

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX



*1-012  
U. S. Library  
v. 7, no. 5-8  
May-Aug  
1958*

Vol. 7, No. 5

MAY 1958

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1958

*not*  
HUMANITIES



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions Index*\* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLMI) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *Index*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions Index* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$10.00 a year domestic, \$12.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

e *East European Accessions List*.

t of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office  
gton 25, D. C. - Price \$1.50



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General			1	4	32	34	41	44	46	71 79
2. Bibliography			1	5		34	42		47	71 79
3. Philosophy & Religion			1	6		34		45	47	72 79
4. History				6	33	35		45	48	72 80
5. Social Sciences		1	1	8	33	35	42	45	50	72 80
6. Political Science		1	2	11	33	36	42	45	53	73 83
7. Law			2	13	33	36	42		55	73 83
8. Education			2	13	33	37	42	45	56	73 84
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			2	15	33	37	43		57	74 84
10. Fine Arts			2	16		37		45	57	74 84
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		1	2	17	33	37	43	45	57	74 85
12. Geography & Geology			2	19	34	38		46	61	75 86
13. Science			3	20		39	43		61	75 86
14. Medicine			3	23		39		46	63	77 86
15. Agriculture		1	3	24		39	43		64	77 86
16. Technology			3	25		40		46	65	77 87
17. Military & Naval Sciences			4	32		41			70	79 87

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 88

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index..... 286

Periodicals—Supplement..... 289



# Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

AAP	Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn	MH-L	—Harvard Law School
ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MII-M	—School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston
CLOst	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	MII-P	—Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MIT-PA	—Graduate School of Public Administration
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MII-Z	—Museum of Comparative Zoology
CLT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CSfM	University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif	MID	Detroit Public Library
CSt-H	—Hoover Institute and Library	MIDW	Wayne State University, Detroit
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MITEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CU-S	—Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MIU-L	—Law Library
CaOOAg	Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa	MuRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MuU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CaOOGB	Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo.
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MoSU	St. Louis University
CaOONM	National Museum, Ottawa	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOTU	University of Toronto	McBC	Montana State College, Bozeman
CaQMAI	Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal	N	New York State Library, Albany
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NIC-A	—State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
CtY-M	—Medical School	NN	New York Public Library
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNC-M	—Medical Library
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNC-T	—Teachers College
DLC	Library of Congress	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DS	U. S. Department of State	NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library	NRE	Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.
DVA	U. S. Veterans' Administration Library	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
FMU	Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla.	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NcRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
GU	University of Georgia, Athens	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICA-R	Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library	NJL	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J. (Includes College of Agriculture)
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
IGU-Y	—Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCIMA	Cleveland Museum of Art
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
III	University of Illinois, Urbana	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
III	—State College, Ames	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
III	—State College, Ames	PSO	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
III	—State College, Ames	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
III	—State College, Ames	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
III	—State College, Ames	PU-Math	—Mathematics Research Library
III	—State College, Ames	PU-Mu	—University Museum
III	—State College, Ames	RFB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
III	—State College, Ames	SeU	University of South Carolina, Columbia
III	—State College, Ames	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville
III	—State College, Ames	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
III	—State College, Ames	TxDAm	Southern Methodist University, Dallas
III	—State College, Ames	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
III	—State College, Ames	VIBbV	Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
III	—State College, Ames	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
III	—State College, Ames	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
III	—State College, Ames	WaU	University of Washington, Seattle



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**LA JEUNESSE D'ALBANIE POUR L'EDIFICATION DU SOCIALISME** ALBANIAN YOUTH FOR BUILDING UP SOCIALISM. Tirana, Comité de l'Union de la Jeunesse du travail d'Albanie (Central Committee of the Labour Youth Union of Albania), 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English and French. chiefly illus (part col.)]

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

**SHQIPTARI I LIRE.** (Komiteti "Shqiptari e Lire") New York. [Issued by the "Free Albania" Committee. In Albanian and English. Monthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, Nov.-Dec. 1957.  
Vol. 2, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

#### PERIODICALS

**LETËRSIA JONE.** (Lidhja Shkrimtare te Shqiperis) Tirane. [Literary review issued by the Albanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, From Soviet literature  
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1953.

**SHEJZAT. LE PLEIADI.** Roma. [Publication on Albanian literature and folklore. In Albanian, French, and Italian]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 1957.

### 15. AGRICULTURE

**KAPO, HYSNI** Mbi disa coshje te bujqesise zhvillimin e pambukut, permiresimin e dolen dhe zgjerimin e kultures se agrumëve; raport i mbajtur ne Plenumin e K. Q. te P. P. Sh. Vendime te Plenumit te K. Q. te P. P. Sh. 13-16 shkurt 1957 Tirane, Ndermarrja shketore e bolimeve, 1957. 195 p. [Some agricultural problems related to the improvement of cotton growing, sheep breeding, and citrus fruits; a report to the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party. Decisions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party, February 13-16, 1957. tables]

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA.** (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstva) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]  
No. 12, 1957.  
Nos. 1, 3; 1958.

**BULGARIA TODAY.** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui*. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Feb. 1958

**LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI.** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition, issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today*. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1958.

**BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA.** (Natsionalen svet na Otechestvenia front) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council, Fatherland Front. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 14, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**Bulgarska akademita na naukite. SPISANIE.** Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]  
No. 2/3, 1957.

**NARODNA KULTURA.** (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on arts, literature, and education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 1-31, 44-49; Jan.-Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1957.  
Vol. 2, nos. 1-14, Jan.-Apr. 1958.

**STURSHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]  
Vol. 13 [i.e. 12] no. 628, Feb. 1958.  
Vol. 12, nos. 629-632, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### PERIODICALS

**BOLGARSKIE KNIGI.** (Durzhavno turgovsko obedinenie "Raznoiznos") Sofia. [Annotated export book list issued by the Raznoiznos State Commercial Enterprise. In Russian. Quarterly]  
No. 23, Jan. 1958.

**BULGARSKI KNIGI.** (Upravlenie na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgovlata s pechatni proizvedenila. Otzel "Knigotazprostranenie") Sofia. [Annotated list of new and forthcoming books issued by the Book Distribution Department, Board of Publishing Houses, the Polygraphic Industry, and the Printing Trade. Monthly]  
No. 55, Mar. 1958.

**BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS.** (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]  
Vol. 62, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**CHITALISHTE.** (Suluz na narodnite chitalishna) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly]  
Vol. 36, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
Vol. 37, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT** Sofia. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]  
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

**Sofia. Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov." NOVI KNIGI.** Sofia. [Annotated list of accessions of books to the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Supplement to *Biblioteka*. Monthly]  
No. 3, 1957.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

**DUKHOVNA KULTURA.** (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews.  
Vol. 39, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BOGOEV, K.** Vutreshnovovedomstven finansov kontrol na trudovo-kooperativnite zemledelski alopanstva. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1958. 126 p. [Intradepartmental financial control of cooperative farms]  
DA Not in DLC

**ILIEV, IV. ST.** Narastvaneto na proizvoditelnosta na truda i rabotnain zaplata v sotsialisticheskata promishlenost Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 282 p. [Increase of labor productivity and wages in socialist industry. bibl., footnotes, tables]

**TOSHEV, DINKO** Voprosi na vutreshnata turgovlia v NR Bulgariia Sofia, "Nauka i izkustvo," 1957. 343 p. [Questions on the domestic commerce in the People's Republic of Bulgaria]  
DA Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

**Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. BIULETIN.** Sofia. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications. Three no. a month]  
Vol. 61, nos. 4-5, 8/7; Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS.** (Tsentralen svet na profesionalnite suluzi) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. English-language edition; issued also in French as *Syndratre Bulgares* and in Russian. Supersedes *Tsentralen svet na profesionalnite suluzi. Information Bulletin*, 1956. Bimonthly]  
No. 1, Jan. 1958.

**Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet. NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. PROMISHLENOST, STROITELSTVO, TRANSPORT I TURGOVIA.** Sofia. [Topics on industry, construction, transportation, and commerce for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Superseded in part, with v. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1957, the *Naruchnik na agitatora* and continues its vol. numbering. See also its *Naruchnik na agitatora. Selsko stopanstvo*. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 1-17, 19-20, 22-24, Jan.-Dec. 1957.  
Vol. 13, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Mar. 1958.

**Durzhavna spetsialna kasa. SLUZHIBEN BIULETIN.** Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the State Savings Bank. Biweekly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1958.

**NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA.** (Tsentralen kooperativen suluz) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives.  
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

**Svishtov, Bulgaria. Vliash finansovo-stopanski institut. IZVESTIJA.** Svishtov. [Bulletin issued by the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov; with German and Russian summaries. Supersedes *Narodostopanski arkhiv*. Four no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Reviews.  
Vol. 10, no. 2, 1957.

**Belazov, Ch.** Consumption and price formation of agricultural goods in the capitalist countries after the Second World War, p. 115.

**Pavlov, Y.** Possibilities for improving the book-keeping system of the State Savings Bank, p. 130.

**Blat, IL.** Development of the technology and the cultural and technical level of the workers, p. 144.

**Mutafov, N.** Determining the production on the cooperative farms by measuring the labor productivity, p. 157.

**Donchev, IU.** Additional expenditures in the construction industry and possibilities for their reduction, p. 159.

**Dochev, I.** Specialization and cooperation of the socialist industry, p. 187.

**Petrov, M.** Economic effectiveness of the Property Insurance Fund, p. 204.

**Rusanov, M.** Necessity of personal credits of the workers for establishment of homes, household needs, etc, p. 221.

**Penkov, P.** State monopoly of the Bulgarian foreign trade, p. 226.



Volkov, M. Khr. Maritsa's Paripredelenieto na  
[Tariff bulletin for the Bulgarian Railroads issued by the Ministry of Transport. Biweekly]  
No. 1, Jan. 1958.

Trade Union International of Workers of the Food,  
Tobacco and Beverages Industries and Hotel, Cafe,  
and Restaurant Workers. INFORMATION BULGARIAN.  
[In English. Bimonthly]  
No. 1, June/July 1957.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i  
Profesionalna transportna rabotnitsa) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Transport Workers Union. Semiweekly]  
Recurrent features: Physical education and sports; Technical reports  
No. 24, Mar. 1958.

ZASTRAKHOVATELNO DELO. (Derzhaven zastrokhovatelno institut) Sofia. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]  
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

ZHENATA DNEV. (Komitet na demokratichnite bulgarski zhenski zheni) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Committee of Bulgarian Democratic Women. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Fashion patterns, Recipes.  
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodna sabranie. STENOGRAFSKI DNEVNITSI. Sofia. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly]  
2d National Assembly, 7th regular session, 1957.

BULGARSKI OSVEDOMITELN BULJETIN. (Bulgarski pomoshnik komitet) Sao Paulo. [Issued by the Bulgarian Auxiliary Committee, a group of exiles. Five no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Activities of Bulgarians abroad, News from Bulgaria  
Vol. 6, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1957.

NARODNI SUVETI. (Ministerski svet, Odel Organizatsionno-instruktorski za izpiskomite na narodnite soveti) Sofia. [Publication on local government issued by the Department for Organization and Instruction of Executive Committees of People's Councils, Council of Ministers. Monthly]  
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1958

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

NOVAIA BULGARIA. Sofia. [Publication on political and cultural problems in Russian. Biweekly]  
Vol. 6, no. 13, July 1957.

SLAVIANSKI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Facts and comments  
Vol. 13, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1957.  
Toward new successes, p. 1.  
Minchev, M. 10 years of the People's Constitution.

ence and technology in  
the Great October  
effect in Bulgaria.

son, p. 13.  
Middle East.

justice and

page in

e, p. 26.  
liberation of

trick of the

culture, p. 40.

story, p. 40.  
graphic

like sketch.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.  
Eighty years since the liberation of Bulgaria, p. 1.  
Dimitrov, P. Bulgarian participation in the liberation war, p. 3.  
Dimitrova, A. San Stefano Peace Treaty, p. 7.  
Cholov, P. Volvoda Tudor Kirkov, p. 12.  
Boshkov, P. Welcoming the first liberators in  
Svilshov, p. 14.  
Kishik, E. Slavchenko and Bulgarian literature  
p. 17.  
Kamonov, K. The educational system on the higher  
level, p. 21.  
Iovov, S. Liberation of the city of Kyustendil, p. 26.  
Sharenkov, V. Twenty years in the service of progress and peace, p. 33.  
Milanov, A. In the Forest Maltsev Agricultural  
Laboratory, p. 35.  
Neubauer, A. In the footsteps of the ancient peoples  
of Moravia, p. 39.  
Skopachev, P. M. P. Malomand, Ukrainian ethnographer, p. 41.  
Mulinov, I. Concert by Slavic composers abroad,  
p. 15.  
Sestirinski, I. Near the green banks of the Vitava  
River; a book review, p. 46.

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIA. (Bulgarski  
natsionalen komitet) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Committee. In Bulgarian and English. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 17, Oct. 1951.

7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik izbratelnih zakon. (Sustavi Dm. Dimitrov) Sofia, Nauka i  
Izskustvo, 1957. 76 p. [Collection of election laws. footnotes]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustroistvo na sud, prokuratura, ispitazh i advokatura v Narodna republika Bulgaria; zakon i dr. normativni materijali. (Sustavi Dm. Dimitrov) Sofia, Nauka i  
Izskustvo [1958] 42 p. [Organization of courts, prosecuting magistrates, arbitration, and the bar in the People's Republic of Bulgaria; laws and other legislative materials]

DANKALOV, SPAS D. Stopansko-praven naruchnik za  
rabotna na politsionatna kooperatsia. Sofia,  
Tsentrallen kooperativen sud, 1957. 329 p.  
[Legal-economic reference book on the work of consumers' cooperatives. footnotes, indexes]

MIRKOV, DIMITUR. Pravni vprasi na otzhitata  
sobstvenost. Sofia, Nauka i Izskustvo, 1957. 81 p.  
[Naukno-popularna biblioteka "Sotsialisticheska  
zakonomost"] [Legal questions on state ownership in buildings. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREDIBANIA NA MINISTERSKIA  
SUVEL. Sofia. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Bulgaria. Narodna sabranie. Prezidium IZVISTIA.  
Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]  
Vol. 9, nos. 16-23, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

UCHILISHNA PRAKTIKA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetnata i kulturalnata) Sofia. [Publication on teaching issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, nos. 1-10, Jan.-Dec. 1957.

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Prosvetna na rabotnitsite po prosvetnata i prosvetnata) Sofia. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semiweekly]  
Vol. 9, nos. 17-24, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERIODICALS

FILMOVI NOVINI. (Derzhavna predprietiye "Razprostraneniye na film." Odel "Propaganda") Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Propaganda Department, State Film Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

KINOIZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na kulturalnata, Sotuz na bulgarskite plateli i Sotuz na kinodistributite) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Bulgarian Writers Union, and the Union of Motion-Picture Workers. Super-sized Kino, 1958. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, for and  
in brief  
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958

KINOIZKAZHNIKA. (Opayatelna na kinodistributite) Sofia. [Publication on cinematography and motion pictures production and operation issued by the Department of Motion-Picture Industry. Monthly]  
Vol. 2, nos. 1-10, 1957.

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na kulturalnata i Prosvetna na rabotnitsite na kulturalnata) Sofia. [Publication on theater and its industry issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Theatrical review  
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1958

10. FINE ARTS

BAKURDZHIEV, GEORGI. Bulgarshe Koranir  
Sofia, Bulgarski izkustvnik, 1958. 48 p., 150  
plates (16 col.) [Ceramics in Bulgaria. In three  
man. illus.]  
NN  
DLC has variant editions

POPOV, IVAN. Proportsi v bulgarskata arkhitektura.  
Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo. [Proportions in Bulgarian  
architecture. German and Russian summaries.  
illus., diagrs., index]  
Vol. 1. [Proportions in the architecture of churches and cultural buildings from the 6th to the 14th century] 1956. 103 p.

STOKOV, GEORGI. Boyana church. Sofia [Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] 1954. 67 p. [Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia. Institut po gradostroyeniye i arkhitektura. Materiali ot bulgarskoto arkhitekturno nasledstvo, v. 4] [In English. illus., 23 col. plates.]  
NJP  
Not in DLC

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKlore

BOHRSHUKOV, GEORGI. Vestnik "Rabotnik" 1954. 1954  
pishon kum izdati na bulgarskata natsionalna biblioteka  
per hat Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 113 p.  
[Bulgarian bibliographical Institut Ilya Polin. Pishon  
dita Odelot na kum, no. 11] [The newspaper  
Rabotnik, 1892-1894; contribution to the history of  
the Bulgarian socialist press. illus., facsimiles,  
footnotes, index]  
NN

PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI IZVIA. (Bulgarska akademika na naukite  
Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofia. [Journal issued  
by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian  
Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1957

LITERATOREN FRONT. (Sotuz na bulgarskite pisatelii)  
Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet  
Union and the people's democratic; Biographies,  
book reviews.  
Vol. 14, nos. 9-13, Mar. 1958.

LITERATURNIA MISOL. (Bulgarska akademika na naukite  
Institut za bulgarska literatura) Sofia. [Journal issued  
by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Bulgarian  
Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Dec. 1957

PLAMUK. (Sotuz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofia. [Magazine on literature, art, and journalism issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]  
No. 1, Jan. 1958.

SEPTEMVRI. (Sotuz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofia. [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Comments and book reviews.  
Vol. 11, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

DINEV, LUDOMIR. Cheshkolovakia. Sofia, Nauka i  
Izskustvo, 1958. 254 p. [Biblioteka Nauka i izkustvo  
na geografsko chetiva pri Bulgarskoto geografiko  
druzhestvo] [Czechoslovakia. illus., maps  
(1 fold.), bibl., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

TOURIST. (Vurkheven komitet na izsluzhenka kultura i sport) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on tourism, mountaineering, and skiing issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]



Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1958

## 13. SCIENCE

DIMOV, NIKOLA. Zemel'ska mikrobiologija Sofia [Nauka i izkustvo] 1948. 272, [7] p. (Universitetska literatura Zapiski, no. 1) [Agricultural microbiology, a university textbook. illus.]

DIMOV, NIKOLA. Zemel'ska mikrobiologija [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 282 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Agricultural microbiology, a university textbook. illus.]

DIMOV, NIKOLA. Zemel'ska mikrobiologija Sofia, Zemizdat, 1956. 300 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Agricultural microbiology, a university textbook] DA

DLC has variant editions.

## PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. IZVESTIA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Microbiological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: Bibliography, Book reviews Vol. 7, no. 7, 1956.

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Zoologicheski institut. IZVESTIA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Zoological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] Recurrent feature: Bibliography and book reviews No. 6, 1957.

Drenski, P. Dr. Ivan Duresh, Academician, as an entomologist. p. 3.

Paspaley, G. Dr. Ivan Duresh, Academician's scientific work in studying the Bulgarian vertebrate animals and their parasites. p. 31

Atanasov, N. Dr. Ivan Duresh's investigations on the caves and cave fauna in Bulgaria. p. 51.

Trenkov, Kh. Academician Ivan Duresh as bibliographer. p. 75.

Tulesnikov, K. Dr. Ivan Duresh, Academician, and the young scientific naturalists. p. 87.

Iosifov, M. Species of animals and plants named after Dr. Ivan Duresh, Academician. p. 107.

Kantardzhieva-Minkova, S. Scientific works published by foreign and Bulgarian scholars on the basis of Dr. Ivan Duresh's collected zoological material. p. 143.

Drenski, P. *Aryas bureschi* n. sp. a new species of the genus *Aryas* in Bulgaria. p. 175.

Tulesnikov, K. *Anoplophora* living on wild mammal-ferous animals in Bulgaria. p. 183.

Drenski, P. Body structure and propagation of the gray flies *Sarcophagidae* (Dipt.) in Bulgaria and their medical and economic importance. p. 189.

Nikolova, V.; Minkova, S.; Radev, R. Injurious wireworms of the family *Elateridae* (Coleopt.) in Bulgaria and experiments with chemicals in fighting them. p. 233.

Tulesnikov, K. The bird lice (Mallophaga) living on birds of prey in Bulgaria; with description of a new species *Laemobothrium elayi* n. sp. p. 275.

Bureah, I.; Pashov, G. Body construction and propagation of the straight-wing insects (Orthoptera) in Bulgaria Pt. 2. Blattodea, Mantodea, Gryllodea. p. 305.

Vasiliev, I. Mites (Analogosidea) on the feathers of the game birds (Galliformes) in Bulgaria. p. 357.

Tsvetkov, L. Zoonthos of Beleslav Lake. p. 381.

Drenski, P. Stomoxys (Dipt.) family of blood-sucking flies in Bulgaria. p. 441.

Markov, G. Investigation of the systematics of the ground squirrels *Citellus citellus* L. p. 453.

Bozhkov, D. Investigation on the helminth fauna of Rann ridibunda, Pall. in the vicinity of Sofia. p. 491.

Angelov, P. Contribution to the study of the family Curculionidae in Bulgaria. p. 519.

Kantardzhieva-Minkova, S. New and rare species of the family Cerambycidae in Bulgaria. p. 539.

Rusev, B. Contribution to the study of the fauna of the dayfly (Order Ephemeroptera) in Bulgaria. p. 553.

Iosifov, M. *Ceresa bubalus* F. (Hom. Hom. Membracidae); the three hopper, a new enemy of the fruit trees and the lucerne in Bulgaria. p. 569.

Iosifov, M. Second report on the Hemiptera in Bulgaria. p. 577.

Iosifov, M. *Forma macroptera* of the species *Diphalus hispidulus* Fieb. (Hom. Het.) in German. p. 581.

Vikhodsevska, N. Contribution to the study of the biology of the sea dragon, *Trachinus draco* L. p. 585.

Boev, N. Supplement to the list of bird species in Bulgaria. p. 589.

Marinov, T. Concerning the propagation of the *Anopheles maculipennis* Mg. in the high mountain altitude. p. 599.

Prostov, A. The nesting of the thicker bill sea gull *Gelochelidon nilotica nilotica* Gmelin in Bulgaria. p. 603.

Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. GODISNIK KHIMIA. Sofia. [Annals on chemistry issued by the School of Physics and Mathematics, Sofia University, with English, French, and German summaries]

Vol. 49, no. 2, 1954/55 (published 1956).

## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

KHIRURGIA (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, 1957

DNLN Not in DLC

ZDRAVE (Bulgarski cherven krst) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross] Title varies before v. 37, 1956, *Bulgarski cherven krst* Monthly]

Vol. 39, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi i Profsoz na zdravite rabotnici) Sofia. [Publication for health workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union Weekly] Recurrent features: In our Union; from the USSR; On books; Physical culture and sports

Vol. 14, nos. 8-11, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

PAVLOV, P. Iarovizatsia na kulturnite rastenija Sofia, Zemizdat, 1957. 87 p. [Yarovization of cultured plants]

DA Not in DLC

ZHLICHEV, P. Agrotekhnika na napolavante sel'sko-stopanski kulturi Sofia, Zemizdat, 1957. 183 p. [Agrotechny of watered agricultural crops]

DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za zhivotnovodstvo. IZVESTIA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Zootechny, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 7, 1956.

New method of planning the agricultural economy. p. 3.

Platikanov, N., and others. Investigation on the ensiling of green lucerne. p. 7.

Bratanov, K.; Marinov, P.; Dikov, V. Investigation on the sterility in cows from the Strandzha and Pirin regions. p. 61.

Prakhov, R. Experiments for stimulating milk secretion in sterile goats and sheep with stilbene drugs and the Bulgarian Vilestrol oestrogenic drug. p. 81.

Penov, P. Production of a new white-brine cheese by including all the albumen of sheep's milk. p. 108.

Ivanov, P., and others. Contribution to the study of the effect of Bulgarian yoghurt, *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*, and the acidophilus milk in feeding suckling calves. p. 141.

Penov, P. Research on the temperature of curdling of sheep's milk in relation to the increase of its sourness. p. 153.

Ivanov, P.; Kostov, S. Feeding calves with large rations of colostrum. p. 175.

Draganov, R. Method of establishing necessary standards in the prospective planning of the cooperative farms. p. 235.

Vol. 6, 1957.

A scientific conference on the questions of stockbreeding. p. 3.

Khalabarov, G. Introductory report on the objectives of the conference. p. 5.

Platikanov, N.; Ivanov, P.; Ignatov, I. The condition of breeding in the field of raising cattle and measures for its improvement. p. 10.

Savov, T.; Tanev, I.; Gulubov, K. The condition of breeding in the field of sheep raising and measures for its improvement. p. 37.

Fazlatov, A.; Georgiev, I.; Tolev, S. The condition of the breeding-improvement work in the field of pig raising and measures for its improvement. p. 68.

Khalabarov, G. Concluding notes on the work of the conference. p. 82.

Conclusions and recommendations of the Conference on the Questions of Stockbreeding held May 10, 11, and 12, 1956. p. 91.

Ivanov, P. Crossing copper-red Shumen sheep with Marino rams. p. 110.

Platikanov, N.; Ponchev, Kh. Hard cattle excrement and food leavened with yeast as sources of animal protein factor for fattening young pigs. p. 145.

Zakhariev, I., Draginov, R. Economic basis for raising and fattening lambs designed to be slaughtered at 6-7 months of age. p. 103.

Prakhov, R., Nantchev, L. Bulfooning of the uterus of cows and buffalo cows as a method of preventing holding of the milk, after birth paralysis, and other disturbances of milk secretion. p. 201.

Shabulina, A. Question on fattening poultry in darkened places. p. 221.

Tolev, S. Research on fecundity of pigs and development of suckling pigs until 28 days old. p. 246.

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen Komitet. NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. SEL'SKO STOPANSTVO. Sofia. [Topics on agriculture for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Superseded in part, with v. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1957, its *Naruchnik na agitatora* and continues its vol. numbering. See also its *Naruchnik na agitatora*. Promishlenost, sel'skotozvezd, transport (Izvestia). Semi-monthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 1-17, 23-24, Jan.-Dec. 1957

Vol. 13, nos. 1-4, 5, Jan.-Mar. 1958

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemeledelieto i gozite) Sofia. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations, from the experience of Soviet collective farms, letters from the collective farms; New books Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

LEKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na lekata i khranitelnata promishlenost) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography Vol. 6, no. 11, 1957.

Let us prepare for fulfilling and overfulfilling the plans for 1958. p. 1.

Gaidov, N. More efficient utilization of the means for capital investment. p. 4

Front-rankers in socialist competition. p. 7

Indziev, E. Cooperating the cotton industry in Bulgaria. p. 9.

Rudolf, L. Some instructions for spinning mixed fibers. p. 14

Vasilov, A. Artistic designing of textiles. p. 17.

Stebor, B. Application of metal complex dyes in the wool industry. p. 23.

Tsvetkov, M. Uncovering the reserves for economy of material in the Tania State Industrial Enterprise, Gabrovo. p. 26.

Stoy, S.; Ivanov, V. Our experience on doubling in spinning. p. 28.

Iordanov, N. Efficient device for dosing the water in preparing slon. p. 30.

Mikhailov, M. Accurate manufacturing of cotton colour. p. 31.

Paylov, S. Using textiles in the textile industry. p. 33.

Minchev, M. New method for gluing belts. p. 35.

Tsvetkov, T. Apparatus for measuring the degree of retting flax stems. p. 39.

RADIO I TELEVISION. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radio i Tsentralen komitet na Dobrovolnata organizatsia za obraneniye na otkaznitsi) Sofia. [Publication for amateur radio and television operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radio and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Title varies before v. 6, 1957, *Radio*. Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 8-9, 11; 1957.

Sofia. Mashino-elektrotekhnicheski institut. GODISNIK. Sofia. [Annals of the Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering; with French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1956 (published 1956).

TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly] Recurrent features: Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

For decisive improvement of the quality of production in the machine industry and electric industry.

Mikhnev, M. Utilizing the infrafactory reserves for increasing the volume of production in the Stalin Chemical Plant in Dimitrograd. p. 6.

Uhlmann, M. Automatic equipment for regulating the process of distilling. Tr. from the German. p. 11.

Boladzhov, A.; Elonkov, G.; Khasimiyeva, M. Possibilities for removing harmful admixtures from iron ores and concentrates. p. 19.

Teneva, R. Bulgarian bentonites as adsorbents. p. 24.

Dolinski, P. Precision in assembling the cylinder bush of the diesel engine. p. 29.



- Simeonov, Ts. Repairing machine parts by metallization p. 33.
- Belopitov, N. Production of new systems of telephone centrals in Bulgaria, p. 37.
- Troianov, A., Bakardzhiev, L. New method for preparing AL-10 aluminum alloy, p. 39.
- Chlup, J. Cold pressing of steel, p. 41.
- Vasilev, V. National Scientific-Technical Conference on New Problems in the Electric Industry p. 43.
- Grozev, N. Utilizing Hungarian bauxites in combinations with zinc tetraoxide chromate and lead cyanamide as anticorrosion pigment, p. 44.
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Some basic problems of the Bulgarian chemical industry, p. 1.
- Lesidrenski, M. Determining the optimum for cutting is the necessary condition for establishing real, technically proved working standards in the machine industry, p. 5.

- Dimitrov, I. Dimitrovels-210, a new type attached-combine harvester, p. 10.
- Nikolov, T.; Vulechev, I. Concerning the agglomeration of Kremikovtsi hematite, p. 13.
- Ivanov, D., Kolev, N. Producing absorbers of hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide by the alkaline hydrolysis of waste material of albumins, p. 16.
- Penev, G. Possibilities for utilizing intermediate chemical products in chemical industries, p. 24.
- Panov, S. Automatic control of climatic installations in textile industry, p. 27.
- Dolchev, K., Lingorski, N. High-temperature recuperators for industrial furnaces, p. 34.
- Mladenov, S. Mechanical reaming of automobile front axle, p. 40.
- Vlcek, J. Machinery industry and technological progress in Czechoslovakia, p. 42.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKI VOIN. (Ministerstvo na narodnata obrana) Politichesko upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofia [Illustrated soldiers' magazine on literature and art issued by the Political Department, Ministry of National Defense Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Events of the month, Physical culture and sports.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1958
- ZA RODINATA (Dobrovolna organizatsia za odobrovolnava na ohranata) Sofia [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## I. GENERAL

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VED Československá akademie věd, Informační příručka [Seit Vratislav Doležel a Ladislav Javurek 1 vyd.] Praha, 1958 152 p. [The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, an information manual 1st ed.] DS
- NAPODNY KALENDAR Pittsburgh. Narodny slovensky spolok : Spolokych statoch americkych [Almanac issued by the National Slovak Society of the United States of America In English and Slovak] Vol. 68, 1958 [1957] 248 p.
- PERIODICALS
- Československá akademie věd, VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
- Recurrent features: Reports from the meetings, Book reviews.
- Vol. 68, no. 9, 10, Nov.-Dec. 1957
- Československá tisková kancelar. INFORMACI BULLETIN. Praha. [Press releases on international and domestic events issued by the Czechoslovak News Agency. In English. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 3, nos. 15-22, Feb.-Mar. 1958
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE (Československý rozhlas) Praha [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas Weekly]
- Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth
- Vol. 25, nos. 11-15, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute Includes a monthly pictorial supplement: Vstřín, z domova Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Book reviews, From the countries of progress and peace, Woman and the family
- Vol. 12, no. 24, June 1957
- DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelství ROH) Praha. [Satiric publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]
- Vol. 14, nos. 11, 13-15, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- DRUŽHO VPERED. (Kulturní spiklki ukrajinských trudiachychk Československychy) Priashiv (i.e. Prasev) [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia In Ukrainian, Semimonthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958
- Harvat, J. What is the way forward? p. 5.
- Kylovskiy, I. The history of the region in the foothills of Mincol Mountain p. 6.
- Stefanko, A. How peasants react to the Party's message, p. 9.
- Chavarria, H. With a clean slate into the new year p. 10.
- Haidosh, I. We shall intensify and expand our work, p. 14.
- lh-. Inhabitants of the village of Sasova are building up their collective farm, p. 15.
- ot-. Before it was only for the masters... p. 16.
- Myndosh, M. From our history, p. 18.
- The monastery in Legnava, from the chronicle of the village of Legnava in the district of Stará Lubovna, p. 19.
- Fedorchuk, P. An underground group, p. 20.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1958
- ot-. Abandoned pits of manganese ore, p. 2.

- P. H. Books remind us of the past p. 3.
- lh-. There will be a Tesla radio factory in Stropkov, p. 7.
- And what will happen when there are more of us? p. 8.
- P. H. My place on the collective farm p. 11.
- Skríp, V. Education toward a materialist world outlook p. 14.
- Molnar, M. Let us use all possibilities for increasing the knowledge of our people, from the discussion on our literature and periodicals, p. 15.
- The Legnava Monastery, a folk story from a village chronicle, (To be contd.) p. 17.
- Tink The Carpathian brigands p. 18.
- Prokopiy, I. Lemkis, Bolkos, and Huculs, p. 20.
- Benovsky, D. Why is it important to be interested in sports? p. 21.
- [Gt. Brit. Embassy, Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW Prague [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press Daily]
- Nos. 51-56, 70-75, Mar. 1958.
- KATOLICKÝ SOKOL (Slovenský katolícky Sokol) Pas-saic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon Weekly]
- Vol. 48, nos. 2319-2321, Apr. 1958.
- KULTURA. (Orbis) Praha. [Magazine on culture and art issued by Orbis. Weekly]
- No. 3, Jan. 1957.
- Cultural cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Soviet Russia in 1957 p. 1.
- Zelenka, B. The last interview with Josef Skupa, p. 2.
- Linhart L. Contemporary Czechoslovak photography p. 3.
- Rezac, J. A discussion on book distribution; the publishers' word p. 3.
- Rezac, J. Do we need so much fantasy? A review of Ludvik Askénazy's *Ukradený mesic* (The Stolen Moon) p. 4.
- Gabriel, V. In an atmosphere of fear and anxiety; the first performance of Feuchtwanger's *Devil in Boston*, p. 5.
- Opelk, J. New travel books; a review of Karel Placník's *Od Dunaje na dve strany* (From the Danube in Two Directions) and František Kubka's *Cernomorská jitra* (Mornings on the Black Sea), p. 6.
- Dvorák, I. A filmed novel of Jarmila Glazarova, p. 5.
- Nezval, V. From my life. (To be contd.) p. 6.
- Jech J. Metelka, the writer of the Krkonose region p. 7.
- Vesely M. An interview with Jorge Amado p. 8.
- Rak, J. A meeting with the Norwegian theater critic Trygve Norum p. 8.
- Ga. What the program will be of the theatrical festival in Paris, p. 9.
- fm A song of pure humanism; a review of Mikhail Sholokhov's *The Fate of Man*, p. 9.
- No. 23, June 1957.
- Machacek, V. Think of future generations! p. 1.
- Matuška, A. Salda's Czech national feeling, p. 1.
- Prucha, J., and others. Aesthetic education and art schools, p. 3.
- ech., and others. The 1957 Prague Spring Festival; its closing, p. 4.
- Lehuta, E. We saw the Kracow Theater, p. 6.
- Cisarovsky, J. Two who are often remembered but not too well known, p. 6.
- Nezval, V. From my life. Pt. 22. (To be contd.) p. 6.

- Meintkova-Papouskova, N. Tapestries by Josef Jorman of Klado, p. 7.
- Stansky, A. Mixed-up minds, a sensation, and Howard Fast, p. 8.
- Brandstatter, R. My Pingue Ti from the Pongish p. 9.
- Bednar, A. Traveling through mountains and valleys p. 10.
- NASA VEDA. (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava [Publication popularizing the activities of Slovak learned institutions, learning, and science issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, New books and periodicals.
- Vol. 4, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1957.
- Lamprecht, R. Karol Havelka, a corresponding member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, received the Klement Gottwald State Prize for 1957, p. 337.
- Improving the study of the basic theory and superstructure of the Communist doctrine. From the Russian, p. 338.
- Zikmund, V. A psychobiographic analysis of the personal history in the study of the functional strength of the central nervous system, p. 340.
- Ondrouch, V. The oldest mint in Bratislava, p. 340.
- Capek, J. Comenius and Slovakia, p. 354.
- Hajda, J. Interferential microscopy, p. 364.
- Ratkos, P. Problems of the anti-Habsburg uprisings of estates during the 17th and the beginning of the 18th centuries, p. 370.
- Sirinka, J. The problem of the criteria of progress, p. 373.
- Kancir, E. Utilization of low-grade ceramic clays from the valley of Ipel, p. 377.
- Kudrnack, J. The beginnings of Slav settlements in Czechoslovak territory, p. 380.
- Krasak, L. The largest comet of recent times, p. 384.
- Hruska, E. The architecture and technology of tomorrow, p. 387.
- Professor Jan Tregor; an obituary, p. 391.
- Menci, V. A discussion concerning the preservation of historic monuments, p. 392.
- Horvath, P. The importance of research and the study of local geography and history, p. 394.
- Horecky, J. The activities of the Department of Terminology of the Institute of the Slovak Language at the Slovak Academy of Sciences, p. 399.
- Mislant, J. The publication of our old literary documents, p. 399.
- Januska, L. Shall we have a central archival agency for phonograph records? p. 400.
- The *Encyklopedia Slovenska* (Slovak Encyclopedia); proposed articles for the subject "Mineralogy," p. 402.
- Jona, E. Jan Stanislav's *Dejiny slovenskeho jazyka I. (History of the Slovak Language, Vol. I)*; a book review, p. 403.
- Petrus, P. Ivan Kusy's *Cesta kritika (The Road of a Critic)*; a book review, p. 405.
- Mazur, E. Anton Droppa's *Demanovské jaskyne. Kravce zjavy Demanovskej doliny (Demanova Caverns, the Karst Formations in the Valley of Demanova)*; a book review, p. 406.
- Ruzek, M. An international conference on the biological and agricultural principles of viticulture, p. 409.
- Kozmal, F. An international conference on beech wood as industrial raw material, p. 411.
- Bianchi, L. Discussions conducted by the Department of Legal Sciences of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava, p. 413.
- Bianchi, L. A report on the conference of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences regarding the general theory of state and law, p. 414.



Bokes, F. The Slovak Historical Society is resuming its activities p. 415

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Szanto, L. Lessons of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 417
- Kozmal, F. Rational utilization of beech wood will be a key problem of the Czechoslovak wood industry in the near future p. 122.
- Arpal, J. Atomic radiation and genetic changes of microorganisms p. 430
- Macuch, P., Drobil, M., Grant, J. Analysis of problems of communal hygiene for the purpose of sanitation and adjustment to local conditions p. 433.
- Blanchi, L. Lay-court assessors under bourgeois Czechoslovakia p. 437
- Sasky, L. The work program of the Slovak Institute for the Preservation of Historical Monuments p. 443
- Ruzek, M. In memory of Pavel Koniar, an obituary p. 447.
- Pelikan, O. Romans in Slovakia and a Roman inscription found in Africa p. 448
- Horecky, J. The terminology of technical texts p. 450
- A note on the problem of navigation in irrigation canals of the Great Schutt Island p. 452.
- The Slovak Encyclopedia, proposed articles on medical sciences p. 453
- Plank, K. Jan Spisla's *Dodávka a odber výrobkov vo svetle arbitrážnej praxe* (The Delivery and Reception of Products in the Light of Arbitration Practice); a book review p. 454.
- Pečár, V., V. Jirasek, R. Zadina and Z. Blazek's *Nase jedovate rostliny* (Our Poisonous Plants); a book review p. 456
- L. B. A national conference on the history of law p. 458.
- Bucko, S. The 7th Congress of the Czechoslovak Geographical Society in Brno p. 460.
- R. V. Notes on the work assignments of the Archaeological Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences p. 461.

NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMETOWN. (Masarykuv dom a Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the old homeland; Book reviews.

Vol. 9, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1958

OHNICEK. (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Books to read.

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1958.

ROZHLAS A TELEVIZIA. (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: before v. 13, 1957, *Ludovy rozhlas*. Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 11-13, 15, Mar.-Apr. 1958

SLOVENSKÝ HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD. (Slovenská evanjelická jednota v Americe) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement: *Junior Herald*. Biweekly]

Vol. 64, no. 6, Mar. 1958

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us

Vol. 21, nos. 10-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

SVET V OBRAZEC. Praha. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: What to read

Vol. 14, nos. 11, 13-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

ZIVENA. (Zivena podporující spolek) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]

Vol. 50, no. 7, Apr. 1958.

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the other shore; Weekly menu.

Vol. 8, nos. 9-13, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

ZORNICKA. (Československý svaz mládeže, Slovenský ústredný výbor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 8, 1957/58.

ZWROT. (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oswiatowy w Czechosłowacji) Český Cieszyn [i. e. Český Tesin] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Czechoslovakia. In Polish. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Biographies, Books received.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BRATISLAVA. *Archiv*. Inventar stredovekých listín, listov a iných príbuzných písomností. Vydavali: D. Lohotska et al. Praha, Archivna správa Ministerstva vnútra, 1956. 623 p. [List of medieval documents, letters, and other related papers. German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries facsimile, index]

BRNO. UNIVERSITA. *Knihovna*. Soupis rukopisů Knihovny františkánů v Dětčích [Sest. VI. Dokoupil] V Brně, 1957. 48 p. [Bibliography of manuscripts of the Franciscan Library in Dětčice Index]

BRNO. UNIVERSITA. *Knihovna*. Soupis rukopisů Knihovny františkánů v Moravské Třebové. [Sest. VI. Dokoupil] V Brně, 1957. 18 p. [Bibliography of manuscripts of the Franciscan Library in Moravská Třebová Index]

ČESPEK, JIRI. *Zaklady knihovnictví*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Národní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 141 p. (Edice Národní knihovny v Praze, sv. 5.) [Principles of library science. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables]

DERFL, ANTONIN. *Revise knihovních fondů*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Matica hornicko-hutnická, 1957. 90 p. (Metodické poznámky, sv. 6.) [Control of library collections. 1st ed. bibl., forms, tables]

KUZMIK, JOZEF, ed. *Knížnice na Slovensku; sborník o vývoji významnějších slovenských knižnic*. V Martine, Matica slovenská, 1954. 191 p. [Libraries in Slovakia, a collection of works on the development of more important Slovak libraries. illus., footnotes, indexes, tables]

LIFKA, BOHUMIR. *Knihovny státních hradů a zámku* [1. vyd. V Praze, Státní tiskovna nakl., skupina kulturní a přírodní památek pro Státní památkovou správu, 1954] 26 p. (Publikace Státní památkové správy) [Libraries of the state castles. 1st ed. French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries. illus.]

NOVÝ, VILEM. *Věda, technika, fantazie*. V Praze, Universitní knihovna [1957] 49 p. (Čtení a studium, r. 1957, sez. 8.) [Science, technology, and fantasy; a bibliography Index]

PRAGUE. CHRAM SV. VITA. Kapitola. Archiv pražské metropolitní kapituly. Praha. [Inventory a katalogy] [Archives of the Prague Metropolitan Chapter. German and Russian summaries. bibl., facsimile, indexes]

Vol. 1. [Catalog of documents and letters from the pre-Hussite period, -1419] 1956. 384 p.

SOUPIS RUKOPISU KNIHOVNY AUGUSTINIÁNU NA STAREM BRNE. Sest. Vladislav Dokoupil. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 142 p. [Bibliography of manuscripts of the Augustinian Library in Staré Brno. 1st ed. facsimile, indexes]

## PERIODICALS

ČESKÉ KNIHY. (Národní knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depositary copies of books published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of *Bibliografický katalog CSR*. Includes an annual supplement: *Noviny a časopisy v českých knihách*, list of newspapers and periodicals published in the Czech lands. Title varies: 1949-50, *Bibliografický katalog. A. Knihy česko.-1951-54, Česká kniha*. Weekly]

Nos. 45, 47-52; Dec. 1957.

No. 1, Feb. 1958.

CITATEL. (Slovenská knižnica rada) Martin. [Publication on libraries and work with readers issued by the Slovak Library Council. Includes a supplement: *Za citateli*, for employees in the book trade Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From Czech libraries; Documents; Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 9, 1957.

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 395.

Paska, J. We must use more extensively the experiences of Russian librarians. p. 387.

Stefanovleva, M. The Soviet system of training librarians. p. 393.

Zlatohlavkova, T. Notes on a meeting with Soviet women librarians. p. 396.

Foltanova, A. An unforgettable evening. p. 398.

Tichý, A. Notes on the 6th round of the contest "Building a Model Public Library." p. 400.

Polak, J. Hviezdoslav's 1957 literary festival in Kúbiň. p. 402.

Janek, J. Obligatory and recommended reading. p. 404.

J. L. From the activities of the Central Council of Libraries and the Slovak Council of Libraries. p. 407.

J. K. The most important tasks of the Department of Library Technique and Cataloging of the Slovak Library Council. p. 409.

Klatík, Z. Literary career of Rado Moric p. 409

V. P. Preparing for the discussion on Grib's novel *Ice Breaking* p. 413

Work with the Soviet literature and press p. 417

Kita, T. Activities of the Friends of Soviet Literature and Press in Nitra p. 419.

Tichý, A. Our regional libraries p. 420

I. H. Activities of the bookshops, "Sovietská kniha" p. 424

STK. Approving and critical notes on the work of the bookshop in Michalovce. *Za citateli*. p. 428

Rozák, V. Are people interested in poetry? *Za citateli*. p. 430

Dedinský, L. Notes on student libraries. *Za citateli*. p. 431.

Vol. 8, no. 11, 1957.

Klokoč, O. Forty years since the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 481.

Gronský, A. Notes on the problems of educational work with readers. p. 484.

Libraries and individual work with readers p. 490.

Plán, A. The development of writing. p. 493

Klatík, Z. Slovak writers travelling in foreign lands p. 499

Kiss, J. Endre Ady, a biographic sketch. Tr. from the Hungarian p. 501.

Viktor, G. Three manifestations of Blamont Jeanne Bjornson p. 503

Matek, S. Preparations in the Pieniny region for work with readers. p. 508.

Andrásková, M. My work with readers. p. 512.

Activities of public libraries in the Košice region p. 512.

An analysis of reading habits made on the basis of readers' and library records. p. 517.

J. L. Village libraries at the Soviet Agricultural Exhibition. p. 523

The question of the free access to books in libraries p. 523

Smrček, J. A few problems of efficiency in the book trade. *Za citateli*. p. 531.

Rozák, V. Bringing the Soviet book closer to readers. *Za citateli*. p. 533.

Paur, F. We must pay more attention to readers' wishes. *Za citateli*. p. 541.

DAK. Dissemination of political literature and the problems. *Za citateli*. p. 55.

Pekár, J. More on children's literature. *Za citateli*. p. 58

Some explanations of our publication activities (to be contd.) *Za citateli*. p. 59.

ČLANKY V SLOVENSKÝCH ČASOPISOCH. (Matica slovenská) Martin. [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matica slovenská National Library. Constitutes a part of *Bibliografický katalog CSR*. Supplemented, with Jan. 1956, *Slovenský časopis*, which was issued before 1954 in *Slovenská bibliografická Monthly*]

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

ČTENAR. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

KNIHOVNIK. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Národní knihovnická rada) Praha. [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Central Library Council. Supplemented *Knihovna*, 1956. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Librarians abroad; Activities of our libraries; Selected bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 9, 1957.

Lipovecký, J. Let us advance firmly and steadily along with the Soviet Union on the path revealed to us by the great Socialist October Revolution. p. 267.

Petrůch, J. Our scientific libraries and the tradition of the October Revolution. p. 262.

Hajl, F. What the Czechoslovak people's libraries have learned from Russian library science. p. 268.

Klatík, J. What the Czechoslovak technical libraries have learned from Soviet library science. p. 269.

Klatík, O. International exchange service in the Salykov-Shchedrin State Public Library at Leningrad. p. 273.

J. L. Activities of the Central Library Council and its departments. p. 280.

Oehmayer, F. Work in our factory libraries. p. 283.

Lukavský, R. Practical training in a regional course of library science. p. 285.

KNIZNI NOVINKY. (Kniha) Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Includes a supplement: *Novinky týdně*, leaflet on books of the week.

Nos. 11, 13-14; Mar.-Apr. 1958.

KNIZNICA. (Matica slovenská) Turčiansky sv. Martin. [Journal issued by the Matica slovenská National Library. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; News from libraries; Book reviews.



Vol 9, no 5, 1957

- A milestone in human history p.193  
Lipovsky, J. For the further development of the State Research Libraries (To be cont'd.) p.199  
Gencran, V., Dimec, A. The development of the Bratislava University Library p.211  
Kovac, V. A few notes on the work of central university and college libraries in Slovakia, p.216  
Florck, P. Frano Supila, librarian and historian, a biographic sketch p.221  
Ovcharikova E. M. Nadiornik and M. Papirnik's Rusko-cesky a cesko-rusky knihovnický slovníček (Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian Librarian's Dictionary), a book review p.234.

NOVE KNIHY NEW BOOKS (Artia) Praha [Publisher's catalog of books issued in Czechoslovakia Czech and English language edition, issued also in Russian and German Monthly]

No. 2, Feb 1958

Pízen Státní vědecká knihovna NOVINKY Pízen [List of accessions of selected foreign books and periodicals to the State Scientific Library in Pízen Semianual]

Vol 7, p.13/20, 1957

Prague. Slovanská knihovna BIBLIOGRAFIE Praha [Annotated bibliography of books and periodicals on Slavic literature, languages, and history issued by the Slavic Library in Prague, the State Scientific Library in Koscice, the National Library in Prague, and Matice slovenska National Library in Martin Monthly]

Vol 2, no 5, 1957.

Prague. Státní knihovna společenských věd. BIBLIOGRAFIE. SPOLEČENSKÉ VĚDY. Praha. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on economics, philosophy, and political science issued by the State Library of Social Sciences Superseded Společenské vědy v sovětských časopisech and Přehledy ekonomické literatury, 1956. Monthly]

Vol 1, no.1/3, 1956

SLOVENSKÉ KNIHY (Matice slovenska) Martin [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matice slovenska National Library Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog CSR Title varies 1949-50, Bibliografický katalog B Knihy slovenské -1951-54, Slovenská kniha Monthly]

Vol.8, no.12, Dec 1957.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

HORVÁI, IVAN "Zahady" duševního života Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957 164 p. ["Problems" of spiritual life illus, ports]  
DNLM Not in DLC

HRONADKA, JOSEF LUKL The Church and theology in today's troubled times, a Czechoslovak contribution to ecumenical discussions Prague [Ecumenical Council of Churches in Czechoslovakia] 1956, 94 p. [In English]

JAN Z RABSTEJNA Dialogus [Latinsky uplyný text spolu se zkráceným českým překladem Františka Palackého k vydání připravil a uctodem i poznámkami doplnil Bohumil Ryba] Praha, Matice česká, 1946 114 p. [Památky staré literatury české Rada A, sv.1] [Dialogue, complete Latin text and an abbreviated Czech translation by František Palacký]  
CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ PSYCHOLOGIE. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on psychology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries, Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews and abstracts of periodical articles.

Vol 1, no.4, 1957

Szewczyk, H. Significance, role, and limitations of psychology in modern medicine. p.317.  
Syrstova, E.; Drvola, S. Our experiences with the Mittenacker method of speech analysis. p.326.  
Kasperek, J. An attempt at the factor analysis of certain quantitative and qualitative signs in handwriting. p.338.  
Bricháček, V., Lanc, O. A chronoscope based on a decade counter p.353

Table of contents for v.1, 1957.

ČESKÝ BRATR. (Československá církev evangelická Synodní rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Brief news.

Vol.34, no.3, Mar.1958.

ČESKÝ ZPĚV. (Československá církev, Ústřední rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church, Weekly] Recurrent feature. Visiting our congregations.

Vol.41, nos.10-13, Mar 1958

DUCHOVNÝ PASTIER (Spolok sv Vojtecha) Bratislava [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the St Adalbert Society in Trnava Ten no a year] Recurrent features: Peace movement, Editor's mailbox

Vol 34, no 9, Nov.1957

- Hornak, A. The October Revolution p.170  
Vlasovsky, M. Causes of mental diseases p.176.  
Dudas, C. Our cultural contribution. p.179  
Dechei, J. The priest and the congregation p.184  
-cd- A peace meeting of theological seminaries p.185.  
Dechei, J. Notes on the exhibition "The Life and Work of J Zaborsky" p.186  
Miskovic, A. Church law in Great Moravia. p.187  
Zavarsky, E. The reform of organ music p.189.  
Slovaks and the legacy of Saint Jan of Nepomuk (To be cont'd.) p.190  
Vyhnanaky, J. The dance, as an expression of religion p.184.  
Zoborsky, I. A sign of ignorance p.196,[3] of cover

Vol 34, no 10, Dec 1957

- We will work for the noble aim of saving the peace p.199  
Greetings to our spiritual leader p.201  
Miskovic, A. Church administration in Greater Moravia p.206  
Kula, J. Andrej Rojko, a national leader p.212

HLASY Z RIMA VOICES OF ROME (Katolícka akcia Slovak v exile) Rome [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from home and abroad; News from the missions

Vol.7, no.4, Apr.1958

JEDNOTA BRATRSKA. (Úrka rada Jednoty bratrské) Nova Paka. [Issued by the Supreme Council of the Church of Bohemian Brethren Monthly]

Vol 35, no 3, Mar 1958

KATOLICKÉ NOVINY (Česká katolická Charita) Praha [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly]

Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar

Vol 9, no.51/52, Dec.1957

- An interview with Josef Cibulka, the importance of the newly uncovered Great Moravian churches. p.2  
Kile, P. In our city of Susice p.5  
Sanda, J. It returns every year p.5.  
Skalský, V. The lonely farmer p.5  
Sanda, J. A Christmas Eve meeting with the author of the book Na krásné samoty (At a Beautiful Lonely Spot), in Dachau p.7.  
Christmas customs and traditions p.7

Vol 10, nos.11,13-14, Mar.-Apr 1958.

KŘESTANSKÁ REVUE. (Kostelnická jednota) Praha, [Journal issued by Kostelnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Includes a bimonthly theological supplement Theologická příloha Křestanská revue issued by the Comenius Faculty. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Religious poetry, Book reviews, News in brief.

Vol 21, no.10, Dec 1957

- Bartos, F. A Christmas message from the Bethlehem chapel. p.289  
(1) President Antonín Novotný p.283  
Heller, J. A look into the workshop of the theologians of Kralice p.309  
Smolik, J. The church and evangelism. p.308  
Dobias, F. Ecumenicity in the theology of the early Unity of Brethren Theologická p.136.  
Vavra, I. Records of the Ivančice congregation. Theologická p.144  
Schneeberger, V. Zpěvník evangelické církve metodistické (Hymnal of the Evangelical Methodist Church), a book review. Theologická p.152.

Index to v.24, 1957

Vol 25, no 1, Jan 1958.

- Hronádka, J. From the ruins to the building site p.1.  
Trusina, K. Faith or cowardice? p.6  
Lochman, J. Anne Frank. p.8.  
Slama, V. Church members of good and doubtful standing p.9.  
Molnar, A. Church empire and the worldly empire; Comenius and the Unity of Brethren. p.11.  
Heryan, M. The Unity of Brethren's explanation of the great commandment. p.10.  
Bartos, F. Budovec and the peasants p.23.

SLOVENSKÝ FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v.1-4, 1946-49, Philosophical slovenska, --v.5-7, 1950-52, Slovenská akademia vied a umeni, Filozofický sborník, --v.8-10, 1953-55, Filozofický časopis, Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol 12, no 4, 1957

- Uher, J. Ideas of the Great October in our life p.315  
Hrusovsky, I. Dialectics and science p.321.  
Stinka, J. The question of the criteria of propaganda, marginal notes on Kapitl z dejin slovenskej filozofie (Chapters from the history of Slovak Philosophy) p.343.  
Munz, T. Hegel's philosophy of history. p.357.  
Hleková, E. Some discussions on biology in our country p.378

Index to v 12, 1957.

## 4. HISTORY

BORKOVSKÝ, IVAN O počatech pražského hrade a o nejstarším kostele v Praze. Praha, Matice česká, 1949 94 p. (Nase minulost, 5) [The beginnings of Prague Castle and the oldest church in Prague. illus]  
CU

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VĚD Historický ústav. Přehled československých dejin. [1. vyd. Brno] [Survey of Czechoslovak history 1st ed.] Vol.1 [To 1848] 1951. 119 p.

Vol 3 [1918-1945, the thesis] 1956 124 p.  
NN

CHUDOBÁ, BOHDAN. Spanele na Bílé Hoře; tři kapitoly z evropských politických dějin V Praze, Nakl. Vysoká, 1945 284 p. (Podlahova knihovna naučných spisů, sv.5) [Spaniards in the Battle of White Mountain, three chapters from European political history illus, plates, ports.]  
InU Not in DLC

ČZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICA. Desat rokov, československá otavka v Spojených národch Chicago, 1958 50 p. [Ten years; the Czechoslovak question in the United Nations]

DOBIAŠ, JOSEF Dejeplsectví staroveké [1. vyd.] V Praze, Nakl. Historického klubu, 1948 320 p. [Ancient historiography 1st ed. footnotes]  
CU Not in DLC

FRINTA, ANTONIN, ed. Zlávsko v českých dějinách. Sborník prací členu Vyškovského vědeckého sboru při Koordinacím hraničním výboru v Praze Sout Antonín Frinta a Hugo Rokytka [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1947 212 p. (Casove clanky, sv.3) [The Zlittau region in Czech history, a symposium of studies by members of the Scientific Research Committee of the Coordinating Boundary Commission in Prague 1st ed illus, ports, 1 fold. col. map (in pocket), bibl.]  
CU InU

GRAUS, FRANTISEK Dějiny venkovského lidu v Čechách v době předhusitské [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, [History of the peasantry in Bohemia in pre-Husinit times 1st ed. French and Russian summaries illus, maps, bibl, indexes]

Vol 1 [History of the peasantry from the 10th century to the first half of the 13th century] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1953

Vol 2 [History of the peasantry from the middle of the 13th century to the year of 1419. Includes a supplement of documents in Czech and Latin] Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957 632 p

HRONEK, JIRI Když se hroutil evet; český novinář v emigraci [Praha] Prace. (Tvar století, sv.8) [When the world was falling apart; a Czech Journalist in emigration illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

HYŠKO, MIRO Velká oktoobra revoluce a slovenský národ [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenská vydavateľstvo politickej literatury] 1953. 29 p. [The Great October Revolution and the Slovak nation. 1st ed.]  
NN Not in DLC

KADLECOVÁ, ERIKA Socialistické vlastenectví. [Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 279 p. [Socialist patriotism]  
DS Not in DLC

NEUSTUPNÝ, JIRI Praveké lidstva. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1946. 578 p. (Knihovna Delta) [Preliminary of the human race 1st ed. illus, bibl.]  
NN

NEUSTUPNÝ, JIRI Praveké dějiny Lusatie. S 12 tabulkami, 51 obrázků v textu, a mapkou Lusatie a mapou arbského území v 10. stol. po Kristu. [Vyd 1.] V Praze, Společnost přátel Lusatie, 1940. 148 p. (Luzickosrbácká knihovnicka, cis.32) [The prehistory of Lusatia, with 12 tables, 51 illustrations in the text, a map of Lusatia, and a map of the Sorbian territory in the 10th century A.D. 1st ed. bibl.]  
CU

NOVOTNÁK, MILDUCH M. Luzičtí Srbové. Praha, F Kosek, 1945. 103 p. [The Lusatian Sorbs. port, maps]  
CU Not in DLC



NOVOGRNY, ANTONIN. Grafické pohledy Prahy 1493-1850 [Vyd. 1.] Praha, V. Polacek, 1945. 86 p. (Zmluva Praha, 6) [Graphic pictures of Prague, 1493-1850. 1st ed. illus.] CU Not in DLC

PAVLÍK, JAROSLAV. Rusko-český fraseologický slovník z oboru historie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 410 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Russian-Czech phraseological dictionary in the field of history, a university textbook. 1st ed.]

POLAK, FRANTIŠEK. Masarykovy legie v boji proti Sovetům. New York, Independence Pub. Corp., 1957. 96 p. [Masaryk's legions in the fight against the Soviets]

PRAGUE, NARODNÍ MUSEUM. Prehistorické oddělení. Všecké zasedání o chronologii pravěku Československa, úvod k výstavě Pravěk Československa; výstavní referát a diskusní příspěvek Redigová Jiri Neustupný. Praha, 1956. 208 p. [Scientific meeting on the chronology of prehistoric Czechoslovakia, preparations for the exhibition "Prehistory of Czechoslovakia" and excerpts from reports and discussions in English, French, and German]

SLAVIK, JAN. Vznik českého národa; úvod do českých dějin. Praha, Pokrok [Knihovna Národního osvobození, sv. 179, 189] [The origin of the Czech nation, an introduction to Czech history] Vol. 1 [The nation in tribal times] 1946 CU InU Vol. 2, pt. 1 [The nation and cities] 1946 CU Not in DLC

SLEZSKÝ, CFSKY SPAT A ČESKA KULTURA; CYKLUS PŘEDNÁŠEK PORADANY MASARYKOVOU UNIVERSITOU V BRNE. V Opave, Matice opavská, 1946. 205 p. (Slezská knihovna, sv. 1) [Silesia, the Czech state and Czech culture, a cycle of lectures organized by Masaryk University in Brno] CU Not in DLC

STOIKOV, ATANAS, ed. Zahynuli, abychom žili. [Z bulharského originálu přeložila Jirina Gligimova Praha] Mlada Fronta [1950] 330 p. [They died so that we could live. Tr. from the Bulgarian] CUY Not in DLC

TUREK, RUDOLF. Slavnickova Libice. Praha, Matice česká, 1946. 68 p. (Nase mládež, 2) [Libice, a castle of the Slavnik family. plates] CU Not in DLC

VESELY, JINDŘICH. Vliv Velké říjnové socialistické revoluce na rozmach dělnického a osvobodeneckého hnutí, vznik Československa, boj za vytvoření komunistické strany. Těsnopisný záznam přednášky, přednesené na Vysoké stranické škole při UV KSC. [1. vyd.] Praha, Rude Právo, 1954. 91 p. [Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the evolution of the labor and liberation movements, the origins of Czechoslovakia, and the struggle for the creation of the Communist Party; the stenographic record of a lecture at the Higher Party School of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes]

VOJTISEK, VACLAV. Když jini mluví. Feuilletony a stati z let 1938-1940 [Vyd. 1.] Praha, J. R. Vilímek, 1945. 249 p. [When the others were silent. : feuilletons and articles of the years 1938-1940. 1st ed.] CU Not in DLC

WERSTADT, JAROSLAV. Odkazy dějin a dějepisců. V Praze, Nakl. Historického klubu, 1948. 253 p. [The legacy of history and historians bibl.] CU

WHEELER, ELEANOR. Lidice. Prague, Orbis, 1957. 33 p. [In English. illus.] InU

ZAPADNÍ SLOVANE A GERMANI. Brno, Ústav pro prehistorii a protohistorii při Masarykově univerzitě, 1947. 112 p. (Knihnice Z davných věků, 1) [Western Slavs and Germans. English and Russian summaries. illus., fold maps, footnotes] CU

#### PERIODICALS

ARCHIVNÍ CASOPIS. (Ministerstvo vnitra. Archivní správa) Praha. [Journal issued by the Administration of Archives, Ministry of the Interior. Quarterly] Recurrent feature. Book reviews No. 4, 1957.

Svoboda, J. The organization of archives in the Soviet Union, notes from a study trip. p. 173. Samberger, Z. The first meeting of the Scientific Archival Council. p. 195. Noháček, J. Contemporary conditions in the filing services in Czechoslovakia. p. 199. Bidovský, E. The history and the materials of the Kosice state archives I. p. 206. Stuchlíková-Culková, D. Two anniversaries. p. 213 -zd-. The 2d congress of archival workers of the German Democratic Republic in Leipzig. p. 215. Pz. The week of archival technique in Marburg, the German Federal Republic. p. 217.

Haas. A conference of legal historians. p. 219. Lumic, V. A report on the seminar organized for the archival workers of metallurgy and mining enterprises. p. 220.

Křívká, J. The sixtieth birthday of Emanuel Janoušek. p. 221.

Beneš, F. Matie Liskova's Slavovský zemský výbor v Čechách-Katalog spleu z let 1725-1733 (The Provincial Committee of the Estates of Bohemia, a Catalog of Documents from the Years 1725-1733); a book review. p. 224

počtenost  
ural 86-  
225,  
ote valky  
Yeara

Pišáček. Za novou a lepší Prahu (For a New and Better Prague); a book review. p. 221

Walzka, J. Aktivita města Koste-Správozná po fondech a zblerkach (Archives of the City of Koste, a Guide to Materials and Collections); a book review. p. 228.

Drmal, J. A letter to the editor, also comments by V. Nespor. p. 230. Photographic samples of the development of modern writing. [Supplement] p. 17.

Československá akademie věd, Historický ústav. SBORNÍK HISTORICKÝ. Praha. [Annals of the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]

Vol. 5, 1957. Wojciechowski, M. Studies of the manuscripts of the Cosmas Chronicle. In Polish. p. 5

Bartos, F. Political literature of the Hussite period. p. 21.

Jusa, V. The date of the origin of the Jena Codex. p. 71.

Kavka, F. The Czech and Slovak trade in textile materials with the Hungarian empires up to the middle of the 17th century. p. 113.

Pollenský, J. The Bohemian question, the Habsburg policy, and the English Revolution of the 17th century. p. 175.

Hroch, M. Waldestein's policy in Northern Germany during the years 1620-1630. p. 203

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS HISTORICKÝ. (Československá akademie věd Historický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Miscellaneous information

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1957. The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 615

Cesar, J. Repercussions of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Czech rural districts during the years 1917-1920. p. 616.

Mika, A. Problems concerning the original accumulation of capital in Bohemia. p. 632.

Sofie, Z. Beginnings of the workers' movement in Prague. p. 604.

Cerný, B. The development of distilling industries in the Czech lands; a contribution to the history of agriculture. p. 608

Kotyk, V. The Crimean Conference and the attitude of the Soviet Union toward the unity of Germany. p. 728.

Macek, J. A recent study of the oldism of the Taborites. p. 737

Nonieskal, L. A contribution to the history of prices and wages, a book review. p. 758.

Purs, J. Vilmos Sándor's Nagypári fejtűdés Magyarországon 1887-1900 (Development of Big Industry in Hungary, 1887-1900); a book review. p. 761.

Purs, J. Heinrich Benedikt's Beginnings of Factory Industry in Moravia; a book review. p. 766.

Snejdárek, A. Recent studies on Gustav Stresemann, a book review. p. 767.

Purs, J. The early stages of the industrial revolution in Poland. p. 772.

Title page and index to v. 5, 1957.

HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava. [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement Historické studie, papers on Slovak history. Superseded, in 1953, Slovenská akademie věd a umění. Historický sborník, which was issued before 1950 as Historická slovesa. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1957. Holotik, L. Repercussions of the Great Socialist October Revolution in Slovakia from the end of 1917 to the origin of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 425.

Tolnai, G. The development of rural industry and its conversion into capitalist industry in Hungary during the years 1842-48. (Conclusion) p. 451.

Vlachovic, J. Beginnings of the Habsburg management of the Slovak mining industry; the copper works in Banská Bystrica in the middle of the 16th century. p. 467.

Krajčovic, R. The problem of the origin of the Slovak nationality from the linguistic viewpoint. p. 464.

Havlik, L. The problem of nationality in the territory of greater Moravia. p. 493.

Kosminskii, E. Arnold Toynbee's philosophy of history. Tr. from the Russian. p. 501.

Krandachov, D. Contemporary situation of Bulgarian historiography. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 519.

Matula, V. Ladovít Bakos' book Ladovít Star ako vychovatel a bojovník za slovenskú školu (Ladovít Star as an educator and a fighter for Slovak School); a book review. p. 529.

Golan, K. Bedrich Smetana's Ohlas na maďarskú revolúciu 1848-1849 na Morave a ve Slezsku (The Echo of the Hungarian Revolution of 1848-1849 in Moravia and in Silesia); a book review. p. 531.

Hápek, P. Odkazy vývoje kapitalismu v českých

...

Konečný, Z. Josef Kolečka's Revoluční hnutí na Morave a ve Slezsku (1817-1821) (The Revolutionary Workers' Movement in Moravia and Silesia, 1817-1821); a book review. p. 551.

Kropilák, M. Same Latham's book Slováci v parti zanepok bojoch v Sovietskom svaze (Slovakas in the Partisan Fight in the Soviet Union); a review. p. 557.

Sedlak, F. Archiv města Koste-správozná po fondech a zblerkach (Archives of the City of Koste, a Guidebook to Its Foundation and Collections); a book review. p. 549.

Konečný, Z. Opava, a book review. p. 542.

Kudláček, J. Vznik a počátky Slováci I (The Origin and Beginnings of Slavic Nations. Vol. 1); a book review. p. 545.

Walzka, J. Aktivita of the State Archives in Bratislava. p. 550.

Skorupova-Majalova, A. Bibliografická aktivita in the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 565

NASČ VLAST. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes a supplement Knižní-komunikace, Bulletin for local analysts. Superseded Nova vlastenost, 1957] Monthly

Recurrent features: Current topics, Monuments, centers of Czechoslovak studies, Chronology of our communities; Book reviews, Questions and answers, Bibliography. Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, 1956.

SLOVENSKÁ ARCHEOLOGIE (Slovenská akademie věd Archeologický ústav) Bratislava. [Annals on Slovak archaeology issued by the Archaeological Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1957.

Miklós, G. Pannona, on the Hungarian-Czechoslovak border, a finding place of the Avarian in Italy in Germany. p. 253.

Kolník, T., Padlík, J. Conservation research on the neolithic settlement in Ilkova near Plesnany. p. 271.

Spurný, V. A find of several radiocarbon dates in Kármán. p. 367.

Novotná, M. Finds of copper axes with one sharp edge in Slovakia. p. 391.

Novotná, M. A find of a group of stone-finding molds in Záhovce. p. 315.

Hajek, L. Pottery in the form of human figures from the Bronze Age found in Bica near Koste. p. 377.

Čaplovic, P. Lusitanian urns found under the Little Rock in Vyšný Kubín. p. 339.

Krasavská, I. A Late Roman burial ground in Komárňo. p. 347.

Böhac, J. The white lorylus in the Bratislava City Museum. p. 353.

Hudinsky-Krička, V. Graves from the Roman period and the period of the migrations of nations in Kapusany, in the district of Prešov. p. 356.

Kudláček, J. Determining the civilization to which the burial grounds of the Chernakhov type in the Ukraine belong, and the problems concerning the Arno. p. 363.

Vlek, E. Anthropological material from the period of the migrations of nations in Slovakia. p. 402.

Berislavovic, K. Old-Slavic monument of Transcarpathian Ruthenia (USSR). In Russian. p. 435.

Budinsky-Krička, V. A report on a tentative exploration of the Slavic mound burial ground in Bítarova, in the district of Zlín. p. 456.

Corovic-Ljubinkovic, M. A survey of works on Slavic archaeology in Serbia from the year 1945 to the end of the year 1955. Tr. from the Serbian. p. 465.

Benedik, B. Jan Filip's Kultúra vo strednej Európe (The Culture in Central Europe); a book review. p. 474.



## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BABELIAN, V B Ekonomický rozbor činnosti železniční stavební organizace. Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1955 259 p. [Economic analysis of the work of a railroad construction organization. From the Russian. illus.]  
CIV Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ OBCHODNÍ KOMORA Unicode, three-letter difference telegraphic code. System designed by D. Zavada [and others]. Editorial arrangement by L. Čipil. 1st ed. [Prague] 1956. 535 p. [In English with German summary chiefly tables]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DO-  
PRAVA. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj. Bino  
Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD  
[Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State  
Automotive Transport for Bino District]  
Winter 1956/57 [1956] 184 p

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DO-  
PRAVA. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj.  
Česke Budejovice. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy,  
Hlavní správa ČSAD [Timetable of bus lines of  
the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for  
Česke Budejovice District]  
Winter 1956/57 [1956] 108 p

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DO-  
PRAVA. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj. Gott-  
waldov. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní  
správa ČSAD [Timetable of bus lines of the  
Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Gott-  
waldov District]  
Winter 1956/57 [1956] 161 p

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DO-  
PRAVA. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj.  
Hradec Králové. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy,  
Hlavní správa ČSAD [Timetable of bus lines of  
the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for  
Hradec Králové District]  
Winter 1956/57 [1956] 132 p

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DO-  
PRAVA. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj. Olomou-  
cký. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa  
ČSAD [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak  
State Automotive Transport for Olomoucký  
District]  
Winter 1956/57 [1956] 144 p

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DO-  
PRAVA. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj. Pa-  
rubičský. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa  
ČSAD [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak  
State Automotive Transport for Pardubický  
District]  
Winter 1956/57 [1956] 136 p

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DO-  
PRAVA. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj. Plzeň-  
ský. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD  
[Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State  
Automotive Transport for Plzeň District]  
Winter 1956/57 [1956] 101 p

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DO-  
PRAVA. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj. Praha.  
Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD  
[Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State  
Automotive Transport for Prague District]  
Winter 1956/57 [1956] 352 p

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DO-  
PRAVA. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj. Ústí  
nad Labem. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní  
správa ČSAD [Timetable of bus lines of the  
Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Ústí  
nad Labem District]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Státní úřad statistický.  
Postavení CSR ve světovém hospodářství [Vyd. 1  
Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury [1957?] 176 p. [Czechoslovakia's position in the world  
economy. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes,  
graphs, tables]

GLOS, BOHUSLAV. Plánová distribuce pracujících,  
problém pracovních sil v poválečném Českosloven-  
sku [Praha] Ministerstvo informací, 1948 133 p  
(Distribuce v plánu a v činu, sv. 7) [Planned  
distribution of workers, the problem of labor supply  
in Czechoslovakia after the Second World War  
illus., maps]  
NN

HAMPL, FRANTIŠEK. Didaktika ekonomických před-  
metů [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.  
(Učební texty vysokých škol) [The teaching of  
economic subjects, a university textbook. 1st ed.]  
Vol. 1 [General part] 1956 204 p  
Vol. 5 [Methods of teaching concrete economic  
cases and the technique of administration]  
1957 247 p

HRDLICKOVÁ, VENCESLAVA. Zemeplány a hospo-  
dárský přehled Číny, Japonska a Koreje [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 394 p.  
(Učební texty vysokých škol) [Geographical and  
economic survey of China, Japan, and Korea; a  
university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., indexes, tables]

KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA, Ústřed-  
ní výbor. Oddělení propagandy, agitace a kultury.  
Budování socialismu, vlastenecký úkol lidu naší  
zeme, cesta naší vesnice k socialismu [1. vyd.  
Praha, 1954] 43 p. [Building socialism, the  
patriotic task of the people in our country, the road  
of our village to socialism. 1st ed. footnotes]

LAITNER, JOSEF. Nektere statí z ekonomiky sociali-  
stického zemědělství [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní  
pedagogické nakl., 1957 151 p. (Učební texty  
vysokých škol) [A few chapters on the economics  
of socialist agriculture, a university textbook  
1st ed. bibl., tables]

LORENZ, VIKTOR. Stavba mest se zvláštním zrete-  
lením k otázkám ekonomickým [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 184 p. (Učební  
texty vysokých škol) [Building towns with  
special regard for economic questions, a university  
textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., plans, tables]

OLAMOUČ, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. OBCHODNÍ  
A ŽIVNOSTENSKÁ KOMORA. Instrukce o vedení  
živnostenského katastru obchodními a živnostenský-  
mi komorami (Vynos min. obchodu v doběho s  
min. vnitra, financí a veřej. prací z 26. srpna 1909,  
č. 16 990) [2. vyd.] Olomouč, Obchodní a živno-  
stenská komora v Olomouci, 1917 28 p. (Its  
Kazníce, sv. 6) [Instruction for recording trade  
licenses by the chambers of commerce and trade,  
Decree of the Ministry of Commerce in agreement  
with the Ministries of the Interior, Finance, and  
Public Works of June 26, 1909, No. 16 990. 2d ed.]  
NN Not in DLC

POSPISIL, MILAN. Financování železniční dopravy.  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957.  
109 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Financing  
railroad transportation, a university textbook.  
1st ed.]

PRAGUE. ČESKÉ VYSOKÉ UČENÍ TECHNICKÉ.  
Sborník kateder společenských věd u příležitosti 250  
let technických škol v Praze, 1707-1957. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 380 p.  
[Collected works of the departments of social sci-  
ences prepared on the occasion of the 250th anniver-  
sary of technical schools in Prague, 1707-1957. 1st  
ed. footnotes, tables]

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Katedra politické  
ekonomie. Materiály ke studiu vývoje českosloven-  
ského hospodářství po r. 1945. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957 325 p. (Učební  
texty vysokých škol) [Materials for studies of the  
development of the Czechoslovak economy after 1945.  
1st ed. footnotes, tables]

RED CROSS. Czechoslovak Republic. Československý  
červený kříž. The Czechoslovak Red Cross  
Prague, 1957. 13 p. [In English. illus., map,  
tables]

SKOČIK, MIROSLAV. Pomůcka ke cvičení z organi-  
sace socialistických zemědělských závodů [Vyd.  
1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957 223 p.  
(Učební texty vysokých škol) [Textbook for  
training in the organization of socialist agricultural  
enterprises. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

SOCIALISTICKÉ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. UČEBNÍ TEXT  
PRO . . . HOSPODÁŘSKÉ ŠKOLY [Y] Praha, Státní  
pedagogické nakl. [Socialist economy, textbook  
for agricultural schools. illus., graphs, tables]  
Year 1 1954, 132 p  
Year 2 1955 177 p  
Years 3-4 1956,

SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVIETSKÉHO PRÁTEL-  
STVÍ. Se sovětským svazem za vybudování socia-  
lismu v naší vlasti [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svet sovětu,  
1954. 37 p. [With the Soviet Union to build up  
socialism in our fatherland. 1st ed.]

SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVIETSKÉHO PRÁTELSTVÍ  
Sovětské zemědělství na cestě k novému úspěchu  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svet sovětu, 1954 29 p. [Soviet  
agriculture on its way to new successes. 1st ed.  
bibl., footnotes]

ZALABAK, V. Průručka pro planovace-ekonomy ze-  
mědělské výroby [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedago-  
gické nakl., 1955 168 p. (Učební texty vysokých  
školy) [Manual for economists planning agricul-  
tural production, a university textbook. 1st ed.  
tables (part fold in pocket)]  
DA

## PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN (Ústřední rada odborů)  
Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-  
Unions. In German. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Brief news, Sports.  
Vol. 8, nos 19-25, Mar. 1958.

BEZPEČNOST A HYGIENA PRÁCE. (Revoluční odbor-  
ové hnutí) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety  
and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union  
Movement. Monthly]  
Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ POHOSTINSTVÍ (Ministerstvo  
vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication for em-  
ployees in hotels, restaurants, and industrial cat-  
etering issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce  
Biweekly]  
Recurrent feature: Answers to questions  
Vol. 3, no. 26, Dec. 1957

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ SPOJE (Ministerstvo spojů)  
Praha. [Publication for employees in postal  
administration and telecommunication engineering  
issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication  
Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Bibliography  
Title page and indexes to v. 1, 1958

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1957  
Problems concerning the planning of a socialist  
economy. p. 1  
Mann, J. The 14th World Postal Congress. p. 3.  
Kocourek, V. Basic factors for planning central  
telephone stations and telephone lines. p. 5  
Husák, J. Control in the postal service. p. 8.  
Kvašnička, J. A branch line for a closed-circuit  
radio, a commentary on a suggestion for improve-  
ment. p. 10.  
Gruber, J. Development of the motorization of com-  
munications. p. 13  
Vlach, F.; Kopriva, J. Mechanized reloading of  
packaged shipments at the post offices. p. 16  
Kalliba, J. Flag signaling. p. 20.  
Hudec, A. Into the 20th century. p. 23.  
Pleš, J. How to attain higher efficiency in the  
postal service. p. 24.  
A survey of the number of owners of radio and  
television licenses, closed-circuit radio licenses,  
and licenses for loud-speakers of closed-circuit  
radios as of July 31, 1957. p. 24

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957  
Lederer, V. A holiday for the working people  
throughout the whole world. p. 1.  
Balca, F. Accidents and economic losses in the  
field of communications. p. 2.  
Sulc, J. Grouping the cash turnover of the postal  
service according to the symbols of the cash re-  
ceipt plan of the State Bank. p. 4.  
Michalica, K.; Zak, J. Mechanization of the installa-  
tion work in Eastern Germany. p. 5.  
Bacik, M. Re-examining the unified rates for dis-  
tribution of newspapers and periodicals. p. 9.  
Husák, J. Control in the postal service (Conclusion)  
p. 11.  
Kouril, R. A new method for the preliminary tests  
of telecommunication equipment. p. 13.  
Urban, A. Construction of broadcasting studios  
for the closed-circuit radio. p. 15.  
Straka, F. Interesting information on telephone  
numbers. p. 18.  
Soukup, M. The position of governmental depart-  
ments for communication in the governmental  
system. p. 20.  
Kos, A. Notes on the economics of telecommunication.  
p. 23.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
Urbankova, R. Results of the re-examination of the  
increased efficiency of the postal service. p. 1.



Litomsky, Z. Problems concerning the physiology of work in the field of communications. p. 3  
The Soviet satellite and research on the propagation of radio waves. p. 5  
Busak, J. Certain questions concerning the legal regulation of telecommunication under international law. p. 9  
After the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. p. 10  
Baros, K. Accidents to communication employees and compensations. p. 13  
The new Czechoslovak translating machine. p. 16  
Repa, J.; Riedl, J. Telephone amplifiers with a negative impedance (To be contd.) p. 17.  
Pilny, J. How the work in the money-order service could be improved. p. 19.  
Karbala, A. Economic and technological problems encountered during the construction of local telephone networks. p. 22

**CESKOSLOVENSKY DOPRAVAK.** (Ministerstvo dopravy a Odbojový svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly]  
Vol. 8, nos. 4-6, Feb. 1958.

**CESKOSLOVENSKY STATNÍ OBCHOD.** (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication on government-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Biweekly]  
Recurrent feature: Organizing ten-minute discussions  
Ceased publication  
No. 11, May 1953

**CHOZRASCOVNÍ ZPRAVODAJ** (Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu a Pověření spotřebního průmyslu) Bratislava. [Publication on cost accounting issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Commissioner of the Consumers Goods Industry for Slovakia. Title appears intermittently as *Chozrascovní zpravodaj*. Monthly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 1-11, Jan.-Nov. 1957

**CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN.** (Ceskoslovenská obchodní komora) Prague. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition, issued also in German as *Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin* and in Spanish as *Boletín Económico Checoslovaeco*. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Diplomatic and consular appointments.

No. 207, June 1955.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.  
Speech by Mr. Jozef Kohout, Deputy Minister for Foreign Trade at the plenary meeting of the contracting parties to GATT held on October 30, 1957. p. 3.

Czechoslovak-Indonesian economic cooperation. p. 8.  
What is Artia and what purpose does it serve? p. 11.  
Czechoslovakia starts the export of dethermal glass. p. 14.

Penalties for late deliveries of goods; from the records of the Court of Arbitration of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce in Prague. p. 21.  
Coal production in Czechoslovakia and its perspectives. p. 26.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: its *Železniční vestník*—its *Železniční vestník*]  
No. 24, Dec. 1957.

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistický. STATISTICKÉ ZPRAVY. Praha. [Statistical bulletin issued by the State Statistical Office, with English translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]  
No. 2, 1958.

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistický. STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW. Praha. [Issued by the State Statistical Office, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Podniková statistika*, industrial statistics, and *Průběh statistické literatury*, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical reviews.

Vol. 39, no. 1, 1958.

Jafr, F. Program of state statistics. p. 1.  
Drechsler, L. Growth of the social product and national income. p. 5  
Muller, Z. Statistics of the Czechoslovak electric power industry. p. 11.  
Ruzicka, J. Rate of merchandise circulation and the cost of circulation in Czechoslovak commerce before the war and now. p. 17.  
Teska, J. Stocks of merchandise in domestic trade. p. 22.  
Collofano, I. Statistics of family budgets in Rumania. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 24.  
Gros, S. Relation between statistical data contained in the accounting control. p. 28  
Srb, V. Planning the size of a family in Czechoslovakia. p. 31.

Zlomok, M. Urban and industrial agglomerations in Poland and their statistical measurements Tr. from the Polish. p. 38.

Dojčák, M. Marriages in Slovakia in 1956. p. 42.  
Kux, Statistical reporting on labor in industry in 1956. p. 47.

Vol. 38, no. 2, 1958

Cervený, A. A even fulfillment of industrial production plans. p. 49.  
Polak, K. Comparison of the agricultural production in Slovak and the Czech districts. p. 55.  
Sterba, M. Methods of calculating the gross and net production in forestry. p. 59.  
Jedlicka, O. Distribution and movements of basic building materials. p. 63.  
Musil, J. Differences in the mortality of urban and rural populations. p. 67.  
Oliva, O. Is the world threatened by overpopulation? p. 73  
-Osp.-. *Statistická ročenka republiky československé 1957* (Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1957); a review. p. 79.  
Experience with the control of statistical records in domestic trade. p. 86  
Requirements of the State Statistical Office concerning the collecting of demographic data. p. 93.

**THE CZECHOSLOVAK WOMAN.** (Vybor ceskoslovenských žen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Czechoslovak Women. In English. Two no. a year]  
No. 2, 1957

**DRUZSTEVNÍ NOVINY** (Ústřední svaz spotřebních družstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, information for farmers; For our children, New books, Brief notes from cooperatives  
Vol. 13, nos. 6-7, Mar. 1958

**DRUZSTEVNÍK.** (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Bi-weekly]  
Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books.  
Vol. 14, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1958

**EKONOMICKÝ CASOPIS.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Slovenská akadémia vied a umení Ekonomický sborník*. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Discussions.  
Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1957.

Fisora, S. After the 3d National Congress of Collective Farmers. p. 189.

Hutník, F. Meaning of some economic terms applied to collective farms; a note on the system of value indices for the analysis of the value of the gross collective farm production. p. 210.

Peter, O. Reasons why a more consistent application of cost accounting on state farms is impeded. p. 225.

Nemec, J. Notes on the discussion concerning goods and money in the socialist economy. p. 243.

Roh, O.; Kadlecěk, E. Theory of the pauperization of the proletariat under capitalism. p. 264.

Hoffmann, P. Socio-economic ideology of the Populist Party. p. 284.

Srb, V.; Sveton, J. New ideas concerning the concept of the coming census. p. 308.

Minc, B. Problems concerning the theory of economic development. Tr. from the Polish. p. 310.  
The sixtieth birthday of Felix Oliva; a biographic note. p. 328

Continuation of the critical discussion on the study *The Role and Function of State Farms in the Economics of the Transitional Period*. p. 329.

Sobek, O. *Gustav Thomas' Metoda a technika krátkodobého uvořování (Method and Technique of Short-Term Credit)*; a book review. p. 348.

**FINANCE A ÚVER.** (Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka československá) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes *Ekonomika a finance*. Ten no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Economic survey; Documentation and bibliography.  
No. 10, 1957.

Rohák, J. Implementing the decisions of the national conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia as a means of increasing the efficiency of the financial system. p. 434.

Brank, J. The economic function of socialist finances. p. 436.

Uhřina, M.; Matas, J. The role of currency circulation and credit in the bourgeois theories on anti-depression measures. p. 449.

Cach, J. Decentralization in planning and the formation of liquid means in enterprises. p. 460.

Kolce, V. Determining the liquid means of an enterprise, the role of credit, and the bank control. p. 463

Spacek, K. Organization of the liquid means in the new system of financing. p. 468

-J. Experience with investment control. p. 470  
Novotný, V. Finances on state farms, *Průběh činnosti Organizace řízení hospodářství státních statků (Organization of the Financial Management on State Farms)*, a book review. p. 472

Kyřling, V. The opinions of the School of Promoters on the national discussion. p. 470

Index for 1957

No. 1, 1956.

Koudelka, M. Some tasks of the financial experts in 1958. p. 1

Potár, S. New relations between the State Bank and the production cooperatives. p. 7.

Kramáček, M. Present problems of the bookkeeping control. p. 16

Jindřich, V. Improving the system of covering claims by enterprises against their customers. p. 20

Vňat, O. Some problems of planning the resources for credit planning. p. 26.

Vlachýnský, K. Enterprise cost accounting in the machine-tractor stations. p. 35.

Miler, J.; Drahokoupil, F. Contribution to research on the economic efficiency in housing. p. 46

Dachenko, V. Soviet financial system in the struggle for the build-up of communism in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 49

Depression symptoms in capitalist countries. p. 50

Háček, V. *Andrej Kamenec's Rozbor hospodářské činnosti průmyslových podniků (Analysis of the Economic Activities in Industrial Enterprises)*; a book review. p. 51

**HOSPODÁŘENÍ A CHOZRASCOVNÍ PRŮBĚH PRŮMYSLU** (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on economic management and cost accounting issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews and abstracts of foreign periodical articles

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Kocman, M. Lenin and democratic centralism. p. 217.

Benyšek, Z. Bonus system in industrial enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. p. 221

Ekonstáhl, J. Cooperation of the economic offices with the production units. p. 224

Kocvara, S. A few problems of the enterprise cost accounting in piece production. p. 227

Janoušek, P. Application of control through norms in the planning of the cost of the enterprise units, especially in departments and workshops. p. 230

Koucký, F. Principles for establishing and controlling wholesale prices of machinery products. p. 232.

Lohner, Z. Long-range control of an enterprise department by economic officers. p. 235.

Kocman, M. Notes on the critiques of gross production indices. p. 239

-Im- Problems concerning the reduction of the number of administrative employees. p. 239

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Vyskoč, J. Improving the level of management in precision-machinery enterprises. p. 241.

Jinavský, J. Soviet experience will help us to relate more closely the economic and technological aspects of management. p. 243.

Bumilík, V. Contribution to the method of determining the efficiency of technological improvements. p. 245.

Kozák, J. Problems and results of the bonus system as compensation for reducing the cost of making and selling. p. 246.

Erál, M. Our experiences with collective accounts of cost saving. p. 249

Sobík, V. Work conduct in the heavy-industry enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. p. 252.

Vrastle, V. Preliminary price ceilings as a means of improving price formation. p. 254.

Benyšek, Z.; Outler, Z. Economical or bookkeeper-accountant? p. 255

Dvorák, A. Repairs in the case of a guarantee and their planning. p. 256

**KOVAK.** (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství, Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů a Svaz zaměstnanců ve strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines, and the Union of Workers in Machine Manufacture. Semimonthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 2-4, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**LOKOMOTIVA.** (Odbojový svaz zaměstnanců železnic a Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Railroad Workers and the Ministry of Transportation. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 8-11, Mar. 1958.



NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU (Ministerstvo vnútorného obchodu a Sväz zamestnancov v sľatim obchode) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees in State Commerce Weekly]  
Vol. 5, nos 9-13, Mar 1958

ODBORAR (Ustredni rada odborov) Praha [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Includes a supplement *Ustredni rady odborov*, resolutions of the Council Biweekly]

Recurrent features Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade unionism, Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals

Vol 11, no 2, Jan 1958

Hulicka, G. Higher requirements in organizing socialist competition p. 57  
We are preparing to celebrate the February anniversary p. 52

Volny, J. Machinery industry, the pillar of foreign trade p. 64

Skaliky, T. Who is responsible? p. 71.

Zeman, J. Experiences with the complex brigades for technically justified efficiency norms p. 74

Halas, V., Wurn, B. Complex brigades are helping people and production p. 76

Spork, V. Partial agreements are contributing to increase the authority of collective agreements, p. 77

Pivonka, J. The foreman's word, p. 78

Zelenak, M. Circulation of freight cars is a matter for the trade-union organization, too p. 79.

Jerabek, F. Our experience with the complex plans of hygiene measures p. 81

New regulations concerning statistics on the inability to work caused by illness and accidents p. 84.

A new list of diseases for the treatment of insured persons in health resorts p. 85

Kubin, K. A discussion on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, notes on a few suggestions p. 89

Kacia, F. 8th Congress of the All-Chinese Federation of Trade Unions p. 95

Two-year correspondence courses of the Central Schools of the Trade Unions, p. 108

Decision of the 10th plenary meeting of the Central Council of Trade Unions concerning the abolition of the Disability and Retirement Fund, p. 109

Vol. 11, no. 5, Mar 1958.

OSVETOVA PRACA. (Osveta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveta. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature New books.

Vol 7, no. 14, July 1957

Marcinkova, A. Summer months are to be used for work on local history and geography p. 313

Duracinsky, J. An event, the first of its kind, p. 314

The main tasks of agriculture are not neglected in Lucenec p. 315

Hatalova, K. Cultural workers help in organizing collective farms, their activities in Rimavska Sobota, p. 315.

Vigh, A. After the exchange of experiences, the work will progress more rapidly, p. 316

Gaborova, E. Evenings of questions and answers in Liptovsky Mikulas, p. 319

Vavrinick, I. The "living newspaper" helps citizens, p. 320.

A Russian conference on cultural work in villages (To be contd.) p. 321.

JGZ. New roads of Polish culture; on the occasion of the Polish national holiday p. 323.

Fasaneckova, F. A note on the puppet theater in Skalica, p. 324

Kupca, S. Let us help to organize branches of the Slovak Association of Garden and Orchard Owners p. 325.

Koshnar, J. Remunerations of professional managers of cultural centers p. 326

Pokorny, V. Notes on the Hviezdoslav Festival in Kubin, p. 327

Rozzkopf, I. Preparing a stage for amateur theaters (Conclusion) p. 328.

Machan, T.; Vancov, J. Cultural workers of the Banska Bystrica region will help the farmers during the summer months, p. 330.

Gajda, F. A discussion with writers which was a disappointment, p. 332.

Holway, A. Doesn't cultural work help our villages? p. 332

Pozdissovsky, S. Helping the associations for the study of local history and geography, a review of J. G. Zaitkuliak's *Vlastivedne kruhy v osveto-tych zariadeniach* (Circles for the Study of Local History and Geography in Our Cultural Program) p. [3] of cover.

Grac, J. Anton Jurovsky's *Psychologické problémy osvetovej práce* (Psychological Problems in Cultural Work); a book review, p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 15, Aug. 1957.

After the congress of newspapermen, p. 337.

Kindl-Zoborsky, J. The 1957 festival of Vychodna, p. 338.

Klimacek, V. Preparing for the harvest festivals p. 339

Opeta, T. The promise of the cultural workers of Hlohovec p. 339.

Ivan. From Brnka Bystica to Moscow, from the festival of Slovak youth p. 340.

Beles, R. Another step forward, an evening of the exchange of experiences among the miners of Moldava and Bodvou p. 341

Follin, G., Bohut, M. We are working for the complete collectivization of villages p. 344

A Russian conference on cultural work in villages (Conclusion) p. 346

Bohus, I. The real educational work of museums p. 347.

Vigh, A. The study group of local history and geography in the Brno cultural center visited Bratislava p. 349

(IG) Cultural work in North Korea p. 350

G. V. An example from Nova Bana for the new women's committees p. 351.

Laby, V. Bratislava will have a zoological garden p. 352.

Kalac, G. Cultural work on isolated farms, p. 353

On Citizens help each other in the district of Lucenec p. 353

J. K. A liveller tempo in Luky pod Makytou p. 354

K. Z. The cultural center of Dubnica is inactive, but the factory club provides cultural education p. 355

Korbell, T. Work with a telescope among the people, the origin and activities of the astronomical circle in Levice, p. 356

Rusko, S. Cultural work must be the task of all public officials p. 357

Korcek, J. New methods of cultural work in Prievoz p. 357.

Cederia, J. Only purposeful cultural work can be effective p. 358

Olejnik, J. The problems of education in the district of Vysoke Tatry p. 358.

Gajda, M. We need more artistic and social education p. 360

The publication plan of the Osveta Publishing House for 1958, p. [3-4] of cover.

S. K. An important book for our lecturers and propagandists, a review of Jozef Inovecky's *Slovenska dedina vchera a dnes* (The Slovak Village Yesterday and Today) p. [4] of cover

Vol. 7, no. 18, Sept. 1957

Preparing for the celebration of the great anniversary p. 409.

Cultural workers are speaking of their publications p. 410.

Successes of the Soviet industrial development p. 411.

Dzurovac, S. The help of cultural institutions in the socialization of agriculture, p. 412.

Lihocky, J. Cultural workers must redouble their efforts in the socialization of our life (To be contd.) p. 414

Duracinsky, J. We need more political education p. 416.

-p- Cultural education in new cooperatives p. 418

Bachrata, J. Training in etiquette in cultural institutions p. 419.

Kupca, S. Long-range view of the development of fruit-growers' groups, p. 420.

-OU- A valued letter from the Soviet Union p. 422.

Gajda, M. Things I liked in the Transcarpathian Oblast, p. 423.

Kralikova, A. The community and the factory work together p. 424.

Krejcová, M. Collaboration between factory clubs and cultural centers must be intensified, p. 425

Slahor, J. Providing financial means for cultural work p. 426.

(-sky) The work of activist groups in civic affairs, p. [3] of cover.

Longauer, F. What type of telescope for our folk observatories? p. [4] of cover

Vol. 7, no. 19, Oct. 1957.

Men on the honor roll p. 433.

ATA. A great festival in Zellezovce p. 434.

K. H. and others. Cultural workers are helping in the socialization of the village, p. 440.

Svecovaca, M. A peace message, p. 440.

Gecky, E. Cultural education is helping production, p. 441.

Balaz, J. The importance of coal production for the national economy and some of its problems p. 442.

Hora, S. Some problems of the people's universities p. 444.

Paska, P. Education for a correct attitude toward socialist property, p. 446

Korbell, T. A study trip of cultural workers from the Nitra region, p. 447.

-AM-. Our experiences in the study of local history and geography, p. 448.

Notes on the work of Chinese cultural workers, p. 450.

(f). Notes on the 8th National Conference of the People's Russian Language Course, p. 451.

Pokorny, V. Cultural workers of Fuchov must go into the offensive, p. 452.

Hora, S. Methods of research in cultural education, p. [3] of cover.

Vol 7, no. 20, Oct 1957

Smilchras, P. We must help the new collective farms, p. 457

Hofer, G. Before the elections of judges and people's assessors, p. 458

The improved living standards of the Soviet people, p. 459

T. K. Helping the farmers in the fall, p. 460

Hronec, G. We must devote more attention to independent farmers p. 460

Korbell, T. The fight against traffic accidents, p. 461.

Lihocky, J. Cultural workers must redouble their efforts in the socialization of our life, (Conclusion) p. 461.

Gabis, M. Jirasek's Hronov and its many serious problems, p. 464

Sloboda, J. The Great October Socialist Revolution is an inexhaustible source for the political and moral education of the people p. 466.

Mikolaj, J. Lectures are the most important form of the people's education p. 469

Paslat, S. The eightieth anniversary of the choral society of Tisovec, p. 471

Duracinsky, J. A white night in the Leningrad Park of Culture and Recreation, p. 472

Cervinka. A message to all who want to build a cultural center p. 474

Rovinsky, T. Notes on lecture activities in the Kosice region, p. 477.

I. G. Departments of methodical research in cultural affairs and their archives, p. [3] of cover.

Bs. Unused help p. [4] of cover

Vol 7, no 21, Nov 1957.

Precht, I. The significance of the forty victorious years p. 482.

Sindley, V. Plans for the coming winter p. 483.

Tahyova, E. Children and soldiers p. 483

J. K. Ave Weich, remarks p. 484.

ATA. An exhibition which did not fulfill its mission p. 484.

The growth of education and culture in the Soviet Union, p. 485

Zajac, L. Problems of Western Germany in cultural education p. 486.

Balaz, J. Economic conditions which led to the October Revolution p. 488.

Duracinsky, J. The Aurora as a museum, p. 490

Katriak, M. Research on cultural education in the High Tatras area p. 492.

J. D. One of the recreation parks of Leningrad, p. 494.

-lok- We must not underestimate our work! p. 495.

Moravec, M. Introducing new forms of cultural work p. 495

Ondrejovic, M. A balance sheet of cultural workers in Lucenec p. 496.

VLF. We must have a correct attitude toward our life problems, p. 497.

-pl- If Gogol were alive today, p. 498.

Mikolaj, J. The theory of cultural education; a contribution to a discussion, p. [3-4] of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 22, Nov 1957.

Improving cultural education, a report on the conference of cultural workers, p. 505.

ATA. Cultural workers and the discussion of education, p. 509.

Hatalova, K. Successful work in Russian language courses is rewarded with a trip to the Soviet Union, p. 510.

Kovsarov, V. The results of the Great October, Tr. from the Russian, p. 511.

Duracinsky, J. A few cultural facts on the agricultural exhibition in Moscow, p. 514.

Balaz, J. Socialization of agricultural production in our country, (To be contd.) p. 515.

J. D. The Brno exhibition through the eyes of a cultural worker, p. 519.

Vavro, E. Purposeful explanation of scientific facts, p. 521.

Macko, J. People's committees of the Bratislava region and cultural work, p. 522.

(tgg). Successes and difficulties of the Banik Factory Club of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in Handtova, p. 524.

Korbell, T. Ten years of the public address system in Levice, p. 525.

Zemanik, M. Motion pictures during the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 23, Dec. 1957.

Ideas and accomplishments; notes on the legacy of Antonin Zapotocky, p. 520.

Holicky, J. After the conference of Slovak cultural workers, p. 530.

Benedikt, O. We must complete the socialization of our national economy, p. 533.

Mihalova, T. Correct political education, p. 534.

C. T. Discussing the letter of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, p. 536.

Cepela, S. Successful discussion of the Communist Party letter in the Presov region, p. 536.



- 4-y The whole country celebrated p. 537  
 E. B. Distinguished and dear visitors from the land of socialism p. 540  
 Pionerosy, I. We must always draw from the pure sources of Communist teaching. p. 541  
 Balaz, J. The socialization of agricultural production in our country (Conclusion) p. 543.  
 Gaspary, I. From the country of Skanderbeg, notes on the national holiday of the Albanian People's Republic p. 545.  
 J. 51 A few questions addressed to cultural workers at the end of the year p. 546  
 ATA Cultural centers in Bulgaria are built according to standardized plans p. 547  
 Macko, J. The Regional Committee of Bratislava is devoting its attention to citizens of Gypsy origin. p. 549  
 V. P. Not many people subscribe to and read cultural publications in the Kovice region p. 549  
 Jurmy, K. Notes on the instructions concerning the organization of workers' training courses. p. 550  
 Pastai, S. Two physicians who devoted their lives to cultural work, biographic sketches on Ivan Halek and Pavol Blaho p. 551  
 -p- Self-help in cultural work, a review of Jan Fischer's *Svojpomocna vystava osetovych vriedeni a malotlednych skol* (Self-help in the Building of Community Centers and Schools). p. [3] of cover  
**PIONERSKE NOVINY** (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladozov. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava [Magazine 5/4 for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth Weekly] Vol. 8 [i.e. 7] no. 14, Apr. 1958.  
**PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI**. (Statni planovaci urad) Praha [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey  
 No. 2, 1958.  
 Sokol, M. Increasing the material interest of individual workers. p. 81  
 Ujhazy, K. Planning of capital investment in the chemical industry p. 95.  
 Kord, F. Changes in the planning and financing of state farms p. 109  
 Kolai, J. Problems of long-range planning. p. 118.  
 Prochazka, K. Planning the development of the electric power supply. p. 130  
 Long-range planning of the relations between industrial enterprises p. 133.  
 Jarkovsky, V. Problems of cost planning p. 136.  
 Kieraki, B. Development of the building materials' industry in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. p. 160.  
 Cap, V., Dubsky, S. *Statisticka rocnika republiky Ceskoslovenske* (Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic); a review. p. 164.  
**POLITICKA EKONOMIE**. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Ekonomicky ustav) Praha [Journal on political economy issued by the Institute of Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Six no. a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
 Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958.  
 Vaneek, J. Some problems concerning goods and the effect of the law of value on the capitalist and socialist world market. p. 1.  
 Faltan, M. The place and function of state farms in the economy of the transitional period. p. 17.  
 Koeman, M. Economic principles of the method for comparing prices p. 38.  
 Novozamsky, J. A suitable introduction to the study of political economics; a book review. p. 63.  
 Urban, L. Some experiences of the work of an "aspirant" in the USSR p. 78  
 Ostrejs, K. Third Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno, a testimony to the economic development of Czechoslovakia p. 85.  
**SILNICNI DOPRAVA**. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on road transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: v. 3, 4, 1955-56, *Doprava*, Oddil A, which superseded in part *Doprava* and continued its vol. numbering. See also *Zeleznici doprava*, Monthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1957.  
 Gelat, A. Public highway transportation must become more effective. p. 1.  
 Lux, G. Transportation of goods in pallets; 1st test on Czechoslovak railroads. p. 3  
 Pavel, F. Economics on and records of fuels. p. 6.  
 Kozlik, P. Special automotive freight transportation rates. p. 8.  
 Vinar, J. Effect of production on the quality of tires. p. 14.  
 Hanus, B. Unexploited potentialities for improving the transportation of goods from factories. p. 16.  
 Kuznecov, E. Repair service for automobiles in the USA. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20  
 Hlinovsky, V. Analysis of the fulfillment of the automotive transportation plan by the method of time series. Pt. 2. p. 23  
 The New Technology Days. p. 29.

- Sabacky, M. Practical experience in the obligatory training of professional drivers. p. 31  
 Snajdauf, J. A bus terminal for a large city. p. 32  
 Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1957.  
 Lastovka, Z. How Soviet science helped us to build-up our automobile transportation. p. 1  
 Dykast, J.; Slajer, M. Planning of transportation, a path toward more economical highway transportation. p. 3  
 Sabacky, M. Reduction coefficients of wage funds p. 5.  
 Busek, J. Cylinder pads. p. 8.  
 Peilkan, S. Experiences with the regeneration of crankshafts. p. 14  
 Leiderman, S. Effect of the time needed for loading and unloading on the efficiency of automobiles and on the cost of transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.  
 Smekal, F. Commissions re-examining the effectiveness of automobile transportation. p. 17  
 Thor, V. The tasks of traffic engineering and the prospects of traffic development in cities. p. 18  
 Abdelfattah, A. Injections of water into diesel motors. p. 23  
 Davidovitch, L. New standardized designs for garages. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25  
 Rehok, V. Deliveries of motor vehicles for highway transportation. p. 28.  
 Dykast, J. Technological and nontechnological transportation-delimitation of the economic division of the branches of transportation p. 31.  
 Vels, K. Looking around. p. 32  
 Ensuring the material and cultural standards of our workers by a successful mastering of increased transportation in the autumn and in winter [Supplement] p. 1

**SOCIAL SECURITY IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**. (Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni) Praha. [Press bulletin issued by the State Social Security Board. In English]  
 Nos. 1-4, Mar.-Dec. 1957

- SOCIALISTICKY OBCHOD**. (Ministerstvo vnitralho obchodu) Praha. [Publication on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography  
 Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1957.  
 Plk, J. Short cuts in the shipments of goods. p. 385.  
 Alexandrov, M. Basic problems in the trade of fruit and vegetables in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 388.  
 Prichystal, J. Experience with the work of salesmen. p. 391.  
 Prochazka, V. Improvement in the system of guarantees for consumers' goods. p. 394.  
 Pleva, J. Refrigerators. p. 396.  
 Masok, R. Canned soups. p. 400.  
 Matinovsky, V. New methods of displaying consumers' goods. p. 402.  
 Kraus, K. Plastic materials in consumer's goods. p. 405.  
 Siman, J. New device for sealing polyethylene bags. p. 410.  
 Dlabal, J. The most up-to-date hotel in the USA. p. 411.  
 Vyletal, L. Help of mechanized bookkeeping control. p. 416.  
 Salfort, A. Taking inventories by means of calculating machines. p. 417.  
 Kasper, J. Self-service in public eating places in the USSR. p. 419.  
 Kolykova, E. Show of Czechoslovak fashions at the Moscow Festival. p. 422.  
 -ti-. Carpets from synthetic fibers. p. 426.  
 Michal, F. Things of interest at the Poznan Fair. p. 427.

- Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.  
 The priceless contribution of Soviet trade p. 481.  
 Maly, M. Organization and management of the Soviet state commercial enterprises. p. 485.  
 Relations between production and trade. p. 487.  
 Kulik, V. The nearest tasks concerning the work with cadres. p. 491.  
 Teska, J.; Roubal, F. Opportunities for applying electronic calculating machines in commerce. p. 494.  
 Aron, J. Not one more crown should be spent on old-fashioned methods of selling! p. 498.  
 On the eve of an international conference of advertising experts. p. 499.  
 Do not delay the expansion of self-service stores. p. 500.  
 sp. Progress in the management of self-service stores. p. 511.  
 Spalkova, B. Experiences with the House of Food in Prague. p. 515.  
 Svoboda, F. What can be learned from a calculation concerning the number of administrative workers. p. 519.  
 Fayon, P. New selling methods in Rumania. p. 521.  
 Kohn, V. Self-service in the wholesale trade. p. 523.

- SPOJ**. (Ministerstvo spojov a svaz zamestnancu spojov) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication and the Union of Telecommunication Employees Monthly]  
 Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb. 1958.  
**VESTNIK SPOJU** (Ministerstvo spojov) Praha [Official gazette of the Ministry of Telecommunication. Weekly]  
 Nos. 10-11, Mar. 1958.  
**ZAHRAJNICNI OBCHOD**. (Ministerstvo zahranicniho obchodu) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade Monthly] Recurrent features: Bibliography on foreign trade, Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade  
 No. 1, Jan. 1958  
 Ruzicka, O. A year which will be a milestone in history. p. 2  
 Dulecka, V. Economic problems discussed at the 12th General Assembly of the United Nations. p. 7  
 Nemuckova, Z. Czechoslovak trade with the northern countries. p. 20  
 Zukal, E. Economic conditions in Burma and its economic relations with Czechoslovakia. p. 25  
 Pilecky, F. Traveling to world fairs with Czechoslovak merchandise. p. 30.  
 Rumoldshaus, A few problems of the present importance of the Leipzig Fair for the socialist countries. p. 33.  
 Borsky, L. Arbitration by the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. p. 39.  
**ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVA**. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha [Publication on railroad transportation policy and economics issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1955-56, *Doprava*, which was preceded by *Zeleznici ekonom* Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
 Vol. 6, no. 3, Feb. 1958.  
 A change in the administration of the Ministry of Transportation; on January 6, 1958 the President of the Republic appointed a new Minister. p. 33.  
 Zahnan, A. What the unification of records on national economy will bring about. p. 34.  
 Dolny, V.; Slafek, R. Planning of transportation in relation to the establishment of economic zones. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35  
 Sixta, A. Quality of the efficiency standards in the field of transportation. p. 39  
 Spisak, P. Positive achievements and shortcomings in the economical use of materials and in the statistical recording of materials. p. 42.  
 Melna, F. An analysis of hump yard operations. p. 45.  
 Sasek, F. Economical transportation of slaughter animals and meat. p. 46.  
 Vik, V. The new system of planning and contracts for research and design in the field of construction. p. 50.  
 Doweller, M. Rates for the transportation of palletized goods. p. 52.  
 Lux, G. Transportation of palletized shipments by railroads. p. 54.  
 Cingr, E. Preventive measures against damages under the new mining law. p. 56.  
 Mikal, B. A few notes on the transfer of employees. p. 58.  
 Petras, J. Proper utilization of railroad freight cars will facilitate the fulfillment of the state plan for transportation. p. 59.  
 Adamus, J. Circulation of railroad cars and the efficiency of production. p. 60.  
 Kovar, C. My answer to Comrade Josef Adamus' letter. p. 61.  
 Simak, P. Another note on receiving and testing delivered goods. p. 62.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- PRAGUE, STATNI KNIHOVNA SPOLECENSKYCH VED**. Velke uspechy mirovych sil; sbornik projevov a clanku. Praha, 1956. 168 p. (In Publikace, sv. cis. 101) [Great successes of peace forces in the year 1955; a collection of speeches and articles]  
**PRAGUE, STATNI KNIHOVNA SPOLECENSKYCH VED**. Zenovala konference sova vlad ctyr mocnosti - 1955; dodatky ke sborniku projevov a clanku "Velke uspechy mirovych sil v roce 1955." V Praze, [1955?] 71 p. [The four-power conference of heads of government in Geneva, 1955; a supplement of the collection of speeches and articles *Velke uspechy mirovych sil v roce 1955* (Great Successes of the Forces of Peace in 1955)]  
**PRAGUE, USTAV DEJIN KOMUNISTICKE STRANY CESKOSLOVENSKE**. Prelid dejin Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska; these. 2. vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 221 p. [History of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; an outline. 2d ed.]  
 DS Not in DLC



- REMES, ALOIS Sborník otázek z organizace a plánování [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1957 319 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Collection of problems in municipal organization and planning, a university textbook 1st ed. bibl.]
- UPLATŇOVANIE PRAVA KONTROLY STRANICKÝMI ORGANIZACIAMI. [I. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry] 1956 30 p. [Exercise of the power of control over Party organizations 1st ed.]

## PERIODICALS

- BOHEMIA. (Čestí demokraticí federalisté) München [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles Monthly] No. 77, Feb. 1958.
- ČESKÝ BOJ ZA SVOBODU A DEMOKRACII. CZECH STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM AND DEMOCRACY. (Český národní výbor) London. [Issued by the Czech National Committee in London, a group of exiles. In Czech and English. Supersedes *Česke hlasy*. Monthly] Nos. 1, 4; Sept., Dec. 1957 Nos. 5-6, Jan.-Feb. 1958.
- Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. TESNOPISECKÁ ZPRÁVA O SCHŮZÍCH NÁRODNÍHO SHROMÁŽDENÍ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereto] Nos. 20-23, Sept.-Dec. 1957
- THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague [In English Monthly] Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Activities of affiliated organizations Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958
- DEMOKRACIE V EXILU München. [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles. Monthly] Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958
- DIPLOMATICKÝ SBOR V PRAZE. (Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí) Praha [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs In Czech, French, and Russian French and Russian sections also issued separately as *Diplomatische korpus v Prag*. Issued in English as *Prague Diplomatic List*] 1958
- HLAS DOMOVA Melbourne [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia Biweekly] Vol. 8, nos. 5, 7, Mar. 1958.
- NÁRODNÍ VYBORY (Urad predsednictva vlady) Praha [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes a supplement *Presvedcovat, ziskavat, organizovat*, leaflet for propagandists Weekly] Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, New books. Nos. 2-7, Jan.-Feb. 1958
- NOVÝ ORIENT. (Orientální ustav) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent features: Course in colloquial Chinese Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, 1958.
- SBORNIK MADRID. (Český národní výbor) London. [Sunday Czech-language broadcasts from Madrid to Czechoslovakia issued by the Czech National Committee in London, a group of exiles] Nos. 1-3, 1957.
- Sdružení československých exulantů ZPRAVODAJ. Chicago. [Newsletter issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Exiles in Chicago. Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1958
- SLOBODNÉ SLOVENSKO München. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News in brief from Czechoslovakia, News about Slovaks abroad. Vol. 13, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.
- SLOVAK. London [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. In English and Slovak Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovanský výbor Československa) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries; Bibliography; Slavic calendar Vol. 44, no. 1, 1958.
- Vodicka, J. Forward into further struggles for peace and socialism, and against Nazism. p. 2.
- Gondor, F. Echo of Lenin's death in Slovakia. p. 4.

- Markin, A. The wealth of water in Siberia, and its exploitation p. 7
- Stedronsky, F. From the history of the Czech press abroad p. 9
- Dinic, B. A letter from Belgrade p. 11
- Cerna, M. The First Congress of Yugoslav Slavists p. 12
- Amot, C. A contribution to the history of Czech-Bulgarian relations, a book review p. 13
- Saunova, I. An international vacation course in Slavic studies in Warsaw p. 15.
- Kulikov, J. The advance of Jan Zizka z Trocnova's partisan brigade. (To be contd.) p. 16
- Khas, L. Discoveries in Stara Mesto and in Mikulce p. 19.
- Beierovska, Z. Marko Vovchok and her folk tales p. 21
- Behounek, V. A guidebook to Slavic literature, a book review p. 23
- Wollman, S. Before the Slavic Congress in Moscow, the mission and tasks of the Slavic Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences p. 27
- Sorokac, M. Reminiscences of our emigrants. (To be contd.) p. 38.
- Vol. 44, no. 2, 1958
- Zeman, J. Since February 1948 we are advancing toward socialism by the way of unity of workers. p. 37
- Svoboda, L. The invincible. p. 39
- Dolansky, J. An example of vigorous and progressive Slavdom, on the occasion of Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday p. 41
- Kizlik, L. Significance of the February of 1948 for our economy p. 45
- Faltan, S. In memory of Marek Culen, a biographic note p. 48.
- Sedlacek, J. The natural wealth and the industrial development of the Karlovy Vary region. p. 49.
- Hoffmeister, A. Julian Twinn in America p. 51.
- Kulikov, J. The advance of Jan Zizka z Trocnova's partisan brigade Tr from the Russian (To be contd.) p. 52
- Mara, K. The Bulgarian mountains in winter p. 55
- Slavik, B. Frantisek Taborsky and Slavic nations p. 57
- Nevrly, M. Historic Relations among Slavic Nations, a book review p. 59
- Majorova, M. What women are wearing in Czechoslovakia p. 61.
- Rehacek, L. Slavic studies at Charles University in Prague p. 66
- TVORBA (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Publication suspended 1953-56. Weekly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Opinions of articles in *Tvorba*, News from Western countries. Vol. 23, nos. 10-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- ZIVOT STRANY (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Supersedes *Funkcionar*, *Propagandista*, *Slovo agitatora*, and *Zivot strany*, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles, Book reviews and bibliography, From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union No. 1, Jan. 1958
- The Communist Party, the leading and ruling factor in our society. p. 3
- Zupka, F. Using trade-unions as a means of increasing the workers' participation in the management of industry. p. 8.
- Do not slacken the struggle to increase the effectiveness of the national economy. p. 13.
- Cerny, A. Political agitation in Prague must be increased. p. 16.
- Vicek, S., and others Let us attain in 1959 the standards set for 1960, how the collective farms in Jihlava District fulfill their commitments. p. 19
- Indivisible unity of interests between collective farmers and the socialist society. p. 34
- The help extended to the members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in their work in the field of political education. p. 37.
- Starik, J. Imperialism is on the way to its destruction. p. 40
- From the history of the growth of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; figures and facts (To be contd.) p. 48.
- Kotay, F. We have to create favorable conditions for a further development of collective farms. p. 49.
- Mazor, M. Experiences of women foremen are very helpful in the endeavor to improve the quality of products. p. 51
- Sluka, S., Dolajsi, F.; Flisova, A. The careful selection and indoctrination of Party candidates. p. 53.

- Prielsler, J. "Experts" living off of society p. 59.
- Life and figures, two recent publications on the development of our national economy, book reviews p. 62
- No. 2, Jan. 1958.
- Kohlei, B. The state economic plan for 1958 and certain problems concerning the national economy. p. 67
- Activities of Party organizations in villages, a resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p. 73.
- Pokorny, J. Responsibility of Party organizations for the quality of the state administration, contemporary tasks of the Party organizations in governmental offices p. 85.
- Strougal, L. The work of the Party administration in our district has to be improved. p. 89
- Balaz, J. The great number of proposals and suggestions must be utilized in our further work. p. 92
- Hladik, M. Do not let justified criticism remain unobserved p. 94
- Kacovsky, J. Primary organizations should be carefully prepared for their new tasks. p. 96
- From the history of the growth of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, figures and facts, (Conclusion) p. 99.
- Madluka, J. Not only big problems, but also the little ones must be solved. p. 104
- Karas, M. Party groups are indoctrinating future candidates p. 105
- Giles, O. Workers must be educated in a conscious labor discipline. p. 106.
- Tarack, J. A Party group promotes economical production. p. 108
- Rybka, J. Attaining higher labor productivity by a simplified working process p. 109
- Kroupa, S. What we learned at the annual Party meetings in schools p. 112.
- Himo, V. The mechanized animal production on collective farms p. 114.
- Certain problems concerning the organization of annual Party meetings and conferences. p. 121.
- The communist movement in capitalist states. p. 125
- No. 3, Feb. 1958.
- Cernik, O. The urgent task of the day, systematic improvement of the activities of cadres. p. 131.
- In the spirit of socialist patriotism. p. 136.
- The tenth anniversary of the February Coup d'Etat and the National Front p. 139.
- Belohlavek, B., Rezek, F. Studying and answering carefully workers' letters. p. 143
- Adjust your steps to the steps of those in the front lines p. 147.
- The construction of farm buildings according to the investment plan for collective farms must be improved and accelerated. p. 150.
- Facts and figures on the development of agriculture in the Prague district p. 153
- Kolacny, J. Economical use of all means for the better operation of railroads. p. 154.
- Musil, M. Competition must become the principal method for mastering the great tasks of railroads. p. 154
- Musil, M. Competition must become the principal method for mastering the great tasks of railroads p. 157.
- Svoboda, M. Much depends on the political indoctrination of the masses p. 159
- Husovic, F. From words to deeds. p. 160
- Doksanek, J.; Hoch, A. Instead of paying penalties for delayed freight cars, we are receiving bonuses for fast deliveries. p. 162.
- Activities of the Party Commission for Railroad Transportation. p. 164.
- Under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia we are advancing toward the completion of the socialist system in Czechoslovakia p. 165.
- Cermakova, E. Some problems concerning the propagation of Soviet experiences. p. 167.
- Hybsman, K. Prerequisites for the development of agricultural production in the Vodnany district p. 170.
- Weiss, J. A Party organization must observe and improve the conditions in which workers are living. p. 172
- Danek, J. Our most important argument for growing corn in our country. p. 174
- Significance of the historiography of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on a regional basis. p. 176.
- Kokes, J. Party leadership for working youth. p. 179
- Hofda, J. In the Party there is one and the same discipline for all. p. 181.
- Building up Party organizations in villages. p. 186.
- Communist movement in the capitalist states p. 191



## 7. LAW

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VĚD** Sekce ekonomie, práva a filosofie. Závazky z provádění státního plánu rozvoje národního hospodářství. Za red. Viktora Knappera a Karla Čapka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 416 p. [Obligations resulting from the State Plan for Development of the National Economy. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

DS

**KEJR, JIRI** Právní život v husitské Kutné hoře. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 257 p. (Československá akademie věd Sekce ekonomie, práva a filosofie. Právní-historická křesťanská, sv. 1) [Law in the Hussite Kutná Hora. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables]

**KIRILCUK, PAVEL** Učebné texty ruského jazyka pro I. a II. ročník Právnické fakulty SU, sovietske trestné právo - výňatky z učebnice [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1954. 66 p. [Reader of the Russian language for the 1st and 2d years of the Law School of Slovak University, Soviet criminal law, excerpts from textbooks]

**KLOKOČKA, VLADIMIR** Zaklady státního práva buržoazních zemí, obecná část; USA, Velká Británie, NSR, Francie, Itálie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 136 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Principles of government law in the bourgeois countries, general part USA, Great Britain, the German Federal Republic, France, Italy, a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes]

**KROFTA, JAROSLAV** Kapitoly z ústav lidové demokratických zemí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 95 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Chapters on the constitutions of the people's democratic countries; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

**KROFTA, JAROSLAV** Ústava SSSR [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 127 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Constitution of the USSR, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., footnotes]

**SVOBODA, OLDŘICH** Soudní veterinářství; speciální část. [Dotisk 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 67 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Veterinary jurisprudence, special part; a university textbook. Supplementary printing of 1st ed.]

**TOMES, IGOR** Sbírka příkladů pro praktická cvičení v Československém pracovním právu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 55 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Collection of examples for practical training in Czechoslovak labor law; a university textbook. 1st ed.]

**VYBÍRAL, BORIS** Stručný rozbor zákona č. 63/1950 Sb., kterým se mění a doplňuje trestní zákon č. 86/1950 Sb., dodatek k dosavadním učebním pomůckám ke studiu československého trestního práva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 49 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [A brief analysis of Law No. 63/1950 of the Collection which amends and changes Criminal Law No. 86/1950 of the Collection, a supplement to the university textbooks on Czechoslovak criminal law. 1st ed. footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

**Czechoslovak Republic. ÚŘEDNÍ LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY.** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

Nos. 108-133, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Nos. 8-9, 15-20, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBÍRKA ZÁKONŮ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ.** Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak as Československá republika, Laws, statutes, etc. Zbierka zákonov Republiky československej. Includes a supplement: Československá republika. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbírka zákonů Republiky československé. Příloha]

No. 1, Feb. 1958.

**PRÁVNÍ OBZOR.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Law review issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Tables of contents of periodicals issued by Czechoslovakia and the people's democracies on law and economics; Book reviews. Vol. 40, no. 7, 1957

**Luby, S.** Liability under civil law and waivers in medical practice. p. 385.

**Hromádka, J.** A few reflections on the twofold subordination of the executive organs of the people's committees. p. 401.

**Balaz, A.** Decentralization and simplification of administration in the field of finance. p. 410.

**Hrivnak, J.** Material liability of employees for the loss of the right to claim an agreed-upon penalty and other material sanctions. p. 423.

**Kocna, A.** Agreement between husband and wife on allowances for maintenance and support during the period after the divorce. p. 424.

**Bavorys, J.** Execution by eviction according to Section 556 of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 427.

**Elias, J.** Preliminary consent of the executive office of a people's committee required in the case of a premature termination of a work contract. p. 428.

**Azud, J.** Tadeusz Cyprian and Jerzy Sawicki's Walka o zasady niemieckie (Struggle for the Principles of Nuremberg); a book review. p. 439.

**Dvornik, F.** Jan Spisák's Dodávka a odběr výrobků ve světle arbitrážní praxe (Delivery and Purchase of Products in the Light of Arbitration Practice); a book review. p. 437.

**Slovakia. ÚRADNÝ VESTNÍK.** Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Edition for Slovakia. Includes a supplement Slovakia. Úradný vestník. Príloha]

Nos. 128-129, 131, 134-135; Dec. 1957.

Nos. 6, 13, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**Slovakia. ÚRADNÝ VESTNÍK. PRÍLOHA** Bratislava. [Court edicts issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to Slovakia. Úradný vestník]

Nos. 12-14, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

**SOCIALISTICKÁ ZAKONNOST.** (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Generální prokuratura Nejvyššího soudu a hlavní alibit CSR) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no., a year]

Recurrent features: Contributions of our readers, Decisions in state arbitration.

Vol. 5, no. 10, 1957

**Pipek, J.** Prosecution of petty larceny and the damaging of property in the socialist ownership. p. 570.

**Stelma, V., Svestka, J.** Some remarks on decisions of our courts concerning the costs of a divorce. p. 592.

**Cerny, M.** Pactum de contrahendo in civil law. p. 597.

**Kostka, K.** Effective date of Law No. 58 of 1956 of the Sb. (Collection of Laws) p. 599.

**Chladek, J.** Competency of courts in litigations issuing from labor relations. p. 601.

**Zetl, J.** Interpretation of Section 408a of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 605.

**Vamos, P.** Legal rights of spouses to property acquired before January 1, 1950. p. 610.

**Navrátil, J.** Simplification of the proceedings before arbitration organs. p. 613.

**Ivanov, G.; Kolář, I.** A few remarks on the significance of the legal service in industrial management. Tr. from the Russian. p. 630.

Some decisions of the Chief Arbitrator of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 638.

## 8. EDUCATION

**BAKOS, LUDOVIT.** Ludovít Štur ako vychovávateľ a bojovník za slovenskú školu. Školské pomery na Slovensku v tridsiatych až päťdesiatych rokoch 19. storočia. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 323 p. [Ludovít Štur as an educator and a fighter for the Slovak school, the school situation in Slovakia from the thirties to the fifties of the 19th century. German and Russian summaries. poet., bibl., footnotes]

**BUKOVSKÝ, LADISLAV** Školní hygiena pro posluchače VSP a VPS. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 158, iv p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [School hygiene; a textbook for students of teachers colleges and graduate schools of education. 1st ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

**CELOSTÁTNÍ SPARTAKIÁDA.** 1st, Prague, 1955.

Pokyny pro zúčastněné a dorost cvičící na I. celostátní spartakiádu. [Sest pracovníků Odboru pro hromadná cvičení národního I. celostátní spartakiády] V Praze, Státní celostátní spartakiády, 1955. 29 p. [Directions for the youth performing at the 1st National Spartakiad]

**KAPALIN, VLADISLAV, ed.** Školní zdravotní služba. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1955. 365 p. [School health service. 1st ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

**KEPŘTA, JOSEF.** Organizace a správa československého školství; úvod do studia. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 157 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization and administration of the Czechoslovak school system; introduction to studies. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

**KRAL, ANTONIN** Metodika tělesné výchovy. Společně pracovali Vladimír Dehnal. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 121 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physical education methods, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]

**POLANSKY, FRANTIŠEK.** Průvodce památkami Jana Amose Komenského v Uherském Brodě. V Gottwaldově, Krájské Museum, 1956. 54 p. (Studio Krájského Múzea v Gottwaldově. Rad+společenské vědy, c. 8) [Guide through the Johann Amos Comenius Museum in Uherské Hradiště. Russian summary. illus., poets., facsimiles, music]

**PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Knihovna.** Knihy o výchově dětí a mládeže. [Sest Právoslavy Hykové, Bohumil Vydla a Jiří Hoptner] V Praze [1957?] 12 p. [Its Clementa studium, 1957, see 7] [Bibliography of books on the education of children and youth. Index]

**SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVIETSKÉHO PRATELSTVÍ.** Sovětské mistři sportu v česl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svet sovets, 1954. 30 p. [Soviet sport champions are winning. 1st ed.]

## PERIODICALS

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Three no., a week]

Recurrent features: News from the districts; News in brief; Brief news of foreign sports. Vol. 6, nos. 45, 47, 50-57, 59-60; Mar.-Apr. 1958.

Special Issue, Mar. 9, 1958

**Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství a kultury. VESTNÍK** Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education and Culture. Three no., a month]

Recurrent features: Laws, regulations, circulars; List of approved textbooks and other school aids; Students expelled from schools; Bibliography.

Index for 1957.

Vol. 14, nos. 4-7, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**DIJEPIS VE ŠKOLE.** (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on the teaching of history and the Czechoslovak and Soviet Constitutions in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no., a year]

Recurrent feature: Notes in brief.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Oct. 1957

**Korolka, J.** Origin of an independent workers' movement in Central Europe. p. 337.

**Opatil, S.** Historical dates in history teaching. p. 349.

**Podmele, L.** Report on the central training of teachers in history. p. 357.

**Pravdova, M.** A few notes on teaching methods. p. 363.

Outline of the 5th topic unit, the later feudal period and the development of capitalist relations. p. 365.

**Petrtyl, J.** Experience from the teachers' excursion to the Vysoké Myto area. p. 371.

**Cermák, F.** Work by the history group in the 8th to 8th classes during 1956/57 school year. p. 373.

**Hauholt, J.** Carl von Linné; notes made on the occasion of the anniversary of the World Council of Peace; a biographic sketch. p. 375.

**Myška, M.** Utilization of regional elements in the teaching of history. p. 380.

Ka

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Three no., a month]

Nos. 1, 2/3, 4, 6, 12-14; Jan.-Mar., June-July 1958.

**JEDNOTNÁ ŠKOLA.** (Slovenská akadémia vied. Pedagogický kabinet) Bratislava. [Journal on educational theory, practice, and psychology issued by the Pedagogic Department, Slovák Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News on schools and education; Book reviews; Reviews of books for youth.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1957.

Ten years of the Pedagogic Research Institute in Bratislava. p. 385.

**Jurco, M.** The connection between theory and methodology in pedagogy. p. 405.

**Sedlák, J.** Textbooks of literature in schools of general education. p. 415.

**Treblavský, J.** Sound films in schools; certain problems concerning the production and use of such films. p. 463.

**Morie, R.** Children's literature and the Pedagogic Research Institute. p. 483.

**Gano, V.** The Pedagogic Research Institute and its share in the development of Slovak defectology. p. 493.



- Sikorie, R. The Slovak National Conference of Teachers of the Hungarian language p 507
- Miklo, J. A delegation of village teachers from Czechoslovakia visited the USSR. p 509.
- Bakos, L. Johann Amos Comenius' *Vybrane spisy* (Selected Works), a book review p 512
- Dedinska, L. Leontyna Maslova's *Malá letá Jana Amosa* (The Youth of Johann Amos), a book review p 514
- Ciernik, R. J. H. Pestalozzi's *Selected Pedagogic Works*, a book review. p 514
- Polak, J. Frantisek Tencik's *Vychova k socialistickému vlastenectví* (Education for Socialist Patriotism); a book review. p 516
- Cecetka, J. Arnold Clause's *A Socialist Theory of Education*, a book review. p 518
- Sokolik, R. A. Junger and others' *Metodika vyučování přírodovědy na národní škole* (Methods for Teaching Natural History in Elementary Schools), a book review p 526
- Vol 12, no 5, 1957.
- Kotoc, J. The Great October Socialist Revolution and schools p 529
- Goncharov, N. The perspective plan for the development of public education in the USSR during the next 15-20 years. Tr. from the Russian. p 539
- Rosenberg, M., Belash, E. Experiences in manual training in Soviet schools. Tr. from the Russian. p 558
- Pavlovic, G. Certain problems of methodology in polytechnic education. p 572.
- Dubecky, K. Contents of the experimental study plans in mathematics. p 579
- Karsai, F. Notes on the foundation of the college in Presov p 595.
- Jurco, M. Significance of Soviet psychology for the development of our Marxist psychology. p 616.
- SKOLA A SVET. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Magazine of sets of pictorial visual aids for schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no a year]
- Vol 7, no.8, 1957/58
- STADION. (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes *Ruch v tělesné výchově*. Weekly]
- Vol. 6, nos. 10-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU. (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes *Škol*. (Statní úrad pro telesnou výchovu a sport), 1953. Monthly]
- Recurrent features. Book reviews; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.
- Vol. 6, no 1, 1958.
- Sprynar, Z. Five years of our magazine. p. 1.
- Chovanec, F. Beginnings of ski racing in Czech lands. p. 4.
- Schmid, L., and others. Medical observations taken at the 1957 European Boxing Championship in Prague. p 13.
- Nikodymova, L. Training of 11- to 13-year-old students in sport schools and in swimming, track, and calisthenic groups. p 47.
- Berdycheva, J. Preparations for the international congress on the physical education of youth. p. 60.
- Vol 6, no 1, 1958.
- Vol 6, no 1, 1958
- The third worker-president at the head of the Republic p 1
- Galla, K. Antonín Zapotocký to university and college students. p 2
- Contribution to the national discussion at the colleges. p 12
- Pikofev, M. Ways for the further improvement of the work of universities and colleges. Tr. from the Russian. p 15
- Bidlo, V. Cooperation of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth on the educational tasks of universities and colleges; excerpts from an address delivered at the educational conference of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth on November 14, 1957. p 23.
- Dolezal, J. Research work on the requirements for the studies in higher education. p 26
- Cap, A. University games in Paris. p 28
- Edelsberg, L. Commission for International Cooperation in Defectology. p 29
- Zeman, J. International conference on the teaching of scientific aspirants in Marxist philosophy. p. 30.
- Vol 6, no. 2, 1958.
- Toward further success in the spirit of the victorious February. p. 33.
- Wenig-Malovsky, A. From the recollections of a college teacher p 35.
- Smolák, J. How to lecture? p. 40.
- Hajdukevic, T. The basic form of the pedagogical process. p. 43.
- Konopik, J. The mission of the Medical Faculty of Hygiene. p. 50.
- Schulz, F. Burning questions of the college training of economists needed for Czechoslovakia's national economy. p 54
- Vychelko, F. Draft of the organization and curriculum of the preparatory classes for college students at the technical colleges. p. 58.
- Jersák, J. Is there any overproduction of Poland's intelligentsia? p. 61.
- WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague [Illustrated magazine English-language edition; Issued also in French as *Étudiants du Monde*, in Russian as *Vsemirnoye studenticheskoye novosti*, in Spanish as *Mundo Estudiante*, and in Arabic, German, Italian, and Norwegian. Monthly]
- Recurrent features. From the student press, Chess corner; Student life, Humor, Student malibag.
- Vol. 12, no. 2/3, 1958.
- ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU (Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo) Bratislava [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogical Publishing House. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Questions and answers.
- Vol. 6, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1957.
- Popovnik, J. Honor and glory to the Great October Revolution! p. 643.
- Sukhomlinskii, V. The strength of our socialist countries depends on unity and brotherhood. Tr. from the Russian. p. 659.
- Poltorak, D. Eternal friendship! Tr. from the Russian. p. 664.
- Afanaseenko, E. The new path of Soviet schools. Tr. from the Russian. p. 668.
- Panfilova, T. The director's role in the ideological indoctrination in schools. Tr. from the Russian. p. 671.
- Brška, J. Vladimir Il'ich Lenin and moral education. p. 680.
- Vaclavik, V. Makarenko's educational principles and our practice. p. 690.
- Strcar, E. Significance of I. P. Pavlov's teaching for pedagogy. p. 701.
- Lordkipanidze, D. Johann Amos Comenius and Soviet pedagogy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 714.
- Coliak, M. The help I get from reading Soviet pedagogical publications. p. 727.
- Surling, M. Ways in which Soviet experiences are helpful to me in teaching in a one-room school. p. 733.
- Koutum, J. Successes of the Soviet schools. p. 737.
- Bobovskii, A. Further education of the teachers in Leningrad. Tr. from the Russian. p. 740.
- Brška, J. Josef Trajer's *Polytechnické vyučování na sovětských středních školách* (Polytechnic Education in Soviet Secondary Schools); a book review. p. 762.
- Title page and Index to v. 6, 1957.
- ZAKLADNÍ TĚLESNÁ VÝCHOVA. (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Instructor's guide issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes *Všeobecná příprava*, 1956. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the Council of Leaders of the State Committee; Instructors' column; Book reviews.
- Vol. 3, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1958.

VESTNIK PRO ŘÍZENÍ VÝCHOVY DOROSTU PRO DELNICKÁ POVOLENÍ (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Bulletin on vocational guidance for future workers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies; before v. 5, no. 35/36, Sept. 16, 1957, Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo pracovních věcí. Weekly]

Vol 5, nos. 35/36-38/40, Sept.-Dec. 1957

VYCHOVATEL. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for educators of youth groups in student boarding houses and in homes for morally defective school youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

VÝROBA A SKOLA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational and technical education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature Bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Oct. 1957.

Borí, I. Polytechnic education in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian. p 337.

Mares, K. Technical thinking of students during their work in a workshop. p. 341.

Stell, K. The role of excursions in the polytechnic teaching of biology. p. 343.

Nemec, K. Application of the principles of simple machines in modern machine equipment. p. 346.

Lipka, J. Safety service in enterprises and the organs for work inspection of the unified trade organization. p. 347

Mojzák, F. Pavilion workshops and their equipment. p. 348.

Samé, J. Developmental plan of polytechnic education in our school. p. 352.

Tuma, J. Organization of polytechnic education in schools p. 354.

Strumhaus, O. Gardening in the 7th grade. p. 365.

Novakova, H. Storage of potatoes and potato seed for winter. p. 367.

Jezek, B. Experience with the work in Michurin groups. p. 368

Clipin, J. Subjects for practical training in mechanical engineering. p. 370.

Dolecek, J. Workshop designing. p. 371.

Skala, J. 100th anniversary of Josef Kossel's death. p. 380.

Manek, M. Our experience with cooperation with a sponsoring enterprise. p. 381.

Vol. 2, no 9, Nov. 1957.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 385.

Prokop, P. Development of Soviet industry and agriculture. p. 388.

A few data on Soviet industry and agriculture. p. 394.

The case for polytechnic education. Tr. from the Russian. p. 399.

Zemanek, F. Polytechnic education in the Soviet Union. p. 405

Practical training in Soviet high schools p. 412.

Vodicka, A. Development of the teaching of the natural sciences in the Soviet Union. (To be cont'd) p. 416.

Skala, J. We built the first Russian railroad. p. 423.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Dec. 1957.

Vodicka, A. Development of the teaching of the natural sciences in the Soviet Union. p. 434

Papp, Z. Safe and healthy work in the training courses of our schools. p. 440.

Kamaradova, M. Experience with the teaching of new subjects. p. 443

Fikrie, A. Training of teachers in polytechnic education. p. 446.

Havlicek, K. Elements of polytechnic education in chemistry courses. p. 449.

Novakova, H. Agricultural machinery for soil cultivation; machine-tractor stations. p. 458.

Vanous, J. Beekeeper's work in winter. p. 460

Klenka, J. School brigades are helping in education. p. 466.

Manasek, J. Public work, an important means of education. p. 467.

Hanousek, P. Utilization of local conditions for the teaching of breeding. p. 468.

Mankova, M. Experience with the equipment of biological laboratories. p. 469.

Kamaradova, M. Excursion of the district chemists to the Research Institute of Metals in Panonske Brezany. p. 470.

Index to v. 2, 1957.

VYSOKÁ SKOLA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Includes a supplement: *Předpisy pro vysoké školy*, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly]

Index to v. 5, 1957.



## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

HENDRYCH, JAROSLAV. Organizace divadelní práce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 58 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Organization of work in theaters, 1st ed. tables]

HORACEK, VLADIMÍR. O herecké tvorbě. Práce sovětského režiséra A. D. Popova s českými herci [1 vyd.] Praha, Práce, Vydavatelství ROH, 1955. 93 p. [Umeni a kultura, sv. 2] [Acting, work of the Soviet director A. D. Popov with Czech actors 1st ed. illus., ports]

HUDEBNÍ MATICE UMELECKÉ BESEDY. Prague Zen Hudební matice, soupis vydaných publikací k 31. prosinci 1949 [Sešitavili Ladislav Lasta a Emilian Holbinger] Praha [1949] 174 p. [Harvest of the Music Department, a list of publications issued up to December 31, 1949 illus.] NN Not in DLC

JANACEK, LEOS. Leos Janacek in Briefen und Erinnerungen. Ausgewählt, mit Beiträgen und Anmerkungen versehen von Bohumír Šedron [Prague] Arta [c1955] 240 p. [Leos Janacek in letters and reminiscences. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., bibl., music] NJP DLC Has variant edition

PILKA, JIRÍ. Filmová hudba Jirího Srnky. [Praha] 1957. 114 p. [Knižnice Hudebních rozhledů, roc. 3, sv. 5] [Motion-picture music by Jiri Srnka, port., bibl., footnotes, music]

RISINGER, KAREL. Nastín obecného hudebního funkčního systému rozšířené tonality. Praha, 1957. 61 p. [Knižnice Hudebních rozhledů, roc. 3, sv. 2] [Outline of the general functional system of expanded tonality in music. bibl., footnotes, music]

SEDA, JAROSLAV. Leos Janacek [Translated from the Czech by M. Milner and V. Fried] Prague, Orbis, 1956. 85 p. [A short biography. In English. illus., port., bibl., footnotes, music]

SMETANA, ROBERT. O místě a významu Dvořákova skladatelského díla v českém hudebním vývoji. Praha, 1956. 171 p. [Knižnice Hudebních rozhledů, roc. 2, sv. 7] [The place and significance of Dvořák's compositions in the development of Czech music. footnotes, index, tables]

SOUREK, OTAKAR. The orchestral works of Antonín Dvořák. English version by Robert Pinkayson Samson [Prague] Arta [1955-?] 351 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus., ports, facsimiles, music] ICU

STANISLAV, JOSEF. Státní a kritiky. Sešit Jirí Macek. Praha, 1957. 252 p. [Knižnice Hudebních rozhledů, roc. 3, sv. 6-7] [Essays and critical studies. bibl., footnotes, music (part fold. in pocket)]

TSCHJECHISCHE KOMPONISTEN VON HEUTE [1 Aufl.] Praha, 1957. 251 p. [Czech composers of today. In German. 1st ed. ports., notes]

VALEK, JIRÍ. Písně radosti a mládí, umělecký vývoj a dílo Radima Drejsla. Praha, 1956. 183 p. [Knižnice Hudebních rozhledů, roc. 2, sv. 8] [Songs of happiness and youth; the artistic evolution and work of Radim Drejsl. port., bibl., footnotes, music]

WASSERMAN, VACLAV. Josef Rovensky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 57 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Josef Rovensky biographic sketches; a university textbook 1st ed. port.]

## PERIODICALS

CESKE HUDEBNINY. (Národní knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of music published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog ČSR. With Slovenske hudobniny, superseded, in 1955, Česke a Slovenske hudobniny, which was previously issued as Bibliografický katalog C. Hudebniny. Quarterly] No. 4, Dec. 1957.

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM. (Československý státní film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly] Vol. 11, no. 1, 1958.

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Theater abroad; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Music in the Soviet Union and in people's democracies, Concert reviews, Profiles, Musical calendar, Books for you, News from the Composers Union

Vol. 10, no. 20, Nov. 1957

The fight continues. p. 827  
Greeting the Great October Revolution. p. 828  
Dmitriev, L. Soviet music on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. p. 833

Bajet, J. Revolution and musicians. p. 839  
Kubusický, V., Plátka, V. A song born in battle. (To be contd.) p. 841.

Jiraneck, J. Soviet musical life shortly before the war. (To be contd.) p. 846  
Nejedlý, Z. From the history of Soviet music. p. 850.

Kabalevskii, D. Sergei Prokofiev. (To be contd.) Tr. from the Russian. p. 852

Belza, I. Ivan Sollertinskii's selected works. Tr. from the Russian. p. 855.

Karasek, B. Czechoslovak premiere of Shaporin's Dekabristy. p. 857.

Karasek, B. Mozart's school of lovers. p. 859.

Sadko, K. Without a conductor? p. 860

Sefl, V. Over Kazakhstan. p. 866

Vol. 10, no. 21, [Nov.] 1957

Through common language and action. p. 872.  
Czechoslovak artists faithful to the ideas of the Great October Revolution. p. 873.

Pujman, F. Lenin on knowledge. p. 874.

Jiraneck, J. From the Soviet musical life shortly before the war. p. 876  
Kubusický, V.; Plátka, V. A song born in a fight. p. 878

Kabalevskii, D. Sergei Prokofiev. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 881

Kucera, V. Iurii Shaporin is 70 years old. p. 882

Sequardtova, H. Smetana's letters in the Soviet Union. p. 883

Kogan, G. Emil Gilels and Sviatoslav Rikhler. Tr. from the Russian. p. 884.

Ladmanova, M. Festival of Soviet music in the Baltic republics. p. 886

Kar. Premiere of the 9th Symphony by Dmitri Shostakovich. p. 887

Rajchlema, M. International competitions. p. 888.

Kohout, A. A second letter, this time about New Zealand. p. 889.

Kraus, E. Culmination of the Berlin Festival. p. 890

Jirko, J. The Budapest ballet in Prague. p. 891

Jurik, M. Dalibor on the stage of the National Theater in Bratislava. p. 892

Sefl, V. Current task, remarkable performance. p. 893.

Prihoda, M. People's libraries and their assistance in music education. p. 903.

Nedbal, M. With never diminishing gratitude. p. 904.

Jungling, K. The poor quality of music education. p. 906.

Id. Report on the 32d meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. p. 908.

Sefl, V. In Kazakhstan. p. 910.

Vol. 10, no. 22, [Nov.] 1957

Greeting the 3d workers' president. p. 910.

Zdenek Nejedly on Comrade Antonín Zapotocky. p. 917

Telegrams of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. p. 918.

In memory of ... p. 919.

Janacek, K. The purpose of music theory. p. 920.

Hrabal, F. Bohuslav Martinu. (To be contd.) p. 923.

Plavec, J. Following the footsteps of Czech conductors in Russia. p. 927.

Bek, J. Newly discovered motives of artificial songs. p. 928.

Ginzburg, L. Problems of Slavic cooperation in playing stringed instruments. Tr. from the Russian. p. 930.

Eckstein, P. The Magic Flute reintroduced in the Comic Opera. p. 933.

Stepanek, V. Musical Paris at the beginning of the season. p. 934.

Wg. One musical dictionary. p. 935.

Sarai, T. Music in Budapest. p. 936.

A. W. What Sovetskaya muzyka is writing about. p. 936.

Pospisil, V. The new Czech comic opera. p. 937.

Holzmacht, V. Khachaturian's Spartacus. p. 938.

Vyslouzil, J. The Immortal Kachchil in Olomouc. p. 939.

bor Television performance of Prince Igor. p. 939.

R. S. The Bartered Bride in Prásov. p. 940.

Polednak, L. A new Soviet operetta. p. 940.

Vyslouzil, J. The tenth anniversary of Janacek's Academy of Music Arts in Brno. p. 940.

Zeman. Has the problem of music education been solved? p. 950.

Karasek, B. A custom-made book. p. 952.

kar. A book which was needed. p. 953.

Vol. 10, no. 23, Dec. 1957

Great initiative. p. 959

Hrabal, F. Bohuslav Martinu. p. 960

Vanický, J. The Zbraslav Chronicle and music. p. 964.

Ujge, E. Creative sense in the history of jazz. p. 968

Lucky, S. What is the purpose of television today? p. 972

Mokry, L. Some tasks of musicology. p. 973.

Horejs, A. Zoltan Kodaly, a fighting artist. p. 977.

Stepanek, V. Another success of Czech music in Paris. p. 980.

Belg, J. And how it is in Rumania. p. 981

Mundinger, M. The gift of concert artists on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 984.

Holzmacht, V. Doblas' and Shostakovich's symphonies as played by the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra. p. 985

Šedron, B. An important anniversary of Grazián Čermák. p. 993

Cech, A. New organization of band music education. p. 990

Vol. 10, no. 24, Dec. 1957.

Good will is needed! p. 1003.

Novacek, Z. 40 years of Slovak national music. p. 1004.

Robeson, P. Thoughts on music. Tr. from the English. p. 1008

Jiraneck, J. An effort toward an opera presentation of Gorki's Mother. p. 1011

Jiraneck, J. Concert performance of Prokofiev's Semen Koko in Moscow. p. 1014.

Pollakovová, L. New operas on the Moscow stage. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1015.

Pospisil, V. "Spectacle Menotti." p. 1016.

Kohout, A. This time from Indonesia. p. 1017.

Eckstein, P. Tales of Hoffmann do not exist. p. 1019.

Sovetskaya muzyka on the interview with Igor Stravinskii. p. 1010.

Skampa, M. Playing chamber music from memory or with music? p. 1020

Pilka, J. Activities of the Central Archives for the Endowment of Czech Music. p. 1031.

HUDEBNÍ VÝCHOVA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on musical education in schools and youth organizations issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 10, 1957.

KINO (Československý státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, New features.

Vol. 13, nos. 6-7, 1958.

SLOVENSKÁ HUDBA. (Svaz slovenských skladatelů) Bratislava. [Publication on Slovak music issued by the Slovak Composers Union. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 8/9, Nov./Dec. 1957.

Suchon, E. Antonín Zapotocky's living legacy. p. 241.

To the memory of Antonín Zapotocky. p. 242.

Himor, A. Let the ages march and let cantata sound! p. 243.

Burlas, J.; Mokry, L. 40 years of Slovak music. p. 245

Husovský, I. Divertimento by Michal Vilec. p. 269.

Miodziński, J. Barabas, a mountaineer's ballet by Szymanowski. Tr. from the Polish. p. 264.

Burlasova, S. The question of the worker's song in Slovakia. p. 267.

Niemann, K. Musicology and musical education at the universities in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 270.

Hřebent, R. Some reflections on Slovak dance music; marginal notes on the dance orchestras of the 1st Slovak national competition of the Folk Art Activities. p. 274.

Dezider Luko (1872-1943) p. 281.

JT. Jozef Rovensky at 60. p. 281.

S. Kornel Schimpl at fifty. p. 283.

Kres. Zoltan Kodaly at 76. p. 283.

Index to v. 1, 1957.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

On the threshold of the new year. p. 1

Šimunek, E. Correlation among artistic technique, originality, and mastery. p. 3.

Racek, J. Janacek as a dramatist. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Krasanek, J. Maurice Ravel. p. 12.

Balel, J. Unknown letters of Bela Bartok. p. 15.

S. The anniversary of Stefan Iloza. p. 33.

-n. The 26th anniversary of Holoubek's artistic work. p. 34.



SLADKOVIC, ANDREJ Marina. Faksimile posredného svd [A facsimile of the 1st and 2nd volumes of Viktor Kachol's *Jana Mislantka*, Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1946. 195 p. [Marina, a facsimile issued on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of the first edition. port., facsimiles.] CU

SVAZ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKEHO PRÁTELSTVÍ Učme se rustine, mezinárodnímu jazyku pokroku a míru [Vyd 1.] Praha, Svat sovets, 1954. 30 p. [Learn Russian, the international language of progress and peace. 1st ed.]

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN. Rosina Ruthard. [Deutsch von Arthur Werner] Prag, Arth [1957]. 263 p. [Rosina Ruthard, a novel. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus.]

VAZNY, VACLAV Stručná mluvnice slovenské pro Čechy. 2 vyd. V Praze, Československá společnost [1948]. 191 p. [A brief Slovak grammar for Czechs. 2d ed.] CU Not in DLC

ZÁRY, STĚPÁN Pavuk putník, verše Turčiansky Martin [Matica slovenská, 1948]. 42 p. (Slovenské pohľady. Knihuč Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 112) [The wandering spider, poems] NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MODERNÍ FILOLOGII (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement Philologica, selected English, French, German, and Russian abstracts Quarterly.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News in brief Vol. 40, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

ČESKÝ JAZYK. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha [Publication for teachers of the Czech language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year.]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

A HET. (Csehszlovákiai Magyar Dolgozók Kultúregyesülete) Bratislava [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian Weekly.]

Vol. 3, nos. 9-12, Mar. 1958

HOST DO DOMU (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Brno [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief news, Cartoons

Vol. [4] no. 12, Dec. 1957

Macák, B. Literary work of a statesman. p. 529

Mucha, J. London, November 1957. p. 549.

Hajas, F. Excerpt from a collection of studies on Jiri Mahen. p. 554

Vlasin, S. Mahen did not finish writing, a bibliographic note. p. 558.

Štoboda, B. Armament even in literature. p. 560.

Sus, O. Literary schools, a new analysis of old terms. p. 565

Herman, Z. Miroslav Florian's poetry. p. 569

Pridal, A. The nakedness of war and soul, a review of a novel. p. 571.

vera on Jan Hus, a review. p. 572

vch spisovatelov)

Vol. 13, no. 4, Jan. 1958.

Pisut, M. A word on brotherhood. p. 1.

Kalisky, R. When help was coming. p. 1.

Berta, P. They are afraid of peace. p. 2.

(m) Under the atonic sword. p. 2.

Chmoupek, B. Life beneath a shiny shell. p. 4.

-g- Five volumes of Timrava's prose. p. 4.

R. I. The great cycle. p. 4.

(M). The first all-India conference of writers. p. 5.

Jerger, H. A country under tutelage; a few notes on West German literature. (To be contd.) p. 6.

E. B. A song of friendship. p. 6.

Protusova, V. The film "Kriagujevac" is revolutionary and antiwar. p. 8.

Mikulsova, V. Taking a bow, a lesson for actors. p. 8.

Simko, J. Notes on the motion picture "Richard the Third." p. 9.

Vrbka, S. Notes on the performance of Eduardo de Filippo's *Phantoms*. p. 9.

-j z -. Three times puppets. p. 9.

Dubnicka, E. Notes on an anniversary. p. 10.

Vol. 13, no. 5, Feb. 1958

Rosenbaum, K. A satire with civic pathos. p. 1.

Weiss, K. Coexistence on ice. p. 1.

BON. Dear Babylon. p. 2.

(b). Calvary for "freedom." p. 2.

Tušan, J. Players to life, a poem. p. 3.

Števec, P. Love from two sources. p. 4.

R. I. Trade has a golden bottom. p. 4.

Leclerc, G. "Philosophy" on the Paris stages, or, Did Racine read Kafka? Tr. from the French. p. 5.

Jerger, J. A country under tutelage, a few notes on West German literature. II. p. 6.

Boboka, V. A word on children's periodicals. p. 6.

Zalesak, C. Two phases of folklore. p. 8.

ng. Unappreciated work. p. 8.

Rampak, Z. Following the path of the Rumanian theater. p. 9.

Vol. 13, no. 6, Feb. 1958

Tomcik, M. Zdenek Nejedlý and some problems of realism. p. 1.

Protusova, V. The beautiful city. p. 1.

Ruppeldt, M. A contest which is useful to humanity. p. 2.

(pb). A good omen. p. 2.

Spitzer, J. The problems of a contest. p. 3.

-g- After four years. p. 3.

(hp). After many years. p. 4.

R. I. Unwarranted negligence. p. 4.

Schwarz, T. Tazian's death and resurrection. p. 6.

Olejník, J. A few remarks on the theater, notes on R. Millan's article. p. 8.

Rozner, J. In the theaters of Prague, the producer, Radok, and the dramatist, Osborne. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Choma, B. A false folk character. p. 9.

Novacek, Z. An example of a good critic. p. 9.

Kalisky, R. An antiwar and revolutionary motion picture. p. 9.

Vol. 13, no. 7, Feb. 1958.

Matušková, M. I will not say which theater it was. p. 1.

(ja). To the attention of publishing houses. p. 2.

Števec, J. Tolstol's aesthetics in historic perspective. p. 3.

Murgas, E. A poet of nature. p. 4.

Hornak, P. The face under a veil. p. 4.

Schwarz, T. Western dream factories are idling. p. 5.

rofessor Pisut's fiftieth birthday. p. 6.

woman among women. p. 6.

theaters of Prague. p. 8.

odac's adaptation of Tajovsky's *akon* (Woman's Law). p. 9.

ison presentation was good, but...

, T. The Galanda art circle.

ng past. p. 12.

58.

us February. p. 1.

cted beauties. p. 2.

s of our determination. p. 2.

this time international. p. 2.

Fuelik, a critic and a thinker.

so sheet. p. 4.

so, reservations, and perspec-

ful gift. p. 7.

ber Nights" and "The School of

ary of Anne Frank in Pressov.

notebook; notes on recent

orn's play, *Unspiegel* in Martin.

Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra in

Prague exhibitions. p. 10.

Vol. 13, no. 8, Mar. 1958

Zubek, L. What is next in television? p. 1.

Mnacko, L. Women in production. p. 1.

chm. The praise of literary discoveries. p. 2.

E. K. New and novel perspectives. p. 2.

Pisut, M. Farewell to Peti Beziar. p. 3.

Plavka, A. A meeting with Peti Beziar. p. 3.

Nadubinsky, M. The aesthetics of facts. p. 1.

Kalinova, A. Through the eyes of hope, a review of Almost Lustig's book, *Not a needle (The Needle and the Hope)*. p. 4.

Nevity, M. On the right road, a review of Andrej Šlepetski's book, *Zakazatki budylci na nar a sucasnost* (Framar apathian Educators and Our Contacts with Them). p. 4.

R. I. Through the eye of a needle. p. 4.

(em). One of the great. p. 6.

-g- A new edition of Kukurin's work. p. 4.

A. K. Film notebook, the first swallow bring by the promise of cooperation in motion-picture production. p. 6.

Zacek, F. Hopes and results of the literary contest for a film libretto. p. 9.

Bechar, S. After years, notes on the exhibition of I. Weinert-Kral's paintings. p. 10.

V. S. Notes on the National Art Exhibition in Brno. p. 10.

LITERARNÍ NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Literary review issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Superheroes. Lidoce noviny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly.]  
Recurrent features: Activities of the Union; Book of the week; Film and theater corner

Vol. 7, nos. 11, 13-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

LITERATURA VE ŠKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on methods of teaching literature in schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year.]

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1958

NOVA LITERATURA (Slovensko vydavateľstvo literárnej literatury a Slovenský spisovateľ) Bratislava. [Magazine on literature, art, publishing, and new books issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Belas-Letras and the Slovak Writers Publishing House. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: Books of the month.

Vol. 1, Dec. 1957.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

NOVINARSKÝ SBORNÍK (Novinársky študentský zväz) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Journalistic Studies. Quarterly.]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1957.

Resolution of the 2d Congress of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. p. 169.

Doležel, V. The Congress of Journalists attained the objectives. p. 175.

Spisov, B. Reflect life, penetrate into life; notes on problems of the people's democratic press. p. 181.

Mareš, L. Lenin's concept of the liberty of the press. p. 188.

Capek, A. What kind of liberty of the press do they have in the United States? p. 194.

Hendrychová, E. Certain problems of the factory newspapers. p. 200.

Lachna, V. Satire in newspapers. p. 209.

Rypar, V. Photography and the press. p. 213.

Vahala, F. Style and language of the editorial on agricultural topics. p. 228.

Subrt, L. What our readers are willing to us about. p. 235.

Hucková, A. A contribution to the history of the illegal communist press in Slovakia during the struggle for national liberation. p. 239.

Storkan, K. J. B. Pecka's influence on the development of *Delnické listy*. p. 249.

Cutka, J. Antonín Zapotocký's *O kultuře a inteligenci* (Culture and Intellectuals), a book review. p. 249.

Storkan, K. Evžen Rošický's *Očima otevřenými* (With Open Eyes); a book review. p. 252.

Suková, V. Arnost Šilbiger's *O polakem ilsku* (Polish Press); a book review. p. 263.

Zemanek, A. Josef Stánek's *Svatová zpravodajské agentury* (World News Agencies); a book review. p. 265.

Kalina, V. *Novinové zprávy I. Zpravodajství a reportáž* (Types of Journalism. Pt. I. Information and Reporting); a book review. p. 266.

Hanslik, D. Emil Utitz's *Egon Erwin Kisch, the Complete Journalist*; a book review. p. 267.

Zieris, K. Stanley Johnson and Julian Harris' *The Complete Reporter, a General Text in News Writing and Editing, Complete with Exercises*; a book review. p. 269.

Mareš, L. The Moscow Conference emphasized the importance of scientific research in the field of journalism. p. 273.

Krupská, N. People's control and reporters from the ranks of the workers' class. p. 274.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1957.

Krejčí, M. Some problems of applying the experiences of the Soviet press. p. 443.



- Budin, S. The press and the first five days of the Suez crisis, p. 463.
- Orlíček, H. Principles and preparation of the news radio program, p. 478.
- Michalica, K. Communication technique and news reporting, p. 488.
- Kaiser, J. International reporting. Tr. from the French, p. 504.
- Polišenský, J. Comenius and the beginnings of journalism, p. 510.
- Košinová, V. Struggle for Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship as reflected in our press during years, 1933-1936, p. 517.
- Štunczek, Z. Two contributions on the knowledge of news reporting and messenger service of Česko Budejovice in the 16th and 17th centuries, p. 532.
- Cutkova, M. Our emigration and its journalistic activities in London and Paris during the years 1859-1932, p. 549.
- Rybák, J. Václav Vacek, the Czech Journalist, a biographic note, p. 558.
- Hanšák, D. John Reed's Ten Days That Shook the World, a book review, p. 561.
- Pušík, J. Problems of our journalism, p. 570.
- Pilar, J. Present problems of the newscast, p. 574.
- Ruzicka, V. A few notes on Czechoslovak television news reporting, p. 581.
- Zabýval, V. The problems of the journalistic theory as discussed by the members of the Faculty of Journalism at Leipzig University, p. 589.
- Albanian press and radio, p. 593.
- Czechoslovak Press Day, p. 595.
- The circulation figures of the Hungarian press, p. 598.
- Freedom of the press in Western Germany, p. 599.
- Malce, K. Bibliography of journalistic literature published in Czechoslovakia in 1956. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Title page and index to v. 2, 1957.
- NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Literary magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly.]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, suggestions, notes.
- No. 12, 1957
- Fiada, V. In memory of Josef Lada; an obituary, p. 1249.
- Weiss, J., and others. Contemporary prose, p. 1252.
- Eisner, P. František Xaver Saldin, a biography, p. 1266.
- LK The International Geophysical Year, p. 1310.
- Petiček, M. Marginal notes on recently published prose works, p. 1313.
- Maksim Gorkii's talks with reporters. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1317.
- Jinu, J. Two books by Jiri Taufer; a review, p. 1322.
- Polan, B. Jarmila Urbankova's sonnets; a book review, p. 1325.
- Štojskal, V. How many opportunities does a rose have? A critical improvisation on Jan Skácel's booklet, p. 1327.
- Francel, G. Fantastic literature, a critical sketch, p. 1332.
- Khas, L. An African source to the history of our countries, p. 1335.
- No. 1, 1958.
- Glazarova, J. On the threshold of a new year, p. 1.
- Jaric, M., and others. A discussion on prose, p. 6.
- Blahynka, M. Jiri Voskovec and Jan Werich's works, p. 33.
- SLAVIA. (Československá akademie věd Slovanský ústav) Praha. [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly.]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Conferences; News.
- Title page and table of contents for v. 25, 1956
- Vol. 26, no. 4, 1957.
- Janacek, K. Fundamentals of Kurylowicz' theory on the accent in Indo-European languages, p. 489.
- Křížková, H. Another note on the Old Slavic *salvoril* budj; marginal notes on P. Vyskočil's article in *Slavia*, no. 25, 1956, p. 500.
- Peř, J. The Old Polish "tot," p. 506.
- Krajčovic, R. The group of *žg* consonants in the Slovak and Czech languages, p. 514.
- Zaklinský, K. Petro Hulak-Artemovskij's unprinted poem in Ukrainian, p. 517.
- Ložynský, L. Julian Tuwim in emigration in Ukrainian, p. 523.
- Kvapil, M. Juraj Krizanic, a biographic sketch, in Croatian, p. 540.
- Dolansky, J. Significance of the Hungarian language for Slavic languages, p. 552.
- Pauerova, M. Did the conjunction or particle *all* exist in the Old Slavic language? p. 572.
- Paul, K. A Czech poem composed by a Dane in 1857, p. 570.
- Printa, A. Beginnings of philology and Slavic studies among the Lusatian Sorbs, p. 578.

- Filipek, J., Komarkova, L., Nemec, I. The Czechoslovak Conference on Studies of the Comparative History of Slavic Languages, p. 611.
- Juchova, H. New contributions to the study of the problem concerning Mickiewicz and his work, p. 617.

#### Title page and table of contents for v. 26, 1957

- SLOVENSKA REC. (Slovenská akadémia vied Ústav slovenského jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak usage issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed, in 1955, *Jazykovedný časopis*, which was issued 1947-52 as *Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. Jazykovedný zborník*. Bimonthly.]
- Recurrent features: Brief news, Book reviews
- Vol. 22, no. 6, 1957.
- 1917-1957, p. 325.
- Jona, E. The literary language and its history, p. 327.
- Peciar, S. Notes on the revised edition of the rules for Slovak orthography, p. 334.
- Horák, G. The problem of the pluriform tense in the Slovak language, p. 342.
- Horáček, J. Two individual terms in names of persons, p. 352.
- Hájeková, M. More on formal expressive diminutives, p. 359.
- Zatouček, A. Notes on terms denoting family relationship, balance, balance, etc., p. 363.
- Kotulic, I. More on the discussion concerning the terms *Slovenium*, *Slovakum*, p. 366.
- Stol, J. *Gelja Horák's Narče Pohorelej* (The Dialect of Pohorelej); a book review, p. 368.
- Horák, G. A report on the activities of the Orthographic Commission, p. 372.
- Dvorník, L. Correct dividing of words in the Slovak language, p. 374.
- Paska, J. *Slovensky, slovencky, slovenslaky?* p. 375.

#### Index to v. 22, 1957.

- SLOVENSKÉ ODBORNE NAZVOSLOVIE. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Ústav slovenského jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly.]
- Vol. 5, no. 12, 1957.
- Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, 1958.
- SLOVENSKÉ POHLADY. (Svaz slovenských spisovateľov) Bratislava. [Literary magazine issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Monthly.]
- Vol. 14, no. 1, 1958
- Mraz, A. Fighting satire and art, p. 30.
- Proteka, J. A sketch of Ernest Hemingway (To be continued), p. 55.
- Vargha, K. Zsigmond Moricz' trips through Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 90.
- Petiček, V. Dobroslav Chrobák's *Cesta za umením* (Search of Art); a book review, p. 117.
- Slaby, Z. Jindřich Hiler's *Clayek v roku 1956* (The Man in the year 1956); a book review, p. 119.

#### Vol. 74, no. 2, Feb. 1958

- The past and the future; interviews with Slovak authors concerning Slovak literature, p. 129.
- Stoveček, P. Notes on young Slovak literary critics, p. 163.
- Paatoka, J. A sketch of Ernest Hemingway (Continued), p. 169.
- Krans, C. Marginal notes on critical works of Jaroslav Vleck, p. 207.
- Rosenbaum, K. S. H. Vajanský's *State o svetovej literatúre* (Article on World Literature), a book review, p. 216.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- BIRNER, ZDENEK. Plzeňsko. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Sportovní turistické nakl., 1957, 114 p. (Oblastní turistické průvodce, čís. 3). [The Plzeň region; a tourist guide. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl., indexes.]
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. *Státní památková správa*. Český raj; přírodní rezervace a kulturní památky. [2. vyd.] [Praha, 1957] 68 p. [The Bohemian Paradise; natural and cultural monuments. 2d ed. illus.]
- DS
- DLC has variant edition.
- GOTTWALDOV, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (CITY) KRAJSKÉ MUSEUM. Ze života a díla Františka Bartoše; sborník studií. V Gottwaldově, Krajské muzeum, 1957, 95 p. [Life and work of František Bartoš; a collection of studies. illus., port., notes.]
- HAVLICEK, VLADIMIR. *Ramenonozci českého Ordoviku* 8 13 tabulkami. Předloženo dne 11. dubna, 1950. Praha, Ústřední ústav geologický, 1950, 133 p. (Ročník Ústředního ústavu geologického, sv. 13). [The Ordovician Brachiopoda from Bohemia; with 13 tables. English and Russian summaries. illus.]

- JOHN, OTAKAR. *Kokotinský údolí, přírodní rezervace a kulturní památka*. [Ilust. státní nápisal Otakar John. Spolupracovali Zdeněk Zenger a Vladimír Holmuth-Brauner. Redigováni Hugo Holmuth a Jiri Hilmer. Vyd. 2. Praha, Sportovní turistické nakl., 1957] 34 p. [Publishers: Státní památková správa]. [Kokotin Valley; natural reserve and cultural monuments. 2d ed. illus., map.]

- JURISA, FUGEN. *Slovenský raj*. [Vyd. I.] Martin, Onveta, 1956 150 p. [Slovak paradise, part of the Slovak Ore Mountains. 1st ed. chiefly illus., map.]

- ORAVSKÝ, EDUARD. *A nepl demokracii na oravskom pohorí*. [Vyd. I.] Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 1955, 354 p. (Vysokoskolské učebné texty). [Geography of the people's democratic countries; a university textbook. In Hungarian. 1. from the Slovak. 1st ed. map, bibl., tables.]

- PLICKA, KAREL. *Praga regia*. Royal Prague. [Prag] Artha [195-] 178 photos. [In Czech, English, French, and German.]

- PLICKA, KAREL. *Praha královská*. Zobrazení Karla Plicky; slovní doprovodil Zdeněk Wirth. [Vyd. I. V Praze] Nese Vojko, 1957 178 p. [Tava Praby, kniha 1] [Royal Prague. 1st ed. illus.]

- PODEL ČERTOVKY; HISTORIE A PAMÁTKY MALOSTANSKÉHO POBŘEŽÍ. [Ilust. státní nápisal Zdeněk Wirth. Redakce podla povodňích plaven. Spolupracovali Vladimír Holmuth-Brauner a Karel Hlavka. Praha] STN [1954] 28 p. [Along Čertovka Creek, history and historic monuments of the Mala Strana bank of the Vltava River. illus.]

NN

- ROHLICH, PAVEL. *Geologické exkurze do okolí Prahy, na Karpatsko a do dolního Pannazaví*. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952, 126 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol). [Geological excursions to the environment of Prague, to the Karpats area, and to the lower Sazava River valley, a university textbook. 1st ed. maps (part fold.), bibl., diagrams, footnotes, tables.]

- VOLEIR, J. W. *Pulování Evropou do Říma*. [Chicago, 1956] 399 p. [A trip through Europe to Rome. illus., port.]

- WIRTH, ZDENEK, ed. *Bratislava, státní zámek a hradisko údolí*. [Ilust. státní nápisal Zdeněk Wirth. Spolupracovali Holmuth Novák, et al. Vyd. 2. V STN I. V Praze, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957] 28 p. [Bratislava; the state castle and Grandmother's Valley. 3d ed. illus., map.]

## PERIODICALS

- Československá společnost zemopisná. *GEODINIE* Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]
- Recurrent features: News, Book reviews, Maps and atlases.
- Vol. 63, no. 1, 1958.
- Balček, J. Water in Czechoslovakia, p. 1.
- Balčka, B. The lateral river slide in the valley of the Jizera River in the vicinity of Matějovo. Ibid., p. 10.
- Slampa, O. The development of Frydek-Místek, p. 10.
- Drobl, M.; Ambros, J. Contribution to the study of conditions on the Great Schutt Island, p. 34.
- Travníček, D. The world's important air lines in passenger transport, p. 40.
- Matoušek, V. The growth of the basic branches of Soviet industry, p. 48.

- GEOGRAFICKÝ ČASOPIS. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Zemeplný ústav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Geographical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Title varies. v. 1, 1948, *Geografica Slovaca*. -v. 2-5, 1950-53, *Zemeplný zborník*. Quarterly.]
- Recurrent features: News; Book reviews.

#### Vol. 0, no. 4, 1957.

- Plešník, P. Effect of winds on the shape of the crowns and on the trunks of spruces bordering the upper parts of forests in the Kármán area of the Lesser Fatra, p. 107.
- Vraná, O. Geographical research on the character of settlements on the Great Schutt Island, p. 235.
- Johnis, M. Professor Jan Krejčí's fiftieth birthday, p. 230.
- Havlík, J.; Ducek, S. The 7th Congress of Czechoslovak Geographers in Brno, p. 230.
- M. Bol's report sent to London in 1744 on the glacier in the Silesia and on the cave in Rybnice exhaling poisonous gases. Tr. from the Latin, p. 240.
- Podkucký, J. The population of Bulgaria, p. 247.
- KARTOGRAFICKÝ PREHLED. (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet pro kartografii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Cartography, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly.]
- Recurrent features: Brief news; Reports, maps, atlases.



Vol 2, no 2, Feb. 1958

- Uher, J. The February days. p. 41.  
 Duris, L. Concert art should be given perspective! (A contribution to the discussion on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) p. 43  
 Pacit, J. The strength of personality and science, Zdenek Nejedly at eighty p. 46.  
 Racek, J. Janacek as a dramatist II (To be contd.) p. 49  
 Sanklo, J. Jan Zimmer's symphonic compositions at a glance p. 55  
 Nejedly, Z. Richard Wagner p. 61.  
 Hani, K. Japanese music p. 64  
 Bokesova, Z. Music criticism. p. 67  
 Potemra, M. Slovak libraries and literature on music, a contribution of a librarian to the spreading of musical knowledge p. 70.  
 -va-, Piano concert of Ladislav Holasek p. 77  
 Z. H. Mikulas Moyzes (1872-1944) p. 80  
 -as-, Ladislav Stancak at sixty p. 84  
 -ok- Ctibor Lensky at fifty. p. 85

## SLOVENSKÉ DIVADLO (Slovenska akademie vied)

- Bratislava [Journal on Slovak theater issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Title varies v. 1, 1953, Divadelnovedný zborník Six no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Information  
 Vol. 5, no. 4, 1957.  
 Pantik, J. A few problems of contemporary theatrical art p. 245.  
 Cesnakova-Michalcova, M. The theater as an integral part of Comenius' educational system and its application in Slovak schools (To be contd.) p. 256  
 Cerny, F. Notes on the first volume of Vondracek's history of the Czech theater p. 265.  
 Durlisin, D. Palatik's tragedy Dimfili samozvanec (Dimfili, the Usurper) and the question of its originality p. 273.  
 Tanska, N. A handful of ideas from the visit of Vah-tangov's theater p. 297.  
 Mrlian, R. Difficulties of original plays, notes on the performances of Bukovcan's Diablovej nevesta (The Devil's Bride) in Bratislava and Martin. p. 301  
 Tanska, N. Peter Zvon's Tane nad placom (The Dance Over the Sorow) again on the stage. p. 307.  
 Rampak, Z. Ervin Lazar's Jonas Zaboraky, zivot-literarne dielo-korespondencia (Jonas Zaboraky, His Life, Literary Works and Correspondence), a book review. p. 313  
 Rampak, Z. Julius Fucik's Divadelni kritiky (Theater Criticism); a book review. p. 316.  
 Slivko, J. Notes on the visit of the Slovak National Theater in Poland. p. 320  
 (-et). Is graduation from the Graduate School of the Music Arts sufficient? p. 322.  
 (-et). An inefficient fight against banality. p. 322.  
 Golda, M. The hundredth performance of Incognito in the Theater of Jonas Zaboraky p. 324.  
 Theater bibliography. [Supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 5, no 5, 1957

- Cesnakova-Michalcova, M. The theater as an integral part of Comenius' educational system and its application in Slovak schools. (Conclusion) p. 325.  
 Rihova, L. The proposal for a dictionary of the Czech and Slovak theater. p. 346.  
 Braun, R. Some problems of contemporary choro-graphic art. p. 362.

in  
 370  
 n Bud-  
 ody  
 's visiting

Vol. 5, no. 6, 1957.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

- BOUDA, CYRIL. Cyril Bouda. Praha, Vaclav Petr, 1949. 73 p. [Cyril Bouda; a biography illus.] in U Not in DLC  
 BRNO, DUM UMENI. Zakladatele moderniho ceskeho umeni. [Brno] 1957 59 p. [Founders of modern Czech art; a catalog of an exhibition illus.]  
 DROBNA, ZOROSLAVA. Gothic drawing. Translated by Jean Layton Prague, Artia [195-] 61 p., 188 illus. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. bibl.]

FORMAN, WERNER. Umeni čtyř světadlů z českých sbírek mimoevropského umění. Sbírnky a uplava W a B Formanovi Red Lubor Hajek Uvod V Stech Stali V Kubickova et al Praha, Orbis [Art of four continents in the Czech collections of non-European art illus (part col)]  
 Vol 1 1956 325 p  
 Vol 2 1957 321 p

HRUSKA, EMANUEL. Uvod do urbanizmu a uzemneho planovania Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 143 p [Introduction to urbanism and regional planning illus, bibl, diagr, notes, plans, tables]

KALESNY, FRANTISEK. Ludove umenie na Slovensku [Vyd 1.] Martin, Osveťa [1956] 274 p [Folk art in Slovakia. 1st ed German and Russian summaries illus., col plates, bibl, notes]

KUBISTA, FRANTISEK. Zaklady vytvarne vychovy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 221 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Principles of education in fine arts, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., index]

LAMAC, MIROSLAV. Josef Manes. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československých výtvarných umelců, 1956 237 p. (Umeni lidu, sv 2) [Josef Manes, a biography 1st ed illus., col. plates, ports, bibl, facsimis, notes]

NOVOTNY, J. A. Ladova ilustrace. [Vyd. 1. Bibliografii sest. J. A. Novotny a Jan Viana] Praha, Nakl. Československých výtvarných umelců, 1957. 313 p. [Lada's illustrations 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.]

SVABINSKY, MAX. Butterfly moments Drawings by Max Svabinsky Poems by Frantisek Hrubin. Translated by Daphne Rusbridge. Prague, Artia, 1954 1 v (unpaged) [In English Tr from the Czech]

TYLINEK, ERICH. Prager Bauten; 24 Fotografien. Einleitung: Ladislav Smutek. Prag, Artia [195-?] 1 v. (unpaged) [Buildings of Prague; 24 photographs. In German. chiefly plates]

VODAK, VACLAV. Priprava ucitele na vychovu umenim [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957 75 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Training of teachers for education through art, a university textbook 1st ed. bibl.]

VOLAVKA, VOJTECH. Malirsky rukopis [Vyd. 1 V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1956. 192 p. [Malirka Umenia a spolocnost, zv. 5] [The painter's brushwork 1st ed illus (part col)]  
 CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- ARCHITEKTURA CSR (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenských výtvarných umelcov a Svaz ceskoslovenských architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement Zpravodaj VUVA, bulletin of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture Monthly]  
 Vol. 16, no. 10, 1957.  
 Khodzinov, D. Creative problems of Soviet architecture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 513.  
 Trapeznikov, K. Main development stages in the Soviet building of towns. Tr. from the Russian p. 528.  
 Soviet towns. p. 529.  
 Klesolevich, L., Rabinovich, I. Housing in the Soviet Union Tr. from the Russian. p. 565.  
 Volodin, P. 40 years of building in the USSR Tr. from the Russian. p. 577

Title page and index to v. 16, 1957.

UMENI. (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet teorie a dějin umění) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
 Indexes to v. 1-4, 1953-56.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1957.

- Menclova, D. Karlštejn and its ideological purport. p. 277.  
 Kutal, A. Czech sculpture of about the year 1400 and the Alpine countries. p. 301.  
 Krcalova, J. The portrait of King Sigismund in Vienna. p. 316.

Moravek, J. Giuseppe Mattel and the "new building" of the Prague Castle, 1638-1644 p. 340  
 Konecny, D. Ivan Nikolaevich Kravskoi's portrait drawings p. 356  
 Samal, J. A portrait of Jan Evangelista Purkyně; notes on the exhibition of Karel Purkyně's works in the Prague Artists' Hall in 1958 p. 378  
 Stejskal, K. Zoroslava Drobna's Gothic Drawing in Bohemia, a book review p. 382

Title page and table of contents for v. 5, 1957

VECI A LIDE. (Ustredni lidove a umelcke vtychy) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Folk Arts and Crafts Center; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Ten no. a year]  
 Vol. 4, no 5, 6, Feb. 1953.

VYTVARNA PRACE. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenských výtvarných umelcov) Praha [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent features: Reviews of new books

Vol. 5, no. 22, Nov. 1957

- The third workers' president p. 1  
 Antonín Zapotocký on art p. 2.  
 In memory of Antonín Zapotocký, an address of Bohumil Dvořák, president of the Association of Czechoslovak Artists. p. 3  
 -va- Bohumil Miaz's Karel Postl a zaklady české krajinnalby (Karel Postl and the Foundations of Czech Landscape Painting), a book review p. 4  
 Mc. Adolf Hoffmeister's Vyhledka z pyramid, cestopisna reportaz o novem mladi nejstari kultury sveta (An Outlook from the Pyramids, a Travel Description of the New Youth of the Oldest Culture in the World), a book review p. 4.  
 Hejzlar, J. Chinese discussions on art p. 5  
 Decisions of the 4th meeting of the central committee of the Association of Czechoslovak Artists. p. 6.  
 J. From a conference on architecture. p. 6  
 Babrajova, O. More on the interviews with young artists. p. 6  
 L. H. William Blake (1757-1827), a biographic sketch. p. 7.  
 Hlavacek, L. The seventieth birthday of J. B. Svick p. 7.  
 P. S. A look into the workshop, Stanislav Jezek p. 7  
 Divis, V. Jiri Krejci; a biographic sketch p. 8  
 om. Paintings of Frantisek Tuok p. 8.  
 Novak, L. "Trasa 54", a group of painters p. 8.  
 Divis, V. Flowers in the paintings of Jaroslav Pavlik p. 8.  
 Hlavacek, L. Three Yugoslav artists p. 9.  
 K. Furniture designed by Josef Pehr p. 9  
 In memory of Milos Kileman. p. 9  
 P. Georges Braque, a biographic sketch p. 10.  
 Rumanian artists celebrate the 40th anniversary of the October p. 10.  
 Volavka, V. Meditations on new and old museums in Southern Italy p. 12.

Vol. 6, nos. 1, 3, Jan. - Feb. 1958.

VYTVARNE UMENI. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenských výtvarných umelcov) Praha [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 7, no. 9, 1957

- Novy, K. Vojtech Sedlacek's sixty-fifth birthday p. 389  
 Venturi, L. Methods of contemporary criticism Tr. from the English p. 392  
 Matsa, I. The first years of Soviet art and of Soviet aesthetic thinking (1918-1923) Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 398.  
 Masin, J. Jozef Kostka's drawings p. 408.  
 Groplius, W. Architecture is not applied archaeology Tr. from the German p. 412.  
 Groplius, W. The position of architects in our industrial society Tr. from the German. p. 417  
 Korecky, M. Brief chapters on the art and architecture of ancient times, the interior of the Temple of Hephaestus in Athens. (To be contd.) p. 419.  
 Lamac, M. A review of Werner Haftmann's book Malirski XX. stoleti (Painting in the 20th Century) p. 421.  
 Tomica, J. Miroslav Lamac's Hanus Schwalger, a book review. p. 430.

ZPRAVY PAMATKOVE PECE. (Ministerstvo kultury. Statni pamatkova sprava) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Administration of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Culture. Ten no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: From exhibits and museums; Technical literature.

Vol. 17, no. 3/4, 1957.

- Hillmera, J. The theater of Litomysl Castle. p. 113.  
 Mala, D. Delft faience in the state castle of Malchovo Hradiste. p. 139.  
 Medkova, J. Renaissance glass in the collections of Buchlov State Castle p. 148.



- Rathousky, J. Attempts to restore glassware p 154  
 Fiala, J. The Museum of Architecture of the Valassko Region in Roznov p 160  
 Kouba, J. Medieval fortifications of the former royal city of Bojoun p 163  
 Samek, B. The Renaissance town hall in Moravska Trebova p 174  
 Kubicek, A. Restoration of Karel Havlicek Borovsky's house in Havlickuv Brod p 181  
 Slansky, B., Sysel, F. New methods for conservation of mural paintings p 184  
 Kropacek, J. The master wood carver of the sitting Madonna in the gallery of the monastery in Vyssi Brod p 186  
 Bartusek, A. The baroque restoration of the castle in Vranov nad Dyli p 193  
 Hlavacek, L. Four lectures on the reconstruction of historic cities p 195  
 Lejskova-Matyasova, M. An exhibition of paintings of the suburbs of Prague in the Museum of the City of Prague p 199  
 Reichertova, K. The medieval village exhibition in the National Museum p 200  
 Mencl, V. Medieval architecture in the mirror of the new Hungarian and Polish literature p 201  
 Samal, J. An unknown memorandum on the restoration of church paintings in Prague p 205  
 Petr, F. Pottery walled in the vault of the church in Pasma p 207

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

- BARC-IVAN, JULIUS. Zetevne ruky [Turciansky sv Martin] Matka slovenska [1918] 274 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 116) [Iron hands, a novel]  
 NN Not in DLC
- BENDOVA, KRISTA. Milenec smutok. [Ilustratoria Lydia Sokolova]. Turciansky sv. Martin [Matka slovenska, 1948] 31 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 128) [Grief, the lover; poems, illus.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- BENESOVA, BOZENA (ZAPLETALOVA). Rouhaci a oblozeni, a jine povidky. V Praze, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1956. 514 p. (Her Dilo, sv. 4) [Blasphemers and blind followers, and other stories]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- BIELEK, ANTON. Obrázky z hor, vyber z prozy. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury] 1957. 301 p. [Hvezdoslavova kniznica, 37] [Pictures from the mountains, prose selections. 1st ed. notes]  
 NN Not in DLC
- BODENEC, JAN. Kriz profesora Hunka, roman [2 vyd.] Turciansky sv. Martin, [Matka slovenska, 1948] 125 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 103) [Professor Hunka's crisis; a novel. 2d ed.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- BRANALD, ADOLF. Vandrovani vandrovníci. Ilustroval Cyril Bouda. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1956. 215 p. [The tramps wandered. col. illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- BREZINA, JAN. Volanie miesto spanku; basne [2 vyd.] Turciansky sv. Martin, [Matka slovenska, 1947] 52 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 108) [Calling instead of sleeping, poems. 2d ed.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- BUNČAK, PAVOL. Zomierat zakazane [Vyd. 1.] Turciansky sv. Martin [Matka slovenska, 1948] 56 p. (Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 137) [Forbidden to die, poems. 1st ed. illus.]  
 NN DLC
- CADRA, FEDOR. Snimka tejto chvíle; basne. Turciansky sv. Martin [Matka slovenska, 1948] 62 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 135) [A picture of the present instant; poems]  
 NN Not in DLC
- CAPEK, KAREL. Bilder aus der Heimat. [Deutsch von Peter Pont. 1. Aufl. Prag] Artia [1955] 181 p. [Pictures of my country; short stories. 1st ed. In German. illus., notes]  
 NN Not in DLC
- CAPEK, KAREL. Francouzská poesie a jine preklady. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1957. 413 p. [French poetry and other translations. 1st ed. notes]  
 NN Not in DLC
- CEJPE, LADISLAV. Anglická literatúra doby Millo-novy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 75 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [English literature in Milton's time; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- CEJPE, LADISLAV. An introduction to the study of Langland's Piers the Plowman. B-text. V Olomouci, Palackého univerzita, 1956. 83 p. (Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis, 9) [In English with Czech and Russian summaries. bibl.]  
 NN Not in DLC

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VED. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Vybír z české literatury od počátku po dobu Husovu. K vyd. připravili Bohuslav Havranek et al. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 651 p. [Anthology of Czech literature from its beginnings to the times of Hus. 1st ed. facsim. (part col.), notes]  
 NN Not in DLC
- CHALUPKA, JAN. Juvelir, veselohra v troch dejstevch. [1 vyd.] Martin, Osvela, 1956. 55 p. (Edícia Divadlo, sv. 10) [The jeweler, a comedy in three acts. 1st ed.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- DRDA, JAN. Ziva voda [Vyd. 6.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 353 p. (Zatva, sv. 42) [Live water, a novel. 6th ed.]  
 CU Not in DLC
- DVORAKOVA, LUDMILA. Zenich s masinou [napisala] Zuzka Zgurska [pseud. 2 vyd.] Turciansky sv. Martin [Matka slovenska, 1947] 139 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 13) [The bridegroom with a machine. 2d ed.]  
 NN Not in DLC  
 DLC has variant edition
- ILBINA, PAVOL G. Podobenstva; verse. Turciansky sv. Martin [Matka slovenska, 1947] 52 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 128) [Parables, poems]  
 NN Not in DLC
- HOLLY, JAN. Na slovenský národ; selanky, rozlične basne, zálospovy a pesne [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury] 1957. 280 p. (Hvezdoslavova kniznica, 38) [Singing of the Slovak nation, pastoral, various poems, elegies, and songs. 1st ed. notes]  
 NN Not in DLC
- HORAK, JOZEF. Hory mlčia [Vyd. 1.] T. Sv. Martin, Matka slovenska, 1947. 255 p. [The mountains are silent. 1st ed.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- HORAK, JOZEF. Hory mlčia. [2. vyd.] T. Sv. Martin [Matka slovenska, 1949] 213 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 149) [The mountains are silent. 2d ed.]  
 NN Not in DLC  
 DLC has variant edition
- HORAK, JOZEF. Vysoka pec; novely. Turciansky sv. Martin [Matka slovenska, 1950] 118 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 146) [The blast furnace, short stories]  
 NN Not in DLC
- HORALEK, KAREL. Prehľad vývoje českého a slovenského verše. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 63 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Survey of the development of Czech and Slovak verse, a university textbook. 1st ed. notes]  
 NN Not in DLC
- HORVATH, IVAN. Vizum do Evropy. [Ilustroval: Vincent Hložník] Turciansky sv. Martin [Matka slovenska, 1948] 92 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 123) [A visa to Europe; a novel. illus.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- HRUSOVSKÝ, JAN. Pompliova madona a jine rozprávky [Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1956. 206 p. (Povedná proza, sv. 89) [Pomplius' Madonna, and other stories]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- HURBAN VAJANSKY, SVETOZAR. Dabie leto. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury] 1957. 310 p. (Hvezdoslavova kniznica, 39) [Indian summer, a novel. 1st ed. notes]  
 NN Not in DLC
- KAREL HAVLICEK BOROVSKÝ, 1856-1956 [KNIZKA K STEMU VÝROČÍ HAVLICKOVY SMRTI A K OSĽAVAM HAVLICKOVYM V PRAZE A V HAVLICKOVE BRODE ROKU 1956. Zredigovali a pripravili Bohumil Novak a Jiri Zantovsky. Vyd. 2.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajské nakl., 1956. 73 p. [Karel Havlicek Borovský, 1856-1956; a book of essays and poems about Havlicek and excerpts from his writings published to commemorate the hundredth anniversary of his death, on the occasion of the Havlicek celebrations in Prague and Havlickuv Brod in 1956. 2d ed. illus., port., facsim.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- KLATIK, ZLATKO. Ludmila Podjavorinska a detska literatúra. [1. vyd. Bratislava?] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1956. 217, [5] p. (Umenie a život, sv. 42) [Ludmila Podjavorinska and children's literature. 1st ed. parts., bibl., facsim.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- KOPECKIJ, PLATON V. Očerki po istorii russkoj i sovetskij detskoj literatury s obrázkami iz proizvedenij avtorov. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 271 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Outline of the history of Russian and Soviet children's literature with excerpts from works of authors; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.]  
 NN Not in DLC

- KOTVAN, IMRICH. Bibliografija bernolákovcov. V Martine, Matka slovenska, 1957. 408 p. [Anton Bernolák's literary school and its bibliography. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. indexes]  
 NN Not in DLC
- KREJCI, KAREL, ed. Jaro národu ve slovanských literaturách [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. ELK, 1948. 149 p. [The Spring of Nations in Slavic literature. 1st ed. illus.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- MACHEK, VACLAV. Etymologický slovník jazyka českého a slovenského. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 627 p. (Práce Československé akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury, sv. 6) [Etymological dictionary of the Czech and Slovak languages. 1st ed. index, notes]  
 DS Not in DLC
- MIKULA, JOZA. Zrada po Bile hore. Drama z doby pohoršokre ze života J. A. Komenského o sešti obrazech. [Praha, Československé vydavatelství literární, 1958] 103 p. [Treason after White Mountain, a drama from post-White Mountain times depicting J. S. Comenius' life in six acts]  
 NN Not in DLC
- MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Este tuz mellett, elbeszelesek, cikkek, rajzok. Osszegyujto, bevezetessel es jegyzetekkel ellatva Szatnai Dezso. [1. kiad. Bratislava] Szlovakiai Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1957. 338 p. [Evening by the fire, short stories, articles, sketches. 1st ed. In Hungarian]  
 NN Not in DLC
- MRAZ, ANDREJ. O slovenských realistických prozaikoch [1 vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1956. 410 p. (Olivky umenia, sv. 16) [The Slovak realistic proseists. 1st ed. footnotes]  
 CU Not in DLC
- NEFF, VLADIMIR. Srpnoví paní. [Ilustroval Karel Müller, 2. autorom prehladno vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 465 p. (Zatva, sv. 127) [The Knights of Srpen, a historical novel. 2d rev. ed. col. illus.]  
 CU Not in DLC  
 DLC has variant edition.
- NEMCOVA, BOZENA. Narodni bachorky a povesti. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění. [Folk fairy tales and legends. illus.]  
 Vols 1-2. 1956.  
 MID OU  
 DLC has variant editions.
- PAVLIKOVA-BEZDEKOVA, ZDENKA. Literatura pro mladoz [Vyd. 2. zcela prepracovane] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 127 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Children's literature. 2d rev. ed. bibl.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH. Vybrane spisy v 5 svazkoch [Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury. (Edícia svetových klasikov, zv. 57) [Selected works in 5 volumes. Tr. from the Russian. illus., port.]  
 Vol. 1. [Lyric works] 1955.  
 CU Not in DLC
- RAK, JAN. Vietor krvi. [Vyd. 1.] Turciansky sv. Martin [Matka slovenska, 1948] 61 p. (Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 130) [Bloody wind, poems. 1st ed. illus.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- REISEL, VLADIMIR. Poeria Laca Novomeskeho; rozbor básnickej štruktúry Bratislava, Slovenska akademika vied a umení, 1946. 155 p. (Práce z vedeckých ústavov Slovenskej akademie vied a umení. Rad A, sv. 3) [Laco Novomesky's poetry; an analysis of its poetic structure. French summary port., bibl., diagr.]  
 CU Not in DLC
- REISEL, VLADIMIR. Zikadio a za zikadlom; basne Turciansky sv. Martin [Matka slovenska, 1945] 82 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 109) [The mirror and behind the mirror, poems]  
 NN Not in DLC
- REZAC, VACLAV, pseud. Nastup. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 410 p. (Zatva, sv. 83) [Forward, a novel. illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- REZAC, VACLAV, pseud. Nastup. [Prelorili Magda a Jozef Brandobur] Praha, Slovenský spisovateľ, 1952. 335 p. (Tvorbá národov, sv. 40) [Land rush; a novel. In Slovak. Tr. from the Czech]  
 CUY  
 DLC has variant editions.
- SCHULZ, KAREL. Kamen a bolest: Michelangelo Buonarroti. [Roman. Vyd. 4.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 621 p. (Zatva, sv. 233) [Stone and pain: Michelangelo Buonarroti; a novel. 4th ed. illus.]  
 CU Not in DLC  
 DLC has variant edition.



Vol. 11, no. 4, 1957

- Kuchar, K. Present work and problems of our cartography, a report presented to the 7th Congress of Czechoslovak Geographers in Brno, 1956 p. 145
- Szafarski, J. The Wahlenberg map of the Tatra Mountains in 1813 as a prototype of a map with colored contour lines. Tr. from the Polish. p. 151
- Kudrnovska, O. Relief maps and their development. p. 158
- Hojovce, V. Transformation of the Gauss coordinates between adjacent three and six grade zones by means of eliminating geographic coordinates p. 164.
- Kudrnovska. A survey of plastic maps p. 177
- Horak, J. Školní zeměpisný atlas pro 4. a 5. postupný ročník všeobecných vzdělávacích škol (School Atlas for the 4th and 5th Year of the Schools of General Education); a review p. 178
- Honl. Discussion on the orographic division of Czechoslovakia. p. 184

Title page and index to v. 11, 1957

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. SBORNÍK ODDÍL GEOLOGICKÝ. Praha. [Annals on geology issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Sborník and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Sborník Oddíl paleontologický]

Vol. 23, nos. 1-2, 1956 (published 1957).

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. SBORNÍK ODDÍL PALEONTOLOGICKÝ. Praha. [Annals on paleontology issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian. Supersedes in part its Sborník and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Sborník Oddíl geologický]

Vol. 23, 1956.

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year.] Recurrent feature. Book reviews

Vol. 32, no. 5, 1957.

- Chlapac, I. Principles of stratigraphic terminology in the USSR p. 301.
- Kukál, Z. Certain problems concerning the classification of sandstones p. 309
- Saltran, V. Denudation of crystalline rocks in the area of the eastern Erzgebirge p. 316.
- Orhel, J. The gray upper strata and the Kounov beds west of Kratupy and Vltava and northeast of Remicov. (To be conti.) p. 322.
- Kuzvart, M.; Suk, M. Paleogeoclimatic observations carried out on the Lower Permian extrusion porphyry at Vraní hora in Northeastern Bohemia. p. 333.
- Škovr, V. The principle of Read's granite series and its application in the Erzgebirge. p. 338
- Santrucek, P. Origin of the mineralization of the springs in Františkovy Lázně from the geological viewpoint. p. 344.
- Dvorak, J. New knowledge of the geology of the Devonian in the northern area of the Moravian Karst. p. 353.
- Novak, J.; Kutná, J. A discussion on Zdenek Pacal's article, "A Contribution to the Problem of the Influence of the 'Lanthanide Contraction' upon the Geochemistry of Hafnium, Tantalum, and Tungsten." p. 356.
- Zemánek, V.; Pokorný, L. Methods for discovering blind ore elements in the magnetic ore stone in skarna p. 358.
- Plaš, M. Preliminary report on the mineralogical-geochemical investigation of the ore deposits at Velečkov in Zelená hora p. 360.
- Polak, S. Alunite and alunization in the vicinity of Homy Turček in Křemnické hory in Slovakia. p. 362
- Mrazek, A. New knowledge of the geology of sediments in the basins of Southern Bohemia. p. 365.
- Santrucek, P. The strata of Starý Sedlec in the northern part of the basin of Cheb. p. 369

Vol. 33, no. 1, 1958.

- Šcherbakov, D. Geochronologic exploration carried out in the USSR by the method of determination of absolute age. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1
- Zemánek, V. A comprehensive survey of the world supply and production of manganese ores. p. 11
- Radkevichova, E. The problem of metallogenic mapping. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16.
- Kratochvíl, F. Iron ore mining methods used in old times in Železný v. in the Příbram region and in the Brdy Mountains. p. 23.
- Barcan, J.; Vlasensky, J. Chemical mineralogical investigation of the iron ores in the Barrandian area. I. The locality of Chrastice. p. 37.
- Kalabis, V. The geology of the Vysoký region in the area of Podivice, Zelená Hora-Radslavice, and Ježkovice. p. 57.
- Dybova, S.; Jachowicz, A.; Zeman, J. Preliminary report on the investigation of the stratigraphic position of the Prokop seam in the Ostrava-Karviná coal district. p. 62.

- Cleha, I. *Robulus mezeriacae* n. sp. (Foraminifera, Protozoa) from the Burdigalian in the Váh River area in the northwestern part of the Pannonian basin. In German. p. 66.
- Orhel, J. The Malesice layers in the Kladno-Rakovník basin. p. 68.
- Čtyrkyš, P. Preliminary report on the paleontologic revision research at Jáklovce in Ostrava. p. 71.
- Mrazek, A.; Vlascek, Z. Determination of germanium in the sediments of the basins of Southern Bohemia p. 74
- Kuhnel, R. Causes of the weathering of the sandstones of the Godula series in the Carpathian Mountains p. 75

## 13. SCIENCE

ARENDARCIK, JOSEF. Fysiologie krve, mlzy, obehu krevního a mízního; fysiologie dýchání. [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 121 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The physiology of blood, lymph, blood and lymph circulation the physiology of breathing, a university textbook. 1st ed.] DNLM Not in DLC

BELAR, ANTONIN. Zareni a atomy; vybrane kapitoly [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 200 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Radiation and atoms, a university textbook. 1st ed. 85 diags. (in pocket), tables]

DOSUŽKOV, BOHODAR. Krátký přehled fysiologie vyšetřovací činnosti [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 49, vi p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [A brief survey of the physiology of higher nervous activity; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

JUREČKA, MIROSLAV. Organická analýza. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Organic analysis, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes] Vol. 2 1957. 461 p.

KOSOVA, VERA. Pěstování a sber léčivých rostlin. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 237 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Cultivation and collection of medical plants, a university textbook. 1st ed.] DNLM Not in DLC

MÜLLER, FRITZ, mathematician. Petimistne logaritmy a line matematicke tabulky. [Z německého originálu] přet. J. Schmidtmayer. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 208 p. [Five-place logarithmic tables and other mathematical tables. Tr. from the German. 2d ed. footnotes, chiefly tables]

NOVOTNÝ, EYZEN. Histologie s přehledem organogeneze. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Histology, with a survey of organogenesis; a university textbook] Vol. 2 1954 DA Not in DLC

STEINHUBEL, GEJZA. Arboretum Mlynany v minulosti a dnes. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 171 p. [The Arboretum of Mlynany in the past and today. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., fold. map (in pocket), bibl., footnotes, tables]

SUCHÝ, JAROSLAV. Ústrojí přeměny látkové [napsal] Jaroslav Suchý [a] Vladimír Novotný. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 111, xiv p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organs of metabolism, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

SYKORA, VACLAV. Příruční tabulky pro chemiky. Sest. Václav Sykora [a] Vladimír Zátka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 202 p. [Manual of tables for chemists. 1st ed. chiefly tables, bibl., footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA VIROLOGICA. ENGLISH EDITION. (Československá akademie věd. Institut virologie) Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute for Virology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in Russian. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Reports.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1958

APLIKACE MATEMATIKY. (Československá akademie věd. Matematický ústav) Praha. [Journal on applied mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1957.

Apetauer, M.; Pust, L. Graphic methods for calculating vibrations of motor vehicles with respect to nonlinear spring mechanisms. p. 81.

Fryba, L. An infinitely long beam on elastic foundations under a moving load p. 105.

- Micka, J.; Schmidt, O. A contribution to empirical formulas for two tabulated constants p. 133
- Zitek, F. The theory of mixed systems of mass service p. 154.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1957

- Vitasek, E. Effect of the formulation of marginal conditions on the speed of convergence in the solution of partial differential equations by the difference method. p. 163.
- Panc, V. An improved relaxation method p. 184.
- Klatil, J. Approximative determination of the maximum shearing stress in a twisted prismatic bar with a general profile. p. 202.
- Sidak, Z.; Vondracek, J. A simple nonparametric test of the difference of location of two populations. p. 215
- Hans, O. A note on negative binomial distribution. p. 222
- Zaludova, A. The Conference of Mathematical Statisticians in Nottingham. p. 231.
- Polasek, J. The 9th International Congress for Applied Mechanics in Brussels. p. 232.
- Pekoni, O. A scheme for the solution of systems of linear algebraic equations by elimination. p. 235.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1957.

- Klaga, V. The truncated Maxwell distribution. p. 243.
- Zitek, F. Estimating transition probabilities. p. 251
- Klatil, J. Stationary temperature field in an infinite plane comprising several layers with arbitrary temperature distribution at the bordering faces. p. 258
- Micka, J.; Schmidt, O. Determining the functional dependence between three tabular magnitudes by means of nomograms of equated points p. 270.
- Smahol, J. Approximate conformal representation of Bessel's ellipsoid p. 287.
- Pledier, M. Numerical solution of algebraic equations by the Bernoulli-Whittaker method. p. 321.

Vol. 2, no. 5, 1957.

- Kautsky, J. Solution of a quasi-linear parabolic differential equation with an absolute member of a special type by the method of finite differences. p. 327.
- Groschafova, Z. Convergence of the finite difference method for the solution of the Dirichlet problem and the problem of heat transmission p. 342.
- Babuska, I. The state of stress in a nonhomogeneous foundation p. 361.
- Horalek, V. Certain inspection schemes of raw materials. p. 370.
- Santavy, I. The reciprocity formula for transitory phenomena. p. 380.

BIULETEN ASTRONOMICKESEKIH INSTITUTOV ČESKOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Československá akademie věd. Astronomický ústav) Praha. [Issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Casopis československých ústavů astronomických*. Bimonthly]

Vol. 0, no. 2, Mar. 1958.

CASOPIS ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH ÚSTAVŮ ASTRONOMICKÝCH. (Československá akademie věd. Astronomický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Biuletén astronomických ústavů Čechoslovákii*. Bimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1957.

- Perek, L. Conference on the coordination of galactic research in Stockholm, June 10-23, 1957. p. 77
- Onderlička, B. Wolf-Rayet stars and the stars of the Of class. p. 84
- Simon, R. Origin of "lecties." p. 90.
- Olavsky. Is Emission 5318 A a coronal line? p. 91.

Title page and index to v. 7, 1957.

Československá akademie věd. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÁ. Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] Vol. 68, no. 3, 1958.

Siefert, J. Nitrification in forest soils. p. 1.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ MIKROBIOLOGIE. (Československá akademie věd. Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal on microbiology issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Vol. 2, no. 5, 1957.

- Sevcik, V. Relation between the amount of phenol oxides in the mycelium of the actinomycete *Streptomyces antibioticus* and the production of Actinomycin B. p. 261.
- Mustiek, V. Effect of some inhibitors in the production of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by a strain of *Actinomyces chromogenes*. p. 266.



- Vanek, Z. Substances stimulating the biosynthesis of chlorotetracycline in a strain of *Streptomyces aureofaciens* having a low production capacity p. 275.
- Čapek, A.; Hanc, O.; Malíkova, E. Bacterial conversions of steroids. VII. Effect of progesterone on the course of the principal fermentation curves in the strain *Rhizopus nigricans* p. 282.
- Podhorský, M. Factors affecting the production of amylase by the mold *Aspergillus oryzae* in submerged cultures. I. Effect of nitrogen sources on the amylase production p. 286.
- Zvacek, O.; Barla, J.; Vintika, J. Contamination of molasses alcohol mash with regard to continuous fermentation. p. 292.
- Dostalek, M.; Spurný, M. Release of crude oil through the action of microorganisms. I. A pilot experiment in an oil deposit. II. Effect of physical and physical-chemical conditions in oil-bearing rocks. p. 300.
- Čatka, V. Occurrence and isolation of bacteria antagonistic to the smut *Ustilago zeae* (Beckm.) Ungar p. 318.
- Vol. 2, no. 6, 1957
- Malek, I. Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution p. 325.
- Sonak, R. Tissue respiration in sensitized guinea pigs p. 328.
- Steizl, J.; Rychlíková, M. Attempts to induce antibody formation in tissue cultures p. 334.
- Trnka, Z. Formation of antibodies by isolated hen spleen cells which had been transferred to chickens after being mixing with antigen *in vitro* p. 344.
- Dances, L. Some properties of the virus of tick-carried encephalitis in culture experiments *in vitro* p. 350.
- Szanto, J. Quantitative titration of viruses in single-layer tissue cultures. p. 357.
- Necas, O.; Nermul, M. The problem of the cell wall in large round bodies of *Proteus vulgaris* p. 363.
- Chaloupka, J.; Babický, A. The ribonucleic acid-phosphate complex and its separation p. 371.
- Liebster, J. The labelling of living BCG 131I bacilli. p. 379.
- Podhorský, M. Factors affecting the production of amylase by the mold *Aspergillus oryzae* in submerged cultures. II. Influence of carbon sources on the production of amylase p. 383.
- Grešliková, M. Excretion of the tick-carried encephalitis in sheep's milk p. 386.
- Grešliková, M. Isolation of the tick-carried encephalitis from the blood and milk of a subcutaneously infected cow p. 387.
- Index to v. 2, 1957
- CESKOSLOVENSKÁ MORFOLOGIE (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on morphology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Mar. 1958.
- Československá společnost zoologická VESTNÍK. Praha. [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]
- Vol. 22, no. 1, 1958.
- CHEKOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ŽURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Československá akademie věd. Ústav technické fyziky) Praha [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Československý časopis pro fyziku. Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Journal of Physics. Quarterly]
- Vol. 8, no. 1, 1958.
- CHEMICKÉ LISTY (Československá akademie věd. Chemický ústav) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Chemical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
- Recurrent features. Brief notes, Book reviews.
- Vol. 50, no. 5, May 1958.
- Koutecký, J. Molecular orbital theory of chemisorption of a molecule on a two-dimensional crystal; localized chemisorption bond; delocalized chemisorption bond. p. 677.
- Dostal, K.; Černohorský, M. X-ray and thermal analysis of the system  $\text{SeO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . p. 702.
- Sokol, L. Investigation of the decomposition of thio salts of wolfram by differential thermal analysis p. 711.
- Hostalek, Z. Ternary system of water-sodium carbonate-sodium hydroxide. p. 716.
- Šmreck, K.; Šokorka, L.; Seifert, V. Corrosion studies. VII. Study on the metal-platinum corrosion cell in fused alkali halides p. 721.
- Roček, J. Acidity of certain mineral acids in acetic acid; function of acidity ( $\text{H}_0$ ). p. 726.
- Dvorák, J.; Mandelík, J. Quantitative spectrography of powdered samples on dish-shaped copper electrodes. p. 738.
- Ulbrich, V. Amperometric determination of 2,2-bis-(p-hydroxyphenyl)propane using bromine p. 743.
- Sedivce, V. Color reaction of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with pyridine, a photometric study. p. 748.
- Sedivce, V. Photometric determination of chlorobenzene in benzene. p. 752.
- Sedivce, V. Detection and photometric determination of heptachlorocyclohexane in the presence of hexachlorocyclohexane p. 756.
- Jenicková, A.; Suk, V.; Malat, M. Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XIX. Bromopyrogallol red as a complexometric indicator p. 760.
- Vecera, M.; Špevak, A. Organic quantitative analysis. VII. Rapid colorimetric determination of small amounts of sulfur in organic and inorganic substances. p. 766.
- Vecera, M.; Gasparic, J.; Šnobl, D. Identification of organic substances. XI. Study on the additive compounds of aliphatic sulfides with mercury halides p. 770.
- Exner, O. Derivatives of oximes. IV. Experiments with synthesis of N-acyl derivatives. p. 779.
- Fajkus, J.; Šorm, F. Steroids. XXIII. Preparation and structure of two stereoisomeric 3- $\beta$ -hydroxy-10-acetyl derivatives of androstane p. 781.
- Doskočil, J. Compounds of chlorotetracycline with magnesium and quaternary ammonium bases. p. 800.
- Zahradník, R. Reaction of amino acids with carbon disulfide. IV. Decomposition of dithiocarbonyl acids in an acid solution. p. 808.
- Talafant, E. Nature of direct and indirect bilirubin. IV. Effect of hepatic and pancreatic enzymes on direct bile pigment p. 817.
- Burger, M.; Buran, K. Mechanism of the action of maltase *Aspergillus niger*. II. Transglucosidation reaction. p. 821.
- Rudinger, J.; Honzl, J.; Zorad, M. Syntheses in the oxytocin field. IV. Two analogues, a preliminary communication. p. 825.
- Šorm, F.; Škoda, J. 6-azauracil, antimetabolite of uracil and cytosine in *Escherichia coli*, a preliminary communication. p. 827.
- Víček, A. Effect of basic electrolytes on the polarographic behavior of nickel ions; a preliminary communication. p. 828.
- Berka, A.; Zýka, J. Potentiometric microtitration of iridium with hydroquinol and other reducing agents p. 829.
- Berka, A.; Zýka, J. Indirect volumetric determination of carbonyl groups p. 831.
- Hebky, J.; Kejha, J. Pyrene, pyridone, and pyridine derivatives. V. Synthesis of new lobelin-type substances. p. 834.
- Rahm, J.; Juracka, F. Contribution to the sulfonation of diphenyl p. 837.
- Weichert, J. 1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol ester of chrysanthemic acid. p. 839.
- Tomašek, V. Proteins. XXXVI. C-terminal group of clupein. p. 840.
- Zelinková, M.; Šorm, F. Biosynthesis of serine from glycine in higher plants. p. 841.
- Melicher, B.; Pokorný, J. Use of thermistors in automatic registration of difference curves of azeotropic distillation. p. 844.
- Santavy, F.; Rudinger, J. Glutathione. Proceedings of the Symposium held at Ridgefield, Connecticut, 1957, a book review. p. 851.
- Vol. 51, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Šorm, F. Academician R. Lukes at sixty. p. 399.
- Santavy, F. List of publications by Academician R. Lukes. p. 401.
- Hala, E. Interaction of equilibrium phase compositions in multiphase systems. I. Two-component systems. p. 406.
- Volke, J. Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. IV. Reduction of quinoline and cinchonaric acid at the dropping mercury electrode. p. 414.
- Zuman, P.; Krupická, J. Polarographic method for investigating the reaction of iodic acid with glycine. p. 424.
- Čutá, F.; Pláček, J. Spectrophotometric study of the reaction of symmetrical trinitrobenzene with sodium hydroxide. p. 433.
- Novotná, V.; Kral, M. Salt formation by semioxamones. II. Methyl and phenylsemioxamones of salicylaldehyde. p. 440.
- Jureček, M., and others. Simultaneous detection, identification, and determination of secondary and tertiary alcohols on a micro scale. p. 448.
- Landa, S.; Weissner, O.; Mostecký, J. Properties of sulfide catalysts. IV. Mechanism of the hydrogenation of compounds containing oxygen. p. 452.
- Roček, J. Oxidation with chromium oxide. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and n-heptane. p. 458.
- Dobas, J., and others. Arylation with diazonium salts. II. Study on the effect of catalysts, temperature, and substitution of the diazonium salt on the course of the reaction with 4-sulfoethanamide acid. p. 463.
- Hudlický, M. Beckmann rearrangement in trifluoroacetic acid. p. 470.
- Ferlas, M. Reduction of quaternary pyridinium salts by sodium borohydride. p. 474.
- Novak, J., and others. Reaction of diazo ketones. I. Reaction of diazoacetone with unsaturated compounds. p. 479.
- Štánek, J.; Zemlicka, J. Oppenauer oxidation of some  $\alpha$ -substituted derivatives of alcohols. p. 493.
- Exner, O. Constitution of isomeric hydroxyureas. p. 497.
- Eitel, V.; Pospíšil, J. Oxidation of pyrocatechin. I. Oxidation products in alkaline solution. p. 505.
- Bauer, J. Crystallographic data of dihydroxybenzoquinone. p. 511.
- Muzik, F. Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIII. New syntheses and reaction of triazolobenzenes. p. 515.
- Poskočil, J.; Allan, Z. Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIV. Oxidation of azo dyes to azo compounds p. 529.
- Plšek, J. Chain-extension of acids by five carbon atoms. III. Synthesis of tridecanoic-1, 13-dicarboxylic and octadecanoic-1, 18-dicarboxylic acids p. 533.
- Štafková, B.; Vystačil, A.; Šarka, L. Preparation of nitro derivatives of carbazole by the Grubbe-Ullmann synthesis. p. 536.
- Hermanek, S.; Trojanek, J. Synthesis of trans- $\Delta^6, 7$ -octahydroisoquinoline p. 539.
- Ernest, I.; Pitha, J. 4-substituted derivatives of quinoline. I. Catalytic hydrogenation of  $\delta$ -(2-pyridyl)- $\alpha$ -ketovaleric acid. p. 543.
- Hach, V., and others. Local anesthetics. VII. Analogues of diethylaminocetylmosidine p. 547.
- Adlerová, E.; Novak, L.; Pivota, M. Syntheses in the group of estrogenic hormones. XIV. 2-substituted derivatives of 3-methylcyclohexanone-3-carboxylic acids. p. 553.
- Paňák, K.; Šokor, A.; Vrbka, C. Study on local anesthetics. X. Basic esters of diphenylcarbamate acids. p. 553.
- Weichert, J.; Hodrava, J.; Kvita, V. Studies of the vitamin K and E series. IV. New synthesis of isophytol and vitamin K<sub>1</sub> p. 568.
- Horut, V.; Dolejš, L.; Šorm, F. Terpenes. LXXXIX. Structure of artemisinin, a prochlamazotogen from wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium* L.) p. 572.
- Fajkus, J.; Šorm, F. Steroids. XXXVIII. Synthesis of progesterone and deoxycorticosterone analogues with side-chain in position 16. p. 579.
- Semonský, M.; Zikan, V.; Volava, Z. Ligot alkaloids. VIII. Partial synthesis of some cycloalkanimides of d-iso-lysergic and d-lysergic acids p. 582.
- Santavy, F.; Zajíček, D.; Nemecková, A. Compounds of *Colchicum autumnale* L. and their derivatives. XLVII. Isolation and identification of substances of some plants related to *Colchicum autumnale* L. p. 587.
- Vol. 51, no. 5, May 1957.
- Dubanský, A.; Jodliska, J. Contributions to the geochemistry of secondary sulfates. IV. Microbites from Příbram. p. 763.
- Doblas, B. Flotation of fluorite and barite. II. Flotation by oxidized petroleum. p. 788.
- Procházka, J.; Landau, J.; Standart, G. Hydraulic analogue for the study of heat exchangers. II. Analogue with a capillary of variable conductivity for a countercurrent heat exchanger. p. 790.
- Vaněček, V. Calculation of liquid-vapor equilibria from the viscosity of the liquid phase. p. 799.
- Dances, V.; Jiru, P. Highly active mixed catalysts of nickel-magnesium oxide prepared by the decomposition of oxalates in a high vacuum. p. 803.
- Zeman, A.; Čermák, V. Concentration of the isotope  $^{15}\text{N}$  by a chemical exchange reaction. p. 818.
- Mencik, Z. Molecular weight distribution of polycaprolactam particles. p. 823.
- Koutecký, J.; Čížek, J. Application of the method of dimensionless parameters to the solution of transport problems in electrolysis by constant current at plane and spherical electrodes. p. 827.
- Matyska, B.; Dusková, D. Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. I. Pseudomonomolecular reaction in aqueous solution. p. 839.
- Matyska, B. Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. II. Bimolecular reaction in aqueous solution. p. 840.
- Manousek, O. Polarographic determination of iron using saccharose as complex-forming reagent p. 854.
- Kocent, A.; Boskova, I. Study of blood proteins. IV. Effect of alkali and sulfosalicylic acid on the hexosamine content of Budecká filtrates. p. 861.
- Kosáry, I.; Vodehnal, J. Analytic rectification in conjunction with infrared spectroscopy. p. 869.
- Sommer, L. Photometric determination of titanium by chromotropic, gallic, and pyrogallolcarboxylic acids in steels. p. 876.
- Doležal, J.; Šimon, V.; Zýka, J. Titration with potassium cyanide. p. 880.
- Rezac, Z.; Roubal, M. Separation of small amounts of the iron tungsten by adsorption on silica gel. p. 884.
- Janák, J.; Nedoroost, M.; Bubeníkova, V. Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIII. Separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. p. 890.



- [illegible]



- Wagner, O., Wichterle, O. Reaction of some unsaturated sulfonic acids with halogens. In German. p. 497.
- Welchert, J., Hodrova, J. Nitro derivatives of 1-phenyl- and 1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichloroethanol. In German. p. 508.
- Lubansky, A. Contribution to the knowledge of the geochemistry of the secondary sulfates. III Sulfates from Dubnik near Presov. In German. p. 515.
- Hostalek, Z. The three-substance system of water-sodium carbonate-sodium hydroxide. In Russian. p. 532.
- Danes, V., and others. Preparation of highly active pulverulent nickel hydrogenation catalysts. In German. p. 537.
- Poskocil, J., Allan, Z. Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXI New yellow dyes analogous to chloramine yellow. In German. p. 548.
- Muzik, F., Allan, Z. Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXII Research on the constitution of resorcin dyes. In German. p. 558.
- Lukes, R., Trojanek, J. Hofmann's degradation of quaternary bases and salts by means of unsaturated alkyls. VII. 1, 1-dimethyl- $\Delta^3$ -pyrrolidine hydroxide and 1-phenyl-1, 3, 4-trimethyl- $\Delta^3$ -pyrrolidine hydroxide. In German. p. 569.
- Hudlicky, M. Reactions of 1, 3-dichloro-2-butene. IV. Reaction with Grignard reagents. In English. p. 577.
- Kvita, V., Welchert, J., Ticka, V. Studies on the vitamin K and vitamin E series. I. An improved preparation of vitamin K<sub>1</sub>. II. Synthesis of the vitamin K analogs with a more simple side chain. In German. p. 583.
- Welchert, J., Hodrova, J. Studies on the vitamin K and vitamin E series. III. Analogs of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol with an unramified side chain. In German. p. 595.
- Kalous, V., Valenta, P. Oscillographic investigation of the polarographic Brdicka filament reaction. In German. p. 600.
- Knop, J. Notes concerning literature on spectrum analysis. I. Ion spectrum in Brode's tables. In German. p. 603.
- Kuchynka, K., Boublik, T., Friedl, V. Equilibrium between liquid phases in the water-ethylcellosolve-ethylbenzene and water-ethylcellosolve-styrol systems. In German. p. 605.
- Kalous, V., Polacek, J. Electrophoretic investigation of the component M-2 in the acetate and veronal buffers during the fractionation of blood serum with alcohol. In German. p. 609.
- Cerny, P. Separation and detection of vanadium, molybdenum, and titanium by means of capillary chromatography. In German. p. 613.
- Kalous, V., Polacek, J. Electrophoretic analysis of blood serum in acetate buffers. In German. p. 615.
- Hostalek, Z. The three-substance system of water-lithium carbonate-lithium hydroxide. In Russian. p. 618.
- Hostalek, Z., Kaparova, I. The three-substance system of water-potassium carbonate-potassium hydroxide. In Russian. p. 621.
- Novak, L., Protiva, M. Experiments on synthesis in the estrogenic hormone group. IX 11-*oxo*-14, 15-dehydro-17-deoxy-C-nor-D-homoequilenin-methyl ether. In German. p. 624.
- Lukes, R., Blaha, K. Preparation of some indole derivatives. In German. p. 626.
- Landa, S., Mostecky, J. Composition of lignite distillation tar. II. Some *o*-alkyl phenols. In German. p. 629.
- Arient, J., Dvorak, J. Chlorobenzotriazole. In German. p. 632.
- Arient, J., Dvorak, J. N-methyl-*o*-cumidine. In German. p. 634.
- Lukes, R., Vesely, Z. Notes on the splitting of bromocyanogen of N-methyl piperidine and N-methyl conine. In German. p. 638.
- Muzik, F., Allan, Z. Derivatives of carbazole. III. Condensation of 3, 6-dihalogen carbazole with formaldehyde. In German. p. 641.
- Plesck, J. Hydrolysis of the carbon-carbon bond in some  $\beta$ -halogen ketones. II. Preparation of (*p*)-citronellik acid from pulegone. In German. p. 644.
- Seldi, J.; Vasa, M. Critical view on some analytic methods for determining condensation products of uric formaldehyde. In German. p. 647.
- Jelinek, J., Hudlicky, M. Reactions of 1, 3-dichloro-2-butene. III. High-temperature chlorination of 1, 3-dichloro-2-butene. In English. p. 651.
- Santavy, F. Substances of *Colchicum* plants and their derivatives. XLVI. *Colchicum* alkaloids in *Litorea modesta* Hook; preliminary communication. In English. p. 652.
- Prochazka, Z.; Sanda, V., Sorm, F. On the structure of ascorbin; preliminary communication. In English. p. 654.
- Vasni, M.; Seldi, J. Reaction of dimethylurea with the K. Fischer reagent. In German. p. 656.
- Sponar, J., Vodrazka, Z.; Sponarova, J. Notes on the theory of metachromasy in solutions. In German. p. 659.
- Talafant, E. The nature of direct and indirect bilirubin. V. The presence of glucuronic acid in the directly reacting bile pigment. In English. p. 661.

- Soucek, B., and others. Origin of dihydroxymannine carbonic acid in the metabolism of carbon disulfide. In German. p. 653.
- Zelenkova, M., Soim, F. Biosynthesis of serine from glycocoll in higher plants. In German. p. 660.
- FOLIA BIOLOGICA.** (Československá akademie věd Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of Československá biologie and Československá mikrobiologie. Superseded Čechoslovenská biologie, 1955. Six no. a year.]
- Vol. 3, no. 6, Nov. 1957.
- GLODETICKÝ A KARTOGRAFICKÝ OBZOR** (Ustřední správa geodetie a kartografie) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement. Printed zememěřické literatury, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Superseded Zememěřičství, 1955. Monthly.]
- Recurrent features. Bibliography, Abstracts, Laws and regulations.
- Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
- Plachý, O. Mechanization of cartographic drawing by means of a stamp instrument. p. 221.
- Burda, V. Effective popularization of the achievements made by geodetic science and practice. p. 226.
- Poluzak, P. Land registering in the past and today. p. 230.
- Simek, J. A few notes on the measurement of the vertical axis of a factory smokestack. p. 235.
- Kadmon, O. Applied geodetic calculation, a duplex algebraic calculating machine for application in geodesy. p. 236.
- Title page and Index to v. 3, 1957.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Prusa, J. Development of Czechoslovak geodesy and cartography under the conditions brought about by the building up of socialism. p. 21.
- Broz, F. The objectives and results of the activities of the Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography in Prague. p. 27.
- Stojálek, M. The Geodetic and Topographic Institute in Prague. p. 28.
- Volfík, B. Up-to-date results and future prospects for the development of the Geodetic and Cartographic Institute in Prague. p. 30.
- MATEMATIKA VE ŠKOLĚ.** (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year.]
- Recurrent feature. Book reviews.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, 1958.
- VESMÍR.** (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year.]
- Recurrent feature. Book reviews.
- Vol. 37, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- ZIVA** (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly.]
- Recurrent feature. Book reviews.
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- 14. MEDICINE**
- BRACHFELD, KAREL.** Základy pediatrie pro psychology; učební texty pro posluchače psychologie. [napačil] K. Brachfeld [a] J. Brachfeldova. [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 126, xvi p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Fundamentals of pediatrics for psychologists; a textbook for students of psychology. 1st ed. illus.]
- DNLM Not in DLC
- BRNO, UNIVERSITA.** Knižovna, Rehabilitace; soupis článků a publikací o rehabilitaci v československé literatuře let 1945-1958. Sest. Ludmila Kulikova. V Brně, 1957. 60 l. (Kř. Vyberkové seznamy, 20) [Rehabilitation, a list of articles and publications on rehabilitation in Czechoslovak literature published during the years 1945-1958. Index]
- BRNO, UNIVERSITA, Lékařská fakulta.** Praktická cvičení z lékařské fyziky; [napačil] kolektiv asistentů Ústavu pro lékařskou fyziku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 106 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Practical exercises in medical physics; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.]
- DNLM Not in DLC

- CIS KOSLOVENSKA OPHTHALMOLOGICKÁ SPOLEČNOST. Retinopathia, soubor prací, jež byly předneseny na 21. výroční sjezdu Čes. ophthalmologické společnosti, Sekce lékařské společnosti (J. F. Putnyne, 1-6, květen 1956 v Karlově Studánce. [Odbojný redaktor Václav Vejdovsky. Olomouc.] Nakl. Palackého univerzity v Olomouci, 1956. 222 p. (Olomouc, Czechoslovakia. Palackého univerzita Arta Universitatis palackianae olomouensis, 10.) [Retinopathia, a symposium of reports at the 21st Annual Meeting of the Czechoslovak Ophthalmological Society, a section of the J. F. Putnyne Medical Society, held on May 4-6, 1956, in Karlova Studánka. English, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl.]  
NN Not in DIC
- DOSUZEKOV, BOROHAR. Úvod do pathofyziologie výštné nervové činnosti. [2 vyd. přepracované a doplněné.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 122 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol.) [Introduction to the pathophysiology of higher nervous activity, a university textbook. 2d ed., rev and enl.]  
DNLM Not in DIC
- DYMIČ, OTAKAR. Zdravotnická osvěta v boji proti tuberkulóze. [1 vyd. Praha.] Ministerstvo zdravotnictví, Vyzkumný ústav zdravotnické osvěty [1955?] 30 p. (Seminární skolení lékařů v metodice zdravotnické osvěty.) [Health education in the struggle against tuberculosis. 1st ed.]  
DNLM Not in DIC
- EXPERIMENTALNI PATHOLOGII, HYGIENA I FARMAKOLOGII, PORODNICVI A GYNIKOLOGII, 3 SOUBORY PRACÍ. EXPERIMENTALNI PATHOLOGII, HYGIENIČNÍ MISTRY-FARMACOLOGII, OBSTETRICES AND GYNECOLOGY, 3 SERIALS OF WORKS. Odborní redaktor: Pavel Rohan, Jan Kabelík, Jan Maršálek. V Olomouci, Palackého univerzita, 1956. 195 p. (Olomouc, Czechoslovakia. Palackého univerzita Arta Universitatis palackianae olomouensis, 10.) [English, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl.]  
NN Not in DIC
- HAJDOZ, PAVOL. Lékaři aid sportovcovia [napisati] Pavel Hajdoz [et al.] Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 423 p. [Physicians give advice to sportemen. Illus.]  
DNLM Not in DIC
- HEFFORT, KARL. Zaklady rektoskople. Grundzüge der Rektoskopie. Principles of rectoscopy. [Napisati] Karol Heffort [n] Zdeněk Marenti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1955. 254 p. [1st ed. Illus.]  
DNLM Not in DIC
- HOLÉ, MILOŠ. Antibiotika; celostátní výsokoskolská učebnice. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československé akademie věd, 1957. 363 p. [Antibiotics; university textbook. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., index, tables.]
- HLAVACEK, VLADIMIR. Alergie [napisati] Vladimír Hlavacek, Bohuslav Hodek [n] Vladimír Knapelka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 410 p. [Allergy. 1st ed. Illus.]  
DNLM Not in DIC
- HORNŮV, ZDENEK. Písemný lékařský almanach, 1945-1955, vydání k 10. výročí osvobození našich zemí Sovetskou armádou a k 10. výročí založení lékařské fakulty univerzity Karlovy, pohody v Plzni, 1955. 207 p. [Medical almanac of the city of Plzen, 1945-1955, issued on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our country by the Soviet Army and of the 10th anniversary of the foundation of the Plzen Branch of the Medical Faculty of Charles University. 1st ed. Illus., ports.]  
DNLM Not in DIC
- POHUNKOVA, DAGMAR. Zdravotnická osvěta v závoděch. [1. vyd. Praha.] Ministerstvo zdravotnictví, Ústřední ústav zdravotnické osvěty [1957?] 43 p. (Seminární skolení lékařů v metodice zdravotnické osvěty.) [Health education in factories. 1st ed.]  
DNLM Not in DIC
- PRAGUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Lékařská fakulta, Patologická anatomie speciální. [1. doplněné vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 74 p. [Special pathological anatomy; a university textbook. 1st enl. ed.]  
DNLM Not in DIC
- PRAGUE, VYZKUMNY USTAV ZDRAVOTNICKÉ OSVĚTY. Dieta při hypertenzii nemocí. [Úvod napsala Věra Bohdalová. 1. vyd.] Praha, 1956. 34 p. [Diet in hypertension. 1st ed.]  
DNLM Not in DIC
- PRAGUE, VYZKUMNY USTAV ZDRAVOTNICKÉ OSVĚTY. Dieta při infekci zlatoucí [napisati] J. Horáři a J. Otubova. Praha, 1956. 23 p. [Diet in infectious jaundice.]  
DNLM Not in DIC







Vol. 8, no 1, Jan 1958

- Kavan, V. Mechanization of plant production in mountainous and submontane regions of Austria. p. 2-3 [of cover]
- Boudny, J. Entering future years boldly. p. 1
- Dolezal, O. Tenth anniversary of our machine-tractor stations. p. 3
- Skoda, J. Present relations between machine-tractor stations and district and central repair shops. p. 3
- Belohuby, J.; Kopacka, F. Our Inquiry. p. 5
- Chmelik, M. Experience of the Olomouc Machine-Tractor Station with the Plan for utilizing tractor operators. p. 7
- Papánek, O. Socialist competition and fulfillment of the Plan in the Kezmarok Machine-Tractor Station. p. 8
- Gecel, A. Improving the qualifications of workers in machine-tractor stations and deficiencies of the factory training schools. p. 10
- Spelma, M.; Urban, A.; Pavlik, J. Machinery for the complex mechanization of sugar-beet cultivation. p. 11
- Vesely, J.; Pulec, J. Watching agricultural machinery in operation. p. 13
- Remodeling the 35-SVBZ-7b drill. p. 14
- Hužalek, J. Automatic control of agricultural machinery. p. 15
- Blatný, M. SPK 600 semiautomatic welding machine. p. 16
- Bilek, J. How to organize repairs of machinery in machine-tractor stations. p. 18
- Pick, E.; Subit, O. Technical maintenance of the Zetor Super tractor. p. 10
- Stegmann, G. New automatic mobile irrigation unit, a new technique in plant production. p. 4 [of cover]

OCHRANA PRIRODY. (Ministerstvo kultury, Státní péče o ochranu přírody) Praha [Issued by the Office for Conservation of Natural Resources, Ministry of Culture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Official part; News from abroad; News from home; Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Nov 1957

- Vesely, J. Research on regional ecology as a basis for the protection of nature. p. 225
- Neuhäusl, R. Outline of the regional and vegetative conditions in the southeastern part of the Trebon basin. p. 227
- Sovis, B. Results of an experiment in luring birds in the Lepka National Reserve. p. 232
- Prihoda, A. Risks connected with the introduction of foreign trees. p. 236
- Nosek, K.; Michalec, J. Why are we building large water works on the Vltava River? p. 240
- Skrivaneck, F. Significance of the Ohlšte abys in the St. John Valley National Reservation. p. 241
- John, O. Frantisek Behounek's Zarci atomy (Radiant Atoms); a book review. p. 249

Vol. 12, no. 9, Dec 1957

- Hosek, E. Systematic protection of nature. p. 253
- Rybníček, K. A few remarks on the utilization of the peat bog near Velké Dářko. p. 260
- Matis, J. Symposium on the protection of nature. p. 267
- Kaniarad, L. Rumanian snapshots. p. 269
- Skalický, V. A few phytogeographic and conservationist notes on the flora in the Krkonoše-Jizersko Hory National Park. p. 272
- Kamen, S. Ice cave at Machy. p. 273
- Prihoda, A. Swarming of the *Thecodiplosis brachynotera* Schwaeg in Krkonoše. p. 274
- Randík, A. Nesting of the thick-knee *Buhhūs oedemus* L. in the lower Hron valley. p. 274
- Jakubík, J. Botanical garden of the forestry school in Banská Številica. p. 275

Vol. 12, no. 10, Dec 1957

- Pospíšil, V. Lhotka, a locality of xerothermal flora in the southwestern salient of the Oder Mountains. p. 281
- Lozek, V. How the Pavlov Hills looked in the interglacial epoch; research in the Tuřid National Park. p. 285
- Neuhäusl, R.; Tomšovic, P. More notes on the systematics and occurrence of water lilies in Bohemia. p. 288

Title page and table of contents for v. 12, 1957

PREHLÉD ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZEMĚDELSKÉ LITERATURY. (Ustřední zemědělská a lesnická knihovna CSAV, Státní vědecká knihovna, Bibliografické pohledy na zemědělskou literaturu CSAV) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture from Czech and Slovak books and periodical articles issued by the Central Agricultural and Forestry Library, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, the State Scientific Library, and the Bibliographic Agricultural Center, Slovak Academy of Sciences. With Prehled lesnické a myslivecké literatury domácí i zahraniční, superseded, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Prehled československé zemědělské a lesnické literatury, which was issued before v. 3, 1956, as Bibliografie zemědělské a lesnické; československá literatura. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1958

ROLNICKÉ HLASY. (Ministerstvo zemědělství Hlavní správa jednotných zemědělských družstev) Praha [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms, Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews of books on agriculture, Questions and answers

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1957

- a) Cultivation of fallow land has enlarged the feeding stuff basis. p. 7
- Cerveny, K. Organization of work in group stables, a temporary arrangement. p. 9
- Palicka, J.; Machac, J. Which work and how much should be ordered in the machine-tractor station. p. 13
- N Specialization in mountain collective farms. p. 15
- Pichazkova, V. Help of related production. p. 16
- Cech, J. They will produce enough of their own feeding stuffs in 1958, Chabry Collective Farm responds to the letter of the Central Council of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 19
- Jelinek, A. Accounting concerning the gross collective farm production and its distribution in the new accounting control. p. 22
- b) Economic analysis of the year around management on collective farms. XII. p. 26
- Polak, K. This year's yields of planted and sown sugar beets on Stepanovce Collective Farm. p. 29
- Dolezal, S. Factors which affect most the profitability of potato growing, remarks on the 1957 crop. p. 31
- Kosik, V. Removal of soil in the reclamation of meadows. p. 33
- Rozum, J. Is the allocation of money to the individual fund adequate on our collective farm? p. 35

Title page and index to v. 11, 1957.

No. 2, Jan. 1958

- Radioisotopes, our future helper. p. 4
- Matis, O. Will the Soviet collective farmer defeat American farmers? p. 6
- Drovo, V.; Bucháčková, A. Our youth problem. p. 8
- Dolezal, O. Collective farms and machine-tractor stations. p. 9
- vlt- Automatic milking machines. p. 12
- Myr. Report on cattle. p. 10
- Kvapilova, A. Do you want more pork? p. 20
- Yk. Automatic feeding of swine. p. 22
- Calvas, K. Cattle stables with regard to the new technology of meat and milk production. p. 23

ZEMĚDELSKÉ STROJE. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on agricultural machinery issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1957

- Reindl, J. Calculating the efficiency of agricultural machinery. p. 193
- Mascho, W. Problems of the safety of labor during the transmission of power from a tractor to trailing or mounted machines. p. 197
- Soucek, Z. Strain gauge measurements of a 3 PN-35 A three-furrow mounted plow with a frame of reduced weight. p. 201
- Hes, J. Eigt harvesting machine. p. 210
- Mlynar, J. The method of flax spreading under the fully mechanized harvesting system. p. 211

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- 40 victorious years of the development of Soviet agricultural machinery and engineering. p. 217
- Akopian, S.; Vasil'ov, A. History and development of the Soviet tractor industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 218
- Churbanov, I. The new SK-3 self-propelled combine harvester. Tr. from the Russian. p. 229
- Nelubov, A. The mechanical drying of green crops. Tr. from the Russian. p. 235
- Trofimov, S. Research on the slanted cutting of thick-hauled crops. Tr. from the Russian. p. 238

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Buchman, W. Single-canvas binders. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p. 242
- Vitanov, L. The manufacture of agricultural machinery in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 246
- Novak, M.; Kavan, V. Ventilated silos. p. 247
- Mates, E. Toward more efficient research in the field of agricultural engineering. p. 252
- Bena, V. The relation between agricultural education and the manufacture of agricultural machinery. p. 253
- Burda, M. Prospects for development of the design of agricultural machinery in Czechoslovakia. p. 254
- Gorbunov, V.; Gul'nov, G. A differential carbon-type strain gauge. Tr. from the Russian. p. 259
- Miolla, D. Some marginal notes on the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. p. 260

16 TECHNOLOGY

BASTA, JAN. Teorie elektrických strojů. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 514 p. [Theory of electric machines. 1st ed. Illus., diagrams, footnotes, graphs, indexes]

ČESKOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo školství a kultury. Vysoké technické školy v Československé republice. Sborník vydávaný ministerstvem školství a kultury k 250 výročí založení technických škol v Praze. Redakční rada: Theodor Jezdík et al. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 222 p. [Higher polytechnic schools in the Czechoslovak Republic, a collection of studies issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the polytechnic schools in Prague. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. foot notes, tables]

ČESKOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Úřad pro vynálezy a normy. Sborník patentů a standardů v Československé republice. [Catalog of Czechoslovak standards. Issued by the Office of Patents and Standards.] Effective Jan. 1, 1955. 1955. 591 p. Effective Jan. 1, 1957. [1957] 527 p. - - - Dodatek. Praha. [Supplement.] No. 1 Jan. 1-Sept. 1, 1955. [1955] 133 p. No. 2 Sept. 1, 1955-Apr. 1, 1956. 1956. 119 p.

DECKER, WILLIAM. Načítka dějin našeho papíru v Československu. Martin, Matice slovenská, 1956. 80 p. [Outline of the history of paper manufacture in Slovakia. English, German and Russian summaries. Illus., fold maps, bibl., footnotes, index]

KAREL KILIC. VYNALÉZCE FOTODIŠKU (Sborník k 30 VÝROČÍ UMRTI, 1841-1928. Praha redakční kolektiv K. Blahy, et al. 1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 164 p. [Karel Kilic, inventor of the photo gravure; a symposium commemorating the 30th anniversary of his death, 1841-1928. 1st ed. Illus., plates (part col.), ports., bibl., notes, tables]

KURŠNER, KARL. Chemie dřeva. Bratislava, Pílač; vydavatelství RGH, 1952. 500 p. (Kurzina DVL. Technologie dřeva, sv. 2) [The chemistry of wood. Illus., bibl., diagrams, index, tables]

LABSKÝ, V., ed. Stavba bytů ve dvacátém století a americké plány [redigováni V. Labským, J. Jelech, M. Trizna. Praha] Ministerstvo Informací, 1947. 100 p. (Československá Ministerstva Informací a osvěty Dvacetiletý plán a v něm sv. 1) [Construction of dwellings under the Two-Year Plan; functional and guide plans. Illus.] MN. Not in DLA.

LIBAL, VLADIMÍR. Normování spotřeby materiálu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 238 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Determining the standards of material consumption, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

LUGS, JAROSLAV. Ruční práce zbraň. Šestitý vydání přehledu našich palných zbraní a dělostřeleckých výstrojů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Naše vojsko. (Dělní vojakův čtenář, sv. 1) [Manual shooting arms, a systematic survey of manual shooting arms and the history of their manufacture. 1st ed. Illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, indexes] Vol. 1. 1955. 401 p. Vol. 2. 1956. 404 p.

MAZANCOVA, LADISLAVA, ed. Věřteje nřavování Josefů Sárka et al. pod vedením Ladislavy Mazancové. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 235 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Public cutting places; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.]

PRAGUE. ČESKÉ VYSOKÉ UČENÍ TECHNICKÉ. 268 [i.e. Dve sto padesát] let technických škol v Praze, slavnostní sborník. [Sborník F. Kašparov a J. Polkrabek. 1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1956. 53 p. [260 years of the polytechnic schools in Prague, a commemorative collection of essays. 1st ed. Illus., ports., facsimiles]

PROCHÁZKA, VIKTOR. Základy parfumerie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 143 p. [Principles of perfume making. 1st ed. Illus.]

RENDL, JAROSLAV. Vyroba dřevovláknitých desek, praktická technologia. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 142 p. (Pokrokové metody v analytickém průmyslu) [The production of wood fiberboard; practical technology. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrams, graphs, tables]

RYŠ, JIRÍ. Učeme se z minulosti techniky. V Praze, Universitní knihovna [1957] 31 p. (Členo a studento, r. 1957, sez. 6) [Taking lessons on the technological past; a bibliography. Index]



SCHIFFLER, V. Vykonné normy v zařízení stravovací a ubytovací. Sešit podlé zkušenosti z lazní, sanatorií a zotavoven ROH V Schiffler a J. Parizek [1. vyd.] Praha: Píra, vydavatelství ROH, 1956. 103 p. [Efficiency norms of public eating and accommodation enterprises. 1st ed. forins, tables]

SCHWANZER, PAVEL. Příručka pro barvení vlny a polovlny [Vyd. 1.] Praha: Státní nákl. technické literatury, 1957. 223 p. [Manual for dyes of wool and half-wool. 1st ed. illus., graphs, tables]

SOUHRN PRACÍ O AUTOMATISACI, 1958. Usporádal Zdeněk Trnka [1. vyd.] Praha: Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 463 p. [Collection of studies on automation, 1956. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., graphs, tables]

VELKÝ ANGLICKO-ČESKÝ TECHNICKÝ SLOVNÍK. Seř. Otakar Pokorný, Karel Čadež, Zdeněk Kas. Technicko-organizační spolupráce. Mojmír Kralýk [Vyd. 1.] Praha: Státní nákl. technické literatury [Large English-Czech technical dictionary. 1st ed.] Vol. 1 [A-E] 1957. 927 p.

VESELY, MILOSLAV. Modelování rukavice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha: Státní nákl. technické literatury, 1955. 48 p. [Pattern making in the glove industry. 1st ed. illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

AUTOMOBIL (Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Journal on automotive industries issued by the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Monthly] Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

1957. p. 389.

Habata, F. Development of tractors in Czechoslovakia and abroad. p. 390.

Kovářík, L. The effect of the angular displacement of engine cylinder rows upon balance. p. 395.

Nemec, K. Calculating the balance of engines by the opposed vector method. p. 399.

-Sm-. The Soviet Volga passenger car. p. 401.

Sedivý, L. Do we use lubricants sufficiently? p. 402.

Kejval, Z. Bodies of passenger cars at the Paris auto show. p. 405.

-Fk-. Production of Volkswagen cars. p. 411.

The motion-picture industry helps industry and transportation. p. 418.

Klešč, J. Products of the Karosa Works at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno. p. 420.

Index to v. 1, 1957.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK. [Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví] Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Union of Workers in Mining. Weekly] Vol. 13, nos. 10-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI. (Slovenská akademie vied a umení Spoloč chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts and the Slovak Chemical Society. Monthly] Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science, New books and periodicals, Slovak chemical terminology.

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1957.

Ivancenko, D., Vasaiko, J. The seventieth birthday of Professor Pavel Mikhailovich Sillig: a biographic note. p. 245.

Janda, J.; Vanko, A. Catalysts for vinyl chloride. II. Increasing of the activity in sublimate catalysts by adding inorganic acids. Effect of the carrier of the catalytic salt on the activity and selectivity of the catalyst. p. 248.

Molnar, L., Molnarova, K. Oscillographic and polarographic determination of quinine alkaloids. I. p. 259.

Jancik, V. Adsorption of the Sudan Red in the media of vegetable and mineral oils. p. 267.

Gazo, J. Investigation of the relative propensity to form copper, cobalt, and iron chloric complex compounds in acetone. p. 274.

Dubravkova, L., and others. Some esters of 1-N-methyl epinephrine. p. 281.

Slavík, I.; Kunjak, L. Determination of lignin in bleached viscose. p. 285.

Vasaiko, J.; Gartner, M.; Kleinertova, A. Application of calcium saccharate obtained by saccharification of molasses for the purpose of manufacturing lactic acid. p. 293.

Zikmund, M. A microcell for oscillographic polarography. p. 310.

Slovak chemical nomenclature. I. Nomenclature of hydrocarbons. p. 313.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Gazo, J.; Sramko, T. Aging of the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  -  $\text{Cl}^-$  -  $\text{Br}^-$  -  $\text{CH}_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$ . p. 633.

Mikulasova, D.; Hrivik, A. Polymerization of tetra-substituted allyltrimethylsilanes. I. Polymerization kinetics of allyltrimethylsilane and diallyldimethylsilane. p. 641.

Bauer, S., and others. Contribution to the study of L-phenylacetylcarbinol. V. p. 651.

Dubravkova, L., and others. Synthesis of some alkaloid derivatives. XI. p. 656.

Janda, J.; Vanko, A. Catalysts for vinyl chloride. III. Conditions for the formation of by-products of reaction. p. 660.

Aipal, J.; Valentin, F. Study on the kinetics of the itaconic acid biosynthesis. p. 669.

Kuckova-Kratohvilova, A.; Tomasek, K.; Gebauerova, A. Study of the Harden-Young Effect. IV. Investigation of the Harden-Young Effect by means of paper chromatography. p. 681.

Gieser, A. A proposal for a photoelectric modification of the Pulfrich visual photometer for micro-determination. p. 685.

CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly] Recurrent features: Abstracts, News of interest from publications, Book reviews, Standards for raw materials and products, Language corner.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1957.

1707-1957. p. 225.

Milbauer, J. Origin of the chemical section at the Czech Technical University in Prague. p. 227.

Petr, F.; Hajek, B.; Píochazka, V. Contribution to the full-scale preparation of scandium compounds and metallic scandium. p. 230.

Hosťálek, Z.; Dolezal, D. Determination of alkali metal carbonates and hydroxides by Warden's method in plant laboratories. p. 232.

Koumik, V.; Scholle, S. Preparation of basic zinc chromate. p. 236.

Strafela, F.; Polak, B. Reference electrodes for measuring pH at higher temperatures. p. 240.

Pospíšil, J.; Eitel, V. Pyrocatechol oxidation to muonic acid. p. 244.

Havel, S., and others. Water-benzene-allyl alcohol and water-toluene-allyl alcohol ternary systems. p. 248.

Vosolobov, J. Evaluation of methods used in industry for determining the activity of vanadium contact substances. p. 253.

Ryba, M. Computing the pipe diameter of a given roughness at a given pressure drop and a given weight of discharge. p. 257.

Scholle, S.; Havel, S. Laboratory preparation of high-percent hydrogen peroxide. p. 258.

Wagner, J. A new type of Mohr-Westphal scale. p. 259.

Milbauer, J. The beginnings of Czech chemistry at the chemical school. p. 260.

Wichterle, O.; Zelinger, J. A method for preparing linear density gradients and their use in polymerization studies. p. 265.

Richter, P. Catalytic dehydrochlorination of 1,3-dichloro-2-butene, the processing of dichlorobutene waste. p. 268.

Benes, J. Structural viscosity of gelatin solutions. p. 271.

Vanček, O.; Cihl, V.; Taborský, V. Effect of chemically polluted air on the drying of a coat of paint. p. 273.

Toms, J. Film-forming properties of oil alkyds based on  $\Delta^4$ -endomethylenetetrahydrophthalic acid. p. 276.

Franta, I. The British polyethylene-alkathene. p. 279.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Naumov, A.; Gelzelberg, E.; Lapteva, E. Preparation of cyclohexylamine by aniline hydrogenation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 579.

Schongut, S.; Sykora, M. Thermal degradation of low-temperature tars. p. 581.

Gregor, M.; Kachanek, S. Experimental recovery of carbon disulfide and hydrogen disulfide from waste gases in the production of viscose rayon fiber. p. 587.

Kubes, V.; Cejka, M.; Vesely, S. Structural changes of sodium lubricants under the influence of oxygen. p. 590.

Schneider, J. Sulfur losses in scrubber columns in sulfuric acid production. p. 593.

Pilar, A. Measurement and regulation techniques as a subject for our faculties of chemical technology. p. 596.

Bulicka, M.; Nemec, V. Regulation of the contact tube boiler with an inner and external heat exchanger. p. 598.

Jager, L. Solubility of sulfur dioxide in zinc sulfate solutions. p. 601.

Sekerka, B.; Spevak, A.; Friedrich, K. Infrared indication in gas chromatography. p. 602.

Fiehlman, J. Gas indicator. p. 605.

Ralek, M.; Cablar, J.; Svoboda, J. Evaluation of the magnetic separation of roasting products from low-percentage iron ores. p. 608.

Krupauer, K. Contribution to the study of the pressure and heat resistance of various types of protective glass. p. 607.

Landa, M. Soviet hydrogenation refining of sulfur products from crude oil on an industrial scale. p. 609.

Liebl, X. Soviet views concerning project-preparing organizations. p. 610.

Majer, J.; Peroutka, O. Precipitation titration of N-methoxymethyl- $\epsilon$ -caprolactam polymers. p. 617.

Rybníček, F.; Zajicek, O. Laboratory preparation of high molecular weight poly- $\epsilon$ -caprolactam. p. 620.

Rozan, J. A simple apparatus for determining biological properties of paint materials and products according to G. Grimsen. p. 623.

Rozan, J. Lectures on new raw materials for paint manufactured in Western Germany. p. 626.

CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY (Československá těžká průmyslová) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]

No. 11, 1957.

Kroupa, J. Development of thermal power plant equipment in Czechoslovakia. p. 2.

Podrouzek, L. Development of district heating plants in Czechoslovakia. p. 5.

Dolezal, R. Czechoslovak high output boilers. p. 10.

Michele, F. Regulated extraction steam turbines produced by the First Brno Engineering Works for use in thermal power plants. p. 18.

Kvet, J. CKD packaged power plants. p. 36.

DOKUMENTAČNÍ ZPRÁVY. (Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury) Praha. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Biweekly]

Vol. 3, no. 20, Dec. 1957.

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo těžké strojírenství a Československé vědecké technické společnosti pro elektrotechniku při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements Technická příloha, technical articles, and Zprávy, news briefs, news on standardization, and bibliography. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief reports, Book reviews, News of the Society, Terminology.

Vol. 40, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Batka, V. The Great October and the fight of our people for socialism. p. 555.

Jirbek, B.; Kopeček, J. Electromagnetic model of a transformer for very high voltage. p. 555.

Kopeček, J. Determination of overcurrent characteristics of a measuring current transformer by computation. p. 559.

Artbauer, J. Discharges in condenser type insulation. p. 564.

Stanek, J. An inverted phase in a three-phase core-type transformer. p. 572.

Hubscher, E. Soft magnetic silicon sheets currently used. p. 574.

Kubal, M.; Kloss, A. Sealed mercury-arc rectifiers in the Soviet Union. p. 588.

Rapos, M. Cables for direct-current transmission. p. 589.

Cervinka, J. New heat protection. p. 597.

Klimek, A. Photoelectric atomic cell. p. 600.

Kulda, V. Vladimír Hrbek's installation, provoz a údržba transformátoru (Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Transformers); a book review. p. 607.

Horák, K. O. Weissner and F. Schulz's Elektrogenetika (Electric Power); a book review. p. 607.

Bordich, K. Investigation of the factors of all harmonics in a fractional winding. Technická. p. 773.

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Monthly] Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements, Production practices; Questions and answers, Socialist competition; New books, Review of technical periodicals.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Klepáč, R. All electrical technicians should belong to factory groups of the Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering. p. 1.

Srsek, L. Atomic energy. (To be contd.) p. 2.

Klíma, V. Asynchronous generators. p. 4.

Provazek, J. Drives of bucket-type excavators and unloaders. p. 11.

Kuzovik, J. The timing of conveyors. p. 14.

Kr. Plates for miniature cores and miniature threaded split cores of great permeability. p. 16.

Macal, V. The M 029 testing device of coil-winding insulation using surge voltage. p. 17.

Sazama, R. Do not underestimate the danger of accidents caused by electric current! p. 18.

Bartáková, B.; Nedosinská, E. The influence of dust on electric equipment in tropical areas. p. 21.

Pešánek, V. Juraj Bartoš' Základy úpravnické elektrotechniky (Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering in Ore and Coal Preparation); a book review. p. 32.



- Chladek, J. Frantisek Fetter's *Piechled silnoproude elektrotechniky I* (An Outline of Heavy-Current Electrical Engineering, Vol. 1), a book review. p. 32.
- ENERGETIKA.** (Ministerstvo energetiky a Svaz zamestnancu v energetice) Praha [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Power and the Union of Workers in the Power Industry. Semimonthly] Vol. 7, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1958.
- ENERGETIKA** (Ministerstvo energetiky a Československá vědecká technická společnost pro energetiku při Československé akademii věd) Praha [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Power and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement *Priloha časopisu Energetika*, research reports. Monthly] Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants, Improver's review, Book review, Legal review, Brief news from the USSR and the people's democracies.
- Vol. 7, no. 8, June 1957
- Improving the economy in thermal power plants p. 313
- Syrový, M., Vleck, Z. Electric braking of alternators p. 316
- Jirku, J. Use of overvoltage conductors at cable connection p. 322
- Borlík, J. Inspection, maintenance and the use of some protective apparatus in networks having a very high voltage p. 328
- Steiner, O. Prospects for the electrification of agriculture with special attention to animal production p. 332
- Trojanek, F. Technical-economic standards in construction and installation activities. p. 338
- Hradek, V., and others. Use of natural gas in industrial enterprises. *Priloha* p. 1
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Franc, J. Machinery and equipment for producing electric power at the 3d Exhibition of Engineering in Brno. p. 417
- Buršík, P. Stoker furnaces for intensified combustion of low-grade fuels. p. 420
- Drahý, J. The influence of frequency variations on the operational reliability of steam-turbine blades. p. 423
- Matejka, J. Electric coal-mining machinery from the point of view of electric-power supply. p. 427
- Jirku, J., Domansky, D. The use of insulating supports for power lines p. 430
- Libich, V. Heat utilization in boiler-water treatment processes. p. 436
- Zahradnický, J., Vavrecka, O. Basalt-lined pipes for the transportation of pulverized coal in electric-power plants. p. 438
- Polasek, K. Improving the durability of bend pipes in the transportation of pulverized coal. p. 439
- Výletal, J. Experiences from an explosion in the CKD VEL 110 switchgear p. 440
- Straka, A. The determination of cos  $\phi$  in the three-phase network by means of a wattmeter p. 441
- Havlicek, J.; Tisická, J. *Kabely a vodiče* (Cables and Conductors); a book review p. 453
- Fahner, R. A conference on the reconstruction of furnaces for low-grade fuels in Gottwaldov, May 8 and 7, 1957. p. 459
- Hoyaux, M. Atomic-power plants. Tr. from the French. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Electric-power production at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Buczkowski, J. Power requirements in the Czechoslovak electric-power system in 1958; an analysis of the daily diagram of the entire system, as well as of individual production ministries and results of the control of power consumption, compared with foreign countries p. 501
- Mastovsky, O. Steam distribution gear for taped steam turbines operated in parallel. p. 507
- Skliha, M.; Limpouch, B. A boiler for 165,000 lb./hr., 750 p.s.i., 700°F with cyclone firing. p. 508
- Tekel, L. The efficiency of pumped-storage hydroelectric plants in our power system. p. 512
- Lis, J. The mechanization of work in stables. p. 514
- Zelnicke, M. Operating experiences with a steam pipeline for 986°F. and 2062 p.s.i. p. 520
- Toysster, J. Mobile equipment for gauging operating differential manometers. p. 523
- Opatril, B. Improving our power installations. p. 523
- Skala, J. A regulator of the input of electric power controlled by frequency oscillations. p. 527
- Sagittarius, A. Lowering the level of ground water by means of sunken pipe pumps at the site of the Opatovice hydroelectric plant. p. 528
- Prechlik, V. *Jan Vavra's Vodne elektrárny z hlediska energetiky* (Hydraulic Power Plants from the Point of View of an Electrical Engineer); a book review p. 539
- Sindelar, R. Power production standards and their practical application in industrial enterprises. p. 541

- Krakora, J. Design and normalization of industrial boiler rooms and heating plants. p. 541
- A conference on recovery, transportation, and utilization of fly ash. p. 547.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Lipka, C. The determination of the influence of cooling water on the output of a turbo-alternator. p. 1
- Krakora, J. Industrial steam-power plants. p. 6
- Silha, J. Problems connected with the building of temporary 22/0.4 kv transformer stations. p. 9
- Taraba, A. Electric traction, experiences with the present railroad service. p. 17
- Konickova, M. Characteristics of operational measuring instruments. p. 18
- Zalesak, Z. Compensation in rural electric-power networks of low voltage by means of static condensers p. 21
- Wolf, L. Incorrect grounding of a transformer station. p. 23
- Sackop, F. Injuries caused by electric current. p. 24
- Kupka, Z. Insufficient ventilation may cause breakdowns in transformer stations. p. 21
- Fabana, E. Experiences with air-cooled protective clothing p. 25
- Notes governing the installation of pulverized-coal heating equipment and gas heating equipment in steam generators. p. 25
- Awards given to the best workers in electric-power production. p. 42
- Improving the quality of electric products p. 43
- Organization of training schools for leading workers in electric-power production. p. 44
- Electrification and mechanization of agriculture in Czechoslovakia. p. 45
- A discussion on the use of low-grade fuels, sulfate wastes, and on coal gasification. p. 46
- A conference on the automatization of electric power distribution. p. 47
- Dier, Z. A few lessons in handling coal in electric-power plants. p. 49
- Prochazka, J. Methods of testing highly alkaline materials in feed water. p. 56
- Gas turbines, a report on the Conference of the Scientific Technical Society for Electric Power Production, held in Bratislava, in December 1956. [Supplement] p. 1
- Folt, E. Notes on the efficient use of gas turbines in combined cycles. [Supplement] p. 2
- Hep, S. The situation and the future development of gas turbines in the First Brno Machine Works of the Klement Gottwald Plant. [Supplement] p. 3
- Kral, V. The situation and the future development of gas turbines in the Lenin Works in Plzen. [Supplement] p. 3
- Limpouch, B. A developmental cyclone-type boiler with a high-temperature turbine. [Supplement] p. 14
- HUTNICKÉ LISTY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudyche dolu a Československá vědecká technická společnost pro hutnictví a slévárnictví) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Monthly] Recurrent features: Standards; Book reviews.
- Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
- Cerný, V. 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 961
- Kushnir, P.; Mikhailov, O. 40 years of Soviet Iron Metallurgy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 962
- Svarcman, L. Thermodynamic investigation of the reactions of iron desulfurization and dephosphorization. p. 965
- Samarin, A.; Kaelik, I. Vacuum desulfurization of pig iron. Tr. from the Russian. p. 970
- Lozinski, M. Laws governing the plastic deformation of steel during repeated heating-cooling cycles and some peculiarities of the microstructure of metals and alloys at high temperatures. Tr. from the Russian. p. 974
- Malkin, V. Measuring the relative mobility of cations in three-component silicate fluid solutions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 985
- Myalivce, T. Effect of different deoxidizing additions of Mn, Si, and Al on the quantity of the arrangement of nonmetallic inclusions in steel. p. 989
- Skala, J.; Travník, O. Effect of sulfur concentration on the kinetic parameters of iron desulfurization p. 1000
- Cadek, J.; Janda, E. Methods of diffusion study by radioisotopes. p. 1006
- Prouza, M. Metallurgical characteristics and the classification of iron ores. p. 1020
- Krumpholtz, F. Development of steel production technology in converters with the use of oxygen in the USSR. p. 1026
- Janáček, F. Methods of continuous steel casting in the USSR. p. 1033
- Bohus, O. The homogeneity of very heavy ingots and its effect on mechanical properties. p. 1030
- Brynda, J. Some problems concerning the control and the regulation of the quality of metallurgical production. p. 1045

- Petman, I.; Toplický, E. Production of ferroalloys in the USSR and in our country. p. 1050
- Cervený, J. Development of automation in the heavy rolling mills. p. 1053
- Pich, O. Electrolysis of aluminum. p. 1056
- Chvojka, J. State and production methods of non-ferrous metal ingots in the USSR. p. 1060
- Fremder, V. Secondary metallurgical production in the USSR and in our country. p. 1062
- Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1957
- Cerný, F.; Vicherek, O. Measuring the quantity of fly ash from a Krupp-Renn rotary kiln. p. 1065
- Kodice, E. Preheating of basic Bessemer pig iron by oxygen p. 1070
- Friedrich, V. Effect of principal metallurgical factors on the quality of billets and the output of seamless tubes p. 1077
- Vodavský, A. Planetary rolling mill, of the Sendrum system p. 1085
- Drápal, S. Effect of silicon and chromium on the external transformation of manganite during the continuous cooling of spheroidal cast iron p. 1087
- Hlivaň, I. Metallographic testing of transformer steel p. 1094
- Hlavek, A. Electronic device for measuring and recording curves of differential thermal analysis and curves of decomposition gas-product analysis p. 1096
- Perh, R.; Jechlečka, P.; Šorin, J. Machines testing relaxation p. 1103
- Perh, R. Tests made with relaxation test-block systems. p. 1106
- Kormen, J. Tools made with relaxation rings. p. 1108
- Nemes, J. The importance of hot stress relaxation study for the machine parts of a more complex form p. 1111
- Cizek, L. Relation between creep behavior and relaxation. p. 1115
- Toman, F. Problems involved in the manufacture of fibrobriks of very low porosity using low-fired slag. p. 1149
- Index to v. 12, 1957
- Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Sajek, L. Foremost tasks in the development of our metallurgy p. 1
- Pojarch, O.; Cervený, J. Developments in the production of high-quality manganite tubes for the exploitation of petroleum and for geological research p. 2
- Vodavský, J.; Stefek, R. Effect of nitriding on the internal damping of steel. p. 9
- Skala, J.; Knotek, M.; Vokac, R. Effect of the metal lurge process on the wall thickness of transformer sheets. p. 13
- Beneš, J. Causes for the short life of springs. p. 22
- Pirak, F.; Khabik, V. Production of zirconium by reduction of zirconium tetrachloride and by electrolysis. p. 26
- Slonek, K. Ultrasonic testing of turbine and generator rotors p. 33
- Voticka, A.; Tili, A. Contribution to the study on a dynamic impact test. p. 37
- Drápal, S. Graphitization of pearlitic cementite in spheroidal graphite cast iron at hypoeutectoid temperatures. p. 42
- Kralik, F. Effect of the small content of lead on the hot rolling of Al-Cu-Mg alloys. p. 49
- Discussion on K. Mazanec's article "The Study of the Effect of Tungsten on the Laminar Structure of Perlite." p. 51
- Jindra, J. Spectrum analysis of a small quantity of boron in steel p. 53
- Valcna, Z. Phase analysis of mercury compounds. p. 56
- Kadlec, J.; Doeh, J. Fast determination of silicon and aluminum in ferroalloys with 75-90% silicon content. p. 57
- Pedlik, M. Nickel and cobalt recovery from complex iron ores. p. 59
- INŽENÝRSKÉ STAVBY** (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part by *Mechanické a stavební průmysl*, 1955. See also *Průmysl stávků a stávků*. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation.
- Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
- Feuch, F. Deficiencies slowing down the development of construction p. 617
- Bass, A. Professor Alois Mydlivce in sixty years old. p. 619
- Bazant, Z. Calculation of the foundation area according to the new standard. (Conclusion) p. 620
- Bazant, J. Dams on the Tennessee River. p. 623
- Bruthans, Z. Methods for the preparation of prepacked concrete. (Conclusion) p. 633
- Falkus, F. Experiences in bridge construction acquired recently in Eastern Germany. p. 638
- Novářík, L. The influence of tunneling systems on tunnel designing. p. 648
- Sovinsky, D. A new method for calculating the foundations of masts for electric lines. p. 652



- Machacek, V. Some new successful building machines and equipment p. 659
- Jonas, J. The repair of a crane runway by draining the subfoundation soil. Tr. from the English p. 682
- Kalousek, M. A new trussed steel bridge in Western Germany. Tr. from the German p. 684
- Bazant, Z. The 4th International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering p. 686
- Title page and indexes to v. 5, 1957
- Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958
- Cada, V. Civil engineering in the ten years after the nationalization of our construction industry p. 37
- Sopex, J., Pejchota, Z. Calculation of the setting of building foundations with respect to the rigidity of the structure p. 62
- Hep, L. The determination of the permissible stress of the foundation soil in an undermined area p. 69
- Brazdil, J. Construction of a circular tank made of prestressed concrete p. 73
- Samsa, R., Suchy, Z. A trough for shifting the water stream at the construction site of the Orlik Water-Power Plant. (To be cont.) p. 80
- Toman, F. Documentation of a project for the dam on the Svatka River in the village of Vir p. 86
- Valenta, O. Light struts made of reinforcement steel p. 91
- Krejčík, J. Erection of protective galleries against falling stones and avalanches of snow p. 96
- Tochacek, M. Calculation of a simple eccentrically connected angle iron p. 98
- Vencik, J. The Fourth National Conference of Scientific Technical Workers of the Steel Structure Branch, a report p. 102
- Machac, V. Report on the first all-state training course on nondestructive methods of testing building materials and structures p. 105
- JADERNA ENERGIE (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement. Printed literature of jaderné technice, annotated bibliography, of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1957
- Spury, Z., Hruska, J. Chemical dosimeter of the  $F_2^{+}Fe^{3+}$  type p. 401
- Vesely, V., Napravnik, J. Measurement of very low radiation activity in water p. 406
- Vobecky, M., Dragoun, O. Preparation of thin films p. 409
- JEJINA MECHANIKA A OPTIKA (Ministerstvo presneho strojenství a Ústav pro výzkum optiky a jemné mechaniky) Praha [Journal issued by the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture and the Research Institute of Optics and Precision Mechanics, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 2, no. 6, Dec. 1957
- Langer, V., Gregor, J. Light distribution in the picture of a point according to Dr. Wandersleb p. 161
- Kroupa, F., Jehlička, B. Study of the surface by means of multiple interference Pt. 2 p. 165
- Minar, S. Frosting processes in optical production. p. 169
- Charvat, J. Construction of straight-line approaching hinged guides (Conclusion) p. 171
- Vasko, A. Resistance optical filters from synthetic materials p. 175
- Novak, V. The string tensometer and tensometric measurements p. 179
- Soik, I. Reflection method for the measurement of tensile stress p. 181
- Wants in the construction of
- ment displayed at the
- 3-57.
- zhodná komora)
- gezin on the machin-
- ued by the Chamber
- In English with
- raci s armadou)
- ng aeronautics (s-
- ion with the Army
- ion. p. 769.
- mal discussion.
- p. 774.
- airplanes p. 777.
- autics p. 778.
- constants of Venturi
- ovak jet plane. p. 781.
- Starč, V. Wings over the North Pole p. 784
- Hutz, J. The air-borne radiolocation equipment of transport planes. (To be cont.) p. 787
- Tichopad, V. Problems of an airplane with convertible wings; excerpts from a lecture. (To be cont.) p. 790
- Tarudin, A. From the experiences of Soviet parachutists p. 793
- Adrian, N., Mirza, V. What successes did we have? Letters from Rumania p. 794
- The 9th all-union competition of individuals and teams in the sport of parachute jumping p. 795
- Kubec, V. Then they were first p. 796
- No. 26, Dec. 1957
- (MID) An interview with Ladislav Hlavsa, general manager of aeronautical production p. 801
- Marsalek, J. Soviet people p. 802
- Dubsky, M. The meaning, contents, and aims of our discussion concerning problems of our economy p. 804
- R. H. A review of our activities and our future program p. 807
- jb- The annual meeting of the Bratislava Aviation Club p. 807
- Cimburák, V. An event in Skuteč, p. 808
- Pikrtova, V. The training of crews for the TU-104 p. 809
- The 21st All-Soviet Glider Contest, p. 811.
- Nemecek, V. Ten years of the MiG-15 fighter plane p. 815.
- Tichopad, S. Problems of airplanes with adjustable wings (Conclusion) p. 818.
- Hutz, J. Radar equipment in airplanes, p. 820
- R. B. Rotodyne, a combination helicopter p. 824.
- Index for 1957
- No. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Stastny, L. From our flights over Yugoslavia. (To be cont.) p. 2.
- A summary of our activities in the past year. p. 4.
- Nemecek, L. Records in Czechoslovak aeronautics. p. 6
- Pikrtova, V. Interview with a representative of the Russian Aeroflot p. 10.
- Krivsky, L. The importance of artificial satellites for meteorology p. 12
- Nemecek, V. The Rosilla TU-114 airplane p. 15
- Horak, J. Measuring the radioactivity of precipitations. p. 18
- Wenland, J. Ultra short-wave radio equipment for gliders p. 20
- Primas, K. Aerodynamic flaps p. 24
- Vojtisek. New parachutists, their commanding officers and aviation club instructors. p. 28.
- No. 2, Jan. 1958
- JH. Away from the menace of war. p. 1
- Stastny, L. From our flights over Yugoslavia. (Conclusion) p. 2
- Attention, parachutists! p. 10
- Way to the stars p. 12
- Nemecek, V. Airplanes designed by Professor Lazarov p. 14
- Man in the rocket. p. 16.
- Matejka, J., v. p. -jfi-. What the annual membership meetings told us. p. 20.
- C. C. It does not end with jumping p. 22
- Pikrtova, V. Agrolot. p. 24.
- Tencar, E. How to organize a competition in parachute jumping? p. 26
- Plesnik, J. Helicopters in the Tatras Mountains. p. 27.
- Housa, J. Air currents in the Zelené hory. p. 29.
- No. 3, Feb. 1958.
- Fisera, M. Services furnished by helicopters. p. 2.
- jfi- A meeting of friends p. 4.
- JH. Atlantic solidarity and commerce with planes p. 5.
- Pikrtova, V. The first pilot of the Agrolot. p. 7.
- A long-distance flight into the stratosphere. p. 8.
- A flying machine p. 9
- Marova, E. Instruments without which records cannot be recognized p. 10.
- Rozmanly, H. Jet and turbopropeller transport planes p. 12
- Cejpa, C. A meeting of the parachutist commission of the International Aeronautical Federation p. 14.
- Kratochvil, J. Emergency ejection from airplanes. (To be cont.) p. 16.
- Odehnal, Z. The theory of the spin. p. 20.
- V. G. Two filters of the last century p. 22.
- Kder, F. Efficiency classes of glider pilots p. 23.
- Fryba, J. In whose service is Mr. "bo?" p. 24.
- jfi-. What happened to "Gigant"? p. 25.
- Sara, J. Airplane model makers. p. 26.
- Kucerova, L. The ABC of airplane model makers. p. 27
- Nemecek, V. The Soviet glider, BK-4 "Kaukas." p. 28.
- F. K. A report from the meeting of the glider commission of the International Aeronautical Federation. p. 29.
- KVASNY PRUMYSL. (Ministerstvo potravinárskeho prumyslu) Praha [Publication on fermentation industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry, with English and French summaries. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1957
- Dyr, J., Heličková, G. The binding of oxygen in the manufacture of wool p. 265
- Hlavacek, F. New designs of brewing installations p. 270
- Vulter, V. Regeneration of filtration substances by means of manganese and chlorine compounds. p. 272.
- Kuznetsov, N. Continuous heat processing of starch materials. Tr. from the Russian. p. 274
- Hronek, J., Viskova, E. Some new discoveries in submerged acetic fermentation p. 277
- Olšech, M. Malts of the 1956/57 season p. 278
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1958
- Problems of organizing and managing industrial enterprises. p. 1
- Kotla-Hapalova, M., Soudek, J. Significance of the tanning matter in hops and a new colorimetric method for its determination. p. 3
- Lindner, F. Labeling machines, feeding and discharging attachments for bottle-washing machines shown at the 2d Show of Brewing Machinery in Moscow. p. 7.
- Sukovat, J. Continuous distillation of wine and fermented fruit mash. p. 11
- Navrátil, A. Study of the bouquet in Slovak wines. p. 14.
- Salac, V., Kotla-Hapalova, M., Václavík, I. Effect of the chemical composition of water for brewing on the quality of wort. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Rosa, M., Barta, J. Adaptation phase of yeast in alcohol factories during fermentation of various kinds of sugar. [Supplement] p. 10
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Stolancova-Bolova, E. Classification of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  amylases in the mashing process by means of paper chromatography p. 26.
- Kommet, J. Good quality of beer. p. 29.
- Hlavacek, I. Maltomobile developed by the Holstebro Works and its evaluation from the technological and operational point of view p. 31
- Lachný, J. Polarimetric determination of sucrose and raffinose in molasses by double enzymatic hydrolysis p. 34.
- Sauer, Z. Study on the application of saccharinase p. 39
- Sova, V. Enzymatic decomposition of starch during various stages of saccharification p. 40
- LESY A DŘEVÁRSKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví a dřevoprumyslu, Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství a Ministerstvo průmyslu a těžby) Praha [Issued by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood Industry, the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management, and the Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry. Appeared as Lesy, dřeva, papír, v. 3, no. 9 (7), Apr. 1954-v. 5, 1956. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 6, Mar. 1958.
- LISTY CUKROVÁRNÍKŮ. (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu a Vyzkumný ústav cukrovarnický) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 73, no. 7, July 1957
- Valter, V., and others. Manufacture of the juice from diffusion. p. 145.
- Caca, Z., Novotný, J. Mycoflora in stored sugar beets in the Zlatochovice sugar plant during the 1956 campaign. p. 155
- Burianek, J. Electrophysiology of the sugar beet. Pt. 1 An electric current in the leaves caused by light p. 157.
- Kohn, R., Vánsko, J. Physical and chemical studies in the purification of sugar-beet juice. V. Determination of the electrokinetic potentials of suspensions in the turbid primary carbonation juice. p. 159.
- Kargl, R. Comparative experiments concerning types of sugar-beet seeds in 1956 [Supplement] p. 1.
- Vol. 73, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Drachovská, M., Dlabala, J.; Kocmild, V. Occurrence of the caterpillars of the moth *Phania* (Phytophaga) Gamma L. during the years 1953-1956, and a preliminary proposal for their prognosis. p. 193.
- Pavlas, P.; Melounova-Hauslerova, O. Composition of sugar beets and their juices during the 1956/57 campaign. p. 199.
- Michova, J. Polyamide filters in sugar manufacture p. 206.
- Ciz, K., and others. Decolorant "Ionoxon." II. Pilot plant for testing the decolorizing ion exchangers. p. 209.
- Fort, J. International survey on sugar. p. 213
- Vol. 73, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
- Burianek, J. Electrophysiology of sugar beets Pt. 2. Contribution to the study of transpiration p. 241



- Stamberg, J.; Filip, O. Decolorant "Ionexes" III. Contribution to the evaluation of decolorizing reagents. p. 243.
- Cihál, K.; Gliz, K. Present state of the drying and briquetting of beet cuttings and other feeding stuffs from sugar factories. p. 249.
- Cihál, K. New views concerning the chemistry of the second (final) carbonation. p. 255.
- Drachovská, M.; Vokac, G. Losses in sugar-beet growing caused by damaging factors during the years 1953-1956 [1st supplement] p. 1.
- Chalupa, J. Czechoslovak industry is building sugar-cane factories [2d supplement] p. 1.
- Skrabal, M. A new type of automatic centrifuge for sugar factories [2d supplement] p. 3.
- Edl, J. Measurement and regulation of specific gravity. [2d supplement] p. 7.
- MECHANISACE** (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha [Publication on the mechanization of construction and the manufacture of building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Suspended publication 1955-56, when it was temporarily superseded by *Inženýrské stavby, Pozemní stavby, and Stavby*. Includes a supplement *Dokumentární zprávy, documentation*. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, News from the Advisory Board on Mechanization of Construction.
- Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan 1958.
- Kasalický, V. The economic effectiveness of mechanization in the building trade must be increased. p. 1.
- The 11th year of Mechanisace. p. 4.
- Suchan, J. Mechanization indices in the building trade and the ways in which they can be determined. p. 5.
- Jišák, M. The tryout of a continuous concrete mixer. p. 10.
- Pavlik, S. The 10-12 motor trucks. p. 10.
- Maxa, P. Some more remarks on the question of determining the economical service life of building machines. p. 21.
- Klotzsche, G. Runways for tower cranes assembled from prefabricated concrete elements. p. 23.
- Duben, J. Automatic water dosing device for the Ceylon mixer. p. 25.
- Koss, F. A concrete production plant with a continuous mixer. p. 28.
- Stiburny, A. Reconstruction of boilers for the use of inferior fuels. p. 31.
- Straneček, F. The problem of effective mechanization, a study of the building trade in Western Germany. p. 35.
- NOVA TECHNIKA**. (Rada vědeckých technických společností při Československé akademii věd) Praha [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded in part by *Za socialistickou vědu a techniku*, 1956. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: News in technology, Education and schools; Book reviews, News from the scientific technical societies.
- No. 1, 1958.
- Díchal, V. Technical development must be continued without delay. p. 1.
- Pergl, O. A new bonus system for engineers and employees in industry. p. 2.
- Drahny, M. The Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. p. 13.
- Effects of automation in the USA. p. 14.
- (-ISJ-) New trends in the development of metal-working machinery, a report on the 5th European Exhibition of Metal-Working Machinery in Hannover. p. 20.
- (-IJK-) World problems concerning power generation. p. 26.
- (-KN-) A new method for steel metallurgy in Sweden. p. 28.
- Fiasco with titanium in the USA? Tr. from the German. p. 31.
- The theory and practice of metal sealing. Tr. from the French. p. 32.
- Development and production of electric locomotives in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36.
- ORGANICKÁ CHEMIE A TECHNOLOGIE**. (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu a Vyzkumný ústav organických syntéz v Pardubicích-Rybitví) Pardubice-Rybitví. [Reports on organic chemistry and technology issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Research Institute of Organic Synthesis in Pardubice-Rybitví. Includes supplements, *Koloristický a upravarský obzorky*, bulletin and abstracts on coloring and treatment, *Bezpečnostní hlídka*, abstracts on industrial safety; *Dokumentární přehledy*, abstracts from foreign periodical articles, and *Přehledy odborné knihovny*, semiannual accessions list of the Institute Library. Monthly].
- Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
- Sierba, V.; Vecera, M. Introduction to the theory of organic chemistry. III. Classification of electron transfers; radical and ion reactions. p. 403.
- Jelínek, Z. Coloring properties of dyes. IV. *Koloristický*. p. 107.

- Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
- Sierba, V.; Vecera, M. Introduction to the theory of organic chemistry. IV. Methods for studies of the mechanism of organic reactions. p. 447.
- Borecký, J. The theory of the analysis of detergents. III. Determination of cationic detergents. *Koloristický*. p. 118.
- PAPÍR A CELULOZA** (Ministerstvo lesu a dřevářského průmyslu) Praha [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Technological books; Abstracts from periodicals.
- Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Masara, V. The problem of intermolecular bonds in cellulose. p. 189.
- Kubelka, V.; Prazak, J. Effect of thiosulfate on semichemical pulping by means of neutral sodium monosulfite. p. 192.
- Skalický, C.; Vondráková, M. Physical chemistry of the parchmentizing process. p. 194.
- Linašchke, E. Manufacture of pulp and papermaking machinery in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 198.
- Soucek, M. Testing machinery at the Leipzig Fair. p. 200.
- Novák, J. Paper terminology. p. 203.
- Dohacek, J. New type of corrugated paperboard for export packaging. p. 208.
- SDELOVACÍ TECHNIKA**. (Ministerstvo sdělovacího průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Technical literature, Small items from practice and literature.
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan 1958.
- To our readers and writers, how to interpret the "new line" of Sdelovaci technika. p. 1.
- Havlicek, M. Telecommunication in the German Democratic Republic, its successes and failures. p. 2.
- Elieci, K. The first year of traffic over the first transatlantic coaxial telephone cable. p. 4.
- M. An interesting and instructive exhibition of the Research and Experimental Institute of Aeronautics. p. 6.
- Cermak, J.; Havlik, J. A telephone repeater with negative impedance. p. 7.
- Vajda, J. Once more on television in Europe. p. 10.
- V. G. The beginnings of television in our country. p. 11.
- Souckova, M. Protecting silver-plated surfaces in weak-current electrical engineering by means of rhodium. p. 12.
- Horna, O. A direct-current electronic millivoltmeter. p. 14.
- Bradac, J. The study of foreign technical literature on electrical engineering. p. 16.
- Dusek, K.; Smetana, C. Standardization of tape recorders. p. 17.
- Marek, J. An amplifier using weak-anode current. p. 20.
- uF. Feedback from the output transformer. p. 22.
- Budinsky, J. Transistors in pulse circuits. p. 24.
- Lhotak, Rokos. *Článek Kikar's Spojovací technika 1*. (Telecommunication Technology. Vol. 1), a book review. p. 34.
- Elieci, K. *Jiri Lhotak's Základy pro dlekovou přenosovou techniku (The Technology of Telecommunication Media)*, a book review. p. 34.
- The radio receiver TESLA 824 A "Choral". p. 30.
- Kabes, K. A nomogram for the solution of feedback circuits. p. 40.
- Supplement to the "List of TESLA electronic tubes" published in *Sdelovaci technika*, no. 12, 1955. [Supplement] p. 1.
- SKLAR A KERAMIK**. (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; New books; Technical Russian.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Svoboda, V. Tasks of the Trade-Union of Glass and Ceramic Workers in 1958. p. 33.
- Hollas, A. Technical glass and the organization of its development in the proposed change in the management of the glass industry. p. 35.
- Fanderlík, M. Theoretical prerequisites for glass cutting (Preston's theory). p. 36.
- Balcar, V. Economic-technical evaluation of technical glass. p. 38.
- Paloczek, M. New methods used in glass analysis. p. 42.
- Sole, I. Optical definition of polished and out surfaces. p. 45.
- Pryl, A. Laminated plates of unsaturated polyesters and glass fibers. (To be contd.) p. 47.
- Schwarzbach, J. Importance and use of ceramics containing titanium. (Conclusion) p. 49.
- Kolomazník, M. Problems of wages in porcelain painting. p. 60.
- Bachlik, S. Metallic decorating of glass. p. 60.
- Adam, O. Transportation of soda. p. 61.

- SLABOPROUDNÝ OBZOR**. (Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství, ministerstvo spojů a Vedecká technická společnost pro elektrotechniku při ČSAV) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Precise Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Communications, and the Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: *Měření*, on measurements and controls, and *Praxe*, on practice. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: News, Standardization, Book review.
- Vol. 16, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Baudys, M.; Lukes, J. New laws on standardization, inventions, discoveries, and rationalization. p. 517.
- Pacák, M. Transient phenomena in degenerative thermionic-valve stabilizers. p. 518.
- Vlach, J. Spectrum analysis of cross talk in pulse modulation systems. p. 523.
- Bartoš, H.; Nováček, M. The efficiency of the reflex klystron. p. 529.
- Mikula, J. Feedback in transistor circuits. p. 534.
- Heckmann, P. The average refractivity of the afternoon atmosphere in Central Bohemia. p. 539.
- Pojak, N. Relay chains. p. 542.
- Šavík, J.; Tichý, J. An appraisal of sound absorption coefficients obtained by standing wave and reverberation methods of measurement. p. 545.
- Jilek, J. The voltage coefficient of layer-type and composition-type resistors. p. 548.
- Konec, O. The problem of initial conditions in the Laplace transformation theory of derivatives. p. 551.
- Soucek, J. Problems of the inventors' and rationalizers' movement in the low-voltage technology. p. 555.
- Silber, M. The classification of space parts for electronic engineering from the point of view of their resistance to outside influences. p. 561.
- Dr. An exhibition of the A. S. Popov Research Institute for Telecommunication. p. 563.
- Stojev, V. Approximation of aperiodic transient characteristics. p. 565.
- Salomon, M. A contribution to the analysis of step response. p. 573.
- Trk, Z. *Tiska's Theoretická elektrotechnika I. (Theoretical Electric Technology. Vol. I)*, a book review. [Supplement] p. 151.
- Bayar, R. M. *Cesky's Televizní přijímací antény (Television Receiving Antennae)*, a book review. [Supplement] p. 151.
- Vodicka, F. V. *Kochanek's Merit přístroje pro dlekovou sdělovací elektrotechniku (Measuring Instruments for Telecommunication Engineering)*, a book review. [Supplement] p. 153.
- Mouhant, A. *Indicevaly's Reprodukční a ozvučovací (Loudspeakers and Amplifiers)*, a book review. [Supplement] p. 153.
- Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Maty, O.; Konecny, S. Printed circuits. p. 641.
- Frank, H.; Burger, A. Measurements of the lifetime of minority carriers in germanium. p. 643.
- Rejmanek, M. A Czechoslovak transistor receiver designed for test-run production. p. 649.
- Bozdok, B.; Skriván, B. Printed circuits for low-voltage communication equipment. p. 653.
- Vlach, J. A pulse lengthener. p. 659.
- Zima, V. Computations of a frequency discriminator. p. 662.
- Vlas, A. A small television camera with transistors. p. 668.
- Milgert, L. A collector type servomechanism. p. 677.
- Kroc, L. The influence of a load on the motion of a servomechanism and its reduction. p. 681.
- Svoboda, R.; Tichý, J. Experimental determination of electrical quantities in the equivalent network of vibrating piezoelectric crystals. p. 689.
- Zelenka, J. Measurements of some characteristic properties in the equivalent electrical network of piezoelectric crystals. p. 695.
- Hosok, J. The measurement of attenuations of 0.1 to 5 db in microwave engineering. p. 701.
- Nepozitok, Z. Transfer characteristics of the Wien bridge. p. 705.
- Havlovic, V. An ionization automaton. p. 712.
- Soudk, L. The luminescence of crystals and its use in weak-current engineering. p. 715.
- Prouza, J. A few remarks on the notion of the correlation function and spectral density. p. 721.
- Maty, O. Introductory remarks made at the conference on radio and electronic parts. p. 728.
- Droulik, R. Film and composition type resistors. p. 727.
- Jirá, F. Capacitors for higher temperatures with a paper and plastic dielectric. p. 728.
- Vytisk, L. Capacitors for high-frequency circuits. p. 731.
- Kulín, J. Potentiometers and their problems. p. 732.
- Kubos, J. A review of world progress in the sphere of electro-chemical sources of power. p. 733.
- Hynek, K. The Leclanche type of electric batteries. p. 736.



J. A. J. Akkurate air d polarization p 738  
H. A. J. The evaluation, "Apparatus, Electronics,  
Automated in London p 742  
P. A. J. Radial Karan's Opray rozhlasových pri-  
jemky (Receivers of Radio Receivers), a book re-  
view [Supplement] p 767

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
Czechoslovak science and technol-  
ogy p 740

B. A. J. The behavior of germanium transistors  
in the presence of a magnetic field p 746  
H. A. J. The space charge in rectifier diodes  
p 750

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The First International Congress on Mi-  
cro-Wave Tubes at Paris in 1956 p 764

M. A. J. The requirements for parts  
of electronic equipment p 770

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The prospects for the development of  
ceramic materials p 772

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The use of ferrites in television receivers  
p 775

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
Radio interference caused by very high  
altitudes p 776

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
An equivalent change of cross links  
p 785

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
Variations of attenuation  
in the atmosphere and the attenuation plan p 785

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The International Conferences  
of the International Organization for Standard-  
ization and the International Electrotechnical  
Commission p 787

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in  
Brno p 789

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The circuit of a cathode-ray  
oscilloscope p 799

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The solution of control circuits by the  
method of the network p 806

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
Maximum transmitted output and the at-  
tenuation in rectangular wave guides of the TE<sub>10</sub>  
type p 813

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. I (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. I) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. II (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. II) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. III (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. III) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. IV (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. IV) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. V (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. V) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. VI (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. VI) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. VII (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. VII) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. VIII (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. VIII) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. IX (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. IX) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. X (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. X) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XI (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XI) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XII (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XII) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XIII (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XIII) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XIV (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XIV) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XV (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XV) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XVI (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XVI) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XVII (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XVII) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XVIII (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XVIII) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XIX (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XIX) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XX (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XX) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XXI (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XXI) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XXII (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XXII) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XXIII (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XXIII) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XXIV (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XXIV) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XXV (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XXV) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XXVI (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XXVI) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XXVII (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XXVII) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XXVIII (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XXVIII) [Supplement]  
p 815

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957  
The development of telecommunication technology, a review  
of Czechoslovak telecommunication technology. XXIX (Tele-  
communication Technol. Vol. XXIX) [Supplement]  
p 815

Gempele, A. A magnetic oxygen analyzer p 30  
Hanus, B., Balcar, J., Mikulec, M. An electrical  
analyzer for a heat exchanger p 36  
Kramar, O. Currentless voltmeters made by Metra  
Usti p 42

Souděk, Measurement of the optical properties of  
luminescent materials in the Soviet Union p 46

Horna, The first all-permeation radio link system  
p 47

Pečina, L. Numerical computation of elements of  
canonical two-terminal networks p 53

Stibor, M. The Czechoslovak standard 35 8050,  
testing of components for electronic equipment  
p 57

V. M. The Drukov electric control systems at the  
3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in  
Brno p 60

Kvasil, B., Týsl, V. Radial functions. *Praxe*,  
p 61

Kluka, O. Na prahu naší techniky (The Beginnings  
of our Technology), a book review [Supplement]  
p 61

Šimek, B. J. Lhoták's Základy pro dálkovou pře-  
nosovou techniku (Equipment for Telecommuni-  
cation Technology), a book review [Supplement]  
p 61

STAVBA. (Poverenie stavbnictva) Bratislava, [Pub-  
lication on construction engineering and eco-  
nomics issued by the Commission of Building  
for Slovakia, Monthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign  
periodicals, News from factory periodicals;  
Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1957

C. Let us achieve better results in building. p 225.

Bula, F., Nováček, A. Collective efficiency stand-  
ards in the brick industry p 227

Tuma, R. Problems regarding two-shift work with  
steam shovels in all branches of construction is  
proposed to raise the low level of labor produc-  
tivity p 230

Korytar, J. A special case of the measurement of a  
deformation p 233

Krajci, S. Problems regarding the possibilities of  
an increased production of lightweight bricks.  
p 234

Ferjenčík, P. The Soviet standard for designs of  
wooden structures p 237

Baroch, J. Advantages of the use of air-cooled  
diesel motors in building. p 240

Srbek, F. Hard supporting and filling blocks for all-  
ceramic prestressed floors p 242

Velba, V. A vibrating machine for the production of  
concrete blocks for underground walls p 246

Jablonský, J. The Belgian cement plant in Obourg  
p 250

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

Šachnican, A. The new building machinery at the 3d  
Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. p 257.

Bednárík, D.; Boruta, A., Kubinec, M. Effect of the  
situation in regard to pertinent raw-material re-  
sources, on the economical production and trans-  
portation of building materials p 260

Stofko, S. Difficult construction of foundations  
facilitated by the use of insulating foams made  
of softened polyvinyl chloride. p 265

Skala, L. Possibility of increasing the productivity  
in brick plants. p 269

Krampl, E. Economizing on electric energy in the  
building industry p 272

Hollan, I. A national conference on economical  
methods for the construction of monolithic concrete  
structures in the field of civil engineering p 273

Vazeček, V. Construction of dwelling units in Switzer-  
land. p 276

Škrovina, O. The dam on the Slatina River is almost  
finished p 279

Štábej, S. How to raise the qualification of foremen.  
p 281

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavbnictva) Praha, [Pub-  
lication on building materials issued by the Ministry  
of Building Superseded in part Mechanisace and  
Stavbní průmysl, 1955 See also Inženýrské stavby  
and Pozemní stavby Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Improvers'  
movement, New Soviet books; From our technical  
periodicals; Bibliography.

Vol. 36, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Fencl, F. Further development and economical  
production of building materials and ceramics.  
p 1

Gross, V. Theoretical prerequisites and principal  
trends in the replacement of fuels. p 3.

Linhart, J. Annular brick kilns with a sliding  
ceiling. p 6.

Matoušek, M.; Pokorný, A. Possibilities of utilizing  
the black slag of Třinec. p 8.

Figus, V. Popolit, a new light building material  
made of flying ash. p 10.

Lehrer, J. Staple, an insulating rock-wool fiber.  
p 14.

Jambor, J. Speeding the hardening of concrete by  
inoculations and by chemical aggregates. p 18.

Vodák, V. Processes for molding flooring tiles and  
facing tiles of powdered materials. p 20

Nyvk, J. Ohmmeters, apparatus for ohmmeters p 24  
Fiedler, F. Production of large prefabricated  
elements p 24.

Schneider, V. Taitzov, p 26.

Polyuk, S. The strength of chain pipes p 31

STROJIRENSKA VYROBA. (Ministerstvo těžkého průmyslu)  
Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued  
by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacturing,  
Machine Manufacturing, and the Ministry of the Auto-  
mobile Industry and Agricultural Machinery. Includes  
supplements: Strojirenská literatura, technical  
on machine manufacturing, and technical  
advertisements. Ten no. a year.]

Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals,  
From our technical periodicals, From our technical  
periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Bráby, F. Technology and organization of pro-  
duction. p 1

Schebesta, K. Turning by copying. p 1

Vodáček, L., Relauček, J. Adjustable headstock, a  
universal tool for horizontal drilling machines  
p 13

Offitzky, K. Fine forging, a new method of forging  
p 16

Tool holders for fine turning. p 21

Kučera, A. Mechanization of lathe turning p 22

Adam, C. Continuous flow of material p 27

Krňák, R. Maintenance of machines by workers  
p 31

Selected Soviet improvement suggestions. p 31

STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ministerstvo těžkého průmyslu)  
Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued  
by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacturing,  
the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacturing,  
the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural  
Machinery; with English, German, and Italian  
summaries. Absorbed Strojirenská výroba, which has  
published Technický výbor - Strojirenský. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Organization and planning of  
production; Standardization; Periodical abstracts in  
production; Standardization; Periodical abstracts in  
production.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Nemec, J. Use of new theoretical and experimental  
methods in designing machinery. p 481

Nemec, J. Dynamic strength of rolling electric motor  
combined varying strains. p 483

Klaner, E. Compensating heat expansion of shaft  
lines having a large diameter in straight shaft  
without the use of components. p 485

Slavík, J., and others. Equivalent units for work  
for calculating sound insulating devices. p 487

Moravec, Z. Temperature control for air-cooled  
diesel engines. p 495

Šimeček, J. The i-x diagram of moist air for  
varying pressure. p 499

Petr, K. Time diagram for the operation of a  
machine. p 501

Chyský, J. Making calculations for radiators in  
dehumidify the air p 507

Hasek, V. Determining the optimum temperature  
for shaping. p 511

Musil, J. Piston rings of ductile cast iron. p 514

Linhart, V. The roughness of surfaces and its effect  
upon the fatigue limits of metal parts. p 517

Krňák, R. Economy in boiler-plate steel by increas-  
ing the coefficient of strength of the weld. p 521

Konečný, F. Splined shafts and hubs. p 525

Seda, E. Testing models of mechanical processes.  
p 533

Palacký, J. Organization of statistical quality  
control in the machine works of the Valtice  
area. p 541

Coch, Z. New trends in the design of driving  
hoisting machinery. p 545

Designing epicyclics for machine tools. p 547

Berka, I. Contribution of the 3d Exhibition of  
Czechoslovak Engineering to the problems of the  
hygiene and safety of work in industry. p 549

Turek, Z. Present state in the development of  
ceramic cutting materials. p 550

Notik, P. A double-axled tank car with a 240 liter  
capacity. p 551

STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ ČASOPIS. (Slovenská  
akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical  
and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy  
of Sciences. Title varies: Technický časopis pre  
odbor strojno-elektrotechnický. Six no. a year.]

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1957.

Brepta, R. Graphic methods in the solution of dy-  
namic problems. p 417

Węgrzyn, S. Transient phenomena in electric cir-  
cuits caused by a series of pulses. p 425

Kováč, J. The classification of movements of solid  
bodies. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p 432

Heger, F.; Ordán, J. Direct-current dynamometers.  
p 443

Sloiar, J. Distribution of dielectric losses in in-  
dustrial glass. p 461



- Frístáček, N. A simple four-terminal network producing nonlinear characteristics p. 472  
 Bajcsy, J. A wattmeter equipped with rectifiers for telemeasuring p. 476  
 Karafa, M. Low-voltage distribution panels in Sweden p. 477  
 Likes, L. New photoelectric multipliers with secondary emission p. 478
- Index for 1957
- SVET MOTORU** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: By car through all parts of the world, Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Service to motorists  
 Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958  
 Kopecký, R. Sports season in 1957 and further prospects. p. 1  
 Solán, E. The increasing concentration of the West-European automobile industry p. 3  
 Again one step further. p. 4  
 Ruzicka, K. Training young drivers p. 5  
 Zoubek, J. Their assistance to agriculture was efficient p. 5  
 Kuchovský, V. Twice about members of the Gottwald motor club. p. 6  
 How a Motor Club Council works. p. 7  
 Štěpán, V. Bicycle and motorcycle. p. 8  
 Calendar of motor sports in 1958 p. 11  
 Hausman, J. Air instead of steel p. 12  
 Horák, O. The Tribant, a small car of the German Democratic Republic p. 15  
 Hausman, J. The motorcycle in Europe. (To be contd.) p. 18  
 Tuma, A. Workshops of the League for Cooperation with the Army p. 21  
 Horák, O. They serve motorists p. 22.  
 -pl- Do you want to sleep in the car? p. 23  
 Pan, J. The spark plug in operation. p. 24.  
 Pohanka, M. Death in a fog p. 26.
- Vol. 12, no. 3, Jan. 1958  
 Much success, Comrades p. 65.  
 Solán, E. Profits will be assured in any case p. 67.  
 -lk- Members of the Kinov Motor Club will be independent p. 68  
 Increasing the competence and responsibility of tower organs p. 69.  
 Holikar, F. Courage only? p. 70  
 Langer, V. Before going onto the track p. 72.  
 (ok). This year's Six-Day Race p. 73  
 Championship of Czechoslovakia, 1958 p. 74  
 Kleinhampl, Z. 12-ton Tatra 138 p. 75  
 "JK". Automatic transmission of the Volga M-21 car. p. 77  
 Dasek, M. How much starting in the cold weather costs and how it increases the consumption of gasoline p. 79.  
 Hausmann, J. The automobile becomes safer p. 82 (on). The Fiat 842 for transporting automobiles p. 84  
 A comparative table for the PAL 14 x 1. 25 mm and 18 x 1. 5 mm spark plugs. p. 85.  
 Bartos, J. Storage batteries in cold weather operation. p. 87.
- TECHNICKÁ PRACA.** (Rada vedeckých technických spoločností pri Slovenskej akadémii vied) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Books which will interest you; Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.  
 Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
 Černák, V. Synthetic fibers. p. 903  
 Bina, J. Plastic materials in the Soviet Union. p. 910.  
 (Co/Bl). Plastic materials in the machinery industry. p. 910.  
 (Co/Bl). Plastic materials in the building industry and architecture. p. 921.  
 (Co/Bl). Plastic materials in transportation p. 924.  
 (Co/Bl). Plastic materials in the container industry p. 933.  
 "Silamid" p. 973  
 "Akrylon" p. 975  
 The Praga V3S truck. p. 992.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
 Pavelka, L. Our long-range plans in 1958. p. 3.  
 Vicha, V. Notes on the durability of sintered carbides in machining. p. 5.  
 (lk/Chm). Attenuating devices. p. 8.  
 (ok/Kr). An automatic direction finder of Czechoslovak production. p. 12.  
 (rk/Chm). The silicon solar battery, as a source of power for the artificial earth satellite. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16  
 (Kaz/Lo). A rotary cement packing machine p. 37.  
 (Su). The first world exhibition of the atomic era. p. 57  
 (gf). A miracle of modern technology; the main mast of the "Atomia" has been erected. p. 59.  
 Technical terms in the Slovak language. p. 62.

- Sklenar, V. The 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Bino p. 63.  
 (Lom/Ne). An area symposium on welding in Kosice. p. 65  
 (Ru) Wolfgang Kempelen (1731-1804), a biographic sketch p. 67  
 Tesla electron tubes p. 77.  
 Do you know the motion pictures which would help you in your work? p. 84  
 The Athos TESLA 4203 A television receiver p. 89.  
 Plastic materials and their importance in technology p. 90
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958  
 Šuska, M. Revolutions and technology. p. 107  
 (P/Blu). Photon rockets. p. 109  
 (Li/To) Direct transformation of nuclear energy into electric power. p. 111  
 (P/Bl) Flight to the moon. p. 113.  
 (P/Bl) Artificial earth satellites. p. 114.  
 Buda, J. The first high-quality nonmetallic cutting material in the world p. 119.  
 Moony, M. Soviet experiences in welding under molten slag p. 122.  
 Dobrovodský, V. Friction welding. p. 124  
 Jelinek, T. Trends in surface finishing in the Soviet Union p. 128.  
 Lanko, O. Experimental dwelling projects in the Soviet Union. p. 135  
 Štáfla, E. Safety painting of machine tools. p. 142
- TECHNICKÉ NOVINY.** (Ústřední rada odborů a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the inventors' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union and the Slovak Council of Trade-Union. Includes a supplement: Seznam vynálezů a vynálezů, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology  
 Vol. 6, nos. 10-12, 14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- TEXTIL.** (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: *Ceskoslovenský textil* Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Technical and operational improvements, News from the world of textiles, Documentation; Technical Russian, New books.  
 Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1957  
 Houska, J. Mutual cooperation of Czechoslovak and Soviet industries. p. 317  
 Weigl, B. Engineering accounts in the Tatra National Corporation p. 318  
 Gottlieb, J. Contributions of a new law on inventions, discoveries, and improvement suggestions. p. 320.  
 Pavok, M. New trends in the spinning of woolen yarn p. 322.  
 Pospíšil, O., Friedrich, R. Organizing the work for ready-made articles in hosiery mills (Conclusion) p. 333.  
 Talavský, O. Switching to higher revolutions of looms. p. 330.  
 Čirlik, J.; Pospíšalová, D.; Vavřík, J. Cellulose staple fiber in the wool industry, crimped viscose staple fiber. p. 325  
 Rychlík, R. Squeezing the warp by using hydraulic pressure p. 334.  
 Jones, E.; Jackson, N.; MacGregor, J. Control and regulation of textile processes. Tr. from the English p. 335  
 Honáček, J.; Nemeczek, O. Patterns for woolen crepes p. 339.  
 Štrumpf, M. Interesting patterns from the 1957 International Congress of Fashion in Moscow. p. 340  
 Motil, R. Remarks on the general collection of knitwear for 1958 p. 342.  
 Mostek, J. Fixation of polyamide fabrics by infrared rays p. 343.  
 Robinson, T. Effect of ironing on the crease-resistant tissues made of 100 percent viscose staple fibers. p. 346
- UHLÍ.** (Ministerstvo paliv) Praha. [Publication on the coal industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel. Supersedes in part Uhlí a lady and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Uhlí*. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: For economy in coal mining; Information on books and periodicals.  
 Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.  
 -Pk-. The 70th birthday of the academician, František Čechura. p. 185.  
 Charbulík, K. The first Czechoslovak lignite combine. p. 185.  
 Krejčík, O. Use of belt conveyors in brown-coal open pits. p. 190.  
 Macha, Z. A new method for the exact determination of the existence of coal seams by electric logging. p. 190.  
 Soch, J. Results of electric measurements made on the surface of the Czechoslovak Pioneer Mine. p. 201.  
 Michalek, E. Mine surveying in the widening and deepening of an upcast shaft. p. 210.

- Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957  
 Maňák, M. Investigation of rock-pressure phenomena in longwall faces and their importance for the use of support p. 217.  
 Strong, G. Coal flows in Great Britain. Tr. from the English p. 224.  
 Monus, P. The material spectrometer in mining p. 230  
 Schmidt, H. Some new types of mining machinery at the Leipzig Spring Fair, 1957. Tr. from the German p. 238.  
 Šuttor, N. Fundamental theoretical knowledge concerning the hydraulic transportation of coal p. 240  
 Ledvina, M. Methods aiming at the reduction of wood consumption in mines. p. 245.  
 Fehrer, J. The British KZG-70 steel ceiling supports p. 247.  
 Smáček, V. The mining of coal by boring p. 249
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957  
 Exposition of mining machinery at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Bino p. 257.  
 Danton, E. Conveying, by means of one conveyor belt, in the coal faces of thin flat seams. p. 258  
 Wittlich, W. The development and testing of rubber and polyvinyl chloride conveyors with a bottom belt p. 265.  
 Lipka, C. A study of the effects of mine mechanization on the consumption of power p. 269  
 Brada, V. Assuring cold-weather operation of belt conveyors. p. 272  
 Malin, O. Research on the presence of exhalate and coal in Hrušov seams in the Ostrava-Karvina mining area p. 275.
- Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1957  
 Kvapil, R. Crumbling of rocks from the point of view of potential energy. Pt. 1 p. 285.  
 Blahut, V. Thermal and pressure phenomena in the ventilation shaft. p. 292.  
 Franta, L.; Lane, L. Use of ultrasonics in the North Bohemian Brown Coal Basin. p. 298.  
 Škalda, B. Electromechanical analogy of mine ventilation p. 303.  
 Mikos, B. A new Dutch method of measuring the magnetic permeability of flotation agents for preparation in heavy solutions p. 310  
 Hájek, V. A new important stratigraphic horizon of the lower Ostrava strata p. 313.
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957.  
 Teindl, J. Some remarks on the life and corrosion of mine cables. p. 325.  
 Machacek, V. Measuring boreholes by the radioactive logging method p. 331.  
 Štenina, J. Coal mining in the German Democratic Republic. p. 339.  
 Glac, F. Monitoring dust concentration in mines. p. 341.  
 Šimáček, J. Determining dust concentration by membrane filters. p. 343.  
 Benes, K. Hardness of coal with regard to seams in the Ostrava-Karvina mining area. p. 345.  
 Trumka, K. Standardizing the composition of materials for the maintenance of mines. p. 349.  
 Čingr, J. Legal regulation concerning compensation for damages caused to railroads by mining. p. 349.
- Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957.  
 Molnár, M. Prospects in the development of strip mining. p. 357  
 Doležal, J.; Bedřich, K. Mining of thick coal seams in the Soviet Union with mine filling. Tr. from the Russian. p. 360.  
 Podhajský, M.; Jaron, A.; Boyka, C. A new world record in hole boring. p. 371.  
 Ostřilov, J. Underground coal mining in the USSR by the hydraulic method. p. 375  
 Holubář, V.; Krejčík, Z. Microradiometric measurements of the reflecting power of coal. p. 381.  
 Soch, J. Results of electrical measurements of mine electrification at the Czechoslovak Pioneer Mine. p. 389.  
 Pochmann, J. Contribution of the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Bino for our mining p. 393
- Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
 Michálek, V. Tenth anniversary of scientific-technical cooperation between the USSR and Czechoslovakia p. 397.  
 Bambas, F.; Friebe, V. The Anderton Coal Combine at the CSA Mine in the Ostrava-Karvina mining area. p. 398.  
 Hochstetler, C. The Austrian coal industry after 1945. p. 409.  
 Rudník, J. The geothermal gradient in the Ostrava-Karvina area. p. 413.  
 Čadil, F. Power economy in mines. p. 419.  
 Taborský, J.; Šosna, F. Let us use better the results of the creative work of inventors, rationalizers, and innovators. p. 424.  
 Tománek, V. Setting a new factory for shale treatment in operation. p. 425.
- Index to v. 7, 1957.



VODA. (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly].  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
Vol. 35, no. 12, Dec. 1957  
Kysilka, J. Control of water management constructions p. 311  
Krulík, J. Efficiency of the planned preparations. p. 313  
Jedlička, M. New types of filters used in drilled (pipe) wells p. 314  
Kurka, J. Danger of the atomic era for workers in the field of water management p. 321  
Stein, F. The planning and preparation of projects concerning sanitary hydraulic constructions p. 324  
Petru, A. A few notes on the conference of the Sewage Purification Institute in England in 1957 p. 329

Index to v. 36, 1957

VODNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement, New books.  
No. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Stoll, C. Water management at the beginning of 1958 p. 1  
Hruza, J. Possibilities for a better utilization of improvement with regard to water management p. 3  
Kubarev, A. Research in the field of water management improvements in Czechoslovakia p. 6  
Smolík, L. Pedological notes on drainage p. 11.  
Zitek, J. 4th National Meteorologic Conference p. 16  
Ulčiny, M. Present situation in regard to sprinkler equipment, and the planning and performance of irrigation units p. 18  
Prasík, J. Extermination of reeds by chemicals in drainage ditches and canals. p. 26  
Landa, M. Technological tasks of forest-soil reclamation in Czechoslovakia p. 30  
Hubáček, J. Land reclamation in Ostrava District. p. 32.

ZELEZNICAR (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: *Železnice*—*Železnice* Monthly].  
No. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Kalina, J. Starting the third year of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.  
František Vlasák, Minister of Transportation, a biographic sketch p. 1.  
Vrba, E. The problems of design documentation p. 2  
Kytlická, V. Thousands of words per hour, the description of a teletype of East German production used on Czechoslovak State Railroads. p. 3  
Fastak, J. An exhibition of crime p. 4  
Hamela, L. The tasks of a roadmaster p. 4.  
Brezka, J. Lights and shadows of electrification p. 5.  
Shakhmatov, G., Meshin, S. Radio communication between dispatchers and conductors of electric locomotives p. 6.  
Serafina, G. We continue to train diesel-locomotive engineers. p. 7.  
Sotka, J. Increasing the capacity of railroad traffic p. 8.

Hajek, V. A new service regulation p. 9  
Valenta, F. Experience and control of capital investments p. 12  
-on- Things that should not have happened again this year p. 13.  
B. G. Notes for makers of model railroads p. 15.  
Ponížil, M. An interview with Sculptor Otta Sukup p. 16.  
Lausmanova, Z. We were welcomed in Warsaw. p. 19  
L. H. The end of drinking p. 19  
Müller, K. Every railroad employee should be a member of the Lokomotiva sports club p. 22  
Pšota, F. Early history of the oldest Czech railroad (To be cont.) p. 23  
Kotora, F. Railroads in a nutshell. [Supplement] p. 1

ZELEZNICNÍ TECHNIKA (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, From the Scientific Technical Society of Transportation  
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1957  
Gottmann, F. Prospects for electric traction in Czechoslovakia p. 311  
Jansa, F. Electrification of Soviet railroads. p. 313  
Serebrennikov, V. Study and selection of types of reinforced concrete ties. Tr. from the Russian p. 319.  
Hodík, K. Research on rail brakes p. 324.  
Suske, A. New methods for studying spark arresters for locomotives. p. 328  
Wunsch, K. Seismographic measurement of the effects of vibrations caused by the blasting of mud on the construction site of a dam across Templin Lake near Berlin p. 331.  
Krejčík, J., Plecháček, V. Reconstruction of the railroad stations in Vienna p. 334

Title page and table of contents for v. 5, 1957

ZVARNICE. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudnyh baní a Ministerstvo strojárstva) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Title varies: *Svarnice*, Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Training of welders, Survey of books and periodicals.  
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1957.  
Paton, B. Soviet welding technique at the 40th anniversary of Great October Socialist Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. p. 321  
Zitnansky, B. Experience acquired in the research institutes of the USSR p. 324.  
Vrana, B. Present state of pressure welding p. 327.  
Havala, A. Some new welding equipment in the USSR p. 330.  
Ruza, S. What Soviet welding scientists are writing about at the present time p. 331.  
Nemec, J. Welding stainless steel by consumable electrodes in an argon atmosphere. p. 337  
Duben, M. The SNK 500 automatic welding machine p. 343.  
(mk). The electric ignition of the acetylene torch. p. 345  
Skokna, F. Repair of a pile driver for bridge piles p. 346  
Muhansky, V. Welding at the 3d Exhibition of Mechanical Engineering p. 349  
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1957  
The president of the Republic Zapotocky, has passed away p. 353.  
Ruza, S. The 1957 international welding congress in Smolenice p. 354.

Sicha, M. Gases in welding metals. p. 358  
Sivacek, M. Spectrum semimicroanalysis of weld joints p. 364  
Velvart, J., Makovicka, L. The effect of welding on respiratory organs p. 368  
Sprinar, L. Setting the CA 266 welding tractor into operation. p. 369.  
Longuet, J. Training welders p. 372  
(mk). Automatic heating equipment of medium frequency in our factories p. 373.  
Tille, J. Automation and mechanization of welding in the machinery industry and transportation p. 374  
Tille, J. Visit of the delegates of the Soviet scientific-technical societies in Bratislava p. 377

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

RED CROSS. Czechoslovak Republic. *Ceskoslovenský červený kříž. Co má vedlet zdravotník ČSRK o zbraních hromadného ničení.* [Z českého rukopisu prel. Olga Štrobárova. Vyd. 1.] Martin, Československý červený kříž, 1956. 30 p. (Knižnica ČSRK, zv. 12) [What a hygienist of the Czechoslovak Red Cross must know about weapons of mass destruction 1st ed. footnotes, tables]

## PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK. (Ministerstvo národní obrany. Hlavní politická správa) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly].  
Recurrent features: From the work of military authors, In the moment of rest  
Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1958.  
Sever, P. A compass over the steering wheel. p. 1  
Ginter, A. The great future of the Usti region. p. 6.  
-jak-. Between the tenth and the thirtieth parallel p. 10  
Andrej, K. Near the railroad line. p. 12  
Bobek, J. Forty-four. p. 12  
Soucek, J. The first training. p. 16.  
Hajek, O. A lifetime which was not wasted p. 20  
Steviat, P. Shall we conquer Pneumocystis carinii? p. 26.  
Vik, G. Do not stone the referee! p. 27  
Paulu, Z. Nothing special, just average soldiers. p. 28  
Vol. 7, no. 3, Feb. 1958.  
Smolík, M. Public safety guards and witnesses of crime. p. 6.  
Andrej, K. The lurking death. p. 9  
-ps-. Girls and tanks. p. 11.  
Jandík, M. The errors of the emil of Bukhara. p. 12  
mlh. The radio triangle. p. 16  
AG. The democrats of Mr. Steinhardt. p. 18.  
Hausemann, J. The American mission. p. 20.  
Uhlir, L. Work in the woods. p. 22.  
Ginter, A. V-Mann; the informer. p. 24  
Vik, G. At the gates of Jordan Amfi p. 28  
OBRANCA VLASTI. (Svaz pre spolupracu s armadou, Slovenský výbor) Bratislava. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the Slovak Committee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly].  
Vol. 4, nos. 9, 11-13; Feb.-Mar. 1958.  
OBRANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupracu s armadou) Praha. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly].  
Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League, News of organizations.  
Vol. 6, nos. 11, 13-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

## ESTONIA

### I. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

EESTI POST. Stockholm. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly].  
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
MEIE KODU, OUR HOME. Sydney. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Weekly].  
Vol. 9, nos. 14-15, Apr. 1958.  
N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily].  
Recurrent feature: Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries

Dec. 15, 1957.  
Automation at the Kohtla-Järve Thermoelectric Power Station p. 1899.  
New motor ship Kalev arrives from Budapest. p. 1899  
Dec. 16, 1957.  
Electrification of collective farms in Kingissepa District p. 1872.  
Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine introduces six and seven-hour working days. p. 1872.  
Conference of the technical and scientific personnel of the metal industries. p. 1872.  
Conference on rural architecture in Kaunas. p. 1872.  
New, extremely light building materials made of shale ashes. p. 1873.  
Estonian Academy of Sciences receives a large shipment of seeds of decorative plants from Philadelphia. p. 1873.

Dec. 17, 1957.  
Finnish journalists in Tallinn. p. 1877  
Dec. 18, 1957.  
Conference of the scientific and technical personnel of the metal industries ends. p. 1881.  
State farms fulfill their annual delivery obligations in meat and milk on December 15th. p. 1881.  
The Proletar Motor Factory in Pärnu completes its annual production plan today. p. 1183.  
Gas installed in more than 1300 apartments in Tallinn this year p. 1884.  
Dec. 19, 1957.  
Production of the Volta Election-Motor Factory considerably higher this year. p. 1886.  
Local industrial enterprises increase their capacity for the coming year. p. 1886.  
Juhan Jurna Brick Factory in Rapla successful in lime production. p. 1887.



## 4. HISTORY

KRUUS, HANS. Eesti ajaloo viis sajandi teisel poolel, 60-80-ndad aastad; lühikokkuvõtte Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957 318 p. [From Estonian history in the second part of the 19th century, the 60's through the 80's, short studies footnotes, index]

TAIGRO, UILO. Eesti tootajate kogu Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957 45 p. [Eesti NSV Põhikomitee ja Tööduslaste Teadmiste Levitamise Ühing [Valjaanne] nr 13] [The commune of the Estonian working people]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ESTONIAN S. S. R. Riiklik Projektimisinsituit. Ehitustööde üksusloendite kataloog. Eesti NSV Vabariigis ja Lääne-Euroopa riikides asuvate ehitustööde kataloog ehitustööde ja ehitustööde ettevõtete kohta. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Catalog of prices for work units in the building industry at construction sites allocated either to the Estonian Republic or to the Union. In Estonian and Russian] Vol. 1, 1956

## PERIODICALS

MOLODEZH ESTONII (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies before Apr. 22, 1956, *Stalinikala molodozh*. Five no. a week]

Nos. 39, 48-60, 70-71, Feb.-Apr. 1956.

NOORUS (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies before Apr. 1956, *Stalinik Noorus*. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1956

April, A. There is no measuring tape for our work. p. 1.

Ratsep, V. A belated travel letter. p. 3. The birthplace of Vargamäe, photographs of people and places which served as models for the novel *Tõde ja õigus* (Truth and Justice). p. 12.

Runk, A. How volleyball became popular at the cradle of the Estonian sport. p. 16.

Saar, E. Alfred Palu's hit and cast, his "nail" p. 20.

Saar, G. Heating from a central station in Tallinn. p. 32.

Villandi, V. There is no good without bad and vice versa. p. 41.

SADE (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linna Komitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia; and the City Committee in Tallinn. Semiweekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 5, 9, 12-21, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MAGI, ARTUR. Kuldne vallitseliik. [Enskede] Kirjastus "Tõrvik," 1951. 108 p. [In Estonian language kirjavara, 4] [How Estonia was governed]

## 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

Russla (1923- USSR) Verkhovni soviet. UL'EM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]

Vol. 21, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE OPEATAJA. (Häädusministeerium ja Hariduse Alal Tööjate Ametiühing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Juridical consultation

Vol. 16, no. 3, Jan. 1956.

In the Central Committee of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 1.

Give more care to the physical education of children. p. 1.

Conference of the Estonian Trade-Union of Workers in Education, Higher Schools, and Scientific Institutes. p. 2.

Tajur, E. Program for the study of recent history. (Conclusion) p. 2.

Boletskii, V. Using the mother tongue in the Russian-language class. p. 3.

Nark, H. Work with October children. p. 3. Preparations for the 3d conference of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 3. Kivimäe, J. Discussions on the improvement of the work of Pioneer organizations. p. 3. Pahl, P. Study and education under the magnifying glass of a school. p. 3. Nihonne, O. Attending the pedagogical lectures at Leningrad as guests. p. 4. Kaasik, A. Seminar on the protection of nature for the high school teachers of biology and geography. p. 4. Reimann, A. How to handle left-handed children. p. 4. Semjonov, N. Let us think about the organization of a parents' meeting. p. 4.

Vol. 16, no. 4, Jan. 1956.

Lendel, H. A meeting with authors. p. 1. Discussion on the aesthetic education of students. p. 1.

Robert, L. Russian language methodological committee works well. p. 1.

Moortik, H. First steps of the students of biology at Tallinn University in school teaching. p. 1.

Kinto, E. Tammsaare and Kallaste paramees (The Master of Kallaste), a criticism of a novel. p. 2.

Mela, K. Discussing problems in teaching under discussion. p. 2.

Sant, A. Changes in the administrative divisions of the Soviet Union. p. 2.

Totol, H.; Teder, H. Teaching the Russian language. p. 3.

Nelik, V. Penmanship of students and writing media. p. 3.

Lakso, E.; Virol, V. Committee of the Communist Youth League and the Students' Committee in schools. p. 3.

In the Collegium of the Estonian Ministry of Education. p. 4.

Sant, E. Let us implement the decisions of the 1st conference of the Trade-Union. p. 4.

Vol. 16, no. 5, Feb. 1956.

Morosan, P.; Pelt, M. Teachers help in pre-election activities. p. 1.

Kivimäe, J. An active group of lecturers in a village. p. 1.

Let us celebrate Soviet Army Day in the Pioneer organizations. p. 2.

Moller, L. Committee of the Communist Youth League and the Students' Committee in schools, an open discussion. p. 3.

Sepp, E. and others. Penmanship of students and the writing media; an open discussion. p. 3.

Silin, N. Group of students with a prolonged day schedule in School No. 37 in Tallinn. p. 3.

Pold, E.; Johanson, V. A true teacher of teachers. p. 4.

Vool, E. New English language textbook for the 8th grade. p. 4.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

MUZYKA KOVETKORI ESTONIA. [Reduktsioonid kollektiivse muusika kohta.] Tallinn, Eesti NSV Kirjastus, 1956. 260 p. [Soviet Estonian music in Russian. Music, part 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

KIRJALOM, SAIRUS. Sateja; romaani. [Lühikokkuvõtte Kirjanduse Kooperatiiv [1957] 216 p. [Sateja; a novel]

KOIK, ARVI. Neli musketari; romaani. [Lühikokkuvõtte Kirjanduse Kooperatiiv [1957] 320 p. [The four musketeers; a novel]

RANNE, IGON. Dorogi illykh. [Perov's Estonian sketch 8 Mello] Tallinn, Eesti NSV Kirjastus, 1956. 398 p. [The road of the strong; a novel. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian]

TALVIK, HETTI. Kogutud laulelused. [Stockholm] Kirjastus Vaba Eesti [1957] 144 p. [Collected poems. part.]

NY Not in DIC

## PERIODICALS

LOOMING. (EN Kirjanduse Liit) Tallinn. [Literary magazine issued by the Estonian Writers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Brief notes. No. 2, Feb. 1956.

Silmski, H. A look at A. H. Tammsaare's *Tõde ja õigus* (Truth and Justice) and his postface. "P. 2." (Conclusion) p. 288.

Kivi, K. A hard hardening; a review of a novel p. 303.

Alamae, L. Develop a deeper understanding of life; a review of a novel. p. 306.

Alton, V. A selection of Byron's poetry in Estonian; a review. p. 308.

Raju, M. Carpenter Pranspilt's unsuccessful business; a book review. p. 314.



SIRP JA VASAR. (kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjantke Lilit, EN Kunstike Lilit ja FN Hellelote Lilit) Tallinn [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: New books; From broadcasts of the coming week, Brief notes from the districts.

Vol 17, no 1, Jan 1958

Raudsepp, J. From the bottom to the top, a New Year's discussion p 3  
Port, M. Dwellings and adventures p 3  
Sogel, E. Black memoirs, a criticism of the Estonian exile literature p 3  
Pihlak, E. Exhibition of the Burman brothers, p 4.  
Discussion on the draft of the new textbook for literary history p 5  
Young authors require constant care. p 5  
60th birthday of Tuudur Vottik p 5  
Vahter, A. Concert of the Raudam Choral Society p 8

Vol 17, no 2, Jan 1958

Kruustee, V. Something better could be in the brief case p 1  
Maldre, I. The propagator of culture with a bundle p 2  
Andresen, N. Fighting poetry, a review p 3.  
It's too early to grow old; a criticism of the television programs p 3  
Closer relations with the people p 4  
Aumere, H. Der Freischütz on the stage again, a criticism p 5  
Pats, R. Is it necessary to do it differently? p 5  
Leichter, K. Three concerts, p 5.

Eidelkind, M. A stage group with one year's experience p 6

Vol 17, no 4, Jan 1958

Saari, A. The newly constructed roads. p 1.  
Iius, V. A thief slave is needed, literary pages in the newspaper Edasi p 2.  
Port, M. Another Tallinn is being built, p 3  
Korvits, H. Suda and his friends; a biographic note p 4  
Theater notebook. p 4.  
Tormis, L. Napollanna Filumena makes her own laws, E. de Filippo's Filumena Marturano in the V Kingissepp Drama Theater. p 6.  
Poder, E. Notes about the survey of cultural institutions as conducted by the Estonian Trade-Unions p 6  
Regi, A. The problem could be solved this way p 6

Vol 17, no 6, Feb 1958

Ermi, V. Cultural relations of the Pallas Art Society with the Soviet Union p 2  
The first steps of a new publisher. p 2.  
6th session of the Estonian Supreme Soviet p 3.  
Hlon, J., Gabovich, J., Lumiste, U. Some problems of mathematics in Estonia p 3  
Let's exchange ideas, let's discuss! p 4.  
Three new children's books. p 4  
Laarman, M. Was this really Kohler's? p 4.  
Blumenfeld, A. Thoughts in front of the television set; a few words about the growing pains, noteworthy results, and apparent shortcomings. p 5.  
Kivilo, V. On the search for something new, G. Ennesaks' opera Tuleristad (Baptismal with Fire) in the State Art Theater Estonia. p 6

In the Collegium of the Estonian Ministry of Education, p 7

Korvits, H. Rigolotto sang with a new Gilda p 7  
Leichter, K. A symphony concert p 7  
Goldschmidt, N. Finnish Workers Musical Society p 8.

Vol. 17, no 9, Feb. 1958.

Sirge, R. On the open road or in the kindergarten? p 1.  
Utt, O. The first two dozen; a review of a monographic series. p 3  
Allan, E., Mallin, I. Exhibition of J. Vasmatazou's works p 4  
Korvits, H. From the first round, a report on the work of rural amateur-art groups. p 6.  
Kauba, F. The book market this year (To be continued) p 6  
Pats, R. Memories of Artur Kapp. p 8.  
Vottik, T. Concert of new choral songs, and some thoughts in this connection. p 7.  
New compositions introduced. p 7.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

MOORA, H., ed. Voprosy etnitseskoi istorii estonskogo naroda. Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 327 p. [The ethnic history of the Estonian nation in Russian with German summary. Illus., maps, footnotes, music.]

VILDE, EDUARD. Reistkirjeldused, Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 417 p. (His Teosed) [Travel descriptions, poet., maps]  
InU Not in D.I.C

## HUNGARY

### 1. GENERAL

SZABO, PAL ZOLTAN. A Dunantuli Tudományos Intézet és az újajapulo Dunantuli Pecs, Kultura Konyvnyomdati Maintezet 1945-13 p. [Dunantuli Tudományos Intézet [Budapest] 7 sz.] [The Dunantuli Scientific Institute and the Dunantuli under reconstruction]

SZEKESFEHERVAR, HUNGARY(CITY) ISTVAN KIRALY MUZEUM Istvan Kiraly Muzeumi kiallitasai [Budapest] [Guide to exhibits of the King Stephen Museum in Szekesfehervar]  
Year 1956 [1956] 36 p

SZEKESFEHERVAR, HUNGARY(CITY) ISTVAN KIRALY MUZEUM Muzeumi naptar. [Budapest] [Calendar of the exhibits and lectures of the King Stephen Museum in Szekesfehervar]  
Year 1956 [1956] 16 p

### PERIODICALS

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in French as Revue Hongroise, in German as Ungarische Rundschau, and in Russian as Vengerskie novosti, Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 10-12, Mar. 1958.

[Illustrated magazine.

No 3, Mar 1958.

KEPES MAGYAR MAGAZIN. HUNGARIAN [ILLUSTRATED] New York. [Illustrated magazine Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar./Apr 1958.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 9-12, Feb -Mar. 1958

MAGYAR TUDOMANY. (Magyar Tudományos Akademia) Budapest [Journal on science and scientific organization issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences Title varies: before v. 63, 1956, Akademiai Ertesito. Monthly]

Recurrent features: International scientific life; News of the Scientific Committee on Qualifications; Book reviews

Vol 64, no 5/6, May/June 1957

Resolution of the Presidium of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p 159  
Buza, L. Atom and hydrogen explosions and international law. p 161.

Lutter, T. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. p 169.  
Kovacs, M. The Magyar Enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) and the guiding principles and present results of the preparation of up-to-date Hungarian lexicons p 175.

Erdei, F. The activity of the Agriculture Section relating to the current questions of agriculture p 197

Korach, M. Methodology of technology. p. 205.  
Molnar, E. Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova (1897-1957); a biographic sketch. p. 231.  
Orban, Gy. An account of 1957 Moscow conference on isotopes. p. 244.

Magyar Tudományos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Torteneti Tudomanyok Osztalya, KOZLEMENYEI, Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Scientific chronicle.

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1957.

Gunda, B. The Hungarian Ethnographical Encyclopedia. p. 123.

Fenyő, L. Klara Garas' Magyarországi festészet a XVIII. században (Hungarian Painting in the 18th Century), a book review. p. 137.

Bulla, B. A report on the International Geographical Congress held in Rio de Janeiro from August 8-19, 1956. p. 141.

Malysz, E. A report on the Conference of the Scientific Committee on Historical Sources of Middle Ages held in Rome in 1956. p. 146.

Vilaghy, M. Karoly Szladits (1871-1956); an obituary. p. 153.

Makkai, L. Zoltan L. Toth (1911-1956), an obituary. p. 157.

Reports on activities of various institutes of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 159.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BENEDEK, MARCELL. Az olvasas muveszete. Uj, atdolgozott kiad. Budapest, Bibliotheca, 1957. 390 p. [The art of reading. New, rev. and enl. ed. Index]

### PERIODICALS

Budapest. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár. KÖNYVTÁRI TÁJÉKOZTATÓ; KULFOLDI LAPSZEMLE. Budapest. [Translations of selected foreign articles on librarianship and libraries issued by the Széchényi National Library. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1957.

A KÖNYVTÁROS. (Művelődésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal for librarians issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Appeared during 1955 as A Könyv, in which Könyvtár and A Könyvtáros were merged. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews; List of book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1956.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ERDEI, LASZLO. A megismeres kezdete, a hegei logika első fejezetének kritikai elemzése. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 168 p. [The beginning of cognition; a critical analysis of the first chapter of Hegel's Logic. footnotes, index]

LUKACS, GYORGY, szegedi. A kultúraestémi esztétikai kategóriák. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 256 p. [Perivulinity as an aesthetic category. footnotes, index]

RATH VEGH, ISTVAN. Ket evozred labonal. 2. kiad. [Budapest] Mora Forenc Konyvkiado [1957] 188 p. [Superstitions of two millonum. 2d ed. Illus., facsimiles, footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (Reformatus Egyház, Evangelikus Egyház és a Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Metodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. English-language edition; issued also in French as Bulletin de l'Eglise de Hongrie and in German as Ungarischer kirchlicher Nachrichten-dienst. Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Religious school programs; Topics for preachers; From the press section.

Vol. 9, nos. 15-17, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Vol. 10, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: News about the Reformed Church in Hungary.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Mar. 1958.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodája) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events; Hours of prayer in Budapest.

Vol. 14, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1958.

UJ EMBER. (Actio Catholica. Országos Elnokseg) [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; Editor's mail.

Vol. 14, nos. 9-11, Mar. 1958.



## 4 HISTORY

ANDICS, FRZSEBET Fascizmus és reakció Magyarországon [Budapest] Szikla kiadás, 1915. 39, [1] p. [Fascism and reaction in Hungary] NN [MICROFILM] Not in DLC

BOLONI, ITOKA MARGARET JULIET (MARCHISIU) DE Sznvedések könyve [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1957. 233 p. [The book of sufferings. port., facsim., notes]

GAL, ISTVAN. Magyarorszag es Keleteuropa, a magyarsag kapcsolata a szomszedepekkel. Anyagi Endre [et al.] közreműködésével szerk. Gal Istvan Budapest, Officina, 1947. 276 p. [Hungary and Eastern Europe, relationships of the Hungarians to neighboring peoples. bibl.]

GARDONYI, ALBERT A hatszáz éves Budapest. Budapest, Palladi Rt. kiadása [195-?] 132 p. [The seven-hundred-year-old Budapest. illus.]

GARDOS, MIKLOS Azon az eszen, kiontki a magyarországi partizánharokról [Kass János rajzaival Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [c1956] 183 p. [In that fall, a chronicle on the partisan fights in Hungary. illus., fold col. maps, bibl.] NN Not in DLC

HIMLER, MARTON. Így nectek ki a magyar nemzet sírásai, a magyar háborús bűnösök amerikaiak előtt tett vádlomásának hiteles szövege. New York, St. Marks Print. Corp. [1958] 196 p. [Here are the gravediggers of the Hungarian nation; an authentic text of the confessions of the Hungarian war criminals before the Americans. illus., ports., facsim.]

KARDOS, TIBOR Renaissance tanulmányok. Irtak Sallay Geza [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 542 p. [Renaissance studies; a symposium. Italian summary. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes]

LOWINGER, SAMUEL, ed. Jewish studies in Memory of Michael Guttman Tanulmányok a zsidó tudomány köréből Dr. Guttman Mihály emlékére. Budapest. [In English, German, and Hungarian. port., bibl., footnotes] Vol. 1, 1946. 418 p.

MAGYAR SZOCIALISTA MUNKASPART A Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt Ideiglenes Központi Bizottságának határozata [Budapest, 1956?] 11 p. [Decision of the Provisional Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party of December 5, 1956]

MAGYAR SZOCIALISTA MUNKASPART. Erosítsuk pártunk egységét, a munkahatalom, szocialista optimizmusunk alapját, az MSZMP 1957 június 1. országos értekezletén elhangzott beszámoló és a határozat. [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1957. 143 p. [Let us strengthen Party unity, the basis of the workers' power and socialist construction; reports and a decision delivered at the national conference of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party in June 1957]

MATYAS A KORTARSÁK KOZOTT, IRASOK, LEVELEK A bevezetőt írta Etkes Lajos. A szövegeket válogatta B. Balázs Eva. Budapest, Bibliotheca Kiadó, 1957. 201 p. [Aurora, 6] [Matthias among his contemporaries, writings and letters. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., notes]

NAGY, IMRE A magyar nép védelmében [n. p.] Forradalmi Tanács, 1957. 236 p. [In defense of the Hungarian people. notes] DS

ORKENY, ISTVAN, ed. Amíg idejuttunk; magyarok emlékeznek szovjet hadifogságban. [Budapest] "Jovendo Könyvtár" [1945?] 151 p. ["Jovendo könyvtár," 1] [Until we got here; reminiscences of Hungarians in Soviet captivity] NN Not in DLC

PASZTOR, MIHALY. Buda és Pest a török uralom után [Budapest] Budapesti Szekesfovaros Hazinyomdája [195-?] 406 p. [Statistical közlemények] [Buda and Pest after the Turkish yoke]

RABY, MATYAS, b. Raby Matyas emlékirata. [Fordította és az előszót írta Komlos Aladar. A jegyzeteket írta Eckhardt Ferenc. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1956. 255 p. [Magyar századok] [Autobiography of Matyas Raby. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, glossary]

RATH VEGH, ISTVAN. A régi Pest-Buda. Budapest, Bibliotheca Kiadó, 1957. 112 p. [Hézenos mulatságok, 4] [The old Pest-Buda, a symposium. illus., ports., map, facsim., footnotes]

TESTVERPARTOK A MAGYARORSZÁGI ESEMÉNYEK. ROL. [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1957. 116 p. [Sister parties regarding the Hungarian events. Tr. from the Albanian, Bulgarian, Czech, English, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Polish, and Russian]

UISZASZY, KALMAN. Sarospataki vezeto [Irta] Ujcsary Kalman, Balassa Ivan [es] Roman János. Sarospatak, Kiadja a Borsodi Megyei Tanács VII. Művelődési Osztálya és a Halközi Múzeum, 1957. 40 p. [Guidebook to Sarospatak. illus., map, footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

HADTORTENELMI KÖZLEMÉNYEK. [Hadtörténelmi Intézet] Budapest [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1957.

Kailay, I. Organization and operations of the armed forces of the counterrevolution in 1919-1920 on the territory of the Southern Danubius. p. 3.

Mucsi, S. Organization and role of Hungarian armed resistance in Hungary's liberation, 1941-1945. p. 32.

Rassó, Gy. National liberation war of the Chinese people, 1937-1949. p. 55.

Toth, S. Hungarian soldiers' fight against Hitlerist fascism. p. 94.

Horváth, M. Some problems of the strategic-tactical importance of the defense of our western frontier during the 11th and 12th centuries. p. 120.

Cséh-Szombaty, L. The campaign of György Rakoczy I in 1644. Pt. 2, p. 179.

Beiko, I. Bringing army units up to full strength during the 1810-1840 freedom war. p. 204.

Markó, A. Count Laszlo Borcsenyi, Lieutenant Colonel of Hussars, last member of the Borcsenyi family (1701-1836). p. 227.

Dorcsenyi, M. War events on the Danube during the 1038 siege of Buda. p. 241.

Macs, S. Outline of the History of the Great Patriotic War, 1911-1915, a book review. p. 253.

Molnar, P. G. Gabor Kemeny's Tharsdalom es

W. A. H. R. Kurz's "History, Form, and Operations of the Military Staff and General Staff", excerpts from an article, p. 271.

Tolnay, Heinz Gudeilan's Panzer Leader; a book review. p. 285.

Data on the history of the Hungarian Legion in Italy from the years of 1800-1862. p. 200.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ACSADI, GYÖRGY. Az öregedés [A kötet munkálatait: Aczadi György et al.] Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1957. 170 p. [Refraktor-fényben] [Aging, a symposium. graphs, tables]

BALOGH, ZOLTAN. Kisipari szövetkezetekről, magánparasztról és kereskedőkre vonatkozó adó- és árrendelkezők Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1957. 207 p. [Provisions on taxes and prices concerning small industry cooperatives, private artisans, and merchants. forms]

FOGARASI, BELA. Tudomány és a szocializmus Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 406 p. [Science and socialism. footnotes]

HUNGARY. Előmezeiügyi Minisztérium. A mezőgazdasági termények és termékek felvásárlásának új rendszere. [Budapest, 1957?] 15 p. [A new system for the bulk purchase of agricultural produce and products]

HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Adatok és adatok a népgazdaság fejlődésének tanulmányozásához, 1949-1955. Budapest, 1957. 460 p. [Data on and contributions to the study on the development of the national economy, 1949-1955. bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] DS

HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Nép-gazdasági mutatók, realjövédelmek 1956: fogyasztás, realbörök, realjövédelmek, nemzeti jövédelmek, munkanemzetleg a mezőgazdaság bruttó-, nettó- és artermelése [Budapest, 1957] 139 p. [Statistical indicators of the national economy, 4/1957] [Balances of the national economy and real income in 1956; consumption, real wages, real income, national income, labor balance, agricultural gross and net production, farm produce. English summary. footnotes, graphs, tables] DS

HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Ottoz család 1956, évi háztartási költségzése. [Budapest, 1957] 90 p. [Statistical household records of five thousand families, English summary. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Statisztikai évkönyv. Budapest. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical Office. footnotes, tables] Years 1949-55. 1957. 441 p.

DFR

HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Statisztikai példatár, fogalomtár, táblák. [Összeállította Simon Andor és Szabó László] Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadóval kiadva, 1952. 52 p. [Statistical case-book; statistics on traffic forms, tables]

HUNGARY. Összeállítás, 1954. State budget of the Hungarian People's Republic for 1954, from the debate on the budget during the session of the National Assembly from June 16 to 19, 1954 [Budapest, 1954. 40 p. (Hungarian bulletin) In English. footnotes]

MAGYAR ÁLLAMVASÚTAK. Előgyóvónálkást lend, évenyen 1956. évi június 1-ig Budapest [Közlekedési Dokumentációs és Nyomtatványkiadó V.] 1956. 272 p. [Train dispatching system, effective June 1, 1956. diagrs., forms (fold. in pocket)]

MAGYAR ÁLLAMVASÚTAK. Utasítás a kocsiföldi szállítás elvégzésére, évenyen 1956. június 1-ig Budapest, 1956. 179 p. [Bus 55 sz.] [Instructions for registering railroad cars effective June 1, 1956. illus. (part col.), forms, tables]

POLGÁR, GYÖRGY. A közlekedési rendje, a közlekedés és Postai Minisztérium Autóközlekedési Tanácsa tevékenységéről, illetve a gépjárművezetői vizsgák tananyaga. 7. jav. kiad. Budapest, Magyar Könyvkiadó, 1957. 152 p. [The system of transportation, subject matter for courses of the Automobile Transportation School of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts and for the driving test. 7th rev. ed. illus. (part col.), tables]

REVÉLY, MIHÁLY. Vázlatok a magyar munkamozgalmak történetéről. [Budapest] Nepszava Könyvkiadó [1916] 64 p. [Outlines of the history of the Hungarian workers' movement] NN Not in DLC

RUFFY, PETER. Remény, riportok a rumról [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1957. 111 p. [Hétköznapi] [Deprecity; reports on rum]

SANDOR, PÁL. A parasztság az eredeti lekezelés-tudományok korszakában Budapest, Összeállítás Névelés-tudományi Intézet, 1949. 66 p. [Tudomány] [The peasant during the period of the original accumulation of capital. bibl., tables]

SZAKÁCS, KALMAN. Harc a munkanegyzetért Győr megyében, 1915-1918 Budapest, Szikla, 1956. [Struggle for workers' unity in Győr County, 1915-1918. footnotes]

SZUTS, IRVIN. Vállalkozási pénzügyi dolgozók kézikönyve, 1957. [Összeállította Szuts Irvin és Takács György] 3. kiadás és jav. kiad. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1957. 290 p. [Handbook for financial workers of enterprises, 1957. Compiled to May 31. 3d rev. and ed.]

VARGA, EUGEN. A magyar milliók. Honnan származnak a milliók? 2. kiad. Budapest, Szikla, 1956. 124 p. [Hungarian millions. Where did the millions come from? 2d ed.] NN

VARGA, ZOLTAN. A debreceni munkamozgalmak története, a munkamozgalmi szervezkedés kezdetéről a Trianon utáni években. [Irta Eugen Varga et al.] Debrecen, Afföldi Magyarok, 1950. 303 p. [History of the workers' movement in Debrecen from the beginning of its organization up to the defeat of the Soviet Republic. footnotes, tables]

## PERIODICALS

FILATELIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly] Recurrent features: Collector's mail; information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise. Vol. 8, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

Hungary. Bel- és Kereskedelmi Minisztérium. KIRISKEDEMI ÉRTESÍTŐ. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Domestic and Foreign Trade Weekly] Vol. 51, nos. 2-3, Jan. 1958.

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Statistical review; contents and summary of articles. In English and Russian. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books received; Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office; Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association; International statistics. Vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Nyilas, A. Evolution of and conditions of the national economy during the first nine months of 1957. p. 000.



Tuu-Catkecz, S. Industrial activity in 1956, p. 931.  
 Kislegi-Nagy, D. Quoitelet's average man, p. 951.  
 Reply of the opposition to the criticism of a thesis by the university professor, Ede Thelss; a summarization of remarks presented during the discussion of his thesis by the candidate, Jeno Redel, p. 988.  
 Lengyel, L. Some current problems of financial statistics, p. 970.  
 Kertesz, L., Szilagyi, Gy. Comparative investigation of the utilization of capacity in truck transportation, p. 980.  
 Kiss, A. Significance, mainly from the viewpoint of agricultural history, of the book A történelmi statisztika forrásai (Sources of Historical Statistics), p. 989.

KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews, Review of periodicals, Documentation

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Göncöl, Gy. Economics and politics in Lenin's theory of imperialism, p. 1.

Kolpakov, D. Application of the Leninist theory on democratic centralism in the management of socialist agriculture in the Soviet Union, p. 14.

Bognár, J.; Vajda, I. Problems of economic cooperation between socialist countries, p. 34.

Pach, Zs. Common and independent characteristics of the Prussian-type development of Hungarian and Russian agriculture in the second half of the 19th century, p. 56.

A few problems concerning the work and the tasks of our periodical, p. 79.

Kovács, D. Food consumption in Hungary during the years 1950-1955, p. 91.

J. G. Problems of real wages and of absolute impoverishment, notes on the Wirtschaftswissenschaften articles published during 1957, p. 101.

Ivan, E. György Cukor and György Parányi's Termelői tevékenység és műszaki fejlesztés a gépészetben (Productivity and Technical Development in the Engineering Industry), a book review, p. 100.

MAGYAR IFJÚSÁG (Magyar Kommunista Ifjúsági Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Hungarian Communist Youth League. Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 8, 10-13, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

MUNKAGYI SZEMLE. (Munkügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Labor. Monthly]

Recurrent feature. Abstracts and bibliography from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Molner, T. The other side of the coin, p. 1.

Beck, S. Control of wages, task wages, p. 4.

Marosi, J. Average wage and productivity, p. 7.

Bees, L. Does the control over average wages hinder the increase of productivity? p. 9.

Volgyes, L. How could we promote the solution to production and productivity problems? p. 13.

Zentai, L. Thoughts on the wage system and wage scales in foundries, p. 19.

Pasztor, L. A new kind of wage system in the Bolonians Telecommunication Factory, the task wage system on the basis of the net norm work hour, p. 23.

Frank, T. The situation and tasks of labor departments, p. 27.

for the evaluation

der, p. 36.

Tr. from

Veszi, E. More and more people want to know more and more, p. 18.

Lanc, S. Let us fulfill at last, the material conditions for the creative artists' circle! p. 18.

Onody, M. The propagation of knowledge and professional teaching, p. 19.

(-K) The Káncag "Moigo" is dying, the onetime inn of Sándor Rozsa, p. 20.

Agocsi, P. Natural history and further education, p. 21.

Szentpál, M. The Dresden conference on choreography, p. 22.

Sz, I. Ideas on the cultural education of our high-school youth, p. 23.

Rákos, I. The fifth music festival of the iron workers, p. 26.

Keszi, I. Kodály, p. 27.

Kalmár, M. Musical tasks to be achieved, p. 28.

Hollos, R. A conference of educators on puppetry, p. 32.

Fischer, E. What do art compositions say? p. 40.

Surányi, I. Poetry recital at the competition of reciters, p. 42.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Fashion news.

Vol. 10, nos. 11, 13, Mar. 1958

SZABAD I.OLD. Budapest. [Publication for individual and collective farmers. Weekly]

Recurrent features. Letter box; Radio program.

Vol. 14, nos. 11-13, Mar. 1958.

SZOVETKEZET. (Szövetkezeti Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1958

TERVGAZDASÁGI HÍRLESTŐ. (Országos Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the State Planning Office]

Vol. 10, nos. 2-3, Jan. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BISZKU, BELA A proletárdiktatura idoszeru kaidesei hazunkban [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtár, 1957 30 p. [Current questions of the proletarian dictatorship in Hungary]

DROZDY, GYÖZÖ A demokracia. Budapest, "Silius" [1946] 630 columns [Democracy bibl.] NN [MICROFILM] Not in DLC

A SZOVJET-MAGYAR BARATSAG DOKUMENTUMA, A MAGYAR KORMANY - ES PARTKULDOTTSEG UTJA A SZOVJETUNIOBAN, 1957 MARCIUS 20-31, BESZEDEK, NYILATKOZATOK. [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtár, 1957 87 p. [Document of Soviet-Hungarian friendship, a trip by the Hungarian Government and Party delegation to the Soviet Union, March 20-31, 1957, addresses and statements]

PERIODICALS

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement. Hungarian Veteran. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Organizational life

Vol. 10, no. 108, Apr. 1958.

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Index for 1957.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Kassai, G. Error, deviation, revisionism, and dogmatism, p. 1.

Tólas, B. A survey of the current situation in China's national economy, p. 22.

Nemes, D. Development of revisionism in Hungary as an organic part of the ideologic preparation for the Counterrevolution, p. 44.

Lancos, J. The 4th World Trade-Union Congress, p. 60.

Contribution to a discussion on the economic laws of capitalism, p. 73.

N. D. The conference of historians in Leipzig, p. 76.

Roller, M. Participation of the Rumanian people in the anti-Fascist war of liberation during 1944-1945, p. 82.

Komjati, I. West Germany after the elections, p. 88.

Póth, J. The NATO conference in Paris, p. 95.

Biro, K. West German offensive against the neutrality of Austria, p. 102.

Upp, G. Certain problems of the renewed production cycle in the United States; Tibor Erdős' A tútermelési válság keszesének okai az Amerikai Egyesült Államokban (Causes for the Lateness of the Overproduction Crisis in the United States of America); a book review, p. 106.

UJ HUNGARIA. München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Exiled Borszem Janko, Editor's mailbox

Vol. 6, nos. 2-5, 7-11, 13-14, Jan.-Apr. 1958

## 7. LAW

EORSI, GYULA A tevékenységek Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 672 p. [Contracts connected with the national economic plan. Russian summary. Index, notes]

GEIGER, IMRE, defendant Geiger, Vogeler, Sanders es kemtársai A törvények előtt 2 kiad. [Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954.] 191 p. [Geiger, Vogeler, Sanders, and their spy accomplices before the District Court. 2d ed illus., ports., glossary]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A bűntető perrendtartás, a bűntető perrendtartásról szóló 1951. évi III. törvénynek az 1954. évi V. törvénnyel és az 1957. évi 8. számú törvényerejű rendelettel módosított és egyes jogszabályokkal kiegészített szövege az azonnali jogszabályok kiadásának napján. Budapest, Közigazgatási és Jogügyi Minisztérium, 1957. 189 p. [Code of Criminal Procedure, text of Law No. 3 of 1951 on the Code of Criminal Procedure as amended and consolidated into a uniform structure by Law No. 5 of 1954, Edict No. 8 of 1957, and the rules of criminal procedure therewith. Index]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Az illetékek vonatkozó hatályos jogszabályok gyűjteménye. Budapest, Közigazgatási és Jogügyi Minisztérium, 1957. 315 p. [Collection of provisions on fees in force. Index]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A munkatanácsokról és feladataikról, a munkatanácsok szervezetéről és működéséről kapcsolatos jogszabályok gyűjteménye és magyarázata. Budapest, Közigazgatási és Jogügyi Minisztérium, 1957. 159 p. [Munkatanácsok kiadványa, 1.] [Workers' councils and their tasks; a collection of statutory provisions on the organization and functioning of workers' councils, with commentary footnotes]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A testvérek és sport fontosabb jogszabályai, lezárva: 1954. december 31-én. 2. bőv. kiad. [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvtár, 1955. 384 p. [More important statutory provisions on physical education and sports as of December 31, 1954. 2d ed. Index]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Az újított és feltalált jogi kerítvény Budapest, Közigazgatási és Jogügyi Minisztérium, 1956. 214 p. [Az Országos Törvényhatóság Kiadványa] [Handbook on the law on innovations and inventions. Index, tables]

KORDA, LAJOS. Jogi ismeretek a közgazdasági technikumok számára [Irtta Korda Lajos és Borsághy Miklós] 3 átdolgozott kiad. Budapest, Közigazgatási és Jogügyi Minisztérium, 1955. 157 p. [Knowledge of law, a textbook for economic high schools. 3d rev. ed.]

SZEKERES, KAROLY. Egy bitó naplója Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1956. 193 p. [Diary of a judge]

TARDY, LAJOS Balugyánszky Mihály. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 256 p. [Mikhail Balugin. Russian summary illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, index]

TOLDI, FERENC. Az államigazgatási eljárás általános szabályai Az 1957. évi IV. törvény jegyzetével. Budapest, Közigazgatási és Jogügyi Minisztérium, 1957. 145 p. [General rules on state administrative procedure; Law No. 4 of 1957 with notes. footnotes, index]

## PERIODICALS

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette]

Nos. 8-10, Jan. 1958.

MAGYAR JOG. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Nov. 1957.

Lengyel, Z. Distinction between activities aimed at the overthrow of the government and incitation, p. 273.

Balogh, E. Reopening of a case in our criminal procedure, p. 276.

Zoltai, O. Liability for unlawful causing of damage in the new Civil Code draft, p. 280.

Majoros, R. The problem of depreciation in building contracts, p. 285.

Szalkai, S. Controversial problems in the trading of apartments, p. 288.



Mora, M. Must the merit of a civil case be decided only by a court judgment? p. 205.

Sa

T.

Democratic Republic. p. 298.  
Szász, I. A delegation of Hungarian lawyers at the 6th World Youth Congress. p. 299.  
Plenary meeting of the National Committee of Bar Associations. p. 303.

## 8 EDUCATION

FOLDES, FERENC. Földes Ferenc válogatott művei. Összeállította, a bevezetést és a jegyzeteket írta Simon Gyula. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1957. 195 p. [Selected works of Ferenc Földes. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. port., footnotes, index, tables]

KALMAN, GEORGY. Kezdkönyv, az általános iskolák összevont alsótagozott osztályaihoz muködo tanitók számára. [Ita az összevont osztályok didaktikailag korszerűvel foglalkozó kubovított munkaközösség Annus Antal et al. Szerk. Kalman György] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó. [Handbook for teachers of undivided elementary classes of the general school. col illus. (part fold.), bibl., tables]

Vol. 1. 1957. 487 p.  
Vol. 2. 1956. 271 p.

RAYASZ, JÁNOS. Tanulmányok a magyar nevelés történetéből, 1840-1944. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1957. 323 p. [Studies on the history of Hungarian education, 1840-1944, a symposium. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. footnotes]

SCHLOSSER, IMRE. Fel evszázad a futballpályán, 1906-1956 [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvkiadó, 1957. 94 p. [Half a century on the soccer field, 1906-1956 illus., ports., tables]

SZABO, LASZLO. A IX [i.e. kilencedik] magyar sakkbajnokság [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 127 p. [The 9th Hungarian chess championship illus., tables]

## PERIODICALS

Hungary. Magyar Testnevelési és Sportévtárl. MTSH KOZLONY. Budapest [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Office of Physical Education and Sports. Superseded OTSB Kozlony, 1957. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

KOZNEVELES. (Művelődésügyi Minis(zter)ium) Budapest [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Alsótagozott Oktatás-Nevelés, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Problems of continued training; News on educational policy; Book reviews; Theater review, Motion-picture review, Our correspondents write

Vol. 13, no. 20, Dec. 1957.

Jóboru, M. Socialist communal education, life in the student's home; excerpts from a speech. p. 461.

Kálmán, Gy. The danger of stagnation; an article closing the debate. p. 464.

Gonyei, A. Political development of the high-school youth and the Communist Youth League, remarks on György Ágoston's article. p. 467.

Hermann, A. What do we expect from the educators of future teachers? p. 469.

Gállyas, F. Is the American youth becoming enervated? p. 472.

Rádics, F. Preparing the bolyai curriculum for the general school. Pt. 1. p. 474.

Favó, I. A handbook for the high-school teaching of physics is needed! p. 477.

Csete, J. We should apply our theoretical knowledge! p. 478.

Horváth, J. Plans for study circles. p. 480.

Geczy, E. Homework and free time. Alsótagozati. p. I.

Vékony, L. The supervision of studies in the general schools of Budapest. Alsótagozati. p. III.

Gárcsner, J. Thoughts on the courses of instruction for the supervisors of studies in the general schools. Alsótagozati. p. IV.

Dallos, B. Speeding up the tempo. Alsótagozati. p. VI.

Kerekgyártó, I. The exercise in teaching composition. Alsótagozati. p. VII.

Vol. 14, no. 5, Mar. 1958.

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union; Contests.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

SPORT ES TUDOMANY. (Testnevelési Tudományos Tanács) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Superseded Sport és Testnevelés and Testneveléstudomány, Sept. 1957. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 2, Oct. 1957.

Endrodi, L. The 3d International Friendship Games. p. 3.

Kepeszy, J. Thoughts on the 60th anniversary of the Hungarian Athletic Association. p. 5.

Palfai, J. Which way is soccer going? p. 8.

Hegedüs, F. The method of preparing for a modern pentathlon. p. 12.

Szanto, I., and others. Remarks on Árpád Enköss' article "Professional Tasks in Boxing." p. 15.

Bonyi, K. The teaching of technique in broad jumping. p. 17.

Novák, L. The first soccer games of the national teams. p. 20.

Erdelyi, Gy., Kiss, L. Is it possible to change the time of menstruation of the sports woman? p. 22.

Postás, Gy. Some questions of supervision over physical education in industrial schools. p. 20.

Agocs, J. New tasks of physical education in universities and colleges. p. 33.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Nov. 1957.

Székely, J. Forty years of the Soviet sport science. p. 3.

Kereszty, A., Bolár, Z. Observations using methyldrostenediol (neosteron, organon) on the state of our training. p. 4.

Mozo, F. Changes in the Olympic program. p. 6.

Nemesauri, M. Attempts at measuring physical exercise. p. 7.

Tabak, E. From Olympic Games to world championship. p. 10.

Palfai, J. The use of hypnosis against the fever of starting. p. 11.

Alldalics; a series of lectures for Hungarian sports arranged by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. p. 14.

Sport games; a series of lectures for Hungarian sports arranged by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. p. 15.

Tóth, L. The hundred-year-old sport of yachting on Lake Balaton. p. 18.

Nadori, L. Some questions on early specialization. p. 20.

Kovács, L. Experiences from Poland. p. 25.

YOUNG SPORTSMAN. (World Federation of Democratic Youth, Sport and Open-Air Activities Department) [Budapest?] [Disseminated magazine. In English and Spanish. Quarterly]

No. 3, [1957]

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BARDI, ODON. A régi Vigaszínház. [Budapest]

Tanácsos Könyvkiadó [c1957] 233 p. [The old Vigaszínház Theater. illus., ports., facsim.]

BARTHA, DENES. Beethoven klanc szimfóniája. 2. kiad. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1956. 269 p. [The nine symphonies of Beethoven. 2d ed. footnotes, music]

KRISTOF, KAROLY. Beszélgetések Bartók Bélával. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1957. 192 p. [Conversations with Béla Bartók. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, index]

NEPMŰVESZETI INTEZET. Fejezetek a zene történetéből; tanulmányok. 2., jny. kiad. Budapest, Művel. Nép., 1956. 262 p. [Chapters from the history of music; studies. 2d rev. ed. illus., ports., bibl., index, notes]

SZABOLCSI, BENEC. W. A. Mozart emlékeire, szerk. Szabolcsi Benec és Bartha Denes. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 344 p. [Zenatudományi tanulmányok, 6] [To the memory of W. A. Mozart; a symposium. English and German summaries. illus., ports., bibl., diagra., facsim., footnotes, music, tables]

SZENTKUTHY, MIKLOS. Divertimento, változatok Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart elctere. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1957. 613 p. [Divertimento, variations on the life of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart]

## PERIODICALS

FILM, SZÍNHÁZ, MŰZSICA. Budapest. [Magazine on screen, stage, and music. Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 8, 10-11; Feb.-Mar. 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BUDAPEST. FIATAL KEZDOMVESZESZESZES ES IPARMŰVESZESZES KIALLITASA, 1956. Fiatal Kezdomvesz-esek és Iparművesz-esek Kiállitása, Ernst Múzeum, június-július, 1956. [Budapest, 1956] 32 p. [The Young Creative and Industrial Artists Exhibition, Ernst Museum, June-July 1956. illus.]

FARKAS, ZOLTAN. Csok István. Budapest, Kezdomveszeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1957. 63 p. [Műgyűjtemények] [István Csok. chiefly illus. (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes]

JENEI, FERENC. A tatal var. Budapest, Kezdomveszeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1956. 41 p. [Műemlékek] [The Castle of Tala. illus., maps, bibl.]

KODOLÁNYI, JÁNOS, ifj. Baranyai szőlőtenek. Pécs, Dunántúli Magvető, 1957. 27 p. [Homespun of Baranyai County chiefly illus. (part col.), footnotes]

LYKA, KAROLY. Michelangelo. Budapest, Kezdomveszeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1957. 26 p. [A Műveszteliskönyvtára, 3] [Michelangelo chiefly illus., bibl., index]

MAGYAR ÉPÍTÉSZET 1946-1955 [Budapest] Kezdomveszeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Hungarian architecture, 1946-1955 chiefly illus.]

POGANY, ODON GABOR. A Szepművészeti Múzeum, 1906-1956 [Szerkesztette Pogány O. Gabor és Bartha Béla] Budapest, Kezdomveszeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1956. 260 p. [The Museum of Fine Arts, 1906-1956. illus. (part fold.), ports., bibl.]

RADOCSAY, DINES. A középkori Magyarországi táblaképek. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 534 p. [Table paintings of medieval Hungary. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., indexes, notes]

RIPLI-RONAI, JOZSEF. Rípl-Rónai József emlékezete. Beck O. Eulop emlékezete. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtára, 1957. 355 p. [Műgyűjtemények] [Recollections of József Rípl-Rónai. Recollections of Eulop Beck O. illus. (part col.), facsim., glossary, index, notes]

VASVARI, ANNA. Női dolgok. Budapest, Kezdomveszeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1957. 144 p. [Female things. illus. (part col.), notes]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ARANY, JÁNOS. Arany János balladái, Zichy Mihály rajzaival [Budapest] Magyar Helikon, 1957. 177 p. [Ballads of János Arany, drawings by Mihály Zichy. illus., plates, notes]

ARANY, JÁNOS. A fűlölcs. Budapest, Kezdomveszeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1957. 42 p. [The nightingale; a poem col. illus.]

BÁNHIDI, ZOLTAN. A magyar onszetteli igentek jelentéstörténete. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 71 p. [Nyelvudományi értekezések, 12. sz.] [Semantic history of the Hungarian compound verbal forms. bibl., footnotes]

BEKE, ODON. Mari szövegok. [Tucheromische Texte] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Mari texts. Parallel texts in Cherenishian, German, and Hungarian. footnotes, tables]

Vol. 1, 1957. 692 p.

BERCZELI, A. KAROLY. Valaszok; egyfolyvamos színmű. Nepszava, Szakazrovzetek Országos Tanácsa Lap- és Könyvkiadóvállalata [1954] 30 p. [Színdarabok könyvtára, 22] [At the crossroads; a one-act play]

BERRAR, JOLAN. Fejezetek határozorajzaink elctörténetéből. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 81 p. [Nyelvudományi értekezések, 13. sz.] [Chapters from the life history of our adverbial suffixes. footnotes, tables]

BIRO, LAJOS. Szoigak orszaga; válogatott elctenzelések. [Válogatás, sajtó alá rendezte ez az utószót írta Lengyel Géza. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1957. 427 p. [The country of so-vants, selected short stories. bibl., notes]

DREGSLY, LASZLO. Csodakút. [Budapest] Minerva, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [The miraculous well; poems. col. illus.]

FEJOS, IMRE. Vörösmary arca. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó [c1950] 59 p. [Vörösmarty arca történetek, 8 sz.] [The face of Vörösmary. illus., ports., notes]

FEKETE, ISTVAN. Tuskevar; regény. Budapest, Móra Ferenc Könyvkiadó, 1957. 345 p. [Thornecastle; a novel. illus.]

GALDI, LASZLO. A magyar szótáritradaloni a folvlagosodas korában és a reformkorban. Függetlenül Páris Dezso, Barci Géza és Mészoly Gedeon hozzászólása. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 606 p. [Hungarian lexicography during the periods of the Enlightenment and Reform; with contributions by Dezso Páris, Géza Barci, and Gedeon Mészoly as an appendix. German summary. bibl., facsim., footnotes, index]



- GALSÁI, PONGRÁC. Tarstalánok, írói arcképek. Pécs, Dunántúli Magvető, 1957. 133 p. [The companionless, literary portraits: poets.]
- GARDONYI, GEZA. Hosszúhajú veszedelmek [Budapest, Tanácsok Könyvtára] [The long-haired danger, short stories: footnotes] Vol. 1. 1957. 228 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 225 p.
- GELLEN, ANDOR ENDRE. Egy önérték története. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1957. 328 p. [The story of self-respect, a novel.]
- GERALDY, PAUL. Te meg én [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár [1957] 140 p. (Központnyi válogatott műfordításai) [You and I, poems: Tr. from the French]
- GVADANYI, JOZSEF, gróf. Egy falusi notárius utazása. [Gvadányi József szöveget gondozta, utasozva és magyarra fordította ellátta Gerő László Budapesti Magyar Helikon, 1957. 222 p. (Kis magyar múzeum, 2. könyv)] [A village notary's journey to Buda, a poem: illus., port., notes]
- HEGEDÜS, ANDRÁS. Arany János a katedrán. [Budapest] Tankönyvtár [1957] 177 p. [Janos Arany as a teacher: illus., ports., bibl., facsim., notes]
- HEGEDÜS, NANDOR. Ady Endre nagyváradi napjai. Budapest, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Irodalomtörténeti Intézet, 1957. 463 p. (Uj magyar múzeum) [The days of Ady Endre in Oradea: illus., ports., facsim., index, notes]
- HELLER, AGNES. Az erkölcsi normák felbomlása, etikai kérdések Központnyi Dersó munkásságában. [Budapest] Központnyi Könyvtár, 1957. 142 p. [The disintegration of moral norms, ethical questions in the work of Dersó Központnyi]
- HELTAI, GÁSPÁR, d. Válogatott írások, 1552-1575. Budapest [Magvető Könyvtár] 1957. 275 p. (Magyar könyvtár) [Selected writings, 1552-1575: port., facsim., glossary, notes]
- IGNOTUS, PÁL. Börtönnaplóm, próza dalban elbeszelve. [München] Latohatár, 1957. 64 p. [My prison diary, a narrative in verse: illus., notes]
- ILLES, BELA. Válogatott elbeszélések. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár [1950] 139 p. [Selected short stories] NN DLC has variant edition.
- KALNOKY, LÁSZLÓ. Lázás csillagon, válogatott versek, 1939-1956. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtár, 1957. 143 p. [On a feverish star, selected poems, 1939-1956]
- KAROLY, SANDOR. Igenevrendszorunk a kódexirodalom első szakaszában. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1956. 238 p. (Nyelvtudományi értekezések, 10. sz.) [Our system of participles during the first period of codex literature. German summary. footnotes, tables]
- KASSÁK, LAJOS. Boldogtalan testvérek, válogatott elbeszélések [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1957. 385 p. [Unhappy brothers: selected short stories] i gyep, zöld asztal. [Budapest] 1957. 176 p. [In a green field: notes, port.,

- KRUDY, GYULA. Szindbad. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtár. [Sindbad the sailor: a novel: port., notes] Vol. 1. 1957. 443 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 479 p.
- KUNDI, ERNO. Anglicizmusok, angol kifejezések gyűjteménye. 4. átdolg. kiad. Budapest, Tanácsok Könyvtára [1957] 311 p. [Anglicisms, a collection of English idioms. 4th rev. ed. bibl.]
- MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADEMIA. A kínai nevek és szavak magyar átirata Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 35 p. [Transliteration of Chinese names and words into Hungarian. Indexes] NN
- MELICH, JÁNOS. Dolgozatok Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó (Nyelvtudományi értekezések, 11. sz.) [Dissertations: maps, footnotes, index] Vol. 1. 1957. 70 p.
- MIKSAZATH, ILONA (falkasfalvi MAUKS) Mikszath Kálmánra vonatkozó emlékeztetése. Függelék Mikszath Kálmán levelei Maucs Ilonához [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1957. 410 p. (Magyar szavak) [Recollections of Mrs. Kálmán Mikszath. Appendix: Kálmán Mikszath's letters to Ilona Maucs: illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, glossary, notes]
- MORA, FERENC. Csengő barack; mesék. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Ifjúsági Könyvtár [1957] 180 p. (Mora Ferenc művei Válogatás az ifjúság számára, 7. köt.) [The ringing peach; tales: illus.]
- MORA, FERENC. Királyasszony macskája; elbeszélések. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Könyvtár [1957] 196 p. (Mora Ferenc művei Válogatás az ifjúság számára, 6. köt.) [The queen's cats, short stories: illus.]
- MORA, FERENC. Nekopogi kovács; elbeszélések. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Ifjúsági Könyvtár [1957] 146 p. (Mora Ferenc művei Válogatás az ifjúság számára, 8. köt.) [The noiseless blacksmith; short stories: illus.]
- MURANYI, GYÖZÖ. Az elátkozott, Baudelaire élete. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtár, 1957. 209 p. [The cursed; the life of Baudelaire: illus., ports., facsim., notes]
- PAP, KÁROLY. Szerencse, válogatott elbeszélések. [Válogatás és bevezető tanulmányt írta Galsai Pongrac] Pécs, Dunántúli Magvető, 1957. 237 p. [Fortune, selected short stories: port., notes]
- PAPP, DANIEL. Muzsika az éjszakában; válogatott művek. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1957. 624 p. [Music in the night; selected works: illus., port., bibl., notes]
- PETŐFI, SANDOR. Összes művei. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Collected works: port., index, notes] Vol. 1. [Poems, 1842-1848] 1955. 624 p. Vol. 2. [Poems, 1847-1849; first fruits, fragments] 1955. 691 p. Vol. 3. [Prose and dramatic writings, letters] 1955. 703 p.
- RAKOS, FERENC. Nemzedékről nemzedékre, ezer orosz-magyar közmondás és szólásmondás, összehasonlító gyűjtemény magyar szavakkal és betűrendes mutatókkal [Budapest] Művelődési Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó [1956] 239 p. [From generation to generation; a thousand Russian-Hungarian proverbs and sayings; a comparative collection with explanations and alphabetic indexes. bibl.]
- RIEDL, FRIGYES. Arany János [Sajto alá rendezte, a bevezetést és a jegyzeteket írta Balassa László. Budapest] Gondolat Kiadó, 1957. 336 p. [Janos Arany: bibl., glossary, indexes, notes, tables]
- SZANTO, GYÖRGY. Stradivari. [Budapest] Tanácsok Kiadó [1957] 456 p. [Stradivari: a novel: bibl., tables]
- SZEMZO, PIROSKA. Arany János napjai, képzelt napló, Arany írásainak felhasználásával. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtár, 1957. 516 p. [The days of Janos Arany; a fictitious diary using Arany's writings: ports., footnotes]
- SZERELM, MAGYAR KÖLTŐK SZERELMES VERSEI. [A verseket Vas István válogatta, 2. kiad. Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1957. 647 p. [Love; love poems of Hungarian poets, 2d ed. notes]
- SZONYI, SANDOR. Rosszslánok utcájában. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtár, 1957. 405 p. [On the street of harlots; short stories: illus., port.]
- TOROK, SANDOR. Tolvajok; regény. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1957. 383 p. [Thieves; a novel]
- VACI, MIHÁLY. Nincsen számodra hely! Budapest, Magvető Könyvtár, 1957. 114 p. [There is no place for you! Poems: illus.]

- A VARAZSTOLL, FRANCIA BOHÓZATOK ÉS VIGJATEKOK [Fordította Bajomi László Endre et al. Válogatta és jegyzeteket írt Szanthe Judit] Budapest, Europa Könyvtár, 1957. 577 p. [The magic puppet, French bouffons and comedies. In Hungarian. Tr. from the French: notes]
- ZOLNAI, BELA. Nyelv és stílus, tanulmányok [Budapest] Gondolat Kiadó, 1957. 351 p. [Language and style: studies: notes]
- ZSIRAI, MIKLÓS. A finnugorság ismertetése. Budapest, Tankönyvtár, 1952. 68 p. [A survey of Finno-Ugrians, a university textbook. magyar (part fold.)]

## PERIODICALS

- IRODALMI FIGYELŐ. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Irodalomtörténeti Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Documentation from foreign periodicals Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1957.
- IRODALOMTÖRTÉNETI KÖZLEMÉNYEK. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Irodalomtörténeti Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Permanent Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews Vol. 61, no. 4, 1957
- KORTÁRS. Budapest. [Literary review. Monthly] Vol. 1, no. 3, Nov. 1957. Gergely, B. Forty years ago. p. 320. Barta, S. Miniatures from red Moscow. p. 332. Veres, P. I was twenty years old. p. 337. Por, B. My adventures. p. 342. Kassák, L. Recollections. p. 344. Soter, I. Greeting György Boloni. p. 368. Mellusz, J. Diary of a Hungarian writer on Bucharest. p. 408. Kun, B. Sándor Petőfi. (To be contd.) p. 437. Komlos, J. Old volumes, new poems, a criticism. p. 451. Komlos, A. Vernacular "proletcult"? p. 458. Tolstoj, S. Lorinc Szabo's A huszonhatodik év (The Twenty-sixth Year), a book review. p. 461. Tolstoj, E. István Babel. p. 468. Kissel, A. József Darvas' Mai holnapja (From One Day to the Other); a book review. p. 468. Nagy, P. István Vas' Elvesztett otthonok (Lost Homes); a book review. p. 471. Hegedüs, G. József Farkas' Rohanunk a forradalomra (We Are Running toward the Revolution), a book review. p. 473. Czibor, J. Sándor Tatár's Zapor (Shower); a book review. p. 477. Galsai, P. Andor Koller's Zöld gyep, zöld asztal (Green Lawn, Green Table); a book review. p. 479.

- TISZTÁJ. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége, Szegedi Csoport) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: Our progressive traditions, Book reviews; Theater. No. 1, Jan. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- DARNAY-DORNYAI, BELA. Balaton, utikalauz [Összeállították] Darnay-Dornyai Béla [és] Zakonyi Ferenc. [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvtár, 1957. 287 p. [Balaton; an itinerary. illus. (part col.), maps (part fold. col.), index]
- HEGEDÜS, LAJOS. Egy dunántúli tudós útja 100 évvel ezelőtt az oroszországi rokonnepok között. Pécs, Szabadeg Nyomda, 1945. 14 p. (Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet, 5. sz.) [The journey of a scholar of the Danubian to his relatives in Russia 100 years ago: footnotes]
- KOCH, SANDOR. Kőnyv a kővekről. Budapest, Bibliotheca Kiadó, 1957. 124 p. [Book on stones: illus., glossary]
- PANTO, GÁBOR. A rudabányai vassércnyomtatás földtani felépítése. Constitution géologique de la chaîne de minerale de fer de Rudabánya. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtár, 1955. 311 p. (A Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet évkönyve, 44. köt., 2. füzet) [Geologic structure of iron-ore trends at Rudabánya. In French, Hungarian, and Russian, illus., fold. maps (part col.), bibl., charts, diagrams, tables] DLC NJP
- PAPP, FERENC. Természköveink előfordulása és hasznosíthatósága, a Mernoki Továbbképzési Intézet 1942. évi tanfolyamának anyaga. Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1945. 88 p. (A Mernoki Továbbképzési Intézet kiadványai, M. 43. füzet) [The occurrence and usefulness of our natural stones; subject matter of the 1942 courses of the Institute for Further Education of Engineers. illus., bibl.]



SZUCS, SANDOR. Pusztai szabadok, rajzok a régi Alföld eletről Budapest, Magyar Könyvtár, 1957 303 p. [Freedom of the puszta, pictures from the life of the old Alföld. illus., bibl.]

VADASZ, M. ELEMER. Földtörténet és földfejlődés Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957 847 p. [The history and development of earth illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables]

### 13. SCIENCE

BALLA, ANTAL. A szarvasi arboretum leirása és katalógusa, írta és a felvételeket készítette Balla Andras. Descriptio et catalogus arborei Szarvasensis in Hungaria [Bekescsaba, Bekes megyei Tanács Vb. Mezőgazdasági Osztálya és Nepmuvelési Osztálya] 1957 23 p. [Description and catalog of the Szarvas Arboretum English, German, and Latin summaries. illus., map, index]

BOROS, ISTVAN. A szovjet természetvédelem szervezete és működése. Bevezetőt írta Vadasz Elemér [Budapest] Az Országos Természetvédelmi Tanács Titkarsága, 1950 25 p. [The organization and work for the protection of nature in the Soviet Union illus.]

BUDAPESTI ORSZÁGOS METEOROLÓGIAI INTÉZET. Az Országos Meteorológiai Intézet évkönyve [Budapest] [Országos Meteorológiai Intézet] [Year-book of the National Institute of Meteorology. In French and Hungarian maps, footnotes, tables] Vol. 86, 1956, 1957 264 p.

ERDEY-GRUZ, TIBOR. Elmeleti fizikai kémia [Írták] Erdey-Gruz Tibor és Schay Geza 2 kiad. Budapest, Tankönyvtár (Egyetemi tankönyv) [Theoretical and physical chemistry; a university textbook] 2d ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables] Vol. 1 1955. 619 p.

HORVÁTH, ADOLF OLIVER. A pécsi Mecsek (Ménai) természetes növényzete. Pécsett, Pécsei Nyomda és Könyvtár, 1946. 52 p. [Dunantuli Tudományos Intézet [Kiadvány] 8 sz.] [Natural plant associations of the Mecsek Mountains (Ménai) at Pecs. bibl., diagrs., tables]

HORVÁTH, LAJOS. A pellerdi halastavak madarfaunája, biocenotikái és szorológiai állatföldrajzi tanulmány. Pecs, Szabadság Nyomda, 1945 20 p. [Dunantuli Tudományos Intézet, 6 sz.] [The avifauna of the fishponds at Pellerd, a biocenotic and sociological zoogeographic study. map, bibl.]

LESTYAN, SANDOR. Zug a nadas. [2 kiad. Budapest] [Ifjúsági Könyvtár] [1954] 157 p. [The reeds whisper. 2d ed. illus.]

VADASZ, JÁNOS. Mikroszkoppal az élet nyomában [Írták] Vadasz János [és] Kontra György, Budapest, Bibliotheca Könyvtár, 1957. 139 p. [By microscope in the wake of life. chiefly illus., bibl.]

### PERIODICALS

ACTA BOTANICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on botany issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with summaries in a language different from that of the article] Index to v. 2, 1956.

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physiology, biochemistry, biophysics, and pharmacology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] Vol. 13, no. 1, 1957. DNLM

ELET ÉS TUDOMÁNY. (Társadalom és Természet-tudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; Experiments and ideas. Vol. 13, nos. 9, 11, Mar. 1958.

Hungary. Meteorológiai és Földmászati Intézet. IDOJÁRASI HAVI JELENTÉS MAGYARORSZÁGRÓL. Budapest. [Weather reports of Hungary issued by the National Institute of Meteorology. Monthly] Vol. 87, nos. 8-10, Aug.-Oct. 1957.

### 14. MEDICINE

BALO, JOSEF. Lungenkarzinom und Lungenadenom. Budapest, Ungarische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957. 363 p. [Carcinoma and adenoma of the lungs. In German. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

BORN, JOZSEF. Járványtan, egészségügyi szaktiskolák tankönyve 2. bőv. kiad. Budapest, Egészségügyi Kiadó, 1951 162 p. [Epidemiology, a textbook for technical schools of public health. 2d ed. ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

CSAPODY, ISTVAN. Szemüregi plasztikák Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953 96 p. [Orbital plastic surgery illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

DOMANY, IMRE. Semmelweis, emlékezések 1907-1941. A Budapesti Orvosi Kaszinó Semmelweis sorlegunnepén mondottak Táuffer Vilmos [et al.] Bevezető. Welt Emil. Budapest, Magyar Orvosi Könyvtár Társulat kiadása, 1947. 96 p. [Semmelweis, memorial addresses, 1907-1941]

FRIGYESI, JOZSEF. Nőgyógyászati orvosok és orvos-tanulmányok részére 3. jav. kiad. Budapest, Stepanhaneum, 1946 x, 516 p. [Gynecology for physicians and medical students 3d rev. ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

GORTVAY, GYÖRGY. Az újabbkori magyar orvosi művelődés és egészségügy története Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó [History of modern Hungarian medicine and public health illus., ports, bibl., facsim., index] Vol. 1. 1953. 322 p.

SCHULHOF, ODON. Magyarország asvany- és gyógyvizei. Írták Czajaghy Gábor [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 983 p. [Mineral and medicinal waters of Hungary. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, indexes, tables]

SZABO, ENDRE. A vezetésszerű orvostudomány alapjai és művelése. Írta Szabo Endre [és] Kiss Ferenc. Budapest, 1910 xl, 147 p. [Anatomy and surgery of conduction anesthesia. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

SZODORAY, LAJOS. Orvosi mykologia, írta Fejér Endre [et al.] Szerkesztette Szodoray Lajos. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957 983 p. [Medical mycology. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

URI, JOZSEF. Dermatophytonok az antibiotikum kutatásban. [Budapest?] 1956. 7 p. [Kandidátusi értekezés (tétel)] [Dermatophytes in antibiotic research] DNLM Not in DLC

ZOLTAN, IMRE. Nőgyógyászati írta Zoltan Imre [et al.] 3. jav. kiad. Budapest, Medicina, 1957. 268 p. [Gynecology 3d rev. ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

ZSOTER, TAMAS. Errekeket befolyásoló tényezők. [Budapest?] 1958. 6 p. [Kandidátusi értekezés (tétel)] [Factors affecting the reactions of blood vessels] DNLM Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

MAGYAR NŐORVOSOK LAPJA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Nőgyógyász Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on gynecology, obstetrics, and gynecologic endocrinology issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from the Group. Vol. 20, no. 6, Dec. 1957. DNLM Not in DLC

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Radiológus Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Group. Vol. 10, no. 1, Mar. 1958.

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies; before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló, Weekly] Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books; Lectures and meetings. Vol. 99, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Feb. 1958. DNLM Vol. 99, no. 6, Feb. 1958.

### 15. AGRICULTURE

DIMÉNY, IMRE. A gépalomás dolgozóinak szabonykönyve. [Ez a könyv Dimény Imre és Szikszai Pál munkája] Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár, 1954. 269 p. [Handbook for workers of machine-tractor stations. illus., bibl., diagrs., forms, notes]

GLERIA, JÁNOS DI. Talajfizika és talajkolloidika. Írták DI Gloria János, Kilius-Szmik Andor [és] Dvoracek Miklós. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 728 p. [Soil physics and soil colloid science illus. (part fold), bibl., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables]

ILÓSVAY, FERENC. Zwölf Pfade; das Jahr eines Weidmannes. [Aus dem Ungarischen übertragen von József Sternberg] Budapest, Corvina [c1957] 306 p. [Twelve paths, the year of a hunter. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. illus.]

MAGYAR ÁLLAMVASUTAK. Műszaki útmutató, fastas, kerteszt, parkosítás. Budapest, 1956. 307 p. [Technical guide, tree planting, gardening, and parking. illus., bibl., forms, tables]

SIMON, TIBOR. Die Walder des nördlichen Alföld, die Zusammenhänge zwischen Waldtypen, Bonität und Ertragsleistung auf phytogeographischer Grundlage. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 172 p. [Die Vegetation ungarischer Landschaften, Bd. 1] [Forest of the Northern Alföld; correlations among forest types, good quality, and yield on the basis of phytogeography. In German and Hungarian. illus. (part col.), maps (2 fold. col.), bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables. Part of illustrative matter in pocket]

SZABO, FERENC S. A hatvanéves Mezőgazdasági Múzeum, 1890-1950. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Múzeum, 1956. 242 p. [The sixty-year-old Museum of Agriculture, 1890-1950. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., col. plates, ports., bibl., facsim.]

SZECHENYI, ZSIGMOND, graf. Alaszkában vadászom, 1935. aug.-okt. Budapest [Bibliotheca] 1957. 258 p. [Világjárók, 8] [I was hunting in Alaska, August-October 1935 illus., ports., map, facsim., footnotes]

TERTS, ISTVAN. A magyar talajtani irodalom bibliográfiája 1914-1953. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 80 p. [Bibliography of Hungarian literature on soil science, 1914-1953. In German and Hungarian. Indexes]

### PERIODICALS

AGRARTUDOMÁNY. (Művelési Agrártudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science and practice issued by the Magyar Agrártudományi Társaság. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

ERDŐGAZDASÁG ÉS FAIPAR. (Mezőgazdasági Könyves Folyóirat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry and lumbering issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Super-reviews Erdőgazdaság. Monthly] No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Tóth, B. 40 victorious years. p. 3. Vilcek, J. Afforestation is the order of the day in Szolnok County. p. 4. For the success of autumn afforestation. p. 5. The propagation of white poplar, by cutting, is successful in Gyula forestry. p. 6. Jerome, R. Do not let us increase the size of damaged forests; local supervision over the execution of the decision for forest development. p. 7. Visit to the Research Institute of Wood Industry. p. 9. The production program given to the carriage factory of Szentendre is bad. p. 11. Gellor, J. The rapporteurs of material management passed the examination well; but we should also see the results in practical p. 14. Boncz, L. Importance of the level of shrubs for forest protection and game economy. p. 16. Jereb, O. Blending in fir forests. p. 16. Palotás, F. For loss planting of pines and more fences for protection against game p. 17. Kollár, Gy. Letters from Vietnam. IV. Logging, hauling transportation, by-products and hunting. p. 19.

GEPALLOMAS. (Állami Mezőgazdasági Gépalomás Felügyelet és Mezőgazdasági Erőszaki Dolgozók Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for machine-tractor stations issued by the Central Administration of Agricultural Machine-Tractor Stations and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Semimonthly] Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Agrártudományok Osztálya, KOZLEME NYEL. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] Vol. 13, no. 1/2, 1957.



## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- BENEDIKT, O. V.** Die neue elektrische Maschine "Autodyne" Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957. 172 p. ["Autodyne," a new electric machine. In German. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- ETRE, LASZLO** Szenfeldolgozo vegyipari technologia Szerkesztő: A Nehézipari Kutató Intézet Szenfeldolgozó Füosztályának Kollektívja. Etlő Laszlo [et al. Budapest] [Nehézipari Könyvt. és Folyóiratok Vállalat] [Chemical technology of coal processing. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- Vol. 1 [Formation, chemistry, and mining of hard coal] 1952
- Vol. 3 [By-products of coal processing] 1953 312 p.
- FELFÜGYHAZI, DEZSO** Szenbányászati újítások könyve Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtár, 1957. 204 p. [Book of innovations in coal mining. illus., ports, diagrs., graph]
- FÜLÖP, MARGIT** Margit neni süteményes könyve [Budapest] Minerva, 1957. 115 p. [Aunt Margit's pastry book. illus., index]
- GELEJI, SANDOR** Die Berechnung der Kräfte und des Arbeitsbedarfs bei der Formgebung im bildsamen Zustande der Metalle 2., verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 415 p. [Defining through calculation the forces and work demand occurring during the plastic shaping of metals. In German. 2d rev. and enl. ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs]
- RU RPB
- HUNGARY. Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal** A magyar népköztársasági országos szabványok teljes jegyzéke Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1957. 119 p. [Complete list of national standards issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. bibl., indexes, tables]
- Year 1956 1956 718 p
- Potjegyzék Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár [Supplementary list. bibl., indexes, tables]
- Year 1957 1957. 214 p
- JAKAB, VILMA (KARACSONY)** Vilma neni horgoló-könyve [Összeállított örv. Jakab Mihályne Karacsony Vilma és unokája Katika. Budapest] Minerva, 1957. 119 p. [Aunt Vilma's book on crocheting chiefly. illus.]
- JEREB, GABOR** Suhány szarnyak, a vitorlázórepülés alapszerkezet. A második fejezetet Saigo Győző írta [Budapest] 1956. 295 p. [Fitting wings, the fundamentals of gliding. illus., maps, diagrs., graphs, tables]
- MADARASZ, ANDOR** A fonal regénye, fejezetek a fonás és a szövés történetéből [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtár. 1958. 187 p. [The story of yarn, chapters from the history of spinning and weaving. illus., facsim., footnotes, glossary]
- MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADEMIA III. [1 e. Harmadik] és VI. Osztály Vegyészeti Osztály. Nyersanyag-bázisunk kiértékelésének vegyeszettel vonatkozásai** Budapest, 1951. 230 p. [The evaluation of our raw material base in connection with the mixed material basis. kerdőse a Magyar fennállása alkalatlanságában, 1951. 230 p. identifying of questions solved the gra.,

**TELEGDY-KOVÁTS, L.** Elelmzési iparok, szerkesztett Telegdy Kováts László és Hollo János. Budapest, Tankönyvtár. (Egyetemi tankönyv) [Food industries, a university textbook. illus., bibl., graphs, footnotes, index, tables]

Vol. 1. [Chemistry and raw materials] 1957. 767 p.

## PERIODICALS

- ELELMÉZÉSI IPAR** (Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society
- Vol. 11, no. 9/10, Nov. 1957.
- Peteld, J. The separation of fatty acids by fractional distillation. p. 180.
- Macevella, L. Investigations into determining the burning degree of the raw materials in a certain confectionery industry. p. 194.
- Györbirtó, K. Investigation of the physical characteristics and chemical structure of the aromas of the confectionery industry. II. p. 200.
- Vas, K., Kovács, Gy. The effect of some 8-quinolnol derivatives on the germination of the spores of *Bacillus cereus*. p. 202.
- Gérfi, Gy. The significance of the economic view. p. 206.
- Surány, P. Some problems of machine-building in the food industry. p. 209.
- Györbirtó, K. Some questions of investigating the aromas of the confectionery industry by the sense organ. p. 212.
- Csiba, Gy. The ventilating silo. p. 213.
- Perlusz, T., Nemeth, L. A paper chromatographic method for determining tobacco alkaloids. p. 220.
- ENERGIA ÉS ATOMTECHNIKA** (Energia- és Atomtechnika Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on power production and nuclear engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Title varies before v. 10, 1957, Magyar Energetika-dasag. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: News of the Society.
- Vol. 10, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1957.
- Fodor, Gy. Regulation of reactors. I. (To be contd.) p. 582.
- Szabo, E. Chemical processing of rocks containing uranium. p. 592.
- Simonyi, K., Uzsaky, M. Problems of stir-like fusion reactors. p. 597.
- Fodor, J. Investigating the separation and tracking of the lining of lined containers by means of radiotopes. p. 603.
- Bukky, I. Refrigerating mediums of heterogeneous reactors cooled by gas and liquids. p. 606.
- Fenyves, E. Recent problems in the investigation of elementary particles. p. 612.
- Encyclopedia of nuclear technology, neutron gas. p. 610.
- Atommagmornok-kepzés Jegyzet I (Notes of Courses for Nuclear Physics Engineers)**, a book review. p. 621.
- (M. I. Gy.) Nuclear power in Czechoslovakia. p. 623.
- (L. L.) The problem of nuclear power in the USA. p. 623.
- Szabolcs, G. Investigating the technical problems of dust and fluid mechanics in Hungarian power plants. p. 624.
- Szucs, E. Factory experiences with HK-CW coal-dust heating of fire-tube boilers. p. 633.
- Kiss, A. Current problems in the utilization of wind power. p. 638.
- ÉPÍTÉSÜGYI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Építésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building. Weekly]
- Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, 11; Jan., Mar. 1958.
- GEP.** (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; New Soviet books
- Vol. 9, no. 7/8, Oct./Nov. 1957.
- Virag, J. New Hungarian machines for the meat industry. p. 243.
- Retl, P. The use of radiotopes in heavy industry. p. 249.
- Szegedi-Vargha, J. Cogwheels cut by drawing and die rolling. p. 255.
- Fekete, L. Frigyes Szandor's *Géplakatos szakismeretek I és II (Handbook for Engine Fitters, Vols. I-2)*; a book review. p. 262.
- Mester, I.; Szombathelyi, A. The possibility of hardening steel. p. 263.
- Terey, A. Reduction of prime cost by synchronous forging. p. 269.
- Mihályfi, P. Computation method for determining the profitable degree of tooling. I. (To be contd.) p. 272.
- Szoke, B. The possibility of automatically setting the revolution of machine tools by computing the cutting speed. I. (To be contd.) p. 279.

Gribovskiy, L. Surface compacting by means of peening with rotating hammers. p. 285.

Fekete, T. Ultrasonic treatment in the machine-tool industry. p. 295

- KOHASZATI LAPOK** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes *Kohászati Lapok*, section on general metallurgy, or *Vaskohászati Lapok*, section on iron metallurgy, and *Öntode and Alumínium*, sections on founding and aluminum. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letter box, News of the Society
- Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1957
- Kohászati Lapok*. Vol. 12, no. 10.
- Vécsey, B. The future of steel production. p. 445.
- Bela Vécsey is 75 years old. p. 453.
- Neuhoffer, E. Manufacturing technology of ferromagnetic materials in high-tension electric machinery. II. Theoretical foundations. p. 455.
- Könyei, J. Chlorination of red mud. p. 460.
- Csepel, Z. Procedures causing dimensional changes in hardened steel. Pt. 2. p. 465.
- Vécs, I. Obtaining the vanadium content of bauxite during Bayer's alumina manufacturing process. p. 473.
- Simo, B. Photometric determination by means of ascorbic acid of the phosphorus content in rocks from filites of siliceous acid. p. 476.
- Forbath, R. Report on the conference of pig-iron production held in September. p. 478.
- Öntode*. Vol. 8, no. 9/10.
- Kálmán, L. Foundry specialists of the world met in Stockholm. p. 201.
- Varga, F.; Kálmán, L.; Sima, R. Production experiences with basic cupola furnaces. p. 201.
- Cseh, M. The role of manganic and sulfur contents in manufacturing sound iron castings. p. 208.
- Hajto, N. Structural diagrams of cast iron. p. 211.
- Krasakovic, Szekeres. Remarks on L. Demeter's article "Preparation of Molding Sands." p. 222.
- Jeno Tomoskozy, 1886-1957; an obituary. p. 223.
- Vol. 12, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1957.
- Kohászati Lapok*. Vol. 12, no. 11/12.
- Domony, A. Conditions and development of the finished goods of industry as reflected in the respective fields of use. p. 461.
- Balazs, F., Kiss, T. Manufacturing tempered alloyed aluminum wire and cables used as electrical conductors. p. 468.
- Schuller, J. Overhead telephone lines made of tempered aluminum and putting them up. p. 467.
- Vécsey, A. Testing with the view to manufacturing cables with cold-welded aluminum sheaths. p. 508.
- Weingartner, J. Latest results in the use of aluminum for manufacturing small motors and household appliances. p. 511.
- Baraszkó-Job, I. The first light metal railroad car is under construction in Hungary. p. 514.
- Szekely, J.; Halaas, K. The manufacturing and technology of the motorcycle sidecar made of light metal. p. 516.
- Banki, E. The light metal mechanism of seagoing tugboats manufactured in Hungary. p. 521.
- Takacs, I. Use of light metals in the construction of gliders. p. 523.
- Gyalokay, Gy. Heat treatment of aluminum disks for deep drawing by means of flash annealing. p. 526.
- Gyalokay, Gy. Latest testing of the impact extrusion of aluminum tubes. p. 529.
- Romsa, O. Latest experiences from the impact extrusion of aluminum disks. p. 532.
- Tóth, F. Forged aluminum parts. p. 534.
- Varga, I.; Szabolcs, F. The use of aluminum in the manufacture of furniture. p. 536.
- Varga, I. Prefabricated and detachable light-metal door frames. p. 541.
- Domony, A. Some of the latest experimental results concerning the corrosion of aluminum in a medium which corresponds to the operative conditions of an atomic reactor. p. 542.
- Domony, A. Some new points of view in determining the corrosive behavior of aluminum in weakly aggressive media and foodstuffs. p. 550.
- Lichtenberger, E. The behavior of aluminum in various spraying materials. p. 554.
- Ferenczi, I. Use of aluminum in building machines for the food industry. p. 559.
- Boczor, I. The use of aluminum foil in the technology of packaging materials. p. 562.
- Benedek, P. Experiences from the engineering design work in beam constructions of light metal. p. 566.
- Buray, Z. Welding the "natural" (Al-Mg) alloy. p. 572.
- Kese, Vilas of the "Hungalu" type. p. 578.
- V. I. Aluminum boats. p. 579.
- B. Z. New transportation and storage vessels made of aluminum. p. 581.
- Öntode*. Vol. 7, no. 11/12.
- Nyilazanyaszky, T. The basic molding materials in a steel foundry. p. 225.



- G. Szy. Some practical problems of the Silex type of exothermic material. p. 230.
- Jakoby, L. History of Hungarian statue casting. (To be contd.) p. 235.
- Chapo, E. The importance of slag control in iron foundries. p. 237.
- Varga, S. A foundry congress held in Moscow. p. 243.
- Nyehendzi, J. Some theoretical problems of alloying and the properties of cast heat-resistant castings, a review of a lecture. p. 246.
- Gishovitch, N. Determining the time needed for the stabilization of castings; a review of a lecture. p. 246.
- K. B. A survey of V. Chestopal's lecture "Novelties in Designing Foundries and Factories." p. 246.
- MELYEPIESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE (Korlekedes-es Korlekedesepitstudományi Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction Monthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1957.
- Patócs, L. Dr. Gyozo Mihailich is 80 years old. p. 277.
- Szeclly, K. The 250th jubilee of the Polytechnic University of Prague. p. 280.
- Marko, I. Report on the 1956 Danube Congress held in Austria. p. 282.
- Kovacs-hazy, T. Civil engineering viewpoints in regard to the location of public baths. p. 292.
- Illei, V.; Kalman, L. Experimental results with concrete and clay sheeting made by boring p. 300.
- Knosko, K. Railroad culverts p. 307.
- Kovacs-hazy, F. Dr. Karoly Szeclly's Alapozas 1 kotet (Substructure Vol. 1), a book review. p. 310.
- D. Gy. Calculation of the moment of inertia of a cross section of the T form. p. 317.
- Gy. Kis. Substructure of the piers of a bridge built over the Yangtze River. p. 318.
- Kiss, B. Dust control and the rolling of gravel-topped roads with liquid and liquefied bitumen. p. 321.
- Leingyi, P.; Bakondi, J. Quick dimensioning of bent reinforced concrete girders having a square cross section, on the basis of the plastic theory p. 325.
- A competition of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences p. 327.
- Varga, L. A new method for dimensioning sheeting p. 328.
- Gaspar, L. Soil mechanical investigations into the deterioration of the surface of Road No 8 p. 340.
- Gaspar, L. Guiding principles of dimensioning road surfaces. p. 340.
- Kovacs-hazy, F. Report on the education conference of the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction. p. 343.

- MERES ES AUTOMATIKA. (Meresztudományi és Automatizálási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on measuring instruments and automation issued by the Scientific Association of Measuring Technique and Automation, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
- Recurrent feature Book and periodical reviews
- Vol. 5, no. 4, 1957.
- Horvai, E. Some practical problems of the development of the Hungarian instrument and automatic machinery during the period of the next Three-Year Plan. p. 125.
- Kafka, K. Regulation by means of radioisotopes of technological parameters inside the walls of a closed vessel. p. 127.
- Almasy, Gy.; Gergely, Gy.; Adam, J. Absolute measuring of light intensity by means of a direct reading thermistor-bolometer. p. 135.
- Lukacs, G.; Schanda, J. Testing protective glass shades used in welding. p. 138.
- Prokay, P. Dimensional changes of roller bearings to hardening artificially and from natural age. p. 146.
- Kiss, Gy. Remarks on the standardization of surface roughness. p. 153.
- Nagy, I. A chart for the evaluation of regulators according to their auxiliary power. p. 157.
- Kiss, S. Gauging a laboratory interferometer and the verification of measuring procedures. p. 160.
- A survey of manufactured products. p. 165.

- MUSZAKI ELET. (Muszaki és Techniztudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on technology and production issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Title varies before v 10, 1955, Magyar Technika, semi-monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 5, Feb. 1958.

- ONTODE. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület. Ontodei Szekszialy) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of Kohászati Lapok Monthly]
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German Quarterly]
- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1957.
- Csuros, Z.; Petro, J. Examination of the autoxidation of ascorbic acid. In English. p. 3.
- Preszt, J.; Posa, L. Polarocoulometry; a new method for determining concentrations. In German. p. 26.
- Erdey, L. Investigations by means of derivative thermogravimetry. In German. p. 35.
- Beko, D. Contributions to the tautomerism of heterocyclic and pseudobasic amino carbinoil. In German. p. 51.
- Koncz, L.; Koncz-Deri, M. Formation of the delta-phase by oxidation of  $\alpha$ -titanium. In English. p. 67.

- PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]

- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957.
- Zilahi, M. Investigation of dynamic stresses of cotton chains. In German. p. 3.
- Gruber, J. Design of rotor blades with retro-curved blades. In German. p. 43.
- Racz, E. The fundamental bending frequency of axial compressor blades in case of elastic fixing. In English. p. 51.
- Macsikay, A. Radiant heating system in outer wall panels. In German. p. 63.

- REPULÉS. (Magyar Repülő Sportegyesület) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Includes a supplement Hu Selyem, leaflet for youth. Monthly]

- Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- The calendar of the 1958 flight competition of the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. p. 3.
- Legényei, L. The 1957 glider competitions of western countries. p. 4.
- Karskai, L. Notes on Moscow. p. 6.
- Kasli, S. The style of the mill. p. 7.
- B. L. A sincere link with Colonel Stachovskii. p. 8.
- Hedervari, P. The "light-velocity" rocket and its companion, some remarks on erroneous news. p. 10.
- Legényei, L. A dangerous take off; the last day of October 1958. p. 13.
- Mester, L. An old debt. p. 16.
- Kasza, J. The 1957 wave experiments. (To be contd.) p. 17.
- B. J. The R-W-3 airplane with "more tanks." p. 19.
- W. L. Let us prepare ourselves for indoor modeling. p. 21.
- The best models of the 1957 world championship in model airplanes. (Conclusion). p. 22.
- Radio controlled models. (To be contd.) p. 23.

- UJITOK LAPJA. (Országos Találmányi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semi-monthly]
- Recurrent features Diary of the innovator's movement; Remuneration for important innovations
- Vol. 10, no. 6, Mar. 1958.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- ZRINYI, MIKLOS, prof. Zrínyi Miklos hadtudományi munkái. Budapest, Zrínyi Kiadó, 1957. 494 p. [Miklos Zrínyi's works on military science, port., maps, bibl., index, notes, tables]

## LATVIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

- LATVIJA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Recurrent features. Letters to the editor, To the young reader.
- Vol. 21, no. 247/248, Jan./Feb. 1958.

- OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija Aiz Dziesas Priekšsara, 1954. Monthly]
- No. 46, Jan. 1958.

- REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
- Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.
- Vol. 15, no. 11, 1958
- March 10
- Elections to Supreme Soviet of the USSR in Latvia. p. 1.
- Elections in the USA and England p. 1.
- Janis Pelve, President of the Latvian Academy of Sciences; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. p. 2
- Production of the Kuldiga Textile Factory to be sent to Brussels Fair. p. 3.

- March 11.
- Work of the Technical-Economic Council. p. 4.

- Biedra, A. Collective farms and agricultural machinery p. 6.
- Lase How to learn German. p. 7.
- Lazarev, Minister of Agriculture, speaks about reorganization of machine-tractor stations. p. 9.
- Organization of the Technical-Repair Station. p. 9.
- Tomsone. Machine-tractor stations will supply collective farms only with fuel and spare parts in the future. p. 10.
- Merging of Riga building organizations proved to be successful. p. 10
- Reconstruction of electric-power distribution system in Ventspils. p. 11.
- March 12.
- 142 families from cities and villages went to the collective farms in Valmiera District last year. p. 12
- Ozols Perennial pastures, their establishment and exploitation. p. 12.
- New regulations for fisheries. p. 14.
- Rosbergs, G. Activities of the All-Union Society of Inventors and Rationalizers in Latvia. p. 14
- 4th sugar factory to be built in Rzekne. p. 14.
- Exhibition of books published in 1957. p. 14.
- 4,000 hectares of land drained in Rzekne District. p. 15.
- Airplanes in agriculture. p. 15.

- March 13.
- Agricultural machinery is being transferred from machine-tractor stations to collective farms. p. 15.

- 30 per cent more lumber for floating than the year before. p. 15.
- Kalnborzins, 1st Secretary of the Party, speaks about reorganization of industrial management and achievements in agriculture. p. 16.
- Bullis. False democracy in bourgeois Latvia. p. 17.
- Sudmalis, E. Elections in bourgeois Latvia. p. 21
- Weather forecasting. p. 21.
- Niska. Reorganization of machine-tractor stations in Karsava District. p. 21.
- March 14.
- Rabbit husbandry in Karsava District. p. 22.
- Television relay station in Cesvalne under construction p. 22.
- Factory to produce building materials in Jelgava expands p. 23.
- Activities at Ventspils Harbor. p. 23.
- Export of goods produced by machinery factories in Liepaja. p. 23.
- Ship Gruzin to take passengers to the International Fair in Brussels. p. 24.
- March 15.
- 120 new buildings at the collective farm village Lielauce. p. 24.
- Modernization of the railroad. p. 25.
- Elections in US. p. 27.
- Seven ships with goods for Brussels Fair have already left from Ventspils Harbor. p. 27.
- March 10.
- Kubane, J. Life of collective farmers in Kattakalna. p. 31.



## PERIODICALS

Rīga, Valsts bibliotēka PRESES CHRONIKA 1110  
 PĒS PECHATI, Rīga [National bibliography of  
 books, pamphlets, periodicals, music, and articles  
 in periodicals and newspapers issued by the Latvian  
 State Library. In Latvian and Russian. Monthly]  
 Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

DOLZYKH, VENIAMIN NIKOLAEVICH Kadeļ un ka ģuapiņukta kolchozu pūdudeļus pantiņmaksa Rīgā, Latiņus valsts izdovneļiba, 1957. 51 p.  
[Why and how to calculate the prime cost of production on collective farms]  
DA Not in DLC

TREIS, BENJAMINS ADOLFA D. Kolchozu pūdudeļus pantiņmaksa un rentabilitāte, Rīgā, Latiņus valsts izdovneļiba, 1957 121 p. [Profitableness and prime cost of production on collective farms]  
DA Not in DLC

ZARINS, V. Pat darba enzīguma eņģuma kolchozu Rīgā, Latiņus valsts izdovneļiba, 1946. 53 p.  
[Increasing work productivity on collective farms]  
DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATWEETIS. (Dostonas latwepachu atskait-  
nosku biudisln) Boston. [Owned by the Latvian  
Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the  
Soviet Union; Review of periodicals.  
Vol. 38, nos. 6-8, Apr.-May 1956.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA. (Latvijas komunistiska parti-  
ja, Centrālā komiteja. Propaganda un agitatijas  
dala) Rīga. [Topics for Party agitators issued by  
the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Com-  
mittee, Latvian Communist Party. In Latvian  
Semimonthly]  
No. 18, Sept. 1957.  
Ostrovskanov, I. U. Socialism is invincible in com-  
petition with capitalism. p. 1.  
Gailis, G. To fulfill the plan in each industrial dis-  
trict, in every production index p. 16.  
Miller, M. They fought at the October barricades.  
p. 23.  
Avarionov, D. Let us fulfill the autumn agricul-  
tural work well and in time. p. 30.  
Achievements of socialist agriculture. p. 36.  
Nikolov, I. Intrigues of colonizers in the Near and  
Middle East. p. 42.

PUBLISHED BY  
 Russia (1923-1954) Verkhovnyy Sovet, Moscow  
 PRAVOMIROVOYE ZAKONODATSELSVO SSSR  
 of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. 1st ed.  
 language edition of Verkhovnyy  
 Vol. 21, nos. 1, 4, Jan - Feb. 1958.

## PLANNING

SKOLOTAJU AVIZI. (English translation on fragments of  
dabinskiu iradišeršion) Riga. (Issued by the  
Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational  
Workers. Weekly)

No. 80, Dec. 1937.

Voyevik, I. Evaluation of quality p. 1.

Dukatis, J., and others. Teachers' candidates for  
people's camps assessment p. 1.

Meznara, L. The sense of duty. p. 1.

Kavaca, A. Annual and election meetings of the  
High Trade-Union of Educational Institutions.  
p. 1.

Arāja, V. Visual education must be considered  
also. p. 2.

Dzoryo, B. Overcoming cleanliness and neatness.  
p. 2.



- Roze, L. Thus work succeeds, p. 2.  
 Viesulis, J. Extensive work but limited possibilities, p. 3.  
 Suvane, V. Seminars for the workers on parents' committees, p. 3.  
 Kalnina, A. Let us train youth for work, p. 3.  
 Melksans, I. Will it be good if we take psychology off of the high school program? p. 4.  
 Bervins, J. Instead of improvement, change for the worse, p. 4.  
 Gieckis, J. Physical education in the District of Vilani, p. 4.  
 Blinsons, A. Let us prepare students for musical understanding, p. 4.

**SPORTS** (Ministru padome, Fiziskas kulturas un sporta komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]  
 Vol. 1, nos. 17-21, 24-25, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

**VAKHRUSHEVA, ELENA ANATOLEVNA.** Iurii Iurovskii. Riga, Latvīskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 220 p. [Iurii Iurovskii, biography and evaluation of his work. In Russian. ports.]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**LESINS, KNUTS.** Pedējas mājas, romans [Vāstēras] Ziemeļlatvija — Janis Abuce, 1957. 347 p. [The last home; a novel]  
 CY Not in DLC

**PLIEKSANS, JANIS.** Kalna kapejs; aforismi. [n. p.] Agads "Uguns un nakts" [195-?] 128 p. [The "mountain climber", aphorisms]  
 CU Not in DLC

**ZALE, KLARA.** Zvani pusanaki, dzejas. [n. p.] J Sina agads, 1950. 133 p. [Bells at midnight; poems]  
 NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

**LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA.** (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienības) Riga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.  
 No. 3, Jan. 1958.  
 Awaiting the Party congress, p. 1.  
 To the youth, children, and puppet, theater festival, p. 1.  
 Grovins, V. The jubilee of the Liepaja Theater, p. 1.  
 Vilks, E. When one finds in a story that which is not in it, a review, p. 2.  
 Zigmonte, D. Is misunderstanding justified? p. 2.  
 List of candidates for Lenin Prizes in literature and art, p. 2.  
 Stage language is not the concern of the theater only, p. 3.  
 Hausmanis, V. A brilliant performance, a criticism, p. 3.  
 Kalnins, I. Riga pianists in Moscow, p. 3.  
 Tangļeva-Birzniece, R. Progressing steadily; a criticism, p. 4.  
 Salenieks, A. Evaluation of Latvian art, p. 4.  
 Rake, I. First step; a criticism of a photo exhibition, p. 4.

No. 4, Jan. 1958.  
 Stankevičs, A. With common efforts, p. 1.  
 Zalums, E. Some words about the Party line of a writer and literary work, p. 2.  
 Dekens, V. Different opinions; a review, p. 2.  
 Markss, A. Who is right? A review, p. 2.  
 Sokolova, I. Some more thoughts about the story "Jana", p. 2.  
 Rokpelnis, F. An ancient song with new sounds; a review of Rainis' play Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night) in the Liepaja Musical-Drama Theater, p. 2.

Evaluating the newest short stories, p. 3.  
 Priede, V. Anniversary in Liepaja, p. 3.  
 Kaipins, V. New spring winds in theaters, p. 3.  
 Dzene, L. Achievements of the Latvian-Russian Drama Theater in Moscow, p. 3.  
 Darkevičs, A. Problems of aesthetic education, p. 3.  
 Sprogis, V. Exhibition of present Swiss graphics; a criticism, p. 4.  
 Rugajs, E. Concert of conductor Jerzy Semkow; a criticism, p. 4.  
 Literāts. Heavy load, p. 4.

No. 7, Feb. 1958.

Daktore, A. Valdis Luksa, deputy candidate, p. 1.  
 Together with the people, together with the Party; N. Tihonova's report at the plenum of the Board of the Association of Writers of the USSR, p. 1.  
 Rukšans, H. The red rifleman appears in literature; awaiting the 40th anniversary of the Soviet Army and Navy, p. 2.  
 Jurovskis, J. That was a workers' theater, p. 2.

The readers are speaking, p. 3.  
 Saule-Stolne, M. The dictionaries in preparation, p. 3.  
 V. K. The main cause of backwardness, p. 3.  
 Considering works of new artists, p. 3.  
 80th anniversary of folklorist mother Kuma, p. 4.  
 Grifelds, N. The concert awakens deep impressions, a review, p. 4.  
 Writers visiting readers, p. 4.  
 Literāts. Optimism, gentlemen, is indeed out of place, p. 4.

## 13. SCIENCE

**KONFERENTSIJA PO VOPROSAM ZASHCHITY RASTENII.** 1st, Riga, 1958. Sbornik trudov po vashchito rastenij; materialy konferentsii. [Redaktionnala kolleģija A. M. Ozols i dr.] Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvīskol SSR, 1958. 250 p. [Collection of works on plant protection; material of the First Conference on Plant Protection Problems, March 1958. In Russian. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

**SPURIS, ZARDIS.** Strekozy Latvīskol SSR. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvīskol SSR, 1958. 84 p. [Dragonflies in Latvia. In Russian. illus., maps, bibl.]  
 CU

**TSINOVSKII, IAKOV PETROVICH.** Maljvaboles un to apkarošana. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs, 1958. 78 p. [Popularizācija zinātnisku rakstu sērija] [Cockchafer and the fight against them]  
 DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

**Riga Universitate, ZINATNISKE RAKSTI, UCHENYE ZAPISKI.** Riga. [Papers on natural and technical sciences issued by Latvian State University]  
 Vol. 10, 1957.

Takaka, K. Modeling electrothermal fields. In Russian, p. 7.  
 Iankov, E. Distribution of the current rate, and the magneto-hydrodynamic losses of pressure in the neck of the coaxial-induction pump. In Russian, p. 15.  
 Jukna, R. Determination of the degree of electro-magnetic screening in diaphragms of short and ultrashort waves, by using mutual resistance between internal and external systems, p. 21.  
 Dombrus, L. Using characteristics of compensating current in parallel-connected transformers for determination of their short-circuit parameters. In Russian, p. 33.  
 Nilsačskis, V. Measuring transformers of direct current with one three-log magnetic circuit. In Russian, p. 43.  
 Bruzina, H. Application of generalized functions to the research of transient processes in electric circuits. In Russian, p. 59.  
 Melders, I. Free transverse vibrations of bent rods. In Russian, p. 71.  
 Vaserman, E. Effect of behavior of load on the frequency of free plane vibrations of a circular arc. In Russian, p. 81.  
 Vnečits, A. Technical characteristics of a newly constructed stamp, p. 113.  
 Pantoleev, V. A scale factor in a cyclic load of models with concentrated stresses. In Russian, p. 131.  
 Katačov, I. Calculation of elevating mechanism of agricultural machinery. In Russian, p. 161.  
 Dumplis, A. Method for comparison of an engine working with fluid and with producer-gas fuel, p. 163.  
 Iuran, V. Transforming of conjugate projections and their application for the mechanization of the designing of the axonometric and perspective representations of objects. In Russian, p. 191.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**ALMEJEVS, H.** Lauksaimniecības dzīvnieku liku sekas tehnika. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 115 p. [The technic of autopsy of agricultural animals]  
 DA Not in DLC

**APSTIS, JANIS.** Laukopība. 3. papildinātā un pārstrādātā izdevums. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 463 p. [Field crop cultivation. 3d rev. and enl. ed.]  
 DA Not in DLC

**BAMBERGS, K., ed.** Latvijas PSR izmēģinājumu stacijas zinātniskie darbi. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1954. 241 p. [Scientific work of the Latvian experiment stations]  
 DA Not in DLC

**BERZIN, IA M., ed.** Cūkkopība. 2. izdevums. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 209 p. [Swine raising. 2d ed.]  
 DA Not in DLC

**BERZIN, IA, M.** Latvijas PSR lopbarības ķīmiskā sastāva. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs, 1956. 181 p. [Chemical composition of Latvian fodder]  
 DA Not in DLC

**BIFRINS, INDIRIKS INDIRIKA D.** Pilna lopi fermu ražošanas celmēdības un mehanizācijas iespējas. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 37 p. [Rational construction and mechanization possibilities of dairy farms]  
 DA Not in DLC

**BIRFNCIS, KARLIS KLAVA D.** Darba metodes sīvēnu izaudzēšanā, Cēsu rajona kolchoza "Sarkanā Oktobris" cūkkopības Milda Frīdrihsones saimniecībā un pieredze. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1950. 109 p. [Work methods in raising furrows, achievements and experience of swine raiser Milda Frīdrihsona on the Sarkanā Oktobris Collective Farm in Cēsis District]  
 DA Not in DLC

**EIKIJE, K. P., ed.** Lopbarības ražošana. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955. 214 p. [Livestock production]  
 DA Not in DLC

**EMERSONS, JURIS I DUARDA D.** Kvadrātibīdzoņmašīna SKG-6. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1950. 43 p. [The SKG-6 sowing machine for checkrowing]  
 DA Not in DLC

**GAIDISS, JANIS PETERA D.** Minerālmēsli un to lietošana. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1950. 81 p. [Mineral fertilizers and their use]  
 DA Not in DLC

**GODMANIS, TICHORS KARLA D.** Padomju saimniecība "Sālme" Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 114 p. [The Sālme State Farm]  
 DA Not in DLC

**GORSKINS, JEVGEŅIJS SPRIĢEJA D.** Darba ziņģi izmantošana Latvijas PSR kolchozēs. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 31 p. [Kolchoznieku bibliotēka] [Use of work horses on Latvian collective farms]  
 DA Not in DLC

**KALNINS, A.** Bakteriālie mēslošanas līdzekļi. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs, 1957. 73 p. [Popularizācija zinātnisku rakstu sērija] [Bacterial fertilizers]  
 DA Not in DLC

**KALNINS, M.** Ķīmija lauksaimniecībā; metodiski norādījumi ķīmijas un bioloģijas skolotājiem. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1950. 110 p. [Chemistry in agriculture, methodological directions for teachers of chemistry and biology]  
 DA Not in DLC

**KRON, V., ed.** Mehanizatora rokasgrāmata. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 625 p. [Manual for the agricultural mechanizer]  
 DA Not in DLC

**KRONITIS, JANIS JANA D.** Rokasgrāmata kolchozu mekļkopijām. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 310 p. [Reference book for foresters on collective farms]  
 DA Not in DLC

**LUKSA, ALOIŽS JANA D.** Zālnis konveijera. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1950. 36 p. [Kolchoznieku bibliotēka] [Green fodder plan]  
 DA Not in DLC

**MANEVIČS, Z. A.** Tēlu cauruļu, tas arstosana un profilakse. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1950. 30 p. [Diarrhea in calves, its treatment and prophylaxis]  
 DA Not in DLC

**NICMARE, ANNA KARLA M.** Tēlu paratifa. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1950. 33 p. [Paratyphoid fever in calves]  
 DA Not in DLC

**PETERSON, EIZEN KARLOVICH.** Mūsu senos. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs, 1956. 63 p. [Our mushrooms]  
 DA Not in DLC

**PETSS, J.** Cīņa par augstāku zālni seklu ierām; Igaunijas PSR Antslas rajona kolchoza "Tāslis" saimniecībā zālni seklu audzēšana. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 48 p. [Kolchoznieku bibliotēka] [Fight for a high grass-seed yield; achievements in growing grass seed on the Edas Collective Farm in the Antslas District of Estonia]  
 DA Not in DLC

**POMMERS, PETERIS PETERA D.** Ilggadīgas ganības, to ierīkošana un izmantošana. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 229 p. [Perennial pastures, their establishment and exploitation]  
 DA Not in DLC

**REINSONE, A. D.** Zivju parazītiskās slimības Latvijas PSR dīkaiņniecības un cina prētām. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs, 1956. 45 p. [Parasitic diseases in fishes and the fight against them in Latvian fishpond farming]  
 DA Not in DLC



- ROBERGS, KARLIS KARLA D. Galvena novare -- lopkopiba, Valmieras rajona Lenina varda nogrukta kolchoza darbi pieredze Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956 96 p. [Main branch cattle raising, experience on the Lenin Collective Farm in Valmiera District] DA Not in DLC
- RUDZITIS, IMANTS EDUARDA D. Zirga nagu kopsana un apkalšana Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956 56 p. [Care of horseshoes and shoeing] DA Not in DLC
- SMITS, JEKABS AUGUSTA D. Diksalimnieciba 2 parstradatis un papildinatis izdevums Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956 182 p. [Fish-pond farming 2d rev and enl ed] DA Not in DLC
- STIKAN, PETR ANTONOVICH Latvijas braucamo un ardeni zirgu trenins un darba speju parbaudes noteikumi Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs, 1957 59 p. [Training Latvian driving horses and Ardennais horses and rules for testing their work capacity] DA Not in DLC
- TERAUDS, VIKTORS MARTINA D. Pieredze plavu un ganibu uzlabosana Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957 37 p. [Experience in improving meadows and pastures] DA Not in DLC
- ZEMITE, ARVIDS PETERA D. Paligs agrochimijas laboratoriju darbiniekiem Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957 175 p. [Reference book for workers in the laboratories of agricultural chemistry] DA Not in DLC
- ZIBENS, P. Suligas baribas izedinasana augstrazigam govim Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957 74 p. [Feeding of succulent forage to highly productive cows] DA Not in DLC

- ZVIRBULIS, HARIJS OSKARA D. Ko macijamies 1955 gada rajonu lauksaimniecibas izstades Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956 106 p. (Kolchoznika biblioteka) [What we learned from district agricultural exhibitions in 1955] DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOLCHOZNIEKS. (Lauksaimniecibas ministrija) Riga. [Illustrated magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
- Vol 9, no 12, Dec. 1957.
- The Pakuli Hydroelectric-Power Station. p.1.
- Pastures, pastures, and once again pastures! p.2
- Pommers, P. It is possible to set up pastures quickly. p.6.
- Ozols, A. Pastures on the Rainis Collective Farm p.9
- Muravjovs, S. Contribution of scientists to agriculture p.11
- Skujans, R. An abbreviated identifier for Latvian soils p.12
- Ciba, V. Milk production increases on the Galsma Collective Farm in the District of Daugavpils. p.15
- Please choose! Designs for village cultural and social buildings. p.16.
- Peika, Z. Let us prepare carefully for the conclusion of the financial year. p.18.
- Ulrichsons, G. Collective-farm interests are watched by the inspection commissions p.19
- Kalins, M. Improvement of bookkeeping on collective farms. p.20.
- Shore, E. The glory of the work p.22.
- Varns, V. Graft stems with short vegetation period and long, relatively peaceful winter period increase their winter and frost resistance. p.22.
- Tichonovs, V. Industrial crossbreeding of White Latvian and Estonian pigs. p.24

- What we saw in the German Democratic Republic. (Conclusion) p.26
- About calculation of production payments on collective farms per production unit [Supplement] p.1.

## Index for 1957

- Vol 10, no 1, Jan 1958
- Bicans, J. Soil fertility. p.2
- Spoglis, K. Our opinion p.5.
- Mengalis, I. Opinion of the Kuldiga Machine-Tractor Station. p.7
- Kvalis, K. New ways in reducing prime cost of tractor work p.8
- Ievins, J. New machinery for our agriculture. p.10.
- Naudins, J. Make a more complete use of local fertilizers p.11
- Dzina, Z. Further creative activity of rationalizers p.13
- New technology abroad. p.14.
- Pelze, K. Let us estimate the local red clover correctly p.16.
- Skipsna, O. Magnesium borate an effective means for increasing crops p.17.
- Gaujars, V., Stengis, O. Improve the growing of potatoes. p.18.
- Eglits, A. Mechanization of the chemical fighting of trees and bushes. p.10.
- Zvirgds, A. Using wild apple and pear seedlings for graft stems. p.20
- Karcevisks, N. Ephyllum truncatum Haw. p.21.
- Vilnis, J. Beekeepers need help, a letter to the editor, p.21
- Nesaulis, V. More flowers and greenness. p.22.
- Alzmanietis, J. The inhabitants in Jurkalne are united p.23
- Andrievs, S. Suitable piglets. p.24.
- Baibalis, P. Farm life in Czechoslovakia. p.25.
- Kalvans, A. Full boat of fish p.27
- Noilands, J. Fowl plague, a dangerous disease. p.32.

## LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- ELTOS INFORMACIJOS (Vyriausias Lietuvos islaivimo komitetas Vykdomoji taryba Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]
- Nos 1-5, 7, Jan - Feb., Apr 1958.
- LITUUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles [Illustrated magazine in English and Lithuanian Monthly, except July and August]
- Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US
- Vol 9, no.2, Feb 1958.
- Simutis, L. The Lithuanian nation will live! February 16th thoughts in celebrating 40th anniversary of Lithuanian Independence. p.3
- Gobis, J. Bishop Kazimieras Palitarokas is dead (1875-1958). p.5.
- R.P. The song without end; the singing career of Juze Kristolaitis. p.6.
- From Simas Miglinas' book Paverstoji Lietuva (The Occupied Lithuania), how Communists destroy Lithuanian youth. p.10.
- Kolupaila, S., and others To give or not to give? p.11.
- Bachunas, J. Visit with the Pacific Lithuanians; from Los Angeles to Adelaide and back. p.12.
- Ruta, A. Adalbertas Staneika, artist and diplomat. p.14.
- Artist Adalbertas Staneika on First Lithuanian Art Exhibition and on presentation of Ciurlionis' genius to the world, an interview. p.14.
- Forcible repatriation forestalled, an interview with Congressman Keating from New York State. In English. p.19.
- Cirtautas, K. Homeless but not hopeless. In English. p.20
- An old monument of the Lithuanian language; a book review. In English. p.22.
- Balkunas, J. The life of the Catholic Church under the Soviet regime In English p.23.
- SVYTURYs, Vilnius [Illustrated magazine Bilingual] Vol 10, no.1, Jan. 1958
- Maciunas, S. The sparks of a century. p.2.
- Alekna, G. "Dramatic changes" and "soft ground." p.4.

- Vitkauskas, V. Last years of the bourgeois regime in Lithuania; from my recollections. (To be contd.) p.11
- Budvytis, R., Zvojas, J. Kaunas, the city of students. p.14.
- Kuceiovas, N. What has been observed on Mairs? p.16
- K.G. The calendars of 1958; a review. p.25
- Valdasys, L. Lithuanian cultural centers in Canada. p.25.
- Vol 10, no.2, Jan. 1958.
- Mackevicius, B. A story about twenty-seven sons p.2.
- Alekna, G. What is alive and what is rotten. p.4.
- Pocius, A. The red flashlight p.6.
- Budvytis, R., Spyglinis, E. We travel! p.14
- O.K. The first in the world p.16.
- Gallinis, A. The map is made by all. p.17.
- Vol.10, no.3, Feb. 1958.
- Macius, V. The city built on the back of a turtle. p.6.
- Z.S. Discoveries which have to be made. p.11.
- Vingrys, A., Slakas, E. Tropical plants, snow, and flowers. p.14.
- Karvelis, V. The left wing; from recollections of the division commander. p.16.
- Zilenas, V. Jonas Rustemas (1761-1835). p.19.
- Savickas, A. In the country of the greenish Semo River p.21.
- Norgaila, V. Lithuanian exhibits at The Hermitage. p.21.
- Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]
- Feb.4, 1958.
- Workers of the Elfa Electrotechnical Plant propose their candidates for the Supreme Soviet. p.1.
- 773 freight trains in a month. p.2.
- Many technical improvements at the Verpsias Tricot Factory. p.2
- 6,000 tons of local fertilizers. p.2.
- 3d conference of Lithuanian physicists. p.2.
- Enlarging the area used for seed production. p.3.
- Burmelka, J. Collective farmers. p.4.
- Tautkaitis, E. Into the great road. p.9.
- Kelme High School students construct their own radio station. p.11.
- Growth of fishermen's city south of Klaipeda. p.13.
- First conference of Lithuanian mathematicians. p.14.

- Feb 5, 1958.
- 700 workers at the Mantis Tricot Factory in Telšiai select their candidates for the Supreme Soviet. p.1.
- Steam locomotives replaced by diesel locomotives. p.2
- Sample houses for collective farms. p.2.
- Resolution of Lithuanian Communist Party on trade-unions. p.6.
- New constructions in Minsk p.12.
- Radio correspondent's report from Klaipeda. p.14.
- Lithuanian historians at a conference in Riga. p.16.
- New chairman of the Prosludium of Estonian Supreme Soviet. p.16.
- Feb 6, 1958.
- Kazimieras Liaudis, Chairman of the State Security Committee p.1.
- Every railroad man will have a nice apartment in two years. p.2
- Budvytis, A. Corn culture in Lithuania. p.4.
- Rotomskiene, E. Communist Party and education p.8.
- Improvement in the production of boilers for central heating. p.14
- Vilna Electric-Welding Factory exports its products to many foreign countries. p.14.
- There are some 500 young communist and youth brigades in Lithuanian industry. p.15.
- Lithuanian rural skiing team leaves for Ukraine. p.16.
- Feb.7, 1958.
- Trincelai Cotton Fabrics Factory in Klaipeda exceeds production plan p.1.
- Socialist competition at Vilna Auto-Repair Shop. p.1.
- A special course for tractor drivers opens at the Seda Machine-Tractor Station. p.2.
- 2 volumes of Jonas Jablonskis' selected writings under preparation. p.6.
- Vilna factories during the last quarter of 1957. p.7.
- A report from a new factory. p.9.
- From Spartuolis Woolen Fabrics Factory in Kaunas. p.15.
- Exchange of experience between Lithuanian and Russian railroad men. p.15.
- Feb.8, 1958.
- Candidates for the Supreme Soviet from Vilna Electoral District. p.1.
- Kripka, B. Animal husbandry at the Sesuolelė State Farm. p.2.
- Romanciuskas, J. Who all people on our farms are not outstanding workers. p.4.
- Kairys, K. Lithuanian Economic Council discusses industry in 1957 and 1958. p.15.



An expedition of some 100 fishing boats to the North Sea organized for next summer p 15

Feb 9, 1958.

Bishop Mazelis, Deputy Chairman of the Soviet-Lithuanian Society. p 2  
Lithuanian skiers visit the Carpathian Mountains in the Ukraine p 4.  
8 years of collective farming in Lithuania, p 6

Feb. 10, 1958.

Tarasiskes Machine-Tractor Station during last four years. p 1  
Electrification of Raudonoji zvalgrde Collective Farm p 2  
Development of electric-power industry in Lithuania p 3  
The story of Little Rock p 4.  
A new device for the automatic registering of the load of a machine p 5  
Coordination of national interests by the Supreme Soviet of Soviet Union p 7.  
Our relations with other economic districts. p. 10.  
10th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party opens in Vilna p 13.  
Maryte Molnikaitė Collective Farm is the oldest in Baltic area. p 13  
Organization of district agricultural councils in Lithuania p 14.  
Silgalis, K. An appeal to Lithuanian singers, musicians, conductors, and actors abroad, p. 15

Feb 21, 1958

Aleksas Glass Factory exceeds production plan. p. 1.  
3,350 new tractors for 1958 p. 1  
Panevezys Technical Drainage School in a new building. p 1.  
Organization of the Soviet Control Commission under the Council of Ministers of Lithuanian SSR p 1.  
Gudynas, P. Pictures of the people's fights in Lithuania at p 6  
Tarkauskas, C. Song helped us to fight p. 11.  
Carrying out the tasks given by the 10th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 12  
Vitkauskas, V. 40th anniversary of the Soviet Army. p. 13  
District building agencies organized p. 15.

Feb 22, 1958.

Workers of the Viktorija Shoe Factory discuss higher production. p. 1  
Intensive activity at the Silute Drainage Station. p. 2.  
Tijunelis. Animal husbandry on the J Zomalte Collective Farm. p. 3.  
Adomaviciute, J. How to produce more organic fertilizers p. 4  
Resolution adopted by the 10th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party p. 6.  
Periodical production conferences organized in factories. p 23.

Feb. 23, 1958.

Great impact of the Appeal of the Communist Party and Soviet Government on collective farms. p. 6.  
Karvelis, V. 40th anniversary of Soviet Armed Forces. p. 7.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PRUNSKIS, JOSEPH. Augstyn sirdis. Putnam, Conn., Immaculata Press [1957] 260 p. [Lift up your hearts. poet.]

VAITKUS, MYKOLAS. Mistiniam sode, Kunigu seminarija Kaune, 1903-1906. Atsiminimai. [Putnam, Conn.] Immaculata [1957] 207 p. [In a mystic garden Kaunas Theological Seminary, 1903-1906; recollections. index]

#### PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada) Chicago. [Monthly]  
Recurrent feature. Questions and answers.  
Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

### 4. HISTORY

KAUNAS, VALSTYBINIS M. K. CIURLIONIO VADO DAILIES MUZIEJUS. Pirmines kultūros skyriaus ekspozicijos vadovas. [Parango R. Jablonskyte-Rimantienė. Kaune] 1956. 60 p. [Exhibition guide of the Department of Primitive Culture. illus., map]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLŲ AKADEMIJA. Ekonomikos institutas. Kolokiu ekonomikos stiprinimo ir vystymo pagrindiniai klausimai; Dabuvos MTS zonas kolokiu medžiagos pagindu. [Redakcinė kolegija: K. Meskauskas (vyr. redaktorius) et al.] Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1957. 253 p. (Its Darbu 3, tomas) [Basic problems of strengthening and developing the economy of collective farms based on material of the collective farms within the area of the Dabuva Machine-Tractor Station. map, footnotes, tables]

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLŲ AKADEMIJA. Ekonomikos institutas. Pramonės ekonomikos klausimai. [Redakcinė kolegija: P. Girgassas (vyr. redaktorius) et al.] Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1957. 190 p. (Its Darbu 4, tomas) [Economic problems of industry. In Lithuanian and Russian. footnotes, tables]

#### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GRETOS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinio jaunimo sąjunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]

No. 2, Feb. 1958.

Levinas, C. It was 15 years ago p. [2] of cover.  
Mackevičius, B. Where are you today, my distant friends? p. 2  
Bailuskienė, Z. You are a citizen of the Soviet Union. p 5.  
Cohen, R. Forbidden trip; a letter to the editors of Jaunimo Greta p. 9.  
Starolis, V. It interests us, it moves us... p 11.  
Grybas, J. Nemira p. 13.  
Stongaila, R. With complex machines in mind p. 13.  
Kilelovas, G. The explosion in the silence of the night; from the recollections of a partisan. p. 17  
Mackonis, J. Ingenious patterns. p. 19.  
Zilinskaitė, V. Do not stop! p. 21.

JAUNIMO ZYGIAL. (Lietuvių krikščionių demokratų sąjunga. Jaunimo sekcija) Brooklyn [Issued by the Youth Section, Lithuanian Christian Democratic Union, a group of exiles]

No. 4, 1957.

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinio jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]

Nos. 37-38, Sept. 1958.

Nos. 10, 18-21, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

MUSU VYTIS (Lietuvių skautų sąjunga) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Student Scout Association. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: In the Knight Scouts Home; Mailbox; Book reviews  
Vol. 11, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Kommunist*. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1958.

Improve the work of local soviets. p. 2.  
Giedraitis, P. 37th volume of V. I. Lenin's *Writings*; a review. p. 7.  
Beliuskas, F. For stronger education of the youth in the spirit of revolutionary traditions. p. 13.  
Kriauciūnas, J. For new victories in collective-farm production. p. 20.  
Rudziuskas, A. Reactionaries lose their influence among Lithuanian emigrants. p. 27.  
Gaidankas, K. Memorable meetings. p. 33.  
Jacovskis, E. The comedy of the Seimas election, organized by the fascists, and Lithuanian Communist Party's struggle for people's representation. p. 40.  
Maiminas, J. Antipopular policy of bourgeois parties concerning land reform in Lithuania. p. 49.  
Abecunaitė, M. A new stage in the work of trade-unions. p. 58.  
Petrovas, S. Party organization of the People's Economic Council. p. 61.

### 8. EDUCATION

#### PERIODICALS

SPORTAS. (Ministru taryba. Kūno kultūros ir sporto komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

No. 5, Jan. 1958.

Mundrys, V. Juniors have demonstrated the great basketball p 1  
Tamulis, R. I won easily, the champions of two countries. p. 1.  
Aslėnis, A.; Aleknavičius, E. Three sad stories about training. p. 2.  
Pocius, A. Hammer thrower's training in winter p. 2  
Karpaitis, L. The 25th Jubilee Chess Championship of the USSR begins in Riga p. 3.  
18 Lithuanians at semifinals, Savoris and Balasione head the strongest ten of the USSR p. 4.

TARYBINE MOKYKLA. (Svietimo ministerija) Vilnius [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: News in brief.

No 1, Jan 1958

The great obligations. p. 3  
Zaksaitė, A. The problems concerning the work of the Pioneer Organization in the light of the resolutions of the 8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the All-Union Lenin Young Communist League p 6  
Auryla, V. Teaching friendship among the nations in literature classes. p. 10  
Naujokaitis, P. Qualifications of elementary reading. p. 17  
Gallunas, P. Interesting syntax p. 23.  
Kuzinicevas, P. Andrijevskaja, E. The most important capitalist countries after World War II. (To be contd.) p. 29.  
Education in the Hungarian People's Republic p 42  
Education in the Bulgarian People's Republic. p 43.

### 10. FINE ARTS

BUDREIKA, E. Architektas Laurynas Stuka-Gucevičius. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1954. 165 p. [Architect Laurynas Stuka-Gucevičius. chiefly illus., facsimiles, plans]

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AISTIS, JONAS. Aple laiką ir žmones [Chicago] Terra [195-?] 249 p. [Times and people]

BRAZDZIONIS, BERNARDAS. Didžioji kryžkele [Chicago] Terra [1953] 111 p. [The great cross-road; poems]

JANKUS, JURGIS. Senas kareivis Matalutis; pasakojimas apie nepaprastą žemaitį, kuris daug nuostabių dalykų padarė, tik nepadara vieno, kuri tikrai turėjo padaryti [Chicago] Terra [1955] 239 p. [Old soldier Matalutis; a story about the unusual Samogitian who accomplished many strange things but not the one he really should have accomplished]

KATILISKIS, MARIUS. Miskais atelna ruduo; romanas. [Chicago] Terra [1937] 514 p. [Autumn comes over the forests; a novel]

NERIS, SALOMEJA. Battala takelinis bega saulyte. [Ilustravo D. Denkute] Vilnius, Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1956. 160 p. [The little sun runs on little white paths; poems and short stories. col. illus., col. plates]

SAUKA, D. Salomejos Neris kuryba, 1921-1940. Vilnius, Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1957. 206 p. [Writings of Salomeja Neris, 1921-1940. footnotes]

TININIS, JUOZAS. Suzadėtine. [Chicago] Terra [1957] 180 p. [The flange; short stories]

VAITKUS, MYKOLAS. Auksu ruduo; eilėrašciai, 1950-1952. [Chicago, Lietuviškos knygos klubo leidinys, 1955] 110 p. [Golden autumn; poems, 1950-1952]

VAITKUS, MYKOLAS. Cirkasas slaube, novelė. [Ilustr. ir virsėtis P. Osmonikio. Brooklyn?] Vagos leidinys [1951] 87 p. [Circus in a nightmare; a short story. illus.]

VAITKUS, MYKOLAS. Nuosaliu taku; gados, vaizdai, svajonės, 1934-1944. [Chicago] Terra [1955] 98 p. [On a secluded path; longings, sketches, dreams, 1934-1944]

VAITKUS, MYKOLAS. Tvanas; senoviniu amžiu apysaka. [2. leidimas. London] Nida [1954] 205 p. [Nidos knygos klubo leidinys nr. 4] [The Deluge; the story of ancient times 2d ed.]

VAITKUS, MYKOLAS. Vienatvėje; eilėrašciai, 1944-1945. [Putnam, Conn.] Immaculata [1952] 182 p. [In solitude; poems, 1944-1945]



## PERIODICALS

- AIDAI.** (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]  
Recurrent feature Book reviews  
No. 10, Dec 1957.  
Jucevicius, P. The reality of the Incarnation. p. 433  
Ostauskas, K. Jonas Biliunas as a poet, a few facts. p. 440  
Rugis, J. Concerning the cult of science and reason. p. 448.  
Pilka, S. Vincas Krėve's writings on the Lithuanian stage (Conclusion) p. 452.  
Kolupalis, S. Naroch Lake-Vilna-Kaunas in 1939, material for a monograph on the Viliya River. p. 461.  
Narbutas, T. Bruno Maikailis' *Studies gelme* (The Depth of Heart); a book review p. 470.  
Bafys, J. On ethnologic theories and schools. p. 471  
Kacinskis, J. Jean Sibolius, a biographic sketch. p. 472  
Aisenas, P. Canadian Lithuanians. p. 473.
- No 2, Feb. 1958  
Mntusas, J. Outline of Lithuanian agriculture till the end of the 16th century (Conclusion) p. 50.  
Eretas, J. Pranas Dovydaitis, an excerpt from a book on Stasys Salkauskis. p. 55.  
Petrenas, J. The spring of rebirth and the autumn of decay. p. 64.  
Gailenas, J. Lithuanian academic youth in emigration p. 79.  
Aletis, J. Grazina Tolauskaitė's *Rugsejo žvaigždės* (The Stars of September), a book review p. 87  
Raginis, A. Kotryna Gilgaitytė's *Sirdis pergaunanti* (The Heart on Parchment), a book review p. 88  
Steponavičius, K. Looking at a new edition of the Holy Scriptures. p. 89.  
L. A. Juozas Prunskis' *Augslyn sirdis* (Lift Up Your Hearts); a book review p. 89  
Paulukonis, P. Stasys Rastikis' *Kovoje dėl Lietuvos* (In Fight for Lithuania); a book review p. 90  
Raginis, A. Mykolas Valtkus' *Mistinis sodas* (In a Mystic Garden), a book review. p. 90  
L. A. Viktoras Vizgirda's art exhibition. p. 91  
Kaupas, J. K. Boruta's *Baltaragio malūnas* (Baltaragis' Mill) on the stage; a review of a play. p. 92.  
Dauginis, P. *Economie et Humanisme* p. 93  
Bafys, J. Folklorist Juozas Buga is dead p. 94
- ALETIS.** (Pasaulio mokslotvū ateitinku sąjunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Aletis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]  
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958.
- LITERATURA IR MENAS.** (Lietuvos tarybinių rasytojų sąjunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]  
No. 3, Jan 1958.  
For faithful service of the people. p. 1.  
National conference of the active of literature and art; a report by Juozas Banaitis, Minister of Culture of the Lithuanian SSR. p. 1.  
Ambrasas, K. What kind of viewpoint is it? p. 2.  
Our New Year's interview with Juozas Paukstelis, Henrikas Kurauskas, and Stasys Paskas. p. 3.  
Varolakis, P. Relations are established. p. 4.  
Raupenas, A. A conference concerning music halls p. 4.
- KALENDARZ GORNO-SŁASKI.** Stalinogrod, Wydawn. "Śląsk." [Upper Silesian almanac issued by Śląsk Publications illus., maps, facsimiles, music, tables]  
Year 1956 1955. 283 p.
- KALENDARZ ŚLĄSKI.** Stalinogrod, Wydawn. "Śląsk." [Silesian almanac issued by Śląsk Publications. illus., ports., map, music, tables]  
Year 1957. 1957. 288 p.

- Ambrasas, A. Stasys Vainiunas' first symphony. p. 4.  
Dilka, V. Among 8,000 paintings. p. 4.  
Bizai District Library receives Red Pennant p. 4
- No 4, Jan. 1958.  
The tasks grow together with the need. p. 1.  
Appeal issued by the Congress of the Active of Literature and Art of the Lithuanian SSR to all writers, artists, composers, and theater workers, and to all the intelligentsia and people of Soviet Lithuania p. 1.  
From the Eighth Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR. p. 1.  
New Year's interview with Halina Korsakienė, and others. p. 1  
Pakalnis, A. The march to Lithuania, a satiric story. p. 3  
Valraas-Jackauskas, K. Difficult is the road for a good book p. 4.  
In memory of the victims of Pirciupis p. 4.  
Mihunas, V. In the country of pyramids, a traveler's impressions p. 4  
Mockus, A. P. Biellaukas, collector of songs, died, an obituary. p. 4
- No 5, Feb. 1958  
The position of a critic p. 1.  
Gudaitis, M. The pictures of heroic fights. p. 1.  
Galsys, J. The kindled fire. p. 1  
Lauvasas, V. Nice ideas, but small results. p. 2  
Grigoraitis, Z. The poetry of life; a book review p. 2.  
Books on Lithuanian history, a review. p. 2.  
Lithuanian literature in 1957 p. 3.  
Golovcineris, V. The actor and the producer. p. 4  
Discussing the All-Union Jubilee Art Exhibition. p. 4.  
Zukauskas, A. Theatergoers are convinced by film stars, a review of a motion picture. p. 4.  
What publications the subscribers will get in 1958 p. 4.
- No 6, Feb. 1958.  
The voice of the Party is the voice of the heart. p. 1.  
Mackevičius, V. Artists must justify the expectations of the people. p. 1.  
Kiskila, J. Philistinism in the mirror of our literature p. 1.  
Tilytis, T. With the people, with the Party p. 1.  
Balinkis, A. A step forward; a book review. p. 2  
Laurasas, V. New works of music. p. 2  
Before the exhibition of Baltic sculpture. p. 2.  
The press and young writers. p. 2  
Andlunas, C. The lanceet is in Vilna. p. 3.  
Bulota, J. More complete collection of A. Jasutis' writings needed. p. 3  
Budrys, S. Lithuanian artists at the Petersburg Art Academy. p. 4.  
Radzevicius, A. Rostovaitė, T. A. Gudaitis-Guzevicius' *Krantai Nemunelio* (The Shores of the Nemunas River), a review of a play. p. 4.  
Gudolis, V. *Neringa* or *Nerija*? p. 4.
- No. 7, Feb. 1958  
10th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party; report of A. Snieckus, First Secretary of the Central Committee of Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 1.  
The speech of J. Banaitis, Minister of Culture of Lithuanian SSR. p. 3.  
The speech of A. Venclova, Chairman of the Board of Lithuanian Writers Association. p. 3.  
Grybauskas, J. In commemoration of Vahktangov; the 75th anniversary of his birth. p. 4

- Silgalis, K. We shall grow and improve. p. 4.  
Kisieliumaitė, I. Our life is good and rich. p. 4.
- No. 8, Feb. 1958.  
Lithuanian Open-Air Museum planned p. 1.  
Mozuliusas, V. Courageous hearts. p. 1.  
Kisielius, B. The song did not stop even while the arms clanged. p. 2  
Zalensas, K. Two "tongues", recollections of seeds from the great fatherland war p. 2  
Sirvyas, P. Here is how a poem was born p. 2.  
Kleicius, J. The battle for the final liberation of Soviet Lithuania, from recollections p. 3  
Kabelka, J. Janis Endzelins, a biographic sketch. p. 3  
Andriunas, C. Maciulis, R. Lines which smell of powder, one issue of *Tovyne saukla* p. 3  
Juskevicius, B. A producer's anniversary p. 3.  
Landsbergis, V. M. K. Ciulionis' works for the piano. p. 4.  
Sluckis, M. A fighting book of an American writer, a review p. 4.  
Petuchauskas, M. From psychological depth to social acuteness; a review of a play p. 4.  
Dionynas, V. Latvian periodical on Lithuanian dramatic works. p. 4.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- BORUTA, KAZYS** *Staures keliones; nuo seniausiu laikų iki šių dienų naršymo keliais ir kelių žvalgymo ir darbiu. Vilnius, Viltstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957 502 p.* [Arctic voyages; heroic deeds and work of courageous travelers from the earliest times to the present illus., ports., maps, facsimiles.]

- ZELIUKAS, VYTA** *Kaunas [Kaune, 1957] 1 v (unpaged) [Kaunas, chiefly illus.]*

## 14. MEDICINE

- JUSENAITE, J.** *Druskininkai [J. Jusenaite ir Ar. Medonis] Vilnius, Viltstybine politines ir moksline literaturos leidykla, 1956. 109 p.* [Druskininkai illus., map]

- TUMENAS, VANDA (MINGAILA).** *Mano atsiminimai, [Chicago, 1957] 174 p.* [My recollections, illus., ports.]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

- TECHNIKOS ŽODIS. THE ENGINEERING WORD.** (Amerikos lietuvu inžinieriu ir architektu draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects. Bimonthly]  
No. 6, Dec 1957  
Danyas, J. St. Lawrence seaway. p. 1.  
Zujus, A. From Archimedes to Sputnik p. 8  
Juzenas, J. Application of plastic theory in calculating girders and frames. p. 11.  
Vinaitas, V. The files of technical terms. p. 14  
Mister, B. Kaunas today p. 16.  
Diamantas, S. Exhibition of Lithuanian architecture in Brazil. p. 19.

## POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

- BRESLAU. ZAKŁAD NARODOWY IMIENIA OSSOLIN-SKICH.** Zakład Imienia Ossolińskich, 1827-1958; w dziesięciolecie działalności we Wrocławiu. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, 1956. 228 p. [The Ossoliński Foundation, 1827-1958, on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of its activities in Breslau. 1st ed. In French, Polish, and Russian. illus., (part mounted col.), ports., facsimiles, tables]  
CU MIDW

- KALENDARZ GORNO-SŁASKI.** Stalinogrod, Wydawn. "Śląsk." [Upper Silesian almanac issued by Śląsk Publications illus., maps, facsimiles, music, tables]  
Year 1956 1955. 283 p.

- KALENDARZ ŚLĄSKI.** Stalinogrod, Wydawn. "Śląsk." [Silesian almanac issued by Śląsk Publications. illus., ports., map, music, tables]  
Year 1957. 1957. 288 p.

- LIPSKA, MARIA.** *Ogniwo, 1902-1905; bibliografia zawartości. Opracowali Maria Lipska i Roman Loth. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 258 p.* [Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Badań Literackich. Materiały bibliograficzne. 6] [Ogniwo, 1902-1905, bibliography of the content of the periodical. 1st ed. ports., facsimiles, footnotes, indexes]

- POZNANSKIE TOWARZYSTWO PRZYJACIÓŁ NAUK.** Sto lat Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk; album. Poznań, 1957. 117 p. [A hundred years of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science; an album. In French and Polish. illus., ports., maps, facsimiles.]

- POZNANSKIE TOWARZYSTWO PRZYJACIÓŁ NAUK.** 100 [l. o. Sto] lat Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk i jego zbiorów; przewodnik po wystawie jubileuszowej w starym ratuszu poznańskim. [Tekst opracował Michał Wilkowski] Poznań, 1957. 33 p. [100 years of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science and its collections; a guidebook for the jubilee exhibition in the old city hall in Poznań. illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles, plan]

## PERIODICALS

- DOOKOLA ŚWIATA.** (Zwizek Młodzieży Polskiej Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]  
Vol. 4, no. 35, Sept. 1957.

- Łódź, Poland Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. SERIA I. NAUKI HUMANISTYCZNO-SPOŁECZNE** Łódź [Papers on Polish language, literature, history, and history of art issued by Łódź University; with English, French, and Russian summaries]  
No. 4, 1956.

- NASZA OJCZYŻNA.** (Towarzystwo Łączności z Wycho-dźstwem "Polonia") Warszawa. [Popular magazine for Poles abroad issued by the Polonia Society for Contact with Emigrants. Monthly]  
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Long live the minors! p. 4.  
Hrabys, K. I wish they knew this, my compatriots the emigrants. p. 7



- Lubaszewska, J. History lives at Biala Podlaska. p. 8  
General Włodzimierz Kizyzanowski, for our freedom and theirs p. 9  
Ochmlo, E. With the Polish dance to Yugoslavia p. 12  
T. B. Those from Harbin. p. 14.  
Krawczyk, J. The colony Afonso Pena in Brazil. p. 15.  
Zawadzki, K. The "Rebirth" Society at Ponta Grossa p. 15.  
Rubach, L. Thinking of one's native land. p. 23  
The Christmas Eve dinner p. 26.  
Christmas traditions p. 27
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1958  
On the road to improvement p. 3.  
Rubach, L. For his native village p. 14  
Karpinski, A. A Polish physician among lepers p. 27
- NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoye Vremya* issued by Trud] Nos. 8-13, Feb.-Mar. 1958
- ORZEL BIALY, London. [Weekly] Vol. 18, no. 7, Feb. 1958
- PŁOMYCZEK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literatary Dzieci) "Nasza Księgarnia" Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Księgarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Semimonthly] Vol. 36, no. 14, Mar. 1958.
- PŁOMYK (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literatary Dzieci) "Nasza Księgarnia" Warszawa [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Księgarnia State Publications of Children's Literature Weekly] Vol. 41, no. 15, Apr. 1958
- PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art Weekly] Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white, Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men
- Vol. 7, no. 5, Jan. 1958.  
Boylin, P. Secular ethics and its accusers. p. 1.  
Staszewski, S. The epoch of builders. p. 1.  
Blonski, J. More about the same question or the problem of Sundaar. p. 1.  
J. B. Wedel's caramel maker. p. 2.  
Tabouls, G. In France after the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Conference p. 2.  
Przybos, J. Jan Jozef Szczepanski's stories; a book review. p. 7  
Mortkowicz-Oleczkowska, H. In Torun. p. 9.  
Mycielski, Z. New publications and new works, musical notes. p. 10.  
Majewska, B. Andrzej Wróblewski's works. p. 10.  
Ehrlichowa, K. Is unemployment of artists a necessity? p. 10.  
Dygat, S. Meditations while shaving. p. 12  
Putrament, J. From diplomatic customs. p. 12.  
Giebulowicz, J. On a neighboring street p. 12.
- SWIAT. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Piasa) [Illustrated magazine issued by the Piasa Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Victories and defeats Vol. 8, nos. 11-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- SZPIKI (Instytut Piasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satire magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute Weekly] Vol. 24, nos. 11-12, 14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly] Nos. 31, 33, Aug. 1953.
- TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Supersedes *Kurier Codzienny*, which is listed as a newspaper Weekly] Recurrent feature: Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship Vol. 5, no. 33, July 1957.  
Deczynski, B. Between Scylla and Charybdis. p. 1.  
Katarciwicz, J. The second time about those who were dismissed from the administration. p. 2.  
Nencki, B. Under the sign of youth, friendship, and brotherhood. p. 2.  
Sarnicki, T. The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt. 8. Almost our namesake. p. 2.  
Kirchmayer, J. The Warsaw Uprising. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
Ziembski, J. Price lists of the handicraft services. p. 4  
Gliwiec, T. At the threshold of the new self-government. p. 5.

- Zaborski, J. We are losing opportunities, concerning the foreign trade of the handicrafts p. 5.  
Pekowski, A. The guild courts. Pt. 2 In defense of the good name. p. 5.  
Weinle, W. Books and prices p. 6  
Zaliwski, S. The Management of the Restaurant Industry answers: "Without a guarantee." p. 7  
Słopczyński, W. Is there a device for measuring intellectual work? p. 7.  
Kaczmarek, E. A car without a steering wheel, a baker, and the people's council. p. 8.  
Koman, J. Bizet's *Carmen* in the Warsaw Opera; a review p. 8

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIE W POLSCE NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly] Vol. 5, nos. 11, 13-14, 16-17, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles In English and Polish Weekly] Vol. 10, nos. 15-17, Apr.-May 1958

## 2 BIBLIOGRAPHY

CZYTELNIK, SPÓŁDZIELNIA WYDAWNICZO-OSWIATOWA Katalog [wydawnictwa] Warszawa [Annotated catalog issued by the Czytelnik Publishing Cooperative Illus.] Year 1955/56 1957 231 p

GOLKA, BARTŁOMIEJ. Z dziejów drukarstwa polskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczoego] 1957. 287 p. [From the history of Polish printing. 1st ed. Illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index, tables] MIDW

KATALOG DZIENNIKÓW I CZASOPISM ZSSR Warszawa, Biuro Wydawnicze "Ruch" [Catalog of daily newspapers and periodicals of the Soviet Union available in Poland through Ruch Publishing House] Year 1956 1956 62 p Year 1957 [1957] 215 p

ŁÓDŹ, POLAND UNIWERSYTET Biblioteka Czasopism zagranicznych w bibliotekach naukowych w Łodzi Łódź. [Foreign periodicals in the scientific libraries in Łódź; a bibliography] Vol. 1 [Years 1955 and 1956 and new orders for the year 1957] 1957 322 p

WARSZAWA BIBLIOTEKA NARODOWA Instytut Bibliograficzny Ruch wydawniczy w łodzi Warszawa [Publishing activities in figures issued by the Bibliographic Institute of the National Library. bibl.] Year 1956 1957 63 p

## PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly] Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m. st. Warszawy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and the Warsaw Public Library Monthly] Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association; Review of publications. Vol. 24, no. 11/12, 1957.

Dembowska, M. The most important tasks of the Polish Librarians Association. p. 323.  
Kolodziejka, J. Reading interests of the intelligentsia and the interlibrary loans. p. 327  
Macinska, K. Interests of the readers of the Łódź Public Library. p. 332  
Skwarcinski, M. Some problems of the acquisition policy in the Warsaw Public Library system. p. 335.  
Boczkowski, T. Libraries of trade-unions. p. 342.  
Tasks and duties of the factory committee concerning the care of the libraries and the popularization of reading among workers. p. 348.  
Morsztynkiewiczowa, I. 40th anniversary of the Polish Librarians Association. p. 350.  
Skwirowska, S. The International Bibliographic Conference in Warsaw. p. 352.  
Morsztynkiewiczowa, I. 23d Session of the Council of the International Federation of Library Associations. p. 355.  
Wieczorek, W. 40th anniversary of the Warszawski Public Library in Łódź. p. 360.  
Klepuska, R.; Kocińska, M. A list of the more important libraries in Warsaw p. 371.  
Remembrances about Janina Kukulska (1904-1957); an obituary. p. 376.  
Mikołaj Dziukowski; an obituary. p. 377.  
Title page and index to v. 24, 1957.

NOWE KSIĄŻKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1958

PRZEGŁAD BIBLIOTECZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on library science issued by the Association of Polish Librarians, with French summaries. Includes a supplement *Przegląd Piśmiennictwa o Książce*, abstracts of monographs and periodical articles on bibliographies, libraries, and library science issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief news, News of the Association.

Vol. 25, no. 2/3, Apr./Sept. 1957.

Łodyński, M. The role of Edward Kuntze in the Polish Librarianship and library science. p. 97.  
Brungart, J. Activities of Edward Kuntze as the director of the Poznań University Library, 1919-1926. p. 105.

Dembowska, M. Actual problems of librarianship, a report read at the All-Polish Conference of Delegates of the Polish Librarians Association, April 28, 1957. p. 111.

Bonarska, M.; Lutman, R. Problems concerning subject catalogs of the Polish scientific libraries. p. 130.

Kotarska, A. The conservation of library collections in the light of reports read at the International Congress of Libraries and Documentation Centres in Brussels. p. 144.

Łodyński, M. The role of school libraries in the cultural life of the Kingdom of Poland, 1815-1931. p. 152.

Dmochowska, K. Documents from the time of Karol Estreicher's activities in the Warsaw Central School Library. p. 173.

Kolodziejka, J. The department of methodology of library science at the Lenin Library in Moscow. p. 182.

Gawrocki, D. Central Library of Polish Literature in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. p. 184.

Sobolewska, J. Scientific libraries of Stettin in the decade of 1945-1955. p. 199.

Szczerwińska, E. Edward Chwałewski (1873-1956), an obituary. p. 210.

Hahn, W. Witold Beiza (1886-1956), an obituary. p. 215.

Hiszpaniska, Z. Krystyna Romerowa's *Gromadzenie zbiorów w bibliotece* (Collecting Books for Libraries), a book review. p. 219.

Pienkowska, K. American Library Association's publication *Personnel Organization and Procedure. A Manual Suggested for Use in College and University Libraries*; a review. p. 220.

Sawonick, H. Stanisław Konopka's *Polska Bibliografia Lekarska za rok 1953* (Polish Medical Bibliography for 1953); a review. p. 231.

A report of the Main Administration of the Polish Librarians Association on the activities of the Association from January 1954, to April 1957, presented by Secretary General Irena Morsztynkiewiczowa at the Conference of Delegates in Łódź, April 28, 1957. p. 244.

Minutes of the All-Polish Conference of Delegates of the Polish Librarians Association in Łódź, April 28-29, 1957. p. 269.

Jubilee of the Warsaw Public Library. p. 275.  
M. G. Fiftieth anniversary of the H. Łopaciński Public Library in Lublin. p. 276.

Daszkowski, Z. A meeting of scientific librarians, members of the Polish Teachers Association. p. 277.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Weekly] Vol. 14, no. 12, Mar. 1958.

ZAPOWIEDZI WYDAWNICZE; ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN (Dom Książki) Warszawa. [Bookseller's annotated catalog of forthcoming monographs issued by Dom Książki. Includes an order blank Weekly] Vol. 6, no. 41, Oct. 1957

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 4-6, 12-14; Jan.-Apr. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

CHIMAJ, LUDWIK. Bracia Polacy; ludzie, idee, wpływy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 506 p. [The Polish Brethren, people, ideas, influences. 1st ed. Illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] MIDW

DANIEL-ROPS, HENRY. Dzieje Chrystusa. Tłum. Zofia Starowieyska-Moratinowa, słowo wstępne napisał Eugeniusz Dąbrowski. Warszawa, Państw. [Jesus and His times. Tr. from the French] Vols 1-2. 1950.  
MIDW Not in DLC



GOGACZ, MIECZYSLAW. Filozofia bytu w "Benjamin Major" Ryszarda ze Świętego Wiktora. Lublin, Nihiladum Towarzystwa Naukowego KUL, 1957. 144 p. (Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski. Rozprawy doktorskie, magisterskie i seminaryjne. III. Wydział Filozoficzny, t. 1) [Philosophy of existence in Benjamin Major by Richard of St Victor. French summary. bibl., footnotes, index].

HALBAN, LEON. Kilka uwag dotyczących znaczenia naukowego i prawniczego prawa kościelnego. [Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1957. 53 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Nauk Społecznych, nr 10) [A few remarks concerning the scientific and practical importance of canon law. 1st ed. footnotes].

HUNERMANN, WILHELM. Ofcice Damian. Tłum. 1. Jaworowicz. [2 wyd. Poznań: Pallottinum, 1957]. 287, [5] p. [Father Damian. Tr. from the German. 2d ed. illus.]  
MID Not in DLC

KALENDARZ EWANGELICKI. Warszawa [Naczelna Rada Kościoła Ewangelicko-Augsburskiego] [Evangelical almanac issued by the Supreme Council of the Evangelical-Augsburg Church in Poland. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes].  
Vol. 70, 1957. 1957. 395 p.

KOTARBINSKI, TADEUSZ. Wykłady z dziejów logiki [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1957. 251 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział I. Prace, nr 28) [Lectures on the history of logic. 1st ed. port., diagrs., indexes, notes].

LOS, JERZY. O matrycach logicznych. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1949. 42 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 19] [Logical matrices. bibl.]  
NN

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, Cardinal. Apologia pro vita sua. Z oryginału angielskiego przełożył i wstępem opatrzył Stanisław Gasiorowski. Kraków, Wydawn. Mariackie, 1948. 318 p. [Apologia pro vita sua. Tr. from the English].  
MID Not in DLC

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Sesja naukowa poświęcona "Zeszytom filozoficznym" W. I. Lenina, 15-17 czerwca 1956. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich. Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1956. 279 p. (Zeszyty problemowe nauki polskiej, 12) [Scientific session on Philosophical Notebooks by V. I. Lenin, June 15-17, 1956, a collection of articles. English and Russian summaries. footnotes].

WASYLEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Klasztor i kobieta, studium z dziejów kultury polskiej w średniowieczu, 8 drzeworytów, 8 inicjałów Władysława Skoczylasa. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 161 p. [The monastery and women, a study from the history of Polish medieval culture. illus. (part col.), bibl.].

ZIELINSKI, TADEUSZ. Słarożytność bajeczna. [Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1957]. 429 p. [Fabulous antiquity. illus.].  
MIDW Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

KATOLIK. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole. [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Opole Catholic Publications. Weekly].  
Vol. 4, nos 10-13, Mar. 1958.

KIERUNKI (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics, literature, and d. Dzisiaj i jutro, May. "Zechajmy: Katolickie" ay-Nov 1956].

"people; News in letters to the editor

Slaski, J. Poles' ventral sins, p. 1.  
Gawronski, J. An agent or a contrahent? A discussion on Wielopolski, p. 1.

Widz. Trends of the week, p. 2.  
Katuszewski, Z. Economics of optimism; a price for a man, p. 2.

Dolecki, Z. Under the moon and on the earth; a book review, p. 3.  
Kupis, B. Christian philosophy and humanism, p. 4.

Stopczyk, S. Young American graphic arts, p. 6.  
Rembek, S. The magnificent Rett in his own net, a book review, p. 6.

Kowalska, A. From this side of the bridge; a book review, p. 8.  
Zakrzewska, W. Alina Swiderska; on the 60th anniversary of her work, p. 8.

Lichniak, Z. Objections to Gide, p. 8.  
Milowski, J. The question of the controversy between Lejek and Bochenki, p. 9.

Jon. Grouping poets, p. 10.

Karpinski, Z. A painful case, p. 11.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Feb 1958

Bialowna, I., and others. An appeal, p. 1.  
Bochenki, A. In praise of laureates, p. 1.  
Dobraczyński, J. In the direction of Mackiewicz, p. 2.

Milewski, J. Expertness and popularity, p. 3.  
Lichniak, Z. To accuse is human, p. 3.  
Lichniak, Z. Mother of the deceived Gracchi, a review of a novel, p. 3.

Skarzynski, E. A lost childhood, p. 5.  
Pruszyńska, M. My three groschen in connection with the case of Wielopolski, p. 7.

A. K. Awarding literary prizes, p. 8.  
Lancewicz, S. Problems of the Polish Students Association, p. 10.

Katuszewski, Z. Economics of optimism; the ebb and flow, p. 11.  
Dolecki, Z. Poetry of stained-glass windows, a review of Zdzisław Łachowski's *Słoneczniki gojeja* [The Burning Sunflowers], p. 11.

Trynieszewski, E. Margrabia Wielopolski's program and politics, p. 12.  
Stachnicki, J. A "historical" motion picture, p. 12.

Skaradziński, B. The battle at Kolbuszowa, p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Feb 1958.  
Rogalski, A. A great event in the world humanities, p. 1.

Olszewski, K. Against the occupation, p. 1.  
Widz. Trends of the week, p. 2.

Milewski, J. Just that national discipline, p. 3.  
Kupis, B. God's revelation; a book review, p. 4.

Kosiński, L. Professor Stefania Skwarczynska, the winner of the literary prize of the city of Łódź, an interview, p. 5.

Lichniak, Z. The dangers of truisms, a book review, p. 5.  
Lichniak, Z. A deceived astronomer, a book review, p. 5.

Zydowicz, A. In a "suburb of London," or A report from Milanówek, p. 6.  
Gaertner, H. Boy-Zelenski as a physician, p. 8.

Krynka, M. James Hilton's *Good-bye, Mr. Chips*; a review of a novel, p. 8.

Krolikowski, B. In defense of Nowaczynski, an answer to "a pamphleteer without a string," a book review, p. 8.

Mackiewicz, S. Blood in the ears; a book review, p. 9.  
Balicki, S. The problem of religious toleration, p. 10.

Piachecki, I. The anxiety over a creative attitude, p. 10.  
Szczawinski, J. A known tune; a review of a play, p. 12.

Pogonowski, J. Again on Margrabia Wielopolski, p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 7, Feb 1958.  
Lichniak, Z. The bus Leyland in the fog, p. 1.

Widz. Trends of the week, p. 2.  
Katuszewski, Z. Facts and conclusions, an inquiry on the economy of Poland, p. 2.

Bednarek, H. A great controversy of thoughts; a book review, p. 3.

Milewski, J. For honest polemics; a book review, p. 4.  
Olszewski, K. A school of reporting; a book review, p. 5.

Komorowski, Z. Discussion on Wielopolski; consequences of realism, p. 5.

Herbst, J. Faulkner's Polish debut, p. 6.  
Bednarek, H. Professor Marian Plezia, profiles of laureates, p. 7.

Laczynska, A. The little grandmother, p. 8.  
Ziellinski, R. Problems and discussions, the working day, p. 8.

Mackiewicz, S. General Władysław Sikorski, p. 9.  
Zawilowski, J. Hlasko in wonderland, a motion-picture review, p. 9.

Wojcik, J. Our common problem, p. 10.  
Lewnadowski, S. Peasants are waiting for culture, p. 10.

Piotrowski, W. Beyond the city limits, p. 11.  
Szermentowski, E. An American before Polish pictures; an exhibition of Polish paintings in New York, p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Feb 1958.  
Schneigert, Z. A jungle to be cleared, p. 1.

Miller, J. Public opinion; via Norwid, p. 1.  
Skarzynski, E. Fish have a voice, p. 3.

Morgan, J. Bronisław Malinowski's *Życie seksualne dżików w północno-zachodniej Melanezji* [Sexual Life of Primitive People in Northwestern Melanesia]; a book review, p. 3.

M. F. Suffering in the Bible and in life, p. 4.  
Pruszyńska, M. Karol Hubert Rostworowski, on the 20th anniversary of his death, p. 5.

Dolecki, Z. A kaleidoscope of poets from Łódź, p. 7.  
Zawilowski, J. Nikolai Gogol, the ghost, and neo-realism, p. 7.

Rutkowski, Z. Documents on the Ziemia Lubuska, p. 8.

Baczowski, K. Meetings, p. 8.

Mackiewicz, S. Dunkirk and anti-Dunkirk, p. 9.

Szonert, E. Maria Kuncewiczowa's books, p. 9.

Kakoszka, J. Looking for a positive approach, p. 10.  
Masłowski, Z. Ambitions and ingenuity, p. 10.  
Ronldei, M.; Wierzbowski, K. Does youth want to work? p. 10.

Komorowski, Z. World citizenship and nationality, p. 11.  
Slaski, J. A wedding in the country, p. 12.

NAROD POLSKI. (Zjednoczone Polskie Organizacje Katolickie w Ameryce) Chicago. [Magazine issued by the Polish Roman Catholic Union of America. Biweekly].  
Vol. 71, nos 18-23, Sept.-Dec. 1957.  
Vol. 72, nos. 1, 4, 6, Jan.-Mar. 1958.

PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI. (Drukarnia i Księgarnia św. Wojciecha) Poznań. [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore. Weekly].  
Vol. 64, nos 14-15, Apr. 1958.

STRAZNIKA EWANGELICZNA. (Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgi w Polsce. Naczelna Rada) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession. Includes a supplement. *Biuletyn Teologiczny*, on theology. Biweekly].  
Recurrent features: From the foreign press, Church bulletins and news.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Feb. 1958.  
Vol. 11, no. 8, Apr. 1958.  
Michejda, O. Christian paradoxes, p. 115.  
Szuman, J. A few remarks on the Pontyła by Grzegorz from Zarnowiec, p. 119.

Vol. 11, no. 9, May 1958.  
O. K. Psychology of faith, p. 115.  
Niemiżyk, W. On the political Olympian, p. 119.  
Ewangelik. Church news, p. 120.

TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. (Ordynariat Górzowski) Górzów n/W. [Catholic religious publication for the Western Territories issued by the Landsberg an der Warthe Diocese. Weekly].  
Recurrent feature: The Church and the world.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Mar. 1958.

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Catholic review of literature, art, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement. *Zycie Kraju*. Weekly].  
Recurrent features: From the Catholic world, New books, From foreign books and periodicals.

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

#### 4. HISTORY

APEL. Z przedmowa Andrzeja Pomian. [Hanover] 1948. 29 p. (Wydawnictwo Polskiego Związku Wychodźstwa Przymusowego w Hanowerze) [The appeal].  
NN Not in DLC

BALLABAN, JERZY. Świt nad Opole. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1953. 140, [4] p. [Dawn over Opole. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]  
NN Not in DLC

BODRZYŃSKI, MICHAŁ. Z moich pamiętników. Przygotował do druku, wstępem i przypisaniami opatrzył Adam Galos. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu im. Ossolińskich, 1957. bkl, 404 p. [From my memoirs. port., footnotes, index].  
CU MIDW

BORATYŃSKI, STEFAN. Dyplomacja okresu II Wojny Światowej; konferencje międzynarodowe, 1941-1945. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 402 p. [Diplomacy of the period of the 2d World War; international conferences, 1941-1945. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables].  
DS

BORKIEWICZ, ADAM. Powstanie warszawskie 1944, zarys działań natury wojskowej. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 746 p. [The Warsaw Uprising of 1944; an outline of activities of military character. illus., maps, footnotes, indexes, plans (part fold. in pocket)].  
MID MIDW NN

BOZEK, ARKA. Pamiętniki. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Ślask," 1957. 349 p. [Memoirs. 1st ed. ports., facsim., notes].  
MIDW

BRUCKNER, ALEXANDER. Dzieje kultury polskiej. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. [The history of Polish culture].  
MIDW

DLC has variant editions

BRUCKNER, ALEXANDER. Dzieje kultury polskiej. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, J. Przeworski, 1939-40. [The history of Polish culture].

Vol. 1. [From prehistoric times to 1800].  
Vol. 2. [Poland at the peak of her power].  
Vol. 3. [Modern times to 1795].



- Vol 4 [History of Poland after the partitions, 1795/1792-1914]  
MIDW  
DLC has variant editions
- CZAPKIEWICZ, ANDRZEJ. Sfarb dihemow arabskich z Czechowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich-Wydawn., 1957 285 p. [Biblioteka archeologiczna, t. 10] [The treasury of the Arabic dihemas from Czechow. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries illus., fold. map, footnotes, indexes]  
Vol 1, pt 1 1957. 733 p
- GASIOROWSKA, NATALIA, ed. Zrodla do dziejow rewolucji 1905-1907 w okregu lodzkim [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza [Sources to the history of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Lodz District. 1st ed. map, facsimis, footnotes, indexes, tables]  
Vol 1, pt 1 1957. 733 p
- GERHARD, JAN. Grenadierzy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. M. O. N., 1957. 229 p. [Polacy na frontach II wojny swiatowej] [Grenadiers. 1st ed. illus., port., maps, bibl., footnotes, tables]  
MIDW
- GIEROWSKI, JOZEF, ed. Rzeczpospolita w dobie upadku, 1700-1740. Wybór zrodla opracował i wstepem poprzedził Jozef Gierowski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955 316 p. [The Republic in the period of decline, 1700-1740, a selection of source materials 1st ed. footnotes, index]  
InU MIDW NN
- HAISTG, MARIAN. Studia nad legenda pieczęci m'ej-skiej. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 159 p. [Studies of the legend on the municipal seal. plates, bibl., footnotes, index]  
NN
- HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK. Historia jednego zycia [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Pax, 1957 445 p. [History of one life 2d ed. port.]  
MIDW
- KALETA, ROMAN. Piekursorzy Oświecenia, Monitor z roku 1763 na tle swoich czasow, Mitrler de Kolof redaktor i wydawca [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich, 1953 333 p. [Institute of Literary Studies of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Studies in the Enlightenment; Monitor from the year 1763 against the background of its times, Mitrler de Kolof, editor and publisher 1st ed. facsimis., index, notes]  
MIDW
- KOKOT, JOZEF. Logika Pojednania [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk," 1957. 346 p. [The logic of Potsdam. 1st ed. maps, bibl., footnotes, tables]  
DLC
- LANCUCKI, S. Wspomnienia. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 286 p. [Reminiscences. 1st ed. port., footnotes]  
DLC
- LENSKI, JULIAN. O front ludowy w Polsce 1934-1937, publicystyka. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1956. 308 p. [For a popular front in Poland, 1934-1937; journalism. 1st ed. port., footnotes]  
DS
- LIMANOWSKI, BOLESŁAW. Pamiętniki, 1835-1870. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 551 p. [Memoirs, 1835-1870. 1st ed. illus., ports., index, notes]  
MIDW
- LOZINSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Prawem i lewem; obcyraje na Czerwonej Rusi w pierwszej połowie XVII wieku Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [By right or otherwise, customs in Ruthenia in the first half of the 17th century. 5th ed. illus.]  
Vols 1-2 1957.  
MIDW Not in DLC
- NOSEK, STEFAN. Zarys archeologii Małopolski. Krakow, 1956. 78 p. [Outline of the archaeology of Little Poland. illus., bibl., tables]  
DLC
- PERTEK, JERZY. Pod polską banderą wojenna na Zachodzie, 1939-1945. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 55 p. [Under the Polish flag of war in the West, 1939-1945. 1st ed. illus.]
- PIETRZAK, LECH. Kazimierz, miasto polskiego renesansu. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 109 p. [Kazimierz, a town of the Polish Renaissance. 2d ed. illus., bibl., footnotes]  
DLC
- PIORKOWSKI, JERZY, ed. Miasto nieujarzmione. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1957. 1 v (unpaged) [The unbridled city. chiefly illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- PIOTROWSKI, STANISŁAW, ed. Sprawy polskie przed Międzynarodowym Trybunałem Wojennym w Norymberdze. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Polish problems before the International Tribunal on War Crimes at Nuremberg. 1st ed. illus., indexes, notes]  
Vol. 1. [Diary of Hans Frank] 1956. 551 p.  
CU MIDW
- PIOTROWSKI, STANISŁAW, ed. Sprawy polskie przed Międzynarodowym Trybunałem Wojennym w Norymberdze. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Polish problems before the International Tribunal on War Crimes at Nuremberg. 1st ed. illus., indexes, notes]  
Vol. 1. [Diary of Hans Frank] 1957. 551 p.  
CU MIDW
- PISKORSKA, HELENA. Organizacja władzy i kancelarii miasta Torunia do 1793 r. Toruń [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, Łódź] 1958. 116 p. [Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 59 za r. 1954, zes. 2] [Organization of the administration and chancellery of the city of Torun up to 1793 German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., facsimis., footnotes, plans, tables]  
Ciy MIDW
- PLUTARCHIUS. Żywoty sławnych meow, przeł. Mieczysław Biorek, wstepem i objaśnieniami opatrzył Tadeusz Sinko. Wyd. 4, zmienione. Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich [1955] 1xix, 709 p. [Biblioteka naukowa. Seria 2, nr 3] [Lives of famous men. Tr. from the Greek 4th ed., rev. illus.]  
CU  
DLC has variant edition.
- PODLEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Rapsodia zoluborska. Warszawa, Pax, 1957 463 p. [The Zolborz rhapsody. illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- POLAND. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych. Straty bibliotek i archiwów warszawskich w zakresie rękopiśmiennych zrodla historycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Loss of manuscript historical materials in libraries and archives in Warsaw 1st ed. indexes, notes]  
Vol. 1 1957  
MIDW Not in DLC  
Vol 2 [After the partitions and most recent archives] 1958 481 p  
Ciy InU MIDW NN  
Vol 3. [Libraries] 1955 395 p.  
Ciy MIDW
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Historii. Chronologia polska. Praca zespołowa pod red. Bronisława Włodarskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 480 p. [The Polish chronology, a collective work. 1st ed. bibl., facsimis., footnotes, index, tables]  
NN
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Historii. Historia Polski. Opracowanie zbiorowe pod red. Tadeusza Manteuffla, Leona Giosfelda, Bogusława Leszczyńskiego [Wyd. 1. W Łodzi] [History of Poland 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsimis., footnotes]  
Vol 1 [Up to 1704]  
Pt 1 [Up to the middle of the 15th century] [1955] 639 p  
Pt 2. [From the middle of the 15th century] [1955] 780 p  
Pt 3 [Maps] 1955 9 fold col. maps (in portfolio)  
CU MIDW NN WaU  
Vol 2 [1764-1864]  
Pt 2 [1814-1864] [1956] 861 p.  
Pt 3 [Maps] 1956 11 fold maps (part col., in portfolio)
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Historii. Materiały archiwalne do historii stosunków polsko-rosyjskich. Pod redakcją Natalii Gasiorowskiej [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza [Archival materials to the history of Polish-Soviet relations]  
Vol 1. [March 1917 - November 1918] 1957 725 p  
DS Not in DLC
- POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO HISTORYCZNE. Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne, 1886-1956; księga pamiątkowa z okazji Zjazdu Jubileuszowego PTH w Warszawie, 19-21. X. 1956 [Redaktorzy Stanisław Herbst i Irene Pietrzak-Pawłowska. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956] 281 p. [Polish Historical Society 1886-1956; a memorial book published on the occasion of the Jubilee Conference of the Polish Historical Society in Warsaw, October 19-21, 1956 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl., footnotes, tables]  
DLC
- POWSTANIE WARSZAWSKIE W ILUSTRACJI, [opracowanie zbiorowe] [Warszawa] Wyd. specjalne warszawskiego tygodnika ilustrowanego "Stolica" [1957] 95 p. [The Warsaw Uprising in illustrations; a collective work. illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- SERWANSKI, EDWARD. Syn odzyskanej ziemi; Wojciech Kejzryński. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 213 p. [Son of the recovered land; Wojciech Kejzryński. 1st ed. port., bibl.]  
DLC
- SPOŁECZNY FUNDUSZ ODBUDOWY STOLICY. Warszawa, stolica Polski. Wyd. 2 [Warszawa] 1949. 164 p. [Warsaw, the capital of Poland. 2d ed. chiefly illus.]  
DLC
- STRELCYN, STFFAN, ed. Szkice z dziejow polskiej orientalistyki, praca zbiorowa Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 260 p. [Sketches from the history of Polish Oriental studies, a collective work illus., ports., maps, facsimis., footnotes, index]  
MIDW NN
- STUMPIŃ-WOTKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW Traugutt [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 781 p. [Romuald Traugutt]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- SUMINSKI, TADEUSZ. Pamiętniki żołnierzy baonu "Zoska"; powstanie warszawskie. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1957 525 p. [Memoirs of the soldiers from the Zoska Battalion, the Warsaw Uprising]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- SWIATOWIT, ROCZNIK POSWILCONY ARCHEOLOGII Skutkowych osob, nazw geograficznych i ilustracji do dwudziestu (I-XX) tomów "Światowit." [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1951 260 p. [Cumulative index of persons, geographical names, and illustrations to twenty (I-20) volumes of Światowit. 1st ed.]
- SWIETOCHOWSKI, ALEKSANDER Genealogia teraźniejszości [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 130 p. [Genealogy of the present time]  
MIDW  
DLC has variant edition
- SZEWCHYK, WILHELM Z Książki Lompy Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk," 1957 33 p. [From Lompa's country. illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- SZUSTER, EDWARD. Opowieść o zmarłym entuzjastzie Warszawa, Iskry, 1957 203 p. [A story of wasted enthusiasm]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- TOMKIEWICZ, WLADYSŁAW. Wierlen kardynała; niewola francuska Jana Kazimierza. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957 220 p. [The cardinal's prisoner; King John Casimir's French captivity. illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- TRONSKI, BRONISŁAW. Tędy przesła smierć; zapiski z Powstania Warszawskiego Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1957 355 p. [Death passed this way; notes from the Warsaw Uprising]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- WASICKI, JAN. Powstanie Kosciuszowskie w Wielkopolsce. [Wyd. 1. Poznań] Wydawn. Poznańskie [1957] 188 p. [The Kosciuszko Uprising in Great Poland. 1st ed. illus., ports., fold. map, facsimis., notes]  
MIDW
- WASYLEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Na dworze króla Stasia. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [195-?] 311 p. [At the court of King Stas. illus.]  
MIDW  
DLC has variant edition.
- WASYLEWSKI, STANISŁAW, ed. Przypadki Króla Jegomości, opowiesci ludzi współczesnych. [Oparto na drugim wydaniu z r. 1922] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 213 p. [His Majesty's adventures, stories by his contemporaries. Based on 2d ed. of 1922]  
MIDW
- WOŁOSZYŃSKI, JULIAN. Coz to za nieznanne miasto? [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 140 p. [What unknown city is it?]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- WOZNIAKOWA, MICHALINA. Oboz koncentracyjny dla kobiet Ravensbrück. Poznań, Naki Związek B. Wzrostów Politycznych w Poznaniu, 1946. 116 p. [The concentration camp for women in Ravensbrück]  
DLC
- WYCZANSKA, KRYSZYNA. Polacy w Komunie Paryskiej 1871 r. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 259 p. [Polacy w Komunie Paryskiej 1871 r. [Polish in the Paris Commune, 1871. 1st ed. French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, index]  
DLC
- ZAHOŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Uzbrojenie i przemysł zbrojeniowy w Powstaniu Kosciuszowskim. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 383 p. [Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej Komisja Wojskowo-Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria A, nr 8] [Weapons and the armament industry in the Kosciuszko Uprising. illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- ZAREMBA, ZYGMUNT. Wojna i konspiracja. Londyn, B. Swiderski, 1957. 347 p. [War and conspiracy]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- ZAWILSKI, APOLONIUSZ. Bateria została... [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 292 p. [The battery remained]  
MIDW Not in DLC



- ZIELINSKI, HENRYK *Polozenie i walka gornoslaskiego proletariatu w latach 1918-1922* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 303 p. [The situation and struggle of the Upper Silesian proletariat in the years 1918-1922. 1st ed. German summary. Illus., bibl., facsim., footnotes, indexes, tables.]
- ZYCH, GABRIEL *Rok 1807* [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957]. 295 p. [Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna. Prace, seria A, nr 11.] [The year 1807. Illus.] MIDW. Not in DLC.

## PERIODICALS

Jozef Pilsudski Institute of America for Research in the Modern History of Poland. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. New York. [Information bulletin.] Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary. *Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire*. Quarterly.]

Recurrent feature: Reviews and reports.

- Vol. 64, no. 4/5, 1937.
- Berghausen, J., and others. The conference in Sulejówce, April 14-17, 1937. p. 4.
- Wereszycki, H. The pessimism of false theses. p. 13.
- Wyka, K. The chapters on culture in the 2d volume of *Historia Polski* (History of Poland). p. 31.
- Bardach, J. Optimistic or pessimistic evaluation of the past. Formation of the nation and national consciousness. The problem of agrarian revolution. p. 44.
- Batowski, H. Evaluation of Polish Slavophilism. Decembrists and Polish independence. Poles and southern Slavs. p. 47.
- Bukowski, A. The history of Pomerania. p. 50.
- Dutkiewicz, J. Characteristics of Sz. Askenazy. Military side of the November Revolution. Evaluation of the form and method in discussing the prospectus. p. 53.
- Gastrowa, N. Disputable problems in the historiography of the transition period from feudalism to capitalism in Poland. p. 56.
- Gierowski, J. The break of 1764. p. 64.
- Golobucki, W. Colonization of the eastern parts of the Republic, its consequences in the 18th century. Evaluation of the Czaitowski-Poniatowski camp. The confederation of Bar. Development of the internal market and stratification of the peasantry during the period of the Enlightenment. The boundaries of 1772. p. 66.
- Halczyk, E. Optimism or pessimism? Peasantry in the struggle for national liberation. p. 70.
- Haupt, G. Polish-Rumanian relations in the years 1830-1850. p. 72.
- Jacurki, W. Industrial revolution. The problems of the history of culture. p. 79.
- Kamienka, Z. Manufactures in Poland in the second half of the 18th century. p. 84.
- Koci, J. Polish-Czech relations in the 1st half of the 18th century. p. 87.
- Kovacs, E. Hungarian-Polish relations during Polish national revolutions. p. 90.
- Leskiewiczowa, J. General evaluation of the concept of agrarian problems. p. 95.
- Lesnodorski, B. Some problems of synthesis. p. 99.
- Lewak, A. Patriotism, religiosity, *raison d'état*. Struggle for independence. The great wars of treason. The problem of national identity.

- Wilder, J. The problems of world history in the second half of the 18th century. p. 152.
- Willame, J. Evaluation of the period of the Warsaw Duchy. Curia Romana and the Polish problem in the years 1800-1853. Peasant movement in 1801. p. 158.
- Wojtkowski, A. The echo of Polish revolutionary events in Western Europe. The problem of national treason. Receptiveness of the popular masses for literature. p. 159.
- Zahorski, A. Economic, political, and constitutional aspects of urban problems during the Enlightenment. p. 163.
- Zychowski, M. Relation between the antifederal struggle of the peasantry and the struggle for independence. Evaluation of Ludwik Mieroslawski. p. 165.
- Zywiecynski, M. The relation of Polish history to the European background. History of the church. p. 167.
- Bobinska, C. The fight against vulgarization and the critical Marxist method. Political programs concerning peasants. p. 170.
- Herbst, S. Periods of the culture of the Enlightenment. Year 1794. p. 178.
- Jedlicki, J. The method of evaluating artistic phenomena. The method of exposition in the chapters on industry. p. 179.
- Lepkowski, T. Evaluation of the November Revolution. Peasants in the Revolution. Concept of military matters; Skrzynocki's role. The problem of treason. The year 1831 in the national tradition. p. 183.
- Lukasiewicz, W. The great emigration. Pomerania in the national liberation movement. The church and the Polish policy of the Curia Romana. p. 188.
- Misnolowa, G. The case of the Decembrists. The problem of the Slavs. Free City of Krakow. p. 191.
- Rusinski, W. Economic problems of the Enlightenment. p. 193.
- Kieniewicz, S. Peasant and the revolutionary struggle for independence. The role of propertied classes and their evaluation. p. 195.
- Kula, W. More about optimism and pessimism. p. 201.
- Lalk, T. Controversial problems of the origin of the cities of the western Slavs. p. 217.
- Tomaszewski, J. Concerning the period of relative and temporary stabilization of capitalism. p. 220.
- Popkiewicz, J., Ryska, F. Concerning the internal division into periods of Polish history between the wars; in reply to J. Tomaszewski. p. 238.
- Zielinski, L. Leon Grodzki's *Polskie reakcyjne formacje wojskowe w Rosji 1917-1919* [Polish Reactionary Military Formations in Russia in 1917-1919]: a book review. p. 245.
- Willame, J. Gerhard Schellert's *Victory and Defeat of the Democratic Election Right in the German Revolution of 1848-1849*: a book review. p. 250.
- Lewak, A. E. E. Y. Hales' *Mazzini and the Secret Societies*: a book review. p. 253.
- S. K. Polish-Soviet activities in publishing sources on the 1893 revolution. p. 255.
- bl. Defense of the doctoral thesis by Marian Biskup. p. 255.
- jj. History and sociology. p. 257.
- B. B. Forty years of the scientific work of Professor M. H. Serejski. p. 257.
- Hi. Archives of the Polish Historical Society and of *Kwartalnik Historyczny*. p. 259.
- Francois, M. An international organization of historical research. p. 260.
- A. G. From the activities of International Committee of Historical Sciences. The General Assembly in Lausanne. p. 260.
- Program of the 11th International Congress of Historical Sciences. p. 267.
- Wolski, J. Ludwik Piotrowicz (August 19, 1886-August 23, 1957): an obituary. p. 270.
- Lesnodorski, B. Stanislaw Sreniowski (May 16, 1912-August 12, 1957): an obituary. p. 274.

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly.] Vol. 12, no. 10/12, 1957.

Vol. 13, no. 1, 1958.

Z OTCHLANI WIEKOW. (Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznan. [Publication on prehistoric Polish antiquities issued by the Polish Prehistorical Society. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Books and periodicals; News from the Society.

- Vol. 23, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1957.
- Kozłowski, J. Paleolithic dwellings. p. 245.
- Byrska-Kasowska, E. The medieval cemetery of Stary Brzeg, Wloclawek District. p. 255.
- Piaskowski, J. Iron alloys in ancient times. p. 258.
- Dzierzykraj-Rogalski, T. A study of bone remnants in the graves of cremated bodies. p. 267.
- Cicikova, M. Southopolis, a newly discovered Thracian town. p. 269.
- Kowalenko, W. Archaeology in the *Słownik starożytności słowiańskich* (Dictionary of Slavic Antiquities). p. 277.

Dabrowska, I. Impressions from the visit in Stockholm and Uppsala. p. 281.

New archaeological discoveries. p. 286.

Vol. 23, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1957.

- Wascholk, S. The discovery of an ancient saltworks in Bochnia. p. 317.
- Wodzik, A. The fortified settlement of Lad in the light of up-to-date researches. p. 321.
- Wiatrolk, E. The early medieval amber industry in Pomerania. p. 326.
- Kubczak, J. History of the collection of antique vessels at Gdansk. p. 331.
- Sarnowska, W. Problems of the Silesian archaeological museology. p. 337.
- Galuszka, A. New prospects for cooperation between archaeology and agriculture. p. 342.
- W. II. Establishing of the Department of Slavic Archaeology at the University of Warsaw. p. 353.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BALZAC, HONORE DE. *Fizjologia małżeństwa; przel. i wstępem opatrzył Tadeusz Zielencki-Boy* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czysta, 1957. 347 p. [The physiology of marriage. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] CU. Not in DLC.

BISKUP, MARIAN. *Rozmieszczenie własności ziemskiej województwa chełmińskiego i malborskiego w drugiej połowie XVI w. mapa i materiały*. Toruń, 1957. 110 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 60 za r. 1955, zes. 2.) [The distribution of landed property of Chełmno and Malbork Voivodeships in the second half of the 16th century; map and materials. col. map (in pocket), footnotes, tables.] MIDW.

BRZEZINSKI, STEFAN JULIAN. *Polaki Zwłazek Ludowy; materiały i dokumenty. Wyboru dokonał i wstępem opatrzył Czesław Wycech* [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 443 p. [The Polish People's Union; materials and documents. Illus.] DS. Not in DLC.

CEGIELSKI, JERZY. *Stosunki mieszkaniowe na ziemiach polskich w wieku XIX i na początku wieku XX, studium bibliograficzne* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa. Wydawn. "Arkady." Budownictwo-Sztuka-Architektura, 1957. 115 p. (Warsaw Instytut Budownictwa i Mieszkaniowego. Prace, nr 7, zes. 70.) [Housing conditions in the territories of Poland in the 19th and at the beginning of the 20th century; a bibliographic study. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes.] MIDW.

CHODOROWSKI, JAN. *Organizacja przedsiębiorstw drobnej wytwórczości* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego, 1956. 189 p. [Organization of small business enterprises. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs., forms, tables.]

DABROWSKI, K. *Komisja rewizyjna w spółdzielni produkcyjnej*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 77 p. [The audit committee on a collective farm. 1st ed.] DA. Not in DLC.

DUNIN-WASOWICZ, KRZYSZTOF. *Czasopismalnictwo ludowe w Galicji*. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 209 p. [Instytut Badań Literackich. Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 25.] [Peasant periodicals in Galicia. bibl., index, notes.] MIDW. MIU.

DYSKUSJA O POLSKIM MODELU GOSPODARCZYM. [Wyd. 1. O. Lange et al. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 277 p. [Discussion of the Polish economic model; articles. 1st ed. footnotes, tables.] DS.

DYSKUSJA O PRAWIE WARTOSCI CIAG DALSZY. [Wyd. 1. M. Dobb et al. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 169 p. [The discussion of the theory of value continued; articles. 1st ed. footnotes, tables.] DS.

FEDOROWICZ, ZDZISLAW. *Ceny i rentownosc przedsiębiorstwa przemysłowego*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcza, 1957. 65 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej, 6.) [Prices and profitability of an industrial enterprise. 1st ed. footnotes.]

GAJEWSKI, JAN JAKUB. *Przepisy samochodowe; komentarz*. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Prawnicze [1957]. 611 p. [Automobile regulations; a commentary. Illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index.]

HARASIMOWICZ, JERZY. *Budżet państwa*. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 382 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [State budget; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, tables.]



**KALENDARZ ROBOTNICZY** [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [Workers' almanac. Issued by Książka i Wiedza. Illus. (part col.), maps, tables] Year 1956 [1955] 116 p Year 1957 [1956] 477 p

**KONGRES ZWIĄZKÓW ZAWODOWYCH** [Sprawozdanie] Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ [Report of the Congress of Trade-Unions] 3d Congress, May 5-9, 1954 1954 136 p

**KOWECKI, JERZY** Uniwersal Polaniecki i sprawa jego realizacji Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 135 p. (Studia z dziejów Polski w okresie Oświecenia, 1) [The Manifesto of Polaniec and the problem of its realization] MIDW Not in DLC

**KUBIAK, WLADYSŁAW** O przymusowym ściąganiu podatków Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957 163 p [Enforcement of the payment of taxes]

**LANGÉ, OSCAR RICHARD** Teoria statystyki Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze (Biblioteka statystyki, 18) [Theory of statistics. Illus.] Vol. 1, 1952 NN Not in DLC

**ŁASZCZYŃSKA, OLGA, ed.** Rachunki generalne Skarżyska Bonaia, 1945 Kraków, Nakł. Ministerstwa Kultury i Sztuki, 1955 138 p. (Ziódła do dziejów Wawelu, t. 2) [General accounts by Seweryn Bonaia, 1945. In Latin with Polish introduction and footnotes. Facsimile, index]

**LUBICZ-PACHONSKI, JAN** Zmierzch sławetnych; z życia mieszczaństwa w Krakowie w XVII i XVIII wieku Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 532 p. [Decline of the famous, from the life of Krakow burghers in the 17th and 18th centuries. Illus., footnotes, index, tables] MIDW

**MAKULEC, FRANCISZEK** Taryfy drogowe. Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957 247 p [Transportation fares. 2d ed. bibl., footnotes, graph, tables]

**MINC, BRONISŁAW** Zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu [2 wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 423 p. [Problems of the political economy of socialism. 2d ed. Illus.] DS Not in DLC

**MOZOŁOWSKI, ANDRZEJ** Handel samobsługowy [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957. 155 p. [Self-service stores. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., footnotes, plans, tables]

**OSSOWSKI, STANISŁAW** Marksizm i twórczość naukowa w społeczeństwie socjalistycznym, artykuły z lat 1947-1956 [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957 98 p. (Biblioteczka "Po Prostu," 11) [Marxism and scientific creation in the socialist society, articles from the years 1947-1956] MIDW Not in DLC

**PAWŁOWSKA, A.** 15 [i.e. Piętnasto] lat warszawskich dni [Warszawa, luty, 1955] 1 v. (unpaged) [15 days in Warsaw. In Chinese, English, German, and Polish chiefly illus.]

**POLAND** Biuro Norm Budowlano-Montażowych Cennik Warszawa [Price list issued by the Bureau of Standards for Building and Assembling of the Council of Ministers] No. 33 [Transportation of machinery and equipment] 1956. 16 p

**POLAND** Ministerstwo Kolei Oregowy urzędowy rozkład jazdy pociągów. Okręg Stalingrad Warszawa [Railroad timetable of Stalingrad District issued by the Ministry of Railroads. Maps] Winter 1953/54 [1953] 100 p

**POLAND** Rada Ministrów. Rada Ekonomiczna. Przegląd bieżącej sytuacji gospodarczej kraju i zadania stojące przed polityką gospodarczą [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957. 75 p. [Review of the present economic situation of the country and tasks of its economic policy. 1st ed. tables]

**POLISH TRADE UNION CALENDAR** Warszawa [Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ] [Pocket diary issued by the Publishing House of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In English. Illus., ports., col maps] Year 1956 [1955] 1 v. (unpaged)

**PROJEKT UCHWAŁY O PLANIE ROZWOJU GOSPODARCZEGO W LATACH 1956-1960.** [n.p., 1955?] 21 p. [Draft of a resolution on the plan of economic development in the years 1956-1960. tables]

**RECHOWICZ, HENRYK** Rok 1936 w Zagłębiu Dąbrowskim. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Ślask," 1957. 117 p. [The year 1936 in the Dąbrowa Basin. 1st ed. Illus., port., facsimile.] MIDW

**RUCH, PAŃSTWOWE PRZEDSIĘBIORSTWO FILATELISTYCZNE** Cennik detaliczny Warszawa, Biuro Wydawn. Propagandowe "Ruch" [Retail price list issued by the Ruch State Philatelic Enterprise] No. 3 1955 46 p

**RUSINEK, KAZIMIERZ** Z dziejów walk o ochronę pracy [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957 482 p. [From the history of the struggle for the protection of workmen. 1st ed. Illus., map, bibl., facsimile, footnotes, graphs, index, tables]

**SAAR, DARIUSZ** Finansowanie gospodarki komunalnej [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Arkady [1957] 443 p. [Financing municipal economy. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, tables]

**SECOMSKI, KAZIMIERZ** Studia z zakresu efektywności inwestycji [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 261 p. [Studies on the effectiveness of investments. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, forms, tables] DS

**SUROWIŁCKI, WAWRZYNIEC** Wybor pism Wyboru dokonali i wstępnym opatrzył Joanna Grzywicka i Aleksander Łukaszewicz Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 515 p. [Selected works] MIDW Not in DLC

**URZĘDOWY ROZKŁAD JAZDY** Warszawa, Ministerstwo Komunikacji [Official timetable issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Maps, tables] Effective June 2-Sept. 28, 1957/Mar. 30-May 31, 1958 [Published under the title Urzędowy rozkład jazdy pociągów] [1957] 761 p

**WARSZAWA** INSTYTUT EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ Społeczno-ekonomiczna struktura wsi w Polsce Ludowej; wyniki badań ankietowych gospodarstw indywidualnych [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957 xiv, 211 p. [The socioeconomic structure of villages in People's Poland; results of inquiries concerning individual farms. 1st ed. fold maps, footnotes, forms, tables]

**WŁOCŁAWEK, POLAND (DIOCESE)** Inwentarze dóbr stołowych biskupstwa włocławskiego z XVII w. Wydał Leonid Zytkowicz. [Wyd. 1.] Toruń [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 344 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Fontes, 38] [Inventories of chattels of Włocławek Bishopric from the 17th century. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables] MIDW

#### PERIODICALS

**BIULETYN STATYSTYCZNY.** (Główny Urząd Statystyczny) Warszawa. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, Letters and editor's answers, Legal advice, Incisive criticism.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Moskwa, Z. The balance of achievements and the aims for 1958. p. 1.  
They fulfilled the Plan ahead of schedule. p. 3.  
Woronowicz, J. Some problems of the workers' councils in small industry. p. 3.  
Kalita, M. The truth about the Western Territories. p. 6.  
Radziszewicz, T. Let us discuss the handicrafts and private industry. p. 8.

Skowronski, J. Economic experiment of the purchasing stations for waste raw materials. p. 10.  
Tomaszewski, K. Is there no other way out? p. 11.  
Selma, S. The quality of fruit and vegetable products and contracting. p. 12.  
Kolacz, S. The workers' council in the Lodz Plant of the Sports Industry. p. 13.  
Grochal, M. Storage of coal. p. 14.  
Piechocki, T. Modernization gives results. p. 16.  
Kohl, E. Means of increasing the degree of the resistance to fire in building elements. p. 18.  
K. T. More such exhibitions. p. 19.  
Woronowski, S. Cottage industry in Lodz Volvodship finds a favorable ground. p. 20.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1958  
Before the elections. p. [2] of cover.  
Sadowski, M. The program of activation requires a general elaboration. p. 1.  
Ambitious aims of the Warsaw District of the Association for the Development of the Western Territories. p. 3.  
Tomaszewski, K. What is hindering the activation of the Western Territories? p. 5.  
Karwanski, R. Activate... but not only the Western Territories. p. 6.  
Is a washing machine a luxury. p. 7.  
Firkowski, S.; Hupert, J. Expert advice for small business. p. 8.

(mask) After one year. p. 9.  
National Conference of Workers Councils in Poznan p. 20.  
Dobrakowski, K. Rationalization of the drives of machine tools. p. 12.  
Swierowski, M. Safety during electric welding. p. 14.  
Famed 9 continues to lead. p. 16.  
Maas, J. Aims supported by concrete possibilities. p. 17.  
Jelicki, S. Experiences of the Surgical and Dental Instrument Factory in Milanówek. p. 18.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Feb. 1958  
Once more for consideration. p. [2] of cover.  
(So) The law concerning the people's councils is an important legislative act. p. 1.  
Kuszewski, Z. The problem of a premium for export production has finally been settled. p. 2.  
Sopinski, S. Let us avail ourselves of the credits for investments. p. 5.  
A draft of a new commercial law. p. 6.  
(m) Let us participate in the Domestic Poznan Fair in a great number. p. 8.  
Skowronski, A. The climate of work and the workers' councils in local enterprises. p. 9.  
A year ago and today. p. 10.  
Help is necessary for the active in enterprises. p. 12.  
Widlicki, Z. Prices, prices, prices. p. 13.  
Makowski, J. Small industry and the people's councils. p. 15.  
M. D. A lathe or a turret lathe? p. 16.  
Small houses built of slag. p. 16.  
Woronowski, S. Białystok Volvodship has begun to be economically active. p. 20.

**EKONOMISTA** (Komitet Nauk Ekonomicznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences, and the Polish Economic Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Soviet publications, Publications of people's democracies, Reviews and bibliographies.

No. 5, 1957.  
Minc, B. Problems of the development of planning in the Soviet Union. p. 3.  
Struzek, B. Socioeconomic aspects of agricultural self-government. p. 16.  
Fiszek, H. Prices of basic raw materials. p. 32.  
Gorski, J. Controversial problems of the so-called "classicism" in the Polish economic thought of the period 1800-1830. p. 40.  
Dobrasza, Z.; Szeworski, A. The present economic situation of Great Britain as compared with the prewar period. p. 68.

Schmidt, S. A shift in the agricultural production of Great Britain after World War II. p. 83.  
Lewandowski, A. Land rent in People's Poland. p. 94.

Table of contents for 1957.

**FINANSE.** (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New publications, Review of new laws, Bibliography of finance.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1958  
Fedak, Z. Management of capital goods. p. 1.  
Frejlik, S. New tasks of financial control. p. 14.  
Kuczyński, J. Savings in the state administration. p. 20.  
Kubiak, W. Complaints and grievances with particular consideration of tax problems. p. 42.  
Giorgidze, Z.; Tkaczuk, M. Budget of the White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 48.  
L. A., M. P. Department of Finance and Credit of the Higher School of Economics in Breslau. p. 64.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Kucharski, M. An attempt at evaluation of the financial situation of the country. p. 1.  
Blass, B. Problems of the system of the Factory Fund. p. 16.  
Niewiadomski, J. The reform of the principles of planning and financing the investment and capital repairs. p. 25.  
Pruss, W. Changes in the system of crediting the operation of the socialized enterprises. p. 35.  
Zawadzki, A. Some current problems of the reform of the finances of the people's councils. p. 47.  
Lorek, R. Reform of the financial system of local industry. p. 59.  
Tył, W. Remarks concerning the changes in the taxation of the incomes of the work cooperatives. p. 63.  
Cielecki, M. Activities of the Scientific Council in the Ministry of Finance. p. 66.

**GŁOS PRACY.** (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly] Vol. 10, nos. 2, 4, Feb., Apr. 1958.

**GORNIK.** (Związek Zawodowy Gorników w Polsce) Stalingrad. [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union. Biweekly] Recurrent feature: Our talks with rationalizers. Vol. 12 [i.e. 11] nos. 6-8, Mar.-Apr. 1958.



- GOSPODARKA ŁACZNOŚCI** (Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa. [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Communication Monthly]
- Recurrent features: What is written about us, Our recent publications, Rationalization and progress, From other countries
- No. 11, Nov. 1957.
- Augustyn, T. Telephone regulations. p. 1.
- Zimysowski, Z. Management of materials in telecommunication. p. 3.
- Czajkowski, A. History of the postal laws. p. 4.
- Złobro, K. Machines for the mechanical writing of permanent texts. p. 7.
- A new approach to the preservation of telephone stations. Pt. 2. p. 10.
- Naimski, H., Kaczynski, T. Economic problems of the preservation of automatic telephone stations. p. 15.
- Sielecki, A. Delivery service and means of transportation of the postal administration in England. p. 18.
- Herwich, M. Congress of the World Postal Union on issuing postage stamps. p. 19.
- International exhibition of postage stamps "Tabli" in Tel-Aviv. p. 20.
- Wojcik, J. The officiate from a bureau is not enough. p. 23.
- Before the 40th anniversary of Polish Posts. p. 23.
- No. 12, Dec. 1957.
- Strupelchowski, B. Elaboration of the departmental economic plan for 1958. p. 1.
- Bursztynowicz, W. Reorganization of rural mail service. p. 3.
- Stryjecki, C. Intrafactory training as a means of improving the quality of postal service. p. 6.
- Bielski, Z., Jakubowicz, M. Evaluation of the International Letter Writing Week in Poland. p. 10.
- Mroz, A. Measuring work in the postal and telecommunication stations. p. 13.
- Fijałkowski, W. Portable telegraph transmission systems and theoretical premises of selecting a systems. Pt. 1. p. 14.
- Szymonowicz, M. Vibrating concrete poles reinforced by steel rods for telecommunication. p. 19.
- Aldrey conductors. p. 20.
- 10th Congress of the Delegates of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p. 22.
- Communication and customhouses in the exchange with foreign countries according to and above the Plan. p. 24.
- Table of contents for 1957
- No. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Organizational problems of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. p. 1.
- The new V T 4 telephone statute. p. 3.
- Łomnicki, A. Remarks on a blueprint of a qualifying wage adjuster. p. 5.
- Roman, J. Post-office sorting room. p. 7.
- Fijałkowski, W. Portable telegraph transmission systems and theoretical premises of selecting a systems. Pt. 2. p. 14.
- Publishing plan of the Transportation Publishing House in the field of telecommunication for 1958. p. 19.
- GOSPODARKA MATERIAŁOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications Biweekly]
- Vol. 9, no. 23, Dec. 1957.
- Mazowiecka, O. New theses concerning the costs of transportation. p. 805.
- Milewski, S. The organization of work in the supply department; general remarks and experiences of one plant. p. 809.
- Czerniewicz, O. The leather industry in a new organization. p. 813.
- Wojciechowski, S. Weakening of business on the world market. p. 818.
- Bieszczak, A. Some centralization would be useful; some remarks concerning price lists and catalogs. p. 820.
- Pomianowski, M. A draft of the decree of the Council of Ministers concerning materials for floors. p. 839.
- Obligatory price lists of building materials. p. 831.
- Jedynak, S. How to use the superfluous drilling equipment. p. 832.
- Vol. 9, no. 24, Dec. 1957.
- Czerniewicz, O. Nonferrous metals. p. 841.
- Hady, M. Prices of the nonferrous metals and their substitutes. p. 846.
- Cybulski, O. Problems of direct turnover. p. 849.
- Mojstlejk, K. It is necessary to improve the packaging of chemical products. p. 853.
- Kreisberg, J. New Czechoslovak building materials. p. 856.
- Reform of the price system. p. 859.
- Przetakiewicz, J.; Zajac, M. Plastic materials. p. 864.
- Table of contents for v. 9, 1957.

- Vol. 10, no. 4, Feb. 1958.
- Milewski, S. The Ratbor experiment. p. 109.
- Medziewicz, W. Some remarks concerning margins. p. 113.
- Drobielewski, J. New ways of selling gases for technical uses. p. 115.
- Wojciechowski, S. The influence of the reduction in world prices on our balance of trade in 1957. p. 118.
- Kraszewski, K. Premiums for saving materials in the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 2. p. 119.
- Mazowiecka, O. We make remnants flow. p. 121.
- Czerniewicz, O. Supplying the 10th Muse. p. 125.
- Modzelewski, K. Issuance of the instruction concerning warehouses. p. 129.
- Wnuk, M. Rubber and rubber products. Pt. 2. p. 132.
- Zielinski, C. The new law concerning deliveries, works, and services on behalf of the state units. p. 140.
- GOSPODARKA PLANOWA** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement Poland Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego Departament Bilansów Materiałowych Biuletyn Remanentów Materiałów Nietypowych Zgłoszonych do Spiszczenia przez Organizację Zbytu, list of surplus nonstandardized equipment for sale issued by the Department of Materials Disposal, State Commission for Economic Planning Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience, Readers' letters, New publications.
- Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
- Madej, J. Prices and profits in the state industrial enterprises. p. 1.
- Soniewski, M. Trends of the changes in domestic commerce. p. 8.
- Rakowski, M. The influence of accumulation of the level of consumption in a long-term plan. p. 12.
- Pajetka, J. Some interdependencies in the dynamics of development, in answer to M. Rakowski. p. 17.
- Porwit, K. "A table of national economy" as an instrument of an economic plan. p. 21.
- Gwiazdowski, J. Trends in the world production of steel in the years 1956-1960. p. 27.
- Kraszewski, K. The reorganization of the economic life in the German People's Republic. p. 45.
- Szeworski, A. Economic trends in the United States after the recession in 1953/54. p. 47.
- Witkowski, H. "Productivity" as a form of economic accounting. p. 50.
- Kuczyński, M. New system of wages on the basis of the experiment of the Lenin Foundry. p. 56.
- Winiarski, B. An attempt at using economic accounting as an instrument in planning regional economic development. p. 59.
- Table of contents for v. 12, 1957.
- Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- First conclusions from the fulfilling of the new agrarian program in 1957. p. 1.
- Rakowski, M. Production investments and accumulation and the increase in the national income. p. 7.
- Chodak, I. Role and importance of private enterprises in our economic system. p. 13.
- Lewandowska, Z. Some problems of the development of private commerce. p. 17.
- Wilczewski, R. Is our machinery industry overinvested? Dynamics of the investments in the machinery industry of Poland, Great Britain, and the German Federal Republic. p. 25.
- Strzeminski, A. New long-term program of development of the Polish lignite industry. p. 32.
- Jezkowski, J.; Paradyś, S. The situation in industrial industry. p. 32.
- Machnowski, A. Statistics of domestic commerce. p. 41.
- Balinski, B. 5-Year Plan of the economic development of Yugoslavia. p. 45.
- M.H. Changes in the methods of management of the economy in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 49.
- Mikolajewska, S. Some methods of comparing the standard of living of the population in different countries. p. 51.
- Wyszomirski, T. Economic settlement of accounts and workers' self-government on the state farms. p. 57.
- HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY.** (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Journal on foreign trade and international economic relations issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission; Fairs and exhibitions abroad; International economic agreements; Review of the Polish press.
- Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
- Peregrius, Technology and economy. p. 1.
- Karpinski, Z. Insufficient payment reserves as a brake to the increase in international trade. p. 2.
- Minkiewicz, M. Multilateral settlements of payments between the socialist countries. p. 5.
- Krolak, Z. Foreign commerce in Poland's economic development. p. 8.
- Epstein, T. Export of eggs in the postwar period. p. 11.

- Gelsler, J. In search of new means of improving our commercial balance. p. 15.
- Stalmaszczyk, M. Export of rubber footwear. p. 18.
- Andruszkiewicz, W. Trends in the changes of specialization in the harbor of Gdynia. p. 21.
- Commentary of the Ministry of Foreign Trade concerning the turnover of commodities during three quarters of 1957. p. 25.
- Krzyżanowski, T. Some remarks on human under a C I F transaction. p. 27.
- J. O. Some remarks on Yugoslav commercial customs and practice. p. 30.
- Gadziński, I. Our participation in the Zagreb International Fair. p. 31.
- L. Fourth time in Vienna. p. 33.
- Szerpeński, W. Here, today an exhibition, tomorrow an international fair. p. 34.
- Poland - Invol. p. 36.
- S. U. Chemical commodities. p. 37.
- INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Departament Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Commission for Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Dziwowski, K. Current problems of the location of the means of production and service installations in Poland. p. 1.
- Leykam, M. Remarks concerning national planning against the background of the discussion during the conference of the delegates of the Polish Architects Association. p. 6.
- Fliszczyński, F.; Kuminok, E.; Ungerowa, E. Present results of the standardization in building. p. 8.
- Wojnar, L. New prices of materials and the settlement of accounts in building. p. 16.
- Pietrzkiewicz, T. What should we do with the design bureaus? (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Goryński, J. The investment structure of municipal and residential construction in the United States. p. 22.
- Kierski, B. Information about the trends in the industrialization of residential construction in the German Democratic Republic. (Conclusion) p. 24.
- Thomas, J. Remarks on the usefulness in practice of the methods of the research on the economic effectiveness of investments. p. 32.
- Supkowski, E. The need of a change in the organization of local investment services. p. 34.
- Zabowski, Z. Basic problems in the research on the effectiveness of investments in agriculture. p. 38.
- Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Prawdzic, C. The beginning of work on the long-term plan. p. 1.
- Mikucki, Z. The use of water power in People's Poland. p. 3.
- Stepinski, J. New elements in the planning of building in 1958. p. 8.
- Wojnar, L. The prices for building-assembling production. p. 14.
- Baszyński, S. Effectiveness of the improvement investments in grasslands. p. 18.
- Lipiec, C.; Miron Pomianowski. The problem of materials for floors in the 5-Year Plan. p. 21.
- Okolo-Kulak, S. The key problems of the 5-Year Plan and planning in agriculture. p. 34.
- Szadurski, A. Considerations on the problems of the design bureaus. p. 38.
- Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
- Szafran, P. Soviet-Polish cooperation in the field of industrial investments. p. 1.
- Pirog, W. The Cooperative Housing Enterprises, its role and task. p. 4.
- Kulesza, W. The course of the fulfillment of the plan in building during 1957. p. 8.
- Baran, S. Changes in the planning and financing of investments in 1958. p. 11.
- Zagalski, J. Centralization and decentralization in building. p. 16.
- Kubiszewski, J. Some concepts and plan. p. 21.
- Dowonowicz, S. Correct trends of standardization. p. 26.
- Minich, W. Some problems of organizing, designing, and carrying out building in Czechoslovakia. p. 33.
- W. S. Poznań Session of the Voivodship People's Council. p. 36.
- Budziński, W. The prices for building-assembling production. p. 40.
- ŁĄCZNOŚĆ.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Łączności oraz Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly]
- Vol. 9, nos. 11-15, 22-25; Mar.-Apr., June 1958.
- METALOWIEC.** (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]



Recurrent features Correspondents report; Answers to criticism  
Vol. 14, nos 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1958

Narodowy Bank Polski. WIADOMOSCI Warszawa [Journal issued by the National Bank of Poland Monthly]

Recurrent feature. Letters to the editor  
Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1957.

A conference of the professional active of the National Bank of Poland. p. 325  
Gluck, L. New trends in the credit system. p. 327  
Karczmarski, M. A discussion concerning the credit system. p. 332.  
Michejda, R. Proposals concerning a change in the credit system. p. 338.  
Grochowski, Z. Half a year of crediting small private production. p. 344.  
Przelecki, L. Remarks against the background of the financial reports of the branches for 1956  
Malesa, R. The formation of the dues and the collection of obligations during the years 1954-1956 p. 352  
Crediting of private handicraft in Krakow Voivodeship. p. 354  
Opalok, R. We are seeking better methods of cash planning. p. 358.  
Dobosz, M. Some remarks on anticipation credit for the amortization of capital repairs. p. 360  
Kisiel, H. The organization of the banking system in Yugoslavia. p. 362.  
Laskowski, L. What our periodical should be. p. 367  
A conference and a discussion concerning the character and course of Wladomosci Narodowego Banku Polskiego. p. 370.

OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCY. (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly]

Vol. 9, no. 51/52, Dec. 1957.

Szyzowski, M. Long-term plan. p. 1.  
J.W.R. Limitation. p. 3.  
Renovation of the objects used in cooperatives. p. 3.  
E.G. Industrial troubles of Breslau. p. 4.  
Deliberations of the National Conference of Delegates. p. 7.  
Problems of grain management. p. 8.  
New documentation concerning the milling of grain as of January 1, 1958. p. 9.  
Concerning historical flour mills. p. 10.  
Activities connected with the end of the tax year. p. 10

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on technical railroad management issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features Professional advice, From Soviet experiences; Training advice; Recent regulations

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Wegner, H. Some more important problems of transportation services in the year 1958. p. 1.  
Palucki, W. The importance of the delivery time of consigned goods transported by the Polish State Railroads. p. 6.  
Kolenda, L. Establishment of intervals for working crews using coefficient 1. p. 10.  
Sikora, A. Shall we travel by railroad in the future? p. 14.  
Kopiec, M. How justified is the present method of calculating the circulation of cars? p. 15.  
Czayka, M.; Hajduk, K. Experimental transportation of general cargo. p. 17.  
Questions and answers for examinations. p. 20.  
Transportation of exhibition items. p. 23.  
Projected railroad publications for the year 1958. p. 25.

PRZEGLAD SPOLDZIELCZY. (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa. [Journal on the cooperative movement issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1957.

Tolwinski, S. The October Revolution and its influence on the development of the cooperative movement in Poland. p. 1.  
Marzalek, L. Concerning a method of explaining the essence of cooperation. p. 16.  
Dziewiecki, B. The organization of the agricultural circles and the rural cooperative societies. p. 28.  
Drozdowski, Z. The optimum size of a cooperative society. p. 34.  
Pietkiewicz, J. Isolation or cooperation. p. 47.  
Wojcik, M. Current problems of the dairy cooperative societies. p. 55.  
Krupecki, H. Experiences and prospects of the foreign commerce of the work cooperative societies. p. 63.  
Ciechocińska, M. Cooperative societies in Liskow in the years 1900-1939. p. 76.  
Wojcik, J. Cooperative societies in 1956. p. 85.  
Bierzanek, R. Consumers' cooperative societies in France. p. 101.

Organizational documents of the Cooperation Research Institute. p. 110  
National Conference of the Delegates of the Dairy Cooperatives. p. 114.  
4th Session of the National Council of Collective Farms. p. 117

PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws, Circulars and instructions, Complaints, Our professional work and social activities, Problems, studies and materials, Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications  
Vol. 26, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

SAMORZAD ROBOTNICZY. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitety Warszawski i Wojewódzki) Warszawa. [Bulletin on workers' councils issued by the Warsaw City and Voivodeship Committees, Polish United Workers Party. Monthly]

No. 10, Nov. 1957.

Borowska, M.; Balcerek, J. One year of activities of the workers' councils of Warsaw and of Warszawa Voivodeship. p. 3.  
Sadowski, S. Work and problems of the Jan Krasiecki Plant A-3. p. 8.  
Orlowski, J. Is a workers' council necessary in the design bureau? p. 10.  
Plenkowski, B. Activities of the committee in the Design Bureau of the Building Materials Industry. p. 12.  
Kuzba, J. Experiments of the Warsaw Motorcycle Plant in the field of interest. p. 14.  
The participation of workers in the elaboration of a factory economic plan. p. 17.  
The workers' councils of Warszawa Voivodeship and of Warsaw report on their activities. p. 20.  
Conference of the City District Committee of the Polish United Workers concerning the workers' councils. p. 33.  
The problem of the workers' councils in the local industry: fragment of a report delivered at the Plenum of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers on October 2, 1957. p. 44

SWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]

Recurrent feature. World of sports for the young.  
Nos. 16-21, 23-26, 27/28; Feb.-Apr. 1958

SYGNALY (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związek Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers; From Party life.

Vol. 9, nos. 9-15, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

TRANSPORT (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly]

Recurrent features Readers' letters, Information section; Letters of transportation workers.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Malek, P. Rehabilitation of the internal economic settlement of accounts in transportation. p. 33.  
Michalski, C. A narrow-gauge railroad or an automobile? p. 36  
Rostocki, A. A park and the organization of automotive transportation. p. 38.  
Hofman, L. Prospects of the development of river transportation in Poland. p. 45.  
Witkowski, W. Problems of motor vehicles in the Soviet Union. p. 50.  
Zawistowski, B. Prospects of the development of transportation in Western Europe. p. 52.  
New transloading equipment. p. 53.  
Endor, J. Transportation problems of the egg and poultry industry. p. 55.

TYGODNIK HANDLOWY. (Naczelna Rada Zrzeszeń Prywatnego Handlu i Usług) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Associations of Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enterprises and Services. Semi-monthly]

Nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

WALKA MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on youth activities in community centers issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies: 1948-52, Miesięcznik Instrukcyjny Związku Młodzieży Polskiej; -1953, Nasze Koło Pracej. Absorbed Z Biuletynem Komsomolu. Biweekly]

Vol. 9, no. 9, May 1957.

After the 9th Plenum of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.  
Hak. This is important. p. 1.  
J.K. Corruption. p. 1.  
Krawczyk, J.; Gurinkel, N.; Borowska, A. 400,000 youths begin working. p. 2.

Gast/tecki, J. Against mythology (To be contd.) p. 4.

Sliva, B. Bridge players out of 'heroes' p. 4.  
Leszczynska, A. People are needed at once. p. 5.  
Piata, R. Economists or fortunetellers? p. 7

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AKTUALNE ZAGADNIENIA POLITYKI PARTII I RZĄDU. MATERIAŁY DLA KOL DYSKUTOWANIA BIEŻĄCEJ POLITYKI PARTII I RZĄDU. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957 150 p. [Current problems of Party and government policy, materials on the present policy of the Party and the government for discussion circles]

DS Not in DLC

BAUMAN, ZYGMUNT. Zagadnienia centralizmu demokratycznego w pracach Lenina. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 73 p. [Problems of democratic centralism in Lenin's works. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

CENTRALNA RADA ZWIĄZKÓW ZAWODOWYCH W POLSCE. La participation des masses laborieuses de Pologne a la lutte pour la paix. The Polish peoples contribution to the struggle for peace [i.e. peace Warszawa, 1950 48 p. [In English, French, and Russian. chiefly illus.]

NN Not in DLC

FIK, IGNACY. O życiu treser demokracji. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 40 p. (Biblioteczka "Po Prostu," 8) [For a living content of democracy]

MIDW Not in DLC

GOMULKA, WLADYSŁAW. Sytuacja w partii i w kraju. Referat wygłoszony na X Plenum KC PZPR w dniu 24 października 1957 r. Uchwała X Plenum KC PZPR o weryfikacji członków partii. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 80 p. [The situation in the Party and in the country; a lecture delivered to the 10th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on October 24, 1957. A decision of the 10th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the verification of Party members. illus.]

DS

DLC has variant edition.

JASZUNSKI, GRZEGORZ. Atom i polityka. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 219 p. [The atom and politics]

DS Not in DLC

MORAWIECKI, WOJCIECH. Organizacja Narodów Zjednoczonych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957 95 p. (Biblioteczka Towarzystwa Wiedzy Powszechnej. Seria: Nauki Społeczne.) [United Nations Organization 1st ed. illus., bibl., chart, footnotes]

POLSKIE RADIO. Enquete internationale de la radio-diffusion polonaise. [22 personnalités parlent du désarmement] Varsovie, 1958. 56 p. [An international inquiry of the Polish Radio, 22 personalities speak about disarmament. In French and Polish]

## PERIODICALS

EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY (Rada Stowarzyszeń Polaków w Edynburgu) Edynburg [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.

Vol. 10, nos. 4, 6, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

GŁOS POWSZECHNY. POLISH COMMON VOICE. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 10-12, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]

Vol. 16, nos. 4-5, Mar. 1958.

KŁOSY. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Cultural and literary publication issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Supplement to *Chłopska Droga*. Semi-monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 15, May 1957.

MŁODZIEŻ SWIATA. (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor.

Vol. 12, nos. 3-4, 1958.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Review of political and socioeconomic problems. Biweekly]

Vol. 17, no. 10, May 1957.

NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1958.



**NOWE DROGI** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: *Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Myśli Filozoficzne*, translations. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from people's democracies, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
 Problems of everyday work p. 3.  
 Kofman, J. Economic balance of 1957. p. 9.  
 Pawlak, B. My observations about the rural Party organizations in Lublin Volodeship p. 17.  
 Karglinski, A., Rakowski, M. Condition of the Polish economy in the light of the world economy. p. 34.  
 Slowik, Z. Szymon Dickstein (Jan Miod), the hundredth anniversary of his birth. p. 55.  
 Wacławek, J. A dispute not only for the workers' councils, answer to an article by Professor Lipiński p. 65.  
 Balcerak, J., Borowska, M. Employees and the workers' councils p. 82.  
 Bibrowski, M. The Yugoslav Plan, 1957-1961 p. 96.  
 Milanowski, J. Some remarks on the cultural recreation of a selected group of workers' families of the Warsaw Motorcycle Plant p. 108.  
 Kasprzak, C. Communists in India p. 118.

**Poland Sejm** **SPRAWOZDANIE STENOGRAFICZNE** Warszawa [Stenographic records of sessions of the Sejm]  
 May 28-29, 1957  
 July 11-13, 1957

**RADA NARODOWA** (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils, News from correspondents; News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review, Press review, Official communications.

Vol. 14, no. 52, Dec. 1957  
 Important stage in the election campaign. p. 1.  
 Gebert, S. Further pre-election tasks p. 2.  
 Kiegiel, J. Our councilmen are needed in new councils. p. 4.  
 Czaplinski, Z. Councilman Najewski p. 5.  
 Pajak, L. When collective farmers buy land p. 6.  
 Hebda, A. The trends in budget sessions p. 8.  
 Gardawska, B. The social problem is the problem of people's councils; implementation of the law on conditions in which abortion is permitted p. 10.  
 Bochenek, T. The organization of the presidiums of people's councils needs reform. Pt. 2 p. 12.  
 Marzec, J. Procedure concerning housing p. 13.  
 Kowalczyk, K. Why our offices for the registration of births, marriages, and death operate well. p. 14.  
 Bialecki, J. A different story in Radom District. p. 14.

Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
 Jaworska, H. 15th anniversary of the People's Council in Poland p. 3.  
 Cyrankiewicz, J., and others. Blueprint of the statute on people's councils in the Sejm. p. 5.  
 Krzaczkowski, K. Balance sheet and trends, an interview with Zygmunt Moskwa, Minister of Small Industry and Crafts p. 12.  
 Szychała, W. Decentralization in the field of culture and art. p. 14.  
 (c) The atmosphere of care for better work of village community people's councils. p. 16.  
 Questions and answers on elections. p. 16.  
 The Front of National Unity announces lists of candidates p. 17.  
 Breitkopf, J. In a city district people's council. p. 18.

Vol. 15, no. 2, Jan. 1958.  
 Inaugural session of the National Committee of the Front of National Unity. p. 3.  
 Election appeal. p. 4.  
 Fragments of the speech by Aleksander Zawadzki, Chairman of the National Committee of the Front of National Unity, Chairman of the State Council. p. 5.  
 Zenon Kiliszko, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, Vice-chairman of the Sejm; from his speech. p. 10.  
 Bolesław Pododworny, Vice-Chairman of the Supreme Executive Chairman of the State Council; from his speech. p. 11.  
 Stanisław Kulczyński, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party, Deputy Chairman of the State Council; from his speech. p. 12.  
 Krzaczkowski, K. Shipyard and harbor workers on future work of the Municipal People's Council. p. 13.  
 Blueprint of the statute on people's councils in a commission of the Sejm. p. 14.  
 BG. Union of Theaters and People's Choirs. p. 15.  
 Kuligowski, A., Pawlikowski, W. Common problems between people's councils and peasant self-government. p. 16.  
 What do the agricultural circles expect from new people's councils? p. 17.  
 Florczyk, J. Self-government of housing p. 18.

Important tasks, conferences with the representatives of local election commissions p. 20.

Vol. 15, no. 3, Jan. 1958  
 Gebert, S. Local elections will be held in two weeks p. 3.  
 L. P. Interest of the electors does not decrease p. 5.  
 (JK) Beginnings of programs are being elaborated p. 6.  
 K. K. Meeting with the population of Warsaw. p. 6.  
 3d National Conference of the Trade-Union of Government and Social Employees p. 7.  
 Role of the Trade-Union of Government and Social Employees in our state, fragments of a speech delivered by St. Konarski, Vice-Chairman of the Trade-Union of Government and Social Employees. p. 8.  
 A draft of the law on people's councils in a Sejm commission p. 10.  
 Kawalec, W. Initiative and experiments in the people's councils p. 12.  
 Bochenek, T. The organization of the presidiums of people's councils needs reform Pt. 3 (To be cont'd) p. 14.  
 Szczępaniński, S. We should build more cheaply and therefore more p. 15.  
 Breitkopf, J. From the hospitable Soviet land Pt. 4. Presidiums of the supreme soviet help the local soviets p. 17.  
 Truszkowski, B. It is necessary to take possession of the abandoned property. p. 18.

Vol. 16, no. 4, Jan. 1958.  
 Horodecki, J. On the eve of the elections to the people's councils. p. 3.  
 Chrzanowski, M. Care for everyday problems and the future of the city. p. 4.  
 Gebert, S. Election questions and answers. p. 5.  
 Slawinska, A. Three opinions about one candidate for a people's council p. 6.  
 Czapezyski, J. How the sanacja regime "made" local government elections. p. 7.  
 (b) Conference of the Democratic Party. p. 9.  
 Bochenek, T. The organization of the presidiums of people's councils needs reform Pt. 4. p. 10.  
 A draft of the law on people's councils in a Sejm commission p. 12.  
 (BG) 5th National Conference of the Employees of the Health Service. p. 13.  
 Mierzejewski, P. Control of the Township People's Council over the Township Cooperative p. 14.  
 Symbora, A. Medical centers should be transferred to the township people's councils. p. 14.  
 Szumlin, W. A health cooperative is developing. p. 14.  
 Kiegiel, J. Money from gambling for the needs of the nation. p. 15.  
 Krzaczkowski, K. Reorganization of the housing administration p. 16.  
 Genowski, M. Control of the administration in Bulgaria. p. 17.

Vol. 16, no. 5, Feb. 1958.  
 Electors expect deeds p. 3.  
 (b) A new chapter. p. 4.  
 Smaller presidiums, better work. p. 5.  
 Kawalec, W. Programs of development of regions. p. 6.  
 Jakubowski, J. Motions for the future people's councils. p. 7.  
 Local elections on the radio. p. 8.  
 Tułbacki, T. Members of the cooperative societies of Zielona Góra are the candidates for the people's councils. p. 8.  
 Tyborowski, J. Collective farms need the help of the people's councils. p. 9.  
 Kiegiel, J. The Nowy Sącz experiment. p. 10.  
 Krzaczkowski, K. Workers' councils after one year of their activities. p. 12.  
 Weiner, G. Too many commissions in small towns. p. 13.  
 Bugajski, W. Decentralization in the management of apartments. p. 14.  
 Breitkopf, J. From the hospitable Soviet land. Pt. 5. Soviets and the councils of the national economy. p. 15.  
 Jedrzelewski, S. Classification or title deeds? p. 17.  
 J. D. There is no school. p. 17.  
 Binkiewicz, R. It is possible to have more money. p. 17.

Vol. 16, no. 7, Feb. 1958.  
 What is new in the Sejm. p. 2.  
 (JK) and others. First session of the new people's councils. p. 3.  
 Czapezyski, J. Józef Kwasniak on the immediate tasks of the Secretary of the Presidium. p. 7.  
 Hatowski, T. A mandate commission; its organization, tasks, and basic principles of its work. p. 8.  
 Gardawska, B. Development of health service is the ambition of people's councils. p. 10.  
 Wasilkowska, Z. Problems of the administration at the Commission of Internal Affairs. p. 12.  
 Number of members of the presidiums of people's councils. p. 12.

Sikora, J.; Piotrowski, M. Concerning the real help. p. 13.  
 K. K. Important tasks in the building-materials industry p. 16.  
 Breitkopf, J. In the city of Lenin p. 17.  
 Chmielewski, Z.; Kaziński, F. Is there a crisis of block committees? p. 18.  
 Jakubowski, J. Achievements of health service in Szamotuły District. p. 20.

**RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA** Londyn [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 2, nos. 6-7, Mar. 1958.

**SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE** (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement. Chronological Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Documents and reports; Book reviews, Activities of the Institute

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
 Mat. From month to month p. 3.  
 Frieske, J. Eastern policy of the German Federal Republic. p. 13.  
 Gdansk, M. Some problems of the Middle East from the perspective of the year 1957. p. 27.  
 Nowicki, A. Industrialization problems of the economically underdeveloped countries. p. 45.  
 Zabiello, S. The Polish problem in Stalin's war correspondence with Churchill, Roosevelt, and Truman p. 62.  
 Ciągła, L. New forms of management of the national economy in Czechoslovakia and in the German Democratic Republic. p. 86.  
 Jawdyński, S. The Scandinavian Economic Union. p. 90.  
 Ostnaka, B. The German Social Democratic Party after the elections to the Bundestag p. 92.  
 Stanski, Z. Elections in Turkey. p. 92.  
 Prokopczuk, J. Arms for Tunisia p. 98.  
 Rommel, W. The Congress of the African Democratic Assembly in Bamako. p. 100.  
 r. Argentina before the elections. p. 103.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1958  
 Mat. From month to month. p. 3.  
 Lange, O. Political economy of socialism; a lecture delivered on November 18, 1957, in the Institute of International Politics and Economics in Belgrade p. 19.  
 Krasinski, A. Marginal remarks on the political crisis of the 4th Republic. p. 37.  
 Nahlík, S. Problem of the Polish treasures in Canada, legal aspects. p. 47.  
 Zabiello, S. The Polish problem in Stalin's war correspondence with Churchill, Roosevelt, and Truman. p. 67.  
 The Czechoslovak crisis of September 1938 in the reports of Ambassador Edward Raczyński p. 82.  
 Kleinbart, M. After the Paris Session of the Council of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. p. 92.  
 Narayan, S. Ten years of India's independence. p. 93.  
 Porebski, L. Independent Burma. p. 98.  
 Gdansk, M. Realization of the Geneva Agreement in Laos. p. 102.  
 Chowantec, J. Anniversary of the Declaration of Human Rights. p. 108.  
 Rommel, W. Helzig dispute p. 108.

**SWIATŁO. LA LUMIERE.** (Związki Zawodowe Zagranic i Polska Partia Socjalistyczna Zagranic) Paris. [Information bulletin issued by the Trade-Unions in Exile and the Polish Socialist Party in Exile]

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

**ZIELONY SZTANDAR.** (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Absorbed Woja Luda, which is listed as a newspaper. Semiweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report, Answering readers' letters.

Vol. 8, no. 60, July 1958.  
 Wysomiński, K. Call youth to cooperate. p. 1.  
 Ziębiulewicz, R. Make up for the wrongs done. p. 3.

Vol. 9, no. 98, Dec. 1957.  
 Szymanek, P. Unity is a guarantee of the people's government; before the Volodeship Conference of the United Peasant Party in Lodz. p. 1.  
 Before the elections to the people's councils. p. 1.  
 Strzyżek, J. With the gain for villages and the state p. 1.  
 Fronczak, W. A yearly work account; at the meetings of the township cooperatives. p. 3.  
 A. P. Thus works our circle. p. 4.  
 (as) Colleagues, let us be more concrete! p. 5.  
 Magliński-Matysiak, S. Unused possibilities in Opoczno District. p. 5.  
 Pawlikowski, W. A division of tasks; agricultural circles and agricultural administrations. p. 7.

Vol. 9, no. 101, Dec. 1957.  
 Before the elections to the people's councils p. 1.



- Stawarz, B. Achievements of the United Peasant Party in Lower Silesia. p. 3.
- Grzegorski, C. A division of tasks or a joint action; the problem of agricultural circles. p. 3.
- Sadziah, J. It is necessary to learn by mistakes; a conference of the District Committee of the United Peasant Party in Wloclawek. p. 4.
- Wojcik, J. For the cause of the fatherland and the people, a remembrance about Andrzej Czaplak. p. 4.
- Saskowski, E. Our achievements. p. 5.
- Vol. 9, no. 103, 104, Dec 1957
- Before the elections to the people's councils. p. 1
- Krajewski, S. The people's council has lived up to its promises in Barlozno, Starogard District. p. 4
- (j w) A circle of the United Peasant Party is the organizer of the village life, Budziwoj, Rzeszow District. p. 4
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Jan 1958.
- Resolution of the Presidium of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party concerning the commemoration of the 15th anniversary of the armed struggles of the Peasant Battalions in Wojna, Zaboreczno, and Roza. p. 1
- Dab-Kociol, J. It will be better. p. 3.
- Amiol, J. Let us talk more, colleague chairman. p. 4.
- Starzec, F. The restored brightness of the idea. p. 5.
- Vol. 10, no. 7, Jan 1958
- (m s in sz.) In Lublin Voivodeship; before the elections to the people's councils. p. 1.
- Together with you and under the leadership of the Polish United Workers Party we are building a strong, sovereign, and socialist Poland; a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the National Conference of the Democratic Party. p. 1
- (l m) National Conference of the Democratic Party p. 1
- There is enough room in Poland for independent activity of the parties cooperating with the Polish United Workers Party, a speech by Wladyslaw Gomułka, First Secretary of the Polish United Workers Party, at the National Conference of the Democratic Party. p. 3
- In the alliance with the working class and the working peasants, a summary of the report of Professor Stanislaw Kulczynski, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. p. 4
- Sadziah, J. An important campaign; on the eve of the report-election meetings of the United Peasant Party. p. 5.
- Panasluk, S. Concerning a draft of the law on the people's councils. p. 5
- Vol. 10, no. 8, Jan 1958
- Oleszynski, J. Conscientiousness will decide. p. 1.
- Last days of the election campaign. p. 1.
- Conference of the Democratic Party concluded its deliberations, resolutions, election of new authorities. p. 3
- Kisiel, J. After an ideological conference of the Rural Youth Association. p. 5.
- Vol. 10, no. 9, Jan 1958
- Makowski, T. There will be much work. p. 1.
- Kisiel, J. A modest and economical budget for 1958. p. 2.
- Our party fully supports the budget; a speech by B. Wilanowski, a member of the Sejm. p. 2.
- Remarks on some problems of agriculture, fragments of a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at a meeting with journalists. p. 3
- Dziadosz, S. The state or cooperative medical service. p. 5
- Vol. 10, no. 12, Feb. 1958.
- First results of the elections to the people's councils p. 1.
- Confidence and support. p. 1.
- (j) How villages voted. p. 1.
- Wycech, C. Our aims are common p. 3.
- An indefatigable activist; the first anniversary of the death of Wincenty Baranowski. p. 3.
- (wp) All should put a little heart in this work; a discussion about the Rural Youth Association. p. 4.
- Wilk-Jaguszynowa, W. Who came out in defense of Zamosc District? p. 5.
- Vol. 10, no. 13, Feb. 1958.
- (a s.) After one year of activity; National Conference of the Rural Youth Association, February 26-28. p. 1.
- Leczykiewicz, S. Training of the members of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.
- Kisiel, J. Before the Conference of the Rural Youth Association. p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 14, Feb. 1958.
- Gajewski, E. Current problems of the agricultural circles, a talk with Tadeusz Ilczuk, Chairman of the Central Organizing Committee of Agricultural Circles and Organizations. p. 1.

- After the elections. p. 1.
- Strzyezek, J. Land is waiting! p. 3.
- Czerwik, W. Some essential problems, the United Peasant Party and the Rural Youth Association. p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 16, Feb. 1958
- (j k.) How we managed in 1957. p. 1.
- A draft of the law on the Township Fund. p. 1.
- Wycech, C. Polish road to socialism. p. 3.
- Korzycki, A. 14th anniversary of the Wolna Luda Conference. p. 3.
- Kostrzewa, R. Considerations after the elections p. 4.
- Vol. 10, no. 17, Feb. 1958
- Youth marches. p. 1.
- Folta, W. The course of activity. p. 3.
- A. S. Before the National Conference of the Rural Youth Association; a talk with Wiktor Bandoin, Vice-chairman of the Provisional Central Committee of the Rural Youth Association. p. 3
- Zozula, M. Good work, good results, in one district of "Poland B" p. 1.
- Vol. 10, no. 18, Mar 1958.
- The Rural Association in figures. p. 1.
- Before the general meetings of the representatives of the cooperative societies. p. 1
- Dab-Kociol, J. Greetings to the people's councils. p. 3.
- L. M. Problems of the Rural Youth Association in the press. p. 3
- Broowicz, W. We still are. p. 1
- Vol. 10, no. 19, Mar. 1958.
- It is necessary to go forward with the living; a speech by Czeslaw Wycech, Vice-chairman of the Central Executive of the United Peasant Party at the National Conference of the Rural Youth Association. p. 1.
- (l m, j.) The Sejm passed the resolution concerning the celebration of the millennium of the Polish state. p. 1.
- The resolution of the Sejm. p. 1.
- Forward to the attack to win the young peasant generation, a speech by Wladyslaw Gomułka, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party at the National Conference of the Rural Youth Association. p. 3.
- First National Conference of the Rural Youth Association. p. 5.
- Vol. 10, no. 24, Mar 1958.
- Cieslak, S. Changes in the planning of the national economy Pt. 2. Social property in agriculture p. 3.
- Pietruczuk, W. It would mean something if it existed, after the elections in the Marzawice township, Bochota District. p. 4.
- Chera, M. New circles of the United Peasant Party in Garwolin. p. 4.
- Kardas, L., Szalbinski, B. There is initiative, but what should we do next? p. 5.
- Waslak, M. Tenfil Kurczak's Jak daleko pamiec siega (As Far as the Memory Reaches); a book review. p. 5.
- Struszkiewicz, B. There are possibilities, the agricultural export. p. 6
- Jablonski, E. Ineffective district. p. 6.
- Kalek, M. Difficulties of the dairy cooperative societies p. 6.
- ZYCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny) Warszawa, [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party]
- Recurrent feature. Review of Party publications.
- No. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Kowalski, W. Verification is a school of thinking. p. 1.
- Minc, B. The Factory Fund and some contradictions in our economy. p. 3.
- Tomaszewski, S. Party work in agricultural circles. p. 6.
- Zdzislawski, W. New agricultural policy and the peasants possessing small landholding. p. 8.
- Rasinski, J. Tasks of our program; before the National Conference of the Rural Youth Association. p. 11.
- M. J. A talk about metallurgical plants. p. 14.
- Stelczak, Z. Policy and experiment. p. 16.
- Guthowski, M. How a program of activity originated. p. 18.
- Janicki, J. Cotton waits for people. p. 21.
- Adamski, W. "Disagreeing", "troublesome," and what is the true situation? p. 24.
- J. W. And yet about training. p. 26.
- Babad, B. Conference on the solidarity of the nations of Asia and Africa. p. 28.
- Sadowski, W. Economic conditions in the West; a book review. p. 31.
- Tyniec, A. Let us think about it. p. 34.
- W. A. They do not think only about themselves. p. 36.
- KMK. Is the situation the same in your district? p. 39.

## 7. LAW

- BARANSKI, ZHIGNIEW. Niemiecki tranzyt kolejowy przez Polske w latach 1919-1930, studium prawnomiedzynarodowe. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1957 (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 24) [The German railroad transit through Poland in the years 1919-1930; a study in international law. English summary. bibl., footnotes]
- MIDW
- BORUCKA-ARCTOWA, MARIA. Prawo natury jako ideologia antyteuczalna [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 320 p. [The law of nature as antiteuchal ideology. 1st ed. Polish and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes]
- FURMANKIEWICZ, H. Akty okarzenia kreszkie, zasady sporzadzania i przyklady. Wyd. 2, uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 160 p. [Indictments and appeals, principles of their preparation and examples. 2d rev. ed. footnotes, forms]
- GELBERG, LUDWIK. Układ warszawski, studium prawnomiedzynarodowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 262 p. [The Treaty of Warsaw, a study in international law 1st ed. footnotes]
- MIDW
- GERSDORF, M. Zmiany prawa rozliczenia za dostawy uslug i towarow. Według stanu na dzien 1 prazdn. 1950 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 363 p. [Legal principles of accounting for deliveries, services, and labor. As of October 1, 1950. 1st ed. footnotes, table]
- GORALCZYK, WOJCIECH. Szelf kontynentalny; studium prawnomiedzynarodowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 103 p. [The continental shelf, a study on international law 1st ed. fold. col. map, bibl., diagr., footnotes]
- KLIMA, JOSEF. Prawa Hammurabiego. Z jezyka czeskiego przeł. Czeszy Kunderowicz. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 334 p. [The Code of Hammurabi. Tr. from the Czech 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., footnotes, table]
- LONGCHAMPS, FRANCISZEK. Zagadnienia prawa rybactwa wodnolodowego w Polsce. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 80 p. (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, Seria A, nr. 50) [Legal problems of fresh water fishing in Poland. French summary. footnotes]
- MORAWICKI, WOJCIECH. Srodki zwalczania wojny. Prawa i wyzejnie wojenne. Znaczenie i skutki dla skutkow wojny. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 267 p. [Prawa miedzynarodowe. Wyklady, zeszyt 2] [Means of fighting against war. War law and war usage. Finding a war and liquidating its consequences. footnotes, index]
- MOSZYNSKI, RYMIGURZ. Dziedzina spadkowa. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 132 p. [Division of inherited property. bibl., footnotes]
- PIOTROWSKI, WLODZIMIERZ. Nowe warunki rozwiazania stosunku pracy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 100 p. [New conditions for severing employment relationship]
- POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks postepowania cywilnego oraz przepisy wprowadzajace i zwiazkowe z orzecznictwem okresu powojennego. Stan prawny 1 stycznia 1958 r. Zebrał i opracował Krzysztof Lipinski. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 800 p. [Code of Civil Procedure and Introductory and allied regulations, with court decisions of the postwar period. As of October 1, 1958. footnotes, forms, tables]
- POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks zbrodni i kary [Opracował Jan Lesman. W Poznaniu] Czystulka, 1955. 232 p. (Biblioteka tekstow ustaw, nr. 87) [Code of obligations]
- NN [MICROFILM]
- POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo cywilne i kodeks rodzinny; zbiór przepisow. Według stanu prawnego na dzien 31 grudnia 1950 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 423 p. [Civil law and the family code; a collection of regulations. As of December 31, 1950. footnotes]
- POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy o gospodarowaniu, eksploatacji i ruchu pojazdow samochodowych. Według stanu prawnego na dzien 31 pazdziernika 1958. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 446 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze, Teksty, t. 13) [Laws concerning the management, utilization, and traffic of automotive vehicles. As of October 31, 1958. illus., footnotes, forms]
- POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Reforma polna. Przegląd lasow na wlasnosc skatka państwa. [Ludzi] "Czytelnik," 1946. 45 p. (Biblioteka tekstow ustaw, nr. 57) [The land reform. The nationalization of forests]
- NN [MICROFILM] Not in DLC



POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustawa o prawie autorskim z dnia 29 marca 1926 r. [Lodz, Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Czytelnik" 1945. 21 p. (Biblioteczka tekstów ustaw, nr. 32) [The law on authorship of March 29, 1926]]

RAJKOWSKI, RUDOLF. Odpowiedzialność karno-administracyjna pracowników społecznych zakładu pracy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 142 p. [Penal responsibility of the employee of socialized enterprises under administrative laws. 1st ed.]

RITTERMAN, STEFAN. Forma prawno-organizacyjna spółdzielni produkcyjnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 282 p. [Legal and organizational forms of cooperative farms. 1st ed.]

SZER, SEWERYN. Prawo rodzinne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 275 p. [Family law. 1st ed. footnotes, index]

WASICKI, JAN. Ziemie polskie pod zaborem pruskim. Prusy południowe 1793-1806, studium historyczno-prawne. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 367 p. [Studia nad historią państwa i prawa. Seria 2. (6) [Polish territories annexed by Prussia. Southern Prussia, 1793-1806, a study in legal history. 1st ed. French summary, fold map, bibl., footnotes, indexes]]

#### PERIODICALS

ŁAWNIK LUDOWY. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no 1, Jan 1958.

Zembrzowski, M. The role of a people's assessor, administration of justice, not an easy problem. p. 1

Ziemia, Z. Economic offenses. p. 8.

Zabrodzka, H. One of the cases examined in juvenile courts. p. 12.

Rafacz-Krzyżanowska, M. Expert evidence in civil proceedings. p. 17.

Z. K. Expert evidence in criminal proceedings. p. 20.

Z. L. A memorandum concerning the fight against alcoholism. p. 22.

Medrzycka, E. Snapshots from a trip, is there a "family crisis" only in Poland? p. 26.

K. News from Bydgoszcz. p. 29.

Traffic accidents. p. 31.

PRAWO. (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznań. [Papers on law issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznań]

No 3, 1957

Wlewiera, B. Certain problems connected with the delimitation and demarcation of Polish-German boundaries. p. 3.

Fabian, J. The autonomy of will and the current problems of private international law. p. 17.

Rajkowski, J. Certain problems of special agricultural contracts as reflected in the provisions of the new draft of the Polish Civil Law Code. p. 35.

Kalik, S. Forms of legal acts by individual units of the socialized economy. p. 59.

Lopacka, A. The Party's supervision in production, transportation, commercial enterprises, on state farms and state machine-tractor stations. p. 75.

ok. Discussion on the writings of Mokobina, and Mokobina-Polish constitutional law.

c Session of Scientific Faculty of the Adam Mickiewicz 19-21, 1956. p. 107.

problems of the Polish

and waters in the Polish

its based on special legal

om of documentation in the

principles of Party leadership

called logical interpretation.

and defending counsel in

capacity of standing in court

an action in the draft of the

o. p. 127.

Statutory decrees with the

#### 8. EDUCATION

ALBUM STUDIOSORUM UNIVERSITATIS CRACOVENSIS Cracoviae, Institutum Ossolinianum Academiae Scientiarum polonae [List of students of Krakow University in Latin. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]

Vol 5 [Containing names of students from the year 1720 to the year 1780] 1956. 207 p.

MIDW. NNC

GOLDSZMIT, HENRYK. Wybor pism pedagogicznych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych [Selected pedagogic works. 1st ed. illus., port., graph]

Vol 1 [How to love children. Children's right to be respected. Educational moments] 1957. 361 p.

Vol 2. [School newspaper. Grammar. Articles. Rules of life. Humorous pedagogics] 1957. 25 p.

MIDW

LUBLIN (CITY) UNIWERSYTET MARI CURIE SKŁODOWSKIEJ. Spis wykładów i skład osobowy UMCS Lublin [Catalog and roster of Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin]

Academic year 1956/57. 1957. 150 p.

OLCZAKOWA, HANNA (MORTKOWICZ) Janusz Korczak [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 273 p. [Janusz Korczak. 1st ed. illus., port.]

MIDW

POPLAWSKI, ANTONI. Pisma pedagogiczne, wstępem i objaśnieniami opatrzył Stanisław Tync. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 412 p. [Biblioteka klasyków pedagogiki. Pisarze polacy] [Pedagogic works]

MIDW. Not in DLC

PTASNIK, JAN. Życie zakonów krakowskich. Opatrzył przedm. i opracował Mieczysław Ptasiński. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 186 p. [Life of Krakow students. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]

MIDW

SUCHODOLSKI, BOGDAN. U podstaw materialistycznej teorii wychowania. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 403 p. [At the foundation of the materialist theory of education. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries, notes]

TORUŃ, POLAND UNIWERSYTET. Skład osobowy [Toruń] [Roster of Nicolaus Copernicus University in Toruń. Index]

Year 1948/49 [1949] 70 p.

Year 1953/54 [1954] 80 p.

Year 1954/55 [1955] 95 p.

TORUŃ, POLAND UNIWERSYTET. Spis wykładów [Toruń] [Catalog of Toruń University. Tables]

Academic year 1947/48. 1947. 84 p.

Academic year 1948/49. 1948. 91 p.

Academic year 1954/55. 1955. 76 p.

WARSZAWA UNIWERSYTET. Skład Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego [Roster of the University of Warsaw. Fold, chart]

Academic year 1956/57. 1956. 127 p.

#### PERIODICALS

DOM DZIECKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal on the education and care of homeless children issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

Vol 5, no 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.

Babicki, J. Forms of social welfare. p. 3.

Zbyszewska, Z. Some remarks about our educational system. p. 11.

Lubinski, G. A plan worthy of experimentation. p. 17.

Kelm, A. Managing the movement of pupils. p. 21.

Blonski, K. Two opinions concerning tolerance. p. 29.

Moskal, F. Technique of conducting psychological-pedagogic observations. p. 33.

Zbyszewska, Z. An orphan. p. 41.

A communique concerning the results of a competition. p. 45.

Czajkowski, K. Pedagogic reflections. p. 45.

Lipkowski, O. Child welfare in the German Democratic Republic. p. 52.

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Teachers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From towns and villages, Our activities.

Nos. 10-13, Mar. 1958.

OD NOWA. (Zrzeszenia Studentów Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Students Association. Biweekly]

No 4, Mar. 1957.

Hochfeld, J.; Ehrlich, S. Institutional guarantees of democracy. p. 1.

Skolnicki, J. I was in India. p. 1.

France - Poland. p. 2.

Gwiazdomorski, J. The foundation of the system of the schools of higher learning. p. 2.

Kietlińska, Z. Must every assistant become a professor? p. 2.

Lesieński, Z. Tourism for export. p. 2.

Wrobel, E. Between the locomotive and the last car. p. 3.

Kaczor, J. In a town in which tomorrow may be too late. p. 3.

An open letter to Citizen Blenkowski, the Minister of education. p. 7.

Mat, T. In the conference hall and lounges. p. 7.

Czarnecki, B. How to train political workers. p. 7.

W. S. E. More about economists. p. 7.

Contacts between the students of Poland and of the German Federal Republic are developing. p. 7.

No. 5, Apr. 1957.

Cieslaj, A. After the meeting of the Executive Committee of the International Union of Students. p. 1.

Mulicki, T.; Wórkiewicz, W. Employment is the problem of the day. p. 2.

Raczka, B. A farmer or an administrator. p. 2.

Ichiro Ono. Problems of Japanese education. p. 2.

Litwiniec, B. Evaporation or autoclave. p. 3.

Porebski, J. Opole, without a higher school of learning. p. 7.

No. 11, Oct. 1957.

Kolczyński, J. Prospects and proposals. p. 1.

Lewicki, S.; Wórkiewicz, W. Realistically about the most important problem. p. 1.

Jakub. Commemorative truths; Independence of thinking? p. 2.

Stomkowski, Z. Letter from Uppsala. p. 3.

Wrobel, E.; Leszczynski, A. Fortune and misfortune of graduates. p. 8.

Kruczkowski, A. Difficulties of the International Student Movement for the United Nations. p. 6.

OSWIATA DOROSŁYCH. (Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych) Warszawa. [Journal on adult education issued by the State Textbook Publishing House. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Review of periodicals.

Vol. 2, no 1, Jan./Feb. 1958

Suchodolski, B. Social foundations of adult education. p. 1.

Wojciechowski, K. Speeches at the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. p. 12.

Mazurkiewicz, E. Pedagogic problems of the instructional agricultural film. p. 18.

Sosinski, R. Problems of modern technology in the popular universities. p. 28.

Witkowski, C. The Popular University in Krakow. p. 29.

Sosnowski, J. Concerning the activities of the Circle of Friends of Literature and Art. p. 33.

Skoda, K. Relation of pedagogy to adult education. Tr. from the Czech. p. 40.

W. Z. Conference concerning the scientific needs in the field of adult education. p. 50.

Boniuk, J. The Research Institute on Cooperation. p. 51.

PO PROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies: *Proste* Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Letters to the editor.

Ceased publication.

No. 20, May 1957.

Skulski, W. Facts, figures, opinions. Pt 1. Interim. p. 1.

Kwiecinski, C. Piedmonte San Germano; from the memoirs of a soldier. p. 1.

Kossak, J. *Semper fidelis*. p. 2.

Zimand, R. After reading Russell; a book review. p. 3.

Zaremba, B. More about "A plunder." p. 3.

Wankowicz, M. Action against the Teamsters' National Union (To be contd.) p. 4.

Wirpaza, W. Interpretation of scholasticism. p. 5.

Chudzyński, J. Holy war of the Women's League. p. 6.

Cwiernia, J. In order to see the world, it is necessary to look with all your eyes. p. 6.

Wolkochon, J. From bad to worse. p. 6.

Bratkowski, S. Case No. III 374/56; a sensational transoceanic controversy about a child. p. 7.

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego i Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and parents' committees issued by the Ministry of Education, the Polish Teachers Union, and the Polish Youth League. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

WYCHOWANIE FIZYCZNE W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of physical education in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Voices from the provinces; Consultation section



Vol 6, no 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.

- Dziewiecki, W. Surprising figures, results of an inquiry on hygiene and physical education in schools of the Warsaw Voivodeship. p. 1
- Reinholz, G. Directing plays and motion games in school. (Conclusion) p. 13.
- Demidowicz, W. How I am grading students in physical education. p. 24
- Franczakowa, W. A lesson in physical education for 7th-grade pupils conducted in unfavorable conditions. p. 26
- Fliegerowa, E. A homemade horse. p. 34
- Jucewicz, A. Impressions of a participant in the International Courses for Teachers of Physical Education. p. 43
- Bileczyk, Z. Scandinavian skiing schools for children 6-10 years old. p. 48.
- Marena, J. For a proper understanding of the physical education in basic schools. p. 54.
- Flisak, J. How to improve the physical education in vocational schools. p. 57
- Kulik, M. The most frequently occurring errors and shortcomings of physical education. p. 59.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence.

Vol. 10, no 2, Feb. 1958

ZYCIE SZKOŁY. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature. From our experiences.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

FREDERIC CHOPIN INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION 5th, Warsaw, 1955. Les concours internationaux Frédéric Chopin en Pologne. Varsovie, Secrétariat du 5. concours international Frédéric Chopin, 1954 36 p. [The Frederic Chopin International Competition in Poland. In French. illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes]

HELENA MODRZEJEWSKA NA SCENIE KRAKOWSKIEJ 1865-1869. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 43 p. [Helena Modrzejewska on the Krakow stage, 1865-1869. chiefly ports., notes]

OZIMEK, STANISŁAW. Udział "Monitora" w kształtowaniu teatru narodowego, 1765-1785. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 218 p. [Studia z dziejów teatru w Polsce, t. 2] [Monitor's part in shaping the national theater, 1765-1785. illus.]

MIDW. Not in DLC

POPLATEK, JAN. Studia z dziejów jezuickiego teatru szkolnego w Polsce. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 225 p. [Studies from the history of the Jesuit school theater in Poland]

MIDW. Not in DLC

TYRMAND, LEOPOLD. U brzegów jazzu [Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 256 p. [On the borders of jazz. illus.]

MIDW. Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

JAZZ. (Klub Pracowników Kultury w Gdansk) Gdansk [Magazine on jazz issued by the Club of Cultural Workers in Danzig. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

SPIEW W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on singing for schoolteachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Dodatek Muzyczny, music. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 2, no 2, Mar./Apr. 1958

## 10. FINE ARTS

BLUMOWNA, HELENA. Motyw rodzajowy w polskim rysunku XIX wieku. Warszawa, Sztuka, 1957. 86 p. (Warsztat malarsza realisty, 2) [Motives of everyday life in Polish 19th-century drawings. illus., footnotes]

CHODOWIECKI, DANIEL NICOLAUS. Daniel Chodowiecki: 64 reprodukcje. Tekst opracował W. Zawadzkiego. Wstęp A. Ryszkiewicz. [Warszawa] Sztuka, 1953. 15 p., 40 plates. [Daniel Chodowiecki: 64 reproductions. illus., plates, bibl.]

ICU. Not in DLC

JUSZCZAK, WIESŁAW. Artur Grottger, pięć cyklow. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 23 p. [Artur Grottger; five cycles. illus., plates, bibl.]

MIDW.

KRAKOW. MUZEUM NARODOWE. Polska sztuka cechowa. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 1 v. (in portfolio) [Polish guild art, 16 pamphlets. illus.]

LODZ, POLAND. MUZEUM SZTUKI. Malarstwo polskie w galerii Muzeum Sztuki w Łodzi, przewodnik, katalog. Opracował Roman Ziebowicz. Warszawa, Wydawn. "Sztuka," 1957. 135 p. [Polish painting in the gallery of the Art Museum in Lodz, a guidebook and catalog. illus., ports., bibl.]

MAJEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ J. Zbiór rysunków, cartoons. [Chicago, Polish National Alliance, 195-?] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. chiefly illus., port.]

MASŁOWSKI, MACIEJ. Piotr Michałowski [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. "Sztuka," 1957. 45 p. [Piotr Michałowski. 1st ed. 64 illus., col. plates, port., bibl.]

MASŁOWSKI, MACIEJ, ed. Stanisław Masłowski, materiały do zyciorysu i twórczości. Opracował Maciej Masłowski. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 358 p. (Zrodło do dzieł sztuki polskich, t. 7) [Stanisław Masłowski, materials to his biography and work. illus.]

MIDW. Not in DLC

MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY. Jan Matejko; szkice, studia, wleki cykli historycznych, sceny z życia dawnej Polski, polichromie. Warszawa, Wydawn. Arkady, 1957. [Jan Matejko; sketches, studies, the great historical cycle, scenes from life in Old Poland, polychromy. illus.]

MIDW. Not in DLC

MIEDZYRZECKI, ARTUR. Warszawa Prusa i Gierzyńskiego, szkice z dawnej Warszawy. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 114 p. [Prus and Gierzyński's Warsaw; sketches from old Warsaw. illus.]

MIDW. NN

MIESZKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Ogólne elementy projektowania, poradnik architekta [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Arkady [1957] 59 p. [General elements of designing, a guidebook for architects. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes]

NOAKOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Pisma. Materiały zestawili i wstępem opatrzył Mieczysław Wallis. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1957. 234 p. [Writings. 1st ed. illus., ports, notes]

OSTROWSKI, WACŁAW. Świecna karta z dziejów planowania w Polsce, 1815-1830. Warszawa, Nkl Tow. Urbanistów Polskich, 1949. 98 p. [Biblioteka Towarzystwa Urbanistów Polskich, t. 1] [A splendid page from the history of planning in Poland, 1815-1830. illus., maps, plans]

NN. Not in DLC

POLAND. Centralny Zarząd Muzeów i Ochrony Zabytków. Stare Miasto w Warszawie; odbudowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 45 p. [The Old City in Warsaw; reconstruction. 1st ed. illus., (part col.), plates, plans]

CY

STOLICA. 250 [i.e. Dwadzieścia pięćdziesiąt] fotografii zamków i pałaców polskich. Zdjęcia: Edmund Kupecki, Zbyszek Słomkowski, Janusz Smogorzewski. Warszawa, 1957. 159 p. [250 photographs of Polish castles and palaces. chiefly illus.]

MIDW.

WALLIS, MIECZYSLAW. Dzieje zwierciadła i jego rola w różnych dziedzinach kultury. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1950. 122 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Łódź, Poland. Wydział I: Językoznawstwo, Nauki o Literaturze i Filozofii. Prace, nr 20) [The history of mirrors and their role in different cultural fields. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

NN. Not in DLC

WARSZAW. INSTYTUT URBANISTYKI I ARCHITEKTURY. Studia z historii budowy miast polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady [1957] 276 p. [His Prace, r. 6, zes. 2/17] [Studies on the history of building Polish cities, a symposium. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., notes, tables]

WARSZAW. MUZEUM NARODOWE. Rembrandt i jego krag; rysunki, grafika, 15 marca-30 kwietnia, 1956. [Warszawa, 1956] 127, 12 p. [Rembrandt and his contemporaries: drawings, engravings; a catalog of an exhibition, March 15-April 30, 1956. 72 plates, bibl.]

NIP. Not in DLC

WARSZAW. POLITECHNIKA. Zakład Architektury Polskiej. Polish architecture up to the mid-19th century. [Prepared under the supervision of Jan Zachwatowicz] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 29 p. [In English. illus., col. map, plans]

ICU. Not in DLC

WISNIOCH, BARBARA. Alfons Karny. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 22 p. [Alfons Karny. 1st ed. chiefly illus., port., bibl.]

WSPOLCZESNI MALARZE POLSCY. [Komitet redakcyjny: Stefan Sambrski et al.] Warszawa, Arkady [1957] 28 p. [Present-day Polish painters. chiefly col. plates]

ZIELIŃSKA-SZYMANOWSKA, BARBARA. Kolumna Zygmunta III w Warszawie. Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1957. 13 p. [The column of King Zygmunt III in Warsaw. illus.]

MIDW. Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Recent laws.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

The Polish Architects Association. p. 441.

T. B. Architect Tadeusz Nowakowski (1870-1957) p. 443

Czerzyński, W. Low or high apartment construction? p. 447

Karpowicz, H. A school in Saska Kupa. p. 448.

Il. M. Content works. p. 455.

Szmidt, B. Interbau; an attempt at an evaluation. p. 461.

Table of contents for 1957.

No. 1, Jan. 1958

K. P. Polish Architects Association. p. 1

Dziwulski, S.; Jechaszko, A. Warsaw trends in urban development. p. 3.

Rosenberg, I. Proper building development on the sites for apartment houses. p. 37

PRZEGŁAD ARTYSTYCZNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Quarterly]

Recurrent features. Notes from Poland, Notes from abroad; Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts.

No. 4, July/Aug. 1957.

Urbanowicz, B. Constantin Brancusi. p. 2.

Blumowna, H. Zbiórka Pionierów, the problem in his art. p. 11

Jackowski, A. Józef Czajkowski. p. 10.

Blatonski, J. Józef Czajkowski and tradition. p. 23.

Wojciechowski, A. The art of space, time and emotion. p. 27.

A chronicle of more important artistic events from June 1 to July 16, 1957. p. 38.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biuletyn]

Recurrent features: School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondence.

Vol. 13, nos. 11-13, Mar. 1958.

SZTUKA I KRYTYKA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts; with French and Russian summaries. Title varies v. 1-6, 1950-55. Materials do budowy i dyskusji z Zakładu Teorii i Historii Sztuki, Krytyki Artystycznej oraz Budowy nad Sztuką. Quarterly]

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1957.

Jaworska, W. Reading Tadeusz Makowski's diary. p. 6.

Makowski, T. Pages from a diary. In French and Polish. p. 10.

Słazyski, J. Tadeusz Makowski's painting. p. 61.

Dobrowolski, T. Two exhibitions of the works of Piotr Michałowski. p. 79.

Stenkiewicz, J. An approach to Michałowski; also, remarks by T. Dobrowolski. p. 97.

Białostocki, J. Iconographic studies on Rembrandt. p. 140.

Tomkiewicz, W. A decision of the Krakow Synod in 1621 on religious painting. p. 174.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Adam Mickiewicz Varsovie, Editions "Polonia," 1935. 81, [1] p. [Adam Mickiewicz. In French. illus., ports., bibl.]

NN. DLC has variant edition.

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Rok miodra. Warszawa, Kalaska i Wiedza, 1950. 80 p. [A year of fertility; poems]

NN. Not in DLC

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Rzecz ludzka; poezja. Warszawa, Kalaska i Wiedza, 1940. 102 p. [A human matter; poems]

NN. DLC has variant edition.



- AGATSTFIN, MIFCZYSLAW Sezon w Alpach, i inne wiersze [Kraków] "Kazanka," 1948 119 p [A season in the Alps, and other poems] NN Not in DLC
- ALMANACH MŁODYCH Warszawa, Iskry {Youth almanac} Years 1955-56 1956. 417 p
- APULIUS, Madauiensis Metamorfozy; albo, Złoty osioł Przeł. Edwin Jędrkiewicz, wstępem i objaśnieniami opatrzył Tadeusz Sucho Wroclaw, Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich [1953] cxxxi, 286, [1] p (Biblioteka narodowa Seria 2, no. 79) [Metamorphoses; or, 'The golden ass' Tr. from the Latin bibl.] MID Not in DLC
- ARCT, BOHDAN Ekipa pokoju [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1950] 118 p (Biblioteka żołnierza, Seria 3 Opowiadania o walce i pracy, 25) [The peace team] NN Not in DLC
- BALZAC, HONORE DE Małe niedole pożyła małżeńskiego Przeł. i wstępem opatrzył Tadeusz Zieliński Boy [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. [The petty annoyances of married life Tr. from the French] MID Not in DLC
- BANDROWSKI, JULIUSZ KADEN. Miasto mojej matki W cieniu zapomnianej olszyny Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957?] 365 p [Two novels The city of my mother, In the shadow of the forgotten alder tree] MIDW Not in DLC
- BOGUSZEWSKA, HELENA Pisma wybrane; wyboru dokonał Hieronim Michalski [Warszawa] Czytelnik, Vols. 1-2, 1956. NN Not in DLC
- BOGUSZEWSKA, HELENA. Siostra z Wisły. [Ilustrował Janusz Grabowski] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 208 p. [A sister from the Wisłuta River, a novel. illus.] OC
- BOGUSZEWSKA, HELENA. Za zielonym wałem. Wyd. 3 [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1946. 95 p. (Biblioteczka młodego czytelnika, 3) [Behind the green embankment; a novel. 3d ed.] NN DLC has variant edition.
- BORDZKA, WANDA. Malowane domy. Ilustracje zebrała Zofia Czażnicka. [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1957. 83 p. [Painted houses. 2d ed. col. illus.]
- BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ Matka Krolow [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 201 p. [Mother of the Kings; a novel 1st ed.] MIDW
- BRANTOME, PIERRE DE BOURDILLE, seigneur DE. Zwycię pan swowolnych; przeł. i wstępem opatrzył Tadeusz Zieliński (Boy). [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 657 p [The lives of gallant ladies. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] CU MID Not in DLC
- BUCZKOWSKI, MARIAN RUTH. Światło pozory. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 180 p. (Przypadki i dzieje, 1) [Excellent appearances; a novel, 1st ed. footnotes] MIDW
- BUDZYK, KAZIMIERZ Spor o polski sylabotyzm --, Wydawn. Naukowy concerning ad. bibl.
- FIFDLER, ARKADY Mały Bizon [1 wyd.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1956 297, [4] p [Little Buffalo, a novel 1st ed. illus.] MID Not in DLC
- GALECKI, TADEUSZ Pleniadź, powieść z obcego życia. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 376 p [Money, a novel from a foreign life port.] MIDW
- GALECKI, TADEUSZ. W twardej służbie, Ludzie podziemi, seria trzecia [napisał] Andrzej Strug [pseud. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 150 p. [In hard service, the third part of Ludzie podziemi (Underground Men)] MIDW Not in DLC
- GIGES, JAN MARIA. Pora dojrzewania [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1956. 131 p. [The season of ripening. 1st ed. illus.] MIU Not in DLC
- GOJAWICZYŃSKA, POLA Rozmowy z milczeniem. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 97 p. [Conversations with silence, short stories] MIDW Not in DLC
- HEINZ, ADAM Funkcja egzocentryczna rzeczownika. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich, 1957 188 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Językoznawczy, Piace językoznawcze, nr 14) [The exocentric function of the noun. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes] MIDW
- HERDAL, HARALD. Dzieciństwo Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950 283, [1] p [Childhood. Tr. from the Danish] MID Not in DLC
- HERTZ, BENEDYKT. Bajki i satyry [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1957] 598 p. [Fairy tales and satires. 1st ed. port., notes]
- HUTNIKIEWICZ, ARTUR. Zeromski i naturalizm. Toruń [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 207 p. (Tworzenie Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 6, zes. 1) [Zeromski and naturalism. French and Russian summaries, footnotes] MIDW
- JACHOWICZ, STANISŁAW Pan kotek był chory. Układ i wybór Ireny Skowronkówny; ilustrował Jan Martin Szancer. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1957 82 p. [Mr. Kitten was sick, poems for children. 3d ed. col. illus.] OC
- JASSEM, WIKTOR Fonetyka języka angielskiego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 101 p. [Phonetics of the English language. illus.] CLU Not in DLC
- JODELKA, TOMASZ. Polskie basnie ludowe. [Ilustrowała Olga Siemaszkowa. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 495 p. (Złota biblioteka) [Old Polish folk tales. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]
- KOCHANOWSKI, JAN. Dzieła polskie. 3d ed. [Polish works. 3d ed.] Vols. 1-3. 1955. WU DLC has variant edition.
- KONDRATOWICZ, LUDWIK Wybór poezji. Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Wacław Kubiak [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 810 p [Selected poems. 1st ed. port., notes] MIDW
- KONOPNICKA, MARIA. O Janku wędrowniku. [Ilustrował Bogdan Zieleniec. Wyd. 6.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1956. [31] p. [Janek, the little wanderer; poems for children. 5th ed. col. illus.]
- KORCELLI, KAZIMIERZ. Stefan Czarniecki i jego żołnierze (Najazd); sztuka w 4 aktach, w opracowaniu inscenizacyjno-reżyserkim Ludwika Rene. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 117 p. (Biblioteka Światłocowa "Czytelnika") [Stefan Czarniecki and his soldiers (Invasion); a play in 4 acts. 1st ed. illus., music] NN Not in DLC
- KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA. Przemyłoz, Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 485 p. [An alliance; a novel. illus., map]
- KOTT, JAN. ed. Poezja polskiego Oświecenia; antologia. Opracował Jan Kott. Rysunki J. P. Norblina. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 499 p. [Poetry of the Polish Enlightenment; an anthology. 2d ed. illus.] NN WU DLC has variant edition
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY Krolewscy synowie, powieść z czasów Władysława Heimana i Krzywostego [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 525 p [King's sons, a novel from the time of Wladyslaw Heiman and Boleslaw III, King of Poland] MIU DLC has variant edition
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY Matka krolow [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 (Czasy Jagiellonow) [Mother of kings, a novel] MIDW MIU Not in DLC
- KRZYWICKA, IRENA. Tajemna przemoc. Katowice, Awir, 1947. 175 p [The mysterious violence; short stories] CU
- KRZYWICKI, LUDWIK. Idea a życie, z wczesnej biblioteki, 1883-1892. Wyboru dokonał, przedmowa i przypisy opatrzył Henryk Holland Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 614 p [Idea and life, early essays, 1883-1892] MIDW Not in DLC
- KUBACKI, WACŁAW Palmira i Babilon Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego Im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 80 p. [Instytut Budan Literackich. Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 7] [Palmira and Babylon index, notes] MIU
- KUCALA, MARIAN Porównawczy słownik trzech wielkopolskich Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1957 408 p (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Językoznawczy Prace językoznawcze, 11) [Comparative vocabulary of three villages in Little Poland illus., map, bibl., footnotes, index] MIDW MIU
- KURASIEWICZ, WŁADYSŁAW Gramoty nowogrodzkie na brzoźowej korze. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [The Nowgorod manuscripts on birch bark 1st ed. in pol. Holo. illus. (part fold), map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] Pt A [A linguistic study] 1957. 104 p Pt B. [Photographs and drawings] 1957 CLU CU City MIDW
- LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ. Gramatyka języka czeskiego Wrocław, Książnica-Atlas [1950] 79 p [Grammar of the Czech language] NN Not in DLC
- LICHNIK, ZYGMUNT. Obrachunki ze współczesności. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 466 p. [Settling accounts with the contemporary world. 1st ed. ports., footnotes]
- LICHNIK, ZYGMUNT. Skazany na szukanie; rzecz o Włodzimierzu Płetrzaku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 102 p. [Condemned to search, a work on Włodzimierz Płetrzak. 1st ed.]
- MAKARCZYK, JANUSZ Rzeź z plasku. Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk," 1957. 282 p [Roses from sand, a novel] MIDW Not in DLC
- MARKEWICZ, HENRYK Tradycje i rewizje. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957 361 p. [Traditions and revisions. footnotes] MIDW
- MARKOWSKA, WANDA. Literatura polska epoki Odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955 237 p [Polish literature of the Renaissance. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes] CU MIDW MIU
- MICINIĄK, CZESŁAW. Opowiadania poznańskie. [Poznań] Wydawn. Poznańskie, 1957. 143 p. [Poznań stories] MIDW Not in DLC
- MILKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Hryhor serdeczny. [Przedmowa napisał Jerzy Bendorc. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 217 p. [Hryhor the hearty 1st ed. illus.] MIDW MIU Not in DLC
- MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Młot Kurt Kraus. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] [Chief Petty Officer Kurt Kraus] MIDW Not in DLC
- MULARCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Gwiazdy w kaluzach. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 321 p [Stars in the mire; essays] MIDW Not in DLC
- OBERTYŃSKA, BEATA. Ziarnka plasku; opowiadania i nowela. Londyn, "Veritas" [1957] 259 p. (Biblioteka polska, Seria czerwona, t. 34) [Grains of sand; short stories and novels. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- OPPEMAN, ARTUR. Stolizku, nakryj się. Ilustrował Stanisław Topfer. [Warszawa] Nasza Księgarnia, 195-? 20 p. [Cover yourself, little table; a story for children. col. illus.]



- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA Maita [Przytopy. Witold Billp Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 260 p. [Martha, a novel notes] MIU  
DLC has variant edition
- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA Meir Ezołowicz. [Przytopy Maria Bokszeńska Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 417 p. [Meir Ezołowicz; a novel. notes] MIU  
DLC has variant edition
- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA Nad Niemnem [Przytopy Edmund Jankowski Warszawa] Czytelnik [On the Neman River, a novel notes] Vols. 1-3 1957 MIU  
DLC has variant edition
- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA Nad Niemnem. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza. [On the Neman River, a novel] Vols 1-3. 1949.
- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA Niziny. Dziwizłowie. [Przytopy Maria Słazewska Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 103 p. [Two novels Lowlands, Dziwizłowie notes] MIU Not in DLC
- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA Nowele. [Redaktor Jadwiga Bandrowska Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 182 p. [Biblioteka Przyjaciółki] [Short stories] CIY  
DLC has variant edition.
- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA Zygmunt Lawicz i jego koledzy. [Przytopy Maria Gabrowska Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 202 p. [Zygmunt Lawicz and his colleagues; a novel notes] MIU Not in DLC
- OSTROWSKA, BRONISŁAWA Wiosze wybrane. [Wstępem opatrzyła Hanna Mortkowicz-Olczakowa. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 278 p. [Selected poems 1st ed. illus.] MIU Not in DLC
- OTWINOWSKI, STEFAN Niekłaskreje i wspomnienia [Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957] [Indiscretions and reminiscences illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- PASZKIEWICZ, MIECZYSLAW Zmiany. Londyn, Związek Pisarzy Polskich na Obczyźnie, 1957. 32 p. [Arkusz poetycki, nr 2] [Changes; poems] MIDW Not in DLC
- PAUKSZTA, EUGENIUSZ Czarownica z Zielonej Góry. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 456 p. [A witch from Zielona Gora, short stories] MIDW Not in DLC
- PETR, JAN. Zamek każdy w historii i dialektach języka polskiego. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 119 p. [Monografie polskich cech gwarowych, 2] [The pronoun każdy in the history and dialects of the Polish language] MIDW Not in DLC
- PIERZCHAŁA, JAN Noc bez światła, powieść. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1956] 258 p. [Nights without light; a novel. 2d ed.] MIU Not in DLC
- PIETRZAK, WŁODIMIERZ Rachunek z dwudziestoletnim. Pod red. Zygmunta Lichnika. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 223 p. [Settling accounts with the twenty years. 1st ed.]
- PODHORSKA-OKOŁOW, STEFANIA Podroże Mickiewicza Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 398 p. [Mickiewicz's travels illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Pisownia polska; przepisy, słowniczek; oprac. na podstawie wyd. XI według uchwały Komitetu Językoznawczego Polskiej Akademii Nauk z 20 stycznia 1958. Wyd. 12. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 107 p. [Polish orthography; rules, vocabulary. 12th ed.]
- POTOCKI, STANISŁAW KOSTKA. Podróż do Ciemnogrodu i Świątek krytyczny. wybór. Opracował Emil Kipa. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1955] 469 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria I, nr 154] [A trip to Obscurity Town and a critical scrap of paper, a selection. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes] CU MIDW MIU NN
- PREISNER, WALERIAN. Dante i jego dzieła w Polsce; bibliografia krytyczna z historycznym wstępem... Toruń, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 280 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Wydział Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace, t. 6, zes. 2] [Dante and his works in Poland; a critical bibliography with a historical introduction. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- PRZYBOROWSKI, WALERZY. Szwoleżer Stach. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 183 p. [Cavalryman Stach; a novel] MIDW Not in DLC
- PUCHAŁSKA, MIROSLAWA. Władysław Orkan [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 211 p. [Władysław Orkan 1st ed. illus., ports., map, bibl., facsim.] CU MIDW
- RABSKA, ZUZANNA Godzina prawdy [Warszawa] [Pax] [1957] 100 p. [An hour of truth, short stories] MIDW Not in DLC
- RECZEK, STEFAN Nasz język powszedni Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957 348 p. [Our daily language] MIDW Not in DLC
- RODZIEWICZOWNA, MARIA. Jerychona [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 209 p. [A woman from Jericho, a novel] MIDW Not in DLC
- RODZIEWICZOWNA, MARIA Wzros [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 283 p. [The heather; a novel] MIDW  
DLC has variant edition
- ROSPOND, STANISŁAW. Dawnoś mazarzenia w świetle grafiki staropolskiej Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957 490 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Językoznawczy Prace Językoznawcze, 15] [Antiquity of the Masurian pronunciation as reflected in Old Polish graphic art. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsim.] CIY MIDW Not in DLC
- SANDLER, SAMUEL U początków marksistowskiej krytyki literackiej w Polsce Bronisław Białobłocki. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 152 p. [Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 21] [Beginnings of Marxian literary criticism in Poland Bronisław Białobłocki. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, index] MIDW MIU
- SEDKICKI, FRANCISZEK Basnie kaszubskie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 209 p. [Tales from Kassubia. 1st ed. illus., glossary] MIDW
- SEGAL, KALMAN. Ziemia jest dla wszystkich. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1956. 193 p. [The earth is for everybody; a novel. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]
- SERAFINOWICZ, LESZEK JOZEF Poezje Wyboru dokonał i zyciorysem poety poprzedził Marian Toporowski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 202 p. [Poems] MIDW Not in DLC
- SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Krzyżacy, powieść. [Wyd. nowe. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The Knights of the Cross, a novel. New ed.] Vol. 1. [1954] 327 p. Vol. 2 [1954] 367 p. MIU
- SKORUPKA, STANISŁAW, ed. Słownik wyrazów bliskoznacznych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 448 p. [Dictionary of synonyms. 1st ed. index] MIDW
- SLAWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego Kraków, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Języka Polskiego [Etymological dictionary of the Polish language] Pt. 4. [Gaja - Ile] 1955. 337-448 p
- SŁOWACKI, JULIUSZ. Wybor poezji. [Wyboru dokonał Mieczysław Jastrun; ilustracje wykonał Andrzej Heldrich. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 199 p. [Złota biblioteka] [Selected poems 1st ed. illus., footnotes]
- STIEDER, ZDZISŁAW, ed. Z dzieł powstawania języków narodowych [Literackich, materiały metodologicznej konferencji szkoleniowej Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Zakopane, marzec 1955. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 153 p. [From the history of the origins of national and literary languages, methodological source materials from the training conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Zakopane, March 1955 footnotes] NN Not in DLC
- ŚWIĘTOCHOWSKI, ALEKSANDER. Dusze nieśmiertelne; opracował Samuel Sandler. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1957] clik, 347 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr 165] [Immortal souls, a play. port.] CU MIDW Not in DLC
- SZCZAWIEJ, JAN. Antologia polskiej poezji podziemnej, 1939-1945. 591 p. Warszawa, Wspólna Sprawa, 1957. 591 p. [Biblioteka ruchu oporu] [Anthology of the Polish underground poetry, 1939-1945 illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- SZCZEPANSKI, JAN JOZEF Pojedynek, powieść Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 207 p. [The duel, a novel] MIDW Not in DLC
- SZCZEPANSKI, JAN JOZEF. Tombakowy pierścienek, i inne opowiadania [napisał] Jan Józef Szczepański, Bohdan Manowski [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 224 p. [The brass ring, and other stories] MIDW Not in DLC
- TABORSKI, ROMAN. Apollo Korzeniowski, ostatni dramatisarz romantyczny. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 167 p. [Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 9] [Apollo Nalecz-Korzeniowski, the last romantic playwright. 1st ed. illus., ports., footnotes, index] MIDW
- TETMAJER, KAZIMIERZ. Na skalnym Podhalu. Ilustrował Andrzej Stopka. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 505 p. [On the rocky Podhale. illus., notes] MIU
- TOM, ROMAN. Zeczy nie ta trabka i inne faliotony. Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1957 94 p. [Were it not that trumpet, and other articles. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- TUWIM, JULIAN. Nowy wybór wierszy. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 343 p. [New selection of poems. 2d ed. port.]
- TYRMAND, LEOPOLD. Gorzki smak czekolady Lucullus. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 397 p. [The bitter taste of Lucullus chocolate] MIDW
- WANKOWICZ, MELCHIOR. Sześciennice lata [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 161 p. [The puppy age. 1st ed.] CU  
DLC has variant edition
- WASKOWSKI, ANTONI. Kraków w twórczości Wyspiańskiego. Kraków, Wydawn. Artystyczno-Graficzne, 1957 72 p. [Kraków in Wyspiański's art. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- WASYLEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Legendy i basnie slaskie [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk", 1957. 145 p. [Silesian legends and old tales. 1st ed. illus.] CU MIDW
- WASYLEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Niezapisany stan służby Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. przez autora. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957 184 p. [The blank service record 2d ed., rev. and enl.] MIDW Not in DLC
- WYDRZYŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Podejrzenie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 138 p. [Suspicion; a novel. 1st ed. illus.]
- WYSPIAŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Listy do Stanisława Lacka, 1905 [Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957] 118 p. [Letters to Stanisław Lack, 1905] MIDW Not in DLC
- ZAHOŘSKA, STEFANIA Ofiara. Rysunki Feliksa Topolskiego. [Londyn] Nakł. Spółczności Akademickiej U.S.B. w Londynie, 1955. 118 p. [The victim. illus.] NN Not in DLC
- ZALUCKI, MARIAN. Oj — czyste kpiny. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 200 p. [Simply, chaff. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA. Corka Tuski. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 346 p. [Her Dziela wybrane, t. 8] [Tuska's daughter] MIDW  
DLC has variant edition.
- ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA. Kaska Karłatyda. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 345 p. [Her Dziela wybrane, t. 1] [Kaska the caryatid] MIDW  
DLC has a variant edition.
- ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA. O czym się nawet myśleć nie chce. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 242 p. [Her Dziela wybrane, t. 9] [Something one prefers not to think of] MIDW  
DLC has variant edition.
- ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA. Przedpiekle. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 280 p. [Her Dziela wybrane, t. 2] [The gateway to hell] MIDW Not in DLC
- ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA. Zaszumi las; powieść współczesna w trzech częściach. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie. [Her Dziela wybrane, t. 50] [A rustle will rouse the woods; a contemporary novel in three parts] Vols. 1-2 1957. MIDW  
DLC has variant edition.



- ZAREMBINA, EWA (SZELBURG) A... A. A. kotki dwa. Ilustrowala Olga Siemaszko. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1956 26 p. [A A A. two kittens, poems for children col illus.]
- ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ Pisma [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Works 1st ed illus., ports bibl., facsim., notes] Vol. 6 [Literary sketches] [1956] 302 p
- ZEROMSKI, STEFAN Wierna rzeka, klechda domowa [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 [Hig Dzieła. Powiesc, t. 10] [The faithful river, a fireside story illus.] MIDW DLC has variant edition.
- ZIELINSKI, STANISLAW Stara szabla, opowiadania dawne i nowe [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 665 p [An old sabre; old and new short stories] MIDW Not in DLC
- ZIENTAROWA, MARIA. Drobne ustroje n p., Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [195-?] 183 p [Microsystems, short stories] MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- DIALOG. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa [Magazine on current drama production in theater, radio, and television with texts of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly] Table of contents and index to v. 2, 1957
- Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan 1958
- Toepflitz, K. A dialogue with the law or a dialogue with God. p. 98.
- Maciej, W. Dramatic works of Maria Dabrowska. p. 109.
- Kott, J., and others. Conversations concerning drama; the theater and the snobishness. p. 118.
- Kosinski, J. Something about the stage setting, a too personal declaration p. 127
- Helczynski, S. A week in Stratford-on-Avon. p. 133.
- A conference on dramaturgy in West Berlin p. 142
- Broadway under the sign of verism. p. 148.
- New Soviet plays p. 156.
- At the threshold of Wyspianski Year. p. 166.
- JEZYK ROSYJSKI. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education in Polish and Russian Bimonthly] Recurrent feature. Life in the USSR
- Vol. 10, no. 6, Nov /Dec 1957.
- Galkina-Fedoruk, E. The progress of Russian philology during 40 years of Soviet rule. In Russian. p. 333.
- Borowski, T. The participation of the Poles in the October Revolution. p. 342
- Rieger, J. A few remarks on particles in the Russian language (Conclusion) p. 349
- Galecki, W. Speech exercises without the use of texts. p. 354.
- Skrzydowa, Z. Written exercises in lyceal classes. (Conclusion) p. 359.
- Opolska-Danecka, O. Independent reading of books by the youngest. p. 367.
- Czabanowska, E. My experiences in the field of after-school reading. p. 371.
- Tomczak, B. How to organize the reading of Russian periodicals and books in school. p. 372.
- Garbowski, Z. The Russian language in national minority schools. In Russian p. 375.
- Material for speech exercises. In Polish and Russian p. 378
- Bohdanowicz, J. A course in Nowa Huta for the instructors and teachers of the Russian language

- Drewnowski, J. The Plan, documents, October 15, 1939, to January 15, 1940, p. 3.
- Lastik, S. Prostitution. I. Is misery the cause? (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Mayenowa, M. Reminiscences on Manfred Kridl. p. 6.
- Gawlik, J. Burian's theater. p. 8.
- Nast, K. Books, a book review. p. 8.
- Matuszewski, R. Tales about children, finches, and hares, a review of J. Harasymowicz Cuda (Miracles). p. 9.
- Barl, L. We are happy! From a journalist's obligatory readings, a book review. p. 9.
- Stec-Mysliwska, W. Timeliness of Aesculus, a review of T. Parnicki's Aesculus ostatni Rzymianin (Aesculus, the Last Roman). p. 10.
- Barl, L. M. Dabrowska's Szkiele z podrozy (Travel Sketches); a book review. p. 10.
- Stec-Mysliwska, W. A Klimowicz's Cien alei lipowej (The Shadow of Linden Alley), a book review. p. 10.
- Kaluzynski, Z. Declaration of the last sectarian. p. 11.
- Madejski, M. Brownies, or It is not easy to be tolerant. p. 11.
- J. M. In the matter of "Sargasso Sea." p. 11.
- Let us not play the fool p. 11.
- Pacia, J. Renewal of Justice. p. 11.
- Vol. 8, no. 30, July 1957.
- Wankowicz, M. "Atomic cloud heading for San Francisco." p. 1
- Nowicki, A. Remarks on the reorganization of management methods in Soviet Russia, problems of the 20th century. p. 2
- Boreza, H. This is how a writer sears p. 2.
- Piorowski, J. The price of the truth. p. 3
- Tronski, B. Death passed this way; documents p. 3
- Nast, K. New books, a book review. p. 4.
- Michalek, B. A rich film; a motion-picture review. p. 6.
- Zastepca. Between the lines. p. 7.
- Vol. 8, no. 33, Aug 1957
- Zimand, R. Pamphlets and apologies. (To be contd.) p. 1.
- Miedzyrzeczki, A. Return to Sorrento. (To be contd.) p. 1
- Czajkowski, Z. In August in Starowka p. 1.
- Mellon, Z. From hydrazine to a sick human being p. 2.
- Natanson, W. An impassionating trial, a review of J. Pytlakowski's Rozprawa sie zaczyna (The Trial Begins). p. 3.
- Gryzbowska, L. Further candidatures for our award. p. 3.
- Slowinski, J. My troubles with the Prohibitory Index p. 6.
- (m). The strange recluse from above the floods. p. 8
- Koprowski, J. Karl Hauptmann's affiliations with Polish culture p. 8
- Vol. 8, no. 46, Nov. 1957.
- Lipski, J. "Post-mortem hiccup of Heidelberg." p. 1.
- Kozicki, S. Abaj from Wielka Niedzwiedzica. p. 1.
- Wyka, K. The legacy of Krzysztof Baczynski. p. 1.
- Kirchmayer, J. Political impasse. p. 2.
- Ozog, J. Authenticity. p. 2.
- Leopold, W. Andrzej Stawar's Szkiele krytyczne (Critical Sketches); a book review. p. 3.
- Michalek, B. "The Forty-first"; a motion-picture review. p. 6.
- Nastulanka, K. Parables on the national sins; a book review. p. 6.
- Wat, A. Rembrandt, or On modernism. p. 6.
- Vol. 8, no. 47, Nov. 1957.
- Lapunov, B.; Stanukovich, K. The road to the stars. p. 1.
- Thor, J. Interplanetary voyages and literature. p. 1.
- Brandy, K. Letters to Mrs. Z. (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Seldier, B. In case you like to know a city... p. 3.
- Kuczyński, J. Daily problems of celestials. p. 5.
- Leopold, W. Conference of Young Poets. p. 6.
- Krzeminski, W. Whether anything more can harm Lodz? p. 6.
- The inhabitants of Lodz and Father Dumas, the start of a new publishing house. p. 6.
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Aleksander Wat a laureate of the award of Nowa Kultura for the year 1957. p. 1.
- Bandrowska, J. Remembrances on Leopold Staff. p. 1.
- Schor-Rylski, A. In an unpleasant matter; a discussion of Jozef Hen's book Skromny chlopiec w haremie (A Modest Boy in a Harem). p. 2.
- Kozicki, B. A trip contrary to fashion. IV. The big city nomads. p. 2.
- Konwicki, T. Trifles for today; a review of Cztery wieki fraszki polskiej (Four Centuries of Polish Trifles). p. 3.
- Broncel, Z. The heart of fascism. p. 3.
- Brandy, K. Letters to Mrs. Z. (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Boreza, H. Notes on prose. Pt. 1. Recreated reality. p. 5.

- KTt Geranium; a critical review of Polish literature. p. 8
- Florezak, Z. Monsieur Tartuffe back in Warsaw. p. 6.
- W. N. Polish folk art in Paris p. 8.
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Jan. 1958
- Sartre, J. Freedom of the theater in danger? Tr. from the French. p. 1.
- Romeyko, M. "Little flowers of the administration"; from the period of joyful creativeness. p. 1.
- Nastinski, F. The peasant youth p. 2.
- Jaczewski, A. Scouting after a year. p. 2.
- KTt. Book of the week; reading for every citizen. p. 3.
- Olsinski, R.; Sadecki, W. Nowy Sacz; the history of one discovery. p. 3
- Ludawska, J. Refusing a compromise, a review of a play p. 4.
- Brandy, M. Stones and flowers. p. 5
- Boreza, H. A transformed reality p. 6.
- Konwicki, T. A universal asylum; a review of a novel. p. 6
- French publications p. 8
- Vol. 9, no. 4, Jan. 1958
- Jankowski, S. The monument of the heroes of Warsaw. p. 1.
- Olsinski, R.; Sadecki, W. Nowy Sacz, the history of one discovery. II. Columbooses of Nowy Sacz. p. 1.
- Kozkowski, E. 20 or 50. p. 2
- Oalecka, A. My London, or A tour in time p. 3.
- Boreza, H. Notes on prose III A created reality. p. 4.
- Bartelski, L. Kazimierz Chledowski's Pamiętniki (Memoirs); a book review p. 4
- Asm. An order of disconcerting knights. p. 6.
- KTt They do not whip here. p. 6.
- Michalek, B. "Heroic Deeds"; a motion-picture review p. 6.
- Bloch-Michel, J. Letter from Paris. p. 8.
- J. G. Algeria and the French intellectuals. p. 8.
- Vol. 9, no. 6, Feb 1958
- Sokorski, W. Creative freedom and the cultural policy. p. 1.
- Majchrzak, I. Workers' councils and factory crews p. 1
- Toepflitz, K. The great bullfight. p. 2.
- Matuszewski, R. From Kalink to Stawisko; a review of Jaroslaw Iwaszkiewicz's Kaszlaka mlach wspomnien (Book of My Reminiscences). p. 2
- Hertz, P. De moribus illi nati bonum; a review of Ludwik II. Morstin's Spotkania z ludzmi (Meetings with People). p. 2.
- Woroszylski, W. Monika Kotowska's Bog dla mnie stworzył świat (God Has Created the World for Me); a review of a novel. p. 2.
- Fortini, F. The contemporary Italian poetry. Tr. from the Italian. p. 3.
- Macl, W. Again on Faulkner's Sanctuary; a review of a novel p. 3.
- Kowzan, T. Mieczyslaw Brahmer's W galerii renesansowej, literary sketches (in a Renaissance Gallery; literary sketches), a book review p. 4
- Kral, A. The seeming and the real liveliness of the theater. p. 6.
- Konwicki, T. Faking, a grave national sickness p. 6
- Michalek, B. Searching for a style; a motion-picture review. p. 6.
- Wroblewski, A. Peculiarities of theatrical geography. p. 7.
- Vol. 9, no. 7, Feb. 1958.
- Karczewska, A.; Olsinski, R.; Sadecki, W. Utopia real and prosaic. p. 1.
- Woroszylski, W. Behind the convention of the generation; a review of Magda Leja's book Umiejscowienie krzyku (Knowing How to Cry). p. 2.
- Wirpsza, W. Poetry and the red pencil; a review of Andrzej Mandalian's book Czarny wiatr (The Black Wind). p. 2.
- Brandy, K. Letters to Mrs. Z. (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Matuszewski, R. Between conventionalism and the world's beauty; a discussion on writing in prose p. 3.
- Manturzewski, S. The little horses from the Saere Cour area p. 4.
- Guze, J. Method and nature; a review of an art exhibition. p. 6.
- PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Polish Journalists Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook; Bibliography.
- Index to v. 11, 1957.
- Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Krzepkowski, M. Before the decision on the Press Code of Ethics. p. 1.
- The Press Code of Ethics. p. 3.
- Krasicki, I. A meeting of researchers on the problems of the press in Krakow. p. 5.
- Czajkowska, M. Reminiscences about Stanislaw Jarkowski. p. 7.



- M. K. Results of our inquiry p. 8.  
J. D. A conference of secretaries-general in Berlin. p. 11.  
Dziadzić, J. Ten days in France p. 13.  
Ilańczak, A. In answer to the chairman of the Union of Czechoslovak Journalists p. 14.  
Callinski, T. Some information and a few conclusions. p. 15.  
Holowski, J. The multitem administration should have its paper. p. 18.  
Krawczyńska, J. The library of the Polish Journalists Association, a useful institution. p. 19.  
h. Professional has. p. 21.  
T. L. At the turning point of the year p. 25.  
Sochanik, J. From A to Z on the Silesian radio station. p. 26.  
ma-kw. From the activities of the Presidium of the Main Administration of the Polish Journalists Association p. 31.  
Z. S. A meeting of journalists with Roman Zambrowski, a member of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party p. 31.  
Work has begun on the collective contract p. 32.
- PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY.** (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly] Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts, On a filmstrip; Black and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, Feb. 1958.  
Gandhi, M. The story of my experiments with truth; fragments of an autobiography with the introduction to the Polish edition of Jawaharlal Nehru. Tr. from the English. p. 1.  
Babinić, W. Drastic matters. p. 1.  
Socha, Z. The not indifferent matters of councils, a whirl of complaints p. 1.  
Pamunowska, I. Legends of Poland's 20 years. Pt. 3. Hurt political feelings and their consequences. p. 1.  
B. C. Review of the telephone directory. p. 2.  
Osmaczek, E. Letters from America. I Patriotism and Messianism. p. 2.  
Mycielski, Z. The Soldier's Tale on television, a review of a musical play p. 3.  
Traugott, S. Zeromski's *Uciekła mi przepióreczka*. (My Little Quail Has Escaped...) a review of a play. p. 3.  
Broszkiewicz, J. T. Parnicki's *Koniec zgody narodów* (The End of National Concord); a book review. p. 4.  
Ladyka, J. C. Znamierowski's *Znasy i kierunki etyki* (Principles and Tendencies of Ethics); a book review. p. 6.  
Lanowski, J. Fragile mythology; a book review. p. 6.  
Araki, S. Kaput; a book review. p. 6.  
Beylin, P. M. Mochmach's *Płama wybrane* (Selected Works); a book review. p. 6.  
Osaka, A. The old and the new generation. Pt. 2. p. 7.  
Plazewski, J. The old-fashioned Hlasko, a motion-picture review. p. 7.  
Putrament, J. The art of becoming lonely. p. 7.
- WIADOMOSCI** Londyn [Publication on literature and history. Weekly] Recurrent features: *Polonica*; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews.
- Vol. 13, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- ATLAS POLSKICH STROJÓW LUDOWYCH.** [Redaktor naczelny Józef Gajek] Wrocław, Nakł. Polskiego Towarzystwa Geograficznego [Atlas of Polish folk costumes. English and Russian summaries illus., col. plates, maps, bibl., notes]  
Vol. 2, [Great Poland]  
Pt. 1. [Folk costumes of Szamotuły in western Poland] 1951. 52 p.  
Pt. 2. [The Dziwny costumes] 1953. 68 p.
- BIBLIOGRAFIA HYDROLOGICZNA.** Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny [Hydrologic bibliography issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. In French, Polish, and Russian index]  
Year 1951. [Poland] 1957 55 p.
- CZARNOCKI, JAN.** Prace geologiczne. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne (Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny Prace, 18) [Geologic works 1st ed. English and Russian summaries illus., maps (1 fold, col. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., tables]  
Vol. 2. [Tectonics of the Święty Krzyż Mountains] Pt. 1. [Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Święty Krzyż Mountains] 1957. 133 p.
- DUNIN, M. S.** Przez Afganistan, Pakistan i Indie; z rosyjskiego przetłumaczył Antoni Zaleski. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 204 p. [Across Afghanistan, Pakistan, and India. Tr. from the Russian, 2d ed. illus.]  
CYT Not in DLC

- GRABOWSKI, JAN** Mazury i Warmia Warszawa, Masza Księgarnia, 1918 62, [2] p. [Biblioteka Polskiego Towarzystwa Krajoznawczego Piekno Polski] [Masuria and Warmia illus.]  
MID Not in DLC
- JANISZEWSKI, MICHAŁ.** Geograficzny atlas Polski, [zatwierdzony do użytku w szkołach] Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1957. 28 p. [Geographical atlas of Poland, approved for use in schools. col. maps (part fold.)]  
KALENDARZYK TURYSTYCZNY Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka [Tourist pocket diary issued by Sport i Turystyka]  
Year 1957 [1957] 271 p
- KOWALEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ** Trzecioloż Polski południowej Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne (Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny Biuletyn, 119) [Tertiary formation of southern Poland 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs. (in pocket), tables]  
Vol. 1 [Stratigraphy of the Tertiary formation of the southern limit of Gór Świętokrzyskie and Roztocze]  
Pt. 1. [Tertiary formation in the northern area of the Sandomierz Basin] 1957. 124 p
- LUNDQVIST, ERIC.** W dzungli Borneo. Przeł. Tadeusz Tomiak. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957 251, [2] p. [In the Borneo Jungle. Tr. from the Swedish]  
MID Not in DLC
- MILEWSKI, JOZEF** Starogard gdański i okolice Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 66 p. [Starogard near Danzig and its region illus., map, bibl.]  
NN Not in DLC
- MISZKIEWICZ, BRUNON.** Struktura antropologiczna Mazurów. [Wyd. 1] Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956 63 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk, Zakład antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 23] [Anthropological structure of the Masurians 1st ed. chiefly tables, map]  
CLU MIDW
- MROČKO, TERESA.** Vademecum Warszawskie [napisała Teresa Mroczko [et al]] Warszawa, Wydawn. Warszawskiego Tygodnika Ilustrowanego "Stolica," 1957. 391 p. [Warsaw vademecum. illus.]  
MIDW NN Not in DLC
- OBERC, JOZEF** Region Gór Bardzich (Sudety), przewodnik dla geologów [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 283 p. [The Bardo Mountain region (Sudetes); a guidebook for geologists. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold, col.), bibl., footnotes, glossary, index, profiles (part fold, col.) Part of illustrative matter in pocket]
- PERTEK, JERZY.** Polacy na szlakach morskich świata. Gdańsk, Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1957. 662 p. [Poles on the world's oceanic routes, illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- PISKORSKI, CZESŁAW.** Zachodnie wybrzeże polskiego Bałtyku. Warszawa, Masza Księgarnia, 1950 63, [1] p. [Biblioteka Polskiego Towarzystwa Krajoznawczego Piekno Polski] [The western coast of the Polish Baltic Sea. illus.]  
MID Not in DLC
- PUTRAMENT, JERZY.** Dwa luki Ameryki. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 193 p. [Two gulps of America. 1st ed. illus.]  
MIDW
- ROSPOND, STANISŁAW.** Klasyfikacja strukturalno-gramatyczna słowiańskich nazw geograficznych. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 73 p. [Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 58] [Classification of Slavic geographical names according to their grammatical structure. French summary. bibl., footnotes, index, tables]  
MIDW
- STOLYHWO, KAZIMIERZ.** Zdziesiąt antropologiczne Śląska; powiat Rybnicki [napisał] Kazimierz Stolyhwo, Bronisław Jasicki i Paweł Sikora. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 560 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk, Zakład Antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 13] [The anthropological aspect of Silesia; Rybnik District. chiefly tables]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- TOMCZYK, HENRYK.** Wenlok i Ludlow w synklinie kieleckiej Gór Świętokrzyskich. Wenlock and Ludlow in the Kielce syncline of the Święty Krzyż Mts. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1956. 129 p. [Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 16] [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

- WALCZAK, WOJCIECH.** Pod słońcem które nie zachodzi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 350 p. [Under the sun which does not set. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold, col. in pocket), footnotes]
- WARSZAW. PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY** Z badań flor i fauny rezerwu. Researches on tertiary flora [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne (Ils. Prace, t. 15) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries illus., maps, bibl., diagrs. (in pocket), footnotes, tables]  
Vol. 2 1957 287 p
- WARSZAW. PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY** Z badań geologicznych regionu świętokrzyskiego From the geological researches of the Święty Krzyż Mts region [Wyd. 1.] Wydawnictwa Geologiczne (Ils. Biuletyn, 113) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., tables]  
Vol. 1 1956 191 p
- WEZYK, WLADYSLAW** Podroże po starożytnym świecie. Opracował Józef Kukiel. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 257 p. [Voyages in the ancient world]  
MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa, [Journal issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by *Acta Paleontologica Polonica*, 1956. Quarterly]  
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1957  
Borowko-Długowska, Z.; Halcid, B. Interglacial sediments of Świnicki and adjacent territories. p. 301.  
Jaroszewski, W. Geology of the Świerkule range of the Tatna Mountains p. 403.  
Stupnicka, E.; Szumanski, A. The bipartition of the young Pleistocene gravel layers in the Polish Carpathians. p. 439.  
Title page and table of contents for v. 7, 1957.
- GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa, [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Curricula and practice; Book reviews.  
Vol. 10, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1957.  
Kondracki, J. The Masurian Lakes as a natural region. p. 220.  
Dymowski-Halcid, J. Principles and methods of hydrographic researches. p. 240.  
Chelmska, M. Spontaneous observations of some climatological phenomena in the light of an inquiry in the 6th grade. p. 261.  
Kozłarski, W. A lesson on volcanoes in the 8th grade. p. 265.  
Węgrzynowicz, L. The re-establishment of school circles of local studies and tourism. p. 271.  
Czekanska, M. The exhibition "Polish Territories in Description and Pictures"; a fragment of a work by a geographical and local studies circle. p. 274.
- Warsaw. Instytut Geologii i Kartografii. PRACE, PROCEEDINGS.** Warszawa, [Papers issued by the Institute of Geology and Cartography; with English and Russian summaries]  
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1957.  
Bokun, J. The Danzig-Kasproy Wierch gravimetric base. p. 110.  
Zabek, Z.; Dolaczewska, W. Measurements with the use of a four-pendulum apparatus at the points of a gravimetric base. p. 133.

## 13. SCIENCE

- BROZEK, JAN.** Wybor pism. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Selected writings. illus.]  
Vols. 1-2 1958.  
MIU Not in DLC
- CENTRALNY ZWIĄZEK SPÓŁDZIELNI PRACY.** Katalog aparatury pomiarowej kontrolnej urządzeń laboratoryjnych i specjalnych wyposażonych produkcyjnych przez spółdzielczość pracy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, 1957] 111 p. [Catalog of measuring and controlling apparatus of laboratory equipment and of special installations manufactured by labor co-operatives. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]
- DEMEL, KAZIMIERZ.** Życie morza; zarys oceanografii (biologicznej). Gdańsk, Instytut Bałtycki, 1947. 443 p. [Prace naukowo-informacyjne. Seria: Sprawy morskie] [Life of the sea; an outline of biological oceanography. illus., port., maps, bibl., index, tables]



GRZEPSKI, STANISŁAW Geometria to jest miernicza nauka. Wzajemnie poprzedził Henryk Barcz i Kazimierz Sawicki. Transkrypcje tekstu i objaśnienia przygotował Andrzej Śludut. Słownik oprac. Kazimierz Sawicki i Andrzej Śludut. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 143 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki. Źródła do dziejów nauki i techniki, t. 1.] [Geometry which means the science of mensuration, a reproduction 1st ed. illus., diagrs., facsim., glossary, notes, tables]

HABER, A. Zoologia dla leśników [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne [1956] 794 p. [Zoology for foresters, 1st ed. illus., map, footnotes, indexes, tables] DA

HARTLEB, KAZIMIERZ Mikołaj Kopernik. Wyd. wznowione. W Toruniu, Nakł. Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 1948. 35 p. [Nicolaus Copernicus. New ed. illus., port.]

HARTMAN, STANISŁAW Teoria miary i całki Lebesgue'a [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 140 p. [Lebesgue's theory of the measure and of the integral, 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index]

INGARDEN, ROMAN STANISŁAW On the geometrical absolute optical representation in the electron microscope. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 60 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, no. 45] [In English. bibl.] NN

IWANOWSKA, WILHELMINA. Radioastronomia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 159 p. [Radio astronomy, 1st ed. illus., charts, diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

JANUSZEWSKI, JOZEF Prędkość dobowy prędkości wiatru we Wrocławiu. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 60 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, no. 90] [Course of the daily wind velocity in Breslau. bibl., graphs, tables] NN

JOZKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW O redukcji nitrozwiązków aromatycznych stąrkowodniem w roztworze ptydynowym. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 48 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, no. 73] [Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds by hydrogen sulfide in pyridine solution. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] NN

KARPIAK, STANISŁAW Przegląd fosforowa u wilczomleczka (Celerio euphorbiae). Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 72 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, no. 83] [Phosphorus compounds in the metamorphosis of the hawk moth (Celerio euphorbiae). bibl., graphs, tables] NN

KLUCZE DO OZNACZANIA OWADÓW POLSKI. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland, 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] Vol. 27 [Lepidoptera] Pt. 45b [Pyralidae; Crambinae] 1956. 87 p.

KONFERENCJA POLAROGRAFICZNA 1st, Warszaw, 1957. [Polarographic Conference in Warsaw of the Polarographic Komitet organizacyjny: omula; członkowie Bar-Warszawa] Państwowe 547 p. [1st ed. English illus., bibl., diagrs.,

stogeneza nablonka pelaw, Państwowy Zakład 48 p. [Wrocławskie Prace Seria B, no. 76] [Humor of the pulmonary

niki badan nad materialem w Gdansk. Wrocław 1956. 106 p. [Wrocławskie. Prace, Seria B, arch on animal fossils from illus., bibl., tables]

ideninowe trzustki ludzkiej, re Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 70 naukowe. Wydział III, compounds of the human th and Russian summaries.

LUBLINER-MIANOWSKA, KAROLINA. Torfowce, opisy i klucze do oznaczania gatunków krajowych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 127 p. [Peat mosses; descriptions and clues for the determination of domestic species, 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

OLESZYNSKI, TADEUSZ Miernictwo techniki świetlnej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 331 p. [Photometry 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, forms, graphs, index, tables. Part of illustrative matter in pocket]

ORLOS, HENRYK Atlas grzybów jadalnych i trujących. Wyd. 2, poprawione i uzupełnione. Opracował: tekst H. Orlos, tablice barwno M. Nehring. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953. 105, [2] p. [Atlas of edible and poisonous mushrooms. 2d ed. rev. and enl. illus.] MID Not in DLC

ORLOS, HENRYK. Grzyby jadalne i trujące, praktyczny podręcznik z zakresu zbioru i przerobu grzybów. Warszawa, L&S, 1949. 210 p. [Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. Podręczniki. Seria D, nr 3] [Edible and poisonous mushrooms; a practical handbook on mushroom harvesting and preparation illus.] MID Not in DLC

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Drgania mechaniczne i elektryczne w technice, materiały sesji problemowej Instytutu Problemów Techniki. Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 215 p. [Zeszyty problemowe nauki polskiej] [Mechanical and electric vibrations in technology, materials of the Problems Session of the Institute of Basic Problems of Technology of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Warsaw, January 9-10, 1956. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK, Komitet Mikrobiologiczny Zagadnienie do obnowy i rozwoju ciepłotopnych w przemyśle i patologii, materiały sesji problemowej Komitetu Mikrobiologicznego PAN, Warszawa, 24-25 maja 1954. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 185 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Zeszyty problemowe nauki polskiej, zes. 4] [The problem of heat-resistant microorganisms in industry and pathology, materials of the Problem Session of the Microbiological Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, May 24-25, 1954. 1st ed. tables] CIY Not in DLC

POLSKIE RADIO. Chemia stosowana, cykl wykładów wygłoszonych w polskim radio w ramach Wszechnicy Radiowej. [Redaktor F. Wajngot] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Applied chemistry, a collection of lectures broadcast by the University of the Air] Vol. 1. 1959 Vol. 2. 1959. 36 p Vol. 4-5. 1959. 71 p

SIENICKA, ANTONINA. Przewodnik dendrologiczny po Toruniu i okolicy. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 141 p. [Zeszyty naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu, Zeszyt specjalny] [Dendrologic guidebook to Torun and vicinity, 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index]

ŚNIADECKI, JAN. Korespondencja Jana Śniadeckiego. [Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności] [Correspondence of Jan Śniadecki, footnotes, indexes] Vol. 2. [1787-1807] [1954] 490 p. MIDW NN

STEINHAUS, HUGO. Sto zadań. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1956] 193 p. [One hundred problems, 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables]

STOLYHOW, KAZIMIERZ. Sto lat antropologii polskiej, 1856-1956. Benedykt Dybowski. Wrocław, Polska Akademia Nauk, 1957. 40 p. [Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 35] [A century of Polish anthropology, 1856-1956. English summary, port.] CLU Not in DLC

STROJNY, WLADYSŁAW. W świecie owadów [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 113 p. [In the world of insects, 1st ed. illus.] CU Not in DLC

STYCZYŃSKI, JAN. Zwierzęta przed obiektywem. [Wyd. 2, popr.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 1 v. (unpagod) [Animals facing the camera, 2d rev. ed. chiefly illus.]

WOJTERSKI, TEOFIŁ. Zielonym szlakiem polskiego wybrzeża. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1957. 130 p. [On the green track along the Polish coast. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

ZIELINSKA, REGINA Polskie i łacińskie nazwy krajowych roślin leczniczych. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 80 p. [Polish and Latin names of medicinal plants growing in Poland] MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 2, 1957.

Dmochowski, A., Klyszejko, L. Phosphorous fractions of psoriatic scales (Psoriasis vulgaris). p. 73.

Kupryszewski, G., Sokolowska, T. New methods of esterifying amino acids. p. 85.

Maniński, A. Potassium content of the blood serum of healthy people. II. Effects of venous stasis, food, and strain. Individual constancy of the level of potassium. p. 93.

Dziulynska, J. Neuraminic acid in protein fractions of a serum obtained by salting out and by methanol fractionation. p. 103.

Spett, K. Photometric method of determining the degree of deoxidation of hemoglobin in blood. p. 117.

Szarkowski, J. The activation of the tyrosinase of rye seed. p. 120.

Reifer, I., Kleczkowska, D. Researches on the biosynthesis of the alkaloids in *Lupinus angustifolius*. p. 135.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1957.

Rys, R., Gorski, L., Styczyński, H. Research on the appearance of ammonia in the rumen of sheep fed with various diets. p. 147.

Reifer, I., Niziolek, S. A colorimetric micromethod of determining the presence of alkaloids in lupine seeds. p. 165.

Gastor, E. The use of aliphatic amines for the elution of amino acids from cations with sulfonic and phenolic functional groups. p. 181.

Krzemicka, J. 17-keto steroids and 17-hydroxy steroids in the urine of men, rabbits, and rats. I. Zimmermann's chromogens in urine extracts before and after their oxidation with chromic acid. p. 187.

Pawelkiewicz, J., Zdrojewski, K. Research on the biosynthesis of cobalamins compounds. Pt. 2. Mechanism of the formation of cobalamins by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. p. 203.

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1956.

DNLM

ACTA PARASITOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Parasitologii) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Workshop of Parasitology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries] Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1957.

Vol. 5, no. 13/21, 1958.

CHEMIA ANALITYCZNA (Komisja Analityczna Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on analytical chemistry issued by the Analytical Commission, Polish Academy of Sciences, and the Central Technical Organization; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature. Bibliography of analytical chemistry in Poland.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1957.

Altmarin, I. Application of radiochemical methods in analytic chemistry. p. 209.

Altmarin, I., Sotnikov, V. Organic derivatives of sulfur, selenium, and tellurous acids used in analytic chemistry. p. 222.

Baranek, H. Determination of trace amounts of lithium, sodium, potassium, and calcium in graphite by the use of flame photometry. p. 229.

Basinska, H.; Bobinska, T. Copper oxide as a workable standard for the iodometric analysis. p. 240.

Czakow, J., Radwan, Z. Determination of trace amounts of lithium in metallic calcium by use of the spectrographic method. p. 245.

Gallus, J. Potentiometric determination of sodium sulfide. p. 249.

Marzenko, Z. Studies of the application of wolfram P for the analysis of bearing-metal alloys. Separation of copper from tin and antimony. p. 255.

Sikorska-Tomicka, H., Czapowicz, J.; Czapowicz, K. A new chromatographic method of determining  $B^{3+}$ ,  $Pb^{2+}$ ,  $Cu^{2+}$ ,  $Hg^{2+}$  ions. p. 262.

Oplenska-Bluth, J.; Kowalska, H.; Pietrusiewicz, M. Color reaction of amino acids and alloxan in chromatographic analysis. p. 266.



- Kowalczyk, J. Apparatus for filter-paper electrophoretic separation by the continuous method. p. 273
- Gregorowicz, Z. Preparation of high-purity  $ZnSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$  p. 281
- Grochowski, S., and others. Preparation of high-purity  $Ni(NO_3)_2$  p. 282
- Michalski, E., Ruski, W. Amperometric determination of bismuth without additional voltage from outside p. 284
- Minczewski, J. First All-Union Conference on the Application of Organic Reagents in Analytic Chemistry, Moscow, November 27-30, 1956 p. 286
- Lada, Z. Bibliography of Polish analytic publications p. 292
- Vol. 2, no. 4, 1957
- Altmar, I. Radiometric titration p. 297
- Augustyn, W., Sosin, Z. Photocolorimetric determination of small silicon content in cryolite and other fluorides not easily soluble in water. p. 305
- Basinski, H., Banasik, K. The barium thiosulfate monohydrate as standard in iodometric analysis p. 315
- Gregorowicz, Z., Grochowski, S., Kubala, J. Remarks on the photometric method of determining nickel by the use of dimethylglyoxime. p. 322
- Hold, S., Skalska, S. Determination of traces of boron in graphite, coal, coke, and carbon black by means of spectrum emission analysis Pt. 2 p. 327
- Kling, R., Lindeman, J. A rapid method of determining the full content of arsenic in commercial calcium arsenate by the use of the ion exchange. p. 331
- Kleczewski, W. Determination of microgram quantities of sodium pyrophosphate by the paper-impregnation method. p. 336
- Klanner, B. Polarographic analysis of water treated with ultrasonic waves p. 340
- Kozak, A. A new version of the sulfide method of determining cadmium p. 345
- Lada, Z., Usiekiewicz, K. Rapid mineralization by Kjeldahl's modified method on a semimicro scale. p. 351
- Popowicz, M. Determination of the content of p-xylene in the xylene fraction by the cryometric method. p. 358
- Rafalowska, H., and others. Paper chromatography used for the separation of sulfonamides in medicinal preparations p. 366
- Waszak, S. Colorimetric apparatus for the investigation of gases I. Continuous determination of small oxygen content p. 376
- Wronski, M. Titration of sulfides with O-hydroxymercuribenzoic acid p. 385
- Lada, Z. Bibliography of Polish analytic publications. p. 387
- CHEMIA W SZKOLE (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958
- CHEMIK (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1957
- Bobrowiak, T. Chemists' problems. p. 1
- Radlinski, A. A meeting on nitrogen in Prague. p. 3
- Nieswiatowski, S. Acetylene as the cause of the explosion of oxygen apparatus and the means of its prevention. p. 6
- Rosinski, S.; Szuba, J. Some problems of the chemical transformation of coal. p. 12
- Lach, A. Conference on dyestuff in Moscow p. 15
- Tertli, S. Composition and transformation of oil from bituminous slates and from its by-products. p. 16
- Rogozinski, T. Cyano compounds from coke-oven gases. p. 20
- Skoluda, E. How to intensify the production of granulated superphosphate. p. 22
- Jurczyga, E. Forced production and reduction of costs. p. 24
- Z. T. Plants experimenting in chemistry. p. 29
- Z. T. The Plan in basic assortments unfilled by the chemical industry. p. 29
- Z. T. A few remarks on workers' councils in plants of the chemical industry. p. 29
- E. A. General meeting of the Association. p. 29
- Nowinski, S. S. Fajberg's *Analiza rud metali nieżelaznych* (Analysis of Ores of nonferrous Metals); a book review. p. 32
- Nowinski, S. C. Schidknecht's *Polimery winylowe* (Vinyl polymers); a book review. p. 33
- Molinski, S. F. Runge's *Wstęp do chemii i technologii tworzyw sztucznych* (Introduction to the Chemistry and Technology of Synthetic Products); a book review. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1957
- Czacka-Nowakowska, T., Zajdzikowska, A. Workers' councils in the chemical industry. p. 161
- Blauth, T. Our oil industry and chemistry. p. 163
- Zuczkiewicz, S. Location of nitrogen plants and the shipping costs. p. 164
- Galante, H. Once more about the Celwiszkow; In answer to articles in the daily press p. 169
- Kacprzak, F. The Egyptian chemical market. p. 172
- Garda, C. A short review of our works on selecting dyes for synthetic materials. p. 174
- Dacko, C. The work and tasks of maintenance services. p. 176
- Kozłowski, T. Consumption of raw materials and investments. p. 180
- Karminski, W. Rapid determination of the tetraethyllead content in benzenes. p. 188
- (J.S.) A union of pharmaceutical and chemical cooperatives was constituted. p. 189
- (ZT) The best plants in the chemical industry in the 1st quarter of 1957. p. 190
- (TS) The death of Marian Holtorp. p. 190
- Śliwicki, J. C. Dragan and S. Skupieński's *Technologia ogólna. Część I* (General Technology Pt. I), a book review. p. 192
- Patek, T. N. Tananaev's *Analiza krowpowa* (Spot Analysis), a book review. p. [3] of cover.
- EKOLOGIA POLSKA SERIA A (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, *Ekologia Polska*]
- Vol. 5, no. 1, 1957
- Ehrlich, S.; Einsporn, T. Washing of food by the nutria. p. 1
- Vol. 5, no. 2, 1957
- Chmurzynski, J. Preliminary notes on the color preferences of females *Hemibex rostrata* (L.) (Hymenoptera Sphecidae); a preliminary note in English p. 7
- Vol. 5, no. 3, 1957
- Wiackowski, S. The entomofauna of pine stumps in relation to the age and size of the stumps p. 13
- GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geodezji) Warszawa. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Vol. 6, no. 4, 1957
- Kowalczyk, Z.; Milewski, M. Research on the possibility of using three plummets joined into a line for mine orientation. p. 221
- Gardziński, J. Controlling the composition of equations of corrections. p. 243
- Szymonki, J. A method of simultaneous determination of the run and the mean error of an accidental graduation of circles p. 249
- Miecznikowski, K. Tables for mental geodetic calculations; the theory and appraisal of their exactitude. p. 258
- Jasnorzowski, J., Kowalczyk, Z.; Odianiet-Poczobut, M. The International Congress of Geodesy at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 275
- Title page and index to v. 6, 1957
- KOSMOS. SERIA A: BIOLOGIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on biological sciences issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Activities of scientific institutes and laboratories; Scientific conferences and congresses
- Vol. 6, no. 6, 1957
- Michajłow, W. Progress or regress? p. 595
- Marchlewski, T. Problems of contemporary genetics. p. 627
- Grodzinski, Z. Thoughts on vacations; a review of the collection of T. Marchlewski. p. 627
- W. M. Two new interesting species of Copepoda parasites; a review of an article. p. 647
- Młynarski, M.; Belluomini, H. *Bothrops insularis* (Amaral), *Serpentes, Crotalidae*; a little known Brazilian endemic snake. p. 649
- Wywłoka, W. From the visit in Sweden. p. 653
- Strawinski, K. Conference of Zoogeographers in Lvov in 1957. p. 657
- 40th anniversary of Konstanty Strawinski's scientific work. p. 661
- KOSMOS. SERIA B: PRZYWODA NIEOŻYWIENA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on natural sciences with the exception of biology issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Title page and index to v. 3, 1957
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1958
- Infeld, L. My reminiscences of Władysław Natanson. p. 3
- Infeld, L. The genealogy of Sputnik. p. 9
- Wolczek, O. Artificial earth satellites. p. 13
- Masalska, M., Kowalski, T. Atmospheric radioactivity. p. 27
- Kolbat, J. The dangers of atomic energy in times of war and peace. p. 39
- Malesinski, W. Professor W. Światłowski's collaborators. p. 49
- Kozłowski, H. A geologic sketch of the German Democratic Republic, from a traveler's notebook p. 61
- Hurwie, J. 16th International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry. p. 81
- Blakowski, G. 15th Conference of Polish Physicists. p. 83
- Sawicki, J. Reminiscences from a conference in Washington in 1957 p. 86
- Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA SECTIO I) BOTANICA. Torun. [Transactions on botany issued by the Society of Science in Torun; with English and French summaries]
- Vol. 2, no. 2, 1957
- Nawojka, H. Materials on the zoocercaria of Torun and its region. p. 1
- UHANIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Astronomii) Kraków. [Popular magazine issued by the Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy. Monthly]
- Vol. 29, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958
- WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Activities of the Society.
- Vol. 11, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1957
- Wawrzyczek, W. Life and activities of Henri Moissan; on the 50th anniversary of his death p. 227
- Pontasowski, A.; Czabak-Pawlikowska, J. Experiments with a theoretical condition of the process of flotation. p. 233
- Zembura, Z. J. Weber's *Fosforowanie stali* (Phosphating steel); a book review. p. 233
- WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliographical news, News from the Society.
- Vol. 26, no. 3, Mar. 1958
- WSZECHSWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on popular science issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Monthly]
- No. 1, Jan. 1958
- Birkenmajer, K. The first season of research of the Polish Spitzbergen expedition during the 3d International Geophysical Year. p. 1
- Miodowski, J. Senses and abilities. p. 6
- Skorowski, E. The origin of horses. Pt. 2. p. 8
- Lipa, J. Protozoa living in plants. p. 13
- Zukowski, B. Could the building of a dam in the Dunajec River valley near Czornylza change the butterfly fauna of Białdy? p. 15
- Domick, A. Isotopes in physiological research. p. 19
- Chruciński, T. Cycloserine and dalacin, the new antituberculous medicine. p. 21
- Jahn, A. Postvaccinal phenomena in the neighborhood of Frantiskovy Lazne in Czechoslovakia. p. 23
- Kudla, R. Reverend Krzysztof Kluk. p. 25
14. MEDICINE
- DIEGANSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. *Myśli i fakty o etyce lekarskiej* Wyd. 4. Przedm. poprzedził Bolesław Skarzynski. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich [1957] 103 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historii Medycyny. Toksy, nr. 1) [Thoughts and aphorisms on medical ethics. 4th ed. port., facsim., index, notes]
- DABROWSKI, TADEUSZ. *Amputacje kończyn*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 100 p. [Limb amputations. 1st ed. illus.]
- DNLM Not in DLC
- DIESCHER, E. *Uszkodzenia urazowe układu kostnego u dzieci i ich leczenie*. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 324 p. [Injuries of the bone system in children caused by strokes and their treatment. illus.]
- DNLM Not in DLC
- FINK-FINOWICKI, CZESŁAW. *Błędy i pomyłki w pracy aptecznej*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 36 p. [Biblioteczka farmaceutyczna, nr. 15] [Errors and mistakes in pharmaceutical work. 1st ed.]
- DNLM Not in DLC



GIBINSKI, KORNEL. Rolę serca we wstrząsie urazowym. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 36 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, no. 89) [The role of the heart in hemorrhagic shock. French summary, bibl., graphs.]

HIRSZFELDOWA, HANNA. Ludwik Hirszfeld. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 168 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, no. 89) [Ludwik Hirszfeld. In French and Polish illus., ports.]

JUSTNYA, MIECZYSLAW. Stosowanie podcięcia szutu do celów znieczulenia chirurgicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 83 p. (Leki w terapii praktycznej) [The use of nitrogen monoxide for surgical anesthesia. 1st ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

KOPCZYŃSKA, JADWIGA. Co należy wiedzieć o chorobach zakaźnych. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 55 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [What we should know about contagious diseases. 3d ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

KOPEC, M. Atom leczy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 106 p. (Atomic cures. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables)

KOZMIŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Duszniaki Zdroj i okolice. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 93 p. [Duszniaki Zdroj and vicinity. Illus., maps (part fold.), footnotes, index]

KOZMIŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Polanica Zdroj i okolice. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 94 p. [Polanica Zdroj and vicinity. Illus., maps (part fold.), footnotes, index]

MICHAŁKIEWICZOWA, K. Stomatologia dziecięca. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 217 p. [Child stomatology. 1st ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

MONIKOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. O żywności i jej znaczeniu w życiu człowieka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 78 p. (Biblioteczka Towarzystwa Wiedzy Powszechnej. Seria przyrodnicza, 1) [Food and its importance in human life. 1st ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

MUSZYŃSKI, JAN. Farmakognozja, zarys nauki o surowcach leczniczych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 702 p. (Pharmacognosy; an outline of science on crude drugs and simples. 1st ed.)

DNLM Not in DLC

POI, WINCENTY. Rok myśliwca. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957. 78 p. [The year of the hunter. Illus.]

MidW Not in DLC

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA LEKARSKA. Warszawa [Główna Biblioteka Lekarska] [Polish medical bibliography issued by the Central Medical Library index]

Year 1945	1948	113 p.
Year 1946	1951	340 p.
Year 1947	1953	568 p.
Year 1948	1953	508 p.
Year 1949	1954	634 p.
Year 1951	[1955]	951 p.
Year 1952	1955	1178 p.
Year 1953	1956	1169 p.
Year 1954, v 1	[A-M] 1957	769 p.

STANOWSKI, JOZEF. Zagadnienia społeczne chorób układu krwionośnego. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. Prace Seria B, no. 82] [Social problems of diseases of the sanguiferous system. bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

NN

#### PERIODICALS

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center; Abstracts from foreign periodicals

Vol. 14, no. 5, Mar. 1958.

GRUZIŁKA, TUBERCULOSIS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne i Instytut Gruziłki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Physiologists Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 25, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

DNLM Not in DLC

KLINIKA OCZNA. (Towarzystwo Okulistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists. Quarterly]

Vol. 27, no. 3, 1957.

DNLM Not in DLC

MEDYCYNĄ DOSWIADCZALNĄ I MIKROBIOLOGIĄ. (Państwowy Zakład Higieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa [Journal on clinical medicine and microbiology issued by the State Institute of Hygiene and the Polish Microbiological Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958

DNLM Not in DLC

NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 4-5, July-Oct. 1957.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.

OTOLARYNGOLOGIA POLSKA. (Kliniki Otolaryngologiczne Akademii Medycznych Polskich i Polskie Towarzystwo Otolaryngologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Otolaryngological Clinics of Polish Medical Schools and the Polish Society of Otolaryngology. Quarterly]

Vol. 11, nos. 3-4, 1957.

DNLM Not in DLC

PEDIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Review of publications.

Vol. 32, no. 12, Dec. 1957

DNLM Not in DLC

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 13, no. 8, Feb. 1958

POSTĘPY HIGIENY I MEDYCYNĄ DOSWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej) Warszawa. [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 11, no. 4, 1957.

DNLM Not in DLC

PRZEGLĄD EPIDEMIOLOGICZNY. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on epidemic diseases issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

DNLM Not in DLC

SŁUŻBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers; Instructions of the Ministry of Health

Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, 8-9, 12-15, Jan.-Apr. 1958.

Warsaw. Państwowy Zakład Higieny. ROCZNIKI. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1957.

Serejski, J.; Cydzik, H.; Podlaska, Z. The development and state of health of students in a basic metallurgical school. p. 237.

Dielt, B. The content of ascorbic acid in the blood serum and liver of rats in the process of increasing vitamin-A deficiency and during a medical treatment. p. 253.

Namysowski, L. The process of regaining the normal level of ascorbic acid in the suprarenals of rats after exhaustive exertion; a preliminary report. p. 265.

Piechocka, J. Research on the chemical composition of swamp berries *Vaccinium uliginosum* L. with specific consideration of changes in the vitamin-C content of storage berries. p. 269.

Ziemlińska, S. Comparative studies on the appearance of coliform bacteria and enterococci in surface waters. p. 277.

Bucowska, Z. Coliform bacteria and the bacteriological sanitary norms in the examination of water. p. 289.

Siedlecka, J. Remarks in connection with the necessity of changing the Polish executive regulation concerning food dyes. p. 297.

Dozanska, W. The appearance of tubercle bacilli in sewage and methods of their detection and neutralization during sewer cleaning. p. 307.

Vol. 8, no. 5, 1957.

Kalinowska, R. Transference of zinc from vessels and cooking utensils into food. p. 421.

Mroczkowski, S. Copper and iron salts inducing the oxidation process in butter. p. 431.

Bielinska, Z. Results of investigations on the influence of some factors on the rate of basic metabolism in adults. p. 455.

Gilewska, C. Determination of some toxic metals in paper wrappings for foods in Poland. p. 469.

Wierzbowski, J.; Severin, M. Zinc and iron content of some brands of Polish canned fish. p. 471.

Kacprzak, M. Evolution of the concept of school hygiene. p. 495.

Krauze, S. 3d Symposium on Foreign Substances in Food, Coma, May 13-18, 1957, p. 503.

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Headquarters, Polish Red Cross Monthly]

Recurrent features: Red Cross in the USSR and people's democracies; Red Cross school circles work; Correspondents' report

Vol. 10, nos. 3-4, 1958

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]

No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1957

Rowiński, K. Symposium on Health Service Cadres, Bucharest, April 1957. p. 303.

Dega, W. Medical ethics in the light of present day requirements of the health service. p. 309.

Wilczek, M. Present state of special therapeutics, ophthalmology in Poland and the prospects of its development. p. 395.

Kosgański, J. Main problems of children's surgery. p. 401.

Stolzmann, Z.; Chmiel, J.; Patelski, J. Present state of medical analysis in our health service, its organization and prospects of development. p. 407.

Jachowicz, R. Methods of estimating the organization of a hospital ward from the point of view of intrahospital traffic. p. 415.

Bober-Kraska, A., and others. Health and sanitary conditions of the population in the Strzegomsko region. p. 425.

Hüb, S. A lifting in the age class of patients treated at the tuberculosis sanatorium and conclusions drawn from this observation. p. 443

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

CZERWINSKI, E. Przewodnik metodyczny do podręcznika [wydanie II] Szeregowa uprawa roślin. Warszawa, Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego. Oddział Dokumentacji Metodycznej i Dydaktycznej. Studia Zaocznego, 1958. [Methodical guide to the 2d edition of the manual Szeregowa uprawa roślin (All about Plant Growing)]

DA Not in DLC

DOBRYŹYCKI, JERZY, ed. Zieleni Krakowa; praca zbiorowa [Kraków] Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 78 p. [Kraków's verdure. Illus., maps, bibl.]

DA Not in DLC

GORSKI, MARIAN. Uprawa machorki. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 212 p. [The growing of mahorka]

DA Not in DLC

KARPINSKI, JAN JERZY. Wycieczki do puszczy [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955. 162 p. (Biblioteka przyrodnicza) [Excursion to the forest. 1st ed. Illus., footnotes]

InU MidW

SZCZESNY, TADEUSZ. Cis polskości [I. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 35 p. [The English yew. 1st ed.]

DA Not in DLC

SZYFELBEJN, E. Zoohigiena (dla rolników). Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 224 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Veterinary hygiene, for farmers. 2d ed.]

DA Not in DLC

SZYMANOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Drzewa ozdobne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 537 p. [Decorative trees. 1st ed. chiefly illus., bibl., index]

TYSKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Zakładanie i prowadzenie szkolek leśnych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 100 p. (Biblioteczka leśniczego) [Establishment and management of forest nurseries]

DA

DLC has variant edition.

WOJCIECHOWSKI, B. Poradnik gospodarki paszowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 244 p. [Handbook on fodder management. 1st ed.]

DA Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Review of publications.







Title page and index to Vol. 4, 1957

AUTO, MOTO, SPORT. (Polski Związek Motorowy) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Motoring Union. Weekly]

Nos. 8-14, Mar-Apr. 1958.

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Kopeck, W. Directions of reforms in the field of building economy and organization. p. 1.  
 Poniz, W. 250th anniversary of engineering schools in Prague. p. 7.  
 Blauth, T. "The technical press has to assist the crews in their generous effort." p. 9.  
 Stulinski, J. Construction of a prefabricated elevator at Rypla. p. 12.  
 Dziegielewski, T. Problems of standardization in industrial building. p. 14.  
 Jedrejek, W. Vaults from prefabricated wooden arched elements. p. 21.  
 Strycharzewski, K. Cranes in industrialized building. p. 26.  
 Pietrzykowski, J. "Interbau," an international building exhibition in Berlin in 1957. p. 30.  
 Michalowski, J. A plant producing prefabricated concrete elements at Cossebaude near Dresden. p. 36.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Instytut Komunikacyjny) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Drogowego, bulletin of the Institute of Road Construction. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Gajkiewicz, A. Road management in the United States. (To be cont.) p. 1.  
 Rolla, S. Road technique in the United States. p. 9.  
 Hildebrandt, E. Bridge construction in the United States. p. 15.  
 Wasilutynski, Z. Report on the lecture by Professor Wolfgang and Professor Fritz Leonhardt on prestressed-concrete constructions. p. 24.  
 Gajkiewicz, A. Road management in the United States. (Conclusion) p. 27.  
 Rolla, S. Road research in the United States. p. 36.  
 Janeczowski, H. City traffic in Warsaw. p. 41.  
 Miedziński, J. Profit resulting from the activity of the Road Construction Institute. (To be cont.) p. 44.  
 Slicht, A. The construction of the concrete surface on the Wiesznie-Włodawa road. p. 46.  
 Kowalewski, A. Is the division of the bituminous layers into macadam and concrete right? p. 48.  
 Drexler, Z. Alpine road connections. p. 50.  
 Pachowski, J., Olinger, E., Matusewicz, J. Researches on the substratum and the road carrying surface using VSS apparatus. Biuletyn p. 1.

ENERGETYKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on the electric-power industry issued by the Central Technical Organization. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Publications received.

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

...ts of slag. p. 1.  
 ...large pieces of run-off. p. 5.  
 ...the coal p. 9  
 ...f a turbo-  
 ...under the conditions  
 of an accident. Pt 1. (To be cont.) p. 12.  
 Swiecki, W. The selection by electric-power plants of the proper voltage for their own use according to the experiences in Polish designing. p. 14.  
 Ochankowski, M. Causes of the axial loosening of windings of high voltage in transformers made in Poland. p. 19.  
 Safarna, J. Protection of series capacitors from disturbances and damages. p. 21.  
 Michejda, J. Immediate tasks of the boiler industry in the USSR. p. 25.  
 From the activities of the Technical and Economic Council at the Ministry of Mining and Power Engineering. p. 31.

GAZETA CUKROWNICZA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Cukrowniczego) Warszawa. [Journal on sugar-beet growing and the technology of sugar manufacture issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries and the Central Board of the Sugar Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Brief notes on the Association.

Vol. 60, no. 2, Feb. 1958

Furtak, E. We produced 1,000,000 tons of sugar p. 33.  
 Zagrodzki, S., Niedzielski, Z. Investigations on the prototype of the Szarejko filter with hydraulic mud removal. p. 35.  
 Władysław Zero (September 20, 1905-January 15, 1958) p. 42.  
 Kierpolski, K. The influence of insufficient maintenance work on the rhythm of work. p. 43.  
 Kurzewski, J. Weighing of molasses and important factor in the control of technological processes. p. 45.  
 Kielbaska, J. Sugar cane in India. p. 47.  
 Zieleniewski, B. The influence of spacing on the yield of sugar beets. p. 57.  
 Janas, J., Antkowiak, J., Krzowski, J. Curling viruses in Kujawy and Pomerania. p. 60.  
 Bzeziński, N. Storage of beet sugar in the sugar factory in Gniezno. p. 62.

GOSPODARKA WODNA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews

Vol. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Chudzyński, M. A talk with Mr J. Grochulski, Undersecretary of State in the Ministry of Shipping and Water Management. p. 1.  
 Arkuszewski, A. 10th International Congress of Navigation, London, July 1957. p. 3.  
 Mikucki, Z. For the establishment of an Institute of Water Management. p. 6.  
 Dąbrowski, K. Problem of cost allocation for multipurpose water projects. p. 7.  
 Bartoś, W.; Ruta, W.; Weychert, E. Granting building and surveying rights to engineers and technicians, specialists in water improvements. p. 11.  
 Szklarz, W. The present state and possibilities of development of sprinkling installations in Poland p. 13.  
 Skibiński, L. The influence of agricultural utilization of sewage on the hydrologic situation. p. 18.  
 Somorowski, C. Remarks on the drainage of orchards. p. 21.  
 Wedziński, E. Static computation of retaining walls on strata grounds with bent surface. p. 25.  
 Zapalek, Z. Drainage system made of porous concrete. p. 31.  
 Władysławski, B. Construction of the reservoir and the Jablanica water-power station on the Neretva River in Yugoslavia. p. 33.  
 Jankowski, W. Engineer Jerzy Arens, an obituary. p. 38.  
 Jankowski, W. Engineer Józef Kasperski; an obituary. p. 38.  
 J. K. Conference of the Interdepartmental Coordinating Committee for the Utilization of City Sewage at Ostrow Wielkopolski. p. 39.  
 Golowit, C. The problem of construction and maintenance of roads and water installations based on multipurpose water management. p. 39.  
 Mikucki, Z. Present works of the hydrologic services in Poland. p. 44.  
 Obraczka, R. A meeting on improvements and erosion at Zamose. p. 45.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement, Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From foreign periodicals, New books.

Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Giegorzewski, W. Research on joining two different kinds of concrete and on conditions in which they show fractures. p. 405.  
 Wasilutynski, Z.; Mroczkowski, W. Measuring pressure in soil by means of Freyssinet's apparatus. p. 415.  
 Jarominek, A. The reconstruction of supports of the railroad bridge over the West Oder and Parnica Rivers at Stettin. p. 419.  
 Brodka, J. The use of cold-rolled profiles in steel constructions. p. 424.  
 Olreński, A. The distribution of cables in prestressed concrete girders with unsymmetrical cross sections. p. 429.  
 Szymanski, M. Glass fibers for concrete reinforcement. p. 432.

Index to v. 14, 1957.

Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Nafłowy. PRACE. Katowice. [Papers on petroleum engineering issued by the Petroleum Institute, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

No. 51, 1957.

Nawrocki, J., Machnik, W. The consumption of electric power by pumping the oil wells. p. 3.

Krakow, Instytut Odkwintwa. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Foundry Institute, with English, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1957

Lempicki, J. Densifying molding sands by sifting. p. 3.  
 Piaskowski, J. Influence of various metals and commercial alloys on the structure of graphite and cast iron. p. 21.  
 Tyssko, Z. Nomenclature cast iron. p. 63.  
 Karamara, A. Influence of structure and stresses on the magnetic properties of gray cast iron. p. 61.

LACZNOSC. (Politechnika Gdanska) Poznan. [Papers on communication engineering issued by Politechnika, with English and Russian summaries.

No. 1, 1956

Lenkowski, J. Designing receiving filters by the wave parameters method. p. 3.  
 Knoch, L. The application of matrix analysis to asymmetrical networks. p. 31.  
 Lenkowski, J. Calculating the function of transfer by matrix analysis. p. 65.  
 Jagodzinski, Z. Properties of the hyperbolic interference grid as a radio navigation aids. p. 83.  
 Dering, A. The low-frequency selective amplifier. p. 111.

MATERIALY BUDOWLANE. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Kiermanow, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet press, Book reviews.

Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Kierski, B., Korngut, J., Zubelwicz, M. Salient trends in the production of construction materials in the current decade. p. 289.  
 Czerwinski, A. Use of hand-loaded hods for transporting crushed rock in quarries. p. 298.  
 Mazur, S. Concrete with fly ash. p. 300.  
 Piechowak, H., Zawadzka, M. Crushed stone production in Poland and prospects of its development. p. 309.  
 Wilebski, Z. A new organization or rather a business-like approach in crushed stone management. p. 311.  
 Janiszewski, W. Remarks on the article "Crushed Stone Production in Poland and Prospects of Its Development." p. 312.  
 Adam Czerwinski, an obituary. p. 317.

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Kaufman, S., and others. Coagulation of concrete in temperatures below 0° C. p. 321.  
 Zawistowski, J. Plates made of wood shavings. p. 331.  
 Grzymek, J.; Lecznar, F. Pressed-clay materials. p. 335.  
 Zlotkowski, Z. A Polish-designed automatic machine for the production of tar paper. p. 339.  
 Calfner, L. Loss of activity of blast-furnace granulated slag depending on the length of storage. p. 345.  
 Zydowicz, W. The opening of a new plant producing fly-ash concrete building elements. p. 349.  
 T. Parcinowski's Budownictwo jednorodzinne w Polsce w okresie planu 6-letniego, 1950-1955 (Building of One-Family Houses in Poland during the 6-Year Plan, 1950-1955); a book review. p. [3] of cover.

MECHANIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standardization and Improvements, Bibliography; Readers' letters; News of the Association.

Vol. 30, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Chmielewski, H. 3d Czechoslovak Industrial Exhibition in Brno. p. 457.  
 Hirschfeld, E. An economical method of mechanically lipping lathe cutting tools with cemented carbides. Tr. from the Czech. p. 466.  
 Rezac, A. Reducing material costs in tool manufacture. Tr. from the Czech. p. 465.  
 Katarzynski, S. A Czechoslovak planer for finishing. p. 475.  
 Piotrowski, W.; Brozinski, C. New machine tools produced by the Ceglowski Plant in Poznan. p. 477.  
 Plastics as construction materials. p. 481.



- Bat, J. New methods of metalworking for shaping bearing inserts p. 486
- Gosztowt, L. Methods of obtaining very high hydraulic pressures p. 488
- Chrzanoski, M. Auxiliary magnetic appliances for sheet-metalworking p. 490.
- T. D. Elements influencing the holding strength of electromagnetic and magnetic chucks p. 493.
- Kozłowski, M. The collective work Mechanik, poradnik techniczny (The Mechanician, a Technical Handbook), a book review. p. 495
- Professor Bolesław Orgelbrand, an obituary. p. 501.
- Vol. 31, no. 1, Jan. 1958
- Krajewski, T. The Polish tool industry after World War II p. 1
- Bryjak, E. World trends in the development of carbides and the production and tasks of the Balidon Metallurgic Plant p. 1.
- Ankiewicz, A. Kunststetter, S. Present condition of the tools made from carbides p. 10.
- Wolk, R. Economic effects of the use of carbide tips and the problem of the use of domestic tips p. 19.
- Jozefik, A. Some problems concerning the standardization of carbides and carbide-tipped tools. p. 24.
- Biernawski, W., and others. Sintered metallic oxides. p. 33
- Kucharski, E. Experiences of the Miłowice Metallurgic Plants in the management of carbide tools p. 40.
- Bryjak, E. The use of carbide tools in the processing of metals other than cutting. p. 42
- Lukaski, J. A draft of the standard of measurement of the stiffness of center lathes p. 56.
- Kotarska, K. Optical comparator for comparative estimating of the smoothness of surfaces in classes. p. 8.
- MECHANIKA. (Politechnika Gdanska) Poznan. [Papers on mechanical engineering issued by Danzig Polytechnic, with English and Russian summaries]
- No. 1, 1956.
- Mierzejewski, J. The computation of spatial crane framings. p. 3
- Agosowicz, T. Torsional vibrations of electric sets of the diesel type Pt. 1 p. 79.
- Sitkowski, J. The problem of scavenging two-stroke internal-combustion engines of the Kadency system p. 119
- MŁODY TECHNIK. (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia. Monthly]
- No. 1, Jan. 1958.
- NAFTA. (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin, and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Information from the Institute
- Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
- Banas, H. The grouping of geophones as a way of increasing the quality of the results of seismic surveys. p. 325.
- Weryński, J. Polish production of rotary drilling equipment. p. 330.
- Setkiewicz, W. A semitechnical installation for selective oil refining. p. 330.
- Kaczmarek, C. Liquid fuel in the European and Polish economy. (Conclusion) p. 341.
- Olewiec, Z. A conference on principles of a plan of prospecting for oil and natural gas in the years 1958-1975. p. 344.
- Accidents in the petroleum drilling industry in the last half of 1957; according to a report of the Higher Mining Office. p. 347.
- NORMALIZACJA. (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards. Includes supplementary. Wiadomości. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Readers' opinions; Review of foreign periodicals on standardization.
- Vol. 25, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
- Stonert, H. The present state of the science of classification; a systematic and critical study. Pt. 2. Essential problems of notation. p. 557.
- Wieniewski, K. Filing and taking care of the control cards; a discussion of projected Polish norms concerning statistical control of the quality of production. Pt. 5. Discussion of the control card "D-G" of the minimum and maximum value of a sample (PN-55 N-03015). p. 567.
- Mirowski, Z. A few remarks in connection with figures of the report on activities of the Polish Committee on Standards in the 1st half of 1957. p. 575.
- Jakubiak, T. Unified numeration of standards p. 582.

- Z. K. The Annual General Session of the International Electrotechnical Commission. p. 583.
- The basic module for the building industry. p. 589.
- Wodnicki, J. A visit of the Yugoslav standardizers in Poland. p. 590.
- T. O. Lectures on standardization in the Lower Silesian Flax Industry Enterprise. p. 591.
- rd. A new edition of the obligatory orthography. p. 607.
- ski. The question of standardization of professional titles and names of women p. 608
- A. Br. Transcription and translation. p. 609.
- sp. A new dictionary of the Polish language. p. 610.
- OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZEŃSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Standards in process
- Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958
- Gellersztejn, S. Problems of labor psychology. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 2.
- Łachmajer, R. Construction, equipment, and attendance of a crane. p. 7.
- Radgowski, Z. Reflective foil as a help in lifesaving on the high sea p. 11.
- Bakota, M. Rubber rafts and helicopters as modern tools in lifesaving on the high sea. p. 13
- Dąbrowski, J. Industrial safety and hygiene regulations for servicing presses. p. 15.
- Blitnerowski, W. Training in agriculture and the industrial safety and hygiene regulations p. 18
- Rojkowska, M. Labor hazards on industrialized constructions; also, the abridged resolution of the Enlarged Plenum of the Main Administration of the Trade-Union of Construction and Building Materials Industry Employees. p. 21.
- Gadomska, H. Remarks on the use of slides in industrial safety and hygiene instruction p. 26
- Ziemlanski, T. Safety appliances for workers in elevated places p. 28
- Czecholinski, K. New hygienic and sanitary rooms in the Meat Processing Plant in Bydgoszcz. p. 29.
- (A. M.) Tests of resistance in respirator filters p. 31.
- A. G. Window cleaning. p. 32.
- (A. M.) A meeting in Atlantic City on studies of air pollution. p. 34
- ODZIEŻ. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Działalnego, Odzieżowego i Pancerzów) Łódź [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
- Sumera, Z. Remarks on the factory fund in 1958. p. 309.
- Krzewczyk, M. Pressing machines. p. 310.
- Krysiński, S. Condition, needs, and possibilities of the scientific research work in the clothing industry. p. 314.
- Popławski, E. Production results brought about the substitution of the knitting technique for the weaving technique. p. 318.
- Jedrzejewski, W. Preparation of the raw material for carding the production of woven and felted felt p. 323.
- Lange, Z. Coloring of hats. Coating of colors resistant to fulling p. 325.
- Gruździński, Z. Evaluation of the present activity of the workers' councils in the button and fancy-goods industry. (Conclusion) p. 327.
- Szancer, M. Technology of chemical polishing of galath buttons. p. 329
- A discussion of the research work by Alina Kozłowska Analiza zmienności form ubioru kobiet w latach 1900-1950 (Analysis of the Changes in the Style of Women's Dresses in the Years 1900-1950) p. 333.
- Table of contents for v. 8, 1957.
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Pruski, Z. At the threshold of cooperation. p. 1.
- Piechal, E.; Artykiewicz, Z. Concerning the cutting of men's clothes. p. 2.
- Gajo, E. The analysis of the transportation clothing of men's clothes. p. 2.
- Szwajkowska, F. The synthesis of the autumn-winter fashion in 1958. p. 8.
- Sumera, Z. Problems of prices in the clothing industry. p. 13
- Strubaszewski, T. Increase the application of patterns in the clothing industry. p. 15.
- Jedrzejewski, W. Expansion of felt. p. 16.
- Kosmicki, Z. Planning tasks for 1958 in the light of the performance in 1957 in the button and fancy-goods industry. p. 19.
- Kozłowska-Dzikowska, A. The most recent trends in fashion and the imitation of the old one. p. 23.
- Wl. Z. 10th General Conference of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. p. [3] of cover.

- PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Kolejowy Drogowy, Miesięczny Dodatek (The Transportation, for track servicing Monthly)]
- Recurrent features: Review of publications, Review of foreign periodicals, from Soviet experience.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958
- Zamietek, H. Remarks on Regulations DL Pt. 4. p. 1
- Dyako, A. Reinforced-concrete cross-ties of the BL-3 type. p. 2
- Łacznak, J. Construction of foreign turnouts not in use on the Polish State Railroads, and the technique of their welding p. 4.
- Tabaka, M. Railroad investments executed in a businesslike manner Pt. 2 p. 9.
- Szumowski, M. Calculating the distance between beam for small bridges and culverts. p. 10
- Łacznak, S. Working experiences with mechanized trains. p. 14.
- Pytlak, S. Production and laboratory tests of integrating oils in the German Federal Republic Pt. 2. Winter damages. p. 18.
- Projected railroad publications in the year 1958. p. 20.
- Czuchaczynski, J. Examples of calculations for the roadmaster. Przegląd Drog. Dodatek. p. 1.
- Rezech, J. Lubrication of rails in curves. Przegląd Drog. Dodatek. p. 7.
- J. Cz. Protection of track crews from frost. Przegląd Drog. Dodatek. p. 9.
- Guziakiewicz, J. Example of a request for materials for surface work by the roadmaster. Przegląd Drog. Dodatek. p. 12.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Kupisz, L. Improvement of work descriptions on work sheets. p. 25.
- Zamietek, H. Superelevation of tracks for trains moving at widely different speeds p. 31.
- Rataj, J. Relay-type interlocking systems. p. 35.
- Gubicki, W. Splitting of normal-track rails, particularly those of the S-42 type, on Polish State Railroads p. 37
- Szmidt, F. Difficulties of planning in the repair of railroad buildings and installations. p. 40.
- Wielgos, T. The use of motorized handcars for surface work on the Polish State Railroads. p. 42.
- Pałka, T. Damages caused by track workers p. 44
- Guziakiewicz, J. An example of work organization for the exchange of a single rail. Przegląd Drog. Dodatek. p. 13.
- Zamietek, H. Medium repairs by filling in and cleaning the ballast between ties. Przegląd Drog. Dodatek. p. 15.
- Szumowski, M. Preparatory works for draining the spring waters. Przegląd Drog. Dodatek. p. 19.
- Czuchaczynski, J. Work acceptance by the roadmaster. (To be contd.) Przegląd Drog. Dodatek. p. 22.
- PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on electric railroads and electric equipment for railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Kolejowy Elektro-techniczny. Dodatek Miesięczny, on theoretical problems of electrical engineering on railroads Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Recent regulations; Brief notes; Readers write
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1957
- Tyliko, A. Winter and its influence on the construction of overhead telecommunication lines. p. 25.
- Gosk, S. Safety roads. p. 27
- Bibilo, A. Some possibilities of saving in building cable lines for telecommunication. Pt. 3. p. 29.
- Piotrowski, R. Assembling automatic control panels of the regular type. p. 32
- Plewako, S. Will atomic locomotives replace electric traction? p. 37.
- Gorecki, J. Switchboard reacting to the movements of trains. p. 40.
- Frontczak, F. Substitutions on Czechoslovak electrified railroad lines. p. 43.
- Łacznak, J. Block system. Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek. p. 17.
- Solving the problem of electric circuits by applying Ohm's law and two Kirchhoff's laws. Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek. p. 20.
- Profitability of atomic electric-power plants. Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek. p. 23.
- Approximate calculation of single-phase transformers of low and medium middle voltage. Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek. p. 24.
- Outline of the development of equipment for traffic safety on railroads. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek. p. 29.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Dzikowski, J. 20th anniversary of electric power on Polish State Railroads. p. 40.
- Kosinski, R. Typical switches for outgoing trains. p. 50.



- Kalička, E. Megaphonic installations. p. 54  
 Pazdro, P. Electrification of Japanese railroads with alternating current of industrial frequency. p. 57  
 Bobrowski, J. Electric conductance of reinforced-concrete ties. p. 59  
 Tajor, T. Railroad laboratories of electric-power engineering. p. 62  
 Herczak, S. Reserve electric plants built in railroad cars. p. 65  
 Service for the protection of traffic and communication. p. 71  
 Zacharski, S. Transistors. *Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek* p. 33  
 Leszczynski, J. Block system Pt. 2 *Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek*, p. 38  
 Automatic switches of low voltage. *Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek* p. 43.

**PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on railroad engineering issued by State Transportation Publications. Includes supplements *Przegląd Kolejowy Mechaniczny, Dodatek dla Maszynistów*, for locomotive engineers, and *Przegląd Kolejowy Mechaniczny, Dodatek dla Rewidentów Wagonów*, for railroad car inspectors. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Review of regulations, Review of periodicals.  
 Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1957.  
 Fijałkowski, J.; Skonieczki, J. Some traction properties of steam, electric, and gasoline locomotives. p. 193.  
 Turowski, E. Planning of locomotive repair. p. 199.  
 Wasilewski, G. Change of methods of repairing freight cars. p. 204.  
 Błaszczyl, H. We endeavor to economize coal. p. 205.  
 Wodiczko, E. Proper repair of the locomotive helps in the economy of coal. p. 209.  
 Nieltwodziński, J. Changing locomotives on route. p. 212.  
 Domanski, W. Maintenance of storage batteries used for lighting passenger cars. p. 215.  
 Wozniakowski, J. Principal faults in the care and maintenance of braking installations. p. 217.  
 Neumann, T. Results of this year's conference of the International Wagon Union. p. 219.  
 Eymont, M. Development of the turbogas locomotive. p. 220.  
 Stating the locomotive with the engineer's help as the cause of an accident. p. 221.  
 Choresz, J. Safety of work while servicing a metal tooling machine. p. 222.  
 An improved valve for turning on steam heat. p. 224.  
 Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1957  
 Fulfillment of tasks in the field of traction in the 2d quarter and 1st half of the year 1957. p. 257.  
 Marecinowski, J. Double and triple brake valves. Pt. 2. p. 264.  
 Pasternak, K. Apportionment of passenger cars to repair shops. p. 269.  
 Krawczynski, F.; Perski, J.; Milewski, B. Repair of locomotive wheel aggregates by welding. p. 275.  
 Dylawski, A. Improper care of locomotive boilers. p. 279.  
 Staniec, L. Test of the tightness of coupled brakes in trains. p. 286.  
 Choresz, J. Safety of work during the repair of railroad tracks. p. 287.

- Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1957.  
 Bras, W. Supply of materials and management of spare parts on Soviet railroads. p. 321.  
 Orlik, A. Jamming of railroad wheels. p. 324.  
 Gandziarek, M. Construction of bumpers. p. 329.  
 Kwapiszowski, J. Causes and prevention of the derails. p. 333.  
 Notes for the winter. p. 339.

- Gandziarek, M. Coupling devices. p. 42.  
 Wodiczko, E. Maintenance of locomotives by the locomotive crews. p. 45.  
 Carelessness while working as cause of accidents. p. 51.  
 Marchukowski, J. The new Bixt car of the 43A type. p. 53.  
 Domanski, W. Suspension and propulsion of car generators. p. 57.  
 Maj, H. More about the damages of locomotive boilers; remarks on A. Dylewski's article "Improper Maintenance of Locomotive Boilers." p. 59.  
 Dylewski, A. More about the damages of locomotive boilers. p. 60.  
 Markowicz, J. Security while working below floor level. p. 63.

**PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Drzewnego i Papierniczego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Ministry of the Wood and Paper Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego*, bulletin of the Cellulose and Paper Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Papiernictwa*, documentation on paper manufacture. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: From Soviet experiences; Industrial hygiene and safety measures. New books, News in brief.  
 Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1957.  
 The January meeting. p. 33  
 Gaj, M. Usefulness of vacuum pumps in the process of the mechanical draining of web in a paper machine. Pt. 2. p. 37.  
 Rybicki, Z. A new method packaging reams of paper. p. 42.  
 Gallas, W. Modernization of the cigarette-paper machine. p. 45.  
 Cieślinski, J. Silo paper. p. 51.  
 Myślińska, Z.; Palenik, K. Production of playing cards. p. 53.  
 Nawrocki, S. A few remarks on the Olesnica or Chodzież paper mill. p. 59.

- Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1957.  
 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p. 65  
 Marchowska-Szrajerowa, J. The problem of packaging in France. p. 70.  
 Ganczarczyk, J. The determination of water-soluble lignin derivatives by means of the Folin-Denis reagent. (To be contd.) p. 74  
 Gajewski, J.; Pacholinski, M. How the Polish pulp and paper industry intends to carry out the plan of putting its machinery and equipment in good working order. p. 77.  
 Wierzbicki, A. New methods of producing hard fiberboard. p. 81.  
 Landau, B.; Podkowiński, J. The pulp and paper industry in Austria. (To be contd.) p. 86.  
 2d International Congress of Papermakers and Printers in Budapest. p. 91

- Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1957  
 Corte, H. Calculations for pulp screening apparatus. p. 98.  
 Chomin, Z.; Stasiński, W. The use of reed chemical pulp for printing and stationary paper. p. 102  
 Landau, B.; Podkowiński, J. The pulp and paper industry in Austria. p. 108  
 Gajewski, J.; Pacholinski, M. Continuous or intermittent motion. p. 109  
 J. P. An interesting installation for transporting heavy rolls of paper and cardboard. p. 111.  
 J. P. Faulty handling of papermaking machines causes accidents. p. 112.  
 Masjuk, P. What we have seen in Finland. Tr. from the Russian. p. 114.  
 Ganczarczyk, J. Determination of water-soluble lignin derivatives by means of the Folin-Denis reagent. p. 120.  
 Winczakiewicz, A. Tsai-Lun, the inventor of paper. p. 124.  
 Winczakiewicz, A. Production of paper for mica-base and mica-paper insulating materials. p. 127.

- Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1957.  
 Winczakiewicz, A. The Isogrand method. p. 129.  
 Golebiewski, R. Selection of rotary pumps in the paper industry. (To be contd.) p. 131.  
 Maj, J. Birchwood as raw material for the cellulose and paper industry. p. 136.  
 Ganczarczyk, J. Determination of water-soluble lignin derivatives by the nitrosolignin method. I. Determination of lignosulfonic acids. p. 140.  
 J. P. Disregard of warnings and of industrial safety and hygiene regulations as the cause of a fatal accident in a coal storeroom. p. 141.  
 Berndt, J.; Lackowski, E. Congress of the International Organization for Standardization in Paris, December 3-7, 1956. p. 147.

- Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1957.  
 Wulsch, W. New methods of increasing the output and improving chemical pulps. Pt. 2. p. 280.

- Kikiewicz, Z. Defibering of pulp in the Hydrapulper and Hydratiner. p. 206.  
 Kubala, A. Production of cellulose wadding. p. 301.  
 Krajewski, J. Whose fault is it? p. 306.  
 Bregula, E.; Stupinski, Z. Better wastepaper from used cement bags. p. 307.  
 Duda, J. Some problems of automation. p. 311.  
 Maj, J.; Palczewski, T. Comparison of the method of determining the degree of dissolution according to Roe with the methods of Kung, Bjorkman, Sieber, and of Ostrand. p. 319

- Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1957.  
 Libiszowski, S.; Surowicz, W. Concerning the wood problem. p. 193  
 Wierzbicki, A. The problem of wood raw material in the fiberboard and the shavings board industries. p. 198  
 Palenik, K. Embossing paper. p. 205  
 Accidents in the pulp and paper industry. p. 210.  
 Marczek, E.; Zieliński, J. Researches on the biological purification of sulfate pulp mill wastes. p. 213  
 Lapinski, J. The conditions of the development of a papermaking-equipment factory in Poland. p. 217  
 Garda, C. The use of sulfite waste liquor for dyeing rayon in a mass with sulfur dyes. p. 219  
 Sarnocki, K. The history of papermaking in Warsaw. p. 220.  
 Wieleński, J. Remarks concerning the improvement of the sales organization of paper products. p. 221

- Vol. 13, no. 9, Sept. 1957  
 Wulsch, E. New methods of increasing the output and improving chemical pulps. I. (To be contd.) p. 257.  
 Marchowska-Szrajerowa, J. Processing of hardwood, especially beechwood, in France, impressions from an official visit. p. 263  
 S. L. The future of paper. p. 269.  
 J. F. Automation of the degassing of cooking machines during the preparation of pulp by the sulfite method. p. 271.  
 Ester, S. Machines for making cigarette tubes. p. 272.  
 Wawrzyniak, H. Separation of lignin in the process of producing vanillin from sulfite waste liquors (Conclusion). p. 281.  
 Budryn, J. Measuring basic weight by means of a beta gauge. p. 286.

**PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich i Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa*, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

- Recurrent feature. Brief notes.  
 Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1957.  
 Unterschütz, Z.; Zamlyński, M. A method of automatic shielded-arc welding of ship plates with wide joints and steel backing strips. p. 149  
 Augustyn, J. Computing a double lap joint subject to torsion. p. 155.  
 Augustyn, J. Answer to Engineer J. Kot's remarks in connection with the article "Damage to the Gas Tank." p. 156.  
 Buszka, H. Automatic shielded-arc welding of thin plates. p. 157  
 Mazanec, K. Weldability of self-hardening low-alloy cast steel. p. 159.  
 Biskupski, J. Weldability of carbon steel. p. 165.  
 Bechtel, R. Modern machines for oxygen cutting in metallurgy. p. 166.  
 Jablonski, M. Computing an electric welding tool with transformers. p. 175.  
 P. S. From the life of the Warsaw Welding Section of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p. [3] of cover.

- Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1957.  
 Does the Ministry of the Chemical Industry intend to contribute to the development of the welding industry in Poland? p. 177.  
 Węgrzyn, J. Fluxes for the automatic hard facing of foundry rollers. p. 178.  
 Solski, P. A few remarks on the structure of the surfaced seam and of the weld-metal layer, on the zone of temperature influence, and on methods of improvements. (To be contd.) p. 182.  
 Butnicki, S. Usefulness of low-carbon steel for welded constructions. p. 188.  
 Pastier, R. Welding of disk wheels in steam turbines. p. 190.  
 S. R. Improved manufacture of spiral boiler pipes in Ratibor. p. 193.  
 S. R. When can we expect regulations on the construction and delivery of pressure tanks? p. 194.  
 Matur, L. Hundredth (100th) course terminated at the Welding Center in Głogów. p. 209.

- Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1957.  
 Drwiga, S. A traveling crane of welded and riveted construction. p. 205.



- Solski, P. A few remarks on the structure of the surfaced seam and of the weld-metal layer, on the zone of temperature influence, and on methods of improvements (Conclusion) p. 210.
- M S J Nikiel, J. Famula, S. Miowice, and T. Szumanski's *Tablice stali jakosciowych* (Tables of Quality Steel), a book review p. 223.
- E A J Weryna's *Wyroby hutnictwa zelaza* (Metal-lurgical Products from Iron), a book review p. 224.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1957
- Welding Conference in the Lenin Foundry. p. 205
- Szczepinski, Z. Building up of rollers of caterpillar traction belts by shielded-arc automatic welding p. 206
- Weiss, S. Thickness of fillet welds in overhead traveling cranes p. 218
- PRZEMYSŁ SPOZYWCZY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Spozyczego) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements *Dialektyn Instytutu i Laboratoriu Badawczych Przemyslu Rolnego i Spozyczego*, bulletin of the Institute and research laboratories of the agricultural and food industries, and *Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Przemyslu Rolnego i Spozyczego*, documentation issued by the Institute of the Fermentation Industry. Title varies before v. 9, 1955, *Przemysl Rolny i Spozyczy*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From Polish periodicals, From university laboratories and institutes
- Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1957.
- J. H. Cooperation of the socialist countries in the field of the canning industry. p. 277.
- Zagodzki, S. Achievements and scientific studies in the field of chemistry and terminology of sugar production in People's Poland. p. 283.
- Marczukajtis, A. Concerning the improvement in the quality of our oleomargarine. p. 287.
- Piratyky, W. Some possibilities of increasing the keeping quality of beer. p. 291.
- Slowinski, W.; Swierczynski, A.; Wojtowicki, S. Acceleration of the process of aging condiments for soup. p. 294.
- Lempka, A.; Muszynska, A.; Kozioł, J. Simple methods of fluorometric determination of riboflavin in cow's milk. p. 298.
- Gej, B. Preliminary researches on the respiration of Virginia tobacco leaves during drying. p. 302.
- Broda, H.; Mankowska, M. A comparative evaluation of domestic food essences. p. 305.
- H. Problems of engineers and technicians of the sugar industry. p. 315.
- H. A meeting with the readers in Stettin. p. 316.
- M. S. A meeting of the committee of the Ministry of the Food Industry and Purchase. p. 317.
- Kotal, B. A conference of the baking industry. p. 317.
- Index to v. 11, 1957.
- Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Improvement in the use of engineers in the food industry. p. 365.
- Pijanowski, E. Polish researches in the canning industry. II. p. 367.
- Ziolkowski, Z. Foreign substances in food; 2d International Symposium in Como. p. 371
- Niewiadomski, H. Corn oil. p. 370.
- Brzycki, W. Modern apparatus for washing starch out of potato pulp. p. 379.
- Trzebinski, J. Influence of the filling and the moisture of the tobacco on the quality of cigarettes. p. 383.
- Charlampowicz, Z.; Zurawicz, J. Suitability of corn for canning. p. 384.
- Zlomba, Z. Colloidal properties of smoke and the role of its components in the smoking process. p. 389.
- Pozacki, W. A new colorimetric method for the determination of nitrate in meat products. p. 393.
- Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- R. Concerning insufficient observance of hygienic-sanitary regulations in the production of food-stuffs. p. 1.
- Soczynski, S. Molasses as a raw material for the production of spirits and yeast. p. 3.
- Wasilewski, Z. Problems of directed fermentation in the wine industry p. 7.
- Szarski, P. A change in the composition of solder for sealing cans. p. 11.
- Miodocki, H. The influence of insecticides on food. p. 13.
- Daskalov, P. Possibilities of shortening the technological processes in the canning industry. p. 17.
- Szczepula, W.; Szczepula, J. The influence of pasteurization on the quality and microorganisms of canned frozen eggs p. 21.
- RADIOAMATOR. Warszawa. [Publication for amateur radio operators. Title varies: before 1954, *Radio Amator*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New publications; Editor's answers; From home and abroad; Mail of amateur radio operators; Television; Advice; Talks unite the readers.

- Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1957
- Gor, A. New views on systems of frequency modulation p. 4.
- Banaszkiewicz, A. Ultra-linear amplifiers of low frequency. p. 7.
- Kobylinski, B. Diplevers. p. 11
- W. Universal measuring device. p. 14.
- A. S. The Tesla Z2 IV 512 008 broadcasting set. p. 16
- Sowinski, A. Electronic calculating machines. (To be contd.) p. 20
- Trimbinski, W. An attached amplifier for a television set p. 24.
- Nietyska, W. Ultrashort-wave converters (To be contd.) p. 26.
- Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957
- Wolski, J. The Kristal Reflex B1 or B2 amateur battery radio receivers p. 4.
- Dępczyk, A. 10 W hi-fi amplifier. p. 7
- Słowinski, Z. An all-purpose feeder p. 9.
- Machowski, T. Transistorized measuring devices for research and production. p. 12.
- W. Constructional modernization of radio receivers. p. 16.
- Włot, A. The power of acoustical amplifiers p. 18
- A. S. The portable radio receiver "Dorotea." p. 21
- Hozowski, S. Vibrators made of electric bells p. 24.
- Kachlicki, Z. Practical adaptation of a feeder to an ultrashort-wave antenna. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 26
- Widuch, S. SP9KBN/P in the PD-57 p. 26.
- Table of contents for v. 7, 1957.
- SKRZYDLATA POLSKA (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements *Aeroklubu*, on organization, *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth, *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting, *Szybownik*, on gliding, and *Technika*, on modeling. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: From our correspondents, Book and periodical reviews on aviation, From air raids all over the country
- Vol. 14, no. 6, Feb. 1958.
- (sz) Airplanes-satellites p. 3
- (m) Krakow Aviation Club celebrates its 30th anniversary; *Skrzydłata Polska* receives the Honorary Jubilee Medal. p. 3.
- It is not so bad, though p. 6
- Krolikiewicz, T. The Polish Air Force between the two wars. Pt. 6. (To be contd.) p. 7.
- From the life of Polish air pilots abroad, Great Britain. p. 7.
- Pawłowicz, F. The PWS-24 airplane. p. 8.
- Kod, J. What other periodicals write about aeronautics. p. 8.
- Gajowski, S. Airplanes and airports. p. 10
- Klein, J. The flying Krakovians (To be contd.) p. 13.
- The last flight of the Red Baron. (Conclusion) p. 14.
- Skowronski, M. Take pictures of your own models! p. 15.
- Encyclopedia of model aeronautics. (To be contd.) p. 15.
- ter. 7th World Gliding Championship in Leszno, June 15-29, 1958. p. 18.
- Swiatek, J. The first year of operation of the Polish People's Republic Aviation Club (To be contd.) p. 19.
- Vol. 14, no. 7, Feb. 1958.
- The American satellite Alfa 1958 circles the earth. p. 3.
- Maciejewski, Z. EI-AI means into the skies. p. 4.
- Stahmann, G. Air sports in the German Republic. p. 5.
- Cieplik, W. How the speed of a jet ph ured. p. 6.
- Krolikiewicz, T. The Polish Air Force two wars. Pt. 7. (To be contd.) p. 7.
- Pawłowicz, F. The RWD-15 tourist ad (yy) From the life of Polish air pilots
- Staron, J. In the nest of Jak airplane
- Klein, J. The flying Krakovians. (Cor Encyclopedia of model aeronautics. (To be contd.) p. 15.
- Swiatek, J. The first year of operation People's Republic Aviation Club. (To be contd.) p. 18.
- (j) A conference of the active of the P Republic Aviation Club. p. 19.
- Vol. 14, no. 8, Feb. 1958.
- Sarnocinska, J. Lebor was the best! p. 4.
- Rejniak, T. Official visit with Yngosli Pawłowicz, F. The WZ-VIII air liner.
- Krolikiewicz, T. The Polish Air Force two wars. Pt. 9. (To be contd.) p. 6
- Wojciechowski, J. From the Maromei p. 8.
- (z) The SZD-22 glider *Mucha-Standa* flies. p. 10
- Wojciechowski, J. Remote steering of models. (Conclusion) p. 14.

STRAZAK. (Komenda Główna Straży Pożarnych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semimonthly]

Vol. 8, nos 5-7, Mar - Apr 1958

SZKŁO I CERAMIKA. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Szkłarskiego i Ceramicznego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements *Dialektyn Instytutu Przemysłu Szkła i Ceramiki*, bulletin of the Institute of the Glass and Ceramics Industries, *Dialektyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianów*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; *Dialektyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and *Przeglad Dokumentacyjny*

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1958

- Main tasks of the glass industry in 1958. p. 27.
- Stadnicki, Z. The importance of advertising in the professional press p. 28
- Szmał, E. The effect of raw materials on workers. p. 30
- Jasiewiczowa, E. Wolin, the oldest center of glass manufacture in Poland p. 34.
- Mejer, L. The possibilities of modernizing the functioning of semiautomatic machinery p. 37.
- Pieczka, M. The errors in the system of wages in the glass industry. p. 40
- Syska, Z. The applied technology in the Chinese porcelain industry. (To be contd.) p. 42.
- Płowczyński, J. A visit to the Josiah Wedgwood Plant. p. 46

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Związek Polskich Inżynierów i Techników Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements *Dialektyn Głównego Instytutu Lotnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Aeronautic Institute, and *Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa*, documentation of the same Institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Bibliography on aeronautics; Aeronautic vocabulary.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.

- Ten years of our postwar editorial work p. 1.
- Stankiewicz, E. The influence of small design changes on natural vibration frequencies. p. 2.
- Kozłowski, J. Vertical take-off and landing aircraft. p. 6.
- Vorbradt, T. Tightening of threaded fittings in aircraft power and fuel systems p. 10
- W. F. Report from the 8th Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference at Folkestone, September 9-12, 1957. p. 22.
- Lempko, J. Aeronautics at the Plastics Show. p. 26.
- Madoyski, S. Thin, loose elements cause faulty assembling of joints p. 27
- S. M. Review of rationalization devices p. 28.
- Zatyka, H. Welding in aircraft constructions p. 28 of cover.

Warsaw, Instytut Łączności. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers on communication engineering issued by the Institute of Communication, with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1957.

- Grobelny, M. Noise measurement in the ultrashort wave range. p. 1.
- Treter, A. Instruments for measuring noise of industrial o



- Faberkiewicz, Z., Kolatowski, S. Technical considerations in organizing the power industry p. 40.
- Vol. 17, no. 3, Mar. 1957
- Dzierzbicki, S. High-voltage cutouts of alternating current with a high-resistance arc p. 53.
- Wajs, K. Direct and indirect regulators p. 56.
- Leasok, Z. Lighting in a switchboard p. 57.
- Dombrowski, K. Installing a two-wire line to a station p. 61.
- Kotowski, J. Some ways of lowering consumption indexes of electric power p. 63.
- Brzozowski, S. Simplified method of calculating the volume of street lighting p. 66.
- Karasiński, Z. New protective circuit breakers guaranteeing the continuity of protective circuits p. 69.
- K. Compensation for inactive power of transformers p. 71.
- K. Fuses for batteries of static condensers p. 72.
- Koledziejczyk, Z. Standards established by the Polish Committee of Standards in the field of electric-power engineering for 1956 p. 72.
- K. Higher coefficient of power in arc-welding machines p. 74.
- Sloniewski, W. A conference on technical progress in building electric-power plants p. 74.
- Rozyczki, M. Exhibition of Czechoslovak electro-technic apparatus p. 75.
- Vol. 17, no. 4, Apr. 1957
- Fiszer, W. Consultations at the Electric-Power Engineering Section of the 3d Congress of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association p. 85.
- Machura, E. Apparatus and equipment of a switchboard of slab construction p. 87.
- Ostrasz, L. Electrostatic filters p. 91.
- Knaab, B. From the construction of the first trackless distributing station of 110 kv. in Poland p. 93.
- R. Cz. Electrification in American industry p. 96.
- Reut, A. Production of the Lower Silesia Electric Machinery Plant p. 97.
- Firkowicz, S. Production of electron tubes in Poland p. 100.
- Sokocinski, J. Fuses for transformers p. 101.
- Rukasz, C. Concerning the quality of fixtures for middle- and low-voltage networks p. 102.
- Vol. 17, no. 6, June 1957
- Siwecki, J. National Electric Apparatus Industry at the 26th Poznan International Fair p. 141.
- Hotoszko, E. Types of electric resistance furnaces Pt. 2. Heating furnaces with fixed electrodes p. 144.
- Straszewski, A. Induction voltage regulators (rotary transformers) p. 147.
- Urbanowski, S. Further development of dynamoelectric amplifiers, rapidity p. 151.
- Dendor, M. A few remarks on electrical engineering on ships p. 152.
- S. Sz. Mobilization of small hydroelectric-power stations p. 153.
- Margowski, J. Selsyns and their application p. 154.
- Szczepanik, H. The quality of the equipment p. 157.
- From foreign experiences.
- electrotechnic-porcelain  
the need of its develop-
- electric resistance furnaces.  
ances p. 170.
- of direct-current motors  
for the development of  
ry. p. 176.
- fluence of atmospheric  
tion of electric motors.
- bles of the power need for  
less variable-speed induc-
- on of buildings against fire  
electric lines p. 183.
- ph Hertz; on his hundredth  
grounding p. 186.
- speed regulation resistor  
p. 184.
- sh Committee on Lighting.

Kolbinski, K., Salamon, L. 2d Nationwide Contest on Rationalization in the field of saving electric power p. 196.

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Stalinozgod. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications Monthly].

Recurrent features: Mining, in questions and answers, Book and periodical reviews

Vol. 9, no. 1, 2, Jan./Feb. 1958.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries Monthly].

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, Book and periodical reviews

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

GŁĘBOWICZ, JERZY. Poradnik morskiej służby radiowej. [Wyd. 1.] Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1957. 424 p. [Guidebook of the maritime radio service. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl., diagrs., forms, graphs, tables]

### PERIODICALS

BELLONA. Instytut Historyczny im. Gen. Sikorskiego. London. [Journal on military science and history issued by the General Sikorski Historical Institute. Quarterly].

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Review of periodicals.

No. 3/4, July/Dec. 1957 (published 1958).

Łankiewicz, J. The supreme command of the Polish Armed Forces abroad in the years 1939-1948, an outline of organization and activity (Conclusion) p. 3.

Iranek-Osmecki, K. Importance of the Warsaw uprising p. 11.

Srokowski, W. J. Bloch p. 19.

Contributions and sources materials to the history of the September 1939 campaign. Protocols of the Polish-British General Staffs Conferences in Warsaw, May 1939. In English, French, and Polish p. 25.

Table of contents for 1957

MORZE (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League. Absorbed Młody Żeglarz. Monthly].

Recurrent features: News from the League, Editor's answers

Vol. 11(1, c. 12) no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Zeromski, S. An author, a compatriot; an article published in the magazine Naokoło Świata in 1925.

Wojewodka, C. We are building our tanker fleet p. 8.

Ostrowski, S. Hope again present p. 10.

The 11th meeting, the Neptune Club in action p. 12.

The small encyclopedia of Morze, astronomical navigation for everybody. Pt. 2. p. 13.

Jawol. A floating highway and a floating island p. 15.

The Royal Navy in Gdynia p. 22.

Piatkowski, H. Praising a plywood canoe p. 23.

Romanowski, B. Boarding on the high sea p. 24.

W. Z. At a tortoise pace p. 30.

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Daraki, S. The merchant marine and harbors in the year 1957 p. 2.

Piwowski, J. The icebreakers p. 4.

(Jotem) New ships p. 7.

An introduction to navigation p. 14.

Bublewski, W. The Wielkopolska; you work on the land, take a rest on the sea p. 15.

Kozłowski, B. North European pirates p. 16.

Płuchński, M. We build a tourist kayak p. 20.

Marine Writers and Painters Club p. 23.

Jotem. Japanese navy p. 26.

R. S. The Karpaty's last voyage p. 29.

(Jw). Neptune and Morze; a book review p. 30.

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny i Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Marine Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Supplements Technika Morska i Wybrzeża. Monthly].

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Soviet maritime transportation, 1917-1957 p. 321.

Szawernowski, P. Polish-Soviet scientific cooperation in the researches on the Baltic Sea p. 323.

Svedsen, A. The optimum size and speed of a ship p. 325.

Suchorowski, S. The organizational-legal situation of the Polish Register of Ships p. 329.

Soltys, A. Radar in shipping p. 331.

Aflanas, J. Waves against a sloping breakwater p. 334.

Balewski, W. New prospects of the development of the harbor of Danzig p. 346.

Conference devoted to the problem of the construction of ships p. 338.

Harbors of Yugoslavia p. 342.

A new stage in Polish-Czechoslovak cooperation in transportation p. 345.

Reinforcement of the Romanian wharf in Gdynia p. 345.

WOJSKO LUDOWE (Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ideological education and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces].

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography, Documents, Political activity of the Party in the Soviet Army

No. 2, Feb. 1958

Urnaz, T. 40 years of the first socialist army p. 3.

Carlew, F. Fighting traditions of the Soviet army and navy as a powerful weapon of the Soviet soldiers' education p. 13.

Okecki, S. Poles, heroes of the Soviet Union p. 21.

Odlewany, M. On the Kalinin front p. 27.

Sobiesiak (Make), J. In the Volhynia forests p. 29.

Romanowski, B. A convoy bound to Muminak p. 30.

Stolarczyk, W. With the Soviet infantry p. 32.

Margules, J. A lesson of conscientiousness p. 34.

Gliniski, M. Sense and courage p. 35.

Hupalowski, T. Among friends p. 37.

Zalucki, Z. Ordinary heroism of an ordinary man, a review of W. Grossman's book *Life and Fate* Vol. 1. For a Just Cause p. 39.

Jurek, M. What are the causes of the ideological weakness of the Party organization? Post-verification consideration of one from the 10th mechanized regiment p. 43.

Bajor, L. It is necessary to reach deeper into the problems of the political apparatus p. 40.

Boratynski, E., Malik, T. Pragmatism and the profession of an officer p. 55.

Przewlocki, P. The art of self-control, emotional states and commanding; a pedagogic discourse p. 50.

Chwilkowski, S. The army needs a political youth organization p. 67.

Janicki, S. From "The Red Little Devils" to "The Immortal Garrison", a motion-picture review p. 84.

J. L. New denotations in Maoist-Leninist theory of war and army, a book review p. 90.

W. D. Profiles of fighters in the People's Guard and the People's Army; a book review p. 94.

P. L. 10 months in insurgent Warsaw, a book review p. 95.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Semi-monthly].

Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war, Polish contribution to human culture.

No. 3, Feb. 1957.

Peleng. Soldier's chronicle p. 1.

M. N. Poland marches on the October way p. 3.

Przymanowski, J. The eyeless and the blind p. 7.

Kopanska, W. Beyond seven hills p. 8.

Szymanowski, J. Country life seen through pink glasses p. 8.

Koledziejczyk, A. With the leader p. 12.

Sulewski, W. How Lieutenant Jagatkowski fought the Amazons p. 15.

Stann. Public opinion. That is it p. 16.

(k). Chinese paintings in the Warsaw Palace of Culture and Learning p. 18.

No. 31, Dec. 1957.

Peleng. A record winning. 250,000 zlotys per kilometer. It is not good, but something is being done. An optimist, a pessimist and half of a bottle. Death due to autosuggestion. Winnings for millions. A promise to divulge a secret p. 1.

Sulewski, W. The Zamosc region p. 3.

Dobrowolski, S. The soldierly way of a poet p. 4.

Przymanowski, J. The ideology of military vulgarity p. 8.

Trojanowski, G. In order to make the highway plates disappear p. 9.

Burgiewicz, R. 10 years of the Academy of the General Staff p. 10.

No. 32, Dec. 1957.

Peleng. Soldier's chronicle p. 1.

Sowiński, T. A true Tobruk rat p. 6.

Wolinski, S. For Poland one has to fight not with words but with acts p. 8.

Gorski, J. News out of this world p. 14.

Bargielowski, D. Clear and confused symbols; a review of plays p. 14.

(Y). We present p. 16.

J. C. The house with one open window; a review of E. Kazakovich's book *The House on the Square*.

(m). Somehow it will be p. 19.

Entuzjasta. 500-meter running broad jump p. 19.



No. 4, Jan. 1958

- Kowalski, B. Verification holds the multiplication sign. p. 3.  
 Lewandowski, J. In search of romanticism. p. 3  
 S. R. D. The year 1863 p. 9  
 Miller, J. A poet-insurgent p. 9  
 Sulewski, W. Teofil Dabrowski, insurgent, Communist and poet p. 10  
 Kowalewska, Z. Words and deeds p. 12  
 Ozimek, S. Gina and the Italian Higher School of Education, a motion-picture review. p. 15  
 Stann. Let us pay attention to proportions p. 16  
 Czulinski, J. Gleanings of an old sword, a book review p. 18.  
 Olcsick, Z. A slight improvement p. 19  
 Entuzjasta. To prevent a checkmate p. 19

No. 5, Jan. 1958.

- Rosolowski, S. Examples and conclusions; the matter of military ruffianism p. 4.  
 Thinking, indispensable! p. 6.  
 Jegorow, R.; Krakowski, S. The secret of "Blgot" Ozimek, S. "Eroica", the unfinished symphony, a motion-picture review p. 15  
 M. W. Rewards. p. 16  
 Grochowiak, S. A. Wat, virtuous temptations p. 18.  
 S. O. Gabriel Zych's Rok 1807 (Year 1807), a book review. p. 18.  
 S. O. Mieczyslaw Pruszyński's W Tobruku, Narwiku i w Moskwie (In Tobruk, Narvik, and in a Mosquito), a book review p. 18.

No. 6, Feb. 1958

- Mech, L. The man whom they wished to see dead p. 2.  
 Przymanowski, J. Alcoholism in the army. p. 4.  
 Graczyk, K.; Kulczyńska, M. Military vulgarity. p. 8  
 Bazarowski, J. The buckle. p. 6.  
 Wolska, K. A few words about Belgium p. 12  
 Grochowiak, S. Degrees of initiation p. 14.  
 ST G. On writing; an interview with Magda Leja p. 14  
 Janicki, S. From the history of motion pictures about war. p. 15.  
 Sulewski, W. From the pages of tragedy and glory; a review of Tadeusz Kotzebue's *Bitwa nad Bzurą*. (The Battle on the Bzura River) p. 18

No. 7, Feb. 1958.

- Dymek, S. Patrolling conscience p. 3.  
 Kruk, J. Remarks of a man out of the way and free of personal interest; the matter of military ruffianism p. 4.  
 Czaraski, A. Why separately? p. 4.  
 Kolodziejczyk, A. Men and the night. p. 6.  
 Blen, J. Racing at Cape Canaveral. p. 12.  
 Z. K. For and against, a short dialogue about "The End of the Night." p. 15  
 Bargielowski, D. "I see them in the theater of the soul"; a review of a play p. 18.

No. 8, Feb. 1958.

- Szymanski, J. Students with stars. p. 3

- Przymanowski, J., Dyllewicz, H. A joint announcement after a meeting at the highest level, on the matter of military ruffianism. p. 4  
 Dyllewicz, H. Ideology or lack of intelligence? p. 4.  
 Zambski, J. Aerial cruisers. p. 8  
 Przymanowski, J. The forty-year-old army p. 8  
 Zki. 10 X "ZA", in place of an article on modern painting p. 14  
 Janicki, S. Pages from the history of the war film p. 15  
 Czeret. Cranes are flying high. p. 15.  
 S. O. "The Silent Don" on the screen p. 15  
 Mudy, W. The dusk of bases. p. 18  
 Wolska, K. After Bratislava Paris applauded p. 19

No. 9, Feb. 1958.

- Dobrowolski, S. What kind of soldiers do I want? p. 3  
 Sawczak, W., Stankiewicz, U., Nowinski, M. In defiance of, or on manufacturing, an ideology of military ruffianism p. 4  
 Przymanowski, J. A single answer to three of them and four puzzles. p. 4.  
 H. K. A winter school of toughness. p. 5  
 Czaraski, A. "Yarn" untangled "SM" p. 8  
 Zaluski, Z. Against war or against losing war, a motion-picture review. p. 9.  
 Gamski, Z. Away with humbug p. 12.  
 Kłoczyski, Z. The gray palette, program, impressionism, KP, Włocław Tarasewski, p. 15.  
 Blum, S. Ernest Hemingway, the most read writers in the world p. 15

## R U M A N I A

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

AGERPRESS INFORMATION BULLETIN (Romanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Chronicle of events, Sports.  
 Vol. 9, no. 4, Feb. 1958

Bucharest, Universitatea "C. I. Parhon" ANALELE SERIA STIINTELOR SOCIALE. Bucuresti [Journal on social sciences, history, and law issued by C. I. Parhon University, with French and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Revista Universitatii "C. I. Parhon." See also its *Analele, Seria stiintelor naturii*. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews

No. 10, 1957.

- Coleanu, I. Evolution of the Romanian declension. p. 9.  
 Nicolescu, G. Problems connected with a history of Romanian literature. p. 15.  
 Grosu, M. An inedited manuscript of chronicler Ion Neculce. p. 35.  
 Pacurariu, D. Some new precise information and data on Ion Ghica's novel *Romanul* (The Romance). p. 51.  
 Paun, O. *Pitarul Hristache's Cronica Rimata* (Rhymed Chronicle). p. 65.  
 Cazimir, S. Events on the eve of the revolt of 1907 in contemporary literature. p. 77.  
 Ioachimescu, T. The historical essence of romanticism. p. 85.  
 Gane, T. The evolution of Gleb Uspenski from populism (narodnichestvo) to revolutionary democracy. p. 101.  
 Facon, N. Carducci, the fighting critic. p. 115.  
 Braescu, I. An aspect of the terms of comparison in Balzac's writings. p. 129.  
 Mladoveanu, D. Alessandro Tassoni; a criticism of his writings. p. 139.  
 Baraz, M. Figurative description in Montaigne's writings. p. 151.  
 Kiasler-Ungureanu, G. The problem of shaping the literary German language in Transylvania. p. 167.  
 Cristea, D. Transformation of sentences and phraseological expressions into nouns in contemporary French language. p. 179.  
 Nasta, M. The theme of social equality in the morality of certain Delphian myths; problems of literary history in connection with the fragment of the tragedy *King Candaules*. p. 185.

CONTEMPORANUL (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Culture. Weekly]  
 Nos. 10-11, Mar. 1958.

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book and film reviews, Crossword puzzles, Chess, Comics  
 Vol. 7, nos. 11-12, Mar. 1958

LA ROUMAINE NOUVELLE. Bucuresti. [In French. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: News from Rumania; Science; Belles-lettres; Art.

Vol. 11, nos. 224-226, Jan.-Feb. 1958

RUMANIA TODAY. Bucharest [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in German as *Romanien Heute* and in Spanish as *Rumania de Hoy*. Monthly]

No. 3, Mar. 1958.

RUMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Revue Roumaine* and in German. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Cultural exchanges; Exhibitions.

Vol. 11, no. 4, 1957.

- Tenth anniversary of the proclamation of the Romanian People's Republic, December 30, 1947-December 30, 1957. p. 3.  
 Gaffin, M. Literature. p. 5.  
 Balaci, A. New editions of the Romanian classics. p. 10.  
 Vianu, T. Contact with the universal treasury. p. 10.  
 Jianu, I. Fine arts. p. 22.  
 Tudor, A. Music. p. 27.  
 Tornea, F. The theater. p. 32.  
 Dragomir, M. The beginnings of the Romanian cinema. p. 39.  
 Mincu, S. Science. p. 42.  
 Ivascu, G. The press. p. 51.  
 Ralea, M. Cultural relations with foreign countries. p. 56.  
 Crisan, I. The library of the Romanian People's Republic Academy; scientific research work. p. 109.  
 Lascu, N. Ovid in Rumania. p. 112.  
 Dunare, N. The traditional "Maidens' Fair" on Mount Gaius. p. 117.  
 Schnapp, B. The Natural History Museum of Bucharest. p. 121.  
 Dancu, D. The breviary of the Brukenthal Museum. p. 125.  
 Diaconu, A. Tintoretto. p. 127.  
 Musa, A. The yearly Exhibition of Graphic Arts. p. 128.  
 Bratu, S. Laurentiu Fulga's *Men Without Glory*. Vol. 1 of the *Eroica* trilogy; a book review. p. 136.  
 S. H. Francisc Munteanu's *Hotel Sadness*; a book review. p. 138.  
 Morariu, M. Cezar Petrescu's *Victorin Street*; a book review. p. 141.  
 Micu, D. Iulia Soare's *The Calaff Family*; a book review. p. 143.  
 V. T. Ion Vlasu's *I Left My Village*; a book review. p. 144.

TRIBUNA. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Cluj. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]  
 Vol. 2, nos. 12, 14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

URSS AZI. (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly]  
 Jan. 1958.

URZICA. Bucuresti [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 10, no. 8, Mar. 1958

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

RUMANIA. Directia Generala a Asocierii Culturale Comisia Stiintifica Consultativa pentru Coordonarea Activitatii Bibliotecilor din R. P. R. Noi metode organizate impamnatul interbibliotecar Bucuresti, Ministerul Culturii, 1958. 10 p.  
 [Rules for the organization of interlibrary loans, footnotes, forms]

RUMANIA. Ministerul Postelor si Telecomunicatiilor Catalogul ziarelor si revistelor sovietice. Bucuresti [Catalog of Soviet newspapers and periodicals distributed by the Central Direction for Book Distribution of the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications]  
 Year 1953 1953 47 p

## PERIODICALS

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography, From our correspondents.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Petrescu, C. The book, like a kind of daily bread for the Soviet people. p. 1.  
 Moldoveanu, V. Rumanian-Russian relations in the field of scientific and library activities before August 23, 1944. p. 4.  
 Simonescu, D. Following the Soviet experience in the field of bibliography. p. 8.  
 Raly, G. Library technique. p. 10.  
 Langman, R. Materials referring to library methodology in assistance to libraries. p. 12.  
 In honor of the Great October. p. 13.  
 Slancu, S. School libraries. p. 15.  
 Contest of rural libraries in the Gostil District. p. 18.  
 Gaffin, V. A short bibliographic guide. p. 20.  
 Valle, J. The National Library in Chile. p. 24.  
 Cindru, V. Some opinions on the Coton classification system. p. 26.  
 Clopotel, I. Mechanization of library work. p. 20.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Ten years of achievement; in honor of the Republic's anniversary. p. 1.  
 Mihailescu, T. The development of libraries in the years 1947-1957. p. 4.  
 Simonescu, D. The teaching of librarians in Rumania. p. 7.  
 Cluciu, D. My work in the past and now. p. 10.  
 Gaffin, V. A real writer, a true patriot. p. 12.  
 Balcescu, G. The library of the Rumanian Academy in nine decrements of activities, 1867-1957. (To be contd.) p. 15.  
 Theodorescu, B. The Bucharest libraries on the eve of 1900. p. 20.



Achievements in a community-center library. p. 23.  
 Cancea, N. About the cadres of librarians of higher education. p. 27.  
 Mihalescu, D. The problems of creating bibliographic tools. p. 29.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1958  
 Appeal directed to workers in cultural domains on the occasion of the Convention of Rumanian Librarians, December 18-20, 1957. p. 1.  
 Vladescu-Bacosa, G., and others. Plans prepared by libraries for the year 1958. p. 3.  
 Balcescu, G. The Library of the Rumanian Academy in nine decenniums of activities, 1867-1957. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
 A book exhibition. p. 14.  
 Popescu, G. From the experience of our work, regional libraries. p. 16.  
 Cruher, A. More attention to the development of the interlibrary contest in rural areas. p. 19.  
 Mestor, D. Certain problems connected with the activity of trade-union librarians. p. 23.  
 The council of Bucharest trade-union librarians. p. 28.  
 Moldoveanu, V. Some aspects of documentation activities. p. 28.  
 Vaczy, L. The problem of local bibliographies. p. 31.  
 Rosko, C. Considerations on class 63, agriculture in the decimal classification. p. 34.  
 With master Mihail Sadoveanu in the highlands of Rumania; a topic for a literary contest. p. 38.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BACON, FRANCIS, viscount St Albans. Noua organon Traducere de N. Petrescu si M. Florian. Studiul introductiv de Al. Posescu [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957 233 p. [Novum organum Tr. from the Latin footnotes] NN Not in DLC

BANU, ION Introducere in istoria filozofiei Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1937 274 p. [Introduction to the history of philosophy footnotes] NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

REVISTA CULTULUI MOZAIK DIN R. P. R. (Comunitatea Evreilor din Bucuresti) Bucuresti. [Religious magazine issued by the Jewish Community in Bucharest. In Rumanian and Yiddish. Bimonthly] Vol. 2, nos. 7, 8/9, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

### 4. HISTORY

CIMPINA, BARBU T. Cercetari cu privire la baza sociala a puterii lui Stefan cel Mare. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956 103 p. [Studies on the social base of Stefan cel Mare's power footnotes] NN Not in DLC

DOCUMENTE PRIVIND ISTORIA ROMANIEI SI TARA ROMANEASCA. Mihail Roller, redactor responsabil Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Documents of Rumanian history. B. Rumanian lands. facsimils, footnotes] 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries [1247-1500] 1953 431 p NN

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Institutul de Istoria Partidului Muncitoresc Roman [The Institute of the History of the Romanian Workers' Party] Impulsiile fostilor voluntari impotriva Marii Revolutii razboiului civil 1917-1918 [The impulses of former volunteers at the time of the Revolution and the civil war, footnotes] Bucuresti, Editura 1955 51 p. an People's

omica a Repub-  
 Editura Stiin-  
 geography of the  
 .. bibl.]

menilor muncii  
 si 1954. Bucu-  
 p. [Protection  
 People's Repub-  
 l. illus., port.]

entare. Evidenta  
 perimentala apli-  
 al-order [Rosu  
 control in the  
 Jurnal-Order

### PERIODICALS

EVIDENTA CONTABILA Bucuresti [Publication on business accounting, auditing, and management Monthly]  
 Recurrent features From experience of the USSR and countries of people's democracy, Book reviews, Letters from readers.  
 Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
 Ten years of accounting control in Rumania. p. 3.  
 Nisteanu, N., Linseher, I. The new plan of accounts for industrial enterprises. p. 10.  
 Imberg, S. The balance sheet and yearly financial report on collective farms. p. 17.  
 Marinescu, F. Some suggestions for the simplification and improvement of accounting control. p. 24.  
 Temenhaus, E. The fund of an enterprise as a means of raising the living standard of workers. p. 29.  
 Stancu, C. The control of packing in public food industries. p. 34.  
 Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
 A budget of peaceful creative work. p. 3.  
 Marica, C. Determination of production costs in a complex production in the field of siderurgy. p. 7.  
 Carhuescu, V. For a just determination of profitability according to production branches on state farms. p. 12.  
 Florescu, P. Some problems connected with the constitution of the enterprise fund. p. 17.  
 Manu, O. Considerations on the method of registering production costs. p. 22.  
 Mitroscu, P. Application of the "enterprise method" for planning the merchandise production in the local industry. p. 29.  
 Doboveanu, A. Accounting-expert examinations in the service of people's rule of law. p. 32.  
 Opris, I. The organization of preventive control in units of the Trusts for the industrialization of Wood. p. 38.  
 FINANTE SI CREDIT. (Editura de Stat pentru Imprimarie si Publicatii) Bucuresti [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features Letters from readers, Book reviews; Bibliography, New laws and regulations  
 Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
 Lupu, M. Development of the banking system in Rumania in the period 1947-1957. p. 3.  
 Vacarel, L.; Diamandopol, M. Ten years of thorough changes in the content and role of Rumanian finance, 1947-1957. p. 14.  
 Popovici, M. Local budgets in Rumania in the service of socialist construction. p. 34.  
 Malevachi, M. Some considerations on Rumania's public finances in the period preceding the democratic-people's revolution. p. 50.  
 Rubicea, O.; Stusiac, M. Certain problems connected with the control of state income. p. 58.  
 Radulescu, C. Let us improve the work in planning and use of current assets. p. 68.  
 GAZETA FINANTELOR. (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutile Administrative de Stat si Statuti Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils Weekly]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 243-248, Mar. 1958.  
 INSTRUCTORUL DE PIONIERI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti [Publication Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
 LUPTA CFR. (Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Transporturi si Telecomunicatii si Departamentul Cailor Ferate Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Union of Transportation and Telecommunication Workers and the Department of Rumanian Railroads Weekly]  
 Vol. 14, nos. 666-670, Jan. 1958.  
 REVISTA DE STATISTICA. (Directiune Centrala de Statistica de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office, Council of Ministers. Six no. a year]  
 Recurrent feature Bibliographical notes.  
 Vol. 6, no. 5, 1957.  
 Levente, M. An evaluation of world agriculture in 1950; an analysis and suggestions on the draft program and the resolution made at the Rome conference of statistical group of the United Nations Organization. p. 3.  
 Barai, E. Marginal remarks on the draft program for the analysis of world agriculture in 1950. p. 10.  
 Stefanescu, S. A statistical analysis of the production cost reduction at the Nicolae Balcescu Plant in Bucharest. p. 14.  
 Katz, M.; Ostfeld, M. Statistical methods applied to the study of securing workers for industrial enterprises. p. 20.  
 Stanescu, N. Some problems of a statistical analysis of collectivization of agriculture in Rumania. p. 30.  
 Veros, I. Social-cultural achievements in the Autonomous Hungarian Province in 1956. p. 53.

Haris, G. Cottage industries and handicraft in Apuseni Mountains, community of Alba, Cluj province. p. 60.  
 Schlesinger, E. The correlation between the wage fund and the degree of fulfilling the production plan. p. 68.  
 Gheorghiu, D. The economic importance of the Suez Canal. p. 74.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1957.  
 Levente, M. For a better organization of statistical work in Rumania, on occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 3.  
 Treblec, V. Ten years of scientific work in statistics, 1947-1957. p. 11.  
 Mihoc, G. The method of selection. p. 21.  
 Toviss, L.; Rancu, N. Some aspects of the characteristics of dynamics of the physical volume of industrial production. p. 36.  
 Mechanization of accounting and calculation in Rumania. p. 49.  
 Baeder, A.; Beck, F.; Zmeu, P. Statistical analysis of the sale of mercandise in a local commercial organization. p. 59.  
 Bafint, G.; Rosca, N. Development of general schools in the Bucharest District in 1951-1956. p. 68.  
 Mesaros, E. The population and the demographic evolution of socialist countries. p. 78.  
 The methodology of research and of calculation of the economic efficiency of investments in Poland. p. 84.  
 Bihari, V. Statistics of prices in Yugoslavia. p. 86.  
 Belu, G. From the activities of the statistical section at the Institute of Economic Research, Rumanian Academy. p. 89.

### Index for 1957.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1958.  
 Barai, E.; Gulescu, L. Analysis of the global agricultural production per 100 hectares of land. p. 3.  
 Nazare, A. The place of home industry in the statistical analysis of goods production. p. 20.  
 Marinescu, I. Some methodological problems of the census of buildings and dwellings. p. 27.  
 Schlesinger, E. The delimitation of forms of general economic control. p. 35.  
 Movileanu, I. Problems connected with statistics of production costs in the machine manufacturing industry, establishing average production costs of products in enterprises working "on order" and with a long fabrication cycle. p. 41.  
 Vancu, C. Economic and social-cultural development of the Bulgarian People's Republic after the liberation, the Statistical Yearbook of Bulgaria for 1956. p. 50.  
 Luca, R. Analysis of the indicators of economic efficiency of investments in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 62.  
 Bolangiu, O. Marginal remarks on N. Stancu's Cooperativizarea agriculturii in R. P. R. (Collectivization of Agriculture in the Rumanian People's Republic); a book review. p. 65.

ROMANIA MUNCITORE. (Les syndicalistes roumains libes en exil) Paris. [Bulletin issued by a group of trade-unionists in exile. Includes a French-language supplement Cahiers de la Roumanie Ouvriere, monographic studies. Monthly]  
 No. 48, Dec. 1955.  
 Nos. 50-54, 56-60; Feb.-June, Aug.-Dec. 1956.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 62-64, 66-69, Feb.-Apr., June-Sept. 1957

Rumania. Camera de Comerț a Republicii Populare Romine. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [Issued by the Rumanian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition, issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Informations, in German as its Nachrichten, and in Russian Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: News in brief.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.  
 Rumanian-Soviet trade relations. p. 3.  
 Rumania exports turboaggregates for thermoelectric power stations. p. 5.  
 Game; a source of wealth in Rumania. p. 6.  
 Trefoil seed. p. 8.  
 Vines, Gh. Some of the achievements of the Rumanian engineering industry. p. 7.  
 Offers of Rumanian ready-made articles of dress. p. 8.  
 Bone glue. p. 8.  
 Rumanian wines. p. 9.  
 Petrolani, I. Increasing activity of Goods Control Office; OCM. p. 10.  
 Rumanian exports bentwood chairs. p. 19.  
 Rumanian bauxite exports. p. 19.  
 Rumania exports viscose and viscose products. p. 20.  
 "Tiger" matches for export. p. 20.  
 Sturgeon, great source of wealth for Rumania. p. 21.

SCITEA PIONIERULUI (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Title varies: Scanteia pionierului. Semiweekly]  
 Vol. 9, nos. 11-12, Mar. 1958.



**TINARUL LENINIST** (Unirea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Union of Working Youth Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958

- Dr. Petru Groza, an obituary, p. 1.  
Resolution of the 3d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Union of Working Youth, December 19-21, 1957, for a wider mobilization of youth in the fight for the construction of socialism in Rumania, for the intensification of educational activities among young people in the spirit of socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism, p. 1.  
Madaras, P.; Vrteli, G. The superiority of the socialist system over the capitalist system, p. 9.  
Stefanescu, A. An unjustified delay, p. 15.  
Popescu, F. A presidential initiative, p. 30.  
Andrei, L. Better working and living conditions for young forestry workers, p. 34.  
Stavrus, I. Flowers of the republic; we don't know our fatherland, p. 44.  
Oprea, A. Marginal notes on the work of Panait Istrati, p. 60.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Chepes, G. Our people's democracy as a form of the proletariat dictatorship, p. 1.  
The great attack, a discussion with Grandpa Bigu on the Grivita fights in 1933, p. 9.  
Horja, G. Some aspects of the unequal law of development in capitalist countries after the Second World War, p. 15.  
Solov, S. The youth take part in public activities, p. 21.  
Florea, S. Youth activities within the political education of the Union of Working Youth, p. 26.  
Stefanescu, A. An initiative with wide resonance, p. 30.  
Kiss, E. The right care of the instructors of Pioneers as a guarantee for the success of Pioneer activities, p. 33.  
Andrei, L. Young people from collective producing farms with annuities for landshare, p. 38.  
Popescu, F. A candidate for the third time, p. 43.  
Stanetu, I. Morality and immorality. Pt. 3, Professional morality, p. 46.  
Florea, G.; Petro, N. Black gold in Oltenia, p. 52.

**6. POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN.** Hotarirea Biroului Politic al C C al P M R cu privire la unele masuri de imbunatatire a muncii politice-educative in randul studentilor, 22 June 1958. Text prescurtat. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1958. 28 p. [Resolution of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party regarding certain measures for the improvement of political-educational activities among students, June 22, 1958. Abridged text]

**PERIODICALS**

**B. I. R. E., BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL.** Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 238-251, 254, 256; Feb.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1957.

**LE COURRIER ROUMAIN. CURIERUL ROMANESC.** Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French and Rumanian. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Political life in exile.

Vol. 5, nos. 118/119, 123; Oct., Dec. 1957.  
Vol. 5, nos. 124/125, 126; Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**GLASUL PATRIEI.** (Comitetul Roman pentru Repatriere) Berlin. [Issued by the Rumanian Committee for Repatriation. Three no. a month]

Vol. 2, no. 8, Mar. 1957.  
Unveiling of a policy, p. 1.

**LUPTA DE CLASA.** (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography; Documents.

Vol. 37, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- The democratic people's regime, created by the masses of the people led by the Party of the working class, p. 3.  
Tutovanu, I. Rumania's military participation in the antifascist war, p. 13.  
Manescu, M. Rumania's economic and social development at the time of the bourgeois-feudal regime and now, figures and facts, p. 26.  
Ioanid, M. The beginnings of the theory which has revolutionized contemporary social thinking; K. Marx and F. Engels, Works, Vol. 1, p. 39.  
Varga, E. There is by no means a "crisis in communism," Tr. from the Russian, p. 51.  
Pak Kim Cor. On the road of peaceful unification of the fatherland and of construction of socialism, p. 69.  
Dinu, G. Alexandru Sahia; a biographic sketch, p. 76.

Manea, I. The German Federal Republic on the eve of elections, p. 84.

Declaration of Latin America's Communist Parties on the so-called South Atlantic Party, p. 95.  
Session of the Executive Committee of the Central Committee, Communist Party in Great Britain p. 97.

Vol. 37, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Under the sign of the Republic, p. 3.  
Radulescu, I. The transition of humanity from capitalism to socialism, the substance of our epoch, p. 13.  
Sterian, H. The policy of socialist industrialization in Rumania, p. 25.  
Milcu, S.; Nadasean, S. For a close relationship between scientific research and practice, p. 37.  
Tudor, G. Actuality of the immortal ideas from Das Kapital, p. 48.  
Sencovici, A. Current problems connected with the development of light industry, p. 63.  
Dindea, G. Economic and organizational consolidation of agricultural-production cooperatives, p. 76.  
Guran, J. Development of local economic activities under the attention of the Party organizations, p. 85.  
Common declaration of delegates of the French Communist Party and the Communist Party in Morocco, p. 93.  
The report submitted by Freitas, a member of the Central Committee of the Portuguese Communist Party at the 5th Party Congress, p. 98.  
Ciclan, I. Socialism and bourgeois thinking; a review of western publications, p. 102.  
Micu, D. New books by Florin Munteanu, p. 112.  
Balancescu, A. Regarding the attributions of peoples' councils, p. 122.  
Articles and materials published in the magazine Lupta de Clasa in the year 1957, p. 124.

Vol. 38, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- All our forces for the fulfillment of the state plan in 1958, p. 3.  
Florescu, M. A branch of industry with a great outlook, the industry of synthetic materials, p. 16.  
Roman, V. Science and socialism, p. 29.  
Arnautu, C. "Social harmony" in capitalist countries and the reality, p. 54.  
Marlin, I. Economic strengthening of the socialist sector of agriculture, p. 65.  
Cepikav, V. Contemporary capitalism and anti-Marxism, p. 76.  
Livranu, V. The defense of the first socialist state, the embodiment of proletarian internationalism, p. 87.  
The constitution in Argentina proposed by the Communist Party in Argentina, p. 99.  
Prestes, L. Tasks of Brazilian communists, p. 101.  
Burnelle, E. A plan for peace and social progress, p. 104.

**Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului ANALELE** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Party History, Rumanian Workers Party. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography; Calendar data; Documents

Vol. 3, no. 8, Nov./Dec. 1957.

- Ten years since the establishment of the Rumanian People's Republic, the state of proletarian dictatorship, 1947-1957, p. 5.  
Avramescu, D., and others. Remembrances of December 13, 1918, p. 17.  
Roller, M. The revolutionary progress of Rumanian popular masses in the years 1917-1921, creation of the Rumanian Communist Party, p. 29.  
Caraculuc, T. Some aspects of the Rumanian Communist Party's struggle for the establishment of a new state apparatus in Rumania, August 23, 1944-December 30, 1947, p. 63.  
Constantinescu, N. From the history of the formation and development of the workers' class in Rumania, (To be contd.), p. 74.  
Ciclan, I. The echo of the Great Socialist October Revolution in some Rumanian newspapers in Transylvania, p. 102.  
Iacob, I.; Petrisor, V. Aspects of the struggle to transform mutual-aid associations in old Rumania into organizations based on the class struggle, p. 113.  
Mirescu, I. The "Druderiade" and the struggles of miners in the past for social insurance, p. 135.

**Rumania. Ministerul Afacerilor Straine. LIST OF THE DIPLOMATIC CORPS AT BUCHAREST.** Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. English-language edition; issued also in Rumanian as its *Lista Corpului Diplomatic din Bucuresti*]

Feb. 1957.

**VATRA.** Roma. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]

No. 48, Mar./Apr. 1958.

**VEAC NOU** (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built, without comments, Cultural notebook

Vol. 14, nos. 11, 13-14; Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**7. LAW**

**HILSENRAD, ARTHUR.** Proceduri civile in R P R (di) Arthur Hilsenrad [di] Iile Stoeneescu. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 595 p. [Civil procedure in the Rumanian People's Republic. footnotes, index, tables]

**RUMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. (Indexes)** Repertoriul general al legislatiei in vigoare publicata plus la data de 1 Ianuarie 1957 pe materii, cronologic, alfabetic. Intocmit de un colectiv compus din Costache Caracu [et al.]. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 1081 p. [General repertory of laws in force, promulgated up to January 1, 1957; arranged separately by subject, chronology, and alphabetic order]

**WALLACHIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Pravintineasca Codica 1780. Editie critica. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 208 p. [Adunarea izvoarelor vechiului drept romanesc seria 2] [Pravintineasca Codicia, 1780, annotated edition of the Code of Alexandru Ipsilanti. Parallel texts in Greek and Rumanian with French and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, indexes]

**PERIODICALS**

**Rumania. Consiliul de Ministri. COLECTIA DE HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII.** Bucuresti. [Collection of decrees and orders of the Council of Ministers]  
Vol. 7, nos. 5-8, 14-15; Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**8. EDUCATION**

**RUMANIA. Ministerul Invatamantului Public, Institutul de Stiinta Pedagogica.** Comunicari prezentate la sesiunea stiintifica a Institutului de Stiinta Pedagogica din 19-23 Ianuarie 1958. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica, 1958. 739 p. [Reports at the scientific session of the Institute of Pedagogic Sciences, January 19-22, 1958. Illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

**PERIODICALS**

**CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT.** (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe lnga Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 11, 1957.

- 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 641.  
Bodarna, M. All the zeal to put into effect the resolutions of our Party and government regarding the reorganization of the sport movement, p. 643.  
Kral, J.; Proa, I. Women and sport. I. (To be contd.), p. 648.  
Tudos, C. The meaning, range, and interdependence of the notions physical culture, physical education, and sport. II, p. 657.  
Barafan, O. Problems connected with physical-educational activities in higher education, p. 660.  
Bras, E. Results of an athletic conference; 10th International Championship of Athletes in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 670.  
Lulko, H. Whom does G. Korobkov make a mistake? Discussion on G. Korobkov's article "What is Essential for a Sprinter?" p. 676.  
Tibacu, V. Gymnastics and games in the school, on benches. II, p. 681.  
Baruch, E. The methodic requirements for the organization of mass cross-country running, p. 695.  
Balasu, N. Apparatus for the registration of the duration and force of a shock produced in the moment of a tight, jumping in gymnastics, p. 699.  
Garnulea, F. Training of skaters during all the year, p. 702.

Vol. 10, no. 12, 1957.

- 10 years since the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 705.  
Simion, I. Elections of councils of sport collectives, an important event in the reorganization of physical culture and sports in Rumania, p. 706.  
Kral, J.; Proa, I. Women and sport. II, p. 710.  
Iovanescu, C.; Calina, V. Great efforts in training, p. 717.  
Rosalia, V. A few lines for students of the Institute for Physical Culture, p. 723.  
Mitza, G. Some problems regarding the direction of activities in the field of skiing, p. 727.  
Alexe, N. Basic ideas in the theory of physical education. I, p. 731.



- Splai, F. Some technical particularities of the handball game played in a reduced terrain, and of handball played in a hall. p. 737.  
Baruch, E. Auxiliary forms for the preparation of sportsmen. p. 742.  
Flamariopol, M. Training problems in the basic period. p. 746.  
Tibacu, V. Gymnastics and games in the school, on benches. III. p. 751.  
Kirdloscu, C. Physical education in prerevolutionary Russia. p. 755.

GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union Weekly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 462, 464-465, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL. (Comitetul pentru Asezamintele Culturale de Masa) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Rumanian Cultural Institutions for Guidance of Mass Cultural Work Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters from correspondents, Editor's mailbox, Reviews.  
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Dr. Petru Groza; an obituary. p. 1.  
Gheorghiu, T. The guiding role of the Party in building socialist culture; 10 years since the constitution of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 2.  
Grivita Rosie, a glorious page in the history of the Rumanian people. p. 8.  
Filipas, C. The present state of development of the District Homes of Culture and the outlook for the future. p. 8.  
Tintea, G. Afternoons in Botosani. p. 10.  
Berclu, I. Aspects of the experience of the District Home of Culture in Sighet. p. 12.  
Lulescu, T. Following the comrades from the methodic bureau. p. 13.  
Teodorescu, G. A district home of culture and propaganda by means of lectures. p. 19.  
Pop, M. Cultural institutions for the people and the task of developing the folklore. p. 25.  
Sandulescu, I. In Tesla treasures of folklore are shining again. p. 32.  
Oprisan, R. And in Transylvania, too... following the example of Agnita. p. 34.  
Berca, I. The cultural activist as pedagogue. p. 43.  
Georgescu, T. The topic of patriotic education discussed in a district seminary. p. 45.  
Popovici, C. The International Geophysical Year continues. p. 50.  
Cerna, P. The politics of "position of force" and the politics of peaceful coexistence. p. 56.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

STADION Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine. Semimonthly]  
Nos. 2-5, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

VIATA STUDENTEASCA. (Uniunea Asociatiilor Studentilor Romani) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for university students issued by the Union of Rumanian Students Associations. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

MUZICA (Uniunea Compozitorilor din Romania si Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Union of Rumania and the Ministry of Culture, and Russian summaries.]

and reviews of publica-

SCENA SI ECRANUL. (Editura de Stat pentru Imprimare si Publicatii) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine on the stage and screen issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office Semimonthly]  
Nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

### PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniunea Arhitecților din România si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Constitutiei de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries. Superseded Arhitectura si urbanism, 1953. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 8, Sept./Oct. 1957.

The 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 3.  
Cristescu, D. Dwellings from light-monolithic concrete cast in aluminum castings. p. 6.

- Buculescu, M., Schwartz, M. Experimental dwelling houses from light-monolithic concrete cast in Duruluma castings. p. 15.  
Daniel, S.; Dimer, M. An experimental building from large panels. p. 23.  
Enescu, M. Study of individual city dwellings. p. 28.  
Garcla, L., Hochstadt, G. A study for the standardization of school and workers' canteens. p. 32.  
Potrascu, G. Rumanian pavilions and stands at international fairs in 1956. p. 36.  
Teodoru, H. The International Congress of Architects and Technicians of Historic Monuments in Paris. p. 44.  
Popescu, R. A contest for posters. p. 56.  
Vol. 5, no. 9, Nov./Dec. 1957.  
The 10th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 2.  
Novlitch, L. A block of dwelling houses in Bucharest. p. 4.  
Crisan, C. The block of the Bucharest Transportation Enterprise on Maghera Boulevard. p. 10.  
Iosif, A.; Nitulescu, V. Studies on a housing block. p. 12.  
Sulescu, N.; Ardelean, I. A housing block on Ilie Plintile Boulevard. p. 17.  
Ignatescu, D. A housing block on Maghera Boulevard. p. 18.  
Piancu, N.; Bucurescu, M., Hardt, D. New studies on standard apartments. p. 20.  
Silvan, A.; Florescu, N. New housing blocks in the city of Pitesti. p. 24.  
Voll, R., Deutsch, G., Hodevanu, M. The Lido Hotel in Bucharest. p. 25.  
Visan, A., and others. A rest house in Predeal. p. 31.  
Drocan, E., and others. A factory of agglomerated plates in Braila. p. 32.  
Craileanu, R. New houses in Valcea Jalesului. p. 36.  
Caffo, M. Some current problems in architecture. p. 48.

ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. Bucharest. [In English. Two no. a year]

No. 13, 1957.

- Opreacu, G. Treasures recovered. In English. p. 5.  
Schlier, E. Exhibition of Graphic Arts. In English. p. 25.  
Dragan, A. Iser, retrospective exhibition. In English. p. 45.  
Schlier, E. Pallady; retrospective exhibition. In English. p. 50.  
Blazian, H. Bunescu, retrospective exhibition. In English. p. 60.  
Balas, T. Pana Losnea Rusatin; a new Rumanian opera. In English. p. 73.  
Ion Georgescu Exhibition. In English. p. 80.  
Cultural and artistic exchanges. In English. p. 87.  
Prince Despot; a review of a play. In English. p. 94.  
Star Without a Name; a criticism of a play. In English. p. 98.  
The Envelope; a criticism of a play. In English. p. 98.  
Twentieth Century Rumanian Painting, a book review. In English. p. 100.  
Gheorghe Potrascu; a biographic sketch. In English. p. 102.  
Hurez Pottery; a book review. In English. p. 103.

PROBLEME DE ARTA PLASTICA. (Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice al Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica si Uniunea Artistilor Plastici) Bucuresti. [Journal on plastic arts issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy; the Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union; and the Union of Plastic Artists. Bimonthly]

No. 3/4, May/Aug. 1957.

Congress of Artists of the Soviet Union. p. 3.  
Ioganson, B., and others. Reports on the conditions and tasks of plastic arts in the Soviet Union. p. 8.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ARGHEZI, TUDOR. 1907 [i. e. O mie noua sute sapte] peisaje. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului [1955] 111 p. [1907; landscapes. port.]  
InU Not in DLC

CARAGIALE, ION LUCA. Momente si schite. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1948?] 2 v. in 1. (Biblioteca pentru toti) [Moments and sketches. port.]  
InU  
DLC has variant editions.

CREANGA, ION. Amintiri din copilaria. [Ilus. de Coca Crengu, Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului a C. C. al U. T. M., 1952. 108 p. [Childhood recollections. illus., col. port.]  
NN

DLC has variant edition.

DELA VRANCEA, BARBU STEFANESCU. Apus de soare, 1503-1504, drama in IV acte [Copoita si Ilustratiile de Pantu Stelian Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1956 90 p. (Biblioteca Scolarului) [Sunset, 1503-1504; a drama in four acts. port.]  
NN Not in DLC

DELEANU, NICOLAE. Nedola din Polana Miresel, roman [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1947] 527 p. [The folk dance from Polana Miresel, a novel]  
NN OCI

EMINESCU, MIHAIL. Poesii Salamancea, Publicaciones de la Asociacion Cultural Hispano-Rumana 1950 205 p. (Candemos hispano-rumanos, 5) [Poems port., index]

GEORGESCU-BUZAU, GH. N. Balcescu Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1950 255 p. [Nicolae Balcescu, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works illus., port., facsimile, footnotes]

GEORGIU, LUCIAN. Stilgat, versuri [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-] 78 p. [Cry, poems]

JAR, ALEXANDRU. Un craniu de pisos. De la primul etaj. [Ilus. de Angi Petrescu. 1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1950] 125 p. (Colectia Luceafarul) [A superfluous skull. From the first floor 1st ed illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

MARGEANU, N. Umbra pamintului [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 153 p. (Colectia Albina) [The shade of the soil, short stories illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Hamlet, prințul al Denemarcei, tragedie in romineste de Petru Dumitriu [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 228 p. (Biblioteca pentru toti) [Translation of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. 2d ed. port.]

VIANU, TUDOR. Literatura universala si literatura nationala [1. ed.] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 299 p. (Studii literare) [Universal literature and national literature 1st ed footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Lingvistica STUDIUL SI CERCETARILE LINGVISTICE. Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1957.

- Vinogradov, V. Ways of the development of Soviet Linguistics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 303.  
Macrea, D. Rumanian Linguistic activity in the last ten years. p. 401.  
Rosetti, A. The neuter and the personal genders in the Rumanian language. p. 407.  
Horest, V. The problem of the so-called "neuter" substantives in the Rumanian language in the light of the relationship with other languages. p. 418.  
Stati, S. The syntagma and the syntactical system of the language. p. 431.  
Cazacu, B. The reaction of the speaking person to linguistic occurrences. p. 453.  
Siadhel, I. Contributions to the study of eastern Latin. p. 467.  
Stolkov, S. Spontaneous phonetic changes in the language. p. 493.  
Jordan, L. The 8th International Congress of Linguists in Oslo, August 5-9, 1957. p. 503.  
Ivanescu, G. Etymological notes, social history in the service of Rumanian etymology. p. 509.  
Jordan, I. Academician Constantin I. Balmas (May 25, 1898 - July 13, 1957), an obituary. p. 519.  
Macrea, D. Stefan Pasca, an obituary. p. 521.

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 9, 13, 15; Feb.-Apr. 1958

IASUL LITERAR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania, Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Following the road of the Great October. p. 3.  
Petrescu, C. Reflections of a writer. p. 8.  
Covovei, T. News from the Ukraine; notes from a trip. p. 35.  
Davies, E. The influence of revolutionary ideas in last journalism in the period between the two wars. p. 49.  
Ciopraga, C. People's masses depicted in literature. p. 54.  
Mihail, R. The theater of the revolution. p. 62.  
Ciopraga, C. Mihail Codreanu; an obituary. p. 83.



- Ciopraga, C. A valuable monograph on Alexandru Russo p. 86.
- Leonte, L. Ovidiu S. Ciohmaniceanu's *Cronici literare* (Literary Chronicles), a book review. p. 90.
- Gherlac, V. Impressions on the last theater and public. p. 91.
- Barbu, N. The fantasy of stage managers and the truthfulness of scenic representation. p. 97.
- Pascu, G. The spectacles of the Kishinev Opera p. 99.
- Andriescu, A. Francisc Munteanu's *Felicitul negustor* (The Happy Merchant), a book review. p. 100.
- Pana, A. Violeta Zamfirescu's *Isba dragostei* (The Love Herb), a book review. p. 111.
- Andriescu, A. Francisc Pacurarlu's *Furtuna sub Detunata* (The Storm under Detunata), a book review. p. 112.
- Sirbu, I. Constantin Neagu's *48 de stele* (48 Stars); a book review. p. 113.
- Popa, V. Beautiful poetry. p. 114.

No. 1, Jan. 1958

- IGAZ SZO. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania Filiala in Regiunea Autonoma Maghiara) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Rumanian Writers Union. In Hungarian. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Materials and data; Book reviews; Theatrical premieres.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958

- PRESA NOASTRA. (Uniunea Ziaristilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Journalists Union of Romania. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- SCRISUL BANATEAN. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania Filiala Timisoara) Timisoara. [Literary review issued by the Timisoara Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: We fight for peace; Men and events of our days; Book reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1958

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- BANCILA, ION. Reciful Neoroman de la Gura Danucului. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 55 p. [Biblioteca de geologie si paleontologie, 2] [Neoroman reef of Gura Danucului. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., facsim., tables]

- ONCESCU, N. Geologia Republicii Populare Romine. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 438 p. [Geology of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., fold. map, bibl.]

NN Not in DLC

- POP, EMIL. Forma si alcaturirea pamintului Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1956. 39 p. [Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 138] [Form and composition of the earth]

## PERIODICALS

- REVISTA DE FOLCLOR. (Institutul de Folclor) Bucuresti. [Journal on folklore in Rumania issued by the Institute of Folklore; with English and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Bibliographies, Book reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1957.

- Birlea, O. Some considerations on the philologic method in folklore studies. p. 7.

- Alexandru, T. The violin as a folk musical. p. 29.

- Dragoi, S. 20 Christmas carols from the village of Zam, Hunedoara. p. 55.

- Farago, J. Szeckler folk poetry collected by pupils in Targu Mures around the year 1880. p. 75.

- Colbanu, G. A song by Dimitrie Cantemir in Anton Pann's collection. p. 81.

- Pop, A. G. T. Kirileanu 85 years old. p. 97.

- Pop, M. Arnold van Gennep; a biographic sketch. p. 106.

- Hoorburger, F. Investigation of folk dances in Germany and Austria. p. 109.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1957.

- Friclei, C. The melodic genesis of Pinte's the Hero's ballad. p. 7.

- Relegan, G. The devils from the Tiszas River valley. p. 27.

- Giurcescu, A. The dances from Vrancea. p. 55.

- Colbanu, G. Inedited Rumanian songs from the beginning of the 19th century. p. 77.

- Simonescu, D. The folklorist C. Radulescu-Codin (1875-1926). p. 91.

- Barbulescu, C.; Stanculeanu, L. Preliminary considerations on folklore collections made in the power station in Bica in the years 1954-1955. p. 122.

- Muslea, I. Bibliography of Rumanian folklore for the years 1951-1955. p. 152.

## 13. SCIENCE

- ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Fauna Republicii Populare Romine [Bucuresti] [Fauna of the Rumanian People's Republic illus., plates, maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes]

- Indumatori (Guide)

- Pt. 1 [Protozoans, worms, arthropods] 1951 252 p.

- Vol. 1 [Hypermetastigms]

- Pt. 1 [A. Murgoci Protozoa] 1951. 35 p.

- Vol. 3 [Mollusks]

- Pt. 1 [A. Grossu. Pulmonate gastropods] 1955 518 p.

- Pt. 2 [A. Grossu. Gastropoda. Pseudobranchiata and Opisthobranchiata] 1956 220 p.

- Vol. 4 [Crustacea]

- Pt. 2 [N. Botnaruc. Phyllopora] 1953 98 p.

- Pt. 3 [M. Bacescu. Mysidacea] 1951 126 p.

- Vol. 5 [Arachnida]

- Pt. 1 [Z. Feider. Acarina Trombididae] 1955 186 p.

- Vol. 8 [Insecta]

- Pt. 1 [W. Knechtel. Thysanoptera] 1951. 259 p.

- Pt. 2 [M. Ionescu. Isoptera] 1951. 22 p.

- Vol. 9 [Insecta]

- Pt. 2 [M. Ionescu. Cynipidae] 1957 246 p.

- Vol. 10 [Insecta]

- Pt. 1 [S. Panin. Coleoptera (Familia Cichnidae)] 1952 51 p.

- Pt. 2 [S. Panin. Familia Carabidae (genus Cybistrus Fabricius and genus Catabus Linne)] 1955 148 p.

- Pt. 4 [S. Panin. Coleoptera (Familia Scarabaeidae)] 1957 315 p.

- ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Flora Republicii Populare Romine. Redactori principali: Trian Savulescu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Flora of the Rumanian People's Republic illus., footnotes, index]

- NN [1955] 602 p.

- Vol. 5. [1957] 551 p.

- BADARAU, EUGEN. Fisica descarcarii in gaze [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957 301 p. (Monografiile de fizica, 2) [Physics of electric discharges in gases. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]

- BUCHAREST OBSERVATORUL ASTRONOMIC SI METEOROLOGIC. Annuar Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Year-book issued by the Astronomical and Meteorological Observatory in Bucharest. chiefly tables]

- Year 1957 [1956] 161 p.

- LUPAN, STEFAN. Ce este arderea si importanta ei. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1955 84 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 122) [What combustion is and its importance]

- SALAGEANU, N. Sa cunoastem planta 2 ed. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 101 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 63) [Let us know the plants 2d ed.]

- SANIELEVICI, ALEXANDRE S. Radioactivitatea. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1954 45 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 101) [Radioactivity]

- NN

- SOLACOLU, SERBAN. Chimia fizica a tehnicii Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, [Physical chemistry of technical silice bibl.]

- NN

- STEFAN, I. M. Pietre ceresti, planete cu coada; despre meteoriti, asteroidi Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1956. 1 Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei 144] [Celestial stones, small planets with tails; about meteorites, asteroid]

- STERE, ROMAN. Ultrasunetele. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1950. 37 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 106)

- VASILESCU-KARPEN, N. Fenomene si electrochimie si chimie fizica. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine 200 p. [New phenomena and theories chemistry and physical chemistry. b]

- NN

## PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. LE. Bucuresti. [Transactions on sciences issued by the Rumanian Acad. French and Russian summaries. Mor]

- Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.

- Moisil, G. On an algebraic problem.

- Teodorescu, P. The plane problem of elasticity of certain anisotropic bodies. V. Bodies with a symmetrically elastic axis of the third order. p. 641.

- Irim, M. Floor frames; an energy formulation for calculating the frequency of their natural oscillations. p. 649.

- Patrualea, N., Dumitrescu, L. Jet profiles in a limited current. p. 657.

- Prada, V., Ghisa, A. Directed determination of sexes in dioecious plants (Urtica dioica). p. 663.

- Savinova, N., Balan, D., Blancu, V. Mineral feeding of seedlings grown in nutritive pots. p. 669.

- Milcu, S., Vrejol, Gh. Epiphysis structure in a state of functional overstrain. p. 675.

- Polop, I.; Felix, E.; Ciocirlid, C. Influence of cortisone on the glucidic metabolism in both acute and chronic experiments. p. 679.

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Fizica. STUDI SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]

- Vol. 8, no. 3, 1957.

- Rothman, H. Soundings in the positive column of a weak current discharge in neon. p. 255.

- Corclovel, A., Mugur, M. Nuclear-magnetic resonance in a system of three nuclei. p. 267.

- Corclovel, A. Curve of the nuclear-magnetic absorption in three-nuclei system forming an equilateral triangle. p. 265.

- Mugur, M. Relaxations of the sets of permanently polarized microsystems in a strong external field. p. 311.

- Rosenberg, M. Temperature variations of the coercive force of some magnetic-laminate materials and finely dispersed ferromagnetic powders. p. 321.

- Labuska, E.; Constantinescu, F. Variation of magnetic properties of Cu + Ni mixed ferrites depending on the behavior of copper ferrite toward nickel ferrite. p. 347.

- Weiner, R. Theoretical bases for the model of nuclear shells. p. 359.

- Friedlander, E. Multiple regeneration of mesons in a meson-nucleon collision. p. 370.

- Weiner, M. The Geiger-Muller counter with a graphite cathode. p. 383.

- METROLOGIA APLICATA. (Directia Generala de Metrologie de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on applied metrology issued by the General Bureau of Weights and Measures, Council of Ministers; with French and Russian summaries. Monthly]

- No. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Rommel, H. History of length measurements. p. 3.

- Silviu, L. The measurement technique in textile industry. p. 5.

- Popescu, S. Determination of the real quality of cereals and their classification by specific-heterolite weight. p. 10.

- Onit, F. About a criterion for selecting the minimum extent of a port on high-grade measuring instruments. p. 12.

- Constantinescu, M. Establishing the precision of the work of a graduating machine. p. 14.

- Voicu, V. Measuring the intensity of radiant energy with the industrial actinometer. p. 20.

- Panaitescu, D. De phases in elect

- Lambert, "



- Maieus, J. The pentamethylenetetrazole p. 29
- Canil, I. Some special protective measures at the work with radioactive substances p. 32.
- Spicu, P., Teodorescu, G. A new volumetric method for the determination of the hydrazide of isocyanic acid, Remifon. p. 42
- Braun, T. Catalytic analysis VI of the phenomenon of a coupled catalysis p. 43
- Puscu, M. The safety technique in the manufacture of hydrocyanic acid by the Andrussov method and in the manufacture and treatment of sodium cyanide. p. 45.
- Galea, V., Gagliu, M. The influence of certain mineral and organic substances on the digestive action of pepsin. p. 48
- Frehden, O., Heller, S. The calculation of indirect volumetric analyses with the help of nomograms p. 50.
- Charles, R. Chlorination of paraffin. p. 52.
- Milost, M.; Patrascu, S. The extract from maize, a basic raw material for the antibiotics industry. p. 51.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1957
- Draus, I., Gueron, I. Professor Constantin I. Istrail, a great Rumanian chemist (1850-1916). p. 73.
- Blum, I. The importance of developing the research conditions of the chemotechnical and technological characteristics of Rumanian coal deposits p. 78
- Lupan, S., Badoi, R. Concomitant production of aluminum and sulfuric acid from bauxite and gypsum, industrial tests. p. 88
- Nometh, A., Cirlogan, C. The use of thermomagnetic and infrared-radiation apparatus for the analysis of gases in the fabrication of acetylene from methane gas. p. 93.
- Mihaleu, M. Radioisotopes in chemical technology. p. 100.
- Poppet, D. The calculation and construction of helioidal conveyers. p. 108
- Oprisan, E. The fight against damaging practice p. 117
- Wassermann, I. Normalization and standardization of industrial-chemical equipment. p. 120
- Barcanescu, V. New problems and methods in analytical chemistry. p. 123
- Braun, T. New method of quantitative chromatography on filter paper, use of microchromatograms with a bridge p. 127.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- A faithful balance of a year of work; the fulfillment of the state's plan for 1956. p. 145.
- Trandafirescu, G., Koslawski, L., Barck, E. Direct utilization of gases produced by methane cracking, for manufacturing vinyl chloride. p. 147
- Ianu, A.; Totocescu, D., Cosocaru, Z. The behavior as bleaching earth of certain residues from the treatment of nickeliferous serpentine p. 154
- Kalman, A., and others. Treatment of Rumanian diamonites and possibilities of their utilization. p. 158
- Trandafirescu, G. Coloring of food products p. 162.
- Buda, I. Decontamination of lead in a vacuum. p. 166.
- Hafra, E. Kinetic theories of rubber elasticity. I Elasticity of thread-shaped macromolecules p. 171.
- Soltan, I. The technology of execution and assembling of the first spherical tank in Rumania p. 178.
- Lambro, V. Protection against ionizing radiations in different labor sections. p. 181.
- Liteanu, C., Braun, T. Titrations through formation of complex combinations (complexometric) with special consideration of chelation. p. 190.
- Comorzan, O.; Goldhar, I. A fast method for the determination of the porosity and cracks in Unned
1. Additions to sulfate-oil purification for the determination of the porosity and cracks in Unned
- research in the service of the progress of chemical industry. p. I
- Sugarceanu, C.; Malescu, O. Raw-material bases Note I. p. 221
- Kalman, A., and others. Contributions to the study of the carbonation process in the sodium carbonate industry. Note I. p. 243.
- Kalman, A., Man, M. The solubility speed of sodium chloride from natural-salt strata. p. 244.
- Gredler, G. Experimentation on the vertical cell for the production of alkali chlorates. p. 247.
- Creanga, O. A purification method for natural pyrolysis. p. 251.
- Crău, V. Application of electric grinding and electrolytic lead plating for the protection of some chemical tools. p. 253.
- Schwartz, L.; Mendelach, N. Enamelled apparatus for chemical industry. p. 255.
- Giurcanu, C. Additions to the study of the production of ferromanganese from domestic minerals. p. 257.
- Petcov, R.; Raducanu, G. Colorimetric determination of  $\text{SiO}_2$  in great quantities. p. 259.

- Stanesco, G. Contributions to the colorimetric determination of small quantities of calcium p. 260
- Costescu, D. Additions to the systematization of the domain of macromolecular products. Note 3. Thermal stability as the right criterion for stabilization p. 261
- Gaval, I., Soviani, P. Modified phenol-aldehyde plastics p. 264
- Minter, I., Birnbaum, S. Determination of the function of molecular distribution of polycaprolactam through selective repartition in immiscible liquid systems p. 271
- Stoenescu, F., Mihail, R. Epoxy resins. p. 278.
- Costescu, D., Vlădeanu, M. Plastic masses on the base of polyvinyl acetate (Vinacel) I Hard pressed masses for phonograph records. p. 283.
- Brennan, A. Increase yields in the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol with catalysts on the base of magnesium oxide. p. 286.
- Spiliadis, A.; Breteanu, D., Badic, E. Contributions to the synthesis of 1-oxy-naphthalene-3, 6, 8-trisulfonic acid and to the method of analysis in control of the diazotization process of the 1-amino-naphthalene-3, 6, 8-trisulfonic acid. p. 291
- Spiliadis, A., Breteanu, D., Badic, E. Studies on the determination method of 1-oxy-naphthalene-3, 6, 8-trisulfonic acid in presence of 1, 8-dihydroxy-naphthalene-3, 6-disulfonic acid (Chromotropic acid) p. 296
- Trandafirescu, G., Miss, A., Spirescu, G. A method for the preparation of esters without a catalyzer at raised temperature. p. 302.
- Anastasiu, S.; Jolescu, E. A new method for the neutralization of acid sulfonates, little resistant to hydrolysis p. 305.
- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1957
- May 1, the holiday of workers of the whole world p. 323.
- Gherondache, C. Research and prospects for the production of antibiotics. p. 325
- Hulca, A., and others. Conservation and selection of penicillin-producing strains. p. 332.
- Milost, M., Dragoi, E. Preparation of penicillin G in a fermentation medium without lactose p. 333
- Ionescu, M., and others. Methods for the purification of penicillin. p. 334
- Miss, A., and others. Chromatography and electrophoresis p. 335.
- Rafiroiu, I.; Bănu, S. Fast microbiologic method for the determination of the activity of penicillin. p. 338.
- Greceanu, I., Rafiroiu, I., Bănu, S. The technique of preparing disks with antibiotics and of utilizing them for the preparation of antibiotics. p. 339
- Gherondache, C., and others. Penicillin V p. 342.
- Miss, A., and others. A new form of injectable procaine penicillin. p. 343.
- Sternberg, M.; Dens, B. The iodohydrate of the  $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester of penicillin. p. 344.
- Popescu, V. Some considerations regarding certain systems of extracting penicillin. p. 344.
- Krainer, G. The problem of polyvinyl fibers. p. 348.
- Dongorzi, C. A chemist studies intramicrobiology. p. 353
- Dongorzi, S. A study of methods to prepare para-hydroxypropylphenone p. 357.
- Galatiu, I. Determining the reaction speed of molybdenum sulfide with molybdenum trioxide. II. p. 363.
- Calusaru, A. Electrolytic preparation of copper dust. p. 369.
- Sterescu, M., and others. Quantitative determination of vitamins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>6</sub> and PP from Complex B phials. p. 376.
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957
- Nentescu, C., and others. The polymerization of ethylene at normal pressure. Note 2. p. 305.
- Mihail, R., and others. The polymerization of ethylene at normal pressure with alkyl-aluminum derivatives. p. 390.
- Chicac, I., Mihail, R.; Corlateanu, P. The polymerization of ethylene with metallic-oxide catalysts. p. 403.
- Nentescu, D., Huch, C.; Huch, A. In regard to a note of Professor K. Ziegler. p. 409
- Calistru, C.; Marinescu, M. The current conception of training of chemical engineers; good preparation and utilization of superior chemical cadres. p. 411.
- Abadi, V. Education of chemists at the faculties of chemistry at universities and their role in industrial production. p. 418.
- Saveanu, T. Practical training of chemical engineers in laboratories and factories. p. 418.
- Curieci, I. The problem of postuniversity courses for superior chemical cadres in the chemical industry p. 421.
- Alexa, G. The ways of contact between the faculty and the chemical engineers. p. 425.
- Apostolide, A.; Lupan, S. The economic efficiency of technical and scientific research in chemical industries. p. 426.
- Pirtea, T.; Stroe, A. A new microgravimetric method for the determination of zinc. p. 435.

- Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1957
- Tendences in the selection of sources of energy on a world basis p. 442.
- Resolution of the 2d Congress of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. p. 443
- Essay, L., Essay, M. Chromatography of gases Note 1. p. 447
- Solomon, O.; Popescu, I. Inexpensive synthetic rubber produced by the utilization of petroleum gases. p. 453
- Schwartz, L. Anticorrosive structural materials in the manufacture of phosphoric acid by extraction p. 460.
- Floicu, I. The mechanism of porous chroming A Study on porosity p. 471
- Minter, I.; Gherghel, F. Kinetics of the combined catalytic and hydrolytic effect of the traces of water in the processes of polycondensation of caprolactam p. 480
- Liteanu, C.; Medoncu, V.; Cosma, M. Contributions to the fast analysis of lysos in the manufacture of potassium chlorate. p. 487
- 2d National Conference of Scientific Students' Circles, chemistry section p. 489
- Alexandrescu, M. Problems connected with patenting inventions p. 490
- Internal regulations for chemical apparatus. p. 490
- Documentation in the field of chemistry p. 492
- Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- 13th anniversary of the liberation of Rumania. p. 503
- Apostolide, A. Scientific organization of production in the chemical industry. p. 505.
- Anastasiu, S., and others. Detergents of the alkylarylsulfonic type mixed with secondary sulfonated alcohols coming from benzene by thermal cracking. p. 509
- Spiliadis, A. Cyanine dyes. p. 516.
- Zapan, M., and others. Regeneration of cationites by electrolysis p. 524
- Cantunari, I.; Rileca, M.; Badoa, L. Considerations on the automatization of installations for continuous rectification p. 528.
- Sterescu, M. Chromatography, general principles, application p. 535.
- Liteanu, C.; Mathe, I. Irreversible redox indicators Pt. I. A photocolometric study on the titration method of stibum with bromate in presence of methyl orange and methyl red. p. 540
- Szantai, I. The behavior of amino acids developed with ninhydrin in hydrochloric acid atmosphere. p. 544.
- Miss, A.; Chiale, R. Contributions to the elimination of oxygen from solutions p. 545
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1957
- A glorious jubilee, the 10th anniversary of the proclamation of the People's Republic of Rumania p. 743.
- Ionescu, V.; Angheliescu, N. A new industrial process for the manufacture of carbon tetrachloride from methane and chlorine p. 745
- Ruckenstein, E. Kinetics of dissolution p. 749
- Dancu, E.; Cluta, I. The maleic-anhydride-vinyl acetate copolymer as emulsion agent p. 753.
- Zorio, N.; Calmanovici, B. Use of Rumanian coal as ion-exchange materials. p. 760.
- Petrascu, S.; Polizu, A.; Baltac, M. Petroleum chemistry in the service of plant protection. p. 763.
- Bancu, A. A technical-economic study of the manufacture of bleaching earth from serpentine p. 768.
- Atanasiu, I.; Popescu, M.; Calusaru, A. Determining nickel in the presence of large quantities of copper p. 775.
- Frehden, O.; Arsene, A. New measures for the protection of labor in handling hydrofluoric acid. p. 777.
- Gheorghiu, C.; Radulescu, E. Gravimetric method for determining small amounts of phosphorus p. 778.
- Ionescu, M.; Brandsch, J. A useful method for preparing hexanitrate ester of sorbitol. p. 780
- Charles, R.; Pirvulescu, R. Oxidation inhibiting additives; essence of phosphosulfurized turpentine. p. 780.
- I.D. Our literature for the chemical-products trade, a review of Iosif Ionescu-Muscel and Dumitru Cotigaru's *Elemente de Merceologie (Elements of Merceology)*. p. 781.
- Grider, G. A review of *Aspecte ale Dezvoltării Capitalismului Monopolist în România (Aspects of the Development of Monopolistic Capitalism in Rumania)*. p. 782.
- Societatea de Științe Matematice și Fizice. BULETIN MATHÉMATIQUE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES ET PHYSIQUES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE ROUMAINE. București. [Journal issued by the Society of Mathematics and Physics of Rumania. In French, German, and Russian. Resumed publication 1957, carrying new as well as earlier vol numbering. Quarterly]
- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957.
- Blaschko, W. Topologic problems of differential geometry. In German. p. 1



compositions of semi-  
p. 5.  
n. In French p. 11.  
nero-Akadian, Egyptian,  
L. In French p. 17  
s functional equation. In  
on of elements in  
French p. 47.  
universe of Mikowski  
p. 59.  
ion of functions and the  
ess of functions. In  
ttials of Gateaux and  
x spaces. In French.  
m of relay-contact net-  
city of decomposition into  
ys of integer square  
90.  
ability group of a space  
French p. 121.

INF  
izula in pediatrie Bucu-  
97 503 p. [The usual

temporal, studiu clinic,  
diologic Bucaresti,  
97 p. [Temporary  
monophlogistic, and

logia tuberculozei [de]  
y si P. Nicolae [Bu-  
i Republicii Populare  
iblioteca medicala, no 7)  
uberculosis. Ilus.]

u diagnosticul precoce al  
ctal] Bucaresti, Edi-  
p. [Guide for an early  
]

torare in bolile aparat-  
er [et al.] Bucaresti,  
17 p. [Exploratory  
respiratory organs

ului orasenesc clinic de  
olitiv al fostelor asez-  
ascanu [et al.] Bucaresti,  
history of the city hospi-  
ts, in the course of ev-  
ridon establishments.

sanatatea, Indrumator  
Bucaresti, Editura Medi-  
? to protect our health, a  
ion Ilus.]

ORFOPATOLOGIE  
la, 1955. 450 p.  
orhopathology. Ilus.]

ntensitatii refacerii pro-  
s central cu ajutorul  
restii Editura Academiei  
re, 1957. 84 p. [Bibli-  
on the intensity of the re-  
to central nervous system  
a sulfur bibl., diagr.,

ATURE  
ustriile lui Bucaresti,  
at, 1954 83 p. (Colectia  
rea Stiintei si Culturii,  
propriatness)

roduselor vegetale depo-  
Bucaresti, Editura Agro-  
p. (Colectia Societatii  
i si Culturii, 154) [Pests  
ts and the struggle against

etari Agronomice Situa-  
pateilor cultivate Bucu-  
Republicii Populare Ro-  
vation of animals injurious  
by the Institute of Agro-  
nian and Russian with  
maps, footnotes, graphs,

83 p.  
5, 1957 147 p.

## PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Sil-  
viculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication in agriculture  
issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry,  
Semiweekly]  
Vol. 5, nos 404-407, Mar 1958  
DRUMUL BELSUGULUI (Ministerul Agriculturii si Sil-  
viculturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on  
collective farming issued by the Ministry of A-  
griculture and Forestry. Monthly]  
No. 3, Mar. 1957.  
Let's all get settled together. p. 10.  
Dascalu, S. The Party's resolution is also our  
resolution. p. 15.  
Stancu, M. It is not surprising. p. 16.  
Fabian, V. More maize in cattle fodder. p. 20.  
Naldin, P., Cernavin, A. Supplementary fertilizers  
in spring for autumn cultivation, we learn from  
the Soviet experience. p. 21.  
Polianschi, V. The production of pork has increased  
four times. p. 23.  
Oswald, N. Hybrid-maize production increases  
p. 25.  
Clemens, N. What and how to sow this spring. p. 26.  
Cosmina, M. Instructions on fertilizers. p. 27.  
Neagu, M. Let us increase the pastures and herbage  
in abundance. p. 28.  
Balas, N. What are bacterial fertilizers? p. 31.

Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958

REVISTA PADURILOR (Asociatia Stiintifica a Ingin-  
erilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Ag-  
riculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on  
forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engi-  
neers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry  
of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summa-  
ries. Monthly]  
Recurrent features. Book reviews, Brief notes on  
books  
Vol. 71, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
December 30, p. 755.  
Balas, T. Soil temperature variations in the  
Snagov and Baragan experiment stations of the  
Institute for Forestry Research and Experimenta-  
tion in 1956. p. 756.  
Milescu, I. Some suggestions regarding the organi-  
zation of forest areas. II. p. 760.  
Carcea, Z. The English Holly (*Ilex aquifolium* L.)  
from Zimbru. p. 764.  
Lupo, I. Suggestions for using the fine alluviums  
from store-reservoirs in the forest nurseries  
and cultures. p. 766.  
Bindu, C. Additions concerning the increase of  
productivity in ash nurseries by the application  
of stimulants. p. 768.  
Rublov, S., and others. Elm culture methods in  
nurseries. p. 772.  
Diaconu, I. Return to the forest culture year. p. 776.  
Badea, M. Contributions to the knowledge of slash  
disposal. p. 781.  
Chiriacescu, N. Marginal remarks on the article  
"Principles for the Danube Delta Development."  
p. 785.  
Lungu, I. Cable railways or hauling roads? From  
Swiss and Norwegian experiences. p. 786.  
Romanenco, S.; Zuca, M. The cable railway  
TU-1500 for limited-load transportation. p. 790.  
Otel, A.; Oprita, V. Some systems of fixing rails  
on reinforced-concrete sleepers for forest rail-  
ways. p. 793.  
Cotta, V. For a better utilization of game. p. 799.  
Dediu, A. Anton Radulescu's Silvicultura generala  
(General Forestry); a book review. p. 811.  
Costin, E. Padure si pasune (Forest and Pasturage);  
a book review. p. 811.

Index for 1957.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Biblio-  
teca Aurel Vlaicu, 1882-1913. [Studiu intro-  
ductiv de Elie Carafoli. Bucuresti] 1955 52 p.  
(Its Seria de bio-bibliografie) [Aurel Vlaicu,  
1882-1913; a bibliography]  
DICTIONAR POLITECHNIC, ELABORARE SI COOR-  
DONARE. Zissau Karniol, Carol Neumann [si]  
Radu Titelca. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957.  
788 p. [Polytechnic dictionary. Ilus.]  
DS Not in DLC  
DICTIONAR TEHNIC RUS-ROMIN. Bucuresti, Editura  
Tehnica, 1956 1165 p. [Russian-Rumanian  
technical dictionary]  
IONESCU, THEODOR V. Electricitatea; curs aprobat  
de Ministerul Invatamintului pentru uzul studentilor  
de la Facultatile de matematica si fizica. Bucures-  
ti, Editura Tehnica, 1957 583 p. [Electricity,  
a course approved by the Ministry of Education for  
the use of students of the Faculties of Mathematics  
and Physics. Ilus.]  
NN Not in DLC

IIPOVAN, GIORGE Traian Vula, inventator al  
realizator al zborului mecanic Bucuresti, Editura  
Tehnica, 1956 82 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru  
Paspindirea Stiintei si Culturii, 162) [Traian Vula,  
the inventor and realizer of mechanical flight]

MORAN, SFRIGIU S. Istoricul razboiului de tesut.  
[Bucuressti] Editura Tehnica, 1955 83 p. (Colectia  
Societatii pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii,  
193) [The history of the weaving loom]

SAVEANU, IUCIUS Origine de masini, indrumator  
pentru proiectarea si coordonarea L. Saveanu Bucu-  
resti, Editura Tehnica. [Machine parts, a guide  
for draughtsmen. Ilus., tabl.]  
Vol. I. [Basic problems connected with the  
planning and construction of machine parts]  
1957

NN Not in DLC  
SOCIETATEA PENTRU RASPANDIREA STIINTEI SI  
CULTURII Expozitia tehnico-stiintifica a URSS,  
folosirea energiei atomice in scopuri pacifice  
Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957 77 p. [Tech-  
nical-Scientific Exhibition of the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics, the use of atomic energy for  
peaceful purposes. Ilus.]

## PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de  
Energetica SI UDII SI CERCETARI DE ENERGIE-  
TICA Bucuresti. [Journal on the electric-power  
industry, and electrical engineering issued by the In-  
stitute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy, with  
French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
Vol. 7, no. 3, 1957.  
Apetrei, C. Achievements in the field of power  
in the Soviet Union. p. 331.  
Rammeler, E. The rational utilization of inferior  
lignites. p. 341.  
Podani, M. Qualitative indexes for potential water-  
power resources on Rumanian territory. p. 353.  
Blener, M.; Iordache, L. Additions to the study of  
the specific consumption of energy in the case of  
a quasi-homogeneous production. p. 379.  
Stancu, C. Dimensional analysis, the study of  
thermal radiation. p. 389.  
Bulmavici, D.; Biclesanu, D. The crushability of  
Rumanian coal. I. The method of ball mills.  
p. 411.  
Blum, L., and others. Study on the possibilities of  
reducing the sterile content in lignites by washing  
with heavy liquids. II. Trials to decalcify coal  
from Rovinari. p. 423.  
Vasilescu Karpen, N. The phenomena in the  
induced wire of a dynamo. p. 443.  
Manea, F. The optimum distribution of active and  
reactive power between electric-power stations.  
p. 447.  
Bala, C. The resistance compensator, theoretical  
considerations and criteria for planning. p. 483.  
Martinescu, M.; Popov, M. Special problems con-  
nected with the optimum form of the wave flux  
in machines with variable inductance. p. 478.  
Moraru, A.; Fransua, A.; Pricop, G. Theoretical  
and experimental considerations on a mechanical  
rectifier built from inferior ferromagnetic  
material. p. 493.  
Stanculescu, F. Determination of the wave form  
of an impulse generator for resistive nonlinear  
charges. p. 515.  
Cehan-Racovita, M. Negative reaction applied to  
electronic bridge wattmeters. Note 2. p. 533.  
CELULOZA SI HIRTIE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Ingin-  
erilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul  
Industriei si Chimiei) Bucuresti. [Journal on cel-  
lulose and paper manufacture issued by the Scientific  
Association of Engineers and Technicians of  
Rumania and the Ministry of the Chemical Industry.  
Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, In-  
dustria lemnului celulozei si hirtiei and continues  
its vol. numbering. See also Industria lemnului  
Monthly]  
Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1957.  
Fedorovici, C. Application of hour diagrams in the  
present (semimechanized) stage of reed exploita-  
tion. p. 325.  
Steriopol, N. Data regarding the water flow in the  
delta of the Danube River, which are of interest  
to the management of reed areas. p. 332.  
Asandei, N. Synthetic resins for paper sizing.  
p. 336.  
Colomei, L.; Colomei, V. Quality control in card-  
board manufacture. p. 348.  
Cristea, V. Heat consumption for sulfite  
cellulose boiling in the N. Balcescu Cellulose  
and Paper Plant. p. 354.  
CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Constructiilor si In-  
dustriei Materialelor de Constructii si Unionea Sin-  
dicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Construc-  
tii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building  
and the Building Materials Industry and the Federa-  
tion of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry.  
Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: News from the land of the  
builders of communism.



Vol. 9, no. 387, June 1957.

- Aurelian, Z. A single flower does not make a spring. p. 1.  
 Vladescu, B. What should be done with stored goods? p. 1.  
 Dorlan, C. Experimenting with the improved-salary system. p. 1.  
 The dear guests from friendly Bulgaria, buildings in Sofia. p. 1.  
 Budiu, T. A workshop has grown. p. 1.  
 Toma, N. The two stages. p. 2.  
 Where could more economy be made in Rumanian factories? p. 2.  
 Covar, O. Bonus instead of rent. p. 2.  
 Improved-salary system discussed by workers. p. 2.  
 Rusu, A., Albu, S. Let us not forget delivery dates. p. 3.  
 Ionescu, P. Many difficulties have been overcome. p. 3.  
 Constantinescu, D. There is always something to be learned from others. p. 3.  
 Doka, I. From the experiences of a technician in labor protection. p. 4.  
 Dumitrescu, A. Cooperation between industrial management and trade-union committees. p. 4.  
 Gorjan, B. What are you doing in your leisure time? p. 4.  
 Preda, I. For how long this indifference? p. 4.  
 Radutz, Gh. The collective contract is in the center of our attention. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 389, June 1957.

- Mihail, D. Organization of practical training for students of building industries. p. 1.  
 Testing the improved-salary system. p. 1.  
 Apostolescu, I. An original solution. p. 1.  
 Toma, N. Tiles, yes, bricks, no! p. 2.  
 Negella, N. The Ceramica Plant of Jimbolita does not fall tradition. p. 2.  
 Improved-salary system discussed by workers. p. 2.  
 Why doesn't the tile roller work? p. 2.  
 Stan, I. Cheaper heat and increased production. p. 2.  
 For increased production of prefabricated materials made from reinforced concrete for use in concrete constructions. Pt. 2. p. 3.  
 The two construction yards of Trust No. 2. p. 3.  
 Strajepu, I. Some financial problems of building enterprises. p. 3.  
 Popovici, N. The IPH-I conveyor for unloading cement from railway freight cars. p. 3.

Vol. 9, no. 402, Sept. 1957.

- Condrea, D. Did you think of winter? p. 1.  
 C. Min, S. Cin. On the 8th anniversary of the proclamation of the Chinese People's Republic; a new city in continuous progress. p. 1.  
 D. C. The International exhibition "Standard Constructions." p. 1.  
 Gherita, A. The "right hand" of the director. p. 1.  
 Rusu, A. All this is due to specialization. p. 2.  
 Baciu, A. Quality and technical flaws. p. 2.  
 Lorincz, E. Deficiencies begin right from the quarry. p. 2.  
 Preda, I. There, where the year has been concluded. p. 2.  
 Tutoveanu, E. When the whole collective gives a hand. p. 2.  
 Adriana, B. Bulletin of quality. p. 2.  
 Cimpeanu, O. "Nothing new, and all is well in our ARUGC Implement-Repair Shops." p. 3.  
 Lorincz, A. Too many hours of machines standstill and some of the causes. p. 3.  
 Aurelian, Z. Common efforts instead of reciprocal recriminations. p. 3.  
 Iov, E. The home for girls. p. 4.  
 Ionescu, P. Little trifles, but great misfortunes. p. 4.  
 Eugen, B. How does one respond to the trust of workers? p. 4.

DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation. Monthly]  
 Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Constructiilor si al Industriei Materialelor de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Publication on the building industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From activities of the Association; Book reviews; Surveys of periodicals.  
 No. 11, 1957.

- November 7, 1957, p. 599.  
 Negru, R.; Dumitrescu, D. The building technique in the Soviet Union 40 years after the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 601.  
 D. I. Zurawski (1821-1891); a biographic sketch. p. 610.  
 Prager, E. Prefabricated industrial roof coverings from supporting frames. p. 611.  
 Almosino, A. A new technique in the execution of foundation work. p. 615.

- Facaore, I., Gaina, N., Niculescu, D. The study of thin plates with double curvature. Pt. 1. p. 627.  
 Petcu, V. The calculation of temperature stresses in reinforced-concrete constructions formed from rods with variable sections. p. 636.  
 Andonie, M., Voinea, H. Contributions to the study of anticlastic concrete. p. 644.  
 Sintiansky, V.; Muresan, C. The optimum supplement of a mineralizer for the manufacture of foisterite refractories. p. 654

No. 12, 1957.

- December 30, p. 683.  
 Facaore, I. A study on the hardening of concrete with quick-setting cements, by sonic methods. p. 685.  
 Apostolescu, V. Methods of plastic calculation of construction statics. p. 674.  
 Balenescu, T. Some basic factors in the acoustic projecting of motion-picture theaters. p. 683.  
 Agent, R. Development of calculation methods by successive approximations in construction mechanics. p. 689.  
 Prager, E. Engineer Eugene Freyssinet and his work. p. 706.

Index for 1957.

INDUSTRIA USOARA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Departamentul Industriei Usoare din Ministerul Industriei Buncuilor de Consum) Bucuresti. [Publication on the manufacture of leather, rubber, glass, fine ceramic, and household articles issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Department of Light Industry, Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- From the speech of Comrade Al. Sencovici, Deputy Minister of the Consumers Goods Industry, at the opening of the Second Technical-Scientific Conference of Light Industry. p. 1.  
 Isaila, N., Dumitrescu, C. Drying of pigskins pasted on flat plates or fastened on frames. p. 3.  
 Sandu, N. New water repellents for chrome-tanned leather and for textile fibers. p. 5.  
 Coclu, V. Again about the dimensions of lasts. p. 9.  
 Andreescu, L.; Horowitz, B.; Gheorghiu, N. Testing of transmission belts. Pt. 1. p. 13.  
 Mihaleu, M.; Marcovici, M. Macromolecular substances and nuclear radiations. Pt. 2. Some problems connected with the selection and utilization of radiation sources in the technology of macromolecules. p. 19.  
 Cjevacki, V. Problems of static electricity in the rubber industry. p. 24.  
 Pascu, S. Organization of production and supply of spare parts in Poland. p. 26.  
 Fazakas, A.; Steyer, L. Production of laboratory apparatus from glass in the Bucharest Eprubeta Factory. p. 31.  
 Marcus, S. Antiseptic and fungicidal agents in the leather industry. p. 34.

METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI. (Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical documentation; Book reviews, Recent regulations; Bibliographies.  
 Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- In the people's service, an obituary. p. 1.  
 Gherasim, P. Collaboration of the Rumanian People's Republic with socialist countries in the field of development of the Rumanian machine-construction industry and its raw material bases. p. 2.  
 Negrescu, T. Structural bases for the absorption capacity of sulfur by liquid slag. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 6.  
 Scadovski, S.; Avram, M. Improved technology for the elaboration of malleable cast iron and the decrease of refuse by modification with metallic bismuth. p. 12.  
 Chitu, G. Relations between the steel-shaping process and the corrosion of the soles of basic Martin furnaces. p. 17.  
 Budzagan, G. The effect of uniform temperature variations on the carrying capacity of beams submitted to elastic-plastic bending stresses. p. 21.  
 Cunesco, S. Systematization of bus and trolley-bus construction. p. 25.  
 Sorbanescu, S. Machining of conic notches. p. 38.  
 Renert, M.; Kell, I. Production of high pressure vessels by winding a profile band. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 42.  
 Nicolescu, T. Utilization of fluidized stratum of solid fuel in hearths. p. 48.  
 Stefanescu, C. The role of advanced technology in saving metal in the machine-construction industry. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 53.  
 Stancioiu, I. Some observations regarding specialization in the machine-construction industry. Pt. 1. p. 58.

REVISTA CAILOR FERATE (Catie Ferate Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Rumanian Railroads. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

- Ways toward reduction of costs. p. 445.  
 Fruitful activities of technical groups. p. 446.  
 Diaganesco, D. Steam locomotive; its modernization, or disappearance? Pt. 2. p. 447.  
 Tillea, D. General principles for projecting automatic brake levers. p. 453.  
 Bucer, I. Technological flux and transportation during work in repair shops. p. 460.  
 Braester, O. Consolidation of work on railroads. p. 463.  
 A new method for the measurement of temperature. p. 464.  
 Cristea, V.; Motuluc, G. Percentage of the auxiliary services of locomotives. p. 465.  
 Munteanu, P. A step forward in freight car shunting operations. p. 470.  
 Novelties in technology of concrete. p. 474.  
 Dordea, I.; Porje, M. The shovel method applied in German Democratic Republic. p. 475.  
 Substituting the current dynamo by an alternator for the lighting of trains. p. 477.  
 Ionescu, D. Engineer's brake valve, and its perfecting. p. 480.  
 Utilization of kinetic energy, as well as increased adhesion, in driving heavily loaded trains; from the experiences of the mechanician I. P. Ilincov, hero of socialist labor. p. 485.  
 Ultrasonic devices for cleaning and degreasing; accessory parts. p. 488.  
 The gas turbine locomotive for local traffic. p. 488.  
 Rosu, I. Technoeconomic aspects in the exploitation of motor vehicles. p. 489.  
 Toma, I. The pincer-type handbarrow for the conveyance of rails. p. 494.  
 The thermal motor traction in the world. p. 495.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- Techno-organizational measures for the fulfillment of the 1958 plan. p. 1.  
 Galben, V. Transportation of goods inside and outside of enterprises of production, distribution, and supply. p. 3.  
 Putu, C. Selection of mechanized implements for the loading and unloading of goods. p. 14.  
 Manolescu, O.; Georgescu, N.; Givulescu, I. Cinder bricks and blocks from heating plants. p. 17.  
 Trifescu, G. Measuring the fuel oil distribution of locomotives. p. 24.  
 Bratoveanu, E.; Coman, V. Panel for the verification of telecommunication rectifiers in the Technical Control Workshops. p. 27.  
 Marin, N. Thermic treatment of the linings and segments of a steam locomotive slide valve. p. 29.  
 Baciu, I. Instrument for regulating the distribution of a locomotive. p. 33.  
 Corodeanu, I. Modernization of railroad traction in Denmark. p. 43.  
 Electric lanterns in railroad transportation. p. 51.  
 International railway associations. p. 52.  
 The Dutch railroads in 1956. p. 56.  
 I. D. Some new types of roofs and walls. p. 57.  
 Exploitation of railroads in the world. p. 60.

REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Transporturilor Rutiere, Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. [Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Road, Sea, and Air Transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documentation, Brief notes, Activities of the Association.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Safer, G. 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 469.  
 100 years since the birth of the scholar K. E. Tsiolkovskii. p. 471.  
 N. E. Zhukovskii, the father of Russian aviation. p. 472.  
 Russian help, as guarantee for the successes in the field of transportation. p. 473.  
 Galin, N. Contribution of Soviet technique to the development of naval construction in Rumania. p. 474.  
 Semescu, M. Considerations on the assurance of maritime navigation through the Sulina estuary. p. 476.  
 Alexandrescu, M.; Mihail, M. The hull deformation of a barge of 750 tons. p. 483.  
 Mihail, N. Some aspects of the utilization of substitutes for scarce materials in automobile construction. p. 486.  
 Blivol, A. The influence of Soviet science and technique on road and bridge construction in Rumania. p. 494.  
 Lukacs, E. Some considerations on the selection and the dimension calculation of road foundations. Pt. 2. p. 499.  
 Iacobescu, G. The help of the Soviet Union to the development of air transportation in Rumania. p. 507.



Brumer, L., Paisanu, I. A fast method of determining maximum strains given by partial mobile loads, uniformly distributed p. 510.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

The 10th anniversary of the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 517.  
Tulai, A. Some economic aspects of the mechanization of work in the port of Galati, p. 518.  
Vechin, D. Electric illumination as one of the safety problems in automobile driving, p. 523.  
Cristea, P. Why not diesel engines for automobile traction? p. 528.  
Lila, N., Veleanu, P. Reinforced-concrete bridges with double-articulated V-shaped infrastructures, p. 532.  
Marinescu, V. The traffic evaluation on highways, p. 539.  
Dumitrescu, L. New concepts of the sustentation and the low-speed flights of airplanes. Pt. 2. Principles of hypersustentation with jets, p. 542.  
Slanculescu, F. Considerations on the profitability of air transportation, p. 549.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Huber, C. Economic operation of Rumanian maritime vessels in relation to continental European ports, p. 1.  
Rau, I.; Anghel, I. The influence of loading and unloading time and other stoppages on operation costs of automotive transportation, p. 6.  
Apostoleanu, I. The steel used for the construction of Soviet automobiles, p. 11.  
Halmaghi, O. Colloidal argils from the point of view of road construction, p. 17.  
Seni, A. The problem of supports on beam joints with reinforced-concrete consoles, p. 24.  
Craescu, V.; Guttman, I. Some considerations on the problem of profitability in public air transportation, p. 27.  
Marinescu, A. Longitudinal dynamic stability in the horizontal flight of helicopters with tandem rotors, p. 32.

Romania Comisiunea de Standardizare. STANDARDIZAREA. Bucuresti [Issued by the Committee on Standards; with Russian summaries. Title varies. *Buletinul de standardizare*. Monthly]

Recurrent features. List of standards approved; Standards processed; Book and periodical reviews; News from the International Organization for Standardization

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Balbu, C. Perspectives for the standardization of substances which lower surface tension, p. 521.  
Anastasiu, S. The present production of surface-active agents and its prospective development in Rumania, p. 525.  
Holman, S.; Calin, C. Evaluation of practical properties of surface-active agents, p. 528.  
Petrascu, S. Theoretical bases for the utilization of tensio-active substances, p. 536.  
Jolescu, E. The principal fields for the utilization of surface-active agents, p. 544.  
Vianu, M.; Kirmeler, G. The required properties of auxiliary tensio-active products in the textile industry and their physical and chemical effects, p. 548.  
Ceamtes, M. The application of tensio-active substances in the leather industry, p. 553.  
Boa, M. Tensio-active substances in processing of crude oil, p. 555.  
Baltac, M. The use of tensio-active compounds for the protection of plants, p. 559.  
Voluntaru, A.; Orasles, M. The standardization of tensio-active products, p. 560.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Apa, L. The influence of the chemical composition on the mechanical properties of gray pig iron, p. 573.  
Mustata, M. Some considerations on the definition and classification of wear, p. 580.  
Maros, D. A proposition for the classification of gears, p. 583.  
Malek, I. Standards for dimensions of shoes and lasts, p. 585.  
Popescu, E. The reasons for the disappearance of plated roof tiles in the building field, p. 589.  
Gheorghiu, C. The standardization plan of the General Direction for Agricultural Equipment and Mechanical Parts in 1957, and the outlook for 1958, p. 590.

Miletianu, I. Eighth meeting of the working committee for the standardization of perishable foodstuffs, p. 592.  
Salageanu, A. Meeting in Vienna of the working groups of the Technical Committee, International Organization for Standardization ISO/TC-37 "Terminology (Principles and Coordination)", p. 599.  
Nogrescu, V. Propositions for a new classification of state standards, p. 599.  
Schelmar, L. Complying with standards secures quality of products, p. 603.  
Gluran, V. The role of analyzing laboratories at wholesale enterprises in the quality control of foodstuffs, p. 605.

TEHNICA NOUA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti [Popular magazine on technology and the improvement movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 147, 150, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUB-OFFITERILOR ACTIV SI DE REZERVA CAIE AL TUTORIOR LUPATORILOR DIN EXILUL ROMANESC. New York. [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile. In English and Rumanian. Title varies: before v. 3, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1955, *Buletinul militar al ofiterilor si sub-ofiterilor activi si de rezerva din exilul romanesc*. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

VIATA MILITARA. (Ministerul Fortelor Armate, Directia Suplimentar Politica) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces. Monthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

## YUGOSLAVIA

### 1. GENERAL

DRUSTVO MUZEJSKO KONZERVATORSKIH RADNIKA NR HRVATSKE Muzeji Slavonije [Osijek, 1957] 1 v. (unpaged) [Museums of Slavonia illus., map]

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV. O nekim problemima Enciklopedije [Uvodna rijec na prvome sastanku republikanskih redakcija Enciklopedije, 27. januara 1952, u Zagrebu. Zagreb, Zora, 1953] 24 p. [Some problems of the Yugoslav Encyclopedia; introductory address at the first meeting of the republican editorial boards of the Encyclopedia, January 27, 1952, in Zagreb]

CU Not in DLC

POMORSKA ENCIKLOPEDIJA. [Redakcija: direktor Miroslav Krleza, glav. redaktor: Mato Ujevic] Zagreb, Izd. i nakl. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ [Maritime encyclopedia. illus., col. plates, ports, maps (part col.), bibl.] Vol. 4. [Jug.-Luk] 1957. 707 p.

### PERIODICALS

ANTIKOMUNIST. (Jugoslovenski borci za slobodu) Chicago. [Issued by the Yugoslav Freedom Association in Chicago. In English and Serbo-Croatian. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] Recurrent feature Our mail.

Vol. 14, nos. 642-646, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

JEZ. (Udruzenje novinara Srbije) Beograd [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Weekly]

Vol. 24, nos. 978-979, 981, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

NOVI SVET. NEW WORLD HERALD Chicago. [Magazine. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]

Vol. 20, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Vol. 21, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 287, 273-275, Feb., Apr. 1958.

SRBIJA. (Matice iseljenika Srbije) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigration Society of Serbia; with English summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 7, Oct./Dec. 1957.

Yugopress, Belgrade. NEDELJNI FELJTON. WEEKLY FEATURE. Beograd. [Press service issued by the Yugopress Features and News Agency. In English. Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 60-63, Apr.-May 1958.

YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. INFORMATION BULETIN. (Yugopress, informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd. [Issued by Yugopress, Features and News Agency. In English. Three no. a week]

Vol. 7, nos. 880, 880-888, 890-899, Mar.-May 1958.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

IZDAVACKI PLANovi IZDAVACKIH POI ZAGREBU. Zagreb [Kultura] 1950. [Plans of publishing enterprises in

VELJKOVIC, BOSKO M. Opsti katalog k grad, Prosveta, 1953. 827 p. [Gen of books of the Prosveta Publishing E indexes]

CU

— Dodatak. Beograd, Prosveta. No. 1. 1954. 248 p.

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKAR. (Drustvo bibliotekara Sr grad. [Issued by the Society of Librarians. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographies; of bibliographies; From the Association the world of librarians; Staff training.

Vol. 8, no. 3/4, 1958.

Kusic, Lj. The Union of Libraries an zation for Propaganda of Books in I Ivanusic, M. From my travel notebook Radojicic, D. Two ancient Serbian me from Vojvodina, p. 171.

Jugovic, V. Persecution of books thur tories; censorship and prohibited b Nikic, Lj. A list of our pseudonyms.

Durkovic-Jaksic, Lj. A bibliography publisher's catalogs up to 1945, p. Filkovic, D. Some theoretical questi to the bibliographic notes in Bibli clanska seen through Bibliografija p. 230.

Popovic, A. The Cultural League and the inflation of libraries; a contribution to the history of Serbian libraries, p. 240.

Andrejic, R. The Nikola Tesla Institute Library, Section for Electrical Engineering, the tenth anniversary of the library, p. 244.

Durkovic-Jaksic, Lj. Contribution to the history of the Public Library in Belgrade, p. 240.

Baco, M. Bibliografija rasprava, clanak, i knjizovnih radova; a review of a periodical, p. 243.

Kostic, S. Jugoslovenski nasopisi (izbor); a review of a periodical.



Vol 39, no 3/4, Mar / Apr 1958.

VESNIK (Savez udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva RNR) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy Semi-monthly]

Vol 10, nos 208-210, Mar 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

BIJEDIC, SUKRIJA. Ratno slike iz Carinske krajine Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1957 123 p. [Biblioteka Oslodilacki rat] [War sketches from Carzin District fold, map, facsimils.]  
CU Not in DLC

BOGDANOV, VASO. Živa prošlost Zagreb, Zora, 1957 258 p. [The living past]  
CU Not in DLC

CURELIC, TOMO. Pregled historije Narodnooslobodilačke borbe Jugoslavije. Sastavio Tomo Curelic, Milovan Milasovic. 6. popravljeno i dopunjeno izd. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1956. 254 p. [Matica hrvatska, Zagreb Mala knjiznica] [A review of the history of the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia. 6th rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl.]  
NL  
DLC has variant editions.

GAVRANOVIC, BERISLAV. Bosna i Hercegovina od 1853 - 1879. godine Sarajevo, 1956 376 p. [Naucno drustvo N. R. Bosne i Hercegovine Grada, Fm] [Odjeljenje istorijsko-filoloskih nauka, knj. 2] [Bosnia and Herzegovina from 1853 to 1879 In German, Latin, and Italian. indexes, tables]

KLAIC, NADA, ed. Izvori za hrvatsku povijest Zagreb, Školska knjiga. [Mala historijska knjižnica Serija 2. 2. grada, br. 2] [Sources of Croatian history]

Vol 1. [Up to 1107] 1955.

CU Not in DLC

KRESEVLJAKOVIC, HAMDJA. Kretanje u Bosni i Hercegovini Sarajevo, 1951 308 p. [Naucno drustvo N. R. Bosne i Hercegovine Djela, knj. 5] [Odjeljenje istorijsko-filoloskih nauka, knj. 1] [Kretanje, penalties in the "ling" game, in Bosnia and Herzegovina German summary]  
CLU Not in DLC

MAL, JOSIP. Stara Ljubljana i njeni ljudje; kulturno-zgodovinski opis Ljubljani [Izdala Mestni muzej v Ljubljani] 1957 228 p. [Old Ljubljana and its people; a cultural-historical sketch. German summary. illus., bibl.]  
CU Not in DLC

MARKOVIC, DRAGAN. Mjesa Pijade, kratka biografija. Beograd, RAD [1947?] 108 p. [Mjesa Pijade, a short biography. illus., ports, notes]  
CU

PAVLOVIC, KOSTA ST. Vojislav Marinkovic i njegovo doba, 1876-1935 London [Vojislav Marinkovic and his time, 1876-1935. illus.]  
Vol 4 1957 135 p.

SKFRBEC, MATIJA. Krvava rdeca fronte Cleveland [Guilt of the red front illus.]  
Vol 1 1954 143 p.  
Vol 2 1957 190 p.

SLIPICEVIC, FUAD. Prvi svjetski rat i stvaranje drzave jugoslovenskih naroda. Sarajevo, Veselin Masless, 1957 195 p. [The First World War and the creation of the state of Yugoslav peoples. illus., ports, maps, bibl., notes]  
CU

Yugoslavia [Spisi] Kul-  
toles  
international

vjeskovne  
1 p. [Set-  
fold, map]

zbior i red.  
[Zastava]

DLC

sko drustvo  
by the  
English,

In Ger-

Girasani, M., Garasani, D. New research into the burial mounds of Western Serbia In German.  
p. 11

Vinski, Z. Liburnian collections from Backa In German p. 10

Vuckovic-Todorovic, D. A hydria by the ancient painter, Midias In French p. 31

Rendic-Miocevic, D. Illyrian languages, the problem of Illyrian onomastic forms during Roman times. In German p. 39.

Gabricic, B. An unpublished inscription from Senj In French p. 53.

Klemenc, J. Roman tombs in St Peter in Savinjska Dolina In German p. 57

Mano-Zisi, D. The Gamzigrad castrum and its mosaics. In French p. 67.

Mirkovic, L. The ancient Christian necropolis in Nis In French p. 85.

Karaman, L. Some problems of Slavic archaeology. In German p. 101

Gurjaca, S. Reconstruction of a paving stone representing a Croatian dignitary In French p. 111

Kastelj, J. Baschet-like earrings in Slovenia. In French p. 110.

Colovic-Ljubinkovic, M. A Slavic necropolis in Brestovik, a preliminary report of the excavations made during 1953-1954 In French p. 131

Koco, D. New considerations concerning the church of Saint Sophia in Ohrid In French p. 139.

Doskovic, D. The Orient, Byzantium, Macedonia, Serbia, the Occident, architecture and plastic arts In French p. 145

## ISTORISKI ZAPISI. (Istoriski institut Cine Gore)

Cetinje. [Annals of the Historical Institute of Montenegro Semiannual]

Recurrent features Reports and book reviews, Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 1/2, 1956.

Dragicevic, R. The Montenegrin printing presses between 1493 and 1918. p. 1.

Vinaver, V. Montenegro, Scutari, and Dubrovnik toward the end of the 18th century. p. 42.

Milosovic, M. Contributions to the history of handicrafts in Kotor. p. 78.

Miljkovic, S. The Vlastelinovic princes of Niksic in the charters of Venice and in other official documents. p. 105

Kovljanic, R.; Stjepanovic, I. The blacksmiths of Kotor during the 14th century. p. 127.

Milovic, D. The famine of 1782 in Boka Kotorska and its environs and its political consequences; according to the documents from the archives of Herceg Novi. p. 133

Milutinovic, K. Zivojin Zujovic and Montenegro. p. 143

Pejovic, D. An attempt to drain the Ucinjsko Polje. p. 157.

Cvijetkovic, M. The telegraph and telephone services in Montenegro p. 165.

Lainovic, A. The French consul, Hyacinthe Ecard, at Scutari and his first visit to Montenegro. p. 191.

Martinovic, N. The communist youth movement in Montenegro. p. 207

Egic, O. The role of the 2d Dalmatian Brigade during the 5th enemy offensive. p. 229.

Sludik, I. A review of Godanjak Pomorskog muzeja u Kotoru (The Yearbook of the Maritime Museum of Kotor, Vol. 1-3) p. 341.

Skrivanic, G. M. Zelenika's Bitka na Drini (Battle of the Drina River); a book review p. 350.

N. S. M. A review of Godanjak Pomorskog muzeja u Kotoru (The Yearbook of the Maritime Museum of Kotor, Vol. 4). p. 357.

Dragicevic, R. Pisma Petia II Petrovica Njegosa u redakciji dr. Mirasa Kicovica (Letters of Petar II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro, under the Editorship of Dr. Mirsa Kicovic, Vol. 1-3); a book review. p. 367.

JADRANSKI ZBORNIK. (Povijesno drustvo Hrvatske. Podružnice u Rijeci i Puli) Rijeka. [Annals on the History of Istria, Rijeka, and the Croatian Littoral issued by the Branches in Rijeka and Pula, Historical Society of Croatia; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries]

Vol. 1, 1958.

Antic, V. The press of the National Liberation Movement in the Croatian Littoral, Gorski Kotar, and Istria; printing and publishing technique of daily newspapers. p. 8.

Sepic, D. Supilo in emigration; the first part of a study of the work of Frano Supilo in emigration, July 1914 - June 1915. p. 41.

Bratulic, V. Continuity in the process of the settlement of Slavs in Central Istria; some contributions and explanations. p. 99.

Mandic, O. Customary law in the area of the former province of Kastav. p. 119.

Barbalic, R. Croatian industrial capital in the ocean merchant marine of Rijeka at the end of the 19th century. p. 143.

Lukic, B. Some opinions about the Italian bourgeois historiography on the character of the national movement in Istria, part of a study on the social and economic background of the national movement in Istria p. 157.

Boskovic-Stulli, M. A collection of Croatian short stories from Rijeka p. 169.

Kos, M. Five Istrian deeds of land demarcation from the 15th century. p. 189

Antoljak, S. How the Jesuits used to acquire properties in the former province of Kastav, eleven Croatian deeds of the 17th century from that territory p. 203.

Ekl, V. Two new Glagolitic deeds from Rijeka p. 219.

Klen, D. Three reports from 1851 and 1852 related to Rijeka. p. 231.

Luetic, J. Merchant marine of the Croatian Littoral and Istria in the 16th century, data from the Archives of Dubrovnik p. 243.

Krizman, B. Materials covering the Italian occupation of Rijeka, Istria, and the Croatian Littoral in 1918; from documents of the National Council of the Slovenians, Croats, and Serbs in the Archives of Dubrovnik p. 255

Bratulic, V. Revolutionary character of the labor movement in Pula in 1920, general strike and May Day demonstrations. p. 271

Koricevic, M. Italian "political" land amelioration in Istria p. 305.

Parizic, J. A document on the struggle of the Croats in Istria for their schools p. 315

Perisic, J. A document of the National Liberation Committee for Rijeka p. 317.

Blazekovic, T. Some archival data on Karolina Belinic p. 320

Bacic, B. Archaeological excavations of the Clagotela Cave near Monjan p. 323.

Matejic, R. A copper ax with a hole for the handle, a contribution to the study of the prehistory of the Croatian Littoral. p. 365.

Lukic, B. Zbornik Matice hrvatske o Rijeci; a review of a periodical p. 370

Barbalic, R. Dr. Zlatko Horakov's Statut grada Rijeka (Statute of the City of Rijeka), a book review. p. 371

Bratulic, V. Vjesnik Drzavnog arhiva u Rijeci, a review of a periodical. p. 372

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filozofiju i društvene nauke. STARINE. Zagreb. [Papers on the legal and cultural history of southern Slavs issued by the Section of Philosophy and Social Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]

Vol. 46, 1956.

Skolic, D. POW's who returned from Russia and their role in the development of events which took place in Croatia toward the end of 1918. p. 7.

Foretic, V. A Kotula codex of the 12th century containing information on the days of the Croatian national dynasty. p. 23

Matic, T. Some gleanings from the archives of the State Police Supreme Authority of Vienna covering the period of 1797-1810. p. 45.

Blanc, A. The unpublished correspondence of Pierre David, French Consul at Travnik. p. 63

Mosin, V., Trajlic, S. Cyrillic documents and letters in the archives of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. p. 97.

Doekal, K. The medieval settlements around Siroza, a contribution on our medieval topography. p. 145.

Stefanic, V. The Glagolitic missal used by the third-order Franciscans of Kopar, 1467-1906 p. 203.

Bogdanov, V. A Croatian revolutionary song of 1794, and participation of Croats and Serbs in the conspiracy of Matilovic's Jacobins p. 331

Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires. GLAS. VOCERO DE LA CULTURA ESLOVENA Buenos Aires. [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina. Biweekly]

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1958.

VJESNIK ZA ARHEOLOGIJU I HISTORIJU DALMATIN-SKU. (Arheoloski muzej u Splitu i Arheoloski muzej u Zadru) Split. [Annals on archaeology and the history of Dalmatia issued by the Archaeological Museum in Split and the Archaeological Museum in Zadar; with French and German summaries]

Vol. 56/59, 1954/57.

Zrenjanin, Yugoslavia (District) Drzavni arhiv. ARHIVSKA GRADA. Zrenjanin. [Issued by the State Historical Archives of the District of Zrenjanin]

Vol. 4, no. 11, 1956.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ADASEVIC, ALEKSANDAR. Organizacija proizvođača. 2. dopunjeno izd. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 44 p. [Organization of the enterprise. 2d enl. ed. diagr.]



**CEIC, VINKO** Rimokatolička crkva i radničko pitanje u Hrvatskoj 1869-1914. Zagreb, NIP - Novinarsko izdavačko poduzeće, 1957. 155 p. [The Roman Catholic Church and the workers' question in Croatia, 1869-1914. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes] CU

**CONFERENCE INTERNATIONALE SUR LE TRANSPORT DES MARCHANDISES PAR CHEMINS DE FER, Bern, 1952 (5th revisional conference)** Medunarodna konvencija o prevozu putnika i putnaga na železnici (CIM) od 25. oktobra 1952. godine sa jednodruzičnim dopunskim odredbama (DCU) Vazi od 1. marta 1956. god. U Subotici, Izd. Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih železnica, 1956. 36 p. [International convention on the transportation of passengers and baggage by railroad (CIM) of October 25, 1952, with uniform additional regulations (DCU). Effective March 1, 1956]

**CONFERENCE INTERNATIONALE SUR LE TRANSPORT DES MARCHANDISES PAR CHEMINS DE FER, Bern, 1952 (5th revisional conference)** Medunarodna konvencija o prevozu robe na železnici (CIM) od 25. oktobra 1952. godine sa jednodruzičnim dopunskim odredbama (DCU) Vazi od 1. marta 1956. god. U Subotici, Izd. Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih železnica, 1956. 52 p. [International convention on the transportation of goods by railroad (CIM) of October 25, 1952, with uniform additional regulations (DCU). Effective March 1, 1956]

**CONGRESS OF WORKERS' COUNCILS OF YUGOSLAVIA, Belgrade, 1957, Congress of Workers' Councils of Yugoslavia, Beograd 25-27 June, 1957.** [Belgrade] Edition of the Central Council of the Confederation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia [1957] 57 p. [In English, illus., ports., tables]

**FILATELISTICKI SAVEZ HRVATSKE, Zagreb.** Priručnik maraka Jugoslovenskih zemalja. Zagreb, 1946-51. [Handbook of postage stamps of Yugoslav lands. In French, German, and Serbo-Croatian, illus., bibl.]

Vol. 1. [Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1918]  
Vol. 2. [Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1918-1919, pt. 1]  
Vol. 3. [Croatia, 1918-1919, pt. 2 Medjumurje and Prekmurje]  
Vol. 4-7. [Slovenia]  
Vol. 8-9. [Common editions of old Yugoslavia, 1921-1941]

**FILATELISTICKI SAVEZ HRVATSKE, Zagreb.** Specialni katalog maraka F.N.R. Jugoslavije. Catalogue Special de timbres-poste de la République Fédérative Populaire de Yougoslavie. U Zagrebu, 1948. 1 v. (unpagged) [Special catalog of postage stamps of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. In French and Serbo-Croatian, illus.]

**GLAVNI SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNICKIH ZADRUGA NR SRBIJE.** Izvestaj Upravnog odbora o radu Glavnog saveza i razvoju, radu i stanju zadrugnih organizacija NR Srbije u 1954 i 1955 g. Beograd, 1956. 110 p. [Report of the Administrative Committee on the activities of the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia and on the development, activities, and state of the cooperative organizations of Serbia in 1954 and 1955. illus.]

DS Not in DLC

**GLAVNI SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNICKIH ZADRUGA NR SRBIJE, Skupština** [Izvestaj] [Report of the Assembly of the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia]

2d Assembly, Belgrade, 1951. 1951. 57 p.  
3d Assembly, Belgrade, 1952. 1952.  
4th Assembly, Belgrade, 1954. 1954. 98 p.  
5th Assembly, Belgrade, 1956. 1956. 175 p.

**HEŠIC, SVETOZAR.** Afrika, Južna Azija, Australija i Okeanija u južnim polarnim svetovima. Ljubljana, Državna založba Slovenije, 1957. 690 p. [Gospodarska geografija sveta, 2] [Africa, Southern Asia with Oceania, and the South polar region. illus., maps, bibl.]

CU Not in DLC

**IMENIK SEDISTA NARODNE BANKE FNRJ I DRUGIH BANAKA I STEDIONICA.** Beograd, [Directory of the National Bank of Yugoslavia and other banks and savings institutions]  
As of 1950. 1950. 32 p.  
As of Dec. 15, 1955. 1955. 61 p.  
As of Nov. 30, 1956. 1956. 81 p.

**JAN, JURIJ.** Socijalno gospodarstvo [Koper] [Social legislation]  
Vol. 6. [Credit and taxation policy] 1955. 49 p.

**JELINOVIC, ZVONIMIR.** Borba za jadranske pruge i njeni ekonomski ciljevi. Zagreb, Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1957. 353 p. [Grada za gospodarsku povijest Hrvatske, knj. 6] [The struggle for Adriatic railroads and its economic goals. maps (part fold, part col.), bibl., indexes, notes, tables]

**JOVANOVIĆ, VLADIMIR.** Prava osigunaca prema trećem odgovornom licu. Pitanje takozvanog "trećeg" osigunaca prema trećem odgovornom licu. Beograd, Državni osigunjavajni zavod, Generalna direktija, 1957. 178 p. [Rights of the insurer against the third liable person. The problem of the so-called "third" of the insurer against the third liable person. bibl., footnotes]

**KATALOG PRIVREDNE FNR JUGOSLAVIJE.** Priredio Redakcijski odbor. [Cvek Zdravko et al.] Zagreb, Orbi [Catalog of the economy of Yugoslavia, illus., maps (1 fold), graphs, tables]  
Vol. 1. [Serbia, Vojvodina, Kosovo, and Metohija] 1956. 752 p.  
Vol. 2. [Croatia, Slovenia] 1956. 753-1500 p.  
Vol. 3. [Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Montenegro] 1956. 1501-2021 p.

**KESIC, BRANKO.** Vitalna statistika, kratki prikaz. Zagreb, Institut za higijenu rada, Jugoslovenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, 1957. 99 p. [Vital statistics, a short outline. maps, bibl., diag., graphs, tables]

**KONGRES RADNICKIH SAVETA JUGOSLAVIJE** 1st, Beograd, 1957. Kongres radničkih saveta Jugoslavije, 25-27 Jun 1957. Redaktori: Asor Deleoni i Ljuba Mijatovic. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 788 p. [Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia, June 25-27, 1957. col. plates, index, tables]

**KOSTIC, MILORAD.** Organizacija proizvodnje u preduzeću 2 dopunjeno izd. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 28 p. [Organization of production in the enterprise. 2d enl. ed.]

**KUKOLECA, STEVAN M.** Principi ekonomije proizvodnje i njihovo sprovođenje. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 158 p. [Economics of production, its principles and their application]  
CU Not in DLC

**LUKIC, RADOMIR.** Uvod u sociologiju. Beograd, Savez udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije, 1957. 189 p. [Popularna pravno-politička biblioteka, 9] [Introduction to sociology]  
CU

**MAKSIMOVIC, MILORAD V.** Ugovor o pomorskom osiguranju. Beograd, Državni osigunjavajni zavod, Generalna direktija, 1957. 201 p. [Contract of marine insurance. bibl., footnotes]

**MIHAJLOVIC, PREDRAG.** Organizacija i poslovanje nacionalizovanih industrija u Velikoj Britaniji. Beograd, Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu, 1957. 88 p. [Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. Monografije, studije, dokumentacija. Serija A, god. 1, br. 5] [Organization and operation of nationalized industries in Great Britain. graphs, tables]

**MIRKOVIC, MILO.** Ekonomska struktura Jugoslavije, 1918-1941. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1950. 139 p. [Economic structure of Yugoslavia, 1918-1941. footnotes]  
CIV  
DLC has variant edition

**MISIC, DIMITRIJE.** Ekonomika industrije FNRJ. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957. 387 p. [Economics of the industry of Yugoslavia. bibl., footnotes, tables]  
CU

**NIKETIĆ, RADOŠLAV.** Privredno planiranje. 2. dopunjeno izd. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 28 p. [Economic planning. 2d enl. ed.]

**NIKOLIC, NIKOLA V.** Ugovor o osiguranju. Državni osigunjavajni zavod, Generalni direktor, 1957. 282 p. [Contract of insurance. notes]

**PUTNIK.** Road conditions. Etat des routes [1957] 28 p. [In English, French, and tables]

**SMIT, VLADIMIR.** Zadrugne organizacije i viednim sudovima; priručnik. Zagreb, [Cooperative forms, tables]  
1957. 168 p. [Cooperative forms, tables]

**ŠRAKAR, FRANC.** Kontrolni nacrt za gosti tarjem. Ljubljana [Gostinska zbornica 1957. 87 p. (2. zvezek. Strokovne knjištva)] [Accounting plan for the hotel trade, with a commentary. tables]

**VUJOSEVIC, TODOR.** Social insurance in Beograd, Edition Jugoslavija, 1957. 6 English. tables]

**VUKOVIC, MIHAJLO.** Privredni sistem mijenjeno i dopunjeno izd. Sarajovo, Maslesa, 1956. 123 p. [Economic Yugoslavia, 2d rev. and enl. ed. bibl.,

**ZBOR SLOVENSKE ZADRUGNIKOVI.** 1st, Ljubljana, 1950. Tako gradimo socializam na vase [V. Celju, Založba kmetice knjige] 1950. 223 p. [Zadrugna knjištva] [This way we are building socialism in villages. illus.]

**ZDRUZENJE SLPPIH, Ljubljana.** Organizacija nasoga kmeljstva in gozdarstva. V Ljubljani, Okrajni odbor Zdruzenja slopih [1957] 401, 126 p. [Organization of agriculture and forestry in Slovenia. illus., tables]

#### PERIODICALS

**Belgrade, Institut za spolnu trgovinu. PRIVREDNI IZVESTAJ, ECONOMIC REPORT.** Beograd, [Economic report issued by the Foreign Trade Research Institute, with English summaries. Quarterly]

Apr./June 1957.

World commodity markets. p. 9.

Economic development in the countries of the European Payments Union, East European countries, United States of America, countries of Latin America, and Asia. p. 45

Yugoslav economy. p. 56.

Development of Yugoslav foreign trade. p. 68.

July/Sept. 1957

World commodity markets. p. 0.

Economic development in the countries of European Payments Union, East European countries, United States of America, countries of Latin America and of Near, Middle and Far East. p. 37.

Yugoslav economy. p. 51.

Development of Yugoslav foreign trade. p. 77.

**COMMERCIAL INFORMATION.** (Jugoslovenska trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. In English. Monthly]  
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

**COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA.** (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 4, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1958.

**DEVIZNO POSLOVANJE.** (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin on foreign exchange regulations issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Triquarterly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 4-13, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**EKONOMIKA PREDUZECA.** (Društvo ekonomista Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on economic management research issued by the Society of Economists of Serbia, with English summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Regulations; Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Nikolic, R. The plan of the economic development of Yugoslavia for the period from 1957-1961. p. 1.

Puca, D. Labor relations in working collectives and their impact on the operation of enterprises. p. 4.

Vukomanovic, J. Dr. Stevan Kukoleca's Principi ekonomije proizvodnje i njihovo sprovođenje [Principles of the Economy of Production and Their Application]; a book review. p. 50.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Laudanovic, M. Enterprises and barter exchange.

p. 65.

Rado

4

Maj



**GOSPODARSTVO.** (Založba "Gospodarstva") Trst. [Economic publication issued by the Gospodarstvo Publishing House. Biweekly]  
Vol. 12, no. 278, Apr. 1958

**IFJUSAG.** (Narodna omladina Vojvodine) Novi Sad [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Vojvodina. In Hungarian. Weekly]  
No. 592, Mar. 1957

**INDEXS, MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE** FNRJ. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Index and L'Indexe, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1958

**IZOBRAZBA RUKOVODILACA.** (Savezni centar za izobrazbu kadrova) Zagreb [Publication on industrial management and market research issued by the Federal Center for Management Training, with English summaries. Quarterly]  
No. 2, Dec. 1956

Jaeger, A. Centers for training managers in Yugoslavia. p. 9

Saint-Maurice, H. Present importance of adult training. p. 18

Petrovic, M. The organization of training within enterprises, the modern concept of training. p. 23

Jaeger, A. The problems of initiating workers and employees into enterprises. p. 10

Saric, A. Choosing trainers. p. 49.

Maitre, D. The new programs of group training. p. 58.

Frank, M. Leading a meeting. p. 61

Guszk, V. The use of audio-visual devices in training and informing cadres. p. 72

Nikonenko, D. Causes of low labor productivity. p. 81

Sitkovic, L. Cooperation between commercial and technical departments of enterprises. p. 85

Medvescek, I. Control tables of a manager. p. 103

Nikonenko, D. The technological department of the machinery industry. p. 121.

No. 6, Dec. 1957.

Jaeger, A. Factories without managers. p. 7.

Beitoncelj, I. Present experiences in the introduction of the methods of practical training of supervisors in the Planika Enterprise. p. 9

Petrovic, M. How to train personnel administrators. p. 13.

Kamusic, M. Training of supervisors and personnel administrators in enterprises. p. 19.

Donadic, M. Characteristics and knowledge of people in charge of setting norms. p. 22.

Popovic, V. Practical training of supervisors in the State Insurance Institute. p. 25.

Medvescek, I. Organization, sphere of activity, and working methods of the CEGOS. p. 28

Zupanovi, I. The member of a workers council as a moral factor. p. 35

Marine, K. Care for a man. p. 38

Novesel, M. Motivation and morals in industry. p. 42

Ugarovic, S. Keeping step with economic tasks and general needs. p. 45

Buehberger, C. Problems of human relations in setting standards. p. 48.

Feiber, E. Organization of a factory canteen. p. 52

Sklevicky, S. Application of automation in management and supervising. p. 54

Krajcovic, F. The control of the technique of production in industrial enterprises. p. 60.

Bukljaa, I. Ensuring the payments of commodities sold. p. 68

Bakovic, J. Organization of the banking system. p. 69.

Activities of the Yugoslav Management and Supervisory Training Center during the period from July 1st to September 30th, 1957. In English and Serbo-Croatian. p. 75

**JOURNAL [OF] ECONOMIC INFORMATION.** (Export-Press, novinsko-izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd. [Information bulletin on foreign trade issued by the Export-Press Newscenter and Publishing Enterprise,

Vol. 3, no. 20, Apr. 1958

**MLADOST** (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Yugoslav Youth League. Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 75-79, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**NARODNA MILICIJA.** (Sokretarjat za unutrašnje poslove FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on police matters issued by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Notes; Reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.

The First Congress of Workers Councils. p. 385.

Matejic, C. Individualizing the execution of punishment in reformatories. p. 389.

Dordevic, R., Jokanovic, D. Live births in the medical and legal practice. p. 373

Petovic, B. Some deficiencies in police reports on misdemeanors. p. 379.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Svetislav Stefanovic (Celo), a new member of the Federal Executive Council. p. [546a.]

Kriek, I. The development of procedure according to the Law on General Administrative Procedure. p. 547

Pavlovic, B. Are the modern concepts on punishment policy sufficiently represented in the changes of the Criminal Code? p. 552.

Radojic, B. Practical exercises of the units of the national militia. p. 561

I. L. Edward Kardelj's Problemi naše socijalističke izgradnje. Knjiga I. Državna i privredna izgradnja (Problems of Our Building of Socialism. Vol. I Building of the State and Economic System), a book review. p. 601.

V. S. Edward Kardelj's Problemi naše socijalističke izgradnje. Knjiga II. Državna i privredna izgradnja (Problems of Our Building of Socialism. Vol. II Building of the State and Economic System), a book review. p. 602.

L. I. Edward Kardelj's Problemi naše socijalističke izgradnje. Knjiga III. Državna i privredna izgradnja (Problems of Our Building of Socialism. Vol. III Building of the State and Economic System), a book review. p. 603.

M. C. Nogoslav Orkulejic's Administrativno pravo. Priloga do (Administrative Law. Special Part), a book review. p. 604.

**NARODNI SLUŽBENIK** (Sindikatski službenik državne ustanove Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Union of Government Employees of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 11, nos. 185, 187, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**NASA ZENA.** (Zveza ženskih društva Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Priloga za sivanje in ročna dela, on sewing and needlework. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Practical household advice; Recipes; Fashion patterns.

No. 2, Feb. 1958.

**NEDELJNI KOMENTARI.** (Institut za spoljnu trgovinu) Beograd. [Reports on domestic and foreign commerce issued by the Institute of Foreign Trade. Weekly, except August]  
Vol. 3, nos. 87-91, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. **SAJAM BILTEN.** Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair. Monthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1957.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958

**OBAVESTENJA KOMITENTIMA O DEVIZNOM POSLOVANJU.** (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd. [Information bulletin for its customers in foreign exchange transactions issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]  
Vol. 2, no. 3, 1955.

**PRIVREDNI PREGLED.** Beograd. [Publication on economy]  
Recurrent features: New economic regulations, Commerce, finance, and bookkeeping practice, Prices at home and abroad.

Vol. 8, no. 848, Apr. 1958.

**PRIVREDNI SAVETNIK.** (Ekonomski biro) Beograd. [Information bulletin for socialized industry, trade, and agriculture issued by the Economic Bureau in Belgrade. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 22-24, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

4D. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: From the International Trade Union Movement; Statistical data, Bibliography.

ol. 13, no. 1, Dec. 1957 [i.e. Jan. 1958]

ol. 13, nos. 8-7, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**UDAR.** (Sindikatski rudarskih i metalurških radnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Miners and Metallurgical Workers of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]  
ol. 8, no. 165, 1958.

**SAMOU PRAVA SOCIALNFGA ZAVAROVANJA** (Zavod za socialno zavarovanje Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on self-government in social insurance issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in matters of social insurance, Regulations and Interpretation

Vol. 5, no. 5/6, May/June 1957

Dr. B. S. Conference of the International Society of Social Defense in Dubrovnik. p. 105.

Dr. L. S. Fourth Ordinary Session of the Institute for Social Insurance of Slovenia. p. 109.

For the improvement of the social insurance service, a report of the Commission for Survey of the Social Insurance Service at the 4th session of the Institute for Social Insurance of Slovenia. p. 115

How to simplify the realization of rights from social insurance, a report of the Committee for the Problems of Social Insurance at the 4th session of the Institute for Social Insurance of Slovenia. p. 121

D. Z. From the conference of reforms for pensions and disability pensions. p. 122

Vol. 5, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1957.

Health and social insurance in the Resolution on the Prospective Development of General Consumption. p. 193

Hasover, A. Development of social insurance in Celje District after liberation. p. 194

J. M. Accounting of the health work in the ambulance service. p. 202

Svetek, L. Some groundless differences in our social insurance contracts. p. 207

D. K., I. K. New premium rates for social insurance. p. 214

Development of the autonomy of the Institute for Social Insurance of Maribor District from 1952 to 1957. p. 219.

Vol. 5, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1957.

**SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN.** SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Jugopress. Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian. Weekly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 218-223, Apr.-May 1958.

**STATISTICKI PREGLED NR BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE** (Zavod za statistiku Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958

**TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK** (Generalna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica) Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Bi-weekly]  
Vol. 14, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**TRANSPORT.** (Sindikatski železnica. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Union of Railroad Men. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, From the disciplinary court, New books  
Vol. 14, nos. 10-11, Mar. 1958.

**TRANSPORTNA SLUŽBA.** (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Bi-weekly]  
Vol. 13, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom. **INFORMATION BULLETIN.** Beograd. [Issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. English-language edition, issued also in French as its Bulletin d'information. Irregular]  
No. 12, Mar./Apr. 1956

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. **STATISTICKI BILTEN.** Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes two supplements: Bulletin Statistique, French summary and translation of text, and Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text]  
No. 102, Dec. 1957.

Hotel and catering trade and tourist trade, 1956; statistical data. p. 1.

**ZADRUŽNI GLASNIK.** (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.  
Vol. 7, nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**ZARJA. THE DAWN.** (Slovenska ženska zveza v Ameriki) Chicago. [Women's magazine issued by the Slovenian Women's Union of America. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]  
Vol. 30, no. 5, May 1958.



**ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK.** (Direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica Ljubljana) [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana] Supersedes Yugoslavija, Direkcija za železnice Ljubljana SOB [Sluzbena obavestila] and Vestnik; glasilo slovenskih železnica; and continues their vol. numbering. Includes a monthly supplement *Železniski vestnik*. Priloga k glasilu Direkcije Jugoslovenskih železnica Ljubljana, illustrated magazine for personnel. Weekly.

Recurrent features: Official information, Questions and answers.

Vol. 12, nos 5-8, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**PROĐANOVIĆ, JASA M.** Istorija političkih stranaka i struja u Srbiji. Beograd, Prosveta. [History of political parties and currents in Serbia]

Vol. 1 1947

NNC

**SABOR UCITELJA NR SRBIJE** 3d, Belgrade, 1955  
Škola i vaspitanje u duhu jugoslovenskog socijalističkog patriotizma, materijali Beograd, 1956. 187 p. (Biblioteka Prosvetnog pregleda, 2) [School and education in the spirit of Yugoslav socialist patriotism; materials]

CU Not in DLC

**SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE.** Centralni komitet. Porucilo o agitacijsko-propagandnom delu Centralnoga komiteta Komunistične partije Jugoslavije na petom kongresu KPJ Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zalogiba, 1948. 38 p. [Report on the agitation and propaganda work of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia delivered at the Fifth Congress of the Party]

**SLOVENCI NA ANGLESKEM** [Celovec] Izdano v okviru Slovenske izseljenške zveze [1957] 46 p. [Slovenes in England illus.]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Institut za izučavanje radničkog pokreta BILTEN. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Institute for Research on the Workers Movement] Five no. a year

Nos. 2-4, 1957

**BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY** Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles] Monthly

Vol. 5, no. 46, Apr. 1958.

**CROATIA PRESS.** New York. [In Croatian and English. Semimonthly]

Vol. 12, no. 4, Mar. 1958.

**MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA.** (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as *Review of International Affairs*, in French as *Revue de la Politique Internationale*, and in German as *Internationale Politik* Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Reviews of books and periodicals, Calendar of diplomatic and social events.

Vol. 9, nos 180-191, Mar. 1958

**SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA** Chicago. [Issued by the Yugoslav-Serbian Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Mar. 1958.

Zagreb. **SLUZBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA.** Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb. Weekly]

Vol. 12, no. 4, Feb. 1958.

## 7. LAW

**BAKIC, VOJISLAV S.** Pravni položaj vanbračne dece u FNRJ. Beograd, Savez udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije, 1957. 138 p. [Legal status of illegitimate children in Yugoslavia. French summary bibl., footnotes]

**BEGOVIĆ, MEHMED DZ.** Porodično pravo 3. izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957. 218 p. [Family law, 3d ed.]

CU Not in DLC

**BEUC, IVAN.** Statut zadarske komune iz 1305. godine. Rijeka, 1954. p. 493-781 [Statutes of the Zadar Commune from the year 1305. English summary footnotes]

**BLAGOJEVIĆ, BORISLAV T.** Gradanski postupak u rimskom pravu [skraćena predavanja] Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957. 89 p. [Civil procedure in Roman law. Includes supplements. Ivo Puljan's Roman criminal procedure and Roman criminal law (a translation of I. S. Pereterskii's *Eternal Rome*). footnotes]

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA** (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o pokrajinskim i prirednim prestupima republičkih organa u NR BiH, sa napomenama. Savetnik Radomir Skakić Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa. [Collection of regulations on contraventions and economic misdemeanors of republican organs in Bosnia and Herzegovina; with a commentary. Index]

Vol. 3 1956, 85 p.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA** (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka saveznih i republičkih zakona i propisa za Bosnu i Hercegovinu iz oblasti školstva, 1945-1956. [Srednji Dragoslav Teodorović et al.] Sarajevo, Izdavačsko preduzeće "Veselin Maslesa" [1957] 430 p. [Collection of federal laws and regulations and laws and regulations of the People's Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina from the field of education, 1945-1956 index]

**CULINOVIC, FERDO** Drzavopravna historija jugoslovenskih zemalja XIX, XX. vijeka. 2. preizdano izd Zagreb, Školska knjiga. (Uzbenici Zagrebačkog sveučilišta) [Constitutional history of Yugoslav lands in the 19th and 20th centuries. 2d rev. ed. footnotes]

Vol. 1. [Croatia, Slavonia and Dalmatia, Istria, Serbian Vojvodina, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina] 1956 325 p.

CU

**JANKOVIC, BRANIMIR M.** Pitanja međunarodnog prava Sarajevo, "Veselin Maslesa," 1957 201 p. [Problems of international law. footnotes]

**JUGOSLOVENSKE ŽELEZNICE.** Uredba o organizaciji, poslovanju i upravljanju Jugoslovenskim železnikama Sa Rešenjem o osnivanju preduzeća, direkcija JZ i Generalne direkcije JZ kao i Odluke o pokretanju gubitaka ZTP. Objavljeno u Službenom glasniku GDJZ bi 1/54 i 2/54. [Beograd] 1954. 52 p. [Decree on the organization, operation, and management of Yugoslav Railroads, with a general order on the establishment of enterprises, directions of Yugoslav railroads, and the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads and a decision on the covering of losses of railroad transport enterprises. Published in *Službeni glasnik GDJZ*, nos. 1 and 2, 1954]

**PAUNOVIC, JOVAN M.** Sloboda plovidbe i uprava priblenih država na Dunavu. Beograd, Savez udruženja pravika Jugoslavije, 1957 112 p. [Freedom of navigation on the Danube River and its administration by the riparian states. French summary. bibl., footnotes]

CU

**RASTOVČAN, PAVAO** Komparativno trgovačko pravo; odbrana poglavlja Zagreb [Izd Instituta za međunarodno pravo i međunarodne odnose] 1954. 104 p. [Biblioteka teorija i praksa] [Comparative commercial law, selected chapters]

CU

**RASTOVČAN, PAVAO** Osnovi trgovačkog (privrednog) prava; opći dio Zagreb [Izd Trgovinske komore Narodne republike Hrvatske] 1957. 142 p. [Biblioteka teorija i praksa] [Fundamentals of commercial (economic) law, general part]

CU

Not in DLC

**RASTOVČAN, PAVAO** Vrijednosni papiri, mjenica, ček 2 izd Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1955 112 p. [Negotiable instruments, bills of exchange, checks. 2d ed. bibl.]

CU

DLC has variant edition.

**SERBIA** (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Zbornik propisa Narodne republike Srbije [Srednji. Vasiljević Tihomir i dr. Red. i Kangiga Milenko] Beograd, Savremena administracija. [Collection of regulations of the People's Republic of Serbia]

Vol. 1 [Regulations on the organization of republican organs of authority] 1955. 397 p.

Vol. 2 [Regulations on the organization of people's committees] 1956 413 p.

Vol. 3 [Regulations in the economic field] 1955 573 p.

Vol. 5. [Regulations from the field of general administration, housing and communal affairs, judiciary and advocateship, and internal affairs] 1955. 490 p.

CU

Vol. 6. [Regulations promulgated during the period from July 1, 1955, to December 31, 1956] 1957 809 p.

**SLOVENIA** (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Najemline in vzdrževanje stanovanjskih poslopj. Pravni predpisi. Ljubljana, 1953. 65 p. [Rents and maintenance of dwellings; legal provisions, a chronological review of regulations, and a commentary]

— Dodatek. Ljubljana, Uradni list LRS, 1953. 24 p. [Supplement]

**SLOVENIA** (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik o minimalni ureditvi in opremljenosti gostinskih obratov. Osnovna zdravstvena pravila za gostinstvo. [Uredil Matija Segal] Ljubljana [Gostinska zbornica za LRS s sodelovanjem CHZ] 1957. 71 p. (1. zvezek Školske knjižnice "Gostinstvo") [Regulations concerning the basic organization and equipment of enterprises in the hotel and catering trade. Fundamental sanitary regulations for the hotel and catering trade. illus., tables]

**SLOVENIA** (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Sodstvo, organizacija i zakoni in drugi predpisi Ljubljana [Društvo pravnikov LRS] 1957 266 p. [The judiciary; laws on its organization and other regulations]

**ŠNUDEHL, MAKSO** Ustavno pravo Federativne ljudske republike Jugoslavije Ljubljana [Constitutional law of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia bibl., footnotes, graphs, index]

Vol. 1 [Social and political organization] 1956.

369 p.

CU

Vol. 2. [Social and political organisms] 1957 360 p.

**YUGOSLAVIA** Laws, statutes, etc. Položenje o nabavkah na delu Beograd, Izd Oblashtesko upravljanje po delam vojsalnoga obezbeđenja [1956] 27 p. [Statutory arrangements in Yugoslavia, 3] [Decree on children's allowances in Russian]

**YUGOSLAVIA** Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik o kakovosti živila in o pogojih za njihovo proizvodnjo in promet Ljubljana [Republiki sanitarni inspektorat LRS] 1957. 208 p. [Regulations concerning the quality of foodstuffs and the conditions for their production and circulation]

**YUGOSLAVIA** Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za selokostopanski zemljišni fond na opstenoj odnosi imot i za delovanje zemlja na selokostopanske organizacije Škopje, Narodna zadruga, 1956. 77 p. [Zbirka selokostopanski propisi] [Law on the rural-economic land fund of the general-people's property and on the allocation of land to rural-economic organizations]

**YUGOSLAVIA** Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o opstenoj odnosi nepokretnoj imovini. [Priredili Borislav Ravanic i Aleksandar Lukovic] Beograd, Izd Službenog lista FNRJ, 1954 130 p. [Zbirka saveznih zakona, br. 124] [Collection of regulations on immovable property in public ownership]

CU

Not in DLC

**YUGOSLAVIA** Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o ustanovama i poslovima poslovanja. Zagreb, NIP, 1954. 471 p. [Collection of regulations on dwellings and office premises]

CU

Dodatek. Zagreb, NIP. [Supplement]

No. 1, 1954 71 p.

**YUGOSLAVIA** Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o zanatlim i radnicima i zanatlim preduzećima sa komentarom, praktičnim primerima, sudskom praksom i registrom pojmova. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957. 293 p. [Biblioteka "Nova zakonodavstvo"] [Collection of regulations on artisan shops and artisan enterprises; with a commentary, practical examples, court practice, and an index]

## PERIODICALS

**Bosnia and Herzegovina** (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUZBENI LIST**, Sarajevo. [Official gazette]

Vol. 14, nos. 5-6, Feb. 1958.

**Kosovo-Metohija**, Serbia (Autonomous oblast) **SLUZBENI LIST**, Priština. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Albanian]

Vol. 12, no. 27, Dec. 1957.

Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1958.

**Macedonia** (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUZBEN VESNIK**, Skopje. [Official gazette]

Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1958.

**Montenegro** (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUZBENI LIST**, Titograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 13, nos. 28, 29/30, Dec. 1957.

Vol. 14, no. 3, Jan. 1958.

**Serbia** (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUZBENI GLASNIK**, Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **Sluzbeni glasnik**; oglasni dop, announcements]

Vol. 14, nos. 13-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**Serbia** (Federated Republic, 1945-) **SLUZBENI GLASNIK**; **OGLASNI DOP**, Beograd. [Announcements. Supplement to Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) **Sluzbeni glasnik**, official gazette]

Vol. 14, no. 4, Jan. 1958.



YUGOSLAV LUTZBENLIST Beograd [Official  
bulletin of the Ministry of Education of Yugoslavia]  
Vol. 1, no. 17, Dec. 1957  
No. 1, Jan. 1958

YUGOSLAV LUTZBENLIST, PROFESORNAKONFERENCIJA Beograd [Publications issued by  
professors' conferences. Supplement to Yugoslav  
Lutzbentist official bulletin]  
Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1958

YUGOSLAV LUTZBENLIST Beograd [Official  
bulletin of the Ministry of Education of Yugoslavia  
Supplement to the Yugoslav Lutzbentist official bulletin]  
Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Vol. 1, nos. 7, 12, Feb.-Mar. 1958

YUGOSLAV LUTZBENLIST DODATAK MEDUNARODNOJ  
KONFERENCIJI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI Beograd.  
[International treaties and other agreements. Supplement  
to Yugoslav Lutzbentist official bulletin]  
Vol. 3, no. 13, No. 1957

YUGOSLAV LUTZBENLIST DODATAK ODLIKOVANJA I  
ODMILOVANJA Beograd [Decorations and pardons. Supplement to Yugoslav Lutzbentist  
official bulletin]  
Vol. 6, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb. 1958

## 8. EDUCATION

LJUBLJANA UNIVERZA Univerza v Ljubljani, biografijski  
instituti in bibliografski univerzitetni instituti in  
instituti v Ljubljani, 1957 427 p. [The University of Ljubljana, biographies and bibliographies of  
university teachers and associates, index]

STEFANOVIC, BORISLAV Pedagoška psihologija za  
učiteljske škole 2 izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga,  
1957. 126 p. [Educational psychology for teachers  
colleges. 2d ed. illus., tables]

VUKOVIC, VLADIMIR Uvod u saš, savremeni prikaz  
osnova opće sašovske teorije 2 prošireno i po-  
pravljeno izdanje Zagreb, 1947 246 p. [Bibli-  
oteka sašovske centrale, br. 1] [Introduction to chess, a contemporary outline of the fundamentals  
of the general theory of chess. 2d ed. and rev. ed.  
illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

AKTUELNE VJESTI (Rektorat Sveučilišta u Zagrebu)  
Zagreb. [Information bulletin issued by the Rec-  
torate of the University of Zagreb. Supplement to  
Zagreb Univerzitet, Sveučilišni vjesnik] Semi-  
monthly, except July and August  
Vol. 3, nos. 47-48, 49/50, Sept.-Oct. 1957

INFORMACIJE IZ OBLASTI FIZICKE KULTURE (Sa-  
veznj zavod za fizicku kulturu) Beograd [Infor-  
mation bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Physi-  
cal Culture]  
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1958

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1958

Skopje, Yugoslavia Univerzitet, UNIVERZITETSKI  
GLASNIK Skopje [Official bulletin of the Uni-  
versity of Skopje. Quarterly]  
Vol. 1, no. 4, July-Dec. 1957

STUDENT. (Savez studenata Beogradskog univerziteta)  
Beograd [Magazine issued by the Student Union of  
the University of Belgrade. Title varies. Narodni  
student. Weekly]  
Vol. 21, nos. 1-8, Jan.-Apr. 1958

Vol. 21, nos. 1-8, Jan.-Apr. 1958

YUGOSLAV STUDENT NEWS (Savez studenata Jugo-  
slavije Centralni odbor) Belgrade [Issued by the  
Central Board of Students. In Eng-

Strokovno, H. For proper guidance of incoming  
students. p. 43.

Stubican, S. The Faculty of Philosophy of Zagreb  
University, its history, general conditions and  
basic problems. p. 47

Guteca, B. A short history of the Technical Uni-  
versity of Zagreb. p. 50.

Mandic, O. An international conference of  
sociologists of the Mediterranean undeveloped  
countries, held April 11-19, 1956, at Zagreb  
p. 63

Stubican, S. A conference of faculties of philosophy,  
held January 10-12, 1956, at Zagreb. p. 67.

V. B. A review of the Bulletin of the International  
Association of Universities. p. 72

Hraste, M. In memory of Professor Petar Skok.  
p. 83

Rogina, B. In memory of Professor Ivo Stefanic  
p. 87

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

REICH, TRUDA. Muzicka citanka, prijenik za mlade  
priatelje muzike Zagreb [Školska knjiga] 1958  
280 p. [Music reader; a manual for young friends  
of music. illus., ports., bibl., glossary, index,  
music]

## PERIODICALS

FILMSKI VJESNIK (Croatia film, poduzeće za uvoz,  
izvoz, proizvodnju, iznajmljivanje i prikazivanje  
filmova) Zagreb [Magazine issued by Croatia  
Film, Enterprise for Import, Export, Production,  
Lease, and Allocation of Motion Pictures. Semi-  
monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to readers; Foreign  
motion pictures in our country.

Vol. 7, nos. 150-152, Feb.-Apr. 1958.

Maribor, Yugoslavia Slovensko narodno gledališce  
GLEBALSKI LIST. Maribor [Bulletin issued  
by the Slovenian National Theater in Maribor]  
Vol. 12, nos. 9-10, 1957/58.

SAVREMENI AKORDI. Beograd [Magazine on con-  
temporary music. Bimonthly]  
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958

TEATAR Zagreb [Publication on theater and  
dramaturgy. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 2, no. 4/5, 1956

Gavella, B. The London theatrical impressions;  
meetings with Shakespeare. p. 1

Slipcevic, A. Ten years of drama. p. 12

Batusic, S. Jovan Sterija Popovic on the Zagreb  
stage. p. 16

Feller, M. Theater, motion picture, and radiophony.  
p. 19

Ivanisevic, D. Apropos of the visit of the Mace-  
donian National Theater. p. 21

Mrksic, B. Viktor Bek, a portrait of the artist  
p. 24

Streb, Z. Bertolt Brecht; a biographic sketch.  
p. 26

Ivanisevic, D. A talk with Brecht; pretexts and  
pastiches. p. 28

Cecuk, M. Five performances, five meanings.  
p. 51

Klanc, B. On the occasion of the tenth anniversary  
of the National Theater at Subotica. p. 62

Filipic, L. A convincing denial. p. 91

M. B. Kosta Spac as a guest in England. p. 94

Kukolja, B. From the life and work of the Zagreb  
Puppet Theater. p. 94

ZVUK. (Savez kompozitora Jugoslavije) Beograd  
[Journal issued by the Union of Composers of Yugo-  
slavia. Ten no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Musical publications; Review  
of periodicals; Bibliography.

Nos. 13/14-15/16, 1957.

## 10. FINE ARTS

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJET-  
NOSTI. Institut za likovne umjetnosti. Citez i  
grafike Narodnooslobodilačke borbe u povodu desete  
godisnjice oslobođenja. Katalog sastavio i dokumen-  
taciju sakupio Zeljko Grum. Zagreb, 1950. 55 p.  
[Drawings and graphic art from the National Libera-  
tion War on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of  
liberation, a catalog]

LJUBLJANA, MODERNA GALERIJA, Sodobna itali-  
janska grafika Ljubljana, 1957. 1 v. (unpagged)  
[Modern Italian graphic art; a catalog of an exhibi-  
tion. chiefly illus.]

MALES, MIHA. Makedonija; barvne monotipije, jed-  
kanice, litografije, litografure u lesozrez. [Ure-  
dit Zoran Krzank] Ljubljana, Moderna galerija,  
1953. 1 v. (unpagged) [Macedonia; colored mono-  
types, etchings, lithographs, lithografures, and  
woodcuts. In French and Slovenian with English  
summary. chiefly illus. (16 mounted col.)]  
CITY

PROTIC, MIODRAG B. Savremeni i klasični  
esaji. Beograd, Nolit. [Contemporary and  
classical essays on fine art. illus., col. plates,  
ports., footnotes]  
Vol. 1 1955 175 p  
CU

ZAGREB MUZEJ ZA UMJETNOST I OBRAT. I. Arh.  
i Oculat. [Zagreb, 1957] 44 p. [Zagreb Museum  
and Academy, a catalog of an exhibition. illus.,  
mary. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade, Univerzitet, Arhitektonski fakultet, ZBORNIK  
NIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Paper issued by the  
Faculty of Architecture, University of Belgrade,  
with English, French, German, and Italian sum-  
maries. Superseded Beograd, Tehnicka i U-  
skola. Arhitektonski fakultet. Zbornik radova with  
1953/56]

1953/56.

Bogojevic, R. Contribution to the explanation of  
architectonic integrity. p. 5

Zlokevici, M. Geometric analysis of the properties of  
of architectural orders according to Vitruvius  
p. 35.

Maksimovic, B. Standardized forms in city plan-  
p. 75.

K. He, B. Village settlements in Sumadija, Vojvodina,  
and Boka Kotorska; forms, topographic  
positions, and structure. p. 101.

Kliska, S. Contribution to the solution of the  
problem of modern hospitals. p. 111

Baylon, M. Construction systems and their role  
on the design of dwellings. p. 121

Nestorovic, B. Method of determining the form and  
dimensions of living rooms. p. 135.

Detoko, A. The inscription of the despot Uroš  
Brankovic in the Fortress of Isimbud. p. 141

Doborovic, N. Builders of Dubrovnik's walls,  
significance of this unique historical inheritance  
from the point of view of modern city planning.  
p. 149.

Stojakovic, A. A few words on the development of  
Dubrovnik patterns of the 16th and 18th centuries.  
p. 159

Milenkovic, R. Examples of an anthropomorphic  
analysis of dwellings in Macedonia. p. 163

Klunec, J. The Turkish Tower in Plava as a type of  
dwelling. p. 171.

Leko, D. The new amphitheater in the building of the  
Pathological Institute of the Faculty of Medicine  
in Belgrade. p. 183.

Petovic, D. Old fireplaces and chimneys. p. 191

Damjanovic, V. Roof lighting over working areas.  
p. 201.

Romic, S. A new solution of the problem of stairs  
for fodder. p. 209.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut  
za likovne umjetnosti. BULETEN. Zagreb. [Jugoslav  
Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and  
French summaries. Quarterly]  
Vol. 4, no. 9/10, 1956.

Stelo, F. In memory of Tomislav Kuzman. p. 3.

Mohorovicic, A. Osor (Apsyriden Apsor); an  
analysis of the historic development of a  
strategic point in the northern Adriatic, based  
on the observation of architectural finds, a  
sources and documentation. p. 4.

Deanovic, A. Early Romanesque frescoes in the  
Abbey of Saint Michael above Ljnska Draga.  
p. 12.

Uhol, S. Twelve original engravings by Martin  
Schongauer in the Valuzov Collection. p. 23.

Simacek, H. First Mediterranean Biennial, Alex-  
andria, July 16 - September 16, 1955. p. 24.

The Hlebne School at the 3d Biennial in Sao Paulo,  
July 1 to October 12, 1955. p. 25.

Menase, L. International Graphic Arts Exhibition  
in the Ljubljana Modern Gallery. p. 27.

Grum, Z. Looking for a specific period in our  
plastic art; analysis of an exhibition. p. 33

Smile-Bulat, A. An exhibition of Rayonist murals,  
Zagreb, October 30-November 22, 1955. p. 35.

B. V. International Exhibition of Woodcuts and  
Metal Engravings in Colors; at the Gallery of  
Plastic Arts in Rijeka, July 9-31, 1955. p. 39.

Richter, V. First Zagreb Triennial. p. 40.

Jerolim Mise on his retrospective exhibition. p. 43.

Radovan, K. Sculpture by Ksenija Kantoci. p. 47.

Peic, M. Slava Raskaj; the 50th anniversary of her  
death. p. 49.

Hegecusic, K. Slavko Stojak, a millitman-painter.  
p. 50.

Campo de Barea, M. Pedro Figari (June 20,  
1861-August 24, 1936). p. 53.

Wyroubal, Z. A technical analysis of Racic's colls;  
technical faults. p. 55.

L. C., V. H. The establishment of a scientific  
laboratory for artistic research. p. 60.

Paskvan, F. Copying frescoes. p. 64.

Z. W. Works made in the Institute of Restoration  
from April 1955 up to the end of 1955. p. 65.

D. B. Exhibitions in Zagreb and in the other cities  
of Croatia. p. 69.







- Hraste, M. In memory of Dr. Mihovil Komolj, an obituary p. 437.  
 Pačar, D. In memory of Antun Birac (August 20, 1834 - November 2, 1955), obituary, p. 199.  
 Hraste, M. In memory of Dr. Dragutin Boranec; an obituary p. 501.  
 Budimir, M. In memory of Petar Štok; an obituary p. 503.

**KNJIZEVNE NOVINE. LIST ZA KNJIZEVNU, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA.** (Novinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Književne novine") Beograd [Literary and cultural review issued by the Književne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 66, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no. 1, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly.]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cultural reporter.  
 Vol. 9, nos. 63-64, Mar. 1958.

**KNJIZEVNOST** Beograd [Literary review Monthly].  
 Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Book reviews.  
 Vol. 13, nos. 1, 2, 3, Jan.-Mar. 1958.

**NASA STAMPA** (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Journalists of Yugoslavia. Monthly].  
 Vol. 8, nos. 60-61, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**NOVINAR** (Društvo novinara) Ljubljana [Issued by the Journalists Society of Slovenia. Monthly].  
 No. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**REPUBLIKA** Zagreb [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly].  
 Recurrent features: Reviews, Notes.  
 Vol. 13, nos. 6, 7, 11, 12, July/Aug./Nov./Dec. 1957.

**STIVARANJE** (Udruženje književnika Crne Gore) Cetinje [Literary and cultural review issued by the Association of Writers of Montenegro. Monthly].  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography, Book reviews.  
 Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

**ZIVA ANTIKA. ANTIQUTE VIVANTE.** (Univerza u Skopje. Filozofski fakultet) Skopje [Review of ancient studies issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje. In Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries. Semianual].  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.  
 Vol. 6, no. 2, 1956.  
 Duric, M. Parmenides' logic of the being, p. 193.  
 Duric, M. Political or social ethics of Plato, p. 215.  
 Grasel, M. The Greek etymology. In Latin p. 235.  
 Budimir, M. The Latin ascle, p. 239.  
 Gortan, V. From the Marulius' poem "Davidas" p. 242.  
 Smerdel, T. Marginal notes on a poem by Skvadri p. 250.  
 Gavala, B. Magna Mater as a conception and as a plastic expression p. 255.  
 Sasel, J. Elagabalus' milestone in the municipal area of Celje, p. 267.  
 Josifovska, B. Two tombs of Dracevo from the late Roman period, p. 277.  
 Tutundzie, S. Egyptian elements in archaic Greek plastic sculpture p. 293.  
 Srećević, D. Thymaleria p. 301.  
 Čerčanović, A. The Symbolic meaning of the golden sandals of Trebeniste, p. 307.  
 Hlevski, P. Is the decipherment by Ventris a house of cards? p. 341.  
 Juric, S. S. M. Seny's Hircus in civium Zagrabiae carcerem Hircus dicitur inclusus (A He-Goat imprisoned in the so-called Hircus, a Civil Jail of Zagreb); a review of a burlesque in Latin by an 18th-century student, p. 331.  
 Dragilovic, D. Our translators of Euripides, p. 342.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

**FILIPOVIC, MILENKO.** Gornja Poinja. Beograd, 1955. 134 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, 68) [Upper Poinja River].  
**GERBAULT, ALAIN.** Tragom sunca, brodski dnevnik Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 335, [1] p. (Knjiga znanja, 13) [In pursuit of the sun, a ship's log Tr. from the French].  
 MID Not in DLC

**HENRY, THOMAS ROBERT.** Beli kontinent, istorija Antarktika. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 191, [2] p. (Knjiga znanja, 11) [Translation of The White Continent, the Story of Antarctica. illus.]  
 MID Not in DLC

**JUGOSLOVANSKI SPELEOLOŠKI KONGRES. 1. kongres, Postojna, 1954.** Prvi jugoslovanski speleološki kongres, Postojna, 21.-24. januarja 1954. Ljubljana, 1955. [First Yugoslav Speleological Congress, Postojna, January 21-24, 1954. English, French, and German summaries. illus., maps, bibl.]

**MAUCEK, JOZE.** Vodnik po Pljuju in okolici. V Pljuju, Turistično in clepevalno društvo, 1957. 80 p. [Guide through Pljuj and its environs. French and German summaries. illus., maps (1 fold.)]

**STANEV, SIR HENRY MORTON.** Kako sam našao Livingstonea putovanja, doživljaji i otkrića u Centralnoj Africi. Sa slikama, zemljopisnom kartom i sjecanjima naša Livingstonea. Zagreb, Mladost, 1953. 369, [5] p. (Biblioteka putopisa) [Translation of How I Found Livingstone, Travels, Adventures, and Discoveries in Central Africa. illus., fold map].  
 MID Not in DLC

**TOCKO, IVAN.** Makedonija, turistički vodič. [Red. Gojko Sekulovski, et al.] Skopje [Turistički savez na Makedoniji] 1956. 214 p. [Macedonia; a tourist guide. illus. (part col.), maps (1 fold col. in pocket), bibl., index].

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade Seismological zavod **BULLETIN SEISMIQUE MENSUEL.** Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Seismologic Institute in Belgrade. In French. Title varies before 1954, its Enregistrations Seismographiques. Monthly].  
 June-Nov. 1957.

**NAS RAD.** (Radna zajednica "Geolstrazivanja") Zagreb. [Magazine for workers in prospecting operations issued by the Geolstrazivanja Working Cooperative in Zagreb].  
 Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 3/4, Aug.-Dec. 1953.  
 Vol. 2, nos. 5/6-11/12, Aug.-Dec. 1954.  
 Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2/3-6/7, Jan.-July 1955.  
 Vol. 4, nos. 1/2, 3/5, Nov.-Dec. 1956.  
 Vol. 5, nos. 1/2, 5/6-11/12, Jan./Feb., May-Dec. 1957.  
 Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Institut za slovensko narodopisje. **GLASNIK.** Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Slovenian Ethnography, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Quarterly].  
 Vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

## 13. SCIENCE

**BOSKOVIC, STEVAN P.** Skretanje vertikala u Srbiji. Beograd nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 196j. [Deviation of verticals in Serbia].

**KORBLER, JURAJ.** Medicinska fizika, tatrofysika. Zagreb, IBI, 1957. 428 p. [Biophysics. illus., bibl., graphs, indexes, tables].

**RASKOVIC, DANILO.** Teorija oscilacija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957. xv, 476 p. [Theory of oscillations. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, indexes, tables].  
 CU

## PERIODICALS

**VASIONA.** (Astronomsko društvo "Ruder Boskovic") Astronautičko društvo Vazduhoplovnog saveza Jugoslavije. Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Ruder Boskovic Astronomical Society and the Astronautical Society, Aeronautic Federation of Yugoslavia. Quarterly].  
 Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, July-Dec. 1957.

## 14. MEDICINE

**INTERNISTICKA NEDELJA.** Beograd, Medicinska knjiga. (Biblioteka Srpskog lekarskog društva, 12) [Internal Medicine Week].  
 Year 1952. 1952. 182 p.

**JOVANOVIĆ, MILAN R.** Psihijatrija, specijalni deo. [Skripta je sastavio na osnovu predavanja profesora J. Ristića. Beograd, Udruženje studenata medicine, 195-] 44 p. [Psychiatry: special part, a university textbook].

**MIOVIĆ, PETAR.** Zarazne bolesti sa epidemiologijom, udzbenik za srednji medicinski kadar. Beograd, 1956. 158 p. (Biblioteka vojnosantetskog pregleda, 19) [Infectious diseases with epidemiology; a manual for the intermediate medical staff. illus.]  
 DNLM Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za medicinska istraživanja. **ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Medical Research, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries].  
 No. 53, 1956.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka. **BULLETIN.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Medical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English and French].  
 Vol. 15, no. 3, 1956.  
 DNLM Not in DLC

**Srpski Arhiv za Celokupno i Lekarsko Društvo.** (Srpsko lekarsko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society, with French summaries. Monthly].  
 Recurrent features: Communications of the society. Book reviews, Questions and answers.  
 Vol. 85, nos. 1, 9-11, Jan., Sept.-Nov. 1957.  
 DNLM Not in DLC

**VOJNOSANTETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REVIEW.** (Santetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service, with English and French summaries. Bimonthly].  
 Recurrent features: Congresses and lectures. Case reports, Through our medical journals.  
 Vol. 14, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**PETRICIĆ, JANKO.** Hmelj letine 1949. Zales, Hmeljarska zadruza, 1950. 40 p. [Honey (the 1949 harvest)].  
 DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**MORSKO RIBARSTVO.** (Udruženje morelovaca Hrvatske Jugoslavije) Rijeka. [Issued by the Association of Marine Fisheries in Yugoslavia, with English summaries. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Fishing trade; Questions and answers.  
 Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

**PARAN, E.** Survey of our achievement in marine fisheries during 1957, p. 1.  
**Nikolov, I.** Theoretical bases of the process of fishing the Caspian Sea for herring by night light, p. 3.  
**Zupanovic, S.** Fish trade on Split markets, p. 10.  
**Cinkovic, D.** The problem of dolphins, p. 13.  
**Zel, M.** The problem of young fish and trawlers, p. 14.  
**Grubisic, F.** Notes on our sardines, p. 17.  
**Ronce, V.** The Crkvenica fishing team the winter in 1956, p. 18.  
**Andrović, E.** Fish egg ples, p. 19.  
**Bastoli, J.** Fishermen of Mijet Island, p. 21.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
 The December Meeting of the Association of Marine Fisheries of Yugoslavia brought many important decisions p. 20.

**Marelle, D.** What kind of economic organization would meet the needs of our fisheries? p. 31.  
 For a better quality of our products, p. 33.  
**Močević, D.** The tunny (Thunnus thynnus), p. 31.  
**Vilov, V.** The development of herring fisheries in country, proposals by some fishermen, p. 35.  
**Vrecl, D.** Examinations required for skilled fishermen, p. 36.  
**Lisac, H.** Removing unpleasant smells in prepared fish meal, p. 39.

**Krstinac, L.** Fisheries and the FAO, a brief review of the 9th Session of the FAO, November 1957 p. 40.

**Bastoli, J.** Fisheries of Korcula Island, p. 42.  
**Vukcevic, R.** The importance of fisheries at Lake Scutari, p. 45.  
**Cvite, V.** Radioactive fish menace life, p. 47.

**ZEMLJIŠTE I BILJKA. SOIL AND PLANT.** (Jugoslovensko društvo za proučavanje zemljišta) Beograd. [Journal on pedology, plant nutrition, soil micro-biology, and fertilizers issued by the Yugoslav Society of Soil Science; with English, French, and German summaries].

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.  
 Vol. 5, no. 1/3, Jan./Dec. 1956.

**Popovic, Z.** Fixation of phosphoric acid in the principal types of soils of Serbia, p. 1.  
**Skoric, A.** Clay minerals and clay properties of some soils of Yugoslavia, p. 51.  
**Kostic, M.** Effect of calcium cyanamide on the yield and quality of the Banat 1201 winter wheat in smonica soil, p. 59.  
**Petrovic, G.** Chemical types of standing waters of the Pannonian plain, p. 77.

**Vojnovic, Z.; Sevic, N.; Saric, Z.** Effect of the inoculation of soybeans on various types of soils, p. 89.

**Jekic, M.; Stojkovic, A.** Effect of fertilizers on the yield and quality of lucerne grown in the Vardar River alluvium, p. 100.

**Vilav, L.** Soils of the Dojran plain, p. 133.  
**Aleksandrović, D.** An attempt to classify loess and loesslike sediments in the valleys of the Danube and Morava Rivers on the basis of the granulometric composition and the calcium carbonate content, p. 159.

**Kostic, M.** Effect of fertilizers on the yield and quality of spring oats, p. 173.

**Kristof, S.** Effect of the humic acid of coal upon the growth and development of plants in water culture, p. 189.

**Jelenić, D.** Application of calcium ammonium nitrate as a fertilizer of winter wheat, p. 203.

**Vukasinovic, S.** Terminology of field capacity and a suggested method for its determination, p. 213.



Petijevic, O. Some observations from the experiments with boie manuring p. 221.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

AST, HERMAN. Engineering and metal working industry. Beograd, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [1957] 63 p. (Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, Beograd Yugoslav, 6) [In English illus., tables]

CEPERKOVIC, MIODRUG. Izvestaj sa puta u USA, 15. II. do 22. V. 1957 godine. Zvečan, 1957. 63 p. [Report from travel in the United States, February 15-May 22, 1957. English summary. illus., maps, tables]

FRANCISKOVIC, STJEPAN. Prirodno susenje drveta. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1951. 78, [2] p. [Natural drying of lumber illus., bibl.]  
CtY Not in DLC

JUGOTON, Zagreb. Catalogue en langue anglaise et française [Catalog] on [i. e. in] French and English. Zagreb, 1957. 195 p. [Catalog of the Jugoton Phonograph Record Factory in Zagreb]

KRPAN, JURAJ. Fumiranje spetovano drvo. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1951. 64 p. [Venice and plywood illus., bibl.]  
CtY Not in DLC

LE FEVRE, GEORGES. Njeno velenstvo nafta. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1952. 221, [3] p. [Zabavna biblioteka, 19] [His Majesty Petroleum Tr. from the French]  
MID Not in DLC

POLJANIC, NIKSA. Zastitna tehnika u drvooj industriji (mekanicka preobra) Zagreb, Izdanje Instituta za drvo-industrijska istrazivanja [1952] 107 p. [Safety technique in the wood industry, mechanical manufacture. illus., bibl.]  
CtY Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezna geodetska uprava. Pravilnik za izavni premer. Beograd [Instructions for the state survey]  
Vol. 1, pt. 1. [Triangulation] 1951. 310 p.  
Vol. 1, pt. 2. [Triangulation] 1951.  
Vol. 1, pt. 3. [Triangulation, tables for trigonometric and geodesic calculations on the plane and the spheroid] 1951. 125 p.

## PERIODICALS

CESTE I MOSTOVI. (Uprava za ceste Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Information on personnel.  
Table of contents for v. 5, 1957.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958  
The sixth anniversary of our periodical. p. 1.  
Bonaci, B. Zuck's method of determining the quantity of stone aggregate. p. 2.  
Tonkovic, K. Planning bridge designs. p. 8.  
Majdan, V. Restoration and maintenance of macadamized roads in Croatia. p. 12.  
Scepovic, Z. Maintenance and repair of roads. p. 15.  
Practical knowledge for roadmen. p. 21.  
Simic, N. Accidents and causes of accidents in the exploitation of quarries and the construction of tunnels. p. 27.  
M. F. The system of road control in France. p. 31.  
J. S. Engineer Josip Rozan; an obituary. p. 33.

GRADEVINAR. (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehničara NRS) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Croatia. Includes a supplement. Kako treba graditi, building adviser. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; List of new laws, decrees, regulations, and decisions, Bibliography.  
Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

HIROTEHNIČKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA. (Hidrotehnički institut "Inženjer Jarošlav Cerni") Beograd. [Bibliography and abstracts from selected articles on hydraulic engineering from domestic and foreign periodicals issued by the Jarošlav Cerni Hydrotechnical Institute. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1958.

PUT I SAOBRAĆAJ. (Društvo za puteve Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on road construction and maintenance and highway transportation issued by the Roads Society of Serbia. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Official announcements of the Road Administration.  
No. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.  
Second Regular Annual Assembly of the Roads Society of Serbia. p. 1.  
Dimitrijevic, D. Overcoming natural obstacles in the construction of roads and railroads. p. 22.

Jankovic, R. New highways abroad. p. 31.  
Naerlovic, Lj. Some major remarks related to further work on the improvement of roads in Serbia. p. 34.  
Ilic, B. The struggle against soil erosion, a complex and current problem. p. 39.  
Draskovic, D. Methods and experiences in the struggle against soil erosion in the Southern Morava River region; the Gidelića Gorge. p. 43.  
Tanasovic, D. Conditions and processes of soil erosion in the Gidelića Gorge and Vranje Valley. p. 45.  
Naerlovic, Lj. Selecting the direction of the Bar-Titograd-Skopje-Djevdjelića-(Thessaloniki) road. p. 47.  
Percevic, D. The production of mineral aggregates in Sumik near Raska. p. 54.  
Sutic, J. Dimensioning roadway constructions by the large index. p. 59.  
Macura, D. Contribution to the discussion on road border strips. p. 63.  
Cemerikic, M. Trees as a protection of roads against snowstorms. p. 66.  
Dokic, P. Safety in road transportation; first aid to the injured. p. 70.  
No. 3/5, Mar./May 1958.  
Anic, D. Production of stone materials for the construction and maintenance of roads. p. 31.  
Jutic, N. Cast asphalt used in paving the traveled part of steel bridges with vertical plates. p. 39.  
Nikolic, V. The maintenance of roads in Serbia in 1955. p. 51.  
Sutic, J. Proposal of technical regulations of the earthwork in road construction. p. 56.  
Rakovic, S. Using vehicles pulled by horses for the transportation of earth. p. 65.  
S. S. Statistics of traffic accidents in France in 1955. p. 68.  
Dukic, Z. Construction of the Biće-Manastir Moćica-Kolasić road. p. 69.  
Milecic, V. Experience and remarks on the quality of asphalt road paving in Leskovac. p. 78.  
Cincar-Jankovic, S. Application of the stabilization of earth in France; a decision of the French Ministry of Agriculture. p. 82.  
Nikolic, V. Safety measures in highway transportation. p. 85.  
Dokic, L. Psychology of highway motorists from the standpoint of safety. p. 91.  
Stevanovic, D. Motor vehicles in road construction. p. 100.  
Rakovic, Z. Some characteristics of the Czechoslovak Tatra 111 trucks. p. 102.

Savezna građevinska komora. BILTEN. Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Building Construction. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

TEHNIČKI NOVINI. (Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije). Centralni odbor. Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Title varies before Apr. 1954, Tehnika naroda. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 11, nos. 8-9, Mar.-Apr. 1958

TEHNIČKI PREGLED. (Centar za naučnu dokumentaciju i produktivnost Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Center for Scientific Documentation and Productivity of Croatia; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: From foreign publications; Technical news; Bibliography.  
Vol. 9, no. 3, 1957.  
Miller, J. Analytic computation of the efficiency of gas turbines. p. 83.  
Hoivat, I. Electric properties of wood. p. 94.  
Sindic, N. The detonating stick and its application in mining. p. 101.

TEKSTILNA INDUSTRIJA. (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca NRS) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Jovanovic, S. Selecting foreign wools. p. 2.  
Jorgacevic, M. Wool combing. p. 6.  
Dukic, D. Major considerations in wool processing. p. 10.  
Zdravkovic, M.; Cevkovic, C. Remarks on the manufacture of knobby textiles. p. 12.  
Bizic, R. Manufacture of Crombie woolen textile. p. 14.  
Malešević, Z.; Cicic, S. The use of chemical fibers in woolen textiles. p. 18.  
Tesanovic, G. The Ardi fiber; a plant protein fiber. p. 20.  
Trifunovic, D. World market for textile fabrics. p. 28.

Vol. 4, no. 6/7, June/July 1958.  
The Textile Fair of Leskovac, July 15-22, 1956. p. 192.  
Jancic, Z. News in current chemical finishing. p. 193.

Popovic, P.; Dinovic, K. Stretching and shrinking of cotton and cellulose fabrics during finishing processes. p. 199.  
Vesovic, B. Some recent interpretations and observations regarding the problems of dyeing of synthetic fibers and mixtures. p. 201.  
Markovic, M. Setting the machine for fiber spinning. p. 215.  
Cicic, S. Study of durability and strength of textile fabrics. p. 218.  
Makselmovic, D. Productiveness of hemp-stalk growing. p. 225.  
Dokic, S. Japanese cotton fabrics are capturing the market of the USA. p. 228.  
D. Textile raw materials. p. 230.  
Sitić, B. Administration and management of economic enterprises. p. 231.  
Milešević, Lj. Manas a factor in industry, and influence of environment on the increase of productivity. p. 238.  
Vol. 4, no. 3, Aug. 1956.  
The Textile Fair of Leskovac, July 15-22, 1956. p. 252.  
Vukovic, R. Analytic evaluation of work in the line for determining and adjusting scale of basic wages. p. 253.  
Mavrenich, A. Work productivity in cotton spinning and weaving mills. p. 259.  
Simionovic, V. Estimate regarding the Platt stretching machine. p. 261.  
Dudic, G. Structure of textile fabrics by analysis. p. 268.  
Cvetkovic, F. Carbonization of wool. p. 271.  
Gutman, T. Whetting of packing rollers. p. 273.  
Jakovlevic, D. Effect of change of temperature and air humidity on the production of woolen yarn. p. 275.  
Mikovic, J. Relations among workers of a textile factory. p. 277.  
Popovic, B. Average level of knowledge and general education of the workers in a textile factory. p. 279.  
Tadic, M. The new teaching plans and programs of textile schools in Serbia. p. 282.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

MILATOVIĆ, NIKOLA. Principijima fortifikacije. Beograd [Vojnoizdavački zavod JNA] 1957. 78 p. [Biblioteka vojnih naučnika i prirodnika] [Applied fortification. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, planary, tables]

TODMAN, FRANJO. Rat protiv rata, partizanski rat i protivobratnički rat. Zagreb, Zora, 1957. 815 p. [War against war, partisan war in the past and future. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, index]  
CU

## PERIODICALS

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez borbeni Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: From the life and work of our organizations.

Vol. 8, nos. 304, 309-311, Feb.-Apr. 1958.

FRONT. Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 14, nos. 1-8, Jan.-Mar. 1958.

NARODNA ARMILA. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Our portraits, International review; Anecdotes, Bibliography, From our military past; News from and about foreign armies.  
Vol. 13, no. 963, Dec. 1957.  
Vol. 13, no. 970, Feb. 1958.

OGLAS ZA POMORCE. (Jugoslavenska ratna mornarica. Hidrografski institut) Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy. In looseleaf form, includes monthly supplements (Mjesecno dopunje) to Katalog pomorskih karata i drugih navigacionih publikacija (Catalog of Nautical Charts and Other Navigational Publications). Opened postori zbog muna na Jadranskom moru.]

accumulated as Zbir dopuna... Also includes supplement (Dopuna) to Pregled stanica i samo omisla bezlenih osnovnih signala u "Nautičkom godišnjaku" (List of Stations and Schedules of Radio Time Signals in "Nautical Yearbook"). Monthly]  
Vol. 30, no. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ABANDONMENT OF PROPERTY *see* subdivision under POLAND

## ABILITY

Senses and abilities J. Miodonski Wszechswiat no. 1, 5-8 Ja'58. P, 13

## ABORTION

*see* subdivision under POLAND

## ABSORPTION

Structural bases for the absorption capacity of sulfur by liquid slag. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) T. Negrescu, Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 1:8-11 Ja'58. R, 16.

## ABSORPTION OF SOUND

An appraisal of sound absorption coefficients obtained by standing wave and reverberation methods of measurement J. Slavik, J. Tichy Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 8:545-548 Ag'57 C, 16

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S S R

Comrade Naan, Vice-President of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, about the work and activities of the Estonian scientists N Eesti raadio D 28'57-1930-1931. E, 1

Estonian Academy of Sciences receives a large shipment of seeds of decorative plants from Philadelphia. N Eesti raadio D 16'57 1873 E, 1

## ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

From the activities of the statistical section at the Institute of Economic Research, Rumanian Academy. G. Belu. Rev stat 6 no. 12 89-92 '57, R, 5.

## ACAFU

*see* MITES

## ACCESS TO BOOKS IN LIBRARIES

*see* OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES

## ACCOUNTING

*see also* subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Dolznykh, Veniamin Nikolaevich Kadel un ka jaapreki-na kolchozu produkcijas pasizmaksas. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957 54 p. [Why and how to calculate the prime cost of production on collective farms] La, 5

## ACETATES

Electrophoretic analysis of blood serum in acetate buffers In German V. Kalous, J. Polacek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:615-618 Ap'57 C, 13.

Electrophoretic investigation of the component M-2 in the acetate and veronal buffers during the fractionation of blood serum with alcohol In German. V. Kalous, J. Polacek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 609-615 Ap'57. C, 13.

## ACETIC ACID

The acidities of some mineral acids in acetic acid, the acidity function ( $H_0$ ). In English J. Rocek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 1-13 F'57. C, 13

Acidity of certain mineral acids in acetic acid; function of acidity ( $H_0$ ). J. Rocek. Chem listy 50 no. 5:726-737 My'56. C, 13.

Some new discoveries on submerged acetic fermentation. J. Hroncek, E. Viskova. Kvasny prum 3 no. 12:277 D'57 C, 16.

## ACETONE

Aging of the  $Cu^{2+} - Cl^- - Br^- - CH_3CO_2CH_3$ . J. Gazo, T. Sramko. Chem zvesti 11 no. 11:633-640 N'57. C, 16.

Investigation of the relative propensity to form copper, cobalt, and iron chloric complex compounds in acetone. J. Gazo. Chem zvesti 11 no. 5:274-280 My'57. C, 16

Reaction of diazo ketones I. Reaction of diazoacetone with unsaturated compounds. J. Novak and others Chem listy 51 no. 3:479-482 Mr'57. C, 13.

## ACETOXY GROUP

Reaction of 3  $\beta$ -acetoxy-5  $\alpha$ , 8  $\beta$ -dibromocholestane with silver compounds. R. Pelc. Chem listy 51 no. 6 948-951 My'57. C, 13

## ACETYLENE

*see also* subdivision under POLAND.

Acetylene as the cause of the explosion of oxygen apparatus and the means of its prevention. S. Nieswiatowski Chemik 10 no. 1 6-11 Ja'57. P, 13

The use of thermomagnetic and infrared-radiation apparatus for the analysis of gases in the fabrication of acetylene from methane gas A. Nemeth, C. Cirlogan. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 2 93-99 F'57 R, 13.

## ACETYL METHIONINE

Preparation of N-acetyl-DL-methionine. L. Polovraganu, C. Cristescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 5: 378 My'57. R, 13.

## ACIDS

A new method for the neutralization of acid sulfonates, little resistant to hydrolysis S. Anastasiu, E. Jolescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:305-307 Ap'57. R, 13.

Properties of sulfide catalysts III. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, acids, and esters on molybdenum sulfide In Russian S. Landa, O. Weisner. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 93-97 F'57. C, 13.

Resolution of some albumins by means of strong acids. In Russian. V. Marecek, K. Kozich. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:132-138 F'57. C, 13

## ACIDS, FATTY

The separation of fatty acids by fractional distillation. J. Peredt. Elektropar 11 no. 9/10 189-194 N'57. H, 16.

Specific polarographic reaction of albumin. II Effect of higher fatty acids and alcohols on the double grade of the serum albumin in the medium of the trivalent cobalt. In German K. Marha. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 153-159 F'57. C, 13.

## ACIDS, INORGANIC

The acidities of some mineral acids in acetic acid; the acidity function ( $H_0$ ). In English. J. Rocek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 1-13 F'57. C, 13.

Acidity of certain mineral acids in acetic acid; function of acidity ( $H_0$ ). J. Rocek. Chem listy 50 no. 5:726-737 My'56. C, 13.

Catalyzers for vinyl chloride. II Increasing of the activity in sublimate catalysts by adding inorganic acids. Effect of the carrier of the catalytic salt on the activity and selectivity of the catalyst. J. Janda, A. Yanko. Chem zvesti 11 no. 5:248-257 My'57. C, 16.

## ACOUSTICS

Pottery walled in the vault of the church in Posna. F. Petr. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 3/4 207 '57. C, 10

## ACTING

*see* subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ACTINOMETER

Measuring the intensity of radiant energy with the industrial actinometer. V. Volcu. Metrologia apl no. 4:20-23 Ap'57. R, 13.

## ACTINOMYCES

Effect of some inhibitors in the production of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by a strain of *Actinomyces chromogenes*. V. Musilek. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 5:266-274 '57. C, 13.

Relation between the amount of phenol oxidases in the mycelium of the actinomycete *Streptomyces antibioticus* and the production of Actinomycin B V. Ševčík. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 5:261-265 '57. C, 13.

Substances stimulating the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline in a strain of *Streptomyces aureofaciens* having a low production capacity. Z. Vanek. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 5:275-281 '57. C, 13.

## ACTINOMYCINS

Relation between the amount of phenol oxidases in the mycelium of the actinomycete *Streptomyces antibioticus* and the production of Actinomycin B V. Ševčík. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 5:261-265 '57. C, 13.

## ACTORS, CROATIAN

Viktor Bok; a portrait of the artist. H. Mirkovic. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4/5:24-25 '60. Y, 0

## ACTORS, LATVIAN

Vakhtusheva, Elena Anatolevna. Unit 10 no. 3:50 R, 4. Latvian gos izd-vo, 1957 220 p. [Unit 10: skill, biography and evaluation of his work in Russian. poets] La, 9.

## ACTORS, LITHUANIAN

The actor and the producer. V. Golovinevskis. Liht men no. 5 4 F'58. Li, 11

A producer's anniversary. B. Juskevicius. Liht men no. 8 3 F'58. Li, 11

## ACTORS, RUSSIAN

In commemoration of Vakhtangov; the 75th anniversary of his birth. J. Grybauskas. Liht men no. 7 4 F'58. Li, 11.

## ACTRESSSES, POLISH

Helena Modrzejewska na scenie krakowskiej 1865-1912 Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 43 p. [Helena Modrzejewska on the Krakow stage, 1865-1912 chiefly ports., notes] P, 9.

## ACYL GROUPS

Derivatives of oximes. IV Experiments with synthesis of N-acyl derivatives O. Exner. Chem listy 50 no. 5 779-790 My'56. C, 13.

## ADAMEC, CENEK

Cenek Adamce's Sarlatani verna a dnes (Sarlatani of Yesterday and Today), and Zdravotnicka osveta o boji proti poveram (Public Hygiene Against Superstition); book reviews. J. Kella. Cs zdrav 6 no. 11 604-606 N'57 C, 14

## ADENINE

Leyko, Wanda. Związki adeninowe i tuzeski budzki [4]. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957 40 p. [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III Prace, nr. 46] [Adenine compounds of the base in pancreas. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries bibl., tables] P, 13.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

*see also* subdivision under POLAND.

Negoslav Ocokoljic's Administrativno pravo-Pogled na (Administrative Law, Special Part); a book review. M. C. Nar mille 10 no. 11:604-606 N'57 Y, 5.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

*see also* subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Forms of legal facts by individual units of the socialist economy. S. Kallicka. Prawo Poznan no. 3 50-73 '57. P, 7.

Prosecutor and defending counsel in penai-administrative proceedings. Z. Loonski. Prawo Poznan no. 5:91-120 '57. P, 7.

## ADRENAL GLANDS

The process of regaining the normal level of ascorbic acid in the suprarenals of rats after exhaustive exertion; a preliminary report. L. Namyslowski. Rozn hig 8 no. 3:265-267 '57. P, 14.

## ADRIATIC SEA - DOLPHINS

The problem of dolphins. D. Crnkovic. Mor rib 10 no. 1 12-14 Ja'58. Y, 15.

## ADRIATIC SEA - SARDINES

Notes on our sardines. F. Grubisic. Mor rib 10 no. 1:17 Ja'58. Y, 15.

## ADSORBENTS

Bulgarian bentonites as adsorbents. R. Tenova. Tezhka prom 8 no. 9:24-28 S'57. B, 16.

## ADSORPTION

Separation of small amounts of tin from tungsten by adsorption on silica gel. Z. Rozac, M. Roubal. Chem listy 51 no. 5:884-889 My'57. C, 13.

## ADVERTISING

*see* subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND



## ADY, ENDRE

Hegedus, Nandor. Ady Endre nagyvaradi napjai Budapest, Magyar Tudományos Akademia Irodalomtörténeti Intezete, 1957. 463 p. (Uj magyar muzeum) [The days of Ady Endre in Oradea illus., ports., facsimils, index, notes] H, 11.

Endre Ady, a biographic sketch Tr. from the Hungarian J Kiss Citatel 6 no 11 501-503 '57 C, 2

## AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, GT BRIT, ISRAEL, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U S, YUGOSLAVIA.

Banaszczyk, Eugeniusz. Na podboj nieba [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wydawn Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 620 p. [For the conquest of the sky 1st ed illus., maps, diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Atlantic solidarity and commerce with planes JH Kridla vlasti no 3 5-7 F'58 C, 16

Considerations on the profitability of air transportation, F. Stanculescu, Rev transport 4 no. 12:540-555 D'57, R, 16.

Measurement of the constants of Venturi tubes Z Kucera. Kridla vlasti no 25:779 D'57 C, 10.

Some considerations on the problem of profitability in public air transportation, V. Craescu, I. Guitman, Rev transport 5 no. 1:27-31 Ja'58, R, 16.

Ten years of our postwar editorial work Techn lotn 13 no. 1:1 Ja'F'58, P, 16.

The theory of the spin. Z Odehnal. Kridla vlasti no 3:20-21 F'58, C, 16.

Thin, loose elements cause faulty assembling of joints S. Mudeyski Techn lotn 13 no 1:27 Ja'F'58 P, 16

Welding in aircraft constructions H. Zatyka Techn lotn 13 no. 1 [2-4] of cover Ja'F'58, P, 16

What other periodicals write about aeronautics J. Kedz. Skrz Polska 14 no 6:8 F'58, P, 16

The world's most important air lines in passenger transport. D Travnicek Sbor zem 63 no. 1 40-47 '58, C, 12

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under LATVIA

## AEROSOLS

Analytic methods for determining aerosols by the use of membrane ultrafilters. I. Investigation of filtration by gravimetric analysis In German. K. Spurny, V. Vondracek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:22-29 F'57 C, 13.

Measuring the radioactivity of precipitations J Horak. Kridla vlasti no. 1:18-10 Ja'58 C, 10.

## AESTHETICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Lukacs, Gyorgy, szegedi. A kulonosseg mint esztetika kategoria. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 255 p. [Peculiarity as an aesthetic category, footnotes, index] R, 3.

The aesthetics of facts. M. Nadubinsky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 9:4 Mr'58 C, 11.

Tolstol's aesthetics in historic perspective J. Stevcek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 7:3, 9 F'58 C, 11

## AFFORESTATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Afforestation in the Ventpils Forest Industry. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:11 Mr 19'58. La, 1.

## AFGHANISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dunin, M. S. Przez Afganistan, Pakistan i Indie; z rosyjskiego przetumaczyl Antoni Zaleski. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1956. 254 p. [Across Afghanistan, Pakistan, and India. Tr. from the Russian. 2d ed. illus.] P, 12.

## AFRICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ilesic, Svetozar. Afrika, Juzna Azija, Avstralija z Oceanijo in Juznim polarnim svetom. Ljubljana, Drzavna zaloza Slovenije, 1957. 690 p. (Gospodarska geografija sveta, 2) [Africa, Southern Asia with Oceania, and the South polar region. illus., maps, bibl.] Y, 5.

## AFRICA - POLITICS

Conference on the solidarity of the nations of Asia and Africa. B. Babad. Zycie partii no. 2:28-30 F'58, P, 6.

The Congress of the African Democratic Assembly in Banako. W. Rommel. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 12:100-103 D'57, P, 6.

## AFRICA, CENTRAL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton. Kako sam nasao Livingstonea, putovanja, dozirvanja i otrica u Centralnoj Africi Sa slikama, zemljopisnom kartom i sjecanjima na dva Livingstonea Zagreb, Mladost, 1953 369, [5] p. (Biblioteka putopisa) [Translation of How I Found Livingstone, Travels, Adventures, and Discoveries in Central Africa illus., fold map] Y, 12

## AGALACTIA

Ballooning of the uterus of cows and buffalo cows as medical method against holding of the milk, after birth agalactia, and other distal bances of milk secretion, R. Priakhov, I. Nanchev, Lav Inst zhivotnovodstvo 8 203-220 '57, B, 15.

## AGED

Acsadi, Gyorgy. Az oregetes. [A kotet munkatarsai: Acsadi Gyorgy et al.] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 170 p. (Reflektorfenyben) [Aging; a symposium. graphs, tables] H, 5.

## AGGREGATES

About the unity of decomposition into simple factors in the rings of integer square numbers. In Russian, C. Popovici. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1:99-120 '57, R, 13.

Vital's theorem. In French. A. Denjoy. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1:11-15 '57, R, 13.

## AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS)

Speeding the hardening of concrete by inoculations and by chemical aggregates J Jambor Stavivo 30 no 1:18-19 Ja'58, C, 16.

Zuck's method of determining the quantity of stone aggregate B Bonaci. Ceste most 6 no. 1 2-7 Ja'58, Y, 10.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Emersons, Juiz Eduarda d. Kvadralizadu selmasina SKG-6. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1958. 43 p. [The SKG-6 sowing machine for checkrow-ing] La, 15.

Kron, V., ed. Mechanizatora rokasgramata Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 625 p. [Manual for the agricultural mechanizer] La, 15.

Automatic control of agricultural machinery. J Hubalek. Mech zem 8 no 1 15-16 Ja'58, C, 15.

Calculating the necessary traction power for agricultural enterprises. R. Radovanovic. Ekon pied 6 no. 2:69-74 F'58, Y, 5.

Calculation of elevating mechanism of agricultural machinery. In Russian. I. Kataev. Zinat raksti univ 10:151-162 '57, La, 13.

Durability of gearing E Pick. Sbor CSAZV mech 31 no. 1:1-20 F'58, C, 15.

Excerpts from some reports on scientific research made in the Institute for Research on the Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Ropy. Sbor CSAZV mech 31 no. 1:49-72 F'58, C, 15

Machines for transporting manure. J. Blazek. Sbor CSAZV mech 31 no 1 27-34 F'58 C, 15.

New technology abroad. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1:14-15 Ja'58, La, 15.

Problems of the safety of labor during the transmission of power from a tractor to trailing or mounted machines. W. Mascha. Zem stroje 2 no. 9:197-201 S'57, C, 15

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see FARM PRODUCE and this subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

## AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; AUSTRIA; BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, GT BRIT, HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA, U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Dimov, Nikola. Zemedska mikrobiologija. Sofija [Nauka i izkustvo] 1948. 272, [7] p. (Universitetska literatura. Zapiski, no. 4) [Agricultural microbiology, a university textbook. illus.] B, 13.

Dimov, Nikola. Zemedska mikrobiologija. [Sofija] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 202 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Agricultural microbiology; a university textbook. illus.] B, 13.

Dimov, Nikola. Zemedska mikrobiologija. Sofija, Zemizdat, 1956. 300 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Agricultural microbiology; a university textbook] B, 13.

Kalnins, M. Kimija lauksaimnieciba, metodiski noradijumi kimijas un biologijas skolotajiem Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 110 p. [Chemistry in agriculture, methodological directions for teachers of chemistry and biology] La, 15

Ladner, Josef. Nektera stadi ekonomiski socialistickeho zemedeistvi. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 151 p. (Ucebnitexty vysokych skol) [A few chapters on the economics of socialist agriculture, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

Skock, Miroslav. Pomucka ke cviceni z organizace socialistickych zemedsckych zavodu. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 222 p. (Ucebnitexty vysokych skol) [Textbook for training in the organization of socialist agricultural enterprises. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

Socialistické hospodářství Ucebnitext pro ... hospodářské školy Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl. [Socialist economy, textbook for agricultural schools illus., graphs, tables] C, 5.

Year 1 1954. 132 p.

Year 2 1955. 177 p.

Years 3-4. 1956

Zemite, Arvids Pēteris d. Paligs agrikultijas laboratoriju darbiniekiem. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 175 p. [Reference book for workers in the laboratories of agricultural chemistry] La, 15.

Zvirbulis, Harijs Oskars d. Ko macijamies 1955. gada rajonu lauksaimniecibas izlades Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 100 p. (Kolchoziska biblioteka) [What we learned from district agricultural exhibition in 1955] La, 15.

A closing word. A Klecka. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 11:12, 630-632 '57, C, 15.

Considerations on class 63, agriculture in the decimal classification. C. Roske. Cal biblot 11 no. 1:34-35 Ja'58, R, 2.

Diplomas to honorary members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 11:12, 607-608 '57, C, 15.

Economic strengthening of the socialist sector of agriculture. I. Martin. Lupia 38 no. 1:85-75 Ja'58, R, 6.

An evaluation of world agriculture in 1950; an analysis and suggestions on the draft program and the resolution made at the Rome conference of statistical group of the United Nations Organization. M. Leventis. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 5:3-9 '57, R, 5.

Marginal remarks on the draft program for the analysis of world agriculture in 1950. E. Baral. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 5:10-17 '57, R, 5.

Radioisotopes, our future helper Rolnicke hlasy no. 2:4-5 Ja'58, C, 15.

Resolution of the festive 12th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 11:12 628-629 '57, C, 15.

Significance, mainly from the viewpoint of agricultural history, of the book A történeti statisztika forrasai (Sources of Historical Statistics). A. Kiss. Stat szemle 35 no. 11:969-996 N'57, H, 5.

Speeches of the honorary members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 11:12, 601-609 '57, C, 15.

Style and language of the editorials on agricultural topics. F. Vahala. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 2:226-235 '57, C, 11.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

Doiznykh, Veniamin Nikolaovich. Kadel un ka jaaprekn kolchozu produkcijas pasizmaks. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 54 p. [Why and how to calculate the prime cost of production on collective farms] La, 5.

## AIR - POLLUTION

Effect of chemically polluted air on the drying of a coat of paint. O. Vancick, V. Chivn, V. Taborsky. Chem prum 7 no. 5:273-276 My'57, C, 16

A meeting in Atlantic City on studies of air pollution. (A. M.). Ochrana pracy 13 no. 2:34-35 F'58, P, 16.

## AIR, MOISTURE OF

see HUMIDITY

## AIR BRAKES

The brake lever in freight cars. K. Szmidt. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 1:27-29 Ja'58, P, 10.



## AIR CONDITIONING

Making calculations for radiators to dehumidify the air. J. Chysky Strojirenstvi 7 no. 12 907-910 D'57 C, 16

## AIR FILTERS

Determining dust concentration by membrane filters. J. Stinecek Uhlí 7 no. 10 343-345 O'57. C, 16

Electrostatic filters L. Ostasz. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 4 91-93 Ap'57 P, 16.

Tests of resistance in respirator filters (A M) Ochrona pracy 13 no. 2 31-32 F'58. P, 16

## AIR JETS

Jet profiles in a limited current. N. Patraules, L. Dumitrescu. Comunicari AR 7 no. 7:657-661 Ji'57. R, 13.

## AIR PILOTS, CZECH

From our flights over Yugoslavia (Conclusion) L. Stastny Kridla vlasti no. 2 2-3 Ja'58. C, 16

Then they were first V. Kubec Kridla vlasti no. 25: 798-797 D'57. C, 16.

## AIR PILOTS, GERMAN

The last flight of the Red Baron (Conclusion) Skrz Polska 14 no. 8:14 F'58. P, 16

## AIR PILOTS, POLISH

From the life of Polish air pilots abroad (yy). Skrz Polska 14 no. 7:8 F'58. P, 16.

From the life of Polish air pilots abroad, Great Britain Skrz Polska 14 no. 6 7 F'58. P, 16

Official visit with Yugoslav flyers T. Rejniak. Skrz Polska 14 no. 9:5, 15 F'58. P, 16

## AIR PILOTS, YUGOSLAV

Official visit with Yugoslav flyers T. Rejniak. Skrz Polska 14 no. 9:5, 15 F'58. P, 16.

## AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Najnowsze konstrukcje lotnicze, napedy, praca zbiorowa. [Autorzy: Wiktor Styburski et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1957. 154 p. [Newest aircraft constructions propulsion; a collective work. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Rudnai, Guido. Repulogepek gyartasa es javitasa. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1954. 600 p. (Egyetem tankonyv) [The manufacture and repair of airplanes; a university textbook. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, form, graphs, tables] H, 16.

Airplanes and airports S. Gajewski Skrz Polska 14 no. 6 10-11 F'58. P, 16.

Jet and turbopropeller transport planes. H. Rozmanly Kridla vlasti no. 3:12 F'58. C, 16

New concepts of the sustentation and the low-speed flights of airplanes. Pt. 2. Principles of hyper-sustentation with jets. L. Dumitrescu. Rev transp 4 no. 12 518-519 O'57. C, 16

excerpts  
topad,

## ALASKA - HUNTING

Zsechenyi, Zeigmond, graf. Alaszskabin vadasztaim, 1935 aug.-oct. Budapest [Bibliotheca] 1957 258 p. (Vilagjarok, 8) [I was hunting in Alaska, August-October 1935 illus., ports., map, facsim., footnotes] H, 15.

## ALBANIA - AERONAUTICS

The calendar of the 1958 flight competition of the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Repules 11 no. 1,3 Ja'58. H, 16.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Kapo, Hyenl. Mbi disz ceshije te buqesise zhvillimin e pimbukut, permiresimin e deles dhe zgjerimin e kulture se agrumete, raport i mbajtur ne Plenumin e K. Q. te P. P. Sh. Vendime te Plenumit te K. Q. te P. P. Sh 13-16 shkurt 1957. Tirane, Ndermarrja shiterore e botimeve, 1957. 195 p. [Some agricultural problems related to the improvement of cotton growing, sheep breeding, and citrus fruits, a report to the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party. Decisions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party, February 13-16, 1957. tables] A, 15.

## ALBANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Montenegro, Scutari, and Dubrovnik toward the end of the 18th century. V. Vinaver. Ist zap Crne G 9 no. 1:2,42-77 '58. Y, 4.

## ALBANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

From the country of Skanderbeg notes on the national holiday of the Albanian People's Republic. I. Gasparec. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 23,545 D'57. C, 5.

## ALBANIA - PRESS

Albanian press and radio. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4. 593-594 '57. C, 11.

## ALBANIA - RADIO

Albanian press and radio Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4: 593-594 '57. C, 11.

## ALBANIA - YOUTH

La jeunesse d'Albanie pour l'edification du socialisme. Albanian youth for building up socialism. Tirana, Comite de l'Union de la jeunesse du travail d'Albanie (Central Committee of the Labor Youth Union of Albania), 1957. 1 v (unpagged) [In English and French. chiefly illus. (part col.)] A, 5.

## ALBANIAN LANGUAGE

Hatipi, Tajar. Gramatika o shqipes per klasen e IV te shkolles fillore [nga] Tajar Hatipi dhe Hasan Vokshi, Prishtine, "Mustafa Baktija," 1955. 54 p. [Grammar of the Albanian language for the 4th grade of elementary schools. illus.] Y, 11.

Hatipi, Tajar. Gramatika per klasen e III te shkolleve fillore [nga] Tajar Hatipi dhe Hasan Vokshi. Prishtine, "Mustafa Baktija," 1955. 44 p. [Grammar for the 3d grade of elementary schools. In Albanian. illus. (part col.)] Y, 11.

## ALBUMINS

Producing absorbers of hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide by the alkaline hydrolysis of waste material of albumins. D. Ivanov, N. Kolev, Tezhka prom 6 no. 10:18-23 O'57. B, 16.

Preparation of a new white-brine cheese by including humen of sheep's milk. P. Ponev. Izv vudselvo 7:109-140 '56. B, 16.

Albumins by means of strong acids. recek, K. Kozich. Coll Cz Chem 57. C, 13.

saction of albumin. II. Effect of alcohols on the double grade in the medium of the trivalent c. Marha. Coll Cz Chem 22: 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,

merism of heterocyclic and alcohol. In German. D. Beke, tem 1 no. 1:61-68 '57. H, 16.

ylsulfonic type mixed with alcohol coming from benzene S. Anastasiu and others. Rev 6:509-516 Ag'57. R, 13.

tion of the component M-2 in l buffers during the fractionation of alcohol. In German. V. Kaz Chem 22 no. 2,609-615

Oppenauer oxidation of some  $\alpha$ -substituted derivatives of alcohols. J. Stanek, J. Zemlicka Chem listy 51 no. 3 493-496 Mi'57 C, 13

Properties of sulfide catalysts. III. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, acids, and esters on molybdenum sulfide. In Russian. S. Landa, O. Weissner. Coll Cz chem 22 no. 1,93-97 F'57 C, 13.

Simultaneous detection, identification, and determination of secondary and tertiary alcohols on a micro scale. M. Jurech and others Chem listy 51 no. 3. 448-451 Mi'57. C, 13

Specific polarographic reaction of albumin. II. Effect of higher fatty acids and alcohols on the double grade of the serum albumin in the medium of the trivalent cobalt. In German. K. Marha Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 153-156 F'57 C, 13

## ALDEHYDES

Modified phenol-aldehyde plastics I. Gavril, P. Sovtsov Rev chimie Min 35:1 8 no. 4 264-270 Ap'57 R, 13.

## ALEXANDRI, VASILE

Prince Despot; a review of a play. In English. Arts Rom no. 13 94-95 '57. R, 10.

## ALEXANDRU IPSILANTI, VOIVODE OF WALLACHIA

Wallachia Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilniceasca Condica 1780 Editie critica. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 280 p. [Adunarea Izvoarelor vechiului dreptor-minec scriis, 2] [Pravilniceasca Condica, 1780, annotated edition of the Code of Alexandru Ipsilanti Parallel texts in Greek and Rumanian with French and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., facsim., footnotes, indexes] R, 7

## ALFALFA

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, MACEDONIA

New method of planning the agricultural economy. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 7:7-50 '56. B, 15.

## ALGEBRA

Applied geodetic calculation, a duplex algebraic calculating machine for application in geodesy. O. Kadner. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 12:230-239 Iv'57. C, 13.

On an algebraic problem. II. G. Moisil. Comunicari AR 7 no. 7:637-639 Ji'57. R, 13.

## ALGERIA

Algeria and the French intellectuals. J. G. Nowa kultura 9 no. 4,8 Ja'58 P, 11.

Romans in Slovakia and a Roman inscription found in Africa. O. Polikan. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:448-450 O'57. C, 1.

## ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

Identification of organic substances. XI. Study on the additive compounds of aliphatic sulfides with mercury halides. M. Vecera, J. Gasparic, D. Snobl. Chem listy 50 no. 5:770-778 My'56 C, 13.

The use of aliphatic amines for the elution of amino acids from cations with sulfonic and phenolic functional groups. E. Gasior. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 3 181-188 '57. P, 13.

## ALKALI METAL CARBONATES

Determination of alkali metal carbonates and hydroxides by Warder's method in plant laboratories. Z. Hostalek, D. Dolezal. Chem prum 7 no. 5:232-233 My'57. C, 16.

## ALKALI METAL CHLORATES

Experimentation on the vertical cell for the production of alkali chlorates. G. Gruder. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:247-250 Ap'57 R, 13.

## ALKALI METAL HALIDES

Corrosion study. VII. Study on the metal-platinum corrosion cell in fused alkali halides. K. Samreck, I. Sekerka, V. Seifert. Chem listy 50 no. 5:721-725 My'56. C, 13.

## ALKALI METAL HYDROXIDES

see ALKALIES.

## ALKALI METALS

Laboratory preparation of the nitrites of alkali metals. F. Petru, J. Pokorny. Chem listy 51 no. 5:984-985 My'57. C, 13.

## ALKALIES

Determination of alkali metal carbonates and hydroxides by Warder's method in plant laboratories. Z. Hostalek, D. Dolezal. Chem prum 7 no. 5:232-236 My'57. C, 16.







## ALUMINUM-COPPER-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Effect of the small content of lead on the hot rolling of Al-Cu-Mg alloys F Kralik Hut listy 13 no. 1. 49-51 Ja'58 C, 16

## ALUMINUM LITHIUM HYDRIDE

Contribution to the reduction of sulfonate esters by lithium aluminum hydride R. Lukes, J. Jary Chem listy 51 no. 5 920-922 My'57 C, 13.

## ALUNITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## AMADO, JORGE

An interview with Jorge Amado. M. Vesely Kultura Praha no. 3 8 Ja'57 C, 1.

## AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## AMERICAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, AMERICAN

## AMERICAN DANCERS

see DANCERS, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anne Frank. J. Lochman Krest revue 25 no. 1 8-9 Ja'58 C, 3

The Diary of Anne Frank in Presov F Oktavec. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 8:8 F'58. C, 11.

Five performances, five meanings. M. Cecuk. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4/5 57-59 '58 Y, 9

## AMERICAN ESPIONAGE

see ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Again on Faulkner's Sanctuary; a review of a novel W. Mach. Nowa kultura 9 no. 6 3 F'58 P, 11

Ernest Hemingway, the most read writers in the world. S. Blaut Zoln Polski no. 9:18 F'58. P, 17.

Faulkner's Polish debut. J. Herbst. Kierunki 3 no. 7 6 F'58 P, 3.

A fighting book of an American writer; a review M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 8:4 F'58. Li, 11.

From this side of the bridge; a book review. A. Kowalska. Kierunki 3 no. 4:8 Ja'58 P, 3.

The great bulfight. K. Toepfritz Nowa kultura 9 no. 6 2, 7 F'58 P, 11.

The magnificent Reitt in his own net, a book review. S. Rembek. Kierunki 3 no. 4:6-7 Ja'58. P, 3.

The nakedness of war and soul, a review of a novel. A. Pridal. Host do domu [4] no. 12:571 D'57. C, 11.

A sketch of Ernest Hemingway. (Conclusion) J. Pasteka Slov pohl 74 no. 2:189-206 F'58. C, 11.

A universal asylum; a review of a novel. T. Konowicki. Nowa kultura 9 no. 2:6 Ja'58. P, 11.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN FICTION

Ijaji Hakiberti Flina u u dolini Misistipe revala s engleskog ovo pokolenje, [Translation of m (Tom Sawyer's

iji Toma Sojera. Beograd, Novo dga, 29) [Transwyer. 3d ed.

ic i prosjak; [Prevo Slo-180 p. (Moja nce and the All Ages.

na u balonu. Sarajevo [Sona biblioteka, 8) . illus.] Y, 11.

## D CRITICISM

r. Magy tud

Tarzan's death and resurrection T. Schwarz Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 6:5 F'58. C, 11

## AMERICAN MILITARY BASES

see MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN OPERA

see OPERA, AMERICAN.

## AMERICANS IN RUSSIA

Forbidden trip; a letter to the editors of Jaunimo Griclos. R. Cohen. Jaun gret no. 2:9-10 F'58 Li, 5.

## AMERLING, KAREL SLAVOMIL

Notes on an anniversary. E. Duhnicka. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 4:10 Ja'58 C, 11.

## AMIDES

Ergot alkaloids VIII Partial synthesis of some cycloalkylamides of d-iso-lysergic and d-lysergic acids M. Semonsky, V. Zikan, Z. Vojava. Chem listy 51 no. 3 592-596 Mr'57. C, 13.

Fixation of polyamide fabrics by infrared rays J. Mostek Textil Cz 12 no. 9:343-345 S'57. C, 10.

Polyamide filters in sugar manufacture. J. M. Juhova Listy cukrovar 73 no. 9:208-208 S'57 C, 16.

## AMINES

N-nitroso derivatives of secondary amines. I. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition in strongly acid solution. R. Zahradnik. Chem listy 51 no. 5 937-945 My'57. C, 13.

Polarographic study on products generated on a platinum electrode by means of the oxidation of ethylene-diaminetetraacetic acid and 1,2-diamine cyclohexane-N, N', N'-tetraacetic acid, and of the oxidation of some other amines. In Russian. L. Kopecka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 390-395 Ap'57. C, 13.

The use of aliphatic amines for the elution of amino acids from cations with sulfonic and phenolic functional groups. E. Gasior Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 3: 181-186 '57. P, 13

## AMINO ACIDS

The behavior of amino acids developed with ninhydrin in hydrochloric acid atmosphere. I. Szantai. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 8:544 Ag'57 R, 13.

A chemist studies inframicrobiology. C. Dongorosi Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 8:353-357 My'57. R, 13

Color reaction of amino acids and alloxan in chromatographic analysis J. Opienska-Blauth, H. Kowalska, M. Pietrusiewicz. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:266-272 '57. P, 13.

Complexometry in organic analysis. II. Determination of amino acids and peptides. In German. B. Budesinsky. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 230-235 F'57. C, 13.

New methods of esterifying amino acids G. Kupryszewski, T. Sokolowska Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 2: 85-82 '57. P, 13.

Reaction of amino acids with carbon disulfide. IV. Decomposition of dithiocarboxylic acids in an acid solution. R. Zahradnik. Chem listy 50 no. 5:808-816 My'56. C, 13.

The use of aliphatic amines for the elution of amino acids from cations with sulfonic and phenolic functional groups E. Gasior Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 3: 181-186 '57. P, 13.

## AMINO COMPOUNDS

Antituberculous substances. XIII. Preparation of 3-amino-4-alkoxy-propenylbenzenes. Z. Budesinsky, A. Svab. Chem listy 51 no. 5:901-903 My'57. C, 13.

Contributions to the tautomerism of heterocyclic and pseudobasic amino carbinol. In German. D. Deke. Periodica polytechn chem 1 no. 1:81-86 '57. H, 16.

Remarks on the preparation of 4-amino-4'-chloro-stilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acids. J. Pirkil, J. Dobas. Chem listy 51 no. 5:982-983 My'57. C, 13.

## AMINO BENZENETHIOL

Microdetermination of 2-aminothiophenol. E. Ruzicka. Chem listy 51 no. 5:989-973 My'57. C, 13.

## AMINONAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID

Contributions to the synthesis of 1-oxynaphthalene-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and to the method of analysis in control of the diazotization process of the 1-amino-naphthalene-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid. A. Spilladse, D. Breteanu, E. Badie. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4: 281-295 Ap'57. R, 13.

## AMINO OXOVALERIC ACID

Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -oxo- $\delta$ -amino valeric acid. In German. L. Macholan. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 179-183 Ap'57. C, 13.

## AMINOTHIOPHENOL

see AMINO BENZENETHIOL.

## AMMONIA

Complexometry in organic analysis. III. Determination of quaternary ammonium salts. In German. B. Budesinsky, E. Vanickova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 236-241 F'57. C, 13.

Effect of chemically polluted air on the drying of a coat of paint. O. Vanleek, V. Civin, V. Taborsky. Chem prum 7 no. 5:273-276 My'57. C, 16.

Research on the appearance of ammonia in the rumen of sheep fed with various diets. R. Rys, L. Gorski, H. Styczynski. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 3:147-161 '57. P, 13.

## AMORTIZATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## AMPEROMETRIC ANALYSIS

see CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS.

## AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

A compass over the steering wheel. P. Sever. Cal vojak 7 no. 2:1-2 Ja'50. C, 17.

## AMPLIFIERS

An amplifier using weak-anode current. J. Malik Sdel tech 6 no. 1:20-22 Ja'58. C, 16.

An attached amplifier for a television set. W. Trambinski Radiomator Pol 7 no. 9 34-25 S'57. P, 16

Further development of dynamoelectric amplifier, rapidine. S. Urbanski. Wlad elektrotech 17 no. 6 151-152 Ja'57. P, 16.

The low-frequency selective amplifier. A. Dering. Laczosc Gdansk no. 1 11-128 '56. P, 16.

The power of acoustical amplifiers. A. Witol. Radiomator Pol 7 no. 12:18-20 D'57. P, 16.

Telephone amplifiers with a negative impedance (to be cont.) J. Repa, J. Riedl. Cs spoja 2 no. 1:17-19 N'57. C, 5.

Telephone amplifiers with negative input impedance. J. Cermak, J. Havlik. Slaboproudny obzor 10 no. 1: 2-7 Ja'58. C, 16.

A telephone repeater with negative impedance. J. Cermak, J. Havlik. Sdel tech 6 no. 1:7-10 Ja'58 C, 16.

10 W hi-fi amplifier. A. Depczyk. Radiomator Pol 7 no. 12:7-9 D'57. P, 16.

Ultralinear amplifiers of low frequency. Radiomator Pol 7 no. 9:7-10 S'57. P, 16.

## AMPUTATION

Dabrowski, Tadeusz. Amputacje konczyn. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawni Lekarskich, 1953. 189 p. [Limb amputations. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

## AMYL ETHER

Synthesis of some saligenin ethers. II. Butyl ether and amyl ether. In German. R. Chromocok. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:328-331 F'57. C, 13.

## AMYLASE

Classification of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  amylases in the muting process by means of paper chromatography. E. Stefancova-Bolfova. Kvasny prum 4 no. 2:25-29 F'58. C, 16.

Factors affecting the production of amylase by the mold Aspergillus oryzae in submerged cultures. I. Effect of nitrogen sources on the amylase production M. Podhorsky. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 5:286-291 '57 C, 13

Factors affecting the production of amylase by the mold Aspergillus oryzae in submerged cultures. II. Influence of carbon sources on the production of amylase. M. Podhorsky. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 6:333-335 '57. C, 13.

## ANALOGUE CALCULATING MACHINES

see subdivision ELECTRONIC ANALOGUE COMPUTERS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY)

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC.







## ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

- Noakowski, Stanisław. Pisma Materiały zestawil i wstepem opatrzył Mieczysław Wallis. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1957. 234 p. [Writings 1st ed illus., ports., notes] P, 10.
- Pietrzak, Lech. Kazimierz, miasto polskiego renesansu. Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 109 p. [Kazimierz, a town of the Polish Renaissance 2d ed. illus., bibl., footnotes] P, 4.
- The architecture and technology of tomorrow. E Hruska. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9 387-391. Ag. 5'57 C, 1.
- Architecture is not applied archaeology. Tr. from the German. W. Gropius. Vytv um 7 no. 9 412-416 '57 C, 10.
- Construction systems and their influence on the design of dwellings. M. Bajon. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56 121-133. Y, 10.
- Contribution to the explanation of architectonic integrity. R. Bogojewic. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56:5-53 Y, 10.
- Geometric analysis of the proportions of architectural orders according to Vignola. M. Zlokovic. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56 35-73 Y, 10.
- International Union of Architects, 1955. S. Gvozdenovic. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no. 9/10, 84-87 '56. Y, 10.
- Plastic materials in the building industry and architecture (Co/BI). Tech praca 9 no. 12, 921-923 D'57. C, 16.
- The position of architects in our industrial society. Tr. from the German. W. Gropius. Vytv um 7 no. 9, 417-418 '57 C, 10.
- Some current problems in architecture. M. Caffè. Architectura RPR 5 no. 9, 48-53 N'D'57. R, 10.

## ARCHITECTURE, JAPANESE

- Similarity between Western modern architecture and Japanese housing architecture. M. Vilicic. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no. 9/10 88-91 '56. Y, 10.

## ARCHIVES

- see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA

- Vjesnik Drzavnog arhiva u Rijeci; a review of a periodical. V. Bratulic. Jadran zbornik 1:372-373 '56 Y, 4.

## ARCHIVISTS, CZECH

- The sixtieth birthday of Emanuel Janousek. J. Kriška. Archivni casopis 4, 221-222 '57. C, 4.

## ARCTIC REGIONS

- Boruta, Kazys. Siaures keliones, nuo seniausiu laikų iki šiuo dienu narstuju keliauniku didvyriški žygiai ir darbai Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literatūros taisykla, 1957. 502 p. [Arctic voyages, heroic deeds and work of courageous travelers from the earliest times to the present. illus., ports., maps, facsimiles.] Li, 12.

- The first season of research of the Polish Spitsbergen expedition during the 3d International Geophysical Year. K. Birkenmajer. Wszechswiat no. 1:1-5 Ja'58. P, 13.

- Wings over the North Pole. V. Svarc. Kridla vlasti no. 25:784-786 D'57. C, 16.

## ARENS, JERZY

- Engineer Jerzy Arens; an obituary. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1:38 Ja'58. P, 16.

## ARGENTINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- The constitution in Argentina proposed by the Communist Party in Argentina. Lupa 38 no. 1:99-101 Ja'58. R, 8.

## ARGENTINA - ELECTIONS

- Argentina before the elections. r. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 12:103-106 D'57. P, 8.

## ARGON

- Welding stainless steel by consumable electrodes in an argon atmosphere. J. Nemeš. Zvaranie 8 no. 11: 337-342 N'57. C, 16.

## ARIANISM

- Chmaj, Ludwik. Bracia Polscy; ludzie, idee, wpływy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 508 p. [The Polish Brethren; people, ideas, influences. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, index] P, 3.

## AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

- Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXI. New yellow dyes analogous to chloramine yellow. In German. J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 548-557 Ap'57 C, 13.
- Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXII. Research on the constitution of resorfin dyes. In German. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:558-566 Ap'57 C, 13.
- Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIII. New syntheses and reaction of tiazolobenzenes. F. Muzik. Chem listy 51 no. 3 515-528 M'57 C, 13.
- Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIV. Oxidation of azo dyes to diazo compounds. J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. Chem listy 51 no. 3 529-532 M'57 C, 13.
- Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. IV. Reduction of quiboline and cinchomerone acid at the dropping mercury electrode. J. Volke. Chem listy 51 no. 3 414-423 M'57. C, 13.
- Rearrangement of substituted aromatic hydrazo compounds. M. Vecera, J. Petránek, J. Gasparic. Chem listy 51 no. 5 911-919 M'57. C, 13.

## ARSENIC

- A rapid method of determining the full content of arsenic in commercial calcium arsenate by the use of the ion exchange. R. Kling, J. Lindeman. Chemia anal 2 no. 4:331-335 '57 P, 13.

## ART

- see also subdivision under BRAZIL, CANADA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

- Kubista, Frantisek. Zaklady vytvarne vychovy. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 224 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Principles of education in fine arts; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., index] C, 10.

- The aesthetics of facts. M. Nadubinsky. Kult život Slov 13 no. 9:4 Mr'58 C, 11.

- The International Congress of the Committee on the History of Art in Venice. K. P. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no. 9/10:77-78 '56. Y, 10.

- Methods of contemporary criticism. Tr. from the English. L. Venturi. Vytv um 7 no. 9:392-397 '57 C, 10.

- What do art compositions say? E. Fischer. Nep-muveles 4 no. 4:40 D'57. H, 5.

## ART, CHINESE

- Chinese discussions on art. J. Hejzlar. Vytv prace 5 no. 22:5 N'57. C, 10.

## ART, CROATIAN

- The Iliebova School at the 3d Biennial in Sao Paulo, July 1 to October 12, 1955. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no. 9/10:25-26 '56. Y, 10.

## ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM

- Terpenes. LXXXIX. Structure of artemisinin, a prochama-zulenogen from wormwood (Artemisia absinthium L.). V. Herout, L. Dolejs, F. Sorm. Chem listy 51 no. 3:572-578 M'57. C, 13.

## ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

- see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U.S.

- Airplanes-satellites. (sz). Skrz Polska 14 no. 6:3 F'58. P, 16.

- Artificial earth satellites. O. Wolczek. Kosmos nieozryw 4 no. 1:13-25 '58. P, 13.

- A contest which is useful to humanity. M. Ruppeldt. Kult život Slov 13 no. 6:2 F'58. C, 11.

- "Dramatic changes" and "soft ground." G. Alekna. Svytury 10 no. 1:4 Ja'58. Li, 1.

- From Archimedes to sputnik. A. Zujus. Tech zodi 10 no. 6:8-10 D'57. Li, 16.

- The genealogy of Sputnik. L. Infeld. Kosmos nieozryw 4 no. 1:9-11 '58. P, 13.

- The importance of artificial satellites for meteorology. L. Krivsky. Kridla vlasti no. 1:12-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

- The silicon solar battery, as a source of power for the artificial earth satellite. Tr. from the Russian. (rk/Chm). Tech praca 10 no. 1:15-16 Ja'58. C, 16.

- Soldier's chronicle. Pelang. Zoln Polak 10 no. 32:1-2 D'57. P, 17.

## ARTISTS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ARTISTS, FRENCH

- Rouault is dead; an obituary. A. Aldai no. 2:91-92 F'58. Li, 11.

## ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

- Adalbertas Stanelka, artist and diplomat. A. Ruta. Liet dien 9 no. 2 14 F'58. Li, 1.

- An appeal to Lithuanian singers, musicians, conductors, and actors abroad. K. Šilpalia. Reports Vilna F 10'58 15. Li, 1.

- Artists must justify the expectations of the people. V. Mackevicius. Lit ir men no. 6:1 F'58. Li, 11.

- Lithuanian artists at the Petersburg Art Academy. S. Budiys. Lit ir men no. 6:4 F'58. Li, 11.

## ARTISTS, RUMANIAN

- Rumanian artists celebrate the 40th anniversary of the October. Vytv prace 5 no. 22:10 N'57. C, 10.

## ARTISTS, YUGOSLAV

- Three Yugoslav artists. L. Hlavacek. Vytv prace 5 no. 22:9 N'57. C, 10.

## ARYAN LANGUAGES

- Fundamentals of Kuyulowicz' theory on the accent in Indo-European languages. K. Janacek. Slavia 25 no. 4:489-499 '57. C, 11.

## ARYL GROUPS

- Detergents of the alkylarylsulfonic type mixed with secondary sulfonized alcohol coming from benzene by thermal cracking. S. Anastasiu and others. Fl. chimie Min petr 8 no. 8:509-516 Ag'57. R, 13.

## ARYLATION

- Arylation with diazonium salts. II. Study on the effect of catalysts, temperature, and substitution of the diazonium salt on the course of the reaction with 4-sulfocinnamic acid. J. Dobas and others. Chem listy 51 no. 3 463-469 M'57. C, 13.

## ASBESTOS CEMENT

- Asbestos-cement plates. S. K. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 1: 16-18 Ja'58. P, 15.

## ASCORBIC ACID

- Examination of the autoxidation of ascorbic acid. In English. Z. Csuros, J. Petro. Periodica polytech. chem 1 no. 1:3-23 '57. H, 10.

- Photometric determination by means of ascorbic acid of the phosphorus content in rocks from filtrates of silicic acid. B. Sino. Koh lap 12 no. 10:Kohasari 476-477 O'57. H, 10.

- The process of regaining the normal level of ascorbic acid in the suprarenals of rats after exhaustive exertion, a preliminary report. L. Namysłowski. Rocz hig 8 no. 3:265-267 '57. P, 14.

## ASCORBINEN

- see VITAMIN C.

## ASH (TREE)

- see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## ASIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Ilesic, Svozar. Afrika, Juzna Azija, Australija i Oceanija in juznim polarnim svetoni. Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1957. 680 p. [Gospodarska geografija sveta, 2] [Africa, Southern Asia with Oceania, and the South polar region. illus., maps, bibl.] Y, 6.

- Economic development in the countries of the European Payments Union, East European countries, United States of America, countries of Latin America, and Asia. Privr izv Ap/Ja'57:45-55. Y, 5.

## ASIA - POLITICS

- Conference on the solidarity of the nations of Asia and Africa. B. Babad. Zycie partii no. 2:26-30 F'58. P, 6.

## ASKENAZY, LUDVIK

- Do we need so much fantasy? A review of Ludvik Askenazy's Ukradeny meic (The Stolen Moon) J. Rozac. Kultura Praha no. 3:4 Ja'57. C, 1.

## ASKENAZY, SZYMON

- Characteristics of Sz. Askenazy. Military aide of the November Revolution. Evaluation of the form and method in discussing the prospectus J. Dukiewicz. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4:5:53-55 '57. P, 4.



## ASPERGILLUS NIGER

On the mechanism of action of maltase of the mold *Aspergillus niger*. I. Effect of temperature on the activation of starch hydrolysis caused by mold preparations. In English. II. Transglucosidic reaction. In German. M. Burger, K. Beran. *Coll. C/Chem* 22 no. 1 291-303 F'57 C, 13.

On the mechanism of action of maltase of the mold *Aspergillus niger*. II. Transglucosidation reaction. M. Burger, K. Beran. *Chem. listy* 50 no. 5 821-824 M'56 C, 13.

## ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE

Factors affecting the production of amylase by the mold *Aspergillus oryzae* in submerged cultures. I. Effect of nitrogen sources on the amylase production. M. Podhorsky. *Cs. mikrobiol.* 2 no. 5 286-291 '57 C, 13.

Factors affecting the production of amylase by the mold *Aspergillus oryzae* in submerged cultures. II. Influence of carbon sources on the production of amylase. M. Podhorsky. *Cs. mikrobiol.* 2 no. 6 393-395 '57 C, 13.

## ASPHALT

see also subdivision under SERBIA

Cast asphalt used in paving the traveled part of steel bridges with vertical plates. N. Jutic. *Puči saob.* no. 3/5 39-50 M/M'56, Y, 16.

## ASTRONOMERS, POLISH

Hartleb, Kazimierz. Mikolaj Kopernik. Wyd. wznowione. W Toruniu, Nakl. Uniwersytetu Mikolaja Kopernika, 1948. 55 p. [Nicolaus Copernicus. New ed. illus., port.] P, 13.

## ASTRONOMY

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA, SWEDEN

Bucharest. Observatoriu Astronomic si Meteorologic. Anuarul. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane. [Yearbook issued by the Astronomical and Meteorologic Observatory in Bucharest chiefly tables.] R, 13.  
Year 1957 [1956] 161 p.

Iwanowska, Wilhelmina. Radioastronomia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 159 p. [Radio astronomy. 1st ed. illus., charts, diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables.] P, 13.

Stefan, I. M. Pietre cerești, planete mici si aștri cu coadă, despre meteoriți, asteroizi si comete. București, Editura Tehnica, 1956. 104 p. [Colectia Societății pentru Raspiindirea Științei si Culturii, 144.] [Celestial stones, small planets, and stars with tails, about meteorites, asteroids, and comets.] R, 13.

## ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

## ATHEISM

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

For honest polemics, a book review. J. Milewski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 7 4 F'58, P, 3.

## ATHENS - DESCRIPTION

Brief chapters on the art and architecture of ancient times, the interior of the Temple of Hephaestus in Athens. (To be contd.) M. Korecky. *Vyty um* 7 no. 9:419-420 '57, C, 10.

From a tip to Greece; the Acropolis is the heart of Athens and Athens is the heart of Greece. S. Gvozdanovic. *Bulletin Instit. JAZU* 4 no. 9/10 80-83 '56, Y, 10.

## ATHLETES

Handzo, Pavol. Lekar radi sportovcom [napisal] Pavol Handzo [et al.] Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 423 p. [Physicians give advice to sportsmen. illus.] C, 14.

## ATHLETICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

Results of an athletic conference, 10th International Championship of Athletics in the Rumanian People's Republic. E. Bran. *Cult. fiz.* 10 no. 11:670-675 '57, R, 8.

## ATLASES

Školní zeměpisný atlas pro 4. a 5. postupný ročník všeobecných vzdělávacích škol [School Atlas for the 4th and 5th Year of the Schools of General Education]; a review. J. Horák. *Kari. prehl.* 11 no. 4:178-180 '57, C, 12.

## ATMOSPHERE

Atmospheric radioactivity. M. Massalska, T. Kowalski. *Kosmos nieozryw* 4 no. 1:27-37 '58, P, 13.

## ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

A long-distance flight into the stratosphere. *Kidla vlasti* no. 3 8-9 F'58 C, 16.

## ATMOSPHERIC REFRACTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

Air currents in the Zelezna hora. J. Housa. *Kidla vlasti* no. 2:29 Jn'58 C, 16.

## ATOMIC BOMB

see also subdivision under GT BHI

Red Cross, Czechoslovak Republic. *Ceskoslovensky celoveny křiz*. Co ma vedet zdravotnik CSKR o zbraních hromadného ničení. [Z českého rukopisu přel. Olga Šrobárová. Vyd. 1.] Martin, Československý červený křiz, 1956. 30 p. [Knížka CSKR, zv. 12.] [What a hygienist of the Czechoslovak Red Cross must know about weapons of mass destruction. 1st ed. footnotes, tables.] C, 17.

A peace message. M. Svecovova. *Osv. praca slovák* 7 no. 19 440 O'57 C, 5.

## ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

Jasunski, Grzegorz. Atom i polityka [Wyd. 1.] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 219 p. [The atom and politics.] P, 6.

Atom and hydrogen explosions and international law. L. Buza. *Magy. tud.* 64 no. 5/6 161-167 M/Jn'57, H, 1.

Atomic energy. (To be contd.) L. Siek. *Elektrotechnik* 13 no. 1 2-4 Jn'58, C, 16.

Atomic-power plants. Tr. from the French. M. Hovaux. *Energetika Cz* 7 no. 8 [Suppl.] 1-26 Ag'57, C, 16.

The dangers of atomic energy in times of war and peace. J. Rošblat. *Kosmos nieozryw* 4 no. 1 39-46 '58, P, 13.

Direct transformation of nuclear energy into electric power. (L/To) *Tech. praca* 10 no. 2 111-112 F'58 C, 16.

Frantisek Behounek's Zlaté atomy [Radiant Atoms]; a book review. O. John. *Ochrana přírody* 12 no. 8: 249 N'57, C, 15.

Photoelectric atomic cell. A. Kilmek. *El. tech. obzor* 46 no. 11 600 N'57, C, 10.

Profitableness of atomic electric-power plants. *Przeegl. kol. elektr.* 9 no. 2:Przeegl. Elektr. Dodatek 23 F'57, P, 16.

The Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. M. Drahny. *Nova technika* no. 1 13 '58, C, 16.

## ATOMIC ICEBREAKERS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## ATOMIC LOCOMOTIVES

Will atomic locomotives replace electric traction? S. Plewako. *Przeegl. kol. elektr.* 9 no. 2:37-40 F'57, P, 16.

## ATOMS

Belar, Antonin. Zareni a atomy, vybrane kapitoly. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 200 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol.] [Radiation and atoms; a university textbook. 1st ed. 85 diagrs. (in pocket), tables.] C, 13.

## AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

The use of audio-visual devices in training and informing cadres. V. Guszak. *Izobr. rukovod.* no. 2:72-80 D'56, Y, 5.

## AUSTENITE

Effect of silicon and chromium on the eutectoid transformation of austenite during the continuous cooling of spheroidal cast iron. S. Dapal. *Hut. Hely* 12 no. 12:1037-1044 D'57, C, 16.

## AUSTRALIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Hesle, Svetozar. Afrika, Južna Azija, Avstralija z Oceanijom in južnim polarnim svetom. Ljubljana, Državna založba Slovenije, 1957. 690 p. [Gospodarska geografija sveta, 2.] [Africa, Southern Asia with Oceania, and the South polar region. illus., maps, bibl.] Y, 5.

## AUSTRIA - AGRICULTURE

Mechanization of plant production in mountainous and submontane regions of Austria. V. Kavan. *Mech. zem.* 8 no. 1:2-3 of cover Jn'58, C, 15.

## AUSTRIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Lithuanian collections from Bačka. In German. Z. Vlas. *Archaeol. tug* 2 10-30 '56, Y, 1.

## AUSTRIA - ARCHIVES

Some gleanings from the archives of the State Police, Supreme Authority of Vienna covering the period of 1797-1810. T. Malle. *Starine JAZU* 40 16-35 '56, Y, 1.

## AUSTRIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

The Austrian coal industry after 1945. C. Hochstetter. *Uhl.* 7 no. 12 495-412 D'57, C, 16.

## AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Otázky vývoje kapitalismu v českých zemích a v Bělehradu-Učební texty do roku 1918 [Problems concerning the Development of Capitalism in Bohemia and in Austria-Hungary up to the Year 1918], a book review. P. Hapák. *Hut. čas. SAV* 5 no. 4 544-555 '57, C, 4.

## AUSTRIA - FOLK DANCES

Investigation of folk dances in Germany and Austria. F. Hoeburger. *Rev. folclor.* 3 no. 3:100-111 '57, R, 12.

## AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

West German offensive against the neutrality of Austria. K. Bilo. *Tarad.* 87 no. 1:102-105 Jn'58, H, 5.

## AUSTRIA - LAND TITLES

Land registering in the past and today. P. Potuzak. *Geod. kart. obzor* 3 no. 12 230-244 D'57, C, 13.

## AUSTRIA - PAPER

The pulp and paper industry in Austria. (To be contd.) B. Landau, J. Podkowinski. *Przeegl. papier.* 13 no. 3: 66-91 M'57, P, 16.

The pulp and paper industry in Austria. B. Landau, J. Podkowinski. *Przeegl. papier.* 13 no. 4:100, 117-120 Ap'57, P, 16.

## AUSTRIA - RAILROADS

Reconstruction of the railroad stations in Vienna. J. Krejčík, V. Plecháček. *Zel. technika* 5 no. 12:334-339 D'57, C, 16.

## AUSTRIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN

## AUSTRIAN OPERA

see OPERA, AUSTRIAN.

## AUSTRIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, AUSTRIAN.

## AUTHORS

An author, a compatriot; an article published in the magazine *Naokolo Stata* in 1925. S. Zoromok. *Morze* 11 [C. 12] no. 12:2-3 D'57, P, 17.

Letters to Mrs. Z. (To be contd.) K. Brandys. *Nova kultura* 9 no. 7:3-4 F'58, P, 11.

## AUTHORS, AMERICAN

Mixed-up minds, a sensation, and Howard Fast. A. Staniny. *Kultura Praha* no. 23:8 Jn'57, C, 1.

A sketch of Ernest Hemingway. (To be contd.) J. Pasteka. *Slov. puhi* 74 no. 1:50-71 '58, C, 11.

## AUTHORS, BRAZILIAN

An interview with Jorge Amado. M. Vesely. *Kultura Praha* no. 3 8 Jn'57, C, 1.

## AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Anton Strashimirov; a biographic sketch. Ts. Minxov. *Slaviani* 13 no. 6:47-48 N/D'57, B, 6.

Tsani Ginechev; a biographic sketch. P. Skopakov. *Slaviani* 13 no. 6:48 N/D'57, B, 6.

## AUTHORS, CZECH

Frantisek Těmbecký and Slavic nations. B. Slavík. *Slovanský prehl.* 44 no. 2:57-58 '58, C, 6.

Frantisek Xaver Bakda; a biography. P. Elsnor. *Nový život* no. 12:1288-1300 '57, C, 11.

Julius Fiedl, a critic and a thinker. M. Tomcik. *Kult. život Slov.* 13 no. 6:4 F'58, C, 11.

Mahen did not finish writing; a bibliographic note. S. Vlas. *Host do domu* [4] no. 12:558-560 D'57, C, 11.

Metelka, the writer of the Krkonoše region. J. Jech. *Kultura Praha* no. 3:7 Jn'57, C, 1.



# AUTHORS, CZECH (Continued)

Restoration of Karel Havlicek Borovsky's house in Havlicky Boud. A Kubicek. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no 3/4 181-183 '57. C, 10

The seventeenth birthday of J B Svitek. L Ilavacek. Vytv prace 5 no 22 7 N'57. C, 10

The strength of personality and science, Zdenek Mejstl at eighty J Pacit Slov hudba 2 no 2 40-48 F'58 C, 9.

Unappreciated work. ng Kult zivot Slov 13 no 5 8 F'58. C, 11

# AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

A meeting with authors H Lumiste Nouk opetaja 16 no. 4:1 Ja'58 E, 8

# AUTHORS, FRENCH

Andre Malraux, a portrait. P Dzadzic Delo Beograd 2 no. 10 1297-1322 O'56. Y, 11.

# AUTHORS, GERMAN

Karl Hauptmann's affiliations with Polish culture. J. Koprowski Nowa kultura 8 no. 33 8 Ag'57. P, 11.

# AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Galsai, Pongrac Tarstalanok, Irot arckepek. Pecks, Durantuli Magveto, 1957. 135 p. [The companion-less, literary portraits. ports.] H, 11.

Hegedus, Andras. Arany Janos a katedran. [Budapest] Tankonyvkiado [1957] 177 p. [Janos Arany as a teacher, illus., ports., bibl., facsim., notes] H, 11.

Mikszath, Ilona (farkasfalvi Mauks) Mikszath Kalmarne visszaemlekezesel Fuggelek Mikszath Kalman levelei Mauks Ilonahoz [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957 410 p (Magyar szazadok) [Recollections of Mrs Kalman Mikszath Appendix. Kalman Mikszath's letters to Ilona Mauks illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, glossary, notes] H, 11.

Greeting Gyorgy Boloni. I. Soter. Kortars 1 no. 3 368 N'57. H, 11.

Zsigmond Moricz' trips through Czechoslovakia. Ti. from the Hungarian. K. Vargha Slov pohi 74 no. 1.98-116 '58 C, 11

# AUTHORS, INDIC

The first all-India conference of writers. (Mr). Kult zivot Slov 13 no 4:5 Ja'58. C, 11.

# AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Some words about the Party line of a writer and literary work P. Zalums. Lit un maksla no. 4 2 Ja'58. La, 11.

Together with the people, together with the Party; N. Tihonov's report at the plenum of the Board of the Association of Writers of the USSR. Lit un maksla no 7:1-2 F'58. La, 11

Valdis Lukse, deputy candidate. A. Daktere. Lit un maksla no. 7:1 F'58. La, 11.

Writers visiting readers. Lit un maksla no. 7:4 F'58. La, 11.

lovaks, Dec 8, 1932-  
with. L. Baganec.

on.  
C, 2.

Otwinski, Stefan. Niedyskrecje i wspomnienia. [Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957] [Indiscretions and reminiscences. illus.] P, 11.

Wasylewski, Stanislaw. Niezapisany stan sluzby. Wyd. 2. popr. i uzup. przez autora. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy Im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 184 p. [The blank service record. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 11.

Marine Writers and Painters Club, Morze 12 no. 1:23 Ja'58. P, 17.

# AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

Alexandru Sahia; a biographic sketch, G. Dinu. Lupia 37 no. 8:76-83 Ag'57. R, 6.

# AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Maksim Gorki's talks with reporters. Tr. from the Russian. Novy zivot no. 12:1317-1321 '57. C, 11.

Together with the people, together with the Party, N. Tihonov's report at the plenum of the Board of the Association of Writers of the USSR. Lit un maksla no 7:1-2 F'58. La, 11

# AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Andrej Rajko, a national leader J Kulla Duch past Slov 34 no 10 212-214 D'57 C, 3

Dramatic art and the theater in the collection of works, J. G. -Tajovsky v kritike a spomienkach (J. G. -Tajovsky in Criticism and Memories), a book review. I. Rusnak Slov div 5 no. 5 397-399 '57. C, 9

Ervin Lazar's Jonas Zaboisky, zivot-literarne dielo-korespondencia (Jonas Zaboisky, His Life, Literary Works and Correspondence), a book review Z. Rampak Slov div 5 no. 4 313-315 '57 C, 9.

The great cycle R I Kult zivot Slov 13 no 4:4 Ja'58 C, 11

One of the great. (em). Kult zivot Slov 13 no 9 6 Mr'58. C, 11

Professor Pisut's fiftieth birthday. A. Mraz Kult zivot Slov 13 no 7 6 F'58. C, 11

Slovak writers traveling in foreign lands. Z. Klatik Citatel 6 no 11 499-501 '57 C, 2.

# AUTHORS AND READERS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

# AUTOCLAVES

Investigating the separation and cracking of the lining of lined containers by means of radiolopes, J. Fodor. Energa es atom 10 no. 11/12 603-605 N/D'57. H, 10.

# AUTOMATIC CONTROL

South pacific automatics, 1956. Usporalad Zdenek Trnka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957. 463 p. [Collection of studies on automation, 1956. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrams, graphs, tables] C, 10.

Approximation of aperiodic transient characteristics V. Sliege Slaboproudy obzor 18 no 8:565-572 Ag'57. C, 10.

Assembling automatic control panels of the regular type R. Piotowski Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 2:32-37 F'57. P, 10.

Direct and indirect regulators K. Wajsa Wlad elektrochn 17 no. 3:56-57 Mr'57 P, 17

The possibility of automatically setting the revolution of machine tools by computing the cutting speed. I. (To be contd.) B. Szoke. Cep 9 no 7:8:279-284 O/N'57. H, 10.

# AUTOMATION

see also subdivision under U. S.

Application of automation in management and supervising. S. Sklevicky Izobri rukovod no. 6 54-59 D'57 Y, 6.

Considerations on the automatization of installations for continuous rectification. I. Cantunari, M. Rieca, L. Baden. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 8. 528-534 Ag'57. R, 13.

The exhibition, "Apparatus, Electronics, Automation" in London. J. Krecan Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 10: 742-744 O'57. C, 10.

Some problems of automation. Z. Dada. Przegl papier 19 no. 10:311-318, XXXIX O'57. P, 10.

# AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Psychology of highway motorists from the standpoint of safety. L. Dokic. Put i saob no. 3/5 91-99 Mr/My'58. Y, 16.

# AUTOMOBILE RACING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; U. S.

Rugyantarugyar Munkakozossaga. Autokopenyek gyartasa es javlasa. [Budapest] Nehezisipari Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado Vallalat, 1952. 170 p. [The manufacture and repair of automobile tires, illus., bibl., diagrams.] H, 16.

Air instead of steel. J. Hausman Svet motoru 12 no 1: 12-14 Ja'58. C, 10.

The automobile becomes safer. J. Hausmann. Svet motoru 12 no. 3:82-83 Ja'58. C, 10.

Bodies of passenger cars at the Paris auto show Z. Kejval Automobil 1 no 12 405-409 D'57. C, 16.

Calculating the balance of engines by the opposed vector method K. Nemec Automobil 1 no. 12:399-400, 414 D'57 C, 16

Calculating the efficiency of differential gears W. Surowak Techn motor 7 no 12:404-408 D'57 P, 16

Cylinder pads J. Busek Sila doprava 5 no 11 8-13 N'57. C, 5

The effect of the angular displacement of engine cylinder rows upon balance L. Kovarik Automobil 1 no 12 395-396 D'57 C, 16

Electric illumination as one of the safety problems in automobile driving. D. Vecchin. Rev transport 4 no. 12 523-528 D'57. R, 10.

The Fiat 642 for transporting automobiles. (oh). Svet motoru 12 no 3:84 Ja'58 C, 16

How much stalling in the cold weather costs and how it increases the consumption of gasoline. M. Dasek Svet motoru 12 no 3:79 Ja'58. C, 10

1957 Automobil 1 no 12:389 D'57 C, 10

Some aspects of the utilization of substitutes for scarce materials in automobile construction. N. Mihail. Rev transport 4 no. 11:486-494 N'57. R, 10.

Storage batteries in cold weather operation J. Bartus Svet motoru 12 no. 3:87-88 Ja'58. C, 10

Why not diesel engines for automobile transaction? P. Chistea. Rev transport 4 no. 12:528-531 D'57. R, 10.

# AUTOPSY

Almejevs, H. Lauksaimniecibas dzivnteku liku sekclijas tehnika Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 115 p. [The technic of autopsy of agricultural animals] La, 15.

# AUTOXIDATION

see OXIDATION

# AVALANCHES

Erection of protective galleries against falling stones and avalanches of snow. J. Kiejlik. Inz stavy 6 no 2:90-97 F'58. C, 10.

# AVIATION

see subdivision AERONAUTICS under POLAND

# AXEROPHTOL

see VITAMIN A.

# AXES

A copper ax with a hole for the handle; a contribution to the study of the prehistory of the Croatian littoral. R. Matejcek. Jadran zbornik 1:365-369 '56 Y, 4.

Finds of copper axes with one sharp edge in Slovakia M. Novotna. Slov archeologia 5 no. 2:300-310 '57. C, 4.

# AXONOMETRIC PROJECTION

Transforming of conjugate projections and their application for the mechanization of the designing of the axonometric and perspective representations of objects In Russian. V. Iuran. Zinat rakst univ 10:191-214 '57. La, 13.

# AZEOTROPY

Professor W. Swietoslawski's collaborators. W. Miesinski. Kosmos niezyw 4 no. 1:49-50 '58. P, 13.

Use of thermistors in automatic registration of difference curves of azeotropic distillation. B. Melichar, J. Pokorny Chem listy 50 no. 5:844-847 My '56 C, 13.

# AZO COMPOUNDS

Analytic importance of azochromotropic dyes. In German. L. Sommer, M. Hnilickova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:209-217 F'57. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXI. New yellow dyes analogous to chloramine yellow. In German. J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:348-357 Ap'57. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXII. Research on the constitution of reflex dyes. In German. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:558-568 Ap'57. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIII. New syntheses and reaction of triazolobenzones. F. Muzik. Chem listy 51 no. 3:515-528 Mr'57. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIV. Oxidation of azo dyes to diazo compounds. J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. Chem listy 51 no. 3:529-532 Mr'57. C, 13.



## AZOTODACTER

What are bacterial fertilizers? N. Balan. Drum belug no. 3:31 Mr'57. R, 15.

## BCG

The labelling of living BCG 131 bacilli. J. Liebscher. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 6 379-382 '57. C, 13

## BABEL, ISAAK EMMANUILOVICH

Isaak Babel. E. Torok. Kortars 1 no. 3,465-468 N'57. H, 11.

## BABYLONIA - LAW

Klima, Josef. Prawa Hammurabiego Z języka czeskiego przeł. Cezary Kunderewicz. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 334 p. [The Code of Hammurabi. Tr. from the Czech. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., footnotes, table] P, 7.

## BACILLUS CEREUS

The effect of some 8-quinolinol derivatives on the germination of the spores of *Bacillus cereus*. K. Vas, Gy. Kovacs. Elemi ipar 11 no. 9/10, 202-205 N'57. H, 16.

## BACTERIA

Kalins, A. Bakterialne meslovanas līdzekļi. Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, 1957. 73 p. (Populārā zinātnisko rakstu sērija) [Bacterial fertilizers] La, 15.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Mikrobiologiczny. Zagadnienie drobnoustrojow cieploopornych w przemyśle i patologii, materialy Sesji Problemowej Komitetu Mikrobiologicznego PAN, Warszawa, 24-25 maja 1954 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 185 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zeszyty problemowe nauki polskiej, zesz. 4) [The problem of heat-resistant microorganisms in industry and pathology, materials of the Problem Session of the Microbiological Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, May 24-25, 1954. 1st ed. tables] P, 13.

Coliform bacteria and the bacteriological sanitary norms in the examination of water. Z Buczowska. Rocznik 8 no. 3, 289-296 '57. P, 14.

Comparative studies on the appearance of coliform bacteria and enterococci in surface waters. S. Ziemińska. Rocznik 8 no. 3, 277-288 '57. P, 14.

Occurrence and isolation of bacteria antagonistic to the smut *Ustilago zeae* (Beckm.) Unger. V. Cattska. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 5, 318-323 '57. C, 13.

What are bacterial fertilizers? N. Balan. Drum belug no. 3:31 Mr'57. R, 15.

## BACZYNSKI, KRZYSZTOF

The legacy of Krzysztof Baczynski. K. Wyka. Nowa kultura 8 no. 46:1 N'57. P, 11.

## BAGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BAKING

Czerwikowski, Jan. Ciasta, ciastka, ciasteczka; wypiek domowy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego, 1957. 298, [1] p. [Cakes, pastries, cookies; home baking. illus.] P, 16.

Kepska, Stefania. Polska babka, podrecznik piekarski. New York, Polska Drukarnia Pyl-ten Press [c1949] 92 p. [Polish cake, a bakery handbook] P, 16.

## BAKOS, LUDOVIT

Ludovik Bakos' book *Ludovik Stur ako vychovatel a bojovník za slovensku školu* (Ludovik Stur as an Educator and a Fighter for Slovak Schools); a book review. V. Matula. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 4: 529-531 '57. C, 4.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN

Insufficient payment reserves as a brake to the increase in international trade. Z Karpinski. Handel zagr 3 no. 11:2-5 N'57. P, 5.

## BALANCE OF TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BALCESCU, NICOLAE

Georgescu-Buzau, Gh. N. Balcescu. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956. 255 p. [Nicolae Balcescu; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. illus., port., facsim., footnotes] R, 11.

## BALL MILLS

The crushability of Rumanian coal. I. The method of ball mills. D. Bulmoyici, D. Biclesanu. Studii cerc energet 7 no. 3 411-421 '57. R, 16.

## BALLADS, RUMANIAN

The melodic genesis of Pinter the Hero's ballad. C. Prichici. Rev folclor 2 no. 4:7-28 '57. R, 12.

## BALLET

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

## BALMUS, CONSTANTIN I.

Academician Constantin I. Balmus (May 25, 1898 - July 13, 1957), an obituary. I. Jordan. Studii cerc lingv 8 no. 4, 519-520 '57. R, 11.

## BALTIC SEA

Polish-Soviet scientific cooperation in the researches on the Baltic Sea. P. Szawernowski. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 11:323-324 N'57. P, 17.

## BALTIC SEA - MINES, MILITARY

Naval mines left over from wartime still to be found in the Baltic Sea. Report 9 Riga 15 no. 12-16 Mr 20'58. La, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - FARM BUILDINGS

Conference on rural architecture in Kaunas. N. Eostl radio D 10'57:1872-1873. E, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - MUSIC

Festival of Soviet music in the Baltic republics. M. Ladmanova. Hud rozh 10 no. 21 686 [N]'57. C, 9.

## BALTIC STATES - SCULPTURE

Before the exhibition of Baltic sculpture. Lit in men no. 6:2 F'58. Li, 11.

## BALTIC STATES - THEATER

New spring winds in theaters. V. Kalpins. Lit un maksla no. 4:3 Ja'58. La, 11.

## BALUDIANSKI, MIKHAIL ANDREEVICH

Tardy, Lajos. Balagyzsny Mithaly Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 256 p. [Mikhail Baludianski. Russian summary. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] H, 7.

## BALZAC, HONORE DE

An aspect of the terms of comparison in Balzac's writings. L. Braescu. Analele Univ stilnt soc no. 10:129-137 '57. R, 1.

## BAND-PASS FILTERS

Designing receiving filters by the wave parameters method. J. Lenkowski. Lacznoec Gdansk no. 1 3-29 '56. P, 16.

## BANKS AND BANKING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

A conference and a discussion concerning the character and course of Windomosci Narodowego Banku Polskiego. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 7:370-372 Ji'57. P, 5.

What our periodical should be. L. Laskowski. Wind banku pol 13 no. 7:367-370 Ji'57. P, 5.

## BARAC, ANTUN

In memory of Antun Barac (August 20, 1894-November 2, 1955); an obituary. D. Pavlovic. Jurnoslav filolog 21 no. 1/4:489-501 '55/56. Y, 11.

## BARBITOL

Electrophoretic investigation of the component M-2 in the acetate and veronal buffers during the fractionation of blood serum with alcohol. In German. V. Kalous, J. Polacek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2, 609-616 Ap'57. C, 13.

## BARGES

The hull deformation of a barge of 750 tons. M. Alexandrescu, M. Mihai. Rev transport 4 no. 11:483-485 N'57. R, 16.

## BARITE

Flotation of fluorite and barite. II. Flotation by oxidized petroleum. B. Dobins. Chem listy 61 no. 5: 786-789 My'57. C, 13.

## BARUM THIOSULFATE

The barium thiosulfate monohydrate as standard in iodometric analysis. H. Basinska, K. Banasik. Chemia anal 2 no. 4:315-321 '57. P, 13.

## BAROGRAMS

Instruments without which records cannot be recognized. L. Marova. Krida vlasti no. 3:10-11 F'58. C, 10.

## BARTER

Enterprises and barter exchange. M. Laudanovic. Ekon pred 6 no. 2, 65-69 F'53. Y, 5.

## BARTOK, BELA

Kristof, Karoly. Beszolgatesek Bartok Belaval. Budapest, Zenemunkado Vallalat, 1957. 102 p. [Conversations with Bela Bartok. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, index] H, 9.

Unknown letters of Bela Bartok. J. Batel. Slov hudba 2 no. 1:15-10 Ja'58. C, 9.

## BARTOS, FRANTISEK

Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Kinsko museum. Ze zivotu a dila Frantiska Bartosa; sbornik studii. V. Gottwaldove, Kraske museum, 1957. 95 p. [Life and work of Frantisek Bartos, a collection of studies. illus., port., notes] C, 12.

## BARTOS, JURAJ

Ju

## BASALT

Basalt-lined pipes for the transportation of pulverized coal in electric-power plants. J. Zahradnik, O. Vavicka. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8, 438-439 Ag'57. C, 13.

## BASE-EXCHANGING COMPOUNDS

Regeneration of cationites by electrolysis. M. Zapan and others. Rev chimie Min petr 6 no. 8 624-620 Ag'57. R, 13.

## BASKETBALL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

## BATHS, PUBLIC

Civil engineering viewpoints in regard to the location of public baths. F. Kovachazy. Melyepit tud ar 7 no. 9/10:292-299 S'O'57. H, 10.

## BAUDELAIRE, CHARLES PIERRE

Marany, Gyozo. Ar elatkozolt, Baudelaire elote. Budapest, Magyar Konyvkiado, 1957. 269 p. [The cursed, the life of Baudelaire. illus., ports., facsim., notes] H, 11.

## BAUXITE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Concomitant production of aluminum and sulfuric acid from bauxite and gypsum, industrial tests. S. Lupan, R. Badel. Rev chimie Min petr 6 no. 2:40-42 F'57. R, 13.

Obtaining the vanadium content of bauxite during Bayer's alumina manufacturing process. I. Veres. Koh lap 12 no. 10:Kohaszi 473-478 O'57. H, 10.

## BEAMS

see GIRDERS and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BEANS

Drying beans by mixing them with grain. J. Minaki. Przegli zboz 1 no. 7:27 O'57. P, 15.

## BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

New methods of metalworking for shaping bearing inserts. J. Bat. Mechanik 30 no. 11:486-487 N'57. P, 16.

Repair of bearings. Z. Bala. Przegli mach 0 no. 11: 341-345 N'57. P, 16.

Studies of the application of wofatit P for the analysis of bearing-metal alloys. Separation of copper from tin and antimony. Z. Marczenko. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:255-261 '57. P, 13.

## BEATTIE, A. J.

Is the decipherment by Ventris a house of cards? P. Hieveki. Ziva antik 4 no. 2:307-313 '56. Y, 11.

## BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARON DE

From psychological depth to social acuteness; a review of a play. M. Potchauskas. Lit ir men no. 6:4 F'58. Li, 11.

## BECK O., FULOP

Rippl-Ronal, Jozsef. Rippl-Ronal Jozsef emlékezesel. Beck O. Futop emlékezesel. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 455 p. (Magyar szazadok) [Recollections of Jozsef Rippl-Ronal. Recollections of Fulop Beck O. illus., (part col.), facsim., glossary, index, notes] H, 10.



**BECKMANN REARRANGEMENT**  
see REARRANGEMENTS

**BEE CULTURE**

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Beekeeper's work in winter J. Vanous Vyroba a skola 2 no 10 460-460 D'57. C, 8

**BEECH**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An international conference on beech wood as industrial raw material. F. Kozmal Nasa veda 4 no 8/9 411-413 Ag/S'57 C, 1.

**BEER**

Good quality of beer. J. Hummel. Kvasny prum 4 no. 2 29-30 F'58 C, 16.

Some possibilities of increasing the keeping quality of beer. W. Piratzky. Przem spor 11 no 7 291-293 JI'57. P, 16

**BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN**

Bartha, Dones. Beethoven kolenc szimfonija. 2. klad. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1956. 289 p. [The nine symphonies of Beethoven. 2d ed footnotes, music] H, 9.

**BETTERIES**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**BEHOUNEK, FRANTISEK**

Frantisek Behounek's Zariči atomy (Radiant Atoms), a book review. O. John Ochrana prirody 12 no 8: 249 N'57 C, 15.

**BEK, VIKTOR**

Viktor Bek; a portrait of the artist. B. Mrskic. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4/6 24-25 '56. Y, 9.

**BELGIUM - CEMENT**

The Belgian cement plant in Obourg. J. Jablonsky. Stavba 4 no 8 250-251 Ag'57 C, 16.

**BELGIUM - CONCERTS**

The Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra in Belgium. Z. Bokosova Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 8.9 F'58. C, 11

**BELGIUM - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**

A plan for peace and social progress. E. Burnelle. Lupta 38 no. 1:104-109 Ja'58. R, 6.

**BELGIUM - OPERA**

"Spectacle Menotti." V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 10 no. 24: 1016 D'57. C, 9.

**BELGRADE - HISTORY**

Kondo of Lom and the liberation of Belgrade in 1808. V. Kupresanin. Slaviani 13 no. 6:31-33 N/D'57. B, 6.

**BELGRADE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**

A letter from Belgrade. B. Drnec. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 1:11-12 '58 C, 8.

**BELGRADE - LIBRARIES**

Contribution to the history of the Public Library in Belgrade. Lj. Durkovic-Jakovic. Bibliotekar Yug 8 no. 3/4:249-251 '56. Y, 2.

**BENCUR, MATEJ**

A new edition of Kukucin's works. -g- Kult zivot Slov 13 no 9:6 Mr'58. C, 11.

**BENEDIKT, HEINRICH**

Heinrich Benedikt's Beginnings of Factory Industry in Moravia, a book review. J. Pura Cs cas hist 5 no. 4:760-767 '57 C, 4

**BENTONITE**

see subdivision under BULGARIA

**BENZENE**

Analytic rectification in conjunction with infrared spectroscopy. I. Kossler, J. Vodehnal. Chem listy 51 no 5 869-874 My'57 C, 13.

An apparatus for the determination of benzene and solvents in gases. I. Barbu, G. Reinhorn. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 3 204-205 Mr'57 R, 13

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIII New syntheses and reaction of triazobenzene F. Muzik. Chem listy 51 no. 3 518-528 Mr'57. C, 13.

Photometric determination of chlorobenzene in benzene. V. Sedivec. Chem listy 50 no. 5 752-755 My'56. C, 13.

Rapid determination of the tetraethyllead content in benzenes. W. Karminski. Chemik 10 no. 6 188-189 Je'57 P, 13.

Water-benzene-allyl alcohol and water-toluene-allyl alcohol ternary systems. S. Havel and others. Chem prum 7 no. 5:248-253 My'57. C, 10

**BENZINE**

Detergents of the alkylarylsulfonic type mixed with secondary sulfatized alcohol coming from benzene by thermal cracking. S. Anastasiu and others. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 5 509-516 Ag'57 R, 13.

**BENZOIC ACID**

Titration of sulfides with O-hydroxymercury benzoic acid. M. Wronski. Chemia anal 2 no. 4 385-386 '57. P, 13.

**BERCESENYI FAMILY**

Count Laszlo Bercesenyi, Lieutenant Colonel of Hussars, last member of the Bercesenyi family (1781-1835). A. Marko. Hadort kozl 4 no. 1/2: 225-240 '57. H, 4.

**BEREZA, HENRYK**

Between conventionalism and the world's beauty; a discussion on writing in prose. R. Matuszewski. Nowa kultura 9 no. 7:3, 7 F'58. P, 11.

**BERKOVEC, JIRI**

A book which was needed. Kar. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22: 953 [N]'57. C, 9.

**BERLIN. CONFERENCE, 1945**

Kokot, Jozef. Logika Poczdamu. [Wyd. I.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1957. 346 p. [The logic of Potsdam. 1st ed. maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 4.

**BERLIN - EXHIBITIONS**

Interbau; an attempt at an evaluation. B. Szmidt. Architektura Pol no. 12:461-472 D'57. P, 10.

"Interbau," an international building exhibition in Berlin in 1957. J. Pietrzykowski. Bud przem 7 no. 1:30-35 Ja'58. P, 18.

**BERNOLAK, ANTON**

Kotvan, Imrich Bibliografija bernolakovcov. V Martine, Matica slovenska, 1957. 408 p. [Anton Bernolak's literary school and its bibliography. English, French, German and Russian summaries. Indexes] C, 11.

**BERNOULLIAN NUMBERS**

Numerical solution of algebraic equations by the Bernoulli-Whittaker method. M. Fiedler. Aplikace mat 2 no. 4:321-326 '57. C, 13.

**BERYLLIUM OXIDE**

Extraction of beryllium oxide from domestic ores. A. Lupa, M. Dinescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1: 11-14 Ja'57. R, 13.

**BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS**

Approximate conformal representation of Bessel's ellipsoid. J. Smahel. Aplikace mat 2 no 4:297-313 '57. C, 13.

**BESSEMER PROCESS**

Prerefining of basic Bessemer pig iron by oxygen. L. Kodrie. Hut listy 12 no. 12:1070-1077 D'57. C, 16.

**BETA RAYS**

Measuring basic weight by means of a beta detector. J. Budyn. Przegl papier 13 no 9:286, XXXV 5: 5, 16.

**BEYLE, MARIE HENRI**

Letter to Mrs. Z. (To be contd.) K. Brandy. Kultura 8 no. 47:3-5 N'57 P, 11

**BEZRUC, PETR, PSEUD.**

see VASEK, VLADIMIR

**BIALOLOCKI, BRONISLAW**

Sandler, Samuel U poczatkow marksistowskich literackich w Polsce Bronislaw Bialolocki [W. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Im. Ossolinski, 1951. 148 p. (Instytut Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 21) [The beginnings of Marxian literary criticism in Poland Bronislaw Bialolocki 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, index] P, 11

**BIBLE**

A look into the workshop of the theologians of Israel J. Heller. Kiest revue 24 no. 10 300-304 D'57. C, 3

Looking at a new edition of the Holy Scriptures K. Stepanavicius. Aidal no. 2:80 F'68. B, 11

An old monument of the Lithuanian language, a review. In English. Liet dien 9 no. 2:24 L'59 L, 1.

Suffering in the Bible and in life. M. P. Kretowski 1 no. 8 4 F'58. P, 3.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Bibliografija rasprava, clanaka, i knjizevnosti a review of a periodical. M. Baco. Bibliotekar 4 no. 8 no. 3/4:263-266 '56. Y, 2.

The International Bibliographic Conference in Warsaw 8 Skitrowska. Bibl 24 no. 11/12:352-341 '57. Y, 2

Jugoslovenski casopisi (izbor), a review of a periodical. S. Kostic. Bibliotekar Yug 8 no. 3/4:266 '56. Y, 2.

Spisak casopisa i novina stampanih na teritoriji FNRJ, a review of a periodical. S. Kostic. Bibliotekar Yug 8 no. 3/4:267-268 '56. Y, 2.

**BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**BICYCLOHEPTENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID**

Film-forming properties of oil alkyls based on 4-endo-methylene-tetrahydrophthalic acid. J. Tomic. Chem prum 7 no. 5 276-279 My'57. C, 10

**BELIAUSKAS, PRANAS**

Pr. Beliauskas, collector of songs, died; an obituary. A Mockus. Lit ir men no. 4:4 Ja'58. L, 11

**BILE PIGMENTS**

Nature of direct and indirect bilirubin. IV. Effect of hepatic and pancreatic enzymes on direct bile pigment. E. Talafant. Chem listy 50 no. 5:617-621 My'56. C, 13.

The nature of direct and indirect bilirubin. V. The presence of glucuronic acid in the directly reacting bile pigment. In English. E. Talafant. Coll'cia Chem 22 no. 2:661-663 Ap'57. C, 13.

**BILIRUBIN**

Nature of direct and indirect bilirubin. IV. Effect of hepatic and pancreatic enzymes on direct bile pigment. E. Talafant. Chem listy 50 no. 5:617-621 My'56. C, 13.

The nature of direct and indirect bilirubin. V. The presence of glucuronic acid in the directly reacting bile pigment. In English. E. Talafant. Coll'cia Chem 22 no. 2:661-663 Ap'57. C, 13.

**BILIUNAS, JONAS**

Jonas Biliunas as a poet; a few facts. K. Outa. Aidal no. 10:440-445 D'57. L, 11.

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE**

Rastovean, Pavao. Vrijednosni papiri, mjenice, cek. 2. izd. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1955. 112 p. [Negotiable instruments, bills of exchange, checks 2d ed. bibl.] Y, 7.

**BIOCHEMISTRY**

Vrtilek, Vladimir. Vybrane kapitoly z klinicke biochemie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. 1957. 75 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Selected chapters on clinical biochemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 14.



## BIOCHEMISTRY (Continued)

Isotopes in physiological researches. A. Domniewicz. Wszechswiat no. 1 19-20 Ja'58. P, 13

## BIOGRAPHY

Plutarchus. Zywoty slawnych mezow; przel. Mieczyslaw Brozek, wstepem i objaśnieniami opatrzył Tadeusz Słabo. Wyd. 4., zmieniłone. Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich [1955] lxx, 769 p. (Biblioteka naukowa. Seria 2, nr. 3) [Lives of famous men. Tr. from the Greek. 4th ed., rev. illus.] P, 4.

## BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

Experience with the equipment of biological laboratories. M. Mankova. Vyroba a skola 2 no 10 469-470 D'57 C, 8.

The role of excursions in the polytechnic teaching of biology. K. Stefl. Vyroba a skola 2 no 8 343-345 O'57. C, 8.

## BIOPHYSICS

Brno. Universita. Lekarska fakulta. Prakticka cviceni z lekarske fyziky; [rapsal] kolektivni asistentu Ustavu pro lekarskou fyziku [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 106 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Practical exercises in medical physics, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

## BIOSYNTHESIS

see SYNTHESIS

## BIPHENYL

Contribution to the sulfonation of diphenyl. J. Rahm, F. Juracka. Chem listy 50 no 5 837-838 My'56 C, 13.

## BIRCH

Birchwood as raw material for the cellulose and paper industry. J. Maj. Przegli papier 13 no 5 138-139 My'57. P, 16.

## BIRD LICE

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## BIRDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA.

## BIRDS OF PREY

The bird lice (Mallophaga) living on birds of prey in Bulgaria, with description of a new species *Laemobothrium clayi* n. sp. K. Tuleshov. Izv Zool inst BAN no 6 275-303 '57 B, 13

## BIRTH CONTROL

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BISDIMETHYLAMINO BENZOPHENONE

Triphenylmethane dyes. I. Condensation of N-monomethylumidine with formaldehyde, Michler's ketone, and o-chlorobenzaldehyde. In German. J. Arlent, J. Dvorak. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2 468-472 Ap'57. C, 13.

## BISKUP, MARIAN

Defense of the doctoral thesis by Marian Biskup. bl. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 4/5 255-257 '57. P, 4.

## BISMUTH

Amperometric determination of bismuth without additional voltage from outside. E. Michalski, W. Ruskul. Chemia anal 2 no 3 284-285 '57. P, 13.

Color layers on bismuth anodes. In German. V. Cupr, E. Dvorakova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 1 305-307 F'57. C, 13.

Improved technology for the elaboration of malleable cast iron and the decrease of refuse by modification with metallic bismuth. S. Scadovski, M. Avram. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no 1 12-16 Ja'58. R, 18.

A new chromatographic method of determining  $\text{Bi}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Pb}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  ions. H. Sikorska-Tomicka, J. Popowicz, K. Czerepko. Chemia anal 2 no 3: 262-265 '57. P, 13.

## BITUMEN

Dust control and the rolling of gravel-topped roads with liquid and liquefied bitumen. B. Kiss. Melyepit lud sz 7 no 9/10 321-324 S/O'57. H, 16.

## BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Composition and transformation of oil from bituminous slates and from its by-products. S. Terül, Chemik 10 no 1 16-18 Ja'57. P, 13.

Is the division of the bituminous layers into macadam and concrete right? A. Kowalewski. Diagonawstwo 13 no 2 46-50 F'58. P, 18

## BIZET, GEORGES

Bizet's *Carmen* in the Warsaw Opera, a review. J. Koman. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 33 8 Ji'57. P, 1.

Current task, remarkable performance. Y. Seif. Hud rozhl 10 no 21 693 [N] '57. C, 9

## BJORNSON, BJORNSTERN

Bjornstjerne Bjornson and the Slovaks. Dec 8, 1832-1957; the 125th anniversary of his birth. L. Baganez. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 40 4 D'57. C, 11

Three anniversaries of Bjornstjerne Bjornson. G. Viktory. Citatel 6 no 11 603-606 '57. C, 2.

## BLACK SEA

New travel books, a review of Karel Placnik's *Od Dunaje na dve strany (From the Danube in Two Directions)* and František Kubka's *Černomořská jitra (Mornings on the Black Sea)*. J. Opeltk. Kultura Praha no 3 5 Ji'57. C, 1

## BLACKSMITHS, LITHUANIAN

A story about twenty-seven sons. B. Mackevičius. Svytury 10 no 2 2-3 Ja'58. L, 1

## BLACKSMITHS, MONTENEGRIN

The blacksmiths of Kotor during the 14th century. R. Kovičanje, I. Sijepčević. Ist zap Cine G 9 no 1 2/12 192 '56. Y, 4

## BLADES

Design of rotor blades with 180°-curved blades. In German. J. Gruber. Periodica polytechnica eng 1 no 1 43-49 '57. H, 16.

The fundamental bending frequency of axial compressor blades in case of elastic fixing. In English. E. Racz. Periodica polytechnica eng 1 no 1 43-49 '57. H, 16.

## BLAHO, PAVEL

Two physicians who devoted their lives to cultural work; biographic sketches on Ivan Holak and Pavel Blaho. S. Pašlar. Osv prace Slovák 7 no 23 551-552 D'57. C, 5.

## BLAKE, WILLIAM

William Blake (1757-1837); a biographic sketch. L. H. Vytv prace 6 no 22 7 N'57. C, 10.

## BLASTING

Ohmmeters, apparatus for shooters. J. Nyvlt. Stavivo 36 no 1 23-24 Ja'58. C, 16.

Seismographic measurement of the effects of vibrations caused by the blasting of mud on the construction site of a dam across Templin Lake near Berlin. K. Wunsch. Zel technika 5 no 12 331-333 D'57. C, 16.

## BLEACHING

The behavior as bleaching earth of certain residues from the treatment of nickeliferous serpentines. A. Jann, D. Totocescu, Z. Cosgarea. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 3 154-157 Mr'57. R, 13

A technical-economic study of the manufacture of bleaching earth from serpentines. A. Bancelu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 12 768-775 D'57. R, 13.

## BLIND

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BLINOV, I. P.

Utilization of kinetic energy, as well as increased adhesion, in driving heavily loaded trailers; from the experiences of the mechanician I. P. Blinov, hero of socialist labor. Rev callor 5 no 9 486-487 S'57. R, 16.

## BLOCH, JAN GOTLIB

J. Bloch. W. Srokowski. Beltona no 3/4 19-24 Ji/D '57 (published '58). P, 17.

## BLOND, GEORGES

Kaput; a book review. S. Arski. Przegli kult 7 no 8 6 F'58. P, 11.

## BLOOD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Arendark, Josef. Fyziologie krve, mlézy, oběhu krve vnitřního a vnějšího; fyziologie dýchání. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 121 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The physiology of blood, lymph, blood and lymph circulation; the physiology of breathing; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 13.

Photometric method of determining the degree of de-oxidation of hemoglobin in blood. K. Spitt. Acta biochim Pol 4 no 2 117-128 '57. P, 13

## BLOOD PROTEINS

Study of blood proteins. IV. Effect of alkali and sulfosalicylic acid on the hexosanidine content of fibrin (fibrates). A. Kocent, I. Boskova. Chem listy 51 no 5 861-868 My'57. C, 13.

## BLOOD SERUM

The content of ascorbic acid in the blood serum and liver of rats in the process of increasing vitamin-A deficiency and during a medical treatment. B. Mětl. Rozz hlz 8 no 3 253-263 '57. P, 11

Electrophoretic analysis of blood serum in acetate buffers. In German. V. Kalous, J. Polacek. Coll CA Chem 22 no 2 615-618 Ap'57. C, 13

Electrophoretic investigation of the component M-2 in the acetate and veronal buffers during the fractionation of blood serum with alcohol. In German. V. Kalous, J. Polacek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2 609-616 Ap'57. C, 13.

Polastatin content of the blood serum of healthy people II. Effects of venous stasis, food, and nitrate. Individual constancy of the level of polastatin. A. Mantl. Acta biochim Pol 4 no 2 93-101 '57. P, 13.

## BLOOD VESSELS

Sianowski, Jozef. Zagadnienia spoteczne chorob układu krwionośnego. Wrocław (Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, no 82) [Social problems of diseases of the sanguiferous system. bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables.] P, 11

Zaotek, Tamas. Eri csak lokai befolyasalo tenyeczak. [Budapest?] 1956. 6 p. (Kandikant erkezes tetelei) [Factors affecting the reactions of blood vessels.] H, 14

## BOATS AND BOATING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BODY TEMPERATURE

From the visit in Sweden. W. Wyrwicka. Kommon biol 8 no 6 653-655 '57. P, 13.

## BOHEMIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A contribution to the history of prices and wages; a book review. L. Nemcsak. Cs cas list 5 no 4 758-761 '57. C, 4

Olaszky vyvozu kapitalizmu v ceskych zemich a v Italsku-Uhersku do roku 1918 (Problems concerning the Development of Capitalism in Bohemia and in Austria-Hungary up to the Year 1918); a book review. P. Hapák. Hist cas SAV 5 no 4 534-535 '57. C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - FEUDALISM

Problems concerning the original accumulation of capital in Bohemia. A. Mika. Cs cas list 5 no 4: 632-634 '57. C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Chudoba, Bohdan. Spanale na Hilo Hore; tri kapitoly z evropskych politickych dejin. V Praze, Nakl. Vychad, 1945. 284 p. (Podlaha knhova nauky spisu, sv. 6) [Spaniards in the Battle of White Mountain; three chapters from European political history. illus., plates, ports.] C, 4.

Frinta, Antonin, ed. Zltavke v ceskych dejinach. Sbork prac Clonu Vyzkumshu vedeckeho sboru pri Koordinacim hranicim vyboru v Praze. Sest. Antonin Frnta a Hugo Rokyta. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1947. 242 p. (Novo otazky, sv. 3) [The Zltava region in Czech history; a symposium of studies by members of the Scientific Research Committee of the Coordinating Boundary Commission in Prague. 1st ed. illus., ports., 1 fold. col. map (in pocket), bibl.] C, 4.

Sinyk, Jan. Vznik ceskeho naroda; uvod do ceskych dejin. Praha, Pokok. (Knihovna Narodního osvobození, sv. 179, 189) [The origin of the Czech nation; an introduction to Czech history] C, 4. Vol. 1 [The nation in tribal times] 1946. Vol. 2, pt. 1. [The nation and cities] 1946.

Werstadi, Jaroslav. Odkazy dejin a dopisu. V Praze, Nakl. Jstorickeho klubu, 1948. 253 p. [The legacy of history and historians. bibl.] C, 4.

Bedrich Sindelar's Chlas madarske revoluce 1848-1849 na Morave a ve Slezsku (The Echo of the Hungarian Revolution of 1848-1849 in Moravia and in Silesia); a book review. K. Golan. Hist cas SAV 5 no 4: 531-534 '57. C, 4.

The Bohemian question, the Habsburg policy, and the English Revolution of the 17th century. J. Polisenky. Sbor hist 5 175-202 '57. C, 4.



# BOHEMIA - HISTORY (Continued)

Budovec and the peasants F Bartos Krest revue 25 no 1:23-25 Ja'58 C, 3

Studies of the manuscripts of the Cosmas Chronicle. In Polish. M Wojciechowska Sbor hist 5 5-20 '57 C, 4

## BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

A Christmas message from the Bethlehem chapel F. Bartos Krest revue 24 no 10 289-293 1/57 C, 3

The church and evangelism. J. Smolik Krest revue 24 no 10 308-310 D'57. C, 3

Church empire and the worldly empire, Comenius and the Unity of Brethren A Molnar Krest revue 25 no 1 11-15 Ja'58 C, 3

Church members of good and doubtful standing V Slama. Krest revue 25 no 1 9-10 Ja'58 C, 3

Comenius and Slovakia. J Capek Nasa veda 4 no 8/9 354-363 Ag/S'57 C, 1.

Ecumenicity in the theology of the early Unity of Brethren F Dobias. Krest revue 24 no 10 Theologicka 136-143 D'57 C, 3.

Faith or cowardice? K Trusina Krest revue 25 no 1 6-7 Ja'58 C, 3.

From the ruins to the building site J Hromadka. Krest revue 25 no 1 1-6 Ja'58 C, 3

A look into the workshop of the theologians of Kralice J Heller. Krest revue 24 no 10 300-303 D'57 C, 3

Records of the Ivančice congregation I Vavra. Krest rev 24 no 10 Theologicka 144-146 D'57 C, 3

The Unity of Brethren's explanation of the great commandment. M Heryan. Krest revue 25 no 1 16-18 Ja'58. C, 3

## BOILERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA

Economy in boiler-plate steel by increasing the coefficient of strength of the weld. R Krnak Strojirnatvi 7 no 12 921-924 D'57 C, 16.

Improper care of locomotive boilers. A Dylewski. Przegl kot mocz 9 no 9:279-285 S'57 P, 16.

Improved manufacture of spiral boiler pipes in Ratibor. S. R. Przegl spaw 9 no. 7:193 JI'57 P, 16

## BOLESLAV, ALES

Ales Boleslav's Reproduktery a ozvučnice (Loudspeakers and Resonators); a book review Meihaut Slaboprodukc obzor 18 no. 8 [Supplement] L53 Ag'57 C, 16.

## BOLOMETER

Absolute measuring of light intensity by means of a direct reading thermistor-bolometer. Gy. Almassy, Gy. Gergely, J. Adam. Meres automat 5 no. 4: 135-138 '57. H, 16.

## BOLONI, GYORGY

Greeting Gyorgy Boloni. I. Soter. Kortars 1 no. 3: 308 N'57. H, 11.

## BONER, SEWERYN

Laszczynska, Olga, ed Rachunki generalne Seweryna Bonera, 1545 Krakow, Nakl Ministerstwa Kultury i Sztuki, 1955. 138 p. (Zrodla do dziejow Wawelu, t 2) [General accounts by Seweryn Boner, 1545 In Latin with Polish introduction and footnotes facsimile, index] P, 5

## BONES

Drescher, E. Uszkodzenia urazowe układu kostnego u dzieci i ich leczenie Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn Lekarskich, 1954 224 p. [Injuries of the bone system in children caused by strokes and their treatment. illus.] P, 14.

## BONOSKY, PHILLIP

A fighting book of an American writer; a review. M. Sluckis. Lit tr men no. 8:4 F'58 Li, 11.

## BONUS SYSTEM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN

The Factory Fund and some contradictions in our economy. B. Minc. Zycie partii no. 2:3-6 F'58. P, 6.

Instead of paying penalties for delayed freight cars, we are receiving bonuses for fast deliveries. J. Doksaneky, A. Hoch. Zivot strany no. 3:162-163 F'58. C, 6.

Premiums for saving materials in the German Democratic Republic. Pt 2. K Kraszewski Gosp mat 10 no 4 110-121 F'58 P, 5

The problem of a premium for export production has finally been settled Z Kaszewski. Drobna wytwor 8 no 4 2-5 F'58 P, 5

## BOOKKEEPING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## BOOKKEEPING MACHINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BOOKPLATES, ESTONIAN

Was this really Kohler's? M Laarman Sirp ja vasar 17 no 6 4 F'58 E, 11

## BOOKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Benedek, Marcell Az olvasas muveszete Uj, atdolgoz. Budapest, Bibliotheca, 1957. 390 p. [The art of reading. New, rev. and enl. ed. index] H, 2.

The conservation of library collections in the light of reports read at the International Congress of Libraries and Documentation Centres in Brussels. A. Kotarska. Przegl bibl 25 no. 2/3:144-151 Ap/S'57. P, 2

Krystyna Romerowa's Gromadzenie zbiorow w bibliotece (Collecting Books for Libraries), 7 book review. Z. Hlaspanska. Przegl bibl 25 no. 2/3 219-226 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

The reader and the critic S Lukic. Delo Beograd 2 no. 10 1286-1293 O'56. Y, 11.

## BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE.

## BORANIC, DRAGUTIN

In memory of Dr. Dragutin Boranic; an obituary. M. Hrašte. Jurnoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:501-502 '56/56. Y, 11.

## BORING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Experimental results with concrete and clay sheeting made by boring. V. Dlel, L. Kalman, Melyept tud sz 7 no. 9/10 309-308 S/O'57. H, 10.

Measuring boreholes by the radioactive logging method V. Machacek Uhli 7 no 10 331-335 O'57. C, 10

The mining of coal by boring V Smisek Uhli 7 no 7 249-254 JI'57 C, 16

## BORING MACHINERY

see subdivision under POLAND

## BORKIEWICZ, ADAM JOZEF

The price of the truth. J. Piorkowski Nowna kultura 8 no 3, 6 JI'57 P, 11.

## BORNEO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Lundqvist, Eric W dzungli Borneo Pizel Tadeusz Tomiak. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 251, [2] p. [In the Borneo jungle. Tr. from the Swedish] P, 12.

## BORODAC, JAN

Borodac's adaptation of Tajovský's play Zensky zakon (Woman's Law). Z. Rampak Kult zivot Slov 13 no 7 8 F'58 C, 11

## BORODIN, ALEKSANDR PORFIREVICH

Television performance of Prince Igor. bor Hud rozhl 10 no 22:939-940 [N]57. C, 9

## BORON

Determination of traces of boron in graphite, coal, coke, and carbon black by means of spectrum emission analysis Pt 2. S. Held, S. Skalska Chemia anal 2 no 4:327-330 '57. P, 13.

Some observations from the experiments with boron manuring. O. Poltjevic. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3-221-228 Ja/D'56 Y, 15.

Spectrum analysis of a small quantity of boron in steel J. Jindra. Hut listy 13 no. 1-53-56 Ja'58. C, 16

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. LII. Detection of boron, germanium, niobium, and tantalum by Pyrocatechol Violet. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 51 no. 5: 988-989 My'57 C, 13

## BOROVSKY, KAREL HAVLICEK

see HAVLICEK, KAREL.

## BORUTA, KAZYS

K Boruta's Baltaragio malonas (Baltaragio's MUD) on the stage, a review of a play J Kaupas. Aldai no. 2 92-93 F'58 Li, 11

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Culjinovic, Peko. Drzavopravna historija jugoslavinskih zemalja XIX, XX vijeka. 2. preizdano izd. Zagreb, Školska knjiga. [Udžbenik i Zagreb, Jugoslavenski] [Constitutional history of Yugoslavia lands in the 19th and 20th centuries. 2d rev ed footnotes] Y, 7  
Vol 1 (Croatia, Slavonia and Dalmanat, Istria, Serbian Vojvodina, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina) 1956. 325 p.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EDUCATION

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka saveznih i republičkih zakona i propisa za Bosnu i Hercegovinu iz oblasti školstva, 1945-1956. [Srednji Dragoslav Todorovic et al] Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin M. Vles" [1957] 130 p. [Collection of federal laws and regulations and laws and regulations of the People's Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina from the field of education, 1945-1956. index] Y, 7

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES.

Some observations from the experiments with boron manuring. O. Poltjevic. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3-221-228 Ja/D'56 Y, 15.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Vogo, Marko. Naselja bosanske srednjovjekovne države Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1957. 184 p. [Settlements the Bosnian medieval state. fold map] Y, 4.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Gavranovic, Borislav. Bosna i Hercegovina od 1653.-1870. godine Sarajevo, 1956. 378 p. (Naučno društvo N. R. Bosne i Hercegovine Građa, knj. 4. Odjeljenje istorijsko-filoloških nauka, knj. 4) [Bosnia and Herzegovina from 1653 to 1870. In German, Latin, and Italian. indexes, tables] Y, 4.

Kresovljakovic, Hamdija. Karatnje u Bosni i Hercegovini Sarajevo, 1954 308 p. (Naučno društvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine Djela, knj. 5. Odjeljenje istorijsko-filoloških nauka, knj. 4) [Karantje, penalties in the "ling" game, in Bosnia and Herzegovina. German summary] Y, 4

"Zastava" u Bosni i Hercegovini [Izbor iz Hamdije Kresovljakovic Sarajevo, Svjetlost [Zastava on Bosnia and Herzegovina]  
Vol 1 1953  
Vol 2 [1871-1873] 1953  
Vol 3 [1874-1876] 1954. 316 p  
Vol 4 [1876-1878] 1950. 354 p

The unpublished correspondence of Pierre David, French Consul at Travnik. A. Blanc. Starine JAZU 46 83-85 '56. Y, 4.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Construction of the reservoir and the Jablanica water-power station on the Neretva River in Yugoslavia B. Wisniewski. Gosp vodna 18 no. 1:33-34 Ja'58 P, 16

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o prekršajima i privrednim prestupima republičkih organa u NR BiH, sa napomenama. Sastavio Radomir Skakic Sarajevo, Veselin Masek. [Collection of regulations on contraventions and economic misdemeanors of republican organs in Bosnia and Herzegovina, with a commentary. index] Y, 7.  
Vol 3, 1956. 85 p.

## BOTANICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## BOTANY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Isotopes in physiological researches. A. Domalec. Wszechswiat no. 1-19-20 Ja'58. P, 13

## BOTANY, ECONOMIC

Czerwinski, E. Przewodnik metodyczny do podrecznika (wydanie II) Szczegolowa uprawa roslin. Warszawa, Szkoła Główna Gospodnictwa Wiejskiego. Oddział Dokumentacji Metodycznej i Dydaktycznej Studiów Znaczących, 1956. [Methodical guide to the 2d edition of the manual Szczegolowa uprawa roslin (about Plant Growing)] P, 15.



## BOTANY, MEDICAL

see also subdivision under POLAND

Kosova, Vera. Pestování a sběr léčivých rostlin. [I. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 237 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Cultivation and collection of medicinal plants, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 13

## BOTTLES

Labeling machines, feeding and discharging attachments for bottle-washing machines shown at the 2d Show of Brewing Machinery in Munich. F. Lindauer. Kvasný prum 4 no. 1 7-10 Ja'58. C, 16

## BOUDA, CYRIL

Bouda, Cyril. Cyril Bouda. Praha, Václav Petr, 1949. 73 p. [Cyril Bouda, a biography illus.] C, 10.

## BOXING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, SWEDEN.

Apparatus for the registration of the duration and force of a shock produced in the moment of a fight, jumping in gymnastics. N. Balasu. Kult fiz 10 no. 11 689-701 '57. R, 8.

Medical observations taken at the 1957 European Boxing Championship in Prague. L. Schmid and others. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 1 13-46 '58. C, 8

## BOY, PSEUD

see ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ.

## BOY SCOUTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BOYER, LUCIENNE

The songstress and the song. H. K. Zoln Polski no. 3. 21 F'57. P, 17.

## BRACHIOPODA, FOSSIL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## BRAHMER, MIECZYSLAW

Mieczyslaw Brahmer's W galerii renesansowej, literary sketches (In a Renaissance Gallery; literary sketches), a book review. T. Kowalski. Nowa kultura 9 no. 6, 4 F'58. P, 11.

## BRAIN

Influence of cortisone on the glucidic metabolism in both acute and chronic experiments. I. Polop, E. Felix, C. Chocirada. Communio AR 7 no. 7 679-684 J'57. R, 13.

## BRANCUSI, CONSTANTIN

Constantin Brancusi. B. Urbanowicz. Przegl art no. 4, 2-10 JI/Ag'57. P, 10

## BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ

Mother of the deceived Gracchi, a review of a novel. Z. Lichniak. Kierunki 3 no. 5 3 F'58. P, 3.

## BRAQUE, GEORGES

Georges Braque, a biographic sketch. P. Vytv prace 5 no. 22:10 N'57. C, 10

## BRATISLAVA

The study group of local history and geography in the Brno cultural center visited Bratislava. A Vigh. Osv prace Slovak 7 no. 15:349-350 Ag'57. C, 5

## BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

After years, notes on the exhibition of I. Weiner-Kral's paintings. S. Bednar. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 9:10 Mr'58. C, 11.

## BRATISLAVA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The white lily in the Bratislava City Museum. J. Bohac. Slov archeologia 5 no. 2:353-355 '57. C, 4.

## BRATISLAVA - HISTORY

Dear Babylon. BON. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 5:2 F'50. C, 11.

## BRATISLAVA - MONUMENTS

I pray for Saint Michael. E. Bohun. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 49:2 D'57. C, 11.

## BRATISLAVA - PARKS

Bratislava will have a zoological garden. V. Fabry. Osv prace Slovak 7 no. 15:352 Ag'57. C, 5.

## BRAUN, WERNER VON

The man whom they wished to see dead. L. Mech. Zoln Polski no. 6:2-3 F'58. P, 17.

## BRAZIL - ART

The Hiebline School at the 3d Biennial in Sao Paulo, July 1 to October 12, 1955. Bulletin Inst Iik JAZU 4 no. 9:10:25-26 '50. Y, 10

## BRAZIL - COMMUNIST PARTY

Tasks of Brazilian communists. L. Prestes. Lupa 98 no. 1:101-103 Ja'58. R, 6.

## BRAZIL - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Lithuanian architecture in Brazil. S. Diamantas. Tech zadis no. 6 19-26 D'57. Li, 16

## BRAZIL - RATTLESNAKES

Bothrops insularis (Amazul), Serpentes, Crotalidae, a little known Brazilian endemic snake. M. Mlynarski, H. Belluomini. Kosmos biol 6 no. 6 618-652 '57. P, 13.

## BRAZILIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BRAZILIAN

## BREAKWATERS

see subdivision under POLAND

## BREATHING

see RESPIRATION

## BRECHT, BERTOLT

Bertolt Brecht, a biographic sketch. Z. Skrab. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4:5:26-27 '56. Y, 9.

A talk with Brecht; pretexts and pastiches. D. Ivanov. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4:5 28-32 '56. Y, 9

## BRESLAU - INDUSTRIES

Industrial troubles of Breslau. E. G. Tygod gosp 9 no. 51:52 4-5 D'57. P, 5

## BRESLAU - SCHOOLS

Department of Finance and Credit of the Higher School of Economics in Breslau. L. A. M. I. Finance 0 no. 1:61-65 Ja'58. P, 5.

## BREVIAIRES

The breviary of the Brunkenthal Museum. D. Danco. Rum Rev 11 no. 4:125-127 '57. R, 1.

## BREWING

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

The bleeding of oxygen in the manufacture of wort. J. Dyt, G. Hejlikova. Kvasný prum 3 no. 12:265-269 D'57. C, 16.

Effect of the chemical composition of water for brewing on the quality of wort. V. Salac, Kotrla-Jirapova, M. Vancura. Kvasný prum 4 no. 1 [Suppl.] 1-9 Ja'50. C, 16.

New designs of brewing installations. F. Hlavacek. Kvasný prum 3 no. 12:270-272 D'57. C, 16.

Regeneration of filtration substances by means of manganese and chlorine compounds. V. Valtarin. Kvasný prum 3 no. 12:272-273 D'57. C, 16.

## BREIBRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BRICKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Annular brick kilns with a sliding ceiling. J. Linhart. Stavivo 30 no. 1 6-7 Ja'58. C, 16.

Field brick burning. M. Clarka. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 1: 21-23 Ja'58. P, 16.

## BRIDGES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; RUMANIA, RUSSIA; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculating the distance between beams for small bridges and culverts. M. Sznurowski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 1:10-13 Ja'58. P, 16.

Engineer Eugene Freysalmet and his work. E. Prager. Industria const no. 12:706-718 '57. R, 16.

## BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Reinforced-concrete bridges with double-articulated V-shaped infrastructures. N. Lila, P. Voleanu. Rev transport 4 no. 12 632-638 D'57. R, 16.

## BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL

see also subdivision under CHINA; GERMANY, WESTERN.

Cast asphalt used in paving the traveled part of steel bridges with vertical plates. N. Juic. Put i saob no. 3:5:39-50 My/My'58. Y, 16.

## BRIGANDS AND ROBBERS

see subdivision under TRANS-CARPATHIAN OBLAST.

## BRILLIANT CONGO BLUE

Complexometric titrations (chelometry) XXIII. Determination of lead against Brilliant Congo Blue in an unbuffered medium. In Gorman, J. Viesal, S. Koly. Coll Cz Chem 27 no. 1 180-184 F'57. C, 13.

## BRITISH IN POLAND

The Royal Navy in Gdynia. Moirze 11 [i. e. 12] no. 12:22 D'57. P, 17.

## BRNO - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

The tenth anniversary of Jinnacek's Academy of Music Arts in Brno. J. Vysokozil. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22: 949 [N] '57. C, 9

## BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

Brno, Dan umel. Zakladatele moderniho esakoho umeni. [Brno] 1957. 59 p. [Founders of modern Czech art, a catalog of an exhibition. Illus.] C, 10.

After the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. Cs apozje 2 no. 11 10-12 N'57. C, 5.

The auto industry at the Brno exhibition. S. Szellchow-ski. Techn motor 7 no. 12 397-400 D'57. P, 10

The Brno exhibition through the eyes of a cultural worker. J. D. Osv prace Slovak 7 no. 22:510-521 N'57. C, 5.

Brno, today an exhibition, tomorrow an international fair. W. Szecpanier. Handel vprz J no. 11 34-36 N'57. P, 5

Contribution of the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno for our mining. J. Porhanan. Uhl 7 no. 11:393-394 N'57. C, 10

Contribution of the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering to the problems of the hygiene and safety of work in industry. I. Beika. Strojitelsvi 7 no. 12 949-950 D'57. C, 10

The Dravok electric control systems at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno. V. M. Slabopoudy obrz 10 no. 1:60 Ja'58. C, 16.

Electric-power production at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. Energetika 7 no. 8 [Suppl.] 1-12 Ag'57. C, 10.

Exposition of mining machinery at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno. Uhl 7 no. 8:257 Ag'57. C, 16.

Machinery and equipment for producing electric power at the 3d Exhibition of Engineering in Brno. J. Frank. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8 417-418 Ag'57. C, 16

The new building machinery at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. A. Annalenn. Stavivo 4 no. 9:257-259 S'57. C, 16.

Notes on the National Art Exhibition in Brno. V. S. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 9:10 Mr'58. C, 11.

Products of the Kározy Works at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno. J. Kleich. Automobil 1 no. 12:420 D'57. C, 16.

Some marginal notes on the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. D. Mletla. Zem stroje 2 no. 11: 260-263 N'57. C, 15

3d Czechoslovak Industrial Exhibition in Brno. H. Chmielewski. Mechanik 30 no. 11:457-458 N'57. P, 16

The 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno. Slabopoudy obrz 18 no. 11:769-798 N'57. C, 10.

The 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno. V. Sklenar. Tech prace 10 no. 1:63-65 Ja'58. C, 10.

Third Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno, a testimony to the economic development of Czechoslovakia. K. Ostrejs. Polit ekon 6 no. 1: 95-92 '58. C, 5.

Welding at the 3d Exhibition of Mechanical Engineering. V. Mutnansky. Zvarova 6 no. 11:340-352 N'57. C, 16.

## BRNO - INDUSTRIES

Regulated extraction steam turbines produced by the First Brno Engineering Works for use in thermal power plants. In English. F. Michota. Cz Heavy Ind no. 11:18-35 '57. C, 16.

The situation and the future development of gas turbines in the First Brno Machine Works of the Klement Gottwald Plant. S. Hep. Energetika Cz 0 no. 1: [Suppl.] 6-8 Ja'58. C, 16.

## BRNO - LIBRARIES

Brno. Univerzita. Knihovna. Soupis rukopisu Knihovny Fianiskana v Dacku. [Ser. VI, Dokoupit] V Brno, 1957. 40 p. [Bibliography of manuscripts of the Franciscan Library in Dacku, index] C, 2.



## BRNO - LIBRARIES (Continued)

Soupis rukopisů knihovny augustiniánu na Starem Brně  
Sest. Vladislav Doboupl. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statní  
pedagogické nakl., 1957. 142 p. [Bibliography of  
manuscripts of the Augustinian Library in Stare  
Brno. 1st ed. facsim., indexes] C, 2.

## BROMATES

Irreversible redox indicators. Pt 1. A photocolometric  
study on the titration method of stibum with bro-  
mate in presence of methyl orange and methyl red  
C Liteanu, I Mathe Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 8:  
540-543 Ag'57. R, 13

## BROMINE

Aging of the  $Cu^{2+}$  -  $Cl^-$  -  $Br^-$  -  $CH_3COCH_3$  J. Gazo,  
T Sianko. Chem zvesti 11 no 11 633-646 N'57  
C, 16

Amperometric determination of 2,2-bis-p-hydroxy-  
phenylpropane using bromine V. Ulbrich Chem  
listy 50 no 5 743-747 My'56 C, 13

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases XIII  
Separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine  
J Janak, M Nedroost, V Bubenikova Chem listy  
51 no 5 890-894 My'57. C, 13

## BROMOCYANOGEN

see CYANOGEN BROMIDE

## BROMIEWSKI, WLADYSŁAW

The soldierly way of a poet S. Dobrowolski Zoln  
Polski no 31 4 D'57. P, 17.

## BRONE AGE

A find of a group of stone-founding molds in Zeliezovce.  
M Novotna. Slov archeologia 5 no 2:315-322 '57  
C, 4

Pottery in the form of human figures from the Bronze  
Age found in Barca near Kosice L. Hajek. Slov  
archeologia 5 no 2:323-338 '57. C, 4.

## BROWN COAL

see LIGNITE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA

## BRUSSELS - FAIRS

The Drukov electric control systems at the 3d Exhibi-  
tion of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno V.M.  
Slaboproudny obzor 19 no.1'60 Ja'58 C, 16.

A few words about Belgium. K Wolska. Zoln Polski  
no 6 12 F'58 P, 17.

The first world exhibition of the atomic era (Su).  
Tech praca 10 no.1.57-58 Ja'58 C, 16.

A miracle of modern technology, the main mast of the  
"Atomina" has been erected. (gf) Tech praca 10  
no.1.59-61 Ja'58 C, 16

Production of the Kuldiga Textile Factory to be sent to  
Brussels Fair Reports Riga 15 no. 11 3 Mr 10'58  
La, 1.

Seven ships with goods for Brussels Fair have already  
left from Ventspils Harbor. Reports Riga 15 no 11:  
27 Mr 15'58 La, 1

Ship Gruvita to take passengers to the International  
Fair in Brussels Reports Riga 15 no. 11 24 Mr  
14'58 La, 1

ation Enterprise  
Architectura

## BUCHAREST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The Natural History Museum of Bucharest. B. Schnapp.  
Rum Rev 11 no.4 121-125 '57. R, 1.

Tintoretto. A. Diaconu. Rum Rev 11 no.4:127-128  
'57. R, 1.

## BUCHAREST - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

The Lido Hotel in Bucharest. R. Voll, G. Deutsch,  
H. Hodovanu. Architectura RPR 5 no.9:25-29 N/D  
'57. R, 10.

## BUCHAREST - INDUSTRIES

Production of laboratory apparatus from glass in the  
Bucharest Eprubeta Factory. A. Fazekas, L. Steyer.  
Industria uscora 5 no.1 31-33 Ja'58. R, 16.

## BUCHAREST - LIBRARIES

The Bucharest Libraries on the eve of 1900.  
B. Theodorescu. Cal biblot 10 no.12:20-22  
D'57. R, 2.

## BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Budapesti Fintal Kepzomuveszek es Iparmuveszek  
Kiallitas, 1955. Fintal Kepzomuveszek es Ipari mu-  
veszek Kiallitas, Ernst Museum, junius - julius,  
1955 [Budapest, 1955] 32 p. [The Young Crea-  
tive and Industrial Artists Exhibition, Ernst Museum,  
June - July 1955. illus.] H, 10

## BUDAPEST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Pogany, Odon Gabor. A Szepmuveszeti Museum,  
1906-1956 [Szerkesztettek Pogany O. Gabor es  
Bacher Bela] Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Ki-  
dovallatas, 1956 230 p. [The Museum of Fine  
Arts, 1906-1956. illus (part fold), ports, bibl.]  
H, 10

## BUDAPEST - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

House which could talk. G. Hajnal. Nepmuvelcs 4  
no. 4 14-15 D'57. H, 5.

## BUDAPEST - HISTORY

Gardonyi, Albert A hetazazaves Budapest Budapest,  
Palladus Kiadasa [195-?] 132 p. [The seven-  
hundred-year-old Budapest. illus.] H, 4.

Pasvut, Mihaly Buda es Pest a torok uralom utan  
[Budapest] Budapest Szekesfovaras Hivlyomdaja  
[195-?] 406 p. [Statistikai korlemenyek] [Buda  
and Pest after the Turkish yoke] H, 4.

Rath Vegh, Istvan. A regi Pest-Buda. Budapest,  
Bibliotheca Kiado, 1957. 112 p. [Hatszaz es hat-  
szazok 4] [The old Pest-Buda, a symposium. illus.,  
ports., map, facsim., footnotes] H, 4.

## BUDAPEST - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Music in Budapest T. Sarai. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22 936  
[N] '57. C, 9.

## BUDGET

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
WHITE RUSSIA

## BUFFER SUBSTANCES

Electrophoretic analysis of blood serum in acetate  
buffers In German. V. Kalous, J. Polacek Coll  
Cz Chem 22 no.2 615-618 Ap'57. C, 13.

Electrophoretic investigation of the component M-2 in  
the acetate and veronal buffers during the fractiona-  
tion of blood serum with alcohol. In German. V. Ka-  
lous, J. Polacek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no.2:609-615  
Ap'57. C, 13.

## BUGA, JUOZAS

Folklorist Juozas Buga is dead. J. Balys. Aldai no. 2:  
94-95 F'58 Li, 11.

## BUILDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTO-  
NIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND,  
RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

The basic module for the building industry. Normali-  
zacija P 26 no. 11.589 N'57. P, 16.

Development of calculation methods by successive  
approximations in construction mechanics. R. Agent.  
Industria const no.12:989-706 '57. R, 16.

"Interbau," an international building exhibition in  
Berlin in 1957. J. Pietrzykowski. Bud przem 7  
no.1:30-35 Ja'58. P, 16.

The international exhibition "Standard Constructions."  
D. C. Constructorul 9 no. 402.1, 3 S'57. R, 16.

## BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The use of cold-rolled profiles in steel constructions.  
J. Brodka. Inz i bud 14 no.12:424-429 D'57. P, 16.

## BUILDING FITTINGS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND,  
RUMANIA

## BUILDING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY,  
WESTERN, RUMANIA.

The fifth year of Mechanisace Mechanisace 5 no 1:  
4-5 Ja'58. C, 16

Some more remarks on the question of determining  
the economical service life of building machines.  
P. Maxa. Mechanisace 5 no.1:21-22 Ja'58. C, 16.

Some new successful building machines and equipment  
J. Machacek Inz stavby 5 no.12:650-661 D'57  
C, 16.

## BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTO-  
NIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

Randl, Jaroslav. Vyroba drevojnknitých desek, pra-  
klicka technologic. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl.  
technické literatury, 1957. 142 p. [Pokrokové  
metody v analytickém průmyslu] [The production of  
wood fiberboard; practical technology. 1st ed  
illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Anticorrosive structural materials in the manufacture  
of phosphoric acid by extraction. L. Schwarz. Rev  
chimie Min petr 8 no.7:460-469 Ji'57. R, 13.

Means of increasing the degree of the resistance to fire  
in building elements E. Kohl. Drobná vytvar 8  
no.1:18 Ja'58 P, 5.

Plastic materials in the building industry and architec-  
ture. (Ce/Di). Tech praca 9 no.12:921-923 D'57  
C, 16.

Report on the first all-state training course on non-  
destructive methods of testing building materials  
and structures. V. Machac Inz stavby 6 no.2 105  
F'58 C, 16.

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, GERMANY,  
EASTERN.

Asbestos-cement plates. S. K. Bud wlojskie 10 no 1:  
16-18 Ja'58. P, 15.

Construction of a prefabricated elevator at flyph.  
J. Sulinski. Bud przem 7 no.1:12-14 Ja'58. P, 16

Dwellings from light-monolithic concrete cast in  
aluminum castings. D. Cristescu. Architectura RPR  
5 no.8:6-16 S/O'57. R, 10.

An experimental building from large panels. S. Daniel,  
M. Drimer. Architectura RPR 5 no.8:23-27 S/O'57.  
R, 10.

Experimental dwelling houses from light-monolithic  
concrete cast in Duralumin castings. M. Buleescu,  
M. Schwartz. Architectura RPR 5 no.8:16-22 S/O'57.  
R, 10.

For increased production of prefabricated materials  
made from reinforced concrete for use in concrete  
constructions. Pt. 2. Constructorul 9 no.389 3  
Je'57. R, 16.

Prefabricated industrial roof coverings from supporting  
frames. E. Prager. Industria const no.11:611-615  
'57. R, 16.

Production of large prefabricated elements. F. Fiedler  
Slavivo 36 no.1:24-26 Ja'58. C, 16.

## BUKOVCAN, IVAN

Difficulties of original plays; notes on the performances  
of Bukovcan's Diabla nevesta (The Devil's Bride)  
in Bratislava and Marlin. R. Mrlan. Slov div 5  
no.4:301-307 '57. C, 9.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The manufacture of agricultural machinery in Bulgaria  
Tr. from the Bulgarian. L. Vitanov. Zem strele  
2 no.11:246-247 N'57. C, 16.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Concluding notes on the work of the conference.  
G. Khlebarov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 8:92-90  
'57. R, 16.

In the Terentii Malisev Agricultural Laboratory.  
A. Milanov. Slaviani 14 no.1:35-37 Ja/F'58.  
B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Bogoev, K. Vutreshnovedomstven finansov kontrol na  
trudovo-koooperativnite zemedeliski stopanstva.  
Sofia, Zemizdat, 1956. 126 p. [Intradepart-  
mental financial control of cooperative farms] B, 5.



## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Determining the production on the cooperative farms by measuring the labor productivity. N. Mulafov. Izv fin stop 10 no. 2:157-167 '57. B, 5.

Method of establishing necessary standards in the prospective planning of the cooperative farms. R. Diaganov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 7:3-5 '56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - AIRPLANES

Airplanes designed by Professor Lazarov. V. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 2:14-15 Ja'58. C, 16.

## BULGARIA - ALFALFA

*Ceresa bubalus* F. (Hom. Hom. Membracidae) the tree hopper, a new enemy of the fruit trees and the lucerne in Bulgaria. M. Iosifov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:569-575 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - ANIMALS

Species of animals and plants named after Dr. Ivan Buresh, Academician. M. Iosifov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:107-142 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Mirkov, Dimitar. Pravni voprosi na etazhnata sobstvenost. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 84 p. (Nauchno-popularna biblioteka "Sotsialisticheska zakonost") [Legal question on story ownership in buildings. footnotes] B, 7.

## BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

Popov, Ivan. Proportii v bulgarskata arhitektura. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo. [Proportions in Bulgarian architecture. German and Russian summaries illus., diagrs., index] B, 10.  
Vol. 1. [Proportions in the architecture of churches and cultural buildings from the 5th to the 14th century] 1955. 183 p.

## BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILES

Mechanical reaming of automobile. S. Mladenov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 10:40-41 O'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BEETLES

Contribution to the study of the curculionid family curculionidae in Bulgaria. P. Angelov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:519-538 '57. B, 13.

New and rare species of the family Cerambycidae in Bulgaria. S. Kantardzhieva-Minkova. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:539-551 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - BELTS AND BELTING

New method for gluing belts. M. Minchev. Leka prom 6 no. 11:36 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BENTONITE

Bulgarian bentonites as adsorbents. R. Teneva. Tezhka prom 6 no. 9:24-28 S'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Academician Ivan Buresh as bibliographer. Kh. Trenkov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:75-86 B'13.

Scientific works published by foreign and Bulgarian scholars on the basis of Dr. Ivan Buresh's collected zoological material. S. Kantardzhieva-Minkova. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:143-173 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - BIRD LICE

The bird lice (Mallophaga) living on birds of prey in Bulgaria, with description of a new species *Laemobothrion clayi* n. sp. K. Tuleshkov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:275-303 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - BIRDS

Supplement to the list of bird species in Bulgaria. N. Boev. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:589-597 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - CALVES

Contribution to the study of the effect of Bulgarian yoghurt, *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*, and the acidophilus milk in feeding suckling calves. P. Ivanov and others. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 7:141-161 '56. B, 15.

Feeding calves with large rations of colostrum. P. Ivanov, S. Koslov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 7:175-204 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CATTLE

The condition of breeding in the field of raising cattle and measures for its improvement. N. Platikanov, P. Ivanov, I. Ignatov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 8:10-36 '57. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - CAVES

Dr. Ivan Buresh's investigations on the caves and cave fauna in Bulgaria. N. Atanasov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:51-74 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - CHEESE

Production of a new white-brine cheese by including all the albumen of sheep's milk. P. Penov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 7:109-140 '56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Possibilities for utilizing intermediate chemical products in chemical industries. G. Penov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 10:21-27 O'57. B, 16.

Some basic problems of the Bulgarian chemical industry. Tezhka prom 6 no. 10:1-4 O'57. B, 10.

Utilizing the intrafactory reserves for increasing the volume of production in the Stalin Chemical Plant in Dimitrograd. M. Mikhov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 9:6-10 S'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CHURCHES

Stoikov, Georgi. Boyana church. Sofia [Bulgarian Academy of Science] 1954. 87 p. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, Sofia. Institut po gradonastroystvo i arhitektura. Materiali of bulgarskoto arkhitekturno nasledstvo, v. 4) [In English. Illus., 22 col. plates] B, 10.

## BULGARIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Dimitrovska-210, a new type attached-combine harvester. I. Dimitrov. Tezhka prom 6 no. 10:10-12 O'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Toshev, Dinko. Voprosi na vutreshnata turgovina v NR Bulgaria. Sofia, "Nauka i izkustvo," 1957. 313 p. [Questions on the domestic commerce in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] B, 5.

Basic problems in the trade of fruit and vegetables in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. M. Alexandrov. Soc obchod 3 no. 9:388-391 S'57. C, 5.

State monopoly of the Bulgarian foreign trade. P. Penkov. Izv fin stop 10 no. 2:234 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cultural centers in Bulgaria are built according to standardized plans. ATA. Osv. praca Slovack 7 no. 23:547-548 D'57. C, 5.

## BULGARIA - CONSTITUTION

10 years of the People's Constitution. M. Minchev. Slaviani 13 no. 6:3-5 N/D'57. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Additional expenditures in the construction industry and possibilities for their reduction. IU. Donchev. Izv fin stop 10 no. 2:166-168 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Daskalov, Spas D. Stopansko-pravni naruchnik za rabotata na potrebitelnata kooperatsia. Sofia, Tsentrallen kooperativen savez, 1957. 328 p. [Legal-economic reference book on the work of consumer's cooperatives. footnotes, indexes] B, 7.

## BULGARIA - COTTON

Accurate manufacturing of cotton velour. M. Mikhailov. Leka prom 6 no. 11:31-33 '57. B, 16.

Cooperating the cotton industry in Bulgaria. E. Indzhov. Leka prom 6 no. 11:9-13 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - COWS

Ballooning of the uterus of cows and buffalo cows as medical method against holding of the milk, after birth agalactia, and other disturbances of milk secretion. R. Prakhov, I. Nanchev. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 8:203-220 '57. B, 15.

Investigation on the sterility in cows from the Strandzha and Pirin regions. K. Bratanov, P. Marinov, V. Dikov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 7:51-79 '56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - CREDIT

Necessity of personal credits of the workers for establishment of homes, household needs, etc. M. Rusenov. Izv fin stop 10 no. 2:221-225 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tyurditsa. P. Trufkin. Slaviani 13 no. 9:42-45 N/D'57. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Introductory report on the objectives of the conference. G. Khlebarov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 8:5-9 '57. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - DRUGS

Experiments for stimulating milk secretion in sterile goats and sheep with stilbene drugs and the Bulgarian Viteolol estrogenic drug. R. Prakhov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 7:61-108 '56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - DYES AND DYING

Application of metal complex dyes in the wool industry. B. Stelchev. Leka prom 6 no. 11:22-25 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic and social-cultural development of the Bulgarian People's Republic after the liberation; the Statistical Yearbook of Bulgaria for 1956. C. Vancu. Rev stat 7 no. 1:50-61 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Khr. . . .  
si  
of  
R. . . .  
to  
P  
10 no. 2:235-241 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Education in the Bulgarian People's Republic. Tr. izh. no. 1:43-44 Ja'58. L, 8.

The educational system on the higher level. K. Kamenov. Slaviani 14 no. 1:21-23 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik izbratnoln zakonl. [Bulgarian Election Laws] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 76 p. [Collection of election laws. footnotes] B, 7.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

For decisive improvement of the quality of production in the machine industry and electric industry. Tezhka prom 6 no. 9:1-5 S'57. B, 16.

National Scientific-Technical Conference on New Problems in the Electric Industry. V. Vasiliev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 9:43 S'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ENSILAGE

New method of planning the agricultural economy. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 7:7-50 '56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Hard cattle excrement and food leavened with yeast as sources of animal protein factor for fattening young pigs. N. Platikanov, Kh. Panchov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 8:145-162 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - FLIES

Body structure and propagation of the gray flies *Sarcophagidae* (Dipt.) in Bulgaria and their medical and economic importance. P. Drenski. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:199-231 '57. B, 13.

Contribution to the study of the fauna of the dayfly (Order Ephemeroptera) in Bulgaria. B. Rusov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:553-569 '57. B, 13.

Stomoxysidae (Dipt.) family of blood-sucking flies in Bulgaria. P. Drenski. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:441-452 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Zoobenthos of Beloslav Lake. L. Tsvetkov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:381-439 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - FROGS

Investigation on the helminth fauna of *Rana ridibunda*, Pall. in the vicinity of Sofia. B. Bozhikov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:491-518 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - FRUIT

Basic problems in the trade of fruit and vegetables in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. M. Alexandrov. Soc obchod 3 no. 9:388-391 S'57. C, 5.

*Ceresa bubalus* F. (Hom. Hom. Membracidae) the tree hopper, a new enemy of the fruit trees and the lucerne in Bulgaria. M. Iosifov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:569-575 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - FURNACES

High-temperature recuperators for industrial furnaces. K. Dolchev, N. Lingorski. Tezhka prom 6 no. 10:34-39 O'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Mites (Analogosidae) on the feathers of the game birds (Galliformes) in Bulgaria. I. Vasiliev. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:367-379 '57. B, 13.



## BULGARIA - GROUND SQUIRRELS

Argas bureschi n. sp. a new species tick found in the nest of the ground squirrels Citellus citellus L. in Bulgaria. P. Drenski. Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6 175-181 '57. B, 13.

Investigation of the systematics of the ground squirrels Citellus citellus L. G. Markov. Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6 453-490 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - GULLS

The nesting of the thick-billed sea gull, Gelochelidon nilotica nilotica Gmelin in Bulgaria. A. Pirostov. Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6 603-606 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - HEMATITE

Concerning the agglomeration of Kremikovtsi hematite. T. Nikolov, I. Vulchev. Tezhka prom. 6 no. 10 5-9 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - HEMIPTERA

Forma macroptera of the species Diomphalus hispidulus Fieb. (Hem. Het.) in German. M. Iosifov. Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6 581-584 '57. B, 13.

Second report on the Hemiptera in Bulgaria. M. Iosifov. Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6 577-580 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Bulgarian participation in the liberation war. F. Dimitrov. Slaviani 14 no. 1 3-6 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

Contemporary situation of Bulgarian historiography. Tr. from the Bulgarian. D. Kravdzhalov. Hist. cas. SAV 5 no. 4 519-528 '57. C, 4.

Eighty years since the liberation of Bulgaria. Slaviani 14 no. 1 1-3 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

40 years since the Great October Socialist Revolution and its effect in Bulgaria. A. Dimitrova. Slaviani 13 no. 6 10-12 N/D'57. B, 6.

Liberation of the city of Kyustendil. S. Lovev. Slaviani 14 no. 1 26-29 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

San Stefano Peace Treaty. A. Dimitrova. Slaviani 14 no. 1 7-9 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

"Slavianska beseda", hearth of the first amateurism. V. Tsonkov. Slaviani 13 no. 6 34-36 N/D'57. B, 6.

Welcoming the first liberators in Vysishov. P. Beshkov. Slaviani 14 no. 1 14-16 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Khr. "I" "R" "S" "O" "B" "U" "L" "G" "A" "R" "I" "A" "I" "N" "D" "U" "S" "T" "R" "Y" "L" "E" "T" "U" "S" "P" "R" "E" "P" "A" "R" "E" "F" "A" "R" "E" "F" "U" "L" "F" "I" "L" "L" "I" "N" "G" "T" "H" "E" "M" "E" "A" "N" "S" "F" "O" "R" "C" "A" "P" "I" "T" "A" "L" "D" "O" "V" "L" "E" "K" "A" "P" "R" "O" "M" "6" "N" "O" "11-13" '57. B, 16.

Specialization and cooperation of the socialist industry. L. Dochev. Izv. fin. stop 10 no. 2 187-203 '57. B, 5.

Toward new successes. Slaviani 13 no. 6 1-2 N/D'57. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Let us prepare for fulfilling the plan for 1958. ca. prom. 6 no. 11-13 '57. B, 16.

ton of the means for capital  
dov. Leka prom. 6 no. 11:4-6

## BULGARIA - LAW

Bulgaria Laws, statutes, etc. Ustolstvo na sud, prokuratura, arbitrazh i advokatura v Narodna republika Bulgaria, zakon i dr. normativni material [Sustavil Dim. Dimitrov. Sofia: Nauka i izvesto [1955] 42 p. [Organization of courts, prosecuting magistracy, arbitrage, and the bar in the People's Republic of Bulgaria, laws and other legislative materials] B, 7.

## BULGARIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Determining the optimum for cutting is the necessary condition for establishing real, technically proved working standards in the machine industry. M. Lesidrenski. Tezhka prom. 6 no. 10 1-1 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - MAMMALS

Anopelura, lice living on wild mammiferous animals in Bulgaria. K. Tuleshkov. Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6 183-198 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - MOSQUITOES

Concerning the propagation of the Anopheles maculipennis Mg. in the high mountain altitude. T. Mailnev. Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6 599-601 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - MOUNTAINS

The Bulgarian mountains in winter. K. Mara. Slovan-sky prehl. 44 no. 2 55-57 '58. C, 6.

## BULGARIA - ORTHOPTERA

Body construction and propagation of the straight-wing insects (Orthopteroidea) in Bulgaria. Pt. 2. Blat-tidae, Mantodea, Gryllodea. I. Buresh, G. Peshev. Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6 305-356 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - PLANTS

Species of animals and plants named after Dr. Ivan Buresh, Academician. M. Iosifov. Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6 107-142 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Control of the administration in Bulgaria. M. Genowski. Rada. naid. 15 no. 4 17-18 Ja'58. P, 6.

## BULGARIA - POPULATION

The population of Bulgaria. J. Podlounsky. Georg. cas. SAV 9 no. 4 247-252 '57. C, 12.

## BULGARIA - POTTERY

Bakardzhiev, Georgi. Bulgarische Keramik. Sofia, Bulgarski hudozhnik, 1956. 46 p., 150 plates (16 col.) [Ceramics in Bulgaria. In German. illus.] B, 10.

## BULGARIA - POULTRY

Question on fattening poultry in darkened places. A. Shabulina. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstvo 8:221-244 '57. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - PRESS

Borshukov, Georgi. Vestnik "Rabotnik" 1892-1894, pri nos kum istoriata na bulgarskita sotsialisticheski pechat. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 143 p. [Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Elin Pelin. Poroditsa Otdelni trudove, no. 11.] [The newspaper "Rabotnik", 1892-1894; contribution to the history of the Bulgarian socialist press. illus., facsimiles, footnotes, index] B, 11.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A contribution to the history of Czech-Bulgarian relations; a book review. C. Amort. Slovanský prehl. 44 no. 1 13-14 '58. C, 6.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Friendship between Latvia and Bulgaria. Reports. Riga. 15 no. 12 6 Mr 18'58. La, 1.

## BULGARIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Possibilities for improving the bookkeeping system of the State Savings Bank. V. Pavlov. Izv. fin. stop 10 no. 2 130-143 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SHEEP

The condition of breeding in the field of sheep raising and measures for its improvement. T. Savov, I. Taney, K. Gulubov. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstvo 8:37-64 '57. B, 15.

Crossing copper-red Shumen sheep with Merino rams. P. Ivanov. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstvo 8:110-144 '57. B, 15.

Economic basis for raising and fattening lambs designated to be slaughtered at 6-7 months of age. I. Zakhariev, R. Draganov. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstvo 8 163-201 '57. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SIZING (TEXTILE)

Practical device for dosing the water in preparing size. N. Jordanov. Leka prom. 6 no. 11 30-31 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Front-rankers in socialist competition. Leka prom. 6 no. 11 7-8 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SPINNING

Our experiences on doubling in spinning. S. Stoev, V. Ivanov. Leka prom. 6 no. 11 28-30 '57. B, 16.

Some instructions for spinning mixed fibers. I. Rudolf. Leka prom. 6 no. 11 14-16 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - STEEL

Cold pressing of steel. J. Chlup. Tezhka prom. 6 no. 9 41-42 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Conclusions and recommendations of the Conference on the Questions of Stockbreeding held May 10, 11, and 12, 1956. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstvo 8:91-110 '57. B, 15.

A scientific conference on the questions of stockbreeding. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstvo 8:3-4 '57. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SWINE

The condition of the breeding-improvement work in the field of pig raising and measures for its improvement. A. Farfarov, I. Georgiev, S. Tolov. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstvo 8 85-81 '57. B, 15.

Hard cattle excrement and food leavened with yeast as sources of animal protein factor for fattening young pigs. N. Platanov, Kh. Ponechev. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstvo 8 145-162 '57. B, 15.

Research on fecundity of pigs and development of suckling pigs until 28 days old. S. Tolov. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstvo 8 245-284 '57. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

Development of the technology and the cultural and technical level of the workers. H. Blal. Izv. fin. stop 10 no. 2 144-156 '57. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - TELEPHONE

Production of new systems of telephone centrals in Bulgaria. N. Belopitov. Tezhka prom. 6 no. 9:37-38 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Artistic designing of textiles. A. Vasilov. Leka prom. 6 no. 11 17-21 '57. B, 16.

Automatic control of climatic installations in textile industry. S. Panov. Tezhka prom. 6 no. 10 27-33 '57. B, 16.

Uncovering the reserves for economy of material in the Iamb. State Industrial Enterprise, Gabrovo. M. Tsochev. Leka prom. 6 no. 11:20-28 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

Basic problems in the trade of fruit and vegetables in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. M. Alexandrov. Soc. obzhor. 3 no. 9:388-391 '57. C, 5.

## BULGARIA - VERTEBRATES

Dr. Ivan Buresh, Academician's scientific work in studying the Bulgarian vertebrate animals and their parasites. G. Paspalev. Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6:31-50 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - WAGES

Iliev, Iv. St. Narastvaneto na proizvoditelността na truda i rabotnata zaplata v sotsialisticheskata promishlenost. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 282 p. [Increase of labor productivity and wages in socialist industry. bibl., footnotes, tables] B, 6.

## BULGARIA - WEAVERS

Contribution to the study of the biology of the sea dragon, Trachinus draco L. N. Vikhodtsevska. Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6:585-588 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - WIREWORMS

Injurious wireworms of the family Elateridae (Colopt.) in Bulgaria and experiments with chemicals in fighting them. V. Nikolova, S. Minikova, R. Radev. Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6:199-231 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - YOGHURT

Contribution to the study of the effect of Bulgarian yoghurt, Lactobacillus bulgaricus, and the acidophilus milk in feeding suckling calves. P. Ivanov and others. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstvo 7:141-161 '56. B, 15.



## BULGARIA - YOUTH

They want to live in peace. N. Marinov. Slaviani 13 no. 6 26-27 N/D'57. B, 6.

## BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN COMMUNISTS

see COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN ENTOMOLOGISTS

see ENTOMOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Spontaneous phonetic changes in the language. S. Stolkov. Studii cerc lingv 8 no. 4 493-501 '57. R, 11.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Teaching Bulgarian language in Czechoslovakia. L. Novakova. Slaviani 13 no. 6 24-25 N/D'57 B, 6.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Shevchenko and Bulgarian literature E. Kiriluk. Slaviani 14 no. 1 17-21 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

## BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Borshukov, Georgi Vestnik 'Rabotnik' 1892-1894, prinos kum istoriata na bulgarskita sotsialisticheski pechat Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 143 p. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin Pore-ditea Odelni trudove, no 11) [The newspaper Rabotnik, 1892-1894, contribution to the history of the Bulgarian socialist press. illus., facsim., footnotes, index] B, 11

## BULGARIAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN REVOLUTIONISTS

see REVOLUTIONISTS, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Near the green banks of the Vltava River, a book review. I. Sestrimski. Slaviani 14 no. 1 46-47 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

## BULGARIANS IN ROMANIA

The dear guests from friendly Bulgaria, buildings in Sofia. Constructorul 9 no. 387 1 Je'57. R, 10.

## BULGARIANS IN RUSSIA

The V. I. Lenin Museum. A. Monedzhkova. Slaviani 13 no. 6:13-17 N/D'57. B, 6.

## BUNESCU, MARIUS

Bunescu; retrospective exhibition. In English. H. Blazian. Arts Rum no. 13:69-72 '57. R, 10.

## BUONARROTI, MICHEL ANGELO

Lyka, Karoly. Michelangelo. Budapest, Kepzomuve-szeti Alap Kiadovallata, 1957. 26 p. (A muve-szet kiskonyvtara, 4) [Michelangelo. chiefy illus., bibl., index] H, 10

Schulz, Karel. Kamen a bolest Michelangelo Buonarro-ti. [Roman. Vyd 4.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 521 p. (Zalva, sv. 233) [Stone and pain. Michelangelo Buonarroti, a novel. 4th ed. illus.] C, 11.

## BURESH, IVAN

Academician Ivan Buresh as bibliographer. Kh. Trenkov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:75-86 B, 13

Dr. Ivan Buresh, Academician, and the young scientific naturalists K. Tuleskov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6: 87-106 '57. B, 13.

Dr. Ivan Buresh, Academician, as an entomologist. P. Drenski. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:3-30 '57. B, 13

Dr. Ivan Buresh, Academician's scientific work in studying the Bulgarian vertebrate animals and their parasites. G. Paspalev. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6: 31-50 '57. B, 13.

Dr. Ivan Buresh's investigations on the caves and cave fauna in Bulgaria. N. Atanasov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:51-74 '57. B, 13.

Scientific works published by foreign and Bulgarian scholars on the basis of Dr. Ivan Buresh's collected zoological material. S. Kantardzhieva-Minkova. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:143-173 '57. B, 13.

Species of animals and plants named after Dr. Ivan Buresh, Academician. M. Iosifov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:107-142 '57. B, 13.

## BURIAL

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE.

## BURIAN, EMIL FRANTISEK

Burian's theater. J. Gawlik. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7 8 F'57. P, 11.

## BURMA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economic conditions in Burma and its economic relations with Czechoslovakia. E. Kufal. Zahrn. obchod 1:25-29 Ja'58. C, 5.

## BURMA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Independent Burma. L. Porebaki. Sprawy miedzynar. 11 no. 1:99-101 Ja'58. P, 6

## BURMAN, KARL

Exhibition of the Burman brothers. E. Pihlak. Slup ja vassar 17 no. 1 4 Ja'58. E, 11.

## BURMAN, PAUL

Exhibition of the Burman brothers. E. Pihlak. Slup ja vassar 17 no. 1 4 Ja'58. E, 11

## BURROUGHS, EDGAR RICE

Tarzan's death and resurrection. T. Schwauz. Kult. zivot Slov 13 no. 6:5 F'58. C, 11.

## BUS LINES

see MOTORBUS LINES and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BUSES

see MOTORBUSES

## BUTADIENE

Increase yields in the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol with catalysts on the base of magnesium oxide. A. Breiman. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:288-290 Ap'57. R, 13.

## BUTTER

Copper and iron salts inducing the oxidation process in butter. S. Mroczkowski. Roczn. hig. 8 no. 5:431-453 '57. P, 14.

## BUTTERFLIES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Svabinsky, Max. Butterfly moments. Drawings by Max Svabinsky. Poems by Frantisek Hrubin. Translated by Daphne Rushbridge. Prague, Arlia, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. Tr. from the Czech] C, 10.

Preliminary notes on the color preferences of females *Bombus rostratus* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Sphæridae); a preliminary note. In English. J. Chmurzynski. Ekologia pol 4 no. 2:7-13 '57. P, 13.

## BUTTONS

Planning tasks for 1958 in the light of the performance in 1957 in the button and fancy-goods industry. Z. Kosmicki. Odziez 8 no. 1 19-22 Ja'58. P, 16

Technology of chemical polishing of galalith buttons. M. Szancer. Odziez 8 no. 12:329-331 D'57. P, 16.

## BUTYL ETHER

Synthesis of some saligenin ethers. H. Butyl ether and amyl ether. In German. R. Chromeczek. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 1:328-331 F'57. C, 13.

## BUTYL GROUP

Autooxidation of butylmethacrylate. J. Exner, M. Bohdanecky. Chem. listy 51 no. 5:952-960 My'57. C, 13.

## BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 4TH, 1946-1947

Henry, Thomas Robert. Bell continent, istorija Antarktika. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 191, [2] p. (Knjiga znanja, 11) [Translation of The White Continent; the Story of Antarctica. illus.] Y, 12

## BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL BYRON, 6TH BARON

A selection of Byron's poetry in Estonian; a review. V. Aitton. Looming no. 2:308-313 F'58. E, 11.

## CEGOS

see COMMISSION GENERALE D'ORGANISATION SCIENTIFIQUE.

## C. I. F. CLAUSE

Some remarks on insurance under a C. I. F. transaction. T. Krzyzanowski. Handel zagr 3 no. 11:27-29 N'57. P, 5.

## CABLES

The distribution of cables in prestressed concrete girders with unsymmetrical cross sections. A. Otrebaki. Inz. i bud 14 no. 12:429-431 D'57. P, 16.

The first year of traffic over the first transatlantic coaxial telephone cable. K. Elteer. Sdel. tech. 6 no. 1 1-6 Ja'58. C, 16.

Manufacturing tempered alloyed aluminum wire and cables used as electrical conductors. T. Balazs, T. Kics, Kohlap 12 no. 11/12:Kohaszat 186-190 N/D'57. B, 16.

Some remarks on the life and corrosion of mine cables. J. Teindl. Uhli 7 no. 10:326-330 O'57. C, 10

Testing with the view to manufacturing cables with cold-welded aluminum sheaths. A. Voesey. Kohlap 12 no. 11/12:Kohaszat 508-510 N/D'57. H, 10.

## CACTUS

*Epiphyllum truncatum* Haw. N. Karczewski. Rad. laty Kolch 10 no. 1:21 Ja'58. La, 15

## CADMIUM

A new version of the sulfide method of determining cadmium. A. Rokoz. Chemia anal 2 no. 4:345-350 '57. P, 13

## CAISSONS

The reconstruction of supports of the railroad bridge over the West Oder and Parthen Rivers at Stettin. A. Jarominsk. Inz. i bud 14 no. 12:419-424 D'57. P, 16.

## CAKE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Czerwikowski, Jan. Ciasta, ciastka, ciasteczka; wypiek domowy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemyslu Lekkiego i Spozycowego, 1957. 208, [1] p. [Cakes, pastries, cookies, home baking. illus.] P, 16.

## CALCIUM

Application of calcium saccharate obtained by saccharification of molasses for the purpose of manufacturing lactic acid. J. Vasaniko, M. Gartner, A. Kleinertova. Chem. zvesti 11 no. 6:293-309 My'57. C, 10.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XXII. Volumetric analysis of iron, aluminum, and titanium in silicates. Remarks on the complexometric analysis of calcium and magnesium. In German. Y. Patkovsky, M. Huka. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 1:37-43 I'57. C, 13.

Contributions to the colorimetric determination of small quantities of calcium. G. Stanescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:280-281 Ap'57. R, 13

Determination of trace amounts of lithium in metal. The calcium by use of the spectrographic method. J. Czackow, Z. Radwan. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:245-248 '57. P, 13.

Determination of trace amounts of lithium, sodium, potassium, and calcium in graphite by the use of flame photometry. H. Duranska. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:229-239 '57. P, 13.

## CALCIUM ARSENATE

A rapid method of determining the full content of arsenic in commercial calcium arsenate by the use of the ion exchange. R. Kling, J. Lindeman. Chemia anal 2 no. 4:331-335 '57. P, 13.

## CALCIUM CARBONATE

An attempt to classify loess and loesslike sediments in the valleys of the Danube and Morava Rivers on the basis of the granulometric composition and the calcium carbonate content. D. Aleksandrov. Zemlj. bilj 5 no. 1/3:159-172 Ja/D'58. Y, 16.

## CALCIUM CYANAMIDE

Effect of calcium cyanamide on the yield and quality of the Baskat 1201 winter wheat in ammonia soil. M. Kostic. Zemlj. bilj 5 no. 1/3:59-76 Ja/D'58. Y, 15.

## CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Phase diagram for the reaction of lithium carbonate with calcium hydroxide. In German. Z. Hostatek. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 1:176-180 F'57. C, 13.

## CALCIUM NITRATE

Application of calcium ammonium nitrate as a fertilizer of winter wheat. D. Jelenic. Zemlj. bilj 5 no. 1/3:203-212 Ja/D'58. Y, 15.

## CALCULATING MACHINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Applied geodesic calculation, a duplex algebraic calculating machine for application in geodesy. O. Kadner. Geod. kart. obrac 3 no. 12:230-239 D'57. C, 13.



## CALCULUS, DIFFERENTIAL

The differentials of Gateaux and Frechet in locally convex spaces. In Fiench, G. Marinescu, Bul mat Bucharest 1 no.1-77-86 '57, R, 13.

## CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

Effect of the formulation of marginal conditions on the speed of convergence in the solution of partial differential equations by the difference method. E. Vitasek. Aplikace mat 2 no. 3 163-183 '57 C, 13.

## CALENDAR

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## CALVES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Manevich, Z. A. Telu caureja, las arstեսանս un prof-lakse Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956 30 p. [Dian hea in calves, its treatment and prophylaxis] La, 15.

Nicname, Anna Karla m. Telu paratifs. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 33 p. [Paratyphoid fever in calves] La, 15.

## CANADA - ART

Problem of the Polish treasures in Canada; legal aspects. S. Nahlík. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no.1 47-66 Ja'58 P, 6.

## CANADA - INLAND NAVIGATION

St Lawrence seaway. J. Danys. Tech zdis no. 6 1-8 D'57. Li, 16.

## CANCER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Balo, Josef. Lungenkarzinom und Lungenadenom Budapest, Ungarische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957. 363 p. [Carcinoma and adenoma of the lungs. In German illus.] H, 14.

Pineles, S. Indiciptar pentru diagnostical precoce al cancerului [de S. Pineles et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 354 p. [Guide for an early diagnosis of cancer. illus.] R, 14.

## CANDY

see subdivision under POLAND

## CANNING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Canned soups. R. Masek. Soc obchod 3 no. 9:400-401 S'57. C, 5.

Cooperation of the socialist countries in the field of the canning industry. J. H. Przem spoz 11 no. 7:277-282 Ji'57. P, 16.

Possibilities of shortening the technological processes in the canning industry. P. Daskalov. Przem spoz 12 no. 1 17-21 Ja'58. P, 16.

Suitability of corn for canning. Z. Charlamowicz, J. Zurawicz. Przem spoz 11 no. 9:384-389 S'57. P, 16.

## CANOE AND CANOEING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

We build a tourist kayak. M. Plucinski. Morze 12 no. 1:20-21 Ja'58. P, 17.

## CANON (MUSIC)

eral in four tones, by Teodosije, o Stefan Nomanja and Sava. D. Radojicic, Holov 21 no. 1/4:149-150 '55/56 V, 11.

Some interdependences in the dynamics of development, in answer to M. Rakowski. J. Pajestka. Gosp plan 12 no. 12 17-20 F'57 P, 5.

## CAPITALISM

Actuality of the immortal ideas from Das Kapital. G. Tudor. Lupta 37 no. 12 46-62 D'57. R, 6.

Concerning the period of relative and temporary stabilization of capitalism. J. Tomaszewski. Kwaitalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:229-237 '57. P, 4.

Contemporary capitalism and anti-Marxism. V. Coprakov. Lupta 38 no. 1:76-86 Ja'58. R, 6.

Contribution to a discussion on the economic laws of capitalism. Tarsad sz 13 no. 1:73-77 Ja'58 H, 6.

Depression symptoms in capitalist countries. Fin a uer no. 1 59-60 '58 C, 5.

Disputable problems in the historiography of the transition period from feudalism to capitalism in Poland. N. Gasiotowska. Kwaitalnik hist 64 no. 4/5 56-63 '57. P, 4.

The most important capitalist countries after World War II. (To be cont.) P. Kuzmicevas, E. Andrijevskaja. Taryb mok no. 1 20-41 Ja'58. Li, 8.

"Social harmony" in capitalist countries and the reality. C. Arnautu. Lupta 38 no. 1 54-64 Ja'58. R, 6.

Socialism and bourgeois thinking, a review of western publications. I. Crisan. Lupta 37 no. 12:102-111 D'57. R, 0.

Socialism is invincible in competition with capitalism. I. Ostrovitianov. Bloknot agit La no. 18:1-14 S'57. La, 6.

Some aspects of the unequal law of development in capitalist countries after the Second World War. G. Horja. Tin lenintst 8 no. 2:15-20 F'58. R, 5.

The superiority of the socialist system over the capitalist system. P. Madaras, G. Vrielt. Tin lenintst 8 no. 1:9-14 Ja'58. R, 5.

Theory of the pauperization of the proletariat under capitalism. O. Roth, E. Tkadlecok. Ekon ens SAV 5 no. 3/4:264-283 '57. C, 5.

The transition of humanity from capitalism to socialism, the substance of our epoch. I. Radulescu. Lupta 37 no. 12 13-24 D'57. R, 6.

## CAPROLACTAM

see OXOHexamETHYLENIMINE.

## CAR COUPLINGS

Construction of bumpers. M. Gandziarek. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 11:320-332, 341 N'57. P, 16.

## CAR WHEELS

Jamming of railroad wheels. A. Orlik. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 11:324-329 N'57. P, 16.

## CARBAZOLE

Derivatives of carbazole. II. Preparation of 3,6-dihalogen carbazoles and their nitration. In German. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1: 64-76 F'57. C, 13.

Derivatives of carbazole. III. Condensation of 3,6-dihalogen carbazole with formaldehyde. In German. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:641-644 Ap'57. C, 13.

Derivatives of carbazole. IV. Preparation of 3,6-dichloro-1,8-diaminocarbazole. F. Muzik, Z. Allan, J. Pokocil. Chem listy 51 no. 5:984-985 My'57. C, 13.

Preparation of nitro derivatives of carbazole by the Graebe-Ullmann synthesis. B. Starkova, A. Vystrel, L. Starka. Chem listy 51 no. 3:530-538 Mr'57. C, 13.

## CARBIDES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Economic effects of the use of carbide tips and the problem of the use of domestic tips. R. Wolk. Mechanik 31 no. 1:10-19 Ja'58. P, 16.

An economical method of mechanically lathe cutting tools with cemented carbides. Tr from the Czech. E. Hirschfeld. Mechanik 30 no. 11:459-485 N'57. P, 16.

Experiences of the Milowice Metallurgic Plants in the management of carbide tools. E. Kucharski. Mechanik 31 no. 1:40-42 Ja'58. P, 16.

The first high-quality nonmetallic cutting material in the world. J. Duda. Tech prace 10 no. 2 119-121 F'58. C, 16.

Present condition of the tools made from carbides. A. Ankiewicz, S. Kunstetter. Mechanik 31 no. 1:10-19 Ja'58. P, 16.

The use of carbide tools in the processing of metals other than cutting. E. Bryjak. Mechanik 31 no. 1 56 Ja'58. P, 16.

World trends in the development of carbides and the production and tasks of the Balidon Metallurgic Plant. E. Bryjak. Mechanik 31 no. 1 4-9 Ja'58. P, 16.

## CARBINOLS

see ALCOHOLS.

## CARBON

Factors affecting the production of amylase by the mold Aspergillus oryzae in submerged cultures. II. Influence of carbon sources on the production of amylase. M. Podhorsky. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 3:301-304 '57. C, 13.

Formation of ethyl acetate by means of the yeast Hansenula anomala. II. Effect of trace elements, vitamins, and casein hydrolyzates. III. Metabolic curves and partial carbon balance of esters. In German. K. Beran. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 130-152 F'57. C, 13.

Hydrolysis of the carbon-carbon bond in some  $\alpha$ -halogen ketones. II. Preparation of (+)-citronellol and from pulegone. In German. J. Plessek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 644-647 Ap'57. C, 13.

Silicon organic compounds. VIII. Determination of carbon and hydrogen in silicon organic compounds. In Russian. J. Korbl, R. Komers. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 222-229 F'57. C, 13.

## CARBON BLACK

Determination of traces of boron in graphite, coal, coke, and carbon black by means of spectrometric emission analysis. Pt 2. S. Held, S. Skalicka. Chemia anal 2 no. 4 327-330 '57. P, 13.

## CARBON DIOXIDE

Contributions to the study of the carbonation process in the sodium carbonate industry. Note 1. A. Kahan and others. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4 243-241 Ap'57. R, 13.

Producing absorbers of hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide by the alkaline hydrolysis of waste material of albumins. D. Ivanov, N. Kolev. Tezhka prama 0 no. 10:18-23 O'57. B, 16.

## CARBON DISULFIDE

Experimental recovery of carbon disulfide and hydrogen disulfide from waste gases in the production of viscose rayon fiber. M. Gregor, S. Kachanik. Chem prum 7 no. 11:587-590 N'57. C, 16.

Origin of dithiocarbamine carbonic acid in the metabolism of carbon disulfide. In German. B. Soucek and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:603-606 Ap'57. C, 13.

Reaction of amino acids with carbon disulfide. IV. Decomposition of dithiocarboxylic acids in an acid solution. R. Zahradnik. Chem listy 50 no. 6:608-615 My'56. C, 13.

## CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

A new industrial process for the manufacture of carbon tetrachloride from methane and chlorine. V. Jones. N. Angliedec. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12 745-749 D'57. R, 13.

## CARBONIC ACID

Origin of dithiocarbamine carbonic acid in the metabolism of carbon disulfide. In German. B. Soucek and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:603-606 Ap'57. C, 13.

## CARBONYL GROUP

Indirect volumetric determination of carbonyl groups. A. Berka, J. Zyka. Chem listy 50 no. 5:831-833 My'56. C, 13.

17-keto steroids and 17-hydroxy steroids in the urine of men, rabbits, and rats. I. Zimmermann's chromogens in urine extracts before and after their oxidation with chromic acid. J. Krzomicka. Acta Med chim Pol 4 no. 3:187-201 '57. P, 13.

## CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Photometric determination of titanium by chromotropic, gallic, and pyrogallolcarboxylic acids in steels. L. Sommer. Chem listy 51 no. 5:675-678 My'57. C, 13.

Reaction of amino acids with carbon disulfide. IV. Decomposition of dithiocarboxylic acids in an acid solution. R. Zahradnik. Chem listy 50 no. 5:608-616 My'56. C, 13.



## CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (Continued)

Syntheses in the group of estrogenic hormones XIV  
2-substituted derivatives of 3-methylcyclohexanone-  
3-carboxylic acids. C. Adlerova, L. Novak, M. Pro-  
tva. Chem listy 51 no. 3 553-562 Mr'57 C, 13.

## CARCINOMA

Balo, Josef. Lungenkarzinom und Lungenadenom. Bu-  
dapest, Ungarische Akademie der Wissenschaften,  
1957 363 p. [Carcinoma and adenoma of the  
lungs. In German. Illus.] H, 14.

## CARDBOARD

see PAPERBOARD

## CARDS

see subdivision under POLAND

## CARDUCCI, GIOSUE

Carducci, the fighting critic. N. Facon. Anatole Univ  
stint soc no. 10 115-128 '57, R, 1.

## CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, U. S.

## CAROLS, RUMANIAN

20 Christmas carols from the village of Zam,  
Hunedoara. S. Dragol. Rev folclor 2 no. 3:55-74  
'57, R, 12.

## CARPETS

Carpets from synthetic fibers -tl-. Soc obchod 3  
no. 9 426 S'57 C, 5

## CARRIAGE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CARTELS

see subdivision TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL under HUNGARY

## CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The International Congress of Geodesy at the Hungarian  
Academy of Sciences. J. Jasnorzowski, Z. Kowal-  
czyk, M. Odianek-Pocobutt. Geod i kart 6 no. 4  
275-278 '57, P, 13.

Mechanization of cartographic drawing by means of a  
stamp instrument. O. Plachy. Geod kart obzor  
3 no. 12:221-226 D'57 C, 13

Transformation of the Gauss coordinates between  
adjacent three and six grade zones by means of  
eliminating geographic coordinates. V. Hojovec.  
Kart prehl 11 no. 4 164-171 '57, C, 12.

## CARTOONS

see subdivision CARICATURES AND CARTOONS under  
U.S.

## CASANOVA - SOFIA

The little grandmother. A. Laczynska. Kierunki 3  
no. 7 8 F'58, P, 3.

## CASCADE CONVERTERS

Ultrasort-wave converters. (To be contd.)  
W. Nityksza. Radioamator Pol 7 no. 9 26-29 S'57,  
P, 16

## CASEIN

Formation of ethyl acetate by means of the yeast  
Hansenula anomala. II. Effect of trace elements,  
vitamins, and casein hydrolyzates. III. Metabolic  
curves and partial carbon balance of esters. In  
German. K. Beran. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:139-  
152 F'57, C, 13.

## CASPIAN SEA - HERRING FISHERIES

Theoretical bases of the process of fishing the Caspian  
Sea for herring by using light. I. Nikonorov. Mor  
rib 10 no. 1:3-10 Ja'58, Y, 15.

## CAST IRON

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Effect of silicon and chromium on the eutectoid trans-  
formation of austenite during the continuous cooling  
of spheroidal cast iron. S. Drapal. Hut listy 12  
no. 12:1087-1094 D'57, C, 16.

Graphitization of pearlitic cementite in spheroidal  
graphite cast iron at hypoeutectoid temperatures.  
S. Drapal. Hut listy 13 no. 1:42-49 Ja'58, C, 16.

Improved technology for the elaboration of malleable  
cast iron and the decrease of refuse by modification  
with metallic bismuth. S. Seadovski, M. Advram.  
Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 1:12-16 Ja'58, R, 16.

Influence of structure and stresses on the magnetic  
properties of gray cast iron. A. Karamara. Prace  
Inst odlew 7 no. 1:81-111 '57, P, 16.

The influence of the chemical composition on the  
mechanical properties of gray pig iron. L. Apa.  
Standardizarea 9 no. 12:573-579 D'57, R, 16.

Influence of various metals and commercial alloys on  
the structure of graphite and cast iron. J. Plaskow-  
ski. Prace Inst odlew 7 no. 1:21-62 '57, P, 16

Nonmagnetic cast iron. Z. Tyszko. Prace Inst odlew 7  
no. 1:63-80 '57, P, 16.

Piston rings of ductile cast iron. J. Musil. Strojren-  
stvi 7 no. 12:914-918 D'57 C, 16

Prerefining of basic Bessemer pig iron by oxygen  
L. Kodrle. Hut listy 12 no. 12:1070-1077 D'57, C, 16.

Properties of modified and spheroidal cast-iron piston  
rings. M. Curzytek. Techn motor 7 no. 12:408-415  
D'57 P, 16.

The role of manganese and sulfur contents in manu-  
facturing sound iron castings. M. Caeh. Koh lap  
12 no. 10:Ontode 208-210 O'57, H, 16

Structural diagrams of cast iron. N. Hajto. Koh lap  
12 no. 10:Ontode 211-222 O'57 H, 16

Vacuum desulfurization of pig iron. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian. A. Samarin, I. Kasik. Hut listy 12 no. 11  
970-974 N'57 C, 16.

## CASTING

see FOUNDED.

## CASTLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,  
POLAND

## CATALOGING

The most important tasks of the Department of Library  
Technique and Cataloging of the Slovak Library Coun-  
cil. J. K. Citatel 6 no. 9:400 '57, C, 2.

## CATALOGS, COLLEGE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CATALOGS, SUBJECT

Problems concerning subject catalogs of the Polish  
scientific libraries. M. Broniska, R. Lutman.  
Przegi bibli 25 no. 2/3:130-143 Ap/S'57, P, 2.

## CATALYSIS

Catalytic analysis VI of the phenomenon of a coupled  
catalysis. T. Braun. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1  
43-44 Ja'57, R, 13.

Catalytic dehydrochlorination of 1,3-dichloro-2-  
butene, the processing of dichlorobutene waste.  
P. Richter. Chem prum 7 no. 5:208-270 My'57,  
C, 16.

Catalytic electrode reactions in polarography. VI. Ca-  
talysis of the hydrogen peroxide reduction by means  
of iron ions in an alkaline medium. In German.  
M. Brozina. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:339-348 Ap'57  
C, 13.

4-substituted derivatives of quinoline. I. Catalytic hy-  
drogenation of  $\delta$ -(2-pyridyl)- $\alpha$ -ketovaleric acid.  
I. Ernest, J. Pltha. Chem listy 51 no. 3 543-546  
Mr'57, C, 13.

Kinetics of the combined catalytic and hydrolytic effect  
of the traces of water in the processes of polycen-  
sation of caprolactam. I. Minter, F. Chergel.  
Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 7:480-487 Ji'57, R, 13.

## CATALYSTS

Arylation with diazonium salts. II. Study on the effect  
of catalysts, temperature, and substitution of the  
diazonium salt on the course of the reaction with  
4-sulfocinnamic acid. J. Dobas and others. Chem  
listy 51 no. 3:463-469 Mr'57, C, 13

Catalyzers for vinyl chloride. II. Increasing of the  
activity in sublimata catalysts by adding inorganic  
acids. Effect of the carrier of the catalytic  
salt on the activity and selectivity of the catalyst  
J. Janda, A. Vanko. Chem zvesti 11 no. 5:248-257  
My'57, C, 16.

Catalyzers for vinyl chloride. III. Conditions for the  
formation of by-products of reaction. J. Janda,  
A. Vanko. Chem zvesti 11 no. 11:660-668 N'57  
C, 16.

Evaluation of methods used in industry for determining  
the activity of vanadium contact substances. J. Vo-  
solsobe. Chem prum 7 no. 5 253-256 My'57, C, 16.

Highly active mixed catalysts of nickel-magnesium  
oxide prepared by the decomposition of oxalates in  
a high vacuum. V. Dames, P. Jiru. Chem listy 51  
no. 5:803-817 My'57, C, 13.

Increase yields in the synthesis of butadiene from  
ethyl alcohol with catalysts on the base of mag-  
nesium oxide. A. Benman. Rev chimie Min petr 8  
no. 4 286-290 Ap'57 R, 13.

The polymerization of ethylene with metallic-oxide  
catalysts. I. Chicos, R. Mihail, P. Corlatenau.  
Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 6:408-409 Je'57, R, 13.

Preparation of highly active pulverulent nickel hydro-  
genation catalysts. In German. V. Dames and others.  
Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 537-547 Ap'57, C, 13.

Properties of sulfide catalysts. III. Hydrogenation of al-  
cohols, ketones, acids, and esters on molybdenum  
sulfide. In Russian. S. Landa, O. Weissner. Coll Cz  
Chem 22 no. 1:93-97 F'57, C, 13

Properties of sulfide catalysts. IV. Mechanism of the  
hydrogenation of compounds containing oxygen.  
S. Landa, O. Weissner, J. Mostecky. Chem listy 51  
no. 3 452-458 Mr'57 C, 13

## CATERERS AND CATERING

see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPH

Modulating circuit of a cathode-ray oscillograph tube.  
J. Mastner. Slaboproud obzor 10 no. 11 790-800  
N'57, C, 16.

## CATHODES

The Geiger-Muller counter with a graphite cathode.  
M. Wolner. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 3:303 '57, R, 13.

Rectifying gas-filled tubes with a cold cathode.  
J. Klepecko. Slaboproud obzor 19 no. 1:10-12  
Ja'58, C, 16.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal. Apologia pro vita  
sua. Z oryginalnego angielskiego przeklady i wstapem  
opatrzyli Stanislaw Gajdoszowski. Krakow, Wydawn.  
Mariackie, 1948, 348 p. [Apologia pro vita sua.  
Tr. from the English.] P, 3.

Pruskin, Joseph. Augustyn sirdia. Putnam, Conn.,  
Immaculata Press [1957] 200 p. [Lift up your  
hearts. port.] Li, 3.

Christian paradoxes. O. Michejda. Straz ewang 11  
no. 8:115-117 Ap'58, P, 3.

Our cultural contribution. C. Dudas. Duch past Slov  
34 no. 9:179-180 N'57, C, 3.

Psychology of faith. O. K. Straz ewang 11 no. 9:115-  
116 My'56, P, 3.

The spring of rebirth and the autumn of decay. J.  
Polienas. Aldai no. 2:64-69 F'50, Li, 11.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CROATIA

Cecic, Vinko. Rimokatolicka crkva i radnicko pi-  
lanje u Hrvatskoj 1860-1914. Zagreb, NIP — Novi-  
narsko izdavačko poduzeće, 1917, 155 p. [The  
Roman Catholic Church and the workers' question in  
Croatia, 1860-1914. Illus., ports., facsimiles, foot-  
notes.] Y, 5.

How the Jesuits used to acquire properties in the  
former province of Kustav; eleven Croatian deeds  
of the 17th century from that territory. S. Antoljak.  
Jadrani zbornik 1:203-217 '50, Y, 4.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Prague. Chram sv. Vity, Kapitol. Archiv pražské  
metropolitní kapituly. Praha. (Inventaire a catalogue  
1) [Archives of the Prague Metropolitan Chapter.  
German and Russian summaries. bibl., facsimiles,  
indexes.] C, 2.

Vol. 1. [Catalog of documents and letters from  
the pre-Hussite period, -1410] 1956, 384 p.

A peace meeting of theological seminaries. -cd-.  
Duch past Slov 34 no. 9:185-186 N'57, C, 3.

The priest and the congregation. J. Dechet. Duch past  
Slov 34 no. 9:184-185 N'57, C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Vaitkus, Mykolas. Mistintame sodo; Kuniga sorninarija  
Kauno, 1963-1964. Aistintimai. [Putnam, Conn.]  
Immaculata [1957] 207 p. [In a myrtle garden:  
Kaunas Theological Seminary, 1903-1960; recollec-  
tions. index] Li, 3.

Bishop Kazimieras Palutokas is dead (1875-1956).  
J. Gobis. Liet dien 9 no. 2:5-6 F'58, Li, 1.

Bishop Marzolis, Deputy Chairman of the Soviet-Lithuan  
Society. Reports Vilna F'58:2-3, Li, 1.

The life of the Catholic Church under the Soviet regime.  
In English. J. Balkunas. Liet dien 9 no. 2:23 F'58,  
Li, 1.



## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA (Continued)

Mykolas Vaitkus' *Mistinaime sode (In a Mystic Garden)*, a book review. A. Raginis. *Aidal* no. 2 90-91 F'58. L1, 11

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Wasylewski, Stanislaw. *Klasztor i kobieta, studium z dziedziny kultury polskiej w siedmowieczu*. 9 drzeworytow, 8 inicjalow Wladyslawa Skoczylasa. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 161 p. [The monastery and women, a study from the history of Polish medieval culture. Illus. (part col.), Bibl.] P, 3.

Wloclawek, Poland (Diocese). *Inwentarze dóbr stolowych Biskupstwa wloclawskiego z XVII w.* Wydal Leonid Zytkowicz. [Wyd. 1.] Torun [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 344 p. [Inventories of chattels of Wloclawek Bishopric from the 17th century. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 5.

The anxiety over a creative attitude. I. Plachecki. *Kierunki* 3 no. 6 10 F'58. P, 3.

The great emigration. *Pomocnik* in the national liberation movement. The church and the Polish policy of the Curia Romana. W. Lukaszewicz. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 188-190 '57. P, 4.

Our common problem. J. Wojcik. *Kierunki* 3 no. 7:10 F'58. P, 3.

The relation of Polish history to the European background. History of the church. M. Zywiecinski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 167-170 '57. P, 4.

*Semper fidelis*. J. Kossak. *Po prostu* no. 20 2 My'57. P, 8.

Two opinions concerning tolerance. K. Blonska. *Dom dziecka* 5 no. 1 29-32 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

Where is the third king? KTF. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 1 8 Ja'57. P, 11.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Andrej Rofko, a national leader. J. Kulln. *Duch past* Slov 34 no. 10:212-214 D'57. C, 3.

Greetings to our spiritual leader. *Duch past* Slov 34 no. 10:201 D'57. C, 3.

The October Revolution. A. Horak. *Duch past* Slov 34 no. 9:170-172 N'57. C, 3.

A sign of ignorance. I. Zohorsky. *Duch past* Slov 34 no. 9 196, [3] of cover N'57. C, 3.

Slovakia and the legacy of Saint Jan of Nepomuk. (To be cont'd.) *Duch past* Slov 34 no. 9 190-193 N'57. C, 3.

We will work for the noble aim of saving the peace. *Duch past* Slov 34 no. 10:189-200 D'57. C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVENIA

Skebec, Matija. *Kritika odprane fronte*. Cleveland [Gulf of the Red front illus.] Y, 4. Vol 1 1954 133 p. Vol 2 1957 190 p.

The Glagolitic missal used by the third-order Franciscans of Kopar; 1487-1808. V. Stefanec. *Staine JAZU* 46:203-320 '56. Y, 4.

rept from a book on Stasys  
I no. 2,55-61 F'58.

## CATIONS

Measuring the relative mobility of cations in three-component silicate fluid solutions. Tr. from the Russian. V. Malkin. *Ist listy* 12 no. 11:945-950 N'57. C, 16.

The Theory of the analysis of detergents. III. Determination of cationic detergents. J. Borecky. *Organ chem tech* 7 no. 12:Kalonisticky 118-132 D'57. C, 16.

The use of aliphatic amines for the elution of amino acids from cations with sulfonic and phenolic functional groups. E. Gaster. *Acta biochim Pol* 4 no. 3: 181-186 '57. P, 13.

## CATTLE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

More maize in cattle fodder. V. Fabian. *Drum bolsug* no. 3:20 Mr'57. R, 16.

## CAVE FAUNA

Dr. Ivan Buresh's investigations on the caves and cave fauna in Bulgaria. N. Alanasov. *Izv Zool Inst BAN* no. 6 51-74 B, 13.

## CAVES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CAYATTE, ANDRE

A dialogue with the law or a dialogue with God. K. Topolitz. *Dialog* 3 no. 1:96-108 Ja'58. P, 11.

## CECHURA, FRANTISEK

The 70th birthday of the academician, Frantisek Cechura. -Pk-. *Uhl* 7 no. 6:185 Je'57. C, 16.

## CELLS

The problem of the cell wall in large round bodies of *Proteus vulgaris*. O. Necas, M. Nermut. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 5 363-360 '57. C, 13.

## CELLULOSE

Birchwood as raw material for the cellulose and paper industry. J. Maj. *Przegl papier* 13 no. 5: 136-139 My'57. P, 16.

Cellulose staple fiber in the wool industry, crimped viscose staple fiber. J. Ciriac, D. Pospichalova, J. Vaverka. *Textil Cz* 12 no. 9:325-330 S'57. C, 16.

Heat consumption for sulfate cellulose boiling in the N. Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Plant. V. Cristea. *Celluloza hertie* 6 no. 10 354-355 O'57. R, 16.

Physical chemistry of the parchmentizing process. C. Skalicky, M. Vondrichova. *Papir a celuloza* 12 no. 9 194-198 S'57. C, 16.

The problem of intermolecular bonds in cellulose. V. Masura. *Papir a celuloza* 12 no. 9 189-192 S'57. C, 16.

Production of cellulose wadding. A. Kubala. *Przegl papier* 13 no. 10:301-306 O'57. P, 16.

Stretching and shrinking of cotton and cellulosic fabrics during finishing processes. P. Popovic, K. Dinovic. *Tekstil Serbia* 4 no. 6/7 190-203 Je/Jl'56. Y, 16.

## CELTS IN CENTRAL EUROPE

Jann Philip's *Keltovo ve stredni Evrope* (The Celts in Central Europe); a book review. B. Benadik. *Slov archeologia* 5 no. 2:474-477 '57. C, 4.

## CEMENT

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

A study on the hardening of concrete with quick-setting cements, by sonic methods. I. Facaore. *Industria const* no. 12:866-873 '57. R, 16.

## CEMENTITE

Graphitization of pearlitic cementite in spheroidal graphite cast iron at hypoeutectoid temperatures. S. Drapak. *Ist listy* 13 no. 1:42-49 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CENSORSHIP

Persecution of books through the centuries; censorship and prohibited books. V. Jugovic. *Bibliotekar Jug* 8 no. 3/4 186-188 '56. Y, 2.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - ANTIQUITIES

Jann Philip's *Keltovo ve stredni Evrope* (The Celts in Central Europe); a book review. B. Benadik. *Slov archeologia* 5 no. 2:474-477 '57. C, 4.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - SOCIALISM

Origin of an independent workers' movement in Central Europe. J. Koralka. *Daj ve skole* 4 no. 8: 337-348 O'57. C, 8.

## CENTRIFUGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CERAMBYCIDAE

New and rare species of the family Cerambycidae in Bulgaria. S. Kaniardzhieva-Minkova. *Izv Zool Inst BAN* no. 6:539-551 '57. B, 13.

## CERAMIC MATERIALS

Utilization of low-grade ceramic clays from the valley of Ipel. E. Kancilar. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 8/9:377-379 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

## CERAMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The first high-cutting quality nonmetallic cutting material in the world. J. Buda. *Tech praca* 10 no. 2:110-121 F'58. C, 16.

Hard supporting and filling blocks for all-ceramic prestressed floors. F. Srbek. *Stavba* 4 no. 8 242-247 Ag'57. C, 16.

Importance and use of ceramics containing Uranium (Conclusion). J. Schwarzbach. *Sklar a koramik* 8 no. 2 49-51 F'58. C, 10.

Investigating the separation and tracking of the lining of lined containers by means of radioisotopes. J. Fodor. *Enegla es atom* 10 no. 11/12:603-605 N/D'57. H, 16.

Present state in the development of ceramic cutting materials. Z. Tucek. *Strojnistvi* 7 no. 12 950-951 D'57. C, 16.

Prospects for the development of ceramic condensers. J. Schwarzbach. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 11:772-773 N'57. C, 16.

## CERESA BUBALUS

*Ceresa bubalus* F. (Hem. Hom. Membracidae) the tree hopper, a new enemy of the fruit trees and the lucerne in Bulgaria. M. Iosifov. *Izv Zool Inst BAN* no. 6 569-575 '57. B, 13.

## CERIUM

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LI. Colorimetric determination of cerium in magnesium alloys. In German. M. Malinek, L. Kili. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:319-322 F'57. C, 13.

## CESKY, M.

M. Cesky's *Televizni prijimaci anteny* (Television Receiving Antennae), a book review. R. Bayer. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 8 [Supplement] 151 Ag'57. C, 16.

## CEVAGENINE

Veratrum alkaloids. V. Synthesis and structure of some new esters of veratrine, cevagenine, and cevone, partial synthesis of cevine and veratridine. In German. Z. Vojdick, K. Maccek, B. Budensinsky. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:98-110 F'57. C, 13.

## CEVINE

Veratrum alkaloids. V. Synthesis and structure of some new esters of veratrine, cevagenine, and cevone, partial synthesis of cevine and veratridine. In German. Z. Vojdick, K. Maccek, B. Budensinsky. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:98-110 F'57. C, 13.

## CEYLON - EDUCATION

Visiting Ceylon schools. Marins. *Report Riga* 15 no. 12 22 Mr'58. L1, 1.

## CHAIKOVSKI, PETR ILICH

The sleeping beauty. O. Maikovicova. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 49:8 D'57. C, 11.

## CHAIRS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## CHAPLIN, CHARLES

I saw Chaplin's picture "A King in New York". G. Sadoul. *Kult zivot* Slov 12 no. 49:6 D'57. C, 11.

## CHECKS

Rastovec, Pavao. *Vrijednosni papiri, mjenica, cek*. 2. izd. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1955. 112 p. [Negotiable instruments, bills of exchange, checks. 2d ed. bibl.] Y, 7.

## CHEESE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHELATOMETRY

Complexometric titrations (chelatology). XIX. Bromopyrogallol red as a complexometric indicator. A. Jenckova, V. Suk, M. Malat. *Chem listy* 50 no. 5:760-764 My'56. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelatology). XXII. Volumetric analysis of iron, aluminum, and titanium in silicates. Remarks on the complexometric analysis of calcium and magnesium. In German. V. Patrovsky, M. Huka. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:37-42 F'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelatology). XXIII. Determination of lead against Brilliant Congo Blue in an unbuffered medium. In German. J. Vrestal, S. Kotrly. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:189-194 F'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelatology). XXIV. Determination of lead with Pyrocatechol Violet as an indicator. In German. J. Vrestal, J. Havlic. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:316-318 F'57. C, 13.

Conductometric titration in chelatology. I. Introductory communication. In German. F. Vjdra, M. Karlik. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2:401-408 Ap'57. C, 13.



## CHELATOMETRY (Continued)

Titration through formation of complex combinations (complexometry) with special consideration of chelatometry. C. Liteanu, T. Braun. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 3 180-201 Mr'57. R, 13.

Triphenylmethane dyes as chelometric indicators in the determination of iron. In German. L. Sommer, Z. Kolarik. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1-203-208 F'57 C, 13.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Application of electric grinding and electrolytic lead plating for the protection of some chemical tools. V. Vraiu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4 253-254 Ap'57. R, 13.

## CHEMICAL BONDS

Hydrolysis of the carbon-carbon bond in some  $\beta$ -halogen ketones. II. Preparation of (+)-citronellol acid from pulegone. In German. J. Plešat. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 644-647 Ap'57. C, 13.

## CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

New chemical elements. T. Sramko. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:123-127 Mr'57. C, 1.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH

The death of Marfan Holtorp. (TS). Chemik 10 no. 6, 190-191 Je'57. P, 13.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Enamelled apparatus for chemical industry. L. Schwartz, N. Mendelsohn. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4 255-257 Ap'57. R, 13.

## CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF

Determining the reaction speed of molybdenum sulfide with molybdenum trioxide. II. I. Galatenu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 5 363-368 My'57. R, 13.

## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Introduction to the theory of organic chemistry. IV. Methods for studies of the mechanism of organic reactions. V. Sterba, M. Vecera. Organ chem tech 7 no. 12 447-471 D'57. C, 16.

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

see CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

## CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

Determination of water-soluble lignin derivatives by means of the Folin-Denis reagent. J. Ganczarezyk. Przegł papier 13 no. 4:120-124 Ap'57. P, 16.

First All-Union Conference on the Application of Organic Reagents in Analytic Chemistry, Moscow, November 27-30, 1956. J. Minczewski. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:286-291 '57. P, 13.

## CHEMICALS

Effect of chemically polluted air on the drying of a coat of paint. O. Vanček, V. Clvin, V. Taborsky. Chem prum 7 no. 5 273-276 My'57. C, 16.

The effect of raw materials on workers. E. Szmał. Szkło 9 no. 2:30-33 F'58. P, 16.

## CHEMISORPTION

Molecular orbital theory of chemisorption of a molecule on a two-dimensional crystal, localized chemisorption bond; delocalized chemisorption bond. J. Koutecky. Chem listy 50 no. 5 677-701 My'56. C, 13.

## CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, RUMANIA.

Experimentální pathologie, hygiena-chemie-farmakologie, porodnictví a gynecologie; 3 soubory prací. Experimental pathology, hygiene-chemistry-pharmacology, obstetrics and gynecology; 3 series of works. Odborní redktoři: Pavel Rohan, Jan Kabelek, Jan Mareš. V Olomouci, Palackého univerzita, 1955. 195 p. (Olomouc, Czechoslovakia, Palackého univerzita. Acta Universitatis palackianae olomucensis, t. 6) [English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 14.

Kalnina, M. Kimija lauksaimniecība, metodiski norādījumi kimijas un bioloģijas skolotājiem. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 110 p. [Chemistry in agriculture; methodological directions for teachers of chemistry and biology] La, 15.

Polskie Radio. Chemia stosowana; cykl wykładów wygłoszonych w polskim radio w ramach Wszechnicy Radiovej [Redaktor F. Wajngot]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne. [Applied chemistry, a collection of lectures broadcast by the University of the Air] P, 13.  
Vol. 1. 1950.  
Vol. 2. 1950. 36 p.  
Vol. 4-5. 1950. 71 p.

Sykora, Václav. Příruční tabulky pro chemiky. Seš. Václav Sykora [a] Vladimír Zátka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 202 p. [Manual of tables for chemists. 1st ed. chiefly tables, bibl., footnotes] C, 13.

A contribution to empirical formulas for two tabulated constants. J. Micka, O. Schmidt. Aplikace mat 2 no. 2:133-133 '57. C, 13.

List of publications by Academician R. Lukes. F. Santavy. Chem listy 51 no. 3:401-405 Mr'57. C, 13.

16th International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry. J. Hurvitz. Kosmos nieczyw 4 no. 1 81-83 '58. P, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Application of radiochemical methods in analytic chemistry. I. Allmarin. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:209-221 '57. P, 13.

Bibliography of Polish analytic publications. Z. Lach. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:282-294 '57. P, 13.

Bibliography of Polish analytic publications. Z. Lach. Chemia anal 2 no. 4:387-390 '57. P, 13.

Catalytic analysis VI of the phenomenon of a coupled catalysis. T. Braun. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1 43-44 Ja'57. R, 13.

First All-Union Conference on the Application of Organic Reagents in Analytic Chemistry, Moscow, November 27-30, 1956. J. Minczewski. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:286-291 '57. P, 13.

Organic derivatives of sulfurous, selenious, and tellurous acids used in analytic chemistry. I. Allmarin, V. Sotnikov. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:222-226 '57. P, 13.

The use of ion exchangers in metallurgy and analytic chemistry of rare metals. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) I. Galatenu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1 15-10 Ja'57. R, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Gravimetric method for determining small amounts of phosphorus. C. Gheorghiu, E. Radulescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12:770-780 D'57. R, 13.

A new microgravimetric method for the determination of zinc. T. Pirtea, A. Stroe. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 6:435-437 Je'57. R, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Juceček, Miroslav. Organická analýza. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nákl. Československé akademie věd. [Organic analysis, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes] Vol. 2. 1957. 461 p.

Introduction to the theory of organic chemistry. III. Classification of electron transfers; radical and ion reactions. V. Sterba, M. Vecera. Organ chem tech 7 no. 11:403-432 N'57. C, 16.

Introduction to the theory of organic chemistry. IV. Methods for studies of the mechanism of organic reactions. V. Sterba, M. Vecera. Organ chem tech 7 no. 12:447-471 D'57. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Erdős-Gruz, Tibor. Elméleti fizikai kémia [izak]. Erdős-Gruz Tibor és Schay Géza. 2 kiad. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó. (Egyetemi tankönyv) [Theoretical and physical chemistry; a university textbook. 2d ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables] H, 13.  
Vol. 1. 1955. 610 p.

Vasilescu-Karpen, N. Fenomene și teorii noi în electrochimie și chimie fizică. [București] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române. 1957. 208 p. [New phenomena and theories in electrochemistry and physical chemistry. bibl., diagrs.] R, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Radioisotopes in chemical technology. M. Mihaleu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 2:100-107 F'57. R, 13.

## CHEMISTS, CZECH

Academician R. Lukes at sixty. F. Soum. Chem listy 51 no. 3 399-400 Mr'57. C, 13.

## CHEMISTS, POLISH

Professor W. Świątkowski's collaboration. W. Malosiński. Kosmos nieczyw 4 no. 1 49-59 '58. P, 13.

## CHEMISTS, RUMANIAN

Professor Constantin I. Iștilă, a great Rumanian chemist (1850-1916). I. Dălmău, I. Gheron. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 2:73-77 F'57. R, 13.

## CHEMISTS, RUSSIAN

The seventieth birthday of Professor Pavel Mikhailovich Silin, a biographic note. D. Ivanenko, J. Vannenko. Chem zvesti 11 no. 5:245-247 My'57. C, 16.

Young Russian chemists improve their knowledge working at the laboratories of the Kholm-Jayve Shale Treatment Combine. N. Eustil and D. D'57. 1930. E, 1.

## CHEMOTHERAPY

A chemist studies intramicrobiology. C. Dărmăș. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 5 351-357 My'57. R, 13.

## CHEREMISSIAN LANGUAGE

Beko, Odon. Mari azovogyeok. [Tscheremissianische Texte] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Mari texts. Parallel texts in Cheremissian, German, and Hungarian. footnotes, tables] H, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1957. 692 p.

## CHLSS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Vuković, Vladimir. Uvod u sah; suvremeni prikaz osnovi opće medicinske teorije. 2. proširena i popravljena izdanje. Zagreb, 1947. 240 p. (Biblioteka Sahovske centrale, br. 1) [Introduction to chess; a contemporary outline of the fundamentals of the general theory of chess. 2d ed. and rev. ed. illus.] Y, 6.

## CHILDREN

Drescher, E. Uszkodzenia urazowe układu kręgowego u dzieci i ich leczenie. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 224 p. [Injuries of the bone system in children caused by strokes and their treatment. illus.] P, 14.

Michałkiewiczowa, K. Stomatologia dziecięca. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 217 p. [Child stomatology. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Main problems of children's surgery. J. Koznakowski. Zdrowie publ no. 5:401-408 S/O'57. P, 14.

Posture of children of preparatory school age. L. Hiltmann. Teoria i praxe tel 6 no. 2:60-77 '58. C, 8.

## CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

Give more care to the physical education of children. Nook opetaja 16 no. 3:1 Ja'58. E, 8.

Group of students with a prolonged day schedule in School No. 37 in Tallinn. N. 8.11m. Nook opetaja 16 no. 5:3 F'58. E, 8.

Work with October children. H. Nark. Nook opetaja 16 no. 3:3 Ja'58. E, 8.

## CHILDREN IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Child welfare in the German Democratic Republic. O. Lipkowski. Dom dziecka 5 no. 1:52-64 Ja'F'58. P, 8.

## CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA

Tuntenis, Vanda (Mingaila). Mano atsiminimai. [Chicago, 1957] 174 p. [My recollections. illus., ports.] L, 14.

## CHILDREN IN POLAND

Case No. III 374/50; a sensational transaccant controversy about a child. S. Bratkowski. Po prostu no. 20:7 My'57. P, 8.

A communique concerning the results of a competition. Dom dziecka 5 no. 1:45 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

Forms of social welfare. J. Babicki. Dom dziecka 5 no. 1:3-11 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

A lost childhood. E. Skarzynski. Kierunki 3 no. 6:5 F'58. P, 3.

Managing the movement of pupils. A. Kolm. Dom dziecka 5 no. 1:21-23 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

An orphan. Z. Zbyszowska. Dom dziecka 5 no. 1:41-44 Ja/F'58. P, 8.



## CHILDREN IN POLAND (Continued)

Pedagogic reflections. K Czajkowski Dom dziecka 5 no 1 45-51 Ja '58 P, 8

A plan worthy of experimentation. G. Lubinski Dom dziecka 5 no 1 17-21 Ja '58 P, 8

## CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Bakis, Vojislav S. Pravni položaj vanbračne dece u FNRJ. Beograd, Savz udruženja pravika Jugoslavije, 1957 138 p. [Legal status of illegitimate children in Yugoslavia. French summary bibl., footnotes.] Y, 7

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Polozhenie o nabavkakh na detei. Belgrad, Izd. Obshchestvennoe upravlenie po delam sotsialnogo obespechenia [1956] 27 p. (Sotsialnoe strahovanie v Jugoslavii, 3) [Decree on children's allowances. In Russian.] Y, 7

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kopeckij, Platon V. Očerki po istorii russkoj i sovetskoi detskoi literatury s obrazami iz proizvedenij avtorov. [Yvd. 1.] Parha, Statni pedagogičke nakl., 1957. 271 p. (Učebni teksti vysokych škol) [Outline of the history of Russian and Soviet children's literature with excerpts from works of authors; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 11.

Pavlikova-Bezdekova, Zdenka. Literatura pro mladez. [Yvd. 2. zcela prepracovano.] Praha, Statni pedagogičke nakl., 1957. 127 p. (Učebni teksti vysokych škol) [Children's literature. 2d rev. ed. bibl.] C, 11.

Children's literature. chm Kult život Slov 12 no. 49: 5 D'57. C, 11

Children's literature and the Pedagogic Research Institute. R. Moric Jedn škola 12 no 4:486-497 '57. C, 6.

More on children's literature. J. Pokarik Čítateľ 6 no. 11: Za čítateľom 88-88 '57. C, 2

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Three new children's books. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 6 4 F'58. E, 11

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Fekete, Istvan. Tuskevar, regeny. Budapest, Móra Ferenc Könyvkiado, 1957. 345 p. [Thorncastle; a novel. illus.] H, 11.

Keszthelyi, Zoltan. Futball es egy par cugos cipő; albeszések. [Budapest] Móra Ferenc Könyvkiado [1957] 181 p. [Football and one pair of pumps; short stories. illus.] H, 11.

Móra, Ferenc. Csengo birack; musék [Budapest] Móra Ferenc Ifjúsági Könyvkiado [1957] 180 p. (Móra Ferenc művei Valóság az ifjúság számára, 7. köt.) [The ringing peach; tales. illus.] H, 11

Móra, Ferenc. Nekopogi kovacs; albeszések. [Budapest] Móra Ferenc Ifjúsági Könyvkiado [1957] 146 p. (Móra Ferenc művei Valóság az ifjúság számára, 8. köt.) [The noiseless blacksmith; short stories. illus.] H, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

Neris, Salomeja. Bataiis takelais bega saulyte. [Illustravo B. Denkute] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 180 p. [The little sun runs on little white paths, poems and short stories col. illus., col. plates] L, 11.

Vaitkus, Mykolas. Citiksas siubo, novelo. [Illustr. ir virsels P. Osmolkio. Brooklyn?] Vagos leidyks [1951] 87 p. [Citiksas in a nightmare; a short story. illus.] L, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Oppman, Artur. Stolicko, nakryj sie. Ilustrowal Stanislaw Topler. [Warszawa? Nasza Ksiegarnia, 195-? 20] p. [Cover yourself, little table; a story for children. col. illus.] P, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUMANIAN

Craanga, Ion. Amintiri din copilărie. [Ilus. de Coca Crețu. București] Editura Tineretului a C. C. al U. T. M., 1952. 106 p. [Childhood recollections. illus., col. port.] R, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Klatik, Zlatko. Ladmila Podjavorinská a detska literatura. [1. vyd. Bratislava?] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1955. 217, [5] p. (Umenie a život, sv. 42) [Ladmila Podjavorinská and children's literature. 1st ed. port., bibl., facsim.] C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Izbor knjiga za decu [Beograd] Izd. Saveta drustava za stvaranje o deci i omiljeni Jugoslavije [1955] 117 p. [Selection of books for children] Y, 11

## CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, SLOVAK

A word on children's periodicals. V Bobocka Kult život Slov 13 no 5 6 F'58. C, 11

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, HUNGARIAN

Dregely, Laszlo. Csodákut. [Budapest] Minerva, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [The miraculous well, poems. col. illus.] H, 11.

Kormos, Istvan. A repulo kastely, verses mesek. [Budapest] Móra Ferenc Könyvkiado [1957] 157 p. [The flying castle, tales in verse. col. illus.] H, 11.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, POLISH

Borudzka, Wanda. Malowane domy. Ilustracje zebrala Zofia Czasnicka [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 83 p. [Painted houses 2d ed. col. illus.] P, 11.

Ejsmond, J. Basn o ziemych ludkach. Ilustrowala Teresa Tysszkiewiczowa. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1956. 1 v. (unpaged) [A tale about the elves col. illus.] P, 11

Jachowicz, Stanislaw. Pan kotek byl chory. Uklad i wybor Ireny Skowronkowny, ilustrowal Jan Maciej Szcanner. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 82 p. [Mr. Kitten was sick, poems for children. 3d ed. col. illus.] P, 11

Kononicka, Maria. O Janku wedrowniczku. [Ilustrowal Bogdan Zieniec. Wyd. 5.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958 [31] p. [Janek, the little wanderer; poems for children 5th ed. col. illus.] P, 11.

Zarombina, Ewa (Szelburg). A... A... A... kolki dwa. Ilustrowala Olga Siemaszko. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958. 20 p. [A... A... A... two kittens; poems for children col. illus.] P, 11.

## CHILE - LIBRARIES

The National Library in Chile. J. Valle. Cal biblot 10 no. 11:24-25 N'57. R, 2.

## CHIMNEYS

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

A few notes on the measurement of the vertical axis of a factory smokestack. J. Simek. Geod knit obzor 3 no 12:235-236 D'57. C, 13.

## CHINA - BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL

Substructure of the piers of a bridge built over the Yangtze River. Gy. Kis. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 9/10:318-320 S/O'57. H, 16.

## CHINA - CITIES AND TOWNS

On the 8th anniversary of the proclamation of the Chinese People's Republic, a new city in continuous progress. C. Min, S. Cln. Construcorul 9 no. 402:1 S'57. R, 18.

## CHINA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Notes on the work of Chinese cultural workers. Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 10 450 O'57. C, 5

## CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Daily problems of celestialists. J. Kuczynski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 47.5, 7 N'57. P, 11

## CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Hrdlickova, Vencoslava. Zemeplisy a hospodarsky prehled Ciny, Japonska a Koreje. [Yvd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogičke nakl., 1957. 394 p. (Učebni teksti vysokych škol) [Geographical and economic survey of China, Japan, and Korea; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., indexes, tables] C, 5.

A survey of the current situation in China's national economy. B. Talas. Tarsad sz 13 no 1:22-43 Ja'58. H, 8.

## CHINA - HISTORY

National Liberation war of the Chinese people, 1937-1949. Gy. Razo. Hadorti kozl 4 no. 1/2: 55-93 '57. H, 4.

## CHINA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Changes in the methods of management of the economy in the Chinese People's Republic. M.H. Gosp plan 13 no. 1:49-51 Ja'58. P, 5.

## CHINA - PAPER

Tsai-Lun, the inventor of paper. A. Winczakiewicz. Przegl papier 13 no. 4:124-126 Ap'57. P, 16.

## CHINA - TRADE-UNIONS

8th Congress of the All-Chinese Federation of Trade- Unions. F Kacha Odkroai Prague no. 2:95-99 Ja'58 C, 5

## CHINA PAINTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CHINESE ART

see ART, CHINESE

## CHINESE FORESTERS

see FORESTERS, CHINESE.

## CHINESE LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Magyar Tudományos Akademia. A kínai nyelv es szavak magyar alfirasa. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1952 35 p. [Transliteration of Chinese names and words into Hungarian. Indexes] H, 11.

## CHINESE PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, CHINESE

## CHINESE PORCELAIN

see PORCELAIN, CHINESE

## CHLEDOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Kazimierz Chledowski's Pamietniki (Memoirs); a book review. L. Bartelski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 4, 7 Ja'58 P, 11

## CHLORINATION

Chloration of red mud. J. Kornyel. Koh lap 12 no 10. Kohaszi 460-485 O'57 H, 16.

Chlorination of paraffin. R. Charles. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 1:52-54 Ja'57 R, 13

Reactions of 1, 3-dichloro-2-butene. III High-temperature chlorination of 1, 3-dichloro-2-butene. In English. J. Jelinek, M. Hudlicky. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 651-652 Ap'57 C, 13.

## CHLORINE

Aging of the Cu<sup>2+</sup> - Cl<sup>-</sup> - Br<sup>-</sup> - CH<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>. J. Gazo, T. Branko. Chem zvesti 11 no 11:633-640 N'57. C, 16

Chlorobenzotriazole. In German. J. Arlent, J. Dvorak. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 632-634 Ap'57. C, 13

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIII. Separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. J. Janak, M. Nedorost, V. Bubenikova. Chem listy 51 no 5:890-894 My'57. C, 13

Derivatives of carbazole. IV. Preparation of 3, 6-dichloro-1, 8-diaminocarbazole. F. Muzik, Z. Allan, J. P. skocil. Chem listy 51 no. 5:984-985 My'57. C, 13.

Investigation of the relative propensity to form copper, cobalt, and iron chloric complex compounds in acetone. J. Gazo. Chem zvesti 11 no. 5:274-280 My'57. C, 16.

A new industrial process for the manufacture of carbua tetrachloride from methane and chlorine. V. Ionescu, N. Angelescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 12:745-749 D'57 R, 13

Regeneration of filtration substances by means of manganese and chlorine compounds. V. Vutlorin. Kvasny prum 3 no 12:272-273 D'57. C, 10.

Remarks on the preparation of 4-amino-4'-chloro-stilbene-2, 2'-disulfonic acids. J. Pirkl, J. Dobas. Chem listy 51 no. 5:982-983 My'57. C, 13.

## CHLOROBENZALDEHYDE

Triphenylmethane dyes. I. Condensation of N-monomethylcuminidine with formaldehyde, Michler's ketone, and o-chlorobenzaldehyde. In German. J. Arlent, J. Dvorak. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:468-472 Ap'57. C, 13.

## CHLOROBENZENE

Photometric determination of chlorobenzene in benzene. V. Sedivec. Chem listy 50 no. 5:752-753 My'56. C, 13.

## CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE

Reactions of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. IV. Preparation of difluorochloromethane. A. Posta, M. Hudlicky. Chem listy 51 no. 5:976-978 My'57. C, 13.

## CHLORODINITROBENZENE

Color reaction of 1-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene with pyridine; a photometric study. V. Sedivec. Chem listy 50 no. 5:748-751 My'56. C, 13.



## CHLOROETHYLENE

Catalyzers for vinyl chloride II. Increasing of the activity in sublimate catalysts by adding inorganic acids. Effect of the carrier of the catalytic salt on the activity and selectivity of the catalyst J. Janda, A. Vanko. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 5 248-257 My'57. C, 16.

Catalyzers for vinyl chloride III. Conditions for the formation of by-products of reaction. J. Janda, A. Vanko. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 11 660-668 N'57 C, 16.

The development and testing of rubber and polyvinyl chloride conveyers with a bottom belt. W. Witlich. *Uhl* 7 no. 8 265-269 Ag'57. C, 16.

Difficult construction of foundations facilitated by the use of insulating foams made of softened polyvinyl chloride. S. Stofko. *Slavba* 4 no. 9 265-268 S'57. C, 16.

Direct utilization of gases produced by methane cracking, for manufacturing vinyl chloride. G. Trandafirescu, L. Koslawski, E. Banek. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 3:147-154 Mr'57. R, 13.

## CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Compounds of chlortetracycline with magnesium and quaternary ammonium bases. J. Doskocil. *Chem listy* 50 no. 5 800-807 My'58. C, 13.

Substances stimulating the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline in a strain of *Streptomyces aureofaciens* having a low production capacity. Z. Vanek. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 5 275-281 '57. C, 13.

## CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Frederic Chopin International Competition. 5th, Warsaw, 1955. Les concours internationaux Frederic Chopin en Pologne. Varsovie, Secretariat du 5. concours international Frederic Chopin, 1954. 38 p. [The Frederic Chopin International Competition in Poland. In French illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes] P, 9.

## CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA

## CHOREOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Some problems of contemporary choreographic art. R. Braun. *Slov div* 5 no. 5 362-369 '57. C, 9.

## CHRIST

see JESUS CHRIST

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## CHRISTIANITY

Christian philosophy and humanism. B. Kupka. *Kierunki* 3 no. 4/4, 11 Ja'58. P, 3.

## CHRISTMAS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Christmas customs and traditions. *Kat nov Czech* 9 no. 51/52.7 D'57. C, 3.

A Christmas message from the Bethlehem chapel. F. Bartos. *Krest revue* 24 no. 10 289-293 D'57. C, 3.

A known tune; a review of a play. J. Szczawinski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 6:12 F'58. P, 3.

## CHROBAK, DOBROSLAV

Dobrosław Chrobak's *Coś za umiem* (In Search of Art); a book review. V. Petrik. *Slov pohl* 74 no. 1: 117-119 '58. C, 11.

## CHROMATOGRAPHY

Automatic fraction collector for column chromatography. V. Holeysovsky and others. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5 985-987 My'57. C, 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIII. Separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. J. Janak, M. Nedrosl, V. Bubenikova. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5:890-894 My'57. C, 13.

Chromatography; general principles, application. M. Sterescu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 8 535-540 Ag'57. R, 13.

Chromatography and electrophoresis. A. Miss and others. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 5 335-338 My'57. R, 13.

Chromatography of gases. Note 1. L. Esayan, M. Esayan. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 7:447-452 Ji'57. R, 13.

Classification of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  amylases in the malting process by means of paper chromatography. E. Stofanova-Bolfova. *Kvasny prum* 4 no. 2 25-29 F'58. C, 16.

Color reaction of amino acids and alloxan in chromatographic analysis. J. Oplenska-Blauth, H. Kowalska, M. Pietrusiewicz. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 3 286-272 '57. P, 13.

Comparison of some newer filter papers for chromatography. K. Macek, J. Hachperkova. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5 895-898 My'57. C, 13.

Determination of methyl- $\epsilon$ -caprolactams besides  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam by means of paper chromatography. In German. J. Franc. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1 218-221 F'57. C, 13.

Infrared indication in gas chromatography. B. Sekorka, A. Spavak, K. Fiedrich. *Chem prum* 7 no. 11 602-604 N'57. C, 16.

A new chromatographic method of determining  $\text{Bi}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Pb}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  ions. H. Skorska-Tonicka, J. Popowicz, K. Czelepko. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 3: 262-265 '57. P, 13.

New method of quantitative chromatography on filter paper; use of microchromatograms with a bridge. T. Braun. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 2:127-129 F'57 R, 13.

A paper chromatographic method for determining tobacco alkaloids. T. Porlusz, L. Nemeth. *Elefm* 11 no. 9/10:220-224 N'57. H, 16.

Paper chromatography used for the separation of sulfonamides in medicinal preparations. H. Rafalowska and others. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 4 366-375 '57. C, 13.

Rapid detection of reducing agents in paper chromatography. J. Kellon. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5:973 My'57 C, 13.

Separation and detection of vanadium, molybdenum, and titanium by means of capillary chromatography. In German. P. Cerny. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2:613-615 Ap'57. C, 13.

Study of the Harden-Young Effect. IV. Investigation of the Harden-Young Effect by means of paper chromatography. A. Kockova-Kratochvilova, K. Tomasek, A. Gebauerova. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 11:681-684 N'57. C, 16.

Veratrum alkaloids. VI. Contribution of paper chromatography to the solution of problems of structure. In German. K. Macek, S. Vasecek, Z. Vejdelok. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:253-261 F'57. C, 13.

## CHROMIUM

17-keto steroids and 17-hydroxy steroids in the urine of men, rabbits, and rats. I. Zimmermann's chromatograms in urine extracts before and after their oxidation with chromic acid. J. Krzemicka. *Acta biochim Pol* 4 no. 3:187-201 '57. P, 13.

## CHROMIUM

Effect of silicon and chromium on the outcolder transformation of austenite during the continuous cooling of spheroidal cast iron. S. Drapal. *Hut listy* 12 no. 12:1087-1094 D'57. C, 16.

New water repellents for chrome-tanned leather and for textile fibers. N. Sanda. *Industria usgara* 5 no. 1:5-8 Ja'58. R, 16.

## CHROMIUM OXIDE

Oxidation with chromium oxide. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and n-heptane. J. Rodek. *Chem listy* 51 no. 3:459-462 Mr'57. C, 13.

## CHROMIUM PLATING

The mechanism of porous chroming. A study on porosity. I. Firoiu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 7: 471-476 Ji'57. R, 13.

## CHROMIUM SALTS

Contribution to the potentiometric determination of ferricyanides with  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  salts. J. Balaj, I. Rousar. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5:965-967 My'57. C, 13.

## CHROMOGENS

17-keto steroids and 17-hydroxy steroids in the urine of men, rabbits, and rats. I. Zimmermann's chromatograms in urine extracts before and after their oxidation with chromic acid. J. Krzemicka. *Acta biochim Pol* 4 no. 3:187-201 '57. P, 13.

## CHROMOTROPIC ACID

see DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.

## CHRONOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND

## CHRONOSCOPE

A chronoscope based on a decade counter. V. Bilchenek, O. Lann. *Cs psychologe* 1 no. 4:353-355 '57 C, 3.

## CHRYSANthemUMIC ACID

see CHRYSANthemUMONOCARBOXYLIC ACID.

## CHRYSANthemUMONOCARBOXYLIC ACID

1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol ester of chrysanthemumic acid. J. Welch. *Chem listy* 50 no. 5 839-840 My'56. C, 13.

## CHUCKS

Elements influencing the holding strength of electromagnetic and magnetic chucks. T. D. Mechanduk. *30 no. 11:493-494 N'57. P, 16.*

## CHURCH

Juozas Prunskis' *Augstyn stails* (Lift Up Your Hearts), a book review. L. A. Aldal. *no. 2:89 F'58. Li, 11.*

## CHURCH AND STATE

Jan z Rabštejna. *Dialogus*. [Latinsky uplyn text spolu se Zkraceny českym překladem. Fiantiska Palackeho k vydání připravená uvodem i poznámkami dopovídal Bohumil Ryba] Praha, Matice česká, 1946. 114 p. [Památky staré literatury české. Rada A, sv. 1.] [Dialogue, complete Latin text and an abbreviated Czech translation by František Palacký] C, 3.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Faith or cowardice? K. Trusina. *Krest revue* 25 no. 1: 8-7 Ja'58. C, 3.

From the ruins to the building etc. J. Hronnuka. *Krest revue* 25 no. 1:1-6 Ja'58. C, 3.

## CHURCH LAW

see subdivision ECCLESIASTICAL LAW under MORAVIA.

## CHURCH PROPERTY

How the Jesuits used to acquire properties in the former province of Kustuv; eleven Croatian deeds of the 17th century from that territory. S. Antoljak. *Jadran zbornik* 1 203-217 '56. Y, 4.

## CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Another note on the Old Slavic sutvoril buda, marginal notes on P. Vyskocil's article in *Slavica*, no. 25, 1950. H. Krizkova. *Slavica* 26 no. 4:500-505 '57. C, 11.

Did the conjunction or particle *ai* exist in the Old Slavic language? M. Pauorova. *Slavica* 26 no. 4:572-575 '57. C, 11.

## CHURCHES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA.

## CHWALEWIK, EDWARD

Edward Chwałewik (1873-1956); an obituary. E. Szczawinski. *Przegi bibli* 26 no. 2/3:210-214 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

## CIBULKA, JOSEF

An interview with Josef Cibulka; the importance of the newly uncovered Great Moravian churches. *Kat nov Czech* 9 no. 51/52.2-3 D'57. C, 3.

## CIGARETTE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Influence of the filling and the moisture on the quality of cigarettes. J. Tryzoh. *spoz* 11 no. 9:383-394 S'57. P, 10.

Machines for making cigarette tubes. I. *Przegi papir* 13 no. 9:272-276 S'57.

## CINCHOMERONIC ACID

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic. Reduction of quinoline and cinchome the dropping mercury electrode. J. listy 51 no. 3:414-423 Mr'57. C, 13.

## CINDER BLOCKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES - COM

Ceskoslovenska obchodna komora. Unik letter difference telegraphic code, S by D. Zavada [and others] Editorial by L. Cipol. 1st ed. [Prague] 1956. English with German summary. chi C, 5.

## CIRCLE

A method of simultaneous determination of the mean error of an accidental geometric circles. J. Szymanski. *Geod i kart* '57. P, 13.



## CITELLUS

*Argas bureoschi* n sp. a new species tick found in the nest of the ground squirrels *Citellus citellus* L. in Bulgaria. Drenski. Izv Zool inst BAN no 6 175-181 '57. B, 13

Investigation of the systematics of the ground squirrels *Citellus citellus* L. G Markov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6 453-490 '57. B, 13

## CITIES AND TOWNS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Haisig, Marian. Studia nad legenda pieczeni miej-skiej. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 159 p. [Studies of the legend on the municipal seal. plates, bibl., footnotes, index] P, 4

Lorenz, Viktor. Stavba mest se zvláštím zretelem k otázkám ekonomickým. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 184 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Building of towns with special regard for economic questions, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., plans, tables] C, 5.

Controversial problems of the origin of the cities of the Western Slavs. T Lalik. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:217-228 '57. , 4.

## CITRONELLIC ACID

Hydrolysis of the carbon-carbon bond in some  $\beta$ -halogen ketones. II. Preparation of ( $\alpha$ )-citronellal acid from pulegone. In German J Fieser. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 644-647 Ap'57. C, 13

## CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Standardized forms in city planning. B Maksimovic. Zbornik rad Arhiv fak '53/58:75-99. Y, 10.

## CITY TRAFFIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

## CIURLIONE, MIKALOJUS FONSTANTINAS

Artist Adalbertas Stanekas on First Lithuanian Art Exhibition and on presentation of Ciurlionis' genius to the world; an interview. Liet dien 9 no. 2:14-15 F'58. Li, 1.

M.K. Ciurlionis' works for the piano V. Landsbergis. Lit ir men no. 8 4 F'58. Li, 11.

## CIVICS, YUGOSLAV

Sabor Učitelja NR Srbije, 3d, Belgrade, 1955. Skola i vaspitanje u duhu jugoslovenskog socijalističkog patriotizma; materijali. Beograd, 1956. 187 p. (Biblioteka Prosvetnog pregleda, 2) [School and education in the spirit of Yugoslav socialist patriotism; materials] Y, 6.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## CIVIL LAW

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Liability for unlawful causing of damage in the new Civil Code draft. O. Zoltan. Magyar jog 4 no. 10: 280-284 N'57. H, 7.

Liability under civil law and waivers in medical practice. S. Luby. Pravny obzor 40 no. 7:385-400 '57. C, 7.

Pactum de contrahendo in civil law. M. Corny. Soc zakonost 5 no. 10:597-599 '57. C, 7.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Competency of courts in litigations issuing from labor relations. I Chladek. Soc zakonost 5 no. 10:601-604 '57. C, 7.

Execution by eviction according to Section 555 of the Code of Civil Procedure. J. Bavorsky. Pravny obzor 40 no. 7:427-428 '57. C, 7.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE (ROMAN LAW)

Blagojevic, Borislav T. Gradanski postupak u rimskom pravu [Skraćena predavanja] Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957. 89 p. (Civil procedure in Roman law. Includes supplements; Ivo Puhar's Roman criminal procedure and Roman criminal law [a translation of I.S. Peterskii's *Eternal Rome*], footnotes] Y, 7.

## CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Red Cross. Czechoslovak Republic. Československý červený kříž. Co má vedět zdravotník ČSK o zbraních hromadného ničení. [Z českého rukopisu prel. Olga Šrobárová. Vyd. 1.] Mladá, Československý červený kříž, 1956. 30 p. (Knížnice ČSK, zv. 12) [What a hygienist of the Czechoslovak Red Cross must know about weapons of mass destruction. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 17.

## CIVILIZATION

Neustupný, Jiří. Pravek lidstva. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1940. 578 p. (Knihovna Delta) [Prehistory of the human race 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 4

A great event in the world humanities. A. Rogalski. Kierunki 3 no. 6:1, 11 F'58. P, 3.

## CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND

## CLASSIFICATION - BOOKS

The present state of the science of classification, a systematic and critical study. Pt. 2. Essential problems of notation. H. Stonert. Normalizacja P 25 no. 11:557-567 N'57. P, 16.

## CLASSIFICATION, COLON

Some opinions on the Colon classification system. V. Chinea. Cal biblot 10 no. 11:26-28 N'57. R, 2.

## CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

Considerations on class 63; agriculture in the decimal classification. C. Roske. Cal biblot 11 no. 1 34-35 Ja'58. R, 2.

## CLAUSSE, ARNOULD

Arnould Clausse's *A Socialist Theory of Education*, a book review. J. Cecetka. Jedn škola 12 no. 4 518-521 '57. C, 6

## CLAY

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Solacolu, Sorban. Chimia fizica a silicatulor tehnice Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 806 p. [Physical chemistry of technical silicates illus., bibl.] R, 13.

Colloidal argilla from the point of view of road construction. O. Halmaghi. Rev transport 5 no. 1: 17-21 Ja'58. R, 16.

Experimental results with concrete and clay shooting made by boring. V. Illet, L. Kaiman. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 9/10:300-306 S/O'57. H, 10.

Pressed-clay materials. J. Grzymek, F. Lecznar. Mat bud 12 no. 11 335-339 N'57. P, 16.

## CLEANING COMPOUNDS

The application of tensio-active substances in the leather industry. M. Ceanis. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:553-555 N'57. R, 10.

Detergents of the alkylarylsulfonic type mixed with secondary sulfatized alcohol coming from benzene by thermal cracking. S. Anastasiu and others. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 8:509-516 Ag'57. R, 13.

Perspectives for the standardization of substances which lower surface tension. C. Barbu. Standardizarea 9 no. 11 521-525 N'57. R, 16.

The principal fields for the utilization of surface-active agents. E. Jelescu. Standardizarea 9 no. 11: 544-548 N'57. R, 10.

The required properties of auxiliary tensio-active products in the textile industry and their physical and chemical effects. M. Vianu, G. Kirmeler. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:548-552 N'57. R, 16.

The standardization of tensio-active products. A. Voluntaru, M. Ornstein. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:560-562 N'57. R, 16.

Tensio-active substances in processing of crude oil. M. Ilea. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:555-559 N'57. R, 10.

Theoretical bases for the utilization of tensio-active substances. S. Petruscu. Standardizarea 9 no. 11: 538-543 N'57. R, 16.

The Theory of the analysis of detergents III. Determination of cationic detergents. J. Borecky. Organ chem tech 7 no. 12:Kaleristicky 118-132 D'57. C, 16.

## CLEANING MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES

Ultrasonic devices for cleansing and degreasing accessory parts. Rev calor fer 5 no. 9:488 S'57. R, 16.

## CLIMATOLOGY

Spontaneous observations of climatologic phenomena in the light of an inquiry in the 5th grade. M. Chellinska. Geografia 10 no. 5:261-264 S/O'57. P, 12.

## CLINICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Increase the application of patterns in the clothing industry. T Strubczewski. Odzież 9 no. 1 15-18 Ja'58. P, 16.

Pressing machines. M. Krawczyk. Odzież 8 no. 12 310-314 D'57. P, 16.

## CLOVER

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

## CLUPEIN

Proteins XXVI. C-terminal group of clupein. Y. Tomasek. Chem listy 50 no. 5:849-841 My'56. C, 13.

## COAGULATION

Coagulation of concrete in temperatures below 0° C. S. Kaufman and others. Mat bud 12 no. 11 321-330 N'57. P, 16.

## COAL

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Ette, Laszlo. Szenfeldolgozo vegyipari technologia Szekesfeh. A Nehvezvegypari Kutato Intezet Szerelmezo Foosztalyanak Kollektivalja. Ette Laszlo [et al. Budapest] Nehvezipari Konyv- es Polymra Kado Vallalat. [Chemical technology of coal processing illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 16

Vol 1. [Formation, chemistry, and mining of hard coal] 1952.

Vol 3. [By-products of coal processing] 1951. 312 p.

Basalt-lined pipes for the transportation of pulverized coal in electric-power plants. J. Zahradnick, O. Vavrecka. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8:438-439 Ag'57. C, 16.

Determination of traces of boron in graphite, coal, coke, and carbon black by means of spectrum emission analysis. Pt. 2. S. Held, S. Skalska. Chemia and 2 no. 4 327-330 '57. P, 13

A discussion on the use of low-grade fuels, sulfate wastes, and on coal gasification. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:46 Ja'58. C, 16.

Effect of the humic acid of coal upon the growth and development of plants in water culture. S. Kristof. Zeml bilj 5 no. 1/3:180-202 Ja/D'58. Y, 15.

Factory experiences with HK-CW coal-dust heating of fire-tube boilers. E. Szucs. Energetika Cz 10 no. 11:12,633-637 N/D'57. H, 16.

Fundamental theoretical knowledge concerning the hydraulic transportation of coal. N. Szulfor. Uhl 7 no. 7:240-244 JI'57. C, 16

Improving the durability of bend pipes in the transportation of pulverized coal. K. Polasek. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8 430 Ag'57. C, 16.

Jur

Laboratory studies and calculations of the approximate cost of the hydraulic transportation of coal in pipelines. L. Biegala, J. Bielakowski. Archiw hydrotech 4 no. 4:433 455 '57. P, 16.

Microphotometric measurements of the reflecting power of coal. V. Holubar, Z. Krejcek. Uhl 7 no. 11:381-387 N'57. C, 16.

A new Dutch method measuring the magnetic permeability of flotation agents for preparation in heavy solutions. B. Mykos. Uhl 7 no. 9:310-313 S'57. C, 16.

Rules governing the installation of pulverized-coal heating equipment and gas heating equipment in steam generators. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:23-28 Ja'58. C, 16.

Some problems of the chemical transformation of coal. S. Rosinski, J. Szuba. Chemik 10 no. 1:12-15 Ja'57. P, 13.

Storage of coal. M. Grochal. Diobna wytwor 8 no. 1:14-16 Ja'58. P, 5

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; G. DRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA

Stachy, Juliusz. Drewno w przemysle węgłowym. Wyrzaw, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 82 p. (Biblioteczka leśna) [Timber in the coal industry] P, 16



## OAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Determining dust concentration by membrane filter  
J. Simeček. Uhlí 7 no. 10 343-345 O'57. C, 16.

The detonating stick and its application in mining  
N. Simić. Tehnički pregled 9 no. 3 101-105 '57. Y, 16.

Drives of bucket-type excavators and unloaders.  
J. Provazek. Elektricitetnik 13 no. 1 11-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

Electric coal-mining machinery from the point of view  
of electric-power supply. J. Matejka. Energetika  
Cz 7 no. 8 427-430 Ag'57. C, 16.

Measuring dust concentration in mines. F. Glac.  
Uhlí 7 no. 10 341-343 O'57. C, 16.

The mining of coal by boring. V. Smisek. Uhlí 7 no.  
7 246-254 Ji'57. C, 16.

A new method for the exact determination of the  
existence of coal seams by electric logging.  
Z. Macha. Uhlí 7 no. 6 196-200 Je'57. C, 16.

## COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

Production and laboratory tests of impregnating oils  
in the German Federal Republic. S. Jytliak. Pízepl  
kol. diag. 10 no. 1 16-18 Ja'58. P, 16.

## COATINGS

J. Weber's Fosforované stali (Phosphating Steel), a  
book review. Z. Zimburn. Věd. chem. 11 no. 4/5  
283-284 Ap'57. P, 13.

Repairing machine parts by metallization. Ts. Staneonov.  
Težka prom. 6 no. 9 33-37 S'57. R, 16.

The roughness of surfaces and its effect upon the  
fatigue limits of metallized parts. V. Linhart.  
Strojrenství 7 no. 12 917-921 D'57. C, 16.

## COAXIAL CABLES

The first year of traffic over the first transatlantic  
coaxial telephone cable. K. Elieci. Sdel. tech. 6  
no. 1-4-6 Ja'58. C, 16.

## COBALAMINS

Research on the biosynthesis of cobalamin compounds.  
Pt. 2. Mechanism of the formation of cobalamins by  
Corynebacterium diphtheriae. J. Pawelkiewicz,  
K. Zdroń. Acta biochim. Pol. 4 no. 3 203-210 '57.  
P, 13.

## COBALT

Investigation of the relative propensity to form copper,  
cobalt, and iron chloro complex compounds in ace-  
tone. J. Gazo. Chem. zvesti 11 no. 5:274-280 My'57.  
C, 16.

Nickel and cobalt recovery from complex iron ores.  
M. Pedlík. Hut. listy 13 no. 1:89-96 Ja'58. C, 16.

A rapid analytic method for determining metals and in-  
organic raw materials. I. Oxidimetric determination  
of cobalt in a glycine medium. In German. M. Ko-  
panica, J. Dolezal. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 1 195-202  
F'57. C, 13.

Specific polarographic reaction of albumin. II. Effect  
of higher fatty acids and alcohols on the double grade  
of the serum albumin in the medium of the trivalent  
cobalt. In German. K. Marha. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22  
no. 1:153-159 F'57. C, 13.

## COCKCHAFERS

Tsinovskii, Iakov Petrovich. Maljvaboles un to apka-  
rosana. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija,  
1956. 78 p. (Populārā zinātniskā rakstu sērija)  
[Cockchafers and the fight against them]. La, 13.

## COCKROACHES

Body construction and propagation of the straight-wing  
insects (Orthopteroidea) in Bulgaria. Pt. 2. Blat-  
todea, Mantodea, Grylloidea. I. Buresh, G. Peshev.  
Izv. Zool. inst. BAN no. 6:305-356 '57. B, 13.

## COCOA

Investigations into determining the burning degree of  
the raw materials in a certain confectionery  
industry. L. Maczelka. Elekt. ipar 11 no. 9/10:  
194-200 N'57. H, 16.

## CODREANU, MIHAI

Mihai Codreanu, an obituary. C. Ciopraga. Insul. lit.  
no. 10:83-85 O'57. R, 11.

## COFFEE

Investigations into determining the burning degree of  
the raw materials in a certain confectionery  
industry. L. Maczelka. Elekt. ipar 11 no. 9/10:  
194-200 N'57. H, 16.

## COGNITION

see KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF.

## COGWHEELS

see GEARING.

## COKE

Cyano compounds from coke-oven gases. T. Rogozin-  
ski. Chem. 10 no. 1 20-21 Ja'57. P, 13.

Determination of traces of boron in graphite, coal,  
coke, and carbon black by means of spectrum  
emission analysis. Pt. 2. S. Heid, S. Skalska.  
Chem. anal. 2 no. 4 327-330 '57. P, 13.

## COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE

Compounds of Colchicum autumnale L. and their de-  
rivatives. XLVII. Isolation and identification of sub-  
stances of some plants related to Colchicum autumn-  
nale L. F. Santavy, D. Zajicek, A. Nemečková.  
Chem. listy 51 no. 3 597-602 Mr'57. C, 13.

## COLCHICUM DERIVATIVES

Substances of Colchicum plants and their derivatives.  
XLVI. Colchicum alkaloids in Littonia modesta Hook,  
preliminary communication. In English. F. Santavy.  
Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2:652-653 Ap'57. C, 13.

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this sub-  
division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,  
LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA,  
SLOVAKIA.

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## COLLEGE SPORTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

University games in Paris. A. Čnp. Vysoká škola  
6 no. 1 26-29 '58. C, 8.

## COLLEGES

see subdivision UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES  
under SLOVAKIA.

## COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

Multiple regeneration of mesons in meson-nucleon  
collision. E. Friedlander. Stud. reu. 12 8 no. 3:  
379-381 '57. R, 13.

## COLLOIDS

Gleria, Janos Di. Talajfizika es talajkolloidika irak-  
lat. Gleria Janos, Kilmes-Szunik Andor [es] Dvora-  
ček Miklos. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiado, 1957.  
728 p. [Soil physics and soil colloid science  
illus. (part fold.), bibl., diagr., graphs, indexes,  
tables]. H, 15.

Colloidal argils from the point of view of road con-  
struction. O. Halmaghi. Rev. transport 5 no. 1:  
17-24 Ja'58. R, 16.

Physical and chemical studies in the purification of  
sugar-beet juice. V. Estimation of the electrokinetic  
potentials of suspensions in the turbid primary car-  
bonation juice. R. Kohn, J. Vasatho. Listy cukrovar  
73 no. 7:159-163 Ji'57. C, 16.

## COLONIES

"The Dulles-Eisenhower Doctrine," the old colonial  
policy under the new flag. A. Musaejans. Pad.  
Latv. kom. 13 no. 12:37-43 D'57. La, 9.

## COLOR

Coloring of food products. G. Balanescu. Rev. chimie  
Min. petr. 8 no. 3:162-165 Mr'57. R, 13.

Coloring properties of dyes. IV. Z. Jelinek. Organ.  
chem. tech. 7 no. 11 Kolozistický 107-117 N'57.  
C, 16.

Preliminary notes on the color preferences of females  
Bembix rostrata (L.) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae);  
a preliminary note. In English. J. Chmuražynski.  
Ekologia pol. 4 no. 2:7-13 '57. P, 13.

Thermoscopic colors. E. Chiriac. Matrologia apl.  
no. 4:31-33 Ap'57. R, 13.

## COLOR REACTIONS

Color reaction of amino acids and alloxan in chromato-  
graphic analysis. J. Oplenska-Blauth, H. Kowalska,  
M. Pietrusiewicz. Chem. anal. 2 no. 3:266-272 '57.  
P, 13.

## COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric analysis of fructose by means of  $\beta$ -  
hydroxyacetic acid. In German. A. Hovrovsky.  
Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 1:43-48 F'57. C, 13.

Colorimetric apparatus for the investigation of gases.  
I. Continuous determination of small oxygen con-  
tent. S. Waszak. Chem. anal. 2 no. 4:376-384 '57.  
P, 13.

Colorimetric determination of cobalt with  $\alpha$ -furfyl  
nonoxime. In German. J. Matinek, V. Hovorka.  
Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 1 246-252 F'57. C, 13.

Colorimetric determination of  $\text{SiO}_2$  in great quantities.  
R. Petcov, G. Raducanu. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8  
no. 4:259 Ap'57. R, 13.

A colorimetric micro-method of determining the  
presence of alkaloids in lupine seeds. I. Rofler,  
S. Mizolek. Acta biochim. Pol. 4 no. 3 165-166  
'57. P, 13.

Contributions to the colorimetric determination of small  
quantities of calcium. G. Staneacu. Rev. chimie Min.  
petr. 8 no. 4 260-261 Ap'57. R, 13.

Irreversible redox indicators. Pt. 1. A photocolo-  
rimetric study on the titration method of sodium with bro-  
mate in presence of methyl orange and methyl red.  
C. Litescu, I. Mathe. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8 no. 6  
510-513 Ag'57. R, 13.

A new colorimetric method for the determination of  
nitrate in meat products. W. Pezacki. Przem. spo-  
t. 11 no. 9 393-399 S'57. P, 16.

Organic quantitative analysis. VII. Rapid colorimetric  
determination of small amounts of sulfur in organic  
and inorganic substances. M. Veleci, A. Špovak.  
Chem. listy 50 no. 5:765-769 My'58. C, 13.

Photocolorimetric determination of small silicon con-  
tent in cryolite and other fluorides not easily soluble  
in water. W. Augustyn, Z. Sosin. Chem. anal. 2  
no. 4 395-394 '57. P, 13.

Significance of the tanning matter in hops and a new  
colorimetric method for its determination.  
M. Kolář-Hlapalova, J. Soudek. Kvaany prum. 4 no.  
1 3-6 Ja'58. C, 16.

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. L. Colori-  
metric determination of iron with complexon III. In  
German. P. Schneider, J. Janko. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22  
no. 1 242-245 F'57. C, 13.

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LI. Colorim-  
etric determination of cerium in magnesium alloys. In  
German. M. Matinek, I. Ktir. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22  
no. 1:319-322 F'57. C, 13.

## COLOSTRUM

Feeding calves with large rations of colostrum.  
P. Ivanov, S. Kostov. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstvo 7:  
175-204 '50. R, 16.

## COLUMBIUM

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. LII. Detection  
of boron, germanium, niobium, and tantalum by Py-  
rocatechol Violet. V. Petrovsky. Chem. listy 51  
no. 5:968-969 My'57. C, 13.

## COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

## COMBUSTION

Lupan, Stefan. Ce este arderea si importanta ei.  
[Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1955. 64 p. (Colecția  
Societății pentru Rasplădirea Științei și Culturii,  
122) [What combustion is and its importance].  
R, 13.

Stoker furnaces for intensified combustion of low-grade  
fuels. P. Bursik. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8:420-423  
Ag'57. C, 16.

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Mikul, Jozs. Zrada po Bile hero. Drama z doby  
pobolhoerske ze zivota J. A. Komenského o sesti  
obrazech. [Práta, Československé divadelní a  
literární jednatelství, 1950] 108 p. [Treason  
after White Mountain; a drama from post-White  
Mountain times depicting J. S. Comenius' life in  
six acts]. C, 11.

Polansky, František. Právěce památníkem Jana  
Amose Komenského v Uherském Brodě. V. Gutwal-  
dove, Krájské Museum, 1956. 54 p. (Studie Krá-  
jského Musea v Gutwaldově. Rada společenství  
ved. c. 8) [Guide through the Johann Amos Com-  
enius Museum in Uherské Hradiště. Russian sum-  
mary illus., ports., facsim., music]. C, 8.

Church empire and the worldly empire; Comenius and  
the Unity of Brethren. A. Molnar. Klost. revue 25  
no. 1:11-15 Ja'58. C, 3.

Comenius and Slovakia. J. Capek. Nasa veda 4  
no. 8/9:364-363 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

Comenius and the beginnings of journalism.  
J. Poliansky. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4:510-516  
'57. C, 11.

Johann Amos Comenius and Soviet pedagogy. Tr. from  
the Russian. D. Lordkipanidze. Za soc. skolu 6  
no. 11/12:714-725 N/D'57. C, 8.







# COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN (Continued)

Szentkuthy, Miklos. Diverzimento, változatok Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart eletemi Budapest, Magyar Konyvkiado, 1957 611 p. [Diverzimento, variations on the life of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart] R, 9

# COMPOSERS, CZECH

Janacek, Leos. Leos Janacek in Briefen und Erinnerungen. Ausgewählt, mit Beiträgen und Anmerkungen versehen von Bohumir Stedon. [Prague] Arta [c1955] 246 p. [Leos Janacek in letters and reminiscences. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., bibl., music] C, 9.

Seda, Jiroslav. Leos Janacek [Translated from the Czech by M. Milner and V. Fiedl. Prague, Orbis, 1956 65 p. [A short biography. In English. illus., port., bibl., footnotes, music] C, 9

Tschechische Komponisten von heute. [1. Aufl.] Praha, 1957. 251 p. [Czech composers of today. In German. 1st ed., parts, notes] C, 9

Valek, Jiri. Pisne radosti a mladi, umelocky vyvoj a dilo Radima Drejsla. Praha, 1955. 183 p. [Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, roc. 2, sv. 8] [Songs of happiness and youth; the artistic evolution and work of Radim Drejsl. port. bibl., footnotes, music] C, 9.

Bohuslav Martinu. (To be contd.) F. Hrabal. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:923-928 [N]'57 C, 9

Bohuslav Martinu. F. Hrabal. Hud rozhl 10 no. 23:960-963 D'57 C, 9

A book which was needed Kai. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:953 [N]'57. C, 9

Smetana's letters in the Soviet Union. H. Seguridova. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:883 [N]'57 C, 9.

# COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

Memoires of Artur Kapp. R. Pats. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 9:6 F'58. E, 11

Suda and his friends, a biographic note. H. Korvits. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 4:4 Ja'58. E, 11

# COMPOSERS, FINNISH

Jean Sibelius, a biographic sketch. J. Kacinskas. Aidai no. 10:472-473 D'57 Li, 11.

# COMPOSERS, FRENCH

Maurice Ravel. J. Kiesanek. Slov hudba 2 no. 1:12-14 Ja'58 C, 9

# COMPOSERS, GERMAN

Bartok, Dones. Beethoven kilenc szimfonija 2. kiad. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1956. 289 p. [The nine symphonies of Beethoven. 2d ed. footnotes, music] H, 9

Richard Wagner. Z. Nejedly. Slov hudba 2 no. 2:61-64 F'58. C, 9.

# COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

Krtalos, Karoly. Beszelgetesek Bartok Bela-val. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1957. 192 p. [Conversations with Bela Bartok. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, index] R, 9.

Kodaly, I. Koszt. Nopmuveles 4 no. 4:27 D'57. H, 5.

Unknown letters of Bela Bartok. J. Batel. Slov hudba 2 no. 1:15-18 Ja'58 C, 9.

Zoltan Kodaly, a fighting athlete. A. Horejs. Hud rozhl 10 no. 23:977-979 D'57. C, 9.

Zoltan Kodaly at 75. Kies. Slov hudba 1 no. 8/9:293-294 N/D'57. C, 9.

# COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Iurii Shaporin is 70 years old. V. Kucera. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:882 [N]'57 C, 9.

Ivan Solterinskii's selected works. Tr. from the Russian. I. Belza. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20:855-856 I'57. C, 9.

Sergei Prokofiev. (To be contd.) Tr. from the Russian. D. Kabalevskii. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20:852-855 N'57 C, 9.

Sergei Prokofiev. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) D. Kabalevskii. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:881-882 [N]'57. C, 9

# COMPOSERS, SLAVIC

Concert by Slavic composers abroad. I. Lulilov. Slaviani 14 no. 1:44-45 Ja/F'58. B, 0.

# COMPOSERS, SLOVAK

Gubor Lensky at fifty. -ok-. Slov hudba 2 no. 2:80 F'58. C, 9.

Deso Luko (1872-1942). Slov hudba 1 no. 8/9:291 N/D'57. C, 9.

Jozef Rosinsky at 60. JT. Slov hudba 1 no. 8:9:291-292 N.D'57. C, 9.

Ladislav Slovacek at sixty. -as-. Slov hudba 2 no. 2:81-85 F'58 C, 9.

Mikulas Moyzes (1872-1944) Z. H. Slov hudba 2 no. 2:80 F'58 C, 9.

# COMPRESSORS

The fundamental bending frequency of axial compressor blades in case of elastic fling. In English. E. Racz. Periodica polytechnica eng 1 no. 1:43-49 '57 H, 15.

# COMPUTERS

Application of automation in management and supervising. S. Sklevicky. Izvodi rukoved no. 6:54-59 D'57. Y, 5

# CONCENTRATION (CHEMISTRY)

Polarocoulometry, a new method for determining concentrations. In German. J. Prosz, L. Posa. Periodica polytechnica chem 1 no. 1:28-33 '57. H, 16.

# CONCRETE

see subdivision under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, LATVIA.

# CONCRETE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitaja Technologii Betonu. Metody projektowania betonu. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 154 p. [Methods of preparing concrete. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 14.

The calculation of temperature stresses in reinforced-concrete constructions formed with rods with variable sections. V. Petcu. Industria const no. 11:636-643 '57. R, 16.

Coagulation of concrete in temperatures below 0° C. S. Kaufman and others. Mat bud 12 no. 11:321-330 N'57. P, 10.

Concrete with fly ash. S. Mazur. Mat bud 12 no. 10:300-309 O'57. P, 16.

The construction of the concrete surface on the Wisznice-Wlodawa road. A. Szlicht. Drogownictwo 13 no. 2:46-48 F'58 P, 16.

Contributions to the study of antifacid concrete. M. Andonie, H. Vohna. Industria const no. 11:644-651 '57. R, 16.

Drainage system made of porous concrete. Z. Zapalski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1:31-33 Ja'58. P, 16.

Dwellings from light-monolithic concrete cast in aluminum castings. D. Cristescu. Arhitectura RPR 5 no. 8:0-15 S/O'57. R, 10.

An experimental building from large panels. S. Daniel, M. Dimier. Arhitectura RPR 5 no. 8:23-27 S/O'57. R, 10.

Experimental dwelling houses from light-monolithic concrete cast in Duralumin castings. M. Dutescu, M. Schwartz. Arhitectura RPR 5 no. 8:16-22 S/O'57. R, 10.

Experimental results with concrete and clay sheeting made by boring. V. Illet, L. Kaiman. Melypit tud sz 7 no. 9/10:300-306 S/O'57. H, 16.

For increased production of prefabricated materials made from reinforced concrete for use in concrete constructions. Pt. 2. Constructorul 9 no. 389:3 Jo'57. R, 16.

Is the division of the bituminous layers into macadams and concrete right? A. Kowalewski. Drogownictwo 13 no. 2:46-50 F'58. P, 15

Noveltes in technology of concrete. Rev calfor fer 5 no. 9:474 S'57. R, 16.

Research on joining two different kinds of concrete and on conditions in which they show fractures. W. Grzegorzewski. Inz bud 14 no. 12:405-414 D'57. P, 16.

Runways for tower cranes assembled from prefabricated concrete elements. G. Klotzsche. Mechanisac 5 no. 1:23-24 Ja'58. C, 10.

Solution of a quasi-linear parabolic differential equation with an absolute member of a special type by the method of finite differences. J. Kautsky. Aplikace mat 3 no. 5:327-341 '57. C, 13.

Speeding the hardening of concrete by inoculations and by chemical aggregates. J. Jambor. Stavivo 36 no. 1:18-19 Ja'58. C, 10.

The string tensometer and tensometric measurements. V. Novak. Jemina mech opt 2 no. 6:179-181 D'57 C, 10.

A study on the hardening of concrete with quick-setting cements, by sonic methods. I. Farnowicz. Industria const no. 12:605-613 '57. R, 16.

Vibrating concrete poles reinforced by steel rods for telecommunication. M. Szymonowicz. Gosp latz no. 12:19-20 D'57. P, 5

Zuck's method of determining the quantity of stone aggregate. B. Bonaci. Ceste most 6 no. 1:2-7 Ja'58. Y, 16.

# CONCRETE MIXERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL

Critical view on some analytic methods for determining condensation products of ure formaldehyde. In German. J. Seidl, M. Vasa. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:647-651 Ap'57. C, 13

Kinetics of the combined catalytic and hydrolytic effect of the traces of water in the processes of polycondensation of caprolactam. I. Minter, F. Gheighel. Rev chimie Mun petr 8 no. 7:483-487 Ji'57. R, 13

Triphenylmethane dyes. I. Condensation of N-monomethylmethaniline with formaldehyde, Michler's ketone, and o-chlorobenzaldehyde. In German. J. Arlent, J. Byoral. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:468-472 Ap'57. C, 13

# CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Capacitors for high-frequency circuits. J. Vylisk. Slaboprudy obzor 10 no. 10:731-732 O'57. C, 16

Capacitors for higher temperatures with a paper and plastic dielectric. F. Jira. Slaboprudy obzor 18 no. 10:729-730 O'57. C, 16

Compensation in rural electric-power networks of low voltage by means of static condensers. Z. Zalesak. Energetika CZ 8 no. 1:21-23 Ja'58. C, 16.

Discharges in condenser type insulations. J. Arthurier. El tech obzor 48 no. 11:564-572 N'57. C, 16

Fuses for batteries of static condensers. K. Wlad. elektrochem 17 no. 3:72 Mr'57. P, 16.

Instrument for measuring temperature coefficients of inductance and capacitance. M. Nowicki. Prace lacz 4 no. 1:49-52 '57. P, 16

Prospects for the development of ceramic condensers. J. Schwarzbach. Slaboprudy obzor 18 no. 11:772-773 N'57. C, 16.

Protection of series capacitors from disturbances and damages. J. Safarna. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 1:21-24 Ja'58 P, 16

A summary of requirements set for parts of electronic equipment. O. Malý. Slaboprudy obzor 18 no. 11:770-771 N'57. C, 16

# CONDIMENTS

Acceleration of the process of aging condiments for soup. W. Glowinski, A. Swierczynski, S. Wojtowiak. Przem spoz 11 no. 7:294-297 Ji'57. P, 10.

# CONDUCTION ANESTHESIA

see LOCAL ANESTHESIA.

# CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS

Amperometric determination of bismuth without additional voltage from outside. E. Michalski, W. Ruskul. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:284-285 '57. P, 13

Conductometric titration in chelatometry. I. Introductory communication. In German. F. Vydra, M. Karlik. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:401-406 Ap'57. C, 13.

# CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), CZECH

Following the footsteps of Czech conductors in Russia. J. Plavec. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:927-928 [N]'57. C, 9.

# CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), POLISH

Concert of conductor Jerzy Semkow; a criticism. E. Rugsjs. Lit um maksla no. 4:4 Ja'58. La, 11.

# CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), SLOVAK

Konert Schimpl at fifty. S. Slov hudba 1 no. 8/9:293 N/D'57 C, 9.

The 25th anniversary of Holoubek's artistic work. -n. Slov hudba 2 no. 1:34-35 Ja'58 C, 9.

# CONFECTIONERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Investigation of the physical characteristics and chemical structure of the aromas of the confectionery industry. IL K. Gyorbiro. Eleim ipar 11 no. 9/10:200-202 N'57. H, 16.

Investigations into determining the burning degree of the raw materials in a certain confectionery industry. L. Maczelka. Eleim ipar 11 no. 9/10:194-200 N'57. H, 16.







## CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES (Continued)

- Conference devoted to the problems of the corrosion of ships. *Tech gosp morsk* 7 no 11 338-339 '57 P, 17.
- Corrosion study. VII. Study on the metal-platinum corrosion cell in fused alkali halides. K. Smrcek, I. Seketka, V. Seifert. *Chem listy* 50 no 5 721-725 '56. C, 13.
- Corrosion study. X. Mechanism of reactions in the atmospheric corrosion of metals in a moist environment polluted with sulfur dioxide. In German. K. Barton, E. Beranek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 2 356-367 '57. C, 13.
- Corrosion study. XI. Effect of light on the atmospheric corrosion of zinc and iron in a pure atmosphere. In German. E. Beranek and others. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 2 368-378 '57. C, 13.
- Relations between the steel-shipping process and the corrosion of the soles of basic Martin furnaces. G. Chittu. *Metallurgie const* 10 no 1 17-20 '58. R, 10.
- Some remarks on the life and corrosion of mine cables. J. Teindl. *Uhl* 7 no 10 325-330 '57. C, 16.
- Utilizing Hungarian bauxites in combinations with zinc tetraoxide chromate and lead cinnamate as anticorrosion pigment. N. Grozev. *Tekhnika prom* 6 no 9 44 '57. B, 16.

## CORTISONE

- Influence of cortisone on the glucidic metabolism in both acute and chronic experiments. I. Polop, E. Folix, C. Ciocirla. *Comunicările AR* 7 no 7, 670-684 '57. R, 13.

## CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

- Research on the biosynthesis of cobalam compounds. Pt 2. Mechanism of the formation of cobalamins by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. J. Pawelkiewicz, K. Zdrozow. *Acta biochim Pol* 4 no 3 203-210 '57. P, 13.

## COSMOS, OF PRAGUE

- Studies of the manuscripts of the *Cosmos Chronicle*. In Polish. M. Wojciechowska. *Sloar list* 5:5-20 '57. C, 4.

## COST ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

- Consumption as a reflection of the level of economic development. J. Stahan. *Ekon pregl* 8 no 8/9 613-634 '57. Y, 5.
- Nutrition and the coordination of research on the standard of living. J. Herder. *Vyz lidu* 13 no 1:4-5 '58. C, 14.
- Some methods of comparing the standard of living of the population in different countries. S. Mikolajewska. *Gosp plan* 13 no 1 51-56 '58. P, 5.

## COSTS (LAW)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- Some remarks on decisions of our courts concerning the costs of a divorce. V. Stalner, J. Svestka. *Soc zakonost* 5 no 10 592-597 '57. C, 7.

## COSTUME

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COTIGARU, BUTUM

- Our literature for the chemical-products trade, a review of Iosif Ionescu-Muscel and Butum Cotigaru's *Elemente de Mercologie* (Elements of Mercology). F. D. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no 12:761-762 '57. R, 13.

## COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

## COTTON

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

- Investigation of dynamic stresses of cotton chains. In German. M. Zilahl. *Periodica polytechnica* eng 1 no 1:3-41 '57. H, 10.
- Stretching and shrinking of cotton and cellulosic fabrics during finishing processes. P. Popovic, K. Dinovic. *Tekstil Serbia* 4 no 6/7:199-203 '58. Y, 16.

## CULOMETRY

- Polarocoulometry; a new method for determining concentrations. In German. J. Prosz, L. Poos. *Periodica polytechnica* chem 1 no 1:25-33 '57. H, 16.

## COUPLINGS

- Coupling devices. M. Gandzarek. *Przegl kol mech* 10 no 2:42-44, 52-53 '58. P, 16.

## COURTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA

- Interpretation of Section 408a of the Code of Civil Procedure. J. Zettl. *Soc zakonost* 5 no 10 605-610 '57. C, 7.

- Must the merit of a civil case be decided only by a court judgment? M. Moira. *Magyar jog* 1 no 10: 285-297 '57. H, 7.

## COW BARNS

see subdivision DAIRY BARNS under GERMANY, EASTERN

## COWS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

- Zibens, P. Sullgas balbas izedumsana augstazigam govim Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957 74 p. [Feeding of succulent forage to highly productive cows] La, 15.

- Isolation of the tick-carried encephalitis from the blood and milk of a subcutaneously infected cow. M. Gerasikova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no 3 387-388 '57. C, 13.

## COYPU

- Washing of food by the nutria. S. Ehrlich, T. Elnszpoin. *Ekologia pol* A 5 no 1:1-5 '57. P, 13.

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

- The computation of spatial crane framings. J. Mierzejewski. *Mechanika Gdansk* no 1 3-78 '56. P, 10.
- Construction, equipment, and attendance of a crane. R. Lachinaier. *Ochrona pracy* 13 no 2 7-10 '57. P, 16.
- Cranes in industrialized building. K. Strycharzewski. *Dud przem* 7 no 1:26-29 '58. P, 16.
- The repair of a crane runway by darning the subfoundation soil. Tr. from the English. J. Jonas. *Inz slaby* 5 no 12:662-663 '57. C, 16.
- Runways for tower cranes assembled from prefabricated concrete elements. G. Klotzsche. *Mechanica* 5 no 1 23-24 '58. C, 16.

- Thickness of fillet welds in overhead traveling cranes. S. Weiss. *Przegl spaw* 9 no 9:218-221 '57. P, 16.

- A traveling crane of welded and riveted construction. S. Dwilega. *Przegl spaw* 9 no 8:205-209 '57. P, 18.

## CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

- Experiences with the regeneration of crankshafts. S. Pelikan. *Siln dopravn* 5 no 11:14 '57. C, 5.

## CREASE-RESISTANT FABRICS

- Effect of ironing on the crease-resistant tissues made of 100 percent viscose staple fibers. T. Robinson. *Textil Cz* 12 no 9 346-348 '57. C, 16.

## CREDIT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

- Jan, Jurij. *Sotsialno gospodarstvo* [Koper] [Social Legislation] Y, 5.

- Vol. 5. [Credit and taxation policy] 1955 49 p.
- Guatav Thomas' *Metoda a tehnika kratkodobno uverovanja* (Method and Technique of Short-Term Credit); a book review. O. Sobek. *Ekon cas SAV* 5 no 3/4:348-352 '57. C, 5.

- The role of currency circulation and credit in the bourgeois theories on anti-depression measures. M. Ublirja, J. Matas. *Fin u over* no 10:440-460 '57. C, 5.

## CREEP OF METALS

- Relaxation between creep behavior and relaxation. I. Cizek. *Hut listy* 12 no 12:1115-1116 '57. C, 10.

## CRICKETS

- Body construction and propagation of the straight-wing insects (Orthopteroidea) in Bulgaria. Pt 2. Blattodea, Mantodea, Gryllodea. I. Buresh, G. Peshev. *Izv Zool inst BAN* no 6:305-356 '57. B, 13.

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

- The "black" literature in the West; criminal poetry. T. Schwarz. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no 49 5 '57. C, 11.
- Conference of the International Society of Social Defense in Dubrovnik. Dr. B. S. Samouprava see zav 5 no 5/6:105-108 '57. Y, 5.

## CRIMEA CONFERENCE, YALTA, RUSSIA, 1945

- The Crimean Conference and the attitude of the Soviet Union toward the unity of Germany. V. Koryk. *Cs cas list* 5 no 4:728-757 '57. C, 4.

## CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

- Public safety guardians and witnesses of crime. M. Smolik. *Csl vojak* 7 no 3:6-7 '58. C, 17.

## CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

- Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o prekrasajima i privrednim prestupima i republiknih organu u NR BiH, sa napomenama, Sislavio Radomir Skakic Sarajevo, Vrselja Maslesa. [Collection of regulations on Contraventions and economic misdemeanors of republican organs in Bosnia and Herzegovina, with a commentary. Index] Y, 7.

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

- Reopening of a case in our criminal procedure. E. Balogh. *Magyar jog* 4 no 10 276-279 '57. R, 7.

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (ROMAN LAW)

- Blagolevic, Borislav T. *Gradanski postupak u rimskom pravu* [Criminal procedure in Roman law] Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957. 89 p. [Civil procedure in Roman law includes supplements Ivo Puhani's Roman criminal procedure and Roman criminal law (a translation of I. S. Peterskii's *Etica Roma*). footnotes] Y, 7.

## CRITICISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SERBIA

- Carducci, the fighting critic. N. Facon. *Analele Univ stinl* soc no 10:115-128 '57. R, 1.

## CRKVA, FRANTISEK

- Finances on state farms. Frantisek Crkva's *Organizacija finansnih hospodarenj stitich statku* (Organization of the Financial Management on State Farms), a book review. V. Novotny. *Fin u over* no 10 472-476 '57. C, 5.

## CROATIA - AGRICULTURE

- In memory of Professor Ivo Stefanc. Sveucil vjes 2 no 1:2:87-88 '58. Y, 8.

## CROATIA - ANTIQUITIES

- Archaeological excavations of the Cingara Cave near Moinjan. B. Bacle. *Jidran zbornik* 1 323-364 '58. Y, 4.

- A copper ax with a hole for the handle; a contribution to the study of the prehistory of the Croatian Littoral. R. Muteleic. *Jidran zbornik* 1 365-369 '58. Y, 4.

- Reconstruction of a paving stone representing a Croatian dignity. In French. S. Gnjajac. *Archeol Jug* 2:111-117 '58. Y, 4.

## CROATIA - ART

- Zagreb. *Muzej za umjetnost i obrt*. Iz Afrike i Oceanije [Zagreb, 1957] 44 p. [From Africa and Oceania, a catalog of an exhibition. French summary. illus.] Y, 10.

- The establishment of a scientific laboratory for artistic research. L. S., V. H. *Bulletin Inst lik JAZU* 4 no 9/10:60-61 '58. Y, 10.

- Exhibitions in Zagreb and in the other cities of Croatia. D. B. *Bulletin Inst lik JAZU* 4 no 9/10, 60-76 '58. Y, 10.

- First Zagreb Triennial. V. Richter. *Bulletin Inst lik JAZU* 4 no 9/10:40-42 '58. Y, 10.

- International Exhibition of Woodcuts and Metal Engravings in Colors; at the Gallery of Plastic Arts in Rijeka, July 9-31, 1955. B. V. *Bulletin Inst lik JAZU* 4 no 9/10:39 '58. Y, 10.

- Life of artistic works destroyed in the fire of January 27, 1950. *Bulletin Inst lik JAZU* 4 no 9/10:88-99 '58. Y, 10.

- Looking for a specific period in our plastic art; analysis of an exhibition. Z. Grun. *Bulletin Inst lik JAZU* 4 no 9/10:32-34 '58. Y, 10.

- Works made in the Institute of Restoration from April 1955 up to the end of 1955. Z. W. *Bulletin Inst lik JAZU* 4 no 9/10:65-68 '58. Y, 10.







## CRYSTALS (Continued)

Measurements of the lifetime of minority carriers in germanium. H. Frank, A. Burger. *Siaboproudy* obzor 18 no. 10:643-649 O'57. C, 16.

Molecular orbital theory of chemisorption of a molecule on a two-dimensional crystal, localized chemisorption bond, delocalized chemisorption bond. J. Koucky. *Chem listy* 50 no. 5 677-701 My'58. C, 13.

## CSOK, ISTVAN

Farkas, Zoltan. Csok Istvan. Budapest, Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1957. 63 p. (Magyar mesterek) [Istvan Csok, chiefly illus. (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes] H, 10.

## CUKOR, GYORGY

György Cukor and György Parányi's *Termelési és gazdasági fejlesztés a gépiparban (Productivity and Technical Development in the Engineering Industry)*, a book review. E. Ivan. *Köszönet* 5 no. 1 108-109 Ja'58. H, 5.

## CULEN, MAREK

In memory of Marek Culen, a biographic note. S. Falk. *Slovanský prehl* 44 no. 2, 48 '58. C, 6.

## CULTURAL RELATIONS

On the threshold of a new year. J. Glazarova. *Nový život* Prague no. 1 1-4 '58. C, 11.

## CULVERTS

Calculating the distance between beams for small bridges and culverts. M. Szurowski. *Przegląd inżynierii* 10 no. 1:10-13 Ja'58. P, 16.

Railroad culverts. K. Kmosko. *Melyepítési sz* 7 no. 9/10 307-316 S/O'57. H, 16.

## CUPOLA FURNACES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CURCULIOS

Contribution to the study of the curculio family curculionidae in Bulgaria. P. Angelov. *Izv. Zool. inst. BAN* no. 6 519-538 '57. B, 13.

## CURLY TOP

Curling viruses in Kujawy and Pomorania. J. Janas, J. Antkowiak, J. Krzeczowski. *Gaz. cukr.* 60 no. 2 60-61 F'58. P, 16.

## CURRENCY

see MONEY

## CUSTOMARY LAW

see subdivision under CROATIA

## CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## CUTTING

An economical method of mechanically lathe cutting tools with cemented carbides. Tr. from the Czech. E. Hirschfeld. *Mechanik* 30 no. 11 459-465 N'57. P, 16.

The first high-quality nonmetallic cutting material in the world. J. Buda. *Tech. píseň* 10 no. 2, 119-121 F'58. C, 16.

The possibility of automatically setting the revolution of machine tools by computing the cutting speed. I. (To be contd.) B. Szoke. *Gép* 9 no. 7/8:278-284 O/N'57. H, 16.

Present state in the development of ceramic cutting materials. Z. Turek. *Strojirenství* 7 no. 12:950-951 D'57. C, 16.

Selection of lathe cutting tools. T. Krogulski. *Przegląd inżynierii* 9 no. 11 345-348 N'57. C, 16.

## CYANINES

Cyanine dyestuffs. A. Spiliadis. *Rev. chimie Min. petr.* 8 no. 8:516-524 Ag'57. R, 13.

## CYANO COMPOUNDS

Cyano compounds from coke-oven gases. T. Rogozinski. *Chemik* 10 no. 1:20-21 Ja'57. P, 13.

## CYANOGEN BROMIDE

Notes on the splitting of bromocyanogen of N-methyl piperidine and N-methyl coniline. In German. R. Lukes, Z. Vesely. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 2:638-640 Ap'57. C, 13.

## CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Detection of dienes by means of the pyrolysis of cyclic compounds. III. Kinetics of the decomposition of cyclohexene and cyclohexylacetate. In German. M. Kraus, M. Vavruska, V. Bazant. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 2:484-488 Ap'57. C, 13.

Ergot alkaloids. VIII. Partial synthesis of some cycloalkylamides of d-iso-lysergic and d-lysergic acids. M. Semonsky, V. Zikan, Z. Volava. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 3 592-596 M'57. C, 13.

## CYCLING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## CYCLOHEXANE

Oxidation with chromium oxide. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and n-heptane. J. Růček. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 3:459-462 M'57. C, 13.

## CYCLOHEXANEACETATE

Detection of dienes by means of the pyrolysis of cyclic compounds. III. Kinetics of the decomposition of cyclohexene and cyclohexylacetate. In German. M. Kraus, M. Vavruska, V. Bazant. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 2 484-488 Ap'57. C, 13.

## CYCLOHEXANONE

Syntheses in the group of estrogenic hormones. XIV. 2-substituted derivatives of 3-methylcyclohexanone-3-carboxylic acids. E. Adorova, L. Novak, M. Prátna. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 3 553-562 M'57. C, 13.

## CYCLOHEXENE

Detection of dienes by means of the pyrolysis of cyclic compounds. III. Kinetics of the decomposition of cyclohexene and cyclohexylacetate. In German. M. Kraus, M. Vavruska, V. Bazant. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 2 484-488 Ap'57. C, 13.

## CYCLOHEXYLACETATE

see CYCLOHEXANEACETATE

## CYCLOHEXYLAMINE

Preparation of cyclohexylamine by aniline hydrogenation. Tr. from the Russian. A. Naumov, E. Geldelberg, E. Lapteva. *Chem. píseň* 7 no. 11 570-581 N'57. C, 16.

## CYCLOHEXYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

Polarographic study on products generated on a platinum electrode by means of the oxidation of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and 1,2-diamino cyclohexane-N, N', N'-tetraacetic acid, and of the oxidation of some other amines. In Russian. L. Kopecka. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 2:300-305 Ap'57. C, 13.

## CYCLOSERINE

Cycloserine and dalacin, the new antituberculosis medicine. T. Chrusciel. *Wschodniak* no. 1 21-23 Ja'58. P, 13.

Synthesis of 4-amino-3-isoxazolidinone (cycloserine). In English. J. Smrč and others. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 1:262-273 F'57. C, 13.

## CYPRIAN, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Cyprjan and Jozef Sawicki's *Walka o zasady nojymberskie (Struggle for the Principles of Nuremberg)*, a book review. J. Azud. *Pravny obzor* 40 no. 7:436-437 '57. C, 7.

## CYRILLIC MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CYRILLIC

## CYTOSINE

6-azauracil, antimetabolite of uracil and cytosine in *Escherichia coli*; a preliminary communication. P. Šorm, J. Škoda. *Chem. listy* 50 no. 5:527 My'58. C, 13.

## CZAPSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Czapski. A. Jackowski. *Przegląd inżynierii* no. 4:18-23 JI/Ag'57. P, 10.

Jozef Czapski and tradition. J. Binłostocki. *Przegląd inżynierii* no. 4:23-25 JI/Ag'57. P, 10.

## CZARNIECKI, STEFAN

Korcelli, Kazimierz. Stefan Czarniecki i jego żołnierze [Najzd] szuka w 4 aktach, w opracowaniu inżyniera reżysera Ludwika Rene. [Wyd. i. Wasiława] Czytelnik, 1953. 117 p. [Biblioteka Światłocowa "Czytelnik"] [Stefan Czarniecki and his soldiers (Invastion), a play in 4 acts. 1st ed. illus., music] P, 11.

## CZECH AIR PILOTS

see AIR PILOTS, CZECH.

## CZECH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

## CZECH ARCHIVISTS

see ARCHIVISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

## CZECH CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, CZECH.

## CZECH CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), CZECH.

## CZECH DRAMA

Mikula, Joz. Zrada po hle bore. Drama z doby pobolohoreke ze zivota J. A. Komenského o smrti chynzech. [Praha, Československé divadelní a literární festivaly, 1956] 108 p. [Treason after White Mountain, a drama from post-White Mountain times depicting J. A. Comenius' life in six acts] C, 11.

## CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ave Wrlich; remarks. J. K. Oav. *prava* Slovak 7 no. 21:484 N'57. C, 5.

Contributions and new ideas in Hudsky's production of Tyl's *Krvavý sud (Bloody Tulp)* in the National Theater. A. Noškovice. *Slov. div* 5 no. 5:370-385 '57. C, 9.

Jiri Voskovec and Jan Werich's pantle works. M. Blahynka. *Nový život* Prague no. 1 33-50 '58. C, 11.

## CZECH DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, CZECH

## CZECH EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

## CZECH FEUILLETONS

see FEUILLETONS, CZECH.

## CZECH FICTION

Drdá, Jan. Zlva voda. [Vyd. 6.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 353 p. (Zatva, sv. 42) [Live water; a novel. 6th ed.] C, 11.

Neff, Vladimír. Brnovci pán. [Hustav Karel Meller. 2., autorská přededání vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 496 p. (Zatva, sv. 127) [The Knights of Brno, a historical novel. 2d rev. ed., col. illus.] C, 11.

Reyne, Václav, pseud. Nastup. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 110 p. (Zatva, sv. 93) [Forward; a novel. illus.] C, 11.

Schulz, Karel. Kamen a balast: Michelangelo Buonarroti. [Roman. Vyd. 4.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 621 p. (Zatva, sv. 233) [Stone and palm: Michelangelo Buonarroti; a novel. 4th ed. illus.] C, 11.

## CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A discussion on prose. M. Jarls and others. *Nový život* Prague no. 1:10-14 '58. C, 11.

Do we need so much fantasy? A review of Ludvik Jakenazy's *Ukradený měsíc (The Stolen Moon)*. J. Rezac. *Kultura* Praha no. 3:1 Ja'57. C, 1.

A filmed novel of Jaroslav Hladíkova. I. Dvořák. *Kultura* Praha no. 3:6 Ja'57. C, 1.

Literary work of a statesman. B. Macnk. *Hesl do domu* [4] no. 12:520-532 D'57. C, 11.

Marginal notes on recently published prose works. M. Potilcek. *Nový život* no. 12 1313-1316 '57. C, 11.

Though the eyes of hope; a review of Alois Lustig's book, *Noc a naděje (The Night and the Hope)*. A. Kallinova. *Kult. život* Slov 13 no. 8:4 M'58. C, 11.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

Tyl, Josef Kojan. Rosina Ruthard. [Deutsch von Arthur Werner] Prag, Arta [c1957] 253 p. [Rosina Ruthard; a novel. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus.] C, 11.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Rezac, Václav, pseud. Nastup. [Proložil Magda a Jozef Brandobor. Praha] Slovenský spisovatel, 1952. 335 p. (Tvorbá narodav, sv. 40) [Land rush; a novel. In Slovak. Tr. from the Czech] C, 11.

## CZECH GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, CZECH.

## CZECH HYMNS

see HYMNS, CZECH.

## CZECH ILLUSTRATORS

see ILLUSTRATORS, CZECH.

## CZECH INVENTORS

see INVENTORS, CZECH.



## CZECH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, CZECH

## CZECH LANDSCAPE PAINTING

see LANDSCAPE PAINTING, CZECH.

## CZECH LANGUAGE

Lehr-Sprachwörterbuch. Grammatika jazyka českého. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 627 p. (Prace Československé akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury, sv. 6) [Etymological dictionary of the Czech and Slovak languages. 1st ed. Index, notes] C, 11.

Machek, Václav. Etymologický slovník jazyka českého a slovenského. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 627 p. (Prace Československé akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury, sv. 6) [Etymological dictionary of the Czech and Slovak languages. 1st ed. Index, notes] C, 11.

The group of 22 consonants in the Slovak and Czech languages. R. Křápcová. Slavia 26 no. 4:514-516 '57 C, 11.

Style and language of the editorials on agricultural topics. F. Vachala. Novinářský sbor 2 no. 2:228-235 '57. C, 11.

## CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

M. Nadvorník and M. Paprtník's Rusko-český a česko-ruský slovníček (Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian Library Dictionary), a book review E. Ovečarkova. Kniznica 9 no. 5:234-235 '57 C, 2

## CZECH LITERATURE

Brannal, Adolf. Vandrovali vandrovníci. Ilustrovali Cyril Bouda. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956. 215 p. [The tramps wandered. col. illus.] C, 11.

Československá akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Výbor z české literatury od počátku po dobu Husova. K vyd. připravili Bohuslav Havranek et al. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 851 p. [Anthology of Czech literature from its beginnings to the times of Hus. 1st ed. facsimils. (part col.), notes] C, 11.

Karel Havlíček Borovský, 1850-1950. [Kniha k stému výročí Havlíčkovy smrti a k oslavám Havlíčkovým v Praze a v Havlíčkově Brodě roku 1950. Zredigovali a připravili Bohumil Novák a Jiri Zantovský. Vyd. 2.] Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1950. 73 p. [Karel Havlíček Borovský, 1850-1950, a book of essays and poems about Havlíček and excerpts from his writings published to commemorate the hundredth anniversary of his death, on the occasion of the Havlíček celebrations in Prague and Havlíčkův Brod in 1950. 2d ed. illus., port., facsimils.] C, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Excerpt from a collection of studies on Jiri Mahen. F. Halas. Host do domu [4] no. 12:554-557 D'57. C, 11.

The face under a veil. P. Hrnčík. Kult život Slov 13 no. 7:4 F'58. C, 11.

Marginal notes on critical works of Janoslav Vlcek. C. Kraus. Slov poh 74 no. 2:207-215 F'58. C, 11.

Two books by Jiri Tauer, a review. J. Janu. Novy život no. 12 1322-1325 '57. C, 11.

Zdenek Nejedlý and some problems of realism. M. Tomčík. Kult život Slov 13 no. 6:1, 6 F'58. C, 11

## CZECH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Čapek, Karel. Francouzská poesie a jiné překlady. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1957. 413 p. [French poetry and other translations. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

## CZECH MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH.

## CZECH MINING ENGINEERS

see MINING ENGINEERS, CZECH.

## CZECH MUSIC

see MUSIC, CZECH.

## CZECH MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, CZECH.

## CZECH NEWSPAPERS

From the history of the Czech press abroad. F. Stodranský. Slovanský prehl 44 no. 1:9-10 '58. C, 6.

## CZECH OPERA

see OPERA, CZECH.

## CZECH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, CZECH.

## CZECH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, CZECH.

## CZECH PERIODICALS

The fifth year of Mechanisace. Mechanisace 5 no. 1-4-5 Ja'58. C, 16

Five years of our magazine. Z. Sprytnat. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 1 1-3 '58. C, 8

J. B. Pecka's influence on the development of Delnice. K. Stokan. Novinářský sbor 2 no. 2:249-259 '57. C, 11

To our readers and writers; how to interpret the "new line" of Sdelovaci technika. Sdel tech 6 no. 1 1 Ja'58. C, 16

What our readers are waiting for us about. L. Subit. Novinářský sbor 2 no. 2:235-238 '57. C, 11

## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Horálek, Karel. Přehled vývoje českého a slovenského verše. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 63 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Survey of the development of Czech and Slovak verse; a university textbook. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

A Czech poem composed by a Dane in 1857. K. Paul. Slavia 26 no. 4:576-577 '57. C, 11

How many opportunities does a rose have? A critical improvisation on Jan Skácel's booklet. V. Štejskal. Novy život no. 12:1327-1331 '57. C, 11.

Jarmila Ušáková's sonnets; a book review. B. Polan. Novy život no. 12 1325-1326 '57. C, 11.

Jindřich Hlídek's Clovek v roku 1956 (The Man in the year 1956), a book review. Z. Šlaby. Slov poh 74 no. 1:119-121 '58. C, 11.

Miroslav Florian's poetry. Z. Herman. Host do domu [4] no. 12:569-570 D'57. C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Čapek, Karel. Francouzská poesie a jiné překlady. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1957. 413 p. [French poetry and other translations. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

## CZECH POETS

see POETS, CZECH.

## CZECH POLITICAL POETRY

see POLITICAL POETRY, CZECH.

## CZECH PORTRAITS

see PORTRAITS, CZECH

## CZECH SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, CZECH.

## CZECH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

## CZECH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

## CZECH SONGS

see SONGS, CZECH.

## CZECH SONNETS

see SONNETS, CZECH.

## CZECH WOOD CARVING

see WOOD CARVING, CZECH.

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURE

Biographies of the honorary members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestník CSAZV 4 no. 11/12:599-600 '57. C, 15.

A closing word. A. Kiecka. Vestník CSAZV 4 no. 11/12:630-632 '57. C, 15.

Diplomas to honorary members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestník CSAZV 4 no. 11/12:597-608 '57. C, 15.

Resolution of the festive 12th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestník CSAZV 4 no. 11/12:628-629 '57. C, 15.

Speeches of the honorary members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestník CSAZV 4 no. 11/12 601-609 '57. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Československá akademie věd. Československá akademie věd; Informační příručka. [Seat, Václav Doležel a Ladislav Javurek. 1. vyd.] Praha, 1956. 162 p. [The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; an information manual. 1st ed.] C, 1.

Before the Slavic Congress in Moscow, the mission and tasks of the Slavic Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. S. Wolfman. Slovanský prehl 44 no. 1:27-28 '58. C, 6

A report on the conference of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences regarding the general theory of state and law. L. Blanchi. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9 414-415 Ag/S'57. C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Dínev, Liubomir. Čechoslovenská. Sofia, Nauka i izkusivo, 1956. 254 p. (Biblioteka Nauka i popularno geografsko chetivo pri Bulgarsko geografsko društvo), bibl., footnotes] B, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACTING

Horáček, Vladimír. O herecké tvorbě. Práce sovětského režiséra A. D. Popova s českými herci. [1. vyd.] Praha, Pínce, Vydavatelství ROH, 1955. 93 p. (Umění a kultura, sv. 20) [Acting; work of the Soviet director A. D. Popov with Czech actors. 1st ed. illus., ports.] C, 9

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADVERTISING

On the eve of an international conference of advertising experts. Soc obhled 3 no. 11 499 N'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Agrolet. V. Píkatova. Křídla vlasti no. 2:24 Ja'58. C, 16

The annual meeting of the Bratislava Aviation Club. -jb-. Křídla vlasti no. 28 807-808 D'57. C, 16.

The first pilot of the Agrolet. V. Píkatova. Křídla vlasti no. 3 7 F'58. C, 16.

A great opportunity. JH. Křídla vlasti no. 25:760-761 D'57. C, 16.

Instruments without which records cannot be recognized. E. Marova. Křídla vlasti no. 3 10-11 F'58. C, 16.

An interesting and instructive exhibition of the Research and Experimental Institute of Aeronautics. M. Sdel tech 6 no. 1 6 Ja'58. C, 16

An interview with Ladislav Hlavsa, general manager of aeronautical production. (MD) Křídla vlasti no. 28: 801 D'57. C, 16.

Moscow is not far away. Křídla vlasti no. 25:770-772 D'57. C, 16.

The national discussion. I. Forman. Křídla vlasti no. 25:769 D'57. C, 16.

Records in Czechoslovak aeronautics. L. Nemer. Křídla vlasti no. 1-6-0 Ja'58. C, 16

Section of the national discussion. K. Tikovsky. Křídla vlasti no. 25:773 D'57. C, 16

A summary of our activities in the past year. Křídla vlasti no. 1:4-5 Ja'58. C, 16.

The training of crews for the TU-104. V. Píkatova. Křídla vlasti no. 28:809-810 D'57. C, 16.

Two filers of the last century. V. G. Křídla vlasti no. 3:22 F'58. C, 16.

What the annual membership meetings told us. J. Matelka, vp., -JF-. Křídla vlasti no. 2 20-21 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery for soil cultivation; machine-tractor stations. H. Nováková. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 10 450-460 D'57. C, 8

Calculating the efficiency of agricultural machinery. J. Reindl. Zem stroje 2 no. 9 193 S'57. C, 15.

How to organize repairs of machinery in machine-tractor stations. J. Bilek. Mech zem 8 no. 1: 18-19 Ja'58. C, 15.

New discoveries in the research on agricultural technology. V. Písa. Vestník CSAZV 5 no. 1 38-40 '58. C, 15

Present relations between machine-tractor stations and district and central repair shops. J. Skoda. Mech zem 8 no. 1 3-4 Ja'58. C, 15.

Prospects for development of the design of agricultural machinery in Czechoslovakia. M. Burda. Zem stroje 2 no. 11 254-258 N'57. C, 15.

Some marginal notes on the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. D. Miotla. Zem stroje 2 no. 11:260-263 N'57. C, 15.

Watching agricultural machinery in operation. J. Vesely, J. Pulec. Mech zem 8 no. 1:13-14 Ja'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor. Oddělení propagandy, agitace a kultury. Budování socialismu, vlastenecký úkol lidu naší země; cesta naší vesnice k socialismu. [1. vyd. Praha, 1954] 43 p. [Building socialism, the patriotic task of the people in our country; the road of our village to socialism. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 5.



[illegible][illegible]



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

New relations between the State Bank and the production cooperatives S Potec Fin a uver no 1:7-16 '58 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEECH

Rational utilization of beech wood will be a key problem of the Czechoslovak wood industry in the near future. F Kozinal. Nasa veda 4 no 10 422-430 O'57. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brno, Univerzita Knihovna. Rehabilitace, soupis clanku a publikaci o rehabilitaci v ceskoslovenske literatuze let 1945-1956. Sest. Ludmila Kulikova. V Brne, 1957. 60 l. (Its Vyberove seznamy, 20) [Rehabilitation, a list of articles and publications on rehabilitation in Czechoslovak literature published during the years 1945-1956. Index] C, 14.

Brno, Univerzita Knihovna. Soupis rukopisu Knihovny frantiskany v Dalcich [Sest. VI. Dokoupil] V Brne, 1957. 48 p [Bibliography of manuscripts of the Franciscan Library in Dalcice. Index] C, 2

Brno, Univerzita Knihovna. Soupis rukopisu Knihovny frantiskany v Moravské Trebove. [Sest. VI. Dokoupil] V Brne, 1957. 18 p [Bibliography of manuscripts of the Franciscan Library in Moravská Trebova. Index] C, 2

Hudební matice umelcke besedy, Prague. Zen Hudební matice, soupis vydaných publikací k 31 prosinci 1949 [Sestavil Ladislav Laska a Emilian Horbinger] Praha [1948] 174 p [Harvest of the Music Department, a list of publications issued up to December 31, 1949. illus.] C, 9.

Nový, Vilem. Veda, technika, fantasie, V Praze, Univerzitní knihovna [1957] 18 p. (Cleme a studium, r. 1957, ses. 8) [Science, technology, and fantasy, a bibliography. Index] C, 2.

Prague, Univerzita Karlova, Knihovna. Knihy o výchově dětí a mládeže. [Sest. Pravoslav Hykes, Bohumil Vydra a Jiri Neptner] V Praze [1957] 12 p. (Its Cleme a studium, r. 1957, ses. 7) [Bibliography of books on the education of children and youth. Index] C, 8.

Rys, Jiri. Ucinme se z minulosti techniky. V Praze, Univerzitní knihovna [1957] 31 p. (Cleme a studium, r. 1957, ses. 8) [Taking lessons on the technological past; a bibliography. Index] C, 16.

Soupis rukopisu knihovny augustiniánu na Starem Brne. Sest. Vladislav Dokoupil. [Vyd. I. V Praze] Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 142 p. [Bibliography of manuscripts of the Augustinian Library in Stare Brno. 1st ed. facsimile., indexes] C, 2.

Bibliography of journalistic literature published in Czechoslovakia in 1956. K. Malec. Novinarsky sbor 2 no 4. [Suppl] 1-13 '57 C, 11.

A bibliography of the theater. Slov div 5 no. 5 [Suppl] 25-70 '57. C, 9.

List of publications by Academician R. Lukes. F. Santavy. Chem listy 51 no. 3 401-405 Mr'57. C, 13.

Theater bibliography Slov div 5 no 4 [Supplement] 1-23 '57. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Bicycle and motorcycle. V. Stepan. Svet motoru 12 no. 1:8-9 Ja'58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLES

y in our country 4 378-380 '57. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLOOD

Cooperation of blood-transfusion stations with area physicians. A. Wiedermannova, M. Smykalova. Cs zdrav 5 no. 12:718-719 D'57. C, 14.

Use of transfusion preparations in individual districts during the period of 1954-1956. E. Dobry, E. Gutfreundova, J. Novak. Cs zdrav 5 no. 12:710-715 D'57. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOILERS

Design and normalization of industrial boiler rooms and heating plants. J. Krakora. Energetika CZ 7 no. 10:541-542 O'57. C, 16.

Reconstruction of boilers for the use of inferior fuels. A. Strlbny. Mechanisace 5 no. 1:31-33 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BONUS SYSTEM

A new bonus system for engineers and employees in industry. O. Pergl. Nova technika no. 1:2-13 '58. C, 16.

Problems and results of the bonus system as compensation for reducing the cost of making and selling J. Kuzel. Hosp a choz 3 no 11:248-249 N'57 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKKEEPING

Help of mechanized bookkeeping control L. Vyletal. Soc obchod 3 no 9 416-417 S'57 C, 5

Present problems of the bookkeeping control M. Krmarik. Fin a uver no. 1 16-20 '58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

A discussion on book distribution, the publishers' word J. Rezac. Kultura Praha no. 3:3 Ja'57. C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRACHIOPODA, FOSSIL

Havlicek, Vladimír. Rámenozoci českého Ordoviku 8 13 tabulkami. Předloženo dne 11. dubna, 1950 Praha, Ústřední ústav geologický, 1950 133 p (Rozpravy Ústředního ústavu geologického, sv. 13) [The Ordovician Brachiopoda from Bohemia, with 13 tables English and Russian summaries. illus.] C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

Collective efficiency standards in the brick industry. F. Bulva, A. Nováček. Stavba 4 no. 8 227-229 Ag'57. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Advantages of the use of air-cooled diesel motors in building J. Baroch. Stavba 4 no. 8:240-241 Ag'57 C, 16

Calculation of the foundation area according to the new standard (Conclusion) Z. Bazant. Inz stavby 5 no. 12:620-624 D'57. C, 16.

Let us achieve better results in building C Stavba 4 no. 8:225-227 Ag'57. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

The Fourth National Conference of Scientific Technical Workers of the Steel Structure Branch; a report J. Vencik. Inz stavby 6 no. 2:102-104 F'58 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

The economic effectiveness of mechanization in the building trade must be increased. V. Kasalický. Mechanisace 5 no 1:1-3 Ja'58. C, 10

Mechanization indices in the building trade and the ways in which they can be determined. J. Suchan. Mechanisace 5 no 1:5-10 Ja'58. C, 16

The new building machinery at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. A. Snahmian. Stavba 4 no. 9:257-259 S'57. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Distribution and movements of basic building materials. O. Jedlicka. Stat obz 38 no. 2:83-86 '58. C, 5.

Effect of the situation in regard to pertinent raw-material resources, on the economical production and transportation of building materials. D. Bednarik, A. Boruta, M. Kubinec. Stavba 4 no. 9 260-264 S'57. C, 16

Further development and economical production of building materials and ceramics. F. Fencel. Stavivo 30 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. C, 16.

New Czechoslovak building materials. J. Kreisberg. Gosp mat 9 no. 24:850-859 D'57. P, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

Taking inventories by means of calculating machines A. Sajfert. Soc obchod 3 no. 9:417-418 S'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CANCER

Organization of the fight against malignant tumors in the capital city of Prague. V. Heral. Cs zdrav 5 no. 12:716-718 D'57. C, 14.

The struggle against malignant tumors. V. Dvorak. Cs zdrav 6 no. 1:28-31 Ja'58. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Development of Czechoslovak geodesy and cartography under the conditions brought about by the building up of socialism. J. Prusa. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 2:21-26 F'58. C, 13.

Present work and problems of our cartography; a report presented to the 7th Congress of Czechoslovak Geographers in Brno, 1958. K. Kuchar. Kart prehl 11 no. 4:145-161 '57. C, 12

Up-to-date results and future prospects for the development of the Geodetic and Cartographic Institute in Prague. B. Volfik. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 2:30-32 Ja'58. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Litka, Bohumil. Knihovny statnich hradu a zámku [I. vyd. V Praze, Státní telovychovne nakl., skupina Kultura a pírodní památky pro Státní památkovou správu, 1954] 26 p. [Publicace Státní památkové správy] [Libraries of the state castles. 1st ed. French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries illus.] C, 2.

Turek, Rudolf. Státníková Libice. Praha, Matice česká, 1946 68 p. (Nase minulost, 2) [Libice, a castle of the Slavnik family. plates] C, 4

The baroque restoration of the castle in Vranov nad Dyji A. Bartussek. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 3:4 193-195 '57. C, 10.

Giuseppe Mattei and the "new building" of the Prague Castle, 1638-1644 J. Motavcek. Umeni 5 no 4:340-355 '57. C, 10

Karlstein and its ideological purport D. Menckova. Umeni 5 no 4 277-301 '57. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE

Report on cattle My- Rolnické hlasy no 2:19 Ja'58 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT

A rotary cement packing machine. (Kuz/La) Tech praca 10 no 1 37-38 Ja'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CENSUS

New ideas concerning the concept of the coming census. V. Srb, J. Svaton. Ekon cas SAV 5 no 3/4:309-315 '57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CENTRIFUGES

A new type of automatic centrifuge for sugar factories M. Skrabal. Listy cukrovar 73 no 11:2 suppl] 3-7 N'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

Further development and economical production of building materials and ceramics F. Fencel. Stavivo 36 no 1 1-2 Ja'58. C, 16

Tasks of the Trade Union of Glass and Ceramic Workers in 1958. V. Svoboda. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 2:33-34 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

A conference on chemical engineering in Prague J. Novosad. Chem listy 51 no. 5 1003 My'57. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Planning of capital investment in the chemical industry K. Ujhazy. Plan hosp no. 2 95-108 '58 C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

The beginnings of Czech chemistry at the chemical school. J. Milbauer. Chem prum 7 no. 5 260-263 My'57. C, 16

Elements of polytechnic education in chemistry courses K. Havlicek. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 10:449-450 D'57. C, 8.

Excursion of the district chemists to the Research Institute of Metals in Panenské Břežany. M. Kamarádova. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 10:470-471 D'57. C, 8.

Notes on the 1st scientific conference of the Faculty of Chemistry of the Slovak Institute of Technology in Bratislava. M. Gregor. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:338 Mr'57. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Measurement and regulation techniques as a subject for our faculties of chemical technology. A. Pilar. Chem prum 7 no. 11:590-598 N'57. C, 16.

Origin of the chemical section at the Czech Technical University in Prague. J. Milbauer. Chem prum 7 no. 5:227-229 My'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHINA PAINTING

Problems of wages in porcelain painting. M. Kolomanik. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 2:50-50 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTMAS

In our city of Susec. P. Klic. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 51/52:5 D'57. C, 3.

It returns every year. J. Sanda. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 51/52:5 D'57. C, 3.

The lonely farmer. V. Skalnik. Kat nov Czech 9 no. 51/52:5 D'57. C, 3.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

An interview with Josef Cibulka, the importance of the newly uncovered Great Moravian churches Kat nov Czech 9 no 51/52 2-3 D'57. C, 3

Pottery walled in the vault of the church in Posnn. F Petr. Zpravy pamat pce 17 no. 3/4 207 '57 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CINDER BLOCKS

Popoliti, a new light building material made of flying ash. V. Figus Stavivo 36 no 1,10-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Hruska, Emanuel Uvod do urbanizmu a uzemneho planovania Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 143 p [Introduction to urbanism and regional planning. illus., bibl., diagrs., notes, plans, tables] C, 10

The development of Frydek-Mistek O. Slampa Sbor zem 63 no 1:19-33 '58 C, 12

Evenings of questions and answers in Liptovsky Mikulas E. Gaburcova Osv prace Slovak 7 no 14 319-320 Ji'57. C, 5

Medieval fortifications of the former royal city of Beroun J Kouba. Zpravy pamat pce 17 no 3/4 163-173 '57 C, 10

Opava, a book review Z. Konecny Ilist cas SAV 5 no.4:542-545 '57. C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY TRAFFIC

The tasks of traffic engineering and the prospects of traffic development in cities V. Thor. Siln doprava 5 no 11,18-22 N'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Civil engineering in the ten years after the nationalization of our construction industry V. Cada Inz stavby 6 no 2,57-61 F'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Interpretation of Section 408a of the Code of Civil Procedure J. Zetli. Soc zakonost 5 no 10:605-610 '57 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLINICS

Judgment of inability to work at the polyclinics. R. Blazek, F. Toman. Cs zdrav 5 no 12 727-728 D'57. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Experiences with air-cooled protective clothing. E. Fabana. Energetika Cz 8 no 1,25 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

The Anderton Coal Combine at the CSA Mine in the Ostrava-Karvina mining area F Bambas, V. Friebe. Uhl 7 no 12,398-404 D'57 C, 16

Coal production in Czechoslovakia and its perspectives. Cz Econ Bul no.12:26-28 D'57. C, 5.

Conveying, by means of one conveyor belt, in the coal faces of thin flat seams E. Bartos Uhl 7 no 8: 258-264 Ag'57 C, 16.

The gray upper strata and the Kounov beds west of Kralupy and Vitavou and northeast of Revnecov. (To be contd.) J. Obrhel. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 5: 322-333 '57. C, 12.

Hardness of coal with regard to seams in the Ostrava-Karvina mining area K. Benes Uhl 7 no.10:345-347 O'57. C, 16.

Legal regulation concerning compensation for damages caused to railroads by mining. E. Cingr. Uhl 7 no.10:349-350 O'57 C, 16.

Methods aiming at the reduction of wood consumption in mines. M. Ledvina Uhl 7 no.7,245-247 Ji'57. C, 16.

Power economy in mines. F. Cadil Uhl 7 no.12:418-423 D'57. C, 16

Preliminary report on the investigation of the stratigraphic position of the Prokop seam in the Ostrava-Karvina coal district S. Dybova, A. Jachowicz, J. Zeman. Vest Ust geol 33 no.1:62-65 '58. C, 12.

Research on the presence of exinite and coal in Hrusov seams in the Ostrava-Karvina mining area. O. Malan. Uhl 7 no 6 275-280 Ag'57. C, 16.

Results of electric measurements made on the surface of the Czechoslovak Pioneer Mine J. Soch Uhl 7 no.6:201-210 Je'57 C, 16.

Results of electric measurements of mine electrification at the Czechoslovak Pioneer Mine. J. Soch. Uhl 7 no.11:388-393 N'57. C, 16.

Standardizing the consumption of materials for the maintenance of mines K. Trumm Uhl 7 no 10: 348 O'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Partial agreements are contributing to increase the authority of collective agreements V. Sperek Odborar Prague no.2:77 Ja'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Arbitration by the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. E. Borsky Zahr obch no 1,38-40 Ja'58. C, 5.

Czechoslovak trade with the northern countries. Z. Nemeckova Zahr obch no 1:20-25 Ja'58. C, 5.

Experience with the control of statistical records in domestic trade Stat obz 38 no 2 66-88 '58. C, 5.

"Experts" of living off of society. J. Preislter. Zivot strany no.1:59-61 Ja'58. C, 6.

Improvement in the system of guarantees for consumers' goods. V. Prochazka Soc obchod 3 no.9:394-395 S'57. C, 5.

Improving the system of covering claims by enterprises against their customers. V. Jindra Fin a uver no.1:20-28 '58. C, 5.

Machinery industry, the pillar of foreign trade. J. Volny. Odborar Prague no. 2 64-71 Ja'58. C, 5.

The nearest tasks concerning the work with cadres V. Kulik. Soc obchod 3 no 11:491-493 N'57. C, 5.

New methods of displaying consumers' goods V. Matinovskiy. Soc obchod 3 no.9:402-405 S'57. C, 5

Penalties for late deliveries of goods, from the records of the Court of Arbitration of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no 12,21-23 D'57 C, 5.

Rate of merchandise circulation and the cost of circulation in Czechoslovak commerce before the war and now. J. Ruzicka. Stat obz 38 no 1,17-22 '58. C, 5.

Relations between production and trade. Soc obchod 3 no.11:487-490 N'57. C, 5.

Speech by Mr. Jaroslav Kohout, Deputy Minister for Foreign Trade at the plenary meeting of the contracting parties to GATT held on October 30, 1957. Cz Econ Bul no.12:3-7 D'57 C, 5.

Stocks of merchandise in domestic trade. J. Teska. Stat obz 38 no.1 22-24 '58 C, 5.

Traveling to world fairs with Czechoslovak merchandise. F. Pilecky. Zahr obch no.1,30-32 Ja'58 C, 5.

A year which will be a milestone in history. O. Ruzicka. Zahr obch no.1:2-6 Ja'58 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - INDONESIA

Czechoslovak-Indonesian economic cooperation. Cz Econ Bul no.12:8-9 D'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - U.S.

The American mission. J. Hausmann. Csl vojak 7 no. 3,20-21 F'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

The situation in the struggle against zoonoses in Czechoslovakia. J. Jindrichova. Cs zdrav 5 no.12: 689-690 D'57. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Kadlecova, Erika. Socialistické vlastenectví. [Prah] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 279 p. [Socialist patriotism] C, 4.

The February days. J. Uher. Slov hudba 2 no. 2:41-43 F'58. C, 9.

The Great October and the fight of our people for socialism. V. Balka. El tech obzor 46 no.11:555 N'57. C, 16.

The national discussion. I. Forman. Kridla vlasti no. 25:769 D'57. C, 16.

Toward further success in the spirit of the victorious February. Vysoka skola 6 no.2:33-35 '58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Contribution to the national discussion at the colleges. Vysoka skola 6 no.1:12-15 '58. C, 8.

Correct political education. T. Mihalova. Osv prace Slovak 7 no. 23:534 D'57 C, 5.

Cultural workers and the discussion of education. ATA. Osv prace Slovak 7 no. 22:509 N'57. C, 5.

The Great October Socialist Revolution is an inexhaustible source for the political and moral education of the people. J. Slovoda. Osv prace Slovak 7 no 20:466-468 O'57 C, 5

Let us advance firmly and steadily along with the Soviet Union on the path revealed to us by the great Socialist October Revolution. J. Lipovsky. Krikovnik 2 no. 9 257-261 '57 C, 2.

Some problems concerning the propagation of Soviet experiences. E. Cernikova Zivot strany no 3: 167-169 F'58. C, 6.

Two-year correspondence courses of the Central Schools of the Trade-Unions Odborar Prague no 2 106-109 Ja'58. C, 5.

The whole country celebrated f-y. Osv prace Slovak 7 no 23:537 D'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Prague. Ustav dolni Komunistické strany Československa. Přehled dolni Komunistické strany Československa, tisec. 2. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 221 p. [History of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; an outline. 2d ed.] C, 6.

Uplatňování práva kontroly stranickými organizacemi. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo politické literatury] 1956. 36 p. [Exercise of the power of control over Party organizations. 1st ed.] C, 6.

Activities of the Party Commission for Railroad Transportation Zivot strany no. 3:164 F'58. C, 6.

Activities of Party organizations in villages, a resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no 2:73-84 Ja'58. C, 6.

Building up Party organizations in villages. Zivot strany no. 3:180-187 F'58. C, 6

The careful selection and indoctrination of Party candidates. S. Sluka, F. Dolajsi, A. Fiserova. Zivot strany no.1:53-57 Ja'58 C, 6.

Certain problems concerning the organization of annual Party meetings and conferences. Zivot strany no.2, 121-124 Ja'58. C, 6.

The Communist Party, the leading and ruling factor in our society. Zivot strany no 1:3-7 Ja'58 C, 6.

Concert art should be given perspective (A contribution to the discussion on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) L. Duris Slov hudba 2 no. 2:43-45 F'58 C, 9.

Discussing the letter of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. C. T. Osv prace Slovak 7 no. 23:535-536 D'57. C, 5.

A discussion on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, notes on a few suggestions. K. Kubin. Odborar Prague no. 2:69-81 Ja'58. C, 5.

The great number of proposals and suggestions must be utilized in our further work. J. Balaz. Zivot strany no 2:82-84 Ja'58. C, 6.

How peasants react to the Party's message. A. Stefnako. Druzba vpered 8 no.1:9 Ja'58. C, 1.

Implementing the decisions of the national conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia as a means of increasing the efficiency of the financial system. J. Relak Fin a uver no.10:434-436 '57. C, 5.

In the Party there is one and the same discipline for all. J. Hojda. Zivot strany no.3:161-163 F'58. C, 6.

A Party group promotes economical production. J. Tarcak. Zivot strany no.2:108-109 Ja'58. C, 6.

Party groups are indoctrinating future candidates. M. Karas. Zivot strany no.2:105-106 Ja'58. C, 6

Party leadership for working youth. J. Kokes. Zivot strany no. 3:170-180 F'58. C, 6.

A Party organization must observe and improve the conditions in which workers are living. J. Wols. Zivot strany no. 3:172-174 F'58. C, 6.

Political agitation in Prague must be increased. A. Cerny. Zivot strany no.1:10-18 Ja'58. C, 6.

Primary organizations should be carefully prepared for their new tasks. J. Kacerovsky. Zivot strany no. 2:106-108 Ja'58. C, 6.

Responsibility of Party organizations for the quality of the state administration; contemporary tasks of the Party organizations in governmental offices. J. Pokorny. Zivot strany no. 2:85-88 Ja'58. C, 6.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Scientific workers on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia - Rd. Vestník CSAZV 4 no.11,12 651-652 '57 C,15

Significance of the historiography of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on a regional basis Zivot strany no 3 175-179 F'58 C, 6.

Studying and answering carefully soldiers' letters B Belohlavek, F Rezek Zivot strany no.3.143-146 F'58 C, 6

Successful discussion of the Communist Party letter in the Presov region S.Cepela. Osv prace Slovák 7 no 23.536 D'57 C, 5

They will produce enough of their own feeding stuffs in 1958; Chabry Collective Farm responds to the letter of the Central Council of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia J Cech Rolnické hlasy 11 no 12.19-21 D'57. C, 15

Under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia we are advancing toward the completion of the socialist system in Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no 3-165-167 F'58. C, 5

The urgent task of the day, systematic improvement of the activities of cadres O Cernik Zivot strany no 3.131-135 F'58 C, 5.

What we learned at the annual Party meetings in schools. S Kroupa Zivot strany no 2 112-114 Ja'58. C, 6

The work of the Party administration in our district has to be improved L Strougal Zivot strany no.2.99-01 Ja'58 C, 5

Workers must be educated in a conscious labor discipline. O Gries. Zivot strany no 2.106-107 Ja'58 C, 6.

Za novou a lepsi Prahu (For a New and Better Prague); a book review. Presek. Archivni casopis no.4. 227-228 '57. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Cooperation of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth on the educational tasks of universities and colleges, excerpts from an address delivered at the educational conference of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth on November 14, 1957 V.Bidlo. Vysoka skola 6 no.1.23-26 '58. C, 5.

The help extended to the members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in their work in the field of political education. Zivot strany no 1.37-39 Ja'58. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Citizens help each other in the district of Lucence. On. Osv prace Slovák 7 no 15:353-354 Ag'57. C, 5.

A few questions addressed to cultural workers at the end of the year. J Sl. Osv prace Slovák 7 no 23 546 D'57. C, 5.

A message to all who want to build a cultural center. Cervinka. Osv prace Slovák 7 no 20:474-475 O'57 C, 5

Remunerations of professional managers of cultural centers J.Kosinar. Osv prace Slovák 7 no.14: 326 JI'57. C, 5

Self-help in cultural work, a review of Jan Fischer's Svolpomocna vystava osvetovych zarizeni a malotrednych skol (Self-help in the Building of Community Centers and Schools). -p-. Osv prace Slovák 7 no.23.[3] of cover D'57 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Legal rights of spouses to property acquired before January 1, 1960. P.Vamos. Soc zakonnost 5 no 5:610-612 '57. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPOSERS

Czechoslovak artists to the ideas of the Great October Revolution. Hud rozhl 10 no 21:873 [N]'57 C, 9.

Report on the 32d meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Ld. Hud rozhl 10 no.21:908 [N]'57. C, 9.

Through common language and action Hud rozhl 10 no.21:872 [N]'57. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

Concert art should be given perspective (A contribution to the discussion on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia). L.Duria. Slov hudba 2 no.2:43-45 F'58. C, 9.

The gift of concert artists on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution M Muncinger. Hud rozhl 10 no.23.984-985 D'57 C, 9

Without a conductor? K.Sadlo Hud rozhl 10 no 20: 860-861 N'57 C, 9

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE

Methods for the preparation of prepacked concrete (Conclusion) Z Bruthans. Inz stavby 5 no.12 633-638 D'57 C, 16

A national conference on economical methods for the construction of monolithic concrete structures in the field of civil engineering. I Holan Stavba 4 no 9.273-276 S'57 C, 15

A vibrating machine for the production of concrete blocks for underground walls V.Velba Stavba 4 no 8.248-249 Ag'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE MIXERS

Automatic water dosing device for the Cyclone mixer J Duben. Mechanisace 5 no.1:25-27 Ja'58 C, 16.

A concrete production plant with a continuous mixer. F Koss Mechanisace 5 no.1:28-31 Ja'58. C, 16.

The tryout of a continuous concrete mixer M.Jirak Mechanisace 5 no 1:10-15 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

A report on the conference of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences regarding the general theory of state and law. I Bianchi. Nasa veda 4 no.8/9 414-415 Ag'S'57. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Civil engineering in the ten years after the nationalization of our construction industry V Cada Inz stavby 6 no.2:57-61 F'58. C, 10.

Deficiencies slowing down the development of construction F.Fencel Inz stavby 5 no 12 617-618 D'57. C, 16

Economizing on electric energy in the building industry I.Krampl Stavba 4 no.9:272-273 S'57. C, 16

The new system of planning and contracts for research and design in the field of construction. V.Vlk. Zel doprava 6 no.2:50-52 F'58. C, 5

Some problems of organizing, designing, and carrying out building in Czechoslovakia. W Minich Inwest bud 7 no 11:33-35 N'57. P, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

Pactum de contrahendo in civil law. M Cerny Soc zakonnost 5 no 10:597-609 '57. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Continuous flow of material C.Adam. Stroj vyr 6 no.1:27-30, 34 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

New relations between the State Bank and the production cooperatives. S.Potuc. Fin a uver no.1:7-10 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Our most important argument for growing corn in our country. J Danek. Zivot strany no.3:174-176 F'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

V-Mann; the Informer. A.Ginter. Csl vojak 7 no.3: 24-25 F'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREDIT

Some problems of planning the resources for credit planning. O.Vinar. Fin a uver no.1:28-34 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Vybran, Boris. Strucny rozbor zakona c. 83/1958 Sb., kterym se meni a doplnuje trestni zakon c. 86/1950 Sb.; dodatek k dosavadnim ucebniim pomuckam ke studiu ceskoslovenskeho trestniho prava. [Yvd. I.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957, 49 p. (Uceni texty vysokych skol) [A brief analysis of Law No. 83/1958 of the Collection which amends and changes Criminal Law No. 86/1950 of the Collection, a supplement to the university textbooks on Czechoslovak criminal law. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRITICISM

An example of a good critic. Z Novacek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.6:9 F'58. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAIRY BARNs

Cattle stables with regard to the new technology of meat and milk production. K.Calvas. Rolnické hlasy no 2 73 Ja'58 C, 15

The mechanization of work in stables. J.Jist Emergetika CZ 7 no.10 514-520 O'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Documentation of a project for the dam on the Svratka River in the village of Vir F.Toman. Inz stavby 6 no 2 88-91 F'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEFECTOSCOPE

The Czechoslovak ultrasonic pulsed defectoscope. UJD 03 J.Ohras Slaboproudý obzor 18 no 12 579-587 D'57. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELFTWARE

Delft falence in the state castle of Mladovo Hradiste D.Mala Zpravy pamat poce 17 no.3/4:139-147 '57 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS

Jan Spisak's Dodavka a odbet vyrobkov vo svete arbitraznej praxe (The Delivery and Reception of Products in the Light of Arbitration Practice); a book review K.Plank Nasa veda 4 no.10. 454-456 O'57 C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Birni, Zdenek. Pizensko. [Yvd. I.] Praha, Spolek turistickych nakl., 1957 114 p. [Oblastni turisticky pruvodce, (14 3) [The Pizen region, a tourist guide 1st ed illus., fold.map, bibl., indexes] C, 12.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni pamatkovy spravny. Cesky raj, prirodni rezervace a kulturni pamatky. [2. vyd.] [Praha, 1957] 58 p. [The Bohemian Paradise, natural and cultural monuments. 2d ed. illus.] C, 12.

John, Otakar. Kokosinsky dul; prirodni rezervace a kulturni pamatky. [Hlavni stat napsal Otakar John. Spolupracovali Zdenek Zengor a Vladimír Holmuth-Drasner. Redigovali Hugo Rokytka a Jiri Hlmeira. Yvd.2. Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1957] 34 p. [Publicke Statni pamatkovy spravny] [Dokorn Valley; natural reserve and cultural monuments. 2d ed. illus., map] C, 12.

With, Zdenek, ed. Ratiborice, statni zamek a habsbursky udoll. [Hlavni stat napsal Zdenek Wirth. Spolupracovali: Bohumil Novak, et al. Yvd.3. v 8TN 1. V Praze, Statni telovychovne nakl., 1955?] 23 p. [Ratiborice, the state castle and Grandmother's Valley. 3d ed. illus., maps] C, 12.

A belated travel letter V.Ratsep Noorus no.1:2-7 Ja'58. E, 5

Neat the green banks of the Vltava River; a book review. I.Sestrimski. Slaviani 14 no.1:40-47 Ja'F'58. B, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

We continue to train diesel-locomotive engineers. G.Servatka. Zeleny idey no.1:7 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIET

New tasks of dietitians P.Dobersky. Vyz lidu 13 no.1.10-11 Ja'58 C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

The development of distilling industries in the Czech lands, a contribution to the history of agriculture. B.Cerny. Ces cas hist 5 no.4:688-727 '57. C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIVORCE

Some remarks on decisions of our courts concerning the costs of a divorce V.Steiner, J.Svestka. Soc zakonnost 5 no 10:592-597 '57. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAWINGS

Drobna, Zoroslava. Gothic drawing. Translated by Joan Layton. Prague, Arta [195-] 61 p., 188 illus. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. bibl.] C, 10.

Zoroslava Drobna's Gothic Drawing in Bohemia; a book review K.Stojskal Umeni 6 no.4:382-392 '57. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

Remodeling the 35-SVBZ-75 drill. Mech zeni 9 no.1.14 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Adjustable heads, a universal tool for horizontal drilling machines. L.Vodarek, J.Rehurek. Stroj vyr 6 no.1:13-14 Ja'58 C, 16



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Labský, V., ed. Stavba bytu ve dvouletce, funkční a smerné plány [redigováni V Labský, J Blecha, M. Tryzna Praha] Ministerstvo Informací, 1947 160 p. (Czechoslovakia Ministerstvo Informací a osvěty. Dvouletka v plánu a v činech sv. 1.) [Construction of dwellings under the Two-Year Plan, functional and guide plans illus.] C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECOLOGY

Outline of the regional and vegetative conditions in the southeastern part of the Tisza basin R. Neuhäusl Ochrana přírody 12 no. 8 227-232 N°57 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistiky. Poštovní ČR ve světovém hospodářství. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury [1957?] 178 p. [Czechoslovakia's position in the world economy. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 5.

Prague. Universita Karlova. Katedra politické ekonomie. Materiály ke studiu vývoje československého hospodářství po r. 1945. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 325 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Materials for studies of the development of the Czechoslovak economy after 1945 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 5.

The great future of the Usti region. A. Ginter. Čsl voják 7 no. 2, 6-7 Ja'58 C, 17.

Life and figures, two recent publications on the development of our national economy, book reviews. Život strany no. 1, 62-63 Ja'58 C, 6.

A Party organization must observe and improve the conditions in which workers are living J. Weiss Život strany no. 3, 172-174 F'58. C, 6

Significance of the February of 1948 for our economy L. Kružík. Slovanský přehled 44 no. 2:45-47 '58 C, 6.

Statistická ročenka Republiky Československé (Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic), a review. V. Čap, S. Dubský. Plan hosp no. 2 154-160 '58. C, 5.

Statistická ročenka Republiky československé 1957 (Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1957); a review. -Osp-. Stat obz 38 no. 2:79-80 '58. C, 5.

Studying and answering carefully workers' letters B. Belohlávek, F. Rezek Život strany no. 3:143-148 F'58. C, 6

What our readers are writing to us about L. Subrt. Novinářský sbor 2 no. 2:235-238 '57. C, 11.

What the unification of records on national economy will bring about. A. Zalmán. Žel doprava 6 no. 2:34-35 F'58 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Československá akademie věd. Sekce ekonomie, práva a filosofie. Závazky z provedení Státního plánu rozvoje národního hospodářství. Za red. Viktora Knappa a Karla Čapka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 416 p. [Obligations resulting from the State Plan for Development of the National Economy. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] C, 7.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu. Metodické pokyny pro sestavení návrhu druhého pětiletého plánu rozvoje národního hospodářství CSR na léta 1958-1960. V Praze, 1956. 1 v. (various pageings) [Systematic directions on how to prepare the draft of the second Five-Year Plan for Development of the Czechoslovak National Economy in the years 1958-1960, forms] C, 5.

Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství. Se sovětským svazem za vybudování socialismu v naší vlasti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1954. 37 p. [With the Soviet Union to build up socialism in our fatherland. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Adjust your steps to the steps of those in the front lines. Život strany no. 3:147-149 F'58. C, 6.

Economic law; a new institution of policy of economy. J. Špišák. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:109-112 M'57. C, 1.

The meaning, contents, and aims of our discussion concerning problems of our economy. M. Dubský. Křídla vlasti no. 26:804-806 D'57. C, 10.

New forms of management of the national economy in Czechoslovakia and in the German Democratic Republic. I. Čiamağa. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 12: 80-89 D'57. P, 6.

Problems concerning the planning of a socialist economy Čs spoje 2 no. 9:1-3 S'57. C, 5.

Problems of long-range planning J. Kolář. Plan hosp no. 2 118-129 '58. C, 5

Relations between production and trade. Soc. obchod 3 no. 11:487-490 N'57. C, 5

Starting the third year of the second Five-Year Plan. J. Kalina. Zelezničar no. 1 1 Ja'58 C, 16

The state economic plan for 1958 and certain problems concerning the national economy. B. Kohler. Život strany no. 2 67-72 Ja'58. C, 6

We must complete the socialization of our national economy. O. Benedikt. Osv. práce Slovák 7 no. 23 533-534 D'57. C, 5

What is the way forward? J. Harvat. Družstvo vpered 8 no. 1:5-6 Ja'58 C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Burning questions of the college training of economists needed for Czechoslovakia's national economy. F. Schulz. Vysoká škola 6 no. 2 54-57 '58 C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Hromádka, Josef Lukl. The Church and theology in today's troubled times, a Czechoslovak contribution to ecumenical discussions. Prague [Ecumenical Council of Churches in Czechoslovakia] 1956. 94 p. [In English] C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Keprta, Josef. Organizace a správa československého školství, úvod do studia. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 167 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization and administration of the Czechoslovak school system; introduction to studies. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 6.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and schools J. Kotec. Jedn. škola 12 no. 5 529-538 '57. C, 6

The help I get from reading Soviet pedagogical publications. M. Collak. Za soc. školu 6 no. 11/12: 727-732 N/D'57. C, 6.

Honor and glory to the Great October Revolution! J. Popovnik. Za soc. školu 6 no. 11/12: 643-657 N/D'57. C, 8

Research work on the requirements for the studies in higher education J. Doležal. Vysoká škola 6 no. 1: 26-27 '58 C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Exhibition of Czechoslovak electrotechnic apparatus. M. Rožický. Wlad. elektrotechn 17 no. 3 75-76 M'57. P, 16.

Improving the quality of electric products. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:43-44 Ja'58. C, 10

New products of the TESLA National Enterprise in Vrsovice. J. Palek. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 12 873-876 D'57. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC LINES

The use of insulating supports for power lines. J. Jirák, D. Domanský. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8:430-435 Ag'57. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Compensation in rural electric-power networks of low voltage by means of static condensers. Z. Zalesnk. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:21-23 Ja'58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Awards given to the best workers in electric-power production. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:42-43 Ja'58. C, 16.

A conference on the automatization of electric power distribution Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:47 Ja'58. C, 10

Economizing on electric energy in the building industry. E. Kramp. Stavba 4 no. 9:272-273 S'57. C, 10.

Improving our power installations. B. Opatril. Energetika Cz 7 no. 10:523-527 O'57. C, 16.

Machinery and equipment for producing electric power at the 3d Exhibition of Engineering in Brno. J. Franc. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8:417-419 Ag'57. C, 16.

Organization of training schools for leading workers in electric-power production Energetika Cz 8 no. 1: 44-45 Ja'58. C, 16.

Power production standards and their practical application in industrial enterprises. R. Sindelar. Energetika Cz 7 no. 10:541 O'57. C, 16.

Power requirements in the Czechoslovak electric-power system in 1958; an analysis of the daily diagram of the entire system, as well as of individual production ministries and results of the control of power consumption, compared with foreign countries. J. Buczkowski. Energetika Cz 7 no. 10:501-508 O'57. C, 16.

Statistics of the Czechoslovak electric power industry Z. Muller. Stat. obz 38 no. 1:11-16 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

A few lessons in handling coal in electric-power plants Z. Dolei. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:19-55 Ja'58. C, 16.

The JVT 2 single-band carrier telephone for electric power plants S. Prucha. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 12 876-879 D'57. C, 16.

Technical-economic standards in construction and installation activities F. Trojanek. Energetika Cz 7 no. 6:330-338 Je'57. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Incorrect grounding of a transformer station L. Wolf. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:23 Ja'58. C, 16

Insufficient ventilation may cause breakdowns in transformer stations Z. Kupka. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1. 24 Ja'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Experiences from an explosion in the CKD VEL 110 switchgear J. Vytákal. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8 440-441 Ag'57. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC TRACTION

Prospects for electric traction in Czechoslovakia. F. Gottmann. Žel. technika 6 no. 12:311-312 D'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Automatic heating equipment of medium frequency in our factories. (mk) Zvarování 6 no. 12:373-374 D'57. C, 16.

SPK 600 semiautomatic welding machine. M. Matný. Mech. zem. 6 no. 1:16-17 Ja'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

All electrical technicians should belong to factory groups of the Scientific Technical Society for Electrical Engineering R. Klepac. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. C, 16.

Principles of the new organization of weak-current research. J. Gajda. Slaboproudý obzor 19 no. 1 1-2 Ja'58. C, 16.

The 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 11:769-766 N'57. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

Injuries caused by electric current. F. Soukup. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:24 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Electrification and mechanization of agriculture in Czechoslovakia. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:45-46 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRON TUBES

Tesla electron tubes. Tech. práce 10 no. 1:77-78 Ja'58. C, 16.

Supplement to the "List of TESLA electronic tubes" published in Sdelovací technika, no. 12, 1955. Sdel. tech. 6 no. 1 [Suppl.] 1-20 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRONIC ANALOGUE COMPUTERS

Czechoslovak components for analogue computers. K. Kabos, F. Tikal. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 1: 13-19 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

The Czechoslovak standard 35 8050; testing of components for electronic equipment. M. Šibor. Slaboproudý obzor 19 no. 1:57-58 Ja'58. C, 16.

The Druk electric control systems at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno. V. M. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 1:80 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGINEERING

The Brno exhibition through the eyes of a cultural worker. J. D. Osv. práce Slovák 7 no. 22:519-521 N'57. C, 6.

The 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno. V. Šklenar. Tech. práce 10 no. 1:63-65 Ja'58. C, 16.

250th anniversary of engineering schools in Prague W. Pontz. Bud. przem 7 no. 1:7-9 Ja'58. P, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGRAVINGS

Novotný, Antonín. Grafické pohledy Prahy 1493-1850. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, V. Polacek, 1945. 88 p. (Zmizela Praha, 6) [Graphic pictures of Prague, 1493-1850, 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ERGOT

Ergot harvesting machine J Hes Zem stroje 2 no 9 210-211 S'57. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Execution by eviction according to Section 556 of the Code of Civil Procedure J Bavorsky Právny obzor 40 no 7 427-428 '57 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXINITE

Research on the presence of exinite and coal in Hrušov seams in the Ostrava-Karvina mining area O Malan Uhlí 7 no 8 275-280 Ag'57 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY

The lurking death K Andrej. Cal vojak 7 no 3 9 F'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Work in our factory libraries. F Ochman Knihovnik 2 no 9 283-285 '57 C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY PRESS

Certain problems of the factory newspapers. E Hendrychova Novinářský sbor 2 no. 2:200-209 '57. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAMILY

Planning the size of a family in Czechoslovakia. V Sib. Stnt obr 38 no 1 31-35 '58 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

The construction of farm buildings according to the investment plan for collective farms must be improved and accelerated Zivot slany no. 3 150-153 F'58 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASHION

Show of Czechoslovak fashions at the Moscow Festival E Kolykova. Soc obchod 3 no. 9 422-423 S'57. C, 5

What women are wearing in Czechoslovakia. M Majors ova Slovanský prehl 44 no 2 81-82 '58 C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Cultivation of fallow land has enlarged the feeding stuff basis. -s-j- Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 12 7-9 D'57 C, 15

They will produce enough of their own feeding stuffs In 1959, Chabry Collective Farm responds to the letter of the Central Council of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J Cech Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 12:19-21 D'57. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

Contemporary conditions in the filing services in Czechoslovakia. J Nulilek Archivní casepis no. 4:199-208 '57. C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE

Decentralization and simplification of administration in the field of finance A Balaz Právny obzor 40 no. 7:410-423 '57 C, 7.

Implementing the decisions of the national conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia as a means of increasing the efficiency of the financial system. J Rehak Fin a uver no 10:434-438 '57. C, 10

Some tasks of the financial experts in 1958. M Koudełka Fin a uver no. 1:1-7 '58 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIREBRICK

Problems involved in the manufacture of firebricks of very low porosity using low-fired grog. F. Tomsa Hut listy 12 no. 12:1149-1164 D'57 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

The method of flax spreading under the fully mechanized harvesting system. J Mlynar. Zem stroje 2 no. 9: 211-213 S'57 C, 15.

New results of research on flax. Vestník CSAZV 4 no. 11:12-987-988 '57. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLORA

A few phytogeographic and conservationist notes on the flora in the Krkonoše-Jizerské Hory National Park. V. Skalický. Ochrana přírody 12 no. 9:272-273 D'57. C, 15.

Lhotka, a locality of xerothermal flora in the southwestern part of the Odeř Mountains. V. Pospíšil. Ochrana přírody 12 no. 10:281-285 D'57. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLY ASH

Measuring the quantity of fly ash from a Krupp-Renn rotary kiln F Černý, O Vicherek. Hut listy 12 no 12 1065-1070 D'57 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK LITERATURE

Memčova, Božena Národní báchorky a pověsti. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění [Folk fairy tales and legends - illus.] C, 11. Vols. 1-2. 1956.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLKLORE

Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajské muzeum Ze života a díla Františka Bartoše, sborník studií. V Gottwaldově, Krajské muzeum. 1957. 95 p. [Life and work of František Barton, a collection of studies - illus., port., notes] C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD

Experiences with the House of Food in Prague B Spalkova. Soc obchod 3 no 11 515-518 N'57 C, 5

Future outlook and the tasks of the food industry with regard to the nutrition of people in 1958 R Biet-schneider Vyz lida 13 no. 1 1-2 Ja'58 C, 14

Outlook of the food trade. J. Aron Vyz lida 13 no. 1 5-7 Ja'58 C, 14

Some tasks of basic food research V. Enimel Vyz lida 13 no 1 12 Ja'58. C, 14.

What can be learned from a calculation concerning the number of administrative workers P Svoboda Soc obchod 3 no 11 519-520 N'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - BURMA

Economic conditions in Burma and its economic relations with Czechoslovakia E. Zekal Zah obeh no. 1 25-29 Ja'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Vojtěšek, Václav. Když jímí mcieli. Feuilletony a státi z let 1938-1940. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, J R Vilímek, 1945. 249 p [When the others were silent : feuilletons and articles of the years 1938-1940. 1st ed.] C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Chinese foresters in Czechoslovakia V. Pilat Vestník CSAZV 4 no 11:12:640-650 '57 C, 15

Technological tasks of forest-soil reclamation in Czechoslovakia. M Landa Vodní hosp no 1:30-31 Ja'58. C, 16

Work of the forestry commissions. J. Sulc. Vestník CSAZV 4 no 11:12:655-656 '57 C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL

Theoretical prerequisites and principal trends in the replacement of fuels. V. Gross Stavivo 36 no 1 3-5 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GALL GNATS

Swarming of the Thecodiplosis brachyptera Schwaeg. in Krkonoše. A. Příhoda. Ochrana přírody 12 no. 9:274 D'57. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GARAGES

New standardized designs for garages. Tr from the Russian. L. Davidovich. Siln doprava 5 no 11:25-28 N'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GARDENING

Gardening in the 7th grade. O. Strumhaus. Vyroba a škola 2 no. 8:395-397 O'57 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS, NATURAL

Use of natural gas in industrial enterprises. V. Hradek and others. Energetika Cz 7 no. 6 Příloha 1-53 Je'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS TURBINES

The situation and the future development of gas turbines in the First Brno Machine Works of the Klement Gottwald Plant. S. Hap. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1: [Suppl] 5-8 Ja'58. C, 16.

The situation and the future development of gas turbines in the Lenin Works in Plzen. V. Kral. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:[Suppl] 8-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEODESY

Development of Czechoslovak geodesy and cartography under the conditions brought about by the building up of socialism. J. Prusa. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 2: 21-28 F'58. C, 13

Effective popularization of the achievements made by geodetic science and practice. V. Burda. Geod kart obzor 3 no. 12:226-230 D'57. C, 13.

The Geodetic and Topographic Institute in Prague M Stejskal Geod kart obzor 4 no 2 28-30 F'58 C, 13.

Up-to-date results and future prospects for the development of the Geodetic and Cartographic Institute in Prague B Volík Geod kart obzor 4 no 2 30-32 F'58. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHY

The 7th Congress of Czechoslovak Geographers in Bino J Hanžlík, S Bučko Geogr čas SAV 9 no 4 230-236 '57 C, 12

The 7th Congress of the Czechoslovak Geographical Society in Bino S Bucko Nasa veda 4 no. 10 460-461 O'57 C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Rohlich, Pavel Geologické exkurze do okolí Prahy, na Královsko a do dolního Posázaví [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957 125 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Geologic excursions to the environment of Prague, to the Královský arca, and to the lower Sazava River valley, a university textbook. 1st ed. maps (part fold.), bibl., diagra., footnotes, tables] C, 12

The geology of the Vyskov region in the area of Podivice, Zelena Hora-Radvanice, and Jezkovice V. Kalabis Vest Ust geol 33 no. 1:57-62 '56. C, 12

The Malesice layers in the Kladno-Rakovnik basin. J Obřhel Vest Ust geol 33 no 1 68-71 '58. C, 12

A new important stratigraphic horizon of the lower Oslava strata V Hajek Uhlí 7 no 0 313-316 S'57 C, 16

New knowledge of the geology of the Devonian in the northern area of the Moravian Karst J. Dvořák. Vest Ust geol 32 no 5 353-356 '57 C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GERMANIUM

Determination of germanium in the sediments of the basins of Southern Bohemia. A Mrazek, Z Vlascek Vest Ust geol 33 no. 1 74-75 '58 C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

Czechoslovakia starts the export of dethermal glass Cz Econ Bul no 12:14-16 D'57. C, 5.

Metallic decorating of glass S. Bachtik. Sklar a keramik 8 no 2:60 F'58 C, 16.

Renaissance glass in the collections of Buchlov State Castle J. Medkova Zpravy pamat poce 17 no. 3/4 148-153 '57 C, 10

Tasks of the Trade-Union of Glass and Ceramic Workers in 1958 V Svoboda. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 2:33-34 F'58 C, 10

Technical glass and the organization of its development in the proposed change in the management of the glass industry A. Holas. Sklar a keramik 8 no 2 35 F'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

An event in Skutec. V Cimburek. Kridla vlasti no. 26: 808-809 D'57. C, 16.

Efficiency classes of glider pilots F. Kder. Kridla vlasti no. 3:23-24 F'58 C, 16.

A meeting of friends -j-j- Kridla vlasti no. 3:4-5 F'58. C, 16.

A review of our activities and our future program. R. H. Kridla vlasti no. 26:807 D'57 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLOVES

Vesely, Miloslav. Modelářství v rukaviceřství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 40 p. [Pattern making in the glove industry. 1st ed. illus.] C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOBELIN TAPESTRY

Tapestries by Josef Jorman of Kladno. N. Melnikova-Papouskova. Kultura Praha no. 23:7 Je'57 C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRANITE

The principle of Read's granite series and its application in the Erzgebirge V. Skvor. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 5:338-344 '57. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HANDBALL

Nothing special, just average soldiers. Z. Paulu. Cal vojak 7 no. 2:28-29 Ja'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARDENING

Mechanization of hardening process A. Kucera. Stroj vyr 6 no. 1:22-26 Je'58. C, 16.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEATING

- Design and normalization of industrial boiler rooms and heating plants. J. Krakora. *Energetika CZ* 7 no. 10 541-542 O'57. C, 16.
- Development of district heating plants in Czechoslovakia. L. Podrouzek. *Cz Heavy Ind* no. 11.5-10 '57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HELICOPTERS

- Services furnished by helicopters. M. Flisera. *Kridla vlasti* no. 3-2-3 P'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- Four lectures on the reconstruction of historic cities. F. Hlavacek. *Zpravy pamat pece* 17 no. 3/4.195-198 '57. C, 10.
- Restoration of Karel Havlicek Borovsky's house in Havlickov Brod. A. Kubicek. *Zpravy pamat pece* 17 no. 3/4.181-183 '57. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

- Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Historicky ustav*  
[Přehled ceskoslovenských dějin [1 vyd. Brno]  
[Survey of Czechoslovak history. 1st ed.] C, 4  
Vol. 1. [To 1848] 1954. 110 p.  
Vol. 3. [1918-1945; the thesis] 1956. 124 p.
- Czechoslovak National Council of America*. Desat rokov, ceskoslovenska otazka v spojených narodoch. Chicago, 1958. 50 p. [Ten years, the Czechoslovak question in the United Nations] C, 4.
- Polak, Frantisek. Masarykovy legie v boji proti Sovetum. New York, Independence Pub. Corp., 1957. 98 p. [Masaryk's legions in the fight against the Soviets] C, 4.

- Slavik, Jan. Vznik ceskeho naroda, uvod do ceskych dejin. Praha, Pokrok. [Knihovna Narodniho osvobodeni, sv. 179, 189] [The origin of the Czech nation, an introduction to Czech history] C, 4  
Vol. 1. [The nation in tribal times] 1946.  
Vol. 2, pt. 1. [The nation and cities] 1946.

- Vesely, Jindrich. Vliv Velke rijnové socialistické revoluce na rozmach dělnického a osvobodeneckého hnutí, vznik Československa, boj za vytvoření komunistické strany. Těsnopisný záznam přednášky, přednesené na Vysoké stranické škole při ÚV KSČ [1. vyd.] Praha, Rude Pravo, 1954. 91 p. [Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the evolution of the labor and liberation movements, the origins of Czechoslovakia, and the struggle for the creation of the Communist Party, the stenographic record of a lecture at the Higher Party School of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, 1st ed. footnotes] C, 4.

- The Czechoslovak crisis of September 1938 in the reports of Ambassador Edward Raczynski. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no. 1:82-91 Ja'58. P, 6.

- The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Cs cas hist* 5 no. 4:815-816 '57. C, 4.

- Polish-Czech relations in the 1st half of the 19th century. J. Koci. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5.87-89 '57. P, 4.

- Prameny k dějinám třicetileté války (Sources to the History of the Thirty Years' War): a book review.* F. Roubík. *Archivní časopis* no. 4:226-227 '57. C, 4.

- Repercussions of the Great Socialist October Revolution in Slovakia from the end of 1917 to the origin of the Czechoslovak Republic. L. Holotik. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 4:425-450 '57. C, 4.

- Since February 1948 we are advancing toward socialism by the way of unity of workers. J. Zeman. *Slovensky prehľad* 44 no. 2:37-39 '58. C, 6.

- The tenth anniversary of the February Coup d'Etat and the National Front. *Zivot strany* no. 3:139-142 P'58. C, 6.

- 10th anniversary of the victorious February. V. Mucha. *Teoria a praxe tel* 6 no. 2:65-67 '58. C, 8.

- A word on brotherhood. M. Pisut. *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no. 4.1, 4 Ja'58. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOCKEY

- Do not stone the referee! G. Vlk. *Čsl vojak* 7 no. 2:27 Ja'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOPS

- For a better yield and quality of Czech hops. L. Vent, V. Linhart. *Vestník CSAZV* 4 no. 11/12:666-667 '57. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOSIERY

- Organizing the work for ready-made articles in hosiery mills. (Conclusion) O. Pospíšil, R. Friedrich. *Textil* Cz 12 no. 9.333-334 S'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

- Schiffler, V. Vykonné normy v zařízeních stravovacích a ubytovacích. Seš. podle zkušeností z lazní, sanatorií a rotavoven ROH V. Schiffler a J. Pařízek. [1 vyd.] Praha, Píace, vydavatelství ROH, 1956. 103 p. [Efficiency norms of public eating and accommodation enterprises. 1st ed. forma, tables] C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

- Contribution to research on the economic efficiency in housing. J. Miler, F. Drahoukoupil. *Fin a uver* no. 1.46-48 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

- The planning and preparation of projects concerning sanitary hydraulic constructions. F. Steh. *Voda* 36 no. 12:324-328 D'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

- The efficiency of pumped-storage hydroelectric plants in our power system. L. Tokel. *Energetika CZ* 7 no. 10.512-514 O'57. C, 16.

- Lowering the level of ground water by means of sunken pipe pumps at the site of the Opatovice hydroelectric plant. A. Sagitarlus. *Energetika CZ* 7 no. 10.528-530 O'57. C, 16.

- A trough for shifting the water stream at the construction site of the Orlík Water-Power Plant (To be cont'd.) R. Samos, Z. Suchý. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 2.60-65 P'58. C, 16.

- Why are we building huge water works on the Vltava River? K. Nosek, J. Michalec. *Ochrana přírody* 12 no. 8:240-241 N'57. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

- Novotný, J. A. Ladová ilustrace. [Vyd. 1. Bibliografii seš. J. A. Novotný a Jan Viana] Praha, Nakl. Československých výtvarných umělců, 1957. 313 p. [Lada's illustrations. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.] C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

- Who is responsible? T. Skalický. *Odborná Praha* no. 2.71-73 Ja'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

- Pohankova, Dagmar. Zdravotnická osvěta v závodech. [1. vyd. Praha] Ministerstvo zdravotnictví, Ústřední ústav zdravotnické osvěty [1957?] 43 p. [Školní skolení lékařů v metodice zdravotnické osvěty] [Health education in factories. 1st ed.] C, 14.

- New regulations concerning statistics on the inability to work caused by illness and accidents. *Odborná Praha* no. 2.84-85 Ja'58. C, 5.

- Our experience with the complex plans of hygienic measures. F. Jerábek. *Odborná Praha* no. 2.81-82 Ja'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Application of control through norms in the planning of the cost of the enterprise units, especially in departments and workshops. P. Jaromír. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 10:230-232 O'57. C, 6.

- Complex brigades are helping people and production. V. Hlás, B. Wurm. *Odborná Praha* no. 2.76-77 Ja'58. C, 5.

- Contributions of a new law on inventions, discoveries, and improvement suggestions. J. Gottlieb. *Textil* Cz 12 no. 9:320-321 S'57. C, 16.

- Cooperation of the economic officer with the production units. J. Ebenstret. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 10.224-227 O'57. C, 5.

- Decentralization in planning and the formation of liquid means in enterprises. J. Čech. *Fin a uver* no. 10.460-462 '57. C, 5.

- Determining the liquid means of an enterprise, the role of credit, and the bank control. V. Koloc. *Fin a uver* no. 10.463-465 '57. C, 5.

- A discussion on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; notes on a few suggestions. K. Kubín. *Odborná Praha* no. 2.80-81 Ja'58. C, 5.

- Do not let justified criticism remain unobserved. M. Hladík. *Zivot strany* no. 2.94-96 Ja'58. C, 6.

- Economist or bookkeeper-economist? Z. Benyáček, Z. Gurtler. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 11.255-258 N'57. C, 5.

- Experience with investment control. -j. *Fin a uver* no. 10:470-472 '57. C, 5.

- A few remarks on the significance of the legal service in industrial management. Tr. from the Russian. G. Ivanov, I. Korf. *Soc zakonost* 5 no. 10:830-838 '57. C, 7.

- The foreman's word. J. Pivonka. *Odborná Praha* no. 2.78-79 Ja'58. C, 5.

- The great number of proposals and suggestions must be utilized in our further work. J. Balaz. *Zivot strany* no. 2.92-94 Ja'58. C, 6.

- Increasing the material interest of individual workers. M. Sokol. *Plan hosp* no. 2.61-64 '58. C, 5.

- Let us use better the results of the creative work of inventors, rationalizers, and innovators. J. Taborský, F. Soenn. *Uhlí* 7 no. 12.424 D'57. C, 16.

- Long-range control of an enterprise department by economic officers. Z. Lehner. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 10.236-238 O'57. C, 5.

- New laws on standardization, inventions, discoveries, and rationalization. M. Dandys, J. Lukes. *Slahoproud* obzor 18 no. 8.517-518 Ag'57. C, 16.

- Not only big problems, but also the little ones must be solved. J. Madlaska. *Zivot strany* no. 2.104-105 Ja'58. C, 6.

- Notes on the critiques of gross production indicators. M. Korman. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 10.239 O'57. C, 5.

- Organization of the liquid means in the new system of financing. K. Spacek. *Fin a uver* no. 10.468-470 '57. C, 5.

- A Party group promotes economical production. J. Tazák. *Zivot strany* no. 2:108-109 Ja'58. C, 6.

- Primary organizations should be carefully prepared for their new tasks. J. Kacerovsky. *Zivot strany* no. 2.96-98 Ja'58. C, 6.

- Problems concerning the reduction of the number of administrative employees. -bm- *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 10.239-240 O'57. C, 5.

- Problems of cost planning. V. Jarkovsky. *Plan hosp* no. 2.136-140 '58. C, 5.

- Problems of organizing and managing industrial enterprises. *Kvasny prum* 4 no. 1.1-2 Ja'58. C, 16.

- Relation between statistical data on production and data contained in the accounting control. S. Ghos. *Stat obz* 38 no. 1.26-31 '58. C, 5.

- Repairs in the case of a guarantee and their planning. A. Dvorak. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 11:250-261 N'57. C, 5.

- Soviet experiences will help us to relate more closely the economic and technological aspects of management. J. Jirasek. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 11.243-245 N'57. C, 5.

- Using trade-unions as a means of increasing the workers' participation in the management of industry. F. Zupka. *Zivot strany* no. 1.8-12 Ja'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

- Competency of courts in litigations issuing from labor relations. J. Chládek. *Soc zakonost* 5 no. 10.801-804 '57. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

- Safety service in enterprises and the organs for work inspection of the unified trade organization. J. Jilka. *Vyroba a skola* 2 no. 8:347-348 O'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

- Do not slacken the struggle to increase the effectiveness of the national economy. *Zivot strany* no. 1.13-16 Ja'58. C, 6.

- A even fulfillment of industrial production plans. A. Cervený. *Stat obz* 38 no. 2:40-54 '58. C, 5.

- Heinrich Benedikt's *Beginnings of Factory Industry in Moravia*, a book review. J. Pura. *Cs cas hist* 5 no. 4.760-767 '57. C, 4.

- Long-range planning of the relations between industrial enterprises. *Plan hosp* no. 2:133-136 '58. C, 5.

- Mutual cooperation of Czechoslovak and Soviet industries. J. Houska. *Textil* Cz 12 no. 9:317 S'57. C, 16.

- The natural wealth and the industrial development of the Karlovy Vary region. J. Sedláček. *Slovensky prehľad* 44 no. 2:40-50 '58. C, 6.

- Statistical reporting on labor in industry in 1958. Kux. *Stat obz* 38 no. 1:47-48 '58. C, 5.

- Technical development must be continued without delay. V. Dvorník. *Nova technika* no. 1:1 '58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY

- Relations between production and trade. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 11:487-490 N'57. C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Improving activities of judging the inability to work, a supplement to Directive No. 4/57 J. Balogh Cs zdrav 5 no 12 690-695 D'57 C, 14.

A new list of diseases for the treatment of insured persons in health resorts Odborai Prague no 2 85-88 Ja'58 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Decision of the 10th plenary meeting of the Central Council of Trade Unions concerning the abolition of the Disability and Retirement Fund. Odborai Prague no 2 109-111 Ja'58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Antonin Zapotocky's O kulture a inteligenci (Culture and Intellectuals), a book review J. Cizka Novinarsky sbor 2 no 2 260-262 '57 C, 11

A Party organization must observe and improve the conditions in which workers are living J. Wels Zivot strany no 3 172-174 F'58. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVENTORIES

Taking inventories by means of calculating machines A. Sajfert. Soc obchod 3 no 9:417-418 S'57 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON

Chemical mineralogical investigation of the iron ores in the Barrandien area I. The locality of Chrastice J. Barcan, J. Vtelensky Vest Ust geol 33 no 1 37-57 '58. C, 12.

Iron ore mining methods used in old times in Zetzkely in the Pribram region and in the Brdy Mountains. F. Kratochvil Vest Ust geol 33 no 1:23-37 '58 C, 12.

Production of ferroalloys in the USSR and in our country. I. Petiman, E. Topicky Hut listy 12 no. 11 1050-1053 N'57 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

New automatic mobile irrigation unit, a new technique in plant production G. Stegmann Mech zem 8 no. 1 [4] of cover Ja'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JET PLANES

OK-LDA, the first Czechoslovak jet plane vp. Kilda vlasti no. 25 781 D'57. C, 18.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

The Congress of Journalists attained its objectives. V. Dolejal. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 2:175-180 '57 C, 11

In answer to the chairman of the Union of Czechoslovak Journalists A. Hajnec Prasa Polska 12 no. 1: 14-15 Ja'58 P, 11

Our emigration and its journalistic activities in London and Paris during the years 1859-1902. M. Cukova. Novinarsky sbor 2 no 4:549-557 '57. C, 11.

Problems of our journalism J. Putik Novinarsky sbor 2 no 4:570-574 '57. C, 11.

Resolution of the 2d Congress of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Novinarsky sbor 2 no 2 169-173 '57. C, 11.

Two contributions on the knowledge of news reporting and messenger service of Ceska Budojovice in the 16th and 17th centuries. Z. Slimecek. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4:532-549 '57 C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

Before the elections of judges and people's assessors. G. Hofer. Osv praca Slov 7 no. 20:458 O'57 C, 5.

Lay-court assessors under bourgeois Czechoslovakia. L. Bianchi. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:437-443 O'57 C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KNIT GOODS

Remarks on the general collection of knitwear for 1958. R. Motil. Textil Cz 12 no 9:342 S'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Vesely, Jindrich. Vliv Volke rijnove socialisticke revoluce na rozmach delnickoho a osvobodeneckeho hnutí, vznik Ceskoslovenskeho boja za vytvoru komunisticke strany. Tesnopisny zaznam prednasky, prednesene na Vysoke stranicko skole pri UV KSC. [1. vyd.] Praha, Rudo Pravo, 1954. 91 p. [Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the evolution of the labor and liberation movements, the origins of Czechoslovakia, and the struggle for the creation of the Communist Party, the stenographic record of a lecture at the Higher Party School of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 4.

Beginnings of the workers' movement in Prague Z. Solle Cs cas hist 5 no 4:664-687 '57. C, 4.

Josef Kolečka's Revoluční delnické hnutí na Moravě a ve Slezsku (1917-1921) (The Revolutionary Workers' Movement in Moravia and Silesia, 1917-1921), a book review Z. Konecny Hist cas SAV 5 no. 4: 535-537 '57 C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Preliminary consent of the executive office of a people's committee required in the case of a premature termination of a work contract J. Elias Pravy obzor 40 no. 7 428-432 '57 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Tomes, Igor. Šířka příkladů pro praktická cvičení v Československém pracovním právu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1957 55 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Collection of examples for practical training in Czechoslovak labor law, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 7.

Effective date of Law No 58 of 1958 of the Sb (Collection of Laws) K. Kostka Soc zakonnost 5 no. 10 599-600 '57 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Glos, Bohumil. Plánová distribuce pracovních, problem pracovních sil v poválečném Československu [Praha] Ministerstvo Informací, 1948 133 p. [Dvoulístka v plánu a v čínech, sv. 7] [Planned distribution of workers, the problem of labor supply in Czechoslovakia after the Second World War illus., maps] C, 5

Statistical reporting on labor in industry in 1958 Kux Stat obz 38 no. 1 47-48 '58 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND TITLES

Land registering in the past and today. P. Poluzak Geod kart obzor 3 no. 12 230-234 D'57 C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LARCENY

Near the railroad line K. Andrej Csl vojak 7 no 2 12 Ja'58 C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Kolr, Jiri. Právní život v husitské Kutné hoře. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 267 p. (Československá akademie věd. Suke ekonomie, práva filosofie. Právo-historická knižnice, sv. 1) [Law in the Hussite Kutna Hora. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables] C, 7.

A conference of legal historians. Haas Archivai cnsopis no. 4:219-220 '57. C, 4.

A national conference on the history of law L. B. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:458-459 O'57 C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAWYERS

A few remarks on the significance of the legal service in industrial management. Tr. from the Russian. G. Ilyinov, I. Korf Soc zakonnost 5 no. 10:630-638 '57. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Československá akademie věd, Informační příručka. [Sest. V. Vratislav Dolezal a J. Adilav Javurek. 1. vyd.] Praha, 1950. 152 p. [The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; an information manual. 1st ed.] C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Cojpek, Jiri. Zaklady knihovnictví. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1950. 141 p. (Edice Národní knihovny v Praze, sv. 5) [Principles of library science. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] C, 2.

Dorfi, Antonín. Revize knihovnických fondů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Matice hornicko-hutnická, 1957. 80 p. (Metodické pomůcky, sv. 6) [Control of library collections. 1st ed. bibl., forms, tables] C, 2.

Lifka, Bohumír. Knihovny státních hradů a zámku. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Státní televizní nakl., skupina kulturní a přírodní památky pro Státní památkovou správu, 1954] 26 p. (Publikace Státní památkové správy) Libraries of the state castles. 1st ed French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries illus.] C, 2.

Activities of the Central Library Council and its departments. J. L. Knihovnik 2 no 9:280-283 '57. C, 2

Central Library of Polish Literature in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. D. Gawrecki. Przegl bibl 25 no. 2/3:194-199 Ap'57, P, 2.

From the activities of the Central Council of Libraries and the Slovak Council of Libraries J. L. Citatel 6 no. 9:407-408 '57. C, 2.

Let us advance firmly and steadily along with the Soviet Union on the path revealed to us by the great Socialist October Revolution J. Lipovsky. Knihovnik 2 no 9 237-261 '57 C, 2.

People's libraries and their assistance in music education. M. Prihoda Hud rozhl 10 no 21:503-504 [N] '57. C, 9

Practical training in a regional course of library science R. Lukavský Knihovnik 2 no. 9 285-286 '57 C, 2

An unforgettable evening A. Foltanova Citatel 6 no 9:398-399 '57 C, 2

What the Czechoslovak people's libraries have learned from Russian library science F. Hejli Knihovnik 2 no 9 266-268 '57. C, 2

What the Czechoslovak technical libraries have learned from Soviet library science. J. Klíka Knihovnik 2 no 9 269-272 '57 C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LICENSES

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic Obchodní a živnostenská komora Instrukce o vedení živnostenského katastru obchodními a živnostenskými komorami (Výnos min. obchodu v dohodě s min. vnitř., financí a ver. prací z 26. června 1959, č. 18 990) [2. vyd.] Olomouc, Obchodní a živnostenská komora v Olomouci, 1947 28 p. (Its Kniznice, sv. 6) [Instruction for recording trade licenses by the chambers of commerce and trade, Decree of the Ministry of Commerce in agreement with the Ministries of the Interior, Finance, and Public Works of June 26, 1959, No 18 990 2d ed.] C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

The first Czechoslovak lignite combine. K. Charbula Uhli 7 no. 6 185-190 Ja'57. C, 18.

Use of ultasones in the North Bohemian Brown Coal Basin L. Froula, L. Lane Uhli 7 no. 9 296-302 S'57 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

A few reflections on the twofold subordination of the executive organs of the people's committees J. Hromada Pravy obzor 40 no. 7 401-410 '57 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

New methods for studying spark arresters for locomotives. A. Susko. Zel technika 5 no. 12 328-331 D'57 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOUD-SPEAKERS

A miniature electrodynamic loud-speaker. A. Míček Slaboproud obzor 18 no. 12 838-839 D'57. C, 18

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUMBERING

Work in the woods. L. Uhli Csl vojak 7 no. 3:22-23 F'58. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Safety painting of machine tools E. Štaffa. Tech praca 10 no. 2:142-143 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Entering future years boldly. J. Boudny. Mech zem 6 no. 1:1-3 Ja'58. C, 15.

Enterprise cost accounting in the machine-tractor stations. K. Vlachynsky Fin a uver no. 1:35-48 '58. C, 5

Experience of the Olomouc Machine-Tractor Station with the plan for utilizing tractor operators. M. Chmelík Mech zem 8 no. 1:7-8 Ja'58. C, 15

How to organize repairs of machinery in machine-tractor stations. J. Bílek. Mech zem 8 no. 1: 18-19 Ja'58. C, 15.

Improving the qualifications of workers in machine-tractor stations and deficiencies of the factory training schools. A. Gecl. Mech zem 8 no 1: 10-11 Ja'58. C, 15.

Our Ingutiy J. Belohuby, F. Kopačka. Mech zem 8 no. 1:5-6 Ja'58. C, 15.

Present relations between machine-tractor stations and district and central repair shops. J. Škoda. Mech zem 8 no. 1 3-4 Ja'58. C, 15.

Tenth anniversary of our machine-tractor stations O. Doležal. Mech zem 8 no. 1:3 Ja'58. C, 15.

Which work and how much should be ordered in the machine-tractor station. J. Palicka, J. Machaš. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 12:13-15 D'57. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY

Maintenance of machines by welding. R. Rnák Stroj vyr 6 no. 1:31-32 Ja'58 C, 16.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY (Continued)

Principles for establishing and controlling wholesale prices of machinery products F Koucký Hosp a choz 3 no. 10.232-235 O'57 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

After the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering Cs spoje 2 no. 11.10-12 N'57 C, 5

Brno, today an exhibition, tomorrow an international fair. W Szczepanec. Handel zagr 3 no. 11.34-36 N'57 P, 5.

Improving the level of management in precision-machinery enterprises J Vyskoč Hosp a choz 3 no. 11.241-243 N'57. C, 5

In the Party there is one and the same discipline for all J. Hojda Zivot strany no. 3 181-183 F'58. C, 6

Machinery industry and technological progress in Czechoslovakia. J. Vlcek. Tezka prom 6 no. 10.42-44 O'57. B, 16.

Machinery industry, the pillar of foreign trade. J. Volny Odboj Prague no. 2.64-71 Ja'58. C, 5.

Organization of statistical quality control in the machine works of the Vltava River area. J. Palacek Strojrenstvi 7 no. 12.941-944 D'57 C, 16.

Our experiences with collective accounts of cost saving M Eret Hosp a choz 3 no. 11.249-252 N'57. C, 5.

Technology and organization of production. F Brabec. Stroj vyr 6 no. 1.1-2 Ja'58 C, 16.

3d Czechoslovak Industrial Exhibition in Brno H. Chmielewski Mechnk 30 no. 11.457-458 N'57. P, 16.

Third Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno, a testimony to the economic development of Czechoslovakia K. Ostrejs Polit ekon 6 no. 1.85-92 '58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MALTS

Malls of the 1956/57 season. M Oibrecht Kvasny prum 3 no. 12.278-280 D'57 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS

A survey of plastic maps Kudrnovska Kart prehl 11 no. 4.177 '57 C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

Libal, Vladimír. Normovani spotreby materialu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 238 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Determining the standards of material consumption, a university textbook 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

Contents of the experimental study plans in mathematics. K Dubecký. Jedn škola 12 no. 5.579-594 '57. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEADOWS

Removal of soil in the reclamation of meadows V. Kosík. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 12.33-34 D'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

Hornof, Zdeněk. Písemný lékařský sborník, 1946-1955, vydání k 10. výročí osvození našich zemí Sovetskou armádou a k 10. výročí založení lékařské fakulty univerzity Karlovy, pobočky v Plzni, 1956. 207 p. [Medical almanac of the city of Pízen, 1946-1955, issued on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our country by the Soviet Army and of the 10th anniversary of the foundation of the Pízen Branch of the Medical Faculty of Charles University. 1st ed. illus., ports.] C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Foremost tasks in the development of our metallurgy. L. Šajch. Hut listy 13 no. 1.1-2 Ja'58. C, 16.

40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. Černý. Hut listy 12 no. 11.961-962 N'57. C, 16.

Secondary metallurgical production in the USSR and in our country. V. Egeimajer. Hut listy 12 no. 11.1082-1084 N'57. C, 16.

Some problems concerning the control and the regulation of the quality of metallurgical production. J. Brynda. Hut listy 12 no. 11.1045-1049 N'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALS

Excursion of the district chemists to the Research Institute of Metals in Panenské Břežany. M. Kamarádova. Vyroba škola 2 no. 10.470-471 D'57. C, 8.

The importance of hot stress relaxation study for the machine parts of a more complex form. J. Nemec. Hut listy 12 no. 12.111-115 D'57 C, 16

Machines testing relaxation R. Pech, P. Jedlička, J. Šorn. Hut listy 12 no. 12.1103-1106 D'57. C, 16.

Metallic decorating of glass. S. Bachtík. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 2.60 F'58 C, 16.

Tests made with relaxation rings J. Kermes. Hut listy 12 no. 12.1108-1111 D'57. C, 16.

Tests made with relaxation test-block systems R. Pech. Hut listy 12 no. 12.1108-1108 D'57 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEOROLOGY

4th National Meteorologic Conference J. Zitek. Vodni hosp no. 1.16-17 Ja'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MICROBIOLOGY

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. I. Malek. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 6.325-327 '57. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK

Automatic milking machines. -vlt- Rolnické hlasy no. 2.12 Ja'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE SURVEYING

The geothermal gradient in the Ostrava-Karvina area. J. Brudník Uhlí 7 no. 12.413-417 D'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

A report on the seminar organized for the archival workers of metallurgical and mining enterprises. V. Lomc Archivni casopis no. 4.220-221 '57. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL WATERS

Origin of the mineralization of the springs in Františkovy Lázně from the geologic viewpoint. P. Santrucek Vest Ust geol 32 no. 5.344-353 '57. C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL WOOL

Staple, an insulating rock-wool fiber J. Lehner Stavivo 36 no. 1.14-17 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Investigation of rock-pressure phenomena in longwall faces and their importance for the use of support. M. Maslo Uhlí 7 no. 7.217-223 J'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING LAW

Preventive measures against damages under the new mining law. E. Cingr. Zel doprava 6 no. 2.56-57 F'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Contribution of the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno for our mining. J. Porchmann Uhlí 7 no. 11.393-394 N'57 C, 16

Exposition of mining machinery at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno Uhlí 7 no. 8.257 Ag'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTHS

Occurrence of the caterpillars of the moth *Plusia* (Phytometra) Gamma L. during the years 1953-1955, and a preliminary proposal for their prognosis. M. Drachovská, J. Dlabala, V. Kočmid. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 9.193-198 S'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Pilka, Jiri. Filmova hudba Jiriho Srnky. [Praha] 1957. 114 p. (Kniznice Hudebních rozhledů, roc. 3, sv. 5) [Motion-picture music by Jiri Srnka. port., bibl., footnotes, music] C, 9.

Wasserman, Václav. Josef Rovenský. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 57 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Josef Rovenský: biographic sketches, a university textbook. 1st ed. port.] C, 9.

Do you know the motion pictures which would help you in your work? Tech práce 10 no. 1.84-87 Ja'58. C, 16.

A filmed novel of Jarmila Glazarova. I. Dvorak Kulturní Praha no. 3.5 Ja'57. C, 1.

Forty-four. J. Bobek. Csl vojak 7 no. 2.12-13 Ja'58. C, 17

The motion-picture industry helps industry and transportation. Automobil 1 no. 12.418-419 D'57. C, 16.

Motion pictures during the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. M. Zemanek. Osv práce Slovák 7 no. 22.3 of cover N'57. C, 5.

"September Nights" and "The School of Fathers." P. Branko. Kult život Slov 13 no. 8.8 F'58. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Again one step further Svet motoru 12 no. 1.4 Ja'58. C, 16.

Increasing the competence and responsibility of lower organs Svet motoru 12 no. 3.60 Ja'58. C, 16.

Members of the Křnov Motor Club will be independent. -lk-. Svet motoru 12 no. 3.68 Ja'58 C, 16.

Sports season in 1957 and further prospects R. Kopečný Svet motoru 12 no. 1.1-2 Ja'58. C, 16

Their assistance to agriculture was efficient J. Zbuzek Svet motoru 12 no. 1.5 Ja'58 C, 16

Training young drivers K. Ruzicka Svet motoru 12 no. 1.5 Ja'58. C, 16.

Twice about members of the Gottwaldov motor club V. Kuchovsky. Svet motoru 12 no. 1.6 Ja'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

The Praga V3S truck. Tech práce 9 no. 12.982-985 D'57. C, 16.

Some characteristics of the Czechoslovak Tatra 111 trucks. Z. Račovic. Puti saob no. 3/5:102-105 Mr/My'58. Y, 16.

The 10-12 t motor trucks. S. Pavlik Mechnk 5 no. 1.16-21 Ja'58 C, 16.

12-ton Tatra 138. Z. Kleinhampl. Svet motoru 12 no. 3.75-78 Ja'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

The auto industry at the Brno exhibition. S. Zelichow-ski. Techn motor 7 no. 12.387-400 D'57. P, 16

Calendar of motor sports in 1958. Svet motoru 12 no. 1.11 Ja'58. C, 16

Deliveries of motor vehicles for highway transportation. V. Rehak. Siln doprava 5 no. 11.29-30 N'57. C, 5.

Do we use lubricants sufficiently? I. Sedivy. Automobil 1 no. 12.402-403 D'57. C, 16.

Looking around K. Veta. Siln doprava 5 no. 11.32, [3] of cover N'57 C, 5

Products of the Karosa Works at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering in Brno. J. Kleich. Automobil 1 no. 12.420 D'57. C, 16

The spark plug in operation. J. Pan Svet motoru 12 no. 1.24-25 Ja'58. C, 16.

They serve motorists. O. Horník. Svet motoru 12 no. 1.22-23 Ja'58. C, 16.

Workshops of the League for Cooperation with the Army A. Tuma. Svet motoru 12 no. 1.21 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUS LINES

Ceskoslovenská státní automobilová doprava. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj: Brno Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Brno District] C, 5 Winter 1956/57 [1956] 104 p.

Ceskoslovenská státní automobilová doprava. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj: České Budějovice, Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for České Budějovice District] C, 5 Winter 1956/57 [1956] 108 p.

Ceskoslovenská státní automobilová doprava. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj: Gottwaldov, Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Gottwaldov District] C, 5 Winter 1956/57 [1956] 104 p.

Ceskoslovenská státní automobilová doprava. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj: Hradec Králové, Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Hradec Králové District] C, 5 Winter 1956/57 [1956] 132 p.

Ceskoslovenská státní automobilová doprava. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj: Olomouc, Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Olomouc District] C, 5 Winter 1956/57 [1956] 144 p.

Ceskoslovenská státní automobilová doprava. Jízdní řád autobusových tratí. Kraj: Pardubice, Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Pardubice District] C, 5 Winter 1956/57 [1956] 136 p.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUS LINES (Continued)

Ceskoslovenská státní automobilová doprava Jízdní řád autobusových tratí Kraj Pílec Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Pílec District] C, 5 Winter 1956/57 [1956] 101 p.

Ceskoslovenská státní automobilová doprava Jízdní řád autobusových tratí Kraj Praha Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Prague District] C, 5 Winter 1956/57 [1956] 352 p.

Ceskoslovenská státní automobilová doprava Jízdní řád autobusových tratí Kraj Ústí nad Labem Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Ústí nad Labem District] C, 5 Winter 1956/57 [1956] 144 p.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Championship of Czechoslovakia, 1958 Svet motoru 12 no. 3 74 Ja'58 C, 16.

Courage only? F Holikar. Svet motoru 12 no. 3 70-71 Ja'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Attaining higher labor productivity by a simplified working process J. Rybka. Zivot strany no 2 109-111 Ja'58. C, 6

Bicycle and motorcycle V. Štěpán. Svet motoru 12 no. 1 8-9 Ja'58 C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINS

Discussion on the orographic division of Czechoslovakia. Honl Kart prehl 11 no. 4 184-186 '57. C, 12.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

The Renaissance town hall in Moravská Třebová. B Samek Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 3/4 174-180 '57. C, 10

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Remes, Alois. Sborník otázek z organizace a plánování. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 319 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Collection of problems in municipal organization and planning, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Polansky, František. Průvodce památkami Jana Amose Komenského v Uherském Brodě. V. Gottwaldove, Kralupy Museum, 1956. 54 p. (Studie Kralupského muzea v Gottwaldově. Rada společenských věd, c 8) [Guide through the Johann Amos Comenius Museum in Uherské Hradiště. Russian summary. illus., ports., facsimiles, music] C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Activities of the Central Archives for the Endowment of Czech Music. J. Pilka Hud rozhl 10 no. 24 1031 D'57. C, 0

Good will is needed! Hud rozhl 10 no. 24:1033 D'57.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

A few phytogeographic and conservationist notes on the flora in the Kokošské-lizerské Hory National Park. V Škalický. Ochrana přírody 12 no. 9:272-273 D'57 C, 15.

Results of an experiment in luring birds in the Lupka National Reserve B. Šovis Ochrana přírody 12 no. 8:232-236 N'57 C, 15

Significance of the Ohnísté abyss in the St John Valley National Reservation. F Škrivánek Ochrana přírody 12 no. 8:241-242 N'57 C, 15

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Research on regional ecology as a basis for the protection of nature. J Veselý. Ochrana přírody 12 no. 8:225-227 N'57 C, 15.

Systematic protection of nature. E Hosok Ochrana přírody 12 no. 9:253-260 D'57 C, 15

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

The natural wealth and the industrial development of the Karlovy Vary region. J. Sedláček Slovanský prehl 44 no. 2 49-50 '58. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEWSPAPERS

After the congress of newspapermen Osv práca Slovák 7 no. 15:337 Ag'57 C, 5.

Re-examining the unified rates for distribution of newspapers and periodicals. M. Bačík. Cs spoje 2 no. 10:9-10 O'57. C, 5.

Salute in newspapers. V. Lácin Novinársky sbor 2 no. 2:209-213 '57. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEWSREEL

Present problems of the newsreel. J. Pilar Novinársky sbor 2 no. 4:574-581 '57. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR COUNTERS

Czechoslovak instruments for the measurement of radiation. A. Malek, F. Kubec, J. Kubálek Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 12:887-891 D'57. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUTRITION

Future outlook and the tasks of the food industry with regard to the nutrition of people in 1958 R. Biat-schneider. Vyz lidu 13 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58 C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA

The Bartered Bride in Prostějov. R. S. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:940 [N] '57. C, 9.

Courses for opera workers. T-y. Slov div 5 no. 5: 400-403 '57. C, 9.

Current task, remarkable performance. V. Šefl. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21 693 [N] '57. C, 9.

Czechoslovak premiere of Shaparin's Dekabrista B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20:857-859 N'57 C, 9

The Immortal Kashchei in Olomouc J. Vysloužil. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:839 [N] '57. C, 9.

Mozart's school of lovers a review. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20:859-860 N'57. C, 9.

The new Czech comic opera V. Pospíšil. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:937 [N] '57. C, 9.

An opera on Jan Hus; a review. J. Trojan. Host do domu [4] no. 12:572-573 D'57. C, 11

Television performance of Prince Igor. bor. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:939-940 [N] '57. C, 9

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPHTHALMOLOGY

Ceskoslovenská oftalmologická společnost. Retinopatie, soubor prací, jež byly předneseny na 21. výročním sjezdu Čes oftalmologické společnosti, Sekce lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně, 4.-6. května 1956 v Karlově Studánce [Oborný redaktor Václav Vojdovsky. Olomouc] Nakl. Palackého univerzity v Olomouci, 1956. 212 p. (Olomouc, Czechoslovakia. Palackého univerzita. Acta Universitatis palackianae olomouensis, 10) [Retinopathy; a symposium of reports at the 21st Annual Meeting of the Czechoslovak Ophthalmologic Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Medical Society, held on May 4-6, 1956, in Karlova Studánka. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORES

Preliminary report on the mineralogical-geochemical investigation of the ore deposits at Vcelakov in Zelené hory. M. Písa. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 5: 360-362 '57. C, 12.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTERS

"Traza 54", a group of painters. L. Novak. Vytv práce 5 no. 22:8 N'57. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTINGS

An exhibition of paintings of the suburbs of Prague in the Museum of the City of Prague M. Lejskova-Malva-sova Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 3/4 199-200 '57 C, 10

An unknown memorandum on the restoration of church paintings in Prague. J. Šanál Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 3/4 205-206 '57 C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEOBOTANY

How the Pavlov Hills looked in the interglacial epoch, research in the Tuřel National Park. V. Ležek Ochrana přírody 12 no. 10:285-288 D'57 C, 15

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Preliminary report on the paleontologic revision research at Juklovce in Ostrava. P. Cylroky. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 1:71-74 '58 C, 12

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

How to organize a competition in parachute jumping? E. Tancer. Křídla vlasti no. 2 26-27 Ja'58 C, 16

It does not end with jumping C. C. Křídla vlasti no. 2 22-23 Ja'58 C, 16.

New parachutists, their commanding officers and aviation club instructors Vojtěšek Křídla vlasti no. 1 28-29 Ja'58 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

Glaus, František. Dějiny venkovského lidu v Čechách v době předhusitské [1 aut vyd.] Praha [History of the peasantry in Bohemia in pre-Hussite times 1st ed. French and Russian summaries illus., maps, bibl., indexes] C, 4

Vol 1 [History of the peasantry from the 10th century to the first half of the 13th century] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1953

Vol 2 [History of the peasantry from the middle of the 13th century to the year of 1419. Includes a supplement of documents in Czech and Latin] Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957 332 p.

Repercussions of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Czech rural districts during the years 1917-1920 J. Česal. Českoslov. hist 5 no. 4:616-632 '57. C, 4

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEAT

A few remarks on the utilization of the peat bog near Velké Dářko K Rybníček. Ochrana přírody 12 no. 9:260-267 D'57. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERIODICALS

Not many people subscribe to and read cultural publications in the Kosič region V. P. Osv práca Slovák 7 no. 23:549 D'57 C, 5

Re-examining the unified rates for distribution of newspapers and periodicals. M. Bačík. Cs spoje 2 no. 10:9-10 O'57 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHARMACISTS

Public health educational activities of pharmacists. F. Olejár, J. Šolich. Českoslov. zdrav 6 no. 1:51-54 Ja'58 C, 14

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHONOGRAPH

A new crystal pickup with changeable points. V. Malic Slaboproudý obzor 10 no. 1 22-25 Ja'58. C, 16.

Now television receivers and radio phonograph sets produced by TESLA in Strašnice V. Vojvoda. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 12:828-830 D'57. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

Contemporary Czechoslovak photography L. Linhart Kultura Praha no. 3 3 Ja'57. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Celostátní spartakiáda, 1st, Prague, 1955. Pokyny pro zúčastněné a dorost cvičitel na I. celostátní spartakiádu. [Sest. pracovníci Odboru pro hromadná cvičení národního tělesného výchovy I. celostátní spartakiády] V Praze, Stáb I. Celostátní spartakiády, 1955. 23 p. [Directions for the youth performing at the 1st National Spartakiad] C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Kral, Antonín. Metodika tělesné výchovy. Spolu-pracovník Vladimír Dohnal. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 121 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physical education methods, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 8.

Development of the physiology of physical exercise and sports in Czechoslovakia. V. Šolger. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 2:87-97 '58. C, 8.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Experiences gained in the examining of injuries and diseases occurring in the winter training courses at universities J Cernak Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 2 08-107 '58 C, 8

Five years of our magazine Z Sprynar. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 1 1-3 '58 C, 8.

Notes on the reform of our physical education J. Wala. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 2 111-113 '58 C, 8

Preparations for the international congress on the physical education of youth J. Berdychova Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 1 60-61 '58 C, 8.

Preparations for the international scientific conference on the physical education of youth J. Berdychova. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 2 114 '58 C, 8.

2d conference of the Research Institute on Physical Education. V Gliivicky Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 2 118-119 '58 C, 8.

10th anniversary of the victorious February V. Mucha Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 2 65-67 '58 C, 8.

Training of 11 to 13 year-old students in sport schools and in swimming, track, and calisthenic groups. L. Nikodymova Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 1 47-59 '58 C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICIANS

Two physicians who devoted their lives to cultural work, biographic sketches on Ivan Halek and Pavel Blaho S. Pasiar Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 23:551-552 D'57. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIECEWORK

A few problems of the enterprise cost accounting in piece production. S Kocvina Hosp a choz 3 no. 10: 227-229 O'57. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANING MACHINES

A Czechoslovak planer for finishing S. Katarzynski. Mechanik 30 no. 11:475-476 N'57 P, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Utilization of local conditions for the teaching of breeding. P. Hanousek. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 10: 468-469 D'57 C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

"Akrylon." Tech praca 9 no 12:975 D'57 C, 16.

"Silamid." Tech praca 9 no 12:973-974 D'57. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWS

Strain gauge measurements of a 3 PN-35 A three-furrow mounted plow with a frame of reduced weight Z. Soucek Zem stroje 2 no. 9:201-210 S'57. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POISONOUS PLANTS

V. Jirasek, R. Zadina and Z. Blazek's Nase jedovate rostliny (Our Poisonous Plants), a book review. V. Peciar. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:456 O'57. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Kadlecova, Erika. Socialistické vlastenectví. [Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 279 p. [Socialist patriotism] C, 4.

Antonín Zapotocký's living legacy. E. Suchan. Slov hudba 1 no. 8/9:241-242 N/D'57. C, 9.

The democrats of Mt. Steinhart. AG. Csl vojak 7 no. 3:18-19 F'58. C, 17.

Greeting the 3d workers' president. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:916 [N]'57 C, 9.

Ideas and accomplishments; notes on the legacy of Antonín Zapotocký Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 23:529 D'57. C, 5.

In memory of ... Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:910 [N]'57. C, 9.

The position of governmental departments for communication in the governmental system. M. Soukup. Cs spoje 2 no. 10:20-23 O'57. C, 5.

President Antonín Novotný (r). Krest revus 24 no. 10:293-295 D'57. C, 3.

The president of the Republic Antonín Zapotocký, has passed away. Zvaranie 6 no. 12:353 D'57. C, 16.

Responsibility of Party organizations for the quality of the state administration; contemporary tasks of the Party organizations in governmental offices. J. Pokorný. Zivot strany no. 2:85-88 Ja'58. C, 6.

The roots of our determination. P. Berta. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 8:2 F'58. C, 11.

Since February 1948 we are advancing toward socialism by the way of unity of workers J. Zeman. Slovanský prehl 44 no. 2:37-39 '58. C, 6.

Telegrams of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22 918-919 [N]'57 C, 9

The tenth anniversary of the February Coup d'Etat and the National Front. Zivot strany no 3 139-142 F'58 C, 6

The third worker-president at the head of the Republic. Vysoka skola 6 no 1:1 '58. C, 8.

The third workers' president. Vytv prace 5 no 22.1 N'57. C, 10.

To the memory of Antonín Zapotocký. Slov hudba 1 no. 8/9:242 N/D'57. C, 9.

Under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia we are advancing toward the completion of the socialist system in Czechoslovakia Zivot strany no 3.165-167 F'58 C, 6

The victorious February (-r-). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 8:1, 7 F'58 C, 11.

Zdenek Nejedlý on Comrade Antonín Zapotocký. Hud rozhl 10 no 22:917-918 [N]'57. C, 9

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Requirements of the State Statistical Office concerning the collecting of demographic data. Stat obz 38 no 2:93-94 '58. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Control in the postal service. J. Husak. Cs spoje 2 no 9:8-10 S'57. C, 5.

Control in the postal service. (Conclusion) J. Husak Cs spoje 2 no. 10:11-13 O'57. C, 5.

Development of the motorization of communications. J. Gruber. Cs spoje 2 no. 9:13-15 S'57 C, 5.

Grouping the cash turnover of the postal service according to the symbols of the cash receipt plan of the State Bank. J. Sulc Cs spoje 2 no 10:4-5 O'57. C, 5.

How the work in the money-order service could be improved. J. Pilny. Cs spoje 2 no. 11:19-21 N'57. C, 5.

How to attain higher efficiency in the postal service. J. Píček. Cs spoje 2 no. 9:24 S'57. C, 5

Mechanized reloading of packaged shipments at the post offices. F. Vlach, J. Kopriva. Cs spoje 2 no. 9 16-20 S'57. C, 6.

Results of the re-examination of the increased efficiency of the postal service. R. Urbankova. Cs spoje 2 no 11:1-3 N'57. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Bulk buying of potatoes. K. Mestek. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 1:19-21 '58. C, 15.

Conference on the improvement of the quality of potatoes. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 1:11 '58. C, 15

Factors which affect most the profitability of potato growing; remarks on the 1957 crop. S. Dolezal. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 12:31-32 D'57. C, 15.

Potato production in Czechoslovakia. E. Kuiz Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 1:18-19 '58. C, 15.

Potatoes in domestic trade and in public eating places. L. Brabec. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 1:22-25 '58. C, 15.

Solved problems are helping our agricultural practice. L. Hruska. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 11:12:660-665 '57. C, 15.

The 'stolbur' disease of the potato. V. Bojnansky. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:116-119 Mr'57. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Pottery walled in the vault of the church in Posna. F. Petr. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 3/4:207 '57. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS

Development of thermal power plant equipment in Czechoslovakia. In English. J. Kroupa. Cz Heavy Ind no. 11:2-4 '57. C, 16.

Improving the economy in thermal power plants. Energetika Cz 7 no. 6:313-315 Je'57. C, 16.

Regulated extraction steam turbines produced by the First Brno Engineering Works for use in thermal power plants. In English. F. Michele. Cz Heavy Ind no. 11:18-35 '57. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Czechoslovak Press Day. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4: 595-596 '57. C, 11.

Reflect life, penetrate into life; notes on problems of the people's democratic press. B. Spiru. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 2:180-188 '57. C, 11.

Some problems of applying the experiences of the Soviet press. M. Krejci. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4 443-462 '57 C, 11.

Struggle for Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship as reflected in our press during years, 1933-1935. V. Kosišova. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4.517-531 '57 C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESSED BRICK

Processes for molding flooring tiles and facing tiles of powdered materials. V Vodak. Stavivo 30 no. 1 20-21 Ja'58 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Preliminary price ceilings as a means of improving price formation V Vlasti Hosp a choz 3 no 11. 254-255 N'57. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Experiences with the complex brigades for technically justified efficiency norms J. Zeman. Odborar Prague no. 2 74-75 Ja'58 C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROPERTY

Prosecution of petty larceny and the damaging of property in the socialist ownership. J. Pipek See zakonnost 5 no. 10 579-591 '57. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Hromádka, Josef Lukl. The Church and theology in today's troubled times; a Czechoslovak contribution to ecumenical discussions. Prague [Ecumenical Council of Churches in Czechoslovakia] 1956. 94 p. [In English] C, 3.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Analysis of statistical indices in the public health service. V. Dolejš. Cs zdrav 6 no. 1 38-44 Ja'58. C, 14.

Analysis of the rate of falling sick among workers in relation to their inability to work in 1956. J. Balogh. Cs zdrav 6 no 1:14-27 Ja'58. C, 14

Annual report on the activities of the National Institute of Health. A. Gruber. Cs zdrav 5 no. 12.696-698 D'57 C, 14

Cooperation of the county hygiene and epidemiology stations with area physicians. O. Maly. Cs zdrav 5 no. 12:683-685 D'57. C, 14.

Documentation on the county health service as a basis for systematic activities and training activities in the district institutes of national health. M. Strup. Cs zdrav 5 no 12:699-702 D'57. C, 14.

Forms to increase the quality of the administration in public health service. J. Rotman Cs zdrav 6 no. 1:32-35 Ja'58. C, 14.

Importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution and Soviet public health in the development of Czechoslovak public health during the years 1945-1957. Z. Stěh. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11:636-641 N'57 C, 14.

The mission of the Medical Faculty of Hygiene. J. Konopík. Vysoka skola 6 no 2:50-53 '58. C, 8.

A new stage in the unification process of public health; new forms of administration. R. Palec. Cs zdrav 6 no. 1:1-5 Ja'58. C, 14.

Notes on the new organization and management of public health in districts. E. Skrbkova. Cs zdrav 6 no. 1:6-9 Ja'58. C, 14.

Public health educational activities of pharmacologists. F. Olejar, J. Solich. Cs zdrav 6 no. 1:51-54 Ja'58. C, 14.

Reverberation of the Great Socialist October Revolution in Czechoslovakia. L. Slnkulova Cs zdrav 5 no. 11: 640-650 N'57. C, 14.

Soviet public health and the preparation of a socialist health system in our country. I. Malek. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11:642-645 N'57 C, 14.

The statistician-economist in the organizational and methodological division of the Regional Public Health Institute. A. Sokal Cs zdrav 6 no. 1.30-37 Ja'58. C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

A discussion on book distribution, the publishers' word. J. Rozec Kultura Praha no. 3:3 Ja'57. C, 1.

Visiting Czechoslovak publishers. Baugis. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:11-12 Mr 10'58. La, 1.

What is Artia and what purpose does it serve? Cz Econ Bul no. 12:11-13 D'57. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

The last interview with Josef Skupa. B. Zelenka. Kultura Praha no. 3:2 Ja'57. C, 1.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

- Air-borne radio station VVF 25 K O. Maly Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 12 815-819 D'57 C, 16
- A branch line for a closed-circuit radio, a commentary on a suggestion for improvement J Kvasnica Cs spoje 2 no. 9 10-13 S'57. C, 5
- Construction of broadening studios for the closed-circuit radio A Urban Cs spoje 2 no. 10 15-17 O'57 C, 5
- Czechoslovak radio tubes in 1957-58. V. Kratochvil, J. Zuzanek Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 12 880-885 D'57. C, 16
- A Czechoslovak transistor receiver designed for test-run production. M. Rejmanek Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 10 649-655 O'57 C, 16
- Introductory remarks made at the conference on radio and electronic parts O. Maly. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 10 726 O'57 C, 16
- The K 13 A communications receiver for the U H F band J Kozner Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 12 819-827 D'57. C, 16
- New television receivers and radio phonograph sets produced by TESLA in Stranica. V. Vojvoda Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 12 828-830 D'57 C, 16
- Powdered iron cores and ferrites in radio engineering V. Benedikt. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 11 773-775 N'57 C, 16
- The radio receiver TESLA 824 A "Choral" Sdel tech 6 no. 136-40 Ja'58 C, 16
- The radio triangle mjK Csl vojak 7 no. 3 16-17 F'58. C, 17
- A survey of the number of owners of radio and television licenses, closed-circuit radio licenses, and licenses for loud-speakers of closed-circuit radios as of July 31, 1957. Cs spoje 2 no. 9 24 S'57 C, 5
- There will be a Tesla radio factory in Stropkov Druzno vpered 8 no. 2 7 Ja'58 C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS

- An automatic direction finder of Czechoslovak protection. (boj/Kr). Tech praca 10 no. 1 12 Ja'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

- Activities of the Party Commission for Railroad Transportation. Zivot strany no. 3 164 F'58. C, 6
- An analysis of hump yard operations. F. Mejda. Zel doprava 6 no. 2 46-48 F'58. C, 5
- Another note on receiving and testing delivered goods. P. Simek. Zel doprava 6 no. 2 62-63 F'58. C, 5
- Circulation of freight cars is a matter for the trade-union organization, too M. Zelenak Odborar Prague no. 2 79-80 Ja'58. C, 5
- Circulation of railroad cars and the efficiency of production. J. Adamus. Zel doprava 6 no. 2 60-61 F'58. C, 5
- Competition must become the principal method for mastering the great tasks of railroads. M. Musil Zivot strany no. 3 157-159 F'58. C, 6
- Early history of the oldest Czech railroad. (To be cont'd) F. Dosta Zeleznicar no. 1 23 Ja'58.

imals and  
50 F'58.

Instead of paying penalties for delayed freight cars, we are receiving bonuses for fast deliveries J. Doksaneky, A. Hoch Zivot strany no. 3 162-163 F'58. C, 6

Legal regulation concerning compensation for damages caused to railroads by mining E. Chng. Uhl 7 no. 10 349-350 O'57 C, 16

Lights and shadows of electrification J. Bieza Zeleznicar no. 1 5 Ja'58. C, 16

Much depends on the political indoctrination of the masses M. Svoboda. Zivot strany no. 3 159-160 F'58. C, 6

My answer to Comrade Josef Adamus' letter: C. Kovar Zel doprava 6 no. 2 61-62 F'58. C, 5

Near the railroad line. K. Andrej. Csl vojak 7 no. 2 12 Ja'58 C, 17

A new service regulation V. Hajek Zeleznicar no. 1 9 Ja'58 C, 16

Positive achievements and shortcomings in the economical use of materials and in the statistical recording of materials P. Spisak. Zel doprava 6 no. 2 42-45 F'58. C, 5

Preventive measures against damages under the new mining law. E. Chng. Zel doprava 6 no. 2 56-57 F'58. C, 5

The problems of design documentation. E. Vrba. Zeleznicar no. 1 2 Ja'58. C, 16

Proper utilization of railroad freight cars will facilitate the fulfillment of the state plan for transportation. J. Petras. Zel doprava 6 no. 2 59 F'58. C, 5

Rates for the transportation of palletized goods. M. Dewetter. Zel doprava 6 no. 2 52-54 F'58. C, 5

Research on rail brakes K. Kodik Zel technika 6 no. 12 324-327 D'57. C, 16

Starting the third year of the second Five-Year Plan. J. Kalina. Zeleznicar no. 1 1 Ja'58. C, 16

Substations on Czechoslovak electrified railroad lines. F. Frontczak Przegi kol elektr 9 no. 2 43-47 F'57. P, 16

The tasks of a roadmaster. L. Hameta. Zeleznicar no. 1 4 Ja'58 C, 16

Things that should not have happened again this year -oj-. Zeleznicar no. 1 13 Ja'58 C, 16

Thousands of words per hour, the description of a teletype of East German production used on Czechoslovak State Railroads. V. Kytlicka. Zeleznicar no. 1 3 Ja'58 C, 16

Transportation of goods in pallets, 1st test on Czechoslovak railroads. G. Lux Siln doprava 6 no. 10 3-5 O'57. C, 5

Transportation of palletized shipments by railroads. G. Lux. Zel doprava 6 no. 2 54-56 F'58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - MODELS

Notes for makers of model railroads. B. G. Zeleznicar no. 1 15-16 Ja'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Land reclamation in Ostrava District. J. Hubacek Vodni hosp no. 1 32 Ja'58. C, 16

Technological tasks of forest-soil reclamation in Czechoslovakia. M. Landa. Vodni hosp no. 1 30-31 Ja'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RED CROSS

Red Cross. Czechoslovak Republic. Ceskoslovensky cerveny kruz. The Czechoslovak Red Cross. Prague, 1957. 13 p. [In English. illus., map, tables] C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Hruska, Emanuel. Uvod do urbanizmu a uzemneho planovania Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 143 p. [Introduction to urbanism and regional planning. illus., bibl., diagrs., notes, plans, tables] C, 10

Contribution to the study of conditions on the Great Schutt Island. M. Drobl, J. Ambrus. Sbor zom 63 no. 1 34-39 '58. C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

A contribution to the history of Czech-Bulgarian relations; a book review. C. Amort. Slovensky prehl 44 no. 1 13-14 '58. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Cultural cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Soviet Russia in 1957 Kultura Praha no. 3 1 Ja'57 C, 1

Struggle for Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship as reflected in our press during the years, 1933-1935 V. Koshnova. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4 517-531 '57 C, 11

When help was coming. R. Kalisky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 4 1 Ja'58 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

Mazancova, Ladislava, ed. Verejne stravovani. Josef Sarka et al. pod vedenim Ladislavy Mazancove. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 285 p. [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [Public eating places, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 16

Schiffli, V. Vykonné normy v zařízeních stravovacích a ubytovacích. Seř. podle zkušeností z lazní, sanatorií a zotavoven ROH V. Schiffli a J. Parížek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1956. 103 p. [Efficiency norms of public eating and accommodation enterprises. 1st ed. forms, tables] C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS

The lateral river niche in the valley of the Jizera River in the vicinity of Mělnického Hradiste B. Balatka. Sbor zem 63 no. 1 10-18 '58. C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROCKS

Denudation of crystalline rocks in the area of the eastern Erzgebirge. V. Saitran Vest Ust geol 32 no. 5 316-322 '57. C, 12

New knowledge of the geology of sediments in the basins of Southern Bohemia. A. Mrazek. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 5 365-369 '57. C, 12

Paleovolcanological observations carried out on the Lower Permian extrusion porphyry at Vraní hora in Northeastern Bohemia. M. Kuzvart, M. Suk. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 5 333-338 '57. C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANDSTONE

Causes of the weathering of the sandstones of the Godula series in the Carpathian Mountains. R. Kuhnelt Vest Ust geol 33 no. 1 75-80 '58. C, 12

The strata of Stary Sedlec in the northern part of the basin of Chab. P. Santrucek. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 5 369-372 '57 C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Agricultural machinery for soil cultivation, machine-tractor stations H. Novakova. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 10 450-460 D'57. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

For the further development of the State Research Libraries. (To be cont'd.) J. Lipovsky. Kniznica 9 no. 5 190-211 '57. C, 2

Our scientific libraries and the tradition of the October Revolution. J. Potrmichl. Knihovnik 2 no. 9 282-285 '57. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

Do not delay the expansion of self-service stores. Soc obchod 3 no. 11 500-510 N'57. C, 5

Not one more crown should be spent on old-fashioned methods of selling! J. Aron. Soc obchod 3 no. 11 498-499 N'57. C, 5

Progress in the management of self-service stores. sp. Soc obchod 3 no. 11 511-513 N'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHALE

Setting a new factory for shale treatment in operation. V. Tomanek. Uhl 7 no. 12 426 D'57. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Short cuts in the shipments of goods. J. Plk. Soc obchod 3 no. 9 385-387 S'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SINTERED CARBIDE TOOLS

Notes on the durability of sintered carbides in machining. V. Vicha. Tech praca 10 no. 1 5-7 Ja'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Beginnings of ski racing in Czech lands. F. Chovanec. Teoria a praxe tel 6 no. 1 4-12 '58. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAG

Possibilities of utilizing the black slag of Trnava. M. Matousek, A. Pokorny. Stavivo 36 no. 1 8-9 Ja'58. C, 16



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

Economical transportation of slaughter animals and meat F Sasek Zel doprava 6 no 2 46-50 F'58 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAVIC STUDIES

Before the Slavic Congress in Moscow; the mission and tasks of the Slavic Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences S Wollman. Slovanský prehl 44 no. 1-27-28 '58 C, 6.

Slavic studies at Charles University in Prague I. Rehacek. Slovanský prehl 44 no 2 66-67 '58 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Prague. Ceske vysoke uceni technické. Sborník katedr společenských věd u příležitosti 250 let technických škol v Praze, 1707-1957. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 380 p. [Collected works of the departments of social sciences prepared on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of technical schools in Prague, 1707-1957. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 5

New problems of research in the social sciences. B. Filova. Nasa veda 4 no. 3-112-115 Mr'57. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Higher requirements in organizing socialist competition G. Hnilicka. Odborár Prague no 2 57-61 Ja'58 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Every railroad employee should be a member of the Lokomotivní sportovní klub K Muller. Zeleznicar no. 1 22 Ja'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STABLES

Organization of work in group stables; a temporary arrangement K Cerveny. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 12-9-12 D'57 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Úřad pro vynálezy a normalizaci Seznam platných československých norem Praha [Catalog of Czechoslovak standards issued by the Office of Patents and Standards] Effective Jan 1, 1955. 1955 524 p. Effective Jan 1, 1957. [1957] 527 p. — Dodatek Praha [Supplement] C, 16 No. 1 Jan. 1 - Sept. 1, 1955 [1955] 133 p. No. 2 Sept. 1, 1955 - Apr. 1, 1956 1956 139 p

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Changes in the planning and financing of state farms. F Kord. Plan hosp no. 2 109-117 '58. C, 5.

Finances on state farms, František Črkvá's Organisation finančního hospodářství státních statků [Organization of the Financial Management on State Farms], a book review V Novotný. Fin a úver no 10-472-476 '57 C, 5

Reasons why a more consistent application of cost accounting on state farms is impeded. O. Peter. Ekon čas SAV 5 no. 3-4:228-242 '57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Program of state statistics. F. Fajfr. Stat obz 38 no. 1-1-4 '58. C, 5.

Statistická ročenka Republiky československé (Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic); a review. V Cap, S. Dubsky. Plan hosp no. 2:154-160 '58. C, 5.

Statistická ročenka Republiky československé 1957 (Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1957), a review. —Osp—. Stat obz 38 no. 2:79-80 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Differences in the mortality of urban and rural populations. J. Musil. Stat obz 38 no. 2-67-72 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM BOILERS

Czechoslovak high output boilers. In English. R. Dolozal. Cz Heavy Ind no. 11-11-17 '57 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM POWER PLANTS

CKD packaged power plants. In English. J. Kvet. Cz Heavy Ind no. 11:36-47 '57. C, 16.

Rules governing the installation of pulverized-coal heating equipment and gas heating equipment in steam generators. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:25-28 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM TURBINES

A developmental cyclone-type boiler with a high-temperature turbine B. Limpouch. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1 [Suppl] 14-17 Ja'58 C, 16.

Regulated extraction steam turbines produced by the First Bino Engineering Works for use in thermal power plants. In English. F Michale. Cz Heavy Ind no. 11:18-35 '57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

Antonín Zapotocký to university and college students K. Galla. Vysoká škola 6 no 1-2-12 '58 C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR

Czechoslovak industry is building sugar-cane factories. J Chalupa. Listy cukrovar 73 no 11 [2d suppl] 1-3 N'57 C, 16

A new type of automatic centrifuge for sugar factories. M Skrabal. Listy cukrovar 73 no 11. [2d suppl] 3-7 N'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Composition of sugar beets and their juices during 1956/57 campaign. P. Pavlas, O. Melounova-Hauslerova. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 9:199-205 S'57. C, 16

Losses in sugar-beet growing caused by damaging factors during the years 1953-1956 M. Drachovska, C. Vokac. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 11 [1st suppl] 1-38 N'57 C, 16

Machinery for the complex mechanization of sugar-beet cultivation M Spelina, A. Urban, J. Pavlik. Mech zem 8 no 1 11-13 Ja'58. C, 15.

Mycoflora in stored sugar beets in the Zidlochovice sugar plant during the 1956 campaign. Z Caca, J Novotný. Listy cukrovar 73 no 7 155-158 Ji'57 C, 16

Occurrence of the caterpillars of the moth *Plutella* (Phytophaga) Gamma L. during the years 1953-1956, and a preliminary proposal for their prognosis. M. Drachovska, J. Dlabala, V. Kocmíd. Listy cukrovar 73 no 9 193-198 S'57. C, 16.

This year's yields of planted and sown sugar beets on Stepanovice Collective Farm. K. Polak. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 12:29-30 D'57 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

Agreement between husband and wife on allowances for maintenance and support during the period after the divorce. A Kocna. Právní obzor 40 no. 7 424-427 '57. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SURETYSHIP AND GUARANTY

Improvement in the system of guarantees for consumers' goods. V. Pochazka. Soc obzor 3 no. 9:394-395 S'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE

Automatic feeding of swine. Fk. Rolnické hlasy no. 2 22 Ja'58. C, 15

Do you want more pork? A. Kvapilova. Rolnické hlasy no. 2:20-21 Ja'58. C, 15.

My place on the collective farm. P. H. Družino vpered 8 no. 2-11 Ja'58. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SYMPHONY

Dobias' and Shostakovich's symphonies as played by the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra. V. Holzmanect Hud rozhl 10 no. 23:985 D'57. C, 9.

Jan Zimmer's symphonic compositions at a glance. J. Šamko. Slov hudba 2 no. 2:55-61 F'58. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

A delegation of village teachers from Czechoslovakia visited the USSR J. Miklo. Jedn škola 12 no. 4: 509-511 '57. C, 8.

Eternal friendship! Tr. from the Russian. D. Poltorak. Za soc školu 6 no. 11/12:664-665 N'D'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Experience from the teachers' excursion to the Vysoká Myto area. J. Petřtyl. Dej ve škole 4 no. 8:371-372 O'57. C, 8.

A few notes on teaching methods. M. Praydova. Dej ve škole 4 no. 8:363-365 O'57. C, 8.

Outline of the 5th topic unit; the later feudal period and the development of capitalist relations. Dej ve škole 4 no. 8:366-370 O'57. C, 8.

Report on the central training of teachers in history. L. Podmole. Dej ve škole 4 no. 8:357-363 O'57. C, 8.

Utilization of regional elements in the teaching of history M. Myska. Dej ve škole 4 no. 8:380-383 O'57. C, 8

What we learned at the annual Party meetings in schools S Kroupa. Život strany no. 2:112-114 Ja'58 C, 6

Work by the history group in the 6th to 8th classes during the 1956/57 school year. F. Čermák. Dej ve škole 4 no. 8:373-374 O'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství a kultury. Vysoké technické školy v Československé republice. Sborník vydalo ministerstvo školství a kultury k 250. výročí založení technických škol v Praze. Redakční rada: Theodor Ježdík, et al. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 222 p. [Higher polytechnic schools in the Czechoslovak Republic, a collection of studies issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the polytechnic schools in Prague. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries, footnotes, tables] C, 16.

Prague. Ceske vysoke uceni technické. 250 [i. e. Dve sté padesát] let technických škol v Praze, slavnostní sborník. [Sepsal F. Kaderavek a J. Pukrabeck 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1956. 53 p. [250 years of the polytechnic schools in Prague, a commemorative collection of essays. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimiles.] C, 16.

Certain problems of methodology in polytechnic education. G. Pavlovic. Jedn škola 12 no. 5 572-577 '57. C, 8

Developmental plan of polytechnic education in our school J. Šamek. Vyroba a škola 2 no. 8:352-354 O'57 C, 8

Draft of the organization and curriculum of the preparatory classes for college studies at the technical colleges. F. Vychelto. Vysoká škola 6 no. 2 58-61 '58 C, 6

Experiences with the teaching of new subjects. M. Kamarádova. Vyroba a škola 2 no. 10:443-445 D'57 C, 8

Organization of polytechnic education in schools. J. Tuma. Vyroba a škola 2 no. 8 354-355 O'57. C, 8

Our experience with cooperation with a sponsoring enterprise M. Manek. Vyroba a škola 2 no. 8:381 O'57. C, 8

Pavilion workshops and their equipment. F. Mojsík. Vyroba a škola 2 no. 8:340-352 O'57. C, 8.

Public work, an important means of education. J. Manasek. Vyroba a škola 2 no. 10:437-468 D'57 C, 8

Safe and healthy work in the training courses of our schools. Z. Papp. Vyroba a škola 2 no. 10:440-442 D'57 C, 8.

School brigades are helping in education. J. Klenda. Vyroba a škola 2 no. 10:460-467 D'57. C, 8.

1707-1957. Chem prum 7 no. 5:225-226 My'57. C, 10.

Training of teachers in polytechnic education. A. Fikrlo. Vyroba a škola 2 no. 10:445-448 D'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Do you know the motion pictures which would help you in your work? Tech praca 10 no. 1:64-87 Ja'58. C, 10.

Na prahu naší techniky (The Beginnings of our Technology); a book review. O. Křikar. Staboprouty obzor 19 no. 1. [Supplement] Li Ja'58. C, 16.

The New Technology Days. Siln doprava 5 no. 10:20-30 O'57 C, 5.

Our long-range plans in 1958. L. Pavelka. Tech praca 10 no. 1-3-4 Ja'58 C, 16.

Tenth anniversary of scientific-technical cooperation between the USSR and Czechoslovakia. V. Michalek. Uhl 7 no. 12:337-338 D'57. C, 16.

Visit of the delegates of the Soviet scientific-technical societies in Bratislava. J. Tille. Zvaranie 6 no. 12:377 D'57 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Accidents and economic losses in the field of communications. F. Balcar. Cs spoje 2 no. 10:2-4 O'57. C, 5.

Accidents to communication employees and compensations. K. Baras. Cs spoje 2 no. 11:13-15 N'57. C, 5.

An exhibition of the A. S. Popov Research Institute for Telecommunication. Ra. Staboprouty obzor 18 no. 8:563-564 Ag'57. C, 16.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

- J Lhoták's Zářízení pro dálkovou přenosovou techniku (Equipment for Telecommunication Technology), a book review B. Šimek. Slaboproudý obzor 19 no 1 [Supplement] 11 Ja'58 C, 16
- Notes on the economics of telecommunication. A. Koa Cs spoje 2 no 10 23-24 O'57. C, 5
- The position of governmental departments for communication in the governmental system. M Soukup Cs spoje 2 no 10 20-23 O'57. C, 5
- Problems concerning the physiology of work in the field of communications. Z. Litomyšský Cs spoje 2 no 11 3-5 N'57 C, 5
- Problems of the inventors' and rationalizers' movement in the low-voltage technology. J. Souček. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no 8:555-558 Ag'57 C, 16.
- To our readers and writers, how to interpret the "new line" of Sdelovač technika. Sdel tech 6 no 1.1 Ja'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

- Basic factors for planning central telephone stations and telephone lines. V. Kocarek Cs spoje 2 no 9 5-8 S'57. C, 5
- Economic and technological problems encountered during the construction of local telephone networks. A. Korbula. Cs spoje 2 no 11.22-23 N'57. C, 5.
- Interesting information on telephone numbers. F. Štuka. Cs spoje 2 no 10 18-19 O'57. C, 5.
- The JVT 2 single-band carrier telephone for electric power plants. S. Prucha. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no 12 676-679 D'57 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

- The Athos TESLA 4203 A television receiver. Tech praca 10 no 1.30-92 Ja'58 C, 16
- The beginnings of television in our country. V. G. Sdel tech 6 no 1:11-12 Ja'58. C, 16.
- The DT 11 television directional relay system. J. Nemecěk, J. Vrbha Slaboproudý obzor 18 no 12 830-831 D'57 C, 16
- The economy of the production of the new ASTRA and NARCIS television receivers. V. Samek. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no 12, 832-836 D'57 C, 16.
- The efficiency of television receiver production. J. Hotovická, L. Zamborv Slaboproudý obzor 18 no 12 830-832 D'57. C, 16
- A few notes on Czechoslovak television news reporting. V. Ruzicka. Novinářský sbor 2 no 4 561-569 '57. C, 11.
- New television receivers and radio phonograph sets produced by TESLA in Stranice. V. Vejvoda. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no 12 828-830 D'57. C, 16.
- The Quantum 41 QV 40 pickup tube. B. Holy, S. Vagner. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no 12 855-857

pickup tube. J. Buchar, Slaboproudý obzor 18 no 6.

40 pickup tube B. Gadzik, Slaboproudý obzor 18

A survey of the number of owners of radio and television licenses, close-circuit radio licenses, and licenses for loud-speakers of closed-circuit radios as of July 31, 1957. Cs spoje 2 no 9:24 S'57. C, 5.

The use of ferrites in television receivers. V. Vít. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no 11:775-776 N'57. C, 16.

What is the purpose of television today? S. Lucky. Hud rozhl 10 no 23:973-975 D'57. C, 9.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTBOOKS

Textbooks of literature in schools of general education. J. Sedlak. Jedn škola 12 no 4:415-457 '57. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

The Czech and Slovak trade in textile materials with the Rumanian countries up to the middle of the 17th century. F. Kavka. Hbor hist 5:113-174 '57. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Engineering accounts in the Tiba National Corporation. B. Weigl. Textil Ct 12 no 9:318-319 S'57. C, 16.

Experiences of women foremen are very helpful in the endeavor to improve the quality of products. M. Mazor. Život strany no 1:51-53 Ja'58. C, 6.

Squeezing the warp by using hydraulic pressure. R. Rychlík. Textil Ct 12 no 9:334-335 S'57. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

- Hendrych, Jaroslav. Organizace divadelní práce. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 58 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization of work in theaters. 1st ed. tables] C, 9
- Ave Verich, remarks. J. K. Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 21 484 N'57. C, 5.
- Burian's theater. J. Gawlik. Nowa kultura 8 no, 7 8 F'57. P, 11.
- A handful of ideas from the visit of Vakhtangov's theater. N. Tanska. Slov div 5 no. 4:297-300 '57 C, 9
- In an atmosphere of fear and anxiety, the first performance of Feuchtwanger's Devil in Boston. V. Gabriel. Kultura Praha no 3 5 Ja'57 C, 1
- In the theaters of Prague. J. Rozner. Kult život Slov 13 no 7 8 F'58. C, 11.
- In the theaters of Prague, the producer, Radok, and the dramatist, Osborne (To be confd.) J. Rozner. Kult život Slov 13 no 6, 8 F'58. C, 11
- An inefficient fight against banality. (-et) Slov div 5 no. 4:322-323 '57. C, 9
- Jirasek's Hronov and its many serious problems. M. Gabriel. Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 20 464-465 O'57 C, 5.
- Julius Fucík's Divadelní kritiky (Theater Criticism), a book review. Z. Kámpak. Slov div 5 no 4 316-319 '57. C, 9.
- A meeting with the Norwegian theater critic Trygve Norum. J. Rak. Kultura Praha no. 3, 8 Ja'57. C, 1
- Notes on the first volume of Vondracek's history of the Czech theater. F. Cerný. Slov div 5 no. 4. 265-272 '57. C, 9.
- Prague smiles. J. Kalina. Kult život Slov 12 no. 40 9 D'57. C, 11
- The proposal for a dictionary of the Czech and Slovak theater. L. Rihova. Slov div 5 no 5:346-352 '57. C, 9
- The Theater of Litomyšl Castle. J. Hilmera. Zpravy pamat poez 17 no 3/4 113-138 '57 C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIRES, RUBBER

Effect of production on the quality of tires. J. Vinar. Siln doprava 5 no 10 14-15 O'57. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOPOGRAPHIC DRAWING

- The Geodetic and Topographic Institute in Prague. M. Štejskal. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 2:20-30 F'58. C, 13.
- The objectives and results of the activities of the Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography in Prague. F. Broz. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 2:27-28 F'58 C, 13.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

Activities of the Commission on Tourism at the Scientific Council. Z. Hadas. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 2:115 '58. C, 8.

Neglected beauties. A. Kalnova. Kult život Slov 13 no. 8:2 F'58. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

- Development of tractors in Czechoslovakia and abroad. F. Habarta. Automobil 1 no 12:390-394, 409 D'57. C, 16
- Technical maintenance of the Zetor Super tractor. E. Pick, O. Subrt. Mech zem 8 no 1:10-22 Ja'58. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Cinnost komist zavodního a dílenského výboru ROH v závodech; these přednásek pro propagandistů základního školního odboruho aktivu v seminářích pro členy komist ROH. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1955. 1 v. (various pagings, in portfolio) [Activities of the enterprise and workshop commissions of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement in factories; topics of lectures for propagandists in the basic training of trade-union activities in seminars for members of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement commissions. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Circulation of freight cars is a matter for the trade-union organization, too. M. Zelenak. Odborár Prague no. 2:70-80 Ja'58. C, 5.

Decision of the 10th plenary meeting of the Central Council of Trade-Union concerning the abolition of the Disability and Retirement Fund. Odborár Prague no. 2:109-111 Ja'58. C, 5.

The foreman's word. J. Pivonka. Odborár Prague no. 2:78-79 Ja'58 C, 5.

Tasks of the Trade-Union of Glass and Ceramic Workers in 1958. V. Svoboda. Sklad a teorie 2 no 2 33-34 F'58 C, 16

Two-year correspondence courses of the Central Schools of the Trade-Unions. Odborár Prague no 2:108-109 Ja'58 C, 5

Using trade-unions as a means of increasing the workers' participation in the management of the factory. F. Zupka. Život strany no 1:8-12 Ja'58 C, 6

We are preparing to celebrate the February 1st anniversary. Odborár Prague no 2 52-53 Ja'58 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Death in a fog. M. Pohanka. Svet motora 11 no 1 26 Ja'58. C, 16

The fight against traffic accidents. T. Kozlík. Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 20:461 O'57. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

The tasks of traffic engineering and the program of traffic development in cities. V. Thom. Siln doprava 5 no 11 18-22 N'57. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSLATING MACHINES

The new Czechoslovak translating machine. Tech praca 10 no 11 16-17 N'57. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

- A change in the administration of the Ministry of Transportation; on January 8, 1958 the President of the Republic appointed a new Minister. Zpravy pamat poez 17 no 2:33 F'58. C, 5.
- František Vlasak, Minister of Transportation, a graphic sketch. Zelezniční 11 Ja'58 C, 16
- A new stage in Polish-Czechoslovak cooperation in transportation. Tech gosp motora 7 no 11 14 N'57. P, 17
- Quality of the efficiency standards in the field of transportation. A. Sixta. Zel doprava 6 no. 2 10-11 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Analysis of the fulfillment of the automotive transportation plan by the method of time series. V. Hlinovsky. Siln doprava 5 no 10 38-39 O'57. C, 5.
- Commissions 10-examining the effectiveness of mobile transportation. F. Šmekl. Siln doprava 5 no 11 17 N'57. C, 5.
- Deliveries of motor vehicles for highway transport. V. Rehak. Siln doprava 5 no 11 20 30 N'57. C, 5
- Effect of the time needed for loading and unloading on the efficiency of automobiles and on the efficiency of transportation. Tr from the Rumanian 11 man. Siln doprava 5 no 11:15-17 N'57. C, 5
- Ensuring the material and cultural standard of workers by a successful mastering of transportation by the automobile in the autumn and in winter. Siln doprava 5 no 11:Suppl 1-2 N'57. C, 5
- How Soviet science helped us to build-up a mobile transportation. Z. Lastovka. Siln doprava 5 no 11:1-2 N'57 C, 5
- Planning of transportation, a path toward local highway transportation. J. Dykunt. Siln doprava 5 no 11:3-4 N'57. C, 6
- Public highway transportation must become efficient. A. Geisl. Siln doprava 5 no 10:1-2 O'57. C, 5
- Reduction coefficients of wage funds. M. Štárek. Siln doprava 5 no 11:5-7 N'57. C, 5.
- Special automotive freight transportation tables. P. Kozlík. Siln doprava 5 no 10:8-12 O'57. C, 5
- Technological and nontechnological transportation delimitation of the economic division of the field of transportation. J. Dykunt. Siln doprava 5 no 31-32 N'57. C, 5.
- Unexploited potentialities for improving the transportation of goods from factories. B. Habarta. Siln doprava 5 no 10:16-20 O'57. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Dymer, Otakar. Zdravotnická osvěta v boji proti tuberkulóze. [1. vyd. Praha] Ministerstvo zdravotnictví, Vysoký ústav zdravotnické osvěty 144 s. 30 p. (Seminární skolení lékařů v metodické zdravotnické osvěty) [Health education in the fight against tuberculosis. 1st ed.] C, 14.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURNING

Turning by copying. K Schebesta. Stroj vyr 6 no. 1 3-12 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The basic form of the pedagogical process. T. Hajdukevic. Vysoka skola 6 no. 2:43-49 '58. C, 8.

Contribution to the national discussion at the colleges. Vysoka skola 6 no. 1:12-15 '58. C, 8.

Cooperation of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth on the educational tasks of universities and colleges, excerpts from an address delivered at the educational conference of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth on November 14, 1957. V. Bidlo. Vysoka skola 6 no. 1:23-26 '58. C, 8.

From the recollections of a college teacher. A. Wenig-Malovsky. Vysoka skola 6 no. 2:35-40 '58. C, 8.

How to lecture? J. Smolák. Vysoka skola 6 no. 2:40-43 '58. C, 8.

Toward further success in the spirit of the victorious February. Vysoka skola 6 no. 2:33-35 '58. C, 8.

The 250th jubilee of the Polytechnic University of Prague. K. Szechy. Molyepit lud sz 7 no. 9/10: 280-281 S/O'57. H, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEGETABLES

Increasing the production of forced vegetables. F. Marecek. Vestník CSAZV 5 no. 1:42-43 '58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VETERINARY JURISPRUDENCE

Svoboda, Oldřich. Soudní veterinární právo; speciální část. [Dotisk 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 87 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Veterinary jurisprudence, special part, a university textbook. Supplementary printing of 1st ed.] C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

The medieval village exhibition in the National Museum. K. Reichertová. Zprávy památ. 17 no. 3/4 200-201 '57. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

The 2d national conference of plant virologists. V. Bojnansky. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:136-137 Mr'57. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOLCANOES

Postvolcanic phenomena in the neighborhood of Františkovy Lázně in Czechoslovakia. A. Jahn. Wszechswiat no. 1:23-25 Ja'58. P, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOLTMETER

Currentless voltmeters made by Motra Ustí. O. Kramar. Slaboproudý obzor 19 no. 1:42-46 Ja'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

Control of water management constructions. J. Kysilka. Voda 36 no. 12:311-312 D'57. C, 16.

Efficiency of the planned preparations. J. Krulík. Voda 36 no. 12:313-314 D'57. C, 16.

The planning and preparation of projects concerning sanitary hydraulic constructions. F. Stein. Voda 36 no. 12:324-328 D'57. C, 16.

Possibilities for a better utilization of improvement with regard to water management. J. Hruza. Vodní hosp. no. 1:3-6 Ja'58. C, 16.

Research in the field of water management improvements in Czechoslovakia. A. Kubarev. Vodní hosp. no. 1:6-10 Ja'58. C, 16.

Water in Czechoslovakia. J. Bulíček. Sbor zem. 63 no. 1:1-9 '58. C, 12.

Water management at the beginning of 1958. C. Stoll. Vodní hosp. no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER LILIES

More notes on the systematic and occurrence of water-lilies in Bohemia. R. Neuhäusl, P. Tomšovic. Ochrana přírody 12 no. 10:288-289 D'57. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

Foreign specialists on Cabelka's test of weldability. J. Krotkovský. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:137-138 Mr'57. C, 1.

Maintenance of machines by welding. R. Krnák. Stroj vyr 6 no. 1:31-32 Ja'58. C, 16.

A national conference of welders. J. Tille. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:137 Mr'57. C, 1.

Present state of pressure welding. B. Vrána. Zvarování 6 no. 11:327-329 N'57. C, 16.

Setting the CA 268 welding tractor into operation. L. Šprlnar. Zvarování 6 no. 12:369-371 D'57. C, 16.

Training welders. J. Longauer. Zvarování 6 no. 12:372-373 D'57. C, 16.

Welding at the 3d Exhibition of Mechanical Engineering. V. Mutnanský. Zvarování 6 no. 11:349-352 N'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINDS

All currents in the Zelezne hory. J. Housa. Kridla vlasti no. 2:29 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOD

Methods aiming at the reduction of wood consumption in mines. M. Ledvina. Uhlí 7 no. 7:245-247 JI'57. C, 16.

Rational utilization of beech wood will be a key problem of the Czechoslovak wood industry in the near future. F. Kozmal. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:422-430 O'57. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOL

Patterns for woolen crepes. J. Horáček, O. Nemeczek. Textil Čz 12 no. 9:330-340 S'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Wheeler, Eleanor. Lidice. Prague, Orbis, 1957. 33 p. [In English. Illus.] C, 4.

The advance of Jan Žižka z Trocnova's partisan brigade. (To be contd.) J. Kullkov. Slovenský prehl 44 no. 1:16-18 '58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Our youth problem. V. Dřevů, A. Buchtelová. Ročník mládeže no. 2:8 Ja'58. C, 15.

Preparations for the international scientific conference on the physical education of youth. J. Boudychova. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 2:114 '58. C, 9.

Party leadership for working youth. J. Kokos. Život strany no. 3:170-180 F'58. C, 6.

Preparations for the international congress on the physical education of youth. J. Boudychova. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 1:60-61 '58. C, 8.

## CZECHS IN ARGENTINA

Reminiscences of our emigrants. (To be contd.) M. Sorokáč. Slovenský prehl 44 no. 1:36-37 '58. C, 6.

## CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Hronek, Jiri. Když se hrotil svět; český novinář v emigraci. [Praha] Práce. (Tvar století, sv. 8) [When the world was falling apart; a Czech journalist in emigration. Illus.] C, 4.

From the history of the Czech press abroad. F. Šte-dronský. Slovenský prehl 44 no. 1:9-10 '58. C, 6.

Our emigration and its journalistic activities in London and Paris during the years 1859-1862 '57. C, 11.

## CZECHS IN FRANCE

Another success of Czech music in Paris. V. Štěpánek. Hud. rozhl 10 no. 23:980 D'57. C, 9.

## CZECHS IN INDONESIA

This time from Indonesia. A. Kohout. Hud. rozhl 10 no. 24:1017 D'57. C, 9.

## CZECHS IN KAZAKHSTAN

Over Kazakhstan. V. Šefl. Hud. rozhl 10 no. 20:866 N'57. C, 9.

## CZECHS IN NEW ZEALAND

A second letter, this time about New Zealand. A. Kohout. Hud. rozhl 10 no. 21:869 N'57. C, 9.

## CZECHS IN POLAND

We were welcomed in Warsaw. Z. Lausmanová. Zeleznicar no. 1:10 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHS IN RUMANIA

What successes did we have? Letters from Rumania. N. Adrian, V. Mirza. Kridla vlasti no. 26:794-795 D'57. C, 16.

## CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Yesely, Jindřich. Vliv Velké říjnové socialistické revoluce na rozmach dělnického a osvobodeneckého hnutí, vznik Československa; boj za vytvoření komunistické strany. Teoropisný záznam přednášky, přednesené na Vysoké stranické škole při ÚV KSČ. [1. vyd.] Praha, Rude Právo, 1954. 91 p. [In-

fluence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the evolution of the labor and liberation movements, the origins of Czechoslovakia, and the struggle for the creation of the Communist Party; the stenographic record of a lecture at the Higher Party School of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 4.

A delegation of village teachers from Czechoslovakia visited the USSR. J. Mikle. Jedn. skola 12 no. 4:599-611 '57. C, 8.

Following the footsteps of Czech conductors in Russia. J. Plavec. Hud. rozhl 10 no. 22:927-928 N'57. C, 9.

Moscow is not far away. Kridla vlasti no. 25:770-772 D'57. C, 16.

Show of Czechoslovak fashions at the Moscow Festival. E. Kotyková. Soc. obchod 3 no. 9:422-423 S'57. C, 5.

Soviet people. J. Marsalek. Kridla vlasti no. 20:802-805 D'57. C, 16.

We built the first Russian railroad. J. Škála. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 9:423 N'57. C, 8.

## CZECHS IN YUGOSLAVIA

From our flights over Yugoslavia. (To be contd.) L. Štastný. Kridla vlasti no. 1:2-3 Ja'58. C, 16.

From our flights over Yugoslavia. (Conclusion) L. Štastný. Kridla vlasti no. 2:2-3 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZEZOWSKI, ADAM

Adam Czeżowski; an obituary. Mat. bud 12 no. 10:317 O'57. P, 10.

## DABROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMSKA)

Dramatic works of Marii Dabrowska. W. Maciag. Dialog 3 no. 1:109-117 Ja'58. P, 11.

M. Dabrowska's *Skizy z podróży* (Travel sketches); a book review. L. Bart. Nowa kultura 3 no. 7:10 F'57. P, 11.

## DABROWSKI, TEOFIL

Teofil Dabrowski, insurgent, Communist and poet. W. Sulewski. Żołn. Polski no. 4:10-11 Ja'58. P, 17.

## DACHAU (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

A Christmas Eve meeting with the author of the book *Na krásné sněhové (At a Beautiful Lonely Spot)*, in Dachau. J. Šanda. Kat. nov. Czech 6 no. 51/52:7 D'57. C, 3.

## DATOMEY - HISTORY

How Lieutenant Jagatnikowski fought the Amazon. W. Sulewski. Żołn. Polski no. 3:16 F'57. P, 17.

## DAIRY BARN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN

Blernis, Indrikis. Indrikis d. Plana (opu fernu racionālas celināribas un mehānizācijas īstenošanai). Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 37 p. [Rational construction and mechanization possibilities of dairy farms] La, 15.

## DAIRYING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DALLAS - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

The most up-to-date hotel in the USA. J. Dlabal. Soc. obchod 3 no. 9:411-414 S'57. C, 5.

## DALMATIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Ćullinović, Ferdo. Državopravna historija Jugoslovenskih zemalja XIX. i XX. vijeka. 2. prepravno izd. Zagreb, Školska knjiga. (Učbenici Zagrebačkog sveučilišta) [Constitutional history of Yugoslav lands in the 19th and 20th centuries. 2d rev. ed. footnotes] Y, 7.  
Vol. 1. [Croatia, Slavonia and Dalmatia, Istria, Serbian Vojvodina, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina] 1056. 325 p.

## DALMATIA - FISHERIES

The Crikvenica fishing team, the winner in 1956. V. Remec. Mor. rib 10 no. 1:10 Ja'58. Y, 15.

Flah trade on Split markets. S. Zupanović. Mor. rib 10 no. 1:10-12 Ja'58. Y, 15.

Fisheries of Korčula Island. J. Basioli. Mor. rib 10 no. 2:42-46 F'58. Y, 15.

Fisheries of Mljet Island. J. Basioli. Mor. rib 10 no. 1:21-23 Ja'58. Y, 15.

## DALMATIA - LAW

Beau, Ivan. Statut židarske komune iz 1305. godine. Rijeka, 1954. p. 493-701. [Statutes of the Zadar Commune from the year 1305. English summary, footnotes] Y, 7.



## DAMAGES

Liability for unlawful causing of damage in the new Civil Code draft. O. Zoltan. Magyar Jog 4 no. 10, 280-284 N°57, H, 7.

Preventive measures against damages under the new mining law. E. Cingr. Zet doprava 6 no. 2 56-57 F°58, C, 5.

## DAMIEN, FATHER

Hunermann, Wilhelm. Ojciec Damian. Tlum. I. Jaworowicz [2. wyd. Poznan] Pallottinum [1957] 267, [5] p. [Father Damien. Tr. from the German 2d ed. illus.] P, 3.

## DAMPING

Effect of nitriding on the internal damping of steel. J. Vodsedalek, R. Stefec. Hut listy 13 no. 1-9-14 Ja°58 C, 16.

## DAMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

The measurement of the movement and the deformations of dams. J. Hajda, J. Bolf. Nasa veda 4 no. 3 119-123 M°57, C, 1.

Problems of stability and strength of the foundations of dams built on the Flysch. E. Bobinski. Archiw hydrotech 4 no. 4-387-431 '57, P, 16.

## DANCE MUSIC, SLOVAK

Some reflections on Slovak dance music, marginal notes on the dance orchestras of the 1st Slovak national competition of the Folk Art Activities R. Hrebencar. Slov hudba 1 no. 8/9 274-278 N/D°57, C, 9.

## DANCERS, AMERICAN

Isadora Duncan and Slavic culture. I. Liulinov. Slaviani 13 no. 6:40-41 N/D°57, B, 6.

## DANCERS, LATVIAN

Progressing steadily, a criticism. H. Tangileva-Birziece. Lit un maksia no. 3:4 Ja°58, Ia, 11.

## DANCING (IN RELIGION, FOLKLORE, ETC)

The dance, as an expression of religion. J. Vyhnansky. Duch past Slov 34 no. 9:194-196 N°57 C, 3.

## DANISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Herdal, Harald. Dziecinstwo. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950 283, [1] p. [Childhood. Tr. from the Danish] P, 11.

## DANISH PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, DANISH.

## DANTE ALIGHIERI

Preisner, Walerian. Dante i jego dzieła w Polsce; bibliografia krytyczna z historycznym wstępem. . . Torun, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 260 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Wydział Filologiczno-Filozoficzny Prace, t. 6, zes. 2] [Dante and his works in Poland, a critical bibliography with a historical introduction illus.] P, 11.

## DANUBE RIVER

Paunovic, Jovan M. Sloboda plovodne i uprava pribeznih drzav. Beograd, Savez udruzenja 1957. 142 p. [Freedom of River and its administration. French summary.]

An attempt to classify loess and loesslike sediments in the valleys of the Danube and Morava Rivers on the basis of the granulometric composition and the calcium carbonate content. D. Aleksandrovic. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3 159-172 Ja/D°58, Y, 15.

Data regarding the water flow in the delta of the Danube River, which are of interest to the management of reed areas. N. Steriopol. Celuloza hartie 6 no. 10:332-336 O°57, R, 16.

Marginal remarks on the article "Principles for the Danube Delta Development." N. Chiriacescu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 12:785-786 D°57, R, 15.

New travel books, a review of Karel Ptacek's Od Dunaje na dve strany (From the Danube in Two Directions) and Frantisek Kubka's Cernomorska jitra (Mornings on the Black Sea). J. Opelk. Kultura Praha no. 3:5 Ja°57 C, 1.

Report on the 1956 Danube Congress held in Austria. L. Marko. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 9/10:282-291 S/O°57, H, 18.

## DANZIG - HARBOR

New prospects of the development of the harbor of Danzig. W. Balcerski. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 11: 336-338 N°57 P, 17.

## DARVAS, JOZSEF

Jozsef Darvas' Marol holnapra (From One Day to the Other), a book review. A. Klepster. Korlars 1 no. 3 468-471 N°57, H, 11.

## DAVID, PIERRE

The unpublished correspondence of Pierre David, French Consul at Travnik. A. Blanc. Starino JAZU 46-63-65 '56, Y, 4.

## DEATH

Determination of the causes of death and their statistical evaluation. E. Machacek. Cs zdrav 5 no. 12: 724-726 D°57, C, 14.

## DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

Improving the system of covering claims by enterprises against their customers. V. Jindra. Fin a uver no. 1 20-28 '58 C, 5.

## DECEMBRISTS

The case of the Decembrists. The problem of the Slave. Free City of Krakow. G. Missalowa. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:191-192 '57, P, 4.

Evaluation of Polish Slavophilism Decembrists and Polish independence. Poles and southern Slavs. H. Batowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:47-40 '57, P, 4.

## DECOLORIZATION

Decolorant "Ionexes" III. Contribution to the evaluation of decolorizing properties. J. Stamberg, O. Filip. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 11:243-246 N°57, C, 16.

## DECOMPOSITION

Detection of diones by means of the pyrolysis of cyclic compounds. III. Kinetics of the decomposition of cyclohexane and cyclohexylacetate. In German. M. Kraus, M. Vavruska, V. Bazant. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 484-488 Ap°57, C, 13.

Electronic device for measuring and recording curves of differential thermal analysis and curves of decomposition gas-product analysis. A. Blazek. Hut listy 12 no. 12:1098-1103 D°57, C, 16.

Enzymatic decomposition of starch during various stages of saccharification. V. Sova. Kvasny prum 4 no. 2:40-41 F°58, C, 16.

## DECREE LAWS

see subdivision DELEGATED LEGISLATION under POLAND.

## DEEDS

Five Istrian deeds of land demarcation from the 15th century. M. Kos. Jadran zbornik 1:189-202 '56, Y, 4.

How the Jesuits used to acquire properties in the former province of Kastav; eleven Croatian deeds of the 17th century from that territory. S. Antoljak. Jadran zbornik 1 203-217 '56, Y, 4.

Two new Glagolitic deeds from Rijeka. V. Ekl. Jadran zbornik 1:219-230 '56, Y, 4.

## DEFECTIVES

see DELINQUENTS.

## DEFECTOSCOPE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Floor frames; an energy formulation for calculating the frequency of their natural oscillations. M. Hrim. Comunicarte AR 7 no. 7:648-656 Ji°57, R, 13.

The hull deformation of a barge of 760 tons. M. Alexandrescu, M. Mihai. Rev transport 4 no. 11:483-485 N°57, R, 16.

Laws governing the plastic deformation of steel during repeated heating-cooling cycles and some peculiarities of the microstructure of metals and alloys at high temperatures. Tr. from the Russian. M. Lozin-skii. Hut listy 12 no. 11:974-985 N°57, C, 16.

The measurement of the movement and the deformations of dams. J. Hajda, J. Bolf. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:119-123 M°57, C, 1.

The plane problem of elasticity of certain anisotropic bodies. V. Bodles with a symmetrically elastic axis of the third order. P. Teodorescu. Comunicarte AR 7 no. 7:641-647 Ji°57, R, 13.

A special case of the measurement of a deformation. J. Korytar. Stavba 4 no. 8 233-234 Ag°57 C, 16.

## DEGRADATION

Hofmann's degradation of quaternary bases and salts by means of unsaturated alkyls. VII. 1,1-dimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -pyrrolidylhydroxide and 1-phenyl-1,3,4-trimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -pyrrolidylhydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, J. Trojanek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 569-576 Ap°57 C, 13.

Methylated degradation of bicyclic bases with nitrogen on the border of circles. II. Degradation of methoxyhydroxide of 7-methyl-1- $\alpha$ -m-bicyclo-(1,2,2)-heptane. R. Lukes, O. Strouf, M. Ferlec. Chem listy 51 no. 5:923-926 My°57, C, 13.

Thermal degradation of low-temperature latex. S. Schongut, M. Sykora. Chem prum 7 no. 11 581-587 N°57 C, 16.

## DEGREES, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## DEHUMIDIFIERS

see DEHYDRATORS.

## DEHYDRATORS

Making calculations for radiators to dehumidify the air. J. Chysky. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 12:907-910 D°57, C, 16.

## DEHYDROCHLORINATION

see HYDROCHLORIC ACID.

## DELEGATED LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DELFTWARE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DELINQUENTS

Commission for International Cooperation in Dofecology. L. Edelsberg. Vysoka skola 6 no. 1:20-30 '58, C, 8.

## DELIVERY OF GOODS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Instead of paying penalties for delayed freight cars, we are receiving bonuses for fast deliveries. J. Doksanek, A. Hoch. Zivot strany no. 3:162-163 F°58, C, 6.

Jan Spisla's Dodavka a odber vyrobkov vo svetle arbitraznej praxe (Delivery and Purchase of Products in the Light of Arbitration Practice); a book review. F. Dvonec. Pravny obzor 40 no. 7:437-442 '57, C, 7.

Penalties for late deliveries of goods; from the records of the Court of Arbitration of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce in Prague. Cz Econ Bul no. 12:21-23 D°57, C, 5.

Unexploited potentialities for improving the transportation of goods from factories. B. Hlanus. Siln doprava 5 no. 10:16-20 O°57 C, 5.

## DEMOCRACY

Bauman, Zygmunt. Zagadnienia centralizmu demokratycznego w pracach Lenina. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 73 p. [Problems of democratic centralism in Lenin's works. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 6.

Drozdy, Gyzo. A demokracia Budapest, "Stilus" [1948] 430 columns [Democracy. bibl.] H, 6.

Fik, Ignacy. O zycie trose demokracji. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 46 p. [Biblioteczka "Po Prostu," 8] [For a living content of democracy] P, 6.

## DEMOGRAPHY

The population and the demographic evolution of socialist countries. E. Mesaros. Rev stat 6 no. 12:78-83 '57, R, 5.

Quetelet's average man. D. Kislegi-Nagy. Stat szemle 35 no. 11:951-967 N°57, H, 5.

## DENDROLOGY

see subdivision TREES under POLAND.

## DENMARK - RAILROADS

Modernization of railroad traction in Denmark. I. Corodeanu. Rev callor for 6 no. 1:43-44 Ja°58, R, 16.

## DENSITY

see SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

## DENTISTRY

see subdivision under POLAND.







## DIFFUSION

Manufacture of the latex from diffusion. V. Valtor and others. *Indy cukrova* 73 no. 7:145-154 J1'57. C, 16.

## DIFLUORODICHLOROMETHANE

see CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE

## DIHYDROXYBENZOXINONE

Crystallographic data of dihydroxybenzoquinone. J. Bauer. *Chem listy* 61 no. 3:511-514 M1'57. C, 13.

## DIIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENE

see NAPHTHALENDIOL

## DIIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENE-1,2-DISULFONIC ACID

Contribution to the polarographic behavior of pyrocatechin, then, 1,8-dioxynaphthalene, and chromotropic acid. In German. L. Sommer, I. Benisek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:166-170 F'57. C, 13.

Photometric determination of thiamin by chromotropic acid, gallic, and pyrogallolcarboxylic acids in foods. L. Sommer. *Chem listy* 61 no. 5:875-879 M1'57. C, 13.

Spectrophotometric investigation of complex compounds of thiamin with chromotropic acid and 1,8-dihydroxynaphthalene. In German. A. Okac, L. Sommer. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2:433-452 A1'57. C, 13.

Studies on the determination method of 1-oxy-naphthalene-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid in presence of 1,8-dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid (Chromotropic acid). A. Spillath, D. Bretann, E. Badle. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 4:200-301 A1'57. R, 13.

## DIKI'S (ENGINEERING)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A new method for diazonizing sheeting. L. Varga. *Molyepil tud sz* 7 no. 9/10:328-330 S/O'57. H, 16.

## DIMA, AL.

A valuable monograph on Alexandra Russa. C. Ciopraga. *Iasul lit* no. 10:80-89 O'57. R, 11.

## DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS

Dimensional analysis; the study of thermal radiation. C. Stefan. *Sudil rare energot* 7 no. 3:389-410 '57. R, 16.

## DIMETHYLGLYOXIME

Remarks on the photometric method of determining nickel by the use of dimethylglyoxime. Z. Grogowicz, H. Grochowicki, J. Kubala. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 4:322-326 '57. P, 13.

## DIMETHYLNOREPHEDRINE

Some esters of 1-N-methyl ephedrine. L. Dubravkova and others. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 5:201-204 M1'57. C, 16.

## DIMETHYLSILANE

Polymerization of tetrasubstituted allyl dimethylsilanes. I. Polymerization kinetics of allyltrimethylsilane and diallyldimethylsilane. B. Mikulasova, A. Hrivik. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 11:641-650 N'57. C, 16.

## DIMITRIE CANTEMIR, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA

A song by Dimitrie Cantemir in Anton Pann's collection. G. Colbana. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 3:81-90 '57. R, 12.

odes in a  
xior 18

f diphon-  
Vrba.

NIA.

adfo-  
lent du  
An inter-  
sonalities  
ta.]

. Zima.  
C, 16.

## DISPLAY OF MERCHANDISE

New methods of displaying consumers' goods. V. Matinovskiy. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 9:402-405 S'57. C, 5.

## DISSOLUTION

see SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY).

## DISTILLATION

Apparatus for the automatic recording of distillation curves. M. Kadlec. *Chem listy* 61 no. 5:987-990 M1'57. C, 13.

Automatic equipment for regulating the process of distilling. Tr. from the German. M. Uhlmann. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 9:11-18 S'57. B, 16.

Composition of lignite distillation tar. II Some o-alkyl phenols. In German. S. Landa, J. Mostecky. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2:629-631 A1'57. C, 13.

Considerations on the automatization of installations for continuous rectification. I. Cantunari, M. Rusa, L. Badea. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 8:528-534 A1'57. R, 13.

Continuous distillation of wine and fermented fruit mash. J. Sukovny. *Kvasny prom* 4 no. 1:11-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

Neuraminic acid in protein fractions of a serum obtained by salting out and by methanol fractionation. J. Dzulyneka. *Acta biochim Pol* 4 no. 2:103-115 '57. P, 13.

The separation of fatty acids by fractional distillation. J. Perod. *Eleim ipar* 11 no. 9/10:189-194 N'57. H, 16.

Use of thermistors in automatic registration of difference curves of azeotropic distillation. B. Melichar, J. Pekorny. *Chem listy* 50 no. 5:844-847 M1'56. C, 13.

## DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Estimating transition probabilities. F. Zilek. *Aplikace mat* 2 no. 4:251-257 '57. C, 13.

A note on negative binomial distribution. O. Hans. *Aplikace mat* 2 no. 3:222-226 '57. C, 13.

A simple nonparametric test of the difference of location of two populations. Z. Sidak, J. Vondacek. *Aplikace mat* 2 no. 3:215-221 '57. C, 13.

The truncated Maxwell distribution. V. Kloga. *Aplikace mat* 2 no. 4:243-250 '57. C, 13.

## DITHIOCARBAMIC ACIDS

Origin of dithiocarbamic carbonic acid in the metabolism of carbon disulfide. In German. B. Soucek and others. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2:863-866 A1'57. C, 13.

## DIVIDING ENGINE

Establishing the precision of the work of a graduating machine. M. Constantinescu. *Metrologia apl* no. 4. 14-20 A1'57. R, 13.

## DIVING, SUBMARINE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DIVORCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Snapshots from a trip; is there a "family crisis" only in Poland? E. Medrzycka. *Lawnik lud* 8 no. 1:26-29 Ja'58. P, 7.

## DMOWSKI, ROMAN

In the direction of Mackiewicz. J. Dobraczynski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 5:2 F'58. P, 3.

## DOBIS, VACLAV

Dobias' and Shostakovich's symphonies as played by the Philharmonic Orchestra. V. Holzmacht. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 23:85 D'57. C, 9.

## DOBACZYNSKI, JAN

In defense of Nowaczynski, an answer to "a pamphleteer without a sting"; a book review. B. Krolkowski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 9:9 F'58. P, 3.

## DOCTORS' DEGREES

see subdivision DEGREES, ACADEMIC under YUGOSLAVIA.

## DOCUMENTATION

Documentation in the field of chemistry. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 7:442 J1'57. R, 13.

Some aspects of documentation activities. V. Moldoveanu. *Cal bibliot* 11 no. 1:28-31 Ja'58. R, 2.

## DOCUMENTS

see subdivision ARCHIVES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## DOLANSKY, LADISLAV

With never diminishing gratitude. M. Nedbal. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 21:904 [N] '57. C, 9.

## DOLPHINS

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Legal rights of spouses to property acquired before January 1, 1950. P. Varnos. *Soc zakonnost* 5 no. 10:610-612 '57. C, 7.

## DOORS

Prefabricated and detachable light-metal door frames. I. Varga. *Koh lap* 12 no. 11/12:Kohaszati 541-542 N/D'57. H, 16.

## DOSIMETERS

Chemical dosimeter of the Fe<sup>2+</sup>/Fe<sup>3+</sup> type. Z. Spary, J. Hruska. *Jaderna onogie* 3 no. 12:401-405 D'57. C, 16.

## DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Blood in the ears, a book review. S. Mackiewicz. *Kierunki* 3 no. 6:9 F'58. P, 3.

## DOVYDAITIS, PRANAS

Pranas Dovydaitis, an excerpt from a book on Stasys Salkauskis. J. Eretas. *Aldai* no. 2:55-61 F'58. L, 11.

## DRAFT HORSES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## DRAGAN, CZESLAW

C. Dragan and S. Skupienki's *Technologia ogolna. Czesc I (General Technology. Pt. I)*, a book review. J. Siwicki. *Chemik* 10 no. 8:102, [3] of cover Ja'57. P, 13.

## DRAGONFLIES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## DRACHMANIV, MYKHAILO PETROVYCH

M. P. Drachmaniv, Ukrainian ethnographer. P. Skopaki. *Slaviani* 14 no. 1:41-44 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

## DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under CROATIA, ISTRIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND.

Drainage system made of porous concrete. Z. Zapalski. *Gosp wodna* 18 no. 1:31-33 Ja'58. P, 16.

Extermination of reeds by chemicals in drainage ditches and canals. J. Prasli. *Vodni hosp* no. 1:28-29 Ja'58. C, 16.

Pedological notes on drainage. L. Smolik. *Vodni hosp* no. 1:11-15 Ja'58. C, 16.

The strength of drain pipes. S. Folynek. *Stavivo* 35 no. 1:27-29 Ja'58. C, 16.

## DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A conference on dramaturgy in West Berlin. *Dialog* 3 no. 1:142-145 Ja'58. P, 11.

Conversations concerning drama; the theater and the snobbishness. J. Kott and others. *Dialog* 3 no. 1:118-128 Ja'58. P, 11.

Julius Fucik's *Divadelni kritiky* (Theater Criticism); a book review. Z. Rampak. *Slov div* 5 no. 4:318-319 '57. C, 9.

"Philosophy" on the Paris stages; or, Did Racine read Kafka? Tr. from the French. G. Leclerc. *Kult zhd* Slov 13 no. 5:5 F'58. C, 11.

## DRAMA FESTIVALS

see subdivision under FRANCE.

## DRAMATISTS, ENGLISH

A week in Stratford-on-Avon. S. Hellszynski. *Dialog* 3 no. 1:133-141 Ja'58. P, 11.

## DRAWINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DRAWINGS, CZECH

Svabinsky, Max. *Butterfly moments. Drawings by Max Svabinsky. Poems by Frantisek Hrubin. Translated by Daphne Rushbridge. Prague, Arta, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. Tr. from the Czech] C, 10.*



# DRAWINGS, CZECH (Continued)

Jozef Kostka's drawings J Masin Vytv um 7 no 9  
408-410 '57 C, 10

# DRAWINGS, DUTCH

Warsaw. Museum Narodowe Rembrandt i jego krag,  
rysunki, grafika, 15 marca - 30 kwietnia, 1956.  
[Warsaw, 1956] 127, 12 p. [Rembrandt and his  
contemporaries: drawings, engravings, a catalog of  
an exhibition, March 15-April 30, 1956. 72 plates,  
bibl.] P, 10.

# DRAWINGS, POLISH

Blumowna, Helena. Motyw rodzajowy w polskim  
rysunku XIX wieku. Warszawa, Sztuka, 1957.  
86 p (Warsztat malarza realisty, 2) [Motives  
of everyday life in Polish 19th-century drawings.  
illus., footnotes] P, 10.

Juszczak, Wieslaw. Artur Grottger; piec cyklow War-  
szawa, Arkady, 1957. 23 p [Artur Grottger,  
five cycles illus., plates, bibl.] P, 10

Miedzyrzeczki, Artur Warszawa Prusa i Gierysmskiego,  
szkice z dawnej Warszawy. Warszawa, Arkady,  
1957. 114 p [Prus and Gierysmski's Warsaw,  
sketches from old Warsaw. illus.] P, 10

# DRAWINGS, SWISS

Exhibition of present Swiss graphics; a criticism.  
V Spiegis Lit um maksla no. 4 4 Ja'58. La, 11

# DRAWINGS, YUGOSLAV

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut  
za likovne umjetnosti. Crtezi i grafike Narodno-  
oslobodilacke borbe u povodu desete godisnice oslo-  
bođenja. Katalog sastavo i dokumentaciju sakupio  
Zeljko Gium Zagreb, 1950. 55 p. [Drawings  
and graphic art from the National Liberation War on  
the occasion of the tenth anniversary of liberation,  
a catalog] Y, 10

# DREJSL, RADIM

Valek, Jiri. Pisane radosti a mlad; umelecky vyvoj a  
dilo Radima Drejsla. Praha, 1956. 183 p.  
[Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, roc. 2, sv. 8]  
[Songs of happiness and youth; the artistic evolu-  
tion and work of Radim Drejsl. port. bibl., foot-  
notes, music] C, 9.

# DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Tool holders for fine boring Stroj vyr 6 no. 1-21 Ja'58.  
C, 16

# DROBNA, ZOROSLAVA

Zoroslava Drohna's Gothic Drawing in Bohemia; a book  
review. K. Stejskal Umeni 6 no. 4:382-392 '57.  
C, 10.

# DROPPA, ANTON

Anton Droppa's Demanovske jaskyno, Krasove zjavy  
Demanovske doliny (Domanova Caverns, the Karst  
Formations in the Valley of Demanova); a book re-  
view. E Mazur. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9:406-407  
Ag/5'57. C, 1.

# DROZDOWSKI, BORDAN

Lyricism of social conscience; a review of B. Dro-  
zdowski's Jest takie drzewo (There Is Such a Tree).  
R. Matuszewski Nowa kultura 8 no. 1:6 Ja'57. P, 11.

# DRUGS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA,  
POLAND.

Muszynski, Jan. Farmakognosja; zarys nauki o su-  
rowcach leczniczych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pa-  
nstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 702 p.  
[Pharmacognosy, an outline of science on crude  
drugs and simples. 1st ed.] P, 14.

Paper chromatography used for the separation of sul-  
fonamides in medicinal preparations. H. Rafalowska  
and others. Chemia anal 2 no. 4:366-375 '57. P, 13.

# DRUGSTORES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# DRYING APPARATUS

The mechanical drying of green crops Tr. from the  
Russian. A Neliubov Zem stroje 2 no. 10:235-238  
O'57. C, 15.

# DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC) - HISTORY

Builders of Dubrovnik walls; significance of this unique  
historical inheritance from the point of view of  
modern city planning. N. Doborovic, Zbornik rad  
arhit fak '53/56:149-158. Y, 10.

Montenegro, Scutari, and Dubrovnik toward the end of  
the 18th century. V Vinaver Ist zap Crne G 9  
no. 1/2 42-77 '56 Y, 4

# DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC) - PAINTINGS

A few words on the development of Dubrovnik paintings  
of the 15th and 16th centuries. A Stojakovic  
Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56:159-163 Y, 10.

# DUCKS

Raising water birds in Daugavpils District Reports  
Riga 15 no. 12-13 Mr 19'58. La, 1

# DULLES, JOHN FOSTER

"The Dulles-Eisenhower Doctrine," the old colonial  
policy under the new flag. A. Musaeljans Pad  
Latv kom 13 no. 12 37-43 D'57 La, 6.

# DUMAS, ALEXANDRE

The Inhabitants of Lodz and Father Damas; the start  
of a new publishing house. Nowa kultura 8 no. 47 6  
N'57. P, 11.

# DUNCAN, ISADORA

Isadora Duncan and Slavic culture. I. Iul'nov.  
Slaviani 13 no. 6:40-41 N/D'57. B, 6.

# DUNKIRK, FRANCE, BATTLE OF 1940

Dunkirk and anti-Dunkirk. S. Mackiewicz. Kierunki 3  
no. 3:9 F'58. P, 3.

# DURALUMIN

Experimental dwelling houses from light-monolithic  
concrete cast in Duralumin castings. M. Bateulescu,  
M. Schwartz. Arhitectura RPR 5 no. 8:16-22 S/O'57.  
R, 10.

# DUST

Dust control and the rolling of gravel-topped roads  
with liquid and liquefied bitumen. B. Kiss, Melyepit  
tud sz 7 no. 9/10:321-324 S/O'57. H, 16.

The influence of dust on electric equipment in tropical  
areas B Bartakova, E. Nedosinska. Elektrotech-  
nik 13 no. 1:21-23 Ja'58. C, 16.

Investigating the technical problems of dust and fluid  
mechanics in Hungarian power plants. G. Szabolcs.  
Energiia es atom 10 no. 11/12:824-832 N/D'57. H, 16.

# DUTCH DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, DUTCH.

# DUTCH ENGRAVINGS

see ENGRAVINGS, DUTCH.

# DUTCH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, DUTCH

# DVORAK, ANTONIN

Smetana, Robert. O mlsto a vyznam Dvorakova sklada-  
tel'skeho dila v ceskem hudebnim vyvoji. Praha,  
1956. 171 p. [Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, roc. 2,  
sv. 7] [The place and significance of Dvorak's  
compositions in the development of Czech music.  
footnotes, index, tables] C, 9.

Sourek, Otakar. The orchestral works of Antonin  
Dvorak. English version by Roberta Finlayson Sam-  
mour. Prague Artia [195-?] 351 p. [In English  
Tr. from the Czech. illus., ports., facsimiles,  
music] C, 9.  
ICU

# DWELLINGS

see also subdivision under CZECH  
NIA, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, MO  
RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA,

Construction systems and their li  
of dwellings. M. Bajton. Zbo  
'53/56:121-133. Y, 10.

Dwellings from light-monolithic c  
aluminum castings. D. Cristea  
5 no. 8:6-15 S/O'57. R, 10.

Experimental dwelling houses fro  
concrete cast in Duralumin cas  
M. Schwartz. Arhitectura RPI  
R, 10.

Paleolithic dwellings. J. Kozlowski  
23 no. 5:245-254 S/O'57. P, 4.

# DYES AND DYEING

see also subdivision under BULG

Schwanner, Pavel. Prirucka pro  
[Wyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl.  
1957. 223 p. [Manual for d  
wool. 1st ed. illus., graphs,  
Adsorption of the Sudan Red in the  
and mineral oils. V. Jancik.  
287-273 My'57. C, 16.

Analytic importance of azochromotropic dyes. In Ger-  
man. L. Sommer, M. Hnilkova. Coll Cz Chem  
22 no. 1:200-217 F'57. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXI New yellow  
dyes analogous to chloramine yellow. In German  
J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 548-  
557 Ap'57. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXII Research  
on the constitution to resorcin dyes. In German  
F. Muzik, Z. Allan. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 568-568  
Ap'57. C, 13

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIV. Oxidation of  
azo dyes to diazo compounds. J. Poskocil, Z. Allan.  
Chem listy 51 no. 3 529-532 Mr'57. C, 13.

Coloring of hats. Coating of colors resistant to felling.  
Z. Lange. Odziez 8 no. 12:325-327 D'57. P, 16

Coloring properties of dyes. IV Z. Jellinek. Organ  
chem tech 7 no. 11:Koloristicky 187-117 N'57  
C, 16

Conference on dyestuff in Moscow. A. Lach. Chemik  
10 no. 1:15-16 Ja'57. P, 13.

Cyanine dyestuffs. A. Spiliadis. Rev chimie Min petr  
8 no. 8:510-524 Ag'57. R, 13.

Oxidation of the leuco base of malachite green by means  
of sodium bichromate in the presence of oxalic acid.  
In German. V. Hlanousek, M. Matika. Coll Cz Chem  
22 no. 2:473-478 Ap'57. C, 13.

A short review of our works on selecting dyes for syn-  
thetic materials. C. Garda. Chemik 10 no. 8:174-176  
Ja'57. P, 13.

Some recent interpretations and observations regarding  
the problems of dyeing of synthetic fibers and  
mixtures. B. Vesovic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 6/7:  
204-210 Je/JI'56 Y, 16.

Triphenylmethane dyes. I. Condensation of N-mono-  
methylcumidine with formaldehyde, Michler's ko-  
tone, and  $\alpha$ -chlorobenzaldehyde. In German  
J. Arion, J. Dvorak Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:406-  
472 Ap'57. C, 13.

Triphenylmethane dyes as colorimetric indicators in  
the determination of iron. In German. L. Sommer,  
Z. Kolarik. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:203-208 F'57.  
C, 13.

The use of sulfite waste liquor for dyeing rayon in a  
mass with sulfur dyes. C. Garda. Przeglad papier  
13 no. 7:210-220 Ju'57. P, 10

# DYNAMICS

Graphic methods in the solution of dynamic problems.  
R. Bregta. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 6:417-424 '57.  
C, 16.

# DYNAMOMETER

Direct-current dynamometers. F. Heger, J. Ordan,  
Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 6:443-460 '57. C, 16.

# DYNAMOS

Asynchronous generators. V. Klima. Elektrotechnik  
13 no. 1:4-10 Ja'58. C, 16.

The phenomenon in the induced wire of a dynamo.  
N. Vasilescu Karpen. Studii cerc energot 7 no. 3:  
443-445 '57. R, 16.



## EARTH SATELLITES

see ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES and this subdivision under RUSSIA.

## EARTHQUAKES

Floor frames; an energy formulation for calculating the frequency of their natural oscillations. M. Hrim. *Comunicatio AR 7* no. 7 649-655 J1/57. R, 13.

## EARTHWORK

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Proposal of technical regulations of the earthwork in road construction. J. Satic. *Put i soob* no 3/5 56-64 M1/M1/58. Y, 16.

## EAST (FAR EAST) - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development in the countries of the European Payments Union, East European countries, United States of America, countries of Latin America, and the Near, Middle, and Far East. *Privr izv JI/S'57*: 37-50 Y, 5.

## EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

## EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

## ECARD, HYACINTHE

The French consul, Hyacinthe Ecard, at Scutari and his first visit to Montenegro. A. Lainovic. *Ist zap Crne G* 9 no. 1/2:191-203 '58. Y, 4.

## ECCLESIASTICAL LAW

see subdivision under MORAVIA.

## ECOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Condition of the Polish economy in the light of the world economy. A. Karpinski, M. Rakowski. *Nowe drogi* 12 no 2:34-54 F'58. P, 6.

Consumption as a reflection of the level of economic development. J. Slahan. *Ekon pregl* 8 no. 8/9:613-634 '57. Y, 5.

Economic conditions in the West; a book review. W. Sadowski. *Zycie partii* no. 2 31-33 F'68. P, 0.

Economic development in the countries of the European Payments Union, East European countries, United States of America, countries of Latin America, and the Near, Middle, and Far East. *Privr izv JI/S'57*: 37-50 Y, 5.

The economic importance of the Suez Canal. D. Gheorghiu. *Rev stat Rum* 6 no. 5 74-88 '57. R, 5.

Evolution of and conditions of the national economy during the first nine months. A. Nyilas. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 11:909-930 N'57. H, 5.

Some aspects of the unequal law of development in capitalist countries after the Second World War. G. Horja. *Tin leninist* 8 no. 2:15-20 F'58. R, 5.

The transition of humanity from capitalism to socialism, the substance of our epoch. I. Radulescu. *Lupta* 37 no. 12:13-24 D'57. R, 6.

## ECONOMIC POLICY

Economics and politics in Lenin's theory of Imperialism. Gy. Goncal. *Kozgazd szemle* 5 no. 1:1-13 Ja'58. H, 5.

New unknown perspectives. E. K. *Kult zivot* Slov 13 no. 9:2 Mr'58. C, 11.

## ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Hampel, Frantisek. *Didaktika ekonomickych predmetu*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The teaching of economic subjects; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 5. Vol. [1] [General part] 1956. 204 p. Vol. 3 [Methods of teaching concrete economic cases and the technique of administration] 1957. 247 p.

Socialistické hospodářství. Učební text pro... hospodářské školy. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Socialist economy; textbook for agricultural schools. Illus., graphs, tables] C, 5. Year 1. 1954. 132 p. Year 2. 1955. 177 p. Years 3-4. 1956.

Economics and politics in Lenin's theory of Imperialism. Gy. Goncal. *Kozgazd szemle* 5 no. 1:1-13 Ja'58. H, 5.

A few problems concerning the work and the tasks of our periodical. *Kozgazd szemle* 5 no. 1:79-90 Ja'58. H, 5.

Get better knowledge of the Law of Value and use it better in communist construction. (Conclusion) P. Dzerve. *Pad Latv kom* 13 no. 12:18-25 D'57. La, 6.

Growth of the social product and national income. L. Drechsler. *Stat obz* 38 no. 1:5-9 '58. C, 5.

Political economy of socialism; a lecture delivered on November 18, 1957, in the Institute of International Politics and Economics in Belgrade. O. Lange. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no. 1:19-36 Ja'58. P, 6.

Problems concerning the theory of economic development. Tr. from the Polish. B. Minc. *Ekon cas SAV* 5 no. 3/4:318-327 '57. C, 5.

A suitable introduction to the study of political economics; a book review. J. Novozamsky. *Polit ekon* 6 no. 1 63-66 '58. C, 5.

*Zbornik radova Ekonomskog fakulteta Sveucilista u Zagrebu*, v 2; a review of a periodical. F. K. *Ekon pregl* 8 no. 8/9:679-680 '57. Y, 6.

## ECONOMISTS, SLOVAK

The sixtieth birthday of Felix Oliva; a biographic note. *Ekon cas SAV* 5 no. 3/4 328-329 '57. C, 5.

## ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CEYLON, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, JAPAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Poplawski, Antoni. *Pisma pedagogiczne*, wstepem i objaśnieniami opatrzył Stanisław Tync. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 412 p. [Biblioteka klasyków pedagogiki. Pisarze polscy] [Pedagogic works] P, 8.

Prague. *Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Knihy o výchově dětí a mládeže*. [Sest. Pravoslav Hykes, Bohumil Vydra a Jiri Hejlinger] V Praze [1957] 62 p. [Rg Ctme a studijeme, r. 1957, ses. 7.] [Bibliography of books on the education of children and youth. Index] C, 8.

Suchodolski, Bogdan. *U podstaw materialistycznej teorii wychowania*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 403 p. [At the foundation of the materialist theory of education. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. notes] P, 8.

Arnould Clausen's A Socialist Theory of Education; a book review. J. Cecotkin. *Jedn skola* 12 no. 4:518-521 '57. C, 8.

The connection between theory and methodology in pedagogy. M. Jurco. *Jedn skola* 12 no. 4:405-414 '57. C, 8.

The help I get from reading Soviet pedagogical publications. M. Collak. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 11/12: 727-732 N/D'57. C, 8.

J. H. Pestalozzi's Selected Pedagogic Works; a book review. R. Ciernik. *Jedn skola* 12 no. 4:514-516 '57. C, 8.

Johann Amos Comenius' *Vybrane spisy* (Selected Works); a book review. L. Bakos. *Jedn skola* 12 no. 4:512-513 '57. C, 8.

Juozas Prunskis' *Augstin elridis* (Lift Up Your Hearts); a book review. L. A. Aidai no. 2:69 F'58. Li, 11.

Makarenko's educational principles and our practice. V. Vachnyk. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 11/12:690-700 N/D'57. C, 8.

Relation of pedagogy to adult education. Tr. from the Czech. K. Skoda. *Osviatna doroslych* 2 no. 1:40-43 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

Significance of I. P. Pavlov's teaching for pedagogy. E. Stracar. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 11/12:701-713 N/D'57. C, 8.

Social foundations of adult education. B. Suchodolski. *Osviatna doroslych* 2 no. 1:11-11 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

Sound films in schools; certain problems concerning the production and use of such films. J. Trebilovsky. *Jedn skola* 12 no. 4:458-465 '57. C, 8.

Speeches at the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. K. Wojciechowski. *Osviatna doroslych* 2 no. 1:12-17 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

The strength of our socialist countries depends on unity and brotherhood. Tr. from the Russian. V. Sukhomlinskii. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 11/12: 659-663 N/D'57. C, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Stevanovic, Borislav. *Pedagoska psihologija za uciteljske skole*. 2. izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957. 126 p. [Educational psychology for teachers colleges. 2d ed. illus., tables] Y, 8.

## EDUCATORS, CZECH

Johann Amos Comenius and Soviet pedagogy. Tr. from the Russian. D. Lorkipandze. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 11/12:714-725 N/D'57. C, 8.

Leontyna Masinova's *Mlada leta Jana Amose (The Youth of Johann Amos)*; a book review. L. Dedinska. *Jedn skola* 12 no. 4:514 '57. C, 8.

Notes on an anniversary. E. Dubnicka. *Kult zivot* Slov 13 no. 4 10 Ja'58. C, 11.

## EDUCATORS, HUNGARIAN

Károly Szladits (1871-1956); an obituary. M. Vilaghy. *Tars tortud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2:153-155 '57. H, 1.

## EGGS

see also subdivision under POLAND

The influence of pasteurization on the quality and microorganisms of canned frozen eggs. W. Szczepula, J. Szczepula. *Pizem spoj* 12 no. 1:21-27 Ja'58. P, 16.

## EGYPT - ART

First Mediterranean Biennial, Alexandria, July 16 - September 15, 1955. H. Simatca. *Bulletin Inst lik JAZU* 4 no. 9/10 24 '56. Y, 10.

## EGYPT - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The Egyptian chemical market. F. Kacprznk. *Chemik* 10 no. 6:172-173 Je'57. P, 13.

## EGYPT - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

Estonian electric motors to Egypt. *N Eesti raadio* D 20'57:1019-1020. E, 1.

## EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Wazyk, Wladyslaw. *Podroze po starozytnym swiecie. Opracowal Leszek Kukulski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 267 p. [Voyages in the ancient world] P, 12.*

Adolf Hoffmeister's *Vyhlička z pyramid, cestopisna reportaz o novem mladi nejstarsi kultury sveta* (An Outlook from the Pyramids, a Travel Description of the New Youth of the Oldest Culture in the World); a book review. M. Vytiv prace 5 no 22:4 N'57. C, 10.

In the country of pyramids, a traveler's impressions. V. Milunas. *Lit ir men* no. 4:4 Ja'58. Li, 11.

## EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The world in Suez. D. Radenkovic. *Dolo Beograd* 2 no. 10 1323-1333 O'58. Y, 11.

## EGYPTIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, EGYPTIAN.

## EICOSANEDIOIC ACID

Chain-extension of acids by five carbon atoms. III. Synthesis of tridecano-1, 13-dicarboxylic and octadecano-1, 18-dicarboxylic acids. J. Fiesek. *Chem listy* 61 no. 3 533-535 Mr'57. C, 13.

## EINSTEIN, ALBERT

World citizenship and nationality. Z. Komorowski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 8:11 F'58. P, 3.

## EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

"The Dulles-Eisenhower Doctrine, " the old colonial policy under the new flag. A. Musaeljans. *Pad Latv kom* 13 no. 12:37-43 D'57. La, 6.

## ELAGABALUS, EMPEROR OF ROME

Elagabalus' milestone in the municipal area of Celje. J. Sasel. *Ziva antika* 6 no. 2:267-276 '56. Y, 11.

## ELASTIC FABRICS

Kinetic theories of rubber elasticity. I. Elasticity of thread-shaped macromolecules. E. Halm. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 3:171-177 Mr'57. R, 13.

## ELASTICITY

The effect of uniform temperature variations on the carrying capacity of beams submitted to elastic-plastic bending stresses. G. Buzdugan. *Metallurgia constr mas* 10 no. 1:21-24 Ja'58. R, 16.

The fundamental bending frequency of axial compressor blades in case of elastic fixing. In English. E. Racz. *Periodica polytechnica* eng 1 no. 1:51-61 '57. H, 16.







## ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Some traction properties of steam, electric, and gaso-line locomotives. J. Fijałkowski, J. Skonieczki. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 7:193-199 JI'57. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under SILESLIA

Busta, Jan Teorie elektrických strojů. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 514 p. [Theory of electric machines. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, indexes] C, 16.

Benedict, O. V. Die neue elektrische Maschine "Autodyne." Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957. 172 p. ["Autodyne," a new electric machine. In German, illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 16.

Manufacturing technology of ferromagnetic materials in high-tension electric machinery II Theoretical foundations E Neuhoff. Koh lap 12 no. 10. Kohaszat 4550:159 O'57 H, 16.

The resistance compensator, theoretical considerations and criteria for planning. C. Bala. Studii cerc energet 7 no. 3 463-477 '57. R, 16.

Special problems connected with the optimum form of the wave flux in machines with variable inductance. M. Marinescu, M. Popov. Studii cerc energet 7 no. 3:470-491 '57. R, 16.

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Characteristics of operational measuring instruments. M. Konieckova. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1 18-21 Ja'58 C, 16.

Determination of overcurrent characteristics of a measuring current transformer by computation. J. Kopecek. El tech obzor 46 no. 11 559-564 N'57 C, 16.

An interesting and instructive exhibition of the Research and Experimental Institute of Aeronautics M. Sedl tech 6 no. 1 6 Ja'58. C, 16.

A new method for the exact determination of the existence of coal seams by electric logging. Z Macha. Uhli 7 no. 6 196-200 Je'57. C, 16.

Results of electric measurements made on the surface of the Czechoslovak Pioneer Mine J. Soch. Uhli 7 no. 6:201-210 Je'57. C, 16.

Results of electric measurements of mine electrification at the Czechoslovak Pioneer Mine J. Soch. Uhli 7 no. 11 388-393 N'58. C, 16.

Torsional vibrations of electric sets of the diesel type. Pt. 1. T. Agopowicz. Mechanika Gdansk no. 1:79-118 '56. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

The influence of atmospheric conditions on the selection of electric motors. W. Smoluchowski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 7:178-180 JI'57. P, 16.

Latest results in the use of aluminum for manufacturing small motors and household appliances. J. Wolgarter. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12:Kohaszat 511-513 N/D'57. H, 16.

The load of motors during the regulation of rotation speed J. Jaczewski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 2:39-

no. 11 597-600 N'57. C, 16.

Rewinding of a squirrel-cage three-phase motor as a single-phase motor. Z. Broda. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 2:50-51 F'57. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Asynchronous generators V. Klima. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 1:4-10 Ja'58. C, 16.

A brushless variable-speed induction motor. A. Straszowski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 7:182-183 JI'57. P, 16.

Calculation of the speed regulation resistor of an induction motor. Z. K. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 7:194-195 JI'57. P, 16.

The problems of asymmetry in the rotor of an induction motor. T. Owczarski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 2:30-33 F'57. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC NETWORKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Kulikowski, R. Wzrost do syntezy liniowych ukladow elektrycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 278 p. [Polish Akademia Nauk. Monografie zagadnien elektrotechniki teoretycznej] [Introduction to the synthesis of linear electric systems. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index] P, 16.

The application of matrix analysis to asymmetrical networks. L. Knoch. Lacznośc Gdansk no. 1 31-63 '56 P, 16.

Calculating the function of transfer by matrix analysis. J. Lenkowski. Lacznośc Gdansk no. 1 65-82 '56 P, 16.

The determination of  $\cos \phi$  in the three-phase network by means of a wattmeter A Straka. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8:441 Ag'57. C, 16.

Determining the succession of phases in electric-triphas networks. D. Panatescu. Metrologia apl no. 4:24-26 Ap'57. R, 13.

Inspection, maintenance and the use of some protective apparatus in networks having a very high voltage J. Bortlik. Energetika Cz 7 no. 6:328-332 Je'57 C, 16.

Numerical computation of elements of canonical two-terminal networks L. Pecina. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 1 53-57 Ja'58 C, 16.

A simple four-terminal network producing nonlinear characteristics. N. Fistiacký. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 6:472-475 '57. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

Physical and chemical studies in the purification of sugar-beet juice V. Estimation of the electrokinetic potentials of suspensions in the turbid primary carbonation juice. R. Kolm, J. Vasatko. Listy cukrovny 73 no. 7:159-163 JI'57 C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, U.S

The consumption of electric power by pumping the oil wells. J. Nawrocki, W. Machnik. Pisce Inst naft no. 5:13-12 '57. P, 16.

Direct transformation of nuclear energy into electric power (Li/Te). Tech praca 10 no. 2 111-112 F'58 C, 16.

Electric-power production at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8 [Suppl] 1-12 Ag'57 C, 16.

Gas turbines, a report on the Conference of the Scientific Technical Society for Electric-Power Production, held in Bratislava, in December 1956. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1 [Suppl] 1 Ja'58 C, 16.

O. Weissner and F. Schulz's Elektroenergetika (Electric Power); a book review. K. Horak. El tech obzor 46 no. 11 607-609 N'57. C, 16.

Planning the development of the electric power supply K. Prochazka. Plan hosp no. 2:130-132 '58. C, 5.

Railroad laboratories of electric-power engineering. T. Tajer. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 3:62-65 Mr'57. P, 16.

A regulator of the input of electric power controlled by frequency oscillations. J. Skala. Energetika Cz 7 no. 10:527 O'57. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Basalt-lined pipes for the transportation of pulverized coal in electric-power plants. J. Zahradnický, O. Vavročka. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8:438-439 Ag'57. C, 16.

Installing a two-wire line to a station. K. Dombrowski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 3:81-83 Mr'57. P, 17.

The optimum distribution of active and reactive power between electric-power stations. F. Manea. Studii cerc energet 7 no. 3:447-462 '57. R, 16.

Profitability of atomic electric-power plants. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 2:Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 23 F'57. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric properties of wood. I. Horvat. Tehn pregli 9 no. 3:94-100 '57. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC RELAYS

The isomorphism of relay-contact networks, in Russian. C. Molalt. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1: 87-97 '57. R, 13.

Relay chains. N. Poljak. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 8: 542-545 Ag'57. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Designing receiving filters by the wave parameters method. J. Lenkowski. Lacznośc Gdansk no. 1:3-20 '56. P, 16.

Determination of the degree of electromagnetic screening in diapauses of short and ultrashort waves, by using mutual resistance between internal and external systems R. Jukna. Zinat raksti univ 10 21-31 '57. La, 13.

## ELECTRIC RESISTORS

Calculation of the speed regulation resistor of an induction motor. Z. K. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 7 194-195 JI'57. P, 16.

Film and composition type resistors R. Broulik. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 10:727-728 O'57 C, 16.

The voltage coefficient of layer-type and composition-type resistors J. Jilek. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 8: 548-550 Ag'57 C, 16.

## ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Problems connected with the building of temporary 22/0.4 kv. transformer stations. J. Silha. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1 9-16 Ja'58 C, 16.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SWEDEN

Lighting in a switchboard Z. Loslak. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 3 57-61 Mr'57 P, 17.

The theory of mixed systems of mass service F. Zile. Aplikac mat 2 no. 2 164-169 '57. C, 13.

## ELECTRIC TRACTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Electric traction, experiences with the present railroad service. A. Tarala. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1 17 Ja'58 C, 16.

Some traction properties of steam, electric, and gaso-line locomotives. J. Fijałkowski, J. Skonieczki. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 7:193-199 JI'57. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Approximate calculation of single-phase transformers of low and medium middle voltage. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 2 Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 24-29 F'57. P, 16.

Computing an electric welding tool with transformers. M. Jablonski. Przegl spaw 9 no. 6:175-176 Je'57. P, 16.

Determination of overcurrent characteristics of a measuring current transformer by computation. J. Kopecek. El tech obzor 46 no. 11 559-564 N'57. C, 16.

Effect of the metallurgical process on the watt losses of transformer sheets. J. Skala, M. Knotek, R. Yokac. Hut listy 13 no. 1 14-21 Ja'58 C, 16.

Electromagnetic model of a transformer for very high voltage B. Hrbek, J. Kopecek. El tech obzor 46 no. 11:555-559 N'57 C, 16.

Feedback from the output transformer. uF. Sedl tech 6 no. 1:22-23 Ja'58 C, 16.

Fuses for transformers J. Sobocinski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 4:101-102 Ap'57. P, 16.

Induction voltage regulators (rotary transformers). A. Straszewski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 6 147-150 Je'57. P, 16.

An inverted phase in a three-phase core-type transformer J. Stanek. El tech obzor 46 no. 11:572-574 N'57. C, 16.

Measuring transformers of direct current with one three-leg magnetic circuit. In Russian, V. Nitsetskii. Zinat raksti univ 10:43-57 '57. La, 13.

Metallographic testing of transformer steels. I. Hrivnak. Hut listy 12 no. 12:1094-1096 D'57. C, 16.

Using characteristics of compensating current in parallel-connected transformers for determination of their short-circuit parameters. In Russian. L. Dombur. Zinat raksti univ 10:33-42 '57. La, 13.

Vladimir Hrbek's Instalace, provoz a udrzba transformatoru (Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Transformers); a book review. V. Kulda. El tech obzor 46 no. 11:707 N'57. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC WAVES

Designing receiving filters by the wave parameters method. J. Lenkowski. Lacznośc Gdansk no. 1:3-20 '56. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Automatic shielded-arc welding of thin plates. H. Buszka. Przegl spaw 9 no. 6:167-169 Je'57. P, 16.



## ELECTRIC WELDING (Continued)

- Building up of rollers of caterpillar traction belts by shielded-arc automatic welding. Z. Szczepinski. Przegl spaw 9 no. 9:208-209 S'57. P, 16.
- Computing an electric welding tool with transformers M. Jablonski. Przegl spaw 9 no. 6:175-176 Je'57. P, 16.
- Higher coefficient of power in arc-welding machines. K. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 3:74 Mr'57. P, 16.
- A method of automatic shielded-arc welding of ship plates with wide joints and steel backing strips. Z. Unterschütz, M. Zamiatyński. Przegl spaw 9 no. 6:149-154 Je'57. P, 16.
- The SNK 500 automatic welding machine. M. Duben. Zvaranie 6 no. 11:343-345 N'57. C, 16.
- Safety during electric welding. M. Swierzewski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 2:14-15 Ja'58. P, 5.
- Welding stainless steel by consumable electrodes in an argon atmosphere. J. Nemeš. Zvaranie 6 no. 11:337-342 N'57. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC WIRING

- Protection of buildings against fire from overvoltage in electric lines. W. Jagodzinski. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 7:183-184 Ji'57. P, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

- The Annual General Session of the International Electrotechnical Commission. Z. K. Normalizacja P 25 no. 11:583-589 N'57. P, 16.
- The exhibition, "Apparatus, Electronics, Automation" in London. J. Krecan. Slaboproudy obzor 10 no. 10:742-744 O'57. C, 16.
- František Petter's Prehled silnoproude elektrotechniky I. (An Outline of Heavy-Current Electrical Engineering, Vol. I); a book review. J. Chladek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 1:32 Ja'58. C, 16.
- Juraj Bartoš' Základy úpravnicko elektrotechniky (Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering in Ore and Coal Preparation), a book review. V. Peňánek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 1:32 Ja'58. C, 16.
- Protecting silver-plated surfaces in weak-current electrical engineering by means of rhodium. M. Souckova. Sdel tech 6 no. 1:12-13 Ja'58. C, 16.
- The reciprocity formula for transitory phenomena. I. Santavy. Aplikace mat 2 no. 5:390-397 '57. C, 13.
- The study of foreign technical literature on electrical engineering. J. Biadac. Sdel tech 6 no. 1:16-17 Ja'58. C, 16.
- Z. Trnka's Teoretická elektrotechnika I (Theoretical Electric Technology, Vol. I); a book review. Frk. Slaboproudy obzor 10 no. 6:[Supplement] L51 Ag'57. C, 16.

## ELECTRICITY

- Ionescu, Theodor V. Electrificarea, curs aprobat de Ministerul Invatamintului pentru uzul studentilor de la Facultatile de matematica si fizica. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 583 p. [Electricity, a course approved by the Ministry of Education for the use of students of the Faculties of Mathematics and Physics. illus.] R, 16.

## ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

- Excerpts from some reports on scientific research made in the Institute for Research on the Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Rept. Sbor CSAZY mech 31 no. 1:40-72 F'58. C, 15.
- Prospects for the electrification of agriculture with special attention to animal production. O. Steiner. Energetika Cz 7 no. 6:332-336 Je'57. C, 16.
- Utilization of electric power for work in the fields. I. (To be contd.) E. Pazral. Sbor CSAZY mech 31 no. 1:35-48 F'58. C, 15.

## ELECTRICITY IN MINING

- Electric coal-mining machinery from the point of view of electric-power supply. J. Matejka. Energetika Cz 7 no. 6:427-430 Ag'57. C, 16.

## ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ELECTROACOUSTICS

- The international conferences of the International Organization for Standardization and the International Electrotechnical Commission. Slavik and others. Slaboproudy obzor 10 no. 11:787-788 N'57. C, 16.

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY

- Vasilescu-Karpen, N. Fenomene si teorii noi in electrochimie si chimie fizica. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. 1957. 208 p. [New phenomena and theories in electrochemistry and physical chemistry. bibl., diagr.] R, 13.

## ELECTRODES

- Application of the method of dimensionless parameters to the solution of transport problems in electrolysis by constant current at plane and spherical electrodes. J. Koutecky, J. Cizek. Chem listy 51 no. 5:827-838 My'57. C, 13.

- Catalytic electrode reactions in polarography. VI. Catalysis of the hydrogen peroxide reduction by means of iron ions in an alkaline medium. In German. M. Brezina. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:330-348 Ap'57. C, 13.

- Polarographic study on products generated on a platinum electrode by means of the oxidation of ethylene-diaminetetracetic acid and 1,2-diamine cyclohexane. N. N', N'-tetraacetic acid, and of the oxidation of some other amines. In Russian. L. Kopecka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:390-395 Ap'57. C, 13.

- Quantitative spectroscopy of powdered samples on dish-shaped copper electrodes. J. Dvorak, J. Mandelk. Chem listy 50 no. 5:738-742 My'56. C, 13.

- Reference electrodes for measuring pH at higher temperatures. F. Strafeld, B. Polaj. Chem prum 7 no. 6:240-243 My'57. C, 16.

- Welding stainless steel by consumable electrodes in an argon atmosphere. J. Nemeš. Zvaranie 6 no. 11:337-342 N'57. C, 16.

## ELECTRODES, CARBON

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY

- Effect of a periodate on the mercury drop anode. In German. L. Jensonovsky. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:311-313 F'57. C, 13.

- Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. IV. Reduction of quinoline and cinchoninic acid at the dropping mercury electrode. J. Volke. Chem listy 51 no. 3:414-423 Mr'57. C, 13.

## ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

- Ionescu, V. G. Epilepsia temporalis; studiu clinic, electroencefalografie si radiologic. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 206 p. [Temporary epilepsy, a clinical, electroencephalographic, and radiological study. illus.] R, 14.

## ELECTROKINETIC POTENTIAL

see ELECTRIC POTENTIAL.

## ELECTROLYSIS

- Application of the method of dimensionless parameters to the solution of transport problems in electrolysis by constant current at plane and spherical electrodes. J. Koutecky, J. Cizek. Chem listy 51 no. 5:827-838 My'57. C, 13.

- Electrolysis of aluminum. O. Pich. Hut listy 12 no. 11:1056-1060 N'57. C, 16.

- Electrolytic preparation of copper dust. A. Calusaru. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 6:360-375 My'57. R, 13.

- Production of zirconium by reduction of zirconium tetrachloride and by electrolysis. F. Plzak, V. Klábík. Hut listy 13 no. 1:26-33 Ja'58. C, 16.

- Regeneration of cationites by electrolysis. M. Zapan and others. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 8:524-528 Ag'57. R, 13.

## ELECTROLYTES

- Effect of basic electrolytes on the polarographic behavior of nickel ions; a preliminary communication. A. Vlcek. Chem listy 50 no. 5:828-829 My'56. C, 13.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT

- Distribution of the current rate, and the magneto-hydrodynamic losses of pressure in the neck of the coaxial-induction pump. In Russian. E. Iankop. Zinat raksti univ 10:16-20 '57. La, 13.

- Electromagnetic model of a transformer for very high voltage. B. Hrbek, J. Kopecka. El tech obzor 46 no. 11:555-559 N'57. C, 16.

- Elements influencing the holding strength of electromagnetic and magnetic chucks. T. D. Mechnik 30 no. 11:493-494 N'57. P, 10.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

- Radial functions. Praxe. B. Kvastl, V. Tysl. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 1:P1-P1 Ja'58. C, 16.

## ELECTROMAGNETISM

- Determination of the degree of electromagnetic screening in diaphragms of short and ultrashort waves, by using mutual resistance between internal and external systems. R. Jakna. Zinat raksti univ 10:21-31 '57. La, 13.

## ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

- An electrical analogy for a heat exchanger. B. Hanus, J. Balcar, M. Mikulec. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 1:36-41 Ja'58. C, 16.

- Electromechanical analogy of mine ventilation. B. Skalka. Uhl 7 no. 9:303-310 S'57. C, 10.

- Problems of stability and strength of the foundations of dams built on the Flysch. E. Bobinski. Archiv hydrotech 4 no. 4:307-431 '57. P, 10.

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

- Ingarden, Roman Stanislaw. On the geometrically absolute optical representation in the electron microscope. Wrocław [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1957. 80 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, no. 45] [In English. bibl.] P, 13.

## ELECTRON TUBES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

- Negative reaction applied to electronic bridge wattmeters. Note 2. M. Celan-Racovita. Studii cerc energ 7 no. 3:533-551 '57. R, 16.

- Rectifying gas-filled tubes with a cold cathode. J. Klepetko. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 1:10-12 Ja'58. C, 16.

- Transient phenomena in degenerative thermionic-valve stabilizers. M. Pacak. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 8:518-523 Ag'57. C, 10.

## ELECTRONIC ANALOGUE COMPUTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

- Electronic calculating machines. (To be contd.) A. Sowinski. Radiomator Pol 7 no. 9:20-22 S'57. P, 16.

- Opportunities for applying electronic calculating machines in commerce. J. Tenska, F. Roubal. Soc obchod 3 no. 11:404-407 N'57. C, 5.

## ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

- Designing receiving filters by the wave parameters method. J. Lenkowski. Laczność Gdansk no. 1:3-29 '58. P, 16.

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- The classification of spare parts for electronic engineering from the point of view of their resistance to outside influences. M. Šilbur. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 9:481-489 Ag'57. C, 16.



## ELECTRONS (Continued)

- Molecular orbital theory of chemisorption of a molecule on a two-dimensional crystal, localized chemisorption bond, delocalized chemisorption bond. J. Koutecky. *Chem listy* 50 no 5 677-701 My'56 C, 13
- Motions in the universes of Minkowski and of de Sitter. In French. P. Libola. *Bul mat Bucharest* 1 no. 1: 59-67 '57. R, 13.

## ELECTROPHORESIS

- Apparatus for filter-paper electrophoretic separation by the continuous method J. Kowalczyk. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 3 273-280 '57. P, 13
- Chromatography and electrophoresis. A. Miss and others. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 5 335-338 My'57 R, 13
- Electrophoretic analysis of blood serum in acetate buffers. In German. V. Kalous, J. Polacek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 2 615-618 Ap'57 C, 13
- Electrophoretic investigation of the component M-2 in the acetate and veronal buffers during the fractionation of blood serum with alcohol. In German. V. Kalous, J. Polacek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2:609-615 Ap'57. C, 13

## ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS

- Electrophysiology of the sugar beet Pt 1. An electric current in the leaves caused by light. J. Burlinek. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no 7 157-158 Ji'57. C, 16.
- Electrophysiology of the sugar beet Pt. 2 Contribution to the study of transpiration J. Burlinek. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no 11 241-243 N'57. C, 16

## ELECTROPLATING

- Application of electric grinding and electrolytic lead plating for the protection of some chemical tools. V. Cralu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no 4 253-254 Ap'57. R, 13

## ELECTROSTATICS

- Electrostatic filters. L. Ostrasz. *Wlad elektrotechn* 17 no. 4:91-93 Ap'57. P, 16.
- Problems of static electricity in the rubber industry. V. Cijevski. *Industria uscara* 5 no. 1:24-25 Ja'58. R, 16.

## ELLIPSOID

- Approximate conformal representation of Bessel's ellipsoid. J. Smahol. *Applikace mat* 2 no 4 297-313 '57 C, 13

## ELM

- Elm culture methods in nurseries. S. Rubtov and others. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 12 772-776 D'57. R, 15.

## ELUTION

- The use of aliphatic amines for the elution of amino acids from cations with sulfonic and phenolic functional groups. F. Gaskor. *Acta biochim Pol* 4 no 3 181-186 '57. P, 13.

## EMBEZZLEMENT

- In the Party there is one and the same discipline for all. J. Hojda. *Zivot strany* no 3:181-183 F'58 C, 6

## EMULSIONS

- acetate copolymer as  
1. I. Cluta. *Rev chimie*  
D'57 R, 13.
- Tensio-active substances in processing of crude oil. M. Dea. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 11 555-559 N'57. R, 16.

## ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

- Enamelled apparatus for chemical industry. L. Schwartz, N. Mendelschn. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 4:255-257 Ap'57 R, 13.

## ENCEPHALITIS

- Excretion of the tick-carried encephalitis in sheep's milk. M. Gresikova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no 6:380-387 '57. C, 13.
- Isolation of the tick-carried encephalitis from the blood and milk of a subcutaneously infected cow. M. Gresikova. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 6:387-388 '57. C, 13.
- Some properties of the virus of tick-carried encephalitis in culture experiments in vitro. L. Danes. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 6:350-356 '57 C, 13.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN

- The Hungarian Ethnographical Encyclopedia. B. Gunda. *Tarsa tortud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2:125-136 '57. H, 1.

The Magyar Enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) and the guiding principles and present results of the preparation of up-to-date Hungarian lexicons. M. Kovacs. *Magy tud* 64 no. 5/6 175-195 My/Je'57. H, 1.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK

- The *Encyklopedia Slovenska* (Slovak Encyclopedia), proposed articles for the subject "Mineralogy." *Nasa veda* 4 no 8/9:402-403 Ag/S'57 C, 1.
- The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on medical sciences. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 10:453-454 O'57. C, 1

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV

- Krleža, Miroslav. O nekim problemima Enciklopedije [Uvodna riječ na prvome sastanku republičkih redakcija Enciklopedije, 27 januara 1952, u Zagrebu. *Zagreb, Zora*, 1953] 24 p. [Some problems of the Yugoslav Encyclopedia; introductory address at the first meeting of the republican editorial boards of the Encyclopedia, January 27, 1952, in Zagreb.] Y, 1
- Pomoćna enciklopedija [Redakcija direktor Miroslav Krleža, glavni urednik Mate Ujević] Zagreb, Izd. i nakl. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Maritime encyclopedia. Illus., col plates, ports, maps (part col.), bibl.] Y, 1  
Vol 4 [Jug-Luk] 1957 707 p.

*Enciklopedija Jugoslavije* knj. 1-2 (Encyclopedia of Yugoslavia. Vols 1-2); a book review. Lj. Jovanović. *Biblioteka Jug* 8 no. 3/4 269-274 '56. Y, 2

ENDOMETHYLENETETRAHYDROPHthalIC ACID  
see BICYCLOHEPTENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID

## ENDZELINS, JANIS

- Janis Endzelins, a biographic sketch. J. Kabelka. *Lit i men* no 8 3 F'58 L, 11.

## ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

- The beginnings of the theory which has revolutionized contemporary social thinking; K. Marx and F. Engels, *Works*, Vol. I. M. Ismid. *Lupa* 37 no. 8:39-50 Ag'57. R, 6.

## ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

- Gyorgy Cukor and Gyorgy Paranyi's *Termelői és műszaki fejlesztés a gépészetben* (Productivity and Technical Development in the Engineering Industry); a book review. E. Ivan. *Köszöntő szemle* 5 no. 1:108-109 Ja'58. H, 5.

## ENGINEERS, CROATIAN

- Engineer Josip Rozan; an obituary. J. S. Ceste. *most* 6 no 1:33 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## ENGINEERS, FRENCH

- Engineer Eugene Freyssinet and his work. E. Prager. *Industria const* no. 12 706-718 '57. R, 16.

## ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

- Bela Vecsey is 75 years old. *Koh lap* 12 no 10. *Kohszall* 453-454 O'57. H, 16
- D. Gyozo Mihallitch is 80 years old. L. Patolas. *Melyepit tud* 7 no. 9/10:277-279 S/O'57. H, 16.
- Jeno Tomoskozy, 1886-1957; an obituary. *Koh lap* 12 no 10 Ontode 223-224 O'57 H, 16.
- Wolfgang Kempelen (1734-1804), a biographic sketch. (Ru) *Tech praca* 10 no 1:87 Ja'58. C, 16.

## ENGINEERS, POLISH

- Engineer Jerzy Arens; an obituary. W. Jankowski. *Gosp wodna* 18 no 1:38 Ja'58. P, 16
- Engineer Jozef Kasperski, an obituary. W. Jankowski. *Gosp wodna* 18 no. 1:38 Ja'58. P, 16

## ENGINEERS, RUSSIAN

- D. L. Zurawski (1821-1891); a biographic sketch. *Industria const* no. 11:610 '57. R, 16.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Five performances, five meanings. M. Cecuk. *Teatar Zagreb* 2 no. 4/5:57-59 '56 Y, 9.
- In the theaters of Prague; the producer, Radok, and the dramatist, Osborn. (To be cont.) J. Rozner. *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no. 6:8 F'58. C, 11.
- The London theatrical impressions; meetings with Shakespeare. B. Gavella. *Teatar Zagreb* 2 no. 4/5:1-11 '56. Y, 9.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

- Shakespeare, William. *Hamlet*, print al Denemarcet, tragedie. In românește de Petru Dumitriu. [București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1956] 220 p. (Biblioteca pentru toți) [Translation of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. 2d ed. port.] R, 11.

## ENGLISH DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, ENGLISH.

## ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- James Hilton's *Good-bye, Mr. Chips*; a review of a novel. M. Krynicka. *Kierunki* 3 no 6:6 F'58. P, 3

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

- Velký anglicko-český technický slovník. Sest. Otakar Pekárek, Karel Cacek, Zdeněk Kas. Technicko-organizační spolupráce: Mojmír Kratky. [Vyd 1] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury [Large English-Czech technical dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 15  
Vol 1 [A-E] 1957. 927 p.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

- New English language textbook for the 8th grade. E. Voel. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no 5:4 F'58. E, 8.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

- Kundi, Erno. *Anglizmusok angol kifejezések gyűjteménye*. 4. kiad. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1957] 311 p. [Anglicisms; a collection of English idioms. 4th rev. ed. bibl.] H, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN POLAND

- Jasson, Wiktor. *Fonetyka języka angielskiego* Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954 181 p. [Phonetics of the English language. Illus.] P, 11.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Cejp, Ladislav. *Anglická literatura doby Miltonovy*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 76 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [English literature in Milton's time, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 11.

- The heart of fascism. Z. Broncel. *Nouva kultura* 9 no. 1:3 Ja'58. P, 11.

## ENGLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Cejp, Ladislav. An introduction to the study of England's *Piers the Plowman*. B-text. V Olomouci, Palackého univerzita, 1956. 83 p. (Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis, 0) [In English with Czech and Russian summaries. bibl.] C, 11.

- A selection of Byron's poetry in Estonian; a review. V. Allto. *Looming* no 2:308-313 F'58. E, 11.

## ENGLISH POETS

see POETS, ENGLISH

## ENGRAVINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

- International Exhibition of Woodcuts and Metal Engravings in Colors, at the Gallery of Plastic Arts in Rijeka, July 9-31, 1955. B. V. *Bulletin mat lik JAZU* 4 no 9/10:39 '56 Y, 10

## ENGRAVINGS, DUTCH

- Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. Rembrandt i jego krąg, rysunki, grafika, 15 marca - 30 kwietnia, 1955. [Warsaw, 1956] 127, 12 p. [Rembrandt and his contemporaries drawings, engravings, a catalog of an exhibition, March 15 - April 30, 1956. 72 plates, bibl.] P, 10

## ENGRAVINGS, GERMAN

- Twelve original engravings by Martin Schongauer in the Valvazor Collection. S. Ubel. *Bulletin mat lik JAZU* 4 no. 9/10:22-23 '56. Y, 10.

## ENGRAVINGS, POLISH

- Chodowiecki, Daniel Nicolaus. Daniel Chodowiecki. 64 reprodukcje. Tekst w opracowaniu W. Zawadzkiego. Wstęp A. Ryszkiewicza. [Warsaw] Sztuka, 1953. 15 p., 40 plates. [Daniel Chodowiecki 64 reproductions. Illus., plates, bibl.] P, 10.

## ENLIGHTENMENT

- Colonization of the eastern parts of the Republic; its consequences in the 18th century. Evaluation of the Czartoryski-Poniatowski camp. The confederation of Bar. Development of the internal market and stratification of the peasantry during the period of the Enlightenment. The boundaries of 1772. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:66-69 '57. P, 4.
- Economic, political, and constitutional aspects of urban problems during the Enlightenment. A. Zahorski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:183-184 '57. P, 4.
- Economic problems of the Enlightenment. W. Rusalski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:183-184 '57. P, 4.



149



## ESTONIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Prefabricated buildings in the suburbs of the larger cities N Eesti raadio D 19'57:1888 E,1

## ESTONIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Several fisheries and canning industries N Eesti raadio D 20'57:1891 E,1

## ESTONIA - CEMENT

Complete reconstruction in the Põhne Kunda Cement Factory. N Eesti raadio D 24'57:1912. E,1.

## ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING

Concert of new choral songs, and some thoughts in this connection T Veitlik Sirp ja vasar 17 no 9 7 F'58 E,11

Concert of the Raudam Choral Society A Valter Sirp ja vasar 17 no 1:8 Ja'58 E,11

## ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

Another Tallinn is being built M Port Sirp ja vasar 17 no 4 3 Ja'58 E,11

## ESTONIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

Estonian electric motors to Egypt. N Eesti raadio D 26'57:1919-1920. E,1

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The newly constructed rooms. A.Saar Sirp ja vasar 17 no 4 1 Ja'58 E,11.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Committee of the Communist Youth League and the Students' Committee in schools. E Lukas, V.Vilret. Nook opetaja 16 no. 4 3 Ja'58. E,8.

In the Central Committee of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. Nook opetaja 16 no. 3: 1 Ja'58. E,8.

Preparations for the 3d conference of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. Nook opetaja 16 no. 3:3 Ja'58. E,8.

There is no measuring tape for our work A. April. Noorus no 1 1-2 Ja'58 E,5

## ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Let's exchange ideas, let's discuss! Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 6:4 F'58. E,11

## ESTONIA - CONCERTS

The problem could be solved this way A. Regl Sirp ja vasar 17 no 4 6 Ja'58 E,11.

A symphony concert K. Leichter. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 6-7 F'58. E,11

Three concerts. K. Leichter. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 2 5 Ja'58 E,11

## ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Estonian S S R. Riiklik Projektseerimise Instituut. Ehitustööde üksushinnade kataloog Eesti NSV Vabariigile ja Liiduvabariigile alluvusega ehitustele. Kataloog ehitustööde hinnade kohta na strotitelnye raboty dlia stroek respublikanskogo i soizuzno-respublikanskogo podchizheniya Estonskoi SSR. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Catalog of prices for work units in the building industry at construction sites allocated either to the Estonian Republic or to the " " " " " and Russian] E,5.

spend  
ngs in  
.

esti raadio

i Narva.

ja vasar

Supremo  
ountries.

orkors  
le Insti-  
).

le in  
petaja 16

In the Collegium of the Estonian Ministry of Education Nook opetaja 16 no. 4 4 Ja'58 E,8.

Let us implement the decisions of the 1st conference of the Trade-Union E Sunila Nook opetaja 16 no. 1 4 Ja'58 E,8

Study and education under the magnifying glass of a school P. Pahtel. Nook opetaja 16 no. 3:3 Ja'58 E,8.

## ESTONIA - ELECTIONS

Teachers help in pre-election activities. P. Morosov, M. Peit Nook opetaja 16 no 5:1 F'58. E,8.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Estonian electric motors to Egypt N Eesti raadio D 26'57:1919-1920 E,1.

Production of the Volta Electric-Motor Factory considerably higher this year. N Eesti raadio D 19'57:1886 E,1

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Automation at the Kohtla-Järve Thermoelectric-Power Station N Eesti raadio D 15'57:1869. E,1.

New electric-power plant begins work at the Tootsi Briquette Industry. N Eesti raadio D 19'57:1892 E,1.

New turbine set up in the Tallinn Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio D 28'57:1927 E,1

## ESTONIA - ETHNOLOGY

Moor, H., ed. Voprosy etnicheskoi istorii estonskogo naroda. Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 327 p. [The ethnic history of the Estonian nation. In Russian with German summary. Illus., maps, footnotes, music] E,12

## ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Average catch per fisherman in Kallaste District 7,708 kilograms. N Eesti raadio D 28'57:1927. E,1

Several fisheries and canning industries unite N Eesti raadio D 20'57:1891 E,1.

## ESTONIA - FOOD

40 food stores completely modernized in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 28'57:1940. E,1.

## ESTONIA - FURNITURE

Narva Furniture Industry provides the population with more furniture. N Eesti raadio D 19'57:1893. E,1

## ESTONIA - GAS APPLIANCES

Gas installed in more than 1300 apartments in Tallinn this year. N Eesti raadio D 18'57:1864. E,1

## ESTONIA - GRASSES

Peiss, J. Cina par augstam zalu seklu razam; Igau-nijas PSR Antslas rajona kolchoza "Edasi" saantegumi zalu seklu audzozana. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 48 p. [Kolchoznika biblioteka] [Fight for a high grass-seed yield; achievements in growing grass seed on the Edasi Collective Farm in the Antslas District of Estonia] La, 15

## ESTONIA - HEATING

Heating from a central station in Tallinn G. Saar. Noorus no 1:32 Ja'58. E,5.

## ESTONIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Four herring ships from the Atlantic Ocean in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 26'57:1920. E,1.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

Kruus, Hans. Eesti ajalooast vix sajandi toisel poolel, 60-80-ndad aastad, lühikirjandus. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 318 p. [From Estonian history in the second part of the 19th century, the 60's through the 80's; short studies, footnotes, index] E,4.

Taigro, Ulo. Eesti toorahva kommuun. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 45 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teadmiste Levitamise Ühing. [Valjanne] nr. 13) [The commune of the Estonian working people] E,4.

Program for the study of recent history. (Conclusion) E. Tajur. Nook opetaja 16 no. 3:2 Ja'58. E,8.

## ESTONIA - HOCKEY

Alfred Palu's hit and cast; his "nail." E. Saar. Noorus no.1:20 Ja'58. E,5.

## ESTONIA - HOUSING

11,265 square meters of living space built in Narva during the past year. N Eesti raadio D 29'57:1940. E,1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Järvekandi Industries fulfill the annual plan. N Eesti raadio D 21'57:1896 E,1.

Local industrial enterprises increase their capacity for the coming year N Eesti raadio D 19'57:1883-1887 E,1.

## ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

An active group of lecturers in a village J. Kivisaar Nook opetaja 16 no 5:1 F'58. E,8.

Closer relations with the people Sirp ja vasar 17 no 2:4 Ja'58. E,11

## ESTONIA - JUDGES

Participation in the elections of the people's judges reached 99.3 per cent N Eesti raadio D 28'57:1927 E,1.

Preparations finished for the elections of people's judges. N Eesti raadio D 19'57:1892 E,1.

## ESTONIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

New chairman of the Presidium of Estonian Supreme Soviet Reports Vilna F 5'58:16. Li,1

## ESTONIA - LIME

Juhan Jurna Brick Factory in Rapla successful in lime production. N Eesti raadio D 19'57:1887. E,1.

## ESTONIA - LOTTERIES

State lottery planned for the first quarter of 1958. N Eesti raadio D 19'57:1915. E,1

## ESTONIA - MACHINERY

National Economic Council supplies enterprises with machinery from other republics. N Eesti raadio D 23'57:1906 E,1

## ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

Some problems of mathematics in Estonia J. Hoon, J. Gabovitch, U. Lumiste Sirp ja vasar 17 no.6: 3 F'58. E,11.

## ESTONIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Conference of the scientific and technical personnel of the metal industries ends N Eesti raadio D 18'57:1881. E,1

Conference of the technical and scientific personnel of the metal industries. N Eesti raadio D 18'57:1872. E,1.

## ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Something better could be in the brief case. V. Kruus. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 2:1,4 Ja'58. E,11.

## ESTONIA - MOTOR SHIPS

New motor ship Kalev arrives from Budapest. N Eesti raadio D 15'57:1899 E,1.

## ESTONIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

500 trucks and 120 cars sold to collective farms this year N Eesti raadio D 19'57:1887. E,1.

## ESTONIA - MOTORS

The Proletar Motor Factory in Parnu completes its annual production plan today. N Eesti raadio D 18'57:1183. E,1.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC

Muzyka Sovetskoi Estonii [Redaktsionnaya kollegiya: E. Arro i dr.] Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 260 p. [Soviet Estonian music In Russian, illus. ports., footnotes]

Is it necessary to do it differently? R. Pata. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 2:5 Ja'58. E,11

New compositions introduced. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 9 7 F'58. E,11.

## ESTONIA - NATURE STUDY

Seminar on the protection of nature for the high school teachers of biology and geography. A. Knaasik. Nook opetaja 16 no. 3:4 Ja'58. E,8.

## ESTONIA - NEW YEAR

Opening and closing time of the retail stores in connection with the New Year. N Eesti raadio D 27'57:1924. E,1.

Special shops designated to sell New Year tree decorations. N Eesti raadio D 19'57:1893-1894. E,1

## ESTONIA - OPERA

Dor Freischütz on the stage again, a criticism H. Aumeré. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 2:5 Ja'58. E,11.



## ESTONIA - OPERA (Continued)

On the search for something new, G. Ernesaks' opera Tuulitised (Baptismal with Fire) in the State Art Theater Estonia V Kivilo Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 6 6 F'58 E, 11

Rigoletto sang with a new Gilda. H. Korvits Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 6 7 Ja'58. E, 11

## ESTONIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Let us think about the organization of a parents' meeting. N. Semjonov. Nook opetaja 16 no. 3.4 Ja'58. E, 8

## ESTONIA - PENMANSHIP

Penmanship of students and writing media. V. Nelik. Nook opetaja 16 no. 4.3 Ja'58. E, 8

Penmanship of students and the writing media, an open discussion. E. Sepp and others. Nook opetaja 16 no. 5.3 F'58. E, 8

## ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Discussions on the improvement of the work of Pioneer organizations. J. Kivisaar. Nook opetaja 16 no. 3: 3 Ja'58. E, 6

Leaders of Finnish Pioneer organizations in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio D 28'57:1019. E, 1.

Let us celebrate Soviet Army Day in the Pioneer organizations. Nook opetaja 16 no. 5.2 F'58. E, 8

Work with October children. H. Nurk. Nook opetaja 16 no. 3.3 Ja'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - PLANTS

Estonian Academy of Sciences receives a large shipment of seeds of decorative plants from Philadelphia. N. Eesti raadio D 16'57:1873. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Magi, Arthur. Kiudas valitseti Eestis. [Enskede] Kirjastus "Tootik," 1951. 108 p. (Iseseisvuslaste kirjavara, 4) [How Estonia was governed] E, 6

6th session of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 6.3 F'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The book market this year. (To be contd.) F. Kauba. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 9.5 F'58. E, 11.

The first steps of a new publisher. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 6.2-3 F'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Lasnamäe Reinforced-Concrete Industry already works according to the plan for the coming year. N. Eesti raadio D 23'57:1908. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Under the flag of the peoples' friendship. P. Plesums. Pad. Latv. kom. 13 no. 10.47-48 O'57. La, 8.

## ESTONIA - RESEARCH

Comrade Nann, Vice-President of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, about the work and activities of the Estonian scientists. N. Eesti raadio D 28'57:1930-1931. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RETAIL TRADE

Opening and closing time of the retail stores in connection with the New Year. N. Eesti raadio D 27'57: 1924. E, 1.

Special shops designated to sell New Year tree decorations. N. Eesti raadio D 19'57:1893-1894. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of collective farms in Kingissepa District. N. Eesti raadio D 16'57:1872. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL MUSIC

Discussion on the aesthetic education of students. Nook opetaja 16 no. 4.1 Ja'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SHALE

Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine introduces six and seven-hour working days. N. Eesti raadio D 16'57:1872. E, 1.

New, extremely light building materials made of shale ashes. N. Eesti raadio D 16'57:1873. E, 1.

New quarries must provide for the increased need of shale. N. Eesti raadio D 29'57:1939. E, 1.

Shale and building material industry keeps the first place in the socialist competition. N. Eesti raadio D 23'57:1904. E, 1.

Young Russian chemists improve their knowledge working at the laboratories of the Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine. N. Eesti raadio D 28'57: 1930. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SILVER FOX

Silver-fox raising provides a substantial additional income for the collective farms. N. Eesti raadio D 19'57:1893. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

1957 was a prosperous year for state farms. N. Eesti raadio D 31'57:1944. E, 1.

State farms fulfill their annual delivery obligations in meat and milk on December 15th. N. Eesti raadio D 16'57:1881. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Institute of Animal Breeding and Veterinary Research plans extensive research. N. Eesti raadio D 19'57: 1915. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SWINE

Industrial crossbreeding of White Latvian and Estonian pigs. V. Tichonovs. Pad. Latv. kolch. 9 no. 12:24-25 D'57. La, 15.

## ESTONIA - TEACHING

Pressing problems in teaching under discussion. K. Mets. Nook opetaja 16 no. 4.2 Ja'58. E, 8

## ESTONIA - TELEVISION

It's too early to grow old; a criticism of the television programs. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 2.3 Ja'58. E, 11

Thoughts in front of the television set, a few words about the growing pains, noteworthy results, and apparent shortcomings. A. Blumenfeld. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 6:5 F'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - THEATER

In the Collegium of the Estonian Ministry of Education. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 6.7 F'58. E, 11

Napollanna Filumena makes her own laws; E. de Filippo's Filumena Marturano in the V. Kingissepp Drama Theater. L. Tormis. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 4: 6 Ja'58. E, 11

Theater notebook. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 4:4-5 Ja'58. E, 11

## ESTONIA - TURBINES

New turbine set up in the Tallinn Electric-Power Station. N. Eesti raadio D 28'57:1927. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - VENEERS AND VENEERING

The Veneer and Furniture Factory in Tallinn enlarged. N. Eesti raadio D 28'57:1919. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - VOLLEYBALL

How volleyball became popular; at the cradle of the Estonian sport. A. Runk. Noorus 1:118-20 Ja'58. E, 5.

## ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN BOOKPLATES

see BOOKPLATES, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ES

## ESTONIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN FICTION

Ekbaum, Salme. Suteoja; romaan. [nikke Kooperatiiv [1957]] 288 p. novel] E, 11.

Kork, Arvi. Neli musketaari; romaan Kirjandike Kooperatiiv [1957] 320 musketeers; a novel] E, 11.

## ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND C

The birthplace of Vargamäe; photographs of places which served as models for Ja oigus (Truth and Justice). Nook opetaja 16 no. 4.1 Ja'58. E, 11.

Develop a deeper understanding of life. novel. L. Alamae. Looming no. 2. E, 11.

A hard hardening; a review of a novel. Looming no. 2:303-306 F'58. E, 11

A look at A. H. Tammsaare's Tode ja Justice) and its postface. Pt. 2. (C. H. Salmisker. Looming no. 2:200-3

Tammsaare and Korboja peremees [The Master of Korboja], a criticism of a novel. E. Elise. Nook opetaja 16 no. 4.2 Ja'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Rannet, Egon. Doroga silnykh [Pereved s estonskogo S. Melio] Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956 300 p. [The road of the strong, a novel. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian] E, 11.

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Black memories; a criticism of the Estonian exile literature. E. Sögel. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 1.3-5 Ja'58. E, 11

Carpenter Pranspili's unsuccessful business; a book review. M. Raju. Looming no. 2:314-315 F'58. E, 11.

Discussion on the draft of the new textbook for literary history. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 1.5 Ja'58. E, 11.

A finer sieve is needed, literary pages in the newspaper. Edasi. V. Ilus. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 4:2 Ja'58. E, 11.

On the open road or in the kindergarten? R. Siige. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 9:1-2 F'58. E, 11.

Young authors require constant care. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 1:5 Ja'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

A finer sieve is needed, literary pages in the newspaper. Edasi. V. Ilus. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 4:2 Ja'58. E, 11

## ESTONIAN OPERA

see OPERA, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN POETRY

Talvik, Heiti. Kogutud luuletused. [Stockholm] Kirjandus Vaba Eesti [1957] 144 p. [Collected poems, part.] E, 11.

## ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fighting poetry; a review. N. Andresen. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 2.3 Ja'58. E, 11

## ESTONIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A look at



## ETHERS

Experiments on synthesis in the estrogenic hormone group. IX. 11-oxo-14, 15-dehydro-17-desoxy-C-nor-D-homoequilindin-methyl ether. In German. L. Novak, M. Protiva. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2:624-626. Apr. 57. C, 13.

Synthesis of some saligenin ethers. II. Butyl ether and amyl ether. In German. R. Chromeczek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 1:328-331. Feb. 57. C, 13.

## ETHICS

C. Znamierowski's *Zasady i kierunki etyki* (Principles and Tendencies of Ethics); a book review. J. Ladyka. Przegl. kult. 7 no. 6:8 Feb. 58. P, 11.

Political or social ethics of Plato. M. Duić. Ziva antika 6 no. 2:215-234. '56. Y, 11.

Secular ethics and its accusers. P. Beylin. Przegl. kult. 7 no. 5:1-2 Jan. 58. P, 1.

## ETHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, UKRAINE

Bronisław Malinowski's *Życie seksualne dzikich w polnocno-zachodniej Melanezji* (Sexual Life of Primitive People in Northwestern Melanesia); a book review. J. Moran. Kierunki 3 no. 8:3, 12 Feb. 58. P, 3.

On ethnologic theories and schools. J. Baly. Aldai no. 10:471-472. Dec. 57. L, 11.

## ETHOXYETHANOL

Equilibrium between liquid phases in the water-ethyl-cellulosolve-ethylbenzene and water-ethylcellulosolve-styrol systems. In German. K. Kuchynka, T. Boublik, V. Fried. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2:548-557. Apr. 57. C, 13.

## ETHYL ACETATE

Formation of ethyl acetate by means of the yeast *Hansenula anomala*. II. Effect of trace elements, vitamins, and caseln hydrolyzates. III. Metabolic curves and partial carbon balance of esters. In German. K. Beran. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 1:130-152. Feb. 57. C, 13.

## ETHYL ALCOHOL

Adaptation phase of yeast in alcohol factories during fermentation of various kinds of sugar. M. Rosa, J. Baria. Kvasny priem 4 no. 1:1[Suppl.] 10-13 Jan. 58. C, 16.

Contamination of molasses alcohol mash with regard to continuous fermentation. O. Zvacek, J. Baita, J. Vintika. Cs. mikrobiol. 2 no. 5:202-209. '57. C, 13.

Increase yields in the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol with catalysts on the base of magnesium oxide. A. Brenman. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8 no. 4:286-290. Apr. 57. R, 13.

## ETHYLBENZENE

Equilibrium between liquid phases in the water-ethyl-cellulosolve-ethylbenzene and water-ethylcellulosolve-styrol systems. In German. K. Kuchynka, T. Boublik, V. Fried. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2:548-557. Apr. 57. C, 13.

## ETHYLCELLSOLVE

see ETHOXYETHANOL

Kathene. I. Franta. Chem. 7. C, 16.

Ziegler. D. Nenl-nic Min. petr. 8

New device for sealing polyethylene bags. J. Siman. See obchod. 3 no. 9:410-411. Sep. 57. C, 5.

The polymerization of ethylene at normal pressure. Note 2. C. Nenitescu and others. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8 no. 8:395-399. Jan. 57. R, 13.

The polymerization of ethylene at normal pressure with alkyl-aluminum derivatives. R. Mihali and others. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8 no. 8:399-406. Jan. 57. R, 13.

The polymerization of ethylene with metallic-oxide catalysts. I. Chicos, R. Mihali, P. Corlateanu. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8 no. 8:406-409. Jan. 57. R, 13.

## ETHYLENEDIAMETETRAACETIC ACID

see ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID.

## ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. I. Pseudomonomolecular reaction in aqueous solution. B. Matyska, D. Duskova. Chem. listy 51 no. 5:839-847. May. 57. C, 13.

Polarographic study on products generated on a platinum electrode by means of the oxidation of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and 1,2-diamine cyclohexane-N, N', N''-tetraacetic acid, and of the oxidation of some other amines. In Russian. L. Kopecka. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2:390-395. Apr. 57. C, 13.

## ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID SODIUM SALT

Use of complexes in chemical analysis. L. Colorimetric determination of iron with complexon III. In German. P. Schneider, J. Janko. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 1:242-245. Feb. 57. C, 13.

## ETIQUETTE

Theuerschuh, Ivan. Pogledimo v zrcalo kakani smo, misli in nasveti o življenju v družbi. V Gorici, Goriska M. horjeva družba, 1958. 91 p. [Let us look in the mirror to see what sort we are; thoughts and advice concerning life in society] Y, 3.

## EURIPIDES

Our translators of Euripides. D. Dragojlović. Ziva antika 6 no. 2:342-349. '56. Y, 11.

## EUROPE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vilje, Eduard. Reiskirjeldused. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 417 p. (His Teosed) [Travel descriptions. port., maps] E, 12.

Voller, J. W. Putování Evropou do Říma. [Chicago, 1956] 309 p. [A trip through Europe to Rome illus., ports] C, 12.

## EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development in the countries of the European Payments Union, East European countries, United States of America, countries of Latin America, and Asia. Priliv. Izv. Ap. 57:45-55. Y, 5.

Economic development in the countries of the European Payments Union, East European countries, United States of America, countries of Latin America, and the Near, Middle, and Far East. Priliv. Izv. JI/S'57 37-50. Y, 5.

## EUROPE - HARBORS

Economic operation of Rumanian maritime vessels in relation to continental European ports. C. Hubert. Rev. transport 5 no. 1:1-6 Jan. 58. R, 16.

## EUROPE - HISTORY

Chudoba, Bohdan. Spänele na Bile Hore, tri kapitoly z evropských politických dejin. V Praze, Nakl. Vyshehrad, 1945. 284 p. (Podlahova knihovna naučných spisů, sv. 5) [Spaniards in the Battle of White Mountain, three chapters from European political history. illus., plates, ports.] C, 4.

The relation of Polish history to the European background. History of the church. M. Zywiec. Kwartalnik hist. 64 no. 4:5:167-170. '57. P, 4.

## EUROPE - HOODLUMS

hoodlism, this time international. (r) Kult. život Slov. 13 no. 8:2 Feb. 58. C, 11.

## EUROPE - LIQUID FUELS

Liquid fuel in the European and Polish economy. (Conclusion) C. Kaczmarek. Nafta Pol. 13 no. 12:341-342. Dec. 57. P, 16.

## EUROPE - MOTORCYCLES

The motorcycle in Europe. (To be contd.) J. Hausman. Svet motoru 12 no. 1:18-20 Jan. 58. C, 16.

## EUROPE - TELEVISION

Once more on television in Europe. J. Vajda. Sdel tech. 6 no. 1:10-11 Jan. 58. C, 16.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Multilateral settlements of payments between the socialist countries. M. Minkiewicz. Handel zagr. 3 no. 11:5-7 Nov. 57. P, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

New travel books, a review of Karel Placník's *Od Dunaje na dve strany* (From the Danube in Two Directions) and František Kubka's *Cernomorská jitra* (Mornings on the Black Sea). J. Opalk. Kultura Praha no. 3:5 Jan. 57. C, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Problems of economic cooperation between socialist countries. J. Bogner, I. Vajda. Kozgazd. szemle 5 no. 1:34-55 Jan. 58. E, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - GEOGRAPHY

Oravsky, Eduard. A nepl. demokraticus orazagok foldajza. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenski pedagogicke nakladatelstvo, 1955. 364 p. (Vysokoskolska ucebné texty) [Geography of the people's democratic countries; a university textbook. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Slovak 1st ed. maps, bibl., tables] C, 12.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - MOTION PICTURES

Film notebook, the first swallow bringing the promise of cooperation in motion-picture production. A. K. Kul. Život Slov. 13 no. 9:8 Mar. 58. C, 11.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - PROPERTY

Education for a correct attitude toward socialist property. P. Paska. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 19:446 Oct. 57. C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Gal, Istvan. Magyarorszag es Kelet-europa, a magyar-sag kapcsolatai a szomszedepekkel. Angyal. Fudre [et al.] korrennyelkodesvel szerk. Gal Istvan. Budapest, Officina, 1947. 276 p. [Hungary and Eastern Europe, relationships of the Hungarians to neighboring peoples. bibl.] H, 4.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - AUTOMOBILES

The increasing concentration of the West-European automobile industry. E. Solan. Svet motoru 12 no. 1:3 Jan. 58. C, 16.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - HISTORY

The echo of Polish revolutionary events in Western Europe. The problem of national treason. Receptiveness of the popular masses for literature. A. Wojtkowski. Kwartalnik hist. 64 no. 4:5:159-162. '57. P, 4.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - MOTION PICTURES

Western dream factories are idling. T. Schiwarz. Kult. život Slov. 13 no. 7:5 Feb. 58. C, 11.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - STUDENTS

Tourism for export. Z. Lesiowski. Od nowa no. 4:2, 7 Mar. 57. P, 8.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - TRANSPORTATION

Prospects for the development of transportation in Western Europe. B. Zawistowski. Transport 10 no. 2:52-53 Feb. 58. P, 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGE

The habilitation and aggregation. J. Isakirjev. Sveucil. vjes. 2 no. 1:2:3-13. '56. Y, 8.

## EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

Economic development in the countries of the European Payments Union, East European countries, United States of America, countries of Latin America, and Asia. Priliv. Izv. Ap. 57:45-55. Y, 5.

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see also subdivision under CROATIA, SERBIA.

Kuhai, Lovro. Doboedob, vojni roman slovenskega naroda. [3. izd.] V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zaloza, 1958. 558 p. [Dobedob, a war novel of the Slovenian people. 3rd ed.] Y, 11.

Slipcevic, Fud. Prvi svjetski rat i stvaranje drzave jugoslovenskih naroda. Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa, 1957. 195 p. [The First World War and the creation of the state of Yugoslav peoples. illus., ports, maps, bibl., notes] Y, 4.

Treasures recovered. In English. G. Opreacu. Aris Rum. no. 13:5-24. '57. R, 10.

## EVICITION

Execution by eviction according to Section 558 of the Code of Civil Procedure. J. Bavorsky. Pravy ohr. 40 no. 7:427-428. '57. C, 7.

## EVIDENCE, EXPERT

Accounting-expert examinations in the service of people's rule of law. A. Deboceanu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 1:32-35 Jan. 58. R, 5.

Expert evidence in civil proceeding. M. Rafacz-Krzyzanowska. Lawnik. lud. 8 no. 1:17-20 Jan. 58. P, 7.

Expert evidence in criminal proceeding. Z. K. Lawnik. lud. 8 no. 1:20-22 Jan. 58. P, 7.

## EVOLUTION

Thoughts on vacations; a review of the collective work



## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Drives of bucket-type excavators and unloaders  
J. Provazek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 1.11-13 Ja'58  
C, 16

## EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA

International exchange service in the Saltikov-Schedrin  
State Public Library at Leningrad. O. Kirik. Knihovnik 2 no. 0-273-279 '57. C, 2

## EXECUTIONS (LAW)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## EXHAUSTION

see FATIGUE

## EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BRAZIL, ISRAEL

## EXINITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## EXISTENTIALISM

"Post-mortem hiccup of Heidelberg". J. Lipski  
Nowa kultura 8 no. 46-1, 5 N'57. P, 11

## EXPANSION (HEAT)

The effect of uniform temperature variations on the  
carrying capacity of beams submitted to elastic-  
plastic bending stresses. G. Budugan. Metalurgia  
constr mas 10 no. 1.21-24 Ja'58. R, 16.

## EXPLOSIONS

Acetylene as the cause of the explosion of oxygen appa-  
ratus and the means of its prevention. S. Nieswia-  
towski. Chemik 10 no. 1-6-11 Ja'57. P, 13

## EXPLOSIVES

The detonating stick and its application in mining.  
N. Simic. Tehn pregli 9 no. 3 101-105 '57. Y, 16

## EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## EXPORTS

see subdivision COMMERCE under LATVIA, LITHUA-  
NIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

## EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Anticorrosive structural materials in the manufacture  
of phosphoric acid by extraction. L. Schwartz. Rev  
chimie Min petr 8 no. 7-466-469 Ji'57. R, 13.

The extract from maize, a basic raw material for the  
antibiotics industry. M. Milstec, S. Patrascu. Rev  
chimie Min petr 8 no. 1 54-55 Ja'57. R, 13.

Some considerations regarding certain systems of  
extracting penicillin. V. Popescu. Rev chimie Min  
petr 8 no. 5:344-347 My'57. R, 13.

A theory of differential extraction with immiscible sol-  
vents. I. Robu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1.6-11  
Ja'57. R, 13.

## EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)

Dabrowski, Tadeusz. Amputacje konczyn. [Wyd. 1.]  
Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich,  
1953. 199 p. [Limb amputations 1st ed. illus.]  
P, 14

## EXTRUSION (METALS)

Latest experiences from the impact extrusion of  
aluminum disks. O. Romzsa. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12:  
Kohaszalt 532-534 N/D'57. H, 16.

Latest testing of the impact extrusion of aluminum  
tubes. Gy. Gyalokay. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12:Kohas-  
zalt 526-529 N/D'57. H, 16.

New methods of metalworking for shaping bearing  
inserts. J. Bat. Mechanik 30 no. 11:466-467 N'57  
P, 16.

## EYE

Csapody, Istvan. Szemüregi plasztikak Budapest,  
Akadémiai Kiadó, 1953. 96 p. [Orbital plastic  
surgery. illus.] H, 14

## FAO

see FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF  
THE UNITED NATIONS.

## FACTORIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

A survey of V. Chestopal's lecture "Novelties in  
Designing Foundries and Factories." K. B. Koh  
lap 7 no. 11/12:Ontode 240 N/D'57. H, 16.

## FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FACTORY PRESS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FAIENCE

see POTTERY.

## FAIRS

Rumanian pavilions and stands at international fairs  
in 1958. G. Petrascu. Architectura RPR 5 no. 8  
36-43 S/O'57. R, 10.

Traveling to world fairs with Czechoslovak merchan-  
dise. F. Pilecky. Zahr obch no. 1 30-32 Ja'58  
C, 5

## FAIRY TALES

see subdivision under POLAND

## FAJNBURG, S. J.

S. Fajnburg's Analiza iud metali nieszlachy (Analysis  
of Ores of nonferrous Metals), a book review. S. No-  
winski. Chemik 10 no. 1:32-33 Ja'57. P, 13.

## FALTAN, SAMO

Samo Faltan's book Slovaci v partizanských bojích v  
Sovětském Svazu (Slovaks in the Partisan Fights in  
the Soviet Union); a review. M. Kropilák. Hist cas  
SAV 5 no. 4 537-540 '57. C, 4

## FAMILY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FAMILY - LAW

see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under  
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FAMILY ALLOWANCES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Agreement between husband and wife on allowances for  
maintenance and support during the period after  
the divorce. A. Kocna. Právny obzor 40 no. 7:424-  
427 '57. C, 7

## FANCYWORK

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## FANTASTIC FICTION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Novy, Vilem. Veda, technika, fantast. V Praze,  
Universitní knihovna [1957] 19 p. (Clerms a studu-  
jeme, r. 1957, ses. 8) [Science, technology, and  
fantasy; a bibliography. Index] C, 2.

## FARINOGRAPH

Thirty years of the farinograph. A. Renski. Przegl  
zboz 2 no. 1.16-18 Ja'58. P, 15.

## FARKAS, JOZSEF

Jozsef Farkas' Rohanunk a forradalom (We Are Run-  
ning toward the Revolution), a book review. G. Hegedus.  
Korlat 1 no. 3:473-477 N'57. H, 11.

## FARM BUILDINGS

see also subdivision BAL TIC STATES, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND

We begin the 10th year of the publication of our periodi-  
cal. K. Kobus. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 1 3-5 Ja'58.  
P, 15

## FARM PRODUCE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA,  
POLAND.

Consumption and price formation of agricultural goods  
in the capitalist countries after the Second World  
War. Ch. Botazov. Izv fn stop 10 no. 2:116-129  
'57. N, 5.

## FARMHOUSES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## FASHION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, RUSSIA.

A discussion of the research work by Alina Kozłowska  
Analiza zmianosci form ubioru kobiet w latach  
1900-1950 (Analysis of the Changes in the Style of  
Women's Dresses in the Years 1900-1950). Odciez  
8 no. 12:333-334 D'57. P, 16.

The most recent trends in fashion and the imitation of  
the old one. A. Kozłowska-Dzikowska. Odciez 9  
no. 1:23-24 Ja'58. P, 16.

## FAST, HOWARD MELVIN

The process of regaining the normal level of ascorbic  
acid in the suprarenals of rats after exhaustive  
exertion; a preliminary report. L. Namysłowski.  
Rocz hig 8 no. 3:265-267 '57. P, 14.

## FATIGUE

Mixed-up minds, a sensation, and Howard Fast.  
A. Staniny. Kultura Praha no. 23:8 Je'57. C, 1.

## FAULKNER, WILLIAM

Again on Faulkner's Sanctuary, a review of a novel.  
W. Mach. Nowa kultura 9 no. 6:3 I'58. P, 11

Faulkner's Polish debut. J. Herbst. Kierunki 3 no. 7:6  
I'58. P, 3.

A universal asylum; a review of a novel. T. Konowicki.  
Nowa kultura 9 no. 2 6 Ja'58. P, 11.

## FAUNA

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## FECES

Hard cattle excrement and food leavened with yeast  
as sources of animal protein factor for fattening  
young pigs. N. Platikanov, Kh. Penchev. Izv Inst  
zhivotnovodstvo 8:146-162 '57. B, 15.

## FEED WATER

Heat utilization in boiler-water treatment processes  
V. L. Lich. Energetika Cz 7 no. 6 436-437 Ag'57.  
C, 16.

Methods of testing highly alkaline materials in feed  
water. J. Prochazka. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:56-60  
Ja'58. C, 16

## FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Elke, E. P., ed. Lopbarības ražošana. Rīga, Latvijas  
valsts izdevniecība, 1955. 214 p. [Forage produc-  
tion] La, 15

Lukas, Alois Jana d. Zelená konvektors. Rīga,  
Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 38 p. (Kolchoz-  
nieka bibliotēka) [Green fodder plan] La, 15.

Zibens, P. Sulgās barības izdevnasa augstazigam  
govim. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957.  
74 p. [Feeding of succulent forage to highly pro-  
ductive cows] La, 15.

Automatic feeding of swine. Fk. Rolnicke hlasy no. 2.  
22 Ja'58. C, 15.

Evaluation and evaluation methods concerning feeding  
stuffs. J. Herzig, A. Janculik. Vestnik CSAZV 4  
no. 11/12:642-646 '57. C, 15.

More maize in cattle fodder. V. Fabian. Drum balsug  
no. 3 20 Mr'57. R, 15.

A new solution of the problem of silos for fodder.  
S. Romic. Zbornik rad Arht fak '53/56 200-223.  
Y, 10.

Present state of the drying and briquetting of beet  
cuttings and other feeding stuffs from sugar factor-  
ies. K. Chhal, K. Ciz. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 11:  
249-255 N'57. C, 16.

Research on the appearance of ammonia in the rumen  
of sheep fed with various diets. R. Rys, I. Gorski,  
H. Styczynski. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 3:147-164 '57.  
P, 13.

## FEES, LEGAL

see subdivision COSTS (LAW) under HUNGARY.

## FELT

Expulsion of felt. W. Jedrzejewski. Odciez 9 no. 1  
16-19 Ja'58. P, 16.

Preparation of the raw material for carding in the pro-  
duction of woven and felted felt. W. Jedrzejewski  
Odciez 8 no. 12:323-324 D'57. P, 16.

## FERMENTATION

Adaptation phase of yeast in alcohol factories during  
fermentation of various kinds of sugar. M. Rosa,  
J. Barta. Kvasny prum 4 no. 1:[suppl] 10-13 Ja'58.  
C, 16.

Bacterial conversions of steroids. VIII. Effect of  
progesterone on the course of the principal forma-  
tion curves in the strain Rhizopus nigricans.  
A. Capek, O. Hanc, E. Malikova. Cs mikrobiol 2  
no. 5:282-285 '57. C, 13.

Contamination of molasses alcohol mash with regard to  
continuous fermentation. O. Zvacek, J. Barta,  
J. Vinitka. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 5:292-299 '57.  
C, 13.

Continuous distillation of wine and fermented fruit  
mash. J. Sukovaly. Kvasny prum 4 no. 1:11-13  
Ja'58. C, 16.

Preparation of penicillin G in a fermentation medium  
without lactose. M. Milstec, E. Dragol. Rev chimie  
Min petr 8 no. 6:333-334 My'57. R, 13.

Problems of directed fermentation in the wine industry.  
Z. Wasilewski. Przem spoz 12 no. 1:7-10 Ja'58.  
P, 16.



## FERMENTATION (Continued)

Some new discoveries on submersed acetic fermentation. J. Hlancok, E. Viskova. Kvasny prum 3 no. 12 277 D'57. C, 16.

## FERRICYANIDES

Contribution to the potentiometric determination of ferricyanides with  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  salts. J. Balej, I. Rousar. Chem listy 51 no. 5 965-967 My'57. C, 13.

## FERRITES

Powdered iron cores and ferrites in radio engineering. V. Benedikl. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 11 773-775 N'57. C, 16.

The use of ferrites in television receivers. V. Vit. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 11 776-776 N'57. C, 16.

Variation of magnetic properties of Cu + Ni mixed ferrites depending on the behavior of copper ferrite toward nickel ferrite. E. Labuska, F. Constantinescu. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 3-347-357 '57. R, 13.

## FERROMAGNETIC MATERIALS

see MAGNETIC MATERIALS.

## FERROMANGANESE

Additions to the study of the production of ferromanganese from domestic minerals. C. Glucanu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4 257-258 Ap'57. R, 13.

## FERROSILICON

Fast determination of silicon and aluminum in ferro-silicon with 75-90% silicon content. J. Kadlec, J. Boch. Hut listy 13 no. 1:57-58 Ja'58. C, 16.

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Gaross, Janis Petera d. Mineralmesli un to lietosana Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 81 p. [Mineral fertilizers and their use] La, 15.

Kalnins, A. Bakterialie maslosanas līdzekļi. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, 1957. 73 p. [Popularizācija zinātnisko rakstu sērija] [Bacterial fertilizers] La, 15.

Application of calcium ammonium nitrate as a fertilizer of winter wheat. D. Jelenic. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3:203-212 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

Effect of fertilizers on the yield and quality of lucerne grown in the Vaidar River alluvium. M. Jekic, A. Stojkowska. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3 109-131 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

Effect of fertilizers on the yield and quality of spring oats. M. Kostic. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3 173-187 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

Machines for transporting manure. J. Blazek. Sbor CSAZY mech 31 no. 1:27-34 F'58. C, 15.

Mineral feeding of seedlings grown in nutritive pots. N. Savinova, D. Balan, V. Blannaru. Comunicările AR 7 no. 2:669-674 Ji'57. R, 13.

## FESTIVALS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FETTER, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Fetter's Technical Drawing. I. (An Ou Ing. Vol. Technické kreslení v oboru stavebním). C, 10.

## FIBERBOARD

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Rendi, Jaroslav. Vyroba drevovláknitých desek, praktická technologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 142 p. (Pokrokové metody v nábytkářském průmyslu) [The production of wood fiberboard, practical technology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

New methods of producing hard fiberboard. A. Wierzbicki. Przegl papier 13 no. 3 51-54, [4] of cover Mr'57. P, 16.

## FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A transformed reality. H. Bereza. Nowa kultura 9 no. 2 6 Ja'58. P, 11.

## FIELD CROPS

Apšits, Janis. Laukopība. 3. pārlūdinātā un pārstrādātā izdevums. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 463 p. [Field crop cultivation. 3d rev. and enl. ed.] La, 15.

Zhechev, P. Agrotehnika na napotavante selkstopinski kulturi. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1957. 183 p. [Agrotechny of watered agricultural crops] B, 15.

## FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC

Chains and decompositions of semiprime ideals. In French. A. Chatelet. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1 5-10 '57. R, 13.

## FIGARI, PEDRO

Pedro Figari (June 29, 1861-August 24, 1930). M. Campo de Baicala. Bulletin Inst lit JAZU 4 no. 9/10 52-55 '56. Y, 10.

## FIGHTER PLANES

Ten years of the MIG-15 fighter plane. V. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 26 815-817 D'57. C, 16.

## FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FILIP, JAN

Jan Filip's Kultove vo stredni Evrope (The Celts in Central Europe); a book review. B. Benadik. Slov a chologia 5 no. 2:474-477 '57. C, 4.

## FILIPPO, EDUARDO DE

A brilliant performance, a criticism. V. Hausmanis. Lit un naklata no. 3:3 Ja'58. La, 11.

Napollanna Filumena makes her own laws; E. de Filippo's Filumena Marturano in the V. Kingiasopp Drama Theater. L. Tormis. Strp ja vasar 17 no. 4 6 Ja'58. E, 11.

Notes on the performance of Eduardo de Filippo's Phantoms. S. Vrbka. Kult život Slov 13 no. 4 5 Ja'58. C, 11.

## FILERS (IN PAPER, PAINT, ETC.)

Synthetic resins for paper sizing. N. Asandei. Celuloza hertie 6 no. 10:336-347 O'57. R, 16.

## FILMS

Film-forming properties of oil alkyds based on  $\Delta$ -4 endomethylenetetrahydrophthalic acid. J. Toms. Chem prum 7 no. 5:276-279 My'57. C, 16.

Preparation of thin films. M. Vobecky, O. Dragoun. Jaderna energie 3 no. 12 409-412 D'57. C, 16.

## FILTER PAPER

Apparatus for filter-paper electrophoretic separation by the continuous method. J. Kowalczyk. Chemin anal 2 no. 3:273-280 '57. P, 13.

Comparison of some newer filter papers for chromatography. K. Macek, J. Hacaparkova. Chem listy 51 no. 5:895-898 My'57. C, 13.

New method of quantitative chromatography on filter paper; use of microchromatograms with a bridge. T. Braun. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 2:127-129 F'57. R, 13.

## FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Analytic methods for determining aerosols by the use of membrane ultrafilters. I. Investigation of filtration by gravimetric analysis. In German. K. Spurny, V. Vondracek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:22-29 F'57. C, 13.

Determining dust concentration by membrane filters. J. Blimecek. Uhli 7 no. 10 343-345 O'57. C, 16.

Filter mass as a substitute for filter nets. W. Kollis. Archiw hydrotech 4 no. 3:277-298 '57. P, 16.

Investigations on the prototype of the Szarejko filter with hydraulic mud removal. S. Zagrodzki, Z. Niedzielski. Gaz cukru 60 no. 2:35-42 F'58. P, 16.

New types of filters used in drilled (pipe) wells. M. Jedlicka. Voda 36 no. 12:314-320 D'57. C, 16.

Polyamide filters in sugar manufacture. J. Michovna. Listy cukrovary 73 no. 9 208-208 S'57. C, 16.

Regeneration of filtration substances by means of manganese and chlorine compounds. V. Vulterin. Kvasny prum 3 no. 12 272-273 D'57. C, 16.

## FINANCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

The economic function of socialist finances. J. Brantek. Fin a uvei no. 10 436-448 '57. C, 5.

## FINE ARTS

Kubista, Frantisek. Zaklady vytvarne vychovy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 224 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Principles of education in fine arts, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., index] C, 10.

## FINLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Walczak, Wojciech. Pod słońcem które nie zachodzi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 350 p. [Under the sun which does not set. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. col. in pocket), footnotes] P, 12.

## FINLAND - MUSIC

Finnish Workers Musical Society. N. Goldschmidt. Strp ja vasar 17 no. 6:8 F'58. E, 11.

## FINLAND - PAPER

What we have seen in Finland. Tr. from the Russian. P. Masjuk. Przegl papier 13 no. 4:114-116 Ap'57. P, 16.

## FINNISH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, FINNISH.

## FINNISH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, FINNISH.

## FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES

Zalai, Miklos. A finnugorsag ismeretese. Budapest, Tankönyvkiado, 1952. 86 p. [A survey of Finno-Ugric languages, a university textbook. maps (part fold.)] H, 11.

## FINNO-UGRICS

Hegedus, Lajos. Egy dunántúli tudós útja 100 évvel ezelőtt az oroszországi rokonságok között. Pécs, Szabadeg Nyomda, 1945. 14 p. (Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet, 5. sz.) [The journey of a scholar of the Danubian to his kinspeople in Russia 100 years ago. footnotes] H, 12.

## FINNS IN ESTONIA

Finnish journalists in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio. D 17'57. 1877. E, 1.

Finnish newspapermen get acquainted with Estonia. N. Eesti raadio. D 19'57:1892. E, 1.

Leaders of Finnish Pioneer organizations in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio. D 20'57:1919. E, 1.

## FIR

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FIRE PREVENTION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FIREARMS

Lugs, Jaroslav. Rucni palne zbrane. Soustavný přehled rucních palných zbraní a jejich výroby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko. (Dějiny vojenski. Radn. A, sv. 1) [Manual shooting arms, a systematic survey of manual shooting arms and the history of their manufacture. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 16. Vol. 1. 1956. 401 p. Vol. 2. 1956. 404 p.

## FIREBRICK

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FIREPLACES

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## FISCHER, JAN

The new Czech comic opera. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:937 [N] '57. C, 9.



## FISCHER, JAN, CULTURAL WORKER

Self-help in cultural work, a review of Jan Fischer's *Svojpomocna vystavba osvetovych zarizeni a malo-triednych skol (Self-help in the Building of Community Centers and Schools)*. -P-. Osv praca Slovák 7 no 23 [3] of cover D'57 C, 5

## FISH CULTURE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## FISH MEAL

Removing unpleasant smells in preparing fish meal  
H Lisac *Mot rib* 10 no 2 39 F'58 Y, 15

## FISHERIES

see also subdivision under DALMATIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Fisheries and the FAO, a brief survey of the 9th Session of the FAO, November 1957 L. Kratinic. *Mot rib* 10 no 2, 40-42 F 58, Y, 15

The problem of young fish and trawling. M. Zei. *Mot rib* 10 no 1 14-16 Ja'58, Y, 15

## FISHERMEN, LITHUANIAN

Growth of fishermen's city south of Klaipeda Reports Vilna F 4'58 13-14. Li, 1

## FISHERMEN, YUGOSLAV

Examinations required for skilled fishermen D Vreclj *Mot rib* 10 no 2 38 F'58, Y, 15

## FISHES

Radioactive fish menace life. V. Cvitic *Mot rib* 10 no 2 47-48 F'58 Y, 15

## FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FLAGS

Flag signaling J Kalibera Cs spoje 2 no. 9 20-22 8'57. C, 5.

## FLAME PHOTOMETRY

Determination of trace amounts of lithium, sodium, potassium, and calcium in graphite by the use of flame photometry. H. Baranska. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 3:229-239 '57. P, 13.

## FLAPS (AIRPLANES)

Aerodynamic flaps K. Primas. *Kridla vlasti* no 1:24-27 Ja'58 C, 16.

## FLAX

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Apparatus for measuring the degree of retting flax stems. T. Tsokov. *Leka prom* 6 no 11:39-40 '57 B, 16.

## FLIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## FLIGHT

Longitudinal dynamic stability in the horizontal flight of helicopters with tandem rotors. A. Matinescu. *Rev transport* 5 no. 1:32-38 Ja'58, R, 16.

## FLIGHT TO THE MOON

see SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON.

## FLOODS

The effectiveness of estimating floods with a given period of frequency. Z. Kaczmarek. *Archiw hydrotech* 4 no. 3:241-272 '57. P, 16.

An empirical method of calculating the flow of probable floods K. Dobski. *Archiw hydrotech* 4 no. 3:221-240 '57. P, 16.

## FLOORS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Floor frames; an energy formulation for calculating the frequency of their natural oscillations. M. Trim. *Comunicariile AR* 7 no. 7:649-655 Ji'57. R, 13.

Hard supporting and filling blocks for all-ceramic prestressed floors. F. Srbeek. *Stavba* 4 no. 8:242-247 Ag'57. C, 16.

## FLORA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## FLORIAN, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Florian's poetry. Z. Herman *Host do domu* [4] no. 12:569-570 D'57. C, 11

## FLOTATION

Experiments with a theoretical rendition of the process of flotation. A. Pomianowski, J. Czabik-Pawlikowska. *Wlad chem* 11 no. 4/5:233-273 Ap/M'57. P, 13

Flotation of fluorite and barite II. Flotation by oxidized petroleum. B. Doblas. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5:786-789 My'57. C, 13.

## FLOUR

Color of flour and ash. S. Szalkajzei. *Pizegl/box* 1 no. 7 4-8 O'57. P, 16.

## FLOUR MILLS

see also subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The milling capacity of a flour mill. S. Beski. *Przegli/box* 1 no 8:14-15, 25 N'57. P, 15

## FLOWERS IN ART

Flowers in the paintings of Jaroslav Pavlik V. Divis. *Vytv piace* 5 no 22 8 N'57. C, 10

## FLUID MECHANICS

Investigating the technical problems of dust and fluid mechanics in Hungarian power plants. G. Szabotcs. *Energia es atom* 10 no. 11/12 624-632 N/D'57. H, 16.

## FLUIDIZATION

Utilization of fluidized stratum of solid fuel in hearths. T. Nicolescu. *Metallurgia constr mas* 10 no. 1:48-52 Ja'58, R, 16.

## FLUORESCENT SUBSTANCES

Application of fluorescent indicators to determine small amounts of substances with an active surface. I. Determination of organic sulfates and sulfonates. In German M. Dolezil. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2:398-400 Ap'57 C, 13.

## FLUORIDES

Photocolorimetric determination of small silicon content in cryolite and other fluorides not easily soluble in water W. Augustyn, Z. Sosin. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 4:305-314 '57. P, 13

## FLUORITE

Flotation of fluorite and barite II. Flotation by oxidized petroleum. B. Doblas. *Chem listy* 51 no 5:786-789 My'57 C, 13

## FLUOROMETER

Simple methods of fluorometric determination of riboflavin in cow's milk A. Lemпка, A. Muszynska, J. Kozioł. *Przem spoz* 11 no. 7:298-302 Ji'57 P, 16.

## FLUX (METALLURGY)

Fluxes for the automatic hard-facing of foundry rollers. J. Wegrzyn. *Przegli spaw* 9 no 7 178-182 Ji'57. P, 16.

## FLY ASH

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Concrete with fly ash S. Mazur. *Mat bud* 12 no. 10:300-309 O'57. P, 16.

A conference on recovery, transportation, and utilization of fly ash. *Energetika CZ* 7 no. 10:547-548 O'57 C, 16.

The opening of a new plant producing fly-ash concrete building elements. W. Zydowicz. *Mat bud* 12 no. 11:349-350 N'57. P, 16.

Popolit, a new light building material made of flying ash V. Figus. *Stavivo* 36 no. 1:10-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

## FLYSCH

Problems of stability and strength of the foundations of dams built on the Flysch. E. Bobinski. *Archiw hydrotech* 4 no. 4:397-431 '57. P, 16.

## FODDER

see FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS and this subdivision under POLAND.

## FOG

Death in a fog. M. Pohanka. *Svet motoru* 12 no. 1:26 Ja'58. C, 16.

## FOLIC ACID

Metabolism of folic acid. III. Transformation of folic acid-SF. In Russian K. Slavik, V. Slavikova-Matoulova. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:125-131 F'57. C, 13

## FOLINIC ACID-SF

Metabolism of folic acid III. Transformation of folinic acid-SF. In Russian K. Slavik, V. Slavikova-Matoulova. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:125-131 F'57. C, 13

## FOLK ART

see subdivision under: POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## FOLK DANCES

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, GERMANY.

## FOLK DANCES, HUNGARIAN

A great festival in Zellezovec ATA. *Osv praca Slovák* 7 no 19 434-435 O'57. C, 5.

## FOLK DANCES, POLISH

With the Polish dance to Yugoslavia. E. Ochmio. *Nasza ojczyzna* 2 no 12 12-13 J'57. P, 1

## FOLK DANCES, RUMANIAN

The dances from Vrancea. A. Gluchescu. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 4:55-76 '57. R, 12.

## FOLK DANCES, SLOVAK

The 1957 festival of Vychodna J. Kindl-Zoborsky. *Osv praca Slovák* 7 no 15 338 Ag'57 C, 5

## FOLK LITERATURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FOLK LITERATURE, CROATIAN

Vujkov, Balint, comp. *Hrvatske narodne pripovijetke banjevacke*. [Urednik Vladimir Popovic] Zagreb, Sloga, 1957. 337 p. [Croatian folk tales, the Banjevac tales. Illus.] Y, 11.

## FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH

Czornik, Stanislaw, ed. *Kiechdy ludu polskiego*. [Wyd. I. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 407 p. [Polish folk stories. 1st ed. Illus., bibl.] P, 11.

Jodelka, Tomasz. *Polskie basnie ludowe*. [Ilustrowala Olga Siemaszkowa. Wyd. I. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 495 p. [Zlota biblioteka] [Old Polish folk tales. 1st ed. Illus., footnotes] P, 11.

## FOLK LITERATURE, UKRAINIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marko Vovchok and her folk tales. Z. Berezovska. *Slovansky prehl* 44 no 1 21-22 '58 C, 6

## FOLK MUSIC, LITHUANIAN

The kindled fire. J. Galsys. *Lit ir men* no 5.1 F'58, Li, 11.

## FOLK MUSIC, RUMANIAN

G. T. Kirileanu 85 years old. A. Pop. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 3:97-105 '57. R, 12.

The violin as a folk musical. T. Alexandru. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 3:29-54 '57. R, 12.

## FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Szeckler folk poetry collected by pupils in Targu Mures around the year 1800. J. Farago. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 3:75-79 '57. R, 12.

## FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN

Pr. Dieleuskas, collector of songs, died; an obituary. A. Mockas. *Lit ir men* no. 4:4 Ja'58, Li, 11.

## FOLKLORE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE.

## FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

10th anniversary of folklorist mother Kuma. *Lit un maksla* no. 7:4 F'58. Li, 11

## FOLKLORE, LITHUANIAN

Folklorist Juozas Buga is dead. J. Balys. *Aidal* no. 2 94-95 F'58. Li, 11.

## FOLKLORE, RUMANIAN

Bibliography of Rumanian folklore for the years 1951-1955. I. Muslea. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 4:152-187 '57. R, 12.

Cultural institutions for the people and the task of developing the folklore. M. Pop. *Indr cult* 11 no. 2: 25-26 F'58. R, 2.

The devils from the Tiszas River valley. G. Rotegan. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 4:27-34 '57. R, 12.

The folklorist C. Radulescu-Cadlu (1876-1926). D. Simonescu. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 4:81-121 '57. R, 12.

In Tesla treasures of folklore are shining again. I. Sandulescu. *Indr cult* 11 no. 2 32-33 F'58. R, 8.

Preliminary considerations on folklore collections made in the power station in Bicaz in the years 1954-1955. C. Barbulescu, I. Stanculeanu. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 4:122-128 '57. R, 12.



## FOLKLORE, RUMANIAN (Continued)

Some considerations on the philologic method in folklore studies. O. Btrlea. Rev folclor 2 no. 3, 7-28 '57, R, 12.

## FOLKLORE, SERBIAN

Jovan Muskathovic, the first collector of Serbian proverbs. A. Saulic. Jurnoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4: 237-255 '55/56, Y, 11.

## FOLKLORE, SLOVAK

Two phases of folklore. C. Zalesak. Kult život Slov 13 no. 5 8 F'58. C, 11.

## FOLKLORE OF AGRICULTURE

The devils from the Tisles River valley. G. Relegan. Rev folclor 2 no. 4, 27-54 '57, R, 12.

## FOOD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

Monikowski, Kazimierz. O zywności i jej znaczeniu w życiu człowieka. [Wyd. 1. Warsaw] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 78 p. (Biblioteczka Towarzystwa Wiedzy Powszechnej Seria przyrodnicza, 1) [Food and its importance in human life, 1st ed. illus. P, 14.

Telegy-Kovats, L. Elemezesi iptrok, szerkesztettek Telegy Kovats Laszlo es Hollo Janos. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado. (Egyetemi tankonyv) [Food industries; a university textbook, illus., bibl., graphs, footnotes, index, tables] H, 16. Vol. 1. [Chemistry and raw materials] 1957. 787 p.

Coloring of food products. G. Balanescu. Rev chimie Mlu petr 8 no. 3 162-165 Mr'57, R, 13.

Evolution of the concept of school hygiene. M. Kacpi-zak. Rocz hig 8 no. 5:495-507 '57, P, 14.

Foreign substances in food, 3d International Symposium in Como. Z. Zioikowski. Przem spoz 11 no. 9:371-375 S'57, P, 16.

The influence of insecticides on food. H. Mlodnicki. Przem spoz 12 no. 1 13-17 Ja'58, P, 16.

Potassium content of the blood serum of healthy people II. Effects of venous stasis, food, and strain. Individual constancy of the level of potassium. A. Manitius. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 2 93-101 '57, P, 13.

Some new points of view in determining the corrosive behavior of aluminum in weakly aggressive media and foodstuffs. A. Domonyi. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12 Kohaszat 550-554 N/D'57, H, 16.

31 Symposium on Foreign Substances in Food, Como, May 13-18, 1957. S. Krauze. Rocz hig 8 no. 5:495-502 '57, P, 14.

Transference of zinc from vessels and cooking utensils into food. R. Kalinowska. Rocz hig 8 no. 5 421-430 '57, P, 14.

## FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Fisheries and the FAO; a brief survey of the 9th Session of the FAO, November 1957. L. Krstinic. Mor rib 10 no. 2:40-42 F'58, Y, 15.

## FORAGE PLANTS

The mechanical drying of green crops. Tr. from the Russian. A. Neliubov. Zem stroje 2 no. 10 235-238 O'57, C, 15.

Research on the slanted cutting of thick-hauled crops. Tr. from the Russian. S. Trafimov. Zem stroje 2 no. 10 238-240 O'57, C, 15.

## FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## FORCING (PLANTS)

Increasing the production of forced vegetables. F. Marecek. Vestnik CSAZY 5 no. 1:42-43 '58, C, 15.

## FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Technology and economy. Peregrinus. Handel zagr 3 no. 11:1 N'57, P, 5.

## FOREIGN NEWS

The Congress of Journalists attained its objectives. V. Dolejsi. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 2:175-180 '57, C, 11.

International reporting. Tr. from the French. J. Kayser. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4:504-509 '57, C, 11.

## FOREIGN TRADE

see subdivision COMMERCE under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## FOREMEN, SLOVAK

How to raise the qualification of foremen. S. Slabej. Stavba 4 no. 9 281-282 S'57, C, 16.

## FORESTERS, CHINESE

Chinese foresters in Czechoslovakia. V. Pilat. Vestnik CSAZY 4 no. 11/12 646-650 '57, C, 15.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, VIETNAM.

Haber, A. Zoologia dla leśników. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne [1958] 794 p. [Zoology for foresters, 1st ed. illus., map, footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 13.

Kronitis, Janis Jana d. Rokasgramata kolchozu mezkopijem Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957 318 p. [Reference book for foresters on collective farms] La, 15.

Nemec, Antonin. Meliorace degradovanych lesnich pud. [Wyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1956 291 p. [Lesnicka knihovna. Mala rada, sv 64] [Reclamation of degraded forest soils, 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 15.

Tyszkiewicz, Stanislaw. Zakladanie i prowadzenie szkolek lesnych Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954 106 p. (Biblioteczka leśniczego) [Establishment and management of forest nurseries] P, 15.

Anton Radulescu's Silvicultura generala (General Forestry); a book review. A. Dediu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 12:811 D'57, R, 15.

Cable railways or hauling roads? From Swiss and Norwegian experiences. I. Lungu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 12:786-790 D'57, R, 15.

Damages caused by smoke in forests. A. Pfeiffer, M. Kudela. Vestnik CSAZY 5 no. 1 43-46 '58, C, 15.

Methods of calculating the gross and net production in forestry. M. Sterba. Stat obz 39 no. 2:59-63 '58, C, 5.

Nitrification in forest soils. J. Seifert. Rozprawy mat CSAV 68 no. 3 1-47 '58, C, 13.

Paduro si pasune (Forest and Pasturage); a book review. E. Costin. Rev padurilor 71 no. 12 811 D'57, R, 15.

Suggestions for using the fine alluviums from store-reservoirs in the forest nurseries and cultures. I. Lupe. Rev padurilor 71 no. 12:766-767 D'57, R, 15.

## FORGING

Determining the optimum temperature for shaping. V. Hasek. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 12:911-914 D'57, C, 16.

Fine forging; a new method of forming. Tr. from the German. K. Oltitzky. Stroj vyr 6 no. 1 15-20 Ja'58, C, 16.

Reduction of prime cost by synchronous forging. A. Tereny. Gop 9 no. 7/8 268-271 O/N'57, H, 16.

## FORMALDEHYDE

Critical view on some analytic methods for determining condensation products of uric formaldehyde. In German. J. Seidl, M. Vasa. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2: 617-651 Ap'57, C, 13.

Derivatives of carbazole. III Condensation of 3,6-dihalo-gen carbazole with formaldehyde. In German. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:641-644 Ap'57, C, 13.

Plastics as construction materials. J. Kapko. Mechanik 30 no. 11:481-488 N'57, P, 16.

Triphenylmethane dyes. I. Condensation of N-mono-methylcumidine with formaldehyde, Michler's ketone, and o-chlorobenzaldehyde. In German. J. Arjenti, J. Dvorak. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:468-472 Ap'57, C, 13.

## FORMATES

Reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. IX. Reduction of 1-phenylpyridinium and 1-phenyl-3-hydroxypyridinium formate. In German. R. Lukas, M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:121-124 F'57, C, 13.

Thermal decomposition of some metal formates. In German. V. Zapletal, J. Jedlicka, V. Ruzicka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:171-174 F'57, C, 13.

## FORMIC ACID

Reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. IX. Reduction of 1-phenylpyridinium and 1-phenyl-3-hydroxypyridinium formate. In German. R. Lukas, M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 121-124 F'57, C, 13.

## FORMING TOOLS

Fine forging, a new method of forming. Tr. from the German. K. Oltitzky. Stroj vyr 6 no. 1 15-20 Ja'58, C, 16.

## FORSTERITE

The optimum supplement of a mineralizer for the manufacture of forsterite refractories. V. Sinansky, C. Muresan. Industria const no. 11:654-659 '57, R, 16.

## FORTIFICATION

Milatovic, Nikola. Primenjena fortifikacija Beograd [Vojnoizdavački zavod JNA] 1957. 287 p. [Biblioteka vojnih udžbenika i priručnika] [Applied fortification illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, glossary, tables] Y, 17.

Medieval fortifications of the former royal city of Beroun. J. Kouba. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 3/4 163-173 '57, C, 10.

## FORTINI, FRANCO

The contemporary Italian poetry. Tr. from the Italian. F. Fortini. Nowa kultura 9 no. 6:3-4 F'58, P, 11.

## FOUNDATIONS

Calculation of the foundation area according to the new standard (Conclusion) Z. Bazant. Inz stavby 5 no. 12 620-624 D'57, C, 16.

Calculation of the setting of building foundations with respect to the rigidity of the structure. J. Skopek, Z. Pejchota. Inz stavby 6 no. 2:62-69 F'58, C, 16.

The determination of the permissible stress of the foundation soil in an undermined area. L. Hep. Inz stavby 6 no. 2 69-72 F'58, C, 16.

Difficult construction of foundations facilitated by the use of insulating foams made of softened polyvinyl chloride. S. Stofko. Stavba 4 no. 9 235-238 S'57, C, 16.

The 4th International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. Z. Bazant. Inz stavby 5 no. 12:666-667 D'57, C, 16.

A new method for calculating the foundations of masts for electric lines. D. Sovinsky. Inz stavby 5 no. 12:662-668 D'57, C, 16.

A new technique in the execution of foundation work. A. Almosnino. Industria const no. 11:615-625 '57, R, 16.

Problems of stability and strength of the foundations of dams built on the Flysch. E. Bohinski. Archiv hydrotech 4 no. 4:397-431 '57, P, 16.

The state of stress in a nonhomogeneous foundation. I. Babuska. Aplikace mat 2 no. 5:361-369 '57, C, 13.

## FOUNDING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Determining the time needed for the stabilization of castings; a review of a lecture. N. Greshovitch. Koh lap 7 no. 11/12:Ontode 245-246 N/D'57, H, 16.

A find of a group of stone-founding molds in Zeltzevoce. M. Novolna. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:315-322 '57, C, 4.

A foundry congress held in Moscow. Varga, Safar. Koh lap 7 no. 11/12:Ontode 243-244 N/D'57, H, 16.

Foundry specialists of the world met in Stockholm. L. Kalman. Koh lap 12 no. 10:Ontode 201-204 O'57, H, 16.

Fluxes for the automatic hard-facing of foundry rollers. J. Wegrzyn. Przegl spaw 9 no. 7:178-182 JI'57, P, 18.

Some practical problems of the Silux type of exothermic material. G. Szy. Koh lap 7 no. 11/12:Ontode 236-234 N/D'57, H, 16.

Some theoretical problems of alloying and the properties of cast heat-resistant castings; a review of a lecture. J. Nyehendzi. Koh lap 7 no. 11/12:Ontode 245 N/D'57, H, 16.

A survey of V. Chestopal's lecture "Novelties in Designing Foundries and Factories." K. B. Koh lap 7 no. 11/12:Ontode 246 N/D'57, H, 16.



## FRACTURES

Drescher, E. Uszkodzenia urazowe układu kostnego u dzieci i ich leczenie. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn Lekarskich, 1954. 224 p. [Injuries of the bone system in children caused by strokes and their treatment illus.] P, 14

## FRAMES (STRUCTURES)

see STRUCTURAL FRAMES.

## FRAMING (BUILDING)

Prefabricated industrial roof coverings from supporting frames. E. Piager. Industria const no 11:611-615 '57. R, 16.

## FRANCE - AERONAUTICS

From the *Muromec* to the *Trident*. J. Wojciechowski. Skiz Polska 14 no 9 8-10 F'58. P, 16.

## FRANCE - CHEMISTRY

Life and activities of Henri Moissan, on the 50th anniversary of his death. W. Wawrzyszczek. Wiad chem 11 no 4/5:227-232 Ap/My'57. P, 13.

## FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Common declaration of delegates of the French Communist Party and the Communist Party in Morocco. Lupa 37 no 12 93-96 D'57. R, 6.

The communist movement in capitalist states. Zivot strany no. 2:125-127 Ja'58. C, 6

## FRANCE - CONCERTS

Another success of Czech music in Paris. V Stepanek. Hud rozhl 10 no 23 980 D'57. C, 9

## FRANCE - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumer's cooperative societies in France. R. Bie-rzanek. Przegl społdz 1 no 6:101-105 N/D '57. P, 5.

## FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ten days in France. J. Dziedzic. Prasa Polska 12 no 1 13-14 Ja'58. P, 11

## FRANCE - DRAMA FESTIVALS

What the program will be of the theatrical festival in Paris. Ga. Kultura Praha no 3,9 Ja'57. C, 1.

## FRANCE - FLOUR MILLS

The city of flour mills. Przegl zbzoj 1 no 7:30 O'57. P, 15

Grands Moulins de Paris. A. Hanftwiceel. Przegl zbzoj 1 no 7:16-18 O'57. P, 15.

## FRANCE - FOLKLORE

Arnold van Gennep, a biographic sketch. M. Pop. Rev folclor 2 no 3:106-108 '57. R, 12.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

In France after the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Conference. G. Tabouis. Przegl kult 7 no 5:2 Ja'58. P, 1.

## FRANCE - GRAIN

French scientific-research work in the field of grain processing. J. Szyliga. Przegl zbzoj 1 no 7:19-20 O'57. P, 15.

## FRANCE - HISTORY

Wycieczka, Krystyna. Polacy w Komunie Paryskiej 1871 r. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria A, nr 8 [Poles in the Paris Commune, 1871. 1st ed. French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 4.

The unpublished correspondence of Pierre David, French Consul at Travnik. A. Blanc. Starine JAZU 46:63-65 '56. Y, 4.

## FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Algeria and the French intellectuals. J. G. Nowa kultura 9 no 4:8 Ja'58. P, 11.

## FRANCE - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

The little horses from the Sacre Coeur area. S. Manturzewski. Nowa kultura 9 no 7:4-8 F'58. P, 11.

## FRANCE - MATERIALS

New transloading equipment. Transport 10 no 2:53 F'58. P, 5.

## FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

A dialogue with the law or a dialogue with God. K. Toeplitz. Dialog 3 no 1:98-108 Ja'58. P, 11.

A rich film, a motion-picture review. B. Michalek. Nowa kultura 8 no 3:6 Ju'57. P, 11.

## FRANCE - MUSIC

Musical Paris at the beginning of the season. V Stepanek. Hud rozhl 10 no 22 934-935 [N]'57. C, 9.

## FRANCE - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

The problem of packaging in France. J. Marchewska-Szrajzerowa. Przegl papier 13 no 3:70-73, 94 Mr'57. P, 16.

## FRANCE - PAINTINGS

The old and the new generation. Pt 2. A. Oseka. Przegl kult 7 no 6 7 F'58. P, 11.

## FRANCE - PAPER

Isogrand method. A. Winczakiewicz. Przegl papier 13 no 5:129-130 My'57. P, 16

Processing of hardwood, especially beechwood, in France, impressions from an official visit. J. Marchewska-Szrajzerowa. Przegl papier 13 no 9: 263-267 S'57. P, 16

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The art of becoming lonely. J. Putnamont. Przegl kult 7 no 6:7 F'58. P, 11.

Marginal remarks on the political crisis of the 4th Republic. A. Krasinski. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no 1: 37-48 Ja'58. P, 6

Under the atomic sword. (nr). Kult zivot Slov 13 no 4:2 Ja'58. C, 11.

## FRANCE - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

French publications. Nowa kultura 9 no 2:9 Ja'58. P, 11.

## FRANCE - ROADS

The system of road control in France. M. F. Coste. most 6 no 1:31-33 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## FRANCE - SOILS

Application of the stabilization of earth in France; a decision of the French Ministry of Agriculture. S. Cincar-Jankovic. Put i saob no 3/5:82-84 Mr/My'58. Y, 16.

## FRANCE - THEATER

Freedom of the theater in danger? Tr. from the French. J. Sartre. Nowa kultura 9 no 2:1, 7 Ja'58. P, 11.

"Philosophy" on the Paris stages; or, Did Racine read Kafka? Tr. from the French. G. Leclerc. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 5:5 F'58. C, 11.

## FRANCE - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Statistics of traffic accidents in France in 1956. S. S. Put i saob no 3/5:88 Mr/My'58. Y, 16.

## FRANCE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Gerhard, Jan. Grenadierzy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. M. O. N., 1957. 229 p. [Polacy na frontach II wojny swiatowej] [Grenadiers. 1st ed. illus., port., maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 4.

## FRANCISCANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Brno, Universita, Knihovna. Soupis rukopisu Knihovny frantiskanu v Dacieh. [Sest. VI. Dokoupli.] V Brne, 1957. 48 p. [Bibliography of manuscripts of the Franciscan Library in Dacie. index] C, 2.

## FRANCISCANS IN SLOVENIA

The Glagolitic missal used by the third-order Franciscans of Kopar; 1467-1806. V. Stefanec. Starine JAZU 46 203-329 '56. Y, 4.

## FRANK, ANNE

Anne Frank. J. Lochman. Krest revue 25 no 1:8-9 Ja'58. C, 3.

The Diary of Anne Frank in Presov. F. Oktavec. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 8:8 F'58. C, 11.

## FRANK, HANS

Plotowski, Stanislaw, ed. Sprawy polskie przed Miedzynarodowym Trybunalem Wojennym w Norymberdze. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Polish problems before the International Tribunal on War Crimes at Nurnberg. 2d ed. illus., indexes, notes] P, 4.  
Vol. 1. [Diary of Hans Frank] 1957. 551 p.

## FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

see subdivision LIBERTY OF THE PRESS under GERMANY, WESTERN.

## FRENCH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Five performances, five meanings. M. Cucuk. Teatar Zagreb 2 no 4/5 57-59 '58. Y, 9.

Freedom of the theater in danger? Tr. from the French. J. Sartre. Nowa kultura 9 no 2:1, 7 Ja'58. P, 11.

From psychological depth to social acuteness; a review of a play. M. Petuchauskas. Lit i men no 8:4 F'58. Li, 11

Monsieur Tartuffe back in Warsaw. Z. Florczak. Nowa kultura 9 no 1 6 Ja'58. P, 11.

Refusing a compromise; a review of a play. J. Judaw-ska. Nowa kultura 9 no 2:4 Ja'58. P, 11.

## FRENCH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

A valasztoli, francia bohazatok es vigjatekok. [Földi-tolla Bijoni Lazar Endre et al. Valasztoli es a jegyzetekkel irta Szanhu Judit] Budapest, Europa Kiadvanykido, 1957. 577 p. [The magic pen, French barbaques and comedies, in Hungarian Tr. from the French. notes] Li, 11.

## FRENCH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An aspect of the terms of comparison in Ihtac's writings. L. Braescu. Analele Univ stint soc no 10:129-137 '57. R, 1.

Letter from Paris. J. Bloch-Michel. Nowa kultura 9 no 4:8 Ja'58. P, 11.

Letter to Mrs. Z. (To be contd.) K. Brandys. Nowa kultura 8 no 47:3-5 N'57. P, 11.

Objections to Gido. Z. Liehmink. Kierunki 3 no 4:6 Ja'58. P, 3.

Through the eye of a needle. R. I. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 8:4 Mr'58. C, 11

We are happy? From a journalist's obligatory readings; a book review. L. Bart. Nowa kultura 8 no 7:9 F'57. P, 11.

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Balzac, Honore de. Male niedole pozycja malzenkiego. Przeł. i wstepem opatrzył Tadeusz Zielenski-Boy [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. [The petty annoyances of married life Tr. from the French] P, 11.

Brantome, Pierre de Bourdelle, seigneur DE. Zywoty pan swowolnych; przeł. i wstepem opatrzył Tadeusz Zielenski (Boy). [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 657 p. [The lives of gallant ladies. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] P, 11.

## FRENCH LANGUAGE

Figurative description in Montaigne's writings. M. Baraz. Analele Univ stint soc no 10:161-166 '57. R, 1.

Transformation of sentences and phraseological expressions into nouns in contemporary French language. B. Cristen. Analele Univ stint soc no 10:179-183 '57. R, 1.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mieczyslaw Brahmmer's W galerii renesansowej; literary sketches (in a Renaissance Gallery; literary sketches); a book review. T. Kowzan. Nowa kultura 9 no 8:4 F'58. P, 11.

## FRENCH OPERA

see OPERA, FRENCH.

## FRENCH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH PERIODICALS

Economia et Humanismo. P. Daughtis. Aldia no 2: 93-94 F'58. Li, 11.

## FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Agalstein, Mieczyslaw. Adam Mickiewicz. Varsovie, Editions "Polonia" 1955. 81, [1] p. [Adam Mickiewicz. In French. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 11.



## FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Capek, Karel. Francouzská poezie a jiné překlady. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1957. 413 p. [French poetry and other translations. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

## FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Gerald, Paul. Te meg én [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvtárhoz [1957] 140 p. (Köszönetnyilvánítás a magyar fordításai) [You and I, poems. Tr. from the French] H, 11.

## FRENCH POETS

see POETS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH SINGERS

see SINGERS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, FRENCH.

## FREQUENCY

Computations of a frequency discriminator V. Zima. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 10:662-665 O'57 C, 16

## FRESCO PAINTING

see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under CROATIA.

## FRESH-WATER FAUNA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FREYSSINET, EUGENE

Engineer Eugene Freyssinet and his work. E. Prager. Industrija konst. 12 600-710 '57. R, 16.

## FROGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FROST

Protection of track crews from frost J. Cz. Przegląd kol drog 10 no. 1:Przegląd Drog. Dodatek 9-11 Ja'58. P, 16.

## FRUCTOSE

Colorimetric analysis of fructose by means of  $\beta$ -indolylacetic acid. In German. A. Heyrovský. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:43-46 F'57. C, 13

## FRUCTOSE PHOSPHATES

Study of the Harden-Young Effect. IV. Investigation of the Harden-Young Effect by means of paper chromatography. A. Kockova-Kratochvílová, K. Tomasek, A. Gebauerová. Chem zvesti 11 no. 11:681-684 N'57. C, 16.

## FRUIT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Continuous distillation of wine and fermented fruit mash. J. Sukovatý. Kvasný prům 4 no. 1:11-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

The quality of fruit and vegetable products and contracting. S. Selmaj. Drobná výroba 8 no. 1 12-13 Ja'58. P, 5.

## FUCIK, JULIUS

Julius Fucik, a critic and a thinker. M. Tomek. Kult život slov 13 no. 8:4 F'58. C, 11.

Julius Fucik's Divadelní kritiky (Theater Criticism); a book review. Z. Hampak. Slov div 5 no. 4:316-319 '57. C, 9.

## FUEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

A conference on the reconstruction of furnaces for low-grade fuels in Gottwaldov, May 6 and 7, 1957. R. Fahrner. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8:450-463 Ag'57. C, 16.

A discussion on the use of low-grade fuels, sulfate wastes, and on coal gasification. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:46 Ja'58. C, 16.

Economies on and records of fuels. F. Pavol. Siln. doprava 5 no. 10:6-7 O'57. C, 5.

Reconstruction of boilers for the use of inferior fuels. A. Strimný. Mechanizace 5 no. 1:31-33 Ja'58. C, 16.

Stoker furnaces for intensified combustion of low-grade fuels. P. Bursík. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8:420-423 Ag'57. C, 16.

## FULGA, LAURENTIU

Laurentiu Fulga's Men Without Glory Vol. 1 of the Eroica trilogy; a book review. S. Bratu. Hum Rev 11 no. 4:136-138 '57. R, 1.

## FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS

Cauchy's functional equation. In French. M. Ghislarescu. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1: 33-46 '57. R, 13.

## FUNCTIONS

Application of generalized functions to the research of transient processes in electric circuits. In Russian. H. Brahma. Zinat raketi univ 10 59-69 '57. La, 13

Determining the functional dependence between three tabular magnitudes by means of nomograms of equated points J. Micka, O. Schmidt. Aplikace mat 2 no. 4:278-286 '57. C, 13

The superposition of functions and the isometry of certain classes of functions. In French. S. Marcus. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1:68-70 '57. R, 13.

## FUNGUS

Mycoflora in stored sugar beets in the Zidlochovice sugar plant during the 1956 campaign Z. Caca, J. Novotný. Listy cukrovní 73 no. 7:155-166 Ji'57. C, 16

## FUNGICIDES

Zbirovský, Miroslav. Insekticidy, fungicidy, ro-  
denticidy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 563 p. (Československá akademie věd. Sekce chemie. Studio a prameny, sv. 26) [Insecticides, fungicides, and rodenticides. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 16.

Antiseptic and fungicidal agents in the leather industry. S. Marcus. Industria uscora 6 no. 1:34-35 Ja'58. R, 16.

The use of tensio-active compounds for the protection of plants. M. Baltac. Standardizarea 9 no. 11: 558-560 N'57. R, 16.

## FUNGUS

Isolation of tetrathyl thuram disulfide from the fungus Coprinus atramentarius. In German. J. Simandl, J. Franc. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 331-332 F'57 C, 13.

## FURIL

Colorimetric determination of cobalt with  $\alpha$ -furil monoxime. In German. J. Martinek, V. Hovorka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:246-252 F'57. C, 13.

## FURNACES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A conference on the reconstruction of furnaces for low-grade fuels in Gottwaldov, May 6 and 7, 1957. R. Fahrner. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8:450-463 Ag'57. C, 16.

Stoker furnaces for intensified combustion of low-grade fuels. P. Bursík. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8 420-423 Ag'57 C, 16.

## FURNITURE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## GATT (I.E. GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)

see CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.

## GALALITH

Technology of chemical polishing of galalith buttons. M. Szancer. Odzież 8 no. 12:320-331 D'57. P, 16.

## GALANDA, MIKULAS

The Galanda art circle. R. Matustik, T. Straus. Kult život slov 13 no. 7:10 F'58. C, 11.

## GALDI, LASZLO

Galdi, Laszlo. A magyar szótárrövidalom a felvilágosodás korában és a reformkorban. Függetlenk Páls Dezso, Barczy Goza és Mészoly Gedeon hozzászólása. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 588 p. [Hungarian lexicography during the periods of the Enlightenment and Reform; with contributions by Dezso Páls, Goza Barczy, and Gedeon Mészoly as an appendix. German summary. bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] H, 11.

## GALL GNATS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## GALLIC ACID

Photometric determination of uranium by chromotropic, gallic, and pyrogallolcarboxylic acids in steels. L. Sommer. Chem listy 51 no. 5:875-879 My'57. C, 13.

## GALLS (BOTANY)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## GAMBLING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## GAME AND GAME BIRDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

## GAMES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND

The story of my experiments with truth; fragments of an autobiography with the introduction to the Polish edition by Jawaharlal Nehru. Tr. from the English. M. Gandhi. Przegląd kult 7 no. 8:1, 3 F'58. P, 11.

## GARAGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## GARAS, KLARA

Klára Garas' Magyarországi festőszet a XVIII. században (Hungarian Painting in the 18th Century), a book review. L. Fenyő. Társasági közl. MTA 8 no. 2:137-140 '57. H, 1.

## GARDENING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Magyar Államvasutak. Muszáki útmutató, faetasz, kertészet, parkolás. Budapest, 1958. 307 p. [Technical guide, tree planting, gardening, and parking illus., bibl., forms, tables] H, 16.

## GAS

Electronic device for measuring and recording curves of differential thermal analysis and curves of decomposition gas-product analysis A. Blazek. Hut listy 12 no. 12:1000-1103 D'57. C, 10.

Rules governing the installation of pulverized-coal heating equipment and gas heating equipment in steam generators. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:25-28 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GAS, NATURAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Lubrication of the upper parts of gasoline engines. F. Brzozna. Techn. motor 7 no. 12:417-418 D'57. P, 16.

Method for comparison of an engine working with fluid and with producer-gas fuel. A. Dumpsis. Zinat raketi univ 10:163-169 '57. La, 13.

The problem of scavenging two-stroke internal-combustion engines of the Kadency system. J. Silkwski. Mechanika Gdansk no. 1:110-136 '56. P, 16.

## GAS APPLIANCES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## GAS TANKS

Answer to Engineer J. Kot's remarks in connection with the article "Damage to the Gas Tank" J. Augustyn. Przegląd spaw 9 no. 6:160-157 Jo'57. P, 16.

## GAS TURBINE LOCOMOTIVES

Development of the turbogas locomotives. M. Eymont. Przegląd kol mech 9 no. 7:220-221 Ji'57. P, 16.

The gas turbine locomotive for local traffic. Rev caller for 5 no. 9:468 S'57. R, 16.

The thermal motor traction in the world. Rev caller for 5 no. 9:496-498 S'57. R, 16.

## GAS TURBINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Analytic computation of the efficiency of gas turbines J. Miller. Techn. pregl 9 no. 3:83-93 '57. Y, 16

The fundamental bending frequency of axial compressor blades in case of elastic fixing. In English. E. Racz. Periodica polytechn. eng 1 no. 1:51-61 '57. H, 16.

Gas turbines; a report on the Conference of the Scientific Technical Society for Electric-Power Production, held in Bratislava, in December 1956. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:[Suppl.] 1 Ja'58. C, 16.

Notes on the efficient use of gas turbines in combined cycles. E. Folt. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:[Suppl.] 2-5 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GASES

An apparatus for the determination of benzene and solvents in gases. I. Barbu, G. Reulhorn. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 3:204-205 Mr'57. R, 13.



## GASES (Continued)

- Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIII. Separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. J. Janak, M. Nedorost, V. Bubenkova. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5 890-894 My'57 C, 13.
- Chromatography of gases. Note 1. L. Esayan, M. Esayan. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 7:447-452 Ji'57 R, 13.
- Colorimetric apparatus for the investigation of gases. I. Continuous determination of small oxygen content. S. Waszak. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 4 376-384 '57. P, 13.
- Direct utilization of gases produced by methane cracking, for manufacturing vinyl chloride. G. Trandafirescu, L. Koslawski, E. Banek. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 3 147-154 Mr'57 R, 13.
- Experimental recovery of carbon disulfide and hydrogen disulfide from waste gases in the production of viscose rayon fiber. M. Gregor, S. Kachanak. *Chem prum* 7 no. 11 587-590 N'57 C, 16.
- Gas indicator. J. Fishman. *Chem prum* 7 no. 11:605-608 N'57. C, 16.
- Gases in welding metals. M. Sicha. *Zvaranje* 6 no. 12:359-363 D'57 C, 16.
- Inexpensive synthetic rubber produced by the utilization of petroleum gases. O. Solomon, I. Popescu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 7 453-466 Ji'57 R, 13.
- Infrared indication in gas chromatography. B. Sekeika, A. Spevak, K. Fiedrich. *Chem prum* 7 no. 11 602-604 N'57 C, 16.
- The use of thermomagnetic and infrared-radiation apparatus for the analysis of gases in the fabrication of acetylene from methane gas. A. Nemethi, C. Cirogan. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 2:93-99 F'57. R, 13.

## GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

- M. Bel's report sent to London in 1744 on the glacier cave in Silica and on the cave in Rybice exhaling poisonous gases. Tr. from the Latin. *Geogr cas SAV* 9 no. 4 240-246 '57. C, 12.

## GASOLINE

- Economies on and records of fuels. F. Pavel. *Slin doprava* 5 no. 10:6-7 O'57 C, 6.
- How much starting in the cold weather costs and how it increases the consumption of gasoline. M. Dasek. *Svet motoru* 12 no. 3:79 Ja'58 C, 16.

## GASOLINE ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES

## GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES

- Some traction properties of steam, electric, and gasoline locomotives. J. Fijalkowski, J. Skonecki. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 7:193-199 Ji'57. P, 16.

## GAUGES

- Measuring basic weight by means of a beta gauge. J. Budryn. *Przegi papier* 13 no. 9:280, XXXV S'57. P, 16.

## GDYNIA - HARBOR

- Reinforcement of the Rumanian wharf in Gdynia. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 11:345-347 N'57 P, 17.
- Trends in the changes of specialization in the harbor of Gdynia. W. Andruszkiewicz. *Handel zagr* 3 no. 11:21-24 N'57. P, 5.

## GEARING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

- Cogwheels cut by drawing and die rolling. J. Szegedi-Vargha. *Gop* 9 no. 7/8:255-262 O/N'57. H, 16.

- Durability of gearing. E. Pick. *Sbor CSAZV mech* 31 no. 1:1-26 F'58 C, 15.

- Machining of conic notches. S. Serbanescu. *Metallurgia constr mas* 10 no. 1:36-41 Ja'58. R, 16.

## GEESE

- Raising water birds in Daugavpils District. *Reports Riga* 15 no. 12:13 Mr'58 La, 1.

## GEIGER, IMRE

- Geiger, Imre, defendant. Geiger, Vogeler, Sanders es kemtarai a torvenyszek etott. 2. kiad. [Budapest, Allami Lapkiado, 194-] 191 p. [Geiger, Vogeler, Sanders, and their spy accomplices before the District Court. 2d ed illus., ports., glossary] H, 7.

## GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

- Czechoslovak instruments for the measurement of radiation. A. Malek, F. Kubec, J. Kubalek. *Slaboproudny obzor* 18 no. 12 897-891 D'57 C, 18.
- The Geiger-Muller counter with a graphite cathode. M. Welner. *Studia sci* 11/2 8 no. 3:303 '57. R, 13.

## GELATIN

- Structural viscosity of gelatine solutions. J. Bones. *Chem prum* 7 no. 5 271-273 My'57 C, 16.

## GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS.

## GENETICS

- Problems of contemporary genetics. T. Marchlewski. *Kosmos* 101 6 no. 6 627-632 '57. P, 13.

## GENEVA CONFERENCE, 1955

- Prague, Statni knihovna apolcenekych vod Zenevaska konference odu vlad ctyr mocnosti - 1955, dodatek ke sborniku projeva a clanku "Velke uspechy mirovych sil v roce 1955." V Praze, [1955?] 71 p. [The four-power conference of heads of government in Geneva, 1955; a supplement to the collection of speeches and articles *Velke uspechy mirovych sil v roce 1955* (Great Success of the Forces of Peace in 1955)] C, 6.

## GENNEP, ARNOLD VAN

- Arnold van Gennep, a biographic sketch. M. Pop. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 3:106-108 '57. R, 12.

## GEOCHEMISTRY

- Contributions to the geochemistry of secondary sulfates. III. Sulfates from Dabank near Presov. In German. A. Dubinsky. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2 515-531 Ap'57 C, 13.
- Contributions to the geochemistry of secondary sulfates IV. Minerals from Pribram. A. Dubinsky, J. Jedlicka. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5:783-785 My'57 C, 13.
- A discussion on Zdenek Pacal's article, "A Contribution to the Problem of the Influence of the 'Lanthanide Contraction' upon the Geochemistry of Hafnium, Tantalum, and Tungsten." J. Novak, J. Kutina. *Vest Ust geol* 32 no. 5:356-358 '57 C, 12.

## GEODESY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Applied geodetic calculation, a duplex algebraic calculating machine for application in geodesy. O. Kadner. *Geod kart obzor* 3 no. 12:236-239 D'57. C, 13.
- Controlling the composition of equations of corrections. J. Gazdzicki. *Geod i kart* 6 no. 4:243-246 '57. P, 13.
- The International Congress of Geodesy at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. J. Jasnorzewski, Z. Kowalczyk, M. Odianicki-Poczobutt. *Geod i kart* 6 no. 4 275-278 '57 P, 13.
- A method of simultaneous determination of the run and of the mean error of an accidental graduation of circles. J. Szymanski. *Geod i kart* 6 no. 4:249-257 '57 P, 13.
- Tables for mental geodetic calculations, the theory and appraisal of their exactitude. K. Miecznikowski. *Geod i kart* 6 no. 4:258-274 '57. P, 13.

## GEOGRAPHERS, CZECH

- Professor Jan Krejci's fiftieth birthday. M. Luknis. *Geogr cas SAV* 9 no. 4 229 '57 C, 12.

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS

- Transformation of the Gauss coordinates between adjacent three and six grade zones by means of eliminating geographic coordinates. V. Hojovec. *Kart prehl* 11 no. 4:164-171 '57. C, 12.

## GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN.

- A report on the International Geographical Congress held in Rio de Janeiro from August 8-19, 1956. B. Bulla. *Tars tortud kozl MTA* 8 no. 2:141-144 '57. H, 1.

## GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

- Mehes, Kalman. Radiogeologia es radiometria. Budapest, 1957. 144 p. (A Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet alkalmi kiadvanya) [Radiogeology and radiometry. Illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] H, 16.

- Pop, Emil. Forma si alcaturarea pamintului. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1950. 39 p. [Collectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 136] [Form and composition of the earth] H, 12.

- Vadasz, M. Elemor. Foldtortenet es földrajzok. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 847 p. [The history and development of earth illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables] H, 12.

- Developments in the production of high-quality seamless tubes for the exploitation of petroleum and for geologic research. O. Pejcoch, J. Cervený. *Hut listy* 13 no. 1:2-0 Ja'58 C, 16.

## GEOMETRY

- Grzypski, Stanislaw. Geometria to jest mierzalna nauka. Wstepami poprzedzili Henryk Barycz i Kazimierz Stawicki. Transkrypcje tekstów i objaśnienia przygotował Andrzej Świątek. Słownik opat. Kazimierz Stawicki i Andrzej Świątek. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 143 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki. Zrodla do dziejow nauki i techniki, t. 1.] [Geometry which means the science of measurement; a reproduction 1st ed illus., diagrs., facsimil., glossary, notes, tables] P, 13.

## GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

- Approximate conformal representation of Bessel's ellipsoid. J. Smakel. *Aplicance mat* 2 no. 4 297-313 '57 C, 13.
- Topologic problems of differential geometry. In German. W. Blaschke. *Bal mat Bucharest* 1 no. 1. 1-4 '57. R, 13.

## GEOPHONES

- The grouping of geophones as a way of increasing the quality of the results of seismic surveys. H. Hanas. *Natla Pol* 13 no. 12:325-330 D'57. P, 16.

## GEOPHYSICS

- The first season of research of the Polish Spitzbergen expedition during the 3d International Geophysical Year. K. Birkenmajer. *Wzrzeswint* no. 1:1-5 Ja'58. P, 13.
- The International Geophysical Year. LK. *Novy zivot* no. 12 1310-1311 '57. C, 11.
- The International Geophysical Year continues. C. Popovici. *Indr cult* 11 no. 2:50-51 F'58. R, 6.

## GEORGE, TUDOR

- Beautiful poetry. V. Popa. *Janul lit* no. 10:114 O'57. R, 11.

## GEORGESCU, ION

- Ion Georgescu Exhibition. In English. *Arts Rum* no. 13:80-81 '57. R, 10.

## GERMAN AIR PILOTS

see AIR PILOTS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

## GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

- Certain problems connected with the delimitation and demarcation of Polish-German boundaries. B. Wiewlora. *Prawo Poznan* no. 3:3-15 '57. P, 7.

## GERMAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN DIARIES

- Piotrowski, Stanislaw, ed. Sprawy polskie przed Miedzynarodowym Trybunalem Wojennym w Norymburdze. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Polish problems before the International Tribunal on War Crimes at Nurnberg. 1st ed. Illus., indexes, notes] P, 4.
- Vol. 1. [Diary of Hans Frank] 1956. 551 p.

## GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Bertolt Brecht; a biographic sketch. Z. Skrab. *Teatar Zagreb* 2 no. 4/5:20-27 '56. Y, 0.

- In an atmosphere of fear and anxiety: the first performance of Faulstich's *Devil in Boston*. V. Gabriel. *Kultura Praha* no. 3:5 Ja'57. C, 1.

- A talk with Brecht; pretexts and pastiches. D. Ivandevic. *Teatar Zagreb* 2 no. 4/5:28-32 '56. Y, 0.

- Weisenborn's play, *Unsplegel in Martin*. J. Roznor. *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no. 8:0 F'58. C, 11.

## GERMAN ENGRAVINGS

see ENGRAVINGS, GERMAN.



# GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Tyl, Josef Kajetan, Rosina Ruthard. [Deutsch von Arthur Werner] Prag, Artla [c1957] 263 p. [Rosina Ruthard; a novel. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus.] C, 11.

# GERMAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, GERMAN.

# GERMAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

How to learn German Luse Reports Riga 15 no 11 7 Mr '58 La, 1

# GERMAN LANGUAGE IN TRANSYLVANIA

The problem of shaping the literary German language in Transylvania. G. Klaster-Ungueanu, Analele Univ skript soc no. 10 167-177 '57, R, 1.

# GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Armanien oven in literature B. Svoboda Host do domu [4] no. 12 560-563 D'57, C, 11.

A country under tutelage, a few notes on West German literature. (To be contd.) H. Jeger. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 4 6 Ja'58, C, 11.

A country under tutelage; a few notes on West German literature II J Jeger Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 5: 6 F'58. C, 11.

# GERMAN OPERA

see OPERA, GERMAN.

# GERMAN PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, GERMAN.

# GERMAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, GERMAN.

# GERMANIUM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The behavior of germanium transistors and diodes in a magnetic field A Burger. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 11:746-755 N'57, C, 16.

Measurements of the lifetime of minority carriers in germanium. H Frank, A Burger. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no 10 643-649 O'57, C, 16.

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. III. Detection of boron, germanium, niobium, and tantalum by Pyro-catechol Violet. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 61 no 5: 968-969 My'57, C, 13.

# GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

V-Mann, the informer A. Ginter. Csl vojak 7 no 3: 24-25 F'58. C, 17.

# GERMANS IN ITALY

Meetings. K. Baczowski Kierunki 3 no. 8.8, 11 F'58. P, 3.

# GERMANS IN POLAND

Plotowski, Stanislaw, ed. Sprawy polskie przed Miedzynarodowym Trybunalem Wojennym w Norymberdze. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Polish problems before the International Tribunal on War Crimes at Nurnberg. 2d ed. illus., indexes, notes] P, 4.  
Vol. 1. [Diary of Hans Frank] 1957. 651 p.

The Zamosc region. W. Sulewski. Zoin Polski no. 31:3 D'57. P, 17.

# GERMANY - AIRPLANES

The R-W-3 airplane with "more tasks." B. J. Repules 11 no. 1.19 Ja'58, H, 10.

# GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

Certain problems connected with the delimitation and demarcation of Polish-German boundaries. B. Wiewlora. Prawo Poznan no. 3:3-15 '57, P, 7.

# GERMANY - COMMERCE

Baranski, Zbigniew. Niemiecki tranzyt kolejowy przez Polske w latach 1919-1939; studium prawno-miedzynarodowe. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1957. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 24) [The German railroad transit through Poland in the years 1919-1939; a study in international law. English summary. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

# GERMANY - FOLK DANCES

Investigation of folk dances in Germany and Austria. F. Hoerburger. Rev folclor 2 no. 3:109-111 '57, R, 12.

# GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Vojtisek, Václav Kdyz jini mlceli . Feuilletony a staty let 1938-1940 [Yyd. 1.] Praha, J. R. Vilimck, 1945 249 p. [When the others were silent. ., feuilletons and articles of the years 1938-1940. 1st ed.] C, 4

# GERMANY - HISTORY

Frinla, Antonin, ed. Zitavsko v ceskych dejnách. Sbornik prací clonu Vyzkumneho vadeckeho sboru pri Koordinacnim hranicnim vyboru v Praze. Sest. Antonin Frinla a Hugo Rokyta [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1947. 242 p. (Casove otázky, sv. 3) [The Zittau region in Czech history, a symposium of studies by members of the Scientific Research Committee of the Coordinating Boundary Commission in Prague. 1st ed. illus., ports., 1 fold. col. map (in pocket), bibl.] C, 4.

The Crimean Conference and the attitude of the Soviet Union toward the unity of Germany V Kolyk Cs cas hist 5 no 4:728-757 '57 C, 4.

Gerhard Schillert's Victory and Defeat of the Democratic Election Right in the German Revolution of 1948-1949, a book review J. Willema Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5 250-253 '57 P, 4.

Recent studies on Gustav Stresemann; a book review. A. Snejdarek Cs cas hist 5 no. 4 767-770 '57 C, 4

Waldstein's policy in Northern German during the years 1820-1830 M. Hroch Sbor hist 5.203-232 '57 C, 4

# GERMANY - SYMPHONY

Bartha, Dencs. Beethoven kilenc szimfonija. 2. kiad. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1956. 289 p. [The nine symphonies of Beethoven. 2d ed. footnotes, music] H, 9.

# GERMANY - WAGES

Problems of real wages and of absolute impoverishment; notes on the Wirtschaftswissenschaft articles published during 1957, J. G. Kozgadz szonle 5 no. 1:101-105 Ja'58, H, 5.

# GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Wozniakówna, Michalina. Oboz koncentracynj dla kobiet Ravensbruck. Poznan, Nakl. Zwiastu B. Wlcznolow Politycznych w Poznaniu, 1948. 116 p. [The concentration camp for women in Ravensbruck] P, 4.

Holnz Guderian's Panzer Leader; a book review. Tolnay. Hadoit kozl 4 no. 1/2 285-293 '57, H, 4.

Kaput, a book review. S. Arski. Przegl kult 7 no. 6:6 F'58, P, 11.

The man whom they wished to see dead L. Moch Zoin Polski no. 6:2-3 F'58. P, 17.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - AERONAUTICS

Air sports in the German Democratic Republic. G. Stahmann. Skrz Polska 14 no. 7:4 F'58 P, 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Biographies of the honorary members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 11/12:598-600 '57. C, 15.

What we saw in the German Democratic Republic. (Conclusion) Pad Latv koleh 9 no. 12:20-29 D'57, Ln, 18.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - ARCHIVES

The 2d congress of archival workers of the German Democratic Republic in Leipzig. -zd-. Archivni casopis no. 4:215-217 '57. C, 4.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILES

The Trabant, a small car of the German Democratic Republic O Horak. Svet motoru 12 no. 1.15 Ja'58, C, 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - BONUS SYSTEM

Bonus system in industrial enterprises in the German Democratic Republic Z. Bonyssek. Hosp a choz 3 no. 10:221-223 O'57. C, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - BRIDGES

Experiences in bridge construction acquired recently in Eastern Germany. F. Faltus. Inz stavby 5 no. 12:638-647 D'57, C, 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Information about the trends in the industrialization of residential construction in the German Democratic Republic. (Conclusion) B. Kierski. Inwest i bud 7 no. 2:24-31 F'57. P, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - CHOREOGRAPHY

The Dresden conference on choreography. M. Szentpal. Nepmuveles 4 no. 4:22 D'57. H, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal mining in the German Democratic Republic. J Slonina Uhl 7 no 10 336-340 O'57. C, 10.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - COMPOSERS

Through common language and action Hud rozhl 10 no 21:872 [N]'57. C, 9

# GERMANY, EASTERN - DAIRY FARMS

A plan of an open cowshed for milch cows against the background of the experiences in the German Democratic Republic A Rzymkowski Bud wiejskie 10 no 1 19-20 Ja'58 P, 15.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - DAMS

Sismographic measurement of the effects of vibrations caused by the blasting of mud on the construction site of a dam across Templin Lake near Berlin K Wunsch. Zel techniku 5 no 12:331-333 D'57, C, 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

M. Dabrowska's Szkice z podrozy (Travel Sketches); a book review. L. Bart. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7:10 F'57. P, 11.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

New forms of management of the national economy in Czechoslovakia and in the German Democratic Republic. L. Cinnaga Sprawy miedzynar 10 no 12 80-89 D'57. P, 6.

The reorganization of the economic life in the German People's Republic. K Kraszewski. Gosp plan 12 no. 12:45-46 F'57, P, 5

# GERMANY, EASTERN - GEOLOGY

A geologic sketch of the German Democratic Republic; a travel notebook H. Kozlikowski Kosmos nieozryw 4 no. 1 61-80 '58. P, 13

# GERMANY, EASTERN - HARVESTING MACHINERY

Single-canvas binders Tr from the German. (To be contd.) W Buchman Zem stroje 2 no. 11:242-245 N'57. C, 15

# GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORY

The conference of historians in Leipzig. N. D. Tarasid sz 13 no. 1 78-81 Ja'58. H, 6.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Work control in the heavy-industry enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. V. Sebek. Hosp a choz 3 no 11 252-254 N'57 C, 5

# GERMANY, EASTERN - JOURNALISM

The problems of the journalistic theory as discussed by the members of the Faculty of Journalism at Leipzig University. V. Zabkay. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4:589-591 '57. C, 11.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - MATERIALS

Premises for saving materials in the German Democratic Republic Pt 2. K. Kraszewski. Gosp mal 10 no. 4:119-121 F'58. P, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - MICROBIOLOGY

Biographies of the honorary members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 11/12:598-600 '57. C, 15.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - MUSIC

Culmination of the Berlin Festival E. Krause. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:890 [N]'57. C, 9  
Musicology and musical education at the universities in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. K. Niemann. Slov hudba 1 no. 8/9:270-273 N/D'57. C, 9

# GERMANY, EASTERN - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Symposium on the protection of nature. J. Matlis. Ochrana prirody 12 no. 9:287-289 D'57. C, 15.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - OPERA

The Magic Flute reintroduced in the Comic Opera. P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:833 [N]'57. C, 9.

Tales of Hoffmann do not exist. P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 10 no. 24:1018 D'57. C, 9.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - PAPER

Manufacture of pulp and papermaking machinery in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. E. Linnaschke. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 9:198-200 S'57. C, 16.



## GERMANY, EASTERN - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

A plant producing prefabricated concrete elements at Cossebaude near Dresden. J. Michalowski. Bud przem 7 no 1:30-40 Ja'58. P, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RAILROADS

The shovel method applied in German Democratic Republic. I. Dordea, M. Forje. Rev calor fer 5 no. 8:475-476 S'57. R, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - TELECOMMUNICATION

Mechanization of the installation work in Eastern Germany. F. Michalica, J. Zak. Cs spoje 2 no 10: 5-8 O'57. C, 5.

Telecommunication in the German Democratic Republic, its successes and failures. M. Havlicek. Sdel tech 6 no. 1:2-3 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - TELETYPE

Thousands of words per hour, the description of a teletype of East German production used on Czechoslovak State Railroads. V. Kytlicka. Zelenicar no 13 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - ARCHIVES

The week of archival technique in Marburg, the German Federal Republic. Pz. Archivni casopis no. 4:217-218 '57. C, 4.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - AUTOMOBILES

Production of Volkswagen cars. -Fk-. Automobil 1 no 12:411-414 D'57. C, 16.

Profits will be assured in any case. E. Solan. Svet motoru 12 no. 3:67 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - BREWING

Labeling machines, feeding and discharging attachments for bottle-washing machines shown at the 2d Show of Brewing Machinery in Munich. F. Lindaur. Kvasny prum 4 no. 1:7-10 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL

A new trussed steel bridge in Western Germany. Tr. from the German M. Kalonsek. Inz stavby 5 no. 12:664-666 D'57. C, 16.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - BUILDING MACHINERY

The problem of effective mechanization, a study of the building trade in Western Germany. F. Stranecky. Mechanizace 6 no. 1:35-36 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A trip to the lion's den. A. Braun. Nowa kultura 8 no. 1:2 Ja'57. P, 11.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS

The German Federal Republic on the eve of elections. I. Manea. Lupia 37 no. 8:84-94 Ag'57. R, 6.

The German Social Democratic Party after the elections to the Bundestag. B. Olsneska. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 12:92-94 D'57. P, 6.

West Germany after the elections. I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 13 no. 1:88-94 Ja'58. H, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

West German offensive against the neutrality of Austria. K. Biro. Tarsad sz 13 no. 1:102-105 Ja'58. H, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Eastern policy of the German Federal Republic. J. Frieske. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 12:13-20 D'57. P, 6.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Problems of Western Germany in cultural education. L. Zajac. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 2:486-487 N'57. C, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

Freedom of the press in Western Germany. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4:599-601 '57. C, 11.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Is our machinery industry overinvested? Dynamics of the investments in the machinery industry of Poland, Great Britain, and the German Federal Republic. R. Wilczewski. Gosp plan 13 no. 1:25-32 Ja'58. P, 5.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - MOTION PICTURES

Against war or against losing war, a motion-picture review. Z. Zaluski. Zoln Polski no. 9:9-11 F'58. P, 17.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - PAINT

Lectures on new raw materials for paint manufactured in Western Germany. J. Rozum. Chem prum 7 no 11 628-627 N'57. C, 16.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - RAILROADS

Gasoline traction in West German railroads. E. Kowalski. Przegl kol mech 10 no 2:37-41 F'58. P, 16.

Production and laboratory tests of impregnating oils in the German Federal Republic. S. Pytlak. Przegl kol drog 10 no 1:16-18 Ja'58. P, 16.

## GERMINATION

The effect of some 8-quinolnol derivatives on the germination of the spores of *Bacillus cereus*. K. Vas, Gy. Kovacs. Elelm ipar 11 no. 9:18;202-205 N'57. H, 16.

## GHICA, ION

Some new precise information and data on Ion Ghica's novel *Romanul (The Romance)*. D. Pacurariu. Analele Univ stint soc no. 10:61-63 '57. R, 1.

## GIDE, ANDRE PAUL GUILLAUME

Objections to Gido. Z. Lichniak. Klerunki 3 no. 4:8 Ja'58. P, 3.

## GIERYMSKI, ALEKSANDER

*Miedzyrzecki, Artur. Warszawa Prusa i Gierymskiego; szkice z dawnej Warszawy. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 114 p. [Prus and Gierymski's Warsaw, sketches from old Warsaw. Illus.] P, 10.*

## GILELS, EMIL

Emil Gilels and Sviatoslav Richter. Tr. from the Russian. G. Kogan. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:884-885 [N]'57. C, 9.

## GINCHEV, TSANI

Tsani Ginchev; a biographic sketch. P. Skopakov. Slaviani 13 no. 6:48 N/D'57. B, 6.

## GIRDERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Application of plastic theory in calculating girders and frames. J. Juzenas. Tech zdis no. 6 11-13 D'57. Li, 16.

The distribution of cables in prestressed concrete girders with unsymmetrical cross sections. A. Otrebski. Inz i bud 14 no. 12:429-431 D'57. P, 18.

The effect of uniform temperature variations on the carrying capacity of beams submitted to elastic-plastic bending stresses. G. Buzdugan. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 1:21-24 Ja'58. R, 10.

An infinitely long beam on elastic foundations under a moving load. L. Fryba. Aplikace mat 2 no 2:105-132 '57. C, 13.

The problem of supports on beam joints with reinforced-concrete consoles. A. Sent. Rev transport 5 no. 1: 24-26 Ja'58. R, 16.

Quick dimensioning of bent reinforced concrete girders having a square cross section, on the basis of the plastic theory. P. Lengyel, J. Bakondi. Melyopt tud sz 7 no. 9/10:325-327 S/O'57. H, 16.

Research on joining two different kinds of concrete and on conditions in which they show fractures. W. Grzegorzowski. Inz i bud 14 no. 12:405-414 D'57. P, 16.

## GIRL SCOUTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## GLACIAL EPOCH

How the Pavlov Hills looked in the interglacial epoch; research in the Turold National Park. V. Lozek. Ochrana prirody 12 no. 10:285-288 D'57. C, 15.

## GLAGOLITIC ALPHABET

Simon, mentioned in Croatian songs in the Glagolitic alphabet, on the corruption of the clergy. D. Radoljic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:157-159 '55/56. Y, 11.

Two new Glagolitic deeds from Rijeka. V. Eki. Jadran zbornik 1:219-230 '58. Y, 4.

## GLAGOLITIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Glagolitic missal used by the third-order Franciscans of Kopar; 1487-1808. V. Stefanec. Starina JAZU 46:203-329 '56. Y, 4.

## GLASS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

*Solacoiu, Seiban. Chimia fizica a silicatilor tehnici Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 606 p. [Physical chemistry of technical silicates. Illus., bibl.] R, 13.*

Attempts to restore glassware. J. Rathousky. Zpravy pamat pace 17 no 3/4:154-159 '57. C, 10.

Contribution to the study of the pressure and heat resistance of various types of protective glass. K. Krupauer. Chem prum 7 no 11:607-609 N'57. C, 16.

Distribution of dielectric losses in industrial glass. J. Slostar. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 6:461-471 '57. C, 16.

Economic-technical evaluation of technical glass. V. Blicar. Sklar a keramik 8 no 2:38-42 F'58. C, 16.

Laminated plates of unsaturated polyesters and glass fibers (To be contd.) A. Pryl. Sklar a keramik 8 no 2:47-49 F'58. C, 16.

New methods used in glass analysis. M. Palocsek. Sklar a keramik 8 no 2:42-44 F'58. C, 16.

Testing protective glass shades used in welding. G. Lukacs, J. Schanda. Meres automai 5 no. 4: 139-145 '57. H, 16.

Theoretical prerequisites for glass cutting (Preston's theory). M. Fanderlik. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 2:35-37 F'58. C, 16.

Transportation of goods in pallets; 1st test on Czechoslovak railroads. G. Lux. Siln doprava 5 no. 10:3-5 O'57. C, 5.

## GLASS, OPTICAL

Frosting processes in optical production. S. Minar. Jemna me ch opt 2 no 6 169-171 D'57. C, 16.

## GLASS FIBERS

Glass fibers for concrete reinforcement. M. Szymanski. Inz i bud 14 no. 12 432-435 D'57. P, 16.

## GLAZAROVA, JARMILA, PSEUD.

A filmed novel of Jarmila Glazarova. I. Dvorak. Kultura Praha no 3:5 Ja'57. C, 1.

## GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

*Jereb, Gabor. Suhano szarnyak, a vitorlazorepules alapmeretel. A masodik lejezetet Salgo Gyoze irta. [Budapest] 1958. 205 p. [Fitting wings, the fundamentals of gliding. Illus., maps, diagrs., graphs, tables.] H, 16.*

In whose service is Mr. "bo?" J. Fryba. Kridla vlasti no 3:24 F'58. C, 16.

The 1957 glider competitions of western countries. L. Logenyel. Repules 11 no. 1:4-5 Ja'58. H, 16.

A report from the meeting of the glider commission of the International Aeronautical Federation. F. K. Kridla vlasti no. 3:29 F'58. C, 16.

7th World Gliding Championship in Leszno, June 15-29, 1958. ter. Skrz Polska 14 no. 6:18 F'58. P, 16.

Ultra short-wave radio equipment for gliders. J. Wenland. Kridla vlasti no. 1:20-23 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GLOVES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

*Miedzyrzecki, Artur. Warszawa Prusa i Gierymskiego; szkice z dawnej Warszawy. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 114 p. [Prus and Gierymski's Warsaw; sketches from old Warsaw. Illus.] P, 10.*

## GLUCIDES

Influence of cortisone on the glucidic metabolism in both acute and chronic experiments. L. Polop, E. Felix, C. Ciocelina. Comunicatile AR 7 no. 7: 679-684 Ji'57. R, 13.

## GLUCURONIC ACID

The nature of direct and indirect bilirubin. V. The presence of glucuronic acid in the directly reacting bile pigment. In English. E. Talant. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:661-663 Ap'57. C, 13.

## GLUE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.



## GLUING

New method for gluing belts. M Minchev. Leka priom 6 no. 11.30 '57. B, 16.

## GLUTATHIONE

Glutathione. Proceedings of the Symposium held at Ridgefield, Connecticut 1954; a book review. F Santavy, J. Rudinger. Chem listy 50 no. 5, 851-852 My'56. C, 13.

## GLYCINE

Biosynthesis of serine from glycine in higher plants. In German. M. Zelenkova, F Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 660-668 Ap'57. C, 13.

Biosynthesis of serine from glycine in higher plants. M. Zelenkova, F Sorm. Chem listy 50 no. 5 841-843 My'56. C, 13.

A rapid analytic method for determining metals and inorganic raw materials. I. Oxidimetric determination of cobalt in a glycine medium. In German. M Kapanica, J Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 195-202 F'57. C, 13.

## GLYCOGEN

Influence of cortisone on the glucidic metabolism in both acute and chronic experiments. I. Potop, E. Felix, C. Ciocirdia. Comunicari AR 7 no. 7 679-684 Ji'57. R, 13.

## GLYCOLS

Polarographic method for investigating the reaction of iodine acid with glycols. P. Zuman, J. Krupicka. Chem listy 51 no. 3 424-432 Mr'57. C, 13.

## GLYCOSIDATION

On the mechanism of action of maltase of the mold *Aspergillus niger*. I. Effect of temperature on the activation of starch hydrolysis caused by mold preparations. In English. II. Transglucosidic reaction. In German. M. Burger, K. Boran. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 291-303 F'57. C, 13.

On the mechanism of action of maltase of the mold *Aspergillus niger*. II. Transglucosidation reaction. M. Burger, K. Boran. Chem listy 50 no. 5 821-824 My'56. C, 13.

## GOBELIN TAPESTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## GOGOL, NIKOLAI VASILEVICH

Nikolai Gogol, the ghost, and neorealism. J. Zawistowski. Kierunki 3 no. 6:7 F'58. P, 3.

## GOLDONI, CARLO

The role of Monsieur Lableau in Goldoni's comedy *The Cunning Widow*. I. Hrabinsky. Slov div 5 no. 5: 370-378 '57. C, 6.

## GOLDSMITH, HENRYK

Olczakowa, Hanna (Mortkowicz). Janusz Korczak. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 273 p. [Janusz Korczak, 1st ed. illus., port.] P, 6.

## GOODRICH, FRANCES

Anne Frank. J. Lochman. Krest revue 25 no. 1:8-9 Ja'58. C, 3.

esov F. Oktavac. Kult 11.

unov's novel Ico 13-416 '57. C, 2.

on of Gorki's 0 no. 24:1011-1014

s. Tr. from the 1321 '57. C, 11.

ors according to Mores autonom 5

al education, 3 no. 1:24-26 Ja/F

carbazole by the larkova, A. Vystrel, 16-538 Mr'57. C, 13.

## GRAFTING

see subdivision under LATVIA

## GRAIN

see also subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND, RUMANIA

Determination and comparison of the color of grain products. A. Renski. Przegi zboz 1 no. 7 6-12 O'57. P, 15.

Drying beans by mixing them with grain. J. Minski. Przegi zboz 1 no. 7:27 O'57. P, 15.

The smell and taste of grain and its products. A. Renski. Przegi zboz 1 no. 8 18-20 N'57. P, 15.

## GRANITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## GRAPHIC ARTS

see also subdivision under ITALY, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

International Graphic Arts Exhibition in the Ljubljana Modern Gallery. L. Nenase. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no. 9/10 27-31 '56. Y, 10.

## GRAPHIC METHODS

Graphic methods for calculating vibrations of motor vehicles with respect to nonlinear spring mechanisms. M. Apetauer, I. Pust. Aplikace mat 2 no. 2 81-104 '57. C, 13.

Graphic methods in the solution of dynamic problems. R. Dropta. Stroj elektik 8 no. 6:417-424 '57. C, 16.

## GRAPHITE

Determination of trace amounts of lithium, sodium, potassium, and calcium in graphites by the use of flame photometry. H. Bauska. Chemia anal 2 no. 3 220-239 '57. P, 13.

Determination of traces of boron in graphite, coal, coke, and carbon black by means of spectrum emission analysis. Pt. 2. S. Held, S. Skalska. Chemia anal 2 no. 4 327-330 '57. P, 13.

The Geiger-Müller counter with a graphite cathode. M. Weiner. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 3:383 '57. R, 13.

Influence of various metals and commercial alloys on the structure of graphite and cast iron. J. Plaskowski. Prace Inst otlew 7 no. 1:21-62 '57. P, 10.

## GRAPHOLOGY

An attempt at the factor analysis of certain quantitative and qualitative signs in handwriting. J. Kasparek. Cs psychologie 1 no. 4:339-352 '57. C, 3.

## GRASSES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Pagac, Pavel. Vyvin trav v istych kulturach a nilesan-kachi; prispvek k nri obilologickeho hodnoteni konkurennej schopnosti niektorých kultúrnych druhov trav. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 156 p. [The development of grasses in pure and mixed cultures, a contribution to the agrobiologic evaluation of the durability of some cultured grass types. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 13.

Application of hour diagrams in the present (Semi-mechanized) stage of reed exploitation. C. Fedorovici. Celuloza hertie 6 no. 10:326-331 O'57. R, 16.

Data regarding the water flow in the delta of the Danube River, which are of interest to the management of reed areas. N. Steriopol. Celuloza hertie 6 no. 10:332-338 O'57. R, 16.

Extermination of reeds by chemicals in drainage ditches and canals. J. Praestl. Vodni hosp no. 1:26-29 Ja'58 C, 16.

The use of reed chemical pulp for printing and stationery paper. Z. Chomih, W. Stasinski. Przegi papier 13 no. 4:103-109 Ap'57. P, 16.

## GRAVEL

The bipartition of the young Pleistocene gravel layers in the Polish Carpathians. E. Stupnicka, A. Szuman-ski. Acta geol Pol 7 no. 4:439-447 '57. P, 12.

Dust control and the rolling of gravel-topped roads with liquid and liquefied bitumen. B. Kiss, Melyepit ud ez 7 no. 9/10:321-324 S/O'57. H, 16.

## GRAVES

see BURIAL and this subdivision under POLAND, UKRAINE.

## GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE.

## GRAVITY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## GT. BRIT. - AERONAUTICS

Report from the 6th Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference at Folkestone, September 9-12, 1957. W.F. Techn Joln 13 no. 1 22-26 Ja/F'58. P, 16.

## GT. BRIT. - AGRICULTURE

A shift in the agricultural production of Great Britain after World War II. S. Schmidt. Ekonomista no. 6, 83-93 '57. P, 5.

## GT. BRIT. - ATOMIC BOMB

From month to month. Mat. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 12:3-12 D'57. P, 6.

## GT. BRIT. - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal plows in Great Britain. Tr. from the English. G. Strong. Uhli 7 no. 7 224-230 Ji'57. C, 16.

## GT. BRIT. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Session of the Executive Committee of the Central Committee, Communist Party in Great Britain. Lupa 37 no. 5:97-99 Ag'57. R, 6.

## GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The present economic situation of Great Britain as compared with the prewar period. Z. Dobrzka, A. Szeworski. Ekonomista no. 6, 66-82 '57. P, 5.

## GT. BRIT. - ELECTIONS

Elections in the USA and England. Reports Riga 15 no. 11 1 M: 10'58. La, 1.

## GT. BRIT. - HISTORY

The Bohemian question, the Habsburg policy, and the English Revolution of the 17th century. J. Poliscenski. Sbor hist 5 175-202 '57. C, 4.

North European pirates. D. Kozlowski. Morze 12 no. 1 16-17 Ja'58. P, 17.

## GT. BRIT. - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Mihajlovic, Predrag. Organizacija i poslovanje nacionalizovanih industrija u Velikoj Britaniji. Beograd, Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu, 1957. 88 p. [Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu Monografije, studije, dokumentacija Serija A, god 1, br. 5] [Organization and operation of nationalized industries in Great Britain. graphs, tables] Y, 5.

## GT. BRIT. - LEATHER

Observations on the leather industry in England. Orolins. Reports Riga 15 no. 12 6 Mr 18'58. La, 1.

## GT. BRIT. - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Is our machinery industry overinvested? Dynamics of the investments in the machinery industry of Poland, Great Britain, and the German Federal Republic. R. Wlczewski. Gosp plan 13 no. 1:26-32 Ja'58. P, 5.

## GT. BRIT. - MALT

Maltmobile developed by the Robinson Works and its evaluation from the technological and operational point of view. I. Ilavacek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 2:31-34 F'58. C, 16.

## GT. BRIT. - MOTION PICTURES

Notes on the motion picture "Richard the Third". J. Simko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 4:9 Ja'58. C, 11.

## GT. BRIT. - NAVY

The Royal Navy in Gdynia. Morze 11[1. e. 12] no. 12:22 D'57. P, 17.

## GT. BRIT. - POSTAL SERVICE

Delivery service and means of transportation of the postal administration in England. A. Salezko. Gosp laez no. 11:18-19 N'57. P, 6.

## GT. BRIT. - POTTERY

A visit to the Josiah Wedgwood Plant. J. Plowczynski. Szklo 9 no. 2:46-51 F'58. P, 10.

## GT. BRIT. - SEWAGE

A few notes on the conference of the Sewage Purification Institute in England in 1957. A. Petru. Voda 36 no. 12:329-330 D'57. C, 16.

## GR. BRIT. - THEATER

Kosta Spale as a guest in England. M. B. Tešlar. Zagreb 2 no. 4:6:94 '56. Y, 9.

London, November 1957. J. Mucha. Host do domu [4] no. 12:640 D'57. C, 11.



GT. BRIT - THEATER (Continued)

The London theatrical impressions, meetings with Shakespeare, B Gavella Teatar Zagreb 2 no 4/5 1-11 '56 Y, 9.

GT. BRIT - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

A floating highway and a floating island, Jawol, Morze 11[4, e. 12] no. 12, 15 D'57, P, 17.

The secret of "Bigot" R Jegorow, S Krakowski. Zoln Polski no 5:14 Ja'58, P, 17.

GREECE - BIOGRAPHY

Plutarchus. Zywoty slawnych mazow; przel. Mie-czyslaw Brozek, wstepem i objaśnieniami opatrzył Tadeusz Sinko. Wyd. 4., zmienione. Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich [1955] lxx, 760 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 3) [Lives of famous men. Tr. from the Greek. 4th ed., rev. illus.] P, 4.

GREECE, MODERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From a trip to Greece; the Acropolis is the heart of Athens and Athens is the heart of Greece S. Gvozdanovic. Bulletin inst lik JAZU 4 no 9/10, 80-93 '56, Y, 10

Traveling through mountains and valleys. A. Bednař Kultura Praha no 23 10 Je'57 C, 1.

GREECE, MODERN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

For Poland one has to fight not with words but with acts. S. Wolinski. Zoln Polski no. 32:8 D'57, P, 17.

GREEK INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK.

GREEK LANGUAGE

The Greek etymology. In Latini. M. Groselj. Ziva antika 6 no 2:235-238 '56, Y, 11.

GREEK LANGUAGE - TRANSLATING

Our translators of Euripides. D. Dragoljovic. Ziva antika 6 no 2:342-349 '56 Y, 11.

GREEK MYTHOLOGY

see MYTHOLOGY, GREEK.

GREEK SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, GREEK.

GREEK TEMPLES

see TEMPLES, GREEK.

GREEK VASES

see VASES, GREEK.

GREENE, GRAHAM

Christian paradoxes. O. Michejda. Straz ewang 11 no 8:115-117 Ap'56, P, 3.

GREGOR-TAJOVSKY, JOZEF

Borodac's adaptation of Tajovsky's play Zensky zakon (Woman's Law) Z. Rampak Kult zivot Slov 13 no 7:9 F'58 C, 11.

Dramatic art and the theater in the collection of works, J. G. -Tajovsky v kritike a spomenkach (J. G. -Tajovsky in Criticism and Memorial), a book review. I Rusanak. Slov div 5 no 5:397-399 '57, C, 9.

GRICKAT, IRENA

Irena Grickat's O perfektnosti bez pomocnog glagola u srpskohrvatskom jeziku i srodnim sintaksickim pojavama (The Perfect without Auxiliary Verb in Serbo-Croatian Language and Other Syntactic Constructions), a book review. A. Belic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4, 283-287 '55/56, Y, 11.

GRIGALYTE, KOTRYNA

Kotryna Grigalyte's Sirdis pergamentas (The Heart on Parchment); a book review. A. Raginis. Aldai no. 2:88 F'58, L1, 11.

GRIGNARD REAGENTS

Reactions of 1,3-dichloro-2-butene. IV. Reaction with Grignard reagents. In English. M. Hudlicky. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:577-582 Ap'57, C, 13.

GRINDING

Application of electric grinding and electrolytic lead plating for the protection of some chemical tools. V. Vralu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:253-254 Ap'57, R, 13.

GROSFELD, LEON

Leon Grosfeld's Polskie reakcyjne formacje wojskowe w Rosji 1917-1919 (Polish Reactionary Military Formations in Russia in 1917-1919); a book review. B. Zieliński. Kwartalnik hist 84 no. 4/5:245-250 '57, P, 4.

GROSSMAN, VASILII SEMENOVICH

Ordinary heroism of an ordinary man; a review of W. Grossman's book Life and Fate. Vol. 1. For a Just Cause Z Zaluzki Wojsko lud no. 2:38-42 F'58 P, 17.

GROTTGER, ARTUR

Juszcak, Wieslaw. Artur Grottger, piec cyklow. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957 23 p. [Artur Grottger; five cycles. illus., plates, bibl.] P, 10.

GROUND SQUIRRELS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

About the stability group of a space of affine connection. In French. G. Vranceanu. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1:121-124 '57, R, 13.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

Effect of the humic acid of coal upon the growth and development of plants in water culture S. Kistof. Zemlj bilj 5 no 1/3:189-202 Ja/D'56, Y, 15

GROWTH PROMOTING SUBSTANCES

Additions concerning the increase of productivity in ash nurseries by the application of stimulants. C. Bindu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 12:768-772 D'57, R, 15.

GROZA, PETRU

Dr. Petru Groza, an obituary. Indr cult 11 no. 2 1 F'58, R, 8.

Dr. Petru Groza; an obituary. Tin leninist 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58, R, 8.

In the people's service; an obituary. Molnurgja constr mas 10 no. 1 1 Ja'58, R, 16.

GRUBOR, DURO

Duro Grubor's Aspekti značenja (The Meanings of the Aspect), a book review. A. Belic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4 291-303 '55/56, Y, 11.

GUARDINI, ROMANO

God's revelation, a book review. D. Kupis. Kierunki 3 no. 6:4 F'58, P, 3.

GUADALTS-GUZEVICIUS, A

A. Guadalis-Guzevicius' Krantai Nemunello (The Shores of the Neman River); a review of a play. A. Radzevicius, T. Rostovaitis. Lit ir men no. 6:4 F'58 L1, 11.

GUDERIAN, HEINZ

Heinz Guderian's Panzer Leader; a book review. Tolnay. Haditit kozl 4 no. 1/2:285-293 '57, H, 4.

GUERRILLAS

Tudman, Franjo. Rat protiv rata, partizanski rat i prošlost i budućnost. Zagreb, Zora, 1957, 815 p. [War against war, partis in war in the past and future. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, index] Y, 17

GUIDED MISSILES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U. S.

The dusk of bases. W. Mudry. Zoln Polski no. 8:18 F'58, P, 17.

GULLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Epoxy resins. F. Stoicescu, R. Mihail. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:278-283 Ap'57, R, 13.

Film-forming properties of oil alkyds based on  $\Delta$ -4 endomethylenetetrahydrophthalic acid. J. Tomas. Chem prum 7 no. 5:276-279 My'57, C, 16.

Synthetic resins for paper sizing. N. Asandei. Celuloza hertie 6 no. 10:336-347 O'57, R, 18.

The use of ion exchangers in metallurgy and analytic chemistry of rare metals Pt. 1. (To be contd.) I. Galatzeanu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1:15-19 Ja'57, R, 13.

Use of Rumanian coal as ion-exchange materials. N. Zorio, B. Calmanovici. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12 760-762 D'57, R, 13.

GUTFREUND, OTTO

Two who are often remembered but not too well known. J. Cisarovsky. Kultura Praha no. 23:6 Je'57, C, 1.

GUTTMANN, MICHAEL

Lowinger, Samuel, ed. Jewish studies in Memory of Michael Guttmann Tanulmányok a zsidó tudományok köréből Dr. Guttmann Mihály emlékére Budapest [In English, German, and Hungarian. port., bibl., footnotes] H, 4. Vol. 1. 1948, 418 p

GYMNASTICS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Apparatus for the registration of the duration and force of a shock produced in the moment of a flight, jumping in gymnastics. N. Balasu. Cult fiz 10 no. 11:699-701 '57, R, 8.

Present opinion on the training of young persons in sport gymnastics. V. Olivicky. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 2 108-110 '50 C, 8.

GYNECOLOGY

Experimentální pathologie, hygiena-chemie-farmakologie, porodnictví a gynecologie, 3 seubory prací Experimental pathology, hygiene-chemistry-pharmacology, obstetrics and gynecology; 3 series of works Odborní redaktori: Pavel Rohan, Jan Kabelík, Jan Marešalek. V Olomouci, Palackého univerzita, 1955 195 p. (Olomouc, Czechoslovakia. Palackého universita. Acta Universitatis palackianae olomouensis, t. 6) [English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 14.

Frigyess, Jozsef. Nőgyógyászati orvosok és orvosnőhallgatók részére. 3. jav. kiad. Budapest, Stephanum, 1940 x, 516 p. [Gynecology for physicians and medical students. 3d rev ed. illus.] H, 14.

Zollan, Imre. Nőgyógyászati Imre Zollan Imre [et al.] 3. jav. kiad. Budapest, Medicina, 1957. 258 p. [Gynecology 3d rev ed illus.] H, 14

GYORGYI, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

The campaign of Gyorgy Rakoczy I in 1644. Pl. 2. L. Cseh-Zsombaty. Hadtört kozl 4 no. 1/2:179-203 '57, H, 4.

GYPSIES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

GYPSUM

Concomitant production of aluminum and sulfuric acid from bauxite and gypsum; industrial tests. S. Lupan, R. Badol. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 2:80-92 F'57, R, 13.

HACKETT, ALBERT

Anne Frank. J. Lachman. Krest revue 26 no. 1:6-9 Ja'58, C, 3.

The Diary of Anne Frank in Pressov. F. Oktavec. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 9:8 F'58, C, 11.

HAFNIUM

A discussion on Zdenek Pacal's article, "A Contribution to the Problem of the Influence of the 'Lanthanide Contraction' upon the Geochemistry of Hafnium, Tantalum, and Tungsten." J. Neval, J. Kufina. Vest Ust goel 32 no. 5:360-368 '57, C, 12.

HAFTMANN, WERNER

A review of Werner Haftmann's book Malířství XX. století (Painting in the 20th Century). M. Lamac. Výt um 7 no. 9:421-425 '57, C, 16.

HALEK, IVAN

Two physicists who devoted their lives to cultural work; biographic sketches on Ivan Halek and Pavel Blaho. S. Pašlar. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 23:551-552 D'57, C, 6.

HALES, EDWARD ELTON YOUNG

E. E. Y. Hales' Mazzini and the Secret Societies; a book review. A. Lewak. Kwartalnik hist 84 no. 4/5:250-253 '57, P, 4.

HALOGEN COMPOUNDS

Derivatives of carbazole. II. Preparation of 3,6-dihalogen carbazoles and their nitration. In German. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1: 64-75 F'57, C, 13.

Derivatives of carbazole. III. Condensation of 3,6-dihalogen carbazole with formaldehyde. In German. F. Muzik, Z. Allan. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:641-644 Ap'57, C, 13.

Hydrolysis of the carbon-carbon bond in some  $\beta$ -halogen ketones. II. Preparation of (+)-chloronilic acid from pulegone. In German. J. Plasek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:644-647 Ap'57, C, 13.

Reaction of some unsaturated sulfonic acids with halogens. In German. O. Exner, O. Wichterle. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:497-507 Ap'57, C, 13.



- HOLLY**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA.
- HOLOUBEK, LADISLAV**  
The 25th anniversary of Holoubek's artistic work  
-n Slov hudba 2 no. 1-34 Ja'58 C, 9.
- HOLTORP, MARIAN**  
The death of Marian Holtorp (TS) Chemik 10 no 6-  
190-191 Je'57. P, 13.
- HOLY SCRIPTURES**  
see BIBLE.
- HOLZKNECHT, VACLAV**  
A custom-made book. B Karasek Hud rozhl 10 no  
22 952-953 [N]'57 C, 9
- HOME ECONOMICS**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA
- HONDURAS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Belize dispute. W. Rommel. Sprawy miedzynar 11  
no. 1 108-111 Ja'58 P, 8
- HOODLUMS**  
see subdivision under EUROPE.
- HOOFES**  
Hudzilts, Imants Eduarda d. Zirgu nagu kopsana un  
apkalšana. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība,  
1958. 56 p. [Care of horsehoofs and shoeing]  
La, 15.
- HOPS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
SLOVENIA  
Significance of the tanning matter in hops and a new  
colorimetric method for its determination.  
M. Kotrla-Hapalova, J. Soudek Kvasny prum 4  
no. 1:3-6 Ja'58 C, 10.
- HORAK, GEJZA**  
Gejza Horak's Narecio Pohorelej (The Dialect of  
Pohorela), a book review. J Stolic. Slov rec 22  
no. 6:368-372 '57 C, 11.
- HORKY, KAREL**  
An opera on Jan Hus; a review J Trojan. Host do  
domu [4] no 12:572-573 D'57 C, 11.
- HORSES**  
The origin of horses. Pt. 2. E. Skorkowski. Wszech-  
swiat no. 1-6-13 Ja'58. P, 13.  
Using vehicles pulled by horses for the transportation of  
earth. S. Rukocevic. Put i saob no 3/5:65-68  
Mr/My'58. Y, 16.
- HORSESHOEING**  
Hudzilts, Imants Eduarda d. Zirgu nagu kopsana un  
apkalšana. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība,  
1958. 56 p. [Care of horsehoofs and shoeing]  
La, 15
- HOSIERY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- HOSPITALS**  
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND,  
RUMANIA.  
Contribution to the solution of the problem of modern  
hospitals. S. Kliska. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56:  
111-119. Y, 10.
- HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,  
RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.
- HOURS OF LABOR**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES**  
see also subdivision under POLAND,  
Latest results in the use of aluminum for manu-  
facturing small motors and household appliances.  
J. Weingartner. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12:Kohaszafi  
511-513 N/D'57. H, 10.
- HOUSES**  
see DWELLINGS and this subdivision under POLAND,  
RUMANIA.
- HOUSING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Cegielski, Jerzy. Sposunki mieszkaniowe na ziemiach  
polskich w wieku XIX i na poczatek wieku XX, stu-  
dium bibliograficzne. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Wy-  
dawn "Arkady," Budownictwo-Sztuka-Architektura,  
1957 116 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Budownictwa
- Mieszkaniego. Prace, no 7, zeszyt 20) [Housing  
conditions in the territories of Poland in the 19th  
and at the beginning of the 20th century, a biblio-  
graphic study 1st ed. footnotes, indexes] P, 5
- HOZA, STEFAN**  
The anniversary of Stefan Hoza S Slov hudba 2 no  
1 33-34 Ja'58 C, 9
- HRDEK, VLADIMIR**  
Vladimir Hrbek's Instalace, proveda a udržba trans-  
formatoru (Installation, Operation and Maintenance  
of Transformers); a book review V Kuida. Eltech  
obzor 48 no 11:607 N'57 C, 16
- HRISTACHE, PITARUL**  
Pitarul Hristache's Cronica Himata (Hymed  
Chronicle). O. Pann. Analele Univ shtiit soc  
no. 10:65-76 '57. R, 1.
- HULAK-ARTEMOVSKIY, PETRO**  
Petro Hulak-Artomovskiy's unprinted poem. In Ukrain-  
ian K Zaklinskyi. Slavia 26 no. 4:517-522 '57.  
C, 11
- HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)**  
The hull deformation of a barge of 750 tons.  
M. Alexandrescu, M. Mihai. Rev transport 4  
no. 11:483-485 N'57. R, 16.
- HUMAN RELATIONS**  
see INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS.
- HUMANISM**  
Christian philosophy and humanism. B. Kupis.  
Kierunki 3 no. 4, 4, 11 Ja'58 P, 3.  
A great controversy of thoughts, a book review.  
H. Bednarek. Kierunki 3 no. 7 3 P'58. P, 3.
- HUMIC ACID**  
Effect of the humic acid of coal upon the growth and  
development of plants in water culture. S. Kristof.  
Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3 180-202 Ja/D'58. Y, 15.
- HUMIDITY**  
Corrosion study. X Mechanism of reactions in the at-  
mospheric corrosion of metals in a moist environ-  
ment polluted with sulfur dioxide. In German.  
K. Barton, E. Beranek Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:356-  
367 Ap'57 C, 13.  
Effect of change of temperature and air humidity on  
the production of woolen yarn. D. Jakovljevic.  
Tekstil Srbia 4 no. 8:275-278 Ag'58. Y, 10.  
The I-x diagram of moist air for varying pressure.  
J. Simecek. Strojitrenstvi 7 no. 12:609-900 D'57  
C, 16.
- HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**  
The activity of the Agriculture Section relating to the  
current questions of agriculture. F. Erdos. Magy  
tud 64 no. 5/6:197-204 My/Je'57. H, 1.  
A competition of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.  
Molyepit tud sz 7 no. 9/10:327 S/O'57. H, 16.  
The International Congress of Geodesy at the Hungarian  
Academy of Sciences. J. Jasnorszowski, Z. Kowal-  
czyk, M. Odianicki-Poczobutt Geod i kart 6 no. 4:  
276-278 '57. P, 13.  
Reports on activities of various institutes of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Tars toritudo kozl  
MTA 8 no. 2:169-161 '57. H, 1.  
Resolution of the Presidium of the Hungarian Academy  
of Sciences. Magy tud 64 no. 5/6:159-160 My/Je'57.  
H, 1.
- HUNGARIAN AUTHORS**  
see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE**  
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY**  
see CHILDREN'S POETRY, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS**  
see COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN DRAMA**  
Berczelli, A. Karoly. Valaszuton; egyfelvonagos szinmu  
Nepszava, Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacs Lap-  
es Konyvkiadovallalat [1954] 39 p. (Szinjatszok  
konyvtara, 62) [At the crossroads; a one-act play]  
H, 11.
- HUNGARIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH**  
A varazsitol, francia bohozatok es vigjatekok. [Fordi-  
toltá Bajmóni Lázár Endre et al. Valogatás és a  
jegyzetekkel írt Szanthe Judit] Budapest, Europa  
Könyvtudo, 1957. 577 p. [The magic pen; French  
burlesques and comedies. In Hungarian. Tr. from  
the French. notes] H, 11.
- HUNGARIAN EDUCATORS**  
see EDUCATORS, HUNGARIAN
- HUNGARIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES**  
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN
- HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS**  
see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN
- HUNGARIAN FICTION**  
Gellert, Andor Endre. Egy ismeretlen ember  
[The story of self-inspection, a novel] Budapest,  
Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 111 p. [H, 11]  
Keller, Andor. Zold gyepek, zold erdok [The green  
lawn, green fields, a novel] Budapest, Szeplrodalmi  
Konyvkiado, 1957. 111 p. [H, 11]  
Kruddy, Gyula. Szindbad, Budapest, Szeplrodalmi  
Konyvkiado, 1957. 111 p. [H, 11]  
Szanto, Gyorgy. Szindbad, Budapest, Szeplrodalmi  
Konyvkiado, 1957. 111 p. [H, 11]  
Torok, Sandor. Tolvajok, regeny. [The thieves, a  
novel] Budapest, Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 111 p. [H, 11]
- HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY**  
Andor Keller's Zold Gyepek, zold erdok [The green  
lawn, green fields, a novel]. P. Nagy. Magyar irodalom  
tud 3 no. 3:470-480 N'57. H, 11.  
Istvan Vas' Elvesztett otthonok [Lost homes, a novel].  
P. Nagy. Magyar irodalom tud 3 no. 3:470-480 N'57. H, 11.  
Jozsef Darvas' Marol holnapra [Tomorrow's  
marvel, a book review]. A. Kipont. Magyar irodalom  
tud 3 no. 3:468-471 N'57. H, 11.  
Sandor Tatal's Zapor (showing), a book review. J.  
Czibor. Korlati irodalom tud 3 no. 3:471-474 N'57. H, 11.
- HUNGARIAN FOLK DANCES**  
see FOLK DANCES, HUNGARIAN
- HUNGARIAN FOLK SONGS**  
see FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN.
- HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS**  
see HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN
- HUNGARIAN IRONWORKERS AND STEELWORKERS**  
see IRONWORKERS AND STEELWORKERS, HUNGARIAN
- HUNGARIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE**  
see JUVENILE LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN
- HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE**  
Banhidi, Zoltan. A magyar nyelv története és  
tanulása. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 111 p.  
(Nyelvtudományi értekezések, 13) [The history of the  
Hungarian language and its study, a book review]  
bibl., footnotes] H, 11.  
Berrár, Jolan. Fejezetek határozatlanul és határozottan  
történetéből. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 81 p.  
(Nyelvtudományi értekezések, 13) [Chapters from the  
history of the Hungarian language and its study, a book  
review] footnotes, tables] H, 11  
Galdi, Laszlo. A magyar nyelv története és tanulása.  
Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 111 p. (Nyelvtu-  
dományi értekezések, 13) [The history of the Hungarian  
language and its study, a book review] bibl., footnotes]  
H, 11  
Károly, Sándor. Igenyrendnyelvi és nyelvtudományi  
kérdések. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 239 p.  
(Nyelvtudományi értekezések, 13) [Our system of partici-  
ples during the history of the Hungarian language and  
its study, a book review] bibl., footnotes, tables] H, 11  
Melich, János. Dolgozatok Budapesti, Szeplrodalmi  
Kiadó (Nyelvtudományi értekezések, 13) [Dissertations.  
mapa, footnotes, tables] H, 11  
Vol. 1. 1957 70 p.  
Zolna, Bela. Nyelv es stilus, tanulmányok a magyar  
nyelv történetéről. Budapest, Szeplrodalmi Kiadó,  
1957. 351 p. [The style and the history of the  
Hungarian language, studies, notes] H, 11.  
The exercise in teaching composition. J. Berczelli  
Köznevelés 13 no. 20:Alkotmányi és tudományos  
kérdések, 1957. H, 8.  
Significance of the Hungarian language and its study  
in the history of the Hungarian language. J. Dolanaky.  
Slavia 26 no. 4:517-522 '57. C, 11.



## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Speeding up the tempo. B. Dallos. Koznevelos 13 no. 20: Aleotagozati VI D'57 H, 8.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ITALIAN

Koltay-Kastner, Jenő. Magyar-olasz szótár. [Olasz-magyar szótár] 2. bőv. kiad. Átdolgozta Szabo Mihály és Viranyi Elemer. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1956. 428, 448 p. [Hungarian-Italian dictionary. Italian-Hungarian dictionary. 2d enl. ed.] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE IN SLOVAKIA

The Slovak National Conference of Teachers of the Hungarian language R. Sikoric. Jedn. škola 12 no. 4 507-508 '57. C, 8

## HUNGARIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Heltai, Gaspar, d. Valogatott irások, 1552-1575 Budapest [Magveto Konyvkiadó] 1957 275 p. (Magyar könyvtár) [Selected writings, 1552-1575 port., facsim., glossary, notes] H, 11.

Krúdy, Gyula. Irtó arcképek. [Valogatott, az utolsó és a jegyzeteket írt Kozsca Sándor] Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiadó. [Literary portraits. poets, bibl., index, notes] H, 11.  
Vol. 1. [From József Karman to József Kiss] 1957. 519 p.  
Vol. 2. [From Zoltan Ambrus to Zsigmond Moricz] 1957. 582 p.

Petőfi, Sándor. Összes művei. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiadó. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Collected works. port., index, notes] H, 11.  
Vol. 1. [Poems, 1842-1846] 1955. 624 p.  
Vol. 2. [Poems, 1847-1849, first fruits, fragments] 1955. 691 p.  
Vol. 3. [Prose and dramatic writings, letters] 1955. 703 p.

Szemerő, Piroška. Arany János napjai, képzelt napló, Arany Jánosnak felhasználásával. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiadó, 1957. 516 p. [The days of János Arany, a fictitious diary using Arany's writings. ports., footnotes] H, 11

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Galsai, Pongrac. Tarstalanok, írt arcképek. Pécs, Dunántúli Magveto, 1957. 135 p. [The companions; literary portraits. ports.] H, 11.

Heller, Agnes. Az erkölcsi normák felbonnlása; etikai kérdések Kosztolányi Dezso munkásságában. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiadó, 1957. 142 p. [The disintegration of moral norms; ethical questions in the work of Dezso Kosztolányi] H, 11

Riedl, Frigyes. Arany János [Sajto alá rendezte, a bevezetést és a jegyzeteket írta Balassa László. Budapest] Gondolat Kiadó, 1957. 335 p. [János Arany. bibl., glossary, indexes, notes, tables] H, 11.

Zolna, Bela. Nyelv és stílus, tanulmányok [Budapest] Gondolat Kiadó, 1957. 351 p. [Language and style, studies. notes] H, 11.

A song of friendship. E. B. Kult. zivót Slov 13 no. 4 6 Ja'58 C, 11.

Vernacular "proletcult"? A. Komlos. Kortars 1 no. 3. 458-460 N'57. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

G. Gabor Kemeny's Tarsadalom és nemzetiség a

## HUNGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

A few problems concerning the work and the tasks of our periodical. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 1: 79-80 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Arany, János. Arany János Balladai, Zichy Mihály rajzaival. [Budapest] Magyar Helikon, 1957. 177 p. [Ballads of János Arany, drawings by Mihály Zichy. illus., plates, notes] H, 11.

Arany, János. A fulemlék Budapest, Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1957. 42 l. [The nightingale; a poem. col. illus.] H, 11

Gvadányi, József, gróf. Egy falusi notárius utazása [Gvadányi József szöveget gondozta, utószóval és magyarázó jegyzetekkel ellátta Geréb László Budapest] Magyar Helikon, 1957. 222 p. [Kis magyar múzeum, 2. könyv] [A village notary's journey to Buda, a poem. illus., port., notes] H, 11.

Ignotus, Pál. Börtönnaplóm, próza dalban elbeszelve [München] Latchatar, 1957. 61 p. [My prison diary, a narrative in verse. illus., notes] H, 11.

Kálnoky, László. Lázás csillagon, valogatott versei, 1939-1956 Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiadó, 1957. 113 p. [On a feverish star, selected poems, 1939-1956] H, 11

Kosztolányi, Dezso. Kosztolányi Dezso valogatott versei [Valogatott Vas István. Budapest] Móra Ferenc Konyvkiadó [1957?] 247 p. [A magyar kollektív gyongszemei] [Selected poems of Dezso Kosztolányi. glossary, notes] H, 11.

Szeretlem, magyar koltok szerelmes versei. [A verseket Vas István valogatott, 2. kiad. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiadó, 1957. 647 p. [Love; love poems of Hungarian poets. 2d ed. notes] H, 11

Váci, Mihály. Nincsen szamodra hely! Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiadó, 1957. 114 p. [There is no place for you! Poems. illus.] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Féjos, Imre. Vorosmarty arca Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó [1956] 58 p. [Irodalomtörténeti füzetek, 8. sz.] [The face of Vorosmarty. illus., ports., notes] H, 11

Hegedus, Nándor. Ady Endre nagyváradi napjai. Budapest, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Irodalomtörténeti Intézete, 1957. 463 p. [Uj magyar múzeum] [The days of Ady Endre in Oradea. illus., ports., facsim., index, notes] H, 11

Lotinc Szabó's A huszonhatodik év [The Twenty-sixth Year], a book review. S. Tóth. Kortars 1 no. 3: 461-465 N'57. H, 11.

Old volumes, new poems, a criticism. J. Komlos. Kortars 1 no. 3: 451-457 N'57. H, 11.

The poet of human liberation. S. Koczka. Nepmuvelos 4 no. 4: 1 D'57. H, 5.

Poetry recital at the competition of reciters. I. Suranyi. Nepmuvelos 4 no. 4: 42 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Gerald, Paul. Te meg én [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiadó [1957] 140 p. (Kosztolányi valogatott műfordításai) [You and I, poems. Tr. from the French] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETS

see POETS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PROVERBS

see PROVERBS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

## HUNGARIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIANS IN ALASKA

Zsachenyi, Szigmond, gróf. Alaszkában vadászám, 1935 aug. - oct. Budapest [Bibliotheca] 1957. 266 p. (Világjárók 3) [I was hunting in Alaska, August-October 1935. illus., ports., map, facsim., footnotes] H, 15.

## HUNGARIANS IN AUSTRIA

Report on the 1956 Danube Congress held in Austria. I. Marko. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 9/10: 282-291 S/O'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Budapest ballet in Prague. I. Jirko. Hud. rozhl 10 no. 21: 891-892 [N] '57. C, 8.

Zsigmond Moricz' trips through Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Hungarian. K. Vargha. Slov. pohl 74 no. 1 98-116 '58. C, 11.

## HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

The Dresden conference on choreography. M. Szantpal. Nepmuvelos 4 no. 4: 22 D'57. H, 5.

A visit of Hungarian lawyers in the German Democratic Republic. T. L. Magyar jog 4 no. 10: 298-299 N'57. H, 7.

## HUNGARIANS IN ITALY

Data on the history of the Hungarian Legion in Italy from the years of 1860-1862. Hattort kőzi 4 no. 1/2 289-329 '57. H, 4.

## HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

Experiences from Poland. I. Kovacs. Sport tud 1 no. 3 25 N'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARIANS IN ROMANIA

Diary of a Hungarian writer on Bucharest. J. Molnusz. Kortars 1 no. 3: 406-409 N'57. H, 11.

Social-cultural achievements in the Autonomous Hungarian Province in 1956. I. Voles. Rev. stat. Rum 6 no. 5: 53-59 '57. R, 5.

## HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Hegedus, Lajos. Egy dunántúli tudós útja 100 évvel ezelőtől az oroszországi rokonságok között Pécs, Szabadeg Nyomda, 1945. 14 p. [Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet, 5. sz.] [The journey of a scholar of the Dunántul to kinship in Russia 100 years ago. footnotes] H, 12

O. Keny, István, ed. Amíg idejutottunk, magyarok emlékeztetnek szovjet hadifogságban [Budapest] "Jövendő Konyvtár" [1945?] 151 p. ["Jövendő konyvtár, "1] [Until we got here, remembrances of Hungarians in Soviet captivity] H, 1

A delegation of Hungarian lawyers at the 6th World Youth Congress, I. Szasz. Magyar jog 4 no. 10. 299-306 N'57. H, 7.

A founding congress held in Moscow. Varga, Sifai. Koh lap 7 no. 11/12: Október 243-244 N/D'57. H, 10.

Minutaries from 1st Moscow. S. Barla. Kortars 1 no. 3: 332-337 N'57. H, 11.

Notes on Moscow. L. Bacsul. Ropulos 11 no. 1 6 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARIANS IN SLOVAKIA

A great festival in Zelenovce. ATA. Osv. praca Slovák 7 no. 19: 434-435 O'57. C, 5.

A song of friendship. E. B. Kult. zivót Slov 13 no. 4: 6 Ja'58. C, 11.

## HUNGARIANS IN SWEDEN

Foundry specialists of the world met in Stockholm L. Kuhnán. Koh lap 12 no. 10: Október 291-294 O'57. H, 10

## HUNGARIANS IN TRANSYLVANIA

Szecler folk poetry collected by pupils in Targa Mures around the year 1880. J. Farago. Rov. folclor 2 no. 3: 75-79 '57. R, 12.

## HUNGARIANS IN VIETNAM

Letters from Vietnam. IV. Logging, hauling transportation, by-products and hunting. Gy. Kollar. Erdogazdasag no. 11: 19 N'57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Szuts, Ervin. Vallalati penzugyi dolgozok kezikonyve, 1957. [Összeállította Szuts Ervin és Takacs György] 3. átdolgozott kiad. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Konyvkiadó, 1957. 299 p. [Handbook for financial workers of enterprises, 1957. Compiled to May 31. 3d rev. and enl. ed.] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Toldi, Ferenc. Az államigazgatási eljárás általános szabályai. Az 1957. évi IV. törvény jegyzetével. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Konyvkiadó, 1957. 145 p. [General rules on state administrative procedure, Law No. 4 of 1957 with notes. footnotes, index] H, 7.

## HUNGARY - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation is the order of the day in Szolnok County. J. Vilcsák. Erdogazdasag no. 11: 4 N'57. H, 15.

For the success of autumn afforestation. Erdogazdasag no. 11: 5 N'57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Nép-gazdasági mutatók, realjöveldelmok 1956: fogyasztas, real-berek, realjöveldelmok, nemzeti jöveldelm, munka-eromozsag a mezogazdasag brutto-, netto- és aruter-melése. [Budapest, 195] 139 p. [Statistical indicators of the national economy and real income in 1956; consumption, real wages, real income, national income, labor balance, agricultural gross and net production, farm produce. English summary. footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 5.



## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Szabo, Ferenc S. A hatvanéves Mezőgazdasági Múzeum, 1896-1956. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Múzeum, 1956. 242 p. [The sixty-year-old Museum of Agriculture, 1896-1956. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., col. plates, ports., bibl., facsim.] H, 15.

The activity of the Agriculture Section relating to the current questions of agriculture. F. Erdei. Magyar tud 64 no. 5/6:197-204 My/Je'57. H, 1.

Common and independent characteristics of the Prussian-type development of Hungarian and Russian agriculture in the second half of the 19th century. Zs. Pach. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 1 56-78 Ja'58. H, 5.

Zsigmond Medve's A mezőgazdasági termelési szerződés a gyakorlatban (Practical Application of Contracts Concerning Agricultural Production), a book review. L. Saradi. Magyar jog 4 no. 10 287-295 N'57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Let us prepare ourselves for indoor modeling. W. L. Répülés 11 no. 1 21 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ALCOHOLISM

Ruffy, Peter Romlás, riportok a rumról [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtárlado, 1957. 111 p. (Hetköznapok) [Depavity, reports on rum] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ALUMINUM

Conditions and development of the finished goods of industry as reflected in the respective fields of use. A. Domony. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12 Kohaszati 481-488 N/D'57. H, 15.

Heat treatment of aluminum disks for deep drawing by means of flash annealing. Gy. Gyalokay. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12 Kohaszati 526-529 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ANIMALS

Lestyan, Sándor Zug a madsz. [2 kiad. Budapest] [Ifjúsági Könyvtárlado 1954] 157 p. [The reeds whisper 2d ed. illus.] H, 13.

## HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

Controversial problems in the trading of apartments. S. Szabai. Magyar jog 4 no. 10 288-291 N'57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - ARBORETUMS

Balla, Antal A szarvasi arboretum leírása és katalógusa, írta és a felvételeket készítette Balla András. Descriptio et catalogus arborei Szarvasiensis in Hungaria. [Bekescsaba, Bekes megyei Tanács Vb. Mezőgazdasági Osztálya és Növényvédelmi Osztálya] 1957. 23 p. [Description and catalog of the Szarvas Arboretum. English, German and Latin summaries. illus., map, index] H, 13.

## HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Magyar építészet 1945-1955 [Budapest] Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadványlata, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Hungarian architecture, 1945-1955 chiefly illus.] H, 10.

Medieval architecture in the mirror of the new Hungarian and Polish literature. V. Mencl. Zprawy pamiat pece 17 no. 3/4:201-203 '57. C, 10.

Villas of the "Hungary" type. Kose. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12 Kohaszati 578-579 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

Rugyante-rugyar Munkaközössége. Autoköpenyek gyártása és javítása. [Budapest] Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1952. 170 p. [The manufacture and repair of automobiles tires. illus., bibl., diagrs.] H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BALLET

The Budapest ballet in Prague. I. Jirko. Hud 10210 no. 21:891-892 [N] '57. C, 9.

## HUNGARY - BASKETBALL

Sport games, a series of lectures for Hungarian sports arranged by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Sport tud 1 no. 3:15-17 N'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BAUXITE

Utilizing Hungarian bauxites in combinations with zinc tetraoxide chromate and lead cyanamide as anticorrosion pigment. N. Grozev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 9 4 S'57. B, 16.

## HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Terts, István. A magyar talajtani irodalom bibliográfiája. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 88 p. [Bibliography of Hungarian literature on soil science, 1914-1953. In German and Hungarian.] H, 15.

## HUNGARY - BOATS AND BOATING

Aluminum boats. V. L. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12 Kohaszati 579-581 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BOILERS

Factory experiences with HK-CW coal-dust heating of fire-tube boilers. E. Szucs. Energia es atom 10 no. 11/12:633-637 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BOTANY

Preparing the botany curriculum for the general school. Pl. I. F. Radics. Koznevelés 13 no. 20 474-477 D'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BOXING

Remarks on Arpad Enkes' article "Professional Tasks in Boxing." L. Szanto and others. Sport tud 1 no. 2: 15 O'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BUDGET

Hungary. Országgyűlés, 1954. State budget of the Hungarian People's Republic for 1954, from the debate on the budget during the session of the National Assembly from June 15 to 19, 1954. [Budapest] 1954. 48 p. [Hungarian bulletin] [In English. footnotes] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING

The problem of depreciation in building contracts. R. Majoros. Magyar jog 4 no. 10:285-288 N'57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING FITTINGS

Prefabricated and detachable light-metal door frames. L. Varga. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12:Kohaszati 541-542 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Vasvári, Anna. Női dolgok. Budapest, Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadványlata, 1957. 144 p. [Female things. illus. (part col.), notes] H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CARRIAGE INDUSTRY

The production program given to the carriage factory of Szentendre is bad. Erdogazdasag no. 11:11 N'57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - CAST IRON

Report on the conference of pig-iron production held in September. R. Forbath. Koh lap 12 no. 10: Kohaszati 478-479 O'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CASTLES

Jeney, Ferenc. A tatár vár. Budapest, Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadványlata, 1956. 41 p. (Műemlékeink) [The Castle of Tata. illus., maps, bibl.] H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. III. (i.e. Harmadik) és VI. Osztály Vegyészeti Osztály. Nyersanyagbázisunk kiterjesztésének vegyészeti vonatkozásai és a vegyészeti nehézségi kérdése a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia 125 éves fennállása alkalmából megtartott előadások megvitatásában, szerkeszté. Bogár Rezső. Budapest, 1951. 230 [i.e. 234] p. [Chemical aspects of the widening of our raw material basis and some current questions of chemistry as reflected in the lectures delivered on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Regulation by means of radioisotopes of technological parameters inside the walls of a closed vessel. K. Kalka. Mérés automata 5 no. 4 122-134 '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CHESS

Szabo, László. A IX. [i.e. kilencedik] magyarországi jékság. [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvtárlado Vállalat, 1954. 127 p. [The 9th Hungarian chess championship. illus., tables] H, 8.

## HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Radocsay, Dénes. A középkori Magyarországi templomok festményei. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 534 p. [The paintings of medieval Hungary. German and Hungarian summaries. illus., bibl., indexes, notes] H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

Ujassay, Kálmán. Sárospataki vezető [i.e. vezető] Kálmán, Balassa Ivan [es] Roman János. Károspatak, Kladja a Borsod Megyei Tanács Vb. Művelődési Osztálya és a Halközi Múzeum, 1957. 40 p. [Guidebook to Sárospatak. illus., map, footnotes] H, 4.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Civil engineering viewpoints in regard to the location of public baths. F. Kovacs. Magyar tud 64 no. 7 no. 9/10 292-299 S/O'57. H, 16.

Dr. Károly Szerchy's Alapozás. L. Kötet [Substantive, Vol. 1], a book review. F. Kovacs. Magyar tud 64 no. 9/10:316 S/O'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Must the merit of a civil case be decided only by a court judgment? M. Mora. Magyar jog 4 no. 10 295-297 N'57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Felgyházi, Dezso. Szénbányászati újítások könyve. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtárlado, 1957. 261 p. [Book of innovations in coal mining. illus., ports., diagrs., graph] H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COLLEGE SPORTS

New tasks of physical education in universities and colleges. J. Ágocs. Sport tud 1 no. 2 31 O'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

Biszkó, Béla. A proletárdiktatúra időszerű kérdései hazánkban [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtárlado, 1957. 30 p. [Current questions of the proletarian dictatorship in Hungary] H, 6.

Development of revisionism in Hungary as an outgrowth of the ideological preparation for the counter-revolution. D. Nemes. Tiszad 13 no. 1 11 Ja'58. H, 6.

Error, deviation, revisionism, and dogmatism. G. Kassai. Tiszad 13 no. 1:1-21 Ja'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Socialist communal education, life in the student home, excerpts from a speech. M. János. Koznevelés 13 no. 20:461-463 D'57. H, 8.

Thoughts on ideological education. F. Kocsis. Képzőművés 4 no. 4:2-3 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárt. Erosítsuk pártunk egységét, a munkáshatalmat, szocialista építőmunkánk alapját; az MSZMP 1957 januári országgyűlési értekezletén önkéntesen beismerték és a határozat [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtárlado, 1957. 143 p. [Let us strengthen Party unity, the basis of the workers' power and socialist construction; reports and a decision delivered at the national conference of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party in June 1957] H, 4.

Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárt. A Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárt Ideiglenes Központi Bizottságának határozata [Budapest, 1956?] 11 p. [Decision of the Provisional Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party of December 5, 1956] H, 4.

Freedom of thought. Tr. from the Hungarian. T. Berz. Nova kultura 8 no. 1.3, 7 Ja'57. P, 11.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

For cultured youth. L. Kiss. Növényvilág 4 no. 4:4 D'57. H, 5.

Political development of the high-school youth and the Communist Youth League; remarks on György Ágoston's article. A. Gonyai. Koznevelés 13 no. 20 467-468 D'57. H, 8.



105



## HUNGARY - HISTORY (Continued)

- I was twenty years old. P. Veres. Kortárs 1 no 3: 337-341 N°57. H, 11.
- Jozsef Farkas' Rohanunk a forradalom (We are Running toward the Revolution), a book review G. Hegedus Kortárs 1 no 3 473-477 N°57. H, 11.
- My adventures. B. Por. Kortárs 1 no 3 342-344 N°57. H, 11.
- Organization and operations of the armed forces of the counterrevolution in 1919-1920 on the territory of the Southern Danubius. I. Kallay. Hadtörténelmi közl 4 no. 1/2 3-31 '57. H, 4.
- Polish-Slovak economic, political, and scientific relations Slovak and the Hungarian revolution 1819-1849. P. Rakos. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 4/5 136-138 '57. P, 4.
- Problems of the anti-Habsburg uprisings of estates during the 17th and the beginning of the 18th centuries. P. Rakos. Nasa veda 4 no. 8. 9.370-373 Ag/S'57. C, 1.
- Recollections. L. Kassak. Kortárs 1 no. 3:344-346 N°57. H, 11.
- Some problems of the strategic-tactical importance of the defense of our western frontier during the 11th and 12th centuries. M. Horvath. Hadtörténelmi közl 4 no. 1/2 120-178 '57. H, 4.
- Thirty million Hungarians. Nepmuvelés 4 no. 4 8-9 D'57. H, 5.
- War events on the Danube during the 1688 siege of Buda. M. Dezsényi. Hadtörténelmi közl 4 no. 1/2:241-251 '57. H, 4.
- HUNGARY - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC**
- The Karáczy "Morgo" is dying, the onetime inn of Sándor Rozsa. (-K). Nepmuvelés 4 no. 4 20 D'57. H, 5.
- HUNGARY - HUNTING**
- Hosvay, Ferenc. Zwölf Pfunde, das Jahr eines Weidmannes. [Aus dem Ungarischen übertragen von Jozsef Sternberg] Budapest, Corvina [c1957] 300 p. [Twelve paths; the year of a hunter. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. illus.] H, 15.

## HUNGARY - INCOME

- Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Nép gazdasági mérlegek, realjévedelmek 1956. Fogasztás, realberek, realjévedelmek, nemzeti jévedelem, munkacseréleg a mezőgazdaság bruttó-, netto- és arutermélete [Budapest, 1956] 130 p. (Statisztikai közlemények, 4/1957) [Balances of the national economy and real income in 1956, consumption, real wages, real income, national income, labor balance, agricultural gross and net production, farm production. English summary. footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. A munkatanácsokról és feladataikról, a munkatanácsok szervezéséről és működéséről kapcsolatos jogszabályok gyűjteménye és magyarázata. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1957. 159 p. (Munkatanácsok kiadványai, 1) [Workers' councils and their tasks; a collection of statutory provisions on the organization and functioning of workers' councils, with commentary. footnotes] H, 7.
- Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Az újított és feltalalt jog kézikönyve. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1956. 214 p. (Az Országos Találmányi Hivatal kiadványai) [Handbook on the law on innovations and inventions. index, tables] H, 7.

The rapporteurs of material management passed the examination well; but we should also see the results in practice J. Geller. Erdőgazdaság no. 11: 14 N°57. H, 15.

The situation and tasks of labor department employees of enterprises. T. Frank. Munka szemle 1 no. 12: 27-28 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

The development of rural industry and its conversion into capitalist industry in Hungary during the years 1842-48. (Conclusion) G. Tolnai. Hist. és SAV 5 no. 4:451-468 '57. C, 4.

Industrial activity in 1956. S. Tuv-Calkess. Stat. szemle 35 no. 11:931-950 N°57. H, 5.

Vilmos Sándor's Nagypári fejlődés Magyarországon 1867-1900 (Development of Big Industry in Hungary, 1867-1900); a book review. J. Furs. Cs. és hat 5 no. 4:761-768 '57. C, 4.

## HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

Analysis of the indicators of economic efficiency of investments in the Hungarian People's Republic. R. Luca. Rev. stat 7 no. 1:50-61 '58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - IRON

Panto, Gabo. A rudabányai vasércvonalat földtani felépítése. Constitution géologique de la chaîne de minéral de fer de Rudabánya. Budapest, Muszaki Könyvtár, 1956. 311 p. (A Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet évkönyve, 44. költ., 2. füzet) [Geologic structure of iron-ore trends at Rudabánya. In French, Hungarian, and Russian. illus., fold maps (part col.), bibl., charts, diagrams, tables] H, 12.

The importance of slag control in iron foundries. E. Chappo. Kohlap 7 no. 11/12 Október 237-242 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - JUDGES

Székely, Karoly. Egy bíró naplója. Budapest, Művel. Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1956. 193 p. [Diary of a judge] H, 7.

## HUNGARY - JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

A few problems of contestation of administrative decisions in courts. J. Bacsó. Magyar jog 1 no. 10:292-295 N°57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Révész, Mihály. Váltakozó magyar munkaszervezet történetéről [Budapest] Nepszava Könyvtár [1946] 63 p. [Outlines of the history of the Hungarian workers' movement] H, 5.

Székely, Kálmán. Harc a munkaszervezetért Győr megyében, 1915-1948. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. [Struggle for workers' unity in Győr County, 1915-1948. footnotes] H, 5.

Varga, Zoltán. A debreceni munkaszervezet történetéről [Budapest] Nepszava Könyvtár [1946] 303 p. [History of the workers' movement in Debrecen from the beginning of its organization up to the defeat of the Soviet Republic. footnotes, tables] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Average wage and productivity. J. Marosi. Munka szemle 1 no. 12:7-8 D'57. H, 5.

Does the control over average wages hinder the increase of productivity? L. Bacsó. Munka szemle 1 no. 12:15-19 D'57. H, 5.

Qualification system for the evaluation of a work contest. L. Szabo. Munka szemle 1 no. 12:29-35 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LAW

Korda, Lajos. Jogi ismeretek a közgazdasági technikumban szamara [Irta Korda Lajos és Bausaghy Mihály] 3. átdolgozott kiad. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1956. 157 p. [Knowledge of law, a textbook for economic high schools. 3d rev. ed.] H, 7.

Plenary meeting of the National Committee of Bar Associations. Magyar jog 4 no. 10:303-304 N°57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Szabo, Pál Zoltán. A Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet és az újjaépülő Dunántul. Pecs, Kultúra Könyvtárműintézet, 1945. 13 p. (Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet [kiadványai] T. sz.) [The Dunántul Scientific Institute and the Dunántul under reconstruction] H, 1.

## HUNGARY - LIABILITY (LAW)

Liability for unlawful causing of damage in the new Civil Code draft. O. Zoltán. Magyar jog 4 no. 10:280-284 N°57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Dimény, Imre. A gépalomas dolgozónak szabonyve. [Ez a könyv Dimény Imre és Szikszai Pál munkája] Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár, 1954. 269 p. [Handbook for workers of machine-tractor stations. illus., bibl., diagrs., forms, notes] H, 15.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Some practical problems of the development of the Hungarian instrument and automatic machinery during the period of the next Three-Year Plan. E. Horváth. Mérés automat 5 no. 4:125-126 '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MANUFACTURES

A survey of manufactured products. Mérés automat 5 no. 4:165-167 '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Some practical problems of the development of the Hungarian instrument and automatic machinery during the period of the next Three-Year Plan. E. Horváth. Mérés automat 5 no. 4:125-126 '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MEAT

New Hungarian machines for the meat industry. J. Vihag. Gep 9 no. 7/8 243-248 O/N°57. H, 18.

## HUNGARY - MEDICINE

Gótvay, György. Az újabbkori magyar orvosok művelődése és egészségügy története. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [History of modern Hungarian medicine and public health. illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles, index] H, 14. Vol. 1. 1953. 322 p.

## HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

Budapest. Országos Meteorológiai Intézet. Az Országos Meteorológiai Intézet évkönyve [Budapest] Országos Meteorológiai Intézet [Yearbook of the National Institute of Meteorology. In French and Hungarian. Maps, footnotes, tables] H, 13. Vol. 86. 1956. 1957. 264 p.

## HUNGARY - MINERAL WATERS

Schulhof, Odon. Magyarországi ásvány- és gyógyvízel. Irta Czajaghy Gábor [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 993 p. [Mineral and medicinal waters of Hungary. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, indexes, tables] H, 14.

## HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

The manufacturing and technology of the motorcycle sidecar made of light metal. J. Székely, K. Halmás. Kohlap 12 no. 11/12 Kohászati 510-521 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

Szekesfehervari, Hungary (City) Istvan Kraly Museum. Istvan Kraly Museum kiadványai [Budapest] [Guide to exhibits of the King Stephen Museum in Szekesfehervari] H, 1. Year 1956. [1956] 36 p.

Szekesfehervari, Hungary (City) Istvan Kraly Museum. Múzeumi naplaj [Budapest] [Calendar of the exhibits and lectures of the King Stephen Museum in Szekesfehervari] H, 1. Year 1956. [1956] 10 p.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC

The fifth music festival of the iron workers. L. Italc. Nepmuvelés 4 no. 4:20 D'57. H, 5.

Music in Budapest. T. Sarai. Hud. rochl 10 no. 22:333 [N] '57. C, 9.

Musical tasks to be achieved. M. Kálmár. Nepmuvelés 4 no. 4:28 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - NATURAL HISTORY

Natural history and further education. F. Agócs. Nepmuvelés 4 no. 4:21 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - NEW TRIALS

Reopening of a case in our criminal procedure. E. Balogh. Magyar jog 4 no. 10:278-279 N°57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - PASTRY

Fulop, Margit. Margit néni süteményes könyve. [Budapest] Minerva, 1957. 115 p. [Aunt Margit's pastry book. illus., index] H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PATENTS

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Az újított és feltalalt jog kézikönyve. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1956. 214 p. (Az Országos Találmányi Hivatal kiadványai) [Handbook on the law on innovations and inventions. index, tables] H, 7.

## HUNGARY - PENTATHLON

The method of preparing for a modern pentathlon. F. Hegedus. Sport tud 1 no. 2:12-14 O'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. A testnevelés és sport fontosabb jogszabályai, lezárva: 1954. december 31-én. 2. bőv. kiad. [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvtár, 1955. 398 p. [More important statutory provisions on physical education and sports as of December 31, 1954. 2d enl. ed. index] H, 7.

New tasks of physical education in universities and colleges. J. Agócs. Sport tud 1 no. 2:33 O'57. H, 8.

Some questions of supervision over physical education in industrial schools. Gy. Rostas. Sport tud 1 no. 2: 28 O'57. H, 8.



## HUNGARY - PHYSICS

A handbook for the high-school teaching of physics is needed? I. Pavo. Koznevelos 13 no. 20:477 D'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PLANTS

Horvát, Adolf Oliver. A pecsi Mecsek (Ménia) természetes növényvilágának Pecsét, Pesti Nyomda és Könyvtára, 1946 52 p. [Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet [Könyvtára] 8 sz.] [Natural plant associations of the Mecsek Mountains (Ménia) at Pecs. bibl., diagrs., tables] H, 13

## HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt. Erőssük partunk egységét, a munkáshatalom, szocialista építőmunkák alapját, az MSZMP 1957 júniusi országos értekezletén elhangzott beszámoló és a határozat. [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtára, 1957. 143 p. [Let us strengthen Party unity, the basis of the workers' power and socialist construction, reports and a decision delivered at the national conference of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party in June 1957] H, 4.

Nagy, Imre. A magyar nép védelmében [n p.] Forradalmi Tanács, 1957 235 p. [In defense of the Hungarian people! notes] H, 4.

Freedom of thought. Tr. from the Hungarian. T. Dery. Nővilág 8 no. 1.3, 7 Ja'57. P, 11.

## HUNGARY - POPLAR

The propagation of white poplar, by cutting, is successful in Gyula forestry. Erdogazdaság no. 11: 6 N'57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS

Investigating the technical problems of dust and fluid mechanics in Hungarian power plants. G. Szabolcs. Energia és atom 10 no. 11/12 624-632 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PRESS

The circulation figures of the Hungarian press. Novinarsky szor 2 no. 4:588-589 '57 C, 11

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Görvay, György. Az újkori magyar orvosi művelődés és egészségügy története. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [History of modern Hungarian medicine and public health. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., index] H, 14. Vol. 1. 1953. 322 p.

## HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

A conference of educators on puppetry. R. Hollos. Népnevelés 4 no. 4 32 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Magyar Államvasutak. Elégítőtávbesztelési rend, érvényes: 1956. évi június 10-tól. Budapest [Közlekedési Dokumentációs és Nyomtatványellátó V.] 1956. 272 p. [Train dispatching system, effective June 3, 1956. diagr., forms (fold in pocket)] H, 5.

Magyar Államvasutak. Utasítás a kocsifeliról szolgálat ellátására; érvényes 1956 június 1-től. Budapest, 1956. 179 p. [R. F. 55. sz.] [Instruction for registering railroad cars. Effective June 1, 1956. illus. (part col.), forms, tables] H, 5.

The first light metal railroad car is under construction in Hungary. L. Baranský-Job. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12: Kohászati 514-516 N/D'57. H, 16.

Railroad culverts. K. Knosko. Melyepít tud sz 7 no. 9/10 307-316 S/O'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RAW MATERIALS

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, III. [L. e. Harmadik] és VI. Osztály Vegyszerceaport. Nyersanyagbázisunk kísérletileg megvalósított vonatkozásai és a vegyszerrel néhány időszakos kódesse a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia 125 éves fennállása alkalmából megtartott előadások megvilágításában, szerkeszti Bogner Rezső. Budapest, 1951. 230 [l. e. 234] p. [Chemical aspects of the widening of our raw material basis and some current questions of chemistry as reflected in the lectures delivered on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EUROPE, EASTERN

Gal, István. Magyarország és Kelet-Európa, a magyarság kapcsolatai a szomszédnépekkel. Angyal Endre [et al.] közreműködésével szerk. Gal István. Budapest, Officina, 1947. 276 p. [Hungary and Eastern Europe; relationships of the Hungarians to neighboring peoples. bibl.] H, 4.

## HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Biszip, Bela. A proletár diktatúra időszakának kezdetei. [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtára, 1957 39 p. [Current questions of the proletarian dictatorship in Hungary] H, 6.

Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt. Erőssük partunk egységét, a munkáshatalom, szocialista építőmunkák alapját, az MSZMP 1957 júniusi országos értekezletén elhangzott beszámoló és a határozat. [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtára, 1957. 143 p. [Let us strengthen Party unity, the basis of the workers' power and socialist construction, reports and a decision delivered at the national conference of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party in June 1957] H, 4.

Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt. A Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt Ideiglenes Központi Bizottságának határozata [Budapest, 1956?] 11 p. [Decision of the Provisional Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party of December 5, 1956] H, 4.

Testvérpartok a magyarországi eseményekről. [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtára, 1957. 115 p. [Sister parties regarding the Hungarian events. Tr. from the Albanian, Bulgarian, Czech, English, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Polish, and Russian] H, 4.

Calvary for "freedom." (b) Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 6 2 F'58. C, 11.

The Congress of Journalists attained its objectives. V. Dolejší. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 2:175-180 '57. C, 11

A dangerous take off, the last day of October 1956. L. Legényel. Repules 11 no. 1:13 Ja'58. H, 10.

Development of revisionism in Hungary as an organic part of the ideological preparation for the counter-revolution. D. Nemes. Tarsad sz 13 no. 1 44-50 Ja'58. H, 6

Distinction between activities aimed at the overthrow of the government and incitation. Z. Lengyel. Magyar jog 4 no. 10:273-278 N'57. H, 7.

Error, deviation, revisionism, and dogmatism. G. Kaszai. Tarsad sz 13 no. 1:1-21 Ja'58. H, 6

Notes on Moscow. L. Bacsai. Repules 11 no. 1 6 Ja'58. H, 10.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Magyar tud 61 no. 5/6 159-160 My/Ja'57. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - ROADS

Dust control and the rolling of gravel-topped roads with liquid and liquefied bitumen. B. Kiss. Melyepít tud sz 7 no. 9/10:321-324 S/O'57. H, 16.

Guiding principles of dimensioning road surfaces. L. Gaspar. Melyepít tud sz 7 no. 9/10 340 S/O'57. H, 16.

Soil mechanical investigations into the deterioration of the surface of Road No. 8. L. Gaspar. Melyepít tud sz 7 no. 9/10:340 S/O'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ROCKS

Pap, Ferenc. Termeskeveink előfordulása és hasznosíthatósága, a Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet 1942. évi tanfolyamának anyaga. Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1945. 68 p. [A Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet kiadványai, M. 43. füzet] [The occurrence and usefulness of our natural stones, subject matter of the 1942 courses of the Institute for Further Education of Engineers. illus., bibl.] H, 12

## HUNGARY - SAND, FOUNDRY

Remarks on L. Demeter's article "Preparation of Molding Sands." Krassalkovics, Szekeres. Koh lap 12 no. 10: Ontode 222-223 O'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SMALL BUSINESS

Balogh, Zoltán. Kisipari szövetkezetekre, magániparosokra és kereskedőkre vonatkozó adó- és árrendelkezők. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtára, 1957 207 p. [Provisions on taxes and prices concerning small industry cooperatives, private artisans, and merchants. forms] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SOCCER

Schlosser, Imre. Fél évszázad a futballpályán, 1906-1956. [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvtára, 1957. 94 p. [Half a century on the soccer field, 1906-1956. illus., ports., tables] H, 8.

Which way is soccer going? J. Pálai. Sport tud 1 no. 2 8-10 O'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Szucs, Sándor. Pusztai szabadok, rajzok a régi Alföld életéből. Budapest, Magyar Könyvtára, 1957. 303 p. [Peasants of the pusztai, pictures from the life of the old Alföld. illus., bibl.] H, 12.

## HUNGARY - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Reports on activities of various institutes of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Tarsad szor 13 no. 2:159-161 '57. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - SPIES

Geiger, Imre, defendant. Geiger, Vogeler, Sanders és kelmései a törvényszék előtt. 2. kiad. [Budapest, Állami Lapkiadó, 194-] 191 p. [Geiger, Vogeler, Sanders, and their spy accomplices before the District Court 2d ed. illus., ports., glossary] H, 7

## HUNGARY - SPORTS

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. A testnevelés és sport [ontosabb jogszabályok] lezárva 1951 december 31-én. 2. kiad. [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvtára, 1955. 384 p. [More important statutory provisions on physical education and sports as of December 31, 1951 2d ed. index] H, 7

Athletics, a series of lectures for Hungarian sports arranged by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Sport tud 1 no. 3:14-15 N'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

Hungary. Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal. A Magyar Népköztársasági országos szabványok teljes jegyzéke. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtára [Complete list of national standards issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. bibl., indexes, tables] Year 1956 1956 716 p. --- [Potjegyzék Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtára [Supplementary list. bibl., indexes, tables] H, 16 Year 1957 1957 214 p.

## HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Statisztikai évkönyv. Budapest. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical Office. footnotes, tables] H, 5 Years 1919-55 1957 441 p.

Reply of the opposition to the criticism of a thesis by the university professor, Ede Thöss, a summarization of remarks presented during the discussion of his thesis by the candidate, Jeno Redel. Stat szemle 35 no. 11:008-070 N'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STATUES

History of Hungarian statue casting. (To be contd.) H. Jakoby. Koh lap 7 no. 11/13: Ontode 235-237 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STEEL

The future of steel production. B. Veesy. Koh lap 12 no. 10: Kohászati 445-453 O'57. H, 16

## HUNGARY - SUGAR

The significance of the economic view. Gy. Gero. Elelm. ipar 11 no. 9/10:206-209 N'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEACHING

Kalman, Georgy. Keztkönyv, az általános iskolák összevont alsotagozati osztályaitban működő tanítók számára. [Irtá az összevont osztályok didaktikai kérdéseivel foglalkozó kibovított munkaközösség. Annus Antal et al. Szerk. Kalman Georgy.] Budapest, Tankönyvtára. [Handbook for teachers of undivided elementary classes of the general school. col. illus. (part fold.), bibl., tables] H, 8. Vol. 1. 1957. 487 p. Vol. 2. 1956. 271 p.

Plans for study circles. J. Horvath. Koznevelos 13 no. 20:460 D'57. H, 8.

The supervision of studies in the general schools of Budapest. L. Vokony. Koznevelos 13 no. 20: Alsotagozati III-V D'57. H, 8.

Thoughts on the courses of instruction for the supervisors of studies in the general schools. J. Geroncsar. Koznevelos 13 no. 20: Alsotagozati IV-V D'57. H, 8.

We should apply our theoretical knowledge. J. Csato. Koznevelos 13 no. 20:478-480 D'57. H, 8.

What do we expect from the educators of future teachers? A. Herrmann. Koznevelos 13 no. 20: 468-471 D'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Polytechnic education in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian. I. Horl. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 0:337-340 O'57. C, 8.

The propagation of knowledge and professional teaching. M. Onody. Népnevelos 4 no. 4:18 D'57. H, 5.



# HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

A new kind of wage system in the Belonians Telecommunication factory, the last wage system on the basis of the net norm work hour. E. Pasztoi. Munka szemle 1 no. 12 23-27 D'57. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - TELEPHONE

Overhead telephone lines made of tempered aluminum and putting them up. J. Schuller. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12 Kohnszall 497-507 N/D'57. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - THEATER

Bardi, Odon. A régi Vigaszínház [Budapest] Tanácsok Konyvkiado [c1957] 233 p. [The old Vigaszínház Theater illus., ports., facsim.] H, 9

# HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Report on the education conference of the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction. F. Kovacs. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 9/10-343-344 S/O'57. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Polgar, Gyorgy. A közlekedés rendje, a közlekedés Postai Minisztérium Autoközlekedési Tanácsa tanfolyamának, illetve a gépjárművezető vizsga tananyag. 7. jav. kiad. Budapest, Muszaki Könyvkiado, 1957 152 p. [The system of transportation, subject matter for courses of the Automobile Transportation School of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts and for the driving test 7th rev. ed. illus. (part col.), tables] H, 5

Comparative investigation of the utilization of capacity in truck transportation. L. Kertész, Gy. Szilagyi. Stat szemle 35 no. 11 980-988 N'57. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Varga, Eugen. A magyar kartellek. Honnan származnak a milliók? 2 kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1956 123 p. [Hungarian cartels. Where did the millions come from? 2d ed.] H, 5.

# HUNGARY - TUGBOATS

The light metal mechanism of seagoing tugboats manufactured in Hungary. E. Banki. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12. Kohnszall 521-523 N/D'57. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Further education as a major field. G. Juhasz. Nepmuveltes 4 no. 4/6 D'57. H, 5.

How was the training in further education realized at the University of Debrecen? M. Durko. Nepmuveltes 4 no. 4/5 D'57. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - VOLLEYBALL

Sport games; a series of lectures for Hungarian sports arranged by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Sport tud 1 no. 3/15-17 N'57. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - WAGES

Average wage and productivity. J. Marosi. Munka szemle 1 no. 12/7-8 D'57. H, 5.

Control of wages, task wages. S. Beckl. Munka szemle 1 no. 12 4-7 D'57. H, 5.

Does the control over average wages hinder the increase of productivity? L. Dees. Munka szemle 1 no. 12/15-16 D'57. H, 5.

side of the coin T. Molnar. Munka szemle

rk  
70-75

Orkeny, Istvan, ed. Amag idejutottunk, magyarok emlekezetek szovjet hadifogsagban [Budapest] "Jovendo Konyvtar" [19 15?] 151 p. [Jovendo konyvtar, 1. 1] [Until we got here, remembrance of Hungarians in Soviet captivity] H, 1

Hungarian soldiers' fight against Hitlerist fascism. S. Toth. Hadtort kozl 4 no. 1/2/94-119 '57. H, 4.

Organization and role of Hungarian armed resistance in Hungary's liberation, 1941-1945. S. Mucs. Hadtort kozl 4 no. 1/2/32-54 '57. H, 4

# HUNGARY - YACHTS AND YACHTING

The hundred-year-old sport of yachting on Lake Balaton. L. Toth. Sport tud 1 no. 3/18-19 N'57. H, 8.

# HUNTING

see also subdivision under ALASKA, HUNGARY.

Pol, Wincenty. Rok myśliwca. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957. 78 p. [The year of the hunter. illus.] P, 14.

# HURBAN, JOSEF MILOSLAV

One of the great. (enn). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 9 6 M'58 C, 11.

# HURBAN VAJANSKY, SVETOZAR

After many years. (hp). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 6 4 F'58 C, 11

The great cycle R. I. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 4 4 Ja'58. C, 11.

S. II Vajansky's State o svetovej literatury (Article on World Literature), a book review K. Rosenbaum Slov pohi 74 no. 2 216-221 F'58. C, 11.

# HUS, JAN

An opera on Jan Hus; a review. J. Trojan. Host do doma [1] no. 12/572-573 D'57 C, 11.

# HUSBAND AND WIFE

Agreement between husband and wife on allowances for maintenance and support during the period after the divorce. A Kacna. Pravný obzor 40 no. 7/424-427 '57. C, 7

Legal rights of spouses to property acquired before January 1, 1950. P. Vámos. See zakonnost 5 no. 10 610-612 '57. C, 7

# HUSSITES

Kojr, Jiri. Pravní život v husitské Kulte hore. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 257 p. (Československá akademie věd, Sekce ekonomie, práva a filosofie, Právno-historická knihovna, sv. 1) [Law in the Hussite Kulte hore. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables] C, 7.

Political literature of the Hussite period F. Bartos. Sbor hist 5 21-70 '57 C, 4

A recent study of the chillsman of the Taborites. J. Macek. Českoslov 5 no. 4/757-758 '57 C, 4

# HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

Hybrid-maize production increases. N. Oswald. Drum belug no. 3/25 Mr'57. H, 15.

# HYDRATES

The barium thiosulfate monohydrate as standard in iodometric analysis. H. Basinska, K. Banastak. Chemia anal 2 no. 4/315-321 '57. P, 13.

The kodohydrate of the  $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester of penicillin. M. Sternborg, B. Denis. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 5/344 My'57. R, 13.

# HYDRAULIC CONVEYING

Laboratory studies and calculations of the approximate cost of the hydraulic transportation of coal in pipelines. L. Biegala, J. Bielakowski. Archiw hydrotech 4 no. 4/433-455 '57. P, 16

# HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Adrijanski, Stanislaw. Sluzba linowa na srodlatowych drogach wodnych; wiadomosci podstawowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 215 p. [Maintenance of inland waterways; basic information. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables] P, 16.

Static computation of retaining walls on strata grounds with bent surface. E. Wedzinski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1/25-27 Ja'58. P, 16.

# HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Fundamental theoretical knowledge concerning the hydraulic transportation of coal. N. Szutor. Uhil 7 no. 7/240-244 Ji'57. C, 16

Under ground coal mining in the USSR by the hydraulic method J. Ostroth. Uhil 7 no. 11 375-380 F'57 C, 16

# HYDRAULIC PRESSES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Presses for molding flooring tiles and facing tiles of powdered materials V. Voda. Stavba 36 20-21 Ja'58 C, 16

Testing models of mechanical presses E. Seda. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 12 933-940 D'57. C, 16

# HYDRAULICS

Data regarding the water flow in the delta of the Danube River, which are of interest to the management of reed areas. N. Stieropol. Celuloza 1 6 no. 10 332-330 O'57. R, 16.

# HYDRAZIDES

A new volumetric method for the determination of hydrazide of isonicotinic acid, Remfion P. Spas G. Teodorescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1 42 Ja'57 R, 13.

# HYDRAZINE

Titration of hydrazine and its derivatives with azo dinitrate in Russian J. Vutrolin, J. Zyka. Coll Chem 22 no. 1 30-36 F'57. C, 13.

# HYDRAZO COMPOUNDS

Rearrangement of substituted aromatic hydrazo compounds. M. Vecera, J. Petranek, J. Gasparic. Hsty 51 no. 5/911-910 My'57. C, 13.

# HYDROCARBONS

Slovak chemical nomenclature I. Nomenclature of hydrocarbons Chem zvesti 11 no. 5 313-315 B, C, 16.

# HYDROCHLORIC ACID

The behavior of amino acids developed with nitric in hydrochloric acid atmosphere. I. Szatal. chimie Min petr 8 no. 8/544 Ag'57. R, 13

Catalytic dehydrochlorination of 1,3-dichloro-2-butenes, the processing of dichlorobutene waste P. Richter. Chem prum 7 no. 5 268-270 My'57 C, 10

Effect of chemically polluted air on the drying of coat of paint O. Vanicek, V. Cizin, V. Tabors. Chem prum 7 no. 5/273-276 My'57 C, 16

# HYDROCYANIC ACID

The safety technique in the manufacture of hydrocyanic acid by the Andrussov method and in the mariculture and treatment of sodium cyanide M. Pascu. chimie Min petr 8 no. 1 45-48 Ja'57 R, 13

# HYDRODYNAMICS

Distribution of the current rate, and the magnetic dynamic losses of pressure in the neck of coaxial-induction pump In Russian E. Lanke. Zinat rabot univ 10/15-20 '57. La, 13

# HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Jan Vavra's Vodne elektrarne z hladiska energetiky (Hydraulic-Power Plants from the Point of View of an Electrical Engineer); a book review V. Prehlik. Energetika CZ 7 no. 10 539 O'57. C

# HYDROFLUORIC ACID

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Reactions of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. IV. Preparation of difluorochloromethane. A. Posta, M. Hcky. Chem Hsty 51 no. 5/976-978 My'57 C

Reactions of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride V. Preparation of trichlorotrifluoroethane. L. Jarkovs, M. Hudlicky. Chem Hsty 51 no. 5/978-979 My'57 C, 13

# HYDROGEN

Silicon organic compounds. VIII. Determination of boron and hydrogen in silicon organic compounds Russian J. Korbi, R. Komers. Coll Cz Chem no. 1/222-229 F'57. C, 13.

# HYDROGEN BOMB

Atom and hydrogen explosions and international L. Buza. Magy tud 64 no. 5/161-167 My'57 H, 1.

# HYDROGEN FLUORIDE

see HYDROFLUORIC ACID.



## HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Reference electrodes for measuring pH at higher temperatures. F. Stratfeldt, B. Polej. Chem prum 7 no 5 240-243 My'57. C, 16

## HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Catalytic electrode reactions in polarography VI. Catalysis of the hydrogen peroxide reduction by means of iron ions in an alkaline medium. In German. M. Brezina. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2 339-348 Ap'57. C, 13

Laboratory preparation of high-percent hydrogen peroxide. S. Scholle, S. Havel. Chem prum 7 no 5 258-259 My'57. C, 16.

Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide I. Pseudomonomolecular reaction in aqueous solution. B. Matyska, D. Duskova. Chem listy 51 no 5 839-847 My'57. C, 13.

## HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Jochewicz, Stanislaw. O redukcji nitrozylow atomowych slatkowodoru w rozciworze plyny nowym. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1955 18 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, no 73) [Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds by hydrogen sulfide in pyridine solution. bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] P, 13

Effect of chemically polluted air on the drying of a coat of paint. O. Vanicek, V. Cizin, V. Taborsky. Chem prum 7 no 5:273-276 My'57. C, 16

Experimental recovery of carbon disulfide and hydrogen disulfide from waste gases in the production of viscose rayon fiber. M. Gregor, S. Kachanek. Chem prum 7 no 11:587-590 N'57. C, 16

Producing absorbers of hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide by the alkaline hydrolysis of waste material of albumins. D. Ivanov, N. Kolev. Tezhka prom 6 no 10:18-23 O'57. B, 16.

## HYDROGENATION

4-substituted derivatives of quinoline. I. Catalytic hydrogenation of  $\delta$ -(2-pyridyl)- $\alpha$ -ketovaleric acid. I. Ernest, J. Pluha. Chem listy 51 no 3:543-548 M'57. C, 13.

Preparation of cyclohexylamine by aniline hydrogenation. Tr. from the Russian. A. Naumov, E. Geldelbeig, E. Laptceva. Chem prum 7 no 11 579-581 N'57. C, 16

Preparation of highly active pulverulent nickel hydrogenation catalysts. In German. V. Danes and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2:537-547 Ap'57. C, 13.

Properties of sulfide catalysts III. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, acids, and esters on molybdenum sulfide. In Russian. S. Landa, O. Weissner. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 1:93-97 F'57. C, 13.

Properties of sulfide catalysts IV. Mechanism of the hydrogenation of compounds containing oxygen. S. Landa, O. Weissner, J. Mostecky. Chem listy 51 no 3:452-458 M'57. C, 13.

Soviet hydrogenation refining of sulfur products from crude oil on an industrial scale. M. Landa. Chem prum 7 no 11:609-610 N'57. C, 16

## HYDROGRAPHY

Principles and methods of hydrographic researches. J. Dynowski-Balcer. Geografia 10 no 5 240-257 S/O'57. P, 12

## HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Bibliografia hydrologiczna. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny [Hydrologic bibliography issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. In French, Polish, and Russian. Index] P, 12  
Year 1951 [Poland] 1957 55 p

## HYDROLYSIS

A chemist studies inframicrobiology. C. Dongorzi. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 5:353-357 My'57. R, 13.

Hydrolysis of the carbon-carbon bond in some  $\beta$ -halogen ketones. II. Preparation of (+)-citronellal acid from pulegone. In German. J. Plesek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2:644-647 Ap'57. C, 13.

Kinetics of the combined catalytic and hydrolytic effect of the traces of water in the processes of polycondensation of caprolactam. I. Minter, F. Gherghel. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 7:480-487 JI'57. R, 13.

A new method for the neutralization of acid sulfonates, little resistant to hydrolysis. S. Anastasiu, E. Jolescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 4:305-307 Ap'57. R, 13

On the mechanism of action of maltase of the mold *Aspergillus niger*. I. Effect of temperature on the activation of starch hydrolysis caused by mold preparations. In English. II. Transglutrosidic reaction. In German. M. Burger, K. Boran. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 1 291-303 F'57. C, 13

Polarometric determination of saccharose and raffinose in molasses by double enzymatic hydrolysis. J. Lachy. Kvasny prum 4 no 2:34-39 F'58. C, 16.

Producing absorbers of hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide by the alkaline hydrolysis of waste material of albumins. D. Ivanov, N. Kolev. Tezhka prom 6 no 10:18-23 O'57. B, 16.

## HYDROPEROXIDE

Preparation and decomposition of  $p$ -nitro- $\alpha$ -cumylhydroperoxide. In German. O. Wichterle, P. Cefelin. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 1 274-278 F'57. C, 13.

## HYDROQUINOL

see HYDROQUINONE.

## HYDROQUINONE

Potentiometric microtitration of iridium with hydroquinol and other reducing agents. A. Berka, J. Zyka. Chem listy 50 no 5:829-831 My'56. C, 13.

## HYDROXY COMPOUNDS

17-keto steroids and 17-hydroxy steroids in the urine of men, rabbits, and rats. I. Zimmermann's chromogens in urine extracts before and after their oxidation with chromic acid. J. Krzemicka. Acta biochim Pol 4 no 3 187-201 '57. P, 13

## HYDROXYMETHYLUREA

Reaction of dimethylolurea with the K. Fischer reagent. In German. M. Vasta, J. Setzl. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2 656-658 Ap'57. C, 13.

## HYDROXYPHENYL GROUP

Amperometric determination of 2,2-bis- $p$ -hydroxyphenylpropane using bromine. V. Ulbrich. Chem listy 50 no 5:743-747 My'56. C, 13.

## HYDROXYPHENYLPROPANONE

Contribution to the study of  $L$ -phenylacetylcarbinol. V. S. Bauer and others. Chem zvesti 11 no 11:651-655 N'57. C, 16.

## HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE

A study of methods to prepare parahydroxypropiophenone. S. Dongorzi. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 5 357-362 My'57. R, 13

## HYDROXYUREA

The structures of the isomeric hydroxyureas. O. Exner. Chem listy 51 no 3:497-504 M'57. C, 13.

The structures of the isomeric hydroxyureas, a preliminary communication. In English. O. Exner. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 1:335-338 F'57. C, 13.

## HYGIENE

Experimentální patologie, hygiena-chemie-farmakologie, porodnictví a gynecologie, 3 soubory prací. Experimental pathology, hygiene-chemistry-pharmacology, obstetrics and gynecology, 3 series of works. Odborní redaktor. Pavel Rohan, Jan Kabelek, Jan Marsalek. V Olomouci, Palackého univerzita, 1955 195 p. (Olomouc, Czechoslovakia, Palackého universita. Acta Universitatis palackianae olomucensis, t. 4) [English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 14.

## HYMENOPTERA

Preliminary notes on the color preferences of females *Bembex rostrata* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae), a preliminary note. In English. J. Chmurzynski. Ekologia pol 4 no 2:7-13 '57. P, 13.

## HYMNS, CZECH

Zpěvník evangelické církve metodistické (Hymnal of the Evangelical Methodist Church), a book review. V. Schaeberger. Křesť. rev. 24 no 10, Theologická 152-153 D'57. C, 3.

## HYPERBOLIC NAVIGATION

Properties of the hyperbolic interference grid as radio navigation aids. Z. Jagodzinski. Laczność Gdansk no 1:83-110 '56. P, 16.

## HYPERSPACE

Motions in the universe of Minkowski and of de Sitter. In French. P. Libois. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no 1: 59-67 '57. R, 13.

Vitali's theorem. In French. A. Denjoy. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no 1:11-15 '57. R, 13.

## HYPERTENSION

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav zdravotnicke osvety. Dieta při hypertenzní nemoci. [Úvod napsala Vera Bohdajová 1 vyd.] Praha, 1956 31 p. [Diet in hypertension. 1st ed.] C, 14.

## HYPNOTISM

The use of hypnosis against the fever of starting. J. Palfal. Sport lud 1 no 3 11-13 N'57. H, 6.

## IANKOV, VENTSELAY

Outstanding musical recital. Slavani 13 no 6:21 N/D'57. B, 6.

## IASI - HOSPITALS

Rascanu, V. Istoricul spitalelor orasenesc clinice de adulti din Iasi in cadrul evolutiei fostelor aserimentale Spiridon [de] V. Rascanu [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala. [The history of the city hospital, the last clinic for adults, in the course of evolution of the former St. Spiridon establishments. illus., ports.] R, 14.  
Vol. 1, 1956.

## ICE CAVES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## ICEBREAKERS

The icebreakers. J. Piwowonski. Morze 12 no 1 4-6 Ja'56. P, 17.

## ILEX

see subdivision HOLLY under RUMANIA.

## ILLEGITIMACY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ILLUSTRATORS, CZECH

In memory of Milos Klicman. Vytv prace 5 no 22:9 N'57. C, 10

## ILLYRIAN LANGUAGES

Illyrian languages; the problem of Illyrian onomastic forms during Roman times. In German. D. Ronce-Miocevic. Archaeol Jug 2 30-51 '56. Y, 4.

## IMPACT

Contribution to the study on a dynamic impact test. A. Veltka, A. Till. Hul listy 13 no 1 37-42 Ja'58. C, 16.

## IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Calculating the function of transfer by matrix analysis. J. Lenkowski. Laczność Gdansk no 1 65-82 '56. P, 16.

An equivalent change of cross links. T. Petrík. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no 11:785 N'57. C, 16.

Telephone amplifiers with a negative impedance. (To be cont.) J. Repa, J. Riedl. Cs epolo 2 no 11:17-19 N'57. C, 5.

Telephone amplifiers with negative input impedance. J. Cernak, J. Havlik. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no 1: 2-7 Ja'58. C, 16.

A telephone repeater with negative impedance. J. Cernak, J. Havlik. Sdel tech 6 no 1:7-10 Ja'58. C, 16

## IMPERIALISM

Economics and politics in Lenin's theory of imperialism. Gy. Goncol. Kozgazd szemle 5 no 1:1-13 Ja'57. H, 5.

Imperialism is on the way to its destruction. J. Starik. Zivot strany no 1 40-43 Ja'58. C, 6

## IMPRESSIONISM (ART)

The gay palette; program, impressionism, KP. Wacław Taranczewski. Z. Kłaczynski. Zoln Polski no 9:15 F'50. P, 17.

## IMPULSE GENERATORS

see INTERRUPTERS.

## INCARNATION

The reality of the Incarnation. F. Jucovicius. Aidal no 10:433-438 D'57. Li, 11.

## INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

Increasing the material interest of individual workers. M. Sokol. Plan hosp no 2:61-64 '58. C, 5.

## INCOME

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Growth of the social product and national income. L. Drechsler. Stat obz 38 no 1:5-9 '58. C, 5.



## INCOME (Continued)

Some interdependencies in the dynamics of development, in answer to M. Rakowski. J. Pałeska. Gosp. plan 12 no. 12:17-20 F'57. P, 5.

## INDANTHRONE

The behavior of amino acids developed with nitrohydrazine in hydrochloric acid atmosphere. I. Szental. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8 no. 8:54 Ag'57. R, 13.

## INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM

My troubles with the Prohibitory Index. J. Słojewski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 33:6 Ag'57. P, 11.

## INDIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communists in India. C. Kasprzak. Nowe drogi 12 no. 2:118-123 F'58. P, 6.

## INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dunin, M.S. Przez Afganistan, Pakistan i Indie, z rosyjskiego przetłumaczył Antoni Zaleski. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wiedza i Powszechność, 1956. 204 p. [Across Afghanistan, Pakistan, and India. Tr. from the Russian. 2d ed. illus.] P, 12.

## INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ten years of India's independence. S. Narayan. Sprawy międzynarodowe 11 no. 1:95-99 Ja'58. P, 6.

## INDIA - HISTORY

The story of my experiments with truth, fragments of an autobiography with the introduction to the Polish edition by Jawaharlal Nehru. Tr. from the English. M. Gandhi. Przegl. kult. 7 no. 6:1, 3 F'58. P, 11.

## INDIA - SUGAR

Sugar cane in India. J. Kielbaska. Gaz. roln. 60 no. 2:47-50 F'58. P, 16.

## INDIA - THEATER

Notes on the theater in India, a review of Mulk Raj Anand's *The Indis Theater*. J. Boor. Slov. div. 6 no. 5:395-396 F'57. C, 9.

## INDIANS, TREATMENT OF

see subdivision under U. S.

## INDIC AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, INDIC.

## INDIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The first all-India conference of writers. (Mi). Kult. i život. Slov. 13 no. 4:5 Ja'58. C, 11.

## INDIC STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, INDIC.

## INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XIX. Bromopyrogallol red as a complexometric indicator. A. Jenčeková, V. Suk, M. Malat. Chem. listy 50 no. 5:760-764 My'56. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XXIV. Determination of lead with Pyrocatechol Violet as an indicator. In German. J. Vreštal, J. Havir. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 1:316-318 F'57. C, 13.

Irreversible redox indicators. Pt. 1. A photocolometric study on the titration method of stilbium with bromate in presence of... yl red. no. 8.

rs in  
nmor,  
'57

nan.  
26-028

3 -

Cz

## INDONESIA - MUSIC

This time from Indonesia. A. Kohout. Hud. rozhl. 10 no. 24:1017 D'57. C, 9.

## INDUCTANCE

Instrument for measuring temperature coefficients of inductance and capacitance. M. Nowicki. Prace. laez. 4 no. 1:49-62 '57. P, 16.

## INDUCTION MOTORS

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Contribution of the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering to the problems of the hygiene and safety of work in industry. I. Berka. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 12:949-950 D'57. C, 10.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Fedorowicz, Zdzisław. Ceny i rentownosc przedsiobstwa przemysłowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957. 65 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej, 6) [Prices and profitability of an industrial enterprise. 1st ed. footnotes.] P, 5.

Kozłowski, Józef. Metoda inżyniera Kowalewa Wierszaw, "Czytelnik" [1951] 30 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 836) [Engineer Kowalev's method. illus., diagrams, graphs, tables.] P, 16.

Kukolec, Stevan M. Principi ekonomije proizvodnje i njihovog sprovođenja. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 158 p. [Economics of production, its principles and their application.] Y, 5.

Andrej Kamac's *Rozbor gospodarske cinnosti prirodnih podataka* (Analysis of the Economic Activities in Industrial Enterprises); a book review. V. Hachek. Fin. a uver. no. 1:81-84 '58. C, 5.

Application of automation in management and supervising. S. Skievsky. Izobr. rukovod. no. 6:54-59 D'57. Y, 5.

The control of the technique of production in industrial enterprises. F. Krajčevic. Izobr. rukovod. no. 6:60-65 D'57. Y, 5.

Control tables of a manager. I. Medvescek. Izobr. rukovod. no. 2:103-123 D'56. Y, 5.

Cooperation between commercial and technical departments of enterprises. L. Stihovic. Izobr. rukovod. no. 2:85-102 D'56. Y, 5.

Dr. Franjo Krajčevic's *Kontrola i revizija poslovanja gospodarskih poduzeća* (Control and Revision of Economic Enterprises); a book review. B. M. Ekin. pred. 6 no. 2:122-123 F'58. Y, 5.

Dr. Stevan Kukolec's *Principi ekonomije proizvodnje*

Y, 5.

Economics of optimism; a price for a man. Z. Katuszewski. Kierunki 3 no. 4:2-3 Ja'58. P, 3.

Motivation and morale in industry. M. Novosel. Izobr. rukovod. no. 6:42-44 D'57. Y, 5.

The organization of training within enterprises; the modern concept of training. M. Petrovic. Izobr. rukovod. no. 2:23-29 D'56. Y, 5.

Present importance of adult training. H. Saint-Maurice. Izobr. rukovod. no. 2:18-22 D'56. Y, 5.

The problems of initiating workers and employees into enterprises. A. Jaeger. Izobr. rukovod. no. 2:40-48 D'56. Y, 5.

"Productivity" as a form of economic accounting. H. Witkowski. Gosp. plan 12 no. 12:50-56 F'57. P, 5.

The use of audio-visual devices in training and informing cadres. V. Guszak. Izobr. rukovod. no. 2:72-80 D'56. Y, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Contribution of the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering to the problems of the hygiene and safety of work in industry. I. Berka. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 12:949-950 D'57. C, 16.

## INDUSTRIALIZATION

Industrialization problems of the economically underdeveloped countries. A. Nowicki. Sprawy międzynarodowe 10 no. 12:45-61 D'57. P, 6.

## INDUSTRY

Some aspects of the unequal law of development in capitalist countries after the Second World War. G. Hoijsa. Tin. leninist 8 no. 2:15-20 F'56. R, 5.

## INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

The use of radioisotopes in heavy industry. P. Rati. Gep. 9 no. 7/8:240-254 O/N'57. H, 16.

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

## INFANTS

Shall we conquer Pneumocystis carinii? P. Slevtal. Cal. vojak 7 no. 2:26 Ja'58. C, 17.

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES

see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

## INFRARED RAYS

Fixation of polyamide fabrics by infrared rays. J. Mostek. Textil. Cz. 12 no. 8:343-345 S'57. C, 16.

Infrared indication in gas chromatography. B. Sekerka, A. Spevak, K. Friedrich. Chem. prum. 7 no. 11:602-604 N'57. C, 16.

The use of thermomagnetic and infrared-radiation apparatus for the analysis of gases in the fabrication of acetylene from methane gas. A. Nemeth, C. Cirlogan. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8 no. 2:93-99 F'57. R, 13.

## INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INJECTIONS

A new form of injectable procaine penicillin. A. Miss and others. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8 no. 5:343-344 My'57. R, 13.

## INJECTORS

Causes and prevention of the deterioration of injectors. J. Kwapiszewski. Przegl. kol. mech. 9 no. 11:333-336 N'57. P, 16.

## INLAND NAVIGATION

see subdivision under CANADA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, U. S.

## INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

## INOVECKY, JOZEF

An important book for our lecturers and propagandists, a review of Jozef Inovecky's *Slovenska dočlna včera a dnes* (The Slovak Village Yesterday and Today). S. K. Osv. praca Slov. 7 no. 15:41 of cover Ag'51. C, 5.

## INSCRIPTIONS

see subdivision under CROATIA.

## INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK

The inscription of the despot Durad Brankovic in the Fortress of Istanbul. A. Deroko. Zbornik rad. Arh. fak. '53/56:143-148. Y, 10.

## INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

An African source to the history of our countries. L. Khas. Novy život. no. 12:1335-1337 '57. C, 11.

An unpublished inscription from Senj. In French. B. Gabricevic. Arheol. Jug. 2:53-56 '56. Y, 4.

## INSECTICIDES

Zbirovsky, Miroslav. Insekticidy, fungicidy, roenticidy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 563 p. (Československá akademie věd. Sekce chemická. Studie a prameny, sv. 28) [Insecticides, fungicides, and rodenticides. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables.] C, 15.

The influence of insecticides on food. H. Mladeck. Przem. spoz. 12 no. 1:13-17 Ja'58. P, 16.

The use of tonato-active compounds for the protection of plants. M. Ballac. Standardizace 9 no. 11:559-560 N'57. R, 16.



## INSECTS

Strojny, Wladyslaw. W swiecie owadów. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 113 p. [In the world of insects. 1st ed. illus.] P, 13.

The entomofauna of pine stumps in relation to the age and size of the stumps. S. Wiackowski. Ekologia pol. A 5 no. 3, 13-140 '57. P, 13.

## INSULATION (HEAT)

New heat protection. J. Cervinka. El. tech. obzor 46 no. 11 597-600 N'57. C, 16.

## INSULATION (SOUND)

see SOUNDPROOFING.

## INSURANCE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Nikolic, Nikola V. Ugovori o osiguranju. Beograd, Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod, Generalna direkcija, 1957. 282 p. [Contract of insurance. bibl., footnotes] Y, 5.

Some remarks on insurance under a C I F transaction. T. Krzyzanowski. Handel zagr. 3 no. 11 27-29 N'57. P, 5.

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Jovanovic, Vladimir. Prava osiguranja prema trecem odgovornom licu. Pitanje takozvano "regresa" osiguranja prema trecem odgovornom licu. Beograd, Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod, Generalna direkcija, 1957. 178 p. [Rights of the insurer against the third liable person. The problem of the so-called "regress" of the insurer against the third liable person. bibl., footnotes] Y, 5.

## INSURANCE, MARINE

Maksimovic, Milorad V. Ugovori o pomorskom osiguranju. Beograd, Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod, Generalna direkcija, 1957. 201 p. [Contract of marine insurance. bibl., footnotes] Y, 5.

## INSURANCE, PROPERTY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INTEGRALS, GENERALIZED

Hartman, Stanislaw. Teoria miary i calki Lebesgue'a. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 140 p. [Lebesgue's theory of the measure and of the integral. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index] P, 13.

## INTERFERENCE (LIGHT)

Interferential microscopy. J. Hajda. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9 364-370 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

Study of the surface by means of multiple interference. Pt. 2. F. Kroupa, B. Jehlička. Jemna mech opt. 2 no. 6:165-168 D'57. C, 16.

## INTERFEROMETER

Gauging a laboratory interferometer and the verification of measuring procedures. S. Klas, Mores. Automat. 5 no. 4:159-162 '57. H, 16.

## INTERLIBRARY LOANS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Reading interests of the intelligentsia and the interlibrary loans. J. Kolodziejska. Bibl. 24 no. 11/12: 327-332 '57. P, 2.

## INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

## INTERNAL SECURITY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTIC FEDERATION

A meeting of the parachute commission of the International Aeronautical Federation. C. Celja. Kridla vlasti no. 3:14-15 F'58. C, 16.

A report from the meeting of the glider commission of the International Aeronautical Federation. F. K. Kridla vlasti no. 3:29 F'58. C, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITIES

A review of the Bulletin of the International Association of Universities. V. B. Svecil. vjes. 2 no. 1/2: 72 '58. Y, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS, CHAUFFEURS, WAREHOUSEMEN AND HELPERS OF AMERICA

Action against the Teamsters Union. (To be contd.) M. Wankowicz. Po piostu no. 20 4-5 My'57. P, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES

From the activities of International Committee of Historical Sciences. The General Assembly in Lausanne. A. G. Kwiatnik. Hist. 64 no. 4/5 268-267 '57. P, 4.

Program of the 11th International Congress of Historical Sciences. Kwartalnik hist. 64 no. 4/5 287-269 '57. P, 4.

## INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE ON THE HISTORY OF ART

The International Congress of the Committee on the History of Art in Venice. K. P. Bulletin Inst. Ik. JAZU 4 no. 9/10 77-78 '56. Y, 10.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 1958 (PROPOSED)

The Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. M. Dralmy. Nova tehnika no. 1:13 '58. C, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOIL MECHANICS AND FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

The 4th International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. Z. Barant. Inz. stavby 5 no. 12:666-687 D'57. C, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF LIBRARIES AND DOCUMENTATION CENTRES, BRUSSELS, 1955

The conservation of library collections in the light of reports read at the International Congress of Libraries and Documentation Centres in Brussels. A. Kotarska. Przegl. bibl. 25 no. 2/3:144-151 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NAVIGATION. 10TH, LONDON, 1957

10th International Congress of Navigation, London, July 1957. A. Arkuszewski. Gosp. wodna 18 no. 1: 3-8 Ja'58. P, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PURE AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY

16th International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry. J. Hurwic. Kosmos nieczyw. 4 no. 1:81-83 '58. P, 13.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Teaching friendship among the nations in literature classes. V. Auryla. Taryb. mok. no. 1 10-16 Ja'58. L, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

The Annual General Session of the International Electrotechnical Commission. Z. K. Normallizacja. P. 26 no. 11:583-589 N'57. P, 16.

The international conferences of the International Organization for Standardization and the International Electrotechnical Commission. Slavik and others. Slaboprody obzor 18 no. 11:787-788 N'57. C, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

23d Session of the Council of the International Federation of Library Associations. I. Morszynkiewiczowa. Bibl. 24 no. 11/12 335-359 '57. P, 2.

## INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL UNION

A report on the International Geographical Congress held in Rio de Janeiro from August 8-19, 1956. B. Bulla. Tars. toritud. kozl. MTA 8 no. 2:141-144 '57. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

The first season of research of the Polish Spitsbergen expedition during the 3d International Geophysical Year. K. Birkenmajer. Wszechswiat no. 1:1-3 Ja'58. P, 13.

The International Geophysical Year. I. K. Novy. zivot no. 12:1310-1311 '57. C, 11.

The International Geophysical Year continues. C. Popovici. Indr. kult. 11 no. 2:50-51 F'58. R, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

Gelberg, Ludwik. Uklad warszawski, studium prawnomiedzynarodowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 202 p. [The Treaty of Warsaw, a study in international law. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.

Goralczyk, Wojciech. Szelf kontynentalny; studium prawnomiedzynarodowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 163 p. [The continental shelf, a study on international law. 1st ed. fold. col. map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes] P, 7.

Jankovic, Branimir M. Pitanja medunarodnog prava. Sarajevo, "Veselin Maslesa," 1957. 201 p. [Problems of international law. footnotes] Y, 7.

Atom and hydrogen explosions and international law. L. Baza. Magy. tud. 64 no. 5/6:161-167 My/Jo'57. H, 1.

Certain questions concerning the legal regulation of telecommunication under international law. J. Busak. Cs. sjeje 2 no. 11:9 N'57. C, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Congress of the International Organization for Standardization in Paris, December 3-7, 1956. J. Bernadi, E. Lackowski. Przegl. papier. 13 no. 5:147-148 My'57. P, 16.

The international conferences of the International Organization for Standardization and the International Electrotechnical Commission. Slavik and others. Slaboprody obzor 18 no. 11:787-788 N'57. C, 16.

Meeting in Vienna of the working groups of the Technical Committee, International Organization for Standardization ISO/TC-37 "Terminology (Principles and Coordination)." A. Salageanu. Standardizacia 9 no. 12:595-599 D'57. R, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF JOURNALISTS

A conference of secretaries-general in Berlin. J. D. Prasa. Polska 12 no. 1 11-12 Ja'58. P, 11.

## INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE LAW

see CONFLICT OF LAWS.

## INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY UNION

Activities of the International Railway Union in the field of motor traction. Przegl. 9 no. 11:349-350 N'57. P, 16.

International railway associations. Rev. calior. for 6 no. 1:52-53 Ja'58. R, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SOCIAL DEFENSE

Conference of the International Society of Social Defense in Dubrovnik. Dr. H. S. Samoupravna soc. zav. 5 no. 5/6:105-108 My/Jo'57. Y, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENT MOVEMENT FOR THE UNITED NATIONS

Difficulties of the International Student Movement for the United Nations. A. Kruczkowski. Od nowa no. 11:0 O'57. P, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT CONVENTION, 1950

Conference internationale sur le transport des marchandises par chemins de fer, Bern, 1952 (5th revisional conference). Medunarodna konvencija o prevozu putnika i prtljaga na zeleznicama (CIV) od 25 oktobra 1952 godine sa jednobraznim dopunskim odredbama (DCU) Vazi od 1. marta 1958 god. U Subotici, Izd. Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica, 1956. 30 p. [International convention on the transportation of passengers and baggage by railroad (CIV) of October 25, 1952, with uniform additional regulations (DCU). Effective March 1, 1958] Y, 5.

Conference internationale sur le transport des marchandises par chemins de fer, Bern, 1952 (5th revisional conference). Medunarodna konvencija o prevozu robe na zeleznicama (CIM) od 25 oktobra 1952 godine sa jednobraznim dopunskim odredbama (DCU) Vazi od 1. marta 1958 god. U Subotici, Izd. Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica, 1956. 52 p. [International convention on the transportation of goods by railroad (CIM) of October 25, 1952, with uniform additional regulations (DCU). Effective March, 1958] Y, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ARCHITECTS

International Union of Architects, 1956. S. Gvozdenovic. Bulletin Inst. Ik. JAZU 4 no. 9/10:84-87 '56. Y, 10.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

After the meeting of the Executive Committee of the International Union of Students. A. Cieslar. Od nowa no. 5:1, 6 Ap'57. P, 8.



## INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION

Forcible repatriation forestalled, an interview with Congressman Keating from New York State. In English. *Liet dien* 9 no. 2 19-20 F'58. L, 1.

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Problems of human relations in setting standards. C. Buchberger. *Izobrazhuvod* no. 6 46-51 D'57. Y, 5.

## INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Interplanetary voyages and literature. J. Thor. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 47 1-2 N'57. O, 11.

## INTERRUPTERS

Determination of the wave form of an impulse generator for resistive nonlinear charges. F. Stanchulescu. *Studii cerc energet* 7 no. 3 515-531 '57. R, 10.

## INVENTORIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INVENTORS, CZECH

100th anniversary of Josef Ressel's death. J. Skala. *Vyroba a skola* 2 no. 8 380 O'57. C, 8.

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Secomski, Kazimierz. *Studia z zakresu efektywnosci inwestycji*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 201 p. [Studies on the effectiveness of investments. 1st ed. Bibl., footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5.

Some interdependencies in the dynamics of development; in answer to M. Rakowski. J. Pajestka. *Gosp plan* 12 no. 12:17-20 F'57. P, 5.

## IODIC ACID

Polarographic method for investigating the reaction of iodic acid with glycols. P. Zuman, J. Krupleka. *Chem listy* 51 no. 3:424-432 Mr'57. C, 13.

## IODINE

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIII Separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. J. Janak, M. Nedores, V. Bubentkova. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5 880-894 My'57. C, 13.

The iodohydrate of the  $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester of penicillin. M. Sternberg, B. Benle. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 5:344 My'57. R, 13.

The labelling of living BCG 131 bacilli. J. Liebster. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 6 379-382 '57. C, 13.

## IODOMETRY

The barium thiosulfate monohydrate as standard in iodometric analysis. H. Basinska, K. Banasiek. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 4 315-321 '57. P, 13.

Copper oxide as a workable standard for the iodometric analysis. H. Basinska, T. Bobinska. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 3:240-244 '57. P, 13.

## ION EXCHANGE

Decolorant "Ionexes." II Pilot plant for testing the decolorizing ion exchangers. K. Cz and others. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 9:209-213 S'57. C, 16.

Decolorant "Ionexes." III Contribution to the evaluation of decolorizing properties. J. Stamberg, O. Filip. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 11:243-248 N'57. C, 18.

content of arsenic the use of the ion exchange. A. Kung, J. Lindeman. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 4:331-335 '57. P, 13.

The use of ion exchangers in metallurgy and analytic chemistry of rare metals. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) I. Galatana. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 1:15-19 Ja'57. R, 13.

Use of Rumanian coal as ion-exchange materials. N. Zorio, B. Calmanovici. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 12:760-762 D'57. R, 13.

## IONESCU-MUSCEL, IOSIF

Our literature for the chemical-products trade, a review of Iosif Ionescu-Muscel and Bulum Cotigaru's *Elemente de Mercologie* (Elements of Mercology). I. D. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 12:761-762 D'57. R, 13.

## IONIZATION

An ionization anemometer. V. Havlovic. *Staboproudy obzor* 18 no. 10:712-715 O'57. C, 16.

Linear relations between values of ionization works on homoisoelectronic systems. In Russian. A. Richter. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2:348-355 Ap'57. C, 13.

## IONS

Catalytic electrode reactions in polarography. VI Catalysis of the hydrogen peroxide reduction by means of iron ions in an alkaline medium. In German. M. Brezina. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2 339-348 Ap'57. C, 13.

Effect of basic electrolytes on the polarographic behavior of nickel ions, a preliminary communication. A. Vacek. *Chem listy* 50 no. 5 828-829 My'56. C, 13.

Introduction to the theory of organic chemistry III Classification of electron transfers, radical and ion reactions. V. Sterba, M. Vecera. *Organ chem tech* 7 no. 11:403-432 N'57. C, 16.

A new chromatographic method of determining  $\text{Bi}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Pb}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  ions. H. Sikorska-Tomicka, J. Popowicz, K. Czerpak. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 3: 262-265 '57. P, 13.

Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. I. Pseudomonomolecular reaction in aqueous solution. B. Matyska, D. Duskova. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5 839-847 My'57. C, 13.

Protection against ionic radiations in different labor sections. V. Lumbino. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 3 181-189 Mr'57. R, 13.

The ribonucleic acid-poliphosphate complex and its separation. J. Chaloupka, A. Babicky. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 5 371-378 '57. C, 13.

## IRIDIUM

Potentiometric microtitration of iridium with hydroquinol and other reducing agents. A. Berka, J. Zyka. *Chem listy* 50 no. 5 829-831 My'56. C, 13.

## IRON

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

The behavior as bleaching earth of certain residues from the treatment of nickeliferous serpentines. A. Lnu, D. Torescu, Z. Cosocaru. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 3:154-157 Mr'57. R, 13.

Catalytic electrode reactions in polarography. VI. Catalysis of the hydrogen peroxide reduction by means of iron ions in an alkaline medium. In German. M. Brezina. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2 339-348 Ap'57. C, 13.

Chemical dosimeter of the  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}^{3+}$  type. Z. Spurny, J. Hruska. *Jaderna energie* 3 no. 12:401-405 D'57. C, 16.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XXII. Volumetric analysis of iron, aluminum, and titanium in silicates. Remarks on the complexometric analysis of calcium and magnesium. In German. V. Palrovsky, M. Huka. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:37-42 F'57. C, 13.

Corrosion study. XI Effect of light on the atmospheric corrosion of zinc and iron in a pure atmosphere. In German. E. Beranek and others. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2:368-378 Ap'57. C, 13.

Effect of sulfur concentration on the kinetic parameters of iron desulfurization. J. Skala, O. Travin. *Hut listy* 12 no. 11:1000-1008 N'57. C, 16.

Metallurgical characteristics and the classification of iron ores. M. Prouza. *Hut listy* 12 no. 11:1020-1026 N'57. C, 16.

Nickel and cobalt recovery from complex iron ores. M. Pedlik. *Hut listy* 13 no. 1:89-96 Ja'58. C, 16.

Notes concerning literature on spectrum analysis. I. Iron spectrum in Brode's tables. In German. J. Knap. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2 603-605 Ap'57. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of iron using saccharose as complex-forming reagent. O. Manousek. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5:854-860 My'57. C, 13.

Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. I. Pseudomonomolecular reaction in aqueous solution. B. Matyska, D. Duskova. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5:859-847 My'57. C, 13.

Powdered iron cores and ferrites in radio engineering. V. Benedikt. *Staboproudy obzor* 18 no. 11:773-775 N'57. C, 16.

Thermodynamic investigation of the reactions of iron desulfurization and dephosphorization. L. Svareman. *Hut listy* 12 no. 11:965-970 N'57. C, 16.

Triphenylmethane dyes as chelatometric indicators in the determination of iron. In German. L. Sommer, Z. Kolarik. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:203-208 F'57. C, 13.

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. I. Colorimetric determination of iron with complexon III. In German. P. Schneider, J. Janko. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1 242-245 F'57. C, 13.

Zinc and iron content of some brands of Polish canned fish. J. Wierzechowski, M. Severin. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 5 481-493 '57. P, 14.

## IRON AGE

see subdivision under POLAND

## IRON COMPOUNDS

Investigation of the relative propensity to form copper, cobalt, and iron chelate complex compounds in acetone. J. Gazo. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 5:274-280 My'57. C, 16.

## IRON ORES

Evaluation of the magnetic separation of roasting products from low-percentage iron ores. M. Ralok, J. Cabelai, J. Svoboda. *Chem prum* 7 no. 11 696-697 N'57. C, 16.

## IRON SALTS

Copper and iron salts inducing the oxidation process in butter. S. Mroczkowski. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 5 431-453 '57. P, 14.

## IRONING

see LAUNDRY.

## IRON AND STEELWORKERS, HUNGARIAN

The fifth music festival of the iron workers. I. Itales. *Nepmuveles* 4 no. 4:26 D'57. H, 5.

## IRRIGATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## IRRIGATION FARMING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ISER, IOSIF

Iser, retrospective exhibition. In English. A. Dragan. *Arta Rum* no. 13:45-58 '57. R, 10.

## ISONICOTINIC ACID

A new volumetric method for the determination of the hydrazide of isonicotinic acid, Remifon. P. Spata, G. Teodorescu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 1:42-43 Ja'57. R, 13.

## ISOPHYTOL

see TETRAMETHYLHEXADECENOL

## ISOTOPE

An account of 1957 Moscow conference on isotopes. Gy. Orban. *Magy tud* 64 no. 5:6:244-247 My/Ja'57. H, 1.

## ISRAEL - AERONAUTICS

EU-AI means into the skies. Z. Maciejewski. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 7:4 F'58. P, 16.

## ISRAEL - COMMERCE - POLAND

Poland - Israel. *Handel zagr* 3 no. 11:36 N'57. P, 5.

## ISRAEL - EXHIBITIONS

International exhibition of postage stamps "Tabl" in Tel-Aviv. *Gosp laez* no. 11:20-22 N'57. P, 5.

## ISTANBUL - BUILDINGS

The inscription of the despot Durad Brankovic in the Fortress of Istanbul. A. Doroko. *Zbornik rad Arhiv fak* '53/56:143-148. Y, 10.

## ISTRATI, CONSTANTIN I.

Professor Constantin I. Istrati; a great Rumanian chemist (1850-1918). I. Drimus, I. Gueron. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 2:73-77 F'57. R, 13.

## ISTRATI, PANAIT

Marginal notes on the work of Panait Istrati. A. Oprea. *Tin leninist* 8 no. 1:60-64 Ja'58. R, 5.

## ISTRIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Culhovic, Ferdo. *Drzavopravna historija jugoslaven skih zemalja XIX. i XX. vijeka*. 2. prerađeno izd. Zagreb, Školska knjiga. (Udžbenici Zagrebškog sveučilišta) [Constitutional history of Yugoslav lands in the 19th and 20th centuries. 2d rev. ed. footnotes] Y, 7. Vol. 1. [Croatia, Slavonia and Dalmatia, Istria, Serbian Vojvodina, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina] 1956. 325 p.

## ISTRIA - DRAINAGE

Italian "political" land amelioration in Istria. M. Korovic. *Jadran zbornik* 1:305-314 '56. Y, 4.



## ISTRIA - HISTORY

Continuity in the process of the settlement of Slavs in Central Istria, some contributions and explanations. V. Bratulić. Jadrani zbornik 1 99-118 '56 Y, 4.

Materials covering the Italian occupation of Rijeka, Istria, and the Croatian Littoral in 1918, from documents of the National Council of the Slovenians, Croats, and Serbs in the Archives of Dubrovnik. B. Krizman. Jadrani zbornik 1 255-269 '56 Y, 4.

The press of the National Liberation Movement in the Croatian Littoral, Gorski Kotar, and Istria; printing and publishing technique of daily newspapers. W. Antić. Jadrani zbornik 1 9-39 '56 Y, 4.

Some opinions about the Italian bourgeois historiography on the character of the national movement in Istria, part of a study on the social and economic background of the national movement in Istria. B. Lukić. Jadrani zbornik 1 157-164 '56 Y, 4.

## ISTRIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Merchant marine of the Croatian Littoral and Istria in the 19th century, data from the Archives of Dubrovnik. J. Lučić. Jadrani zbornik 1 243-253 '56 Y, 4.

## ISTRIA - SCHOOLS

A document on the struggle of the Croats in Istria for their schools. J. Palisic. Jadrani zbornik 1 315-316 '56 Y, 4.

## ITACONIC ACID

Study on the kinetics of the itaconic acid biosynthesis. J. Arpai, F. Valentin. Chem. zvesti 11 no. 11:680-680 N'57. C, 16.

## ITALIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A brilliant performance, a criticism. V. Hausmanis. Lit. i um. maksila no. 3 3 Ja'58. Ia, 11.

Napollanna Filumena makes her own laws; E. de Filippo's Filumena Marturano in the V. Kingissepp Drama Theater. L. Tormis. Slap ja vasar 17 no. 4.6 Ja'58. E, 11.

Notes on the performance of Eduardo de Filippo's Phantoms. S. Vriška. Kult. život Slov 13 no. 4-9 Ja'58. C, 11.

The role of Monsieur Lebleau in Goldoni's comedy The Cunning Widow. I. Hrabinsky. Slov. div 5 no. 5 370-378 '57. C, 6.

## ITALIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Koltay-Kastner, Jenő. Magyar-olasz szótár. [Olasz-magyar szótár] 2. bőv. kiad. Adalognizta Szabo Mihály és Virányi Elemér. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1956. 426, 448 p. [Hungarian-Italian dictionary. 2d enl. ed.] H, 11.

## ITALIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Preisner, Walerian. Dante i jego dzieła w Polsce, bibliografia krytyczna z historycznym wstępem. Toruń, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 260 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Wydział Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace, t. 6, zes. 2.] [Dante and his works in Poland; a critical bibliography with a historical introduction. illus.] P, 11.

## ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mieczysław Brahmer's W galerii renesansowej; literary sketches (in a Renaissance Gallery; literary sketches); a book review. T. Kowzan. Nowa kultura 8 no. 6:4 F'58. P, 11.

## ITALIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Allessandro Tassoni; a criticism of his writings. D. Mladovanu. Analele Univ. st. soc. no. 10: 139-150 '57. R, 1.

The contemporary Italian poetry. Tr. from the Italian. F. Fortini. Nowa kultura 9 no. 9:3-4 F'58. P, 11.

## ITALIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIANS IN CROATIA

Italian "political" land amelioration in Istria. M. Kortevic. Jadrani zbornik 1,305-314 '56. Y, 4.

Materials covering the Italian occupation of Rijeka, Istria, and the Croatian Littoral in 1918, from documents of the National Council of the Slovenians, Croats, and Serbs in the Archives of Dubrovnik. B. Krizman. Jadrani zbornik 1,255-269 '56. Y, 4.

## ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist movement in the capitalist states. Život strany no. 3 191-192 F'58. C, 6.

## ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Return to Sorrento. (To be cont.) A. Miedzyrzech. Nowa kultura 8 no. 33 1, 4 Ag'57. P, 11.

## ITALY - GRAPHIC ARTS

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. Sodobna italijanska grafika. Ljubljana, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged). [Modern Italian graphic art, a catalog of an exhibition. chiefly illus.] Y, 10.

## ITALY - HEALTH EDUCATION

Health education in Italy. A. Kovarova. Cs zdrav 5 no. 12 720-724 D'57. C, 14.

## ITALY - HISTORY

Data on the history of the Hungarian Legion in Italy from the years of 1860-1862. Hadicit. kozl 4 no. 1/2 299-329 '57. H, 4.

E. E. Y. Hale's *Mazzini and the Secrete Societies*, a book review. A. Lewak. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5 250-253 '57. P, 4.

## ITALY - MOSAICS

An exhibition of Ravenna mosaics, Zagreb, October 30-November 22, 1955. A. Simic-Bulat. Bulletin Inst. lit. FAZU 4 no. 9/10 35-38 '56. Y, 10.

## ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

Gina and the Italian Higher School of Education, a motion-picture review. S. Ozimek. Zoln. Polski 4 no. 15 Ja'58. P, 17.

Nikolai Gogol, the ghost, and neorealism. J. Zawistowski. Kierunki 3 no. 8 7 F'58. P, 3.

## ITALY - MUSEUMS

Meditations on new and old museums in Southern Italy. V. Volavka. Vytv. prace 5 no. 22,12 N'57. C, 16.

## ITALY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Bishop Mazella, Deputy Chairman of the Soviet-Italian Society. Reports Vilna F'58,2-3. Li, 1.

## IUROVSKII, IURII ILICH

Vakhusheva, Elena Anatolevna. Iurii Iurovskii. R. ga. Latvskie gos. izd-vo, 1957. 220 p. [Iurii Iurovskii, biography and evaluation of his work. In Russian. poets.] La, 9.

## IVANOV, VICHIO

Near the green banks of the Vitava River, a book review. I. Sestinski. Slaviani 14 no. 1 46-47 Ja'F'58. B, 6.

## IVIC, MILKA

Milka Ivic's Znacanja srpskohrvatskog instrumentalnog i skladateljskog stvaralstva. [The significance of the Serbian-Croatian instrumental and compositional creation.] 1955/56. Y, 11.

## IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW

From Kalnik to Stawisko, a review of Jaroslaw Iwaszkiewicz's *Ksiazka moich wspomnien* (Book of My Reminiscences). R. Matuzewski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 6:2 F'58. P, 11.

## JABLONSKIS, JONAS

2 volumes of Jonas Jablonskis' selected writings under preparation. Reports Vilna F'58:6-7. Li, 1.

## JAEGER, WERNER WILHELM

A great controversy of thoughts; a book review. H. Bednarek. Kierunki 3 no. 7 3 F'58. P, 3.

## JAN, OF NEPOMUK, SAINT

Slovaks and the legacy of Saint Jan of Nepomuk. (To be cont.) Duch. past Slov 34 no. 8:190-193 N'57. C, 3.

## JANACEK, JOSEF

A contribution to the history of prices and wages, a book review. L. Nemeskal. Cs. cas. hist 5 no. 4: 758-761 '57. C, 4.

## JANACEK, LEOS

Janacek, Leos. Leos Janacek in Briefen und Erinnerungen. Ausgewählt, mit Beiträgen und Anmerkungen versehen von Bohumir Stedron. [Prague] Arta [c1955] 248 p. [Leos Janacek in letters and reminiscences. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., bibl., music.] C, 9.

Seda, Jaroslav. Leos Janacek. [Translated from the Czech by M. Milner and V. Friedl. Prague, Orbis, 1956. 85 p. [A short biography. In English. illus., port., bibl., footnotes, music.] C, 9.

Janacek as a dramatist. (To be cont.) J. Racek. Slov. hudba 2 no. 1 8-11 Ja'58. C, 9.

Janacek as a dramatist. II. (To be cont.) J. Racek. Slov. hudba 2 no. 2 49-55 F'58. C, 9.

## JANOUSEK, EMANUEL

The sixtieth birthday of Emanuel Janousek. J. Kivka. Archivni casopis no. 4:221-222 '57. C, 4.

## JAPAN - COTTON

Japanese cotton fabrics are capturing the market of the USA. S. Dokic. Tekstil. Serbija 4 no. 6/7-228-229 3e/31'56. Y, 16.

## JAPAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Hrdlickova, Venceslava. Zemepisny a hospodarsky prehled Ciny, Japonska a Koreje. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 394 p. [Geographical and economic survey of China, Japan, and Korea, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., indexes, tables.] C, 6.

## JAPAN - EDUCATION

Problems of Japanese education. Ichiro Ono. Od. nowa no. 5:2 Ap'57. P, 8.

## JAPAN - NAVY

Japanese navy. Jotem. Morze 12 no. 1 26-27 Ja'58. P, 17.

## JAPAN - RAILROADS

Electrification of Japanese railroads with alternating current of industrial frequency. P. Pazdro. Przegli. kol. elektr. 9 no. 3 57-58 M'57. P, 16.

## JAPANESE ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, JAPANESE.

## JAPANESE MUSIC

see MUSIC, JAPANESE.

## JARKOWSKI, STANISLAW

Reminiscences about Stanislaw Jarkowski. M. Czajkowska. Prasa. Polski 12 no. 1 7-8 Ja'58. P, 11.

## JASIENSKI, BRUNO

Clear and confused symbols; a review of plays. Zoln. Polski 3 no. 32-14 D'57. P, 17.

## JASUTIS, ALEKSAS

More complete collection of A. Jasutis' writings needed. J. Bulota. Lit. ir. men no. 8:3 F'58. Li, 11.

## JAZZ MUSIC

Tyrmand, Leopold. U brzegow jazzu. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 256 p. [On the borders of jazz. illus.] P, 9.

Creative sense in the history of jazz. E. Ugge. Hud. rozhl. 10 no. 23:306-371 D'57. C, 9.

## JERMAN, JOSEF

Tapestries by Josef Jerman of Kladno. N. Molnikova-Papoukova. Kultura. Praha no. 23:7 Jo'57. C, 1.

## JESUITS IN CROATIA

How the Jesuits used to acquire properties in the former province of Kustia; eleven Croatian deeds of the 17th century from that territory. S. Antoljak. Jadrani zbornik 1,203-217 '56. Y, 4.

## JESUITS IN POLAND

Poplatek, Jan. Studia z dziejow jezuitckiego teatru szkolnego w Polsce. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 225 p. [Studies from the history of the Jesuit school theater in Poland.] P, 9.

## JESUS CHRIST

Daniel-Rops, Henry. Dzieje Chrystusa. Tlum. Zofia Sierawiejska-Morsiniowa, slowa wstepne napisal Eugeniusz Dabrowski. Warszawa, Pax. [Jesus and His times. Tr. from the French.] P, 3. Vols. 1-2, 1950.

Bruno Markaltia's *Sirdes gelmo* (The Depth of Heart); a book review. T. Narbutas. Aidai no. 10:470-471 D'57. Li, 11.

The reality of the Incarnation. F. Jucevicius. Aidai no. 10:433-438 D'57. Li, 11.

A recent study of the chiliasm of the Taborites. J. Macok. Cs. cas. hist 5 no. 4:757-758 '57. C, 4.

## JET PLANES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

How the speed of a jet plane is measured. W. Cieplak. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 7:6 F'58. P, 16.



## JET PLANES (continued)

Jet and turbo-propeller transport planes. H Rozmanity. Kilda vlasti no 3 12 F'58 C, 10

New concepts of the sustentation and the low-speed flights of airplanes. Pt. 2. Principles of hyper-sustentation with jets. L Dumitrescu. Rev France-port 4 no 12 542-549 D'57 R, 16.

## JEWS IN HUNGARY

Lowinger, Samuel, ed. Jewish studies in Memory of Michael Guttmann. 4 tanulmányok a zsidó tudományokért Dr. Guttmann Mihály emlékére. Budapest. [In English, German, and Hungarian. port., bibl., footnotes.] H, 1. Vol. 1. 1946. 114 p.

## JEWS IN POLAND

They will not pass. J. Piorowski. Nowa kultura 8 no 1 1-2 Ja'57 P, 11

Where is the third king? KTF. Nowa kultura 8 no 1 8 Ja'57. P, 11

## JEZEK, JAROSLAV

A custom-made book. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 10 no 22 952-953 [N]'57 C, 9

A look into the workshop, Stanislaw Jezek. P. S. Vytv price 5 no 22 7 N'57 C, 10

## JIRASEK, VACLAV

V. Jirasek, R. Zadina and Z. Blazek's Nase jedovate rostliny (Our Poisonous Plants), a book review. V. Peciar. Narb veda 4 no 10 456 O'57 C, 1

## JOHN II CASIMIR

Tomkiewicz, Wladyslaw. Wzrost i upadek, nie wola francuski Jan Kazimierz. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 220 p. [The cardinal's prisoner, King John Casimir's French captivity. illus.] P, 4

## JOHNSON, STANLEY P.

Stanley Johnson and Julian Harris' The Complete Reporter, a General Text in News Writing and Editing, Complete with Exercises, a book review. K. Zieris. Novinarsky sbor 2 no 2 263-272 '57. C, 11

## JONYNAS, ANTONAS

The poetry of life, a book review. Z. Gligoraitis. Lit li men no 5 2 F'58 Li, 11

## JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Bibliography of journalistic literature published in Czechoslovakia in 1956. K. Malec. Novinarsky sbor 2 no 4 [Suppl.] 1-13 '57. C, 11.

Comenius and the beginnings of journalism. J. Polissensky. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4 510-516 '57. C, 11

Communication technique and news reporting. K. Michalica. Novinarsky sbor 2 no 4 488-504 '57. C, 11

A conference of secretaries-general in Berlin. J. D. Bence. Polska 12 no 1 11-12 Ja'58 P, 11

Vaclav Vacek, the Czech journalist, a biographic note. J. Rybal. Novinarsky sbor 2 no 4 538-566 '57 C, 11

## JOURNALISTS, FINNISH

Finnish journalists in Tallinn. N. Pesti. Radio D 1 F'57 16-7 E, 1

Finnish newspapers are getting acquainted with Estonia. N. Pesti. Radio D 19'57 18-9 F, 1

## JOURNALISTS, GERMAN

Until Unt' is upon every branch, the German journalist, a book review. D. Kausel. Novinarsky sbor 2 no 2 267-268 '57 C, 11.

## JOURNALISTS, POLISH

Dmoch, Wincenty. Publicysta i Jefe: Ignacy Krasiński w latach 1859-1872. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 220 p. [Studia historyczne i literackie, t. 17.] [Józef Ignacy Krasiński's journalistic activity, 1859-1872.] P, 11

Between the locomotive and the last car. I. Wrobel. Od nowa no 1 3 Mi'58 P, 8

Reminiscences about Stanislaw Jankowski. M. Czajkowski. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1 7-8 Ja'58 P, 11.

Work has begun on the collective contract. Prasa Polska 12 no 1 9-13 Ja'58 P, 11.

## TOZSEF, ATTILA

The poet of human liberation. S. Kozakas. Ncp-muvcsok 4 no 1 1 D'57. H, 5

## JUDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

## JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## JUDICIARY

see subdivision COURTS under SLOVENIA

## JUMPING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Apparatus for the registration of the duration and force of a shock produced in the moment of a flight, jumping in gymnastics. M. Kalam. Kult fiz 10 no. 11 698-701 '57. R, 8.

The teaching of technique in broad jumping. K. Denyl. Sport ud 1 no. 2 17-20 O'57. H, 8.

## JUNG, R. A.

A Jungel and others' Metódika vyučovania prírodovedy na nariadení škole (Methods for Teaching Natural History in Elementary Schools), a book review. R. Šteklík. Jedn škola 12 no 4 526-527 '57. C, 8

## JUNIPERIC ACID

Synthesis of some derivatives of juniperic acid. In German. J. Plešek. Coll. Czech Chem 22 no. 1 49-52 '57. C, 13

## JURISTS

see LAWYERS

## JUROVSKY, ANTON

Anton Jurovsky's Psychologické problémy osvetovej práce (Psychological Problems in Cultural Work); a book review. J. Glák. Osvetová slovak 7 no. 14 [1] of cover J'57 C, 5.

## JURSIS, KAZYS

A producer's anniversary. B. Juskevicius. Lit li men no. 6 3 1'58 Li, 11.

## JUVENILE COURTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see subdivision under FRANCE.

## JUVENILE LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Mora, Ferenc. Kitalyaszony macskai; elbeszések. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Könyvklado [c1957] 195 p. (Mora Ferenc újvalogatás az ifjúság számára, 6. költ.) [The queen's cats, short stories. illus.] H, 11.

## KAFKA, FRANZ

"Philosophy" on the Paris stages; or, Did Racine read Kafka? Tr. from the French. G. Leclerc. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 5 5 F'58. C, 11

## KALECKI, MICHAŁ

Economic conditions in the West; a book review. W. Sadowski. Zycie partii no. 2 31-33 F'58. P, 6.

## KALNOKY, LASZLO

Old volumes, new poems, a criticism. J. Komlos. Kortars 1 no 3 451-457 N'57. H, 11.

## KAMJAC, ANDREJ

Andrej Kamjac's Rozbor hospodarskej dimostnosti priemy - selnych podnikov (Analysis of the Economic Activities in Industrial Enterprises), a book review. V. Hark. Fin a uver 1 no 1 61-64 '58 C, 5

## KAMINSKY, HOWARD

A recent study of the chiliasm of the Taborites. J. Marek. Cs csas hat 5 no 4 757-758 '57 C, 4

## KANTIOKA, KSENIJA

Sculpture by Ksenija Kantio. K. Radovani. Bulletin Inst lit TAZU 4 no 9 10 17 '56 Y, 10

## KAPP, ARFUR

Memoirs of Arfur Kapp. R. Pal. Sbp ja vasar 17 no 9 6 F'58 L, 11

## KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIĆ

Great educator and linguistic and literary reformer. IU, Zagreb. Slaynost 13 no. 6 22-23 N/D'57. R, 6.

## KARDELJ, EDVARD

Edvard Kardelj's Problemi nase socialisticke izgradnje. Knjiga I. Drzavna i privredna izgradnja (Problems of Our Building of Socialism. Vol. 1. Building of the State and Economic System), a book review. I. L. Nar milic 10 no. 11 601-602 N'57 Y, 5

Edvard Kardelj's Problemi nase socialisticke izgradnje. Knjiga II. Drzavna i privredna izgradnja (Problems of Our Building of Socialism. Vol. 2. Building of the State and Economic System), a book review. V. S. Nar milic 10 no. 11 602-603 N'57 Y, 5

Edvard Kardelj's Problemi nase socialisticke izgradnje. Knjiga III. Drzavna i privredna izgradnja (Problems of Our Building of Socialism. Vol. 3), a book review. I. L. Nar milic 10 no. 11 603-604 N'57 Y, 5

## KAREN, RUDOLF

Rudolf Karen's Opravy rozhlasovych prijmacu (Repairs of Radio Receivers), a book review. Pohanka. Staboprouty obzor 18 no 10 [Suppl.] 1 67 O'57 C, 10

## KARNY, ALFONS

Wisnolch, Barbara. Alfons Karny [Wed. 1.] Warszawa, At'ady, 1957. 24 p. [Alfons Karny. 1st ed. chiefly illus., port., bibl.] P, 10

## KAROLYI, AMY

Old volumes, new poems; a criticism. J. Komlos. Kortars 1 no. 3 451-457 N'57. H, 11.

## KARST

Anton Droppa's Demanovske jaskyne. Krasove jasky Demanovskej doliny (Demanova Caverns, the Karst Formations in the Valley of Demanova); a book review. E. Mazur. Narb veda 4 no 8 9 400-197 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

## KARVAS, PETER

A satire with civic pathos. K. Rosenbaum. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 5 1, 3 F'58 C, 11

## KASPERSKI, JOZEF

Engineer Jozef Kasperi, an obituary. W. Jankowski. Gosp wodna 10 no. 1 38 Ja'58 P, 16

## KAUNAS - DESCRIPTION

Zeltukas, Vyt. Kaunas [Kaune, 1957] 1 v. (unpagged) [Kaunas. chiefly illus.] L, 1, 12

Kaunas today. B. Mister. Tech zofis no 6 16-19 D'57. Li, 16.

## KAUNAS - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Kaunas. Valstybinis M. K. Ciurlionio vardo dailės muziejus. Pirminis kultūros skyriaus ekspozicijos vadovas. [Parengė R. Jablonskyte-Rimantienė. Kaune] 1960. 50 p. [Exhibition guide of the Department of Primitive Culture. illus., map] Li, 4.

## KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

The sparks of a century. S. Maciunas. Svyturys 10 no 1 2-3 Ja'58. Li, 1.

## KAUNAS - SCHOOLS

Vaitkus, Mykolas. M. stintame gode, Konigui seminarija Kaune, 1803-1806. Atsimintimai. [Putnam, Conn.] Immaculata [1957] 207 p. [In a mystic garden. Kaunas Theological Seminary, 1803-1806, recollections. index] Li, 3

Kaunas, the city of students. R. Budvietis, J. Zvejas. Svyturys 10 no 1 14-15 Ja'58 Li, 1



**KAYAKS**  
see CANOES AND CANOEING.

**KAZAKEVICH, EMANUEL**  
The house with one open window, a review of E Kazakevich's book *The House on the Square*. J C Zoln Polski no 32:18 D'57. P, 17

**KAZAKHISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Abaj from Wielka Niedzwiedzica. S. Kozicki. Nowa kultura 8 no. 46:1, 7 N'57. P, 11.  
Oyev Kazakhstan. V. Sofl. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20:866 N'57. C, 9.

**KAZAKHSTAN - MUSIC**  
In Kazakhstan. V. Sofl. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:910 [N] '57. C, 9

**KELLER, ANDOR**  
Andor Keller's *Zöld Gyep, zöld asztal* (Green Lawn, Green Table), a book review. P. Galsai. Kortárs 1 no. 3:479-480 N'57. H, 11.

**KEMENY, G. GABOR**  
G. Gabor Kemeny's *Társadalom és nemzetiség a székelyek között* (Society and Nation among the Székelys), a book review. P. Galsai. Kortárs 1 no. 3:479-480 N'57. H, 11.

**KEMPELEN, WOLFGANG, RITTER VON**  
Wolfgang Kempelen (1734-1804), a biographic sketch. (Ru) Tech praca 10 no. 1:87 Ja'58. C, 16

**KETO GROUP**  
see CARBONYL GROUP.

**KETONES**  
Hydrolysis of the carbon-carbon bond in some  $\beta$ -halogen ketones. II. Preparation of (+)-citronellal acid from pulegone. In German. J. Plessek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:644-647 Ap'57. C, 13.  
Properties of sulfide catalysts. III. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, acids, and esters on molybdenum sulfide. In Russian. S. Landa, O. Weissner. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:93-97 F'57. C, 13.  
Reaction of diazo ketones. I. Reaction of diazoacetone with unsaturated compounds. J. Novak and others. Chem listy 51 no. 3:479-492 Mr'57. C, 13

**KETRZYNSKI, WOJCIECH**  
Serwanski, Edward. Syn odzyskanej ziemi; Wojciech Ketrzyński. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 213 p. [Son of the recovered land; Wojciech Ketrzyński. 1st ed. port., bibl.] P, 4.

**KHACHATURIAN, ARAM ILICH**  
Khachaturian's *Spartacus*. V. Holzknecht. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:938 [N] '57. C, 9.

**KHRENNIKOV, TIKHON NIKOLAEVICH**  
An effort toward an opera presentation of Gorki's Mother. J. Jiranek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 24:1011-1014 D'57. C, 9.

**KIESELGUHR**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

**KIJOWSKI, ANDRZEJ**  
Parables on the national sins; a book review. K. Nastutka. Nowa kultura 8 no. 46:6 N'57. P, 11.

**KILNS**  
Annular brick kilns with a sliding ceiling. J. Linhart. Stavivo 30 no. 1:6-7 Ja'58. C, 16.

**KILNS, ROTARY**  
Measuring the quantity of fly ash from a Krupp-Renn rotary kiln. F. Cerny, O. Vicherek. Hut listy 12 no. 12:1065-1070 D'57. C, 16.

**KINEMATICS**  
Construction of straight-line approaching hinged guides. (Conclusion) J. Charvat. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 6:171-174 D'57. C, 16.

**KIRILEANU, GHEORGHE TEODORESCU**  
G. T. Kirileanu 85 years old. A. Pop. Rev folclor 2 no. 3:97-105 '57. R, 12.

**KIRKOV, TODOR**  
Voivode Todor Kirkov. P. Cholov. Slaviani 14 no. 1. 12-14 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

**KISCH, EGON ERWIN**  
Emil Ullitz's *Egon Erwin Kisch, the Classic Journalist*; a book review. D. Hamsik. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 2:267-268 '57. C, 11.

A school of reporting, a book review. K. Olszewski. Kierunki 3 no. 7:4 F'58. P, 3.

**KITCHEN UTENSILS**  
Transference of zinc from vessels and cooking utensils into food. R. Kalinowska. Rocznik 8 no. 5:421-430 '57. P, 14

**KJELDAHL METHOD**  
see NITROGEN.

**KLIC, KARL**  
Karel Klic, vynálezce hlubotisku. [Sborník k 30. výročí umrti, 1841-1926. Práce redakčního kolektivu R. Blahy, et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 104 p. [Karl Klic, inventor of the photogravure, a symposium commemorating the 30th anniversary of his death, 1841-1926. 1st ed. illus., plates (part col.), ports., bibl., notes, tables] C, 16.

**KLICMAN, MILOS**  
In memory of Milos Klicman. Vytv prace 5 no. 22:9 N'57. C, 10

**KLIKA, OTAKAR**  
Otakar Klika's *Spojovací technika I. (Telecommunication Technology. Vol. I)*; a book review. L. Holak. Rókos. Sdel tech 6 no. 1:34 Ja'58. C, 16.  
Telecommunication technology, a review of Otakar Klika's *Spojovací technika I. (Telecommunication Technology. Vol. I)*. V. Harek. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 11: [Suppl.] L75 N'57. C, 16.

**KLINOWICZ, ADAM**  
A. Klimowicz's *Cień alle lipowey* (The Shadow of Linden Alley), a book review. W. Stec. Myśliwskie. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7:10 F'57. P, 11.

**KLUK, KRZYSZTOF**  
Reverend Krzysztof Kluk. E. Kudla. Wzzechswiat no. 1:25-26 Ja'58. P, 13.

**KNIT GOODS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

**KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF**  
Erdel, Laszlo. A magisterok kezdete, a hegeit logika első fejezetének kritikai elemzése. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 108 p. [The beginning of cognition, a critical analysis of the first chapter of Hegel's *Logic*. footnotes, index] H, 3.  
Lenin on knowledge. F. Pulman. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:874-876 [N] '57. C, 9.

**KOCHANEK, V.**  
V. Kochanek's *Merici přístroje pro dálkovou sdělovací elektrickou techniku* (Measuring Instruments for Telecommunication Engineering); a book review. F. Vodička. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 8: [Supplement] L53 Ag'57. C, 16.

**KODALY, ZOLTAN**  
Kodaly. I. Keszi. Nepmuvelés 4 no. 4:27 D'57. H, 5.  
Zoltan Kodaly, a fighting artists. A. Horejs. Hud rozhl 10 no. 23:977-979 D'57. C, 9.  
Zoltan Kodaly at 75. Kres. Slov hudba 1 no. 8/9:293-294 N/D'57. C, 9.

**KOHLER, JOHANN**  
Was this really Kohler's? M. Laarman. Sirp ja vasa 17 no. 8:4 F'58. E, 11.

**KOLEJKA, JOSEF**  
Josef Kolejka's *Revolucní dělnícko hnutí na Moravě a ve Slezsku (1817-1821) (The Revolutionary Workers' Movement in Moravia and Silesia, 1817-1821)*; a book review. Z. Konecny. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 4: 535-537 '57. C, 4.

**KOMBOL, MIHOVIL**  
In memory of Dr. Mihovil Kombol, an obituary. M. Hrašte. Jurnostov (illog) 21 no. 1/4:407-409 '55/56. Y, 11.

**KONIAR, PAVEL**  
In memory of Pavel Koniar; an obituary. M. Ruzek. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:447 O'57. C, 1.

**KONOPKA, STANISLAW**  
Stanislaw Konopka's *Polska Bibliografia Lekarska za rok 1953 (Polish Medical Bibliography for 1953)*; a review. H. Sawonik. Przegl bibl 26 no. 2/3:231-239 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

**KORCZAK, JANUSZ, PSEUD.**  
see GOLDSZMIT, HENRYK.

**KOREA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**  
Cultural work in North Korea. (IG) Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 15:350-351 Ag'57. C, 5

**KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Hrdlickova, Venceslava. Zemeplisy a hospodarsky prehled Ciny, Japonska a Koreje. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1957. 394 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Geographical and economic survey of China, Japan, and Korea, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., indexes, tables] C, 5.

**KOREA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
On the road of peaceful unification of the fatherland and of construction of socialism. Pak Kiu Cer. Lupla 37 no. 8:69-75 Ag'57. R, 6.

**KOS, GOJMIER ANTON**  
Three Yugoslav artists. L. Hlavacek. Vytv prace 5 no. 22:9 N'57. C, 10

**KOSTIC, CVETKO**  
Dr. Cvetko Kostic's *Seljački industrijski radnici (Peasants Industrial Workers)*, a review of a dissertation. B. Milic-Kivodoljanin. Ekon pregl 8 no. 8/9:681-685 '57. Y, 5.

**KOSTKA, JOZEF**  
Jozef Kostka's drawings. J. Masin. Vytv umi 7 no. 9:408-410 '57. C, 10.

**KOSZTOLANYI, DEZSO**  
Hello! Agnes. Az erkölcsi nemek felbomlása; etikai kérdések Kosztolányi Dezső munkásságában [Budapest] Kosuth Könyvtára, 1957. 142 p. [The disintegration of moral norms; ethical questions in the work of Dezső Kosztolányi] H, 11.

**KOTOK, V. F.**  
Discussion on the writings of Soviet authors Kotok, Mozokhina, and Maklunen regarding the Polish constitution law. A. Płoszowski, H. Sojka. Prawo Poznan 3 no. 3:93-108 '57. P, 7.

**KOTOWSKA, MONIKA**  
Monika Kotowska's *Bóg dla mnie stworzył świat (God Has Created the World for Me)*; a review of a novel. W. Woroszyński. Nowa kultura 9 no. 6:2 F'58. P, 11.

**KOVALEV, FEDOR LUKICH**  
Koszulski, Jozef. Metoda inżyniera Kowalewa Wai- gawa. "Czytelnik" [1951] 36 p. [Wiedza powszechna, 8:16] [Engineer Kowalev's method. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.

**KOZŁOWSKA, ALINA**  
A discussion of the research work by Alina Kozłowska. Analiza zmienneści form ubioru kobiet w latach 1900-1950 (Analysis of the Changes in the Style of Women's Dresses in the Years 1900-1950). Odczyt 8 no. 12:333-334 D'57. P, 16.

**KRAJCEVIC, FRANJO**  
Dr. Franjo Krajcovic's *Kontrola i revizija poslovanja gospodarskih preduzeća (Control and Revision of Economic Enterprises)*; a book review. D. M. Ekon pregl 6 no. 2:122-123 F'58. Y, 5.

**KRAKOW - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Lubicz-Pachonski, Jan. Zmierzch sławnych, z życia miłośzan w Krakowie w XVII i XVIII wieku. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 532 p. [Decline of the famous, from the life of Krakow burghers in the 17th and 18th centuries. illus., footnotes, index, tables] P, 5.

**KRAKOW - HISTORY**  
The case of the Decembrists. The problem of the Slavs. Free City of Krakow. G. Misalowa. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:191-192 '57. P, 4.

**KRAKOW - PARKS**  
Dobrzycki, Jerzy, ed. Zielen Krakowa; praca zbiorowa. [Kraków] Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 78 p. [Kraków's verdure. illus., maps, bibl.] P, 16.

**KRAKOW - SCHOOLS**  
Album studiorum Universitatis Cracoviensis. Cracoviae, Institutum ossolinianum Academiae scientiarum polonae. [List of students of Krakow University in Latin. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 8. Vol. 5. [Containing names of students from the year 1720 to the year 1780] 1956. 267 p.

**KRAKOW - STUDENTS**  
Płaszniak, Jan. Życie zakonów krakowskich. Opatrzył przedm. i opracował Mieczysław Płaszniak. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 180 p. [Life of Krakow students. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 8.

**KRAKOW - THE POPULAR UNIVERSITY**  
The Popular University in Krakow. C. Witkowski. Oświata dorosłych 2 no. 1:29-32 Ja/F'58. P, 8.



## KRAKOW IN LITERATURE

Wspowski, Antoni. Krakow w twojczosci Wyspianskiego. Krakow, Wydawn. Artystyczne-Graficzne, 1957. 72 p. [Krakow in Wyspianski's art. illus.] P, 11

## KRAMSKOI, IVAN NIKOLAEVICH

Ivan Nikolaevich Kramskoi's portrait drawings  
D Konecny Umeni 5 no 4 356-371 '57. C, 10

## KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY

Danek, Wincenty. Publicystyka Jozefa Ignacego Kraszewskiego w latach, 1859-1872. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskih, 1957. 220 p. (Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 17) [Jozef Ignacy Kraszewski's journalistic activity, 1859-1872] P, 11.

## KRCMERY, STEFAN

The living source, a review of Stefan Kremery's *Vybor z diela V. K dejnam slovenskej literatury* (A Selection of His Works Vol 5 History of Slovak Literature M. Nadubinsky Kult zivot Slov 12 no 40-4 D'57. C, 11

## KREJCI, JAN

Professor Jan Krejci's fiftieth birthday M Luknis Geogr cas SAV 9 no 4 229 '57 C, 12

## KREJCI, JIRI

Jiri Krejci; a biographic sketch. V. Davis Vytv prace 5 no 22.8 N'57 C, 10

## KREMLICKA, RUDOLF

Two who are often remembered but not too well known. J Cisarovsky. Kultura Praha no. 23-6 Je'57 C, 1.

## KREVE-MICKEVICIUS, VINCAS

Vincas Kreve's writings on the Lithuanian stage (Conclusion) S Pitka. Aidai no. 10 452-460 D'57. Li, 11.

## KRIDL, MANFRED

Reminiscences on Manfred Kridl. M. Mayenowa. Nowa kultura 6 no. 7-6-7 F'57. P, 11.

## KRISTOLAITYTE, JUZE

The song without end, the singing career of Jaze Kristolaityte. R. P. Liet dien 9 no. 2 6-7 F'58 Li, 1

## KRIZANIC, JURAJ

Juraj Krizanic, a biographic sketch. In Croatian. M Kvapil. Slavia 26 no 4 540-551 '57 C, 11.

## KRIZMAN, TOMISLAV

In memory of Tomislav Krizman. F. Stele. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no 9/10 1-3 '58. Y, 10

## KRUPSKAIA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA

The case for polytechnic education Tr from the Russian. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 9:399-405 N'57 C, 8.

## KRZYZANOWSKI, WLODZIMIERZ

General Wlodzimierz Krzyzanowski, for our freedom and theirs. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no 12 9 D'57. P, 1.

## KUBKA, FRANTISEK

New travel books; a review of Karel Ptacnik's *Od Dunaje na dve strany* (From the Danube in Two Directions) and Frantisek Kubka's *Cernomorska jita* (Morillings on the Black Sea) J Opelik Kultura Praha no 3 5 Ja'57 C, 1.

## KUKOLECA, STEVAN

Dr. Stevan Kukoleca's *Principi ekonomije proizvodnje i sprovođenje* (Principles of the Economy of Production and Their Application); a book review. F. Vukomanovic. Ekon pric 6 no 1 50-60 Ja'58 Y, 5.

## KUKUCIN, MARTIN, PSEUD.

see BENCUR, MATEJ.

## KUKULSKA, JANINA

Remembrances about Janina Kukulska (1904-1957), an obituary. Bibl 24 no 11/12:376-377 '57. P, 2.

## KUMA, ANNA

30th anniversary of folklorist mother Kuma. Lit un makela no. 7.4 F'58. La, 11.

## KUNCEWICZOWA, MARIA (SZCZEPANSKA)

Maria Kuncewiczowa's books. E. Szonert. Kierunki 3 no. 3:9 F'58. P, 3.

## KUNTZE, EDWARD

Activities of Edward Kuntze as the director of the Poznan University Library, 1919-1926. J. Baumgart. Przegl bibli 25 no. 2/3:106-111 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

The role of Edward Kuntze in the Polish librarianship and library science. M. Lodynski. Przegl bibli 25 no 2/3 97-105 Ap/S'57. P, 2

## KUPCZYNSKI, ZBIGNIEW

In order to see the world, it is necessary to look with all your eyes J Owierlina. Po prostu no. 20 6 My'57 P, 8

## KUPCOK, SAMUEL

Samuel Kupcok's *Prispevek k poznaniu flory okolia Banskej Stavnice a Pukanca* (A Contribution to the Study of the Flora of the Banska Bystrica and Pukanec Area); a book review J Michalko Nasa veda 4 no. 3 134-135 Mr'57. C, 1

## KURCZAK, TEOFIL

Teofil Kurczak's *Jak daleko pamiec siega* (As Far as the Memory Reaches), a book review M Wasjak Ziel sztrand 10 no 24 5 Mr'58 P, 6

## KURYLOWICZ, JERZY

Fundamentals of Kurylowicz' theory on the accent in Indo-European languages K. Janacek Slavia 26 no. 4 489-499 '57 C, 11

## KURZ, HANS RUDOLF

H. R. Kurz's "History, Form, and Operations of the Military Staff and General Staff", excerpts from an article. W. A. Hadtort kozl 4 no. 1/2 271-284 '57. H, 4.

## KUSY, IVAN

Ivan Kusy's *Cesta kritika* (The Road of a Critic), a book review. P Petrus. Nasa veda 4 no. 6/9 405-408 Ag/S'57 C, 1

## KUTRZEDA, TADEUSZ

From the pages of tragedy and glory; a review of Tadeusz Kutrzeba's *Bitwa nad Bzura* (The Battle on the Bzura River) W Sulowski. Zoln Polski no. 6 18 F'58 P, 17.

## KWASNIK, JOZEF

Jozef Kwasniak on the immediate tasks of the Secretary of the Presidium. J. Czapczynski Rada narod 15 no. 7 7 F'58. P, 6.

## LABELING MACHINES

Labeling machines, feeding and discharging attachments for bottle-washing machines shown at the 2d Show of Brewing Machinery in Munich. F Lindau Kvasny prum 4 no. 1:7-10 Ja'58. C, 16.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, U S., YUGOSLAVIA

Rusinek, Kazimierz. Z dziejow walki o ochrone pracy. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957. 482 p. [From the history of the struggle for the protection of workmen. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., facsim., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] P, 5.

Contemporary capitalism and anti-Marxism. V. Coprafov. Lupta 38 no. 1:76-86 Ja'58. R, 6.

The evolution of Gleb Uspenski from populism (narodnichestvo) to revolutionary socialism. T. Gane. Anatole Univ stitnt soc no. 10:101-114 '57. R, 1.

J. B. Pecka's influence on the development of Delnicke listy. K. Storkan. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 2:246-250 '57. C, 11

People's control and reporters from the ranks of the workers' class. N. Krupskaja. Novinarsky sbor 2 no 2 276-277 '57 C, 11.

People's masses depicted in literature. C Clopraga Iazul list 10 no. 10:54-61 O'57 R, 11.

Present importance of adult training H. Saint-Maurice Izobr rukovod no. 2 18-22 D'58. Y, 5.

"Social harmony" in capitalist countries and the reality. C. Arnautu. Lupta 38 no. 1:54-64 Ja'58. R, 8.

## LABOR CONTRACT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Material liability of employees for the loss of the right to claim an agreed-upon penalty and other material sanctions. J. Hrivnak. Pravny obzor 40 no. 7:423-424 '57. C, 7.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Kukoleca, Stevan M. Principi ekonomije proizvodnje i njhovo sprovođenje. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 153 p. [Economics of production, its principles and their application] Y, 5.

Man as a factor in industry, and influence of environment on the increase of productivity Lj. Milosavljevic Tekstil Srbia 4 no 6, 7 236-239 Je JI'57 Y, 16

Work psychology and labor productivity. Tr. from the German. Munka szemle 1 no. 12-13 of cover D'57. H, 5.

## LABOR RELATIONS

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LABOR REST HOMES

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## LABOR SUPPLY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Dr. Cvetko Kostic's *Seljacni industrijski radnici* (Peasants Industrial Workers); a review of a dissertation. B. Milic-Krivodoljanin Ekon pric 6 no. 8/D 681-685 '57 Y, 5

## LABORATORIES

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

## LACKOVA-KISS, IBOLYA

A song of friendship E. B. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 4. 6 Ja'58 C, 11.

## LACTIC ACID

Application of calcium saccharate obtained by saccharification of molasses for the purpose of manufacturing lactic acid. J. Vasatko, M. Gainer, A. Kleinertova Chem zvesti 11 no. 5:293-309 My'57 C, 16.

## LACTOBACILLUS

Contribution to the study of the effect of Bulgarian yoghurt, *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*, and the acidophilus milk in feeding suckling calves. P. Ivanov and others. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 7:141-161 '58. B, 15.

## LACZKOWSKI, ZDZISLAW

Poetry of stained-glass windows, a review of Zdzislaw Laczkowski's *Sloneczniki gojace* (The Burning Sunflowers). Z. Dolecki Kierunki 3 no 5:11 F'58. P, 3.

## LADA, JOSEF

Novotny, J. A. Ladova ilustrace. [Vyd. 1. Bibliograficest. J. A. Novotny a Jan Viana] Praha 1, Nal. Ceskoslovenskych výtvarných umelcu, 1957. 313 p. [Lada's illustrations. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.] C, 10.

In memory of Josef Lada, an obituary V Flala. Novy zivot no 12:1249-1251 '57 C, 11.

## LAKES

see subdivision under POLAND

## LAMAC, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Lamac's *Hanus Schwaiger*, a book review J. Tomas Vytv um 7 no 9:430-431 '57 C, 10.

## LAMINATED MATERIALS

Laminated plates of unsaturated polyesters and glass fibers (To be contd.) A. Pyl Sklar a keramik 6 no. 2 47-49 F'58. C, 16.

Plastics as construction materials J. Kapko. Mechanik 30 no. 11:481-486 N'57. P, 16.

Temperature variations of the coercive force of some magnetic-laminate materials and finely dispersed ferromagnetic powders. M. Rosenberg. Studii cere fiz 8 no. 3:321-346 '57. R, 13.

## LAND TENURE

see subdivision under CROATIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LAND TITLES

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Dobrzycki, Jerzy, ed. Zielen Krakowa, praca zbiorowa. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 78 p. [Krakow's verdure. illus., maps, bibl.] P, 15.



## LANDSCAPE PAINTING, CZECH

Bohumír Mraz's Karel Postl a zaklady české krajinnomalby (Karel Postl and the Foundations of Czech Landscape Painting), a book review -va- Vytv. práce 5 no 22 4 N°57 C, 10.

## LANDSLIDES

Erection of protective galleries against falling stones and avalanches of snow J Krejčík Inz stavby 6 no. 2,96-97 F°58. C, 16

## LANGLAND, WILLIAM

Cejp, Ladislav An introduction to the study of Langland's Piers the Plowman. B-text. V Olomouci, Palackého univerzita, 1956 83 p. (Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis, 9) [In English with Czech and Russian summaries. bibl.] C, 11.

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Helcz, Adam. Funkcja egzocentryczna rzeczownika [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957, 180 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace językoznawcze, nr. 14) [The exocentric function of the noun 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes] P, 11.

Stieber, Zdzisław, ed. Z dziejów powstania języków narodowych i literackich, materiały metodologicznej konferencji szkoleniowej Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Zakopane, marzec 1955 Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956 153 p. [From the history of the origins of national and literary languages, methodological source materials from the training conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Zakopane, March 1955. footnotes] P, 11

The 8th International Congress of Linguists in Oslo, August 5-8, 1957. L Jordan. Studii cerc lingv 8 no. 4,503-508 '57. R, 11.

The literary language and its history E. Jona. Slov rec 22 no 6 327-334 '57. C, 11

## LANTERN SLIDES

Remarks on the use of slides industrial safety and hygiene instruction H. Gadowska. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 2 26-27 F°58. P, 10.

## LANTHANIDE CONTRACTION

A discussion on Zdenek Pacal's article, 'A Contribution to the Problem of the Influence of the Lanthanide Contraction upon the Geochemistry of Hafnium, Tantalum, and Tungsten' J Novak, J Kutina Vest Ust geol 32 no. 5,356-358 '57. C, 12.

## LAOS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Realization of the Geneva Agreement in Laos M Gdan-ski. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no 1,102-106 Ja'58 P, 6.

## LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

The problem of initial conditions in the Laplace transformation theory of derivatives O Konček. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 8:551-554 Ag'57. C, 16.

## LARENCEY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LA TENE PERIOD

A La Tene burial ground in Komjatice L. Kraskovska Slov archeologia 5 no 2:347-351 '57. C, 4.

## LATHES

see also subdivision under POLAND

A draft of the standard of measurement of the stiffness of center lathes. J. Lukasz. Mechanik 31 no. 1:66 Ja'58. P, 16.

An economical method of mechanically lathe cutting tools with cemented carbides. Tr. from the Czech. E. Hirschfeld. Mechanik 30 no 11,459-465 N°57. P, 16.

A lathe or a turret lathe? M.D. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 4: 16 F°58. P, 6

Selection of lathe cutting tools. T Krogulski. Przegl mech 9 no. 11:345-348 N°57. P, 16.

## LATIN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Apuleius, Madaurensis Metamorphozy; albo, Złoty osioł Przel. Edwin Jedrkiewicz, wstępem i objaśnieniami opatrzył Tadeusz Sinko. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1953] cxxxi, 286, [1] p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, no 79) [Metamorphoses; or, The golden ass. Tr. from the Latin. bibl.] P, 11.

## LATIN INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

## LATIN LANGUAGE

Złotnicka, Regina. Polskie i łacińskie nazwy krajowych roślin leczniczych. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 60 p. [Polish and Latin names of medicinal plants growing in Poland] P, 13.

Contributions to the study of eastern Latin. I. Sladbei. Studii cerc lingv 8 no. 4 487-491 '57. R, 11.

The Latin asclepi M Budimli Ziva antika 6 no 2 239-241 '56 Y, 11

## LATIN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

## LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the Maenius' poem "Davidias". V. Gortan Ziva antika 6 no 2 242-249 '56 Y, 11.

S. M. Seny's *Illicus in civium Zagrabiae carcerem* *Illicus dictum inclusus* (A He-Goat Imprisoned in the So-Called Ilizica, a Civil Jail of Zagreb), a review of a burlesque in Latin by an 18th-century student of Zagreb, S. Juric. Ziva antika 6 no 2, 337-341 '56. Y, 11.

## LATIN POETS

see POETS, LATIN.

## LATTICE THEORY

Relaxations of the sets of permanently polarized microsystms in a strong external field. M. Muger. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 3 311-319 '57. R, 13.

## LATVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Airplanes in agriculture Reports Riga 15 no 11 15 Mr 12'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - AESTHETICS

Problems of aesthetic education. A. Dankevica. Lit un mafsla no. 4 3 Ja'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery is being transferred from machine-tractor stations to collective farms Reports Riga 15 no. 11 15 Mr 13'58. La, 1

All collective farms want to buy agricultural machinery from the machine-tractor station in Riga District. Reports Riga 15 no 12 7 Mr 18'58 La, 1

Collective farms and agricultural machinery A Biedras Reports Riga 15 no 11.6 Mr 11'58 La, 1.

Collective farms must secure good operation of agricultural machinery Volcechovskis Reports Riga 15 no 12 6 Mr 18'58 La, 1.

Collective farms taking over the agricultural machinery Rustmanis. Reports Riga 15 no 12 5 Mr 18'58 La, 1

Export of agricultural machinery from Liepaja Der-gacova Reports Riga 15 no 12 23 Mr 22'58 La, 1.

Further creative activity of rationalizers Z. Dzilna. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1:13-14 Ja'58. La, 16.

Importance of railroads in transportation of agricultural machinery and agricultural products. Lettis Reports Riga 15 no 12 23 Mr 22'58. La, 1.

Machine-tractor stations will supply collective farms only with fuel and spare parts in the future. Tomsons Reports Riga 15 no. 11:10 Mr 12'58. La, 1.

Mechanizers from machine-tractor stations change over to collective farms Reports Riga 15 no. 12 9-10 Mr 19'58 La, 1

New machinery for our agriculture. J. Ievins. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1 10 Ja'58 La, 15.

Organization of the Technical-Repair Station Reports Riga 15 no 11.9-10 Mr 12'58. La, 1.

Realization of Khrushchev's plan for reorganization of machine-tractor station in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no 12 17-20 Mr 21'58. La, 1.

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations in Karsava District. Nisko. Reports Riga 15 no 11:21 Mr 13'58. La, 1

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations in Riga District Reports Riga 15 no 12.11 Mr 19'58. La, 1

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations requires construction of some new agricultural machinery. Machnajevs. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:7 Mr 19'58. La, 1.

Tasks of the Technical Repair Stations. Kaupuzs. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:18-19 Mr 21'58 La, 1

What collective farms will gain by having their own agricultural machinery S Udenieks Reports Riga 15 no 12:16 Mr 20'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Banbergs, K., ed. Latvijas PSR izmēģinājumu stacija zinātniskā darbī. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1954. 241 p. [Scientific work of the Latvian experiment stations] La, 15.

Achievements of socialist agriculture Blokniet agit La no 18 36-41 S'57 La, 6

Contribution of scientists to agriculture. S Muravjovs. Pad Latv kolch 9 no 12:11-12 D'57. La, 15.

The glory of the work, E. Sņorcs Pad Latv kolch 9 no 12 22 D'57 La, 15.

Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Party, speaks about reorganization of industrial management and achievements in agriculture Reports Riga 15 no 11 10-17 Mr 13'58. La, 1

Latvia participates in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 15 no 12 20 Mr 21'58. La, 1.

Let us fulfill the autumn agricultural work well and in time. D. Averniov. Blokniet agit La no 18 30-35 S'57. La, 6

Mechanization of the chemical fighting of trees and bushes A Egļle Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1:19 Ja'58. La, 15.

10th anniversary of the Coasts Agitation Brigade. Reports Riga 15 no 12 24-25 Mr 23'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Treļis, Benjamins Adolfs d. Kolchozu produkcijas paszomaksan un rentabilitate Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 121 p. [Profitableness and prime cost of production on collective farms] La, 5.

Zarins, V. Par darbu raizguma celšanu kolchozos. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 55 p. [Increasing work productivity on collective farms] La, 5.

About calculation of production payments on collective farms per production unit. Pad Latv kolch 9 no 12 [Supplement] 1-8 D'57. La, 15.

Brigades of Communist Youth League members on collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:2 Mr 19'58 La, 1.

Chairman of the collective farm, Janis Siakteris. E. Danburis Reports Riga 15 no 12 25 Mr 23'58 La, 1

Collective-farm interests are watched by the inspection commissions. G. Ulrichsons. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 12:19 D'57. La, 15.

Collective farms prefer small brigades Reports Riga 15 no. 12:22 Mr 22'58 La, 1

District fulfills its obligations. A. Stanislavovs. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 12:26-30 D'57 La, 6.

Improvement of bookkeeping on collective farms. M. Kalnins. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 12:20-21 D'57. La, 15.

Let us prepare carefully for the conclusion of the financial year. Z. Peika. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 12: 18 D'57 La, 15.

Life of collective farmers in Katlakalna. J. Kubass. Reports Riga 15 no 11 31 Mr 18'58. La, 1.

142 families from cities and villages went to the collective farms in Valmiera District last year. Reports Riga 15 no 11 12 Mr 12'58. La, 1.

Overtaking the United States in milk and meat per person production in the nearest years possible is the task of all the people; for the rural lecturers and leaders of the groups and seminars on socialist agricultural economics and present-day politics. V. Karalins. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 12:66-68 D'57. La, 6.

Seminar for collective farm brigades. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:7 Mr 19'58 La, 1.

We are increasing the effect of socialist competition. A. Balodis. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10:49-53 O'57. La, 6

## LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

The inhabitants in Jurkalne are united. J. Aizkalnietis. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1:23 Ja'58. La, 15.

10th anniversary of the Coasts Agitation Brigade. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:24-25 Mr 23'58. La, 1.



## LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Factories construct apartment houses for their workers Reports Riga 15 no 12 10 Mr 19'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - ARMY

The red rifleman appears in literature, awaiting the 10th anniversary of the Soviet Army and Navy. H Rukšans. Lit un maksla no 7 2 F'58 La, 11

Under the flag of the peoples' friendship. P. Plešums. Pad Latv kom 13 no 10 47-48 O'57 La, 6.

## LATVIA - ART

Awaiting the Party congress. Lit un maksla no. 3.1 Ja'58 La, 11.

Considering works of new artists Lit un maksla no. 7-3 F'58. La, 11

Evaluation of Latvian art. A. Salenieks Lit un maksla no. 3 4 Ja'58 La, 11

For the art of great ideas and the great truth! A. Egļitis Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10-37-41 O'57 La, 6

List of candidates for Lenin Prizes in literature and art Lit un maksla no 3 2-3 Ja'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - BEE CULTURE

Beekeepers need help; a letter to the editor J. Vilnis Pad Latv kolch 10 no 1:21 Ja'58 La, 15

## LATVIA - BOOKS

Exhibition of books published in 1957. Reports Riga 15 no 11 14-15 Mr 12'58 La, 1

Is misunderstanding justified? D. Zigmonte Lit un maksla no 3-2 Ja'58 La, 11

The readers are speaking Lit un maksla no. 7-3 F'58 La, 11

Writers visiting readers. Lit un maksla no 7 4 F'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - BUILDING

Village building according to plan Reports Riga 15 no 12 21 Mr 21'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Factory to produce building materials in Jelgava expands. Reports Riga 15 no 11 23 Mr 14'58 La, 1.

Production of building materials in Daugavpils Reports Riga 15 no. 12 11 Mr 19'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - CATTLE

Roberga, Karlis Karla d. Galvena nozare — lopkopība; Valmieras rajona Lielā vārda nosaukta kolchoza darba pieredze. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1958 88 p. [Main branch cattle raising, experience on the Lenin Collective Farm in Valmiera District] La, 15

## LATVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The Daugavpils Apģērbs, a clothing factory increases production of student uniforms by 24,000. Reports Riga 15 no 12 20 Mr 21'58 La, 1

The Rīgas Apģērbs, a clothing factory, presents 60 new models this year Reports Riga 15 no. 12 16 Mr 20'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - CLOVER

Let us estimate the local red clover correctly. K. Peize Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1 16-17 Ja'58. La, 15

## LATVIA - COMMERCE

Export of agricultural machinery from Liepāja Derģaceva Reports Riga 15 no 12-23 Mr 22'58 La, 1.

Export of goods produced by machinery factories in Liepāja Reports Riga 15 no 11 23 Mr 14'58. La, 1

Match industry works for export. Reports Riga 15 no 12-5 Mr 18'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Awaiting the Party congress. Lit un maksla no. 3:1 Ja'58. La, 11.

Elections in bourgeois Latvia. E. Sudmalis Reports Riga 15 no 11 21 Mr 13'58. La, 1.

From the experience of leading the department Party organizations. M. Hramova. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 12:55-59 D'57. La, 6.

Fulfilling communist directives Pad Latv kom 13 no. 12:50-54 D'57. La, 6.

Historically important documents, a review of the book Latvijas Komunistiskā partija Oktobra revolūcijā 1917 (Latvian Communist Party during the October Revolution of 1917). J. Zomgailis. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10:75-78 O'57 La, 6.

Is it admissible for communists who have received Party punishments to be elected to the Party organs? Pad Latv kom 13 no 12 60 D'57 La, 6

Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Party, speaks about reorganization of industrial management and achievements in agriculture Reports Riga 15 no 11 16-17 Mr 13'58 La, 1

Latvian working people in the fight for Soviet power. A. Drizulis Pad Latv kom 13 no 10 10-16 O'57 La, 6

On the history of the Communist Party of Latvia Pt. 2 Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10:83-95 O'57. La, 6

20th anniversary of the self-denying struggle; a review of J. Steinman's book Latvijas Komunistiskā partija cina par strādnieku skolas valdību (1920-1940) (Latvian Communist Party in the Fight for the Majority of the Latvian Working People, 1920-1940) S. Ziemelis. Pad Latv kom 13 no 12:69-71 D'57 La, 6

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Brigades of Communist Youth League members on collective farms Reports Riga 15 no 12 12 Mr 19'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Please choose! Designs for village cultural and social buildings Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 12:10-17 D'57 La, 15.

## LATVIA - CONCERTS

The concert awakens deep impressions, a review. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 7-4 F'58. La, 11

Concert of conductor Jerry Senkowi; a criticism E. Rugajis. Lit un maksla no. 4-4 Ja'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Merging of Riga building organizations proved to be successful Reports Riga 15 no 11 10-11 Mr 11'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - COURTS

Teachers, candidates for people's courts assessors J. Dukats and others Skolot avize no 50:1 D'57 La, 1.

## LATVIA - DRAFT HORSES

Gorskina, Jevgeņija Sergeja d. Darba zirgu izmantošana Latvijas PSR kolchozos Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 31 p. (Kolchoznieka bibliotēka) [Use of work horses on Latvian collective farms] La, 15.

Stikāns, Petr Antonovičs Latvijas braucamo un ardenu zirgu treniņš un darba spēju pārbaudes noteikumi. Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija, 1957 59 p. [Training Latvian driving horses and Ardennais horses and rules for testing their work capacity] La, 15.

## LATVIA - DRAGONFLIES

Špuris, Zaidis Strekozy Latvijas SSR Rīga, Izdevotājs Akadēmiskā Latvijas SSR, 1958 91 p. [Dragonflies in Latvia In Russian. illus., maps, bibl.]

## LATVIA - DRAINAGE

4,000 hectares of land drained in Rezekne District. Reports Riga 15 no. 11 15 Mr 12'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DRUGS

New drugs produced by the Riga Drug Factory Daugavpils Reports Riga 15 no. 12:2 Mr 17'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - DWELLINGS

1.5 million ruble loan to railroad men for construction of individual dwellings. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:7 Mr 19'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Fulfilling communist directives. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 12:50-54 D'57. La, 6.

Pleasing data, a review of a book. J. Veinbergs. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10:70-81 O'57. La, 6.

Soviet Latvia on the eve of the great anniversary. P. Pizans. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10:25-31 O'57. La, 6.

## LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Excellent prospects Pad Latv kom 13 no. 12 3-10 D'57 La, 6

## LATVIA - EDUCATION

Annual and election meetings of the Riga Trade-Union of Educational Institutions. A. Kavaca Skolot avize no 50 1 D'57. La, 8

Extensive work but limited possibilities J. Viesulis Skolot avize no 50 3 D'57 La, 8.

Instead of improvement, change for the worse. J. Beizins Skolot avize no 50:4 D'57. La, 8.

Let us train youth for work A. Kalniņa Skolot avize no 50 3 D'57 La, 8

Thus work succeeds L. Roze. Skolot avize no 50 2 D'57 La, 8.

## LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Elections in bourgeois Latvia E. Sudmalis Reports Riga 15 no 11 21 Mr 13'58 La, 1

Elections to Supreme Soviet of the USSR in Latvia Reports Riga 15 no 11:1-2, 4, 7-9, 12-13, 16, 20, 23, 25-30, 33 Mr 10'58 La, 1

Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR in Latvia Reports Riga 15 no 12:1-3 Mr 17'58 La, 1

99.67 per cent of voters participate in elections. Reports Riga 15 no 11 33 Mr 15'58. La, 1.

Valdis Lukāns, deputy candidate A. Daktere. Lit un maksla no. 7-1 F'58 La, 11

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

From the experience of leading the department Party organizations M. Hramova Pad Latv kom 13 no. 12:55-59 D'57 La, 6

The Latvenergo, a mechanical factory in Riga, produces equipment for rural electrification. Reports Riga 15 no 12 22 Mr 22'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC LINES

High-tension electric line Līvberģe-Dzūkste completed Reports Riga 15 no 12 14 Mr 19'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Reconstruction of electric-power distribution system in Ventspils Reports Riga 15 no 11 11 Mr 11'58. La, 1

Reconstruction of the electric-distribution system in Ventspils Reports Riga 15 no. 12 6 Mr 18'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

120 new buildings at the collective farm village Lielānce Reports Riga 15 no 11 24 Mr 15'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Importance of railroads in transportation of agricultural machinery and agricultural products. 1citis Reports Riga 15 no 12-23 Mr 22'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Berzins, J. A. M. Latvijas PSR lopbarības ķīmiskais sastāvs Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija, 1956. 181 p. [Chemical composition of Latvian fodder] La, 15.

## LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Magnesium borate an effective means for increasing crops. O. Skipsna Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1-17 Ja'58. La, 15.

Make a more complete use of local fertilizers. J. Naudins. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1:11-12 Ja'58. La, 15.

Soil fertility. J. Bicāns. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1:2-5 Ja'58. La, 15.

## LATVIA - FISH CULTURE

Reinsone, A. D. Zivju parazitiskās slimības Latvijas PSR dīkšimniecības un cūna pret tam. Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija, 1956. 45 p. [Parasitic diseases in fishes and the fight against them in Latvian fishpond farming] La, 15.

Smits, Jekabs Augusts d. Dīkšimniecība. 2 parastā dātāns un papoldinātāls izdevums. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 182 p. [Fishpond farming. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] La, 15.

## LATVIA - FISHERIES

About 60 Latvian ships fish in the North Atlantic. Reports Riga 15 no 12-3 Mr 17'58. La, 1.

Full boat of fish. A. Kalyāns. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1:27-28 Ja'58. La, 15.



#### LATVIA - FISHERIES (Continued)

The Liepaja Fish Combine receives modern machinery  
Reports Riga 15 no 12 19 Mr 21'58 La, 1.

New regulations for fisheries Reports Riga 15 no 11:  
14 Mr 12'58 La, 1

#### LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Afforestation in the Ventpils Forest Industry. Re-  
ports Riga 15 no 12:11 Mr 19'58, La, 1

Conference on forestry and lumbering Reports Riga  
15 no 12 21 Mr 22'58 La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FRUIT

Care of fruit trees. Reports Riga 15 no 12:25 Mr  
23'58 La, 1

#### LATVIA - FURNITURE

The Ventpils Koks Furniture Factory expands Re-  
ports Riga 15 no 12:17 Mr 21'58, La, 1

#### LATVIA - GEOLOGY

Ancient desiccated bed of the Daugava River Springis  
Reports Riga 15 no 12 23 Mr 22'58, La, 1

Institute of Geology and Minerals works on plan for  
1959-1965 Reports Riga 15 no 12 7-8 Mr 19'58,  
La, 1

#### LATVIA - GRAFTING

Graft stems with short vegetation period and long,  
relatively peaceful winter period increase their  
winter and frost resistance V. Vaina Pad Latv  
kolch 9 no 12.22-24 D'57 La, 15.

Using wild apple and pear seedlings for graft stems.  
A. Zvirgds. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1:20 Ja'58.  
La, 15.

#### LATVIA - HARBORS

Activities at Ventpils Harbor. Reports Riga 15 no. 11:  
23 Mr 14'58, La, 1

Seven ships with goods for Brussels Fair have already  
left from Ventpils Harbor Reports Riga 15 no. 11  
27 Mr 15'58, La, 1

Ship Gruzila to take passengers to the International  
Fair in Brussels. Reports Riga 15 no 11.24 Mr  
14'58, La, 1

#### LATVIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Will it be good if we take psychology off of the high  
school program? I. Melkans Skolot avize no. 50:  
4 D'57, La, 8

#### LATVIA - HISTORY

False democracy in bourgeois Latvia. Bullis Reports  
Riga 15 no 11 17-19 Mr 13'58 La, 1.

The great way of fights and victories. Pad Latv kom  
13 no. 10:3-9 O'57, La, 6.

Lights during the October Revolution. A. Sprieslis.  
Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10:17-24 O'57, La, 6.

Latvian working people in the fight for Soviet power.  
A. Drizulis Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10:10-16 O'57,  
La, 6

Lithuanian historians at a conference in Riga. Re-  
ports Vilna F 5'58.16, Li, 1.

They fought at the October barricades. M. Miller.  
Bloknot agit La no. 18.23-29 S'57, La, 6.

#### LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Pakuli Hydroelectric-Power Station. Pad Latv  
kolch 9 no. 12:1 D'57, La, 15.

#### LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Activities of the All-Union Society of Inventors and  
Rationalizers in Latvia. G. Rosbergs. Reports  
Riga 15 no. 11:14 Mr 12'58, La, 1.

Factory administration strengthens relations with  
workers. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10:68-70 O'57,  
La, 6.

Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Party, speaks about  
reorganization of industrial management and achieve-  
ments in agriculture. Reports Riga 15 no. 11:16-17  
Mr 13'58, La, 1

Work of the Technical-Economic Council Reports  
Riga 15 no. 11:4-5 Mr 11'58, La, 1

#### LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

To fulfill the plan in each industrial district, in every  
production index! G. Galle. Bloknot agit La no. 18:  
15-22 S'57, La, 6.

#### LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Prospering of the Latvian people's culture J. Sud-  
abkals Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10 32-36 O'57,  
La, 6.

#### LATVIA - JUDGES

The sense of duty. L. Meznora. Skolot avize no 50 1  
D'57, La, 8.

#### LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

20th anniversary of the self-denying struggle, a review  
of J. Stelmanis' book Latvijas Komunistiska partija  
cina par stradaloku skiras vairakumu (1920.-1940.)  
(Latvian Communist Party in the Fight for the Ma-  
jority of the Latvian Working People, 1920-1940).  
S. Ziemelis. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 12:69-71 D'57  
La, 6.

#### LATVIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Stage language is not the concern of the theater only.  
Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja'58, La, 11

#### LATVIA - LITERARY PRIZES

List of candidates for Lenin Prizes in literature and  
art. Lit un maksla no. 3:2-3 Ja'58, La, 11

#### LATVIA - LUMBERING

30 per cent more lumber for floating than the year  
before Reports Riga 15 no 11:15 Mr 13'58, La, 1

#### LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Lazarev, Minister of Agriculture, speaks about re-  
organization of machine-tractor stations. Reports  
Riga 15 no 11:9 Mr 11'58 La, 1

New ways in reducing prime cost of tractor work  
K. Kyalls. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1 8-10 Ja'58.  
La, 15.

Opinion of the Kuldiga Machine-Tractor Station.  
I. Mengis. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1:7-8 Ja'58,  
La, 15.

Our opinion K. Spogis. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1:5-7  
Ja'58, La, 15.

#### LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Export of goods produced by machinery factories in  
Liepaja Reports Riga 15 no 11 23 Mr 14'58, La, 1.

How to increase the rentability of the machine industry  
Reports Riga 15 no 12 5 Mr 18'58, La, 1

#### LATVIA - MATCHES

Match industry works for export Reports Riga 15  
no 12 5 Mr 18'58 La, 1

#### LATVIA - MEAT

Milk and meat production increase in Gulbene District.  
Turka. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:4 Mr 18'58, La, 1

#### LATVIA - METALLURGY

The Sarkanais Metallurģs Factory in Liepaja produces  
barbed wire. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:12 Mr 18'58  
La, 1

#### LATVIA - MILK

Milk and meat production increase in Gulbene District.  
Turka. Reports Riga 15 no 12 4 Mr 18'58, La, 1

Milk production increases on the Galsma Collective  
Farm in the District of Daugavpils V. Ciba, Pad  
Latv kolch 9 no. 12:15 D'57, La, 15.

#### LATVIA - MINERALS

Institute of Geology and Minerals works on plan for  
1959-1965 Reports Riga 15 no. 12:7-8 Mr 19'58,  
La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MUSHROOMS

Peterson, Elizen Karlovich, Musu senes. Riga,  
Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs, 1956. 63 p.  
[Our mushrooms] La, 15.

#### LATVIA - MUSIC

Let us prepare students for musical understanding!  
A. Birsons. Skolot avize no. 50:4 D'57, La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Extensive work but limited possibilities. J. Viesulis.  
Skolot avize no. 50:3 D'57, La, 8

Seminar for the workers on parents' committees.  
V. Suvcan. Skolot avize no. 50:3 D'57, La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PASTURES

It is possible to set up pastures quickly. P. Pommers.  
Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 12:8-9 D'57, La, 15.

Pastures on the Rainis Collective Farm A. Ozols  
Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 12 9-10 D'57 La, 15

Pastures, pastures, and once again pastures! Pad  
Latv kolch 9 no 12 2-6 D'57, La, 15.

Perennial pastures, their establishment and exploita-  
tion Ozols Reports Riga 15 no 11 12-13 Mr 12'  
58 La, 1

#### LATVIA - PEAT

Mechanization of the Alzpute Peat Factory Reports  
Riga 15 no 12 14 Mr 20'58 La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

First step: a criticism of a photo exhibition. I. Rako.  
Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'58, La, 11.

#### LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education in the District of Vilani J. Griek-  
is Skolot avize no 50 4 D'57, La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PLANTS

Konferentsia po voprosam zaschity rastenij 1st,  
Riga, 1956. Sbornik trudov po zaschite i insten-  
t; materialy konferentsii [Redaktsionnaja kollegija  
A. M. Ozols i dr.] Riga, 174-vo Akademii nauk  
Latvskol SSR, 1956. 200 p. [Collection of  
works on plant protection, material of the First  
Conference on Plant Protection Problems, March  
1956. In Russian illus., bibl., graphs, tables]  
La, 13

More flowers and greenness. V. Nosaule Pad Latv  
kolch 10 no 1 22-23 Ja'58, La, 15.

#### LATVIA - POTATOES

Improve the growing of potatoes. V. Gaujars, O. Sten-  
grievs. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1:18-19 Ja'58,  
La, 15.

#### LATVIA - POULTRY

Raising water birds in Daugavpils District. Reports  
Riga 15 no. 12:13 Mr 19'58, La, 1

#### LATVIA - RABBITS

Rabbit husbandry in Karsava District Reports Riga  
15 no. 11:22 Mr 14'58 La, 1

#### LATVIA - RAILROADS

Conference on use of alternating current for railroads.  
Reports Riga 15 no 12 22 Mr 22'58, La, 1

Importance of railroads in transportation of agricul-  
tural machinery and agricultural products Lellis  
Reports Riga 15 no 12 23 Mr 22'58, La, 1

Modernization of the railroad Reports Riga 15 no 11:  
26 Mr 15'58 La, 1.

15 million ruble loan to railroad men for construction  
of individual dwellings Reports Riga 15 no 12:7  
Mr 19'58 La, 1

The Riga Railroad Car Factory produces electric  
trains. Reports Riga 15 no. 12 13 Mr 19'58, La, 1

#### LATVIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

The Buiveteļs Factory which produces reinforced-con-  
crete parts for buildings in Riga improves produc-  
tion Kreislers Reports Riga 15 no 12:2 Mr 17'58,  
La, 1

#### LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL)

Friendship between  
Riga 15 no. 12 6

#### LATVIA - RELATIONS

Under the flag of the  
Pad Latv kom 13

#### LATVIA - RELATIONS COUNTRIES

Latvian women hav-  
foreign countri-  
Mr 22'58, La, 1

#### LATVIA - RELATIONS

Exhibition dedicate  
tic Reports Ri

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL IN

Overseeing cleanlin  
Skolot avize no. 1

#### LATVIA - SHIPPING

Activities of the La  
ports Riga 15 no

#### LATVIA - SHIPS

When the workday c  
Latv kom 13 no.



## LATVIA - SOILS

An abbreviated identifier for Latvian soils R. Skujans. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 12-12-15 D'57 La, 15.

Soil fertility J. Bicans. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1 2-5 Ja'58 La, 15.

## LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Godmanis, Teodors Karla d. Padonju saimnieciba "Saliena." Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 114 p. [The Saliena State Farm] La, 15.

## LATVIA - SUGAR

4th sugar factory to be built in Rezekne. Reports Riga 15 no. 11 14 Mr 12'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - SWINE

Brencis, Karlis Klava d. Darba metodes aivenu izaudzēšana, Cēsu rajons kolchoza "Sarkanais Oktobris" cūkkopējas Mildas Fridrihsones saimniecumi un pieredze. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 109 p. [Work methods in raising farrows; achievements and experience of swine raiser Milda Fridrihsona on the Sarkanais Oktobris Collective Farm in Cēsis District] La, 15.

Industrial crossbreeding of White Latvian and Estonian pigs V. Tichonova. Pad Latv kolch 9 no. 12.24-25 D'57. La, 15.

Suitable pigsty S. Andreeva. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1-24 Ja'58 La, 15.

## LATVIA - TELEVISION

Television relay station in Cesvalne under construction. Reports Riga 15 no. 11 22 Mr 14'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Production of the Kuldiga Textile Factory to be sent to Brussels Fair. Reports Riga 15 no. 11 3 Mr 10'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - THEATER

Achievements of the Latvian-Russian Drama Theater in Moscow L. Dzene. Lit un maksla no. 4-3 Ja'58 La, 11.

An ancient song with new sounds; a review of Rainis' play Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night) in the Liepaja Musical-Drama Theater F. Rokpelnis. Lit un maksla no. 4 2 Ja'58. La, 11.

Anniversary in Liepaja. V. Priede. Lit un maksla no. 4-3 Ja'58. La, 11.

A brilliant performance, a criticism V. Hausmanis. Lit un maksla no. 3-3 Ja'58 La, 11.

The jubilee of the Liepaja Theater. V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 3 1 Ja'58. La, 11.

Stage language is not the concern of the theater only. Lit un maksla no. 3 3 Ja'58. La, 11.

That was a workers' theater. J. Jurovskis. Lit un maksla no. 7.2-3 F'58 La, 11.

To the youth, children, and puppet, theater festival. Lit un maksla no. 3-1 Ja'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - TRACTORS

Tractors received from Kharkov. Reports Riga 15 no. 12-12 Mr 19'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Annual and election meetings of the Riga Trade-Unions of Educational Institutions A. Kavaca. Skolot avize no. 50.1 D'57. La, 8.

## LATVIA - VILLAGES

Village building according to plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 12-21 Mr 21'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - VISUAL EDUCATION

Visual education must be considered also. V. Arāja. Skolot avize no. 50-2 D'57. La, 8.

## LATVIA - WEATHER FORECASTING

Weather forecasting. Reports Riga 15 no. 11-21 Mr 13'58. La, 1.

## LATVIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN DANCERS

see DANCERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An ancient song with new sounds, a review of Rainis' play Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night) in the Liepaja Musical-Drama Theater F. Rokpelnis. Lit un maksla no. 4-2 Ja'58. La, 11.

The main cause of backwardness V. K. Lit un maksla no. 7-3 F'58 La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION

Lesins, Knuts. Pedejas majas, romans. [Vasteras] Ziemeļblāzma - Jants Abucis, 1957. 347 p. [The last home, a novel] La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Different opinions, a review V. Dekans. Lit un maksla no. 4-2 Ja'58. La, 11.

Evaluating the newest short stories. Lit un maksla no. 4-3 Ja'58. La, 11.

Some more thoughts about the story "Jana". I. Sokolova. Lit un maksla no. 4-2 Ja'58. La, 11.

Some words about the Party line of a writer and literary work P. Zalums. Lit un maksla no. 4-2 Ja'58. La, 11.

When one finds in a story that which is not in it, a review. E. Vilks. Lit un maksla no. 3-2 Ja'58 La, 11.

Who is right? A review A. Markas. Lit un maksla no. 4-2 Ja'58 La, 11.

## LATVIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Dialect atlas of Latvian language in preparation. Reports Riga 15 no. 12 13 Mr 19'58 La, 1.

The dictionaries in preparation M. Sauls-Sleins. Lit un maksla no. 7-3 F'58 La, 11.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE

Pileksans, Janis. Kalna kapejs; aforismi. [n. p.] Apģads "Uguns un nakts" [195-7] 128 p. [The "Mountain climber", aphorisms] La, 11.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Awaiting the Party congress. Lit un maksla no. 3-1 Ja'58. La, 11.

The readers are speaking. Lit un maksla no. 7-3 F'58 La, 11.

The red rifleman appears in literature; awaiting the 40th anniversary of the Soviet Army and Navy H. Rukšans. Lit un maksla no. 7-2 F'58. La, 11.

## LATVIAN PERIODICALS

Latvian periodical on Lithuanian dramatic works V. Drozdiņš. Lit ir men no. 8-4 F'58. La, 11.

## LATVIAN PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN POETRY

Zale, Klara. Zvani pusnakti, dzejas. [n. p.] J. Sina apģads, 1950. 133 p. [Bells at midnight; poems] La, 11.

## LATVIAN REVOLUTIONISTS

see REVOLUTIONISTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, LATVIAN

## LATVIANS IN CEYLON

Visiting Ceylon schools Marins. Reports Riga 15 no. 12-22 Mr 22'58. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Visiting Czechoslovak publishers Baugis. Reports Riga 15 no. 12-11-12 Mr 19'58. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN GT. BRIT.

Observations on the leather industry in England. Ozolins. Reports Riga 15 no. 12-6 Mr 19'58. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Achievements of the Latvian-Russian Drama Theater in Moscow L. Dzene. Lit un maksla no. 4-3 Ja'58 La, 11.

Riga pianists in Moscow I. Kainins. Lit un maksla no. 3-3 Ja'58. La, 11.

To the youth, children, and puppet, theater festival. Lit un maksla no. 3-1 Ja'58 La, 11.

With common efforts A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no. 4-1 Ja'58. La, 11.

## LAUKO, DESIDER

see LAUKO, DEZSO.

## LAUKO, DEZSO

Dezso Lauko (1872-1942) Slov. huda 1 no. 8/9. 791 N/D'57 C, 9.

## LAUNDRY

Effect of ironing on the crease-resistant finishes made of 100 percent viscose staple fibers. T. Rehnson. Textil Cz 12 no. 9:346-348 S'57 C, 10.

## LAW

see also subdivision under BABYLONIA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DAINIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA

A report on the conference of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences regarding the general theory of state and law. L. Bianchi. Nasa voda 4 no. 8/9-414-415 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

The so-called logical interpretation. Z. Ziembiński. Prawo Poznan 6:75-90 '57. P, 7.

## LAW OF NATURE

see NATURAL LAW

## LAWYERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN

A delegation of Hungarian lawyers at the 6th World Youth Congress, L. Szasz. Magyar jog 4 no. 10 299-300 N'57. H, 7.

A visit of Hungarian lawyers in the German Democratic Republic. T. L. Magyar jog 4 no. 10 298-299 N'57. H, 7.

## LAWYERS, RUSSIAN

Tardy, Lajos. Balugyanszky Mihaly. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 256 p. [Mikhail Balugyanszky. Russian summary. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] H, 7.

## LAZAR, ERVIN

Ervin Lazar's Jonas Zaborzky, Alvo-litairne dirge-korespondencia (Jonas Zaborzky, His Life, Literary Works and Correspondence), a book review, Y. Rampaik. Slov div 5 no. 4:313-315 '57. C, 9.

## LAZAREVIC, STEFAN

see STEPHEN, KING OF SERBIA.

## LAZAROV, TSVETAN

Airplanes designed by Professor Lazarov. V. Nenchev. Kridla vlasti no. 2:14-15 Ja'58 C, 10.

## LAZIK, AMBROZ

Greetings to our spiritual leader. Duch past Slov 34 no. 10 201 D'57. C, 3.

## LEAD

Application of electric grinding and electrolytic lead plating for the protection of some chemical tools. V. Cradu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:253-254 Ap'57. R, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelation). XXIII. Determination of lead against Brilliant Congo Blue in an unbuffered medium. In German. J. Vrestal, S. Kotrly. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:189-194 F'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelation). XXIV. Determination of lead with Pyrocatechol Violet as an indicator. In German. J. Vrestal, J. Havir. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:316-318 F'57. C, 13.

Dezincification of lead in a vacuum. I. Buda. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 3 166-171 Mr'57. R, 13.

Effect of the small content of lead on the hot rolling of Al-Cu-Mg alloys. F. Králík. Hut listy 13 no. 1: 49-51 Ja'58 C, 16.







## LIFESAVING

- Reflective foil as a help in lifesaving of the high sea  
Z Radgowski. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 2 11-13 F'58. P, 16
- Rubber rafts and helicopters as modern tools in lifesaving on the high sea. M. Bakota. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 2 13-14 F'58. P, 16.

## LIGHT

- Absolute measuring of light intensity by means of a direct reading thermistor-bolometer. Gy. Almasy, Gy. Gergely, J. Adam. Meres automat 5 no. 4 135-138 '57. H, 16.
- Electrophysiology of the sugar beet Pt 1. An electric current in the leaves caused by light. J. Burianek. Listy cukrovar 75 no. 7 157-158 J'57. C, 16
- Light distribution in the picture of a point according to Dr Wandersleb. V. Langer, J. Gregor. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 6 161-164 D'57. C, 16
- Theoretical bases of the process of fishing the Caspian Sea for herring by using light. I. Nikonov. Mor rib 10 no. 1 3-10 Ja'58. Y, 15

## LIGHT - CHEMICALS ACTIONS

see PHOTOCHEMISTRY.

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

## LIGHT METALS

- Experiences from the engineering design work in beam constructions of light metal. P. Benedek. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12 Kohaszati 566-572 N/D'57. H, 16.
- The first light metal railroad car is under construction in Hungary. L. Baraszky-Jeb. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12. Kohaszati 514-516 N/D'57. H, 16.
- The light metal mechanism of seagoing tugboats manufactured in Hungary. E. Banki. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12. Kohaszati 521-523 N/D'57. H, 16.
- The manufacturing and technology of the motorcycle sidecar made of light metal. J. Szekely, K. Halasz. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12. Kohaszati 516-521 N/D'57. H, 16.
- Prefabricated and detachable light-metal door frames. L. Varga. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12. Kohaszati 541-542 N/D'57. H, 16.
- Use of light metals in the construction of gilders. L. Takacs. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12. Kohaszati 523-525 N/D'57. H, 16.

## LIGHTING, ARCHITECTURAL AND DECORATIVE

- Roof lighting over working areas. V. Damjanovic. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56 201-208. Y, 10.

## LIGNIN

- Determination of lignin in bleached viscose. I. Slavik, L. Kuniak. Chem zvesti 11 no. 5.285-292 My'57. C, 16.
- The determination of water-soluble lignin derivatives by means of the Folin-Denis reagent. (To be contd.) J. Ganczarzyk. Przegl papier 13 no. 3.74-76, 85-86 Mr'57. P, 16.
- Determination of water-soluble lignin derivatives by means of the Folin-Denis reagent. J. Ganczarzyk. Przegl papier 13 no. 4:120-124 Ap'57. P, 16.
- Determination of water-soluble lignin derivatives by the nitrosolignin method. I. Determination of lignosulfonic acids. J. Ganczarzyk. Przegl papier 13 no. 5:140, 149-152 My'57. P, 16.
- Separation of lignin in the process of producing vanillin from sulfite waste liquors. (Conclusion) H. Wawrzyniak. Przegl papier 13 no. 9:281-286 S'57. P, 16.

## LIGNITE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

- Composition of lignite distillation tar. H. Some o-alkyl phenols. In German. S. Landu, J. Mostecky. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 629-631 Ap'57. C, 13.

- Use of belt conveyors in brown-coal open pits. O. Krejtek. Uhl 7 no. 6:190-195 Je'57. C, 16.

## LIGNOSULFONIC ACIDS

- Determination of water-soluble lignin derivatives by the nitrosolignin method. I. Determination of lignosulfonic acids. J. Ganczarzyk. Przegl papier 13 no. 5:140, 149-152 My'57. P, 16.

## LIMBS (ANATOMY)

see EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY).

## LIME

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

## LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LINGUISTICS

see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES.

## LINGUISTS, RUMANIAN

- Academician Constantin L. Balmus (May 25, 1898 - July 13, 1957), an obituary. I. Jordan. Studii cerc lingv 8 no. 4 519-520 '57. R, 11.
- Stefan Pasca; an obituary. D. Maerea. Studii cerc lingv 8 no. 1,521-522 '57. R, 11.

## LINGUISTS, SERBIAN

- Great educator and linguistic and literary reformer. IU. Zagorski. Slaviani 13 no. 6:22-23 N/D'57. B, 6.

## LINNE, CARL VON

- Carl von Linne, notes made on the occasion of the anniversary of the World Council of Peace, a biographic sketch. J. Hnabek. Dej ve skole 4 no. 8. 375-380 O'57. C, 8

## LIQUID FUELS

see also subdivision under EUROPE, POLAND.

- Method for comparison of an engine working with fluid and with producer-gas fuel. A. Dumpis. Zinat raksti univ 10:163-169 '57. La, 13

## LIQUIDS

- Apparatus for investigating corrosion in flowing liquids and highly aggressive media. V. Seifert and others. Chem listy 51 no. 5 986-987 My'57. C, 13
- Determination of the function of molecular distribution of polycaprolactam through selective reprecipitation in immiscible liquid systems. I. Muter, S. Birnbaum. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:271-278 Ap'57. R, 13

## LIQUIDS - VISCOSITY

see VISCOSITY

## LIQUORS

- Continuous distillation of wine and fermented fruit mash. J. Sukovaty. Kvasny prum 4 no. 1:11-13 Ja'58. C, 16
- Molasses as a raw material for the production of spirits and yeast. S. Soczynski. Przem spoz 12 no. 1 3-7 Ja'58. P, 16.

## LISKOVA, MAIRE

- Marie Liskova's Stavovské zemské výbor v Čechách - Katalog spisů z let 1725-1733 (The Provincial Committee of the Estates of Bohemia, a Catalog of Documents from the Years 1725-1733); a book review. F. Benes. Archivni casopis no. 4:224-225 '57. C, 4.

## LITERARY CRITICISM

see subdivision CRITICISM under POLAND.

## LITERARY PRIZES

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Benedek, Marcell. Az olvasas muveszete. Uj, atdolga. Budapest, Bibliotheca, 1957. 390 p. [The art of reading. New, rev. and enl. ed. index] H, 2.
- Pietrzak, Wlodzimierz. Rachunek z dwudziestolecem. Pod red. Zygmunta Lichnaka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 223 p. [Settling accounts with the twenty years. 1st ed.] P, 11.

- Vianu, Tudor. Literatura universală și literatura națională [1 ed.] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1956] 289 p. (Studii literare) [Universal literature and national literature. 1st ed. footnotes] R, 11.

- Books, a book review. K. Nast. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7.8 F'57. P, 11.

- Contact with the universal treasury. T. Vianu. Rum Rev 11 no. 4 19-22 '57. R, 1.

- Contemporary prose. J. Weiss and others. Novy život no. 12:1252-1258 '57. C, 11.

- Declaration of the last sectarian. Z. Kaluzynski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7.11 F'57. P, 11.

- Fantastic literature; a critical sketch. G. Francel. Novy život no. 12:1332-1334 '57. C, 11.

- The first two dozen, a review of a monographic series. O. Uti. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 9.3-5 F'58. E, 11.

- Interplanetary voyages and literature. J. Thor. Nowa kultura 8 no. 47:1-2 N'57. P, 11.

- Interpretation of scholasticism. W. Whipaza. Prosta no. 20 5 My'57. P, 8

- Literary schools, a new analysis of old terms. O. Sus. Most do domu [4] no. 12 565-568 J'57. C, 11

- New books, a book review. K. Nast. Nowa kultura 8 no. 30 4 J'57. P, 11.

- Notes on prose. III. A created reality. H. Berezna. Nowa kultura 9 no. 4 4 Ja'58. P, 11.

- People's masses depicted in literature. C. Cioara. J. Insul lit no. 10 54-61 O'57. R, 11

- S. H. Vajanskij's State o svetovoj literature (A Little of World Literature); a book review. K. Resenau. Slov poln 74 no. 2 216-221 F'58. C, 11

- Salda's Czech national feeling. A. Matuska. Kultura Praha no. 23:1-2 Je'57. C, 1

- Textbooks of literature in schools of general education. J. Sedlak. Jedn skola 12 no. 4.415-437 '57. C, 8

- This is how a writer sees. H. Berezna. Nowa kultura 8 no. 30 2 J'57. P, 11

- Tolstoy's aesthetics in historic perspective. J. Stevick. Kult život Slov 13 no. 7.3,9 F'58. C, 11.

## LITHIUM

- Determination of trace amounts of lithium in metal - He calcium by use of the spectrographic method. J. Czakow, Z. Radwan. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:245-248 '57. P, 13

- Determination of trace amounts of lithium, sodium, potassium, and calcium in graphite by the use of flame photometry. H. Baranska. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:229-239 '57. P, 13

## LITHIUM ALUMINUM HYDRIDE

see ALUMINUM LITHIUM HYDRIDE

## LITHIUM CARBONATE

- Phase diagram for the reaction of lithium carbonate with calcium hydroxide. In German. Z. Hostalek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 175-180 F'57. C, 13.

- Ternary system of water-lithium carbonate-lithium hydroxide. In Russian. Z. Hostalek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:618-621 Ap'57. C, 13.

## LITHIUM HYDROXIDE

- Ternary system of water-lithium carbonate-lithium hydroxide. In Russian. Z. Hostalek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:618-621 Ap'57. C, 13.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

- Outline of Lithuanian agriculture till the end of the 19th century. (Conclusion) J. Matusas. Aldai no. 2 50-51 F'58. Li, 11

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Lietuvos TSR Mokslo akademija. Ekonomikos institutas. Kolkuku ekonomikos stiprinimo ir vyslymo pigridai klausimai, Dainuvos MTS zonas kolkuku modydizagos pagrindu. [Redakcine kolegija: K. Moskus (vyr. redaktorius) et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 253 p. (Ilg Darbu 3. tomas) [Basic problems of strengthening and developing the economy of collective farms based on material of the collective farms within the area of the Dainuva Machine-Tractor Station. map, footnotes, tables] I, 5.

- Collective farmers. J. Burneika. Reports Vilna F 4'58:4-5. Li, 1

- For new victories in collective-farm production. J. Kriacunas. Komunistas no. 1:20-26 Ja'58. Li, 8.

- Great impact of the Appeal of the Communist Party and Soviet Government on collective farms. Reports Vilna F 2'58:6-7. Li, 1.

- Mariye Melnikaitė Collective Farm is the oldest in Baltic area. Reports Vilna F 10'58:13-14. Li, 1.

- 9 years of collective farming in Lithuania. Reports Vilna F 9'58:6-9. Li, 1.

- Organization of district agricultural councils in Lithuania. Reports Vilna F 10'58:14. Li, 1.

- Why all people on our farms are not outstanding workers. J. Romaneuskas. Reports Vilna F 8'58:4-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

- Kelme High School students construct their own radio station. Reports Vilna F 4'58:11-12. Li, 1.



## LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry at the Sesuolėnai State Farm  
B. Kriška. Reports Vilna F 8'58:2-4 Li, 1.

Animal husbandry on the J. Zemaitė Collective Farm.  
Tijūnėlis. Reports Vilna F 22'58:3 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Kaunas. Valstybinis M. K. Čiurlionis vardo dailės  
muziejus. Pirminės kultūros skyriaus ekspozicijos  
vadovas. [Parengė R. Jablonskytė-Rimantienė.  
Kaune] 1956. 50 p. [Exhibition guide of the  
Department of Primitive Culture. illus., map]  
Li, 4.

## LITHUANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Every railroad man will have a nice apartment in two  
years. Reports Vilna F 6'58:2 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Budreika, E. Architektas Laurynas Stuoka-Gucevicius  
Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės litera-  
tūros leidykla, 1954. 105 p. [Architect Laurynas  
Stuoka-Gucevicius. chiefly illus., facsimiles, plans]  
Li, 10.

Exhibition of Lithuanian architecture in Brazil.  
S. Dirmanas. Tech zodiis no. 6:19-20 D'57  
Li, 10.

## LITHUANIA - ART

Among 8,000 paintings V. Dilka. Lit ir men no. 3:  
4 Ja'58 Li, 11.

Artist Adalbertas Staneika on First Lithuanian Art  
Exhibition and on presentation of Čiurlionis' genius  
to the world, an interview. Liet dien 9 no. 2:14-15  
F'58. Li, 1.

Lithuanian exhibits at The Hermitage V. Norgaila.  
Svyturyš 10 no. 3:21 F'58 Li, 1.

Pictures of the people's fights in Lithuanian art  
P. Gudynas. Reports Vilna F 21'58:6-9 Li, 1.

The tasks grow together with the need. Lit ir men  
no. 4:1 Ja'58 Li, 11.

Viktoras Vizgirda's art exhibition. L. A. Aidai no. 2  
91 F'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - ATHEISM

The life of the Catholic Church under the Soviet regime  
in English. J. Balkunas. Liet dien 9 no. 2:23 F'58.  
Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AUTOMOBILES

Socialist competition at Vilna Auto-Repair Shop. Re-  
ports Vilna F 7'58:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BASKETBALL

Juniors have demonstrated the great basketball. V.  
Mundrys. Sportas no. 5:1, 3 Ja'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - BOILERS

Improvement in the production of boilers for central  
heating. Reports Vilna F 6'58:14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BOOKS

Difficult is the road for a good book. K. Vainas-Rac-  
kauskas. Lit ir men no. 4:4 Ja'58 Li, 11.

What publications the subscribers will get in 1958.  
Lit ir men no. 5:4 F'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - BOTANICAL GARDENS

Tropical plants, snow, and flowers. A. Vingrys,  
E. Siskas. Svyturyš 10 no. 3:14-15 F'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BOXING

I won easily; the champions of two countries.  
R. Tamulis. Sportas no. 5:1 Ja'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - BUILDING

District building agencies organized. Reports Vilna  
F 21'58:15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CALENDAR

The calendars of 1958; a review. K. G. Svyturyš 10  
no. 1:25 Ja'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CHESS

The 25th Jubilee Chess Championship of the USSR  
begins in Riga. L. Karpaitis. Sportas no. 5:3  
Ja'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The city built on the back of a turtle. V. Maclius.  
Svyturyš 10 no. 3:6-7 F'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CITY TRAFFIC

We travel R. Budvytis, E. Spyglius. Svyturyš 10  
no. 2:14-15 Ja'58 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMERCE

Vilna Electric-Welding Factory exports its products to  
many foreign countries. Reports Vilna F 6'58:14  
Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Communist Party and education. E. Rotomskienė.  
Reports Vilna F 6'58:8-9 Li, 1.

For stronger education of the youth in the spirit of  
revolutionary traditions F. Bieliauskas. Kom-  
unistas no. 1:13-19 Ja'58 Li, 6.

The great obligations. Taiyb mo' no. 1:3-5 Ja'58.  
Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Carrying out the tasks given by the 10th Congress of  
Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna  
F 21'58:12-13 Li, 1.

The comedy of the Seimas election, organized by the  
fascists, and Lithuanian Communist Party's strug-  
gle for people's representation. E. Jacovskis.  
Komunistas no. 1:40-48 Ja'58 Li, 6.

Into the great road. E. Tautkalte. Reports Vilna  
F 4'58:9-11. Li, 1.

Party organization of the People's Economic Council  
S. Petrovas. Komunistas no. 1:61-64 Ja'58 Li, 6.

Resolution adopted by the 10th Congress of the Lith-  
uanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna F 22'58:  
6-19 Li, 1.

Resolution of Lithuanian Communist Party on trade-  
unions. Reports Vilna F 5'58:6-10 Li, 1.

10th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party opens  
in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 10'58:13. Li, 1.

10th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party, re-  
port of A. Snieckus, First Secretary of the Central  
Committee of Lithuanian Communist Party. Lit  
ir men no. 7:1-3 F'58. Li, 11.

The voice of the Party is the voice of the heart. Lit ir  
men no. 6:1 F'58 Li, 11.

What is alive and what is rotten. G. Alekna. Svyturyš  
10 no. 2:4 Ja'58 Li, 1.

With the people, with the Party. T. Tilvytis. Lit ir  
men no. 6:1 F'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

There are some 500 young communist and youth  
brigades in Lithuanian industry. Reports Vilna  
F 6'58:15 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn culture in Lithuania. A. Budvydis. Reports  
Vilna F 6'58:4-5 Li, 1.

Nemira J. Grybas. Jaun gret no. 2:13 F'58. Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - COTTON

Tilvyčiai Cotton Fabrics Factory in Klaipėda exceeds  
production plan. Reports Vilna F 7'58:1 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CYCLING

Do not stop! V. Zilinskaitė. Jaun gret no. 2:21 F'58.  
Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Naroch Lake-Vilna-Kaunas in 1939; material for a  
monograph on the Viliya River. S. Kolupaila.  
Aidai no. 10:461-469 D'57. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Steam locomotives replaced by diesel locomotives.  
Reports Vilna F 5'58:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Intensive activity at the Slute Drainage Station.  
Reports Vilna F 22'58:2. Li, 1.

Panevezys Technical Drainage School in a new building.  
Reports Vilna F 21'58:1 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Our relations with other economic districts. Reports  
Vilna F 10'58:10-12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

You are a citizen of the Soviet Union. Z. Bartuskiene.  
Jaun gret no. 2:5 F'58 Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTIONS

Candidates for the Supreme Soviet from Vilna Electoral  
District. Reports Vilna F 8'58:1-2. Li, 1.

The comedy of the Seimas election, organized by the  
fascists, and Lithuanian Communist Party's strug-  
gle for people's representation. E. Jacovskis.  
Komunistas no. 1:40-48 Ja'58. Li, 6.

Radio correspondent's report from Klaipėda. Reports  
Vilna F 5'58:14-15 Li, 1.

700 workers at the Mastis Tricot Factory in Telšiai  
select their candidates for the Supreme Soviet.  
Reports Vilna F 5'58:1 Li, 1.

Workers of the Elfa Electrotechnical Plant propose  
their candidates for the Supreme Soviet. Reports  
Vilna F 4'58:1 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Workers of the Elfa Electrotechnical Plant propose  
their candidates for the Supreme Soviet. Reports  
Vilna F 4'58:1 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Development of electric-power industry in Lithuania.  
Reports Vilna F 10'58:3-4. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Carrying out the tasks given by the 10th Congress of  
Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna  
F 21'58:12-13 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Vilna Electric-Welding Factory exports its products to  
many foreign countries. Reports Vilna F 6'58:14.  
Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Electrification of Raudonoji vėlavė Collective Farm.  
Reports Vilna F 10'58:2 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FANCYWORK

Ingenuous patterns. J. Mackonis. Jaun gret no. 2:  
19-20 F'58. Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - FARMHOUSES

Sample houses for collective farms. Reports Vilna  
F 5'58:2 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

How to produce more organic fertilizers. J. Adoma-  
viciute. Reports Vilna F 22'58:4-6. Li, 1.

6,000 tons of local fertilizers. Reports Vilna F 4'58:2  
Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

An expedition of some 100 fishing boats to the North Sea  
organized for next summer. Reports Vilna F 8'58:  
15. Li, 1.

A report from a new factory. Reports Vilna F 7'58:  
9-12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FOUNDING

The sparks of a century. S. Maciunas. Svyturyš 10  
no. 1:2-3 Ja'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - GLASS

Aleksotas Glase Factory exceeds production plan.  
Reports Vilna F 21'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Jusėnaitė, J. Druskinkai. [J. Jusėnaitė ir Ar. Me-  
donis] Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės  
literatūros leidykla, 1956. 109 p. [Druskinkai.  
illus., map] Li, 14.

## LITHUANIA - HEATING

Improvement in the production of boilers for central  
heating. Reports Vilna F 6'58:14 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Books on Lithuanian history; a review. Lit ir men  
no. 5:2 F'58. Li, 11.

Last years of the bourgeois regime in Lithuania; from  
my recollections. (To be cont'd.) V. Vitkauskas.  
Svyturyš 10 no. 1:11-12 Ja'58. Li, 1.

The Lithuanian nation will live! February 10th thoughts  
in celebrating 40th anniversary of Lithuanian Inde-  
pendence. L. Simutis. Liet dien 9 no. 2:3-4 F'58.  
Li, 1.

The problems of construction. The conception of the  
role of the popular masses. History of the Ukraine,  
White Russia, and Lithuania; the problem of the  
1772 boundary. A. Podraza. Kwartalnik hist 64  
no. 4/5:125-129 '57 P, 4.



## LITHUANIA - HOSPITALS

Tumenas, Vanda (Mingalia). Mano atsiminimai. [Chicago, 1957] 174 p. [My recollections. illus., ports.] Li, 14.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija Ekonomikos institutas. Pramonės ekonomikos klausimai. [Redakcine kolegija: P. Gargasas (vyr. redaktorius) et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 190 p. (Iš Darbu 4. tomas) [Economic problems of industry. In Lithuanian and Russian. footnotes, tables] Li, 5.

Party organization of the People's Economic Council S. Petrovas. Komunistas no. 1-61-64 Ja'58. Li, 6.

Periodical production conferences organized in factories. Reports Vilna F 22'58-23. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Carrying out the tasks given by the 10th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna F 21'58 12-13. Li, 1

Lithuanian Economic Council discusses industry in 1957 and 1958. K. Katiys. Reports Vilna F 8'58-15. Li, 1

The map is made by all. A. Galinis. Svytury's 10 no. 2. 17 Ja'58. Li, 1

Our relations with other economic districts. Reports Vilna F 10'58 10-12. Li, 1.

Vilna factories during the last quarter of 1957. Reports Vilna F 7'58 7-8. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Appeal issued by the Congress of the Active of Literature and Art of the Lithuanian SSR to all writers, artists, composers, and theater workers, and to all the intelligentsia and people of Soviet Lithuania. Lit ir men no. 4 1-2 Ja'58. Li, 11

For faithful service of the people. Lit ir men no. 3. 1 Ja'58. Li, 11

National conference of the active of literature and art; a report by Juozas Buntis, Minister of Culture of the Lithuanian SSR. Lit ir men no. 3 1-3 Ja'58. Li, 11

New Year's interview with Halina Korsakienė, and others. Lit ir men no. 4 1, 3 Ja'58. Li, 11

Our New Year's interview with Juozas Paukstelis, Henrikas Kurasakas, and Stasys Paskas. Lit ir men no. 3-3-4 Ja'58. Li, 11.

10th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party; report of A. Snieckus, First Secretary of the Central Committee of Lithuanian Communist Party. Lit ir men no. 7-1-3 F'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - INTERNAL SECURITY

Kazimieras Liaudis, Chairman of the State Security Committee. Reports Vilna F 6'58 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LAND TENURE

Antipopular policy of bourgeois parties concerning land reform in Lithuania. J. Malinaus. Komunistas no. 1-49-57 Ja'58. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The comedy of the Seimas election, organized by the fascists, and Lithuanian Communist Party's struggle for people's representation. E. Jacovskis. Komunistas no. 1-40-48 Ja'58. Li, 6

From the Eighth Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR. Lit ir men no. 4.1 Ja'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

Birzai District Library receives Red Pennant. Lit ir men no. 3-4 Ja'58. Li, 11.

Our life is good and rich. I. Kislilunaitė. Lit ir men no. 7-4 F'58. Li, 11

## LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Improve the work of local soviets. Komunistas no. 1 2-6 Ja'58. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

A special course for tractor drivers opens at the Seda Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna F 7'58:2. Li, 1.

Tarasiskes Machine-Tractor Station during last four years. Reports Vilna F 10'58:1-2. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - MACHINERY

A new device for the automatic registering of the load of a machine. Reports Vilna F 10'58 5-6. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - MATHEMATICS

First conference of Lithuanian mathematicians. Reports Vilna F 4'58:14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MEDICAL CARE

The lancet is in Vilna. C. Andriusas. Lit ir men no. 6. 3 F'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - MUSIC

New works of music. V. Laurusas. Lit ir men no. 6.2 F'58. Li, 11

## LITHUANIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

A conference concerning music halls. A. Raupenas. Lit ir men no. 3 4 Ja'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - OPEN-AIR MUSEUMS

Lithuanian Open-Air Museum planned. Lit ir men no. 8 1 F'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - PEAT

The city built on the back of a turtle. V. Macius. Svytury's 10 no. 3 6-7 F'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Three sad stories about training. A. Askinis, E. Aleknavicius. Sportas no. 5 2 Ja'58. Li, 8

## LITHUANIA - PIANO MUSIC

M. K. Ciurlionis' works for the piano. V. Landsbergis. Lit ir men no. 8.4 F'58. Li, 11

## LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

The problems concerning the work of the Pioneer Organization in the light of the resolutions of the 8th Plenum of the Central Committee of the All-Union Lenin Young Communist League. A. Zaksaitė. Taryb mok no. 1:6-9 Ja'58. Li, 8

## LITHUANIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Antipopular policy of bourgeois parties concerning land reform in Lithuania. J. Malinaus. Komunistas no. 1-49-57 Ja'58. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Organization of the Soviet Control Commission under the Council of Ministers of Lithuanian SSR. Reports Vilna F 21'58:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Every railroad man will have a nice apartment in two years. Reports Vilna F 6'58:2. Li, 1.

Exchange of experience between Lithuanian and Russian railroad men. Reports Vilna F 7'58:15. Li, 1.

The red flashlight. A. Pocius. Svytury's 10 no. 2:6-7 Ja'58. Li, 1.

773 freight trains in a month. Reports Vilna F 4'58:2. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - READING

Qualifications of elementary reading. P. Naujokaitis. Taryb mok no. 1 17-22 Ja'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Coordination of national interests by the Supreme Soviet of Soviet Union. Reports Vilna F 10'58:7-9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

An appeal to Lithuanian singers, musicians, conductors, and actors abroad. K. Silgalis. Reports Vilna F 10'58:15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RIVERS

Naroch Lake-Vilna-Kaunas in 1939; material for a monograph on the Viliya River. S. Kolopalla. Aidal no. 10:461-469 D'57. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - SEEDS

Enlarging the area used for seed production. Reports Vilna F 4'58:3-4. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Workers of the Viktorija Shoe Factory discuss higher production. Reports Vilna F 22'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Lithuanian rural skiing team leaves for Ukraine. Reports Vilna F 6'58:16. Li, 1.

Lithuanian skiers visit the Carpathian Mountains in the Ukraine. Reports Vilna F 9'58:4-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The speech of J. Banišis, Minister of Culture of Lithuanian SSR. Lit ir men no. 7 3 F'58. Li, 11

## LITHUANIA - SPORTS

Relations are established. P. Vareikis. Lit ir men no. 3.4 Ja'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - SYMPHONY

Stasys Vainianus' first symphony. A. Ambrazas. Lit ir men no. 3 4 Ja'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - TABLE TENNIS

18 Lithuanians at semifinals, Sumnais and Bialskis lead the strongest ten of the USSR. Sportas no. 5.4 Ja'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

It interests us, it moves us. V. Starolius. Jaungrietis no. 2 11 F'58. Li, 5

With complex machines in mind. R. Stonpalla. Jaungrietis no. 2:13 F'58. Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - THEATER

A. Gudaitis-Guzevicius' Krantai Nemuno (The Shores of the Neman River), a review of a play. A. Radzevicius, T. Rustovaitė. Lit ir men no. 6 4 F'58. Li, 11.

The actor and the producer. V. Golovine'is. Lit ir men no. 5:4 F'58. Li, 11.

An appeal to Lithuanian singers, musicians, conductors, and actors abroad. K. Silgalis. Reports Vilna F 10'58:15. Li, 1

From psychological depth to social acuteness; a review of a play. M. Petuchauskas. Lit ir men no. 8 4 F'58. Li, 11

K. Boruta's Baltaragio malūnas (Baltaragis' Mill) on the stage; a review of a play. J. Kaupus. Aidal no. 2 92-93 F'58. Li, 11

Vincas Kravys' writings on the Lithuanian stage. (Conclusion) S. Pilka. Aidal no. 10:452-460 D'57. Li, 11

We shall grow and improve. K. Silgalis. Lit ir men no. 7 4 F'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Valikūnų, Mykolas. Mistinė mado, Kunigaikštis. Kaunas, 1901-1906. Atsiminimai. [Putnam, Conn.] Immaculata [1957] 207 p. [In a mystic garden: Kaunas Theological Seminary, 1901-1906, recollections. Index] Li, 3

## LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

3,350 new tractors for 1958. Reports Vilna F 21'58 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

A new stage in the work of trade-unions. M. Aberkatis. Komunistas no. 1-58-61 Ja'58. Li, 6.

Resolution of Lithuanian Communist Party on trade-unions. Reports Vilna F 5'58:6-10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRICOT

Many technical improvements at the Verpatas Tricot Factory. Reports Vilna F 4'58 2. Li, 1.

700 workers at the Mastis Tricot Factory in Telsiai select their candidates for the Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna F 5'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WEIGHT THROWING

Hammer thrower's training in winter. A. Pocius. Sportas no. 6:2 Ja'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - WOOL

From Spartakio Woolen Fabrics Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 7'58:15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The battle for the final liberation of Soviet Lithuania; from recollections. J. Kicius. Lit ir men no. 8:3 F'58. Li, 11.

Courageous hearts. V. Mozurlunns. Lit ir men no. 8:1 F'58. Li, 11.

The explosion in the silence of the night; from the recollections of a partisan. G. Kiličovas. Jaungrietis no. 2 17-18 F'58. Li, 5.

40th anniversary of the Soviet Army. V. Vitkauskas. Reports Vilna F 21'58 13-14. Li, 1.

Here is how a poem was born. P. Sirvy's. Lit ir men no. 8:2 F'58. Li, 11.



## LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

In memory of the victims of Pictopus. Lit ir men no. 4 4 Ja'58. Li, 11

It was 15 years ago C Levinas Jauj giel no 2 [2] of the cover F'58 Li, 5.

The left wing, from recollections of the division commander. V Karvelis Sytyuys 10 no 3 16-17 F'58 Li, 1

Lines which smell of powder, one issue of Teyvne saukla C Andriunas, R Maciulis Lit ir men no 8:3 F'58 Li, 11.

The pictures of heroic fights M Gudaitis Lit ir men no 5:1 F'58. Li, 11

The song did not stop even while the arms clanged B Kasielius. Lit ir men no 8 2 F'58 Li, 11.

Song helped us to fight C Tarkauskas Reports Vilna F 21'58 11-12. Li, 1

Siasys Rastikis' Kovose del Lietuvos (In Fight for Lithuania), a book review P Pauliukonis Aidai no 2 90 F'58. Li, 11.

Two "tongues", recollections of scouts from the great fatherland in K Zalensas. Lit ir men no 8-2 F'58. Li, 11

## LITHUANIA - YOUTH

For stronger education of the youth in the spirit of revolutionary traditions F Bielauskas. Komunistas no 1 13-19 Ja'58 Li, 6

From Simas Miglinas' book Pavertioji Lietuva (The Occupied Lithuania) how Communists destroy Lithuanian youth. Liet dien 9 no. 2:10-11 F'58 Li, 1.

There are some 500 young communist and youth brigades in Lithuanian industry Reports Vilna F 6'58 15. Li, 1

## LITHUANIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN BLACKSMITHS

see BLACKSMITHS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY & CRITICISM

A. Gudaitis-Guzevicius' Krantai Nemunio (The Shores of the Neman River), a review of a play. A Radzevicius, T. Rostovaitis Lit ir men no 6-4 F'58 Li, 11

K. Boruta's Baltaragio malūnas (Baltaragis' Mill) on the stage; a review of a play J. Kaupas Aidai no 2:92-93 F'58. Li, 11.

Latvian periodical on Lithuanian dramatic works. V. Drozinas. Lit ir men no. 8:4 F'58. Li, 11

Vincas Kreve's writings on the Lithuanian stage (Conclusion) S. Pilka. Aidai no. 10:452-460 D'57. Li, 11.

What kind of viewpoint is it? K. Ambrasas. Lit ir men no. 3:2-3 Ja'58 Li, 11

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

Jankus, Juigla. Senas kareivis Matalutis, pasakojimas apie nepaprastą žemaitį, kuris daug nuostabių dalykų padarė, tik nepadarė vieno, kuri tikrai turėjo padaryti [Chicago] Terra [1955] 239 p [Old soldier Matalutis, a story about the unusual Samogitian who accomplished many strange things but not the one he really should have accomplished] Li, 11.

Kataliskis, Marius Miskais ateina ruduo, romanas [Chicago] Terra [1957] 514 p. [Autumn comes over the forests; a novel] Li, 11

Vaitkus, Mykolas Tvanas; senovinis amžiu apysaka [2 leidimas. London] Nida [1951] 205 p (Nidos knyga klubo leidinyje nr 4) [The Deluge, the story of ancient times 2d ed.]

## LITHUANIAN FISHERMEN

see FISHERMEN, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Interesting syntax P Gaibunas. Taryb mok no. 1 23-28 Ja'58 Li, 8.

Neilinga or Neilija? V Gudelis Lit ir men no. 6:4 F'58 Li, 11

An old monument of the Lithuanian language, a book review. In English Liet dien 9 no. 2 22 F'58 Li, 1

2 volumes of Jonas Jablonskis' selected writings under preparation Reports Vilna F 7'58:6-7 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aistis, Jonas Aple alkia ir žmonės [Chicago] Terra [195-?] 249 p. [Times and people] Li, 11

Lithuanian literature in 1957. Lit ir men no 5 3 F'58 Li, 11

More complete collection of A. Jasutis' writings needed J Bulois. Lit ir men no. 6:3 F'58. Li, 11

Philistinism in the mirror of our literature J Kikla. Lit ir men no 6 1-2 F'58 Li, 11

The position of a critic Lit ir men no 5 1 F'58. Li, 11.

The press and young writers. Lit ir men no. 6 2 F'58 Li, 11

The speech of A. Venclova, Chairman of the Board of Lithuanian Writers Association Lit ir men no 7:3-4 F'58. Li, 11

The tasks grow together with the need. Lit ir men no. 4 1 Ja'58 Li, 11

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Teaching friendship among the nations in literature classes V. Auryla. Taryb mok no. 1:10-16 Ja'58. Li, 6

## LITHUANIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

Lines which smell of powder, one issue of Teyvne saukla. C. Andriunas, R Maciulis. Lit ir men no 8:3 F'58 Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN POETRY

Brazdionis, Bernadotas Didžioji kryžkelė [Chicago] Terra [1953] 111 p [The great crossroad; poems] Li, 11

Vaitkus, Mykolas Aukso ruduo; eilėrašiai, 1950-1952. [Chicago, Lietuviškos knygos klubo leidinys, 1955] 118 p [Golden autumn, poems, 1950-1952] Li, 11.

Vaitkus, Mykolas. Nuosėdų tankis, gados, vaizdai, svajonės, 1937-1944 [Chicago] Terra [1955] 98 p [On a secluded path, longings, sketches, dreams, 1934-1941] Li, 11

Vaitkus, Mykolas Vientatvė, eilėrašiai, 1944-1945 [Putnam, Conn] Immaculata [1952] 182 p. [In solitude, poems, 1944-1945] Li, 11

## LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sauka, D. Salomijos Neris knyga, 1921-1940. Vilnius, Valstybine grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1957 205 p. [Writings of Salomeja Neris, 1921-1940. footnotes] Li, 11.

Grazina Talauskaitė's Rugsejo žvaigždės (The Stars of September); a book review. J. Aistis. Aidai no. 2 87-88 F'58. Li, 11

Here is how a poem was born. P. Sirvyas. Lit ir men no. 8:2 F'58. Li, 11.

Kotlyna Grigaitė's Sirdis pergamento (The Heart on Parchment), a book review. A. Raginis Aidai no. 2:88 F'58. Li, 11.

The poetry of life; a book review. Z. Grigoraitis. Lit ir men no. 5:2 F'58. Li, 11.

A step forward, a book review. A. Baltakis. Lit ir men no 6:2 F'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETS

see POETS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN SONGS

see SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIANS IN ARGENTINA

Difficult is the road for a good book K. Vaitas-Rackauskas Lit ir men no. 4:4 Ja'58 Li, 11.

## LITHUANIANS IN BRAZIL

Exhibition of Lithuanian architecture in Brazil S. Diamantas. Tech zedis no. 6:19-20 D'57. Li, 10.

## LITHUANIANS IN CANADA

Canadian Lithuanians. P. Aisenas Aidai no 10:473-477 D'57. Li, 11

Lithuanian cultural centers in Canada. L. Valbasys. Sytyuys 10 no. 1:25 Ja'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN EGYPT

In the country of pyramids; a traveler's impressions. V. Milunas. Lit ir men no 4 4 Ja'58 Li, 11.

## LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

An appeal to Lithuanian singers, musicians, conductors, and actors abroad K. Silgalis. Reports Vilna F 10'58 15 Li, 1

Lithuanian academic youth in emigration. J. Gailenas. Aidai no 2 79-86 F'58 Li, 11.

The march to Lithuania; a satiric story. A. Pakalnis Lit ir men no 4:3 Ja'58. Li, 11

Reactionaries lose their influence among Lithuanian emigres. A. Rudzinskas. Komunistas no 1:27-32 Ja'58. Li, 6.

Visit with the Pacific Lithuanians; from Los Angeles to Adelaide and back. J. Bachmas. Liet dien 9 no 2 12-13, 15 F'58. Li, 1

What is alive and what is rotten. G. Alekna. Sytyuys 10 no. 2:4 Ja'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN FRANCE

In the country of the greenish Seine River. A. Savickas Sytyuys 10 no 3:21 F'58 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN GERMANY

Siasys Rastikis' Kovose del Lietuvos (In Fight for Lithuania), a book review. P. Pauliukonis. Aidai no 2. 90 F'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIANS IN SWEDEN

I won easily, the champions of two countries. R. Tamulka. Sportas no. 5:1 Ja'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIANS IN THE UKRAINE

Lithuanian rural skiing team leaves for Ukraine. Reports Vilna F 6'58:16 Li, 1

Lithuanian skiers visit the Carpathian Mountains in the Ukraine. Reports Vilna F 9'58:4-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN THE U S

A fighting book of an American writer; a review. M. Sluckis Lit ir men no. 8:4 F'58. Li, 11

To give or not to give? S. Kolupalla and others. Liet dien 9 no. 2:11, 18 F'58. Li, 1.

## LIVER

The content of xerophthal in the blood serum and liver of rats in the process of increasing vitamin-A deficiency and during a medical treatment B. Diotl. Roczig 8 no. 3:253-263 '57. P, 14.

## LIVING, STANDARD OF

see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under RUSSIA.

## LIVING ROOMS

Method of determining the form and dimensions of living rooms. B. Nestorovic. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '52/56:135-141. Y, 10.

## LIVINGSTONE, DAVID

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton. Kako sam nasao Livingstonu, putovanja, doživljaji i otkrivenja u Centralnoj Africi. Sa slikama, zemljopisnom kartom i sjecanjima na dra. Livingstonea. Zagreb, Mladost, 1953. 369, [5] p. (Biblioteka putopisa) [Translation of How I Found Livingstone; Travels, Adventures, and Discoveries in Central Africa illus., fold, map] Y, 12.



## LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

Ljubljana, Moderna galerija, Sodobna italijanska grafika, Ljubljana, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Modern Italian graphic art, a catalog of an exhibition, chiefly illus.] Y, 10.

International Graphic Arts Exhibition in the Ljubljana Modern Gallery. L. Menace. *Bulletin Inst. IIA JAZU* 4 no. 9-10 27-31 '56 Y, 10.

## LJUBLJANA - HISTORY

Mal, Josip, Stara Ljubljana i njeni ljudje, kulturno-zgodovinski oris. Ljubljana [Izdal Mestni muzej] v Ljubljani, 1957. 226 p. [Old Ljubljana and its people, a cultural-historical sketch, German summary, illus., bibl.] Y, 4.

## LJUBLJANA - SCHOOLS

Ljubljana Univerza, Univerza v Ljubljani, biografije in bibliografije univerzitetnih učiteljev in sodelavcev. Ljubljana, 1957. 427 p. [The University of Ljubljana, biographies and bibliographies of university teachers and associates] index Y, 8.

## LOAD (MECHANICS)

Effect of behavior of load on the frequency of free plane vibrations of a circular arc. In Russian. E. Vaserman. *Zinat iaksti univ* 10 81-111 '57. La, 13.

A fast method of determining maximum strains given by partial mobile loads, uniformly distributed. L. Bumar, I. Palsanu. *Rev transport* 4 no. 11: 510 N'57. R, 16.

An infinitely long beam on elastic foundations under a moving load. L. Fryba. *Appl. Kace mat* 2 no. 2: 105-132 '57. C, 13.

A scale factor in a cyclic load of models with concentrated stress. In Russian. V. Panteleev. *Zinat iaksti univ* 10 131-150 '57. La, 13.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

Drives of bucket-type excavators and unloaders. J. Provazek. *Elektrotechnik* 13 no. 1: 11-13 Ja'58. C, 18.

Effect of the time needed for loading and unloading on the efficiency of automobiles and on the cost of transportation. Tr. from the Russian. S. Leiderman. *Siln doprava* 5 no. 11: 15-17 N'57. C, 5.

The IPH-1 conveyor for unloading cement from railway freight cars. N. Popovici. *Construcatorul* 9 no. 389: 3 Je'57. R, 15.

The influence of loading and unloading time and other stoppages on operation costs of automotive transportation. I. Rau, I. Anghel. *Rev transport* 5 no. 1. 6-11 Ja'58. R, 16.

A more powerful shale cutting and loading machine constructed. N. Eostl. *radio* D 22'57. 1902. E, 1.

New transloading equipment. *Transport* 10 no. 2: 53 F'58. P, 5.

Selection of mechanized implements for the loading and unloading of goods. C. Pofu. *Rev callor for* 6 no. 1: 14-16 Ja'58. R, 16.

## LOBANOV, PAVEL PAVLOVICH

Biographies of the honorary members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. *Vestnik CSAZV* 4 no. 11/12: 588-600 '57. C, 15.

## LOBELAN

see METHYLDIPHENETHYLPYPERIDINE

## LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Szabo, Endre. A vezetes orvosok elterjedtenes anatomiaja es mutetlana. I. Szabo Endre [es] Kiss Ferenc. Budapest, 1946. vi, 147 p. [Anatomy and surgery of conduction anesthesia] illus. H, 14.

Local anesthetics. V. Alkox derivatives of xylocaine analogs. In Russian. V. Hach, Z. Horakova, D. Havlova. *Coll. Cz Chem* 22 no. 1: 53-63 F'57. C, 13.

Local anesthetics. VII. Analogues of diethylaminoacetylmesidine. V. Hach and others. *Chem listy* 51 no. 3: 547-552 Mr'57. C, 13.

Study on local anesthetics. X. Basic esters of diphenylcarbamate acids. K. Palat, A. Sekera, C. Vrba. *Chem listy* 51 no. 3: 563-567 Mr'57. C, 13.

## LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Activities of the International Railway Union in the field of motor traction. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 11: 349-350 N'57. , 16.

Causes and prevention of the deterioration of injectors. J. Kwapiszewski. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 11: 333-335 N'57. P, 15.

Development of the turbogas locomotives. M. Eymont. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 7: 220-221 Ji'57. P, 16.

Engineer's brake valve, and its perfecting. D. Ionescu. *Rev callor for* 5 no. 9: 480-484 S'57. R, 16.

Improper care of locomotive boilers. A. Dylewski. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 9: 279-285 S'57. P, 16.

Instrument for regulating the distribution of a locomotive. I. Baciu. *Rev callor for* 6 no. 1: 33-34 Ja'58. R, 16.

Measuring the fuel oil distribution of locomotives. G. Trifescu. *Rev callor for* 6 no. 1: 24-26 Ja'58. R, 16.

Motor traction on local railroads. A. Kordulinski. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 11: 350-351 N'57. , 16.

Percentage of the auxiliary services of locomotives. V. Cristea, G. Moisuc. *Rev callor for* 5 no. 9. 465-469 S'57. R, 16.

Planning of locomotive repair. E. Turowski. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 7: 189-204 Ji'57. P, 16.

Repair of locomotive wheel aggregates by welding. F. Krawczynski, J. Perski, B. Milewski. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 9: 275-279 S'57. P, 16.

Servicing locomotives for the winter. E. Wodiczko. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 11: 335-339 N'57. P, 16.

Some traction properties of steam, electric, and gasoline locomotives. J. Fijałkowski, J. Skoniecki. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 7: 193-199 Ji'57. P, 16.

Starting the locomotive with the engineer's help as the cause of an accident. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 7: 221-222 Ji'57. P, 16.

Steam locomotive, its modernization, or disappearance? Pt. 2. D. Dragulescu. *Rev callor for* 6 no. 9. 447-452 S'57. R, 16.

The thermal motor traction in the world. *Rev callor for* 5 no. 9: 495-496 S'57. R, 16.

Thermal treatment of the linings and segments of a steam locomotive slide valve. M. Marin. *Rev callor for* 6 no. 1: 29-32 Ja'58. R, 16.

## LODGINGHOUSES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## LOESS

An attempt to classify loess and loesslike sediments in the valleys of the Danube and Morava Rivers on the basis of the granulometric composition and the calcium carbonate content. D. Aleksandrovic. *Zemlj. bilj* 5 no. 1/3: 150-172 Ja/D'58. Y, 15.

## LOGARITHMS

Muller, Fritz, mathematician. *Petimsatne logaritmy a jine matematicke tabulky*. [Z nemackeho originalu] prel. J. Schmidtmayer. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 206 p. [Five-place logarithmic tables and other mathematical tables. Tr. from the German. 2d ed. footnotes, chiefly tables] C, 13.

## LOGIC

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans. *Noul organon*. Traducere de N. Petrescu si M. Florian. Studiul introductiv de Al. Posescu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 233 p. [Novum Organum. Tr. from the Latin. footnotes] R, 3.

Erdel, Laszlo. *A megismeres kezdete, a hegelii logika es a tojezetenek kritikai elemzése*. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 168 p. [The beginning of cognition; a critical analysis of the first chapter of Hegel's *Logic*. footnotes, index] H, 3.

Kotarbinski, Tadeusz. *Wyklady z dziejow logiki*. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1957. 261 p. [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wyd. 1. Praca, nr. 28] [Lectures on the history of logic. 1st ed. port., diagrs., indexes, notes] P, 3.

## LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Los, Jerzy. *O matrycach logicznych*. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1949. 42 p. [Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 19] [Logical matrices. bibl.] P, 3.

## LOMPA, JOZEF

*Szewc zyk, Wilhelm*. Z krayu Lompy. Katowice, Wydawn "Slask" 1957. 33 p. [From Lompa's Country. illus.] P, 4.

## LONDON - DESCRIPTION

My London, or A tour in time. A. Osiecka. *Nowa kultura* 9 no. 4: 3, 7 Ja'58. P, 11.

## LONDON - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition, "Apparatus, Electronics, Automation" in London. J. Krecan. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 10: 742-744 O'57. C, 16.

## LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. T. Lutter. *Magy lad* 64 no. 5/6: 169-174 My/Je'57. H, 1.

## LOOMS

Moran, Sergiu S. *Istoricul dezvoltarii de tesut*. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1955. 83 p. [Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 103] [The history of the weaving loom] R, 16.

Switching to higher revolutions of looms. O. Talavasc. *Textil* Cz 12 no. 9: 330-333 S'57. C, 16.

## LOTTERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## LOUD-SPEAKERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Ales Boleslav's *Reproduktory a ozvuconice* [Loudspeakers and Resonators], a book review. *Metahut. Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 8 [Supplement] L53 Ag'57. C, 16.

Megaphonic installations. E. Kalitka. *Przegi kol elektr* 9 no. 3: 54-57 Mr'57. P, 16.

## LOW PRESSURE RESEARCH

Measurement of low pressures by means of micro-manometers with an inclined tube. V. Lambert. *Metrologia apl* no. 4: 27-30 Ap'57. R, 13.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

Let us pay attention to propositions. *Stann. Zeln* Polski no. 4: 16 Ja'58. P, 17.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - LIBRARIES

Fiftieth anniversary of the H. Lopacinski Public Library in Lublin. M. G. *Przegi bibl* 25 no. 2/3: 276-277 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Lubrication of rails in curves. L. Reczek. *Przegi kol drog* 10 no. 1: Przeglad Drog. Dodatek 7-9 Ja'58. P, 10.

Lubrication of the upper parts of gasoline engines. F. Brzoza. *Techn. motor* 7 no. 12: 417-418 D'57. P, 16.

Structural changes of sodium lubricants under the influence of oxygen. V. Kabes, M. Cejka, S. Vesely. *Chem. prum* 7 no. 11: 590-593 N'57. C, 16.

## LUCERNE (PLANT)

see ALFALFA and this subdivision under BULGARIA, MACEDONIA

## LUKES, RUDOLF

Academician R. Lukes at sixty. F. Sorn. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 3: 390-400 Mr'57. C, 13.

List of publications by Academician R. Lukes. F. Sautavy. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 3: 401-405 Mr'57. C, 13.

## LUKSS, VALDIS

Valdis Lukes, deputy candidate. A. Daktero. *Lit un maksla* no. 7: 1 F'58. La, 11.

## LUMBER

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Franciskovic, Stjepan. *Priradno susenje drveta*. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1951. 78, [2] p. [Natural drying of lumber. illus., bibl.] Y, 16.

## LUMBERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Conference on forestry and lumbering. *Reports Riga* 15 no. 12: 21 Mr 22'58. La, 1.

Utilization of waste in lumbering. K. Matyas. *Vestnik CSAZV* 5 no. 1: 47-48 '58. C, 15.

## LUMINESCENCE

The luminescence of crystals and its use in weak-current engineering. I. Soudek. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 10: 716-721 O'57. C, 16.



## LUMINESCENT MATERIALS

Measurement of the optical properties of luminescent materials in the Soviet Union. *Soudek Slaboproudy* 19 no. 1 16 Ja'58 C, 16

## LUNGS

Bló, Josef. Lungenkarcinom und Lungenadenom. Budapest, Ungarische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957. 363 p. [Carcinoma and adenoma of the lungs. In German. Illus.] H, 11

Kowalski, Romuald. Histogeneza nabłonka płuca i zbudowania płucnego. Wrocław, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn Lekarskich, 1955. 18 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, no. 76) [Histogenesis of the epithelium of the pulmonary alveolus. Illus., bibl.] P, 13

## LUPINES

A colorimetric micromethod of determining the presence of alkaloids in lupine seeds. *I. Reifer, S. Nizolek. Acta biochim Pol* 4 no. 3 165-180 '57. P, 13.

Researches on the biosynthesis of the alkaloids in *Lupinus angustifolius*. *I. Reifer, D. Kleezowska. Acta biochim Pol* 4 no. 2:135-144 '57. P, 13

## LUPINUS

see LUPINES.

## LUSATIA

Neustupný, Jiri. Praveke dofiny Lutzice. 52 tabulkami, 51 obrázky v textu, 5 mapkou Lutzice a s mapou srbského území v 10 stol. po Kristu [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Společnost přátel Lutzice, 1946. 148 p. (Luzickosrbská knihovnická, čís. 32) [The prehistory of Lusatia, with 12 tables, 51 illustrations in the text, a map of Lusatia, and a map of the Sorbian territory in the 10th century A.D. 1st ed., bibl.] C, 4

Novotná, Miluduch M. Lutzici Srbove. Praha, F. Konek, 1945. 103 p. [The Lusatian Sorbs. part, maps] C, 4

Slezsko, český stát a česká kultura, cyklus přednášek pořádaný Masarykovou univerzitou v Brně. V Opavě, Matice opavská, 1946. 205 p. (Slezská knihovna, sv. 1) [Silesia, the Czech state and Czech culture; a cycle of lectures organized by Masaryk University in Brno] C, 1

Beginnings of philology and Slavic studies among the Lusatian Sorbs. *A. Pinta. Slavia* 26 no. 4 578-585 '57. C, 11.

## LUSATIANS

see WENDS

## LUSTIG, ARNOST

Through the eyes of hope, a review of Arnost Lustig's book, *Noc a naděje (The Night and the Hope)*. *A. Kahnová. Kult. život Slov* 13 no. 9 4 Mi'58. C, 11

## LUTHERAN CHURCH

Christian paradoxes. *O. Michajda. Straz ewang* 11 no. 8:115-117 Ap'57. P, 3

Psychology of faith. *O. K. Straz ewang* 11 no. 9 115-116 My'58. P, 3

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN POLAND

Kalendarz ewangelicki. Warszawa [Naczelna Rada Kościoła Ewangelicko-Augsburskiego] [Evangelical almanac issued by the Supreme Council of the Evangelical-Augsburg Church in Poland. Illus., portraits, facsimiles, footnotes.] P, 3  
Vol. 70, 1957. 1957. 395 p.

Church news. *Ewangelik. Straz ewang* 11 no. 9 126-127 My'58. P, 3.

A few remarks on the *Postylla* by Grzegorz from Zarnowiec. *J. Szurman. Straz ewang* 11 no. 8:119-121 Ap'57. P, 3.

On the political Olympus. *W. Niemczyk. Straz ewang* 11 no. 9:119-122 My'58. P, 3.

## LYE

Contributions to the fast analysis of lyes in the manufacture of potassium chlorate. *G. Liteanu, V. Medeanu, M. Cosma. Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 7:467-489 Ji'57. R, 13.

## LYMPH

Arendarek, Jozef. Fysiologie krve, mizy, obehu krevního a mizního, fysiologie dychání. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 121 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The physiology of blood, lymph, blood and lymph circulation; the physiology of breathing; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 13.

## LYSERGIC ACIDS

Ergot alkaloids. VIII. Partial synthesis of some cyclo-alkylamides of di-*iso*-lysergic and di-*iso*-lysergic acids. *M. Semonsky, V. Zikan, Z. Volava. Chem listy* 51 no. 3 592-596 Mi'57. C, 13.

## MACEDONIA

Malet, Mila. Makedonija, brvne monotipije, jed-kanje, litografije, litografije in lesorezi. [Uredil Zoran Krizanik] Ljubljana, Moderna galerija, 1953. 1 v. (unpaged) [Macedonia, colored monotypes, etchings, lithographs, lithogravures, and woodcuts. In French and Slovenian with English summary chiefly illus. (16 mounted col.)] Y, 10

## MACEDONIA - ALFALFA

Effect of fertilizers on the yield and quality of lucerne grown in the Vardar River alluvium. *M. Jekic, A. Stojkovic. Zemlj. bilj* 5 no. 1:3 109-131 Ja'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - ANTIQUITIES

A hydria by the ancient painter, Midias. In French. *D. Vuckovic-Todorovic. Archaol. Jug* 2 31-38 '56. Y, 1

## MACEDONIA - ART

The Orient, Byzantium, Macedonia, Serbia, the Occident, architecture and plastic arts. In French. *D. Boskovic. Archaol. Jug* 2 145-159 '56. Y, 4

## MACEDONIA - CHURCHES

New considerations concerning the church of Saint Sophia in Ohrid. In French. *D. Koco. Archaol. Jug* 2 139-144 '56. Y, 4

## MACEDONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ilipović, Milenko. Gornja Pečina. Beograd, 1955. 131 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, 68) [Upper Pečina River] Y, 12.

Točko, Ivan. Makedonija, turistički vodič. [Red.: Gorka Sekulovski, et al.] Skopje [Turistički savez na Makedonija] 1956. 214 p. [Macedonia; a tourist guide. Illus. (part col.), maps (1 fold, col. in pocket), bibl., index.] Y, 12

## MACEDONIA - DWELLINGS

Examples of an anthropomorphic analysis of dwellings in Macedonia. *B. Milenkovic. Zbornik rad. Arhit. fak* '53/56 165-170. Y, 10.

## MACEDONIA - SOILS

Soils of the Dojran plain. *L. Vilirov. Zemlj. bilj* 5 no. 1/3 133-157 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

## MACEDONIA - THEATER

Apropos of the visit of the Macedonian National Theater. *D. Ivanovic. Teatar Zagreb* 2 no. 4/5: 21-23 '58. Y, 9.

## MACEDONIA - TOMBS

Two tombs of Diacevo from the late Roman period. *B. Josifovska. Ziva antika* 6 no. 2 277-292 '56. Y, 11

## MACEDONIAN LITERATURE

Diakul, Simon. I dzvezdite padnat samit. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1957. 627 p. (Biblioteka Nasl. sovremen. pisatel, Kolo 2, kn. 9) [The stars also fall by themselves.] Y, 11.

## MACEDONIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN LITERATURE

Burina, Safet, ed. and tr. Makedonska umjetnička poezija i proza. Sarajevo, Svetlost, 1955. 368 p. (Srpska biblioteka, 11-12) [Macedonian artistic poetry and prose. Translated from the Macedonian.] Y, 11

## MACEDONIANS IN CROATIA

Apropos of the visit of the Macedonian National Theater. *D. Ivanovic. Teatar Zagreb* 2 no. 4/5: 21-23 '58. Y, 9.

## MACEVICIUS, JUOZAS

A step forward; a book review. *A. Baltakis. Lit. ir men* no. 6:2 F'58. Li, 11.

## MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Computation method for determining the profitable degree of tooling. I. (To be contd.) *P. Mihailyn. Gep* 9 no. 7/8:272-278 O/N'57. H, 16.

Elements influencing the holding strength of electro-magnetic and magnetic clucks. *T. D. Mochanik* 30 no. 11:493-494 N'57. P, 10.

The possibility of automatically setting the revolution of machine tools by computing the cutting speed. I. (To be contd.) *B. Szoke. Gep* 9 no. 7/8 270-284 O/N'57. H, 16.

## Rationalization of the drives of machine tools

*K. Dobrakowski. Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 2 12-13 Ja'58. P, 5

Reducing material costs in tool manufacture. Translated from the Czech. *A. Rezac. Mechanik* 30 no. 11:465-467 N'57. P, 16

Splined shafts and hubs. *F. Konecny. Strojlenstvi* 7 no. 12:925-932 D'57. C, 16

Ultrasonic treatment in the machine-tool industry. *T. Pekete. Gep* 9 no. 7/8:295-298, [3] of cover O/N'57. H, 16.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Savaneu, Lucius. Organe de masini, indrumatori pentru proiectanti, coordonatori. L. Savaneu. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica [Machine parts, a guide for draftsmen. Illus., bibl.] R, 16

Vol. 1 [Basic problems connected with the planning and construction of machine parts] 1957

Application of the principles of simple machines in modern machine equipment. *K. Nemec. Vyroba* a stola 2 no. 8 340-347 O'57. C, 8.

Frigyes Szandler's *Gepakatos szakismerek* Ies II (Handbook for Engine Filters. Vols. 1-2), a book review. *L. Pekete. Gep* 9 no. 7/8:282 O/N'57. H, 10.

Repairing machine parts by metallization. *Ts. Simeonov. Tezhika prom* 6 no. 9 33-37 S'57. B, 10.

A scale factor in a cyclic load of models with concentrated stress. In Russian. *V. Panteleev. Zinat. raskit. univ* 10:131-150 '57. La, 13.

Time diagram for the operation of a machine. *K. Petru. Strojlenstvi* 7 no. 12:901-905 D'57. C, 16

Use of new theoretical and experimental methods in designing machinery. *J. Nemec. Strojlenstvi* 7 no. 12 881-882 D'57. C, 16

## MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

A Polish-designed automatic machine for the production of tar paper. *Z. Ziolkowski. Mat. bud.* 12 no. 11:339-345 N'57. P, 16.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, GT. BRIT., LATVIA, POLAND; RUMANIA.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Budowy Maszyn. Oszczednosc tworzyw w budowie maszyn i urzadzen; prace Konferencji zorganizowanej przy wspoludziale Panstwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego i Naczelnej Organizacji Technicznej (SIMP), 25-29. XI. 1953 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 174 p. Material in building works of the conference (tion of the State Economic Chief Technical Organ. Chief Mechanical Engineer 25-29, 1953. 1st ed. footnotes, graphs, tables)

Automation and mechanization of machinery industry and 1. *Zvaranie* 6 no. 12:374-377

For decisive improvement of the machine industry. *Tezhika prom* 6 no. 9:1-5

Plastic materials in the machine industry. *Tech. praca* 9 no. 12:919-1

The role of advanced technology in the machine-construction industry. *C. Stefanescu. A* no. 1:53-57 Ja'58. R, 16.

Some observations regarding machine-construction in Metallurgy. *constr. mas* 16

The technological department of the machine industry. *D. Nikonenko. I* D'58. Y, 5.

Utilization of fluidized air. *T. Nicolaeu. Metalurgia* Ja'58. R, 16.



## MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

Additions to the systematization of the domain of macromolecular products. Note 3 Thermal stability as the right criterion for stabilization D Costescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 4 201-204 Ap'57 R, 13

Kinetic theories of rubber elasticity. I. Elasticity of thread-shaped macromolecules. E Halm Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 3 171-177 Mr'57 R, 13.

Macromolecular substances and nuclear radiations. Pt. 2. Some problems connected with the selection and utilization of radiation sources in the technology of macromolecules. M. Mihalcu, M. Marcovici. Industria usara 5 no. 1 19-23 Ja'58 R, 10

Temporary double refraction in macromolecular substances In German. J Dyorak, J Majer. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2 379-380 Ap'57 C, 13

## MADONNA

see MARY, VIRGIN.

## MAGNESIA

Highly active mixed catalysts of nickel-magnesium oxide prepared by the decomposition of oxalates in a high vacuum. V Dancs, P. Jiru. Chem listy 51 no 5.803-817 My'57. C, 13.

Increase yields in the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol with catalysts on the base of magnesium oxide A Brennan. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4 286-290 Ap'57 R, 13

## MAGNESIUM

Complexometric titrations (chelometry) XXII Volumetric analysis of iron, aluminum, and titanium in silicates. Remarks on the complexometric analysis of calcium and magnesium In German. V Patrovsky, M Hukn. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 37-42 F'57. C, 13

Compounds of chlorotetracycline with magnesium and quaternary ammonium bases J. Duskocil Chem listy 50 no. 5 800-807 My'56 C, 13.

## MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. II. Colorimetric determination of cerium in magnesium alloys In German. M. Malinek, L Klir. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 1 319-322 F'57 C, 13

## MAGNESIUM BORATES

Magnesium borate an effective means for increasing crops O. Shkpana. Pad Latv kolch 10 no. 1:17 Ja'58 La, 15.

## MAGNESIUM CARBONATE

What should be done with stored goods? B. Vladescu. Constructorul 9 no. 387:1 Je'57. R, 16.

## MAGNESIUM OXIDE

see MAGNESIA

## MAGNETIC CORES

Plates for miniature cores and miniature threaded split cores of great permeability. Kr Elektrotechnik 13 no 1 16-17 Ja'58 C, 16

## MAGNETIC FIELDS

The behavior of germanium transistors and diodes in a magnetic field. A Burger. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 11 746-755 N'57. C, 16

Curve of the nuclear-magnetic absorption in three-nuclei system forming an equilateral triangle. A. Corciolov. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 3:295-309 '57. R, 13.

Nuclear-magnetic resonance in a system of three nuclei. A. Corciolov, M. Mugur. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 3:287-294 '57. R, 13.

## MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Manufacturing technology of ferromagnetic materials in high-tension electric machinery. II Theoretical foundations. E Neuheffer. Koh lap 12 no 10. Kohaszat 455-459 O'57 H, 16.

Soft magnetic silicon sheets currently used. E. Hub-scher. El tech obzor 46 no. 11. 574-585 N'57 C, 16.

Temperature variations of the coercive force of some magnetic-laminate materials and finely dispersed ferromagnetic powders. M. Rosenberg. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 3:321-346 '57. R, 13.

Theoretical and experimental considerations on a mechanical rectifier built from inferior ferromagnetic material. A. Moraru, A. Franeva, G. Pricop. Studii cerc energet 7 no. 3:493-513 '57. R, 16.

## MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Measuring transformers of direct current with one three-leg magnetic circuit In Russian. V. Nilselskii. Zinat iakstii univ 10 43-57 '57. La, 13

## MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Influence of structure and stresses on the magnetic properties of gray cast iron A Karamara. Prace Inst odlew 7 no. 1.81-111 '57 P, 16

Variation of magnetic properties of Cu+ Ni mixed ferrites depending on the behavior of copper ferrite toward nickel ferrite. E. Labuspa, F. Constantinescu. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 3:347-357 '57. R, 13.

## MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

Standardization of tape recorders K. Dusek, C Smetana. Sdel tech 6 no 1 17-20 Ja'58 C, 16.

## MAGNETIC RESONANCE ABSORPTION

Curve of the nuclear-magnetic absorption in three-nuclei system forming an equilateral triangle. A. Corciolov. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 3 295-309 '57. R, 13.

## MAGNETIC SEPARATION OF ORES

Evaluation of the magnetic separation of roasting products from low-percentage iron ores M Ralek, J. Cabicar, J. Svoboda. Chem prum 7 no 11 606-607 N'57 C, 16

## MAGNETIC TESTING

A magnetic oxygen analyzer A Gemperle. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no 1 30-36 Ja'58. C, 16.

## MAGNETISM

The use of thermomagnetic and infrared-radiation apparatus for the analysis of gases in the fabrication of acetylene from methane gas. A. Nomath, C. Cirlogan. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 2 93-99 F'57 R, 13.

## MAGNETITE

Methods for discovering blind ore elements in the magnetic ore stone in skarns V Zemanek, L Pokorny. Vest ust skol 32 no 5.358-360 '57. C, 12.

## MAGNETS

Auxiliary magnetic appliances for sheet-metalworking. M Chrzanowski. Mechanik 30 no 11 490-491 N'57 P, 16

## MAHEN, JIRI

Excerpt from a collection of studies on Jiri Mahen. F. Hlas Host do domu [4] no 12 554-557 D'57. C, 11

Mahen did not finish writing, a biographic note S. Vlasin Host do domu [4] no 12 558-560 D'57 C, 11

## MAILER, NORMAN

The nakedness of war and soul; a review of a novel. A Pidal Host do domu [4] no 12 571 D'57 C, 11.

## MAINTENANCE (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

see subdivision SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS) under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

Makarenko's educational principles and our practice. V. Vachavik Za soc skolu 6 no. 11/12:690-700 N/D'57 C, 8

## MAKHINENKO, ALEKSANDR KHARITONOVICH

Discussion on the writings of Soviet authors Kotok, Mozokhina, and Makhnenko regarding the Polish constitutional law. A. Ploszewski, H. Solja. Prawo poznano 3 93-108 '57. P, 7.

## MAKOWSKI, TADEUSZ

Pages from a diary. In French and Polish T. Makowski. Sztuka i krytyka 8 no 2:19-60 '57. P, 10.

Reading Tadeusz Makowski's diary. W. Jaworska. Sztuka i krytyka 8 no. 2:5-18 '57. P, 10

Tadeusz Makowski's painting. J. Starzyński. Sztuka i krytyka 8 no. 2:61-78 '57 P, 10.

## MALACHITE GREEN

Oxidation of the leuco base of malachite green by means of sodium bichromate in the presence of oxalic acid. In German. V. Hanousek, M. Matrkra. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:473-478 Ap'57. C, 13

## MALEIC ANHYDRIDE

The maleic-anhydride-vinyl-acetate copolymer as emulsion agent. E. Danciu, I. Ciuta. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 12. 763-759 D'57 R, 13.

## MALES, MIHA

Three Yugoslav artists L. Slavacek Vyiv praez 5 no 22 9 N'57 C, 10

## MALINOWSKI, BRONISLAW

Bronislaw Malinowski's *Zycie seksualne dzikich w polnocno-zachodniej Melanezji* (Sexual Life of Primitive People in Northeastern Melanesia), a book review. J. Moran. Kierunki 3 no 8:3, 12 F'58. P, 3.

## MALIKOVSKY, FRANTISEK

Then they were first. V. Kubec Kridla vlasti no 25. 798-797 D'57 C, 16

## MALLOPHAGA

see subdivision BIRD LICE under BULGARIA

## MALRAUX, ANDRE

Andre Malraux, a portrait P. Dradzie Delo Beograd 2 no 10 1297-1322 O'56 Y, 11

## MALT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT

Classification of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  amylases in the mashing process by means of paper chromatography. E. Stefanova-Bolfova. Kvasny prum 4 no 2:25-29 F'58. C, 16.

## MALTASE

On the mechanism of action of maltase of the mold *Aspergillus niger* I. Effect of temperature on the activation of starch hydrolysis caused by mold preparations. In English. II. Transglucosidic reaction In German. M. Burger, K. Beiran. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 291-303 F'57. C, 13.

On the mechanism of action of maltase of the mold *Aspergillus niger* II. Transglucosidic reaction M. Burger, K. Beiran. Chem listy 50 no 5 821-824 My'56. C, 13

## MAMMALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## MAN, PREHISTORIC

Neustupny, Jiri. Pravek lidstva [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1946. 578 p. (Knihovna Delta) [Prehistory of the human race. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 4

Anthropological material from the period of the migrations of nations in Slovakia. E. Vlcek. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:402-434 '57 C, 4.

## MAN, PRIMITIVE

Bronislaw Malinowski's *Zycie seksualne dzikich w polnocno-zachodniej Melanezji* (Sexual Life of Primitive People in Northeastern Melanesia), a book review. J. Moran. Kierunki 3 no. 8:3, 12 F'58. P, 3.

## MANDALIAN, ANDRZEJ

Poetry and the red pencil; a review of Andrzej Mandalian's book *Czarnywiatr* (The Black Wind). W. Wirysa. Nowa kultura 9 no 7-2 F'58. P, 11.

## MANES, JOSEF

Lamac, Miroslav. Josef Manes. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vyznamnych umelcu, 1958. 237 p. (Umeni tdu, sv. 2) [Josef Manes, a biography. 1st ed. illus., col plates, ports., bibl., facsimils, notes] C, 10

## MANGANESE

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

A comprehensive survey of the world supply and production of manganese ores. V. Zemanek. Vest Ust geol 33 no 1:11-16 '58 C, 12

Effect of different deoxidizing additions of Mn, Si, and Al on the quantity of the arrangement of nonmetallic inclusions in steel. T. Myslivec. Hut listy 12 no. 11:989-1000 N'57. C, 16.

Regeneration of filtration substances by means of manganese and chlorine compounds. V. Vulferin. Kvasny prum 3 no. 12:272-273 D'57. C, 16.

The role of manganic and sulfuric contents in manufacturing sound iron castings. M. Cech Koh lap 12 no. 10:Ontode 208-210 O'57. H, 16.

## MANOMETER

Internal verification of measuring instruments and its importance. B. Solomondil. Metrologia apl no. 4:40-42 Ap'57. R, 13.

Mobile equipment for gauging operating differential manometers. J. Teyslor. Energetika CZ 7 no. 10: 523 O'57. C, 16.







## 190



## METALLURGY (Continued)

The use of ion exchangers in metallurgy and analytic chemistry of rare metals Pt. 1. (To be contd.)  
I. G. Gateanu Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1:15-19  
Ja'57 R, 13

## METALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Geleji, Sándor. Die Berechnung der Kräfte und des Arbeitsbedarfs bei der Formgebung im bildsamen Zustand der Metalle 2, verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 415 p. [Defining through calculation the forces and work demand occurring during the plastic shaping of metals. In German. 2d rev and enl. ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs.] H, 16

Kubac, Rudolf. Výroby hutnicke navlezceni kolejcovej, zarys wiadomosci i program produkcji. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk", 1957. 63 p. [Metal-lurgical materials for surface installations on rail-roads, an outline of data and a production program. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables.] P, 16

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Budowy Maszyn. Oszczednosc tworzyw w budowie maszyn i urzadzow; prace Konferencji zorganizowanej przy wspoludziale Panstwowego Komitetu Planowania Gospodarczego i Naczelnej Organizacji Technicznej (SIMP), 25-29. XI 1953 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 621 p. [Saving of struc-tural material in building machinery and equipment, works of the conference organized with the partici-pation of the State Economic Planning Commission and the Chief Technical Organization (Association of Po-lish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians), Novem-ber 25-29, 1953. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables.] P, 16

Application of metal complex dyes in the wool industry  
B. Siebrov Leka prom 6 no. 11:22-25 '57. B, 10.

Contribution to the study on a dynamic impact test.  
A. Vetiška, A. Tili Hut listy 13 no. 1:37-42 Ja'58  
C, 16.

Correcting the income of a mine as a result of a decrease in the metal content of ores. S. Majdanec.  
Ekonom pred 6 no. 2:75-80 F'58. Y, 5.

Determination of some toxic metals in paper wrappings for foods in Poland. C. Gilewska Rocznik 8 no. 5: 469-480 '57. P, 14.

Gases in welding metals M. Sicha Zvarianie 6 no. 12 358-363 D'57. C, 10.

Influence of various metals and commercial alloys on the structure of graphite and cast iron. J. Plaskowski. Prace Inst odlew 7 no. 1:21-62 '57. P, 16.

The problem of metallogenic mapping. Tr. from the Russian E. Radkevichova. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 1: 16-23 '58. C, 12.

A rapid analytic method for determining metals and in-organic raw materials. I. Oxidimetric determination of cobalt in a glycine medium. In German. M. Kopa-nica, J. Dolezal Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:195-202 F'57. C, 13.

Relation between creep behavior and relaxation.  
L. Cizek Hut listy 12 no. 12:1115-1116 D'57. C, 16.

The role of advanced technology in saving metal in the machine-construction industry. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) C. Stefanescu, Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 1:53-57 Ja'58. R, 10.

The roughness of surfaces and its effect upon the fatigue limits of metalized parts. V. Linhart. Strojiřrenstvi 7 no. 12:917-921 D'57. C, 16.

The theory and practice of metal sealing. Tr. from the French. Nova tehnika no. 1:32-35 '60. C, 16.

The use of carbide tools in the processing of metals other than cutting. E. Bryjak Mechanik 31 no. 1:50 Ja'58. P, 16.

Werner Espe's Technologie hmot vakuovej techniky. I. diel: Kovy a polokovy [Technology of Materials in the Vacuum Technique. Vol. I. Metals and Semi-metals]; a book review. P. Mařas. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 11:[Suppl.] L75-L77 N'57. C, 16.

## METALS - CORROSION

see CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES.

## METALWORK

Fine forging; a new method of forming. Tr. from the German K. Ottitzky. Stroj vyr 6 no. 1:15-20 Ja'58. C, 16.

New trends in the development of metal-working ma-chinery, a report on the 6th European Exhibition of Metal-Working Machinery in Hannover. (-ISJ-) Nova tehnika no. 1:20-23 '58. C, 16.

Safety of work while servicing a metal tooling machine.  
J. Choroř. Pizegl kol meř 9 no. 7:222-224 Ji'57. P, 16.

## METAPHYSICS

Gogacz, Mieczysław. Filozofia bytu w "Beniamin Major" Ryszarda ze Swietego Wiktora. Lublin, Nakładem Towarzystwa Naukowego KUL, 1957. 144 p. [Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski Rozprawy doktorskie, magisterskie i seminaryjne. III. Wydział Filozoficzny, t. 1.] [Philosophy of existence in Beniamin Major by Richard of St Victor. French summary. bibl., footnotes, index.] P, 3.

## METELKA, VENCESLAV

Metelka, the writer of the Kikonose region J. Joch Kultura Praha no. 3:7 Ja'57. C, 1.

## METEORITES

Origin of "teclites" R. Simon. Cas CSUA 7 no. 6:90-91 '57. C, 13.

## METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

## METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-GARY.

Bucharest. Observatorul Astronomic si Meteorologic. Anuarul Bucuresti. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Yearbook issued by the Astro-nomical and Meteorologic Observatory in Bucha-rost chiefly tables.] R 13  
Year 1957 [1956] 161 p.

The importance of artificial satellites for meteorology  
L. Krivsky. Kridla vlasti no. 1:12-13 Ja'58. C, 16

## METHACRYLATES

Autoxidation of butylmethacrylate. J. Exner, M. Bohda-necky Chem listy 51 no. 5:952-960 My'57. C, 13

## METHANE

Direct utilization of gases produced by methane crack-ing, for manufacturing vinyl chloride G. Trandafirescu, L. Koslawski, E. Bunck. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 3:147-164 Mi'57. R, 13

A new industrial process for the manufacture of carbon tetrachloride from methane and chlorine V. Ionescu, N. Angelescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12:745-749 D'57. R, 13.

The use of thermomagnetic and infrared-radiation apparatus for the analysis of gases in the fabrica-tion of acetylene from methane gas. A. Nemeth, C. Chirlogan Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 2:93-99 F'57. R, 13.

## METHANOL

Neuraminic acid in protein fractions of a serum obtained by salting out and by methanol fractionation. J. Dzu-lynska. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 2:103-115 '57. P, 13

## METHODIST CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Zpěvník evangelické církve metodistické (Hymnal of the Evangelical Methodist Church), a book review.  
V. Schneebarger. Krest revue 24 no. 10:Teologickn 152-153 D'57. C, 3

## METHOXYMETHYLCAPROLACTAM

see METHOXYMETHYLOXOHAMETHYLENIMINE

## METHOXYMETHYLOXOHAMETHYLENIMINE

Precipitation titration of N-methoxymethyl-ε-capro-lactam polymers. J. Mayer, O. Peroutka Chem prum 7 no. 11:617-619 N'57. C, 16

## METHYL GROUP

Configuration of optically active N-methylpicolinic acids. In German. R. Lukes and others Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:288-290 F'57. C, 13.

Methylated degradation of bicyclic bases with nitrogen on the border of circles II Degradation of metho-hydroxide of 7-methyl-1-aza-bicyclo-(1,2,2)-hep-tane. R. Lukes, O. Strouf, M. Ferles. Chem listy 51 no. 5:923-926 My'57. C, 13.

Notes on the splitting of bromocyanogen of N-methyl piperidine and N-methyl conine. In German R. Lukes, Z. Vesely. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:838-840 Ap'57. C, 13.

## METHYL ORANGE

Irreversible redox indicators. Pt. 1. A photocolormet-ric study on the titration method of stibium with bro-mate in presence of methyl orange and methyl red C. Lileanu, I. Mathe. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 8: 540-543 Ag'57. R, 13.

## METHYL RED

Irreversible redox indicators Pt. 1. A photocolormet-ric study on the titration method of stibium with bro-mate in presence of methyl orange and methyl red C. Lileanu, I. Mathe. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 8: 540-543 Ag'57. R, 13

## METHYLANDROSTENEDIOL

Observations using methylandrostenediol (neosteron, oiganon) on the state of our training. A. Koresztly, Z. Bolár. Sport tud 1 no. 3:4-5 N'57. H, 8.

## METHYLATION

Methylated degradation of bicyclic bases with nitrogen on the border of circles II Degradation of metho-hydroxide of 7-methyl-1-aza-bicyclo-(1,2,2)-hep-tane. R. Lukes, O. Strouf, M. Ferles. Chem listy 51 no. 5:923-926 My'57. C, 13

## METHYLCAPIROLACTAM

see METHYLOXOHAMETHYLENIMINE

## METHYLCUMIDINE

N-methyl-α-cumidine In German J. Arlent, J. Dvorak. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:631-637 Ap'57. C, 13.

Triphenylmethane dyes I Condensation of N-mono-methylcumidine with formaldehyde, Michler's ke-tone, and o-chlorobenzaldehyde. In German. J. Arlent, J. Dvorak. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:468-472 Ap'57. C, 13.

## METHYLDIPHENETHYLPYPERIDINE

Derivatives of pyrone, pyridone, and pyridine. V Syn-thesis of some new substances of the lobelan type. In Russian J. Hebky, J. Kejha. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:324-328 F'57. C, 13

Derivatives of pyrone, pyridone, and pyridine. V Syn-thesis of some new substances of the lobelan type. J. Hebky, J. Kejha. Chem listy 50 no. 5:831-837 My'56. C, 13

Derivatives of pyrone, pyridone, and pyridine. VI. Synthesis of some new substances of the lobelan type. In Russian J. Hebky, J. Kejha. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:489-496 Ap'57. C, 13.

## METHYLEPHEDRINE

see DIMETHYLNOREPHEDRINE

## METHYLOUREA

see HYDROXYMETHYLOUREA.

## METHYLOXOHAMETHYLENIMINE

Determination of methyl-ε-caprolactams besides ε-caprolactam by means of paper chromatography. In German. J. Franc. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:218-221 F'57. C, 13

## METHYLPYPERIDINE

Notes on the splitting of bromocyanogen of N-methyl piperidine and N-methyl conine. In German. R. Lukes, Z. Vesely. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:838-840 Ap'57. C, 13.

## METHYLSILANE

Polymerization of tetrasubstituted allylmethylsilanes. I. Polymerization kinetics of allyltrimethylsilane and diallyldimethylsilane. D. Mikulasova, A. Hrivik. Chem zvesti 11 no. 11:641-650 N'57. C, 16.

## METRAZOLE

The pentamethylenetetrazole. J. Marcus. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1:29-31 Ja'57. R, 13.

## MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Between the tenth and the thirtieth parallel. -Jsk-. Csl vojak 7 no. 2:10-11 Ja'58. C, 17

## MICA

Production of paper for mica-battiste and mica-paper insulating materials A. Winczakiewicz. Przegl papier 13 no. 4:127-128 Ap'57. P, 16.

## MICHALOWSKI, PIOTR

Masłowski, Maciej. Piotr Michalowski, [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. "Sztuka", 1957. 46 p. [Piotr Michalowski. 1st ed. 64 illus., col. plates, port., bibl.] P, 10.

An approach to Michalowski, also, remarks by T. Dobrowolski, J. Sienkiewicz. Sztuka i krytyka 8 no. 2:94-145 '57. P, 10

Two exhibitions of the works of Piotr Michalowski. T. Dobrowolski. Sztuka i krytyka 8 no. 2:79-93 '57. P, 10.

## MICHELANGELO BUONARROTI

see BUONARROTI, MICHEL ANGELO

## MICHLER'S KETONE

see BISDIMETHYLAMINO BENZOPHENONE.



192



## MILLET

Millet and millet kasha. K Kaminska Przegl zbow 1 no 8 21-27 N'57 P, 15

## MILLING MACHINERY

see subdivision under POLAND

## MILLIVOLTMETER

A direct-current electronic millivoltmeter O Hoina Sdel tech 6 no. 1 14-16 Ja'58. C, 16

## MINE DRAINAGE

Sosnowski, Piotr. Podziemne osadniki wodne w Kopalniach. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Silesia," 1957. 176 p. [Underground drains in mines. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., forms, graphs, tables] P, 16.

## MINE DUSTS

Determining dust concentration by methylene filters J Simecek. Uhli 7 no. 10 343-345 O'57. C, 16

Measuring dust concentration in mines F Glac. Uhli 7 no 10:341-343 O'57. C, 16

## MINE FILLING

Mining of thick coal seams in the Soviet Union with mine filling. Tr. from the Russian. I Balesos, K Bedrin Uhli 7 no. 11.360-370 N'57 C, 16.

## MINE HOISTING

Some remarks on the life and corrosion of mine cables J. Tehndl. Uhli 7 no. 10 325-330 O'57 C, 16.

## MINE SURVEYING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The material spectrometer in mining P Monus Uhli 7 no. 7 230-237 JI'57. C, 16.

Measuring boreholes by the radioactive logging method V Machacek Uhli 7 no 10 331-335 O'57 C, 16

Mine surveying in the widening and deepening of an upcast shaft. E. Michalek. Uhli 7 no 6:210-213 Je'57. C, 16.

A new method for the exact determination of the existence of coal seams by electric logging. Z. Macha. Uhli 7 no 6:198-200 Je'57. C, 16.

Research on the possibility of using three plummets joined into a line for mine orientation Z. Kowalczyk, M. Milewski. Good i kni 6 no 4 221-242 '57. P, 13.

## MINE TIMBERING

Stachy, Juliusz. Drewno w przemyśle węglowym Wai-sawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951 62 p. (Biblioteczka lesna) [Timber in the coal industry] P, 16

## MINE VENTILATION

Electromechanical analogy of mine ventilation B. Skalka. Uhli 7 no. 9:303-310 S'57. C, 16

Thermal and pressure phenomena in the ventilation shaft V. Blahník. Uhli 7 no. 9.292-297 S'57. C, 16

## MINERAL ACIDS

see ACIDS, INORGANIC.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA, U S

## MINERAL OILS

Adsorption of the Sudan Red in the media of vegetable and mineral oils. V. Jancik. Chem zvesti 11 no 5 267-273 My'57. C, 16.

## MINERAL WATERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## MINERAL WOOL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MINERALS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

The influence of certain mineral and organic substances on the digestive action of pepsin. V. Galca, M. Gagu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1:48-49 Ja'57. R, 13.

## MINERS, RUMANIAN

The "Bruderiade" and the struggles of miners in the past for social insurance. I. Mirescu, Analele Patrid 3 no. 6:136-149 N/D'57. R, 6.

## MINERS, SLOVAK

Another step forward; an evening of the exchange of experiences among the miners of Moldava and Bodvou. R. Betes. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15: 341-343 Ag'57. C, 5.

An event, the first of its kind J. Duciński. Osv praca Slovak 7 no 14 314 JI'57. C, 5

Successes and difficulties of the Bank Factory Club of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in Hand-lava (Irk) Osv praca Slovak 7 no 22 524 N'57 C, 5

## MINES, MILITARY

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA

## MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The British KZG-70 steel ceiling supports J. Fehrer Uhli 7 no 7 247-248 JI'57 C, 16

Crumbling of rocks from the point of view of potential energy Pt 1 R. Kvapil Uhli 7 no. 9:285-291 S'57 C, 16

A study of the effects of mine mechanization on the consumption of power C. Lipka Uhli 7 no 8 269-271 Ag'57 C, 16

## MINING ENGINEERS, CZECH

The 70th birthday of the academician, Frantisek Cechura -PK- Uhli 7 no. 6.165 Je'57 C, 16

## MINING LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Some new types of mining machinery at the Lelpzig Spring Fair, 1957. Tr. from the German. H. Schmidt. Uhli 7 no 7 238-239 JI'57 C, 16

## MINKOWSKI SPACE

see SPACES, GENERALIZED

## MINOAN WRITING

Is the decipherment by Ventris a house of cards? P. Ilievski. Zliva antika 6 no. 2 307-313 '50 Y, 11

## MINSK - BUILDINGS

New constructions in Minsk Reports Vilna F'58. 12-13. Li, 1

## MINTS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## MIRABILITE

Contributions to the geochemistry of secondary sulfates. IV. Mirabilite from Příbram. A. Dubaneky, J. Jedlicka. Chem listy 51 no. 5.783-785 My'57 C, 13.

## MIRRORS

Wallis, Mieczysław. Dzieje zwierciadła i jego rola w rożnych dziedzinach kultury. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1958. 122 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Lodz, Poland. Wydział I: Językoznawstwa, Nauki o Literaturze i Filozofii. Prace, nr. 20) [The history of mirrors and their role in different cultural fields. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] P, 10.

## MISDEMEANORS (LAW)

see CRIMINAL LAW and this subdivision under YUGO-SLAVIA.

## MISE, JEROLIM

Jerolim Mise on his retrospective exhibition. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no. 9/10:43-44 '56. Y, 10.

## MISSALS

The Glagolitic missal used by the third-order Franciscans of Kopar, 1467-1806. V. Stefanec. Starine JAZU 46:203-329 '56. Y, 4.

## MITCHELL, MARGARET

The magnificent Rett in his own net; a book review. S. Rembek. Kierunki 3 no. 4 6-7 Ja'58. P, 3.

## MITES

Mites (Analgesoidea) on the feathers of the game birds (Galliformes) in Bulgaria. I. Vasilev. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:357-379 '57. B, 13.

## MITTENECKER, ERICH

Our experiences with the Mittenacker method of speech analysis E. Syristova, S. Dryota. Cs psychologie 1 no. 4:326-337 '57 C, 3.

## MLOT, JAN

see DICKSTEIN, SZYMON.

## MOCHNACKI, MAURYCY

General evaluation of the Warsaw Duchy Political structure Great Duke Konstantin in 1815-1830 Lelelew and Mochnacki during the November Revolution W. Rostocki Kwiatnik hist 64 no 4 5 142-144 '57 P, 4

M. Mochnacki's Pisma wybrane (Selected Works), a book review P. Boylin. Przegl kult 7 no. 6 6 F'58 P, 11

## MOISSAN, HENRI

Life and activities of Henri Moissan, on the 50th anniversary of his death W. Wawrzyczek. Wlad chem 11 no 4/5 227-232 Ap-My'57. P, 13.

## MOLASSES

Application of calcium saccharate obtained by saccharification of molasses for the purpose of manufacturing lactic acid J. Vasatko, M. Gartner, A. Kleinaertova. Chem zvesti 11 no 5:283-309 My'57. C, 16.

Contamination of molasses alcohol mash with regard to continuous fermentation O. Zvacek, J. Baria, J. Vintika. Cs mikrobiol 2 no 5 292-299 '57 C, 13

Molasses as a raw material for production of spirits and yeast production S. Soczynski. Przem spoz 12 no 1 3-7 Ja'58 P, 16

Polarimetric determination of saccharose and raffinose in molasses by double enzymatic hydrolysis J. Lalny. Kvasny prum 4 no 2 34-39 F'58 C, 16

Weighing of molasses an important factor in the control of technological processes. J. Kurzewski. Gaz cukr 60 no 2 46-47 F'58. P, 16

## MOLDAVIANS IN RUMANIA

The spectacles of the Kishinev Opera G. Pascu. Iasul lit no 10 99-101 O'57 R, 11

## MOLDING (FOUNDING)

The basic molding materials in a steel foundry T. Nytranyansky. Koh lap 7 no. 11/12:Ontode 225-229 N/D'57, II, 16.

## MOLDING SAND

see SAND, FOUNDRY

## MOLDS (BOTANY)

Factors affecting the production of amylase by the mold *Aspergillus oryzae* in submerged cultures. I. Effect of nitrogen sources on the amylase production. M. Podhorsky. Cs mikrobiol 2 no 5 286-291 S'57 C, 13

Factors affecting the production of amylase by the mold *Aspergillus oryzae* in submerged cultures I. Effect of nitrogen sources on the amylase production M. Podhorsky. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 5 286-291 '57 C, 13

On the mechanism of action of maltase of the mold *Aspergillus niger*. I. Effect of temperature on the activation of starch hydrolysis caused by mold preparations. In English. II. Transglucosidic reaction. In German. M. Burger, K. Baran. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 1:291-303 F'57. C, 13.

## MOLECULAR DYNAMICS

Investigation of monomolecular films VI. A micro-pipette for the exact measurement of solutions in volatile solvents M. Kalousek, A. Schütz, P. Lesse. Chem listy 51 no 5:991-993 My'57. C, 13

## MOLECULES

Molecular orbital theory of chemisorption of a molecule on a two-dimensional crystal, localized chemisorption bond, delocalized chemisorption bond. J. Koutecky. Chem listy 50 no. 5:677-701 My'56. C, 13.

Monsieur Tartuffe back in Warsaw Z. Florczak. Nowa kultura 9 no. 1:6 Ja'58. P, 11.

## MOLYBDENUM

Separation and detection of vanadium, molybdenum, and titanium by means of capillary chromatography. In German. P. Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:613-615 Ap'57. C, 13.

## MOLYBDENUM OXIDES

Determining the reaction speed of molybdenum sulfide with molybdenum trioxide. II. I. Galatenu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 5:363-368 My'57. R, 13.

## MOLYBDENUM SULFIDES

Determining the reaction speed of molybdenum sulfide with molybdenum trioxide. II. I. Galatenu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 5:363-368 My'57. R, 13.



## MOLYBDENUM SULFIDES (Continued)

Properties of sulfide catalysts. III Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, acids, and esters on molybdenum sulfide in Russian. S Landa, O Weissner. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 93-97 F'57 C, 13

## MONASTERIES

see subdivision under: SLOVAKIA

## MONEY

see also subdivision under: POLAND.

Notes on the discussion concerning goods and money in the socialist economy. J. Nemec. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 3/4 243-263 '57. C, 5.

The role of currency circulation and credit in the bourgeois theories on anti-depression measures. M. Ubrina, J. Matas. Fin a uver no. 10:449-450 '57 C, 5.

## MONTAIGNE, MICHEL EYQUEM DE

Figurative description in Montaigne's writings. M. Baraz. Analele Univ alinut soc no. 10:151-166 '57. R, 1.

## MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY) - SIEGE, 1944

Piedmonte San Germano, from the memoirs of a soldier. C. Kwicinski. Po prostu no. 20:1, 5 My'57. P, 8.

## MONTENEGRIN BLACKSMITHS

see BLACKSMITHS, MONTENEGRIN

## MONTENEGRIN PERIODICALS

A review of Godisnjak Pomorskog muzeja u Kotoru (The Yearbook of the Maritime Museum of Kotor, Vol 1-3). I. Sindik. Ist zap Crne G 9 no. 1/2 311-349 '56 Y, 4.

A review of Godisnjak Pomorskog muzeja u Kotoru (The Yearbook of the Maritime Museum of Kotor, Vol 4). N. S. M. Ist zap Crne G 9 no. 1/2 357-360 '56. Y, 4.

## MONTENEGRO - CITIES AND TOWNS

Montenegro, Scutari, and Dubrovnik toward the end of the 18th century. V. Vinaver. Ist zap Crne G 9 no. 1/2 42-77 '56. Y, 4.

## MONTENEGRO - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The communist youth movement in Montenegro. N. Martinovic. Ist zap Crne G 9 no. 1/2 207-228 '56. Y, 4.

## MONTENEGRO - DRAINAGE

An attempt to drain the Ucinjsko Polje. D. Pejovic. Ist zap Crne G 9 no. 1/2 157-164 '56. Y, 4.

## MONTENEGRO - DWELLINGS

The Turkish Tower in Plav as a type of dwelling. J. Kruatic. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56, 171-182. Y, 10.

## MONTENEGRO - FAMINES

The famine of 1782 in Boka Kotorska and its environs and its political consequences; according to the documents from the archives of Herceg Novi. D. Milic. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56, 171-182. Y, 4.

uri R. Vu-  
Y, 15.

Scutari and  
vic. Ist  
5.

charters of  
S. Miljasko-  
'56. Y, 4.

inovic  
Y, 4.

n 1493 and  
9 no. 1/2:1-41

sa-Kolasin  
'77 Mr/My'56.

Montenegro.  
2:165-190

## MONTENEGRO - VILLAGES

Village settlements in Sumadija, Vojvodina, and Boka Kotorska, forms, topographic positions, and structure. B. Kojic. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56 101-110. Y, 10.

## MONUMENTS

see also subdivision under: POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Erection of monuments, fragments. B. Bogdanovic. Delo Beograd 2 no. 10 1270-1282 O'56 Y, 11.

## MORAL EDUCATION

V. I. Lenin about communist moral education, for the leaders of teachers' seminars. K. Visocka. Pad Litv kom 13 no. 12 64-65 D'57 La, 6.

Vladimir Ilch Lenin and moral education. J. Brika. Za soc skolu 6 no. 11/12 680-688 N/D'57 C, 8.

## MORALE

Motivation and morale in industry. M. Novosel. Izobr rukovod no. 6 42-44 D'57 Y, 5.

## MORAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

Discoveries in Stare Mesio and in Mikulcice. L. Khas. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 1:19-21 '58 C, 6.

In the footsteps of the ancient peoples of Moravia. A. Neubauer. Slaviani 14 no. 1 38-40 Ja/F'58. B, 0.

## MORAVIA - ECCLESIASTICAL LAW

Church law in Great Moravia. A. Miskovic. Duch past Slov 34 no. 9:187-188 N'57. C, 3.

## MORAVIA - HISTORY

Bedrich Sindelar's Ohlas madarske revoluce 1848-1849 na Morave a ve Slezsku (The Echo of the Hungarian Revolution of 1848-1849 in Moravia and in Silesia), a book review. K. Gotan. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 4 531-534 '57 C, 4.

Church administration in Greater Moravia. A. Miskovic. Duch past Slov 34 no. 10 206-209 D'57 C, 3.

## MORAVIA - NATIONALITY

The problem of nationality in the territory of greater Moravia. L. Havlik. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 4:493-503 '57 C, 4.

## MORIC, RUDO

Literary career of Rudo Moric. Z. Klatik. Citatel 6 no. 9 113 '57 C, 2.

## MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

Zsigmond Moricz' trips through Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Hungarian. K. Vargha. Slov pohl 74 no. 1 98-110 '58. C, 11.

## MOROCCO - COMMUNIST PARTY

Common declaration of delegates of the French Communist Party and the Communist Party in Morocco. Lupia 37 no. 12:93-96 D'57. R, 6.

## MOROCCO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The art of becoming lonely. J. Putrament. Przegli kult 7 no. 6:7 F'58. P, 11.

## MORPHOLOGY

Studii si cercetari de morfopatologie. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1955. 450 p. [Studies and research on morphopathology. illus.] R, 14.

## MORSTIN, LUDWIK HIERONIM

De mortuis nil nisi bonum; a review of Ludwik H. Morstin's Spotkania z ludzmi (Meetings with People). P. Hertz. Nowa kultura 9 no. 6:2 F'58. P, 11.

## MORTALITY

Differences in the mortality of urban and rural populations. J. Musil. Stat obz 38 no. 2:67-72 '58. C, 5.

## MOSAICS

see subdivision under ITALY, SERBIA.

## MOSCOW - BUILDINGS

The Riga Station under construction on the Moscow subway. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:17 Mr 21'58 La, 1.

## MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Among 8,000 paintings. V. Dilka. Lit ir men no. 3: 4 Ja'58. Li, 11.

Discussing the All-Union Jubilee Art Exhibition. Lit ir men no. 5:4 F'58. Li, 11.

A few cultural facts on the agricultural exhibition in Moscow. J. Duzacinsky. Osv piaca Slov 7 no. 22:51 N'57 C, 5.

Latvia participates in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 15 no. 12 20 Mr 21'58 La, 1.

## MOSCOW - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Riga pianists in Moscow. I. Kalnins. Lit un maksla no. 3 3 Ja'58 La, 11.

Show of Czechoslovak fashions at the Moscow Festival. E. Kolykova. Soc obchod 3 no. 9 122-123 S'57. C, 1.

To the youth, children, and puppet, theater festival. Lit un maksla no. 3:1 Ja'58 La, 11.

## MOSCOW - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The V. I. Lenin Museum. A. Monedzhikova. Slaviani 13 no. 6 13-17 N/D'57. B, 6.

## MOSCOW - INDUSTRIES

The Tsiurupa Combine in Moscow. Przegli z'boz 1 no. 13-14 O'57 P, 15.

## MOSCOW - LIBRARIES

The department of methodology of library science at the Lenin Library in Moscow. J. Kolodziejaska. Przegli bibl 25 no. 2/3 182-193 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

## MOSQUITOES

see subdivision under: BULGARIA

## MOSSSES

see subdivision under: POLAND.

## MOTHER GODDESSES

Magna Mater as a conception and as a plastic expression. B. Gavela. Ziva antika 6 no. 2 255-266 '56. Y, 11.

## MOTHS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MOTION

The classification of movements of solid bodies. Pt 1 (Conclusion). J. Kovac. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 6: 432-443 '57 C, 16.

## MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Some basic factors in the acoustic projecting of motion-picture theaters. T. Bajenescu. Industria constr 12:083-088 '57. R, 10.

## MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, EUROPE, WESTERN, FRANCE, GERMANY, WESTERN, GT BRIT; ITALY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; U.S.

Film notebook, notes on recent premieres. V. Protusova. Kull zivot Slov 13 no. 8:8 F'58. C, 11.

From the history of motion pictures about war. S. Janicki. Zoln Polski no. 6:15 F'58. P, 17.

I saw Chaplin's picture "A King in New York." G. Sadoul. Kull zivot Slov 12 no. 49:6 D'57. C, 11.

Sound films in schools, certain problems concerning the production and use of such films. J. Trebisevsky. Jedn skola 12 no. 4 458-465 '57 C, 8.

Theater, motion picture, and radiophony. M. Feiler. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4/5:19-20 '50. Y, 9.

## MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Motivation and morale in industry. M. Novosel. Izobr rukovod no. 6:42-44 D'57. Y, 5.

## MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

## MOTOR SHIPS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MOTOR TRUCKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The Fiat 642 for transporting automobiles. (ch). Sv motoru 12 no. 3:84 Ja'58. C, 16.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

A comparative table for the PAL 14x1.25mm. and 18x1.5mm. spark plugs. Svet motoru 12 no. 3:85 Ja'58. C, 16.

Development of the motorization of communications. J. Gruber. Cs spoje 2 no. 9:13-15 S'57. C, 5.

Graphic methods for calculating vibrations of motor vehicles with respect to nonlinear spring mechanisms. M. Apetauer, L. Pust. Aplikace mat 2 no. 81-104 '57. C, 13.







## NALECZ-KORZENIOWSKI, APOLLO

Taborski, Roman. Apollo Korzeniowski, ostatni dramatopisarz romantyczny. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 187 p. (Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 9) [Apollo Nalecz-Korzeniowski, the last romantic playwright. 1st ed. illus., ports, footnotes, index] P, 11

## NAMES

Illyrian languages, the problem of Illyrian monastic forms during Roman times. In German. D Rendic-Miočević. Archaeol Jug 2 39-51 '56. Y, 4

## NAMES, SLAVIC

Rospond, Stanisław. Klasyfikacja strukturalno-gramatyczna słowiańskich nazw geograficznych. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 73 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, Seria A, nr. 58) [Classification of Slavic geographical names according to their grammatical structure. French summary. bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 12

## NAPHTHALENE

Contribution to the polarographic behavior of pyroacetic acid, Uron, 1,8-dioxynaphthalene, and chromotropic acid. In German. L Sommer, L Benisek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 166-170 F'57. C, 13.

## NAPHTHALENEDIOL

Spectrophotometric investigation of complex compounds of titanium with chromotropic acid and 1,8-dihydroxynaphthalene. In German. A Okac, L Sommer. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 433-452 Ap'57. C, 13

## NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID

Contributions to the synthesis of 1-oxynaphthalene-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and to the method of analysis in carbonyl of the diazotization process of the 1-amino-naphthalene-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid. A Spiliadis, D Breteanu, E Badic. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4 291-295 Ap'57. R, 13

Studies on the determination method of 1-oxynaphthalene-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid in presence of 1,8-dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid (Chromotropic acid). A Spiliadis, D Breteanu, E Badic. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4 296-301 Ap'57. R, 13

## NARODNICHESTVO

see POPULISM IN RUSSIA (NARODNICHESTVO)

## NATANSON, WLADYSLAW

My reminiscences of Wladyslaw Natanson. I. Infeld. Kosmos nieozw 4 no. 1-3-8 '58. P, 13

## NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, POLISH

The bus Leyland in the fog. Z. Lichniak. Kierunki 3 no. 7.1, 3 F'58. P, 3.

Faking, a grave national sickness. T Konwicki. Nowa kultura 9 no. 8-6 F'58. P, 11

## NATIONAL INCOME

see INCOME and this subdivision under POLAND.

## NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## NATIONALISM

World citizenship and nationality. Z. Komorowski. Kierunki 3 no. 8.11 F'58. P, 3.

## NATURAL HISTORY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA

A. Junger and others' Metodika vyučování přírodovědy na národní škole (Methods for Teaching Natural History in Elementary Schools), a book review. R. Sokolík. Jedn škola 12 no. 4:526-527 '57. C, 8

Notes on the article by Milan Ruzicka concerning complex research work in natural sciences. E. Hačac. Nasa veda 4 no. 3 128 Mr'57. C, 1.

## NATURAL LAW

Borucka-Arciowa, Maria. Prawo natury jako ideologia antyfeudalna. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 329 p. [The law of nature as antifeudal ideology. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

## NATURAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, RUSSIA.

## NATURAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Tendencies in the selection of sources of energy on a world basis. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 7:442 J1'57. R, 13.

## NATURAL SCIENCE

see NATURAL HISTORY

## NATURALISM IN LITERATURE

Hutkiewicz, Artur. Zeromski i naturalizm. Toruń [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 207 p. (To-warzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 6, zesr. 1) [Zeromski and naturalism. French and Russian summaries. footnotes] P, 11.

## NATURALISTS, SWEDISH

Carl von Linné, notes made on the occasion of the anniversary of the World Council of Peace, a biographic sketch. J. Haubell. Dej ve škole 4 no. 8: 375-380 O'57. C, 8

## NATURE STUDY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA

## NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY

The small encyclopedia of Morze; astronomical navigation for everybody. Pt. 2. Morze 11[c. 12] no. 12: 13 D'57. P, 17.

## NAVAL MUSEUMS - PERIODICALS

A review of Godisnjak Pomorskog muzeja u Kotoru (The Yearbook of the Maritime Museum of Kotor, Vol. 1-3) I. Sladik. Ist zap Crne G 9 no. 1/2 341-349 '56. Y, 4

A review of Godisnjak Pomorskog muzeja u Kotoru (The Yearbook of the Maritime Museum of Kotor, Vol. 4). N. S. M. Ist zap Crne G 9 no. 1/2 367-369 '56. Y, 4.

## NAVIGATION

An introduction to navigation. Morze 12 no. 1:14 Ja'58. P, 17.

19th International Congress of Navigation, London, July 1957. A. Arkuszewski. Gosp vodna 18 no. 1: 3-6 Ja'58. P, 16.

Radar in shipping. A. Soltys. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 11:334-335 N'57. P, 17

## NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Air currents in the Zelazne bory. J. Housa. Krikla vlasti 2 no. 2 29 Ja'58. C, 10.

## NAVIGATION OF RIVERS, RIGHT OF

see RIVERS, RIGHT OF NAVIGATION OF.

## NEAGU, CONSTANTIN

Constantin Neagu's 48 de stele (48 Stars), a book review. I. Sirbu. Tauti lit no. 10 113 O'57. R, 11

## NEAR EAST

see MIDDLE EAST.

## NECULCE, ION

An unedited manuscript of chronicler Ion Neculcea. M. Grosu. Analele Univ stint soc no. 10 35-49 '57. R, 1.

## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Radojevic, Pavlo. Vrijednosni papiri, mjenica, ček. 2. izd. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1955. 112 p. [Negotiable instruments, bills of exchange, checks. 2d ed. bibl.] Y, 7.

## NEHRING, KURT

Biographies of the honorary members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestník CSAZV 4 no. 11/12:598-600 '57. C, 15.

## NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

An example of a good critic. Z. Novacek. Kult život Slov 13 no. 6.9 F'58. C, 11.

An example of vigorous and progressive Slavdom; on the occasion of Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday. J. Dolansky. Slovensky prehl 44 no. 2:41-45 '58. C, 6.

The strength of personality and science; Zdenek Nejedly at eighty. J. Paclt. Slov hudba 2 no. 2 46-46 F'58. C, 9

Zdenek Nejedly and some problems of realism. M. Tomeik. Kult život Slov 13 no. 6.1, 6 F'58. C, 11.

## NEMANJA, STEFAN

The canon general in four tones, by Theodosije, dedicated to Stefan Nemanja and Sava. D. Radojevic. Jurnoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:137-150 '55/56. Y, 11.

## NEOLITHIC PERIOD

see STONE AGE.

## NEON

Soundings in the positive column of a weak current discharge in neon. H. Rothman. Sladk care fiz 8 no. 3:255-266 '57. R, 13.

## NEOSTERON

see METHYLANDROSTENEDIOL.

## NERIS, SALOMEJA

Sauka, D. Salomejos Neris knyba, 1921-1940 Vilnius, Valstybine gamybes literaturos leidykla, 1957. 205 p. [Writings of Salomeja Neris, 1921-1940 footnotes] Li, 11

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

Dozuzkov, Bohadar. Krátky přehled fyziologie vyšší nervové činnosti. [1 vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 49, vi p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [A brief survey of the physiology of higher nervous activity; a university textbook. 1st ed illus.] C, 13

Dozuzkov, Bohadar. Úvod do patofyziologie vyšší nervové činnosti. [2. vyd. přepracované a doplněné] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 122 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to the pathophysiology of higher nervous activity; a university textbook. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] C, 14.

Werthelmei, N. Studiiul intensitatii razeiilor proteice in sistemul nervos central cu ajutorul sulfatului radioactiv [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 84 p. [Bibliografia medicala, 3] [Study on the intensity of the reduction of proteins in the central nervous system with the help of radioactive sulfur. bibl., diagr., footnotes, tables] R, 14.

A psychobiographic analysis of the personal history in the study of the functional strength of the central nervous system. V. Zikmund. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9:346-349 Ag/S'57. C, 1

## NETHERLANDS - RAILROADS

The Dutch railroads in 1956. Rev caller for 6 no. 1: 56 Ja'58. R, 10.

## NETTLES

Directed determination of sexes in dioecious plants (Urtica dioica). V. Prada, A. Ghisa. Comunicatii AR 7 no. 7:663-668 J1'57. R, 13.

## NEURAMINIC ACID

Neuraminic acid in protein fractions of a serum obtained by salting out and by methanol fractionation. J. Drolynska. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 2 103-115 '57. P, 13

## NEUTRALIZATION

A new method for the neutralization of acid sulfonates, little resistant to hydrolysis. S. Ananasiu, E. Telescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:305-307 Ap'57. R, 13

## NEUTRONS

Encyclopedia of nuclear technology; neutron gas. Energia es atom 19 no. 11/12:610-620 N/D'57. H, 16.

## NEW TRIALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## NEW YEAR

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## NEW ZEALAND - MUSIC

A second letter, this time about New Zealand. A. Kohout. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:880 [N] '57. C, 9.

## NEWS AGENCIES

Josef Stanek's Svetove zpravodajske agentury (World News Agencies); a book review. A. Zemanek. Novinarsky sloh 2 no. 2:205-206 '57. C, 11.

## NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## NEWSREEL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV

From my life. (To be contd.) V. Nezval. Kultura Praha no. 3-6 Ja'57. C, 1.

From my life. Pt. 22. (To be contd.) V. Nezval. Kultura Praha no. 23:6 Jo'57. C, 1.

Two books by Jiri Taufer; a review. J. Janu. Novy život no. 12:1322-1325 '57. C, 11.



## NICKEL

The behavior as bleaching earth of certain residues from the treatment of nickeliferous serpentines  
A. Ianu, D. Totocaru, Z. Cosocaru. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no 3 151-157 M'57. R, 13.

Determining nickel in the presence of large quantities of copper  
I. Alinașu, M. Popescu, A. Calusaru. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no 12 775-777 D'57. R, 13

Effect of basic electrolytes on the polarographic behavior of nickel ions, a preliminary communication  
A. Vlcek. *Chem listy* 50 no. 5 828-829 M'56. C, 13

Nickel and cobalt recovery from complex ores.  
M. Pedák. *Hut listy* 13 no 1 89-96 Ja'58. C, 16

Remarks on the photometric method of determining nickel by the use of dimethylglyoxime  
Z. Gregorowicz, S. Grochowski, J. Kubala. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 4 322-326 '57. P, 13

Variation of magnetic properties of Cu + Ni mixed ferrites depending on the behavior of copper ferrite toward nickel ferrite.  
E. Labuska, F. Constantinescu. *Studii cerc fiz* 8 no. 3 347-357 '57. R, 13.

## NICKEL NITRATES

Preparation of high-purity  $\text{Ni}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ .  
S. Grochowski and others. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 3 282-283 '57. P, 13.

## NICKEL SALTS

Reaction of phthalimidoxime with nickel (II) salts  
In German. A. Okac, J. Horak. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1 322-324 F'57. C, 13

## NINHYDRIN

see INDANTRIONE.

## NIOBIUM

see COLUMBIUM.

## NITRATES

A new colorimetric method for the determination of nitrate in meat products.  
W. Pezacki. *Przem spoz* 11 no. 9 393-398 S'57. P, 16.

A useful method for preparing hexanitrate ester of sorbitol.  
M. Ionescu, J. Brandsch. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no 12 780 D'57. R, 13

## NITRATION

Derivatives of carbazole. II. Preparation of 3,6-dihalogen carbazoles and their nitration.  
In German. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1 64-75 F'57. C, 13.

## NITRIDING

Effect of nitriding on the internal damping of steel.  
J. Vodsedalek, R. Stefec. *Hut listy* 13 no. 1 9-14 Ja'58. C, 16.

## NITRIFICATION

Nitrification in forest soils.  
J. Siefert. *Rozprawy mat CSAV* 68 no. 3 1-47 '58. C, 13.

## NITRITES

Laboratory preparation of the nitrites of alkali metals  
F. Petru, J. Pokorny. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5 964-965 M'57. C, 13.

## NITRO COMPOUNDS

Jozkiewicz, Stanislaw. O redukcji nitrozwiązów aromatycznych siarkowodorem w roztworze ptydynowym  
Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1956 48 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, no 73) [Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds by hydrogen sulfide in pyridine solution bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 13.

Determination of water-soluble lignin derivatives by the nitrosolignin method. I. Determination of lignosulfonic acids.  
J. Ganezarczyk. *Przegl papier* 13 no 5 140, 149-152 M'57. P, 16.

Nitro derivatives of 1-phenyl- and 1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol.  
In German. J. Weichert, J. Hodrova. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2 508-514 Ap'57. C, 13.

Preparation and decomposition of p-nitro-α-cumylhydroperoxide.  
In German. O. Wichterle, P. Cefelin. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1 274-278 F'57. C, 13.

Preparation of nitro derivatives of carbazole by the Graebe-Ullmann synthesis.  
B. Starkova, A. Vystrell, L. Starka. *Chem listy* 51 no. 3 538-538 M'57. C, 13.

## NITROGEN

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Concentration of the isotope  $^{15}\text{N}$  by a chemical exchange reaction  
A. Zeman, V. Cermak. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5 818-822 M'57. C, 13.

Factors affecting the production of amylase by the mold *Aspergillus oryzae* in submerged cultures. I. Effect of nitrogen sources on the amylase production  
M. Podhorsky. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no 5 286-291 '57. C, 13

A meeting on nitrogen in Prague  
A. Radlinski. *Chimik* 10 no. 1 3-5 Ja'57. P, 13

Methylated degradation of bicyclic bases with nitrogen on the border of cycles. II. Degradation of methoxyhydroxide of 7-methyl-1-aza-bicyclo-(1,2,2)-heptane  
R. Lukes, O. Strouf, M. Ferles. *Chem listy* 51 no 5 923-926 M'57. C, 13.

Mineral feeding of seedlings grown in nutritive pots.  
N. Savhova, D. Balan, V. Blazaru. *Comunicarile AR* 7 no. 7 689-674 Ji'57. R, 13.

Rapid mineralization by Kjeldahl's modified method on a semimicro scale  
Z. Lada, K. Usiekiewicz. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 4 351-357 '57. P, 13

## NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Configuration of nitrous substances. III. Configuration of sedamine  
R. Lukes, K. Blaha, J. Kovar. *Chem listy* 51 no 5 927-930 M'57. C, 13.

## NITROGEN OXIDE

Justyna, Mieczyslaw. Stosowanie podtlenu szoty do celow znieczulenia chirurgicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zaklad Wydawn Lekarskich, 1956. 83 p. (Leki w terapii praktycznej) [The use of nitrogen monoxide for surgical anesthesia 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

## NITROSO COMPOUNDS

N-nitroso derivatives of secondary amines. I. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition in strongly acid solution.  
R. Zahradnik. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5 937-945 M'57. C, 13.

## NOISE

Instruments for measuring noise of industrial origin in the range from 0, 15 mcs up to 20 mcs.  
A. Treter. *Prace laz* 4 no. 1 17-30 '57. P, 16

Noise measurement in the ultrashort wave range  
M. Grobelny. *Prace laz* 4 no 1 1: 16 '57. P, 16

Noise meters for the ultrashort wave range  
M. Grobelny. *Prace laz* 4 no. 1 31-48 '57. P, 16.

## NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

The calculation of indirect volumetric analyses with the help of nomograms.  
O. Freiden, S. Heller. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 1 50-52 Ja'57. R, 13.

A contribution to empirical formulas for two tabulated constants.  
J. Micka, O. Schmidt. *Applikace mat* 2 no 2 133-153 '57. C, 13

Determining the functional dependence between three tabular magnitudes by means of nomograms of equated points.  
J. Micka, O. Schmidt. *Applikace mat* 2 no 4 279-296 '57. C, 13.

A nomogram for the solution of feedback circuits.  
K. Kabes. *Sdel tech* 6 no 1 40, [3] of cover Ja'58. C, 16.

## NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

The Czechoslovak ultrasonic pulsed defectoscope, UTD 03  
J. Obraz. *Slaboprudy obzor* 18 no. 12 879-887 D'57. C, 16

Report on the first all-state training course on non-destructive methods of testing building materials and structures.  
V. Machac. *Inz slavyb* 6 no. 2 105 F'58. C, 16.

## NONFERROUS METALS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

The collective work *Mechanik; poradnik techniczny* (The Mechanician; a Technical Handbook), a book review.  
M. Kozlowski. *Mechanik* 30 no. 11 499-500 N'57. P, 16.

S. Fajnborg's *Analiza rud metali niezelaznych* (Analysis of Ores of Nonferrous Metals), a book review.  
S. Nowinski. *Chimik* 10 no. 1 32-33 Ja'57. P, 13.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

After the Paris Session of the Council of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.  
M. Kleinbart. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no. 1 92-95 Ja'58. P, 6.

Atlantic solidarity and commerce with planes  
JH. *Kridla vlasti* no. 3 5-7 F'58. C, 16.

Away from the menace of war.  
JH. *Kridla vlasti* no. 2: 1, 8 Ja'58. C, 16.

"Dramatic changes" and "soft ground."  
G. Alekna. *Svylury* 10 no. 1 4 Ja'58. Li, 1.

In France after the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Conference  
G. Tabouis. *Przegl kult* 7 no 5 2 Ja'58. P, 1.

The NATO conference in Paris  
J. Politis. *Taisad sz* 13 no 1 95-102 Ja'58. H, 6

The politics of "position of force" and the politics of peaceful coexistence.  
P. Cernea. *Indi cult* 11 no. 2 56-57 F'58. R, 8.

Scepticism and optimism  
J. H. *Kridla vlasti* no 25 774-776 D'57. C, 10

They are afraid of peace  
P. Beita. *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no. 4 2 Ja'58. C, 11.

The transition of humanity from capitalism to socialism, the substance of our epoch.  
I. Radulescu. *Lupta* 37 no. 12-13-24 D'57. H, 6.

## NORWAY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Walczak, Wojciech. Pod sloncem ktore nie zachodzi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 356 p. [Under the sun which does not set. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold, col. in pocket), footnotes] P, 12.

## NORWAY - HOCKEY

At the gates of Jordan Andl  
G. Vik. *Cal vojak* 7 no 3: 28 F'58. C, 17

## NORWAY - THEATER

A meeting with the Norwegian theater critic Trygve Norum  
J. Rak. *Kultura Praha* no 3 8 Ja'57. C, 1.

## NORWEGIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, NORWEGIAN

## NORWEGIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The strange recluse from above the floods (m)  
Nowa kultura 8 no. 33 8 Ag'57. P, 11.

## NORWID, CYPRIAN

Public opinion, via Norwid.  
J. Miller. *Kierunki* 3 no. 8 1-2 F'58. P, 3

## NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## NOVAK, FRANTISEK

Then they were first  
V. Kubec. *Kridla vlasti* no 25 796-797 D'57. C, 10

## NOVELISTS, SLOVAK

Literary career of Rudo Moric.  
Z. Khatik. *Chitatel* 6 no. 9 413 '57. C, 2

A woman among women  
L. Minneova. *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no 7 6 F'58. C, 11

## NOVOMESKY, LACO

Reisel, Vladimir. Poezia Laca Novomeskeho; rozbor basnickej struktury. Bratislava, Slovenska akademia vied a umeni, 1946. 155 p. (Prace z vedeckych ustavov Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni. Rad A, sv. 3) [Laco Novomesky's poetry, an analysis of its poetic structure. French summary. port., bibl., diagrs.] C, 11.

## NOVOTNY, ANTONIN

Greeting the 3d workers' president. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 22 910 [N] '57. C, 9.

President Antonin Novotny. (r) *Krest revue* 24 no. 10 293-295 D'57. C, 3

The third worker-president at the head of the Republic  
Vysoka skola 6 no 1 1: '58. C, 8.

The third workers' president. *Vytv prace* 5 no. 22: 1 N'57. C, 10

We will work for the noble aim of saving the peace.  
Duch past Slov 34 no 10 199-200 D'57. C, 3.

## NOWACZYNSKI, ADOLF

In defense of Nowaczynski, an answer to "a pamphleteer without a sting"; a book review.  
B. Krolkowski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 6 9 F'58. P, 3.

## NOWAKOWSKI, TADEUSZ, ARCHITECT

Architect Tadeusz Nowakowski (1879-1957).  
T. B. *Architektura Pol* no 12 443 D'57. P, 10.

## NUCLEAR COUNTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

Atommagmornok-kempoz jegyzetel I (Notes of Courses for Nuclear Physics Engineers); a book review.  
Energia es atom 10 no. 11 12 321 M/D'57. H, 16.



# NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE ABSORPTION

see MAGNETIC RESONANCE ABSORPTION

# NUCLEAR MODELS

Relaxations of the sets of permanently polarized microsystems in a strong external field. M. Muger. *Studia cere fiz* 8 no. 3 311-319 '57. R, 13.

# NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Macromolecular substances and nuclear radiations. Pt. 2. Some problems connected with the selection and utilization of radiation sources in the technology of macromolecules. M. Mihalcu, M. Marcovici. *Industria usora* 5 no. 1 19-23 Ja'58 R, 16.

# NUCLEAR REACTORS

Problems of star-like fusion reactors. K. Simonyi, M. Uzsoy. *Energia es atom* 10 no. 11/12 597-603 N/D'57. H, 16.

Refrigerating mediums of heterogeneous reactors cooled by gas and liquids. L. Bukky. *Energia es atom* 10 no. 11/12 608-611 N/D'57. H, 16.

Regulation of reactors. I. (To be contd.) Gy. Fodor. *Energia es atom* 10 no. 11/12 582-592 N/D'57. H, 16.

Some of the latest experimental results concerning the corrosion of aluminum in a medium which corresponds to the operative conditions of an atomic reactor. A. Domony. *Koh lap* 12 no. 11/12 Kohaszalt 542-550 N/D'57. H, 16.

# NUCLEAR SHELL THEORY

Theoretical bases for the model of nuclear shells. R. Wofner. *Studia cere fiz* 8 no. 3:359-377 '57. R, 13.

# NUCLEAR SPIN

Nuclear-magnetic resonance in a system of three nuclei. A. Corcovel, M. Muger. *Studia cere fiz* 8 no. 3 267-294 '57. R, 13.

# NUCLEIC ACIDS

The ribonucleic acid-polyposphate complex and its separation. J. Chaloupka, A. Babicky. *Cs mikro-biol* 2 no. 6:371-378 '57. C, 13

# NUCLEONS

Curve of the nuclear-magnetic absorption in three-nuclei system forming an equilateral triangle. A. Corcovel. *Studia cere fiz* 8 no. 3:295-309 '57. R, 13.

Multiple regeneration of mesons in meson-nucleon collision. E. Friedlander. *Studia cere fiz* 8 no. 3: 379-381 '57. R, 13.

# NUMBERS, THEORY OF

About the unicity of decomposition into simple factors in the rings of integer square numbers. In Russian. C. Popovici. *Bul mat Bucharest* 1 no. 1:98-120 '57. R, 13.

The approximation of elements in pararnated moduli. In French. A. Ghlka. *Bul mat Bucharest* 1 no. 1:47-57 '57. R, 13.

Chains and decompositions of semiprime ideals. In French. A. Chatelet. *Bul mat Bucharest* 1 no. 1: 5-10 '57. R, 13.

The superposition of functions and the isometry of certain classes of functions. In French. S. Marcus. *Bul mat Bucharest* 1 no. 1:69-76 '57. R, 13.

# NS

Numerical solution of algebraic equations by the Bernoulli-Whittaker method. M. Fiedler. *Applikaco mat* 2 no. 4:321-326 '57. C, 13

# NUMISMATICS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# NUMISMATICS, ARABIC

Czapkiewicz, Andrzej. *Skarb dirhemow arabickich z Czechowa*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Zaklad Im. Ossolinskich-Wydawn., 1957. 285 p. (Biblioteka archeologiczna, t. 10) [The treasury of the Arabic dirhems from Czechow. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. Illus., fold. map, footnotes, indexes] P, 4.

# NURNBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

Tadeusz Cyprian and Jerzy Sawicki's *Walka o zasady normybernskie (Struggle for the Principles of Nurnberg)*; a book review. *J. Azud. Prawny obzor* 40 no. 7:436-437 '57. C, 7.

# NUTRIA

see COYPU.

# NUTRITION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Nutrition and the coordination of research on the standard of living. J. Herder. *Vyz lida* 13 no. 1:4-5 Ja'58 C, 14

Principles of rational nutrition. J. Masek. *Vyz lida* 13 no. 1:3 Ja'58. C, 14

The role of potatoes in the diet and the potato in meals. M. Ulehova-Tilschova. *Vestnik CSAZY* 5 no. 1 26-31 '58 C, 15

# OATS

see subdivision under SERBIA

# OBESITY

see CORPULENCE.

# OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

see also subdivision under POLAND

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce ekonomie, prava a filosofie. *Zavazky z provadeni Statniho planu rozvoje narodniho hospodarstvi*. Za red. Viktora Knappa a Karla Capka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957. 416 p. [Obligations resulting from the State Plan for Development of the National Economy. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index] C, 7.

# OBSTETRICS

Experimentální pathologie, hygiena-chemie-farmakologie, porodnictví a gynekologie; 3 soubory prací. Experimental pathology, hygiene-chemistry-pharmacology, obstetrics and gynecology. 3 series of works. Odbojni redaktori: Pavel Rohan, Jan Kabelek, Jan Marsalek. V Olomouci, Palackého universita, 1955. 195 p. [Olomouc, Czechoslovakia Palackého universita. Acta Universitatis palackianae olomucensis, t. 6] (English, German, and Russian summaries illus., bibl.) C, 14

# OCEAN

Pomojska enciklopedija. [Redakcija direktor: Miroslav Krljez, glav. redaktor: Mate Ujovic] Zagreb, Izd. nakl. Lekskogigijenskog zavoda FNRJ. [Maritime encyclopedia. Illus., col. plates, ports, maps (part col.), bibl.] Y, 1. Vol. 1 [Jug-Luk] 1957. 707 p.

# OCEAN LIFE

see MARINE BIOLOGY.

# OCEAN TRAVEL

Gerhault, Alain. *Tragom sunca, brodski dnevnik*. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 335, [1] p. (Knjiga znanja, 13) [In pursuit of the sun, a ship's log. Tr. from the French] Y, 12.

Portek, Jerzy. *Polacy na szlakach morskich swiata*. Gdansk, Zaklad Narodowy Im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1957. 682 p. [Poles on the world's oceanic routes. Illus.] P, 12.

# OCEANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ilesic, Svetozar. *Afrika, Juzna Azija, Avstralija z Oceanije in juznim polarnim svetom*. Ljubljana, Drzavna zaloza Slovenije, 1957. 690 p. (Gospodarska geografija sveta, 2) [Africa, Southern Asia with Oceania, and the South polar region. Illus., maps, bibl.] Y, 5.

# OCOKLJIC, NEGOSLAV

Negoslav Ocokljic's *Administrativno pravo-Posebni del* (Administrative Law, Special Part); a book review. *M. C. Nar milic* 10 no. 11:604-608 N'57 Y, 5.

# OCTADECANEDICARBOXYLIC ACID

see EICOSANEDIOIC ACID.

# OCTAHYDROISOQUINOLINE

Synthesis of trans- $\Delta^{6,7}$ -octahydroisoquinoline. S. Hermanek, J. Trojanek. *Chem listy* 51 no. 3: 539-542 Mr'57. C, 13.

# ODER-NEISSE AREA

Kokot, Jozef. *Logika Poznaniu*. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Glas", 1957. 346 p. [The logic of Poznaniu. 1st ed. maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 4.

# OFFENBACH, JACQUES

Tales of Hoffmann do not exist. P. Eckstein. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 24:1018 D'57. C, 9.

# OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Prosecution of petty larceny and the damaging of property in the socialist ownership. J. Pipek. *Soc zakonost* 6 no. 10:578-591 '57. C, 7.

# OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New office equipment displayed at the fair in Hannover. A Masin. *Jemna meck opt* 2 no. 6 186-189 D'57 C, 16

# OHMMETER

Ohmmeters, apparatus for shooters. J. Nyvit. *Stavivo* 36 no. 1 23-24 Ja'58. C, 16

# OHM'S LAW

Solving the problem of electric circuits by applying Ohm's law and two Kirchhoff's laws. *Przeglad kul elektr* 9 no. 2 Przegląd Elektry. Dodatek 20-22 '57 P, 16

# OIL

see PETROLEUM and this subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

# OIL WELL DRILLING

see subdivision under POLAND.

# OIL WELL PUMPS

The consumption of electric power by pumping the oil wells. J. Nawrocki, W. Marchnik. *Prace Inst natl* no. 51,3-12 '57 P, 16

# OILS AND FATS

Composition and transformation of oil from bituminous slates and from its by-products. S. Terpil. *Chemik* 10 no. 1:10-19 Ja'57. P, 13.

Corn oil. H. Niewiadomski. *Przem spoz* 11 no. 6 375-379 S'57. P, 16.

# OLD CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

see CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE.

# OLEFINS

Detection of dienes by means of the pyrolysis of cyclic compounds. III. Kinetics of the decomposition of cyclohexene and cyclohexylacetate. In German. M. Kraus, M. Vavruska, V. Bazant. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2:484-488 Ap'57. C, 13.

Detonants of the alkylarylsulfonic type mixed with secondary sulfated alcohol coming from benzene by thermal cracking. S. Anastasiu and others. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 8:509-516 Ag'57. R, 13

# OLEOMARGARINE

see subdivision under POLAND.

# OLIVA, FELIX

The sixtieth birthday of Felix Oliva, a biographic note. *Ekon es SAV* 5 no. 3/4:328-329 '57. C, 5.

# OLYMPIC GAMES

Changes in the olympic program. F. Mero. *Sport lud* 1 no. 3:5-6 N'57. H, 8.

# ONDREJOV, LUDO

A poet of nature. E. Murgas. *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no. 7:4 F'58. C, 11.

# ONTOLOGY

Parmenides' logic of the being. M. Duric. *Ziva antika* 6 no. 2:193-214 '58. Y, 11.

# OPEN-AIR MUSEUMS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

# OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES

The question of the free access to books in libraries. *Citadel* 6 no. 11:523-528 '57. C, 2.

# OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Relations between the steel-shaping process and the corrosion of the soles of basic Martin furnaces. G. Chitu. *Metallurgia constr mas* 10 no. 1:17-20 Ja'58. R, 16.

# OPERA

see subdivision under BELGIUM; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

# OPERA, AMERICAN

"Spectacle Menotti" V. Pospisil. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 24 1016 D'57. C, 9.

# OPERA, AUSTRIAN

The Magic Flute reintroduced in the Comic Opera. P. Eckstein. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 22:933 [N] '57. C, 9.  
Mozart's school of lovers. B. Karasek. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 20:859-860 N'57. C, 9.

# OPERA, CZECH

The Bartered Bride in Presov. R. S. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 22:940 [N] '57. C, 9.



## OPERA, CZECH (Continued)

- Dalibor on the stage of the National Theater in Bratislava M Jirik Hud rozhl 10 no 21 892 [N]'57. C, 9
- Janacek as a dramatist (To be cont'd) J Racek Slov hudba 2 no 1 6-11 Ja'58 C, 9
- Janacek as a dramatist II (To be cont'd) J Racek Slov hudba 2 no 2 49-55 F'58 C, 9
- The new Czech comic opera V Pospisil Hud rozhl 10 no 22 937 [N]'57 C, 9
- An opera on Jan Hus, a review J Trojan Hosti domu [4] no 12 572-573 D'57 C, 11

## OPERA, ESTONIAN

- On the search for something new, G Ernesaks' opera Tuleisteed (Baptismal with Fire) in the State Art Theater Estonia V Kivilo Sirp ja vasar 17 no 6 6 F'58 E, 11.

## OPERA, FRENCH

- Bizet's Carmen in the Warsaw Opera, a review, J Koman. Tygod demokrat 5 no 33:8 JI'57. P, 1
- Current task, remarkable performance V Seif Hud rozhl 10 no 21 893 [N]'57. C, 9
- Tales of Hoffmann do not exist P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 10 no 24 1018 D'57 C, 9

## OPERA, GERMAN

- Der Freischutz on the stage again; a criticism H Aumere. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 2 5 Ja'58 E, 11

## OPERA, RUMANIAN

- Pana Lesnea Rusaliu, a new Rumanian opera. In English, T. Balan. Arts Rum no 13 73-78 '57. R, 10.

## OPERA, RUSSIAN

- Concert performance of Prokofiev's Semen Kolko in Moscow J Jiranek Hud rozhl 10 no 24 1014 D'57 C, 9.
- Czechoslovak premiere of Shaporin's Dekablists B. Krasek. Hud rozhl 10 no 20 857-859 N'57 C, 9.
- An effort toward an opera presentation of Gorkii's Mother J. Jiranek Hud rozhl 10 no 24 1011-1014 D'57. C, 9.
- The Immortal Kashchei in Olomouc J Vystouzil. Hud rozhl 10 no 22 939 [N]'57 C, 9
- New operas on the Moscow stage Ti from the Russian L. Pollakovova. Hud rozhl 10 no 24 1015-1016 D'57. C, 9
- Television performance of Prince Igor bor Hud rozhl 10 no 22 939-940 [N]'57. C, 9.

## OPERA, RUSSIAN

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## OPOLE (PROVINCE) - HISTORY

- Billaban, Jerzy. Swit nad Opolszczyzna. [Wyd 1. Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1953. 140, [4] p. [Dawn over Opole 1st ed. illus., bibl.] P, 4

## OPTICAL FILTERS

- Resistance optical filters from synthetic materials. A Vasko. Jemna mech opt 2 no 6 175-178 D'57. C, 16.

## OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

- Optical comparator for comparative estimating of the smoothness of surfaces in classes K. Kotarba. Mechanik 31 no 1:57 Ja'58. P, 18
- Reflection method for the measurement of frosted surfaces. I. Solc. Jemna mech opt 2 no 6 181-183 D'57 C, 16

## OPTICAL PROPERTIES

- Measurement of the optical properties of luminescent materials in the Soviet Union. Soudek. Slaboproudy obzor 10 no 1:46 Ja'58. C, 18.

## OPTICS

- Optical definition of polished and cut surfaces. I. Solc. Sdar a keramik 8 no 2:45-47 F'58 C, 16.

## OPTICS, GEOMETRIC

- Ingarden, Roman Stanislaw On the geometrically absolute optical representation in the electron microscope. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957 60 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, no. 45) [In English bibl.] P, 13

- Light distribution in the picture of a point according to Dr Wandersleb V Langer, J. Gregor. Jemna mech opt 2 no 6 161-164 D'57 C, 16.

## OPTIMISM

- More about optimism and pessimism. W Kula Kwartalnik hist 64 no 4/5 201-216 '57. P, 4

## ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

- Sourch, Otakar The orchestral works of Antonin Dvorak English version by Roberta Finlayson Samson Prague Atla [195-?] 351 p. [In English Tr. from the Czech illus., ports., facsim., music] C, 9.

## ORES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

- Collecting the income of a mine as a result of a decrease in the metal content of ores. S. Majdanec. Eken pied 6 no 2:75-80 F'58. Y, 5.

## Ju

- S Fajnbarg's Analiza iud metalit nlezelaynykh (Analysis of Ores of nonferrous Metals), a book review S Novinski. Khimik 10 no 1 32-33 Ja'57. P, 13

## ORGAN

- The reform of organ music E. Zavarzky Duch past Slov 34 no 9 189-190 N'57. C, 3.

## ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

- Application of fluorescent indicators to determine small amounts of substances with an active surface. I. Determination of organic sulfates and sulfonates. In German. M. Dolczi. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2 390-400 Ap'57 C, 13

- First All-Union Conference on the Application of Organic Reagents in Analytic Chemistry, Moscow, November 27-30, 1956 J. Minczewski Chemia anal 2 no 3 286-291 '57 P, 13

- Identification of organic substances XI Study on the additive compounds of aliphatic sulfides with mercury halides M Verera, J. Gasparic, D. Snobl Chem listy 50 no 5 770-778 My'56 C, 13

- Identification of organic compounds. XVII Identification of anthraquinonesulfonic acids M. Vecera, J. Bozicky Chem listy 51 no 5:974-978 My'57. C, 13.

- The influence of certain mineral and organic substances on the digestive action of pepsin V. Galea, M. Gagli. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 1:48-49 Ja'57. R, 13.

- Organic derivatives of sulfurous, selenous, and tellurous acids used in analytic chemistry. I. Alimatin, V. Sotnikov. Chemia anal 2 no 3 222-228 '57 P, 13

## ORGELBRAND, BOLESŁAW

- Professor Bolesław Orgelbrand; an obituary Mechanik 30 no 11 501 N'57 P, 16.

## ORIENTAL STUDIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ORKAN, WLADYSŁAW, PSEUD.

- Puchalska, Mirosława. Władysław Orkan. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1937. 211 p. [Władysław Orkan. 1st ed. illus., ports., map, bibl., facsim.] P, 11.

## OROGRAPHY

see subdivision MOUNTAINS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

- Liturgical use of Domonijan's work in 14th century. D. Radojcic. Jurnostov filolog 21 no 1/4 151-155 '55/56. Y, 11.

## ORTHOPTERA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## OSBORNE, JOHN

- In the theaters of Prague, the producer, Radok, and the dramatist, Osborne J Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 6:8 F'58 C, 11

## OSCILLATIONS

- Raskovic, Danilo. Teorija oscilacija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957. xv, 476 p. [Theory of oscillations. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, indexes, tables] Y, 13.

## OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

- Quartz crystal resonators for wide-band crystal filters. J. Zelenka. Slaboproudy obzor 10 no 1:20-21 Ja'58. C, 16.

## OSCILLOGRAPH

- A microcell for oscillographic polarography M Zikmund Chem zvesti 11 no 5 310-312 My'57 C, 16
- The OPD 25 oscillograph for slow-speed wave forms L. Jiracek Slaboproudy obzor 10 no 1:28-30 Ja'58 C, 16

- Oscillographic and polarographic determination of quinine alkaloids I L. Molnar, K. Molnarova. Chem zvesti 11 no 5 259-265 My'57 C, 16.

- Oscillographic investigation of the polarographic Bricka filtrate reaction In German. V Kalous, P Valenta Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2 600-603 Ap'57 C, 13

## OSINA, VILMA

- Different opinions, a review V Dekens. Lit un maksla no 4:2 Ja'58. La, 11

- Some more thoughts about the story "Jana" I Sokolova Lit un maksla no 12 Ja'58 La, 11

- Who is right? A review. A. Marksa Lit un maksla no 4:2 Ja'58 La, 11.

## OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

- Apel Z przedmowa Andrzeja Pomiana [Hanover] 1948 29 p. (Wydawnictwo Polskiego Związku Wychodźstwa Przemysłowego w Hanowerze) [The appeal] P, 4

## OVERPRODUCTION

- Certain problems of the renewed production cycle in the United States, Tibor Erdos' A lutermeles valsg kesesenek okai az Amerikai Egyesult Allamokban (Causes for the Lateness of the Overproduction Crisis in the United States of America), a book review G Ripp Tarsad sz 13 no 1 106-116 Ja'58 H, 6.

## OVERVOLTAGE

- Protection of buildings against fire from overvoltage in electric lines W Jagodzinski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no 7 183-184 JI'57. P, 16

- Use of overvoltage conductors at cable connections. J. Jirku. Energetika Cz 7 no 6 322-328 Je'57 C, 16

## OVID

see OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

## OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS

- Ovid in Rumania. N. Lascu. Rum Rev 11 no 4:112-116 '57. R, 1.

## OXALATES

- Highly active mixed catalysts of nickel-magnesium oxide prepared by the decomposition of oxalates in a high vacuum. V. Dunes, P Jiru. Chem listy 51 no 5 803-817 My'57. C, 13.

## OXALIC ACID

- Oxidation of the leuco base of malachite green by means of sodium dichromate in the presence of oxalic acid. In German V. Hanousek, M. Matrika Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2 473-478 Ap'57. C, 13.

## OXEN

- The devils from the Tisles River valley. G. Rotegan. Rev folclor 2 no 4:27-54 '57. R, 12.

## OXIDASES

- Relation between the mycelium of the a bioticus and the p V Sevelk. Ca mil

## OXIDATION

A

A

C

E

F

O



## OXIDATION (Continued)

Oxidation inhibiting additives, essence of phosphorus-furized lin. R. Charles, R. Pirvulescu Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12 780-782 D'57. R, 13

Oxidation of pyrocatechin. I. Oxidation products in alkaline solution. V. Etel, J. Pospisil Chem listy 51 no. 3 505-511 M'57 C, 13

Oxidation of the keto base of malachite green by means of sodium bichromate in the presence of oxalic acid. In German. V. Hanousek, M. Matka Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 473-478 Ap'57 C, 13.

Oxidation with chromium oxide. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and n-heptane. J. Rodek Chem listy 51 no. 3 459-462 M'57. C, 13

Polarographic study on products generated on a platinum electrode by means of the oxidation of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and 1,2-diamine cyclohexane-N,N',N''-tetraacetic acid, and of the oxidation of some other amines. In Russian. L. Kopecka Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 390-395 Ap'57 C, 13

Pyrocatechol oxidation to mucronic acid. J. Pospisil, V. Etel Chem prum 7 no. 5:244-248 M'57 C, 16

17-keto steroids and 17-hydroxy steroids in the urine of men, rabbits, and rats. I. Zimmermann's chromogens in urine extracts before and after their oxidation with chromic acid. J. Krzemicka Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 3 187-201 '57. P, 13

## OXIDIMETRY

A rapid analytic method for determining metals and inorganic raw materials. I. Oxidimetric determination of cobalt in a glycolic medium. In German. M. Koppert, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:195-202 F'57 C, 13.

## OXIMES

Colorimetric determination of cobalt with  $\alpha$ -furyl monoxime. In German. J. Martinek, V. Novotná. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 246-252 F'57. C, 13

Derivatives of oximes. IV. Experiments with synthesis of N-acyl derivatives. O. Emer. Chem listy 50 no. 5:770-790 M'56 C, 13.

Reaction of phthalimidoxime with nickel (II) salts. In German. A. Okac, J. Horak Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 322-324 F'57. C, 13.

## OXOAMINOVALERIC ACID

see AMINOXOXOVALERIC ACID.

## OXOHexamETHYLENIMINE

Determination of methyl- $\epsilon$ -caprolactams besides  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam by means of paper chromatography. In German. J. Franc. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 218-221 F'57 C, 13.

Determination of the function of molecular distribution of polycaprolactam through selective repartition in immiscible liquid systems. I. Minter, S. Brubbaum. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:271-278 Ap'57 R, 13.

Kinetics of the combined catalytic and hydrolytic effect of the traces of water in the processes of polycondensation of caprolactam. I. Minter, F. Ghorghel Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 7 480-487 Ji'57 R, 13

Laboratory preparation of high molecular weight poly- $\delta$ -caprolactam. F. Rybníkar, O. Zajtsek Chem prum 7 no. 11:619-623 N'57. C, 16.

Molecular weight distribution of polycaprolactam particles. Z. Mencik. Chem listy 51 no. 6:823-828 M'57. C, 13.

## OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

The electric ignition of the acetylene torch (mk). Zvaranie 6 no. 11:345 N'57. C, 16.

## OXYGEN

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Acetylene as the cause of the explosion of oxygen apparatus and the means of its prevention. S. Meszkatowski. Chemik 10 no. 1:6-11 Ja'57. P, 13.

The binding of oxygen in the manufacture of wort. J. Dyr, G. Herlikova. Kvasny prum 3 no. 12:285-289 D'57. C, 16.

Colorimetric apparatus for the investigation of gases. I. Continuous determination of small oxygen content. S. Waszak. Chemia anal 2 no. 4:376-384 '57 P, 13.

Contributions to the elimination of oxygen from solutions. A. Missa, R. Chlifa. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 8 545-546 Ag'57. R, 13.

Development of steel production technology in converters with the use of oxygen in the USSR. F. Krutinski. Hut listy 12 no. 11 1020-1033 N'57 C, 16.

A magnetic oxygen analyzer. A. Gemperle. Slabo-proucky obzor 19 no. 1 30-36 Ja'58 C, 16

Photometric method of determining the degree of de-oxidation of hemoglobin in blood. K. Spott. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 2 117-128 '57 P, 13.

Prerrefining of basic Bessemer pig iron by oxygen. L. Kodale. Hut listy 12 no. 12 1070-1077 D'57 C, 16

Properties of sulfide catalysts. IV. Mechanism of the hydrogenation of compounds containing oxygen. S. Landa, O. Weissner, J. Mosleky. Chem listy 51 no. 3 452-458 M'57 C, 13.

Structural changes of sodium lubricants under the influence of oxygen. V. Kabes, M. Čejka, S. Veselý. Chem prum 7 no. 11:590-593 N'57 C, 16

Tissue respiration in sensitized guinea pigs. R. Šonák. Čes mikrobiol 2 no. 6:328-333 '57. C, 13

## OXYGEN CUTTING

Modern machines for oxygen cutting in metallurgy. R. Bechtel. Průmysl a výzkum 9 no. 6:166-168 Je'57. P, 16.

## OXYTOCIN

Syntheses in the oxytocin field. IV. Two analogues, a preliminary communication. J. Rudinger, J. Honzl, M. Zorad. Chem listy 50 no. 5 825-826 M'56. C, 13

## PACKAGING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

The use of aluminum foil in the technology of packaging materials. I. Boczor. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12:Kohászati 562-566 N/D'57. H, 16.

## PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see also subdivision under FRANCE

It is necessary to improve the packaging of chemical products. K. Mojsiejuk. Gosp mat 9 no. 2:853-856 D'57. P, 5

A new method of packaging reams of paper. Z. Rybníkar. Průmysl papír 13 no. 2:42-44 F'57. P, 16.

New type of corrugated paperboard for export packaging. J. Bohacek. Papír a celulóza 12 no. 9:200-208 S'57. C, 16.

Rates for the transportation of palletized goods. M. Dewetter. Zel doprava 6 no. 2 52-54 F'58. C, 5

Transportation of goods in pallets; 1st test on Czechoslovak railroads. G. Lux. Siln doprava 5 no. 10:3-5 O'57 C, 5.

Transportation of palletized shipments by railroads. G. Lux. Zel doprava 6 no. 2 54-56 F'58. C, 5

## PACURARIU, FRANCISC

Francisc Pacurariu's Furtuna sub Detunata (The Storm under Detunata), a book review. A. Andriescu Insul 11 no. 10:112-113 O'57 R, 11

## PAINT

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

Effect of chemically polluted air on the drying of a coat of paint. O. Vanicek, V. Cihla, V. Taborsky. Chem prum 7 no. 5:273-276 M'57. C, 16

A simple apparatus for determining technological properties of paint materials and paints according to G. Garmann. J. Rozan. Chem prum 7 no. 11:623-625 N'57. C, 16.

## PAINTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PAINTERS, CROATIAN

In memory of Tomislav Krizman. F. Stele. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no. 9/10:1-3 '56 Y, 10.

Slava Raskaj, the 50th anniversary of her death. M. Peic. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no. 9/10:49 '56 Y, 10.

Slavko Stojnik, a militia-man-painter. K. Hegedusic. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no. 9/10 50 '56. Y, 10.

## PAINTERS, CZECH

Bouda, Cyril. Cyril Bouda. Praha, Václav Petr, 1949. 78 p. [Cyril Bouda; a biography. illus.] C, 10.

In memory of Josef Lada, an obituary. V. Fiala. Nový život no. 12:1249-1251 '57. C, 11.

Jiri Křejet, a biographic sketch. V. Divis. Výt. prace 5 no. 22 8 N'57 C, 10.

A look into the workshop, Stanislav Jezek. P. S. Výt. prace 5 no. 22 7 N'57 C, 10

Miroslav Lamac's Hannu Schwaiger, a book review. J. Tomas. Výt. um 7 no. 9 430-431 '57 C, 10

Two who are often remembered but not too well known. J. Cisarovsky. Kultura Praha no. 23 6 Je'57. C, 1.

Vojtech Sedlacek's sixty-fifth birthday. K. Nový. Výt. um 7 no. 9 380-392 '57 C, 10

## PAINTERS, FRENCH

Georges Braque, a biographic sketch. P. Výt. prace 5 no. 22 10 N'57 C, 10

## PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Rippl-Rónai, József. Rippl-Rónai József emlékezése. Beck O. Fulop emlékezése [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1957. 455 p. (Magyar Szavazó) [Recollections of József Rippl-Rónai. Recollections of Fulop Beck O. illus. (part col.), facsimiles, glossary, index, notes] H, 10.

## PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

Jonas Rutenas (1761-1835). V. Zilimas. Svytmys 19 no. 3 19 F'58. Li, 1.

## PAINTERS, POLISH

Maslowski, Maciej. Piotr Michalowski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. "Sztuka," 1957. 45 p. [Piotr Michalowski. 1st ed. 64 illus., col. plates, port., bibl.] P, 10.

Maslowski, Maciej, ed. Stanislaw Maslowski, materialy do zyciorysu i tworczości. Opracował Maciej Maslowski. Warszawa, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 358 p. (Zbiórka do dziejów sztuki polskiej, t. 7) [Stanislaw Maslowski, materials to his biography and work. illus.] P, 10

Matelko, Jan Alojzy. Jan Matelko; szkice, studia, wielki cykl historyczny, sceny z życia dawnej Polski, polichromie. Warszawa, Wydawn. Arkady, 1957. [Jan Matelko, sketches, studies, the great historical cycle, scenes from life in Old Poland, polychromy. illus.] P, 10.

In order to see the world, it is necessary to look with all your eyes. J. Owierla. P. pradu no. 20:6

Marine Writers and Painters Club. Morze 12 no. 1:23 Ja'58. P, 17

Pages from a diary. In French and Polish. T. Makowski. Sztuka i kultura 8 no. 2:10-60 '57 P, 10.

Reading Tadeusz Makowski's diary. W. Jaworska. Sztuka i kultura 8 no. 2 5-18 '57 P, 10.

## PAINTERS, RUMANIAN

Gheorghe Petrescu; a biographic sketch. In English. Arts Rum no. 13 102 '57. R, 10.

## PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

At Repin's grave. N. Lankov. Slavfani 13 no. 6:37-39 N/D'57. B, 6.

## PAINTERS, SERBIAN

Markovic, Dragan. Mosa Pijade, kratka biografija. Beograd, RAD [1957?] 188 p. [Mosa Pijade, a short biography. illus., port., notes] Y, 4.

## PAINTERS, URUGUAYAN

Pedro Figari (June 20, 1861-August 24, 1938). M. Campo de Bercia. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no. 9/10:52-55 '56. Y, 10

## PAINTING

Votavsky, Vojtech. Malarsky rukopis. [Wyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1956. 192 p. (Knihnica Umění a spoločnosť, sv. 5) [The painter's brushwork. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 10.

A review of Werner Haftmann's book Malerei XX. stotlet (Painting in the 20th Century) M. Lamac. Výt. um 7 no. 9:421-428 '57 C, 10.

## PAINTING, HUNGARIAN

Klara Garas' Magyarországi festészet a XVIII. században (Hungarian Painting in the 18th Century); a book review. I. Fenyo. Tarsasági közl. MTA 8 no. 2:137-140 '57. H, 1.

## PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

Safety painting of machine tools. E. Staffa. Tech. prace 10 no. 2:142-143 F'58. C, 16

## PAINTING, RUMANIAN

Twentieth Century Rumanian Painting; a book review. In English. Arts Rum no. 13:100-101 '57. R, 10.



## PAINTINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC), FRANCE

10 X "ZA", in place of an article on modern painting  
Zk. Zoln Polski no 8 14 F'58 P, 17

## PAINTINGS, CHINESE

Chinese paintings in the Warsaw Palace of Culture and Learning. (k) Zoln Polski no. 3 18 F'57 P, 17.

## PAINTINGS, CROATIAN

Jerolim Milc on his retrospective exhibition Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no 9/10 43-44 '56 Y, 10

A technical analysis of Racle's oils; technical faults  
Z Wyoubal Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no 9/10 56-59 '56, Y, 10

## PAINTINGS, CZECH

Brno, Dum umeni. Zakladatele moderniho ceskeho umeni. [Brno] 1957. 59 p. [Founders of modern Czech art, a catalog of an exhibition. illus.] C, 10.

Louna, Miroslav Josef Manes. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Nafl Ceskoslovenskych vytvarenych umelcu, 1956. 237 p. (Umeni lidu, sv 2) [Josef Manes, a biography 1st ed illus., col. plates, ports., bibl., facsim., notes] C, 10

Flowers in the paintings of Jancoslav Pavlik. V. Divis Vytv prace 5 no 22-8 N'57 C, 10

Paintings of Frantisek Turek om. Vytv prace 5 no. 22-8 N'57 C, 10

## PAINTINGS, DUTCH

Iconographic studies on Rembrandt. J Bialostocki. Sztuka i kityka i no 2 146-173 '57 P, 10.

Rembrandt, or On modernism. A. Wat. Nowa kultura 8 no. 46:8 N'57 P, 11.

## PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN

Exhibition of J Voerhannu's works E Allsalu, I Mallin Sirp ja vasar 17 no 9 4 F'58 E, 11

Exhibition of the Buiman brothers E Pihlak. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 1 4 Ja'58 E, 11.

## PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Farkas, Zoltan. Csok Istvan. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kindovalalata, 1957. 63 p. (Magyar mesterek) [Istvan Csok, chiefly illus. (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes] H, 10.

## PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

Tintoretto. A. Diaconu. Rum Rev 11 no. 4:127-128 '57. R, 1.

## PAINTINGS, LITHUANIAN

In the country of the greenish Seine River. A. Savickas Svyturys 10 no. 3 21 F'58. Li, 1.

## PAINTINGS, POLISH

Lodz, Poland. Muzeum Sztuki. Malarstwo polskie w galerii Muzeum Sztuki w Lodzi, przewodnik, Katalog. Opracowal Roman Zrebowski Warszawa, Wydawn. "Sztuka," 1957. 135 p. [Polish painting in the gallery of the Art Museum in Lodz; a guidebook and catalog. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 10.

Wspolczesni malarze polscy [Komitet redakcyjny: Stefan Samborski et al.] Warszawa, Arkady [1957] 28 p. [Present-day Polish painters chiefly col. plates] P, 10.

An American before Polish pictures, an exhibition of Polish paintings in New York. E. Szermeniowski. Kierunki 3 no 7 12 F'58. P, 3.

Andrzej Wroblewski's works. B. Majewska. Przegl kult 7 no. 5:10-11 Ja'58. P, 1.

An approach to Michalowski, also, remarks by T. Dobrowolski. J. Sienkiewicz Sztuka i kityka C no. 2:94-145 '57. P, 10.

The gay palette, program, Impressionism, KP, Wacław Taranczewski, Z. Klaczynski. Zoln Polski no. 9:15 F'58. P, 17.

Jozef Czapski. A. Jakowski. Przegl art no. 4:18-23 Ji/Ag'57. P, 10.

Jozef Czapski and tradition. J. Bialostocki. Przegl art no. 4:23-25 Ji/Ag'57. P, 10.

Method and facture; a review of an art exhibition  
J. Guze. Nowa kultura 9 no 7-6 F'58. P, 11.

Tadeusz Makowski's painting. J. Starzynski. Sztuka i kityka i no. 2:61-78 '57. P, 10

Two exhibitions of the works of Piotr Michalowski. T. Dobrowolski. Sztuka i kityka 8 no. 2:79-93 '57. P, 10.

Zbigniew Pronaszko, the problems in his art  
H Blumowna Przegl art no 1 11-17 Ji/Ag'57. P, 10

## PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN

Bunescu, retrospective exhibition. In English. H. Blazian. Arts Rum no. 13 69-72 '57. R, 10.

Iser, retrospective exhibition. In English. A. Diagan Arts Rum no. 13 65-68 '57. R, 10

Pallady, retrospective exhibition. In English E. Schilleru. Arts Rum no. 11 59-68 '57. R, 10.

## PAINTINGS, SERBIAN

Prodic, Miodrag B. Srpski umetnici, likovne kritike i eseji Beograd, Nolit [Contemporaries, criticism and essays on fine art illus., col. plates, ports., footnotes] Y, 10  
Vol 1 1955. 175 p.

## PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

After years, notes on the exhibition of I. Weiner-Kral's paintings S Bednar. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 9 10 Mi'58 C, 11

Forgotten unforgettable works of art, the beginnings of revolutionary art in our country. T Strauss. Kult zivot Slov 12 no 49 10 F'57 C, 11

The Galauda art circle R Matustik, T. Straus Kult zivot Slov 13 no 7:10 F'58 C, 11

## PAINTS

see PAINT.

## PAKISTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dunin, M. S. Pizez Afganistan, Pakistan i Indie, z rosyjskiego przetlumaczyl Antoni Zaleski. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1956. 204 p. [Across Afghanistan, Pakistan, and India. Tr. from the Russian 2d ed. illus.] P, 12.

## PALACES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PALARIK, JAN

The hundredth performance of Inognito in the Theater of Jonas Zaboraky M Gojda. Slov div 5 no 4:324 '57 C, 0.

Palarik's tragedy Dimitrij samozvanec (Dimitrij, the Usurper) and the question of its originality D. Dunin Slov div 5 no 4:273-296 '57. C, 0

## PALEOBOTANY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The bipartition of the young Pleistocene gravel layers in the Polish Carpathian. E. Stupnicka, A. Szumanski. Acta geol Pol 7 no 4:439-447 '57. P, 12

## PALEONTOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Thoughts on vacation, a review of the collective work Problemy ewolucjonizmu, t 2 Mysl ewolucyjna a paleozoologia (Problems of Evolutionism. Vol. 2. Evolutionary Thoughts and Paleozoology). Z. Grodzinski Kosmos biol 8 no. 6:633-641 '57. P, 13

## PALEOOLOGY

see PALEONTOLOGY.

## PALESTINE - DESCRIPTION AND TR

Wezyk, Wladyslaw. Podroze po s Opracowal: Leszek Kukulski. Intk, 1957. 257 p. [Voyage world] P, 12.

## PALLADY, THEODOR

Pallady; retrospective exhibition. E. Schilleru. Arts Rum no. 13:1

## PALTAROKAS, KAZIMERAS BP

Bishop Kazimieras Paltarokas is J. Gobis. Liet dien 8 no 2:5-6

## PALU, ALFRED

Alfred Palu's hit and east; his 'n. no. 1:20 Ja'58. E, 5

## PAN-SLAVISM

Juraj Krizanic; a biographic sket M Kvapil Slavia 26 no. 4:540

## PANCREAS

Leyko, Wanda. Zwiarki adeninow [Wyd. 1.] Lodz [Panstwowe W] 40 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo 2 Prace, nr. 40) [Adenine compounds pancreas. 1st ed. English an bibl., tables] P, 13.

## PANKIEWICZ, WLADYSLAW

The gay palette, program, Impressionism, KP, Wacław Taranczewski Z Klaczynski Zoln Polski no 9 15 F'58 P, 17

## PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA

Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova (1897-1957), a biographic sketch. E. Molnar. Magy tud 64 no 5/6:231-232 My'56'57. H, 1.

## PANNONIA - WATER

Chemical types of standing waters of the Pannonian plain. G. Petrovich Zonal bilj 5 no. 1:3 77-87 Ja/D'56 Y, 15

## PAPACY

Evaluation of the period of the Warsaw Duchy. Curia Romana and the Polish problem in the years 1860-1863 Peasant movement in 1861. J. Williams Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:156-158 '57 P, 1

The great emigration Pannonia in the national liberation movement The church and the Polish policy of the Curia Romana W Lukasiewicz Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:188-190 '57. P, 4

## PAPER

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CHINA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Application of hour diagrams in the present (semi-mechanized) stage of reed exploitation. C. Fedorovich. Celulosa hirtie 6 no. 10:325-331 O'57. R, 16.

Birchwood as raw material for the cellulose and paper industry J Maj. Przegl papier 13 no. 5: 136-139 My'57. P, 16.

Calculations for pulp screening apparatus II Cortis Przegl papier 13 no 4:88-102 Ap'57 P, 16

Comparison of the method of determining the degree of dissolution according to Roe with the methods of Kung, Bjorkman, Sieber, and of Ostrand. J. Maj, T. Paleczowski. Przegl papier 13 no. 10:319-320, XXXIX O'57. P, 16.

Congress of the International Organization for Standardization in Paris, December 3-7, 1950 J. Bernadt, E. Lackowski. Przegl papier 13 no 5:147-148 My'57. P, 16

Determination of some toxic metals in paper wrappings for foods in Poland. C. Gilewska Rocz hig 8 no. 5: 460-480 '57. P, 14.

Effect of thiosulfate on semichemical pulping by means of neutral sodium monosulfite. V. Kubolka, J. Prznak Papir a celuloza 12 no. 9:102-104 S'57. C, 16.

Embossing paper. K. Palenik. Przegl papier 13 no 7: 205-209 Ji'57. P, 16.

Faulty handling of papermaking machines causes accidents J P. Przegl papier 13 no 4:112-114 Ap'57 P, 16.

The future of paper. S. L. Przegl papier 13 no 9: 260-271 S'57. P, 16.

An interesting installation for transporting heavy rolls of paper and cardboard. J. P. Przegl papier 13 no. 4:111-112 An'57. P, 16.



## PAPER (Continued)

- 2d International Congress of Papermakers and Printers in Budapest. *Przegl papier* 13 no. 3 91-94 Mr '57 P, 16.
- Selection of rotary pumps in the paper industry. (To be cont'd.) R. Golebiewski. *Przegl papier* 13 no. 5 131-136 My '57 P, 16.
- Some problems of automation. Z. Duda. *Przegl papier* 13 no. 10-311-318, XXXIX '57, P, 16.
- Synthetic resins for paper sizing. N. Asandei. *Celuloza hartie* 6 no. 10-336-347 O '57. R, 16.
- The use of reed chemical pulp for printing and stationery paper. Z. Chomin, W. Siasinski. *Przegl papier* 13 no. 4-102-108 Ap '57. P, 16.
- Usefulness of vacuum pumps in the process of the mechanical draining of web in a paper machine. Pt. 2. M. Gaj. *Przegl papier* 13 no. 2-37-41 F '57. P, 16.

## PAPERBOARD

- An interesting installation for transporting heavy rolls of paper and cardboard. J. P. *Przegl papier* 13 no. 4 111-112 Ap '57. P, 16.
- New type of corrugated paperboard for export packaging. J. Bohacok. *Papir a celuloza* 12 no. 9-200-208 S '57. C, 16.
- Quality control in cardboard manufacture. I. Colomet, V. Colomet. *Celuloza hartie* 6 no. 10-348-354 O '57. R, 16.

## PAPIRNIK, M.

- M. Nadvoznik and M. Papirnik's *Rusko-cesky a cesko-rusky knihovnický slovníček (Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian Library Dictionary)*, a book review. E. Ovelarkova. *Knihovna* 9 no. 5-234-235 '57. C, 2

## PARACHUTE TROOPS

- Attention, parachutists! Kridla vlasti no. 2 10-11 Ja '58. C, 16.

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

- A meeting of the parachutist commission of the International Aeronautical Federation. C. Colpa. *Kridla vlasti* no. 3-14-15 F '58. C, 16.

- The style of the fall. S. Kately. *Republika* 11 no. 1:7 Ja '58. II, 16.

## PARAFFINS

- Chlorination of paraffin. R. Charles. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 1-52-54 Ja '57. R, 13.

## PARANYI, GYORGY

- Gyorgy Cukor and Gyorgy Paranyi's *Termelékenységi és műszaki fejlődés a gépiparban (Productivity and Technical Development in the Engineering Industry)*, a book review. E. Ivan. *Közgazdász szemle* 5 no. 1-108-109 Ja '58. II, 5.

## PARASITES

- Dr. Ivan Barash, Academician's scientific work in studying the Bulgarian vertebrate animals and their parasites. G. Paspalev. *Izv Zool Inst BAN* no. 6-31-50 '57. R, 13.

- Progress or regress? W. Michajlow. *Kosmos biol* 6 no. 6-503-025 '57. P, 13.

- Two new interesting species of Copepoda parasites, a review of an article. W. M. *Kosmos biol* 6 no. 0-647-648 '57. P, 13.

## PARASITES - FISHES

- Holmsøe, A. D. *Zivje parazitiskas slimības Latvijas PSR dīkšāimniecības un citu prot. lūm.* Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, 1956. 45 p. [Parasitic diseases in fishes and the fight against them in Latvian fishpond farming] La, 15.

## PARASITOLOGY

- see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## PARATYPHOID FEVER

- Niemans, Anna Karla m. *Telu paratīfs.* Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 33 p. [Paratyphoid fever in calves] La, 15.

## PARCHMENT

- Physical chemistry of the parchmentizing process. C. Skalkocky, M. Vondrakova. *Papir a celuloza* 12 no. 9-194-198 S '57. C, 18.

## PARCISZEWSKI, TADEUSZ

T.

## PARENT AND CHILD

- Snapshots from a trip; is there a "family crisis" only in Poland? E. Medrzycka. *Lawałki* 8 no. 1 28-29 Ja '58. P, 7.

## PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

- Case No. III 374/56, a sensational transoceanic controversy about a child. S. Bratkowski. *Po prosłu* no. 20 7 My '57. P, 8.

## PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

- Bodies of passenger cars at the Paris auto show. Z. Kolva. *Automobil* 1 no. 12-405-409 D '57. C, 16.
- The old and new generation. Pt. 2. A. Oseka. *Przegl kult* 7 no. 6-7 F '58. P, 11.
- Polish folk art in Paris. W. N. *Nowa kultura* 9 no. 1:8 Ja '58. P, 11.

## PARIS - FESTIVALS, ETC.

- What the program will be of the theatrical festival in Paris. Ga. *Kultura Praha* no. 3-9 Ja '57. C, 1.

## PARIS - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

- From the Marmonet to the Trident. J. Wojciechowski. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 9 8-10 F '58. P, 16.

## PARIS - HISTORY

- Wyższańska, Krystyna. *Polacy w Komunie Paryskiej 1871 r.* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria A, nr. 2. [Poles in the Paris Commune, 1871. 1st ed. French, German, and Russian summaries. Bibl., footnotes, index] P, 4.

## PARIS - INDUSTRIES

- Grands Moulins de Paris. A. Hanftwureel. *Przegl zbraz* 1 no. 7-16-18 O '57. P, 15.

## PARIS - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Musical Paris at the beginning of the season. Y. Stepanok. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 22-934-935 [N] '57 C, 9.

## PARIS - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- The little horses from the Sacre Coeur area. S. Manturzewski. *Nowa kultura* 9 no. 7-4-6 F '58. P, 11.

## PARKS

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Magyar Államvasutak. *Muszkai utmutató, fastas, kerteszeti, parkositas* Budapest, 1956. 367 p. [Technical guide, tree planting, gardening, and parking. Illus., bibl., forms, tables] II, 15.

## PARMENIDES ELEATES

- Parmenides' logic of the being. M. Duric. *Zivna antika* 6 no. 2-193-214 '56. Y, 11.

## PARNICKI, TEODOR

- T. Parnicki's *Koniec zgody narodow (The End of National Concord)*; a book review. J. Broszkiewicz. *Przegl kult* 7 no. 8-4-5 F '58. P, 11.

- Timeliness of Aecjusz, a review of T. Parnicki's *Aecjusz ostatni Rzymianin (Aecius, the Last Roman)*. W. Stec-Mysliwaka. *Nowa kultura* 9 no. 7-10 F '57. P, 11.

## PARTICLES

- Recent problems in the investigation of elementary particles. E. Feayves. *Energia es atom* 10 no. 11-12-612-618 N/D '57. H, 16.

## PARTIES TO ACTIONS

- The legal capacity of standing in court and of being a party to an action in the draft of the Polish Civil Procedure. J. Nazloblo. *Prawo Poznani* no. 5-127-163 '57. P, 7.

## PARTISANS

- see GUERRILLAS.

## PASCA, STEFAN

- Stefan Pasca; an obituary. D. Macrea. *Studii core lingv* 8 no. 4-521-522 '57. R, 11.

## PASTRY

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- Czernikowski, Jan. *Ciasta, ciastka, ciasteczka, wypiek domowy* Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemyslu Lekkiego i Spozywczego, 1957. 298, [1] p. [Cakes, pastries, cookies; home baking. Illus.] P, 16.

- Fish egg pies. E. Androvic. *Mor rib* 10 no. 1:19-20 Ja '58. Y, 15.

## PASTURES

- see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

- Padure si pasune (Forest and Pasturage); a book review. E. Costin. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 12 811 D '57. R, 15.

- Pommers, Peteris. *Petera d. Ilggadigas ganlbis, to lelkosana un izmantosana.* Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 229 p. [Perennial pastures, their establishment and exploitation] La, 15.

- Terauds, Viktors. *Martina d. Pieredze plavu un ganltu uzlabosana.* Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 37 p. [Experience in improving meadows and pastures] La, 15.

## PATENTS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

## PATHOLOGY

- Studii al cercetarii de morfopatologie. Bucuresti, Editura Meditina, 1955. 450 p. [Studies and research on morphopathology. Illus.] R, 14.

## PATHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

- Experimental pathology, hygienic-chemical-farmacology, porodnictvi a gynecologie; 3 soubory prac. Experimental pathology, hygiene-chemistry-pharmacology, obstetrics and gynecology; 3 series of works. Odborni redaktori: Pavel Rohan, Jan Kabelek, Jan Marsalek. V Olomouci, Palackeho univerzita, 1955. 195 p. [Olomouc, Czechoslovakia Palackeho universita. Acta Universitatis palackianae olomouensis, t. 6] [English, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl.] C, 14.

## PATRIOTISM

- Frantisek Tencik's *Vychova k socialistickemu vlastenectvi (Education for Socialist Patriotism)*; a book review. J. Pollak. *Jedn skola* 12 no. 4-516-518 '57. C, 8.

## PAVILIONS

- Rumanian pavilions and stands at international fairs in 1956. G. Petrascu. *Arhitectura RPR* 5 no. 8: 30-43 S/O '57. R, 10.

## PAVLAT, VLADISLAV

- A suitable introduction to the study of political economics; a book review. J. Novozamsky. *Polit skola* 6 no. 1-63-68 '58. C, 5.

## PAVLIK, JAROSLAV

- Flowers in the paintings of Jaroslav Pavlik. V. Divis. *Vytv prace* 5 no. 2-8 N '57. C, 10.

## PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

- Significance of I. P. Pavlov's teaching for pedagogy. E. Stracar. *Za soc skolu* 6 no. 11-12-701-713 N/D '57. C, 8.

## PAYMENT

- Ensuring the payments of commodities sold. I. Buklja. *Izobr rukovod* no. 6-68-69 D '57. Y, 5.

## PEACE

- Centralna Rada Zwiakow Zawodowych W Polsce. La participation des masses laborieuses de Pologne a la lutte pour la paix. The Polish peoples contribution to the struggle for peace [i.e. peace, Warszawa, 1956. 48 p.] [In English, French, and Russian, chiefly illus.] P, 6.

- Prague. *Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved.* Velke uspechy mirovych sil; sbornik projevů a clanku. Praha, 1956. 166 p. [The Polish peoples contribution to the struggle for peace. (In English, French, and Russian, chiefly illus.)] P, 6.

- Prague. *Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved.* Zenevski konference sasu vlna čtyř mocností - 1955; dodatek ke sborniku projevů a clanku "Velke uspechy mirovych sil v roce 1955." V Praze, [1955?] 71 p. [The four-power conference of heads of government in Geneva, 1955; a supplement to the collection of speeches and articles Velke uspechy mirovych sil v roce 1955 (Great Successes of the Forces of Peace in 1955)] C, 6.

- Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. [Spis] Kultura [Works. poets, indexes, notes] Y, 4. Vol. 8. [The fight for peace and international cooperation] 1957. 384 p.







## PHARMACIES

see DRUGSTORES and this subdivision under ESTONIA

## PHARMACISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PHARMACOGNOSY

Muszynski, Jan. Farmakognozja; zarys nauki o surowcach leczniczych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 702 p. [Pharmacognosy, an outline of science on crude drugs and simples. 1st ed.] P, 14.

## PHARMACOLOGY

Experimentální pathologie, hygiena-chemie-farmakologie, porodnictví a gynecologie, 3 soubory prací Experimental pathology, hygiene-chemistry-pharmacology, obstetrics and gynecology, 3 series of works Odborní redaktor: Pavel Rohan, Jan Kabelka, Jan Maisalek. V Olomouci, Palackého univerzita, 1955. 195 p. (Olomouc, Czechoslovakia Palackého univerzita. Acta Universitatis palackianae olomucensis, t. 6) [English, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl.] C, 14.

Stefl, Jiri. Farmakologie pro lekárnyky. [2 vyd., přepracované] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1957. 424 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Pharmacology for pharmacists; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.] C, 14.

## PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Calculation of liquid-vapor equilibria from the viscosity of the liquid phase. V Vanecek. Chem. listy 51 no. 5:499-502 My'57. C, 13.

Equilibrium between liquid phases in the water-ethyl cellosolve-ethylbenzene and water-ethyl cellosolve systems. In German. K. Kuchynka, T. Boublik, V. Fried. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2:548-557 Ap'57. C, 13.

Interaction of equilibrium phase compositions in multiphase systems. I. Two-component systems. E. Hala. Chem. listy 51 no. 3:406-413 Mr'57. C, 13.

## PHENOLS

Analytic reaction of some  $\alpha$ -diphenols and the spectrophotometric investigation of complex compounds of titanium with pyrocatechin and thron. In German. L. Sommer. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2:414-432 Ap'57. C, 13.

Composition of lignite distillation tar. II. Some  $\alpha$ -alkyl phenols. In German. S. Landa, J. Mostecký. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2:629-631 Ap'57. C, 13.

Modified phenol-aldehyde plastics. I. Gavat, P. Sovim. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8 no. 4:264-270 Ap'57. R, 13.

Plastics as construction materials. J. Kapko. Mechanik 30 no. 11:481-486 N'57. P, 16.

Relation between the amount of phenol oxidases in the mycelium of the actinomycete Streptomyces antibioticus and the production of Actinomycin B. V. Sevcik. Cs. mikrobiol. 2 no. 5:261-265 '57. C, 13.

The use of aliphatic amines for the studies of amino acids from cations with sulfonic and phenolic functional groups. E. Gaylor. Acta biochim. Pol. 4 no. 3:161-180 '57. R, 13.

## PHENYL GROUPS

nyl- and 1-( $p$ -chlorophenyl)-  
In German. J. Wetzel,  
om 22 no. 2:508-514 Ap'57

## PHILOLOGISTS, LATVIAN

Janis Endzelins; a biographic sketch. J. Kabelka. Lit. ir. men. no. 8:3 F'58. Li, 11.

## PHILOSOPHERS, LITHUANIAN

Pranas Dovydaitis, an excerpt from a book on Stasys Saltauskis, J. Eietas. Aidai no. 2:55-61 F'58. Li, 11.

## PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Banu, Ion. Introducere în istoria filozofiei. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1957. 274 p. [Introduction to the history of philosophy. footnotes.] R, 3.

After reading Russell, a book review. R. Zimand. Po. piesta no. 20:3 My'57. P, 8.

Christian philosophy and humanism. B. Kupis. Kierunki 3 no. 4:4, 11 Ja'58. P, 3.

## PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN

Petrov, Gaj. Filozofski podgladi G. V. Plehanova, Zagreb, Kultura, 1957. 349 p. [Philosophic views of G. V. Plekhanov.] Y, 3.

## PHILOSOPHY, SLOVAK

Kapitoly z dejin slovenskej filozofie (Chapters from the History of Slovak Philosophy); a book review. E. Várossová. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:97-100 Mr'57. C, 1.

The problem of the criteria of progress. J. Strlnka. Nasa veda 4 no. 8:373-377 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

The question of the criteria of progress; marginal notes on Kapitoly z dejin slovenskej filozofie (Chapters from the History of Slovak Philosophy). J. Strlnka. Slov. fil. cas. 12 no. 4:343-350 '57. C, 3.

## PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

A great controversy of thoughts; a book review. H. Bednarek. Kierunki 3 no. 7:3 F'58. P, 3.

## PHONOGRAPH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Plastic masses on the base of polyvinyl acetate (Vinacel). I. Bird. Pressed masses for phonograph records. D. Costescu, M. Vlasceanu. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8 no. 4:263-266 Ap'57. R, 13.

## PHOSPHATES

Calculation formula for the evolution of superphosphates. A. Wohl. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8 no. 1:20-28 Ja'57. R, 13.

How to intensify the production of granulated superphosphate. E. Skoluda. Chemik 10 no. 1:22-23 Ja'57. P, 13.

The inorganic acid-polysphosphate complex and its separation. J. Chaloupka, A. Babicky. Cs. mikrobiol. 2 no. 8:371-378 '57. C, 13.

## PHOSPHATING

see COATINGS.

## PHOSPHORIC ACID

Anticorrosive structural materials in the manufacture of phosphoric acid by extraction. L. Schwartz. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 8 no. 7:466-469 Ji'57. R, 13.

Fixation of phosphoric acid in the principal types of soils of Serbia. Z. Popovic. Zemlj. bilj. 5 no. 1/3:1-49 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

## PHOSPHORUS

Karpiak, Stanislaw. Przemiana fosforowa u witeczniczek (Ceterio euphorbiae). Wrocław [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 72 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, no. 83) ... sphaerous compounds in the metamorphosis of the moth (Ceterio euphorbiae). bibl., graphs, s] P, 13.

tric method for determining small amounts of borus. C. Gheorghiu, E. Radulescu. Rev. e Min. petr. 8 no. 12:779-780 D'57. R, 13.

feeding of seedlings grown in nutritive pots. J. Novak, D. Balan, V. Blazaru. Comunicariile no. 7:660-674 Ji'57. R, 13.

n inhibiting additives; essence of phosphorus and turpentine. R. Charles, R. Pirvulescu. Rev. le Min. petr. 8 no. 12:780-782 D'57. R, 13.

rous fractions of psoriatic scales (Psoriasis). A. Dmochowski, L. Klyszyk. Acta biochim. Pol. 4 no. 2:73-83 '57. P, 13.

Photometric determination by means of ascorbic acid of the phosphorus content in rocks from filtrates of silicic acid. B. Simo. Koh. lap. 12 no. 10:Kohaszall 478-477 O'57. H, 16.

Thermodynamic investigation of the reactions of iron desulfurization and dephosphorization. L. Svarcman. Hut. listy 12 no. 11:965-970 N'57. C, 16.

## PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Corrosion study. XI. Effect of light on the atmospheric corrosion of zinc and iron in a pure atmosphere. In German. E. Bejancik and others. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2:388-378 Ap'57. C, 13.

## PHOTOCOLORIMETRY

see COLORIMETRY.

## PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Photoelectric atomic cell. A. Klimek. El. tech. obsor. 46 no. 11:000 N'57. C, 16.

## PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS

New photoelectric multipliers with secondary emission. L. Fikes. Stroj. elektr. cas. 8 no. 6:478 '57. C, 16.

## PHOTOELECTRICITY

A proposal for a photoelectric modification of the Paltrich visual photometer for microdetermination. A. Greser. Chem. zvesti. 11 no. 11:685-692 N'57. C, 16.

## PHOTOGRAMMETRY

The International Congress of Geodesy at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. J. Janaszewski, Z. Kowalczyk, M. Odianicki-Poczobutt. Geod. kart. 6 no. 4:275-278 '57. P, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Styczynski, Jan. Zwiczeta przed obiektywem [Wyd. 2 popr.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Animals facing the camera. 2d rev. ed., chiefly illus.] P, 13.

Photography and the press. V. Rypar. Novinarsky sbor. 2 no. 2:213-228 '57. C, 11.

## PHOTOGRAPHURE

Karel Klic, vynálezce hlubotisku. [Sborník k 30. výročí umrtí, 1841-1926. Prace redakčního kolektivu R. Blahy, et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 164 p. [Karel Klic, inventor of the photographure; a symposium commemorating the 30th anniversary of his death, 1841-1926. 1st ed. Illus., plates (part co.), ports., bibl., notes, tables.] C, 16.

## PHOTOMETRY

Oleszynski, Tadeusz. Miernictwo techniki świetlnej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 331 p. [Photometry. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, forms, graphs, index, tables. Part of illustrative matter in pocket.] P, 13.

Color reaction of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with pyridine, a photometric study. V. Sedvec. Chem. listy 50 no. 5:748-751 My'56. C, 13.

Detection and photometric determination of hepta-chlorocyclohexane in the presence of hexachlorocyclohexane. V. Sedvec. Chem. listy 50 no. 5:756-759 My'56. C, 13.

Microphotometric measurements of the reflecting power of coal. V. Holubar, Z. Krejčík. Uhl. 7 no. 11:381-387 N'57. C, 16.

Photometric determination by means of ascorbic acid of the phosphorus content in rocks from filtrates of silicic acid. B. Simo. Koh. lap. 12 no. 10:Kohaszall 478-477 O'57. H, 16.

Photometric determination of chlorobenzene in benzene. V. Sedvec. Chem. listy 50 no. 5:752-755 My'56. C, 13.

Photometric determination of titanium by chromotrope, gallic, and pyrogallolcarboxylic acids in steels. L. Sommer. Chem. listy 51 no. 5:875-879 My'57. C, 13.

Photometric method of determining the degree of de-oxidation of hemoglobin in blood. K. Spitt. Acta biochim. Pol. 4 no. 2:117-128 '57. P, 13.

A proposal for a photoelectric modification of the Paltrich visual photometer for microdetermination. A. Greser. Chem. zvesti. 11 no. 11:685-692 N'57. C, 16.

Remarks on the photometric method of determining nickel by the use of dimethylglyoxime. Z. Gregorowicz, S. Grochowski, J. Kubala. Chemia anal. 2 no. 4:322-326 '57. P, 13.



- PHOTONS**  
Photon rockets (P/Bla) Tech pinc a 10 no 2:108 F'58 C, 16.
- PHthalimIDE**  
Reaction of phthalimidoxime with nickel (II) salts. In German. A Okac, J. Hoiak Coll Cz Chem 22 no 1 322-324 F'57 C, 13
- PHYSICAL CULTURE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION**  
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA  
Attempts at measuring physical exercise. M. Nemesseri. Sport tud 1 no. 3 7-9 N'57. H, 8.  
Basic ideas in the theory of physical education. I. N. Aleve. Kult fiz 10 no. 12:731-736 '57. R, 8.  
Give more care to the physical education of children. Nouk opetaja 10 no 3:1 Ja'58. E, 8  
Great efforts in training. C. Iovanesco, V. Catina. Kult fiz 10 no. 12:717-722 '57. R, 8.  
Impressions of a participant in the International Courses for Teachers of Physical Education. A. Jucewicz Wychow fizycz 6 no. 1:43-48 Ja/F'58. P, 8.
- PHYSICAL FITNESS**  
Observations using methylandrostenediol (neosteron, organon) on the state of our training. A. Kereszty, Z. Botai. Sport tud 1 no. 3:4-5 N'57. H, 8.
- PHYSICIANS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
Cenek Adamc's Sarlatani vesni a dnes (Charlatans of Yesterday and Today), and Zdravotnicka osveta v boji proti poveram (Public Hygiene Against Superstition), book reviews. J. Kolis Cs zdrav 5 no. 11. 864-866 N'57. C, 14
- PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN**  
Domany, Imre Semmelweis, emlekbeszedek 1907-1941. A Budapesti Orvosi Kaszinó Semmelweis selegunnepein mondottak: Tauffar Vilmos [et al.] Bevezeto: Well Emil. Budapest, Magyar Orvosi Könyvtárhoz Tarsulat kiadasa, 1947 96 p [Semmelweis; memorial addresses, 1907-1941] H, 14  
Gortvay, György. Az ujabbkori magyar orvosi muvelodes es egeszsegügy története. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [History of modern Hungarian medicine and public health. illus., ports., bibl., facsimile, index] H, 14.  
Vol. 1. 1953. 322 p.
- PHYSICIANS, POLISH**  
Boy-Zelenksi as a physician. H. Gaertner. Kierunki 3 no. 5-8 F'58. P, 3.  
A Polish physician among lepers. A Karpinska. Nasza ojczyzna 3 no. 2:27 F'58. P, 1
- PHYSICIANS, SLOVAK**  
Professor Jan Treger; an obituary. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9 391-392 Ag/S'57. C, 1.
- PHYSICISTS, GERMAN**  
Heinrich Rudolph Hertz; on his hundredth birthday. I. Baran. Wlad elektrotech 17 no. 7:183-184 J1'57. P, 16.
- PHYSICISTS, LITHUANIAN**  
3d conference of Lithuanian physicists. Reports Vilna F 4'58.2-3. Li, 1.
- PHYSICISTS, POLISH**  
My reminiscences of Wladyslaw Natanson. L. Infeld. Kosmos nieozryw 4 no. 1:3-8 '58 P, 13.
- PHYSICS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S.  
Korbler, Juraj. Medicinska fizika; iatrophysika. Zagreb, IBI, 1957. 428 p. [Introphysics. illus., bibl., graphs, indexes, tables] Y, 13.
- PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY**  
Isotopes in physiological researches. A. Domnicz. Wszechswiat no. 1:19-20 Ja'58. P, 13.
- PHYSIOLOGY**  
Development of the physiology of physical exercise and sports in Czechoslovakia. V. Seliger. Teoria a praxe tel 6 no 2:87-97 '58. C, 8.  
Great efforts in training. C. Iovanesco, V. Catina. Kult fiz 10 no. 12:717-722 '57. R, 8.  
**PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL**  
Zelenka, Václav Všeobecná patologická fyziologie [a] specialní patologická fyziologie [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1957 228 p [Uebel texty vysokých škol] [General pathological physiology and special pathological physiology, a university textbook. 1st ed illus.] C, 14  
**PHYTOGEOGRAPHY**  
A few phytogeographic and conservation notes on the flora in the Křiváňské-Jizevské Hory National Park V Skalický Ochrana přírody 12 no 9 272-273 D'57. C, 15.  
**PIANISTS, BULGARIAN**  
Outstanding musical recital. Slaviani 13 no. 6 21 N/D'57. B, 6.  
**PIANISTS, LATVIAN**  
Riga pianists in Moscow. I. Kalins. Lit un maksla no 3 3 Ja'58 La, 11.  
**PIANISTS, RUSSIAN**  
Emil Gilels and Sviatoslav Richter. Tr. from the Russian. G. Kogan. Hud rozhl 10 no 21:884-885 [N] '57 C, 9  
**PIANISTS, SLOVAK**  
Piano concert of Ladislav Holasek. -vs- Slov hudba 2 no 2:77 F'58. C, 9.  
**PIANO MUSIC**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.  
**PIECEWORK**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
Experimenting with the improved-salary system. C. Dorian. Constructorul 9 no. 387:1 Je'57. R, 16.  
**PIES**  
see PASTRY  
**PIETRZAK, WŁODZIMIERZ**  
Lichniak, Zygmunt. Skazany na szukanie, rzecz o Włodzimierzu Pietrzaku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 102 p. [Condemned to search, a work on Włodzimierz Pietrzak. 1st ed.] P, 11.  
**PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS**  
Experimental determination of electrical quantities in the equivalent network of vibrating piezoelectric crystals R. Svoboda, J. Tichý. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 10. 689-690 O'57 C, 16  
Measurements of some characteristic properties in the equivalent electrical network of piezoelectric crystals. J. Zelenka. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 10 696-701 O'57. C, 16.  
**PIG IRON**  
see CAST IRON and this subdivision under HUNGARY.  
**PIGMENTS**  
Utilizing Hungarian bauxites in combinations with zinc tetraoxide chromate and lead cyanamide as anticorrosion pigment. N. Grozev. Tezhka prom 6 no. 9:44 S'57. B, 16.  
**PIGS**  
see subdivision SWINE under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA  
**PIJADE, MOSA S.**  
Markovic, Dragan. Mosa Pijade, knjizka biografija. Beograd, RAD [1957?] 188 p. [Mosa Pijade, a short biography. illus., ports., notes] Y, 4.  
**PILE, ARTA**  
The concert awakens deep impressions; a review. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no 7:4 F'58. La, 11.  
**PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)**  
Repair of a pile driver for bridge piles. F. Skokna Zvaranje 6 no. 11 346-348 N'57. C, 16.  
**PILOT EJECTION SEATS**  
Emergency ejection from airplanes. (To be contd.) J. Kratochvil. Kridla vlasti no. 3 16-19 F'58. C, 16.  
**PINE**  
The entomofauna of pine stumps in relation to the age and size of the stumps. S. Wiackowski Ekologin pol A 5 no. 3:13-140 '57. P, 13.
- PIONEERS (COMMUNITY YOUTH)**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA  
**PIOTROWICZ, LUDWIK**  
Ludwik Piotrowicz (August 19, 1886-August 23, 1957); an obituary. J. Wolski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5 270-273 '57 P, 4.  
**PIPE**  
Basalt-lined pipes for the transportation of pulverized coal in electric-power plants. J. Zahradnick, O Vavrecka Energetika Cz 7 no 8 438-439 Ag'57. C, 16  
Computing the pipe diameter of a given roughness at a given pressure drop and a given weight of discharge. M. Ryba. Chem prum 7 no. 5 257-258 My '57. C, 16.  
Effect of principal metallurgical factors on the quality of billets and the output of seamless tubes. V. Fiedrich. Hut listy 12 no 12:1077-1083 D'57 C, 16.  
Improved manufacture of spiral boiler pipes in Ratibor S.R. Przegi spaw 9 no. 7 193 J1'57 P, 16  
Improving the durability of bend pipes in the transportation of pulverized coal. K. Polasek. Energetika Cz 7 no 8 439 Ag'57 C, 16.  
The strength of drain pipes. S. Foltynek. Stavivo 36 no 1 27-29 Ja'58. C, 10.  
**PIPELINES**  
Compensating heat expansion of pipelines having a large diameter in straight stretches without the use of compensators. E. Kliner. Strojitel'stvi 7 no. 12 889-893 D'57. C, 16  
Laboratory studies and calculations of the approximate cost of the hydraulic transportation of coal in pipelines. L. Högala, J. Bielakowski. Archiw hydrotech 4 no 4:433 455 '57. P, 16  
**PIPERIDINE**  
Configuration of optically active N-methylpiperidine acids. In German. R. Lukes and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 286-290 F'57 C, 13  
**PIPETTES**  
Investigation of monomolecular films VI. A micropipette for the exact measurement of solutions in volatile solvents. M. Kalousek, A. Schütz, P. Lesace. Chem listy 51 no. 5 891-893 My'57. C, 13.  
**PIRANDELLO, LUIGI**  
"Philosophy" on the Paris stages; or, Did Racine read Kafka? Tr. from the French. G. Lecterc. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 5:5 F'58. C, 11.  
**PIRATES**  
North European pirates. B. Kozłowski. Morza 12 no. 1: 16-17 Ja'58. P, 17.  
**PISTON RINGS**  
Piston rings of ductile cast iron. J. Musil. Strojitel'stvi 7 no. 12:914-916 D'57. C, 16.  
Properties of modified and spheroidal cast-iron piston rings. M. Curzytok. Techn motor 7 no. 12:408-415 D'57. P, 16  
**PISUT, MILAN**  
Professor Pisut's fiftieth birthday. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 7:6 F'58. C, 11  
**PLACHY, ERWIN**  
Biographies of the honorary members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 11/12:588-600 '57. C, 15.  
**PLANNING MACHINES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
**PLANTS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, U.S.  
Salageanu, N. Sa cunoastem planta. 2. ed. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 101 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspiindirea Stiintei si Culturii, 63) [Let us know the plants. 2d ed.] R, 13.  
Effect of the humic acid of coal upon the growth and development of plants in water culture. S. Kristof. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3:189-202 Ja/D'56. Y, 15  
Electrophysiology of the sugar beet. Pt. 1. An electric current in the leaves caused by light. J. Buriakov. Listy cukrovar 73 no 7:157-158 J1'57 C, 16.



## PLANTS (Continued)

Electrophysiology of the sugar beet. Pt 2. Contribution to the study of transpiration. J. Burianek. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 11 211-243 N'57. C, 16.

Mineral feeding of seedlings grown in nutritive pots. N. Savinova, D. Balan, V. Blazaru. *Comunicările AR* 7 no. 7 669-674 J'57. R, 13.

Petroleum chemistry in the service of plant protection. S. Patrascu, A. Poliva, M. Balac. *Rev chimie Min petr* 6 no. 12 763-767 D'57. R, 13.

Protozoa living in plants. J. Lipa. *Wschodniak* no. 1 13-15 Ja'58. P, 13.

The use of tensio-active compounds for the protection of plants. M. Balac. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 11: 559-560 N'57. R, 16.

## PLANTS, SEX IN

Directed determination of sexes in dioecious plants (*Urtica dioica*). V. Proda, A. Ghisa. *Comunicările AR* 7 no. 7 663-668 J'57. R, 13.

## PLASTICITY

Geleff, Sando. Die Berechnung der Kräfte und des Arbeitsbedarfes bei der Formgebung im bildsamen Zustande der Metalle. 2., verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 115 p. [Defining through calculation the forces and work demand occurring during the plastic shaping of metals. In German. 2d rev. and enl. ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs.] H, 16.

Application of plastic theory in calculating gliders and frames. J. Juzenas. *Tech zdis* no. 6 11-13 D'57. Li, 16.

The effect of uniform temperature variations on the carrying capacity of beams submitted to elastic-plastic bending stresses. G. Buzdugan. *Metalurgia constr* mas 10 no. 1 21-24 Ja'58. R, 16.

Laws governing the plastic deformation of steel during repeated heating-cooling cycles and some peculiarities of the microstructure of metals and alloys at high temperatures. Tr. from the Russian. M. Loshinskii. *Ist lit* 12 no. 11:974-986 N'57. C, 16.

Methods of plastic calculation of construction slabs. V. Apostolescu. *Industria const* no. 12 674-683 '57. R, 16.

Quick dimensioning of bent reinforced concrete gliders having a square cross section, on the basis of the plastic theory. P. Lengyel, J. Bakondi. *Melyepit* tud sz 7 no. 9/10:325-337 S/O'57. H, 16.

## PLASTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

### Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Budowy Maszyn

Oszczednosce tworzyw w budowie maszyn i urzadzen, prace Konferencji zorganizowanej przy wspoludziale Panstwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego i Naczelnej Organizacji Technicznej (SIMP), 25-29. XI 1953 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 621 p. [Saving of structural material in building machinery and equipment, works of the conference organized with the participation of the State Economic Planning Commission and the Chief Technical Organization (Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians), November 25-29, 1953. bibl., diagrs.,

I. Gavai, P. Sovinani. 270 Ap'57. R, 13.

myl acetate (Vinaphonograph records. Semle Min petr 8

see in technology. C, 16.

ds. K. Kraus. C, 6.

lustry and architect. 12:921-923 D'57.

industry. (Co/Di). C, 16.

industry. (Co/Di). C, 16.

(Co/Di). Tech 16.

J. Kapko. P, 16.

Resistance optical filters from synthetic materials A. Vasko. *Jemma mech opt* 2 no. 6 175-178 D'57 C, 16.

A survey of plastic maps. Kudrnovska. *Kart profil* 11 no. 4 177 '57. C, 12.

## PLATFS, IRON AND STEEL

Automatic shielded-arc welding on thin plates. H. Buszka. *Prazegl spaw* 9 no. 6 157-159 Je'57. P, 16.

A method of automatic shielded-arc welding of ship plates with wide joints and steel backing strips. Z. Unterschutz, M. Zamlyvskii. *Prazegl spaw* 9 no. 6 149-154 Je'57. P, 16.

## PLATINUM

Corrosion studies. VII. Study on the metal-platinum corrosion cell in fused alkali halides. K. Smrcek, I. Sekirka, V. Seifert. *Chem listy* 50 no. 5 721-725 M'56. C, 13.

Polarographic study on products generated on a platinum electrode by means of the oxidation of ethylene-diaminetetracetic acid and 1,2-diamine cyclohexane-N,N',N''-triacetic acid, and of the oxidation of some other amines. In Russian. L. Kopecka. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2 390-395 Ap'57. C, 13.

## PLATO

Political or social ethics of Plato. M. Duric. *Ziva antika* 4 no. 2 215-234 '56. Y, 11.

## PLAVKA, ANDREJ

Love from two sources. P. Stevick. *Kult zivot* Slov 13 no. 5:4 F'58. C, 11.

## PLAYING CARDS

see subdivision under POLAND

## PLEKHANOV, GEORGH VALENTINOVICH

Petrovic, Gajo. Filozofski podgled G. V. Plekhanova. Zagreb, Kultura, 1957. 349 p. [Philosophic views of G. V. Plekhanov.] Y, 3.

## PLEZIA, MARIAN

Professor Marinn Plezia, profiles of laureates H. Bednarek. *Kierunki* 3 no. 7 7 F'58. P, 3.

## PLIEKANS, JANIS

An ancient song with new sounds; a review of Rainis' play *Uguns un nakts* (Fire and Night) in the Liepaja Musical-Drama Theater. F. Rokpelnis. *Lit un maksla* no. 4:2 Ja'58. La, 11.

## PILOVERS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## PILOWS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PLUMB BOB

Research on the possibility of using three plummets joined into a line for mine orientation. Z. Kowniczky, M. Milewski. *Geod i kart* 6 no. 4 221-242 '57. P, 13.

## PLUSIA GAMMA

Occurrence of the caterpillars of the moth *Plusia* (*Phlyctometra*) *Gammula* L. during the years 1953-1956, and a preliminary proposal for their prognosis. M. Drachovska, J. Diabola, V. Kocmid. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 9:103-108 S'57. C, 16.

## PLYWOOD

Kipari, Juraj. Furniri i spetrovano drvo. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1951. 64 p. [Venets and plywood. Illus., bibl.] Y, 16.

Praising a plywood canoe. H. Platkowski. *Morze* 11 [i.e. 12] no. 12:23 D'57. P, 17.

## PLZEN - INDUSTRIES

The situation and the future development of gas turbines in the Lenin Works in Plzen. V. Kral. *Energetika Cz* 8 no. 1:[Suppl.] 8-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

## PNEUMATIC CONVEYING

The IPH-1 conveyor for unloading cement from railway freight cars. N. Popovici. *Constructorul* 6 no. 389:3 Je'57. R, 16.

## PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

Shah wa conquer *Pneumocystis carinii*? P. Stvatal. *Cal vojak* 7 no. 2:26 Ja'58. C, 17.

## PODIAVORINSKA, LUDMILA, PSEUD.

see RIZNEROVA, LUDMILA

## PODSIAD, ANTONI

Under the moon and on the earth; a book review. Z. Dolecka. *Kierunki* 3 no. 4:3 Jn'58. P, 3.

## POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Trade has a golden bottom. R. I. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 5:4 F'58. C, 11.

## POETS, CZECH

Fairwell to Petr Bezruc. M. Pisut. *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no. 9:3 M'58. C, 11.

From my life. (To be contd.) V. Nezval. *Kultura Praha* no. 3:6 Ja'57. C, 1.

From my life. Pt 22. (To be contd.) V. Nezval. *Kultura Praha* no. 23:6 Je'57. C, 1.

A meeting with Petr Bezruc. A. Plavka. *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no. 9:3 M'58. C, 11.

## POETS, ENGLISH

William Blake (1757-1827), a biographic sketch. L. H. Vytv prace 5 no. 22:7 N'57. C, 10.

## POETS, FRENCH

Muranyi, Gyozo. Az elakozotti, Baudelaire ete. Budapest, Magveti Könyvtárol, 1957. 209 p. [The cursed, the life of Baudelaire, illus., ports, facsim., notes.] H, 11.

## POETS, HUNGARIAN

Endre Ady, a biographic sketch. Tr. from the Hungarian. J. Kis. *Citadel* 6 no. 11 501-503 '57. C, 2.

Following the footsteps of a poet. J. Poncman. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 49:2 D'57. C, 11.

Sandor Petöfi. (To be contd.) B. Kun. *Korlat* 1 no. 3:437-450 N'57. H, 11.

## POETS, LATIN

Ovid in Rumania. N. Lasca. *Rum Rev* 11 no. 4:112-116 '57. R, 1.

## POETS, LITHUANIAN

Jonas Bilumias as a poet, a few facts. K. Ostrauskas. *Aldai* no. 10 140-145 D'57. Li, 11.

## POETS, POLISH

Podhorska-Okolow, Stefania. Podroze Mickiewicza. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 398 p. [Mickiewicz' travels. Illus.] P, 11.

Julian Tuwim in America. A. Hoffmeister. *Slovansky profil* 44 no. 2 51-52 '58. C, 6.

Julian Tuwim in emigration. In Ukrainian. I. Lezynskiy. *Slavia* 26 no. 4:523-539 '57. C, 11.

The legacy of Krzysztof Baczynski. K. Wyka. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 46:1 N'57. P, 11.

New contributions to the study of the problem concerning Mickiewicz and his work. H. Jechova. *Slavia* 26 no. 4:617-651 '57. C, 11.

A poet-insurgent. J. Miller. *Zoln Polski* no. 4:9 Ja'58. P, 17.

Remembrances on Leopold Staff. J. Bandrowska. *Nova kultura* 9 no. 1:1, 7 Ja'58. P, 11.

Teofil Dabrowski, insurgent, Communist and poet. W. Sulewski. *Zoln Polski* no. 4:10-11 Ja'58. P, 17.

## POETS, RUMANIAN

Mihai Codreanu, an obituary. C. Ciopraga. *Iasul lit* no. 10:83-85 O'57. R, 11.

## POETS, SPANISH

The little grandmother. A. Laczynska. *Kierunki* 3 no. 7:8 F'58. P, 3.

## POETS, UKRAINIAN

Shevchenko and Bulgarian literature. E. Kirilluk. *Slaviani* 14 no. 1:17-21 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

## POISONOUS GASES

see GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS.

## POISONOUS PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## POISONS

Basic deficiencies in the prevention of the therapy of poisoning. V. Mntesius. *Cs zdrav* 6 no. 1:55-56 Ja'58. C, 14.

## POLAND - ABANDONMENT OF PROPERTY

It is necessary to take possession of the abandoned property. B. Truszkowski. *Rada narod* 16 no. 3:18 Ja'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - ABORTION

The social problem is the problem of people's councils; implementation of the law on conditions in which abortion is permitted. B. Gardowska. *Rada narod* 14 no. 52:10-11 D'57. P, 6.



## POLAND - ACETYLENE

New ways of selling gases for technical uses  
J Drobiszewski Gosp mat 10 no 4 115-118 F'58  
P, 5

## POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Rajkowski, Rudolf. Odpowiedzialność karno-administracyjna pracownika społecznego zakładu pracy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 142 p. [Penal responsibility of the employee of socialized enterprises under administrative laws 1st ed.] P, 7.

## POLAND - ADVERTISING

The importance of advertising in the professional press Z Städticki Szkła 9 no.2 28-30 F'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Aeronautics at the Plastics Show J. Lempke. Techn lotn 13 no 1:26-27 Ja/F'58 P, 16

A conference of the active of the Polish People's Republic Aviation Club. (j). Skrz Polska 14 no. 7 19 F'58 P, 16

The first year of operation of the Polish People's Republic Aviation Club. (To be contd.) J. Swiatek Skrz Polska 14 no. 6:19 F'58 P, 16.

The first year of operation of the Polish People's Republic Aviation Club. (Conclusion) J. Swiatek Skrz Polska 14 no 7:18-19 F'58, P, 16.

The flying Krakovians (To be contd.) J Klein Skrz Polska 14 no. 6 13-14 F'58, P, 16.

The flying Krakovians. (Conclusion) J. Klein. Skrz Polska 14 no 7:13-14 F'58 P, 16

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Training in agriculture and the industrial safety and hygiene regulations W. Bittnerowski. Ochrona pracy 13 no 2:18-21 F'58. P, 10

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Warsaw, Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej. Społeczno-ekonomiczna struktura wsi w Polsce Ludowej; wyniki badań ankietowych gospodarstw indywidualnych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Księżka i Wiedza, 1957. xiv, 211 p. [The socioeconomic structure of villages in People's Poland, results of inquiries concerning individual farms, 1st ed. fold. maps, footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5.

Wrocław, Poland (Diocese). Inwentarz dóbr stołowych biskupstwa wrocławskiego z XVII w. Wydał Leonid Zytkowski. [Wyd. 1.] Toruń [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 344 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, Fonks, 39) [Inventories of chattels of Wrocław Diocese from the 17th century. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 5.

Basic problems in the researches on the effectiveness of investments in agriculture. Z. Zabowski. Inwest i bud 7 no. 2 36-38 F'57. P, 5.

Certain problems of special agricultural contracts as reflected in the provisions of the new draft of the Polish Civil Law Code. J. Rajkowski. Prawo Poznan no. 3:35-58 '57. P, 7.

Changes in the planning of the national economy. Pt. 2. Social property in agriculture. S. Cieslak. Ziel szland 10 no. 24:3 Mr'58 P, 6.

The course of activity. W. Folta. Ziel szland 10 no. 17:3 F'58, P, 6.

Current problems of the agricultural circles; a talk with Tadeusz Hczuk, Chairman of the Central Organizing Committee of Agricultural Circles and Organizations. E. Gajewski. Ziel szland 10 no. 14: 1, 3 F'58, P, 6.

A division of tasks; agricultural circles and agricultural administrations. W. Pawlikowski. Ziel szland 9 no. 58:7 D'57, P, 6.

A division of tasks or a joint action; the problem of agricultural circles. C. Grzegorski. Ziel szland 9 no. 10:13 D'57. P, 5.

A farmer or an administrator. B. Raczka. Od nowa no. 5:2 Ap'57, P, 8.

First conclusions from the fulfilling of the new agrarian program in 1957. Gosp plan 13 no. 1:1-7 Ja'58. P, 5.

General evaluation of the concept of agrarian problems. J. Leskiewiczowa. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:95-98 '57. P, 4.

How we managed in 1957. (j.k.) Ziel szland 10 no. 16:1 F'58, P, 6.

Ineffective district. E. Jablonski Ziel szland 10 no 24:6 Mr'58 P, 6

The key problems of the 5-Year Plan and planning in agriculture S Okolo-Kulak. Inwest i bud 7 no 9 34-37 S'57 P, 5.

Land is waiting J Strzyzek. Ziel szland 10 no 14 3 F'58 P, 6

New agricultural policy and the peasant possessing small landholdings. W. Zdziarski. Zycie partii no. 2 8-11 F'58. P, 6.

The organization of the agricultural circles and the rural cooperative societies B Dżewicki Przegl spoldr 1 no 6 28-33 N/D '57. P, 5.

Our achievements. E. Saskowski. Ziel szland 9 no. 10:15 D'57. P, 6

Party work in agricultural circles S Tomaszewski. Zycie partii no. 2 6-7 F'58. P, 6.

Pedagogic problems of the instructional agricultural film E. Mazurkiewicz Oświata doświadc 2 no 1. 18-27 Ja/F'58 P, 6

Remarks on some problems of agriculture, fragments of a speech by Stefan Ignacy, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at a meeting with journalists Ziel szland 10 no. 9:3-4 Ja'58. P, 6

Role of agricultural circles in rural construction L Lutyk Bud wiejskie 10 no. 1 6-7 Ja'58 P, 15

Socioeconomic aspects of agricultural self-government. B. Struzek Ekonomista no. 6:16-31 '57. P, 5.

10th anniversary of the State Agriculture and Forestry and Publishing House. Bud wiejskie 10 no 1 14 Ja'58. P, 15.

Time presses, gentlemen. Karcz Rolnik spoldz 10 no. 6:3-4 F'58, P, 15

What do the agricultural circles expect from new people's councils? Rada narod 15 no. 2:17 Ja'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Dąbrowski, K. Komisja rewizyjna w spółdzielni produkcyjnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 77 p. [The audit committee on a collective farm. 1st ed.] P, 5.

Ritterman, Stefan. Forma prawno-organizacyjna spółdzielni produkcyjnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 282 p. [Legal and organizational forms of cooperative farms, 1st ed.] P, 7.

Collective farms need the help of the people's councils. J. Tyborowski. Rada narod 15 no. 5:9 F'58, P, 6.

Concerning the real help. J. Sikora, M. Piotrowski. Rada nar od 15 no. 7:12 F'58. P, 6.

4th Session of the National Council of Collective Farms Przegl spoldz 1 no. 6:117-118 N/D '57. P, 5.

The restored brightness of the idea. F. Sturzec. Ziel szland 10 no. 2:5 Ja'58. P, 6.

They do not think only about themselves. W. A. Zycio partii no. 2:36-38 F'58. P, 6.

When collective farmers buy land. L. Pajak. Rada narod 14 no. 52:6-7 D'57. P, 6.

## POLAND - AIR FORCE

In search of romanticism. J. L. weandowski. Zoln Polski no. 4:3-4 Ja'58. P, 17.

The Polish Air Force between two wars. Pt. 6. (To be contd.) T. Krolikiewicz. Skrz Polska 14 no 6 7 F'58. P, 16.

The Polish Air Force between the two wars. Pt. 7. (To be contd.) T. Krolikiewicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 7:7 F'58. P, 16.

The Polish Air Force between the two wars. Pt. 9. (To be contd.) T. Krolikiewicz Skrz Polska 14 no. 9:6 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - AIRPLANES

In the nest of Jak airplanes. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 14 no. 7:10-12 F'58. P, 16.

The PWS-24 airplane. F. Pawłowicz Skrz Polska 14 no. 6 8 F'58. P, 16

The RWD-15 tourist airplane. F. Pawłowicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 7:8 F'58. P, 16.

The WZ-VIII air liner. F. Pawłowicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 9:8 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Remote steering of freely flying models. (Conclusion) J. Wojciechowski. Skrz Polska 14 no 9 14 F'58 P, 16

Take pictures of your own models! M. Skowronski. Skrz Polska 14 no 6 15 F'58 P, 16

## POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

Against the occupation. K. Olszewski. Kierunki 3 no 6 1-2 F'58, P, 3.

Alcohol as a cause of railroad accidents Przegl kol mech 9 no. 11 339-340 N'57 P, 16

Alcoholism in the army J. Przymanowski Zoln Polski no. 6 4-5 F'58. P, 17.

A memorandum concerning the fight against alcoholism. Z. L. Ławnik lud 8 no 1 22-25 Ja'58 P, 7

Poles' venial sins. J. Ślaski. Kierunki 3 no. 4:1, 5 Ja'58 P, 3.

Soldier's chronicle Zoln Polski no. 32:1-2 D'57. P, 17.

A wedding in the country J. Ślaski. Kierunki 3 no. 8 12, 11 F'58 P, 3.

## POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Union of Theaters and People's Chorus. BG. Rada narod 15 no 2:15 Ja'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

SP9KBH/P in the PD-57. S. Włuch. Radioamator Pol 7 no. 12:29-30 D'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - AMORTIZATION

Some remarks on anticipation credit for the amortization of capital repairs M. Dobosz. Wład banku pol 13 no 7:360-361 JI'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - ANTHROPOLOGY

Stolyhwa, Kazimierz. Sto lat antropologii polskiej, 1856-1956 Benedykt Dębski Wrocław, Polska Akademia Nauk, 1957 10 p. [Materials i prace antropologiczne, nr 35] [A century of Polish anthropology, 1856-1956 English summary part.] P, 13

## POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Decentralization in the management of apartments. W. Bugajny. Rada narod 15 no. 5:14-15 F'58. P, 6.

Reorganization of the housing administration K. Kizaczkowski. Rada narod 15 no. 4:16 Ja'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Furmaniewicz, H. Akty oskarżenia i rewizje, zasady sporządzania i przykłady. Wyd. 2, uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 166 p. [Indictments and appeals; principles of their preparation and examples. 2d rev. ed. footnotes, forms] P, 7.

## POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

Nosek, Stefan. Zarys archeologii Małopolski. Kraków, 1956. 78 p. [Outline of the archaeology of Little Poland. illus., bibl., tables] P, 4.

Archaeology in the Słownik starożytności słowiańskich (Dictionary of Slavic Antiquities) W. Kowalenko. Z otcchani wiewok 23 no. 5:277-281 S/O'57. P, 4.

New archaeological discoveries. Z otcchani wiewok 23 no. 5:285-283 S/O'57. P, 4.

New prospects for cooperation between archaeology and agriculture. A. Galuszka. Z otcchani wiewok 23 no. 6:342-345 N/D'57. P, 4.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Poland, Centralny Zarząd Muzeów i Ochrony Zabytków. Stare Miasto w Warszawie; odbudowa [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1950 45 p. [Its Teka konserwatorska, zes. 4] [The Old City in Warsaw, reconstruction. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), plates, plans] P, 10.

Spółeczny Fundusz Odbudowy Stolicy. Warszawa, stolica Polski. Wyd. 2 [Warszawa] 1949. 184 p. [Warsaw, the capital of Poland. 2d ed. chiefly illus.] P, 4.

Warszawa, Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Studia z historii budowy miast polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady [1957] 276 p. [Its Prace, r. 6, zes. 2/17] [Studies on the history of building Polish cities; a symposium. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., notes, tables] P, 10



## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

Warsaw Politechnika Zakład Architektury Polskiej. Polish architecture up to the mid-19th century [Prepared under the supervision of Jan Zachwatowicz] Warsaw, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1958. 29 p. [In English. Illus., col. map, plans] P, 10

The epoch of builders. S Staszewski. Przegl kult 7 no. 5:1, 11 Jan'58 P, 1

Medieval architecture in the mirror of the new Hungarian and Polish literature. V Menci. Zprawy pamiat peco 17 no. 3/4:201-203 '57 C, 10.

## POLAND - ARCHIVES

Poland. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych. Straty bibliotek i archiwów warszawskich w zakresie rękopiśmiennych źródeł historycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Loss of manuscript historical materials in libraries and archives in Warsaw. 1st ed. indexes, notes] P, 4. Vol. 1. 1957. Vol. 2. [After the partitions and most recent archives] 1956. 484 p. Vol. 3. [Libraries] 1955. 398 p.

Archives of the Polish Historical Society and Kwartalnik Historyczny. Ht Kwartalnik hist 64 no 4/5:259 '57. P, 4.

## POLAND - ARMED FORCES

Alcoholism in the army. J Przymanowski. Zoin Polski no. 6:4-5 F'58. P, 17.

Among friends. T Bupalowski. Wojsko lud no. 2:37-38 F'58. P, 17

The bucko. J. Bazarowski. Zoin Polski no. 6:9 F'58 P, 17.

Examples and conclusions, the matter of military ruffianism. Zoin Polski no. 6:4 Jan'58. P, 17.

The ideology of military vulgarity. J. Przymanowski. Zoin Polski no. 3:18-9 D'57. P, 17.

In order to make the highway pirates disappear. G Trojanowski. Zoin Polski no. 3:19 D'57. P, 17.

It is necessary to reach deeper into the problems of the political apparatus. L. Bajor. Wojsko lud no. 2:49-51 F'58. P, 17.

Military vulgarity. K. Graczyk, M. Kulczyńska. Zoin Polski no. 6:8 F'58 P, 17.

Pragmatism and the profession of an officer. E. Boratynski, T. Malik. Wojsko lud no. 2:55-58 F'58. P, 17.

Remarks of a man out of the way and free of personal interest; the matter of military ruffianism. J. Kruk. Zoin Polski no. 7:4 F'58. P, 17.

The supreme command of the Polish Armed Forces abroad in the years 1939-1945; an outline of organization and activity. (Conclusion) J. Lunkiewicz. Bellona no. 3/4:3-11 JI/D'57 (published '58). P, 17.

Verification holds the multiplication sign. B. Kowalski. Zoin Polski no. 4:3 Jan'58. P, 17.

What are the causes of the ideological weakness of the Party organization? Post-verification consideration of one from the 4th mechanized regiment. M. Jurek. Wojsko lud no. 2:43-48 F'58. P, 17.

Why separately? A. Czarski. Zoin Polski no. 7:4 F'58. P, 17.

A single answer to three of them and four puzzles. J. Przymanowski. Zoin Polski no. 9:4 F'58 P, 17.

Students with stars. J. Szymanski. Zoin Polski no. 8:3 F'58. P, 17.

10 years of the Academy of the General Staff. R. Surgiewicz. Zoin Polski no. 3:10-11 D'57. P, 17.

What kind of soldiers do I want? S. Dobrowolski. Zoin Polski no. 9:3 F'58 P, 17.

A winter school of toughness. B. K. Zoin Polski no. 9:5 F'58 P, 17.

## POLAND - ART

Krakow. Muzeum Narodowe. Polska sztuka cechowa. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 1 v. (in portfolio) [Polish guild art, 18 pamphlets. Illus.] P, 10.

Lodz, Poland. Muzeum Sztuki. Malarstwo polskie w galerii Muzeum Sztuki w Lodzi; przewodnik, katalog. Opracował Roman Zrebowski. Warszawa, Wydawn. "Sztuka," 1957. 138 p. [Polish painting in the gallery of the Art Museum in Lodz; a guidebook and catalog. Illus., ports., bibl.] P, 10.

The art of space, time and emotion. A. Wojciechowski. Przegl art no. 4:27-37 JI/Ag'57. P, 10.

Chinese paintings in the Warsaw Palace of Culture and Learning. (k). Zoin Polski no. 3:18 F'57. P, 17.

A chronicle of more important artistic events from June 1 to July 15, 1957. Przegl art no. 4:38-48 JI/Ag'57 P, 10.

Decentralization in the field of culture and art. W. Spychała. Rada narod 15 no. 1:14-15 Jan'58. P, 6.

Degrees of initiation. S. Grochowski. Zoin Polski no. 6:14 F'58. P, 17.

Is unemployment of artists a necessity? K. Ehrlichowa. Przegl kult 7 no. 5:10 Jan'58. P, 1.

Jozef Czapski and tradition. J. Bialostocki. Przegl art no. 4:23-25 JI/Ag'57. P, 10.

The method of evaluating artistic phenomena. The method of exposition in the chapters on industry. The problem of industrial revolution. J. Jedlicki. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:170-182 '57 P, 4.

Plastic arts. M. Porebski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:130-132 '57 P, 4.

Problem of the Polish treasures in Canada; legal aspects. S. Nahlak. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 1:47-50 Jan'58 P, 6.

Two exhibitions of the works of Piotr Michalowski. T. Dobrowolski. Sztuka i krytyka 8 no. 2:70-93 '57. P, 10.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

Gagowski, Jan Jakub. Przepisy samochodowe, komentarz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Prawnicze [1957] 611 p. [Automobile regulations; a commentary. Illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index] P, 5.

The Smyk miniature car. W. Konecnykowski, A. Zgliczynski. Techna motor 7 no. 12:401-404 D'57. P, 10.

## POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

A car without a steering wheel, a baker, and the people's council. E. Kaczmarczyk. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 33:8 JI'57 P, 1.

A conference of the baking industry. B. Kornal. Przem spoz 11 no. 7:317 JI'57. P, 10.

## POLAND - BALANCE OF TRADE

In search of new means of improving our commercial balance. J. Goisler. Handel zagr 3 no. 11:15-18 N'57 P, 5.

The influence of the reduction in world prices on our balance of trade in 1957. S. Wojciechowski. Gosp mnt 10 no. 4:118-119 F'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - BALLET

Harnasio, a mountaineer's ballet by Szymanowski. T. F. from the Polish. J. Miodziowski. Slov hudba 1 no. 8/9:264-266 N/D'57. C, 9.

## POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

A conference of the professional active of the National Bank of Poland. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 7:325-326 JI'57. P, 5.

The formation of the dues and the collection of obligations during the years 1954-1956. R. Malosa. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 7:352-354 JI'57. P, 5.

Remarks against the background of the financial reports of the branches for 1956. L. Przelecki. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 7:348-351 JI'57. P, 5.

We are seeking better methods of cash planning. R. Opalek. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 7:358-360 JI'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografia hydrologiczna. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. [Hydrologic bibliography issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. In French, Polish, and Russian. Index] P, 12. Year 1951 [Poland] 1957 55 p.

Cegielski, Jerzy. Stosunki mieszkaniowe na ziemiach polskich w wieku XIX i na początku wieku XX; studium bibliograficzne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. "Arkady," Budownictwo-Sztuka-Architektura, 1957 115 p. (Warsaw Instytut Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego. Prace, no. 7, year 20) [Housing conditions in the territories of Poland in the 19th and at the beginning of the 20th century, a bibliographic study. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes] P, 5.

Katalog dzienników i czasopism ZSSR. Warszawa, Biuro Wydawnicze "Ruch." [Catalog of daily newspapers and periodicals of the Soviet Union available in Poland through Ruch Publishing House] P, 2. Year 1956 1955 62 p. Year [1957] [1957] 215 p.

Lipska, Maria. Ognio, 1902-1905; bibliografia zawartości. Opracowała Maria Lipska i Roman Loth. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957, 268 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich. Materiały bibliograficzne, 6) [Ognio, 1902-1905, bibliography of the content of the periodical, 1st ed. ports., facsim., footnotes, indexes] P, 1.

Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Czasopisma zagraniczne w bibliotekach naukowych w Lodzi. [Foreign periodicals in the scientific libraries in Lodz, a bibliography] P, 2. Vol. 1. [Years 1955 and 1956 and new orders for the year 1957] 1957 322 p.

Polska bibliografia lekarska. Warszawa [Główna Biblioteka Lekarska]. [Polish medical bibliography, issued by the Central Medical Library. Index] P, 14. Year 1945 1948 113 p. Year 1946 1951 340 p. Year 1947 1953 568 p. Year 1948 1953 508 p. Year 1949 1954 634 p. Year 1951 [1955] 951 p. Year 1952 1955 1178 p. Year 1953 1956 1189 p. Year 1954, v. 1. [A-M] 1957. 700 p.

Preisner, Walerian. Dante i jego dzieła w Polsce; bibliografia krytyczna z historycznym wstępem. . . Torun, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 260 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Wydawnictwa Filologiczne-Filozoficzne. Prace, t. 6, zesz. 2) [Dante and his works in Poland, a critical bibliography with a historical introduction. Illus.] P, 11.

Bibliography of Polish analytic publications. Z. Lada. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:292-294 '57. P, 13.

Bibliography of Polish analytic publications. Z. Lada. Chemia anal 2 no. 4:387-390 '57. P, 13.

Projected railroad publications for the year. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 1:25-28 Jan'58. P, 5.

Projected railroad publications in the year 1958. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 1:20-24 Jan'58 P, 10.

Stanisław Konopka's Polska Bibliografia Lekarska za rok 1953 (Polish Medical Bibliography for 1953); a review. H. Sawonik. Przegl bibl 25 no. 2/3:231-239 Ap'57. P, 2.

## POLAND - BIRTH CONTROL

A painful case. Z. Karpinski. Kierunki 3 no. 4:11 Jan'58.

## POLAND - BLIND

The evoleess and the blind. J. Przymanowski. Zoin Polski no. 3:7 F'57. P, 17.

## POLAND - BOOKS

How to organize the reading of Russian periodicals and books in school. B. Tomczak. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6:372-375 N/D'57. P, 11.

Independent reading of books by the youngest. O. Opolska-Danecka. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6:367-370 N/D'57. P, 11.

Interests of the readers of the Lodz Public Library. K. Macinska. Bibl 24 no. 11/12:332-334 '57. P, 2.

My experiences in the field of after-school reading. E. Czabanowska. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6:371-372 N/D'57. P, 11.

Reading interests of the intelligentsia and the interlibrary loans. J. Kolodziejka. Bibl 24 no. 11/12:327-332 '57. P, 2.



## POLAND - BORING MACHINERY

How to use the superfluous drilling equipment S Jedy-nak Gosp mat 9 no 23:832 D'57 P, 5.

Polish production of rotary drilling equipment. J. Werynski. Nafta Pol 13 no 12 330-336 D'57, D'57, P, 16

## POLAND - BOTANY

Wojtarski, Teofil. Zielonym szlakiem polskiego wybrzeża. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1957 130 p. [On the green track along the Polish coast illus.] P, 13.

Some aspects of the problems of Polish botanical work. M. Ruzicka. Nasa veda 4 no 3 131-133 M'57. C, 1.

## POLAND - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Zielinska, Regina. Polskie i łacinskie nazwy krajowych roślin leczniczych. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 60 p. [Polish and Latin names of medicinal plants growing in Poland] P, 13.

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES

Letters to Mrs Z (To be contd.) K Brandys. Nowa kultura 8 no 47:3-5 M'57 P, 11.

The problems of construction The conception of the role of the popular masses History of the Ukraine, White Russia, and Lithuania; the problem of the 1772 boundary A Podhaza Kwartalnik hist 64 no 4/5 125-129 '57. P, 4

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

Certain problems connected with the delimitation and demarcation of Polish-German boundaries B Wiewlora. Prawo Poznan no 3:3-15 '57 P, 7.

## POLAND - BOY SCOUTS

Boy-scout problems. R Matuszewski. Nowa kultura 8 no 1:1-2 Ja'57. P, 11.

Scouting after a year A. Jaczewski. Nowa kultura 9 no 2 2 Ja'58. P, 11.

## POLAND - BREAKWATERS

Waves against a sloping breakwater. J. Aftanas. Tech gosp motyka 7 no 11:334-335 N'57 P, 17.

## POLAND - BUREAU

Corruption J. K. Walka mlodych 9 no 9:1 My'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - BRICKS

Help to the rural producers in making and burning bricks. S Geremek. Bud wiejskie 10 no 1 30 Ja'58 P, 15

## POLAND - BUDGET

Harasimowicz, Jerzy. Budzet państwa. [Wyd. 1] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 382 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [State budget, a university textbook 1st ed. footnotes, formulas, tables] P, 5.

A modest and economical budget for 1958. J. Kisiel Ziel szland 10 no 9:2 Ja'58 P, 8.

Our party fully supports the budget, a speech by B. Wilanowski, a member of the Sejm Ziel szland 10 no 9:2 Ja'58. P, 6

## POLAND - BUILDING

Poland Biuro Norm Budowlano-Montazowych Cennik Warszawa [Price list issued by the Bureau of Standards for Building and Assembling of the Council of Ministers] P, 5  
No. 33 [Transportation of machinery and equipment] 1956. 15 p.

Cranes in industrialized building. K Strycharzewski. Bud przem 7 no 1:26-29 Ja'58. P, 16.

"The technical press has to assist the crews in their generous effort." T. Blauth. Bud przem 7 no 1: 9-12 Ja'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Activities of the committee in the Design Bureau of the Building Materials Industry B. Pienkowski Samorząd rob no 10 12-14 N'57. P, 5.

Development of the building materials' industry in Poland. Tr from the Polish. B. Kierski Plan hosp no 2:150-154 '58. C, 5.

Important tasks in the building materials industry. K. K. Rada narod 15 no 7:18 F'68. P, 6.

New prices of materials and the settlement of accounts in building. L. Wojnar. Inwest 1 bud 7 no 2:16-18 F'57. P, 5.

Obligatory price lists of building materials. Gosp mat 9 no 23:831 D'57 P, 5

Salient trends in the production of construction materials in the current decade B. Kierski, J. Korngut, M. Zubelewicz. Mat bud 12 no 10 289-298 O'57. P, 16.

What it is necessary to know about a sample testing of the basic building materials W Pys Bud wiejskie 10 no 1 23-26 Ja'58 P, 15

## POLAND - BURIAL

The medieval cemetery of Stary Brzesk, Włocławek District. E. Byrska-Kaszewska Z cichlani wieków 23 no 5 255-258 S/O'57 P, 4.

A study of bone remnants in the graves of cremated bodies. T. Dzierzyk aj-Rogalski Z cichlani wieków 23 no 5 267-268 S/O'57 P, 4.

## POLAND - BUTTERFLIES

Could the building of a dam in the Donajec River valley near Czorzyszyn change the butterfly fauna of Pieniny? R. Zukowski. Wszecchnat no 1:15-18 Ja'58. P, 13.

## POLAND - CAKE

Kepska, Stefania. Polska babka, podręcznik piekarski. New York, Polska Drukarnia Pił-ten Press [c1049] 92 p. [Polish cake, a bakery handbook] P, 16.

## POLAND - CANDY

Wedel's caramel maker J. B. Przegl kult 7 no 5:2 Ja'58. P, 1.

## POLAND - CANNING INDUSTRY

Polish researches in the canning industry. II. E. Piłanowski. Przem spoz 11 no 9:367-371 S'57. P, 16

The quality of fruit and vegetable products and contracting S. Selma. Drobna wytwor 8 no 1:12-13 Ja'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - CANOES AND CANOEING

Placing a plywood canoe. H. Płatkowski. Morze 11 [i. e. 12] no 12:23 D'57, P, 17.

## POLAND - CARBIDES

Some problems concerning the standardization of carbides and carbide-tipped tools. A. Jozefik. Mechnik 31 no 1 24-33 Ja'58 P, 16.

World trends in the development of carbides and the production and tasks of the Balkan Metallurgic Plant E. Bryjak. Mechnik 31 no 1:4-9 Ja'58 P, 16

## POLAND - CARDS

Production of playing cards Z. Myslińska, K. Palenki. Przegl papier 13 no 2 53-58 F'57 P, 19.

## POLAND - CASTLES

Stolica. 250 [i. e. Dwieście pięćdziesiąt] fotografii zamków i pałaców polskich. Zdjęcia: Edmund Kupecki, Zbyszek Siemaszko, Janusz Smogorzewski. Warszawa, 1957. 158 p. [250 photographs of Polish castles and palaces. chiefly illus.] P, 10.

## POLAND - CATALOGS, COLLEGE

Łódź, Poland Politechnika Przem. Osobowy Łódź [Catalog and Polytechnic] P, 16.  
Academic year 1947/48 1947  
Academic year 1950/57 1956

Łódź (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej i skład osobowy UM [Catalog and roster of Marie Curie University in Łódź] P, 8  
Academic year 1950/57 1957.

Torun, Poland Uniwersytet Skład o [Roster of Nicolaus Copernicus University] P, 8  
Year 1948/49 [1949] 70 p  
Year 1953/54 1954 80 p  
Year 1954/55. [1955] 95 p.

Torun, Poland Uniwersytet. Spis wy [Catalog of Torun University tabl Academic year 1947/48. 1947  
Academic year 1948/49. 1948  
Academic year 1954/55 1955

Warsaw Uniwersytet. Skład Uniwersytetu [Roster of the University fold. chart] P, 8  
Academic year 1956/57. 1958.

## POLAND - CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

Czytelnik. Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza-Oswiatowa Katalog [wydawniczy] Warszawa [Annotated catalog issued by the Czytelnik Publishing Cooperative illus.] P, 2  
Year 1955/56 1957 231 p

## POLAND - CEMENT

Cement works II M Architektura Pol no 12 455-460 D'57 P, 10

## POLAND - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

General meeting of the Association. E. A. Chemik 10 no 1:29-31 Ja'57 P, 13

## POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The best plants in the chemical industry in the 1st quarter of 1957 (ZT) Chemik 10 no 6 190 Je'57. P, 13

Chemical commodities S. U. Handel zagr 3 no 11 37 N'57. P, 5

Chemists' problems T. Bobrowiecki. Chemik 10 no 1 1-3 Ja'57 P, 13

Consumption of raw materials and investments T. Kozłowski. Chemik 10 no 6 180-181 Je'57 P, 13

A few remarks on workers' councils in plants of the chemical industry Z. T. Chemik 10 no 1:29 Ja'57. P, 13

Forced production and reduction of costs E. Jurczyga. Chemik 10 no 1 24-25 Ja'57 P, 13

It is necessary to improve the packaging of chemical products. K. Mojsiejuk. Gosp mat 9 no 24:853-856 D'57. P, 5

Once more about the Celwiskoz; in answer to articles in the daily press H. Galante. Chemik 10 no 6 169-172 Je'57. P, 13

The organization of work in the supply department; general remarks and experiences of one plant. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 9 no 23:800-813 D'57. P, 5.

Our oil industry and chemistry T. Blauth Chemik 10 no 6 163-164 Je'57 P, 13

The Plan in basic assortments unfulfilled by the chemical industry Z. T. Chemik 10 no 1:29 Ja'57. P, 13

Plants experimenting in chemistry Z. T. Chemik 10 no 1:29 Ja'57. P, 13

A union of pharmaceutical and chemical cooperatives was constituted (J.S.) Chemik 10 no 6 189-190 Je'57. P, 13.

The work and tasks of maintenance services. C. Dacko. Chemik 10 no 6 176-180 Je'57. P, 13.

Workers' councils in the chemical industry T. Czacka-Nowakowska, A. Zajdzikowska. Chemik 10 no 6:161-162 Je'57. P, 13.

## POLAND - CHESS

To prevent a checkmate. Entuzjasta. Zoln Polski no 4 19 Ja'58. P, 17.

## POLAND - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Krakow. Muzeum Narodowe. Polska sztuka saczowa. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 1 v. (in portfolio) [Polish guild art; 16 pamphlets. illus.] P, 10.



# POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Pietrzak, Lech. *Kazimierz, miasto polskiego renesansu*. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 109 p. [Kazimierz, a town of the Polish Renaissance. 2d ed. illus., bibl., footnotes.] P. 4

Piskorska, Helena. *Organizacja władz i kancelarii miasta Torunia do 1703 r.* Toruń [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, Łódź] 1956. 116 p. [Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 59 z r. 1954, zes. 2] [Organization of the administration and chancellery of the city of Toruń up to 1703. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., facsim., footnotes, plans, tables.] P. 4.

Warszawa. *Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Studia z historii budowy miast polskich*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady [1957] 270 p. (Ilo. Prace, r. 6, zes. 2/17) [Studies on the history of building Polish cities, a symposium. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold), bibl., notes, tables.] P. 10

Economic, political, and constitutional aspects of urban problems during the Enlightenment. A. Zahorski. *Kwartalnik hist.* 64 no. 4/5 163-164 '57. P. 4

In case you like to know a city. B. Seidler. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 47 5, 7 N'57. P. 11.

Urban and industrial agglomerations in Poland and their statistical measurements. T. from the Polish M. Ziomek. *Stat. obz.* 36 no. 1 36-42 '58 C, 5

# POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Ostrowski, Wacław. *Świecina karta z dziejów planowania w Polsce 1815-1930*. Warszawa, Nac. Tow. Urbanistów Polskich, 1919. 98 p. [Biblioteka Towarzystwa Urbanistów Polskich, t. 1] [A selected page from the history of planning in Poland, 1815-1930. illus., maps, plans.] P. 10

Warsaw, trends in urban development. S. Dziwulski, A. Jednasko. *Architektura Pol.* no. 1, 3-36 Ja'58 P. 10.

# POLAND - CITY TRAFFIC

City traffic in Warsaw. II. Janczewski. *Drogownictwo* 13 no. 2 41-44 F'58. P. 16

# POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. *Prawo cywilne i kodeks rodzinny, zbiór przepisów. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 31 grud. 1956 r.* Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 423 p. [Civil law and the family code, a collection of regulations. As of December 31, 1956. footnotes.] P. 7

# POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. *Kodeks postępowania cywilnego oraz przepisy wprowadzające i zwiazkowe z orzecznictwem okresu powojennego. Stan prawny i stan publikacji z dnia 1 paźdz. 1956 r.* Zbiór i opracował Kazimierz Lipiński. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 896 p. [Code of Civil Procedure and introductory and allied regulations, with court decisions of the postwar period. As of October 1, 1956. footnotes, forms, tables.] P. 7.

Expert evidence in civil proceeding. M. Rafacz-Krzyżanowska. *Lawnik* 8 no. 1 17-20 Ja'58. P. 7.

The legal capacity of standing in court and of being a party to an action in the draft of the Polish Civil Procedure. J. Nazieblo. *Prawo Poznan* no. 5:127-163 '57. P. 7.

# POLAND - CIVILIZATION

Bruckner, Alexander. *Dzieje kultury polskiej*. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. [The history of Polish culture] P. 4.

Bruckner, Alexander. *Dzieje kultury polskiej*. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, J. Przeworski, 1939-46. [The history of Polish culture] P. 4.  
Vol. 1. [From prehistoric times to 1500]  
Vol. 2. [Poland at the peak of her power]  
Vol. 3. [Modern times to 1795]  
Vol. 4. [History of Poland after the partitions, 1795 (1792) - 1914]

# POLAND - CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Professor Marian Plezia; profiles of laureates. H. Bednarek. *Kierunki* 3 no. 7/7 F'58. P. 3.

# POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The analysis of the transportation clothing products. (To be contd.) E. Gajo. *Odzież* 9 no. 1/5-8 Ja'58 P. 10.

At the threshold cooperation. Z. Pruski. *Odzież* 9 no. 1/1 Ja'58. P. 16.

Condition, needs, and possibilities of the scientific research work in the clothing industry. S. Krysiński. *Odzież* 8 no. 12:314-318 D'57. P. 16.

Problems of prices in the clothing industry. Z. Sumera. *Odzież* 9 no. 1 13-14 Ja'58. P. 16

Remarks on the factory fund in 1958. Z. Sumera. *Odzież* 8 no. 12 309-310 D'57. P. 16

# POLAND - COAL

Disregard of warnings and of industrial safety and hygiene regulations as the cause of a fatal accident in a coal storeroom. J. P. *Przegl. papier* 13 no. 5 141 Mj'57. P. 16

Economic production of fine coal. C. Graczyk. *Energetyka Pol.* 12 no. 1 9-11 Ja'58. P. 16

Proper repair of the locomotive helps in the economy of coal. E. Wodiczko. *Przegl. kol. mech.* 9 no. 7 209-211 Jj'57. P. 16.

Separation of large pieces of run-of-mine coal. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) M. Grochal. *Energetyka Pol.* 12 no. 1 5-9 Ja'58. P. 16

We endeavor to economize coal. H. Blaszczyk. *Przegl. kol. mech.* 9 no. 7 205-209 Jj'57. P. 16

# POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Long live the miners! *Nasza ojczyzna* 2 no. 12 4 D'57. P. 1

# POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Work has begun on the collective contract. *Prasa Polska* 12 no. 1 32-33 Ja'58. P. 11

# POLAND - COMMERCE

Chemical commodities. S. U. *Handel zagr.* 3 no. 11 37 N'57. P. 5

Communique of the Ministry of Foreign Trade concerning the turnover of commodities during three quarters of 1957. *Handel zagr.* 3 no. 11 25-26 N'57 P. 5

Experiences and prospects of the foreign commerce of the work cooperative societies. H. Krupicki. *I* no. 6 63-75 N/D '57. P. 5.

Export of eggs in the postwar period. T. Epstein. *Handel zagr.* 3 no. 11 11-15 N'57. P. 5

Export of rubber footwear. M. Stalmaszczak. *Handel zagr.* 3 no. 11 15-18 N'57. P. 5

Foreign commerce in Poland's economic development. Z. Kiolek. *Handel zagr.* 3 no. 11 8-10 N'57. P. 5

Fourth time in Vienna. L. *Handel zagr.* 3 no. 11 33-34 N'57. P. 5

Our participation in the Zagreb International Fair. L. Gadziński. *Handel zagr.* 3 no. 11 31-33 N'57. P. 5.

The problem of a premium for export production has finally been settled. Z. Karszewski. *Drobna wytwór.* 8 no. 4 2-5 F'58. P. 5

Some centralization would be useful; some remarks concerning price lists and catalogs. A. Blaszczyk. *Gosp. mat.* 9 no. 23 826-820 D'57. P. 5.

Some problems of the development of private commerce. Z. Lewandowski. *Gosp. plan* 13 no. 1/17-25 Ja'58. P. 5.

Statistics of domestic commerce. A. Machnowski. *Gosp. plan* 13 no. 1 41-44 Ja'58. P. 5

There are possibilities, the agricultural export. B. Staruski. *Ziel. szl.* 10 no. 24:6 Mr'58. P. 6

Trends of the changes in domestic commerce. M. Sotkowski. *Gosp. plan* 12 no. 12:6-11 F'57. P. 5.

We are losing opportunities; concerning the foreign trade of the handicrafts. J. Zaborski. *Tygod. domo-kant* 5 no. 33 5 Jj'57. P. 1.

# POLAND - COMMERCE - ISRAEL

Poland - Israel. *Handel zagr.* 3 no. 11:36 N'57. P. 5

# POLAND - COMMERCIAL CRIMES

New tasks of financial control. S. Frolak. *Finanse* 9 no. 1:14-19 Ja'58. P. 5.

# POLAND - COMMERCIAL LAW

A draft of a new commercial law. *Drobna wytwór.* 8 no. 4:6 F'58. P. 5

# POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Elaboration of the departmental economic plan for 1958. B. Szupiechowski. *Gosp. inż.* no. 12:1-3 D'57. P. 5.

Service of the protection of traffic and communication. *Przegl. kol. elektr.* 9 no. 3:71-72 Mr'57. P. 16.

# POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The army needs a political youth organization. S. Chwilkowski. *Wojsko lud.* no. 2:67-68 F'58. P. 17.

Let us not play the fool! *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 7 11 F'57. P. 11.

Renewal of justice. J. Pacla. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 7 11 F'57. P. 11.

# POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Aktualne zagadnienia polityki partii i rządu, materiały dla dyskusji w ramach polityki partii i rządu. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 150 p. [Current problems of party and government policy, materials on the present policy of the Party and the government for discussion circles.] P. 6

Gomułka, Władysław. *Sytuacja w partii i w kraju. Referat wygłoszony na X Plenum KC PZPR w dniu 24 października 1957 r.* Uchwała X Plenum KC PZPR o wytyśkacji członków partii. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 80 p. [The situation in the Party and in the country, a lecture delivered to the 10th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on October 24, 1957. A decision of the 10th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the verification of Party members. illus.] P. 6.

Łonski, Julian. *O front ludowy w Polsce 1934-1937; publicystyka*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 308 p. [For a popular front in Poland, 1934-1937, journalism. 1st ed. part., footnotes.] P. 4.

After the 9th Plenum of the Polish United Workers Party. *Walka młodych* 9 no. 9 1 Mj'57. P. 5

And yet about training. J. W. *Zycie partii* no. 2 26-27 F'58. P. 6

Conference of the City District Committee of the Polish United Workers concerning the workers' councils. *Samorząd rob.* no. 10 33-43 N'57. P. 5

Forward to the attack to win the young peasant generation, a speech by Władysław Gomułka, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party at the National Conference of the Rural Youth Association. *Ziel. szl.* 10 no. 10 3 M'58. P. 6.

How a program of activity originated. M. Gutkowski. *Zycie partii* no. 2:18-21 F'58. P. 6.

Is the situation the same in your district? KAMK. *Zycie partii* no. 2 39-40 F'58. P. 6.

It is necessary to reach deeper into the problems of the political apparatus. L. Bajor. *Wojsko lud.* no. 2 49-51 F'58. P. 17

Let us think about it. A. Tyniec. *Zycie partii* no. 2 34-35 F'58. P. 6.

My observations about the rural Party organizations in Lublin Voivodeship. B. Pawlak. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 2 17-23 F'58. P. 6.

Party work in agricultural circles. S. Tomaszewski. *Zycie partii* no. 2 6-9 F'58. P. 6.

The Party's supervision in production, transportation, commercial enterprises, on state farms and state machine-tractor stations. A. Lopatka. *Prawo Poznan* no. 3:75-82 '57. P. 7.

Patrolling conscience. S. Dymek. *Zołn. Polski* no. 7:3 F'58. P. 17.

Policy and experiment. Z. Stelczak. *Zycie partii* no. 2:16-19 F'58. P. 6.

The problem of the workers' councils in the local industry; fragment of a report delivered at the Plenum of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers on October 2, 1957. *Samorząd rob.* no. 10 44 N'57. P. 5.

There is enough room in Poland for independent activity of the parties cooperating with the Polish United Workers Party, a speech by Władysław Gomułka, First Secretary of the Polish United Workers Party, at the National Conference of the Democratic Party. *Ziel. szl.* 10 no. 7:3 Ja'58. P. 6

Together with you and under the leadership of the Polish United Workers Party we are building a strong, sovereign, and socialist Poland; a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the National Conference of the Democratic Party. *Ziel. szl.* 10 no. 7:1, 3 Ja'58. P. 6

Verification holds the multiplication sign. B. Kowalski. *Zołn. Polski* no. 4:3 Ja'58. P. 17.

Verification is a school of thinking. W. Kowalski. *Zycie partii* no. 2 1-3 F'58. P. 6.

What are the causes of the ideological weakness of the Party organization? Post-verification consideration of one from the nth mechanized regiment. M. Jurek. *Wojsko lud.* no. 2:43-48 F'58. P. 17.



## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Zenon Kliszko, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, Vice-chairman of the Sejm; from his speech. Rada narod 15 no. 2:10-11 Ja'58 P, 6

## POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

This is important. Hak Walka młodych 9 no. 9 1 My'57. P, 5

## POLAND - CONCRETE

The opening of a new plant producing fly-ash concrete building elements. W. Zydomiewicz. Mat bud 12 no. 11 349-350 N'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Discussion on the writings of Soviet authors Kotok, Morokhina, and Makhnenko regarding the Polish constitutional law A. Ploszewski, H. Sojka. Prawo Poznan no. 3 93-100 '57. P, 7

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Centralization and decentralization in building J. Zagnalewski. Inwest i bud 7 no. 11:16-21 N'57. P, 5

Correct trends of standardization S. Downarowicz. Inwest i bud 7 no. 11 26-30 N'57. P, 5

The course of the fulfillment of the plan in building during 1957 W. Kulesza. Inwest i bud 7 no. 11 8-11 N'57. P, 5

Directions of reforms in the field of building economy and organization. W. Kopec. Bud przem 7 no. 1:1-7 Ja'58 P, 16.

Labor hazards on industrialized constructions; also, the abridged resolution of the Enlarged Plenum of the Main Administration of the Trade-Union of Construction and Building Materials Industry Employees M. Rojkowa. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 2 21-25 F'58. P, 16

New elements in the planning of building in 1958 J. Stepinski. Inwest i bud 7 no. 9:6-13 S'57. P, 5.

Poznan Session of the Volvodeship People's Council. W. S. Inwest i bud 7 no. 11 36-39 N'57. P, 5.

Present results of the standardization in building. F. Głuszczynski, E. Kuminek, E. Ungerowa. Inwest i bud 7 no. 2 8-16 F'57. P, 5.

The prices for building-assembling production. L. Wojnar. Inwest i bud 7 no. 9:14-18 S'57. P, 5

The prices for building-assembling production. W. Budzinski. Inwest i bud 7 no. 11:40, [3] of cover N'57. P, 5.

Some concepts and plans. J. Kubiszewski. Inwest i bud 7 no. 11 21-25 N'57. P, 5

## POLAND - CONVENTS AND NURSERIES

Wasylewski, Stanisław. Klasztor i kobieci, studium z dziejów kultury polskiej w średniowieczu. 9 drzeworytów, 8 inicjałów Władysława Skoczylasa. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 161 p. [The monastery and women; a study from the history of Polish medieval culture. illus. (part col.), bibl.] P, 3

## POLAND - COOPERATION

Organizational documents of the Cooperation Research Institute. Przegl spoldz 1 no. 6:110-113 N/D '57. P, 5

The Research Institute on Cooperation. J. Boniuk. Oświata dorosłych 2 no. 1:40-43 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Gersdorf, M. Zasady prawne rozliczeń za dostawy, usługi i roboty. Według stanu na dzień 1 paźdz. 1956 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 303 p. [Legal principles of accounting for deliveries, services, and labor. As of October 1, 1956, 1st ed. footnotes, table] P, 7.

Before the general meetings of the representatives of the cooperative societies. Ziel szland 10 no. 18:1 Mr'58. P, 6.

Control of the Township People's Council over the Township Cooperative. P. Mierzejewski. Rada narod 15 no. 4:14 Ja'58. P, 6.

Cooperative societies in Liskow in the years 1900-1939 M. Ciecchocińska. Przegl spoldz 1 no. 6:76-84 N/D '57. P, 5.

Cooperative societies in 1956. J. Wojcik. Przegl spoldz 1 no. 8:85-100 N/D '57. P, 5.

Current problems of the dairy cooperative societies. M. Wowski. Przegl spoldz 1 no. 8:55-62 N/D '57. P, 5.

A discussion at the Plenum of the Council of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. Rolnik spoldz 10 no. 6 2-3 F'58 P, 15

Experiences and prospects of the foreign commerce of the work cooperative societies H. Krupicki 1 no. 6 63-75 N/D '57 P, 5.

Forms of legal facts by individual units of the socialized economy S. Kalicka. Prawo Poznan no. 3 59-73 '57 P, 7

A health cooperative is developing. W. Szumiln. Rada narod 15 no. 4:14 Ja'58 P, 6

In Blonie E. Zwolski. Przegl zbior 1 no. 7 14-15 O'57 P, 15

Isolation or cooperation J. Pletkiewicz. Przegl spoldz 1 no. 6 47-54 N/D '57. P, 5

Members of the cooperative societies of Zielenia Gora are the candidates for the people's councils. T. Tullbacki. Rada narod 15 no. 5 8 F'58 P, 6

National Conference of the Delegates of the Dairy Cooperatives. Przegl spoldz 1 no. 6 114-117 N/D '57 P, 5.

The October Revolution and its influence on the development of the cooperative movement in Poland. S. Tolwinski. Przegl spoldz 1 no. 6:1-15 N/D '57 P, 5

The organization of the agricultural circles and the rural cooperative societies B. Dziwiecki. Przegl spoldz 1 no. 6:28-33 N/D '57. P, 5

Our problems in the Sejm. E. W. Rolnik spoldz 10 no. 6 8 F'58. P, 15

Remarks concerning the changes in the taxation of the income of the work cooperatives. W. Tyll. Finansy 9 no. 2:63-65 F'58. P, 5

Renovation of the objects used in cooperatives. Tygod gosp 9 no. 51/52:3 D'57. P, 5.

A yearly work account, at the meetings of the township cooperatives. W. Fionczuk. Ziel szland 9 no. 9:9 3 D'57. P, 6.

## POLAND - COPYRIGHT

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustawa o prawie autor- skim z dnia 29 marca 1926 r. Lódz, Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Czytelnik," 1915 24 p. [Biblioteka tekstów ustaw, nr 32] [The law on authorship of March 29, 1926] P, 7

20 or 50. E. Kozikowski. Nowa kultura 9 no. 4 2, 6 Ja '58 P, 11

## POLAND - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Training electric-power engineers at the National Correspondence Course organized by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association W. Fiszler. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 2:51-52 F'57. P, 16

## POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Is there a device for measuring intellectual work? W. Stopezyk. Tygodnik demokracji 5 no. 33 7 JI'57. P, 1

## POLAND - COSTUME

Atlas polskich strojów ludowych [Redaktor naczelny Józef Gajek] Wrocław, Nakł. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego [Atlas of Polish folk costumes. English and Russian summaries illus. col plates maps, bibl., notes] P, 12  
Vol. 2 [Great Poland]  
Pt 1. [Folk costumes of S. Poland] 1951 52 p  
Pt 2 [The Dzierżęca cos

## POLAND - COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Cottage industry in Lodz Volvodeship ground. S. Wnorowski. Drobnia 1 [3] of cover Ja'58. P, 5

## POLAND - COTTON

Cotton waits for people. J. Janicki. Drobnia 1 no. 2:21-23 F'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - CREDIT

Department of Finance and Credit of Economics in Breslau L. A. no. 1:64-65 Ja'58. P, 5.

A discussion concerning the credit market. Wiad banku pol 13 no. 7:3

Let us avail ourselves of the credit S. Sopinski. Drobnia 1 no. 8:1

New trends in the credit system. pol 13 no. 7 327-332 JI'57. P, 5.

Proposals concerning a change in R. Michajda. Wiad banku pol 13 P, 5.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Rajkowski, Rudolf. Odpowiedzialność karno-administracyjna pracownika uprzedzonego zakładu pracy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 142 p. [Penal responsibility of the employee of socialized enterprises under administrative laws 1st ed.] P, 7

## POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Expert evidence in criminal proceeding Z. K. Lawnik. bud 8 no. 1 20-22 Ja'58 P, 7

Prosecutor and defending counsel in penal-administrative proceedings Z. Leonaki. Prawo Poznan no. 5 91-126 '57 P, 7.

## POLAND - CRITICISM

Sandler, Samuel. U początków marksistowskiej krytyki literackiej w Polsce Bronisław Białobłocki. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1951 152 p. [Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 21] [Beginnings of Marxist literary criticism in Poland Bronisław Białobłocki. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, index] P, 11

Andrzej Stawar's Szkice krytyczne (Critical Sketches); a book review W. Leopold. Nowa kultura 8 no. 40. 3-4 N'57. P, 11.

## POLAND - CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

Communication and customhouses in the exchange with foreign countries according to and above the Plan. Gosp. łącz. no. 12:24, [3] of cover D'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - DAIRYING

Current problems of the dairy cooperative societies. M. Wowski. Przegl spoldz 1 no. 6 55-62 N/D '57. P, 5.

Difficulties of the dairy cooperative societies M. Kalk. Ziel szland 10 no. 24:6 Mr'58 P, 6

National Conference of the Delegates of the Dairy Cooperatives. Przegl spoldz 1 no. 6 111-117 N/D '57 P, 5.

## POLAND - DAMS

Could the building of a dam in the Dunajec River valley near Czorsztyn change the butterfly fauna of Poland? R. Zukowski. Wschodniak 1 no. 15-18 Ja'58 P, 13.

## POLAND - DELEGATED LEGISLATION

Statutory decrees with the force of law A. Pioszawski, H. Sojka. Prawo Poznan no. 5 185-185 '57. P, 7

## POLAND - DENTISTRY

Experiences of the Surgical and Dental Instrument Factory in Milanowek S. Jęlnicki. Drobnia 1 no. 2:18-19 Ja'58. P, 5

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Piskorski, Czesław. Zachodnie wybrzeże polskiego Bałtyku. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950 63, [1] p. [Biblioteka Polskiego Towarzystwa Krajoznawczego, Piekno Polski] [The western coast of the Polish Baltic Sea. illus.] P, 12.

Beyond the city limits. W. Piotrowski. Kierunki 3 no. 7 11 F'58. P, 3.

Documents on the Siemia Lubuskie. Kierunki 3 no. 8:8 F'58







# POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (Continued)

Electrotechnic materials M. Mazur Wlad elektro-techn 17 no 2:49-50 F'57 P, 16

Standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards in the field of electric-power engineering for 1956. Z. Kolodziejczyk Wlad elektrotechn 17 no 3:72-73 M'57. P, 16.

The tasks of the electrical engineering industry before the introduction of the prescribed trade-mark of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association J. Peda. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no 2:47-48 F'57 P, 16

10th Congress of the Delegates of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Gosp inacz no 12:22-23 D'57 P, 5.

Training electric-power engineers at the National Correspondence Course organized by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. W. Flasz Wlad elektrotechn 17 no 2:51-52 F'57 P, 16.

# POLAND - ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

Let us learn from foreign experiences. C. Rukaszko. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 6:158 Je'57. P, 16.

New posters in the field of work safety. I. B. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no 2 42-43 F'57 P, 16

# POLAND - ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

A few remarks on electrical engineering on ships. M. Dondor. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 6:152-153 Je'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - ELECTRODES, CARBON

The Ralbor experiment. S. Milewski Gosp mat 10 no.4 149-113 F'58. P, 5.

# POLAND - ELECTRON TUBES

Production of electron tubes in Poland S. Firkowicz. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 4:100-101 Ap'57. P, 16.

Prospects for the development of the Polish tube industry. J. Srebrzynski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 7: 176-178 Ji'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - ENGINEERING

34 Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. Przegl papier 13 no. 3:65 M'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - EROSION

A meeting on improvements and erosion at Zamosc. R. Obraczka. Gosp wodna 18 no 1:45-48 Ja'58. P, 16.

# POLAND - ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

A comparative evaluation of domestic food essences. H. Broda, M. Mankowska. Przem spozy 11 no. 7 305-309 Ji'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - FAIRY TALES

Hertz, Benedykt. Bajki i antyry. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1957] 598 p. [Fairy tales and satires. 1st ed. part., notes] P, 11.

# POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Economic windows in farm buildings. A. Skorski. Bud wiejskie 10 no.1 16, 18 Ja'58 P, 15.

Role of agricultural circles in rural construction. L. Lutyk. Bud wiejskie 10 no.1:5-7 Ja'58. P, 16.

The State Insurance Office helps farmers in the construction of buildings. O. Puzynski. Bud wiejskie 10 no.1:8-9 Ja'58. P, 16.

Tasks of the district architectonic-construction managements. J. Trzociak. Bud wiejskie 10 no.1:10-13 Ja'58. P, 15.

# POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

There are possibilities, the agricultural export. B. Staruszkiewicz. Ziel szlano 10 no. 24:6 M'58. P, 6.

# POLAND - FASHION

The synthesis of the autumn-winter fashion in 1958. F. Szwajkowska. Odziez 9 no.1:8-12 Ja'58. P, 16.

# POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Wojciechowski, B. Poradnik gospodarski paszowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 244 p. [Handbook on fodder management. 1st ed.] P, 15.

# POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Are artificial fertilizers really too expensive? W. Cwiach. Rolnik spoz 10 no. 6:4 F'58. P, 16.

More dunghills and manure tanks. Z. Cieschowski. Bud wiejskie 10 no.1:28 Ja'58. P, 15.

# POLAND - FIBERBOARD

The problem of wood raw material in the fiberboard and the shavings board industries A. Wierzbicki. Przegl papier 13 no. 7:198-204, 213 Ji'57 P, 16.

# POLAND - FINANCE

Activities of the Scientific Council in the Ministry of Finance M. Cielecki. Finanse 9 no 2:66-74 F'58 P, 5

An attempt at evaluation of the financial situation of the country. M. Kucharski Finanse 9 no 2:1-15 F'58. P, 5

Department of Finance and Credit of the Higher School of Economics in Breslau L.A., M.F. Finanse 9 no 1:64-65 Ja'58 P, 5

New tasks of financial control S. Frejlik. Finanse 9 no.1 14-19 Ja'58 P, 5

# POLAND - FIRE PREVENTION

Protection of buildings against fire from overvoltage in electric lines. W. Jagodzinski. Wlad elektrotechna 17 no 7:183-184 Ji'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - FISHERIES

Longchamps, Franciszek. Zagadnienia prawno-rybackiego łowiadłowego w Polsce. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 88 p. [Prawo Wroclawskie-go Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 50] [Legal problems of fresh-water fishing in Poland. French summary. footnotes] P, 7.

Fish have a voice. E. Skarzynski Kierunki 3 no. 8 3, 11 F'58. P, 3

Zinc and iron content of some brands of Polish canned fish. J. Wierzechowski, M. Severin. Rocznik 8 no. 5:481-483 '57 P, 14

# POLAND - FLAX

Lectures on standardization in the Lower Silesian Flax Industry Enterprises T.O. Normalizacja P 25 no. 11 501-582 N'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - FLOORS

A draft of the decree of the Council of Ministers concerning materials for floors. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 9 no. 23:830-831 D'57. P, 5

The problem of materials for floors in the 5-Year Plan. C. Lipiec, Miron Pomianowski Inwest i bud 7 no. 9 21-24 S'57 P, 5

# POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Concerning historical flour mills. Tygod gosp 9 no. 51/52:10 D'57. P, 5

Concerning the changes in the method of planning in the flour milling industry. A. Tota, S. Kiełczowski. Przegl zbroz 1 no. 7:2-4 O'57 P, 15.

Deliberations of the National Conference of Delegates. Tygod gosp 9 no. 51/52:7 D'57. P, 5.

In Blonie. E. Zwolski. Przegl zbroz 1 no. 7 14-15 O'57. P, 15.

Initial foundations for a long-term plan of development of the milling industry T. Genet. Przegl zbroz 2 no 1:9-11 Ja'58. P, 15.

Mills in ancient Poland. Przegl zbroz 1 no. 7:29-30 O'57. P, 15.

New documentation concerning the milling of grain as of January 1, 1958. Tygod gosp 9 no. 51/52:9 D'57. P, 5.

A nonoptimistic photographic report. A. Hanftwurcel Przegl zbroz 2 no. 1:14-15 Ja'58. P, 15.

Planning in the milling industry. S. Ilowiecki. Przegl zbroz 2 no. 1:18-19 Ja'58. P, 15.

The light criteria of the organization of milling enterprises. S. Kiełczowski, A. Tota. Przegl zbroz 1 no. 8:5-7 N'57. P, 15.

The technical school of the milling industry in Torun. A. Hanftwurcel Przegl zbroz 1 no. 8:16-17, 31 N'57. P, 15.

Workers' councils in the milling industry. J. Kaminski. Przegl zbroz 2 no. 1:1-4, 11 Ja'58. P, 15

# POLAND - FOLK ART

Polish folk art in Paris. W.N. Nowa kultura 9 no. 1:8 Ja'58. P, 11.

# POLAND - FOOD

Concerning insufficient observance of hygienic-sanitary regulations in the production of foodstuffs. R. Przem spozy 12 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. P, 16.

Determination of some toxic metals in paper wrappings for foods in Poland. C. Gilewska. Rocznik 8 no. 5: 489-490 '57. P, 14.

Improvement in the use of engineers in the food industry Przem spozy 11 no. 9:365-367 S'57. P, 16.

A meeting of the committee of the Ministry of the Food Industry and Purchase M. S. Przem spozy 11 no. 7 317 Ji'57 P, 16

A meeting with the readers in Stettin. H. Przem spozy 11 no. 7:316 Ji'57. P, 16.

Remarks in connection with the necessity of changing the Polish executive regulation concerning food dyes. J. Siedlecka Rocznik 8 no 3:297-308 '57. P, 14

# POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Eastern policy of the German Federal Republic. J. Frieske. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no 12 13-26 F'57 P, 6.

# POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Poland laws, statutes, etc. Reforma iolna. Przejecie lasow na wlasnosc Skarbu panstwa [Lodz] "Czytelnik," 1915 45 p. [Biblioteka tekstow ustaw, nr 57] [The land reform The nationalization of forests] P, 7

10th anniversary of the State Agriculture and Forestry and Publishing House. Bud wiejskie 10 no.1:14 Ja'58 P, 15

# POLAND - FOUNDING

New system of wages on the basis of the experiment of the Lenin Foundry. M. Kuczynski. Gosp plan 12 no. 13 56-59 F'57. P, 5.

# POLAND - FRUIT

Remarks on the drainage of orchards C. Somorowski. Gosp wodna 18 no 1:21-25 Ja'58. P, 16.

# POLAND - FUEL

Modernization gives results T. Piechocki. Drozna wytwor 8 no.1:16-17 Ja'58 P, 5

# POLAND - GALLS (BOTANY)

Materials on the zoocercidia of Torun and its region. H. Nawojcka Studia Tor bot 2 no. 2:1-52 '57. P, 13.

# POLAND - GAMBLING

Money from gambling for the needs of the nation J. Kiegl. Rada narod 15 no 4:15 Ja'58. P, 6.

# POLAND - GAMES

Directing plays and motion games in school. (Conclusion) G. Reinholz. Wychow fizycz 6 no 1:13-24 Ja'F'58 P, 8

# POLAND - GAS, NATURAL

A conference on principles of a plan of prospecting for oil and natural gas in the years 1958-1975. Z. Olewicz. Nafta Pol 13 no. 12:344-347 D'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - GEOLOGY

Czinnocki, Jan. Prace geologiczne. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny Prace, 18) [Geologic works. 1st ed English and Russian summaries illus., maps (1 fold col in pocket), bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 12 Vol. 1 [Tectonics of the Święty Krzyż Mountains] Pt 1 [Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Święty Krzyż Mountains] 1957. 133 p

Kowalewski, Kazimierz. Trzeciorych Polski południowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 119) [Tertiary formation of southern Poland. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs. (in pocket), tables] P, 12 Vol. 1. [Stratigraphy of the Tertiary formation of the southern limit of Góry Świętokrzyskie and Roztocze] Pt 1 [Tertiary formation in the northern area of the Sandomierz Basin] 1957. 124 p.

Oberc, Jozef. Region Gor Bardzich (Sudety), przewodnik dla geologow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 283 p. [The Bardo Mountain region (Sudetes), a guidebook for geologists. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes, glossary, index, profiles (part fold. col.). Part of illustrative matter in pocket] P, 12.

Tomczyk, Henryk. Wenlok i Ludlow w synklinie Kieleckiej Gor Świętokrzyskich Wenlock and Ludlow in the Kielec syncline of the Święty Krzyż Mts. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1956. 129 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny Prace, t. 16) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 12



# POLAND - GEOLOGY (Continued)

Warsaw, Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań geologicznych regionu świętokrzyskiego. From the geological researches of the Świętokrzyskie region. [Wyd. 1.] Wydawnictwa Geologiczne (Ilus. Bibliot., 113). [1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., maps, bibl., tables.] P. 12. Vol. 1. 1956. 194 p.

The bipartition of the young Pleistocene gravel layers in the Polish Carpathians. E. Stupnicka, A. Szuman-ski. Acta geol. Pol. 7 no. 4:339-447 '57. P. 12.

Geology of the Swierkule range of the Tatras Mountains W Jaroszewski. Acta geol. Pol. 7 no. 4:403-438 '57. P. 12.

Interglacial sediments of Suwalki and adjacent terri-tories. Z. Borowko-Dluzakowa, B. Halicki. Acta geol. Pol. 7 no. 4:301-401 '57. P. 12.

# POLAND - GIRL SCOUTS

Scouting after a year. A. Jacewski. Nowa kultura 9 no. 2:2 Ja'56. P. 11.

# POLAND - GLASS

The effect of raw materials on workers. E. Szmał. Szkło 9 no. 2:30-33 F'58. P. 16.

The errors in the system of wages in the glass industry M. Pieczka. Szkło 9 no. 2:40-42 F'58. P. 16.

Is a workers' council necessary in the design bureau? J. Orłowski. Samorząd rob. no. 10:10-12 N'57. P. 5.

Main tasks of the glass industry in 1958. Szkło 9 no. 2:27-28 F'58. P. 16.

The possibilities of modernizing the functioning of semi-automatic machinery. L. Mejer. Szkło 9 no. 2:37-40 F'58. P. 16.

Wolin, the oldest center of glass manufacture in Poland. E. Janiewiczowa. Szkło 9 no. 2:34-37 F'58. P. 16.

# POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Lebork was the best school in 1957. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska 14 no. 9:4 F'58. P. 16.

The SZD-22 glider Mucha-Standard already flies. (r). Skrz Polska 14 no. 9:10 F'58. P. 16.

# POLAND - GRAIN

Construction of a prefabricated elevator at Rypin. J. Stulinski. Bud. przem. 7 no. 1:12-14 Ja'58. P. 16.

Evaluation of this year's harvest by the grain inspec-tion W. Kasprzak. Przegl. zboz. 1 no. 8:1 N'57. P. 15.

Problems of grain management. Tygod. gosp. 9 no. 51/52 8-9 D'57. P. 5.

The quality of grain of this year's harvest in Lodz Voivodeship. L. Cielak. Przegl. zboz. 1 no. 1:3-5 N'57. P. 15.

Quality of the grain of the 1957 harvest. S. Kwasiń-borski. Przegl. zboz. 2 no. 1:5-9 Ja'58. P. 15.

Unification of the auxiliary documentation in grain elevators and grain warehouses R. Pol. Przegl. zboz. 2 no. 1:12-14, 27 Ja'58. P. 15.

We propose a new table of grain ventilation. T. Bol-siewicz, J. Lysak. Przegl. zboz. 2 no. 1:22-24 Ja'58. P. 15.

Which grain do we buy? R. Pol. Przegl. zboz. 1 no. 7:1-2 O'57. P. 15.

# POLAND - GRAVITY

The Danzig-Kasprowy Wierch gravimetric base. J. Bokun. Prace Inst. geod. 5 no. 2:119-132 '57. P. 12.

Measurements with the use of a four-pendulum apparatus at the points of a gravimetric base. Z. Zubeł, W. Dobaczewska. Prace Inst. geod. 5 no. 2:133-213 '57. P. 12.

# POLAND - GYMNASTICS

A homemade horse. E. Fliegerowa. Wychow. fizycz. 6 no. 1:34-43 Ja'F'58. P. 8.

# POLAND - HANDICRAFT

At the threshold of the new self-government. T. Gliwic. Tygod. demokrat. 5 no. 33:5 JI'57. P. 1.

Balance sheet and trends: an interview with Zygmunt Moskwa, Minister of Small Industry and Crafts. K. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod. 15 no. 1:12-13 Ja'58. P. 6.

Crediting of private handicraft in Krakow Voivodeship, Wlad. banku pol. 13 no. 7:354-358 JI'57. P. 5.

The guild courts. Pt. 2. In defense of the good name. A. Perkowski. Tygod. demokrat. 5 no. 33:5 J'57. P. 1.

Prices lists of the handicraft services. J. Ziembinski. Tygod. demokrat. 5 no. 33:4-5 JI'57. P. 1.

We are losing opportunities; concerning the foreign trade of the handicrafts. J. Zaboraki. Tygod. demokrat. 5 no. 33:5 JI'57. P. 1.

# POLAND - HARBORS

Helbrecht, Jozef. Bezpieczeństwo i higiena pracy w porcie. [Wyd. 1.] Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1957. 483 p. [Industrial safety and hygiene in the harbor. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, forms (part fold. in pocket), tables.] P. 16.

The merchant marine and harbors in the year 1957. S. Darski. Morsze 12 no. 1:2-3 Ja'58. P. 17.

New prospects of the development of the harbor of Danzig. W. Balcerski. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 11:336-338 N'57. P. 17.

Polish-Soviet scientific cooperation in the researches on the Baltic Sea. P. Sawicki. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 11:323-324 N'57. P. 17.

Reinforcement of the Rumanian wharf in Gdynia. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 11:345-347 N'57. P. 17.

Trends in the changes of specialization in the harbor of Gdynia. W. Andrzejewicz. Handel zagr. 3 no. 11:21-24 N'57. P. 5.

# POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Kozminski, Andrzej. Duszniaki Zdroj i okolice. War-szawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 93 p. [Duszniaki Zdroj and vicinity. illus., maps (part fold.), foot-notes, index.] P. 14.

Kozminski, Andrzej. Polanica Zdroj i okolice. War-szawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 94 p. [Polanica Zdroj and vicinity. illus., maps (part fold.), foot-notes, index.] P. 14.

# POLAND - HELICOPTERS

What happened to "Gigant"? - jfj-. Kridla vlnati no. 3:25 F'58. C. 16.

# POLAND - HISTORY

Dobrzynski, Michal. Z moich pamietnikow. Przygo-tował do druku, walepem i przypisami opatrzył Adam Gales. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu im. Ossolińskich, 1957. xli, 404 p. [From my memoirs. port., footnotes, index.] P. 4.

Bozok, Arka. Pamietniki. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wy-dawn. "Śląsk," 1957. 349 p. [Memoirs. 1st ed. ports., facsim., notes.] P. 4.

Gasiowaska, Natalia, ed. Zrodla do dziejow rewolucji 1905-1907 w okolicy lodzkiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ksiązka i Wiedza. [Sources to the history of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Lodz District. 1st ed. map, facsim., footnotes, indexes, tables.] P. 4.

Gierowski, Jozef, ed. Rzeczpospolita w dobie upadku, 1700-1740. Wybor zrodol opracowal i wstepem poprzedzil Jozef Gierowski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 316 p. [The Re-public in the period of decline, 1700-1740; a selec-tion of source materials. 1st ed. footnotes, index.] P. 4.

Hirsfeld, Ludwik. Historia jednego zycia. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 445 p. [History of one life. 2d ed. port.] P. 4.

Katela, Roman. Prekursorzy Oswiecenia; Monitor z roku 1763 na tle swoich czasow. Mitzler de Kolof redaktor i wydawca. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 333 p. [Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 20] [Precursors of the Enlightenment; Monitor from the year 1763 against the background of its times, Mitzler de Kolof, editor and publisher. 1st ed. facsim., index, notes.] P. 4.

Koborowska, Irena. Polityka czartoryszczyzny w okre-slo Powstania styczniowego. [Warszawa] Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1957. 236 p. [The policy of the Czartoryski clan in the period of the January Uprising. illus.] P. 4.

Lancucki, S. Wspomnienia. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1957. 200 p. [Reminiscences. 1st ed. port., footnotes.] P. 4.

Lencki, Julian. O front ludowy w Polsce 1934-1937; publicystyka. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1956. 308 p. [For a popular front in Poland, 1934-1937; journalism. 1st ed. port., footnotes.] P. 4.

Limanowski, Bolesław. Pamietniki, 1836-1870. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1957. 551 p. [Memoirs, 1836-1870. 1st ed. illus., ports., index, notes.] P. 4.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii. Historia Polski. Opacowanie zbiorowe pod red. Tadeusza Manteuffla, Leona Grodzickiego, Bogusława Leszczyńskiego. [Wyd. 1. Włodzi.] [History of Poland. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsim., footnotes.] P. 1.

Vol. 1 [Up to 1764] P. 1 [Up to the middle of the 15th century] [1955] 630 p. P. 2 [From the middle of the 15th century] [1955] 780 p. P. 3 [Maps] 1955. 9 fold col. maps (in port-folio). Vol. 2 [1764 - 1861] P. 2 [1814 - 1864] [1956] 861 p. P. 3 [Maps] 1955. 11 fold maps (part col., in portfolio).

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii. Materiały archiwalne do historii stosunkow polsko-radzieckich. Pod redakcją Natalii Gasiowaskiej. [Warszawa] Ksiązka i Wiedza. [Archival materials to the history of Polish-Soviet relations.] P. 1. Vol. 1 [March 1917 - November 1918] 1957. 723 p.

Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne. Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne, 1886-1956, księga pamiatkowa z okazji Zjazdu Jubileuszowego PTiH w War-szawie, 19-21. X. 1956. [Redaktorzy Stanisław Heintz i Irena Pietrak-Pawłowska. Wyd. 1. War-szawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958.] 281 p. [Polish Historical Society 1886-1956; a memorial book published on the occasion of the Jubilee Conference of the Polish Historical Society in Warsaw, October 19-21, 1956. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl., footnotes, tables.] P. 4.

Strumph-Wojtkiewicz, Stanisław. Tiauguti. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 781 p. [Romuald Tiauguti.] P. 4.

Swietochowski, Aleksander. Genealogia lotuszniojczyszcz. [Warszawa] Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1957. 130 p. [Genealogy of the present time.] P. 4.

Tomkiewicz, Władysław. Wlezione kardynalia; nowela Januśka Jana Kazimierza. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 220 p. [The cardinal's pris-oner, King John Casimir's French captivity. illus.] P. 4.

Wasicki, Jan. Powstanie Kosciuszowskie w Wielko-polce. [Wyd. 1. Poznań] Wydawn. Poznańskie [1957] 188 p. [The Kosciuszko Uprising in Great Poland. 1st ed. illus., ports., fold. map, facsim., notes.] P. 4.

Wasylowski, Stanisław. Na dworze krola Stasla. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [195-?] 311 p. [At the court of King Stas.] P. 4.

Zahornik, Andrzej. Uzbrojenie i przemysl zbrojeniowy w Powstaniu Kosciuszowskim. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 303 p. [Po-land. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna. Prace, seria 9] [Weaponry and the armament industry in the Kosciuszko Upris-ing. illus.] P. 4.

Zych, Gabriel. Rok 1807. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 295 p. [Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna. Prace, seria A, nr. 11] [The year 1807. illus.] P. 4.

Again on Margrabia Wielopolski, J. Pogonowski. Kierunki 3 no. 6:12 F'58. P. 3.

An agent or a contraband? A discussion on Wielopolski J. Gawronski. Kierunki 3 no. 4:1, 5 Ja'58. P. 3.

The break of 1704. J. Gierowski. Kwartalnik hist. 64 no. 4:5:84-85 '57. P. 4.

Characteristics of Sz. Askenazy. Military side of the November Revolution. Evaluation of the form and method in discussing the prospectus. J. Dalkiewicz. Kwartalnik hist. 64 no. 4:5:53-55 '57. P. 4.

Colonization of the eastern parts of the Republic, its consequences in the 18th century. Evaluation of the Czartoryski-Poniatowski camp. The confederation of Bar. Development of the internal market and stratification of the peasantry during the period of the Enlightenment. The boundaries of 1772. Kwartalnik hist. 64 no. 4:5:68-69 '57. P. 4.

The concept of historiography. Evaluation of revolu-tions. History of Great Poland. E. Paprocki. Kwartalnik hist. 64 no. 4:6:117-119 '57. P. 4.

Concerning the internal division into periods of Polish history between the wars; in reply to J. Tomaszewski. J. Popkiewicz, P. Rysza. Kwartalnik hist. 64 no. 4:3:238-244 '57. P. 4.



## POLAND - HISTORY (Continued)

- Concerning the period of relative and temporary stabilization of capitalism. J. Tomaszewski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 229-237 '57. P. 4
- The conference in Sulejów, April 14-17, 1957. J. Berghausen and others. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 4-12 '57. P. 4.
- Discussion on Wielopolski; consequences of realism. Z. Komorowski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 7/5 F'58. P. 3
- Disputable problems in the historiography of the transition period from feudalism to capitalism in Poland. N. Gasiotowska. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 50-83 '57. P. 4.
- The echo of Polish revolutionary events in Western Europe. The problem of national treason. Receptiveness of the popular masses for literature. A. Wojtkowski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 159-162 '57. P. 4
- Economic problems of the Enlightenment. W. Rustniski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:193-194 '57. P. 4
- Evaluation of historiography. M. Serejski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 145-146 '57. P. 4.
- Evaluation of Polish Slavophilism. Decembrists and Polish independence. Poles and southern Slavs. H. Batowski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:47-49 '57. P. 4.
- Evaluation of the November Revolution. Peasants in the Revolution. Concept of military matters; Skrzynicki's role. The problem of treason. The year 1831 in the national tradition. T. Lopuski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:183-187 '57. P. 4.
- Evaluation of the period of the Warsaw Duchy. Curia Romana and the Polish problem in the years 1800-1863. Peasant movement in 1861. J. Guillaume. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:156-158 '57. P. 4.
- The fight against vulgarization and the critical Marxist method. Political programs concerning peasants. C. Bobinska. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:170-177 '57. P. 4.
- The fortified settlement of Lad in the light of up-to-date researches. A. Wedzik. *Z otchłani wieków* 23 no. 6 321-328 N/D'57. P. 4.
- Gabriel Zych's *Rok 1807 (Year 1807)*; a book review. S. O. *Zołański* no. 5:16 Ja'58. P. 17.
- General evaluation of the Warsaw Duchy. Political structure. Great Duke Konstantin in 1815-1830. Lolewicz and Mochacki during the November Revolution. W. Rostocki. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:142-144 '57. P. 4.
- General Władysław Sikorski. S. Mackiewicz. *Kierunki* 3 no. 7-8 F'58. P. 3.
- The great emigration. Pomerania in the national liberation movement. The church and the Polish policy of the Curia Romana. W. Łukaszewicz. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:188-190 '57. P. 4.
- History and sociology. Jj. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 257 '57. P. 4.
- Hungarian-Polish relations during Polish national revolutions. E. Kovacs. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/6: 90-94 '57. P. 4.
- In the direction of Mackiewicz. J. Dobraczynski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 5 2 F'58. P. 3.
- Kazimierz Chłedowski's *Pamiętniki (Memoirs)*, a book review. L. Bartelski. *Nowa kultura* 9 no. 4: 4, 7 Ja'58. P. 11.
- Legends of Poland's 20 years. Pt. 3. Hurt political feelings and their consequences. I. Pannenkowa. *Przegląd kult* 7 no. 6:1, 4 F'58. P. 11.
- Leon Grosfeld's *Polskie reakcyjne formacje wojskowe w Rosji 1917-1919 (Polish Reactionary Military Formations in Russia 1917-1919)*; a book review. H. Zieliński. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:245-250 '57. P. 4.
- M. Mochnacki's *Pisma wybrane (Selected Works)*; a book review. F. Baylin. *Przegląd kult* 7 no. 6:6 F'58. P. 11.
- Margrabi Wielopolski's program and politics. E. Trynieszewska. *Kierunki* 3 no. 5:12 F'58. P. 3.
- The method of evaluating artistic phenomena. The method of exposition in the chapters on industry. The problem of industrial revolution. J. Jedlicki. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:179-182 '57. P. 4.
- Military problems in the concept of the prospectus. T. Rawski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:139-141 '57. P. 4.
- More about optimism and pessimism. W. Kula. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:201-216 '57. P. 4.

- My three gloschen in connection with the case of Wielopolski. M. Pruszyńska. *Kierunki* 3 no. 5 7 F'58. P. 3.
- Optimism or pessimism? Peasantry in the struggle for national liberation. E. Halczyk. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:70-71 '57. P. 4.
- Optimistic or pessimistic evaluation of the past. Formation of the nation and national consciousness. The problem of agrarian revolution. J. Bardach. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:44-46 '57. P. 4.
- Patriotism, religiosity, *raison d'état* during the struggle for independence. The great emigration. The problems of treason. The proper role of the conceptions. nation, solidarity, independence. A. Lewak. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:106-107 '57. P. 4.
- Peasants and the revolutionary struggle for independence. The role of propertied classes and their evaluation. S. Kieniewicz. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:195-200 '57. P. 4.
- Periods. Definition of the concept of nation. International background. Balkan policy of the Hotel Lambert. J. Sidak. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:147-151 '57. P. 4.
- The peasantry of false theses. H. Wereszycki. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 13-30 '57. P. 4.
- Polish-Czech relations in the 1st half of the 19th century. J. Kości. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 87-89 '57. P. 4.
- Polish question during the Spring of Nations. K. Obermann. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 114-116 '57. P. 4.
- Polish-Rumanian relations in the years 1830-1860. G. Haupt. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 72-78 '57. P. 4.
- Polish-Slovak economic, political, and scientific relations. Slovak and the Hungarian revolution 1848-1849. J. Ratkosa. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 136-138 '57. P. 4.
- Polish-Soviet activities in publishing sources on the 1863 revolution. S. K. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/6: 255 '57. P. 4.
- The problems of construction. The conception of the role of the popular masses. History of the Ukraine, White Russia, and Lithuania; the problem of the 1772 boundary. A. Podczay. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 125-129 '57. P. 4.
- The problems of world history in the second half of the 18th century. J. Wilder. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 152-155 '57. P. 4.
- The question of periods. The problems of construction. Concerning the conception of the history of culture in the prospectus. I. Miller. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:108-113 '57. P. 4.
- The question of the controversy between Łojek and Bocheński. J. Milewski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 4:9, 11 Ja'58. P. 3.
- Relation between the antifederal struggle of the peasantry and the struggle for independence. Evaluation of Ludwik Mierosławski. M. Zychowski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:164-166 '57. P. 4.
- The relation of Polish history to the European background. History of the church. M. Żywiec. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:107-170 '57. P. 4.
- The resolution of the Sejm. Ziel sztand 10 no. 19:1 M'58. P. 6.
- The Sejm passed the resolution concerning the celebration of the millennium of the Polish state. (I. m.). Ziel sztand 10 no. 19:1 M'58. P. 6.
- Some problems of synthesis. B. Lesnodorski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:99-105 '57. P. 4.
- 10 months in insurgent Warsaw; a book review. P. L. *Wojsko lud* no. 2:95 F'58. P. 17.
- Taofil Dąbrowski, insurgent, Communist and poet. W. Sulewski. *Zołański* no. 4:10-11 Ja'58. P. 17.
- Words and deeds. Z. Kowalska. *Zołański* no. 4 12 Ja'58. P. 17.
- The year 1863. S. R. D. *Zołański* no. 4:9 Ja'58. P. 17.
- ## POLAND - HOSPITALS
- Methods of estimating the organization of hospital ward from the point of view of intrahospital traffic. R. Jachowicz. *Zdrowie publ* no. 5:415-424 B/O'57. P. 14.
- ## POLAND - HOURS OF LABOR
- Problems and discussions; the working day. R. Zieliński. *Kierunki* 3 no. 7:8 F'58. P. 3.

## POLAND - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

- More such exhibitions. K. T. *Drobna wytwór* 8 no. 1 19-20 Ja'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - HOUSING

- The Cooperative Housing Enterprises, its role and task. W. Pirog. *Inwest i bud* 7 no. 11 4-7 N'57. P. 5.
- Procedure concerning housing. J. Marzec. *Rada narod* 14 no. 52 13 D'57. P. 6.

## POLAND - HYDRAULIC PRESSES

- Industrial safety and hygiene regulations for servicing presses. J. Dąbrowski. *Ochrona pracy* 13 no. 2 15-18 F'58. P. 16.

## POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

- Mobilization of small hydroelectric-power stations. S. Sz. *Wiad elektrotechn* 17 no. 6:153-154 Ja'57. P. 16.

## POLAND - HYDROLOGY

- Present works of the hydrologic services in Poland. Z. Mikulski. *Gosp. wodna* 18 no. 1 44 Ja'58. P. 16.

## POLAND - INCOME

- Production investments and accumulation and the increase in the national income. M. Rakowski. *Gosp. plan* 13 no. 1:7-12 Ja'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDICTMENTS

- Furnankiewicz, H. Akty oskarżenia i rewizje, zasady sporządzania i przykłady. Wyd. 2. uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 166 p. [Indictments and appeals, principles of their preparation and examples. 2d rev. ed. footnotes, forms] P. 7.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

- Problems of standardization in industrial building. T. Dzięgielewski. *Bud. przem* 7 no. 1:14-20 Ja'58. P. 16.
- Safety appliances for workers in elevated places. T. Ziemiński. *Ochrona pracy* 13 no. 2:28-29 F'58. P. 16.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Rajkowski, Rudolf. Odpowiedzialność karno-administracyjna pracownika uspołecznionego zakładu pracy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 142 p. [Penal responsibility of the employee of socialized enterprises under administrative laws. 1st ed.] P. 7.
- After one year (masz). *Drobna wytwór* 8 no. 2 9 Ja'58. P. 5.
- Changes in the system of crediting the operation of the socialized enterprises. W. Pruss. *Finanse* 9 no. 2:35-46 F'58. P. 5.
- Conference of the City District Committee of the Polish United Workers concerning the workers' councils. *Samorząd rob.* no. 10:33-43 N'57. P. 5.
- Current problems of the location of the means of production and service installations in Poland. K. Dzięwowski. *Inwest i bud* 7 no. 2:1-5 F'57. P. 5.
- A dispute not only for the workers' councils; answer to an article by Professor Lipiński. J. Wacławek. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 2:66-81 F'58. P. 6.
- Economic offenses. Z. Ziemia. *Lawnik* 8 no. 1:8-12 Ja'58. P. 7.
- Employees and the workers' councils. J. Balcerek, M. Borowska. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 2:82-95 F'58. P. 8.
- Facts and conclusions; an inquiry on the economy of Poland. Z. Katuszewski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 7 2 F'58. P. 3.
- Help is necessary for the active in enterprises. *Drobna wytwór* 8 no. 4:12-13 F'58. P. 5.
- Management of capital goods. Z. Fedak. *Finanse* 9 no. 1:1-13 Ja'58. P. 5.
- National Conference of Workers Councils in Poznań. *Drobna wytwór* 8 no. 2:10-11 Ja'58. P. 5.
- One year of activities of the workers' councils of Warsaw and of Warszawa Volodyship. M. Borowska, J. Balcerek. *Samorząd rob.* no. 10:3-8 N'57. P. 5.
- The participation of workers in the elaboration of a factory economic plan. *Samorząd rob.* no. 10:17-19 N'57. P. 6.
- The Party's supervision in production, transportation, commercial enterprises, on state farms and state machine-tractor stations. A. Łopka. *Prawo* Poznań no. 3:75-82 '57. P. 7.



## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- Policy and experiment. Z. Sioleczyk. *Zycie partii* no. 2:16-19 F'58. P, 6.
- Prices and profits in the state industrial enterprises. Z. Madej. *Gosp plan* 12 no. 12:1-5 F'57. P, 5.
- The problem of the workers' councils in the local industry; fragment of a report delivered at the Plenum of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers on October 2, 1957. *Samorząd rob* no. 10: 44 N'57. P, 5.
- Problems of the system of the Factory Fund. B. Blass. *Finanse* 0 no. 2:16-24 F'58. P, 5.
- Reform of the financial system of local industry. R. Lorek. *Finanse* 0 no. 2:50-62 F'58. P, 5.
- The reform of the principles of planning and financing the investment and capital repairs. J. Niewiadomski. *Finanse* 0 no. 2:25-34 F'58. P, 5.
- Soviet-Polish cooperation in the field of industrial investments. P. Szafran. *Inwest i bud* 7 no. 11:1-3 N'57. P, 5.
- Workers' councils and factory crews. I. Majchuzak. *Nowa kultura* 0 no. 6:1, 7 F'58. P, 11.
- The workers' councils of Warszawa Voivodeship and of Warsaw report on their activities. *Samorząd rob* no. 10:20-32 N'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

- Remarks on the use of slides in industrial safety and hygiene instruction. H. Gadomska. *Ochrona pracy* 13 no. 2:28-27 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

- Blajstok Voivodeship has begun to be economically active. S. Wnorowski. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 4:20, [3] of cover F'58. P, 5.
- The early stages of the industrial revolution in Poland. J. Purs. *Ca cas hist* 5 no. 4:772-774 '57. C, 4.
- The history of industry in the concept of the prospectus. J. Pazdur. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:120-124 '57. P, 4.
- Industrial revolution. The problems of the history of culture. W. Jacuski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5: 79-83 '57. P, 4.
- Industrial revolution in Poland. J. Purs. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:133-135 '57. P, 4.
- Industrial troubles of Breslau. E. G. *Tygod gosp* 0 no. 51:624-5 D'57. P, 5.
- The method of evaluating artistic phenomena. The method of exposition in the chapters on industry. The problem of industrial revolution. J. Jedlicki. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:170-182 '57. P, 4.
- Once more for consideration. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 4: [2] of cover F'58. P, 5.
- Private initiative? E. Lipinski. *Nowa kultura* 0 no. 7:1, 10 F'57. P, 11.
- The situation in industrial statistics. J. Iszkowski, S. Paradyz. *Gosp plan* 13 no. 1:37-41 Ja'58. P, 5.
- They fulfilled the Plan ahead of schedule. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. P, 5.
- Urban and industrial agglomerations in Poland and their statistical measurements. Tr. from the Polish. - 1:38-42 '58. C, 5.

## POLAND - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

- Prospects of the development of river transportation in Poland. L. Hofman. *Transport* 10 no. 2:45-49 F'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Wasyliwski, Stanislaw, ed. *Przypadek Krola Jęgo-mosci, opowieść ludzi wapoliceznych*. [Oparto na drugim wydaniu z r. 1922]. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957]. 213 p. [His Majesty's adventures, stories by his contemporaries. Based on 2d ed. of 1922]. P, 4.
- The chapters on culture in the 2d volume of *Historia Polski (History of Poland)*. K. Wyka. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:31-43 '57. P, 4.
- Concerning the activities of the Circle of Friends of Literature and Art. J. Sosnowski. *Oswiata doroslych* 2 no. 1:33-35 Ja'F'58. P, 8.
- Creative freedom and the cultural policy. W. Sokorski. *Nowa kultura* 0 no. 6:1, 4 F'58. P, 11.
- De mortuis nil nisi bonum*, a review of Ludwik II Morawski's *Spotkania z ludzmi (Meetings with People)*. P. Heitz. *Nowa kultura* 0 no. 6:2 F'58. P, 11.
- Decentralization in the field of culture and art. W. Spychala. *Rada narod* 15 no. 1:14-15 Ja'58. P, 6.
- Is there a device for measuring intellectual work? W. Slopczyk. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 33:7 JI'57. P, 1.
- Is there any overproduction of Poland's intelligentsia? J. Jęszak. *Wysoka szkola* 6 no. 2:81-82 '58. C, 8.
- New roads of Polish culture; on the occasion of the Polish national holiday JGZ. *Osv praca Slovak* 7 no. 14:323-324 JI'57. C, 5.
- Periods of the culture of the Enlightenment. Year 1794. S. Herbst. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:178 '57. P, 4.
- The role of school libraries in the cultural life of the Kingdom of Poland, 1815-1831. M. Lodynski. *Przegi bibli* 25 no. 2/3:152-173 Ap'57. P, 2.
- Whether anything more can harm 'odz? W. Krzeminski. *Nowa kultura* 0 no. 47:6 N'57. P, 11.

## POLAND - INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE

- Evaluation of the International Letter Writing Week in Poland. Z. Bielecki, M. Jakubowicz. *Gosp lacz* no. 12:10-12 D'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

- Changes in the planning and financing of investments in 1958. S. Baran. *Inwest i bud* 7 no. 11:11-15 N'57. P, 5.
- Let us avail ourselves of the credits for investments. S. Sopinski. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 4:5-7 F'58. P, 5.
- The methodology of research and of calculation of the economic efficiency of investments in Poland. *Rev stat* 10 no. 12:84-86 '57. R, 5.
- The need of a change in the organization of local investment services. E. Sapkowski. *Inwest i bud* 7 no. 2: 34-35 F'57. P, 5.
- Production investments and accumulation and the increase in the national income. M. Rakowski. *Gosp plan* 13 no. 1:7-12 Ja'58. P, 5.
- Remarks on the usefulness in practice of the methods of the research on the economic effectiveness of investments. J. Thomas. *Inwest i bud* 7 no. 2:32-34 F'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - IRON AGE

- Iron alloys in ancient times. J. Piaskowski. *Z otchłani wiekow* 23 no. 5:258-260 S/O'57. P, 4.

## POLAND - JOURNALISM

- Before the decision on the Press Code of Ethics. M. Krzypkowski. *Prasa Polska* 12 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. P, 11.
- From the activities of the Presidium of the Main Administration of the Polish Journalists Association. ma-kw. *Prasa Polska* 12 no. 1: 31 Ja'58. P, 11.
- In answer to the chairman of the Union of Czechoslovak Journalists. A. Hajnicz. *Prasa Polska* 12 no. 1: 14-15 Ja'58. P, 11.
- The library of the Polish Journalists Association, a useful institution. J. Krawczynska. *Prasa Polska* 12 no. 1:19-20 Ja'58. P, 11.
- A meeting of journalists with Roman Zambrowski, a member of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Z.S. *Prasa Polska* 12 no. 1:31-32 Ja'58. P, 11.

- The Press Code of Ethics. *Prasa Polska* 12 no. 1:3-5 Ja'58. P, 11.

- A school of reporting, a book review. K. Olaszewski. *Kieunki* 3 no. 7:4 F'58. P, 3.

## POLAND - JUDGES

- News from Bydgoszcz. K. Lawnik. *lud* 8 no. 1:29-30 Ja'58. P, 7.
- The role of a people's assessor; administration of justice, not an easy problem. M. Zembrzuski. *Lawnik lud* 8 no. 1:1-8 Ja'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - JUMPING

- 500-meter running broad jump. *Entuzjasta Zoln* Polski no. 32:19 D'57. P, 17.

## POLAND - JUVENILE COURTS

- One of the cases examined in juvenile courts. H. Zabrodzka. *Lawnik lud* 8 no. 1:12-17 Ja'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - KNIT GOODS

- Production results brought about by the substitution of the knitting technique for the weaving technique. E. Poplawski. *Odzież* 8 no. 12:318-323 D'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce*. La participation des masses laborieuses de Pologne a la lutte pour la paix. The Polish peoples contribution to the struggle for peace [1. e. peace. Warszawa, 1950. 48 p.] [In English, French, and Russian, chiefly illus.] P, 6.
- Kalendarz robotniczy (Warszawa)*. *Ksiązka i Wiedza* [Workers' almanac issued by Książka i Wiedza illus. (part col.), maps, tables] P, 5.
- Year 1950 [1955] 416 p.
- Year 1957 [1958] 477 p.
- Rechowicz, Henryk. *Rok 1939 w Zagłębiu Dąbrowskim*. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk," 1957. 117 p. [The year 1939 in the Dąbrowa Basin, 1st ed. illus., port., facsimils.] P, 5.
- Some remarks on the cultural recreation of a selected group of workers' families of the Warsaw Motorcycle Plant. J. Malanowski. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 2: 108-117 F'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- Plotrowski, Włodzimierz. *Nowe warunki rozwiązania stosunku pracy*. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 100 p. [New conditions for severing employment relationship] P, 7.

## POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

- Between Scylla and Charybdis. B. Deczynski. *Tygod demokrat* 5 no. 33:1 JI'57. P, 1.

## POLAND - LABORATORIES

- Centralny Związek Spółdzielni Pracy*. Katalog aparatur pomiarowo kontrolnej urządzeń laboratoryjnych i specjalnych wyposażonych produkowanych przez spółdzielczość pracy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, 1957]. 111 p. [Catalog of measuring and controlling apparatus of laboratory equipment and of special installations manufactured by labor cooperatives. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] P, 13.

## POLAND - LAKES

- The Masurian Lakes as a natural region. J. Kondracki. *Geografia* 10 no. 5:226-240 S/O'57. P, 12.

## POLAND - LAND TENURE

- Biskup, Marian. *Rozmieszczenie własności ziemskiej województwa chełmińskiego i malborskiego w drugiej połowie XVI w., mapa i materiały*. Toruń, 1957. 110 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 60 za r. 1955, zes. 2) [The distribution of landed property of Chełmno and Malbork Voivodeships in the second half of the 16th century, map and materials. col. map (in pocket), footnotes, tables] P, 5.
- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. *Reforma rolna*. Przejście lasów na własność Skarbu państwa [Lodz] "Czytelnik," 1945. 45 p. (Biblioteka tekstów ustaw, nr 57) [The land reform. The nationalization of forests] P, 7.

## POLAND - LAND TITLES

- Classification of title deeds? S. Jedrzejski. *Rada narod* 15 no. 5:17 F'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - LATHES

- New machine tools produced by the K. Cegielski Plant in Poznań. W. Plotrowski, C. Brzezinski. *Mechanik* 30 no. 11:477-481 N'57. P, 16.



## POLAND - LAW

Wasicki, Jan. Ziemie polskie pod zaborem pruskim. Prusy południowe 1793-1806, studium historyczno-prawne. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 367 p. (Studia nad historią państwa i prawa. Seria 2, t. 6) [Polish territories annexed by Prussia. Southern Prussia, 1793-1806, a study in legal history. 1st ed. French summary. fold. map, bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 7.

2d Scientific Session of Scientific Workers at the Law Faculty of the Adam Mickiewicz University, April 19-21, 1956. Z. Leonski. Prawo Poznań 3:107-158 '57 P, 7.

## POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Breslau. Zakład Narodowy imienia Ossolińskich. Zakład imienia Ossolińskich, 1827-1956, w dziełach odcieci działalności we Wrocławiu. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, 1956. 228 p. [The Ossoliński Foundation, 1827-1956, on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of its activities in Breslau. 1st ed. In French, Polish, and Russian. illus., (part mounted col.), ports., facsimils, tables] P, 1.

Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Sto lat Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk, album Poznań, 1957. 117 p. [A hundred years of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, an album. In French and Polish. illus., ports., maps, facsimils.] P, 1.

Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. 100 [i.e. Sto] lat Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk i jego zbiorów; przewodnik po wystawie jubileuszowej w starym ratuszu poznańskim. [Tekst opracował Michał Witkowski] Poznań, 1957. 33 p. [100 years of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science and its collections, a guidebook for the jubilee exhibition in the old city hall in Poznań. illus., ports., bibl., facsimils, plan] P, 1.

## POLAND - LEATHER

The leather industry in a new organization. O. Czerniewicz. Gosp. mat. 9 no. 23:813-817 D'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Blueprint of the statute on people's councils in a commission of the Sejm. Rada narod. 15 no. 2:14-15 Ja'58. P, 6.

A draft of the law on people's councils in a Sejm committee. Rada narod. 15 no. 4:12 Ja'58. P, 6.

Our problems in the Sejm. E. W. Rołnik spoldz. 10 no. 6 F'58. P, 15.

Problems of the administration at the Commission of Internal Affairs. Z. Wasilkowska. Rada narod. 15 no. 7:12 F'58. P, 6.

The resolution of the Sejm. Ziel. sztańd. 10 no. 10:1 Mr'58. P, 6.

The Sejm passed the resolution concerning the celebration of the millennium of the Polish state. (I. m.). Ziel. sztańd. 10 no. 19:1 Mr'58. P, 6.

What is new in the Sejm. Rada narod. 15 no. 7:2 F'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - LEPIDOPTERA

Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] P, 13. Vol. 27 [Lepidoptera]. Pl. 45b [Pyralidae; Crambinae] 1956. 87 p.

## POLAND - LIBERTY OF SPEECH

Commonplace truths, independence of thinking? Jakub. Od nowa no. 11:2 O'57. P, 8.

## POLAND - LIBRARIES

Activities of Edward Kuntze as the director of the Poznań University Library, 1919-1926. J. Baumgart. Przegl. bibl. 25 no. 2/3:108-111 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

Fiftieth anniversary of the H. Łopaciński Public Library in Lublin. M. G. Przegl. bibl. 25 no. 2/3: 276-277 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

40th anniversary of the Polish Librarians Association. I. Morszyńska-Więcławska. Bibl. 24 no. 11/12:350-352 '57. P, 2.

40th anniversary of the Waryński Public Library in Łódź. W. Wierczorek. Bibl. 24 no. 11/12:360-362 '57. P, 2.

Jubilee of the Warsaw Public Library. Przegl. bibl. 25 no. 2/3:275-276 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

Libraries of trade-unions. T. Boczkowski. Bibl. 24 no. 11/12:342-348 '57. P, 2.

The library of the Polish Journalists Association, a useful institution. J. Krawczyńska. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1:19-20 Ja'58. P, 11.

A list of the more important libraries in Warsaw. H. Klepurska, M. Kocińska. Bibl. 24 no. 11/12:371-378 '57. P, 2.

Minutes of the All-Polish Conference of Delegates of the Polish Librarians Association in Łódź, April 28-29, 1957. Przegl. bibl. 25 no. 2/3:269-275 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

The most important tasks of the Polish Librarians Association. M. Dembowska. Bibl. 24 no. 11/12:323-326 '57. P, 2.

A report of the Main Administration of the Polish Librarians Association on the activities of the Association from January 1954, to April 1957, presented by Secretary General Irena Morszyńska-Więcławska at the Conference of Delegates in Łódź, April 29, 1957. Przegl. bibl. 25 no. 2/3:244-268 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

Some problems of the acquisition policy in the Warsaw Public Library system. M. Skwarnicki. Bibl. 24 no. 11/12:335-342 '57. P, 2.

Tasks and duties of the factory committee concerning the care of the libraries and the popularization of reading among workers. Bibl. 24 no. 11/12:348-350 '57. P, 2.

## POLAND - LIGNITE

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań filozoficzno-geologicznych. Rozprawy o teorii filozofii [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne (Ila. Piasek, t. 15) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs. (in pocket), footnotes, tables] P, 12. Vol. 2. 1957. 287 p.

From the activities of the Technical and Economic Council at the Ministry of Mining and Power Engineering. Energetyka Pol. 12 no. 1:31-32 Ja'58. P, 16.

New long-term program of development of the Polish lignite industry. A. Strzemiński. Gosp. plan. 13 no. 1:32-37 Ja'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Limitation. J. W. R. Tygod. gosp. 9 no. 51/52:3-4 D'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - LIQUID FUELS

Liquid fuel in the European and Polish economy. (Conclusion) C. Kaczmarek. Nafta Pol. 13 no. 12:341-342 D'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - LITERARY PRIZES

Awarding literary prizes. A. K. Kierunki 3 no. 5:8-9 F'58. P, 3.

Further candidatures for our award. I. Grzybowska. Nowa kultura 8 no. 33:3 Ag'57. P, 11.

In praise of laureates. A. Doehenski. Kierunki 3 no. 5:1, 8 F'58. P, 3.

Professor Stefania Skwarczyńska, the winner of the literary prize of the city of Łódź; an interview. L. Kosieniak. Kierunki 3 no. 5:5 F'58. P, 3.

Rewards. Zois. Polski no. 5:18 Ja'58. P, 17.

## POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS

After the elections. Ziel. sztańd. 10 no. P, 6.

Before the elections. Drobn. wytwor. Ja'58. P, 5.

Before the elections to the people's councils. Ziel. sztańd. 9 no. 98:1 D'57. P, 6.

Before the elections to the people's councils. Ziel. sztańd. 9 no. 101:1 D'57. P, 6.

Before the elections to the people's councils. Ziel. sztańd. 9 no. 103/104:1 D'57. P, 6.

Beginnings of programs are being eld. Rada narod. 15 no. 3:6 Ja'58. P, 6.

Bolesław Podedworny, Vice-Chairman, Executive Committee of the United Deputy Chairman of the State Council speech. Rada narod. 15 no. 2:11-12.

Confidence and support. Ziel. sztańd. 1 P, 8.

Considerations after the elections. R. Ziel. sztańd. 10 no. 16:4 F'58. P, 6.

"Disagreeing", "troublesome", and w situation? W. Adamski. Zycie par. F'58. P, 6.

Election appeal. Rada narod. 15 no. 2:4 Ja'58. P, 6.

Election questions and answers. S. Gebert. Rada narod. 15 no. 4:5 Ja'58. P, 6.

Election expect deeds. Rada narod. 15 no. 5:3 F'58. P, 6.

First results of the elections to the people's councils. Ziel. sztańd. 10 no. 12:1 F'58. P, 6.

Fragments of the speech by Aleksander Zawadzki, Chairman of the National Committee of the Front of National Unity, Chairman of the State Council. Rada narod. 15 no. 2:6-10 Ja'58. P, 6.

The Front of National Unity announces lists of candidates. Rada narod. 15 no. 1:17 Ja'58. P, 6.

Further pre-election tasks. S. Gebert. Rada narod. 14 no. 52:2-3 D'57. P, 6.

How the sanacja regime "made" local government elections. J. Czapczyński. Rada narod. 15 no. 4:7-8 Ja'58. P, 6.

How villages voted. (j) Ziel. sztańd. 10 no. 12:1-2 F'58. P, 6.

Important stage in the election campaign. Rada narod. 14 no. 52:1 D'57. P, 6.

Important tasks; conferences with the representatives of local election commissions. Rada narod. 15 no. 2:20 Ja'58. P, 6.

In Lublin Voivodeship, before the elections to the people's councils. (m s m sz.) Ziel. sztańd. 10 no. 7:1-2 Ja'58. P, 6.

Interest of the electors does not decrease. L. P. Rada narod. 15 no. 3:5 Ja'58. P, 6.

Last days of the election campaign. Ziel. sztańd. 10 no. 8:1-2 Ja'58. P, 6.

Local elections on the radio. Rada narod. 15 no. 5:8 F'58. P, 6.

Local elections will be held in two weeks. S. Gebert. Rada narod. 15 no. 3:3-4 Ja'58. P, 6.

Meeting with the population of Warsaw. K. K. Rada narod. 15 no. 3:6 Ja'58. P, 6.

Members of the cooperative societies of Zielenka Góra are the candidates for the people's councils. T. Tulbacz. Rada narod. 15 no. 5:8 F'58. P, 6.

Motion for the future people's councils. J. Jakubowski. Rada narod. 15 no. 5:7 F'58. P, 6.

On the eve of the elections to the people's councils. J. Horodecki. Rada narod. 15 no. 4:3-4 Ja'58. P, 6.

Questions and answers on elections. Rada narod. 15 no. 1:10-17 Ja'58. P, 6.

Results of the elections to the people's councils. Rołnik spoldz. 10 no. 6:1 F'58. P, 15.

Stanisław Kulczyński, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party, Deputy Chairman of the State Council, from his speech. Rada narod. 15 no. 2:12 Ja'58. P, 6.

There will be much work. T. Makowski. Ziel. sztańd. 10 no. 8:1 Ja'58. P, 6.

The



## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- Blueprint of the statute on people's councils in a commission of the Sejm Rada narod 15 no. 2:14-15 Ja'58. P, 6.
- Blueprint of the statute on people's councils in the Sejm J. Cyrankiewicz and others Rada narod 15 no. 1 5-11 Ja'58 P, 6.
- A car without a steering wheel, a baker, and the people's council E. Kaczmarczyk Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 33.8 Ji'57. P, 1.
- Collective farms need the help of the people's councils. J. Tyborowski. Rada narod 15 no. 5:9 F'58. P, 6.
- Common problems between people's councils and peasant self-government A. Kuligowski, W. Pawlikowski. Rada narod 15 no. 2:16-17 Ja'58. P, 6.
- Concerning a draft of the law on the people's councils S. Panasiek Ziel szlank 10 no. 7 5 Ja'58. P, 6.
- Control of the Township People's Council over the Township Cooperative. P. Mierzejewski. Rada narod 15 no. 4:14 Ja'58. P, 6.
- Councilman Najewski. Z. Czaplinski. Rada narod 14 no. 52 5-6 D'57. P, 6.
- Development of health service is the ambition of people's councils. B. Gardowska. Rada narod 15 no. 7:10-11 F'58. P, 6.
- A draft of the law on people's councils in a Sejm commission Rada narod 15 no. 3 10-11 Ja'58. P, 6.
- A draft of the law on people's councils in a Sejm committee. Rada narod 15 no. 4:12 Ja'58. P, 6.
- Drastic matters. W. Babincz. Przegl kult 7 no. 6 1-2 F'58. P, 11.
- Expertness and popularity. J. Milewski. Kierunki 3 no. 5:3 F'58. P, 3.
- First sessions of the new people's councils. (J. K.) and others. Rada narod 15 no. 7:3-6 F'58. P, 6.
- Greetings to the people's councils J. Dab-Kociol. Ziel szlank 10 no. 10:3 Mi'58. P, 6.
- Initiative and experiments in the people's councils W. Kawalec Rada narod 15 no. 3:12-13 Ja'58. P, 6.
- Jozef Kwasniak on the immediate tasks of the Secretary of the Presidium. J. Czapczynski. Rada narod 15 no. 7:7 F'58. P, 6.
- The law concerning the people's councils is an important legislative act (80) Drobna wytwor 8 no. 4 1-2 F'58. P, 5.
- A mandate commission; its organization, tasks, and basic principles of its work T. Hattowski. Rada narod 15 no. 7:8-9 F'58. P, 6.
- Medical centers should be transferred to the township people's councils. A. Synhora. Rada narod 15 no. 4:14 Ja'58. P, 6.
- A meeting of journalists with Roman Zambrowski, a member of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Z. S. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1:31-32 Ja'58. P, 11.
- A new chapter. (Jb). Rada narod 15 no. 5:4 F'58. P, 6.
- The not indifferent matters of councils; a whirl of complaints. Z. Sucha. Przegl kult 7 no. 6:1, 4 F'58. P, 11.
- Nowy Sacz, the history of one discovery. II. Columbus of Nowy Sacz. R. Osinski, W. Sadecki. Nowa kultura 9 no. 4:1-2 Ja'58. P, 11.
- Number of members of the presidiums of people's councils. Rada narod 15 no. 7:12 F'58. P, 6.
- Old councilmen are needed in new councils. J. Klegiel. Rada narod 14 no. 52:4 D'57. P, 6.
- The organization of the presidiums of people's councils needs reform. Pt. 2. T. Bochenski. Rada narod 14 no. 52:12 D'57. P, 6.
- The organization of the presidiums of people's councils needs reform. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) T. Bochenski. Rada narod 15 no. 3:14 Ja'58. P, 6.
- The organization of the presidiums of people's councils needs reform. Pt. 4. T. Bochenski. Rada narod 15 no. 4:10-11 Ja'58. P, 6.
- The people's council has lived up to its promises; in Barozno, Starogard District. S. Krajewski. Ziel szlank 9 no. 103/104:4 D'57. P, 8.
- Poznan Session of the Voivodeship People's Council. W. S. Inwest 1 bud 7 no. 11:30-30 N'57. P, 5.

Programs of development of regions W. Kawalec Rada narod 15 no. 5:5-7 F'58. P, 6.

Smaller presidiums, better work Rada narod 15 no. 5:5 F'58. P, 6.

What do the agricultural circles expect from new people's councils? Rada narod 15 no. 2:17 Ja'58 P, 6.

## POLAND - LOCOMOTIVES

- Changing locomotives en route. J. Neliwodzki. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 7:212 Ji'57. P, 16.
- Cleaning devices for servicing locomotives M. Stodolski. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 1:9-10, 23-25 Ja'58. P, 16.
- Maintenance of locomotives by the locomotive crews E. Wodiczko. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 2 45-51 F'58. P, 16.
- More about the damages of locomotive boilers. A. Dylewski. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 2 60-62 F'58. P, 16.
- More about the damages of locomotive boilers, remarks on A. Dylewski's article "Improper Maintenance of Locomotive Boilers." II. Maj. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 2 59-60 F'58. P, 16.
- New constructional solutions of locomotives grates. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 1 4-8 Ja'58. P, 16.
- Proper repair of the locomotive helps in the economy of coal. E. Wodiczko. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 7:209-211 Ji'57. P, 16.
- Tasks in the field of traction in the year 1958. W. Mioddecki. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 2 33-37 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

The possibilities of modernizing the functioning of semiautomatic machinery. L. Mejer Szklo 9 no. 2 37-40 F'58. P, 10.

## POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Is our machinery industry overinvested? Dynamics of the investments in the machinery industry of Poland, Great Britain, and the German Federal Republic R. Wilczowski Gosp plan 13 no. 1:25-32 Ja'58. P, 5.

Organization of production and supply of spare parts in Poland. S. Pasaru. Industria usocia 5 no. 1:20-30 Ja'58. R, 16.

## POLAND - MANUFACTURES

Manufactures in Poland in the second half of the 18th century Z. Kamieniska. Kwartalniki 64 no. 4/5. 84-86 '57. P, 4.

Problems of direct turnover. O. Cybulski. Gosp mat 9 no. 24:840-853 D'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - MAPS

Januszewski, Michal. Geograficzny atlas Polski, [zawierający do użytku w szkołach] Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawnicze Kartograficzne, 1957. 20 p. [Geographical atlas of Poland; approved for use in schools. col. maps (part fold.).] P, 12.

## POLAND - MATERIALS

The new law concerning deliveries, works, and services on behalf of the state units. C. Ziolkowski. Gosp mat 10 no. 4:140-142 F'58. P, 5.

Some remarks concerning margins. W. Niedzwiedzki. Gosp mat 10 no. 4:113-115 F'58. P, 5.

We make remnants flow. O. Mazowiecka. Gosp mat 10 no. 4 121-125 F'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - MEAT

New hygienic and sanitary rooms in the Meat Processing Plant in Bydgoszcz. K. Czecholinski. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 2:29-30 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Review of rationalization devices. S.M. Techn koin 13 no. 1:28-29 Ja/F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

Activities of health service in Szamotuły District. J. Jakubowski. Rada narod 15 no. 7:20 F'58. P, 6.

Development of health service is the ambition of people's councils. B. Gardowska. Rada narod 15 no. 7:10-11 F'58. P, 6.

5th National Conference of the Employees of the Health Service. (BG). Rada narod 15 no. 4:12 Ja'58. P, 6.

A health cooperative is developing. W. Samulkin. Rada narod 15 no. 4:14 Ja'58. P, 6.

Medical centers should be transferred to the township people's councils A. Synhora. Rada narod 15 no. 4 14 Ja'58. P, 6.

The state or cooperative medical service. S. Dziadus Ziel szlank 10 no. 9:5 Ja'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - MEDICAL RESEARCH

Hirsfeldowa, Hanna. Ludwik Hirsfeld Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1956. 168 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Serii B, no. 80) [Ludwik Hirsfeld In French and Polish illus., ports.] P, 14.

## POLAND - MEDICINE

Experiences of the Surgical and Dental Instrument Factory in Milanowek. S. Jelnicki. Drobna wytwor. no. 2 16-19 Ja'58. P, 5.

Medical ethics in the light of present-day requirements of the health service W. Dega. Zdrowie publ no. 5. 369-378 S/O'57. P, 14.

Present state of medical analysis in our health service: its organization and prospects of development Z. Stolzmann, J. Chmielewski, J. Patek. Zdrowie publ no. 5 407-414 S/O'57. P, 14.

## POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Hope again present. S. Ostrowski. Morze 11 [t. 6, 12] no. 12 10-11 D'57. P, 17.

The merchant marine and harbors in the year 1957 S. Darski. Morze 12 no. 1:2-3 Ja'58. P, 17.

The Wielkopolska, you work on the land, take a rest on the sea W. Bublewski. Morze 12 no. 1:15 Ja'58. P, 17.

## POLAND - METAL INDUSTRIES

Famed 9 continues to lead Drobna wytwor 6 no. 2 15 Ja'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - METALLURGY

The development and state of health of students in a basic metallurgical school. J. Sercejski, I. Cydzik, Z. Podlaska. Rocz hig 8 no. 3 237-251 '57. P, 14.

How a program of activity originated. M. Gulkowski. Zycie partii no. 2:18-21 F'58. P, 6.

A talk about metallurgical plants M. J. Zycie partii no. 2:14-15 F'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

Januszewski, Jozef. Przegląd dobowy predkosci wiat w Wroclawiu Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 60 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Serii B, no. 90) [Course of the daily wind velocity in Breslau bibl., graphs, tables.] P, 13.

## POLAND - MIDDLE CLASSES

Labicz-Pachonki, Jan. Zmierzchni slawnych; z zyci mieszczan w Krakowie w XVII i XVIII wieku. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 532 p. [Decline of the famous; from the life of Krakow burgh in the 17th and 18th centuries. illus., footnotes, index, tables.] P, 5.

## POLAND - MILLING MACHINERY

Is there no other way? K. Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 1:11-12 Ja'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - MONEY

We are seeking better methods of cash planning. R. Opalak. Wiad banku pol 13 no. 7:358-360 Ji'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - MONUMENTS

The monument of the heroes of Warsaw. S. Jankowski. Nowa kultura 9 no. 4:1, 3 Ja'58. P, 11.

## POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS

An appeal. I. Bielowna and others. Kierunki 3 no. 1 F'58. P, 3.

Just that: national discipline. J. Milewski. Kierunki no. 6:3, 8 F'58. P, 3.

## POLAND - MOSSES

Lublin-Milanowska, Karolina. Torfowce; opisy i klucze do oznaczania gatunkow krajowych. [Wyd. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 127 p. [Peat mosses; descriptions and keys to the determination of domestic species. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., tables.] P, 13.

## POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

"Eroica", the unfinished symphony; a motion-picture review. S. Ozimek. Zola Polski no. 5:15 Ja'58. P, 17.



# POLAND - MOTION PICTURES (Continued)

- For and against, a short dialogue about "The End of the Night." Z. K. Zoln Polski no. 7 15 F'58. P, 17
- "Heroic Deeds", a motion-picture review B Michalek Nowa kultura 9 no. 4 6 Ja'58. P, 11.
- Hlasko in wonderland; a motion-picture review. J. Zawistowski. Kierunki 3 no. 7 9, 11 F'58. P, 3.
- The old-fashioned Hlasko; a motion-picture review. J. Plazewski. Przegl kult 7 no. 6 7 F'58 P, 11
- Pedagogic problems of the instructional agricultural film. E Mazurkiewicz. Oświata dorosłych 2 no. 1. 16-27 Ja/F'58 P, 6.
- Searching for a style; a motion-picture review B. Michalek. Nowa kultura 9 no. 6 6 F'58. P, 11.
- Supplying the 10th Muse. O Czerniewicz. Gosp mat 10 no. 4 125-129 F'58 P, 5.

# POLAND - MOTOR VEHICLES

- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy o gospodarowaniu, eksploatacji i ruchu pojazdów samochodowych Według stanu prawnego na dzień 31 października 1958. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 440 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 14) [Laws concerning the management, utilization, and traffic of automotive vehicles As of October 31, 1958. illus., footnotes, forms] P, 7

Szymankiewicz, Edmund. Poradnik posiadacza i kierowcy pojazdu mechanicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 170 p. [Handbook for the owner and driver of a motor vehicle. 1st ed. forms, tables] P, 16.

Activities of the Automobile Section of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians; General Meeting of the Delegates, October 11, 1957 Techn motor 7 no. 12:419-422 D'57 P, 16.

Motorization's technical hinterland K.G. Techn motor 7 no. 12:Biuletyn 1 D'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - MOTORCYCLES

Experiments of the Warsaw Motorcycle Plant in the field of interest J. Kuzba Samorząd rob no. 10: 14-17 N'57. P, 6.

# POLAND - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Saari, Dariusz. Finansowanie gospodarki komunalnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa Arkady [1957] 443 p. [Financing municipal economy. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5.

# POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- Care for everyday problems and the future of the city M. Chrzanoski. Rada narod 15 no. 4:4 Ja'58 P, 6.
- In a city district people's council J. Breitkopf. Rada narod 15 no. 1:18 Ja'58 P, 6.
- Is there a crisis of block committees? Z. Chmielewski, F. Kazmierski. Rada narod 15 no. 7:18 F'58 P, 6
- Number of members of the presidiums of people's councils. Rada narod 15 no. 7:12 F'58. P, 6
- Shipyard and harbor workers on future work of the Municipal People's Council. K. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 15 no. 2:13 Ja'58. P, 6.
- Too many commissions in small towns. G. Weiner. Rada narod 15 no. 5:13 F'58. P, 6.
- Worker's councils after one year of their activities. K. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 15 no. 5:12-13 F'58. P, 6.

# POLAND - MUSIC

New publications and new works; musical notes. Z. Mycieleki. Przegl kult 7 no. 5:10 Ja'58. P, 1.

# POLAND - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

They do not whip here. KIT. Nowa kultura 9 no. 4:6 Ja'58. P, 11.

# POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Karpiński, Jan Jerzy. Wycieczka do puszczy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955. 162 p. (Biblioteka przyrodnicza) [Excursion to the forest. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 15.

# POLAND - NATURAL HISTORY

Reverend Krzysztof Kluk. E. Kudła. Wszechświat no. 1: 25-28 Ja'58. P, 13.

# POLAND - NAVY

Portek, Jerzy. Pod polską banderą wojenna na Zachodzie, 1930-1945. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 55 p. [Under the Polish flag of war in the West, 1930-1945. 1st ed. illus.] P, 4.

Boarding on the high sea. B. Romanowski. Morze 11 [i. e. 12] no. 12:24-25 D'57. P, 17.

A convoy bound to Mułmansk B. Romanowski. Wojsko lud no. 2 30-32 F'58 P, 17.

New ships. (Jotem) Morze 12 no. 1 7 Ja'58 P, 17.

Thinking, indispensable! Zoln Polski no. 5:5 Ja'58. P, 17.

With the leader. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln Polski no. 3: 12-13 F'57. P, 17.

# POLAND - NITROGEN

Location of nitrogen plants and the shipping costs S. Zuczkiewicz. Chemik 10 no. 6:164-168 Je'57. P, 13

# POLAND - NONFERROUS METALS

Nonferrous metals. O. Czerniewicz. Gosp mat 9 no. 24:841-846 D'57 P, 5.

Prices of the nonferrous metals and their substitutes. M. Hady. Gosp mat 9 no. 24:846-849 D'57. P, 5

# POLAND - NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)

Evaluation of the present activity of the workers' councils in the button and fancy-goods (Conclusion) Z. Gruszczyńska. Odzież 8 no. 12:327-329 D'57. P, 16.

Planning tasks for 1958 in the light of the performance in 1957 in the button and fancy-goods industry Z. Kosmecki. Odzież 9 no. 1 19-22 Ja'58. P, 16

# POLAND - NUMISMATICS

Czapkiewicz, Andrzej. Skarb diamentów arabskich z Czechow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich-Wydawn., 1957. 285 p. (Biblioteka archeologiczna, t. 10) [The treasury of the Arabic diamonds from Czechow. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., fold. map, footnotes, indexes] P, 4.

# POLAND - OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks zobowiązań. [Opracował Jan Lesman W Poznaniu] Czytelnik, 1945. 232 p. (Biblioteka tekstów ustaw, nr 87) [Code of obligations] P, 7.

# POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Role of the Trade-Union of Government and Social Employees in our state, fragments of a speech delivered by St. Konarski, Vice-Chairman of the Trade-Union of Government and Social Employees Rada narod 15 no. 3 8-9 Ja'58. P, 6

3d National Conference of the Trade-Union of Government and Social Employees. Rada narod 15 no. 3:7 Ja'58. P, 6

# POLAND - OIL WELL DRILLING

Accidents in the petroleum drilling industry in the last half of 1957; according to a report of the Higher Mining Office. Nafta Pol 13 no. 12:347-348 D'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - OLEOMARGARINE

Concerning the improvement in the quality of our oleomargarine. A. Marczukajtis. Przem spoż 11 no. 7: 287-290 Ji'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - OPERA

Bizet's Carmen in the Warsaw Opera, a review. J. Koman. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 33:8 Ji'57. P, 1.

# POLAND - OPHTHALMOLOGY

Present state of special therapeutics, ophthalmology in Poland and the prospects of its development. M. Wilczko. Zdrowie publ no. 5:395-398 O'57. P, 14.

# POLAND - ORIENTAL STUDIES

Strelcyński, Stefan, ed. Szkice z dziejów polskiej orientalistyki; praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 260 p. [Sketches from the history of Polish Oriental studies; a collective work. illus., ports., maps, facsimiles, footnotes, index] P, 4.

# POLAND - OXYGEN

New ways of selling gases for technical uses. J. Drobiszewski. Gosp mat 10 no. 4:115-118 F'58. P, 5.

# POLAND - PALACES

Stolica. 250 [i. e. Dwieście pięćdziesiąt] fotografii zamków i pałaców polskich. Zdjęcia: Edmund Kupecki, Zbyszek Stemaszko, Janusz Smogorzewski. Warszawa, 1957. 150 p. [250 photographs of Polish castles and palaces. chiefly illus.] P, 10.

# POLAND - PALEOBOTANY

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań flor i złożeń zlodowców. Researches on tertiary flora [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne [Ilus. Prace, t. 15] [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., diagrams (in pocket), footnotes, tables] P, 12

Vol 2 1957 287 p.

# POLAND - PALEONTOLOGY

Czarnocki, Jan. Prace geologiczne. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne (Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny Prace, 18) [Geologic works 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (1 fold. col. in pocket), bibl., diagrams, tables] P, 12

Vol 2 [Tectonics of the Święty Krzyż Mountains] Pt 1. [Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Święty Krzyż Mountains] 1957 133 p.

Krysiak, Kazimierz. Wyniki badań nad materiałem zwierzęcym z wykopisk w Gdańsku i Wrocławiu [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 106 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace Seila B, no. 78) [Results of research on animal fossils from the excavations in Danzig. illus., bibl., tables] P, 13

Tomczyk, Henryk. Wenioł 1 Ludlow w synklinie kieleckiej Gór Świętokrzyskich. Wenioł 1 Ludlow in the Kielec syncline of the Święty Krzyż Mts. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1956. 129 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 10) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., diagrams, footnotes, tables] P, 12

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań geologicznych regionu świętokrzyskiego. From the geological researches of the Święty Krzyż Mts region [Wyd. 1.] Wydawnictwa Geologiczne. (Ilus. Biuletyn, 113) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., tables] P, 12

Vol 1. 1956 194 p.

# POLAND - PAPER

Accidents in the pulp and paper industry Przegl papier 13 no. 7:210-212 Ji'57. P, 16.

Better wastepaper from used cement bags. E. Bregula, Z. Stupnicki. Przegl papier 13 no. 10:307-308 O'57. P, 16.

The conditions of the development of a papermaking-equipment factory in Poland. J. Lapiński. Przegl papier 13 no. 7:217-219 Ji'57 P, 16.

Continuous or intermittent motion J. Gajewski, M. Pachociński. Przegl papier 13 no. 4:100-111 Ap'57. P, 16

Debarking of pulp in the Hydrapulper and Hydratiner. Z. Kikiewicz. Przegl papier 13 no. 10:293-300, 300 O'57. P, 16.

A few remarks on the Olesnica or Chodzież paper mill. S. Nawrocki. Przegl papier 13 no. 2:59 F'57. P, 16.

The history of papermaking in Warsaw. K. Barnecki. Przegl papier 13 no. 7:220-221 Ji'57. P, 16.

How the Polish pulp and paper industry intends to carry out the plan of putting its machinery and equipment in good working order. J. Gajewski, M. Pachociński. Przegl papier 13 no. 3:77-79 Mi'57. P, 16.

The January meeting. Przegl papier 13 no. 2:33-38 F'57. P, 16.

Modernization of the cigarette-paper machine. W. Gallas. Przegl papier 13 no. 2:45-51 F'57. P, 16.

A new method of packaging reams of paper. Z. Rybiancki. Przegl papier 13 no. 2:42-44 F'57. P, 16.

Remarks concerning the improvement of the sales organization of paper products. J. Woliński. Przegl papier 13 no. 7:221-222 Ji'57. P, 16.

Silo paper. J. Cieślinski. Przegl papier 13 no. 3:51-52 F'57. P, 16.

Whose fault is it? J. Krajewski. Przegl papier 13 no. 10:306-307 O'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - PARKS

Dobrzycki, Jerzy, ed. Zielen Krakowa; praca zbiorowa. [Kraków] Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 78 p. [Kraków's verdure. illus., maps, bibl.] P, 15.



## POLAND - PASTURES

Effectiveness of the improvement investments in grasslands. S. Baszynski. Inwest i bud 7 no. 9:18-20 8'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - PATENTS

A jungle to be cleared. Z. Schneigert. Kierunki 3 no. 8. 1 F'58. P, 3.

## POLAND - PEASANTRY

Brzezinski, Stefan Julian. Polski Związek Ludowy; materiały i dokumenty. Wyboru dokonał i wstępem opatrzył Czesław Wycech. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 443 p. [The Polish People's Union, materials and documents. Illus.] P, 5.

Beyond seven hills. W. Kopanska. Zoln Polski no. 3. 8-9 F'57 P, 17.

Colonization of the eastern parts of the Republic, its consequences in the 18th century. Evaluation of the Czartoryski-Poniatowski camp. The confederation of Bar. Development of the internal market and stratification of the peasantry during the period of the Enlightenment. The boundaries of 1772. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5 66-69 '57. P, 4

Common problems between people's councils and peasant self-government. A. Kuligowski, W. Pawlikowski. Rada narod 15 no. 2:18-17 Ja'58. P, 6.

Evaluation of the November Revolution. Peasants in the Revolution. Concept of military matters, Skrzynicki's role. The problem of treason. The year 1831 in the national tradition. T. Lepkowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:183-187 '57. P, 4.

Evaluation of the period of the Warsaw Duchy. Curia Romana and the Polish problem in the years 1850-1853. Peasant movement in 1861. J. Williams. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:156-158 '57. P, 4

The fight against vulgarization and the critical Marxist method. Political programs concerning peasants C. Bobinska. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:170-177 '57. P, 4.

Optimism or pessimism? Peasantry in the struggle for national liberation. E. Haliacz. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:70-71 '57. P, 4.

The peasant youth. F. Nasinski. Nowa kultura 9 no. 2:2 Ja'58. P, 11.

Peasants and the revolutionary struggle for independence. The role of propertied classes and their evaluation. S. Kieniewicz. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:195-200 '57. P, 4.

Peasants are waiting for culture. S. Lewandowski. Kierunki 3 no. 7:10 F'58. P, 3.

Relation between the antifeudal struggle of the peasantry and the struggle for independence. Evaluation of Ludwik Mieroslawski. M. Zychowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:184-186 '57. P, 4

Resolution of the Presidium of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party concerning the commemoration of the 15th anniversary of the armed struggles of the Peasant Battalions in Wojda, Zaboreczno, and Roza. Ziel szland 10 no. 2:1, 3 Ja'58. P, 6.

Teofil Kurczak's Jak daleko pamiec siega (As Far as the Memory Reaches); a book review. M. Wasinski. Ziel szland 10 no. 24:5 Mr'58. P, 6.

Utopia real and prosaic. A. Karczewska, R. Olsinski, W. Sadecki. Nowa kultura 9 no. 7:1, 7 F'58. P, 11.

We still are W. Breowicz. Ziel szland 10 no. 10:4-5 Mr'58. P, 6.

Who came out in defense of Zamosc District? W. Wilbik-Jagustynowa. Ziel szland 10 no. 12:5 F'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - PERIODICALS

Kalet, Roman. Prekursorzy Oswiecenia; Monitor z roku 1763 na tie swolch czasow, Miltzer de Kolof redaktor i wydawca. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinski, 1953. 333 p. [Instytut Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 20] [Precursors of the Enlightenment; Monitor from the year 1763 against the background of its times, Miltzer de Kolof, editor and publisher. 1st ed. facsimis, index, notes] P, 4

## POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Employment is the problem of the day. T. Mulicki, W. Wlorkiewicz. Od nowa no. 5:3, 7 Ap'57. P, 6.

400,000 youths begin working. J. Krawczyk, N. Ourfinkel, A. Borowska. Walka mlodych 9 no. 9:2, 5 My'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - PETROLEUM

A conference on principles of a plan of prospecting for oil and natural gas in the years 1958-1976. Z. Olewicz. Nafia Pol 13 no. 12:341-347 D'57. P, 16.

Our oil industry and chemistry. T. Blauth. Chemik 10 no. 6:163-164 Je'57. P, 13.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Experiences from Poland. L. Kovacs. Sport iud 1 no. 3:25 N'57. H, 8.

For a proper understanding of the physical education in basic schools. J. Marenn. Wychow fizycz 6 no. 1:54-57 Ja/F'58. P, 8

How I am grading students in physical education. W. Demidowicz. Wychow fizycz 6 no. 1:24-26 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

How to improve the physical education in vocational schools. J. Flisak. Wychow fizycz 6 no. 1:57-59 Ja/F'58. P, 3

A lesson in physical education for 7th-grade pupils conducted in unfavorable conditions. W. Fronczakowa. Wychow fizycz 6 no. 1:28-29 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

The most frequently occurring errors and shortcomings of physical education. M. Kulik. Wychow fizycz 6 no. 1:58-62 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

Surprising figures; results of an inquiry on hygiene and physical education in schools of the Warsaw Voivodeship. W. Dziewiecki. Wychow fizycz 6 no. 1:1-0 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - PHYSICS

15th Conference of Polish Physicists. G. Bialkowski. Kosmos nteczyw 4 no. 1:83-86 '58. P, 13

## POLAND - PLANTS

Is the organization of the sale of the means of protecting plants correct? M. Kokoszko. Rolnik spoldz 10 no. 6:5 F'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - PLASTICS

Aeronautics at the Plastics Show. J. Lempke. Techn loin 13 no. 1:28-27 Ja/F'58. P, 16

Plastic materials. J. Przetakiewicz. Gosp mat 9 no. 24:804-807 D'57. P, 5.

Prices of the nonferrous metals and their substitutes. M. Hindyj. Gosp mat 9 no. 24:846-849 D'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Achievements of the United Peasant Party in Lower Silesia. B. Stawarz. Ziel szland 9 no. 10:13 D'57. P, 6.

A circle of the United Peasant Party is the organizer of the village life; Budzowl, Rzeszow District. (J. w.) Ziel szland 9 no. 103/104:4 D'57. P, 6.

Colleagues, let us be more concrete! (as). Ziel szland 9 no. 98:5 D'57. P, 6.

Conference of the Democratic Party. (Jb). Rada narod 15 no. 4:9 Jn'58. P, 6.

Conference of the Democratic Party concluded its deliberations; resolutions, election of new authorities. Ziel szland 10 no. 8:3 Ja'58. P, 6.

The course of activity. W. Foltz. Ziel szland 10 no. 17:3 F'58. P, 6.

For the cause of the fatherland and the people; a remembrance about Andrzej Czapski. J. Wojcik. Ziel szland 9 no. 101:4 D'57. P, 6.

The genealogy of the Polish democracy. Pt. 6. Almost our namesake. T. Barnecki. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 33:2 JI'57. P, 1.

Good work, good results, in one district of "Poland B." M. Zozula. Ziel szland 10 no. 17:4 F'58. P, 6.

An important campaign; on the eve of the report-election meetings of the United Peasant Party. J. Sadziak. Ziel szland 10 no. 7:5 Ja'58. P, 6.

In Lublin Voivodeship; before the elections to the people's councils. (ma, sm, sz.) Ziel szland 10 no. 7:1-2 Ja'58. P, 6.

In the alliance with the working class and the working peasants; a summary of the report of Professor Stanislaw Kulczynski, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. Ziel szland 10 no. 7:4 Ja'58. P, 6.

In the direction of Mackiewicz. J. Dobraczynski. Kierunki 3 no. 5:2 F'58. P, 3.

An indefatigable activists, the first anniversary of the death of Wincenty Baranowski. Ziel szland 10 no. 12:3 F'58. P, 6.

It is necessary to learn by mistakes, a conference of the District Committee of the United Peasant Party in Wloclawek. J. Sadziak. Ziel szland 9 no. 101:4 D'57. P, 6.

It would mean something if it existed, after the elections in the Marszowice township, Bochula District. W. Pietruczuk. Ziel szland 10 no. 24:4 Mr'58. P, 6.

Let us talk more, colleague chairman. J. Aniol. Ziel szland 10 no. 2:4 Ja'58. P, 6.

Make up for the wrongs done. R. Zieziulewicz. Ziel szland 8 no. 60:3 JI'56. P, 6.

My observations about the rural Party organizations in Lublin Voivodeship. B. Pawlak. Nowe drogi 12 no. 2. 17-33 F'58. P, 6.

National Conference of the Democratic Party. (I m). Ziel szland 10 no. 7:1-2 Ja'58. P, 6.

New circles of the United Peasant Party in Garwolin. M. Chera. Ziel szland 10 no. 24:4 Mr'58. P, 6.

Our aims are common. C. Wycech. Ziel szland 10 no. 12:3 F'58. P, 6.

Our party fully supports the budget; a speech by B. Willanowski, a member of the Sejm. Ziel szland 10 no. 9:2 Ja'58. P, 6.

Some essential problems; the United Peasant Party and the Rural Youth Association. W. Czornyj. Ziel szland 10 no. 14:4 F'58. P, 6.

There is enough room in Poland for independent activity of the parties cooperating with the Polish United Workers Party, a speech by Wladyslaw Gomułka, First Secretary of the Polish United Workers Party, at the National Conference of the Democratic Party. Ziel szland 10 no. 7:3 Ja'58. P, 6.

Thus works our circle. A. P. Ziel szland 9 no. 68:4 D'57. P, 6.

Together with you and under the leadership of the Polish United Workers Party we are building a strong, sovereign, and socialist Poland; a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the National Conference of the Democratic Party. Ziel szland 10 no. 7:1, 3 Ja'58. P, 6.

Training of the members of the Peasant Party. S. Leczykiewicz. Ziel szland 10 no. 13:3 F'58. P, 6.

Unity is a guarantee of the people's government, before the Voivodeship Conference of the United Peasant Party in Lodz. P. Szymunek. Ziel szland 9 no. 98:1, 3 D'57. P, 6.

## POLAND - POLITICAL SCIENCE

How to train political workers. B. Czarniecki. Od nowa no. 4:7 Mr'57. P, 8.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Aktualne zagadnienia polityki partii i rządu, materiały dla kol dyskutowania bieżącej polityki partii i rządu... [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 150 p. [Current problems of party and government policy; materials on the present policy of the Party and the government for discussion circles] P, 6.

Consciousness will decide. J. Olszynski. Ziel szland 10 no. 8:1, 3 Ja'58. P, 6.

Inaugural session of the National Committee of the Front of National Unity. Rada narod 15 no. 2:3 Ja'58. P, 6.

Institutional guarantees of democracy. J. Hochfeld, S. Ehrlich. Od nowa no. 4:1, 3 Mr'57. P, 8.

Lenin's principles of Party leadership in a socialist state. A. Lopałka. Prawo Poznna no. 5:3-73 '57. P, 7.

"Little flowers of the administration"; from the period of joyful creativeness. M. Romeyko. Nowa kultura 9 no. 2:1-2, 3 Ja'58. P, 11.

Matters of holy theology. P. Jasienica. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7:1, 9 F'57. P, 11.

Poland marches on the October way. M. N. Zoln Polski no. 3:3 F'57. P, 17.

Polish road to socialism. C. Wycech. Ziel szland 10 no. 16:1 F'58. P, 6.

Political impasse. J. Kirchmayer. Nowa kultura 3 no. 46:2, 7 N'57. P, 11.



# POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Problems of the administration at the Commission of Internal Affairs. Z. Wasilkowska. Rada narod 15 no. 7 12 F'58. P. 6.

Review of the telephone directory. B.C. Przegl kult 7 no. 6:2 F'58 P. 11.

Savings in the state administration. J Kuczyk. Finanse 9 no.1:20-26 Ja'58 P. 5

Sanitary tidells. J. Kossak Po prostu no. 20 2 My'57 P. 6.

Soldier's chronicle. Pelong. Zehn Polski no. 3:1-2 F'57 P. 17.

# POLAND - PORCELAIN

The state of the electrotechnic-porcelain industry in Poland and the need of its development. J. Podn. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 7 165-170 JI'57. P. 16.

# POLAND - POSTAGE STAMPS

Ruch. Panstwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Filatelistyczne Cennik detaliczny Warszawa, Biało Wydawn Propagandowe "Ruch" [Retail price list issued by the Ruch State Philatelic Enterprise] P. 5 No.3 1955. 46 p

# POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Before the 400th anniversary of Polish Posts Gosp laez no. 11:23-24, [3] of cover N'57. P. 5.

Communication and customshouses in the exchange with foreign countries according to and above the Plan. Gosp laez no. 12:24, [3] of cover D'57 P. 5.

History of the postal laws. A. Czaykowski. Gosp laez no. 11:4-7 N'57. P. 5.

Intrafactory training as a means of improving the quality of postal service. C. Stryjecki. Gosp laez no. 12:8-9 D'57. P. 5.

Measuring work in the postal and telecommunication stations. A. Mroz. Gosp laez no. 12:13-14 D'57. P. 5.

The officiate from a bureau is not enough. J. Wojcik. Gosp laez no. 11:22-23 N'57. P. 5.

Organizational problems of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Gosp laez no. 1:1-3 Ja'58. P. 5.

Post-office sorting room. J. Roman. Gosp laez no. 1: 7-14 Ja'58. P. 5

Remarks on a blueprint of a qualifying wage adjuster. A. Lomnicki. Gosp laez no. 1 6-6 Ja'58. P. 5.

Reorganization of rural mail service. W. Bursztynowicz. Gosp laez no. 12:3-5 D'57. P. 5.

# POLAND - POTTERY

History of the collection of antique vessels at Goluchow. J. Kubczak. Z oehlani wiekow 23 no. 6:331-337 N/D'57. P. 4.

# POLAND - POULTRY

Transportation problems of the egg and poultry industry. J. Ender. Transport 10 no. 2:55-56 F'58. P. 5.

# POLAND - PRESS

Arnost Subbiger's O polskim tisku (Polish Press); a book review. V. Sukova. Nowinarsky sbor 2 no. 2: 263-265 '57. C. 11.

A meeting of researchers on the problems of the press in Krakow. I. Krasicki. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1:5-7 Ja'58. P. 11.

Results of our inquiry. M. K. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1: 8-11 Ja'58. P. 11.

# POLAND - PRESSURE VESSELS

When can we expect regulations on the construction and delivery of pressure tanks? S. R. Przegl spaw 9 no. 7:104 JI'57. P. 18.

# POLAND - PRICES

Prices, prices, prices. Z. Wiklicki. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 4:13-14 F'58. P. 5.

Reform of the price system. Gosp mat 9 no. 24:850-853 D'57. P. 5.

Some centralization would be useful; some remarks concerning price lists and catalogs. A. Dleszczyk. Gosp mat 9 no. 23:826-829 D'57. P. 5.

# POLAND - PRINTING

Golka, Bartłomiej. Z dziejow drukarstwa polskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Wydawn. Przemyslu Lekkiego i Spozywczego] 1957. 287 p. [From the history of Polish printing. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, index, tables] P. 2.

# POLAND - PROSTITUTION

Prostitution. I. Is misery the cause? (To be contd.) S. Lastik. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7 3, 9 F'57. P. 11.

# POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Hirsfeld, Ludwik. Historia jednego zycia. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Pw, 1957. 445 p. [History of one life. 2d ed. port.] P. 4.

From hydrazine to a sick human being. Z. Melion. Nowa kultura 8 no. 33:2 Ag'57. P. 11.

Health and sanitary conditions of the population in the Strzegowo region. A. Bobor-Kraska and others. Zdrow publ no 5 425-442 S/O'57. P. 14.

Present state of medical analysis in our health service, its organization and prospects of development. Z. Stolzmann, J. Chmiel, J. Patelski. Zdrow publ no 5 407-414 S/O'57. P. 14

# POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Kaleta, Roman. Piekursozy Oswiecenia, Monitor z roku 1763 na tie swotch czasow, Mitzler de Kolof redaktor i wydawca. [Wyd 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy Im. Ossolinski, 1953. 333 p. [Instytut Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Studia historyczno-literackie, 1.20] [Precursors of the Enlightenment, Monitor from the year 1763 against the background of its times, Mitzler de Kolof, editor and publisher. 1st ed. facsimiles, index, notes] P. 4.

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny Ruch wydawniczy w hierbach. Warszawa [Publishing activities in figures issued by the Bibliographic Institute of the National Library bibl.] P. 2  
Year 1956 1957 63 p

Books and prices. W. Weinte Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 33:6 JI'57 P. 1

The inhabitants of 'odz and Father Dumas, the start of a new publishing house. Nowa kultura 8 no. 47 6 N'57. P. 11.

More about "A plunder." B. Zaremba. Po prostu no. 20 3 My'57. P. 8.

Publishing plan of the Transportation Publishing House in the field of telecommunication for 1958. Gosp laez no. 1 19-24 Ja'58 P. 5.

10th anniversary of the State Agriculture and Forestry and Publishing House. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 1:14 Ja'58. P. 15.

# POLAND - RADIO

Bartkiewicz, Jan. Katalog sprzetu radiowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 197 p. [Catalog of radio appliances. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs. (part fold. in pocket), tables] P. 16.

An all-purpose feeder. Z. Slowinski. Radioamator Pol 7 no. 12 9-11 D'57 P. 16.

At the turning point of the year. T. L. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1:25-26 Ja'58. P. 11.

Constructional modernization of radio receivers. W. Radioamator Pol 7 no. 12 16-17 D'57. P. 16.

From A to Z on the Silesian radio station. J. Sochanik. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1:28-28 Ja'58. P. 11.

The Kristal Reflex B1 or B2 amateur battery radio receiver. J. Wolski. Radioamator Pol 7 no. 12:4-6 D'57. P. 16.

# POLAND - RAILROADS

Baranski, Zbigniew. Niemiecki tranzyt kolejowy przez Polske w latach 1919-1939; studium prawno-miedzynarodowe. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1957. [Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 24] [The German railroad transit through Poland in the years 1919-1939; a study in international law. English summary, bibl., footnotes] P. 7.

Kubac, Rudolf. Wroby hutnicze nawierzchni kolejowej, zarys wiadomosci i program produkcji. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1957. 63 p. [Metallurgical materials for surface installations on railroads; an outline of data and a production program. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] P. 16.

Poland. Ministerstwo Koiel Okregowy uzadowy rozklad jazdy pociagow. Okreg Stalinozrod. Warszawa [Railroad timetable of Stalinozrod District issued by the Ministry of Railroads. maps] P. 5.  
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 100 p

Urzedowy rozklad jazdy Warszawa, Ministerstwo Komunikacji. [Official timetable issued by the Ministry of Transportation. maps, tables] P. 5.  
Effective June 2 - Sept. 28, 1957/Mar 30 - May 31, 1958. [Published under title Urzedowy rozklad jazdy pociagow] [1957] 704 p.

Alcohol as a cause of railroad accidents Przegl kol mech 9 no 11 339-340 N'57 P. 16.

Appointment of passenger cars to repair shops. K. Pasternak. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 9:269-274 S'57. P. 16.

Car servicing in 1958 T. Neumann Przegl kol mech 10 no 1:1-4 Ja'58. P. 16.

Carelessness while working as cause of accidents. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 2:51-52 F'58. P. 16.

Change of methods of repairing freight cars. G. Wasilewski. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 7:204, 213-214 JI'57. P. 16.

Damages caused by track workers. T. Palka. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 2:44-45 F'58. P. 16.

Difficulties of planning in the repair of buildings and railroad buildings and installations. F. Szmidt. Przegl kol drog 10 no 2:40-41 F'58. P. 16

Electric conductance of reinforced-concrete ties. J. Bobrowski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 3:59-62 Mr'57. P. 16

Example of a request for materials for surface work by the roadmaster. J. Guzikiewicz. Przegl kol drog 10 no 1 Przegl kol Drog. Dodatek 12 Ja'58. P. 16.

An example of work organization for the exchange of a single rail. J. Guzikiewicz. Przegl kol drog 10 no 2:Przegl kol Drog. Dodatek 13-15 F'58. P. 16.

Examples of calculations for the roadmaster. J. Czubaczynski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 1:Przegl kol Drog. Dodatek 1-7 Ja'58 P. 16.

Experimental transportation of general cargo. M. Czayka, K. Hajduk. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 1 17-20 Ja'58. P. 6.

Fulfillment of tasks in the field of traction in the 2d quarter and 1st half of the year 1957 Przegl kol mech 9 no. 9:237-204 S'57 P. 16.

How justified is the present method of calculating the circulation of cars? M. Kopeck. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 1 15-16 Ja'58. P. 5.

The importance of the delivery time of consigned goods transported by the Polish State Railroads. W. Palucki. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 1:6-10 Ja'58. P. 5.

An improved valve for turning on steam heat. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 7 224 JI'57. P. 16.

Improvement of work descriptions on work sheets L. Kupisz. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 2 25-30 F'58. P. 16

Lubrication of rails in curves. L. Reczek. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 1:Przegl kol Drog. Dodatek 7-9 Ja'58. P. 16.

Medium repairs by filling in and cleaning the ballast between ties H. Zamiecki. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 2 Przegl kol Drog. Dodatek 15-19 F'58. P. 16.

Motor traction on local railroads A. Kordulanski. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 11:350-351 N'57. P. 16.

A narrow-gauge railroad or an automobile? C. Michalski. Transport 10 no. 2:30-39 F'58. P. 5.

The new B131 car of the 43A type. J. Marcinkowski. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 2:53-56 F'58. P. 16.

Preparatory works for draining the spring waters H. Szmarowski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 2:Przegl kol Drog. Dodatek 19-22 F'58. P. 16.

Protection of track crews from frost. J. Cz. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 1:Przegl kol Drog. Dodatek 0-11 Ja'58. P. 16.

Publishing plan of the Transportation Publishing House for the year 1958. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 1:26-32 Ja'58. P. 16.

Railroad investments executed in a businesslike manner. M. Tabaka. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 1:9-10 Ja'58. P. 16.

Railroad laboratories of electric-power engineering. T. Tajer. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 3:62-65 Mr'57. P. 16.

The reconstruction of supports of the railroad bridge over the West Oder and Parnica Rivers at Stettin. A. Jarominski. Inz i bud 14 no. 12:410-424 D'57. P. 16.

Reinforced-concrete crossities of the BL-3 type. A. Dyako. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 1:2-5 Ja'58. P. 16.

Remarks on Regulations D1, Pt. 4. H. Zamiecki. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. P. 16.



## POLAND - RAILROADS (Continued)

- Reserve electric plants built in railroad cars  
S. Herczak. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 3 65-67 Mr'57.  
P, 16.
- Safety of work during the repair of railroad tracks.  
J. Chorosz. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 2 287-288 S'57  
P, 16.
- Safety roads. S Gosk. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 2 27-29  
F'57. P, 16.
- Service of the protection of traffic and communication  
Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 3 71-72 Mr'57. P, 16.
- Some more important problems of transportation  
services in the year 1958. H. Wegner. Przegl kol  
przew 10 no. 1:1-5 Ja'58. P, 5.
- Splitting of normal-track rails, particularly those of the  
S-42 type, on Polish State Railroads. W. Grobicki.  
Przegl kol drog 10 no. 2 37-40 F'58. P, 16.
- Superelevation of tracks for trains moving at widely  
different speeds. H. Zamiecki. Przegl kol drog 10  
no. 2:31-34 F'58. P, 16.
- Tasks of the Railroad Rolling Stock Repair Shops in  
the field of car repair. K. Pasternak. Przegl kol  
mech 10 no. 1:11-16 Ja'58. P, 16.
- Tasks of the Railroad Rolling Stock Repair Shops in the  
field of freight car repair. Przegl kol mech 10  
no. 1:17-22 Ja'58. P, 16.
- 20th anniversary of electric power on Polish State  
Railroads. J. Dzikowski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 3  
49-50 Mr'57. P, 16.
- Typical switches for outgoing trains. R. Kosinski.  
Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 3:50-54 Mr'57. P, 16.
- The use of motorized handcars for surface work on the  
Polish State Railroads. T. Wislaga. Przegl kol drog  
10 no. 2:42-43 F'58. P, 16.
- We endeavor to economize coal. H. Blaszczyk.  
Przegl kol mech 9 no. 7:205-209 JI'57. P, 16.
- We welcome in Warsaw. Z. Lausmanowa  
Zeleznicarz no. 1:19 Ja'58. C, 16.
- Winter damages. T. Palka. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 1:  
18-19 Ja'58. P, 16.
- Work acceptance by the roadmaster. (To be contd.)  
J. Czubaczynski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 2:Przegl  
Drog. Dodatek 10-22 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

- Prices of basic raw materials. H. Fliszel. Ekonomista  
no. 8:32-45 '57. P, 5.
- Problems of direct turnover. O. Cybulski. Gosp mat  
9 no. 24:849-853 D'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

- A different story in Radom District. J. Bialecki. Rada  
narod 14 no. 52:14 D'57. P, 6.
- Why our offices for the registration of births, marriages,  
and death operate well. K. Kowalczyk. Rada narod  
14 no. 52:14 D'57. P, 6.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Public opinion. That is it! Stann. Zoln Polski no. 3:16  
F'57. P, 17.

plywy.  
laukowe,  
e,  
dub.,

ladyjski.

Dom

no. 1-8

ro-  
zechna,  
als-  
28,

## POLAND - RENT

- Land rent in People's Poland. A. Lewandowski.  
Ekonomista no. 6:94-104 '57. P, 5.

## POLAND - REPAIRING

- Some remarks on anticipation credit for the amorti-  
zation of capital repairs. M. Dobosz. Wlad banku  
pol 13 no. 7:360-361 JI'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - REPATRIATION

- Returns to the fatherland. J. Piorkowski. Nowa  
kultura 8 no. 7 2 F'57. P, 11.
- We the returning! J. Pelka-Urbankiewicz. Nowa  
kultura 8 no. 7:2 F'57. P, 11.

## POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

- The Management of the Restaurant Industryanswers'  
"Without a guarantee..." S. Zaliwski. Tygod  
demokrat 5 no. 33 7 JI'57. P, 1.

## POLAND - RIVERS

- A meeting on improvements and erosion at Zamosc.  
R. Obraczka. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1:45-48 Ja'58  
P, 16.

## POLAND - ROADS

- The construction of the concrete surface on the  
Wisznice-Wlodawa road. A. Szlicht. Drogownictwo  
13 no. 2:46-48 F'58. P, 16.
- The problem of construction and maintenance of roads  
and water installations based on multipurpose water  
management. C. Gotowt. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1 39-40  
Ja'58. P, 16.
- Profit resulting from the activity of the Road Construc-  
tion Institute (To be contd.) J. Miedzinski.  
Drogownictwo 13 no. 2:44-46 F'58. P, 16.

- Researches on the substratum and the road carrying  
surface using VSS apparatus. J. Pachowski,  
E. Olinger, J. Matuszewicz. Drogownictwo 13 no. 2:  
Biuletyn 1-4 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - ROWING

- Somehow it will be. (m). Zoln Polski no. 32:19 D'57  
P, 17.

## POLAND - RUBBER

- Rubber and rubber products. Pt. 2. M. Wank. Gosp mat  
10 no. 4:132-135 F'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

- Kowacki, Jozef. Uniwersal Polaniecki i sprawa jego  
realizacji. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.  
Naukowe, 1957. 136 p. (Studia z dziejow Polski  
w okresie Oswiecenia, 1) [The Manifesto of Polan-  
iec and the problem of its realization] P, 5.

## POLAND - SALT

- The discovery of an ancient saltworks in Bochnia  
S. Warholik. Z otciani wiekow 23 no. 6:317-321  
N/D'57. P, 4.

## POLAND - SCHOLARSHIPS

- Realistically about the most important problem.  
S. Lewicki, W. Wlorkiewicz. Od nowa no. 11:1-2  
O'57. P, 6.

## POLAND - SCHOOL HYGIENE

- Surprising figures, results of an inquiry on hygiene and  
physical education in schools of the Warsaw Volvode-  
ship. W. Dzielicki. Wychow fizycz 6 no. 1:1-6  
Ja/F'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

- Documents from the time of Karol Estrreicher's activi-  
ties in Warsaw Central School Library. K. Dmochowska.  
Przegl bibl 26 no. 2/3:173-181 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

- The role of school libraries in the cultural life of the  
Kingdom of Poland, 1816-1831. M. Lodynski.  
Przegl bibl 26 no. 2/3:162-173 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

## POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

- A school in Saska Kopa. H. Karpowicz. Architektura  
Pol no. 12:448-453 D'57. P, 10.

- There is initiative, but what should we do next?  
L. Kardas, B. Szalbinski. Ziel szlanc 10 no. 24:5  
Mr'58. P, 6.

- There is no school. J. H. Rada narod 16 no. 6:17 F'58.  
P, 6.

- We should build more cheaply and therefore more  
S. Szczepanski. Rada narod 16 no. 3:16-18 Ja'58.  
P, 6.

## POLAND - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

- A meeting of scientific librarians, members of the  
Polish Teachers Association. Z. Daszkowski.  
Przegl bibl 26 no. 2/3:277-280 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

- Problems concerning subject catalogs of the Polish  
scientific libraries. M. Bronarska, R. Lutman.  
Przegl bibl 26 no. 2/3:130-143 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

- Scientific libraries of Stettin in the decade of 1945-1951  
J. Sobolewska. Przegl bibl 26 no. 2/3:109-209  
Ap/S'57. P, 2.

## POLAND - SECRET SERVICE

- In the matter of "Sargasso Sea." J. M. Nowa kultura  
8 no. 7:11 F'57. P, 11.

## POLAND - SEEDS

- What is new in the organization of the turnover of seeds  
J. Marcinjak. Rolnik apoldz 10 no. 6:5 F'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - SEWAGE

- Conference of the Interdepartmental Coordinating Com-  
mittee for the Utilization of City Sewage at Osrow  
Wielkopolski. J. K. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1:39 Jn'58.  
P, 16.

- The influence of agricultural utilization of sewage on  
the hydrologic situation. L. Skibniewski. Gosp  
wodna 18 no. 1 18-21 Ja'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - SHIPPING

- A talk with Mr. J. Grochulski, Undersecretary of State  
in the Ministry of Shipping and Water Management.  
M. Chudzynski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58  
P, 16.

## POLAND - SHIPS

- The fifth meeting, the Neptune Club in action. Morze  
11[1. e. 12] no. 12, Dec. 1957. P, 17.

- The organizational-legal situation of the Polish Re-  
gister of Ships. S. Suchowiczewski. Tech gosp  
morska 7 no. 11:328-331 N'57. P, 17.

## POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

- Export of rubber footwear. M. Stalmaszczuk. Handel  
zagr 3 no. 11:15-18 N'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - SILOS

- Silo paper. J. Cieslinski. Przegl papier 13 no. 2:51-52  
F'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - SLAG

- Dy-products of slag. F. Kopanski. Energetyka Pol 13  
no. 1 1-5 Ja'58. P, 16.

- Small houses built of slag. Drobn wytwor 8 no. 4:19-20  
F'58. P, 5.

- Woln, the oldest center of glass manufacture in Poland.  
E. Janiewiczowa. Szklo 9 no. 2:34-37 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - SLAVIC STUDIES

- Establishing of the Department of Slavic Archaeology  
at the University of Warsaw. W. H. Z otciani  
wiekow 23 no. 6:355-367 N/D'57. P, 4.

- An international vacation course in Slavic studies in  
Warsaw. I. Samova. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 1.15  
'58. C, 6.

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

- Chodorowski, Jan. Organizacja przedsiebiorstw dro-  
bn wytworczosci. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn.  
Przemyslu Lekkiego i Spozyczczego, 1956. 100 p.  
[Organization of small business enterprises.  
1st ed. illus., diagrs., forms, tables] P, 5.

- The balance of achievements and the aims for 1958.  
Drobn wytwor 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. P, 5.

- The climate of work and the workers' councils in local  
enterprises. A. Skowronski. Drobn wytwor 8 no. 4:  
9, 12 F'58. P, 5.

- Half a year of crediting small private production.  
Z. Grochulski. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 7:344-347  
JI'57. P, 6.

- Let us discuss the handicrafts and private industry.  
T. Radaskiewicz. Drobn wytwor 8 no. 1:6-9 Ja'58.  
P, 6.

- The program of activation requires a general elabora-  
tion. M. Sadowski. Drobn wytwor 8 no. 2:1-2 Ja'58.  
P, 5.

- Small industry and the people's councils. J. Makowski.  
Drobn wytwor 8 no. 4:15, [3] of cover F'58. P, 6.

- Some problems of the workers' councils in small  
industry. J. Woronowicz. Drobn wytwor 8 no. 1:3-5  
Ja'58. P, 6.



## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The real life. I. Lewandowska. Nowa kultura 8 no. 1 6 Ja'57. P, 11

## POLAND - SOCIOLOGY

History and sociology. J. Kwartalnik hist 84 no. 4/5: 257 '57. P, 4.

## POLAND - SOILS

Classification of till deposits? S. Jedrzejewski. Rada narod 15 no. 5:17 F'58. P, 6.

New prospects for cooperation between archaeology and agriculture. A. Galuszka. Z otciani wiewow 23 no. 6:342-345 N/D'57. P, 4.

## POLAND - SPORTING GOODS

The workers' council in the Lodz Plant of the Sports Industry. S. Kolacz. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 1:13-14 Ja'58. P, 5

A year ago and today. Drobna wytwor 9 no. 4:10-11 F'58. P, 5

## POLAND - SPORTS

A slight improvement. Z. Olesnik. Zoln Polski no. 4: 19 Ja'58. P, 17

## POLAND - SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

The present state and possibilities of development of sprinkling installations in Poland. W. Szklarz. Gosp wodna 10 no. 1:13-18 Ja'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

A few remarks in connection with figures of the report on activities of the Polish Committee on Standards in the 1st half of 1957. Z. Mirowski. Normalizacja P 25 no. 11:575-581 N'57. P, 10.

Filing and taking care of the control cards; a discussion of projected Polish norms concerning statistical control of the quality of production. Pt. 5. Discussion of the control card "D-G" of the minimum and maximum value of a sample (PN-55 N-03015). K. Wisniewski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 11:567-574 N'57. P, 16.

Unified numeration of standards. T. Jakubiak. Normalizacja P 25 no. 11:582 N'57. P, 16.

A visit of the Yugoslav standardizers in Poland. J. Wodzieki. Normalizacja P 25 no. 11:590-591 N'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

Economic settlement of accounts and workers' self-government on the state farms. T. Wyszomirski. Gosp plan 13 no. 1:57-60 Ja'58. P, 5.

From bad to worse. J. Wolkochon. Po prostu no. 20:5 My'57. P, 8.

## POLAND - STATISTICS

Book of the week, reading for every citizen. KTT. Nowa kultura 9 no. 2:3, 7 Ja'58. P, 11.

## POLAND - STEEL

R. Weryha's Wroby hutnictwa zelaza (Metallurgic Products from Iron), a book review. E. A. J. Przegl spaw 9 no. 8:224 Ag'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - STONE, CRUSHED

Crushed stone production in Poland and prospects of its development. H. Plechowiak. M. Zawadka. Mat bud 12 no. 10:309-311 O'57. P, 16.

A new organization or rather a businesslike approach in crushed stone management. Z. Witelski. Mat bud 12 no. 10:311-312 O'57. P, 16.

Remarks on the article "Crushed Stone Production in Poland and Prospects of its Development." W. Janiszewski. Mat bud 12 no. 10:312-316 O'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - SUGAR

Achievements and scientific studies in the field of chemistry and technology of sugar production in People's Poland. S. Zagrodzki. Przem spoz 11 no. 7:253-257 JI'57. P, 16.

Investigations on the prototype of the Szarejko filter with hydraulic mud removal. S. Zagrodzki, Z. Niedzielski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 2:35-42 F'58. P, 16.

Problems of engineers and technicians of the sugar industry. H. Przem spoz 11 no. 7:315-316 JI'57. P, 16.

Storage of beet sugar in the sugar factory in Gniezno. N. Bzezinski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 2:82-84 F'58. P, 16.

We produced 1,060,000 tons of sugar. E. Furtak. Gaz cukr 60 no. 2:33-35 F'58. P, 16.

Wladyslaw Zero (September 20, 1900-January 18, 1958). Gaz cukr 60 no. 2:42 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

Curling viruses in Kujawy and Pomerania. J. Janas, J. Andkowiak, J. Kizetowski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 2: 60-61 F'58. P, 16.

Results of the experiments with sugar-beet varieties carried out in Poland in the years 1947-1951. S. Barbacki, E. Bliski, S. Rosnowski. Rocz nauk roln mono 73 5-133 '50. P, 15.

## POLAND - TANKERS

The Karpaty's last voyage. R. S. Moize 12 no. 1:29 Ja'58. P, 17.

We are building our Lankei fleet. C. Wojewodka. Morze 11[1.e.12] no. 12:6-9 D'57. P, 17.

## POLAND - TAR PAPER

A Polish-designed automatic machine for the production of tar paper. Z. Zlotkowski. Mat bud 12 no. 11:339-345 N'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - TAXATION

Kubiak, Wladyslaw. O przymusowym sciaganiu podatkow. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957, 163 p. [Enforcement of the payment of taxes] P, 5.

Activities connected with the end of the tax year. Tygod gosp 9 no. 51:52 10 D'57. P, 5.

Complaints and grievances with particular consideration of tax problems. W. Kubiak. Finanse 9 no. 1:42-47 Ja'58. P, 5

## POLAND - TEACHING

An open letter to Citizen Blenkowski, the Minister of education. Od nowa no. 4:7 Mr'57. P, 8.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Lodz, Poland. Politechnika. Program wykladow i sklad osobowy. Lodz. [Catalog and roster of Lodz Polytechnic] P, 16  
Academic year 1947/48. 1947. 57 p.  
Academic year 1956/57. 1956. 260 p.

Problems of modern technology in the popular universities. R. Sosinski. Oswiata doroslych 2 no. 1:28-29 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

The technical school of the milling industry in Torun. A. Hanftwurel. Przegl zbroz 1 no. 8:16-17, 31 N'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Improving the quality of the equipment for telecommunication. H. Syrocki. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 8:157 Je'57. P, 16.

Management of materials in telecommunication. Z. Zmyslowski. Gosp lacz no. 11:3-4 N'57. P, 5.

Measuring work in the postal and telecommunication stations. A. Mroz. Gosp lacz no. 12:13-14 D'57. P, 5.

Organizational problems of the Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Gosp lacz no. 1:1-3 Ja'58. P, 5.

Publishing plan of the Transportation Publishing House in the field of telecommunication for 1958. Gosp lacz no. 1:19-24 Ja'58. P, 5.

Remarks on a blueprint of a qualifying wage adjuster. A. Lomnicki. Gosp lacz no. 1:6-8 Ja'58. P, 5.

Some possibilities of saving in building cable lines for telecommunication. Pt. 3. A. Bibililo. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 2:29-31 F'57. P, 16.

Winter and its influence on the construction of overhead telecommunication lines. A. Tylik. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 2:25-27 F'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - TELEGRAPH

Portable telegraph transmission systems and theoretical premises of selecting a system. Pt. 1. W. Fijalkowski. Gosp lacz no. 12:14-18 D'57. P, 5.

Portable telegraph transmission systems and theoretical premises of selecting a system. Pt. 2. W. Fijalkowski. Gosp lacz no. 1:14-18 Ja'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - TELEPHONE

The new V T 4 telephone statute. Gosp lacz no. 1:3-5 Ja'58. P, 5.

Telephone regulations. T. Augustyn. Gosp lacz no. 11: 1-3 N'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - TELEVISION

The Soldier's Tale on television, a review of a musical play. Z. Mycielski. Przegl kult 7 no. 6:3 F'58. P, 11.

Some information and a few conclusions. T. Calinski. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1:15-17 Ja'58. P, 11.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

10th General Conference of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. WI Z. Odciez 9 no. 1:3-4 Ja'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - THEATER

Ozimek, Stanislaw. Udzial "Montera" w ksztaltowaniu teatru narodowego, 1765-1785. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinski, 1957. 218 p. [Studia z dziedziny teatru w Polsce, t. 2] [Monitor's part in shaping the national theater, 1765-1785. illus.] P, 9

Poplatek, Jan. Studia z dziedziny jezuckiego teatru szkolnego w Polsce. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinski, 1957. 225 p. [Studies from the history of the Jesuit school theater in Poland] P, 9

Clear and confused symbols; a review of plays. Zoln Polski no. 32:14 D'57. P, 17.

"I see them in the theater of the soul", a review of a play. D. Bargielowski. Zoln Polski no. 7:18 F'58. P, 17.

A known tune, a review of a play. J. Szczawinski. Kierunki 3 no. 6:12 F'58. P, 3.

Monseur Tartuffe back in Warsaw. Z. Floreczak. Nowa kultura 9 no. 1:6 Ja'58. P, 11.

Notes on the visit of the Slovak National Theater in Poland. J. Slivko. Slov div 5 no. 4:320-321 '57. C, 9.

Peculiarities of theatrical geography. A. Wroblewski. Nowa kultura 9 no. 6:7 F'58. P, 11.

The Polish theater from Krakow is visiting in Bratislava. J. Slivko. Slov div 5 no. 5:385-389 '57. C, 9.

Refusing a compromise, a review of a play. J. Ludawska. Nowa kultura 9 no. 2:4 Ja'58. P, 11.

The seeming and the real liveliness of the theater. A. Kral. Nowa kultura 9 no. 6:6 F'58. P, 11.

We saw the Kracow Theater. E. Lohuta. Kultura Praha no. 23:5 Je'57. C, 1.

Zeromski's Ucioka mi przeploreczka... (My Little Quail has Escaped...); a review of a play. S. Trougult. Przegl kult 7 no. 6:3 F'58. P, 11.

## POLAND - TOOLS

Experiences of the Milowice Metallurgic Plants in the management of carbide tools. E. Kucharski. Mechnik 31 no. 1:40-42 Ja'58. P, 16.

The Polish tool industry after World War II. T. Krajewski. Mechnik 31 no. 1:1-3 Ja'58. P, 16.

Some problems concerning the standardization of carbides and carbide-tipped tools. A. Jozefik. Mechnik 31 no. 1:24-33 Ja'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Kalendarzyk turystyczny. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka. [Tourist pocket diary issued by Sport i Turystyka] P, 12.  
Year 1957. [1957] 271 p.

## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Kongres Zwiqzkow Zawodowych [Sprawozdanie] Warszawa, Wydawn. Zwiqzkowe CRZZ. [Report of the Congress of Trade-Unions] P, 5.  
3d Congress, May 5-9, 1954. 136 p.

Polish trade union calendar. Warszawa [Wydawn. Zwiqzkowe CRZZ]. [Pocket diary issued by the Publishing House of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In English. illus., ports., col. maps] P, 5.  
Year 1956. [1956] 1 v. (unpaged)

Labor hazards on industrialized constructions; also, the abridged resolution of the Enlarged Plenum of the Main Administration of the Trade-Union of Construction and Building Materials Industry Employees. M. Rojkowa. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 2:21-25 F'58. P, 16.

Libraries of trade-unions. T. Boczkowski. Bibl 24 no. 11/12:342-348 '57. P, 2.

Role of the Trade-Union of Government and Social Employees in our state; fragments of a speech delivered by S. Konarski, Vice-Chairman of the Trade-Union of Government and Social Employees. Rada narod 15 no. 3:9-9 Ja'58. P, 6.



## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS (Continued)

Tasks and duties of the factory committee concerning the care of the libraries and the popularization of reading among workers. Bibl 24 no. 11/12:348-350 '57. P, 2

3d National Conference of the Trade-Union of Government and Social Employees. Rada narod 15 no. 3.7 Ja'58. P, 6

## POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic accidents. Lawnik bud 0 no. 1.31-32 Ja'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Gagewski, Jan Jakub. Przepisy samochodowe, komentarz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Prawnicze [1957] 611 p. [Automobile regulations; a commentary. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagr., footnotes, index] P, 5.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Makulec, Franciszek. Taryfy drogowe. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 247 p. [Transportation fares. 2d ed. bibl., footnotes, graph, tables] P, 5.

A new stage in Polish-Czechoslovak cooperation in transportation. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 11:345 N'57. P, 17

New theses concerning the costs of transportation. O. Mazowiecka. Gosp mat 9 no. 23:805-800 D'57. P, 5

Rehabilitation of the internal economic settlement of accounts in transportation. P. Malek. Transport 10 no. 2:33-35 F'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

A narrow-gauge railroad or an automobile? C. Michalski. Transport 10 no. 2:36-39 F'58. P, 5

A part and the organization of automotive transportation. A. Rostocki. Transport 10 no. 2:39-44 F'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - TREES

Stonicka, Antonina. Przewodnik dendrologiczny po Toruniu i okolicy. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 141 p. (Zeszyty naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu. Zeszyt specjalny) [Dendrologic guidebook to Torun and vicinity. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] P, 13.

## POLAND - TUBERCULOSIS

A shifting in the age class of patients treated at the tuberculosis sanatorium and conclusions drawn from this observation. S. Hibi. Zdrow publ no. 5: 443-445 S/O'57. P, 14.

## POLAND - UNEMPLOYED

The second time about those who were dismissed from the administration. J. Kantarkiewicz. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 33:2 JI'57. P, 1.

## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Album studiosorum Universitatis Cracoviensis Cracoviae, Institutum ossolinianum Academiae scientiarum polonae [List of students of Krakow University in Latin. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 8. Vol. 5. [Containing names of students from the year 1720 to the year 1780] 1956 207 p.

Employment is the problem of the day. T. Mulicki, W. Wroclawski. Od nowa no. 5:2, 7 Ap'57. P, 8.

Fortune and misfortune of graduates. E. Wroblel, A. Laszczyński. Od nowa no. 11:6 O'57. P, 8.

The foundation of the system of the schools of higher learning. J. Gwiazdomorski. Od nowa no. 4:2, 7 Mr'57. P, 8.

How to train political workers. B. Czarnecki. Od nowa no. 4:7 Mr'57. P, 8.

Must every assistant become a professor? Z. Kietlińska. Od nowa no. 4:2 Mr'57. P, 8.

Opole, without a higher school of learning. J. Porebski. Od nowa no. 5:7 Ap'57. P, 8.

## POLAND - VILLAGES

Warsaw, Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej. Społeczno-ekonomiczna struktura wsi w Polsce Ludowej; wyniki badań ankietowych gospodarstw indywidualnych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. xiv, 211 p. [The socioeconomic structure of villages in People's Poland; results of inquiries concerning individual farms. 1st ed. fold. maps, footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5.

## POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

How to improve the physical education in vocational schools. J. Flisak. Wychow fizycz 6 no. 1:57-59 Ja'F'58 P, 8

## POLAND - WAREHOUSES

Issuance of the instruction concerning warehouses. K. Modzelewski. Gosp mat 10 no. 4:129-131 F'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - WASHING MACHINES

Is a washing machine a luxury? Drobnia wytwor 8 no. 2 7-8 Ja'58. P, 5

## POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

Economic experiment of the purchasing stations for waste raw materials. J. Skowronski. Drobnia wytwor 8 no. 10-11 Ja'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - WATER

For the establishment of an Institute of Water Management. Z. Mikucki. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1.6-7 Ja'58 P, 10.

Granting building and surveying rights to engineers and technicians, specialists in water improvements. W. Bartosik, W. Ruda, E. Weychert. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1:11-13 Ja'58. P, 10.

The influence of agricultural utilization of sewage on the hydrologic situation. L. Skibniewski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1:18-21 Ja'58. P, 10.

Legal problems of the Polish Water Law. M. Zimmermann. Prawo Poznan no. 4:3-55 '57. P, 7.

Management of the water supply of reservoirs. K. Fantl. Archiw hydrotech 4 no. 4:347-396 '57. P, 10.

The problem of construction and maintenance of roads and water installations based on multipurpose water management. C. Gotowt. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1:39-40 Ja'58. P, 10.

The problem of documentation in the Water Law. Z. Janowicz. Prawo Poznan no. 4:127-178 '57. P, 7.

A talk with Mr. J. Grochulski, Undersecretary of State in the Ministry of Shipping and Water Management. M. Chudzyński. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58 P, 10.

Underground waters in the Polish Water Law. R. Paczuski. Prawo Poznan no. 4:57-95 '57. P, 7.

The use of water power in People's Poland. Z. Mikucki. Inwest 1 bud 7 no. 9:3-8 S'57. P, 5.

Water rights based on special legal titles. C. Wdowiak. Prawo Poznan no. 4:57-126 '57. P, 7.

## POLAND - WELDING

Does the Ministry of the Chemical Industry intend to contribute to the development of the welding industry in Poland? Przegl spaw 9 no. 7:177 JI'57. P, 16.

From the life of the Warsaw Welding Section of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. P. S. Przegl spaw 9 no. 6:3 of cover Ja'57. P, 16.

Hundredth (100th) course terminated at the Welding Center in Gielwitz. L. Mistur. Przegl spaw 9 no. 7:200-201 JI'57. P, 16.

Welding Conference in the Lenin Foundry. Przegl spaw 9 no. 9:205 S'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - WINDS

Januszewski, Józef. Przebieg dobowy predkosci wiatru we Wrocławiu Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 80 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, no. 90) [Course of the daily wind velocity in Breslau. bibl., graphs, tables] P, 13

## POLAND - WOOD

Concerning the wood problem. S. Libuszowski, W. Surawicz. Przegl papier 13 no. 7:193-198 JI'57. P, 10.

The problem of wood raw material in the fiberboard and the shavings board industries. A. Wierzbicki. Przegl papier 13 no. 7:198-204, 213 JI'57. P, 10.

## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Apel. Z przedmowa Andrzeja Pomiana [Hanover] 1946. 29 p. (Wydawnictwo Polskiego Związku Wyhodźstwa Przymusowego w Hanowerze) [The appeal] P, 4.

Borkiewicz, Adam. Powstanie warszawskie 1944, zarys działań natury wojskowej. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 746 p. [The Warsaw Uprising of 1944; an outline of activities of military character. illus., maps, footnotes, indexes, plans (part fold, in pocket)] P, 4.

Gerhard, Jan. Grenadierzy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. M. O. N., 1957. 229 p. [Polacy na frontach II wojny światowej] [Grenadiers 1st ed. illus., port., maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 4

Pertek, Jerzy. Pod polską banderą wojenną. [Zachodzie, 1939-1945. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 55 p. [Under the Polish flag of war in the West, 1939-1945. 1st ed. illus.] P, 4.

Plorkowski, Jerzy, ed. Miasto nieujazdżone [Warszawa] Iskry, 1957 1 v. (unpaginated) [The unobjugated city. chiefly illus.] P, 4

Plotrowski, Stanisław, ed. Sprawy polskie przed Międzynarodowym Trybunałem Wojennym w Norymberdze. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Polish problems before the International Tribunal on War Crimes at Nuremberg. 1st ed. illus., indexes, notes] P, 4. Vol. 1. [Diary of Hans Frank] 1956. 551 p.

Plotrowski, Stanisław, ed. Sprawy polskie przed Międzynarodowym Trybunałem Wojennym w Norymberdze. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Polish problems before the International Tribunal on War Crimes at Nuremberg. 2d ed. illus., indexes, notes] P, 4. Vol. 1. [Diary of Hans Frank] 1957. 551 p.

Podlewski, Stanisław. Rapsodia zoloborska. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 483 p. [The Zolobor rhapsody. illus.] P, 4.

Poland. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych. Straty bibliotek i archiwów warszawskich w zakresie rekonstruowanych z odcisków historycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Loss of manuscript historical materials in libraries and archives in Warsaw. 1st ed. indexes, notes] P, 4. Vol. 1. 1957. Vol. 2. [After the partitions and most recent archives] 1958. 484 p. Vol. 3. [Libraries] 1955. 395 p.

Sumiński, Tadeusz. Pamiętniki żołnierzy batalii "Zoska"; powstanie warszawskie. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1957. 626 p. [Memoirs of the soldiers from the Zoska Battalion; the Warsaw Uprising] P, 4.

Szczawicki, Jan. Antologia polskiej poezji podziemnej, 1939-1945. 591 p. Warszawa, Wapelnia Sprawy, 1957. 591 p. [Biblioteka ruchu oporu] [Anthology of the Polish underground poetry, 1939-1945. illus.] P, 11

Szuster, Edward. Opowieść o zmarłym w dniu zjawię. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 203 p. [A story of wasted enthusiasm] P, 4

Tronski, Bronisław. Tedy przesła śmierci; zapiski z Powstania Warszawskiego. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1957. 355 p. [Death passed this way, notes from the Warsaw Uprising] P, 4.

Zaremba, Zygmunt. Wojna i konspiracja. Londyn, B. Świdorski, 1957. 347 p. [War and conspiracy] P, 4.

Zawilski, Apoloniusz. Bateria została... [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 292 p. [The battery remained] P, 4.

Against mythology. (To be contd.) J. Gratecki. Walizki młodych 9 no. 9:4 My'57. P, 5.

The battle at Kolbuszowa. B. Skaradziński. Kierunki 3 no. 5:12 F'58. P, 3.

Boarding on the high sea. B. Romanowski. Morze 11 [c. 12] no. 12:24-25 D'57. P, 17.

Contributions and source materials to the history of the September 1939 campaign. Protocols of the Polish-British General Staffs Conferences in Warsaw, May 1939. In English, French, and Polish. Bolona no. 3:4:25-57 JI/D'57 (published '58). P, 17

Death passed this way; documents. B. Tronski. Maza kultura 8 no. 30.3, 5 JI'57. P, 11.

15th anniversary of the People's Council in Poland. H. Jaworska. Rada narod 16 no. 1:3-4 Ja'58. P, 6

For the cause of the fatherland and the people, a remembrance about Andrzej Czapski. J. Wojcik. Ziel szlani 9 no. 10:14 D'57. P, 6.

14th anniversary of the Wola Ludu Conference. A. Korzycki. Ziel szlani 10 no. 10 3-4 F'58. P, 6

From the pages of tragedy and glory; a review of Tadeusz Kutrzeba's Bitwa nad Dzurą (The Battle on the Dzur River). W. Sulewski. Zoln Polski no. 6-18 F'58. P, 17.

Importance of the Warsaw uprising. K. Iranek-Osmecki. Bolona no. 3:4:11-19 JI/D'57 (published '58). P, 17.



# LAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

In August in Starowka Z. C/ajkowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 33-1, 7 Ag'57 P, 11.

A lesson of conscientiousness. J. Maugulies. Wojsko lud no 2 34-35 F'58 P, 17.

The Plan; documents, October 15, 1939, to January 15, 1940. J. Drewnowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7:3-4 F'57, P, 11.

The Polish problem in Stalin's war correspondence with Churchill, Roosevelt, and Truman. S. Zablillo. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no 12 62-85 D'57 P, 6.

The Polish problem in Stalin's war correspondence with Churchill, Roosevelt, and Truman S. Zablillo Sprawy miedzynar 11 no 1:67-81 Ja'58 P, 6

The price of the truth J. Piorkowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 30.3, 6 JI'57, P, 11

Profiles of fighters in the People's Guard and the People's Army, a book review W. D. Wojsko lud no. 2:94-95 F'58, P, 17.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party concerning the commemoration of the 15th anniversary of the armed struggles of the Peasant Battalions in Wojda, Zaboreczno, and Roza Ziel sztrand 10 no.2 1, 3 Ja'58 P, 6.

Sense and courage. M. Glinicki. Wojsko lud no. 2:35-36 F'58. P, 17.

The Warsaw Uprising. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) J. Kirchmayer. Tygodnik 5 no 33:3-4 JI'57. P, 1.

Who came out in defense of Zamosc District? W. Wilbik-Jaguszynowa. Ziel sztrand 10 no.12-5 F'58. P, 6.

With the Soviet infantry W. Stolarczuk. Wojsko lud no. 2:32-33 F'58. P, 17

"Yarn" entangles "SM." A Czarski Zoln Polski no. 9:8 F'58. P, 17.

The Zamosc region W. Sulewski Zoln Polski no. 31.3 D'57. P, 17

## LAND - YOUTH

After an ideological conference of the Rural Youth Association. J. Kisiel Ziel sztrand 10 no 8-5 Ja'58. P, 6.

After one year of activity; National Conference of the Rural Youth Association, February 26-28 (a s) Ziel sztrand 10 no 13-1 F'58 P, 6.

All should put a little heart in this work; a discussion about the Rural Youth Association. (wp) Ziel sztrand 10 no.12 4 F'58. P, 6

Ambitions and ingenuity. Z. Maslowski. Kierunki 3 no. 3:10 F'58. P, 3.

The anxiety over a creative attitude. I. Plachocki. Kierunki 3 no. 6 10 F'58. P, 3.

Before the Conference of the Rural Youth Association. J. Kisiel. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 13:4 F'58 P, 6.

Before the National Conference of the Rural Youth Association; a talk with Wiktor Prandota, Vice-chairman of the Provisional Central Committee of the Rural Youth Association. A.S Ziel sztrand 10 no. 17:3 F'58. P, 6.

Bridge players out of "heroes" B. Sliwa. Walka mlodych 9 no. 9:4 My'57. P, 5.

Call youth to cooperate. K. Wyszomirski Ziel sztrand 8 no. 60:1, 3 JI'56. P, 6.

Does youth want to work? M. Ronikder, K. Wierzbianski. Kierunki 3 no. 8:10 F'58. P, 3.

First National Conference of the Rural Youth Association. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 19 5 Mr'58. P, 6.

Forward to the attack to win the young peasant generation, a speech by Wladyslaw Gomulka, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party at the National Conference of the Rural Youth Association. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 10:3 Mr'58. P, 6.

400,000 youths begin working. J. Krawczyk, N. Gurfinkel, A. Borowska. Walka mlodych 9 no. 9:2, 5 My'57. P, 5.

It is necessary to go forward with the living; a speech by Czeslaw Wycech, Vice-chairman of the Central Executive of the United Peasant Party at the National Conference of the Rural Youth Association. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 19:1, 4 Mr'58. P, 6.

Looking for a positive approach. J. Karkoszka. Kierunki 3 no. 3:10 F'58. P, 3.

Meditations while shaving. S. Dygat. Przegl kult 7 no. 5:12 Ja'58. P, 1.

Our common problem. J. Wojcik. Kierunki 3 no. 7:10 F'58. P, 3

The peasant youth. F. Nasinski. Nowa kultura 9 no. 2:2 Ja'58. P, 11.

Peasants are waiting for culture. S. Lewandowski. Kierunki 3 no. 7:10 F'58. P, 3.

Problems of the Rural Youth Association in the press L. M. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 18:3 Mr'58 P, 6

The Rural Youth Association in figures. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 18:1 Mr'58. P, 6

Some essential problems; the United Peasant Party and the Rural Youth Association W. Czerwik Ziel sztrand 10 no. 14:4 F'58. P, 6.

Tasks of our program; before the National Conference of the Rural Youth Association. J. Rasinski. Zycie partii no. 2:11-13 F'58. P, 6.

Youth marches. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 17:1 F'58. P, 6

## POLAND - ZOOLOGY

40th anniversary of Konstanty Strawnicki's scientific work. Kosmos biol 6 no. 6 661 '57 P, 13

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Konferencja Polarograficzna, 1st, Warsaw, 1956. Prace konferencji Polarograficznej w Warszawie, 1956. Proceedings of the Polarographic Conference in Warsaw. [Komitet organizacyjny; przewodniczący Wiktor Kemula, członkowie: Barbara Behr et al. Wyd. I. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1957] 547 p. [1st ed. English and German summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 13.

Catalytic electrode reactions in polarography. VI. Catalysis of the hydrogen peroxide reduction by means of iron ions in an alkaline medium. In German M. Brozina. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:339-348 Ap'57 C, 13.

Contribution to the polarographic behavior of pyroacetic acid, iron, 1, 8-dioxynaphthalene, and chromotropic acid. In German. L. Sommer, L. Benisek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:166-170 F'57. C, 13.

Effect of basic electrolytes on the polarographic behavior of nickel ions, a preliminary communication. A. Vlecek. Chem listy 50 no. 5:828-829 My'56. C, 13.

A microcell for oscillographic polarography. M. Zikmund. Chem zvesti 11 no. 5:310-312 My'57. C, 16.

Oscillographic and polarographic determination of quinine alkaloids I. L. Molnar, K. Molnarova. Chem zvesti 11 no 5:259-265 My'57. C, 16.

Oscillographic investigation of the polarographic Brdicka filtrate reaction. In German. V. Kalous, P. Valenta. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2:600-603 Ap'57 C, 13.

Polarocoulometry; a new method for determining concentrations. In German. J. Proszki, L. Poes. Periodica polytechnica chem 1 no. 1:25-33 '57. H, 10.

Polarographic analysis of water treated with ultrasonic waves. B. Klarner. Chemia anal 2 no. 4:340-344 '57. P, 13

Polarographic behavior of a perioda line medium. In German. L. Jen. Chem 22 no 1:181-188 F'57. C,

Polarographic determination of iron as complex-forming reagent. O. listy 51 no. 5:854-860 My'57. C,

Polarographic method for investigating iodine acid with glycols. P. Zuma. Chem listy 51 no. 3:424-432 Mr'57

Polarographic reduction of iron ion ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Ide. I. Pseudomonomolecular resolution. B. Matyska, D. Duskov no. 5:839-847 My'57. C, 13.

Polarographic reduction of trivalent L. Jenovsky. Coll Cz Chem 22 C, 13.

Polarographic study on products of anode electrode by means of the (diaminetetraacetic acid and 1, 2-N, N, N', N'-tetraacetic acid, and some other amines. In Russian. Cz Chem 22 no. 2:390-395 Ap'57.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. IV Reduction of quinoline and etchenomonic acid at the dropping mercury electrode J. Volke. Chem listy 51 no 3 414-423 Mr'57 C, 13.

Polaromatic determination of saccharose and raffinose in molasses by double enzymatic hydrolysis. J. Lachny Kvasny prum 4 no 2 34-39 F'58. C, 16

Single modified polarographic vessels P. Zuman. Chem listy 51 no. 5 993-995 My'57. C, 13.

Specific polarographic reaction of albumin. II. Effect of higher fatty acids and alcohols on the double grade of the serum albumin in the medium of the trivalent cobalt. In German. K. Maiba. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:153-159 F'57. C, 13

Theory of polarographic currents which are increased during regeneration of the depolarizer from the depolarization product by means of a rapid bimolecular reaction. In German J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:160-165 F'57 C, 13.

## POLES IN AFRICA, NORTH

Mieczyslaw Pruszyński's W Tobruku, Narwiku i w moskicie (In Tobruk, Narvik, and in a Mosquito), a book review. S.O. Zoln Polski no 5:18 Ja'58. P, 17.

## POLES IN BELGIUM

A few words about Belgium K. Wolaska. Zoln Polski no. 6:12 F'58. P, 17.

## POLES IN BRAZIL

The colony Afonso Pena in Brazil. J. Krawczyk. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 12:15 D'57. P, 1.

The "Rebirth" Society at Ponta Grossa. K. Zawadzki. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 12:15 D'57. P, 1.

We still are W. Broewicz. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 18.4-5 Mr'58. P, 6.

## POLES IN CANADA

For his native village L. Rubach Nasza ojczyzna 3 no 2:14-15 F'58 P, 1

## POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A meeting of friends -Jf- Kridla vlasti no 3 4-5 F'58 C, 16.

## POLES IN DAHOMEY

How Lieutenant Jagielski fought the Amazons. W. Sulewski. Zoln Polski no. 3:15 F'57. P, 17.

## POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Pertek, Jr. Polacy na szlakach morskich swiata. Gdansk, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskih we Wroclawiu, 1957. 602 p. [Poles on the world's oceanic routes illus.] P, 12.

A convoy bound to Murmansk B. Romanowski. Wojsko lud no. 2:30-32 F'58. P, 17.

From diplomatic customs J. Putrament. Przegl kult 7 no. 5:12 Ja'58. P, 1.

From the life of Polish air pilots abroad. (yy). Skrz Polska 14 no. 7:8 F'58 P, 18

The great emigration. Pomernina in the national liberation movement. The church and the Polish policy of the Curia Romana. W. Lukaszewicz. Yeznashch 1957 24 no. 276:188-190 1957 P, 4



## POLES IN GERMANY (Continued)

Serwanski, Edward. Syn odzyskanej ziemi, Wojciech Ketrzynski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 213 p. [Son of the recovered land; Wojciech Ketrzynski. 1st ed. port., bibl.] P, 4.

A geologic sketch of the German Democratic Republic, from a traveler's notebook. H. Korzkowski. Kosmos nieczyw 4 no. 1 61-80 '58. P, 13.

M. Dabrowska's *Szkice z podróży* (Travel Sketches), a book review. L. Bart. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7-10 '57. P, 11.

A trip to the lion's den. A. Braun. Nowa kultura 8 no. 1-2 Ja'57. P, 11.

## POLES IN GT. BRIT.

From the life of Polish air pilots abroad, Great Britain. Skrz Polska 14 no. 6 7 '58. P, 16.

My London, or A tour in time. A. Osiecka. Nowa kultura 9 no. 4 3, 7 Ja'58. P, 11.

A visit to the Josiah Wedgwood Plant. J. Piewczyski. Skrz 9 no. 2:46-51 '58. P, 16.

A week in Stratford-on-Avon. S. Hellsztynski. Dialog 3 no. 1 133-141 Ja'58. P, 11.

## POLES IN GREECE, MODERN

For Poland one has to fight not with words but with acts. S. Wolinski. Zoln Polski no. 32:8 D'57. P, 17.

## POLES IN INDIA

I was in India. J. Skotnicki. Od nowa no. 4 1, 6 Mr'57. P, 8.

On the political Olympus. W. Niemczyk. Straz ewang 11 no. 9 119-122 My'56. P, 3.

## POLES IN ITALY

The buckle. J. Bazarowski. Zoln Polski no. 6:9 F'58. P, 17.

Meetings. K. Baczowski. Kierunki 3 no. 8-9, 11 F'58. P, 3.

Piedimonte San Fermo; from the memoirs of a soldier. C. Kwietnicki. Po prostu no. 20:1, 5 My'57. P, 8.

Return to Sorrento (To be contd.) A. Mielczyrski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 33:1, 4 Ag'57. P, 11.

## POLES IN LIBYA

A true Tobruk rat. T. Sowicki. Zoln Polski no. 32:6-7 D'57. P, 17.

## POLES IN MANCHURIA

Those from Harbin. T. B. Nasza ojczyzna 3 no. 12:14 D'57. P, 1.

## POLES IN RUSSIA

Limanowski, Bolesław. Pamietniki, 1835-1870. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa: Kalaska i Wiedza, 1957. 551 p. [Memoirs, 1835-1870. 1st ed. illus., ports., index, notes] P, 4.

Among friends. T. Hupalowski. Wojsko lud no. 2:37-38 F'59. P, 17.

In the Volhynia forests. J. Sobloslak (Maka). Wojsko lud no. 2:29-30 F'58. P, 17.

Leon Grosfeld's Polskie reakcyjne formacje wojskowe w Rosji 1917-1919 (Polish Reactionary Military Formations in Russia 1917-1919); a book review. H. Zieliński. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/6 245-250 '57. P, 4.

On the Kalinin front. M. Odlewany. Wojsko lud no. 2: 27-28 F'58. P, 17.

The participation of the Poles in the October Revolution. T. Borowski. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6:342-349 N/D '57. P, 11.

Poles, heroes of the Soviet Union. Wojsko lud no. 2: 21-26 F'58. P, 17.

Polish-Soviet scientific cooperation in the researches on the Baltic Sea. P. Szawernowski. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 11:323-324 N'57. P, 17.

## POLES IN SLOVAKIA

The Polish theater from Krakow is visiting in Bratislava. J. Silvko. Slov div 5 no. 5:385-389 '57. C, 9.

We saw the Krakow Theater. E. Lohuta. Kultura Praha no. 23:5 Je'57. C, 1.

## POLES IN SPIITSBERGEN

The first season of research of the Polish Spitsbergen expedition during the 3d International Geophysical Year. K. Birkenmajer. Wszechswiat no. 1 1-5 Ja'58. P, 13.

## POLES IN SWEDEN

Impressions from the visit in Stockholm and Uppsala. I. Dabrowska. Z otcblani wiekow 23 no. 5:201-285 S/O'57. P, 4.

Letter from Uppsala. Z. Slonkowski. Od nowa no. 11 3 O'57. P, 8.

## POLES IN THE U.S.

Case No. III 374/56; a sensational transoceanic controversy about a child. S. Bratkowski. Po prostu no. 20:7 My'57. P, 6.

General Wladzimir Krzyzanowski, from our freedom and theirs. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 12 8 D'57. P, 1.

Julian Tuwim in America. A. Hoffmeister. Slovansky prah 44 no. 2 51-52 '58. C, 6.

Letters from America. I. Patriotism and Messianism. E. Osmaczek. Przegl kult 7 no. 6 2 F'58. P, 11.

Reminiscences from a conference in Washington in 1957. J. Sawicki. Kosmos nieczyw 4 no. 1:86-87 '58. P, 13.

Thinking of one's native land. L. Rubach. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 12:23 D'57. P, 1.

## POLES IN UGANDA

A Polish physician among lepers. A. Karpinska. Nasza ojczyzna 3 no. 2:27 F'58. P, 1.

## POLES IN YUGOSLAVIA

Official visit with Yugoslav flyers. T. Rejniak. Skrz Polska 14 no. 9:5, 16 F'58. P, 16.

With the Polish dance to Yugoslavia. E. Ochto. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 12:12-13 D'57. P, 1.

## POLICE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Stieber, Zdzislaw, ed. Z dziejow powstawania jzykow narodowych i literackich, materialy metodologiczne konferencji szkoleniowej Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Zakopane, marzec 1955. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1958. 153 p. [From the history of the origins of national and literary languages; methodological source materials from the training conference of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Zakopane, March 1955. footnotes] P, 11.

## POLISH ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, POLISH.

## POLISH AIR PILOTS

see AIR PILOTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, POLISH.

## POLISH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ASTRONOMERS

see ASTRONOMERS, POLISH.

## POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

## POLISH CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

see CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH.

## POLISH CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

## POLISH CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, POLISH.

## POLISH CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC) POLISH.

## POLISH COOKERY

see COOKERY, POLISH.

## POLISH DIARIES

Pages from a diary. In French and Polish. T. Makowski. Sztuka i krytyka 8 no. 2:19-30 '57. P, 10.

## POLISH DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Reading Tadeusz Makowski's diary. W. Jaworska. Sztuka i krytyka 8 no. 2:5-18 '57. P, 10.

## POLISH DRAMA

Korcelli, Kazimierz. Stefan Czarniecki i jego żołnierze (Najazd), sztuka w 4 aktach, w opracowaniu inwalid zacyjno-czysejskim Ludwika Rene. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa: Czytelnik, 1953. 117 p. [Biblioteka swiatl-cowa "Czytelnika"] [Stefan Czarniecki and his soldiers (Invasion), a play in 4 acts. 1st ed. illus., music] P, 11.

Swietochowski, Aleksander. Dusze niesmiertelne, opracował Samuel Sandles. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich [1957] cix, 317 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr 163] [Immortal souls, a play. port.] P, 11.

## POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Taborski, Roman. Apollon Korzeniowski; ostatni dramatopisarz romantyczny. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 187 p. [Studi historycznoliterackie, t. 9] [Apollon Nalocz-Korzeniowski, the last romantic playwright. 1st ed. illus., ports., footnotes, index] P, 11.

At the threshold of Wyspiński Year. Dialog 3 no. 1 166-168 Ja'58. P, 11.

Clear and confused symbols, a review of plays. Zoln Polski no. 32:14 D'57. P, 17.

Dramatic works of Maria Dabrowska. W. Mnetag. Dialog 3 no. 1 109-117 Ja'58. P, 11.

"I see them in the theater of the soul"; a review of a play D. Bargielewski. Zoln Polski no. 7:13 F'58. P, 17.

Karol Hubert Rostworowski; on the 20th anniversary of his death. M. Pruszyńska. Kierunki 3 no. 8:5 F'58. P, 3.

A known tune, a review of a play. J. Szczawinski. Kierunki 3 no. 6 12 F'58. P, 3.

The seeming and the real liveliness of the theater. A. Kral. Nowa kultura 9 no. 6:6 F'58. P, 11.

Zeromski's *Uciekla mi przepiorka*... (My Little Quail Has Escaped...), a review of a play. B. Fajgull. Przegl kult 7 no. 6:3 F'58. P, 11.

## POLISH DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, POLISH.

## POLISH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, POLISH.

## POLISH ENGRAVINGS

see ENGRAVINGS, POLISH.

## POLISH ESSAYS

Krzywicki, Ludwik. Idea a życie, z wczesnej publikacji, 1883-1892. Wyboru dokonali, przedmowa i przypisy opatrzyl Henryk Holland. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 614 p. [Idea and life, early essays, 1883-1892] P, 11.

Mularczyk, Andrzej. Gwiazdy w kaluznach. Warszawa: Iskry, 1957. 321 p. [Stars in the mire, essays] P, 11.

Pietrzak, Wladzimir. Rachunek z dwudziestolecia. Pod red. Zygmunta Lichutaka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 223 p. [Settling accounts with the twenty years. 1st ed.] P, 11.

## POLISH FICTION

Bandrowski, Juliusz Kadon. Miesto mojej matki. W cieniu zapomnianej olazy. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957?] 365 p. [Two novels. The city of my mother; In the shadow of the forgotten alder tree] P, 11.

Boguszewska, Helena. Siostra z Wisly. [Ilustrowal Janusz Grabianski]. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarza, 1956. 206 p. [A sister from the Vistula River, a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Boguszewska, Helena. Za zielonym walom. Wyd. 1. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1945. 95 p. [Biblioteczka młodego czytelnika, 3] [Behind the green embankment; a novel. 3d ed.] P, 11.

Brandys, Kazimierz. Matka Krolow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa: Czytelnik, 1957. 201 p. [Mother of the Kings; a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Buczkowski, Marian Ruth. Swietne pozory. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa: Czytelnik, 1954. 190 p. [Przypadki i dzieje, 1] [Excellent appearances; a novel. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

Fiedler, Arkady. Maly Bizon. [4. wyd.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 207, [4] p. [Little Buffalo; a novel. 4th ed. illus.] P, 11.

Galecki, Tadeusz. Pieniadz; powiesc z obcego swiatla [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1957. 376 p. [Money; a novel from a foreign life. port.] P, 11.



POLISH FICTION (Continued)

- Galecki, Tadeusz. W twardej służbie, Ludzie podziemi, seria trzecia [napisał Andrzej Strug [pseud. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 150 p. [In hard service, the third part of *Ludzie podziemi* (Underground Men)] P, 11.
- Giegs, Jan Maria. Pora dojrzewania. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1956. 131 p. [The season of ripening 1st ed illus.] P, 11.
- Kossak-Szczucka, Zofia. Przymierze. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 465 p. [An alliance; a novel. illus., map] P, 11.
- Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Krolewscy synowie, powieść z czasów Władysława Hermana i Kizywoustego. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 525 p. [King's sons, a novel from the time of Władysław Herman and Bolesław III, King of Poland] P, 11.
- Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Matka królów. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. (Czasy Jagiellove) [Mother of kings, a novel] P, 11.
- Makarezyk, Janusz. Róże z piasku. Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk," 1957 282 p. [Roses from sand, a novel] P, 11.
- Milkowski, Zygmunt. Hryhor serdeczny. [Przedmowa napisał Jerzy Badura. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 217 p. [Hryhor the hearty. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.
- Morciniek, Gustaw. Mat Kurt Kraus [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] [Chief Petty Officer Kurt Kraus] P, 11.
- Obertynska, Beata. Ziarnka piasku, opowiadania i nowele. Londyn, "Veritas" [1957] 259 p. (Biblioteka polska. Seria czerwona, t. 34) [Grains of sand; short stories and novels. illus.] P, 11.
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza, Marta. [Przypisy Witold Billip. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 269 p. [Marta; a novel. notes] P, 11.
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Meir Ezofowicz. [Przypisy: Maria Bokszczańska Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 417 p. [Meir Ezofowicz; a novel notes] P, 11.
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Nad Niemnem. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza. [On the Neman River; a novel] P, 11. Vols. 1-3. 1949.
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Nad Niemnem. [Przypisy: Edmund Jankowski. Warszawa] Czytelnik, [On the Neman River; a novel. notes] P, 11.
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Niziny Dziudziowie [Przypisy: Maria Słazewska Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 403 p. [Two novels: Lowlands, Dziudziowie. notes] P, 11.
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Zygmunt Lawicz i jego koledzy. [Przypisy: Maria Gabrowska. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 202 p. [Zygmunt Lawicz and his colleagues; a novel. notes] P, 11.
- Pierzchala, Jan. Noce bez swiatla; powiesc. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1956] 258 p. [Nights without light; a novel 2d ed.] P, 11.
- Potocki, Stanisław Kostka. Podroz do Ciemnogrodu i Swiatek krytyczny, wybor. Opracował Emil Kipa. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1955] 489 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria I, nr. 154) [A trip to Obscurity Town and a critical scrap of paper; a selection. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes] P, 11.
- Przyborowski, Walery. Szwolezer Stach. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 183 p. [Cavalryman Stach; a novel] P, 11.
- Rodziejewicz, Maria. Jerychonka. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 289 p. [A woman from Jericho; a novel] P, 11.
- Rodziejewicz, Maria. Wrzós. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 283 p. [The heather; a novel] P, 11.
- Segal, Kalman. Ziemia jest dla wszystkich. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1956. 193 p. [The earth is for everybody; a novel. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 11.
- Stenkiewicz, Henryk. Krzyżacy; powiesc. [Wyd. nowe. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The Knights of the Cross; a novel. New ed.] P, 11. Vol. 1. [1954] 327 p. Vol. 2. [1954] 367 p.
- Szczepanski, Jan Józef. Pojedynek; powiesc. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 207 p. [The duel, a novel] P, 11.

- Wankowicz, Melchior. Szczencele lata. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 161 p. [The puppy age. 1st ed. P, 11.
- Wydrzyński, Andrzej. Podejrzenie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1953. 138 p. [Suspicion; a novel. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.
- Zahorski, Stefania. Ofiara. Rysunki Feliksa Topolskiego. [Londyn] Nakł. Spółczność Akademickiej U.S.B. w Londynie, 1955. 118 p. [The victim. illus.] P, 11.
- Zapolska, Gabriela. Corka Tuski. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 346 p. (Her Dziela wybrane, t. 8) [Tuska's daughter] P, 11.
- Zapolska, Gabriela. Kaska Kartatyda. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 345 p. (Her Dziela wybrane, t. 1) [Kaska the caryatid] P, 11.
- Zapolska, Gabriela. O czym sie nawet myslec nyc chce. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 242 p. (Her Dziela wybrane, t. 9) [Something one prefers not to think of] P, 11.
- Zapolska, Gabriela. Przedpiekie. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 280 p. (Her Dziela wybrane, t. 2) [The gateway to hell] P, 11.
- Zapolska, Gabriela. Zaszumi las, powiesc wspolczesna w trzech czesciach. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie (Her Dziela wybrane, t. 50) [A rustle will rouse the woods, a contemporary novel in three parts] P, 11 Vols. 1-2. 1957.
- Zeromski, Stefan. Wlorna rzeka; klechda domowa. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. (His Dziela. Powiesc, t. 10) [The faithful river, a fireside story illus.] P, 11.
- POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- A Klimowicz's Cien alle lipowej (The Shadow of Linden Alley); a book review. W Ście-Myslińska Nowa kultura 8 no. 7:10 P'57. P, 11.
- Hutniakiewicz, Artur. Zeromski i naturalizm. Torun [Państwowa Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 207 p. (Tworzenie Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 6, zesz. 1) [Zeromski and naturalism. French and Russian summaries, footnotes] P, 11.
- Puchalska, Mirosława. Władysław Orkan. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 211 p. [Władysław Orkan. 1st ed. illus., ports., map, bibl., facsim.] P, 11.
- Alina Swiderska; on the 50th anniversary of her work. W. Zakrzewska. Kierunki 3 no. 4:8 Ja'58. P, 3.
- The dangers of trulams; a book review. Z. Lichniak. Kierunki 3 no. 6:5 P'58. P, 3.
- A decolved astronomer; a book review. Z. Lichniak. Kierunki 3 no. 6:5 P'58. P, 3.
- In defense of Nowaczynski, an answer to "a pamphleteer without a sting"; a book review. B. Krollowski. Kierunki 3 no. 6:9 P'58. P, 3.
- Gleams of an old sword; a book review. J. Czuliński. Zoln Polski no. 4:3 Ja'58. P, 17.
- An impassionating trial; a review of J. Pytlakowski's Rozprawa sie zaczyna (The Trial Begins). W. Natanson. Nowa kultura 8 no. 33:3 Ag'57. P, 11.
- Jan Józef Szczepanski's stories; a book review. J. Przybos. Przegląd kult 7 no. 5:7 Ja'58. P, 11.
- Maria Kuncewiczowa's books. E. Szonert. Kierunki 3 no. 3:9 P'58. P, 3.
- Monika Kotowska's Bóg dla mnie stworzył świat (God Has Created World for Me); a review of a novel. W. Woroszyński. Nowa kultura 9 no. 0:2 P'58. P, 11.
- Mother of the decolved Gracchi; a review of a novel. Z. Lichniak. Kierunki 3 no. 5:3 P'58. P, 3.
- The old-fashioned Ilasko; a motion-picture review. J. Flazewski. Przegląd kult 7 no. 8:7 P'58. P, 11.
- On writing; an interview with Magda Leja. ST. G. Zoln Polski no. 6:14 P'58. P, 17.
- Parables on the national sins; a book review. K. Nastulanka. Nowa kultura 8 no. 46:6 N'57. P, 11.
- Searching for a style; a motion-picture review. B. Michalek. Nowa kultura 9 no. 6:6 P'58. P, 11.
- T. Parnicki's Koniec zgody narodów (The End of National Concord); a book review. J. Broszkiewicz. Przegląd kult 7 no. 8:4-5 P'58. P, 11.
- Timeliness of Aescus; a review of T. Parnicki's Aescus ostatni Rzymianin (Aescus, the Last Roman). W. Ście-Myslińska. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7:10 P'57. P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM DANISH

- Herdal, Harald. Dziecinstwo. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950 283, [1] p. [Childhood. Tr. from the Danish] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

- Balzac, Honore de. Male niedole porzycia małżeńskiego. [Przeł. i wstępem opatrzył Tadeusz Żelenski-Boy [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 [The petty annoyances of married life. Tr. from the French] P, 11.
- Bianome, Pierre de Bourdelle, seigneur DE. Żywoty pan awolnych, przeł. i wstępem opatrzył Tadeusz Żelenski (Boy). [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 657 p. [The lives of gallant ladies Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

- Apuleius, Madaurensis. Metamorfozy, albo, Złoty osioł. Przeł. Edwin Jedrkiewicz, wstępem i objaśnieniami opatrzył Tadeusz Sinko. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1953] cxxxi, 286, [1] p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, no. 79) [Metamorphoses; or, The golden ass. Tr. from the Latin bibl.] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SERBIAN

- Costic, Dobrica. Daleko jest słońce. [Tłumaczył z języka serbo-chorwackiego Bronisław Cirić] [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 450 p. [The sun is far; a novel. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] P, 11.

POLISH FOLK DANCES

- see FOLK DANCES, POLISH.

POLISH FOLK LITERATURE

- see FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH HISTORIANS

- see HISTORIANS, POLISH.

POLISH JOURNALISTS

- see JOURNALISTS, POLISH

POLISH LANGUAGE

- Budzyk, Kazimierz. Spor o polski sylabotoniżm. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 302 p. [A controversy concerning Polish syllabic versification. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., footnotes, index, music] P, 11.
- Kucala, Marian. Porównawczy słownik trzech wsi małopolskich. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 408 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace językoznawcze, 11) [Comparative vocabulary of three villages in Little Poland. illus., map, bibl., footnotes, index] P, 11.
- Petr, Jan. Zaimek kazdy w historii i dialektach języka polskiego. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 119 p. (Monografia polskich cech gwarowych, 2) [The pronoun kazdy in the history and dialects of the Polish language] P, 11.
- Polska Akademia Nauk. Pismo... słowniczek; oprac. na podu uchwały Komitetu Językoznawczego Akademii Nauk z 20 stycznia 1957. Zakład im. Ossolińskich



# POLISH LANGUAGE (Continued)

The Old Polish tet J Petr. Slavia 26 no. 4:506-513 '57. C, 11

The question of standardization of professional titles and names of women. -aki. Normalizacja P 25 no. 11 605-609 N'57. P, 16.

Transcription and transliteration. A. Br. Normalizacja P 25 no. 11 609 N'57 P, 16.

# POLISH LETTERS

Wyspianski, Stanislaw. Listy do Stanislaw Lacka, 1905. [Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957] 118 p. [Letters to Stanislaw Lack, 1905] P, 11.

# POLISH LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, POLISH.

# POLISH LITERATURE

Almanach mlodych Warszawa, Iskry [Youth almanac] P, 11  
Years 1955-56 1956 417 p

Boguszewska, Helena. Pisma wybrane, wyboru dokonat Hieronim Michalski [Warszawa] Czytelnik [Selected works] P, 11  
Vols 1-2 1956

Kochanowski, Jan. Dzieła polskie. 3d ed. [Polish works. 3d ed.] P, 11.  
Vols 1-3, 1955.

Olwinowski, Stefan. Niedyskrecje i wspomnienia. [Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957] [Indiscretions and reminiscences. illus.] P, 11.

# POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lichniak, Zygmunt. Obrachunki ze wspolczesnoscia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 566 p. [Settling accounts with the contemporary world. 1st ed. ports., footnotes] P, 11.

Lichniak, Zygmunt. Skazany na szukanie; rzecz o Wlodzimierz Piotrkau. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 102 p. [Condemned to search, a work on Wlodzimierz Piotrkau. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Markiewicz, Henryk. Tradycja i rewizja Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957 361 p [Traditions and revisions footnotes] P, 11

Markowska, Wanda. Literatura polska epoki Odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 237 p. [Polish literature of the Renaissance. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes] P, 11.

Wasowski, Antoni. Krakow w tworczości Wyspianskiego. Krakow, Wydawn. Artystyczno-Graficzne, 1957. 72 p. [Krakow in Wyspianski's art. illus.] P, 11.

Woloszynowski, Julian. Coz to za nieznanome miasto? [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 148 p. [What unknown city is it?] P, 4.

Zolenski, Tadeusz. Pisma [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Works 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., notes] P, 11  
Vol. 6. [Literary sketches] [1956] 392 p.

Behind the convention of the generation; a review of Magda Leja's book *Umiejtnosc krzyku* (Knowing How to Cry). W. Woroszyński. Nowa kultura 9 no. 7:2 F'58. P, 11.

Between the lines. Zastępca. Nowa kultura 8 no. 30:7 J'58. P, 11.

Central Library of Polish Literature in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech, D. Gawrecki. Przegl bibli 25 no. 2/3:194-109 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

From Kalink to Stawisko; a review of Jaroslaw Iwaszkiewicz's *Ksiazka mlch wspomnien* (Book of My Reminiscences). R. Matuszowski. Nowa kultura 9 no. 8:2 F'58. P, 11.

Geranium; a critical review of Polish literature. KTT. Nowa kultura 9 no. 1:6 Ja'58. P, 11.

In praise of laureates. A. Bochenki. Kierunki 3 no. 6: 1, 8 F'58. P, 3.

M. Mochacki's *Pisma wybrane* (Selected Works); a book review. P. Beylin. Przegl kult 7 no. 6:6 F'58. P, 11.

More about the same question or the problem of Sandauer. J. Blonski. Przegl kult 7 no. 5:1, 4 Ja'58. P, 1.

An order of discourteous knights. Asm. Nowa kultura 9 no. 4:6 Ja'58. P, 11.

Pamphlets and apologies. (To be contd.) R. Zimand. Nowa kultura 8 no. 33:1-2 Ag'57. P, 11.

Professor Stefania Skwarczynska, the winner of the literary prize of the city of Lodz; an interview. L. Kosieniak. Kierunki 3 no. 6:5 F'58. P, 3.

Reminiscences on Manfred Krldi. M. Mayenowa. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7:6-7 F'57. P, 11.

To accuse is human. Z. Lichniak. Kierunki 3 no. 5:3 F'58. P, 3.

# POLISH MARINE ENGINEERS

see MARINE ENGINEERS, POLISH.

# POLISH MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

see MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH.

# POLISH NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

see NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, POLISH.

# POLISH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, POLISH

# POLISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

# POLISH PERIODICALS

Dunin-Wasowicz, Krzysztof. Czasopismnictwo ludowe w Galicji. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinski, 1952. 299 p. (Instytut Badan Literackich. Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 26) [Peasant periodicals in Galicia. bibl., intro., notes] P, 6

Lipska, Maria. Ogniwo, 1902-1905, bibliografia zarwosci. Opracowali Maria Lipska i Roman Loth. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinski, 1957. 258 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich. Materialy bibliograficzne, 0] [Ogniwo, 1902-1905; bibliography of the content of the periodical. 1st ed. ports., facsim., footnotes, indexes] P, 1.

Ozimek, Stanislaw. Udzial "Monitora" w kazalutowaniu teatru narodowego, 1765-1786. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinski, 1957. 218 p. (Studia z dziedziny teatru w Polsce, t. 2) [Monitor's part in shaping the national theater, 1765-1786. illus.] P, 9.

Swiatowit, rocznik poswiecony archeologii. Skorowidz osob, nazw geograficznych i ilustracji do dwudziestu (1-XX) tomow "Swiatowita." [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 280 p. [Cumulative index of persons, geographical names, and illustrations to twenty (1-20) volumes of Swiatowit 1st ed.] P, 4

At the turning point of the year. T. L. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1:25-26 Ja'58. P, 11.

A conference and a discussion concerning the character and course of Wiadomosci Narodowego Banku Polskiego. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 7:370-372 J'57. P, 5.

It is not so bad, though. Skrz Polska 14 no. 0:6 F'58. P, 10

Krakow Aviation Club celebrates its 30th anniversary; Skrzydlata Polska receives the Honorary Jubilee Medal. (m) Skrz Polska 14 no. 6:3 F'58. P, 16.

The maritime administration should have its paper. J. Holowniak. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1:18 Ja'58. P, 11.

Ten years of our postwar editorial work. Techn lotn 13 no. 1:1 Ja/F'58. P, 16.

We begin the 10th year of the publication of our periodical. K Kobus Hud wiejskie 10 no. 1:3-5 Ja'58. P, 15.

We present. (Y). Zoln Polski no. 32:10 D'57. P, 17.

What other periodicals write about aeronautics. J. Kedz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 6:8 F'58. P, 10.

What our periodical should be. L. Laskowski. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 7:367-370 J'57. P, 5.

# POLISH PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, POLISH.

# POLISH PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, POLISH.

# POLISH POETRY

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. Rok urodzaju. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 80 p. [A year of fertility; poems] P, 11.

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. Rzecz ludzka; poezje. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949. 102 p. [A human matter; poems] P, 11.

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. Sezon w Alpach, i inne wiersze. [Krakow] "Ksiazka," 1948. 119 p. [A season in the Alps, and other poems] P, 11.

Kondratowicz, Ludwik. Wybor poezji. Opracowal i wstepem opatylzyl Wladlaw Kubacki. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 610 p. [Selected poems. 1st ed. port., notes] P, 11.

Kott, Jan, ed. Poezja polskiego Oswiecenia; antologia. Opracowal Jan Kott. Rysunki J. P. Norblina. [Wyd. 2 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 480 p. [Poetry of the Polish Enlightenment; an anthology. 2d ed. illus.] P, 11.

Ostrowska, Bronislawa. Wiersze wybrane. [Wstepem opatylzyl Hanna Motkowicz-Olczakowa. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 278 p. [Selected poems. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11

Paszkiewicz, Mieczyslaw. Zmiany. Londyn, Zwirek Piarzy Polskich na Obczyznie, 1957. 32 p. (Arkusz poetycki, nr. 2) [Changes; poems] P, 11

Serafimowicz, Leszek Jozef. Poezje. Wyboru dokonat i zycioysm poety poprzedzil Marian Toporowski [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 202 p. [Poems] P, 11

Slowacki, Juthuz. Wybor poezji. [Wyboru dokonat Mieczyslaw Jastrun; ilustracje wykonat Andrzej Heidrich. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 199 p. (Zlota biblioteka) [Selected poems. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 11

Szczawiel, Jan. Antologia polskiej poezji podziemnej, 1939-1945 591 p. Warszawa, Wspolna Sprawa, 1957. 591 p. (Biblioteka ruchu oporu) [Anthology of the Polish underground poetry, 1939-1945. illus.] P, 11.

Tuwim, Julian. Nowy wybor wierszy. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 343 p. [New selection of poems. 2d ed. port.] P, 11.

Zalucki, Marian. O - czyste kpliny. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 200 p. [Simply, chaff. illus.] P, 11.

# POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kubacki, Wladlaw. Palmyra i Babilon Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinski, 1951. 80 p. (Instytut Badan Literackich. Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 7) [Palmyra and Babilon index, notes] P, 11.

A. Wat; vituous temptations. S Grochowiak. Zoln Polski no. 6:18 Ja'58. P, 17.

Aleksander Wat a laureate of the award of Nowa Kultura for the year 1957. Nowa kultura 9 no. 1:1 Ja'58 P, 11.

Authenticity. J. Ozog. Nowa kultura 8 no. 40:2 N'57. P, 11.

Conference of Young Poets. W. Leopold. Nowa kultura 8 no. 47:6 N'57. P, 11.

Grouping poets. Jan. Kierunki 3 no. 4:10 Ja'58. P, 3

A kaleidoscope of poets from Lodz. Z. Dolecki Kierunki 3 no. 8:7 F'58. P, 3.

Lyricism of social conscience; a review of B. Brzozowski's *Jest takie drzewo* (There Is Such a Tree). R. Matuszowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 1:6 Ja'57. P, 11

New contributions to the study of the problem concerning Mickiewicz and his work. H. Jechova. Slavia 26 no. 4:617-651 '57. C, 11.

Poetry and the red pencil; a review of Andrzej Mandalian's book *Czarny wiatr* (The Black Wind). W. Wirsza. Nowa kultura 9 no. 7:2 F'58. P, 11.

Poetry of stained-glass windows, a review of Zdzislaw Laczowski's *Slonczniki gorejace* (The Burning Sunflower). Z. Dolecki. Kierunki 3 no. 5:11 F'58. P, 3.

The soldierly way of a poet. S. Dobrowolski. Zoln Polski no. 31:4 D'57. P, 17.

Tales about children, finches, and hares; a review of J. Harszynowicz *Cuda* (Miracles). R. Matuszowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 7:5 F'57. P, 11.

Under the moon and on the earth; a book review. Z. Dolecki. Kierunki 3 no. 4:3 Ja'58. P, 3.

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH

Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. Adam Mickiewicz. Varsovie, Editions "Polonia," 1955. 91, [1] p. [Adam Mickiewicz. In French. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 11.

# POLISH POETS

see POETS, POLISH.

# POLISH POSTERS

see POSTERS, POLISH.

# POLISH SATIRE

see SATIRE, POLISH.



POLISH SCIENTISTS  
see SCIENTISTS, POLISH.

POLISH SCULPTURE  
see SCULPTURE, POLISH

POLISH SHORT STORIES  
see SHORT STORIES, POLISH

POLISH SOCIALISTS  
see SOCIALISTS, POLISH.

POLISH STUDENTS  
see STUDENTS, POLISH.

POLISH TALES  
see TALES, POLISH.

POLISH TEACHERS  
see TEACHERS, POLISH

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY  
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Tom, Roman. Zebny nie ta trabka i inne folietony. Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1957. 94 p. [Were it not that trumpet, and other articles, illus.] P, 11

POLISH WITH AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Trifles for today; a review of *Cztery wieki fraszki polskiej* (Four Centuries of Polish Trifles). T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 9 no. 1:3 Jan'58. P, 11

POLISH ZOOLOGISTS  
see ZOOLOGISTS, POLISH

POLISHING

Technology of chemical polishing of galalith buttons. M. Szancer. Odzież 8 no. 12 329-331 D'57. P, 16

POLITICAL ECONOMY  
see ECONOMICS

POLITICAL PARTIES  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

POLITICAL POETRY, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Political literature of the Hussite period. F. Bartos. Sbor hist 5:21-70 '57. C, 4

POLITICAL SCIENCE  
see subdivision under POLAND.

POLLEN

Interglacial sediments of Suwalki and adjacent territories. Z. Borowko-Dluzakowa, B. Halcicki. Acta geol Pol 7 no. 4:381-401 '57. P, 12.

POLYAMIDES  
see AMIDES.

POLYCONDENSATION  
see CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

The British polyethylene-alkathene. I. Franta. Chem prum 7 no. 5:279-280 My'57. C, 16.

C. Schmidknecht's Polimery winylowe (Vinyl polymers); a book review. S. Nowinski. Chemik 10 no. 1:33 Jan'57. P, 13.

Determination of the function of molecular distribution of polycaprolactam through selective repartition in immiscible liquid systems. I. Minter, S. Birnbaum. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:271-278 Ap'57. R, 13.

The development and testing of rubber and polyvinyl chloride conveyers with a bottom belt. W. Wittich. Uhl 7 no. 8:265-269 Ag'57. C, 16.

Difficult construction of foundations facilitated by the use of insulating foams made of softened polyvinyl chloride. S. Stofko. Stavba 4 no. 9:265-268 S'57. C, 16.

In regard to a note of Professor K. Ziegler. D. Nenitescu, C. Huch, A. Huch. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 6:408-411 Je'57. R, 13.

Laboratory preparation of high molecular weight poly-6-caprolactam. F. Rybníkar, O. Zajíček. Chem prum 7 no. 11:619-623 N'57. C, 16.

The maleic-anhydride-vinyl-acetate copolymer as emulsion agent. E. Dancu, I. Cluta. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12:753-759 D'57. R, 13.

A method for preparing linear density gradients and their use in polymerization studies. O. Wichterle, J. Zelinger. Chem prum 7 no. 5:265-268 My'57. C, 16.

Molecular weight distribution of polycaprolactam particles. Z. Menclík. Chem listy 51 no. 5:823-826 My'57. C, 13

New device for sealing polyethylene bags. J. Šiman. Soc obchod 3 no. 9:410-411 S'57. C, 5

Plastic masses on the base of polyvinyl acetate (Vinacet) 1. Hard pressed masses for phonograph records. D. Costescu, M. Vlădeanu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4 283-286 Ap'57. R, 13

The polymerization of ethylene at normal pressure. Note 2. C. Nenitescu and others. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 6 395-399 Je'57. R, 13

The polymerization of ethylene at normal pressure with alkyl-aluminum derivatives. R. Mihail and others. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 6:399-406 Je'57. R, 13.

The polymerization of ethylene with metallic-oxide catalysts. I. Chikos, R. Mihail, P. Corlateanu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 6:406-409 Je'57. R, 13.

Polymerization of tetrasubstituted allylmethylsilanes. I. Polymerization kinetics of allyltrimethylsilane and diallyldimethylsilane. D. Mikulasova, A. Hrivik. Chem zvesti 11 no. 11 641-650 N'57. C, 16.

Precipitation filtration of N-methoxymethyl-ε-caprolactam polymers. J. Majer, O. Peroutka. Chem prum 7 no. 11 617-619 N'57. C, 16

The problem of polyvinyl fibers. G. Kirmaler. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 5 349-352 My'57. R, 13.

POLYNOMIALS

Cauchy's functional equation. In French. M. Gheorghiescu. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1 33-48 '57. R, 13.

Numerical solution of algebraic equations by the Bernoulli-Whittaker method. M. Fiedler. Aplikace mat 2 no. 4:321-326 '57. C, 13.

On an algebraic problem. H. G. Molish. Comunicările AR 7 no. 7 637-639 Ji'57. R, 13.

POLYPHOSPHATES  
see PHOSPHATES.

POMERANIA - AMBER

The early medieval amber industry in Pomerania. E. Wiatrolik. Z otchlaní wíekow 23 no. 0:326-331 N/D'57. P, 4.

POMERANIA - HISTORY

The great emigration. Pomerania in the national liberation movement. The church and the Polish policy of the Curia Romana. W. Łukaszewicz. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:188-190 '57. P, 4

The history of Pomerania. A. Bukowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:50-52 '57. P, 4

POOGLMANN, HANS

Fighting poetry; a review. N. Andresen. Šip ja vasar 17 no. 2:3 Jan'58. E, 11

POPLAR

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

POPOV, ALEKSEI DMITRIEVICH

Horacek, Vladimír. O herecké tvorbe. Práce sovětského režiséra A. D. Popova s českými herci [1. vyd.] Praha, Práce, Vydavatelství ROH, 1955. 93 p. (Umění a kultura, sv. 20) [Acting, work of the Soviet director A. D. Popov with Czech actors. 1st ed. illus., ports.] C, 9.

POPOVIC, IVAN

Dr. Ivan Popović's Istorija srpskohrvatskog jezika (A History of the Serbo-Croatian Language); a book review. P. Ivic. Jugooslav filolog 21 no. 1/4:310-335 '55/56. Y, 11.

POPOVIC, JOVAN STERIJIA

Jovan Sterija Popović on the Zagreb stage. S. Batusic. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4/5:16-17 '56. Y, 9.

POPPY

Alkaloids of poppies (Papaveraceae). VIII. Alkaloids in the red poppy (Glaucium corniculatum Curt.). In German. J. Slavík, L. Slavíková. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:279-285 F'57. C, 13.

POPULATION

Is the world threatened by overpopulation? O. Oliva. Stat obv 38 no. 2:73-78 '58. C, 5.

The population and the demographic evolution of socialist countries. E. Mesáros. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 12: 78-83 '57. R, 5.

A simple nonparametric test of the difference of location of two populations. Z. Sídák, J. Vondráček. Aplikace mat 2 no. 3:215-221 '57. C, 13.

POPULISM IN RUSSIA (NARODNICHESTVO)

The evolution of Gleb Uspenskii from populism (narodnichestvo) to revolutionary democracy. T. Gane. Analele Univ atint soc no. 10:101-114 '57. R, 1.

PORCELAIN

see subdivision under POLAND.

PORCELAIN, CHINESE

The applied technology in the Chinese porcelain industry (To be contd.) Z. Syska. Szko 9 no. 2 42-46 F'58. P, 16

PORCELAIN PAINTING

see subdivision CHINA PAINTING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PORK

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Do you want more pork? A. Kvapilova. Rolnické hlasy no. 2 20-21 Jan'58. C, 15.

POROSITY

The mechanism of porous chroming. A. Study on porosity. I. Firoiu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 7 471-479 Ji'57. R, 13.

Problems involved in the manufacture of firebricks of very low porosity using low-fired grog. F. Tomsu. Hut listy 12 no. 12:1149-1154 D'57. C, 16

PORTRAITS

The portrait of King Sigismund in Vienna. J. Krcalova. Umeni 5 no. 4 310-339 '57. C, 10

PORTRAITS, CZECH

A portrait of Jan Evangelista Purkyně; notes on the exhibition of Karel Purkyně's works in the Prague Artists' Hall in 1898. J. Samal. Umeni 5 no. 4 378-379 '57. C, 10.

PORTRAITS, RUSSIAN

Ivan Nikolaevich Kramskoi's portrait drawings. D. Konecny. Umeni 5 no. 4 350-371 '57. C, 10

PORTS

see subdivision HARBORS under EUROPE, ROMANIA.

PORTUGAL - COMMUNIST PARTY

The report submitted by Freitas, a member of the Central Committee of the Portuguese Communist Party at the 5th Party Congress. Lupta 37 no. 12: 98-101 D'57. R, 6.

POSTAGE STAMPS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Congress of the World Postal Union on issuing postage stamps. M. Herwich. Gosp laz 2 no. 11:19-20 N'57. P, 5.

International exhibition of postage stamps "Tabil" in Tel-Aviv. Gosp laz 2 no. 11:20-22 N'57. P, 5.

POSTAL SERVICE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, POLAND.

The 14th World Postal Congress. J. Manak. Cs spoje 2 no. 9 3-5 S'57. C, 5

Into the 20th century. A. Hudoc. Cs spoje 2 no. 9:23 S'57. C, 5.

POSTERS, P

Szembey

Wydaw

187 p. [The Polish poster in German. cnieny illus. (part col.), ports.] P, 10.

POSTERS, ROMANIAN

A contest for posters. R. Popescu. Arhitectura RPR 5 no. 6:56 S/O'57. R, 10.

POSTL, KAREL

Bohumir Mraz's Karel Postl a zaklady ceske krajinnalby (Karel Postl and the Foundations of Czech Landscape Painting); a book review. -va-. Vyliv prace 5 no. 22:4 N'57. C, 10.

POSTURE

Posture of children of preparatory school age. L. Hlitaus. Teorie a praxe 12 no. 2:68-77 '58. C, 8.

POTASSIUM

Determination of trace amounts of lithium, sodium, potassium, and calcium in graphite by the use of flame photometry. H. Baranska. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:229-230 '57. P, 13.



## POTASSIUM (Continued)

Mineral feeding of seedlings grown in nutritive pots. N. Savinova, D. Balan, V. Blazaru. *Comunicările* Al't 7 no. 7 669-674 J1'57. R, 13.

Potassium content of the blood serum of healthy people II Effects of venous stasis, food, and strain. Individual constancy of the level of potassium. A. Mantus. *Acta biochim Pol* 4 no. 2 93-101 '57. P, 13.

## POTASSIUM CARBONATE

Ternary system of water-potassium carbonate-potassium hydroxide. In Russian. Z. Hostalek, I. Kasparova. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2 621-623 Ap'57. C, 13.

## POTASSIUM CHLORATE

Contributions to the final analysis of lyes in the manufacture of potassium chlorate. C. Liteanu, V. Medeanu, M. Cosma. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 7 487-489 J1'57. R, 13.

## POTASSIUM CYANIDE

Titration with potassium cyanide. J. Dolczal, V. Simon, J. Zyka. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5 880-883 Mj'57. C, 13.

## POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

Ternary system of water-potassium carbonate-potassium hydroxide. In Russian. Z. Hostalek, I. Kasparova. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2 621-623 Ap'57. C, 13.

## POTASSIUM SALTS

Application of organic sulfur compounds in volumetric analysis. II. Titration with the potassium salt of mercaptophenylthiothiazole. In German. J. Chhalil, J. Voracek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2 407-413 Ap'57. C, 13.

## POTATO STARCH

see STARCH

## POTATOES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

Improvement of the quality of potatoes. J. Simon. *Vestnik CSAZY* 5 no. 1 13-15 '58. C, 15.

Potatoes in nutrition and their preparation for meals. M. Ulehova-Tischova. *Vyz hlau* 13 no. 1 7-9 Ja'58. C, 14.

The role of potatoes in the diet and the potato in meals. M. Ulehova-Tischova. *Vestnik CSAZY* 5 no. 1 26-31 '58. C, 15.

Storage of potatoes and potato seed for winter. H. Novakova. *Vyroba a skola* 2 no. 8 387 O'57. C, 8.

## POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

The reciprocity formula for transitory phenomena. I. Santavy. *Aplikace mat* 2 no. 5 390-397 '57. C, 13.

## POTENTIOMETER

Contribution to the potentiometric determination of ferricyanides with  $Cr^{3+}$  salts. J. Balej, I. Rousar. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5 965-967 Mj'57. C, 13.

Potentiometers and their problems. J. Kublin. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 10 732-733 O'57. C, 16.

Potentiometric determination of sodium sulfide. J. Galus. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 3 249-254 '57. P, 13.

Potentiometric microtitration of iridium with hydroquinol and other reducing agents. A. Borka, J. Zyka. *Chem listy* 50 no. 5 829-831 Mj'58. C, 13.

## POTSDAM CONFERENCE, 1945

see BERLIN CONFERENCE, 1945.

## POTTERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Delft falience in the state castle of Mnichovo Hradiste. D. Mafa. *Zpravy pamat pece* 17 no. 3/4 139-147 '57. C, 10.

## POULTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Fowl plague, a dangerous disease. J. Nelands. *Pad Latv kolch* 10 no. 132 Ja'58. La, 15.

## POWDER METALLURGY

Powdered iron cores and ferrites in radio engineering. V. Benedikt. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 11 773-775 N'57. C, 16.

Temperature variations of the coercive force of some magnetic-laminated materials and finely dispersed ferromagnetic powders. M. Rosenberg. *Studii cerc fiz* 8 no. 3 321-348 '57. R, 13.

## POWDERS

Presses for molding flooring tiles and facing tiles of powdered materials. V. Vodak. *Starivo* 36 no. 1 20-21 Ja'58. C, 16.

## POWER (MECHANICS)

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Additions to the study of the specific consumption of energy in the case of a quasi-homogeneous production. M. Blener, I. Iordache. *Studii cerc energel* 7 no. 3 379-388 '57. R, 16.

A study of the effects of mine mechanization on the consumption of power. C. Lipka. *Uhl* 7 no. 8 209-271 Ag'57. C, 16.

Tendencies in the selection of sources of energy on a world basis. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 7 412 J1'57. R, 13.

World problems concerning power generation. (-hjk-) *Novia tehnika* no. 1 26-27 '58. C, 16.

## POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## POWER TRANSMISSION

Testing of transmission belts. Pt. 1. I. Andreescu, B. Horovitz. *Industria usora* 5 no. 1 13-18 Ja'58. R, 16.

## POZNAN - EXHIBITIONS

*Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk*. 100 [i.e. 50] lat Poznanskigo Towarzystwa Przyjaciol Nauk i jego zbiorow, przewodnik po wystawie jubileuszowej w starym ratuszu poznaniskim. [Teks opracowal Michal Witkowski] Poznan, 1957. 33 p. [100 years of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science and its collections, a guidebook for the jubilee exhibition in the old city hall in Poznan. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., plan] P, 1.

The exhibition of measuring instruments. E. Wachowiak. *Przegl zbocz* 2 no. 1 30 Ja'58. P, 15.

Jozef Czapski and tradition. J. Bialostocki. *Przegl art* no. 4 223-25 J1/Ag'57. P, 10.

## POZNAN - FAIRS

First Poznan Domestic Fair. (Rk). *Rolnik spoldz* 10 no. 6 4 F'58. P, 15.

Let us participate in the Domestic Poznan Fairs in a great number. (m). *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 4 6 F'58. P, 5.

National Electric Apparatus Industry at the 26th Poznan International Fair. J. Swietek. *Wlad elektrotechn* 17 no. 6 141-144 Je'57. P, 16.

Things of interest at the Poznan Fair. F. Michal. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 0 427-430 S'57. C, 6.

## POZNAN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

*Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk*. 50 lat Poznanskigo Towarzystwa Przyjaciol Nauk; album Poznan, 1957. 117 p. [A hundred years of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science; an album. In French and Polish. illus., ports., maps, facsim.,] P, 1.

## POZNAN - LIBRARIES

Activities of Edward Kuntze as the director of the Poznan University Library, 1919-1926. J. Baumgart. *Przegl bibl* 26 no. 2/3 106-111 Ap'57. P, 2.

## PRAGUE - BUILDINGS

Tylinek, Erich. *Prager Bauten*; 24 Fotografien. Einleitung: Ladislav Smutek. Prag, Artia [195-?] I v. (unpaged) [Buildings of Prague; 24 photographs, in German. chiefly plates] C, 10.

Giuseppe Mattel and the "new building" of the Prague Castle, 1638-1644. J. Moravsek. *Umeni* 5 no. 4 340-355 '57. C, 10.

## PRAGUE - COMMERCE

Experiences with the House of Food in Prague. B. Spalkova. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 11 515-518 N'57. C, 5.

## PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

*Plicka, Karol*. *Praga regia*. Royal Prague. [Prag] Artia [105-] 178 photos. [In Czech, English, French, and German] C, 12.

*Plicka, Karol*. *Praha kralovska*. *Zobrazil Karol Plicka; slovom doprovodil Zdenek Wirth*. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Nase Vojsko, 1957. 178 p. (Tvar Prahy, kniha 1) [Royal Prague. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

*Podel Cortovy, historio a pamatky malestanského pobrezí*. [Ilavni stat zpravoval redakce Jode puvodnich pramenů. Spolupracovali Vladimír Helli muth-Bravni a Karel Havka. Praha] STN [1951] 28 p. [Along Cetovka Creek, history and historical monuments of the Mala Strana bank of the Vltava River. illus.] C, 12.

Evzen Rosicky's *Ochm otovrenym* (With Open Eyes) a book review. K. Storkan. *Novinarsky obzor* 2 no. 2 262-263 '57. C, 11.

My Prague. Tr from the Polish. R. Brandsbacher. *Kultura Praha* no. 23 9 Je'57. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of paintings of the suburbs of Prague in the Museum of the City of Prague. M. I. Jolekova-Matyasova. *Zpravy pamat pece* 17 no. 3/4 139-200 '57. C, 10.

An exhibition of the A. S. Popov Research Institute for Telecommunication. Ita. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 8 563-564 Ag'57. C, 16.

From the Prague exhibitions. T. Straus. *Kult zhuk Slov* 13 no. 8 10 F'58. C, 11.

The medieval village exhibition in the National Museum. K. Rolichova. *Zpravy pamat pece* 17 no. 3/4 200 201 '57. C, 10.

## PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

The 1957 Prague Spring Festival; its closing. -ech. and others. *Kultura Praha* no. 23 4 Je'57. C, 1.

## PRAGUE - HISTORY

Borkowsky, Ivan. O pocatcich prazského hrada a o nejstarsim kostele v Praze. Praha, Mladice ceska, 1949. 94 p. (Nase minulost, 5) [The beginnings of Prague Castle and the oldest church in Prague. illus.] C, 4.

Novotny, Antonin. Graficke pohledy Prahy 1493-1850 [Vyd. 1.] Praha, V. Polacek, 1945. 88 p. (Pozdrav Praha, 6) [Graphic pictures of Prague, 1493-1850 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

Za novou a lepsi Prahu (For a New and Better Prague) a book review. Pisecek. *Archivni casopis* no. 1 227-228 '57. C, 4.

## PRAGUE - SCHOOLS

*Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstva a kul* Vysoko technicke skoly v Ceskoslovenske republice Sbornik vydalo ministerstvo skolstva a kulturny 250 vyvoel zalozeni technicky skoly v Praze. Redakcni rada: Theodor Jozdik, et al. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 222 p. [Higher polytechnic schools in the Czechoslovak Republic; a collection of studies issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the polytechnic schools in Prague. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries, footnotes, tables] C, 16.

*Prague. Ceske vysoke uceni technicke*, 250 [i.e. 250] let padeni [i.e. 1st] let technicky skoly v Praze; sbornik sbornik. [Sepsal F. Kaderavek a J. Polakabek. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie vz, 1956. 53 p. [250 years of the polytechnic schools in Prague; a commemorative collection of essays. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim.,] C, 16.

*Prague. Ceske vysoke uceni technicke*. Sbornik kateder spolecenskych ved u priloznosti 250 let technicky skoly v Praze, 1907-1957. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 360 p. [Collected works of the departments of social sciences prepared on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of technical schools in Prague, 1907-1957. 1st ed footnotes, tables] C, 8.

Origin of the chemical section at the Czech Technical University in Prague. J. Milbauer. *Chem prum* 7 no. 5 227-229 Mj'57. C, 16.

Slavic studies at Charles University in Prague. L. Rehacek. *Slovansky prohl* 44 no. 2 66-67 '58. C, 6.

250th anniversary of engineering schools in Prague. W. Pontz. *Bud przem* 7 no. 1 7-9 Ja'58. P, 16.

The 250th jubilee of the Polytechnic University of Prague. K. Szechy. *Malyepit tud az* 7 no. 9/10 280-281 S/O'57. II, 16.

## PRAGUE - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Beginnings of the workers' movement in Prague. Z. Sollo. *Cs cas hist* 5 no. 4 684-687 '57. C, 4.

## PRANSPIILL, ANDRES

Carpenter Pranspill's unsuccessful business; a book review. M. Raju. *Looming* no. 2 314-315 F'58. E, 11.



## PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Production of large prefabricated elements. F Fiedler. Stavivo 35 no.1 24-25 Ja'58 C, 10

## PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Precipitation titration of N-methoxymethyl-  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam polymers. J. Majer, O. Paroutka. Chem prum 7 no.11 617-619 N'57. C, 16.

## PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Atmospheric radioactivity. M. Massalska, T. Kowalski. Kosmos nieczyzy 4 no.1 27-37 '58. P, 13.

Determining the coefficient of the ebb for purposes of hydrologic forecasting. J. Lambor. Archiw hydro- tech 4 no.4 335-345 '57. P, 10

Measuring the radioactivity of precipitations. J. Horak. Kridla vlasti no.1 18-19 Ja'58. C, 16.

## PRESS

see also subdivision under: ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Photography and the press. V. Rypar. Novinarsky sbor 2 no.2 213-228 '57. C, 11.

The press and the first five days of the Suez crisis. S. Budin. Novinarsky sbor 2 no.4 463-478 '57. C, 11.

Professional hash. h. Prasa Polska 12 no.1 21-23 Ja'58. P, 11.

## PRESSED BRICK

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PRESSURE VESSELS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Production of high pressure vessels by winding a profile band. Pt.1. (To be contd.) M. Renert, I. Kall. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no.1 42-47 Ja'58. R, 16.

## PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Dychawski, Zbigniew. Kablobeton. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Arkady, 1957. 234 p. [Prestressed cable concrete. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] P, 10.

Construction of a circular tank made of prestressed concrete. J. Brazdil. Inz stavby 8 no.2 73-80 F'58. C, 15

The distribution of cables in prestressed concrete girders with unsymmetrical cross sections. A. Oltrowski. Inz bud 14 no.12 420-431 D'57. P, 10.

Report on the lecture by Professor Wolfgang and Professor Fritz Leonhardt on prestressed-concrete constructions. Z. Wasilutynski. Drogownictwo 13 no.1 24-26, [3] of cover Ja'58. P, 10.

## PRICES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economic principles of the method for comparing prices. M. Kocman. Polit ekon 6 no.1 30-41 '58. C, 5.

The influence of the reduction in world prices on our balance of trade in 1957. S. Wojciechowski. Gosp mat 10 no.4 118-119 F'58. P, 5.

Weakening of business on the world market. S. Wojciechowski. Gosp mat 9 no.23 618-619 D'57. P, 5.

## PRIEDE, ANNA

Progressing steadily; a criticism. H. Tangileva-Birzniece. Lit un maksia no.3 4 Ja'58. La, 11.

## PRINTED CIRCUITS

Printed circuits. O. Maly, S. Konecny. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no.10 641-642 O'57. C, 16.

Printed circuits for low-voltage communication equipment. B. Bezdek, B. Skrivan. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no.10 655-660 O'57. C, 16.

## PRINTING

see also subdivision under MONTENEGRO, POLAND.

2d International Congress of Papermakers and Printers in Budapest. Przegi papier 13 no.3 91-94 Mr'57. P, 10.

## PROBABILITIES

Estimating transition probabilities. F. Zitek. Aplikace mat 2 no.4 251-257 '57. C, 13.

A note on negative binomial distribution. O. Hans. Aplikace mat 2 no.3 222-228 '57. C, 13.

A simple nonparametric test of the difference of location of two populations. Z. Sldak, J. Vondracek. Aplikace mat 2 no.3 215-221 '57. C, 13

The theory of mixed systems of mass service. F. Zitek. Aplikace mat 2 no.2 154-160 '57. C, 13.

The truncated Maxwell distribution. V. Klega. Aplikace mat 2 no.4 243-250 '57. C, 13

## PROCAINE

A new form of injectable procaine penicillin. A. Mies and others. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no.5 343-344 My'57. R, 13.

## PROCHAMAZULENOGEN

Terpenes. LXXIX Structure of artabasine, a prochamazuleno from wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium* L.) V. Herout, L. Dolejs, F. Sorm. Chem listy 51 no.3 572-578 Mi'57. C, 13

## PROCTOSCOPY

Herfort, Karel. Zaklady rektoskopte. Grundzuge der Rektoskopie. Principles of rectoscopy. [Napsali] Karel Herfort [a] Zdenek Maratka. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1955. 254 p. [1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

## PRODUCER GAS

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

## PRODUCTION, COOPERATIVE

see subdivision COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PRODUCTION CONTROL

The control of the technique of production in industrial enterprises. F. Krajcovic. Izobr rukoved no.6: 60-66 D'57. Y, 5

## PRODUCTION STANDARDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems of human relations in setting standards. C. Buchberger. Izobr rukoved no.6 48-51 D'57. Y, 5.

## PROFIT SHARING

Problems of the system of the Factory Fund. B. Blass. Finance 9 no.2 16-24 F'58. P, 5.

## PROGESTERONE

Bacterial conversions of steroids. VIII. Effect of progesterone on the course of the principal fermentation cuves in the strain *Rhizopus nigricans*. A. Capok, O. Hanc, E. Malikova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no.5 282-285 '57. C, 13

Steroids. XXVIII Synthesis of progesterone and desoxycorticosterone analogues with side-chain in position 16. J. Fajkos, F. Sorm. Chem listy 51 no.3 570-591 Mr'57. C, 13

## PROGRESS

The problem of the criteria of progress. J. Strinka. Nasa veda 4 no.8/9 373-377 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

## PROHIBITED BOOKS

Persecution of books through the centuries, censorship and prohibited books. V. Jugovic. Bibliotekar Yug 8 no.3/4 186-190 '58. Y, 2

## PROJECTION

Transforming of conjugate projections and their application for the mechanization of the designing of the axonometric and perspective representations of objects. In Russian. V. Iuran. Zinat raksti univ 10 191-214 '57. La, 13.

## PROKOFEV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH

Concert performance of Prokofiev's *Semen Kotko* in Moscow. J. Jiranek. Hud rozhl 10 no.24 1014 D'57. C, 9.

Sergei Prokofiev. (To be contd.). Tr. from the Russian. D. Kabalevskii. Hud rozhl 10 no.20 852-855 N'57. C, 9.

Sergei Prokofiev. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) D. Kabalevskii. Hud rozhl 10 no.21 881-882 [N]'57. C, 9.

## PROLETARIAT

Theory of the pauperization of the proletariat under capitalism. O. Roth, E. Tkadecok. Ekon cas SAV 5 no.3/4 264-263 '57. C, 5.

## PRONASZKO, ZBIGNIEW

Zbigniew Pronaszko, the problems in his art. H. Blumowna. Przegi art no.4 11-17 J/Ag'57. P, 10.

## PROPANE

Amperometric determination of 2,2-bis-p-hydroxy-phenylpropane using bromine. V. Ulbrich. Chem listy 60 no.5 743-747 My'56. C, 13.

## PROPENYLBENZENE

Antituberculous substances. XIII Preparation of 3-amino-4-alkoxy-propenylbenzenes. Z. Budesinsky, A. Svab. Chem listy 51 no.5 861-863 My'57. C, 13

## PROPERTY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN, YUGOSLAVIA

## PROSE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Between conventionalism and the world's beauty, a discussion on writing in prose. R. Matuzawski. Nowa kultura 9 no.7 3, 7 F'58. P, 11.

A discussion on prose. M. Jaris and others. Novy zivot Prague no.1 6-14 '58. C, 11

Notes on prose. Pt.1. Recreated reality. H. Boreza. Nowa kultura 9 no.1 5 Ja'58. P, 11

## PROSTITUTION

see subdivision under POLAND

## PROTECTION OF NATURAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision NATURAL MONUMENTS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES

Welding stainless steel by consumable electrodes in an argon atmosphere. J. Nomec. Zvaranje 6 no.11. 337-342 N'57. C, 10

## PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Protecting silver-plated surfaces in weak-current electrical engineering by means of rhodium. M. Souckova. Sdel tech 6 no.1 12-13 Ja'58. C, 16

## PROTEINS

Wertheimer, N. Studiul intensitatii reacerii proteinelor in sistemul nervos central cu ajutorul sulfului radioactiv [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 84 p. (Biblioteca medicala, 3) [Study on the intensity of the reproduction of proteins in the central nervous system with the help of radioactive sulfur. bibl., diagr., footnotes, tables] R, 14

The Ardl fiber; a plant protein fibers. G. Tesanovic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no.1 20-21 Ja'58. Y, 16.

A chemist studies inframicrobiology. C. Dongoroz. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no.5 353-357 My'57. R, 13.

Hard cattle excrement and food leavened with yeast as sources of animal protein factor for fattening young pigs. N. Platikanov, Kh. Penchev. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 8 145-162 '57. B, 15.

Neuraminic acid in protein fractions of a serum obtained by salting out and by methanol fractionation. J. Dzulynska. Acta biochim Pol 4 no.2 103-115 '67. P, 13.

Proteins. XXXVI. C-terminal group of clupein. V. Tomasek. Chem listy 50 no.5 840-841 My'56. C, 13.

## PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PROTESTANTS IN POLAND

Chmaj, Ludwik. Bracia Polacy, ludzie, idee, wpływy. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 508 p. [The Polish Brethren, people, ideas, influences. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] P, 3.

## PROTEUS VULGARIS

The problem of the cell wall in large round bodies of *Proteus vulgaris*. O. Necas, M. Nermut. Cs mikrobiol 2 no.5 363-370 '57. C, 13.

## PROTOZOA

Protozoa living in plants. J. Lipa. Wzzechswiat no.1: 13-15 Ja'58. P, 13.

*Rohulus meyeri* n. sp. (Foraminifera, Protozoa) from the Burdigalian in the Vah River area in the northwestern part of the Pannonian basin. In German. I. Cileha. Vest Ust geol 33 no.1 66-68 '58. C, 12.

## PROVERBS, HUNGARIAN

Rakos, Ferenc. Nemzedekrol nemzedekre, ezer orosz-magyar kozmondas az szolasmondas, osszehasonlito gyujtemeny magyarazatokkal es beutendos mutatokkal. [Budapest] Muevlt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado [1955] 239 p. [From generation to generation, a thousand Russian-Hungarian proverbs and sayings; a comparative collection with explanations and alphabetic indexes. bibl.] H, 11.



## RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Mehes, Kalman. Radiogeologia es radiometria. Budapest, 1957. 144 p. (A Magyar Allami Földtani Intézet alkalmi kiadványa) [Radiogeology and radiometry. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] H, 16

Some special protective measures at the work with radioactive substances. I. Camil. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1 32-41 Ja'57 R, 13

## RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Wertheimer, N. Studiu intensitatii refacerii proteinelor in sistemul nervos central cu ajutorul sulfului radioactiv [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 84 p. (Biblioteca medicala, 3) [Study on the intensity of the reproduction of proteins in the central nervous system with the help of radioactive sulfur: bibl., diagr., footnotes, tables] R, 14.

## RADIOACTIVITY

Red Cross, Czechoslovak Republic. Ceskoslovensky cerveny kruz. Co ma vedet zdravotnik CSCK o zbranich hromadneho nicenia. [Z ceskeho rukopisu prel. Olga Srebarova. Vyd. I.] Martin, Ceskoslovensky cerveny kruz, 1956. 30 p. (Kniznica CSCK, zv. 12) [What a hygienist of the Czechoslovak Red Cross must know about weapons of mass destruction. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 17.

Santelevisci, Alexandre S. Radioactivitatea. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1954. 45 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 80) [Radioactivity] R, 13.

Atmospheric radioactivity M. Massalska, T. Kowalski. Kosmos nicozyw 4 no. 1:27-37 '58. P, 13.

Danger of the atomic era for workers in the field of water management J. Kurka. Voda 36 no. 12:321-324 D'57. C, 16

Frantisek Behounek's Zarici atomy (Radiant Atoms), a book review. O. John. Ochrana prirody 12 no. 8. 249 N'57. C, 16

Macromolecular substances and nuclear radiations. Pt. 2. Some problems connected with the selection and utilization of radiation sources in the technology of macromolecules. M. Mihalcu, M. Marcovici. Industria usora 5 no. 1:18-23 Ja'58. R, 16.

Measuring boreholes by the radioactive logging method V Machacek. Uhl 7 no. 10 331-335 O'57. C, 16.

Radiometric titration I Altmarin. Chemia anal 2 no. 4:297-304 '57 P, 13.

## RADIOISOTOPES

Kopeck, M. Atom leczy. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 106 p. [Atomic cures. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 14.

An account of 1957 Moscow conference on isotopes. Gy. Orban. Magyar tud 64 no. 6/6:244-247 My/Ja'57. H, 1.

Application of radiochemical methods in analytic chemistry. I. Altmarin. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:209-221 '57. P, 13.

Investigating the separation and cracking of the lining of lined containers by means of radioisotopes. J. Fodor. Energia es atom 10 no. 11/12:603-605 '57. P, 13.

## RADIOLARITES

A find of several radiolarite blades in Kainice V Spurny Slov archeologia 5 no 2 367-368 '57 C, 4

## RADIOLOCATION see RADAR.

## RADIOLOGY

Instrukcja radiologicznej kontroli produkcyj. [Wyd. I. Opracowali T. Owczarski et al.] Warszawa, Naki. Państwowych Wydawn. Technicznych, 1957. 92 p. [Instruction concerning the radiological control of production. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Ionasescu, V G. Epilepsia temporală, studiu clinic, electroencefalografic si radiologic. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 208 p. [Temporary epilepsy, a clinical, electroencephalographic, and radiological study illus.] R, 14

## RADIOMETER

Mehes, Kalman. Radiogeologia es radiometria. Budapest, 1957. 144 p. (A Magyar Allami Földtani Intézet alkalmi kiadványa) [Radiogeology and radiometry. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] H, 16.

## RADOK, ALFRED

In the theaters of Prague; the producer, Radok, and the dramatist, Osborné (To be cont.) J. Rozner Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 8:8 F'58. C, 11.

## RADULESCU, ANTON

Anton Radulescu's Silvicultura generala (General Forestry); a book review. A. Dediu. Rev padurilor VI no. 12:811 D'57. R, 15.

## RADULESCU-CODIN, CODRU

The folklorist C. Radulescu-Codin (1875-1926). D. Simonescu. Rev folclor 2 no. 4:91-121 '57. R, 12.

## RAFFINOSE

Polarimetric determination of saccharose and raffinose in molasses by double enzymatic hydrolysis. J. Laciny. Kvasny prum 4 no. 2 34-38 F'58. C, 16.

## RAILROADS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DENMARK; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; JAPAN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; NETHERLAND; POLAND; ROMANIA, RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Plewako, Stanislaw. Tabor kolei elektrycznych. Wyd. 2. rozsz. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjno, 1957. 381 p. [The rolling stock of electric railroads 2d ed., enl illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.

Pospisil, Milan. Financování železniční dopravy. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1957. 109 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Financing railroad transportation, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Activities of the International Railway Union in the field of motor traction. Przegł kol drog 10 no. 11:349-350 N'57. P, 16.

Automatic switches of low voltage. Przegł kol elektr 9 no. 3:43-48 Mr'57. P, 16.

Block system. J. Leszczynski. Przegł kol elektr 9 no. 2:Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek 17-20 F'57. P, 16.

Block system. Pt. 2. J. Leszczynski. Przegł kol elektr 9 no. 3:Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek 33-43 Mr'57. P, 16.

The brake lever in freight cars. K. Szmidt. Przegł kol mech 10 no. 1:27-29 Ja'58. P, 16.

Cable railways or hauling roads? From Swiss and Norwegian experiences. L. Lungu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 12:788-790 D'57. R, 16.

Calculating the distance between beams for small bridges and culverts. M. Sznurowski. Przegł kol drog 10 no. 1:10-13 Ja'58. P, 16.

Construction of bumpers. M. Gandziarek. Przegł kol mech 9 no. 11:329-332, 341 N'57. P, 16.

Construction of foreign turnouts not in use on the Polish State Railroads, and the technique of their welding. J. Laczynski. Przegł kol drog 10 no. 1:6-9 Ja'58. P, 16.

Contribution to the method of determining the efficiency of technological improvements. V. Brunclik. Hosp a choz 3 no. 11:245-248 N'57. C, 5.

Coupling devices. M. Gandziarek. Przegł kol mech 10 no. 2:42-44, 52-53 F'58. P, 16.

Double and triple brake valves. Pt. 2. J. Marchukowski. Przegł kol mech 9 no. 9:264-268 S'57. P, 16.

Dynamic strength of rolling stock under combined varying strains. J. Nemeš. Strojlrenstvi 7 no. 12 883-888 D'57. C, 16.

Electric lanterns in railroad transportation. Rev callor for 6 no. 1 51-52 Ja'58. R, 16.

Erection of protective galleries against falling strata and avalanches of snow. J. Krojciak. Inz slavy 4 no. 2:96-97 F'58. C, 16.

Establishment of intervals for working crews using coefficient 1. L. Kolenda. Przegł kol przerw 10 no. 1:10-13 Ja'58. P, 5.

Exploitation of railroads in the world. Rev callor fer 6 no. 1 60-62 Ja'58. R, 16.

General principles for projecting automatic brake levers. D. Thea. Rev callor fer 5 no. 9:453-459 S'57. R, 16.

The IPH-1 conveyer for unloading cement from railway freight cars. N. Popovici. Construciori 9 no. 389:3 Je'57. R, 16.

An infinitely long beam on elastic foundations under a moving load. L. Fryba. Aplikace mat 2 no. 2:105-132 '57. C, 13.

International railway associations. Rev callor fer 6 no. 1:52-53 Ja'58. R, 16.

Jamming of railroad wheels. A. Orlik. Przegł kol mech 9 no. 11:324-329 N'57. P, 16.

Maintenance of storage batteries used for lighting passenger cars. W. Domanski. Przegł kol mech 9 no. 7:215-217 Ji'57. P, 10.

Outline of the development of equipment for traffic safety on railroads. Pt. 2. (To be cont.) Przegł kol elektr 9 no. 2 Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek 29-32 F'57. P, 16.

Overcoming natural obstacles in the construction of roads and railroads. D. Dimitrijevic. Put i saob no. 1/2:22-30 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

Principal faults in the care and maintenance of braking installations. J. Wozniakowski. Przegł kol mech 9 no. 7:217-219 Ji'57. P, 16.

Projected railroad publications for the year. Przegł kol przerw 10 no. 1:25-28 Ja'58. P, 5.

Projected railroad publications in the year 1958. Przegł kol drog 10 no. 1 20-24 Ja'58. P, 16.

Questions and answers for examinations. Przegł kol przerw 10 no. 1:20-23 Ja'58. P, 5.

Railroads in a nutshell. F. Kotora. Zelenicar no. 1 [Suppl] 1-8 Ja'58. C, 16.

Relay-type interlocking systems. J. Ratau. Przegł kol drog 10 no. 2:35-37 F'58. P, 16.

Repair of bearings. Z. Bala. Przegł kol mech 9 no. 11 341-345 N'57. P, 16.

Results of this year's conference of the International Wagon Union. T. Neumann. Przegł kol mech 9 no. 7 219-220 Ji'57. P, 16.

Security while working below floor level. J. Markowicz. Przegł kol mech 10 no. 2:63-64 F'58. P, 16.

Selection of lathe cutting tools. T. Krogulski. Przegł kol mech 9 no. 11:345-348 N'57. P, 16.

Selection of mechanized implements for the loading and unloading of goods. C. Putu. Rev callor fer 6 no. 1:14-16 Ja'58. R, 16.

A step forward in freight car shunting operations. P. Munteanu. Rev callor fer 5 no. 9:470-473 S'57. R, 16.

Substituting the current dynamo by an alternator for the lighting of trains. Rev callor fer 5 no. 9:477-478 S'57. R, 16.

Suspension and propulsion of car generators. W. Domanski. Przegł kol mech 10 no. 2:57-59 F'58. P, 16.

Switchboard reacting to the movements of trains. H. Gorcecki. Przegł kol elektr 9 no. 2:40-42 F'57. P, 16.

Test of the tightness of coupled brakes in trains. L. Stanec. Przegł kol mech 9 no. 2:266-267 S'57. P, 16.

Transportation of soda O. Adam. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 2:81-82 F'58. C, 16.

Working experiences with mechanized trains. S. Laczynski. Przegł kol drog 10 no. 1:14-16 Ja'58. P, 16.



## RAILROADS - MODELS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RAIN AND RAINFALL

Determining the coefficient of the ebb for purposes of hydrologic forecasting. J. Lambor. Archiw hydro- tech 4 no. 4:335-345 '57. P. 16.

## RAINS, PSEUD.

see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

## RAMS

Crossing copper-red Shumen sheep with Merino rams. P. Ivanov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 8:110-144 '57. B, 15.

## RAMUZ, CHARLES FERDINAND

The Soldier's Tale on television, a review of a musical play. Z. Mycielski. Przegl kult 7 no. 6:3 F'58. P. 11.

## RANA

see subdivision FROGS under BULGARIA.

## RASKAJ, SLAVA

Slava Raskaj; the 50th anniversary of her death. M. Peic. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no. 9/10:49 '56. Y, 10.

## RASTIKIS, STASYIS

Stasya Rastikis' Kovose del Lietuvos (In Fight for Lithuania), a book review. P. Paulukonis. Aidas no. 2: 90 F'58. Li, 11.

## RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT and this subdivision under LATVIA.

## RATTLESNAKES

see subdivision under BRAZIL.

## RAVEL, MAURICE

Maurice Ravel. J. Kresanok. Slov hudba 2 no. 1:12-14 Ja'58. C, 9.

## RAVENSBRUCK (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Wozniakowna, Michalina. Oboz koncentracyjny dla kobiet Ravensbruck. Poznan, Nakl. Zwiastku B. Wiesz- now Politycznych w Poznaniu, 1946. 116 p. [The concentration camp for women in Ravensbruck] P. 4.

## RAW MATERIALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Certain inspection schemes of raw materials. V. Horalek. Aplikace mat 2 no. 5:370-389 '57. C, 13.

Effect of the situation in regard to pertinent raw-material resources, on the economical production and transportation of building materials. D. Bed- narik, A. Boruta, M. Kubinec. Stavba 4 no. 9:260-284 S'57. C, 16.

Weakening of business on the world market. S. Woj- ciechowski. Gosp mat 9 no. 23:818-819 D'57. P, 5.

## RAYON

Experimental recovery of carbon disulfide and hydrogen disulfide from waste gases in the production of vis- cose rayon fiber. M. Gregor, S. Kachanek. Chem prum 7 no. 11:587-590 N'57. C, 16.

The use of sulfite waste liquor for dyeing rayon in a mass with sulfur dyes. C. Garda. Przegl papier 13 no. 7:219-220 Ji'57. P, 16.

## REACTION RATE (CHEMISTRY)

see CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF.

## REACTORS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

see NUCLEAR REACTORS.

## READING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## REAGENTS, CHEMICAL

see CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

## REALISM IN ART

A conference on realism in art. A. Petrova. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:135-136 Mr'57. C, 1.

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

Mraz, Andrej. O slovenskych realistickych prozaikoch. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavateľstvo krás- nej literatúry, 1956. 440 p. (Otázky umenia, zv. 16) [The Slovak realistic proseists. 1st ed. foot- notes] C, 11.

Zdenek Nejedlý and some problems of realism. M. Tomolk. Kult život Slov 13 no. 6:1, 6 F'58. C, 11.

## REARRANGEMENTS

Beckmann rearrangement in trifluoroacetic acid M. Hudlicky. Chem listy 51 no. 3:470-473 Mr'57. C, 13.

Rearrangement of substituted aromatic hydrazo com- pounds. M. Vecera, J. Petranek, J. Gasparic. Chem listy 51 no. 5 911-919 My'57. C, 13.

## REASON

Concerning the cult of science and reason. J. Rugla. Aidas no. 10:448-451 D'57. Li, 11.

## REBREANU, LIVIU

The Envelope; a criticism of a play. In English. Arta Rum no. 13:98-99 '57. R, 10.

## RECLAMATION OF LAND

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Removal of soil in the reclamation of meadows. V. Kostk. Rolnické hlasy 11 no. 12:33-34 D'57. C, 15.

## RECREATION AREAS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## RECTIFICATION

Analytic rectification in conjunction with infrared spectroscopy. I. Kossler, J. Vodehnal. Chem listy 51 no. 5:889-874 My'57. C, 13.

Considerations on the automatization of installa- tions for continuous rectification. I. Cantunari, M. Răscu, L. Baden. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 8: 520-534 Ag'57. R, 13.

## RECTIFIERS (ELECTRIC)

see ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS.

## RECTUM

Herfort, Karel. Zaklady rektoskopie. Grundzuge der Rektoskopie. Principles of rectoscopy. [Napaali] Karel Herfort [a] Zdenek Maratka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1955. 254 p. [1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

## RED CLOVER

see subdivision CLOVER under LATVIA.

## RED CROSS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## REDUCING AGENTS

Rapid detection of reducing agents in paper chroma- tography. J. Kellen. Chem listy 51 no. 5:973 My'57. C, 13.

## REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. IV. Reduction of quinoline and cinchoneric acid at the dropping mercury electrode. J. Volke. Chem listy 51 no. 3:414-428 Mr'57. C, 13.

## REDUCTION, ELECTROLYTIC

Catalytic electrode reactions in polarography. VI. Ca- talysis of the hydrogen peroxide reduction by means of iron ions in an alkaline medium. In German. M. Brezina. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:339-348 Ap'57. C, 13.

## REED, JOHN

John Reed's Ten Days That Shook the World; a book review. D. Hamšík. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4:561-566 '57. C, 11.

## REEFS

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## REFLECTION (OPTICS)

Reflection method for the measurement of frosted surfaces. I. Solc. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 6:181-183 D'57. C, 16.

## REFLECTORS

Reflective foil as a help in lifesaving of the high sea. Z. Radgowski. Ochrana pracy 13 no. 2:11-13 F'58. P, 16.

## REFLEX KLYSTRONS

The efficiency of the reflex klystron. H. Bartos, M. Novacek. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 8:529-532 Ag'57. C, 16.

The space charge in reflex klystrons. M. Novacek. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 11:758-763 N'57. C, 16.

## REFORMATORIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## REFRACTION, DOUBLE

Temporary double refraction in macromolecular sub- stances. In German. J. Dvorak, J. Majer. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:379-389 Ap'57. C, 13.

## REFRACTORY MATERIALS

The optimum supplement of a mineralizer for the manufacture of forsterite refractories. V. Sinansky, C. Muresan. Industria const no. 11:654-659 '57. R, 16.

Some theoretical problems of alloying and the pro- perties of cast heat-resistant castings; a review of a lecture. J. Nyehendzi. Koh lap 7 no. 11/12: Ontode 245 N/D'57. H, 16.

Utilization of low-grade ceramic clays from the valley of Ipel. E. Kancilr. Nasa veda 4 no. 9/9:377-379 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

## REFRIGERATORS

Refrigerators. J. Pleva. Soc obchod 3 no. 9:390-400 S'57. C, 5.

## REFUGEES, POLITICAL

Homeless but not hopeless. In English. K. Ciriautas. Liet dien 9 no. 2:20-21 F'58. Li, 1.

## REGENERATION (CHEMISTRY)

Regeneration of cationites by electrolysis. M. Zapan and others. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 8 524-528 Ag'57. R, 13.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

An attempt at using economic accounting as an instru- ment in planning regional economic development. B. Winiarski. Gosp plan 12 no. 12:59-62 F'57. P, 5.

## REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

see subdivision under POLAND.

## REGULATORS

see GOVERNORS (MACHINERY).

## REGULY, ANTAL

Hegedus, Lajos. Egy dunántúli tudós útja 100 évvel ezelőtti az országországi rokonnepek között. Pécs, Szabadsg Nyomda, 1946. 14 p. (Dunántúli Tudo- manyos Intezet, 5. sz.) [The journey of a scholar of the Danubian to kinspeople in Russia 100 years ago. footnotes] H, 12.

## REHABILITATION

Brno, Universita, Knihovna. Rehabilitace, soupis clanku a publikaci o rehabilitaci v ceskoslovenske literature let 1945-1956. Sed. Ludmila Kulikova. V Brne, 1957. 60 l. (Its Vyberove seznamy, 20) [Rehabilitation in Czechoslovak literature published during the years 1945-1956. Index] C, 14.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUMA- NIA.

The calculation of temperature stresses in reinforced- concrete constructions formed from rods with variable sections. V. Petcu. Industria const no. 11: 636-643 '57. R, 16.

Calculation of the moment of inertia of a cross section of the T form. D. Gy. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 9/10: 317 S/O'57. H, 16.

Electric conductance of reinforced-concrete ties. J. Dobrowski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 3:59-62 Mr'57. P, 16.

Glass fibers for concrete reinforcement. M. Szymanaki. Inz l bud 14 no. 12:432-435 D'57. P, 16.

The problem of supports on beam joints with reinforced- concrete consoles. A. Sanl. Rev transport 5 no. 1: 24-26 Ja'58. R, 16.

Quick dimensioning of bent reinforced concrete girders having a square cross section, on the basis of the plastic theory. F. Lengyel, J. Bakondi. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 9/10:325-327 S/O'57. H, 16.

Reinforced-concrete bridges with double-articulated V-shaped infrastructures. N. Lila, P. Veleanu. Rev transport 4 no. 12:532-538 D'57. R, 16.

Reinforced-concrete crossroads of the BL-3 type. A. Dysko. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 1:2-5 Ja'58. P, 16.

Some new types of roofs and walls. I. D. Rev catior ter 6 no. 1:57-59 Ja'58. R, 16.

Some systems of fixing rails on reinforced-concrete sleepers for forest railways. A. Otel, V. Oprita. Rev padurilor 71 no. 12:793-798 D'57. R, 15.



## REINFORCED CONCRETE (Continued)

Study and selection of types of reinforced concrete ties Tr. from the Russian V Serebrennikov. *Zel. tekhnika* 5 no. 12 319-323 D'57 C, 16.

## RELAXATION METHODS (MATHEMATICS)

An improved relaxation method V. Panc. *Aplikace mat.* 2 no. 3 184-201 '57 C, 13.

## RELIEF MAPS

Relief maps and their development. O Kudrnovska. *Kart. prehl.* 11 no. 4 158-164 '57. C, 12.

The Wahlenberg map of the Tatra Mountains in 1813 as a prototype of a map with colored contour lines Tr. from the Polish J. Szallarski. *Kart. prehl.* 11 no. 4 151-158 '57. C, 12.

## RELIGION

For honest polemics; a book review J. Milcwski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 7 4 F'58. P, 3.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## RELIGIOUS PAINTING

see subdivision CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM under POLAND.

## REMBRANDT HERMANSZON VAN RIJN

Warsaw Muzeum Narodowe Rembrandt i jego Pracy, rysunki, grafika, 15 marca - 30 kwietnia, 1956. [Warszawa, 1956] 127, 12 p. [Rembrandt and his contemporaries: drawings, engravings, a catalog of an exhibition, March 15 - April 30, 1956. 72 plates, bibl.] P, 10.

Iconographic studies on Rembrandt, J. Bialostocki. *Sztuka i kryptika* 8 no. 2 146-173 '57 P, 10.

Rembrandt, or On modernism A. Wat. *Nova kultura* 6 no. 46-6 N'57 P, 11.

## RENAISSANCE

see also subdivision POLAND.

Kardos, Tibor. Renaissance tanulmányok. Irtak. Sallay Geza [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 542 p. [Renaissance studies; a symposium. Italian summary. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes] H, 4.

## RENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

## REPAIRING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## REPATRIATION

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Feasible repatriation forestalled; an interview with Congressman Keating from New York State. In English. *Liet. dien* 9 no. 2 10-20 F'58. L, 1.

## REPENTANCE

Bruno Markovits' *Sirdles gelme* (The Depth of Heart); a book review. T. Narbutas. *Aldai* no. 10:470-471 D'57. L, 11.

## REPIN, ILIA EFIMOVICH

At Repin's grave. N. Lankov. *Slaviani* 13 no. 6-97-30 N/D'57. B, 6.

## RESEARCH

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Discoveries which have to be made. Z. S. Svyturys. *10 no. 3* 11 F'58. L, 1.

## RESERVOIRS

Construction of the reservoir and the Jablanica water-power station on the Neretva River in Yugoslavia B. Wisniewski. *Gosp. vodna* 18 no. 1:33-34 Ja'58 P, 16.

Management of the water supply reservoirs. K. Fantl. *Archiv. hydrotech.* 4 no. 4:347-396 '57. P, 16.

## RESISTORS

A summary of requirements set for parts of electronic equipment O. Maly. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 11: 770-771 N'57. C, 16.

## RESONATORS

Ales Boleslav's *Reproduktory a ozvučnice* (Loudspeakers and Resonators); a book review. Merhaut. *Slaboproudy obzor* 18 no. 8: [Supplement] L53 Ag'57. C, 16.

## RESPIRATION

Atendarcik, Jozef. Fysiologie krve, mizy, obehu krevního a mizního; fysiologie dychání. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 121 p. [Účební texty vysokých škol] [The physiology of blood, lymph, blood and lymph circulation, the physiology of breathing; a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 13.

Tissue respiration in sensitized guinea pigs. R. Sonak. *Čs. mikrobiol.* 2 no. 6 328-333 '57. C, 13.

## RESPIRATORS

Tests of resistance in respirator filters. (A. M.). *Ochrana pracy* 13 no. 2:31-32 F'58. P, 16.

## RESPIRATORY ORGANS

Popper, M. Metode de explorare in bolice aparatului respirator [de] M. Popper [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1956. 517 p. [Exploratory methods in diseases of the respiratory organs. illus.] R, 14.

The effect of welding on respiratory organs J. Velvart, L. Makovicka. *Zvaranie* 6 no. 12:366-368 D'57. C, 16.

## RESSEL, JOSEPH

100th anniversary of Josef Ressel's death. J. Skala. *Vyroba a skola* 2 no. 8:380 O'57. C, 6.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Organization of a factory canteen. E. Forber. *Izobryukovod* no. 6:52-53 D'57. Y, 5.

## RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

## RETAINING WALLS

Static computation of retaining walls on stratal grounds with bent surface E. Wedzinski. *Gosp. vodna* 18 no. 1 25-27 Ja'58 P, 16.

## RETINA

Československá oftalmologická společnost Retinopathia; soubor prací, meč byly předneseny na 21. výročním sjezdu Čs. oftalmologické společnosti, Sekce lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyne, 4 - 8, května 1956 v Karlově Studánce [Odborný redaktor Václav Vojdovsky Olomouc] Nakl. Palackého univerzity v Olomouci, 1956. 212 p. [Olomouc, Czechoslovakia, Palackého universita. Acta Universitatis palackianae olomouensis, 10] [Retinopathia; a symposium of reports at the 21st Annual Meeting of the Czechoslovak Ophthalmologic Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Medical Society, held on May 4-8, 1956, in Karlova Studánka. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 14.

## RETTING

Apparatus for measuring the degree of retting flax stems. T. Teokov. *Leka. prom* 6 no. 11:39-40 '57. B, 16.

## REVELATION

God's revelation; a book review. B. Kupis. *Kierunki* 3 no. 8:4 F'58. P, 3.

## REVOLUTIONISTS, BULGARIAN

Volvode Todor Kirkov. P. Cholov. *Slaviani* 14 no. 1: 12-14 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

## REVOLUTIONISTS, LATVIAN

They fought at the October barricades L. Miller. *Bloknot agit. La* no. 18:23-28 S'57. La, 6.

Warriors of the revolution. K. Ratnieks. *Pad. Latv. kom.* 13 no. 10:42-46 O'57. La, 6.

## REYNOLDS NUMBER

Computing the pipe diameter of a given roughness at a given pressure drop and a given weight of discharge M. Ryba. *Chem. prom* 7 no. 5:257-258 My '57. C, 16.

## RHIZOPUS NIGRICANS

Bacterial conversions of steroids. VIII. Effect of progesterone on the course of the principal fermentation curves in the strain *Rhizopus nigricans* A. Capek, O. Hanc, E. Malikova. *Čs. mikrobiol.* 2 no. 5:282-285 '57. C, 13.

## RHODIUM

Protecting silver-plated surfaces in weak-current electrical engineering by means of rhodium. M. Souckova. *Sdel. tech.* 6 no. 1:12-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

## RIBOFLAVIN

Simple methods of fluorometric determination of riboflavin in cow's milk. A. Lempiak, A. Muszynska, J. Kozial. *Przegl. apoz.* 11 no. 7 286-302 Ji'57. P, 1.

## RIBONUCLEIC ACID

see NUCLEIC ACIDS.

## RICHARD, OF ST. VICTOR

Gogacz, Mieczyslaw. Filozofia bytu w "Benjaminu Majora" Ryszarda ze Swietego Wiktor. I ubit, Nakladem Towarzystwa Naukowego KUL, 1957. 144 p. [Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski. Rozprawy doktorskie, magisterskie i seminaryjne. III. Wydział Filozoficzny, t. 1.] [Philosophy of existence in Benjamin Major by Richard of St. Victor. French summary. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 3.

## RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to the Rumanian People's Republic. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:19 Mr 21'58. L, 1.

Exhibition of books published in 1957. Reports Riga 15 no. 11 14-15 Mi 12'58. La, 1.

Exhibition of present Swiss graphics; a criticism. V. Spruga. *Lit. un. nakl.* no. 4:4 Ja'58. La, 11.

First step, a criticism of a photo exhibition I. Rube. *Lit. un. nakl.* no. 3:4 Ja'58. La, 11.

## RIGA - HARBOR

Ship Gruzia to take passengers to the International Fair in Brussels. Reports Riga 15 no. 11 24 Mr 14'58. La, 1.

## RIGA - INDUSTRIES

The Buvdeta Factory which produces reinforced concrete parts for buildings in Riga improves production. Kriesters. Reports Riga 15 no. 12 2 Mr 17'58. La, 1.

The Latvenergo, a mechanical factory in Riga, produces equipment for rural electrification. Reports Riga 15 no. 12 22 Mr 22'58. La, 1.

Merging of Riga building organizations proved to be successful. Reports Riga 15 no. 11 10-11 Mr 11'58. La, 1.

New drugs produced by the Riga Drug Factory. Dau. gaviels. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:2 Mi 17'58. La, 1.

The Riga Railroad Car Factory produces electric trains. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:13 Mr 10'58. La, 1.

The Rigas Angeris, a clothing factory, presents 60 new models this year. Reports Riga 15 no. 12 10 Mr 20'58. La, 1.

When the workday comes to the end. M. Kince. *Pad. Latv. kom.* 13 no. 12:31-36 D'57. La, 6.

## RIGHT TO COUNSEL

Prosecutor and defending counsel in penal-administrative proceedings. Z. Leonski. *Prawo Pozn.* no. 5:91-126 '57. P, 7.

## RIJEKA - COMMERCE

Croatian industrial capital in the ocean merchant marine of Rijeka at the end of the 19th century. R. Barbalic. *Jadran. zbornik* 1:143-155 '58. Y, 4.

## RIJEKA - HISTORY

Dr. Zlatko Herkov's *Statut grada Rijeke* (Statute of the City of Rijeka); a book review. R. Barbalic. *Jadran. zbornik* 1:371-372 '58. Y, 4.

A document of the National Liberation Committee for Rijeka. J. Perisic. *Jadran. zbornik* 1:317-139 '58. Y, 4.

Materials covering the Italian occupation of Rijeka, Istria, and the Croatian Littoral in 1918; from documents of the National Council of the Slovenians, Croats, and Serbs in the Archives of Dubrovnik. B. Krizman. *Jadran. zbornik* 1:255-260 '58. Y, 4.

Three reports from 1851 and 1852 related to Rijeka. D. Klen. *Jadran. zbornik* 1:231-242 '58. Y, 4.

Two new Glagolitic deeds from Rijeka. V. Ekl. *Jadran. zbornik* 1:219-230 '58. Y, 4.

## RIJEKA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A collection of Croatian short stories from Rijeka. M. Boskovic-Stulli. *Jadran. zbornik* 1:105-187 '58. Y, 4.

## RIKHTER, SVIATOSLAV

Emil Gliele and Sviatoslav Rikhter. Tr. from the Russian. G. Kogan. *Hud. rozh.* 10 no. 21:844-855 [N] '57. C, 6.



# RIMSKII-KORSAKOV NIKOLAI ANDREEVICH

The immortal Kashehel in Olomouc J Vyslouzil.  
Hud rozhl 10 no 22:839 [N] '57 C, 9

# RIPPL-RONAI, JOZSEF

Rippl-Ronai, Jozsef. Rippl-Ronai Jozsef emlékezése  
Beck O. Fulop emlékezése [Budapest] Szepiro-  
dalmi Könyvtároló, 1957 455 p. (Magyar szavakok)  
[Recollections of Jozsef Rippl-Ronai. Recollections  
of Fulop Beck O. illus. (part col.), facsim., glos-  
sary, index, notes] H, 10.

# RIVERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITH-  
UANIA, POLAND.

# RIVERS, RIGHT OF NAVIGATION OF

Paunovic, Jovan M. Sloboda plovilice i uprava pri-  
breznih drzava na Dunavu Beograd, Savez udruze-  
nja plovilnika Jugoslavije, 1957 142 p. [Freedom  
of navigation on the Danube River and its administra-  
tion by the riparian states French summary.  
bibl., footnotes] Y, 7.

# RIVETS AND RIVETING

A traveling crane of welded and riveted construction.  
S Drwlega. Przegl spaw 9 no 8:205-209 Ag '57.  
P, 16.

# RIZNEROVA, LUDMILA

Klatik, Zlatko. Ludmila Podjavorinska a detska litera-  
tura. [I. vyd. Bratislava?] Slovensky spisovatel,  
1956, 217, [5] p. (Umenie a zivot, sv. 42) [Lu-  
dmila Podjavorinska and children's literature. 1st  
ed. ports., bibl., facsim.] C, 11.

# ROAL

see also subdivision under ALPS, CROATIA, FRANCE,  
HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, ROMANIA,  
RUSSIA, SERBIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Colloidal argils from the point of view of road con-  
struction. O Halmaghi. Rev transport 5 no. 1-  
17-24 Ja '58. R, 10.

Contribution to the discussion on road border strips.  
D. Macura. Put i saob no 1/2:63-65 Ja/F '58. Y, 16.

Dimensioning roadway constructions by the large index.  
J. Sutic. Put i saob no. 1/2:59-62 Ja/F '58. Y, 16.

Is the division of the bituminous layers into macadams  
and concrete right? A. Kowalewski. Drogownictwo  
13 no. 2:48-50 F '58. P, 10.

Motor vehicles in road construction D Slevanovic.  
Put i saob no 3/5:100-102 Mr/My '58 Y, 16.

Now highways abroad. R. Jaukovic. Put i saob no. 1/2.  
31-33 Ja/F '58. Y, 16.

Overcoming natural obstacles in the construction of  
roads and railroads. D. Dimitrijevic Put i saob  
no 1/2:22-30 Ja/F '58. Y, 16

The sixth anniversary of our periodical Ceste most  
6 no. 1:1 Ja '58. Y, 16.

Trees as a protection of roads against snowstorms  
M. Cemerikic. Put i saob no. 1/2:58-60 Ja/F '58.  
Y, 16.

# ROCK WOOL

see subdivision MINERAL WOOL under CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA.

# ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Photon rockets. (P/Bla). Tech praca 10 no. 2:108  
F '58. C, 16.

# ROCKETS (ORDINANCE)

The dusk of bases. W. Mudry. Zoln Polski no. 8:18  
F '58. P, 17.

# ROCKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY.

Koch, Sandor. Konyv a kovekrol. Budapest, Biblio-  
theca Kiado, 1957. 124 p. [Book on stones.  
illus., glossary] H, 12.

Crumbling of rocks from the point of view of potential  
energy. Pt. 1. R. Kvapil. Uhli 7 no. 9:285-291 S '57.  
C, 16.

Photometric determination by means of ascorbic acid  
of the phosphorus content in rocks from filtrates of  
allitic acid. B. Simo Koh lap 12 no. 10:Kohaszati  
476-477 O '57. H, 16

Release of crude oil through the action of micro-  
organisms. I. A pilot experiment in an oil deposit  
II. Effect of physical and physical-chemical  
conditions in oil-bearing rocks M. Dostalek,  
M. Spurny. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 5:300-317 '57.  
C, 13.

# RODENTICIDES

Zbirovsky, Miroslav. Insekticidy, fungicidy, ro-  
denticidy. [I. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske  
akademie ved, 1957. 563 p. (Ceskoslovenska  
akademie ved. Sekce chemicka. Studie a prameny,  
sv. 28) [Insecticides, fungicides, and rodenticides.  
1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 16.

# RODS

Approximative determination of the maximum shearing  
stress in a twisted prismatic bar with a general  
profile J Klatik Aplikace mat 2 no. 3 202-213  
'57 C, 13

The calculation of temperature stresses in reinforced-  
concrete constructions formed with rods with  
variable sections. V. Petcu. Industria const no. 11:  
636-643 '57. R, 16.

Free transverse vibrations of bent rods. In Russian.  
I. Meldeis Zinat iaksti ulny 10 71-80 '57 La, 13.

# ROJKO, ANDREJ

Andrej Rojko, a national leader J Kulla Duch past  
Slov 34 no 10:212-214 D '57 C, 3

# ROLLER BEARINGS

Dimensional changes of roller bearings to hardening  
artificially and from natural age. P. Prokay. Meres  
automat 5 no. 4 146-152 '57. H, 16.

# ROLLING (METALWORK)

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Effect of the small content of lead on the hot rolling of  
Al-Cu-Mg alloys. F Kralik Hut listy 13 no. 1:40-  
51 Ja '58 C, 16

Planetary rolling mill of the Sendzimir system  
A. Volsovsy. Hut listy 12 no. 12 1083-1087 D '57.  
C, 16.

# ROLLS (IRON MILLS)

Fluxes for the automatic hard-facing of foundry rollers.  
J. Wegrzyn. Przegl spaw 9 no. 7:178-182 J '57.  
P, 16.

# ROMAN LAW

Blagojevic, Borislav T. Gradanski postupak u rimskom  
pravu [skraccena predavanja] Beograd, Naučna  
knjiga, 1957. 89 p. [Civil procedure in Roman law  
Includes supplements Ivo Puhar's Roman criminal  
procedure and Roman criminal law (a translation of  
I. S. Peterskii's *External Rome*). footnotes] Y, 7.

# ROMANOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW

A poet-insurgent. J. Miller. Zoln Polski no. 4 9 Ja '58.  
P, 17.

# ROMANTICISM

The historical essence of romanticism. T. Ioachimescu.  
Analele Univ stint soc no. 10:85-100 '57. R, 1.

# ROME - BIOGRAPHY

Plutarchus. Zywoty slawnych mezow; przel. Mie-  
czyslaw Brozek, wstepem i objaśnieniami opatrzył  
Tadeusz Sinko. Wyd. 4., zmienione. Wrocław,  
Zakład Im. Ossolińskich [1955] bdx, 760 p. (Biblio-  
teka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 3) [Lives of famous  
men. Tr. from the Greek. 4th ed. rev. illus.]  
P, 4.

# ROME - HISTORY

Contributions to the study of eastern Latin. L. Olszewski.  
Studia cerclingy 8 no. 4:407-401 '57. R, 11.

# ROME (CITY) - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Letters to Mrs. Z. (To be contd.) K. Brandys. Nowa  
kultura 9 no. 1:3, 5 Ja '58. P, 11.

# ROMEROWA, KRYSZYNA

Krysztyna Romerowa's Gromadzenie zbiorow w biblio-  
tece (Collecting Books for Libraries); a book review.  
Z. Hiepsanska. Przegl bibli 25 no. 2/3:219-226  
Ap/S '57. P, 2.

# RONAY, GYORGY

Old volumes, new poems; a criticism. J. Komlos.  
Kortars 1 no. 3:461-467 N '57. H, 11.

# ROOFS

Prefabricated industrial roof coverings from supporting  
frames. E. Prager. Industria const no. 11:611-615  
'57. R, 16.

Roof lighting over working areas. V. Damjanovic.  
Zbornik rad Arhit fak /53/56:201-208. Y, 10.

Roof trusses. II. J. Jazdowski. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 1:  
26-28 Ja '58. P, 15.

Some new types of roofs and walls. I. D. Rev calior  
fer 6 no. 1:57-58 Ja '58. R, 16.

# ROOFS, SHELL

The study of thin plates with double curvature. Pt. 1.  
I. Faccaore, N. Gama, D. Niculescu. Industria  
const no. 11:627-635 '57. R, 16.

Vaults from prefabricated wooden arched elements.  
W. Jedelek. Bud przem 7 no. 1:21-20 Ja '58. P, 16.

# ROSICKY, EVZEN

Evzen Rosicky's Oclna otevrenym (With Open Eyes).  
a book review K. Storkan Novinarsky sbor 2  
no. 2 262-263 '57 C, 11

# ROSINSKY, JOZEF

Jozef Rosicky at 60. JT. Slov hudba 1 no 3/0 291-  
292 N/D '57 C, 9

# ROSTWOROWSKI, KAROL HUBERT

Karol Hubert Rostworowski; on the 20th anniversary of  
his death M. Pruszyńska. Kierunki 3 no. 8:5 F '58.  
P, 3.

# ROTARY PUMPS

see PUMPING MACHINERY.

# ROTORS

Ultrasonic testing of turbine and generator rotors.  
K. Stonek. Hut listy 13 no. 1 33-37 Ja '58. C, 10.

# ROTORS (HELICOPTERS)

Longitudinal dynamic stability in the horizontal flight  
of helicopters with tandem rotors. A. Marinescu.  
Rev transport 5 no. 1:32-36 Ja '58. R, 16.

# ROUAULT, GEORGES

Rouault is dead; an obituary. A. Aldai no. 2:91-92  
F '58. Li, 11.

# ROVENSKY, JOSEF

Wasserman, Vaelav. Josef Rovensky. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 57 p.  
(Učební texty vysokých škol) [Josef Rovensky:  
biographic sketches; a university textbook. 1st  
ed. port.] C, 9.

# ROWING

see subdivision under POLAND.

# ROZAN, JOSIP

Engineer Josip Rozan; an obituary. J. S. Centu  
most 6 no. 1:33 Ja '58. Y, 16.

# RUBBER

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The development and testing of rubber and polyvinyl  
chloride conveyors with a bottom belt. W. Wittich.  
Uhli 7 no. 8:265-269 Ag '57. C, 16

Inexpensive synthetic rubber  
Ilon of petroleum bases  
R

F

Rubber rafts and helicopters as modern tools in life-  
saving on the high sea. M. Bakota. Ochrana pracy  
13 no. 2:13-14 F '58. P, 16.

# RUDNICKI, ADOLF

Between the lines. Zastepca. Nowa kultura 8 no. 30:7  
J '58. P, 11.

# RULE OF LAW

Accounting-expert examinations in the service of  
people's rule of law. A. Doboveanu. Evidenta  
contabila 3 no. 1:32-35 Ja '58. R, 5.

# RUM

Ruffy, Peter. Romlas, riportok a rumrol. [Buda-  
pest] Kossuth Könyvtároló, 1957. 111 p. (Halkozna-  
pok) [Depravty; reports on rum] H, 5.

# ROMANIA - ACCOUNTING

Accounting-expert examinations in the service of  
people's rule of law. A. Doboveanu. Evidenta  
contabila 3 no. 1:32-35 Ja '58. R, 5.

Some suggestions for the simplification and improve-  
ment of accounting control. F. Marinescu. Evidenta  
contabila 2 no. 12:24-28 D '57. R, 5.



## RUMANIA - ACCOUNTING (Continued)

Ten years of accounting control in Rumania. *Evidenta contabila* 2 no. 12:3-9 D'57, R, 5.

## RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Biblioteca  
Aurel Vlaicu, 1882-1913 [Studiu introductiv de  
Elie Carafoli. Bucuresti 1955. 52 p. (In: *Seria de bio-biografii*) [Aurel Vlaicu, 1882-1913, a  
biography] R, 16.

Lipovan, George. Traian Vuia, inventator si realizator  
al zborului mecanic. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica,  
1956. 62 p. (Colecția Societății pentru Rasplădirea  
Științei și Culturii, 192) [Traian Vuia, the inventor  
and realizer of mechanical flight] R, 15.

The help of the Soviet Union to the development of air  
transportation in Rumania. G. Iacobescu. *Rev  
transport* 4 no. 11:507-509 N'57, R, 16.

What successes did we have? Letters from Rumania.  
N. Adrian, V. Mirza. *Krida vlasti* no. 25 784-785  
D'57, C, 16.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The standardization plan of the General Direction for  
Agricultural Equipment and Mechanical Parts in  
1957, and the outlook for 1958. C. Georgeghiu.  
*Standardizarea* 9 no. 12:590-591 D'57, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Analysis of the global agricultural production per 100  
hectares of land. E. Barot, L. Gulescu. *Rev stat  
Rum* 7 no. 1:3-19 '58, R, 5.

It is not surprising. M. Stancu. *Drum balseg* no. 3  
16-17 M'57, R, 15.

More attention to the development of the interlibrary  
contact in rural areas. A. Cruher. *Cal bibliot* 11  
no. 1:19-20 Ja'58, R, 2.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

And in Transylvania, too... following the example of  
Agritia. R. Oprisan. *Indr cult* 11 no. 2:34-35 F'58,  
R, 8.

The balance sheet and yearly financial report on  
collective farms. S. Imberg. *Evidenta contabila*  
2 no. 12:17-23 D'57, R, 5.

Economic and organizational consolidation of agricultural-  
production cooperatives. G. Dindera. *Lupta* 37  
no. 12:76-84 D'57, R, 6.

Let's all get settled together. *Drum balseg* no. 3:10-11  
M'57, R, 15.

Marginal remarks on N. Stanesco's *Cooperativizarea  
agriculturii în R. P. R.* [Collectivization of Agriculture  
in the Rumanian People's Republic]; a book re-  
view. O. Bolangiu. *Rev stat Rum* 7 no. 1:65-70  
'58, R, 6.

The Party's resolution is also our resolution.  
S. Daescu. *Drum balseg* no. 3:16 M'57, R, 15.

Some problems of a statistical analysis of collectiviza-  
tion of agriculture in Rumania. N. Stanesco. *Rev  
stat Rum* 6 no. 5:39-52 '57, R, 5.

Young people from collective producing farms with  
annuities for landshares. I. Andrei. *Tin tentionat*  
8 no. 2:38-42 F'58, R, 5.

## RUMANIA - ANIMALS

Rumania, Institutul de Cercetari Agronomice Situația  
daunătorilor animalii ai plantelor cultivate. Bucu-  
resti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Ro-  
mâne [Report on the situation of animals injurious  
to cultivated plants issued by the Institute of Agro-  
nomic Research. In Rumanian and Russian with  
French summary. Illus., maps, footnotes, graphs,  
index, tables] R, 15  
Year 1952/53 1956. 103 p.  
Years 1953/54 - 1954/55 1957 147 p

## UMANIA - ANTIBIOTICS

Research and prospects for the production of antibiotics.  
C. Gherondache. *Rev chimie Min petr* 6 no. 5:325-331  
M'57, R, 13.

## UMANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

A block of dwelling houses in Bucharest. I. Novitchi.  
*Arhitectura RPR* 5 no. 9:4-9 N/D'57, R, 10.

An experimental building from large panels. S. Daniel,  
M. Drimer. *Arhitectura RPR* 5 no. 8:23-27 S/O'57,  
R, 10.

A housing block on the Pintilie Boulevard. N. Sulescu,  
I. Ardelean. *Arhitectura RPR* 5 no. 9:17 N/D'57,  
R, 10.

A housing block on Magheru Boulevard. D. Ignatescu.  
*Arhitectura RPR* 5 no. 9:18-19 N/D'57, R, 10.

New housing blocks in the city of Pitesti. A. Silvan,  
M. Florescu. *Arhitectura RPR* 5 no. 9:24 N/D'57,  
R, 10.

New studies on standard apartments. N. Pruncu,  
M. Bucurescu, D. Hardt. *Arhitectura RPR* 5  
no. 9:20-23 N/D'57, R, 10.

Studies on a housing block. A. Iosif, V. Nitulescu.  
*Arhitectura RPR* 5 no. 9:12-16 N/D'57, R, 10.

## RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

The block of the Bucharest Transportation Enterprise  
on Magheru Boulevard. C. Crisan. *Arhitectura  
RPR* 5 no. 9:10-11 N/D'57, R, 10.

Romanian pavilions and stands at international fairs  
in 1955. G. Petrascu. *Arhitectura RPR* 5 no. 8:  
36-43 S/O'57, R, 10.

## RUMANIA - ART

Cultural and artistic exchanges. In English. *Arts  
Rum* no. 13:87-93 '57, R, 10.

Fine arts. I. Jianu. *Rum Rev* 11 no. 4:22-28 '57, R, 1.

Treasures recovered. In English. G. Oprea. *Arts  
Rum* no. 13:5-24 '57, R, 10.

The yearly Exhibition of Graphic Arts. A. Musa.  
*Rum Rev* 11 no. 4:128-130 '57, R, 1.

## RUMANIA - ASH (TRILE)

Additions concerning the increase of productivity in ash  
nurseries by the application of stimulants. C. Bndiu.  
*Rev padurilor* 71 no. 12:768-772 D'57, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Development of the banking system in Rumania in  
the period 1947-1957. M. Lupu. *Financie credit*  
3 no. 12:3-13 D'57, R, 5.

## RUMANIA - BAUXITE

Romanian bauxite exports. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 3  
no. 11:10 N'57, R, 5.

## RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of Rumanian folklore for the years  
1951-1955. I. Muslea. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 4:152-167  
'57, R, 12.

The brevity of the Brunkenthal Museum. D. Dancu.  
*Rum Rev* 11 no. 4:125-127 '57, R, 1.

Following the Soviet experience in the field of biblio-  
graphy. D. Simonescu. *Cal bibliot* 10 no. 11:8-10  
N'57, R, 2.

The problem of local bibliographies. L. Vaczy.  
*Cal bibliot* 11 no. 1:31-33 Ja'58, R, 2.

The problems of creating bibliographic tools.  
D. Mihalcescu. *Cal bibliot* 10 no. 12:29-31 D'57,  
R, 2.

## RUMANIA - BOOKS

A book exhibition. *Cal bibliot* 11 no. 1:14-15 Ja'58,  
R, 2.

## RUMANIA - BRICKS

Bulletin of quality. B. Adriana. *Constructorul* 9  
no. 402:2 S'57, R, 16.

The Ceramita Plant of Jimbolta does not fall tradition.  
N. Negoita. *Constructorul* 9 no. 389:2 Je'57, R, 16.

Deficiencies begin right from the quarry. E. Lorinez.  
*Constructorul* 9 no. 402:2 S'57, R, 16.

There, where the year has been concluded. I. Preda.  
*Constructorul* 9 no. 402:2 S'57, R, 16.

Tiles, yes; bricks, no! N. Toma. *Constructorul* 9  
no. 389:2 Je'57, R, 16.

What should be done with stored goods? B. Vladescu.  
*Constructorul* 9 no. 387:1 Je'57, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BRIDGES

The influence of Soviet science and technique on road  
and bridge construction in Rumania. A. Bivol. *Rev  
transport* 4 no. 11:494-499 N'57, R, 10.

## RUMANIA - BUDGET

A budget of peaceful creative work. *Evidenta contabila*  
3 no. 1:3-6 Ja'58, R, 5.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING

The dear guests from friendly Bulgaria; buildings in  
Sofia. *Constructorul* 9 no. 387:1 Je'57, R, 16.

Did you think of winter? D. Condrea. *Constructorul* 9  
no. 402:1 S'57, R, 16.

From the experiences of a technician in labor pro-  
tection. I. Doka. *Constructorul* 9 no. 387:4 Je'57,  
R, 10.

Let us not forget delivery dates. A. Rusu, S. Albu.  
*Constructorul* 9 no. 387:3 Je'57, R, 16.

Organization of practical training for students of  
building industries. D. Mihail. *Constructorul* 9  
no. 389:1 Je'57, R, 16.

Quality and technical flaws. A. Bacu. *Constructorul*  
9 no. 402:2 S'57, R, 16.

Some methodological problems of the census of build-  
ings and dwellings. I. Marinescu. *Rev stat Rum* 7  
27-34 '58, R, 5.

The two construction yards of Trust No. 2. Con-  
structorul 9 no. 389:3 Je'57, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

"Nothing new, and all is well in our ARUGC Implement-  
Repair Shops." O. Cimpeanu. *Constructorul* 9  
no. 402:3 S'57, R, 16.

Too many hours of machines standstill and some of  
the causes. A. Lorinez. *Constructorul* 9 no. 402:  
3 S'57, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The collective contract is in the center of our attention.  
Gh. Raduta. *Constructorul* 9 no. 387:4 Je'57, R, 16.

Many difficulties have been overcome. P. Ionescu.  
*Constructorul* 9 no. 387:3 Je'57, R, 16.

A workshop has grown. T. Budiu. *Constructorul* 9  
no. 387:1 Je'57, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CEMENT

Bonus instead of rent. O. Covar. *Constructorul* 9  
no. 387:2 Je'57, R, 16.

The IPH-1 conveyor for unloading cement from rail-  
way freight cars. N. Popovici. *Constructorul* 9  
no. 389:3 Je'57, R, 16.

The two stages. N. Toma. *Constructorul* 9 no. 387:2  
Je'57, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CHAIRS

Rumanian exports bentwood chairs. *Inf Bul Ch Com*  
3 no. 11:19 N'57, R, 5.

## RUMANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The economic efficiency of technical and scientific  
research in chemical industries. A. Apostolide,  
S. Lupan. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 6:426-435  
Je'57, R, 13.

The fight against damaging practice. E. Oprisan. *Rev  
chimie Min petr* 8 no. 2:117-119 F'57, R, 13.

A fruitful balance of a year of work; the fulfillment of  
the state's plan for 1958. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8  
no. 3:145-146 M'57, R, 13.

May 1, the holiday of workers of the whole world.  
*Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 5:323-324 M'57, R, 13.

Now possibilities for the Rumanian chemical industry.  
*Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 1:1-3 Ja'57, R, 13.

Normalization and standardization of industrial-chem-  
ical equipment. I. Wassermann. *Rev chimie Min  
petr* 8 no. 2:120-122 F'57, R, 13.

Raw-material bases. Note 1. C. Supercanu, O. Maieru.  
*Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 4:221-226 Ap'57, R, 13.

Research in the service of the progress of chemical  
industry. M. Florescu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8  
no. 4:1-V Ap'57, R, 13.

Resolution of the 2d Congress of the Scientific Associa-  
tion of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. *Rev  
chimie Min petr* 8 no. 7:443-445 Ji'57, R, 13.

Scientific organization of production in the chemical  
industry. A. Apostolide. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8  
no. 8:506-508 Ag'57, R, 13.

Technical cadres in the chemical industry. E. Bratu.  
*Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 1:4-5 Ja'57, R, 13.

## RUMANIA - CHEMISTRY

The current conception of training of chemical engi-  
neers; good preparation and utilization of superior  
chemical cadres. C. Calistru. *Rev chimie Min  
petr* 8 no. 6:411-415 Je'57, R, 13.

Documentation in the field of chemistry. *Rev chimie  
Min petr* 8 no. 7:442 Ji'57, R, 13.

Education of chemists at the faculties of chemistry at  
universities and their role in industrial production.  
V. Ababi. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 6:416-418 Je'57,  
R, 13.

Internal regulations for chemical apparatus. *Rev  
chimie Min petr* 8 no. 7:490-491 Ji'57, R, 13.

Practical training of chemical engineers in laboratories  
and factories. T. Saveanu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8  
no. 6:418-421 Je'57, R, 13.



## RUMANIA - CHEMISTRY (Continued)

The problem of postuniversity courses for superior chemical cadres in the chemical industry. I. Carlievici. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 6:421-425 Je'57. R, 13.

2d National Conference of Scientific Students' Circles, chemistry section. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 7:489 Ju'57. R, 13.

The ways of contact between the faculty and the chemical engineers. G. Alexa. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 6:425-426 Je'57. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

New problems and methods in analytical chemistry. V. Barcanescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 2:123-127 F'57. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Our literature for the chemical-products trade; a review of Iosif Ionescu-Musel and Bulum Cotigaru's *Elemente de Merceologie (Elements of Mercology)*. I.D. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12:791-792 D'57. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - CINDER BLOCKS

Cinder bricks and blocks from heating plants. O. Manolescu, N. Georgescu, I. Givulescu. Rev calorific 6 no. 1:17-23 Ja'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Hilsenrad, Arthur. *Procesul civil in R. P. R.* [di] Arthur Hilsenrad [si] Ilie Stoenescu. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 605 p. [Civil procedure in the Rumanian People's Republic. footnotes, index, tables] R, 7.

## RUMANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Offers of Rumanian ready-made articles of dress. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 11:8 N'57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - CLOVER

Trefol seed. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 11:6 N'57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COAL

The crushability of Rumanian coal. I. The method of ball mills. D. Bulmovici, D. Bileanu. Studi cerc energet 7 no. 3:411-421 '57. R, 16.

The importance of developing the research conditions of the chemico-technical and technological characteristics of Rumanian coal deposits. I. Blum. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 2:78-87 F'57. R, 13.

Use of Rumanian coal as ion-exchange materials. N. Zorio, B. Calmanovici. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12:760-762 D'57. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Black gold in Oltenia. G. Florea, N. Petro. Tin lenist 8 no. 2:52-57 F'58. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COLLEGE SPORTS

Problems connected with physical-educational activities in higher education. O. Banatan. Cult fiz 10 no. 11:666-669 '57. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Comertul socialist in R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 51 p. [Socialist commerce in the Rumanian People's Republic. footnotes] R, 5.

Increasing activity of Goods Control Office; OCM. I. Petrolanu. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 10 N'57. R, 5.

Rumania exports turboaggregates for thermoelectric power stations. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 11:5 N'57. R, 5.

Rumania exports viscose and viscose products. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 11:20 N'57. R, 5.

Statistical analysis of the sale of merchandise in a local commercial organization. A. Baeder, F. Beck, P. Zmeu. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 12:56-57 '57. R, 5.

"Tiger" matches for export. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 11:20 N'57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Rumanian-Soviet trade relations. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 11:3-4 N'57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNISM

The influence of revolutionary ideas in Iasi journalism in the period between the two wars. S. Davicu. Iasiul lit no. 10:49-53 O'57. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. Hotarirea Biroului Politic al C C al P M R. cu privire la unele masuri de imbunatatire a muncii politice-educative in cadrul studentilor, 22 Iunie 1956. Text prescurtat Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956. 28 p. [Resolution of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party regarding certain measures for the improvement of political-educational activities among students, June 22, 1956. Abridged text] R, 8.

The cultural activist as pedagogue. L. Berca. Indr cult 11 no. 2:43 F'58. R, 8.

The topic of patriotic education discussed in a district seminary. T. Georgescu. Indr cult 11 no. 2:45 F'58. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

All the zeal to put into effect the resolutions of our Party and government regarding the reorganization of the sport movement. M. Bodnarus. Cult fiz 10 no. 11:643-647 '57. R, 8.

The democratic people's regime, created by the masses of the people led by the Party of the working class. Lupta 37 no. 8:3-12 Ag'57. R, 6.

Development of local economic activities under the attention of the Party organizations. I. Guran. Lupta 37 no. 12:85-92 D'57. R, 6.

The guiding role of the Party in building socialist culture; 10 years since the constitution of the Rumanian Workers Party. T. Gheorghiu. Indr cult 11 no. 2:2-3 F'58. R, 8.

The Party's resolution is also our resolution. S. Dascalu. Drum belug no. 3:15 Mr'57. R, 15.

The revolutionary progress of Rumanian popular masses in the years 1917-1921; creation of the Rumanian Communist Party. M. Roller, Analele Partid 3 no. 6:28-52 N/D'57. R, 6.

Some aspects of the Rumanian Communist Party's struggle for the establishment of a new state apparatus in Rumania, August 23, 1944-December 30, 1947. T. Caraculac. Analele Partid 3 no. 6:53-73 N/D'57. R, 6.

Under the sign of the Republic. Lupta 37 no. 12:3-12 D'57. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

A presidential initiative. F. Popescu. Tin lenist 8 no. 1:30-33 Ja'58. R, 5.

Resolution of the 3d Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Union of Working Youth, December 19-21, 1957, for a wider mobilization of youth in the fight for the construction of socialism in Rumania, for the intensification of educational activities among young people in the spirit of socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism. Tin lenist 8 no. 1:4-8 Ja'58. R, 5.

An unjustified delay. A. Stefanescu. Tin lenist 8 no. 1:15-19 Ja'58. R, 5.

Youth activities within the political education of the Union of Working Youth. S. Florea. Tin lenist 8 no. 2:26-29 F'58. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Achievements in a community-center library. Cal bibliot 10 no. 12:23-24 D'57. R, 2.

Afternoons in Botosani. G. Tintea. Indr cult 11 no. 2:10-11 F'58. R, 8.

Aspects of the experience of the District Home of Culture in Sighet. L. Berciu. Indr cult 11 no. 2:12-13 F'58. R, 8.

Cultural institutions for the people and the task of developing the folklore. M. Pop. Indr cult 11 no. 2:25-26 F'58. R, 8.

A district home of culture and propaganda by means of lectures. G. Teodorescu. Indr cult 11 no. 2:19 F'58. R, 8.

Following the comrades from the methodic bureau. T. Lalescu. Indr cult 11 no. 2:13-14 F'58. R, 8.

The present state of development of the District Homes of Culture and the outlook for the future. C. Fillpas. Indr cult 11 no. 2:8-9 F'58. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

All this is due to specialization. A. Rusu. Constructorul 9 no. 402:2 S'57. R, 16.

Common efforts instead of reciprocal recriminations. Z. Aurelian. Constructorul 9 no. 402:3 S'57. R, 16.

Cooperation between industrial management and trade-union committees. A. Dumitrescu. Constructorul 9 no. 387:4 Je'57. R, 16.

December 30. Industria const no. 12:663-664 '57. R, 16.

Experimenting with the improved-salary system. C. Dorian. Constructorul 9 no. 387:1 Je'57. R, 16.

Some financial problems of building enterprises. I. Strajepu. Constructorul 9 no. 389:3 Je'57. R, 16.

When the whole collective gives a hand. E. Tutoveanu. Constructorul 9 no. 402:2 S'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Hybrid-maize production increases. N. Oswald. Drum belug no. 3:25 Mr'57. R, 15.

More maize in cattle fodder. V. Fabian. Drum belug no. 3:20 Mr'57. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - COST ACCOUNTING

Considerations on the method of registering production costs. O. Manu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 1:22-23 Ja'58. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Cottage industries and handicraft in Apuseni Mountains, community of Albac, Cluj province. G. Haris. Rev stat Rum 8 no. 5:60-68 '57. R, 5.

The place of home industry in the statistical analysis of goods production. A. Nazarie. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 1:20-26 '58. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Diary of a Hungarian writer on Bucharest. J. Melusz. Kortars 1 no. 3:406-409 N'57. R, 11.

Flowers of the republic; we don't know our fatherland. I. Slavaru. Tin lenist 8 no. 1:44-49 Ja'58. R, 5.

Rumanian snapshots. L. Kamarad. Ochraza prirody 12 no. 9:269-272 D'57. C, 15.

## RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

New houses in Valea Jalosului. R. Crainiceanu. Arhitectura RPR 5 no. 9:36-45 N/D'57. R, 10.

Some methodological problems of the census of buildings and dwellings. I. Marinescu. Rev stat Rum 7 27-34 '58. R, 5.

Study of individual city dwellings. M. Enescu. Arhitectura RPR 5 no. 8:29-31 S/O'57. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Haseganu, Mihail. *Geografia economica a Republicii Populare Romine*. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 634 p. [Economic geography of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., bibl.] R, 5.

The delimitation of forms of general economic control. E. Schlesinger. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 1:35-40 '58. R, 5.

A review of *Aspecte ale Dezvoltarii Capitalismului Monopolist in Romania (Aspects of the Development of Monopolistic Capitalism in Rumania)*. G. Gruder. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12:792 D'57. R, 13.

Rumania's economic and social development at the time of the bourgeois-feudal regime and now; figures and facts. M. Manescu. Lupta 37 no. 8:26-38 Ag'57. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

All our forces for the fulfillment of the state plan in 1958. Lupta 38 no. 1:3-16 Ja'58. R, 6.

Let us improve the work in planning and use of current assets. C. Radulescu. Finante credit 3 no. 12:66-73 D'57. R, 5.

The policy of socialist industrialization in Rumania. H. Sterian. Lupta 37 no. 12:25-36 D'57. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Rumania. Ministerul Invatamantului Public. Institutul de Stiinte Pedagogice. Comunicari prezentate la sesiunea stiintifica a Institutului de Stiinte Pedagogice din 19-22 ianuarie 1958. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat Didactica si pedagogica, 1958. 739 p. [Reports at the scientific session of the Institute of Pedagogic Sciences, January 19-22, 1958. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] R, 8.

Development of general schools in the Bucharest District in 1951-1956. G. Balint, N. Rosca. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 12:66-77 '57. R, 5.

An initiative with wide resonance. A. Stefanescu. Tin lenist 8 no. 2:30-32 F'58. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Cultural relations with foreign countries. M. Ralea. Rum Rev 11 no. 4:56-61 '57. R, 1.

Rumanian-Russian relations in the field of scientific and literary activities before August 23, 1944. V. Moldoveanu. Cal bibliot 10 no. 11:4-7 N'57. R, 2.



## RUMANIA - FACTORIES

A factory of agglomerated plates in Bialla E. Drocan and others. *Arhitectura* RPR 5 no. 9, 32-35 N/D'57. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - FAUNA

*Academia Republicii Populare Romine* Fauna Republicii Populare Romine [Bucuresti] [Fauna of the Rumanian People's Republic illus., plates, maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes] R, 13

*In drumator* (Gudeo)

Pt 1 [Protozoans, worms, arthropods] 1951 252 p

Vol 1 [Hypermastigina]

Pt 1 [A Murgoci Protozoa] 1951 35 p

Vol 3 [Mollusks]

Pt 1 [A Grossu Pulmonate gastropods] 1955 518 p

Pt 2 [A Grossu Gastropoda Prosobranchia and Opisthobranchia] 1956 220 p

Vol 4 [Crustacea]

Pt 1 [N Botnariu Phyllopoda] 1953 98 p

Pt 2 [M. Bacescu Mysidacea] 1954 126 p

Vol 5 [Arachnida]

Pt 1 [Z Felde Acarina Trombididae] 1955 186 p

Vol 8 [Insecta]

Pt 1 [W Knocitel Thysanoptera] 1951 259 p

Pt 2 [M Ionescu Isoptera] 1951 22 p

Vol 9 [Insecta]

Pt 2 [M Ionescu Cynipinae] 1957 216 p

Vol 10 [Insecta]

Pt 1 [S Panin Coleoptera (Familia Cicindellidae)] 1952 54 p

Pt 2 [S Panin Familia Carabidae (genus Cychrus Fabricius and genus Carabus Linne)] 1955 148 p

Pt 4 [S Panin Coleoptera (Familia Scarabaeidae)] 1957 315 p

## RUMANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Instructions on fertilizers. M. Cosmina. *Drum baltug* no. 3:27-29 Mr'57. R, 15.

Supplementary fertilizers in spring for autumn cultivation; we learn from the Soviet experience. P. Naldin, A. Cernavin. *Drum baltug* no. 3 21-22 Mr'57. R, 15.

The two construction yards of Trust No. 2. *Con-structorul* 9 no. 389:3 Ja'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - FINANCE

Certain problems connected with the control of state income. O. Rubicec, M. Stusiac. *Finante credit* 3 no. 12:58-67 D'57. R, 5.

Some considerations on Rumania's public finances in the period preceding the democratic-people's revolution. M. Maievacki. *Finante credit* 3 no. 12:50-57 D'57. R, 5.

Ten years of thorough changes in the content and role of Rumanian finance, 1947-1957. I. Vacarel, M. Diamandopol. *Finante credit* 3 no. 12:14-33 D'57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - FLORA

*Academia Republicii Populare Romine* Flora Republicii Populare Romine [Bucuresti] [Flora of the Rumanian People's Republic illus., footnotes, index] R, 13

Vol. 3 [1955] 662 p

Vol 5. [1957] 551 p

RUMANIA - FOOD

Marginal remarks on the article "Principles for the Danube Delta Development." N. Chiriacescu. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 12:785-786 D'57. R, 15.

Return to the forest culture year. I. Diaconu. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 12:776-780 D'57. R, 15.

Soil temperature variations in the Snagov and Baragan experiment stations of the Institute for Forestry Research and Experimentation in 1956. T. Balanica. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 12:756-760 D'57. R, 15.

Some suggestions regarding the organization of forest areas. H. L. Miescu. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 12:760-763 D'57. R, 15.

Some systems of fixing rails on reinforced-concrete sleepers for forest railways. A. Otet, V. Oprisa. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 12:793-798 D'57. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

For a better utilization of game. V. Colta. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 12:799-804 D'57. R, 15.

Game, a source of wealth in Rumania. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 3 no. 11:8 N'57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - GEARING

A proposition for the classification of gears. D. Maros. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 12:583-584 D'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - GEOLOGY

*Onicescu, N.* Geologia Republicii Populare Romine. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 438 p. [Geology of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., fold. map, bibl.] R, 12.

## RUMANIA - GLASS

Production of laboratory apparatus from glass in the Bucharest Sprubota Factory. A. Farcas, L. Steyor. *Industria usura* 5 no. 1:31-33 Ja'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - GLUE

Bone glue. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 3 no. 11:8 N'57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - GRAIN

Determination of the real quality of cereals and their classification by specific-hectoliter weight. S. Popescu. *Metrologia apl* no. 4:10-11 Ap'57. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of Graphic Arts. In English. E. Schilleru. *Arts Rum* no. 13:25-44 '57. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - GYMNASTICS

Gymnastics and games in the school, on benches. II. V. Tibacu. *Cult fiz* 10 no. 11:681-694 '57. R, 6.

Gymnastics and games in the school, on benches. III. V. Tibacu. *Cult fiz* 10 no. 12:761-764 '57. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - HANDICRAFT

Cottage industries and handicraft in Apuseni Mountains, community of Albac, Cluj province. G. Haris. *Rev stat Rum* 6 no. 5:60-68 '57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - HARBORS

Some economic aspects of the mechanization of work in the port of Galati. A. Tulai. *Rev transport* 4 no. 12:518-523 D'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - HIDES AND SKINS

A statistical analysis of the production cost reduction at the Nicolae Balcescu Plant in Bucharest. S. Stefanescu. *Rev stat Rum* 6 no. 5:18-20 '57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - HISTORY

*Cimpina, Barbu T.* Cercetari cu privire la baza sociala a puterii lui Stefan cel Mare. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1956. 103 p. [Studies on the social base of Stefan cel Mare's power. footnotes] R, 4.

*Documente privind istoria Romaniei.* B. T. T. Romanescu-Mihail Roller, redactor responsabil. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Documents of Rumanian history: B Rumanian lands facsim., footnotes] R, 4

13th, 14th, and 15th centuries. [1247-1500] 1953 431 p.

December 30. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 12:756 D'57. R, 15.

Events on the eve of the revolt of 1857 in contemporary literature. S. Cazimir. *Analele Univ stint soc* no. 10:77-84 '57. R, 1.

The great attack; a discussion with Grandpa Bigu on the Grivita fights in 1933. *Tin Ionistat* 8 no. 2:8-14 F'58. R, 5.

Grivita Rosie, a glorious page in the history of the Rumanian people. *Indr cult* 11 no. 2:6-7 F'58. R, 6.

Polish-Rumanian relations in the years 1830-1860. G Haupt. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5 72-78 '57. P, 4

Reflections of a writer C Petrescu. *Isul lit* no. 10 6-23 O'57 R, 11

Remembrances of December 13, 1918. D. Avramescu and others. *Analele Partid* 3 no. 6:17-28 N/D'57. R, 2.

The revolutionary progress of Rumanian popular masses in the years 1917-1921; creation of the Rumanian Communist Party. M. Roller. *Analele Partid* 3 no. 6:29-52 N/D'57. R, 0.

Some aspects of the Rumanian Communist Party's struggle for the establishment of a new state apparatus in Rumania, August 23, 1944-December 30, 1947. T. Caraculac. *Analele Partid* 3 no. 6:53-73 N/D'57. R, 6.

Ten years since the establishment of the Rumanian People's Republic, the state of proletarian dictatorship, 1947-1957. *Analele Partid* 3 no. 6:5-10 N/D '57. R, 0.

10 years since the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. *Cult fiz* 10 no. 12:705 '57. R, 8.

The 10th anniversary of the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. *Rev transport* 4 no. 12:517 D'57. R, 16.

Tenth anniversary of the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic, December 30, 1947-December 30, 1957. *Rum Rev* 11 no. 4:3-4 '57. R, 1.

The 10th anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. *Arhitectura* RPR 5 no. 9:2-3 N/D'57. R, 10.

13th anniversary of the liberation of Rumania. *Rev chinilo Min petr* 8 no. 8:503-504 Ag'57 R, 13.

## RUMANIA - HOCKEY

Training problems in the basic period. M. Flamaropol. *Cult fiz* 10 no. 12:746-750 '57. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - HOLLY

The English Holly (*Ilex aquifolium* L.) from Zimbru. Z. Oancea. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 12:764-766 D'57. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Statistics of family budgets in Rumania. Tr. from the Rumanian. I. Coltofenu. *Stat obz* 38 no. 1:24-28 '58. C, 5

## RUMANIA - HOSPITALS

*Rascanu, V.* Istoricul spitalelor orasenesc clinic de adulti din Iasi in cadrul evolutiei al fostelor asazaminte sf. Spiridon [de] V. Rascanu [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala. [The history of the city hospital, the last clinic for adults, in the course of evolution of the former St. Spiridon establishments. illus., ports.] R, 14.

Vol. 1. 1956.

## RUMANIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

The Lido Hotel in Bucharest. R. Voll, G. Deutsch, H. Hodovanu. *Arhitectura* RPR 5 no. 9:25-29 N/D '57. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - HYDROFLUORIC ACID

New measures for the protection of labor in handling hydrofluoric acid. O. Fiechen, A. Arsene. *Rev chinilo Min petr* 8 no. 12:777-778 D'57. R, 13

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

*Pescaru, A.* Ocrotirea sanatatii oamenilor muncii in R. P. R., 23 august 1944-23 august 1954. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1954. 90 p. [Protection of workers' health in the Rumanian People's Republic; August 23, 1944-August 23, 1954. illus., port.] R, 5.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Application of the "enterprise method" for planning the merchandise production in the local industry. P. Mitrotescu. *Evidenta contabila* 3 no. 1:29-31 Ja'58. R, 5.

The correlation between the wage fund and the degree of fulfilling the production plan. E. Schlosinger. *Rev stat Rum* 6 no. 5:69-73 '57. R, 5.

Mechanization of accounting and calculation in Rumania. *Rev stat Rum* 6 no. 12:49-58 '57. R, 5.

The new plan of accounts for industrial enterprises. N. Nisipanu, I. Linscher. *Evidenta contabila* 2 no. 12:10-16 D'57. R, 5.

The "right hand" of the director. A. Gherlito. *Con-structorul* 9 no. 402:1 S'57. R, 16.

Some problems connected with the constitution of the enterprise fund. P. Florescu. *Evidenta contabila* 3 no. 1:17-21 Ja'58. R, 5.



## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Statistical methods applied to the study of securing workers for industrial enterprises. M. Katz, M. Ostfeld. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 5:29-38 '57. R, 5.

Where could more economy be made in Rumanian factories? Constructorul 9 no. 387 2 Je '57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of local economic activities under the attention of the Party organizations. I. Guran. Lupta 37 no. 12:85-92 D '57. R, 6.

For a close relationship between scientific research and practice. S. Micu, S. Nadasan. Lupta 37 no. 12:37-47 D '57. R, 6.

A glorious jubilee, the 10th anniversary of the proclamation of the People's Republic of Rumania. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12:743-744 D '57. R, 13.

Local budgets in Rumania in the service of socialist construction. M. Popovici. Finante credit 3 no. 12:34-40 D '57. R, 5.

Some aspects of the characteristics of dynamics of the physical volume of industrial production. L. Tovias, N. Rancu. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 12:36-48 '57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Current problems connected with the development of light industry. A. Sencovici. Lupta 37 no. 12:63-75 D '57. R, 6.

From the speech of Comrade Al. Sencovici, Deputy Minister of the Consumers Goods Industry, at the opening of the Second Technical-Scientific Conference of Light Industry. Industria uscar 5 no. 1:1-2 Ja '58. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Consideration on the assurance of maritime navigation through the Sulina estuary. I. Somenescu. Rev transport 4 no. 11:476-483 N '57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

The "Bruderlade" and the struggles of miners in the past for social insurance. I. Mirescu. Analele Patria 3 no. 8:135-140 N/D '57. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Social-cultural achievements in the Autonomous Hungarian Province in 1956. I. Veres. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 5:53-59 '57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - INTERLIBRARY LOANS

Ru

Bucuresti, Ministerul Culturii, 1956 10 p.  
[Rules for the organization of interlibrary loans (footnotes, forms)] R, 2.

## RUMANIA - IRON

Determination of production costs in a complex production in the field of siderurgy. C. Marcu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 1 7-11 Ja '58. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - JOURNALISM

The influence of revolutionary ideas in East Journalism in the period between the two wars. S. Davicu. Iasul lit no. 10:49-53 O '57. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - KIESELGUHR

Treatment of Rumanian diatomites and possibilities of their utilization. A. Kalman and others. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 3:158-161 Mr '57. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Aspects of the struggle to transform mutual-aid associations in old Rumania into organizations based on the class struggle. I. Iacov, V. Petricor. Analele Patria 3 no. 6 113-134 N/D '57. R, 6.

From the history of the formation and development of the workers' class in Rumania. (To be contd.) N. Constantinescu. Analele Patria 3 no. 6:74-101 N/D '57. R, 6.

The fund of an enterprise as a means of raising the living standard of workers. B. Tennenhaus. Evidenta contabila 2 no. 12:29-33 D '57. R, 6.

How does one respond to the trust of workers? B. Eugen. Constructorul 9 no. 402:4 S '57. R, 16.

Little trifles, but great misfortunes. P. Ionescu. Constructorul 9 no. 402:4 S '57. R, 16.

What are you doing in your leisure time? B. Gorjan. Constructorul 9 no. 387:4 Je '57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LABOR REST HOMES

A rest house in Predeal. A. Visan and others. Arhitectura RPR 5 no. 9 31 N/D '57. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - LABORATORIES

Production of laboratory apparatus from glass in the Bucharest Eprubeta Factory. A. Fazekas, L. Steyer. Industria uscar 5 no. 1 31-33 Ja '58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LAW

Romania. Laws statutes, etc. (Indexes) Repertoriul general al legislatiei in vigoare publicata pina la data de 1 Ianuarie 1957 pe materii, cronologic, alfabetic. Intocnit de un colectiv compus din Costache Cazacu [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 1081 p. [General repertory of laws in force, promulgated up to January 1, 1957, arranged separately by subject, chronology, and alphabetic order] R, 7.

Wallachia. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilniceasca Condica 1780. Editie critica. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 268 p. (Adunarea izvoarelor vechiului drept rominesc scris, 2) [Pravilniceasca Condica, 1780, annotated edition of the Code of Alexandru Ipsilanti. Parallel texts in Greek and Rumanian with French and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl., facsimis, footnotes, indexes] R, 7.

## RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

About the cadres of librarians of higher education. N. Cancea. Cal bibliot 10 no. 12:27-28 D '57. R, 2.

Achievements in a community-center library. Cal bibliot 10 no. 12:23-24 D '57. R, 2.

Appeal directed to workers in cultural domains on the occasion of the Convention of Rumanian Librarians, December 18-20, 1957. Cal bibliot 11 no. 1:1-2 Ja '58. R, 2.

The Bucharest libraries on the eve of 1900. B. Theodorescu. Cal bibliot 10 no. 12:20-22 D '57. R, 2.

Certain problems connected with the activity of trade-union libraries. D. Meiser. Cal bibliot 11 no. 1 23-26 Ja '58. R, 2.

Contest of rural libraries in the Gaoesti District. Cal bibliot 10 no. 11:18-19 N '57. R, 2.

The council of Bucharest trade-union librarians. Cal bibliot 11 no. 1:28-27 Ja '58. R, 2.

The development of libraries in the years 1947-1957. T. Mihallesc. Cal bibliot 10 no. 12:4-6 D '57. R, 2.

From the experience of our work, regional libraries. G. Popescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 1:16-18 Ja '58. R, 2.

In honor of the Great October. Cal bibliot 10 no. 11:13-14 N '57. R, 2.

The Library of the Rumanian Academy in nine decenniums of activities, 1887-1957. (To be contd.) G. Baiculescu. Cal bibliot 10 no. 12:15-19 D '57. R, 2.

The Library of the Rumanian Academy in nine decenniums of activities, 1887-1957. (To be contd.) G. Baiculescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 1:10-13 Ja '58. R, 2.

The Library of the Rumanian People's Republic Academy, scientific research work. In English. I. Crisan. Rum Rev 11 no. 4:109-112 '57. R, 1.

Library technique. G. Rally. Cal bibliot 10 no. 11:10-11 N '57. R, 2.

Materials referring to library methodology in assistance to libraries. R. Langmantel. Cal bibliot 10 no. 11:12 N '57. R, 2.

Mechanization of library work. I. Ciopotel. Cal bibliot 10 no. 11:29-30 N '57. R, 2.

My work in the past and now. D. Ciucu. Cal bibliot 10 no. 12:10-11 D '57. R, 2.

Plans prepared by libraries for the year 1958. G. Vladescu-Racoasa and others. Cal bibliot 11 no. 1:3-9 Ja '58. R, 2.

The problems of creating bibliographic tools. D. Mihallesc. Cal bibliot 10 no. 12:29-31 D '57. R, 2.

Some aspects of documentation activities. V. Moldoveanu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 1:28-31 Ja '58. R, 2.

The teaching of librarians in Rumania. D. Simonescu. Cal bibliot 10 no. 12:7-9 D '57. R, 2.

Ten years of achievement; in honor of the Republic's anniversary. Cal bibliot 10 no. 12:1-3 D '57. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - LIGNITE

The rational utilization of inferior lignites. E. Rammner. Studi cerc energet 7 no. 3 341-351 '57. R, 16.

Study on the possibilities of reducing the sterile content in lignites by washing with heavy liquids. II. Trials to decalcify coal from Rovinari. I. Blum and others. Studi cerc energet 7 no. 3:423-442 '57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LIME

Cheaper heat and increased production. I. Stan. Constructorul 9 no. 389:2 Je '57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Local budgets in Rumania in the service of socialist construction. M. Popovici. Finante credit 3 no. 12:34-40 D '57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

A candidate for the third time. F. Popescu. Tin lenist 8 no. 2:43-45 F '58. R, 5.

Regarding the attributions of peoples' councils. A. Balanescu. Lupta 37 no. 12:122-123 D '57. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - LODGING HOUSES

The home for girls. E. Iov. Constructorul 9 no. 402:4 S '57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LUMBER

A single flower does not make a spring. Z. Aurelian. Constructorul 9 no. 387:1,3 Je '57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Collaboration of the Rumanian People's Republic with socialist countries in the field of development of the Rumanian machine-construction industry and its raw material bases. P. Gherasim. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 1:2-7 Ja '58. R, 16.

Problems connected with statistics of production costs in the machine manufacturing industry, establishing average production costs of products in enterprises working "on order" and with a long fabrication cycle I. Movileanu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 1 41-49 '58. R, 5.

Some of the achievements of the Rumanian engineering industry. Ch. Vines. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 11 7 N '57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - MATCHES

"Tiger" matches for export. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 11:20 N '57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Internal verification of measuring instruments and its importance. B. Solomonid. Metrologia apl 10:440-42 Ap '57. R, 13.

Interpretation of Articles 9 and 10 of the regulations for the verification of measures and measuring instruments. Metrologia apl 10:447 Ap '57. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Economic operation of Rumanian maritime vessels in relation to continental European ports. C. Hubert. Rev transport 5 no. 1:1-6 Ja '58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - MINERALS

Additions to the study of the production of ferromanganese from domestic minerals. C. Giurcanu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:257-258 Ap '57. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - MORAL CONDITIONS

Morality and immorality. Pl. 3. Professional morality. I. Stancu. Tin lenist 8 no. 2:46-51 F '58. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - MOTION PICTURES

The beginnings of the Rumanian cinema. M. Dragomir. Rum Rev 11 no. 4:39-42 '57. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - MUSEUMS

The brevity of the Brunkenthal Museum. D. Dancu. Rum Rev 11 no. 4:125-127 '57. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - MUSIC

And how it is in Rumania. J. Berg. Hud rozhl 10 no. 23:981-982 D '57. C, 9.

Music. A. Tudor. Rum Rev 11 no. 4:27-32 '57. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - NATURAL HISTORY

The Natural History Museum of Bucharest. B. Schnapp. Rum Rev 11 no. 4:121-125 '57. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - OPERA

Pana Lasnea Rugalim, a new Rumanian opera. In English. T. Balan. Arts Rum no. 13:73-78 '57. R, 10.



## RUMANIA - OPERA (Continued)

The spectacles of the Kishinav Opera. G Pascu  
Iasul lit no. 10.99-101 O'57. R, 11

## RUMANIA - ORES

Extraction of beryllium oxide from domestic ores.  
A. Lupu, M. Dinescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1  
11-14 Ja'57. R, 13

## RUMANIA - PACKAGING

The control of packing in public food industries.  
C. Stancu. Evidenta contabila 2 no. 12:34-40 D'57.  
R, 5.

## RUMANIA - PAPER

Heat consumption for sulfite cellulose boiling in the  
N. Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Plant. V. Cristea.  
Celuloza hertie 6 no. 10.354-355 O'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - PASTURES

Let us increase the pastures and herbage in abundance.  
M. Neagu. Drum belsug no. 3 28-29 Mr'57. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - PATENTS

Problems connected with patenting inventions. M. Alex-  
andrescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 7-480 Ji'57  
R, 13

## RUMANIA - PEDIATRICS

Cajal, M. M. D. Terapia uzuala in pediatrie. Bucu-  
rest [Editura Medicala, 1956. 503 p. [The usual  
therapy in pediatrics] R, 14

## RUMANIA - PENICILLIN

Conservation and selection of penicillin-producing  
strains. A. Kulea and others. Rev chimie Min petr  
8 no. 5:332-333 My'57. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Elections of councils of sport collectives, an important  
event in the reorganization of physical culture and  
sports in Rumania. I. Simion. Cult fiz 10 no. 12:  
706-709 '57. R, 8.

A few lines for students of the Institute for Physical  
Culture. V. Rosala. Cult fiz 10 no. 12:723-726 '57.  
R, 8.

## RUMANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The meaning, range, and interdependence of the  
notions physical culture, physical education, and  
sport. H. C. Tudose. Cult fiz 10 no. 11:557-565  
'57. R, 8.

Problems connected with physical-educational  
activities in higher education. O. Banstian. Cult  
fiz 10 no. 11:666-669 '57. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

The right care of the instructors of Pioneers as a  
guarantee for the success of Pioneer activities.  
E. Kles. Tin leninist 8 no. 2:33-37 F'50. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - PLANTS

Rumania. Institutul de Cercetari Agronomice. Situatia  
daunatorilor animalii si plantelor cultivate. Bucu-  
rest, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Ro-  
maine [Report on the situation of animals injurious  
to cultivated plants issued by the Institute of Agro-  
in Rumanian and Russian with  
- mms, footnotes, graphs,

## RUMANIA - RAILROADS

The cable railway TU-1500 for limited-load trans-  
portation. S. Romanenco, M. Zuca. Rev padurilor  
71 no. 12:790-793 D'57. R, 15.

Consolidation of work on railroads. O. Braester.  
Rev calfor fer 5 no. 9:463-464 S'57. R, 16.

Fruitful activities of technical groups. Rev calfor fer  
5 no. 9 446 S'57. R, 16.

The pincer-type handbarrow for the conveyance of rails.  
I. Toma. Rev calfor fer 5 no. 9:494 S'57. R, 16.

Some systems of fixing rails on reinforced-concrete  
sleepers for forest railways. A. Otel, V. Oprita.  
Rev padurilor 71 no. 12:793-798 D'57. R, 15.

Techno-organizational measures for the fulfillment of  
the 1958 plan. Rev calfor fer 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58.  
R, 16.

Technological flux and transportation during work in  
repair shops. I. Bucur. Rev calfor fer 6 no. 9.  
460-462 S'57. R, 16.

Ways toward reduction of costs. Rev calfor fer 5 no. 9  
445 S'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - REEFS

Bucila, Ion. Reclul Neocomian de la Gura Danului  
Bucuresti. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare  
Romine, 1957. 55 p. [Biblioteca de geologie si  
paleontologie, 2] [Neocomian reef of Gura Danu-  
cului. Illus., maps, bibl., diagr., facsim.,  
tablets]

## RUMANIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

For increased production of prefabricated materials  
made from reinforced concrete for use in concrete  
constructions. Pt. 2. Constructorul 9 no. 389:3  
Ja'57. R, 16.

An original solution. I. Apostolescu. Constructorul  
9 no. 389 1 Ja'57. R, 16.

There is always something to be learned from others.  
D. Constantinescu. Constructorul 9 no. 367:3 Ja'57.  
R, 16.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Exhibition dedicated to the Rumanian People's Repub-  
lic. Reports Riga 15 no. 12 19 Mr 21'58. La, 1.

## RUMANIA - RESEARCH

For a close relationship between scientific research  
and practice. S. Milcu, S. Nadasan. Lupia 37  
no. 12:37-47 D'57. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

For how long this indifference? I. Preda. Construc-  
torul 9 no. 387:4 Ja'57. R, 16.

A study for the standardization of school and workers'  
canteens. L. Garcia, G. Hochstadt. Arhitectura  
RPR 5 no. 8:32-35 S/O'57. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - RETAIL TRADE

New selling methods in Rumania. P. Fayon. See  
obchod 3 no. 11:521-522 N'57. C, 5.

## RUMANIA - ROADS

The influence of Soviet science and technique on road  
and bridge construction in Rumania. A. Bivol. Rev  
transport 4 no. 11:494-499 N'57. R, 16.

Some considerations on the selection and the dimension  
calculation of road foundations. Pt. 2. E. Lukacs.  
Rev transport 4 no. 11:490-506 N'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - RUNNING

The methodic requirements for the organization of  
mass cross-country running. E. Baruch. Cult fiz  
10 no. 11:695-698 '57. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

School libraries. S. Stancu. Cal bibliot 10 no. 11:  
15-17 N'57. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.

A study for the standardization of school and workers'  
canteens. L. Garcia, G. Hochstadt. Arhitectura  
RPR 5 no. 8:32-35 S/O'57. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - SCIENCE

Science. D. Dancu. Rum Rev 11 no. 4:42-50 '57. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - SHIPS

Contribution of Soviet technique to the development of  
naval construction in Rumania. N. Galin. Rev  
transport 4 no. 11:474-476 N'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Standards for dimensions of shoes and lasts. I. Malek.  
Standardizarea 9 no. 12:685-688 D'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - SKATING

Training of skaters during all the year. F. Gamulea.  
Cult fiz 10 no. 11:702-703 '57. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Some problems regarding the direction of activities  
in the field of skiing. G. Mitra. Cult fiz 10 no. 12:  
727-730 '57. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The traditional "Maldens' Fair" on Mount Gaiua,  
N. Dunare. Rum Rev 11 no. 4:117-120 '57. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - SOILS

What are bacterial fertilizers? N. Balan. Drum  
belsug no. 3 31 Mr'57. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - SOWING

What and how to sow this spring. N. Clemens. Drum  
belsug no. 3, 26-27 Mr'57. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - SPORTS

All the zeal to put into effect the resolutions of our  
Party and government regarding the reorganization  
of the sport movement. M. Bodnarus. Cult fiz 10  
no. 11:643-647 '57. R, 8.

Auxiliary forms for the preparation of sportsmen.  
E. Baruch. Cult fiz 10 no. 12:742-745 '57. R, 8.

Elections of councils of sport collectives, an important  
event in the reorganization of physical culture and  
sports in Rumania. I. Simion. Cult fiz 10 no. 12:  
706-709 '57. R, 8.

The meaning, range, and interdependence of the  
notions physical culture, physical education, and  
sport. H. C. Tudose. Cult fiz 10 no. 11:557-665  
'57. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - STANDARDIZATION

Complying with standards secures quality of products.  
L. Schelner. Standardizarea 9 no. 12:603-604 D'57.  
R, 16.

Propositions for a new classification of state standards.  
V. Negrescu. Standardizarea 9 no. 12:599-602 D'57.  
R, 16.

## RUMANIA - STATE FARMS

For a just determination of profitableness according to  
production branches on state farms. V. Carboneanu.  
Evidenta contabila 3 no. 1:12-16 Ja'58. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - STATISTICS

For a better organization of statistical work in Ruma-  
nia, on occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Ru-  
manian People's Republic. M. Levente. Rev stat  
Rum 6 no. 12:3-10 '57. R, 5.

From the activities of the statistical section at the  
Institute of Economic Research, Rumanian Academy.  
G. Belu. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 12:89-92 '57. R, 5.

Ten years of scientific work in statistics, 1947-1957.  
V. Tiebici. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 12 11-20 '57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - STURGEONS

Sturgeon; great source of wealth for Rumania. Inf  
Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 11:21 N'57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

The present production of surface-active agents and its  
prospective development in Rumania. S. Anastasiu.  
Standardizarea 9 no. 11 525-528 N'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

A branch of industry with a great outlook, the industry  
of synthetic materials. M. Florescu. Lupia 38  
no. 1:16-28 Ja'58. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - TANKS

The technology of execution and assembling of the  
first spherical tank in Rumania. I. Soltan. Rev  
chimie Min petr 8 no. 3:178-180 Mr'57. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Panel for the verification of telecommunication  
recifiers in the Technical Control Workshops.  
E. Bratoveanu, V. Coman. Rev calfor fer 6 no. 1:  
27-28 Ja'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

The Czech and Slovak trade in textile materials with the  
Rumanian countries up to the middle of the 17th  
century. F. Kavka. Sbor hist 5:113-174 '57. C, 4.

## RUMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The measurement technique in textile industry.  
L. Silviu. Metrologia apl no. 4:5-9 Ap'57. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - THEATER

The Envelope; a criticism of a play. In English.  
Arts Rum no. 13:98-99 '57. R, 10.



## RUMANIA - THEATER (Continued)

- The fantasy of stage managers and the truthfulness of scenic representation. N. Barbu. *Iasul lit* no. 10. 97-98 O'57. R, 11.
- Following the path of the Rumanian theater. Z. Rampak. *Kult zivot* Slov 13 no. 5 9 F'58. C, 11.
- Impressions on the last theater and public. V. Gherlaci. *Iasul lit* no. 10:94-98 O'57. R, 11.
- Prince Despot; a review of a play. In English. *Arts Rum* no. 13:94-95 '57. R, 10.
- Star Without a Name; a criticism of a play. In English. *Arts Rum* no. 13:96-97 '57. R, 10.
- The theater. F. Tornea. *Rum Rev* 11 no. 4:32-39 '57. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - TILES

- Tiles, yes; bricks, no! N. Toma. *Constructorul* 9 no. 389, 2 Je'57. R, 16.
- Why doesn't the tile roller work? *Constructorul* 9 no. 389, 2 Je'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TILES, ROOFING

- The reasons for the disappearance of plated roof tiles in the building field. E. Popescu. *Standardizarea* 9 no. 12:589-590 D'57. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Certain problems connected with the activity of trade-union libraries. D. Mester. *Cal bibliot* 11 no. 1: 23-26 Ja'58. R, 2.
- Cooperation between industrial management and trade-union committees. A. Dumitrescu. *Constructorul* 9 no. 387:4 Je'57. R, 16.
- The council of Bucharest trade-union librarians. *Cal bibliot* 11 no. 1:28-27 Ja'58. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - TRANSPORTATION

- Russian help, as guarantee for the successes in the field of transportation. *Rev transport* 4 no. 11: 473-474 N'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- The influence of loading and unloading time and other stoppages on operation costs of automotive transportation. I. Rau, I. Anghel. *Rev transport* 5 no. 1: 8-11 Ja'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TURBOMACHINES

- Rumania exports turboaggregates for thermoelectric-power stations. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 3 no. 11:5 N'57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - TURPENTINE OIL

- Additions to the study of Rumanian turpentine-sulfate-oil purification. I. Cornea, V. Hirsch, E. Rabinovitz. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 3:203-204 Mr'57. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - VIOLIN

- The violin as a folk musical. T. Alexandru. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 3:29-54 '57. R, 12.

## RUMANIA - VISCOSITY

- Rumania exports viscose and viscose products. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 3 no. 11:20 N'57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - WAGES

- Improved-salary system discussed by workers. *Constructorul* 9 no. 387:2-3 Je'57. R, 16.
- Improved-salary system discussed by workers. *Constructorul* 9 no. 389:2 Je'57. R, 16.
- Testing the improved-salary system. *Constructorul* 9 no. 389:1 Je'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - WATER

- Qualitative indexes for potential water-power resources on Rumanian territory. M. Podani. *Studii cerc energot* 7 no. 3:353-377 '57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Interpretation of Articles 9 and 10 of the regulations for the verification of measures and measuring instruments. *Metrologia apl* no. 4:47 Ap'57. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

- Rumanian wines. *Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 3 no. 11:9 N'57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - WOOD

- The organization of preventive control in units of the Trusts for the Industrialization of Wood. L. Opris. *Evidenta contabila* 3 no. 1:38-43 Ja'58. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Participation of the Rumanian people in the anti-Fascist war of liberation during 1944-1945. M. Roller. *Tarasul* 97 13 no. 1 82-87 Ja'58. R, 6.
- Rumania's military participation in the antifascist war. I. Tutoveanu. *Lupta* 37 no. 8 13-25 Ag'57. R, 6.
- RUMANIA - YOUTH
- A candidate for the third time. F. Popescu. *Tin leninist* 8 no. 2:43-45 F'58. R, 5.
- Young people from collective producing farms with annuities for landshares. I. Andrei. *Tin leninist* 8 no. 2:38-42 F'58. R, 5.
- The youth take part in public activities. S. Soloiu. *Tin leninist* 8 no. 2:21-25 F'58. R, 5.

## RUMANIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN BALLADS

see BALLADS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN CAROLS

see CAROLS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN DRAMA

- Delavrancea, Barbu Stefanescu*. Apus de soare, 1503-1504; drama in IV acts. [Coperta si ilustratiile de Pantu Stelian. Bucuresti] Editura Tinerețului, 1956. 90 p. (Biblioteca Scolarului) [Sunset, 1503-1504; a drama in four acts. port.] R, 11.

## RUMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The Envelope*; a criticism of a play. In English. *Arts Rum* no. 13:96-99 '57. R, 10.
- Prince Despot; a review of a play. In English. *Arts Rum* no. 13:94-95 '57. R, 10.
- Star Without a Name*; a criticism of a play. In English. *Arts Rum* no. 13:96-97 '57. R, 10.

## RUMANIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

- Shakespeare, William*. Hamlet, print al Denemarcel, tragedie. In romineste de Petru Dumitriu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 220 p. (Biblioteca pentru toti) [Translation of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. 2d ed. port.] R, 11.

## RUMANIAN FICTION

- Deleanu, Nicolae*. Nedela din Potana Miresel, roman. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1947] 527 p. [The folk dance from Potana Miresel; a novel] R, 11.
- Jar, Alexandru*. Un craniu de prisoar. De la primul etaj. [Ilus. de: Angi Petrescu, 1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 125 p. (Colectia Lucanarului) [A superfluous skull. From the first floor. 1st ed. illus.] R, 11.

## RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Cezar Petrescu's *Victoria Street*; a book review. M. Morariu. *Rum Rev* 11 no. 4:141-142 '57. R, 1.
- Constantin Neagu's *48 de stele (48 Stars)*, a book review. I. Sirbu. *Iasul lit* no. 10:113 O'57. R, 11.
- Francisc Munteanu's *Fericitul negustor (The Happy Merchant)*; a book review. A. Andriescu. *Iasul lit* no. 10:106-107 O'57. R, 11.
- Francisc Munteanu's *Hotel Sadness*; a book review. S. B. *Rum Rev* 11 no. 4:138-140 '57. R, 1.
- Francisc Pacurariu's *Furtuna sub Detunata (The Storm under Detunata)*, a book review. A. Andriescu. *Iasul lit* no. 10:112-113 O'57. R, 11.
- Ion Vlasu's *I Left My Village*; a book review. V. T. *Rum Rev* 11 no. 4:144-146 '57. R, 1.

- Iulia Soara's *The Calaff Family*; a book review. D. Micu. *Rum Rev* 11 no. 4:143-144 '57. R, 1.
- Laurentiu Fulga's *Men Without Glory Vol. 1 of the Eroica trilogy*; a book review. S. Bratu. *Rum Rev* 11 no. 4:138-139 '57. R, 1.

- New books by Francisc Munteanu. D. Micu. *Lupta* 37 no. 12:112-121 D'57. R, 6.

- A short belletristic guide. V. Gafita. *Cal bibliot* 10 no. 11:20-23 N'57. R, 2.

- Some new precise information and data on Ion Chica's novel *Romanul (The Romance)*. D. Pacurariu. *Analele Univ stiint soc* no. 10:51-63 '57. R, 1.

## RUMANIAN FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

- Dictionar politehnic, elaborare si condonare*. Zissu Kiriol, Carol Neumann (si) Radu Titelca. Bucuresti, Editura Technica, 1957. 768 p. [Poly-technic dictionary. illus.] R, 10.

- Etymological notes; social history in the service of Rumanian etymology. G. Ivanescu. *Studii cerc lingv* 8 no. 4:509-517 '57. R, 11.

- Evolution of the Rumanian declension. I. Coteanu. *Analele Univ stiint soc* no. 10:9-14 '57. R, 1.

- The neuter and the personal genders in the Rumanian language. A. Rosetti. *Studii cerc lingv* 8 no. 4: 407-413 '57. R, 11.

- The problem of the so-called "neuter" substantives in the Rumanian language in the light of the relationship with other languages. V. Horejsi. *Studii cerc lingv* 8 no. 4:415-429 '57. R, 11.

- The reaction of the speaking person to linguistic occurrences. B. Cazacu. *Studii cerc lingv* 8 no. 4: 463-465 '57. R, 11.

- Rumanian linguistic activity in the last ten years. D. Macrea. *Studii cerc lingv* 8 no. 4:401-405 '57. R, 11.

- Some considerations on the philologic method in folklore studies. O. Birlea. *Rev folclor* 2 no. 3: 7-28 '57. R, 12.

- The syntagma and the syntactical system of the language. S. Stati. *Studii cerc lingv* 8 no. 4:431-452 '57. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN LINGUISTS

see LINGUISTS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN LITERATURE

- Arghezi, Tudor*. 1907 [i. e. O nisa noua sute sapte] peisaje. [Bucuresti] Editura Tinerețului [1955] 111 p. [1907; landscapes. port.] R, 11.

- Caragiale, Ion Luca*. Momente si achite. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1948?] 2 v. in 1. (Biblioteca pentru toti) [Moments and sketches. port.] R, 11.

## RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Georgescu-Buzau, Gh.* N. Balcescu. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956. 255 p. [Nicolae Balcescu; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. illus., frontispiece.] R, 11.



# RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) (Continued)

The Soviet glider, BK-4 "Kaukas" Nemecek Kridla vlasti no 3 28 F'58. C, 16

The 21st All-Soviet Glider Contest. Kridla vlasti no. 26 811-812 D'57 C, 10.

# RUSSIA - GUIDED MISSILES

Significance of the intercontinental rocket invented in Soviet Russia. A Rabshev. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10:71-74 O'57 Ia, 6.

# RUSSIA - HELICOPTERS

The MI-6 V. Nemecek Kridla vlasti no 25 783 D'57. C, 16

# RUSSIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Practical training in Soviet high schools Vyroba a skola 2 no. 9:412-415 N'57. C, 8

# RUSSIA - HISTORY

Hysko, Miro Velka oktobrova revolucia a slovensky narod. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1953 29 p. [The Great October Revolution and the Slovak nation 1st ed.] C, 4

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Amintiri ale fostilor voluntari romani din Armata Rosie in timpul Marii Revolutii Socialiste din Octombrie si al razboiului civil 1917-1922. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1957. 273 p. [Recollections of former Rumanian volunteers in the Red Army at the time of the Great Socialist October Revolution and in the Civil War, 1917-1922. illus., map, footnotes] R, 4.

Polak, Frantisek. Masarykovy legie v boji proti Sovetum. New York, Independence Pub. Corp., 1957. 90 p. [Masaryk's legions in the fight against the Soviets] C, 4.

Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii. Materiały archiwalne do historii stosunków polsko-radzieckich pod redakcją Natalii Gąsiorowskiej. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [Archival materials to the history of Polish-Soviet relations] P, 4 Vol 1. [March 1917 - November 1918] 1957. 725 p.

Vesely, Jindrich. Vliv Velke rjnovne socialisticke revoluce na rozmanné delnickeho a osvobodeneckeho hnutí, vznik Československa, boj za vyvorení komunistické strany. Tesnopisny záznam přednášky, přednesené na Vysoké stranické škole při ÚV KSČ. [1. vyd.] Praha, Rude Pravo, 1954. 91 p. [Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the evolution of the labor and liberation movements, the origins of Czechoslovakia, and the struggle for the creation of the Communist Party, the stenographic record of a lecture at the Higher Party School of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 4.

The Aurora as a museum. J Durackinsky. Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 21:490-491 N'57. C, 5.

The case of the Decembrists. The problem of the Slavs. Free City of Krakow. G. Miasłowa. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:191-192 '57. P, 4.

The conference of historians in Leipzig N. D. Tarsad sz 13 no. 1:78-81 Ja'58. H, 6.

Czechoslovak artists faithful to the ideas of the Great October Revolution Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:873 [N]'57. C, 9.

The defense of the first socialist state, the embodiment of proletarian internationalism. V. Liveanu. Lupia 38 no. 1:87-98 Ja'58. R, 8.

The echo of the Great Socialist October Revolution in some Rumanian newspapers in Transylvania. I. Cicala. Analele Patriei 3 no. 5:102-112 N'D'57. R, 6.

Economic conditions which led to the October Revolution. J. Balaz. Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 21:488-489 N'57. C, 5.

Evaluation of Polish Slavophilism. Decembrists and Polish independence. Poles and southern Slavs. H. Batowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:47-49 '57. P, 4.

Following the road of the Great October. Isasl lit no. 10:3-5 O'57. R, 11.

40th anniversary of the Great October. Cult fitz 10 no. 11:641-642 '57. R, 8.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. I. Malek. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 6:325-327 '57. C, 13.

The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Arhitectura RPR 5 no. 8:3-5 B/O'57. R, 10.

The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution Cs cas hist 5 no. 4:615-616 '57 C, 4

40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution G. Safer. Rev transport 1 no. 11 469-470 N'57 R, 16.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 9 385-387 N'57. C, 8

40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. Conny Hut listy 12 no. 11 961-962 N'57 C, 16.

40 victorious years. S. Toth. Endogazdag no 11 3-4 N'57. H, 16.

Forty years ago. S. Gergely. Kortars 1 no. 3 329-332 N'57. H, 11.

Forty years since the Great October Socialist Revolution O. Klokoc. Citatel 6 no. 11:481-484 '57 C, 2.

40 years since the Great October Socialist Revolution and its effect in Bulgaria. A. Dimitrova. Slaviant 13 no. 6:10-12 N/D'57. B, 6.

The gift of concert artists on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. M. Munchlinger. Hud rozhl 10 no. 23:984-985 D'57. C, 9.

The Great October and the fight of our people for socialism. V. Batka. El tech obzor 45 no. 11:555 N'57. C, 10

The Great October Socialist Revolution and schools. J. Kotec. Jedn skola 12 no. 5:529-538 '57 C, 3.

The Great October Socialist Revolution is an inexhaustible source for the political and moral education of the people. J. Sloboda. Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 20:366-468 O'57 C, 5.

The great way of fights and victories. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10 3-9 O'57. Ia, 6

Greeting the Great October Revolution. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20:828-832 N'57 C, 9

Historically important documents, a review of the book Latvijas Komunistiska partija Oktobra revolucija 1917 (Latvian Communist Party during the October Revolution of 1917). J. Zemgalis. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10:78-79 O'57. Ia, 6.

A holiday for the working people throughout the whole world V. Lederer. Cs spoje 2 no. 10:1-2 O'57 C, 5.

Ideas of the Great October in our life. J. Uher. Slov jil cas 12 no. 4 316-320 '57. C, 3.

Importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution and Soviet public health in the development of Czechoslovak public health during the years 1945-1957. Z. Sileh. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11:636-641 N'57. C, 14

Importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution for the development of the production forces in agriculture. J. Kotatko. Vestak CSAZY 4 no. 11/12. 562-577 '57. C, 15.

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Citatel 6 no. 9:385-388 '57. C, 2.

In honor of the Great October. Cal bibliot 10 no. 11: 13-14 N'57. R, 2.

John Reed's Ten Days That Shook the World; a book review. D. Hamsik. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4:561-565 '57. C, 11.

Leon Groisfeld's Polska reakcyjne formacje wojskowe w Rosji 1917-1919 (Polish reactionary Military Formations in Russia 1917-1919); a book review. H. Zielinski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:245-250 '57. P, 4.

Lessons of the Great October Socialist Revolution. L. Szanto. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:417-421 O'57. C, 1.

Let the ages march and let cantatas sound! A. Hirner. Slov hudba 1 no. 8/9:243-244 N/D'57. C, 9.

A milestone in human history. Kniznica 9 no. 6:103-108 '57. C, 2.

Miniatures from red Moscow. S. Barta. Kortars 1 no. 3:332-337 N'57. R, 11.

1917-1957. Slov rec 22 no. 6:325-326 '57. C, 11.

November 7, 1957. Industria const no. 11:599-600 '57. R, 16.

The October Revolution. A. Hornak. Duch past Slov 34 no. 9:170-172 N'57. C, 3.

The October Revolution and its influence on the development of the cooperative movement in Poland. S. Tolwinski. Przegl spoldz 1 no. 6:1-15 N/D '57. P, 5.

The participation of the Poles in the October Revolution. T. Borowski. Język rosyjski 10 no. 5:342-349 N/D '57 P, 11.

Polish-Soviet activities in publishing sources on the 1963 revolution S. K. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5: 255 '57. P, 4.

Preparing for the celebration of the great anniversary. Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 18:409 S'57. C, 5

Recollections of the October days Tr. from the Russian. L. Bogolepova. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11 626-620 N'57 C, 14

Reflections of a writer C. Petrescu. Isasl lit no. 10. 8-23 O'57 R, 11

Repercussions of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Czech rural districts during the years 1917-1920 J. Cesar. Cs cas hist 5 no. 4:616-632 '57. C, 4

Repercussions of the Great Socialist October Revolution in Slovakia from the end of 1917 to the origin of the Czechoslovak Republic. L. Holotik. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 4 425-450 '57. C, 4

The results of the Great October. Tr. from the Russian. V. Kovsarov. Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 22 511-513 N'57 C, 5

Reverberation of the Great Socialist October Revolution in Czechoslovakia. L. Sinkulova. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11. 646-650 N'57. C, 14

Revolutions and technology. M. Suska. Tech praca 10 no. 2 107 F'58 C, 10.

The significance of the forty victorious years. I. Precht. Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 21:482 N'57. C, 5

Warriors of the revolution. K. Ratnieks. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 10 42-46 O'57. Ia, 6.

The whole country celebrated f-y Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 23:537 D'57 C, 5.

# RUSSIA - HOUSING

Housing in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. L. Klesolevich, I. Rabnovich. Archit CSR 16 no. 10 565-566 '57 C, 10.

# RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The wealth of water in Siberia, and its exploitation A. Markin. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 1:7-8 '58. C, 6

# RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Remarks on the reorganization of management methods in Soviet Russia, problems of the 20th century. A. Nowicki. Nova kultura 6 no. 30:2 JI'57. P, 11

Selected Soviet improvement suggestions. Stroj vyr 6 no. 1:35 Ja'58 C, 16.

Soviet experiences will help us to relate more closely the economic and technological aspects of management. J. Jirasek. Hosp a choz 3 no. 11:243-245 N'57 C, 5

Soviet-Polish cooperation in the field of industrial investments P. Szafran. Inwest i bud 7 no. 11:1-3 N'57. P, 5

# RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of Soviet industry and agriculture. P. Prokop. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 9:366-393 N'57. C, 8.

A few data on Soviet industry and agriculture. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 9:394-398 N'57. C, 8.

From the hospitable Soviet land. Pt. 5. Soviets and the councils of the national economy. J. Brellkoff. Rada narod 15 no. 5:16 F'58. P, 6.

The growth of the basic branches of Soviet industry. V. Matousek. Sbor zem 63 no. 1:48-53 '58. C, 12.

Mutual cooperation of Czechoslovak and Soviet industries J. Houska. Textil Cz 12 no. 9:317 S'57. C, 16.

Successes of the Soviet industrial development. Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 18:411 S'57. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A white night in the Leningrad Park of Culture and Recreation. J. Durackinsky. Osv praca Slovák 7 no. 20:472-473 O'57. C, 5.

# RUSSIA - IRON

40 years of Soviet iron metallurgy. Tr. from the Russian. P. Kushnir, O. Mikhailov. Hut listy 12 no. 11: 962-965 N'57 C, 16

Production of ferroalloys in the USSR and in our country. I. Petrman, E. Teplicky. Hut listy 12 no. 11: 1050-1053 N'57. C, 16.



## RUSSIA - JET PLANES

Aerial cruisers. J. Zarebski. Zoln Polski no. 8:8-9 F'58 P, 17.

Ten years of the MIG-15 fighter plane. V. Nemocek. Kridla vlasti no. 26:815-817 D'57. C, 10

## RUSSIA - JOURNALISM

From the activities of the Presidium of the Main Administration of the Polish Journalists Association. ma-kw. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1:31 Ja'58. P, 11.

The Moscow Conference emphasized the importance of scientific research in the field of journalism. L. Mareda. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 2 273-275 '57. C, 11

## RUSSIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Coordination of national interests by the Supreme Soviet of Soviet Union. Reports Vilna F 10'58:7-9 Li, 1.

Elections to Supreme Soviet of the USSR in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 11 1-2, 4, 7-9, 12-13, 16, 20, 23, 25-30, 33 Mr 10'58 La, 1

Elections to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 12 1-3 Mr 17'58. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

The department of methodology of library science at the Lenin Library in Moscow. J. Kolodziejska. Przegl bibli 25 no. 2/3 162-193 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

International exchange service in the Salykov-Shchedrin State Public Library at Leningrad. O. Khlik. Knihovnik 2 no. 9 273-279 '57 C, 2.

Notes on a meeting with Soviet women librarians. T. Zlatohlavkova. Citatel 6 no. 9:396-397 '57. C, 2

Our scientific libraries and the tradition of the October Revolution. J. Potimichl. Knihovnik 2 no. 9:262-265 '57. C, 2

The Soviet system of training librarians. M. Stefanovicova. Citatel 6 no. 9:393-396 '57. C, 2.

An unforgettable evening. A. Foltanova. Citatel 6 no. 9:398-399 '57. C, 2.

Village libraries at the Soviet Agricultural Exhibition. J. I. Citatel 6 no. 11:523 '57 C, 2.

We must use more extensively the experiences of Russian librarians. J. Piska. Citatel 6 no. 9:387-392 '57. C, 2.

What the Czechoslovak people's libraries have learned from Russian library science. F. Hejl. Knihovnik 2 no. 9:266-268 '57. C, 2.

What the Czechoslovak technical libraries have learned from Soviet library science. J. Kluka. Knihovnik 2 no. 9:269-272 '57 C, 2.

## RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

From the hospitable Soviet land. Pt. 4. Presidiums of the supreme soviets help the local soviets. J. Broitkoff. Rada narod 15 no. 3:17 Ja'58. P, 6

From the hospitable Soviet land. Pt. 5. Soviets and the councils of the national economy. J. Broitkoff. Rada narod 15 no. 5:10 F'58. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Soviet maritime transportation, 1917-1957. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 11:321-323 N'57 P, 17.

## RUSSIA - MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Sealed mercury-arc rectifiers in the Soviet Union. M. Kubat, A. Kloss. El tech obzor 46 no. 11:586-589 N'57. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - METALLURGY

40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. Cerny. Hut listy 12 no. 11:961-962 N'57. C, 16.

Secondary metallurgy production in the USSR and in our country. V. Egermater. Hut listy 12 no. 11: 1062-1064 N'57. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Cranes are flying high. Cozet. Zoln Polski no. 8:15 F'58. P, 17.

Film notebook; a poet of the screen. R. Uro. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 49:8 D'57. C, 11.

"The Forty-first"; a motion-picture review. B. Michalek. Nowa kultura 8 no. 46:6 N'57. P, 11.

From "The Red Little Devils" to "The Immortal Garrison"; a motion-picture review. S. Janicki. Wojaka lud no. 2:84-88 F'58. P, 17.

Pages from the history of the war film. S. Janicki. Zoln Polski no. 8:15 F'58. P, 17.

"The Silent Don" on the screen. S. O. Zoln Polski no. 8:15 F'58. P, 17.

Theatergoers are convinced by film stars, a review of a motion picture. A. Zukauskas. Lit tr men no. 5:4 F'58. Li, 11.

## RUSSIA - MOTOR CLUBS

How a Motor Club Council works. Svet motoru 12 no. 1:7 Ja'58. C, 16.

Much success, Comrades. Svet motoru 12 no. 3:65 Ja'58 C, 16.

## RUSSIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Problems of motor vehicles in the Soviet Union. W. Witkowski. Transport 10 no. 2:50-52 F'58. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - MUSEUMS

The V. I. Lenin Museum. A. Monedzhikova. Slaviani 13 no. 6:13-17 N/D'57. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - MUSIC

The flight continues. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20:827 N'57. C, 9.

Following the footsteps of Czech conductors in Russia. J. Plavec. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:927-928 [N]'57. C, 9

From the history of Soviet music. Z. Nejedly. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20 850-851 N'57 C, 9.

From the Soviet music life shortly before the war. J. Jiranek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:870-877 [N]'57 C, 9

Problem of Slavic cooperation in playing stringed instruments. Tr. from the Russian. L. Ginzburg. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:930-932 [N]'57. C, 9

Revolution and musicians. J. Bajer. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20:839-841 N'57. C, 9

Soviet music on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. L. Danilevich. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20:833-839 N'57. C, 9

Soviet musical life shortly before the war. (To be cont.) J. Jiranek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20:846-849 N'57 C, 9.

What Sovietskaia muzyka is writing about. A. W. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:936 [N]'57. C, 9.

## RUSSIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Boros, Istvan. A szovjet természetvédelem szervezése és működése. Bevezető Irta Vadasz Elemér. [Budapest] Az Országos Természetvédelmi Tanács Titkarsága, 1950. 25 p. [The organization and work for the protection of nature in the Soviet Union. Illus.] H, 13.

## RUSSIA - NATURE STUDY

Development of the teaching of the natural sciences in the Soviet Union. (To be cont.) A. Vodicka. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 9:416-421 N'57. C, 8

Development of the teaching of the natural sciences in the Soviet Union. A. Vodicka. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 10:434-439 D'57. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - NONFERROUS METALS

State and production methods of nonferrous metal ingots in the USSR. J. Chvojka. Hut listy 12 no. 11: 1060-1062 N'57. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - OPERA

Concert performance of Prokofiev's *Semen Kotko* in Moscow. Hud rozhl 10 no. 24:1014 D'57. C, 9.

An effort toward an opera presentation of Gorkii's *Mother*. J. Jiranek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 24:1011-1014 D'57. C, 9.

New operas on the Moscow stage. Tr. from the Russian. L. Poliakova. Hud rozhl 10 no. 24:1015-1016 D'57. C, 9.

## RUSSIA - OPERETTA

A new Soviet operetta. I. Polodnak. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:940-941 [N]'57 C, 9.

## RUSSIA - PAPER

Automation of the depassing of cooking machines during the preparation of pulp by the sulfite method. J. F. Przegl papier 13 no. 9:271-272 S'57. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

From the experiences of Soviet parachutists. A. Tarutin. Kridla vlasti no. 25:793 D'57. C, 16.

The 9th all-union competition of individuals and teams in the sport of parachute jumping. Kridla vlasti no. 25:795, 797 D'57 C, 16.

## RUSSIA - PARASITOLOGY

Biographies of the honorary members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 11/12:598-600 '57 C, 15.

## RUSSIA - PETROLEUM

Soviet hydrogenation refining of sulfur products from crude oil on an industrial scale. M. Landa. Chem prum 7 no. 11 609-610 N'57 C, 16.

Soviet views concerning project-preparing organizations. X. Liehl. Chem prum 7 no. 11 610-611 N'57 C, 16

## RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education in prerevolutionary Russia. C. Kirtiescu. Cult fiz 10 no. 12 755-759 '57. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - PLASTICS

Plastic materials in the Soviet Union. J. Bina. Tech paca 9 no. 12:910-913 D'57. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - PORK

The production of pork has increased four times. V. Poleanachi. Drum balseg no. 3:23 Mr'57. R, 15.

## RUSSIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Achievements in the field of power in the Soviet Union. C. Apetrat. Studii cerc energiei 7 no. 3: 331-340 '57. R, 10.

## RUSSIA - PRESS

Some problems of applying the experiences of the Soviet press. M. Krejci. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4 443-462 '57. C, 11

## RUSSIA - PSYCHOLOGY

Significance of Soviet psychology for the development of our Marxist psychology. M. Jurco. Jedn skola 12 no. 5 616-626 '57. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Forty years of Soviet hygiene and antiepidemic services. Tr. from the Russian. N. Litvinov. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11:630-635 N'57. C, 14.

Importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution and Soviet public health in the development of Czechoslovak public health during the years 1945-1957. Z. Stich. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11:636-641 N'57. C, 14

A method for determining the number of health cadres. Tr. from the Russian. A. Gotubov. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11:651-663 N'57. C, 14.

Recollections of the October days. Tr. from the Russian. L. Bogolepova. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11:626-629 N'57. C, 14

Reverberation of the Great Socialist October Revolution in Czechoslovakia. L. Sinkulova. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11: 646-650 N'57. C, 14.

Soviet health survey on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kovrigina. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11:616-620 N'57 C, 14.

Soviet public health and the preparation of a socialist health system in our country. I. Malek. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11:642-645 N'57. C, 14.

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Babelian, V. B. Ekonomický rozbor činnosti železniční stavební organizace. Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1955. 259 p. [Economic analysis of the work of a railroad construction organization. Tr. from the Russian illus.] C, 5.

Electrification of Soviet railroads. F. Jansa. Zel technika 5 no. 12:313-319 D'57. C, 16.

Exchange of experience between Lithuanian and Russian railroad men. Reports Vilna F 7'58:15. Li, 1.

Planning of transportation in relation to the establishment of economic zones. Tr. from the Russian. V. Polapov, B. Shafrkin. Zel doprava 6 no. 2: 35-38 F'58. C, 5.

Radio communication between dispatchers and conductors of electric locomotives. G. Shakhmatov, S. Meshin. Zeleznicar no. 1:6-7 Ja'58. C, 16.

Study and selection of types of reinforced concrete ties. Tr. from the Russian. V. Serebrennikov. Zel technika 5 no. 12:319-323 D'57. C, 16.

Supply of materials and management of spare parts on Soviet railroads. W. Bras. Przegl kol miedz 9 no. 11:321-324 N'57. P, 18.



## IA - RAILROADS (Continued)

Utilization of kinetic energy, as well as increased adhesion, in driving heavily loaded trains; from the experiences of the mechanician I. P. Blinov, hero of socialist labor. Rev caller 6 no. 9:485-487 S'57. R, 16.

built the first Russian railroad. J Skala Vyroba a skola 2 no. 9:423 N'57. C, 8

## IA - RECREATION AREAS

e of the recreation parks of Leningrad. J D. Osv piaca Slovak 7 no. 21:494 N'57. C, 5

## IA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

lital cooperation between Czechoslovakia and Soviet Russia in 1957. Kultura Praha no. 3:1 Ja'57. C, 1

uggle for Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship as reflected in our press during years, 1933-1935. V Kosinova Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4:517-531 '57. C, 11.

ica help was coming. R Kalisky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 4:1 Ja'58. C, 11

## IA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ITALY

shop Mazelis, Deputy Chairman of the Soviet-Italian Society. Reports Vilna F 9'58:2-3. L, 1.

## IA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

ordination of national interests by the Supreme Soviet of Soviet Union. Reports Vilna F 10'58:7-9. L, 1

## IA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

ble opinion. That is It Stann. Zoln Polski no. 3:16 F'57. P, 17.

## IA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVAKIA

alued letter from the Soviet Union. -OU- Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 18:422 S'57. C, 5

## IA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U.S

ood omen. (pb). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 6:2 F'58 C, 11

## IA - RESEARCH

erience acquired in the research institutes of the USSR. B Zitnansky Zvaranie 6 no. 11:324-320 N'57. C, 16.

## IA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

[-service in public eating places in the USSR J. Kaspar. Soc sbchod 3 no. 9:410-421 S'57 C, 5.

## IA - ROADS

fluence of Soviet science and technique on road and bridge construction in Rumania. A. Bivol. Rev transport 4 no. 11:494-498 N'57. R, 16.

## IA - ROLLING (METALWORK)

elopment of automation in the Soviet rolling mills. E. Cervený. Hut listy 12 no. 11:1053-1056 N'57. C, 16.

## IA - SCHOOLS

Russian language in national minority schools. In Russian. X. Garbowski. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6: 375-377 N/D'57. P, 11.

## IA - SCIENCE

ears of Soviet science and technology. V. Ouzky. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 11:745 N'57. C, 16

resses of science and technology in the Soviet Union. K. Petrov. Slaviani 13 no. 6:6-9 N/D'57. B, 6.

## IA - SHIPS

tribution of Soviet technique to the development of naval construction in Rumania. N. Galin. Rev transport 4 no. 11:474-476 N'57. R, 16.

## IA - SPACE FLIGHT

road to the stars. B. Lapunov, K. Stanukovich. Nova kultura 8 no. 47:1-2 N'57. P, 11.

## IA - SPORTS

oskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství. Sovetskí športisti sportu vítězí. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1954. 30 p. [Soviet sport champions are winning, 1st ed.] C, 8.

y years of the Soviet sport science. J. Szekeres. Sport lud 1 no. 3:3 N'57. H, 8.

## IA - STEEL

elopment of steel production technology in centers with the use of oxygen in the USSR. F. Tumníkl. Hut listy 12 no. 11:1026-1033 N'57. C, 16.

Methods of continuous steel casting in the USSR. F. Jansch. Hut listy 12 no. 11:1033-1039 N'57. C, 16

The steel used for the construction of Soviet automobiles. I. Apostoleanu. Rev transport 5 no. 1:11-10 Ja'58. R, 16.

## RUSSIA - SUBWAYS

The Riga Station under construction on the Moscow subway. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:17 Mr 21'58. L, 1

## RUSSIA - SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Trends in surface finishing in the Soviet Union. T. Jellnek. Tech praca 10 no. 2:128-130 F'58. C, 16

## RUSSIA - SYMPHONY

Dobias' and Shostakovich's symphonies as played by the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra. V Holzknecht. Hud rozhl 10 no. 23:955 D'57. C, 9.

Premiere of the 9th Symphony by Dmitri Shostakovich. Kar. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:887 [N] '57. C, 9

## RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Josef Trajer's Polytechnické vyučování na sovětských středních školách [Polytechnic Education in Soviet Secondary Schools], a book review. J. Brika. Za soc skolu 6 no. 11:12762-768 N/D'57. C, 8

Polytechnic education in the Soviet Union. F. Zemanek. Vyrobna skola 2 no. 9:406-412 N'57. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

40 years of Soviet science and technology. V. Ouzky. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 11:745 N'57. C, 16.

Revolutions and technology. M. Suska. Tech praca 10 no. 2:107 F'58. C, 16.

Successes of science and technology in the Soviet Union. K. Petrov. Slaviani 13 no. 6:6-9 N/D'57. B, 6.

Technology and economy. Peregrinus. Handel zagr 3 no. 11:1 N'57. P, 5.

Tenth anniversary of scientific-technical cooperation between the USSR and Czechoslovakia. V. Michalek. Uhl 7 no. 12:397-398 D'57. C, 16

Visit of the delegates of the Soviet scientific-technical societies in Bratislava. J. Tillo. Zvaranie 6 no. 12:377 D'57. C, 16

## RUSSIA - THEATER

Horacek, Vladimír. O herecké tvorbě. Práce sovětského režiséra A. D. Popova s českými herci. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, Vydavatelství ROH, 1955. 93 p. (Umeni a kultura, sv. 20) [Acting, work of the Soviet director A. D. Popov with Czech actors 1st ed. illus., ports.] C, 9.

Achievements of the Latvian-Russian Drama Theater in Moscow. L. Drone. Lit un maksla no. 4:3 Ja'58. L, 11

A handful of ideas from the visit of Vakhtangov's theater. N. Tanska. Slov div 5 no. 4:297-300 '57. C, 9.

The theater of the revolution. R. Mihail. Isasl lit no. 10:62-66 O'57. R, 11.

With common efforts. A. Stankovics. Lit un maksla no. 4:1 Ja'58. L, 11.

## RUSSIA - TRACTORS

History and development of the Soviet tractor industry. Tr. from the Russian. S. Akopjan, A. Vasil'ev. Zem stroje 2 no. 10:218-229 O'57. C, 15

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORT PLANES

The Rossia TU-114 airplane. V. Nemecok. Kridla vlasti no. 1:15-18 Ja'58. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Russian help, as guarantee for the successes in the field of transportation. Rev transport 4 no. 11: 473-474 N'57. R, 16.

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

How Soviet science helped us to build-up our automobile transportation. Z. Lastovka. Siln doprava 5 no. 11:1-2 N'57. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Ways for the further improvement of the work of universities and colleges. Tr. from the Russian. M. Prokofev. Vysoka skola 6 no. 1:15-23 '58. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - VERTICALLY RISING AIRPLANES

A flying machine. Kridla vlasti no. 3:9 F'58. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - WELDING

Some new welding equipment in the USSR. A. Il'ichev. Zvaranie 6 no. 11:330-331 N'57. C, 16

Soviet experiences in welding under molten metal. M. Mosny. Tech praca 10 no. 2:122-124 F'58. C, 16

Soviet welding technique at the 40th anniversary of Great October Socialist Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. B. Paton. Zvaranie 6 no. 11:311-314. C, 16

What Soviet welding scientists are waiting about at the present time. S. Ruza. Zvaranie 6 no. 11:311-314. N'57. C, 16

## RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

In the Volhynia forests. J. Sobiesnik (Mako). Wojna lud no. 2:29-30 F'58. P, 17.

On the Kalinin front. M. Odlewany. Wojna lud no. 2:27-28 F'58. P, 17.

Outline of the History of the Great Patriotic War, 1941-1945, a book review. S. Mucsa. Ilustrovaná kniha 1 no. 1/2:253-261 '57. H, 4.

Poles, heroes of the Soviet Union. Wojna lud no. 2:21-28 F'58. P, 17.

Samo Falta's book Slováci v partizánských bojoch v Sovietskom Svaze [Slovakia in the Partisan Fights: the Soviet Union], a review. M. Kröplink. Hlas SAV 5 no. 4:537-540 '57. C, 4

Where are you today, my distant friend? M. Mavricius. Jaun giet no. 2:2-3 F'58. L, 16.

## RUSSIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, RUSSIAN

## RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

## RUSSIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, RUSSIAN

## RUSSIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From psychological depth to social acuteness, a review of a play. M. Petuchauskas. Lit ir menas no. 4:1 L, 11

New Soviet plays. Dialog 3 no. 1:156-157 Ja'58. P, 11

A note on The Golden Carriage. M. Pichonka. Slov div 5 no. 5:300-304 '57. C, 9

A play about the youth of a revolution; Trenev's play at the Presov theater. M. Mayorova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 49:9 D'57. C, 11.

The theater of the revolution. R. Mihail. Isasl lit no. 10:62-66 O'57. R, 11

## RUSSIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Blood in the ears, a book review. S. Mackiewicz. Kierunki 3 no. 6:9 F'58. P, 3.

The house with one open window; a review of I. Karavich's book The House on the Square. J. C. Zoln. Polski no. 32:18 D'57. P, 17.

Nikolai Gogol, the ghost, and neorealism. J. Zoln. Polski. Kierunki 3 no. 8:7 F'58. P, 3.

Ordinary heroism of an ordinary man; a review of W. Grossman's book Life and Fate, Vol. 1. For a Just Cause. Z. Zalusk. Wojna lud no. 3:39-41 F'58. P, 17.

Preparing for the discussion on Gorkov's novel The Breaking. V. P. Citatel 6 no. 9:413-416 '57. C, 3

"The Silent Don" on the screen. S. O. Zoln. Polski no. 8:15 F'58. P, 17.

A song of pure humanism; a review of Mikhailovich's The Fate of Man. Im. Kultura Praha no. 3:9 Ja'57. C, 1

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ESTONIAN

Rannet, Egon. Doroga silnykh. [Perevod s estonskogo S. Mello.] Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 398 p. [The road of the strong, a novel. In Estonian. Tr. from the Estonian] E, 11.

## RUSSIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN.



## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Kuraszkiewicz, Wladyslaw Gramoty nowogrodzkie na brzoze [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [The Novgorod manuscripts on birch bark. 1st ed. In portfolio. Illus. (part fold), map, bibl., diagr., footnotes, tables] P, 11  
Pl A. [A linguistic study] 1957 104 p  
Pl B. [Photographs and drawings] 1957

The dictionaries in preparation. M. Saule-Sleime. Lit. un. maketa no. 7:3 F'58. La, 11

A few remarks on particles in the Russian language. (Conclusion) J. Rieger. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6. 349-353 N/D'57 P, 11

Materials for speech exercises. In Polish and Russian. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6 378 N/D'57. P, 11

The Russian language in national minority schools. In Russian. Z. Garbowska. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6 375-377 N/D'57 P, 11.

The Russian tetrameter iamb in the first two decades of 20th century. K. Taranowski. Jurnoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4-5-43 '55/56. Y, 11.

Ways of the development of Soviet linguistics. Tr. from the Russian. V. Vlnogradov. Studii cerc lingv 8 no. 4 383-390 '57. R, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Pavlik, Jaroslav. Rusko-cesky frazeologický slovník z oboru historie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1957. 410 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Russian-Czech phraseological dictionary in the field of history, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 4.

M. Nadvoznik and M. Papirnik's Rusko-cesky a cesko-rusky knihovnický slovníček (Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian Library Dictionary); a book review. E. Ovcáková. Kněžnice 9 no. 5:234-235 '57. C, 2

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUMANIAN

Dictionar tehnic rus-romin. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1960. 1165 p. [Russian-Rumanian technical dictionary] R, 16.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetského přátelství. Učeme se rusštině, mezinárodnímu jazyku pokroku a míru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svet sovetu, 1954. 30 p. [Learn Russian, the international language of progress and peace. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Notes on the 8th National Conference of the People's Russian Language Courses. (I) Osv. praca Slovak 7 no. 19:451 O'57. C, 5.

Successful work in Russian language courses is rewarded with a trip to the Soviet Union. K. Hatalova. Osv. praca Slovak 7 no. 22:510-511 N'57 C, 5.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Russian language methodological committee works well. L. Robert. Nour opetaja 16 no. 4:1 Ja'58. E, 8.

Teaching the Russian language. E. Totsoel, H. Teder. Nour opetaja 16 no. 4:3 Ja'58. E, 8.

Using the mother tongue in the Russian-language class. V. Boletski. Nour opetaja 16 no. 3:3 Ja'58. E, 8

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

A course in Nowa Huta for the instructors and teachers of the Russian language. J. Bohdanowicz. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6:379-380 N/D'57. P, 11.

How to organize the reading of Russian periodicals and books in school. B. Tomczak. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6:372-375 N/D'57. P, 11.

Independent reading of books by the youngest. O. Opolska-Danecka. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6:367-370 N/D'57. P, 11.

My experiences in the field of after-school reading. E. Czabanowska. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6:371-372 N/D'57. P, 11.

Speech exercises without the use of texts. W. Galecki. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6:364-360 N/D'57. P, 11.

Written exercises in lyceal classes. (Conclusion) Z. Skrudnowa. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6:360-360 N/D'57. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN SLOVAKIA

Kirilecuk, Pavel. Učebné texty ruskeho jazyka pre I. a II. ročník Právnickéj fakulty SU; sovietskeho trestného práva - vynálehy z učebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1954. 66 p. [Reader of the Russian language for the 1st and 2d years of the Law School of Slovak University, Soviet criminal law, excerpts from textbooks] C, 7.

## RUSSIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, RUSSIAN

## RUSSIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Activities of the bookshops. "Sovetskaja kniha" Za citatelo. I H. Citatel 6 no. 9 65-67 '57 C, 2

Activities of the Friends of Soviet Literature and Press in Nitra. F. Kita. Citatel 6 no. 9 419-420 '57 C, 2.

Bringing the Soviet book closer to readers. V. Rocak. Citatel 6 no. 11:2a citatelo. 6 no. 11:83-84 '57 C, 2

Isaak Babel. E. Torok. Kortais 1 no. 3,465-468 N'57. H, 11.

Following the road of the Great October. Isak lit no. 10 3-5 O'57. R, 11

Work with the Soviet literature and press. Citatel 6 no. 9:417-419 '57 C, 2

## RUSSIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN OPERA

see OPERA, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Katalog dzienników i czasopism ZSRR Warszawa, Biuro Wydawnicze "Ruch" [Catalog of daily newspapers and periodicals of the Soviet Union available in Poland through Ruch Publishing House] P, 2

Year 1956 1955 62 p  
Year 1957 1957 215 p

Rumania. Ministerul Poștei și Telecomunicațiilor. Catalogul ziarelor și revistelor sovietice Bucuresti. [Catalog of Soviet newspapers and periodicals distributed by the Central Direction for Book Distribution of the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications] R, 2  
Year 1955 1953 47 p

The help I get from reading Soviet pedagogical publications. M. Collak. Za soc. skolu 6 no. 11/12' 727-732 N/D'57 C, 8.

How to organize the reading of Russian periodicals and books in school. B. Tomczak. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6:372-375 N/D'57 P, 11.

## RUSSIAN PHILOLOGY

The progress of Russian philology during 40 years of Soviet rule. In Russian. E. Galkina-Fedoruk. Język rosyjski 10 no. 6:333-341 N/D'57. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Vybrane spisy v 5 zvazkoch. [Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry. (Edícia svetových klasikov, zv. 57) [Selected works in 5 volumes. Tr. from the Russian. Illus., port.] C, 11.

## RUSSIAN PORTRAITS

see PORTRAITS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PROVERBS

see PROVERBS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The art of Soviet soloists. (k). Kult. život Slov 12 no. 49:8 D'57. C, 11.

Distinguished and dear visitors from the land of socialism. E. B. Osv. praca Slovak 7 no. 23:540 D'57. C, 5

A handful of ideas from the visit of Vakhtangov's theater. N. Tanska. Slov. div 5 no. 4:297-300 '57. C, 9.

## RUSSIANS IN ESTONIA

Young Russian chemists improve their knowledge working at the laboratories of the Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine. N. Eesti raadio D 28'57' 1930 E, 1

## RUSSIANS IN FINLAND

What we have seen in Finland. Tr. from the Russian. P. Masjuk. Pírepl. papier 13 no. 4 114-116 Ap'57. P, 16

## RUSSIANS IN POLAND

Exhibition of the Soviet cooperative societies. (k) Rolnik spoldz 10 no. 6 1 F'58 P, 15

From the activities of the Presidium of the Main Administration of the Polish Journalists Association. ma-kw. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1 31 Ja'58 P, 11

Meeting with a Russian member of the cooperative movement. Rolnik spoldz 10 no. 6 1 F'58. P, 15.

Polish-Soviet scientific cooperation in the researches on the Baltic Sea. P. Szawernowski. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 11 323-321 N'57 P, 17.

## RUSSIANS IN RUMANIA

Societatea pentru Raspaundirea Stiintei si Culturii. Expozitia tehnico-stiintifica a URSS, foloarea energiei atomice in scopuri pasnice. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957 77 p. [Technical-Scientific Exhibition of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes. Illus.] R, 16

## RUSSIANS IN THE ARCTIC REGIONS

Wings over the North Pole. V. Svare. Kridla vlasti no. 25 784-788 D'57 C, 16.

## RUSSO, ALEXANDRU

A valuable monograph on Alexandru Russo. C. Clopraga. Isak lit no. 10 86-89 O'57 R, 11.

## RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

Bulgarian participation in the liberation war. F. Dimitrov. Slaviani 14 no. 1 3-6 Ja'F'58. B, 6.

Liberation of the city of Kyslendil. S. Iovet. Slaviani 14 no. 1, 26-29 Ja'F'58. B, 6.

San Stefano Peace Treaty. A. Dimitrova. Slaviani 14 no. 1:7-9 Ja'F'58. B, 6.

Welcoming the first liberators in Vratshtov. P. Beshkov. Slaviani 14 no. 1 14-16 Ja'F'58. B, 6.

## RUSTEMAS, JONAS

Jonas Rustemas (1761-1835). V. Zilennas. Svyturys 10 no. 3:19 F'58. Li, 1

## RUTHENIA - HISTORY

Lozinski, Wladyslaw. Prawem i lowem, obyczaje na Czerwonej Rusi w pierwszej polowie XVII wieku. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [By right or otherwise, customs in Ruthenia in the first half of the 17th century. 5th ed. illus.] P, 4.

## RYE

The activation of the tyrosinase of rye seed. J. Szarkowski. Acta biochim. Pol 4 no. 2:129-134 '57 P, 13.

## SACCHARIFICATION

Application of calcium saccharate obtained by saccharification of molasses for the purpose of manufacturing lactic acid. J. Vsatko, M. Gartner, A. Kleinertova. Chem. zvesti 11 no. 5:203-209 My'57 C, 16.

Enzymatic decomposition of starch during various stages of saccharification. V. Sovn. Krasny prum 4 no. 2:40-41 F'58. C, 16.

## SACCHARIMETER

Study on the application of saccharimeters. Z. Sauer. Krasny prum 4 no. 2:39-40 F'58. C, 16

## SACCHAROSE

see SUCROSE.

## SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

With master Mihail Sadoveanu in the highlands of Rumania; a topic for a literary contest. Cal. bibliot. 11 no. 1:36-37 Ja'58. R, 2.

## SAFETY GOGGLES

Testing protective glass shades used in welding. G. Lukacs, J. Schanda. Meres automat 5 no. 4. 138-145 '57. H, 16.

SAGAN, FRANCOISE, PSEUD.  
see QUICREZ, FRANCOISE.



ALEXANDRU  
 Alexandru Sabta, a biographic sketch. G. Dina. Lupta  
 7 no. 8:76-83 Ag'57. R, 6.

LAWRENCE RIVER  
 Lawrence seaway. J. Dynys. Tech zodiis no 6 1-8  
 '57. Li, 16.

LAWRENCE SEAWAY  
 ST LAWRENCE RIVER  
 S  
 anskis, Joseph. Augustyn stidib Putnam, Conn.,  
 (Mamarulata Press [1957] 260 p. [Lift up your  
 hearts. port.] Li, 3.

A, FRANTISEK XAVER  
 antisek Xaver Salda; a biography. P. Eisner. Novy  
 zivot no. 12 1266-1309 '57. C, 11

la's Czech national feeling. A. Matuska. Kultura  
 Praha no 23 1-2 Je'57. C, 1

YLALDIHYDE  
 formation by semioxamazones II. Methyl and  
 phenylsemioxamazones of salicylaldehyde. V. Ho-  
 vorka, M. Kral. Chem listy 51 no. 3 440-447 Mr'57  
 C, 13.

YLIC ACID  
 lytic reactions of salicylic acid and its derivatives,  
 and the spectrophotometric investigation of the com-  
 plex compounds of Ti<sup>4+</sup> with sulfosalicylic acid. In  
 German. L. Sommer. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 2 453-  
 463 Ap'57. C, 13.

YLIDENE AMINO GUANIDINE  
 al salts of salicylideneamino guanidine (salicylal-  
 dehyde guanidylhydrazones). V. Hovorka, V. Zalka.  
 Chem listy 51 no. 5 899-910 My'57. C, 13.

ENEN  
 hosts of some saligenin ethers. II. Butyl ether and  
 amyl ether. In German. R. Chromeczek. Coll. Cz.  
 Chem 22 no. 1:328-331 F'57. C, 13

USKIS, STASYS  
 mas Dovydatis; an excerpt from a book on Stasys  
 Mikauskas. J. Eretas. Aidai no. 2 55-61 F'58  
 Li, 11.

also subdivision under POLAND.  
 solubility speed of sodium chloride from natural-  
 salt strata. A. Kalman, M. Man. Rov. chemic Min  
 petr 8 no. 4:244-246 Ap'57. R, 13

NG-OUT  
 raminc acid in protein fractions of a serum obtained  
 by salting out and by methanol fractionation. J. Dzu-  
 ynaska. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 2:103-115 '57. P, 13.

ation with diazonium salts II. Study on the effect  
 of catalysts, temperature, and substitution of the  
 diazonium salt on the course of the reaction with  
 -sulfocinnamic acid. J. Dobas and others. Chem  
 listy 51 no. 3 403-409 Mr'57. C, 13.

of the  
 organ-

on  
 de-

th-

Salt formation by semioxamazones II. Methyl and  
 phenylsemioxamazones of salicylaldehyde. V. Ho-  
 vorka, M. Kral. Chem listy 51 no. 3 440-447 Mr'57.  
 C, 13

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)  
 Certain inspection schemes of raw materials  
 V. Horalek. Aplikace mat 2 no. 5 370-389 '57  
 C, 13

Filling and taking care of the control cards, a discussion  
 of projected Polish norms concerning statistical  
 control of the quality of production. Pt. 5. Discussion  
 of the control card "D-G" of the minimum and  
 maximum value of a sample (PN-55 N-03015).  
 K. Wieniewski. Normalizacja P 25 no. 11:507-574  
 N'57. P, 16.

SAN STEFANO, TREATY OF, 1878  
 San Stefano Peace Treaty. A. Dimitrova. Slaviani 14  
 no. 1:7-9 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

SANCTIONS (LAW)  
 Material liability of employees for the loss of the right  
 to claim an agreed-upon penalty and other material  
 sanctions. J. Hivnak. Právny obzor 40 no. 7:423-  
 424 '57. C, 7.

SAND, FOUNDRY  
 see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
 Densening molding sands by siling. J. Lempicki.  
 Prace Inst odlew 7 no. 1:3-20 '57. P, 16.

SANDAUER, ARTUR  
 Between the lines. Zastopca. Nowa kultura 8 no. 30:7  
 Ji'58. P, 11.

More about the same question or the problem of  
 Sandauer. J. Blonski. Przegl kult 7 no. 5:1, 4  
 Ja'58. P, 1.

SANDERS, EDGAR  
 Geiger, Imre, defendant. Geiger, Vogeler, Sanders  
 es kemtarai a torvenyeszek elott. 2. kiad. [Buda-  
 pest, Allami Lapkiado, 194-] 191 p. [Geiger,  
 Vogeler, Sanders, and their spy accomplices before  
 the District Court. 2d ed. illus., ports., glos-  
 sary] H, 7.

SANDMOSE, AXEL  
 The strange recluse from above the clouds. (m)  
 Nowa kultura 8 no. 33:9 Ag'57. P, 11.

SANDOR, VILMOS  
 Vilmos Sandor's Nagyipari fejlődés Magyarországon  
 1887-1900 (Development of Big Industry in Hungary,  
 1887-1900); a book review. J. Patis. Cs. cas. list 5  
 no. 4:761-766 '57. C, 4.

SANDSTONE  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
 Certain problems concerning the classification of  
 sandstones. Z. Kukal. Vest. Úst. geol 32 no. 5:  
 309-316 '57. C, 12.

SARCOPHAGIDAE  
 Body structure and propagation of the gray flies  
 Sarcophagidae (Dipt.) in Bulgarian and their medical  
 and economic importance. P. Drenski. Izv. Zool. Inst.  
 BAN no. 6:199-231 '57. B, 13.

SARDINES  
 see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

SATIRE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
 Satire in newspapers. V. Lacina. Novinarasky sbor 2  
 no. 2:209-213 '57. C, 11.

Unwarranted negligence. R. I. Kult. zivot Slov 13 no. 6:  
 4 F'58. C, 11.

SATIRE, HUNGARIAN  
 Papp, Daniel. Muzsika az ojszakaban; valogatott  
 muvek. [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Konyvkiado,  
 1957. 824 p. [Music in the night; selected  
 works. illus., port., bibl., notes] H, 11.

SATIRE, POLISH  
 Hertz, Benedykt. Bajki i satyry. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa]  
 Czytelnik [1957] 598 p. [Fairy tales and satires.  
 1st ed. port., notes] P, 11.

SATIRE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
 A satire with civic pathos. K. Rosenbaum. Kult. zivot  
 Slov 13 no. 5:1, 3 F'58. C, 11.

SAVA, SAINTE, ABP. OF SERBIA  
 The canon general in four tones, by Teodosije,  
 dedicated to Stefan Nemanja and Sava. D. Radoljicic.  
 Juznoslov. filolog 21 no. 1:4:137-150 '56/58. Y, 11.

SAVINGS BANKS  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA

SAWICKI, JERZY  
 Tadeusz Cyplian and Jerzy Sawicki's Walka o zasady  
 norymberskie (Struggle for the Principles of Nurem-  
 berg), a book review. J. Azud. Právny obzor 40  
 7:436-437 '57. C, 7

SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)  
 A new type of Mohr-Westphale scale. J. Wagner.  
 Chem. prum 7 no. 5:259 My'57. C, 16.

SCANDINAVIA - SKIS AND SKIING  
 Scandinavian skiing schools for children 5-10 years  
 Z. Bileczyk. Wychow. fizycz. 6 no. 1 40-54 Ja/F'51  
 P, 8.

SCANDIUM  
 Contribution to the full-scale preparation of scandium  
 compounds and metallic scandium. F. Patra, D. Ha-  
 jek, V. Pochazka. Chem. prum 7 no. 5:230-232 Mr'  
 '57. C, 16.

SCHILDKNECHT, CALVIN EVERETT  
 C. Schildknecht's Polymery winylowe (Vinyl polymers),  
 a book review. S. Nowinski. Chemik 10 no. 1 11  
 Ja'57. P, 13.

SCHILFERT, GERHARD  
 Gerhard Schilfert's Victory and Defeat of the Demo-  
 cratic Election Right in the German Revolution of  
 1848-1849, a book review. J. Williams. Kwartalnik  
 hist 64 no. 4/5:250-253 '57. P, 4.

SCHILLER, LEON  
 A known tune; a review of a play. J. Szczawinski.  
 Kierunki 3 no. 6:12 F'58. P, 3.

SCHIMPL, KORNEL  
 Kornel Schimpl at fifty. S. Slov. hudba 1 no. 4:9 2/3  
 N/D'57. C, 9

SCHOLARSHIPS  
 see subdivision under POLAND.

SCHONGAUER, MARTIN  
 Twelve original engravings by Martin Schongauer  
 Valvazoi Collection. S. Ubel. Bulletin. Eval. lik  
 JAZU 4 no. 9/10 22-23 '56. Y, 10.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
 The role of excursions in the polytechnic teaching of  
 biology. K. Stef. Vyroba a skola 2 no. 0:341 345  
 O'57. C, 8.

SCHOOL HYGIENE  
 see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.  
 Bukovsky, Ladislav. Skolni hygiena pro posluhace  
 VSP a VPS. [I. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicka  
 nakl., 1957. 158, iv p. (Uceni toxy vysokych  
 skol) [School hygiene; a textbook for students  
 of teachers colleges and graduate schools of edu-  
 cation. 1st ed. illus.] C, 8.

Kapalin, Vladislav, ed. Skolni zdravotni sluzba. [I.  
 vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicka nakl., 1955.  
 306 p. [School health service. 1st ed. illus.]  
 C, 8.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES  
 see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, RUMANIA.

SCHOOL MUSIC  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOLHOUSES  
 see subdivision under POLAND.

SCHOOLS  
 see subdivision under CROATIA, ISTRIA, RUSSIA,  
 SLOVAKIA.

SCHULZ, F.  
 O. Weissner and F. Schulz's Elektroenergetika (Electric  
 Power); a book review. K. Horak. El. tech. obzor  
 40 no. 11:607-609 N'57. C, 16.

SCHWABER, HANUS  
 Miroslav Lamac's Hanus Schwalger, a book review  
 J. Tomes. Vytv. um 7 no. 6:430-431 '57. C, 10

SCIBOR-RYLSKI, ALEKSANDER  
 The dangers of truisms; a book review. Z. Lichalik.  
 Kierunki 3 no. 6:5 F'58. P, 3.

SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.  
 see subdivision under RUMANIA.



## SCIENCE

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans. Noui organon. Traducere de N. Petrescu si M. Florian. Studiul introductiv de Al. Posescu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 233 p. [Nouum Organum. Tr. from the Latin. footnotes] H, 3.

Brozek, Jan. Wybor pism. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe [Selected writings illus.] P, 13.  
Vols 1-2 1956

Fogarasi, Bela. Tudomany es szocializmus. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 406 p. [Science and socialism. footnotes] H, 5

Novy, Vilém. Veda, technika, fantazie. V Praze, Universitni knihovna [1957] 19 p. (Ctème a studiume, r. 1957, ses. 8) [Science, technology, and fantasy, a bibliography. index] C, 2.

Velky anglicko-cesky technicky slovník. Sest. Otakar Pekarek, Karel Cacek, Zdenek Kas. Technicko-organizační spoluprace; Mojmir Kratky [Vyd 1] Praha, Státní nákl. technické literatury [Large English-Czech technical dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 10  
Vol. 1 [A-E] 1957. 927 p.

Concerning the cult of science and reason. J. Rugs. Aldat no. 10 448-451 D'57. L, 11.

## SCIENCE FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Interplanetary voyages and literature. J. Thor. Nowa kultura 8 no. 47:1-2 N'57. P, 11.

## SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under RESEARCH under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

## SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN

Janis Felvo, President of the Latvian Academy of Sciences; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. Reports Riga 15 no. 11:2-3 M: 10'58. La, 1

## SCIENTISTS, LITHUANIAN

Pranas Dovydaitis; an excerpt from a book on Stasys Salikauskis. J. Eretas. Aldat no. 2:56-61 P'58. L, 11.

## SCIENTISTS, POLISH

Śniadecki, Jan. Korespondencja Jana Śniadeckiego [Krakow, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności] [Correspondence of Jan Śniadecki footnotes, indexes] P, 13.  
Vol. 2. [1787-1807] [1954] 490 p.

## SCRUBBER (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)

Sulfur losses in scrubber columns in sulfuric acid production. J. Schneider. Chem prum 7 no. 11:593-596 N'57. C, 16.

## SCULPTORS, CZECH

An interview with Sculptor Otta Sukup. M. Pondzil. Zeleznicar no. 1:18 Ja'58. C, 16.

Two who are often remembered but not too well known. J. Cisarovsky. Kultura Praha no. 23:6 Je'57. C, 1.

## SCULPTORS, HUNGARIAN

Rippl-Rónai, József. Rippl-Rónai József emlékezési. Beck O. Fülöp emlékezési. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárho, 1957. 455 p. (Magyar szazadok) [Recollections of József Rippl-Rónai. Recollections of Fülöp Beck O. illus. (part col.), facsim., glossary, index, notes] H, 10.

## SCULPTORS, ITALIAN

Lyka, Karoly. Michelangelo. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovaltalata, 1957. 26 p. (A muveszet kiskönyvtára, 4) [Michelangelo. chiefly illus., bibl., index] H, 10.

## SCULPTURE

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

## SCULPTURE, AUSTRIAN

Czech sculpture of about the year 1400 and the Alpine countries. A. Kutal. Umeni 5 no. 4:301-315 '57. C, 10.

## SCULPTURE, CROATIAN

Sculpture by Ksenija Kantoci. K. Radovan. Bulletin Inst lik JAZU 4 no. 9:16:47 '58. Y, 10.

## SCULPTURE, CZECH

Czech sculpture of about the year 1400 and the Alpine countries. A. Kutal. Umeni 5 no. 4:301-315 '57. C, 10.

## SCULPTURE, EGYPTIAN

Egyptian elements in archaic Greek plastic sculpture. S. Tulandzic. Ziva antika 6 no. 2:293-300 '56. Y, 11.

## SCULPTURE, ESTONIAN

From the bottom to the top, a New Year's discussion. J. Raudsepp. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 1:3 Ja'58. E, 11

## SCULPTURE, GREEK

Egyptian elements in archaic Greek plastic sculpture. S. Tulandzic. Ziva antika 6 no. 2:293-300 '56. Y, 11.

## SCULPTURE, POLISH

Wienloch, Barbara. Alfons Kainy [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 22 p. [Alfons Kainy. 1st ed. chiefly illus., port., bibl.] P, 10.

## SCULPTURE, PRIMITIVE

Zagreb. Muzej za umjetnost i obrt. Iz Afrike i Oceanije [Zagreb, 1957] 44 p. [From Africa and Oceania, a catalog of an exhibition. French summary. illus.] Y, 10.

## SCULPTURE, RUMANIAN

Constantin Brancusi. B. Urbanowicz. Przegl art no. 4:2-10 J/Ag'57. P, 10.

Ion Georgescu Exhibition. In English. Arts Rum no. 13:80-81 '57. R, 10.

## SCULPTURE, SERBIAN

Protic, Miroslav B. Savremenici; likovne kritike i eseji. Beograd, Nolit. [Contemporaries, criticism and essays on fine art. illus., col. plates, ports., footnotes] Y, 10.  
Vol. 1. 1955 175 p

## SEA IN LITERATURE

Marine Writers and Painters Club. Morze 12 no. 1:23 Ja'58. P, 17.

Neptune and Morze, a book review. (jw). Morze 12 no. 1:30 Ja'58. P, 17.

## SEALING (TECHNOLOGY)

The theory and practice of metal sealing. Tr. from the French. Nova tehnika no. 1 32-35 '58. C, 18.

## SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

Haisig, Marian. Studia nad legenda pieczęci miejskiej. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 159 p. [Studies of the legend on the municipal seal. plates, bibl., footnotes, index] P, 4.

## SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL

Star Without a Name, a criticism of a play. In English. Arts Rum no. 13:90-97 '57. R, 10.

## SECRET SERVICE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SECULARISM

Secular ethics and its accusers. P. Beylin. Przegl kult 7 no. 5:1-2 Ja'58. P, 1.

## SEDAMINE

Configuration of nitrous substances. III. Configuration of sedamine. R. Lukes, K. Blaha, J. Kovar. Chem listy 51 no. 5:927-936 My'57. C, 13.

## SEDITION

Distinction between activities aimed at the overthrow of the government and incitation. Z. Lengyel. Magyar Jog 4 no. 10:273-278 N'57. H, 7.

## SEDLACEK, VOJTECH

Vojtech Sedlacek's sixty-fifth birthday. K. Novy. Vytv um 7 no. 9:389-392 '57. C, 10.

## SEEDLINGS

Mineral feeding of seedlings grown in nutritive pots. N. Savinova, D. Balan, V. Blazaru. Comunicariile AR 7 no. 7:609-674 JI'57. R, 13.

## SEEDS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

The activation of the tyrosinase of rye seed. J. Szarkowski. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 2:129-134 '57. P, 13.

Comparative experiments concerning types of sugar-beet seeds in 1956. R. Kargl. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 7 [Suppl] 1-56 JI'57. C, 10

## SEISMOLOGY

The grouping of geophones as a way of increasing the quality of the results of seismic surveys. H. Banas. Nafta Pol 13 no. 12:325-330 D'57. P, 16.

Seismographic measurement of the effects of vibrations caused by the blasting of mud on the construction site of a dam across Templin Lake near Berlin. K. Wunsch. Zel technika 5 no. 12 331-333 D'57. C, 16

## SELENIUM ACID

Organic derivatives of sulfurous, selenious, and telluric acids used in analytic chemistry. I. Alimarin, V. Sobnikov. Chemia anal 2 no. 3 222-228 '57. P, 13.

## SELENIUM OXIDES

X-ray and thermal analysis of the system SeO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O. K. Dostal, M. Cernohorsky. Chem listy 50 no. 5 702-710 My'58. C, 13

## SELF-SERVICE STORES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Mozolowski, Andrzej. Handel samoobsługowy. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn Gospodarcze, 1957. 155 p. [Self-service stores 1st ed illus., bibl., footnotes, plans, tables] P, 5.

Self-service in the wholesale trade. V. Kolik. Soc obchod 3 no. 11:523 N'57. C, 5.

## SELSYNS

see SYNCHROS.

## SEMIOXAMAZONES

Salt formation by semioxamazones. II. Methyl and phenylsemioxamazones of salicylaldehyde. V. Horvark, M. Kral. Chem listy 51 no. 3:440-447 Mr'57. C, 13

## SEMKOW, JERZY

Concert of conductor Jerzy Semkow, a criticism. E. Rugs. Lit um naukla no. 4:4 Ja'58. La, 11.

## SEMMELWEISS, IGNAC FULOP

Domany, Imre. Semmelweis, emlékeztetők 1807-1841. A Budapesti Orvosi Kaszinó Semmelweis seleggyógyászati mondottak Táuffér Vilmos [et al.] Bevezető Weil Emil. Budapest, Magyar Orvosi Könyvtárho Társulat kiadása, 1947. 96 p. [Semmelweis, memorial addresses, 1807-1941] H, 14.

## SENSES AND SENSATION

Senses and abilities. J. Miodonski. Wzzechswiat no. 1 5-8 Ja'58. P, 13.

## SENY, STJEPAN MIHAJLO

S. M. Seny'  
Hisic  
the Si  
revic  
stude  
337-341 ''



## SERBIA - ASPHALT

Experiences and remarks on the quality of asphalt road paving in Leskovac. V. Milicevic. Put i saob no. 3/5:78-81 Mr/Mj'56. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Veljkovic, Bosko M. Opsti katalog knjiga. Beograd, Prosveta, 1953. 827 p. [General catalog of books of the Prosveta Publishing Enterprise indexes].  
----- Dodatak Beograd, Prosveta. [Supplement] Y, 2.  
No 1. 1951. 248 p.

A bibliography of Serbian publisher's catalogs up to 1945. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Biblioteka Jug 8 no. 3/4:211-229 '56. Y, 2.

## SERBIA - CHIMNEYS

Old fireplaces and chimneys. D. Petrovic. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56:195-200. Y, 10.

## SERBIA - CLIMATE

Buskovic, Stevan P. Skiciranje vertikala u Srbiji. Beograd nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 196. [Deviation of verticals in Serbia] Y, 13.

## SERBIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Culicovic, Feodo. Dvazavnapovna historija jugoslovenskih zemalja XIX i XX vijeka. 2. prerađeno izd. Zagreb, Školska knjiga. [Udžbenici Zagrebačkog sveučilišta]. [Constitutional history of Yugoslav lands in the 19th and 20th centuries. 2d rev. ed. footnotes] Y, 7.  
Vol. 1. [Croatia, Slavonia and Dalmatia, Istria, Serbian Vojvodina, Stojanica, Bosnia and Herzegovina] 1956. 325 p.

## SERBIA - CRITICISM

Gavrilovic, Zoran. Kritika i kritičari. Beograd, Rad. [Eseji i studije]. [Criticism and critics. port.] Y, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1957.

## SERBIA - EARTHWORK

Using vehicles pulled by horses for the transportation of earth. S. Rakocevic. Put i saob no. 3/5:65-68 Mr/Mj'56. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - EROSION

Conditions and processes of soil erosion in the Grdelica Gorge and Vranje Valley. D. Tanaskovic. Put i saob no. 1/2:45-46 Ja/F'56. Y, 16.

Methods and experiences in the struggle against soil erosion in the Southern Morava River region, the Grdelica Gorge. D. Draskovic. Put i saob no. 1/2:43-44 Ja/F'56. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

M. Zolienka's Bitka na Drini [Battle of the Drina River], a book review. G. Skrivanic. Ist zap Crne 9 no. 1/2:350-353 '56. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - FIREPLACES

Old fireplaces and chimneys. D. Petrovic. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56:195-200. Y, 10.

## SERBIA - LAW

ws, statutes,  
tije  
grga  
a  
public

## SERBIA - MEDICINE

The new amphitheater in the building of the Pathological Institute of the Faculty of Medicine in Belgrade. D. Leko. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56:193-193. Y, 10.

## SERBIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

The production of mineral aggregates in Sumik near Raska. D. Percevic. Put i saob no. 1/2:54-58 Ja/F'56. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - MOSAICS

The Gamzigrad castrum and its mosaics. In French. D. Mano-Zisl. Archaeol Jug 2:67-84 '56. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - MOUNDS

New research into the burial mounds of Western Serbia. In German. M. Garasani, D. Garasani. Archaeol Jug 2:11-18 '56. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - OATS

Effect of fertilizers on the yield and quality of spring oats. M. Kostic. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3:173-187 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

## SERBIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Prodanovic, Jasa M. Istorijska političkih stranaka i struja u Srbiji. Beograd, Prosveta. [History of political parties and currents in Serbia] Y, 6.  
Vol. 1. 1947.

## SERBIA - ROADS

The maintenance of roads in Serbia in 1955. V. Nikolic. Put i saob no. 3/5:51-55 Mr/Mj'56. Y, 16.

Proposal of technical regulations of the earthwork in road construction. J. Sutic. Put i saob no. 3/5:55-64 Mr/Mj'56. Y, 16.

Second Regular Annual Assembly of the Roads Society of Serbia. Put i saob no. 1/2:1-9 Ja/F'56. Y, 16.

Some major remarks related to further work on the improvement of roads in Serbia. Lj. Naerovic. Put i saob no. 1/2:34-38 Ja/F'56. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - SOILS

An attempt to classify loess and loesslike sediments in the valleys of the Danube and Morava Rivers on the basis of the granulometric composition and the calcium carbonate content. D. Aleksandrovic. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3:150-172 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

Effect of the inoculation of soybeans on various types of soils. Z. Vojinovic, N. Sevic, Z. Saric. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3:88-108 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

Fixation of phosphoric acid in the principal types of soils of Serbia. Z. Popovic. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3:1-49 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

## SERBIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Textile Fair of Leskovac, July 15-22, 1956. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 6/7:192 Ja/J'56. Y, 16.

The Textile Fair of Leskovac, July 15-22, 1956. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 8:252 Ag'56. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - TEXTILE SCHOOLS

The new teaching plans and programs of textile schools in Serbia. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 8:202-201 Ag'56. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - TOMBS

The ancient Christian necropolis in Nis. In French. L. Mirkovic. Archaeol Jug 2:85-100 '56. Y, 4.

A Slavic necropolis in Brestovik; a preliminary report of the excavations made during 1953-1954. In French. M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic. Archaeol Jug 2:131-137 '56. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Safety in road transportation; first aid to the injured. P. Dukic. Put i saob no. 1/2:70-71 Ja/F'56. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - VILLAGES

Village settlements in Sumadija, Vojvodina, and Boka Kotorska; forms, topographic positions, and structure. B. Kojic. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56:101-110. Y, 10.

## SERBIA - WHEAT

Application of calcium ammonium nitrate as a fertilizer of winter wheat. D. Jelenic. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3:203-212 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

Effect of calcium cyanamide on the yield and quality of the Banket 1201 winter wheat in amonika soil. M. Kostic. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3:59-76 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

## SERBIAN ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS see ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYM, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN DRAMA

Dukovic, Milan. Kuca od karata. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 151 p. (Savremena drama) [House of cards, a play] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jovan Sterija Popovic on the Zagreb stage. S. Dalusic. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4/5:16-17 '56. Y, 9.

## SERBIAN FARCES

Popovic, Vasa. Savremene lakrdije. [Beograd, Stover, 1957] 114 p. (Biblioteka Osmeh, 1) [Contemporary farces] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION

Baranin, Dusan M. Davo u manastiru. [Beograd, Stover, 1957] 404 p. (Biblioteka Stover, kolo 1, knj. 2) [The devil in the monastery, a novel] Y, 11.

Fillipovic, Vuk. Tragovi. [roman] Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1957. 239 p. (Savremeni jugoslovenski roman, 8) [Traces; a novel. port.] Y, 11.

Renovic, Mihailo. Simola Solaja. [roman] Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1956. 533 p. (Savremeni jugoslavenski roman, 2) [Simola Solaja; a novel] port.] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Dozviljaji Hekibori Fina [dijugari Toma Sojera] Dogada se u dolini Mislitpe oko polovine XIX veka. 3. izd. [Preveo s engleskog Jelisaveta Markovica] Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 428 p. (Moja knjiga, 30) [Translation of The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's Comrade). 3d ed. illus.] Y, 11.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Dozviljaji Toma Sojera. 3. izd. [Preveo Stanislav Vinavara] Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 354 p. (Moja knjiga, 39) [Translation of The Adventures of Tom Sawyer. 3d ed. illus.] Y, 11.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Kraljevic i prosjak, priča za mlade ljude svih uzrasta. [Preveo Slobodan Jovanovic] Beograd, 1951. 300 p. (Moja knjiga, 7) [Translation of The Prince and the Pauper; a Tale for Young People of All Ages. illus.] Y, 11.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Mali Toma u balonu. [S engleskog preveo Krsto Kratic] Sarajevo [Seljaka knjiga] 1952. 100 p. (Zabavna biblioteka, 8) [Translation of Tom Sawyer Abroad. illus.] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Cotic, Dobrica. Daleko jest slonca. [Tumaczyl z jazyka serbo-chorwackiego Bronislaw Citlic] [Warsaw] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 450 p. [The sun is far; a novel. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] P, 11.

## SERBIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN LINGUISTS

see LINGUISTS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN LITERATURE

Bojic, Milutin. Stihovi i drame. Subotica, Minerva, 1957. 221 p. (Biblioteka izbor, knj. 5) [Verses and dramatic works. port.] Y, 11.

Petrovic, Emil S. Krug videnja. [Sarajevo] Džepna knjiga, 1957. 144 p. (Biblioteka "Džepna knjiga," 77) [Range of vision] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gavrilovic, Zoran. Kritika i kritičari. Beograd, Rad. [Eseji i studije]. [Criticism and critics. ports.] Y, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1957.

Leovac, Slavko. Svetlo i tamno, pregled književnosti Bosne i Hercegovine od 1918 do 1956 g. Sarajevo, Džepna knjiga, 1957. 310 p. (Biblioteka "Specijalna izdanja," 9) [The bright and the dark; a survey of the literature of Bosnia and Herzegovina from 1918 to 1956. bibl.] Y, 11.

Branko Copic's Dozviljaji Nikoletine Bursaca [Nikolettine Bursac's Adventures]; a book review. M. Prolic. Delo Beograd 2 no. 10:1347-1349 O'56. Y, 11.

Dusan Matić's Anina baleka haljina [Anna's Evening Gown]; a book review. S. Lukic. Delo Beograd 2 no. 10:1339-1346 O'56. Y, 11.



# SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Pisma Petra II Petrovica Njegosa u redakciji dr. Mirasa Kicovica (Letters of Petar II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro, under the Editorship of Dr. Mirasa Kicovic, Vol 1-3), a book review R Dragicevic Ist zap Crno G B no.1/2,307-388 '56 Y, 4.

# SERBIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM MACEDONIAN

Burina, Safet, ed. and tr. Makedonska umjetnicka poezija i proza. Strajevo, Svjetlost, 1955 368 p [Skolska biblioteka, 11-12] [Macedonian artistic poetry and prose Tr from the Macedonian] Y, 11

# SERBIAN MANUSCRIPTS see MANUSCRIPTS, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

# SERBIAN PAINTERS see PAINTERS, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN PAINTINGS see PAINTINGS, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN POETRY

Durasin, Ivan. Oblaci na rogovima. [Izdaje Knjizevno drustvo "Razvrtak," 1957] 48 p. [Biblioteka "Koraci," knj. 9] [Clouds on the horns, poems] Y, 11.

Radicevic, Branko. Izgubljeni grad. Zagreb, Poduzeca za izdavanje, prodaju i distribuciju knjiga, 1957. 127 p. [The lost city, poems] Y, 11.

# SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jovan Gromov in Despot Stefan Lazarevic's poem "Epistle on Lovo." D. Radojicic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4 161-163 '55/56. Y, 11.

Two city poets. V Bunjac. Delo Beograd 2 no. 10 1349-1358 '56. Y, 11.

# SERBIAN PROVERBS see PROVERBS, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN SCULPTURE see SCULPTURE, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN SHORT STORIES see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN SOCIOLOGISTS see SOCIOLOGISTS, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN STATESMEN see STATESMEN, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN WIT AND HUMOR

P., I. S. Veseljak za godinu 1835, ili Vinka Lozien treći zabavni kalendar u kome se ono nalazi što se ne trazi. Lust Kalendar. U Budimu, Kr. Sveučil. Pestansko [1956] 58 p. [Merry companion for the year 1835; or, Mr. Wine Lover's third merry calendar where there is that which is not looked for] Y, 11.

# SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Construction of the cases with prepositions. I. Slavovic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:215-230 '55/56. Y, 11.

The diminutive verbs in the Serbo-Croatian language. I. Grickat. Juznoslov filolog 21 no 1/4:45-96 '55/56. Y, 11.

Dr. Ivan Popovic's Istorija srpskohrvatskog jezika (A History of the Serbo-Croatian Language); a book review. P. Ivic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:310-335 '55/56. Y, 11.

Duro Grubor's Aspektna znacjenja (The Meanings of the Aspect); a book review. A. Belic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:291-303 '55/56. Y, 11.

Irena Grickat's O perfektu bez pomocnog glagola u srpskohrvatskom jeziku i srodnim sintaksickim pojavama (The Perfect without Auxiliary Verb in Serbo-Croatian Language and Other Syntactic Constructions); a book review. A. Belic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:283-287 '55/56. Y, 11.

Milka Ivic's Znacjenja srpskohrvatskog instrumental i njihov razvoj; sintaksicko-semanticke studije (The Meanings and Evolution of the Serbo-Croatian Instrumental; a Syntactic-Semantic Study); a book review. A. Belic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:288-291 '55/56. Y, 11.

On the importance of the aorist in the Serbo-Croatian language. P. Sladojevic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4: 131-135 '55/56. Y, 11.

Some problems of our historical dialectology. P. Ivic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:97-129 '55/56. Y, 11.

System of the temporal constructions of the cases. M. Ivic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:165-214 '55/56. Y, 11.

# SERBS IN AUSTRIA

A Croatian revolutionary song of 1704, and participation of Croats and Serbs in the conspiracy of Martilovics' Jacobins V. Bogdanov. Staine JAZU 46' 331-488 '56. Y, 4.

# SERBS IN GT. BRIT.

Kosta Spac as a guest in England. M. B. Teatar Zagreb 2 no 4/5 94 '56. Y, 0.

# SEREJSKI, MARIAN HENRYK

Forty years of the scientific work of Professor M. H. Serejski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 4/5:257-258 '57. P, 4.

# SERIES, DIRICHLET'S

Convergence of the finite difference method for the solution of the Dirichlet problem and the problem of heat transmission. Z. Groschaflova. Aplikace mat 2 no 5 342-360 '57. C, 13

The reciprocity formula for transitory phenomena. I. Santavy. Aplikace mat 2 no. 5:300-307 '57. C, 13

# SERINE

Biosynthesis of serine from glycine in higher plants. In German. M. Zelinkova, F. Form. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2:660-668 Apr '57 C, 13.

Biosynthesis of serine from glycine in higher plants. M. Zelinkova, F. Form. Chem listy 50 no. 5:841-843 My '56. C, 13.

# SERPENTINE

The behavior as bleaching earth of certain residues from the treatment of nickeliferous serpentines. A. Ianu, D. Totorescu, Z. Cosocaru. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 3 154-157 Mr '57. R, 13.

A technical-economic study of the manufacture of bleaching earth from serpentines. A. Banclu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12:768-775 D '57. R, 13.

# SERUM ALBUMIN

Specific polarographic reaction of albumin. II. Effect of higher fatty acids and alcohols on the double grade of the serum albumin in the medium of the trivalent cobalt. In German. K. Marha. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 153-159 F '57 C, 13

# SERUM PROTEIN

Neuraminic acid in protein fractions of a serum obtained by salting out and by methanol fractionation. J. Dzulynska. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 2:103-115 '57. P, 13.

# SERVOMECHANISMS

Application of automation in management and supervising. S. Sklevicky. Izbor rukovod no. 6:54-59 D '57. Y, 5

A collector type servomechanism. L. Hilgert. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 10:677-681 O '57. C, 16.

A contribution to the analysis of step responses M. Salamon. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 8:573-580 Ag '57. C, 16.

A few remarks on the notion of the correlation function and spectral density. L. Prouza. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 10:721-725 O '57. C, 16

The influence of a load on the notion of a servomechanism and its reduction. L. Kroc. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no 10:681-687 O '57. C, 16.

The solution of control circuits by the root-locus method. J. Weiss. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 11: 806-811 N '57 C, 16.

# SEWAGE

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT., POLAND.

The appearance of tubercle bacilli in sewage and methods of their detection and neutralization during sewer cleaning. W. Dozanska. Rocznik 8 no. 3:307-316 '57. P, 14.

# SEX (PSYCHOLOGY)

Bronislaw Malinowski's Zycie seksualne dzikich w polnocno-zachodniej Melanzji (Sexual Life of Primitive People in Northwestern Melanesia); a book review. J. Moran. Kierunki 3 no. 8:3, 12 F '58. P, 3.

# SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

The London theatrical impressions; meetings with Shakespeare. B. Gavella. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4/6: 1-11 '56. Y, 0.

A week in Stratford-on-Avon. S. Hesztyński. Dialog 3 no. 1 133-141 Ja '58. P, 11.

# SHALE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

# SHAPORIN, IURI ALEKSANDROVICH

Czechoslovak premiere of Shaporin's Dekabristy. B. Karasek. Hud izohl 10 no 20 857-859 N '57. C, 9.

Iuri Shaporin is 70 years old. V Kucera. Hud rozhl 10 no 21 882 [N] '57. C, 9.

# SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Approximative determination of the maximum shearing stress in a twisted prismatic bar with a general profile. J. Klaufl. Aplikace mat 2 no. 3:202-213 '57 C, 13.

Floor frames, an energy formulation for calculating the frequency of their natural oscillations. M. Irim. Comunicarte AR 7 no. 7:649-655 Ji '57. R, 13.

# SHEEP

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Mrakic, Fiantisk Prispovek k histologii ovce koze Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 98 p. [Contribution to the histology of sheepskin. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 15.

Excretion of the tick-carried encephalitis in sheep's milk. M. Gieskova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 6:386-387 '57. C, 13.

Experiments for stimulating milk secretion in sterile goats and sheep with stilbene drugs and the Bulgarian Vlastrol oestrogenic drug. R. Prakhov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 7:81-108 '56. B, 15.

Production of a new white-brine cheese by including all the albumen of sheep's milk. P. Penov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 7:109-140 '56. B, 15.

Research on the appearance of ammonia in the rumen of sheep fed with various diets. R. Rye, L. Gorski, H. Styczynski. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 3:147-164 '57 P, 13.

Research on the temperature of curdling of sheep's milk in relation to the increase of its sourness. P. Penov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 7:163-174 '56. B, 15.

# SHEET METAL

Auxiliary magnetic appliances for sheet-metalworking. M. Chrzanowski. Mechanik 30 no. 11:490-491 N '57. P, 16.

A fast method for the determination of the porosity and cracks in thin sheets. O. Comoran, I. Goldhaar. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 3:201-202 Mr '57. R, 13

Soft magnetic silicon sheets currently used. S. Hub-scher. El tech obzor 40 no. 11:574-585 N '57. C, 16.

# SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

Shevchenko and Bulgarian literature. E. Kiriljuk. Slaviani 14 no. 1:17-21 Ja/F '58. B, 6.

# SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# SHIPPING

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

# SHIPS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Pomorska enciklopedija [Redakcija, direktor: Miroslav Krieva, glav. redaktor: Mate Ujevic] Zagreb, Izd. i nakl. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Maritime encyclopedia. illus., col. plates, ports., maps (part col.), bibl.] Y, 1. Vol. 4. [Jug-Luk] 1957. 707 p.

Conference devoted to the problems of the corrosion of ships. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 11:338-339 N '57. P, 17.

A method of automatic shielded-arc welding of ship plates with wide joints and steel backing strips. Z. Unterschütz, M. Zamlynski. Przegl spaw 8 no. 6:146-154 Je '57. P, 16.

The optimum size and speed of a ship. A. Svendsen. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 11:325-328 N '57. P, 17.

# SHLEPETSII, ANDRII

On the right road; a review of Andrii Shlepetski's book, Zakarpatski budyteli ta nasa susamist (Transcarpathian Educators and Our Contacts with Them). M. Novty. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 9:4 Mr '58. C, 11.



## SHOCK

Gibinski, Kornel. Rola serca we wstrzasie urazowym [Wrocław Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 36 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, no. 89) [The role of the heart in hemorrhagic shock. French summary. bibl., graphs] P. 14.

Apparatus for the registration of the duration and force of a shock produced in the moment of a fight, jumping in gymnastics. N. Balasu. *Cult fiz* 10 no. 11:690-701 '57. R, 8.

## SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Again about the dimensions of lasts. V. Cocu. *Industria usora* 5 no. 1, 9-12 Ja '58. R, 16.

## SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

"The Silent Don" on the screen. S. O. *Zoln Polski* no. 5:15 F'58. P, 17.

A song of pure humanism, a review of Mikhail Sholokhov's *The Fate of Man*. *Im. Kultura Praha* no. 3 9 Ja '57. C, 1.

## SHORT CIRCUITS

Using characteristics of compensating current in parallel-connected transformers for determination of their short-circuit parameters. In Russian. L. Dombur. *Zinat raksti* univ 10:33-42 '57. La, 13.

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Benešová, Božena (Zapletalová). Rouhači a oblouzení, a line povídky. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1958. 514 p. (Her Dilo, sv. 4) [Blasphemers and blind followers, and other stories] C, 11.

Čapek, Karel. Bilder aus der Heimat. [Deutsch von Peter Pont. 1. Aufl. Prag] Arta [c1955] 181 p. [Pictures of my country; short stories. 1st ed. In German. illus., notes] C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Biro, Lajos. Szolgák országa, valogatott elbeszések. [Valogatta, sajto ala rendezte es az utoszot irta Lengyel Geza Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 427 p. [The country of servants, selected short stories. bibl., notes] H, 11.

Gardonyi, Geza. Hosszuhaaju veszedelem. [Budapest, Tancsics Konyvkiado] [The long-haired danger; short stories. footnotes] H, 11. Vol. 1, 1957. 228 p. Vol. 2, 1957. 225 p.

Illes, Bela. Valogatott elbeszések. [Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado [1950] 139 p. [Selected short stories] R, 11.

Kassak, Lajos. Boldogtalan testverek, valogatott elbeszések. [Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 385 p. [Unhappy brothers; selected short stories] H, 11.

Moricz, Zsigmond. Este tuz mellett, elbeszések, cikkek, rajzok. Osszegyujtotte, bevezetessel es jegyzetekkel ellatva Szalaiatn Dezso. [I. kiad. Bratislava] Szlovakiai Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 338 p. [Evening by the fire, short stories, articles, sketches. 1st ed. In Hungarian] C, 11.

Pap, Karoly. Szerencse, valogatott elbeszések [Valogatta es a bevezeto tanulmany irta Gitsai Pongrac] Pecs, Dunantuli Magvető, 1957. 237 p. [Fortune, selected short stories, port., notes] H, 11.

... Budapest, in the port.] H, 11.

Michalak, Czeslaw. Opowiadania poznanskie. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie, 1957. 143 p. [Poznan stories] P, 11.

Oberynska, Beata. Ziarnka piasku; opowiadania i nowele. Londyn, "Veilias" [1957] 250 p. (Biblioteka polska. Seria czerwona, t. 34) [Grains of sand, short stories and novels. illus.] P, 11.

Pauksza, Eugeniusz. Czarownica z Zielonej Gory. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 458 p. [A witch from Zielona Gora; short stories] P, 11.

Rabska, Zuzanna. Godzina prawdy. [Warszawa] [Pax] [1957] 168 p. [An hour of truth; short stories] P, 11.

Szczepanski, Jan Jozef. Tombakowy pierścienek, i inne opowiadania [napisali] Jan Jozef Szczepanski, Bohdan Mankowski [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 221 p. [The brass ring, and other stories] P, 11.

Tetmajer, Kazimierz. Na skalnym Podhalu. Ilustrowal Andrzej Stopka. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 505 p. [On the rocky Podhale. illus., notes] P, 11.

Tyrmand, Leopold. Gorzki smak czekolady Lucullus. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 397 p. [The bitter taste of Lucullus chocolate] P, 11.

Zielinski, Stanislaw. Stara szabla; opowiadania dawne i nowe. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 865 p. [An old sabre; old and new short stories] P, 11.

Zieniarowa, Maria. Drobne ustroje. n. p., Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [195-?] 183 p. [Microsystems; short stories] P, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

Margeanu, N. Umbra pamintului. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 163 p. (Colecția Albina) [The shade of the soil; short stories. illus.] R, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Dzunic, Slobodan. Gladi; pripovetke. Subotica, Minerva, 1957. 169 p. (Biblioteka Nasa knjiga, knj. 15) [Famines; short stories] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Bielek, Anton. Obrazky z hor; vyber z prozy. [Vyd. I.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry] 1957. 301 p. (Viezdozhivova kniznica, 37) [Pictures from the mountains; prose selections. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

Horak, Jozef. Vysoka pec, novely. Turečiansky Sv. Martin [Matica slovenska, 1950] 118 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 146) [The blast furnace; short stories] C, 11.

Hrušovský, Jan. Pomplilova madona a ine rozprávky. [Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1956. 206 p. (Povodna proza, sv. 88) [Pomplil's Madonna, and other stories] C, 11.

## SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRI DMITRIYEVICH

Doblas' and Shostakovich's symphonies as played by the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra. V. Holzman. *Hud rozhl* 10 no. 23 885 D'57. C, 9.

Premiere of the 9th Symphony by Dmitri Shostakovich. *Kar Hud rozhl* 10 no. 21:387 [N] '57. C, 9.

## SHOT PEENING

Surface compacting by means of peening with rotating hammers. L. Orlovsky. *Gep* 9 no. 7:8:285-289 O/N'57. H, 16.

## SIBELIUS, JEAN

Jean Sibelius; a biographic sketch. J. Kacinskas. *Aidal* no. 10:472-473 D'57. La, 11.

## SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Flag signaling. J. Kalibera. *Ca spoje* 2 no. 9:20-22

W

Sikorski, S. Mackiewicz. Kierunki, 3.

polskom tisku (Polish Press); a Sukova. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 2: 11.

a ceska kultura; cyklus prednasek krovu univerzity v Brne. V Opatka, 1948. 205 p. (Slovenska knihovna, the Czech state and Czech cultures organized by Masaryk no.) C, 4.

## SILESIA - ANTHROPOMETRY

Stolyhwo, Kazimierz. Zdjecie antropologiczne Slaska powiat Rybnicki [napisali] Kazimierz Stolyhwo, Bronislav Jasicki i Pawel Sikora. Wroclaw [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 500 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk Zaklad Antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr 13) [The anthropological aspect of Silesia, Rybnik District chiefly tables] P, 12.

## SILESIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Problems of the Silesian archaeological museology. W. Sarnowska. *Z otehlant wiekow* 23 no. 6:337-342 N/D'57. P, 4.

## SILESIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Production of the Lower Silesia Electric Machinery Plant. A. Reut. *Wlad elektrotechn* 17 no. 4:97-99 Ap'57. P, 16.

## SILESIA - HISTORY

Stewczyk, Wilhelm. Z kraju Lompy. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask", 1957. 33 p. [From Lompa's Country. illus.] P, 4.

Zielinski, Henryk. Polozenie i walka gornoslaskiege proletariatu w latach 1918-1922. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 303 p. [The situation and struggle of the Upper Silesian proletariat in the years 1918-1922. 1st ed. German summary. illus., bibl., facsim., footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 4.

Bedrich Sindorf's Ohlas madarske revoluce 1848-1849 na Morave a ve Slezsku (The Echo of the Hungarian Revolution of 1848-1849 in Moravia and in Silesia), a book review. K. Golan. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 4 531-534 '57. C, 4.

## SILESIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, SILESIAN.

## SILESIAN LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, SILESIAN.

## SILESIAN TALES

see TALES, SILESIAN.

## SILICA

Colorimetric determination of SiO<sub>2</sub> in great quantities. R. Petcov, G. Raducanu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 4:289 Ap'57. R, 13.

Separation of small amounts of tin from tungsten by adsorption on silica gel. Z. Rozac, M. Roubal. *Chem listy* 51 no. 5:884-889 My'57. C, 13.

## SILICATES

Sofacolu, Serban. Chimia fizica a silicailor tehnici. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 600 p. [Physical chemistry of technical silicates. illus., bibl.] R, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XXII. Volumetric analysis of iron, aluminum, and titanium in silicates. Remarks on the complexometric analysis of calcium and magnesium. In German. V. Patrovsky, M. Huka. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:37-42 F'57. C, 13.

Measuring the relative mobility of cations in three-component silicate fluid solutions. Tr. from the Russian V. Malkin. *Hut listy* 12 no. 11:985-989 N'57. C, 16.

## SILICIC ACID

Photometric determination by means of ascorbic acid of the phosphorus content in rocks from filtrates of silicic acid. B. Simo. *Koh lap* 12 no. 10:Kohasat 476-477 O'57. H, 16.

## SILICON

Effect of different deoxidizing additions of Mn, Si, and Al on the quantity of the arrangement of nonmetallic inclusions in steel. T. Myslivec. *Hut listy* 12 no. 11 989-1000 N'57. C, 16.

Effect of silicon and chromium on the outcoid transformation of austenite during the continuous cooling of spheroidal cast iron. S. Drapal. *Hut listy* 12 no. 12:1087-1094 D'57. C, 16.

Effect of the metallurgical process on the wakt losses of transformer sheets. J. Skala, M. Knotek, R. Vekac. *Hut listy* 13 no. 1:14-21 Ja'58. C, 16.

Fast determination of silicon and aluminum in ferro-silicon with 75-90% silicon content. J. Kadlec, J. Boch. *Hut listy* 13 no. 1:57-58 Ja'58. C, 16.

Photocolorimetric determination of small silicon content in cryolite and other fluorides not easily soluble in water. W. Augustyn, Z. Sosin. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 4:305-314 '57. P, 13.

Silicon organic compounds. VIII. Determination of carbon and hydrogen in silicon organic compounds. In Russian. J. Korbi, R. Komers. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 1:222-229 F'57. C, 13.



## SILICON (Continued)

The silicon solar battery, as a source of power for the artificial earth satellite. Tr. from the Russian (rk/Chm) Tech praca 10 no. 1:15-16 Ja'58 C, 16.

Soft magnetic silicon sheets currently used E. Hub-scher. El tech obzor 46 no. 11:574-585 N'57 C, 16

## SILIN, PAVEL MIKHAILOVICH

The seventieth birthday of Professor Pavel Mikhailovich Silin; a biographic note. D Ivanenko, J. Vasatko Chem zvesti 11 no. 5 245-247 My'57. C, 10

## SILOS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A new solution of the problem of silos for fodder. S. Romic. Zbornik rad Arhit fak '53/56.209-223 Y, 10

Ventilated silos M. Novak, V. Kavan. Zem stroje 2 no. 11:247-252 N'57 C, 15.

The ventilating silo. Gy. Csiba. Elektropar 11 no. 9/10: 213-219 N'57. H, 10.

## SILVER COMPOUNDS

Reaction of  $3\beta$ -acetoxy-5 $\alpha$ ,  $6\beta$ -dibromocholestane with silver compounds. B. Pelc. Chem listy 51 no. 5 946-951 My'57. C, 13.

## SILVER FOX

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SILVER PLATING

Protecting silver-plated surfaces in weak-current electrical engineering by means of rhodium. M. Souckova. Sdel tech 6 no. 1:12-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

## SIN

Bruno Markaitis' Sirdies gelme (The Depth of Heart), a book review. T. Narbutas. Aldai no. 10:470-471 D'57 Li, 11.

## SINDELAR, BEDRICH

Bedrich Sindelar's Ohlas madaiske revoluce 1848-1849 na Morave a ve Slezsku (The Echo of the Hungarian Revolution of 1848-1849 in Moravia and in Silesia), a book review. K. Golan. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 4: 531-534 '57. C, 4.

## SINGERS, FRENCH

The songstress and the song. H. K. Zoln Polsk no. 3: 21 F'57. P, 17.

## SINGERS, LATVIAN

The concert awakens deep impressions; a review. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 7:4 F'58. La, 11

## SINGERS, LITHUANIAN

The song without end; the singing career of Juze Kristalaitis. R. P. Liet dien 9 no. 2:6-7 F'58. Li, 1.

## SINGERS, SLOVAK

The anniversary of Stefan Hoza S. Slov hudba 2 no. 1:33-34 Ja'58. C, 9.

## SINTERED CARBIDE TOOLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SINTERING

Sintered metallic oxides. W. Biernawski and others. Mechanik 31 no. 1:33-39 Ja'58. P, 10.

## SIZING (TEXTILE)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SKACEL, JAN

How many opportunities does a rose have? A critical improvisation on Jan Skacel's booklet. V. Stejskal. Novy zivot no. 12:1327-1331 '57. C, 11.

## SKATING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

After Bratislava Paris applauds! K. Wolska. Zoln Polski no. 8:19 F'58. P, 17.

Coexistence on ice. K. Weiss. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 5:1, 3 F'58. C, 11.

## SKIN

Mrakic, Frantisek. Prispevek k histologii ovcej koze. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 98 p. [Contribution to the histology of sheepskin. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 15.

## SKINS

see HIDES AND SKINS.

## SKIS AND SKIING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, SCANDINAVIA, UKRAINE.

## SKOK, PETAR

In memory of Professor Petar Skok. M. Hrstec. Svecni vjes 2 no. 1:2:83-85 '58. Y, 8.

In memory of Petar Skok; an obituary. M. Budimir. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:503-505 '55/56. Y, 11.

## SKRBKOVA, EMILIE

Emilie Skrbkova's Organizace zdravotni poce o mestske obyvatelstvo (Organization of Health Care in the Town); a book review. C. Cs zdrav 5 no. 11: 684 N'57. C, 14.

## SKRIABIAN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH

Biographies of the honorary members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vestnik CSAZV 4 no. 11:12:589-600 '57. C, 15

## SKRZYNECKI, JAN ZYGMUNT

Evaluation of the November Revolution. Peasants in the Revolution. Concept of military matters; Skrzynecki's role. The problem of treason. The year 1831 in the national tradition. T. Lopkowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:183-187 '57. P, 4

## SKUJINS, ZIGMUND

When one finds in a story that which is not in it; a review. E. Vilks. Lit un maksla no. 3:2 Ja'58. La, 11.

## SKUJINS, ZIGURDS

Different opinions; a review. V. Dekens. Lit un maksla no. 4:2 Ja'58. La, 11.

Some words about the Party line of a writer and literary work. P. Zalums. Lit un maksla no. 4:2 Ja'58. La, 11.

## SKUPA, JOSEF

The last interview with Josef Skupa B. Zolenka Kultura Praha no. 3:2 Ja'57 C, 1.

## SKUPIENSKI, STEFAN

C. Dragan and S. Skuplenski's Technologia ogolna. Czesc 1 (General Technology, Pt. 1), a book review J. Siwicki. Chemik 10 no. 6:192, [3] of cover Ja'57. P, 13.

## SKVADRI, VILAO

Marginal notes on a poem by Skvadri. T. Smerdel. Ziva antika 6 no. 2:250-254 '56. Y, 11.

## SKWARCZYNSKA, STEFANIA

Professor Stefania Skwarczynska, the winner of the literary prize of the city of Lodz; an interview. L. Kosieniak. Kierunki 3 no. 6:5 F'58. P, 3.

## SLAG

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Loss of activity of blast-furnace granulated slag depending on the length of storage. L. Cajzner. Mat bud 12 no. 11:345-340 N'57. P, 10.

Soviet experiences in welding under molten slag. M. Mosny. Tech praca 10 no. 2:122-123 F'58. C, 10.

Structural bases for the absorption capacity of sulfur by liquid slag. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) T. Negrescu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 1:8-11 Ja'58. R, 16.

## SLANCIKOVA, BOZENA

Five volumes of Timrava's prose. -g-. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 4:4 Ja'58. C, 11.

## SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Archaeology in the Słowian starozytnosci slowianach (Dictionary of Slavic Antiquities). W. Kowalenko. Z otchian wiekow 23 no. 5:277-281 S/O'57. P, 4.

Old-Slavic mementos of Transcarpathian Ruthenia (USSR). In Russian. K. Borniakovich. Slov archaeologia 6 no. 2:435-455 '57. C, 4.

A Slavic necropolis in Brestovik; a preliminary report of the excavations made during 1953-1954. In French. M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic. Archaeol Jug 2: 131-137 '58. Y, 4.

Some problems of Slavic archaeology. In German. Lj. Karaman. Archaeol Jug 2:101-110 '58. Y, 4.

A survey of works on Slavic archaeology in Serbia from the year 1945 to the end of the year 1955. Tr. from the Serbian. M. Corovic-Ljubinkovic. Slov archaeologia 6 no. 2:465-473 '57. C, 4

## SLAVIC COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, SLAVIC.

## SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Rospond, Stanislaw. Klasyfikacja strukturalno-gramatyczna slowianskich nazw geograficznych. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 73 p. (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 58) [Classification of Slavic geographical names according to their grammatical structure. French summary. bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 12.

The Czechoslovak Conference on Studies of the Comparative History of Slavic Languages. J. Filipec, E. Komarkova, I. Nemeec. Slavia 26 no. 4:611-617 '57. C, 11.

Significance of the Hungarian language for Slavic languages J. Dolansky. Slavia 26 no. 4 552-571 '57. C, 11

Verbs with two aspects, perfective and imperfective. A. Delic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:1-13 '55/56. Y, 11.

## SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Krejci, Karel, ed. Jaro narodu ve slovanskych literaturach. [I. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. ELK, 1948. 149 p. [The Spring of Nations in Slavic literature. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12

A guidebook to Slavic literature; a book review. V. Behounek. Slovanský prehl 44 no. 1:23-24 '58 C, 6.

## SLAVIC NAMES

see NAMES, SLAVIC.

## SLAVIC STUDIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Beginnings of philology and Slavic studies among the Lusatian Sorbs. A. Frinta. Slavia 26 no. 4:578-585 '57. C, 11.

## SLAVONIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Culinovic, Ferdo. Drzavopravna historija jugoslaven-skih zemalja XIX. i XX. vijeka. 2. prerađeno izd. Zagreb, Školska knjiga. (Udrbenici Zagrebackog sveucilista) [Constitutional history of Yugoslav lands in the 19th and 20th centuries 2d rev. ed. footnotes] Y, 7.

Vol. 1. [Croatia, Slavonia and Dalmatia, Istria, Serbian Vojvodina, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina] 1950. 325 p.

## SLAVONIA - MUSEUMS

Drustvo muzejsko konzervatorskih radnika NR Hrvatske. Muzeji Slavonije [Osijek, 1957] 1 v. (unpagged) [Museums of Slavonia. illus., map] Y, 1

## SLAVOPHILISM

An example of vigorous and progressive Slavdom; on the occasion of Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday. J. Dolansky. Slovanský prehl 44 no. 2:41-45 '58. C, 6.

Evaluation of Polish Slavophilism. Decembrists and Polish independence. Poles and southern Slavs. H. Batowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:47-49 '57. P, 4.

## SLAVS

Krejci, Karel, ed. Jaro narodu ve slovanskych literaturach. [I. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. ELK, 1948. 149 p. [The Spring of Nations in Slavic literature. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Zapadni Slovane a Germani. Brno, Ustav pro prehisto-rii a protohistorii pri Masarykově universite, 1947. 112 p. (Kniznice Z. davných věků, 1) [Western Slavs and Germans. English and Russian summaries. illus., fold. maps, footnotes] C, 4.

The case of the Decembrists. The problem of the Slavs. Free City of Krakow. G. Missalowa. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:101-102 '57. P, 4.

Continuity in the process of the settlement of Slavs in Central Istria; some contributions and explanations. V. Bratulić. Jadran zbornik 1:99-118 '58. Y, 4.

Controversial problems of the origin of the cities of the Western Slavs. T. Lalk. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:217-223 '57. P, 4.

Determining the civilization to which the burial grounds of the Chernakhov type in the Ukraine belong, and the problems concerning the Antae. J. Kudlaczok. Slov archaeologia 6 no. 2:363-401 '57. C, 4.

Frantisek Taborsky and Slavic nations. B. Slavik. Slovanský prehl 44 no. 2:57-58 '58. C, 6.



## SLAVS (Continued)

Historic Relations among Slavic Nations, a book review M Nevry. *Slovanský prehl* 44 no. 2:50-60 '58 C, 8.

Vznik a počátky Slovany I (The Origin and Beginnings of Slavic Nations Vol. 1); a book review J Kudláček. *Hist čas SAV* 5 no. 4:545-552 '57 C, 4.

## SLIDE VALVES

Thermic treatment of the linings and segments of a steam locomotive slide valve. N. Marín. *Rev cestář* 6 no. 1, 29-32 Jan '58, R, 16.

## SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. *Ceskoslovenská akademie věd; informační příručka*. [Sest. Vratislav Dolžel a Ladislav Javurek. 1. vyd.] Praha, 1956. 152 p. [The Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, an information manual. 1st ed.] C, 1.

The activities of the Department of Terminology of the Institute of the Slovak Language at the Slovak Academy of Sciences. J. Horecký. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 8/9 395-399 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

Bibliographic activities in the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. A. Skorupova-Magalova. *Hist čas SAV* 5 no. 4:555-558 '57, C, 4.

Discussions conducted by the Department of Legal Sciences of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. L. Blánski. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 8/9: 413-414 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

Notes on the work assignments of the Archaeological Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. R. V. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 10:461-462 O'57 C, 1.

A report on the activities of the Orthopedic Commission. G. Horák. *Slov rec* 22 no. 6:372-373 '57. C, 11.

## SLOVAK ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS

see CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK DANCE MUSIC

see DANCE MUSIC, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK DRAMA

Chalupka, Jan. *Juvelir, veselohra v troch dejstvach*. [1. vyd.] Martin. Onveta, 1956. 55 p. (Edícia Divadlo, sv. 10) [The Jeweler; a comedy in three acts. 1st ed.] C, 11.

## SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Borodac's adaptation of Tajovský's play *Zensky zakon* (Woman's Law). Z. Rampák. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 7:9 F'58. C, 11.

Difficulties of original plays; notes on the performances of Bukovčan's *Diabla nevesta* (The Devil's Bride) in Bratislava and Martin. R. Mrňian. *Slov div* 5 no. 4:301-307 '57. C, 9.

The hundredth performance of *Incognito* in the Theater of Jonas Zaborský. M. Gojda. *Slov div* 5 no. 4:324 '57. C, 9.

Pálarik's tragedy Dimitrij samozvanec (Dimitrij, the Usurper) and the question of its originality. D. Durisin. *Slov div* 5 no. 4:273-296 '57. C, 9.

Peter Zvon's Tanec nad placem (The Dance Over the Sorrow) again on the stage. N. Tanská. *Slov div* 5 no. 4:307-312 '57. C, 9.

What are the perspectives? (H. P.) *Kult život Slov* 12 no. 48:8 D'57. C, 11.

## SLOVAK ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FICTION

Barg-Ivan, Julius. *Zelezne ruky*. [Turčiansky sv. Martin] Matka Slovenska [1948] 204 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 130) [Iron hands; a novel] C, 11.

Dodanek, Jan. *Kríz profesora Hunku; roman*. [2. vyd.] Turčiansky sv. Martin, Matka Slovenska, 1946] 125 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 103) [Professor Hunka's cross, a novel. 2d ed.] C, 11.

Dvorakova, Ludmila. *Zentis s masinou* [napisala] Zuzka Zguriska [pseud. 2. vyd.] Turčiansky sv. Martin [Matka Slovenska, 1947] 139 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 33) [The bridegroom with a machine. 2d ed.] C, 11.

Horak, Jozef. *Hory mlčia*. [Vyd. 1.] T. Sv. Martin, Matka Slovenska, 1947. 255 p. [The mountains are silent. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Horak, Jozef. *Hory mlčia*. [2. vyd.] T. Sv. Martin [Matka Slovenska, 1949] 213 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 149) [The mountains are silent. 2d ed.] C, 11.

Horvath, Ivan. *Vizum do Evropy*. [Illustrator: Vincent Hložník] Turčiansky sv. Martin [Matka Slovenska, 1946] 92 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 123) [A visa to Europe, a novel. illus.] C, 11.

Hurban Vajanský, Svetozár. *Babie leto*. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury] 1957. 310 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, 39) [Indian summer; a novel. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

## SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A new edition of Kukučín's works -g-. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 9:6 M'58. C, 11.

## SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Rozec, Václav, pseud. *Nastup*. [Preložil Magda a Jozef Brandobur. Praha] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1952. 335 p. (Tvorba národov, sv. 40) [Land rush, a novel. In Slovak. Tr. from the Czech] C, 11.

## SLOVAK FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FOREMEN

see FOREMEN, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Marhek, Václav. *Etymologický slovník jazyka českého a slovenského*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 627 p. (Prace Československé akademie věd, Sekce jazyka a literatury, sv. 6) [Etymological dictionary of the Czech and Slovak languages. 1st ed. index, notes] C, 11.

Vazný, Václav. *Stručná mluvnice slovenská pro Čechy* 2. vyd. V Praze, Československá společnost [1948] 191 p. [A brief Slovak grammar for Czechs. 2d ed.] C, 11.

The activities of the Department of Terminology of the Institute of the Slovak Language at the Slovak Academy of Sciences. J. Horecký. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 8/9: 395-399 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

Correct dividing of words in the Slovak language. L. Dvorník. *Slov rec* 22 no. 6:374-375 '57. C, 11.

Gejza Horák's Narecie Pohoreloj (The Dialect of Pohorelá); a book review. J. Šolc. *Slov rec* 22 no. 6:368-372 '57. C, 11.

The group of *zg* consonants in the Slovak and Czech languages. R. Krajčovic. *Slavia* 26 no. 4:514-516 '57. C, 11.

Jan Stanislav's Dejiny slovenskeho jazyka I. (History of the Slovak Language, Vol. 1); a book review. E. Jóna. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 8/9:403-405 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

The literary language and its history. E. Jóna. *Slov rec* 22 no. 6:327-334 '57. C, 11.

More on formal expressive diminutives. M. Hayeková. *Slov rec* 22 no. 6:359-363 '57. C, 11.

More on the discussion concerning the terms *Slovenikum*, *Slovakum*, *I. Kotulic*. *Slov rec* 22 no. 6:366-367 '57. C, 11.

Notes on terms denoting family relationship, *bratranec*, *bratranica*, etc. A. Zaturecký. *Slov rec* 22 no. 6: 363-365 '57. C, 11.

Notes on the Hviezdoslav Festival in Kubín. V. Pokorný. *Osv. práca Slovák* 7 no. 14:327 J'57. C, 5.

Notes on the revised edition of the rules for Slovak orthography. S. Peclár. *Slov rec* 22 no. 6:334-341 '57. C, 11.

Photographic samples of the development of modern writing. *Archívni casopis* no. 4: [Supplement] 17-20 '57 C, 4.

The problem of the pluperfect tense in the Slovak language. G. Horák. *Slov rec* 22 no. 6:342-352 '57. C, 11.

A report on the activities of the Orthopedic Commission G. Horák. *Slov rec* 22 no. 6:372-373 '57. C, 11.

Simenský, simentský, simontalský? J. Paska. *Slov rec* 22 no. 6:375-376 '57. C, 11.

Slovak chemical nomenclature. I. Nomenclature of hydrocarbons. *Chem zvesti* 11 no. 5:313-315 M'57 C, 16.

Technical terms in the Slovak language. *Tech. práca* 10 no. 1:62 Jan '58 C, 16.

The terminology of technical texts. J. Horecký. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 10:450-452 O'57. C, 1.

Two individual terms in names of persons. J. Horecký. *Slov rec* 22 no. 6:352-356 '57. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kotvan, Imrich. *Bibliografia bernolakovcov*. V Martine, Matka Slovenska, 1957. 408 p. [Anton Bernolák's literary school and its bibliography. English, French, German and Russian summaries. Indexes] C, 11.

Notes on the exhibition "The Life and Work of J. Záborský." J. Dechet. *Duch past Slov* 34 no. 9:160 N'57. C, 3.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mraz, Andrej. *O slovenských realistických prozaikoch* [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1956. 440 p. (Otázky umenia, zv. 16) [The Slovak realistic proseists. 1st ed. foot notes] C, 11.

After four years. -g-. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 8:3 F'58 C, 11.

After many years. (hp). *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 6:4 F'58. C, 11.

Dobroslav Chrobák's Cesta za umením (In Search of Art); a book review. V. Petřík. *Slov pohl* 74 no. 1: 117-119 '56 C, 11.

Fighting satire and art. A. Mraz. *Slov pohl* 74 no. 1: 39-47 '56 C, 11.

Five volumes of Timrava's prose. -g-. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 4:4 Jan '58. C, 11.

Hviezdoslav's 1957 literary festival in Kubín. J. Polla. *Citateľ* 6 no. 9:402-404 '57. C, 2.

Ivan Kusý's Cesta kritika (The Road of a Critic); a book review. P. Petiš. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 8/9: 405-406 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

Life beneath a shiny shell. B. Chnoupek. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 4:4 Jan '58. C, 11.

The living source; a review of Stefan Kremery's *Výbor z diela V. K. do jánna slovenskej literatury* (A Selection of His Works. Vol. 5. History of Slovak Literature - M. Nadubinský. *Kult život Slov* 12 no. 49:4 D'57. C, 11.

Marginal notes on critical works of Javoslav Vlcek. C. Kraus. *Slov prehl* 74 no. 2:207-215 F'58. C, 11.

Notes on young Slovak literary critics. P. Slovček. *Slov pohl* 74 no. 2:163-181 F'58. C, 11.

The past and the future; Interviews with Slovak authors concerning Slovak literature. *Slov pohl* 74 no. 2:139 147 F'58. C, 11.

A poet of nature. E. Murgas. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 7: 4 F'58. C, 11.

The praise of literary discoveries. chm. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 9:2 M'58. C, 11.

The problems of a contest. J. Spitzer. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 6:3, 8 F'58. C, 11.

Problems, reservations, and perspectives. J. Bzoch. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 8:6-7 F'58. C, 11.

The publication of our old literary documents. J. Mištaník. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 8/9:399-400 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

Some explanations of our publication activities. (To be contd.) *Citateľ* 6 no. 11:2a citateľom 88 '57. C, 2.

The ten-year balance sheet. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 8. 4, 12 F'58. C, 11.



## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

A word before the conference F Andrasick Kult  
zivot Slov 12 no. 49.1 D'57. C, 11

## SLOVAK MINERS

see MINERS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK MUSIC

see MUSIC, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK NOVELISTS

see NOVELISTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK PERIODICALS

After four years -g-. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 6:4  
F'66. C, 11.

Cultural workers are speaking of their publications.  
Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 18:410 S'57 C, 5

## SLOVAK PHILOLOGY

Jazykovedne studio I. Spisovny jazyk (Philologic  
Studies. Vol. 1. Literary Language), a book  
review. A. Bujalka. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:133-  
134 Mr'57. C, 1

## SLOVAK PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK POETRY

Bendova, Krista. Milenec smutok. [Illustratorka:  
Lydia Sokolova] Turcliansky sv. Martin [Matica  
slovenska, 1948] 31 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniz-  
nica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 120) [Grief, the  
lover, poems, illus.] C, 11.

Brezina, Jan. Volanie miesto spanku, basne. [2. vyd.]  
Turcliansky sv. Martin [Matica slovenska, 1947] 52 p.  
(Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov,  
sv. 108) [Calling instead of sleeping;  
poems. 2d ed.] C, 11.

Buncak, Pavol. Zomierat zakazano. [Vyd. 1.] Tur-  
cliansky sv. Martin [Matica slovenska, 1948] 62 p.  
(Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 137) [For-  
bidden to die; poems. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Cadra, Fedor. Snímka tejto chvíle, basne. Turcliansky  
sv. Martin [Matica slovenska, 1947] 52 p. (Sloven-  
ske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv.  
135) [A picture of the present instant, poems]  
C, 11.

Hibina, Pavol G. Podobenstva; verse. Turcliansky  
sv. Martin [Matica slovenska, 1947] 52 p. (Sloven-  
ske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv.  
128) [Parables; poems] C, 11.

Holly, Jan. Na slovenský národ; selanky, rozličné  
basne, záspěvy a pesne. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava  
[Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry] 1957.  
280 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, 38) [Singing of  
the Slovak nation; pastorals, various poems,  
elegies, and songs. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

Rak, Jan. Vietor krvi. [Vyd. 1.] Turcliansky sv.  
Martin [Matica slovenska, 1948] 64 p. (Kniznica  
Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 139) [Bloody wind;  
poems. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Reisel, Vladimír. Zrkadlo a za zrkadlom; basne.  
Turcliansky sv. Martin [Matica slovenska, 1948] 82 p.  
(Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov,  
sv. 100) [The mirror and behind the  
mirror; poems] C, 11

Sladkovic, Andrej. Martina. Faksimile povodneho vyd.  
[K storočnici 1. vyd. so študiami Viktora Kuchola a  
Jana Mislánika] Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia  
vied a umení, 1946, 195 p. [Martina; a facsimile  
issued on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary  
of the first edition. port., facsim.] C, 11.

Zary, Stefan. Pavuk putnik; verse. Turcliansky sv.  
Martin [Matica slovenska, 1948] 42 p. (Slovenske  
pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 112)  
[The wandering spider; poems] C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Horalek, Karel. Práhled vyvoje ceskeho a slovenskeho  
verse. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl.,  
1957. 63 p. (Učebni texty vysokých škol) [Sur-  
vey of the development of Czech and Slovak verse;  
a university textbook. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

Reisel, Vladimír. Poetia Laca Novomeskeho; rozbor  
basničkej štruktúry. Bratislava, Slovenská akade-  
mia vied a umení, 1946 155 p. (Prace z vedeckých  
ústavov Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení Rad, A,  
sv. 3) [Laco Novomesky's poetry, an analysis of  
its poetic structure. French summary port.,  
bibl., diagrs.] C, 11.

Are people interested in poetry? Za citatelm. V  
Rocak Citatel 6 no. 9 69-70 '57. C, 2

Love from two sources P Stevcek Kult zivot Slov  
13 no. 5:4 F'58 C, 11

Notes on the Hviezdoslav Festival in Kubín V. Pokorný.  
Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 14 327 JI'57. C, 5.

## SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Vybrane spisy v 5  
zväzkoch. [Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo  
krásnej literatúry (Edícia svetových klasikov,  
zv. 57) [Selected works in 5 volumes. Tr. from  
the Russian. illus., port.] C, 11

## SLOVAK SATIRE

see SATIRE, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK SINGERS

see SINGERS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK SONGS

see SONGS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK ZOOLOGISTS

see ZOOLOGISTS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Cultural workers of the Banská Bystrica region will  
help the farmers during the summer months.  
T. Machan, J. Vanko Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 14:  
330-331 JI'57. C, 5

An exhibition which did not fulfill its mission. ATA.  
Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 21 484 N'57. C, 5.

A great festival in Zelenovec ATA. Osv praca  
Slovak 7 no. 19:433-435 O'57 C, 5.

Helping the farmers in the fall T. K. Osv praca  
Slovak 7 no. 20 460 O'57. C, 5

An important book for our lecturers and propagandists;  
a review of Jozef Inovecky's Slovenska dedina včera  
a dnes [The Slovak Village Yesterday and Today].  
S. K. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 16:14 of cover Ag'57  
C, 5

Let us help to organize branches of the Slovak As-  
sociation of Garden and Orchard Owners. S. Kup-  
ca Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 14:325-326 JI'57. C, 5.

The main tasks of agriculture are not neglected in  
Lucenec. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 14:315 JI'57.  
C, 5.

Only purposeful cultural work can be effective. J.  
Cederla. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15:358 Ag'57.  
C, 5.

We must devote more attention to independent farmers.  
G. Hronec. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 20:460 O'57.  
C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

After the exchange of experiences, the work will pro-  
gress more rapidly. A. Vigh. Osv praca Slovak 7  
no. 14:316-318 JI'57. C, 5

And what will happen when there are more of us?  
Družstvo vpered 8 no. 2 8-9 Ja'58. C, 1.

Collective farms and machine-tractor stations.  
O. Dolezal. Rolnické hlasy no. 2:9 Ja'58. C, 15.

Cultural workers help in organizing collective farms;  
their activities in Rimavska Sobota. K. Hatalova.  
Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 14:315-316 JI'57. C, 5.

The help of cultural institutions in the socialization of  
agriculture. S. Dzurovack Osv praca Slovak 7 no.  
18:412 S'57. C, 5.

How peasants react to the Party's message. A. Stefanko.  
Družstvo vpered 8 no. 1:9 Ja'58. C, 1.

Inhabitants of the village of Sasova are building up  
their collective farm. -lh-. Družstvo vpered 8  
no. 1:15 Ja'58. C, 1.

We are working for the complete collectivization of  
villages. G. Foltin, M. Bobrik. Osv praca Slovak  
7 no. 15:341-343 Ag'57. C, 5.

We must help the new collective farms. P. Sumichrast.  
Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 20:457 O'57. C, 5.

With a clean slate into the new year. H. Chavarha.  
Družstvo vpered 8 no. 1:10 Ja'58. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - ALUNITE

Alunite and alunization in the vicinity of Horný Turček  
in Kľomnické hory in Slovakia. S. Polak Vest Ust  
geol 32 no. 5 362-365 '57. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Preparing a stage for amateur theaters. (Conclusion)  
I. Roszkopf. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 14:328-330 JI'57.  
C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Anthropological material from the period of the mi-  
grations of nations in Slovakia. E. Vlcek. Slov  
archeologia 5 no. 2:402-434 '57 C, 4

Conservation research on the neolithic settlement in  
Borovec near Piestany. T. Kohnik, J. Paulik.  
Slov archeologia 5 no. 2:271-306 '57 C, 4.

A find of a group of stone-founding molds in Zelenovec  
M. Novotna. Slov archeologia 5 no. 2 315-322 '57.  
C, 4

A find of several radiolarite blades in Kalnec.  
V. Spurný Slov archeologia 5 no. 2:307-308 '57.  
C, 4.

Find of copper axes with one sharp edge in Slovakia.  
M. Novotna Slov archeologia 5 no. 2:308-316 '57.  
C, 4.

Parassa, on the Hungarian-Czechoslovak border, a  
finding place of the Aurignacian in Saly. In German  
G. Miklos. Slov archeologia 5 no. 2:253-270 '57  
C, 4.

Romans in Slovakia and a Roman inscription found in  
Africa. O. Pelikant. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:448-450  
O'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ARBORETUMS

Steinhabel, Gejza. Arboretum Mlynany v minulosti  
a dnes Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej  
akadémie vied, 1957. 171 p. [The Arboretum of  
Mlynany in the past and today. English, French,  
German, and Russian summaries. illus., fold. map  
(in pocket), bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Notes on the work assignments of the Archaeological  
Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. R. V.  
Nasa veda 4 no. 10:461-462 O'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Activities of the State Archives in Bratislava. J.  
Watzka. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 4:559-565 '57. C, 4.

Archiv mesta Kosice-Správa po fondoch a zbierkach  
(Archives of the City of Kosice, a Guide to Materi-  
als and Collections); a book review. F. Sedlak. Hist cas  
SAV 5 no. 4:540-542 '57. C, 4.

Archiv mesta Kosice-Správa po fondoch a zbierkach  
(Archives of the City of Kosice, a Guide to Materi-  
als and Collections); a book review. J. Watzka.  
Archivni casopis no. 4:228-230 '57. C, 4.

The history and the materials of the Kosice state  
archives. I. E. Bldovsky. Archivni casopis  
no. 4:206-213 '57. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - ART

A conference on realism in art. A. Petrova. Nasa  
veda 4 no. 3:135-136 Mr'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMY

Work with a telescope among the people; the origin  
and activities of the astronomical circle in Lovice.  
T. Korbell. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15:356 Ag'57.  
C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - AUTHORS AND READERS

A discussion with writers which was a disappointment.  
F. Gajda. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 14:332 JI'57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - BALLET

The sleeping beauty. O. Markovicova. Kult zivot Slov  
12 no. 49:3 D'64. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bratislava. Archiv. Inventar stredovekých listín,  
listov a iných príbuzných písomností. Vyracovali:  
D. Lehotka, et al. Praha, Archivna správa  
Ministerstva vnútra, 1956. 623 p. [List of  
medieval documents, letters, and other related  
papers. German, Hungarian, and Russian sum-  
maries, facsim., index] C, 2.

Kotvan, Imrich. Bibliografia bernolakovcov. V  
Martine, Matica slovenska, 1957. 408 p. [Anton  
Bernolák's literary school and its bibliography.  
English, French, German and Russian summaries,  
indexes] C, 11.



## SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

Bibliographic activities in the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. A. Skorupova-Magaleva. Hist. čas SAV 5 no. 4:565-566 '57. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - BIRDS

Results of an experiment in luring birds in the Lupka National Reserve. B. Šovis. Ochrana prírody 12 no. 8:232-236 '57. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Activities of the bookshops, "Sovietska kniha." Za citatelen. I. H. Citatel 6 no. 6:65-67 '57. C, 2.

An analysis of reading habits made on the basis of readers' and library records. Citatel 6 no. 11:517-521 '57. C, 2.

Approving and critical notes on the work of the bookshop in Michalovce. Za citatelen. STK. Citatel 6 no. 9:98 '57. C, 2.

Are people interested in poetry? Za citatelen. V. Roca. Citatel 6 no. 9:69-70 '57. C, 2.

Books remind us of the past. P. H. Družno vpered 8 no. 2:3-4 Ja'58. C, 1.

Bringing the Soviet book closer to readers. V. Roca. Citatel 6 no. 11:Za citatelen 83-84 '57. C, 2.

A few problems of efficiency in the book trade. J. Šmeik. Citatel 6 no. 11:Za citatelen 81-83 '57. C, 2.

Libraries and individual work with readers. Citatel 6 no. 11:490-493 '57. C, 2.

My work with readers. M. Andraskova. Citatel 6 no. 11:512 '57. C, 2.

Notes on the problems of educational work with readers. A. Gionsky. Citatel 6 no. 11:484-490 '57. C, 2.

Obligatory and recommended reading. J. Janek. Citatel 6 no. 9:404-406 '57. C, 2.

Preparations in the Presov region for work with readers. S. Marton. Citatel 6 no. 11:508-511 '57. C, 2.

We must pay more attention to readers' wishes. F. Paur. Citatel 6 no. 11:Za citatelen 84-85 '57. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - BOTANICAL GARDENS

Botanical garden of the forestry school in Banská Štiavnica. Jakubik. Ochrana prírody 12 no. 8:275-277 D'57. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - BRICKS

Possibility of increasing the productivity in brick plants. L. Škala. Stavba 4 no. 10:209-211 S'57. C, 16.

Problems regarding the possibilities of an increased production of lightweight bricks. S. Křáček. Stavba 4 no. 8:234-237 Ag'57. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - BURIAL

Graves from the Roman period and the period of the migrations of nations in Kapušany, in the district of Presov. V. Budínsky-Křelka. Slov. archeológia 5 no. 2:356-362 '57. C, 4.

A La Tène burial ground in Komjatice. L. Kraskovská. Slov. archeológia 5 no. 2:347-361 '57. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

After the conference of Slovak cultural workers. J. Holický. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 23:530-532 D'57. C, 5.

Anton Jurovský's Psychologické problémy osveteľskej práce (Psychological Problems in Cultural Work), a book review. J. Grac. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 14 [4] of cover JI'57. C, 5.

A balance sheet of cultural workers in Lucenec. M. Ondrejovic. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 21:490 N'57. C, 5.

Cultural education in new cooperatives. -p-. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 18:418 S'57. C, 5.

Cultural education is helping production. E. Gecky. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 19:441 O'57. C, 5.

Cultural work must be the task of all public officials. S. Rusko. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 15:357 Ag'57. C, 5.

Cultural work on isolated farms. G. Kalac. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 15:353 Ag'57. C, 5.

Cultural workers are helping in the socialization of the village. K. H. and others. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 19:437-439 O'57. C, 5.

Cultural workers must redouble their efforts in the socialization of our life. (To be contd.) J. Lihoický. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 18:414-416 S'57. C, 5.

Cultural workers must redouble their efforts in the socialization of our life. (Conclusion) J. Lihoický. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 20:461-463 O'57. C, 5.

Cultural workers of Puchov must go into the offensive. V. Pokorný. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 10:452 O'57. C, 5.

Departments of methodical research in cultural affairs and their archives. I. G. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 20 [3] of cover O'57. C, 5.

Discussing the letter of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. C. T. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 23:535-538 D'57. C, 5.

Dissemination of political literature and its problems. DAK. Citatel 6 no. 11:Za citatelen 85-86 '57. C, 2.

Distinguished and dear visitors from the land of socialism. E. B. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 23:540 D'57. C, 5.

Doesn't cultural work help our villages? A. Holvay. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 14:332-333 JI'57. C, 5.

Education toward a materialist world outlook. V. Škarp. Družno vpered 8 no. 2:14 Ja'58. C, 1.

The help of cultural institutions in the socialization of agriculture. S. Džurovčák. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 18:412 S'57. C, 5.

Improving cultural education, a report on the conference of cultural workers. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 22:505-509 N'57. C, 5.

Lectures are the most important form of the people's education. J. Mikolaj. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 20:460-470 O'57. C, 5.

The "living newspaper" helps citizens. I. Vavrincik. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 14:320 JI'57. C, 5.

Men on the honor roll. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 10:433 O'57. C, 5.

Methods of research in cultural education. S. Hora. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 10:3 [3] of cover O'57. C, 5.

New methods of cultural work in Prievoz. J. Korček. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 15:357 Ag'57. C, 5.

Not many people subscribe to and read cultural publications in the Košice region. V. P. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 23:540 D'57. C, 5.

Notes on lecture activities in the Košice region. T. Rovinsky. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 20:477 O'57. C, 5.

People's committees of the Bratislava region and cultural work. J. Macko. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 22:522 N'57. C, 5.

Plans for the coming winter. V. Sindler. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 21:483 N'57. C, 5.

Problems of Western Germany in cultural education. L. Zajac. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 21:486-487 N'57. C, 5.

Purposeful explanation of scientific facts. E. Vavra. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 22:521 N'57. C, 5.

Research on cultural education in the High Tatras area. M. Katrák. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 21:492-494 N'57. C, 5.

A study trip of cultural workers from the Nitra region. T. Koňbál. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 19:417 O'57. C, 5.

Successful discussion of the Communist Party letter in the Presov region. S. Čepela. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 23:536 D'57. C, 5.

The theory of cultural education, a contribution to a discussion. J. Mikolaj. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 21: [3-4] of cover N'57. C, 5.

Unused help. Ba. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 20: [4] of cover O'57. C, 5.

We must always draw from the pure sources of Communist teaching. I. Predanecy. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 23:541-542 D'57. C, 5.

We must have a correct attitude toward our life problems. VLF. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 21:497-498 N'57. C, 5.

We need more political education. J. Durackinsky. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 18:416-417 S'57. C, 5.

The work of activist groups in civic affairs. (-sky). Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 18 [3] of cover S'57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

In memory of Marek Čulen, a biographic note. S. Faltan. Slovenský prehl. 44 no. 2:48 '58. C, 6.

In the spirit of socialist patriotism. Život strany no. 3: 136-138 P'58. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - COPPER

Beginnings of the Habsburg management of the Slovak mining industry, the copper works in Banská Bystrica in the middle of the 16th century. J. Vlachovic. Hist. čas SAV 5 no. 4:467-483 '57. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - DAMS

The dam on the Slatina River is almost finished. O. Škrovlina. Stavba 4 no. 9:279-281 S'57. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Jurisa, Eugen. Slovenský raj. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Čavola, 1956. 159 p. [Slovak paradise, part of the Slovak Ore Mountains. 1st ed. chiefly illus., map] C, 12.

Geographical research on the character of settlements on the Great Schütt Island. O. Viana. Geogr. čas SAV 9 no. 4:225-228 '57. C, 12.

The importance of research and the study of local geography and history. P. Horvath. Naša veda 4 no. 8/9:394-396 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Before it was only for the masters... -ot-. Družno vpered 8 no. 1:16 Ja'58. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Bakos, Ludovít. Ludovít Štur ako vychovávateľ a bojovník za slovenskú školu. Školské pomery na Slovensku v tridsiatych až päťdesiatych rokoch 19. storočia. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 323 p. [Ludovít Štur as an educator and a fighter for the Slovak school, the school situation in Slovakia from the thirties to the fifties of the 19th century. German and Russian summaries, port., bibl., footnotes] C, 8.

A Junger and others' Metodika vyučovania prírodovedy na národnej škole (Methods for Teaching Natural History in Elementary Schools); a book review. R. Sokolík. Jedn. škola 12 no. 4:526-527 '57. C, 8.

Children's literature and the Pedagogic Research Institute. R. Moric. Jedn. škola 12 no. 4:488-497 '57. C, 8.

Ludovít Bakos' book Ludovít Štur ako vychovávateľ a bojovník za slovenskú školu (Ludovít Štur as an Educator and a Fighter for Slovak Schools); a book review. V. Matula. Hist. čas SAV 5 no. 4: 528-531 '57. C, 4.

The Pedagogic Research Institute and its share in the development of Slovak defectology. V. Gano. Jedn. škola 12 no. 4:498-506 '57. C, 8.

The problems of education in the district of Vysocké Tatry. J. Olejník. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 15: 358-359 Ag'57. C, 5.

Some problems of the people's universities. S. Hora. Osv. práca Slovák 7 no. 19:444-446 O'57. C, 5.

Ten years of the Pedagogic Research Institute in Bratislava. Jedn. škola 12 no. 4:385-404 '57. C, 6.



## SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

The theater as an integral part of Comenius' educational system and its application in Slovak schools. (To be contd.) M. Cesnakova-Michalcova. Slov div 5 no. 4:256-264 '57. C, 9.

The theater as an integral part of Comenius' educational system and its application in Slovak schools (Conclusion) M. Cesnakova-Michalcova. Slov div 5 no. 5: 325-345 '57. C, 9.

Ways in which Soviet experiences are helpful to me in teaching in a one-room school. M. Surling. Za soc skolu 6 no. 11/12:733-736 N/D'57. C, 8.

We need more artistic and social education. M. Gojda. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15:380 Ag'57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - FESTIVALS

Notes on the Hviezdoslav Festival in Kúbin. V Pokorný. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 14:327 JI'57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - FLORA

Samuel Kupcek's Prispevok k poznaniu flory okolia Banskej Stavnice a Pukanca (A Contribution to the study of the Flora of the Banska Bystrica and Pukanec Area); a book review. J. Michalko. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:134-135 Mr'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Kalesny, Frantisek. Ludove umenie na Slovensku. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta [1956] 274 p. [Folk art in Slovakia. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., col. plates, bibl., notes] C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Robulea mazurkovicae n. sp. (Foraminifera, Protozoa) from the Burdigalian in the Vah River area in the northwestern part of the Pannonian basin. In German. I Cicha. Vest Ust gool 33 no. 1:66-68 '58. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - FRUIT

Long-range view of the development of fruit-growers' groups. S. Kupea. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 18:420-421 S'57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - GYPSIES

The Regional Committee of Bratislava is devoting its attention to citizens of Gypsy origin. J. Macko. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 23:549 D'57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Preparing for the harvest festivals. V. Klimacek. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15:339 Ag'57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

A discussion concerning the preservation of historic monuments. V. Mencil. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9:392-394 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

Notes by a historian on the preservation of national monuments and on the reconstruction work in cities. P. Ratkos. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:129-130 Mr'57. C, 1.

The work program of the Slovak Institute for the Preservation of Historical Monuments. L. Sasy. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:443-448 O'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

The Living past. L. Zubek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 7:12 F'58. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

The Slovak Historical Society is resuming its activities. F. Bokos. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9:415 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Bratislava, Archiv. Inventar stredovekych listin, listov a inych pribuznych písomnosti. Vypracovali: D. Lehotska, et al. Praha, Archivna sprava Ministerstva vnutra, 1956. 823 p. [List of medieval documents, letters, and other related papers. German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries, facsimiles, index] C, 2.

Hysko, Miro. Velka oktobrova revolucia a slovensky narod. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1953. 29 p. [The Great October Revolution and the Slovak nation. 1st ed.] C, 4.

An African source to the history of our countries. L. Khas. Novy zivot no. 12:1335-1337 '57. C, 11.

Church administration in Greater Moravia. A. Miskovic. Duch past Slov 34 no. 10:205-209 D'57. C, 3.

Dokumenty k protifeudalnemu bojom slovenskeho ludu (Documents on the Antifeudal Struggle of the Slovak People); a book review. J. Kaspar. Doj ve skole 4 no. 5:384-[3] of cover O'57. C, 8.

Echo of Lenin's death in Slovakia. F. Gondor. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 1:4-6 '58. C, 6.

Helping the associations for the study of local history and geography, a review of J. G. Zatkulak's Vlastivedne kruzky v osvetovych zariadeniach (Circles for the Study of Local History and Geography in Our Cultural Program). S. Pozdisovsky. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 14:[3] of cover JI'57. C, 5.

The importance of research and the study of local geography and history. P. Horvath. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9:394-395 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

The monastery in Legnava, from the chronicle of the village of Legnava in the district of Stara Lubovna. Druzino vpered 8 no. 1:19 Ja'58. C, 1.

Our experiences in the study of local history and geography. -AM-. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 19:448-449 O'57. C, 5.

Polish-Slovak economic, political, and scientific relations Slovak and the Hungarian revolution 1848-1849. P. Ratkos. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:136-138 '57. P, 4.

Repercussions of the Great Socialist October Revolution in Slovakia from the end of 1917 to the origin of the Czechoslovak Republic. L. Holotik. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 4:425-450 '57. C, 4.

The study group of local history and geography in the Brno cultural center visited Bratislava. A. Vigh. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15:349-350 Ag'57. C, 5.

Summer months are to be used for work on local history and geography. A. Marcinkova. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 14:313 JI'57. C, 5.

Three anniversaries of Bjornstjerne Bjornson. G. Viktory. Citatel 6 no. 11:503-506 '57. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - ICE CAVES

Ice cave at Machy. S. Kamen. Ochrana prirody 12 no. 9:273-274 D'57. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

A note on the problem of navigation in irrigation canals of the Great Schutt island. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:452 O'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Collaboration between factory clubs and cultural centers must be intensified. M. Krejcová. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 18:425 S'57. C, 5.

The community and the factory work together. A. Krallkova. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 18:424-425 S'57. C, 5.

The cultural center of Dubnica is inactive, but the factory club provides cultural education. K. Z. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15:355 Ag'57. C, 5.

If Gogol were alive today. -pf-. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 21:498 N'57. C, 5.

Introducing new forms of cultural work. M. Moravec. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 21:495-496 N'57. C, 5.

A livelier tempo in Luky pod Makytou. J. K. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15:364 Ag'57. C, 5.

The promise of the cultural workers of Hlohovec. T. Opeta. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15:339 Ag'57. C, 5.

Providing financial means for cultural work. J. Slahor. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 18:426-427 S'57. C, 5.

We must not underestimate our work! -lok-. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 21:495 N'57. C, 5.

We shall intensify and expand our work. I. Haldosh. Druzino vpered 8 no. 1:14 Ja'58. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - LAW

Kirilenko, Pavel. Ucebne texty ruskeho jazyka pre I. a II. rocnik Pravnicekej fakulty SU; sovietske trestne pravo - vynatky z ucebnic. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 66 p. [Reader of the Russian language for the 1st and 2d years of the Law School of Slovak University; Soviet criminal law, excerpts from textbooks] C, 7.

Discussions conducted by the Department of Legal Sciences of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. L. Bianchi. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9: 413-414 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Kuzmík, Jozef, ed. Kniznice na Slovensku; zborník o vyvoji významnejších slovenských kniznic. V Martine, Matice slovenska, 1954. 191 p. [Libraries in Slovakia; a collection of works on the development of more important Slovak libraries. illus., footnotes, indexes, tables] C, 2.

Activities of public libraries in the Kosice region. Citatel 6 no. 11:512-516 '57. C, 2.

The development of the Bratislava University Library. V. Gerner, A. Daricek. Kniznica 9 no. 5:211-215 '57. C, 2.

A few notes on the work of central university and college libraries in Slovakia. V. Kovac. Kniznica 9 no. 5: 216-221 '57. C, 2.

From the activities of the Central Council of Libraries and the Slovak Council of Librarians. J. L. Citatel 6 no. 8:407-408 '57. C, 2.

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Citatel 6 no. 9:385-386 '57. C, 2.

The most important tasks of the Department of Library Technique and Cataloging of the Slovak Library Council. J. K. Citatel 6 no. 9:109 '57. C, 2.

Notes on the 6th round of the contest "Building a Model Public Library." A. Tichy. Citatel 6 no. 9:400-401 '57. C, 2.

Our regional libraries. A. Tichy. Citatel 6 no. 9:420-424 '57. C, 2.

The question of the free access to books in libraries. Citatel 6 no. 11:523-528 '57. C, 2.

Slovak libraries and literature on music; a contribution of a librarian to the spreading of musical knowledge. M. Potemra. Slov hudba 2 no. 2:70-72 F'58. C, 9.

We must use more extensively the experiences of Russian librarians. J. Paska. Citatel 6 no. 9:387-392 '57. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Collective farms and machine-tractor stations. O. Dolezal. Roľnícke hlasy no. 2:9 Ja'58. C, 15.

Socialist competition and fulfillment of the Plan in the Kezmarok Machine-Tractor Station. O. Papanek. Mch zem 8 no. 1:8-10 Ja'58. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - MANGANESE

Abandoned pits of manganese ore. -ot-. Druzino vpered 8 no. 2:2 Ja'58. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MARRIAGE

Marriages in Slovakia in 1956. Dojcek. Stat obz 38 no. 1:42-43 '58. C, 5.

A sign of ignorance. I. Zolovskiy. Duch past Slov 34 no. 9:196,[3] of cover N'57. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - MATERIA MEDICA, VEGETABLE

Alkaloids and other substances occurring naturally in plants. J. Tamchyna. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:100-108 Mr'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on medical sciences. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:453-454 O'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Children and soldiers. E. Talyova. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 21:493 N'57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - MINTS

The oldest mint in Bratislava. V. Ondrouch. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9:349-354 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MONASTERIES

The Legnava Monastery; a folk story from a village chronicle. (To be contd.). Druzino vpered 8 no. 2: 17 Ja'58. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

An antiwar and revolutionary motion picture. R. Kalisky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 5:9-10 F'58. C, 11.

A false folk character. B. Choma. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 5:9 F'58. C, 11.

The film "Kragujevac" is revolutionary and antiwar. V. Protusova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 4:8 Ja'58. C, 11.

Hopes and results of the literary contest for a film libretto. F. Zacek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 9:9 Mr'58. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - MOUNDS

A report on a tentative exploration of the Slavic mound burial ground in Blarova, in the district of Zilina. V. Budinsky-Kricka. Slov archaeologia 5 no. 2:466-464 '57. C, 4.



## SLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

Analyses of problems of communal hygiene for the purpose of sanitation and adjustment to local conditions. P. Macuch, M. Drobil, J. Gaunt. Nasa veda 4 no. 10 433-437 '57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

The real educational work of museums. I. Bohus. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15:347-349 Ag '57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Music criticism. Z. Bokesova. Slov hudba 2 no. 2 67-69 F '58. C, 9.

Slovak libraries and literature on music, a contribution of a librarian to the spreading of musical knowledge. M. Potemra. Slov hudba 2 no. 2 70-72 F '58. C, 9.

A swallow which crows. M. Kresak. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 49:12 D '57. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - NATIONALITY

The problem of the origin of the Slovak nationality from the linguistic viewpoint. R. Krajcovic. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 4 484-492 '57. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - OPERA

Dalibor on the stage of the National Theater in Bratislava. M. Jurik. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:692 [N] '57. C, 9.

## SLOVAKIA - PAPER

Dcker, William. Naert dejin tucneho papierstva na Slovensku. Martin, Matice slovenska, 1956. 60 p. [Outline of the history of paper manufacture in Slovakia. English, German and Russian summaries illus., fold, maps, bibl., facsimiles, indexes] C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Shall we have a central archival agency for phonograph records? L. Januska. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9:400-402 Ag '57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Further training of physical education teachers in Eastern Slovakia. M. Safianko. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 2:119-120 '58. C, 0.

## SLOVAKIA - PLOVERS

Nesting of the thick-knee *Bubhinus oedonemus* L. in the lower Hron valley. A. Randik. Ochraná prírody 12 no. 9:274-275 D '57. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Socio-economic ideology of the Populist Party. P. Hoffmann. Ekon cas SAV no. 3/4:284-308 '57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Pottery in the form of human figures from the Bronze Age found in Barea near Kosice. L. Hajek. Slov archeologia 5 no. 2:323-338 '57. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - PRESS

A contribution to the history of the illegal communist press in Slovakia during the struggle for national liberation. A. Huckova. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 2: 239-248 '57. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - PSYCHOLOGY

Significance of Soviet psychology for the development of our Marxist psychology. M. Jurco. Jeda skola 12 no. 5:616-626 '57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS

Ten years of the public address system in Levico T. Korbell. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 22:525-526 N '57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Development of public health service in Slovakia under the people's democratic Czechoslovakia. E. Makovicky, S. Estek. Cs zdrav 5 no. 12:672-682 D '57. C, 14.

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The publication plan of the Osveta Publishing House for 1958. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15:3-4 of cover Ag '57. C, 5.

Some explanations of our publication activities. (To be contd.) Citatel 6 no. 11:Za citatelo 88 '57. C, 2.

To the attention of publishing houses. (Ja). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 7:2 F '58. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

A note on the puppet theater in Skalica. P. Fasneková. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 14:324 J '57. C, 5.

Three times puppets. -j z-. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 4:9 Ja '58. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A valued letter from the Soviet Union. -OU-. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 18:422 S '57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Notes on student libraries. Za citatelo. L. Dedinska. Citatel 6 no. 9 71-72 '57. C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

Self-help in cultural work, a review of Jan Fischer's Svojpomocna vystavba osvetovych zariadeni a malotriednych skol (Self-help in the Building of Community Centers and Schools). -p- Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 23:3 of cover D '57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - SKATING

The beautiful city. V. Protusova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 6:1 F '58. C, 11.

The television presentation was good, but... B. N. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 7:9 F '58. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Training in etiquette in cultural institutions. J. Bachrata. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 18:419 S '57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Why is it important to be interested in sports? D. Bonovsky. Druzno vpered 8 no. 2:21 Ja '58. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - SPRUCE

Effect of winds on the shape of the crowns and on the trunks of spruces bordering the upper parts of forests in the Krivan area of the Lesna Fatra. P. Dlouhik. Geogr cas SAV 9 no. 4:197-224 '57. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - STEAM SHOVELS

Problems regarding two-shift work with steam shovels in all branches of construction is proposed to raise the low level of labor productivity. R. Tuma. Stavba 4 no. 8:230-233 Ag '57. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - SULFATES

Contribution to the knowledge of the geochemistry of the secondary sulfates. III. Sulfates from Dubnik near Presov. In German. A. Dubansky. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:515-531 Ap '57. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - TEACHING

The Slovak National Conference of Teachers of the Hungarian language. R. Sikora. Jeda skola 12 no. 4:507-508 '57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Notes on the instructions concerning the organization of workers' training courses. K. Jurany. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 23:550 D '57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - TELESCOPE

What type of telescope for our folk observatories? F. Longauer. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 18:4 of cover S '57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

A beautiful gift. R. Moric. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 8: 7 F '58. C, 11.

The television presentation was good, but... B. N. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 7:9 F '58. C, 11.

What is next in television? L. Zebek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 9:1, 8-9 M '58. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Borodac's adaptation of Tajovský's play Zensky zakon (Woman's Law). Z. Rampak. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 7:9 F '58. C, 11.

Contributions and new ideas in Budešský's production of Tyt's Rivalry and (Bloody Trial) in the National Theater. A. Noskovic. Slov div 5 no. 5:379-385 '57. C, 9.

The Diary of Anne Frank in Presov. F. Oktayac. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 3:8 F '58. C, 11.

Difficulties of original plays; notes on the performances of Dukovčan's Diabla nevesta (The Devil's Bride) in Bratislava and Martin. R. Mrllan. Slov div 8 no. 4:301-307 '57. C, 9.

A few problems of contemporary theatrical art. J. Pantik. Slov div 5 no. 4:245-255 '57. C, 9.

A few remarks on the theater; notes on R. Mrllan's article. J. Olejnik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 6:8 F '58. C, 11.

The hundredth performance of Incognito in the Theater of Jonas Zaboisky. M. Gojda. Slov div 5 no. 4:324 '57. C, 9.

I will not say which theater it was. M. Matustikova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 7:1 F '58. C, 11.

Is graduation from the Graduate School of the Music Arts sufficient? (-et) Slov div 5 no. 4:322 '57. C, 9.

A note on The Golden Carriage. M. Prochazka. Slov div 5 no. 5:390-394 '57. C, 9.

Notes on the performance of Eduardo de Filippo's Phantom. S. Vrbka. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 4:9 Ja '58. C, 11.

Notes on the visit of the Slovak National Theater in Poland. J. Slivko. Slov div 5 no. 4:320-321 '57. C, 9.

Peter Zvon's Tanec nad placom (The Dance Over the Sorrow) again on the stage. N. Tanska. Slov div 5 no. 4:307-312 '57. C, 9.

A play about the youth of a revolution, Trenčev's play in the Presov theater. M. Mayerova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 49:9 D '57. C, 11.

The Polish theater from Krakow is visiting in Bratislava. J. Slivko. Slov div 5 no. 5:385-389 '57. C, 9.

The role of Monsieur Lebleau in Golden's comedy The Cunning Widow. I. Hrabinsky. Slov div 5 no. 5:370-378 '57. C, 9.

Taking a bow; a lesson for actors. V. Mikulasova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 4:8 Ja '58. C, 11.

We saw the Kracow Theater. E. Lehuta. Kultura Praha no. 23:5 Je '57. C, 1.

Weissenborn's play, Unspiegel in Martin. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 6:5 F '58. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Successes and difficulties of the Bank Factory Club of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in Handlova (tgk). Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 22:524 N '57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Notes on the foundation of the college in Presov. F. Karas. Jeda skola 12 no. 5:595-615 '57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - URN BURIAL

Lusatian urn graves under the Little Rock in Vyeny Kubin. P. Caplovic. Slov archeologia 5 no. 2:339-346 '57. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - VASES

The white lecythus in the Bratislava City Museum. J. Bohac. Slov archeologia 5 no. 2:353-355 '57. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - WELDING

An area symposium on welding in Kosice. (Lom/Ne) Tech praca 10 no. 1:65 Ja '58. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Study of the bouquet in Slovak wines. A. Navara. Kvasny prum 4 no. 1:14-17 Ja '58. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The advance of Jan Zizka z Trocnova's partisan brigade Tr from the Russian. (To be contd.) J. Kulikov. Slovensky prehl 44 no. 2:52-54 '58. C, 6.

The history of the region in the foothills of Mincol Mountain. I. Kyivskyi. Druzno vpered 8 no. 1: 6-7 Ja '58. C, 1.

An underground group. P. Fedorchuk. Druzno vpered 8 no. 1:20-26 Ja '58. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - YOUTH

From Banská Bystrica to Moscow; from the festival of Slovak youth. Ivan. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15:340 Ag '57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Bratislava will have a zoological garden. V. Fabry. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 15:352 Ag '57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKS IN ARGENTINA

Reminiscences of our emigrants. (To be contd.) M. Sorokac. Slovensky prehl 44 no. 1:38-37 '58. C, 6.

## SLOVAKS IN BELGIUM

The Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra in Belgium. Z. Bokesova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 6:9 F '58. C, 11.



## SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Slovak writers travelling in foreign lands. Z Klatík  
Citatel 6 no. 11 499-501 '57 C, 2.

## SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

Following the footsteps of a poet J. Ponican. Kult  
život Slov 12 no. 49 2 D'57. C, 11.

Notes on the visit of the Slovak National Theater in  
Poland. J. Slivko Slov div 5 no. 4.320-321 '57.  
C, 9.

## SLOVAKS IN RUMANIA

Following the path of the Rumanian theater. Z. Rampak.  
Kult život Slov 13 no. 5 9 F'58. C, 11.

## SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

Vesely, Jindřich. Vliv Volke rinjove socialisticke  
revoluce na rozmach delnického a osvobozenického  
hnutí, vznik Československa, boj za vytvoření komu-  
nistické strany. Tesnoplaný záznam přednášky, pre-  
nesené na Vysocké stranické škole při ÚV KSC.  
[1. vyd.] Praha, Rude Právo, 1954. 91 p. [In-  
fluence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on  
the evolution of the labor and liberation movements,  
the origins of Czechoslovakia, and the struggle for  
the creation of the Communist Party; the steno-  
graphic record of a lecture at the Higher Party  
School of the Central Committee of the Communist  
Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 4.

A delegation of village teachers from Czechoslovakia  
visited the USSR. J. Miklo. Jedn škola 12 no. 4:  
509-511 '57. C, 8.

In memory of Marek Čulen, a biographic note.  
S. Faltan Slovenský prehl 44 no. 2:48 '58. C, 6.

Santo Faltan's book Slováci v partizánských bojoch v  
Sovietskom Svaze (Slovaks in the Partisan Fights in  
the Soviet Union), a review M. Kriplák. Hist čas  
SAV 5 no. 4:537-540 '57. C, 4.

## SLOVAKS IN THE TRANS-CARPATHIAN OBLAST

Things I liked in the Transcarpathian Oblast. M. Gojda.  
Osv práca Slovák 7 no. 18:423 S'57. C, 5.

## SLOVAKS IN THE U.S.

Narodný kalendár. Pittsburgh, Narodný slovenský  
spolok v Spojených štátoch amerických. [Almanac  
issued by the National Slovak Society of the United  
States of America. In English and Slovak] C, 1  
Vol 86, 1958. [1957] 246 p.

## SLOVENES IN GT. BRIT

Sloveni na Angleskem. [Celovec.] Izdano v okviru  
Slovenske izseljenske zveze [1957] 46 p. [Slo-  
venes in England. illus.] Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE

Združenje slepih, Ljubljana. Organizacija našega  
kmetijstva in gozdarstva. V Ljubljani, Okrajni od-  
bor Združenja slepih [1957] 401, 126 p. [Organi-  
zation of agriculture and forestry in Slovenia.  
illus., tables] Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN

Elagabalus' milestone in the municipal area of Celje.  
J. Sasei Živa antika 8 no. 2:267-278 '56. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIA - ART

International Graphic Arts Exhibition in the Ljubljana  
Modern Gallery. L. Menaso. Bulletin Inst lik  
JAZU 4 no. 9/10:27-31 '58. Y, 10.

## SLOVENIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws,  
statutes, etc. Pravilnik o minimalni ureditvi in  
opremljenosti gostinskih obratov. Osnovna zdravstvena pra-  
vila za gostinstvo. [Uredil Matija Soga.] Ljubljana  
[Gostinska zbornica za LRS s sodelovanjem CHZ]  
1957. 71 p. (1. zvezek Strokovne knjižnice "Go-  
stinstva") [Regulations concerning the basic orga-  
nization and equipment of enterprises in the hotel  
and catering trade. Fundamental sanitary regula-  
tions for the hotel and catering trade. illus.,  
tables] Y, 7.

Šrakar, Franc. Kontrolni načrt za gostinstvo s kome-  
ntarjem. Ljubljana [Gostinska zbornica za LRS]  
1957. 87 p. (2. zvezek Strokovne knjižnice "Gostin-  
stva") [Accounting plan for the hotel and catering  
trade, with a commentary. tables] Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Čulinović, Ferdo. Drzavopravna historija jugosla-  
vskih zemalja XIX. i XX. vijeka. 2. prerađeno izd.  
Zagreb, Školska knjiga. (Udžbenici Zagrebačkog  
avencilata) [Constitutional history of Yugoslav  
lands in the 19th and 20th centuries. 2d rev. ed.  
footnotes] Y, 7.

Vol. 1. (Croatia, Slavonia and Dalmatia, Istria,  
Serbian Vojvodina, Slovenia, Bosnia and Her-  
cegovina) 1956. 325 p.

## SLOVENIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Zbot slovenskih zadružnikov. 1st, Ljubljana, 1950.  
Tako gradimo socializem na vasi [V Celju,  
Založba kmečke knjige] 1950 223 p. (Zadružna  
knjižnica) [This way we are building socialism in  
villages. illus.] Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - COURTS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws,  
statutes, etc. Sodstvo, organizacijski zakonik in  
drugi predpisi. Ljubljana [Društvo pravnikov  
LRS] 1957. 268 p. [The judiciary, laws on its  
organization and other regulations] Y, 7.

## SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Maucek, Joze. Vodnik po Ptuj in okolici. V Ptuj,  
Turistično in lepsevalno društvo, 1957. 60 p.  
[Guide through Ptuj and its environs. French and  
German summaries. illus., maps (1 fold.)] Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - DWELLINGS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes,  
etc. Najemnine in vzdrževanje stanovanjskih poslo-  
plj. Pravni predpisi... Ljubljana, 1953. 65 p.  
[Rents and maintenance of dwellings, legal provi-  
sions, a chronological review of regulations, and a  
commentary]  
— Dodatek Ljubljana, Uradni list LRS, 1953  
24 p. [Supplement] Y, 7.

## SLOVENIA - EARRINGS

Basket-like earrings in Slovenia In French. J. Kaste-  
lic. Archaeol Jug 2 119-129 '56. Y, 4.

## SLOVENIA - ENGRAVINGS

Twelve original engravings by Martin Schongauer in the  
Valvazor Collection. S. Ubel Bulletin Inst lik  
JAZU 4 no. 9/10:22-23 '58 Y, 10.

## SLOVENIA - FOOD

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik o kakovosti  
živili in o pogojih za njihovo proizvodnjo in promet.  
Ljubljana [Republiški sanitarni inspektorat LRS]  
1957. 208 p. [Regulations concerning the quality  
of foodstuffs and the conditions for their production  
and circulation] Y, 7.

## SLOVENIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Združenje slepih, Ljubljana. Organizacija našega  
kmetijstva in gozdarstva. V Ljubljani, Okrajni od-  
bor Združenja slepih [1957] 401, 126 p. [Organi-  
zation of agriculture and forestry in Slovenia.  
illus., tables] Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Males, Miha. Makedonija; barvne monotipije, jed-  
kanice, litografije, litografuro in lesorezl. [Ure-  
dil Zoran Krizanik] Ljubljana, Moderna galerija,  
1953. 1 v. (unpaged) [Macedonia; colored mono-  
types, etchings, lithographs, lithogravures, and  
woodcuts. In French and Slovenian with English  
summary. chiefly illus. (16 mounted col.)] Y, 10.

## SLOVENIA - HANDICAPPED

From the conference of referents for pensions and  
disability pensions. D. Z. Samouprava soc zav  
5 no. 5/6 122-125 My/Je'57. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Skerbec, Matija. Krivda rdece fronte Cleveland.  
[Guilt of the red front illus.] Y, 4.  
Vol 1. 1954. 133 p.  
Vol 2. 1957 130 p.

## SLOVENIA - HOPS

Potroček, Janko. Hmelj letine 1949. Zalec, Hmelja-  
reka zadruha, 1950. 30 p. [Hops of the 1949  
harvest] Y, 15.

## SLOVENIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws,  
statutes, etc. Pravilnik o minimalni ureditvi in  
opremljenosti gostinskih obratov. Osnovna zdravstvena pra-  
vila za gostinstvo. [Uredil Matija Soga.] Ljubljana  
[Gostinska zbornica za LRS s sodelovanjem CHZ]  
1957. 71 p. (1. zvezek Strokovne knjižnice "Go-  
stinstva") [Regulations concerning the basic orga-  
nization and equipment of enterprises in the hotel  
and catering trade. Fundamental sanitary regula-  
tions for the hotel and catering trade. illus.,  
tables] Y, 7.

Šrakar, Franc. Kontrolni načrt za gostinstvo s kome-  
ntarjem. Ljubljana [Gostinska zbornica za LRS]  
1957. 87 p. (2. zvezek Strokovne knjižnice "Gostin-  
stva") [Accounting plan for the hotel and catering  
trade, with a commentary. tables] Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Accounting of the health work in the ambulance service.  
J. M. Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 9/10:202-207  
S/O'57. Y, 5.

Development of social insurance in Celje District  
after liberation A. Hrašovec Samouprava soc  
zav 5 no. 9/10:194-201 S/O'57. Y, 5.

Development of the autonomy of the Institute for  
Social Insurance of Maribor District from 1952.  
Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 9/10 219-222 S/O'57.  
Y, 5.

For the improvement of the social insurance service;  
a report of the Commission for Survey of the Social  
Insurance Service at the 4th session of the Institute  
for Social Insurance of Slovenia. Samouprava soc  
zav 5 no. 5/6 115-120 My/Je'57. Y, 5.

Fourth Ordinary Session of the Institute for Social  
Insurance of Slovenia. D. L. S. Samouprava soc  
zav 5 no. 5/6:109-114 My/Je'56 Y, 5.

Health and social insurance in the Resolution on the  
Prospective Development of General Consumption.  
Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 9/10 193 S/O'57. Y, 5.

How to simplify the realization of rights from social  
insurance, a report of the Committee for the  
Problems of Social Insurance at the 4th session of  
the Institute for Social Insurance of Slovenia.  
Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 5/6:121-122 My/Je'57.  
Y, 5.

New premium rates for social insurance. D. K.,  
I. K. Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 9/10:214-219  
S/O'57. Y, 5.

Some groundless differences in our social insurance  
contracts. L. Svytek Samouprava soc zav 5  
no. 9/10 207-213 S/O'57. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - MEDICAL CARE

Accounting of the health work in the ambulance service.  
J. M. Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 9/10:202-207  
S/O'57. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - PENSIONS

From the conference of referents for pensions and  
disability pensions D. Z. Samouprava soc zav  
5 no. 5/6:122-125 My/Je'57. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - TOMBS

Roman tombs in St. Peter in St. Peter in Savinjska  
Dolina. In German J. Klemenc. Archaeol Jug 2:  
57-60 '56. Y, 4.

## SLOVENIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Ljubljana, Univerza, Univerza v Ljubljani, biografije in  
bibliografije univerzitetnih učiteljev in sodelavcev.  
Ljubljana, 1957 427 p. [The University of Ljub-  
ljana, biographies and bibliographies of university  
teachers and associates. index] Y, 8.

## SLOVENIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A convincing denial L. Filipic. Teatar Zagreb 2  
no. 4/5:91-92 '56. Y, 9.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION

Bevk, France. Izbrani spisi Ljubljana, Državna  
založba Slovenije. [Selected works notes] Y, 11.  
Vol 5. [Signs in the sky] 1950. 594 p.

Kuhar, Lovro. Doberdob, vojni roman slovenskega  
naroda. [3. izd.] V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba,  
1950. 568 p. [Doberdob; a war novel of the Slo-  
venian people. 3d ed.] Y, 11.

Kuhar, Lovro. Jamnica, roman  
V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva zal.  
[Jamnica; a novel of a village]

Kuhar, Lovro. Porzganica, roman  
[3. pregledana izd.] V Ljubljani  
1950. 482 p. [Porzganica, a  
fall of 1918. 3d rev. ed.] Y, 1

Kuhar, Lovro. Samorastniki, in  
Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba  
[Self-made men, and other no-  
vels]

Piscancova, Zora. Dom v tujini;  
Goriska Mohorjeva družba, 11  
in a foreign country; a novelet

Vasiletova, Ilika. Gricarji, zgodov-  
no mesto, Izdali Svet Svobode in pr  
1950. 361 p. (Knjižnica Jane  
Gricarja; a historical novel, 1

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLAT- TIAN FICTION

Kolar, Slavko. Mi smo za pravice  
vinski knjižni zavod, 1951. 2  
Justico, novelettes Tr. from  
port.] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Arh, Rok. Zato. [Ljubljana, C  
Ljubljani, 1957] 105 p. (Zbi  
[Because of that] Y, 11.



## SLOVENIAN LITERATURE (Continued)

- Brncic, Ivo. Balada. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1956. 251 p. [The ballad, poems, short stories, and a play] Y, 11.
- Hieng, Andrej. Usodni rob. Maribor, Založba Obzorja, 1957. 237 p. [Fatal brink] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY

- Jenko, Simon. Izbrano delo. V Ljubljani, Mladinska knjiga, 1957. 124 p. (Knjižnica Kondor, izbrana dela iz domače in svetovne književnosti, 10) [Collected works illus., notes] Y, 11.
- Lencek, Rado, comp. Slovenska marijanska lirika. Trst [Izd. Slovenski odbor za proslavo marijanskega leta v Trstu] 1954. 70 p. [Slovenian Marian lyric poetry. illus.] Y, 11.

## SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

- The seeming and the real liveliness of the theater A. Kral. Nowa kultura 9 no. 6:8 F'58. P, 11.

## SMALL BUSINESS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

- Expert advice for small business. S Firkowski, J. Hupert. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 2:8, [3] of cover Ja'58. P, 5.

## SMELL

- Investigation of the physical characteristics and chemical structure of the aromas of the confectionery industry. H. K. Györfi. Élelm. ipar 11 no. 9/10:200-202 N'57. H, 16.

- Some questions of investigating the aromas of the confectionery by the sense organ. K. Györfi. Élelm. ipar 11 no. 9/10:212-213 N'57. H, 16.

## SMETANA, BEDRICH

- The Bartered Bride in Presov R. S. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:940 [N] '57. C, 9.
- Dallbor on the stage of the National Theatre in Bratislava. M. Jurik. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:892 [N] '57. C, 9.
- Smetana's letters in the Soviet Union. H. Sequardtova. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:883 [N] '57. C, 9.

## SMOKE

- Colloidal properties of smoke and the role of its components in the smoking process. Z. Ziemba. Przem. spoz 11 no. 9:369-393 S'57. P, 16.
- Damages caused by smoke in forests. A. Pfeffer, M. Kudela. Vesník CSAV 5 no. 1:43-46 '58. C, 15.

## SMOKESTACKS

see CHIMNEYS.

## SMUT

- Occurrence and isolation of bacteria antagonistic to the smut *Ustilago zeae* (Beckm.) Unger. V. Cateka. Cs. mikrobiol 2 no. 5:318-323 '57. C, 13.

## SNIADECKI, JAN

- Śniadecki, Jan. Korespondencja Jana Śniadeckiego. [Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności] [Correspondence of Jan Śniadecki. footnotes, indexes] P, 13.
- Vol. 2. [1787-1807] [1954] 400 p.

## SNOW

- Erection of protective galleries against falling stones and avalanches of snow. J. Krojciak. Inz. stawy 6 no. 2:96-97 F'58. C, 16.
- Trees as a protection of roads against snowstorms. 25. Gornički. P. 1. saob. no. 1/2:66-69 Ja/F'58.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## SOCIALISM

see also subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE.

- Fogarasi, Bela. Tudomány és szocializmus. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1958. 466 p. [Science and socialism footnotes] H, 5.

- Minc, Bronisław. Zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu. [2 wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 423 p. [Problems of the political economy of socialism 2d ed. illus.] P, 5.

- Ossowski, Stanisław. Marksizm i tworzenie naukowa w społeczeństwie socjalistycznym. artykuły z lat 1947-1956. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 98 p. [Biblioteczka "Po Prostu," 11] [Marxism and scientific creation in the socialist society, articles from the years 1947-1956] P, 5.

- Contemporary capitalism and anti-Marxism. V. Coprakov. Lupta 38 no. 1:76-86 Ja'58. R, 6.

- Notes on the discussion concerning goods and money in the socialist economy. J. Nemec. Ekon. čas. SAV 5 no. 3/4:243-263 '57. C, 5.

- Our cultural contribution. C. Dudas. Duch. past. Slov. 34 no. 9:179-180 N'57. C, 3.

- Political economy of socialism; a lecture delivered on November 18, 1957, in the Institute of International Politics and Economics in Belgrade. O. Lange. Sprawy międzynarod. 11 no. 1:19-38 Ja'58. P, 6.

- Science and socialism. V. Roman. Lupta 38 no. 1. 29-43 Ja'58. R, 6.

- Socialism and bourgeois thinking; a review of western publications. I. Crisan. Lupta 37 no. 12:102-111 D'57. R, 6.

- Socialism is invincible in competition with capitalism IV. Ostrovitianov. Bloknot agit. La. no. 18:1-14 S'57. La, 6.

- The superiority of the socialist system over the capitalist system. P. Madaras, G. Vrtoli. Třin. leninist 8 no. 1:6-14 Ja'58. R, 5.

- The transition of humanity from capitalism to socialism, the substance of our epoch. I. Radulescu. Lupta 37 no. 12:13-24 D'57. R, 6.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SOCIALISTS, POLISH

- Szymon Dickstein, (Jan Młot); the hundredth anniversary of his birth. Z. Słowik. Nowe drogi 12 no. 2: 55-64 F'58. P, 6.

## SOCIANINISM

- Chmaj, Ludwik. Bracia Polscy; ludzie, idee, wpływy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 506 p. [The Polish Brethren, people, ideas, influences. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, index] P, 3.

## SOCIOLOGISTS, SERBIAN

- Zivjotin Zujovic and Montenegro. K. Milutinovic. Ist. zap. Crne G. 9 no. 1/2:143-156 '58. Y, 4.

## SOCIOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Lukic, Radomir. Uvod u sociologiju. Beograd, Savez udruzenja pravika Jugoslavije, 1957. 189 p. [Popularna pravna-politicka biblioteka, 9] [Introduction to sociology] Y, 5.

## SODIUM

- trace amounts of lithium, sodium, and calcium in graphite by the use of try. H. Baranska. Chem. anal. 2 '57. P, 13.

- s of sodium lubricants under the imp. V. Kabes, M. Cepka, S. Vesely. no. 11:590-593 N'57. C, 16.

## RIDE

- ornary pyridinium salts by sodium M. Perles. Chem. listy 51 no. 3:474-13.

## RES

- he study of the carbonation process carbonate industry. Note 1. A. Kalman. Rev. chimie. Min. petr. 8 no. 4:243-244

- of water-sodium carbonate-sodium Russian. Z. Hostalek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4:43-48 Ja'57. R, 13.

- Ternary system of water-sodium carbonate-sodium hydroxide. Z. Hostalek. Chem. listy 50 no. 5:716-720 My'56. C, 13.

## SODIUM CHLORIDE

see SALT.

## SODIUM CYANIDE

- The safety technique in the manufacture of hydrocyanic acid by the Andrussov method and in the manufacture and treatment of sodium cyanide. M. Pascu. Rev. chimie. Min. petr. 8 no. 1:45-48 Ja'57. R, 13.

## SODIUM DICHROMATE

- Oxidation of the leuco base of malachite green by means of sodium dichromate in the presence of oxalic acid. In German. V. Hanousek, M. Matrk. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2:473-478 Ap'57. C, 13.

## SODIUM HYDROXIDE

- Spectrophotometric study of the reaction of symmetrical trinitrobenzene with sodium hydroxide. F. Cuta, J. Plisecky. Chem. listy 51 no. 3:433-439 M'57. C, 13.

- Ternary system of water-sodium carbonate-sodium hydroxide. In Russian. Z. Hostalek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2:532-536 Ap'57. C, 13.

- Ternary system of water-sodium carbonate-sodium hydroxide. Z. Hostalek. Chem. listy 50 no. 5:710-720 My'56. C, 13.

## SODIUM NITRITE

- Titration of hydrazine and its derivatives with sodium nitrite. In Russian. J. Vulterin, J. Zyka. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 1:30-36 F'57. C, 13.

## SODIUM PYROPHOSPHATES

- Determination of microgram quantities of sodium pyrophosphate by the paper-impregnation method. W. Kielczewski. Chemia anal. 2 no. 4:336-339 '57. P, 13.

## SODIUM SULFATE

- What should be done with stored goods? B. Vladescu. Constructorul 9 no. 387:1 Je'57. R, 16.

## SODIUM SULFIDE

- Potentiometric determination of sodium sulfide. J. Galus. Chemia anal. 2 no. 3:249-254 '57. P, 13.

## SODIUM SULFITES

- Effect of thiosulfate on semichemical pulping by means of neutral sodium monosulfite. V. Kubelka, J. Prazak. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 9:102-104 S'57. C, 16.

## SOFA - BUILDINGS

- The dear guests from friendly Bulgaria; buildings in Sofia. Constructorul 9 no. 387:1 Je'57. R, 16.

## SOFTENING POINTS

- Objective determination of the melting and softening points in substances with a high molecular weight. In Russian. F. Rybnikar. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 1: 309-311 F'57. C, 13.

## SOIL EROSION

see subdivision EROSION under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## SOILS

see also subdivision under FRANCE, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SERBIA.

- Davidescu, D. Solul si insusirile lui. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1954. 83 p. [Colectia Societatii pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii, 117] [The soil and its appropriateness] R, 15.

- Gleria, Janos Di. Talajfizika és talajkoloidika. Irak. Di. Gleria Janos, Klimes-Szmik Andor [es] Dvoraček Miklos. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 728 p. [Soil physics and soil colloid science. illus. (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables] R, 15.

- Nemec, Antonín. Melliorace degradovaných lesních půd. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělsko nakl., 1958. 291 p. [Lesnická knihovna, Malá rada, sv. 64] [Reclamation of degraded forest soils. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 15.

- Teris, Istvan. A magyar talajtani irodalom bibliográfiája. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 88 p. [Bibliography of Hungarian literature on soil science, 1914-1953. In German and Hungarian.] R, 15.

- Calculation of the setting of building foundations with respect to the rigidity of the structure. J. Skopček, Z. Pelechota. Inz. stavy 6 no. 2:62-69 F'58. C, 16.



## SOILS (Continued)

- The determination of the permissible stress of the foundation soil in an undermined area. L. Hap. Inz stavby 6 no. 2:69-72 F'58. C, 16.
- The 4th International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. Z. Bazant. Inz stavby 5 no. 12:660-667 D'57. C, 16.
- Measuring pressure in soil by means of Freyssinet's apparatus. Z. Wasilutynski, W. Mroczkowski. Inz bud 14 no. 12:415-419 D'57. P, 16.
- Nitrification in forest soils. J. Seifert. Rozprawy mat CSAY 68 no. 3:1-47 '58. C, 13.
- Pedological notes on drainage. L. Smolik. Vodni hosp no 1:11-15 Ja'58. C, 16.
- Professor Alois Myslivec is sixty years old. A. Bass. Inz stavby 5 no. 12:610-620 D'57. C, 16.
- The repair of a crane runway by draining the subfoundation soil. Tr. from the English. J. Jonas. Inz stavby 5 no. 12:662-663 D'57. C, 16.
- Soil mechanical investigations into the deterioration of the surface of Road No. 8. L. Gaspar. Molyepit tud sz 7 no. 9/10:340 S/O'57. II, 16.
- Soil temperature variations in the Snagov and Baragan experiment stations of the Institute for Forestry Research and Experimentation in 1956. T. Balanica. Rev padurilor 71 no. 12:756-760 D'57. R, 15.
- Static computation of retaining walls on stratal grounds with bent surface. E. Vedzinski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1:25-27 Ja'58. P, 16.
- Terminology of field capacity and a suggested method for its determination. S. Yukashinovic. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3:213-220 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

## SOLAR ENERGY

- The silicon solar battery, as a source of power for the artificial earth satellite. Tr. from the Russian. (rk/Chm). Tech praca 10 no. 1:15-16 Ja'58. C, 16.

## SOLAR RADIATION

- Is Emission 5316 A a coronal line? Olaveky. Cas CSUA 7 no. 6:91-92 '57. C, 13.

## SOLDER AND SOLDERING

- A change in the composition of solder for sealing cans. P. Szarski. Przem spoz 12 no. 1:11-13 Ja'58. P, 16.

## SOLLERTINSKI, IVAN IVANOVICH

- Ivan Sollertinski's selected works. Tr. from the Russian. I. Belza. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20:855-858 N'57. C, 6.

## SOLUBILITY

- Solubility of sulfur dioxide in zinc sulfate solutions. L. Jager. Chem prum 7 no. 11:601-602 N'57. C, 16.
- The solubility speed of sodium chloride from natural salt strata. A. Kalman, M. Man. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:244-246 Ap'57. R, 13.

## SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

- Comparison of the method of determining the degree of dissolution according to Roe with the methods of Kung, Bjorkman, Sieber, and of Ostrand. J. Maj, T. Palczowski. Przegl papier 13 no. 10:319-320, XXXIX O'57. P, 16.
- Kinetics of dissolution. E. Ruckenstein. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12:749-753 D'57. R, 13.

## SOLUTIONS

- Contributions to the elimination of oxygen from solutions. A. Miss. R. Chiale. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 8:545-546 Ag'57. R, 13.
- A new Dutch method of measuring the magnetic permeability of flotation agents for preparation in heavy solutions. B. Mrkos. Uhl 7 no. 9:310-313 S'57. C, 16.
- Notes on the theory of metachromasy in solutions. In German. J. Sponar, Z. Vodrazka, J. Sponarova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:659-661 Ap'57. C, 13.

## SOLVENTS

- An apparatus for the determination of benzene and solvents in gases. I. Barbu, G. Reimhorn. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 3:204-205 Mr'57. R, 13.
- Investigation of monomolecular films. VI. A micro-pipette for the exact measurement of solutions in volatile solvents. M. Kulouek, A. Schuit, P. Lesse. Chem listy 51 no. 5:891-893 My'57. C, 13.
- A theory of differential extraction with immiscible solvents. I. Robu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 1:6-11 Ja'57. R, 13.

## SONGS

- A song born in battle (To be con'd.) V. Karbusicky. V. Ple ka. Hud rozhl 10 no. 20:841-845 N'57. C, 6.

## SONGS, CROATIAN

- A Croatian revolutionary song of 1794, and participation of Croats and Serbs in the conspiracy of Martynovic's Jacobins. V. Bogdanov. Starine JAZU 46:331-488 '58. Y, 4.
- Simun, mentioned in Croatian songs in the Galogolitic alphabet, on the corruption of the clergy. D. Radojicic. Juznoslov filolog 21 no. 1/4:157-159 '56/58. Y, 11.

## SONGS, CZECH

- Newly discovered motives of artificial songs. J. Bek. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22:928-929 [N]'57. C, 6.

- A song born in a fight. V. Karbusicky, V. Plotka. Hud rozhl 10 no. 21:878-880 [N]'57. C, 9.

## SONGS, LITHUANIAN

- Nice ideas, but small results. V. Laurusa. Lit ir men no. 5:2 F'58. Li, 11.

- The song did not stop even while the arms clanged. B. Kisielius. Lit ir men no. 8:2 F'58. Li, 11.

## SONGS, RUMANIAN

- Inedited Rumanian songs from the beginning of the 19th century. G. Ciobanu. Rev folclor 2 no. 4:77-90 '57. R, 12.

- A song by Dimitrie Cantemir in Anton Fann's collection. G. Ciobanu. Rev folclor 2 no. 3:81-86 '57. R, 12.

## SONGS, SLOVAK

- The question of the worker's song in Slovakia. S. Burlasova. Slov hudba 1 no. 8/9:267-270 N/D'57. C, 9.

## SONNETS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Jarmila Urbankova's sonnets; a book review. B. Polan. Novy zivot no. 12:1325-1326 '57. C, 11.

## SORBITOL

- A useful method for preparing hexamitate ester of sorbitol. M. Ionescu, J. Brandesch. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12:780 D'57. R, 13.

## SORBS see WENDS.

## SOUND

- Instruments for measuring noise of industrial origin in the range from 0.15 mcs up to 20 mcs. A. Treler. Prace laz 4 no. 1:17-30 '57. P, 16.

- Noise measurement in the ultrashort wave range. M. Grobelny. Prace laz 4 no. 1:1-16 '57. P, 16.

- Noise meters for the ultrashort wave range. M. Grobelny. Prace laz 4 no. 1:31-48 '57. P, 16.

## SOUND ABSORPTION

- see ABSORPTION OF SOUND.

## SOUNDPROOFING

- Equisonant units as a means for calculating sound insulating devices. J. Slavik and others. Strojlrenstvi 7 no. 12:893-894 D'57. C, 16.

## SOUPS

- Acceleration of the process of aging soup. W. Slowinski, A. Swierczyn. Przem spoz 11 no. 7:294-297 Ji'57.

- Canned soups. R. Masek. Soc obcho S'57. C, 5.

## SOUTH AMERICA - ECONOMIC CONDI

- Economic development in the countries Payments Union, East European or States of America, countries of La Asia. Privr izv Ap/Ja'57:46-55.

- Economic development in the countries Payments Union, East European or States of America, countries of La the Near, Middle, and Far East. 37-50. Y, 5.

## SOUTH AMERICA - POLITICS

- Declaration of Latin America's Comm on the so-called South Atlantic Par no. 8:95-97 Ag'57. R, 6.

## SOWING

- see subdivision under RUMANIA;

## SOYBEAN

- Effect of the inoculation of soybeans on various types of soils. Z. Vojnovic, N. Sevic, Z. Saric. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3:89-108 Ja/D'58. Y, 15.

## SPACE FLIGHT

- see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

- Man in the rocket. Kridla vlasl no. 2:16-20 Ja'58. C, 16.

## SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON

- Flight to the moon. (P/Di) Tech praca 10 no. 2:113-114 F'58. C, 16.

- News out of this world. J. Gorski. Zoln Polski no. 32:14 D'57. P, 17.

## SPACES, GENERALIZED

- The differentials of Gateaux and Frechet in locally convex spaces. In French. G. Marinescu. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1:77-86 '57. R, 13.

- Motions in the universe of Minkowski and of de Sitter. In French. P. Libols. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1:53-57 '57. R, 13.

- The superposition of functions and the isometry of certain classes of functions. In French. S. Marcus. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1:69-76 '57. R, 13.

- Vitali's theorem. In French. A. Denjoy. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1:11-16 '57. R, 13.

## SPATC, KOSTA

- Kosta Spatic as a guest in England. M. B. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4/5:94 '58. Y, 9.

## SPANIARDS IN POLAND

- The little grandmother. A. Laczynska. Kierunki 3 no. 7:8 F'58. P, 3.

## SPANISH POETS

- see POETS, SPANISH.

## SPARK PLUGS

- A comparative table for the PAL 14x1 25mm. and 18x1 5mm. spark plugs. Svet motoru 12 no. 3:85 Ja'58. C, 16.

## SPECIFIC GRAVITY

- Measurement and regulation of specific gravity. J. Edl. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 11:[2d suppl] 7-12 F'57. C, 16.

- A method for preparing linear density gradients and their use in polymerization studies. O. Wichterle, J. Zelinger. Chem prum 7 no. 5:265-268 My'57. C, 16.

## SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

- Analytic reaction of some o-diphenols and the spectrophotometric investigation of complex compounds of titanium with pyrocatechin and thion. In German. L. Sommer. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:414-432 Ap'57. C, 13.

A'



## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (Continued)

Notes concerning literature on spectrum analysis. I. Iron spectrum in Brode's tables. In German. J. Knop. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2 603-605 Ap'57 C, 13

Quantitative spectrography of powdered samples on dish-shaped copper electrodes. J. Dvorak, J. Mandelik. Chem listy 50 no 5 738-742 My'56. C, 13

Spectrography of local surface defects on non-conductive materials. In German. D. Cernohlavek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 1-307-308 F'57. C, 13.

Spectrum analysis of a small quantity of boron in steel. J. Jindra. Hut listy 13 no. 1:53-56 Ja'58 C, 16

Spectrum analysis of cross talk in pulse modulation systems. J. Vlach. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no 5. 523-528 Ag'57 C, 16

Spectrum semimicroanalysis of weld joints. M. Slivacek. Zvaranje 6 no 12:364-368 D'57. C, 16

## SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

Our experiences with the Mittenacker method of speech analysis. E. Syristova, S. Drvota. Cs psychologie 1 no 4:326-337 '57. C, 3

## SPELEOLOGY

see subdivision CAVES under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SPIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SPINDLES (MACHINE TOOLS)

Designing spindles for machine tools. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 12:847-948 D'57. C, 16.

## SPINNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Madarasz, Andor. A fonal regenye, fejezetek a fonas es a szoves tortenetebol [Budapest: Ifjusagi Könyvkiado [1956] 187 p. [The story of yarn, chapters from the history of spinning and weaving. illus., facsimiles, footnotes, glossary] H, 18.

New trends in the spinning of woolen yarn. M. Pavcek. Textil Cz 12 no. 9:322-324 S'57. C, 16.

Setting the norms for flyer spinning. M. Markovic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 6/7:215-217 Je/JJ'56. Y, 16.

## SPIRITS, ALCOHOLIC

see LIQUORS.

## SPIRITUAL LIFE

Horyal, Ivan. "Zahady" duševního života. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 104 p. ["Problems" of spiritual life. illus., ports.] C, 3.

## SPIŠIAK, JAN

Jan Spišiak's Dodávka a odber výrobkov vo svetle arbitraznej praxe (Delivery and Purchase of Products in the Light of Arbitration Practice), a book review. F. Dyonc. Právny obzor 40 no. 7:437-442 '57. C, 7.

Jan Spišiak's Dodávka a odber výrobkov vo svetle arbitraznej praxe (The Delivery and Reception of Products in the Light of Arbitration Practice), a book review. K. Plank. Nasa veda 4 no. 10. 454-458 O'57. C, 1.

## SPITSBERGEN

## SPORTS FOR WOMEN

Is it possible to change the time of menstruation of the sports woman? Gy. Erdelyi, L. Kiss. Sport tud 1 no. 2-22-24 O'57. H, 8.

Women and sport. I. (To be contd.) J. Kral, I. Pros. Cult fiz 10 no. 11:648-656 '57. R, 8.

Women and sport. II. J. Kral, I. Pros. Cult fiz 10 no. 12:710-718 '57. R, 8.

## SPOT TESTS (CHEMISTRY)

N. Tananaev's Analiza kroplowa (Spot Analysis), a book review. T. Patzek. Chemik 10 no 6 [3] of cover Je '57. P, 13

## SPRAYS

The behavior of aluminum in various spraying materials. E. Lichtenberger. Kohl lap 12 no. 11/12 Kohaszat 554-558 N/D'57. H, 16.

## SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Causes for the short life of springs. F. Benes. Hut listy 13 no. 1 22-26 Ja'58 C, 16

Graphic methods for calculating vibrations of motor vehicles with respect to nonlinear spring mechanisms. M. Apetauer, L. Pust. Aplikace mat 2 no. 2. 81-104 '57. C, 13

## SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Present situation in regard to sprinkler equipment, and the planning and performance of irrigation units. M. Ulicny. Vodni hosp no 1 18-28 Ja'58 C, 16.

## SPRINTING

Where does G. Korobkov make a mistake? Discussion on G. Korobkov's article "What is Essential for a Sprinter?" R. Lulko. Cult fiz 10 no. 11:676-680 '57. R, 8.

## SPRUCE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## SRENIOWSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Sreniowski (May 10, 1912-August 12, 1957); an obituary. B. Lesnodorski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 4/5:274-278 '57. P, 4.

## SRNKA, JIRI

Pluka, Jiri. Filmova hudba Jiriho Srnky. [Praha] 1957. 114 p. [Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, roc. 3, sv. 5] [Motion-picture music by Jiri Srnka. port., bibl., footnotes, music] C, 9.

## SRUOGA, BALYS

What kind of viewpoint is it? K. Ambrasas. Lit ir men no 3:2-3 Ja'58. Ll, 11.

## STABILITY OF HELICOPTERS

Longitudinal dynamic stability in the horizontal flight of helicopters with tandem rotors. A. Marinescu. Rev transport 5 no. 1:32-36 Ja'58. R, 16.

## STABLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STAFF, LEOPOLD

Remembrances on Leopold Staff. J. Bandrowska. Nowa kultura 9 no. 1:1, 7 Ja'58. P, 11.

## STAMPING

Technical characteristics of a newly constructed stamp. A. Vacietis. Zinat raksti univ 10:113-130 '57. La, 13.

## STANEK, LADISLAV

nekak at dixty. -as-. Slov hudba 2 no. 2: - - 9.

G

ANDARD OF LIVING.

## STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Meeting in Vienna of the working groups of the Technical Committee, International Organization for Standardization ISO/TC-37 "Terminology (Principles and Coordination)." A. Salagau. Standardizarea 9 no. 12:595-599 D'57. R, 16.

Problems of human relations in setting standards. C. Buchberger. Izobr rukovod no. 6:48-51 D'57. Y, 5.

## STANEKA, ADALBERTAS

Adalbertas Staneka, artist and diplomat. A. Ruta. Liet dien 9 no. 2:14 F'58. Ll, 1

## STANEK, JOSEF

Josef Stanek's Svelove zpravodajske agentury (World News Agencies), a book review. A. Zemanek. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 2 205-266 '57. C, 11.

## STANESCU, N. S.

Marginal remarks on N. Stanesco's Cooperativizarea agriculturii in R. P. R. (Collectivization of Agriculture in the Rumanian People's Republic), a book review. O. Bulangiu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 1 65-70 '58 R, 5

## STANISLAV, JAN

Jan Stanislav's Dejiny slovenskeho jazyka I. (History of the Slovak Language, Vol. 1), a book review. E. Jona. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9:403-405 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

## STANISLAW II AUGUST, KING OF POLAND

Wasylowski, Stanislaw. Na dworze dzola Stasla. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [195-?] 311 p. [At the court of King Stas, illus.] P, 4.

Wasylowski, Stanislaw, ed. Przypadki Krola Jegomosci; opowiesci ludzi wapoteczonych. [Oparto na drugim wydaniu z r. 1922] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 213 p. [His Majesty's adventures, stories by his contemporaries. Based on 2d ed. of 1922] P, 4.

## STARCH

Continuous heat processing of starch materials. Tr. from the Russian. N. Kuznetsov. Kvasny prum 3 no. 12 274-276 D'57. C, 16.

Enzymatic decomposition of starch during various stages of saccharification. V. Sovva. Kvasny prum 4 no. 2:40-41 F'58. C, 16.

Modern apparatus for washing starch out of potato pulp. W. Brzyaki. Przem spoj 11 no. 0:378-382 S'57. P, 16.

On the mechanism of action of maltase of the mold Aspergillus niger. I. Effect of temperature on the activation of starch hydrolysis caused by mold preparations. In English. II. Transglucosidic reaction. In German. M. Burger, K. Beran. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 291-303 F'57. C, 13.

## STARS

Wolf-Rayet stars and the stars of the Of class. B. Onderlicka. Cas CSUA 7 no 6:94-90 '57. C, 13

## STATE, THE

Political or social ethics of Plato. M. Duric. Zlva antika 6 no 2:215-234 '56. Y, 11.

A report on the conference of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences regarding the general theory of state and law. L. Bianchi. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9:414-415 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

## STATE FARMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Continuation of the critical discussion on the study The Role and Function of State Farms in the Economics of the Transitional Period. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 3/4 329-333 '57. C, 6.

The place and function of state farms in the economy of the transitional period. M. Faltan. Polit ekon 6 no. 1 17-37 '58. C, 5.

## STATESMEN, CROATIAN

Supilo in emigration; the first part of a study of the work of Frano Supilo in emigration, July 1914-June 1915. D. Sepic. Jadran zbornik 1:41-98 '56. Y, 4.

## STATESMEN, RUMANIAN

Dr. Petru Groza; an obituary. Indr cult 11 no. 2:1 F'58. R, 8.

Dr. Petru Groza; an obituary. Tia leninist 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. R, 5.

## STATESMEN, SERBIAN

Maikovic, Dragan. Mosa Pijade; kratka biografija. Beograd, RAD [1957?] 188 p. [Mosa Pijade; a short biography. illus., ports., notes] Y, 4.

## STATESMEN, YUGOSLAV

Svetislav Stefanovic (Ceco), a new member of the Federal Executive Council. Nar milic 10 no. 11: [548a-546c] N'57. Y, 5.

## STATIC ELECTRICITY

see ELECTROSTATICS.



## STATICS

Development of calculation methods by successive approximations in construction mechanics. R. Agent. Industria const no. 12:689-706 '57. R, 16.

Methods of plastic calculation of construction statics. V. Apostolescu. Industria const no. 12:674-683 '57. R, 16.

## STATISTICS

Large, Oscar Richard. Teoria statystyki. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze (Biblioteka statystyki, 18) [Theory of statistics. illus.] P, 5 Vol 1 1952

## STATUES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## STAWAR, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Stawar's Szkice krytyczne (Critical Sketches); a book review. W. Leopold. Nowa kultura 8 no. 46:3-4 N'57. P, 11.

## STEAM BOILERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A boiler for 165,000 lb./hr., 750 p.s.i., 700°F. with cyclone firing. M. Skiba, B. Linpouch. Energetika CZ 7 no. 10:508-511 O'57. C, 16

Heat utilization in boiler-water treatment processes. V. Libich. Energetika CZ 7 no. 8:436-437 Ag'57. C, 16.

## STEAM ENGINES

Steam locomotive; its modernization, or disappearance? Pl. B. D. Dragulanescu. Rev caller for 5 no. 9:447-452 S'57. R, 16.

Thermic treatment of the linings and segments of a steam locomotive slide valve. N. Marin. Rev caller for 6 no. 1:29-32 Ja'58. R, 16.

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Industrial steam-power plants. J. Klakora. Energetika CZ 8 no. 1:6-9 Ja'58. C, 16.

## STEAM SHOVELS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## STEAM TURBINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The influence of frequency variations on the operational reliability of steam-turbine blades. J. Drnhy. Energetika CZ 7 no. 8:423-426 Ag'57. C, 16.

Steam distribution gear for taped steam turbines operated in parallel. O. Mastovsky. Energetika CZ 7 no. 10:507-508 O'57. C, 16.

Welding of disk wheels in steam turbines. R. Pascher. Przegi spaw 9 no. 7:190-192 Ji'57. P, 16.

## STEAMPIPES

Operating experiences with a steam pipeline for 986°F. and 2662 p.s.i. M. Zehnec. Energetika CZ 7 no. 10:520-522 O'57. C, 16.

## STEEL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SWEDEN.

Automatic shielded-arc welding of thin plates. H. Buszka. Przegi spaw 9 no. 6:157-159 Je'57. P, 16.

The basic molding materials in a steel foundry. T. Nyizsnyansky. Koh lap 7 no. 11/12:Ontode 225-229 N/D'57. H, 16.

The British KZG-70 steel ceiling supports. J. Pehrer. Uhl 7 no. 7:247-248 Ji'57. C, 16.

Calculation of a simple eccentrically connected angle iron. M. Tochacek. Inz stavby 6 no. 2:98-101 F'58. C, 16.

Economy in boiler-plate steel by increasing the coefficient of strength of the weld. R. Krnak. Strojrenatvi 7 no. 12:921-924 D'57. C, 16.

Effect of different deoxidizing additions of Mn, Si, and Al on the quantity of the arrangement of nonmetallic inclusions in steel. T. Myalivec. Hut listy 12 no. 11:989-1000 N'57. C, 16.

Effect of nitriding on the internal damping of steel. J. Vodsedalek, R. Stefec. Hut listy 13 no. 1:9-14 Ja'58. C, 16.

Effect of the metallurgical process on the watt losses of transformer sheets. J. Skala, M. Knotek, R. Vokac. Hut listy 13 no. 1:14-21 Ja'58. C, 16.

The homogeneity of very heavy ingots and its effect on mechanical properties. O. Bohus. Hut listy 12 no. 11:1039-1045 N'57. C, 16.

J. Nikiel, J. Famula, S. Mrowiec, and T. Szumanski's Tablice stal jakosciowych (Tables of Quality Steel), a book review. M. S. Przegi spaw 9 no. 8:223-224 Ag'57. P, 16.

J. Webcor's Fosforowanie stali (Phosphating Steel), a book review. Z. Zembura. Wlad chem 11 no. 4/5:283-284 Ag/My'57. P, 13.

Laws governing the plastic deformation of steel during repeated heating-cooling cycles and some peculiarities of the microstructure of metals and alloys at high temperatures. Tr. from the Russian. M. Lozin-skil. Hut listy 12 no. 11:974-985 N'57. C, 16.

Light struts made of reinforcement steel. O. Valenta. Inz stavby 6 no. 2:91-96 F'58. C, 16.

Metallographic testing of transformer steels. I. Hrivnak. Hut listy 12 no. 12:1094-1096 D'57. C, 16.

A method of automatic shielded-arc welding of ship plates with wide joints and steel backing strips. Z. Unterachutz, M. Zamlynski. Przegi spaw 9 no. 6:149-154 Je'57. P, 16.

The possibility of hardening steel. I. Mester, A. Szombathaly. Gep 9 no. 7/8:263-268 O/N'57. H, 16.

Procedures causing dimensional changes in hardened steel. Pl. Z. Czeplga. Koh lap 12 no. 10:Kohasati 465-472 O'57. H, 16.

Relations between the steel-shaping process and the corrosion of the soles of basic Martin furnaces. G. Chitu. Metalurgia consti mas 10 no. 1:17-20 Ja'58. R, 16.

Spectrum analysis of a small quantity of boron in steel. J. Jindra. Hut listy 13 no. 1:53-56 Ja'58. C, 16.

Trends in the world production of steel in the years 1956-1960. J. Gwladzinski. Gosp plan 12 no. 12:27-30 F'57. P, 5.

The use of cold-rolled profiles in steel constructions. J. Brodka. Inz i bud 14 no. 12:424-429 D'57. P, 16.

Usefulness of low-carbon steel for welded constructions. S. Butnicki. Przegi spaw 9 no. 7:188-190 Ji'57. P, 16.

Vibrating concrete poles reinforced by steel rods for telecommunication. M. Szymonowicz. Gosp iacz no. 12:19-20 D'57. P, 5.

Weldability of carbon steel. J. Biskupski. Przegi spaw 9 no. 6:165-168 Je'57. P, 16.

Weldability of self-hardening low-alloy cast steel. K. Maraner. Przegi spaw 9 no. 6:159-164 Je'57. P, 16.

Welding stainless steel by consumable electrodes in an argon atmosphere. J. Nemec. Zvaranie 6 no. 11:337-342 N'57. C, 16.

## STEEL AND IRON BRIDGES

see BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL and this subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

## STEEL AND IRON BUILDING

see subdivision BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STEFAN, KING OF SERBIA

see STEPHEN, KING OF SERBIA.

## STEFAN IV CEL MARE, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA

Cimpina, Barbu T. Cercetari cu privire la a puterii lui Stefan cel Mare. [Bucure Academiile Republicii Populare Romina 103 p. [Studies on the social base of Mare's power. footnotes.] R, 4.

## STEFANIC, IVO

In memory of Professor Ivo Stefanic. Sy: 2 no. 1:2:87-88 '58. Y, 8.

## STEFANOVIC, SVETISLAV KNOWN AS CECI

Svetislav Stefanovic (Ceci), a new member Federal Executive Council. Nar milic [546a-546c] N'57. Y, 5.

## STEIMANIS, J.

20th anniversary of the self-denying struggle of J. Steimanis' book Latvijas Komunistu cina par stradiotiku skiras vatrakumu (Latvian Communist Party in the Fight for the Latvian Working People, I. S. Ziemelis. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 12:84 La, 6.

## STEINHAARDT, LAURENCE A.

The democrats of Mr. Steinhart. AG. C: no. 3:18-19 F'58. C, 17.

## STEPHEN, KING OF SERBIA

Jovan Gromov in Despot Stefan Lazarevic's poem "Epistle on Live. D. Radojkic. Jurnostov filolog 21 no. 1/4:161-163 '56/56. Y, 11.

## STERJA-POPOVIC, JOVAN

see POPOVIC, JOVAN STERJA.

## STERILITY IN ANIMALS

Experiments for stimulating milk secretion in sterile goats and sheep with stilbene drugs and the Bulgarian Vitestrol estrogenic drug. R. Prakhov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstva 7:81-108 '56. B, 15.

Investigation on the sterility in cows from the Strandzha and Pirin regions. K. Bratanov, P. Marinov, V. Dikov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstva 7:51-79 '56. B, 15.

## STEROIDS

Bacterial conversions of steroids. VIII. Effect of progesterone on the course of the principal fermentation curves in the strain *Rhizopus nigricans*. A. Capek, O. Hanc, E. Malikova. Cs mikroblol 2 no. 5:282-285 '57. C, 13.

17-keto steroids and 17-hydroxy steroids in the urine of men, rabbits, and rats. I. Zimmermann's chromogens in urine extracts before and after their oxidation with chromic acid. J. Krzumička. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 3:187-201 '57. P, 13.

Steroids. XXIII. Preparation and structure of two stereoisomeric 3- $\beta$ -hydroxy-16-acetyl derivatives of androstane. J. Fajkos, F. Sorm. Chem listy 50 no. 5:791-799 My'56. C, 13.

Steroids. XXIV. The structure of holarrhizin. In English. V. Cerny, L. Lahler, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:76-84 F'57. C, 13.

Steroids. XXV. Synthesis of some 16-substituted derivatives of 3 $\beta$ -hydroxyallo-pregn-21-ole acid and 3 $\beta$ -hydroxyallo-pregn-17-en-21-ole acid. In English. V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:85-92 F'57. C, 13.

Steroids. XXVIII. Synthesis of progesterone and deoxyprogesterone analogues with side-chain in position 16. J. Fajkos, F. Sorm. Chem listy 51 no. 3:579-591 Mr'57. C, 13.

## STETTIN - LIBRARIES

Scientific libraries of Stettin in the decade of 1945-1955. J. Sobolewska. Przegi bibl 25 2/3:199-209 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

## STETTIN - BRIDGES

The reconstruction of supports of the railroad bridge over the West Oder and Parnica Rivers at Stettin. A. Jaromlatak. Inz i bud 14 no. 12:419-424 D'57. P, 16.

## STIBIUM

see ANTIMONY.

## STILBENE

Experiments for stimulating milk secretion in sterile goats and sheep with stilbene drugs and the Bulgarian Vitestrol estrogenic drug. R. Prakhov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstva 7:81-108 '56. B, 15.

## STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID



## STONE (Continued)

Pap, Ferenc Termoskovenk elofordulasa es hasznositasaga, a Mernoki Tovabkepro Intezet 1942 evi tanfolyamainak anyaga Budapest, Egyetem Nyomda, 1945. 68 p. (A Mernoki Tovabkepro Intezet kiadvanyai, M 43 fuzet) [The occurrence and usefulness of our natural stones, subject matter of the 1942 courses of the Institute for Further Education of Engineers illus., bibl.] H, 12.

## STONE, CRUSHED

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Use of hand-loaded hods for transporting crushed rock in quarries A Czerwinski. Use of hand-loaded hods for transporting crushed rock in quarries. A Czerwinski Mat bud 12 no. 10:288-300 O'57. P, 16

Zuck's method of determining the quantity of stone aggregate B Bonaci Ceste most 6 no. 1:2-7 Ja'58 Y, 16

## STONE AGE

Conservation research on the neolithic settlement in Borovce near Piestany T Kolnik, J. Paulik. Slov archeologia 5 no. 2:271-306 '57. C, 4.

Paleolithic dwellings. J. Kozlowski. Z otchłani wiekow 23 no. 5:245-254 S/O'57 P, 4.

Retention of Starcevo culture In German M. Grbic Archaeol Jug 2 1-9 '56 Y, 4.

## STONE IMPLEMENTS

A find of several radiolarite blades in Kalnice. V. Spurny Slov archeologia 5 no. 2:307-308 '57 C, 4.

## STORAGE BATTERIES

Maintenance of storage batteries used for lighting passenger cars. W. Domanski. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 7:215-217 JI'57. P, 16.

Storage batteries in cold weather operation. J. Bartos. Svet motoru 12 no. 3:87-88 Ja'58. C, 16

## STRAIN GAUGES

A differential carbon-type strain gauge. Tr from the Russian. V. Gorbunov, G. Guliayev. Zem stroje 2 no. 11:259-260 N'57 C, 15.

Strain gauge measurements of a 3 PN-35 A three-furrow mounted plow with a frame reduced weight. Z Soucek. Zem stroje 2 no. 9:201-210 S'57 C, 15

## STRAINS AND STRESSES

Application of plastic theory in calculating girders and frames J. Juzenas. Tech zdis no. 6:11-13 D'57. Li, 16.

Approximate determination of the maximum shearing stress in a twisted prismatic bar with a general profile. J. Křitil. Aplikace mat 2 no. 3:202-213 '57 C, 13

Calculation of a simple eccentrically connected angle iron M. Tochacek. Inz stavby 6 no. 2:98-101 F'58 C, 16.

The calculation of temperature stresses in reinforced-concrete constructions formed from rods with variable sections. V. Petcu. Industria const no. 11 638-643 '57. R, 16.

The computation of spatial crane framings. J. Mierzejewski. Mechanika Gdansk no. 1:3-78 '58. P, 10.

The determination of the permissible stress of the foundation soil in an undermined area. L. Hep Inz stavby 6 no. 2:69-72 F'58. C, 16.

The distribution of cables in prestressed concrete girders with unsymmetrical cross sections A. Otrebski. Inz i bud 14 no. 12:429-431 D'57 P, 16.

Dynamic strength of rolling stock under combined varying strains. J. Nemeš Strojirenstvi 7 no. 12 833-838 D'57. C, 16.

The effect of uniform temperature variations on the carrying capacity of beams submitted to elastic-plastic bending stresses. G. Buzdugan. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 1:21-24 Ja'58. R, 16.

A fast method of determining maximum strains given by partial mobile loads, uniformly distributed. L. Brumer, L. Palsanu. Rev transport 4 no. 11: 510 N'57. R, 16.

Floor frames; an energy formulation for calculating the frequency of their natural oscillations. M. Erim. Comunicările AR 7 no. 7:849-855 JI'57. R, 13.

An infinitely long beam on elastic foundations under a moving load. L. Fryba. Křidla vlasti no. 1:105-132 Ja'58. C, 16.

Investigation of dynamic stresses of cotton chains In German M. Zilahl Periodica polytechnica 1 no. 1:3-41 '57. H, 16.

Research on joining two different kinds of concrete and on conditions in which they show fractures. W. Grzegorzewski. Inz i bud 14 no. 12:405-414 D'57. P, 16.

A scale factor in a cyclic load of models with concentrated stress. In Russian. V. Pantelcev. Zinat raketi univ 10:131-150 '57. La, 13

The state of stress in a nonhomogeneous foundation I Babuska Aplikace mat 2 no. 5:361-368 '57 C, 13

The string tensometer and tensometric measurements V Novak. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 6:179-181 D'57 C, 16

## STRASHIMIROV, ANTON

Anton Strashimirov; a biographic sketch. Ts. Minkov. Slaviani 13 no. 8:47-48 N/D'57. B, 6.

## STRATOSPHERE

see ATMOSPHERE, UPPER.

## STRAVINSKII, IGOR FEDOROVICH

The Soldier's Tale on television; a review of a musical play. Z. Mycielski. Przegl kult 7 no. 6:3 F'58. P, 11.

Sovietkale muzyka on the interview with Igor Stravinskii. Hud rozhl 10 no. 24 1019 D'57. C, 9.

## STRAWINSKI, KONSTANTY

40th anniversary of Konstanty Strawinski's scientific work. Kosmos biol 6 no. 6:661 '57. P, 13.

## STREET LIGHTING

Simplified method of calculating the volume of street lighting. S. Drzozowski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 3: 66-69 Mr'57. P, 16.

## STREPTOMYCES

see ACTINOMYCES.

## STREPTOMYCIN

Cycloserine and dalacinol, the new antituberculosis medicine. T. Chrusciel Wzroczswiat no. 1:21-23 Ja'58. P, 13.

## STRESEMANN, GUSTAV

Recent studies on Gustav Stresemann; a book review. A. Snejdarek. Cs cas hist 5 no. 4:767-770 '57. C, 4

## STRESSES

see STRAINS AND STRESSES

## STRINGED INSTRUMENTS

Problem of Slavic cooperation in playing stringed instruments. Tr. from the Russian. L. Ginzburg. Hud rozhl 10 no. 22 930-932 [N]'57. C, 9.

## STRIP MINING

Prospects in the development of strip mining. N. Melnikov. Uhl 7 no. 11:357-359 N'57. C, 16.

## STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Application of plastic theory in calculating girders and frames. J. Juzenas. Tech zdis no. 6:11-13 D'57. Li, 16.

Report on the first all-state training course on non-destructive methods of testing building materials and structures. V. Machac. Inz stavby 6 no. 2:105 F'58. C, 16.

## STRUCTURAL MATERIALS

see BUILDING MATERIALS.

## STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Methods of plastic calculation of construction statics. V. Apostolescu. Industria const no. 12:874-683 '57. R, 16.

## STRUTS (ENGINEERING)

Light struts made of reinforcement steel. O. Valenta. Inz stavby 6 no. 2:91-96 F'58. C, 16.

## STUDENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN.

After the meeting of the Executive Committee of the International Union of Students. A. Cieslar. Od nowa no. 5:1, 6 Ap'57. P, 8.

## STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

Committee of the Communist Youth League and the Students' Committee in schools. E. Lukas, V. Vilret. Nouk opetaja 18 no. 4:3 Ja'58. E, 8.

Committee of the Communist Youth League and the Students' Committee in schools, an open discussion. L. Moller. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 5:3 F'58. E, 8

There is no good without bad and vice versa. V. Villandi. Nouk no. 1 41-43 Ja'58 E, 5.

## STUDENTS, FRENCH

France - Poland. Od nowa no. 4:2 Mr'57. P, 8.

## STUDENTS, GERMAN

Contacts between the students of Poland and of the German Federal Republic are developing. Od nowa no. 4:7 Mr'57. P, 8

## STUDENTS, INDIC

I was in India J. Skotnicki Od nowa no. 4:1, 6 Mr'57. P, 8

## STUDENTS, LATVIAN

The Daugavpils Apperis, a clothing factory increases production of student uniforms by 24,000. Reports Riga 15 no. 12 20 Mr 21'58. La, 1

Let us train youth for work. A. Kalina. Skolot avize no. 50:3 D'57. La, 6

Thus work succeeds L. Roze Skolot avize no. 50:2 D'57. La, 8.

## STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN

Kaunas, the city of students. R. Dirdvicius, J. Zvojcas. Svyturya 10 no. 1 14-15 Ja'58. Li, 1.

Kelme High School students construct their own radio station. Reports Vilna F 1'58:11-12. Li, 1.

Lithuanian academic youth in emigration J. Gallinas Aidai no. 2:79-86 F'58. Li, 11.

## STUDENTS, POLISH

Album studiorum Universitatis Cracoviensis. Cracovia, Institutum Ossolinianum Academiae scientiarum polonae [List of students of Krakow University. In Latin 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 8 Vol 5 [Containing names of students from the year 1720 to the year 1780] 1056, 207 p

Plasnik, Jan. Zycie zakow krakowskich. Opatrzyl przedm. i opracowal Mieczyslaw Plasnik. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wlodka Powazeczna, 1957. 186 p. [Life of Krakow students. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 8.

Contacts between the students of Poland and of the German Federal Republic are developing. Od nowa no. 4:7 Mr'57. P, 8.

The development and state of health of students in a basic metallurgical school. J. S. orejski, H. Cydzik, Z. Podlaska. Rocz hig 8 no. 3:237-251 '57. P, 14.

Evaporation or aureole. B. Litwiniec. Od nowa no. 5:3 Ap'57. P, 8.

France - Poland. Od nowa no. 4:2 Mr'57. P, 8.

In a town in which tomorrow may be too late. J. Kaczor. Od nowa no. 4:3, 7 Mr'57. P, 8.

In the conference hall and lounges. T. Mat. Od nowa no. 4:7 Mr'57. P, 8.

An open letter to Citizen Bieunkowski, the Minister of education. Od nowa no. 4:7 Mr'57. P, 8.

Problems of the Polish Students Association. S. Lanciewicz. Kierunki 3 no. 5:10 F'58. P, 3.

Prospects and proposals. J. Kolczynski. Od nowa no. 11:1, 5 O'57. P, 8.

Tourism for export. Z. Lesiewicz. Od nowa no. 4:2, 7 Mr'57. P, 8.

## STUDENTS, RUMANIAN

A contest for posters. R. Popescu. Arhitectura RPR 5 no. 8:66 S/O'57. R, 10.

## STUOKA-GUCEVICIUS, LAURYNAS

Budreika, E. Architektas Laurynas Stuoka-Gucevicius Vilnius, Vaislybina politines ir mokslines literatures leidykla, 1954. 165 p. [Architect Laurynas Stuoka-Gucevicius. chiefly illus., facsimils, plans] Li, 10.

## STUR, LUDOVIT

Bakos, Ludovik. Ludovit Stur ako vychovavatel a bojovník za slovensku skolu. Skolske pomery na Slovensku v tridsiatych az patdesiatych rokoch 19. storočia. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 323 p. [Ludovit Stur as an educator and a fighter for the Slovak school; the school situation in Slovakia from the thirties to the fifties of the 19th century. German and Russian summaries. port., bibl., footnotes] C, 8.



## STUR, LUDOVIT (Continued)

Ludovít Bakos' book *Ludovít Štur ako vychovateľ a bojovník za slovenskú školu* (Ludovít Štur as an Educator and a Fighter for Slovak Schools), a book review V. Matula. *Hist. čas. SAV* 5 no. 4 529-531 '57. C, 4.

## STURGEONS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## STYRENE

Equilibrium between liquid phases in the water-ethylcollosolve-ethylbenzene and water-ethylcollosolve-styrol systems. In German. K. Kuchynka, T. Boublík, V. Fried. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 2:548-557 Ap'57. C, 13.

## STYROL

see STYRENE

## SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)

Crumbling of rocks from the point of view of potential energy. Pt. 1. R. Kvapil. *Uhlí* 7 no. 9:285-291 S'57. C, 16.

## SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS

Some aspects of the utilization of substitutes for scarce materials in automobile construction. N. Mihail. *Rev. transport* 4 no. 11:488-494 N'57. R, 16.

## SUDWAYS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## SUCROSE

Polarographic determination of iron using saccharose as complex-forming reagent. O. Manousek. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 5:854-860 My'57. C, 13.

Polarometric determination of saccharose and raffinose in molasses by double enzymatic hydrolysis. J. Laciný. *Kvasný prum* 4 no. 2:34-39 F'58. C, 16.

## SUDA, PEETER

Suda and his friends, a biographic note. H. Korvits. *Sírp ja väsar* 17 no. 4:4 Ja'58. E, 11.

## SUDETES

Oberc, Jozef. *Region Gor Bardzich (Sudety), przewodnik dla geologów*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 283 p. [The Bardo Mountain region (Sudetes), a guidebook for geologists. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes, glossary, index, profiles (part fold. col.). Part of illustrative matter in pocket.] P, 12.

## SUEZ CANAL

The economic importance of the Suez Canal. D. Gheorghiu. *Rev. stat. Rum.* 6 no. 5:74-88 '57. R, 5.

The press and the first five days of the Suez crisis. S. Budin. *Novinarsky sbor* 2 no. 4:463-478 '57. C, 11.

The world in Suez. D. Radenkovic. *Delo Beograd* 2 no. 10:1323-1333 O'56. Y, 11.

## SUFFERING

Suffering in the Bible and in life. M. P. Kierunki 3 no. 8:4 F'58. P, 3.

## SUGAR

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Adaptation phase of yeast in alcohol factories during fermentation of various kinds of sugar. M. Rosa, J. Barta. *Kvasný prum* 4 no. 1:[Suppl.] 10-13 Jn'58. C, 16.

Decolorant "Ionexes." II. Pilot plant for testing the decolorizing ion exchangers. K. Ciz, and others. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 9:209-213 S'57. C, 16.

Decolorant "Ionexes." III. Contribution to the evaluation of decolorizing properties. J. Stamborg, O. Filip. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 11:243-248 N'57. C, 16.

The influence of insufficient maintenance work on the rhythm of work. K. Kiežopolski. *Gaz. cukr.* 80 no. 2:43-46 F'58. P, 16.

International survey on sugar. J. Fort. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 9:213-214 S'57. C, 16.

Manufacture of the juice from diffusion. V. Valter and others. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 7:145-154 Jn'57. C, 16.

Measurement and regulation of specific gravity. J. Edl. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 11:[2d suppl.] 7-12 N'57. C, 16.

New views concerning the chemistry of the second (final) carbonation. K. Cihál. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 11:255-258 N'57. C, 16.

Polyamide filters in sugar manufacture. J. Michova. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 9:208-208 S'57. C, 16.

## SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Comparative experiments concerning types of sugar-beet seeds in 1956. R. Kargl. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 7:[Suppl.] 1-56 Jn'57. C, 16.

Electrophysiology of the sugar beet. Pt. 1. An electric current in the leaves caused by light. J. Burianek. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 7:157-158 Jn'57. C, 16.

Electrophysiology of the sugar beet. Pt. 2. Contribution to the study of transpiration. J. Burianek. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 11:241-243 N'57. C, 16.

The influence of spacing on the yield of sugar beets. B. Zieleniewski. *Gaz. cukr.* 80 no. 2:57-60 F'58. P, 16.

Physical and chemical studies in the purification of sugar-beet juice. V. Estimation of the electrokinetic potentials of suspensions in the turbid primary carbonation juice. R. Kohn, J. Vasačko. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 7:169-183 Jn'57. C, 16.

Present state of the drying and briquetting of beet cuttings and other feeding stuffs from sugar factories. K. Cihál, K. Ciz. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 11:249-255 N'57. C, 16.

## SUK, JOSEF

A book which was needed. Kar. *Hud. rozhl.* 10 no. 22: 953 [N] '57. C, 9.

## SUKUP, OTTA

An interview with Sculptor Otta Sukup. M. Ponizil. *Zeleznice* 1 no. 1:18 Ja'58. C, 16.

## SULFATES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Additions to the study of Romanian turpentine-sulfate oil purification. I. Cornen, V. Hirsch, E. Habinovitz. *Rev. chimie Min. petr.* 8 no. 3:203-204 Mr'57. R, 13.

Application of fluorescent indicators to determine small amounts of substances with an active surface. I. Determination of organic sulfates and sulfonates. In German. M. Doležal. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 2:396-400 Ap'57. C, 13.

Contributions to the geochemistry of secondary sulfates. IV. Mirabilite from Příbram. A. Dubanský, J. Jedlička. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 5:783-785 My'57. C, 13.

Detergents of the alkylarylsulfonic type mixed with secondary sulfatized alcohol coming from benzine by thermal cracking. S. Anastasiu and others. *Rev. chimie Min. petr.* 8 no. 8:509-516 Ag'57. R, 13.

A discussion on the use of low-grade fuels, sulfate wastes, and on coal gasification. *Energetika* Cz 8 no. 1:46 Ja'58. C, 16.

Researches on the biological purification of sulfate pulp mill wastes. E. Marczok, J. Zieliński. *Przegl. papier.* 13 no. 7:213-217 Jn'57. P, 16.

## SULFIDES

Identification of organic substances. XI. Study on the additive compounds of aliphatic sulfides with mercury halides. M. Vecora, J. Gasparic, D. Šnobl. *Chem. listy* 50 no. 5:770-778 My'56. C, 13.

A new version of the sulfide method of determining cadmium. A. Rokosz. *Chemia anal.* 2 no. 4:345-350 '57. P, 13.

Properties of sulfide catalysts. III. Hydrogenation of alcohols, ketones, acids, and esters on molybdenum sulfide. In Russian. S. Landa, O. Weissner. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 1:93-97 F'57. C, 13.

Properties of sulfide catalysts. IV. Mechanism of the hydrogenation of compounds containing oxygen. S. Landa, O. Weissner, J. Mostecký. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 3:452-458 Mr'57. C, 13.

Titration of sulfides with O-hydroxymercuribenzoic acid. M. Wronski. *Chemia anal.* 2 no. 4:385-386 '57. P, 13.

## SULFITE LIQUOR

Separation of lignin in the process of producing vanillin from sulfite waste liquors. (Conclusion) H. Wawrzyniak. *Przegl. papier.* 13 no. 9:281-286 S'57. P, 16.

The use of sulfite waste liquor for dyeing rayon in a mass with sulfur dyes. C. Garda. *Przegl. papier.* 13 no. 7:219-220 Jn'57. P, 16.

## SULFITES

Automation of the degassing of cooking machines during the preparation of pulp by the sulfite method. J. F. *Przegl. papier.* 13 no. 9:271-272 S'57. P, 16.

Heat consumption for sulfite cellulose boiling in the N. Balceacu Cellulose and Paper Plant. V. Cristea. *Celluloza hartie* 6 no. 10:354-355 O'57. R, 16.

## SULFOCINNAMIC ACID

Arylation with diazonium salts. II. Study on the effect of catalysts, temperature, and substitution of the diazonium salt on the course of the reaction with 4-sulfo-3-cinnamic acid. J. Dobas and others. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 3:463-469 Mr'57. C, 13.

## SULFONAMIDES

Paper chromatography used for the separation of sulfonamides in medicinal preparations. II. Rafalowska and others. *Chemia anal.* 2 no. 4:366-375 '57. P, 13.

## SULFONATES

Application of fluorescent indicators to determine small amounts of substances with an active surface. I. Determination of organic sulfates and sulfonates. In German. M. Doležal. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 2:396-400 Ap'57. C, 13.

Contribution to the reduction of sulfonate esters by lithium aluminum hydride. R. Lukes, J. Jary. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 5:920-922 My'57. C, 13.

A new method for the neutralization of acid sulfonates, little resistant to hydrolysis. S. Anastasiu, E. Jelescu. *Rev. chimie Min. petr.* 8 no. 4:305-307 Ap'57. R, 13.

## SULFONATION

Contribution to the sulfonation of diphenyl. J. Rahm, F. Juracka. *Chem. listy* 50 no. 5:837-838 My'56. C, 13.

Detergents of the alkylarylsulfonic type mixed with secondary sulfatized alcohol coming from benzine by thermal cracking. S. Anastasiu and others. *Rev. chimie Min. petr.* 8 no. 8:509-516 Ag'57. R, 13.

## SULFONIC ACIDS

Reaction of some unsaturated sulfonic acids with halogens. In German. O. Exner, O. Wichterle. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 2:497-507 Ap'57. C, 13.

## SULFONIC GROUP

The use of aliphatic amines for the elution of amino acids from cations with sulfonic and phenolic functional groups. E. Gastor. *Acta biochim. Pol.* 4 no. 3: 181-186 '57. P, 13.

## SULFOSALICYLIC ACID

Analytic reactions of salicylic acid and its derivatives, and the spectrophotometric investigation of the complex compounds of Ti<sup>4+</sup> with sulfosalicylic acid. In German. L. Sommer. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 2:453-463 Ap'57. C, 13.

Study of blood proteins. IV. Effect of alkali and sulfosalicylic acid on the hexosamine content of Brdicka filtrates. A. Kocent, I. Boskova. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 5:861-868 My'57. C, 13.

## SULFUR

Wertheimer, N. *Studiiul intensitatii refacerii proteinelor in sistemul nervos central cu ajutorul sulfatului radioactiv*. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 84 p. (Biblioteca medicala, 3). [Study on the reduction of proteins in the cere with the help of radioactive footnotes, tables] R, 14.

Application of organic sulfur compounds in volumetric analysis. II. Titration with the potassium salt of mercaptophenylthiohydrazole. In German. J. Cihálek, J. Voracek. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 2:407-413 Ap'57. C, 13.

Effect of sulfur concentration on the kinetic parameters of iron desulfurization. J. Skala, O. Travin. *Hut. listy* 12 no. 11:1009-1008 N'57. C, 16.

Organic quantitative analysis. VII. Rapid colorimetric determination of small amounts of sulfur in organic and inorganic substances. M. Vecora, A. Špevak. *Chem. listy* 50 no. 5:765-769 My'56. C, 13.

Oxidation inhibiting additives; essence of phosphosulfurized turpentine. R. Charles, R. Pirvulescu. *Rev. chimie Min. petr.* 8 no. 12:780-782 D'57. R, 13.

The role of manganic and sulfuric contents in manufacturing sound iron castings. M. Cseh. *Koh. lap.* 12 no. 10:Ontode 208-210 O'57. H, 16.

Soviet hydrogenation refining of sulfur products from crude oil on an industrial scale. M. Landa. *Chem. prum.* 7 no. 11:809-810 N'57. C, 16.

Structural bases for the absorption capacity of sulfur by liquid slag. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) T. Negrescu. *Metallurgia constr.* 10 no. 1:8-11 Ja'58. R, 16.



## SULFUR (Continued)

Sulfur losses in scrubber columns in sulfuric acid production. J. Schneider. Chem prum 7 no. 11 593-599 N°57. C, 16

## SULFUR DIOXIDE

Corrosion study. X. Mechanism of reactions in the atmospheric corrosion of metals in a moist environment polluted with sulfur dioxide. In German. K. Barton, E. Beranek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:356-387 Ap'57. C, 13

Effect of chemically polluted air on the drying of a coat of paint. O. Vanicek, V. Civin, V. Taborsky. Chem prum 7 no. 5:273-276 Mj'57. C, 16

Solubility of sulfur dioxide in zinc sulfate solutions. L. Jager. Chem prum 7 no. 11 601-602 N°57. C, 16.

## SULFURIC ACID

Carbonization of wool. E. Cveticanin. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 6:271-272 Ag'56. Y, 16.

Concomitant production of aluminum and sulfuric acid from bauxite and gypsum. Industrial tests. S. Lupan, R. Badol. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 2 88-92 F'57. R, 13.

Regulation of the contact tube boiler with an inner and external heat exchanger. M. Bulicka, V. Nemec. Chem prum 7 no. 11 598-601 N°57. C, 16.

Sulfur losses in scrubber columns in sulfuric acid production. J. Schneider. Chem prum 7 no. 11 593-598 N°57. C, 16

## SULFUROUS ACID

Organic derivatives of sulfurous, selenous, and tellurous acids used in analytic chemistry. I. Ailmarin, V. Sotnikov. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:222-228 '57. P, 13.

## SUPALA, FRANO

Frano Supala, librarian and historian, a biographic sketch. P. Florek. Kniznica 9 no. 5:221-227 '57. C, 2.

## SUPERPHOSPHATES

see PHOSPHATES.

## SUPERSTITION

Rath Vegh, Istvan. Ket evezred babonai. 2. kiad [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado [1957] 188 p. [Superstitions of two millenniums. 2d ed. illus., facsim., footnotes] H, 3.

Čeněk Adamcůs Sarlatani včera a dnes (Charlatans of Yesterday and Today), and Zdravotnická osveta v boji proti poverám (Public Hygiene Against Superstition), book reviews. J. Kellis. Čs zprav 5 no. 11:664-668 N°57. C, 14.

## SUPILO, FRANO

Supilo in emigration; the first part of a study of the work of Frano Supilo in emigration, July 1914 - June 1915. D. Sepe. Jadran zbornik 1:41-98 '56. Y, 4.

## SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SUPRARENAL BODIES

see ADRENAL GLANDS.

## SURETYSHIP AND GUARANTY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Application of fluorescent indicators to determine small amounts of substances with an active surface. I. Determination of organic sulfates and sulfonates. In German. M. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:396-400 Ap'57. C, 13.

The application of tensio-active substances in the leather industry. M. Ceamlis. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:553-555 N°57. R, 16.

Evaluation of practical properties of surface-active agents. S. Holcman, C. Calin. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:528-535 N°57. R, 16.

The principal fields for the utilization of surface-active agents. E. Jeleacu. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:544-548 N°57. R, 16.

The required properties of auxiliary tensio-active products in the textile industry and their physical and chemical effects. M. Vlaicu, G. Kirmeler. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:548-552 N°57. R, 16.

The standardization of tensio-active products. A. Volintaru, M. Ornstein. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:550-552 N°57. R, 16.

Tensio-active substances in processing of crude oil. M. Ilea. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:555-558 N°57. R, 16.

Theoretical bases for the utilization of tensio-active substances. S. Petrescu. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:536-543 N°57. R, 16.

The use of tensio-active compounds for the protection of plants. M. Baltac. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:559-560 N°57. R, 16.

## SURFACE CHEMISTRY

Spectrography of local surface defects on non-conductive materials. In German. D. Cernohlavek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 307-308 F'57. C, 13

## SURFACE TENSION

Perspectives for the standardization of substances which lower surface tension. C. Barbu. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:521-525 N°57. R, 16.

The present production of surface-active agents and its prospective development in Rumania. S. Anastasiu. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:525-528 N°57. R, 16.

## SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Optical comparator for comparative estimating of the smoothness of surfaces in classes. K Kotarba. Mechanik 31 no. 1:57 Ja'58. P, 16

Optical definition of polished and cut surfaces. I Solc. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 2:46-47 F'58. C, 16.

Remarks on the standardization of surface roughness. Gy. Kiss. Meres automat 5 no. 4:153-156 '57. H, 16.

## SURFACES, REPRESENTATION OF

Approximate conformal representation of Bessel's ellipsoid. J. Smahel. Aplikace mat 2 no. 4 297-313 '57. C, 13.

## SURGE (ELECTRICITY)

see TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY).

## SURGERY

Jusluya, Mieczyslaw. Stosowanie podtlenu szotu do celow znieczulenia chirurgicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zaklad Wydawn Lekarskich, 1956. 83 p. [Leki w terapii praktycznej] [The use of nitrogen monoxide for surgical anesthesia 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Main problems of children's surgery. J. Kossakowski. Zdrow publ no. 5:401-406 S/O'57. P, 14.

## SURVEYING

Warchalowska-Kietlinska, Zofia. Miernictwo na uslugach inzynierii. Wyd. 4, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 463 p. [Surveying in the service of engineering. 4th ed., rev. and enl. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

## SUSPENSIDS

see COLLOIDS.

## SVRCEK, JAROSLAV B.

The seventeenth birthday of J. B. Svrcek. L. Hlavacek. Vytv prace 5 no. 22.7 N°57. C, 10

## SWEDEN - ASTRONOMY

Conference on the coordination of galactic research in Stockholm, June 16-23, 1957. L. Perak. Cas CSUA 7 no. 6:77-84 '57. C, 13.

## SWEDEN - BOXING

I won easily; the champions of two countries. R. Tamulis. Sportas no. 5:1 Ja'58. L, 8.

## SWEDEN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Walczak, Wojciech. Pod stoncem ktore nie zachodzi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 350 p. [Under the sun which does not set. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. col. in pocket), footnotes] P, 12.

Impressions from the visit in Stockholm and Uppsala. I. Dabrowska. Z otchlani wiekow 23 no. 5:281-285 S/O'57. P, 4.

## SWEDEN - ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Low-voltage distribution panels in Sweden. M. Karaffa. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 6:477-478 '57. C, 16.

## SWEDEN - STEEL

A new method for steel metallurgy in Sweden. (-Kn-) Nova tehnika no. 1:28-31 '58. C, 16

## SWEDEN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Letter from Uppsala. Z. Slomkowski. Od nowa no. 11: 3 O'57. P, 6.

## SWEDISH NATURALISTS

see NATURALISTS, SWEDISH

## SWIDERSKA, ALINA

Alina Swiderska; on the 60th anniversary of her work. W. Zakrzewska. Kierunki 3 no. 4-8 Ja'58. P, 3.

## SWIETOSLAWSKI, WOJCIECH

Professor W Swietoslowski's collaborators. W. Malosinski. Kosmos nieozw 4 no. 1 49-50 '58. P, 13.

## SWIMMING

The problem of strength in the training of swimming. K Jurina. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 2 78-86 '58. C, 8.

## SWINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Berzin, I. A. M., ed. Cukkopiba 2. izdevums. Riga, Latvijas Valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 209 p. [Swine raising 2d ed.] L, 15.

## SWISS DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, SWISS.

## SWITZERLAND - DWELLINGS

Construction of dwelling units in Switzerland. V Vazecy. Stavba 4 no. 3:276-278 S'57. C, 16.

## SYMPHONY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

## SYNCHROS

Selsyns and their application. J. Margowski. Wlad elektrotech 17 no. 6:154-157 Je'57. P, 16.

## SYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of serine from glycine in higher plants. M. Zelinkova, F. Sorm. Chem listy 50 no. 5:841-843 Mj'56. C, 13

Biosynthesis of serine from glycine in higher plants. In German. M. Zelenkova, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:666-668 Ap'57. C, 13

Contributions to the synthesis of 1-oxynaphthalene-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and to the method of analysis in control of the diazotization process of the 1-amino-naphthalene-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid. A. Spiliadis, D. Bretanu, E. Badic. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4: 201-205 Ap'57. R, 13.

Increase yields in the synthesis of butadiene from ethyl alcohol with catalysts on the base of magnesium oxide. A. Biennan. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 4:286-290 Ap'57. R, 13

Research on the biosynthesis of cobalam compounds. Pt 2 Mechanism of the formation of cobalamins by Corynebacterium diphtheriae. J. Pawelkiewicz, K. Zdzrow. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 3:203-210 '57. P, 13.

Researches on the biosynthesis of the alkaloids in Lupinus angustifolius. I. Relfor, D. Kloczkowska. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 2:135-144 '57. P, 13.

Study on the kinetics of the itaconic acid biosynthesis. J. Arpal, F. Valentin. Chem zvesti 11 no. 11:689-690 N°57. C, 16.

Substances stimulating the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline in a strain of Streptomyces aureofaciens having a low production capacity. Z. Vanek. Čs mikrobiol 2 no. 5:275-281 '57. C, 13.

Synthesis of some alkaloid derivatives. XI. L. Dubravkova and others. Chem zvesti 11 no. 11:656-659 N°57. C, 16.

## SYNTHETIC FIBERS

see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC.

## SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

F. Runge's Wstep do chemii i technologii tworzyw sztucznych (Introduction to the Chemistry and Technology of Synthetic Products); a book review. S. Molinski. Chemik 10 no. 1:3 of cover Ja'57. P, 13.

Resistance optical filters from synthetic materials. A Vasko. Jemna mech opt 2 no. 6:175-178 D'57. C, 16.

A short review of our works on selecting dyes for synthetic materials. C. Garda. Chemik 10 no. 6:174-176 Je'57. P, 13.

## SYNTHETIC RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.



## SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

- Equilibrium between liquid phases in the water-ethylcellosolve-ethylbenzene and water-ethylcellosolve-styrol systems. In German. K. Kuchynka, T. Boublik, V. Fried. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2 548-557 Ap'57. C, 13.
- Interaction of equilibrium phase compositions in multi-phase systems. I. Two-component systems. E. Hala. Chem. listy 51 no. 3 406-413 Mr'57. C, 13.
- Ternary system of water-lithium carbonate-lithium hydroxide. In Russian. Z. Hostalek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2 618-621 Ap'57. C, 13.
- Ternary system of water-potassium carbonate-potassium hydroxide. In Russian. Z. Hostalek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2 532-536 Ap'57. C, 13.
- Ternary system of water-sodium carbonate-sodium hydroxide. In Russian. Z. Hostalek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2 532-536 Ap'57. C, 13.
- Ternary system of water-sodium carbonate-sodium hydroxide. Z. Hostalek. Chem. listy 50 no. 5 716-720 My'56. C, 13.
- Water-benzene-allyl alcohol and water-toluene-allyl alcohol ternary systems. S. Havel and others. Chem. prum 7 no. 5 248-253 My'57. C, 16.

## SZABO, GJURO

- Professor Gjuro Szabo (February 3, 1875-May 2, 1943); the eightieth anniversary of his birth. A. Horvat. Bulletin Inst. Hk. JAZU 4 no. 9/10:92-96 '56. Y, 10.

## SZABO, LORINC

- Lorinc Szabo's huszonhatodik év (The Twenty-sixth Year); a book review. S. Tolh. Körtárs 1 no. 3 461-465 N'57. H, 11.

## SZANDTER, FRIGYES

- Frigyes Szandter's Geplakatus szakiasmeretek I és II (Handbook for Engine Fitters, Vols. 1-2); a book review. L. Fekete. Gep 9 no. 7/8:262 O'N'57. H, 10.

## SZCZEPANSKI, JAN JOZEF

- Jan Jozef Szczepanski's stories; a book review. J. Przybos. Przegl. kult. 7 no. 5:7 Ja'58. P, 1.

## SZECZY, KAROLY

- Dr. Karoly Szeczy's Alapozas, I. kötet (Substructure, Vol. 1), a book review. F. Kovacs. Melyepit 10 sz. 7 no. 9/10:316 S/O'57. H, 10.

## SZEMERE, MIKLOS

- Keller, Andor. Zöld gyep, zöld asztal. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1957. 176 p. [Green lawn, green table; a novel. plates, port., facsim.] H, 11.

## SZEWORSKI, ADAM

- Economic conditions in the West; a book review. W. Sadowski. Zycie partii no. 2:31-33 F'58. P, 8.

## SZLADITS, KAROLY

- Karoly Szladits (1871-1956); an obituary. M. Vilaghy. Tars. tortud. kozl. MTA 6 no. 2:153-155 '57. H, 1.

## SZYMANOWSKI, KAROL

- Harnasio, a mountaineer's ballet by Szymanowski. Tr. from the Polish. J. Miodziejowski. Slov. hudba 1 no. 8/9:264-266 N/D'57. C, 9.

## TABLE TENNIS

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## TABORSKY, FRANTISEK

- Frantisek Taborsky and Slavic nations. B. Slavik. Slovanský prehl. 44 no. 2:57-58 '58. C, 6.

## TAINÉ, HIPPOLYTE ADOLPHE

- The aesthetics of facts. M. Nadubinsky. Kult. život. Slov. 13 no. 9:4 Mr'58. C, 11.

## TALES, POLISH

- Sedzicki, Franciszek. Basnie kaszubskie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 200 p. [Tales from Kashubia. 1st ed. illus., glossary.] P, 11.

## TALES, SILESIAN

- Wasylewski, Stanislaw. Legendy i basnie slaskie. [Wyd. 1. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1957. 145 p. [Silesian legends and old tales. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

## TALLINN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Gas installed in more than 1300 apartments in Tallinn this year. N. Eesti raadio. D 18'57:1884. E, 1.

## TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS

- Exhibition of J. Voerhansu's works. E. Allsalu, I. Mallin. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 9 4 F'58. E, 11.
- Exhibition of the Burman brothers. E. Pihlak. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 1 4 Ja'58. E, 11.

## TALLINN - INDUSTRIES

- Heating from a central station in Tallinn. G. Saar. Noorus no. 1:32 Ja'58. E, 5.

## TAMMSAARE, ANTON HANSEN

- The birthplace of Vargamae; photographs of people and places which served as models for the novel *Tode ja oigus* (Truth and Justice). Noorus no. 1:12 Ja'58. E, 5.
- A look at A. H. Tammsaare's *Tode ja oigus* (Truth and Justice) and its postface. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) H. Siimisker. Looming no. 2 288-302 F'58. E, 11.
- Tammsaare and Koitaja pereemee (The Master of Korbaja); a criticism of a novel. E. Ellisto. Nook opetaja 10 no. 4:2 Ja'58. E, 8.

## TANANAEV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

- N. Tananaev's Analiza kroplowa (Spot Analysis), a book review. T. Patzek. Chemik 10 no. 8 [3] of cover Je '57. P, 13.

## TANK CARS

- A double-axled tank car with a 240 hectoliter capacity. F. Notik. Strojrenstvi 7 no. 12:951-952 D'57. C, 16.

## TANKERS

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## TANKS

- see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

- Construction of a circular tank made of prestressed concrete. J. Brazdil. Inz. stavby 6 no. 2:73-80 F'58. C, 16.

## TANNING

- New water repellents for chrome-tanned leather and for textile fibers. N. Sandu. Industria usura 5 no. 1:5-8 Ja'58. R, 16.

- Significance of the tanning matter in hops and a new colorimetric method for its determination. M. Kotrla-Hapalova, J. Soudek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 1:3-6 Ja'58. C, 16.

## TANTALUM

- A discussion on Zdenek Pacal's article, "A Contribution to the Problem of the Influence of the 'Lanthanide Contraction' upon the Geochemistry of Hafnium, Tantalum, and Tungsten." J. Novak, J. Kutina. Vest. Ust. geol. 32 no. 5:356-358 '57. C, 12.

- Use of complexones in chemical analysis. LII. Detection of boron, germanium, niobium, and tantalum by Pyrocatechol Violet. V. Patrovsky. Chem. listy 51 no. 5:668-669 My'57. C, 13.

## TAPE RECORDERS

- see MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING.

## TAR

- Composition of lignite distillation tar. II. Sol. phenols. In German. S. Landa, J. Mostec. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 2:629-631 Ap'57. C, 13.

- Thermal degradation of low-temperature tar gum. M. Sykora. Chem. prum 7 no. 11:581-C, 16.

## TAR PAPER

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## TARANCZEWSKI, WACLAW

- The gay palette; program, impressionism, Wacław Taranczewski. Z. Kłaczynski. Z. no. 9:15 F'58. P, 17.

- Method and facture; a review of an art exhibit. J. Guze. Nowa kultura 9 no. 7:6 F'58. P, 1.

## TARTU - SCHOOLS

- First steps of the students of biology at Tartu city in school teaching. H. Moorits. Nook 16 no. 4:1 Ja'58. E, 8.

## TASSONI, ALESSANDRO

- Alessandro Tassoni; a criticism of his writing. D. Madoveanu. Analele Univ. st. soc. nr. 139-150 '57. R, 1.

## TATAI, SANDOR

- Sandor Tatai's Zapo (Shower), a book review. J. Czibor. Körtárs 1 no. 3:477-479 N'57. H, 11.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS

- Geology of the Swierkule range of the Tatra Mountains. W. Jaroszewski. Acta geol. Pol. 7 no. 4:403-438 '57. P, 12.
- Helicopters in the Tatra Mountains. J. Plesnik. Kridla vlasti no. 2 27 Ja'58. C, 10.
- The Wahlenberg map of the Tatra Mountains in 1813 as a prototype of a map with colored contour lines. Tr. from the Polish. J. Szafarski. Kart. prohl. 11 no. 4:151-158 '57. C, 12.

## TAUFER, JIRI

- Two books by Jiri Taufer, a review. J. Janu. Novy život no. 12 1322-1325 '57. C, 11.

## TAUTOMERISM

- Contributions to the tautomerism of heterocyclic and pseudobasic amino carbinol. In German. D. Böke. Periodica polytechn. chem. 1 no. 1:51-60 '57. H, 10.

## TAXATION

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Jan, Jurij. Soc. i. g. o. s. p. d. s. t. v. o. [Kopei.] [Social legislation] Y, 5. Vol. 5 [Credit and taxation policy] 1955. 49 p.

## TEACHERS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TEACHERS, ESTONIAN

- Teachers help in pre-election activities. P. Morosov, M. Pett. Nook opetaja 10 no. 5 1 F'58. E, 8.
- A true teacher of teachers. E. Pold, V. Johanson. Nook opetaja 10 no. 5:4 F'58. E, 8.

## TEACHERS, HUNGARIAN

- The danger of stagnation, an article closing the debate. Gy. Kalman. Koznevelos 13 no. 20 464-467 D'57. H, 8.

## TEACHERS, LATVIAN

- Evaluation by society. I. Veveis. Skolot. avize no. 50 1 D'57. La, 8.
- Teachers, candidates for people's courts assessors. J. Dukats and others. Skolot. avize no. 50:1 D'57. La, 8.

## TEACHERS, POLISH

- Adam Czerwowski, an obituary. Mat. bud. 12 no. 10:317 O'57. P, 16.
- Must every assistant become a professor? Z. Klot. linska. Od nowa no. 4:2 Mr'57. P, 8.

## TEACHERS, RUSSIAN

- Eternal friendship! Tr. from the Russian. D. Poltorak. Za soc. skolu 6 no. 11/12:654-665 N/D'57. C, 8.
- Further education of the teachers in Leningrad. Tr. from the Russian. A. Bobovskii. Za soc. skolu 6 no. 11/12:740-748 N/D'57. C, 8.



## TECHNOLOGY (Continued)

Dictionar tehnic rus-romin Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1956, 1185 p. [Russian-Rumanian technical dictionary] R, 16.

Rys. Jiri. Ucinie se z minulosti techniky. V Praze, Univerzita knihovna [1957] 31 p. (Cleme a studium, r. 1957, ses. 6) [Taking lessons on the technological past, a bibliography. index] C, 16.

Velky anglicko-cesky technicky slovník Sest. Otakar Pekarek, Karel Cacek, Zdenek Kas. Technicko-organizační spolupráce. Mojimi Krátky [Vyd. 1] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Large English-Czech technical dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 16 Vol. 1. [A-E] 1957. 927 p

The architecture and technology of tomorrow E. Hruška. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9 387-391. Ag/57. C, 1.

C. Dragan and S. Skuplonski's Technologia ogólna Cześć 1 (General Technology, Pt. I), a book review. J. Siwicki. Chemik 10 no. 6, 192, [3] of cover Ja'57. P, 13

The files of technical terms V. Vintar. Tech zodie no. 6:14-16 O'57. Li, 16.

Methodology of technology. M. Korach. Magy tud 64 no. 5/6 205-229 My/Ja'57. H, 1.

The terminology of technical texts J. Horecky. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:450-452 O'57. C, 1.

## TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA.

At the turning point of the year. T. L. Prasa Polska 12 no. 1:25-26 Ja'58. P, 11.

Certain questions concerning the legal regulation of telecommunication under international law. J. Busak. Cs spoje 2 no. 11:9 N'57. C, 5.

Jiri Lhotak's Zarizeni pro dalkovou prenosovou techniku (The Technology of Telecommunication Media), a book review. K. Elcer. Sdel tech 6 no. 1:34-35 Ja'58. C, 16.

A new method for the preliminary tests of telecommunication equipment. R. Kouril. Cs spoje 2 no. 10:13-15 O'57. C, 5.

Otakar Klitka's Spojovací technika 1. (Telecommunication Technology. Vol. 1), a book review. Lhotak, Rokes. Sdel tech 6 no. 1:34 Ja'58. C, 16

Printed circuits for low-voltage communication equipment. B. Bozdek, B. Skriván. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 10:655-660 O'57. C, 16.

Telecommunication technology; a review of Otakar Klitka's Spojovací technika 1. (Telecommunication Technology. Vol. 1). V. Herclík. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 11 [Suppl.] L73 N'57. C, 16.

The theory of mixed systems of mass service. F. Zitok. Aplikace mat 2 no. 2:154-159 '57. C, 13.

V. Kochanek's Merici přístroje pro dalkovou sdělovací elektrotechniku (Measuring Instruments for Telecommunication Engineering), a book review. F. Vođička. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 8 [Supplement] L53 Ag'57. C, 16.

Vibrating concrete poles reinforced by steel rods for telecommunication. M. Szymonowicz. Gosp laez no. 12:19-20 D'57. P, 5.

## TELEGRAPH

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Designing receiving filters by the wave parameters method. J. Lenkowski. Leczność Gdansk no. 1:3-29 '56. P, 16.

The TESLA 3 K 5 keyer. V. Gilm. Slaboproudny obzor 19 no. 1:7-9 Ja'58. C, 16.

## TELEMETERING

A wattmeter equipped with rectifiers for telemetering. J. Dalcey. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 6:476 '57. C, 16.

## TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Aldrey conductors. Gosp laez no. 12:20-22 D'57. P, 5.

Economic problems of the preservation of automatic telephone stations. H. Nalimski, T. Kaczynski. Gosp laez no. 11:16-18 N'57. P, 5.

The first year of traffic over the first transatlantic coaxial telephone cable. K. Elcer. Sdel tech 6 no. 1:4-6 Ja'58. C, 16.

A new approach to the preservation of telephone stations. Pt. 2. Gosp laez no. 11:10-15 N'57. P, 5.

Telephone amplifiers with a negative impedance (To be cont.) J. Repa, J. Riedl. Cs spoje 2 no. 11:17-19 N'57. C, 5.

Telephone amplifiers with negative input impedance. J. Cermak, J. Havlik. Slaboproudny obzor 19 no. 1. 2-7 Ja'58. C, 16.

A telephone repeater with negative impedance. J. Cermak, J. Havlik. Sdel tech 6 no. 1.7-10 Ja'58. C, 16.

Variations of attenuation in networks and the attenuation plan. J. Pekarek, M. Novotný. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 11 785-786 N'57. C, 16.

## TELESCOPE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## TELETYPE

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

## TELEVISION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

An attached amplifier for a television set. W. Trembinski. Radioamator Pol 7 no. 9:24-25 S'57. P, 16.

Attenuating devices (Ik/Chm). Tech praca 10 no. 1: 8 Ja'58. C, 16.

Diplexers. B. Kobylinski. Radioamator Pol 7 no. 9:11-14 S'57. P, 16.

Letters to Mrs. Z. (To be cont.) K. Brandys. Nowa kultura 9 no. 7:3-4 F'58. P, 11.

M. Cesky's Televizni prijimaci anteny (Television Receiving Antennae), a book review. R. Bayer. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 8 [Supplement] L51 Ag'57. C, 16.

A small television camera with transistors. Valša. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no. 10:888-890 O'57. C, 16.

## TELLUROS ACID

Organic derivatives of sulfuric, selenic, and telluric acids used in analytic chemistry. I. Almarin, V. Solntikov. Chemia anal 2 no. 3 222-228 '57. P, 13

## TEMPERATURE

The calculation of temperature stresses in reinforced-concrete constructions formed with rods with variable sections. V. Patcu. Industria constr no. 11: 636-643 '57. R, 10.

Effect of change of temperature and air humidity on the production of woolen yarn. D. Jakovljevic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 8:276-278 Ag'56. Y, 16.

The effect of uniform temperature variations on the carrying capacity of beams submitted to elastic-plastic bending stresses. G. Buzdugan. Metalurgija constr mas 10 no. 1:21-24 Ja'58. R, 16.

A few remarks on the structure of the surfaced seam and of the weld-metal layer, on the zone of temperature influence, and on methods of improvements. (To be cont.) P. Solski. Przegl spaw 9 no. 7:182-187 Ji'57. P, 16.

A few remarks on the structure of the surfaced seam and of the weld-metal layer, on the zone of temperature influence, and on methods of improvements. (Conclusion) P. Solski. Przegl spaw 9 no. 8:210-216 Ag'57. P, 16.

A new method for the measurement of temperature. Rev callor for 5 no. 9:464 S'57. R, 16.

Stationary temperature field in an infinite plane comprising several layers with arbitrary temperature distribution at the bordering faces. J. Klattl. Aplikace mat 2 no. 4:250-278 '57. C, 13.

## TEMPLES, GREEK

Brief chapters on the art and architecture of ancient times; the interior of the Temple of Hephaestus in Athens. (To be cont.) M. Korecky. Vytv um 7 no. 9:419-420 '57. C, 10.

## TENCIK, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Tencik's Vychova k socialistickemu vlastenectvi (Education for Socialist Patriotism); a book review. J. Poliak. Jedn skola 12 no. 4:518-518 '57. C, 8.

## TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Dams on the Tennessee River. J. Bazant. Inz stavby 5 no. 12:625-632 D'57. C, 16.

## TEODOSIJE

The canon general in four tones, by Teodosije, dedicated to Stefan Nemanja and Sava. D. Radojicic. Jurnostov filolog 21 no. 1/4:137-150 '55/56. Y, 11.

## TERNARY SYSTEMS

see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY).

## TERPENES

Terpenes LXXIX. Structure of artabalue, a prochlorazulenogen from wormwood (Artemisia absinthium L.). V. Herout, L. Dolejs, F. Sorm. Chem listy 51 no. 3:572-578 Mr'57. C, 13.

## TERPHENYL

o-terphenyl. J. Plsek, P. Munk. Chem listy 51 no. 5 980-982 My'57. C, 13.

## TERRAZZO

Terrazzo. F. Schneider. Stavivo 36 no. 1:25-20 Ja'58. C, 16.

## TESTING MACHINES

Testing machinery at the Leipzig Fair. M. Soucek. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 9:200-203 S'57. C, 16.

## TETRAETHYLLEAD

Rapid determination of the tetraethyllead content in benzenes. W. Karminski. Chemik 10 no. 6:188-189 Ja'57. P, 13.

## TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE

Isolation of tetraethylthiuram disulfide from the fungus Coprinus atramentarius. In German. J. Simandl, J. Franc. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:331-332 F'57. C, 13

## TETRAMETHYLHEXADECENOL

Studies of the vitamin K and E series. IV. New synthesis of isophytol and vitamin K<sub>1</sub>. J. Weichet, J. Hodrova, V. Kvita. Chem listy 51 no. 3 598-571 Mr'57. C, 13.

## TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TEXTILE FABRICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Manufacture of Crombie woolen textile. R. Blazic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 1:14-15 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Remarks on the manufacture of knobby textiles. M. Zdravkovic, C. Cevkovic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 1:12-13 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Structure of textile fabrics by analytics. G. Dudus. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 8:268-270 Ag'56. Y, 16.

Study of durability and strength of textile fabrics. S. Cicic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 6/7:218-224 Ja'58. Y, 16.

World market for textile fabrics. D. Trifunovic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 1:28-30 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS

Cellulose staple fiber in the wool industry; crimped viscose staple fiber. J. Cirlic, D. Pospichalova, J. Yaverka. Textil Cz 12 no. 9:325-330 S'57. C, 16.

New water repellents for chrome-tanned leather and for textile fibers. N. Sandu. Industria usora 5 no. 1:5-8 Ja'58. R, 16.

Textile raw materials. D. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 6/7: 230-232 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

The Ardl fiber; a plant protein fibers. G. Tesanovic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 1:20-21 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Carpets from synthetic fibers. -tl-. Soc obchod 3 no. 9:426 S'57. C, 5.

Fixation of polyamide fabrics by infrared rays. J. Mostek. Textil Cz 12 no. 9:343-345 S'57. C, 16.

Laminated plates of unsaturated polyesters and glass fibers. (To be cont.) A. Fryl. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 2:47-49 F'58. C, 16.

The problem of polyvinyl fibers. G. Kirmair. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 5:349-352 My'57. R, 13.

Some recent interpretations and observations regarding the problems of dyeing of synthetic fibers and mixtures. B. Vesovic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 6/7: 204-210 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Synthetic fibers. V. Cernak. Tech praca 9 no. 12:903-909 D'57. C, 16.

The use of chemical fibers in woolen textiles. Z. Malesyic, S. Cicic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 1:16-19 Ja'58. Y, 16.



## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA.

Control and regulation of textile processes. Tr. from the English. E. Jones, N. Jackson, J. MacGregor. Textil Cx 12 no. 9 335-338 '57. C, 16.

Estimate regarding the Platt stretching machine. V. Simonovic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 8 264-267 Ag'56. Y, 16.

News in current chemical finishing. Z. Janezic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 6/7 193-198 Je/Ji'56. Y, 16.

The required properties of auxiliary tensio-active products in the textile industry and their physical and chemical effects. M. Vianu, G. Kirmeter. Standardizarea 9 no. 11:548-552 N'57. R, 16.

Stretching and shrinking of cotton and cellulosic fabrics during finishing processes. P. Popovic, K. Dinovic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 6/7:199-203 Je/Ji'56. Y, 16.

Using textolite in the textile industry. S. Pavlov. Leka prom 6 no. 11:34-36 '57. B, 16.

Whetting of plucking rollers. T. Gutman. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 8:273-274 Ag'56. Y, 16.

## TEXTILE SCHOOLS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## TEXTILE WORKERS, YUGOSLAV

Average level of knowledge and general education of the workers in a textile factory. B. Popovic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 8:276-281 Ag'56. Y, 16.

Relations among workers of a textile factory. J. Mirkovic. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 8:277-278 Ag'56. Y, 16.

## TEXTOLITE

Using textolite in the textile industry. S. Pavlov. Leka prom 6 no. 11:34-36 '57. B, 16.

## THEATER

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, Gt. BRIT., HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, NORWAY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S., VOJVODINA.

A bibliography of the theater. Slov div 5 no. 5:[Suppl] 25-70 '57. C, 9.

A conference on dramaturgy in West Berlin. Dialog 3 no. 1:142-145 Ja'58. P, 11.

Conversations concerning drama; the theater and the snobishness. J. Kott and others. Dialog 3 no. 1. 118-126 Ja'58. P, 11.

Something about the stage setting; a too personal declaration. J. Kosinski. Dialog 3 no. 1:127-132 Ja'58. P, 11.

A talk with Brecht; pretexts and pastiches. D. Ivandevic. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4/5:28-32 '56. Y, 9.

The theater as an integral part of Comenius' educational system and its application in Slovak schools. (To be contd.) M. Cesnakova-Michalcova. Slov div 5 no. 4:256-264 '57. C, 9.

The theater as an integral part of Comenius' educational system and its application in Slovak schools. (Conclusion) M. Cesnakova-Michalcova. Slov div 5 no. 5: 325-345 '57. C, 9.

Theater bibliography. Slov div 5 no. 4:[Supplement] 1-23 '57. C, 9.

Theater, motion picture, and radiophony. M. Feller. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4/5:19-20 '56. Y, 9.

## THEODOLITES

New elements in the construction of theodolites. S. Michalcak. Jemna meo opt 2 no. 6:184-185 D'57. C, 16.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## THEOLOGY

A great controversy of thoughts; a book review. H. Bodnarek. Kierunki 3 no. 7:3 F'58. P, 3.

## THERMAL ANALYSIS

Electronic device for measuring and recording curves of differential thermal analysis and curves of decomposition gas-product analysis. A. Blazek. Rut listy 12 no. 12:1096-1103 D'57. C, 16.

Investigation of the decomposition of thio salts of wolfram by differential thermal analysis. L. Sokal. Chem listy 50 no. 5:711-715 My'56. C, 13.

X-ray and thermal analysis of the system  $\text{SeO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ . K. Dostal, M. Cernohorsky. Chem listy 50 no. 5: 703-710 My'56. C, 13.

## THERMISTORS

Absolute measuring of light intensity by means of a direct reading thermistor-bolometer. Gy. Almasy, Gy. Gergely, J. Adam. Meres automat 5 no. 4: 135-138 '57. H, 16.

Use of thermistors in automatic registration of difference curves of azeotropic distillation. B. Mellchar, J. Pokorny. Chem listy 50 no. 5 844-847 My '56. C, 13.

## THERMODYNAMICS

Investigation of macromolecular films. VI. A micro-pipette for the exact measurement of solutions in volatile solvents. M. Kalousek, A. Schulz, P. Lesse. Chem listy 51 no. 5:991-993 My'57. C, 13.

The relation between metastable states and higher-order phase transitions. In English. A. Tockstein. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1 14-21 F'57. C, 13.

## THERMOELECTRICITY

Modeling electrothermal fields. In Russian. K. Tabaka. Zinat raksti univ 10:7-13 '57. Ia, 13.

## THERMOGRAVIMETRY

see WEIGHING.

## THERMOMAGNETISM

see MAGNETISM.

## THERMOSCOPE

Thermoscopic colors. E. Chirica. Metrologia apl no. 4:31-33 Ap'57. R, 13.

## THIOSULFATES

Effect of thiosulfate on semichemical pulping by means of neutral sodium monosulfite. V. Kubelka, J. Prazak. Papir a celuloza 12 no. 9:192-194 S'57. C, 16.

## THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648

Prameny k dejinam tricetilete valky (Sources to the History of the Thirty Years' War); a book review. F. Roubik. Archivni casopis 4:226-227 '57. C, 4.

## THOMAS, GUSTAV

Gustav Thomas' Metoda a technika kratkodobeho urcovani (Method and Technique of Short-Term Creep); a book review. O. Bobek. Ekon cas SAV 5 no. 3/4:348-352 '57. C, 5.

## THORNSON, E. M.

A Czech poem composed by a Dane in 1857. K. Paul. Slavia 26 no. 4:576-577 '57. C, 11.

## THRACIANS

Scutropolis, a newly discovered Thracian town. M. Cielikova. Z oclianai wlekov 23 no. 5:269-277 S/O'57. P, 4.

## THYRATONS

Tachiron, a new useful vacuum tube. A. Hix. Slabo-prody obsor 18 no. 12:865-872 D'57. C, 16.

## TICKS

Argas bureschi n. sp. a new species tick found in the nest of the ground squirrels Citellus citellus L. in Bulgaria. P. Drenski. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:175-181 '57. B, 13.

Excretion of the tick-carried encephalitis. M. Gresikova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 6:350-356 '57. C, 13.

Isolation of the tick-carried encephalitis and milk of a subcutaneous. B. Gresikova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 6:350-356 '57. C, 13.

Some properties of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis in culture experiments in microblol 2 no. 6:350-356 '57.

## TILES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Presses for molding flooring tiles powdered materials. V. Vodak. 20-21 Ja'58. C, 16.

## TILES, ROOFING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## TIMBERING OF MINES

see MINE TIMBERING.

## TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS

Analysis of the fulfillment of the exportation plan by the method of V. Hilmovsky. Siln doprava 5 no. C, 5.

## TIME STUDY

Effect of the time needed for loading and unloading on the efficiency of automobiles and on the cost of transportation. Tr. from the Russian. S. Liederman. Siln doprava 5 no. 11 15-17 N'57. C, 5.

## TIMRAYA, PSEUD.

see BLANCIKOVA, BOZENA.

## TIN

A fast method for the determination of the porosity and cracks in tinned sheets. O. Comerzan, I. Goldhaar. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 3 201-202 Mr'57. R, 13.

Separation of small amounts of tin from tungsten by adsorption on silica gel. Z. Rezac, M. Roubal. Chem listy 51 no. 5 884-889 My'57. C, 13.

Studies of the application of wolfram P for the analysis of bearing-metal alloys. Separation of copper from tin and antimony. Z. Marzenko. Chemia anal 2 no. 3 255-261 '57. P, 13.

## TINTORETTO, JACOPO ROBUSTI, KNOWN AS

Tintoretto, A. Diaconu. Rum Rev 11 no. 4:127-128 '57. R, 1.

## TIRES, RUBBER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TIRON

Analytic reaction of some o-diphenols and the spectrophotometric investigation of complex compounds of titanium with pyrocatechin and tiron. In German. L. Sommer. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 414-432 Ap'57 C, 13.

Contribution to the polarographic behavior of pyrocatechin, tiron, 1,8-dioxynaphthalene, and chromotropic acid. In German. L. Sommer, L. Benisek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:168-170 F'57. C, 13.

## TISSUES

Attempts to induce antibody formation in tissue cultures. J. Storzl, M. Rychlikova. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 6:334-343 '57. C, 13.

Quantitative titration of viruses in single-layer tissue cultures. J. Szanto. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 6:357-362 '57. C, 13.

Tissue respiration in sensitized guinea pigs. R. Sonak. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 6:328-333 '57. C, 13.

## TITANIUM

see also subdivision under U. S.

Analytic reaction of some o-diphenols and the spectrophotometric investigation of complex compounds of titanium with pyrocatechin and tiron. In German. L. Sommer. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:414-432 Ap'57. C, 13.

Analytic reactions of salicylic acid and its derivatives, and the spectrophotometric investigation of the complex compounds of  $\text{Ti}^{4+}$  with sulfosalicylic acid. In German. L. Sommer. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:453-463 Ap'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XXII. Volumetric analysis of iron, aluminum, and titanium in silicates. Remarks on the complexometric analysis of calcium and magnesium. In German. V. Patrovsky, M. Huka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:463-472 Ap'57. C, 13.



## TOBACCO

Gorski, Marian. Uprawa machorki. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1961. 212 p. [The growing of mahorka] P, 15.

Influence of the filling and the moisture of the tobacco on the quality of cigarettes. J. Trzebinski. Przem spoż 11 no 9:383-384 S'57. P, 16.

A paper chromatographic method for determining tobacco alkaloids. T. Perlusz, L. Nemeth. Elelm ipai 11 no 9/10:220-224 M'57. H, 16.

Preliminary researches on the respiration of Virginia tobacco leaves during drying. B. Gej. Przem spoż 11 no 7:302-305 JI'57. P, 16.

## TOBRUK, BATTLES OF 1941-1942

A true Tobruk rat. T. Sowiński. Zoln Polski no 32:6-7 D'57. P, 17

## TOCOPHEROL

Studies on the vitamin K and vitamin E series. III. Analogs of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol with an unramified side chain. In German. J. Welchot, J. Holcova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2:595-599 Ap'57. C, 13.

## TOLDALAGI, PAL

Old volumes, new poems, a criticism. J. Komlos. Korlars 1 no 3:451-457 M'57. H, 11.

## TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Tolstoy's aesthetics in historic perspective. J. Stevcek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 7:3, 9 F'58. C, 11

## TOLUENE

Water-benzene-allyl alcohol and water-toluene-allyl alcohol ternary systems. S. Havel and others. Chem prum 7 no 5:248-253 M'57. C, 16

## TOMES

see subdivision under MACEDONIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## TOMOSKOZY, JENO

Jeno Tomoskozy, 1886-1957, an obituary. Koh lap 12 no 10:Ontode 223-224 O'57. H, 16

## TONALITY

Risinger, Karel. Nastin obecneho hudebnio funkcnio systemu rozlozene tonality. Praha, 1957. 81 p. (Kritické Hudebního rozhledu, roc. 3, sv. 2) [Outline of the general functional system of expanded tonality in music. bibl., footnotes, music] C, 9.

## TOOLS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Economic effects of the use of carbide tips and the problem of the use of domestic tips. R. Wolk. Mechanik 31 no.1:19-24 Ja'58. P, 16

Present condition of the tools made from carbides. A. Klawewicz, S. Kunstetter. Mechanik 31 no 1:10-19 Ja'58. P, 16

Reducing material costs in tool manufacture. Tr. from the Czech. A. Rezac. Mechanik 30 no. 11:465-467 M'57. P, 16.

The use of carbide tools in the processing of metals other than cutting. E. Bryjak. Mechanik 31 no.1:56 Ja'58. P, 16.

## TOPOGRAPHIC DRAWING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TOPOLOGY

The approximation of elements in paranormed moduli. In French. A. Ghika. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no.1:47-57 '57. R, 13.

Topologic problems of differential geometry. In German. W. Blaschke. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1: 1-4 '57. R, 13.

## TORSTON

The computation of spatial crane framings. J. Mierzejewski. Mechanika Gdansk no.1:3-78 '56. P, 16.

Computing a double lap joint subject to torston. J. Augustyn. Przegl spaw 9 no 6:155-156 Je'57. P, 16.

Torsional vibrations of electric sets of the diesel type. Pt. 1. T. Agopowicz. Mechanika Gdansk no. 1:79-118 '56. P, 16.

## TOTH, ZOLTAN I.

Zoltan I. Toth (1911-1956); an obituary. L. Maklai. Tars toritud kozl MTA 8 no. 2:157-158 '57. H, 1.

## TOULOUSE - INDUSTRIES

The city of flour mills. Przegl zboz 1 no 7:30 O'57. P, 15.

## TOURIST TRADE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Tourism for export. Z. Leslewski. Od nowa no 12, 7 M'57. P, 3

## TOWNS

see CITIES AND TOWNS and this subdivision under RUSSIA

## TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH

Arnold Toynbee's philosophy of history. Tr. from the Russian. E. Kosminskii. Hist cas SAV 5 no.4 501-518 '57. C, 4

A great event in the world humanities. A. Rogalski. Kierunki 3 no. 6:1, 11 F'58. P, 3.

## TRACE ELEMENTS

Formation of ethyl acetate by means of the yeast *Hansenula anomala*. II. Effect of trace elements, vitamins, and casein hydrolyzates. III. Metabolic curves and partial carbon balance of esters. In German. K. Beran. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:139-152 F'57. C, 13

## TRACTORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, UKRAINE

Problems of the safety of labor during the transmission of power from a tractor to trailing or mounted machines. W. Mascho. Zem stroje 2 no 9:197-201 S'57. C, 15.

## TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

The 4th World Trade-Union Congress. J. Lances. Tarsad sz 13 no 1:60-72 Ja'58. H, 6.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND, SERBIA

Psychology of highway motorists from the standpoint of safety. L. Dokic. Put i saob no.3/5:91-99 M'57. Y, 16

## TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TRAFFIC SURVEYS

The traffic evaluation on highways. V. Marinescu. Rev transport 4 no. 12:539-541 D'57. R, 16.

## TRAJER, JOSEF

Josef Trajer's Polytechnické vyučování na sovětských středních školách (Polytechnic Education in Soviet Secondary Schools); a book review. J. Brtko. Za soc skola 6 no. 11:782-786 N/D'57. C, 8.

## TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - ANTIQUITIES

Old-Slavic monuments of Transcarpathian Ruthenia (USSR). In Russian. K. Bojniakovich. Slov archeologia 5 no 2:435-455 '57. C, 4.

## TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - BRIGANDS AND ROBBERIES

The Carpathian brigands. Tink. Druzino vpered 8 no. 2:18-19 Ja'58. C, 1.

## TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - HISTORY

On the right road; a review of Andrii Shlepeiskii's book, Zakarpatskii budytel' ta nasza susannist (Transcarpathian Educators and Our Contacts with Them). M. Nevrtly. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 9:4 M'58. C, 11.

## TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Things I liked in the Transcarpathian Oblast. M. Gajda. Osv praca Slovak 7 no. 18:423 S'57. C, 5.

## TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

About the stability group of a space of affine connection. In French. G. Vranceanu. Bul mat Bucharest 1 no. 1:121-124 '57. R, 13.

## TRANSFORMER STATIONS

see ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TRANGLUCOSIDATION

see GLYCOSIDATION.

## TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Application of generalized functions to the research of transient processes in electric circuits. In Russian. H. Brazma. Zinat rakst univ 10:59-69 '57. La, 13

Approximation of aperiodic transient characteristics. V. Stejc. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 8:565-572 Ag'57. C, 16.

A contribution to the analysis of step responses. M. Salamon. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 8:573-580 Ag'57. C, 16.

The M 029 testing device of coil-winding insulation using surge voltage. V. Macal. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 1:17 Ja'58. C, 16.

Transient phenomena in degenerative thermionic-valve stabilizers. M. Pacak. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 8: 518-523 Ag'57. C, 16.

Transient phenomena in electric circuits caused by a series of pulses. S. Wagizyn. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 6:425-431 '57. C, 16.

## TRANSISTORS

The application of matrix analysis to asymmetrical networks. L. Knoch. Lacznośc Gdansk no. 1:31-68 '56. P, 16.

The behavior of germanium transistors and diodes in a magnetic field. A. Burgoi. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no 11:740-755 N'57. C, 16

A Czechoslovak transistor receiver designed for test-run production. M. Rojmanek. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 10:640-655 O'57. C, 16.

Feedback in transistor circuits. J. Mikula. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no 8:533-538 Ag'57. C, 16.

A small television camera with transistors. Valsa. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 10:660-670 O'57. C, 16.

Transistorized measuring devices for research and production. T. Machowski. Radioamator Pol 7 no 12:12-15 D'57. P, 16

Transistors. S. Zacharski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 3: Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 33-38 M'57. P, 16.

Transistors in pulse circuits. J. Budlinsky. Sdel tech 6 no. 1:24-26 Ja'58. C, 16.

## TRANSLATING MACHINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TRANSPORT PLANES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

The air-borne radiolocation equipment of transport planes. (To be contd.) J. Hutz. Kridla vlasti no. 25:787-789 D'57. C, 16.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN, HUNGARY; POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Automation and mechanization of welding in the machinery industry and transportation. J. Tillo. Zvaranie 6 no. 12:374-377 D'57. C, 16.

Plastic materials in transportation. (Co/Bi). Tech praca 9 no. 12:924-925 D'57. C, 16.

Transportation of goods inside and outside of enterprises of production, distribution, and supply. V. Galbenu. Rev cafor fer 6 no. 1:3-8 Ja'58. H, 16.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Safety measures in highway transportation. V. Nikolic. Put i saob no. 3/5:85-90 M'57. Y, 16.

## TRANSYLVANIAN NEWSPAPERS

The echo of the Great Socialist October Revolution in some Rumanian newspapers in Transylvania. I. Cicala. Analele Patrid 3 no. 6:102-112 N/D'57. R, 6.

## TRAUGUTT, ROMUALD

Strumph-Wojtkiewicz, Stanislaw. Traugutt. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 761 p. [Romuald Traugutt] P, 4.

## TRAVEL IN LITERATURE

Slovak writers traveling in foreign lands. Z. Klatik. Citatol 6 no. 11:499-501 '57. C, 2.



## TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

The problem of young fish and trawling. M. Zel. Mor rib 10 no. 1 14-16 Ja'58. Y, 15

## TREATIES

Gelberg, Ludwik. Uklad warszawski, studium prawnomiedzynarodowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 202 p. [The Treaty of Warsaw, a study in international law. 1st ed footnotes] P, 7.

## TREE HOPPERS

Ceresa hubalus F (Hem Hom Membracidae) the tree hopper, a new enemy of the fruit trees and the lucerne in Bulgaria. M. Josifov. Izv Zool inst BAN no. 6:569-575 '57. B, 13

## TREE PLANTING

Vargyas Allamvasutak. Muszaki utmutato, fasitas, kerteszeti parkositas Budapest, 1956. 367 p. [Technical guide; tree planting, gardening, and park-ing. illus., bibl., forms, tables] H, 15.

## TREES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Szymanowski, Tadeusz. Drzewa ozdobne. [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Arkady, 1957. 537 p. [Decorative trees. 1st ed (chlofy illus., bibl., index) P, 15.

Trees as a protection of roads against snowstorms M. Cemerikic. Put i saob no. 1/2, 66-69 Ja/T'56. Y, 16

## TREFOIL

Trefoil seed. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 3 no. 11:6 N'57. R, 5.

## TREGER, JAN

Professor Jan Tregor; an obituary. Nasa veda 4 no. 8:931-392 Ag/S'57. C, 1

## TRENEV, KONSTANTIN ANDREEVICH

A play about the youth of a revolution, Trennev's play in the Presov theater. M. Mayerova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 49:9 D'57. C, 11.

## TRIANGULATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRIAZOLE

Chlorobenzotriazole. In German. J. Arient, J. Dvorak. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:632-634 Ap'57. C, 13

## TRICHLOROETHANOL

Nitro derivatives of 1-phenyl- and 1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol. In German. J. Weichet, J. Kudrova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:508-514 Ap'57. C, 13.

1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol ester of chrysanthemumic acid. J. Weichet. Chem listy 50 no. 5:830-840 My'56. C, 13.

## TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE

Reactions of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. V. Preparation of trichlorotrifluoroethane. L. Jurkovsky, M. Hudlicky. Chem listy 51 no. 5:978-979 My'57. C, 13.

## TRICOT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## TRIDECANEDICARBOXYLIC ACID

see PENTADECANEDIOIC ACID.

## TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID

Beckmann rearrangement in trifluoroacetic acid. M. Hudlicky. Chem listy 51 no. 3:470-473 Mr'57. C, 13.

## TRIMETHYLANILINE

Local anaesthetics. VII. Analogues of diethylamino-acetylmoramide. V. Ilach and others. Chem listy 51 no. 3:547-552 Mr'57. C, 13.

## TRIMETHYLSILANE

Polymerization of tetrasubstituted allylmethylsilanes. I. Polymerization kinetics of allyltrimethylsilane and diallyldimethylsilane. D. Mikulasova, A. Hrivik. Chem zvesti 11 no. 11:641-650 N'57. C, 16

## TRINITROBENZENE

Spectrophotometric study of the reaction of symmetrical trinitrobenzene with sodium hydroxide. F. Cuta, J. Plasecky. Chem listy 51 no. 3:433-439 Mr'57. C, 13.

## TRIPHENYLMETHANE

Triphenylmethane dyes 1 Condensation of N-mono-methylcumidine with formaldehyde, Michler's ketone, and o-chlorobenzaldehyde. In German. J. Arient, J. Dvorak. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:468-472 Ap'57. C, 13

Triphenylmethane dyes as chelatometric indicators in the determination of iron. In German. I. Sommer, Z. Kolarik. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:203-208 F'57. C, 13.

## TRNKA, ZDENEK

Z Trnka's Theoretická elektrotechnika I (Theoretical Electric Technology Vol. I), a book review. Fek. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 8 [Supplement] L51 Ag'57. C, 16

## TROLLEY BUSES

Systematization of bus and trolley-bus construction. S. Cunescu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 1:25-37 Ja'58. R, 16.

## TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE

see MOTOR TRUCKS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TRUSSES

Roof trusses. II. J. Jazdowski. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 1:26-29 Ja'58. P, 15

## TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TSAI, LUN

Tsai-Lun, the inventor of paper. A. Winczakiewicz. Przegl papier 13 no. 4:124-128 Ap'57. P, 10

## TSIOLKOVSKII, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH

100 years since the birth of the scholar K. E. Tsiolkovskii. Rev transport 4 no. 11:471 N'57. R, 16.

## TUBERCLE BACILLUS

see MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

## TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Nasta, Marius. Morfopatologia tuberculozel [de]. Marius Nasta, Al. Eskenasy si P. Nicolescu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 728 p. (Biblioteca medicala, no. 7) [The morphopathology of tuberculosis. illus.] R, 15.

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav zdravotnicke osvety. Dieta pri tuberkuloze [Uvod napsal Antonin Kroncl. 1. vyd.] Praha, 1956. 31 p. [Diet in tuberculosis 1st ed.] C, 14.

Antituberculous substances. XIII. Preparation of 3-amino-4-alkoxy-propenylbenzenes. Z. Budesinsky, A. Svab. Chem listy 51 no. 5:961-963 My'57. C, 13.

Cycloserine and dalcaine, the new antituberculosis medicines. T. Chrusciel. Wazeczawlat no. 1:21-23 Ja'58. P, 13.

## TUBERS

V. Valenta's Prirodna ohniskovost stolburu lukovitych (The Natural Concentration of "Stolbur" on Tuberos Plants); a book review. V. Bojnansky. Nasa veda 4 no. 3:134 M'57. C, 1.

## TUBES

Developments in the production of high-quality seamless tubes for the exploitation of petroleum and for geologic research. O. Pojcech, J. Cerveny. Hut listy 13 no. 1:2-9 Ja'58. C, 16.

Latest testing of the impact extrusion of aluminum tubes. Gy. Gyalokay. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12:Kohaszati 526-529 N/D'57. H, 16.

## TUGBOATS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TULASKATTE, GRAZINA

Grazina Tulaskatte's Rugsojo zvaigzdes (The Stars of September); a book review. J. Aistis. Aldai no. 2:87-88 F'58. L1, 11

## TUMORS

Balo, Josef. Lungenkarzinom und Lungenadenom. Budapest, Ungarische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957. 363 p. [Carcinoma and adenoma of the lungs. In German. illus.] H, 14

## TUNA FISH

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The tunny (Thunnus thynnus, L.). D. Morovic. Mor rib 10 no. 2:33-35 F'58. Y, 15.

## TUNGSTEN

Discussion on K. Mazanec's article, "The Study of the Effect of Tungsten on the Lamellar Structure of Perlite." Hut listy 13 no. 1:51-53 Ja'58. C, 16

A discussion on Zdenek Pacal's article, "A Contribution to the Problem of the Influence of the 'Lanthanide Contraction' upon the Geochemistry of Hafnium, Tantalum, and Tungsten." J. Novak, J. Kutina. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 5:356-358 '57. C, 12

Investigation of the decomposition of thio salts of wolfram by differential thermal analysis. L. Sokol. Chem listy 50 no. 5:711-715 My'56. C, 13

Separation of small amounts of tin from tungsten by adsorption on silica gel. Z. Rezac, M. Roubal. Chem listy 51 no. 5:884-889 My'57. C, 13

## TUNISIA

Arms for Tunisia. J. Prokepczak. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 12:98-100 D'57. P, 6

## TUNNELS

Accidents and causes of accidents in the exploitation of quarries and the construction of tunnels. N. Simic. Ceste most 6 no. 1:27-30 (wanting) Ja'58. Y, 16

The influence of tunneling systems on tunnel designing. L. Neveril. Inz stavby 5 no. 12:648-651 D'57. C, 16

## TUNNY

see TUNA FISH and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## TURBINES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Ultrasonic testing of turbine and generator rotors. K. Slonek. Hut listy 13 no. 1:33-37 Ja'58. C, 16.

## TURBOGENERATORS

The determination of the influence of cooling water on the output of a turboalternator. C. Lipka. Energetika Cz 8 no. 1:1-5 Ja'58. C, 16

Operation of a turbogenerator at a lower voltage, under the conditions of an accident. Pt 1 (To be contd.) J. Gajewski, S. Osmalek. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 1:12-14 Ja'58. P, 16

## TURBOMACHINES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## TUREK, FRANTISEK

Paintings of Frantisek Turek. om. Vytv prace 5 no. 22:8 N'57. C, 10

## TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH

From psychological depth to social acuteness; a review of a play. M. Peluchauskas. Lit ir men no. 3:4 F'58 L1, 11.

## TURKEY - ELECTIONS

Elections in Turkey. Z. Stanski. Sprawy miedzynar 10 no. 12:94-98 D'57. P, 6.

## TURKS IN HUNGARY

Pasztor, Mihaly. Buda es Pest a torok uralom utan [Budapest] Budapest Szekesfovaros Hazinyomdnja [195-?] 406 p. [Statistikai kozlemenyek] [Buda and Pest after the Turkish yoke] H, 4

## TURNING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TURPENTINE

Oxidation inhibiting additives; essence of phosphosulfurized turpentine. R. Charles, R. Pirvulescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 12:780-782 D'57. R, 13.

## TURPENTINE OIL

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## TUWIM, JULIAN

Julian Tuwim in America. A. Hoffmeister. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 2:51-52 '58. C, 6.

Julian Tuwim in emigration. I. Lozynskiy. Slavia 26 no. 4:523-539 '57. C, 11.

## TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

Contributions and new ideas in Budsky's production of Tyl's Kravny and (Bloody Trial) in the National Theater. A. Noskovic. Slov div 5 no. 5:379-385 '57. C, 9.

## TYPEWRITERS

Machines for the mechanical writing of permanent texts. K. Zlobro. Gosp laz 10 no. 11:7-9 N'57. P, 5.



## TYROSINASE

The activation of the tyrosinase of rye seed. J. Szarkowski. *Acta biochim Pol* 4 no. 2 129-134 '57. P, 13.

## UGANDA - LEPROSY

A Polish physician among lepers A Karpinska *Nasza ojczyzna* 3 no. 2:27 F'58. P, 1.

## UKRAINE - BURIAL

Determining the civilization to which the burial grounds of the Chernakhov type in the Ukraine belong, and the problems concerning the Antao. J. Kudlacek. *Slov archeologia* 5 no. 2:353-401 '57. C, 4

## UKRAINE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

News from the Ukraine, notes from a trip T Cosovel *Isasl lit* no. 10:35-41 O'57. R, 11

## UKRAINE - ETHNOLOGY

M. P. Drahomaniv, Ukrainian ethnographer. P. Skopakyv. *Slaviani* 14 no. 1:41-44 Ja/F'58. B, 6.

## UKRAINE - HISTORY

From our history. M. Myndosh *Druzhno vpered* 8 no. 1:18 Ja'58. C, 1.

The problems of construction The conception of the role of the popular masses History of the Ukraine, White Russia, and Lithuania, the problem of the 1772 boundary A. Podraza *Kvartalnik hist* 64 no. 4/5:125-129 '57 P, 4

## UKRAINE - SKIS AND SKIING

Lithuanian rural skiing team leaves for Ukraine Reports *Vilna* F'58 18 Li, 1.

Lithuanian skiers visit the Carpathian Mountains in the Ukraine. Reports *Vilna* F'58 4-5. Li, 1

## UKRAINE - TRACTORS

Tractors received from Kharkov Reports *Riga* 15 no. 12 12 Mr 19'58. La, 1.

## UKRAINIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Let us use all possibilities for increasing the knowledge of our people; from the discussion on our literature and periodicals M Molnar. *Druzhno vpered* 8 no. 2: 15 Ja'58. C, 1

## UKRAINIAN PERIODICALS

Let us use all possibilities for increasing the knowledge of our people; from the discussion on our literature and periodicals M Molnar *Druzhno vpered* 8 no. 2:15 Ja'58. C, 1.

## UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Petro Hulak-Artemovskiy's unprinted poem In Ukrainian. K Zaklynskiy. *Stavia* 26 no. 4:517-522 '57. C, 11.

## UKRAINIAN POETS

see POETS, UKRAINIAN

## UKRAINIANS

Lemka, Bolkos, and Huculs. I. Prokopiv. *Druzhno vpered* 8 no. 2:30 Ja'58. C, 1.

## UKRAINIANS IN SLOVAKIA

We shall intensify and expand our work. I. Haldosh. *Druzhno vpered* 8 no. 1:14 Ja'58. C, 1

## ULTRASONIC TESTING

The Czechoslovak ultrasonic pulsed defectoscope, UID 03. J. Obráz. *Slaboproudny obzor* 18 no. 12:870-887 D'57. C, 18.

A study on the hardening of concrete with quick-setting cements, by sonic methods. L. Facaore. *Industria* const no. 12:665-673 '57. R, 16.

Ultrasonic testing of turbine and generator rotors. K. Stonek. *Hut listy* 13 no. 1:33-37 Ja'58. C, 16.

Use of ultrasonics in the North Bohemian Brown Coal Basin. I. Franta, L. Lane. *Uhlí* 7 no. 9:298-302 S'57. C, 16.

## ULTRASONIC WAVES

Polarographic analysis of water treated with ultrasonic waves. B. Klarner. *Chemia anal* 2 no. 4:340-344 '57. P, 13.

Ultrasonic devices for cleansing and degreasing accessories. *Rev cadlor fer* 5 no. 9:488 S'57. R, 16.

## ULTRASONICS

Stere, Roman. *Ultrasonetele* Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1956 37 p (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii, 166) [Ultrasonics] R, 13.

Ultrasonic treatment in the machine-tool industry. T. Fekete. *Gep* 9 no. 4/8 295-298, [3] of cover O/N'57. H, 16.

## UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Industrialization problems of the economically underdeveloped countries. A Nowicki. *Sprawy miedzynar* 10 no. 12 45-61 D'57. P, 6.

An international conference of sociologists of the Mediterranean underdeveloped countries, held April 11-19, 1956, at Zagreb. O. Mandic. *Sveuciln vjes* 2 no. 1/2:63-66 '56 Y, 8.

## UNEMPLOYED

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

Congress of the World Postal Union on issuing postage stamps. M Herwich. *Gosp lazec* no. 11:19-20 N'57. P, 5.

The 14th World Postal Congress J. Manak. *Cs spoje* 2 no. 9 3-5 S'57 C, 5.

## UNITED NATIONS

Czechoslovak National Council of America. Desat rokov; ceskoslovenska clarka v Spojenych narodoch. Chicago, 1958. 50 p. [Ten years; the Czechoslovak question in the United Nations] C, 4.

Morawiecki, Wojciech. *Organizacja Narodow Zjednoczonych*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 96 p. (Biblioteczka Towarzystwa Wiedzy Powszechnej. Seria: Nauki Spoleczne) [United Nations Organization. 1st ed. illus., bibl., chart, footnotes] P, 6.

Anniversary of the Declaration of Human Rights. J. Chowaniec. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no. 1:106-108 Ja'58. P, 6.

Calvary for "freedom" (b). *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no. 5: 2 F'58 C, 11.

Economic problems discussed at the 12th General Assembly of the United Nations V. Danielka. *Zahr obch* no. 1:7-11 Ja'58. C, 5.

An evaluation of world agriculture in 1960, an analysis and suggestions on the draft program and the resolution made at the Rome conference of statistical group of the United Nations Organization. M. Lovente. *Rev stat Rum* 8 no. 5 3-9 '57. R, 5.

Resolution of the Presidium of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. *Magy tud* 64 no. 5/6:159-160 My/Je'57. H, 1.

Speech by Mr Jaroslav Kohout, Deputy Minister for Foreign Trade at the plenary meeting of the contracting parties to GATT held on October 30, 1957. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 12:3-7 D'57. C, 5.

## UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

An international conference of sociologists of the Mediterranean underdeveloped countries, held April 11-19, 1956, at Zagreb. O. Mandic. *Sveuciln vjes* 2 no. 1/2:63-68 '56 Y, 8.

The International Congress of Architects and Technicians of Historic Monuments in Paris. H. Teodora. *Arhitectura RPR* 5 no. 8:44-51 S/O'57. R, 16.

Speeches at the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. K. Wojciechowski. *Oswiata dorosnych* 2 no. 1:12-17 Ja/F'58. P, 8.

## U.S. - AERONAUTICS

Report from the 6th Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference at Folkestone, September 9-12, 1957. W.F. Techn loin 13 no. 1:22-25 Ja/F'58. P, 16.

## U.S. - AGRICULTURE

District fulfills its obligations. A. Stanislavovs. *Pad Latv kom* 13 no. 12:26-30 D'57. La, 6.

Overlaking the United States in milk and meat per person production in the nearest years possible is the task of all the people; for the rural lecturers and leaders of the groups and seminars on socialist agricultural economics and present-day politics. V. Karaluns. *Pad Latv kom* 13 no. 12:66-68 D'57. La, 6.

Will the Soviet collective farmer defeat American farmers? O. Malls. *Rolske hlasy* no. 2:6-7 Ja'58. C, 15

## U.S. - AIR FORCE

Away from the menace of war. JH. Kridla vlasti no. 2:1, 8 Ja'58. C, 16

## U.S. - APARTMENT HOUSES

The investment structure of municipal and residential construction in the United States. J. Gorynski. *Invest i bud* 7 no. 2 23-24 F'57. P, 5.

## U.S. - ART

An American before Polish pictures; an exhibition of Polish paintings in New York. E. Szermentowski. *Kierunk* 3 no. 7 12 F'58. P, 3.

## U.S. - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

The American satellite Alfa 1956 circles the earth. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 7:3 F'58. P, 16.

The man whom they wished to see dead. L. Mechl *Zoln Polski* no. 6 2-3 F'58. P, 17.

Optimism, gentlemen, is indeed out of place. Literats. *Lit un maksia* no. 7:4 F'58. La, 11.

Racing at Cape Canaveral. J. Bien. *Zoln Polski* no. 7:12 F'58 P, 17

## U.S. - ATOMIC ENERGY

The problem of nuclear power in the USA. (L. I.). *Energia at atom* 10 no. 11/12 623-624 N/D'57. H, 16.

## U.S. - AUTOMATION

Effects of automation in the USA. *Nova technika* no. 1: 14-19 '58. C, 16

## U.S. - AUTOMOBILES

Repair service for automobiles in the USA. Tr. from the Russian E. Kuznetsov *Siln doprava* 5 no. 10 20-22 O'57. C, 5.

## U.S. - BRIDGES

Bridge construction in the United States. F. Hildebrandt. *Drogownictwo* 13 no. 1:15-24 Ja'58. P, 16.

## U.S. - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Majewski, Kazimierz J. *Zblor rysunkow; cartoons*. [Chicago, Polish National Alliance, 195-?] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. chiefly illus., port.] P, 10.

## U.S. - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The American mission. J. Haussmann. *Cal vojak* 7 no. 3:20-21 F'58. C, 17

## U.S. - COTTON

Japanese cotton fabrics are capturing the market of the USA. S. Dokle. *Tekstil Serbia* 4 no. 6/7 228-229 Je/Jl'56. Y, 16.

## U.S. - DAMS

Dams on the Tennessee River. J. Bazant. *Inz stavby* 5 no. 12:625-632 D'57 C, 10.

## U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Le Fevre, Georges. *Njeno volicanstvo nafte*. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1952 224, [3] p. (Zabavna biblioteka, 18) [His Majesty Petroleum. Tr. from the French] Y, 16.

Putrament, Jerzy. *Dwa lyki Ameryki*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 183 p. [Two gulps of America. 1st ed. illus.] P, 12.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The development of the economy of the United States. M. Ruzic. *Ekon pregl* 8 no. 8/9:674-678 '57. Y, 5.

Economic development in the countries of the European Payments Union, East European countries, United States of America, countries of Latin America, and Asia. *Privr izv Ap/Je'57*:45-55. Y, 5.

Economic development in the countries of the European Payments Union, East European countries, United States of America, countries of Latin America, and the Near, Middle, and Far East. *Privr izv JI/Ag'57*: 37-50 Y, 5.

Economic trends in the United States after the recession in 1953/54. A. Szeworski. *Gosp plan* 12 no. 12:47-50 F'57. P, 5.

Heavy load. Literats. *Lit un maksia* no. 4:4 Ja'58. La, 11.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Certain problems of the renewed production cycle in the United States; Tibor Eroda' A tultermeles valasg keseenek okai az Amerikai Egyesult Allamokban [Causes for the Lateness of the Overproduction Crisis in the United States of America], a book review. G. Ripp. *Tarsad sz* 13 no. 1:108-116 Ja'58. H, 6.



## U.S. - ELECTIONS

- Elections in the USA and England. Reports Riga 15 no. 11:1 Mr 10'58. La, 1.  
Elections in US Reports Riga 15 no. 11:27 Mr 15'58 La, 1

## U.S. - ELECTRIC POWER

- Electrification in American industry. R Cz. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 4:86 Ap'57. P, 16.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Unrolling of a policy. Glas patr 2 no. 8:1-2 Mr'57. R, 6.

## U.S. - GRAPHIC ARTS

- Young American graphic arts S.Stopezyk. Kierunki 3 no. 4:6 Ja'58. P, 3.

## U.S. - GUIDED MISSILES

- Scepticism and optimism. J. H. Kridla vlasti no. 25: 774-775 D'57. C, 16

## U.S. - HISTORY

- General Wladimir Krzysznowski; from our freedom and theirs. Nasza ojczyzna 2 no. 12:9 D'57. P, 1.

## U.S. - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

- The most up-to-date hotel in the USA. J.Dlabal. Soc obchod 3 no. 9 411-411 b'57. C, 5.

## U.S. - INDIANS, TREATMENT OF

- The most oppressed inhabitants in the USA. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:20 Mr 23'58. La, 1

## U.S. - INLAND NAVIGATION

- St. Lawrence seaway. J.Danys. Tech zdis no. 6:1-8 D'57. La, 16.

## U.S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Letters from America. I. Patriotism and Messianism. E.Osmanczyk. Przegl kult 7 no. 6:2 F'58. P, 11.

## U.S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Science and socialism. V. Roman. Lupta 38 no. 1: 29-43 Ja'58. R, 6.

## U.S. - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

- What kind of liberty of the press do they have in the United States? A. Capek. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 2:194-200 '57. C, 11

## U.S. - LIBRARIES

- American Library Association's publication Personnel Organization and Procedure. A Manual Suggested for Use in College and University Libraries, a review. K. Plankowska. Przegl bibl 25 no. 2/3: 226-231 Ap, S'57. P, 2.

## U.S. - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

- Caperkovic, Miodrug. Izvestja sa puta u USA, 16. U do 22. V. 1957 godine. Zvecan, 1957. 83 p. (Report from travel in the United States, February 15-May 22, 1957. English summary. illus., maps, tables) Y, 16.

## U.S. - MOTION PICTURES

- A "historical" motion picture. J.Stadnicki. Kierunki 3 no. 5:12 F'58. P, 3.

## U.S. - PHYSICS

- Reminiscences from a conference in Washington in 1957. J.Sawicki. Kosmos nieozryw 4 no. 1:86-87 '58. P, 13.

## U.S. - PLANTS

- Estonian Academy of Sciences receives a large shipment of seeds of decorative plants from Philadelphia N.Eesti raadio D 16'57:1873. E, 1.

## U.S. - RACE QUESTION

- The story of Little Rock. Reports Vilna F 10'58:4-5. La, 1.

## U.S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- A good omen. (pb). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 6:2 F'58. C, 11.

## U.S. - ROADS

- Road management in the United States. (To be contd.) A.Gajkowicz. Drogownictwo 13 no. 1:1-8 Ja'58. P, 16.

- Road management in the United States. (Conclusion) A.Gajkowicz. Drogownictwo 13 no. 2:27-36 F'58. P, 16.

- Road research in the United States S.Rolla Drogownictwo 13 no. 2:36-41 F'58. P, 16

- Road technique in the United States S.Rolla Drogownictwo 13 no. 1:9-15 Ja'58. P, 16.

## U.S. - THEATER

- Broadway under the sign of verism. Dialog 3 no. 1:146-150 Ja'58. P, 11.

## U.S. - TITANIUM

- Fiasco with titanium in the USA? Tr from the German. Nova technika no. 1:31 '58. C, 16.

## U.S. - TRADE-UNIONS

- Action against the Teamsters Union. (To be contd.) M.Wankowicz. Po prostu no. 20 4-5 My'57. P, 8.

## U.S. - YOUTH

- Is the American youth becoming enervated? F.Gallyas. Koznevoles 13 no. 20:472-473 D'57. H, 8.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA; SWEDEN; YUGOSLAVIA.

- A review of the Bulletin of the International Association of Universities. V.B. Svecil vjes 2 no. 1/2. 72 '56. Y, 8.

## UNLOADING

- see LOADING AND UNLOADING.

## UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS

- Reaction of diazo ketones. I. Reaction of diazoacetone with unsaturated compounds. J.Novak and others. Chem listy 51 no. 3:479-492 Mr'57. C, 13.

## URACIL

- 6-azauracil, antimetabolite of uracil and cytosine in Escherichia coli, a preliminary communication. F.Sorn, J.Skoda. Chem listy 50 no. 5:827 My'56. C, 13.

## URANIUM

- Chemical processing of rocks containing uranium. E.Szabo. Energia es atom 10 no. 11/12:502-507 N/D'57. H, 16.

## URBAN, ZDENEK

- A contribution to the history of Czech-Bulgarian relations; a book review. C.Amort. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 1:13-14 '58. C, 8.

## URBANISM

- see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## URBANKOVA, JARMILA

- Jarmila Urbankova's sonnets; a book review. B.Polan. Novy zivot no. 12:1325-1326 '57. C, 11.

## UREA

- Critical view on some analytic methods for determining condensation products of uric formaldehyde. In German. J.Seldi, M.Vasa. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2: 647-651 Ap'57. C, 13.

- Reaction of dimethylolurea with the K. Fischer reagent. In German. M.Vasta, J.Seldi. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:658-658 Ap'57. C, 13.

## URINE

- 17-keto steroids and 17-hydroxy steroids in the urine of men, rabbits, and rats. I. Zimmermann's chromogens in urine extracts before and after their oxidation with chromic acid. J.Krzemicka. Acta biochim Pol 4 no. 3:187-201 '57. P, 13.

## URN BURIAL

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## URTICA

- see NETTLES.

## URUGUAYAN PAINTERS

- see PAINTERS, URUGUAYAN.

## URX, EDUARD

- Unappreciated work. ng. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 5:8 F'58. C, 11.

## USPENSKII, GLEB IVANOVICH

- The evolution of Gleb Uspenskii from populism (narodnichestvo) to revolutionary democracy. T.Gane. Analele Univ stinat soc no. 10:101-114 '57. R, 1.

## USTILAGINALES

- see SMUT.

## UTTIZ, EMIL

- Emil Uttiz's Egon Erwin Kisch, the Classic Journalist, a book review. D.Hamalik. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 2: 267-268 '57. C, 11.

## VACEK, VACLAV

- Vaclav Vacek, the Czech journalist, a biographic note. J.Rybak. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4 556-560 '57 C, 11.

## VACCINIUM ULIGINOSUM

- Research on the chemical composition of swamp berries Vaccinium uliginosum L. with specific consideration of changes in the vitamin-C content of cold storage berries. J.Plechocka. Roczn hig 8 no. 3:269-275 '57. P, 14.

## VACUUM

- Dezinfection of lead in a vacuum. I.Bada. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 3:166-171 Mr'57. R, 13

- Highly active mixed catalysts of nickel-magnesium oxide prepared by the decomposition of oxalates in a high vacuum V.Danes, P.Jiru. Chem listy 51 no. 5:803-817 My'57. C, 13.

- Regulation by means of radioisotopes of technological parameters inside the walls of a closed vessel. K.Kaffka. Meres automat 5 no. 4:127-134 '57. H, 16.

- Vacuum desulfurization of pig iron Tr from the Russian. A.Samain, I.Kasik. Hut listy 12 no. 11: 970-974 N'57. C, 16

- Werner Espe's Technologie hmot vakuovej techniky I diei: Kovy a polkovy (Technology of Materials in the Vacuum Technique. Vol. I. Metals and Semimetals), a book review. P.Mares. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 11:Suppl. L75-L77 N'57. C, 16.

## VACUUM PUMPS

- Usefulness of vacuum pumps in the process of the mechanical draining of web in a paper machine. Pt. 2. M.Gaj. Przegl papier 13 no. 2:37-41 F'57. P, 16.

## VACUUM TUBES

- The application of matrix analysis to asymmetrical networks. L.Knoch. Laczosc Gdansk no. 1:31-33 '58. P, 16.

- Czechoslovak radio tubes in 1957-58 V.Kratochvil, J.Zuzanek. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 12:860-865 D'57. C, 16.

- The First International Congress on Microwave Tubes at Paris in 1958. V.Fric. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 11:764-769 N'57. C, 16.

- The Quantum 41 QV 40 pickup tube B.Holy, S.Vagner. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 12:855-857 D'57. C, 16.

- The Resistor 65 QK 40 pickup tube J.Buchar, M.Dvorak, J.Prehlik. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 12:858-860 D'57. C, 16

- The Supratherion 61 QM 40 pickup tube. B.Gadzuk, J.Prehlik, M.Steinhauser. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 12:861-864 D'57. C, 16.

- Tactron, a new useful vacuum tube. A.Hix. Slaboproudy obzor 18 no. 12:865-872 D'57. C, 16.

## VAINUNAS, STASYS

- Stasys Vainunas' first symphony. A.Ambrazas. Lit ir men no. 3:4 Ja'58. La, 11.

## VAITKUS, MYKOLAS

- Mykolas Vaitkus' Mistiline sode (In a Mystic Garden); a book review. A.Raginis. Aldai no. 2:80-91 F'58. Li, 11.

## VAKHTANGOV, EVGENII DAGRATIONOVICH

- In commemoration of Vakhtangov; the 75th anniversary of his birth. J.Grybauskas. Lit ir men no. 7:4 F'58. Li, 11.

## VALENTA, V.

- V.Valenta's Prirodna ohniskovost stolburu lukovitych (The Natural Concentration of "Stolbur" on Tuberous Plants); a book review. V.Bojnansky. Nasa voda 4 no. 3:134 Mr'57. C, 1.

## VALERIC ACID

- 4-substituted derivatives of quinoline. I. Catalytic hydrogenation of  $\delta$ -(2-pyridyl)- $\alpha$ -ketovaleric acid. I.Ernest, J.Pitha. Chem listy 51 no. 3:543-546 Mr'57. C, 13.







## VILNA - INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Vilna Electric-Welding Factory exports its products to many foreign countries. Reports Vilna F 6'58:14 L1, 1.

Vilna factories during the last quarter of 1957. Reports Vilna F 7'58 7-8. L1, 1.

## VINEGAR

Some new discoveries on submerged acetic fermentation. J. Hronecek, E. Viskova. Kvasny prum 3 no 12:277 D'57. C, 16

## VINDUR

Plastics as construction materials. J. Kapko. Mechanik 30 no 11 481-486 N'57. P, 16

## VINYL ACETATE

The maleic-anhydride-vinyl-acetate copolymer as emulsion agent. E. Danacu, I. Ciuta. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 12:753-759 D'57. R, 13

Plastic masses on the base of polyvinyl acetate (Vinacet). I. Hard pressed masses for phonograph records. D. Costescu, M. Vlademiu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 4:283-286 Ap'57. R, 13.

## VINYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROETHYLENE

## VINYL COMPOUNDS

C. Schidknecht's Polymery winylowe (Vinyl polymers); a book review. S. Nowinski. Chemik 10 no 1:33 Ja'57. P, 13.

The problem of polyvinyl fibers. G. Kirmaler. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 5:349-352 My'57. R, 13.

## VIOLIN

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Curling viruses in Kujawy and Pomorania. J. Janas, J. Antkowiak, J. Krzotowski. Gaz cukr 60 no 2:60-61 F'58. P, 16

The "stolbur" disease of the potato. V. Bojnansky. Nasa veda 4 no 3:116-119 Mr'57. C, 1.

V. Valenta's Prirodna ohniskovost stolburu lukovitich (The Natural Concentration of "Stolbur" on Tuberosus Plants); a book review. V. Bojnansky. Nasa veda 4 no 3:134 Mr'57. C, 1.

## VIRUSES

Quantitative titration of viruses in single-layer tissue cultures. J. Szanto. Cs mikrobiol 2 no 6:357-362 '57. C, 13.

## VISCOSE

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Cellulose staple fiber in the wool industry; crimped viscose staple fiber. J. Ciric, D. Popichalova, J. Vavarka. Textil Cx 12 no 9:325-330 S'57. C, 16.

Determination of lignin in bleached viscose. I. Slavik, L. Kudlak. Chem zvesti 11 no 5:285-292 My'57. C, 15.

Effect of ironing on the crease-resistant tissues made of 100 percent viscose staple fibers. T. Robinson. Textil Cx 12 no 9:346-348 S'57. C, 16.

## VISCOSE RAYON

see RAYON.

## VISCOSITY

Calculation of liquid-vapor equilibria from the viscosity of the liquid phase. V. Vanecek. Chem listy 51 no 5:799-802 My'57. C, 13.

Structural viscosity of gelatine solutions. J. Benes. Chem prum 7 no 5:271-273 My'57. C, 16.

## VISUAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## VITAL STATISTICS

Kesjk, Branko. Vitalna statistika; kratki prikaz. Zagreb, Institut za higijenu rada, Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, 1957. 80 p. [Vital statistics, a short outline, maps, bibl., diag., graphs, tables] Y, 5.

The population and the demographic evolution of socialist countries. E. Mesaros. Rev stat Rum 8 no 12: 78-83 '57. R, 5.

Quelet's average man. D. Kislegi-Nagy. Stat szemle 35 no 11:851-867 N'57. H, 5.

## VITAMIN A

The content of axerophrol in the blood serum and liver of rats in the process of increasing vitamin-A deficiency and during a medical treatment. B. Dietl. Rocznik 6 no 3 253-283 '57. P, 14

## VITAMIN B<sub>12</sub>

Effect of some inhibitors in the production of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by a strain of *Actinomyces chromogenes*. V. Musilek. Cs mikrobiol 2 no 5:266-274 '57. C, 13

## VITAMIN C

Isolation of pure ascorbigen. In Russian. Z. Prochazka, V. Sanda, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 1:333-334 F'57. C, 13

On the structure of ascorbigen; preliminary communication. In English. Z. Prochazka, V. Sanda, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2 654-656 Ap'57. C, 13

Research on the chemical composition of swamp berries *Vaccinium uliginosum* L. with specific consideration of changes in the vitamin-C content of cold storage berries. J. Plechocka. Rocznik 6 no 3 269-275 '57. P, 14.

## VITAMIN E

Studies of the vitamin K and E series. IV. New synthesis of isophytol and vitamin K<sub>1</sub>. J. Welch, J. Hdrova, V. Kvita. Chem listy 51 no 3 568-571 Mr'57. C, 13

Studies on the vitamin K and vitamin E series. I. An improved preparation of vitamin K<sub>1</sub>. II. Synthesis of the vitamin K analogs with a more simple side chain. In German. V. Kvita, J. Welch, V. Treka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2:583-594 Ap'57. C, 13.

Studies on the vitamin K and vitamin E series. III. Analogs of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol with an unramified side chain. In German. J. Welch, J. Hdrova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2:595-599 Ap'57. C, 13.

## VITAMIN K

Studies of the vitamin K and E series. IV. New synthesis of isophytol and vitamin K<sub>1</sub>. J. Welch, J. Hdrova, V. Kvita. Chem listy 51 no 3:568-571 Mr'57. C, 13.

Studies on the vitamin K and vitamin E series. I. An improved preparation of vitamin K<sub>1</sub>. II. Synthesis of the vitamin K analogs with a more simple side chain. In German. V. Kvita, J. Welch, V. Treka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2:583-594 Ap'57. C, 13.

Studies on the vitamin K and vitamin E series. III. Analogs of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol with an unramified side chain. In German. J. Welch, J. Hdrova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 2:595-599 Ap'57. C, 13.

## VITAMIN K<sub>1</sub>

Studies of the vitamin K and E series. IV. New synthesis of isophytol and vitamin K<sub>1</sub>. J. Welch, J. Hdrova, V. Kvita. Chem listy 51 no 3 568-571 Mr'57. C, 13.

## VITAMINS

Formation of ethyl acetate by means of the yeast *Hansenula anomala*. II. Effect of trace elements, vitamins, and casein hydrolyzates. III. Metabolic curves and partial carbon balance of esters. In German. K. Beran. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 1:139-152 F'57. C, 13.

Quantitative determination of vitamins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>6</sub> and PP from Complex B phials. M. Sterescu and others. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 5:376-379 My'57. R, 13

## VITICULTURE

An international conference on the biological and agricultural principles of viticulture. M. Ruzek. Nasa veda 4 no 8:409-411 Ag/S'57. C, 1.

## VIZGIRDA, VIKTORAS

Viktoras Vizgirda's art exhibition. L. A. Aidai no 2. 91 F'58. L1, 11.

## VLAICU, AUREL

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Aurel Vlaicu, 1882-1913. [Studiul introductiv de Elie Carafoll. Bucuresti] 1955. 52 p. [Its Seria de bio-bibliografie] [Aurel Vlaicu, 1882-1913; a biography] R, 16.

## VLASAK, FRANTISEK

A change in the administration of the Ministry of Transportation; on January 8, 1958 the President of the Republic appointed a new Minister. Zel. doprava 6 no 2:33 F'58. C, 5.

Frantisek Vlasak, Minister of Transportation, a biographic sketch. Zelenica no 1:1 Ja'58. C, 18.

## VLASIV, ION

Ion Vlasiv's I Left My Village; a book review. V. T. Rum Rev 11 no 4 114-116 '57. R, 1.

## VLCEK, JAROSLAV

Marginal notes on critical works of Jaroslav Vlcek. C. Kraus. Slov poh 74 no 2 207-215 F'58. C, 11.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## VOERAHANSU, JOHANNES

Exhibition of J. Voerahansu's works. E. Allsalu. I. Maal. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 9:4 F'58. E, 11

## VOGELER, ROBERT ALEXANDER

Gelger, Imre, defendant. Gelger, Vogeler, Sanders as Kemtarsai a to venyszek elotti. 2. klad. [Dada-pest, Allami Lapkiado, 194-] 191 p. [Gelger, Vogeler, Sanders, and their spy accomplices before the District Court 2d ed. illus., ports., glossary] H, 7.

## VOJTISEK, JIRI

A suitable introduction to the study of political economics, a book review. J. Novozamsky. Polit. ekon 6 no 1 63-66 '58. C, 5

## VOJVODINA - THEATER

On the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the National Theater at Subotica. B. Klatic. Teatar Zagreb 2 no 4/5 62-63 '56. Y, 9.

## VOLCANOES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A lesson on volcanoes in the 8th grade. W. Koszarski. Geografia 10 no 5:265-270 S/O'57. P, 12.

## VOLLEYBALL

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Induction voltage regulators (rotary transformers). A. Straszowski. Wlad. elektrotech 17 no 6:147-150 Je'57. P, 16.

## VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

Transient phenomena in degenerative thermionic-valve stabilizers. M. Pacak. Slaboproudny obzor 18 no 8: 518-523 Ag'57. C, 16.

## VOLTMETER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

The calculation of indirect volumetric analyses with the help of nomograms. O. Frohden, S. Holler. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 1:50-52 Ja'57. R, 13.

Irreversible redox indicators. Pt. 1. A photocolormetric study on the titration method of stibium with bromate in presence of methyl orange and methyl red. C. Litescu, I. Manlio. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 8: 540-543 Ag'57. R, 13.

A new volumetric method for the determination of the hydrazide of isonicotinic acid; Hemifon. P. Spacu, G. Teodorescu. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 1:42-43 Ja'57. R, 13.

Precipitation titration of N-methoxymethyl-E-capro-lactam polymers. J. Major, O. Peroutka. Chem prum 7 no 11 617-619 N'57. C, 16.

Quantitative titration of viruses in single-layer tissue cultures. J. Szanto. Cs mikrobiol 2 no 6:357-362 '57. C, 13.

Radiometric titration. I. Allmarin. Chemia anal 2 no 4:297-304 '57. P, 13

Titration of sulfides with O-hydroxymercurybenzole acid. M. Wronski. Chemia anal 2 no 4:395-398 '57. P, 13.

Titration through formation of complex combinations (complexometric) with special consideration of chelatometry. C. Litescu, T. Braun. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no 3:100-201 Mr'57. R, 13.

## VONDRACEK, JAN

Notes on the first volume of Vondracek's history of the Czech theater. F. Cerny. Slov div 5 no 4: 265-272 '57. C, 9.



## VOROSMARTY, MIHALY

Fejos, Imre Vorosmarty arca. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado [1958] 59 p. (Irodalomtörténeti füzetek, 8 cz.) [The face of Vorosmarty illus., ports., notes] H, 11.

## VOSKOVEC, JIRI

Jiri Voskovec and Jan Werich's poetic works. M. Blahynka. Novy zivot Prague no. 1 33-56 '58 C, 11

## VOTRUBA, FRANTISEK

Ivan Kusy's Cesta kritika (The Road of a Critic), a book review. P. Palrus. Nasa veda 4 no. 8/9, 405-406 Ag/S'57. C, 1

## VOVCHOK, MARKO, PSEUD.

see MARKOVYCH, MARIA OLEKSANDRIVNA (VILINSKAIA)

## VULA, TRAJAN

Lipovan, George Trajan Vula, inventor si realizator al zborului mecanic. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1956. 62 p. (Colectia Societatii pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii, 162) [Trajan Vula, the inventor and realizer of mechanical flight] R, 16

## WAGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## WAGNER, RICHARD

Richard Wagner. Z. Nejedly. Slov hudba 2 no. 2 61-64 F'58 C, 9

## WAIVER

Liability under civil law and waivers in medical practice. S. Luby. Pravny obzor 40 no. 7:385-400 '57. C, 7.

## WALDSTEIN, ALBRECHT WENZEL EUSEBIUS VON,

HERZOG ZU FRIEDLAND  
see WALLENSTEIN, ALBRECHT WENZEL EUSEBIUS VON, HERZOG ZU FRIEDLAND

## WALLENSTEIN, ALBRECHT WENZEL EUSEBIUS VON,

HERZOG ZU FRIEDLAND

Waldstein's policy in Northern Germany during the years 1629-1630. M. Hroch. Sbor list 5:203-232 '57 C, 4.

## WALLS

Some new types of roofs and walls. I. D. Rev callor for 6 no. 1:57-59 Ja'58. R, 16.

## WAR

Tudman, Franjo Rat protiv rata, partizanski rat i proslovit buducnosti. Zagreb, Zora, 1957. 815 p. [War against war, partisan war in the past and future illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, index] Y, 17.

## WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Morawiecki, Wojciech Srodki zwalczania wojny. Prawa i zwyczajne wojenne. Zakonczenie i likwidacja skutkow wojny. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 207 p. (Prawo miedzynarodowe. Wyklady, zesz. 2) [Means of fighting against war. War law and war usage. Ending a war and liquidating its consequences footnotes, index] P, 7.

## WAREHOUSES

see subdivision under POLAND

## WARMIA

Grabowski, Jan Mazury i Warmia. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1948. 62, [1] p. (Biblioteka Polskiego Towarzystwa Krajoznawczego. Piekno Polski) [Masuria and Warmia. illus.] P, 12.

## WARPING

see WEAVING

## WARSAW. CONFERENCE, 1955

Gelberg, Ludwik Układ warszawski; studium prawnomiedzynarodowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 202 p. [The Treaty of Warsaw, a study in international law. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.

## WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Poland. Centralny Zarzad Muzeow i Ochrony Zabytkow. Stare Miasto w Warszawie; odbudowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 45 p. (Ist. Teka konserwatorska, zesz. 4) [The Old City in Warsaw; reconstruction. 1st ed. illus. (part col.) plates, plans] P, 10.

Chinese paintings in the Warsaw Palace of Culture and Learning (K). Zoln Polski no. 3:18 F'57. P, 17.

Methods of prefabricating electric installations during the construction of the Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. A. Skudro. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 2 30-33 F'57 P, 16.

## WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Mroczo, Teresa. Vadomecum Warszawskie [napisala] Teresa Mroczo [et al] Warszawa, Wydawn. Warszawskiego Tygodnika Ilustrowanego "Stolica," 1957. 391 p. [Warsaw vade mecum. illus.] P, 12

Warsaw, trends in urban development. S. Dziewulski, A. Jedraszko. Architektura Pol no. 1:3-36 Ja'58. P, 10

## WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Warsaw Muzeum Narodowe. Rembrandt i jego krag, rysunki, grafika, 15 marca - 30 kwietnia, 1956 [Warsaw, 1956] 127, 12 p. [Rembrandt and his contemporaries, drawings, engravings, a catalog of an exhibition, March 15 - April 30, 1956 72 plates, bibl.] P, 10

Exhibition of Czechoslovak electrotechnic apparatus M. Rozycki. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 3:75-76 Mr'57. P, 16.

Exhibition of the Soviet cooperative societies (K). Rolnik spoldz 10 no. 6:1 F'58 P, 15.

Method and facture; a review of an art exhibition. J. Guze. Nowakultura 9 no. 7 8 F'58 P, 11.

More such exhibitions. K. T. Drobnia. Wytwor 8 no. 1 19-20 Ja'58. P, 6

Young American graphic arts. S. Stopczyk. Kierunki 3 no. 4 8 Ja'58. P, 3.

## WARSAW - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Pawlowska, A. 15 [i.e. Plinascie] warszawskich dni. [Warsaw, 15 days, 1955] 1 v. (unpaged) [15 days in Warsaw. In Chinese, English, German, and Polish. chiefly illus.] P, 5.

## WARSAW - HISTORY

Borkowicz, Adam. Powstanie warszawskie 1944, zarys dzialan natury wojkowej. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 746 p. [The Warsaw Uprising of 1944; an outline of activities of military character. illus., maps, footnotes, indexes, plans (part fold. in pocket)] P, 4.

Piorkowscy, Jerzy, ed. Miasto nieujarzmione. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [The unsubjugated city. chiefly illus.] P, 4.

Podlewski, Stanislaw. Rapsodia zolniborska. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 463 p. [The Zolniborz rhapsody. illus.] P, 4.

Powstanie Warszawskie w ilustracji; opracowanie zbiorowe [Warszawa] Wyd. specjalne warszawskiego tygodnika ilustrowanego "Stolica" [1957] 95 p. [The Warsaw Uprising in illustrations, a collective work illus.] P, 4.

Spoleczny Fundusz Odbudowy Stolicy Warszawa, stolica Polski. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] 1949. 184 p. [Warsaw, the capital of Poland. 2d ed. chiefly illus.] P, 4.

Suminski, Tadeusz. Pamietniki zolnierzcy baonu "Zoska"; powstanie warszawskie. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 525 p. [Memoirs of the soldiers from the Zoska Battalion; the Warsaw Uprising] P, 4.

Tronski, Bronislaw. Tedy przesla smiere; zapiski z Powstania Warszawskiego. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1957. 355 p. [Death passed this way; notes from the Warsaw Uprising] P, 4.

Importance of the Warsaw uprising. K. Iranek-Osmecki. Bellona no. 3/4:11-19 J1/D'57 (published '58). P, 17

10 months in insurgent Warsaw; a book review. P. L. Wojsko lud no. 2:95 F'58. P, 17.

The Warsaw Uprising Pt 2. (To be contd.) J. Kirchmayer. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 33:3-4 J1'57. P, 1.

## WARSAW - INDUSTRIES

Experiments of the Warsaw Motorcycle Plant in the field of interest. J. Kuzba. Samorząd rob no. 10: 14-17 N'57. P, 5.

The history of papermaking in Warsaw. K. Sarnecki. Przegl papier 13 no. 7:220-221 J1'57. P, 16.

Wedel's caramel maker. J. B. Przegl kult 7 no. 5:2 Ja'58. P, 1.

## WARSAW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Woloszynowski, Julian. Coz to za nieznanome miasto? [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 148 p. [What unknown city is it?] P, 4.

## WARSAW - LIBRARIES

Poland. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwow Panstwowych. Straty bibliotek i archiwow warszawskich w zakresie rękopiśmiennych źródeł historycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Loss of manuscript historical materials in libraries and archives in Warsaw. 1st ed. indexes, notes] P, 4. Vol. 1. 1957. Vol. 2. [After the partitions and most recent archives] 1956. 484 p. Vol. 3. [Libraries] 1955. 305 p.

Documents from the time of Karol Estreicher's activities in Warsaw Central School Library. K. Dmochowska. Przegl bibl 25 no. 2/3:173-181 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

Jubilee of the Warsaw Public Library. Przegl bibl 25 no. 2/3 275-276 Ap/S'57. P, 2.

A list of the more important libraries in Warsaw. H. Kiepuska, M. Korleka. Bibl 24 no. 11/12 371-376 '57. P, 2

Some problems of the acquisition policy in the Warsaw Public Library system. M. Skwaridecki. Bibl 24 no. 11/12 335-342 '57. P, 2.

## WARSAW - MONUMENTS

Zielinska-Szymanowska, Barbara. Kolumna Zygmunda III w Warszawie. Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1957. 43 p. [The column of King Zygmunt III in Warsaw. illus.] P, 10.

The monument of the heroes of Warsaw. S. Jankowski. Nowa kultura 9 no. 4:1, 3 Ja'58. P, 11.

## WARSAW - STREETS

City traffic in Warsaw. H. Janczewski. Drogownictwo 13 no. 2:41-44 F'58. P, 16.

## WASPS

Preliminary notes on the color preferences of females *Bombex rostrata* (L.) (Hymenoptera Sphoclidae); a preliminary note. In English. J. Chmurnyżnaki Ekologia pol A 5 no. 2:7-13 '57. P, 13.

## WASTE PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## WASYLEWSKI, STANISLAW

Wasylewski, Stanislaw. Nieznany stan sluzby. Wjd. 2. popr. i uzup przez autora. Wroclaw, Zaklad Mirodowy Im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 184 p. [The his. service record. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 11.

## WASHING MACHINES

see subdivision under POLAND

## WAT, ALEKSANDER

A. Wat; vituous temptations. S. Grochowak. Zoln Polski no. 5:18 Ja'58. P, 17.

Aleksander Wat a laureate of the award of Nowa Kultura for the year 1957. Nowa kultura 9 no. 1:1 Ja'58. P, 11.

## WATER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HANNONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Apparatus for the preparation of oxygen-free water. K. Durlanek. Chem listy 51 no. 5:990-991 My'57. C, 13.

Coliform bacteria and the bacteriological sanitary norms in the examination of water. Z. Duczowska. Rocznig 8 no. 3:289-296 '57. P, 14.

Comparative studies on the appearance of coliform bacteria and enterococci in surface waters. S. Ziemińska. Rocznig 8 no. 3:277-288 '57. P, 14.

Danger of the atomic era for workers in the field of water management. J. Kurka. Voda 36 no. 12:323-324 D'57. C, 16

Determination of water-soluble lignin derivatives by means of the Folin-Denis reagent. J. Ganczarczyk. Przegl papier 13 no. 4:120-124 Ap'57. P, 16.

Determination of water-soluble lignin derivatives by the nitrosolignin method. I. Determination of lignosulfonic acids. J. Ganczarczyk. Przegl papier 13 no. 5:140, 149-152 My'57. P, 16.

Determining the coefficient of the ebb for purposes of hydrologic forecasting. J. Lambor. Archiw hydrotech 4 no. 4:335-345 '57. P, 16.

Effect of the chemical composition of water for brewing on the quality of wort. V. Salac, Kotira-Hapalova, M. Vancura. Kvasny prum 4 no. 1 [Suppl.] 1-9 Ja'58. C, 16



## WATER (Continued)

Effect of the humic acid of coal upon the growth and development of plants in water culture. S. Kristof Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3 180-202 Ja/D'56. Y, 15

Equilibrium between liquid phases in the water-ethylcellosolve-ethylbenzene and water-ethylcellosolve-styrol systems. In German. K. Kuchynka, T. Boublik, V. Fried. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2 548-557 Ap'57. C, 13.

Kinetics of the combined catalytic and hydrolytic effect of the traces of water in the processes of polycondensation of caprolactam. I. Mintei, F. Ghurghel. Rev chimie Min petr 8 no. 7 480-487 Ji'57. R, 13.

Lowering the level of ground water by means of sunken pipe pumps at the site of the Opatovice hydroelectric plant. A. Sagitarus. Energetika CZ 7 no. 10 528-530 O'57. C, 16.

Measurement of very low radiation activity in water. V. Vesely, J. Napravnik. Jaderná energie 3 no. 12. 406-409 D'57. C, 16.

New types of filters used in drilled (pipe) wells. M. Jedlicka. Voda 38 no. 12:314-320 D'57. C, 16

Polarographic analysis of water treated with ultrasonic waves. B. Klärner. Chemia anal 2 no. 4:340-344 '57. P, 13.

Problem of cost allocation of multipurpose water projects. K. Dabrowski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 1 7-11 Ja'58. P, 10.

Terminology of field capacity and a suggested method for its determination. S. Vukasovic. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1/3:213-220 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

Ternary system of water-lithium carbonate-lithium hydroxide. In Russian. Z. Hostalek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:618-621 Ap'57. C, 13

Ternary system of water-potassium carbonate-potassium hydroxide. In Russian. Z. Hostalek, I. Kasparova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:621-623 Ap'57. C, 13.

Ternary system of water-sodium carbonate-sodium hydroxide. Z. Hostalek. Chem listy 50 no. 5 716-720 My'56. C, 13.

Ternary system of water-sodium carbonate-sodium hydroxide. In Russian. Z. Hostalek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 2:532-536 Ap'57. C, 13.

Water-benzene-allyl alcohol and water-toluene-allyl alcohol ternary systems. S. Havel and others. Chem prum 7 no. 5:248-253 My'57. C, 16.

X-ray and thermal analysis of the system  $\text{SeO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ . K. Dostal, M. Cernohorsky. Chem listy 50 no. 5. 702-710 My'56. C, 13.

## WATER BIRDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## WATER LILIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WATER METERS

Automatic water dosing device for the Cyclone mixer. J. Duben. Meehanice 5 no. 1:25-27 Ja'58. C, 16.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WATERPROOFING OF FABRICS

New water repellents for chrome-tanned leather and for textile fibers. N. Sandu. Industria usora 5 no. 1:5-9 Ja'58. R, 16.

## WATTMETER

Calorimetric wattmeter for the 3000 mc/s band. J. Petrzik. Slaboproudý obzor 19 no. 1:25-27 Ja'58. C, 16.

The determination of cos  $\phi$  in the three-phase network by means of a wattmeter. A. Straka. Energetika Cz 7 no. 8 441 Ag'57. C, 16.

Negative reaction applied to electronic bridge wattmeters. Nole 2, M. Cehan-Racovita. Studii cerc energet 7 no. 3:533-551 '57. R, 16.

A wattmeter equipped with rectifiers for telemetering. J. Bajcsy. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 6:476 '57. C, 16.

## WAVE GUIDES

Maximum transmitted output and the attenuation in rectangular wave guides of the TE<sub>10</sub> type. Praxe. J. Hosek. Slaboproudý obzor 18 no. 11:P29-P32 N'57. C, 16.

## WEATHER FORECASTING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## WEAVERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## WEAVING

Madaras, Andor. A fonal regenye, fejezetek a fonas es a szoves tortenetebol. [Budapest] Ifjusagi Konyvkiado [1956] 187 p. [The story of yarn; chapters from the history of spinning and weaving. illus., facsimiles, footnotes, glossary] II, 16.

Moran, Sergiu S. Istoricul razboiului de tesut [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1955. 83 p. (Colecția Societății pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii, 103) [The history of the weaving loom] R, 16

Squeezing the warp by using hydraulic pressure. R. Rychlik. Textil Ca 12 no. 9:334-335 S'57. C, 16.

## WEBER, J.

J. Weber's *Phosphorierung stahl* (Phosphating Steel); a book review. Z. Zembura. Wind chem 11 no. 4/5. 283-284 Ap/My'57. P, 13.

## WEBER, KARL MARIA FRIEDRICH ERNST, FREIHERR VON

Der Freischütz on the stage again, a criticism. H. Aumerc. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 2:5 Ja'58. E, 11.

## WEDGEWOOD WARE

A visit to the Josiah Wedgwood Plant. J. Plewczynski. Szklo 9 no. 2:46-51 F'58. P, 16.

## WEIGHING

Investigations by means of derivative thermogravimetry. In German. L. Erdey. Periodica polytechnica 1 no. 1:35-50 '57. H, 16.

## WEIGHT THROWING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Determination of the real quality of cereals and their classification by specific-hectoliter weight. S. Popescu. Metrologia apl no. 4 10-11 Ap'57. R, 13.

## WEINER-KRAL, IMICH

After years; notes on the exhibition of I. Weiner-Kral's paintings. S. Bednar. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 9:10 Mr'58. C, 11.

## WEISENBORN, GUNTHER

Weisenborn's play, *Unsplegel in Martin*. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 8:9 F'58. C, 11.

## WEISSER, O.

O. Weissner and F. Schulz's *Elektroenergetika* (Electric Power); a book review. K. Horak. El tech obzor 46 no. 11:607-609 N'57. C, 16.

## WELDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Answer to Engineer J. Kot's remarks in connection with the article "Damage to the Gas Tank" J. Augustyn. Przegl spaw 9 no. 6:156-157 Je'57. P, 16.

Automation and mechanization of welding in the machinery industry and transportation. J. Tille. Zvaranie 6 no. 12:374-377 D'57. C, 16.

Computing a double lap joint subject to torsion. J. Augustyn. Przegl spaw 9 no. 6:155-156 Je'57. P, 16.

Construction of foreign turnouts not in use on the Polish State Railroads, and the technique of their welding. J. Laczynski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 1:6-9 Ja'58. P, 16.

Economy in boiler-plate steel by increasing the coefficient of strength of the weld. R. Krmak. Strojirenstvi 7 no. 12:321-324 D'57. C, 16.

The effect of welding on respiratory organs. J. Velvart, L. Makovicka. Zvaranie 6 no. 12:366-368 D'57. C, 16.

A few remarks on the structure of the surfaced seam and of the weld-metal layer, on the zone of temperature influence, and on methods of improvements. (To be cont'd.) P. Solaki. Przegl spaw 9 no. 7:182-187 Ji'57. P, 16.

A few remarks on the structure of the surfaced seam and of the weld-metal layer, on the zone of temperature influence, and on methods of improvements. (Conclusion) P. Solaki. Przegl spaw 9 no. 8:210-216 Ag'57. P, 16.

Friction welding. V. Dobrovodsky. Tech praca 10 no. 2:124-127 F'58. C, 16.

Gases in welding metals. M. Sicha. Zvaranie 6 no. 12:350-363 D'57. C, 16.

Improved manufacture of spiral boiler pipes in Ratibor. S. R. Przegl spaw 9 no. 7:193 Ji'57. P, 16

The 1957 international welding congress in Smolenice. S. Ruz. Zvaranie 6 no. 12:354-358 D'57. C, 16.

Repair of locomotive wheel aggregates by welding. F. Krawczynski, J. Perski, B. Milewski. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 9:275-279 S'57. P, 16.

Spectrum semimicroanalysis of weld joints. M. Sivacek. Zvaranie 6 no. 12:364-366 D'57. C, 16.

Testing protective glass shades used in welding. G. Lukacs, J. Schanda. Meras automat 5 no. 4-138-145 '57. II, 10.

Thickness of fillet welds in overhead travelling cranes. S. Weiss. Przegl spaw 9 no. 9:218-221 S'57. P, 16.

A traveling crane of welded and riveted construction. S. Drwiga. Przegl spaw 9 no. 8 205-209 Ag'57. P, 16.

Usefulness of low-carbon steel for welded constructions. S. Butnicki. Przegl spaw 9 no. 7:188-190 Ji'57. P, 10.

Weldability of carbon steel. J. Biskupski. Przegl spaw 9 no. 6:105-166 Je'57. P, 16.

Weldability of self-hardening low-alloy cast steel. K. Mazanec. Przegl spaw 9 no. 6:150-164 Je'57. P, 16.

Welding in aircraft constructions. H. Zatyka. Technoln 13 no. 1:2-4] of cover Ja/F'58. P, 16.

Welding of disk wheels in steam turbines. R. Paslerb. Przegl spaw 9 no. 7 190-192 Ji'57. P, 16.

Welding the "natural" (Al-Mg4) alloy. Z. Buray. Kohlap 12 no. 11/12 Kohaszati 572-578 N/D'57. H, 16.

## WELLS

New types of filters used in drilled (pipe) wells. M. Jedlicka. Voda 38 no. 12:314-320 D'57. C, 16.

## WENDS

Novotnak, Miliduch M. Luzicti Srbove Praha, F. Kosek, 1945. 103 p. [The Lusatian Sorbs, port., maps] C, 4.

Beginnings of philology and Slavic studies among the Lusatian Sorbs. A. Frinta. Slavia 26 no. 4:578-585 '57. C, 11.

Lusatian urn graves under the Little Rock in Vyany. Kubin. P. Caplovic. Slov archeologia 5 no. 2:339-346 '57. C, 4.

## WERICH, JAN

Ave Werich; remarks. J. K. Osy piaca Slovak 7 no. 21:484 N'57. C, 5.

Jiri Voskovec and Jan Werich's poetic works. M. Blahynka. Novy zivot Prague no. 1:33-56 '58. C, 11.

## WERYHA, ROMAN

R. Weryha's *Wroby hutnictwa zelaza* (Metallurgic Products from Iron); a book review. E. A. J. Przegl spaw 9 no. 8:224 Ag'57. P, 16.

## WESTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, WESTERN.

## WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN.

## WHARVES

Reinforcement of the Rumanian wharf in Gdynia. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 11:345-347 N'57. P, 17.

## WHEAT

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## WHITE RUSSIA - BUDGET

Budget of the White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic. Z. Giorgidze, M. Tkaczuk. Finanse 9 no. 1:48-50 Ja'58. P, 5.

## WHITE RUSSIA - HISTORY

The problems of construction. The conception of the role of the popular masses. History of the Ukraine, White Russia, and Lithuania; the problem of the 1772 boundary. A. Podrazn. Kwartalník hist 64 no. 4/5:125-129 '57. P, 4.

## WHOLESALE TRADE

Principles for establishing and controlling wholesale prices of machinery products. F. Koukolik. Hosp a choz 3 no. 10:232-235 O'57. C, 5.



## WHOLESALE TRADE (Continued)

Self-service in the wholesale trade. V. Koblik. Soc obchod 3 no. 11:523 N°57. C, 5.

What can be learned from a calculation concerning the number of administrative workers. P. Stoboda. Soc obchod 3 no. 11:519-520 N°57. C, 5.

## WIELOPOLSKI, ALEKSANDER IGNACY JAN PIOTR, MARGRABIA

Again on Margrabia Wielopolski. J. Pogonowski. Kierunki 3 no. 6:12 F°58. P, 3.

An agent or a contractor? A discussion on Wielopolski. J. Gawronski. Kierunki 3 no. 4:1, 9 Ja°58. P, 3.

Discussion on Wielopolski, consequences of realism. Z. Komorowski. Kierunki 3 no. 7:5 F°58. P, 3.

Margrabia Wielopolski's program and politics. E. Trynieszewski. Kierunki 3 no. 5:12 F°58. P, 3.

My three groschen in connection with the case of Wielopolski. M. Praszynska. Kierunki 3 no. 5:7 F°58. P, 3.

The question of the controversy between Lejek and Bochenki. J. Milewski. Kierunki 3 no. 4:9, 11 Ja°58. P, 3.

## WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN

From this side of the bridge; a book review. A. Kowalska. Kierunki 3 no. 4:8 Ja°58. P, 3.

## WIND POWER

Current problems in the utilization of wind power. A. Kias. Energia atom 10 no. 11/12:638-643 N/D°57. H, 16.

## WINDOWS

Economic windows in farm buildings. A. Skorski. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 1:15, 18 Ja°58. P, 15.

Prefabricated and detachable light-metal door frames. I. Varga. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12:Kohaszati 541-542 N/D°57. H, 16.

Window cleaning. A. G. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 2:32-33 F°58. P, 16.

## WINDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Effect of winds on the shape of the crowns and on the trunks of spruces bordering the upper parts of forests in the Krivan area of the Lesser Fatra. P. Plesnik. Geogr cas SAV 9 no. 4:197-224 '57. C, 12.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

Continuous distillation of wine and fermented fruit mash. J. Sukovaty. Kvasny prum 4 no. 1:11-13 Ja°58. C, 16.

Problems of directed fermentation in the wine industry. Z. Wasilewski. Przem spoz 12 no. 1:7-10 Ja°58. P, 16.

## WIRE

Manufacturing tempered alloyed aluminum wire and cables used as electrical conductors. F. Balazs. T. Kias. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12:Kohaszati 486-486 N/D°57. H, 16.

Testing with the view to manufacturing cables with cold-welded aluminum sheaths. A. Vecsey. Koh lap 12 no. 11/12:Kohaszati 508-510 N/D°57. H, 16.

## WIREWORMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## WOFATIT

Studies of the application of wofatit P for the analysis of bearing-metal alloys. Separation of copper from tin and antimony. Z. Marzenko. Chemia anal 2 no. 3:255-261 '57. P, 13.

## WOLFRAM

see TUNGSTEN.

## WOMEN IN ART

Magna Mater as a conception and as a plastic expression. B. Gavala. Ziva antika 6 no. 2:255-260 '58. Y, 11.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experiences of women foremen are very helpful in the endeavor to improve the quality of products. M. Mazor. Zivot strany no. 1:51-53 Ja°58. C, 6.

Girls and tanks. -ps- Cal vojak 7 no. 3:11 F°58. C, 17.

Women in production. L. Mnacko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 9:1, 7 Mr°58. C, 11.

## WOMEN IN GERMANY

Wozniakowna, Michalina. Obor koncentracijny dla kobiet Ravensbrück. Poznan, Nakl Związku B. Wlecznów Politycznych w Poznaniu, 1946. 116 p. [The concentration camp for women in Ravensbrück] P, 4.

## WOMEN IN LATVIA

Latvian women have friendly relations with women from foreign countries. Reports Riga 15 no. 12:23-24 Mr°58. La, 1.

## WOMEN IN POLAND

Wasylewski, Stanislaw. Klasztor i kobieta; studium z dziejow kultury polskiej w sredniowieczu. 9 drzewotow, 8 intcjolow Wladyslawa Skoczylasa. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 161 p. [The monastery and women; a study from the history of Polish medieval culture. illus. (part col.), bibl.] P, 3.

Holy war of the Women's League. J. Chudzynski. Po prostu no. 20:6-7 My°57. P, 8.

The question of standardization of professional titles and names of women -ski. Normalizacja P 25 no. 11:608-609 N°57. P, 18.

## WOMEN IN RUMANIA

The home for girls. E. Iov. Constructorul 9 no. 402:4 S°57. R, 16.

It is not surprising. M. Stancu. Drum belug no. 3:16-17 Mr°57. R, 15.

## WOMEN IN RUSSIA

Notes on a meeting with Soviet women librarians. T. Zlatohlavkova. Citatel 6 no. 9:396-397 '57. C, 2.

## WOMEN IN SLOVAKIA

An example from Nova Bana for the new women's committees. G. V. Osv prace Slovak 7 no. 15:351 Ag°57. C, 5.

## WOOD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Kurschner, Karl. Chemie dreva. Bratislava, Praca, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1952. 509 p. (Kniznica DVU. Technologia dreva, sv. 2). [The chemistry of wood. illus., bibl., diagr., index, tables] C, 16.

Poljanec, Niksa. Zastitna tehnika u drvojn industriji (mekanicka preida). Zagreb, Izdanje Instituta za drvo-industrijska istrazivanja [1952]. 107 p. [Safety technique in the wood industry, mechanical manufacture. illus., bibl.] Y, 16.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Budowy Maszyn. Oszczednosci tworzyw w budowie maszyn i urzadzen, prace Konferencji zorganizowanej przy wspoludziale Panstwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego i Naczelnej Organizacji Technicznej (SIMP), 25-29 XI, 1953 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 621 p. [Saving of structural material in building machinery and equipment; works of the conference organized with the participation of the State Economic Planning Commission and the Chief Technical Organization (Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians), November 25-29, 1953. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Randi, Jaroslav. Vyroba drevovlaknitých desek; prakticka technologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 142 p. (Pokrokové metody v nahytkarckem prumyslu). [The production of wood fiberboard; practical technology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Electric properties of wood. I. Horvat. Tehn preg 9 no. 3:94-100 '57. Y, 16.

An international conference on beech wood as industrial raw material. F. Kozmal. Nasa veda 4 no. 8:9-11:413 Ag/S°57. C, 1.

Plates made of wood shavings. J. Zawistowski. Mat bud 12 no. 11:331-335 N°57. P, 16.

Production and laboratory tests of impregnating oils in the German Federal Republic. S. Pytlak. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 1:16-18 Ja°58. P, 16.

Vaults from prefabricated wooden arched elements. W. Jedrejka. Bud przem 7 no. 1:21-22 Ja°58. P, 16.

## WOOD CARVING, CZECH

The master wood carver of the sitting Madonna in the gallery of the monastery in Vyssi Hrad. J. Klopáček. Zpravy pamat peca 17 no. 3/4:186-192 '57. C, 10.

## WOOD ENGRAVINGS

International Exhibition of Woodcuts and Metal Engravings in Colours; at the Gallery of Plastic Arts in Rijeka, July 9-31, 1955. B. V. Bulletin Inst Ht JAZU 4 no. 9/10:39 '56. Y, 10.

## WOOL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Schwanzler, Pavel. Prirucka pro barvnu vlny a polovlny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1967. 223 p. [Manual for dyers of wool and half-wool. 1st ed. illus., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Application of metal complex dyes in the wool industry. B. Štebrov. Leka prum 6 no. 11:22-25 '57. B, 16.

Carbonization of wool. E. Cveticanin. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 8:271-272 Ag°58. Y, 16.

Cellulose staple fiber in the wool industry; crimped viscose staple fiber. J. Čilić, D. Pospichalova, J. Vavreka. Textil Cz 12 no. 0:325-330 S°57. C, 16.

Effect of change of temperature and air humidity on the production of woolen yarn. D. Jakovljević. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 8:276-276 Ag°58. Y, 10.

Major considerations in wool processing. D. Đukić. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 1:10-12 Ja°58. Y, 10.

Manufacture of Crombie woolen textile. R. Hladík. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 1:14-15 Ja°58. Y, 16.

New trends in the spinning of woolen yarn. M. Pavček. Textil Cz 12 no. 0:322-324 S°57. C, 10.

Selecting foreign wools. S. Jovanović. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 1:2-5 Ja°58. Y, 16.

The use of chemical fibers in woolen textiles. Z. Malesević, S. Čičić. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 1:15-19 Ja°58. Y, 16.

Wool combing. M. Jojagović. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 1:0-9 Ja°58. Y, 16.

## WORK

Work psychology and labor productivity. Tr. from the German. Munka szemle 1 no. 12:3 of cover D°57. H, 6.

## WORK SONGS

The question of the worker's song in Slovakia. S. Burlasova. Slov hudba 1 no. 8/9:267-270 N/D°57. C, 9.

## WORK STANDARDS

see subdivision PRODUCTION STANDARDS under YUGOSLAVIA.

## WORKING CLASSES

see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

## WORKING DAY

see subdivision HOURS OF LABOR under POLAND.

## WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Hromádka, Josef Lukl. The Church and theology in today's troubled times; a Czechoslovak contribution to ecumenical discussions. Prague [Ecumenical Council of Churches in Czechoslovakia] 1956. 94 p. [In English] C, 3.

## WORLD ECONOMICS

see ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. 5TH, WARSAW, 1955

Pawłowska, A. 15 [1. s. Plamiaselo] warszawskich dni. [Warszawa, Iskry, 1955] 1 v. (unpaged). [15 days in Warsaw. In Chinese, English, German, and Polish, chiefly illus.] P, 6.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. 6TH, MOSCOW, 1957

A delegation of Hungarian lawyers at the 6th World Youth Congress. I. Szász. Magyar jog 4 no. 10:299-300 N°57. H, 7.

Forbidden trip; a letter to the editors of Jauntino Grotos. R. Cohen. Jauntino gret no. 2:9-10 F°58. Li, 5.

Under the sign of youth, friendship, and brotherhood. B. Nencki. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 33:2 J1°57. P, 1.



## WORLD POLITICS

Hroněk, Jirí. Když se hrotil svět; český novinář v emigraci. [Přihl.] Pátek. (Třetí století, sv. 6) [When the world was falling apart, a Czech journalist in emigration. illus.] C, 4

Jasziński, Grzegorz. Atom i polityka [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957 219 p. [The atom and politics] P, 6

Morawiecki, Wojciech. Organizacja Narodów Zjednoczonych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 95 p. (Biblioteczka Towarzystwa Wiedzy Powszechnej. Seria Nauki Społeczne) [United Nations Organization. 1st ed. illus., bibl., chart, footnotes] P, 6

Prague. Státní knihovna společenských věd. Velké úspěchy mírových sil, sborník projevů a článků. Praha, 1956 166 p. (Ilus. Publikace, sv. cis 101) [Great successes of peace forces in the year 1955, a collection of speeches and articles] C, 6

Prague. Státní knihovna společenských věd. Zenevská konference šefů vlád čtyř mocností - 1955; dodatek ke sborníku projevů a článků "Velké úspěchy mírových sil v roce 1955." V Praze, [1955?] 71 p. [The four-power conference of heads of government in Geneva, 1955, a supplement to the collection of speeches and articles Velké úspěchy mírových sil v roce 1955 (Great Successes of the Forces of Peace in 1955)] C, 6

Tito, Josip Broz, Pies Yugoslavia [Split] Kultura [Works] poets, indexes, notes] Y, 4 Vol. 8 [The fight for peace and international cooperation] 1957 384 p

After the Paris Session of the Council of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. M. Kleinbart. Sprawy międzynarodowe 11 no. 1:92-95 Jan'58. P, 6

Cooperation is possible and necessary; in connection with the publication of the correspondence which took place among the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, the USA Presidents, and the Prime Ministers of Great Britain during the Great Fatherland War 1941-1945. V. Sipols. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 12:44-49 D'57. La, 6

"The Dulles-Eisenhower Doctrine," the old colonial policy under the new flag. A. Musioljans. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 12 37-43 D'57. La, 6

Economics and politics in Lenin's theory of imperialism. Gy. Goncal. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 1:1-13 Jan'57. H, 6

Forward into further struggles for peace and socialism, and against Nazism. J. Vodicka. Slovanský přehled 44 no. 1:2-4 '58. C, 6

From month to month. Mat. Sprawy międzynarodowe 10 no. 12:3-12 D'57. P, 6

From month to month. Mat. Sprawy międzynarodowe 11 no. 1:3-18 Jan'58. P, 6

International reporting. Tr. from the French. J. Kayser. Novinarsky sbor 2 no. 4:504-509 '57 C, 11

The most important capitalist countries after World War II (To be contd.) P. Kuzmicevas, E. Andrejovskaja. Taryb mok no. 1:20-41 Jan'58. L, 8

The NATO conference in Paris. J. Politis. Tarsad az 13 no. 1:95-102 Jan'58. H, 6

The politics of "position of force" and the politics of peaceful coexistence. P. Cernon. Indr cult 11 no. 2: 58-57 F'58. R, 8

Trends of the week. Widz. Kierunki 3 no. 4:2 Jan'58. P, 3

Trends of the week. Widz. Kierunki 3 no. 6:2 F'58. P, 3

Trends of the week. Widz. Kierunki 3 no. 7:2 F'58. P, 3

A year which will be a milestone in history. O. Ruzicka. Zahr obch no. 1:2-6 Jan'58. C, 5

## WORLD POSTAL UNION

see UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Boratynski, Stefan. Dyplomacja okresu II Wojny Światowej, konferencje międzynarodowe, 1941-1945. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 402 p. [Diplomacy of the period of the 2d World War; international conferences, 1941-1945. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 4

The buckle. J. Bazarowski. Zoln Polski no. 6 9 F'58 P, 17

A convoy bound to Murmansk. B. Romanowski. Wojsko lud no. 2:30-32 F'58. P, 17

The Crimean Conference and the attitude of the Soviet Union toward the unity of Germany. V. Kotyk. Cs cas hist 5 no. 4 728-757 '57. C, 4

40 years of the first socialist army. T. Urniaz. Wojsko lud no. 2:3-12 F'58. P, 17

Meetings. K. Baczowski. Kierunki 3 no. 8 8, 11 F'58. P, 3

Mieczysław Proszynski's W Tobruku, Narwiku i w moskicie (In Tobruk, Narvik, and in a Mosquito), a book review. S. O. Zoln Polski no. 5 18 Jan'58. P, 17

New donations in Marxian-Leninist theory of war and army; a book review. J. L. Wojsko lud no. 2 90-94 F'58. P, 17

Piedmonte San Fermano; from the memoirs of a soldier. C. Kwieciński. Po prostu no. 20:1, 5 My'57. P, 8

A true Tobruk rat. T. Sowicki. Zoln Polski no. 32:6-7 D'57. P, 17

## WORMS

Investigation on the helminth fauna of Rana ridibunda, Pall in the vicinity of Sofia. D. Bozhkov. Izv Zool Inst BAN no. 0:491-518 '57. B, 13

## WORMWOOD

see ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM.

## WOROZYLSKI, WIKTOR

A deceived astronomer; a book review. Z. Lichutak. Kierunki 3 no. 6:5 F'58. P, 3

## WORT

The binding of oxygen in the manufacture of wort. J. Dyr, G. Herlikova. Kvasny prum 3 no. 12:285-289 D'57. C, 10

Effect of the chemical composition of water for brewing on the quality of wort. V. Salac, Kotrla-Hapalova, M. Vancura. Kvasny prum 4 no. 1: [Suppl.] 1-9 Jan'58 C, 10

## WOZNICKI, JOZEF

Jozef Woznicki; an obituary. A. Rylke. Archiw hydrotech 4 no. 3:273-275 '57. P, 16

## WRAPPING MATERIALS

Determination of some toxic metals in paper wrappings for foods in Poland. C. Gilewska. Rocznik 8 no. 5 469-480 '57. P, 14

## WRITERS

see AUTHORS.

## WRITING

The development of writing. A. Fiala. Cítatel 6 no. 11: 493-499 '57. C, 2

## WROBLEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Wroblewski's works. B. Majewski. Przegl kult 7 no. 5:110-11 Jan'58. P, 1

## WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW

Waszkowski, Antoni. Krakow w twórczości Wyspiańskiego. Krakow, Wydawn. Artystyczne-Graficzne, 1957. 72 p. [Krakow in Wyspianski's art. illus.] P, 11

At the threshold of Wyspianski Year. Dialog 3 no. 1: 168-168 Jan'58. P, 11

"I see them in the theater of the soul"; a review of a play. D. Bargielowski. Zoln Polski no. 7:18 F'58. P, 17

## X RAYS

Instrukcja radiologicznej kontroli produkcji. [Wyd. 1. Opracowali: T. Owczarski et al.] Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowych Wydawn. Technicznych, 1957. 92 p. [Instruction concerning the radiological control of production. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16

Atomic radiation and genetic changes of microorganisms. J. Arpai. Nasa veda 4 no. 10:430-433 O'57. C, 1

X-ray and thermal analysis of the system  $\text{SeO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ .

K. Dostal, M. Cernohoraky. Chem listy 50 no. 5 702-710 My'56. C, 13

## XYLENE

Determination of the content of p-xylene in the xylene fraction by the cryometric method. M. Popowicz. Chemia anal 2 no. 4:358-365 '57. P, 13

## XYLOCAINE

see DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE.

## YACHTS AND YACHTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## YANGTZE RIVER

Substructure of the piers of a bridge built over the Yangtze River. Gy. Kis. Melyepit lud ez 7 no. 9/10 318-320 S/O'57. H, 16

## YARN

Madarasz, Andor. A fonal rogenye, fejezetek a fonas es a szoves tortenetebol. [Budapest] Ifjusagi Könyvkiado [1956] 187 p. [The story of yarn; chapters from the history of spinning and weaving. illus., facsimiles, footnotes, glossary] H, 16

## YAROVIZATION

see VERNALIZATION.

## YEAST

Adaptation phase of yeast in alcohol factories during fermentation of various kinds of sugar. M. Rosa, J. Barla. Kvasny prum 4 no. 1: [Suppl.] 10-13 Jan'58. C, 16

Formation of ethyl acetate by means of the yeast Hansenula anomala. II. Effect of trace elements, vitamins, and casein hydrolyzates. III. Metabolic curves and partial carbon balance of esters in German. K. Beian. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 1:138-152 F'57. C, 13

Hard cattle excrement and food leavened with yeast as sources of animal protein factor for fattening young pigs. N. Platikanov, Kh. Penchev. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 8:145-182 '57. B, 16

Molasses as a raw material for the production of spirites and yeast. S. Soczynski. Przem spoz 12 no. 1:3-7 Jan'58. P, 16

## YEW

Szczepny, Tadeusz. Cis pospolity. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952 35 p. [The English yew 1st ed.] P, 15

## YOGHURT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## YOUTH

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

Letters to Mrs. Z. (To be contd.) K. Brandys. Nowa kultura 6 no. 7:3-4 F'58. P, 11

## YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Cyrillic documents and letters in the archives of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. V. Mosin, S. Traljic. Starine JAZU 46 97-114 '56. Y, 4

## YUGOSLAV AIR PILOTS

see AIR PILOTS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV CIVICS

see CIVICS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ten years of drama. A. Slipcevic. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4:6:1-11 '56. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAV DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV FISHERMEN

see FISHERMEN, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

Skavic, Josip, ed. Citanka iz jugoslavenske književnosti za VI. razred gimnazije. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1952. 495 p. [Reader of Yugoslav literature for the 6th class of Gymnasiums] Y, 11



## YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Bibliografija rasprava, članaka, i književnih radova, a review of a periodical M. Baco. Bibliotekar Yug 8 no. 3/4:263-268 '56. Y, 2.

Jugoslavenski časopisi (izbor): a review of a periodical S. Kostić. Bibliotekar Yug 8 no. 3/4:266-267 '56. Y, 2.

The sixth anniversary of our periodical. Ceste most 6 no. 1:1 Ja'58. Y, 10.

Spisak časopisa i novina stampanih na teritoriji FNRI, a review of a periodical S. Kostić. Bibliotekar Yug 8 no. 3/4:267-268 '56. Y, 2.

Zbornik radova Ekonomskog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, v. 2, a review of a periodical F. K. Ekon pregl 8 no. 8/9:679-680 '57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAV POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

First Festival of Poetry in Plitvice. Delo Beograd 2 no. 10:1357-1380 O'58. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAV STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV TEXTILE WORKERS

see TEXTILE WORKERS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

The development of procedure according to the Law on General Administrative Procedure. I. Kruek. Nar milic 10 no. 11:547-551 N'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS

From our flights over Yugoslavia. (To be contd.) I. Stasny. Kridla vlasti no. 1:2-3 Ja'58. C, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Administration and management of economic enterprises. B. Sild. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 6/7:233-235 Ja/JI'56. Y, 10.

The value of fixed capital in Yugoslav agriculture. V. Stipetić, B. Radovanović. Ekon pregl 8 no. 8/9:583-601 '57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

Retention of Staročevo culture. In German. M. Grbic. Archaeol Jug 2:1-9 '56. Y, 4.

The symbolic meaning of the golden sandals of Tregan-late. A. Cernanović. Ziva antika 6 no. 2:307-313 '56. Y, 11.

Thymiatelia. D. Srećević. Ziva antika 6 no. 2:301-306 '56. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

Cyrillic documents and letters in the archives of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. V. Mosin, S. Trafić. Starine JAZU 46:97-144 '58. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Imenik sedista Narodne banke FNRI i drugih banaka i stedionica Beograd. [Directory of the National Bank of Yugoslavia and other banks and savings institutions] Y, 5.

As of 1950 1950. 32 p.  
As of Dec. 15, 1955. 1955. 61 p.  
As of Nov. 30, 1956 1956. 81 p.

Organization of the banking system. J. Baković. Izobr rukovod no. 6:69-78 D'57. Y, 5.

The organization of the banking system in Yugoslavia. H. Kisiel. Wlad banka pol 13 no. 7:362-367 JI'57. P, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Izbor knjiga za decu. [Beograd] Izd. Saveta drustava za staranje o deci i omladini Jugoslavije [1955] 117 p. [Selection of books for children] Y, 11.

Some theoretical questions related to the bibliographic notes in Bibliografija članaka seen through Bibliografija Jugoslavije. D. Filipović. Bibliotekar Yug 8 no. 3/4:230-239 '56. Y, 2.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOTANICAL GARDENS

Botanical Garden of the Zagreb Pharmaceutical Faculty. F. Kusaa. Sveučil vjes 2 no. 1/2:21-26 '56. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BRIDGES

Planning bridge designs. K. Tonković. Ceste most 6 no. 1:8-11 Ja'58. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Hotel and catering trade and tourist trade, 1956; statistical data. Stat bilten Jug no. 102:1-79 D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CAVES

Jugoslavanski speleoloski kongres. 1. kongres, Postojna, 1954. Prvi jugoslavanski speleoloski kongres, Postojna, 21 - 24 januara 1954. Ljubljana, 1955. [First Yugoslav Speleological Congress, Postojna, January 21-24, 1954. English, French, and German summaries. illus., maps, bibl.] Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CLAY

Clay minerals and clay properties of some soils of Yugoslavia. A. Skorić. Zemlj bilj 5 no. 1:3:51-57 Ja/D'56. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Development of Yugoslav foreign trade. Privr izv Ap/Je'57:88-157. Y, 5.

Development of Yugoslav foreign trade. Privr izv JI/S'57-77-138 Y, 5.

Enterprises and barter exchange. M. Landanović. Ekon pregl 6 no. 2:65-69 F'58. Y, 5.

Some remarks on Yugoslav commercial customs and practice. J. O. Handel zagr 3 no. 11:30 N'57. P, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Rastvojan, Pavao. Osnovi trgovačkog (privrednog) prava, opći dio. Zagreb [Izd. Trgovinske komore Narodne republike Hrvatske] 1957. 142 p. (Biblioteka teorija i praksa) [Fundamentals of commercial (economic) law; general part] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Edvard Kardelj's Problemi naše socijalističke izgradnje. Knjiga I. Državna i privredna izgradnja (Problems of Our Building of Socialism. Vol. 1. Building of the State and Economic System); a book review. L.I. Nar milic 10 no. 11:601-602 N'57. Y, 5.

Edvard Kardelj's Problemi naše socijalističke izgradnje. Knjiga II. Državna i privredna izgradnja (Problems of Our Building of Socialism. Vol. 2. Building of the State and Economic System); a book review. V.S. Nar milic 10 no. 11:602-603 N'57. Y, 5.

Edvard Kardelj's Problemi naše socijalističke izgradnje. Knjiga treća (Problems of Our Building of Socialism. Vol. 3); a book review. L.I. Nar milic 10 no. 11:603-604 N'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Sabor Učitelja NR Srbije. 3d. Beograd, 1955. Škola i vaspitanje u duhu jugoslovenskog socijalističkog patriotizma; materijali. Beograd, 1956. 187 p. (Biblioteka Prosvetnog pregleda, 2) [School and education in the spirit of Yugoslav socialist patriotism; materials] Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet. Porocilo o agitacijsko-propagandnom delu Centralnoga komiteta Komunistične partije Jugoslavije na petom kongresu KPJ. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 1948. 36 p. [Report on the agitation and propaganda work of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia delivered at the Fifth Congress of the Party] Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Snuderl, Makso. Ustavno pravo Federativne ljudske republike Jugoslavije Ljubljana. [Constitutional law of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. bibl., footnotes, graphs, index] Y, 7.

Vol. 1. [Social and political organization] 1956. 399 p.

CU

Vol. 2. [Social and political organisms] 1957. 360 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Smil, Vladimir. Zadrugne organizacije pred privrednim sudovima, priručnik. Zagreb [Zadrugna stampa] 1957. 160 p. [Cooperative organizations before the economic courts; a manual. bibl., forms, tables] Y, 5.

Labor relations in working collectives and their impact on the operation of enterprises. D. Paca. Ekon pregl 6 no. 1:4-7 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COTTON

Work productivity in cotton spinning and weaving mills. A. Mavrenčić. Tekstil Serbia 4 no. 8:259-263 Ag'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Are the modern concepts on punishment policy sufficiently represented in the changes of the Criminal Code? B. Pavlović. Nar milic 10 no. 11:552-560 N'57. Y, 6.

Some deficiencies in police reports on misdemeanors. B. Petrović. Nar milic 10 no. 7:379-382 JI'Ag'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Oral examination as a prerequisite for acquiring the degree of doctor of sciences; along with the statutes of the faculties. M. Dobrinčić. Sveučil vjes 2 no. 1/2:39-41 '56. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Begović, Mehmed Dz. Porodni pravo. 3. izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957. 210 p. [Family law. 3d ed.] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Katalog privrede FNRI Jugoslavije. Priredio Redar-kijski odbor. [Cvek Zdravka et al.] Zagreb, Orbis. [Catalog of the economy of Yugoslavia. illus., maps (1 fold.), graphs, tables] Y, 5. Vol. 1. [Serbia, Vojvodina, Kosovo, and Metohija] 1956. 752 p. Vol. 2. [Croatia, Slovenia] 1956. 753-1500 p. Vol. 3. [Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Montenegro] 1956. 1501-2021 p.

Mirković, Mijo. Ekonomska struktura Jugoslavije, 1918-1941. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1956. 139 p. [Economic structure of Yugoslavia, 1918-1941. footnotes] Y, 5.

Yugoslav economy. Privr izv Ap/Je'57:56-67. Y, 5.

Yugoslav economy. Privr izv JI/S'57:51-76 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Niketić, Radoslav. Privredno planiranje. 2. dopunjeno izd. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 28 p. [Economic planning 2d enl. ed.] Y, 5.

Vucović, Mihajlo. Privredni sistem FNRI. 2. izmijenjeno i dopunjeno izd. Sarajevo, "Veselin Mislesić", 1956. 123 p. [Economic system of Yugoslavia. 2d rev. and enl. ed. bibl., tables] Y, 5.

Ed

Y, 5.

Edvard Kardelj's Problemi naše socijalističke izgradnje. Knjiga II. Državna i privredna izgradnja (Problems of Our Building of Socialism. Vol. 2. Building of the State and Economic System); a book review. V.S. Nar milic 10 no. 11:602-603 N'57. Y, 5.

Edvard Kardelj's Problemi naše socijalističke izgradnje. Knjiga treća (Problems of Our Building of Socialism. Vol. 3); a book review. L.I. Nar milic 10 no. 11:603-604 N'57. Y, 5.

5-Year Plan of the economic development of Yugoslavia. B. Balinski. Gosp plan 13 no. 1:46-49 Ja'56. P, 5.

The plan of the economic development of Yugoslavia for the period from 1957-1961. B. Niketić. Ekon pregl 6 no. 1:1-4 Ja'58. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav Plan, 1957-1961. M. Dłrowski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 2:96-107 F'56. P, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Nikola Tesla Institute Library, Section for Electrical Engineering; the tenth anniversary of the library. R. Andrić. Bibliotekar Yug 8 no. 3/4:244-248 '56. Y, 2.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EROSION

The struggle against soil erosion, a complex and current problem. B. Ilie. Put i saob no. 1/2:39-42 Ja/F'56. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Polozhenie o naba-kah na detei. Beograd, Izd. Onahcheotuznoe up-ravlenje po delam sotsialnogo oshchechestva [1956] 27 p. [Statute on children's allowances in Yugoslavia, 3] [Decree on children's allowances in Russian] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FESTIVALS

First Festival of Poetry in Plitvice. Delo Beograd 2 no. 10:1357-1380 O'58. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

The December Meeting of the Association of Marine Fisheries of Yugoslavia brought many important decisions. Mor rib 10 no. 2:29-30 F'56. Y, 15.

For a better quality of our products, Mor rib 10 no. 2. 32 F'58. Y, 15.



## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES (Continued)

Survey of our achievements in marine fisheries during 1957 E Parun. *Mor rib* 10 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. Y, 15.

What kind of economic organization would meet the needs of our fisheries? D Marelic. *Mor rib* 10 no. 2:31-32 F'58. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FLOUR MILLS

Milling enterprises in Yugoslavia E Wachowiak. *Przegli zbow* 1 no. 8:9-12 N'57. P, 15.

The Yugoslav milling industry E Wachowiak. *Przegli zbow* 1 no. 8:7-9 N'57. P, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Tito, Josip Broz, *Pres Yugoslavia* [Spis] Kultura. [Works] parts, indexes, notes] Y, 4.  
Vol 8 [The fight for peace and international cooperation] 1957 384 p

## YUGOSLAVIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za likovne umjetnosti. Crtezi i grafike Narodno-oslobodilačke borbe u povodu desete godišnice oslobođenja. Katalog sastavio i dokumentaciju sakupio Zeljko Gram. Zagreb, 1950. 55 p. [Drawings and graphic art from the National Liberation War on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of liberation, a catalog] Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o zanatskim radnjama i zanatskim preduzećima sa komentarom, praktičnim primerima, sudskom praksom i registrom pojnova. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957. 293 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo") [Collection of regulations on artisan shops and artisan enterprises, with a commentary, practical examples, court practice, and an index] Y, 7.

Contributions to the history of handicrafts in Kotor. M. Milosevic. *Ist zap Crne G* 9 no. 1:2:78-104 '56. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Harbors of Yugoslavia. *Tech gosp morsk* 7 no. 11:342-344 N'57. P, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HEMP

Productiveness of hemp-stalk growing. D. Maksimovic. *Tekstil Serbia* 4 no. 6:7:225-227 Je/Ji'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Pavlovic, Kosta St. Vojislav Marinkovic i njegovo doba, 1878-1935. London. [Vojislav Marinkovic and his time, 1878-1935. illus.] Y, 4.  
Vol. 4. 1957 135 p

Slipkovic, Fund. Prvi svjetski rat i stvaranje drzave jugoslovenskih naroda Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesin, 1957. 195 p. [The First World War and the creation of the state of Yugoslav peoples. illus., ports., maps, bibl., notes] Y, 4.

Kondo of Lom and the liberation of Belgrade in 1806. V. Kupresanin. *Slaviani* 13 no. 6:31-33 N/D'57. B, 6.

Supilo in emigration; the first part of a study of the work of Frano Supilo in emigration, July 1914 - June 1915. D. Sepic. *Jadran zbornik* 1:41-98 '56. Y, 4.

The unpublished correspondence of Pierre David, French Consul at Travnik. A. Blanc. *Starine JAZU* 46:63-65 '56. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Hotel and catering trade and tourist trade, 1956; statistical data. *Stat bilten Jug* no. 102:1-79 D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o stanovima i poslovnim prostorijama. Zagreb, NIP, 1954. 471 p. [Collection of regulations on dwellings and office premises]  
— Dodatak. Zagreb, NIP. [Supplement] Y, 7.  
No. 1. 1954. 71 p.

Self-government of housing. J. Floreczyk. *Rada narod* 15 no. 2:18 Ja'58. P, 0.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ILLEGITIMACY

Bakis, Vojislav S. Pravni položaj vanbračne dece u FNRJ. Beograd, Savez udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije, 1957. 138 p. [Legal status of illegitimate children in Yugoslavia. French summary, bibl., footnotes] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Adasevic, Aleksandar. Organizacija preduzeća, 2. dopunjeno izd. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 44 p. [Organization of the enterprise. 2d ed ed. diagr.] Y, 5.

Congress of Workers' Councils of Yugoslavia, Belgrade, 1957. Congress of Workers' Councils of Yugoslavia, Beograd 25-27 June, 1957. [Belgrade] Edition of the Central Council of the Confederation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia [1957] 57 p. [In English. illus., ports., tables] Y, 5.

Kongres radničkih saveta Jugoslavije. 1st, Belgrade, 1957. Kongres radničkih saveta Jugoslavije, 25-27 Jun 1957. Redaktori. Aser Deteon i Ljuba Mijatovic. Beograd, Rad, 1957 788 p. [Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia, June 25-27, 1957. col plates, index, tables] Y, 5

Kostic, Milorad. Organizacija proizvodnje u preduzeću, 2. dopunjeno izd. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 28 p. [Organization of production in the enterprise. 2d ed ed.] Y, 5.

Activities of the Yugoslav Management and Supervisory Training Center during the period from July 1st to September 30th, 1957. In English and Serbo-Croatian. Izobr rukovod no. 6:75-78 D'57. Y, 5.

Administration and management of economic enterprises. B. Sild. *Tekstil Serbia* 4 no. 6:7:233-235 Je/Ji'56. Y, 16.

Centers for training managers in Yugoslavia. A Jaeger. Izobr rukovod no. 2:9-17 D'56. Y, 5.

Choosing trainers A. Saric. Izobr rukovod no. 2:49-57 D'56. Y, 5

Factories without managers. A Jaeger. Izobr rukovod no. 6:7-8 D'57. Y, 5.

The First Congress of Workers Councils. *Nar milic* 10 no. 7/8 365-368 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 5.

Leading a meeting. M. Frank. Izobr rukovod no. 2:61-71 D'56. Y, 5.

The member of a workers council as a moral factor J. Zupanov. Izobr rukovod no. 6:35-37 D'57. Y, 5.

The new programs of group training. D Marler. Izobr rukovod no. 2:50-60 D'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Asi, Herman. Engineering and metal working industry. Beograd, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade [1957] 63 p. (Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, Beograd. Yugoslav, 8) [In English. illus., tables] Y, 16.

Mistic, Dimitrije. Ekonomika industrije FNRJ. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957. 387 p. [Economics of the industry of Yugoslavia. bibl., footnotes, tables] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE

Practical training of supervisors in the State Insurance Institute. V. Popovic. Izobr rukovod no. 6:25-27 D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Vujosevic, Todor. Social insurance in Yugoslavia. Beograd, Edition Jugoslavija, 1957. 65 p. [In English. tables]

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Care for man. K. Marinc. Izobr rukovod no. 6:38-41 D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Causes of low labor productivity. D. Nikonenko. Izobr rukovod no. 2:81-84 D'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAND TENURE

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za seloskstopanskiot zemljian fond na opstenoarodnot imot i za dodeluvanje zemlja na selosk-stopanskite organizacii. Skopje, Narodna zadruga, 1956. 77 p. (Zbirka seloskstopanski propisi) [Law on the rural-economic land fund of the general-people's property and on the allocation of land to rural-economic organizations] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MONUMENTS

A conference of Yugoslav conservators in Ljubljana. M. Bulletin Inst Iik JAZU 4 no. 9:10:79 '56. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

How to train personnel administrators. M. Petrovic. Izobr rukovod no. 6:13-18 D'57. Y, 5.

Training of supervisors and personnel administrators in enterprises. M. Kamusic. Izobr rukovod no. 6:19-21 D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

For proper guidance of incoming students. H. Strotkovic. *Sveucil vjes* 2 no. 1/2:43-45 '56. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHILOSOPHY

A conference of faculties of philosophy, held January 10-12, 1956, at Zagreb. S. Stubican. *Sveucil vjes* 2 no. 1/2:67-68 '56. Y, 8.

The Faculty of Philosophy of Zagreb University; its history, general conditions, and basic problems. S. Stubican. *Sveucil vjes* 2 no. 1/2:47-58 '56. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Jugoton, Zagreb. Catalogue en langue anglaise et française. [Catalog on [i.e. in] French and English. Zagreb, 1957. 195 p. [Catalog of the Jugoton Phonograph Record Factory in Zagreb] Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLICE

Practical exercises of the units of the national militia. B. Radonjic. *Nar milic* 10 no. 11:561-567 N'57. Y, 5.

Some deficiencies in police reports on misdemeanors. B. Porovic. *Nar milic* 10 no. 7/8 379-382 Ji/Ag'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ed

Y, 5.

Edvard Kardelj's Problem naše socijalističke izgradnje. Knjiga treća (Problems of Our Building of Socialism, Vol. 3); a book review. L. I. *Nar milic* 10 no. 11:603-604 N'57. Y, 5.

N'57. Y, 5.

Edvard Kardelj's Problem naše socijalističke izgradnje. Knjiga treća (Problems of Our Building of Socialism, Vol. 3); a book review. L. I. *Nar milic* 10 no. 11:603-604 N'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Filatelistički savez Hrvatske, Zagreb. Priručnik maraka jugoslovenskih zemalja. Zagreb, 1946-51. [Handbook of postage stamps of Yugoslav lands. In French, German, and Serbo-Croatian. illus., bibl.] Y, 5.  
Vol. 1. [Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1918]  
Vol. 2. [Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1918-1919, Croatia, 1918-1919, pt. 1]  
Vol. 3. [Croatia, 1918-1919, pt. 2. Medjumurje and Prekmurje]  
Vol. 4-7. [Slovenia]  
Vol. 8-9. [Common editions of old Yugoslavia, 1921-1941]

Filatelistički savez Hrvatske, Zagreb. Specijalni katalog maraka F. N. R. Jugoslavije. Catalogue spécial de timbres-poste de la République Fédérative Populaire de Yougoslavie. U Zagrebu, 1948. 1 v. (unpaged) [Special catalog of postage stamps of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. In French and Serbo-Croatian. illus.] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Statistics of prices in Yugoslavia. V. Bibiri. *Rev stat Rum* 6 no. 12:86-88 '57. R, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Characteristics and knowledge of people in charge of setting norms. M. Denadic. Izobr rukovod no. 6:22-24 D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o opstenoarodnoj nepokretnoj imovini. [Priručnik Borislav Tavanac i Aleksandar Lukovic] Beograd, Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1954. 139 p. (Zbirka saveznih zakona, br. 124) [Collection of regulations on immovable property in public ownership] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUNISHMENT

Are the modern concepts on punishment policy sufficiently represented in the changes of the Criminal Code? B. Pavlovic. *Nar milic* 10 no. 11:552-560 N'57. Y, 5.



## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Conference internationale sur le transport des marchandises par chemins de fer, Bern, 1952 (5th revisional conference) Medunarodna konvencija o prevozu putnika i putnjaga na zeleznicama (CIV) od 25 oktobra 1952 godine sa jednobraznim dopunskim odredbama (DCU) Vazi od 1 marta 1955 god. U Subotici, Izd. Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica, 1956. 36 p. [International convention on the transportation of passengers and baggage by railroad (CIV) of October 25, 1952, with uniform additional regulations (DCU). Effective March 1, 1955] Y, 5.

Conference internationale sur le transport des marchandises par chemins de fer, Bern, 1952 (5th revisional conference) Medunarodna konvencija o prevozu robe na zeleznicama (CIM) od 25 oktobra 1952 godine sa jednobraznim dopunskim odredbama (DCU) Vazi od 1 marta 1955 god. U Subotici, Izd. Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica, 1956. 52 p. [International convention on the transportation of goods by railroad (CIM) of October 25, 1952, with uniform additional regulations (DCU). Effective March, 1955] Y, 5.

Jellinovic, Zvonimir Borba za jadranske pruge i njen ekonomski ciljevi. Zagreb, Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1957. 353 p. (Grada za gospodarsku povijest Hrvatske, knj. 6) [The struggle for Adriatic railroads and its economic goals, maps (part fold., part col.), bibl., indexes, notes, tables] Y, 5.

Jugoslovenske zeleznice Uredba o organizaciji, poslovanju i upravljanju Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Sa Resenjem o osnivanju preduzeća, direkcija JZ i Generalne direkcije JZ kao i Odluke o pokrivanju gubitaka ZTP. Objavljeno u Sluzbenom glasniku GDJZ br. 1/54 i 2/54. [Beograd] 1954. 52 p. [Decree on the organization, operation, and management of Yugoslav Railroads, with a general order on the establishment of enterprises, directions of Yugoslav railroads, and the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads and a decision on the covering of losses of railroad transport enterprises. Published in Sluzbeni glasnik GDJZ, nos. 1 and 2, 1954] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - REFORMATORIES

Individualizing the execution of punishment of reformatories. C. Matijic. Nat. milic 10 no. 7/8. 369-372 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

Live births in the medical and legal practice. R. Dordevic, Jokanovic, D. Nar. milic 10 no. 7/8. 369-372 JI/Ag'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Putnik. Road conditions. Etat des routes. Beograd [1957] 28 p. [In English, French, and German. tables] Y, 5.

Maintenance and repair of roads. Z. Scepcovic. Ceste most 6 no. 1-15-20 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Practical knowledge for roadmen. Ceste most 6 no. 1-21-26 (wanting) Ja'58. Y, 16.

Production of stone materials for the construction and maintenance of roads. D. Antic. Put i saob no. 3/5. 31-38 Mr/Mj'56. Y, 16.

Selecting the direction of the Bar-Titograd-Skopje-Djerdjellja-(Thessaloniki) road. Lj. Naeirovic. Put i saob no. 1/2:47-53 Ja/F'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Present experiences in the introduction of the methods of practical training of supervisors in the Planika Enterprise. I. Bertonec. Izobr rukovod no. 6:0-13 D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SLAVIC STUDIES

The First Congress of Yugoslav Slavists. M. Cerna. Slovanski prehl 44 no. 1:12 '58. C, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOMBS

The symbolic meaning of the golden sandals of Troganiste. A. Cermanovic. Ziva antika 6 no. 2:307-313 '58. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Hotel and catering trade and tourist trade, 1956. Statistical data. Stat. bilten Jug no. 102:1-79 D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Plan of the Yugoslav transportation network. Z. Jellinovic. Ekon. pregl 8 no. 8/9:602-612 '57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRIANGULATION

Yugoslavia, Savezna geodetska uprava. Pravilnik za drzavni premer. Beograd. [Instructions for the state survey] Y, 18. Vol. 1, pt. 1. [Triangulation] 1951. 310 p.

Vol. 1, pt. 2. [Triangulation] 1951.

Vol. 1, pt. 3. [Triangulation; tables for trigonometric and geodesic calculations on the plane and the spheroid] 1951. 125 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TUNA FISH

The development of tunny fisheries in our country; proposals by some fishermen. V. Vitlov. Mor. rib 10 no. 2:35-37 F'58. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - UNEMPLOYED

Keeping step with economic tasks and general needs. S. Ugarkovic. Izobr rukovod no. 6:45-48 D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

A conference of faculties of philosophy, held January 10-12, 1956, at Zagreb. S. Stubican. Sveucil. vjes 2 no. 1/2:67-68 '56. Y, 8.

The Faculty of Philosophy of Zagreb University, its history, general conditions, and basic problems. S. Stubican. Sveucil. vjes 2 no. 1/2:47-58 '56. Y, 8.

Organization of the universities of Yugoslavia. H. Ivkovic. Sveucil. vjes 2 no. 1/2:27-34 '56. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Analytic evaluation of work is the base for determining and adjusting scale of basic wages. R. Vukovic. Tekstil. Serbia 4 no. 8:253-258 Ag'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Bijedic, Sukrija. Ratne slike iz Cazinске krajine. Sarajevu, Svjetlost, 1957. 123 p. (Biblioteka Oslobodilacki rat) [War sketches from Cazin District. fold. map, facsimile.] Y, 4.

Cubelic, Tomo. Pregled historije Narodnooslobodilacke borbe Jugoslavije. Sastavili Tomo Cubelic, Milovan Miliotic. 6. popravljeno i dopunjeno izd. Zagreb, Matice hrvatske, 1956. 254 p. (Matice hrvatske, Zagreb, Mala knjiznica) [A review of the history of the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia. 6th rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl.] Y, 4.

Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za likovne umjetnosti. Crtezi i grafike Narodnooslobodilacke borbe u povodu desete godisnice oslobodenja. Katalog sastavio i dokumentaciju sakupio Zeljko Gum. Zagreb, 1950. 55 p. [Drawings and graphic art from the National Liberation War on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of liberation, a catalog] Y, 10.

The role of the 2d Dalmatian Brigade during the 5th enemy offensive. O. Egic. Ist. zap. Crne G. 9 no. 1/2. 229-280 '56. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVS IN GREAT BRITAIN

The London theatrical impressions; meetings with Shakespeare. B. Cavella. Teatar Zagreb 2 no. 4/6: 1-11 '56. Y, 9.

## YUGOSLAVS IN GREECE, MODERN

From a trip to Greece; the Acropolis is the heart of Athens and Athens is the heart of Greece. S. Gvozdanovic. Bulletin Inst. Iik JAZU 4 no. 9/10:80-83 '58. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVS IN POLAND

A visit of the Yugoslav standardizers in Poland. J. Wodzicki. Normalizacija P 25 no. 11:590-591 N'57. P, 16.

## YUGOSLAVS IN RUSSIA

POW's who returned from Russia and their role in the development of events which took place in Croatia toward the end of 1918. D. Skorice. Starine JAZU 40:7-21 '58. Y, 4.

## ZABORSKY, JONAS

Ervin Lazar's Jonas Zaborsky, zivot-literarne delo-korespondencija (Jonas Zaborsky, His Life, Literary Works and Correspondence); a book review. Z. Rampak. Slov. div 5 no. 4:313-315 '57. C, 9.

Notes on the exhibition "The Life and Work of J. Zaborsky." J. Dechet. Duch. past. Slov 34 no. 9:186 N'57. C, 3.

## ZAGREB - EXHIBITIONS

Zagreb. Muzej za umjetnost i obrt. Iz Afrike i Oceanije. [Zagreb, 1957] 44 p. [From Africa and Oceania; a catalog of an exhibition. French summary, illus.] Y, 10.

An exhibition of Ravenna mosaics, Zagreb, October 30-November 22, 1955. A. Simic-Bulat. Bulletin Inst. Iik JAZU 4 no. 9/10:35-38 '56. Y, 10.

Exhibitions in Zagreb and in the other cities of Croatia. D. B. Bulletin Inst. Iik JAZU 4 no. 9/10:69-70 '56. Y, 10.

## ZAGREB - FAIRS

Our participation in the Zagreb International Fair. L. Gadziemski. Handel. zagreb 3 no. 11:31-33 P, 5.

## ZAGREB - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The City Gallery of Modern Arts. V. Dujic. Bulletin Inst. Iik JAZU 4 no. 9/10:51 '56. Y, 10.

## ZAGREB - INDUSTRIES

Jugoton, Zagreb. Catalogue en langue anglaise et française. [Catalog] on [1. c. in] English and French. English, Zagreb, 1957. 195 p. [Catalogue of Jugoton Phonograph Record Factory in Zagreb] Y, 16.

## ZAGREB - SCHOOLS

Botanical Garden of the Zagreb Pharmaceutical Faculty. F. Kusan. Sveucil. vjes 2 no. 1/2:24-25 '56. Y, 8.

The Faculty of Philosophy of Zagreb University, its history, general conditions, and basic problems. S. Stubican. Sveucil. vjes 2 no. 1/2:47-58 '56. Y, 8.

Physical education of the students of Zagreb University. M. Mihovilovic. Sveucil. vjes 2 no. 1/2:15-19 '56. Y, 8.

A short history of the Technical University of Zagreb. B. Gutesa. Sveucil. vjes 2 no. 1/2:59-61 '56. Y, 8.

## ZAMFIRESCU, VIOLETA

Violeta Zamfirescu's Jarba draguta (The Jarba draguta); a book review. A. Pana. Tisak 11 no. 10:11-13 R, 11.

## ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Antonin Zapotocky on art. Vytv. prace 3 no. 2:1-5 C, 10.

Antonin Zapotocky to university and college students. K. Galla. Vysoka skola 6 no. 1:2-12 '58. C, 10.

Antonin Zapotocky's living legacy. Z. Hladik. Hudba 1 no. 8/9:241-242 N/D'57. C, 9.

Antonin Zapotocky's O kulture a intelektu (On culture and intellectuals); a book review. J. Hladik. Vlnarsky sbor 2 no. 2:260-262 '57. C, 11.

Ideas and accomplishments, notes on the life of Antonin Zapotocky. Osv. prace Slov. 4 no. 2:1-5 D'57. C, 5.

In memory of . Hud. rozhl 10 no. 22:919 [N]'57. C, 9.

In memory of Antonin Zapotocky, an address by mr. Dvorsky, president of the Association of Czechoslovak Artists. Vytv. prace 5 no. 22:3-5 N'57. C, 11.

Literary work of a statesman. B. Marink. Domu 4 no. 12:529-532 D'57. C, 11.

The president of the Republic Antonin Zapotocky passed away. Zvaran 6 no. 12:363 D'57. C, 10.

Telegrams of the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Hud. rozhl 10 no. 22:918-919 [N]'57. C, 9.

To the memory of Antonin Zapotocky. Hud. rozhl 10 no. 8/9:242 N/D'57. C, 9.

Zdenek Nejedly on Comrade Antonin Zapotocky. Hud. rozhl 10 no. 22:917-918 [N]'57. C, 9.

## ZATKULIAK, J. G.

Helping the associations for the study of local history and geography, a review of J. G. Zatkuliak's Vlast. Z. Rampak. Slov. div 5 no. 4:313-315 '57. C, 9.

## ZELENIKA, MILAN

M. Zelenika's Bitka na Drini (Battle of the Drina River); a book review. G. Skrivanic. Ist. zap. Crne G. 9 no. 1/2:350-352 '56. Y, 4.

## ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ

Boy-Zelenaki as a physician. H. Gortmor. Kierunek 4 no. 6:8 P'58. P, 3.

## ZERO, WLADYSLAW

Wladyslaw Zero (September 20, 1908-January 15, 1958). Gaz. cukr 60 no. 2:42 F'58. P, 10.



# ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Hatnikiewicz, Aitur: Zeromski i naturalizm. Torun [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 207 p. (Torwarzstwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 6, zeszyt 1) [Zeromski and naturalism. French and Russian summaries. footnotes] P, 11

Zeromski's *Uciekła mi przepióreczka*. (My Little Quail Has Escaped.), a review of a play. S. Treugut. *Przegl kult* 7 no 6:3 F'58. P, 11.

# ZHUKOVSKII, NIKOLAI EGOROVICH

N. E. Zhukovskii, the father of Russian aviation. *Rev transport* 4 no. 11 4/2 N'57. R, 16.

# ZIELINSKI, STANISLAW

Gleams of an old sword, a book review. J. Czulinak. *Zoln Polski* no 4 3 Ju'58. P, 17.

# ZIELINSKI, TADEUSZ

Tragic mythology, a book review. J. Lanowski. *Przegl kult* 7 no 6:6 F'58. P, 11.

# ZIMMER, JAN

Jan Zimmer's symphonic compositions at a glance. J. Samko. *Slov hudba* 2 no 2 55-61 F'58. C, 9.

# ZINC

Corrosion study. XI. Effect of light on the atmospheric corrosion of zinc and iron in a pure atmosphere. In German. E. Beranek and others. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 2:368-378 Ap'57. C, 13

Dezincification of lead in a vacuum. I. Buda. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no 3 168-171 Mr'57. R, 13.

A new microgravimetric method for the determination of zinc. T. Pitea, A. Siroc. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 6 435-437 Jo'57. R, 13.

Transference of zinc from vessels and cooking utensils into food. R. Kalinowska. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 5:421-430 '57. P, 14.

Zinc and iron content of some brands of Polish canned fish. J. Wierzechowski, M. Severin. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 5 481-493 '57. P, 14

# ZINC CHROMATE

Preparation of basic zinc chromate. V. Koutnik, S. Scholle. *Chem prum* 7 no 5 236-240 My'57. C, 16

Utilizing Hungarian bauxites in combinations with zinc telluride chromate and lead cyanamide as anticorrosion pigment. N. Giczew. *Tezhka prom* 6 no. 9-44 S'57. B, 16.

# ZINC SULFATE

Preparation of high-purity  $ZnSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$ . Z. Gregorowicz. *Chemia anal* 2 no 3 281 '57. P, 13

Solubility of sulfur dioxide in zinc sulfate solutions. L. Jager. *Chem prum* 7 no. 11:601-602 N'57. C, 16

# ZIRCONIUM

Production of zirconium by reduction of zirconium tetrachloride and by electrolysis. F. Pilzn, V. Klábik. *Hut listy* 13 no 1:26-33 Ja'58. C, 18

# ZNAMIEROWSKI, CZESLAW

C. Znamierowski's *Zasady i kierunki etyki* (Principles and Tendencies of Ethics); a book review. J. Ladyka. *Przegl kult* 7 no. 6:6 F'58. P, 11

# ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Conference of Zoogeographers in Lvov in 1957. K. Strawinski. *Kosmos biol* 6 no. 6:657-659 '57. P, 13

# ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

# ZOOLOGISTS, POLISH

Stones and flowers. M. Brandys. *Nowa kultura* 9 no. 2 5-6 Ja'58. P, 11

# ZOOLOGISTS, SLOVAK

In memory of Pavel Koniar; an obituary. M. Ruček. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 10:447 O'57. C, 1

# ZOOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Habel, A. *Zoologia dla lesników*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne [1956] 794 p. [Zoology for foresters. 1st ed. illus., map, footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 13.

Scientific works published by foreign and Bulgarian scholars on the basis of Dr. Ivan Buresh's collected zoological material. S. Kantardzhieva-Minkova. *Izv Zool inst BAN* no. 6 143-173 '57. B, 13

# ZUJOVIC, ZIVOJIN

Zivojin Zujovic and Montenegro. K. Milutinovic. *Ist zap Crne G* 9 no. 1/2:143-156 '58. Y, 4.

# ZURAWSKI, DIMITRI I

D. I. Zurawski (1821-1891); a biographic sketch. *Industria const* no. 11 610 '57. R, 16.

# ZVON, PETER

Peter Zvon's *Tanec nad placom* (The Dance Over the Sorrow) again on the stage. N. Tanska. *Slov div* 5 no 4:307-312 '57. C, 9.

# ZYCH, GABRIEL

Gabriel Zych's *Rok 1807* (Year 1807), a book review. S. O. *Zoln Polski* no. 5:18 Ja'58. P, 17

# ZYGMUNT III, KING OF POLAND AND OF SWEDEN

Ziolumska-Szymanowska, Barbara. *Kolumna Zygmunta III w Warszawie*. Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1957. 43 p. [The column of King Zygmunt III in Warsaw. illus.] P, 10.



# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta biochim Pol	ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA P, 13.	Daj ve skole	DEJEPIS VE SKOLE C, 8.	Inf Bul Rum Ch Com	Rumania. Camera de Comert a Republicii Populare Romine. INFORMATION BULLETIN R, 5.
Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12.	Delo Beograd	DELO Y, 11.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.
Aidai	AIDAI LI, 11.	Dialog	DIALOG P, 11.	Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16.
Analele Partid	Partidul Muncitoresc Roman Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. ANALELE R, 6.	Dom dziecka	DOM DZIECKA P, 8.	Ist zap Cine G	ISTORIJSKI ZAPISI Y, 4.
Analele Univ stiint soc	Bucharest. Universitatea "C. I. Parhon." ANALELE. SERIA STINTELOR SOCIALE R, 1.	Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Izobrazda rukovod-LACA	IZOBRAZDA RUKOVOD-LACA Y, 5.
Applikace mat	APLIKACE MATEMATIKY C, 13.	Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16.	Izv fin stop	Svishtov, Bulgaria. Vlesh finansovo-stopsanski institut. IZVESTIA B, 5.
Archaeol Jug	ARCHAEOLOGIA IUGOSLAVICA Y, 4.	Drum bolsug	DRUMUL BELSUGULUI R, 15.	Izv inst zhivotno-vudstvo	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za zhivotnovodstvo IZVESTIA B, 15.
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10.	Druzno vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1.	Izv Zoo' inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Zoologicheski institut. IZVESTIA B, 13.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Duch past Slov	DUCHOVNY PASTIER C, 3.	Jaderna energie	JADERNA ENERGIE C, 16.
Archivni casopis	ARCHIVNI CASOPIS C, 4.	Ekologia pol A	EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA A P, 13.	Jadran zbornik	JADRANSKI ZBORNIK Y, 4.
Archiv hydrotech	ARCHIWUM HYDROTECHNIKI P, 16.	Ekon pred	EKONOMIKA PREDUZECA Y, 5.	Jaun gret	JAUNIMO GRETOS LI, 5.
Arhitectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10.	Ekon piogl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Jedn skola	JEDNOTNA SKOLA C, 8.
Arts Rum	ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC R, 10.	Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Jemna mech opt	JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTIKA C, 16.
Automobil	AUTOMOBIL C, 16.	El tech obzor	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 16.	Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11.
Bellona	BELLONA P, 17.	Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16.	Juznoslov filolog	JUZNOSLOVENSKI FILOLOG Y, 11.
Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2.	Elektr ipar	ELEKTROMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Kart piehl	KARTOGRAFICKY PREHLFD C, 12.
Bibliotekar Yug	BIBLIOTEKAR Y, 2.	Energetika Cz	ENERGETIKA C, 16.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Bloknot agit La	BLOKNOT AGITATORA La, 6.	Energetyka Pol	ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Kierunki	KIERUNKI P, 3.
Bud wiojskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 15.	Energia es atom	ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA H, 16.	Knihovnik	KNHIOVNIK C, 2.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P, 16.	Erdogardasag	ERDOGAZDASAG ES FAIPAR H, 16.	Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 2.
Bulletin Inst lik JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za likovne umjetnosti. BULLETIN Y, 10.	Evidenta contabila	EVIDENTA CONTABILA R, 5.	Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 16.
Cal bibliot	CALA UZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 2.	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.	Komunistas	KOMUNISTAS LI, 6.
Cas CSUA	CASOPIS CESKOSLOVENSKEHO USTAVU ASTRONOMICKYCH C, 13.	Finanse	FINANCE P, 5.	Kortars	KORTARS H, 11.
Celuloza hitile	CELULOZA SI HIRTIE R, 16.	Finante credit	FINANTE SI CREDIT R, 5.	Kosmos biol	KOSMOS. SERIA A: BIOLOGIA P, 13.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16.	Gaz cukr	GAZETA CUKROWNICZA P, 16.	Kosmos nieozryw	KOSMOS. SERIA B: PRZYRODA NIEOZYWIONA P, 13.
Chem anal	CHEMIA ANALITYCZNA P, 13.	Geod i kart	GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA P, 13.	Kozgagd svemlo	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5.
Chem listy	CHEMICKIE LISTY C, 13.	Geogr cas SAV	GEOGRAFICKY CASOPIS C, 12.	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.
Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 16.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12.	Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3.
Chem zvesti	CHEMICKIE ZVESTI C, 16.	Gep	GEP H, 16.	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Glas patr	GLASUL PATRIEI R, 6.	Kult zivot slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.
Citatel	CITATEL C, 2.	Gosp laez	GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P, 5.	Kultura Praha	KULTURA C, 1.
Comunicarile AR	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. COMUNICARILE R, 13.	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.	Kvasny prum	KVASNY PRUMYSL C, 16.
Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P, 4.
Cs cas hist	CESKOSLOVENSKEHO CASOPIS HISTORICKY C, 4.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16.	Lacznosc Gdansk	LACZNOSC P, 16.
Cs mikrobiol	CESKOSLOVENSKEHO MIKROBIOLOGIE C, 13.	Hadtort kozl	HADTORTENELMI KOZLEMENYEK H, 4.	Lawnik lud	LAWNIK LUDOWY P, 7.
Cs psychologie	CESKOSLOVENSKEHO PSYCHOLOGIE C, 3.	Handel zagr	HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY P, 5.	Leka prom	LEKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16.
Cs spoje	CESKOSLOVENSKE SPOJE C, 5.	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4.	Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS LI, 1.
Cs zdrav	CESKOSLOVENSKEHO ZDRAVOTNICTVI C, 14.	Hosp a choz	HOSPODARNOST A CHOZASOT VE STROJIRENSTVI C, 5.	Listy cukrovkar	LISY CUKROVARNICKE C, 16.
Csl vojak	CESKOSLOVENSKEHO VOJAK C, 17.	Host do domu	HOST DO DOMU C, 11.	Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS LI, 11.
Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8.	Hud rozhl	HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY C, 9.	Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA LI, 11.
Cz Econ Bul	CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 6.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16.	Looming	LOOMING E, 11.
Cz Heavy Ind	CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY C, 16.	Iasul lit	IASUL LITERAR R, 11.	Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6.
		Indr cult	INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL R, 8.	Magy tud	MAGYAR TUDOMANY H, 1.
		Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTILOR SI MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 16.	Magyar jog	MAGYAR JOG H, 7.
		Industria usoarn	INDUSTRIA USOARA R, 16.		



Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 10.	Przegl art	PRZEGŁAD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10	Skolot avize	SKOLOTAJU AVIZE La, 8.
Mech zen	MECHANISACE ZEMEDEL-STVI C, 10.	Przegl bibl	PRZEGŁAD BIBLIOTECZNY P, 2.	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 10.
Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 10.	Przegl kol drog	PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY P, 10.	Slaboproudy obzor	SLABOPROUDY OBZOR C, 10.
Mechanika Gdansk	MECHANIKA P, 10.	Przegl kol elektr	PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 10.	Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.
Mechanisace	MECHANISACE C, 10.	Przegl kol mech	PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY P, 10.	Slaviani	SLAVIANI B, 8.
Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 10.	Przegl kol przew	PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY PRZEWODZOWY P, 5.	Slov archeologia	SLOVENSKA ARCHEOLOGIA C, 4.
Meres automat	MERES ES AUTOMATIKA H, 10.	Przegl kult	PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY P, 1.	Slov div	SLOVENSKE DIVADLO C, 9.
Metalurgia constr mas	METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI R, 10.	Przegl papier	PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY P, 10.	Slov fil cas	SLOVENSKY FILOZOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3.
Metrologia apl	METROLOGIA APLICATA R, 13.	Przegl spaw	PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA P, 10.	Slov hudba	SLOVENSKA HUDBA C, 9.
Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 10.	Przegl spoldz	PRZEGŁAD SPOLDZIELCZY P, 5.	Slov pohl	SLOVENSKE POHLADY C, 11.
Morze	MORZE P, 17.	Przegl zboz	PRZEGŁAD ZBOZOWO-MLYNARSKI P, 10.	Slov rec	SLOVENSKA REC C, 11.
Munka szemle	MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE H, 5.	Przem spoz	PRZEMYSŁ SPOZYWCZY P, 10.	Slovanský prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHL C, 0.
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.	Put i saob	PUT I SAOBRAČAJ Y, 10.	Soc obchod	SOCIALISTICKY OBCHOD C, 5.
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 10.	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 0.	Soc zakonnost	SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST C, 7.
Nar milic	NARODNA MILICIJA Y, 5.	Radioamator Pol	RADIOAMATOR P, 10.	Sport tud	SPORT ES TUDOMANY H, 8.
Nasa veda	NASA VEDA C, 1.	Reports Rigla	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.	Sportas	SPORTAS Li, 8.
Nasza ojczyzna	NASZA OJCZYNA P, 1.	Reports Vilna	Vilna. Respublikints radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Li, 1.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIĘDZYKRAJOWE P, 6.
Nepmuveles	NEPMUVELES H, 5.	Repules	REPULES H, 10.	Standardizarea	Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare. STANDARDIZAREA R, 10.
Noorus	NOORUS E, 5.	Rev callor fer	REVISTA CAILOR FERATE R, 10.	Starine JAZU	Jugoslavska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Odjel za filozofiju i društvene nauke STARINE Y, 4.
Normalizacija P	NORMALIZACJA P, 10.	Rev chimie Min petr	REVISTA DE CHIMIE R, 13.	Stat bilten Jug	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5.
Nouk opetaja	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E, 8.	Rev folclor	REVISTA DE FOLCLOR R, 12.	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5.
Nova tehnika	NOVA TECHNIKA C, 10.	Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURLOR R, 15.	Stat szemle	Hungary. Kozpontii Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5.
Novinarsky sbor	NOVINARSKY SBORNIK C, 11.	Rev stat Rum	REVISTA DE STATISTICA R, 5.	Stavba	STAVBA C, 10.
Novy zivot	NOVY ZIVOT C, 11.	Rev transport	REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR R, 10.	Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 10.
Nova kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11.	Rocz hig	Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI P, 14.	Straz ewang	STRAZNA EWANGELICZNA P, 3.
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 0.	Rocz nauk roln mono	ROCZNIKI NADUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA D: MONOGRAFIE P, 10.	Stroj elektr cas	STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C, 10.
Ochrona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 10.	Rolnicke hlasy	ROLNICKE HLASY C, 10.	Stroj vyr	STROJRENSKA VYROBA C, 10.
Ochrana prirody	OCHRANA PRIRODY C, 10.	Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 10.	Strojrenstvi	STROJRENSTVI C, 10.
Od nowa	OD NOWA P, 0.	Rozprawy mat CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIMONOV-DECKA	Studia Tor bot	Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO D: BOTANICA P, 13.
Odborar Prague	ODBORAR C, 5.	Rum rev	RUMANIAN	Studid cerc energot	Academia Republicii Populare Romina. Institutul de Energetica. STUDII SI CERCE-
Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 10.	Samorząd rob	SAMORZAD P, 5.		
Organ chem tech	ORGANICKA CHEMIE A TECHNOLOGIE C, 10.	Samouprava soc zav	SAMOUPRÁZAVAR		
Osv praca Slovak	OSVETOVA PRACA C, 5.	Sbor CSAZV mech	Ceskoslovenske medelsky RADA M ELEKTI DELSTV		
Oswiata doroslych	OSWIATA DOROSLYCH P, 0.	Sbor hist	Ceskoslovenske Historie NIK HIG		
Pad Latv kelch	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOLCHOZNIKIS La, 10.	Sbor zem	Ceskoslovenske zemepis		
Pad Latv kom	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTIS La, 0.	Sbor zem ekon	Ceskoslovenske medelsky RADA ZI NOMIKA		
Papir a celulosa	PAPIR A CELULOZA C, 10.	Sdel tech	SDELOVAC		
Periodica polytechn chem	PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING H, 10.	Siln doprava	SILNICNI D		
Periodica polytechn eng	PERIODICA POLYTECHNIKA. ENGINEERING H, 10.	Sirp ja vasar	SIRP JA V		
Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.	Sklar a keramik	SKLAR A K		
Po prostu	PO PROSTU P, 0.				
Polit ekon	POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.				
Prace Inst geod	Warsaw. Instytut Geodezji i Kartografii. PRACE. PROCEEDINGS P, 12.				
Prace Inst naft	Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Naftowy. PRACE P, 10.				
Prace Inst odlew	Krakow. Instytut Odlewnictwa. PRACE P, 10.				
Prace lacz	Warsaw. Instytut Łączności. PRACE P, 10.				
Prasa Polska	PRASA POLSKA P, 11.				
Pravny obzor	PRAVNY OBZOR C, 7.				
Prawo Poznan	PRAWO P, 7.				
Privr izv	Belgrade. Institut za spoljnu trgovinu. PRIVREDNI IZVEŠTAJ. ECONOMIC REPORT Y, 5.				



Tech zohis	TECHNICKOS ZODIS THE ENGINEERING WORD LI, 1b	Vestník CSAZY	Ceskoslovenska akademie ze- medelských věd VESTNÍK C, 15	Zahř obch	ZAHŘANICNÍ OBCHOD C, 5
Techn lotn	TECHNIKA LOTNICZA P, 16	Voda	VODA C, 10	Zbornik iad Arhitekt fak	Belgrade, Tehnicka velika skola Arhitektonski fakultet ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 10
Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJ- NA P, 16	Vodni hosp	VODNÍ HOSPODARSTVÍ C, 16.	Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14
Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 16	Vyroba a skola	VÝROBA A ŠKOLA C, 8	Zel doprava	ŽELEZNICNÍ DOPRAVA C, 5
Tekstil Serbia	TEKSTILNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 16	Vysoka skola	VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA C, 8	Zel technika	ŽELEZNICNÍ TECHNIKA C, 10
Teorie a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 8	Vytv prace	VÝTVARNÁ PRÁCE C, 10	Zeleznicar	ŽELEZNICAR C, 18
Textil Cz	TEXTIL C, 16	Vytv umi	VÝTVARNÉ UMENÍ C, 10	Zem stroje	ZEMĚDĚLSKÉ STROJE C, 15.
Tezhka prom	TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16	Vyz lidu	VÝŽIVA LIDU C, 14	Zemlj bllj	ZEMĚJSTEVNÍČKA, SOIL AND PLANT Y, 15
Tin leninist	TINARUL LENINIST R, 5	Walka mladych	WALKA MLODYCH P, 5	Ziel sztrand	ŻELONY SZTANDAR P, 6.
Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5	Wlad banku pol	Narodowy Bank Polski WIA- DOMOSCI P, 5	Zinat iaksti univ	Riga University ZINATNI- SKIE IAKSTI UCZENYE ZAPISKI I, 13.
Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1	Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13.	Zivot strany	ŽIVOT STRANY C, 6
Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.	Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECH- NICZNE P, 16.	Zoln Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17
Uhli	UHLÍ C, 16.	Wojsko lud	WOJSKO LUDOWE P, 17.	Zpravy pamat peco	ZPRAVY PAMÁTKOVÉ PRÁCE C, 10.
Umeni	UMENÍ C, 10	Wszzechswiat	WSZECHŚWIAT P, 13	Zvaranie	ZVARANIE C, 18
Vest Ust geol	Prague Ustřední ústav geolo- gický. VESTNÍK C, 12	Wychow fizycz	WYCHOWANIE FIZYCZNE W SZKOLE P, 8.	Zycie partii	ŻYCIE PARTII P, 6
		Z otchlaní vekow	Z OTCHLÁNÍ WIEKÓW P, 4		
		Za soc skolu	ZA SOCIALISTICKU ŠKOLU C, 8.		



# PERIODICALS

## Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries

## BULGARIA

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po biologija "Metodii Popov." IZVESTIJA. BULLETIN. Sofia. [Issued by the Metodii Popov Institute of Biology, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies v. 1-5, 1950-54, Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Biologicheski institut IZVESTIJA]  
CU DA DLC ICJ IU  
KyU MH

PROTIVOPAZHARNA OKHRANA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnite raboti. Upravlenie protivopazharna zashtita) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Fire Prevention Department, Ministry of Internal Affairs. Monthly]  
DLC

STUDENSKA TRIBUNA. (Dimitrovska siluz na narodnata mladzhd. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for university students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League Weekly]  
DLC

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Brno Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRA- CI. RADA A: JAZYKOVEDNA. Brno. [Papers on linguistics issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU CLU DLC IU MH  
NeU PU

Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRA- CI. RADA B: FILOSOFICKA. Brno. [Papers on history issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU DLC IU MH NeU  
PU

Brno Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRA- CI. RADA C: HISTORICKA. Brno. [Papers on history issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU DLC IU MH NeU  
PU

Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRA- CI. RADA D: LITERARNEVEDNA. Brno. [Papers on literary theory and history issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU DLC IU MH NeU  
PU

Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRA- CI. RADA F: UMENOVEDNA. Brno. [Papers on aesthetics, arts, and music issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU CLU DLC IU MH  
NeU PU

ČESKOSLOVENSKA DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation Quarterly]  
DLC

Československa tiskova kancelar. INFORMACE ČTK ZE ZAHRANICI. Praha. [Foreign reports distributed by the Czechoslovak News Agency]  
DLC

Československa tiskova kancelar. PREHLED SOVET- SKEHO TISKU. Praha. [Bulletin of selected articles from the Soviet press issued by the Czechoslovak News Agency. Daily]  
DLC

Československa tiskova kancelar. PREHLED ZAHR- ANICNIHO TISKU. Praha. [Bulletin of selected articles from the foreign press with the exception of the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak News Agency. Daily]  
DLC

FILMOVY PREHLED. (Ustredni půjčovna filmu) Praha. [Annotated catalog issued by the Motion Picture Lease Agency. Weekly]  
DLC

MEZINARODNI POLITIKA. (Československa společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí) Praha. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Bimonthly]  
DLC

ORGANICKÁ CHEMIE A TECHNOLOGIE. (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu a Vyzkumný ústav organických syntéz v Pardubicích-Rybitví) Pardubice-Rybitví. [Reports on organic chemistry and technology issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Research Institute of Organic Synthesis in Pardubice-Rybitví. Includes supplements: Koloristický a upravarský obzorník, bulletin and abstracts on coloring and treatment; Bezpečnostní hlídka, abstracts on industrial safety; Dokumentační prameny, abstracts from foreign periodical articles; and Přírůstek odborné knihovny, semiannual accessions list of the Institute Library. Monthly]  
DLC

ROZHLEDY MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNI. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Jednota československých matematiků a fyziků) Praha. [Journal popularizing mathematics and physics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Association of Czechoslovak Mathematicians and Physicists. Title varies: before v. 32(?), 1953, Rozhledy matematicko-přirodovědecké. — v. 32(?)–34, 1953–55, Matematicko-přirodovědecké rozhledy. Publication suspended during 1950. Ten no. a year]  
DLC GU IU RPB

## HUNGARY

ACTA LITTERARIA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on world literature issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]  
DLC

Budapest. Bányászati Kutató Intézet. IZVESTIJA. PUBLICATIONS. Budapest. [Annals of the Mining Research Institute. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]  
CaCOG DLC

CSALAD ÉS ISKOLA. (Muvelődésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Popular magazine on children's education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Monthly]  
DLC

FIGYELO. Budapest. [Publication popularizing economic policy. Weekly]  
DLC

Hungary. Igazságügyi Minisztérium. IGAZSÁGÜGYI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Justice. Biweekly]  
DLC

Hungary. Muvelődésügyi Minisztérium. MUVELODES- UGYI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Biweekly]  
DLC

INDEX ETHNOGRAPHICUS. (Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum. Néprajzi Múzeum) Budapest. [Analytic bibliography of periodical articles and monographs issued by the Ethnographic Museum, Hungarian National Museum, with German summaries. Two no. a year]  
DLC

JOVENDONK. (Termelőszövetkezeti Tanács) Buda- pest. [Illustrated farmers' family magazine issued by the Council on Collective Farms. Bi- weekly]  
DLC

KEPES MAGYARORSZÁG. (BUSZ, Idegenforgalmi, Beszerzési, Utazási és Szállítási Társaság) Buda- pest. [Illustrated travel magazine issued by BUSZ, Foreign Tourist Trade, Purchasing, Travelling, and Shipping Company. Monthly]  
DLC



MAGYAR HIREK. HUNGARIAN NEWS. (Magyarok Világegyesége) Budapest [Publication for Hungarians abroad issued by the World Federation of Hungarians. Semimonthly]  
DLC

MERES ES AUTOMATIKA. (Merestechnikai es Automatizalasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on measuring instruments and automation issued by the Scientific Association of Measuring Technique and Automation, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no a year]  
DLC NN

MAGYVILAG Budapest [Magazine on foreign literature Monthly]  
DLC

NEPRÁJZI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Népráji Múzeum) Budapest [Descriptive reports on primary materials in ethnography issued by the Ethnographic Museum, Hungarian National Museum Four no a year]  
CU DLC

PAPIRPAR ES MAGYAR GRAFIKA (Papir- es Nyomdai Muszaki Egyesulet) Budapest [Journal on papermaking and printing issued by the Technical Association of the Paper and Printing Industry Formed by the merger of Papirpar and Magyar Grafika, which together superseded Papir es Nyomdai Technika, 1957. Monthly]  
DLC NN NRE

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German Quarterly]  
DLC

RADIO ES TELEVIZIO UJSAG. (Magyar Radio es Televizio) Budapest. [Listeners' guide issued by Hungarian Radio and Television. Title varies: v 1, no. 1, Dec. 1956-v. 2, no. 42, Oct. 1957, Radio-Ujsag, which superseded Magyar Radio. Weekly]  
DLC

TERMESZETJARAS. Budapest [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, hiking, and mountaineering. Monthly]  
DLC

## LATVIA

BRIVAS VARDS (Latviesu preses biedriba) Roxbury, Mass [Bulletin issued by the Latvian Press Society in America]  
DLC

JAUNA GAITA. (Amerikas Latviesu jaunatnes apvieniba) Ann Arbor, Mich. [Literary magazine issued by the American Latvian Youth Association Bimonthly]  
DLC

Riga Universitate. STUDENTU ZINATNISKE DARBI. NAUCHNYE STUDENCHESKIE RABOTY. Riga. [Student papers on natural and technical sciences issued by the Latvian State University and the Ministry of Higher Education of the USSR. In Latvian and Russian]  
DLC

## POLAND

BUDOWNICTWO OKRETOWE (Politechnika Gdanska) Poznan [Papers on shipbuilding issued by Danzig Polytechnic, with English and Russian summaries]  
DLC

JĘZYKOZNAWSTWO (Uniwersytet Wrocławski im Bolesława Bieruta) Wrocław [Papers on linguistics issued by Boleslaw Bierut University of Breslau, with French and Russian summaries]  
DLC

Lódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOŚCI I POSIEDZEN NAUKOWYCH. Lodz. [Proceedings and transactions of the Society of Sciences and Letters of Lodz. Title varies. Its Sprawozdania z Czynności i Posiedzeń]  
CU  
NcU Ciy DLC IEN NN

POLITYKA. Warszawa. [Review on the policy and action of the Polish United Workers Party in domestic and international fields Weekly]  
DLC NN

PRZEGLĄD SPÓŁDZIELCZY (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa [Journal on the co-operative movement issued by the Central Co-operative Union Bimonthly]  
DLC

WOJSKOWY PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY. (Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej) Warszawa. [Journal on the contemporary military history of Poland issued by the Ministry of National Defense. Quarterly]  
DLC

ZA I PRZECIW. (Instytut Chrześcijańsko-Społeczny) Warszawa. [Magazine on social and political problems issued by the Christian-Social Institute. Weekly]  
DLC

## RUMANIA

AUTOMATICA SI ELECTRONICA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal on automation, industrial electronics, and nuclear engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]  
DLC

Bucharest. Institutul de Documentare Tehnica. CATALOGUL CERCETARILOR BIBLIOGRAFICE. Bucuresti. [Subject catalog of documentation on engineering and industrial economics available at the Institute of Technical Documentation. Semianual]  
DLC

COMERTUL SOCIALIST. (Ministerul Comerțului) Bucuresti. [Magazine on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Commerce. Weekly]  
DLC

GAZETA COOPERATIEI. (Uniunea Centrala a Cooperativelor de Consum) Bucuresti. [Magazine issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Weekly]  
DLC

MAGAZIN. (Ziarul "România Libera") Bucuresti. [Popular magazine issued by the newspaper România Libera. Weekly]  
DLC

MUNCA SI SINDICATE. (Consiliul Central al Sindicatelor) Bucuresti. [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union]  
DLC

PROBLEME DE ARTA PLASTICA. (Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice al Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica si Uniunea Artistilor Plastici) Bucuresti. [Journal on plastic arts issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy; the Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union; and the Union of Plastic Artists. Bimonthly]  
DLC

Rumania. Camera de Comerț a Republicii Populare Romine. BULLETIN D'INFORMATIONS. Bucuresti. [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Rumania. French-language edition; issued also in English as its Information Bulletin, in German as its Nachrichten, and in Russian. Monthly]  
DLC

RUMANIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Camera de Comerț a Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Rumania. English-language edition; issued also in French as Commerce Extérieur Roumain. Quarterly]  
DLC

TEATRUL. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii si Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]  
DLC



**GEOLOSKI GLAENIK.** (Zavod za geoloska istraživanja i ispitivanja građevinskih materijala i tla Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Annals of the Institute for Geologic Research and Studies of Building Materials and Soils of Bosnia and Hercegovina, with English and German summaries]  
CaOOG DLC

**HRVATSKI DIJALEKTOLOSKI ZBORNIK** (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti) Zagreb. [Papers on Croatian dialects issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]  
DLC

**KNJIGA I SVET. THE BOOK AND THE WORLD.** (Udruženje izdavačkih preduzeća i organizacija FNRJ) Beograd. [Magazine on the book trade issued by the Association of Publishing Enterprises and Organizations of Yugoslavia. Six no. a year]  
DLC

Savez književnika Jugoslavije. **INFORMATIVNI BILTEN.** Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia]  
DLC

**SAVREMENA PRIVREDNA PROPAGANDA.** Beograd [Illustrated magazine on advertising. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian. Monthly]  
DLC

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za medicinska istraživanja. Odeljenje za medicinu rada. **ZBORNİK RA-DOVA** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Industrial Medicine, Institute of Medical Research, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries. Supersedes Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju rada. Zbornik radova]  
CU DLC DNLM MH Wau

**ZENA.** (Savez ženskih društava Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Croatia. Title varies: before no. 10, Oct 1957, Zena u borbi. Monthly]  
DLC



# Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

## FOR SALE BY

\* Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

**Czech and Slovak Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.*  
 Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1956. v, 164 p.  
 L. C. Card, 56-60067

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms.  
 Price \$1.25†

**Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions.** July/Sept. 1943-.  
 L. C. Card, 44-40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, \$2.00 a year domestic, \$2.50 a year foreign.\*

**Monthly Index of Russian Accessions.** April 1948-.  
 L. C. Card, 48-46562 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions Index*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price \$12.00 a year domestic, \$15.00 a year foreign.  
 Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-3, \$1.50\*

**Introduction to Europe.** *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p.  
 L. C. Card, 50-62973

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index.

Price \$1.00\*

— Supplement, 1950-1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p.  
 Price \$1.00\*

**Current National Bibliographies.** Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. v, 132 p.  
 L. C. Card, 55-60025

Comprehensive annotated listing of bibliographies of all forms of published material, the chief criteria for selection being currency and completeness of coverage within a single country. Arranged by areas and individual countries, entries are divided, where resources permit, into four groups for each country: General (books and other types of material). Periodical articles. Government publications. Newspapers and periodicals. East European countries represented include Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. A title index and a directory of publishers are provided.  
 Price \$0.75\*

**Polish Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Compiled by Janina Wojcieka. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957. 164 p.  
 L. C. Card 57-60055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included.

Price \$1.25

**Geography of Yugoslavia.** *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1955. xvii, 79 p.  
 L. C. Card, 56-60010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index.  
 Price \$0.70†

**Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe.** Monthly. June 1953-. May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes.



# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX



Vol. 7, No. 6

---

THE LIBRARY OF C  
WASHINGTON: 1



The *East European Accessions Index*\* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration--in accordance with the Library of Congress practice--followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *Index*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions Index* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

subscription price, \$10.00 a year domestic, \$12.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032

\*Volumes 1-6, 1951-1957, issued under title *East European Accessions List*.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	1	5	21	26	33	36	40	55	59
2. Bibliography		1	6		26	34		40	55	60
3. Philosophy & Religion		1	7	23	26	34	38	41	55	60
4. History		2	7	23	26		38	41	55	60
5. Social Sciences	1	2	8	23	27	34	38	42	56	61
6. Political Science		2	10	24	28	34	38	44	56	64
7. Law	1	2	11	24	28	35	38	46	56	65
8. Education		2	11	24	28	35	38	46	57	66
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		3	12	24	29			47	57	66
10. Fine Arts		3	13		29		38	47	57	66
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	1	3	13	24	29	35	39	48	57	66
12. Geography & Geology		3	14	25	30		39	49	57	66
13. Science		3	14	25						
14. Medicine		3	16	2						
15. Agriculture		4	16	2						
16. Technology		4	17	2						
17. Military & Naval Sciences		5	20							

U.S. SUPT. OF DOCS.

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index....

Periodicals—Cumulative Supplement.....



# Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

AAP	Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn	MII-L	—Harvard Law School
ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MII-M	—School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston
CLOst	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	MII-P	—Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MII-PA	—Graduate School of Public Administration
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MII-Z	—Museum of Comparative Zoology
CP'T	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MWhR	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CSfM	University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MID	Detroit Public Library
CSt-H	—Hoover Institute and Library	MdW	Wayne State University, Detroit
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MHEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CU-S	—Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MIU-L	—Law Library
CaOOAg	Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa	MhRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CaOOGB	Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo.
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MoSU	St. Louis University
CaOONM	National Museum, Ottawa	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOTU	University of Toronto	MIBC	Montana State College, Bozeman
CaQMAI	Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal	N	New York State Library, Albany
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NIG	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NIC-A	—State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Econ.
CtY-M	—Medical School	NN	New York Public Library
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNO	Columbia University, New York
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNO-M	—Medical Library
DII	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNO-T	—Teachers College
DLC	Library of Congress	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DS	U. S. Department of State	NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library	NRE	Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.
DVA	U. S. Veterans' Administration Library	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
FMU	Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla.	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NcRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
GU	University of Georgia, Athens	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICA-R	Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library	NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J. (Includes College of Agriculture)
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
ICU-Y	—Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCMA	Cleveland Museum of Art
IBN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PSO	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PU-Math	—Mathematics Research Library
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU-Mu	—University Museum
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	SeU	University of South Carolina, Columbia
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt Univ. George Peabody College for Teachers, and Sea College), Nashville
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MBMu	Boston Museum of Fine Arts	TxDaM	Southern Methodist University, Dallas
MBU	Boston University	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge	VIBbV	Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BA	—Graduate School of Business Administration	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
MH-BH	—Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WaU	University of Washington, Seattle



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE.** [Tirana] [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in Russian as *Novaya Albaniya* Monthly]  
Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1956.

**MIQESIA** (Shoqërija e Miresise Shqiperi-Bashkimi Sovjetik) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Monthly]  
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

When and why the great Soviet Army was created. p. 4  
Plasari, N. The Soviet Army is the great protection of peace and socialism. p. 5.  
Gavriliuk, V. Algeria will be free. p. 14.  
Shilegu, T. An automatic factory. p. 16.  
Daskin, M. Historical necessity of combating revisionism. p. 25

**NOVAIA ALBANIA.** Tirana. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition; issued also in French as *L'Albanie Nouvelle*. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 1, 2/3, 4-5, 1957.

**SHQIPERIA E RE.** Tirane. [Publication on politics, economics, and literature Monthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

**EKONOMIA POPULLORE.** (Dikasteri Ekonomike i Komisionit te Planit Shtetit) Tirane. [Issued by the Ministry of Economics and the State Planning Commission. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.

A report by the Statistical Division of the Commission for the Plan on the realization of the plan for 1957. p. 3.

Better use of our national resources as a means to exceed our second Five-Year Plan. p. 9.  
Nako, I. Factors influencing erosion in Albania and means for fighting them. p. 23.

Lika, Z. Some critical opinions on the planning methods and labor productivity in our industries p. 46

Kokona, I. The development of our petroleum industry and its prospects. p. 64.

Ajazi, L. Analysis of the economic activity and operation of the 8 Nenori Cooperative Farm in Soukthi. p. 74.

Bushnjaku, J. One year since the application of the decree on differential rates credit p. 84.

Mamaqi, R. For a strict application of the planning method in agriculture. p. 90

N. M. Commercial balance sheet in the socialist economy. p. 97.

**PIONIERI.** (Bashkimi te Rinise se Punes te Shqiperis Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania. Weekly]  
Vol. 14, nos. 15-17, Apr. 1958.

### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

**DREJTESIA POPULLORE.** (Ministria Drejtësisë, Gjykata e Lartë dhe Prokuroria e Pergjithshme) Tirane. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Supreme Court, and the General Procurator. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Decisions of the Supreme Court in civil and penal matters

Vol. 10, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1957.

A glorious anniversary. p. 1.

Omari, L. The State University in Tirane is opened. p. 5.

Nova, K. The civil action according to the Criminal Procedure. p. 7.

Bejo, H. Crime against the military dignity. p. 20.

Sallabanda, A. The liability for the damage caused by third persons. p. 24.

Gjilani, F. Legal dissolution of a lease before its term. p. 36.

Goldhor, V. Address to the court by a counsel in the Soviet criminal procedure. p. 42.

Vezhguesi, A. Bureaucratic judgment. p. 49.

Hoxha, I. How a monstrous murder was discovered. p. 51.

Vol. 10, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1957.

A historic declaration of peace and international cooperation from Moscow. p. 1.

Dhima, D. November 28, 1912, Albanian Independence Day p. 5.

Qemali, N. Control of the public procurator over administration organs as a means for strengthening socialist legality p. 10.

Schreiber, A. The Constitution of the People's Republic of Rumania p. 16.

Begeja, K. Some problems related to marriage and family p. 23.

Xhuti, I. Experiences in the work of the Korce Supreme Court. p. 35.

Dakti, H. Some problems of the spouses' common property. p. 38.

Gjilhes, P. Some problems related to the rights of parties in criminal procedure. p. 43.

Scientific session in honor of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 46.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.

12 years of our People's Republic. p. 1.

Floqi, G. 10th anniversary of the publication of *Drejtësia Popullore*, a review of a periodical. p. 4.

Nocka, I. Amnesty granted on the occasion of the 45th anniversary of our independence. p. 9.

Kollidin, V. Technical and scientific method of examining magistrates. p. 15.

Papapavli, T. The enforcement of the law on contraventions. p. 29.

Sallabanda, A. Contracts among socialist organizations. p. 39

Nova, K. A conference of our judges. p. 45

Leskoviku, A. A meeting of judges, public prosecutors, and organs of the Ministry of Interior. p. 49.

Ilaxhi, S. The regular time for the opening of courts. p. 51.

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**FRASHERI, NAIM.** Lulet e verese. Redaktua dhe pajisur me shenime nga Shaban Demiraj. Tirane, Ndërmarrja Shtetërore e botimeve, 1956. 67 p. [Spring flowers; poems. footnotes]

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA TODAY.** Sofia [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui*. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI.** Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today*. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1958.

**BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA.** (Natsionalen suvet na Otechestvenita front) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council, Fatherland Front. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 14, nos. 4-7, Feb.-Apr. 1958.

**NARODNA KULTURA.** (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on arts, literature, and education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]  
Vol. 2, nos. 15-19, Apr.-May 1958.

**NASHA RODINA.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

**RADIOPIREGLED.** (Ministerstvo na kulturalento na radioinformatsiata) Sofia. [Readers' guide issued by the Department of formation, Ministry of Culture. Title variegated. Weekly]  
Vol. 13, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1958.

**STURSHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partalen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 633-637, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS.** (Bulgarski biblioteka Elin Pelin) Sofia. [Bibliography of periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]  
Vol. 62, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

**CHITALISHTE.** (Sotuz na narodnite chitali) [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Recurrent features: New books, plays; Our calendar; Writers and books; Life in libraries. p. 37, no. 3, Mar. 1958.



Vol. 6, 1956/57.

TSURKOVEN VESNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Pastoral letters, Official church news, Church events in brief news, Foreign news.

Vol. 59, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1958

## 4. HISTORY

BLAGOEV, DIMITUR Suchmenia [Sofia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. [Works, points, fascims, notes]

Vol. 1 [1957] 582 p.

Vol. 2 [1957] 566 p.

Vol. 4 [1957] 583 p.

## PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite Arhivnen institut IZVESTIIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Archives, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, 1957.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

LAZAROV, KIRIL. Kratuk ocherk po ikonomicheska geografiia na Bulgariia, obshta chast [Sofia] Bulgarska rabotnicheska partia (komunisti) [1946] [Brief outline of economic geography of Bulgaria, general part. footnotes, tables]

POPOV, KHRISTO NIK Kontrol i reviziia na turgovskite predpriatia. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957 193 p. [Control and accounting of commercial enterprises. footnotes, forms]

## PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. BIULETIN. Sofia. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications. Three no. a month]

Vol. 61, nos. 8-9, Mar. 1958.

BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Tsentralen svet na profesionalnite suzuzi) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. English-language edition; issued also in French as Syndicats Bulgares and in Russian. Superseded Tsentralen svet na profesionalnite suzuzi. Information Bulletin, 1956. Bimonthly]

No. 2, 1958.

Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet. NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. PROMISHLENIENOST, STROITELSTVO, TRANSPORT I TURGOVIA. Sofia. [Topics on industry, construction, transportation, and commerce for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Superseded in part, with v. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1957, its Naruchnik na agitatora and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Naruchnik na agitatora. Selsko stopanstvo Semimonthly]

Vol. 13, nos. 6-8, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

KOMUNALNO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na komunalното stopanstvo i blagoustroistvoto i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite ot mestnata promishlenost i komunalnite predpriatia) Sofia. [Publication on municipal economy issued by the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works and the Union of Workers in Local Industries and Communal Enterprises Monthly]

Nos. 1-2, 1958.

MLADEZH. (Dimitrevski suzuz na narodnata mladezh Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: For the propagandist; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 11, nos. 1, 3, Jan., Mar. 1958.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA. (Tsentralen kooperativen suzuz) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives.

Vol. 8, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

POSHTENETS. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones and the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle; Questions and answers.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958.

RUDNICHAR. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost i Profsoiuz na minoritie) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Foreign review, Improvement of mining, Criticism; Questions and answers

Vol. 18, nos. 13-14, 16, Mar.-Apr. 1958

Sofia. Bulgarska investitsionna banka. SLUZHBEEN BIULETIN. Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the Bulgarian Investment Bank. Monthly]

No. 1/2, 1958.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovia i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite ot kredita i pazmnata) Sofia. [Magazine on socialist commerce issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New books; Bibliography.

Nos. 11-12, 1957

Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958

TARIFNI IZVESTIA NA ZHELEZNITSITE V NRB. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia [Tariff bulletin for the Bulgarian Railroads issued by the Ministry of Transport. Biweekly]

Nos. 17-18, Dec. 1957

Nos. 2-4, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

ZHENATA DNES (Komitet na demokratichnite bulgarski zheni) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Committee of Bulgarian Democratic Women. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Fashion patterns, Recipes.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

NARODNI SUVETI. (Ministorski svet Okid Organizatsionno-instruktorski za izpulkomite na narodnite suveti) Sofia. [Publication on local government issued by the Department for Organization and Instruction of Executive Committees of People's Councils, Council of Ministers Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 1, 3, Jan., Mar. 1958

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

NOVAIA BOLGARIA. Sofia. [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1958.

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

The elections for the National Assembly, manifestation of the people's unity, p. 3.

Avramov, R. The victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution is a victory of Marxism-Leninism over the bourgeois ideology, over opportunism, p. 13.

Atanasov, IA. Superiority of the socialist economic system over the capitalist, p. 31.

Krstanov, L. The role of Soviet science in carrying out the International Geophysical Years, p. 44.

Zarov, K.; Vutov, V. National income of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, p. 57.

Bogdanov, B.; Milev, B. Reorganization of the Communist movement in Bulgaria during 1934-1939; union of the Bulgarian Communist Party with the Workers Party, p. 60.

Ostolch, D. Problems of our pictorial and plastic arts, p. 81.

Balevski, D. Uspekhite na nasheto narodno stopanstvo i kultura v isiri (The Successes of Our National Economy and Culture in Figures), a book review, p. 92.

Vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Great demonstration of socialist forces, of the unity and solidarity of the communist and workers' parties, p. 3.

Shamilev, B. Technological progress and the improvement of existing technology in Bulgaria, p. 18.

Irbadzhanov, N. Partyism and social science, p. 34.

Mikhailov, S. The categories, possibility and reality, and their practical significance in the fight for socialism, p. 61.

Dobricanov, V. Beginning of a great ideological change, p. 64.

Temkov, B. "The Dulles-Eisenhower Doctrine" in action, p. 78.

Struggle between the two party lines in Chinese literature and art. Tr. from the Chinese, p. 88.

Index to v. 33, 1957.

OSVOBOZHDIENIE. (Natsionalen komitet svobodna i nezavisima Bulgaria) Paris. [Issued by the National Committee for a Free and Independent Bulgaria, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 3/4-5/6; Mar.-Aug. 1956.

Vol. 8, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1957.

Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgariia) Sofia. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Facts and comments.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958.

## 7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Nakazatelno-protsesualen kodeks; toksat, literatura, sudelna praktika. [Sustaven ot: N. Ruschov i dr.] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 255 p. [Criminal Procedure Code; text, bibliography, court practice. Bibli, footnotes, index]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Utvorden a ukaz N. 670 ot 3. oktombri 1949 g. i obniradvan v "Darzhaven vestnik", broj 235 ot 11 oktombri 1949 g. 8 pilozhenia na Motivite kum Zakonoproekt za BAN. Sofia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1949. 21 p. [Law on the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; approved by Edict No. 809 of October 3, 1949, and promulgated in Darzhaven vestnik, no. 235, October 11, 1949, with the motivation report to the Bill on the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]

## PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. Prezidium. IZVESTII Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 9, nos. 24-33, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravosuديو i Glavnata procuratura) Sofia. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.

No. 2, 1958.

Buzov, V. Criminal responsibility for producing a putting on the market goods of poor quality. See 120 and 121, paragraphs 2 and 3 of Criminal C. p. 1.

Biserov, D. Control of street and yard zoned plans, p. 16.

Gorbanov, L. Financial liability under the Labor Code for damages caused by criminal act, p. 23.

Mankovski, B. L. Schubert's Obshtestvenata opasnost na delanieto kato osnovno uslovie na presle planeto (Activity Injurious to Society as a Basic Condition of a Criminal Act); a book review, p. 5.

Shlahkov, K.; Kantardzhiev, Z. Is the attempt to a bezzle possible as stated under Sec. 106 of the Criminal Code? p. 50.

Gorner, K. Legal misrules in West Germany, p. 51.

Shmiter, I. The bar in the German Democratic Republic, p. 69.

Vladimirov, Zh. Moscow Conference of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers, p. 61.

Furnadzhieva, E. Bibliography on government and legal questions, October-December 1957, p. 70.

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatata) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism, Bibliography; Questions and answers.

Vol. 14, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958.

SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHTTE. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta) Sofia. [Publication on family and school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kultura i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i kultura) Sofia. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Union of Employees in Education and Culture. Semiweekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 25-33, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

VISSE OBRAZOVANIE. (Ministerstvo na kultura) Sofia. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Culture. Four no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.



Vol. 4, no. 4, 1957.

- Mateev, D. Scientific research work in the higher educational institutions, p. 1.
- Dimitrov, P. Darwin and Lyssenko on fortuitism and causation in animate nature, p. 5.
- Dimitrov, D. Law studies in the higher educational system of economics, p. 20.
- Petrov, K. Some questions on postgraduate study, p. 28.
- Giurov, D. Greater attention to the work with the foreign students, p. 33.
- Dolnov, M. Productive meeting on some essential questions of Soviet higher education, p. 37.
- Peevski, V. Third International Course on Geodetic Length Measurement, p. 40.
- Chakurov, N. An international conference in service of peace, p. 43.
- Unk, J. Specializing of agriculturists in Hungary, p. 48.
- A. B. Conspectus of the Hungarian periodical *Felsooktatási Szemle*, p. 52.
- Karagoevlev, L. Biology and biochemistry; an answer to a criticism, p. 54.
- List of titles of dissertations of candidates for master's degrees accepted during 1956 and 1957, p. 60.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

KOTSEV, ZLATKO LAZ. Makedonski narodni pesni iz repertoara na durzhavni ansambl v Blagoevgrad i ansambula "Gotse Delchev," Sofia. Sofia, Durzhavno izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo," 1956, 26 p. [Biblioteka khudozhestvena samodelnost, 17] [Macedonian national songs from the repertoire of the State Ensemble of Blagoevgrad and the Gotse Delchev Ensemble, Sofia, music]

## PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Suluz na kompozitorite, muzikozhitel i konsertiroshite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies: *Muzika*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad, Union activities.

Vol. 8, no. 9/10, Nov./Dec. 1957.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

FILMOVI NOVINI. (Durzhavno predpriatie "Razprostraneno na filmi." Otdel "Propaganda") Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Propaganda Department, State Film Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

KINOIZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kultura, Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli i Suluz na kinodelstelo) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture, the Bulgarian Writers Union, and the Union of Motion-Picture Workers. Superseded *Kino*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News in brief.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kultura, Profsoz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata i Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture, the Union of Workers in Arts, and the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Theatrical review.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

## PERIODICALS

ARKHITEKTURA. (Suluz na nauchno-tehnicheskite druzhestva v Bulgaria. Otdel arkhitektura) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Bimonthly]

Nos. 4-6, July-Dec. 1957.

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradovisroelstvo i arkhitektura. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of City Planning and Architecture, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography.

No. 10/11, 1957.

IZKUSTVO. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo a kultura i Suluz na khudozhnitsite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union. Six no. a year]

Vol. 7, nos. 3/4, 8, 1957.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

BELEV, GONCHO. Zhitotut si teche roman v dve chasti 1 izd Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955 278 p. [Life goes on; a novel in two parts 4th ed.]

BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE Otdelenie za ozkoznanie, etnografia i literatura. Sbornik v chest na akademik Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan po sluchni devetdeset i petata mu godishnina [Mkh Dimitrov (otgovoren redaktor) i dr.] Sofia, 1955 438 p. [Collection of articles in honor of Academician Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan on the occasion of the ninety-fifth anniversary of his birth In Czech, French, Polish, Rumanian, and Russian illus., fold. col. map, footnotes]

BULGARSKI KLASICHESKI DRAMI. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 115 p. (Biblioteka "Teatralna samodelnost," god. 1, kn. 2) [Bulgarian classic dramas. illus.]

BULGARSKI KLASICHESKI KOMEDI. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 116 p. (Biblioteka "Teatralna samodelnost," god. 1, kn. 1) [Bulgarian classic comedies. illus., notes]

DIMOV, DIMITUR. Osuden dushi; roman. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1957. 259 p. [Condemned souls; a novel footnotes]

DINEKOV, PETUR. Petko R Slavevsk, tvorcheski put Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 100 p. [Petko R Slavevsk; his creative life. port., bibl.]

EDNOAKTNI PIESI. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 86 p. (Biblioteka "Teatralna samodelnost," god. 1, kn. 4) [One-act plays]

RAICHEV, GEORGI. Izbrani proizvedenija Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel [Selected works. port., notes] Vol. 2 [Short stories and narratives] 1957. 503 p.

RUSEV, PENO. Istoriia na bulgarskata literatura ot Smirnoski do nashi dni, lektsii. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 310 p. [History of Bulgarian literature from Smirnoski to our day, lectures]

SHIROV-TARAS, NIKOLAI. Ednoaktni komedii, etsonki i khumoroski. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 85 p. (Biblioteka "Teatralna samodelnost," god. 1, kn. 3) [One-act comedies, humorous stories, and skits. illus., notes]

STAMATOV, GEORGI PORFIRIEV. Vestovoi Dimo; razkazi [Sofia] Duzh. voen. izd-vo [1957] 121 p. (Vohishka biblioteka) [Dimo, the orderly; short stories port., notes]

TEODOROV-BALAN, ALEKSANDUR. Nova bulgarska gramatika za vsiakogo. Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite. [New Bulgarian grammar for everyone]

Vol. 1. [Words]

Pt. 1. [Words in general. Rev. ed.] 1954. 120 p.

NN

Pt. 3. [Verbs] 1958. 275-409 p

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, graf. Sbrant suchnenia. Sofia, Narodna kultura. [Collected works. In Bulgarian. Tr. from the Russian. port., glossary, notes]

Vol. 1. [Childhood, boyhood, youth] 1956. 528 p.

Vol. 2. [Narratives and short stories, 1852-1856] 1956. 431 p.

Vol. 3. [Narratives and short stories, 1857-1863] 1956. 517 p.

Vol. 4. [War and peace. Pt. 1] 1957. 407 p.

Vol. 5. [War and peace. Pt. 2] 1957. 433 p.

Vol. 6. [Anna Karenina. Pts. 1-4] 1958. 530 p.

Vol. 9. [Anna Karenina. Pts. 5-8] 1958. 474 p.

Vol. 10. [Narratives and short stories, 1872-1886] 1958. 398 p.

Vol. 11. [Plays, 1886-1910] 1956. 438 p.

Vol. 12. [Narratives and short stories, 1889-1904] 1956. 358 p.

Vol. 13. [Resurrection] 1956. 515 p.

Vol. 14. [Narratives and short stories, 1903-1910] 1957. 437 p.

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Chichovtsi; galeria ot tipove i nrayi bulgarski v tursko vreme. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 109 p. [Uncles; a novel portraying Bulgarian characters and mode of living during the time of the Turkish yoke]

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Nemili nesragi. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 117 p. [Dear to no one, alone in the world; a novel. footnotes]

VULKOV, KRUM. Ogum i zhupel; khumor i satira. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1957. 276 p. [Fire and brimstone; humor and satire illus.]

## PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]

No 5, 1957.

BULGARSKI EZIK (Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews

Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, 6, 1957.

EZIK I LITERATURA (Filolozi-slavisti pri Suluza na nauchnite rabotnitsi v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Slavic Philologists Group, Union of Bulgarian Scientists Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Questions and answers

Vol. 12, no. 8, 1957.

LITERATURE FRONT. (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Biographies, Book reviews

Vol. 14, nos. 13-17, Mar.-Apr. 1958

LITERATURNI MISUL. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za bulgarska literatura) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.

PLAMUK. (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Magazine on literature, art, and journalism issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]

Nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

SEPTEMVRI. (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Monthly]

Recurrent features: Comments and book reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

POLIANOV, VLADIMIR. Opokha na smelste. [Vasko do Gama i dr.] Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1957. 280 p. (Veliki puteshestvenitsi) [Epoch of the great daring travelers illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

GEOGRAFIJA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: World of books; Questions and answers

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

SECHANOV, IVAN. Gubite v Bulgaria; sosnovi na mikologijata na visshite gubi. 2. prer i dop. izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 763 p. [Mushrooms in Bulgaria; basis of the mycology of the large-class mushrooms. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus. (part col.), fold. maps (in pocket), bibl.]

MIU Not in DLC

## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

NAUCHNI TRUDOVE NA VISSHA MEDITSINSKI INSTITUT "VULKO CHERVENKOV." (Vish meditsinski institut "Vulko Chervenkov") Sofia. [Papers issued by the Vulko Chervenkov Higher Medical Institute; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: *Nauchni trudove na Meditsinskata akademija Vulko Chervenkov*]

Vol. 4, nos. 4, 7, 1957.

DNLM Not in DLC

ZDRAVE. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Title varies: before v. 37, 1956, *Bulgarski cherven krust*. Monthly]

Vol. 39, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

ZDRAVNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union; From people's republics; Criticism and reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1957.



## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. **NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. SELSKO STOPANSTVO** Sofia. [Topics on agriculture for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Superseded in part, with v. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1957, its *Naruchnik na agitatora* and continues its vol. numbering. See also its *Naruchnik na agitatora. Promishlenost, stroltelstvo, transport i turgovina*. Semimonthly.]

Vol. 13, no. 6, Mar. 1958

**GORSKO STOPANSTVO** (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerstviia suvet) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union, Bibliography.

Vol. 13, nos. 9-10, Nov.-Dec. 1957

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

**OTCHETNOST I KONTROL NA SELSKOTO STOPANSTVO.** (Ministerstvo na zemedelsteto i gozite) Sofia. [Information bulletin on agricultural accounting and economic control issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Official part, New laws, Judicial practice.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**BULGARIA.** Telephone directories. *Ukazatel na telefonite abonati Sofia* [Sofia, Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite] [Telephone directory of Sofia issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Illus.]

Year 1945 1945 108 p.

Year 1947 1946 314 p.

Year 1949 1949 349 p.

Year 1956 [1956] 320 p.

## PERIODICALS

**ELEKTROENERGIJA.** (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiata i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite ot tezhkata promishlenost i elektrifikatsiata) Sofia. [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Workers in Heavy Industry and Electrification. Title varies: *Energija i voda*. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 6, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1957.

Georgiev, K. The construction of the Petrokhan Cascade, p. 1.

Radev, R. The characteristics of the Bulgarian water-power electric plants until 1902 and prospects for the future, p. 7.

Bratkov, A. New meanings for defining the de-energizing capacity of breakers for high voltage, p. 12.

Vasiliev, V. Dispatching telephones and telemeters for the electric-power plant systems, p. 17.

Ratchev, D. Methods for determining the moisture of the insulation of electric-power transformers, p. 21.

Topalov, P. Radial and magistral line system of power-supply lines in many-storied housing buildings, p. 27.

Velov, M. Testing directional relays, p. 31.

Todorov, T.; Purvanov, P. Investigation on the utilization of the photoelectron effect for pro-

with  
oxes.

s. p. 5.

ment

lalla-

ie

investi-

lal

pa-

of

lgaria.

ing

mer

pulling

ated

from

Mikolajski, J. Electrification of the Polish railroads p. 22

Vasiliev, V. National Scientific-Technical Conference on Problems of the Bulgarian Electric-Power Production p. [3] of cover

Vol. 6, no. 11, 12, Nov./Dec. 1957.

Changes in the organization of the Ministry of Electrification and Water Economy, p. 1.

Minchev, I. Development of the use of electricity for general needs in Bulgaria for the period 1955-1970, p. 3.

Nikolov, N. Economy in utilizing the water storage construction and the water resources by a group of users, p. 6.

Zhivkov, D. The best coefficient of water-power electric plants, p. 9.

Lukov, V. The time constant of synchronous motors, p. 11.

Todorov, M. Role of the automatic regulators of the motor revolutions in electric plants which work in parallel, p. 19.

Georgiev, L. Impressions of dam construction in Czechoslovakia, p. 25.

Cecen, K. Ekiz-Dere, Water-Electric Plant in Turkey, Tr. from the German, p. 31.

Sakelarov, P. New method of storing electric energy, p. 35.

Vinchev, E. Maintenance of fluorescent lamps and some of their operational characteristics, p. 38.

Filipov, G. International Commission on Large Dams of the World Power Conference, p. 40.

Sluden Kladenets Dam is completed, p. 42.

Lighting installations for big stadiums, p. 43.

**LEKA PROMISHLENOST.** (Ministerstvo na lekata i khranitelnata promishlenost) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1957.

The work of the scientific institutes on a higher level, p. 1.

Nadzhakov, B. More important shortcomings, causes for financial difficulties and losses during 1956, in some light industry enterprises, p. 5.

Vulchev, B.; Genova, G. Production of synthetic tanning materials, p. 9.

Slimeonov, K.; Kukov, S. Possibilities for improving porcelainware services by using some new raw material, p. 12.

Popov, K. Using boracite for producing prime enamel, p. 17.

Grigorov, K. Increasing labor productivity in the leather and rubber industries by utilizing certain reserves, p. 23.

Flekdglas in the shoe industry, p. 28.

Ignatov, I. They will fulfill their promises with honor, p. 29.

The work of the Chemistry-Technical Institute, p. 29.

Toshiev, V. Plastics in the shoe industry, p. 30.

Utilizing silicons in the glass industry, p. 31.

Cutting metals with aid of metallic powder, p. 31.

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1957.

Fuller utilization of the available machinery, p. 1.

Vladimirov, K. Shortening and simplifying the book-keeping system, p. 4.

Dlov, S. Efficient utilization and economy of electric power in industry, p. 7.

Boiadzhiev, I. Effect of the linear speed of silk throwing on the irregularity of Nos. 643, 423, and 319 raw silk from different cocoon breeds, p. 8.

Tabakov, S. Determining the weight of fabrics with the aid of diagrams and nomograms, p. 15.

Nikolov, A. New fabrics, p. 20.

Georgiev, T. Development of the rationalization work in the Ruzha State Woolen Textile Combine at the Iskara Railroad Station, p. 27.

Korfonazov, N. The workers of the Ernst Thälmann Textile Factory fulfill the appeal promises with honor, p. 29.

Nikolov, P. Microdispersion vat dyes and the methods of work, p. 33.

Nakov, L.; Topalov, K. *Naruchnik za bagreno, pechatane i apretura na tekstilnite materialii* (Manual for Dyeing, Printing, and Sizing Textile Material, Vol. I.); a review, p. 39.

Vol. 6, no. 7, 1957.

For a well worked-out plan for 1958, p. 1.

Vitanov, S.; Todorov, L. Further development of the domestic industry, p. 5.

Ilina, L. Specializing and cooperating in the leather and shoe industry, Tr. from the Russian, p. 9.

Nenkov, G. Making out the recipe with penetrating substance for nylon and rayon tire cord, p. 12.

Teneva, R. Application of the newly discovered Bulgarian bentonites in the ceramic industry, p. 16.

Kurshikov, P. Minimum coefficient of deep drawing, p. 20.

Leschikov, V. Material for production of forms used in the glass industry, p. 24.

Recuperation of benzene and other solvents, p. 30.

Vol. 6, no. 10, 1957.

Great victories, p. 1.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and science, p. 3.

Ivanov, V. Soviet scientific and technical literature an aid to the personnel of our light industry, p. 5.

Anchulev, M. Temporary loans strengthen the cost accounts, p. 7.

Markov, A.; Milev, G. Fuller utilization of light and heavy leather in the shoe industry, p. 9.

Pozharliev, G.; Papazian, L. Vegetable tanning of pigskins in pickle solution for fancy articles, p. 13.

Khadzhidochova, S. Oil-resistant rubber products made with a butadiene-nitrile rubber base, p. 15.

Aldinger, R. Technical defects in production of enamels, Tr. from the German, p. 19.

Dichev, D. Reserves for reducing the production cost in the Petur Chengelov State Industrial Enterprise, p. 23.

Stefanova, M. Sclerosis among the workers of the glass, porcelain, and enamel industries, p. 25.

Englarov, M. Experiences of the Vulkano State Industrial Enterprises in improving the quality of the ironwork production, p. 27.

Bolkhov, K. Device for mechanically cleaning scale from steam pipes, p. 28.

Kaluzhenina, K., and others. Increasing the glutinousness of rubber mixtures and glues on synthetic rubber base, p. 20.

Quick method for determining the content of creosote in leather, p. 31.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1957.

Ten years of socialist light industry, p. 1.

Active participation in competition, p. 4.

Sumrov, M. Reserves for reducing the net cost of the light industry production, p. 6.

Prokoplev, N.; Georgiev, A. Technical standardization improves the organization of production, p. 9.

Lambiev, Kh. Plasticity of rubber in rubber mixtures and methods for its determination, p. 14.

Popov, K. Grinding of enamels and the quality of enamelled articles, p. 18.

Bolkhov, K. Deyeli septenivri Plant struggles for economy of materials, p. 21.

New method of dyeing sheepskins for coats, p. 22.

Shokhin, I.; Tikhonovich, L. Investigation of the technological qualities of reclaimed rubber, p. 24.

Toshev, V. Light active fillers for mixtures of rubber, p. 25.

New reagents for quick analysis of glass and glass materials, p. 29.

Index to v. 6, 1957.

**OTCHETNOST I KONTROL.** (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofia. [Information bulletin on accounting and economic control issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly.]

Vol. 6, no. 11, 1957.

Devdzhiev, M. The intrafactory cost account is a factor for raising the income of the industrial enterprises, p. 1.

Panchev, B. New benefits for the workers under the Law on pensions and the Labor Code, p. 12.

Information on more important edicts, regulations, and other documents promulgated in *Izvestiia na Prezidiuma na Narodното sbranie*, during September and October 1957, p. 25.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1957.

Konklev, N. Question on simplifying and improving the accounting system, p. 1.

Jordanov, D. Lowering the production cost and reducing the subsidy to the Lenin State Metallurgical Plant during 1958, p. 7.

Vashev, R. Shortening some account forms for giving account of the intermediate products and materials, p. 13.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 1958.

**RADIO I TELEVIZIJA.** (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralen komitet na Dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudelstvie na otkrantsia) Sofia. [Publication for amateur radio and television operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Title varies: before v. 6, 1957, *Radio*. Monthly.]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, 1958.

**RATSIONALIZATSIA.** (Institut za ratsionalizatsia) Sofia. [Magazine issued by the Institute for Rationalization. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Oct. [1, 6, Nov.] 1957.

The Great October Revolution and the Soviet development of inventions, p. 1.

Naumov, G. For more inventions in our country, p. 4.

Torbov, I. What the results of the development of rationalization during the first half of 1957 indicate, p. 8.

Cholakov, D. Rationalization work in the construction industry and the new reorganization of the trade-unions, p. 10.

Kovchegarski, T. How the proposed rationalizations are tested in the Lead-Zinc Plant, p. 12.



Zbivkov, M. Chemical purification of acetylene gas in oxyacetylene welding. p.13.  
 Izov, P. Ultrasonic waves and their application. p.16.  
 Pavel Nikolaevich Iablochikov (1847-1894), a biographic sketch. p.19.  
 Nedev, R. Making floor and roof constructions from prefabricated reinforced-concrete bars and small monolithic concrete arches. p.21.  
 Atanasov, I. Reconditioning of Skoda cylinder blocks. p.23.  
 Ivni, F. Device for tightening hard alloys and other plates, punches, matrices, etc. p.24.  
 Panov, A. Apparatus attached to the buses for sanding the roads in winter. p.26.  
 Making revolving rings for cableways on the stock-breeding farms. p.25.  
 Improving the front wheels of the P-5-35 plow. p.26.  
 Deltrov, D. Standardized type construction of turntables for small cars. p.29.  
 Antosov, I. Metallographic methods for determining the quality of alloys. p.34.  
 Stofanov, Zh. Standardization of the centrifugal fans in Bulgaria. p.36.  
 Kutumdzhev, S. Improving the quality of the local products by standardization. p.44.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Drumev, B. National Conference of the Inventors, Rationalizers, and Innovators in Czechoslovakia. p.1.  
 Kirova, L. Economic effect of the rationalizer's suggestions and the general expenses of the plant and the workshop. p.4.  
 Kovchegarski, T. Rationalization work in the Ores and Metallurgy Administration. p.8.  
 Results from the competition of young rationalizers. p.13.  
 Krinkov, M. New things in spectrum analysis. p.15.  
 Kirchev, A. Electronic microphotometer. p.19.  
 Mladenov, S. Reconditioning of worn-out automobile and tractor parts by electric treatment. p.22.

Mechenov, P. Removing the bismuth from unroasted lead with elektron (Mg-al alloy). p.24.  
 Merdzhanov, S. Device for assembling dynamos of automobiles. p.25.  
 Making springs for the elastic coupling of the distributor of the fuel pump of Chepel D-350 motor trucks. p.26.  
 Nedev, R. New type of prestressed poles. p.27.  
 Popov, V. International standardization of welding. p.33.  
 Stofanov, G., Lukashov, L. Condition of the standardization in the production of porcelain electric insulators. p.38.  
 Grozdanov, G. Possibilities of preserving the moisture in parquet floors. p.42.  
 Kiekmanov, A. Sbornik bulgarski dazhnavni standarti "Prosit plodove i zelenchitsi" (Collection of Bulgarian State Standards on Fresh Fruits and Vegetables), a book review. p.45.

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroezhitte) Sofia [Journal issued by the Ministry of Construction Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies.

Vol. 4, no. 10, 1957

Kolev, S. The significance of Soviet technical literature for the Bulgarian construction industry. p.1.  
 Stofanov, B. Development of some higher forms of dwellings construction with prefabricated parts in the Soviet Union, its effect in Bulgaria; similarities and differences. p.2.  
 Razvolkov, A. New technology and investments in the construction industry. p.6.  
 Konstantinov, A. The role of the brick masonry in withstanding the horizontal forces of the construction frames. p.12.

Popov, V. Problems in the new plant for refractory materials and the need of introducing the semidry method of work. p.18.  
 Baev, K. Asphaltic roofing paper with addition of plastic synthetic material. p.21.  
 Brankov, G. Information on the conference in Berlin and the congresses in Dresden, Stockholm, and Oslo. p.23.  
 New type of kitchen boilers. p.28.  
 Danailov, A. Holiday Hall in Karlsruhe. p.29.

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО. (Sbornik na nauchno-tehnicheske dazhnavia v Bulgaria) Sofia [Popular magazine issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief, Survey of technological publications  
 Vol. 10, nos. 251-252, Mar. 1958

TRANSPORTNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia [Publication for transportation personnel issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Experiment, invention, rationalization, Novelties in transportation.

Vol. 9, nos. 7-8, 1957

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1958.

## 17 MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

ZA RODINATA. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudeistvie na otranata) Sofia [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies

Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

### 1. GENERAL

KALENDAR ODBORAROV. Bratislava, Praca; vydavatelstvo ROH. [Almanac of trade-unionists issued by Praca, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Illus.]  
 Year 1958. [1957] 157 p.

KULTURNE POLITICKY KALENDAR. Praha, Orbis. [Cultural-political almanac issued by Orbis. Illus.]  
 Year 1958. [1957] 248 p.

### PERIODICALS

CESKE SLOVO. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Czech exiles. Ten no. a year]  
 Recurrent feature: Letters from Czechoslovakia.  
 Vol. 4, no. 1, Apr. 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKA RUSISTIKA. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut Ceskoslovenske akademie ved a Slovenske akademie vied) Praha. [Journal on Slavic languages and literature, the history of the USSR, and Czechoslovak-Russian relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and Slovak Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1958, Casopis pro slovansko jazyky, literaturu a dejiny SSSR, which superseded Sovetska historie (before v. 5, 1958, Sovetska veda. Historie), Sovetska jazykoveda, and Sovetska literatura. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1957.

Riha, O., Krizek, J. Echo of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the origin of Czechoslovakia. p.537.  
 Srom, F. The Decree on Land and its execution during the years 1917-1918. p.571.  
 Siadek, Z. The first stage of the nationalization of industry in Soviet Russia, October 1917-June 1918. p.588.  
 Vas, K. Manifestations of sympathy by the Czech workers for the USSR and for the defense of the USSR and the attitude of the criminal courts of bourgeois Czechoslovakia during the years 1918-1938. p.604.  
 Jisa, J. The first news about culture in Soviet Russia. p.617.  
 Sedivy, J. M. Gorkii's letters in an American publication. p.618.  
 Drozda, M. Some notes on Malakovskii's early works; marginal notes on the Czech edition of the 1st volume of Vladimir Malakovskii's Works. p.624.

Genelova, M. Artistic mastery of children's poetry, the seventeenth birthday of Samuil Jakovlevich Marshak. p.632.  
 Colchan, V. Three contributions to the study of Czech-Russian relations and contacts during the first half of the 19th century; book reviews p.645.  
 Hosticka, V. An attempt to describe a selected part of the history of Slovak-Russian relations, book reviews. p.653.  
 Zacek, V. A collection of Polish studies on the history of Polish-Russian revolutionary cooperation; a book review p.655.  
 Dvorak, L. A new edition of Kluchevskii's Russian History; a book review. p.659.  
 Kotyk, V. An original Czech study on Chernyshevskii, a book review. p.664.  
 Kohout, J. A new manual on Russian accent and pronunciation, a book review. p.671.  
 Flek, B. The theory of translating as a part of literary science? p.678.  
 Lukesova, M. A living theory of children's literature; a review of Kornei Chukovskii's book From Two to Five on the occasion of the author's 75th birthday. p.681.  
 Martinek, K. The 1st volume of the Outline of the History of the Soviet Russian Theater; a book review. p.689.  
 Frank, J. Zdenek Mathauser's book O umelecke specifickosti v sovetске literature (Artistic Specificity in Soviet Literature. p.690.  
 Grabenickova, R. A contribution to the history of Russian formalism, a book review. p.705.  
 Parolek, R. A discussion on Miroslav Drozda and Jan Jisa's books. p.714.

Title page and table of contents for v. 2, 1957

No. 1, 1958.

Ceskoslovenska tiskova kancelar. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Praha. [Press releases on international and domestic events issued by the Czechoslovak News Agency. In English. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 3, nos. 24-26, Mar. 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHILAS A TELEVIZE (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.

Vol. 25, nos. 16-18, Apr. 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement Vteriny z domova. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Book reviews, From the countries of progress and peace, Woman and the family  
 Vol. 12, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1957.  
 Vol. 13, nos. 2-3, 10; Jan., Apr. 1958

Czechoslovak National Council of America. VESTNIK. Chicago. [Information bulletin]  
 No. 61, 1958.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satiric publication issued by Praca, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]  
 Vol. 14, nos. 16-18, Apr. 1958.

DRUZHNO VPERED. (Kulturna spilka ukrainskych trudnashchikh Chokhoslovachyni) Frishiv [i.e. Prosov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 24, Dec. 1957.

[Gt. Brit. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily]  
 Nos. 26, 76-90, Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1958.

KULTURA. (Orbis) Praha. [Magazine on culture and art issued by Orbis. Weekly]  
 Nos. 15-16, Apr. 1958.

MOST. (Spolok slovenskych spisovatelov a umelcov) Cleveland. [Journal on Slovak culture issued by the Slovak Writers and Artists Association. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1958.

Ziar, M. Slovak literature under communist rule p.1.  
 Cincik, V. On the threshold of a new age. p.22.  
 Culen, K. Two literary anniversaries of American Slovaks. p.38.  
 Strmen, K. Jan E. Bor's Magr Milos K. Mlynarovich; a book review. p.39.  
 Bor, J. Mikulas Sprinco's Casty a osudy (Journeys and Fates); a book review. p.41.  
 Culen, K. Joseph Cincik's Ancient Slovak Fables and Pseudo-Fables, a book review. p.43.



**NOVÝ DOMOV THE NEW HOMELAND** (Masarykuv dom a Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: From the old homeland, Book reviews  
Vol. 9, nos 18, 21, May 1958

**OHNICEK.** (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Books to read  
Vol. 8, no. 4, 1958

**OSADNÉ HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS** Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]  
Vol. 31, nos 13-18, 20-21, Mar.-May 1958.

**ROZHLAS A TELEVIZIA** (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies before v. 13, 1957. *Ludový rozhlas* Weekly]  
Vol. 14, nos 17-18, Apr. 1958.

**SLOVENSKÝ HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD** (Slovenská evanjelická jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement *Junior Herald*. Biweekly]  
Vol. 61, no. 8, Apr. 1958.

**SVET SOVETU** (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us.  
Vol. 21, nos 16-18, Apr. 1958

**SVET V OBRAZECH.** Praha. [Illustrated magazine Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: What to read.  
Vol. 14, nos 12, 15, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**ZIVENA.** (Živena podpojující spolky) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Živena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]  
Vol. 50, no. 8, May 1958

**ZIVOT.** Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine Weekly]  
Recurrent features: On the other shore, Weekly menu.  
Vol. 8, nos 14-15, 17, Apr. 1958.

**ZWIROT.** (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oświatowy w Czechosłowacji) Czeski Cieszyń [i.e. Český Tesín] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Czechoslovakia. In Polish. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Biographies, Books received.  
Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**CERNA, MARIE L.** Národní bibliografie; příručka pro posluchače knihovny a pro knihovníky. Martin, Matice slovenská, 1956. 306 p. (Edícia: Příručky pro knihovníky, čís. 9) [National bibliographies, a manual for students of library science and librarians. Index]

**MISLANEK, JAN.** Dejiny levocského knihtlačarstva, Trnava, F. Urbánek, 1946. 69 p. (Mala vedecká knižnica, sv. 4) [The history of printing in Levoča. facsim., notes]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From Czech libraries, Documents, Book reviews  
Vol. 6, no. 10, 1957.

**Irmoler, J.** Working for the improvement of the basic conditions for the development of our libraries p. 133.

-at-. Winning new subscribers for Soviet newspapers and periodicals in 1958. p. 440.  
I. S. What children should read for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 443  
Horáková, M. Notes on the bibliographic supplement "What We Know about Life on Our Earth" p. 444.

**Micovsky, J.** From the activities of the Central Library Council and the Slovak Library Council. p. 445.

**Pollak, J.** Janko Alexy, a two-sided artist. p. 447.  
A few notes on authors and books which will be discussed during the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 451.

**Grajčmanová, V.; Pollanová, A.** Experiences from the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 457.  
Improving the library activities in the High Tatras area. p. 459.

**Vantorok, J.** A suitable building for the Central Medical Library of Bratislava. p. 465.  
Libraries in the region of Košice. p. 467.  
Libraries with free access to books. (To be contd.) p. 467.

-ml-. A valuable book on Lenin. p. 472.  
Rimavská, V. Travel descriptions are enjoyed by young and old alike. p. 474.

**M. K.** Publication program of the Mladá leta Publishing House in the second half of 1957. p. 478.

**Irmolerová, E.** A manual on library management. p. 479.

**Chomina, D.** Improving the dissemination of Soviet literature in Slovakia. *Za čitateľom*. p. 73.  
**Srnček, J.** Work with books during the celebrations of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Za čitateľom*. p. 74.

**Kubík, J.** Publication programs for 1958 under the microscope of the district people's libraries. *Za čitateľom*. p. 75.

**Manna, J.** A few remarks on the publication plan of the Slovak Publishing House of Political Literature. *Za čitateľom*. p. 78.

(c). Learning from the cultural history of Slovakia. *Za čitateľom*. p. 78.

**CLANKY V ČESKÝCH CASOPISECH.** (Národní knihovna) Praha [Bibliography of articles from Czech periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of *Bibliografický katalog CSR*. Title varies. v. 1-2, 1953-54. *Česke casopisy* Monthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1957  
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

**CTENAR.** (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Into coming days p. 1.  
Malek, R. Forward, not one step back; preparations for work with readers during the celebrations of the 10th anniversary of the February coup d'état. p. 4.

**Kapsa, O.** Certain revisionistic phenomena in libraries; marginal notes on N. S. Khrushchev's expressed views regarding problems of literature and art. p. 9.

**Bartn J.** More than a thousand loans per month.

ough Slovakia. p. 14.  
improve the technique in small  
t. 8. (To be contd.) p. 17.  
eekol Nikolaevich Tolstol; notes  
facilitate the preparation of a dis-  
literary evening. p. 21.

b. 1958.  
in the work of public libraries. p. 25  
Jocan Brych (Citizen Brych) before  
n February, and after February. p. 27.  
d work; Zdenek Nejedlý's eightieth  
29.  
Karaskova, M. Twice on the same.

paring Book Day. p. 34.  
n library science in Liberec. p. 38.  
successful meeting. p. 37.  
The German citizens of Czechoslo-  
to get good books. p. 38.  
improve the technique in small  
t. 9. p. 41.  
in name and heart. p. 44.

r. 1958.

ublic. Ministerstvo chemického prů-  
na. PRÍRUKOVÝ SEZNAM PUBLI-  
[Accessions list issued by the Li-  
brary of the Chemical Industry.

Jan / June 1957

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. Kni-  
hova. VYBER Z PRÍRUKY. Praha [List of  
accessions to the Library of Parliament]  
Vol. 12, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1957.

**KNHOVNÍK** (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Ústřední knihovnická rada) Praha [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Central Library Council. Superseded *Knihovna*, 1956. Ten no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Libraries abroad, Activities of our libraries, Selected bibliography  
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1958

Into the year 1958 p. 1.

J. P. and others. The Director of the Lenin Library in Moscow has visited Czechoslovakia. p. 5

Kunc, J. The National Library as a bibliographic institute in 1958. p. 15

Grob, K. Tasks of the Study Center for Scientific Methods in Library Work, at the National and University Library for the year 1958. p. 19.

Straka, J. Collective authorship p. 22  
J. L. Activities of the sections of the Central Library Council p. 24

Seifertová, D. Individual studies for librarians in the Liberec district p. 30

V. K. Imrich Kotva's *Bibliografická Bernolákovo*, (Bibliography of the Bernolák Group); a book to view. p. 32

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1958

Derfl, A. Do not underestimate technical and economic information. p. 65

Lipovsky, J. Further development of the technical libraries. (To be contd.) p. 69

Nadvojník, M.; Gawrecki, D.; Malchar, A. The reaction of librarians to the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p. 79

Vodicková, H. The present situation of the Czech library science terminology p. 83.

Di. Prices of Russian and Soviet books on the American book market. p. 85

Cerný, V. A visit to Yugoslav libraries p. 87.

**KNIZNÍ NOVINKY.** (Kniha) Praha [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Includes a supplement: *Novinky týdně*, leaflet on books of the week Weekly]  
Nos. 15-16, Apr. 1958.

**KNIZNICA.** (Matice slovenská) Turecký sv. Matka [Journal issued by Matice slovenská National Library Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; News from libraries; Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 6, 1957.

In memory of Antonín Zapotočský (1884-1957); an obituary p. 241

Greetings to dear friends. p. 243.

Lipovsky, J. Developing the state scientific libraries p. 244

Brian, R. "Collectanea" as a special type of collector activities p. 257.

Vyvaldova, M. Hamuljak's petition from 1831 concerning an authorization to publish a political newspaper in Slovakia. p. 264

Balent, B. Two contributions to the history of printing in Slovakia. p. 271

Ormis, J. Pseudo authors and pseudo titles in the bibliography of Mistank. p. 275.

**NOVE KNIHY. NEW BOOKS.** (Arta) Praha. [Publisher's catalog of books issued in Czechoslovakia. Czech and English-language edition; issued also in Russian and German. Monthly]  
Nos. 1-2, 4, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

Prague. Státní pedagogická knihovna Komenského. PRÍRUKY NOVE LITERATURY. Praha [List of accessions to the Comenius State Pedagogic Library Monthly]  
No. 2, Feb. 1958.

**SLOVENSKÉ KNIHY.** (Matice slovenská) Martin. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matice slovenská National Library. Constitutes a part of *Bibliografický katalog CSR*. Title varies: 1949-50, *Bibliografický katalog. B. Kniha slovenská*, -1951-54, *Slovenská kniha*. Monthly]  
Index to v. 7, 1956.

**VEDECKÁ KNIHA.** (Nakladatelství Československé akademie věd. Propagační oddělení) Praha. [Information bulletin on books and periodicals published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences at the Slovak Academy of Sciences issued by the Publicity Department, Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Bibliographic catalog.  
No. 1, Jan. 1958.

**ZAMESTNANEC V TISKU.** (Svaz zaměstnanců v tisku) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Printing Workers. Semimonthly]



Vol. 6, nos. 5-6, Mar.-Apr. 1958

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

**BIBLICKÁ KONKORDANCE** Sest Milos Bie [a]  
J. B. Souček Praha, Synodní rada Českobratrské  
církve evangelické (Edice Kalicha) [Biblical con-  
cordance]  
Pt 1 [A - Bezbožný] 1954. 80 p

**BLAHOŠLAV, RODINNÝ KALENDAR CÍRKVE ČESKO-  
SLOVENSKE.** [Praha, Ustřední církevní nakl.]  
[Blahoslav family almanac of the Czechoslovak  
Church. Illus.]  
Year 1958 [1957] 173 p.

**DIE BRÜDERUNITÄT IN BILDERN.** Prag. [Bruder-  
unität] 1957. 200 p. [The Unity of Brethren in  
pictures. In German. Illus., maps, facsimiles.]

**HFSLA JEDNOTY BRATRSKE** [Praha, Jednota  
bratrská] [Book of daily texts issued by the Unity  
of Bohemian Brethren]  
Year 1957 [Special edition in honor of the 500th  
anniversary of the foundation of the Unity of  
Bohemian Brethren] [1956] 85 p.  
Year 1958. [1956] 75 p.

**HRÁSL, JOSEF.** Stručný přehled psychologie. [Vyd  
1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl. [Účební texty  
vyšších škol] [Brief survey of psychology; a uni-  
versity textbook. 1st ed. Illus.]  
Vol. 2. [Psychika from the point of view of the  
Lenin theory of reflexes] 1957. 203 p.

**MERELL, JAN.** Bible v českých zemích od nejstarších  
dob do současnosti. [1. vyd. Praha] Česká kato-  
lická charita, 1958. 119 p. [The Bible in Czech  
lands from the earliest times to the present. 1st ed.  
English, French, and German summaries. Illus.,  
col. plates, bibl., notes]

**PETR, NEMEC ZE ZATČE.** Deník. Liber diurnus.  
[Z latiny přeložil, k tisku připravil, poznámky a  
vysvětlivky, obrazové přílohy i mapu a jmenného  
ukazatele připojil František Hormanek. Úvod  
napsal Josef Macek] Praha, Melantrich, 1953.  
268 p. [Odkaz minulosti české, sv. 10] [A  
diary. Tr. from the Latin. Illus., map, index]  
InU Not in DLC

**PRAGUE, STATNÍ ŽIDOVSKÉ MUSEUM.** Průvodce po  
Statním židovském muzeu v Praze. [Rediguje Hana  
Volavková. 2., přepracované a doplněné vyd.]  
Praha [A guide through the State Jewish Museum  
in Prague. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]  
Vol. 1. [Klaus synagoga] [1956] 32 p

**WEINBERGER, OTA.** Kurs logiky pro právnický.  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl. [Účební  
texty vyšších škol] [Logic for students of law; a  
university textbook. 1st ed. diagr., footnotes]  
Vol. 1 1957. 100 p.  
Vol. 2. 1957. 113 p.

**ŽIDOVSKÁ ROCENKA.** [Praha] Rada židovských nábo-  
ženských obcí. [Almanac issued by the Council of  
Jewish Religious Communities. footnotes]  
Year 5718 (1957/58). [1957] 167 p.

## PERIODICALS

**ČESKÝ BRATR.** (Českobratrská církev evangelická.  
Synodní rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical  
Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren.  
Ten no. a year]  
Vol. 34, no. 4, Apr. 1958

**ČESKÝ ZPÁS.** (Československá církev. Ustřední  
rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council,  
Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.  
Vol. 41, nos. 14-19, Apr.-May 1958.

**CIRKEVNÍ LISTY.** (Slovenská evangelická církev augs-  
burského vyznání) Bratislava. [Issued by the  
Evangelical Church in Slovakia (Augsburg Confession)]  
Includes a supplement: Služba slova, homiletic bul-  
letin. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Actual problems; From the  
churches.

Vol. 74, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Barth, O. After ten years, p. 17.  
Valasek, P. Corresponsibility of the Church for  
world conditions. p. 19.  
Hanz, J. The tension between church authorities  
and pastors. p. 22.  
Berger, J. The Diary of Anne Frank; a review. p. 23.  
Kadlecik, I. Cithara Sactorum, a hymnal from the  
year 1693. p. 27.  
Rytar, O. The Slovak Evangelical Lutheran hymnal.  
p. 28.

**DUCHOVNÍ PASTYR.** (Celostátní mírový výbor kato-  
lického duchovenstva v CSR) Praha. [Publication  
for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace  
Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia;  
with Latin summaries. Includes supplements: Homi-  
letická příloha, sermons, and Obrazová příloha, il-  
lustrations. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Our diary, Official news; New  
books, Cultural calendar

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1958

Looking forward to a happy future of our beloved  
people. p. 1.

A large pre-Christmas peace meeting of our clergy  
p. 2.

Komil, J. An urgent problem of pastoral care p. 9

Dvorak, J. Temperament p. 11.

Barburek, V. The first archbishopric in Prague (To  
be contd.) p. 12.

L. La The life of Catholics in Vietnam p. 15.

Meloun, J. You are the salt of the earth p. 16.

Coiveny. Notes on today's explanations of economic  
phenomena. (To be contd.) p. 16

Mara, J. Our times through the eyes of a priest, on  
the threshold of a new year p. 18.

Vol. 8, nos. 2-3, 1958.

**DUCHOVNÍ PASTIER** (Spolek sv. Vojtěcha) Brati-  
slava. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by  
the St. Adalbert Society in Trnava. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Peace movement, Editor's  
mailbox.

Vol. 35, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Visnovsky, M. The first history of the Church. p. 43

Krovina, M. The correct use of the Scriptures p. 48.

Dudas, C. The angelic doctor p. 48.

Benes, J. The mission, the means, and the goal.  
p. 49.

The year of great problems and great events. p. 51.

Smida, M. Who will plow the first furrow? p. 54.

First tasks should come first. p. 56

Adamcik, L. The people's strength is inexhaustible.  
p. 58.

Malec, J. The form of the marriage contract p. 60.

Janecy, V. We must discuss and guarantee peace.  
p. [3] of cover

Grejlovsky, H. With all our energy we will work for  
peace. p. [4] of cover

Zinton, K. The clearest proof; conditions then and  
now. p. [4] of cover.

**HLASY Z RIMA. VOICES OF ROME** (Katolická akcia  
Slovak v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic  
Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from home and abroad,  
News from the missions.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958

**KALVINSKE HLASY.** (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev  
na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Information bulletin is-  
sued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia.  
Slovak-language edition, issued also in Hungarian as  
Kálvinista Szemle. Monthly]

Vol. 20, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

**KATOLICKÉ NOVINY.** (Česká katolická Charita) Praha.  
[Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly]

Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Li-  
turgical calendar.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Mar. 1958.

**KATOLICKÉ NOVINY.** (Spolek sv. Vojtěcha) Brati-  
slava [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Liturgical calendar; Book re-  
views, News in brief, Gallery of our Catholic leaders.

Vol. 72, no. 43, Oct. 1957.

**KREŠTANSKÁ REVUE.** (Kostnická jednota) Praha.  
[Journal issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak  
Protestant organization. Includes a bimonthly theo-  
logical supplement: Theologická příloha Křesťanská  
revue issued by the Comenius Faculty. Ten no. a  
year]

Vol. 25, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Broz, L. Family and children. p. 33.

Stepar, V. After the Comenius anniversary year  
p. 39.

Lochman, J. Emptiness to the bitter end, a review  
of John Osborne's The Entertainer. p. 41.

Laichter, F. František Xaver Šalda; a biographic  
sketch. p. 45.

Miskovská, V. A novel of hope; a review of Miroslav  
Hanus' Oud národa (The Fate of a Nation). p. 55.

Molnar, A. The spiritual struggle of the Taborites.  
Theologická. p. 1.

Barborek, F. A mysterious document of Taborite li-  
terature. Theologická. p. 11.

Sousek, Z. De quatuor modis essendi; a Hussite  
treatise. Theologická. p. 16.

**NABOŽENSKÁ REVUE.** (Církev československá  
Ustřední rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the  
Central Council of the Czechoslovak Church. In-  
cludes a supplement: Jednota, bulletin issued by  
the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Re-  
ligion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]

Title page and index to v. 28, 1957.

Vol. 28, no. 1, Feb. 1958.

Šimák, L. The peace offensive. p. 1.

Kovar, B. The value of Joachim Wach's legacy. p. 6.

Salajka, M. Our hymns. (To be contd.) p. 9.

Salajka, M. Orthography rules and the church. p. 14.

-hr-. We need historical sources! p. 18.

Cech, J. 400 years of the Czech hymnal of Caslav  
p. 20

Sustr, V. Penetrating the universe p. 34

**PRÁVOSLAVNÁ MYSL** (Pravoslavná církev v  
Československu) Praha [Publication on theology  
and church history by the Orthodox Eastern Church  
in Czechoslovakia. In Russian with English, French,  
and German summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Historical notes, Bookshelf.  
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1958

**VEŠTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBČÍ V ČES-  
KOSLOVENSKU.** (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha  
[Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community  
in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News from the communities.  
Vol. 20, no. 4, Apr. 1958

## 4. HISTORY

**BIBLIOGRAFIE ČESKOSLOVENSKE HISTORIE.** Praha,  
Nakl. Československé akademie věd [Bibliography  
of Czechoslovak history issued by the Czechoslovak  
Academy of Sciences. Indexes]  
Year 1955 1957 194 p

**DOBÍAS, JOSEF.** Dejiny kráľovského mesta Peľhrimo-  
va a jeho okolí 1. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Českosloven-  
ské akademie věd [History of the Royal City of  
Pelhrimov and its environs. 1st ed.]  
Vol. 3, pt. 2 [The period of the Reformation. Sec  
II, 2] 1954 929 p

**KALISTA, ZDENEK.** Cesty historikovy [1. vyd.] V  
Praze, V. Petr, 1947 221 p [The ways of a  
historian. 1st ed.]  
CU

**KONRAD, KAREL, ed.** Zdenku Nejedlému k 75  
narodzeninám. Redigovali Karel Konrad, Jan Noha,  
Václav Pekárek, a Vilém Závada. [Vyd. 1. V  
Praze] Československý epizodník, 1953 427 p  
[To Zdenek Nejedlý on his 75th birthday. 1st ed.  
illus., ports., facsimiles, scores]  
Not in DLC

**KREN, JAN.** Československo v období dočasné a  
relativní stabilizace kapitalismu, 1924-1929  
[Praha] Statní nakl. politické literatury, 1957  
259 p. [Czechoslovakia in the period of a tem-  
porary and relative stabilization of capitalism,  
1924-1929. Illus.]  
DS Not in DLC

**KRIŽEK, JAROSLAV.** Cesti a slovenski rudoarmejci v  
sovetském Rusku, 1917-1920. Praha, Orbis, 1955.  
25 p. [Československá společnost pro šíření poli-  
tických a vědeckých znalostí. Knihovna, sv. 105]  
[Czech and Slovaks in the Red Army in Soviet Rus-  
sia, 1917-1920]  
NN Not in DLC

**MUNELLES, OTTO.** Bibliografický přehled židovské  
Prahy. [Zpracoval Otto Munelles ve spolupráci s  
Miloslavem Boháčem. 1. vyd.] V Praze, Statní  
židovské museum [1952] 562 p. [Židovské pa-  
mátky v Cechách a na Moravě, sv. 1] [Biblio-  
graphic survey of Jewish Prague. 1st ed. Illus.,  
ports., facsimiles.]  
InU Not in DLC

**NEJEDLÝ, ZDENEK.** Moskevské statí. [Praha] Svo-  
boda, 1950. [Spley Zdenka Nejedlého, sv. 3]  
[Articles written in Moscow]  
InU Not in DLC

**OLIVOVA, VERA.** Československo sovětské vztahy v  
letech 1918-1922. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1957.  
641 p. [Czechoslovak-Soviet relations during  
the years 1918-1922. Illus.]  
DS Not in DLC

**PRAGUE, STATNÍ ŽIDOVSKÉ MUSEUM.** The Old  
Jewish Cemetery of Prague, a guide through the  
cemetery and a selection of its most important  
memorials from the XIVth-XIXth century. Prague,  
Umelecká beseda, 1947. 15 p. (A Czech guide  
through museums, galleries and memorials, v. 3)  
[In English. Illus.]

**PRAGUE, ZEMSKÝ NARODNÍ VÝBOR.** Exhumaci  
komise. Hromadné hroby v Cechách. Zpracovali:  
Josef Ándel [et al. Vyd. 1. Praha] Ministerstvo  
informací [1947] 39 p. [Svědectví a dokumenty,  
sv. 3] [Mass graves in Bohemia. 1st ed. plates]  
NN

**PRÁZAK, ALBERT.** Narod se brání; obrany národa  
a jazyka českého od nejstarších dob po přítomnost.  
Praha, Sfinx, 1945. 409 p. (Věda lidu xx. věku, 1)  
[The nation defended itself; defenses of the Czech  
nation and Czech language from the earliest times  
to the present]  
InU



REGESTA DIPLOMATICA NEC NON EPISTOLARIA BOHEMIAE ET MORAVIAE. [K vyd. připravil Bedřich Mendl a Milena Linhartová. 1. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Register of diplomatics of Bohemia and Moravia. In German and Latin. 1st ed.] Vol. 5. [1940-1995] Pt. 1. [1940-1948] [1956] 200 p.

SJEZD SLOVANSKY. 1st. Prague, 1848. Slovanský sjezd v Praze roku 1848. Sbirka dokumentů. K vyd. připravil Václav Zacek s použitím materiálů sebraného společenství s Zdenkem Tobolkou. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 614 p. [Slavic Congress in Prague in the year 1848, a collection of documents. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index]

SMUTNY, JAROMIR. Uniovy převrat 1948. London, (Ustav Dr. Edvarda Beneše pro politické a sociální studium, Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 28) [The February 1948 coup d'état] Vol. 5. [President's abdication; the period from February 27 to June 7] 1957. 62 p.

VOLAVKA, VOJTECH. Praha; [tvar a minulost, kultura a umění] S předmlouvou Jana Masaryka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, J. Pouchouzek, 1948. 583, [4] p. [Prague; her face and past, her culture and art. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl.] InU

WENIG, ADOLF. Nas Hrad [Vyd. 2. v Praze] J. R. Vilimek, 1948. 203 p. [Our Prague castle. 2d ed. illus., plates] InU

## PERIODICALS

Brno, Univerzita, Filozofická fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI. RADA C HISTORICKA. Brno. [Papers on history issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports. No. 3, 1956.

Ceska, J. The hatred felt by the Romans for royal rule and the causes of this aversion. p. 5.  
Kudrna, J. A study of the problems concerning the medieval benefice and precarium. p. 25.  
Flodr, M. The glosses of Olomouc. p. 38.

Duskova, S. Deeds issued by the Premysloides to the lower ranking secular feudal nobility and the problem of the archives of the nobility. p. 58.  
Sebanek, J. The documents of Přemysl and our other documents concerning the right of patronage from the times of the Premysloides. p. 79.

Valka, J. Manifestations of the original accumulation of capital in Bohemia and Moravia during the 18th century. p. 103.

Sindelar, B. The workers' movement in Prussia and Silesia during the years 1793-1848. p. 123.  
Bartonek, A. The linear script b and the hegemony of the Greeks in Crete during the late Minoan period. p. 145.

Hosek, R. A law issued at the end of antiquity (CtH XIV 10, 4). p. 160.

Mainus, F. Labor supply in the Moravian and Silesian manufactures of the 18th century. p. 153.

Ceska, J. A Soviet discussion on the transition from the era of slavery to feudalism. p. 160.

Hojl, F. The 300th anniversary of the reunification of Russia and the Ukraine, and contemporary

Valka, J. Frantisek Dostál's Valasaka povstání za třicetileté války (Uprisings in Valassko during the Thirty Years' War), a book review. p. 398.

Husarova, A. Archiv města Bratislavy. Inventar stredovekých listin, listov a iných príbuzných písomností (Municipal Archives of Bratislava, a Catalog of Medieval Documents, Letters, and Other Related Writings), a book review. p. 400.

Matula, V. Jan Stanislav's Z dějin rusko-slovenských kulturních styků v časech Jana Holého a Ludvíka Štury (From the History of Russo-Slovak Cultural Relations at the Time of Jan Holy and Ludovít Stur), a book review. p. 408.

F. B. Karel Havlíček Borovský. Politik a novinář (Karel Havlíček Borovský, a Politician and Newspaperman), a book review. p. 407.

Sedláček, F. Jiri Hadimský and Milada Warmova's Petice moravského lidu k anota z roku 1848 (A Petition of the Moravian People to the Parliament from 1848), a book review. p. 409.

Mašina, R. Archiv pražské metropolitní kapituly. I (The Archives of the Prague Metropolitan Chapter. Vol. I), a book review. p. 410.

Sedláček, F. From the publishing activities of the Administration of Archives of the Ministry of Interior during 1956. p. 412.

Bokes, J. Josef Bernásek's Obrazky z prvních dob dělnického hnutí (Stories from the Beginnings of the Labor Movement), a book review. p. 418.

Kopřivák, M. New sources for the history of the Slovak National Uprising found in Soviet archives. p. 417.

Jako, Z. Source material for the history of Slovakia in the historical archives of the Romanian Academy of Sciences in Cluj. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 419.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CALOU, KAREL. Zelezniciční přeprava zboží. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravní nakl., 1957. 271 p. [Shipment of goods by railroad. 1st ed. index]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DOPRAVA. Cestovní pořádek autobusových tratí. Kraj Nitra. [Bratislava] Povereníctvo dopravy, Oblastná správa cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Nitra District] Summer 1957. [1957] 120 p.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DOPRAVA. Jízdní rad autobusových tratí. Kraj Brno. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Brno District] Summer 1957. [1957] 160 p.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DOPRAVA. Jízdní rad autobusových tratí. Kraj Česko-Budojovica. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Česko-Budojovica District] Summer 1957. [1957] 112 p.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DOPRAVA. Jízdní rad autobusových tratí. Kraj Hradec Králové. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Hradec Králové District] Summer 1957. [1957] 130 p.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DOPRAVA. Jízdní rad autobusových tratí. Kraj Jihlava. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Jihlava District] Winter 1956/57. [1956] 104 p. Summer 1957. [1957] 116 p.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DOPRAVA. Jízdní rad autobusových tratí. Kraj Liberec. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Liberec District] Summer 1957. [1957] 84 p.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DOPRAVA. Jízdní rad autobusových tratí. Kraj Olomouc. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Olomouc District] Summer 1957. [1957] 140 p.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DOPRAVA. Jízdní rad autobusových tratí. Kraj Olomouc. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Olomouc District] Winter 1957/58. [1957] 148 p.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DOPRAVA. Jízdní rad autobusových tratí. Kraj Pardubice. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Pardubice District] Summer 1957. [1957] 144 p.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DOPRAVA. Jízdní rad autobusových tratí. Kraj Plzeň. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Plzeň District] Summer 1957. [1957] 108 p.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DOPRAVA. Cestovní pořádek autobusových tratí. Kraj Přesov. [Bratislava] Povereníctvo dopravy, Oblastná správa cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Přesov District] Summer 1957. [1957] 100 p.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ STATNÍ AUTOMOBILOVÁ DOPRAVA. Jízdní rad autobusových tratí. Kraj Ústí nad Labem. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavní správa ČSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Ústí nad Labem District] Summer 1957. [1957] 143 p.

HUTNIK, FELIX. Rozvoj základného výrobného fondu jednotlivých roľníckych družstiev na Slovensku. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politické literatúry, 1957. 283 p. [Development of the basic production capital of collective farms in Slovakia. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]

KRAUS, OTAKAR. Zaklady ekonomiky československého spotřebního družstevnictví. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis. [Elements of the economics of Czechoslovak consumers' cooperatives. 1st ed. bibl., index, tables] Vol. 2. 1957. 139 p.

LEDERER, EMMA. Pociatky priemyselného kapitalizmu v Uhorsku. [Z maďarskej povodiny preložil A. Paulinyi] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1954. 252 p. [Beginnings of industrial capitalism in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian. diagrs., tables] InU Not in DLC

NEMEC, BOHUSLAV. Nastín kriminalistiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Outline of criminology; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] Vol. 1. 1957. 311 p.

PAJESTKA, JOZEF. Planování národního hospodářství. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 251 p. [Planning the national economy. Tr. from the Polish. 1st ed. illus.] NN Not in DLC

PRAVČUJEME SE SOVĚTSKOU LITERATURU PŘI VYSTAVĚ NÁŠEHO PRŮMYSLU A ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. [Praha] Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství [1954] 63 p. [Poznávání Sovětský svaz, 8] [Application of Soviet literature, Soviet literature adding in the development of our industry and agriculture]

PRAGUE. VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA EKONOMICKÁ. Katedra ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu. Vybrané kapitoly z vnitřního obchodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Selected chapters on domestic trade; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] Vol. 1. 1957. 173 p.

PRAGUE. VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA EKONOMICKÁ. Katedra ekonomiky zemědělství. Sborník z otázek ekonomiky zemědělství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Collection of problems on agricultural economics; a university textbook. 1st ed. graphs, tables] Vol. 1. 1957. 139 p.

PROSEK, JAN. Ze zkušenosti podnikového ředitele. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 197 p. [Experiences of an enterprise executive. 1st ed. tables]

SINKMAJER, JOSEF. Ekonomika komunálního hospodářství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Economic aspects in the administration of communities; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] Vol. 1. 1957. 300 p.

## PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. In German. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports. Vol. 7, nos. 74, 99, 101, Sept., Dec. 1957. Vol. 8, nos. 20-42, 44, Apr.-May 1958.

BEZPEČNOST A HYGIENA PRÁCE. (Revoluční odborové hnutí) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.



- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ DOPRAVA** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Quarterly]
- Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1957.
- Rospil, A. Efficiency in transportation. p. 1.
- Dvorak, V. Notes on efficiency in transportation. p. 10.
- Kalina, J. Conclusions of the Conference on Efficiency in Transportation. p. 13.
- Straka, F. Development of railroad transportation. p. 17.
- Mitousek, L. Methods for economizing on marketing facilities and transportation. p. 24.
- Kohout, J. Principal trends in the technical development of transportation. p. 43.
- Kucera, B. Development and prospects of the highway automobile transportation. p. 56.
- Franek, J. Efficiency in investments and other trends in the building up of transportation. p. 67.
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVÁK**. (Ministerstvo dopravy a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly]
- Vol. 8, no. 6, 1958
- CHOZRAŠCOTNÝ ZPRAVODAJ**. (Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu a Pověřovací spotřebního průmyslu) Bratislava. [Publication on cost accounting issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Commission of the Consumers Goods Industry for Slovakia. Title appears intermittently as *Chozrašcotny zpravodajca*. Monthly]
- Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
- CZECHOSLOVAK FOREIGN TRADE**. (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with French, German, and Spanish summaries]
- No. 2, 1958.
- CZECHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW** (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated foreign trade magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. In English. Monthly]
- Vol. 12, no. 11, 1957.
- Metelak, A. New Czech cut glass. p. 2.
- Vodicka, Z. Beauty in small things. p. 8.
- Stanek, J. Tradition, that means people. p. 12.
- Digrin, I. A new page in the hundred years' history of the Moser Glasworks. p. 14.
- Holzd, M. Six glass products. p. 20.
- Seen by woman and man... p. 24.
- Vol. [12] no. 12, 1957.
- Schneider, R. Bor glassmakers. p. 1.
- Digrin, I. A causerie on colliery, inclusion, and the Bor glass. p. 3.
- Ilkousek, L. Bor (Haida) glassware of yesterday and today. p. 5.
- Morunka, J. Under the Southern Cross. p. 15.
- Pleek, K. Intimate light. p. 19.
- Vol. 13, no. 2, 1958.
- Marcha, J. World display window soon to be opened. p. 2.
- Silavy, L. Czechoslovak glass on world markets. p. 4.
- Dobes, M. The historic roots of the Czechoslovak china and earthenware industries. p. 5.
- Digrin, I. A universal assortment. p. 7.
- Marsikova, J. A brief survey of Czechoslovak china. p. 20.
- DOKUMENTAČNÍ SLUŽBA**. (Ústav pro výzkum vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Abstracts and translations of foreign periodical articles on trade, self-service and supermarkets, and merchandise handling and packaging issued by the Research Institute of Domestic Trade. Biweekly]
- Vol. 9, nos. 22-24, Nov.-Dec. 1957.
- DRUZSTEVNÍ NOVINY**. (Ústřední svaz spotřebních družstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information for farmers; For our children; New books; Brief notes from cooperatives.
- Vol. 13, nos. 8-9, Apr. 1958.
- DRUZSTEVNÍK**. (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books.
- Vol. 14, no. 6, Mar. 1958.
- LOKOMOTIVA**. (Odborový svaz zaměstnanců železnic a Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Railroad Workers and the Ministry of Transportation. Weekly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, 7, 12-14; Jan.-Apr. 1958.

- NOVINY VNITŘNÍHO OBCHODU** (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svaz zaměstnanců v statním obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Workers in State Commerce. Weekly]
- Vol. 5, nos. 14-19, 21, Apr.-May 1958.
- ODBORAR** (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement *Ústřední rady odborů*, resolutions of the Council. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.
- Vol. 11, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1958
- ODBOROVÉ ROZHLEDY, CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY**. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly. Includes a supplement: *Zprávy*, reports]
- No. 2, Feb. 1958.
- OSVĚTOVÁ PRÁCA**. (Osvěta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osvěta. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: New books
- Vol. 7, no. 24, Dec. 1957.
- PIONÉRSKE NOVINY**. (Československý svaz mládeže, Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
- Vol. 7, no. 18, Apr. 1958.
- POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE**. (Československá akademie věd, Ekonomický ústav) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Institute of Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 6, no. 3 1958.
- Smejkal, M. Still another great heritage left by K. Marx and F. Engels. p. 205.
- Sokol, Z. Relationship between work performed by hired workers and the capitalist nature of agriculture; based on materials from Bohemia in the years 1800-1830. p. 212.
- Cyhelkey, L. & Kaspar, J. Calculation of the total social product. p. 233.
- Silák, F. Coal pieces. p. 246.
- Tošev, D. Problems of supplies exceeding the norms in state commerce. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 253.
- V. II. A conference on German imperialism and on the problems of automation held in Berlin. p. 282.
- Vydra, V. Forms and method of bulk buying in the USSR; a book review. p. 280.
- PRÁCE A MZDA** (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- PRÁCE MLÁDÝCH**. (Československý svaz mládeže, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued for its functionaries by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation, News about life in the Union; From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography.
- Vol. 13, no. 7, Apr. 1958.
- PRÁCOVNÍ SILY**. (Ministerstvo pracovních sil) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Reports from the districts; News in brief; New books.
- Vol. 6, no. 9/10, 1957.
- Flascher, J. The worker is dead, but his work lives. p. 120.
- Jf-. We must speed up our socialization efforts. p. 130.
- Improving the labor supply. p. 131.
- Our tasks in the labor economy and the increase of labor productivity. Tr. from the German. p. 134.
- Pels, K. The balance sheet of labor supply in regions and in districts. p. 136.
- Bartos, M. Placement and technical education of youth in Czechoslovak industry. p. 141.
- Malenka, K. Today's problems of youth employment. p. 145.
- Kunze, T. We must devote more attention to the planning of the recruitment of qualified young workers. Tr. from the German. p. 147.
- Bruzek, J. Wage problems in mines. p. 149.
- Soviet thoughts on the methods of preparing workers' qualification categories and catalogs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 153.
- Mazel, B. Recruiting workers for our mines. p. 157.
- Bubova, E. A look backward and forward. p. 158.
- PRÁCOVNÍ ZALOŽKY**. (Ministerstvo pracovních sil) Praha. [Publication for instructors of the State Labor Reserve schools, factory schools, and schools for apprentices issued by the Ministry of Man Power Resources. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.

- Vol. 7, no. 23, Dec. 1957.
- Kuhanek, J. We will win the final battle. p. 369.
- Hoak, S. Improved education of young workers will lead to a higher labor productivity. p. 370.
- Kolář, J. The problems of the education of young workers must be discussed with seriousness and responsibility. p. 373.
- Young workers are honoring the new president. p. 374.
- Podubec, J. Measures to be taken in the education of young workers in order to increase the labor productivity of apprentices and graduates. p. 375.
- Podlipný, J. How well prepared are we for higher labor productivity under socialist leadership? p. 378.
- Vesely, E. Experiences from the work of technical groups in promoting technological progress in training centers. p. 381.
- Books dealing with Comenius. p. 382.
- Hora, V. Library catalogs help to develop a love for books. p. 383.
- Vol. 7, no. 24, Dec. 1957
- Hendrych, V. We must educate our youth according to the needs of our economy. p. 385.
- Zihlova, V. Discussing the conditions for a better organization and a better education of youth. p. 387.
- Martinovic, F. Improving the methods of teaching civics. p. 388.
- Slabeyova, G. The education of youth is a task for all of us. p. 390.
- Janya, B. Visits of supervisors and teachers in classrooms. p. 391.
- Štastný, A. The education of the working youth is an important task of the trade-unions. p. 393.
- Bohm, V. Ways and means of improving the education of our youth. p. 394.
- Index to v. 7, 1957
- PRÁCOVNÍK V TEXTILU A KOŽARSTVÍ**. (Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v průmyslu textilním a kožuském) Praha. [Publication for employees in the textile and leather industries issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Union of Workers in the Textile and Leather Industries. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 7, Feb. 1958.
- SILNÍČNÍ DOPRAVA**. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on road transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies. v. 3-4, 1955-56, *Doprava*. Oddíl A, which superseded in part *Doprava* and continued its vol. numbering. See also *Železniční doprava*. Monthly]
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Pavek, J. Let us attain greater effectiveness in automotive freight transportation. p. 1.
- Lebl, M. Cost accounting of trucking operated as an auxiliary service of a plant. p. 3.
- Valenta, B. Correct organization of transport under a steam shovel. p. 9.
- Zavadi, J. Useful information derived from the analysis of economics on spare parts. p. 11.
- Jirek, F. Technological processes in automobile repair shops. p. 15.
- Vels, K. Looking around. p. 18.
- Busek, J. Pistons. p. 19.
- Hlinovsky, V. Analysis of the fulfillment of the automotive transportation plan by the method of time series. (To be contd.) p. 31.
- Slavik, K. A new regulation of compensation for industrial accidents and occupational diseases. p. [3] of cover.
- SOCIAL SECURITY IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**. (Státní úrad sociálneho zabezpečení) Praha. [Press bulletin issued by the State Social Security Board. In English]
- No. 1, Jan. 1958.
- SOCIALISTICKÝ OBCHOD**. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography.
- Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Kucera, J. Development of the material and technological basis of the state trade. p. 433.
- Kobík, V. Methods of management in retail shops. p. 437.
- Man, J. Specification of the plan of stocks in retail trade. p. 439.
- Hrabě, B. Responsibility for losses in commercial enterprises. p. 444.
- Procházka, V. Role of lawyers in commercial enterprises. p. 447.
- Markova, L. Everything is pointing to self-service. p. 448.
- Hruska, M. First vending machines for Czechoslovak trade. p. 452.
- Klapka, J. Special mobile shops. p. 456.
- Haasmann, R. New working methods in Soviet commerce. p. 458.



- Pejoch, J. Interesting features in Soviet commerce. p. 460.  
 Slaby, B. All-Union Industrial Exhibition in Moscow. p. 462.  
 Sp. New sales technique in Soviet stores selling textiles. p. 464.  
 Spalkova, B. Nutrition and health. p. 466.  
 Geistman, O. Fashions for 1955. p. 469.  
 Novacek, Z. Experience with the setting up of work norms in shops. p. 474.  
 Schulzova, D. Discount houses in the USA. p. 476.  
 Loukotka, I. Vladimir Rulf's *Problemy hospodarnie organizace pohybu zboží* (Problems of the Economic Organization of Merchandise Circulation); a book review. p. 476.

**SOCIALNI ZABEZPECENI** (Státní úrad sociálního zabezpečení) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the State Social Security Board. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

**TARIFNÍ VESTNÍK**. (Československé státní dráhy. Ústřední rediřství) Praha. [Bulletin on railroad rates issued by the Central Management of Czechoslovak State Railroads. Weekly] Vol. 13, nos. 51-52, Dec. 1957.

**VESTNÍK SPOJU**. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Telecommunication Weekly] Nos. 13-15, 19; Mar.-May 1955.

**ZABRANA SKOD**. (Státní pojistovna) Praha. [Publication on prevention of damages caused by industrial and traffic accidents issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

**ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVA** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on railroad transportation policy and economics issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: v. 3-4, 1955-56, *Doprava Odlid B*, which superseded in part *Doprava* and continued its vol. numbering. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Branka, V. Greater efficiency of railroad transportation is our foremost task. p. 97.  
 Sebek, J. Changes in the organization of the Czechoslovak railroads and the bookkeeping control. p. 99.

Vrabec, S., Kunst, J. An analysis of the results in economic management of the railroad administration concerning the operational control of work. p. 102.

Hanyk, J. Effect of electric traction on railroad performance and its economical operation. (To be contd.) p. 104.

Zaoral, B. Healthy and unhealthy aspects of incentive wages and their application in railroad transportation. (To be contd.) p. 110.

Roztocil, F. Harmony between the operation of marshalling yards and the graphic schedule of railroad traffic. (To be contd.) p. 113.

Mojda, F. Graphic schedule of railroad traffic and its problems. p. 116.

Burlanek, A. Method of calculating labor reserves. p. 117.

Petras, J. Guilt and punishment; penalties for delaying deliveries. p. 119.

Rezac, P. Analysis of seasonal changes in railroad transportation. p. 121.

Hajek, V. Traffic standards on sidings. p. 126.

Hospodka, V. Rationalization of transportation in Poland. p. 127.

new regulations concerning the cash

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Zalman, A. Victorious road of Soviet railroad transportation. p. 313.

Raicher, G. Principles of planning in Soviet railroad transportation. p. 317.

Balcar, J. Mechanization of loading and unloading freight cars in the USSR. p. 320.

Hospes, B. Development of the Luria movement in Czechoslovakia, application of a new Soviet working method. p. 327.

Lastovka, Z. Increasing the efficiency of the supply of technical materials of railroads (Conclusion) p. 328.

Sixta, A. New trends in the determination of time losses in railroad transportation. p. 330.

The new mining law and the railroads. (Conclusion) p. 332.

Jakubka, L. Technical and legal aspects of transportation. p. 335.

Vaneek, P. Appointment of railroad liaison economic officers in districts and their authority. p. 339.

Grunman, M. Receiving shipments with regard to their quantity. p. 340.

Sasek, E. Injury to animals shipped to slaughter houses caused by delay in the delivery terms. p. 341.

Kopecky, J. Railroad transportation in Syria. p. 343.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Bochkarev, N. Technical reconstruction of the railroad transportation in the USSR, and ways of increasing the efficiency of investments. Tr. from the Russian. p. 347.

Petrov, A. Ways of improving the making up of trains. (To be contd.) p. 350.

Zalman, A. Organization of bookkeeping in the railroad transportation of the USSR. p. 353.

Taraba, A. Experience with electric traction. p. 356.

Cap, J. Past experiences with the new organization of managing and financing railroads in 1957. p. 358.

Kovar, C. Notes on the making up of trains on the Czechoslovak railroads. p. 361.

Blazek, J. The concept of production capacity in railroad transportation. p. 363.

Sochor, A. Determination of operational losses. p. 365.

Houser, M. Introduction of pallets in our economy. p. 366.

Raz, B.; Kocanda, V. Organizational preparation for new operations of punched-card calculating machines. p. 370.

Houska, V. Increasing the efficiency of railroad transportation. p. 371.

Motil, F. Car circulation on the Plzen railroad line. p. 372.

Mechanization of the bookkeeping control in practice. p. 373.

Petras, J. Wages paid according to merit. p. 374.

Grundman, M. New freight tariff of the Czechoslovak railroads. p. 376.

Rezac, J. An organization for railroad cooperation; and international railroad conference in Peking. p. 377.

Kvapil, V. Boxes for transportation. p. 380.

Title page and index to v. 5, 1957.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Krenek, R. Ways to increase efficiency in the future. p. 1.

Report on the 4th Conference of Economic Experts on Transportation. p. 2.

Kolout, J. Ten years of scientific and technical cooperation with the Soviet Union. p. 7.

Petrov, A. Ways of improving the making up of trains. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 9.

Top-level calculation of cost in the Czech railroad transportation. p. 12.

Changes in the accounting control for 1958. p. 15.

V. Analysis of the economic results in transportation by means of the statistical method. p. 17.

Systems of maintaining Diesel locomotives in Czechoslovakia, the USSR and the USA. p. 22.

Materials for railroad tracks and unproduction in the light of the regulations concerning the accounting control. p. 25.

Simplification and the more economical dispatching of enterprises in bookkeeping. p. 26.

Turek, A. Classification of railroad transportation. p. 29.

Evaluation of operations based on schedules of railroad Regulations. p. 31.

Transportation in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 32.

Calouda and others' *Zeleznici preprava zboží* (Railroad Transportation of Goods); a book p. [3] of cover.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

**SVOBODA, VOLBY**. [Vyd. 1. V Právní, politické literatury, 1957. 76 p. 'freedom, elections. 1st ed.]

**KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA**. *Lidová správa. Ústřední komise. Slovník, rukověť pro funkcionáře národních výborů. Sešitavil pracovní kolektiv Ústřední komise Lidové správy při ÚV KSČ.* [Praha] 1947. 659 p. [Knihovna Lidové správy, čís. 17] [Dictionary; a manual for officers of people's committees] InU Not in DLC

**MARTINEK, JOSEF**. *Století Jednoty Č.S.A.; dojíny Jednoty československých spolků v Americe. Cicero, III, Nák. Výkonného výboru Č.S.A., 1955. 443 p.* [One hundred years of the CSA; the history of the Czechoslovak Society of America. illus., ports.]

**OKAC, ANTONIN**. *Český snem a vláda před březnem 1848; kapitoly o jejích ustávných sporech. V Praze, Nák. Zemského národního výboru, 1947. 398 p.* [The Czech diet and government before March 1848, chapters on their constitutional disputes. illus.] InU

## PERIODICALS

**ČESKÝ BOJ ZA SVOBODU A DEMOKRACII. CZECH STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM AND DEMOCRACY**. (Český národní výbor) London. [Issued by the Czech National Committee in London, a group of exiles. In Czech and English. Supersedes *České listy*. Monthly] No. 7, Mar. 1958.

**THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST**. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly] Recurrent features. Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

**DEMOKRACIE V EXILU**. München. [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1958.

**HLAS DOMOVA**. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly] Vol. 8, nos. 8-10, Apr. 1958.

**HLAS REVOLUCE**. (Svaz protifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly] Vol. 11, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1958.

**MEZINÁRODNÍ POLITIKA**. (Československá společnost pro sledování politických a vědeckých znalostí) Praha. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Bimonthly] Vol. 1, no. 6, Oct. 1957.

Reiman, P. The Soviet Union and we; the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 321.

Tundin, G. The coexistence of two states of different systems, and international law. Tr. from the Russian. p. 330.

Seydler, P. The atomic bomb and monopolies. p. 338.

Snejdarek, A. Western Germany after the elections p. 346.

Bolesky, E. The fall of the French government p. 350.

Horak, J. The meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations has begun. p. 352.

Bojak, V. Will the Balkan peninsula become an example of peaceful coexistence? p. 356.

Stamberger, W. Solidarity of the Arabs and the Eisenhower Doctrine. p. 360.

Lipka, K. Intrigues around Syria. p. 361.

Williamson, J. England's worries with her "big brother." p. 363.

The common market and Europe. p. 367.

Jaros, V. Acknowledgment of their own weakness. p. 370.

The new situation in British Guiana. p. 374.

Winter, K. The rocket weapons, illusion and reality p. 378.

Kotinsky, K. The "small metal moon" excited the world. p. 381.

Savelov, N. How the world has changed in 40 years; a new era. Tr. from the Russian. p. 383.

Krejčí, K. From Munich to Hamburg; a travel diary p. 383.

Langr, J. The situation of capitalist Europe in the world capitalist market. Pt. 2. p. 396.

**MÍSTNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ**. (Svaz zamestnanců v místním hospodářství) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Local Economy. Semimonthly] Vol. 6, no. 24, Dec. 1957.

**NOVA MYSL**. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly] Recurrent features. Documents; Criticism and bibliography.

No. 3, Mar. 1958.

The just cause of peace will prevail. p. 190.

Drozd, M. The burning heart of mankind p. 190.



Klofac, J. Certain typical phenomena in contemporary bourgeois sociology p.210.  
 Stimunek, F. Certain problems concerning capital investment in agriculture p.225.  
 Gopalan, A. Kerala, problems and prospects. p.237.  
 Vokrouhlický, Z. The French and Italian Communist Parties in the struggle for socialism. p.246.  
 Urban, L. The fight against imperialism in Western Germany. p.259.  
 Volek, J. Oskar Hostinský, a modern classic, a book review. p.271.  
 Steffek, C. *Statistická ročenka republiky Československé, 1957* (Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1957), a review p.279.

**NOVA PRAHA.** (Prague Ústřední národní výbor) Praha. [Popular magazine on operations of people's committees in Prague issued by the Prague Central People's Committee. Publication suspended 1955-56. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Aiding voluntary exchanges of apartments; New books  
 No. 25/26, 1957.

**KOXY ORIENT.** (Orientální ústav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August]  
 Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese.  
 Vol. 13, no. 3, 1958.

**Srazení československých exulantů ZPRAVODAJ** Chicago. [Newsletter issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Exiles in Chicago. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1958

**SLOVAK.** London. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. In English and Slovak. Monthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

**SLOVANSKÝ PRŮHLÉD.** (Slovanský výbor Československa) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Ten no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries, Bibliography, Slavic calendar  
 Vol. 44, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

**TRIDUNA.** (Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]  
 Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground; Discussions, letters, echoes.  
 Vol. 10, Dec. 1957/Jan. 1958.

**TVORBA.** (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Publication suspended 1953-54. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Opinions of articles in Tvorba; News from Western countries.  
 Vol. 23, nos. 15-18, Apr.-May 1958.

**ZIVOT STRANY.** (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Superseded Funkcionář, Propagandista, Slovo agitator, and Život strany, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska.]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography; From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.  
 No. 4, Feb. 1958.

We are completing the building up of the socialist system in our country under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.195.  
 Forward, not a step back! Klement Gottwald's slogan at the peak of the Party's struggle against reaction p.199.

Střecha, R. The general development of Slovakia in the people's democracy of Czechoslovakia. p.201.  
 Kulhanek, V. 'The Party's and the people's pride. p.207.

Mazaner, A.; Marsanek, J. Ten years of revolutionary changes in the Vrbovský Mine. p.211.  
 Posustova, Z. The proud history of the weekdays. p.214.

Pinda, E. Successes are born out of common work. p.218.

Facts and figures on the development of Hodonín County in the last ten years. p.219.

Kapek, A. Democratic centralism, a basic principle in the planning of the national economy. p.220.  
 Economic education is a part of ideological education. p.224.

What are the wages for fictitious piecework? p.227.  
 A manual for teachers of the groups studying the basic principles of Marxism-Leninism. p.228.

Cecl, J. Organizational work among masses is the prerequisite of good results. p.230.

Pardapa, J. The quality of the work of annual meetings depends on the assistance of the county people's committees. p.234.

Stefa, P. The Party groups of activists are not just Party functionaries. p.236.  
 Solci, M. Preparation of discussion meetings p.237.  
 Louk, V. A Party meeting should be an armory for the propagandists. p.239.  
 Ledvinka, F.; Bartos, C. An evening school of political economy in a village p.241.  
 For useful experience you do not pay a toll. p.244.  
 Bartos, J. Our retail trade must be freed of all wicked elements, the Party work in retail trade ought not to be formal p.246.  
 Do not underestimate problems concerning personnel. p.247.  
 Augustin, F. Leading positions are supposed to be in the hands of politically reliable people p.248.  
 The Communist Party of India. p.252  
 The Communist Party of Indonesia. p.253.

## 7. LAW

**POSVAR, JAROSLAV.** *Nastín správního práva trestního* [Outline of administrative criminal law. footnotes, index]

Vol. 1. [Studies on certain concepts, especially guilt] Praha, Orbis, 1958.

Vol. 2. [Administrative punishments and administrative criminal procedure] Brno, Československý akademický spolek "Právník," 1946. 199 p.

## PERIODICALS

**Československá republika. ÚŘEDNÍ LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY.** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]  
 Nos. 21-26, 28, 30-31, 33, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**Československá republika. Laws, statutes, etc. SBÍRKA ZÁKONŮ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKE.** Praha [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak as Československá republika. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbírka zákonů Republiky československé]. Includes a supplement: Československá republika. Laws, statutes, etc. *Sbírka zákonů Republiky československé. Příloha*  
 Index for 1957.

**PRAVNÍK.** (Československá akademie věd. Ústav práva) Praha. [Law review issued by the Institute of Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Comments on current issues; Book reviews, News from foreign periodicals; Materials and documents.

Vol. 97, no. 1, 1958.

Knap, V. Certain problems concerning the significance of the law of value for the socialist civil law. p.1.

Plundr, O. Elections of judges and of people's assessors. p.13.

Chyský, J. Substance of the employment contracts in socialism and in the period of transition to socialism. p.29.

Madar, Z. Industrial management in the USSR. p.41.

Koloušek, J. Certain basic concepts of health insurance and legal consequences of the misuse of its advantages. p.47.

Sluic, J. A new legal regulation of the structure of building contracts. p.52.

Svoboda, C. Additional comments on the right of pre-emption. p.56.

Karnet, A. A payment order is not an execution title. p.59.

A contribution to the discussion on the so-called attempted assault against an incapable subject. p.60.

Donnor, B. V. Kopal, J. Mrazek's *Okružní revize Chartý OSN* (The Problem of the Revision of the U.N. Charter), a book review. p.61.

Elías, J. Ferdinand Boura's *Soudní rozhodnutí* (Court Decisions); a book review. p.65.

Foustka, R. The logic conception of the norms of law, a book review. p.67.

Mlynar, Z. A new textbook on the history of political theories; a book review. p.77.

Veverka, V. A new Polish study of the history of political ideologies; a book review. p.87.

Grosopic, J. Report on the public presentation of K. Bertelmann's thesis *Vznik národních výborů* (The Origin of the People's Committees), p.95.

Litach, Maly. *Stát a právo v germánsko-římské Burgundii* (State and Law in German-Roman Burgundy); a report on the presentation of a candidate's thesis. p.101.

Zeman, F. Can the provisions of Section 359 of the Civil Code be applied in prosecution under Section 358 of the Civil Code? p.105.

**PRAVNÍ OBZOR.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Law review issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Tables of contents of periodicals issued by Czechoslovakia and the people's democracies on law and economics; Book reviews.

Vol. 41, no. 1, 1958.

Zborovský, J. Plans for the year 1958. p.3.

Zirin, A. Execution of an arbitration award by a credit entry on the debtor's account p.4  
 Hromada, J. A new formulation of the mining law. p.21.

Turek, J. Certain problems of mandatory procedure. p.34.

Stefanovich, M. Domestic working schedules for collective farms p.10.

Kocna, A. Do the litigations for claims, amount, and payment of awards for inventions and improvement suggestions belong under the jurisdiction of the general courts? p.46.

Nikodym, D. *Československé pracovní právo* (Czechoslovak Labor Law), a book review. p.50.

Victor, M. *Jirí Kejr's Pocatky dvorského soudu* (Beginnings of the Royal Court of Justice), a book review. p.52.

Schubert, L. *Vojenské trestné činy* (Military Crimes and Delicts), a book review. p.55.

Tomko, J. *Dokumenty ke studiu mezinárodního práva a politiky* (Documents for Studies of International Law and Politics), a book review p.56.

Lipscher, L. *Zdůnek Jilenský's O pokrytecké reakci ideologi E. Benesa* (The Hypocritical, Reactionary Ideology of E. Benes), a book review p.57.

Mydlík, A. Report on the 2d International Congress of Labor Law in Geneva. p.58.

**SBÍRKA ROZHODNUTÍ ČESKOSLOVENSKEHO SOUDU.** (Nejvyšší soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year]  
 No. 2, 1958.

**Slovákia. ÚRADNÝ VESTNÍK** Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Edition for Slovakia. Includes a supplement: *Slovákia. Úradný vestník. Príloha*]  
 Nos. 7, 9/10, 11, 17-19, 21, Feb.-Apr. 1958.

**SOUDCE Z LIDU** (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právníky ústav) Praha. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Training of assessors, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Feb. 1958.

Suggestions of the people's assessors on their further work p.1

Svejda, J. What a people's assessor should know about the general control power of the state attorneys. (To be contd.) p.4

Mysekova, A. Public trials, a means of education. p.7.

Drabek, A. Let us organize collective groups of people's assessors. p.8

Konsal, G. Some experiences from the weekly sessions of the people's assessors. p.8.

Hájek, R. Experiences in disciplinary proceedings p.9.

Klečka, V. After the elections. p.10.

Bicovský, J. Citizens and courts. p.10

J. V. Is that right? p.17.

Provašník, V. The statute of limitations and the prescription. p.18.

Kovalčik, L. At the desk of a people's assessor. Tr from the Russian. p.21

Steiner, V. Domestic relations and other matters concerning husband and wife. (To be contd.) p.23.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Appeal of the courts in Ústí nad Labem District and their committees of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement for a reduction of backlogs in honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.25.

Rolenc, O. Speculation p.26.

Svejda, J. What a people's assessor should know about the general control of the state attorneys. (Conclusion) p.28

Andrle, D. Let us prevent juvenile delinquency. p.33.

Steiner, V. Domestic relations and other matters concerning husband and wife. (Conclusion) p.36.

## 8. EDUCATION

**INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS.** Decisions of the IUS Executive Committee meeting, Leipzig, 8th to 11th January, 1958. Prague, Press and Information Dept. [1958] 47 p. [In English]

**KOS, BOHUMIL.** *Rytmička cvičení a lidové tance.* Bohumil Kos a Marie Kumperova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 69 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Rhythmic exercises and folk dances; a university textbook. 1st ed. music]

## PERIODICALS

**ČESKOSLOVENSKEHO SVAZU tělesné výchovy.** Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Three no. a week]

Recurrent features: News from the districts, News in brief; Brief news of foreign sports.

Vol. 6, nos. 70-92, 94, Apr.-May 1958.



Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství a kultury. VESTNÍK Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education and Culture. Three no. a month]

Recurrent features: Laws, regulations, circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools, Bibliography. Vol. 14, nos. 8-9, Mar. 1958.

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Two no. a month] No. 7, Mar. 1958

LUDOVA TVORIVOST. (Osveta) Martin. [Magazine for folklore ensembles issued by Osveta. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957

Konopcovská, L. For peace and friendship, the 6th World Festival of Youth and Students in Moscow p. 315

Krcna, R. Discussing the competition between theatrical ensembles p. 317

Ozabal, J. A puppet theater festival in Skalce p. 319

Petrovsky, L. Recitals of prose at the Hviezdoslav Festival in Dolný Kubín during 1957 p. 325

Plesko, S. Let us attain higher standards in artistic declamation p. 326

Haspra, P. The Slovak National Festival of Amateur Theatrical Ensembles, performances in Michalovce (To be contd.) p. 331

Pinka, J. Out of their love for children p. 335

Toukovic, P. Folk instrumental music in Slovakia (To be contd.) p. 340

Novak, J. Before a festival of choral singing in Kestice p. 342

Melech, J. We want good dance music (Conclusion) p. 343

Bagn, E. Hay-harvesting songs from Kuba p. 345

Ondrejka, K. Lucnica in South America, notes from a travel diary (To be contd.) p. 346

Urban, P.; Slachta, D. Folk dance ensembles which took part in the festival in Vychodná p. 348

Publishing plan of the Osveta Publishing House in Martin p. 352

Zubrický, J. Actual problems of Czechoslovak popular photography p. 353

Alevy, J. The composition of paintings p. 354

Huska, A. Some views of folkloristic activities p. 356

Michalová, R. The potters in Brehy p. 358

ODBOJNÁ SKOLA (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 8, Oct. 1957.

Two important documents. p. 225.

Zavodny, M. Experiences with graduates of eleven-year schools. p. 232

Svový, V. A few remarks on the preparation for a class in accounting p. 236

Kabelacová, H. The Czech language in industrial schools p. 240

Behounek, J. Teachers of courses on the Czech language and on aesthetic education p. 242

Bohac, A. Remarks on articles dealing with the teaching of the Czech language. p. 244

Lehman, H. The importance of methodology in technical education. Tr. from the German. p. 245

A. B. Activities around school exhibitions. p. 253

Bohac, A. An exhibition of technical skill of Soviet vocational school students is being prepared. Tr. from the Russian. p. 255

B-N-B. Excesses in decentralization. p. [3] of cover

Vol. 4, no. 9/10, Nov./Dec. 1957.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

SKOLA A SVET. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Magazine of sets of pictorial visual aids for schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year] Vol. 7, nos. 2, 9, 1957/58.

STADION. (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově. Weekly] Vol. 6, nos. 15, 18, Apr. 1958.

STRELECKÝ SPORT. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on shooting for sport issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly] No. 28, 1957.

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Educational Workers Union. Weekly] Vol. 8, nos. 11-12, Mar. 1958.

VYCHOVATEL. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for educators of youth groups in student boarding houses and in homes for morally defective school youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly] Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

VYSOKÁ SKOLA (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Includes a supplement. Předpisy pro vysoké školy, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 4, 1958.

Hermach, J. Ideologic educational work at the college p. 97

Nemec, J.; Drastik, F. Some experiences of visiting two Moscow colleges of technical orientation p. 102

Uhlir, P. Thoughts for the methodologists of geography and physics. p. 113

Chodera, R. The question of lectures in teaching the Russian language at the colleges of non-philological orientation p. 115

Weissová, J. College studies in Sweden. p. 120

Corniansky, V. Some experiences concerning the organization of an international scientific conference p. 124

A report on the National Conference on Students Scientific Activity p. 127

ZA SOCIALISTICKOU SKOLU (Slovenské pedagogické nakladatelstvo) Bratislava. [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogical Publishing House. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Questions and answers

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Speeding up the socialization of schools. p. 3

Schubert, J. The pedagogic legacy of Antonín Zapolocký. p. 6

Shibanov, A. Polytechnical work at an experimental school. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16

Tubianskii, A. A student work-brigade on the collective farm. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21

Gizatullin, S. Production training of students in factories. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27

Halecka, T. Educating youth in the spirit of materialist doctrine. p. 30

Stracný, E. Visits of the principal in classrooms. p. 30

Domastka, J. We must devote individual attention to students. p. 52

Manica, D. Patriotic education in geography classes. p. 58

Hovorková, A. Dramatization and its educational importance. p. 66

Martínková, A. My experiences with practical education. p. 73

Matěj, J. An international conference on the life and works of Johann Amos Comenius. p. 81

Macko, A. A national conference on technical education. p. 83

Snopko, S. The Fourth All-Slovak Exhibition of Educational Tools Made by Students Themselves. p. 85

Janek, F. Jozef Kúdlaček's Po stopách človeka (Following the Development of Man), a book review. p. 90

Grac, J. Jan Cap's K psychologické výstavě věnované I. P. Pavlovu (Psychology of Training in the Light of I. P. Pavlov's Teachings); a book review. p. 91

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

We will fulfill the legacy of the victorious February. p. 93

Stojka, O. Klement Gottwald on youth, schools, and teachers. p. 100

Hucko, J. Cooperation between the Czech and the Slovak proletariat. p. 118

Drevo, V. The education of children in solidarity and friendship between the Czechs and Slovaks. p. 127

Tupy, K. Experiences from the education in Czechoslovak socialist patriotism. p. 135

Cernotová, M.; Andrejkovičová, M. Educating children to love the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 139

Folth, M. The February Revolution in regard to the practical education in the first grade. p. 151

Pajdusáková-Mrkosová, L. Education in the materialist world outlook with the aid of the natural sciences. p. 155

Bařaz, P. Artificial earth satellites. p. 164

Kraliková, A. Talking about daily news with children in the first grade. p. 171

Volkanic, J. Pedagogic publications and newspapers are helping the teacher in his work. p. 173

Barlog, J. An all-Slovak seminar of teachers of normal schools on atheistic education. p. 178

Kuhan, J. An all-Slovak conference of principals of normal schools. p. 182

An all-Slovak seminar dealing with the cultural work of teachers. p. 185

Janek, F. Activities of the Institute for Uniform Teaching Methods during 1956-57. p. 188

ZAKLADNÍ TĚLESNÁ VÝCHOVA. (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes Všeobecná příprava. Biweekly] Recurrent features: From the Council of Leaders of the State Committee, Instructors' column; Book reviews

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Kremlev, IU. Accessibility and content of music. Tr. from the Russian. p. 89

Racek, J. Janacek as a dramatist. III. (To be contd.) p. 91

Filip, M. Film music of Simon Jurovsky. p. 99

Ralph Vaughan Williams. p. 111

The question of an appraisal of the present-day Slovak music. p. 114

Tonkovic, P. Folk music over the radio. p. 116

Vol. 3, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1958

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

HOLECKOVÁ, JELENA. Kapitoly z pevecké pedagogiky, práce profesora zpěvu na katedře dirigování, operní režie a zpěvu AMU ve školním roce 1951-1955. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 93 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Chapters on the teaching of singing, studies by the professors of singing in the Chair of Conducting, Opera Directing, and Singing of the Academy of the Music Arts in the academic year 1951-1955, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

MRAZEK, MIROSLAV. Obrazy z dějin světové hudby, od doby prehistorie po rokoko [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Selected topics on the world history of music, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes] Vol. 1. [From the prehistoric period to rococo] 1957. 141 p.

PACAK, LUDEK. Opereta; dějiny pražských operetních divadel. [1. vyd.] Praha, J. Dolejší, 1915 [1. o. 1947] 361 p. [The operetta; a history of the operetta theaters in Prague. 1st ed. music] NN Not in DLC

PODZIMNÍ ZAHŘADA, LILIAN HELLMAN. [Praha, 1957] 19 p. (Národní divadlo, cla. 6) [Lilian Hellman's play Autumn Garden; essays, illus.]

PORAZKA, HRA O TRINACTI OBRAZÍCH, NORDHAL GRIEG [Praha, 1957] 32 p. (Národní divadlo, roc. 33, cla. 1) [Nordahl Grieg's Defeat, a play of the Paris Commune in thirteen scenes, essays, illus.]

SEZNAM I-VI. SERIE CS DLOUHOHRAJNÍCH DESK SUPRAPHON Praha, Kulturní osvětlový ústav a jeho oblast gramofonových zázvů, N. P. [List of series 1-6 of Czechoslovak Supraphon long-play phonograph records issued by the Cultural Department of the Art Division of the Phonograph National Enterprise in Prague. Index] Year 1954. [1954] 68 p.

SPARTACUS; [ARAM ILICH KHACHATURIAN] [Praha, 1957] 16 p. (Národní divadlo, roc. 33, cla. 2) [Aram Ilch Khachaturian's ballet Spartacus, essays, illus.]

SVOBODA, JIRI. Vyvoj české a slovenské hudby od nejstarších dob po dovršení národního obrození dílem B. Smetany. Vyd. 2. přepracované a rozšířené. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Development of Czech and Slovak music from their beginnings to the accomplishment of their renaissance through B. Smetana's work, a university textbook. 2d ed., rev and enl. bibl., footnotes, index, music] Vol. 1. 1957. 328 p.

ZASLUŽILÝ UMELEC BEDŘICH KAREN, NOSITEL RADU PRACE. [Praha, 1957] 27 p. (Národní divadlo, roc. 33, cla. 3) [Meritorious artist Bedřich Karen, bearer of the Order of Labor. portrait.]

## PERIODICALS

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Theater abroad; Letters to the editor. Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1958

HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY. (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Music in the Soviet Union and in people's democracies; Concert reviews; Pitches; Musical calendar; Books for you, News from the Composers Union. Vol. 11, nos. 6-7, Apr. 1957.

KINO. (Československý státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers. New features. Vol. 13, nos. 8-9, 1958.

SLOVENSKÁ HUDBA. (Svaz slovenských skladatelů) Bratislava. [Publication on Slovak music issued by the Slovak Composers Union. Monthly] Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Kremlev, IU. Accessibility and content of music. Tr. from the Russian. p. 89

Racek, J. Janacek as a dramatist. III. (To be contd.) p. 91

Filip, M. Film music of Simon Jurovsky. p. 99

Ralph Vaughan Williams. p. 111

The question of an appraisal of the present-day Slovak music. p. 114

Tonkovic, P. Folk music over the radio. p. 116



-p- Our artists were in China. p.119.  
Dosa, L. Organ concert of Ferdinand Klinda. p.128  
Vol.2, no.4, Apr.1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BLAZICEK, OLDŘICH, J. Rokoko a konec baroku v  
Čechách Praha, Matice česká, 1948. 130 p.  
(Nase minulost, 4) [Rococo and late baroque in  
Bohemia. French summary. illus., bibl.]  
CU

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VED. Kabinet theorie  
a dějin umění. Umelecké památky Čech Zprac. A.  
Bartušek, et al. Redigoval Zdeněk Wirth [1 vyd.]  
Praha, Nákl. Československé akademie věd, 1957  
938 p. (Umelecké památky Republiky českosloven-  
ské, sv.1) [Cultural monuments in Bohemia.  
1st ed. Index]

ČZCHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Komise pro knižní spisy  
slovenských umělců z doby do konce  
XVIII. století. Knižní spisy československých umělců  
z doby do konce XVIII. století V Praze,  
V komisi knižní spisy F. Topice [Bibliography of  
Czech and Slovak prints from the earliest times to  
the end of the 18th century]

Vol.2. [Prints from the years 1501-1800]  
Pl.7. [Plane, Adventní - Písničky, Jezží]  
1957. 160 p.

FREL, JIRÍ. Řecké vazy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní  
nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1958 116 p.  
(Edice Světové dějiny, sv.13) [Greek vases. 1st  
ed. illus., map, bibl., notes]

FULLA, LUDO. Ludo Fulla [Uvodnu studiu napísal  
Marian Vaross. Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slovenské  
vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1955 16 p. (Slo-  
venské výtvarné umenie) [Ludovít Fulla, an intro-  
ductory study. 1st ed. mounted col. illus.]

HLAVÁČEK, ZDENEK. Vladimír Sychra. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Nákl. československých výtvarných umělců,  
1956. 14 p. (Novo prameny, sv.4) [Vladimír  
Sychra. 1st ed. 30 illus., 1 col. plate]

LIDOVA UMELECKÁ TVORIVOST V SSSR. [VYBOR  
ZE SOVETSKYCH CASOPISU KLUB A KULTURNIO  
PROSVETITELNAJA RABOTA Usporiadal Josef  
Sibbo. Priešli Jirina Burdova et al. Ilustroval  
a obalku navrhl Karel Teisig. 1. vyd.] Praha,  
Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1955 85 p. (Život  
v klubech) [Folk art activities in the USSR,  
selected articles from the Soviet periodicals  
Club and Kulturnio prosvetitelnaia rabota. Tr  
from the Russian 1st ed. illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

MACKOVA, LIBUSE. Zámek Kacina. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Nákl. československých výtvarných umělců, 1956.  
41 p. (Novo prameny, sv.2) [Kacina Castle. 1st  
ed. illus., fold. map, notes]

SVABINSKY, MAX. Molyli čas, lyrické doprovody napí-  
sal František Hrubín. [K 80. narozeninám národního  
umělce. Vyd. 2. rozšířené] Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1953. 1 v. (in portfolio) [Butterfly mo-  
ments; a collection of drawings on the occasion of  
the 80th birthday of the national artist 2d enl. ed.  
chiefly illus.]

VACULIK, KAROL. Malířstvo XIX. storočia na  
Slovensku. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Slovenské vydava-  
teľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1956. 17 p. (Slovenské  
výtvarné umenie, zv.6) [19th-century painting in  
Slovakia. 1st ed. chiefly mounted col. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

VYTVARNÁ PRACE. (Ustátní svaz československých  
výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Issued by the Central  
Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Reviews of new books.  
Vol.6, no.5, Mar.1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

BELLES-LETTRES SLOVAQUES. [Bratislava, 1957]  
35 p. [Slovak literature. In French. illus.]

BENES, JOSEF. Bildwörterbuch, Deutsch und Tsche-  
chisch. [Bildwörterbuch, deutsch und Tsche-  
chisch] [Český text zpracoval Josef Benes. [Ne-  
mecký text a redakce Ilustrace: Dudenredaktion  
des Bibliographischen Institutes Tschechischer  
Text: Josef Benes] Leipzig, Bibliographisches  
Institut, 1956. 503 p. [German-Czech picture  
dictionary illus. (part col.)]

BENES, JOSEF. Obrazový slovník, německý a  
český. [Bildwörterbuch, Deutsch und Tsche-  
chisch] Český text zpracoval Josef Benes. [Ne-  
mecký text a redakce Ilustrace: Dudenredaktion  
des VEB-Bibliographischen Instituts. Praha] Státní pe-  
dagogické nakladatelství, 1957. 503 p. [German-  
Czech picture dictionary. illus. (part. col.)]  
NN  
DLC has variant edition.

BREZINA, JAN Ivan Krasko, literárněhistorická mo-  
nografiá. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a  
umení, 1946. 184 p. (Práce z vedeckých ústavov  
Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení. Rad A, sv.1)  
[Ivan Krasko, a literary-historical study. French  
and Russian summaries ports, bibl., diagrs.,  
facsimis]  
CU

CERNÝ, ADOLF Nove písní osvobozeného otroka  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Kallich [1940] 92 p. [New  
songs of a liberated slave 1st ed. port.]  
Not in DLC

DRNO, MILOŠ Lady sa ma dotýkala [Ilustroval.  
Ivan Simko] Turčiansky, Sv. Martin [Matica  
slovenská, 1948] 71 p. (Slovenské pohľady  
Knitnica Slovenských pohľadov, sv.142) [The  
ice was touching me, poems illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

DURYCH, JAROSLAV. Sedmíkarska. [Vyd. 3.] Praha,  
Československý spisovatel, 1956. 175 p. (Zatva,  
sv.218) [Daisy, a novel. 3d ed.]

DVONC, LADISLAV. Bibliografická slovenskej jazyko-  
vedy za roky 1948-1952 V Martine, Matica slo-  
venská, 1957. 231 p. [Bibliography of Slovak  
linguistics for the years 1948-1952. English,  
French, German, and Russian summaries indexes]

KOCOUREK, VITEZSLAV. Ostie drápy. [Ilustroval  
a obalku navrhl Václav Patek] Praha, Mladá fronta,  
1955. 73 p. (Edice Usmevy, sv.12) [Sharp claws,  
epigrams. illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

KREJCI, KAREL, ed. Česká literatura druhé polo-  
viny XIX. století, připravil kolektiv pracovníků  
katedry české literatury za redakce Karla Krejci-  
ho. [2. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.,  
1955. 157 p. (Univerzita Karlova, Prague. Fa-  
kulta filologická. Učební texty vysokých škol)  
[Czech literature of the second half of the 19th  
century, a university textbook. 2d ed.]  
NN Not in DLC

KURZ, JOSEF, ed. Slovenské studie; sbírka statí  
venovaných prelátu univ. prof. dr. Josefu Vajsovi k  
uctení jeho životního díla. Usporiadal Josef Kurz,  
Matyas Murko, Josef Vasica. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze,  
Vysehrad, 1948 286 p. (Podlahova knihovna na-  
ucných spisů, sv.6) [Slavic studies, a symposium  
of studies dedicated to Professor Josef Vajsa in honor  
of his life's work. 1st ed. port., bibl., facsimis]  
RPB

MACEJ, JOSEF. Americké papíry. [K vydaní pri-  
pravila, poznámky a doslov napsala Irena Žitková]  
Praha, Mladá fronta, 1956. 134 p. (Edice Usme-  
vy, sv.17) [American papers]  
NN Not in DLC

MIHALIK, VOJTECH. Plebejská kosela. [Turčian-  
sky Sv. Martin, Matica Slovenská, 1950] 67 p.  
(Slovenské pohľady. Knitnica Slovenských pohla-  
dov, sv.144) [Plebeian shirt, poems illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

MISIANIK, JAN. Bibliografická slovenského písomníctva  
do konca XIX. stor.; doplnky k Ríznorovej bibliogra-  
fii. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení,  
1948. 300 p. (Práce z vedeckých ústavov Slove-  
nskej akadémie vied a umení. Rad A, sv.5) [Bib-  
liography of Slovak literature up to the end of the  
19th century; a supplement to Ríznor's bibliography  
bibl., facsimis.]  
IU

MRAZ, ANDREJ. Popravné literárne dielo Mar-  
tina Kukučina. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej  
akadémie vied, 1953. 234 p. [Martin Kukučina's  
literary work after the liberation in 1918. footnotes,  
index]

MUZAKOVA, JOHANA (ROTOVA). Z dob národného  
probuzení. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury,  
hudby a umění, 1956. 658 p. (Her Vybrané spisy,  
sv.4) [From the time of the national renaissance;  
novels. illus., port.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

NEJEDLÝ, ZDENEK. Čtyři studie o A. Jiráskovi.  
[1. vyd. Praha] Melantrich, 1949. 450 p. (His  
Sebrané spisy, sv.13) [Four studies on A. Jirá-  
sek. 1st ed.]  
IU

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA. Zpevy jistoty,  
výbor versů z let 1919-1947. [Výbor usporádal  
a doslovem opatřil Jiří Brabec] Praha, Mladá  
fronta, 1955. 122 p. (Květy české poezie, 41)  
[Songs of certitude; selected poems from the  
years 1919-1947. port.]  
NN Not in DLC

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. Svabi; satirická básně 1939.  
V Praze, Svoboda, 1945. 22 p. (Plamen, sv.2)  
[Cockroaches; a satiric poem, 1939]  
CU Not in DLC

ONDŘEJ, LUDO. Snka vystupilo nad hory  
(Vrcharská trilogie) Bratislava, Slovenské  
vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1956. 525 p.  
(Edícia Nasa tvoiba, sv.11) [The sun rose  
over the mountains, a mountain trilogy. port.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

ORMIS, JAN VLADIMIR. Bibliografická Ludovít Stara.  
Martin, Matica slovenská, 1958 201 p. [Ludovít  
Star and his bibliography English, French, Ger-  
man, and Russian summaries index]

PICK, JIRÍ R. Píaci a jiné ryby, bajky a aforismy  
[Ilustroval a obalku navrhl Jaroslav Malak] Praha,  
Mladá fronta, 1955 97 p. (Edice Usmevy, sv.11)  
[Birds and other fishes, fables and aphorisms  
illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

POHRONSKÝ, JANKO. Niet ďalej cesty. Turčiansky  
Sv. Martin [Matica slovenská, 1947] 148 p. (Slo-  
venské pohľady. Knitnica Slovenských pohľadov,  
sv.128) [There is no further way, a novel]  
NN Not in DLC

PROCHAZKA, MIRO. Pallas Athena. [Ilustroval: Vin-  
cent Hložník. Turčiansky Sv. Martin, Matica slo-  
venská, 1948] 58 p. (Slovenské pohľady. Knitnica  
Slovenských pohľadov, sv.141) [Pallas Athena,  
poems. illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

STANISLAV, JAN. Dejiny slovenského jazyka, texty.  
Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied  
[History of the Slovak language. facsimis., foot-  
notes]  
Vol.3 [Texts] 1957. 326 p.

TRUHLAR, BRETISLAV. Peter Jilemnický spisovateľ-  
bojovník. [Z českého rukopisu přebral Ivan Kulina  
1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ. (Umenie  
a život, zv.40) [Peter Jilemnický, a fighting writ-  
er, a biography 1st ed. port., footnotes]  
Vol.1. [Years 1801-1934] 1955. 202 p.  
OCI

ZAUNER, ALFONZ. Praktická príručka slovenského  
pravopisu. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1956. 301 p.  
[Practical manual of Slovak orthography. 1st ed.]

## PERIODICALS

Brno, Univerzita Filozofická fakulta SBORNÍK PRA-  
CI. RADA D. LITERARNEVEDNA. Brno. [Papers on  
literary theory and history issued by the Faculty  
of Philosophy, Brno University, with English, French,  
German, and Russian summaries]  
Recurrent features: D. comments, Book reviews and  
reports

No.3, 1956.  
Stupka, V. A contribution to the study of Aragon's  
parody with surrealism p.5  
Kalcova, D. The effect of Karel Capek's journalistic  
activities on the structure of his fairy tales p.17.  
Zavodsky, A. Problems of the Slovak literary spe-  
cies p.28.

Novak, O. New source materials on the development  
of Romain Rolland up to his Jean Christophe p.55  
Krystyněk, J. The Ondras legend in Czech and  
Polish literature. p.65.

Pesta, P. Rhyme and verse conformities in the  
"Alexandreis" and in "Duc Arnost." p.83.  
Hosek, R. Social elements in recent literature.  
p.91.

Rosendorfsky, J. Italian studies in the Czech  
language and Czech literature during the years,  
1945-1955. p.97

Valok, V. From Václav Kliment Klicpera's cor-  
respondence. p.104.

Zavodsky, A. From Josef Uher's correspondence  
with K. Elgart-Sokol. p.110.

Krystyněk, J. From the correspondence between  
Zenon Przosmycki-Miriam and František Pas-  
trnek. p.113

A HET. (Csehszlovákiai Magyar Dolgozók Kultúregye-  
sülete) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued  
by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in  
Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Weekly]  
Vol.3, nos.13-16, Mar.-Apr.1958.

HOST DO DOMU. (Svaz československých spisovatelů)  
Brno. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued  
by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief news;  
Cartoons.

No.4, Apr.1958.

KRASNA LITERATURA. (Státní nakladatelství krásné  
literatury, hudby a umění) Praha. [Publisher's  
bulletin issued by the State Publishing House of  
Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art]  
Jan./Feb.1958.

KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz slovenských spisovateľov)  
Bratislava. [Literary review issued by the Slovak  
Writers Union. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews;  
Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.  
Vol.13, no.10, Mar.1958.  
Chorvath, M. The father of generations. p.1.



- Minacova, L. A true optimism is needed. p. 2.  
Preparations of Soviet writers for the Congress p. 2
- m- From the past to the present. p. 2.
- Figuli, M. A great poet of a small country p. 3
- Mráz, A. Ivan Krasko is dead, an obituary p. 4.
- Gregorac, J. Difficulties with humor p. 6
- R. I. Sour grapes p. 6
- Novacek, Z. Humor in tones, *Figliar Gelo* (The Jester Gelo) by Tibor Andrásován. p. 8
- Lajcha, L. The seventeenth anniversary of a prolific work p. 9.
- Wurmser, A. A remembrance of Marcel Cachin. Tr. from the French p. 12
- Vol. 13, no. 11, Mar. 1958
- Kalisky, R. Notes on economics, politics, and culture p. 1
- B. D. A new success of the Slovak poetry evening in Prague p. 1.
- Kahuda, F. The great heritage, an obituary of Ivan Krasko p. 1
- Sykora, E. When a poet is leaving us p. 2
- Spitzer, J. The prologue of a new period in Milo Urban's life. (To be contd.) p. 3
- k- Always faithful to ideals. p. 6.
- Rothmayerova, G. Danger for Austria p. 6.
- Bobok, J. Against substandard films. p. 8.
- mm- The fateful night, only a theme. p. 8.
- J. G. Visitors from Bulgaria p. 8
- Rozner, J. What kind of love? A review of a play p. 9
- Grecher, E. Notes on the work of an outstanding theoretician; a review of Bela Balazs' *Film*. p. 9
- Dunajská, B. Czechoslovak artists at the Brussels Exhibition p. 10.
- Kahoun, K. The exhibition of Dubravsky's and Bacik's works. p. 10.
- Vol. 13, no. 14, Apr. 1958
- O. M. Leningrad ballet in Bratislava p. 1
- Kalisky, R. The past returns p. 1.
- A declaration of the Association of Slovak Writers. p. 2.
- M. S. The doubts of western intellectuals. p. 2.
- Dobrota, A. Pictures from Leipzig. p. 2.
- Skandla, J. The present time and this poem. p. 3
- J. V. Unequal values. p. 4.
- I. L. Unbelievable adventures. p. 4.
- (em) Looking for a livelihood, a review of Daniel Susatek's *Potulky svetom* (Wandering through Foreign Lands) p. 4.
- (jb). A view from the inside p. 4
- Sadoul, G. What happened to the material? Notes on the unfinished work of S. M. Eisenstein Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 6
- Kalnova, A. A brave thief, Jozko Pacik; a successful premiere of a film p. 6
- Emka The first concert of a chamber music orchestra. p. 6.
- F. K. Analyzing a drama; a review of a play p. 8.
- Lajcha, L. Successful fall of a second meteor, a review of a play. p. 8.
- Speaking with our readers; notes on a theater critic. p. 9.
- LITERARNÍ NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Literary review issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes *Lidové noviny*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Activities of the Union; Books of the week; Film and theater corner
- Mar. 1958.

VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství a  
"Ministry of  
Education")

- Tyl, Z. Articles concerning linguistics in the collected Czech-Polish scientific works. p. 236.
- Danes, F. The use of the expression *vzdati zápas*. p. 239
- Dokulil, M. Koprodukcce, or komprodukcce? p. 240.
- Machac, J. The term *polopálamus* p. 243.
- Vahala, F. Journalistic Czech p. 244
- Hruskova, Z. Declension of some African names p. 247
- Vol. 31, no. 1/2, Mar. 1958.
- Jedlicka, A. On the threshold of the fifth decade of our periodical p. 1.
- Danes, F. The orthography of foreign words p. 9
- Dolzer, L. Basic type of epic sentences in the writings of Božena Němcová and Marie Fajmanová; a comparative essay on stylistics p. 22
- Bauer, J. A university textbook of old Czech syntax p. 36
- Vahala, F. The new edition of the *Pravidla českého pravopisu* (Czech Orthography Rules); a book review p. 43.
- Helcl, M. A new dictionary of the literary Czech language. p. 45.
- Romport, M. The twentieth anniversary of the death of Stanislav Petrik p. 48.
- Tyl, Z. Articles on the linguistic culture in foreign periodicals. p. 50
- Hruskova, Z. The terms *slup* and *lian*. p. 61.
- Hruskova, Z. *Fazol*, or *fazole*? p. 63.
- NOVA LITERATURA. (Slovenske vydavateľstvo knižnej literatúry a Slovenský spisovateľ) Bratislava [Magazine on literature, art, publishing, and new books issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Belles-Lettres and the Slovak Writers Publishing House. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1958
- Prague. Národní museum SBORNIK RADA C LITERARNÍ HISTORIE. ACTA SERIES C HISTORIA LITTERARUM. Praha. [Reprints of manuscripts and other source materials pertaining to Czech literature of the 19th and 20th centuries in the collections of the National Museum, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956
- Svehla, K. Informative remarks on the new series of *Sborník Národního muzea*. p. 1.
- Havel, R. Methods for editing literary documents. p. 6.
- Manuscripts from Karel Havlíček's estate, comments by M. Repkova and K. Homolova p. 10.
- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1956
- Julius Zeyer's letters to Antonín Schulz, comments by B. Liška. p. 20.
- Vrchotka, J. Some remarks on the international exchange of publications of the National Museum in Prague. p. 64.
- SLOVENSKA LITERATURA. (Slovenska akademika vied Ustav slovenskej literatúry) Bratislava [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Supersedes *Literarnohistorický sborník*, 1954. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Archives; Book reviews
- Vol. 4, no. 4, 1957.
- Kusy, I. The Great October. p. 417.
- Markiewicz, H. Realism and literary trends; the problem of realism in the light of the latest literary and historical discussions in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. p. 422.
- Tomis, K. World outlook and literary creative-neas, notes on A. Bednar's book *Hodiny a minuty* (Hours and Minutes). p. 436.
- The poetry of Jan Kostra. p. 459.
- Literary legacy of Ivan Gall. p. 474.
- cripts of Janko Kral's works.
- facts of Moravian writers with the literary renaissance. p. 488.
- udovít Starý, *Zivot a dílo 1815-1856*; p. 493.
- Stanislav's Z. *rusko-slovenských cov v časoch Jána Holého a* (From the Russian-Slovak Culture at the Time of Jan Holly and a review. p. 500.
- Cerný's study of the early Czech p. 503.
- contributor to the study of law of Jan Komorovsky's book *vin v ľudovej prozaičkej sloves-tihlas Corvinus in the People's tions*. p. 511.

Slovenska akademika vied, Ustav  
a) Bratislava. [Journal on  
d by the Institute of Slovak  
k Academy of Sciences. Ab-  
azykovedny časopis, which was  
Slovenska akademika vied a ume-  
sborník. Bimonthly]

res: Brief news; Book reviews.

- Vol. 23, no. 1, 1958
- Stanislav, J. The Slovak language and singing. p. 3.
- Peclár, S. Functions of the verb *byť* in the Slovak language. p. 20.
- Ruzicka, J. Notes on the position in the sentence of a corresponding attribute. p. 35.
- Janosik, A. Declension of nouns ending in *-tel* in the Slovak language p. 41.
- Horecky, J. More on the declension of nouns ending in *-tel* p. 48
- Miko, F. *Jazykova poradna* (Language Manual); a book review. p. 50.
- Pauliny, E. Professor Jozef Stolic's fiftieth birthday p. 55.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

EINHORN, ERICH. Prague: Alltag. Bilder von Eilich Einhorn [Text Jan Zelenka. Deutsch von Olja Steinhachova] Prag, Ailla, 1958. 139 p. [Every-day Prague. In German chiefly illus.]

JELINKOVA, ZDENKA. Horacke tance. [Vyd. 1.] Havlíčkov Boud, Kralje nakl. [Dances from Horacko. 1st ed. bibl., diagra., footnotes, index, music]

Vol. 1. 1956. 239 p

MINERALOGICKO-GEOLOGICKA BIBLIOGRAFIE CSR. MINERALOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd [Issued by the Central Geologic Institute. Indexes]

Year 1956, 1957. 173 p.

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Knižovna Sveta krizem kiazem, vyberovy seznam cestopisu, reportazí a cestopisne belitnie Vilém Nový. V Praze, 1957. 47 p. [Is Ceme a studijeme, r. 1957, scs. 2] [Across the world, a selected bibliography of travel books, travel stories, and travel fiction. Indexes]

PRAGUE. USTREDNÍ ÚSTAV GEOLOGICKÝ. Zprawy o geologických vyzkumech. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Reports on geological surveys conducted by the Central Geologic Institute issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]

Year 1954, 1955. 218 p

ZANDA, V. F. Karlova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1957. 120 p. [Rada oblasních turistických pravodev, 2] [The Carlsbad area; a tourist guide 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl., indexes]

ZIBRT, CENEK. Veselé chvíle v životě lidí českého [Uspořádání, doplnění, úvodem, poznámkami a věcným rejstříkem opatřila Zdena Hochová-Brozikova Vyd. 1.] Praha, Vychod, 1950. [Gay moments in the life of Czech people 1st ed. illus.]

inU

## PERIODICALS

ČESKÝ LID. (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 45, no. 2, 1958

## 13. SCIENCE

BOROVANSKY, LADISLAV, ed. Soustavná anatomie člověka. Napsali: L. Borovanský et al. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl. [Systematic human anatomy. 1st ed. illus.]

Vol. 1. 1955. 469 p.

NJP

Vol. 2. 1956.

NJP Not in DLC

CETL, I. Fyziologie rostlin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 375 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Plant physiology; a university textbook. 1st ed.]

DA Not in DLC

ELIAS, MOJMIR. Diferenční termická analýza. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 152 p. [Chemické rozborý neroztavených surovin, ses. 12] [Differential thermal analysis; chemical analyses of mineral raw materials. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables]

FERIANC, OSKAR. Slovensko nazvoslovie vtakov. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 329 p. [Slovak terminology of birds. bibl., footnotes, indexes]

HANUSKA, ALEXANDER. Kruhové dosky na pružnom polpriestore. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 75 p. [Slovenska akademika vied, Ustav stavebnictva a architektúry. Prace, zosil 2] [Circular plates on an elastic half-space. German and Russian summaries. Bibl., diagra., footnotes, graphs, tables]



- HRONEC, JUR. Diferenciálna rovnice. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied. [Differential equations. footnotes, index, tables] Vol. 1. [Simple differential equations] 1958. 370 p Vol. 2 [Partial differential equations] 1958 407 p
- KORNEK, VLADIMÍR. Zaklady algebry... Celostátní vysokoškolská učebnice. [2 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1956. 520 p. [Elements of algebra, a university textbook. 2d ed. diglis] NJP Not in DLC
- PRIBIL, RUDOLF. Komplexometrie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury [Complexometry 1st ed. bibl., tables] Vol. 1. [Basic determination] 1957. 103 p.
- RIEHAŇ, LADISLAV V. Boudky a ochrana pred bleskom. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 507 p. (Československá akademie věd. Svéce technická. Studie a prameny, sv. 13) [Thunderstorms and protection against lightning illus., bibl., maps, diagrams, index, plans (part fold. in pocket)]
- SEDA, ZDENEK. Biologické zpevňování vlných písků v území mezi Bzencem a Hodonínem. Gottwaldov, Krajské muzeum, 1957. 21 p (Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajské muzeum. Studie. Rada paleontologických věd, c. 3) [Biological stabilization of drifting sand in the area between Bzenec and Hodonin. German and Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl.]
- SVEC, FRANTIŠEK. Farmakodynamika liekov zo stránky experimentálnej a klinickej. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied. [Pharmacodynamics of medicine from the experimental and clinical point of view. illus., bibl., index] Vol. 1. [The nervous system] 1953. Vol. 2. [Blood. Blood circulation Respiration] 1955. 700 p.
- TRNKA, JIŘÍ. Vody. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 135 p. (Chemické rozborby nerostných surovin, sv. 13) [Water; chemical analyses of mineral raw materials. 1st ed. footnotes, graphs, tables]
- VANCURA, ZDENEK. Analytická metoda v geometrii. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [The analytic method in geometry, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., graphs, index] Vol. 1. 1957. 297 p.

## PERIODICALS

- APLIKACE MATEMATIKY. (Ceskoslovenska akademio ved, Matematiky ustav) Praha [Journal on applied mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 2, no. 6, 1957.
- Nadler, M. Introduction to digital computers. Pt. 1. A survey of the types of computers. p. 400.
- Pisarcenko, G. Transverse vibrations of rods with regard to the losses in material. p. 424.
- Lansky, M. The transformation of the Guldberg-Waage Law. p. 444.
- Mieka, J.; Schmidt, O. Empirical formulas occurring in physicochemical applications. p. 469.
- Index to v. 2, 1957.
- BIOLOGICKE PRACE. (Slovenska akademio vied. Sekcia biologickych a lekarskych vied) Bratislava. [Papers on biology issued by the Section of Biological and Medical Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1955, Slovenska akademio vied. Sekcia II. Prace. Sorta biologicka]
- Vol. 3, no. 5, 1957
- Hojny, S. Study on the ecology of the Echinochloa species, Echinochloa crus galli (L.) P. Beauv., and Echinochloa coarctata (Steud.) Koss. in German. p. 5.
- Vol. 3, no. 6, 1957.
- Julius Jannitsky. Natural enemies of Lepidoglyphus fraxini Panz., and the possibilities of their use to destroy it. p. 7.
- Majarnik, O. Contribution to the bionomy of Scolytus rugulosus Mull. p. 69.
- Vol. 3, no. 7, 1957.
- Winkler, O. Plecoptera of Slovakia; a systematic faunal study. p. 5.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1958.
- Hruby, K. Butterflies in the Mlynany Arboretum. Pt. 2. p. 5.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1958.
- Dyk, V. Thymallus thymallus L. 1758 at various altitudes in Czechoslovakia and the Transcarpathian Oblast of the USSR. p. 5.

- Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Brněnská základna PRACE, Brno [Papers on natural sciences issued by the Brno Branch, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] Superseded Moravskoslezská akademie věd [Prace, 1954, and continues its vol numbering]
- Vol. 30, no. 1, 1958.
- Nemec, D. Genesis of the primary minerals of the "NW Rimbaba Vein" near Bohutín. p. 1.
- Nemec, D. Structural crystallographic studies III. p. 27.
- Vol. 30, no. 2, 1958.
- Rosypal, S. The correction method of Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> assay. p. 41.
- CHEKOSLOVATSKII IZICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Ústav technické fyziky) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article Foreign edition of Československý časopis pro fyziku. Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Journal of Physics Quarterly]
- Vol. 0, no. 2, 1958.
- CHEMICKÉ LISTY. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Chemický ústav) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Chemical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Book reviews
- Vol. 51, no. 6, June 1957.
- Chlifa, Z.; Schmidt, O. Behavior of liquids freely flowing through the packing of a cylindrical column. II. p. 1005.
- Tomiska, J.; Hanus, Z. Calculation of normal boiling points, vapor pressures, and critical constants of monochloroparaffins. p. 1014.
- Vondrák, J. Electric properties of lead (II) oxide. p. 1025.
- Bohdanec, M.; Exner, J. Relation of viscosity to the concentration of polymer solutions; effect of the non-Newtonian flow. p. 1029.
- Knor, Z.; Kalousek, M.; Boháčková, V. Investigation of monomolecular films. VII. Measurement of the surface viscosity by the drawn disc method. p. 1036.
- Paldus, J.; Koutecký, J. Calculation of polarographic kinetic currents in two simultaneous chemical reactions taking place in a solution preceding the electrode process. p. 1046.
- Kapanica, M.; Dolezal, J. Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycine solutions. p. 1052.
- Dolezal, J. Use of amines in inorganic polarography V. Simultaneous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium. p. 1058
- Korbl, J.; Příbil, R. Complexometric titration (chelometry). XXX. Methyl thymol blue, a new metalochromic indicator of the complexon type. p. 1061
- Zuman, P., and others. Stereochemical studies. VII. Oxidation of diastereoisomeric diols of the type R. CH(OH).CH(OH).R' with periodate. p. 1068.
- Arnold, Z.; Sorm, F. Synthetic reactions of dimethylformamide. I. A general synthesis of  $\alpha$ -amidoaldehydes. p. 1082.
- Rátusky, J.; Sorm, F. Reaction of di Reactions of alkyl  $\omega$ -diazomethylates with indole and N-methylpyr Hanousek, V.; Dobas, J. Fluorescen of 1, 2, 3-triazole Introductory r Dobas, J.; Pírk, J.; Hanousek, V. R ivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. I. S naphthotriazoles derived from p mine, benzidine, benzidine sulfo diphenyl urea. II. Sulfonated benz triazoles derived from 4, 4'-diam disulfonic acid. III. Sulfonated a rived from 4-aminodiphenyl. IV. resence of some derivatives from phenyl naphthol [1, 2] triazole. V. of 2-(3'- and 4'-aminophenyl) na zole sulfonic acid. p. 1103.
- Allan, Z.; Podstata, J. Aromatic az pounds. XXV. Investigation of the polyazo direct blue. p. 1142.
- Lukes, R.; Trojanský, J.; Lukes, V. dation of quaternary bases and s: unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. T trimethylammonium hydroxide, I Ettel, V.; Pospíšil, J. Oxidation of dation in alkaline solutions. p. 11 Landá, S.; Sesulka, V. Condensator from acetone by the action of sul p. 1159.
- Skoda, J.; Hess, V.; Sorm, F. Prod azauracil riboside by a culture o coli grown in the presence of 6-s Pacák, J.; Černý, M. Ethyl metaph reagent used in the preparation c derivatives from unsubstituted x p. 1185.
- Sorm, F., and others. Proteins. X similarities in certain proteins.

- Rejnek, J.; Skvaril, F. Effect of metals on plasma proteins. I. Effect of aluminum on the proteins of blood plasma, serum, and fractions II & III. p. 1190.
- Procházka, Z.; Sándra, V.; Šorm, F. The structure of ascorbigen, a preliminary communication. p. 1197.
- Roubal, J.; Zdrážil, J. Polarographic determination of 2,2-dinitrobenzene in mixtures with 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. p. 1199.
- Rývolová, A. Polarographic and oscillographic distinction between esters of phthalic acid. p. 1201.
- Dobias, J. Paper chromatography of triphenylmethane acid dyes. p. 1202.
- Skvaril, F.; Polakova, K.; Polak, H. Electrophoretic behavior of the active component in the blood-plasma factor, "leukokinine". p. 1204.
- Šmetána, R.; Kořínek, J. Paper electrophoresis of soluble proteins in rat liver. p. 1206.
- Vacek, O.; Leminger, O. A simple buret for titanometric titration. p. 1209.
- Cernoch, M. Direct oxidation of sugars (the pentose cycle). p. 1211.
- Vol. 51, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Brezina, B. Investigation of the reaction of barium carbonate in equimolecular mixtures with various kinds of titanium dioxide. p. 1307.
- Jakubček, J.; Friedl, V.; Vahala, J. Phase equilibria in the systems of 2-methoxyethanol-ethylbenzene-styrene, and 2-methoxyethanol-water. p. 1422.
- Výrostal, C.; Vahala, J. Study of the surface of solids by means of the sorption of Sudan red. p. 1429.
- Lacko, L.; Malek, J. Dextran IV. Effect of phosphates on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. p. 1435.
- Starka, L.; Vystrel, A.; Starkova, B. Polarography of anthraquinone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. p. 1440.
- Starka, L.; Vystrel, A. Polarography of anthrone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. p. 1449.
- Sulcek, Z. Rapid analytical methods for metals and minerals. III. Polarographic determination of vanadium in minerals. p. 1453.
- Korbi, J.; Vydra, F. Metalochrome indicators. IV. Notes on the preparation and properties of "Calcein". p. 1457.
- Ryba, O., and others. Chemical indicators. IV. Complex compounds of Pyrocatechol Violet with tri- and tetravalent metals. p. 1462.
- Liska, K.; Klir, L. Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complex compounds of certain metals on the anion exchange "OAL" resin. p. 1467.
- Sedivce, V. Diethylthiocarbamate as a volumetric reagent. II. Volumetric determination of mercury. p. 1471.
- Vecera, M.; Bulusek, J. Organic quantitative analysis. X. Microdetermination of chlorine and bromine in organic compounds. p. 1475.
- Vecera, M.; Šnobl, D. Organic quantitative analysis. XII. Statistical evaluation of some methods of organic elemental microanalysis. p. 1482.
- Latnánek, J. Chromatography of "..." substances. VII. Identification of "..."



- Vecera, M., Gasparic, J., Spevak, A. Identification of organic compounds. XIX. Microidentification of the lower aliphatic alcohols, *O*-alkyl and *N*-alkyl groups by paper chromatography. p. 1554
- Staneek, J., and others. Reaction of 2, 3, 1, 6-tetra-acetyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl bromide with mercaptans. p. 1556.
- Pruas, R., Dyr, J. Bio-synthesis of carotenoids in the yeast *Rhodotorula gracilis*. V. Colorless polyenes. p. 1556.
- Mikes, O., and others. Multicompartment apparatus for preparative electrophoresis. p. 1562.
- Wichterle, O., Mikes, O. A simple apparatus for counterflow agitation. p. 1569.
- Meloun, B.; Mikes, O. A device for applying samples in paper chromatography. p. 1574.
- Kocent, A., Brada, Z., Kell, B. A balance-type fraction collector. p. 1575.
- Chytil, F.; Jary, J.; Skoda, J. Jiri Senka's Pentose (chemie, fyziologie, klinika) (Pentoses, Chemistry, Physiology, and Clinical Application); a book review. p. 1581.
- Prochazka, Z. R. Kneblach's Tyskalne chemické metody stanovení vitamínu (Physical-Chemical Methods for Vitamin Determination); a book review. p. 1583.
- Madonova, V. J. Gul's Co. skouma a vyrabi chemie (Chemistry and Chemical Industry); a book review. p. 1584.
- Vreslak, J. Professor Antonin Jilek is dead; a biographic note. p. 1586.

**FOLIA BIOLOGICA** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Biologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska biologie and Ceskoslovenska mikrobiologie. Superseded *Chechoslovenska biologia*, 1955. Six no. a year]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1957.

- Storck, J. The production of antibodies by isolated spleen cells following contact with an antigen in vitro. In English. p. 1.
- Johanovsky, J. The significance of staphylococcal exotoxin and leukocidin. In English. p. 10.
- Dyr, J., Protiva, J. Metabolic products during the growth of *Clostridium acetobutylicum*. In English. p. 17.
- Chaloupka, J. The influence of ions on the formation of protease by the actinomycetes *Streptomyces griseus*. In English. p. 24.
- Hercik, F. Photoreactivation of bacteria irradiated with X-rays. In English. p. 31.
- Ptasilek, M.; Hill, M. Early cytological changes in the lymphocyte and myeloid components of mouse spleen following X-ray irradiation. In Russian. p. 37.
- Hasekova, V.; Hasek, M. Increased tolerance of heterografts in newborn birds. In English. p. 40.
- Luzar, V. Problem of the division of nuclei during the regeneration process of skeletal muscles in rabbits. In Russian. p. 55.
- Bystreky, V. Structure of the tobacco mosaic virus. In Russian. p. 59.
- Stein, J.; Triska, Z. The question of the conversion of serum globulin into an antibody by means of the influence of an antigen. In English. p. 63.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

**MATEMATIKA VE SKOLE**. (Ministerstvo skolství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 10, 1957.

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1958.

**PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA**. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Fysiologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Ceskoslovenska fyziologie*. Title varies v. 1-4, 1952-55, *Chechoslovenska fyziologia*, *Physiologia Bohemoslovenica*. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1957.

Prague, Narodni museum, Entomologické oddelení, **SBORNÍK FAUNISTICKÝCH PRACÍ. ACTA FAUNISTICA ENTOMOLOGICA**. Praha. [Papers issued by the Entomologic Section, National Museum. In English, French, German, and Spanish with Czech summaries. Quarterly]

No 2, 1957.

Zahrádník, J. Professor Jan Oberberger's sixty-fifth birthday; a biographic sketch. In French. p. 3.

Colclan, A. A recently discovered species of the genus *Pocillimon* FISCH from Albania; *Orthoptera*, *Tettigoniidae*. In German. p. 5.

Zahrádník, J. Three new species of the genus *Aleurodidae* found in Austria; a contribution to the knowledge of the European Aleurodidae; *Hemiptera*, *Aleurodidae*. In German. p. 9.

- Rehacek, J. Finds of new species of scale insects of the subgenus *Leucanthus* in Czechoslovakia. *Coccidae*, *Leucanthinae*. In German. p. 13.
- Moucha, J. Austrian Syrphid flies, *Diptera*, *Syrphidae*. In German. p. 19.
- Rosický, B. Certain new species of Central European flies, *Aphaniptera*. In German. p. 25.
- Fassati, M. A survey of the species *Amara tricuspidata* DEL. and *Amara pseudostrepera* KULT. *Coleoptera*, *Carabidae*. In German. p. 35.
- Hoffer, A. Miscellaneous on Encyrtid parasites. II. 9th preliminary report for the book on Encyrtids in Czechoslovakia prepared for publication. *Hymenoptera*, *Chalcidoidea*. In Spanish. p. 51.
- Bouček, Z. Certain Czechoslovak Pteromalidae important in forestry, *Hymenoptera*, *Chalcidoidea*. In German. p. 75.
- Masner, L. First preliminary report on the occurrence of genera of the group *Proctotrupidae* in Czechoslovakia (Second part, Superfamily *Proctotrupidae* s. str.; *Hymenoptera*, *Proctotrupidae*. In English. p. 83.
- Samsinok, K. A few faunistic notes on the acari living in close relationship with insects, *Acari*. In German. p. 109.
- Winkler, J. Chapters on classification of Oribatid mites of Czechoslovakia, I-IV, *Acari*, *Oribatida*. In English. p. 115.
- Winkler, J. Two species of *Linacus* in Czechoslovakia, *Acari*, *Oribatida*. In German. p. 131.
- Dobrovolná, L. The recently discovered or remarkable centipedes *Symphyla* and *Chilopoda* from Bohemia. In German. p. 135.

**VESMÍR**. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 37, no. 4, Mar. 1958.

**ZIVA** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar. 1958.

**ZOOLOGICKÉ LISTY**. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved, Zoologická komise) Praha. [Journal issued by the Zoological Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies v. 1-4, 1952-55 *Zoologické a entomologické listy*. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reports from conferences; Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1957.

#### 14. MEDICINE

**CESKOSLOVENSKA KARDIOLOGICKÁ SPOLEČNOST**. Ceskoslovenska kardiologická literatura, 1861-1948, seznam prací o ustojí krevního oběhu v ceskoslovenské časopisecké literatuře. [Zpracoval M. Koldan et al.] V Praze, 1948. 184, 43 p. [Czechoslovak bibliography on cardiology, 1861-1948; a list of studies on the organs of blood circulation in Czechoslovak periodicals. Subject index in English]

HŘÍDY, OTAKAR. Kvantitativní analýza léčiv. [Autori: Otakar Hřidy et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 543 p. [Quantitative analysis of drugs. 1st ed. bibl., graphs, index]

KOVAROVA, ANNA. Zdravotnická osvěta v práci obvodního lékaře a obvodní sestry ve městě. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Ministerstvo zdravotnictví, Výchovný ústav zdravotnické osvěty [1956] 27 p. [Health education as part of the work of area physicians and area nurses in towns. 1st ed.]

KUTLIK, IGOR. Pathologickoanatomická pitva. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954. 420 p. [Pathological-anatomic autopsies. Illus.]

DNLN Not in DLC

LESNÝ, IVAN. Základy neurologické elektrodiagnostiky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1953. 125 p. [Elements of neurological diagnostics. 1st ed. Illus.]

DNLN Not in DLC

MOUREK, JINDŘICH. Pokroky dnešní chirurgie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 38 p. [Patrolat vedy, sv. 42] [Advances of contemporary surgery. 1st ed.]

DNLN Not in DLC

**OLMOUC, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. PALACKÉHO UNIVERZITA. Knihozna**. Soupis lékařských publikací 1940-1955 ve fonděch Univerzitní knihovny v Olomouci. [Seit. František Dopita za spolupráce Bibliograficko-zpravodajského oddělení Olomouc, 1956. 332 p. (Ia Publikace, c. 6/1956)] [Bibliography of medical publications, 1940-1955, in the collections of the University Library in Olomouc. Indexes]

#### PERIODICALS

**ACTA CHIRURGICAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECOSLOVACA**. (Ceskoslovenska společnost pro ortopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Vol. 25, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

DNLN Not in DLC

**CASOPIS LÉKARŮ ČESKÝCH**. Praha. [Medical Journal Weekly]

Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 97, nos. 9-10, 13, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

DNLN Not in DLC

**CESKOSLOVENSKÁ NEUROLOGIE**. (Ceskoslovenska lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně, Neurologická sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Neurological Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part *Neurologie a psychiatrie ceskoslovenská*, Six no. a year]

Vol. 21, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Mar. 1958.

DNLN Not in DLC

**CESKOSLOVENSKÁ OPTHALMOLOGIE**. (Ceskoslovenska oftalmologická společnost, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ophthalmological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Vol. 12, no. 6, Dec. 1956.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Feb. 1958.

DNLN Not in DLC

**CESKOSLOVENSKÁ OTOLARYNGOLOGIE. ACTA OTOLARYNGOLOGICA CECOSLOVACA**. (Ceskoslovenska otolaryngologická společnost, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Otolaryngological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 1958.

DNLN Not in DLC

**CESKOSLOVENSKÁ PEDIATRIE**. (Ceskoslovenska pediatrická společnost, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Pediatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded *Pediatrické listy*, 1955. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

DNLN Not in DLC

**CESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICTVÍ**. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Výchovný ústav zdravotnictví) Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for Organization of Health Services. Superseded *Ceskoslovenska nemocnice*, 1955. Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1958.

DNLN

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1958.

DNLN Not in DLC

**Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. VESTNÍK**. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts of important recent laws, information, news, reports.

Vol. 5, no. 23/24, Dec. 1957.

**PRACOVNÍ LÉKARSTVÍ**. (Ceskoslovenska společnost pracovního lékařství, sekce Ceskoslovenské lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Selected topics in the Czechoslovak Health Service and Industry; From the Soviet Health Service; News from the Society; Survey of publications on occupational medicine.

Vol. 9, nos. 4-5, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

DNLN Not in DLC

**ZDRAVOTNICKÉ NOVINY**. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Readers' forum.

Vol. 7, nos. 9-17, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

**FOLTYN, JIRI**. Entomologie zahradních plodin. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 193 p. [Manual texty vysokých škol] [Entomology of garden crops; a university textbook]

DA Not in DLC



**BRACH, RICHARD.** Veterinární mikrobiologie specialni. [2. opravené vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957 298 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Special veterinary microbiology, a university textbook 2d ed. ed.] Not in DLC

**BAČEK, JAROMÍR.** Zemědělská chemie. Cast anorganická Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Agricultural chemistry, inorganic part, a university textbook] Vols. 1-2. 1957 Not in DLC

**SSL, JOSEF.** Ochrana lesa proti škodám zvěří. [Autori: Bohuslav Fanta et al. Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1957 202 p. [Lesnická knihovna. Malá rada, sv. 72] [Protection of forests against damages caused by animals. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries illus., fold map, bibl., tables]

**JMR, STANISLAV.** Humus ve vývojně důležitých půdních typech. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Československá akademie zemědělských věd ve Státním zemědělském nakl., 1957. 205 p. [Humus in soil types important for agricultural production. 1st ed. illus., fold map, bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

**MEDELSKY KALENDAR.** Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl. [Agricultural almanac issued by the State Agricultural Publishing House illus.] Year 1953 1953. 163 p.  
Year 1954 1954. 155 p.  
Year 1957 [1957] 125 p.

#### PERIODICALS

**NOLOGIE.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication on the breeding and training of dogs issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features. From dog breeders' clubs and groups. Letters to the editor.  
1. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

**SNICKY CASOPIS.** (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on forestry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature. Book reviews.  
1. 3, no. 2/3, 1957.

**Vasilev, P.** Forms of the economic organization of forestry in the people's democratic countries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 61.

**Farsky, O.** Damaging effects of the July flood in the river forests of the Gabčíkovo area in 1954. p. 100

**Piskula, F.** Mechanization of weeding and soil cultivation in forest nurseries. p. 158

**Janco, J.; Starek, E.** Technological and economic problems concerning the JMP motor saw for one man p. 177.

**Sobotka, A.** Feed roots of the pines, *Pinus cembra* L. and *Pinus mugo* Willk., as well as of the maple, *Acer pseudoplatanus* L., growing in the Javorová dolina of the High Tatras. p. 201.

**Rosa, K.** Microedaphon of the Javorina forest soils in Slovakia p. 217.

**Materna, J.; Samek, V.; Jancarik, V.** Humus conditions in the natural forest growths of Javorina. p. 239.

**Husonic and others.** Lesnický a myslivecký atlas (Atlas of Forestry and Hunting); a review. p. 256.

**Houba, A.** Stojákal and Pélisok's Lesnická geologie (Forest Geology); a book review. p. 282.

**Makovník, S.** Alexander Knapo and Alfred Sourek's Stavěbní hmoty a zelezobeton (Building Materials and Reinforced Concrete); a book review. p. 283.

**Marko, P.** Pěstování lesů III. díl (Forest Culture. Pt. 3), a book review. p. 288.

**OLNICKÉ HLASY.** (Ministerstvo zemědělství. Hlavní správa jednotných zemědělských družstev) Praha. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms, Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews of books on agriculture; Questions and answers.  
1953, 5-7, 1958.

**OLNICKÉ NOVINY.** (Poverenie podhospodárstva) Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: News from home; News from abroad.  
1953, no. 35, Mar. 1958.

**SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ.** (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements; Bulletin Československé akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zpráva] ústředí zemědělských výzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews and criticism; Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol 8, no. 3, Feb 1958.

**ZEMĚDĚLSKÝ ZAMĚSTNANEC.** (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství a Odbojový svaz zaměstnanců v zemědělství) Praha. [Publication for farm labor issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management and the Union of Workers in Agriculture. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features. Editor's mailbox, Court reports, Advice to readers.

Vol. 12, no. 24, Dec 1957

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

**BULICEK, JAROSLAV.** Zdravotné vodohospodárské posuzování jakosti vody a vzduchu. [2 doplněné vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 155 p. [Types of water and air from the point of view of their effect on health 2d ed. ed. bibl., index, tables]

**CELOSTATNÁ KONFERENCIA O POUŽÍVANÍ DŘEVA V STAVEBNICTVÍ.** 2d, Bratislava, 1956 Dřevo v stavebnictví, referáty Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958 292 p. [Wood in the construction industry; reports at the 2d National Conference on the Use of Wood in the Construction Industry held in 1956 illus., diagrs., graphs, tables]

**CHOCHOL, STEFAN.** Průdová metoda v cestním stavitelství, základy teorie a otázky uplatnění průdové metody v našem cestním stavitelství. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 159 p. [The continuous building method in road construction, elements of the theory and the problems regarding the use of the continuous building method in our road construction. bibl., graphs (part in pocket), index, tables]

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC Telephone directories**  
Telefonní seznam pro kraje Jihlava, Brno, Olomouc, Gottwaldov, Ostava. Bino, Správa spoju [Telephone directory of the districts of Jihlava, Brno, Olomouc, Gottwaldov, and Ostrava issued by the Administration of Communications]  
Year 1955. [1954] 1 v. (various pagings)

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC Telephone directories**  
Telefonní seznam pro kraje: Praha (mimo místní telefonní sít pražskou), Český Brod, Plzeň, Karlovy Vary, Ústí nad Labem, Liberec, Hradec Králové, Pardubice, Praha, Správa spoju. [Telephone directory of the districts of Prague (except the city of Prague), Český Brod, Plzeň, Carlsbad, Ústí nad Labem, Liberec, Hradec Králové, and Pardubice issued by the Administration of Communications]  
Year 1953/54. [1952] 1 v. (various pagings)  
Year 1955 [1954] 1 v. (various pagings)

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Telephone directories.**  
Telefonní seznam pro pražskou místní síť Praha, Městská telefonní ústředna. [Telephone directory of Prague issued by the City Telephone Exchange]  
Years 1948-49. [1948] 698 p.  
Year 1951 [1951] 536 p.  
Year 1952 [1951] 404 p.  
Year 1955 [1954] 504 p.  
Year 1956 [1956] 544 p.

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC Telephone directories**  
Telefonní seznam pro kraje: Bratislava, Nitra, Banská Bystrica, Žilina, Košice, Prešov. Bratislava, Obvodná telefonna ústředna [Telephone directory of the districts of Bratislava, Banská Bystrica, Žilina, Košice, a issued by the Regional Telephone Exchange Bratislava]  
Year 1953/54. [1952] 1 v. (various pagings)  
Year 1955 [1954] 1 v. (various pagings)  
Year 1956. [1956] 1 v. (various pagings)

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Úrad p normalizaci.** Československá štátna štandard. Praha. [Czechoslovak state issued by the Office of Patents and Titles of Individual standards also]

[Agriculture]  
46 2103

[Ceramic industry]  
72 2240-46  
2632

[Conveying machinery]  
26 3501-02, 10, 12-13, 15, 17-18, 33-

[Electrical engineering]  
34 7911-14  
8340-52  
35 8211  
9836

[Fire prevention]  
38 9818

[Fittings and pipes]  
13 1010

[Goods made of sheet metal and wire]  
15 1030  
2803, 30-32

[Hardware]  
23 0429  
2150  
7522

[Highway vehicles]  
30 0801  
3761-64

[Leather industry]  
79 2640-50  
2718-19, 35, 50  
4404-07, 09, 13, 15-16, 23-25, 62-64  
4563-69

[Machine parts]  
03 8510

[Measuring instruments and apparatus]  
25 1420-21, 21-25, 28  
5100-03, 10-11, 17, 20-21, 24-25, 33, 45, 62-63

[Medical supplies]  
80 6224  
6429, 31  
6813-25  
7010, 24

[Metallurgy, cast iron, nonferrous metals]  
42 0461  
0621  
4405

[Metalworking machinery]  
20 0302

[Mining]  
44 1302, 55, 73-74, 91  
1410, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 60

[Office equipment]  
90 1121

[Optics]  
19 8579-80

[Outdoor equipment, 1. a outfit goods]  
04 1204, 40-43, 50, 56

[Plastics]  
64 2001  
2101-02, 20-21, 26, 29, 36, 51-52, 76  
2301

[Power plants]  
38 1140  
6412

[Precision mechanics]  
17 7050

[Printing]  
86 0120

[Products of the chemical industry]  
65 6325  
6855  
6907

66 1471  
1521  
1788  
9020, 27-28  
67 3053, 61, 67  
68 6610  
8251-57

[Products of the textile industry]  
80 2521

3302-06, 99  
4578  
7001



- KRISTEK, VACLAV Ostravska hornická mluva [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956 198 p. [The language of the Ostrava miners 1st ed.] NN Not in DLC
- MYSLÍK, VLASTIMIL. Nadíre mletých podzemních vod v CSR. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 89 p. (Prague, Ustřední ústav geologický, Kuthovna, sv. 29) [Reservoirs for shallow underground water in Czechoslovakia 1st ed., fold. map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables. Part of illustrative matter in pocket]

OSTRAVA, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (CITY) STATNÍ VEDECKÁ KNIHOVNA. Hornická literatura, 1955 vydaná v CSR a zarazena v nejdůležitějších es. knihovnách Ostrava, 1956 115 p. (Its Publikace Rada I, cis 69) [Bibliography of original works, periodical articles, and abstracts on mining published in Czechoslovakia and listed in the most important Czechoslovak libraries in 1956]

OSTRAVA, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (CITY) STATNÍ VEDECKÁ KNIHOVNA. Hutnická literatura, 1955, vydaná v CSR a zarazena v nejdůležitějších es. knihovnách Ostrava, 1956 166 p. (Its Publikace, Rada I, cis 70) [Bibliography of original works, periodical articles, and abstracts on metallurgy published in Czechoslovakia and listed in the most important Czechoslovak libraries in 1955]

PROKES, JOSEF. Hydraulické pohony, hydraulické řízení obráběcích strojů a jeho využití a automatizace a k mechanizaci. [1 vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1957. 278 p. (Kniha Svaty zaměstnanců strojírenství, sv. 54) [Hydraulic driving, hydraulic control of machine tools and its application in automation and mechanization 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

TONDIL, ALES. Kmitání rotorů s nerovnou tuhostí hřídelů Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1958. 115 p. [Vibration of rotors with unequal stiffness of the shaft, English, German, and Russian summaries illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs]

VOLIN, MILOSLAV. Fotografické praktikum. 2. [průpraco] vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957 323 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Photographic practicum; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. illus. (in pocket), bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

- AUTOMOBIL. (Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Journal on automotive industries issued by the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Monthly] Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Book reviews
- Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Karlus, Z. The development of the production of motor vehicles in 1958. p. 1
- Kouřný, Z. Disk brakes. p. 2.
- A Soviet design for a small automobile service station. p. 10.
- Holan, K. A new series of the Slavia motors p. 11.
- Mackerle, J. The TATRA 695 racing car. p. 15.
- Prehlik, J.; Strejcek, O. Automobile heaters. p. 19.
- JT-. The Australian automobile market. p. 27.

Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro elektrotechniku. PRAHA. [Papers issued by the Institute of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries]

- Pokorný, B. A theoretical analysis and an experimental study of heat transmission by radiators in heated areas. p. 49
- Pulansky, A.; Rehanek, J. The problem of the thermal accumulation of exposed outer wall surfaces p. 75
- Štách, L. A drier for Uvatan, an unwoven textile fabric p. 97
- Kořga, M. Optimum conditions for drying ceramics used for electric insulators p. 113
- Strach, L. The use of chamber and tunnel driers for materials susceptible to drying. p. 133
- Tomáides, M. Drying of drops of colloidal solutions p. 157
- Tunna, V. Contribution to solving the problem of drying polyamide cuts p. 181

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK (Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví) Praha [Publication for miners issued by the Union of Workers in Mining Weekly] Vol. 13, nos 15-18, Apr.-May 1958

CHEMIE. (Československá akademie věd Chemická sekce) Praha. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry for workers in plants, laboratories, and research institutes issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Suspended publication 1953-56 Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Synopses, congresses, conventions; Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 5, Nov. 1957

- Troubil, Z. Experience with zonal melting. p. 633
- Červinka, O. Conditions of optical activity p. 637
- Ková, J. Correlation. p. 656
- Dolejš, L. Absolute configuration of steroids p. 665.
- Bulandín, A. Catalytic dehydrogenation. 1) from the Russian p. 673
- Holák, V. Progress in organic synthesis II p. 692.
- Pašek, J. Progress in organic synthesis. III. p. 698
- Dorovička, M.; Hach, V. Syntheses of methionine p. 700.
- Pospišil, J. Chemical protection of wool against moths. p. 705
- Paříz, Z. The structure of insulin p. 717.
- Koštr, J. Biochemistry of plant movements. p. 722.
- Quelmerova, M. Progress in the preparation of the hypophysis hormones and their application. p. 726.
- Přicházka, Z. Selection of solvents for paper chromatography p. 736
- Matoušek, M.; Pokorný, A. Activated concrete p. 742
- Skrávanovsky, S. A proposal for a reform in the nomenclature of inorganic substances. p. 746
- J. K. Uranium as a by-product of phosphoric acid production. p. 750
- J. C. High-molecular polyformaldehyde. p. 753.
- Skrávanovsky, S. 1st conference on general inorganic chemistry in Liblice p. 769.
- Volko, J. 1st annual conference of the Research Institute on Medicinal Plants in Prague p. 779
- Matoušek, L. International symposium on macromolecular chemistry p. 782.

DOKUMENTAČNÍ ZPRÁVY. (Výzkumný ústav stavební a architektury) Praha [Documentation bulletin issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture Biweekly] Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1958.

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Československé vědecké technické společnosti pro elektrotechniku při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Societies of Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Technická technical articles, and Zprávy, news on standardization, and bibliography.

Recurrent features: Brief reports; Book reviews; Society; Terminology.

Jan. 1958.

The magnetic field of a conductor located in a cavity of ferromagnetic material.

Simplified calculations of diffuse glow discharge. p. 4.

Chalupa, Z.; Homa, V. Disconnection of induced currents by means of high-voltage circuit-breakers. p. 8.

A measuring condenser for the determination of  $\epsilon$ ,  $\epsilon'$ , and  $\epsilon''$  coefficients of liquids. p. 14.

3. The static method of measuring the value of the longitudinal initial transient of a synchronous machine. p. 17.

Pankova, J. The first dynamic tests of a converter connected with mercury-arc rectifiers in short-circuit testing station of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering.

Experimental study of steady-state temperature distribution in a small d.c. motor on the basis of dimensional analysis. p. 25.

- Gert, R. Problems of the coordination of insulation in high-voltage networks p. 26
- Hachousek, Z. The melting of ice from 35 and 110 kv. live conductors and cables of electric lines p. 47
- Tiska Bohumil Pátrův's Chranens volice (Protected Conductors), a book review p. 52.
- Popov, B. Ivan Sevcov's Čítanka elektrotechnické ruskiny so slovníkom (A Reader of the Russian Electrotechnical Language with a Dictionary), a book review p. 53
- Jansa, F. New trends in the electrification of railways Technika. p. T1

Vol. 47, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Kvet, K. The years 1948-1958 in electrical engineering p. 57.
- Bouda, M. The development of the electrical engineering plant of the V I Lenin Works in Pízen-Doudlevo during the period, 1948-1958 p. 52.
- Vavřík, J. Ten years of technological progress in the CKD Stalingrad plant p. 65.
- Hanka, L. Ten years of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering p. 70.
- Kopeček, J.; Híbeš, B. Verification of the insulation safety of instrument transformers for 220 kv p. 74.
- Houš, F.; Homa, V.; Chalupa, Z. Disconnection of small induction currents by means of a high-voltage air-blast circuit-breaker. p. 78.
- Stepina, J. Design of the auxiliary winding of single-phase asynchronous motors p. 84.
- Kiesadlo, Z. Calculation of the time of current overlapping in contact rectifiers. p. 91
- Novotný, V.; Mořavova, H. De-excitation of large alternators, mainly in short-circuit testing stations. p. 99.
- Baudys, M. Symbols of mass and energy p. 104
- Kresadlo, Z. M. Salamon's Matematika pro regulaci a automatizaci (Mathematics of Control and Automation), a book review p. 109
- Dubský, J. A conference on the technology of transformers. p. 111.
- Bs. Standardization of terminology in electrical engineering p. 111.
- Bíloch, F. The seventieth birthday of Professor Antonín Kuuba p. 112.

ELEKTROTECHNIK (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Inventions and Improvements, Production practices, Questions and answers; Socialist competition; New books, Review of technical periodicals.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Krehlik, Z. Effects of the Victorious February on Czechoslovak electrical engineering p. 33.
- Endrš, J. Ten years since the Victorious February in the results of the work of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering. p. 35
- Vlasný, V. Ten years of productive work in the CKD Stalingrad plant p. 36
- Mihula, R.; Olmulek, V. The Julius Fucik Electrical Engineering Plants in Brno during the years 1948-1958 p. 39.
- Bouda, R. Technological development of the electrical engineering plant of Lenin Works in Pízen-Doudlevo during the years 1948-1958 p. 43.
- Ten years in the Kablo Decin National Enterprise. p. 49.
- Ochmann, London. The development of electrical engineering in Moravia p. 52
- Balas, V. The development of the production of electric equipment in Czechoslovakia. p. 55.
- Goth, J.; Rudl, R. The development of the nationalized industry of precise industrial ceramics in Czechoslovakia. p. 59.

ENERGETIK. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Svaz zaměstnanců v energetice) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Power and the Union of Workers in the Power Industry. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, no. 14, June 1957.

Vol. 7, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

JADERNA ENERGIE. (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha.

[Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement. Printed literature on nuclear technique, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]

Title page and index to v. 3, 1957.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Outlook for the coming year. p. 3.

Juza, J. Thermal cycle of atomic-power electric plants with a gas-cooled reactor. p. 2.

Maly, J., and others. Preparation of metallic uranium. p. 9.

Servit, R. Stress conditions in a thick-wall prestressed concrete high-pressure container. p. 19.

Ulehla, I. International conference on elementary particles in Venice. p. 26

Drahy, J. Conference on the building of high-output turbines for coal and atomic power plants held in Pízen p. 27.



- Fel'sa, J. Problems of radioactive radiation at the Fifth National Convention of Health and Medical Workers in Gottwaldov. p. 27
- Plasma reactor as a direct nuclear source of electric power. p. 28.
- Durjan, V. Technique applied in the research on controlled thermonuclear reaction. p. 30
- Burleson, V. A. D. Galamb's Theory of Nuclear Reactions with Thermal Neutrons, a book review. p. 31.
- KRIDLA VLASTI.** (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: New books.
- No. 4, Feb. 1958.
- Jana. Those ten years. p. 1.
- Marova, E. On the border line. p. 2
- Pikrlova, V. On the letters p. 4
- Forman, I. 1918-1958 p. 6
- The Baile 152, jet plane of the German Democratic Republic. p. 8.
- Duba, C. "At 6.00 A. M. on the Airfield", a review of a motion picture. p. 8.
- Blachy, J. Gliders in the country of amber. p. 10.
- Kratochvil, J. Forced abandonment of a plane p. 12.
- C. C. The parachute record sheet as an important document. p. 14.
- The first American satellite p. 15.
- Marsalek, J. The first series is prepared p. 16.
- Odchal, Z. The theory of flying in a spin p. 18.
- Kder, F. Selection of the representatives for the 1958 world championship. p. 21.
- R. H. Prepared for the civil defense badge on the Inpol. p. 22.
- jg-. More such discussions p. 22.
- Marak, A. From the black chronicle. p. 23.
- Kubec, V. Flight to the land of the rising sun. (To be contd.) p. 24
- C. C. At the workshop of E. F. A. p. 28.
- LESY A DREVARSKY PRUMYSL.** (Svaz zamestnancu v lesnictvi a drevoprumsylu, Ministerstvo zemedel'stv a lesního hospodářství a Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu) Praha [Issued by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood Industry, the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management, and the Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry. Appeared as Lesy, dřevo, papír, v. 3, no. 9 (?), Apr. 1954-v. 5, 1958. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 7, nos. 2, 7, Jan., Apr. 1958.
- LETECKÝ MODELAR.** (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha [Magazine on airplane modeling issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- LISTY CUKROVARNICKÉ.** (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu a Vyzkumný ústav cukrovarnický) Praha [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry, with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 73, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Fort, J. International sugar agreement. p. 73.
- Sandera. 250 years of the Czech Technical University in Prague. p. 77.
- Drachavská, M.; Sandera, K. Morphology of the sugar beet, the quality of beet slices, and the diffusion process. p. 79.
- Vlnar, E. Irrigation of sugar beets with waste water from hemp processing plants. p. 85.
- Vasálko, J.; Kohn, R. Physical and chemical studies in the purification of sugar-beet juices. IV. Estimation of the  $\zeta$  electrokinetic potential of the particles of calcium carbonate originating during the carbonization of saccharose-lime solutions with carbon dioxide. p. 91.
- Slavicek, E. Principles of the technology of the sugar industry. II. Dimensions of physical values; the non-dimensional arguments. [Supplement] p. 9.
- Trnka, F. Mechanical shovel for the ATZ caterpillar tractor; a prototype for loading sugar beets into trucks, railroad-freight cars, and wagons (also for loading and transporting potatoes, small-grain coal, coke, and slag). [Supplement] p. 12.
- Jelen, J. Occurrence of the aphid which damages sugar beets. [Supplement] p. 14.
- Zaloha, J. An attempt to introduce the production of maple sugar in southern Bohemia. [Supplement] p. 16.
- Vol. 73, no. 8, June 1957.
- Holdej, B. For a higher efficiency of the sugar industry. p. 122.
- Zdarek, J. Determination of sugar-beet variability. p. 128.
- Christova, E. A report on the experiment concerning the destruction of the larvae, *Phthorimaea operculella* Boyd, on sugar beets and the prevention of root damage during storage by chemicals. p. 128.
- Pavlas, P.; Melounova-Hauslerova, O. Electrophoretic cleavage of amino acids in the sugar industry products and the determination of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid and ornithine. p. 131.
- Mircov, A.; Fritl, M. Shape of the crystallization curves. p. 136.

- Karlach, Z. Management of the condensates in the sugar plant [Supplement] p. 17
- LUCBNÍK.** (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu a Svaz zamestnancu v chemickém průmyslu) Praha [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Union of Workers in the Chemical Industry. Semimonthly]
- No. 24, Dec. 1957.
- MISTRI HORNICKÉ PRACE.** (Ministerstvo paliv) Praha [Publication for employees in the mining industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor
- Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
- NOVA TECHNIKA.** (Stáda vědeckých technických společností při Československé akademii věd) Praha [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded in part by *Za socialistickou vědu a techniku*, 1958. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News in technology, Education and schools, Book reviews, News from the scientific technical societies
- No. 2, 1958.
- Richter, M. Successful development of technical progress. p. 49.
- Sedláček, V. The use of radioactive isotopes in metallurgy. p. 53.
- Strumilín, S. Economic problems of the automation of production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 58.
- Fiedrich, V. New production methods of precise castings. p. 77.
- Oppl, L. Dust removal by means of an ultrasonic device. p. 83.
- Bulíček, J. Future development of water consumption up to the year 2000. p. 86.
- No. 4, Apr. 1958
- ODIVANI.** (Ministerstvo místního hospodářství. Tiskovna, editel a propagační služba) Praha [Illustrated fashion magazine issued by the Press Relations, Editorial, and Propaganda Service, Ministry of Local Economy. Quarterly]
- Spring 1958.
- ORGANICKÁ CHEMIE A TECHNOLOGIE.** (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu a Vyzkumný ústav organických syntéz v Pardubicích-Rybitví) Pardubice-Rybitví [Reports on organic chemistry and technology issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Research Institute of Organic Synthesis in Pardubice-Rybitví. Includes supplements: *Koloristický a upravný ožehník*, bulletin and abstracts on coloring and treatment; *Bezpečnostní hlídka*, abstracts on industrial safety; *Dokumentární prameny*, abstracts from foreign periodical articles; and *Průmyslové odboje knihovny*, semiannual accessions list of the Institute Library. Monthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
- Heller, V.; Kunt, J. Dyeing by polystyrene. *Koloristický*. p. 1.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Survey of literature on the preparation of polyester fibers. p. 48.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
- Filip, J. Indigosol dyes. p. 115.
- Fleissig, O. Development of the production and application of textile auxiliary materials and synthetic detergents in the USSR. *Koloristický*. p. 28.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1957.
- Pokorný, M. Acridone dyes. p. 140.
- Colloid chemistry of dyes. *Koloristický*. p. 39.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.
- Sterba, V.; Vecera, M. Introduction to the theory of organic chemistry. p. 180.
- Kocvara, V. Covering of printed fabrics with transparent PVC paste. *Koloristický*. p. 60.
- Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.
- Blaha, K. Basic nature of the conformation theory. p. 227.
- Jelínek, Z. Investigation of the quality of dyes by means of physical chemistry. Pt. 2. *Koloristický*. p. 60.
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Sterba, V.; Vecera, M. Introduction to the theory of organic chemistry. II. Chemical reactions from the point of view of thermodynamics and kinetics. p. 243.
- Borecky, J. The theory of the analysis of detergents. (To be contd.) *Koloristický*. p. 70.
- Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- Gasparic, J. How to select solvents in the paper chromatography of organic matter. p. 305.
- Jelínek, Z. Colloid chemistry of textile fibers. III. *Koloristický*. p. 77.
- Accession list of new books in the library of the Research Institute of Organic Synthesis in the first half of 1957. *Průmysl*. p. 1.

- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957
- Tockstein, A. Introduction to statistical thermodynamics. p. 350.
- Matrka, M. Application of hydrotropic reagents in the analysis of dye semiproducts and dyes. p. 394.
- Borecky, J. The theory of the analysis of detergents. II. Determination of anion-active cleansing compounds (To be contd.) *Koloristický*. p. 90.
- Prague Vyzkumný ústav tepelné techniky SBORNIK, PŘEDNÁŠKY PRACOVNÍKŮ VUT Praha [Papers issued by the Research Institute of Heat Engineering]
- No. 1/6, July 1956.
- No. 1
- Loos, H. Contactless and continuous measurement of products. p. 1
- No. 2
- Klečkova, M. Calculation of machinery parts under static and variable strains p. 1
- No. 3
- Krahulec, J. Dehydration of compressed air for air-compressing equipment. p. 1
- No. 4
- Polasek, J. Aerodynamic design of inlet ducts for centrifugal blade machines with an annular inlet blade p. 1
- No. 5
- Stach, L. Research on drying processes and drying apparatus in the Research Institute on Heat Engineering. p. 1
- No. 6
- Zelený, F. A study of the street noises in Prague. p. 1
- PREHLÉD TECHNIČKÉ A HOSPODÁRSKÉ LITERATURY, CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE.** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha [Abstracts on chemistry and chemical technology from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- SDELŮVACÍ TECHNIKA.** (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technical literature, Small items from practice and literature
- Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Matzner, O. The tenth anniversary of the 1948 February Revolution. p. 41.
- Ik. The export of radio and television receivers to the Near and Far East. p. 42.
- Dvorak, T. Problems concerning the fight against interference in radio and television reception. p. 43.
- Handschuh, F. A draft of new regulations concerning interference in radio and television reception. p. 46.
- Janda, J. Printed circuits and their use. p. 49.
- Jilek, J. Wireless equipment for simultaneous translation. p. 53.
- Horna, O. The "compatible single sideband" amplitude modulation system. p. 55.
- Fiala, S. A selenium current stabilizer and its graphic solution. p. 58.
- Tlamsa, J. The VB 1 miniature vibrator. p. 60.
- Kadecka, V. A device for the testing of Geiger-Müller counters. p. 62.
- Fiala, V. Output transformers for good quality sound reproduction. p. 64.
- Cernak, J. Properties and importance of residual currents in junction transistors. p. 66.
- M. Delay elements of small proportions. p. 69.
- Crystals instead of electron tubes thirty years ago. p. 70.
- The MGK 10 TESLA 517080 portable tape recorder. p. 76.
- Mack, Z. A nomogram for delay circuits and low-frequency filters. p. 80.
- Characteristics of TESLA electron tubes. [Supplement] p. 1.
- SLABOPROUDÝ OBZOR.** (Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství, ministerstvo spoju a Vedecká technická spoločnosť pro elektrotechniku pri ČSAV) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Precise Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Communications, and the Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: *Merení - Regulace*, on measurements and controls, and *Praxe*, on practice. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News; Standardization, Book review.
- Vol. 19, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Ten years of the Czechoslovak low-voltage electrical engineering since February 1948. p. 81.
- Pacak, M. Automatic range switching for recording instruments. p. 82.
- Varecha, K.; Mandys, F. A device for the measurement of the noise temperature of silicon crystal diodes. p. 87.



- Bolacek, V. A simple method for the measurement of the R. F. conductivity of metal coatings on centimeter wavelengths. p. 72.
- Lupinek, M. R. F. power-output parts for electronic microwave power tubes. p. 76.
- Cernohorsky, D.; Tichy, J. Ferrite aerials. p. 86.
- Rott, H. Computation of relay operating times. p. 91.
- Husson, R.; Slavik, J. Architectural acoustics from the point of view of the performing artist. p. 95.
- Slavik, J.; Tichy, J. Artificial reverberation and architectural acoustics. p. 96.
- Konclak, O. A few remarks on the symbolic method. p. 98.
- Loyda, M. Mercury oxide cells. p. 102.
- Vnuk, J. Miniature plate batteries. p. 103.
- Hoff, F. Electrochemical power sources and electric battery tubes. p. 105.
- Vnuk, J. General remarks on the use of battery-power supplies. p. 107.
- Miba, J. Power supplies for transistors. p. 109.
- Zuzanek, J.; Deutsch, J. Data for the TESLA (novel) miniature electron tubes. *Praxe*. p. P5.
- Janac, K. Miroslav Salomon's *Matematika pro regulaci a automatizaci* (Mathematics of Control and Automation); a book review. [Supplement] p. L9.
- STAVBA. (Poverenstvo stavbinstva) Bratislava. [Publication on structural engineering and its economics issued by the Commissioner of Building for Slovakia. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Bibliographies.
- Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Fajta, S. Careful preparation will enable us to fulfill the tasks set by the plan for winter work in construction. p. 289.
- Bulak, J. Certain aspects of the development of winter work in Slovakia. p. 290.
- Sabo, A. Preparations for winter work on the construction sites of hydraulic power plants. p. 294.
- Hauskrecht, A. Economical operation of constructions during the winter season. p. 297.
- Skreno, J. Ensuring brick production during the winter season. p. 300.
- Stalmasek, M. Effect of sodium chloride on the drying of bricks. p. 302.
- Jambor, J. Significance of the use of certain aggregates for mortars and concrete in the winter season. p. 304.
- Hanus, J. Technical and economic advantages of the utilization of the Middle Hron River for purposes of water economy. p. 308.
- Tursunov, G. Construction of prefabricated buildings in France. p. 311.

- SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Bi-weekly.]  
Recurrent features: By car through all parts of the world; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Service to motorists.
- Vol. 12, no. 5, Feb. 1958.
- Simon, K. More women for the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 129.
- Solan, E. Italian automobile factories look for export. p. 131.
- Ka-. New system of training in motor clubs. p. 132.
- Ebr, M. Winter contest in rain and mud. p. 135.
- What they told us. (To be contd.) p. 136.
- Kopecný, R. New trend in highway races. p. 138.
- Svehla, J. Calculating results. p. 140.
- iv-. Recapped tires make driving cheaper. p. 141.
- Mansfeld, J. The motor of the S 450 car. p. 142.
- Vackar, Z. How do you like the Skoda 440? (To be contd.) p. 146.
- Horsk, O. The Moskvich 423 with a Universal body. p. 148.
- Repairing the Pioneer. (To be contd.) p. 150.
- Hausman, J. Tired driver. p. 152.
- M. B. Death behind the steering wheel. p. 154.

- TECHNICKA PRACA. (Rada vedeckych technickych spolocnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Books which will interest you; Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.
- Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Zatloukal, E. Present and future production of consumers' goods. p. 170.
- Vacek, R. Aesthetics of household commodities. p. 180.
- Sklenar, V. The importance of exhibitions of consumers' goods. p. 182.
- Some products of our home furnishings industry. p. 184.
- Zahradnick, R. Products of everyday use. p. 197.
- (Lin/Co) Plastic products on our market. p. 202.
- (Jo) Modern household appliances produced by our local industries. p. 204.

- Standardized sectional kitchen furnishings. p. 209.
- Tomek, J. New trends in the consumers' goods industry. p. 228.
- (SK/Skl) The woman at home. p. 230.
- Petivly, J. Trends in home furnishings in Czechoslovakia. p. 232.
- An exhibit of interest at the Brussels Exhibition. p. 236.

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ustredni rada odborů a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the inventors' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement. *Seznam nadnormalativních zásob*, list of nonstandardized supplies materials. Weekly.]  
Recurrent features: Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories; Books for workers, New technology.

Vol. 6, nos. 15-17, Apr. 1958.

ZELEZNICAR (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies. *Zeleznice* - *Zeleznicar*. Monthly.]

No. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Hilcer, T. Ten years of new ways. p. 25.
- Kos, J.; Vlasak, F. An appeal to railroad workers. p. 26.
- Slavny, V. Making the wheels of railroad transportation turn faster. p. 27.
- Gottmann, F. Ten years of scientific and technical cooperation with the Soviet Union. p. 27.
- Ptacek, J. The work of the Research Institute for Transportation. p. 30.
- Hancl, L. Duties of a railroad track inspector. p. 30.
- (ov) From the workshops of rationalizers. p. 30.
- Koval, C. Freight car calculation on Czechoslovak railroads. p. 31.
- Budny, S. Soldering of conductors. p. 32.
- Korol, S. By saying you serve your country, your family, and yourself. p. 34.
- Short items from Soviet technology, new techniques in the railroad track economy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34.
- Biezn, J. Lights and shadows of electrification. p. 36.
- Vrba, E. Socialist competition in railroad repair shops. p. 36.
- Notes for the makers of model railroads. p. 38.
- Novak, A. World basketball championships in Brazil. p. 44.
- Gigor, J. The building of the Usti-Teplice railroad. p. 45.
- Panta, F. Early history of the oldest Czech railroad. (Conclusion). p. 47.

ZELEZNICNI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, From the Scientific Technical Society of Transportation.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- Damborsky, D. Transformer stations on electrified railroads in Czechoslovakia. p. 2.
- Lisek, O. Problems of continuous rails. p. 9.
- Polani, I. Pneumatic suspension of railroad cars. p. 14.
- Kavalek, L. Notes on lubricants in transportation. p. 18.
- E. F. M. Popularization of specialized and technical literature. p. 20.
- Tichy, M. Electric resistance of concrete railroad ties. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21.
- An inquiry of the Transportation Publishing House concerning the electrification of railroads. p. 23.
- Pavlousek, P. Trans-European express trains. p. 25.
- Klimes, F. Washing railroad cars with foam. p. 26.
- Jandous, V. Excavating machines for foundations of electric railroad masts. p. 27.
- V. Differentiated track incline on curves. p. 28.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Kos, J.; Vlasak, F. An appeal to railroad workers. p. 20.
- Janac, F. Time spacing of electric trains. p. 30.
- Novak, K. Connecting the electric traction power supply to varied power systems. p. 35.
- Marik, J. Calculation of strains and stresses around openings in steel girders. p. 38.
- Vrublovsky, J. Perfect safety devices for railroad crossings. p. 41.
- Susko, A. Load nomographs for various types of locomotives. p. 40.
- Sahner, A. The Soviet TE-3 diesel-electric locomotive. p. 40.

- Jirak, E. Pulverized coal-fired gas turbine locomotives in the United States of America. p. 54.
- Tvc, P. A series of lectures on transportation problems in Prague. p. [3] of cover.
- Broulik, K. A meeting of pioneer workers of friction welding. p. [3] of cover.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA. (Ministerstvo narodni obrany. Hlavní politická správa) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly.]

Vol. 6, no. 25/26, Dec. 1957.

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK. (Ministerstvo narodni obrany. Hlavní politická správa) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly.]

Recurrent features: From the work of military authors, In the moment of rest.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 1958

- Kubka, F. On the fortieth birthday of the Red Army. p. 1.
- Smolk, M. A conversation on Mariáňferstrasse. p. 4.
- Jm. Rocket experts. p. 9.
- Ferdinand the Last. p. 10.
- Laub, G. Fighters do not age. p. 14.
- Stukova, I. Visiting Ostrovsk's. p. 22.
- Fiser, L. Nine years as Jungwirth's coach. p. 27.
- Pavel, O. The ski jump of the sailor, Koch. p. 28.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Mar. 1958

- They still live in my memory; recollections by General Ludvik Svoboda of heroic deeds of members of Czechoslovak units in Soviet Russia, 1943-1958. p. 1.
- Uhlir, L. Fire. p. 2.
- Pavel, O. If anything should happen. p. 8.
- Stuka, I. Jaco; a trade-mark of costume jewelry. p. 10.
- Michna, V. Ferdinand the Last. Pt. 2. p. 14.
- Stevát, P. The battery from the "Black Forest." p. 16.
- Jsk. The land full of coffee smell. p. 22.
- Busik, J. Tele, notes on a historic city. p. 25.
- op. Participants in the Warsaw bicycle races. p. 28.

Vol. 7, no. 6, Mar. 1958

- ps-. The end of a task party. p. 1.
- Karnik, V. The first shots. p. 3.
- Kalcik, R. How? p. 4.
- vm. Criminals and the defeated. p. 8.
- Neumann, J. Karel Skreta and Peter Brandl, great masters of our baroque. p. 8.
- Stevát, P. An inconspicuous man. p. 10.
- KAJ. By land, under the water, by air. p. 12.
- Uhlir, L. Those who do not get it from above. p. 16.
- Ginter, A. The wild river will be subdued. p. 18.
- Bruna, O. Between food supplies, accounts, and card indexes. p. 22.
- Franz, R. Embarrassment leads to certitude; a review of B. Polach's *Rožpaky podplukovníka Prokopa* (Embarrassment of Lieutenant-Colonel Prokop). p. 24.
- Andrej, K. Something that you do not know! p. 25.
- J. B. Things Bratislava television will not do. p. 26.
- G-(otb). From simple to complicated figure skating. p. 27.
- Masek, O. Why we did not go to Melbourne and why we are going to Rome. p. 28.

Vol. 7, no. 7, Mar. 1958.

OBRANCA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou. Slovenský výbor) Bratislava. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the Slovak Committee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly.]

Vol. 3, no. 51/52, Dec. 1957.

Vol. 4, nos. 14-16, Apr. 1958.

OBRANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly.]  
Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League; News of organizations.

Vol. 6, nos. 12, 15-18, Mar. - May 1958.



## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED. ÜHISKONNATEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIJA. SERIJA OBSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK** Tallinn [Papers on the humanities and social sciences issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with English, Estonian, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by *Toimetised, 1956*, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its *Toimetised. Bioloogiline Seeria* and its *Toimetised. Tehniliste ja Füüsikaliste-Matemaatiliste Teaduste Seeria*. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1958

**Purju, E.** Problems of technical standardization of labor processes in the electric machinery industry of the USSR p. 3  
**Eigi, H.** Small holders on Estonian territory in the middle of the 18th century p. 16  
**Loone, E.** Outstanding English labor leader G. Lansbury on V. I. Lenin p. 30.  
**Ariste, P.** Livs and the Livonian language p. 36.  
**Kustin, A.** Graves of 13th-14th century in Kaiaja, Saaro p. 47  
**Vilres, A.** History of Estonian peasant sledges p. 56.  
**Brutus, L.** Conference on economics in Tartu, December 20-28, 1957 p. 74  
**Expeditions in the summer 1957** p. 76  
**Outcome of the competition in dialect collecting.** p. 77.  
**Nagelmaa, A.** Scientific conference dedicated to the 154th anniversary of the birth of F. R. Kreutzwald p. 78

**MEIE KODU OUR HOME.** Sydney. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles Weekly]  
 Vol. 9, nos. 17-20, Apr.-May 1958

**MEIE TEE.** New York [Issued by the Estonian Educational Society and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Brief notes.

Vol. 28, no. 1/2, 1958.

**N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS.** (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]  
 Recurrent feature: Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries.

**Jan. 2, 1958.**  
**Measuring Apparatus Industry** in Tallinn produces radiotelescope measuring instruments. p. 3.  
**Constructing many new buildings in Narva** in the coming year; an interview with the city architect, Ilmar Pork. p. 3  
**The Pulli Experiment Farm** finishes its report on experiments in pomology. p. 4.  
**9 collective farms out of 16 in the Tui District** had an income of over 1 million rubles in the past year. p. 4.  
**Reorganization of the court districts** completed p. 4.  
**First issue of the new periodical on sports *Sportilol*** appears tomorrow. p. 5.  
**18 periodicals and 50 newspapers** published in Estonia in the coming year. p. 5.

**Jan. 3, 1958.**  
**Two outstanding Estonian chemists** will visit Sweden. p. 6.  
**Peat Industries** plan to expand in the next seven years. p. 9.  
**New Fish Canning Combine** in Pärnu one of the largest in the Union. p. 10.  
**This year Estonia** receives 10 per cent more raw materials from other republics than last year. p. 10.  
**565 students** study agriculture by correspondence courses. p. 10.  
**Machinery Factory Ilmarine** must double its output by 1965. p. 12.

**Jan. 4, 1958.**  
**Output of building materials** increases this year. p. 13.  
**Kivioli Combine** can now filter the oil produced from shale shivers. p. 13.  
**A summary of our achievements in 1957**, a broadcast for Estonians in foreign countries. p. 15.

**Jan. 5, 1958.**  
**Heavy trains** continue to arrive on time in spite of very cold weather. p. 22.  
**The Kohila-Järve Shale Treatment Combine** builds a new workshop. p. 22.  
**Now cheap building material** produced from wood waste. p. 22.  
**Night sanatorium of the Kohila-Järve Shale Treatment Combine** at Ontika. p. 22.

**Jan. 6, 1958.**  
**Power Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences** continues research on automation. p. 25.  
**Tartu Furniture Industry** makes the furniture for the House of Writers in Moscow. p. 25.

**Possibilities for travel during vacation** p. 26  
**Latvian railroads** use shale for fuel p. 27

**Jan. 7, 1958**  
**Tallinn Machinery Industry** constructs picking and loading combines for open-pit mining p. 29  
**Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry** begins mass production of certain new drugs p. 30

**Jan. 8, 1958**  
**New electric-power transmission line** built between Tallinn and Narva. p. 34  
**Train with double load** arrives on time despite snowstorm and very cold weather p. 34  
**Rationalization activities** in the Tallinn Machinery Industry during the past year p. 38  
**Statistical data on animal production** in the Valga District in 1957. p. 38

**Jan. 9, 1958.**  
**The Puhane Rot Radio Industry** sends modernized receiving sets to the Brussels Fair. p. 41.  
**Pärnu fishermen** are out on the sea in snowstorm and cold weather p. 42.  
**French physicist** visits Tartu University p. 43.

**Jan. 10, 1958**  
**Rationalization in the Volta factories.** p. 46  
**Several cars with different kinds of merchandise** arrive at the Kopli Freight Station from other republics. p. 46  
**Tallinn Polytechnic Institute** must enroll more night students and expand correspondence courses. p. 46

**Jan. 11, 1958.**  
**The work of the National Economic Council** has been successful. p. 52.

**Jan. 12, 1958.**  
**1957 was a successful year** in the Kehra Cellulose and Paper Combine p. 55  
**The Baltic Electric-Power Station** receives its industrial water supply from the Narva Sea p. 56.  
**What will the coming year bring** to the Tallinn Piano Factory? p. 56  
**Estonian herring fleet** surpassed the annual plan by 9 per cent. p. 57.  
**Estonian composers** return from a visit to Czechoslovakia. p. 57

**Jan. 13, 1958.**  
**Volta Electric-Motor Factory** accepts additional obligations for the coming year. p. 59.

**Jan. 14, 1958.**  
**Tapa District** in the first place in milk production. p. 64.  
**Second conference of the schools of skilled labor** supply in Tallinn. p. 64.  
**Automatic measuring instruments** manufactured in Tallinn and Tartu. p. 65.  
**Scientific conference on shale production and treatment** in Jõhvi p. 66.  
**Estonian railroads** complete several apartment buildings for the use of employees p. 67

**Jan. 15, 1958**  
**The October Printing Enterprise** in Tallinn produces artificial veneer. p. 70  
**Last year's milk production** higher than ever p. 70  
**Newspaper *Rahva Haal*** publishes a w supplement *Kirjandus ja Kunst* p. 71.  
**The new *Sportilol*** already enjoys gr p. 71.  
**Competition for the most beautiful Es** p. 72

**Jan. 16, 1958.**  
**The Läänemaa Limestone Quarries** extensively mechanized. p. 73.  
**Kohila-Järve Shale Combine** builds a factory. p. 74.  
**A sharp rise in the production of roo** requested. p. 74.  
**Better railroad transportation** planned Leningrad and Estonian economic Association of Estonian Architects development of Tallinn. p. 74.  
**Vandra Dairy** prepares new drugs for Sale of State Lottery tickets begins.  
**New park** planned on the left shore of in Tartu. p. 76.

**Jan. 17, 1958.**  
**Meeting in the Kingissepp Grain Com** p. 80.  
**Scientific Research Institute of Anim and Veterinary Medicine of the Es of Sciences** reports on experiment supply p. 80.  
**Leningrad scientists** conduct research where the Lake Peipus Battle on I p. 81.  
**Construction of the main building of Electric-Power Station** advances

**Jan. 18, 1958.**  
**Meeting of the National Economic Co**

**Jan. 19, 1958.**  
**A number of new laboratories** built. p. 90  
**Many new vending machines** installed in Tallinn. p. 91

**Jan. 20, 1958**  
**450 excavators** constructed for the needs of agriculture p. 93.  
**Udova State Farm** wins the socialist competition in milk production p. 93.  
**The Puhane Rot Radio Industry** wants to supply the highest quality of the most modern production in the world p. 94

**Jan. 21, 1958.**  
**Estonian collective farms** in the second place in the Union in milk production p. 96.

**Jan. 22, 1958.**  
**Draft for a better water supply** in the shale basin p. 101  
**Järvakandi Industries** getting over production difficulties p. 101.  
**7-year plan for rebuilding Narva** p. 102  
**Radio commentator Comrade Mand's** discussion on international topics. p. 102.

**Jan. 23, 1958**  
**Interview with Heino Kõhila**, chief inspector in the Ministry of Agriculture p. 107  
**More collective farms** receive electric power p. 108.  
**Kivioli now has sufficient steam power.** p. 109  
**Women workers** in underground mines will be replaced by men p. 109.

**Jan. 24, 1958.**  
**The workshops of Elektrometall Industry** reorganized p. 113  
**The AGE Factory** constructs a simplified control apparatus for car-ignition devices. p. 113  
**Collections of the F. R. Kreutzwald's Literary Museum** grow constantly. p. 114.

**Jan. 25, 1958.**  
**The Estonian Shale Trust** discussed using gas for fuel in the cities and towns of the shale basin. p. 118.

**Jan. 26, 1958.**  
**The Tallinn Machinery Industry** begins work on a shale-mining-and-loading combine p. 120  
**Norma Factory** in Tallinn produces the best torch-light batteries in the Union p. 121.  
**Narva-Jõesuu** becoming the most beautiful resort on the Baltic Sea. p. 121.

**Jan. 27, 1958.**  
**Electric Motor Factory Volta** exports its products. p. 124.  
**Great quantities of import goods** arrive at Tallinn Harbor. p. 125.  
**Enriching shale** by the method of selective smashing. p. 127.

**Jan. 28, 1958.**  
 10th c



ation of the 10th Program of the Estonian Communist Party in Tallinn p. 140

Selection to develop an institution of the state university p. 179  
in the enterprises participate in the construction p. 161

by Helsinki for the first time their output year p. 165  
new oil-refined products in Riga p. 167

Teacher in the General Building Trust in Riga p. 168  
from the Estonian Building Trust in Riga p. 168

from the Estonian Building Trust in Riga p. 168  
from the Estonian Building Trust in Riga p. 168

of the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
of the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
of the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
of the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170  
on the wildlife in Estonia for the first time p. 170

New residential districts planned around Tallinn p. 278

Feb. 20 [i.e. 19] 1958.

Successful industrialization of the Baltic States during the postwar period p. 231

World's largest shale quarry being made p. 231.

Permanent production conferences in the Tallinn Machinery Industry p. 232.

Shipping ships leave for the Atlantic Ocean, smaller ships for fishing in the Baltic Sea p. 232

Handbook on Tallinn for sale today p. 233

New ash transportation system in the Kõhla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine p. 233

More than 25 Latvian enterprises participate in the Brussels Fair p. 233

Feb. 20, 1958.

Tallinn Excavator Industry completed its 50th ditch-digging excavator this year p. 235

Construction of the first 150-meter-high chimney of the Baltic Electric-Power Station begins p. 235

Feb. 21, 1958.

Exhibition and sale of pastry in Tallinn p. 240

Technicians are unable to complete the plan p. 241

Feb. 23, 1958.

Coordination of the economic development of the Baltic States is needed p. 247

New planned shale quarry must yield over 4 million tons of shale per year p. 248

Enterprise begins planning Peigumäe, a new section of Tallinn p. 248

Feb. 23, 1958.

Russian ship *Komputatella* returns from the Antarctic Expedition p. 251

Feb. 24, 1958.

The Council of Estonian Trade-Unions discusses the matter of living space p. 253

New machinery in the Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Combine in Tallinn improves the quality and output p. 254

Electricity reaches more collective farms p. 255

Feb. 25, 1958

Electric-Motor Factory Volta produces additional motors in honor of the elections p. 255

Plant crane installed at the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station p. 257

Considerable increase in the income of collective farms p. 258

Feb. 26, 1958.

The Kõhla-Järve Thermoelectric-Power Station saves electric energy by thrift p. 260

Feb. 27, 1958.

Industrial enterprises successfully fulfill obligations in honor of the elections p. 263

A group of Estonian old specialists visit world championship competitions in Lahti, Finland p. 264

Feb. 28, 1958.

Collective farmers comment upon the reorganization of machine-tractor stations p. 266

New Baltic Building Materials Combine built in Narva p. 267

Mar. 1, 1958

Meeting of the City Council in Tallinn p. 271

All-Union medals and orders to Estonian agricultural workers p. 273

III, A Future trends in the Estonian machinery industry p. 277

Mar. 2, 1958

Outstanding agricultural workers comment on their achievements p. 282

First draft of the new square for exhibitions and song festivals completed p. 284

Busy day at the Tallinn Freight Station p. 285

Mar. 4 [i.e. 3] 1958.

Production of agricultural products per person in Estonia in 1957 p. 286

Mar. 5 [i.e. 4] 1958.

In milk and butter production per person Estonia has surpassed the United States p. 289

9th Congress of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League begins tomorrow p. 292

The possibility of a 7-hour working day discussed in the Estonian Cable Industry p. 293

Estonians in the first place in the Union in egg production p. 294

Activities of the Communist Youth League among university students p. 295

Mar. 5, 1958.

New botanical garden established in Tallinn p. 299

Mar. 6, 1958.

From the 9th Congress of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League p. 302

The Tallinn Excavator Industry plans to construct 455 excavators this year p. 304

Increase in the production of cellulose and furniture industries expected p. 304

Automation in the glass workshop of the Jarvakandi Industries p. 306

Mar. 6, 1958.

From the 9th Congress of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League p. 302

The Tallinn Excavator Industry plans to construct 455 excavators this year p. 304

Increase in the production of cellulose and furniture industries expected p. 304

Automation in the glass workshop of the Jarvakandi Industries p. 306

Mar. 6, 1958.

From the 9th Congress of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League p. 302

The Tallinn Excavator Industry plans to construct 455 excavators this year p. 304

Increase in the production of cellulose and furniture industries expected p. 304

Automation in the glass workshop of the Jarvakandi Industries p. 306

Mar. 6, 1958.

From the 9th Congress of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League p. 302

The Tallinn Excavator Industry plans to construct 455 excavators this year p. 304

Increase in the production of cellulose and furniture industries expected p. 304

Automation in the glass workshop of the Jarvakandi Industries p. 306

Mar. 7, 1958.

The network of communal-feeding enterprises has greatly increased p. 308

Mar. 8, 1958.

Occupations of women in Soviet Estonia p. 314

Mar. 9, 1958

23 kilograms of pastry and candy per person in Estonia p. 316

Pärnu has been a seaside resort for 120 years p. 317

Mar. 10, 1958

Building of Mine No. 7 at Ahme begins p. 318

Renovation capacity in the Jõhvi Repair and Mechanical Workshop to increase ten times p. 319

Mar. 11, 1958.

Reorganization of the machine-tractor stations and the needs of collective farms p. 323

Socialist competition among building enterprises in Tallinn p. 324

Railroad workers sign a new collective labor agreement p. 324

Agricultural problems discussed at the meeting of the Estonian Communist Party p. 325

Mar. 12, 1958

New institute organized for scientific research in shale p. 330

Several carloads of import goods arrive at Tallinn p. 331

Mar. 19, 1958

Rakke Lime Industry reconstructed p. 351

Preparatory work in the new briquette industry in Oru p. 358

Comrade Ilukhin, Minister of Higher Education of the Soviet Union, visits Estonian universities p. 360

Mar. 20, 1958

Fisheries receive more new ships p. 362

Production of children's shoes and clothing increases p. 362

Cheaper method of cleaning raw household linen of hydrogen sulfide p. 363

Electrification work on the Paaskula-Kõhla railway p. 363

Lasnamäe Limestone Quarries receive more orders from the Soviet Union p. 364

Mar. 21, 1958.

Conference of front-rank agricultural workers in Tallinn p. 366

Administration building completed for the new mineral-wool factory at Kõhla-Järve p. 367

First building-material combine in the shale basin built at Ahme p. 367

Echoes to the government request for higher production of children's clothing p. 367

Mar. 22, 1958.

Conference of front-rank agricultural workers discusses further possibilities for development p. 370

Far-reaching building activities in the Kõhla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine p. 372

Rich phosphorite layers discovered in Kunda and Aseri Districts p. 374

Mar. 23, 1958.

Voorsalu, L. Clothing industry works for the spring season p. 376

Large shipments of mechanical devices and raw materials arrive at Tallinn p. 381

Mar. 24, 1958.

Reconstruction in the Lasnamäe Reinforced-Concrete Factory doubles the production p. 382

Mar. 25, 1958.

One year of motor cars on the narrow-gauge railroad roads p. 386

Colossal increase in the number of motor vehicles in postwar period p. 387

Very large apartment houses built in Narva p. 389

Mar. 26, 1958.

Sale of State Lottery tickets finished p. 390

Meeting of the National Economic Council discussed industrial problems p. 390

Lighter but more powerful excavators planned p. 391

Mar. 27, 1958.

Estonian state farms receive highest All-Union prizes p. 394

Mar. 28, 1958.

Poldma, R. Reorganization of machine-tractor stations a very important matter p. 397

Mar. 29, 1958.

Industrial enterprises fulfill the plan for the first quarter of the year p. 401

Inhabitants of Kihnu island celebrate electricity festival p. 401

Sack and balloon dresses have warm welcome in Tallinn p. 403



- Apr. 1, 1958  
Sogol, E. The remanous of the Estonian bourgeois in the service of their new lords p. 411
- Apr. 2, 1958.  
Rahkema. Reorganization of machine-tractor stations in the Rapla District p. 415.  
New research center for the Institute of Experimental Biology and the Institute of Experimental and Clinic Medicine built at Harju p. 416
- Apr. 3, 1958  
Baltic Electric-Power Station completes installing the first 40-ton crane. p. 419  
Several food industry enterprises build apartment houses for their employees p. 421  
Quality of beer will improve p. 421.
- Apr. 4, 1958  
Building activities and labor safety in the enterprises of the Estonian State Trust p. 424.
- Apr. 5, 1958.  
Broadcast from the celebration of the 10th anniversary of Soviet-Finnish friendship and mutual assistance treaty in Tallinn. p. 427  
State gives loans to the collective farms for buying farm machinery. p. 432.  
Work begins on the high-frequency power line between the Baltic Electric-Power Station and Tallinn. p. 433.  
Contest will decide which was the best-built building in Estonia in the last year. p. 433  
12 years of the Estonian Academy of Sciences p. 435
- Apr. 6, 1958  
Viljandi is becoming a resort city p. 430.
- Apr. 7, 1958  
Many new buildings built to serve the needs of the workers of the Maardu Chemical Combine. p. 442
- Apr. 8, 1958  
New law provides builders of individual homes with larger lots. p. 446.  
Estonian knitted goods sell well in the other republics. p. 447  
Mainik, V. Lively scientific and technological relations of Soviet Estonia with foreign countries. p. 448  
New fire station and firemen's school built in Tallinn p. 449.
- Apr. 9, 1958.  
The Estonian Cable Factory insulates electric conduits with cotton and rapeseed silk with plastics. p. 452.  
Construction on the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station can already be seen from Narva. p. 454.  
Furniture factories reconstructed and enlarged. p. 454  
Parks and grounds in Tallinn get much attention this spring p. 455.
- Apr. 10, 1958.  
Estonian pottery products at the All-Union Exhibition in Moscow. p. 456
- Apr. 11, 1958.  
Udovs State Farm first again among state farms in milk production. p. 459.  
Good prospects for a rich year for fishermen. p. 459.
- Apr. 12, 1958.  
All sewing combines make efforts to increase the production of children's clothing. p. 464.  
General working and housing conditions improve in the Volta Electric-Motor Factory. p. 464.
- Apr. 13, 1958.  
Construction works at the Baltic Electric-Power Station develop well. p. 471  
Research on family expenditures carried out for six years. p. 473.  
The tourist season approaches. p. 473  
Several brick factories improve technological processes. p. 474.
- Apr. 14, 1958.  
Tallinn Measuring-Apparatus Industry produces radioactive measuring instruments in great quantities. p. 476.  
Work connected with lumber floating largely mechanized this year p. 476.  
Second Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party held in Tallinn. p. 476.
- Apr. 15, 1958.  
Several ships of the coastwise navigation fleet renovated for the new season at Loksa Shipyard. p. 480.  
Jurna. Role of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League in the All-Union organization. p. 480.  
Pitka. Some comments on the law to increase furniture production. p. 481.
- Apr. 16, 1958.  
Installation of machinery in the new mineral-wool factory at Kohtla-Järve begins. p. 486.  
Many new apartments built at Kohtla-Järve. p. 486.
- Apr. 17, 1958.  
From the 10th Congress of the Estonian Trade-Unions in Tallinn. p. 489.  
40 years of fire departments p. 490  
Fish hatcheries plant millions of young fish in Lake Peipus p. 492.
- Apr. 18, 1958.  
10th Congress of the Estonian Trade-Unions ends p. 494.
- Apr. 19, 1958.  
Shoot-Metal Industry Norma constantly works on orders from other republics p. 495  
Journalists of People's Democracies visit Estonia p. 497  
Aseri Brick Factory can now produce 40 million bricks a year. p. 501.
- Apr. 20, 1958  
Jauvakandi Industries specializes on built-in furniture p. 509
- Apr. 21, 1958  
Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine grows rapidly p. 509.  
Volta Factory sends 11 electric motors to Afghanistan p. 509  
This year enough furniture cannot yet be supplied p. 511.  
Tallinn Measuring-Apparatus Industry produces universal control instruments using radioisotopes. p. 511
- Apr. 22, 1958.  
Estonia celebrates the 88th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin. p. 515.
- Apr. 23, 1958  
New bus lines opened and express buses added for the summer season p. 519.  
Kalaus, E. Reorganization of the machine-tractor stations and the collective farms p. 520  
Experiments with artificial boards made of sawdust. p. 521  
Estonian Society of Nature Study exchanges literature with more than 100 foreign institutes p. 522.
- Apr. 24, 1958  
Much more lumber floated than last spring p. 524.  
Congress of the Estonian Consumers' Cooperatives in Tallinn p. 524
- Apr. 25, 1958  
20,000 more workers of heavy industry will have a 7-hour working day this year p. 527.  
More linen material must be woven this year. p. 530  
Every second worker is a rationalizer in the Narva Furniture Factory. p. 531.
- Apr. 26, 1958.  
Vilvikonna shale mines install new machinery and build roads. p. 533  
Auto-Repair Workshop No. 3 in Tartu already built 70 new buses this year. p. 534.  
Volta exports 40-50 electric motors every day p. 538.
- Apr. 27, 1958.  
Viljup. If you think it over thoroughly, from *Rahva Hääle* p. 541.
- Apr. 28, 1958.  
Apparatus workshop of the Volta Factory begins using a belt conveyor today. p. 542  
Author Juhan Smuul about his journey to the antarctic regions. p. 544.  
Tests with gas-enriched silica building blocks p. 544.  
Printing establishments receive more new machinery this year. p. 545.  
Scientific conference in the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute mainly devoted to shale. p. 545.
- Apr. 29, 1958.  
Second All-Union premium to Estonian railroads p. 549  
Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Industry finished tests with thermostats for apartments and industries. p. 552.
- Apr. 30, 1958  
Tallinn Machinery Industry makes automatic frozen fish weighing machines. p. 555.
- May 1, 1958.  
May demonstration in Tallinn. p. 557.
- May 2, 1958.  
May Day celebrations in the country p. 560.
- May 3, 1958.  
Plans for several large new enterprises completed. p. 570.  
New Estonian encyclopedia will be published. p. 570.  
May Day report on the construction works at the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p. 573.  
Hungarian clergymen in Tallinn. p. 574.
- May 4, 1958.  
Reconstruction and repair of roads. p. 577.  
Stronger but lighter excavators built. p. 578.  
Many new ships to the Estonian herring fleet. p. 578.
- May 5, 1958.  
Events in connection with the Day of Journalism p. 580  
National Gardening Week begins p. 583.
- May 6, 1958  
Estonian seamen prepare ships for the navigation period p. 584  
Large scale planting of fruit trees and landscaping in the Valga District p. 585  
Members of the Communist Youth League come in groups to help build the Baltic Electric-Power Station p. 585  
Development plans for three smaller cities accepted by the Council of Ministers p. 585.  
19 tourists left for a trip to Bulgaria and Rumania p. 587.
- May 7, 1958.  
Radio and television sets in Estonia p. 591  
Conference of cultural and educational workers in Tallinn p. 591  
Chimney of the Baltic Electric-Power Station already 55 meters high p. 593  
Spring fishing season at its peak in the Narva Bay p. 594
- May 8, 1958  
First machines arrive at the new shale quarry at Vilvikonna. p. 598
- NOUKOGUDE KOOL. (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education in Estonian and Russian Monthly]  
Recurrent feature Book reviews and bibliography
- Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1958  
More attention to the communist education of the youth p. 129  
Unit, I. A. S. Makarenko's educational principles, in honor of the 70th anniversary of A. S. Makarenko's birth p. 133  
Jurna, J. Some educational problems and the work of the local organizations of the Communist Youth League in schools p. 139.  
Tayganokov, A. Experiences with polytechnic study, and teaching love for work to students in High School No. 2 in Tallinn. p. 146  
Pentre, N. Work on vocabulary in the literature reading classes. In Russian. p. 155.  
Toldepp, A. Study of the neighborhood as a student activity outside the classroom p. 164  
Lukna, E. Checking and marking students' knowledge. p. 171.  
Summing up the problem of grading p. 176
- PILT JA SONA. Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]  
Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957  
Joret, U. From the chronicle of a factory. p. 6  
Naastre, H. One hasn't seen Hiiu Island who...? p. 10.  
Rannet, E. Notes and remarks on travel in Denmark.
- Vol. 12, nos 9, 11; Sept., Nov. 1957.  
Vol. 13, nos 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

GUREV, GRIGORI ABRAMOVICH. Kas maailm on loodud? Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 34 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teadmisest Levitamise Ühing. [Valjaanne] nr. 10) [Was the world created? Tr. from the Russian. footnotes]

### 4. HISTORY

RAADIK, ALGUS. Kodanlike Eesti sõltumusest imperialistlikest suurriikidest, 1934-1940. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 29 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teadmisest Levitamise Ühing. [Valjaanne] nr. 11) [Dependence of bourgeois Estonia upon the great imperialist powers, 1934-1940]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies: before Apr. 1956, *Stalinlik Noorus*. Monthly]

No. 3, Mar. 1958.  
Sepp, J. Episodes from a heroic life p. 1.  
Jurjo, P. One excavator and 8 university students equal to 8 engineers. p. 4.  
Kusik, I. The hunt for little rods. p. 7.  
Kanglaaski, O. Did Willy love humanity? p. 8.  
Personal opinions of an inhabitant of Hiiu Island. p. 18.  
Kaldre, A. This is how it is fought and won. p. 26.  
Tomberg, B. Furniture for country homes p. 28.  
Kruus, H. Fear of a tall opponent. p. 32  
Who pays for it? p. 32.



6th session of the 4th Plenum of the Estonian Supreme Soviet in Tallinn p. 156

Feb. 4, 1958  
August Jakobson resigns as a chairman of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. p. 159  
Meetings in enterprises nominate candidates for the elections. p. 161.

Feb. 5, 1958.  
Machinery industries must increase their output this year p. 165  
Conference on cultivated pastures in Riga p. 167

Feb. 6, 1958.  
Rationalization in the General Building Trust in Tallinn p. 169  
The Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Industry begins production of radioactive meters p. 169  
Electrification of the railroad Paaskula-Kella p. 169.  
A survey of the wildlife in Estonian forests. p. 170  
76 new retail shops and 74 public eating houses opened recently p. 171  
Graduates of the Agricultural Mechanization School in Tartu will go to work on the virgin lands. p. 171.  
A group of 25 Estonians leaves for Finland for 10 days. p. 172

Feb. 7, 1958.  
Conference on cultivated pastures in Riga ends. p. 176.

Feb. 8, 1958.  
Tallinn-Leningrad radio-relay line finished. p. 178.  
Building activities in the country. p. 180.

Feb. 9, 1958.  
Leningrad television program transmitted for the first time by the Tallinn Television Station p. 180.

Feb. 10, 1958.  
The Tegur Rubber Goods Factory sends rubber toys to the Brussels Fair. p. 189

Feb. 11, 1958  
Locomotive engineers save fuel. p. 192  
Good seal hunting in the waters around Ruhnu Island. p. 193

Feb. 12, 1958.  
Registration of election candidates continues p. 195.  
Speech by Leonhard Illison, Chairman of the Council of Estonian Trade-Unions. p. 195  
Shale miners in the Johvi District increase production. p. 198  
The Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine decreases the percentage of nonproductive labor. p. 199.  
Hydraulic Kukermiit, a substitute for cement, proves to be better and cheaper than the original. p. 196.  
Manuscript of the history of peasant unrests in Estonia in 1858 completed by the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 197.  
Continued rise in import goods. p. 198.

Feb. 13, 1958  
The Electric-Motor Factory Volta continuously receives heavy machinery from other republics. p. 200.  
Pärnu Fish Canning Combine asked to send its products to the Brussels Fair. p. 200.  
Organization of the State Lottery. p. 201

Feb. 14, 1958.  
The 7th Plenum of the Trade-Unions criticizes the Council of the Trade-Unions p. 203.  
An All-Union conference in Tallinn discusses the construction of building foundations and the mechanization of work processes. p. 204.

houses remodeled

of the second  
Narva River,

at the

in Tallinn

conditions  
p. 214.  
mailing post-

o service the

in Tallinn.

320.

u. p. 221.  
merous  
pzig, and

oets, is a  
225.  
Ann. p. 227.

New residential districts planned around Tallinn. p. 228

Feb. 20 [i. e. 19] 1958.  
Successful industrialization of the Baltic States during the postwar period. p. 231  
World's largest shale quarry being made p. 231  
Permanent production conferences in the Tallinn Machinery Industry. p. 232.  
3 herring ships leave for the Atlantic Ocean, smaller ships for fishing in the Baltic Sea p. 232  
Handbook on Tallinn for sale today p. 233  
New ash transportation system in the Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine p. 233.  
More than 25 Latvian enterprises participate in the Brussels Fair p. 233

Feb. 20, 1958  
Tallinn Excavator Industry completed its 50th ditch-digging excavator this year p. 235.  
Construction of the first 150-meter-high chimney of the Baltic Electric-Power Station begins p. 235

Feb. 21, 1958.  
Exhibition and sale of pastry in Tallinn p. 240.  
Fisheries are unable to complete the plan p. 241

Feb. 22, 1958  
Coordination of the economic development of the Baltic States is needed p. 247.  
New planned shale quarry must yield over 4 million tons of shale per year p. 248.  
Estonprojekt begins planning Pelgand, a new section of Tallinn. p. 248

Feb. 23, 1958.  
Russian ship *Kooperatsia* returns from the Antarctic Expedition p. 251

Feb. 24, 1958  
The Council of Estonian Trade-Unions discusses the matter of living space. p. 253  
New machinery in the Klingssepp Cellulose and Paper Combine in Tallinn improves the quality and output p. 254.  
Electricity reaches more collective farms p. 255

Feb. 25, 1958.  
Electric-Motor Factory Volta produces additional motors in honor of the elections p. 256.  
Giant crane installed at the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p. 257.  
Considerable increase in the income of collective farms p. 258.

Feb. 26, 1958.  
The Kohtla-Järve Thermoelectric-Power Station saves electric energy by thrift. p. 260.

Feb. 27, 1958  
Industrial enterprises successfully fulfill obligations in honor of the elections. p. 263.  
A group of Estonian ski specialists visit world championship competitions in Lahti, Finland. p. 264.

Feb. 28, 1958.  
Collective farmers comment upon the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. p. 266.  
New Baltic Building Materials Combine built in Narva. p. 267.

Mar. 1, 1958.  
Meeting of the City Council in Tallinn. p. 271.  
All-Union medals and orders to Estonian agricultural workers. p. 273.  
Ill, A Future trends in the Estonian machinery industry. p. 277.

Mar. 2, 1958.  
Outstanding agricultural workers comment on their achievements. p. 282.  
First draft of the new square for exhibitions and song festivals completed. p. 284.  
Busy day at the Tallinn Freight Station. p. 285.

Mar. 4 [i. e. 3] 1958.  
Production of agricultural products per person in Estonia in 1957. p. 288.

Mar. 5 [i. e. 4] 1958.  
In milk and butter production per person Estonia has surpassed the United States. p. 290.  
9th Congress of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League begins tomorrow. p. 292.  
The possibility of a 7-hour working day discussed in the Estonian Cable Industry. p. 293.  
Estonians in the first place in the Union in egg production. p. 294.  
Activities of the Communist Youth League among university students. p. 295.

Mar. 5, 1958.  
New botanical garden established in Tallinn. p. 289.

Mar. 6, 1958  
From the 9th Congress of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 302.  
The Tallinn Excavator Industry plans to construct 456 excavators this year. p. 304.  
Increase in the production of cellulose and furniture industries expected. p. 304.  
Automation in the glass workshop of the Jarvakandi Industries. p. 306.

Mar. 7, 1958  
The network of communal-feeding enterprises has greatly increased p. 308

Mar. 8, 1958  
Occupations of women in Soviet Estonia p. 314

Mar. 9, 1958.  
23 kilograms of pastry and candy per person made in Estonia p. 316.  
Pärnu has been a seaside resort for 120 years. p. 317

Mar. 10, 1958  
Building of Mine No. 7 at Ahisma begins p. 318  
Renovation capacity in the Johvi Repair and Mechanical Workshop to increase ten times p. 318

Mar. 11, 1958  
Reorganization of the machine-tractor stations and the needs of collective farms p. 323  
Socialist competition among building enterprises in Tallinn p. 324.  
Railroad workers sign a new collective labor agreement. p. 324.  
Agricultural problems discussed at the meeting of the Estonian Communist Party p. 325.

Mar. 12, 1958.  
New institute organized for scientific research on shale. p. 330  
Several carloads of import goods arrive at Tallinn p. 331.

Mar. 19, 1958.  
Rakke Lime Industry reconstructed. p. 357.  
Preparatory work in the new briquette industry in Oru. p. 358.  
Comrade Ilukhin, Minister of Higher Education of the Soviet Union, visits Estonian universities p. 360.

Mar. 20, 1958  
Fisheries receive more new ships p. 362  
Production of children's shoes and clothing increases p. 362.  
Cheaper method of cleaning raw household gas of hydrogen sulfide. p. 363.  
Electrification work on the Paaskula-Kella railroad. p. 363  
Läänemaa Limestone Quarries receive many orders from the Soviet Union p. 364.

Mar. 21, 1958.  
Conference of front-rank agricultural workers in Tallinn. p. 366.  
Administration building completed for the new mineral-wool factory at Kohtla-Järve p. 367.  
First building-material combine in the shale basin built at Ahisma p. 367.  
Echoes to the government request for higher production of children's clothing. p. 367.

Mar. 22, 1958.  
Conference of front-rank agricultural workers discusses further possibilities for development. p. 370  
Far-reaching building activities in the Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine. p. 372.  
Rich phosphorite layers discovered in Kunda and Anseri Districts. p. 374.

Mar. 23, 1958.  
Vooralu, L. Clothing industry works for the spring season. p. 370.  
Large shipments of mechanical devices and raw materials arrive at Tallinn. p. 381.

Mar. 24, 1958.  
Reconstruction in the Läänemaa Reinforced-Concrete Factory doubles the production. p. 382.

Mar. 25, 1958.  
One year of motor cars on the narrow-gauge railroads. p. 380.  
Colossal increase in the number of motor vehicles in postwar period. p. 387.  
Very large apartment houses built in Narva. p. 389.

Mar. 26, 1958.  
Sale of State Lottery tickets finished. p. 390.  
Meeting of the National Economic Council discusses industrial problems. p. 390.  
Lighter but more powerful excavators planned p. 391.

Mar. 27, 1958.  
Estonian state farms receive highest All-Union prizes. p. 394.

Mar. 28, 1958.  
Poldmae, R. Reorganization of machine-tractor stations a very important matter. p. 397.

Mar. 29, 1958.  
Industrial enterprises fulfill the plan for the first quarter of the year. p. 401.  
Inhabitants of Kihnu island celebrate electricity festival p. 401.  
Sack and balloon dresses have warm welcome in Tallinn. p. 403.



- Apr. 1, 1958.  
Soegel, E. The remains of the Estonian bourgeois in the service of their new lords p. 111.
- Apr. 2, 1958.  
Rahkema. Reorganization of machine-tractor stations in the Rapla District p. 415.  
New research center for the Institute of Experimental Biology and the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine built at Harku p. 416.
- Apr. 3, 1958.  
Baltic Electric-Power Station completes installing the first 40-ton crane. p. 419.  
Several food industry enterprises build apartment houses for their employees. p. 421.  
Quality of beer will improve. p. 421.
- Apr. 4, 1958.  
Building activities and labor safety in the enterprises of the Estonian Shale Trust p. 424.
- Apr. 5, 1958.  
Broadcast from the celebration of the 10th anniversary of Soviet-Finnish friendship and mutual assistance treaty in Tallinn p. 427.  
State gives loans to the collective farms for buying farm machinery. p. 432.  
Work begins on the high-frequency power line between the Baltic Electric-Power Station and Tallinn. p. 433.  
Contest will decide which was the best-built building in Estonia in the last year. p. 433.  
12 years of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 435.
- Apr. 6, 1958.  
Viljandi is becoming a resort city. p. 439.
- Apr. 7, 1958.  
Many new buildings built to serve the needs of the workers of the Maardu Chemical Combine. p. 442.
- Apr. 8, 1958.  
New law provides builders of individual homes with larger lots p. 446.  
Estonian knitted goods sell well in the other republics. p. 447.  
Mainik, V. Lively scientific and technological relations of Soviet Estonia with foreign countries. p. 448.  
New fire station and firemen's school built in Tallinn p. 449.
- Apr. 9, 1958.  
The Estonian Cable Factory insulates electric conduits with cotton and replaces silk with plastics. p. 452.  
Constructions on the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station can already be seen from Narva. p. 454.  
Furniture factories reconstructed and enlarged. p. 454.  
Parks and grounds in Tallinn got much attention this spring p. 455.
- Apr. 10, 1958.  
Estonian pastry products at the All-Union Exhibition in Moscow. p. 455.
- Apr. 11, 1958.  
Udeva State Farm first again among state farms in milk production. p. 459.  
Good prospects for a rich year for fishermen. p. 459.
- Apr. 12, 1958.  
All sewing combines make efforts to increase the production of children's clothing. p. 464.  
General working and housing conditions improve in the Volta Electric-Motor Factory. p. 464.
- Apr. 13, 1958.  
Construction works at the Baltic Electric-Power Station develop well. p. 471.  
Research on family expenditures carried out for six years. p. 473.  
The tourist season approaches. p. 473.  
Several brick factories improve technological processes. p. 474.
- Apr. 14, 1958.  
Tallinn Measuring-Apparatus Industry produces radioactive measuring instruments in great quantities. p. 475.  
Work connected with lumber floating largely mechanized this year. p. 475.  
Second Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party held in Tallinn. p. 476.
- Apr. 15, 1958.  
Several ships of the coastwise navigation fleet renovated for the new season at Lohsa Shipyard. p. 480.  
Jurna. Role of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League in the All-Union organization. p. 480.  
Pitka. Some comments on the law to increase furniture production. p. 481.
- Apr. 16, 1958.  
Installation of machinery in the new mineral-wool factory at Kohtla-Järve begins. p. 483.  
Many new apartments built at Kohtla-Järve. p. 486.
- Apr. 17, 1958.  
From the 10th Congress of the Estonian Trade-Unions in Tallinn p. 489.  
40 years of fire departments p. 490.  
Fish hatcheries plant millions of young fish in Lake Peipsus. p. 492.
- Apr. 18, 1958.  
10th Congress of the Estonian Trade-Unions ends p. 494.
- Apr. 19, 1958.  
Sheet-Metal Industry Norma constantly works on orders from other republics. p. 496.  
Journalists of People's Democracies visit Estonia. p. 497.  
Aseri Brick Factory can now produce 40 million bricks a year p. 501.
- Apr. 20, 1958.  
Järvakandi Industries specializes on built-in furniture p. 508.
- Apr. 21, 1958.  
Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine grows rapidly p. 508.  
Volta Factory sends 11 electric motors to Afghanistan p. 509.  
This year enough furniture cannot yet be supplied p. 511.  
Tallinn Measuring-Apparatus Industry produces universal control instruments using radioisotopes. p. 511.
- Apr. 22, 1958.  
Estonia celebrates the 88th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin. p. 515.
- Apr. 23, 1958.  
New bus lines opened and express buses added for the summer season p. 519.  
Kallaus, E. Reorganization of the machine-tractor stations and the collective farms p. 520.  
Experiments with artificial boards made of sawdust p. 521.  
Estonian Society of Nature Study exchanges literature with more than 100 foreign institutes. p. 522.
- Apr. 24, 1958.  
Much more lumber floated than last spring. p. 524.  
Congress of the Estonian Consumers' Cooperatives in Tallinn p. 524.
- Apr. 25, 1958.  
20,000 more workers of heavy industry will have a 7-hour working day this year p. 527.  
More linen material must be woven this year p. 530.  
Every second worker is a rationalizer in the Narva Furniture Factory p. 531.
- Apr. 26, 1958.  
Vilvikonna shale mines install new machinery and build roads. p. 533.  
Auto-Repair Workshop No. 3 in Tartu already built 70 new buses this year. p. 534.  
Volta exports 40-50 electric motors every day. p. 538.
- Apr. 27, 1958.  
Vilup. If you think it over thoroughly; from *Rahva Hää* p. 541.
- Apr. 28, 1958.  
Apparatus workshop of the Volta Factory begins using a belt conveyor today. p. 542.  
Author Juhan Smuul about his journey to the antarctic regions. p. 544.  
Tests with gas-enriched silica building blocks. p. 544.  
Printing establishments receive more new machinery this year. p. 545.  
Scientific conference in the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute mainly devoted to shale. p. 545.
- Apr. 29, 1958.  
Second All-Union premium to Estonian railroads. p. 549.  
Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Industry finished tests with thermostats for apartments and industries. p. 552.
- Apr. 30, 1958.  
Tallinn Machinery Industry makes automatic frozen fish weighing machines. p. 558.
- May 1, 1958.  
May demonstration in Tallinn. p. 557.
- May 2, 1958.  
May Day celebrations in the country. p. 560.
- May 3, 1958.  
Plans for several large new enterprises completed. p. 570.  
New Estonian encyclopedia will be published. p. 570.  
May Day report on the construction works at the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p. 573.  
Hungarian clergymen in Tallinn. p. 574.
- May 4, 1958.  
Reconstruction and repair of roads. p. 577.  
Stronger but lighter excavators built. p. 578.  
Many new ships to the Estonian herring fleet. p. 578.
- May 5, 1958.  
Events in connection with the Day of Journalism. p. 580.  
National Gardening Week begins p. 583.
- May 6, 1958.  
Estonian seamen prepare ships for the navigation period p. 584.  
Large scale planting of fruit trees and landscaping in the Valga District p. 585.  
Members of the Communist Youth League come in groups to help build the Baltic Electric-Power Station p. 585.  
Development plans for three smaller cities accepted by the Council of Ministers p. 585.  
19 tourists left for a trip to Bulgaria and Rumania p. 587.
- May 7, 1958.  
Radio and television sets in Estonia p. 591.  
Conference of cultural and educational workers in Tallinn p. 591.  
Chimney of the Baltic Electric-Power Station already 55 meters high p. 593.  
Spring fishing season at its peak in the Narva Bay p. 594.
- May 8, 1958.  
First machines arrive at the new shale quarry at Vilvikonna p. 598.
- NOUKOGUIDE KOOL. (Häidusministeerium) Tallinn [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education, in Estonian and Russian. Monthly]  
Recueil feature: Book reviews and bibliography  
Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
More attention to the communist education of the youth p. 129.  
Unt, I. A. S. Makarenko's educational principles, in honor of the 70th anniversary of A. S. Makarenko's birth p. 133.  
Jurna, J. Some educational problems and the work of the local organizations of the Communist Youth League in schools p. 138.  
Tsygankov, A. Experiences with polytechnic study, and teaching love for work to students in High School No. 2 in Tallinn. p. 146.  
Pentre, N. Work on vocabulary in the literature reading classes in Russian p. 155.  
Toldsepp, A. Study of the neighborhood as a student activity outside the classroom. p. 164.  
Lukas, E. Checking and making students' knowledge p. 171.  
Summing up the problem of grading. p. 176.
- PILT JA SONA. Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine Monthly]  
Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957.  
Jeret, U. From the chronicle of a factory. p. 6.  
Naastre, H. One hasn't seen Hiit Island who... p. 10.  
Hannet, E. Notes and remarks on travel in Denmark.
- Vol. 12, nos. 9, 11; Sept., Nov. 1957.  
Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

GUREV, GRIGORI ABRAMOVICH. Kas maailm on loodud? Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 34 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teaduste Levitamise Ühing, [Valjanne] nr. 16) [Was the world created? Tr. from the Russian. footnotes]

### 4. HISTORY

RAADIK, ALGUS. Kodanliku Eesti sõltumusest imperialistlikest suverriikidest, 1934-1940. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 29 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teaduste Levitamise Ühing, [Valjanne] nr. 11) [Dependence of bourgeois Estonia upon the great imperialist powers, 1934-1940]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

NOORUS. (Eestimaal Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing, Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies: before Apr. 1956, *Stalinlik Noorus*. Monthly]

No. 3, Mar. 1958.  
Sopp, J. Episodes from a heroic life. p. 1.  
Jurjo, E. One excavator and 8 university students equal to 8 engineers. p. 4.  
Kusik, I. The hunt for little rods. p. 7.  
Kanglaaski, O. Did Wilfrid love humanity? p. 8.  
Personal opinions of an inhabitant of Hiit Island. p. 18.  
Kaldre, A. This is how it is fought and won. p. 26.  
Tomberg, B. Furniture for country homes. p. 28.  
Kruus, H. Fear of a tall opponent. p. 32.  
Who pays for it? p. 32.



Through the centuries, photographs of engravings and paintings depicting Estonian history p 34  
 Poom, M. Oytien's rug p 36  
 Sirge, R. From life into literature and literature into life p 38  
 Koboll, G. Let us make a telescope p 39  
 Soompa, L. Genres of art p 42

NOUKOGUDE NAINNE. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]  
 No 3, Mar 1958

SADE (Eestimaa Leninliku Kommunistliku Noorsooühingu Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linna Komitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia; and the City Committee in Tallinn. Semiweekly]  
 Vol. 13, nos 24-25, Mar. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

VOOBUS, ARTHUR. The communist menace, the present chaos and our Christian responsibility. New York [Estonian Theological Society in Exile] 1956. 64 p. (Eesti Uueaegade Seltsi Pagulased, Toimetused; populaarreaduslik seeria. Papers; popular series, 1) [In English]

### PERIODICALS

EESTI RADA Geislingen, Germany [Issued by a group of exiles]  
 Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1958

KODUMALLE TAGASPOORDUMISE EEST. (Komitee Kodumaale Tagaspoordumise Eest) Berlin [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Estonians. Weekly]  
 No 1, Jan. 1958

Saad, E. Osvald Kahem's New Year wishes p 3

KOMMUNIST ESTONIA. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in Estonian as Eesti Kommunist. Monthly]  
 Vol. 14, nos 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

SIDE, EESTI TOOLSIKLIKUMISE JA -NOORSOO BULLETIN. BULLETIN OF ESTONIAN LABOUR AND YOUTH. (Eesti Sotsialistlik Partei) Stockholm. [Issued by the Estonian Socialist Party, a group of exiles. Occasional issues in English. Monthly]  
 No. 3, Mar. 1958.

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]  
 Nos. 4-8, 8; Feb.-Apr. 1958

VOITTEJA. (Eesti Voitlejate Ühing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany. [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1958.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovni soviet, ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti]  
 Vol. 21, no. 5, Mar. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Alal Toetajate Ametiühing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography; Juridical consultation.

Vol. 16, no. 6, Feb. 1958.  
 Put aesthetic education in its right place p. 1.  
 Presentation of election candidates begins. p. 1.  
 Saar, V. An interesting correspondence. p. 1.  
 Sururvarav, A., Kask, A. Teachers in the pre-election campaign p. 1.  
 6th session of the Estonian Supreme Soviet p. 1.  
 Viiraja, L. Art Museum works with children. p. 2.  
 Pihlak, P. Secondary education on a new basis. p. 2.  
 Rosaler, R. Problems which need to be solved. p. 2.  
 Geburuk, A. Worries of the workshop teacher. p. 2.  
 Veeber, V. Study circles at the school in Satserranna. p. 2.  
 Lahi, R.; Kabanen, I. Students' penmanship and writing media. p. 3.  
 Nedzvetzki, B. Committees of the Communist Youth League and the students' committees. p. 3.  
 Kulbok, A. Teachers' programs for lessons and the evaluation of students. p. 3

In the Collegium of the Estonian Ministry of Education p. 4.  
 Elango, A. The role of pedagogic science in the research program of the Tartu University. p. 4.  
 Lang, I. Notes about the physical education of youth. p. 4.  
 Rosin, J. Spatiaklad of children's homes in 1958 p. 4.

Vol. 16, no. 7, Feb. 1958.

Baumwork, A. Teachers improve their knowledge p. 2.  
 Masing, L. Library helps the teachers p. 2.  
 Conference of the Tallinn branch of the Estonian Communist Youth League p. 2.  
 Every teacher's obligation of honor is to help in the pre-election campaign by word and deed p. 3.  
 Unt, L. Compilation of the home-room teacher's work program p. 3.  
 Soot, E. Retelling of stories in the first grade for the first time p. 3.  
 Takia, E. Let us learn the history of the Pioneer organization of our school p. 3.  
 Tammist, F. Let us make a training bar p. 4.  
 Loomet, L. Hiking competition p. 4.  
 Kivimägi, L. Demonstration of the English language lesson, based on the new textbook (To be cont'd) p. 4.

Vol. 16, no. 8, Feb. 1958

Ideologic and political education of students must at all times be held in focus. p. 1.  
 Talvari, V. Hilda Pim, a candidate for the All-Union Supreme Soviet p. 1.  
 Liebman, A. The birth battles of the Soviet Army on Estonian territory. p. 2.  
 Nurk, H. The teacher and the Pioneer organization p. 2.  
 Neltsov, H. My work with the members of the Communist Youth League in my group p. 2.  
 Ronk, P. Permit some schools to experiment with English cursive handwriting. p. 3.  
 Nilmann, O. Teaching of penmanship should start with manuscript writing p. 3.  
 Laja, L. The shapes of letters need to be revised p. 3.  
 Summary of the discussion p. 3.  
 Usamaa, O. Notes about the student's work load during the first semester of the school year. p. 3.  
 In the Collegium of the Ministry of Education p. 4.  
 Elango, A. Extension courses in education established at the Tartu University. p. 4.  
 Horn, V. School music broadcasts from the point of view of the listener. p. 4.  
 Kivimägi, L. Demonstration of the English language lesson based on the new textbook Pt. 2. p. 4.

Vol. 16, no. 9, Mar. 1958

More attention to preparations for the next school year. p. 1.  
 Hinto, O. In the Presidium of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 1.  
 Sururvarav, A. Concert of the German students' choral p. 1.  
 Nidmaa, V. Seminar for the teachers of the Estonian language. p. 1.  
 Lehtoo, L. Pioneer organization and its patrons p. 1.  
 Kask, R. In the schools before the Supreme Soviet elections p. 1.  
 Tiri, L. Leaders of Pioneers' units come from enterprises. p. 1.  
 Let us keep the existing grading and marking system of students. p. 3.  
 Shig, V. "Open door" days. p. 3.  
 Alana, A. Formation of a collective. p. 3.  
 Pihle, H. Directing and checking students' reading outside the classroom. p. 4.  
 Teder, L. In the children's section of the House of Culture p. 4.  
 Talvari, V. Let us think about putting an end to the lack of supervision of children. p. 4.

Vol. 16, no. 10, Mar. 1958.

International Women's Day. p. 1.  
 Talvari, V. While the mothers work. p. 1.  
 Activities in schools before the elections of the Supreme Soviet. p. 1.  
 Pari, L. How the teachers in Tartu improve their ideologic and political knowledge. p. 2.  
 Nurk, H. Problems of teaching and education in the 9th Congress of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 2.  
 Let us implement the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party. p. 3.  
 Kipper, J. A reply to some problems in school life. p. 4.  
 Mazharova, S. American "democracy" and the education of Negroes p. 4.  
 Narusk, E. In a school dormitory. p. 4.

Vol. 16, no. 12, Mar. 1958.

Personal example of the teacher. p. 1.  
 Students' literary contest. p. 1.  
 Merikalu, L. The first yearbook of the Estonian Geographical Society. p. 1.  
 Pohl, E. 10 years of singing. p. 1.  
 Pass, A. A faithful son of the working people; commemorating the 70th birthday of Viktor Kingisepp. p. 1.

Saks, K. Increase the importance of the trade-unions. p. 2.  
 Adamson, V. A. H. Tammsaare's life and work, an exhibition p. 2.  
 Special characteristics of education in the Pioneer organizations (To be cont'd) p. 2.  
 Kaldre, K. In the section which prepares the first pedagogic lectures p. 2.  
 Reisk, O. Student activities outside the classroom at the Poltsamaa High School p. 3.  
 Kordalev, V. Strengthen the work with teachers p. 3.  
 Puhvi, H. Work load and the quality of work p. 3.  
 Llimets, H. Decreasing the work load of the first daily classroom study plans, and the repetition p. 3.  
 Discussions in the Ministry of Education p. 4.  
 Vail, A. Think already of the spring tasks in gardening p. 4.  
 Fourth series of Estonian pedagogic lectures. p. 4.  
 Volkova, J. Reciprocal exchange of experience increases knowledge, impressions from the Hungarian People's Republic p. 4.

Vol. 16, no. 13, Mar. 1958.

To what the fourth quarter of the school year of 1957-58, p. 1.  
 Kask, R. Spring vacation of students p. 1.  
 130 years of the Pedagogic School in Tartu p. 1.  
 Paju, P. Conference on aesthetic education p. 1.  
 Kõnnap, V. Music teachers came together p. 1.  
 Silvest, P. Day of Honor in a school p. 1.  
 Special characteristics of education in the Pioneer organizations (To be cont'd) p. 2.  
 Vorno, H. Anticipating the 40th anniversary of the Soviet Red Cross p. 2.  
 Murto Under 75 years old p. 2.  
 Halkask, V. Thinking of Gorkii in commemoration of the 90th anniversary of the poet's birth p. 2.  
 Tukk, J. Situation of ideologic and political education discussed p. 3.  
 Sugla, E. Summary of the work in the third quarter of the school year. p. 3.  
 Lilm, A. The work of the Study Circle of Social Sciences in our school p. 3.  
 Pihskoppel, E. Varied activities of the home-room teacher p. 3.  
 Horn, V. A little step forward, a long step backward p. 3.  
 Kudu, E. Deadlines for the presentation of students' summer homework p. 3.  
 Arust, M. Better organization of home education p. 3.  
 Milt, J. Card file of typical errors p. 3.  
 Riislaud, V., Väigla, A. Spindle tree, a garden plant p. 4.  
 Kaus, O. Preparations for the Spatiaklad of children's homes p. 4.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

TAMPERE, H. Eesti rahvalaule viisidega Tallinn. Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Estonian folk songs with melodies, lyrics, maps, footnotes, index, music]  
 Vol. 1 1956. 242 p.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ABEN, KARL. Uchebnyk estonskogo iazyka dlia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo. [Textbook of Estonian language for higher educational institutions. In Russian tables]  
 Vol. 1. 1957.  
 NNC Not in DLC

ALVER, BETTI. Luuletused ja pöörmid Stockholm, Kirjastus Vaba Eesti [1956] 248 p. (Poems and epic songs. part.)  
 NN Not in DLC

DREISER, THEODORE. Stoik; roman. [Perovskii i gilitkogo M. Bogoslovskoi i T. Kudriavtsevi] Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 381 p. [Translation of The Stoic; a novel. In Russian]

HELBEMAE, GERT. Sellest mustast mungast; üks kroonika elust, surmast ja ajast ning inimestest selle sees [Lund] Eesti Kirjanduse Kooperatiiv. [About this black monk; a chronicle of life, death, and time and of people within this time; a novel]  
 Vol. 1. [1957] 291 p.  
 Vol. 2. 1958. 328 p.

KANGRO, BERNARD. Sinine varav; romaan. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanduse Kooperatiiv [1957] 304 p. [The blue gate; a novel]  
 NN

KESA, KARL, comp. Sinikangas, valimik eesti luurikat [Käsepiit ja illustratsioonid: Endel Koks Geislingen? 1949] 407 p. [The blue tassel; a selection of Estonian lyric poetry illus.]  
 NN Not in DLC



- KOIDULA, LYDJA. Izbrannoe Tallinn, Estonskoe gos izd-vo, 1950 108 p. (Estonian poetry) [Selected works. In Russian. Tr from the Estonian] DLC NcD
- METSANURK, MAIT. Valtud teosed Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus [Selected works. part.] Vol. 1 [Novels: Vahesaaie Villem, Taiveti Severe's life and death, Behold the Man!] 1957 560 p
- PANJOGI, JURI Kodumaa helinad, J. Parljõe elulooa varustanud M. Raud [Toronto] Noorte-Orto Kirjastus [1953] 175 p. [Chimes of the home country, with a biography of J. Panjogi by M. Raud] NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- LOOMI, J. (EN Kirjanike Liit) Tallinn. [Literary magazine issued by the Estonian Writers Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography, Brief notes.
- No. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Seniper, J. In new Czechoslovakia p. 429
- Alekora, R. Soviet Estonian prose literature in 1957. p. 447
- Ariste, P. Kalevipoeg in Latvian language. p. 460
- Ertis, E. Development of a writer's creation, a book review p. 464.
- Kulpa, R. Boccaccio's Decameron in Estonian, a review of a translation. p. 468
- SIIP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Heliloojate Liit) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly] Recurrent features: New books; From broadcasts of the coming week; Brief notes from the districts.
- Vol. 16, no. 50, Dec. 1957
- Agricultural motion pictures must reach every rural worker p. 1.
- Ruber, V. About three literary genres in Looming. Pt. 1. Actuality of short prose and the mastery of the art (To be contd.) p. 2
- Loksin, D., and others. Again in hospitable Moscow p. 3.
- Kirss, H., and others. Let us start with A B C p. 4
- From Teatraali's notebook, a review of recent plays p. 4
- Alas, A., and others. We need an archive of Estonian art history p. 5.
- Poldma, R. When the first steps were made, 100 years since the death of Adam Jakobson p. 5
- Levin, S. Virtues and shadows; V. Vishnevskii's Optimisticheskaya tragediia (An Optimistic Tragedy) in the V. Kingissepp State Drama Theater. p. 6.
- Vektor, A. A good start p. 6
- Teder, E. Problems of publishing scientific literature discussed. p. 6
- Vol. 17, no. 7, Feb. 1958.
- Discussion on the decisions of the 10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party p. 1
- Ussatenko, B. It works also without a special department of cultural affairs; thoughts presented for an open discussion p. 3.
- This eye of a needle or a gate? A discussion on the new generation of writers p. 4.
- Uprus, E. More care in preservation of the beauty of parks. p. 5.
- Uuga, U. Some bottlenecks in teaching music p. 6.
- Seonpan, L. Aleksander Kaskik 50 years old p. 6.
- Pats, R. Aesthetic education discussed p. 7
- Kuus, H. The training of a singer's voice needs a scientific approach. p. 7.
- Vol. 17, no. 8, Feb. 1958.
- Tildus, H. Remembering the days at the front. p. 2.
- Remmelgaa, L. First Estonian fiction about the Great Fatherland War; a book review. p. 3.
- Kruus, O. The lost son comes home, a review of a drama. p. 6
- Bleivo, J. Symphony concert in Tartu. p. 7
- What will happen to the community centers? p. 7.
- Vol. 17, no. 10, Mar. 1958.
- Koni, A. A force which manifests itself. p. 1.
- To new achievements in the development of agriculture. p. 2.
- It is most important to be in contact with the present time and with real life. p. 2.
- Results of the competition for plans of monuments. p. 2.
- Our interview on daily topics. p. 3.
- Liliv, A. The zootechnician p. 3
- Loe, A. Heljo Sepp, one of our eminent artists. p. 4.
- Normet, L. Maiju Kuusaja and Jorma Huutonen in Carmen. p. 4.
- Kauba, E. The book market this year. (Conclusion) p. 5.
- Maikovich, J.; Veermas, I. A little on the topic of polygraphy. p. 5.
- Oismaa, J. A reform is needed also in the central agency. p. 6.

- A master of decorative rugs from Muhu p. 6
- Tamarkin, A. Where there is enough interest p. 7
- Vol. 17, no. 11, Mar. 1958
- Taniborg, K. Love for human beings p. 1
- Meeting of the Estonian Communist Party active. p. 2
- Raudsepp, V. Munchers on the State pie p. 2
- From the conference of four republics p. 4.
- Victory and the victors, from the competition of estate artists in Moscow p. 4.
- Remmeigas, L. A students' printed almanac p. 4
- Tooming, O. Talent, opportunities, and responsibilities p. 5
- Link, E. Repertory for the small stages p. 6
- Conference of theater-goers p. 6
- Lilgand, O. Our puppet theater at the Festival p. 7
- Aasalu, H. Survey in the Elva District. p. 7
- All-Union conference of cinematographers. p. 7.

- Vol. 17, no. 12, Mar. 1958
- Ius, V. From the owner's view p. 1
- Depman, J. Sakala and the Chief Press Office p. 2
- Ponder, L. This way and otherwise, dedicated to the week of children's literature. p. 3.
- Sternik, A. Recollections of Eduard Vitraht. p. 3
- Kruusle, V. Some conclusions. p. 4
- Kald, S. "Back home a man learned all about music in one night" p. 4
- Improving the aesthetic education of school youth p. 5.
- Vaskimagi, K. A renewal, in which there is nothing new p. 5
- Helman, M. What will happen to the libraries? p. 5.
- Kolar, L. Thoughts about a piano concert. p. 6.
- Karamees, J. Performance of one of our best wind instrument orchestras p. 6.
- Consider the wishes of the workers. p. 6.
- Kahu, M., Uus, S. Reading O Luts' feuilletons, a book review. p. 6
- Link, E. The Great Heroic in Marjamaa; a review of a drama p. 7.
- Plihak, P. When will our schools have a motion-picture loan center? p. 8
- Vol. 17, no. 13, Mar. 1958.
- Beekman, V. With open eyes and excited heart! p. 1
- Tarmisto, V. Neighborhood research on a new, higher level. p. 3
- Alven, E. In the Institute of Language and Literature. p. 3.
- Meeting of young authors p. 3.
- Rummo, P. Mario Under 75 years old p. 4.
- Aarne, E. Impressions from the Plenum of Lithuanian Music. p. 4
- Plihak, E. Moral unity and integrity of style. p. 5.
- Kuina, M. A sculptor and a teacher of art, on the occasion of V. Melik's personal art exhibition in the National Art Museum in Tallinn p. 5.
- Kampus, E. A double jubilee, birthday and professional anniversary of Voldemar Pelt p. 6.
- Viljalopp, R. A selection of folk humor. p. 6
- Korvits, H. This and that from the survey; amateur art groups in the Haapsalu District. p. 7
- Meriste, H. Broken metal and old iron. p. 7

- Vol. 17, no. 14, Apr. 1958.
- Puhvol, H. The field of our fiction, its cultivators and cultivation. p. 2.
- Common viewpoints and disagreements. p. 3.
- Tornis, L. An enchanting talent. p. 3.
- Podelsld, G. Alice Koolaid's concert. p. 4
- Lilgand, O. Performances of the Leningrad Puppet Theater in Tallinn p. 4.
- Vilroja, L. A searching artist; exhibition of E. Okas' works in Art Building in Tallinn p. 4.
- Tammaja, N., Patune, L. Why always only begonias? p. 5
- Jaani Karner; an obituary. p. 5.
- Slinskoi, H. Does it make sense to celebrate anniversaries? Afternotes on an anniversary. p. 6.
- Levin, S. Caprice in the Kohla-Jarve Theater, a review of a play p. 7.

- TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Vahemaine Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ulemaailme Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cultural events; Bibliography.
- Vol. 6, no. 2, 1958.
- Jurma, M. Marie Under and her poetry in exile. p. 66.
- Taska, A. Nationality and culture. p. 74
- Mikiver, I. The structure of personalities in our prose literature. (To be contd.) p. 79.
- Mikiver, O. Explaining what cannot be explained in words. p. 81.
- Murakin, A. On the crossroads? p. 100.
- Magiste, J. Finnish translation of Kalevipoeg, a review. p. 103.
- Thomasson, K. Jubilee volume of the Estonian Society for Nature Study; a review. p. 111.

- Kask, J. Estonian bibliographic exhibition in Norrköping p. 112
- Bakke, E. Impressions from the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association p. 114

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- TOOMI, ULLO. Eesti rahvatantsud. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953. 573 p. [Estonian folk dances. illus. (part col.), music.]

## 13. SCIENCE

- SOVESHCHANIE PO LIUMINESTSENTSI, KRISTALLOFOSFOR. 5th, Tartu? 1956 5-00 soveshchanie po luminesentsii, tezis dokladov Tartu, 1956 84 p. [5th Conference on Luminescence. Crystal Phosphors, June 25-30, 1956; theses from reports. In Russian]

## PERIODICALS

- Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED TEHNILISTE JA FUSIKALIS-MATEMAATILISTE TEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIJA. SERIJA TEHNICHESKIKH I FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKIKH NAUK. Tallinn. [Papers on technology, physics, and mathematics issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences in Estonian and Russian with English, French, and German summaries. Superseded in part by Toimetised, 1958, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Toimetised, Bioloogiline Seeria and its Toimetised. Uhisloomaeaduste Seeria. Quarterly]
- Vol. 6, no. 3, 1957
- Zheinin, G. Re-leveling as a means for the determination of the vertical elevation of earth's crust on Estonian territory. p. 205.
- Gubeigris, M.; Kuly, K. Dynamics of the heating of kukkorsite oil shale, heated from one side. p. 210.
- Vulde, R., and others. Some physical and physico-chemical properties of Estonian oil shale (kukkorsite), and its coke and semicoke products. p. 220
- Faingold, S.; Vallas, K. Data on the cracking of etlo, and its coke and semicoke products p. 220
- Faingold, S.; Vallas, K. Data on the cracking of generator oil with zinc chloride p. 245.
- Liliv, E. Heavy oil obtained in low temperature shale carbonization plants with a solid heat-carrying agent, and the composition and properties of bitumens manufactured therefrom. p. 253
- Hint, J. Measurement of thermal effects taking place at the formation of oversized sand-lime bricks in autoclaves p. 267.
- Stein, I. Weather resistance of some protective non-flammable roof covering used for the construction of oversized roof paneling p. 283.
- Volkov, L. Types of large apartment buildings in Tallinn in the second half of the 19th century and the first part of the 20th p. 289.

## 14. MEDICINE

- KOPPEL, S. D. Dozirovka trudoterapii pri khronicheskoi shizofrenii. Tartu, 1954. [Determining the dose of work therapy for the chronic schizophrenic. In Russian] DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

- MOLDER, ADOLF. Veliste loadluse tootmine puhase- reluse toot. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 61 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Tead- miste Levitamise Uuring. [Valjaanne] nr. 12) [Im- proving productivity of cattle by means of pure breeding. illus., footnotes, graphs, tables]

- VALJAOTS, H. Kultuurkopsid stegadele. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 29 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teadmistele Levitamise Uuring. [Valjaanne] nr. 16) [Cultivated pastures used as paddocks for swine. illus., tables]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- TREIFELDT, A. Vooltootmine ja selle rakendamise Eesti NSV tootlustes. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjas- tus, 1957. 43 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teadus- laste Teadmistele Levitamise Uuring. [Valjaanne] nr. 18) [Streamlined production and its application in Estonian industry]



## 1. GENERAL

INCZE, SANDOR. Magyar album. Elmhurst, Ill., American Hungarian Studies Foundation, Elmhurst College [c1950] 256 p. [Hungarian album. illus., ports., facsim., tables]

KANADAI MAGYAR UJSAG. Képes nagy naptár a Wintopog. Can. [Almanac for Hungarians in Canada issued by the newspaper Kanadai Magyar Ujsag. Canadian Hungarian News. illus., ports., tables] Year 1958. [1958] 191 p.

## PERIODICALS

ERDEKES UJSAG Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 2, no. 49, Dec. 1957

Vol. 3, nos. 13-18, Mar.-May 1958.

Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY, Budapest. [Daily]

Nos. 01-103, 105-110; Mar.-May 1958.

LUDAS MATYL Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 13-18, 18, Mar.-May 1958

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BERLASZ, JENO. Az Akadémiai Könyvtár múltja és jelene Budapest, 1956 30 p. (A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtárainak kiadványai, 2) [Past and present of the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. French summary bibl., footnotes]

NNC Not in DLC

NAGY, LEOPOLDINA. A magyar közművelődési könyvtárgy és a Könyvtári Egyesületek Nemzetközi Szövetségének brüsszeli határozata. Szeged, 1956. 31 p. (Szegedi Magyar Tudományegyletem, Szegedi Egyetemi Könyvtár kiadványai, 41. sz.) [The public libraries of Hungary and the Brussels Resolution of the International Federation of Library Associations]

VARJAS, BELA. The development of librarianship in Hungary, 1945-1955. Annex: Survey of the most important Hungarian libraries. [Budapest] National Széchényi Library, 1956. 58 p. [In English. tables]

## PERIODICALS

Budapest. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár. KÖNYVTÁRI TAJÉKOZTATÓ; KÜLFÖLDI LAPSZEMLE. Budapest. [Translations of selected foreign articles on librarianship and libraries issued by the Széchényi National Library. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1957.

A KÖNYVTÁROS. (Művelődési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal for librarians issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Appeared during 1955 as A Könyv, in which Könyvtár and A Könyvtáros were merged. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews; List of book reviews.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Current questions of our rural state libraries; the December conference of the county librarians. p. 1.

Kiss, I. The national conference of the trade-union librarians. Pt. 2. The results of the discussion. p. 6.

The Hungarian library association. p. 8.

Csorbá, Gy. The growth of our public library services in figures. p. 10.

Racz, A. Instead of an epilogue; a discussion on the free shelf. p. 15.

Debreceni, I. How were the difficulties caused by the Counterrevolution overcome successfully in Pest County? p. 21.

Kellner, B. In the public libraries of Czechoslovakia. p. 23.

Podonyi, A. A new machine for serving library statistics. p. 26.

The organization of interlibrary loans. p. 28.

Vertesy, M. An investigation at the Somogyi Library in 1886. p. 31.

The answer to the readers; the result of our poll. II. (To be contd.) p. 33.

Vihar, B. The book and the soul. p. 36.

(v-n). Notes on the book exhibition of the German Democratic Republic. p. 39.

The genre picture; an old literary form. p. 41.

Zolnay, V. Little aesthetics. p. 43.

Aranyosi, P. Frigyes Karikás. p. 45.

Boitlik, S. Mikhail Sholokhov (b. 1905). p. 46.

P. L. Alphonse Daudet (1840-1897). p. 47.

Molnar, J. The linguistic revolution of Ferenc Juhasz. p. 52.

Zolnay, L. The Esztergom exhibition of codices. p. 57.

PAPIRIPAR ES MAGYAR GRAFIKA. (Papír- és Nyomdai Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on papermaking and printing issued by the Technical Association of the Paper and Printing Industry. Formed by the merger of Papírpar and Magyar Grafika, which together superseded Papír és Nyomdatéchnika, 1957. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 7/8, 1957.

Ivanov, S. A theory of the grinding of paper pulp, a lecture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 122.

Morvay, S. The Ross diagram. p. 133.

An international conference on the development of

cellulose and paper manufacture. p. 138.

Many, Gy. Manufacturing problems of millboard. II. p. 140.

The enlargement of the Buda Box Factory. p. 143.

Nemes, A. Further education in technology. p. 145.

Bogdan, I. Protection of the historical monuments of

the paper and printing industry. p. 146.

Kalmár, V. On what did the altarpieces of Mexico

write? p. 150.

Specialization in the paper and paper-converting

industry. p. 152.

Rényi, P. The land of books. p. 241.

Kiss, B. A greeting from Kiev to the Hungarian

printers. p. 243.

Sz. A. A perspective of the development of the

Soviet printing machinery. p. 245.

Somogyi, D. Marginal notes on the question of type-

setting and the rules of orthography. p. 248.

Szanto, T. The present-day Czechoslovak book

illustrations. p. 249.

Szanto, T. Electronics in printing. p. 259.

Trabert, H. Calculating the volume of complicated

type areas in a Monotype. p. 262.

Nemes, A. Packaging technique and printing

technique. p. 265.

Elok, I. Following the way of traditions. p. 269.

Lovasz, K. Theoretical questions of printing. I.

The application of printing ink. (To be contd.)

p. 291.

Lakenbach, A. MKZ or Primat? p. 295.

Gallo, S. The Dow quick-etching process. p. 299.

Karsai, A. Notes on the question of the correlation

between the size of the autotype grid point and

the exposition. I. (To be contd.) p. 302.

(Polgar). The game, cards, and the factory. p. 309.

Nagy, L.; Turk, P. Bookbinding by hand. II. p. 310.

Fitz, J. The beginning. p. 315.

TAJÉKOZTATÓ A MEGJELENO KÖNYVEKRŐL. (A1-lami Könyvtarjelezo Vallalat) Budapest [Bulletin on forthcoming books issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]

Apr. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

KALVIN KALENDARIUM. Budapest. Reformatus Egyetemes Konvent Sajtóosztálya. [Calvinist Almanac issued by the Press Department of the Reformed Universal Convent]

Year 1954. [1954] 78 p.

## PERIODICALS

EVANGELIKUS ELT. (Magyarországi Evangélikus Egyetemes Egyház Sajtóosztály) Budapest [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News of congregations.

Vol. 22, no. 39, Dec. 1957.

Road levelling. p. 1.

Our Church feels that it is its task to support

the cause of peace. p. 1.

Vol. 22, no. 40/41, Dec. 1957.

Veto, L. A Christmas gift to the world. p. 1.

Doka, Z. Peace service of the Church. p. 1.

Juhász, G. K. H. Ting, Chinese Anglican bishop, has received a degree of Doctor Honoris Causa from the Reformed Theological School of Debrecen. p. 2.

Frankl, R. Let us celebrate Christmas. p. 6.

Vol. 23, nos. 3, 10-16; Jan.-Apr. 1958.

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (Reformatus Egyház, Evangélikus Egyház és a Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Metodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches. Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. English-language edition, issued also in French as Bulletin des Eglises de Hongrie and in German as Ungarischer Kirchlicher Nachrichten-dienst. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 5, Mar. 1958.

KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Külföldi Magyar Katolikusok) Roma. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: The life of the Universal Church; Life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain; Ideas and books.

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1958.

On the eve of our tenth year. p. 1.

Varga, L. The historic figure of Mindszenty, p. 3.

Varady, I. Laszlo Németh's two historical plays. p. 6.

Szabo, L. English split II, Hungarian youth. p. 13.

Hubay, A. To the memory of Jeno Hubay. p. 19.

Jaki, Sz. New ways of astronomy. p. 26.

Szentpeteri, L. The centennial of Lourdes. p. 33.

Pall, Gy. The situation of the Hungarians in

Transylvania. p. 35.

Szentpeteri, L. The Pope's Christmas message. p. 41.

-y I-. Poems of Sándor Cséghy. p. 48.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Religious school program, Topics for preachers, From the press section

Vol. 10, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1958.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: News about the Reformed

Church in Hungary

Vol. 57, nos. 15-17, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

Vol. 58, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Apr. 1958.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodája) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events, Hours of prayer in Budapest.

Vol. 14, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1958.

UJ EMBER. (Actio Catholica. Országos Elkötelező) Budapest. [Issued by the National Priesthood, Catholic Action. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Catholic world, News on Catholic matters; Editor's mail.

Vol. 13, no. 27, Dec. 1958.

Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, 13-15; Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1958.

VIGILIA. (Vigilia munkaközösség) Budapest. [Catholic review on literature and religion issued by the Vigilia Fellowship. Monthly]

Vol. 23, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Belon, G. Religiousness and simplicity. p. 1.

Kozal, B. The way of man in the Tragedy. p. 15.

Mihály, K. Two Gyongyos Christmas High Masses

from 1708 with shepherd plays. p. 23.

Mihály, V. Ideas and facts. p. 30.

-igy-. The miracle of Czestochowa. p. 46.

(G. Csák). A turo Toscanini (1867-1957). p. 52.

Vol. 23, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Lantos-Kiss, A. Lourdes from a hundred years' perspective. p. 65.

Gillemot, L. War or peace. p. 73.

Bank, J. Cardinal Sorodi as a jurist. (To be contd.)

p. 87.

Mihály, V. Ideas and facts. p. 99.

Vol. 23, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Belon, G. The Morning Star. p. 129.

Kovach, Z. The renewed Holy Week. p. 135.

Bank, J. Cardinal Sorodi as jurist. Pt. 2.

(Conclusion) p. 144.

Mihály, V. Ideas and facts. p. 159.

Catholicism in England. p. 182.

## 4. HISTORY

BEKES, ISTVAN. A ketfoju sas primate (irak) Bekes Istvan [es] Molnar Miklos. [Budapest] Budapesti Szekeslovaros Irodalmi Intezete [195-] 40 p. [The primate of the double eagle]

HANAK, PETER. Ugnemnyo narody Avatriliskol im perit i vengerskai revolutsia, 1848-1849 gg. Budapestini, Academia scientiarum Hungarica, 1953 80 p. (Studia historica Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae, 5) [Oppressed nations of the Austrian Empire and the Hungarian Revolution in 1848-1849. In Russian with French and Russian summaries]

CU

HUNGARY. Levoltarok Országos Központja. Polgari kori es tanácskoztatásagi központi kormányhatalasok leveltari. Budapest, 1957. 156 p. (Leveltari alaplovtarok, 1. Országos Levoltar, 12) [Archives of the central government authorities during the periods of the bourgeoisie and the Hungarian Soviet Republic. French and Russian summaries]

MALYUSZ, ELEMER. Zsigmondkori oklevoltar. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. (Magyar Országos Leveltar kiadványai, 2. Forráskiadványok, 1, 3, 4) [Collection of diplomas from the period of Sigismund, abstracts. index]

Vol. 1. [1387-1399] 1951. 795 p.

Vol. 2. [1400-1410]

Pt. 1. [1400-1406] 1956. 658 p.

Pt. 2. [1407-1410] 1958. 830 p.

NAGY, VILMOS, nagybaczoni. Vezetes esztendok, 1938-1946. [Budapest] Körmendy [194-] 272 p. [Fatal years, 1938-1946. port.]

NN [microfilm]



NEMES, DEZSO. K történelmi krovavot konti revollutai v Vengrii 1919-1921 gg. Budapestini, Academia Scientiarum Hungarica, 1954. 124 p. (Studia historica Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae, 11) [History of the bloody counterrevolution in Hungary, 1919-1921. In Russian with English and German summaries. Translated from the Hungarian. footnotes]

TANULMANYOK BUDAPEST MULTJABOL. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. (Budapest varostörténelmi monográfiái, 19) [Studies of the history of Budapest. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., ports., maps, notes, tables] Vol. 12, 1957, 571 p.

THOMAS, EDIT (B). Archäologische Funde in Ungarn. Verfasst von Laszlo Vertes [et al. Ueber von Jenő Kende] Budapest, Corvina [c1956] 425 p. [Archaeological finds in Hungary. In German. illus (part col.), fold. col. maps, bibl., index] CLU ICU

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

HARRACH, LASZLO. A mezőgazdasági termelőszövetkezetek pénz- és hitelgazdálkodása. [Ink Harrach Lajos es Vereczkei Imre] Budapest, Mezőgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 135 p. [Money and credit management of agricultural producers' cooperatives. forms, footnotes, tables]

HUNGARY. Belkereskedelmi Minisztérium. Kereskedelmi felmérés és Placukáló Igazgatóság. Tanulmányok a belkereskedelmünk koreböl. [Budapest] [1955] 280 p. [Its Evkonyve, 1955] [Studies in the field of domestic trade. footnotes, graphs, tables]

HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. 1949. [I e. Értékeléscsaznnyevkilencedek] évi népszámlálás Budapesti, Állami Nyomda [The 1949 census. col. maps, diagrs., footnotes, forms, graphs, indexes, tables]

Vol. 1. [Preliminary data] 1949. 103 p.

Vol. 3. [Special agricultural census] 1950. 530 p.

Vol. 4. [Census of buildings and housing] 1950. 66 p.

Vol. 5. [Special census of buildings and housing] 1950. 455 p.

Vol. 6a. [More important statistical data on housing in communities having a city character; a supplement to volume 5, Rozsletes epulet-es lakasszatisztikai eredmények [Special Census of Buildings and Housing] 1950. 126 p.

Vol. 6. [Occupational census] 1950. 108 p.

Vol. 7. [National figures of the occupational census] 1950. 287 p.

Vol. 7a. [Data on the unemployed, a supplement to volume 7, A foglalkozási statisztika országos eredményei [National Figures of the Occupational Census] 1950. 28 p.

Vol. 8. [Special occupational census] 1950. 486 p.

Vol. 8a. [Data on the occupational census of larger cities; a supplement to volume 8, A foglalkozási statisztika részletes eredményei [Special Occupational Census] 1950. 66 p.

Vol. 9. [Demographic figures] 1950. 330 p.

Vol. 10. [Family census] 1951. 245 p.

Vol. 11. [Principal figures of populated suburban areas] 1951. 115 p.

NN Vol. 12. [Comprehensive principal summaries, 2 fold. maps (in pocket)] 1952.

NN Not in DLC

MARKOS, GYORGY. Epul az új világ, az eljegyzetek a Szovjet-Unió új öt éves tervéhez Budapest, Magyar-Szovjet Művelődési Társaság [1949?] 118 p. [A "Jo szomszedsag" tudományos könyvtára Kozgazdasági kiadványok, 1] [A new world is being built; marginal notes on the new Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. illus.] NN Not in DLC

PALOS, ISTVAN. Vallalati cimtar. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1957. 519 p. [Directory of enterprises. I. List by economic subjects. II. List by products. illus.]

TOLNAI, KLARA. The well-accomplished businessman. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1957. 314 p. [In English. footnotes, forms, tables]

## PERIODICALS

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Exporter, in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois, and in German as Ungarischer Export. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Hungary. Bel- és Kulkereskedelmi Minisztérium. KERESKEDELMI ÉRTESÍTŐ. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Domestic and Foreign Trade. Weekly]

Vol. 51, nos. 9-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ES VARSOI STATISZTIKAI ÉRTESÍTŐ. Budapest. [Popular analyses of current statistical reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 3, June 1957.

Orosz, I. The 1957 crop census. p. 73. Redi, K. Gas service in Budapest is 100 years old. p. 78.

Mészáros, B. The vegetable production in Szigetköz area. p. 93.

Kovácsos, J. Ozd, a statistical analysis. p. 102.

Sumeghy, M. Housing conditions in Pecs and in Bácsanya County. p. 107.

Kovácsos, J. Administrative division of the country. p. 115.

Kaldor, M. A new method of authorizing statistical reports. p. 119.

Nemesk, Gy. Recording factual data in enterprises of the milling industry. p. 121.

Vol. 7, no. 4, July 1957.

Elek Fenyves; born on July 7, 1897. p. 125.

Mészáros, J. The collective farm in situation in Somogy County. p. 128.

Szabo, L. The characteristics of trade in great cities. p. 130.

Papal, B. Marriages and divorces in Budapest. p. 154.

Kalman, F. The paprika of Csece. p. 164.

Somogyi, M. Production volume index in Western statistics. p. 170.

A történelmi statisztika forrasai (The Sources of Historical Statistics), a book review p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Aug. 1957.

Markos, M., Kitchner, Gy. Trend in the earning and spending of Budapest families during the first quarter of 1957. p. 173.

Kurucz, D. General schools in Bacs-Kiskun County. p. 182.

Lukacs, P. Evolution of the collective farm movement in Szolnok County. p. 180.

Karczag, I. Trend of market arrivals in Budapest. p. 203.

Roman, Z. Unchanged prices or price indexes? p. 211.

Hovvath, M. Collecting data on threshing. p. 216.

Statistics on game. p. 217.

Vol. 7, no. 6, Sept. 1957.

Madai, L. Hungarian judicial statistics are 90 years old. p. 221.

Mészáros, P. The livestock of Budapest. p. 231.

Szabo, E. The work of the county library of Bekescsaba in figures. p. 247.

Pinter, L. Evaluating the data on the business management of peasant farms Pt. 1. p. 254.

Konya, S. Analysis of the wage expenses of the Újvárosi Factory for Weaving Hemp and Flax. p. 260.

For a stronger discipline in statistics! p. 205.

Correct? Unreliable! p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 7, Oct. 1957.

Darvas, B. The sanitary situation in the city of Miskolc. p. 200.

Orosz, L. Coal mining in Tata is 80 years old. p. 278.

Gacsi, F. Effect of economic conditions on infant mortality in the Tizantuli counties. p. 283.

Heinz, E. Book loan statistics for the district libraries of the Municipal Ervin Szabo Library. p. 295.

Endreaz, Gy. The new agricultural information service. p. 301.

For a more serious discipline in statistics! p. 310.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Nov. 1957.

Rozgonyi, K. The Nitrogen Works of "old. p. 313.

Kurucz, D. The number of students in of the general schools in Budapest.

Lukacs, P. The results of fattening p farms in Szolnok County. p. 338.

Szabo, L. The situation in regard to goods to retard trade during the first 1957 in Veszprem and Csongrad Co.

Kepecs, J. Some current problems in demographic statistical data. p. 35

For more serious statistical discipline

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Elek, L. Fruit production on a great Szabolcs-Szatmar County. p. 53.

Tomaj, F. Composition of the population. p. 66.

Honti, A. Use of synthetic threads in industry of Budapest. p. 76.

Nemeth, O.; Rasko, J.; Szilagyi, L. D trends in Szabolcs-Szatmar County p. 89.

Radtai, J. The work of the Sasd District of the Central Statistical Office p. 90.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Posit, L. Budapest in 1957. p. 101.

Losztorfer, R. Construction of dwellings at the Coal Mining Trust of Borsod area during 1957. p. 122.

Zala, F. Changes in the turnover of the retail business in the counties of the Alföld p. 129. Horvath, T. Of what sort should statistical control be? p. 144

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI HAVI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement its Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, English translation of texts and terms. Monthly] No. 12, 1957

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement Statistisches obozrenie, soderzhannie i rezjume stajel. Statistical Review; Contents and Summary of Articles, in English and Russian. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, New books received, Review of periodicals, News of the Central Statistical Office, Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, International statistics.

Vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 789.

Gyulay, F. The role of progressive Russian statistics in the revolutionary movements and during the October period. p. 790.

Kenessey, Z. Forty years of the evolution of Russian statistics (1917-1957). p. 798.

Ohrenstein, L., Orosz, L. Prime cost, prices, and good business management in mining. p. 812.

Leesak, F. Conditions in Hungarian viticulture and wine production. p. 832.

Data on the forty-year evolution of the national economy of the Soviet Union. p. 843.

Discussion of the candidate's thesis of Jenő Redei. p. 848.

30th session of the International Statistical Institute held in Stockholm. p. 875.

Demographic problems of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 881.

Resolutions of the College of the Central Statistical Office. p. 886.

KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews; Review of periodicals; Documentation.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Lukacs, L. Accuracy limits in accounting profit and the pecuniary incentives. p. 225.

Vagi, F. Peasant production and the development in real income. p. 240.

Mandol, M.; Szunyogh, Z.; Varga, J. Methods for calculating the economy of productive investments. p. 257.

Sebestyen, J. Quantitative relations in production conditions, production value and economy in cooperative crop production. p. 273.

Vajda, I. The capitalistic world market during the past two years. p. 280.

Fekete, A. The economic questions of our highway transportation. p. 314.

KULKERESKEDELEM. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Publication on foreign trade issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News from foreign trade companies.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Baczoni, J. A retrospective look at foreign trade



**MAGYAR IFJUSÁG.** (Magyar Kommunista Ifjúsági Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Hungarian Communist Youth League. Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 14-18, Apr.-May 1958

**MUNKA.** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, News of the World Federation of Trade Unions

Vol. 8, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1958

19th Congress of the Hungarian Trade Unions; February 28, and March 1 and 2, 1958. p. 1.

**MUNKÁGYI SZEMLE.** (Munkágyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Labor. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts and bibliography from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Dear readers! p. 1.  
Haisanyi, A. Some experiences with the premium system used in light industry. p. 2.

Mikus, J. The work of the wage committee of the Trade-Union of Iron-Smelling Workers. p. 6.

Becs, L. Analysis of the economical character of the production in wool-weaving mills. p. 8.

Keri, T. Observations and suggestions related to the increase of average wages on the basis of experiences in the wool industry. p. 14.

Balint, R. New forms of the wage system in the Belintanis Telecommunication Factory; a program of the unit wage system. p. 16.

Bozin, J., Leszkoczi, I. Work qualification. p. 22.

Paranyi, Gy. Points of view in planning the requirements for specialists with secondary and higher school degrees. p. 28.

Martinka, Gy. Information on reporting and investigating accidents. p. 33.

Kalocsay, F. Experiences in the operation of Bulgarian state farms. p. 37.

Nemeth, A., Varga, S. Current problems with the preparation of norms in the Soviet Union. p. 39.

**PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL.** Budapest. [Publication for workers in public finance and accounting. Superseded *Penzugyi Szemle* and *Szamvitel*, Oct. 1957. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1957.

Kosa, R., Roka, R. Experiences with the financial measures taken during the first half of 1957. p. 2.

Kiss, I.; Schmidt, A. Complete financial survey of the national economy as an important means of economic management. p. 6.

-I-s. Possibilities for the simplification of financial economy in the state organs and institutions. p. 8.

Ktse, E. The current questions of control. p. 11.

Angyal, B. The double-entry bookkeeping of the agricultural producer's cooperatives. p. 13.

Ferenczi, I. The situation and problems in the mechanization of bookkeeping. I. (To be contd.) p. 18.

Sieger, S. Organizational proposals for simplification of the budgetary accounting. p. 21.

Gondor, J. Let us discontinue duplication in the analytic bookkeeping and voucher systems of state farms. p. 24.

Patoh, L. Experiences with the accountant's examinations. p. 26.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Nov. 1957.

Atlas, Z. Money and the Socialist Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.

Timar, M. The national economic balance as reflected in the budget. p. 49.

Revasz, G. More attention to investments. p. 53.

Dobos, I., Ganczol, F. Let us improve the planning of money circulation. p. 56.

Rucz, I. The current questions of control in home trade. p. 59.

Toth, G. Functional accounting of expenditures in domestic trade; shortcomings in the present system of the accounting of expenditures. p. 61.

Ferenczi, I. The situation and problems in the mechanization of bookkeeping. II. p. 64.

**SZABAD FOLD.** Budapest. [Publication for individual and collective farmers. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letter box; Radio program.

Vol. 14, nos. 14-18, Apr.-May 1958.

**SZOVETKEZET.** (Szövetkezetek Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, no. 7, Apr. 1958.

**TERVGAZDASÁGI ÉRTESÍTŐ.** (Országos Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the State Planning Office]

Vol. 10, no. 9, Apr. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**HUNGARY.** *Kulugymnizsterium.* Dokumenty o vrazhdebnykh delstvakh pravitelstva Sssednennyykh Shlatov protiv Vengerskol narodnoi respublikii Sostavleno Informatsionnyim otdelom Ministerstva inostrannykh del Vengerskol narodnoi respublikii Budapest, Vengerskoe gos. izd-vo, 1951. 349 p. [Documents of the hostile activities of the United States Government against the People's Republic of Hungary. In Russian]

**MAGYAR KOZALKALMAZOTTAK ORSZAGOS SZAKSZERVEZETE.** A helyi tanacsok [Budapest, 1950] 84 p. [Local soviets] NN Not in DLC

**POLITIKAI TÖMEGMUNKA AZ EJJELI ES ESTI MÜSZAKBAN.** [Budapest] Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetősége, Agitációs Osztály [1949?] 30 p. [Tanuljunk a szovjet agitációkól, 4 sz.] [Political mass work during the evening and night shift. Tr. from the Russian. parts.]

**SOS, ENDRE.** Az emberi jogok. [Budapest] Dante [1945] 64 p. (Dante új könyvtár) [Human rights] NN

## PERIODICALS

**HADAK UTJÁN.** (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munich. [Issued by the Cultural Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement *Hungarian Veteran*. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Organizational life

Vol. 10, no. 107, Mar. 1958.

**NEMZETKOZI SZEMLE.** Budapest. [Translations of articles on international relations and economics from foreign periodicals. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 2, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**SVAJCI MAGYAR HIRADO.** (Zürichi Napilapok Községe) Zurich. [Information bulletin for Hungarian refugees in Switzerland issued by the Association of Zurich Dailies. Semiweekly]

Nos. 14-28, Jan.-Mar. 1957.

**TARSADALMI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

A People's Front, active and with initiative, is needed! p. 1.

Lazar, Gy. The 1958 national economic plan. p. 16.

Szigeti, J. Coherence between the philosophical and political views of György Lukács. p. 26.

Szilgo, L. Castro, the continuation of Bandung. p. 40.

Toglati, P. Gramsci and Leninism, excerpts from a lecture. Tr. from the Italian. p. 53.

Gramsci, A. On the intelligentsia, excerpts from a book. Tr. from the Italian. p. 64.

Borvendeg, L. New tasks for the agricultural cooperative movement. p. 72.

Hálasz, J. After the 24 Congress of the Trade-Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. p. 78.

Szűcs, O. Bulgarian's letters and imperialistic cares. p. 87.

Zolyom, E. Some lessons from the 12th session of the UN. p. 93.

**ÚJ HUNGARIA.** München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Exiled Boreszem Janko, Editor's mailbox.

Vol. 6, nos. 16, 18-19, Apr.-May 1958.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

**Hungary.** **MAGYAR KOZLONY.** Budapest. [Official gazette]

Nos. 26-36, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

**BAKONYI, PÁL.** A tanítási órán folyó munka irányítása és ellenőrzése. [Irtak] Bakonyi Pál [es] Fehervári Gyula. Budapest, Tankönyvtároló [1950] 107 p. [Guiding and controlling the work during a teaching period. bibl., tables]

**HOGYAN SZERVEZZÜK MEG A SZEMINARIUM FOGALMAZÁSOKAT?** Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 55 p. [Propagandista könyvtára, 1] [How should seminar lectures be organized? A symposium. Tr. from the Russian]

**SZABADY, EGON.** A népművelési statisztika alapjai [Irtak] Szabady Egon [es] Tamásy József. Budapest, Statisztikai Könyvtároló, 1953. 178 p. [A Socialist statistics könyvtára] [Fundamentals of statistics on people's education. maps, diagrs., graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

**FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE.** (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Nagy, I. The significance of Content in the History of European education. p. 1.

Glinus, W. The concept of the socialist college. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Vas, T. The questions of the education of students, and the position and tasks of the Communist League at the Law Faculty of Lorand Eötvös University. p. 12.

Ladanyi, A. The five-year curriculum and the system of specialization at the faculties of philosophy. p. 16.

Nemeth, L. The cause of the training of Hungarian school teachers. p. 21.

Phillips, P. The Counter revolution and university youth, university lectures and discussions of the Counter revolution. p. 25.

Benesik, J. The training of agricultural engineers and agricultural colleges. p. 37.

The Lorand Eötvös University confers an honoris doctor's degree on Kodály. p. 45.

Merei, Gy., Rácz, P. An account of the festive scientific session of the Budapest Medical School. p. 50.

**Hungary.** **Magyar Testnevelési és Sporttörténelmi Közlemények.** Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Office of Physical Education and Sports. Superseded *OTSB Közlemények*, 1957. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1958

**KÖZNEVELÉS.** (Művelődésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement *Altagazdálkodás-Köznevelés*, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Problems of continuing education, News on educational policy, Book reviews, Letter review, Motion-picture review; Our career, etc.

Vol. 14, no. 6, Mar. 1958.

**OVODAI NEVELÉS.** (Művelődésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement *Moacsk, Versok*, tales and poems. Title varies: *Gyermeknevelés*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Extension training, Home life.

Vol. 11, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1958.

**SPORT ES TUDOMANY.** (Testnevelési Tudományi Tanács) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Superseded *Testnevelés* and *Testneveléstudomány*. Sept. 1957. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 4, Dec. 1957.

Molnar, J. What we expect from the International Olympic Committee. p. 3.

Tahak, E. From Olympic Games to world citizenship. II. p. 5.

Anál, Z. The first Hungarian sports periodical, the handball anniversary of its beginning. p. 7.

H. F. The role of technique in achievement. p. 9.

Kározy, J. A new task: to prepare the history of sports medals. p. 12.

K. M. Swimming. p. 14.

M. N. Elderly persons brought into good condition. p. 15.

Botar, Z. Dynamometric investigation and condition. p. 17.

Till, E. Choreography of sports motions. p. 19.

Sobolev, L. Early specialization in gymnastics. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p. 22.

Czár, J. The position and task of physical education in socialist education. p. 23.

A report from Heves County. p. 25.

Somorjai, L. What should we do in the classroom? p. 27.

Kalmáncsey, Z. Structural modification of the teaching periods in physical education. p. 28.

Sos, I. Teaching the handstand. p. 29.

Csáke, D., and others. Curriculum for the upper division of the general school as reflected in the teacher's detailed plans. IV. p. 33.

Consecutive floor exercises for the upper division of the general school in pictures. p. 34.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Research work on school physical education is beginning. p. 3.

Tahak, E. From Olympic Games to world citizenship. III. (To be contd.) p. 5.

Lakatos, Gy. The way of table tennis. p. 6.

Dobo, F. The role of geographical latitude in the jump. p. 10.

Kevei, J. The struggle between the two styles of fighting at the World Fencing Championship in Paris. p. 12.

Peterdy, P. The water-polo goalkeeper is "rising." p. 15.



- Nemessuri, M. The significance of self-control in sports. p. 10.  
Hypnotism in swimming training. p. 18.  
Pelle, L. Preparation of kayakers and canoeists from the point of view of the sports physician. p. 22.  
Jambor, Gy. Some problems of school physical education in Budapest. p. 20.  
Hajdu, Gy.; Padur, K. Educational tasks during a teaching period of physical education. p. 27.  
Soos, I. The development of physical education and sports in schools from 1848 up to the present. (To be contd.) p. 29.  
Kallmazova, I. The sports life of American schools, excerpts from an article. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.  
Szilj, Z. Ring exercises in the physical education curriculum of the general school. p. 32.  
Cseke, D. Curriculum for the upper division of the general school as reflected in the teacher's detailed plans. VI p. 33.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1958

- Molnar, J. The transformed organization of Hungarian sports. p. 3.  
Pader, J. The experiences of basketball players in warping up. p. 7.  
Sports in the exhibition of Istvan Zador and Jeno Grandner. p. 9.  
Bicsalmasi, M.; Sepsi, A.; Szuts, B. Remarks on the article "The Teaching of the Technique of Long Jumping." p. 10.  
Zelkó, F. The method of the zero point and the improvement of performances. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 11.  
Albanian sports. p. 17.  
Kiss, J. The covered running track. p. 18.  
Zalka, A. Let us brush up on our offensive play in soccer with new techniques. p. 20.  
Bent, M. New ways of student sports. p. 23.  
Jambor, Gy. Sense of vocation, exemplariness, what we should talk about. p. 24.  
Cseke, D., and others. Curriculum for the upper division of the general school as reflected in the teacher's detailed plans. VII. p. 25.  
Soos, I. The development of physical education and sports in the schools from 1848 up to the present (To be contd.) p. 27.  
Nagy, Gy. The teaching of handball in the general school. p. 29.  
Cseke, D.; Vadas, J.; Buika, E. Remarks on the article "Structural Modification of the Teaching Periods in Physical Education." p. 32.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

- BARAT, ENDRE. Caruso csodálatos élete, regényes életrajz. [Irtak] Barat Endre [es] Levay Endre Budapest, Bibliotheca, 1957. 216 p. [The miraculous life of Caruso, a romantic biography. illus., notes]  
DEVECSERI, GÁBOR. Anselmus diák, E. Th. Hoffmann "Aranycapec" című elbeszéléseiből Kosa György számára írt háromfelvonásos, versek operaszöveg. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1957. 117 p. [The student Anselmus; a three-act operatic libretto in verse written for György Kosa from the story of "The Golden Pot" by E. Th. Hoffmann. illus., notes]  
KALDOR, MARTON. Goldmark Károly élete és művészete. [Irtak] Kaldor Marton [es] Varga Péter. Budapest, Művelt Nép, 1956. 261 p. [The life and art of Carl Goldmark. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, glossary, music]  
KESS, LAJOS, ed. Rozmaring; 91 magyar népdal. [Budapest] Zeneműkiadó Vallalat [1952] 115 p. [Rosemary; 91 Hungarian folk songs. music]  
MIV  
DLC has variant edition.

- TOTH, DEMES. Hangversenykatalógus. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vallalat, 1956. 618 p. [A concert guide. I. Classical music: Vivaldi, Bach, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven. II. Romantic and modern music: German, Russian, Soviet, Italian, French, Polish, Northern, and Hungarian composers. glossary, index, music, notes]

## PERIODICALS

- FILM, SZINHÁZ, MUZSIKA. Budapest. [Magazine on screen, stage, and music. Weekly]  
Vol. 2, nos. 12-18, Mar.-May 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

- HANVAS, BELA. Forradalom a művészetben; absztrakció és szurrealizmus Magyarországon. [Budapest] Művészeti Kiadó [1947] 112 p. [Revolution in art; abstraction and surrealism in Hungary]  
NN  
Not in DLC  
RABINOVSKI, MARUSZ. Művészet és valóság. [Budapest] Dante [c1945] 62 p. (Dante új könyvtár) [Art and crisis]  
NN

- SZEKESFEHERVÁR, HUNGARY (CITY) ISTVAN KIRÁLY MUZEUM. A Fejér megyei képművészek kiállítása 1957. Szekesfehérvár, 1957. 11 p. [Istvan Király Múzeum közleményei. D. sorozat, 9. sz.] [The 1957 exhibition of Fejér County creative artists]

- SZEKESFEHERVÁR, HUNGARY (CITY) ISTVAN KIRÁLY MUZEUM. Gadányi Jeno kiállítása Szekesfehérvár, 1957. 7 p. [Istvan Király Múzeum közleményei. D. sorozat, 7. sz.] [Exhibition of Jeno Gadányi]

- SZEKESFEHERVÁR, HUNGARY (CITY) ISTVAN KIRÁLY MUZEUM. III. [i. e. Harmadik] Országos Tanuló Rajkiállítás. Szekesfehérvár, 1957. 8 p. [Istvan Király Múzeum közleményei. D. sorozat, 7. sz.] [The 3d National Student Drawings Exhibition]

- SZEKESFEHERVÁR, HUNGARY (CITY) ISTVAN KIRÁLY MUZEUM. Leonardo da Vinci kiállítása Szekesfehérvár, 1957. 10 p. [Istvan Király Múzeum közleményei. D. sorozat, 4. sz.] [Exhibition of Leonardo da Vinci]

- SZEKESFEHERVÁR, HUNGARY (CITY) ISTVAN KIRÁLY MUZEUM. Nyei János kiállítása, Szekesfehérvár, 1957. 8 p. [Istvan Király Múzeum közleményei. D. sorozat, 6. sz.] [Exhibition of János Nyei]

- SZEKESFEHERVÁR, HUNGARY (CITY) ISTVAN KIRÁLY MUZEUM. Vincent Illoznik kiállítása, Szekesfehérvár, 1957. 8 p. [Istvan Király Múzeum közleményei. D. sorozat, 5. sz.] [Exhibition of Vincent Illoznik. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

- Budapest, Szépművészeti Múzeum, KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Annals of the Museum of Fine Arts. In French and Hungarian]  
No. 10, 1957

- MUTEREM, Budapest. [Illustrated Journal on fine arts. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- Aradi, N. Artistic freedom. p. 3.  
Boloni, Gy. A generation of revolutionists. p. 4.  
Mihályfi, E. Revolutionary works. p. 5.  
Gadányi, J. Old and new realists. p. 6.  
Mikusa, S. Something which got lost. p. 7.  
Nadas, J. On our riches which have remained in shadow. p. 7.  
Juhasz, F. At the exhibition in front of Derkovics' "Mourning." p. 8.  
Szandor, S. On the group of socialist artists. p. 9.  
Bortnyik, S. The lesson. p. 10.  
Mihályfi, E. Bela Ulla plans to paint a fresco on the crushing of the counterrevolution. p. 11.  
Kampis, A.; Feksz, Zs. Miklos Borsos. p. 16.  
Pogány, G. The Hungarian National Gallery. p. 23.  
Cifka, P. Diego Rivera. p. 25.  
Kornor, E. Visiting the studio of Odon Marffy. p. 26.  
Boinath, A. Farewell to Rippi, on the 30th anniversary of his death. p. 30.  
Supka, M. Man and art, meditation on the idea of a world's fair. p. 33.  
Nemeth, L. The new housing project on Kelepest Road. p. 34.  
Farkas, Z. The one-man exhibition of Reti Istvan. p. 36.  
Genthon, I. Exhibition of Elemer Vaa. p. 38.  
Sakadi-Hars, E. A new picture gallery in Pecs for the creations of modern Hungarian decorative arts. p. 40.  
Murányi-Kovacs, E. Katho Kollwitz. p. 44.  
Hayas, L. Brigitta Vidoky and Ferenc I. G. L. Recollections of Jozsef Rippi-Ron. Beck O.; a book review. p. 47.  
Remenyi, B. The first four volumes of a library of arts; a criticism. p. 47.  
Murah, A. Pierre Francastel's History Painting; a book review. p. 48.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FC

- ARANY, JANOS. Arany Janos, 1817-1882. Korosztályi Dózsa, V. Nyilassy Vilma [László]. [Budapest] Magyar Helikon, (A Petőfi Nemzeti Múzeum kiadványai, Arany, 1817-1882. illus. (part col.), p. facsim., footnotes, music]

- BARANYAI, TIBOR. Utazott virágok, versek, fordítások. Montclair, 1956. 111 side flowers; poems, short stories, and illus.]  
RFB  
Not in DLC

- BATORI, IREN. A tucok hegedűje. Budapesti Könyvkiadó, 1957. 86 p. [The violon, stories for children. illus. (part col) NN

- BERNOLAK, IMRE. Modern angol-magyar angol szótár. Modern English-Hungarian Hungarian-English dictionary. 2. kiad. Ott 181, 192 p. [2d ed.]

- CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE. Az egymillió fontos bankjegyet és egyéb irásokat [Fordította Szász Imre és Szentmihály Miklós Budapest] Europa Könyvkiadó, 1957. 506 p. [Translation of The 1,000,000-Pound Bank Note and other writings. port]  
MID  
Not in DLC

- HELTAI, JENO. A 111-es [i. e. százharmincegyes] Regény [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1957. 270 p. [No. 111, a novel]

- HOFFMANN, OTTO. Egy fogalmazási év története. [Budapest] Központi Pedagógus Továbbképző Intézet [1957] 48 p. [Magyar pedagógusok tapasztalatai. I.] [History of a year of composition form, tables]

- KARINTHY, FERENC. Kontaur, regény [2. kiad. Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1957. 169 p. [Contaur, a novel. 2d ed.]

- KODOLANYI, JANOS. Az ego csipkebokor Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó. [The burning bush, a novel notes]  
Vol. 1, 1957. 831 p.  
Vol. 2, 1957. 615 p.  
NN

- KOLOZSVARI-GRANDPIERRE, EMIL. A tisztesség keresztje; elbeszélések [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1957. 228 p. [The cross of honor, short stories]  
NN

- MANDY, IVAN. Idegen szobák. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1957. 392 p. [Strange rooms; short stories. illus., port.]

- MANN, THOMAS. Valogatott tanulmányok [A tanulmányokat válogatta és a jegyzeteket írta Gera György. A tanulmányokat fordította Szabo Ede] Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1956. 467 p. [Selected essays. Tr. from the German. illus.]  
MID  
Not in DLC

- MIKSZATH, KALMAN. Mikszath Kalman összes művei. Szerkesztik Bisztray Gyula [es] Király István. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Collected works of Kalman Mikszath. illus., bibl., facsim., notes]  
Vol. 8 [Novels and longer stories Pt. 8. 1895-1897: Do not argue, Pista! The Great deputy village mayor; The green fly and the yellow squirrel, Prakovszky, the deaf blacksmith; Gentlemen] 1958. 344 p.  
Vol. 10 [Novels and longer stories. Pt. 10. 1897-1898: Democrats, New epic on Zinyi. Appendix. Outlines and versions of A demokraták (Democrats) and writings on the novel Uj Zinyi-lasz (New Epic on Zinyi)] 1957. 388 p.

- MOLNAR, FERENC. A kék szemű Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1957. 14 p. [The blue-eyed, a story for children. col. illus.]  
NN

- NAGY MAGYAR KÖLTÖK. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó Vallalat. [Socialist novelists' collection, 127. sz.] [Great Hungarian poets. bibl.]  
Vol. 3. [Handbook for teachers in general schools majoring in Hungarian language and literature] 1957. 179 p.

ORSZÁGH

[Budapesti  
mial K  
diction]



- Voron, P. From my diary of a reader. p. 87.  
Lopuh, L. "Thoughts on 'Preconstructed Harmony'; some problems of our Marxist world view." p. 99.  
Sokolov, M. A few words on Stefan Zweig. p. 112.  
Vodoln Andreev, p. 113.  
Semenov, E. "The Greek Passion", a novel of Nikos Kazantzakis and a motion-picture of Jules Dassin. p. 116.  
De Las Heras, S. Diego Rivera is dead. p. 118.  
Moranyi-Kovacs, L. Death in exile. p. 119.  
Aradi, N. Katha Kollwitz. p. 121.  
French literary prizes. p. 121.  
Debon, L. Exhibition of Russian and Soviet theatrical history. p. 121.  
Gudi, G. Three theatrical evenings. p. 126.  
Juhász, G. Malakovsky in Hungary. p. 131.  
Hegedus, Z. The latest winners of the Goncourt Prize, a book review. p. 136.  
Gyurko, L. Vision and reality; a book review. p. 139.  
Kovács, J. A modern Czech humanist; a book review. p. 141.  
Ungvári, T. Modern variation of a legend, a book review. p. 142.  
Göppely, M. Julien Green's *Leviathan*; a book review. p. 143.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- DANUBE COMMISSION (1940- ) *Géographia* hekkil évfolyamát kiadta. Budapest, 1940. [Hydrologic yearbook of the Danube River issued by the Secretariat of the Danube Commission. In French and Russian. fold, map, graphs, tables]  
Year 1953 1956 214 p.

- DORCSINYI, DEZSO. *Pécs* [Itak] Dorcsenyi Dező, Pogany Frigyes, munkatárs Szentkálai Zoltán. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtár, 1956 283 p. (Városképek, műemlékek) [Pécs. illus., maps (part fold, col.), bibl., diagrs., index, notes]

- KAZMER, MIKLÓS. *Alsó-Bizsitzköz földrajzinevei*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 70 p. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság Kiadványai, 95. sz.) [Geographical names of the Alsó-Bizsitzköz region. maps, footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

- ETHNOGRAPHIA. (Magyar Néprajzi Társaság) Budapest. [Journal on ethnography and folklore issued by the Hungarian Ethnographic Society. Title varies: Ethnographia - Néprajz. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news in ethnography.  
Vol. 40, no. 4, 1957

## 13. SCIENCE

- AKHIEZER, A. I. *Fejezetek az elméleti magfizika köréből* [Fejlesztés: Szabo János] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 310 p. [Chapters from the field of theoretical nuclear physics. Tr. from the Russian. bibl.]  
RFB Not in DLC

- AKHIEZER, AIGUM ILICH. *Bevezetés az approximáció elméletébe*. [Fordította: Varga Tamás] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 207 p. [Lectures on the theory of approximation. Tr. from the Russian. bibl.]  
RFB Not in DLC

- ANGYAN, ANDRÁS. *A tájékozódási reflex szöveti és magasanál idegműködés kapcsolata és szabályozása mechanizmusában* [Budapest] 1950. 33 p. (Tudományos Minosító Bizottság) [Role of the orientation reflex in the connecting and signalling mechanism of the workings of the higher nervous system]  
DNLM Not in DLC

- BRUGOVITZKY, N. *Novények és vizsgálatok* Budapest, Mezőgazdasági és Erdőgazdálkodási Kiadó, 1956. 221 p. [Plant physiological investigations. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

- HAZAY, ISTVÁN. *Geodéziai kézikönyv. I. rész az Állami Földmérési és Tervezési Hivatal által megalkotott munkaközösség*. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Kiadó. [Handbook on geodesy. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., index, tables]  
Vol. 1. [1956] 736 p.

- HOLLAN ZSUZSA, R. *A vörösvértestek idegrendszert szabályozása; kandidatusi disszertáció*, Irta H. Hollan Zsuzsa [es] Ruzsnyák István. Budapest. [Regulation of the blood cell system by the nervous system. illus.]  
Vol. 1. 1955.  
Vol. 2. [1957-7]  
DNLM Not in DLC

- KHINCHIN, ALEKSANDR IAKOVLEVICH. *A statisztikai mechanika analitikus módszerei*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 96 p. [Analytic methods of statistical mechanics. Tr. from the Russian]  
RFB Not in DLC

- KONTA, GYÖRGY. *Az ember szervezete, a gimnáziumok III. osztálya számára* 5. átdolg. kiad. Budapest, A Művelődési Miniszter Rendelete [1957] 164 p. [The human organism; for the 3d grade of Gymnasiums 5th rev. ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

- NADOR, GYÖRGY. *A természetfelfogás fogalmának kialakulása*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 592 p. [Development of the concept of physical law. French summary illus., bibl., facsim., footnotes, indexes]

- PALOS, LÁSZLO ADAM. *A véráramlás biológiai szabályozása* [Budapest] 1956 6 p. (Tudományos Minosító Bizottság) [Biologic regulation of blood coagulation]  
DNLM Not in DLC

- SARKANY, SANDOR. *Novényszervezetek gyakorlatok* [Irta Sarkany Sandor és Szabai István] Budapest, Tankönyvtár, 1957. 844 p. (Novényi praktikum, 1) [Exercises in plant anatomy; a university textbook illus. (part col.)]  
RFB Not in DLC

- SZEKI, JOZSEF. *Digitális glikozidok felszívódási viszonyai*. [Budapest] 1956 7 p. (Tudományos Minosító Bizottság) [Absorption conditions of digitalis glycosides]  
DNLM Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physiology, biochemistry, biophysics, and pharmacology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
Vol. 13, no. 2, 1958.  
DNLM

- Budapest. Országos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum. MAGYAR NEMZETI MÚZEUM TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI MÚZEUM ÉVKÖNYVE. ANNALES HISTORICO-NATURALES MUSEI NATIONALIS HUNGARICI. Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian National Museum of Natural Sciences. In English, French, German, Hungarian, and Latin with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies Budapest. Országos Természettudományi Múzeum. Évkönyv Annales]  
Vol. 8, 1957.

- FIZIKAI SZEMLE. (Eötvös Loránd Fizikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Loránd Eötvös Society of Physics. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Activity of the Society; Book reviews.

- Vol. 7, no. 5, Oct. 1957.  
Horváth, A. The life and works of Anyos Jedlik. p. 130.  
Florin, E. Natural and artificial radioactive materials in the atmosphere. p. 149.  
Marx, Gy. Is nature reflective-symmetric? p. 156.  
Heber, G. Remarks on the mensuration of the space-time continuum. Tr. from the German. p. 166.  
Tarnóczy, T. Training of physicists at Göttingen. p. 174.  
Physical Laboratory of the National Institute of Oncology. p. 175.  
P. L. Plazmold. p. 176.

- A MATEMATIKA TANÍTÁSA. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium és Bolyai János Matematikai Társulat) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of mathematics in secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education and the János Bolyai Mathematical Society. Bimonthly]  
No. 1, 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

- HALM, TIBOR. *Árnyékolt trauma*. [Budapest] 1956. 5 p. (Tudományos Minosító Bizottság) [Acute trauma]  
DNLM Not in DLC

- KELLNER, DANIEL. *Sportegészségügyi ismeretek; a sport orvosi vonatkozásai, edzők, sportoktatók és sportolók részére*. Irta: Kellner Daniel és Biro András. [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvtár [195-?] 200 p. [Knowledge of sport medicine; medical aspects of sport for trainers, sport instructors, and sportsmen. illus., bibl., index]

- KERTESZ, K. ROBERT. *Wenn Sommelweis ein Tagebuch geführt hätte*. [Aus dem Ungarischen übertragen von Götz Engl. Budapest] Literatur [1957] 235 p. [If Sommelweis had kept a diary. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian]

- KONTA, GYÖRGY. *Az ember szervezete és egészsége; a tanító- és óvónképzők számára*. 5. kiad. Budapest, Tankönyvtár [1957] 241 p. [The human organism and hygiene; for teachers colleges and kindergarten teachers' training schools. 5th ed. illus., ports.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

- NOSZKAY, AUREL. *Szülészet és nőgyógyászati húgyszervi sérülések* [Budapest] 1956 5 p. (Tudományos Minosító Bizottság) [Injuries of the urinary organs from obstetrical and gynecologic points of view]  
DNLM Not in DLC

- REDEI, JENO. *Az ember életének és egészségének az általános iskolák VIII. osztálya számára*. 7. kiad. Budapest, Tankönyvtár [1957] 143 p. [Human physiology and hygiene for the 8th grade of general schools. 7th ed. illus., ports.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

- SZONTAGH, FERENC. *Az életet és a koron terheséget dietetikája* [Budapest] 1956. 15 p. (Tudományos Minosító Bizottság) [Dietetics of physiological and morbid pregnancy]  
DNLM Not in DLC

- UJVARY, GYÖRGY. *Az Escherichia coli csoportjában a patogénitási problémák a parenterális fertőzésekben* [Budapest, 195-?] 6 p. (Tudományos Minosító Bizottság) [The problem of the pathogenicity of the Escherichia coli group in parenteral infections]  
DNLM Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- ACTA MORPHOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions chiefly on histology and pathological anatomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- EGÉSZSÉGÜGYI KOZLONY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, 5-7, Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1958.

- FUL-ORR-EGÉSZSÉGÜGYASZAT. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Ful-Orr-Egész Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Otorhinolaryngological Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Subscription to Magyar Szóval. Quarterly]  
Nos. 3-4, Oct.-Dec. 1957.  
DNLM Not in DLC

- GYERMEKGYÓGYÁSZAT. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Gyermekorvos Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pediatrics Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: News from the Group.  
Vol. 8, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1957.  
DNLM Not in DLC

- MAGYAR NŐORVOSOK LAPJA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Nőgyógyász Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on gynecology, obstetrics, and gynecologic endocrinology issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from the Group.  
Vol. 21, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies: before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap; az Orvostudományi Beszámoló. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Cases discussed; News from the Group.  
Vol. 99, nos. 4-5, 7, Jan.-Feb. 1958.  
DNLM

- Vol. 99, nos. 8/9, 10, Feb. 1958.

- Vol. 99, no. 12, Mar. 1958.

- DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

- AGRARTUDOMÁNY. (Micsurin Agrártudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science and practice issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 10, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1958.

- Budapest. Országos Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár. II. MEZOGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVEK. Budapest. [Accessions list of Hungarian and foreign monographs on agriculture issued by the National Agricultural Library]  
Nos. 5-8, 1955.



szagos Erdészeti Egyesület) Budapest  
issued by the National Forestry Association,  
German, and Russian summaries

57.

in, 1958.

Some words on waste in the interest  
timber. p. 1.  
The warning given to us by the markings  
trees. p. 7.

Natural regeneration and thinning for  
the growth. p. 11.  
subian forests and Danubian deer. p. 13.  
Experiences concerning the growing of  
lugs with tufted roots. p. 20.  
Moisture content of sandy soil and  
ditches. p. 22.  
Protecting shield for a circular saw,  
the Russian. p. 28.  
ancient maple of the Matra; the *Acer*  
lobum J. Papp. p. 29.  
The problems of regional silviculture.

Accounting production cost by forest-

The work of the forestry sections.

G ES FAIPAR. (Mezőgazdasági Könyves  
Vallalat) Budapest. [Illustrated  
forestry and lumbering issued by Agri-  
and Periodical Publishers. Super-  
zdasag. Monthly]

7.

At the beginning of the forest work,

gress of the National Forestry Associa-  
Paradfurdo. p. 7.

A fifty thousand running meters of  
trees to commerce. p. 8.  
How do we stand with regard to the  
tion of forest work? p. 9.  
No fatal accidents in three weeks, the  
action has given a new strict order  
rotection. p. 10.  
Our new factory in the process of con-  
p. 12.  
Almost forest fires. p. 14.  
Hungarian Institute of Forest Sciences.

A basic defect in the oak; development  
trifurcation. p. 17.  
Let us make certain that industrially  
logs do not go waste. p. 18.  
Tal Puska, a veteran of Bükk Mountain.

(Allam) Mezőgazdasági Gépellomása  
a Mezőgazdasági Erdészeti Dolgozók  
Budapest. [Illustrated magazine  
actor stations issued by the Central  
of Agricultural Machine-Tractor Sta-  
tion of Workers in Agriculture and  
almosly]

Mar.-Apr. 1958.

LAZDASAG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv-  
Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular  
azine issued by Agricultural Book and  
Publishers. Semimonthly]  
Features: The weather; Pest control;  
concerning agriculture.  
Mar.-Apr. 1958.

## TECHNOLOGY

RI VASAR. Budapesti Ipari Vasar,  
stry Fair. [Budapest] [Catalog.  
ap. indexes]  
[1957] 112 p.

LOPEDIA. A szerkesztési tanács  
szerkesztő: Jo. A. Csudakov. [Budapest]  
of the machine industry. Tr. from  
illus., bibl., tables]  
gn of machines]

2. [Cracked and rotary forging and  
ing machines, shears, pulling ma-  
s, roll trains and their auxiliary equip-  
Muszaki Könyvtár, 1956. 567 p.

goa Tervhivatal. Alkatrészhaszná-  
gyezak. Budapest, Kozgazdasági es  
o. [List of standards on the wear  
ponent parts. tables]

pt. 1. [Power machines, pumps,  
sors, and cars] 1955. 194 p.  
pt. 2. [Motor vehicles manufactured  
ty] 1955. 243 p.

pt. 1. [Power machines, pumps, and  
sors] 1955. 141 p.

pt. 2. [Motor vehicles] 1956. 312 p.  
pt. 3. [Agricultural tractors and  
] 1956. 235 p.

pt. 4. [Mining machines] 1956. 89 p.

HUNGARY. Telephone directories Budapesti táv-  
beszélőkönyv [Budapest] Magyar Posta. [Tele-  
phone directory of Budapest issued by the Hungarian  
Posta]

As of January 1954. [1954] 285 p.

As of January 1956. [1956] 341 p

SZEKERES, GYORGYNE Egészségügyi és elelm-  
szérboltokban, élelmiszer-egészségügyi alapismer-  
tek az élelmiszerek elkeszítésénél dolgozók szá-  
mára [Ita] Szekeres Gyorgyne [es] Novotny Tibor  
Budapest, Kozgazdasági es Jogi Könyvtár, 1955.  
75 p [Hygiene in food stores, fundamentals of  
food hygienics for workers in the food trade illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

SZESZTAY, KAROLY, ed. Tervezési segédletek csa-  
tornák es csaverek hidraulikai meretezesehez.  
Budapest, 1957. 14 p. (Budapest Virgynyalkoda-  
si Tudományos Kutató Intézet. Tanulmányok es ku-  
tatási eredmények, 2 sz.) [Graphic solutions to  
the hydraulic sizing of canals and pipelines In  
portfolio. diagrs., graphs (fold in pocket)]

## PERIODICALS

AUTO MOTOR. (Közlekedés es Postaügyi Minisztérium)  
Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles  
and motorsport issued by the Ministry of Transporta-  
tion and Postal Affairs. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features. About motorcycles. Letter  
box. Answers to questions; Types of cars.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Plans and ideas of the leaders of the Automobile  
Department of the Ministry of Communications  
and the Post. p. 4.

Garamvolgyi, K. A comfortable driver's seat. p. 5.  
Tamas, Gy. Notes from the Panel Instrument  
Manufacturing Works. p. 8.

Koszog, T. A New Year's Eve adventure. p. 10.  
Rátsok, I. Spring-suspension tests by means of  
photography. p. 11.

-tamas-. We saw it on Alkotmány Street. p. 12.  
Nyári, S. The automobile driver, the cooling water  
and the oil. p. 14.

L. Gy. Automobile technology in the new year.

p. 15.

The P-70 automobile. p. 18.

A telephone in the automobile. p. 19.

What kind and how many motorcycles will be

available in 1958. p. 20.

A motorcycle exhibition in London. p. 22.  
The new 50 cubic centimeter VT motorcycle engine.  
p. 23.

New plans for gasoline pumps. p. 24.

(It. Gy. I.) News from the Traffic Department of  
the Capital City Council. p. 25.

Bárat, I. Even with little money we can improve  
the traffic in Budapest. p. 26.

R. Almost a champion. p. 30.

-ergy-. World championship races on the dining-  
room table. p. 31.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

The Congress of the Communication and Transpor-  
tation Workers Union. p. 3.

(It. Gy.). New members of the family of motor  
trucks made in the Csepel Auto Works. p. 5.

R. Gy. I. Mechanized washing of buses in the

Capital Transit shops. p. 7.

The Ikarus 620 motorbus. p. 9.

Lioner, Gy. Automobile accidents and a plastic  
body. p. 10.

Muzsnay, L. An excellent new instrument;  
electronic ignition-testing device. p. 14.

Bárat, I. The modernization of Budapest's  
lighting. p. 16.

The gasoline injector; or A modern carbure-  
tor. p. 18.

The 16 Hp Pannónia motorcycle. p. 20.

T. Gy. A few telephone messages received  
interest of veteran motor vehicles. p. 21.

Results of a contest for the best design of a  
gasoline station. p. 25.

Toth, J.; Naray, D. Care of icy streets in  
p. 26.

-tamas-. From the notebook of a traffic in-  
p. 27.

On the road toward world championship. p.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Mar. 1958.

Terrible figures. p. 3.

Paczelt, F. After the conference on highways  
Szilagy, I. The 14-3 and 18-3 H type of sp  
with multiple heat value. p. 7.

A few words on the carburetor of the Moskv  
p. 8.

Nyári, S. The smoke of a diesel motor. p.  
L. Gy. History of the midsize automobile. p.

Nothing is new under the sun. p. 13.  
Sohonyay, T. A new Hungarian lubricant. p.

Surface protection in the motor-vehicle ind  
p. 15.

(Leiner). Such will be the auto? p. 16.

The trailer. p. 18.

Let us build automobile models. p. 19.

What should be known about a carburetor.  
R. Gy. Why do we not yet have a Berva? p

Rozsa, Gy. The breaking in of cars for new  
automobile owners. p. 22.

The new K-175 under a microscope. p. 23.

Human lives behind the figures. p. 24.

-eigy-. There are no complaints in Eger. p. 26.  
The ABC for cross-country driving. (To be contd.)  
p. 31.

Vol. 11, no. 5, Mar. 1958.

Ivocs, B. Hungarian delegation at the highest  
international forum of traffic regulations. p. 3.

The Skoda 450. p. 5.

Tomosy, J. It is not always caused by the dynamo.  
p. 6.

The Skoda 410. p. 7.

Rozsa, Gy. At the birth of the Hungarian "robogo."  
p. 8.

An old innovation for treating automobiles. p. 10.  
60 per cent of motor-vehicle drivers could not have  
passed. p. 12.

There are too many accidents with trolley buses!

p. 13.

The ABC for cross-country driving. (To be contd.)  
p. 15.

Vol. 11, no. 6, Apr. 1958

CUKORIPAR. (Mezőgazdasági es Élelmiszeripari Tu-  
dományos Egyesület Cukoripari Szekosztály) Bu-  
dapest [Journal issued by the Section of the Sugar  
Industry, Scientific Association of the Agricultural  
and Food Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent feature. Research work

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Bajor, Gy. The new sugar boiler of Lang Factory.  
p. 25.

Vavrincz, G.; Valkovszky, E. Statistical investiga-  
tion of the determination of floating sugar. p. 27.

Wortan, P. Resistance of the juco warmer. p. 32.

Sipos, I.; Frindt, L.; Toth, F. "Succoscop," a new  
optical device for the sugar industry. p. 33.

Mezszáros, S. Controlling the CO<sub>2</sub> content in satura-  
tion gas. p. 36.

Vukov, K. Comparison of some sugar beet species  
from the viewpoint of bulk production. p. 37.

Zana, J. Results of the 1948 comparative experi-  
ments with species and the conclusion to be drawn  
from the series of experiments from 1951 to

1956. p. 39.

Popov, V. Calculation of the time needed for the  
boiling and crystallization of pulp. Tr. from the  
Russian. p. 46.

Magnusson, O. Development of the automatic  
centrifuge in Sweden; an excerpt from an article.  
p. 48.

Strube, W. Scalding tower in the German Democratic  
Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 51.

EPITESUGYI ERTESTITO. (Építészeti Minisztérium)  
Budapest [Official bulletin of the Ministry of  
Building. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 13-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

Hungary. Központi Szállítási Tanács. KOZLEKEDESI  
KOZLONY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the  
Central Council of Common Carriers and the Trans-  
portation Enterprises. Weekly]

Recurrent features. Official announcements and  
notes. Motor carrier news. Mechanization of trans-  
ports.

Vol. 13, no. 38, Sep'



Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- End of the autumn traffic of the railroads. p. 2.  
 Zelezy, L. European railroad tariffs in 1958. p. 3.  
 Bucz, K. Mechanization of parcel post delivery. p. 6.  
 Fekete, Gy. Special boats on Czechoslovak inland waterways. p. 11.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Jan. 1958

- The work of the Truck Transportation Enterprise of the machinery industry. p. 15  
 Banlaki, L. Some problems of creating and operating industrial tracks. p. 15  
 Fekete, Gy. Danubian port cities, Degendorf. p. 16

Vol. 14, no. 3, Jan. 1958.

- Survey of winter traffic. p. 30.  
 Evaluation of the contest of the loading brigades of sugar factories. p. 30  
 Conference on transportation at the Ministry of the Building Industry. p. 31.  
 Serel, R. The new Hungarian-Yugoslav Frontier Railroad Traffic Agreement. p. 32.  
 Pato, I. The Budapest Suburban Railroad is 70 years old. p. 34.

Vol. 14, no. 4, Jan. 1958.

- Exploitation of the national fortune. p. 50  
 Nannassy, B. Responsibility of the owner of private freight cars for damages caused in using them. p. 51  
 Viktor, A. Inadequacies of transportation law in regard to motor-vehicle traffic. p. 54  
 Mezel, G. Remarks on the article "Conditions and Organizational Problems of Inland Transportation." p. 56.

Vol. 14, no. 6, Feb. 1958.

- Why was the Sugar Factory of Eres excluded from the contest of loading brigades? p. 78.  
 Vasarhelyi, B. Construction and present conditions of our road system. (To be contd.) p. 80.  
 Szantov, J. Railroad, bus, ship, and the airplane in the service of passengers. p. 84.  
 Training of transportation specialists in the United States. p. 86.

IPARTANULOKEPZES. (Munkaügyi Minisztérium Szakképzési Főosztály) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education of industrial apprentices issued by the Department of Vocational Education, Ministry of Labor. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohászati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohászati, section on iron metallurgy, and Óntudó and Alumínium, sections on founding and aluminum. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Letter box, News of the Society

Vol. 12, no. 9/9, Aug./Sept. 1957.

- László Jakoby (1897-1957), an obituary. p. 325.  
 Dr. Pál Kaposztas (1893-1957), an obituary. p. 327.  
 Borovszky, A. Introduction. p. 330.  
 Arkos, F. A brief description of the Danube Iron Works. p. 332.  
 Koren, L. Transportation system of the Danube Iron Works. p. 337.  
 Altmeyer, J.; Bozdek, K. Power management of the Danube Iron Works. p. 343.  
 Boday, G. Preparation and production of the coke coal of Komló. p. 348.  
 Schwermer, J.; Schmitzky, L. Coal preparation and coal washing at the Danube Iron Works. p. 359.  
 Pestli, Gy. Description of the coke oven of the Danube Iron Works. p. 364.  
 Tomaschek, E.; Daneshazy, G. Obtaining and processing the by-products of coke ovens and description of the chemical plant of the Danube Iron Works. p. 371.  
 Raabe, L. Description of the ore-preparation and ore-lumping plant of the Danube Iron Works. p. 378.  
 Marczis, L. Experiences in starting and operating the blast furnace at the Danube Iron Works. p. 384.  
 Marczis, L. The automatic-regulating device of the blast furnace of the Danube Iron Works as a technological auxiliary. p. 390.  
 Eles, L. Description of the steel plant of the Danube Iron Works. p. 397.  
 Repasi, G. Operating data on Martin furnaces fired with cold oven gas. p. 403.  
 Szekess, L. Rolling mills of the Danube Iron Works. p. 411.  
 Arkos, F.; Kismarthy, L. The future of plate rolling at the Danube Iron Works. p. 414.  
 Forbath, R.; Pocze, L. The system of testing materials at the Danube Iron Works. p. 420.  
 Weinberger, P.; Toxser, L. Foundry of the Danube Iron Works. p. 423.  
 Timler, R.; Keresztury, J. Development of permanent staff and insuring man power supply at the Danube Iron Works. p. 427.  
 Arva, E. Szatlnaváros. p. 431.  
 Vago, E. B.; Sergio, E. B. Prehistory of Szatlnaváros. p. 439.

KOZLEKEDÉSI ÉPÍTŐ Budapest. [Publication for workers in transportation construction. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Mailbox

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955

KOZLEKEDÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE (Közlekedés- és Közlekedéstechnikai Tudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association

Vol. 7, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1957.

- Grapai, I.; Kajan, B.; Marfat, T. Classification of highways according to their adequacy. p. 289.  
 Vándorffy, J. Transportation on pallets. p. 301.  
 Angell, Gy. River radar is a new navigational aid. p. 308.  
 A discussion on the subject, "Investigation of the Economical Character of Railroad Steam and Diesel Traction on the Basis of Actual Prime Cost." p. 314.  
 Egle, L.; Háriyányi, L.; Makadi, J. Up-to-date use of plastic sliding elements on railroad traction engines. p. 319.  
 Szodi, L.; Szalka, Gy. Remarks on E. Nemesdy's article "Method of Curving Shunts and the Application of Curved Shunts." p. 323.  
 Fekete, Gy. Report on the 1957 Austrian Congress of Water-Supply Economy ("Donautagung, 1957"). p. 327.  
 Tibor Halasz, "Vasúti vontatási szolgálat (Railroad Traction Services); a book review. p. 331.

MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA. (Híradástechnikai Tudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on telecommunication engineering issued by the Scientific Telecommunication Society. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 1/5, Nov. 1957.

- Szabo, M. Circuit technique of transistors. p. 97.  
 Katona, J. The 7th Congress of Electrical Engineering in Weimar. Pt. 9. Electron tubes. p. 104.  
 Gohar, K. Interpretation of the reflection coefficient. p. 123.  
 Horvath, L. Telegraph distortion meter. p. 126.  
 Kiss, E. Up-to-date radio receiving sets. p. 134.  
 Gyory, T. Adaptation of balanced and unbalanced systems by the Bourcier network. p. 140.  
 Horvath, Gy. Overloaded telephone exchanges. p. 146.

Vol. 8, no. 6, Dec. 1957.

- Lajko, S. 24-channel voice-frequency carrier telegraph equipment of the VT-24 type. p. 157.  
 Toth, Z. The direct-current telegraph equipment of the ET-24 type. p. 168.  
 Baján, T. A new system of construction for carrier telephone and telegraph equipment. p. 170.  
 Csebe, L. Calculation of hybrid circuits. p. 181.  
 Adams, B. Theoretical problems of frequency-modulation transmitters. p. 187.  
 Radványi, J. Compensation of the distortion of attenuation due to dissipative components of filters calculated on the basis of image parameters. p. 193.

NEPSZERU TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Magazine for youth popularizing technical science. Title varies v. 1-5, 1952-58, Ifjú Technikus. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA, ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1957.

- Szanto, L. A nomographic method for evaluating X-ray back-reflection patterns used in the computation of residual stresses in steel. In English. p. 87.  
 Csoska, P. Elasticity theory of plane plates of uniform thickness. In English. p. 103.  
 Klar, J. Economic questions on applied scientific research. In English. p. 121.  
 Mihály, L. A special two-dimensional quadratic transformation. In German. p. 139.  
 Konkoly, T. Contribution to the problem of macroscopic structure with  $CO_2$ . In German. p. 163.

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Szabadságarcos Szovetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Association of Hungarian Freedom Fighters. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Demonstration of the new products at the Telephone Factory. p. [2] of cover.  
 Our principles in everyday life. p. 33.  
 Scultety, L. Designing an electron-tube electric circuit. p. 34.  
 Makai, L. A little information on constructing the magnetophone; oscillator coil, engine, and transmission. p. 37.

Szakacs, Gy. Range p. 40

Biro, I. DX hunt p. 14

Agoston, E. Highly-sensitive super receivers for

Amateur bands p. 15

Hetényi, L. A simple transistor receiver. p. 48

Zoltan, B. A small TV amateur receiver. p. 19

Afföld, Gy. Motion pictures in television. p. 53

Hannay, G. Television service signal generator. p. 54

Hetényi, L. Data on television and ultrashort-wave antennas. (To be contd.) p. 56

Villányi, O., Papp, L. Let us study the Orion AT-51 television receiver. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 53

The Matin 5760 V big super with expanded bands p. 60

An efficient low-voltage soldering bit. p. 61

Sizing of a mains transformer of a 1:1 rectifying set. (To be contd.) p. 61

REPÜLES. (Magyar Repülő Sportszövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Includes a supplement: Ifjú Súly, leaflet for youth. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

The parachutists' sections p. 3

Sz. J. More about the TU-114 p. 4

Orosz, J. The SOI-01 trial helicopter as seen by a designer. p. 5

Kasza, J. The 1957 wave experiments. (Continued) p. 6

Modern performance gliders p. 9

Toth, J. The first trials of the "Gébes." p. 13

Kistely, S. Soviet parachutes. p. 16

Csoska, F. How we can increase the durability of gliders. p. 17

Szucs, J. Toward the popular plane. p. 18

The construction of a receiving set. (To be contd.) p. 20

The most efficient 1957 Hungarian models. p. 22

The theory of ship models. (To be contd.) p. 25

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

1918-1958. p. 3

Legényi, L. A well-prepared racer for a good racing glider. p. 4

Stuczni, J. On the eve of the 1958 training year p. 5

Kasza, J. Practical wave flight. (To be contd.) p. 6

Nagy, E. Rocket engines and reality. p. 8

Passenger planes of tomorrow. p. 10

Litauzsky, P. Determining the time for diving. p. 11

Performance data on the "Super Futur." p. 17

Osovo, K. Specific materials for rocket construction p. 17

Kasza, J. The figures speak; the appraisal of the 1957 results in performance gliding. p. 18

Synchrony between a transmitter and receiver (To be contd.) p. 20

The most successful models of 1957. p. 22

Vargasi, G. Performance measurement of indoor models. p. 23

Azor, L. What we should pay attention to in constructing team-racing models. p. 24

Borkowsky, T. The first international competition p. 25

The theory of ship models. (To be contd.) p. 25

Kom, F. Ship types. p. [3] of cover.

SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Superseded Szabványügyi Értesítő and Szabványosítás, 1956, and continues numbering of the latter. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers. End news; In the professional field of standards. Book reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Vortse, D. Comparison of wooden structures for doors and windows as reflected in Hungarian and Soviet State standards. Pt. 2. p. 219

L. E. The session of the Technical Commission of the International Organization for Standardization tolerances and joints held in Berlin. p. 282

Index to v. 9, 1957.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Bronks, L. The limits of the appropriateness of standardization. p. 11

L. F. Congress of the CEE (International Committee on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment) was held in Baden-Baden. p. 14

O. M. The session of the Technical Commission of the International Organization for Standardization was held in Vienna. p. 16

L. L. Session of the working committee of the Technical Commission on Machine Elements of the International Organization for Standardization was held in Paris. p. 18

A. I. Special fields of standardization. p. 26

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Lorincz, F. Sanitary control of our food products some basic viewpoints in modernization and standardization p. 33



Laag, H. Standardization of analytic reagents and the development of their production. p. 37.  
 Sarkadi, K. Third session of the ISO/TC (Technical Commission of the International Organization for Standardization). p. 40.  
 M. A. The session of the Technical Commission on Resinous Lumber and Manganese Ore of the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) held in Moscow. p. 41.

UJTOK LAPJA. (Országos Találmanyi Hivatal) Budapest [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Diary of the innovators' movement; Remuneration for important innovations.  
 Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958  
 Peredi, K. The innovators' movement is ten years old. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
 Ny. G. The temptation of American inventors. p. 6.  
 Gede, M. A Soviet invention as a gift. p. 6.  
 N. E. At the Kossuth Printing House after the competition. p. 7.

K. M. A stricter classification at the Gear Wheels Factory is needed. p. 6.  
 Madarasz, A. Innovation is also possible at the Ganz Electric Measurement Factory. p. 9.  
 Pentek, Gy. A machine-tool table equipped with an oil cushion has been introduced. p. 8.  
 Szilvassy, Z. The effect of the new device on machine-tractor stations. p. 10.  
 V. Z. Growing results at the textile works in Szeged. p. 10.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Jan. 1958.  
 Dan, J. For the unification of European patent laws. p. 3.  
 N. P. An auto mechanic's automatic device for producing valve caps. p. 4.  
 Pelfo, E. A "subjective" chief accountant in the Karus Factory. p. 4.  
 Nemes, E. Demonstration at the Csopel Automobile Factory. p. 5.  
 T. A. New instruments of the Institute of Psychology in Szeged. p. 6.

Klinko, M. Better news service by wireless engine telegraph. p. 7.  
 Peredi, K. The innovators' movement is ten years old. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Feb. 1958.  
 Weigl, E. Tasks for Hungarian iron metallurgy. p. 3.  
 Madarasz, A. X-ray apparatus and medical instruments with innovations. p. 6.  
 V. T. We export jewelry made of aluminum. p. 6.  
 Should we participate in the international exhibition of inventions? p. 7.  
 Krasnay, M. An interesting court decision in the case of an invention. p. 8.  
 Mezey, L. A thousand inventions and patents. p. 9.  
 Szoke, L. The task plan of the Rubber Goods Factory is being prepared. p. 10.  
 We manufacture polyethylene packing material. p. 10.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

## LATVIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija Aiz Dziesas Priekšam, 1954. Monthly]  
 No 47, Feb. 1958.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition  
 Vol. 15, no. 13, 1958.

March 24  
 New bitumen production base under construction in Skrunda. p. 1.  
 The Rzekne Peat Factory to prepare 24,000 tons of peat for heating this year. p. 1.  
 Literary exhibition dedicated to Andrejs Balodis. p. 1.  
 Motorcycle race in Marzšalci. p. 1.  
 Valis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about reduction of labor and means in agricultural production. p. 2.  
 Propane mixed with butane used as fuel for automobiles. p. 2.  
 Conference on agriculture in Riga. p. 2.  
 Ciliāns. Advantages from reorganization of machine-tractor stations. p. 2.  
 United electric-power distribution system. p. 3.  
 Reconstruction of telephone network in Jelgava. p. 3.  
 New methods applied in paper production. p. 3.  
 Cultivation of Chinese medicinal plants in Latvia. p. 3.

March 25.  
 About what the students in architectural engineering are writing their theses. p. 4.  
 17 collective farms in the Līepāja District acquired agricultural machinery from machine-tractor stations already. p. 4.  
 Organization of new society for rationalizers and inventors. p. 5.  
 Law of nature and religion. p. 6.  
 Work reorganization improves labor productivity on collective farms. p. 6.  
 Conductor Leons Roiters repatriates from Sweden to Latvia. p. 6.  
 Preparations for the Latgale Song Festival. p. 8.

March 26.  
 New publication on archaeology and ethnography. p. 9.  
 Teachers' conferences in Riga. p. 9.  
 Development of building material industry in Daugavpils. p. 9.  
 Mēģis. Organization of agricultural machinery repairing. p. 10.  
 Education of milking-machine operators. p. 10.  
 Elections in Canada. p. 10.  
 Jelskaks, K. Each collective farm needs qualified mechanics and technicians. p. 11.  
 Melzobs. Herring fishing in Atlantic Ocean. p. 11.

March 27.  
 Exhibition dedicated to 90th anniversary of Maksim Gorki's birth. p. 12.  
 Communist Party discusses educational problems. p. 12.  
 Dubovics. First Congress of Latvian Engineers and Technicians. p. 13.  
 Collective farms begin to take over tractors. p. 13.

March 28.  
 Special supervisors for agricultural machinery on collective farms. p. 14.  
 Straume. Collective farms in Līepāja District prepare for spring season. p. 14.  
 Strazds, R. A lottery to support city and district budgets. p. 15.  
 Train department store arrives at Sigulda. p. 15.  
 Commemorative plaques for Maksim Gorki put up in several places in Latvia. p. 15.

March 29.  
 Savics, A. Milk production in Latgale increases. p. 16.  
 Market of thoroughbred cattle established in Latvia. p. 17.  
 Latvian specialists help finish construction of Riga station on Moscow subway. p. 17.  
 Sagušina. More than 33,000 lectures delivered by the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge last year. p. 17.  
 Grundulis. Reorganization of educational system. p. 17.  
 Great demand for cement and other building materials produced by the Brocent Factory for Building Materials. p. 19.  
 Delegation of a Czechoslovak trade-union visits Latvia. p. 19.  
 New agriculturists graduated from the Agricultural Academy. p. 19.  
 Ship salvage. p. 19.

March 30.  
 District hospital physicians and their work. p. 20.  
 Zalcmanis. Earnings of collective farmers improve. p. 21.  
 Jauņvalks. Esperanto becomes popular in Latvia. p. 22.  
 Large anpropel layers found on the bottom of Latvian lakes. p. 22.

Vol. 16, no. 14, 1958.

March 31.  
 Kocetovs. Industrial engineers and technicians have to become innovators. p. 1.  
 Organization of regional museum in Ventspils. p. 1.  
 Collective farms buy tools for repairing agricultural machinery. p. 1.  
 Party and Government plans for development of social economy and increase of collective farmers' prosperity are discussed widely. p. 1.

April 1.  
 Appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR to the USA Congress. p. 2.  
 Pampo. Prophylaxis and treatment of cancer. p. 3.  
 Latvian Pioneers leave for International Pioneer Camp in Artek. p. 3.  
 New kind of cooperatives for supplying working people with consumers' goods. p. 4.  
 Baltic States and other republics participate in dance festival in Riga. p. 5.  
 Berzins. Plans for rural electrification this year. p. 5.

April 2.  
 6-hour working day at the Riga Drug Factory. p. 6.  
 Milts. Riga enterprises turn over to collective farms reject lathes and other equipment for setting up repair service for agricultural machinery. p. 6.  
 Strups. New wood-preserved agent produced by the Riga Superphosphate Factory. p. 7.  
 Latvian fishermen to fish for sardines in Mediterranean Sea. p. 7.

Five technical schools under the Latvian Work Re-serve Administration. p. 8.  
 Koifs, O. New bridges and streets to be constructed. p. 8.  
 Exhibition of espionage in Eastern Germany. p. 9.  
 Seminar for directors of Baltic States cultural centers. p. 9.

April 3.  
 Beiklavs. Tasks for Latvian agriculture. p. 10.  
 Lumbering in Kolnese District. p. 12.  
 Aurins. Mechanizers switch over from machine-tractor stations to collective farms. p. 12.  
 Construction of silica brick factory in Daugavpils completed. p. 13.  
 Sanitary affairs in Riga. p. 13.  
 Kalnina, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, proposes developing Latvian Blackfaced breed of sheep. p. 14.

April 4.  
 Collective farms in the Alzpute District start spring season with their own agricultural machinery. p. 14.  
 Lathes with new cutting tools. p. 15.  
 Traffic restrictions on Latvian highways during spring season. p. 15.  
 9th Session of the 4th Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR will take place on April 17, 1958. p. 15.  
 Andins. Distortion of contemporary history in Latvian emigrée encyclopedia. p. 16.  
 Decree about establishment of State Building and Architectural Committee in the Latvian Council of Ministers. p. 18.  
 A delegation from West German Evangelical Church visits Latvia. p. 18.  
 Moskovkina. Floods on Latvian rivers. p. 18.

April 5.  
 Working people in Līepāja support decision to suspend testing atomic and hydrogen weapons in the Soviet Union. p. 18.  
 Industrial workers of Daugavpils help to set up repair shop for agricultural machinery on a collective farm. p. 19.  
 Construction of water-supply and sewer systems in Rīgas Jūrmala is urgent. p. 19.  
 Latvians participate in the All-Union Seminar for Atheistic Propaganda. p. 20.  
 Propaganda work in Jēkabpils District. p. 20.  
 Activities of Latvian ethnographers. p. 21.

April 6.  
 Lithuanian agricultural specialists visit Latvia. p. 21.  
 We are against religion, because we want happiness on the earth. p. 22.  
 Members of the Communist Youth League to build apartment houses by do-it-yourself methods. p. 23.  
 Skuja. 7 tractors on the Priekšzīme Collective Farm in Bauska District. p. 23.  
 Kauls. Bookselling increases in Latvia. p. 24.

Vol. 16, no. 15, 1958.

April 7.  
 Eksons, J. Suspension of testing atomic and hydrogen weapons. p. 1.  
 Porjēts. Advantages of collective farms. p. 1.  
 Latvian enterprises in socialist competition to honor May 1  
 Road building for forestry and lumbering. p. 3.  
 Vecumnieks, V. The Janis Rainis Drama Theater gives guest performances in Moscow. p. 3.



Saimins. Many cultural buildings under construction p. 3.  
Retail stores in Lenin District of Riga. p. 4  
Latvian delegation leaves for the 3d All-Union Conference of Builders in Moscow. p. 4.  
Automatic telephone under construction in Madona p. 4.

April 8.  
4th Scientific Conference of Students from Baltic States and White Russia in Minsk. p. 4.  
Zlatopolskii. Electrification of railroads. p. 5  
School for railroad men in Daugavpils. p. 5  
Conference on bookselling in Riga. p. 6.  
Shipment of goods from Ventspils Harbor to the International Exhibition in Brussels. p. 7.  
Exhibition on outstanding Latvian revolutionary fighters. p. 7  
Slakteris. Work organization on a collective farm after it received its own agricultural machinery p. 7

April 9  
Bridge over Daugava at Krustpils and Jekabpils under construction. p. 7.  
80th birthday of singer Paul Robeson celebrated in progressive countries. p. 8  
Rundale today. p. 8.  
120 new houses for collective farmers to be built in Gulbene District. p. 9  
Bibliography Latvian literature krievu un citu PSRS lauku valodas (Latvian Literature in Russian and in the Languages of the Other Nations of the USSR) prepared for publication. p. 9.  
Building of apartment houses in Rēzekne. p. 9  
3d Theater Spring of Baltic States to take place in Tallinn. p. 9

April 10  
Kalmis, Zanders. Activities in afforestation. p. 10.  
We must aim to have 25 or more cows on each 100 hectares of usable land. p. 11.  
Salmiņa, E. 30th anniversary of the Ventspils Music School. p. 12.  
Treija. Scientists assist collective farms. p. 12  
Two sociopolitical literary exhibitions in the Latvian State Library. p. 12.  
Bus, T. Organization of blood donation in Latvia. p. 12.

April 11.  
Conference of leading Latvian intelligentsia. p. 13.  
Tabaks, Deputy Minister of Finance, opens State Lottery. p. 13.  
New electric-power station for the Daugavpils Milk and Butter Industrial Combine. p. 14  
Development of electric and textile industries. p. 14.

April 12.  
Aleksandra Trolis appointed President of the State Building and Architectural Committee in the Council of Ministers. p. 14.  
Conference of Lenin District Party Active on industry. p. 15.  
Bismekis. Preparations for lumber floating on Latvian rivers. p. 15.  
Sarkana Zvaigzne Bicycle Factory receives modern machinery from foreign countries. p. 16  
Textiles produced by the Rīgas Manufakūra Textile Factory sent to the International Brussels Exhibition. p. 16.  
Lazareva. Latvian railroad men to build 146 houses this year by do-it-yourself method. p. 16.  
Conference of television watchers and radio listeners in Bauska. p. 17.

April 13.  
Concert of Australian violinist in Riga. p. 17.  
Prime cost of one egg is 40 kopecks. p. 18.  
Literary exhibition dedicated to Russian author Denikin Bednyi in Riga. p. 18.

Vol. 15, no. 16, 1958.

April 14.  
Reconstruction of Riga railroad station. p. 1.  
More than 100 fur farms in Latvia. p. 1.  
9 savings banks in Kraslava District. p. 1.  
Conference on the problems in the specialization and cooperation of industries in Vilna. p. 1.  
Latvian Academy of Agriculture is moved to Jelgava. p. 1.  
Conference on agriculture in Karsava District. p. 2.

April 15.  
The Baltija Woodworking Combine produces souvenirs for the International Exhibition in Brussels. p. 3.  
Aerial spraying of fertilizers. p. 3.  
18 delegates from Latvia participate in the All-Union Congress of Communist Youth League. p. 3.  
Role of Communist Youth League at the Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory. p. 5.  
New conveyor for assembling radios at the Popov Radio Factory. p. 5.  
2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party begins. p. 5.  
New standards for agricultural machinery on collective farms. p. 5.  
Dwelling building in Riga. p. 6.

April 16  
More than 400 rationalization suggestions at the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 6.  
Preparations in Latvia for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 6  
Academician Kalnins speaks about our task during Forest and Garden Days. p. 7.  
Lasis. Gardeners must be paid well. p. 8.  
Production capacity of the Vabole Peat Factory in Daugavpils District. p. 9.  
Informative report about the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. p. 9  
Latvian scientists participate in the All-Union Conference on Uses of Microelements in Agriculture, Cattle Raising, and Medicine. p. 9  
Literary exhibition in Riga on antifascist war in Spain. p. 9

April 17.  
Latvian scientists visit Moscow for conference on pentosans. p. 10.  
Tractor operators become members of a collective farm. p. 10  
Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR in session. p. 14  
Delegation of commercial workers from Alma-Ata arrives in Riga. p. 15.  
The Janis Rainis Latvian State Drama Theater gives guest performances in Moscow. p. 15  
The Liepāja Machine-Tractor Station completes delivering tractors to collective farms. p. 16

April 18  
Electric machinery produced by the Latvenergo Factory to be shown at exhibitions in Moscow and Riga. p. 16.  
Modern warehouse for flax under construction in Riga. p. 20.  
Fishermen own many private cars. p. 21.  
Kaupuzs. New Journal *Liesma* published for youth p. 21.  
Nikonov, Minister of Agriculture, says 2.5 billion rubles to be used for drainage in the coming years. p. 22.

April 19.  
Priekulis, A. Changes in swine raising. p. 23.  
Kalmis. Every collective farm and school must have a horticulture nursery. p. 23  
Rumza. Riga Department Store is expanding. p. 24.  
H. Jundass. Savings bank on a collective farm p. 24.

April 20.  
Latvian chorus visits Estonia. p. 24.  
Socialist competition in agriculture. p. 25.  
Smilga, F. Development of a collective farm. p. 25.  
Forest and Garden Days in Latvia. p. 26.

ZVAIGZNE. Riga. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Fashions; in the people's democracies  
No. 1, Jan. 1958

Krumina, and others. Much joy, much happiness, success, and health for the New Year! p. 1.  
Purs, L. Trip into the past. p. 4.  
Look at them, they were not present at the feast tables when we toasted the New Year and our own happiness. p. 5.  
Paegle, A. The history of a city. p. 8.  
Kalmis, J. Such is America! A review of a book. p. 9.  
Sulda, I. Latvian folk tales; a review. p. 9.  
Dear readers! p. 9  
Snidars, O. Art of Ansis Artums and Aleksandra Jankers. p. 16.  
Unusual, every day. p. 17  
Brussels Fair 1958. p. 24.  
Knapa, R. How the name Riga might have originated and what it could mean. p. 26.

No. 2, Jan. 1958.

Liepa, J. Rebirth of the legend in dance. p. 1.  
Pizova, O., and others. Latvian art in Moscow p. 4.  
Vilks, E. Starting with this year. p. 8.  
Jaunzeme, Z.; Lazda, S. Bitter and sweet coffee. p. 8.  
Vankina, L.; Ivanova, G. Exhibition of Latvian jewelry. p. 14.  
Ivanovs, M. Painting of Konrads Ubans. p. 16.  
Goba, Z. Remarks in the exhibition halls. p. 17.  
Stopermanis, M. A dramatic page in Riga history. p. 20.  
Wickowski, S. Polish Pioneer organization. p. 24  
Alkents, Z. Head full of sunshine. p. 26.

No. 3, Feb. 1958.

Vacis, L. Furacillin. p. 2.  
I. K. We have nine rose gardens. p. 2.  
Valvare, A. Let us speak about gas. p. 3.  
Pazars, A. Mother, come to our school. p. 7.  
Fridrihsone. Expressing thankfulness; a criticism of a Swiss graphic art exhibition. p. 8.  
Kacalova, T. Exhibition of Sergejs Antonova's works; a criticism. p. 8.  
Elduss, Z. From old huts to new houses. p. 12  
Lazda, S.; Jaunzeme, Z. Alicia Alonso. p. 14.  
Strods, H. Gnawing hard coarse bread. p. 21.  
Gusars, A. The Lielstraupe Castle. p. 24.

Valvare, A. Singer Tails Matties; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. p. 26

No. 4, Feb. 1958

Relpolskis, S. Flags of victorious battles. p. 1  
Rūdkina, V. 40 years ago. p. 4  
Pazars, A. What to give for a gift? p. 5  
Vilks, E. Liepāja and Liepāja inhabitants. p. [15b]  
Kraujins, K. About Linards Laicins, recollections p. 24.

No. 5, Mar. 1958

Nogins, J. The Balticum amateur ensemble performs today. p. 2.  
Vilks, E. This way or another? p. 4  
Elduss, Z. Butter must taste good. p. 8  
Abols, V. Piāxis, hand in hand with theory, 75th anniversary of the life and 50th anniversary of the activities of Academician P. Lejins. p. 9  
Canga, J. The roles of a great artist. p. 15  
Dubins, H. From *Threopomy Opia* to *The Good Woman of Setzuan*, a review of B. Brecht works p. 16  
Dzindra, J. A Latvian rifleman painter, a review p. 17.  
Spare, T. The voice of contemporary conscience, a review of E. Remis' book *A Time to Live and a Time to Die*. p. 27

No. 6, Mar. 1958

They are 2012! p. 1  
Pazars, A. For the whole life. p. 8  
Ivanova, M. Exhibition of aquarells; a criticism p. 16.  
Kalmis, J. On the path of nature's secrets, book reviews. p. 24.  
Kalmis, J. Winners by meters and centimeters. p. 26

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

LATVIESU TRIMDAS IZDEVUMU BIBLIOGRAFIJA  
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LATVIAN PUBLICATIONS  
PUBLISHED OUTSIDE LATVIA. Washington, Amerikas latviešu apvienība, Kultūras fonds [Issued by the Foundation for Latvian Culture of the American Latvian Association in the United States index]  
Year 1955. 1957. 83 p.  
Year 1956. 1957. 40 p.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

LATVIJAS EV.-LUT. BAZNICAS KALENDARS. [Esslingen bei Stuttgart, Ger.] Latvijas Ev.-lūt baznīcas virsvalde. [Almanac for Latvians abroad issued by the Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church, lith., ports]  
Year 1956. [1955] 148 p.  
Year 1957. [1956] 140 p.  
Year 1958. [1957] 150 p.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

PADOMJU LATVIJAS SIEVIETE. (Latvian Communist-ska partija. Centrālā komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party Includes a supplement on needlework. Monthly]  
No. 4, Apr. 1958.

TRIMDAS ARODNIEKS. TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE. (Latvian brīvo arodnieku trimdas kopa) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in Exile. Monthly]  
Nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

CIELENS, FELIKSS. Baltijas starptautiska problēma. Vacija, V. Dumbera apgads "Burinēks," 1948. 63 p. [International problem of the Baltic States] NN

### PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATWEETIS. (Bostonas latviešu strādnieku biedrība) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semi-monthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals.  
Vol. 39, no. 11, May 1958.

BRIVIBA. (Latvian socialdemokrātiskā strādnieku partija) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly]  
No. 4, Apr. 1958.

LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]  
Nos. 618-619, Apr. 1958.



**PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI.** (Latvian Communist Party). Centrala Komiteja Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii*. Monthly] Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Kalnberzins, J. Under the unconquerable flag of the Great October. p. 3.  
Klimens, P. Communist Party organizer and inspirer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 13.

Raskevics, A. International significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 20.  
Silverstovs, N. Main attack on the old world. p. 27.  
Birzgalis, J. Slogans of the victorious revolution. p. 31.

Kazaks, R. Among the revolutionary fighters. p. 34.  
Rokpelnis, F. In step with the people and our Party. p. 38.

Vilsons, A. Andrejs Upitis during the years of the revolution. p. 40.

Galle, G. First results and unsolved problems. p. 45.

Eglajs, E. The truth about the "democracy" of bourgeois Latvia. p. 52.

Dzerve, P. Get better knowledge of the Law of Value and use it better in communist construction; the results of the scientific conference about the Law of Value and its use in the people's economy of the USSR. (To be contd.) p. 58.

Beisans, E. In the merged district. p. 66.  
Andrejews, A. Beginning of dialectical and historical materialism, revolutionary change in philosophy. p. 71.

Pelss, N. Material production basis of socialism, for leaders of groups and seminars in political economy. p. 74.

Gulans, P. Tasks of development of Latvian agriculture in the Six-Year Plan, for leaders of groups and seminars in the economics of socialist agriculture. p. 77.

Bilans, I. How I will organize practical work on the topic "The Lenin Principle of Democratic Centralism in Leading Economy and Reorganization of Industrial and Building Management of the USSR." p. 79.

Bironis, A.; Graudins, K. Books dedicated to the fight of the Latvian working people for Soviet power. p. 81.

**PAR ATORIESANOS DZIMTENE.** (Komiteja par atgriešanos dzimtenei) Berline. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Latvians. Semiweekly]

Recurrent feature: Time schedules for Committee broadcasts.

No. 38, May 1957

Birnbaums, T. To fellow countrymen in foreign countries! p. 1.

To the attention of repatriates; announcement from the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. p. 1.

Information about luggage delivery. p. 1

Years of exile are soon forgotten. p. 1

Simoonoka, S. A letter to brother. p. 4.

No. 39, May 1957

Repatriate Janis Cinkuss. p. 1.

A wild goose chase. p. 1.

Deadly blow to Latvian illusion; from the columns of a newspaper. p. 3.

No. 40, May 1957.

Repatriate Jazeps Kursitis comanager on a million-acre collective farm. p. 1.

No. 41, June 1957

Zarans, M. Arnolds Ozolins, a factory brigadier. p. 3.

No. 43, June 1957.

Silazajs, P. Nine months in the native country. p. 2.

No. 44, June 1957.

Visiting Grietina and her mother. p. 4.

No. 47, June 1957.

Tyranny of the American authorities. p. 1.

Zarans, N. I regained health, joy of work, and belief in life, says former legionary Arvids Grinbergs. p. 2.

No. 48, June 1957.

Zilans, P. Wishes become true in the native country. p. 1.

Never again to the West! Hungarian refugees in the "free world." p. 3.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

**Pravda** (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi soviet. **AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJIS.** Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Latvian-language edition of *Vedomosti*] Vol. 21, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**SPORTS** (Ministru padome Fiziskas kulturas un sporta komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly] Vol. 4, nos. 22-23, 30-31, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**JAUNO VARDU, ALMANACHS** Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. [Almanac of young Latvian writers issued by the Latvian State Printing Office. Illus., plates] Year 1956, 1956, 302 p.  
Year 1957, 1957, 374 p.

**RUSKO-LATVISHKII SLOVAR DLA SHKOL.** Sostavili A. A. Glezon [i. dr.] 2., dop. izd. Riga, Latgostizdat, 1955, 424 p. [Russian-Latvian dictionary for schools, 2d ed., ed.]

### PERIODICALS

**KAROGS.** (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savieniba) Riga. [Literary magazine issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly] No. 2, Feb. 1958.

Vejmans, A. Echo of the age in poetry; remarks about the actualities of poetry. p. 112.

Lusis, J. Beginning of a great task. p. 117

Paltavnieks, J. Reading the book *Viva republica*. p. 121.

Berce, V. Topic and characters; a book review. p. 124.

Damburs, E. Among admirers; a review of revolutionary literature. p. 127.

Kroma, M. A poem found in the factory; a review. p. 128.

Lasenberga, R. Our people, our problems; about Laimons Purs' prose collection *Gadu gaita* (The Course of the Years). p. 130.

Grofs, J. Some lines of recollections about Erika Adamsons. p. 132.

Gronkova, V. Fishing stories, a book review. p. 134.

Austrums, V. New-trend Latvians and the history of our economic thoughts; a book review. p. 135.

Rozenbergs, J. Janis Endzolina, outstanding Latvian linguist; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. p. 141.

Pujats, J. To the memory of our master of applied and decorative art, a biographic sketch and evaluation of Ansis Cirulis' work. p. 143.

Darkevics, A. Musical life of Riga. p. 147.

Tarybu Lietuvos rasytojai (Soviet Lithuanian Writers); a book review. p. 151.

Albert Camus, Nobel Prize winner for 1957. p. 155

Writers' congress without literature. p. 157.

Bibliography of newly published books. p. 158.

No. 3, Mar. 1958.

Kraulins, K. Problems of national specific in literature; in connection with a discussion in the journal *Friendship of Peoples*. (To be contd.) p. 113.

Draudins, T. Three heroic deeds; in connection with the 40th anniversary of the Soviet Army. p. 125.

Pabers, J. The gaps are being filled step by step, a book review. p. 131.

Kaupuzs, V. A literary creation develops broader; a book review. p. 137.

Grofs, J. Two books of children's poetry; a review. p. 139.

Sudrabkals, J. An albatross of the revolution; in commemoration of the 90th anniversary of Maksim Gorki's birth on March 28. p. 142.

Viese, S. In commemoration of the 90th anniversary of Aspazija's birth. p. 144.

Grants, J. A poet of battles; a biographic sketch and evaluation of Andrejs Balodis' work. p. 147.

Ten significant years; a review of the Latvian composers' work. p. 150.

Darkevics, A. Janis Kepitis, jubilarian. p. 150

Conference, the Literary Year 1957. p. 152.

Valuable publication. p. 153.

Oskar Luts; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. p. 154.

About French literary prizes; a review. p. 157.

Isvan Kiraly about the role of the intelligentsia during the Hungarian counterrevolution. p. 157.

Bibliography of newly published books. p. 158.

**LITERATURA UN MAKSLA.** (Latvian padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, makslietku un arhitektu savieniba) Riga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.

No. 2, Jan. 1958.

Development of literary language. p. 1.

Vanaga, V. Latvian choral songs in Siberia. p. 1.

New shift in dramaturgy. p. 1.

Brodele, A. Opinion about "Jana", a review of Villja Osina's short story "Jana." p. 2.

Eglons, V. Is it not excessive contentedness. p. 2.

Damburs, E. Pavils Rozitis' book *Valmieras putkas* (The Valmiera Boys); a review. p. 2

Writers visit readers. p. 3.

Krasinska, L. Boys are singing, a criticism of a concert. p. 3.

Gravitis, O. Some remarks on the performance of Wilhelm Busch's *Max and Moritz*. p. 3

Pujats, J. A highly successful period of work. p. 4.

Kaupuzs, V. Guest performance of Alicia Alonso in Riga. p. 4

Literats Symptoms ... under the umbrella. p. 4.

No. 5, Feb. 1958.

The Congress points out. p. 1

Latvian motion-picture workers in Moscow. p. 1.

Agreement between the USSR and the USA in the fields of culture technology and education. p. 1.

Bastins, I. For new achievements in cultural construction. p. 1.

Ruksans, H. A writer, his short story, and a criticism. p. 2

Readers express their opinions. p. 2.

Birze, M. Are these mimosas? A review of stories. p. 2.

Kamara, L. A seeker of truth. p. 2

Difficulties and prospects in preparing new dramatists. p. 3.

Bendiks, H. Somewhere or nowhere? a criticism of a play. p. 3

Dzerve, P. The Latvian State University renamed the Peters Stucka Latvian State University. p. 3

Pabers, J. New confirmation of creative possibilities, a criticism of a motion picture. p. 3.

For the Brussels Fair. p. 4.

Stumburs, S. Concert dedicated to the jubilee of J. Kepitis; a criticism. p. 4.

Performance of People's Artists, a criticism. p. 4.

Apinis, A. Urgent obligation. p. 4

Evaluation of theater guest performances. p. 4

Literats Opinion about Dullos and the opinion of Dullos. p. 4.

No. 6, Feb. 1958

Darkevics, A. Ten years of great development. p. 1.

Different opinions; a review of a story. p. 2.

Arneks, A. Z. Skujins' short stories and the Party line. p. 2.

Laetle, L. What is most important; a review of stories. p. 2.

Foro, F. Seeking for objectivity, a review of stories. p. 2.

Pransitis, R. Poetry that helped them live and fight. p. 2.

Hausmanis, V. Meeting Brecht's art; a criticism of Bertolt Brecht's play *The Good Woman of Setzuan*. p. 3

Bersons, I. Conference of newsmen and cultural workers in Moscow. p. 3.

V. K. Final performances of the Spring Theater will begin on May 28. p. 3.

Pujats, J. Artist, fighter; a biographic sketch and evaluation of Janis Birzgalis' work. p. 4.

Ivanovs, M. Small remarks, a criticism of an art exhibition. p. 4.

Apinis, A. From the history of the Latvian calendar; an exhibition. p. 4.

No. 8, Feb. 1958.

Kraulins, K. Indelible brilliance. p. 2.

Ivanovs, M. The warrior's image. p. 2.

Writers awaiting the anniversary of the Soviet Army. p. 2.

Vilsons, A. III Soviet Latvi

Dambis, V. Anniversary of an outstanding worker. p. 3.

Slankovics, A. Story about traditions of the Russian Navy; a criticism of S. Vasiliev's play *The Captain* performed at the Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater. p. 3.

Luja, J. Goethe about Latvian folk songs. p. 3.

Puke, M. Work on Musdieni Latvian literature valodas vardnica (Dictionary of Contemporary Latvian Literary Language). p. 3.

No. 9, Mar. 1958.

Opinions of readers. p. 1.

Sudrabkals, J. Deputy candidate Valdis Lukes. p. 1.

Voters meet I. Ehrenburg. p. 1.

Cultural institutions prepare for the anniversary of the Communist Youth League. p. 1.

Bridaka, L. The poet and his theme; in connection with J. Silazars' book of poetry *Dziesma dzelvei* (A Song of Life). p. 2.

Balodis, J. The outstanding fighter of his age. p. 2.

Tabuns, B. For the sake of the people's life; a review of a novel. p. 2.

Critics evaluate their work. p. 2.

Dimpens, D. The reason for the difference of opinion. p. 3.

Grevins, V. Motion picture "Nauris"; a review. p. 3.

Abols, O. Two worlds; a criticism of painting. p. 3.

Pujats, J. Working for taste and beauty. p. 4.

Verotaji. Musical activities in Cesis. p. 4.

No. 10, Mar. 1958.

Kalnins, J. A novel about the development of new fighters; a review. p. 2.



Primary Party organization of the Association of Latvian Writers p. 2  
 A conclusion of exchange of thoughts; a review of short stories p. 2  
 Paberzys, J. Acceptable but could be better, in connection with the rehearsal of A. Grigulis' play *Uz kuru ostu? (To What Harbor?)* in the Russian Drama Theater p. 3  
 Daubete, J. Amateur soloists are dancing p. 4  
 Rumanian dramatist A. Baranga visits Latvia p. 3  
 Saldavs, O. 50th birthday of Adolfs Molnars p. 4  
 Muske, V. Reveal more clearly the style of the author; a criticism of a concert p. 4  
 Literats. Dulle's "No" p. 4

No 11, Mar 1958

Kens, H. Articles about the Latvian language and literature in Estonian periodicals p. 1  
 Nedre, J. Considerations on the eve of the young authors' seminar p. 2  
 Liedaga, A. A wider approach to criticism, journalism, and artistic description p. 2  
 Damburs, E. Poetess of romantic impetuosity; in commemoration of the 90th anniversary of the death of Aspazija p. 2  
 Darkevics, A. Concerts of Alfreds Kalhns' songs p. 3  
 Who is mistaken? p. 3  
 Literats. Not a breeze of the crisis, only p. 4.

No 12, Mar 1958

You must be citizen of your own powerful state p. 1  
 Primary Party organization of the Association of Latvian Writers p. 2  
 Seminar for young authors to be held p. 2  
 Mulznieks, I. Years and poetry dedicated to the people p. 2  
 Jankovskis, P., Krumins, V. Results and prospects, remarks by delegates to the All-Union Creative Conference of Motion-Picture Workers of the USSR p. 3  
 Paberzys, J. No reason not to be glad, A. Deglavs' dramatized novel *Rīga* at the Academic Drama Theater p. 3  
 Krasna, V. We do not dare to be overhasty p. 3  
 Ivanova, M. Exhibition of Argentine graphic art, a criticism p. 3  
 Gravitis, O. Lithuanian music and we p. 4  
 Treimanis, G. Art of intellect and manliness p. 4  
 Competition on opera, ballet, and musical comedy topics p. 4  
 Darkevics, A. Visiting future musical scientists p. 4  
 Sturstepe, V. Concert of friendship p. 4  
 Baga, J. Exhibition of aquarells, a criticism p. 4

No 13, Mar 1958.

To learn and learn! Introductory words by Janis Sudrabskals, People's Writer, at the seminar for young writers p. 1  
 Raas, V. Maksim Gorki and Latvians p. 2  
 Ezernieks, A. M. Gorki's anniversary exhibition at the literary museum p. 2  
 Kave, M. Anniversary of Andrejs Kurcivs' work p. 2  
 Osmanis, J. Thirst and sources in the field of our children's literature p. 2  
 Kamara, L. Estonian literature in 1957 p. 3  
 Berzins, T. Concerts of three male choruses p. 3  
 Snagars, A. In the name of a great work p. 3  
 Saule-Stolne, M. How Rahis was interested in linguistic problems p. 3  
 Darkevics, A. Booklet cycle *Paligs muzikas klausitajom (Helper for Music Lister)*; a review p. 3  
 Anniversary of Edgars Pluksnas, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work p. 4  
 Without approaching the main issue p. 4  
 Pujals, J. A painter of Latvian life, a biographic sketch and evaluation of painter K. Baltgall's work p. 4  
 Gravitis, O. Concert of Lauma Reinholds' songs, a criticism p. 4  
 Literats. There is a certain weapon p. 4.

## 13. SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

Riga, Universitate. STUDENTU ZINATNSKIE DARBI NAUCHNYE STUDENCHESKIE RABOTY. Riga. [Student papers on natural and technical sciences issued by the Latvian State University and the Ministry of Higher Education of the USSR. In Latvian and Russian]  
 No 2, 1957.  
 Knope, V. On conversion in the Latvian language. In Russian p. 5.  
 Berzina, I. Review of the highest vegetation in Lake Pakizala p. 15  
 Luka, O.; Lukevics, E. Obtaining thermal stable silicones at the Riga Diesel Factory p. 20  
 Plata, R.; Upenieks, U. Effect of nonlead and non-boron glaze on enameled body p. 27.  
 Kaseheev, V. Characteristics of some solutions of the Debye-Helipeter equation in Russian p. 34  
 Trellakov, A. Laboratory research on the automatic recycling system, type P-7 B-52 p. 41.  
 Dzems, V.; Cherkovskii, O. Production problem and use of coarsely-porous concrete in Latvia. In Russian p. 54.

## LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

LIETUVIU ENCIKLOPEDIJA. [Boston] Lietuviu enciklopedijos teidykla. [Lithuanian encyclopedia. illus., ports., maps, facsimiles.]  
 Vol. 13. [Kraštas - K zvaigždes] [1958] 479 p.  
 SIMUTIS, ANICETAS, ed. Pasaulio lietuviu zinynas. New York, Lietuviu prekybos ruma [1958] 464 p. [Lithuanian world directory. In English and Lithuanian. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, index, tables]

## PERIODICALS

LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]  
 Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US  
 Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
 Bieliauskas, V. Sacrifice and duty p. 3.  
 Salaitis, E. Sports for youth; Lithuanian sport activities in North America p. 5.  
 Gustaitis, A. Ruta Lee-Kilmoyne in life and in motion pictures p. 6.  
 Gravrogas, J., and others. To give or not to give? p. 10.  
 Mingela, V. Legacy of Mikukas worth a million; in commemoration of fifteen years since the death of Rev. Anasas Mikukas p. 11  
 The first Lithuanian exhibition of architecture in Brazil p. 13.  
 Vizgirda, V. Telesforas Valtus' graphic art or the tragedy on the edge of life p. 14.  
 Ivinskis, Z. The role of Lithuania in European history. In English. (To be contd.) p. 19.  
 Beilajus, V. Kaunas. In English. p. 21.

SVYTORYS. Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Bi-weekly]

Vol. 10, no. 4, Feb 1958

Pateckis, J. Soviet Parliament, the fighter for peace p. 2.  
 Alekna, G. Let everybody know about them p. 4.  
 Kunys, T. Winter by the Noman River p. 6.  
 Tautkaitis, E. Bright personality p. 7.  
 Danilevicius, E. Auksladvaris p. 8.  
 Rimkevicius, V. A bookkeeperlike report p. 11.  
 Tesekas, T. Lightninglike p. 14.  
 Budvicius, R. How many wolves will remain after this winter? p. 15.  
 Vainutskas, A. Near the delta of the Rio de la Plata p. 22.

Vol. 10, no. 5, Mar. 1958.

Vilna Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]  
 Feb. 24, 1958.  
 Parceling of large collective farms begins p. 1.  
 Aluminum wire used for welding apparatus p. 2.  
 Hungary supplies equipment for radiotelephone stations in Vilna and Kaunas p. 2.  
 More people buy television apparatus p. 2.  
 Some 70 Latvian factories receive orders from foreign countries p. 2.  
 Visit with Latvian scientists p. 6  
 Gaviļovs Socialist competition among three economic districts continues p. 11.  
 Expansion of Petrasai, Vilna, and Klaipeda thermal electric-power plants planned p. 14.  
 Januskevicius, V. A conference on economic conditions and industrial management in Riga p. 14.  
 Speedy growth of the ancient Samogitian capital city p. 15.

## 14. MEDICINE

NEVROPATOLOGIA I PSIKHIATRIJA, SHORNIK RA-UCHNIYKH RABOT NEVROPATOLOGOV I PSIKHIATROV LATVISKOI SSR PO VOPROSAM PATOLOGNEZA, KLINIKI I LECHENIA NERVNYKH I PSIKHICHESKIKH BOLEZNEI. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviskoi SSR, 1956 273 p. [Neuropathology and psychiatry, a collection of scientific works of Latvian neuropathologists and psychiatrists on problems of pathogenesis, clinical aspects, and treatment of nervous and mental diseases. In Russian. illus.]  
 DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

EKHE, E. P. Augstazigas sēklatības kultūras un audzēšana. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1958. 75 p. [High harvest seedling cultures and their cultivation]  
 DA Not in DLC  
 LAUKSAIMNIECIBAS SAGNIEGUMU SKATĒ RĪPULAIKUS UN RAJONU 1954. GADA LAUKSAIMNIECIBAS IZSTADES Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955 100 p. [Display of agricultural achievements at the national and district agricultural exhibitions in 1954]  
 DA Not in DLC

ZARINS, JANIS PETERA D. Kukurūza un tās audzēšana Latvijas PSR apstākļos. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956, 115 p. [Corn and its cultivation under Latvian conditions]  
 DA Not in DLC

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

IAKUBAITIS, E.A. Sistēma elektrosabiezēšanas pārvadāšanai tehnometāliskajiem vagonu vāgriem izņemamajiem personu tokiem Rīga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviskoi SSR, 1956, 36 p. [Latvian Pat Zinatnu akadēmija. Encegetika un elektrotehniskās sistēmas. Nauchno-tehnicheskaja informacija, vyp. 1] [Electric-supply system for all-metal passenger railroad cars with alternating current. In Russian. illus., bibl., diagms., footnotes, graphs]  
 RIGA Telephone directories [Sписок абонентов Rizekoti GTS] [Riga, Rizekoti gorodskata telefontala seti] [Riga telephone directory issued by the Riga City Telephone System. In Russian]  
 Year [1949] Pt 1. Institutions, enterprises, and organizations. Pt 2. Residences. Pt 3. Riga's Journal. [1949] 174p. L. C. copy imperfect; all after p. 87 wanting.

A group of Lithuanian industry workers leave for Leipzig p. 15.

Feb. 25, 1958.

Adomaitis, J. Collective farms of the Vabalininkas District in 1957 and their plans for 1958 p. 4.  
 Janusonis, A. Young communists in agriculture p. 13  
 Mikala, A. Young communists and technical education p. 15.  
 Lithuanian fishermen find a large school of fish near Norway p. 16.  
 A steel floating dock under construction in Klaipeda p. 16.  
 Memorial museum for A. Zukauskas-Vienuselis organized in Anyksciai p. 16

Feb 26, 1958.

6 million drills in 1958 p. 1.  
 Fully equipped bakery opens in Pajegiai p. 4.  
 Motiejunas, P. Technical improvements in magnetophones p. 6  
 New materials for manufacturing glass p. 7.  
 Grigaitis, Z. New books on the construction industry p. 7.  
 Speed-up at the construction site of Kaunas Hydro electric-Power Station p. 8.  
 New books on sports and tourism in preparation p. 10.

Feb 27, 1958.

Kedainiai Drainage Engineering Station is 2 years old p. 1.  
 A seminar on cattle breeding in Balaigala p. 2  
 Students show great interest in the exhibition on tourism p. 2.  
 Complex brigades in agriculture p. 3.  
 Peat as fertilizer p. 5.  
 Voice of America for revisionism p. 14



- Vilna and Kaunas factories before the election p. 15
- Conference of the trade-unions of the Lithuanian and Kaliningrad railroads p. 16.
- Feb. 25, 1958.
- Products of the Panevezys Canning Factory are known all over the country p. 1
- Reorganization of machine-tractor stations and further development of collective farming p. 4
- Young illustrators of books p. 7
- Pirubaitis, Panevezys in the last 4 years p. 11
- Kyselkauskaitė, G. Lithuanian folk songs p. 12
- Lithuanian trade-unions p. 13.
- Reorganization of machine-tractor stations and collective farms p. 15.
- Akmele Cement Factory increases production. p. 16
- 34 collective and 250 state farms are provided with electricity p. 16.
- Mar. 1, 1958
- Reorganization of machine-tractor stations receives favorable consideration. p. 1
- Reduction of prime costs at the Miskas Furniture Factory in Kapsukas (Marijampole). p. 1
- The growth of Pakruojis. p. 1.
- Gilbas, K. Collective farms purchase their own machinery p. 2.
- Agricultural workers further discuss the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. p. 11.
- Vilna Greenhouse Combine is largest in the Baltic area p. 12
- Agency for the Soviet Interstate and foreign trade organized p. 13.
- Expansion and modernization of Kedainiai Leather Factory p. 15
- More mammoth bones found in Lithuania. p. 15.
- Mar. 2, 1958
- New wireworking machinery helps to increase nail production p. 1.
- The growth of industry in Siauliai during last 4 years p. 1
- Gregorauskas, M. The impact of the reorganization of machine-tractor stations on collective farming p. 6.
- Changes in the Mantis Tricot Factory during last 4 years. p. 12.
- Mar. 3, 1958.
- Young Agricultural Expert Day in Silute. p. 1.
- Panevezys Linen Fabrics Combine during last 4 years. p. 1
- Paulius, A. Report from Vilna Locomotive Repair Shop. p. 5.
- Boreika, The bloc of Party and non-Party members is the basis of the Soviet election system p. 6
- Navickas, For more rational use of peat resources p. 6.
- Tartu industries in past and future. p. 11
- 4 years of a collective. p. 11.
- Great activity at the Komunaras Agricultural Machinery Factory. p. 14.
- Conference of workers in industrial management and trade-unions. p. 15.
- Subversive activities of Lithuanians in foreign countries. p. 16.
- Mar. 4, 1958.
- Garliava Machine-Tractor Station sells tractors to collective farms. p. 1
- Mechanization of Jaksleiskiai Starch Factory. p. 1.
- Kilyticiene, Z. Care of the garden in spring. p. 3.
- Lankuta, J. On the road of socialist realism. p. 10
- Deputy chairmen of executive committees and directors of machine-tractor stations discuss reorganization plan. p. 14.
- Kaunas Metalworks promise more agricultural machinery for collective farms. p. 14.
- Economic relations between Kaliningrad and Lithuania p. 15
- Kalra Sanitary Engineering Factory exhibits in Brussels. p. 15.
- 6 wolves killed in the Silute forests. p. 10.
- Mar. 5, 1958
- Siauliai Building Materials Combine promises more building materials for rural constructions. p. 1.
- Textile factories in Klaipeda exceed their production plans. p. 1.
- Literary periodicals discussed at a conference in Vilna p. 1.
- Anniversary of J. V. Stalin's death commemorated. p. 4.
- Vilalka, Semiconductors in industry. p. 9.
- Prutopckas, The Chemistry and Chemical Technology Institute, and its role in industry. p. 9.
- The Drobe Textile Factory is the first in the Republic p. 13.
- Young Medical Worker's Day in Raseiniai. p. 14.
- Expansion of cultural and economic relations with foreign countries. p. 14.
- Mar. 6, 1958.
- Antanas Snieckus, 1st secretary of Lithuanian Communist Party, candidate for the Supreme Soviet. p. 1.
- Larger supply of agricultural machinery to collective farms. p. 1.
- A conference on perennial grass and pasture culture. p. 1
- Expansion of retail trade in Panevezys. p. 2
- Mikalauskas, J. Reorganization of the machine-tractor stations. p. 3
- Svablene, M. My experience in raising pigs. p. 3
- Aleknavicius, A. Preparation of seed for spring sowing. p. 4
- More than 700 women work at the Kauno Audiniai Factory p. 15.
- Lithuanian construction industry in the 6th Five-Year Plan p. 16.
- Mar. 7, 1958
- Lithuanian fishing fleet encounters great school of herring near Norway. p. 2.
- Food stores in Klaipeda supply 3 kinds of butter p. 2
- A conference of the representatives of local soviets in Kaunas p. 3
- Tautkalte, E. Lithuanian women in the fight for communism p. 6.
- Butanavicius, V. The story of Upyte. p. 11
- Kazlauskas, J. The snowman. p. 11
- Lithuanian table-tennis players in Budapest p. 15.
- Mar. 8, 1958.
- More than half of the workers at the Stumbras Leather and Felt Combine are women. p. 1
- Collective farmers criticize machine-tractor stations p. 2
- Changes in the Drobe Textile Factory during the last 4 years p. 2
- Vallukas, J. Reorganization of machine-tractor stations into machine-repair shops p. 3.
- The Soviet woman in the happiest woman in the world p. 3
- Interviews with women of different walks of life. p. 13.
- Mar. 9, 1958
- Collective farms buy more agricultural machinery p. 2.
- Kaunas during the last 4 years. p. 2.
- Radio report from Lenino keliu Collective Farm, Ukmerge District. p. 5.
- Giraitis, A. Mechanization of collective farms. p. 8
- 150, 600 tons of peat in a year p. 9
- Kaunas rivermen ready for inland navigation p. 9.
- Mar. 10, 1958
- Socialist competition between Panevezys and Tallinn railroad men. p. 1.
- Peat plant under construction in Tytuvėnai. p. 1
- Wider use of airplanes in agriculture p. 2.
- From the Kapsukas (Marijampole) Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 2.
- Navickaitė, The 9th Ukrainian archaeological conference p. 6.
- Why our election is universal; answer to Voice of America attacks. p. 7.
- New tasks for Lithuanian industry in 1958. p. 10.
- Future plans of the Lithuanian Research Institute of Agricultural Mechanization and Electrification. p. 15
- Kaunas Polytechnic Institute in search of new devices for checking the amount of electrification of spinings p. 10.
- Mar. 11, 1958.
- Regular session of the Election Commission of the Soviet of Nationalities. p. 1.
- Esperanto as a means of correspondence with foreign countries. p. 2.
- Lukosevicius, Collective farms before p. 3.
- Bolsevikas Collective Farm before the the Supreme Soviet. p. 4.
- The road to a profession of your liking; road School No. 1. p. 6.
- Refrigeration ship Lieluvs komjaunuoļ Klaipeda from her first trip. p. 12.
- Mar. 12, 1958
- Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory exports to many foreign countries. p. 1.
- 5, 600, 000 meters of silk and plush in 1 Lithuanian fishermen in the Atlantic pre elections. p. 2.
- 7 privately owned automobiles on a coll p. 2.
- Women and the election of the Supreme Furniture industry is one of the oldest i p. 11.
- Domasevicius, K. Selmas of bourgeois an instrument of enslavement of the ses. p. 13.
- Mar. 13, 1958.
- Central Committee of Lithuanian Comm to the Plenum of the Board of Lithuanians Association. p. 2.
- Jurevicius, J. Collective farms and agricultural machinery. p. 3.
- Trybuna Lodu's interview with Comrade p. 6.
- Youth and the election of the Supreme S
- Vitkunas, A. Who owned the capital in bourgeois Lithuania? p. 17
- Meeting with the candidates to the Supreme Soviet p. 20
- High-voltage electric line Vilna-Kaunas under construction p. 31
- Tourist group of 25 leaves for the German Democratic Republic. p. 31
- Mar. 14, 1958
- Norgola, K. Kaunas before the election p. 1.
- Reorganization of machine-tractor stations under discussion p. 2
- Pilkusas Correspondence courses for fishermen p. 6.
- An interview with Juozas Mikenas, famous Lithuanian sculptor. p. 9
- The speech of Justas Paleckis, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet. p. 10
- Our correspondent reports from Kaunas p. 12
- Workers of local industry facing new tasks p. 14
- Unusual snowfall in Vilna and other areas p. 14
- A new device for opening ampoules with radioactive liquids. p. 14
- Mar. 15, 1958
- Sparta Hosiery Factory exceeds its production plan p. 2.
- Bitukas Brick Factory supplies new constructions with building materials. p. 2.
- Candidates for the Supreme Soviet from collective farms. p. 4
- Jonuska, V. Mechanization of collective farms p. 6.
- Cernauskas, The flourishing of Soviet Lithuanian culture. p. 9
- The speech of Motiejus Sumauskas, Chairman of the Council of Ministers. p. 8.
- Rewarding the activists of trade-unions p. 22.
- Mar. 16, 1958.
- Today is election day for the Supreme Soviet. p. 1.
- Mar. 17, 1958
- Reorganization of machine-tractor stations and industry. p. 7.
- Expansion of sirup and starch factory in Siauliai. p. 11.
- Passenger transportation by railroads in summer. p. 11.
- More trucks and passenger cars sold at the Panevezys Cooperative p. 11.
- Review of the first issue of Mokslas ir Technika. p. 11.
- Mar. 18, 1958.
- Siauliai Building Materials Combine helps its workers p. 1
- Interlibrary loans with major foreign libraries. p. 2.
- Dauksa, A. Agricultural engineering on collective farms of Kedainiai District. p. 2.
- Women and medical services. p. 8.
- 24,000 students in 68 technical and special schools p. 10.
- International table-tennis championship in Kaunas. p. 15.
- Soccer player Algirdas Kulkauskas on his visit to Indonesia. p. 15.
- 99.96 per cent cast their ballots in the election of the Soviet of Nationalities p. 16.
- Mar. 19, 1958.



- Mar. 21, 1958  
Collective farmers pleased with the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. p. 1.  
Industrial growth in the northern section of Siauliai p. 1  
Many ships return from North Atlantic to the harbor of Klaipeda. p. 4  
Barcauskas, V.; Ignatavicius, A. A report on building material industry p. 7.
- Mar. 22, 1958  
A conference of workers in local government in Vilna p. 1.  
Collective farmers and agricultural experts on reorganization of machine-tractor stations p. 2.  
Gurauskas, A. How we increased the milk production. p. 4  
10,000,000 meters of linen fabrics a year. p. 14
- Mar. 23, 1958.  
Workers of Kaunas factories build their own dwellings. p. 1.  
Brick and tile factory under construction in Nemencine. p. 1  
10 years of collective farming. p. 5  
Meat combine under construction in Vilpiede p. 10  
New installations for speeding up the unloading of fishing boats. p. 10  
Economic conference on animal industry in Rasulinai p. 10
- Mar. 24, 1958.  
Afforestation Trust's activities in Kaunas. p. 1  
At the research laboratory of the K. Giedrys Fur Plant in Kaunas p. 5  
Lukosevicius, V. Population census in 1959 p. 7  
2,500 meetings held to discuss reorganization of machine-tractor stations. p. 10  
Miezlauskis, J. Agriculture in 1957. p. 10  
Valbasya, G. Repatriate's impressions in a Lithuanian village. p. 15.
- Mar. 25, 1958.  
Representatives of collective farms purchase tractors and other agricultural machinery from machine-tractor stations p. 1.  
Sand is used in manufacturing slate. p. 1.  
Some problems in connection with the reorganization of machine-tractor stations p. 3  
Ziclus, L. What collective farms of Kapsukas (Marijampole) District are doing to meet new requirements. p. 13.  
Conference of metalworkers in Kaunas p. 14.  
Foreign countries show great interest in products of Lithuanian light industry. p. 15.  
Liquidation of housing shortage is expected in 10 to 12 years. p. 15.  
Soviet artificial satellite seen in Vilna. p. 16.
- Mar. 26, 1958.  
More collective farms apply for agricultural machinery. p. 1.  
90 centners of meat from each 100 hectares of land. p. 1  
Biogen stimulants used in feeding swine. p. 1  
Extensive construction of private houses in Vilna p. 2  
Balcute. More clothing and shoes for children. p. 4  
New vacuum cleaner Venta produced by Vilna Electric Welding Factory. p. 6.  
154,000 centners of herring during the 1st quarter of 1958. p. 7.  
7-year plan for the development of Lithuanian railroads. p. 7.  
Spring season in the clothing industry. p. 7.
- Mar. 27, 1958.  
Estonian delegation in Kaunas. p. 1.  
The growth of Dusetos during the last 2 years. p. 1.  
Jagminas, T. Spring sowing with their own tractors p. 3.  
Kriksciunas, V. Shortcomings and achievements of our collective farming. p. 3.  
Bourgeois tales about the democratization of capital. p. 16.  
Jonynas, A. Brighter than the sun. p. 16.  
17 per cent increase in industrial production. p. 21.
- Mar. 28, 1958.  
43 per cent of Varpasas Tricot Factory production for children. p. 3.  
What agricultural machinery is most needed by Lithuanian agriculture? p. 3.  
Radio hour for trade-unions. p. 8.  
A conference of workers in the fish industry in Klaipeda. p. 13.  
New Zim-158 buses on Kaunas suburban lines. p. 13.
- Mar. 29, 1958.  
Marcinkus, A. How are we going to work under the new conditions? p. 4.  
Treatment of acid soils with lime. p. 5.  
10 years of Lithuanian collective farming. p. 12  
Sialiai State Hospital is one of the largest hospitals in Lithuania. p. 14.  
Lithuanian factories and collective farms follow the session of the Supreme Soviet with great interest. p. 15.  
The growth of Kedainiai after World War II. p. 15.

Polish students take part in a conference organized by the students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute p. 16  
Ordination of priests at the Kaunas Basilica. p. 16.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

LASAS, VLADAS. Miegas ir sapnai. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1955. 24 p. [Sleep and dreams. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada) Chicago. [Monthly]  
Recurrent feature Questions and answers.  
Vol. 9, no 5, May 1956.

### 4 HISTORY

POZARSKAS, MYKOLAS. Kulturos augimas Tarybu Lietuvoje sesiajame penkmetyje. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 61 p. [The growth of culture in Soviet Lithuania during the 5th Five-Year Plan]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GAIGALAITIS, ALDONA. Darbininku judejimo pakilimas Lietuvoje 1929-1934 metais. Redaktorius J. Zingzda Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 188 p. [Strengthening of the labor movement in Lithuania in 1929-1934. footnotes, tables]

MESKAUSKAS, K. Tarybu Lietuvos laudes ukis sesiajame penkmetyje. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 109 p. [Soviet Lithuanian national economy during 5th Five-Year Plan fold map, graph, tables]

#### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GREITOS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sąjunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]  
No. 3, Mar. 1958

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

KOMUNIST. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Lithuanian as *Komunistas*. Monthly]  
Vol. 40, no. 1, Feb. 1958.

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Komunist*. Monthly]  
No. 2, Feb. 1958

Let us carry out the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 3.  
Demonstration of the indestructible unity between the Party and the people. p. 10.  
Uspolias, G. Anniversary of the valiant Soviet Armed Forces p. 14  
Domasevicius, K. The crisis of bourgeois democracy. p. 23.  
Cedavicius, A. "National communism" as a brand of contemporary revisionism. p. 30.  
Noreikiene, S. Commissariat of Lithuanian Affairs as the carrier of Lenin's national policy. p. 37.  
Kasjanovas, V. Party education in a rural district p. 43.  
Abramavicius, V.; Saluga, R.; Vladimirovas, L. Inaccuracies which could be avoided; a book review. p. 45.  
Dagelis, A. Relations to the masses the most important thing in working with the press. p. 48.  
Sarmaitis, R. Stasys Matulaitis' Atsiminimai ir kiti kurtiniai (Memoirs and Other Works); a book review. p. 52.  
Jurkatas, J. Poet of struggle and victories; a book review. p. 57.

No. 3, Mar. 1958.  
The instructor of the Party district committee p. 3.  
Sarkovas, B. Some problems concerning the work with the rural staff. p. 9.  
Zukauskas, A. For technical progress. p. 16.  
Naujalis, S. A deputy of a council is the servant of the people. p. 22  
Sidauskas, V. Political and organizational work of the Party as a guarantee of all economic achievements. p. 28.  
Davidonis, A. A new step in the development of agriculture. p. 30.  
Dovgalo, T. Some considerations on the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. p. 32.

Zablala, A. Land must have a single master p. 34  
From revolutionary documents p. 35  
Uogintas, V. Revisionism and dogmatism lead away from Leninism. p. 40  
Kiestinas, M. The United Arab Republic. p. 40.  
Rutkauskas, J. For a distinct newspaper full of content and interest p. 54  
Jurginis, J.; Pinnskus, B. Valuable scientific work on literature, a book review p. 57  
Kanovicius, G. Battle paths, a book review p. 62

Passaulio lietuviu bendruomenė, PLB Vokietijos krašto valdyba, INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: From the Soviet press in Lithuania, From the enslaved fatherland

No. 3, Apr. 1958

SANTARVĖ (Lietuviai rezistencines santarvės informacijos biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Information Bureau, Lithuanian Resistance Alliance. Includes a supplement: I Laisvės Veda Musu Kelias, on student life. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Mailbox, Book reviews.

No. 1, 1956  
We believe in our nation. p. 1  
Turuskas, E. Independence yesterday, today, and tomorrow. p. 3  
Drunga, K. America or Europe? Who must the center of activities be directed? p. 12.  
Ralla, B. Universal values and a little Lithuanian well p. 16.  
K. D. The bylaw of the village working people's council of the Lithuanian SSR. p. 24  
Publications p. 29.  
Zukaite, R. Do we need a Lithuanian Mona Lisa? People's art, national art, and art. p. 27  
Kavolis, V. Tradition and creation in the life of a community. p. 32.  
Gegevičiute, V. "Monism" and its consequences p. 34  
Lagonas, V. Time and its measurements p. 37  
Ralla, B. Katiliskis came over the forests of autumn; a book review p. 45.

### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

Rusija (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vorkhovnyi sovot. AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ŽINIŲS. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union, Lithuanian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]  
Vol. 21, nos. 5-8, Mar. 1958.

### 8. EDUCATION

ASSOCIATION OF LITHUANIAN STUDENTS IN U.S.A. Dienos tarp dangoraižių; studentijos sukaktuvinis leidinys [Redaguota I. Copenaitis et al.] Chicago, 1957. 112 p. [Days among skyscrapers; students' jubilee publication. illus., ports., tables]

#### PERIODICALS

SPORTAS. (Ministru taryba. Kuno kulturos ir sporto komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]  
No. 13, Feb. 1958.

"Lithuanians are the best!" writes Czech press on table-tennis players of the USSR p. 1.  
Gaulis, V.; Mundrys, V. Finals without Vilna hockey players; championship of Lithuanian hockey. p. 1  
Klaums, R. Enthusiasm decides p. 2.  
Institute of Physical Education wins in Septegino p. 2  
Youth play well. Surprises by the girls of Kaunas (Marijampole). First points for basketball players. p. 3

No. 14, Feb. 1958.  
Gaulis, V.; Kluume, R. Inkaras hockey team for the 7th time. p. 1  
After 2 or 3 years the European champions, says Czech Sipek to our table-tennis players. p. 1  
Bagdonavicius, R. Good sport facilities for each school. Pt. 3. p. 2.  
Samoris, A. Recollecting the championship of the USSR p. 2.  
Andziulis, K. Soccer, judge, beauty. p. 3.

Nos. 15-21, 25-28; Feb. - Mar. 1958.

### 10. FINE ARTS

LIETUVIŲ LAUDES MENAS. [Sudaro ir paruošo J. Balciukonis, M. Glomzaitis et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine grožines literaturos leidykla. [Lithuanian folk art. In Lithuanian and Russian. chiefly illus. (part col.)]  
Vol. 1, 1957. 286 p.



## LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

BAGDANAVICIUS, VYTAUTAS JONAS, ed. Kovos metel del anuosios spaudos Redagavio Vytautas Bagdanas, Petras Jonikas, Juozas Svalistas. Chicago, Lietuviu bendruomenes Chicago apyg. leidnys, 1957. 365 p. [Lithuanian's fight for a free press: footnotes, indexes]

EALTONIS, JUOZAS. Parduotos vasaros, noveliu romanas Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [Sold summers; a novel. col. illus.] Vol. 1. 1957. 350 p. NN

BRAZDIONIS, BERNARDAS, ed. Lietuviu beletristikos antologija. [Chicago] Lietuviškos knygos klubas [Anthology of Lithuanian belles-lettres] Vol. 1. [1957] 607 p.

GUSTAITIS, ANTANAS. Anapus teisybes; humoristiniai eilerašai. Teisinga kritikos zodis tacia Pulgis Antusias. [Brooklyn] Gabija [195-?] 143 p. [Beyond the truth; humorous poems] OCI

BEENE, HEINRICH. Stauras jura. Veite Balys Sruoga [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1946] 66 p. [The North Sea, a poem in German] NN Not in DLC

JASKAUS, JURGIS. Po raganos kirviu [Wyandanch, N.Y.] Gabija [1953] 102 p. [Under the ax of a witch; short stories. illus.]

JAUNELI; PRADEJANCIOJU RASYTOJU ALMA-NACHAS [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [Almanac of young writers issued by the State Publishing House of Literature. illus.] Vol. 1. 1958. 162 p.

JURKUS, PAULIUS. Smilgalciu akvarelė; premijuotas romanas. [Chicago] Lietuviškos knygos klubas [1957] 527 p. [A water color of Smilgalciai; a prize-winning novel]

KEKSTAS, JUOZAS. Ramyba man, psazijos lankas. [Brooklyn] Gabija [1951] 46 p. [My peace of mind; a folder of poems]

LITUVOVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas. Lietuviu tautosaka, uzrasys 1644-1950. [Vyr. redaktorius K. Korsakas] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 531 p. [Lithuanian folklore recorded in 1644-1950. parts., glossary, indexes, music, notes]

MAIROSIS, JONAS. Jurate ir Kastytis. Iliustravo D. Tarabildienė. [Kaunas, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957] 1 v. (unpaged) [Jurate and Kastytis; a poem. chiefly illus.]

MINGIRDAS, JONAS, ed. Smulkioji tautosaka; patarles, priezodziai, posankiai. Surinko ir uzrase Jonas Mingirdas. [Los Angeles, Spaulde Bonito Press] 1958. 162 p. [Lesser folk literature; proverbs, bywords, sayings. illus., index]

FRANCUZU-LITUVIU KALBU ZODYNAS. Sudare E. Juskiene [et al.] Redagavo D. Slapoborskis. Apie 25,000 zodziu Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 563 p. [French-Lithuanian dictionary. bibl.]

EFUNSHIE, JOSEPH, ed. Motina, Dailininkas Vladas Vileika. [Chicago] Tolviseke [1958] 48 p. [Mother. chiefly illus., parts., music]

ESBILIAUSKIENE, SOFIJA (IVANAUSKAITĖ). Motule pavilejo. [Wyandanch, N.Y.] Gabija [1951] 43 p. [Lured by little mother; a short story. illus.]

STONYS, J. Antanas Vienuolis. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 64 p. [A. Vienuolis, a biography. plates, parts.]

TUMAS, JUOZAS. Dede lapo nusova. [Iliustravo I. Zemaitis] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 198 p. [Uncle shot a fox; short stories. col. illus., footnotes, glossary]

TUMAS, JUOZAS. Rinktiniai rašai. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla. [Selected writings. illus., parts., glossary] Vol. 1. 1957. 502 p.

NN Vol. 2. 1957. 464 p.

ZITKEVICIUS, LEONARDAS. Daiktai ir nuorukos; lyriniai ironijos. [Brooklyn] Gabija [1950?] 46 p. [Things and butts; lyric ironies] OCI

## PERIODICALS

LITERATURA IR KALBA. (Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas) Vilnius. [Papers issued by the Institute of Lithuanian Language and Literature, Lithuanian Academy of Sciences] Vol. 4. 1957.

Zekatte, J. A. Vienuolis' writings up to 1917. p. 5.

Valeckiene, A. The use of definite adjectives in present Lithuanian language. p. 159

Jungins, J. Vieso and its pats. p. 331

Sabalnauškas, A. The origin of the word žinias. p. 346

Bugailiškis, P. Letters of Dionyzas Poska. p. 350

Korsakas, K. Translation of A. Mickiewicz' poem p. 361

Leblonka, J. A letter of the sister of V. Azukalnis-Zagurskis p. 364

Grigaliyte, M. Jonas Bilunas' unpublished letters p. 370.

Prauskas, B. Correspondence between L. Didzuliene-Zmona and J. Tomas-Vatgantas. p. 375

Didzuliene, L. Valerijonas Azukalnis-Zagurskis (Uzkalnis, 1820-1865. p. 394.

Sabalnauškas, A. J. Endzelins' Latvijas PSR vietvardi (Place Names in the Latvian SSR); a book review. p. 397.

Jonyans, A. J. Lebedys' Smulkioji lietuviu tautosaka XVII-XVIII a. (Lithuanian Lesser Folk Literature of the 17th and 18th Centuries); a book review p. 404

Lebedys, J. Kristijono Donelaičio rankraštis (Kristijonas Donelaitis' Manuscripts); a book review. p. 411.

Korsakas, K. Postscript to the book review p. 419.

Umbrauskas, K. I. Kostukovitch's Kritinis realizmas lietuviu prozoje XIX a. pabalgio-XX a. pradzioje (Critical Realism in Lithuanian Prose Literature at the End of the 19th and Beginning of the 20th Century); a book review. p. 422.

Leblonka, J. Sekstarny wykładow kwienskich Adama Mickiewicza 1810-1821 (Notes from the Lectures of Adam Mickiewicz at the Kaunas School in 1810-1821); a book review. p. 454.

Mockus, A. A book of Lithuanian folk songs in Finland, a book review. p. 459

Krupas, J. The oldest comparative Latvian-Lithuanian dictionary. p. 467.

Mazulis, V. Baltic languages in the works of Czech linguist J. Zubaty p. 471.

Korsakas, K. Lithuanian studies in Poland. p. 475

Paulauskas, J. Lithuanian topics in foreign Slavic periodicals. p. 485.

K. K. K. Buga's self-critical dedication. p. 489.

Leblonka, J. Dissertations on Lithuanian subjects p. 490.

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos tarybinio rasytoju sajunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly] No. 9, Mar. 1958.

The great and honorable obligation p. 1. The resolutions of the Party Congress as a guideline for further work p. 1.

Tylenis, S. They will vote for the bright future of the people. p. 1.

Pakalniškis, R. In search for the poetic road. p. 2.

Pronckus, E. Horrible years of wanderings and trials; a book review. p. 2.

Chilyckas, J. Criticism with the big stick. p. 2.

Judelevicius, D. Laugh with a full voice; remarks on the mastership of feuilletonists. p. 2

Albaviciute, O. In the kingdom of wild beasts and birds; a book review. p. 3.

Keltutis, J. Master of the psychological novel; a book review. p. 3.

Surlyys, A. For a world as it should be; a book review. p. 3.

Pinkus, S. New roads and achievements, a jubilee art exhibition. p. 3

Dovydas, J. Attention! A newsreel. p. 4.

Nainys, K. A concert of the Estonian Chamber Music Ensemble. p. 4.

Simkunas, P. A. Klonickis' oratorio Tautosaka; a review. p. 4.

Grigaliyte, M. New literary manuscripts Aleksaitis, I. A blow to the bourgeois spirit of a play. p. 4.

No. 10, Mar. 1958.

Soviet women, the builders of communism

The Plenum of the Board of Soviet Lithuanian Composers Association. p. 1.

Rasclius, P. She is a real friend. p. 1.

A lawful and important step. p. 2.

For further development of criticism, pu and feuilletonism; from the Inter-Repference of contributors to literary per

p. 2.

Jevgenovas, S. The beginning of a big job

Vaarendi, A. The conference was very u Lithuanian short stories in Estonian; a b

p. 3.

Review of V. Mozurilunas' poems. p. 3.

Lacmanas, J. You cannot defeat a strong from recollections. p. 4.

Clurilonyte, J. Successful innovative ses p. 4.

No. 11, Mar. 1958.

Reimeris, V. The bright ballot. p. 1.

Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party to the Plenum of the Board of Lithuanian Composers Association. p. 1.

National conference of bookstore workers

The Plenum of the Board of Lithuanian Composers Association, the report of the Board p. 2

Open meeting of the Party p. 2

Bulota, J. Did we not forget the right of reporting? p. 3.

Gudelis, V., and others Good conditions for anthropological research p. 3.

Mackevicius, B. Lyric story or a poem? A book review p. 3.

Milunas, V. A poem on the stage, a review of a play p. 4.

Zalinkeviciute, E. A play for the little ones, a review p. 4.

Milukis, J. The song about Neringa; a review of a motion picture p. 4

Simkunas, P. M. Dvaionaitis conducts p. 4

No. 12, Mar. 1958.

This is the will of the people p. 1.

Tretnys, P. Discussing the problems of creation. p. 1.

For up-to-date topics and master ship p. 2.

Spelekis, A. The plans for new typical economical dwellings p. 2.

Strong relations to the people's life as the guarantee for the creative success of artists. p. 2.

Baltusis, J. Open horizons, a review of a motion picture p. 2.

Jasliionis, I. Visiting V. Mykolaitis-Putnas p. 3.

Aleksaitis, I. V. Venckute as Filomena Marturano, a review of a play. p. 3.

Vencuskas, V. Contemporary topic in a symphony. p. 4.

Stasys Kanaplenis-Kapnys; an obituary. p. 4

Leblonka, J. New archival material about V. Kudirka p. 4.

Gudaitis-Guzevicius, A. After the death of a modest friend. p. 4.

No. 13, Mar. 1958

Let us love books, the source of knowledge p. 1

Concerning the organization of the Republican Jubilee Songs Festival p. 1

Gorki, the weapon of revolutionary movement p. 2.

Lankutis, J. The prose of a poet; a book review p. 3

Bernotas, N. The battle for a free man; a review of a play. p. 3.

Adomonis, T.; Rimantas, J. Lithuanian folk art; a book review. p. 3.

Sukovskis, A. Anniversary of two Latvian writers p. 4.

Staskeviciute, A. The way for light music p. 4

Lithuanian music and we. p. 4.

Kneco, P., Jurkus, M. The shrewdness of plagiarists p. 4.

Borzinis, V.; Macaitis, J. We answer our reviewers p. 4

No. 14, Apr. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

CEKUOLIS, A. Per tris vandenyms. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 172 p. [Across three oceans. plates]

MES MATEME INDIA. J. Dovydas [et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957] 262 p. [We saw India. plates, maps]



- Mar 21, 1958  
Collective farmers pleased with the reorganization of machine-tractor stations p 1  
Industrial growth in the northern section of Siauliai p 1  
Many ships return from North Atlantic to the harbor of Klaipeda p 4.  
Barauskas, V., Ignatavicius, A. A report on building material industry p 7.
- Mar 22, 1958.  
A conference of workers in local government in Vilna p.1.  
Collective farmers and agricultural experts on reorganization of machine-tractor stations. p.2.  
Gurnuskas, A. How we increased the milk production. p 4.  
10,000,000 meters of linen fabrics a year p 14.
- Mar 23, 1958  
Workers of Kaunas factories build their own dwellings p 1  
Black and tile factory under construction in Nemaine p.1  
10 years of collective farming p 5  
Meat combine under construction in Vilkpėdė p 10.  
New installations for speeding up the unloading of fishing boats p.10.  
Economic conference on animal industry in Raseiniai p.10
- Mar 24, 1958  
Afforestation Trust's activities in Kaunas. p.1  
At the research laboratory of the K. Giedrys Fur Plant in Kaunas p.5.  
Lukoševičius, V. Population census in 1950. p.7.  
2,500 meetings held to discuss reorganization of machine-tractor stations p 10.  
Mieziulis, J. Agriculture in 1957. p 10.  
Valbays, G. Repatriate's impressions in a Lithuanian village. p 15
- Mar 25, 1958.  
Representatives of collective farms purchase tractors and other agricultural machinery from machine-tractor stations. p 1  
Sand is used in manufacturing slate p 1.  
Some problems in connection with the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. p.3.  
Zičius, L. What collective farms of Kaparkas (Marijampolė) District are doing to meet new requirements p.13.  
Conference of metalworkers in Kaunas. p.14.  
Foreign countries show great interest in products of Lithuanian light industry. p 15  
Liquidation of housing shortage is expected in 10 to 12 years. p.15.  
Soviet artificial satellite seen in Vilna. p.18.
- Mar 26, 1958.  
More collective farms apply for agricultural machinery p.1.  
90 centners of meat from each 100 hectares of land. p.1.  
Biogen stimulants used in feeding swine. p.1.  
Extensive construction of private houses in Vilna. p.2  
Balcute. More clothing and shoes for children. p.4  
New vacuum cleaner Vents produced by Vilna Electric Welding Factory. p.6.  
154,000 centners of herring during the 1st quarter of 1958. p.7.  
7-year plan for the development of Lithuanian railroads. p 7.  
Spring season in the clothing industry. p.7.
- Mar 27, 1958.  
Estonian delegation in Kaunas. p.1.  
The growth of Dusetos during the last 2 years. p.1.  
Jagūnas, T. Spring sowing with their own tractors. p.3.  
Kriakelūnas, V. Shortcomings and achievements of our collective farming. p.3.  
Bourgeois tales about the democratization of capital. p.10.  
Jonynas, A. Brighter than the sun. p.18.  
17 per cent increase in industrial production. p.21
- Mar 28, 1958.  
43 per cent of Vorpėsis Tricot Factory production for children. p.3.  
What agricultural machinery is most needed by Lithuanian agriculture? p.3.  
Radio hour for trade-unions p.8.  
A conference of workers in the fish industry in Klaipėda. p.13.  
New Zim-158 buses on Kaunas suburban lines. p.13.
- Mar 29, 1958.  
Marcinkus, A. How are we going to work under the new conditions? p.4.  
Treatment of acid soils with lime. p.5.  
10 years of Lithuanian collective farming. p.12.  
Siauliai State Hospital is one of the largest hospitals in Lithuania. p.14.  
Lithuanian factories and collective farms follow the session of the Supreme Soviet with great interest. p.15.  
The growth of Kodainiai after World War II. p.15.

Polish students take part in a conference organized by the students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute p.16  
Ordination of priests at the Kaunas Basilica. p 16

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

LASAS, VLADAS. Miegas ir sapnai Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokelines literatūros leidykla, 1955. 24 p. [Sleep and dreams. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada) Chicago. [Monthly]  
Recurrent feature. Questions and answers.  
Vol 9, no.5, May 1958.

### 4. HISTORY

POZARSKAS, MYKOLAS. Kultūros augimas Tarybu Lietuvoje sestajame penkmetyje Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokelines literatūros leidykla, 1956. 61 p. [The growth of culture in Soviet Lithuania during the 6th Five-Year Plan]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GAIGALAITĖ, ALDONA. Darbininkų judėjimo pakilimas Lietuvoje 1929-1934 metais. Redaktorius J. Žlugzda. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokelines literatūros leidykla, 1957. 188 p. [Strengthening of the labor movement in Lithuania in 1929-1934. footnotes, tables]

MESKASUSKAS, K. Tarybu Lietuvos laukties akis sestajame penkmetyje. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokelines literatūros leidykla, 1957. 109 p. [Soviet Lithuanian national economy during 6th Five-Year Plan. fold.map, graph, tables]

### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GREIČIS. (Lietuvos Leninio komunistine jaunimo sąjunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]  
No 3, Mar. 1958

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

KOMUNIST. (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Lithuanian as *Komunistas*. Monthly]  
Vol. 40, no. 1, Feb. 1958.

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Komunistas*. Monthly]  
No. 2, Feb. 1958

Let us carry out the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party p.3.  
Demonstration of the indestructible unity between the Party and the people. p.10.  
Uspolnė, G. Anniversary of the valiant Soviet Armed Forces p.14  
Domasavicius, K. The crisis of bourgeois democracy p.23.  
Cedavicius, A. "National communism" as a brand of contemporary revisionism. p.30.  
Noreikienė, S. Commissariat of Lithuanian Affairs as the carrier of Lenin's national policy. p.37.  
Kasjanovas, V. Party education in a rural district. p.43.  
Abramavicius, V.; Saluga, R.; Vladimirovas, L. Inaccuracies which could be avoided, a book review. p.45.  
Dagelis, A. Relations to the masses the most important thing in working with the press. p.48.  
Sarmaitis, R. Stasys Matulaitis' Ašimtiniai ir kiti kūrinių (Memoirs and Other Works); a book review. p.52.  
Jurkštas, J. Post of struggle and victories; a book review. p.57.

No 3, Mar. 1958.  
The instructor of the Party district committee. p.3.  
Sarkovas, B. Some problems concerning the work with the rural staff. p.9.  
Zukauskas, A. For technical progress. p.16.  
Naumajis, S. A deputy of a council is the servant of the people. p.22.  
Sidlauskas, V. Political and organizational work of the Party as a guarantee of all economic achievements. p.28.  
Davidonis, A. A new step in the development of agriculture. p.30.  
Dovgelo, T. Some considerations on the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. p.32.

Zabiela, A. Land must have a single master. p 34.  
From revolutionary documents. p.36.  
Uogintas, V. Revisionism and dogmatism lead away from Leninism. p.40  
Kiestinas, M. The United Arab Republic p 42.  
Rukauskas, J. For a district newspaper full of content and interest p.54  
Jurginis, J.; Pranskus, B. Valuable scientific work on literature; a book review p 57.  
Kanovicius, G. Battle pathos, a book review p.61

Pasaulio lietuvių bendruomenė, PLB. Vokietijos krašto valdyba. INFORMACIJOS Hannover-München, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Freeland Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: From the Soviet press in Lithuania; From the enslaved fatherland  
No. 3, Apr 1958

SANTARVĖ. (Lietuvių rezistentijos santarvės informacijos biuras) London [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Information Bureau Lithuanian Resistance Alliance. Includes a supplement I Laisvė Veda Musu Kelias, on student life bi-monthly]  
Recurrent features Mailbox; Book reviews.  
No 1, 1958.

We believe in our nation p.1.  
Tūkstantis E. Independence yesterday, today, and tomorrow p.3.  
Drunga, K. America or Europe? Where must the center of activities be directed? p 12.  
Raila, B. Universal values and a little Lithuanian will p 16  
K D The bylaw of the village working people's council of the Lithuanian SSR p 24  
Publications p.28.  
Zukaitė, R. Do we need a Lithuanian Mona Lisa? People's art, national art, and art p 27  
Kavolis, V. Tradition and creation in the life of a community. p 32  
Gegevičiūtė, V. "Momism" and its consequences p 34  
Lagenpusas, V. Time and its measurements p.37  
Raila, B. Katilėkis came over the forests of autumn, a book review p.45.

### 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vorkhovnyi sovet. AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ŽINIOS, Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]  
Vol. 21, nos. 5-8, Mar. 1958

### 8. EDUCATION

ASSOCIATION OF LITHUANIAN STUDENTS IN U.S.A. Dienos tarp dangoraižių, studentijos sukaturinimo leidinys. [Redagavo J. Cepanaitis et al.] Chicago, 1957. 112 p. [Days among skyscrapers, student jubilee publication illus., ports., tables]

### PERIODICALS

SPORTAS. (Ministru taryba. Kuno kultūros ir sporto komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]  
No.13, Feb. 1958

"Lithuanians are the best!" writes Czech press on table-tennis players of the USSR p.1.  
Gaule, V.; Mundrys, V. Finals without Viba hockey players, championship of Lithuanian hockey p 1  
Klaune, R. Enthusiasm decides p.2.  
Institute of Physical Education wins in Sapiegos p.2  
Youth play well. Surprises by the girls of Kapsukas (Marijampolė). First points for basketball players. p.3.

No.14, Feb 1958.  
Gaule, V.; Klaune, R. Inkaras hockey team for the 7th time. p 1  
After 2 or 3 years the European champions, says Czech Sipek to our table-tennis players p 1.  
Bagdonavicius, R. Good sport facilities for each school. Pl.3. p.2.  
Sauris, A. Recollecting the championship of the USSR. p.2.  
Andzulis, K. Soccer, judge, beauty. p.3

Nos. 15-21, 25-28; Feb.-Mar. 1958.

### 10. FINE ARTS

LIETUVIŲ LAUDES MENAS. [Sudare ir paruošė J. Baicikonis, M. Glemzaitė et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine grožiosios literatūros leidykla. [Lithuanian folk art. In Lithuanian and Russian. chiefly illus. (part col.)]  
Vol. 1, 1957. 265 p.



## LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

**PAGDANAVICIUS, VYTAUTAS JONAS**, ed. Kovos metal del savosios spaudos Redagavo Vytautas Pagdanavicius, Petras Jonikas, Juozas Svalstas Eikimas. Chicago, Lietuviu bendruomenos Chicago apyg leidykla, 1957 368 p. [Lithuanian's fight for a free press. footnotes, indexes]

**PALTUSIS, JUOZAS**. Padoctos vasarios, noveliu romanas Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [Sold summers; a novel. col illus.] Vol. 1 1957. 350 p. NN

**PRADZIONIS, BERNARDAS**, ed. Lietuviu beletristikos antologija [Chicago] Lietuvioskos knygos klubas. [Antology of Lithuanian belles-lettres] Vol. 1 1957 607 p.

**GUŠTATIS, ANTANAS** Annus teisybos, humoristiniai eilėraščiai. Telsinga kritikos zodi taria Pulgis Aristoklas. [Brooklyn] Gabija [1956-?] 143 p. [Joy and the truth; humorous poems] OCL

**HEINRICH, HILFRIED**. Siaures jura Verle Belys Eruga [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1946] 86 p. [The North Sea, a poem Tr. from the German] NN Not in DLC

**JURČIUS, JURČIUS**. Po raganois kirviu [Wyandanch, N.Y.] Gabija [1953] 102 p. [Under the ax of a witch, short stories. illus.]

**JUNIEJI, PRADANCIOJU RASYTOJU ALMA-NACHAS**. [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [Album of young writers issued by the State Publishing House of Literature illus.] Vol. 1. 1958 162 p.

**LAUS, PAULIUS**. Smilgaicui akvarel; premijuotas romanas [Chicago] Lietuvioskos knygos klubas [1957] 527 p. [A water color of Smilgaicui; a prize-winning novel]

**KESTAS, JUOZAS** Ramybe man; poezijos lankas. [Brooklyn] Gabija [1951] 45 p. [My peace of mind; a folder of poems]

**LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA**. Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas. Lietuviu tautosaka, uzrasija [1944-1956]. [Vyf. redaktorius K. Korsakas] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957 534 p. [Lithuanian folklore recorded in 1944-1956 parts., glossary, indexes, music, notes]

**MAIRONIS, JONAS**. Jurate ir Kastytis. Ilustravo D. Tarabildiene. [Kaunas, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957] 1 v. (unpaged) [Jurate and Kastytis; a poem. chiefly illus.]

**MEGIRDAS, JONAS**, ed. Smulkioji tautosaka; patarlos, priezodziai, posakiai. Surinko ir uzraso Jonas Megirdas. [Los Angeles, Spauldo Bonito Press] 1958. 182 p. [Lesser folk literature; proverbs, bywords, sayings. illus., index]

**FRANCUZU-LIETUVIU KALBU ZODYNAS**. Sudare E. Jaskine [et al.] Redagavo D. Slapoberska. Apie 25,000 zodziu Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 553 p. [French-Lithuanian dictionary. bibl.]

**FRUNSKIS, JOSEPH**, ed. Motina. Dailininkas Vladas Vilejka. [Chicago] Tevisekle [1958] 48 p. [Mother. chiefly illus., parts., music]

**FIBILIAUSKIENE, SOFIJA (IVANAUSKAITE)**. Motule pavilejo [Wyandanch, N.Y.] Gabija [1951] 43 p. [Lured by little mother; a short story. illus.]

**STONYS, J.** Antanas Vienuolis. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 84 p. [A. Vienuolis, a biography. plates, parts.]

**TUMAS, JUOZAS**. Dede lape nusovo. [Ilustravo I. Zemaityte] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 196 p. [Uncle shot a fox; short stories. col. illus., footnotes, glossary]

**TUMAS, JUOZAS**. Rinkiniai rastai. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla. [Selected writings. illus., parts., glossary] Vol. 1. 1957. 502 p. NN Vol. 2. 1957. 484 p.

**ŽIKAVICIUS, LEONARDAS**. Daiktai ir nuorukos; lyriniai ironijos. [Brooklyn] Gabija [1950?] 48 p. [Things and butts; lyric ironies] OCL

## PERIODICALS

**LITERATURA IR KALBA**. (Lietuvos TSR Mokslo akademija, Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas) Vilnius. [Papers issued by the Institute of Lithuanian Language and Literature, Lithuanian Academy of Sciences] Vol. 1, 1957.

**ŽEKALA, J. A.** Vienuoliai' writings up to 1917. p. 5.

**Valeckiene, A.** The use of definite adjectives in present Lithuanian language p. 159  
**Jurgitis, J.** Viese and its pats. p. 331  
**Sabaliauskas, A.** The origin of the word *zirnias* p. 340.  
**Bugailiakis, P.** Letters of Dionyzas Poska p. 359.  
**Korsakas, K.** Translation of A. Mickiewicz' poem. p. 361.  
**Lebionka, J.** A letter of the sister of V. Zukalnis-Zagurskis p. 364.  
**Grigalyte, M.** Jonas Dillunas' unpublished letters p. 370.  
**Prahslus, B.** Correspondence between L. Didziulienė-Zmona and J. Tomas-Vaizgantas. p. 375.  
**Didziulienė, L.** Valerijonas Zukalnis-Zagurskis (Uzakalnis, 1826-1865. p. 394.  
**Sabaliauskas, A.** J. Endzelins' Latvijas PSR vietvardi (Place Names in the Latvian SSR); a book review. p. 397

**Jonynas, A.** J. Lebedys' Smulkioji lietuviu tautosaka XVII-XVIII a. (Lithuanian Lesser Folk Literature of the 17th and 18th Centuries); a book review. p. 404.

**Lebedys, J.** Kristijono Donelaičio rankraščiai (Kristijonas Donelaitis' Manuscripts); a book review. p. 411

**Korsakas, K.** Postscript to the book review p. 419.  
**Umbrauskas, K. I.** Koskovicute's Kritinis realizmas lietuviu prozoje XIX a. pabalgioje-XX a. pradzioje (Critical Realism in Lithuanian Prose Literature at the End of the 19th and Beginning of the 20th Century); a book review. p. 422.

**Lebionka, J.** Sekstorny vykladov kwionskich Adama Mickiewicza 1810-1821 (Notes from the Lectures of Adam Mickiewicz at the Kaunas School in 1810-1821); a book review. p. 454.

**Mockus, A.** A book of Lithuanian folk songs in Finland; a book review. p. 459.

**Krupas, J.** The oldest comparative Latvian-Lithuanian dictionary. p. 467

**Mazulis, V.** Baltic languages in the works of Czech linguist J. Zubaty p. 471.

**Korsakas, K.** Lithuanian studies in Poland p. 475  
**Paulauskas, J.** Lithuanian topics in foreign Slavic periodicals. p. 485.

**K. K. K.** Buga's self-critical dedication. p. 489.  
**Lebionka, J.** Dissertations on Lithuanian subjects. p. 490.

**LITERATURA IR MENAS**. (Lietuvos tarybinu rasytoju sajunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]

No. 9, Mar. 1958.  
The great and honorable obligation. p. 1.  
The resolutions of the Party Congress as a guideline for further work. p. 1.  
**Tylenis, S.** They will vote for the bright future of the people. p. 1

**Pakalniškis, R.** In search for the poetic road. p. 2  
**Pronekus, E.** Horrible years of wanderings and trials, a book review. p. 2.

**Chilvickas, J.** Criticism with the big stick. p. 2.  
**Judelevicius, D.** Laugh with a full voice; remarks on the mastership of feuilletonists. p. 2

**Albaviciute, O.** In the kingdom of wild beasts and birds; a book review. p. 3.

**Kelluotio, J.** Master of the psychological novel; a book review. p. 3.

**Surblys, A.** For a world as it should be; a book review. p. 3.

**Pinkus, S.** New roads and achievements; a jubilee art exhibition. p. 3.

**Dovydaitis, J.** Attention! A new reel. p. 4.

**Nainys, K.** A concert of the Estonian Chamber Music Ensemble. p. 4.

**Simkunas, P.** A Klonickis' oratorio Toward Happiness; a review. p. 4.

**Grigalyte, M.** New literary manuscripts. p. 4.  
**Aleksaitis, I.** A blow to the bourgeois spirit; a review of a play. p. 4.

No. 10, Mar. 1958.  
Soviet women, the builders of communism. p. 1.  
The Plenum of the Board of Soviet Lithuanian Composers Association. p. 1.

**Rasclus, P.** She is a real friend. p. 1.

**A. A. A.** A lawful and important step. p. 2.

For further development of criticism, publicism, and feuilletonism; from the Inter-Republic conference of contributors to literary periodicals. p. 2.

**Jevgenovas, S.** The beginning of a big job. p. 3.

**Vaandranti, A.** The conference was very useful. p. 3.

**Lithuanian short stories in Estonian; a book review.** p. 3.

**Review of V. Mozurlunas' poems.** p. 3.

**Laumunas, J.** You cannot defeat a strong will; from recollections. p. 4.

**Churilovto, J.** Successful innovative searching. p. 4.

No. 11, Mar. 1958.  
**Reimeris, V.** The bright ballot. p. 1.

**Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party to the Plenum of the Board of Lithuanian Composers Association.** p. 1.

**National conference of bookstore workers.** p. 1.

The Plenum of the Board of Lithuanian Composers Association, the report of the Board p. 2.  
Open meeting of the Party p. 2.  
**Bulota, J.** Did we not forget the right of reporting? p. 3.  
**Gudelis, V., and others** Good conditions for anthropological research p. 3  
**Mackevicius, B.** Lyric story or a poem? A book review p. 3.  
**Miliunas, V.** A poem on the stage, a review of a play p. 4.  
**Zalinkoviciute, E.** A play for the little ones, a review. p. 4  
**Milutis, J.** The song about Nerlinga, a review of a motion picture. p. 4.  
**Simkunas, P.** M. Dvayonatte conducts p. 4.

No. 12, Mar. 1958

This is the will of the people. p. 1  
**Trelnys, P.** Discussing the problems of creation. p. 1.

For up-to-date topics and mastery p. 2

**Spelskis, A.** The plans for new typical economical dwellings p. 2.

Strong relations to the people's life as the guarantee for the creative success of artists p. 2.

**Baltusis, J.** Open horizons, a review of a motion picture. p. 2.

**Jasilionis, I.** Visiting V. Mykolaitis-Putinas p. 3

**Aleksaitis, I.** V. Venckute as Filomena Marturano; a review of a play. p. 3.

**Venckus, V.** Contemporary topic in a symphony p. 4.

**Sinys Kanaplenis-Kapnys; an obituary.** p. 4

**Lebionka, J.** New archival material about V. Kudirkas. p. 4.

**Gudaitis-Guzevicius, A.** After the death of a modest friend. p. 4.

No. 13, Mar. 1958

Let us love books, the source of knowledge p. 1

Concerning the organization of the Republican Jubilee Songs Festival p. 1

**Gorki, I.** The weapon of revolutionary movement. p. 2.

**Lankutis, J.** The prose of a poet; a book review. p. 3.

**Bornotas, N.** The battle for a free man; a review of a play. p. 3.

**Adomonis, T.** Rimantas, J. Lithuanian folk art; a book review. p. 3

**Sukovakis, A.** Anniversary of two Latvian writers p. 4.

**Staskoviciute, A.** The way for light music. p. 4.

**Kanco, P.** Jurkus, M. The shrewdness of plagiarists. p. 4.

**Borzins, V.** Macaitis, J. We answer our reviewers. p. 4.

No. 14, Apr. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

**CEKUOLIS, A.** Per tris vandenynus. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 172 p. [Across three oceans. plates]

**MES MATEME INDIA.** J. Dovydaitis [et al. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957] 262 p. [We saw India. plates, maps]

## 13. SCIENCE

**LASAS, VLADAS.** Raumeniu ir nervu sistemos fiziologija. [Vilna] Valstybine politines ir mokines literaturos leidykla, 1950. 246 p. [Physiology of the muscle and nerve systems. illus., port.] DNLM Not in DLC

**PRIBALTIŠKAIJA ORNTOLOGICHESKAIJA KONFERENTSIJA.** 3d. Vilna, 1957. Tezisy dokladov, 22-28 avgusta 1957 g. [Redakciniai kolegija: I. Ivanaukas, V. Skuodis, M. Valius] Vilnius, 1957. 122 p. [Theses of reports, August 22-28, 1957. In Russian] CU Not in DLC

## 14. MEDICINE

**KIAULEIKIS, J.** Radioaktyvieji izotopai medicinoje Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 60 p. [Radioactive isotopes in medicine. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

**KUTORGA, V.** Onkologiniu susirgimu profilaktika ir gydymas; metodine medžiaga medicinos darbuotojams. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokines literaturos leidykla, 1955. 27 p. [Prophylaxis of oncologic diseases and their treatment, methodic material for medical workers] DNLM Not in DLC

**STANISLOVAITIS, JONAS.** Medicinos istorija. Antanas Petrika: Odontologijos raida. [n.p.] 1957. 348 p. [Amerikos Lietuviu darbininku literaturos draugijos leidinyas 63-cias] [History of medicine. Antanas Petrika: Development of dentology. illus., parts., bibl., glossary]



## 15. AGRICULTURE

JANKAUSKAS, M., ed. Medžiotojų vadovas. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1957. 200 p. [Hunter's guidebook. illus., bibl., tables]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

DRASUTIENE, E. Valgų gamybiniai Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1956. 545, [3] p. [A cookbook. illus., col plates, bibl., tables]

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL

## PERIODICALS

KARYS, Brooklyn. [Mapazine for veterans. Monthly] No. 4, Apr 1958

## POLAND

## I. GENERAL

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE NA OBCYZYNIE Rozznik Londyn. [Proceedings and transactions of the Polish Society of Arts and Sciences Abroad. footnotes, index, tables] Vol. 7, 1956/57 [1957] 148 p.

WARSZAWSKI KALENDARZ ILUSTROWANY [Warsaw]. Wydawn. Warszawskiego Tygodnika Ilustrowanego "Biolca." [Warsaw illustrated calendar. Issued by Stolica Illustrated Magazine Publications. illus., indexes, tables] Year 1958, [1957] 318 p

## PERIODICALS

COOKOLA SWIATA (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly] Nos 218-219, Mar 1958.

MUZEALNICTWO. (Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Poznan. [Journal on museology and the history of art issued by the Association of Art Historians] No. 6, 1957

NASZA OJCZYZNA. (Towarzystwo Łączności z Wychodźstwem "Polonia") Warszawa. [Popular magazine for Poles abroad issued by the Polonia Society for Contact with Emigrants. Monthly] Vol. 3, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958

NOWE CZASY (Tud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novoye vremia issued by Tud] Nos. 14-17, Apr. 1958.

ORZEL BIAŁY. London. [Weekly] Vol. 18, nos. 8-10, 17-19, Feb.-May 1958

PLOMYCZEK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literatary Dzielecei "Nasza Księgarnia") Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Księgarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Semi-monthly] Vol. 30, no. 16, Apr 1958

PLOMYK (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literatary Dzielecei "Nasza Księgarnia") Warszawa. [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Księgarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Weekly] Vol. 41, no. 16, Apr 1958.

POLAND (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia. English-language edition, issued also in Polish as Polska and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish] No. 3, 1958.

PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly] Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip, Black and white; Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men.

Vol. 6, no. 45, Nov. 1957.  
Dutzyński, S. October days in Moscow. p. 1.  
40 years that shook the world. p. 1.  
Osmanzyk, E. Western neighbor of the USA. p. 1.  
Tabouis, G. The frontier on the Oder and Neisse Rivers seen from Paris. p. 2.  
Malachowski, A. Among the legislators, the first digressions. p. 2.  
Jarcotncki, S. A musical trip to the USSR. Pl. 1. p. 3.  
Putnam, J. 15 years after. II. A macropolis. p. 3.  
Przybos, J. Abstract art; how to part company with it? p. 5.  
Myaciolski, Z. More about our guests. p. 8.  
Kolt, J. The living Tolstol; a review of a play based on A. Tolstol's War and Peace. p. 8.  
Morawski, S. An almost romantic history of philosophy; a review of H. Rea's book Icon and Idea. p. 9.  
Araki, S. The Alger Miss affair; a review of Alger Miss' In the Court of Public Opinion. p. 9

Lanowski, J. A stroll on the agoras, a review of S. Dainicki-Pudek's book Agora, Genoa i rozwój rynku greckiego Agora. The Genesis and Development of the Greek Market Place] p. 9.  
The gay alcoholic. p. 10  
Turska, I. Jose Linon's dance theater. p. 11.

PRZEKROJ (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly] Nos. 681-682, Apr.-May 1958

STUDIA I MATERIAŁY Z DZIEJÓW NAUKI POLSKIEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki) Warszawa. [Annals on the history of scientific thought in Poland issued by the Committee on the History of Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries] Vol. 9, no. 2, 1958.

Rzadzowska, H. The development of historical thought during the period of the Enlightenment p. 3.

Sejowski, M. Lelewel's idea of general history p. 45

Opalek, K. Jan Smidecki as a historian of science p. 63

Hulewicz, J. Jan Smidecki as an organizer of learning p. 81

Chamcowna, M. Zakus nad zalekami Wszchnicy Krakowskiej (Remarks on Dissertations of the Krakow Academy), or A certain literary and scientific controversy in the 18th century. p. 103.  
Staniewicz, I. A discussion concerning Jean Jacques Rousseau's Discourse on sciences and arts in Polish periodicals of the time of King Stanislaw II August p. 135

Mrozowska, K. Grzegorz Piramowicz as the secretary of the Society for Elementary Books. p. 163

Michalski, J. Samuel Bogumil Linde's Słownik języka polskiego (Dictionary of the Polish Language) in the eyes of his contemporaries. p. 203

Borucka-Arciowa, M. Stanislaw Staszic's contribution to the development of social science. p. 221.

SWIAT. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Victories and defeats. Vol. 8, nos. 17-19, Apr.-May 1958.

SZPIKI (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly] Vol. 24, nos. 15-19, Apr.-May 1958

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. SPRAWOZDANIA. Torun. [Bulletin issued by the Society of Science in Torun. Quarterly] Vol. 9, no. 1/4, Jan./Dec. 1955 (published 1956).

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Includes a supplement: Rzeczpospolita Prywatna, leaflet on private handicrafts. Supersedes Kurier Codzienny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly] Recurrent feature: Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship.

Vol. 6 [i.e. 6] no. 54/55, Dec. 1957.  
Kulczyński, S. Freedom and Limitations. p. 1.  
Waszczyk, E. Forecasts and the old truths. p. 1.  
Szypulski, A. Are these gates of hell? p. 1.  
Wernic, A. What do I expect in 1958? p. 2.  
Sławinski, M. Why was the condition of a periodic candidacy omitted? p. 2.  
Babik, F. Disentangle the fetters binding people's councils. p. 2.  
Szczepny, R.; Brzozowski, S. For economic activation of the neglected regions. p. 2.  
Binkowski, A.; Wasilkowski, A. A bow to Mr. Derdowski. p. 3.  
Jamiogiewicz, J. Pages torn from life. Pl. 1. p. 3.  
Jakubowski, Z. The writer and the man; on the 20th anniversary of Tadeusz Galecki's death. p. 4.  
Dobrowolski, S. A watchful guide. p. 4

Strumph Wojtkiewicz, S. With the fragments of the memoirs of World War II. Pt. 5. (to be continued) p. 8.  
Mazurkiewicz, T. From the theater. p. 8.  
Zaliwski, S. Our painter Chlo. p. 8.  
Zaport, Z. Along the streets of Warsaw. p. 8.  
Dziwanowski, K. A conversation with Zawadzka, A. Paris rendezvous. p. 8.  
Głazek, J. Is it really no bad thing to be a painter? p. 10.

Cwiesniak, S. In order not to be monuments to destruction p. 10.  
Frey, T. On the trails of memory from Masovia p. 17.  
A year of experiences. Recollections of an important conference. p. 17.  
Private industry in 1958. (to be continued) p. 17.  
Traditions decline. (to be continued) p. 17.  
Money lies on the street. (to be continued) p. 17.  
A rocking horse, toys, and the end of the world. p. 17.  
Poles in foreign countries demand but... Rzeczpospolita. p. 17.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIE W POLSCE. (Free Europe Committee Press) New York. [Press Bulletin] Vol. 5, nos. 15, 18, 20, Apr.-May 1958

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. (Polish Society in New South Wales) a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Vol. 10, nos. 18-19, 21, May June 1958

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

KOEHLEROWNA, ANIELA. Bibliografia. Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Warszawa. 1957. 50 p. [The Library of Friends of Science, 1857-1957. illus., ports., facsimiles]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Plan wydawniczy. Warszawa. 1958. publishing plan of the Ministry of National Defense. Year 1958. 1957. 18 p.

POZNAN, UNIWERSYTET. Bibliografia. pism bieżących zagranicznych. Poznań. 1958. List of foreign periodicals held by the Library of the University. Year 1958. 1957. 20 p.

WARSZAW. BIBLIOTEKA NARODOWA. Katalog mikrofilmów. Warszawa. 1958. [Catalog of microfilms held by the National Library] Vol. 5, 1957. 138 p.

WROCLAWSKIE TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE. Bibliografia i Biblioteczna. Wrocław. 1958. [Bibliography and Library of the Scientific Conference of the Wrocław Science Committee, Wrocław. Science. illus., footnotes, etc.] 1st Conference, Nov. 20-21, 1957. MIDW. 2d Conference, Nov. 3-6, 1958.

## PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Biblioteczny. Warszawa. 1958. [Bibliography of articles from Polish newspapers issued by the National Library. Monthly] Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish Economic Publications. Vol. 10, no. 8, Mar. 1958.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. Biblioteczna. Instytut Biblioteczny. Warszawa. 1958. [Bibliography issued by the National Library. Weekly] Vol. 14, no. 14, Mar. 1958.



## 3 PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

**DANIEL-HOPS, HENRY** Apokryfy Nowego Testamentu. Wybitni opiarowali Daniel-Hops i Prof. F. Aniel. Z przekładu francuskiego i tłumaczenia Zofia Romanowiczowa. Wstęp do polskiego wydania napisał Ks. Prof. Kazimierz Borowicz. Londyn, "Veritas" [1955] 247 p. [Apocrypha of the New Testament. Tr. from the French] MID Not in DLC

**DOBROSIŁSKI, MARIAN** Logika i retoryka. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 15 p. [Warsaw, Uniwersytet Wydział Filozoficzny Zeszyty, nr 4] [Logic and rhetoric] MID

**GNIEZNO (ECCLESIASTICAL PROVINCE)** Rocznik Archidiecezji Poznańskiej. Poznań, Nakł. Kurii Metropolitańskiej. [Yearbook of the Poznań Archdiocese issued by the Metropolitan Curia in Poznań indexes, tables] Year 1955. 1955. 403 p.

**GRZEGORZ PAWEŁ z Brzezin** O różnicach teraźniejszych to jest co o Jednym Bogu Ojcu i Synu Jego Jednorodnym i o Duchu Świętym prawdziwie rozumieć mamy. Opracowali Konrad Gorski i Władysław Kurowski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 241 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Badań Literackich Biblioteka pisarzy polskich. Seria B, nr 2] [The present differences which we have to understand truly about one God the Father, His only-begotten Son, and the Holy Ghost 1st ed. index, notes] CNY ICU MIDW

**KOTARBIŃSKI, TADEUSZ** O pojęciu metody. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 15 p. [Warsaw Uniwersytet Wydział Filozoficzny Zeszyty, nr 1] [The idea of method] CNY ICU MIDW

**MAZUR, MIECZYSLAW** On i ona, z zagadnień psychologii seksualnej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Lekarskie, 1958. 100 p. [He and she, problems of sexual psychology] CNLM Not in DLC

**PEŁC, JERZY** Prawa nauki; trzy studia z zakresu logiki. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 55 p. [Warsaw, Uniwersytet Wydział Filozoficzny, Zeszyty, nr 2] [Laws of logic, three studies from the field of logic, footnotes] CNY ICU MIDW

**PAWICKI, JAKUB** Concilia Poloniae, źródła i studia krytyczne. [Councils of Poland, source materials and critical studies. 1st ed. In Latin and Polish with French and Russian summaries. illus., fold. map, footnotes] Vol. 6. [Synods of the Plock Diocese and their statutes] Warszawa, Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. NYP Not in DLC

Vol. 7. [Synods of the Poznań Diocese and their statutes] Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. NYP Not in DLC

Vol. 8. [Synods of the Chełm Diocese of the Latin rite from the 10th to the 18th century together with their statutes] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn., 1957.

**SOKOŁOWSKI, EDWARD** Dzieje klasztoru OO. Bernardynów pod nazwą "Złobek" w Krakowie. Kraków, Wydawn. OO Bernardynów, 1949. 128 p. [History of the Bernardine monastery called "Czeche" in Krakow. bibl., footnotes, index] CNY ICU MIDW

**WARSZAWA. AKADEMIA TEOLOGII KATOLICKIEJ** Skład Akademii i spisy wykładowe. Warszawa, [Catalog of the Academy of Catholic Theology. footnotes, index] Academic year 1957/58. 1957. 33 p.

## PERIODICALS

**KATOLIK** (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Opole Catholic Publications. Weekly] Vol. 4, nos. 14-18, Apr.-May 1958

**KIERUNKI** (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax. Superseded Dział Jutro, May 1956. Absorbed Tygodnik Powszechny; Katolickie Pismo Społeczno-Kulturalne, May-Nov. 1956. Weekly] Recurrent features: Books and people, News in brief from the Catholic world, Letters to the editor Vol. 3, no. 10, Mar. 1958.

**DOBRAZYŃSKI, J.** On the River Kwai and elsewhere; a motion-picture review. p. 1.

**Katuszewski, Z.** The Gordian knot of employment. p. 1.

**Widz.** Trends of the week. p. 2.

**Milewski, J.** The lost illusions and the new hopes. p. 3.

**Krynka, M.** Dobraczyński's new book. p. 3.

**Baruch, J.** The universal thought. p. 4.

**Z.W.** New publications of the Pax Publishing Institute; a book review. p. 4.

**Wankowicz, M.** From soap to atoms. p. 5.

**Rogalski, A.** Works of Władysław J. Grabski. p. 6.

**Bionczyr, K.** Book of the Polish jungle. p. 8.

**Stadnicki, J.** Prizes, scholarships, financial assistance. p. 8.

**Mackiewicz, S.** The National Council in Angers. p. 9.

**Małowski, Z.** The Catholic Youth Center in Poznań. p. 10.

**Skwarczynski, T.** General Sikorski, a letter in answer to S. Mackiewicz's article. p. 11.

**Ślaski, J.** Marginal remarks on certain news. p. 12

Vol. 3, no. 11, Mar. 1958

**Łojek, J.** In answer to the allies and to the enemies. p. 1.

**Bochenski, A.** The second article on Magrabin. p. 1.

**Widz.** Trends of the week. p. 2.

**Katuszewski, Z.** The case of Coca-Cola, or The Sweet. p. 2.

**Chudzyński, J.** Bekajko, M. "Equal to a vojvoda" p. 3.

**Piechowski, J.** The manifold human psyche. p. 4.

**Dolecki, Z.** The surface and the depth of life, a book review. p. 8.

**Mackiewicz, S.** General Sikorski's secret memorandum. p. 9.

**Zabłello, S.** A chat on the not-distant past; a book review. p. 9.

**Kozłowski, A.** The kingdom of piquantness. p. 10.

**Bednarski, T.** Bravo, student clubs "Reality" and "Diagonals." p. 10.

**Pruszyńska, M.** One more enemy of Rhett Butler, a book review. p. 11.

**Stondzi, M.** Facing technological problems. p. 11.

**Ślaski, J.** Behind the closed doors. p. 12.

**Ligocki, A.** Georges Rouault. p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 13, Mar. 1958.

**Katuszewski, Z.** Examining the workers' autonomy. p. 1.

**Widz.** Trends of the week. p. 2.

**Kononowicz, J.** Man, the main item, a speech by the representative of the Pax Association during the debate in the Sejm on the state budget. p. 3.

**Kucharska-Zmżyńska, D.** The open letter concerning Jan Kaspiłowicz. p. 6.

**Mackiewicz, S.** Politics. p. 8.

**Puvel, V.** Gandhi's socialism. Tr. from the Hindi. p. 8.

**Kozłowski, J.** A positive hero. p. 10.

**Druba, J.** When a uniform does not fit anymore. p. 10.

**Piechowski, J.** Minkowski's synthesizing book, a review. p. 10.

**Zabłello, S.** Thus speaks the Polish economic levitation, a book review. p. 11.

**Zawistowski, J.** The Wehrmacht in a new dress, a motion-picture review. p. 12

Vol. 3, no. 14/15, Apr. 1958.

**Podsiad, A.** Hope. p. 1.

**Baruch, J.** Truly, Our Lord is risen from the dead. p. 1.

**Widz.** Trends of the week. p. 2.

**Kossak, Z.** Before us, the millennium. p. 3.

**Stadnicki, J.** Apropos of witches. p. 5.

**Kownalska, A.** Bread and games, a book review. p. 5.

**Filar, Z.** On Ziele na kraterze (Herb on the Crater) in a different way, a book review. p. 8.

**Wankowicz, M.** The atom and malaria. p. 8.

**Wankowicz, M.** The American "Frishtin's Cost." p. 9.

**Olszewski, K.** A controversy over a city. p. 12.

**Komorowski, Z.** A costly quotation mark. p. 12.

**Mackiewicz, S.** A bad check. p. 13.

**Ram Kumar** talks to the readers about Hindu painting. p. 14.

**Maczyńska, M.** Totenberg-Szymanowski and musical prodigality. p. 14.

**Kozicki, B.** A visit with Conrad. p. 15.

**Lubelski, K.** Genuine existentialism; a motion-picture review. p. 15.

**Pruszyńska, M.** The old Mr. Oscar. p. 16.

**Rymkiewicz, A.** Good art always has its native country. p. 16.

**Piechowski, J.** Red Ridinghood. p. 18.

**Janicki, W.** Snobbery, or The need of authority. p. 18.

**Katuszewski, Z.** Before the Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 10.

**M. S.** A conversation with Witold Chrominski. p. 20.

**PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI** (Drukarnia i Księgarnia św. Wojciecha) Poznań. [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore. Weekly] Vol. 64, nos. 17-18, Apr. - May 1958.

**SODALIS MARIANUS** (Polska Sodalność Marianska) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Monthly] No. 3, Mar. 1958.

**ZYCIE** (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) Londyn. [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: Zycie Kraju. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the Catholic world, New books, From foreign books and periodicals Vol. 12, no. 5, Apr.-May 1958

## 4 HISTORY

**BIENIARZOWNA, JANINA** Z dziejów liberalnego i konspiracyjnego Krakowa, 1833-1848. [Kraków] Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1948. 180 p. [Biblioteka Krakowska, nr 106] [From the history of the liberal and conspiratory Krakow, 1833-1848. illus., ports, bibl., footnotes, index] MIDW

**CZAPLIŃSKI, WŁADYSŁAW** Dwa sejmy w roku 1652; studium z dziejów sejmów Rzeczypospolitej szlacheckiej w XVII wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 185 p. [The two Sejms in 1652, a study on the history of the decay of the Republic of the nobility in the 17th century. 1st ed. ports., bibl., footnotes, index] MIDW NN

**DOMAGAŁA, JAN** Ci, którzy przeszli przez Dachau, duchowni w Dachau. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 391 p. [Those who went through Dachau, clergymen in Dachau. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

**DWORZACZEK, WŁODZIMIERZ** od Akta sejmikowe województwa poznańskiego i kaliskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Wydawnictwa Zrodlowe Komitetu Historycznego, t. 12] [Records of dietines of Poznań and Kalisz Voivodeships. 1st ed. footnotes] Vol. 1. [1572-1632] Pt. 1. [1572-1632] 1957. 401 p.

**GIERTYCH, JEDRZEJ** Oblicze religijno-narodowe Waimli i Mazur, ziem etnicznie polskich na podłożu pruskim. Rzym, 1957. 171 p. [Religious and national aspect of Warmia and Masuria, the ethnically Polish territories on the Prussian substratum. French summary. footnotes, tables]

**KARWASINSKA, JADWIGA** Proces polsko-krzyżacki w Warszawie przed szczytem laty. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1946. 31 p. [Biblioteka popularno-naukowa. Seria historyczna] [A lawsuit between Poland and the Order of the Knights of the Cross in Warsaw six hundred years ago. footnotes]

**KOWAL, JOZEF** ed. W dwudziestolecie wielkiego strajku chłopskiego, 1937-1957. Praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawn., 1957. 318 p. [On the twentieth anniversary of the great peasant strike, 1937-1957. 1st ed. illus., map, facsim., footnotes] INU

**KRAKOW W LATACH OKUPACJI 1939-1945, STUDIA I MATERIAŁY** Kraków, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1949-57. 255 p. [Rocznik krakowski, v. 31] [Kraków in the years of the occupation, 1939-1945; studies and materials. illus., footnotes, tables]

**KRONENBERG, LEOPOLD** Listy Leopolda Kronenberga do Mieczysława Waligorskiego z 1803 roku. Przygotował do druku Stefan Kieniewicz. [Listy tłum. Zofia Dąbrowska. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 151 p. [Letters of Leopold Kronenberg to Mieczysław Waligorski from the year 1803. 1st ed. In German and Polish. facsim., footnotes, glossary, index]

**LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH** Dzieła wybrane. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza. [Selected works. 3d ed. port., facsim.] Vols. 1-2. [1955] INU DLC has variant edition.

**ŁUKASZKIEWICZ, ZDZISŁAW** Oboz stracon w Treblince. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1946. 52 p. [The death camp at Treblinka. illus.] NN Not in DLC

**NIEMCEWICZ, JULIAN URSYN** Pamiętniki czasów młot. Tekst opracował i wstępem poprzedził Jan Dłhm. 1. wyd., według obszerniejszej wersji rękopiśmiennej. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Biblioteka pamiątek polskich i obcych] [Memoirs of my times. 1st ed.] Vols. 1-2. 1957. MIDW Not in DLC

**PILSZTYNOWA, REGINA SALOMEA (RUSIECKA)** Proceder podróży i życia mego awantur. . W Krakowie, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 330 p. [The procedure of travel and of my life's adventures. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC



**POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Historii** Historia Polski; opracowanie zbiorowe pod red. Tadeusza Manteuffla. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe.] [History of Poland 1st ed. illus., ports., maps (part fold. col. in portfolio), bibl., facsim., footnotes, indexes, plans, tables]

Vol. 1. [Up to 1784]

Pt. 1. [Up to the middle of the 15th century] [1957] 758 p.

Pt. 2. [From the middle of the 15th century] 1957. 995 p.

**POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Historii. Zakład Historii Śląska** Studia i materiały z dziejów Śląska. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich. [Studies and source material from the history of Silesia. illus.]

Vol. 1. 1957. 393 p.

MIDW. Not in DLC

**PRUSZYŃSKI, MIECZYSLAW** W Narviku, Tobruku i Moskiele. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. [1957] 398 p. [At Narvik, Tobruk, and in a Mosquito]

MIDW. Not in DLC

**ROWECKI, STEFAN** Wspomnienia i notatki, czerwiec-wrzesień 1939. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 125 p. [Reminiscences and notes, June-September, 1939. 1st ed. port., fold. map]

**SEREJSKI, MARIAN HENRYK, ed.** Historia dla klasy V. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 235 p. [History for the 5th grade. illus., ports., maps]

INU. Not in DLC

**SMOLAREK, PRZEMYSŁAW** Z dziejów polskiej floty [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 60 p. [Biblioteczka Towarzystwa Wiedzy Powszechnej. Seria: Nauki społeczne.] [From the history of the Polish fleet. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes]

**SOCJALDEMOKRACJA KROLESTWA POLSKIEGO I LITWY** Socjaldemokracja Królestwa Polskiego i Litwy, materiały i dokumenty. Wydali H. Buczek i F. Tyeb. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza. [The Social Democratic Party of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania; materials and documents. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables]

Vol. 1. [1893-1903]

Pt. 1. [1893-1897] 1957. 514 p.

**STALIN, IOSIF** Zagadnienia leninizmu. [Wyd. 6.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 868 p. [Problems of Leninism. Tr. from the Russian. 6th ed. port.]

INU. Not in DLC

**WALICKI, MICHAŁ, ed.** Studia Pomorskie. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich. [Pomeranian studies. illus.]

Vol. 2. 1957. 560 p.

MIDW. Not in DLC

**WAREZAK, JAN** Osadnictwo kasztelanów łowickich, 1136-1847. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, [Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II. Prace, nr. 6.] [Colonization of the Łowicz castellanship, 1136-1847. maps, footnotes]

Vol. 1. 1952. 286 p.

NN

**WYBRANE OPERACJE I WALKI LUDOWEGO WOJSKA POLSKIEGO; ZBIOR ARTYKUŁÓW.** [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. [1957] 338 p. [Selected military operations and battles of the Polish People's Army; a collection of articles. 1st ed. maps (part fold. col.), footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

**SOBOTKA** (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii) Wrocław. [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Breslau]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Bibliographical notes and information.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1957.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BIEGELEISEN-ZELAZOWSKI, BRONISŁAW** Drogi usprawnienia technicznego normowania w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowych Wydawn. Technicznych, 1957. 163 p. [Warsaw, Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace, zesz. 31.] [Ways of improving the technical standardization of work in Poland. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., charts, footnotes, graphs, tables]

**INFORMATOR KALENDARZ ZAOPATRZENIOWCA** Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze. [Handbook and calendar of the agent supplying industrial materials issued by Polish Economic Publications, footnotes, forms, tables]

Year 1957. 1956. 387 p.

**KULA, WITOLD** Historia gospodarcza Polski w dobie powojennej, 1894-1936. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1947. 155 p. [Instytut Pamięci Narodowej. Dzieje Polski w dobie powojennej] 1894-1936, 1. [The economic history of Poland after the Uprising, 1894-1936. tables]

INU. Not in DLC

**LESKIEWICZOWA, JANINA** Dobra ostateczność w okresie gospodarki folwaczno-pańszczyźnianej XVI-XIX w. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 252 p. [Badania nad dziejami wsi Polskiej, 5.] [The Osiek estates at the time of the farmstead and socage economies from the 16th to the 19th century]

MIDW. Not in DLC

**LIPINSKI, EDWARD** Rewizje [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 187 p. [Revisions, a collection of articles. 1st ed. footnotes]

**MENICKI, RYSZARD, ed.** Inwentarze dóbr biskupstwa chełmińskiego. Toruń [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Fontes) [Inventories of estates of the Chełmno Bishoprty. footnotes, indexes, tables]

Vol. [1] [1846-1878] 1955. 179 p.

Vol. [2] [1723-1747] 1956. 347 p.

**MOGIŁSKA, HANNA** Wspólna własność ziemi w polskiej publicystyce lat 1835-1860. Warszawa, Skład główny w księg. Trzaski, Eveita i Michałskiego, 1949. 76 p. [Biblioteka Szkoły Główniej Handlowej w Warszawie] [Common land ownership in Polish publications during the years 1835-1860]

INU

**OSSOWSKI, STANISŁAW** Struktura klasowa w społecznej świadomości. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1957. 180 p. [Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II. Prace, nr. 21.] [The class structure in the social consciousness. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, diagrams, footnotes, index]

**POLAND. Główny Urząd Statystyczny.** Dochód narodowy Polski. Warszawa. [Poland's national income issued by the Central Statistical Office. English and Russian summaries, footnotes, indexes, tables]

Years 1954-55. 1957. 47 p.

**POLAND. Główny Urząd Statystyczny.** Rocznik statystyczny. Warszawa. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical Office. footnotes, index, tables]

Vol. 14, 1950. 1951. 201 p.

Vol. 17, 1957. 1957. 531 p.

DFR. MIDW

**POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Zakład Nauk Ekonomicznych.** Bibliografia polskiej myśli ekonomicznej, 1831-1871. Oprac. Hanna Utojska, Henryk Sawonak, przy współpracy zespołu pod kierunkiem Andrzeja Grodka. [Warszawa] [Bibliography of the Polish economic thought, 1831-1871. index]

Vol. 1. [Political Economy. Statistics] [1958]

152 p.

**SPRAWO ZDAWCZOŚĆ STATYSTYCZNA; PRACA ZBIOROWA.** [Opracowali: J. Kantor et al.] Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957. 383 p. [Statistical reporting; a collective work 2d ed. forms, graphs, tables]

**STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK OF POLAND.** Warsaw, Central Statistical Office. [In English. footnotes, tables]

Vol. 13, 1949. 1951. 295 p.

**SWATLER, LESLAW** Finanse przedsiębiorstw transportu drogowego. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Finances of highway transportation enterprises. 1st ed. footnotes, graph, tables]

Vol. 2. 1957. 240 p.

**SZENIC, STANISŁAW** Pitaval Warszawski. [Wyd. 2. rozsz. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Warsaw "Pitaval." 2d ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles.]

Vol. 1. [1824-1784] 1957. 333 p.

## PERIODICALS

**DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Letters and editors' answers; Legal advice; Incisive criticism.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Mar. 1958.

Who is to pay for this? p. [2] of cover. (SO) Economic plan and the budget of the Ministry of Small Industry and Handicrafts in the Sejm Committee on Light Industry, Handicraft, and Production Cooperatives. p. 1. Kierzkowski, R. Developmental trends in the local industry of Warszawa Voivodeship. p. 3. Kowalski, E. New principles in financial reporting. p. 5.

Kaczmarek, W. New industrial objects in Poland Voivodeship. p. 7. Kowalczyk, S. The workers' councils were right p. 8. Workers and the workers' councils p. 8. Malinowski, J. A true economy or an economic partisanship? p. 9. Is it worth taking 3 dollars for 1 dollar? p. 11. Szmidt, W. Can the Bydgoszcz Mechanical Works produce more modern baking machinery? p. 14. (1) Are rationalizers unnecessary? p. 16. Czapliński, Wl., Firkowski, St. Causes of the losses in fruit-vegetable processing. p. 17. Mikołajczyk, Z. Lublin District waits for initiative p. 20.

Vol. 8, no. 6, Mar. 1958.

Is there a renewal of the socialist competitions? p. [2] of cover.

Flakowski, W. Training in factories is an underestimated problem. p. 1.

Mastalerz, J. Workers demand explanations. p. 3. (m) We are united by one aim. p. 3.

Eysymont, W. Everybody is concerned with the Yugoslav notes p. 4.

Bonsztein, S. More about the small industry in Rocznik statystyczny (Statistical Yearbook). p. 4.

T. Z. It is necessary to simplify the appointment of directors in the enterprises of local industry. p. 7.

Kareki, A. Independence of larger plants is profitable. p. 8.

Bartenbach, M. Was it really a mistake of the workers' council? p. 10.

W. M. 'The workers' councils and the problems of industrial safety. p. 11.

Smolewski, D. Legal situation in the management of machinery. p. 13.

Czapliński, W.; Firkowski, S. Causes of the loss in fruit-vegetable processing. p. 14.

Sawarski, R. Thermal processing of iron castings p. 16.

Zaromba, R. Industrial safety in the medical equipment plants. p. 17.

If there were not a certain "but." p. 18. A struggle for a brewery. p. 19.

(r) Economic initiative, not only of Nowy Sącz p. 19.

Shall we have more children's shoes? p. 19.

**FINANSE.** (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance Monthly]

Recurrent features: New publications, Reviews of new laws, Bibliography of finance

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Dietrich, T. The state budget for 1958. p. 1.

Wojechowska, U. General tendencies in the accumulation of surplus supplies on land in the socialized economy. p. 12.

Baran, S. Concerning the inventory, revaluation, and amortization of capital goods. p. 24.

Szewczyk, J. Some problems of the industrial settlement of accounts in iron metallurgy. p. 32.

Stopnicki, S. Problems of the influence of the purchase price on the profitability of the agricultural processing industry. p. 41.

Karczmarski, M. Problems of the monetary and credit policy in the capitalist countries. p. 46.

**GOSPODARKA ŁACZNOŚCI.** (Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa. [Publication on postal, telegraph, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Communication. Monthly]

Recurrent features: What is written about us; Our recent publications; Rationalization and progress; From other countries.

No. 7, July 1957.

Augustyn, T. More about the district and regional offices. p. 1.

Ziobro, K. Organization of control in Polish PTT. Telegraphs and Telephones. p. 4.

Szostak, W. Finances of the communication enterprises. p. 7.

Wdowiak, M. The state's responsibility for damages caused by state employees. p. 9.

Modern teletype systems on the world. p. 10.

Roman, J. Lighting for postal and telecommunication working areas. p. 13.

Adaszewski, W. Problems of the automation of international telephonic operations. p. 17.

Zdzisław, H. International telephone tariffs. p. 21.

No. 2, Feb. 1958.

Osmayd, A. Survey of the development of telecommunication. p. 1.

Wahl, Z. Investments in buildings for telecommunication. p. 4.

Zdzisław, H. Let us secure the income from telecommunication services. p. 7.

Mroz, A. Instruction charts in postal and telecommunication stations. p. 8.

Strzycki, C. Reflections after examinations. p. 11.

Roman, J. Education in postal and telecommunication services. p. 12.

Bednarek, T. Technical and managerial problems of interurban communications. p. 14.



- Kaczynski, T. Reduction of noises in circuits of direct current by the mechanical coating of contacts with fine metals. p. 16
- Dania, J.; Zdziech, H. Preparation for the Administrative Conference on Telegraph and Telephone. p. 21
- Television at the crossroads. p. 24
- Distribution of books in the country p. [3] of cover
- No. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Adaszewski, W.; Dudzinski, Z. A concrete step in developing economic research on the investments in communications. p. 1
- Morkowski, K. The problem of bookkeeping and cashbooks in post and telegraph offices. p. 5
- Zdziech, H. The problems of telegraph communication. p. 9
- Telecommunication service in 1958. p. 11
- The tasks of local telephone services. p. 13
- Local telephone exchanges in Moscow. p. 15
- Jaron, T. The results of the 14th Congress of the Union postale universelle in Ottawa. p. 17
- Lomnicki, A. Organization of postal service in Sweden. p. 10
- Slieszko, A. Expedition of mail and the registering of parcels in England. p. 21
- The project of a plan and budget of telecommunication for 1958. p. 22
- Bandurski, M. Technical instructions in telecommunication service. p. 23
- Plotowski, K. Service regulations. p. 24
- Reorganization of rural mail services. p. [3] of cover
- GOSPODARKA PLANOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: *Poland. Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. Departament Bilansów Materialowych. Biuletyn Remanentów Materialów Miesięcznych Zgłoszonych do Sprzedaży przez Organizacje Zbytu*, list of surplus nonstandardized equipment for sale issued by the Department of Materials Disposal, State Commission for Economic Planning. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience; Readers' letters; New publications.
- Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Principal problems of the national economic plan for 1958. p. 1
- Lisowski, W. The problem of defining the proper level and courses of the production investments in the long-term plan. p. 8
- Juraszyski, W. Some problems of a long-term plan of development of motorization in Poland. p. 20
- Pienkowski, A. A proper trend in the development of the Polish coke-chemical industry. p. 24
- Fromor, R.; Fabiszewski, W. Foundations and trends in the long-range plan of development of forestry and lumber management. p. 32
- Czarkowska, W. Remarks concerning the method of elaboration of the regional balances of man power. p. 38
- Economic achievements of the Rumanian People's Republic in the years 1947-1957. p. 43
- Granfil, T. Yugoslavia's foreign commerce. p. 40
- Kraszewski, K. Reorganization of the retail in trade in the German Democratic Republic. p. 46
- Kowaleka, I. The influence of employment outside of farms on the standard and the level of farming of the peasants. p. 54
- Sapkowski, E. New methods of regional planning against the background of the experience of Lodz Voivodeship. p. 57
- Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Laaki, K. Conditions of general equilibrium between production and consumption in the socialist economy. p. 1
- Porwit, K. New methods of central coordination of the economic plan. p. 11
- Gwiazdzinski, J. Problems of a long-term development of iron metallurgy in Poland in the years 1950-1975. p. 17
- Markowski, A.; Rukowski, M. Concerning the results of the chemical processing of coke-oven gas. p. 27
- Bodnar, A.; Gorzelak, E. The profitability of the expenditures on cattle and swine. p. 34
- Myslenicki, W. More important problems of the economic development of the coastal regions. p. 39
- Krenicki, W.; Spolan, S. The statistics of wages and the need for research on the problem of wages. p. 47
- Podolski, K. Connecting the activities of the local statistical organs with the needs of the presidiums of the people's councils. p. 51
- Malicki, M. Once more about the commercial statistics. p. 54
- Swidzinski, H. An outline of the changes in the system of planning and economic management in Czechoslovakia. p. 55
- The foundations of the second Five-Year Plan of the Chinese People's Republic for the years 1958-1962. p. 62
- Szerwentka, A. Investments in 1957. p. 63
- Olejnicki, E. The Factory Fund for 1957 in the Maritime Repairing Shipyards. p. 66
- Conclusions of the Scientific Conference organized by the Krakow Branch of the Polish Economic Society, Section of Planning the National Economy, December 13 and 14, 1958. p. 68
- INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Commission for Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature. Information and new regulations.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Heller, W. Damages in heating installations in factory electric-power systems in 1955 and 1956. Pt. 2. p. 33
- Grochal, M. Separation of large pieces of run-of-mine coal. Pt. 2. p. 38
- Gajewski, J.; Osmalek, S. Operation of a turbogenerator at lower voltage; under the conditions of an accident. Pt. 2. p. 41
- Kalkus, M.; Zieliński, Z. Static and dynamic characteristics of the power system in Lower Silesia. p. 44
- Jasicki, Z. Costs of the transportation of fuel and power transmission. p. 47
- Fablerkiewicz, Z.; Jozierski, A. Analysis of the damages in urban cable networks of high voltage in the area of Northern and Western Power District. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 52
- Wolkowinski, K. Selection of material for vertical groundings in electric-power installations. p. 58
- Michejda, J. Remarks concerning heat of combustion and heat value. p. 60
- Sawicki, S. Emergency repair of damaged condenser of the AEG 10 MW turbine. p. 64
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Balinski, B. Investments in 1958 p. 1
- Skaluba, Z. The supply of building materials for villas in 1957. p. 6
- Wagner, J. The problem of the formation of the unit expenditures of investment in the thermal stations in the perspective of several years. p. 7
- Skoczek, W. The formation of the costs of residential buildings in the industrialized building in 1956 and 1957. p. 13
- L. I. L. The problem of the planning of repairing in the period of the formation of a new economic model of our country. p. 17
- Peisert, H. Concerning the selection of the construction of high buildings. p. 23
- Tempelhof, J. The departmental rates for automotive transportation and forwarding in building. p. 27
- Podracki, T. Economic results of the use of the standard projects of the residential buildings in Rzeszów Voivodeship. p. 31
- Conclusions of the scientific conference devoted to the location of industry which took place on December 13 and 14, 1957, in Krakow. p. 35
- K. L. A discussion on the theses concerning the independence of the building enterprises. p. 40
- LACZNOSC.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Łączności oraz Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly]
- Vol. 9, nos. 10-19, Apr.-May 1958.
- METALOWIEC.** (Związek Zawodowy M. Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Correspondence to criticism.
- Vol. 14, nos. 2, 7-8; Jan., Apr. 1958.
- MONITOR SPÓŁDZIELCZY.** (Centralny Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Spółdzielczy) Warszawa. [Bulletin of the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]
- No. 2, Mar. 1958.
- NOWA WIEŚ.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for peasant youth issued by the Central Polish Youth League. Weekly]
- No. 9, Mar. 1958.
- OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARSTWA.** (Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [General and legal information bulletin of the state-owned sector issued by the Economic Institute. Weekly]
- Vol. 10, no. 9, Mar. 1958.
- Szyszkowski, M. A long-term plan. E.G. When someone has a wide idea of the execution of the law concerning N.A.T. Changes in the regulation of lump tax. p. 4
- (Gr.) Marking of commercial products (Zb) Concessions for flour mills. p. 5
- Vol. 10, no. 11, Mar. 1958.
- Golinski, J. The range of the activities of people's councils in industry. p. 1
- E.G. It was bad formerly. p. 2
- Is it a duty to mill grain withing sev
- The situation of flour mills in various countries. II. p. 6
- Vol. 10, no. 12, Mar. 1958.
- J. G. The regulation on the legal status of the property under state management. p. 1
- E.G. 3d Gietwitz Fair p. 4
- Registration in the Milling Industry Secondary School in Torun. p. 6
- Statistical reporting of the private industrial and handicraft enterprises. p. 7
- Vol. 10, no. 13, Mar. 1958.
- Some information resulting from a stay in the German Democratic Republic. p. 1
- The private building materials industry in the perspective of its yearly activity. I. (To be contd.) p. 3
- Changes in the regulations concerning the execution procedure. p. 5
- Flour mills under compulsory state management. p. 6
- Statistical reporting of the private industrial enterprises. p. 7
- Vol. 10, no. 14, Apr. 1958.
- J. W.-r. Proper execution of the law concerning the liquidation of the compulsory management. p. 1
- Szyszkowski, M. The Leipzig Spring Fair. p. 3
- The private building materials industry in the perspective of its yearly activity. II. p. 4
- E.G. Such results are also not the worst. p. 5
- The supply of raw materials for the production of consumers' goods. p. 6
- Protection of the health of the people working in flour mills. p. 7
- Vol. 10, no. 16, Apr. 1958.
- The active attitude of businessmen of private industry in the Western Territories. p. 1
- Grabowski, L. Before granting concessions. p. 2
- Quantitative data concerning private industry. p. 4
- F.G. What should we wish? p. 6
- The units of the state commerce can fix some of the prices independently. p. 7
- A report on the activities of the enterprises of private industry for the 1st quarter of 1958. p. 8
- Statistical reporting of the private flour-milling enterprises in 1958. p. 10
- (smc) The care for customers. p. 11
- The situation of flour mills in various countries. III. p. 13
- The aftermath of the 3d Gietwitz Fair. p. 14
- Poland, Państwowa Komisja Cen. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]
- Vol. 5, nos. 9-11, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- PRZEGLĄD UBEZPIECZEŃ SPOŁECZNYCH.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws; Circulars and instructions; Complaints; Our professional work and social activities; Problems, studies and materials; Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications.
- Vol. 26, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- PRZEGLĄD ZWIĄZKOWY.** (Centralna Rada Związków



Recurrent features: On the world stage, Readers and correspondents; Mailbag, Legal advice, In the household, Wojciech Skowron speaks.

Vol. 8, nos 15-16, Apr. 1958

**SPOLECM** (Związek Spółdzielni Spożywców) Warszawa [Issued by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Our readers and correspondents report, Review of the press; New publications, Editor's answers

No. 3, Feb. 1958

Zerkowski, J. The importance of the community of the consumers' cooperative societies p. 1.

Zemplinski, A. Cooperation is a great thing. p. 3

Bobrowska, M. The assurance of the participation of women in the district meetings. p. 4

The Spolem Union of Consumers Cooperatives made a commercial agreement with the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. p. 6

Wojcik, J. The National Conference of the Delegates of the Dairy Cooperative Societies p. 6

Zawilecki, W. The development of the cooperative restaurant business in Lodz Voivodeship p. 7.

Bozycko, F. The appointment of expert accountants p. 8

(jd) A struggle against the speculation and abuses in the Danzig General Consumers Cooperative. p. 9.

Smoluchowski, A. A temptation for the honest and an opportunity for the speculators. p. 10.

H. P. Commercial correspondence in daily practice p. 11.

Olszewski, E. Concerning the work of the Voivodeship Transportation Establishments in Koslin. p. 13

F. B. How some cooperative societies struggle against shortages p. 14.

No. 4, Feb. 1958.

Thun, W. Foreign commerce of the Spolem Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. p. 1

Klos, M. Some remarks concerning the verification of employees. p. 2.

Dowzyk, J. A visit of friendship and cooperation p. 3.

Szekerbatko, J. Impressions from Austria and Italy p. 6.

Ciehorzewska, H. Our committees. p. 7.

Loa, F.; Defoe, H. Copenhagen observations p. 8.

Blwinski, W. Automata in a bakery. p. 11.

**SWIAT MŁODYCH** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej). Zarząd Główny Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for boys and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: World of sports for the young Nos. 29-35, 37-38, Apr. - May 1958.

**SYGNAŁY**. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers; From Party life.

Vol. 9, nos 16-19, Apr.-May 1958.

**TRANSPORT** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Journal issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section, Letters of transportation workers.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Makarczyk, Z. The scientific-research transportation institutes. p. 65.

Tabaka, M. The railroad and road investments in 1958 p. 71.

Zabojasz, B. A struggle against damages and devastation of the railroad rolling stock on sidings. p. 72.

Kubalski, J. Express motorbuses in city and suburban transportation. p. 74

Misanecki, P. Transit problems as seen by a dispatcher. p. 78.

Balkowski, S. Transportation problem in the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. p. 83.

J. B. The development of the air transportation of the world in figures. p. 84.

Rosner, M. Is the division of the investments in the State Automotive Transport right? p. 87.

Kregielowski, R. Connection of the public transportation with the district people's councils. p. 88.

K. Transportation in the new structure of the people's councils. p. 90.

K. Improvements of the state control. p. 91.

K. A new rate on the domestic airlines. p. 93.

A. L. Industrial safety in unloading operations. p. 93.

**TYGODNIK HANDLOWY**. (Naczelna Rada Zrzeszeń Prywatnego Handlu i Usług) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Associations of Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enterprises and Services Semimonthly]

Nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**GOMULKA, WŁADYSŁAW**. Władysław Gomułka odpowiada na pytania robotników poznańskich, przemówienie na spotkaniu z zalogą Cegielniskiego w Poznaniu dnia 5 VI 1957 r. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957 47 p. [Władysław Gomułka answers questions of the Poznań workers; a speech delivered during a meeting with the crew of the Cegielnisk Plan in Poznań on June 5, 1957 1st ed.]

### PERIODICALS

**EDYMBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY**. (Rada Stowarzyszeń Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.

Vol. 10, nos 7-8, Apr.-May 1958.

**NASZ ZNAK**. Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1958

**NOWE DROGI** [Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny] Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Includes a supplement *Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Myśli Filozoficzne*, translations Bi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from people's democracies, Letters to the editor

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Putting our economy in order. p. 3

Matwin, W. People want order. p. 21.

Gilinski, B. Problems of making industrial enterprises independent; in connection with the work on the documents regulating the rights of industrial enterprises and the controlling units. p. 32.

Jaglelski, M. Mechanization of agriculture. p. 45

Jaroslowski, J. Marx's socialism, the 75th anniversary of the creator of scientific socialism. p. 61.

Laszkowska, Z. Remarks on the policy of the Party in villages. p. 81.

Juryk, R. A dispute about one person and two problems. p. 95.

Badura, W. Alarming phenomena. p. 105.

The Primary Party Organization in action; experiences in the Party work in Silesia. p. 111.

Gdansk, M. A look at the Middle East. p. 129.

Economic situation of the capitalist world. p. 141.

**POLITYKA**. Warszawa. [Review on the policy and action of the Polish United Workers Party in domestic and international fields. Weekly]

Index to v. 1, 1957.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Jasin, Z. A discussion about capitalism continues. p. 1

Totonczyk, J. Justified optimism; a week in Breslaw. p. 1

Seldner, G. The realism of the Chinese policy p. 1.

Niedziński, W. The housing economy is really a political problem p. 2.

Kozłowski, K. Six conversations with the members of the Committee on Culture of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, also, remarks by K. K. p. 3.

Kaluzyński, Z. Source materials to the sociology of the crisis. Pt. 1. Kossler and Kosslerism. p. 4.

Smietanski, J. Glass houses, or According to the available means p. 5.

Artymowska, Z. The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and Poland; the international policy. p. 8

Vol. 2, no. 2, Jan. 1958.

Szechodolski, B. The future of educational problems in schools of higher education. p. 1

Romaszko, A. "Such was their conversation." p. 1.

Nath, K. In the state of Kerala. p. 1.

Laskowski, W. Discussions on the statute of enterprises. p. 2.

(wir). A controversy over Lukacs. p. 2.

Kaluzyński, Z. Kossler's autobiography. p. 4.

Wojciechowski, M. A plucked eagle. p. 4.

Cieslik, L. Trailing the bourgeois nationalism; a book review. p. 5.

Broniarczyk, B. I am presenting my own proposals; before the elections to people's councils. p. 6.

Hubert, J. Melchior Wankowicz' Monte Cassino; a book review. p. 7.

Olbych, J. "They had not given us an order to shoot at the Conference of the Polish Students Association." p. 7.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Jan. 1958.

Bukowski, J. Intelligent and proletarian milieu; reflections from a trip to China. p. 1.

Marok. Without rose glasses. p. 1.

Laskowski, W. Discussions on the statute of enterprises. II. Matters for consideration. p. 2.

Jaroslowski, T. Reasonable laity. p. 2.

Grzeliński, A.; Krzywicki, B. Facts are stubborn things. p. 4.

Bieradzi, J. A voice in the discussion. p. 5.

Kowalewski, J. Rapacki's plan p. 6.

(k) Something new in London p. 8

Vol. 2, no. 4, Jan. 1958.

Mistuna, W. For how long a time shall we lack an agricultural program? p. 1.

Kuzinski, S. An outline of economic strategy, problems of a prospective rise of employment and of labor productivity. p. 1

Smietanski, J. Socialism and the "cow's tail" p. 1

Mirat. The elections, the letter of the week p. 2.

Szczepanski, J. For settling a policy in the matter of science. p. 3

Olbych, J. No bell tolls at Rubaj p. 3.

Fritzland, M. Young Marx redivivus. p. 4

Kozłowski, W. The bribable totalizer. p. 4.

Sulewski, W. A different point of view, a book review. p. 6.

Jaroslowski, T. Reasonable laity II. How can we build a laic community? p. 7

Vol. 2, no. 5, Feb. 1958.

Schaff, A. "Back to Kant", or The bankruptcy of nonpolitical intellectuals. p. 1.

Herer, W. Prospects of agriculture and the standard of living. (To be contd.) p. 1.

Mal-aki, J. Speaking frankly. p. 1

Turlojaka, M. Penalties between the Polish Workers Party and the office of the emigre government in 1943. p. 2.

Bankowicz, M. A unanimous resolution and multifarious investigations p. 3

Sroga, A. I am a candidate for the Council p. 3

Bojanowicz, M. Agricultural mechanization is still lagging p. 3.

Krzemien, S. Versatility and the socialistic cultural program. p. 4.

Wieczorkowski, A. The crisis of lions, or Who is the boss. p. 5.

Kowalewski, J. The triangle. p. 6

Pawluk, M.; Kozłowski, J. Should we produce arc-craft? p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Feb. 1958.

Sroga, A. After the elections p. 1

Konieczek, R. Various about the workers' councils. p. 1

Cieslik, L. In the German Democratic Republic Pt. 1. Open city. p. 1.

Schaff, A. The Party is the principal problem. II p. 3.

Herer, W. Prospects of agriculture and the standard of living II. Social labor productivity is a dilemma of the small farms. p. 3

Zawadzka, B. Difficulties with passivism p. 3.

Brodecki, A. Some conclusions from the experience of the verification action. p. 3

Kowalewski, J. A quarter of a century. p. 6.

S. How can we solve the agrarian problem? p. 7

Vol. 2, no. 7, Feb. 1958.

Zolkowski, S. Continuation of the discussions on cultural policy. p. 1.

B. S. If and how we will overcome economic difficulties. p. 1.

Rakowski, M. Poland in between the Oder River and the Western Rug River. p. 1.

Schaff, A. The main force is belief in socialism Pt. 2. p. 3.

rrr. It is necessary to have brains! p. 3.

Sulewski, W. The Union of Young Fighters years later. p. 5.

Bankowicz, M. The Sojuz is ready for "corrector." p. 5.

Kowalewski, J. Evolution. p. 6.

Cieslik, L. In the German Democratic Republic Pt. 2. Many human destinies. p. 6.

Kowalski, J. Revisions and facts. p. 7.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Feb. 1958.

Chlebowski, A. The vicious circle, or The policy of production, prices as well as consumption of food. (To be contd.) p. 1.

Kotarski, T. How I began to philosophize, how I am philosophizing, and how I am advising others to do it. p. 1.

Widy-Wirski, F. Changes are also needed in the field of health protection. p. 2.

Zawadzka, B. The problem of "moral revolution" p. 3.

Radgowski, M. Metaphysics of elections. p. 3.

Cieslik, L. In the German Democratic Republic Pt. 3. The factory poster. p. 4.

Rakowski, M. Problems of the Germans; those who live are under obligation of the dead. p. 4.

Mnohejek, W. It is necessary to come here in order to see the shortcomings; from the notebook of a peasant deputy. p. 5.

Wastlewski, A. Question marks. p. 6.

Przybylski, R. Andre Glide. p. 7.

T. K. Cinematography in the *Rocznik statystyczny* (Statistical Yearbook). p. 8.

Kowalewski, J. Continuation of the evolution. p. 10.

Bankowicz, M. Pages from Wlodek Street; "nobody knows anything" and "all the townsfolk are talking about it." p. 11.



Vol 2, no. 9, Mar. 1950.

- Lange, O. Marxism and the bourgeois economy (To be contd.) p. 1
- Mikowski, M. Problems of the Germans, attitudes and tendencies p. 1
- R. B. Professional medical ethics. p. 1
- I. S. One of the difficult problems p. 1.
- Hobman, M. Mythology without phantasy. p. 2.
- Chlebowczyk, A. The vicious circle, or the policy of production, prices as well as consumption of food. p. 2.
- Zawadzka, B. Is it enough to believe in socialism? p. 3.
- Olszyc, J. For whom are such people as Sekta? p. 4.
- Kaluszynski, Z. Reflections of a visitor of art exhibitions. p. 4.
- Kowalewski, J. Cycle and synchronization. p. 6.
- Cieslik, L. In the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 4. Problems, complaints, advice. p. 6.
- Jacaszewski, T. Dialogue or polemics. p. 7.
- Wieczorkowski, A. O Paris, Paris..., pages from a diary. p. 8.

Vol 2, no. 10, Mar. 1950.

- Just decisions p. 1
- Needs of the present time; Senator Mike Mansfield's remarks on problems of the contemporary America p. 1.
- Bodnar, A. A correlation between ideologies and politics. p. 1.
- Lange, O. Marxism and the bourgeois economy. p. 2.
- Albinowski, S. A controversy over commodities. p. 2.
- Rakowski, M. Problems of the Germans; pages from a notebook. p. 3.
- Cieslik, L. In the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 5. Two levels of discussion p. 3.
- Pijanowski, L. In the eyes of sociologists, the public between socialism and the desire for amusement. p. 4.
- Kaluszynski, Z. In the eyes of a spectator; false masterpieces, failures, one new problem p. 4.
- Zelkiewski, S. An attempt at criticism of history, a book review. p. 5.
- Mistorny, M. Notes from cities Pt. 1. Elbing, the tri-city, and politics in culture. p. 5.
- Kowalewski, J. A zone of free trade p. 6.
- (w). A slight exaggeration. p. 6.
- Brutysik. From my notebook. p. 8.

RADA NARODOWA (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancellery of the State Council Weekly]

Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils, News from correspondents, News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review, Press review, Official communications.

Vol 15, no. 8, Feb. 1950

- What is now in the Sejm p. 2.
- (f) and others. The first sessions of new councils. p. 3.
- Gebert, S. The role of councilman, his rights and duties. p. 6.
- Concerning principles and ways of appointing the secretary of a village community, his duties and rights; order of the Council of Ministers from February 18, 1950. p. 8.
- Lukasiewicz, M. The fire brigade is organized, the shed will be built. p. 9.
- Bialecki, J. Introduce telephone directories. p. 9.
- Gardowska, B. Reading in villages is not a marginal activity of people's councils. p. 10.
- Porzuczek, M. Councils of Olsztyn Voivodeship help agricultural circles. p. 12.
- Dworecki, E. Some suggestions concerning machine-tractor stations. p. 13.
- Polchłopok, W. Is it saving? p. 14.
- Saar, B. Housing is the main problem. p. 15.
- Chwat, K.; Walker, J. Is it a crisis of block committees? p. 17.
- 10 years of cultural cooperation between Poland and Hungary p. 18.
- Before the election of people's councils in Rumania. p. 18.
- Wyszomirski, K. We are developing tourism. p. 20.

Vol 15, no. 9, Mar. 1950.

- The speech of Aleksander Zawadzki, Chairman of the State Council, made at the session of the Sejm on February 25, 1950. p. 3.
- The Resolution of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic on the Millennium of the Polish State. p. 5.
- Gebert, S. The role of a councilman, his rights and duties. p. 6.
- The town of obscurity in the 20th century. p. 7.
- After the convocation of commissions. p. 8.
- In our opinion. p. 9.
- Nowakowska, B. We are not isolated. p. 9.
- Breitkopf, J. Local industry of Leningrad. p. 10.
- Yugoslav guests. p. 11.
- Pajak, L. Chairman of a village community people's council on plans of the new council. p. 12.
- Nowacki, M. From the experience of a finance, budget, and plan commission. p. 14.
- Kubiak, W. Bailiff or tax collector? p. 15.

- Kawalec, W. When will people's councils be charged with statistics? p. 16.
- Sajdel, S. For the development of statistics in Poland. p. 17.
- K. S., J. S. Residential block committees in a new era p. 18.
- Kiepiel, J. Restoration of buildings in Kielce Province. p. 20.

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA, Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 8-10, Apr - May 1950.

SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement. Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documents and reports, Book reviews, Activities of the Institute

Vol 11, no. 2, Feb. 1950.

- Mat. From month to month. p. 3.
- Lange, O. The role of planning in the socialist countries; a lecture delivered in the Institute of International Politics and Economics in Belgrade on November 19, 1957 p. 10.
- Moncel, W. Difficult ways of disarmament p. 48.
- Zdanowicz, J. The world's economic situation in 1957. p. 64.
- Mrozek, B. Some remarks about the political situation in Pakistan p. 82.
- Zabiello, S. The Polish problem in Stalin's war correspondence with Churchill, Roosevelt, and Truman. p. 91.
- Beck's two instructions of September 1938. p. 112.
- J. S. 12th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations p. 117.
- Nowicki, W. The Scandinavian countries and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. p. 125.
- Lewandowicz, Z. The reorganization of the management system of industry and construction in the Soviet Union p. 129.
- Neuman, A. The conference of the nations of Asia and Africa. p. 133.
- Zabiello, S. The problem of Cyprus. p. 136.
- Babad, B. Difficult tasks of the International Commission in Vietnam. p. 139.
- r. One more revolution in South America. p. 144.
- Nagorski, W. Ludwik Gemborski's Układ Warszawski, stadium prawno-międzynarodowe (The Warsaw Agreement; a Legal-International Study); a book review p. 147.
- Activities of the Polish Institute of International Affairs. p. 161.

TRYBUNA. (Polski Ruch Wolnościowy Niepodległość i Demokracja) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Movement for Freedom: Independence and Democracy, a group of exiles. Monthly]

No. 28, July 1950.

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Absorbed Wola Ludu, which is listed as a newspaper. Semiweekly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report; Answering readers' letter

Vol. 9, no. 13, Feb. 1957.

- (i.g.) Wincenty Baranowski's law  
A fighter for the radical peasant  
by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the  
Executive Committee of the Un  
at the funeral of Wincenty Bara  
Indefatigable activist p. 3
- Conference in the office of the Sup  
Committee of the United Peasa  
Kowalczyk, S.; Kukulka, J. Let us  
of the peasant movement in sch  
Kaczynski, T. It is time to rebuil  
Society of Children's Friends.  
Pokora, L. Włocław; a review of a  
p. 4
- Bratko, J. Village economic coun  
Deboz, A. Fertilizer accounting

Vol. 9, no. 38, May 1957.

- Before the 20th anniversary of the  
Kasinka Mała. p. 1.
- Meetings, deliberations, and conf  
United Peasant Party. p. 1.
- On the road of the rebirth. p. 1.
- (g) Proposals of improvement for  
tives for the future; the Nation  
Conference has ended its delib  
Kaczynski, T. It is time to begin  
vincos; before the National Co  
Society of Children's Friends.  
Typlak, P. Territorial reach and  
Grochalski, F. Some problems o  
of work. p. 4.
- Popko, J. Problems of the electi  
Jaczewski, J.; Kuczma, M. The  
deficiencies in the work of the  
councils. p. 5.

Vol 10, no. 20, Mar. 1958

- (w p.) First National Conference of the Rural  
Youth Association adopted the ideologic pro-  
gram and bylaws, and elected the authorities  
of the Association p. 1
- (j k) Our economic policy for 1958 p. 2
- The United Peasant Party and the rural cooperative  
societies, excerpts from a speech by Bronisław  
Drzewiecki, Secretary of the Supreme Executive  
Committee of the United Peasant Party, at a  
conference of the activists of the United  
Peasant Party and the cooperative societies  
p. 3
- Dziadosz, S. Human health is not an automobile,  
concerning payment for the services of the  
health service centers p. 4.
- Szczawinska, M. 365 Women's Days p. 4

Vol 10, no. 21, Mar. 1958

- The new Central Committee of the Rural Youth Asso-  
ciation. p. 1.
- (k. m.) Let us not delay the contracting of plants for  
industrial purposes. p. 1.
- (cyp) The purchase of agricultural products, vil-  
lages and the state p. 1.
- The right road. p. 1.
- Resolution of the 11th Plenum of the Central Com-  
mittee of the Polish United Workers Party con-  
cerning some tasks of the economic policy in  
1958 p. 3.
- Trendota, M. Let us estimate as good managers,  
before the meetings in the dairy cooperatives.  
p. 4.
- (wp) For the industrious and resourceful youth  
p. 4.
- Czuba, P. The liberation of prisoners, the history  
of the Peasant Battalions in Krasnystaw District.  
p. 4

Vol 10, no. 22, Mar. 1958

- (w p.) Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive  
Committee of the United Peasant Party p. 1
- Sar, A. The examination of cooperation, after the  
elections to the people's councils p. 3.
- Faliszewski, F. We, the former soldiers of the  
Peasant Battalions p. 3.
- Bonarek, S. Concerning important and neglected  
problems. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 23, Mar. 1958

- A. S. A great day in the Sejm. p. 1.
- Cieslak, S. Changes in the planning of the national  
economy. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 26, Mar. 1958.

- 8th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Com-  
mittee of the United Peasant Party. p. 1.
- (ks) A central commemoration, in Warsaw, of the  
15th anniversary of the struggles of the Peasant  
Battalions in Zamosć District p. 1.
- We are responsible for the further development of  
villages and the state; a speech by Czesław  
Wycech, Vice-chairman of the Supreme Executive  
Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the 8th  
Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of  
the United Peasant Party, at the 8th Plenum of the  
Supreme Executive Committee of the United  
Peasant Party. p. 3.
- The testament of heroism and struggles of the  
Peasant Battalions in the building of a sovereign.



Wilibit-Jaguszynowa, W. The history of a partisan unit of the Peasant Battalions in Rzeszów Voivodeship p. 4.

Vol. 10, no 31, Apr 1958

The Agricultural Bank has begun selling the state land p. 1  
Sar, A. Initiative is needed, concerning employment, p. 3  
Cont. Recession in the United States, p. 3  
Gagor, J. Village community people's councils and the agricultural circles p. 4  
W. Dz. Tractors and machinery for peasants p. 5

Vol. 10, no 32, Apr 1958.

Kozur, K. The peasant youth in the higher schools p. 1  
Kotek-Agroszewski, S. A proper attitude toward the collective farms p. 3  
Zozula, M. Difficult problems of the handicrafts p. 4  
Bigorajska, Z. Concerning the people's universities, an example of Ilowa Zaganska p. 5.

Vol. 10, no 33, Apr 1958.

Kwas, T. More attention to the meetings of the cooperative banks p. 3.  
Makieta, L. Daily problems of Raczkis p. 4  
W. P. Harmony builds; activities of the United Peasant Party circle in Cegielnia Psucka p. 4.

ZYCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party]

Recurrent feature: Review of Party publications No 3, Mar. 1958.

Lange, O. Economic topics, p. 1.  
Bodalski, M. Our difficulties and aims, p. 4  
Gutman, F. Verification and what next? p. 7.  
Kochanowicz, T. Concerning the excesses in employment, p. 11.

(h b) Qualifications and wages of young workers p. 16.

J. W. Some current problems of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 18  
Lazarek, R. The factory councils in Hungary, p. 19.  
Slomczyk, K. The world is reflected in a drop of rain, p. 20.

Adamski, W. Before the people's councils hoist their sails p. 22.  
Opaliński, M. Concerning "fishermen" in coal mines, p. 24.

Gutkowski, M. Everywhere the same cares; in the Batory Metallurgical Plant and the Mechanical Equipment Factory, p. 26.

Grden, A. The self-government on the state farms of Gdansk Voivodeship passes examination, p. 28.

Bak, J. An interesting experiment in the training of the active, p. 30.

Lach, W. A new situation on the collective farms, p. 32

Niklinski, B. A local radio center an important means of propaganda, p. 33.

(F. C.) We Polish Communists, p. 35

Slomczyk, J. The Party essence in newspapers, p. 36.

No. 4, Apr. 1958.

A double examination p. 1

Walaszek, A. These problems are important for Katowice, p. 3.

Paszczkowski, E. The course of activities in villages; after the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee, p. 7.

Mlyniec, W. On what proper cooperation depends; in the Lenin Metallurgical Plant p. 10.

Janicki, J. If they do not see you, they do not write about you, p. 12

Stelczak, Z. A proper measure p. 14.

A talk with Comrade St. Srokota about the housing economy, p. 16

Perłowski, A. Notes concerning the Party active, p. 19

Barszczewski, J.; Gruszecki, K. Our man? p. 21

Wigura, K. Concerning the Warszawa Metallurgical Plant without "labels," p. 23.

Krynski, K. The active in a coal mine confers, p. 25.

Szeliga, A. Why commissions first? p. 26.

Danilowicz, W. From our courtyard, p. 27.

Klimaszewski, K.; Adamski, W. The District Committee and the agricultural policy, p. 29.

Stajjan, A. The end has come, p. 31.

Slomczyk, K. A letter from a town N. p. 33.

J. K. We dismiss brawlers but not those who criticize, p. 34.

No. 5, May 1957.

Glerek, E. We appeal to the Party and to the working class, p. 1.

Speculation, its sources, counteraction, p. 5.

Rawicz, J. This is not at all a simple matter; the Union of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy in Kielce Voivodeship, p. 9.

Rasinski, J. Three months after the organization of the Rural Youth Association, p. 13.

Stelczak, Z. The fetish of the inquiry and the fetish of the diploma, p. 15.

Kowal, J. It is easy to break... p. 16.

Dobrowolski, S. May memories, p. 17.

From the letters of a member of the Communist Youth Union, excerpts from a book to be published, p. 18.

Radowski, M. Difficult problems of unity, p. 20

Slomczyk, K. Poznan reflections, p. 22.

Slomczyk, J. The margin or the current of life? p. 24

Plisarski, R. Do not waive the role of the commission, p. 26

Nowak, A. What does the District Committee want from the Voivodeship Committee? p. 26.

Huber, H. The forms of ideological work, p. 27.

B. R. We resisted the pressure, p. 29.

Tomasiewicz, F. What hinders the work of the Shop Committee? p. 30.

Ognik, F. In the villages of Zamosc District, p. 32.

Zielinski, S. History or Po prostu? p. 33.

Kalicki, R. Once more about Zgierz, p. 33.

(k) Right initiative, p. 35.

Skoczyński, J. A discussion club of the employees of the Voivodeship Committee and the Municipal Committee, p. 35

Pajacek, R. Should the Party schools be restored? p. 35

(Z) Three times differently p. 36

B. K. Activities of the Economic-Agricultural Council of the Voivodeship Committee in Bydgoszcz, p. 36.

B. R. Głos Koszaliński about the Party in villages, p. 37.

## 7. LAW

BEREZOWSKI, CEZARY. Terytoryum, instytucje wyspecjalizowane, współpraca międzynarodowa, obszary kolonialne i zależne, wojna powietrzna. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 185 p. (Prawo międzynarodowe Wykłady, zeszyt 1) [Territory, specialized agencies, international cooperation, colonial and dependent territories, aerial warfare. 1st ed footnotes, Index]

EHRLECH, LUDWIK. Interpretacja traktatów. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957 250 p. [Interpretation of treaties 1st ed English summary bibl., footnotes]

GABLER, WIKTOR. Moje uprawnia jako poborowego i rezerwisty. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 83 p. [My rights as a conscript and a reservist. footnotes]

MATYSIK, STANISŁAW. Prawo morskie Gdanska, studium historycznoprawne. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958 354 p. [Danzig's maritime law, a study in history and law illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Postępowanie administracyjne, postępowanie przymusowe w administracji. [Warszawa?] Czytelnik, 1958. 78 p. (Biblioteka tekstów ustaw, nr. 84) [Administrative procedure, enforcement proceedings in administration] NN

POLAND. Sad Referendarski Koronny. Księgi Referendarii Koronnej z drugiej połowy XVIII wieku. Wydali Antonina Keckowa i Władysław Palucki [pseud.]. Przedm opatrzył Stanisław Arnold. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza. (Materiały do dziejów wsi polskiej. Seria 2. Księgi Referendarii Koronnej) [Reports of the Royal Referendary Courts in the second half of the 18th century. 1st ed. footnotes, index]

Vol. 1. [1768-1780] 1955. 863 p.

CITY

Vol. 2. 1957.

MIDW Not in DLC

VETULANI, ADAM. Księga sądowa Uszwia dla wsi Zawady, 1819-1788. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957 292 p. (Starodawne prawa polskiego pomniki Seria 2. Pomniki prawa polskiego, działy 2. Prawo wiejskie, t. 1) [Legal register in Uszwia for the village of Zawady, 1819-1788. illus.]

MIDW Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Constitution. Konstytucja Federacyjnej Ludowej Republiki Jugosławii [Tłum. Nikola Sandulovic i Eugeniusz Kaminski] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 174 p. [The Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia: the Constitutional Law from January 13, 1953; the Constitution from January 31, 1946, constitutional principles of tribunals; regulations of the Federal People's Assembly Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]

## PERIODICALS

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa [Law Journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court. Includes a supplement: Informator Bieżących Materiałów Prawnych, index to current Polish laws and to commentaries on them in selected Polish periodicals. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Wroblewski, J. The system of legal rules as it appears in the decisions of the people's courts p. 3

Swedek, E. Criminal law as an instrument of economic policy, p. 15.

Świątkowski, H. Legal problems of land encroachment and court practice in civil cases, p. 25.

Mikos, J.; Sobolowski, Z. Cases in which the forfeiture of the right to practice a profession should be declared, p. 37.

Wojcik, S. The presumption of a debtor's guilt in a case of his liability *ex contractu*, p. 51.

Lernell, L. False promises harmful to consumers and the misappropriation of socialist property, p. 59

Horsowski, P. Some basic problems of criminology in the Soviet Union, p. 72.

Chrepiński, S. Should a conceived child be considered as having legal personality? p. 83

Jaraczewski, A. Legal representative of a child of divorced parents, p. 92.

Baginski, S. Proper control over the operations of an enterprise p. 94

Kubiak, S. Variations of prices and legal qualifications of a crime, p. 97.

Rafacz-Krzyżanowska, M. Disability to work caused by sickness, p. 98.

Grabowski, S. Obstacles met by Land Register Offices, p. 103.

Madaj, S. The admissibility of a *setoff* in labor arbitration board proceedings, p. 110.

Gwizdomowski, J. Jan Wasiłkowski's *Prawo Rzeczowe w zarysie* (An Outline of the Law of Property); a book review, p. 112.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]

Nos 16-21, Mar - Apr. 1950.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa. [Official

gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1954, Poland. Monitor Polski. Dziennik Urzędowy. [Seria] A and Polish Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzędowy. [Seria] B]

Nos. 22-27, Apr. 1950.

## 8. EDUCATION

ALBUM STUDIOSORUM UNIVERSITATIS CRACOVENSIS Cracoviae, Institutum Ossolinianum Academiae scientiarum polonicae. [List of students of Krakow University in Latin. facsimiles footnotes, tables]

Vol. 4. [Containing names of students from the year 1607 up to the year 1642] 1950 207 p.

FALSKI, MARIAN. Prace naukowe z dziedziny Oświaty Polskiej Akademii Nauk; aktualno zagadnienia ustrojowo-organizacyjne szkolnictwa polskiego. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 67 p. [The work of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the history of education in Poland; timely problems of organizational structure of the Polish school system illus.]

MIDW Not in DLC

JANOWSKI, ADAM. Higiena szkolna dla nauczycieli-hygienistów. Wyd 1 Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Zakładu Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 204 p. [School hygiene for teacher-hygienists 1st ed.]

DNLN Not in DLC

POHOSKA, HANNA. Wzrost i rozwój Generalnej Komisji Edukacji Narodowej; monografia z dziejów administracji szkolnej Komisji Edukacji Narodowej. [Wyd 1] Lublin, 1957. 353 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego [Wydawnictwa] t. 45) [Visitors-general of the Commission on National Education; a monograph on the history of school administration by the Commission on National Education. 1st ed footnotes]

WARSAW. SZKOŁA GŁÓWNA PLANOWANIA I STATYSTYKI. Spis wykładow i skład osobowy. Warszawa. [Catalog of the Central School of Planning and Statistics in Warsaw]

Academic year 1957/58. 1957. 116 p.

## PERIODICALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwizek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Teachers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From towns and villages, Our activities.

Nos. 14-16, Apr. 1958.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications.



## Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1957

- Sokal, K. Results of sport and medical observations at the Summer Scout Tournaments in Danzig in March 1955 and at the Winter Scout Tournaments in Wisla in February 1956. p. 499.
- Jaworski, J. An effort at establishing an objective evaluation of the individual training of a water polo player. p. 512.
- Wojninski, N. Types of posture of the human body and their definition. p. 520.
- Kondes, W. Physical development and fitness of women students of the first year of studies at the Medical Academy in Poznan. p. 530.
- Namyslowski, L. New ideas on feeding sportsmen. p. 538.
- Bogdanov, B. From the experiences in training swimmers. p. 542.
- Wohl, A. Again on the question of amateurism and professionalism in sports; in answer to Boguslaw Ryba. p. 552.
- Bielczyk, Z. Old forms of tourism. p. 561.

## Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- Kedzior, F. Up-to-date activities of the Society for the Development of Physical Culture and its future. p. 3.
- Jancza, J. Fighting for points in shooting from small caliber arms in the years 1952-1956. p. 16.
- Rozynek, W. Studies on the vital capacity of lungs, muscle strength, blood pressure in arteries, and pulse before and after exercises. p. 23.
- Drozdz, W. Medical care for the contestants in a modern pentathlon. p. 33.
- Bielczyk, Z. From the history of slalom. p. 44.
- Baranski, K. Observations from the 2d Gymnastic Games in Zagreb. p. 47.

## NOWA SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

- Recurrent features: Discussions and polemics, Reviews and bibliography; Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union.
- No. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Parandowski, J. The return of Persephone. p. 2.
- Infeld, L. Sciences are molding character. p. 5.
- Nowacki, C. Polish youth in exile, an interview with Stanislaw Mackiewicz. p. 7.
- Jaminski, A. The limits of a teacher's conscientiousness. p. 9.
- Budkiewicz, J. The renaissance of applied psychology. p. 11.
- Szumanski, S. Mythological, fantastic, and real values of fairy tales for children. p. 14.
- Jedlewski, S. The unknown David. p. 18.
- Macuzanka, Z. The bitter humanism of Albert Camus. p. 23.
- Venulet, J. Daniel Boyot, a discoverer of new medicines. p. 25.
- Węglarski, K. Peasants of Nowy Sącz County are building schools. p. 26.
- Trzcinski, P. We have turned classes into workshops. p. 30.
- Szaniawski, I. The European Pedagogic Session in Sonnenberg. p. 36.
- Boreza, H. Prose writing in 1957. p. 38.
- Klingerowa, Z. Motion pictures and teachers. p. 42.

PRACA ŚWIETLICOWA. Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement: *Spiewajmy*, for group singing. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment; Choral singing; What to read; Publications on music; Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers; News from abroad; Dates to be remembered; Wall newspaper.

## Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.

- What are the results of the meeting on education? p. 3.
- J. G. Snapshots from the meeting on education. p. 10.
- Billigowa, A. The Association of People's Theaters and Chorus. p. 15.
- Warnenska, M. At Zakopane and elsewhere. p. 18.
- At home and in the world; before the 6th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship in Moscow. p. 23.
- Sztekler, E. Graphic arts in the world and at home. p. 26.
- Spandowska, A. J. Steinbeck's *The Grapes of Wrath*; a book review. p. 32.
- Cz. W. A. Strug's *Złoty Krzyż* (The Yellow Cross); a book review. p. 33.
- Eybarski, L. J. Szaniawski's *Kowal, pientadze i gwiazdy* (The Blacksmith, Money, and Stars); a review of a play. p. 64.
- Skalska, H. J. Habela's *Słownik muzyki* (A Pocket Dictionary of Music); a book review. p. 67.
- Zycki, L. N. Lobanov's *Elektromechanika urządzeń wiejskich* (The Electromechanics of Rural Installations); a book review. p. 68.

## SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego i Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and parents' committees issued by the Ministry of Education, the Polish Teachers Union, and the Polish Youth League. Monthly]

## Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

## WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life. Correspondence.
- Vol. 10, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958

## ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa.

- [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: From our experiences.

## Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Kucharska, T. The problem of manual training in French primary schools. p. 1.
- Kurzynski, E. Drawings by children. p. 8.
- Glebocka, A., and others. The orthographic dictionary. p. 23.
- Glebocka, A. The beauty of a poem. p. 26.
- Zolnowska, U. How do I profit from *Świerszczyk* in the 2d grade? p. 33.
- Stolarczyk, W., Kien, H. Low-voice reading in the 2d grade. p. 34.
- Obiezierska, H. Spring as a subject of teaching natural science in the 3d grade. p. 41.
- Pawłowski, W. Tools and instruments for manual training in grades 1-4. p. 45.

## Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYKSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Journal on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Teachers Union. Supersedes *Zycie Nauki*. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Science and higher education abroad, Progressive traditions of science and higher education, The Union in schools of higher education, Reviews

## No. 1, 1958.

- Educational problems. p. 4.
- Suchodolski, B. The education of the studying youth. p. 5.
- Kwiatek, J. The actual educational problems in schools of higher education. p. 23.
- Klemensiewicz, Z. In connection with the Poznan Educational Conference. p. 38.
- Kacprzak, M. Our academic youth. p. 44.
- 6th National Conference of the Delegates of the Polish Teachers Association. p. 56.
- Kukol, K. Thoughts after the 6th Conference of the Delegates of the Polish Teachers Association. p. 78.
- Kraczkiewicz, Z. Thoughts before examinations. p. 85.
- Legowicz, J. Complaints and hopes of an examiner. p. 91.
- Kruczkowski, A. Educational work as an important field of activities of the Polish Students Association. p. 99.
- Bierzanek, H.; Boezar, K. Marginal remarks on the Wrocław Cooperative Conference. p. 103.
- Bukowski, J. At the crossroads of the future and the past; from a visit to China. p. 113.
- Libera, Z. After the return from China. p. 128.
- Kotarbinski, T. From the scientific workshop of a scholar. p. 133.
- Culicovic, F. Universities in Yugoslavia. p. 145.
- Treibitz, I. From the visit of the delegates of the Polish schools of higher education in Yugoslavia. p. 154.
- Scientific sessions commemorating the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 157.
- An agreement between the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. p. 165.
- Preparations for the celebration of the millennium of the Polish state. p. 167.
- The Session of the Scientific Council of the Society for the Development of the Western Territories. p. 170.
- Zarzycki, M. 50 years of the scientific and educational work of Zygmunt Ciechanowski. p. 173.
- 3d National Conference of the Polish Students Association. p. 175.
- Mieszkowski, Z. The reading room for scientific workers at the Main Library of the Krakow Polytechnic. p. 178.
- Łaski, K. Aleksy Wkars' *Wybrane zagadnienia z ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu* (Selected Problems of the Political Economy of Socialism); a review of a pamphlet. p. 180.
- Announcements of the Central Commission for Qualifying Scientific Personnel concerning the conferment of scientific titles. p. 186.
- Dzierżycyński Rogalski, T. *Tadeusz Rogalski (1881-1957)*; an obituary. p. 215.
- Zoldier, F. Bolesław Orgelbrand (1884-1957); an obituary. p. 219.
- Cyprian, T. Jozef Jan Bosoński (1882-1957); an obituary. p. 222.
- Mukowski, J. Marginal remarks on a certain discussion concerning the Central Foreign Service School. p. 226.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

KRUKOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. *Moja Warszawa*. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1957. 122 p. [My little Warsaw. illus.] MDW. Not in DLC.

SIEDLECKI, ADAM GRZYMAŁA. *Świat aktorów moich czasów*. Przedm. Henryka Szetyńskiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. 1957. 667 p. [The world of actors of my time. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, index]

## PERIODICALS

PAMIĘTNIK TEATRALNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

## Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1957

- Korzeniewski, B., Raszewski, Z. Anniversary of death or life? p. 361.
- Schiller, L. Wyspiański and Mickiewicz. p. 373.
- Fabre, J. Wyspiański and his theater. Tr. from the French. p. 378.
- Backvis, C. Wyspiański's theater as a realization of the Polish dramatic concept. Tr. from the French. p. 405.
- Raszewski, Z. Wyspiański's paradox. p. 434.
- Płoszewski, L. Wyspiański's theatrical experiences abroad. p. 461.
- Nowicki, K. The stage setting of Wyspiański's *Bolesław Smutny* in 1903. p. 511.
- Nowacki, K. Wyspiański's theatrical plastic arts. p. 558.
- Kocowa, B. Wyspiański, the man of the theater, materials. p. 606.
- Krasinski, E. Wyspiański on Polish stages. a review of data and facts. p. 631.

## 10. FINE ARTS

L'ART SACRÉ EN POLOGNE: ARCHITECTURE. [Revue de l'art sacré en Pologne. Traduction: Elżbieta Willman. Warszawa] Ars Christiana, 1956. 367 p. [41-341 illus.] [Ecclesiastical art in Poland; architecture. In French. Tr. from the Polish. illus., col. plates.] NN. Not in DLC.

BIAŁOSTOCKI, JAN. *Biuegel pejzarysta*. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 72 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Historii Sztuki. Prace, t. 5, zeszyt 1) [Biuegel, the landscapist. English and Russian summaries. illus., footnotes.] NN.

BOCHNAK, ADAM. *Historia sztuki nowożytnej*. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Kraków, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [History of modern art. 2d ed., rev. footnotes.] Vol. 1, 1957. 284 p.

IWANOWYKO, EUGENIUSZ, Bartłomiej Strobel. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 180 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Historii Sztuki. Prace, t. 5, zeszyt 3) [Bartłomiej Strobel. German summary. illus., ports., footnotes.]

MORELWSKI, MARIAN. *Ocalone rękopisy F. B. Wernera i ich znaczenie dla historii sztuki i kultury Śląska; przedstawione na posiedzeniu Komisji Historii Sztuki, dnia 28 listopada 1950*. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 39 p. (Sprawozdania Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 5, 1950, dodatek 4) [Saved manuscripts of F. B. Werner and their importance for the history of art and culture of Silesia; presented during the meeting of the Committee on the History of Art, November 28, 1950. illus.] InU. Not in DLC.

PHYSICAL PLANNING AND HOUSING IN POLAND. Warszawa, Ministry of Reconstruction. [Includes Polish reports for the Congress of the International Federation for Housing and Town Planning. In English. bibl., tables.] Year 1945, Congress in Hastings, Oct 7-12 1946. Year 1948, Congress in Zurich, June 20-26 1948. 157 p.

ROTHERTOWA, ZOFIA NIESIOŁOWSKA. *Dziecko w malarstwie polskim*. Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1956. 27 p. [Children in Polish painting. illus., 25 plates (part mounted col.)] CU. Not in DLC.

SZCZEPANSKI, STANISŁAW. *Rysunek i malarstwo; wskazania dla artystów amatorów*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 150 p. [Drawing and painting; indications for amateur artists. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), diagrs.]

WARSAW, INSTYTUT URBANISTYKI I ARCHITEKTURY. *Katalog wydawnictw*. Warszawa, [Catalog of publications issued by the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture] [Year 1957] 1957. 33 p.



## PERIODICALS

**BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture Quarterly] Recurrent feature Book reviews.

Vol. 19, no. 4, 1957

**MIASO** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Housing Construction Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly]

Recurrent features Building in people's democracies, Building in capitalist countries, New publications, Readers' letters

Index to v. 8, 1957.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan 1958.

Independence is responsibility p. 1.  
Szmidt, A. A program of activities of a people's council and a city plan p. 3.  
Witosławski, B. A regional plan and the national long-term plan. p. 8  
Marowski, R. The people's councils have begun carrying out a new policy in residential construction. p. 8.

Domanski, H. The Breslau Social Fund for Residential Construction. p. 11

Podolski, J. The Congress of the International Union of Public Transport in Hamburg. p. 14

Bartlewicz, T. Some transportation tasks of the city of Brussels in connection with the preparation for the international exhibition in 1958 p. 17

Kozłowski, M. Concerning the supply of the building materials from the population's own resources in 1958 p. 21.

Kachmar, T. Concerning professional ethics in the city planning activities. p. 24.

More about regional planning p. 26.

awr The Conference of the Warsaw Housing Cooperative p. 27.

G. E. A discussion in the Polish Economic Society concerning the problem of housing economy. p. 28

rom. A catalog of designs of typical one-family houses p. 29.

K. M. Some remarks concerning the municipal and housing economy of Warsaw Voivodeship in 1958. p. 30.

K. M. First harbingers of the city transportation in Warszawa Voivodeship p. 31.

Kłosowski, J. Impressions concerning the city management in Berlin p. 32.

rom. An example of the architectural design of one-family houses in the German Federal Republic. p. 36

reg. Regional planning in Czechoslovakia p. 36.

Czajka, W. The influence of the architectural design on the price of an apartment. Biuletyn. p. 1.

Sanecki, J. A comparison of the prices of apartments of various sizes. Biuletyn. p. 4

**STOLICA** (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Weekly]

Recurrent features. School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents.

Vol. 13, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1958

**FICOWSKI, JERZY**, ed and tr. *Pieśni Papusza* (Papusza's songs), wiersze w języku cygamskim. Pazel, opracował, wstępem i objaśnieniami opatrzył Jerzy Ficowski [Wyd. 1. Wrocław] Wydawn. Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956 172 p. [Papusza's songs in Gypsy and Polish. 1st ed. illus., port., facsim., notes]

**GOJAWICZYŃSKA, POLA**. *Powszedni dzień*. Wyd. 3. [Warszawa] Wielkopolska Księgarnia Wydawnicza, 1949 173 p. [The weekday. 3d ed.] NN Not in DLC

**GROCHOWIAK, STANISŁAW**. *Ballada rycerska*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Pax, 1956] 80 p. [Ballad of chivalry 1st ed.] MIU Not in DLC

**HORALEK, KAREL**. *Zarys dziejów czeskiego wiersza* Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957 [Polska Akademia Nauk Poetyka, zarys encyklopedyczny, Dział III. Wersyfikacja, t. 3, cz. 2, rozdz. 1] [Outline of the history of Czech verse] MIDW Not in DLC

**JIRASEK, ALOIS**. *Z korespondencji Alojzego Jiraska z Polakami* Opracował Jerzy Śliżński [Wyd. 1. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955 156 p. [From Alois Jirasek's correspondence with the Poles. 1st ed. illus., ports, bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] MIDW Not in DLC

**KOCHANOWSKI, JAN**. *Przeczki*, opracował Janusz Pełc. [Wyd. 1. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1957] 186 p. [Biblioteka Narodowa. Seria 1, nr 163] [Epigrams. 1st ed. bibl., facsim.] CU DLC has variant edition

**LEC, STANISŁAW JERZY**. *Mysli nieuczesane* [Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957] 44 p. [Tousled thoughts. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

**LEJA, MAGDA**. *Uniejętność krzyku* Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 161 p. [The science of yelling; short stories] MIDW Not in DLC

**LETOWSKI, LUDWIK**. *Wspomnienia pamiętnikarskie*. Wyd. 2, powiększone. Przygotował do druku, opatrzył wstępem i przypisami Henryk Barycz Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 390 p. [Reminiscences. 2d ed. illus., ports, facsim., footnotes, index]

**MAKUSZYŃSKI, KORNEL**. *Szańsowna panny Ewy* Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 282 p. [Miss Eve's follies] MIDW Not in DLC

**MATUSZEWSKI, RYSZARD**. *Historia literatury polskiej, 1918-1955, materiały do nauczania dla klasy XI* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych. [History of Polish literature, 1918-1955, source materials for teaching the 11th grade. 1st ed. ports., footnotes] Vol. 3. [The literature of People's Poland] 1956. 271 p. MIDW

**MAYKOWSKA, MARIA**. *Questiones Platonicae selectae*. Vniósł, 1949. 24 p. [Selected Platonist questions] NJP Not in DLC

**MICKIEWICZ, ADAM**. *Dziela* [W setna rocznicę smierci poety. Komitet redakcyjny: Przewodniczący Julian Krzyżanowski] Warszawa, Czytelnik [Works illus., notes] Vol. 12 [La Tribune des Peuples, articles Tr. from the French] 1955 483 p. NN

**MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN**. *Świętoszek* (Tartuffe) Komedia w pięciu aktach; przeł. i opracował Tadeusz Boy-Zelencki [Wyd. 4., przejrz. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1950] 160 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 40] [Le Tartuffe; a comedy in five acts. Tr. from the French. 4th ed., rev. illus., port.] CU Not in DLC

**MORCINEK, GUSTAW**. *Judas z Monte Sreuro; powieść*. Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk," 1957 242 p. [Judas from Monte Sreuro; a novel] MIDW Not in DLC

**MORCINEK, GUSTAW**. *Uśmiech na drodze*. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1956. 82 p. [A smile on the road. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

**MORCINEK, GUSTAW**. *Wybor pism*. [Stalinogrod] Wydawn. "Śląsk." [Selected works] Vol. 1. [Ondraszok. 5th ed.] 1956. Vol. 2. [Joanna's deck. 7th ed.] 1956. Vol. 3. [Stars in the well. People are good. The birth of the heart. 1st ed.] 1956. CU DLC has variant editions.

**MOSZYŃSKI, KAZIMIERZ**. *Pierwszy zarys języka prasłowiańskiego*. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957 332 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Językoznawczy. *Pierwszy zarys języka prasłowiańskiego* 16] [The original reach of the proto-slavic language illus.] CIY MIDW Not in DLC

**NAGLEROWA, HERMINIA (FISZER)**, ed. *Wybranek z życia, książki zbiorowa*, wydawn. statanem Związku Pisarzy Polskich na Obczyźnie. Londyn, B. Saldorski, 1957 230 p. [Wybranki z życia, a collective work published through the solicitude of the Union of Polish Writers Abroad. illus., ports.] CIY MIDW Not in DLC

**NASR AL-DIN, khwajah**. *Wybor tekstów tureckich*. Opowiadania Chodzy Nasreddina. Oprac. i opatrzył komentarzem językowym Władysław Ziemiński Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1951 52 p. [Selection of Turkish texts; tales of Hodja Nasr al-Din] NJP Not in DLC

**NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ**. *Dialekty języka polskiego* Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 122 p. [Polish dialects. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

**NORWID, CYPRIAN**. *Pisma polityczne i filozoficzne*. Zebrał i ułożył Zenon Przewyżki (Mijami). Londyn, Oficyna Poetów i Malarzy, 1957. 256 p. [Political and philosophical works illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

**OPALINSKI, KRZYSZTOF**. *Listy do brata Łukasza, 1641-1653*. Pod red. i ze wstępem Romani Polaka. Tekst przygotował Marian Perczynski Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 552 p. [Letters to brother Łukasz, 1641-1653] MIDW Not in DLC

**ORACKI, TADEUSZ**, ed and comp. *Poetry ludowa* Warmi i Mazur. [Warszawa, Pax] 1957 335 p. [Folk poetry of Warmia and Masuria illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

**OTWINOWSKI, STEFAN**. *Julia*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 247 p. [Julia, a novel] MIDW Not in DLC

**PARANDOWSKI, JAN**. *Dysk olimpijski*. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 223 p. [Olympic discus 2d ed.] CU DLC has variant edition.

**PARANDOWSKI, JAN**. *Dziela wybrane* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [Selected works. 1st ed.] Vol. 1. [King of life. Olympic disc. Heaven in flames] 1957. 744 p. CU Vol. 2. [Eros at Olympus. Two spring seasons. Three signs of the zodiac. Mediterranean hour. Solar clock] 1957. 770 p. MIDW Not in DLC

**PARNICKI, TEODOR**. *Koniec "Zgody Narodów"*. [Warszawa, Pax, 1957] 664 p. [The end of the "Harmony of Nations"; a novel] MIDW DLC has variant edition

**POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK**. *Słownik łaciny średnio-wiecznej w Polsce* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich] [Dictionary of medieval Latin in Poland issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences 1st ed.] Vol. 1, pt. 6 1957. MIDW Not in DLC

**POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK**. *Słownik staropolski*. [Komitet redakcyjny: Kazimierz Nitsch et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Old Polish dictionary issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. 1st ed.] Vol. 2, pt. 4 [Dworowy-Dziwiewia] 1957. 241-320 p.

**POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK**. *Instytut Badań Literackich*. *Ze studiów nad literaturą staropolską*. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 422 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich. *Studia staropolskie*, t. 5] [From studies on Old Polish literature. 1st ed. illus., facsim., footnotes, index, tables]

**POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK**. *Zakład Językoznawstwa*. *Pracownia Dialektologiczna w Krakowie*. *Mały atlas gwar polski*. Pod kierunkiem K. Nitscha. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 1 v. of maps and explanatory volume. [Small atlas of Polish dialects chiefly maps] MIDW Not in DLC

**POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA LITERACKA** Wrocław, Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. indexes] Year 1944/45. 1957. 404 p. MIDW Not in DLC Year 1947. 1956. 531 p. Year 1948. 1954. 568 p.

## 11 LANGUAGE LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

**ZE "RUCH"**. Katalog prasy polskiej, 1956. 288 p. [Catalog of the

**IA (SZUMSKA)**. *Znaki życia; pięć* 4 [Warszawa?] Państwowy Instytut, 1950 154 p. [Signs of life, five h ed.]

**IA (SZUMSKA)**. *Znaki życia; [Wyd. 5. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut, 1950 142 p. [Signs of life; 5th ed.]*

nt editions.

**ARIA**. *Kronika życia i twórczości 1798-1824*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawniczy, 1957 549 p. *o life of Mickiewicza and his creations 1798-1824. 1st ed. illus., facsim., footnotes, indexes,*

**MUNT**. *Z dziejów prasy ludowej w Poznaniu, 1848-1850*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Spółdzielca Wydawn., 1957. *the history of the peasant press in Duchy, 1848-1850. 1st ed., bibl., facsim., footnotes]*



- POTOCKI, WACŁAW. *Fraszki*, wybór. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 78 p. [Epigrams, a selection. Illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- PROMIŃSKI, MAJAN. *Sad nie spi, dramat w 3 aktach*. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957]. [The tribunal is not asleep, a drama in 3 acts] MIDW Not in DLC
- PRZEWŁOCKA, IRENA. *Z którego paragrafu?* Gdynia, Wydawn. Mojskie, 1957. 305 p. [Which paragraph?] MIDW Not in DLC
- PYTLAKOWSKI, JERZY. *Opowiadania i opowiadania*. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957]. 146 p. [Various short stories] MIDW Not in DLC
- REYMONT, WŁADYSŁAW STANISŁAW. *Ziemia obiecana*. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1956]. 2 v in 1. [The promised land, a novel] MIDW Not in DLC
- SALŃSKI, STANISŁAW MARIA. *Hieroglify, powieść*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 372 p. [Hieroglyphs, a novel] MIDW Not in DLC
- SANDLER, SAMUEL. *Ze studiów nad Świetochowskim*. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957]. [From the studies on Świetochowski] MIDW Not in DLC
- SIEROSZEWSKI, WACŁAW. *Ocean; powieść historyczna*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 407 p. [The ocean; a historical novel. 1st ed. fold map] MIDW MIU Not in DLC
- SINKO, GRZEGORZ. *Shekidan and Kotzebue; a comparative essay*. Wrocław, Nkl Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1957. 32 p. [Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr 27] [In English. bibl., footnotes] MIDW MIU Not in DLC
- SIVERT, TADEUSZ, ed. *Dramat mieszczański epoki pozytywizmu warszawskiego*. Zygmunt Szeński, Edward Lubowski, Kazimierz Zalewski [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 562 p. [Bourgeois drama at the time of Warsaw positivism; Zygmunt Szeński, Edward Lubowski, Kazimierz Zalewski. 1st ed. ports., notes] MIDW MIU Not in DLC
- SKUZA, WOJCIECH. *Wybor utworów*. Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Josef Binzak. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955]. 209 p. [Biblioteka dawnych pisarzy chłopskich] [Selected works. port.] MIDW MIU Not in DLC
- SLAWINSKA, IRENA. *O rozmowach w III części Dziadów*. [Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1957. 30 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wykłady i przemówienia, 37] [Dialogue in the 3d part of *Dziady* (Forefathers)] 1st ed. footnotes] MIDW
- SŁOBODNIK, WŁODZIMIERZ. *Wiersze zebrane*. Warszawa, "Wiedza", 1948. 302 p. [Collected poems. port.] NN Not in DLC
- SŁONKA, IRENA. *Dzieci i książki*. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1957. 234 p. [Children and books] MIDW Not in DLC
- STAFF, LEOPOLD. *Dzieńce muz.* [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958]. 77 p. [Nine Musas, poems. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- STAFF, LEOPOLD. *Wiersze zebrane*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Collected poems. 1st ed. port.] Vols. 1-5. 1955. MIDW Not in DLC
- STAWAR, ANDRZEJ. *Szkice literackie, wybor.* [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957]. 469 p. [Literary sketches; a selection] MIDW Not in DLC
- STERN, ANATOL. *Wiersze dawne i nowe*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 260 p. [Old and new poems. 1st ed. port.] MIDW Not in DLC
- TUWIM, JULIAN, ed. and comp. *Cztery wieki fraszki polskiej*. Wybór i wstęp Juliana Tuwima; przedmowa Aleksandra Brücknera. Warszawa, Spółdzielnia Wydawn. "Czytelnik", 1957. 531 p. [Four centuries of Polish epigrams. illus.] MIDW DLC has variant edition.
- WAT, ALEKSANDER. *Wiersze*. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 177 p. [Poems] MIDW Not in DLC
- WOZNICKA, LUDWIKA. *Niebieska kula; opowiadania*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [195-7]. 320 p. [The blue ball, short stories] MIDW Not in DLC

- Z LITERATURY LAT 1803-1918, STUDIA I SZKICE [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Badań Literackich Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 6] [From literature of the years 1803-1918, studies and essays. 1st ed. footnotes, index] Vol. 1. 1957. 495 p.
- ZALEWSKI, JAN. *Wizerunki liryczne*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 69 p. [Lyric images. 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC
- ZAWIEYSKI, JERZY. *Dramaty*. [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Wydawn. Pallottinum [1957]. 582 p. [Dramas. 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC
- ZEGADŁOWICZ, EMIL. *Lyzki i kieliszki; groteska słagana w trzech aktach*. [Poznań] Wydawn. Poznańskie [1957]. 174 p. [Spoons and the moon, a hawker's stand grotesque in three acts. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- ZEGADŁOWICZ, EMIL. *Zmory, kronika z zamierzanej przeszłości*. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957]. 476 p. [His Zymot Mikolaja Srebiemplanego] [Nightmares, a chronicle of days of yore] MIDW Not in DLC
- ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. *Opowiadania, Utwory powieściowe*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 325 p. [Short stories. Novels] MIDW DLC has variant edition
- ZGORZELSKI, CZESŁAW. *Romantyzm w Polsce*. [Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1957. 30 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wykłady i przemówienia, 36] [Romanticism in Poland. 1st ed. footnotes] MIDW

## PERIODICALS

- KWARTALNIK NEOFILOLOGICZNY. [Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Neofilologiczny] Warszawa. [Journal on modern Romance, English, and German philology issued by the Committee on Modern Philology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews Vol. 4, no. 4, 1957.
- KWARTALNIK PRASOZNAWCZY. POLISH JOURNAL OF THE PRESS RESEARCH. [Zakład Badań Prasoznawczych] Warszawa. [Selected articles on journalism published in Polish periodicals and by foreign authors issued by the Press Research Institute. In English, French, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of *Kwartalnik Prasoznawczy*. Quarterly] No. 3/4, 1957.
- NOWA KULTURA. [Związek Literatów Polskich] Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books received Vol. 6, no. 50, Dec. 1957. Kolkowski, L., and others. A discussion on the laity of schools. p. 1. Piorkowski, J. Life and conscience. p. 1. Kozicki, S. A trip contrary to fashion. III Exotic. p. 2. Małuszowski, R. In the eyes of young readers: Conrad 1957, an inquiry of *Nova Cultura* on the critical evaluation of Lord Jim. p. 3. Lichodziejewska, F. Broniewski and the leftist press in the twenty-year period between the wars. p. 4. K.T.T. If Shakespeare would have been a Pole, critical remarks on Witold Gombrowicz's play *Iwona Księżniczka Burgunda* (Yvonne, Princess of Burgundy). p. 6. amen. Between the lines. p. 6.
- PORADNIK JEZYKOWY. [Redakcja Słownika Języka Polskiego] Warszawa. [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the *Słownik Języka Polskiego* (Polish Language Dictionary) Monthly] No. 2, Feb. 1958.
- PRACE POLONISTYCZNE. [Towarzystwo Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza. Oddział w Łodzi] Łódź. [Annals of the Łódź Chapter, Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society] Recurrent features: Chronicle; News of the Society. No. 4, 1946. No. 10, 1952.
- WIADOMOŚCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly] Recurrent features: Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews. Vol. 13, nos. 18-20, May 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- DUTKIEWICZ, JOZEF E. *Tainow*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1954. 120 p. [Tainow 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., index] MIDW
- GILEWSKA, SYLWIA. *Rozwój geomorfologiczny wschodniej części Wyżyny Mięchowskiej*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 70 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr 13] [The geomorphologic development of the eastern part of the Mięchów Upland. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- HOMOLICKI, ROMAN. *Przewodnik po Krakowie, wraz z informacjami oraz planami arondmiescia i Nowej Huty*. Kraków, Polskie Tow. Turystyczne-Krajoznawcze, 1957. 281 p. [Kraków guidebook, including information and maps of the downtown section and of Nowa Huta. illus., fold maps, bibl., index]
- KULCZYCKI, JERZY. *Teoria matriarchatu w świetle prac adzieckich*. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 70 p. [The theory of matriarchy in the light of Soviet studies. 1st ed.] INU Not in DLC
- MACKO, STEFAN. *Lower Miocene pollen flora from the valley of Kłodnia near Gliwice, Upper Silesia*. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 314 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr 88] [In English. illus., bibl., index, tables]
- MILICEROWA, HALINA. *Zastosowanie wskaźników Perkal'a do charakterystyki budowy ciała boksersów*. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 84 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 20] [Application of Perkal's indications to the boxers' body structure. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus.] CLU
- MISZKIEWICZ, BRUNON. *Crania Lithuanica, Polonica et Ruthenica. Groby z okresu brązu i wczesnego siennolowicza*. Piesocznica, Wolica Nowa, Zwińble, Posuszewie, Turow, Salapiaciszki i Bazar Nowy. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 90 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 25] [Lithuanian, Polish, and Ruthenian crania. Graves from the Bronze Age and the early Middle Ages. Piesocznica, Wolica Nowa, Zwińble, Posuszewie, Turow, Salapiaciszki i Bazar Nowy. English summary] CLU
- OBERC, JOZEF. *Stratygrafia i tektonika utworów górnego karbonu i dolnego permu w zachodniej części regionu bardskiego*. Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Upper Carboniferous and Lower Permian in the western part of the Bardo region (Sudetens Mts.). [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 123 p. [Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 123] [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., footnotes, profiles]
- OBUCHOWICZ, ZDIGNIEW. *Wstępne badania nad rozpoznowaniem warstw krosnienskich (Oligocen) centralnej depresji karpackiej*. Introductory investigations on the division into horizons of the Krosno beds (Oligocene) of the Central Carpathian depression. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 128 p. (Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 116)] [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- PRZYCZYNNY DO ZAGADNIEN GEOFIZYCZNYCH W ROKU 1956. CONTRIBUTIONS TO GEOPHYSICAL PROBLEMS IN 1956. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, 1957. [Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 128] [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, graphs (part fold. in pocket)]
- ROGUSKA-CYBULSKA, JADWIGA. *Tajemnica Tatr*. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wspólna Sprawa, 1957. 312 p. [The mystery of the Tatra Mountains. 2d ed. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC
- SKOROWIDZ NAZW MIEJSCOWOŚCI POMORZA ZACHODNIEGO I ZIEMI LUBUSKIEJ. Według uchwały Komisji Ustalania Nazw Miejscowości przy Min. Admin. Publicznej. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1947. 172 p. [Index of names of localities in Western Pomerania and in the Lubuska region, in accordance with the resolutions of the Committee for the Establishment of Names of Localities with the Ministry of Public Administration] NN



SLABCZYNSKI, WACŁAW. Paweł Edmund Strzelecki, podróże - odkrycia - prace. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 327 p. [Paul Edmund de Strzelecki, travels, discoveries, works. illus., ports., maps (3 fold, 1 part col.), facsimile.]

CIV

DLC has variant edition

WARSAW, PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY. Wody gruntowe w Polsce w okresie 1945-1954. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 76 p. (Its Place, zesz. 45) [Underground waters in Poland in the years 1945-1954. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. port., fold maps, graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA PALEONTOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa [Journal on paleontology issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, Polish, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Superseded in part *Acta Geologica Polonica*, 1956. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1958.

POZNAJ ŚWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa [Popular magazine on physical geography issued by the Polish Geographical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, New books; Geography in postage stamps.  
No. 4, Apr. 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

HIRSZFELDOWA, HANNA. Grupy krwi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 474 p. [Blood groups. 1st ed. illus., port.]

DNLM Not in DLC

JOZIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Instrukcje do ćwiczeń stołkowych z biochemii. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Zakładu Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 100 p. [Instructions for laboratory exercises in biochemistry. 1st ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

KAMELA, CZESŁAW. Geodezja; dla inżynierów. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, [Geodesy; for engineers. illus., diagrs., tables]

Vol. 3, 1952. 807-1163 p.

KLUCZE DO OZNACZANIA OWADÓW POLSKI. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index]

Vol. 27, [Lepidoptera]

Pl. 30-40. [Glyptotrygidae Douglasidae]

1956. 50 p.

KRAKOW, UNIWERSYTET JAGIELLOŃSKI Obserwatorium Rocznik astronomiczny. Dodatek miedzynarodowy Krakow [International supplement to Rocznik Astronomiczny Obserwatorium Krakowskiego (Astronomical Yearbook of the Krakow Observatory) footnotes, tables]

No. 18, 1947. [In Interlingua and Polish] 1947.

70 p.

No. 21, 1950. [In Interlingua and Polish] 1950.

87 p.

No. 22, 1951. [In Interlingua and Polish] 1951.

94 p.

No. 23, 1957. [In English and Polish] 1957. 118 p.

MOWSZOWICZ, JAKUB. Conspectus florae Vilnensis; przegląd flory wileńskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] [Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Prace, nr. 47] [A look at the flora of the Vilna region. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

Vol. 1. [Introduction, and the sporophytes of the Vilna region] 1957. 168 p.

NOWICKI, ANDRZEJ. Kopernik, człowiek Odrodzenia [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. 175, [1] p. [Copernicus, the man of the Renaissance. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.]

NN Not in DLC

PAX, FERDINAND. Bibliografia zoologii Śląska. Wydano staraniem Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] [Bibliography of Silesian zoology. In English and Polish. indexes]

Vol. 3, [1935-1950] 1957. 184 p.

A STUDY OF GALACTIC STRUCTURE IN FOUR SELECTED FIELDS IN AQUILA-SAGITTA AND CASSEIOPEIA. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Studia, fasciole F: Astronomia, v. 1, nr. 2] [In English. 1st ed. Polish and Russian summaries. diagrs., footnotes, tables]

Vol. 1. [Photographic photometry] 1956. 68 p.

WARSAW, PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY. Wyniki pomiarów na lesnych stacjach meteorologicznych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne. [Phenological yearbook issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. chiefly tables]

Year 1946. 1951

Year 1947. 1951

Year 1948. 1951.

Year 1949 1953. 1 v. (unpagged)

Year 1953. 1957. 251 p.

WARSAW, PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGICZNO-METEOROLOGICZNY. Wyniki pomiarów na lesnych stacjach meteorologicznych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne [Results of measurements made by forest meteorologic stations issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. chiefly tables]

Year 1954. 1957. 111 p.

ZUBIK, EDWARD A. Próba określenia płci za pomocą reakcji larwowych. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 30 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace, seria B, nr. 80) [An attempt at identification of the sex by colorimetric reaction. illus. (part col.), bibl., tables]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA PARASITOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Zakład Parazytologii) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Workshop of Parasitology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 5, no. 22/29, 1958.

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fiziologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Physiological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

ACTA THERIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, no. 8, Mar. 1953

CHEMIK. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

Bobrownicki, T. The need of the chemical book.

p. 249.

Szymuski, Z. Development of great organic synthesis [To be contd.] p. 252.

Damski, R. A new American nitrogen plant p. 255.

Szadkowski, K. Some construction problems of the sixth refinery. p. 257.

Wyszkowski, T. The oil industry as a source of raw material for the production of synthetic rubber.

p. 258.

Augustyn, W.; Grobelny, N. Sodium silicate, the underestimated product of the chemical industry.

p. 262.

Milewski, B. A new universal pneumatic regulator.

p. 268.

(JT). Cooperation with Yugoslavia. p. 280.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Zalenski, C. On the 30th anniversary of the establishment of the F. Dzierżynski Nitrogen Plant in Tarnów.

p. 313.

Zuczkiewicz, S. Revindication of installations and reconstruction of the Nitrogen Plant in Tarnów.

p. 314.

Wieżniowski, K. New raw materials for the production of phthalic anhydride. p. 317.

Nowak, K.; Stalczyński, W. A new installation for refining benzol. p. 321.

Hermanowski, H.; Stobielecki, T. Method and practice of investigating the economic effectiveness of investments. p. 322.

Garda, C. A scientific-technical conference on dyes in Prague. p. 325.

Damski, R. The deficit of electric power is stimulating progress. p. 326.

Niesławowski, S. Strange properties of helium. II.

p. 330.

(Rod). Production of essences of flavors and odors.

p. 333.

Karmaliński, W. Complexometric titration. p. 340.

Patzak, T. A glass homogenizer. p. 342.

Golczewski, J.; Szafrański, A. Nowa technika.

Zesz. 10. Nowe kierunki w analizie chemicznej [New Techniques. Vol. 10. New Methods in Chemical Analysis], a book review. p. 345.

Patzak, T. T. Ostrowski and E. Teslerowski's

Technologia materiałów wybuchowych [Technology of Explosives], a book review. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Bobrownicki, T. Measure and moderation. p. 349.

Bobrownicki, W.; Stobielecki, T. Two congresses; on fertilizers and on the protection of plants. p. 352.

Bobrownicki, W.; Kanick, K.; Sikora, S. A 40 per cent potassium fertilizing salt and high-percent-age KCl from Kłodawa carnallite. p. 355

Rybczko, R. Export of Polish chemical products. p. 362

Zielinski, L. A conference on the activities of workers' councils. p. 367.

Warmuziński, J. An international conference on coke. p. 360

Banas, J. Fight against corrosion in the chemical industry. p. 370

(St M.). A colloquy on acetylene. p. 372.

(AR). A conference in London on products of enriched coal and graphite. p. 373.

J. W. K. Foam aluminum. p. 376

Antezak, T. Improvement of laboratory apparatus for working on gases. p. 378.

K. L. Work started in the soda plant at Janikow.

p. 380.

Tarcholski, L. Realization of the investment plan in the first nine months, and the prospects for the last three months of 1957. p. 382.

Z. T. The projected National Economic Plan for the year 1958. p. 383

Table of contents for v. 10, 1957

FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Papers on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian]

Vol. 45, no. 1, 1957

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Scientific news; Polemics, Bi-rare Humanum Est, Panopticon of culture; World news; Editorial mail; New books; Polish contributions to science.

Vol. 14, no. 5, 1958

URANIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Astronomii) Kraków [Popular magazine issued by the Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy. Monthly]

Vol. 26, nos. 7-12, July-Dec. 1955

Vol. 26, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; Mailbox; News from the Society; Among books.

Vol. 24, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Vol. 25, no. 4, Apr. 1958

WSZECHŚWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on popular science issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Monthly]

No. 2, Feb. 1958.

Czekanowski, J. Farewell to Batwa, pages from a diary of the expedition. p. 29.

Marczyński, T. New aspects of studies on the biochemical cause of psychoses. p. 34.

Kozłowski, S. A preliminary examination of the central Caucasus. p. 36.

Maron, K. The eruption of Vesuvius in 1831 in the contemporary description by Ferdinand Szembek.

p. 39.

Sawicka, M. Szymon Syrenski and his work. p. 43

Witowski, J. Radioactive flashes. p. 47.

Pielowski, Z. The snake *Coronella austriaca* Laur.

p. 49.

## 14. MEDICINE

BROSS, WIKTOR. Układ hipuroniczo-kwas hipuronicowy i jego znaczenie w chirurgii. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 72 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace, seria B, nr. 87) [The hyaluronic-acid-hypuronic acid system and its importance in surgery. English summary. illus., bibl., tables]

MICHAŁSKI, TADEUSZ WŁODZIMIERZ. Somatologia grzyźliwa. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 160 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Prace, nr. 48) [The somatology of tuberculosis. 1st ed. In Latin and Polish with French and Russian summaries. bibl., tables]

MIODUSZEWSKI, FLORIAN. Słownik chemiczno-farmaceutyczny angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich. [English-Polish and Polish-English chemical and pharmaceutical dictionary. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

Vol. 1. [English-Polish] 1956. 347 p.

NN

PANEK, STANISŁAW. Dalsze badania nad procesem wyrzynania się ułożenia stałego jako kryterium oceny rozwoju organizmu człowieka. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 50 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 20) [Further investigations on the eruption of the permanent teeth as a criterion for the evaluation of the degree of development of the human organism. English and Russian summaries. illus.]

CLU MIDW



**POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK.** Katalog wystawy książek z dziedziny historii medycyny, wydanych w latach 1945-1957. Warszawa, 1957. 87 p. [Catalog of an exhibition of books on the history of medicine published in the years 1945-1957]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**ROZMĄTOWSKI, TADEUSZ** Mężczyzna po czterdziestce [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 127 p. [Zdrowie dla wszystkich] [Men after forty. 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**SŁOMCZYŃSKA, HALINA** Chce mieć zdrowe dziecko [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 79 p. [Rady dla matek] [I want to have a healthy child, recommendations to mothers. 2d ed. illus.]

**WRZOSEK, ADAM.** Józefa Majera życie i zasługi naukowe. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 268 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Zakład Antropologii Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr 31] [Józef Majer, his life and services to science. English and Russian summaries port., footnotes, index]

#### PERIODICALS

**FARMACJA POLSKA.** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications Monthly] Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center; Abstracts from foreign periodicals  
Vol. 14, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**KLINIKA OCZNA.** (Towarzystwo Okulistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists. Quarterly]  
Vol. 27, no. 4, 1957.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry Bimonthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 8, Nov./Dec. 1957.

**Poland, Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]  
Nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI.** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications; with English and Russian summaries Weekly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1958.  
DNLM Not in DLC

Vol. 13, no. 3, Jan. 1958.  
Vol. 13, nos. 4-5, Jan.-Feb. 1958.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**SLUŻBA ZDROWIA.** (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly] Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers; Instructions of the Ministry of Health.  
Vol. 10, nos. 10-10, Apr.-May 1958.

**ZDROWIE.** (Polski Czerwony Krzyż. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Headquarters, Polish Red Cross. Monthly] Recurrent features: Red Cross in the USSR and people's democracies; Red Cross school circles work, Correspondents report.  
Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1958.

**ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE.** (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]  
No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1957.

Symposium on the Unification of Open and Closed Health Services, p. 1.  
A resolution of the Symposium on the Unification of Open and Closed Health Services, p. 8.  
Krupiński, J. Unification of the open and closed health services in the Polish People's Republic, p. 11.  
Kaczorowski, J. The unification of health services in Łódź District, p. 21.  
Biberstein, A. Remarks on the draft of instructions concerning principles of organization of an open health service and of the employment of physicians, p. 28.  
Ceglinski, S. The problem of absenteeism after treatment in a health resort, p. 36.  
Dzikiewicz, L. How to decentralize the health resort administration, p. 47.  
Krysiński, J. The realization of Resolution No. 668/55 of the Presidium of the Government of August 20, 1955, in the light of facts, p. 53.  
Orłow, M. The problem of creches in Poznań in the light of economic and demographic indexes, p. 61.  
Machudowski, A. Medical cadres in prophylactic-medical establishments of the metallurgical industry, p. 69.

Health service in Poland in figures Pt. 2 The closed health service, p. 74.  
Szapiro, I. A contribution to the history of friendship and cooperation between the Polish and Russian scientists in the field of medicine p. 76.

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

**BLASZCZAK, WŁADYSŁAW** Zwalczanie głowni owsa (Ustilago avenae Jens, Ustilago levis Kell. et S. w.) przy pomocy mokrych i suchych zapraw w latach 1953 i 1954 Poznań, 1958 38 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy Prace Komisji Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych, t. 3, zesz. 3) [Control of smuts on oats (Ustilago avenae Jens, Ustilago levis Kell. et S. w.) by the use of liquid and dry fungicides in the years 1953 and 1954, illus.]  
C1Y Not in DLC

**KUBAS, STANISŁAW.** Jak uprawiać buraki cukrowe [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1953 42 p. (Biblioteczka dla samokształcenia rolniczego) [How to grow sugar beets 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC

**LESKIEWICZ, JANINA, ed.** Studia z dziejów gospodarstwa wiejskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej, Studia i materiały z historii kultury materialnej, t. 2) [Studies from the history of farming. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries illus., footnotes, tables]  
Vol. 1, 1957 517 p.

**POLAND.** Centralny Zarząd Hodowli Koni. Instrukcja techniczna dla Państwowych Siad Ogierów. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952. 59 p. [Technical instruction for state stud farms]  
DA Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

**CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA** (Państwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody) Kraków [Illustrated journal issued by the State Council for Preservation of Nature. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Review of books and periodicals  
Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958

Lenkowska, A. Atonic poison p. 3.  
Zarzycki, K. The ground cherry, *Cerasus fruticosa* (Pall.) Woron. p. 13.  
Caban, K. The high mortality among the wild boars in the Białowieża National Park in the winter of 1956, p. 21.  
Rabinin, B. The scientific opinion in the USSR on the economic importance of the sparrow, the rook, and magpie, p. 28.

**NOWE ROLNICTWO.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist, New books on agriculture  
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1957

Strużek, B. The place of agricultural cooperation in the organization of agriculture, p. 2.  
Stepowicz, B., Zebalski, A. Problems of agricultural self-government, p. 5.  
Rosowski, S. A new role and tasks of tractor stations, p. 8.  
Urban, M. Privately owned lots of locative farms, p. 11.  
Leszczyński, J. Two still unsolved  
Kwasiebski, J. The situation in

17.  
Agricola. For a new agricultural  
Radziszewski, A. The role of lupin  
p. 23.

Smierczalski, L. Remarks concerning of papilionaceous plants with grass successive plants, p. 26.  
A. L. The damage of potatoes by I Mataszwski, S. The role of peat I and fuel economy, p. 30.  
Serwatowski, J. The European Gr

Vol. 6, no. 9, May 1957.  
Urban, M. Concerning the intensification of individually owned farms, p. 38.  
Jerzyński, F. Remarks on the plow culture, p. 393.  
Michalski, K. Some problems of o production of oilseed plants, p. Gutwinski, H. The grain economy of domestic animals, p. 390.  
Kunczyński, Z.; Wojciecki, Z. Wor agricultural machinery, p. 409.

Vol. 6, no. 10, May 1957.  
Marling, W. Financial and economic state farms for the years 1957-Sokolowski, K. Generally about the agriculture, p. 433.  
Nowakowski, S. Critical remarks on the organization of agricultural circles in ship, p. 436.

Ceglinski, L. Why we revived the dairy cooperative societies, p. 437.  
Boron, E. Cooperative banks and their role in the villages, p. 443.  
Stelmach, J. Are the privately owned lots necessary on the collective farms? p. 443.  
Jankiewicz, K. Agricultural schools in Poznań Voivodeship, p. 446.  
Rombowski, M. A proper attitude toward the cultivation of corn, p. 455.  
Tiedota, M. Peat and its utilization in Hungary, p. 469.  
June 1957 agricultural census, p. 475.

Vol. 6, no. 11, June 1957.  
Rasinski, J. Agricultural problems at the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, p. 477.  
Zebalski, A. Tax policy in agriculture in 1957, p. 478.  
Lenkiewicz, W. Concerning the use of financial means for supporting agricultural production, p. 481.  
Leszczyński, J. Complete results of the social agronomy, p. 483.  
Kozakiewicz, J. An experiment which should not be disregarded, p. 486.  
Pasko, S. Concerning the privately owned lots on the collective farms, p. 487.  
Wierzbicki, J. Today and tomorrow of land improvement, p. 509.  
Stepinski, M. Postwar development of dairying in the principal capitalist countries, p. 513.

Vol. 6, no. 12, June 1957.  
Stanczak, L. Concerning the evaluation of agriculture during the last 12 years, p. 521.  
Boro, E. Credit system on the state farms, p. 526.  
Cybura, W. The creation of conditions for the intensification of agriculture, the Conference of the Economists on agricultural problems, p. 529.  
Strutynska, K. Deficiencies in the price system of the purchase of grain and oilseed plants, p. 539.

Vol. 6, no. 13, July 1957.  
Skarzynski, A. The organization and products of the peasant farms, p. 561.  
Leszczyński, A. Remarks concerning the present activity of the Agricultural Training, p. 566.  
Czyszowska, J. Current situation on the collective farms of Rzeszów Voivodeship, p. 569.  
Młocki, A. Remarks on the tractor brigades of the machine-tractor stations, p. 571.  
Wroblewski, J. The calculation of the cost of harvesting of grain by combines, p. 572.  
Chomicz, E. Some problems of the cultivation of flax and hemp, p. 575.  
Kloczowski, J. While remembering horses, tractors should not be forgotten, p. 579.

Vol. 6, no. 20, Oct. 1957.  
Wyszomirski, T. Principal proportions and formulations of the investment plan of agriculture for the years 1956-1960, p. 841.  
Chrobaczek, E. Possibilities of exporting our vegetables, p. 847.  
Rapak, A. Concerning the method of calculating the costs of the production of plants, p. 852.  
Piebanski, T. Agriculture and the Poznań International Fair, p. 856.  
Stefanowski, W.



- Wasowicz, S. Developmental prospects of the agricultural industry in the service of agriculture p. 967
- Polewicz, J. Needs of agriculture in Opole Voivodeship p. 379.
- Kunczynski, Z., Wojciech, Z. Agricultural machinery p. 993
- Datkens, S. Remarks concerning the development of the breeding of cattle p. 1005.

Index to v. 6, 1957

Vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 1958

- Rogowski, K. The long-term demand for the mineral fertilizers, p. 81
- Orlowski, S. What the peasant farms will receive from the agricultural-machinery industry in 1958 p. 85
- Mous, W. Technical prospects in rural building p. 87.
- Stefanowski, W. The development of the breeding of cattle in Great Poland p. 91.
- Buczyński, R., Maciejewska, K. Developmental tendencies in the number of horses and sheep in the years 1956/57. p. 93
- Dabrowski, J. That with which we should supplement the supply of butter on the town markets. p. 97.
- Kulpa, W. Researches on the injuriousness of weeds in cultivated plants. p. 98
- Kostecki, E. Results of the cultivation of sugar beets in Poland in the years 1945-1954 p. 100
- Jaskolski, S. The budding test as one of the means of controlling seed potatoes p. 102.
- Czarniecki, B. The largest agricultural investment of Lodz Voivodeship. p. 107
- Scholtz, R. Remarks on the management of peat by the peasants. p. 108.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Mar. 1958.

- The evaluation of the situation in agriculture and the tasks in 1958, a speech by E. Ochab, Minister of Agriculture, at the Sejm Commission on Agriculture, January 9, 1958. p. 161.
- Kryslak, K. The anniversary of the Central School of Agricultural Economics. p. 167
- Marchlewski, T. Remarks on the organization of agricultural science. p. 169.
- Haman, J., Nowacki, T. Concerning the scientific work in the field of the mechanization of agriculture in Poland p. 171
- Krolkowski, S. International problems of agriculture p. 170.
- Symonowicz, S. The causes of failure in the flax economy p. 182
- Pijanowski, E. Corn in the United States and its influence on meat production; from a trip to the United States. p. 195.

Vol. 7, no. 6, Mar. 1958

- Pawlikowski, W. The development of the Association of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians. p. 201.
- Laskowski, S. Concerning the organization of agricultural science. p. 205.
- Krolkowski, S. International problems of agriculture. p. 211.
- Doroszynski, L. The situation in the growing of meadow and pasture plants; in the light of a Poznan conference p. 210
- Kopanski, R. The status and prospects of development of the breeding of fur bearers in Poland. (To be contd. p. 232.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA A ROSLINNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agria. . . . . and

Vol. 77, no. 4, 1958.

- ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolnicze Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chlopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Central Administration of the Peasant Self-Help Agricultural Cooperative. Includes a supplement: Pomocnik Rachmistrza i Planisty, advisor to planners and accountants. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: With the edge of a plowshare; Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer; Remember; In centers and cooperatives; Topics from periodicals; It is worthwhile to read; Historical calendar; Letters to the editor; We want to know why; Following up our articles; Beginning with a joke.
- Vol. 9, no. 19, May 1957.
- Work management and organization. p. 1.
- Duszyna, D. The women in Poznan Voivodeship do not wait. p. 2.
- Brzozicka, J. On the threshold of the second half century. p. 3.
- Karcz. The Seed Center becomes active. p. 3.
- Ciosinski, A. An experiment at Koscierzyna. p. 4.

- Slotwinski, B. Protection of stores from dispossession. p. 5.
- Gandecski, A. Dividends or rebates p. 5
- Mejers, S. A problem to be discussed, the building industry. p. 7.
- Jasinski, A. Notes from Germany. Pt. 5. Near Buchenwald is the house of Goethe. (To be contd.) p. 8

Vol. 10, nos. 15-16, Apr. 1958.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- BENTKOWSKI, ZDZISLAW. Poradnik mechanika lotniczego; silnik tłokowy [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 223 p. [Handbook of the aircraft mechanic, the piston engine 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs]
- BRYL, STANISLAW, ed. Tablice inżynierskie. Pod red. Stanisława Bryla i Jana Bryla, przy współpracy Z. Kaczkowskiego i B. Rossalskiego. Wyd. 2.] Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Engineer's tables 2d ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]
- Vol. 2. [Construction of bridges and foundations] 1957. 1110 p.
- CZECZOT, HENRYK. Wybor plam. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 408 p. [Selected works illus., port., diagrs., graphs, plans, tables]
- CZERNY, ZOFIA. Wzrostywa zrodlem zdrowia [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 137 p. [Zdrowie dla wszystkich] [Vegetables as a source of health 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes]
- DA
- DROZDZ, KAZIMIERZ. Utrzymanie toru, podnoszenie toru, poprawianie szerokości toru, nasuwanie toru w planie i poprawianie niwelety toru, ciagle podbite toru [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 90 p. [Kolejowa sluzba drogowa, nr. 15-10 i 10-19] [Maintenance of the track; lifting the track, correcting the width of the track, switching the track on a plane and correcting its levelness, continuously ballasting the track. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs]
- INFORMATOR RZEMIESLNIKA [Warszawa] Zwiasek Zawodowy Doskonalenia Rzemiosla. [Information handbook for handicraftsmen issued by the Union of Institutes for Development of Handicrafts illus., footnotes, tables]
- Year 1957. [1956] 222 p.
- Year 1958. [1957] 320 p.
- KROSCZYNSKI, JAN. Generatory mikrofalowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 137 p. [Zasady radiolokacji, czesc. 9] [Microwave generators. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- LAVEAUX, WACLAW DE. Szkolnictwo zawodowe fundamenteu odrodzenia Polski. Dodatek Spis szkol zawodowych czynnych na terenie calej Rzeczypospolitej w 1948 roku. Katowice, "Ogisko", 1948. 88 p. [Professional education as the basis of Poland's rebirth. Supplement: List of professional schools functioning in the territory of the whole Republic in 1948]
- NN Not in DLC
- LESIECKI, WACLAW. Urabianie zloz. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Blask." (Gornictwo, t. 5) [Bed cutting. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]
- Vol. 3. [Cutting with cutter-loaders] 1957. 603 p.
- O REAKTORACH JADROWYCH. [Wyd. 1. Tłumaczo. Stanislaw Zasada i Andrzej Wroblewski] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 146 p. [Nuclear reactors. Tr. from the English 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables (part fold, in pocket)]
- OLPINSKA, KAZIMIERA. Przebieg roczny zapylenia powietrza we Wrocławiu. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 30 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 92) [The annual course of dust pollution of the air in Breslau. illus., fold map, bibl., chart, graphs, tables]
- ONYSKIEWICZ, ZBIGNIEW. Kopalnictwo naftowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego. [Petroleum engineering. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- Vol. 1. [Well boring] 1955. 363 p.
- Vol. 2. [Use of layers] 1955. 109 p.
- PAWLOWSKI, STANISLAW. Sprawozdanie z udziału w Czwartym Światowym Kongresie Naftowym w Rzymie w czerwcu 1955. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 48 p. (Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 132) [Report on participation in the Fourth World Petroleum Congress in Rome in June 1955. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., footnotes, graph, tables]

- PAZDUR, JAN, ed. Studia z dziejow gornictwa i hutnictwa [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zaklad im. Ossolińskich (Studia i materialy z historii kultury materialnej, t. 1) [Studies from the history of mining and foundries 1st ed. English and Russian summaries illus., fold maps, chart, footnotes]
- Vol. 1. 1957. 530 p.

POLAND. Telephone directories. Ogólnopolski spis telefonów oraz wykaz adresów telegraficznych [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon] [Telephone directory of Poland and index to addresses issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise]

Years 1950/51 1950 612 p

POLAND. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województw krakowskiego, kieleckiego i przemyślańskiego. [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon] [Telephone directory of Krakow, Kielce, and Rzeszow Voivodeships issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise]

Year 1953. [1953] 250 p

Year 1955. 1955 379 p.

POLAND. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województwa olzyskiego i białostockiego. [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon] [Telephone directory of Olazys and Białystok Voivodeships issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise]

Year 1955. 1955. 127 p

POLAND. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województw poznańskiego i zielonogórskiego. [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon] [Telephone directory of Poznań and Zielona Gora Voivodeships issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise]

Year 1955. 1955 212 p

POLAND. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województw śląskiego i łódzkiego. [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon] [Telephone directory of Katowice and Opole Voivodeships issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise]

Year 1955. [1956] 404 p

POLAND. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województw szczecińskiego i koszalińskiego. [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon] [Telephone directory of Szczecin and Koszalin Voivodeships issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise]

Year 1955. 1955 147 p.

POLAND. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województwa bydgoskiego. [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon] [Telephone directory of Bydgoszcz Voivodeship issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise]

Year 1956. 1956 107 p.

POLAND. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województwa gdańskiego. [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon] [Telephone directory of Gdansk Voivodeship issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise]

Year 1956. [1956] 128 p.

POLAND. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województwa gdańskiego i bydgoskiego. [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon] [Telephone directory of Gdansk and Bydgoszcz Voivodeships issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise]

Year 1954. 1954 200 p.

Year 1955. 1955 218 p.

POLAND. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województwa lubelskiego. [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon] [Telephone directory of Lublin Voivodeship issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise]

Year 1955. 1955. 30 p.

Year 1956. 1956 91 p.

POLAND. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województwa wrocławskiego. [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon] [Telephone directory of Wrocław Voivodeship issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise]

Year 1955. 1955. 184 p

ROST, MARCELI. Zasady utrzymania torow i rozjazdów; planowanie robot, sprawozdawczosc i dokumentacja. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 42p. (Kolejowa sluzba drogowa, nr. 14 i 34) [Principles of maintaining tracks and turnouts; planning works, reporting, and documentation. 1st ed. illus., forms]



**WARSAW Telephone directories** Spis telefonow w Warszawie i województwa warszawskiego Warszawa, [Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon] [Telephone directory of the city of Warsaw and Warszawa Voivodeship issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise]  
Years 1948/49. [1948] 108 p  
Years 1951/52. [1951] 202 p  
Years 1953 1953 167 p  
Year 1955/56 224 p  
Year 1959/57. 336 p

**WĘGRZYŃSKI, BRONISŁAW** Telegrafista kolejowy. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957 181 p. [Railroad telegraph operator 2d ed. illus., bibl., chart, diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables]

**WISNIEWSKI, FRANKS** Odbiorniki [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956 129 p. [Zasady radiolokacji, rozdz. 6] [Radiolocation receivers. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

**WOJNAR, KAROL** Wiertnictwo i obsługa wierceń geologiczno-poszukiwawczych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957 282 p. [Boring and the performance of geologic and prospecting borings 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

**ZENKTELER, M.** Klucz do oznaczania drewna. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957 76 p. [Keys to the identification of wood 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

**AUTO, MOTO, SPORT.** [Polski Związek Motorowy] Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Motoring Union Weekly]  
Nos. 15-16, 19; Apr.-May 1958

**BIULETYN INŻYNIERYJNO-BUDOWLANY** (Słownik-arsztat Techników Polskich w Wielkiej Brytanii Sekcja Inżynierii-Budowlanej) Londyn [Journal issued by the Civil Engineering Section, Institution of Polish Engineers in Great Britain, with English summaries]  
Vol. 4, no. 3/3, Feb. 1958.

**ENERGETYKA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on the electric-power industry issued by the Central Technical Organization. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Publications received  
Vol. 5, no. 5/6, May/June 1951.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Gallnaki, J. Economic profits derived from the introduction of daylight-saving in 1957. p. 35  
Sobotkowski, W. Inaccuracy of the method of calculating modernized ventilators proposed by Dr. V. N. Kostochkin. p. 60  
Faktorowicz, Z.; Jozierski, A. Analysis of the damages in urban cable networks of high voltage in the area of Northern and Western Power District. Pt. 2. p. 71  
Klanner, K. Ground fault detection in the ground-fault-current compensated power systems. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 74  
Skulicki, W.; Uryga, B. The principles of planning the feeders and distribution networks in towns. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 77  
Szczepanski, Z. Determination of the utilization factors, and step voltages and touching voltages of ground-rail electrodes. p. 82  
Pavlovsky, B. The results of action aiming at the reduction of electric energy losses in the Brno Power District. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 86

**KSIĄŻKA TECHNICZNA.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]  
No. 3, Mar. 1958.

**MATERIALY BUDOWLANE.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianowej; bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet press; Book reviews.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Dymel, J. Stone as a valuable building material. p. 53  
Karpacz, J. Useful means of improving the quality of bricks. p. 35  
Bajer, Z. Economic advantages in applying slate coal in the brick industry. p. 37  
Podgorzki, R. Application and definition of Ensilin's indicator. p. 42.

Prek, K. Conclusions from a certain questionnaire p. 45.

Nowak, S. Improvement of the economic settlement of accounts in the background of building and assembling enterprises. p. 46.

Swiacki, M. Prospects of supplying the building industry with ceramic materials and materials for walls. p. 49.

Krawczuk, Z.; Swiacki, M. For wider application of DMS ceilings in private and rural building industries. p. 54

Felst, J. Advantages in combining tar paper and cardboard production. p. 60.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Kleisli, B.; Korngut, J.; Zubelewicz, M. Tentative evaluation of the need of coal and electric power for the building-materials industry up to 1975. p. 65

Pietrzykowski, J. Research laboratory of fireproofness of materials in Hamburg. p. 74

Wielgo, F. Possibilities of the exploitation of Polish layers of mica schist as raw material for manufacturing tar paper. p. 75

Kotlicka, R.; Szpanier, K. Can the "150" be used for external plastering? p. 83

Dmochowski, S. Principles of insulating property in domestic transportation. p. 86.

Wojciechowski, F. Problems connected with Resolution 242/67 of the Council of Ministers. p. 89.  
The concrete industry in the German Federal Republic. p. 90

**MCHANIK** (Słownik Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements, Bibliography; Readers' letters; News of the Association.

Vol. 31, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Jakubowski, E. Tools at the 5th European Machine Tool Exhibition in Hannover. (To be contd.) p. 61.

Boslacki, K. Forging machinery at the 5th European Machine Tool Exhibition in Hannover. p. 67.

Lowandowski, S. JGA tappers of Polish production. p. 71.

Kaczmarek, J. A rational method of determining drill feeds. p. 76.

Piechowski, S. Profiling of strips by rolling. p. 81.

Zabza, A. Machining involute tapered couplings (To be contd.) p. 85.

Smilechowski, R. The examination of the TUG 48 lathe. p. 93.

**ODZIEŻ** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzielarskiego, Odzieżowego i Pomościennego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

The most urgent tasks of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. p. 25.

The resolution of the 10th Conference of the Delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. p. 30.

Szydlowska, Z. International fashion and its relation to the domestic fashion. p. 31.

Gafo, E. The analysis of the transportation of clothing products. (Conclusion) p. 34.

Lange, Z. Dyeing of woolen men's hats in pastel colors, resistant to the changes of the weather, allotted to the final fulling, hardening, and washing after dyeing. p. 47.

Szancer, M. Fundamental knowledge about galalith with a particular consideration of its technical properties and the methods of its processing. p. 49.

After the 10th Conference of the Delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. p. 52.

Rozycka, M.; Grabowska, A. Directives concerning the patterns of children's clothing. p. 53.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Lepla, K. Variations of the assembly-line system. p. 57.

Jakubczak, Z. New types of the machinery for the clothing industry exhibited at the Kola Fair. p. 63.

Lange, Z. Dyeing of loose hair for women's velours hats. p. 75.

Chetka, W. The application of slenold in the button and fancy-goods industry. p. 77.

Kozłowska-Dziękowska, A. A change in fashion and ready-made clothing. p. 79.

**PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY.** (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Publication on electric railroads and electric equipment for railroads issued by Transportation Publications Includes a supplement: Przegląd Kolejowy Elektro-techniczny, Dodatek Miesięczny, on theoretical problems of electrical engineering on railroads. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Recent regulations; Brief notes; Readers write.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Eymont, M. Economic basis for selecting a traction system. p. 1

Kosiński, R. Electronic track circuits (To be contd.) p. 3

Buśki-Kasyan, J. The use of substitute materials in the traction system of the Polish State Railroads Pt. 2. p. 5.

Mirowski, W. Carrying out the works of capital investment in the field of protecting train movement in 1957. p. 8

J. P. Testing asynchronous motors of 100 kw after their repair (Conclusion) p. 11

Karas, S. High-speed electric switch drives p. 13  
Bijaszewicz, L. Companders (compressor-expanders) p. 17

Stankiewicz, A. Small battery cars of the EK-2 type p. 22

Krychniak, S. A new insulating material for traction motors called mica-mat. p. 24

Cichal, M. Lever lock for SH 1912 switchboards. p. 25

Publishing plan for 1958, railroads. p. 30.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Stankiewicz, A. The plan for the electrification of railroad lines for 1957 is fulfilled. p. 33

Puchalski, T. Electrification of railroads and the problem of disturbances p. 34

Kosiński, R. Electronic track circuits (Conclusion) p. 35.

Frontczak, F. Interdependence of quick-break switches in substations and cabins on the Warsaw-Katowice railroad p. 38.

Pawłowski, K. Let us pay attention to the rules of Instruction E 24 p. 41.

Krychniak, S. Testing electric-power cable lines in order to avoid accidents p. 43.

Mickiewicz, T. Electric control panels for switches of the PB type p. 45

Eymont, M. Germanium rectifier used in electric traction. p. 49.

Mol, W. Technology of telecommunication cables on Italian railroads p. 51

Bibillo, A. Preventive means leading to saving lumber in overhead electric lines p. 53.

Gorecki, H. The service for the protection of traffic and communication on Hungarian railroads p. 57

M. E. The problem of locomotives in the traction system using 50 Hz current. p. 59

Stachowiak, B. Remarks on a device for testing dials. p. 60.

Gosk, S. Changes in constructing valves for signal blocks of the Zimmermann Buchlo type p. 61.

**PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on railroad engineering issued by State Transportation Publications. Includes supplements: Przegląd Kolejowy Mechaniczny; Dodatek dla Maszynistów, for locomotive engineers, and Przegląd Kolejowy Mechaniczny, Dodatek dla Rowidowców Wagonów, for railroad car inspectors. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of regulations, Review of periodicals.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Kosiński, Z.; Wodiczko, E. Influence of the repair of locomotives on the economy of their work. p. 225.

Marcinkowski, J. Double and triple brake valves. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) p. 230.

Zawada, M. Problem of spare parts for the repair of locomotives. p. 234.

Gandzerek, M. Construction and types of suspension springs in cars. p. 237.

Krogulski, T. Damages to axle bearings in freight cars. p. 242.

Krychniak, S. Sealing and greasing of turbogenerators in locomotives. p. 243.

J. M. The problem of introducing automatic car couplings on European railroads. p. 250.

A. K. Rapid gasoline locomotives in the international transportation system. p. 251

**SKRZYDLATA POLSKA.** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization; Młody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; Szybownik, on gliding, and Technika, on modeling. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation, From air raids all over the country.

Vol. 14, no. 5, Jan. 1958.

We present the candidates for Warsaw People's Council. p. 4.

tor. What will happen in Leszno in June. p. 5.

Szabunski, R. Air battle for Stalingrad in the eyes of Field Marshal von Manstein. p. 6.

Krollkiewicz, T. The Polish Air Force between the two wars. (To be contd.) p. 7

Pawłowicz, F. The RWD-7 sport airplane. p. 8.

(p. 6.) The Bristol-173 helicopter p. 8.

Kłocis, T. Latvian EV-3 glider. p. 10.

Arbaciauskas, A. Lithuanian BRO-12 glider. p. 11.

Budziński, K. Aircraft engines in winter. p. 12.

Bulat, A. 30 years of the Krakow Aviation Club. p. 18.



- Slivak, T. Marginal remarks on refresher courses at the Aeronautics Training Center. p. 18  
Pawluk, M. A few words about gliding. p. 19
- Vol. 14, no. 10, Mar. 1958.  
(m) A vacation which air pilots did not have before. Kaznowski, B. Crime and punishment. p. 4.  
Air pilots in steel-gray uniforms. p. 5.  
Pawlowicz, F. The RWD-9 tourist airplane. p. 6.  
Krolkiewicz, T. The Polish Air Force between the two wars. Pt. 10. (To be contd.) p. 6.  
Women have a word. p. 8.  
(Za). Automatic device for landing. p. 10.  
Schler, W. We also want to play! p. 11.  
Encyclopedia of model aeronautics. (To be contd.) p. 14.  
Slivak, U. Gliding without seeing earth. p. 15
- Vol. 14, no. 11, Mar. 1958.  
(Ja) 2d Annual Meeting of the Aviation Club of the Polish People's Republic. p. 4.  
Star. We visit the Polish Army Museum. p. 6.  
Swidzinski, J. "The snouts" of jet airplanes. p. 8.  
Krolkiewicz, T. The Polish Air Force between the two wars. Pt. 11. (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Vol. 14, no. 12, Mar. 1958:  
Lieutenant General T. F. Kusevalov, Chief of Sport Aviation of the USSR, on his impressions from a visit in Poland. p. 4.  
Staron, J. Air tourism. p. 5.  
Krolkiewicz, T. The Polish Air Force between the two wars. Pt. 12. p. 10.  
Olferski, M. Amateur constructions in America. p. 14.  
Szajewski, Z. A conference of the chiefs of aircraft modelling. p. 16.
- Vol. 14, no. 13, Mar. 1958  
Beta 1958; the second American artificial satellite circles the earth. p. 3  
Bojanowski, J. Mr. De Lange's visit in Poland and the Congress of the OSTIV (International Scientific and Technical Organization of Gliding) in Oleszczyna.  
Jastrzebski, Z. Pilots in the Tatra Mountains. p. 5.  
Sarnocinska, J. Air sports, the most urgent matter; an interview with M. Goszczynski, Deputy Chairman of the Main Board of the Aviation Club of Polish People's Republic. p. 6.  
Bacskai, L. Winter championship of wave gliding in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungary. p. 7.  
(Z) The R-23 metal glider Gebies in Hungary. p. 7.  
The PZL bomber Mig. p. 8.  
Pawlowicz, F. The PZL-3 bomber. p. 8.  
Madycki, S. The WN family. p. 10.  
Kieszkowski, E. Clouds and experience. p. 18.  
(ark) We have most of records but... p. 19.
- STRAZAK. (Komenda Główna Straży Pożarnych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 24, Dec. 1957.  
Vol. 8, nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1958.
- Warsaw, Główny Instytut Lotnictwa. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Aeronautics Institute, Ministry of the Machinery Industry]
- No. 5, 1958.  
Fijałkowski, J. Applying an arc of alternating current to the quantitative spectrum analysis of the Al-4 alloy. p. 3.  
Molenda, K. Identification of some heat-resisting alloys in finished products by a stereoscope. p. 12.
- Warsaw, Instytut Łączności. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers on communication engineering issued by the Institute of Communication; with English and Russian summaries]
- No. 1, 1954.  
No. 1, 1955.
- Warsaw, Przemysłowy Instytut Telekomunikacji PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 5, no. 15, 1955.
- WIADOMOŚCI GÓRNICZE. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne). Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Mining, in questions and answers; Book and periodical reviews.
- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- WIADOMOŚCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Siałnogrod. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Book and periodical reviews.
- Vol. 14; no. 3, Mar. 1958.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

- INGLOT, STEFAN, ed. Rejestr poborowy województwa krakowskiego z roku 1629. Opracowali W. Domin [et al. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 359 p. [Krakow Volvodship conscription register from the year 1629. 1st ed. facsimile. footnotes, index, tables]
- NARONOWICZ-NARONSKI, JOZEF. Budownictwo wojenne [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 270 p. (Prace Komisji Wojskowo-Histycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej). Seria B, nr 4. [Military architecture. 1st ed. illus., maps, diagrams, facsimile, footnotes, plans, tables]
- PERIODICALS
- MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League. Absorbed Młody Żeglarz. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News from the League; Editor's answers
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Correspondents report from the field; in a few lines; Letters and answers; Intellectual entertainment.
- Nos. 3, 4, 8; Jan.-Feb., May 1958.
- TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny i Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk. [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Marine Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements; Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Supersees Technika Morza i Wybrzeża. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 7, no. 1; Jan. 1957.  
Darecki, S. At the threshold of a new stage, p. 1.  
For further development of the merchant marine. p. 2.  
Witalski, T.; Holowski, J. An ore-carrying tramp steamer for the Polish merchant marine. p. 4.  
Kuzma, L.; Szczepaniak, T. The transshipment capacity of European ports. p. 5.  
Zaorski, R. The protection of the Polish sea boundaries. p. 9.  
Conditions for the development of the transit trade through Stettin. p. 11.  
Dutch harbor radars. p. 12.  
Solka, Z. Economic criteria for the nuclear propulsion of naval merchant ships. p. 13.  
Careless navigation in fog; the decision of the Maritime Chamber in Gdynia regarding the running into stones on the seashore by the SS *Slask* on July 14, 1954. p. 18.  
Gorlunow, B. The choice of prestressed piles in naval construction. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19.  
Pawloski, O. New equipment for trimming coal. p. 21.
- Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
Ludwig, S. Maritime education. p. 353.  
Matysik, S. From the debates of the 10th Diplomatic Conference in Brussels on the codification of the maritime law. p. 355.  
Szwankowski, S. Plans for constructing an oil harbor in Gdynia. p. 358.  
Collision of the motor ship *San* and the submarine *M 105*; the verdict of the Naval Chambers. p. 360.  
Tumilowicz, O. A few remarks on the technical progress in the merchant marine. p. 363.  
A new Polish tanker. p. 365.  
Huckel, S. Present-day problems of the Gdynia harbor. p. 366.  
A session of the Scientific Council with the Minister of Shipping on problems of transit. p. 368.  
News from Polish shipping, shipbuilding, and ports. In English. p. 371.  
Polish shipping in the 3d quarter of 1957. p. 372.  
Bulgarian sea transportation. p. 373.  
Fight for the nationalization of shipping in Pakistan. p. 377.  
Shipping connections between Europe and India. p. 377.  
Training machinery operators in harbors. p. 379.  
Ludwig, S. Increased efficiency of information and documentation services in maritime economy. p. 23.  
A conference of shipbuilders. p. 24.

Index to v. 7, 1957

- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1958  
Maritime economy in the Sejm. p. 33  
Szawernowski, P. The need for international cooperation of the hydraulic engineers in the Baltic Sea. p. 38.  
Trojnar, S. Trends in the development of Sicilia harbor. p. 38.  
Wesolowski, I. The cost of the upkeep of Polish and foreign ships. p. 11.  
Wierzchucka, H. The world freight market in 1957. p. 44.  
Zwalinski, W. Preparation and control of the repairing of ships in the light of the experiences of foreign shipyards. I. (To be contd.) p. 47.  
Zabiello, R. Aeronautics in the sea rescue service I. (To be contd.) p. 49.  
The development of the merchant marine under the Polish flag in 1957. p. 55.  
Repairing of ships at home and abroad. p. 56.  
The size of the merchant marine needed by Poland in 1970. p. 57.  
The estimate of the economic value of the ships built by the Polish shipbuilding industry. p. 58.  
Maritime transportation in *Rocznik Statystyczny 1957* (Statistical Yearbook 1957) p. 61.  
The development of the Soviet merchant marine and the designing of new models of ships. p. 62.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958  
Krzyszowski, T. Polish maritime transportation in 1975. p. 65.  
Preles, H. Chartering foreign tonnage or purchasing the used ships. p. 68.  
Lopuski, J. The principles of the distribution of the remuneration for salvaging. p. 71.  
Wojewoda, C. Economic problems of port investments; the source materials of the 10th International Congress of Navigation. p. 73.  
Zabiello, R. Aeronautics in the sea rescue service II. p. 78.  
Zwalinski, W. Preparation and control of the repairing of ships in the light of the experiences of foreign shipyards. II. p. 78.  
The Scientific Council in the Ministry of Shipping. p. 81.  
The Branch of the Economics of Maritime Transportation of the Polish Economic Society in Danzig. p. 83.
- WOJSKO LUDOWE. (Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ideological education and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces]  
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Documents; Political activity of the Party in the Soviet Army.
- No. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Szymonowski, J. For cautious care of the acquired benefits and experiences. p. 3.  
Rozbicki, Z. A few remarks on the problems of the political apparatus. p. 9.  
Worwa, Z. Cultural and educational centers facing new problems. II. p. 13.  
Wichlancow, W. Indispensable as the air; from a newspaperman's notebook. p. 18.  
Zaluski, Z. Is it really the opus of the generation? Reflections on Bratny's trilogy about the Home Army. p. 22.  
Garczynski, S. Punishment and reward; a psychological discourse. p. 30.  
Godlewski, P. The problems of the Museum of the Polish Armed Forces. p. 35.  
Wozniacki, H. Automation and electronic brains are gaining ground in the armed forces. II. p. 44.  
Michalik, J. Wasted opportunities; marginal notes on education. p. 53.  
Grudzien, J. Avoid artificial divisions; marginal notes on army activity. p. 55.  
Lis, S. Democratization means not only hair and leaves. p. 56.  
Losowski, P. Poles in the American Civil War, 1861-1865. p. 58.  
Margules, J. A collection of works about the 1st and 2d Army of the Polish Armed Forces; a book review. p. 65.  
M. W. Memoirs from behind the wires; a book review. p. 86.
- ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war; Polish contribution to human culture.
- Nos. 4, 19; Feb., Sept. 1957.  
Nos. 10-12, 14-19; Mar.-May 1958.



## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest [In English. Weekly] Recurrent features: Chronicle of events, Sports. Vol. 9, no. 6, Mar. 1958.

CONTEMPORANUL (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Culture Weekly] Nos 12-10, Apr.-May 1958.

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] Recurrent features: Book and film reviews, Chess, Comics. Vol. 7, nos. 13-18, Mar.-May 1958.

PROGRAMUL DE RADIO. (Directia Generala a Radio-difuziunii de pe lnga Consiliul de Miniatri) Bucuresti [Radio listeners' guide issued by the General Direction of Radiobroadcasting, Council of Ministers Weekly] Vol. 8, nos. 332-333, 336-337, Mar.-May 1958

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucuresti [In French. Biweekly] Recurrent features: News from Rumania; Science, Belle-lettres, Art. Vol. 11, no. 228, Mar. 1958.

RUMANIA TODAY. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as Rumanien Heute and in Spanish as Rumania de Hoy. Monthly] No. 6, May 1956.

TRIBUNA. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Cluj. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly] Vol. 2, nos. 13, 15-18; Mar.-May 1958.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satiric publication. Semimonthly] Vol. 10, nos. 5, 7-8; Feb., Apr. 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Bibliotca. Sesiune stiintifica de bibliologie si documentare, comunicari si discutii. Bucuresti. [Papers on Rumanian library science and administration, bibliography, and documentation read at the Scientific Conference on Bibliology and Documentation of the Library of the Rumanian Academy] 1st Conference, Dec. 15-16, 1955. 1957. 364 p.

### PERIODICALS

Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE; CARTI, ALBUME, HARTI, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, and music issued by the Central State Library. Title varies: before v. 3, no. 12, June 1954, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic al cartii. - v. 3, no. 13, June 1954-v. 6, 1956, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic. Seria A: Carti, brosur, albume, harti, plicuri pliante, note muzicale. Semimonthly] Vol. 7, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

APOSTOL, PAVEL NATANOVICH. Probleme de logica dialectica in filozofia lui G. W. F. Hegel. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. (Studii filozofice, 1) [Problems of dialectical logic in Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel's philosophy. ports., footnotes, tables] Vol. 1. [1957] 282 p.

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Filozofie. CERCETARI FILOZOFICE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year] Vol. 4, no. 3, May/June 1957.

Paylov, T. Party spirit in literature and art. p. 9. Banu, I. Categories of dialectical materialism. p. 29.

Stugren, B. A criticism of some idealistic conceptions of contemporary biology. p. 46.

Foth, A. The determination of the sociologic category of "the masses." p. 69.

Tutugan, F. Considerations on the logical structure of implication. p. 61.

Badarau, D. 75 years since the death of Vasile Conta; Vasile Conta's philosophical conception. p. 111.

Ioanid, M. Vasile Conta's place in the history of philosophy p. 123

Udrea, T. Certain problems regarding the character of revolutionary transformations in the period from August 23, 1944-June 11, 1948 p. 133

Vlad, C. Considerations on the functions of the Rumanian People's Democracy p. 140.

Lupan, M. The problems of actuality are awaiting discussion. p. 163.

Silviu, L., Pantazi, R. Mihail Ralea's *Cele doua Franke* (These Two Francos), a book review p. 160.

Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1957.

The establishment of the Rumanian People's Republic, an important moment in the development of socialist ideology in Rumania p. 7.

Bereu, I. Aspects of the ideological fight in the transitional period from the bourgeois-democratic revolution in Rumania, 1945-1947 p. 21

Gulan, C. The ethical knowledge of the new man. p. 47.

Brenzu, M. The typical and essential in art. p. 57

Wald, H. The modality of knowledge. p. 77

Borgeanu, C. About the scientific character of the notion of progress p. 95

Flu, I. Constantin Dimitrescu-Iasi, an evaluation of his ideology. p. 115

Popescu, S. The dialectical contradiction and the problem of the microphysical object p. 135.

Stolchita, R. Considerations on the struggle between dialectic and metaphysics in the history of logic. p. 155.

Enache, I. The publication *Ratiunea* and some of its philosophical and social problems. p. 177

INDRUMATORUL CRESTIN BAPTIST. (Cult Crestin Baptist din Romania) Bucuresti. [Religious magazine issued by the Christian Baptist Community in Rumania. Monthly. Monthly] Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

REVISTA DE PSIHOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on psychology issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Two no. a year] Vol. 3, no. 3, 1957.

Herseni, T. Nicolas Vaschide (1874-1907). p. 7

Bejaj, M.; Popescu-Neveanu, P. Some particularities of the development of the perception of dimensional relations. p. 25.

Fischbein, E. The relation between sensation and signalization. p. 39.

Popescu-Neveanu, E. All-Union conference in Moscow on the problems of labor psychology. p. 57.

Iancu, I. Some aspects of assistance to children psychically affected in France, notes and observations on occasion of an international congress. p. 67.

Dobrin, T. Honoring Vasile Conta's memory. p. 77

## 4. HISTORY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Studii si referate privind istoria Romaniei, din lucrarile sesiunii largite a Sectiunii de Stiinta Istoric, Filozofice si Economice-Juridice, 21-24 December 1953 [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Studies and reports on Rumanian history, from the activities of the enlarged session of the Section of Historical, Philosophical, and Economic-Juridical Sciences, December 21-24, 1953 illus., diagrs., footnotes, plans, tables] Vol. 1. 1954 943 p.

Vol. 2 1954. 944-2000 p

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Vasile Parvan, 1882-1947 de Emil Condurachi. Bu Academia Republicii Populare Romine (Seria de bio-bibliografie, 1) 1882-1947; a biographic sketch. bibl., notes]

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Institutul de Arheologie, Materiale gice. [Bucuresti] [Archaeological studies, French and Russian si plates, footnotes, plans] Vol. 2. 1956. 716 p.

Vol. 3. 1957. 312 p.

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Institutul de Istorie. Studii si materiale moderna. [Bucuresti] Editura Populare Romine. [Studies in modern history. illus., maps, bib notes, tables] Vol. 1. 1957. 473 p

NN

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Sectia de Stiinta Istoric. Studii si materiale din 1907. Academiei Republicii Populare [Studies and reports on peasant life, maps, bibl.]

DOCUMENTE PRIVIND ISTORIA ROMINIEI. A. MOLDOVA, Mihail Rojler, redactor responsabil Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Documents of Rumanian history. A. Moldavia, fascims., footnotes] 17th century. Vol. 5 [1621-1625] 1957 472 p.

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Lupta P. C. R. pentru consolidarea regimului democrat-popular si trecerea la revolutia socialista, 6 martie 1945-30 decembrie 1947 Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956 50 p. [In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cercurile de studiere a istoriei P. M. R.] [The fight of the Rumanian Communist Party for the consolidation of the democratic people's regime and for the transition to the socialist revolution, March 6, 1945-December 30, 1947 footnotes]

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. P. C. R., organizatorul si conducatorul luptei pentru rasturnarea dictaturii fasciste antonesciene si intocirea armelor impotriva coterpitorilor hitleristi. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956. 48 p. [Consultatia] 8] [The Rumanian Communist Party, the organizer and leader of the fight for the overthrow of Antonescu's fascist dictatorship and for turning arms against the Hitlerist invaders. footnotes]

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. P. C. R., organizatorul si conducatorul luptei pentru rasturnarea dictaturii fasciste antonesciene si intocirea armelor impotriva coterpitorilor hitleristi. Pregatirea insusietii armate populare in conditiile inaintarii victorioase a Armatei Sovietice, 22 iunie 1941-23 august 1944. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956 43 p. [The Rumanian Communist Party, the organizer and leader of the fight for the overthrow of Antonescu's fascist dictatorship and for turning arms against the Hitlerist invaders; preparation of the insurrection of the people's army under conditions of the victorious advancement of the Soviet Army, June 22, 1941-August 23, 1944 footnotes]

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Victoriile insurectiei populare de la 23 august 1944, organizata si condusa de P. C. R. in conditiile inaintarii Armatei Sovietice eliberatoare pe teritoriul Romaniei, lupta maselor populare condusa de P. C. R. pentru instaurarea regimului democrat-popular, 6 martie 1945 Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956 50 p. [In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cercurile de studiere a istoriei P. M. R.] [The victory of the people's insurrection on August 23, 1944, organized and led by the Rumanian Communist Party under conditions of the advancing Soviet Army liberating the Rumanian territory, the fight of the popular masses led by the Rumanian Communist Party for the establishment of the people's democratic regimes, March 6, 1945 footnotes]

TUDOR, DORIN. Istoria sclavajului in Dacia romana. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957 310 p. [Biblioteca Istoric, 2] [The history of slavery in Roman Dacia. French and Russian summaries. illus., map, footnotes, index, plans]

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de



Scrim, C. An episode of the Prut campaign, the capture of Braila, 1711 p. 449.  
 Ciorean-Camblano, A. The patriotic anti-Ottoman poem "The Rumanian Tuba" p. 457.  
 Vitoru, E. A satire in verses from Moldavia in the year 1621 p. 465.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

MINULESCU, M. Cresa, probleme medicale educative si organizatorice, sub redactia M. Minulescu si S. Eschenasy. Autori: G. Bernachi [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1956, 633 p. [The creche, medical, educational, and organizational problems of the] DNLM Not in DLC

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN, Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Din lupta P. C. R. pentru incheierea aliantei clasei muncitoare cu taranii muncitoare in batalia pentru reforma agrara din 1944-1945, studii si referate monografice. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura politica [The Rumanian Communist Party's fight for the creation of an alliance of the workers' class with the working peasantry in the battle for agrarian reform in 1944-1945, studies and monographic reports footnotes, index] Vol. 1 1955 301 p.

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN, Institutul de Istorie a Partidului, P. C. R., conducatorul luptei maselor populare pentru consolidarea si dezvoltarea regimului democrat-popular, 6 martie 1945-30 decembrie 1947. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956 85 p. [The Rumanian Communist Party as leader of people's masses in their fight for the consolidation and development of the democratic people's regime, March 6, 1945-December 30, 1947, footnotes]

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN, Institutul de Istorie a Partidului, P. M. R., conducatorul populului muncitor in lupta pentru construirea bazelor economice ale socialismului, 1951-1956. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956, 58 p. [In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cercurile de studiere istorice P. M. R.] [The Rumanian Workers Party as leader of the working people in the fight for the construction of economic bases of socialism, 1951-1956 footnotes]

RUMANIA Directiunea Centrala de Statistica. Anuarul statistic al R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical Office, bibl., footnotes, chiefly tables] Year 1957. 1957 273 p.

STOICA, CHIVU. Eroile lupte ale muncitorilor ceretisti si petrolisti din 1933. Editia 2-a revazuta. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955 147 p. [Heroic fights of railroad and petroleum workers in 1933 2d rev. ed. illus., ports, facsimils., footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

FINANTE SI CREDIT (Editura de Stat pentru Impri-marie si Publicatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Book reviews; Bibliography; New laws and regulations.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Viljo, A. Report on the draft of the Rumanian State budget for the year 1958 p. 3

Popescu, P. Aspects of applying the improved wages system, p. 15.

Iliescu, I. Problems connected with the utilization of the wage fund in the construction industry p. 21

Filitan, T.; Calmanas, H. Some problems connected with the wage system and rates in machine-tractor stations, p. 27.

Antoniu, E. Credit accounts opened by the State Bank for increased current assets, p. 39

Cean, I. For a real stimulation to make use of local industrial resources, p. 44.

Popescu, V. Discussions on the problem of the distribution and redistribution of the national income in the Soviet Union, p. 49.

Sapse, M. Financial outlook of the agricultural collectivization in the Constanta Province, p. 59.

Dumitru Usturoi's Creterea rentabilitatii, factor de baza in dezvoltarea unitatilor cooperatiste de consum (The Increase of Profitability, a Basic Factor in the Development of Consumers' Cooperatives; a book review, p. 73.

GAZETA FINANTELOR. (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutul Administrativ de Stat si Statul Popular) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 247-252, Apr.-May 1958.

INSTRUCTORUL DE PIONIERI (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor: Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

REVUE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuristi. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy in English, French, and German. Resumed, in 1950, a publication of the same title, which, appearing in 1954, superseded in part La Science dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine. See also Revue d'Electrotechnique et d'Energetique, Revue de Biologie, Revue de Chimie, Revue de Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees, Revue de Mecanique Appliquee, Revue de Physique, and Revue des Sciences Medicales]

Vol. 2, 1957.

Joja, A. Some aspects of dialectical logic, in French p. 5

Rales, M. Vasile Cnta, a materialistic philosopher in French, p. 29

Rakhmut, I. Some problems of the method of establishing wholesale prices in Russian, p. 57.

Manescu, M. Some aspects of the increasing well-being of the population of the Rumanian People's Republic in English, p. 75.

Balas, E. The technical progress at the present stage and the correlation of the rhythm of the production growth of two subdivisions, in Russian p. 87.

Activities of the Institute for Economic Research in German, p. 125

SCIENTIA PIONIERULUI (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor: Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Title varies: Scientia pionierului. Semiweekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 13-17, 10-20, Mar.-May 1958.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PARTIDUL MUNCITORILOR ROMIN. Primirea de noi membri in partid indatorile si drepturile comunistilor. [Bucuresti] Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1953 [i.e. 1952] 85 p. [The admittance of new members into the Party, a duty and right of communists] NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

B. I. R. E., BULLETTIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL. Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 236-237, Jan. 1957.

LE COURRIER ROUMAIN. CURIERUL ROMANESC. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French and Rumanian. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent feature: Political life in exile.

Vol. 6, nos. 127, 128/129, Feb.-Mar. 1958

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]

Nos. 2-3, 1958.

### 7. LAW

LADEN, S. Despre contractul individual de munca [di] S. Laden si T. Zega. [Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1956, 123 p. [Biblioteca activistului sindical] [About the individual employment contract, footnotes, glossary]

NICIU, M. Drept international public; note de curs. [Cluj] [International public law; a university textbook, footnotes] Vol. 1 1956 278 p.

OLTEANU, OLIMPIU. Drept international public. Bucuresti, Litografia Invalmuntului, 1956, 611 p. [International public law; a university textbook, bibl., footnotes]

RUMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Culegere de acte normative in materie de munca. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957, 275 p. [Collection of fundamental labor laws, footnotes, forms, index, tables]

RUMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Legislatia localiva a R. P. R.; decretelor nr. 78/1952, 109/1954, 330/1953, 387/1952 si 511/1953. Hotaririle Consiliului de Ministri nr. 1508/1953, 3989/1953, 1509/1953 si 739/1954 Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1954, 61 p. [Housing legislation in the Rumanian People's Republic: Decrees No. 78/1952, 109/1954, 330/1953, 387/1952, and 511/1953. Resolutions of the Council of Ministers No. 1508/1953, 3989/1953, 1509/1953, and 739/1954. footnotes, index]

RUMANIA Tribunalul Suprem. Culegere de decizii ale Plenumului si Colegiului Tribunalului Suprem Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica. [Collection of decisions of the Plenum and Bench of the Supreme Court of the Rumanian People's Republic] Aug. 1, 1952-Dec. 31, 1954.

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Pl. of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench] 1955 435 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court in criminal matters. Decisions issued by the Criminal Bench] 1955 269 p.

Year 1955.

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench in matters of civil law and family law] 1956 269 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and by the Civil Bench in matters of labor law and civil procedure] 1955 290 p.

Vol. 3. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and the Criminal Bench in matters of criminal law and criminal procedure] 1956, 237 p.

### PERIODICALS

JUSTITIA NOUA. (Asociatia Juristilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Lawyers Association of Romania. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Court decisions; Book reviews; Review of periodicals; Bibliography

Vol. 14, no. 1, 1958

Dr. Petru Groza, an obituary, p. 7  
 Before the election of deputies to the people's councils p. 9

Chivulescu, G.; Buiu, L. Considerations on the extraordinary criminal review p. 16.

Florescu, D.; Popescu, D. Execution of arbitral awards p. 34

Hetsinger, B. Some problems in the theory of socialist law concerning the nature of the legal personality of the State and of Collective cooperatives, p. 60

Usu, N. Certain problems regarding competency in arbitration cases, p. 62.

Roman, E. The refusal to satisfy payment claims in cases of delivery with quantitative defects p. 81.

Popa, L. Why it is impossible to institute forced proceedings on real property against foreign debtors for credits granted by the state, p. 86

LEGALITATEA POPULARA. (Ministerul Justitiei, Procuratura Generala si Tribunalul Suprem) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Attorney General's Office, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Guiding decisions of the Supreme Court, Court decisions, Book reviews; Legislative Index; Readers' letters.

Vol. 3, no. 7, 1957

Resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, June 20-July 3, 1957, and tasks incumbent on juridical organs p. 771.

Daiinga, G. Certain problems connected with the application of the provisions of Law no. 3/1956 p. 781.

Eliescu, M. The curatorship instituted for persons lacking legal capacity or with a restricted capacity, in Rumanian law p. 792

Gherghinescu, C. Aspects of the action of attorney-at-law in connection with the vindication and recovery of losses caused by infraction of public property, p. 807.

Panea, I. Some problems related to installment selling of goods to employees, from the point of view of protecting public property, p. 810.

Barbieru, D. Decree No. 63/1955 in relation to installment selling of goods to employees and in connection with the execution of contracts concluded within the provisions of this decree, p. 812

Longhin, V. Installment selling and consequences following the nonpayment of installment, p. 816.

First scientific session of the Lawyers Association of Rumania, p. 819.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1958.

Dr. Petru Groza, an obituary, p. 4.

Dimitriu, A.; Lavrov, G. New modifications in regard to appeals in the criminal legislation of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 6.

Gherasim, D. The transfer of property from state institutions and enterprises to cooperative and public organizations, p. 19.

Lipovanu, I. Lawful heirs by the rules of the inheritance law of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 37.

Sitaru, A. Examination by view in the civil procedure, p. 48.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1958.

Rosman, R. Considerations connected with the adjudication of the costs of proceedings; marginal remarks on account of some erroneous judicial decisions, p. 3.



- Demetrescu, P. State farms p. 11.  
Kirmiller, I., Deloventu, A. New regulations regarding examinations by expert accountants. p. 20.  
Dimofteache, I. The range of applying Sec. 60 of the Labor Code p. 30.  
Gavillet, F., Ramureanu, V. Application of the criminal procedure for the prosecution and judgment of flagrant infringements in criminal cases. p. 34.  
Dobresanu, M. Legal aspects of a donation with the duty to report it to the inheritance estate, and a specific legacy with an exemption, to do so p. 40.  
Economu, V. Observations in regard to the duty to report donations to the estate, marginal remarks on a court decision and on two commentaries p. 48.

Romania. Consiliul de Ministri. COLECTIA DE HOTARARI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Collection of decrees and orders of the Council of Ministers] Vol. 7, no. 16, Apr. 1958

Romania. Mare Adunare Nationala. BULETINUL OFICIAL. Bucuresti. [Official gazette of the Great National Assembly] Vol. 7, no. 13, Mar. 1958.

Romania. Ministerul Justitiei. COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARARI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Collection of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice. Title varies its *Colectie de legi, decise, hotariri si decise*, Six no. a year] Nov./Dec. 1957.  
Jan./Feb. 1958

## 8. EDUCATION

ROMANIA. Ministerul Invatamintului Public. Lista manualelor valabile pentru scoliile elementare, scoliile de sapte ani, scoliile medii (de zece ani), scoliile pedagogice de invatatori si de educatoare. [Bucuresti?] Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica. [List of approved textbooks for elementary schools, seven-year schools, secondary ten-year schools, and pedagogic schools for teachers and educators employing German, Hungarian, and Romanian teaching languages issued by the Ministry of Education] School year 1956/57, 1955. 35 p.

## PERIODICALS

GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si al Stiintei Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly] Vol. 10, nos. 463, 466-470; Mar.-May 1958

REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE. (Institutul de Stiinta Pedagogica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Pedagogy of Romania. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography. Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

The results of one year of activities in the field of pedagogy. p. 1.  
Murariu, P. The contribution of mathematics to the realization of polytechnic education. p. 16.  
Pufan, P. Observations regarding the possibility of forming certain notions by preschool children. p. 30.

Dragu, I. The French Communist Party in the front of the fight for a democratic school in France. p. 43.

Popescu, B. The International Conference in Prague dedicated to J. A. Comenius. p. 49.

Kovach, G. Practical proceedings in teaching chronology in grades 5-7. p. 53.

C. S. Session of the Scientific Council of the Institute for Pedagogic Sciences. p. 60.

L. G. Provincial sessions of Pedagogic Lectures are in preparation. p. 64.

Simionescu, I. The problem of patriotic education under the discussion of the teaching personnel in the Iuedia District. p. 66.

Linul, S. The first session of methodic communication in professional and technical education. p. 68.

STADION. Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 7, 9; Apr.-May 1958.

VIATA STUDENTEASCA. (Uniunea Asociatiilor Studentilor Romini) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for university students issued by the Union of Romanian Students Associations. Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

## PERIODICALS

SCENA SI ECRANUL. (Editura de Stat pentru Impreimate si Publicatii) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine on the stage and screen issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office. Semimonthly] Nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

MARCU, DULIU. *Architecture, 20 travaux executes de 1930 a 1940, 200 reproductions dont 125 photos et 75 dessins* Bucuresti, 1946. 251 p. [Architecture, 20 works executed in the years 1930-1940, 200 reproductions including 125 photographs and 75 drawings. In French chiefly illus., port., plans]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Biblioteca. Catalogul corespondentei lui Vasile Alecsandri, intocmit de Maria Anineanu [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 818 p. [Catalog of Vasile Alecsandri's correspondence 1st ed. facsim., footnotes, indexes]

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Institutul de Lingvistica din Bucuresti. Studi de gramatica [Redactori responsabili: Al. Grauer si Jacques Byck Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Studies of grammar. bibl., footnotes, indexes] Vol. 1. [1956] 215 p. CU NN  
Vol. 2. 1957. 187 p.

ALEXANDRESCU, GRIGORE. Opere. Editie critica, note, variante si bibliografie de I. Fischer. Studiu introductiv de Silvan Iosifescu [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Works 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., facsim., indexes, notes] Vol. 1. [Poems] 1957. 601 p.

BANUS, MARIA. Din cronica acestor ani, articole, pamflete, reportaje [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1955. 254 p. [From the chronicle of those years; articles, pamphlets, reportage. 1st ed. footnotes]

BOTEZ, IOACHIM. De azi si de demult, schite si insemnari. Coperta si ilustratii de P. Nazarie. [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1955. 222 p. [From today and from olden times, sketches and notes. 1st ed. illus.]

CROHMALNICEANU, OV. S. Cronici literare, 1954-1956. [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 390 p. [Literary chronicles, 1954-1956; articles and essays. 1st ed. port., footnotes]

DOBROGEANU-GHEREA, CONSTANTIN. Studii critice. Editie adnotata si comentata de Horia Bratu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 428 p. [Critical studies. 1st ed. ports., facsim., footnotes]

FULGA, LAURENTIU. Eroica. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului [Reitaca; a historical novel 1st ed. port.]

Vol. 1 [Men without glory] 1956. 749 p.

GHILEANU, EMIL. Pagini Alse. Ed ingrijita si prefata de Virgiliu Ene. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1956. 257 p. [Biblioteca scolara] [Selected pages; short stories. 1st ed. port.]

IORDAN, IORGU. Limba romana contemporana. [Bucuresti] Editura Ministerului Invatamintului, 1956. 978 p. [The contemporary Romanian language; a university textbook. footnotes, indexes]

MACHERU, DARIU. Eu, mesterul manole, poem dramatic. [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 97 p. [I, Master Manole; a dramatic poem. 1st ed.]

PETRESCU, CEZAR. Vino si vezi! Ilustratii de Radu Viorel. [Bucuresti] Tineretului, 1954. 393 p. [Come and see! illus.]

Not in DLC

SATIRE POPULARE; STRIGATURI, CINTECE SATIRICE, SNOAVE SI ANECDOTE. [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 267 p. [Biblioteca pentru toti] [Popular satire; calls, satiric songs, jokes, and anecdotes 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

SERBU, IERONIM. Izgoniera din rai. [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 497 p. [Expulsion from paradise, short stories. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]

VALMARU, NICOLAE. Capriciile Iulianei. [1 ed. Bucuresti] E. S. P. L. A. [1957] 188 p. [Juliana's whims; a novel. 1st ed. footnotes]

VASILIU, VIRGIL D. Marturia poeziei. Paris, Fundatia Regala Universitara Carol I, 1957. 105 p. [The proof of poetry; poems]

## PERIODICALS

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Romanian Writers Union Weekly] Vol. 5, nos. 17-20, Apr.-May 1958.

ICAZ SZO. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania Filiala in Regiunea Autonoma Maghara) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Rumanian Writers Union in Hungarian. Monthly] Recurrent features: Materials and data, Book reviews, Theatrical premieres. Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

GULIAN, C. I. Sensul vietii in folclorul românesc [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 301 p. [The meaning of life in Romanian folklore 1st ed. footnotes]

MUNTEANU-MURGOCI, GEORGE. Opere alese. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 401 p. [Selected works, port., col. maps, diagrs., notes, col. profiles, tables]

## 13. SCIENCE

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Biblioteca. Petru Poni, 1841-1925 [Studiu introductiv de Cr. Simionescu si E. Calistru Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 40 p. [Its *Seia de bio-bibliografie*, 11] [Petru Poni, 1841-1925, a biographic sketch. illus., port., bibl.]

ALBU, PAULA. Emil Racovita si conceptia sa biologica. Bucuresti, Editura Agrio-Silvica de Stat, 1956. 151 p. [Emil Racovita and his biological conception. illus., ports., fold. map, footnotes] NN Not in DLC

IACOB, CAIUS. Curs de matematica superioara. Bucuresti, Editura tehnica, 1957. 958 p. [Course in higher mathematics. illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC

OERIU, SIMION. Manual de chimie biologica. Bucuresti. Tipografia Invatamintului [Handbook of biological chemistry illus.] Vol. 2. 1956. DNLM Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. STUDII SI CERCEATARI DE ASTRONOMIE SI SEISMOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on astronomy and seismology issued by the Romanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Two no. a year] Vol. 2, no. 1, 1957.

Popovici, G. J. Sora, I. Tifene, E. Solari observations, the rotations 1933-1973, July 28, 1955-May 22, 1956. p. 7.

Chis, G., Radu, S. Tables of differential refraction. p. 39.

Cristescu, C. Study of the photometric binary star RW Monocerotis. p. 109

Seismic bulletin of Romanian seismographic stations. Bucharest, Campulung, Vinetolaia, Bacau, Focsani, Iasi p. 179.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Fiziologie Normala si Patologica. STUDII SI CERCEATARI DE FIZIOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Normal and Pathological Physiology, Romanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its *Studii si cercetari de fiziologie si neurologie*, 1956. See also *Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Neurologie. Studii si cercetari de neurologie*. Quarterly] Vol. 2, nos. 1/2-3/4, Jan.-Dec. 1957.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA, SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Romanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly] Vol. 9, nos. 2, 4, Feb., Apr. 1958.

STIINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspandirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture Title varies: before June 1954, *Stiinta si tehnica pentru tineret*. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.

Vol. 10, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

DRAGNEA, M. Studii cu privire la actiunea sulfurii de carbon asupra organismului; reactivitatea organismului fata de mediul industrial impurificat cu vapori de sulfura de carbon. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 286 p. [Studies on the action of carbon disulfide on the organism; the reactivity of the organism in an industrial medium polluted with carbon disulfide vapors. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC



**FRICA, TEODOR.** Hemoragiile digestive superioare [Bucuresti] Institutul de Medicina si Farmacie, 1957. 320 p. [Upper digestive hemorrhages illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**MURESAN, P.** Statistica medico-sanitara Ed a doua revazuta si completata. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 622 p. [Medical and health statistics 2d ed., rev. and compl. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**NICULESCU, T. ION.** Morfopatologia sistemului nervos Sub redactia Ion T. Niculescu, autori C. Aiseni [et al.]. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 787 p. [Morphopathology of the nervous system illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**PARJON, C. I.** Opere alese Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Selected works French and Russian summaries illus., ports., bibl., facsimils, footnotes, tables]  
Vol. 1 [Neurology] 1954  
Vol. 2 [Psychology and psychiatry] 1957 527 p

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

**AGRICULTURA NOUA.** (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Semiweekly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 408-423, Mar.-May 1958.

**DRUMUL BELSUGULUI.** (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]  
No. 4, Apr. 1958.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**ROMANIA. Telephone directories.** Lista abonatilor telefonici Bucuresti [Telephone directory of Bucharest issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications]  
Year 1950 [1950] 232 p.

**ROMANIA. Telephone directories.** Lista abonatilor telefonici din Regiunea Autonoma Maghiara A Magyar Autonóm Tartomány tájékoztató elosztóinak nevei [Bucuresti?] [Telephone directory of the Hungarian Autonomous Region issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications in Hungarian and Romanian]  
Year 1955 [1955] 79 p.

**ROMANIA. Telephone directories.** Lista abonatilor telefonici din regiunea Iasi. [Iasi] [Telephone directory of the region of Iasi issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications]  
Year 1955. [1955] 72 p

**ROMANIA. Telephone directories.** Lista abonatilor telefonici din regiunea Stalin [Stalin] [Telephone directory of the region of Stalin issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications]  
Year 1955. [1955] 87 p.

### PERIODICALS

**AUTOMATICA SI ELECTRONICA.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal on automation, industrial electronics, and nuclear engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania; French, German, and Russian summaries]

**CONSTRUCTIUNILOR.** (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriilor Materialelor de Constructii si Unionea Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism

Vol. 9, no. 384, May 1957.  
Consulting the population on the improved wages system, on the eve of trying it out. p. 1.  
Everything depends on the organization. p. 2  
M. S. The quality of products depends also on the contractors of materials. p. 3.

Vol. 9, no. 403, Oct. 1957.  
Condrea, D. Do not squander steel concrete p. 1.  
Topolaga, I. Socialist competition, an inexhaustible source for the fulfillment of the production plan, I learned it from Soviet constructors. p. 1  
Stanca, G. In order to improve the quality of the merchandise, to the attention of ceramic goods factories. p. 2  
M. A. Savings of tens of thousands of lei by small mechanization p. 2.  
Weintraub, M. Possibilities of reducing the cost of construction works. p. 3.  
Brujan, N. A conference with some instructors of young workers. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 404, Oct. 1957  
Keller, I. For continuously raising the level of trade-union activities. p. 1.  
Vraca, A. Premises for the development of the construction-stone industry. p. 2.  
Mircea, A. More attention to quality. p. 2.  
Baciu, G. Higher qualification as enemy of technological waste. p. 2.  
Dorian, C. We are showing you: the big ballast pits p. 3

Vol. 9, no. 405, Oct. 1957.  
Condrea, D. Still fewer workers in service formations, experiments with the improved wages system p. 1  
Tutoveanu, E. With the help of credits granted by the Bank of the Rumanian People's Republic, small mechanization. p. 2.  
Caffe, M. Problems connected with standard housing. p. 3  
Gherite, A. Doors wide-open to light, culture, science; a folk university for workers. p. 4.  
Bradea, E. "Production, comrades, that is the basis!" p. 4.  
Ionescu, P. The workers' club in Sighet. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 415, Dec. 1957  
Vladescu, B. The chief accountant. p. 2.  
A. B. Some methods of work organization p. 2.  
Gyalay, I. and others. Discussions on the report of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions; activities of the 5th Congress of the Trade-Union Workers in Construction, Construction Materials, and Woodworking Industries. p. 4.

Vol. 9, no. 416, Dec. 1957  
In two years 2830 apartments in the capital. p. 1.  
A contest for innovations in 1957 p. 1  
Negreanu, M. Payoff for good services. p. 2.  
Rest homes and sanatoria on the seashore. p. 3.  
Vladescu, B. Appropriate perspectives for the building materials industry. p. 3.  
For workers on the construction of a reed-processing plant. p. 3  
Dorian, C. Ingenious solutions for hydraulic engineering works. p. 3.  
Adriana, B. The wood-using industry will get new and modern factories. p. 3.  
Gherite, A. Apprentices of old times and of today. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 419, Jan. 1958.  
Zurini, L. We also planted flowers in the garden of Dobruja. p. 2.  
Cojucaru, I. More attention to the improved system of wages. p. 2.  
The method of drying wood in petroleum must be extended. p. 2.  
Constantinescu, D. Let us reduce the consumption of technological steam in the production of prefabricated parts p. 3.  
Minimum of surface with overstructure, maximum of housing space. p. 3.  
The A. R. A. collective is concerned with the equality of repairs. p. 3.  
Negreanu, M. The extension of a positive experience. p. 3.  
Bradea, E. Justified pride. p. 4.  
Vilcea, J. The results of collaborating. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 420, Jan. 1958.  
Tutoveanu, E. Good merchandise does not need advertising. p. 1.  
Negoița, N. On the eve of the production campaign. p. 2.  
A. B. Special attention to working standards. p. 2.  
Iov, E. Silicoaluminous brick factory Doaga an important unit in Rumanian industry. p. 2.

Piundaru, M. Improvement of technical and material supplies for construction yards p. 3.  
Paterlet, G., Palinkas, M. Prefabricated parts for construction in Western Rumania p. 3  
Dorian, C. Why delay water supply works for the city of Timisoara? p. 3.  
Iancu, A. Construction yard practice for building apprentices. p. 3.

Vol. 10, no. 421, Feb. 1958  
Gheite, A. The workers' brigade leaders have contributed to the success of the workyard p. 1  
Anghel, A. The quality board at work. p. 1.  
Negoița, N. The achievements don't come by themselves. p. 1.  
A hydroinsulating film, a new product. p. 1.  
Saffer, E. Some conclusions related to the experimentation at Uil-Falticeni p. 2.  
Bana, V. Immediate economic perspectives for the cement industries in Rumania. p. 2.  
Negreanu, M. An important assembling unit p. 3.  
Adler, L. For a better organization of industrial planning. p. 3

Vol. 10, no. 422, Feb. 1958.  
Houses from light monolithic concrete. p. 1  
Baciu, A.; Opris, I. Small mechanization instead of manual work. p. 2.  
Speranta, E. Experimental calculating of lime with lignite in the Climentul pacii Plant in Medgidia. p. 2.  
Herman, C. The whole manufacturing season depends on preparations. p. 2.  
Bodasclor, O. Figures which reflect the wide increase possibilities of the labor productivity p. 3  
Constantinescu, D. The facade, and what is hidden behind it. p. 3.

Vol. 10, no. 423, Feb. 1958.  
Gheorge, D. Development of the building materials production of the local industries. p. 1.  
Baciu, A. Problems of profitability under the attention of factory managers, conference in Sibiu. Pt. 2. p. 2.  
Dorian, C. Preventive control as a mass activity. p. 3  
E. B. Labor protection: an account for 1957. p. 3  
S. A. Continuous canalization work in the Capital. p. 3.

**INDUSTRIA USOARA.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Departamentul Industriilor Uoare din Ministerul Industriilor Bucuresti.) [Publication on the manufacture of leather, rubber, glass, fine ceramic, and household articles issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Department of Light Industry, Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1957.  
Siegler, E., Budeacu, M., Bujini, A. Achievements and outlook in the leather, rubber, glass, and fine-ceramic industries in Rumania p. 320.  
Havaș, G.; Minculescu, A. Additions to the problem of the influence of chemical processes on the technical characteristics of chromed sheep leather used for upper parts of shoes. p. 324.  
Robanescu, N. The foot and footwear. Pt. 2. p. 334.  
Mora, H. Quality evaluation of half-finished leather products. p. 339.  
Lonyi, T. A method for finishing and sprinkling hides stretched on frames, in order to obtain better results on the face side of oxhides. p. 344  
Chircolacu, C. Progress in the rubber industry, new types of elastomer. p. 347.  
Dumitrescu, T. Use of lignosulfite lye for the preparation of ceramic-casting barbotines. p. 349  
Nagy, L.; Wehinger, S. Production of good quality microporous soles, a continuous concern of technicians in the J. Herbak Enterprise in Cluj. p. 352.

**METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI.** (Ministerul Industriilor Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Technical documentation; Book reviews; Recent regulations; Bibliographies.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

**PROBLEME FEROVIARE.** (Calea Ferata Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Rumanian Railroads. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1957.  
Augustin, R. Mixtures of combustibles, and their utilization. p. 169.  
Mocanu, D.; Buga, M. Cranked axles of Pacific-type locomotives, and determination of their hazardous sections. p. 178.  
Popescu, C. Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges; a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic coefficient. (To be contd.) p. 187.



- Lelescu, G. Nomography of an equation giving the functional relation for computing the costs of a train Pt. 2, p. 193.
- Negrescu, A. Determining tension graduation of ignition locomotives. p. 197.
- Dordea, I. Ramifications laid on the curves of railroads with a 760 millimeters gauge p. 199.
- Innovations in the field of the exploitation of stations, and of railroad maintenance p. 201.
- Vol 3, no. 6, June 1957.
- Pop, I. Unification of railroad signaling. p. 209
- Mocanu, D. Annular instead of volute springs for buffers p. 214.
- Popescu, C. Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges; a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic coefficient. (To be contd.) p. 223.
- Dordea, I. Determining conditions of circulation, function of roadbed foundations. p. 232.
- Harastasanu, E. New materials used in interior fitting of cars p. 235
- Handca, for rail checking p. 239.
- Achievements and trends in the field of exploitation and traction. p. 246.
- Vol 3, no. 7, July 1957
- Dragulescu, D. Modernization of steam locomotives, or their disappearance? (To be contd.) p. 249.
- Manolescu, Gh. Semiautomatic block with relay. p. 255.
- Popescu, C. Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges; a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic coefficient. p. 259.
- Slipceanu, V. From the practice of projecting and constructing the self-supported, curved and polygonal, shells of reinforced concrete. p. 265
- Mocanu, D.; Buga, M. Verifying the fatigue of the cranked axle of a Pacific-type locomotive. p. 272
- Sandulescu, R. Cost of freight traffic computed by sections of the train. p. 278.
- Aluminum in railroad constructions. p. 281.
- Germanium rectifiers for electric traction. p. 283.
- Plider, A. Influence of heavy cars on metallic bridges. p. 285
- From the foreign literature on railroad technology, exploitation and organization of traffic, traffic safety; telecommunications; signaling. p. 289

- REVISTA CAILOR FERATE (Cale Ferate Romine) Bucuresti [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Rumanian Railroads Monthly]
- Vol 5, no 11, Nov 1957
- For better repair and a better utilization of locomotives p. 585.
- That we may strengthen discipline and the sense of responsibility. p. 586
- Batescu, V. Feeding water of locomotive boilers, and its treatment for crust prevention p. 587.
- Ticoflo, M. Some precautions regarding the measurement of railroad to universal levels by means of wagons and carts especially fitted for that measurement. p. 572
- Bunea, C. The freight contract. p. 576
- Ionescu, D. Adaptations with regard to the introduction of diesel-electric traction p. 580.
- Gh. I. Electrolytic polishing in industry. p. 582
- Tomescu, C. Technological monograph on the units of Rumanian railroads p. 583
- Patrascu, R. A new system in seat reservation p. 585.
- Tudor, S. The railroad self-raising brakes of the M-50 phceer-type for laying ties p. 588.
- Zittl, C. Fixed panels for preventing the creeping of the rails p. 593.
- A device for rail polishing p. 596
- Koimfeld, L. Guide work, injection, and mechanization of cement mixers Pt 2 p. 597
- Clupitu, Gh. A device for valve polishing p. 605.
- Centralization and telecommunication in the world p. 617.
- Tomolaga, A. Graphite and molybdenum disulfide as modern additives for lubricants p. 619.
- Brushes and their bristles. p. 623
- Steel soldering with protection gasses. p. 625
- Vol. 5, no 12, Dec 1957
- Ten years since the proclamation of the Public. p. 629
- On the eve of a new year of achievements p. 630.
- Perchin, N. Measures to reduce disturbances in centralization, remote control, and telecommunication installations p. 631
- Braester, O. Drainage works for the consolidation of railroad earthworks. p. 634.
- Aloxiuc, R. Elimination of the minus in the heart of the railroad switch p. 638.
- Bucur, I. Cyclic graphics and hammer loading in forge workshops. p. 639.
- Bunea, C. Transportation contracts are not industrial contracts p. 642

- Wiesel, T., Dickmann, M. How to heat concrete and mortars for work in wintertime p. 644
- Timila, J. Destruction of plants on railroad tracks with the help of herbicides p. 647.
- Dorneanu, M. Reduction of joints by blocking the gaps allowed for the expansion of rails. p. 654
- Tighiltu, M. More attention to innovations. p. 655
- Popescu, N. A device for the opening out of the line p. 657
- Cistea, S. Innovation activities in construction units p. 658.
- Toma, I. A tower crane for the construction of water towers p. 660
- REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Transporturilor Rutiere, Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. [Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Road, Sea, and Air Transportation, Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Documentation; Brief notes; Activities of the Association.
- Vol 5, no. 2, Feb 1958
- Harastasanu, E. The use of wood-fiber plates for the equipment of ship interiors p. 48.
- Manafu, I. The catastrophe of the trans-Atlantic Andrea Doria in the international maritime law. p. 54.
- Fagarasanu, C. Modern freighters with fast manipulation p. 59.
- Radulescu, V. Small or large auto repair workshops? p. 62.
- Velea, S. Exhaust gases and their action on human organisms. Pt. I. p. 66.
- Atanasiu, C. Observations referring to Rumanian road constructions p. 71
- Gutu, V. Applications of clotoid to roads, tables for tracing the clotoid. Pt 1 p. 75
- Radulescu, I. Experimental aerodynamics of the system engine-radiator and cowling-engine. p. 82.
- Sorodoc, C. The hot air front and the flight of airplanes p. 85.
- TEHNICA NOUA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Weekly]
- Vol 5, nos. 148, 152-150; Mar.-May 1958.

## YUGOSLAVIA

### 1. GENERAL

- JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMETNOSTI. Planovi rada. [Zagreb] [Plan of activities of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
- Year 1953. [1952] 46 p.
- Year 1954. [1953] 51 p.
- Year 1957. [1956] 62 p.
- SLOVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI IN UMETNOSTI. Letopis. Ljubljana. [Report of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts. illus., ports., bibl., tables]
- Vol. 3, 1948/49. 1950. 319 p.
- Vol. 4, 1950/51. 1952. 254 p.
- Vol. 5, 1952/53. 1954. 417 p.
- Vol. 6, 1954. 1955. 247 p.
- Vol 7, 1955. 1957. 231 p.
- TRINKOV KOLEDAR ZA BENESKE SLOVENCE. Gorica, Rev. Val. Reven in delavci Beneske Slovenije v Belgiji. [Trinko's calendar for Venetian Slovenes. illus.]
- Year 1958. [1958] 120 p.

### PERIODICALS

- CESALJ. Cheswick, Pa. [Political-satiric publication. Monthly]
- Vol. 17, no. 6, June 1958.
- DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
- Recurrent feature: Our mail.
- Vol. 14, nos. 647-649, Apr.-May 1958.
- HRVATSKA REVIJA. LA REVISTA CROATA. Buenos Aires. [Cultural and literary review. In Croatian and Spanish. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Croatia in foreign books; Cultural review; From the editor; Documents.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Nov./Dec 1957.
- Homage to Frano Supilo on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of his death. In Spanish. p. 313.
- Mestrovic, I. Recollections concerning Frano Supilo. p. 317.

- Mandic, D. Gesta regum Croatorum, records of the charters and annals of Croatian kings. p. 336.
- Frano Supilo's message from beyond the grave. p. 340.
- Radica, B. Glances at Frano Supilo; his life, thought, and work. p. 340
- Radica, B. Frano Supilo's letters to the Ferreros, contributions to our modern political history. In Italian and Serbo-Croatian. p. 365
- Nizetec, A. Hrvatske narodne balade i romance (Croatian Folk Ballads and Romances), a book review p. 406.
- Salihovic, F. Relationship between the author and the public; congress of P.E.N. clubs in London. p. 409.
- Nikolic, V. Antun Golik's Hrvatska majka (Croatian Mother); a book review. p. 417.
- Kadic, B. Pod tujim nebom; hrvatsko emigrantsko pjesništvo, 1945-1955. (Under Foreign Skies, Croatian Emigrant Poetry, 1945-1955) edited by Vinko Nikolic, a book review. p. 418.
- Kokea, D. Mgr. Juraj Magjorec, rector of the Croatian St. Hieronymus Institute, an obituary. p. 430.
- JEZ. (Udruzenje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Weekly]
- Vol. 24, nos. 980, 983-984; Apr.-May 1958.
- JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO. (Jugoslovenska radiodifuzija) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting. Weekly]
- Vol. 6, nos. 8-11, 13-20; Feb.-May 1958.
- KRUGOVI. (Izdavacko poduzeće "Mladost") Zagreb. [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Mladost Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
- Novak, S. One should die logically p. 1.
- Palaversic, J. Reflections on the Algerian situation. p. 6.
- Golob, Z. Kamov's poetry. p. 13.
- Ivančan, D. Dragutin Tadijanovic's Blagdan zetve (Harvest Holiday); a book review. p. 26.

- Gotovac, V. Vasko Popa's poetry; an attempt at analysis and estimation p. 45.
- Brečić, P. Cultural items in our daily and weekly press. p. 63
- Cvitan, D. Stjepan Mihaljević's Telet odresci (Veal Chop); a book review. p. 70
- Prica, C. Between the mythological and the real; a review of Vesna Krmpotic's Poozija (Poetry). p. 80.
- Rogosic, M. Okovano more (The Chained Sea), a selection of poems by Zlatko Tomičić. p. 85.
- Grgin, B. New domestic dramas p. 91.
- Dobrinčić, V. Writing on films or film journalism. - 97



- Kopčić, F. Ljovra Kuhar and the twenties, thoughts on the occasion of the publication of Preziho's zbornik (Collection of Articles in Honor of Preziho Voranec) (Conclusion) p. 89.
- Zadnikar, M. Polish cultural monuments p. 91.
- Cv A. K. Professional and scientific works of forestry experts, a book review, p. 91.
- Menase, L. Mesa Pijade, posthumous exhibition of paintings of the great man and revolutionary p. 93.
- D De la Plana. What did Franco's regime give to the Spanish intelligentsia? p. 94.
- Pirnat, Z. Alfred de Musset, on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of his death p. 95.
- Kralj, V. Study on a theater artist, on the occasion of Maska Furijan's artistic jubilee in the Slovenian National Theater in Ljubljana p. 98.
- Konjar, V. Anton Ingolce's Tam gori za hramom (Up There Behind the Wine Cellar), a book review p. 97.
- Vurnik, F. Tired poet of the Russian farmers Slovenian translation, a book review, p. 97.
- G. B. Light mounting versus heavy work, p. 99.
- Simenc, S. Ten Croatian and Bosnian reviews in 1957, a review of periodicals p. 103.
- T. P. In memory of Julije Benesic p. 103.
- Rotar, J. Byron and the Yugoslavs, a review of an article p. 103.
- Sedma sila, novinsko-izdavačka preduzeće, Beograd. [Local press service issued by Sedma sila, News and Publishing Enterprise of the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Weekly.]
- Vol. 3, nos. 81, 83, Mar. 1958.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Sipska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly.]

Vol. 7, nos. 271-272, 276-277, Mar., May 1958

SLOBODNI DOM (Hrvatska republikanska seljačka stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly.]

Vol. 14, nos. 9, 12-13, 15; Feb.-Apr. 1958.

SUN (Udruženje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Hungarian-language edition, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Jez. Weekly.]

Nos. 2, 5, 7-8, June, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1955.

Nos. 9, 14, 16, Jan., June, Aug. 1956.

Nos. 22-23, 26, 29, 30/31, Feb.-Mar., June, Sept.-Oct. 1957.

Yugopress, Belgrade. NEDELJNI FELJTON. WEEKLY FEATURE. Beograd. [Press service issued by the Yugopress Features and News Agency in English. Weekly.]

Vol. 2, nos. 64-66, May-June 1958

YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN. INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Yugopress, informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugopress Features and News Agency. In English. Three no. a week.]

Vol. 7, nos. 900-902, 904-907, 909-911, 913; May-June 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

CANKARJEVA ZALOZBA, firm. Antikvariat. Novosti. Ljubljana. [Publication on bibliographic novelties issued by the Antiquarian Department of the Cankarjeva založba Publishing House.]

Vol. 15. [Yugoslavia; the Balkan Peninsula] 1956. 243 p.

Vol. 16. [Periodicals] 1957. 42 p.

Vol. 18. 1957. 69 p.

KULUNDŽIĆ, ZVONIMIR. Knjiga o knjizi. [2. iz osnovne prerađeno i znatno prošireno izd.] Zagreb, NIP. [Book about the book. 2d rev. and enl. ed. English summary. Illus. (part col.), 29 plates (part fold. in pocket) port., maps, bibl., facsim., footnotes, index.]

Vol. 1. [The history of writing] 1957. 668 p. CU

SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA. Ljubljana, Narodna in univerzitetna knjižnica. [Slovenian bibliography, serials and books, and articles and literary writings in serials and collections issued by the National and University Library in Ljubljana. Indexes.]

Vol. 8, 1954. 1957. 342 p.

SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA. Centralna biblioteka. Pregled razmene. Beograd. [List of accessions by exchange issued by the Central Library, Serbian Academy of Sciences.]

Year 1954. 1957. 24 p.

Year 1955. 1957. 35 p.

## PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERJAC TILOLOGIJA. UNETNOSTI, SPORF, KNJIZEVNOST, MUZIKALJE (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on philology, arts, sports, literature, and music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly.]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

Vol. 7, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.

Vol. 8, no. 5/6, May/June 1957.

BILTEJ DOKUMENTACIJE, DNEVNA STAMPA, CASO-PISI, KNJIGE, BROSURE (Bilo za organizaciju uprave i privrede Saveznog Izvornog veća i Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from newspapers, periodicals, books, and pamphlets issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration, Federal Executive Council; and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Monthly.]

Vol. 4, nos. 11-12, 1957.

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju i Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation and the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Superseded in part Biltene naučne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Biltene naučne dokumentacije za farmaciju. Monthly.]

Vol. 5, nos. 10, 12, 1957.

GRAFIČKI RAD. (Sindikatski graficarski Jugoslavije Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Publication on printing issued by the Central Committee, Union of Printers of Yugoslavia.]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the editor.

Vol. 14, no. 261, Apr. 1958

IZDAVACKE NOVOSTI. (Udruženje izdavačkih poduzeća NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Croatia. Title varies. Udruženje izdavačkih poduzeća NR Hrvatske. Biltene Monthly.]

Vol. 7, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1957

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BIBLE N. T. Serbian. 1945. Novi zavjet Gospoda Nasega Isusa Hrista. Preveo Vuk Stef Karadzic Nujoik, Savet biblijskih društava [1945] 438 p. [The New Testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ]

DRUŽBA SV. MOHORIJA V CELJU. Koledar, Celje. [Almanac issued by the St. Hermagoras Society in Celje. Illus., tables.]

Year 1951. 1950. 192 p.

Year 1953. [1952] 224 p.

DRUŽBA SV. MOHORIJA V CELOVCU. Koledar Celovec. [Almanac issued by the St. Hermagoras Society in Klagenfurt. Illus.]

Year 1953. [1952] 160 p.

Year 1954. [1953] 198 p.

Year 1955. [1954] 193 p.

Year 1956. [1955] 160 p.

Year 1957. [1956] 180 p.

Year 1958. [1957] 160 p.

EVANGELICANSKI KOLEDAR. Ljubljana, Evangelicanski senjoralat v LR Sloveniji. [Evangelical almanac issued by the Senjoralat of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Slovenia. Illus., ports.]

Year 1953. 1953. 80 p.

Year 1954. 1954. 80 p.

Year 1955. 1955. 80 p.

Year 1956. [1955] 80 p.

Year 1957. [1956] 80 p.

Year 1958. [1957] 80 p.

FILIPIC, JANEZ. Leta clovekova. [Trst] Izd. Duhovska zveza v Trstu, 1956. 31 p. [Knjizice, stev. 1] [Man's years]

KNJIC, FRANC. Lurd ob stoletnici. [Trst] Izd. Duhovska zveza v Trstu, 1957. 31 p. [Knjizice, stev. 2] [Lourdes on its centenary]

KRALJESTVO BOZJE. Rim. [Apostolstvo sv. Cirila in Metoda] [Kingdom of God; a collection of articles issued by the Apostolate of SS. Cyril and Methodius. Illus.]

Vol. 17, 1958. 1958. 155 p.

SAVEZ UDRUZENJA PRAVOSLAVNOG SVESTENSTVA FNRJ. 2. kongres, Beograd, 1955. Drugi kongres Saveza. Po stenografskim beleškama priredio za štampu Jerej Milostav D. Protic Gucanin. Beograd, Izd. Saveza udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ, 1955. 275 p. [Second Congress of the Federation of Associations of the Orthodox Clergy of Yugoslavia held February 23 and 24, 1955, in Belgrade; based on stenographic reports. Illus.]

## PERIODICALS

DRUZINA (Apostolska administracija u Novom Goricu) Nova Gorica. [Religious publication issued by the Administrator Apostolic in Nova Gorica. Monthly.]

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Medunarodna zajednica Reformnog pokreta Adventista sedmog dana) Beograd. [Issued by the International Community of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reform Movement. Monthly.]

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

GLASNIK, SLOUBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Orthodox Church. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Official announcements, international ecclesiastical events; Notifications of church tribunals.

Vol. 39, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Simion. Saint Sava and our history, p. 7.

Troicki, S. Saint Sava, the great fighter for the unity of the Orthodox world, p. 11.

Krivokapic, D. A contribution to the knowledge of the past of Rajhovac Monastery, p. 11.

The sermon for the Three Saints, p. 18.

KATOLICKI MISIJONI. IAS MISIONES CATHOLICAS (Slovenska misijonska zveza) Ljubljana. [Catholic Mission. Monthly.]

Vol. 26, no. 9/10, Oct. 1952

NOVA POT. (Chilmetodijsko društvo katoličkih učenika Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Catholic and Methodist Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. Monthly.]

Vol. 9, no. 4/9, July 1957.

Janekovic, J. How the spirituality of man's soul appears; a fragment from the manuscript (1) vede do vere (From Science to Religion), p. 41.

Cajkari, S. Meditations on the Sermon on the Mount, p. 111.

M. M. Emanuel Mounier; a portrait, p. 127.

Gregoric, J. Jozef Vovk; an obituary, p. 175.

VJESNIK DAKOVACKE BISKUPIJE. (Biskupski ordinarijat u Dakovu) Dakovo. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishops of Dakovo. Title varies: Vjesnik Biskupije dakovacke. Monthly.]

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

BELGRADE, VOJNOISTORISKI INSTITUT. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd. [Izd. Vojno-izdavački zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples. maps, facsimiles, footnotes, index, tables.]

Vol. 2, pt. 6. [Documents of the General Staff of the National Liberation Army in 1942, September-November] 1957. 800 p.

Vol. 6, pt. 18. [Fighting in Croatia in 1943, August] 1957. 600 p.

Vol. 5, pt. 10. [Fighting in Croatia in 1943, September] 1957. 776 p.

Vol. 6, pt. 6. [Fighting in Slovenia in 1943, May-September] 1957. 558 p.

CAR EMIN, VIKTOR. Djela. Uredio Ante Hohnic Zagreb, Zora. [Djela hrvatskih pisaca] [Works. Illus., port., index, glossary.]

Vol. 2. [Adventures of Gabriele d'Annunzio. Articles and notes. Autobiography] 1956. 503 p.

CVETKOVIC, DRAGISA, ed. Deset godina komunističke diktature. Paris, 1955. 48 p. [Dokumenti o Jugoslaviji, sv. 6] [Ten years of communist dictatorship. tables]

CVETKOVIC, DRAGISA, ed. Namensništvo; ustrojstvo i spoljna politika Jugoslavije. Paris, 1954. 40 p. [Dokumenti o Jugoslaviji, sv. 8] [Regency; domestic and foreign policies of Yugoslavia. footnotes]

CVETKOVIC, DRAGISA, ed. Razgovori u Berchtesgaden. Paris, 1956. 32 p. [Dokumenti o Jugoslaviji, sv. 9] [Negotiations in Berchtesgaden. footnotes]

CVETKOVIC, DRAGISA, ed. Sovjeti, Britanija i Jugoslavija, 1940-1941. [Paris, 1956] 64 p. [Dokumenti o Jugoslaviji, sv. 10] [The Soviets, British, and Yugoslavia, 1940-1941. footnotes]

CVETKOVIC, DRAGISA, ed. Trideset godina od smrti Nikole Pasice. Paris, 1956. 40 p. [Dokumenti o Jugoslaviji, sv. 9] [Thirty years after Nikola Pasice's death. footnotes]



**DIMITRIJEVIC, SERGIJE.** Borba u Turskom pod Šehadžicom; istorija i predanje. Leskovac, Štamparsko preduzeće "Napredak," 1951. 42 p. [Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog muzeja u Leskovcu, br. 3] [Fighting the Turks under Nikola Šehadžica, history and tradition. footnotes]

**DIMITRIJEVIC, SERGIJE.** Grada za promicanje Leskovca i okoline. Leskovac, Štamparsko preduzeće "Napredak." [Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog muzeja u Leskovcu, br. 7] [Material for studying Leskovac and its environs.] Vol 1. 1952. 88 p.

**DIMITRIJEVIC, SERGIJE.** Gradska priroda starog Leskovca; izgled Leskovca u vreme Turaka, Leskovacki pasuluk. Leskovac, Štamparsko preduzeće "Napredak," 1952. 157 p. [Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog muzeja u Leskovcu, br. 5] [City economy of old Leskovac; a picture of Leskovac under the Turks, the Leskovac Pasuluk. illus., bibl., notes, tables]

**DIMITRIJEVIC, SERGIJE.** Strelja Leskovcani u Prvom srpskom ustanku, istorija i predanje. Izdato povodom proslave stopepetogodišnjice Prvog srpskog ustanka. Leskovac, Štamparsko preduzeće "Napredak," 1954. 75 p. [Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog muzeja u Leskovcu, br. 10] [Strelja the inhabitants of Leskovac in the First Serbian Insurrection, history and tradition. Published on the occasion of the celebration of the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the First Serbian Insurrection. bibl., notes]

**DORDEVIC, MIROSLAV.** Politika istorija Srbije XIX i XX veka. Beograd, Prosveta. [Political history of Serbia during the 19th and 20th centuries] Vol 1. 1955. NN. Not in DLC

**GIZDIC, DRAGO.** Dalmacija 1911, priloz historiji Narodnoslobodilacke borbe. Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27 siječnja," 1957. 510 p. [Dalmatia in 1911, contributions to the history of the National Liberation War. illus., fold maps.] NN. Not in DLC

**JANKETIC, MIHAJLO.** Istorijska Kacareva [Pancevo, Narodna knjiga] 1957. 75 p. [History of Kacarevo. illus., ports.] CU. Not in DLC

**JUGOSLOVENSKA KNJIGA.** Photographs from the National Liberation War. [Belgrade, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951. 1 v. (unpaged)] [In English chiefly illus., map] InU. Not in DLC

**LEONHARD, WOLFGANG.** Sojuzniki i legenda i stvarnost. Beograd, "Jugoslavija," 1952. 205 p. [Appearance and truth in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the German] InU. Not in DLC

**PIRNAT, NIKOLAJ.** Domovi, jee, pozdovi, na pragu slobode, jeseni 1914. [n p.] Ld Glavni etab NOV in PO Slovenije [1945] 1 v. (unpaged) [Homes, jails, woods, on the threshold of freedom in the fall of 1914. chiefly illus.] InU. Not in DLC

**POZARAVACKI ALMANAH.** [Pozarevac, Socijalistički savez radnog naroda mesta Pozarevac] [Pozarevac almanac issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Pozarevac District. illus., maps, facsimils, tables] Year 1957. [1957] 228 p.

**TRI GODINE BORBE TRINAESTE PROLETERSKE [Zagreb] Izdao Klub 13 proleterske brigade "Rade Koncar," 1945. 310 p. [Three years' fighting of the 13th Proletarian Brigade. illus., maps] InU. Not in DLC**

#### PERIODICALS

**ARCHIVIST.** (Savez drustava arhivskih radnika FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia, with French summaries. Three no. a year.]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and notes. Vol 7, no. 3/4, 1957.

**Knezovic, D.** Survey of the material concerning the October Revolution in Yugoslav archives. p. 3

**Milosevic, M.** A more efficient control of private archives. p. 18.

**Bogicevic, V.** Turkish archives in Bosnia and Herzegovina after the occupation of 1878. p. 25.

**Pangovski, T.** Research on the historical archives and other sources of Macedonian history. p. 30

**Popovic-Patkovic, R.** Jovan Ristic and the question of the compiling of our material in foreign archives in the middle of the past century. p. 38

**Piper-Nedeljkovic, J.** Historical development of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the former Kingdom of Serbia. p. 41.

**Jacicovic, O.** Office administration in Serbia during the first half of the 90th century. p. 49.

**Anic, Z.** Elaboration of new regulations for the office and technical administration. p. 61

**Lisac, A.** Is it possible to popularize paleography? p. 87.

**Novakovic, M.** Particularities of military archives. funds. p. 74

**Jacicovic, O.** On the occasion of the census of registration offices and their materials. p. 77

**Iljin, F.** Third International Conference of the "Round Table of Archives." p. 83

**Anic, Z.** The Yugoslav Archives Week. p. 88

**Smole, M.** The Archives Week in Slovenia. p. 95.

**Pangovski, T.** The Archives Week in Macedonia. p. 98

**Ille, T.** Exhibition of documents from the archives of the Littoral in the Historical Archives of Belgrade. p. 100

**M. R.** Conference of the Executive Committee of the Federation of the Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia. p. 105

**Dzrebic, M.** Celebration of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 108

**Vujanovic, J.** Dzrebic, M. Exhibitions on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution in Belgrade, Zagreb, and Ljubljana. p. 110

**Jemicovic, R.** Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Archivists Society of Serbia. p. 115

**Ratle, M.** Conference of the archivists of Vojvodina in Siemena Mitrovica. p. 117

**Tanc, I.** Visiting the archives abroad. p. 118.

Directives for awarding prizes for professional and scientific work on the occasion of the Archives Week. p. 123

**Stojanovic, V.** Turski izvori o srpskoj revoluciji. 1804 Knjiga I. [Turkish Sources on the Serbian Revolution of 1804] Vol 1. Documents of the Chancey of the Sultan, 1789-1804) edited and translated by Hazim Salić. A book review. p. 125

**Ivskov, M.** Pogled u našu prošlost. Dokumenti primorskih arhiva od X do XIX veka, Dubrovnik, Zadar, Kotor. [A Look at Our Past: Documents of the Archives of the Littoral from the 10th to the 19th Century, Dubrovnik, Zadar, Kotor], a book review. p. 130

**Rakocic, M.** Istoricheski arhivi, no 5, September/October, and no. 6, November/December 1956, a review of a periodical. p. 132.

**Dordevic, N.** Arhivni casopisi, 1956, a review of a periodical. p. 135.

**Radulovic, S.** Arhivion, 1958, a review of a periodical. p. 140.

**Lisac, A.** Contributions to the Yugoslav archives bibliography. p. 159.

**BOREK.** (Zvezd borec Narodnosvobodine vojne Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War of Slovenia. Monthly] Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958

**Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti.** Historijski institut, Dubrovnik. ANALI Dubrovnik. [Annals of the Historical Institute in Dubrovnik, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries] Vol 4/5, 1955/56.

**Slovenska kulturna sketja, Buenos Aires.** CERO DL LA CULTURA ESLOVENA. B. [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action. Biweekly] Vol 5, nov 5/6, 7, 1958.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**ANTIK VITOMIR.** Izbor zanimanja i odabiranje ljudi za posao. Beograd, Rad, 1956. 25 p. [The choice of a vocation and the selection of workmen]

**ANNUAIRE STATISTIQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE FEDERATIVE POPULAIRE DE YUGOSLAVIE.** Beograd, Institut federal de statistique. [French translation of texts and terms of Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia) issued by the Federal Statistical Office] Year 1957, 1957. 203 p.

**BAKIC, BOISLAV.** Eksterna analiza poslovanja proizvodnih i obradnarskih preduzeća, rezultati poslovanja za period 1953-1955 godine. Beograd, 1957. 271 p. (Belgrade. Ekonomski institut FNRJ. Serija III. Ekonomika FNRJ. Monografije, knj. 3) [External analysis of the operation of production and transport enterprises; results of operation for the period 1953-1955. chiefly tables]

**BELGRADE. EKONOMSKI INSTITUT FNRJ.** Ekonomski problemi; zbornik radova. Beograd, 1957. 211 p. (Is Serija III. Ekonomika FNRJ) [Economic problems; a collection of papers. English summaries footnotes, graphs, tables]

**BELGRADE. EKONOMSKI INSTITUT FNRJ.** Privreda FNRJ. Beograd. (Is Serija II-A. Ekonomika FNRJ. Periodični pregled razvoja, knj. 6) [Report on the Yugoslav economy issued by the Economic Institute of Yugoslavia. French summary. illus., maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] Years 1947-56. 1957. 308 p.

**CAIRNCROSS, A.** Next problems of economic planning. Beograd, Institut za spoljnu trgovinu [1957] 19 p. [Institut za spoljnu trgovinu. Monografije, predivanja. Serija B, br. 1] [In English and Serbo-Croatian]

**ILIPOVIC, MILENKO S.** Osnova naše industrije, prvi bilans. Beograd, Sindikatska biblioteka, 1946. 69 p. [The basis of our industry, the first balance sheet charts, diagrams.] InU. Not in DLC

**MAHIBOR, YUGOSLAVIA.** Mahiborski teden. Katalog, razstava industrije, obrt i trgovine. Mahibor. [Catalog of Mahibor Week, an exhibition of industry, trade, and commerce. illus.] July 5-22, 1952. [1952] 230 p.

**OBRADOVIC, SAVA.** Uvod u statistiku. Beograd, 1956. 153 p. (Izdaje casopisa "Finansijski," sv. 35) [Introduction to statistics. map, graphs, index, tables]

**RANISAVLJEVIC, DORDE.** ed. Borshi kolektiv upravlja. Beograd, 1957. 100 p. [The Bor Collective is the manager. illus.] InU. Not in DLC

**SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Trgovinska komora. Godišnji izveštaj. Beograd. [Report of Chamber of Commerce of Serbia. illus., plan, tables] Year 1955. 1956. 237 p.

**SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Zavod za statistiku. Promet u trgovini i ugostiteljstvu u 1955 godini. Beograd, 1957. 96 p. (Is Bilten, 13) [Trade in commerce and the hotel and catering industries in 1955. chiefly tables]

**SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Zavod za statistiku. Stanovna izgradnja u N R Srbiji u 1956 godini. Beograd, 1957. 53 p. (Is Bilten, 15) [Housing construction in Serbia in 1956. chiefly tables]

**SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Zavod za statistiku. Vitalna statistika. Beograd. (Is Bilten, 4, 6, 14) [Vital statistics issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. chiefly tables] Year 1951, 1955. 62 p. Year 1954. 1956. 60 p. Year 1955, 1957. 31 p.

**SINDIKAT RADNIKA I SLUZHBIENIKA GRADEVINSKE INDUSTRIJE I GRAĐEVINARSTVA JUGOSLAVIJE.** Materijalni kongresa. Skopje. [Materials of congresses of the Union of Workmen and Employees of the Construction and Building Industries of Yugoslavia] 3d Congress, Skopje, 1955. 1955. 306 p.

**SMIT, VLADIMIR.** Pričuće o radu odgojstva u poljoprivrednim zadugarstima [Stampa] 1956. 114 p. (Is Bilten, 13)

**STATISTICKI GODISNJAK NRBN.** SARAJEVO, ZAVOD ZA statistiku N. R. Bosne i Hercegovine. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Statistical Office of Bosnia and Herzegovina. maps, chiefly tables] Year 1955. 1955. 439 p.

**STUPAR, MIHAJLO.** ed. Politika socijalne zaštite u FNRJ. [Beograd] Jugoslovenski nacionalni odbor za socijalni rad, 1957. 159 p. [The policy of social protection in Yugoslavia. bibl., footnotes, tables]

**UDRUZENJE RUDNIKA UGLJA JUGOSLAVIJE.** Analiza bilansa i ekonomski odnosi u rudnicima uglja Jugoslavije. Beograd. [Analysis of balance and economic relations in the coal mines of Yugoslavia issued by the Association of Mines of Yugoslavia. chiefly tables] Year 1956. 1957. 137 p.

**VASIC, ZIVORAD.** Primena psihologije u industriji. Beograd, Rad, 1956. 25 p. [The application of psychology in industry]

**VUCKOVIC, MIHAJLO.** Zadrugarstvo. Zagreb, Zadruga štampa, 1957. 155 p. (Biblioteka Strucna djela zadrugarstva, knj. 3) [Cooperatives. footnotes, tables]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Godišnji izveštaj zanatske organizacije za sredstvima u društvenoj svojini za 1957 godinu. Beograd, 1957. 55 p. (Is Metodoloski materijali, 85) [Annual report of handicraft organizations with the means in general people's property for 1957. forme]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Konceptije i definicije formiranja kapitala. Beograd, 1954. 58 p. (Is Metodoloski materijali, 46) [Concepts and definitions of the formation of capital]



- YUGOSLAVIA** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Nomenklatura proizvoda i sirovina za godišnji izveštaj industrijskih preduzeća za 1957. godinu. Beograd, 1958. 136 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 90) [Nomenclature of products and raw materials for the annual report of industrial enterprises for 1957]
- YUGOSLAVIA** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Rezultati popisa službenika 1. X 1956, službenici u ustanovama i nadležnostima. Beograd, 1958. 235 p. [Results of the employee census of October 1, 1956, employees in institutions and offices. Atlas.] DS. Not in D.L.C.
- YUGOSLAVIA** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Sistem društvenih računa i odgovarajućih tablica. Beograd, 1954. 85 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 40) [System of social accounting and corresponding tables]
- YUGOSLAVIA** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstvo za obradu dobrih i od privatnog sektora poljoprivrede za 1958. Beograd, 1958. 29 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 91) [Directives for the computation of income from the private sector of agriculture for 1958. forms, tables]
- YUGOSLAVIA** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstvo za obradu porodica uz uziorka domaćinstava po popisu stanovništva od 31-III-1953. Beograd, 1957. 35 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 84) [Directives for the analysis of families from samples of the March 31, 1953, census. forms, tables]
- YUGOSLAVIA** Savezni zavod za statistiku. Vitalna statistika. Beograd. [Data on vital statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office] Year 1955, 1957. 287 p.
- PERIODICALS**
- COMMERCIAL INFORMATION.** (Jugoslovenska trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. In English. Monthly] Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA.** (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie*. Semi-monthly] Vol. 2, no. 22, Nov. 1956. Vol. 4, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1958.
- DEVIZNO POSLOVANJE** (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin on foreign exchange regulations issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular] Vol. 5, nos. 14-15, 17, 19-20, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- EKONOMSKA POLITIKA** Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly] Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics Vol. 6, no. 295/296, Nov. 1957. D. An annual survey. p. 1099. Mijovic, B., Veljkovic, Lj. Production, increase, and the new structure; from the prospective economic plan. p. 1092. M. F. Our industrial and agrarian policies. p. 1098. K. Bt. Compilation and creation, design of a prospective plan for industrially developed communes. p. 1097. V. M. New raw materials for new technique; the influence of the most recent scientific achievements on the world production and market. p. 1098. A. O. Commerce without figures Pt. 2. The market, plan, and profitability in commercial transactions. p. 1100. B. D. During this year. p. 1102.
- Vol. 6, no. 297, Dec. 1957. D. Characteristics of our plan. 1117. Mijovic, B.; Veljkovic, Lj. Distribution and consumption in our economic plan for 1957-1961. p. 1118. A. O. Commerce without figures Pt. 3. Under the immediate direction of producers. p. 1121. Musulin, A. Prices and the balance of trade for the first half of 1957. p. 1123. Silbiger, S. Agricultural machinery; assortment, prices, tools. p. 1125. K. L. An analysis of the system of investment. p. 1128.
- Vol. 6, no. 298, Dec. 1957. D. Creating working capital. p. 1141. Veljkovic, Lj. Investment policy in the prospective plan. p. 1143. M. B. The priority of the domestic market. p. 1146. Stevanovic, M. Urging basic changes in railroad rates. p. 1147. Our plan of 1958 based on that of 1957. p. 1149. The first estimation of the Yugoslav national wealth. p. 1152. Cooperation with Italy in the field of liquid fuels. p. 1153. Commodity exchange with Czechoslovakia. p. 1156.

- Vol. 7, no. 300/301, Jan. 1958. Starting 1958 by the proved dynamic of production, facing the organizational problems of the economy as a whole, of markets, commerce, enterprises, and the distribution of personal income. p. 1. Veljkovic, Lj. Personal consumption and the social standard in the prospective plan of economic development in the period of 1957-1961. p. 2. Milenkovic, V. International financing, increase of the role of regional funds. p. 5. Legetic, M. The unity of organization and new materials in the construction industry. p. 8. S. P. Continuous increase of the invisible export-import. p. 9. A. O. Commerce without figures Pt. 3. Purchases as a first operation. p. 10. The new in industries in 1957. p. 14. T. Improvement in all sectors. p. 17.
- Vol. 7, no. 303, Jan. 1958. Our economy. p. 53. Lj. V. A prospective plan for our undeveloped sections. p. 54. O. C. Exceeding regional framework, 12th Session of GATT. p. 55. A. O. Commerce without figures. Pt. 6. Broader radius of action, narrower nomenclature of production. p. 57. Markovic, J. Polemic on the system of working capital; three concepts under discussion. p. 58. K. Bt. The work of planning organs should be constructive. p. 61. Animated prices or playing with prices. p. 62. Fertilizers and output. p. 65. 15 billion dollars for projectiles. p. 69. D. L. The need of state intervention; a review of William Fellner's *Trends and Cycles in Economic Activity, an Introduction to Economic Growth*. p. 72.
- Vol. 7, no. 304, Jan. 1958. J. D. New reserves. p. 77. Bukovic, J. Cooperation in agriculture, criteria for judging present practice. p. 78. P. S. The principle of free navigation compromised by the French. p. 81. O. C. Changes in the foreign exchange system, smaller number of disparity courses, budget accounting courses, uniform retention quota. p. 82. A. O. Commerce without figures Pt. 7. Instead of conclusions. p. 84. N. B. An agricultural bank or dependence on savings banks. p. 85. The principle of profitability as the main topic at the Annual Session of the General Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. p. 88. Subsidies in 1958 under the prospective plan. p. 88. Increasing foreign exchange reserves. p. 89. The mechanization of loading on railroads. p. 89. A record production of sugar showing index 130 p. 90. In ten towns 60,000 requests for telephones. p. 90. Structure of our exchange with Spain. p. 91. J. Mines and their management. p. 92. Butane is expensive. p. 92. What a complex annual report should comprise. p. 93. Technical aid rationally used. p. 93. The increase in unemployment. p. 95. V. M. Economic conditions in the world. II. North America. p. 98. Lj. A. An estimation of the foreign trade of the USA, a review of Edward Ewing Pratt's book *Modern International Commerce*. p. 97.
- Vol. 7, no. 305, Feb. 1958. J. D. Additional accumulation. p. 101. Suvajacic, S. Investment policy in our transportation for the period 1957-1961, coordination by wider participation. p. 102. A. P. Our external debts. p. 106. A. O. Producers and prices. p. 107. M. K. The need of the decentralization of bank credit for agriculture. p. 109. N. B. Is the decentralization of credit really essential? p. 110. An estimation of cooperative income. p. 111. Crediting cooperation in agriculture. p. 113. R. The plan and independence of enterprises. p. 113. A new organization of the electric industries. p. 114. Few experts, but many opinions on how to make them. p. 114. Our tobacco problems. p. 116. The USSR and the realization of her plan. p. 118. Lj. A. Scientific optimism concerning the nourishment of the world; a review of J. Gordon Cook's book *The Fight for Food*. p. 121.
- Vol. 7, no. 306, Feb. 1958. Three kinds of management decisions. p. 125. Lj. V. Income and price policy in our plan of economic development for 1957-1961. p. 126. V. M. Our balance of foreign trade. p. 128. M. L. Organization and industrialization of industrial arts. p. 129. M. P. Services of our housing cooperatives. p. 131.

- Senes, D. Creative work of our planning organs. p. 132. Vuckovic, M. More rapid training of our staff needs new organizational and administrative changes in the economy. p. 133. Steric, M. Working capital of our industries. p. 137. R. S. Increase of trade, an ignored subject of harder conditions and higher premiums. p. 137. Agricultural surpluses of the USA as incentive for loans. p. 137. Alternatives of the system of importation of goods for mass consumption. p. 137. Fictive investments or new localities. p. 137. Investment means in agriculture. p. 139. Three suggestions concerning foreign-trade policy. p. 138. Increasing productivity. p. 140. V. M. Changes in the agricultural policy of industrial countries. p. 143. D. L. Institutions for the financing of development; a review of William Blumenthal's book *Development Banks*. p. 145.
- Vol. 7, no. 307, Feb. 1958. D. Knowledge factor in our economy. p. 149. Lj. V. Stimulating producers, three decisions of the Federal Executive Council concerning the improvement of agriculture. p. 150. R. S. Without much investment but with a moral sense. p. 152. Joksimovic, R. Paying wages on the basis of salary rates. p. 153. Kovac, D. How to solve the problem of working capital of our industries. p. 155. Rakonjac, B. and others. Imprecisions in our industries. p. 159. Ekonomist. The funds market. p. 168. Realization of the Yugoslav-Polish agreement. p. 169. 13,0 monthly salaries in 1957. p. 169. These soon will be more additional arguments. p. 169. The European power problem will be discussed in the Economic Commission for Europe. p. 171. Clearing the way for the system of work-reward. p. 172. Wage calculations. p. 173. Urging more use of cooperative means. p. 174. S. T. Training a leading staff in transportation. p. 174. Enterprises of the electric industry. p. 174. The grain market network. p. 185. A. D. Our highest postwar export of hops. p. 191. Our first trade agreement with the People's Republic of Mongolia. p. 196. Import paid in dollars and embargo. p. 197. Lj. A. Prospective development and investment in the world petroleum industry; a review of P. P. Pogorelec and K. E. Hill's book *Future Growth of Financial Requirements of the World Petroleum Industry*. p. 199.
- EKONOMSKI PREGLED** (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia, with English summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: List of important regulations; Book reviews and notes, Bibliography. Vol. 8, no. 11, 1957. Premuzic, A. Inflow of investment goods in a transition from foreign trade. p. 766. Lovrenovic, S. Economic and social framework of handicraft. p. 803. Farkas, V. General and special conditions of the sugar economy of Yugoslavia. p. 830. Donati, B. Construction works of the investment program for building the port of Ploče. p. 859. Popovic, M. The method of the theoretical and consumption, index of costs of living, and the real salary. p. 858. Ruzic, M. World production and the consumption of fruit and vegetables. p. 860. Frisic, I. Dr. Savka Duhovic-Kucar's J. B. Keynes, theoretical dizajnirani kapitalizma (The Maynard Keynes, Theoretical design of capitalism), a book review. p. 877.
- GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK.** Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Semi-weekly] Vol. 7, nos. 8-14, Jan.-Feb. 1958.
- GOSPODARSTVO.** (Zlatozbna "Gospodarstva") Trst. [Economic publication issued by the Gospodarsko Publishing House. Bi-weekly] Vol. 12, nos. 277-279, Apr.-May 1958.
- INDEXES; MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE FNRJ.** (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements. Index of Lj. Indices, English and French translations of letters and terms. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Jugoslovenske zeleznice. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Directorate of Yugoslav Railroads] Vol. 13, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1958.



- Jugoslovenske zelesnice.** Direkcija Novi Sad. SLUZ-BENA SAOPSTENJA. Novi Sad. [Information bulletin issued by the Novi Sad Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 10/12, Oct. 1957.  
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Jugoslovenske zelesnice.** Direkcija Zagreb. SLUZ-BENI VJESNIK. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Zagreb Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Two to three no. a month]  
Vol. 4, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- KMECKI GLAS.** (Glavna zadruza zveza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Nasa vas. Weekly]  
Vol. 16, nos. 10, 13-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Zavod za statistiku STATISTICKI IZVESTAJ. Skopje. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Macedonia Monthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958
- MEDUNARODNI SAJMOVI. INTERNATIONAL FAIR NEWS.** (Spolnogovinska komora FNRJ, Zagreb) Zagreb. [Publication for peasants issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, the Zagreb International Fair, and the Ljubljana Fair. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 19, Mar. 1958.
- MLAD BOREC.** (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia Semimonthly]  
No. 6, Mar. 1958
- MLADOST.** (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Yugoslav Youth League. Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 80, 82-84, Apr.-May 1958.
- Narodna banka FNRJ GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Absorbed Nasa praksa, 1952. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: For our enterprises, from our enterprises, Questions and answers  
Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1957.  
Velizaric, D. Consumer credit abroad and in our country. p. 1.  
Brkovic, I. Interest rates in the system of short-term crediting. p. 7.  
Ristic, S. The refund of excise taxes on some products. p. 13.  
Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1957.  
R. P. Remarks on some competitive works in our banking system. p. 1.  
Jankovic, Z. Control of the use of working capital. p. 4  
Zautha, B. The problem of the professional improvement of our banking staffs. p. 9.  
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
U. B. The information service of banks on funds p. 1.  
R. P. Remarks on some competitive works in our banking system. p. 5.  
J. C. Calculation of and continuous payment to the fund for the improvement of foreign trade. p. 7.  
Stolic, Z. More on banking circulars. p. 8.
- Narodna banka FNRJ. OBAVESTENJA KOMITENTIMA.** Beograd. [Information bulletin for its customers issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]  
Vol. 5, nos. 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1958.
- NASA ZAEDNICA.** (Socialistički savez na radniot narod na Jugoslavija. Svojimot odbor) Skopje [Magazine on the domestic economy of Yugoslavia issued by the Federal Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. Skopje edition; issued also in Belgrade and in Zagreb as Nasa zajednica Semimonthly]  
Vol. 4, nos. 4, 6, Feb.-Mar. 1958.
- NEDELJNI KOMENTARI.** (Institut za polju trgovinu) Beograd. [Reports on domestic and foreign commerce issued by the Institute of Foreign Trade. Weekly, except August]  
Vol. 3, nos. 94-97, Apr.-May 1958.
- NOVA TRGOVINA.** Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: State arbitration; New provisions for commerce and trade; Questions and answers; Book reviews.  
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Mandic, R. Wholesale commerce and commodity trade; development of the operation of wholesale enterprises, distribution of commerce funds among a great number of units, reducing the wholesale function to a socially useful action. p. 3.  
Maric, D. The organization of agricultural produce markets. p. 6.
- Zivkovic, V.** Yugoslav sea harbors in the past year; gravitation of our export-import harbors, our international marine connections, prospects of trade and other problems. p. 9.  
Ijadica, M. The role of transportation in the development of tourism. p. 15  
Janjic, L. The Foreign Exchange Clearing House and for foreign exchange operations. p. 20  
Milenkovic, V. The world economic situation, 1957-1958. p. 26.  
Barar, S. The world export of industrial products, limitation of the commerce of some countries to specific areas, orientation toward traditional markets, competition at the industrial produce markets. p. 31.  
Foreign trade negotiations throughout the world and in our country; some new agreements in December 1957 p. 33.  
Mihaljovic, M. New economic laws and the material situation of our enterprises p. 37.  
Mivos, N. Fundamental basis and principles of the new Law on Labor Relations p. 42.  
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958  
Drjaca, A. Money and commodity fluctuations in the past year and prospects for this year; the high level of the production of goods for mass consumption, global money income of inhabitants is increasing, higher personal consumption. p. 71  
Kolac, R. The Law on Cooperatives, a stimulation of the new form of economic cooperation. p. 76.  
Garvan, J. The system and forms of small business p. 78  
Janjic, M. Satisfactory export in the past year p. 81.  
Kofino, N. Wages in commerce p. 85.  
Dunderovic, M. Regulations on technical qualifications in commerce, workers in commerce equalized with other workers, a small number of skilled workers, some current problems unsolved under the present regulations p. 89  
Kusigerski, G. Subsidies to the agricultural machinery industries p. 92.  
Milenkovic, V. Fluctuations in the world economy, three rivals, Great Britain, Western Germany, and the USA p. 95.  
Foreign trade negotiations in the world and in our country, some new economic agreements in January p. 98  
Sretenovic, M. The world raw materials market; decrease of the official rate of interest in the USA; West Germany, and the Netherlands. p. 103  
Dejanovic, D. The establishment of a business association p. 106  
Buzolic, P. Organizational characteristics of touristic economic organizations. p. 108.  
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
Vukovic, D. Goals and methods of price policy. p. 137.  
Vajsi, M. The coordination of investments in commerce. p. 140.  
Bucan, M. Profitableness under the modern conditions of our commerce. p. 145.  
Listic, R. The fluctuation of prices in the domestic market during the past year. p. 149.  
Lukovic, M. The domestic paper market. p. 153.  
Mirkovic, J. Final accounts of commercial enterprises. p. 158.  
Pavlovic, R. Problems of staffs in our hotel trade. p. 160.  
Valnisanin, M. Postwar tariff policy throughout the world p. 162.  
Milenkovic, V. Movements in the world economy; the USA between protectionism and liberalism. p. 168.  
Sretenovic, M. The raw materials world market, new fluctuations in the commerce between the West and the East. p. 171  
Foreign trade agreements in our country and throughout the world; a monthly survey. p. 174  
Commercial novelties in the USA p. 193.
- RAD.** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement, Statistical data; Bibliography.  
Vol. 13, no. 8, Apr. 1958.
- RUDAR.** (Sindikat rudarskih i metalurgijskih radnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Miners and Metallurgic Workers of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 8, no. 166, May 1958.
- SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA.** (Zavod za socialno zavarovanje Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on self-government in social insurance issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in matters of social insurance, Regulations and interpretation.  
Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1957.  
Dr. J. C. New law on pension insurance. p. 242.
- Erjavec, J.** What the law on pension insurance brings to widows. p. 250  
Dr. L. S. Official categorization according to the new law on pension insurance. p. 257.  
S. V. Once more on the health identity cards. p. 264  
Table of contents for v. 5, 1957
- Savezna saobracajna komora. BILTEN.** Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Transportation. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Official part, New publications.  
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1958
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Biro za unapredjenje ugostiteljstva. BILTEN. Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel Trade of Serbia Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, New books.  
Vol. 8, no. 73, Jan. 1958.
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Zavod za statistiku. MESECNI STATISTICKI IZVESTAJ. Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE.** (Savezni zavod za socijalno osiguranje) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 7/8, 1957.  
Report of the Social Insurance Service for 1955-1956. p. 3.
- SPECIALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN. SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN.** (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Jugopress Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian Weekly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 225-226, May 1958.
- STATISTICAR.** (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
No. 82, Jan. 1958.  
Anicic-Krunic, Z. Statistics in the forthcoming elections to the Federal People's Assembly and to the People's Assemblies of the Federated Republics. p. 1.  
Personnel and budgets of the Federal Statistical Office and the Statistical Offices of the Federated Republics. p. 2.  
Dr. B. D. Conference on the application of statistics in sociological research, Belgrade, December 27 and 28, 1957. p. 2.  
M. B. Third meeting of the working group for taking population and apartment census. p. 3.  
Nikolic, M. General questionnaire on the activity of economic organizations. p. 3.  
Stanojevic, A. Annual reports of agricultural organizations for 1957. p. 4.  
How Statisticki bilten no. 1 was made; on the occasion of the publication of no. 100 of the periodical. p. 4.  
Stanic, S. Public transportation and the transportation for personal use. p. 5.  
Analytical survey of the rentability of agricultural economies. p. 6.  
Z. C. Hotel and Catering Trade and Tourism, Statisticki bilten, no. 102, a review. p. 7.  
D. B. Meeting of the working group for the statistics on saving, Geneva, October 11-15, 1958 [i.e. 1957]. p. 7  
Valler, M. Statistics of maritime transportation in 1958. p. 8.
- TARIFSKO-TRANSPORTNI VESNIK.** (Generalna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zelesnica) Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Biweekly]  
Vol. 14, nos. 6-8, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA.** (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zelesnica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]  
Vol. 13, nos. 6-8, Mar.-Apr. 1958.
- Yugoslavia.** Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. English-language edition, issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Information. Irregular]  
No. 10, Sept./Oct. 1957.
- Yugoslavia.** Savezni zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes two supplements: Bulletin statistique, French summary and translation of text, and Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text]  
No. 81, Aug. 1957.  
Industry in 1939 and from 1948-1956; statistical data. p. 1.  
No. 82, Aug. 1957.  
Preliminary data concerning the success in elementary and secondary schools at the end of the academic year, 1956/57. p. 1.



- No. 83, Sept. 1957.  
Employed personnel in the socialist sector during 1952-1956. p. 1.
- No. 85, Sept. 1957.  
Prices, April-June 1957 p. 1
- No. 86, Sept. 1957  
Employment as of March 31, 1956 p. 1
- No. 87, Sept. 1957  
Family budgets of workers' and employees' families having four members. p. 1.
- No. 102, Dec. 1957.  
Hotel trade and tourism in 1956. p. 1
- No. 106, Jan. 1958  
The structure of value of industrial products in 1950 p. 1

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- KRUZANIC, PIER. Protiv fasizma, karikature. Beograd, Savez udruzenja novinara FNRJ, 1948 150 p. [Against fascism; caricatures, illus.]  
InU Not in DLC
- LJUDSKA PRAVICA; GLASILO KOMUNISTICNE PARTIJE SLOVENIJE, LETO 7, 1943. PONATIS ILEGALNI IZDAJ OB PETI OBLETNICI OSVODILNE FRONTE. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zaloza, 1946. 133 p. [Ljudska pravica, glasilo Komunistične partije Slovenije, v. 7, 1943, reprints of illegal issues on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of the Liberation Front. illus., facsimis]  
InU Not in DLC
- SKERBEC, MATIJA. Pregled novodobnega slovenskega katoliškega gibanja. Cleveland. [Outline of the modern Slovenian Catholic movement. bibl., footnotes]  
Vol. 1, 1956 188 p.  
Vol. 2, 1957. 143 p
- PERIODICALS
- BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY Toronto [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 47, May 1958.
- HRVATSKA DRŽAVA [Hrvatski narodni odbor] München. [Issued by the Croatian National Committee in Western Germany, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Vol. 5 [i.e. 4] no. 3/4, Feb. 1958.  
Vol. 4, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1958.
- ISKRA. München [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 170/171, 173, Apr.-May 1958.
- KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Serbo-Croatian-language edition, issued also in Macedonian and Slovenian. Title varies 1949-52, Partiska Izgradnja. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: Bibliography  
Vol. 17, no. 41, Feb. 1958.  
Mincev, N. Experts and economy, in relation to frequent discussions on cadres. p. 1.  
A. M. Direct reaction. p. 1  
Vujacic, M. The light of Sutjeska p. 1.  
Altman, G. That village is in Algeria p. 2  
Masie, M. The road of Laos toward unification in spite of all hindrances. p. 2.  
Got acquainted with the Social Democratic Party of Iceland. p. 2.  
Competition in agriculture. p. 3.  
Markovic, D. His apartment, a diary of one of us p. 3.  
Mehmedbasic, H. Why did they wait? p. 3  
H. M. Successful meetings in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 4.  
M. G. Remarks of the constituents is growing p. 4.  
D. L. In Montenegro the interest of constituents is growing. p. 4  
D. D. Drafts of new decisions; housing problems. p. 4.  
Useful publications: A. Mance's Objekti pusteni u pogon 1953-1957 (Objects Put in Operation during 1953-1957) and Zena u poljoprivrednom zadruzanstvu (Women in Agricultural Cooperatives) by Jelena Starc and Nevenka Klunec; book reviews, p. 4.  
Zamurovic, S. Is any cooperation profitable? What an inquiry in 34 villages of Vojvodina shows; where investments are the most profitable. p. 5.  
Jovanovic, V. Search for a lost dinar; notes on an inquiry initiated by the President of the Republic which showed, after only eleven days, convincing arguments for not increasing the prices of bread. p. 5.  
Stanovnik, J. Economic background of the Algerian problem. p. 5.  
Gruic, M. New swing in the development of social management; the sixteenth city conference of the League of Communists in Zagreb. p. 6.  
Z. S. And because of its influence, p. 6.

- Ademovic, F. Connection between the building place and center, how to unify the work of Communists in the enterprises which have several building places distant from each other. p. 6  
Ristic, L. Democracy in the enterprise; the case of a Zagreb factory and expensive experience, formal and real self-government, new conditions and old appropriations p. 7  
T. C. In Macedonia the communal conferences of the League of Communists have ended p. 7  
Stojkovic, A. Search and results, in connection with the newest philosophical works in the Soviet Union. p. 8  
V. M. Guided missiles, a history of their development p. 8  
Prnjat, B. Our authors on the stage; our provincial theaters. p. 9  
Ljubic, B. Note on the (non)-vulgar things p. 9  
Vicinae, J. Documents concerning the rebellion of Boka Kotorska, from Contra-Admiral Metod Koh's correspondence; a discussion in the General Staff of the Yugoslav Army p. 10.  
Jovanovic, N. Petar Radovanovic, a portrait. (To be contd.) p. 10  
Petkovic, R. The Far Screamer, the first secret radio station in Slovenia, worked in the courtyard of the Gestapo in Ljubljana p. 10
- Vol. 17, no. 42, Feb. 1958.  
Popovski, T. Before the elections of deputies to People's Assemblies, an agreement with constituents p. 1  
Markovic, D. Fever of building and the interventions p. 1  
Yugoslav-Austrian negotiations. p. 2  
Stojkovic, D. Concerning the case of Andrija Artukovic. p. 2  
Altman, G. Before the meeting p. 2.  
Program of the Communist Party of Austria p. 2.  
Get acquainted with the Communist Party of Chile. p. 2.  
Skiljar, B. German Social Democrats and Adam Rapacki's plan p. 2.  
Lj. R. Important measures. p. 3.  
Romac, P. Cadres in agricultural cooperatives. p. 3  
Markovic, D. Immodesty p. 3  
Gruic, M. "Celebration" in the harbor p. 3  
Mehmedbasic, H. Talks of the candidates with their constituents in Bosnia and Herzegovina p. 4.  
D. L. Useless electoral campaign in Montenegro p. 4.  
Electoral campaign, more vivid activity in factories. p. 4.  
H. M. With joint forces. p. 4.  
Ralevic, J. Small means, big results. p. 5.  
Prnjat, B. A city, a monument p. 5.  
Jovanovic, V. Revolutionist in retirement. p. 5.  
A. M. In the name of citizens but passing them by. p. 6  
Sokovic, V. Before noon in the factory, afternoon in the school p. 6.  
C. T. Work of Communists and leadership for the development of socialist relations; 2d District Conference of the League of Communists in Stip. p. 6  
M. G. Communist organizations in the villages near Zagreb. p. 6  
Z. S. Our delegate. p. 6.  
Lj. R. The great and "little" assemblies p. 7.  
Lakovic, D. Unexploited conditions; the Communists of Danilovgrad discuss the improvement of agriculture. p. 7.  
Stanovnik, J. Economic development of Poland. p. 7.  
Bukovic, I. Market and reproduction, in connection with the discussion on the role of commerce in our economic system. p. 8.  
D. N. Vida Tomalic's Brak i porodica u socijalizmu (Marriage and Family in Socialism); a book review. p. 8  
Begie, M. Searching for the best way; on the occasion of the conference of representatives of publishing enterprises in Sarajevo. p. 9.  
H. M. System of guidance; guided missiles p. 8.  
Mitrovic, D. "Betray the Communist Party and you will get a job;" on the occasion of the anniversary of the death of the people's hero Miroslav Zakic. p. 10.  
Damjanovic, P. This little booklet is worth several volumes. p. 10.  
Jovanovic, N. Petar Radovanovic; a portrait. (Conclusion) p. 10.
- Vol. 17, no. 45, Mar. 1958.  
Draft statute of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 1.  
Vujacic, M. Life which lasts. p. 1.  
Popovski, T. Guide of development. p. 1.  
Kardelj, E. The letter of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia is an expression of care for man; it will not be successful if it leads only toward a short campaign; fragments from a speech. p. 1.  
Ralevic, J. Insufficient influence; the role of labor unions in enterprises. p. 3.

- Markovic, D. Two persons. p. 3.  
Ristic, L. Citizen before the committee, lawfulness in our society p. 4.  
H. M. Over half a million constituents in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 4  
Not only in the collectives in Macedonia. p. 4  
Useful proposals in Montenegro. p. 4  
A. K. Journalists in the electoral campaign. p. 4  
Gruic, M. Communists of the Pivovarska Factory between two congresses, years of ascent. p. 5.  
Draft program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia was sent to all party organizations for discussion. p. 5  
Lakovic, D. The Communists of Montenegro elect 50 delegates to the 7th congress. p. 5  
Mehmedbasic, H. Results and claims, what the analysis of the ideological-educational work of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina shows p. 5.  
Delegates to the 7th congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia p. 6.  
A. D. Commune in the center of attention, the district conference of the League of Communists in Split p. 6.  
G. S. Farther away from the crossroads, results in the agriculture of Zadar District. p. 6.  
Pavlovic, V. Karl Marx, revolutionist and humanist; on the occasion of the seventy-fifth anniversary of his death. p. 7  
Stanovnik, J. Problem of water, a subject of international discussions p. 7.  
Stojkovic, D. A view from the Syrian angle, Damascus during the days of unification. p. 8  
Altman, G. The virtue to abstain p. 8.  
Juznic, S. Front of People's Action in Chile, a unique phenomenon in the workers' movement of Latin America. p. 8.  
Prnjat, B. Scientific libraries; there are not any, organs of coordination. p. 8.  
Stefanovic, A. Motion-picture talks. 1. Lack of scenarios, the modern domestic motion picture industry is dependent upon casual and periodic motion-picture writers. (To be contd.) p. 9.  
Simovic, Z. Literary review, Zeta etc.; a review of a periodical. p. 9.  
Milenkovic, D. Accords from Sutjeska p. 10.  
Vukic, M. The victory which radiates, on the occasion of the anniversary of the death of the great revolutionist, Mosa Pijade. p. 10
- MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs, in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, and in German as Internationale Politik. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Reviews of books and periodicals, Calendar of diplomatic and social events.  
Vol. 9, no. 104, May 1958.
- NARODNA UPRAVA. (Izvršno vijeće Bosne i Hercegovine. Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Sarajevo. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: New laws; Administrative and judicial decisions; Questions and answers, Through books and newspapers; Bibliography.  
Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.  
Simic, D. Chambers of commerce of our district p. 320.  
Bauer, I. and others. Some deficiencies in regulations concerning people's committees in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1956. (To be contd.) p. 338.  
Huzbasic, A. Urging the introduction of the new agricultural service in districts. p. 344  
Kovacevic, Z. Some faults in the work of municipal people's committees on housing problems, from the practice of the Office of Complaints and Grievances. p. 347.  
Alagic, N. Local referendums of the direct participation of citizens in administrative power. p. 35
- Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1957.  
Bubica, V. The need and importance of prospective agricultural plans of districts. p. 383.  
Bauer, I. and others. Some deficiencies in regulations concerning people's committees in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1956. (Conclusion) p. 397.  
Muhic, O. The work of administrative organs for commodity trade in people's committees. p. 414  
Zarkovic, G. The role of the commune in the improvement of public health p. 417.  
Ivic, D. Some problems related to the application of mechanization in repairing public roads. p. 419.
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
Fatur, M. Paying health services; a new method of calculation between social insurance and polyclinic institutions. p. 685.  
Burjacek, A. Survey of the administrative decisions of municipal people's committees of the district of Sarajevo. p. 689.



**KORAC, V.** The importance of the development of the service of employment agencies. p. 673  
**Trčinjac, M.** Some faults and irregularities in normative and other work of some people's committees in the field of agriculture. p. 676  
**Semiz, M.** The importance of the establishment of the Office of Real Property. p. 678  
**Kovacevic, M., Ivic, D.** The problem of traffic regulations in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 681  
**Ahic, N.** Enterprises of the hotel trade are not authorized to produce or bottle wine. p. 684  
**Lateuk, R.** The right of municipal revenue offices to carry on financial operations. p. 686

**NASA REC. NOTRE PAROLE.** (Srpska zajednica Oslobođenih) Paris. [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Ten no. a year]  
 Vol. 11, no. 90, Apr. 1958

**REPUBLIKA HRVATSKA. REPUBLICA CROATA.** Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. Monthly]  
 Vol. 8, no. 29, Apr. 1958

**RUSKE SLOVO.** (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Vojvodine) Ruski Keiserur. [Publication for Russians issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina. In Russian. Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: Program of Radio Novi Sad  
 Vol. 14, nos. 8, 12-13; Feb.-Mar. 1958

**SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA** Chicago. [Issued by the Yugoslav-Serbian Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
 Apr. 1958.

**SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA.** (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Monthly]  
 Vol. 10, no. 3, 1958.

**Zagreb. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA** Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb. Weekly]  
 Vol. 12, no. 5, Mar. 1958.

## 7. LAW

**BALTIC, ALEKSANDAR.** Ustavno uređenje, privredno i radno zakonodavstvo, priručnik za spremanje stručnih ispit. 2. izmenjeno i dopunjeno izd. [Sastavili: P. Dimitrijević, S. Popović i A. Baltic] Beograd, 1955. 319 p. (Izdavanje časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 34) [Constitutional organization, economic and labor legislation; a manual for the preparation of professional examinations. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

**CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Laws, statutes, etc. [Prijedlog budžeta, Zagreb] [Budget bill of the People's Republic of Croatia]  
 Year 1952. [1952] 478 p.

**KOSTRENCIC, MARKO.** Nacrt historije hrvatske države i hrvatskog prava. Zagreb, Školska knjiga. (Udžbenik Zagrebackog sveučilišta) [Outline of the history of the Croatian state and Croatian law]  
 Vol. 1. 1955. 235 p.

**KRBEK, IVO.** Upravno pravo FNRJ. Beograd, Savremena administracija. [Administrative law of Yugoslavia, footnotes]  
 Vol. 1. [Izd. Birača za izradu obrazaca] 1955. 311 p.

DS

Vol. 2. Savremena administracija, 1957. 334 p.

**LJUBLJANA. UNIVERZA. Institut za kriminologiju.** Kriminologija u kazenskom pravosuđu; zbornik predavanja na temu o uporabi kriminologije u kazenskom pravosuđu. Ljubljana, Državni sekretariat za nostranje zadeve LRS, 1957. 359 p. [Criminology in the administration of justice in criminal affairs; a collection of lectures delivered during the course on the application of criminology in the administration of justice in criminal affairs, organized by the Institute of Criminology of the Faculty of Law and Economics in Ljubljana in the spring of 1956. English summaries. Illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

**LUKIC, RADOMIR.** Teorija države i prava. 2. popr. izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [Theory of state and law. 2d rev. ed. bibl.]  
 Vol. 2. [Theory of the state] 1957. 316 p.

**MARKOVIC, MILIVOJE.** Građanina procesno pravo. Beograd [Savez udruženja pravika Jugoslavije] [Civil procedure, footnotes]  
 Vol. 1. pt. 1. [Litigious procedure, purpose, object, and subjects of litigation] 1957. 200 p.

**PAYIC, DRAGUTIN.** Neki problemi iz krivičnog prava FNRJ. Zagreb, Narodne novine, 1957. 226 p. [Some problems of Yugoslav criminal law. Index]

**SPAIC, VOJISLAV.** Osnovi građanskog prava. Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće Veselin Masleca. [Fundamentals of civil law. Index]  
 Vol. 1. [General part] 1957. 351 p.

**STOJCEVIC, DRAGOMIR.** Rimsko pravo. 6 izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [Roman law 6th ed. footnotes, index]

Vol. 1. [Socioeconomic structure, state organization, sources of law, law of persons, law of things, inheritance law] 1957. 210 p.

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Krivični zakonik u praktičnoj primjeni, krivični pregled judikature Zagreb, Narodne novine. [The Criminal Code in practical application, a critical analysis based on judicial decisions, bibl., footnotes]  
 Vol. 1 [General part] 1956. 331 p.

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Novi propisi o ratnim vojnim invalidima sa uputstvima i objašnjenjima. 2. dopunjeno i prepravljeno izd. [Priredio: Budimir Vesic] Beograd, 1957. 96 p. (Izdavanje časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 72) [New regulations on disabled war veterans, with instructions and explanatory notes. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Osnovi zakona o zdravstvenom nadzoru nad životnim namirnicama, sa objašnjenjima, uredbom za sprovođenje zakona i Pravilnikom o kvalitetu životnih namirnica. [Priredili: Nikola Dilber i Miroslav Nikitović] Beograd, 1957. 214 p. (Izdavanje časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 80) [Fundamental law on sanitary food inspection, with a commentary, the implementation decree, and regulations on the quality of food. footnotes, index]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Social government in Yugoslavia. Beograd, Information Service Yugoslavia [1957] 219 p. [In English]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zakon o advokaturi; s ekspozicijom Aleksandra Rankovica. [Beograd] Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ," 1957. 72 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 145) [Law on the bar, with an exposition by Aleksandar Rankovic. Index]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zakon o opstem upravnom postupku. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957. 127 p. (Biblioteka "Nova zakonodavstvo") [Law on general administrative procedure. Index]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zbirka propisa o bankarstvu i o poslovanju sa bankom. [Priredili: Rista Jankovic et al.] Beograd, 1957. 529 p. (Izdavanje časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 67) [Collection of regulations on banking and bank operations. footnotes]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zbirka propisa o platama službenika državnih organa i ustanova; sa važnijim dopunskim propisima i napomenama. [Priredio: Jovan Jovanović] Beograd, 1957. 247 p. (Izdavanje časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 73) [Collection of regulations on the salaries of employees of state organs and institutions, with more important additional regulations and notes]

## PERIODICALS

**Belgrade. Univerzitet Pravnog fakulteta. ANALI.** Beograd. [Law review issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Belgrade. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1956.

**Sallhagic, B.** Contract on the lifelong of the third party in the light of the Inv Law provisions. p. 385.

**Pavlic, D.** Renunciation of succession. p. 400.

**Nedeljkovic, B.** The Lek Dukadin Albanian customary law; from the ma collection of Valtazar Bogdalo. p. 4

**The Lek Dukadin Law, a history and an ancient Albanian customary law. p. 4**

**Konstantinovic, M.** Divorce due to a contracted separation, and the right of spouse to maintenance. p. 475.

**Slankovic, R.** Damages for personal injury. p. 491.

**Antonijevic, Z.** Dr. Vladimir Kapor's kupovina i prodaja robe prema opsti za promet robom (Sales Contract ac General Usances for Commodity Tr review. p. 491.

**Donkovic, D.** A review of Pravni pri ma i duznostima građana (A Juridic on the Rights and Duties of Citizens

**Stojanovic, A.** A review of The Ameri of International Law, v. 60, no. 3, J p. 496.

**Kapor, V.** In memory of Dr. Ljubomir (1904-1956); an obituary. p. 504.

**Zujovic, M.** In memory of Dr. Jovan S (1956); an obituary. p. 505.

**Jezdic, M.** The Eighth Conference on Private Law at the Hague; a review of ceedings. p. 507.

**N. S.** The Tenth International Congress strative Sciences; a summary of pr p. 512.

**Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- )** SLUŽBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]  
 Vol. 14, nos. 7-10, 13; Mar.-Apr. 1958

**JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKATURA.** (Savez advokatskih komora FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Bar Associations of Yugoslavia]  
 Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1958

**Vasiljevic, P.** Facing new tasks. p. 1.

**Taxation of advocates. p. 6.**

**Suklje, V.** Social insurance for advocates. p. 11

**VKG** From the international union of advocates p. 18

**Bazela, B.** Costs of litigation under the Law on Civil Procedure. p. 26.

**Bieskovic, P.** The relation between the sentence and the indictment, Sect. 325 of the Law on Criminal Procedure. p. 44.

**Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomous oblast) SLUŽBENI LIST.** Pristina. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Albanian]

Vol. 13, nos. 6, 8; Mar. 1958.

**Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** SLUŽBENI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]

Vol. 14, nos. 3, 5-9, 11-12, Feb.-Apr. 1958.

**Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- )** SLUŽBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette]

Index for 1957

Vol. 14, nos. 5/6, 7-9; Feb.-Mar. 1958

**NASA ZAKONPOST.** (Udruženje pravika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Court decisions; Documents, News of societies.

Title page and table of contents for v. 11, 1957

Vol. 12, no. 1/2, 1958

**Dr. Hinko Krizman; an obituary. p. [1].**

**Grubisa, M.** Two juridical concepts, two attacks against an important principle in our criminal procedure, the principle forbidding reformatio in pejus. p. 1.

**Raspor, A.** The principle of establishing the material truth and the renewal of proceedings in case of a partly valid criminal sentence. p. 14.

**Perovic, B.** Bypassing the lines of criminal prosecution. p. 26.

**Cinogorevic, J.** Some remarks regarding the definition of a public document from the standpoint of criminal law. p. 32

**Klicek, S.** Concept and determination of damages in case of criminal offenses in economy. p. 37.

**Bazela, B.** Introductory Law to the Law on Civil Procedure, its provisions concerning proceedings under way. p. 42.

**Klicek, S.** Jurisdiction of courts in labor litigations determined by the subject matter. p. 47.

**Suc, A.** Jurisdiction to order of temporary stay in port to a merchant ship. p. 53.

**Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement. Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Službeni glasnik; oglasni deo, announcements]

Vol. 14, no. 15, Apr. 1958.

**Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** SLUŽBENI GLASNIK; OGLASNI DEO. Beograd. [Announcements. Supplement to Serbia (Federated Republic,



- No. 83, Sept. 1957.  
Employed personnel in the socialist sector during 1952-1956. p. 1.
- No. 85, Sept. 1957  
Prices, April-June 1957. p. 1.
- No. 86, Sept. 1957  
Employment as of March 31, 1956 p. 1
- No. 87, Sept. 1957  
Family budgets of workers' and employees' families having four members. p. 1.
- No. 102, Dec. 1957  
Hotel trade and tourism in 1956. p. 1.
- No. 106, Jan. 1958.  
The structure of value of industrial products in 1956 p. 1

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- KRIZANIC, PIER. Protiv fasizma, karikature. Beograd, Savez udruzenja novinara FNRJ, 1918 150 p. [Against fascism; caricatures. illus.]  
InU Not in DLC
- LJUDSKA PRAVICA, GLASILO KOMUNISTICNE PARTIJE SLOVENIJE, LETO 7, 1943 PONATIS ILEGALNI IZDAJ OB PETI OBLETNICI OSVOBODILNE FRONTE. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zaloza, 1946 133 p. [Ljudska pravica; glasilo Komunistične partije Slovenije, v. 7, 1943, reprints of illegal issues on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of the Liberation Front illus., facsimiles.]  
InU Not in DLC

- SKERBEC, MATIJA. Pregled novodobnega slovenskega katoliškega gibanja. Cleveland [Outline of the modern Slovenian Catholic movement bibl., foot-notes]  
Vol. 1. 1956. 168 p.  
Vol. 2. 1957. 143 p.

## PERIODICALS

- BRATSTVO, FRATERNITY. Toronto [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 47, May 1958.

- HRVATSKA DRZAVA. (Hrvatski narodni odbor) München [Issued by the Croatian National Committee in Western Germany, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Vol. 5 [i. e. 4] no. 3/4, Feb. 1958.  
Vol. 4, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1958.

- ISKRA. München [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 170/171, 173; Apr.-May 1958.

- KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia Serbo-Croatian-language edition, issued also in Macedonian and Slovenian. Title varies 1949-52, Partiska izgradnja. Weekly]  
Recurrent features. Bibliography.  
Vol. 17, no. 41, Feb. 1958.

- Mincev, N. Experts and economy, in relation to frequent discussions on cadres. p. 1.  
A. M. Direct reaction. p. 1.  
Vujacic, M. The light of Sutjeska. p. 1.  
Altman, G. That village is in Algeria. p. 2.  
Muslic, M. The road of Laos toward unification in spite of all hindrances. p. 2.  
Get acquainted with the Social Democratic Party of Iceland. p. 3.  
Competition in agriculture. p. 3.  
Markovic, D. His apartment, a diary of one of us. p. 3.  
Mehmedbasic, H. Why did they wait? p. 3.  
H. M. Successful meetings in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 4.  
M. G. Remarks of the constituents is growing. p. 4.  
D. I. In Montenegro the interest of constituents is growing. p. 4.  
D. D. Drafts of new decisions; housing problems. p. 4.  
Useful publications A. Mance's Objekti pusteni u pogon 1953-1957 (Objects Put in Operation during 1953-1957) and Zena u poljoprivrednom zadruzanstvu (Women in Agricultural Cooperatives) by Jelena Starc and Nevenka Klunac; book reviews. p. 4.  
Zamurovic, S. Is any cooperation profitable? What an inquiry in 34 villages of Vojvodina shows; where investments are the most profitable. p. 5.  
Jovanovic, V. Search for a lost diat; notes on an inquiry initiated by the President of the Republic which showed, after only eleven days, convincing arguments for not increasing the prices of bread. p. 5.  
Stanovnik, J. Economic background of the Algerian problem. p. 5.  
Grucic, M. New swing in the development of social management; the sixteenth city conference of the League of Communists in Zagreb. p. 6.  
Z. S. And because of its influence. p. 8.

- Ademovic, F. Connection between the building place and center; how to unify the work of Communists in the enterprises which have several building places distant from each other p. 6.  
Ristovic, L. Democracy in the enterprise; the case of a Zagreb factory and extensive experience, formal and real self-government, new conditions and old apparitions p. 7.  
T. C. In Macedonia the communal conferences of the League of Communists have ended p. 7.  
Stojkovic, A. Search and results, in connection with the newest philosophical works in the Soviet Union. p. 8.  
V. M. Guided missiles; a history of their development. p. 8.  
Prnjat, B. Our authors on the stage, our provincial theaters. p. 9.  
Ljubic, B. Note on the (non)-vulgar things. p. 9.  
Vrcina, J. Documents concerning the rebellion of Boka Kotorska; from Contia-Admiral Motok Kelt's correspondence, a discussion in the General Staff of the Yugoslav Army. p. 10.  
Jovanovic, N. Petar Radovanovic, a portrait. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Petkovic, R. The Far Screamer, the first secret radio station in Slovenia, worked in the courtyard of the Gestapo in Ljubljana. p. 10.

- Vol. 17, no. 42, Feb. 1958.  
Popovski, T. Before the elections of deputies to People's Assemblies; an agreement with constituents. p. 1.  
Markovic, D. Fever of building and the interventions. p. 1.  
Yugoslav-Austrian negotiations. p. 2.  
Stojiljkovic, D. Concerning the case of Andrija Artkovic. p. 2.  
Altman, G. Before the meeting. p. 2.  
Program of the Communist Party of Austria. p. 2.  
Get acquainted with the Communist Party of Chile p. 2.  
Skrljnar, B. German Social Democrats and Adam Rapacki's plan. p. 2.  
Lj. R. Important measures. p. 3.  
Romac, P. Cadres in agricultural cooperatives. p. 3.  
Markovic, D. Immobility p. 3.  
Grucic, M. "Celebration" in the harbor. p. 3.  
Mehmedbasic, H. Talks of the candidates with their constituents in Bosnia and Herzegovina p. 4.  
D. L. Useless electoral campaign in Montenegro. p. 4.  
Electoral campaign, more vivid activity in factories p. 4.  
H. M. With joint forces. p. 4.  
Ratcovic, J. Small means, big results. p. 5.  
Prnjat, B. A city, a monument. p. 5.  
Jovanovic, V. Revolutionist in retirement. p. 5.  
A. M. In the name of citizens but passing them by p. 6.  
Sokovic, V. Before noon in the factory, afternoon in the school p. 6.  
C. T. Work of Communists and leadership for the development of socialist relations, 2d District Conference of the League of Communists in City. p. 8.  
M. G. Communist organizations in the villages near Zagreb. p. 6.  
Z. S. Our delegate. p. 6.  
Lj. R. The great and "little" assemblies. p. 7.  
Lakovic, D. Unexploited conditions; the Communists of Danilovgrad discuss the improvement of agriculture. p. 7.  
Stanovnik, J. Economic development of Poland. p. 7.  
Bukovic, I. Market and reproduction; in connection with the discussion on the role of commerce in our economic system. p. 8.  
D. N. Vida Tomasic's Brak i porodica u socijalizmu (Marriage and Family in Socialism); a book review. p. 8.  
Begic, M. Searching for the best way; on the occasion of the conference of representatives of publishing enterprises in Sarajevo. p. 8.  
B. M. System of guidance; guided missiles. p. 8.  
Mitrovic, D. "Betray the Communist Party and you will get a job;" on the occasion of the anniversary of the death of the people's hero Milojko Zekic. p. 10.  
Damjanovic, P. This little booklet is worth several volumes. p. 10.  
Jovanovic, N. Petar Radovanovic; a portrait. (Conclusion) p. 10.

- Vol. 17, no. 45, Mar. 1958.  
Draft statute of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 1.  
Vujacic, M. Life which lasts. p. 1.  
Popovski, T. Guide of development. p. 1.  
Kardelj, B. The letter of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia is an expression of care for man. It will not be successful if it leads only toward a short campaign; fragments from a speech. p. 1.  
Ratcovic, J. Insufficient influence; the role of labor unions in enterprises. p. 3.

- Markovic, D. Two persons p. 3.  
Ristovic, L. Citizen before the committee, lawyer in our society p. 4.  
H. M. Over half a million constituents in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 4.  
Not only in the collectives in Macedonia p. 4.  
Useful proposals in Montenegro p. 4.  
A. K. Journalists in the electoral campaign. p. 4.  
Grucic, M. Communists of the Promajnska Factory between two congresses; years of ascent p. 5.  
Draft program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia was sent to all party organizations for discussion. p. 5.  
Lakovic, D. The Communists of Montenegro elected 50 delegates to the 7th congress p. 5.  
Mehmedbasic, H. Results and claims, what the analysis of the ideological-educational work of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina shows p. 5.  
Delegates to the 7th congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 6.  
A. D. Commune in the center of attention, the district conference of the League of Communists in Split. p. 6.  
G. S. Farther away from the crossroads, results in the agriculture of Zadar District p. 6.  
Pavicevic, V. Karl Marx, revolutionist and humanitarian, on the occasion of the seventy-fifth anniversary of his death. p. 7.  
Stanovnik, J. Problem of water, a subject of international discussions. p. 7.  
Stojiljkovic, D. A view from the Syrian angle, Damascus during the days of unification. p. 8.  
Altman, G. The virtue to abstain p. 8.  
Juznic, S. Front of People's Action in Chile, a unique phenomenon in the workers' movement of Latin America p. 8.  
Prnjat, B. Scientific libraries; there are not any organs of coordination. p. 8.  
Stefanovic, A. Motion-picture talks. 1. Lack of scenarios, the modern domestic motion-picture industry is dependent upon casual and periodic motion-picture writers (To be contd.) p. 9.  
Simovic, Z. Literary review, Jela re; a review of a periodical. p. 9.  
Milenkovic, D. Accords from Sutjeska p. 10.  
Vukic, M. The victory which radiates; on the occasion of the anniversary of the death of the great revolutionist, Mosa Pijade. p. 10.

- MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs, in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, and in German as Internationale Politik. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Reviews of books and periodicals, Calendar of diplomatic and social events.  
Vol. 9, no. 194, May 1958.

- NARODNA UPRAVA. (Izvršno vijeće Bosne i Hercegovine. Sekretariat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju.) Sarajevo. [Publication on local government issues: by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: New laws, Administrative and judicial decisions, Questions and answers; Through books and newspapers; Bibliography.

- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.  
Simic, D. Chambers of commerce of our districts p. 329.  
Bauer, I. and others. Some deficiencies in regulations concerning people's committees in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1956 (To be contd.) p. 334.  
Huzbasic, A. Urging the introduction of the new agricultural service in districts. p. 344.  
Kovacevic, Z. Some faults in the work of municipal people's committees on housing problems; from the practice of the Office of Complaints and Grievances. p. 347.  
Alagic, N. Local referendums of the direct participation of citizens in administrative power. p. 351.  
Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1957.  
Bubica, V. The need and importance of prospective agricultural plans of districts p. 393.  
Bauer, I. and others. Some deficiencies in regulations concerning people's committees in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1956. (Conclusion) p. 397.  
Muhic, O. The work of administrative organs for commodity trade in people's committees. p. 411.  
Zarkovic, G. The role of the commune in the improvement of public health p. 417.  
Ivic, D. Some problems related to the application of mechanization in repairing public roads. p. 419.

- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
Fatur, M. Paying health services; a new method of calculation between social insurance and polyclinic institutions. p. 665.  
Burjancenko, A. Survey of the administrative decisions of municipal people's committees of the district of Sarajevo. p. 669.



Korac, V. The importance of the development of the service of employment agencies. p. 673.  
 Trebinjac, M. Some faults and irregularities in normative and other work of some people's committees in the field of agriculture. p. 676  
 Semiz, M. The importance of the establishment of the Office of Real Property. p. 678  
 Kovacevic, M., Ivic, D. The problem of traffic regulations in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 681  
 Ahic, N. Enterprises of the hotel trade are not authorized to produce or bottle wine. p. 684  
 Latek, R. The right of municipal revenue offices to carry on financial operations. p. 685.

NASA REC NOTRE PAROLE. (Sipska zaduga Oslobođenja) Paris [Issued by Oslobođenja, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Ten no. a year]  
 Vol. 11, no. 90, Apr. 1958.

REPUBLIKA HRVATSKA. REPUBLICA CROATIA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. Monthly]  
 Vol. 8, no. 29, Apr. 1958.

RUSKE SLOVO. (Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Vojvodine) Ruski Kosestui [Publication for Russians issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina. In Russian. Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: Program of Radio Novi Sad.  
 Vol. 14, nos. 8, 12-13; Feb.-Mar. 1958.

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA. Chicago [Issued by the Yugoslav-Serbian Agrarian Union, a group of exiles Monthly]  
 Apr. 1958.

SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Monthly]  
 Vol. 10, no. 3, 1958.

Zagreb SLUŽBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb. Weekly]  
 Vol. 12, no. 5, Mar. 1958.

## 7. LAW

BALTIC, ALEKSANDAR. Ustavno uređenje, privredno i radno zakonodavstvo, priručnik za spremanje stručnih ispita. 2. izmenjeno i dopunjeno izd [Sastavili P. Dimitrijević, S. Popović i A. Baltic] Beograd, 1955. 319 p. (Izdano časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 34) [Constitutional organization, economic and labor legislation; a manual for the preparation of professional examinations 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Prijedlog budžeta, Zagreb [Budget bill of the People's Republic of Croatia]  
 Year 1952. [1952] 470 p.

KOSTRENCIC, MARKO. Nacrt historije hrvatske države i hrvatskog prava. Zagreb, Školska knjiga. (Udžbenici Zagrebačkog sveučilišta) [Outline of the history of the Croatian state and Croatian law]  
 Vol. 1. 1955. 236 p.

KRBEK, IVO. Upravno pravo FNRJ Beograd, Savremena administracija. [Administrative law of Yugoslavia, footnotes]  
 Vol. 1. [Izd. Bilo-a za izradu obrazaca] 1955. 311 p.  
 DS  
 Vol. 2. Savremena administracija, 1957. 334 p.

LJUBLJANA, UNIVERZA. Institut za kriminologiju. Kriminologija v kazenskom pravoščju; zbornik predavanj na tecaču o uporabi kriminologije v kazenskem pravosodju. Ljubljana, Državni sekretariat za nožranje zadeve LRS, 1957. 369 p. [Criminology in the administration of justice in criminal affairs; a collection of lectures delivered during the course on the application of criminology in the administration of justice in criminal affairs, organized by the Institute of Criminology of the Faculty of Law and Economics in Ljubljana in the spring of 1956. English summaries. Illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

LUKIC, RADOŠIR. Teorija države i prava. 2. popr. izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [Theory of state and law. 2d rev. ed. bibl.]  
 Vol. 2. [Theory of the state] 1957. 316 p.

MARKOVIC, MILIVOJE. Građansko procesno pravo. Beograd [Savez udruženja pravilika Jugoslavije] [Civil procedure. footnotes]

Vol. 1. pt. 1. [Litigious procedure; purpose, object, and subjects of litigation] 1957. 280 p.

PAVIC, DRAGUTIN. Neki problemi iz krivičnog prava FNRJ. Zagreb, Narodne novine, 1957. 226 p. [Some problems of Yugoslav criminal law. index]

SPAIC, VOJISLAV. Osnovi građanskog prava. Sarajvo, Izdavačko preduzeće Veselin Maslesa [Fundamentals of civil law. indexes]  
 Vol. 1. [General part] 1957 351 p

STOJCEVIC, DRAGOMIR. Rimsko pravo. 6 izd Beograd, Naučna knjiga [Roman law 6th ed footnotes, index]  
 Vol. 1. [Socioeconomic structure, state organization, sources of law, law of persons, law of things, inheritance law] 1957 210 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Krivični zakonik u praktičnoj primjeni, kritički pregled judikature Zagreb, Narodne novine [The Criminal Code in practical application, a critical analysis based on judicial decisions bibl., footnotes]  
 Vol. 1 [General part] 1956 331 p

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Novi propisi o ratnim vojnim invalidima sa upisnicima i objašnjenjima. 2. dopunjeno i prepravljeno izd [Priredio Budimir Vesic] Beograd, 1957. 96 p. (Izdano časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 72) [New regulations on disabled war veterans, with instructions and explanatory notes. 2d rev and enl ed.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovi zakon o državnem nadzoru nad životnim namirnicama; sa objašnjenjima, uredbom za sprovođenje zakona i Pravilnikom o kvalitetu životnih namirnica [Priredili: Nikola Dilber i Miroslav Nikitović] Beograd, 1957 214 p. (Izdano časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 80) [Fundamental law on sanitary food inspection, with a commentary, the implementation decrees, and regulations on the quality of food. footnotes, index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Social government in Yugoslavia. Beograd, Information Service Yugoslavia [1957] 219 p. [In English]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o advokaturi; s ekspozicijom Aleksandra Rankovica [Beograd] Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ," 1957. 72 p. (Zbirka savaznih propisa, br. 145) [Law on the bar, with an exposition by Aleksandar Rankovic index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o opstem upravnom postupku. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957. 127 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo") [Law on general administrative procedure index]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o bankarstvu i o poslovanju sa bankom [Priredili: Rista Jankovic et al.] Beograd, 1957. 520 p. (Izdano časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 67) [Collection of regulations on banking and bank operations. footnotes]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o platama službenika državnih organa i ustanova; sa vovznim dopunskim piopisima i napomenama. [Priredio: Jovan Jovanovic] Beograd, 1957. 247 p. (Izdano časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 73) [Collection of regulations on the salaries of employees of state organs and institutions, with more important additional regulations and notes]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade, Univerzitet Pravni fakultet. ANALI. Beograd [Law review issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Belgrade. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1956.

Salhagic, B. Contract on the lifelong sustenance of the third party in the light of the Inheritance Law provisions. p. 385

Pavic, D. Renunciation of successions (inheritances). p. 400.

Nedeljkovic, B. The Leka Dukadin Law, the Albanian customary law; from the manuscript collection of Valtazar Bogisic. p. 420.

The Leka Dukadin Law; a history and text of an ancient Albanian customary law. p. 463.

Konstantinovic, M. Divorce due to a long protracted separation, and the right of the divorced spouse to maintenance. p. 475.

Stankovic, R. Damages for personal injuries. p. 483.

Antonijevic, Z. Dr. Vladimir Kapor's Ugovor o kupovini i prodaji robe prema opstim uzansama za promet robom (Sales Contract according to General Usances for Commodity Trade); a book review. p. 491.

Denkovic, D. A review of Pravni priručnik o pravima i dužnostima građana (A Juridical Handbook on the Rights and Duties of Citizens). p. 493.

Stojanovic, A. A review of The American Journal of International Law, v. 50, no. 3, July 1956. p. 496.

Kapor, V. In memory of Dr. Ljubomir Bajalovic (1904-1966); an obituary. p. 504.

Zujovic, M. In memory of Dr. Jovan Savic (1893-1966); an obituary. p. 505.

Jezdic, M. The Eighth Conference on International Private Law at the Hague; a review of the proceedings. p. 507.

N.S. The tenth International Congress of Administrative Sciences; a summary of proceedings. p. 512.

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI LIST. Sarajevo [Official gazette]  
 Vol. 14, nos. 7-10, 13, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKATURA. (Savez advokatskih komora FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Bar Associations of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1958

Vasiljevic, P. Facing new tasks. p. 1.

Taxation of advocates. p. 6.

Suklje, V. Social insurance for advocates. p. 11

VKG. From the international union of advocates. p. 18.

Bazala, B. Costs of litigation under the Law on Civil Procedure. p. 26

B. cakovic, P. The relation between the sentence and the indictment, Sect. 325 of the Law on Criminal Procedure. p. 44.

Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomous oblast) SLUŽBENI LIST. Priština. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Albanian]

Vol. 13, nos. 6, 8; Mar. 1958

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]

Vol. 14, nos. 3, 5-9, 11-12; Feb.-Apr. 1958

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette]  
 Index for 1957.

Vol. 14, nos. 5/6, 7-9, Feb. - Mar. 1958

NASA ZAKONITOST (Udruženje pravilika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Court decisions, Documents; News of societies.

Title page and table of contents for v. 11, 1957.

Vol. 12, no. 1/2, 1958

Dr. Hinko Krizman, an obituary. p. [1].

Grubisa, M. Two juridical concepts, two attacks against an important principle in our criminal procedure, the principle forbidding reformatio in pejus. p. 1.

Raspol, A. The principle of establishing the material truth and the renewal of proceedings in case of a partly valid criminal sentence. p. 14

Perovic, B. Bypassing the lines of criminal prosecution. p. 20.

Cinogorcevic, J. Some remarks regarding the definition of a public document from the standpoint of criminal law. p. 32.

Kileck, S. Concept and determination of damages in case of criminal offenses in economy. p. 37.

Bazala, B. Introductory Law to the Law on Civil Procedure, its provisions concerning proceedings under way. p. 42.

Kileck, S. Jurisdiction of courts in labor litigations determined by the subject matter. p. 47.

Suc, A. Jurisdiction to order of temporary stay in port to a merchant ship. p. 53.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Službeni glasnik; oglasni deo, announcements]

Vol. 14, no. 15, Apr. 1958.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK; OGLASNI DEO. Beograd. [Announcements. Supplement to Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Službeni glasnik, official gazette]

Vol. 14, nos. 8-9, 12; Feb.-Mar. 1958.

Vojvodina, SLUŽBENI LIST. Novi Sad [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. Includes supplements: Vojvodina, Službeni list; oglasni deo, announcements, and Vojvodina, Službeni list; propisi narodnih odbora, regulations issued by people's committees]

Nos. 2-3, 5; Jan., Mar. 1958.

Vojvodina, SLUŽBENI LIST; OGLASNI DEO. Novi Sad. [Announcements. Supplement to Vojvodina, Službeni list, official gazette]

Vol. 13, no. 3, Feb. 1958.

Yugoslavia, SLUŽBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements. Yugoslavia, Službeni list. Dodatak: Međunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, international treaties and other agreements, and Yugoslavia, Službeni list. Dodatak: Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons. Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 9-11, Mar. 1958.

Zagreb, Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet, ZBORNIK. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb; with English, French, and German summaries. Four no. a year]

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1957.

Tintic, N. First Congress of the Workers Councils of Yugoslavia and some problems related to the socialist management of the economy. p. 207.

Pusic, E. The role of the Council of Producers in our communal administration. p. 232.



- Rastovan, P. Distribution of the income of our economic organizations, on the distribution of the global income of our economic organizations p. 244
- Krbek, J. Directions on public administration p. 255
- Culinovic, F. Development of the new Yugoslav law p. 265.
- Peic, B. The theory of law in the past and at present. p. 274
- Vukovic, M. The nature of the thing, a contribution to the application of Civil law p. 291
- Katicic, N. Conflict of laws in the presence of several laws. p. 304
- Triva, S. The investigation system in divorce cases p. 314.
- Zugla, S. Withdrawal of the complaint and renouncement of the claims in divorce cases, Section 410 of the Law on Civil Procedure, p. 326.
- Pusic, E. Conference of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences, Opatija, June 20-25, 1957 p. 332
- Rastovan, Dr. Leon Gerskovic's *Društveno upravljanje u Jugoslaviji* (Social Management in Yugoslavia), a book review p. 336
- Rastovan, Dr. Aleksandar Goldstajn's *Pravni odnosi preduzeca* (Legal Relations of Enterprises), a book review, p. 338

Title page and table of contents for v. 7, 1957.

## 8 EDUCATION

- SAVEZ SPORTOVA BEOGRADA. Godisnjak [Belgrade] [Report of the Belgrade Sports Union tables] Years 1955-56 [1957?] 51 p.
- YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Skola za obrazovanje nastavnog kadra i verske škole na kraju 1952/53 školske godine, rezultati izveštaja škola 30-VI-1953 godine. Beograd, 1954 103 p. (Its [Internal publikacija] br. 66) [Schools for training teaching cadres and religious schools at the end of the academic year 1952/53, results of the report of schools of June 30, 1953]
- ZAGREB CENTAR ZA STRUCNO USAVRSAVANJE UCITELJA I NASTAVNIKA [Spisak] Zagreb [Catalog of the Center for Vocational Training of Elementary-School Teachers and Instructors in Zagreb] Summer semester, academic year 1957/58, 1958 28 p.
- ZAGREB. UNIVERZITET. [Sveucilisne vlasti, osoblje, ustanove i red predavanja. Zagreb. [Catalog of the University of Zagreb. Index, tables] Winter semester, academic year 1950/51 1050. 225 p
- Winter semester, academic year 1951/52 1051.
- Winter semester, academic year 1953/54, 1953. 260 p
- Summer semester, academic year 1953/54. 1954. 177 p
- Winter semester, academic year 1954/55 1054. 285 p.
- Summer semester, academic year 1954/55. 1955. 181 p
- Winter semester, academic year 1955/56 1055. 352 p.
- Summer semester, academic year 1955/56. 1956. 462 p.

## PERIODICALS

- PROSVJETNI VJESNIK. (Savjet za prosvjetu Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Council on Education of Croatia. Monthly] Vol. 11, no. 1/2, Jan. 1958.
- SAVREMENA SKOLA. (Savez pedagoških društava FNRJ) Beograd [Journal issued by the Federation of Pedagogic societies of Yugoslavia Eight no. a year] Recurrent features. School practice, Schools and learning in foreign countries, Book reviews, Bibliography Vol. 12, no. 5/6, 1957.
- Preschool education in the new system of formation and education. p. 297.
- Rajcic, L. Polytechnic education in teaching mathematics. p. 319.
- Jankovic, M. Ljubomir N. Pavlovic, teacher and freethinker, (1881-1933). p. 329
- Mladenovic, V. Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi, on the occasion of the 130th anniversary of his death. p. 339.
- Mamuzic, I. New method of teaching the mother tongue in eight-year schools p. 359.
- Second Conference of the Federation of Pedagogic Societies of Yugoslavia p. 373.
- Milovanovic, R. Dr. Nalden Chakurov's *Tvorcheskii put na Todor Samodunov kao pedagog* (Creative Life and Work of Todor Samodunov as a Pedagogue); a book review p. 397.
- Mocanin, P. Cedimir Busetic's too clear criticism of my book *Metodika nastave racuna i geometrije* (Methodology of the Teaching of Arithmetic and Geometry). p. 418.

Cepinac, N. Some words concerning Zivota Markovic's review of Dr. Nikola Cepinac's book *Praktična primena udzbenika geometrije za V razred osnovnogodisnje škole* (A Practical Application of the Textbook of Geometry for the 5th Grade of Eight-Year Schools) p. 423

- Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za prosvetu in kulturo OBJAVE Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Council on Education and Culture of Slovenia, the Council on Schools of Slovenia, and the Institute of School Research] Vol. 9, no. 1, Mar 1958.
- STUDENT. (Savez studenta Beogradskog univerziteta) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University of Belgrade Title varies: Narodni student Weekly] Vol. 21, nos. 11, 13, May 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- DRAVEC, JOSIP. Glasbena folklorna Prekmurja, pesmi Musical folk-lore of Prekmurje; songs Ljubljana, 1957. iviii, 398 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Razred za filološke i literarne vede. Dela, 11. Institut za slovensko narodnopejstvo, 2) [English summary, map, indexes, music]

## PERIODICALS

- FILMSKI VJESNIK (Croatia film, poduzeće za uvoz, izvoz, preprodaju, iznajmljivanje i prikazivanje filmova) Zagreb [Magazine issued by Croatia Film, Enterprises for Import, Export, Production, Lease, and Allocation of Motion Pictures. Semi-monthly] Recurrent features Letters to readers, Foreign motion pictures in our country Vol. 7, no. 153, Apr 1958

## 10. FINE ARTS

- PRELOG, MILAN. Porec, grad i spomenici. Beograd, Kolarev narodni univerzitet, Izdavačko odeljenje, 1957 200 p. [Porec, the city and monuments. illus., maps (2 fold.), notes]
- SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA. GALERIJA MESTROVIC. Katalog Galerije Ivana Mestrovica u Splitu. Catalogue of exhibits at the Mestrovic Gallery at Split Split, 1957 1 v (unpaged) [In English, French, and Serbo-Croatian. chiefly plates, maps]

## PERIODICALS

- COVJEK I PROSTOR. (Društvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 64, July 1957.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- KOCIPER, STANKO. In svet se vrtil naprej... [Na bozi diant] Buenos Aires [Slovenska kulturna akcija] [And the world keeps turning] Vol. 1. [In God's palm; a novel] 1957. 404 p
- KOSTA, pseud. Do viđenja u slobodi! Washington, D C, Izdavačko preduzeće "Ravnogorski venac", 1955. 265 p [Be seeing you in freedom! Short stories]
- LOVRENCIC, JOZA. Duhoviti; knaska zgodba. Trst [Zalozba Tabor] 1951. 68 p. [Duhovity, a story from Karst]; a poem. illus., glossary]
- NOVAK, VJENCESLAV. Sabrana djela. Zagreb, Galebovi [Izabrana djela hrvatskih pisaca. Galebovi, sv. 15-16, 29] [Collected works] Vol. 6. [The village belle, short stories] 1945. 139 p.
- Vol. 7. [Blood brother Mirko; short stories] 1945. 140 p.
- Vol. 20. [Under the court-martial; short stories] 1945. 168 p
- SAVKOVIC, MILOS. Jugoslovenska književnost. Beograd, Znanje. [Yugoslav literature] Vol. 1. 1954. 140 p.
- CU Vol. 2. 1954.

## PERIODICALS

- HID. (Vajdasági Magyar Kulturális) Novisad. [Illustrated magazine on literature and arts issued by the Hungarian Cultural Council in Vojvodina. In Hungarian. Includes a supplement: Mukedvelo Szinpad, on amateur theater. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews Vol. 21, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
- KNJIZEVNOST. Beograd. [Literary review. Monthly] Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle; Book reviews.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr 1956.

LITERATUREN ZBOR. (Društvo za makedonski jezik i literaturu) Skopje [Issued by the Macedonian Language and Literature Society. Quarterly] Recurrent feature Bibliography.

Vol. 4, nos. 2, 4; 1957.

NOVINAR. (Društvo novinara JNS) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Journalists Society of Slovenia Monthly]

Nos. 4-6, Apr -May 1958

Savez književnika Jugoslavije. INFORMATIVNI LIST. Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia] 1958

Report on the member organizations of the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia and their activities for 1956. p. 1

UMJETNOST RIJEČI. (Hrvatsko filološko društvo) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Croatian Philologic Society Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1957

## 12 GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

CYLIJC, JOVAN. Podzemna hidrografija i morfološka evolucija karata. Beograd, 1957. 39 p. [Srpsko geografsko društvo Posebna izdanja, sv. 34] [Subterranean hydrography and the morphologic evolution of Karst. illus., maps, footnotes]

EVLIYA, efendi. Putopis; odlomci o Jugoslaviji iz zemljana. Pieveo, uvod i komentar napisao Izzet Sabanovic. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [Travelogue; fragments on Yugoslavia. lands Tr. from the Turkish. illus.] InU Not in DLC

LENCEK, RADO, ed. Ob Jadrana, etnografski prikaz in studije. Trst, 1947. 68 p. [Alongside the Adriatic, ethnographic notes and studies. illus., footnotes]

MAKSIMOVIC, BORISLAV V. Geološki i tektonski odnosi ugljenosnog terena senjsko-reevaskih rudnika i njegovog oboda. Geological and tectonic relations of the coal bearing formations of the Senj-Reeava mines and the surrounding area. Beograd, Naučno delo, izdavačka ustanova SAN, 1956 134 (Belgrade Geološki institut "Jovan Zujovic" Posebna izdanja, knj. 6) [English summary, illus. fold, maps, bibl., graphs]

SAVEZNO SAVJETOVANJE O KRSU. Split, 1957. [Materiali]. Zagreb, Sumarsko društvo RH Hrvatske [Materials of the Federal Center on Karst held in Split, 1957. maps, tables] Vol. 1. [Karst in Slovenia] 1957. 275 p.

Vol. 2. [Karst in Croatia] 1957. 346 p

Vol. 3. [Karst in Bosnia and Herzegovina] 1957. 230 p.

Vol. 4. [Karst in Montenegro] 1957. 358 p.

Vol. 5. [Karst in Yugoslavia] 1957. 359 p.

SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA. ETNOGRAFSKI MUZEJ. Vrtka. Split (Its izdanje, sv. 2) [The region of Vrtika. In French and Serbo-Croatian. plates] Vol. 1. 1956. 29 p.

YUGOSLAV FOLK DANCES. [Belgrade, "Jugoslavia, 1948?"] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. chiefly plates, InU Not in DLC

ZEREMSKI, MILOS. Reljef planine Tara. Le relief de la montagne de Tara. Beograd, 1957 54 p (Srpsko geografsko društvo. Posebna izdanja, sv. 33) [The relief of Tara Mountain. French summary illus., maps, bibl., tables]

## 13. SCIENCE

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Hidrogeološka služba. Godišnji izveštaj Vijeća meteoroloških opservatorija Sjeme. Annual report of the Mountain Meteorological Observatory, Rijeka (near Zagreb). Zagreb. [In Croatian and English] Year 1956, 1957. 19 p.

MILANKOVIC, MILUTIN. Astronomische Theorien der Klimaschwankungen, ihr Werdegang und Widerstand. Beograd [Naučno delo, izdavačka ustanova SAN] 1957. 58 p. [Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 280] [Astronomical theory of climate changes, its origin and echo. In German. bibl., graphs]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Prirodnački muzej srpske zemlje. GLAVNI BULETIN. SERLIJA B: BIOLOŠKE NAUKE. Beograd. [Papers on biology issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia; with English, French, German, and Latin summaries. Four no. a year] No. 9, 1957.

Lindner, V. Peronosporales; materials for the cryptogamic plants of Yugoslavia. p. 1.



**Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI.** Zagreb [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences in English, German, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Four no. a year.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography, Cases and problems

Vol. 12, no. 3, 1957.

Vakselj, A. Algebraic basis of calcul vectorial. In German. p. 181.

Vakselj, A. Vectorial tripod of an analytic function. In German. p. 171

Bandic, I. On a recurrent linear differential equation of the second order. In English. p. 181.

Blanus, D. A simple method of imbedding elliptic spaces in Euclidean spaces. In English. p. 189.

Barjaktarevic, M. A functional equation. In French. p. 201

Alaga, G., Sips, L., Tadic, D. The influence of the pseudoscalar interaction in the decay of  $\pi^+$ . In English. p. 207.

Turk, S. Graphical treatment of a coincidence circuit. In English. p. 219.

Varlicak, M. Oscillographic measurement of some thermistor characteristics. In English. p. 223.

**PRIRODA.** (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year.]

Recurrent feature: Preservation of nature

Vol. 44, no. 8, Oct. 1957.

**Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet Filozofski fakultet. Prirodno-matematički odel GODISEN ZBORNIK.** Skopje. [Annals of the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Skopje; with English, French, and German summaries]

Vol. 7, no. 1/7, 1954.

#### 14. MEDICINE

**KATIC, RELJA.** Tetanus. Beograd, Naučno delo, Izdavačko ustanova SAN, 1957. 207 p. (Srpska akademija nauka, Posebna izdanja, knj. 281) [Tetanus. French summary. illus., bibl., index, tables]

**SLJIVIC, DRANKO.** Morfoloska proučavanja okcipitalnog sinusa i klinički značaj njegovih varijacija. Beograd, Naučno delo, Izdavačka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1957. 59 p. (Srpska akademija nauka, Posebna izdanja, knj. 280) [Research on the morphology of the occipital sinus and the clinical importance of its variations. French summary illus., bibl., tables]

**SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA.** Simpozijum o poliomijelitu, održan u Srpskoj akademiji nauka 28 i 29 septembra 1956 godine. Beograd, Naučno delo, Izdavačko ustanova SAN, 1957. 183 p. (Ile Posebna izdanja, knj. 282) [Symposium on poliomyelitis held at the Serbian Academy of Sciences, September 28 and 29, 1956. English and French summaries. illus., maps, bibl., graphs, tables]

**TURISTICKI SAVEZ HRVATSKE.** Kupališna i lečilišta u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, 1957. 14 p. [Medical watering places in Croatia]

#### PERIODICALS

**ACTA CHIRURGICA YUGOSLAVICA.** (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ. Udruženje hirurga Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Publication on surgery and orthopedics issued by the Association of Surgeons of Yugoslavia, Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia; with English, French, and German summaries. Four no. a year.]

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

DNLM Not in DLC

**ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA I TOKSIKOLOGIJU.** (Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za medicinska istraživanja) Zagreb. [Papers on labor hygiene and toxicology issued by the Institute of Medical Research, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and Serbo-Croatian with English and German summaries. Title varies; before v. 7, 1956, Arhiv za higijenu rada. Four no. a year.]

Recurrent features: Abstracts; Book reviews.

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1957.

**BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA FARMACIJU** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on pharmacy from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part Biltene naučne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955. See also Biltene naučne dokumentacije za medicinu i veterinu. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 5-8, 1957.

**JUGOSLOVENSKI CRVENI KRST**

see Red Cross Yugoslavia Jugoslavenski crveni krst CRVENI KRST JUGOSLAVIJE

**KOLEKTIV** (Tovarna farmacevtskih in hemičnih proizvodov "Lek" i Delovni kolektiv) Ljubljana [Issued by the Working Collective, Lek Pharmaceutical and Chemical Products Factory. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 2/3, 4, Feb.-Apr. 1958.

**MEDICINSKI GLASNIK** (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Books received

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1958

DNLM Not in DLC

**NARODNO ZDRAVLJE** (Sekretariat za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu zaštitu Saveznog izvršnog veća, Savezni zavod za narodno zdravlje, Komisija za lekove i Komisija za saradnju sa međunarodnim zdravstvenim organizacijama) Beograd. [Issued by the Secretariat for Public Health and Social Protection, Federal Executive Committee, the Federal Institute of Public Health, the Commission on Drugs, and the Commission for Cooperation with International Health Organizations. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official part, Notes and news, Books and periodicals, Questions and answers

Vol. 13, no. 11, 1957

The signing of the agreement on cooperation between Yugoslavia and Poland in the field of public health. p. 337

Stojiljkovic, S.; Savicovic, M. Restoration and rehabilitation of persons cured of schizophrenia. p. 339

Stojiljkovic, D. Some fundamental problems of the control of summer resorts for children and youth. p. 342.

Jancic, M. Economic analysis of a clinical laboratory. p. 346

(Andelkovic, D., Ilie, R.) Economic and financial operations. p. 347.

Zarkovic, G. Training of phytelans in the work of preventive medicine. p. 351.

**Red Cross Yugoslavia. Jugoslavenski crveni krst CRVENI KRST JUGOSLAVIJE.** Beograd. [Popular magazine on health for youth; with French summaries. Superseded Jugoslovenski crveni krst, 1954. Quarterly]

Vol. 8, nos. 3, 4/5, 6-8; 1953. (Jugoslovenski crveni krst)

**TUBERKULOZA.** (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd - Zagreb. [Journal on tuberculosis issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews of books and periodicals; Our institutions.

Vol. 9, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957.

DNLM Not in DLC

**VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REVIEW.** (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Congresses and conferences, Case reports, Through our medical journals.

Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

DNLM

Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

DNLM

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

**NAUCNE OSNOVE BORBE PROTIV EROZIJE; PRVO SAVETOVANJE, 23-25 DECEMBRA 1955 GOD., BEOGRAD.** Beograd, Kolarev narodni univerzitet, Izdavačko odeljenje, 1957. 414 p. [Scientific bases of the struggle against erosion; first conference, December 23-25, 1955, Belgrade. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

**SAVETOVANJE PO PITANJU PROIZVODNJE MLEKA U MLIR SEKCIJE ZA PORODILJSTVO, STERILITET I VESTACKO OSEMENJAVANJE I SEKCIJE ZA STOCARSTVO, Subotica, 1957.** Savetovanje po pitanju proizvodnje mleka u FNRJ sekcije za porodiljstvo, sterilitet i vesticno osemenjavanje i sekcije za stocarstvo 20-22. IX. 1957 u Subotici. Beograd, 1957. 169 p. [Reports delivered at the Conference on Milk Production in Yugoslavia held by the Section for Parturition, Sterility, and Artificial Insemination and the Section for Cattle Breeding of the Federation of Societies of Veterinarians of Yugoslavia, September 20-22, 1957, in Subotica. map, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

#### PERIODICALS

**SUMARSKI LIST.** (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Yugoslav Forest Engineers and Foresters, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Periodicals on forestry.

Vol. 81, no. 5/6, May/June 1957

Zlani, P. Forest melioration of strongly podsolized degraded terrains in continental oak areas. p. 169

Tomasogovic, Z. The use of the Haga hypsometer on sloping terrains. p. 208

Sitar, J. Planning the reforestation and melioration of degraded coppice areas with special reference to 1955 in Croatia. p. 212

Spitic, I. Control of amorphs by herbicides. p. 216.

Kevo, R. Preservation and healing of old trees. p. 223

Androic, M. Svetislav Zivojinovic and M. Cvijovic's Mala topolina stizibuba. Saperda populinea L. (The Little Poplar Beetle, Saperda populinea L.), a book review. p. 237.

Kovacevic, J. V. Stefanovic's Prilog poznavanju...

Kovacevic, J. R. Jovanovic-Dunjic's Tipovi pašnjaka i livade Suve Pahnine (Types of Pasturage and Meadows on the Suva Mountains); a book review. p. 238.

Vol. 81, no. 7/8, June/Aug. [i.e. July/Aug.] 1957

The decoration of Dr. Andrija Petric. p. 245

Smilaj, I. Spatial management of forests in Croatia. p. 246.

Klepic, D. A rapid method of determining growth. p. 274.

Emrovic, B. Nomogram for the Algan-Schaeffer scales. p. 293

Radmir, Half a century of forestry in the USA. p. 308

D. K. Enormous tasks of the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p. 310

Anic, M. Perley Spaulding's Diseases of North American Forest Trees Planted Abroad, a book review. p. 312

Vol. 81, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1957

Horvat, I. Investigating the technical properties of Slavonian oak wood. p. 321

Jovanovic, B. Some biometric and weight data on seeds of the Italian oak (Quercus conferta Kit.) p. 361.

Loncar, I. Mixed culture of lowland trees. p. 379.

Safer, J. What is a coppice and are there many coppices in our country? p. 383

Aleppo pine and Pinus brutia Ten. p. 385.

Marinkovic, B. Park woods in Dalmatia. p. 390.

Piskoric, O. Zarko Mitic's Struktura i razvoj teoretske normalne i prebrine sume (Structure and Growth of Theoretically Normal Selected Forest); a book review. p. 394.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

**YUGOSLAVIA. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Podjetja za PTT promet u Ljubljani.** [Ljubljana] [Telephone directory of Slovenia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Ljubljana. col. fold. map]

Year 1951. [1951] 217 p.

Year 1952/53. [1952] 231 p.

Year 1954. [1954] 238, 28 p.

Year 1955. [1955] 272, 24 p.

Year 1956. [1956] 300, 12 p.

**MARKOVIC, RADOMIR I.** Vazduhoplovstvo u naučne i privredne svrhe. [Beograd] Izd. "Aerosteta," 1957. 44 p. (Stručna biblioteka Vazduhoplovnog saveza Jugoslavije, sv. 5) [Aeronautics in science and economy. illus.]

**MOSTAR, YUGOSLAVIA. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik grada Mostara.** [Mostar] [Telephone directory of the city of Mostar]

Not in DLC

— Izmena i dopuna. Mostar. [Changes and supplements]

Year 1952. [1952] 30 p.

**NIS, YUGOSLAVIA. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Preduzeća PTT saobracaja Nis.** [Nis] Izd. Sindikata PTT službenika i radnika. [Telephone directory of the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Nis issued by the Union of Employees and Workmen of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. map]

Year 1957. 1957. 120 p.

**TOPOLNIK, ZDENKO.** Savremena zastila na strojovima, uređaji i alati. Beograd, Rad, 1956. 32 p. [Modern protection in working with machines, equipment, and tools. illus.]



**YUGOSLAVIA Telephone directories.** Telefonski imenik [Cetinje] *Preduzeće PTT saobraćaja Cetinje* [Telephone directory of Montenegro issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Cetinje]  
Year 1955. [1955] 116 p  
Year 1957. 1957 100 p

**YUGOSLAVIA Telephone directories.** Telefonski imenik i almanah grada Rijeke sa planom Rijeke, Poduzeće poštanskog, telegrafskog i telefonskog saobraćaja Rijeke [Telephone directory and almanac of Rijeka, with a plan, issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephone in Rijeka]  
Year 1955. 1955 116 p  
Year 1956. 1956 200 p

**YUGOSLAVIA. Telephone directories.** Telefonski imenik na Pripremljeno na poštanskiot, telegrafskiot i telefonskiot saobraćaj Skopje. [Scope] [Telephone directory of Macedonia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Skopje. illus.]  
Year 1953. [1953] 97 p  
Year 1954/55. [1954] 104 p  
Year 1955. 50 [1955] 142 p

**YUGOSLAVIA. Telephone directories.** Telefonski imenik Poduzeća P. T. T. saobraćaja Zagreb [Zagreb] [Telephone directory of Croatia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Zagreb]  
Year 1947. [1947] 230, 122 p  
Year 1951. [1951] 252, 160 p  
Year 1953. [1953] 408, 167 p  
Year 1956. [1956] 457, 176 p

**YUGOSLAVIA Telephone directories.** Telefonski imenik Poduzeća poštanskog, telegrafskog i telefonskog saobraćaja Split. [Split] [Telephone directory of Dalmatia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Split]  
Year 1953. [1953] 188 p  
Year 1955. [1955] 252 p

**YUGOSLAVIA Telephone directories.** Telefonski imenik Preduzeća PTT saobraćaja Beograd Beograd, Preduzeće PTT saobraćaja Beograd [Telephone directory of Serbia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Belgrade. illus.]  
Year 1947. [1947] 391 p  
Year 1952. [1952] 307 p  
Year 1954. [1954] 534 p  
Year 1955. [1955] 608, 168 p.  
Year 1956. [1956]  
Year 1957. [1957] 611, 44 p

**YUGOSLAVIA Telephone directories.** Telefonski imenik Preduzeća P. T. T. saobraćaja Novi Sad. [Novi Sad] [Telephone directory of Vojvodina issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Novi Sad]  
Year 1952. [1953] 150 p  
Year 1955. [1955] 268, 72 p

**YUGOSLAVIA Telephone directories.** Telefonski imenik Preduzeća poštanskog, telegrafskog i telegrafskog saobraćaja Sarajevo [Sarajevo] [Telephone directory of Bosnia and Hercegovina issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Sarajevo]  
Year 1953. [1953] 113 p.  
Year 1954. [1954] 144 p.  
Year 1955. [1955] 336 p.  
Year 1956. [1956] 199 p.

#### PERIODICALS

**AERO SVET.** (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation Semimonthly]  
Vol. 8, nos. 155-157, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. ELEKTROTEHNIKA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku*, which superseded in part *Bilten dokumentacija stručne literature*, 1955. See also *Bilten dokumentacije. Masinska tehnologija i radne masine*, *Bilten dokumentacije. Pogonske masine i masinski delovi*, and *Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobraćajnih sredstava*. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. GRAĐEVINARSTVO I ARHITEKTURA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With *Saobraćaj*, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije za građevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobraćaj*, which superseded in part *Bilten dokumentacija stručne literature*, 1955. See also *Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobraćajnih sredstava*. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. MASINSKA TEHNOLOGIJA I RADNE MASINE. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i*

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. METALURGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. METALLURGY.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo i metalurgiju*, which superseded in part *Bilten dokumentacija stručne literature*, 1955. See also *Bilten dokumentacije. Masinska tehnologija i radne masine*, *Bilten dokumentacije. Pogonske masine i masinski delovi*, and *Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobraćajnih sredstava*. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. POGONSKE MASINE I MASINSKI DELOVI. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. POWER ENGINES AND MACHINES PARTS.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i*

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. PREHRANBENA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. FOOD INDUSTRY.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With *Bilten dokumentacije. Industrijska tekstila i papira* and *Bilten dokumentacije. Šumarska industrija*, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i*

*mentacije. Biljna proizvodnja*, *Bilten dokumentacije. Goriva i maziva*, *Bilten dokumentacije. Hemija i hemijska industrija*, and *Bilten dokumentacije. Stočarstvo*. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. RUDARSTVO I GEOLOGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MINING AND GEOLOGY.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i*

[iln. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. TEHNIKA SAOBRAĆAJNIH SREDSTAVA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. TRANSPORT ENGINEERING.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With *Bilten dokumentacije. Saobraćaj*, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of *Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i*

Monthly  
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**BILTEN TELEKOMUNIKACIJA. A. TEHNIKA I KOMUNIKACIJA. (Generalna direkcija pošta i telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Translation on telecommunication from foreign periodicals issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Monthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1958.**

**CESTE I MOSTOVI.** (Uprava za ceste Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Administration of Croatia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Information on personnel

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Lamer, S. 11th International Road Congress in 1955 in Rio de Janeiro. p. 41.  
Bonaci, B. Road construction in Croatia. p. 43  
Miro, R. We should take more care of gravel roads p. 47.  
Mark, N. Deviation of the Vienna-Trieste route through a tunnel at Kapfenberg. p. 48  
Practical knowledge for roadmen. p. 54  
Sviger, M. A successful exhibition p. 60.  
Ruener, J. Legal protection and traffic safety on highways. p. 67.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
Lamer, S. Organization of the road service in Croatia p. 81.  
Zagoda, J. International Concrete Roads Congress in Rome. (To be contd.) p. 83.  
Tonkovic, K. The limitation of roadways, a contribution on regulations on viaducts. p. 81.  
Popovic, V. Stabilization of soil by bituminous emulsion p. 93  
Rusinov, K. Works on the Adriatic highway. p. 97.  
Practical knowledge for roadmen. p. 105  
Ruener, J. General directives for the organization of road service. (To be contd.) p. 110

**ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK. ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW.** (Jugoslovenski elektrotehnički i elektrotehnički, Fakulteta za elektrotehniku, Institut za elektrisko gospodarstvo, Institut "Jozef Stefan," Institut za elektrovezve, Tovarna "Tela" in Ljubljana "Elektroprojekti" v Ljubljani, Tovarna "Iskra" v Kranju, in Elektrotehniški obrtniki Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Electrical Engineering of Yugoslavia, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, the Institute of Electric Economy, the Jozef Stefan Institute, the Institute of Telecommunications, the Tela Factory and the Elektroprojekti Factory in Ljubljana, the Iskra Factory in Kranj, and the Electric Craftsmen of Slovenia; with English, French, and German summaries. Includes supplements: *Porocila Instituta "Jozef Stefan"*, reports of the Jozef Stefan Institute; *Porocila Tovarne "Iskra" v Kranju*, reports of the Iskra Factory in Kranj; *Porocila Tovarne "Tela" v Ljubljani*, reports of the Tela Factory in Ljubljana; and *Porocila Instituta za elektrovezve*, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications. Slovenian language edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as *Elektrotehnički vestnik*. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: For young cadres; Reports, From electrotechnical practice; For radio amateurs. News in technique and economy; New books and periodicals.

Vol. 26, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1957.  
Avcin, F. Quantify, corrected, and methods of the rationalization of the magnetic field strength. In French and Slovenian. p. a-1.  
Hintzbergen, L. Special application of instruments for measuring the intensity of field. p. 7.  
Peterlin, A. Nuclear power plant with a fast breeder. p. 13.  
Kajfer, D. Simple band filter for 400 MHz. p. 17.  
Ravnkar, B. Problems of the production of quartz crystal units. (To be contd.) p. 24.  
Gajsek, J. Measurement of the noise of ohmic resistance. I (To be contd.) p. 29.  
Ribarić, M. Ion-optical problem of the electrostatic diaphragm of Nier's mass spectrometer. p. 33.  
Zelenikar, A. Magnetostriction line. p. 35.  
Siebinger, V. Possibility of the integration of the water power of Dinaric Mountains and the Eastern Alps. p. 46.



**HYDROTEHNIČKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA.** (Hidrotehnički institut "Inženjer Jovan Cvijić" Beograd. [Bibliography and abstracts from selected articles on hydraulic engineering from domestic and foreign periodicals issued by the Jovan Cvijić Hydrotechnical Institute. Monthly])

Vol. 7, no. 5/6, May/June 1958

**MASINSKO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK** (Stručno udruženje masinista, masinovoda, lozaca za Sibiru) Beograd. [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, From the organization

Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**NAFTA** (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Naphta Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Book reviews; Petroleum dictionary

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Urvic, N. The seventy-fifth anniversary of the petroleum refinery at Rijeka. p. 381.

Najzidder, J. The sixty-fifth anniversary of the petroleum refinery at Bosanski Brod. p. 390.

Flaer, V. The thirtieth anniversary of the petroleum refinery at Sisak. p. 395.

Protic, R. The fifth anniversary of the natural gas industry in Zagreb. p. 399

Savezna građevinska komora. **BILTEN.** Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Building Construction. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958

**STANDARDIZACIJA.** (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals; Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization; Proposals of standards for public discussion

No. 2, Feb. 1958.

International session on the standardization of perishable agricultural products. p. 31

**TEHNIČKE NOVINE.** (Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Title varies before Apr. 1954, Tehnika narodu. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 9-10, May 1958.

**TEKSTIL** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958

Ryznar, S. Ten years of work of the Society of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia. p. 183.

Novak, J. Textile ornamentation. p. 185

Rečnik, F. Water in the textile industry. p. 190.

Georgic, A. Rationalization in the textile industry. p. 206

Blazic, S. Quality control of fabrics. p. 224

Sretenovic, M. The raw materials market. p. 220

**ZANATSKI GLASNIK** (Zanatska komora Srbije i Zanatska komora Beograda) Beograd. [Issued by the Chamber of Handicraft of Serbia and the Chamber of Handicraft of Belgrade. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Official communications, Sport.

Vol. 8, nos. 124-125, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

**DIMITROV, DOBRIVOJE.** Vazduhoplovstvo u ratovima; predavanje [Beograd] Ltd. "Aerostrela," 1957. 48 p. (Stručna biblioteka Vazduhoplovnog saveza Jugoslavije, sv. 4) [Aeronautics in wars, a lecture. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**CRVENA ZVEZDA** (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly] Recurrent feature: From the life and work of our organizations.

Vol. 8, nos. 305-307, Feb.-Mar. 1958

**GRANICAR** Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for border guards. Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 9-10, 12-14, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**MORNARICKI GLASNIK** (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From science and technology, Review of books and articles.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1957

Petrovic, S. Naval artillery in landing operations. p. 1

Kovacic, E. The application of the analytic method of correction in indirect firing from ships. p. 13

Henjak, S. Aerial reconnaissance of naval target. p. 22

Lepetic, M. The use of the merchant marine in wartime. p. 29

Stipinčić, V. Thunderstorms on the Adriatic. p. 39.

Trgo, F. German naval operations against Korčula, Operation Fall Tempest. p. 45

Mudri, V. Active and passive radar disturbances. p. 84

K. B. Light diver equipment based on oxygen and its use. p. 92.

Biumen, A. Problems of the lubrication of motors. p. 100.

Hidrografijski godišnjak 1958; a review of a periodical. p. 133

Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957

Jerlovic, M. Urging better and faster solution of modern problems. p. 145

Zulte, S. Prospects of the technical development of navies in the nuclear era. p. 149.

Dorotka, M.; Vilovic, T. Torpedo boats in atomic warfare. p. 156

Palaversic, M. Submarines and atomic power. p. 174.

Smilek, K. The work of chemical, biological, and radiation officers in the process of planning naval operations, an opinion. p. 180

Safanov, N. Tactical use of special projectiles in naval warfare. (To be contd.) p. 189

Zorn, E. Atomic warfare seen from the medical point of view. p. 213

T. J. Rudjer Boskovic; on the occasion of the 170th anniversary of his death. p. 224

Lazarovic, R. Some problems of the technical marine service in relation to the application of nuclear energy. p. 256.

Ticac, I. Detection of radioactive rays. p. 263.

A survey of the bibliography on atomic energy published in Yugoslavia from 1945-1956. p. 287

**NARODNA ARMIIJA** (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our portraits, International review, Anecdotes; Bibliography, From our military past, News from and about foreign armies.

Vol. 13, no. 971, Mar. 1958.



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

see also subdivision under POLAND

Concerning "fishermen" in coal mines M. Opalinski  
Zycie partii no 3 24-26 Mr'58 P, 6.

## ABSORPTION (PHYSIOLOGY)

Szegi, Jozsef Digitalisiz glikozidok felszivodasi viszonyai [Budapest] 1956 7 p. (Tudományos Minosito Bizottsag) [Absorption conditions of digitalis glycosides] H, 13

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S S R

In the Presidium of the Estonian Academy of Sciences  
O Hinto Nour opetaja 16 no 9 1 Mr'58 E, 8.

Manuscript of the history of peasant unrests in Estonia in 1858 completed by the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio F 12'58.197 E, 1.

New research center for the Institute of Experimental Biology and the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine built at Harku N Eesti raadio Ap 2'58 416 E, 1

Power Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences continues research on automation. N Eesti raadio Ja 6'58:25. E, 1

Scientific Research Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine of the Estonian Academy of Sciences reports on experiments with fodder supply N Eesti raadio Ja 17'58 80 E, 1

12 years of the Estonian Academy of Sciences  
N Eesti raadio Ap 5'58 435 E, 1

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.

An agreement between the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Zycie szkol ywz no. 1:165-168 '58. P, 8.

## ACARI

see MITES and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ACCESS TO BOOKS IN LIBRARIES

see OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES

## ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## ACETIC ACID

Polarography of anthraquinone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. L. Starika, A. Vystrel, B. Starkova. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1440-1444 Ag'57. C, 13.

Polarography of anthrone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. L. Starika, A. Vystrel. Chem listy 51 no. 8: 1449-1452 Ag'57. C, 13.

## ACETONE

Condensation products formed from acetone by the action of sulfuric acid. S. Landa, V. Sesulka. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1189-1194 Je'57. C, 13.

Metabolic products during the growth of Clostridium acetobutylicum. In English. J. Dyr, J. Prohva. Folia Biol Cz 3 no. 1:17-23 '57. C, 13.

## ACETYL GROUP

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl  $\alpha$ -diazoacetylalkylcarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1091-1100 Je'57. C, 13.

## ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

Effect of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors on the transport of cations and water in kidney cortex slices. A. Klein-zeller, J. Cori. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1530-1535 Ag'57. C, 13.

## ACETYLENE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Chemical purification of acetylene gas in oxyacetylene welding. M. Zhiykov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11: 13-15 O[L. e. N]'57. B, 16.

## ACRIDANONE

Acridone dyes. M. Pokorny. Organ chem tech 7 no. 5: 140-161 My'57. C, 18.

## ACRIDONE

see ACRIDANONE.

## ACTINOMYCESES

The influence of ions on the formation of protease by the actinomyces Streptomyces griseus. In English  
J Chaloupka. Folia Biol Cz 3 no. 1:21-30 '57 C, 13

## ACTORS, BULGARIAN

Visitors from Bulgaria J. G. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 11:8 Mr'58 C, 11

## ACTORS, CZECH

Zasloužilý umelec Bedrich Karen, nositel Radu práce [Praha, 1957] 27 p. (Národní divadlo, roč 33, čís 3) [Meritorious artist Bedrich Karen, bearer of the Order of Labor, ports] C, 9.

## ACTORS, ESTONIAN

An enchanting talent L. Tormis. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 14 3 Ap'58 E, 11

## ACTORS, POLISH

Siedlecki, Adam Grzymala. Świat aktorów moich czasów. Przedm. Henryka Szetyńskiego. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 687 p. [The world of actors of my time 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes, index] P, 0.

## ACTORS, SLOVENIAN

Study on a theater artist, on the occasion of Maks Furičan's artistic jubilee in the Slovenian National Theater in Ljubljana. V. Kralj. Nasl razgl 7 no 4:96-97 F'58 Y, 1.

## ACTRESSES, ESTONIAN

Victory and the victors, from the competition of estrade artists in Moscow. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 11:4 Mr'58 E, 11

## ACTRESSES, LITHUANIAN

Ruta Lee-Kilmonyte in life and in motion pictures. A. Gustaitis. Liet dien 9 no. 3:6-7, 10-11 Mr'58 L, 1.

V. Venckute as Filumena Marturano; a review of a play. I. Aleksaitis. Lit ir men no. 12:3 Mr'58. L, 11.

## ACYL GROUPS

Fluorescent derivatives of 1,2,3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from p-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenyl urea. II. Sulfonated benzo- and naphthotriazoles derived from 4,4'-diaminodiphenylbenzo-2,2'-disulfonic acid. III. Sulfonated naphthotriazoles derived from 4-aminodiphenyl. IV. Color and fluorescence of some derivatives from 2-aminodiphenyl-naphthol [1,2] triazole. V. Acyl derivatives of 2-(3'- and 4'-aminophenyl) naphthol [1,2] triazole sulfonic acid. J. Dobas, J. Plirk, V. Hanousek. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1103-1141 Je'57 C, 13.

## ADAMSONS, ERIKS

Some lines of recollections about Eriks Adamsons  
J. Grots. Karogs no. 2:132-133 F'58. La, 11

## ADHESIVES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Conference of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences, Opalija, June 20-25, 1957. E. Pusic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 3/4:332-335 '57. Y, 7.

The tenth International Congress of Administrative Sciences; a summary of proceedings. N. S. Anali pr Beograd 4 no. 4:612 O/D'58. Y, 7.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## ADRIATIC SEA - THUNDERSTORMS

Thunderstorms on the Adriatic. V. Stipenčić. Mornar gl 7 no. 1:39-44 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

## ADVOCATES

see LAWYERS.

## ADZHUBEI, ALEKSEI IVANOVICH

Such is America! A review of a book J. Kalns. Zvaigzne no. 1:9 Ja'58. La, 1.

## AERODYNAMICS

Aerodynamic design of inlet ducts for centrifugal flow machines with an annular inlet blade J. Polasek  
Sbor VUT no 1:1-12 Ji'56 C, 16

Experimental aerodynamics of the system engine-radiator and cooling-engine L. Radulescu. Rev transp. 5 no. 2:82-85 F'58. H, 16.

## AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, U S

Dimitrov, Dobrovoje. Vazduhoplovstvo u ratovima, predavanje [Beograd] Izd. "Aeroveta," 1957. 48 p. (Stručna biblioteka Vazduhoplovstva Jugoslavije, sv. 4) [Aeronautics in wars, a lecture illus.] Y, 17.

Marković, Radomir L. Vazduhoplovstvo u nauku i privredno svrhu [Beograd] Izd. "Aeroveta," 1957. 44 p. (Stručna biblioteka Vazduhoplovstva Jugoslavije, sv. 6) [Aeronautics in science and economy. illus.] Y, 10.

Aerial reconnaissance of naval target. S. Banjak. Mornar gl 7 no. 1:22-27 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

Aeronautics in the sea rescue service. I. (To be continued) R. Zabiello. Tech gosp moreka 8 no. 2:46-52 F'57 P, 17.

Aeronautics in the sea rescue service. II. R. Zabiello. Tech gosp moreka 8 no. 3:78-79 Mr'58. P, 17.

The development of the air transportation of the world in figures. J. B. Transport 10 no. 3:84 Mr'58 P, 5.

The field of application of the Warsaw Pact. I. Karis. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 50:874-876 D'57. H, 10.

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## AESTHETICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Little aesthetics. V. Zolnay. Konyvtaroz 8 no. 1: 43-44 Ja'58. H, 2.

Otakar Hostinsky. A modern classic, a book review J. Volek. Nova mysl no. 3:271-278 Mr'58. C, 8

Put aesthetic education in its right place. Nour opetaja 16 no. 6:1 F'58 E, 8.

## AFForestation

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## AFRICA - NAMES, PERSONAL

Declension of some African names. Z. Hruskova. Nase rec 40 no. 7/8:247-248 N'57. C, 11.

## AFRICA - POLITICS

The conference of the nations of Asia and Africa. A. Neuman. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 2:133-136 F'58. P, 6.

## AFRICA, CENTRAL - ANTHROPOLOGY

Farewell to Batwa; pages from a diary of the expedition. J. Czekanowski. Wzschewiat no. 2:20-34 F'58 P, 13.

## AFRICA, SOUTH - GLASS

Under the Southern Cross. In English. J. Morunka. Cz Glass Review [12] no. 12:1510 '57. C, 5.

## AGED

Elderly persons brought into good condition. M. N. Sport lud 1 no. 4:16-18 D'57. H, 8.

## AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS)

Significance of the use of certain aggregates for mortar and concrete in the winter season. J. Jambor. Stavba 4 no. 10:304-307 O'57. C, 16.

## AGITATORS

A simple apparatus for counterflow agitation. O. Wiktorie, O. Mikeš. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1560-1574 Ag'57. C, 13.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Agricultural machinery: assortment, prices, tools. S. Sibiger. Ekon poi 6 no. 207:1125-1126 D'57. Y, 5.



## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see FARM PRODUCE and this subdivision under  
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, WESTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO; POLAND, ROMANIA; RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Feltyán, Jiri. Entomologie zahradních plodin. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 193 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Entomology of garden crops, a university textbook] C, 15

Habacek, Jaromír. Zemědělská chemie. Cast anorganická. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Agricultural chemistry inorganic part, a university textbook] C, 15  
Vols 1-2 1957

Najmr, Stanislav. Humus ve výrobě důležitých půdních typů. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Československá akademie zemědělských věd ve Státním zemědělském nakl., 1957. 265 p. [Humus in soil types important for agricultural production. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagr., graphs, index, tables] C, 15.

Activities of the Agricultural Commission of the Council of Economic Mutual Aid. Wl. M. Nowe roln 6 no. 21:893-896 N/57. P, 15.

Changes in the agrarian policy of industrial countries. V M. Ekon pol 7 no. 306:143-144 F/58. Y, 5.

International problems of agriculture. J. Krollkowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 5:176-178 Mr/58. P, 15.

International problems of agriculture. S. Krollkowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 6:211-213 Mr/58. P, 15

Prospects of agriculture and the standard of living (To be contd.) W. Herer. Polityka 2 no. 5:1, 7 F/58. P, 6.

Prospects of agriculture and the standard of living. II. Social labor productivity is a dilemma of the small farms. W. Herer. Polityka 2 no. 6:3, 8 F/58. P, 6.

Scientific optimism concerning the nutriment of the world; a review of J. Gordon Cook's book *The Fight for Food*. Lj. A. Ekon pol 7 no. 305:121 F/58. Y, 5.

## AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations and further development of collective farming. Reports Vilna Fe 28/58:4-7. Lj, 1.

## AIR

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Bulicek, Jaroslav. Zdravotně vodohospodarské posuzování jakosti vody a vzduchu. [2. doplněné vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 158 p. [Types of water and air from the point of view of their effect on health. 2d enl. ed. bibl., index, tables] C, 10.

## AIR COMPRESSORS

Dehydration of compressed air for air-compressing equipment. J. Krahulec. Sbor VUTT no. 3:1-10 Jh/58. C, 16.

## AIR PILOTS, CZECH

Flight to the land of the rising sun. (To be contd.) V. Kubec. Kridla vlasti no. 4:24-25 F/58. C, 16.

## AIR PILOTS, POLISH

Pilots in the Tatra Mountains. Z. Jastrzebski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 13:5 Mr/58. P, 16.

A vacation which air pilots did not have before. (m). Skrz Polska 14 no. 10:4 Mr/58. P, 16.

## AIR WARFARE (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Berezowski, Cezary. Terytorium, instytucje wysepjalizowane, współpraca międzynarodowa, obszary kolonialne i zależne, wojna powietrzna. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 165 p. (Prawo międzynarodowe. Wykłady, zeszyt 1) [Territory, specialized agencies, international co-operation, colonial and dependent territories, aerial warfare. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 7

## AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Bentkowski, Zdzisław. Poradnik mechanika lotniczego; silnik tłokowy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 228 p. [Handbook of the aircraft mechanic; the piston engine. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs] P, 16.

Aircraft engines in winter. K. Budzinski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 5:12 Ja/58. P, 16.

Experimental aerodynamics of the system engine-radiator and cooling-engine. I. Radulescu. Rev transport 5 no. 2:82-85 F/58. R, 16.

The hot air front and the flight of airplanes. C. Sorodoc. Rev transport 5 no. 2:85-87 F/58. R, 16.

Passenger planes of tomorrow. Repules 11 no. 3:10-11 Mr/58. H, 16.

## AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Encyclopedia of model aeronautics. (To be contd.) Skrz Polska 14 no. 10:11 Mr/58. P, 16.

Performance measurement of indoor models. G. Var-szegi. Repules 11 no. 3:23 Mr/58. H, 16.

What we should pay attention to in constructing team-racing models. L. Azor. Repules 11 no. 3:24 Mr/58. H, 16.

## AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE under LITHUANIA

## AKERS, RUDOLFS

On the path of nature's secrets, book reviews. J. Kalns. Zvaigzne no. 6:24 Mr/58. La, 1

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

For a strict application of the planning method in agriculture. R. Mamaqi. Ekon popul 5 no. 1:90-96 Ja/F/58. A, 5.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Analysis of the economic activity and operation of the 8 Nendori Cooperative Farm in Soukhi. L. Ajazi. Ekon popul 5 no. 1:74-83 Ja/F/58. A, 5.

## ALBANIA - AMNESTY

Amnesty granted on the occasion of the 45th anniversary of our independence. I. Nocka. Drejt pop 11 no. 1:9-14 Ja/F/58. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - ARMY

Crime against the military dignity. H. Bojo. Drejt pop 10 no. 5:20-23 S/O/57. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Control of the public procurator over administration organs as a means for strengthening socialist legality. N. Qemali. Drejt pop 10 no. 6:10-15 N/D/57. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Some problems of the spouses' common property. H. Dakli. Drejt pop 10 no. 6:36-42 N/D/57. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - CONTRACTS

Contracts among socialist organizations. A. Sallabanda. Drejt pop 11 no. 1:39-44 Ja/F/58. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - CONTRAVENTIONS (CRIMINAL LAW)

The enforcement of the law on contraventions. T. Paparavi. Drejt pop 11 no. 1:29-38 Ja/F/58. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - COURTS

A bureaucratic judgment. Vezhguesi. no. 5:49-50 S/O/57. A, 7.

Experiences in the work of the Korce I. Khuli. Drejt pop 10 no. 6:35-37

The regular time for the opening of the courts. Drejt pop 11 no. 1:51-52 Ja/F/58.

## ALBANIA - CREDIT

One year since the application of the preferential rates credit. J. Boshnjaku. no. 1:84-89 Ja/F/58. A, 5.

## ALBANIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

The civil action according to the Criminal Procedure Code. K. Nova. Drejt pop 10 no. 5:7-19

## ALBANIA - CUSTOMARY LAW

The Leka Dukadin Law; a history of ancient Albanian customary law. 4 no. 4:463-474 O/D/56. Y, 7.

The Leka Dukadin Law, the Albania from the manuscript collection of B. Nedeljkovic. Anali pr Beograd O/D/56. Y, 7.

## ALBANIA - DAMAGES

The liability for the damage caused by the Leka Dukadin Law. Drejt pop 10 no. 5:4-7.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Better use of our national resources as a means to exceed our second Five-Year Plan. Ekon popul 5 no. 1:10-22 Ja/F/58. A, 5.

A report by the Statistical Division of the Commission for the Plan on the realization of the plan for 1957. Ekon popul 5 no. 1:3-8 Ja/F/58. A, 5.

## ALBANIA - EROSION

Factors influencing erosion in Albania and means for fighting them. I. Nako. Ekon popul 5 no. 1:23-45 Ja/F/58. A, 5.

## ALBANIA - FAMILY

Some problems related to marriage and family. K. Begeja. Drejt pop 10 no. 6:23-34 N/D/57. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - HISTORY

November 28, 1912, Albanian Independence Day. D. Dhina. Drejt pop 10 no. 6:5-9 N/D/57. A, 7.

12 years of our People's Republic. Drejt pop 11 no. 1:3-5 Ja/F/58. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Some critical opinions on the planning methods and labor productivity in our industries. Z. Lika. Ekon popul 5 no. 1:40-63 Ja/F/58. A, 5.

## ALBANIA - JUDGES

A conference of our judges. K. Nova. Drejt pop 11 no. 1:45-48 Ja/F/58. A, 7.

Technical and scientific method of examining magistrates. V. Koldin. Drejt pop 11 no. 1:15-28 Ja/F/58. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - LAW

A meeting of judges, public prosecutors, and organs of the Ministry of Interior. A. Leskoviku. Drejt pop 11 no. 1:49-50 Ja/F/58. A, 7.

Scientific session in honor of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Drejt pop 10 no. 6:46-51 N/D/57. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - LEASES

Legal dissolution of a lease before its term. F. Gjilani. Drejt pop 10 no. 5:36-41 S/O/57. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - MARRIAGE

Some problems related to marriage and family. K. Begeja. Drejt pop 10 no. 6:23-34 N/D/57. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - MURDER

How a monstrous murder was discovered. I. Hoxha. Drejt pop 10 no. 5:51-53 S/O/57. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - ORTHOPTERS

A recently discovered species of the genus *Pocillium* FISCII from Albania, Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae. In German. A. Cejchan. Sbor faun ent no. 2:5-8 '57. C, 13.

## ALBANIA - PETROLEUM

The development of our petroleum industry and its prospects. I. Kokona. Ekon popul 5 no. 1:64-73 Ja/F/58. A, 5.



## ALDEHYDES

Synthetic reactions of dimethylformamide. I. A general synthesis of  $\beta$ -aldehydes. Z Arnold, F Sorm. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1082-1080 Je'57. C, 13

## ALECSANDRI, VASILE

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Bibliotca  
Catalogul corespondentilor lui Vasile Alecsandri,  
intocmit de Marta Anineanu [1 ed Bucuresti]  
Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine,  
1957 618 p. [Catalog of Vasile Alecsandri's  
correspondence 1st ed facsim, footnotes,  
indexes] R, 11

## ALEURODIDAE

see subdivision under AUSTRIA.

## ALEX, JANKO

Janko Alexy, a two-sided artist. J. Pollak. Citatel 6 no. 10 447-451 '57. C, 2.

## ALGEBRA

Korinek, Vladimir. Zaklady alegbry.. Celostatni  
vysokoskolska ucebnice [2 vyd.] Praha, Nakl Cesko-  
slovenske akademie ved, 1958 520 p. [Elements  
of algebra; a university textbook 2d ed diagrs.]  
C, 13

## ALGERIA

Algeria will be free. V. Gavriluk. Misesija 11 no. 2.  
14-15 F'58. A, 1.

Economic background of the Algerian problem.  
J. Stanovnik. Komunist 17 no. 41-5 F'58. Y, 6.

Kamov's poetry. Z. Golob. Krugovi 6 no. 1 13-32  
Ja'57. Y, 1

Reflections on the Algerian situation. J. Palaverat.  
Krugovi 6 no. 1 8-13 Ja'57. Y, 1.

That village is in Algeria. G. Altman. Komunist  
17 no. 41:2 F'58. Y, 6.

## ALIMONY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

Identification of organic compounds. XIX. Microidenti-  
fication of the lower aliphatic alcohols, O-alkyl and  
N-alkyl groups by paper chromatography. M. Vecera,  
J. Gasparic, A. Spevak. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1554-  
1556 Ag'57. C, 13

## ALKANES

see PARAFFINS.

## ALKYL GROUPS

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts con-  
taining unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimethylene-  
bistrimethylammonium hydroxide. R. Lukes, J. Tro-  
jane, V. Lukes. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1149-1152 Je  
'57. C, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XIX. Microidenti-  
fication of the lower aliphatic alcohols, O-alkyl and  
N-alkyl groups by paper chromatography. M. Vecera,  
J. Gasparic, A. Spevak. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1554-  
1556 Ag'57. C, 13.

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl  $\omega$ -  
diazoacetylalkancarboxylates with indole and N-  
methylpyrrole. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Chem listy  
51 no. 6 1091-1100 Je'57. C, 13.

## ALMANACS, HUNGARIAN

Ince, Sándor Magyar album Elmhorst, Ill.,  
American Hungarian Studies Foundation, Elmhorst  
College [1956] 255 p. [Hungarian album. illus.,  
ports., facsim., tables] H, 1.

Kalvin Kalendarium Budapest, Reformatus Egyetemes  
Konvent Sajtoosztalya. [Calvinist Almanac issued  
by the Press Department of the Reformed Universal  
Convent] H, 3  
Year 1954. [1954] 70 p.

Kanadai Magyar Ujsag. Kopes nagy naplaja Winnipeg,  
Can. [Almanac for Hungarians in Canada issued  
by the newspaper Kanadai Magyar Ujsag. Canadian  
Hungarian News. illus., ports., tables] H, 1

## ALMANACS, JEWISH

Zidovska rocenka. [Praha] Rada zidovskych nabozen-  
skych obci [Almanac issued by the Council of  
Jewish Religious Communities. footnotes] C, 3.  
Year 5718 (1957/58). [1957] 157 p.

## ALMANACS, LATVIAN

Jauno varda; almanachs Riga, Latvijas valsts izdev-  
nieciba. [Almanac of young Latvian writers issued  
by the Latvian State Printing Office illus., plates]  
La, 11

Year 1956 1958. 302 p.  
Year 1957 1957. 374 p

Latvijas Ev.-lut. baznijas kalendars [Esslingen bei  
Stuttgart, Ger.] Latvijas Ev.-lut. baznijas vasa-  
valde. [Almanac for Latvians abroad issued by  
the Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church. illus.,  
ports.] La, 3

Year 1956 [1956] 148 p  
Year 1957 [1956] 140 p  
Year 1958 [1957] 150 p

## ALMANACS, POLISH

Warszawski kalendarz ilustrowany. [Warszawa] Wy-  
dawn Warszawskiego Tygodnika Ilustrowanego  
"Stolica" [Warsaw illustrated calendar issued  
by Stolica Illustrated Magazine Publications illus.,  
indexes, tables] P, 1  
Year 1958. [1957] 318 p

## ALMANACS, SERBIAN

Pozarevacki almanah. [Pozarevac, Socijalisticki sa-  
vez radnog naroda sroza Pozarevac] [Pozarevac  
almanac issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working  
People of Pozarevac District illus., maps,  
facsim., tables] Y, 4  
Year 1957 [1957] 228 p

## ALMANACS, SLOVAK

Kalendar odborarov Bratislava, Praca, vydavatel-  
stvo ROH [Almanac of trade-unionists issued by  
Praca, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade  
Union Movement. illus.] C, 1.  
Year 1958. [1957] 157 p

## ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN

Druzba sv. Mohorja v Celju. Koledar. Celje [Al-  
manac issued by the St. Hermagoras Society in Celje.  
illus., tables] Y, 3.  
Year 1951. 1950. 182 p.  
Year 1953. [1952] 224 p.

Druzba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu Koledar Celovec.  
[Almanac issued by the St. Hermagoras Society in  
Klagenfurt illus.] Y, 3.  
Year 1953 [1952] 160 p  
Year 1954. [1953] 168 p.  
Year 1955 [1954] 160 p.  
Year 1956. [1955] 160 p.  
Year 1957. [1956] 160 p.  
Year 1958 [1957] 160 p

Evangelicanski koledar. Ljubljana. Evangelicanski  
seniorat v Lir Sloveniji. [Evangelical almanac  
issued by the Seniorate of the Evangelical Lutheran  
Church in Slovenia. illus., ports.] Y, 3  
Year 1953. 1953. 80 p.  
Year 1954. 1954. 80 p.  
Year 1955. 1955. 80 p.  
Year 1956. [1955] 80 p.  
Year 1957. [1956] 80 p.  
Year 1958. [1957] 80 p.

Trinkov koledar za Beneske Slovence Gorica, Rev.  
Val. Raven in delavci Beneske Slovenije v Belgiji  
[Trinkov's calendar for Venetian Slovenes illus.]  
Y, 1  
Year 1958. [1958] 120 p.

## ALONSO, ALICIA

Alicia Alonso. S. Lazda, Z. Jaunzeme. Zvaigzne no. 3:  
14 F'58. La, 1.

Guest performance of Alicia Alonso in Riga. V. Kaupuzs.  
Lit un maksla no. 2:4 Ja'58. La, 11.

## ALTITUDES - MEASUREMENT

Re-leveling as a means for the determination of the  
vertical elevation of earth's crust on Estonian  
territory in Russian. G. Zhuln. Eesti teadus-  
tohtu 6 no. 3 205-218 '57. E, 13.

## ALUMINUM

Aluminum in railroad constructions. Probleme for  
3 no. 7:281-282 Ji'57. R, 16

Aluminum wire used for welding apparatus. Reports  
Vilna Fe 24'58-2. Li, 1

Applying an arc of alternating current to the quantitative  
spectrum analysis of the Al-4 alloy J. Fijalkowski.  
Prace Inst lotn no. 5:3-11 '58. P, 16.

Effect of metals on plasma proteins. I. Effect of alumi-  
num on the proteins of blood plasma, serum, and  
fractions II + III J. Rejcek, F. Skvaril. Chem listy  
51 no. 6:1190-1193 Je'57. C, 13.

Foam aluminum. J. W. K. Chemik 10 no. 12:376-377  
D'57. P, 13.

We export jewelry made of aluminum. V. T. UjN lap  
10 no. 3:6 F'58. H, 16.

## ALUMINUM-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Removing the bismuth from unroasted lead with  
elektron (Mg-Al alloy). P. Mechenov. Ratsionaliz-  
atsia 7 no. 12:24-25 D'57. B, 10.

## AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, ESTONIA,  
LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Podzimni zahada, Lillian Hellman [Praha, 1957]  
19 p. [Narodni divadlo, cla. 5] [Lillian Hellman's  
play Autumn Garden, essays illus.] C, 9

## AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN ESPIONAGE

see ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bread and games; a book review. A. Kowaleka  
Kierunki 3 no. 14/15:5 Ap'58. P, 3.

For a world as it should be, a book review. A. Surtis  
Lit ir mon no. 9:3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

J. Steinbeck's The Grapes of Wrath; a book review.  
A. Spadowska. Praca swietl 7 no. 6:2-03 Je'57  
P, 8.

One more enemy of Rhett Butler; a book review.  
M. Pruszyńska. Kierunki 3 no. 11:11 Mr'58. P, 3.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne Az egymillio fontos  
bankjegy es egyeb irasok [Fordította Szász Imre  
es Szentkuthy Miklos. Budapest] Europa Konyvki-  
ado, 1957. 500 p. [Translation of The 1,000,000-  
Pound Bank Note and other writings. port.] H, 11

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Dreiser, Theodore. Stolk; roman. [Perevod s angli-  
skogo M. Bogoslovskoi i T. Kudryavtsevoi] Tallin,  
Estoniskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 381 p. [Translation  
of The Stolk; a novel. In Russian] E, 11.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A few notes on authors and books which will be  
discussed during the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friend-  
ship Month. Citatel 6 no. 10:461-465 '57. C, 2.

## AMERICAN PERIODICALS

M. Gorki's letters in an American publication. J. Sedky  
Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:618-624 '57. C, 1.

A review of The American Journal of Intern. 'local  
Law, v. 50, no. 3, July 1956. A. Stojanovic. Aral  
pr Beograd 4 no. 4:498-497 O/D'58. Y, 7.

## AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

Impressions from the annual meeting of the Amerik  
Psychological Association. E. Bakis. Tullmud 9  
no. 2:114-118 '58. E, 11.

## AMIDES

Contribution to solving the problem of drying polyamide  
culs. V. Tuma. Sbor zdrav vzduch CSAY no. 1:187-  
205 '57. C, 16.

## AMINES

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polaro-  
graphic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in gly-  
cine solutions. M. Kopanica, J. Dolezal. Chem  
listy 51 no. 6:1052-1057 Je'57. C, 13.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simulta-  
neous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and  
cadmium in indium. J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 6:  
1058-1060 Je'57. C, 13.



## AMINO ACIDS

Electrophoretic cleavage of amino acids in the sugar-industry products and the determination of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid and ornithine. P. Pavlas, O Melounova-Hauslerova. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 6:131-135 Je'57 C, 16.

Folic acid metabolism. V. Enzymatic conversion of aminopterin to N<sup>10</sup>-formylaminopterin. K. Slavik, H. Tomasova, V. Slavikova. Chem listy 51 no. 8: 1540-1543 Ag'57 C, 13.

Proteins. XII. Detection of the sulfur-containing amino acids and their peptides by diagonal chromatography and diagonal electrophoresis. O. Mikeš, V. Holeš, V. Soteky. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1497-1500 Ag'57. C, 13.

## AMINOBUTYRIC ACID

Electrophoretic cleavage of amino acids in the sugar-industry products and the determination of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid and ornithine. P. Pavlas, O Melounova-Hauslerova. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 6:131-135 Je'57 C, 16.

## AMINODIPHENYL

see XENYLAMINE.

## AMINOPHENYLPROPIONIC ACID

Configuration of nitrous substances. IV. Absolute configurations of the optically active  $\beta$ -amino- $\gamma$ -phenylpropionic acids. R. Lukes and others. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1501-1509 Ag'57. C, 13.

## AMNESTY

see subdivision under ALBANIA

## ANORPHEA

Control of amorphia by herbicides. I. Spale. Sumar list 81 no. 5/6:216-222 My/Je'57. Y, 15.

## AMPLIFIERS

Output transformers for good quality sound reproduction. V. Fiala. Sdel tech 6 no. 2:84-85 F'58. C, 16.

## AMPLITUDE MODULATION

The "compatible single sideband" amplitude modulation system. O. Horna. Sdel tech 6 no. 2:55-56 F'58. C, 16.

## ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS)

see FUNCTIONS

## ANASTASA, LUPU

Serdar Lupu Anastasa's relations with Russians, 1731-1751. D. Bogdan. Studia 2:345-389 '57 R, 4.

## ANATOMY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Borovansky, Ladislav, ed. Soustavná anatomie člověka. Napsali: L. Borovansky et al. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl. [Systematic human anatomy. 1st ed. illus.] C, 13. Vol 1. 1955. 469 p. Vol 2. 1955.

Kontra, György. Az ember szervezetének a gimnáziumok III osztályára számára 5. átdolg. kiad. Budapest, A Művelődésügyi Miniszter Rendelése [1957] 184 p. [The human organism, for the 3d grade of Gymnasiums 5th rev. ed. illus.] H, 13.

Kontra, György. Az ember szervezetének az egészségügyre: a tanító- és orvosképzők számára 5. kiad. Budapest, Takonykiadó [1957] 241 p. [The human organism and hygiene, for teachers colleges and kindergarten teachers' training schools 5th ed. illus., ports.] H, 14.

Kutik, Igor. Patologickoanatomická pitva. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954 429 p. [Pathological-anatomic autopsies. illus.] C, 14.

## ANDRASOVAN, TIBOR

Humor in tones; Figlar Gelo (The Jester Gelo) by Tibor Andrasovan. Z. Novacek. Kult život slov 13 no. 10:8 Mr'58. C, 11.

## ANDREA DORIA (SHIP)

The catastrophe of trans-Atlantic Andrea Doria in the international maritime law. I. Manafu. Rev transport 5 no. 2:54-58 F'58. R, 16.

## ANDREEV, VESELIN GEORGIEV

Veselin Andreev. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:113 Ja'58. H, 11.

## ANERAUDS, JANIS

Somewhere or nowhere? a criticism of a play. H. Bendiks. Lit un makala no. 5:3 F'58. La, 11.

## ANDRIYAKS, HUGO

Development of a writer's creation; a book review. E. Rytis. Looming 3 no. 3:464-468 Mr'58. E, 11.

## ANGLICAN CHURCH

see CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA

## ANIMALS

Kessel, Josef. Ochrana lesa proti škodám zverí [Autor: Bohuslav Fanta et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1957 202 p. [Lesnická knihovna Mala rada, sv 72] [Protection of forests against damages caused by animals 1st ed. German and Russian summaries illus., fold map, bibl., tables] C, 15.

Pick, Jiri R. Ptáci a jiné ryby, bajky a aforismy [Ilustroval a obalku navrhl Jaroslav Malak] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 97 p. (Edice Usmev, sv 11) [Birds and other fishes, fables and aphorisms illus.] C, 11.

## ANIONS

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry I. Sorption of the chloride complex compounds of certain metals on the anion exchange "OAL" resin K. Liska, L. Klir. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1467-1470 Ag'57. C, 13.

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. II. Separation of small amounts of cobalt from nickel III. Separation of small amounts of lead, zinc, cadmium, tin, and molybdenum from copper, cobalt, and iron. K. Liska, L. Klir. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1547-1550 Ag'57. C, 13.

The theory of the analysis of detergents. II. Determination of anion-active cleansing compounds. (To be cont.) Koloristický, J. Borecky. Organ chem tech 7 no. 10:90-100 O'57. C, 16.

## ANNUNZIO, GABRIELE D'

Car Emin, Victor. Djela. Uredio Ante Rojnic. Zagreb, Zora. (Djela hrvatskih pisaca) [Works. illus., port., index, glossary] Y, 4. Vol 2. [Adventures of Gabriele d'Annunzio Articles and notes. Autobiography] 1956. 503 p.

## ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Author Johan Smul about his journey to the antarctic regions. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'58:544 E, 1.

Russian ship Kooperatsiya returns from the Antarctic Expedition. N Eesti raadio F 23'58:251-252. E, 1.

## ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

Data on television and ultrashort-wave antennas. (To be cont.) L. Hetenyi. Radiotekhnika 8 no. 2. 56-57 F'58. H, 16.

Ferrite aerials. D. Cernohorsky, J. Tichy. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 2:86-91 F'58. C, 16.

## ANTHRAQUINONE

Polarography of anthraquinone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. L. Starka, A. Vystrel, B. Starkova. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1440-1448 Ag'57. C, 13.

## ANTHRONE

Polarography of anthrone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. L. Starka, A. Vystrel. Chem listy 51 no. 8: 1449-1452 Ag'57. C, 13.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

see also subdivision under AFRICA, CENTRAL, LITHUANIA; POLAND.

Jozef Kudlacek's Po stopach cloveka (Following the Development of Man); a book review. F. Janek. Za soc skola 7 no. 1:90-91 Ja'58. C, 8.

## ANTHROPOMETRY

Milicevic, Halina. Zastosowanie wskaźników Perkala do charakterystyki budowy ciała bokserów. [Wyd 1.] Wrocław [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1956. 84 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 20] [Application of Perkal's indications to the boxers' body structure. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus.] P, 12.

## ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

The production of antibodies by isolated spleen cells following contact with an antigen in vitro. In English. J. Sterzl. Folia biol Cz 3 no. 1:1-9 '57. C, 13.

The question of the conversion of serum globulin into an antibody by means of the influence of an antigen. In English. J. Sterzl, Z. Trnka. Folia biol Cz 3 no. 1:63-64 '57 C, 13.

## ANTONESCU, ION

Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. P. C. R., organizatorul si conducatorul luptei pentru rasturnarea dictaturii fasciste antonesciene si intoarcerea armelor impotriva cotorpitorilor hitleristi. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956 48 p. (Its [Consultatia] 8) [The Romanian Communist Party, the organizer and leader of the fight for the overthrow of Antonescu's fascist dictatorship and for turning arms against the Hitlerist invaders. footnotes] R, 4.

## ANTONOV, SERGEJS

Exhibition of Sergejs Antonov's works, a criticism. T. Kacalova. Zvaigzne no. 3:8 F'58. La, 1.

## APARTMENT HOUSES

see also subdivision under: ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The influence of the architectural design on the price of an apartment. W. Czajka. Miesto 9 no. Biuletyn 1-4 Ja'58 P, 10.

## APHIDS

Occurrence of the aphid which damages sugar beets. J. Jelen. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 4 [Suppl.] 1-16 Ap'57. C, 16.

## APHORISMS AND APOTHEGMS

Lec, Stanislaw Jerzy. Mysli nieuczestne [Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957] 44 p. [Tousled thoughts illus.] P, 11.

## APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Akhiezer, Naum Il'ich. Elosadasok az approximacio elmeletrol [Fordította: Vaiga Tamas] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951 287 p. [Lectures on the theory of approximation. Translated from the Russian bibl.] H, 13.

## ARABS

Letter from Beirut. M. Ogrin. Nasi razgl 7 no. 4 82-83 F'58 Y, 1.

Solidarity of the Arabs and the Eisenhower Doctrine. W. Stamberger. Mezinar polit 1 no. 5:350-361 O'57 C, 6.

Troubled waters. Bp. Nasi razgl 7 no. 4:82 F'58 Y, 1.

The United Arab Republic. M. Krestinas. Kom-munistas no. 3:49-53 Mr'58. Li, 6.

## ARAGON, LOUIS

A contribution to the study of Aragon's parting with surrealism. V. Stupka. Sbor lit BU no. 3:5-10 '56. C, 11.

## ARANY, JÁNOS

Arany, János. Arany János, 1817-1882. [Czert. Keresztury Dezso, V. Nyilassy Vilma (ed.) Illes Laszlo. [Budapest] Magyar Helikon, 1957. 156 p. (A Petőfi Irodalmi Múzeum kiadványai, 1) [János Arany, 1817-1882. illus. (part col.), ports., map, facsim., footnotes, music] H, 11.

## ARBITRATION AND AWARD

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Execution of an arbitration award by a credit entry on the debtor's account. A. Zirin. Pravny obzor 41 no. 1:4-21 '58. C, 7.

## ARCHAEOLOGISTS, RUMANIAN

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Vadite Parvan, 1882-1927. [Studii introductive de Emil Condorachi Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 77 p. (Its Seria de bio-bibliografii, 10) [Vadite Parvan, 1882-1927; a biographic sketch illus., ports, bibl., notes] R, 4.

## ARCHAEOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA, UKRAINE.

## ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Architectural acoustics from the point of view of the performing artist. R. Huson, J. Slavik. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 2:95-98 F'58. C, 16.

Artificial reverberation and architectural acoustics. J. Slavik, J. Tichy. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 2: 90-98 F'58. C, 16.

## ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under BRAZIL; GERMANY, EASTERN; ISTRIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND; RUMANIA.

Warsaw Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Katalog wydawnictw. Warszawa. [Catalog of publications issued by the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture] P, 10.

## ARCHIVES

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; HUNGARY; MACEDONIA, RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA

Archelon, 1950; a review of a periodical. S. Radulovic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:140-144 '57. Y, 4.

Arhivni casopis, 1950; a review of a periodical. N. Dordevic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:135-140 '57. Y, 4.

Contributions to the Yugoslav archives bibliography. A. Lisac. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:159-180 '57. Y, 4.



## ARCHIVES (Continued)

Istorijski Arhiv, no. 5, September/October, and no. 6, November/December 1956, a review of a periodical. M. Rakovec. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 132-134 '57 Y, 4.

Jovan Ristic and the question of the compiling of our material in foreign archives in the middle of the past century. R. Popovic-Petkovic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 36-40 '57, Y, 4.

Third International Conference of the Round Table of Archives. F. Biljan. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 83-88 '57 Y, 4.

Visiting the archives abroad. I. Janca. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 119-122 '57 Y, 4.

## ARCTIC REGIONS

Cekulis, A. Per tris vandenynus Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957 172 p. [Across three oceans, plates] L4, 12

## ARGENTINA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of Argentine graphic art, a criticism. M. Ivanovs. Lat un maksla no. 12 3 Mr'58 La, 11

## ARGON

Steel soldering with protection gases. Rev calor for 5 no. 11 025 N'57. R, 16

## ARITHMETIC

Cedomir Busetic's too clear criticism of my book Metodika nastave racuna i geometrije (Methodology of the Teaching of Arithmetic and Geometry). P. Moacanin. Savrem skola 12 no. 5/6 418-422 '57, Y, 8

## ARMATURES

An analysis and calculation of losses in the armature and iron of a turbogenerator. V. Kubec. Prace elektrotehnik CSAV 6:151-173 '56[published '57]. C, 10.

## AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XXV Investigation of the synthesis of polyazo direct blue. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Chem listy 51 no. 6.1142-1148 Ja'57 C, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XVIII. Chromatography of aromatic hydrazo compounds. M. Vecera, J. Petranek, J. Gasparic. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1553-1554 Ag'57. C, 13.

## ART

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bochnak, Adam. Historia sztuki nowozytniej. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Krakow, Panslawa Wydawn. Naukowe. [History of modern art. 2d ed., rev. footnotes] P, 10.

Vol. 1. 1957. 284 p.

Rabinovszki, Mariusz. Művészet és valóság. [Budapest] Dante [c1945] 62 p. (Dante új könyvtár) [Art and crisis] H, 10.

An almost romantic history of philosophy; a review of H. Read's book Icon and Idea. S. Morawski. Przegl kult 6 no. 45-6 N'57. P, 1.

The first four volumes of the Little Library of arts, a criticism. B. Romenyi. Műterem 1 no. 1:47 Ja'58. H, 10.

Man and art; meditation on the idea of a world's fair. M. Supka. Műterem 1 no. 1:33 Ja'58. H, 10.

Party spirit in literature and art. T. Pavlov. Cere filoz 4 no. 3:9-28 My/Ja'57. R, 3.

The Second International Congress of Artists. G. Pogany. Nagyvillag 3 no. 1:70-76 Ja'58. H, 11.

The typical and essential in art. M. Breazu. Cere filoz 4 no. 6:67-76 '57 R, 3.

## ART, CHINESE

Struggle between the two party lines in Chinese literature and art. Tr. from the Chinese. Novo vreme 33 no. 12:88-92 D'57. B, 6.

## ART, RUSSIAN

Certain revisionistic phenomena in libraries, marginal notes on N.S. Khrushchev's expressed views regarding problems of literature and art. O. Kapsa. Ctenar 10 no. 1:9-10 Ja'58. C, 2.

## ARTERIES

Studies on the vital capacity of lungs, muscle strength, blood pressure in arteries, and pulse before and after exercises. W. Rozynek. Kultura fiz 12 no. 1: 23-32 Ja'58. P, 8.

## ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Svetovanje po pitanju proizvodnje mleka u FNRJ sekcije za porodiljstvo, sterilitet i vjestacko osemenjavanje i sekcije za stojarstvo. Subotica, 1957 Svetovanje po pitanju proizvodnje mleka u FNRJ sekcije za porodiljstvo, sterilitet i vjestacko osemenjavanje i sekcije za stojarstvo 2-22 IX 1957 u Subotici. Beograd, 1957 169 p. [Reports delivered at the Conference on Milk Production in Yugoslavia held by the Section for Parturition, Sterility, and Artificial Insemination and the Section for Cattle Breeding of the Federation of Societies of Veterinarians of Yugoslavia September 20-22, 1957, in Subotica: map, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 15

## ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U. S.

Artificial earth satellites. P. Balaz. Za soc skolu 7 no. 2:164-171 F'58 C, 8

Artificial satellites. I Shechtman. Automatica electronica 1 no. 5:223-232 S/O'57 R, 16.

Penetrating the universe. V. Sustr. Naboz revue 29 no. 1 34-39 F'58 C, 3

## ARTILLERY

The application of the analytic method of correction in indirect firing from ships. E. Kovacic. Mornar gl 7 no. 1:13-21 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

Naval artillery in landing operations. S. Petrovic. Mornar gl 7 no. 1:1-12 Ja/F'57. Y, 17

## ARTISTS, ESTONIAN

Recollections of Eduard Viiralt. A. Stornik. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12 3-5 Mr'58 E, 11.

## ARTISTS, LATVIAN

You must be citizen of your own powerful state. Lat un maksla no. 12 1 Mr'58 La, 11.

## ARTUKOVIC, ANDRIJA

Concerning the case of Andrija Artukovic. Komunist 17 no. 42 2 F'58. Y, 6.

## ARTUMS, ANSIS

Art of Ansis Artums and Aleksandrs Junkers. O. Saldavs. Zvaigzne no. 1 16 Ja'58 La, 1.

## ASCORBIC ACID

see VITAMIN C.

## ASH

New ash transportation system in the Kohlla-Jarve Shale Treatment Combines. N. Eesi. raadio F 20 [i.e. 19] '58:233. E, 1.

## ASIA - POLITICS

The conference of the nations of Asia and Africa. A. Neuman. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 2:133-136 F'58 P, 6.

## ASIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

From the past to the present. -m-. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 10 2 Mr'58. C, 11

## ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, BANDUNG, JAVA, 1955

Cairo, the continuation of Bandung. L. Salgo. Tarsad sz 13 no. 2:40-52 F'58. H, 6.

## ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, CAIRO, 1957

Cairo, the continuation of Bandung. L. Salgo. Tarsad sz 13 no. 2:40-52 F'58. H, 6.

The conference of the nations of Asia and Africa. A. Neuman. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 2:133-136 F'58. P, 6.

## ASPAZIA, PSEUD.

see PLEKSAN, ELZA (ROZENBERG)

## ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

New types of the machinery for the clothing industry exhibited at the Koln Fair. Z. Jakubczak. Odrzecz 9 no. 3:63-68 Mr'58. P, 16.

Variations of the assembly-line system. K. Lepia. Odrzecz 9 no. 3:57-63 Mr'58. P, 16.

## ASTRONOMY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Milankovic, Milutin. Astronomische Theorie der Klimaschwankungen, ihr Werdegang und Widerhall. Beograd [Naucno delo, izdavačka ustanova SAN] 1957. 56 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 380) [Astronomical theory of climatic changes, its origin and echo. In German. bibl., graphs] Y, 13.

New ways of astronomy. Sz. Jakl. Kat sze, no. 1 26-32 '58. H, 3.

## ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

## ATHEISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ATMOSPHERE

Natural and artificial radioactive materials in the atmosphere. E. Florjan. Fiz szemle 7, 155 O'57 H, 13.

## ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

Protecting the electric substations from atmospheric electricity. D. Lalov. Elektroenergiia 10-22 O'57. B, 16.

## ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

The hot air front and the flight of airplanes. Rev transport 5 no. 2 85-87 F'58 R, 16

## ATOMIC BOMB

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR to Congress. Reports Riga 15 no. 14 2 Ap

The atomic bomb and monopolies. P. Seve. Mezinar polit 1 no. 5:338-345 O'57 C, 6

Evolution. J. Kowalewski. Polityka 3 no. 7 F, 6

Not a breeze of the crisis, only. Literat, maksla no. 11 4 Mr'58. La, 11.

Working people in Leningrad support decision testing atomic and hydrogen weapons in Union. Reports Riga 15 no. 14 18 Ap '58

## ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

A. D. Galanin's Theory of Nuclear Reactions: Small Neutrons, a book review. V. Bartos. Jaderna energija 4 no. 1:31-32 Ja'58 C, 16.

The atom and malaria. M. Wankowicz. Ki no. 14/15 8 Ap'58 P, 3

Conference on the building of high-output thermal and atomic power plants held in Plzeň. Jaderna energija 4 no. 1:27 Ja'58. C, 16.

Nuclear power plant with a fast breeder. / Elektr vest 25 no. 1/2:13-16, 45 Ja/F'57

Plasma reactors as a direct nuclear source of power. Jaderna energija 4 no. 1 26-30 J.

Prospects of the technical development of the nuclear era. S. Zutke. Mornar gl 7 155 Mr/Ap'57 Y, 17.

A survey of bibliography on atomic energy in Yugoslavia from 1945-1956. Mornar 287-281 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

Technique applied in the research on controlled nuclear reaction. V. Burjan. Jaderna energija 4 no. 30-31 Ja'58. C, 10.

Thermal cycle of atomic-power electric plant gas-cooled reactor. J. Juza. Jaderna energija 4 no. 1:2-9 Ja'58. C, 10.

War or peace. L. Gillemot. Vigilia 23 no. F'58. H, 3.

## ATOMIC MASS

Symbols of mass and energy. M. Baudys. obzor 47 no. 2:104-105 F'58 C, 16.

## ATOMIC SHIPS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Economic criteria for the nuclear propulsion of merchant ships. Z. Soljka. Tech gosp 1 no. 1:13-16 Ja'57. P, 17.

Some problems of the technical marine application to the application of nuclear energy. Mornar gl 7 no. 2:256-263 Mr/'58

## ATOMIC SUBMARINES

Submarines and atomic power. M. Palava. Mornar gl 7 no. 2:174-178 Mr/Ap'57.

## ATOMIC WARFARE

Atomic warfare seen from the medical point of view. E. Zorn. Mornar gl 7 no. 2:213-221 Mr'58 Y, 17.

Torpedo boats in atomic warfare. M. Dorf. vic. Mornar gl 7 no. 2:156-173 Mr/Ap'57

The work of chemical, biological, and radiological officers in the process of planning naval operations. K. Smileski. Mornar gl 7 198 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.



# ATOMIC WEAPONS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

Trends of the week. Widz Kierunki 3 no. 14/15:2 Ap '58 P, 3

# ATTORNEYS GENERAL

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# AUDITING

see subdivision under POLAND

# AUSTRALIA - AUTOMOBILES

The Australian automobile market. -JT-. Automobil 2 no. 1:27,20 Ja'58. C, 10.

# AUSTRALIAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.

see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., AUSTRALIAN.

# AUSTRALIANS IN LATVIA

Concert of Australian violinist in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:17 Ap 13'58. La, 1.

# AUSTRIA - ALEURODIDAE

Three new species of the genus Aleurodidae found in Austria, a contribution to the knowledge of the European Aleurodidae, Homoptera, Aleurodinae. In German. J. Zahradnik. Sbor faun ent no. 2:9-11 '57 C, 13.

# AUSTRIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Program of the Communist Party of Austria. Komunist 17 no. 42 2 F'58. Y, 6.

# AUSTRIA - DIPTERA

Austrian Syrphid flies, Diptera, Syrphidae. In German. J. Moucha. Sbor faun ent no. 2:19-24 '57. C, 13.

# AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav-Austrian negotiations Komunist 17 no. 42:2 F'58. Y, 6.

# AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Hanak, Peter. Ugnetenye narody Avstrijskoj imperii i vengerskaja revoliutia, 1848-1849 gg. Budapest, Academia scientiarum Hungarica, 1953. 80 p. (Studia historica Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae, 5) [Oppressed nations of the Austrian Empire and the Hungarian Revolution in 1848-1849, in Russian with French and Russian summaries] Il, 4.

The popular insurrection in Banat against the Habsburgs, 1737-1739. B. Suidu. Studia mat ist med 2:289-344 '57. R, 4.

# AUSTRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Danger for Austria. G. Rothmayorova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11 6 Mr'58. C, 11.

# AUSTRIA - RETAIL TRADE

Impressions from Austria and Italy. J. Szezorbatko. Spolem no. 4:6-7 F'58. P, 5.

# AUSTRIA - ROADS

Deviation of the Vienna-Trieste route through a tunnel at Kapfenberg. N. Mark. Ceste most 6 no. 2:48-50 F'58. Y, 16.

# AUSTRIA - WATER

Report on the 1957 Austrian Congress of Water-Supply Economy ("Donatagung, 1957"). Gy. Fokote. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 9/10:327-330 S/O'57. Il, 16.

# AUSTRIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, AUSTRIAN.

# AUTHORS, AUSTRIAN

A few words on Stefan Zweig. M. Sukosd. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:112 Ja'58. H, 11.

# AUTHORS, CROATIAN

In memory of Julije Benesic. T. P. Nasi razgl 7 no. 4:103 F'58. Y, 1.

# AUTHORS, CZECH

Frantisek Xaver Salda; a biographic sketch. F. Laichter. Krest revus 25 no. 2:46-49 F'58. C, 3.

Karel Havlicek Borovsky. Politik a novinar (Karel Havlicek Borovsky, a Politician and Newspaperman); a book review. F. B. Hist zns SAV 5 no. 3:407-409 '57. C, 4.

# AUTHORS, ENGLISH

A visit with Conrad. S. Kozicki. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15: 15 Ap'58. P, 3.

# AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Discussion on the decisions of the 10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 7: 1 F'58. E, 11.

The eye of a needle or a gate? A discussion on the new generation of writers Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 7:4 F'58 E, 11

Meeting of young authors Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 13 3 Mr'58 E, 11

# AUTHORS, FRENCH

Albert Camus, Nobel Prize winner for 1957 Kaiogs no. 2 155-156 F'58. La, 11

Alfred de Musset, on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of his death Z Pinnat Nasi razgl 7 no. 4 95-96 F'58 Y, 1.

A contribution to the study of Aragon's parting with surrealism V. Stupka Sbor lit BU no. 3 5-16 '58. C, 11

Jean Schlumberger. A. Gyergyal. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1. 34-36 Ja'58. H, 11.

# AUTHORS, GERMAN

Ideas and facts. V. Mihelics. Vigilia 23 no. 2 99-107 F'58. H, 3.

# AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Frigyes Karikas. P. Aranyossi. Konyvtaras 8 no. 1 46-48 Ja'58. H, 2.

# AUTHORS, LATVIAN

About Linards Lalicens, recollections. K. Kraujins. Zvaigzne no. 4:24-25 F'58. La, 1

Considerations on the eve of the young authors' seminar. J. Niedre. Lit un maksla no. 11:2 Mr'58. La, 11.

Deputy candidate Valdis Lukas J. Sudrabkalns. Lit un maksla no. 9 1 Mr'58. La, 11

Primary Party organization of the Association of Latvian Writers Lit un maksla no. 10:2 Mr'58 La, 11.

Primary Party organization of the Association of Latvian Writers Lit un maksla no. 12:2 Mr'58. La, 11.

Seminar for young authors to be held Lit un maksla no. 12:2 Mr'58. La, 11.

To learn and learn! Introductory words by Janis Sudabkalns, People's Writer, at the seminar for young writers Lit un maksla no. 13:1 Mr'58. La, 11.

Urgent obligation. A. Apinis. Lit un maksla no. 5:4 F'58 La, 11

Writers awaiting the anniversary of the Soviet Army Lit un maksla no. 8 2 F'58. La, 11.

Writers visit readers. Lit un maksla no. 2:3 Ja'58. La, 11.

You must be citizen of your own powerful state. Lit un maksla no. 12 1 Mr'58 La, 11.

# AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Stony, J. Antanas Vienuolis. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 84 p. [A. Vienuolis; a biography. plates, ports.] Li, 11.

After the death of a modest friend. A. Gudaitis-Guzevicius. Lit ir men no. 12:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Memorial museum for A. Zukauskas-Vienulis organized in Anyksčiai. Reports Vilna Fe 25'58:16. Li, 1.

New archival material about V. Kudirka. J. Lit ir men no. 12:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Stasys Kanaplenis-Kapnys; an obituary. Li' no. 12:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Stasys Matulaitis' Atsiminimai ir kiti rašiniai (Stasys Matulaitis' Reminiscences and Other Works); a book review. Komunistas no. 2:52-57 F'58. Li.

Tarybu Lietuvos rasytojai (Soviet Lithuanian Writers); a book review. Karogs no. 2:161-162 F'58. Li.

# AUTHORS, MORAVIAN

Contracts of Moravian writers with the literary renaissance. M. Kur 4 no. 4:488-492 '57. C, 11.

# AUTHORS, POLISH

A watchful guide. S. Dobrowolski. T 6[1. a. 5] no. 54/55:4 D'57. P, 1.

The writer and the man; on the 20th Tadeusz Galecki's death. Z. Jaku demokrat 6[1. a. 5] no. 54/55:4 D'5

# AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

The burning heart of mankind. M. D no. 3:100-209 Mr'58. C, 6.

Commemorative plaques for Maksim Gorki in several places in Latvia. Report. 15 Mr 28'58. La, 1.

M Gorki's anniversary exhibition at the literary museum A. Ezerovskis Lit un maksla no. 13:2 Mr'58 La, 11

Mikhail Sholokhov (b. 1905). S. Botlikh. Konyvtaras 8 no. 1 46-47 Ja'58. H, 2.

Veselin Andreev. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:113 Ja'58. H, 11.

Voters meet I. Ehenburg Lit un maksla no. 9 1 Mr'58 La, 11

The work of Aleksei Nikolaevich Tolstoi, notes intended to facilitate the preparation of a discussion or a literary evening Ctenar 10 no. 1:21-23 Ja'58. C, 2.

# AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Jan E. Boi's Magr. Milos K. Mlynarovich, a book review K. Strmen. Most 5 no. 1 39-40 '58 C, 1

Janko Alexy, a two-sided artist. J. Pollak. Cilatel 6 no. 10:447-451 '57. C, 2.

Ludovik Stur, Zivot a dielo 1815-1850. (Ludovik Stur's Life and Works, 1815-1850); a book review. K. Rosenbaum. Slov III 4 no. 4 493-500 '57. C, 11.

# AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

Report on the member organizations of the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia and their activities during 1956. Inf biltin SKJ '56:1-88 Y, 11.

# AUTOCLAVES

Measurement of thermal effects taking place at the formation of oversized sand-lime bricks in autoclaves in Russian. J. Hint. Cestl tech akad tehn faus 6 no. 3 267-282 '57 E, 13

# AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Automatic correlators. E. Nicolau, A. Popovici, G. Popescu. Automatica electronica 1 no. 4:154-158 J/Ag'57. R, 16

Automatic range switching for recording instruments. M. Pacak. Slaboprouty obzor 10 no. 2:62-66 F'58. C, 16.

Automatic regulation of current in an electric arc. M. Hanganut. Automatica electronica 1 no. 4: 146-153 J/Ag'57 R, 16.

Electronic simulation of automatic systems. C. Vazaca, G. Ianculescu. Automatica electronica 1 no. 5:200-208 S/O'57. R, 16.

M. Salamon's Matematika pro regulaci a automatizaci (Mathematics of Control and Automatization), a book review. Z. Krasadlo. El tech obzor 47 no. 2 109-110 F'58. C, 16

A method for simplifying the analysis of linear and continuous automatic regulating systems. C. Penescu. Automatica electronica 1 no. 5:189-192 S/O'57. R, 16.

Role of the automatic regulators of the motor revolutions in electric plants which work in parallel. M. Todorov. Elektroenergiia 8 no. 11/12:19-25 N/D'57. B, 16.

Some aspects of the behavior of complex regulating systems. N. Costake, G. Ianculescu. Automatica electronica 1 no. 4:141-146 J/Ag'57. R, 16.



## AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under AUSTRALIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

Automobile accidents and a plastic body. Gy. Ljenci. Auto motor 11 no. 2:10-11 F'58. H, 16.

The automobile driver, the cooling water and the oil. S. Nyari. Auto motor 11 no. 1:4 Ja'58. H, 16.

Automobile heaters. J. Prechlik, O. Strejcek. Automobil 2 no. 1:10-23, 31 Ja'58. C, 16.

Automobile technology in the new year. L. Gy. Auto motor 11 no. 1:15-17 Ja'58. H, 16.

The breaking in of cars for new automobile owners. Gy. Rozsa. Auto motor 11 no. 4:22 Mr'58. H, 16.

An excellent new instrument; the electronic ignition-testing device. L. Muzsnay. Auto motor 11 no. 2:14-15 F'58. H, 16.

Exhaust gases and their action on human organisms. Pt. 1. S. Vela. Rev transport 5 no. 2:66-70 F'58. R, 16.

The gasoline injector, or A modern carburetor? Auto motor 11 no. 2:18 F'58. H, 16.

History of the midget automobile. L. Gy. Auto motor 11 no. 4:12 Mr'58. H, 16.

Hydraulic lifts used in the repair and maintenance of automobiles. J. Catek. Siln doprava 5 no. 8:9-11 Je'57. C, 5.

It is not always caused by the dynamo. J. Tomosy. Auto motor 11 no. 5:6 Mr'58. H, 16.

Reconditioning of worn-out automobile and tractor parts by electric treatment. S. Mladenov. Racionalizatsia 7 no. 12:22-24 D'57. B, 16.

Small or large auto repair workshops? V. Radulescu. Rev transport 5 no. 2:62-66 F'58. R, 16.

Such will be the auto? (Ljenci). Auto motor 11 no. 4:16-17 Mr'58. H, 16.

A telephone in the automobile. Auto motor 11 no. 1:19 Ja'58. H, 16.

The trailer. Auto motor 11 no. 4:18 Mr'58. H, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - MODELS

Let us build automobile models. Auto motor 11 no. 4:19 Mr'58. H, 16.

We saw it on Alkotmany Street. -lamos-. Auto motor 11 no. 1:12 Ja'58. H, 16.

World championship races on the dining-room table. -ergye-. Auto motor 11 no. 1:31 Ja'58. H, 16.

## AUTOPSY

Kutlik, Igor. Patologickoanatomicka pitva Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1954. 429 p. [Pathological-anatomic autopsies. illus.] C, 14.

## AVIATION

see subdivision AERONAUTICS under POLAND.

## AXLES

Cranked axles of Pacific-type locomotives, and determination of their hazardous sections. D. Mocanu, M. Buga. Probleme fer 3 no. 5:178-186 My'57.

axle of a Pacific-Buga. Probleme fer

IE.

he USSR. A Saunoris

i. XXV. Investigation of blue. Z. Allan. 8:1142-1148 Je'57.

INAS

is-Zagurska. 34-369 '57. Li, 11.

Uzakalni, 1926-kalba 2:394 '57.

Jack's works. 1:11:10 Mr'58. C, 11.

## BACTERIA

Photoreactivation of bacteria irradiated with X rays. In English. F. Herck. Folia biol Cz 3 no. 1:31-36 '57. C, 13.

## BAJALOVIC, LJUBOMIR

In memory of Dr. Ljubomir Bajalovic (1904-1958), an obituary. V. Kapor. Anali pr Beograd 4 no. 4:504-505 O/D'58. Y, 7.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, UKRAINE.

## BAKING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BALAZS, BELA

Notes on the work of an outstanding theoretician, a review of Bela Balazs' Film. E. Greiner. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11:9 Mr'58. C, 11.

## BALKAN PENINSULA - HISTORY

Will the Balkan peninsula become an example of peaceful coexistence? V. Sojak. Meznar polit 1 no. 6:355-356 O'57. C, 6.

## BALLET

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

## BALODIS, ANDREJS

Literary exhibition dedicated to Andrejs Balodis. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:1 Mr'58. La, 1.

A poet of battles, a biographic sketch and evaluation of Andrejs Balodis' work. J. Grants. Karogs no. 3:147-149 Mr'58. La, 11.

Years and poetry dedicated to the people. I. Mulznicks. Lit un maksla no. 12:2 Mr'58. La, 11.

## BALSYS, E.

Successful innovative searching. J. Ciurlionyte. Lit ir men no. 10:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## BALTGAILIS, KARLIS

A Latvian rifleman painter; a review. J. Dzindra. Zvaigzne no. 5:17 Mr'58. La, 1.

A painter of Latvian riflemen, a biographic sketch and evaluation of painter K. Baltgailis' work. J. Pujats. Lit un maksla no. 13:4 Mr'58. La, 11.

## BALTIC SEA

The need for international cooperation of the hydraulic engineers in the Baltic Sea. P. Szawernowski. Tech gosp morska 8 no. 2:36-37 F'58. P, 17.

## BALTIC STATES - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

The Balticum amateur ensemble performs today. J. Nogins. Zvaigzne no. 5:2-3 Mr'58. La, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - DRAMA FESTIVALS

3d Theater Spring of Baltic States to take place in Tallinn. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:9 Ap'58. La, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - ECONOMIC POLICY

Conference of Baltic economists in Riga. N Eesti raadio F 17'58.221. E, 1.

Coordination of the economic development of the Baltic States is needed. N Eesti raadio F 22'58 247-248. E, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Cielens, Feliks. Baltijas starptautiska problema. Vacija, V. Bumbers apgads "Buriniks," 1948. 83 p. [International problem of the Baltic States] La, 6.

## BALTIC STATES - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A conference on economic conditions and industrial management in Riga. V. Januskevicius. Reports Vilna Fe 24'58:14-16. Li, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - INDUSTRIES

Successful industrialization of the Baltic States during the postwar period. N Eesti raadio F 20[1 e.10] '58:231. E, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Seminar for directors of Baltic States cultural centers. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:9 Ap'58. La, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - JOURNALISM

A wider approach to criticism, journalism, and artistic description. A. Llodaga. Lit un maksla no. 11:2 Mr'58. La, 11.

## BALTIC STATES - MUSICIANS

Visiting future musical scientists. A. Darkovics. Lit un maksla no. 12:4 Mr'58. La, 11.

## BALTIC STATES - ORNITHOLOGY

Pilbaltikas ornitologiskais konference Vilna 21, Vilna, 1957. Torlay doklados, 22-28 avgust, 1957 g. [Rekultatsionala kollegija T. Ivanuskas, V. Skudis, M. Valius] Vilnius, 1957. 122 p. [The results of reports, August 22-28, 1957. In Russian] Li, 13.

## BALTIC STATES - SCIENCE

4th Scientific Conference of Students from Baltic States and White Russia in Minsk. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:4 Ap'58. La, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - THEATER

Final performances of the Spring Theater will begin on May 28. V. K. Lit un maksla no. 6:3 F'58. La, 11.

## BALTO-SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Baltic languages in the works of Czech linguist J. Zubaty. V. Mazulis. Liter u kalba 2:471-474 '57. Li, 11.

## BANAT - HISTORY

The popular insurrection in Banat against the Habsburgs, 1737-1739. B. Saurch. Studia mat ist med 2:289-344 '57. R, 4.

Testimony regarding the role of knezes in the large domains in the Banat in the second half of the 18th century. M. Holban. Studii mat ist med 2:407-420 '57. R, 4.

## BANDUNG CONFERENCE, 1955

see ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, BANDUNG, JAVA, 1955.

## BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## BAR

see LAWYERS.

## BARANGA, AUREL

Romanian dramatist A. Baranga visits Latvia. Lit un maksla no. 10:3 Mr'58. La, 11.

## BARANOWSKI, WINCENTY

A fighter for the radical peasant movement; a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the funeral of Wincenty Baranowski. Ziel szland 6 no. 13:1 F'57. P, 6.

Indefatigable activist. Ziel szland 6 no. 13:3 F'57. P, 6.

Wincenty Baranowski's last road. (i. g.). Ziel szland 6 no. 13:1 F'57. P, 6.

## BARBOYNE

Use of lignosulfite lye for the preparation of ceramic-casting barbotines. T. Dumitrescu. Industria usara 4 no. 8:349-361 Ag'57. R, 10.

## BARIUM CARBONATE

Investigation of the reaction of barium carbonate in equimolecular mixtures with various kinds of titanium dioxide. B. Brozina. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1397-1421 Ag'57. C, 13.

## BARK BEETLES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## BARONS, KRISJANIS

In the name of a great work. A. Smagars. Lit un maksla no. 13:3 Mr'58. La, 11.

## BASEL, COUNCIL OF, 1431-1449

Petr, Nemec ze Zatec. Denik. Liber diurnus. [2 Latin prelozil, k tisku pripravil, poznamky a vysvetlivky, obrazove prilohy i anapu a jmenneho ukazatele pripojil Frantisek Hermansky. Uvedl napad Josef Macek] Praha, Melantrich, 1953. 232 p. [Odkaz minulosti ceske, sv. 10] [A diary. Tr. from the Latin. illus., map, index] C, 3.

## BASILUS, SAINT, THE GREAT, ABP. OF CAESAREA

The sermon for the Three Saints. Gl Srp prav crkve 30 no. 1:18-10 Ja'58. Y, 3.

## BASKETBALL

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

The experiences of basketball players in warming up. J. Pader. Sport tud 2 no. 3:7-8 Mr'58. H, 6.

## BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Damages to axle bearings in freight cars. T. Krogulek. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 8:242-244 Ag'57. P, 16.

## BECK O, FULOP

Recollections of Jozsef Rippl-Ronai and Fulop Beck O; a book review. G. I. Muterem 1 no. 1:47 Ja'58. H, 10.



## BEDNAR, ALFONZ

World outlook and literary creativeness, notes on A Bednar's book *Hodiny a minuty* (Hours and Minutes). K. Tomis. Slov list 4 no 4 436-458 '57 C, 11.

## BEDNYI, DEMIAN

Literary exhibition dedicated to Russian author Demian Bednyi in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 15 19 Ap 13'58. La, 1

## BEER

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA

## BEETLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Sv. Otislav Zivojinovic and M. Cvijovic's Mala topolna striziluba, Saperda populea L. (The Little Poplar Beetle, Saperda populea L.), a book review. M. Andric. Sumat list 81 no 5/6:237 My/Je'57 Y, 15.

## BEIRUT - DESCRIPTION

Letter from Beirut. M. Ogrin. Nasl razgl 7 no 4 82-83 F'58 Y, 1

## BELGRADE - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Produccija PTT saobraćaja Beograd. Beograd, Produccija PTT saobraćaja Beograd. [Telephone directory of Serbia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Belgrade. illus.] Y, 15.

Year 1947	[1947]	391 p.
Year 1952	[1951]	307 p.
Year 1954	[1954]	534 p.
Year 1955	[1955]	608, 168 p.
Year 1956	[1956]	
Year 1957	[1957]	611, 44 p.

## BELGRADE - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of documents from the archives of the Littoral in the Historical Archives of Belgrade. T. Ilic. Arhivist 7 no 3/4:100-104 '57 Y, 4.

Exhibitions on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution in Belgrade, Zagreb, and Ljubljana. I. Vujosevic, M. Dzelebdzie. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 110-114 '57. Y, 4.

## BELGRADE - LIBRARIES

Srpska akademija nauka. Centralna biblioteka. Pregled raznimena. Beograd. [List of accessions by exchange issued by the Central Library, Serbian Academy of Sciences] Y, 2.  
Year 1954. 1957 24 p.  
Year 1955. 1957. 35 p.

## BELT CONVEYERS

see CONVEYING MACHINERY.

## BENCOUR, MATEJ

Mraz, Andrej. Poprevratove literarne dielo Martina Kukuclina. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953. 234 p. [Martin Kukuclin's literary work after the liberation in 1918. footnotes, index] C, 11.

## BENEFICES, ECCLESIASTICAL

A study of the problems concerning the medieval benefice and prebend. J. Kudrna. Sbor list BU no. 3. 25-37 '56. C, 4.

## BENES, EDVARD

Smrtny, Jaromir. Unorovy prevrat 1948. London, (Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politicko a socialni studium, Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 28) [The February 1948 coup d'etat] C, 4.  
Vol 5. [President's abdication, the period from February 27 to June 7] 1957. 62 p

Zdenek Jilacinsky's O pokryteckych reakci ideologii E. Benese (The Hypocritical, Reactionary Ideology of E. Benes); a book review. L. Lipacher. Pravy obzor 41 no. 1:57-58 '58. C, 7.

## BENESIC, JULIE

In memory of Julie Benesic. T. P. Nasl razgl 7 no. 4:103 F'58. Y, 1.

## BENTONITES

Application of the newly discovered Bulgarian bentonites in the ceramic industry. R. Tenova. Leka prom 6 no. 7:16-20 '57. B, 16.

## BENZENE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A new installation for refining benzol. K. Nowak, W. Stachaczny. Chemik 10 no. 11:321-322 N'57. P, 13.

## BENZIDINE

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole I Sulfonated benaphthothiazoles derived from p-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenyl urea. II Sulfonated benzo- and naphthothiazoles derived from 4, 4'-diaminostilbene-2, 2'-disulfonic acid. III Sulfonated naphthothiazoles derived from 4-aminodiphenyl. IV. Color and fluorescence of some derivatives from 2-aminodiphenyl-naphthol [1, 2] triazole. V. Acyl derivatives of 2-(3'- and 4'-aminophenyl) naphthol [1, 2] triazole sulfonic acid J. Dobas, J. Phylk, V. Hanousek. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1103-1141 Je'57 C, 13.

## BENZOL

see BENZENE.

## BERLIN

Impressions concerning the city management in Berlin. J. Klosowski. Miasto 9 no. 1:32-34 Ja'58 P, 10

In the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 1. Open city. L. Cieslik. Polityka 2 no 6 1, 5-7 F'58. P, 6

## BERNASEK, JOSEF

Josef Bernasek's Obrazky z prvich dob delnickeho hnutí (Stories from the Beginnings of the Labor Movement), a book review. F. Bokes. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:415-416 '57. C, 4

## BERRIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BIBLE

Bible. N. T. Serbian. 1945. Novi zavjet Gospoda Nasega Isusa Hrista. Preveo Vuk Stef Karacic Nujork, Savet biblijskih drustava [1945] 438 p. [The New Testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ] Y, 3.

Biblicka konkordance. Sest Milos Bie [a] J. B. Soucek Praha, Synodni rada Ceskoslovenske cirkve evangelicke (Edice Kallich) [Biblical concordance] C, 3. Pt. 1 [A - Bezbozny] 1954. 80 p

Daniel-Rops, Henry. Apokryfy Nowego Testamentu. Wybrali i opracowali Daniel-Rops i Prof. F. Amiot 2 zbiekladi fiansuskiego przetlumaczyla Zofia Romanowiczowa Wstep do polskiego wydania napisal ks. Prof. Kazimierz Borowicz Londyn, "Veitnas" [1955] 247 p. [Apocrypha of the New Testament Tr from the French] P, 3.

Merrell, Jan. Bible v ceskych zemich od nejstarsich dob do soucasnosti. [1. vyd. Praha] Ceska katolicka charita, 1956. 110 p. [The Bible in Czech lands from the earliest times to the present. 1st ed. English, French, and German summaries illus., col. plates, bibl., notes] C, 3.

The correct use of the Scriptures. M. Krovina. Duch past Slov 35 no. 3:46-47 Mr'58. C, 3.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cerna, Mario L. Narodne bibliografie, prirucka pre posluchacov knihovny a pre knihovnikov. Martina, Matka slovenska, 1955. 306 p. [The Bibliography pre knihovnikov, cis 9] [National bibliographies; a manual for students of library science and librarians. index] C, 2

## BICYCLE RACING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## BLIUNAS, JONAS

Jonas Bliunas' unpublished letters. M. Grigaityte. Liter ir kalba 2:370-374 '57. Ll, 11.

## BIOCHEMISTRY

Jorkiewicz, Stanislaw. Instrukcje do cwiczen stoiskowych z biochemii. Wyd 1. Warszawa, Nakl Panstwowego Zakladu Wydawn Lekarskich, 1957 196 p. [Instructions for laboratory exercises in biochemistry. 1st ed illus.] P, 13.

Oerli, Simon. Manual de chimie biologica Bucuresti, Tipografia Invatamintului [Handbook of biological chemistry. illus.] R, 13  
Vol. 1. 1958.

Biochemistry of plant movements. J. Kostir. Chemie Cz 9 no. 5:722-726 N'57. C, 16.

Biology and biochemistry; an answer to a criticism. I. Karageorgiev. Vieshe obraz 4 no. 4:54-59 '57. B, 8.

New aspects of studies on the biochemical causes of psychoses. T. Marczynski. Wzschawint no. 2:34-36 F'58. P, 13.

## BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

The work of chemical, biological, and radiation officers in the process of planning naval operations; an opinion. K. Smileski. Mornar gl 7 no. 2:180-198 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

## BIOLOGY

see also subdivision ESTONIA.

Albu, Paula. Emil Racovita si conceptia sa biologica Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1956 154 p. [Emil Racovita and his biological conception illus., ports., fold map, footnotes] R, 13

Biology and biochemistry, an answer to a criticism. I. Karageorgiev. Vieshe obraz 4 no. 4:54-59 '57. B, 8.

A criticism of some idealistic conceptions of contemporary biology. B. Stugien. Cerc filoz 4 no. 3:49-67 My/Je'57 R, 3

## BIOSYNTHESIS

see SYNTHESIS.

## BIRDS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Ferlane, Oskar. Slovenske nazvoslovie vtakov Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955 329 p. [Slovak terminology of birds. bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 13.

Increased tolerance of heterografts in newborn birds. In English. V. Haskova, M. Hasek. Folia biol Cz 3 no. 1:40-54 '57. C, 13.

## BIRZGALIS, JANIS

Artist, fighter; a biographic sketch and evaluation of Janis Birzgalis' work. J. Pujals. Lit un maksla no 6:4 F'58. La, 11

## BISMUTH

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry II. Separation of small amounts of cobalt from nickel. III. Separation of small amounts of lead, zinc, cadmium, tin, and bismuth from copper, cobalt, and iron. K. Liska, L. Kilr. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1547-1550 Ag'57 C, 13.

Removing the bismuth from unroasted lead with elektron (Mg-al alloy). P. Mochenov. Ratstonatizatsia 7 no. 12:24-25 D'57. B, 16.

## BITUMENS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Heavy oil obtained in low temperature shale carbonization plants with a solid heat-carrying agent, and the composition and properties of bitumens manufactured therefrom. In Russian. E. Liiv. Eesti tead akad teh fuus 6 no. 3 253-265 '57 E, 13.

## BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Stabilization of soil by bituminous emulsion. V. Popovic. Ceste most 6 no. 3:93-97 M'58. Y, 16

Weather resistance of some protective nonrolled roof covering used for the construction of oversize roof paneling. In Russian. I. Stein. Eesti tead akad teh fuus 6 no. 3:283-288 '57 E, 13.

## BIZET, GEORGES

Maiju Kuusola and Jorma Huttunen in Carmen. L. Noi met. Stip ja vasar 17 no. 10:4 Mr'58 E, 11.

## BLADES

Aerodynamic design of inlet ducts for centrifugal blade machines with an annular inlet blade. J. Polasek. Sbor VUT no. 4:1-12 Jl'56. C, 16

## BLAST FURNACES

The automatic-regulating device of the blast furnace of the Danube Iron Works as a technological auxiliary. L. Marczis. Koh lap 12 no. 6/9 390-396 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Experiences in starting and operating the blast furnace at the Danube Iron Works. L. Marczis. Koh lap 12 no. 6/9:384-389 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

## BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS

Urgent obligation. A. Apinis. Lit un maksla no 5 4 F'58. La, 11.

## BLOND, GEORGES

A different point of view; a book review. W. Sulewski. Polityka 2 no. 4:6 Ja'58. P, 6.

## BLOOD

Ceskoslovenska kardiologicka spolecnost. Ceskoslovenska kardiologicka literatura, 1891-1946; seznam prací o ustroji krevního oběhu v ceskoslovenske casopisecké literature [Zpracovali M. Kolda et al.] V Praze, 1948. 184, 43 p. [Czechoslovak bibliography on cardiology, 1891-1946; a list of studies on the organs of blood circulation in Czechoslovak periodicals. subject index in English] C, 14.

Hollan Zsuzsa, R. A versejtrendzer idegenszeri szabalyozasa; kandidatusi disszertacio, irta R. Hollan Zsuzsa [es] Rusznyak Istvan. Budapest. [Regulation of the blood cell system by the nervous system. illus.] H, 13.  
Vol. 1. 1955.  
Vol. 2. [195-?] ]



## BLOOD (Continued)

Palos, Laszlo Adam A vernalvadas biologiai szabályozása [Budapest] 1956 6 p. (Tudományos Minőség Bizottság) [Biologic regulation of blood coagulation] H, 13

Svec, Frantisek Farmakodynamika liekov zo slankv experimentálnej a klinickej Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied. [Pharmacodynamics of medicine from the experimental and clinical point of view. illus., bibl., index] C, 13.  
Vol. 1. [The nervous system] 1953  
Vol. 2 [Blood. Blood circulation. Respiration] 1956. 708 p.

Effect of metals on plasma proteins I Effect of aluminum on the proteins of blood plasma, serum, and fractions II + III. J. Rejnek, F. Skvaril. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1190-1193 Je'57 C, 13.

Electrophoretic behavior of the active component in the blood-plasma factor, "leukokinin." F. Skvaril, K. Polakova, H. Polak. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1204-1206 Je'57 C, 13.

Studies on the vital capacity of lungs, muscle strength, blood pressure in arteries, and pulse before and after exercises. W. Rozynek. Kultura fiz 12 no. 1: 23-32 Ja'58. P, 8

## BLOOD DONORS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## BLOOD GROUPS

Hirszfeldowa, Hanna Grupy krwi. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 474 p. [Blood groups. 1st ed. illus., port.] P, 13

## BOARDS OF TRADE

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## BOATS AND BOATING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI

Boccaccio's Decameron in Estonian, a review of a translation R. Kulp. Looming no. 3:468-475 Mr'58 E, 11

## BOGISIC, BALTAZAR

The Leka Dukadin Law, the Albanian customary law; from the manuscript collection of Baltazar Bogisic B. Nedeljkovic. Anali pr. Beograd 4 no. 4:429-462 O/D'56. Y, 7

## BOGISIC, VALTAZAR

see BOGISIC, BALTAZAR.

## BOHEMIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Manifestations of the original accumulation of capital in Bohemia and Moravia during the 16th century J. Valka. Sbor list BU no. 3:103-122 '56 C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet theorie a dejin umeni. Umelecke památky Čech. Zprac. A. Bartušek, et al. Redigová Zdeněk Wirth [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957 938 p. (Umelecke památky Republiky československé, sv. 1) [Cultural monuments in Bohemia 1st ed. index] C, 10.

## BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Doblas, Josef. Dejiny královského města Pelhrimova a jeho okolí 1. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd [History of the Royal City of Pelhrimov and its environs. 1st ed.] C, 4.  
Vol. 3, pt. 2. [The period of the Reformation. Sec. II, 2] 1954 920 p.

## BOHEMIA - PATRONAGE, ECCLESIASTICAL

The documents of Primatice and our other documents concerning the right of patronage from the times of the Premyslides. J. Šebanek. Sbor list BU no. 3:79-102 '58. C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Okac, Antonín. Český snem a vláda před březnem 1848; kapitoly o jejích ustávních sporech. V Praze, Nakl. Zemského národního výboru, 1847. 308 p. (Kulturní snemu českých, sv. 2) [The Czech diet and government before March 1848; chapters on their constitutional disputes. illus.] C, 6

## BOHEMIA - QUACKS AND QUACKERY

Vaclav Cerný's study of the early Czech quack doctor. J. Felix. Slov list 4 no. 4:503-505 '57. C, 11.

## BOHEMIA BRETHREN

Die Bruderrunitat in Bildern. Prag. [Bruderunitat] 1867. 209 p. [The Unity of Brethren in pictures in German. illus., maps, facsimiles.] C, 3.

Hesla Jednoty bratrské [Praha, Jednota bratrská] [Book of daily texts issued by the Unity of Bohemian Brethren] C, 3  
Year 1957 [Special edition in honor of the 500th anniversary of the foundation of the Unity of Bohemian Brethren] [1956] 85 p  
Year 1958 [1958] 75 p

Family and children L. Broz. Krest revue 25 no. 2: 33-38 F'58 C, 3

## BOILING POINTS

Calculation of normal boiling points, vapor pressures, and critical constants of monochloroparaffins. J. Tomiska, Z. Hanus. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1014-1024 Je'57 C, 13.

## BOLTS AND NUTS

The session of the Technical Commission on Screws, Nuts, and Accessories of the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) was held in Vienna O. M. Szabványoskod 10 no. 1:16-17 Ja'58. H, 16

## BONUS SYSTEM

Accuracy limits in accounting profit and the pecuniary incentives. L. Lukacs. Kozgazd. szemle 5 no. 3: 225-239 Mr'58. H, 5

Some experiences with the premium system used in light industry. A. Harsanyi. Munka szemle 2 no. 1: 2-5 Ja'58. H, 5.

## BOOKBINDING

Bookbinding by hand. II. L. Nagy, P. Turk. Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8:310-314 '57. H, 2.

## BOOKKEEPING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

## BOOKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA; UNITED STATES.

Kulundzic, Zvonimir. Knjiga o knjizi. [2 iz osnove priredeno i znatno prošireno izd.] Zagreb, NIP [Book about the book. 2d rev. and enl. ed. English summary. illus. (part col.), 29 plates (part fold. in pocket) port., maps, bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, index] Y, 2.  
Vol. 1. [The history of writing] 1957. 868 p.

## BOR, JANE

Jan E. Bor's Magr. Milos K. Mlynarovich, a book review. K. Strmen. Mosti no. 1:38-40 '58. C, 1

## BOHACITE

Using boracite for producing prime enamel. K. Popov. Leka prom 6 no. 5:17-22 '57. B, 10.

## BORING

Wojnar, Karol. Wierlnictwo i obsluga wtrecen geologiczno-poszukiwawczych [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 283 p. [Boring and the performance of geologic and prospecting borings 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

## BOROVSKY, KAREL HAVLICEK

see HAVLICEK, KAREL.

## BORSOS, MIKLOS

Miklos Borsos. A. Kampis, Zs. Fehor. Mulerem 1 no. 1:18-22 Ja'58. H, 10.

## BOSKOVIC, RUDER JOSIP

Rudjer Boskovic; on the occasion of the 170th anniversary of his death. T. J. Mornar gl 7 no. 2:224-230 Mr/AP'57. Y, 17.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE

Some faults and irregularities in normative and other work of some people's committees in the field of agriculture. M. Trebinjac. Nar upr 8 no. 12:676-678 D'57. Y, 6.

Urging the introduction of the new agricultural service in districts. A. Huzbasic. Nar upr 8 no. 6:344-346 Je'57. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ARCHIVES

Turkish archives in Bosnia and Hercegovina after the occupation of 1878. V. Bogicevic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:25-28 '57. Y, 4.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Chambers of commerce of our districts. D. Simsic. Nar upr 8 no. 6:326-335 Je'57. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMERCE

The work of administrative organs for commodity trade in people's committees. O. Muhic. Nar upr 8 no. 7:414-417 Ji'57. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Results and claims, and the analysis of a pedagogical-educational work of Communists of Bosnia and Hercegovina H. Mehmedbasic. Komunist 17 no. 45:5 Mr'58. Y, 6

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ELECTIONS

Over half a million constituents in Bosnia and Hercegovina Komunist 17 no. 45:4 Mr'58 Y, 6.

Successful meetings in Bosnia and Hercegovina. H. M. Komunist 17 no. 41:4 F'58 Y, 6.

Talks of the candidates with their constituents in Bosnia and Hercegovina H. Mehmedbasic. Komunist 17 no. 42:4 F'58 Y, 6

With joint forces H. M. Komunist 17 no. 42:4 F'58 Y, 6

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

The importance of the development of the service of employment agencies. V. Korac. Nar upr 8 no. 12: 673-675 D'57 Y, 6

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HOUSING

Some faults in the work of municipal people's committees on housing problems; from the practice of the Office of Complaints and Grievances. Z. Kovacevic. Nar upr 8 no. 6:347-353 Je'57 Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Local referendums of the direct participation of citizens in administrative power. N. Alagic. Nar upr 8 no. 6:353-356 Je'57. Y, 6.

The work of administrative organs for commodity trade in people's committees. O. Muhic. Nar upr 8 no. 7:414-417 Ji'57. Y, 6

Some deficiencies in regulations concerning people's committees in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1956. (To be contd.) I. Bauer and others. Nar upr 8 no. 6: 336-344 Je'57 Y, 6.

Some deficiencies in regulations concerning people's committees in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1956. (Conclusion) I. Bauer and others. Nar upr 8 no. 7:397-414 Ji'57. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

The right of municipal revenue offices to carry on financial operations R. Lutec. Nar upr 8 no. 12: 665-668 D'57. Y, 6.

Some faults in the work of municipal people's committees on housing problems, from the practice of the Office of Complaints and Grievances. Z. Kovacevic. Nar upr 8 no. 6:347-353 Je'57. Y, 6.

Survey of the administrative decisions of municipal people's committees of the district of a Sarajevo. Nar upr 8 no. 12:660-672 D'57. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PETROLEUM

The sixty-fifth anniversary of the petroleum refinery at Bosanski Brod. J. Majstaler. Nafta Jug 8 no. 12: 390-395 D'57. Y, 16.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Paying health services; a new method of calculation social insurance and polyclinic institutions. M. Fatur. Nar upr 8 no. 12:665-669 D'57. Y, 6.

The role of the commune in the improvement of public health G. Zarkovic. Nar upr 8 no. 7:417-419 Ji'57 Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Searching for the best way, on the occasion of the conference of representatives of publishing enterprises in Sarajevo. M. Bogic. Komunist 17 no. 42: 9 F'58. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - REAL PROPERTY

The importance of the establishment of the Office of Real Property. Nar upr 8 no. 12:678-689 D'57. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ROADS

A successful exhibition. M. Svigor. Ceste most 6 no. 2:80-82 F'58. Y, 16.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STATISTICS

Statisticki godisnjak NRBH. Sarajevo, Zavod za statistiku N. R. Bosne i Hercegovine. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Statistical Office of Bosnia and Hercegovina. maps, chiefly tables] Y, 6.  
Year 1955, 1956. 439 p.



## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TELEPHONE

Mostar, Yugoslavia Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik grada Mostara. Mostar. [Telephone directory of the city of Mostar] Y, 16  
— [Izmjena i dopuna. Mostar. [Changes and supplements]  
Year 1952. [1952] 30 p.

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Preduzeca poslovnog, telefonskog i telegrafskog saobracaja Sarajeva. [Sarajevo] [Telephone directory of Bosnia and Herzegovina issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Sarajevo] Y, 10.  
Year 1953. [1953] 113 p.  
Year 1954. [1954] 144 p.  
Year 1955. [1955] 330 p.  
Year 1956. [1956] 169 p.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The problem of traffic regulations in Bosnia and Herzegovina. M. Kovacevic, D. Ivic. Nar upr 8 no. 12:681-684 D'57. Y, 6

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TREES

V. Stefanovic's Prilog poznavanju nesamonicke dendroflora Sarajeva i okolice [Contribution to the knowledge of Planted Trees in Sarajevo and its Vicinity], a book review. J. Kovacevic. Sumar list 81 no. 4/6 237-238 My/Je'57. Y, 15.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Enterprises of the hotel trade are not authorized to produce or bottle wine. N. Ahic. Nar upr 8 no. 12:684-685 D'57. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Accords from Sutjeska. D. Milenkovic. Komunist 17 no. 45:10 Mr'58. Y, 6.

## BOSSOWSKI, JOZEF JAN

Jozef Jan Bossowski (1882-1957), an obituary. T. Gyprian. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 1:222-225 '58. P, 8.

## BOTANICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BOPANY

Cetl, I. Fysiologie rostlin [Vyd 1] Praha, Stalni pedagogicko nakl., 1954. 376 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Plant physiology, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 13

Sarkany, Sándor. Novenyiszervezetek és gyakorlatok [Iris] Sarkany Sándor és Szalai István] Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1957. 644 p. (Novenytan gyakorlatum, I) [Exercises in plant anatomy, a university textbook. illus. (part col.)] H, 13

## BOTANY, MEDICAL

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

1st annual conference of the Research Institute on Medicinal Plants in Prague. J. Volke. Chemie Cz 9 no. 5:770-780 N'57. C, 10.

## BOTTO, JAN

Brezina, Jan. Ivan Krasko; literarnohistoricka monografia. Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, 1946. 184 p. (Prace z vedeckych ustavov Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni. Rad A, sv. 1) [Ivan Krasko; a literary-historical study. French and Russian summaries. ports., bibl., diagrs., facsimile.] C, 11.

The father of generations. M. Chorvath. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 10:1 Mr'58. C, 11.

The great heritage; an obituary of Ivan Krasko. F. Kahuda. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11:1 Mr'58. C, 11

A great poet of a small country. M. Figuli. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 10:3 Mr'58. C, 11.

Ivan Krasko is dead; an obituary. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 10:4 Mr'58. C, 11.

When a poet is leaving us. E. Sykora. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11:2 Mr'58. C, 11.

## BOURA, FERDINAND

Ferdinand Boura's Soudní rozhodnutí [Court Decisions], a book review. J. Elias. Právník 87 no. 1:65-67 '58. C, 7.

An original Czech study on Chernyshevskii; a book review. V. Kotyk. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:684-688 '57. C, 1.

## BOURGEOISE

see MIDDLE CLASSES.

## BOVET, DANIEL

Daniel Bovet, a discoverer of new medicines. J. Venculci. Nowa szkoła no. 2:25 F'58. P, 8.

## BOXES

Boxes for transportation. V. Kvapil. Zel doprava 5 no. 12 380 D'57. C, 5.

## BOXING

Milicevic, Halina. Zastosowanie wskaznikow Perkal do charaktaryzacji budowy ciala bokserow [Wyd 1] Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1956 84 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Zaklad Antropologii Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr 20] [Application of Perkal's indications to the boxers' body structure 1st ed. English and Russian summaries illus.] P, 12

## BOY SCOUTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BRAKES

Disk brakes. Z. Koutny. Automobil 2 no. 1 2-6 Ja'58. C, 14.

## BRANDL, PETER

Karel Skreta and Peter Brandl, great masters of our baouque. J. Neumann. Cal vojak 7 no. 6-8-9 Mr'58. C, 17

## BRATISLAVA - LIBRARIES

A suitable building for the Central Medical Library of Bratislava. J. Vantolick. Citatel 6 no. 10:465-466 '57. C, 2.

## BRATNY, ROMAN

Is it really the epos of the generation? Reflections on Bratny's trilogy about the Home Army. Z. Zaluski. Wojsko lud no. 1 22-20 Ja'58. P, 17

## BRAZIL - ARCHITECTURE

The first Lithuanian exhibition of architecture in Brazil. Liet dien 9 no. 3:13 Mr'58. Li, 1.

## BREAD

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## BRECHT, BERTOLT

From Threepenny Opera to The Good Woman of Setzuan, a review of B. Brecht works. H. Dubins. Zvirgznos no. 5:16-17 Mr'58. La, 1.

Meelung Brecht's art; a criticism of Bertolt Brecht's play The Good Woman of Setzuan. Lit un maksla no. 6:3 F'58. La, 11.

## BREWERIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BRIBERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BRICKS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Effect of sodium chloride on the drying of bricks. M. Stalmasek. Stavba 4 no. 10 302-303 O'57. C, 16.

## BRIDGES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Bryl, Stanislaw, ed. Tablice inzynierskie. Pod red. Stanislaw Bryla i Jana Bryla; przy współpracy Z. Kaczkowski i B. Rossinskigo. Wyd 2. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe. [Engineer's tables. 2d ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 18.  
Vol 2. [Construction of bridges and foundations] 1957. 1110 p.

## BRIGADER, ANNA

A play for the little ones; a review. E. Zallmeyer. Lit ir men no. 11 4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## BRIGANDS AND ROBBERS

see subdivision under SILESIA.

## BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

Preparatory work in the new briquette industry in Oru. N Eesti raadio Mr 19'58.358. E, 1.

Workers' settlement planned for the coming peat-briquette industry at Oru. N Eesti raadio F 15'58: 214. E, 1.

## BRISTLES

Brushes and their bristles. Rev catlor fer 5 no. 11: 623-625 N'57. R, 16.

## BRITISH ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, BRITISH.

## BRITISH GUIANA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The new situation in British Guiana. Mozinar polit 1 no. 5:374-377 O'57. C, 6.

## BRNO - INDUSTRIES

The Julius Fucik Electrical Engineering Plants in Brno during the years 1948-1958. R. Mihula, V. Ohmulek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 2:39-43 F'58. C, 16.

## BROMINE

Organic quantitative analysis. X Microdetermination of chlorine and bromine in organic compounds. M. Vercera, J. Bulusek. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1475-1481 Ag '57. C, 13.

## BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW

Bruniewski and the leftist press in the twenty-year period between the wars. P. Lichodziejewska. Nowa kultura 8 no. 50 4 D'57. P, 11.

Life and conscience. J. Piorkowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 50 1, 4 D'57. P, 11.

## BRONZE AGE

Miszkievicz, Brunon. Crania Lithuanica, Polonica et Ruthenica - Globy z okresu brazu i wczesnego siedniewcza. Porosopnica, Wolica Nowa, Zwirble, Poszuszwie, Turow, Silaplaczski i Bazar Nowy. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1956 90 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Zaklad Antropologii Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr 25] [Lithuanian, Polish, and Ruthenian crania. Graves from the Bronze Age and the early Middle Ages. Porosopnica, Wolica Nowa, Zwirble, Poszuszwie, Turow, Salaplaczski i Bazar Nowy. English summary] P, 12

## BROOMS AND BRUSHES

Brushes and their bristles. Rev catlor fer 5 no. 11: 623-625 N'57. R, 16

## BRUGEL, PEETER, THE ELDER

see BRUEGHEL, PEETER, THE ELDER.

## BRUEGHEL, PEETER, THE ELDER

Bialostocki, Jan. Bruegel pejzazysta. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956. 72 p. [Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk Komisja Historii sztuki. Prace, t. 5, zes. 1] [Bruegel, the landscapeist. English and Russian summaries illus., footnotes] P, 10

## BRUSHES

see BROOMS AND BRUSHES.

## BRUSSELS - FAIRS

The Baltija Woodworking Combine produces souvenirs for the International Exhibition in Brussels. Reports Riga 15 no. 10:3 Ap 15'58. La, 1.

Brussels Fair 1958. Zvirgznos no. 1:24-25 Ja'58. La, 1

Czechoslovak artists at the Brussels Exhibition. B. Dunajska. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11.10 Mr'58 C, 11.

Estonian industrial enterprises send numerous articles to the fairs at Brussels, Leipzig, and Milan. N Eesti raadio F 17'58:222. E, 1.

For the Brussels Fair. Lit un maksla no. 5 4 F'58. La, 11.

An exhibit of interest at the Brussels Exhibition. Tech praca 10 no. 3:236-238 Mr'58. C, 16.

Kaifia Sanitary Engineering Factory exhibits in Brussels. Reports Vilna Mr 4'58.15. Li, 1.

Man and art; meditation on the idea of a world's fair. M. Shpk. Muterem 1 no. 1:33 Ja'58. H, 10.

More than 25 Latvian enterprises participate in the Brussels Fair. N Eesti raadio F 20'58:10. E, 1.

Parnu Fish Combine asked to send its products to the Brussels Fair. N Eesti raadio F 13'58:200. E, 1

The Punaire Red Radio Industry sends modernized receiving sets to the Brussels Fair. N Eesti raadio Ja 9'58:41. E, 1.

Shipment of goods from Ventspils Harbor to the International Exhibition in Brussels. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:7 Ap 8'58. La, 1.

Should we participate in the international exhibition of inventions? Ujit lap 10 no. 3:7 F'58. H, 16.

The Tegur Rubber Goods Factory sends rubber toys to the Brussels Fair. N Eesti raadio F 10'58:189. E, 1

Textiles produced by the Rigas Manufaktura Textile Factory sent to the International Brussels Exhibition. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:16 Ap 12'58. La, 1.

A universal assortment. In English. I Digrin. Cz Glass Reviv 13 no. 2:7-25 '58. C, 5.

World display window soon to be opened. In English. J. Marcha. Cz Glass Review 13 no. 2:2-3 '58. C, 5

## BRUSSELS - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Some transportation tasks of the city of Brussels in connection with the preparation for the international exhibition in 1958. T. Baniewicz. Miasto 9 no. 1: 17-21 Ja'58. P, 10.



## BRZEZINSKI, STEFAN JULIAN

From the history of the peasant movement in the Congress Kingdom, a book review. (1 m.). Ziel szlania 10 no. 26 9 Mr'58 P. 8.

## BUCHAREST - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Rumania. Telephone directories. Lista abonatiilor telefonici Bucuresti [Bucaresti] [Telephone directory of Bucarest issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications] R, 16  
Year 1950 [1950] 232 p

## BUCHAREST - SEWAGE

Continuous canalization work in the Capital S A Constructorul 10 no. 423.3 F'58. R, 10

## BUDAPEST

Budapest in 1957. L. Pest. Megyei varosi stat eri 8 no. 3:101-121 Mr'58. H, 5.

## BUDAPEST - BUILDINGS

The new housing project on Kerepest Road. L. Nemeth. Muterem 1 no. 1 34-35 Ja'58. H, 10.

## BUDAPEST - COMMERCE

Trend of market arrivals in Budapest. I. Karczag. Megyei varosi stat eri 7 no. 6:203-210 Ag'57. H, 5.

## BUDAPEST - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Hungary. Telephone directories. Budapesti tavaszelo-nevsor. [Budapest] Magyar Posta [Telephone directory of Budapest issued by the Hungarian Posts] H, 16

As of January, 1954 [1954] 295 p  
As of January 1955 [1955] 344 p

## BUDAPEST - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The livestock of Budapest. P. Meszaros. Megyei varosi stat eri 7 no. 6:231-246 S'57. H, 5.

Trend in the earning and spending of Budapest families during the first quarter of 1957. M. Markos. Gy. Kirchner. Megyei varosi stat eri 7 no. 5 173-181 Ag'57. H, 5.

## BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

At the exhibition in front of Derkovits' "Mourning." F. Juhasz. Muterem 1 no. 1:8-9 Ja'58. H, 10.

Exhibition of Elemér Vas. I. Genthen. Muterem 1 no. 1:38-39 Ja'58. H, 10.

Exhibition of Russian and Soviet theatrical history. I. Dobos. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:124-125 Ja'58. H, 11.

A generation of revolutionists. Gy. Boloni. Muterem 1 no. 1:4-5 Ja'58. H, 10.

The lesson. S. Bortnyik. Muterem 1 no. 1:10 Ja'58. H, 10.

Miklos Borsos. A. Kampis, Zs. Feher. Muterem 1 no. 1 16-22 Ja'58. H, 10.

Notes on the book exhibition of the German Democratic Republic. (v-a). Konyvtaras 6 no. 1:30-40 Ja'58. H, 2.

Old and new realists. J. Gadyani. Muterem 1 no. 1:6 Ja'58. H, 10.

On our riches which have remained in shadow. J. Nadass. Muterem 1 no. 1 7-8 Ja'58. H, 10.

On the group of socialist artists. S. Szandai. Muterem 1 no. 1:9-10 Ja'58. H, 10.

The one-man exhibition of Reti Istvan. Z. Farkas. Muterem 1 no. 1:36-37 Ja'58. H, 10.

Revolutionary works. E. Mihalyfi. Muterem 1 no. 1:5 Ja'58. H, 10.

Something which got lost. S. Mikus. Muterem 1 no. 1:7 Ja'58. H, 10.

Sports in the exhibition of Istvan Zador and Jenő Grantaer. Sport tud 2 no. 3:9 Mr'58. H, 8.

## BUDAPEST - FAIRS

Budapest. Ipari vasar. Budapest ipari vasar. Budapest Industry Fair. [Budapest] [Catalog. illus., fold. map, indexes] H, 16  
Year 1957. [1957] 112 p.

## BUDAPEST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The Hungarian National Gallery. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 1:23-25 Ja'58. H, 10.

## BUDAPEST - HISTORY

Tanulmányok Budapest múltjából Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Budapest városi történeti monográfiai, 10] [Studies of the history of Budapest English, French, German, and Russian summaries illus., ports, maps, notes, tables] H, 4.  
Vol. 12. 1957. 571 p.

## BUDAPEST - LIBRARIES

Berlasz, Jenő. Az Akadémiai Könyvtár múltja és jelene. Budapest, 1956. 30 p. (A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtáranak kiadványai, 2) [Past and present of the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. French summary bibl., footnotes] H, 2.

## BUDAPEST - LIGHTING

The modernization of Budapest street lighting. I. Barai. Auto motor 11 no. 2:16-17 F'58. H, 16.

## BUDAPEST - RAPID TRANSIT

Mechanical washing of buses in the Capital Transit shops. R. Gy. L. Auto motor 11 no. 2:7 F'58. H, 16.

## BUDAPEST - SCHOOLS

An account of the festive scientific session of the Budapest Medical School. Gy. Merel, P. Racz. Felsokot sz 7 no. 1:50-53 Ja'58. H, 8.

The number of students in the classrooms of the general schools in Budapest. D. Kuncz. Megyei varosi stat eri 7 no. 6 328-335 N'57. H, 5.

Some problems of school physical education in Budapest. Gy. Jambor. Sport tud 2 no. 2 26 F'58. H, 8.

## BUDAPEST - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Marriages and divorces in Budapest. B. Papai. Megyei varosi stat eri 7 no. 4 154-163 Ji'57. H, 5.

## BUDAPEST - STREETS

Even with little money we can improve the traffic in Budapest. I. Barai. Auto motor 11 no. 1:26-27 Ja'58. H, 16.

From the notebook of a traffic inspector. -Iamas-. Auto motor 11 no. 2:27 F'58. H, 16.

News from the Traffic Department of the Capital City Council. (R. Gy. L.). Auto motor 11 no. 1:25 Ja'58. H, 16.

## BUDAPEST - INDUSTRIES

Gas service in Budapest is 100 years old. K. Redi. Megyei varosi stat eri 7 no. 3:78-82 Je'57. H, 5.

## BUDGET

see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

## BUGA, KAZIMIERAS

Buga's self-critical dedication K. K. K. Liter ir kaiba 2:489 '57. Li, 11.

## BUILDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The role of the brick masonry in withstanding the horizontal forces of the construction frames. A. Konstantinov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 10:12-18 '57. B, 16.

## BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

## BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Alexander Knapo and Alfred Sarek's Stavebau hmoty a zelezobeton (Building Materials and Reinforced Concrete), a book review. S. Makovnik. Les cas 3 no. 2:3-263-265 '57. C, 15

Infiltration of building materials and constructions. I. Mrlík. Sbor zprav vrdch CSAV no. 1 23-47 '57. C, 16

A new source of raw materials for agglomerated plates T. Oradeanu. Constructorul 6 no. 495:2 O'57. R, 16.

## BUILDING STONES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under FRANCE.

Development of some higher forms of dwellings construction with prefabricated parts in the Soviet Union, its effect in Bulgaria, similarities and differences. D. Stolanov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 10 2-6 '57. B, 16.

The formation of the costs of residential buildings in the industrialized building in 1956 and 1957 W. Skoczek. Inwest i bud 8 no. 3:13-17 Mr'58. P, 5.

Light mounting versus heavy work. G. B. Nast razgl 7 no. 4:99-100 F'58. Y, 1.

## BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

Bulganin's letters and imperialistic cares. O. Suto. Tarsad sz 13 no. 2:87-93 F'58. H, 6.

## BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

Question on simplifying and improving the accounting system. N. Konkliev. Otchet i Min tezh prom 6 no. 12:1-6 '57. B, 16.

Shortening some account forms for giving account of the intermediate products and materials. R. Vasiliev. Otchet i Min tezh prom 6 no. 12:13-17 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ART

Problems of our pictorial and plastic arts. D. Ostolch. Novo vreme 33 no. 11:81-81 N'57. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILES

Device for assembling dynamometers of automobiles. S. Merdzhanov. Ratsionalizatsiia 7 no. 12:25-29 D'57. B, 16.

Reconditioning of Skoda cylinder blocks. L. Alanov. Ratsionalizatsiia 7 no. 11 23-24 Oj, e. N'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BENZENE

Recuperation of benzene and other solvents. L. A. A. prom 6 no. 7 30 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography on government and legal questions. October-December 1957. E. Fumadzhieva. Sots pravo no. 2:70-74 '58. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - BOOKKEEPING

Shortening and simplifying the bookkeeping system K. Vladimirov. Lekia prom 6 no. 6:4-6 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BRICKS

The role of the brick masonry in withstanding the horizontal forces of the construction frames. A. Konstantinov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 10:12-18 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CERAMICS

Application of the newly discovered Bulgarian bentonites in the ceramic industry. R. Teneva. Lekia prom 6 no. 7 16-20 '57. B, 16.

Silicones among the workers of the glass, porcelain, and enamel industries. M. Stefanova. Lekia prom 6 no. 10:25-27 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

The work of the Chemistry-Technical Institute Lekia prom 6 no. 5 29-30 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Pogov, Khristo Nik. Kontrol i reviziia na turgovskite predpriatiia Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 123 p. [Control and accounting of commercial enterprises. footnotes, forms] B, 5

Problems of supplies exceeding the norms in state commerce Tr from the Bulgarian D. Teshev. Polit ekon 6 no. 3 253-257 '58. C, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Reorganization of the Communist movement in Bulgaria during 1934-1939; union of the Bulgarian Communist Party with the Workers Party. B. Bogdanov, B. Mitev. Novo vreme 33 no. 11 69-80 N'57. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

New technology and investments in the construction industry. A. Razsolkov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 10 6-12 '57. B, 16.

Rationalization work in the construction industry and the new reorganization of the trade-unions. D. Cholakov. Ratsionalizatsiia 7 no. 11:10-12 Oj, e. N'57. B, 16.

The significance of Soviet technical literature for the Bulgarian construction industry. S. Kolev. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 10:1-2 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LIABILITY

Criminal responsibility for producing and putting on the market goods of poor quality. Soes. 120 and 121, paragraphs 2 and 3 of Criminal Code. V. Buzov. Sots pravo no. 2:1-15 '58. B, 7.

Financial liability under the Labor Code for damages caused by criminal act. L. Gorbanov. Sots pravo no. 2:28-33 '58. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Nakazatelno-prosesna ien kodeks; tekst, literaturna, sudobna praktika. [S. staven ot N. Ruschev i dr.] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo 1957. 255 p. [Criminal Procedure Code; text, bibliography, court practice. bibl., footnotes, index] B, 7.

## BULGARIA - DAMS

Some results from the statistical investigation of bow-shaped walls of dams as spatial systems. Kh. Ganev. Elektroenergiia 8 no. 8:18-21 Ag'57. B, 16.

Studen Kladenets Dam is completed. Elektroenergiia 8 no. 11:12:42 N/D'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - DIALECTIC MATERIALISM

Pavlov, Todor. Dialekticheskata materialisticheska filozofia i chasnite nauki. Sofia, Bulgarska akademia na naukite, 1956. 122 p. [Dialectic-materialistic philosophy and the special sciences] B, 3



## BULGARIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

List of titles of dissertations of candidates for master's degrees accepted during the 1956 and 1957. *Visshe obraz 4 no. 4:60-64 '57, B, 8.*

## BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Development of some higher forms of dwellings construction with prefabricated parts in the Soviet Union, its effect in Bulgaria, similarities and differences. B. Stolanov. *Stroitelstvo 4 no. 10:2-6 '57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - DYES AND DYEING

Microdispersion vat dyes and the methods of work. P. Nikolov. *Leka prom 6 no. 6 33-35 '57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Uspekhite na nasheto narodno stopanstvo i kulturala v tsifri (The Successes of Our National Economy and Culture in Figures), a book review. D. Balevski. *Novo vreme 33 no. 11:92-96 N'57, B, 6.*

## BULGARIA - ECONOMICS

Law studies in the higher educational system of economics. D. Dimitrov. *Visshe obraz 4 no. 4 20-27 '57, B, 8.*

## BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

The elections for the National Assembly, manifestation of the people's unity. *Novo vreme 33 no. 11:3-12 N'57, B, 6.*

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Condition of the standardization in the production of porcelain electric insulators. G. Stefanov, L. Lukashov. *Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 12:38-42 D'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Graphic method for locating the pulling forces in lifting the structural-steel fabricated towers for high-power lines. E. Genchev. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 10 16-18 O'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Changes in the organization of the Ministry of Electrification and Water Economy. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 11/12:1-2 N/D'57, B, 16.*

Development of the use of electricity for general needs in Bulgaria for the period 1955-1970. I. Minchev. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 11/12 3-6 N/D'57, B, 16.*

Efficient utilization and economy of electric power in industry. S. Milev. *Leka prom 6 no. 6:7-8 '57, B, 16.*

The electric power in Bulgaria prospective in the nearest future. M. Kaliburov. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 8:11-14 Ag'57, B, 16.*

National Scientific-Technical Conference on Problems of the Bulgarian Electric-Power Production. V. Vasilov. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 10:1-3 of cover O'57, B, 16.*

New method of storing electric energy. P. Sakelarov. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 11/12:35-37 N/D'57, B, 16.*

Question on prospective development of the electric power in Bulgaria. K. Mikhailov. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 8:7-11 Ag'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Dispatching telephones and telemeters for the electric-power plant systems. V. Vasilov. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 4/5:17-21 Ap/May'57, B, 16.*

Role of the automatic regulators of the motor revolutions in electric plants which work in parallel. M. Todorov. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 11/12:19-25 N/D'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

New means for defining the de-energizing capacity of breakers for high voltage. A. Bralov. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 4/5:12-17 Ap/May'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Operation of three-phase transformer with unsymmetrical coil windings. IU. Popov. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 10:11-15 O'57, B, 16.*

Production of powerful controlling transformers of high voltage. P. Kiulovski. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 10: 5-11 O'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC WIRING

Radial and magistral line system of power-supply lines in many-storied housing buildings. P. Topalov. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 4/5:27-31 Ap/May'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - EMBEZZLEMENT

Is the attempt to embezzle possible as stated under Sec. 108 of the Criminal Code? K. Shishkov, Z. Kantardzhiev. *Sots pravo no. 2:50-54 '58, B, 7*

## BULGARIA - ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Grinding of enamels and the quality of enameled articles. K. Popov. *Leka prom 6 no. 12:18-20 '57, B, 16.*

Using boracite for producing prime enamel. K. Popov. *Leka prom 6 no. 5:17-22 '57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - FANS, MECHANICAL

Standardization of the centrifugal fans in Bulgaria. Zh. Stolanov. *Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11:30-44 O[1.e.N]'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - FLOORS

Making floor and roof constructions from prefabricated reinforced-concrete bars and small monolithic concrete arches. R. Nedev. *Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11: 21-23 O[1.e.N]'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Maintenance of fluorescent lamps and some of their operational characteristics. E. Vinchev. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 11/12:38-40 N/D'57, B, 16.*

New bulb-shaped fluorescent lamps. B. Kostov. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 8:5-7 Ag'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - FRUIT

Shornik bulgarski darzhavni standarti "Presni plodove i zelenchitsi" (Collection of Bulgarian State Standards on Fresh Fruits and Vegetables), a book review. A. Krekmanov. *Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 12 45-46 D'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - GLASS

Material for production of forms used in the glass industry. V. Lesichkov. *Leka prom 6 no. 7:24-27 '57, B, 16.*

New reagents for quick analysis of glass and glass materials. *Leka prom 6 no. 12:29 '57, B, 16.*

Utilizing silicon in the glass industry. *Leka prom 6 no. 5 31 '57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - HEATING

New type of heating installation with individual device for measuring the consumed heat. V. Stoyev, P. Nikolov. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 8:14-18 Ag'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Blagoev, Dimitur. Suchinenia. [Sofia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia [Works, parts, facsimile, notes] B, 4 Vol. 1. [1957] 592 p Vol. 2. [1957] 598 p Vol. 3. [1957] 593 p.

## BULGARIA - HOT-WATER SUPPLY

New type of kitchen boilers. *Stroitelstvo 4 no. 10:28 '57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The best coefficient of water-power electric plants. D. Zhilykov. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 11/12 9-11 N/D'57, B, 16.*

The characteristic of the Bulgarian water-power electric plants until 1962 and prospects for the future. R. Radev. *Elektroenergija 8 no. 4/5:7-12 Ap/May'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - INCOME

National income of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. K. Zarev, V. Vutov. *Novo vreme 33 no. 11:57-63 N'57, B, 6.*

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Economic effect of the rationalizer's suggestions and the general expenses of the plant and the workshop. L. Kirova. *Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 12:4-8 D'57, B, 16.*

Industrial factory cost account is a factor for raising the income of the industrial enterprises. M. Nedzhiev. *Otech i Min tezh prom 6 no. 11: 1-11 '57, B, 16.*

Results from the competition of young rationalizers. *Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 12:13-15 D'57, B, 16.*

Technical standardization improves the organization of production. N. Prokopiev, A. Georgiev. *Leka prom 6 no. 12:9-13 '57, B, 16.*

Temporary loans strengthen the cost accounts. V. Ivanov. *Leka prom 6 no. 10:7-8 '57, B, 16.*

What the results of the development of rationalization during the first half of 1957 indicate. I. Torbov. *Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11:8-9 O[1.e.N]'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Development of Plant struggles for economy of materials. K. Boiknov. *Leka prom 6 no. 12:21-22 '57, B, 16.*

For a well worked-out plan for 1958. *Leka prom 6 no. 7:1-5 '57, B, 16.*

Further development of the domestic industry. S. Vitinov, I. Todorov. *Leka prom 6 no. 7 5-8 '57, B, 16.*

More important shortcomings, causes for financial difficulties and losses during 1956, in some light industry enterprises. B. Nadzhakov. *Leka prom 6 no. 5 5-8 '57, B, 16.*

Reserves for reducing the net cost of the light industry production. M. Samrov. *Leka prom 6 no. 12:6-8 '57, B, 16.*

Soviet scientific and technical literature an aid to the personnel of our light industry. V. Ivanov. *Leka prom 6 no. 10:7-8 '57, B, 16.*

Ten years of socialist light industry. *Leka prom 6 no. 12 1-4 '57, B, 16.*

The work of the scientific institutes on a higher level. *Leka prom 6 no. 5:1-4 '57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Uspekhite na nasheto narodno stopanstvo i kulturala v tsifri (The Successes of Our National Economy and Culture in Figures), a book review. D. Balevski. *Novo vreme 33 no. 11:92-96 N'57, B, 6.*

## BULGARIA - IRON

Experiences of the Vulkan State Industrial Enterprises in improving the quality of the ironwork production. M. Engibaiov. *Leka prom 6 no. 10:27 '57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - LAW

Law studies in the higher educational system of economics. D. Dimitrov. *Visshe obraz 4 no. 4: 20-27 '57, B, 8.*

## BULGARIA - LEAD

How the proposed rationalizations are tested in the Lead-Zinc Plant. T. Kovchegarski. *Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11:12-13 O[1.e.N]'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - LEATHER

Fuller utilization of light and heavy leather in the shoe industry. A. Markov, G. Milev. *Leka prom 6 no. 10:9-12 '57, B, 16.*

Increasing labor productivity in the leather and rubber industries by utilizing certain reserves. K. Grigorov. *Leka prom 6 no. 5:23-26 '57, B, 16.*

Reserves for reducing the production cost in the Petur Chengelov State Industrial Enterprise. D. Dichev. *Leka prom 6 no. 10:23-25 '57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - LEGISLATION

Information on more important edicts, regulations, and other documents promulgated in Izvestiia na Prezidiuma na Narodnogo sabranie, during September and October 1957. *Otech i Min tezh prom 6 no. 11:25-28 '57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - MACHINERY

Fuller utilization of the available machinery. *Leka prom 6 no. 8:1-3 '57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Bulgarian sea transportation. *Tech gosp morska 7 no. 12:373-375 D'57, B, 17.*

## BULGARIA - METAL CUTTING

Cutting metals with aid of metallic powder. *Leka prom 6 no. 5:31-32 '57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - METALLURGY

Lowering the production cost and reducing the subsidy to the Lenin State Metallurgic Plant during 1958. D. Jordanov. *Otech i Min tezh prom 6 no. 12:7-12 '57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - MICROPHOTOMETER

Electronic microphotometer. A. Kirchev. *Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 12:22-24 D'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Rationalization work in the Ores and Metallurgy Administration. T. Kovchegarski. *Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 12:8-12 D'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Making springs for the elastic coupling of the distributor of the fuel pump of Chelap D-360 motor trucks. *Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 12:26-27 D'57, B, 16.*

## BULGARIA - MOTORBUSES

Apparatus attached to the buses for sanding the roads in winter. A. Panov. *Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11: 25 O[1.e.N]'57, B, 16.*



## BULGARIA - MUSHROOMS

Sechanov, Ivan. Gubile v Bulgaria, sosnovi na mikologijata na visshite gubi. 2. prer. i dop. izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 763 p. [Mushrooms in Bulgaria, basis of the mycology of the large-class mushrooms. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus. (part col.), fold. maps (in pocket), bibl.] B, 13.

## BULGARIA - OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Chemical purification of acetylene gas in oxyacetylene welding. M. Zhivkov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11 13-15 O[i.e.N]'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PAPER, ROOFING

Asphaltic roofing paper with addition of plastic synthetic material. K. Baev. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 10:21-22 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PARQUET FLOORS

Possibilities of preserving the moisture in parquet floors. G. Grozdanov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 12 42-44 D'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PENSIONS

New benefits for the workers under the Law on pensions and the Labor Code. B. Panchev. Otchet i Mnt. tezh. prom 6 no. 11:12-21 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PLOWS

Improving the front wheels of the P-5-35 plow. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11:26 O[i.e.N]'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PORCELAIN

Possibilities for improving porcelainware services by using some new raw material. K. Simeonov, S. Kukov. Leka prom 6 no. 5 12-17 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

New type of prestressed poles. R. Nedev. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 12 27-29 D'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Criminal responsibility for producing and putting on the market goods of poor quality. Secs. 120 and 121, paragraphs 2 and 3 of Criminal Code. V. Buzov. Sots. pravo no. 2:1-15 '58. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Standardized type construction turntables for small cars. D. Dimitrov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11 29-34 O[i.e.N]'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RESEARCH

Scientific research work in the higher educational institutions. D. Mateev. Vlashe obraz 4 no. 4:1-4 '57. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - ROOFING

Making floor and roof constructions from prefabricated reinforced-concrete bars and small monolithic concrete arches. R. Nedev. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11 21-23 O[i.e.N]'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RUBBER

Increasing labor productivity in the leather and rubber industries by utilizing certain reserves. K. Grigorov. Leka prom 6 no. 5:23-26 '57. B, 16.

Investigation of the technological qualities of reclaimed rubber. I. Shokhin, L. Tikhonovich. Leka prom 6 no. 12:24-25 '57. B, 16.

Light active fillers for mixtures of rubber. V. Toshov. Leka prom 6 no. 12 25-26 '57. B, 16.

Oil-resistant rubber products made with a butadiene-nitrile rubber base. S. Khadzhidzheva. Leka prom 6 no. 10:15-19 '57. B, 16.

Plasticity of rubber in rubber mixtures and methods for its determination. Kh. Lambiev. Leka prom 6 no. 12:14-18 '57. B, 16.

They will fulfill their promises with honor. I. Ignatov. Leka prom 6 no. 5:29 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SCIENCE

Pavlov, Todor. Dialekticheskata materialisticheska filozofia i chastite nauki. Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1955. 122 p. [Dialectic-materialistic philosophy and the special sciences] B, 3.

## BULGARIA - SHEEPSKINS

New method of dyeing sheepskins for coats. Leka prom 6 no. 12:22-23 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Fuller utilization of light and heavy leather in the shoe industry. A. Markov, G. Milov. Leka prom 6 no. 10:9-12 '57. B, 16.

Plastics in the shoe industry. V. Toshov. Leka prom 6 no. 5 30-31 '57. B, 16.

Plexiglas in the shoe industry. Leka prom 6 no. 5 28 '57. B, 16.

Receives for reducing the production cost in the Peter Chengelov State Industrial Enterprise. D. Dichev. Leka prom 6 no. 10 23-25 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SILK

Effect of the linear speed of silk throwing on the irregularity of Nos. 643, 429, and 319 raw silk from different cocoon breeds. I. Boladzhiev. Leka prom 6 no. 6:9-14 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Active participation in competition. Leka prom 6 no. 12:4-5 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SPORTS

The method of the zero point and the improvement of performances. Tr. from the Bulgarian. F. Zhivko. Sport iud 2 no. 3:11 Mir'58. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - STANDARDIZATION

Improving the quality of the local products by standardization. S. Kulundzhiev. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11 44-48 O[i.e.N]'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

Experiences in the operation of Bulgarian state farms. F. Kalocsay. Munka szemle 2 no. 1:37-39 Ja'58. H, 5.

## BULGARIA - STEAM POWER PLANTS

Application of high and superhigh parameters of the steam in the construction of powerful condensing electric stations in Bulgaria. N. Nikolov. Elektromenergija 8 no. 10 1-4 O'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Making revolving rings for cableways on the stock-breeding farms. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11:25-26 O[i.e.N]'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - STUDENTS, FOREIGN

Greater attention to the work with the foreign students. D. Gluev. Vlashe obraz 4 no. 4 33-37 '57. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TANNING

Production of synthetic tanning materials. B. Vulchev, G. Genova. Leka prom 6 no. 5 9-12 '57. B, 16.

Vegetable tanning of pigskins in pickle solution for fancy articles. G. Pozharliev, L. Papazian. Leka prom 6 no. 10:13-15 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

Technological progress and the improvement of existing technology in Bulgaria. B. Shamilev. Novo vreme 33 no. 12:18-33 D'57. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - TELEPHONE

Bulgaria. Telephone directories. Ukazatel na telefonite abonati Sofia [Sofia, Ministerstvo na poshitite, telegrafite i telefonite] [Telephone directory of Sofia issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. illus.] B, 16.

Year 1945 1945 108 p

Year 1947 1947 314 p

Year 1949 1949 349 p

Year 1950 [1950] 320 p

## BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Determining the weight of fabrics with the aid of diagrams and nomograms. S. Tabakov. Leka prom 6 no. 6:15-19 '57. B, 16.

New fabrics. A. Nikolov. Leka prom 6 no. 6 20-22 '57. B, 16.

The workers of the Ernst Thälmann Textile Factory fulfill the appeal promises with honor. N. Korfonozov. Leka prom 6 no. 6:29-30 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - TIRE FABRICS

Making out the recipe with penetrating substance for nylon and rayon tire cord. G. Nenkov. Leka prom 6 no. 7:12-16 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Rationalization work in the construction industry and the new reorganization of the trade-unions. D. Chelnakov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11:10-12 O[i.e.N]'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ULTRASONIC WAVES

Ultrasonic waves and their application. I. Igov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11:10-19 O[i.e.N]'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Some questions on postgraduate study. K. Petrov. Vlashe obraz 4 no. 4:28-32 '57. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - WATER

Changes in the organization of the Ministry of Electrification and Water Economy. Elektromenergija 8 no. 11:12-12 N/D'57. B, 16.

The construction of the Petokhan Cascade. K. Georgiev. Elektromenergija 8 no. 4/5:1-6 Ap'My'57. B, 16.

Economy in utilizing the water storage construction and the water resources by a group of users. N. Nikolov. Elektromenergija 8 no. 11/12 6-9 N/D'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - WELDING

Device for tightening hard alloys and other plates, punches, matrices, etc. P. Ivani. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11 24 O[i.e.N]'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - WOOL

Development of the rationalization work in the Ruse State Woolen Textile Combine at the Iskar Railroad Station. T. Georgiev. Leka prom 6 no. 6 27-28 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ZINC

How the proposed rationalizations are tested in the Lead-Zinc Plant. T. Koychevski. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11 12-13 O[i.e.N]'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ZONING LAW

Control of street and yard zoned plans. D. Bliserov. Sots. pravo no. 2:16-27 '58. B, 7.

## BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za Bulgarskata akademija na naukite. Utvorden sukaz N. 800 ot 3. oktombri 1949 g. i obnarodvan v "Duzhaven vestnik," broj 235 ot 11 oktombri 1949 g. S prilozhenie na Motivite kum Zakonoproekta za BAN Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1949. 21 p. [Law on the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; approved by Edict No. 809 of October 3, 1949 and promulgated in Duzhaven vestnik, no. 235, October 11, 1949, with the motivation report to the Bill on the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences] B, 7.

## BULGARIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN DRAMA

Bulgarski klasicheski dramati. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 115 p. [Biblioteka "Teatralna samodelnost," god 1, kn 2] [Bulgarian classic dramas. illus.] B, 11.

Bulgarski klasicheski komedii. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 116 p. [Biblioteka "Teatralna samodelnost," god 1, kn 1] [Bulgarian classic comedies. illus., notes] B, 11.

Ednoaktini Piesi. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 64 p. [Biblioteka "Teatralna samodelnost," god 1, kn 4] [One-act plays] B, 11.

Shirov-Taras, Nikolai. Ednoaktini komedii, stsenki i humoristicheski. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1937. 85 p. [Biblioteka "Teatralna samodelnost," god 1, kn 3] [One-act comedies, humorous stories, and skits. illus., notes] B, 11.

## BULGARIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN FICTION

Belev, Goncho. Zhivotut si teche: roman v dve chasti 4. izd. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 278 p. [Life goes on, a novel in two parts. 4th ed.] B, 11.

Dimov, Dimitur. Osudeni dushi; roman. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1957. 259 p. [Condemned souls; a novel. footnotes] B, 11.

Vazov, Ivan Minchov. Chichovisi; galeria ot tipove i nravi bulgarski v turcko vreme. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 109 p. [Uncles; a novel portraying Bulgarian characters and mode of living during the time of the Turkish yoke] B, 11.

Vazov, Ivan Minchov. Nemili nedragi. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 117 p. [Dear to no one, alone in the world; a novel. footnotes] B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Teodorov-Balan, Aleksandar. Nova bulgarska gramatika za vsakogo. Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite. [New Bulgarian grammar for everyone] B, 11.

Vol. 1. [Words]

Pt. 1. [Words in general. Rev. ed.] 1954. 120 p. NN

Pt. 3. [Verbs] 1958. 275-409 p.



## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dinekov, Petko Petko R Slaveikov, tvorcheski put Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956 100 p. [Petko R Slaveikov, his creative life port., bibl.] B, 11.

Rusev, Penco Istoria na bulgarskata literatura ot Smirnenaki do nashi dni; lektsii Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957 310 p. [History of Bulgarian literature from Smirnenaki to our day; lectures] B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, graf Subrani suchinenia. Sofia, Narodna kultura. [Collected works. In Bulgarian. Tr. from the Russian. port., glossary, notes] B, 11.

- Vol. 1. [Childhood, boyhood, youth] 1956. 528 p  
Vol. 2. [Narratives and short stories, 1852-1858] 1956. 431 p  
Vol. 3. [Narratives and short stories, 1857-1863] 1956. 517 p  
Vol. 4. [War and peace. Pt 1] 1957. 407 p.  
Vol. 5. [War and peace. Pt 2] 1957. 433 p.  
Vol. 6. [Anna Karenina. Pts 1-4] 1958. 530 p.  
Vol. 7. [Anna Karenina. Pts 5-8] 1956 474 p.  
Vol. 10. [Narratives and short stories, 1872-1880] 1956. 398 p.  
Vol. 11. [Plays, 1886-1910] 1956. 438 p  
Vol. 12. [Narratives and short stories, 1889-1904] 1956 356 p.  
Vol. 13. [Resurrection] 1956. 515 p.  
Vol. 14. [Narratives and short stories, 1903-1910] 1957. 437 p.

## BULGARIAN PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Vukov, Krum Ogut i zhupel; khumor i satira. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1957. 275 p. [File and brimstone; humor and satire. illus.] B, 11.

## BULGARIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Visitors from Bulgaria J. G. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11: 8 Mr'58. C, 11.

## BURET

A simple buret for titanometric titration. O. Vacek, O Lemlinger Chem listy 51 no. 6:1209-1210 Je'57. C, 13.

## BURGUNDY - LAW

Stat a pravo v germansko-rinske Burgundii (State and Law in German-Roman Burgundy), a report on the presentation of a candidate's thesis. Litsch, Maly. Pravnik 97 no. 1:101-105 '58. C, 7.

## BUS LINES

see subdivision MOTORBUS LINES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BUSCH, WILHELM

Some remarks on the performance of Wilhelm Busch's Max and Moritz. O Gravitts. Lit un makala no. 2:3 Ja'58. La, 11

## BUSES

see subdivision MOTORBUSES under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

## BUSETIC, CEDOMIR

Cedomir Busetic's too clear criticism of my book Metodika nastave racuna i geometrije (Methodology of the Teaching of Arithmetic and Geometry). P. Moacanin. Savrem skola 12 no. 5:6:418-422 '57. Y, 8

## BUSINESS CYCLES

The need of state intervention; a review of William Fellner's Trends and Cycles in Economic Activity; an Introduction to Economic Growth. D. L. Ekon pol 7 no. 303:72 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## BUSINESSMEN

Tolnai, Klara The well-accomplished businessman. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtarado, 1957. 314 p. [In English. footnotes, forms, tables] H, 6.

## BUTADIENE

Oil-resistant rubber products made with a butadiene-nitrile rubber base. S. Khadzidochova. Leka prom 6 no. 10:15-19 '57. B, 16.

## BUTANE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Propane mixed with butane used as fuel for automobiles Reports Riga 15 no. 13:2 Mr'58 La, 1

## BUTANOL

see BUTYL ALCOHOL

## BUTTER

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

## BUTTERFLIES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Svabinsky, Max Motyli cas, lyricky dopoved napsal Frantisek Hrubin [K 80 narozeninam narodneho umelce Vyd. 2 rozsiroene] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953 1 v. (in portfolio) [Butterfly moments, a collection of drawings on the occasion of the 80th birthday of the national artist. 2d enl. ed. chiefly illus.] C, 10.

## BUTTONS

The application of stencoid in the button and fancy-goods industry W. Chetka. Odzież 9 no. 3:77-78 Mr'58. P, 16

## BUTYL ALCOHOL

Metabolic products during the growth of Clostridium acetobutylicum. In English. J. Dyr, J. Protiva. Poln biol Cz 3 no. 1:17-23 '57. C, 13

## BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL BYRON, 6TH BARON

Byron and the Yugoslavs; a review of an article. J. Rotai. Nasl razgl 7 no. 4:103-104 F'58. Y, 1.

## CABLES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Making revolving lings for cableways on the stock-breeding farms. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11:25-26 Of. e. N'57. B, 16.

## CACHIN, MARCEL

A remembrance of Marcel Cachin. Tr. from the French. A. Wurmser Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 10:12 Mr'58 C, 11.

## CADMIUM

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. II. Separation of small amounts of cobalt from nickel. III. Separation of small amounts of lead, zinc, cadmium, tin, and bismuth from copper, cobalt, and iron. K. Liska, L. Klir. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1547-1550 Ag'57. C, 13.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simultaneous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium. J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1058-1060 Je'57. C, 13

## CAIRO - EXHIBITIONS

A very successful exhibition of the Transselektro Foreign-Trade Enterprise held in Cairo. M. Farkas. Kultereskedom 2 no. 2:25-26 F'58. H, 5.

## CAISSONS

Preparations finished for the placement of caisson of the new bridge across the N Eostl radio F 15'58:210. E, 1.

## CALCIUM CARBONATE

Physical and chemical studies in the sugar-beet juice. IV. Estimation kinetic potential of the particles carbonate originating during the cart charose-lime solutions with carb salko, R. Kohn. Listy cukrovar 7 C, 16.

## CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Physical and chemical studies in the sugar-beet juice. IV. Estimation kinetic potential of the particles carbonate originating during the cart charose-lime solutions with carb salko, R. Kohn. Listy cukrovar 7 C, 16.

## CALCULATING MACHINES

Calculating machines today and tomorrow Zel doprava 5 no. 10:297-299, 300

## CALCULUS, DIFFERENTIAL

Tables of differential refraction. C Studii astron seismol 2 no. 1:39-

## CALENDAR, LATVIAN

A trip to Canada; agriculture in Onto Nowe roln 6 no. 20:873-875 O'57.

From the history of the Latvian calendar. A. Apinis. Lit un makala no. 6:4

## CAMUS, ALBERT

Albert Camus, Nobel Prize winner for 1957 Karogs no. 2:155-156 F'58 La, 11.

The bitter humanism of Albert Camus Z Macuzanka. Nova skola no. 2:23-24 F'58. P, 8

## CANADA - AERONAUTICS

Amateur constructions in America M Oficerski Skrz Polska 14 no. 12:14 Mr'58 P, 16

## CANADA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions in the world II North America. V M Ekon pol 7 no. 340:96 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## CANADA - ELECTIONS

Elections in Canada Reports Riga 15 no. 13:10 Mr'58 La, 1.

## CANALS

Szesztay, Karoly, ed Tevezesi segedletek csatornak es csatornatek hidraulikai meretezeséhez Budapest, 1957 14 p (Budapest Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutalo Interet Tanulmanyok es kutatasi eredmenyek, 2 sz.) [Graphic solutions to the hydraulic sizing of canals and pipelines In portfolio diagra., graphs (fold. in pocket)] H, 16

## CANCER

see subdivision under RUSSIA, U. S.

## CANDLES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CANDY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CANNING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CANOES AND CANOEING

Preparation of kayakers and canoeists from the point of view of the sports physician. L. Pefic. Sport lud 2 no. 2:22-23 F'58. H, 6.

## CANON LAW

Cardinal Serebi as a jurist. (To be contd.) J. Bank. Vigilia 23 no. 2:87-92 F'58. H, 3.

Cardinal Serebi as jurist. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) J. Bank. Vigilia 23 no. 3:144-148 Mr'58. H, 3.

## CAP, JAN

Jan Cap's K psychologiji cviku ve avlele uceni I. P. Pavlova (Psychology of Training in the Light of I. P. Pavlov's Teachings); a book review. J. Grac. Za soc skola 7 no. 1:91-92 Ja'58. C, 8.

## CAPACITORS

see CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY).

## CAPACITY AND DISABILITY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## CAPEK, KAREL

The effect of Karel Capek's journalistic activities on the structure of his fairy tales. D. Kalcova Sbor 11 no. 2:17-27 '58 C, 11



## CAR COUPLINGS

The problem of introducing automatic car couplings on European railways J M Przegl kol mech 9 no. 8 250-251 Ag '57. P, 16

## CAR SPRINGS

Pneumatic suspension of railroad cars. I. Pelant. Zet technika 6 no. 1-14-17 Ja '58. C, 16.

## CARBON DIOXIDE

Controlling the CO<sub>2</sub> content in saturation gas. S. Meszaros. Cukor 11 no. 2 36 F '58. H, 16

Physical and chemical studies in the purification of sugar-beet juice. IV. Estimation of the  $\zeta$  electrokinetic potential of the particles of calcium carbonate originating during the carbonization of saccharose-lime solutions with carbon dioxide. J Vassatko, R Kohn. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 4 91-95 Ap '57 C, 10.

Steel soldering with protection gases. Rev calor fer 5 no. 11 625 N '57. R, 16

## CARBON DISULFIDE

Dragnea, M. Studii cu privire la actiunea sulfurii de carbon asupra organismului, reactivitatea organismului fata de mediul industrial impurificat cu vapori de sulfura de carbon Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957 266 p [Studies on the action of carbon disulfide on the organism, the reactivity of the organism in an industrial medium polluted with carbon disulfide vapors illus ] R, 14

## CARBONIZATION

Heavy oil obtained in low temperature shale carbonization plants with a solid heat-carrying agent, and the composition and properties of bitumens manufactured therefrom. In Russian E Liv Eesti tead akad tehnik 6 no. 3:253-266 '57 E, 13

## CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Reaction of diazo ketenes II Reactions of alkyl  $\alpha$ -diazoacetylkanoncarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1091-1100 Ja '57. C, 13.

## CARBURETORS

What should be known about a carburetor Auto motor 11 no. 4-20 Mr '58. H, 16.

## CARDBOARD

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CARDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CARNALITE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CAROTENOIDS

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast *Rhodotorula gracilis* V. Colorless polyenes. R. Praus, J. Dyr. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1589-1591 Ag '57 C, 13

## CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

Oubchovitz, Zigmund. Wstepne badania nad rozpoznaniem warstw krosnenskich (Oligocene) centralnej depresji karpackiej. Introductory investigations on the division into horizons of the Krasno beds (Oligocene) of the Central Carpathian depression. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 128 p. (Warszawa Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny Biuletyn, 116) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 12

## CARRIAGES AND CARTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CARTONS

Donat, Adolf. Vyroba skladecek. [Vyd 1 ] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 178 p. (Technická minima průmyslu celulosy a papíru. 2: zpracování papíru) [Manufacture of folded cartons. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 16.

## CARUSO, ENRICO

Barat, Andre. Caruso caodaltos elote, regenyas eladraj. [Irtak] Barat Andre [es] Levay Andre. Budapest, Bibliotheca, 1957. 216 p. [The miraculous life of Caruso; a romantic biography. illus., notes] H, 9.

## CAST IRON

Thermal processing of iron castings. W. Sawarski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 8:16-17 Mr '58. P, 5.

## CAST IRON - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CASTLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## CATALOGS, LIBRARY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CATALYSTS

Catalytic dehydrogenation Tr from the Russian A. Balandin. Chemie C 9 no. 5 673-691 N '57. C, 16

Organic quantitative analysis. XI. Application of cobalt-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst in elemental analysis, a preliminary communication L. Synek, M. Vecera. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1551-1552 Ag '57 C, 13.

## CATECHOL

Oxidation of catechol II. Oxidation in alkaline solutions. V. Etel, J. Pospisil. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1153-1158 Ja '57. C, 13

## CATEGORIES

see LOGIC.

## CATERERS AND CATERING

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

Domagala, Jan. Ci, którzy przeszli przez Dachau, duchowni w Dachau [Wyd 1 ] Warszawa, Pax, 1957 391 p. [Those who went through Dachau; clergymen in Dachau 1st ed. bibl., tables] P, 4

Kraljestvo bozje Rim [Apostolstvo sv Cirila in Metoda] [Kingdom of God, a collection of articles issued by the Apostolate of SS Cyrilus and Methodius illus ] Y, 3. Vol 17, 1957. 1956 155 p.

The angelic doctor. C. Dudas. Duch past Slov 35 no. 3. 48 Mr '58 C, 3.

Cardinal Serebi as a jurist. (To be contd.) J. Bank. Vigilia 23 no. 2 87-92 F '58. H, 3.

Cardinal Serebi as jurist. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) J. Bank. Vigilia 23 no. 3:144-148 Mr '58. H, 3.

The centennial of Lourdes. L. Szentpeteri. Kat szemle 10 no. 1:33-34 '58. H, 3.

Dialogue or polemics. T. Jaroszewski. Polityka 2 no. 9-7 Mr '58 P, 6.

Jan E. Bor's Megr (Miles K. Myrnovich); a book review K Strmen Most 5 no. 1:39-40 '58. C, 1.

Lourdes from a hundred years' perspective. A. Lantos-Klass. Vigilia 23 no. 2:65-71 F '58. H, 3.

Megr. Boraj Magjerce, rector of the Croatian St Hieronymus Institute; an obituary. D. Koksa. Riv rev 7 no. 4:430-432 N/D '57. Y, 1.

The Morning Star. G. Belon. Vigilia 23 no. 3:120-133 Mr '58. H, 3.

On the eve of our tenth year. Kat szemle 10 no. 1:1-2 '58. H, 3.

Our times through the eyes of a priest; on the threshold of a new year. J. Mara. Duch pastyr 8 no. 1:18-19 '58 C, 3.

The Pope's Christmas message. L. Szentpeteri. Kat szemle 10 no. 1:41-42 '58. H, 3.

Religiousness and simplicity. G. Belon. Vigilia 23 no. 1:1-12 Ja '58. H, 3.

The renewed Holy Week. Z. Kovach. Vigilia 23 no. 3:135-143 Mr '58. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AUSTRIA

Družba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu. Koledar. Celovec. [Almanac issued by the St. Hermagoras Society in Klagenfurt. illus ] Y, 3. Year 1953. [1952] 160 p. Year 1954. [1953] 108 p. Year 1955. [1954] 100 p. Year 1956. [1955] 160 p. Year 1957. [1956] 100 p. Year 1958. [1957] 160 p.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Archiv pražské metropolitní kapituly. I (The Archives of the Prague Metropolitan Chapter. Vol. 1); a book review. R. Maršala. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:410-412 '57. C, 4.

The correct use of the Scriptures. M. Krovina. Duch past Slov 35 no. 3:46-47 Mr '58. C, 3.

The first archbishopric in Prague. (To be contd.) V. Bartunek. Duch pastyr 8 no. 1:12-13 '58. C, 3.

First tasks should come first. Duch past Slov 35 no. 3. 56-57 Mr '58. C, 3.

The form of the marriage contract J. Malec. Duch past Slov 35 no. 3 60, [3] of cover Mr '58 C, 3.

A large pre-Christmas peace meeting of our clergy. Duch pastyr 8 no. 1 2-6 '58 C, 3.

The miracle of Czesochowa -Igy-. Vigilia 23 no. 1. 46-49 Ja '58. H, 3.

The mission, the means, and the goal J. Benes. Duch past Slov 35 no. 3 49-51 Mr '58 C, 3.

The people's strength is inexhaustible L. Adamcik. Duch past Slov 35 no. 3 58 Mr '58 C, 3.

An urgent problem of pastoral care J. Kouřil. Duch pastyr 8 no. 1 9-10 '58 C, 8.

Who will plow the first furrow? M. Smida. Duch past Slov 35 no. 3:64-65 Mr '58. C, 3.

You are the salt of the earth. J. Meloun. Duch pastyr 8 no. 1:16 '58 C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

Knific, Franc. Luid ob stoletnici [Trat] 1st Dubovska zveza v Trstu, 1957 31 p. (Knjizica, etc. 7; [Loudes on its centenary] Y, 3

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GT. BRIT.

Catholicism in England. Vigilia 23 no. 3:187-193 Mr '58. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Bekes, Istvan. A ketfeje sas primasa [Irtak] Brics Istvan [es] Molnai Miklos [Budapest] Bodajst Szekesfovaros Irodalmi Intezete [195-] 40 p. [The pinnate of the double eagle] H, 4

The historic figure of Mindszenty. L. Varga. Kat szemle 10 no. 1:3-5 '58. H, 3.

Two Gyongyos Christmas High Masses from 1766 with shepherd plays. K. Mathin. Vigilia 23 no. 1:21-23 Ja '58. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ITALY

Filipic, Janecz. Leta clovekova [Trat] 1st Dubovska zveza v Trstu, 1958 31 p. (Knjizica, etc. 1) [Man's years] Y, 3

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Ordination of priests at the Kaunas Basilica. Reports Vilna. Ms 29 '58 16. Li, 1

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Gierzych, Jędrzej. Oblicze religijno-narodowe Warr 2 i Mazur, ziem etnicznie polskich na podłożu pr. w. Rzym, 1957 171 p. [Religious and national aspect of Warrnia and Masuria, the ethnically Polish territories on the Prussian substratum. French summary. footnotes, tables] P, 4.

Gniezno (Ecclesiastical Province) Rocznik Archidiecezji Poznańskiej. Poznań, Nakł. Kurii Metropolitalnej [Yearbook of the Poznań Archdiocese issued by the Metropolitan Curia in Poznań. Index tables] P, 3. Year 1955 1956 403 p.

Letowski, Ludwik. Wspomnienia pamietnikarkele. Wyd. 2. powiększone. Przygotował do druku, opatrzył wstępem i uzupełniami Henryk Baiyer. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1950. 200 p. [Reminiscences. 2d enl. ed. illus., ports., facsimils., footnotes, index] P, 11.

Mienicki, Ryszard, ed. Inwentarze dóbr Miskupstwa chełmińskiego. Toruń [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Poles] [Inventories of estates of the Chełmno Bishopric footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 5. Vol. [1] [1646-1676] 1955. 179 p. Vol. [2] [1723-1747] 1956. 347 p.

Sawicki, Jakub. Concilia Poloniae, źródła i studia krytyczne. [Councils of Poland; source materials and critical studies. 1st ed. in Latin and Polish with French and Russian summaries. illus., full map, footnotes] P, 3.

Vol. 6. [Synods of the Plock Diocese and their statutes] Warszawa, Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie.

Vol. 7. [Synods of the Poznań Diocese and their statutes] Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk.

Vol. 9. [Synods of the Chełm Diocese of the Latin rite from the 16th to the 18th century together with their statutes] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn., 1957.

Sokolowski, Edward. Dzieje klasztoru OO. Bernardynów pod nazwą "Złobek" w Krakowie. Kraków, Wydawn. OO. Bernardynów, 1949. 128 p. [History of the Bernardine monastery called "Creche" in Kraków. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 3.

Warsaw. Akademia Teologii Katolickiej. Skład Akademii i opis wykładów. Warszawa. [Catalog of the Academy of Catholic Theology. footnotes, index] P, 3.

Academic year 1957/58. 1957. 33 p.



## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND (Continued)

The Catholic Youth Center in Poznan. Z. Maslowski. Kierunki 3 no. 10 10 Mr'58. P, 3.

The town of obscurity in the 20th century Rada narod 15 no. 9-7 Mr'58 P, 6.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVENIA

Družba sv. Mohorja v Celju Koledar Celje [Almanac issued by the St. Hermagoras Society in Celje illus., tables] Y, 3  
Year 1951. 1950 192 p.  
Year 1953 [1952] 224 p.

Skerbec, Matija. Pregled novodobnega slovenskega katoliškega gibanja. Cleveland [Outline of the modern Slovenian Catholic movement bibl., footnotes] Y, 6.  
Vol. 1. 1956 168 p.  
Vol. 2. 1957 143 p.

Spac, Vojislav. Osnovi gradanskog prava. Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće Veselin Maslesa. [Fundamentals of civil law indexes] Y, 7  
Vol. 1. [General part] 1957 351 p

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN TRANSYLVANIA

Contributions to the problem of local credibilia in medieval Transylvania, 13th-16th centuries. P. Pall Studii mat. ist. med. 2, 391-406 '57 R, 4

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN VIETNAM

The life of Catholics in Vietnam. L. Lo. Duch pastyr 8 no. 1:15 '58. C, 3.

## CATIONS

Effect of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors on the transport of cations and water in kidney cortex slices. A. Klein-zeller, J. Cort. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1630-1635 Ag'57. C, 13.

The influence of ions on the formation of protease by the actinomyces Streptomyces griseus. In English. J. Chaloupka. Folia biol. Cz 3 no. 1:24-30 '57. C, 13.

## CATTLE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CAVERNOUS SINUS

Šljivic, Branko. Morfoloska proučavanja okcipitalnog sinusa i klinički značaj njegovih varijacija. Beograd, Naučno delo, Izdavačka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1957 59 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 200) [Research on the morphology of the occipital sinus and the clinical importance of its variations French summary. illus., bibl., tables] Y, 14

## CECH, SVATOPLUK

A Czech in name and heart -a- Ctenar 10 no. 2:44-45 F'58. C, 2.

## CELLINGS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CELLS

Problem of the division of nuclei during the regeneration process of skeletal muscles in rabbits. In Russian V. Luza. Folia biol. Cz 3 no. 1:55-59 '57. C, 13.

## CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

An international conference on the development of cellulose and paper manufacture. Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8:136-139 '57. H, 2.

## CEMENT

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

Great demand for cement and other building materials produced by the Brocent Factory for Building Materials. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:19 Mr 29'58. La, 1.

Gumbe work, injection, and mechanization of cement mixers. Pt. 2. L. Kornfeld. Rov callor fer 5 no. 11: 587-602 N'57. R, 16.

## CENTPEDES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - FLEAS

Certain new species of Central European fleas: Aphanip-tera. In German. B. Rosicky. Sbor. faun. ent. no. 2: 25-34 '57. C, 13.

## CENTRIFUGAL FANS

see subdivision FANS, MECHANICAL under BULGARIA.

## CENTRIFUGES

Development of the automatic centrifuge in Sweden; an excerpt from an article. O. Magnusson. Cukor 11 no. 2:48-50 F'58. H, 16.

## CEPINAC, NIKOLA

Some words concerning Zivota Markovic's review of Dr. Nikola Cepinac's book Praktična primena udebebnih reagentata za V. reagentne grupacije

'57 Y, 8.

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CERAMICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Condition of the standardization in the production of porcelain electric insulators. G. Stefanov, L. Lukashov. Ratelonalizatsia 7 no. 12:38-42 D'57. B, 16.

Optimum conditions for drying ceramics used for electric insulators. M. Koiger. Soor zdrav. vzuuch CSAV no. 1 113-131 '57. C, 16.

Use of lignosulfite lye for the preparation of ceramic-casting barbotines. T. Dumitrescu. Industria usora 4 no. 8 349-351 Ag'57. R, 18.

## CHAKUROV, NAIDEN

Dr. Naiden Chakurov's Tvorcheskii put na 'Todori Samodumov kao pedagog (Creative Life and Work of Todori Samodumov as a Pedagogue), a book review. R. Milovanovic. Savrem. skola 12 no. 5/6 407-418 '57. Y, 8.

## CHALCID FLIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CHAMBER MUSIC

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see subdivision BOARDS OF TRADE under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## CHANDELIERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CHARACTER

Sciences are molding character. L. Infled. Nowa szkola no. 2:5-6 F'58. P, 8.

## CHELATOMETRY

Complexometric titration (chelatorimetry). XXX. Methyl thymol blue, a new metallochromic indicator of the complexon type. J. Korbl, R. Pribil. Chem. listy 51 no. 6 1061-1067 Je'57. C, 13

## CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC.

Correlation. J. Kovar. Chemie Cz 9 no. 5:656-655 N'57. C, 16.

## CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

The transformation of the Guldberg-Waage Law. M. Lansky. Aplikace mat. 2 no. 6:444-468 '57. C, 13.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

J. Gut's Co. zkouma a vyrabi chemie (Chemistry and Chemical Industry); a book review. V. Medonos. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1584-1585 Ag'57. C, 13.

Method and practice of investigating the economic effectiveness of investments. H. Hermanowski, T. Stobiecki. Chemik 10 no. 11:322-325 N'57. P, 13.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Introduction to the theory of organic chemistry. II. Chemical reactions from the point of view of thermodynamics and kinetics. V. Sterba, M. Vecera. Organ. chem. tech. 7 no. 8:243-274 Ag'57. C, 16.

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

see subdivision CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL under LITHUANIA.

## CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Application of hydrolytic reagents in the analysis of dye semiproducts and dyes. M. Matka. Organ. chem. tech. 7 no. 10:394-408 O'57. C, 16.

Diethyldithiocarbamate as a volumetric reagent. II. Volumetric determination of mercury. V. Sedivec. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1471-1474 Ag'57. C, 13.

New reagents for quick analysis of glasses and glass materials. Leka. prom. 6 no. 12:20 '57. B, 16.

## CHEMICALS

A report on the experiment concerning the destruction of the larvae, *Phthorimaea ocellatella* Boyd, on sugar beets and the prevention of root damage during storage by chemicals. E. Christova. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 6 128-131 Je'57. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Accession list of new books in the library of the Research Institute of Organic Synthesis in the first half of 1957. Organ. chem. tech. 7 no. 9:1-19 S'57. C, 16.

J. Gut's Co. zkouma a vyrabi chemie (Chemistry and Chemical Industry); a book review. V. Medonos. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1584-1585 Ag'57. C, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complex compounds of certain metals on the anion exchange "OAL" resin. K. Liska, L. Kilr. Chem. listy 51 no. 8 1467-1470 Ag'57. C, 13.

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. II. Separation of small amounts of cobalt from nickel. III. Separation of small amounts of lead, zinc, cadmium, tin, and bismuth from copper, cobalt, and iron. K. Liska, L. Kilr. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1547-1550 Ag'57. C, 13.

Nowa technika. Zeszyt 10. Nowe kierunki w analizie chemicznej (New Technique. Vol. 10. New Methods in Chemical Analysis), a book review. J. Golczewski, A. Szanfranski. Chemik 10 no. 11:348, [3] of cover N'57. P, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Organic quantitative analysis. X. Microdetermination of chlorine and bromine in organic compounds. M. Vecera, J. Budusek. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1476-1481 Ag'57. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. XI. Application of cobalt-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst in elemental analysis, a preliminary communication. L. Synek, M. Vecera. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1551-1552 Ag'57. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. XII. Statistical evaluation of some methods of organic elemental microanalysis. M. Vecera, D. Šnobl. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1482-1492 Ag'57. C, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Hubacek, Jaromir. Zemelska chemie Cast anorganicka. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Agricultural chemistry. Inorganic part; a university textbook] C, 15.  
Vols. 1-2. 1957

1st conference on general inorganic chemistry in Liblice. S. Skramovsky. Chemie Cz 9 no. 5:769-770 N'57. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Mioduszewski, Florian. Słownik chemiczno-farmaceutyczny angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich. [English-Polish and Polish-English chemical and pharmaceutical dictionary. 1st ed. bibl., tables] P, 14.  
Vol. 1. [English-Polish] 1950. 347 p.

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

How to select solvents in the paper chromatography of organic matter. J. Gasparic. Organ. chem. tech. 7 no. 9:305-320 S'57. C, 16.

Introduction to the theory of organic chemistry. V. Sterba, M. Vecera. Organ. chem. tech. 7 no. 6 180-200 Je'57. C, 16.

Introduction to the theory of organic chemistry. II. Chemical reactions from the point of view of thermodynamics and kinetics. V. Sterba, M. Vecera. Organ. chem. tech. 7 no. 8:243-274 Ag'57. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Empirical formulas occurring in physicochemical applications. J. Micka, O. Schmidt. Aplikace mat. 2 no. 6:469-478 '57. C, 13.

Investigation of the quality of dyes by means of physical chemistry. Pt. 2. Z. Jelinek. Organ. chem. tech. 7 no. 7:Koloristicky 60-69 Ji'57. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA

## CHEMISTS, ESTONIAN

Two outstanding Estonian chemists will visit Sweden. N. Eesti raadio. Ja 3'58:9. E, 1.



## CHEMISTS, CZECH

Professor Antonín Jilek is dead, a biographic note  
J. Vrestal. Chem listy 51 no. 8:586-1587 Ag '57  
C, 13.

## CHEMISTS, ROMANIAN

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Biblioteca  
Petru Poni, 1841-1925 [Studii introductive de  
Cr Simionescu si E Calistiu Bucuresti] Editura  
Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957 40 p  
(Its Seria de bio-bibliografii, 11) [Petru Poni,  
1841-1925, a biographic sketch illus., port., bibl.]  
R, 13

## CHERNYSHEVSKI, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

An original Czech study on Chernyshevskii, a book re-  
view V. Kotly. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:664-668 '57.  
C, 1.

## CHERRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CHESS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CHILD PSYCHIATRY

see subdivision under FRANCE.

## CHILD STUDY

Some particularities of the development of the percep-  
tion of dimensional relations. M. Bofat, P. Popescu-  
Neveanu. Rev psihol 3 no. 3:25-38 '57 R, 3.

## CHILDREN

Rotherlowa, Zofia Niesiolowska. Dziecko w malar-  
stwie polskim Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuki, 1956  
27 p. [Children in Polish painting. illus., 25  
plates (part mounted col.)] P, 10

Slomczynska, Halina. Chce mlecz zdrowe dziecko  
[Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw  
Lekarskich, 1957 70 p. (Rady dla matek) [I  
want to have a healthy child, recommendations to  
mothers. 2d ed. illus.] P, 14

Mythological, fantastic, and real values of fairy tales  
for children S. Szuman. Nowa szkola no. 2:14-17  
F'58, P, 8

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Family and children. L. Broz. Krest revue 25 no. 2:  
33-38 F'58. C, 3.

An urgent problem of pastoral care. J. Kouril. Duch  
pastyr 8 no. 1:9-10 '58 C, 8.

## CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

Art Museum works with children L. Vihroja. Nour  
opetaja 10 no. 6:2 F'58. E, 8.

In the children's section of the House of Culture.  
L. Teder. Nour opetaja 10 no. 9:4 Mr'58 E, 8.

Preparations for the Spartakiad of children's homes.  
O. Karus. Nour opetaja 10 no. 13:4 Mr'58. E, 8.

Spartakiad of children's homes in 1958. J. Rosin.  
Nour opetaja 10 no. 6:4 F'58. E, 8.

While the mothers work. V. Talvari. Nour opetaja  
10 no. 10:1 Mr'58. E, 8.

## CHILDREN IN FRANCE

Some aspects of assistance to children psychically  
affected in France, notes and observations on occa-  
sion of an international congress. I. Iancu. Rev  
psihol 3 no. 3:67-75 '57. R, 3.

## CHILDREN IN LATVIA

Mother, come to our school. A. Pazars. Zvaigzne no.  
3:7 F'58. La, 1.

## CHILDREN IN POLAND

Behind the closed doors. J. Slaski. Kierunki 3 no. 11:  
12 Mr'58. P, 3.

It is time to begin work in the provinces; before the  
National Conference of the Society of Children's  
Friends. T. Kaczynski. Ziel sztand 9 no. 38:3  
My'57. P, 6.

It is time to rebuild the Peasants Society of Children's  
Friends. T. Kaczynski. Ziel sztand 9 no. 13:4  
F'57. P, 6.

Legal representative of a child of divorced parents.  
A. Jaraczewski. Nowa pravo 14 no. 2:92-94 F'58.  
P, 7.

Shall we have more children's shoes? Drobna wytwor 3  
no. 6:18, [3] of cover Mr'58. P, 5.

Should a conceived child be considered as having legal  
personality. Nowa pravo 14 no. 2:93-99 F'58.  
P, 7.

## CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Some fundamental problems of the control of summer  
resorts for children and youth D. Stojkovic. Nar  
zdr 13 no. 11:342-348 '57. Y, 14

## CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

This way and otherwise; dedicated to the week of  
children's literature. L. Pender. Sirp ja vasar  
17 no. 12:3 Mr'58 E, 11

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Batori, Iren. A tucok hegeduje. Budapest, Magveto  
Könyvkiado, 1957 86 p. [The violin of a cricket,  
stories for children illus. (part col.)] H, 11

Molnar, Ferenc. A kekszom. Budapest, Magveto  
Könyvkiado, 1957 14 p. [The blue-eyed, a story  
for children. col. illus.] H, 11

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Thirst and sources in the field of our children's litera-  
ture J. Osmanis. Lit un maksla no. 13:2 Mi'58  
La, 11

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

Tomas, Juozas. Dede lape nusove [Ilustravo I. Ze-  
matyte] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos  
leidykla, 1957 198 p. [Uncle shot a fox, short  
stories col. illus., footnotes, glossary] Li, 11

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In the kingdom of wild beasts and birds, a book review  
O. Albaviciute. Lit li men no. 9:3 Mr'58. Li, 11

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Morelnik, Gustaw. Usmiech na drodze Warszawa,  
Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958 82 p. [A smile on the  
road. illus.] P, 11

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Slonska, Irena. Dzieci i ksiazki Warszawa, Pa-  
stwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1957 234 p  
[Children and books] P, 11

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A living theory of children's literature, a review of  
Kornel Chukovskii's book From Two to Five on the  
occasion of the author's 75th birthday. M. Lukesova.  
Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:381-389 '57 C, 1

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Unequal values J. V. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:4 Ap'58.  
C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, LATVIAN

New Journal Liesma published for youth. Kaupuzs.  
Reports Riga 15 no. 18:21 Ap 18'58. La, 1.

## CHILDREN'S PLAYS, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A play for the little ones; a review. E. Zalnkveicaitis.  
Lit li men no. 11:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, GERMAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some remarks on the performance of Wilhelm Busch's  
Max and Moritz. O. Gravitts. Lit un maksla no. 2:3  
Ja'58. La, 11.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Two books of children's poetry; a review. J. Grotis.  
Karogs no. 3:139-141 Mr'58. La, 11.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Artistic mastery of children's poetry; the seventieth  
birthday of Samuil Iakovlevich Marshak. M. Gen-  
clova. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:632-644 '57. C, 1.

## CHILE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Get acquainted with the Communist Party of Chile.  
Komunist 17 no. 42:2 F'58. Y, 6.

## CHILE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Front of People's Action in Chile; a unique phenomenon  
in the workers' movement of Latin America.  
S. Juznic. Komunist 17 no. 45:8 Mr'58. Y, 6.

## CHILOPODA

The recently discovered or remarkable centipedes Sym-  
phyla and Chilopoda from Bohemia. In German.  
L. Dobrova. Sbor faun ont no. 2:135-138 '57. C, 13.

## CHIMNEYS

Chimney of the Baltic Electric-Power Station already,  
55 meters high N. Iestil radio. My 6'58 593 E, 1

Construction of the first 150-meter-high chimney of the  
Baltic Electric-Power Station begins N. Iestil  
radio P 20'58 235 E, 1

## CHINA - COMMERCE

Evolution of the foreign trade of the Chinese People's  
Republic from 1949 to 1957. Gy. Vagyally. Kultire-  
skedelem 2 no. 2:15-16 F'58. H, 5.

## CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Struggle between the two party lines in Chinese  
literature and art. Tr. from the Chinese. Nova  
vreme 33 no. 12:88-92 D'57. B, 6.

## CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The foundations of the second Five-Year Plan of the  
Chinese People's Republic for the years 1958-1962  
Gosp plan 13 no. 3:62-63 Mi'58 P, 5

## CHINA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Intelligentsia and proletarian milieu, reflections from a  
trip to China. J. Bukowski. Politika 2 no. 3:1-2  
Ja'58. P, 6.

## CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The realism of the Chinese policy G. Seidler.  
Politika 2 no. 1:6 Ja'58 P, 6.

## CHINA - POPULATION

Demographic problems of the Chinese People's  
Republic. Stat szemle 35 no. 10:881-885 O'57. H, 5.

## CHINA - RAILROADS

An organization for railroad cooperation, and interna-  
tional railroad conference in Peking. J. Rezacsek.  
Zel doprava 6 no. 12:377-378 D'57. C, 6.

Transportation in the Chinese People's Republic.  
J. Rezacsek. Zel doprava 6 no. 1:32 Ja'58. C, 5.

## CHINA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

At the crossroads of the future and the past, from a  
visit to China. J. Bukowski. Zycie skoly vyz  
no. 1:113-127 '58. P, 6.

## CHINA (PORCELAIN)

see subdivision PORCELAIN under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CHINESE ART

see ART, CHINESE.

## CHINESE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Struggle between the two party lines in Chinese  
literature and art. Tr. from the Chinese. Nova  
vreme 33 no. 12:88-92 D'57. B, 6.

## CHLORIDES

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry.  
I. Sorption of the chloride complex compounds of  
certain metals on the anion exchange "OAI" resin.  
K. Liska, L. Kilar. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1467-1470  
Ag'57. C, 13.

## CHLORINE

Calculation of normal boiling points, vapor pressures,  
and critical constants of monochloroparaffins. J. Te-  
miska, Z. Hanus. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1014-1024 Je  
'57. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. X. Microdetermination of  
chlorine and bromine in organic compounds. M. Ve-  
cova, J. Bulusek. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1475-1481 Ag  
'57. C, 13.

## CHLORODINITROBENZENE

Polarographic determination of m-dinitrobenzene in  
mixtures with 1-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene J. Ru-  
bal, J. Zdrnalk. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1199-1206 Je'57  
C, 13.

## CHLOROETHYLENE

Covering of printed fabrics with transparent PVC  
paste. Koloristicky. V. Kocvara. Organ chem tek  
7 no. 6:50-59 Je'57. C, 10.

## CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA,  
SIBERIA, SLOVAKIA.

## CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Who will plow the first furrow? M. Smida. Duch past  
Slov 35 no. 3:54-55 Mr'58 C, 3.

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

Filipic, Janoz. Leta clovekova [Trst] Izd. Dubovska  
zveza v Trstu, 1956. 31 p. (Knjizica, slov. 1)  
[Man's years] Y, 3.

Religiousness and simplicity. G. Belon. Vigilia 23  
no. 1:1-12 Ja'58. H, 3.



## CHRISTIANITY

Vobbes, Arthur The communist menace, the present chaos and our Christian responsibility. New York [Estonian Theological Society in Exile] 1955 64 p. [Eesti Usutõrjlaste Seltsi Pajuluses Toime- tatud, populaar-teaduslik seeria Papers, popular series, 1] [In English] E, 6

## CHRISTMAS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A Christmas gift to the world. L. Veto. Evang. elst 22 no. 40/41:1 D'57. H, 3

Let us celebrate Christmas. R. Frenkl. Evang. elst 22 no. 40/41:6 D'57. H, 3

The Pope's Christmas message. L. Szentpeteri. Kat. szemle 10 no. 1 41-42 '58. H, 3.

## CHRISTMAS TREES

Forestry gives fifty thousand running meters of Christmas trees to commerce. Erdogazdasag no. 12: 8 D'57. H, 15.

## CHROMATOGRAPHY

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VII. Identification of toluidines and nitrophenols by paper chromatography. J. Latlak. Chem. listy 51 no. 8 1493-1496 Ag'57. C, 13

A device for applying samples in paper chromatography. B. Meloun, O. Mikos. Chem. listy 51 no. 8 1574-1575 Ag'57. C, 13.

How to select solvents in the paper chromatography of organic matter. J. Gasparic. Organ. chem. tech 7 no. 0 365-328 S'57. C, 16.

Identification of organic compounds. XVIII. Chromatography of aromatic hydrazo compounds. M. Vecera, J. Petranek, J. Gasparic. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1553-1554 Ag'57. C, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XIX. Microidentification of the lower aliphatic alcohols, O-alkyl and N-alkyl groups by paper chromatography. M. Vecera, J. Gasparic, A. Spovak. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1554-1556 Ag'57. C, 13.

Paper chromatography of triphenylmethane acid dyes. J. Dubas. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1202-1203 Ja'57. C, 13.

Proteins. XII. Detection of the sulfur-containing amino acids and their peptides by diagonal chromatography and diagonal electrophoresis. O. Mikos, V. Holovsovsky. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1497-1500 Ag'57. C, 13.

Selection of solvents for paper chromatography. Z. Plochazka. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:736-742 N'57. C, 16

## CHROME

see TANNING.

## CHROMINSKI, WITOLD

A conversation with Witold Chrominski. M. S. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15:10 Ap'58. P, 3.

## CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS

Identification of some heat-resisting alloys in finished products by a spectroscopic. K. Molenda. Prace Inst. techn. no. 5:12-21 '58. P, 16.

## CHRONOLOGY

Practical proceedings in teaching chronology in grades 5-7. G. Kovach. Rev. pedag. 7 no. 1:53-59 Ja'58. R, 8.

## CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES, SAINT

The sermon for the Three Saints. Gl. Srp. prav. crkve 39 no. 1:18-19 Ja'58. Y, 3.

## CHUKOVSKI, KORNEI IVANOVICH

A living theory of children's literature; a review of Kornei Chukovskii's book From Two to Five on the occasion of the author's 75th birthday. M. Lukesova. Cs. rusistika 2 no. 4:681-689 '57. C, 1.

## CHURCH AND STATE

Coresponsibility of the Church for world conditions. P. Valasek. Cirkovne listy 71 no. 2:19-21 F'58. C, 3.

Our times through the eyes of a priest; on the threshold of a new year. J. Mara. Duch. pastyr 8 no. 1:18-19 '58. C, 3.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The people's strength is inexhaustible. L. Adamcik. Duch. past. Slov. 35 no. 3:58 Mr'58. C, 3.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN SLOVENIA

Sketbec, Matija Pregled novodobnega slovenskega katoliškega gibanja. Cleveland [Outline of the modern Slovenian Catholic movement. bibl., footnotes] Y, 6  
Vol. 1. 1956. 188 p.  
Vol. 2. 1957. 143 p.

Spatic, Vojislav Osnovi gradanskog prava. Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće Veselin Maslesa. [Fundamentals of civil law. indexes] Y, 7.  
Vol. 1. [General part] 1957. 351 p.

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CHURCH HISTORY

The first history of the Church. M. Visnovsky. Duch. past. Slov. 35 no. 3:43-45 Mr'58. C, 3

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CHINA

K. H. Ping, Chinese Anglican bishop, has received a degree of Doctor Honoris Causa from the Reformed Theological School of Debrecen. G. Juhasz. Evang. elst 22 no. 40/41:2 D'57. H, 3.

## CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Kurz, Josef, ed. Slovanske studie, sbirka statí venovanych prelátu univ. prof. dr. Josefu Vajsovi k uctení jeho životního díla. Usporadali Josef Kurz, Matyas Murko, Josef Vasica. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Vysehrad, 1948. 268 p. [Podlahova knihovna naucnych spisů, sv. 6] [Slavic studies, a symposium of studies dedicated to Professor Josef Vajs in honor of his life's work. 1st ed. port., bibl., facsim.] C, 11.

## CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kurz, Josef, ed. Slovanske studie; sbirka statí venovanych prelátu univ. prof. dr. Josefu Vajsovi k uctení jeho životního díla. Usporadali Josef Kurz, Matyas Murko, Josef Vasica. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Vysehrad, 1948. 268 p. [Podlahova knihovna naucnych spisů, sv. 6] [Slavic studies, a symposium of studies dedicated to Professor Josef Vajs in honor of his life's work. 1st ed. port., bibl., facsim.] C, 11.

## CIECHANOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

50 years of the scientific and educational work of Zygmunt Ciechanowski. M. Zarzycki. Zycie szkoly wcz. no. 1 173-175 '58. P, 8.

## CINCIC, JOSEPH G.

Joseph Cincik's Ancient Slovak Filulas and Pseudo-Filulas; a book review. K. Culen. Most 6 no. 1:43-44 '58. C, 1

## CIRCULAR SAWS

Protecting shield for a circular saw. Tr. from the Russian. K. Lebedev. Erdo 7 no. 1:28 Ja'58. H, 16.

## CIRULIS, ANSIS

To the memory of our master of applied and decorative art; a biographic sketch and evaluation of Ansis Cirulis' work. J. Pujals. Karogs no. 2:143-147 F'58. La, 11.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SWEDEN.

Sinkmajer, Josef Ekonomika komunálního hospodářství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Economic aspects in the administration of communities; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 5.  
Vol. 1. 1957. 300 p.

## CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Warsaw, Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Katalog wydawnictw. Warszawa. [Catalog of publications issued by the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture] P, 10

Estonprojekt begins planning Polgurand, a new section of Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio F 22'58:248. E, 1.

## CITY TRANSIT

see subdivision LOCAL TRANSIT under POLAND.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

Information on the conference in Berlin and the congresses in Dresden, Stockholm, and Oslo. G. Brankov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 10:23-27 '57. B, 16.

## CIVIL LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Certain problems concerning the significance of the law of value for the socialist civil law. V. Knap. Pravník 97 no. 1:1-13 '58. C, 7.

The nature of the thing, a contribution to the application of Civil law. M. Vukovic. Zbornik prav. Zagreb 7 no. 3/4 291-303 '57. Y, 7

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Markovic, Milivoje Gradansko procesno pravo. Beograd [Savez udruzenja pravna Jugoslavlje] [Civil procedure, footnotes] Y, 7.  
Vol. 1 pt. 1 [Litigious procedure, purpose, object, and subjects of litigation] 1957. 280 p.

Withdrawal of the complaint and renouncement of the claims in divorce cases; Section 410 of the Law on Civil Procedure. S. Zugla. Zbornik prav. Zagreb 7 no. 3/4:326-331 '57. Y, 7.

## CIVIL RIGHTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Sos, Endre Az emberi jogok [Budapest] Dante [c1945] 64 p. [Dante új konyvtár] [Human rights] H, 6

Citizens and courts. J. Bicosky. Soudec z Lidu 9 no. 1/2 10-16 F'58. C, 7

## CIVILIZATION

A discussion concerning Jean Jacques Rousseau's Discourse on sciences and arts in Polish periodicals of the time of King Stanislaw II August. I. Stasiewicz. Studia i material nauki 6 no. 2 135-162 '58. P, 1

## CLASS DISTINCTION

Ossowski, Stanislaw Struktura klasowa w spolecznej swiadomosci. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskih we Wroclawiu, 1957. 186 p. [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial II. Prace, nr 21] [The class structure in the social consciousness. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. diagrs., footnotes, index] P, 5.

## CLASS SIZE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Maykowsky, Maria Quaestiones Platonicae selectae Varsoviae, 1949. 24 p. [Selected Platonist questions] P, 11

The return of Pegasus. J. Parandowski. Nowa szkola no. 2:2-4 F'58. P, 8.

## CLAY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CLEANING COMPOUNDS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

The theory of the analysis of detergents. (To be contd.) Koloristicky. J. Borecky. Organ. chem. tech 7 no. 8:70-76 Ag'57. C, 16.

The theory of the analysis of detergents. II. Determination of anion-active cleansing compounds. (To be contd.) Koloristicky. J. Borecky. Organ. chem. tech 7 no. 10:96-108 O'57. C, 16.

## CLIMATOLOGY

Milankovic, Milutin Astronomische Theorie der Klimaschwankungen, ihr Werdegang und Widerhall. Beograd [Naučno delo, izdavačka ustanova SAN] 1957 58 p. [Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 280] [Astronomical theory of climatic changes, its origin and echo. In German. bibl., graphs] Y, 13

## CLOSTRIDIUM ACETOBUTYLICUM

Metabolic products during the growth of Clostridium acetobutylicum. In English. J. Dyr, J. Prokupa. Folia biol. Cz 3 no. 1:17-23 '57. C, 13.

## CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

A change in fashion and ready-made clothing. A. Kozłowska-Dzilekowska. Odciez 9 no. 3:79-80 Mr'58. P, 16.

New types of the machinery for the clothing industry exhibited at the Kola Fair. Z. Jakubczak. Odciez 9 no. 3:83-88 Mr'58. P, 16.

Variations of the assembly-line system. K. Lepia. Odciez 9 no. 3:57-63 Mr'58. P, 16.

## COAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Maksimovic, Borislav V. Geoloski i tektonski odnosi ugljenosnog terena sanjsko-resavskih rudnika i njegovog oboda. Geological and tectonic relations of the coal bearing formations of the Sanj-Resava mines and the surrounding area. Beograd, Naučno delo, izdavačka ustanova SAN, 1958. 104 p. [Belgrade. Geoloski institut "Jovan Zujovic." Posebna izdanja, knj. 6] [English summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., graphs] Y, 12.



## COAL (Continued)

A conference in London on products of enriched coal and graphite (AR). *Chemik* 10 no. 12 373-374 D'57. P, 13.

Pulverized coal-fired gas turbine locomotives in the United States of America. E. Jitak. *Zel technika* 6 no. 2 54 F'58. C, 16.

## COAL MINERS, HUNGARIAN

Construction of dwellings for miners at the Coal Mining Trust of Borsod and in the Ozd area during 1957. R. Lostonfal. *Megyei varosi stat elis* 6 no. 3:122-128 Mr'58. H, 5.

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Czeczott, Henryk. Wybor plam Warszawa, Panstwo- we Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 400 p. [Selected works. Illus., port., diagrs., graphs, plans, tables] P, 16

Kristof, Vaclav. Ostravska hoinicka mluva [Vyd. 1] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956 198 p. [The language of the Ostrava miners. 1st ed.] C, 16

Lestocki, Wacław. Ubiatanc zloz [Wyd. 1] Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask." (Gornictwo, t. 5) [Bed cutting. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 16  
Vol. 3 [Cutting with cutter-loaders] 1957 603 p.

## COBALT

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. II. Separation of small amounts of cobalt from nickel. III. Separation of small amounts of lead, zinc, cadmium, tin, and bismuth from copper, cobalt, and iron. K. Liska, L. Kutr. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8 1647-1550 Ag'57. C, 13.

Contributions to the problem of macroscopic structure with CO<sup>2</sup>. T. Konkoly. *Periodica polytechnica* 1 no. 2:163-173 '57. H, 16.

Is nature reflective-symmetric? Gy. Marx. *Fiz eszml* 7 no. 5:156-164 O'57. H, 13.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycine solutions. M. Kopanica, J. Dolera. *Chem listy* 51 no. 6:1052-1057 Je'57. C, 13

## COBALT OXIDES

Organic quantitative analysis. XI. Application of cobalto-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst in elemental analysis; a preliminary communication. L. Synok, M. Vecera. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8:1551-1552 Ag'57. C, 13.

## COFFEEHOUSES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## COKE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

An International conference on coke. J. Warmuzinski. *Chemik* 10 no. 12:369-370 D'57. P, 13

Some physical and physicochemical properties of Estonian oil shale (kukkersilte), and its coke and semicoke products. In Russian. R. Valdek and others. *Eesti tead akad tohn tuus* 6 no. 3 229-244 '57. E, 13

## COKE-OVEN GAS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COLEOPTERA

see subdivision BEETLES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COLLECTING APPARATUS

A balance-type fraction collector. A. Kocot, Z. Brada, B. Kell. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8:1575-1578 Ag'57. C, 13.

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## COLLISIONS AT SEA

The catastrophe of the trans-Atlantic *Andrea Doria* in the International maritime law. T. Manafu. *Rev transport* 3 no. 2:54-58 F'58. R, 16.

Collision of the motor ship *San* and the submarine *M 105*; the verdict of the Naval Chambers. *Tech gosp morsk* 7 no. 12:360-362 D'57. P, 17.

## COLLOIDS

Colloid chemistry of dyes. Koloristicky. *Organ chem tech* 7 no. 5:39-49 My'57. C, 10.

Colloid chemistry of textile fibers. III. Koloristicky. Z. Jelinek. *Organ chem tech* 7 no. 9:77-89 S'57. C, 16.

Drying of drops of colloidal solutions. M. Tomalides. *Sbor zdrav vuzdch CSAV* no. 1 157-166 '57. C, 16

## COLONIES

Berezowski, Cezary. Terytorium, instytucje wyspecjalizowane, wspolpaca miedzynarodowa, obszary kolonialne i zalozne, wojna powietrzna [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 185 p. (Pravo miedzynarodowe Wyklady, zesz 1) [Territory, specialized agencies, international cooperation, colonial and dependent territories, aerial warfare. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 7

## COLORIMETRY

Zubik, Edward A. Proba okreslenia plet za pomoca reakcji barwnych. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1957 30 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr 88) [An attempt at identification of the sex by colorimetric reaction. Illus. (part col.), bibl., tables] P, 13

## COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

The calculation of the cost of harvesting of grain by combines. J. Wroblewski. *Nowa roln* 6 no. 13:575-578 JI'57. P, 15.

## COMBUSTION

Organic quantitative analysis. XI. Application of cobalto-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst in elemental analysis; a preliminary communication. L. Synok, M. Vecera. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8 1551-1552 Ag'57. C, 13.

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

After the Comenius anniversary year. V. Stepar. *Krest revue* 25 no. 2 39-41 F'58. C, 3

Books dealing with Comenius. *Prac zolohy* 7 no. 23 362 D'57. C, 5.

The International Conference in Prague dedicated to J. A. Comenius. B. Popescu. *Rev pedagog* 7 no. 1 49-51 Ja'58. R, 8

An international conference in service of peace. N. Chakurov. *Vlashe obraz* 4 no. 4 43-47 '57. B, 8.

An International conference on the life and works of Johann Amos Comenius. J. Matej. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 1:81-83 Ja'58. C, 6.

J. A. Comenius; a list of manuscripts. *Ceske knihy zvl* no. 7 3-48 D'57. C, 2.

A novel of hope; a review of Miroslav Hranus' *Osud naroda* (The Fate of a Nation). V. Miskovska. *Krest revue* 25 no. 2:55-58 F'58. C, 3.

The significance of Comenius in the history of European education. L. Nagy. *Felsokt sz* 7 no. 1 1-6 Ja'58. H, 8.

## COMMERCE

Prague. Vysoka skola ekonomicka, Katedra ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu. Vybrane kapitoly z vnitřního obchodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Selected chapters on domestic trade, a university textbook. 1st ed. Bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Vol. 1, 1957, 173 p.

Tolnai, Klara. The well-accomplished businessman. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtar, 1957. 314 p. [In English. footnotes, forms, tables] H, 5

The capitalistic world market during the past two years. L. Vajda. *Kozgazd szomle* 5 no. 3:289-304 Mr'58. H, 5.

Commercial balance sheet in the socialist economy. N. M. Ekon popul 5 no. 1:97-103 Ja'F'58. A, 5.

Exceeding regional framework, 12th Session of GATT. O. C. Ekon pol 7 no. 303:55-56 Ja'58. Y, 5.

Fluctuations in the world economy; three rivals; Great Britain, Western Germany, and the USA. V. Milenkovic. *Nova trg* 11 no. 2:95-97 F'58. Y, 5.

Foreign trade agreements in our country and throughout the world; a monthly survey. *Nova trg* 11 no. 3:174-177 Mr'58. Y, 5.

Foreign trade negotiations in the world and in our country; some new economic agreements in January. *Nova trg* 11 no. 2:98-102 F'58. Y, 5.

Foreign trade negotiations throughout the world and in our country; some new agreements in December 1957. *Nova trg* 11 no. 1:33-38 Ja'58. Y, 5.

Import paid in dollars and embargo. *Ekon pol* 7 no. 307:167 F'58. Y, 5.

Large shipments of mechanical devices and raw materials arrive at Tallinn. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 23'58:381. E, 1.

The raw materials world market, new fluctuations in the commerce between the world and the USSR. M. Stetencovic. *Nova trg* 11 no. 3:171-174 Mr'58. Y, 5

Remarks on the article "The Role of Market in Research in Foreign Trade." *Kulturne nasledje* 2 no. 2 17-18 F'58. H, 5.

Responsibility for losses in commercial enterprises. S. Hrabec. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 10 441-446 O'57. C, 2

The situation of capitalist Europe in the world. *Prac market* P 2 J. Langi. *Mozhar polit* 1 no. 2 400 O'57. C, 6

Vladimir Rul's Problems of the Economic Orientation of Merchandise Circulation, a book review. L. Loukoka. *Soc obchod* 3 no. 10 448 O'57. C, 5

The world export of industrial products, fluctuations in the commerce of some countries to specific orientation toward traditional markets, a book review. *Nova trg* 11 no. 1 31-32 Ja'58. Y, 5

The world raw materials market, decrease in the official rate of interest in the USA, West Germany, and the Netherlands. M. Stetencovic. *Nova trg* 11 no. 2 103-105 F'58. Y, 5

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

Commercial correspondence in daily practice. *Prac Spolem* no. 3 11-12 F'58. P, 5

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Dr. Vladimir Kapor's *Ugovor o kupovni i prodaji prema opstin uzasnama za probni robom* (A contract according to General Usances for Commodity Trade), a book review. Z. Antkovic. *Analiz* Beograd 4 no. 4 491-493 O/D'56. Y, 7

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Vopros, Aitun. The communist movement, the chaos and our Christian responsibility. *Novo vreme* 34 p. [Estonian Theological Society in Exile] 1957 64 p. (Eesti teaduslike Seltsi Puhkumise 100. aastapäeva meenutamiseks välja antud raamat, 1. sari, 1) [In English] B, 6

Beginning of a great ideologic change. V. Dobutka. *Novo vreme* 33 no. 12:64-77 D'57. H, 6.

The categories, possibility and reality, and their practical significance in the fight for socialism. S. Mikhailov. *Novo vreme* 33 no. 12:61-63 D'57. B, 6.

A correlation between ideologies and politics. A. Bodnar. *Politika* 3 no. 10:1, 7 Mr'58. P, 6

How the world has changed in 40 years; a new era. Tr. from the Russian. N. Savolov. *Muzhar polit* 1 no. 5 383-387 O'57. C, 6.

Koestler's autobiography. Z. Kaluzynski. *Politika* 3 no. 2:4-5 Ja'58. P, 6.

"National communism" as a brand of contemporary revisionism. A. Cedavicius. *Komunistas* 2 no. 38 F'58. L, 6

Revisionism and dogmatism lead away from the truth. V. Uogintas. *Komunistas* no. 3 40-48 Mr'58. L, 2

Source materials to the sociology of the nation. Tr. from the Russian. Z. Kaluzynski. *Politika* 2 no. 1:4 Ja'58. P, 6

Superiority of the socialist economic system over the capitalist. Ia. Alanasov. *Novo vreme* 33 no. 11 31-44 N'57. B, 6.

This little booklet is worth several volumes. P. Bodnar. *Komunist* 17 no. 42 10 F'58. Y, 6

Two sociopolitical literary exhibitions in the Latvian State Library. *Reporta Riga* 15 no. 15:12 Ap'57. La, 1.

A valuable book on Lenin. -ml-. *Citlat* 6 no. 12. 472-474 '57. C, 2.

The victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution is a victory of Marxism-Leninism over the bourgeois ideology, over opportunism. R. Avianov. *Novo vreme* 33 no. 11:13-30 N'57. B, 6.

## COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

We are against religion, because we want happiness on the earth. *Reporta Riga* 15 no. 14:22-23 Ap'57. La, 1.



## COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

## COMMUNIST PARTIES

Great demonstration of socialist forces, of the unity and solidarity of the communist and workers' parties. *Novo vreme* 33 no.12:3-17 D'57. B, 6.

International significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A. Raskovics. *Pad latv kom* 13 no. 11. 20-26 N'57. La, 6.

Partyism and social science. N. Iribadzhakov. *Novo vreme* 33 no.12:34-50 D'57. B, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CHILE, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, INDIA, INDONESIA, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
see COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc.

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## COMMUNISTS, ESTONIAN

Episodes from a heroic life. J. Sepp. *Noorus no* 3: 1-2 Mr'58. E, 6.

A faithful son of the working people; commemorating the 70th birthday of Viktor Kingissepp. A. Pass. *Noouk opetaja* 18 no.12:1 Mr'58. E, 6.

## COMMUNISTS, FRENCH

A remembrance of Marcel Cachin. Tr. from the French. A. Wunmsier. *Kult zivot* Slov 13 no.10:12 Mr'58. C, 11.

## COMMUNISTS, ITALIAN

Gramsci and Leninism; excerpts from a lecture. Tr. from the Italian. P. Togliatti. *Taisad sz* 13 no.2: 53-63 F'58. H, 6.

## COMMUNISTS, YUGOSLAV

"Betray the Communist Party and you will get a job," on the occasion of the anniversary of the death of the people's hero Miloje Zakic. D. Mitovic. *Komunist* 17 no.12:10 F'58. Y, 6.

Mosa Pijade, posthumous exhibition of paintings of the great man and revolutionary. L. Menase. *Nast razgl* 7 no.4:93-94 F'58. Y, 1.

Petar Radovanovic; a portrait. (To be contd.) N. Jovanovic. *Komunist* 17 no.41:10 F'58. Y, 6.

Petar Radovanovic; a portrait. (Conclusion) N. Jovanovic. *Komunist* 17 no.42:10 F'58. Y, 6.

The victory which radiates, on the occasion of the anniversary of the death of the great revolutionist, Mosa Pijade. M. Vukic. *Komunist* 17 no.45:10 Mr'58. Y, 6.

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## COMMUNITY LIFE

Tradition and creation in the life of a community. V. Kavolis. *Santarvo* no.1:32-33 '58. Li, 6.

## COMMUNITY PROPERTY

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Pribil, Rudolf. *Complexometrie*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statal nacl. technicke literatury. [Complexometry. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 13.  
Vol. 1. [Basic determination] 1957. 103 p.

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complex compounds of certain metals on the anion exchange "OAL" resin. K. Liska, L. Kfir. *Chem listy* 51 no.8:1467-1470 Ag'57. C, 13.

Chemical indicators. IV. Complex compounds of Pyrocatechol Violet with tri- and tetravalent metals. O. Ryba and others. *Chem listy* 51 no.8:1462-1466 Ag'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titration. W. Karminski. *Chemik* 10 no.11:340-342 N'57. P, 13.

Complexometric titration (chelation). XXX. Methyl thymol blue, a new metallochromic indicator of the complexon type. J. Korbl, R. Pribil. *Chem listy* 51 no.6:1061-1067 Je'57. C, 13.

Metallochrome indicators. IV. Notes on the preparation and properties of "Calcein." J. Korbl, F. Vydra. *Chem listy* 51 no.8:1457-1461 Ag'57. C, 13.

Polarographic methods for determining the mechanism of metal deposition from some complex compounds. J. Koryta. *Chem listy* 51 no.8:1544-1546 Ag'57. C, 13.

## COMPOSERS, ENGLISH

Ralph Vaughan Williams. *Slov hudba* 2 no.3:111-113 Mr'58. C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

Estonian composers return from a visit to Czechoslovakia. *N Eesti radio* Ja 12'58:57. E, 1.

## COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

Kaldor, Maiton. Goldmark Karoly elete es muveszete [Ita] Kaldor Maiton [es] Varpai Peter. Budapest, Muvelt Nep, 1956. 261 p. [The life and art of Carl Goldmark. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, glossary, music] H, 9.

The Loida Eotvos University confers an honorary doctor's degree on Kodaly. *Felsokk sz* 7 no.1: 45-50 Ju'58. H, 8.

To the memory of Jeno Hubay. A. Hubay. *Kat szemle* 10 no.1:19-25 '58. H, 3.

## COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Concert dedicated to the jubilee of J. Kapits, a criticism. S. Stumbris. *Lit un maksla* no.5:4 F'58. La, 11.

Concerts of Alfreds Kalnins' songs. A. Darkevics. *Lit un maksla* no.11:3 Mr'58. La, 11.

Janis Kaplitis, jubliant. A. Darkevics. *Kaigis no* 3: 150-151 Mr'58. La, 11.

Ten years of great development. A. Darkevics. *Lit un maksla* no.6:1 F'58. La, 11.

## COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

Central Committee of Lithuanian Communist Party to the Plenum of the Board of Lithuanian Composers Association. *Reportis Viena* Mr 13'58:2-3. Li, 1.

Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party to the Plenum of the Board of Lithuanian Composers Association. *Lit ir men* no.11:1 Mr'58. Li, 11.

The Plenum of the Board of Soviet Lithuanian Composers Association. *Lit ir men* no.10:1 Mr'58. Li, 11.

The Plenum of the Board of Lithuanian Composers Association, the report of the Board. *Lit ir men* no.11:2 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Strong relations to the people's life as the guarantee for the creative success of artists. *Lit ir men* no.12:3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## COMPOSITION (ART)

The composition of paintings. J. Alexy. *Lud tvor* 7 no.7:354-355 Ji'57. C, 8.

## COMPRESSED AIR

Dehydration of compressed air for air-compressing equipment. J. Krahnec. *Sbor VUT* no.3:1-10 Ji'58. C, 16.

## COMPRESSORS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COMPUTERS

Introduction to digital computers. Pt 1. A survey of the types of computers. M. Nadler. *Applikace mat* 2 no.6:409-423 '57. C, 13.

## CONCERTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## CONCRETE

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, LATVIA, RUMANIA.

Activated concrete. M. Maloušek, A. Pokorný. *Chemie* Cz 9 no.5:742-746 N'57. C, 16.

Electric resistance of concrete railroad ties. Tr. from the Russian. M. Tichy. *Zel technika* 6 no.1:21-22 Ja'58. C, 16.

Houses from light monolithic concrete. *Constructur* 10 no.422:1 F'58. R, 16.

How to heat concrete and mortars for work in winter-time. T. Wiesel, M. Dickmann. *Rev calor fer* 5 no.12:644-646 D'57. R, 16.

International Concrete Roads Congress in Rome. (To be contd.) J. Zagoda. *Ceste most* 6 no.3:83-90 Mr'58. Y, 16.

Making floor and roof constructions from prefabricated reinforced-concrete bars and small monolithic concrete arches. R. Nedev. *Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no.11: 21-23 O[i.e. N]'57. B, 16.

Significance of the use of certain aggregates for mortars and concrete in the winter season. J. Jambor. *Stavba* 4 no.10:304-307 O'57. C, 16.

Weather resistance of some protective nonrolled roof covering used for the construction of oversized roof paneling. In Russian. I. Stein. *Eesti tead akad tehn fuus* 5 no.3:283-288 '57. E, 13.

## CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

Condensation products formed from acetone by the action of sulfuric acid. S. Landa, V. Sesulka. *Chem listy* 51 no.6:1159-1164 Je'57. C, 13.

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Emergency repair of a damaged condenser of the AEG 10 MW turbine. S. Sawicki. *Energetyka Pol* 12 no.2:64 F'58. P, 16.

General expressions for the input capacitance and conductance of an electron tube. M. Drăgănescu. *Automatica electronica* 1 no.5:209-212 S'O'57. R, 16.

Laboratory research on the automatic reclosing system, type P-3-B-52. A. Tradiakov. *Zinat darbt stud* no.2:41-53 '57. La, 13.

A measuring condenser for the determination of the  $\epsilon$ ,  $\delta$ ,  $\epsilon$ , and  $\epsilon$  coefficients of liquid insulators. V. Tichy. *El tech obzor* 47 no.1:14-17 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Automatic correlators. E. Nicolau, A. Popovici, G. Popescu. *Automatica electronica* 1 no.4:154-158 Ji'Ag'57. R, 16.

The relation between sensation and signalization. E. Fischbein. *Rev psihol* 3 no.3:39-56 '57. R, 3.

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), ITALIAN

Arturo Toscanini (1867-1957). (G. Csak). *Vigilia* 23 no.1:52-55 Ja'58. H, 3.

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), LATVIAN

Conductor Leons Ritors repatriates from Sweden to Latvia. *Reportis Riga* 15 no.13:8 Mr 25'58. La, 1.

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), LITHUANIAN

M. Dvarionaitis conducts P. Simkunas. *Lit ir men* no.11:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## CONFECTIONERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

Conflict of laws in the presence of several laws. N. Katicic. *Zbornik prav Zagreb* 7 no.3/4:304-313 '57. Y, 7.

The Eighth Conference on International Private Law at The Hague, a review of the proceedings. M. Jezdic. *Anali pr Beograd* 4 no.4:507-512 O/D'58. Y, 7.

## CONRAD, JOSEPH

In the eyes of young readers: Conrad 1957; an inquiry of *Nova Kultura* on the critical evaluation of Lord Jim. R. Matuszewski. *Nova kultura* 8 no.50:3, 6 D'57. P, 11.

A visit with Conrad. S. Kozicki. *Kierunki* 3 no.14/15: 15 Ap'58. P, 3.

## CONSCRIPTION, MILITARY

see subdivision MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY under POLAND.

## CONSOLIDATION OF LAND HOLDINGS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Lukic, Radomir. *Teorija drzave i prava*. 2. popr. izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [Theory of state and law 2d rev. ed. bibl.] Y, 7.  
Vol. 2. [Theory of the state] 1957. 316 p.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Celostna konferencija o pouzivanju dreva v stavebnictve. 2d. Bratislava, 1956. Drevo v stavebnictve, referaty. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 292 p. [Wood in the construction industry; reports at the 2d National Conference on the Use of Wood in the Construction Industry held in 1956. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

## CONSUMER CREDIT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Consumer credit abroad and in our country. D. Vellzaric. *Gl Nar banke* 11 no.10:1-7 O'57. Y, 5.

## CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Conditions of general equilibrium between production and consumption in the socialist economy. K. Laski. *Gosp plan* 13 no.3:1-11 Mr'58. P, 5.

The method of the theoretical list of consumption, index of costs of living, and the real salary. M. Popovic. *Ekon pregl* 8 no.11:858-868 '57. Y, 5.



## CONTA, VASILE

Honoring Vasile Conta's memory T Dobrin Rev psiol 3 no. 3 77-82 '57 R, 3

75 years since the death of Vasile Conta, Vasile Conta's philosophical conception D Badarau Cerc filoz 1 no. 3 111-121 My, Ju '57 R, 3

Vasile Conta, a materialistic philosopher In French M Halea Rev sci sociales 2 29-56 '57 R, 5

Vasile Conta's place in the history of philosophy M Ioanid Cerc filoz 4 no. 3 123-132 My/Ju '57 R, 3

## CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

Exceeding regional framework, 12th Session of GATT O C Ekon pol 7 no. 303 55-56 Ja '58 Y, 5

## CONTRACTS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Decree No 43, 1955 in relation to installment selling of goods to employees and in connection with the execution of contracts concluded within the provisions of this decree. D. Barbieru Legaltataa pop 3 no. 7 812-815 '57 R, 7.

The refusal to satisfy payment claims in cases of delivery with quantitative deficiencies E Roman Just noua 11 no. 1 81-85 '58 R, 7

## CONTRAVENTIONS (CRIMINAL LAW)

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Apparatus workshop of the Volta Factory begins using a belt conveyor today. N Eesti raadio Ap 28 '58 542 E, 1

## CONVEYING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## COOK, JAMES GORDON

Scientific optimism concerning the nutrition of the world, a review of J. Gordon Cook's book *The Fight for Foods* Lj. A Ekon pol 7 no. 305 121 F '58 Y, 5

## COOKERY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Dumitru Usturoi's *Cresterea rentabilitatii, factor de baza in dezvoltarea unitatilor cooperatiste de consum* (The Increase of Profitability, a Basic Factor in the Development of Consumers' Cooperatives, a book review *Finante credit* 4 no. 1 73 Ja '58 R, 5

Some problems in the theory of socialist law concerning the nature of the legal personality of the State and of Collectivist cooperatives B. Helsingher. Just noua 14 no. 1 50-61 '58. R, 7.

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Nowicki, Andrzej. *Kopernik, człowiek Odrodzenia* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. 175, [1] p. [Copernicus, the man of the Renaissance - 1st ed illus., ports., bibl.] P, 13.

## COPPER

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. II. Separation of small amounts in cobalt from nickel. III. Separation of small amounts of lead, zinc, cadmium, tin, and bismuth from copper, cobalt, and iron. K Liska, L. Kilar. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1547-1550 Ag '57. C, 13.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simultaneous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium J. Dolezal. Chem listy 61 no. 6 1058-1060 Je '57. C, 13.

## CORN (MAIZE)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, U.S.

## CORPORATE ENTRY (CATALOGING)

Collective authorship J. Straka Knihovnik 3 no. 1: 22-23 '58. C, 2.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Anticorrosive organic paints as a protection for the parts of motor vehicles P Lukeca, Siln doprava 5 no. 6:26-31 Je '57. C, 5.

Fight against corrosion in the chemical industry. J. Banas. Chemik 10 no. 12:370-371 D '57. P, 13.

surface protection in the motor-vehicle industry. Auto motor 11 no. 4 15 Ma '58. H, 16.

## COSMOLOGY

Gurev, Grigori Abramovich. *Kas maailm on loodud?* [Tallin, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 34 p. (Lesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teadumiste Levitamise Ohing [Valjanne] nr 16) [Was the world created? Tr. from the Russian footnotes] E, 3

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The method of the theoretical list of consumption, index of costs of living, and the real salary M Popovic Ekon preg 8 no. 11 858-868 '57 Y, 5

Prospects of agriculture and the standard of living (To be cont.) W. Heier Polityka 2 no. 5 1, 7 F '58 P, 6

Prospects of agriculture and the standard of living II. Social labor productivity is a dilemma of the small farms W. Heier Polityka 2 no. 6 3, 8 F '58 P, 6

## COSTS (LAW)

see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COSTUME

see subdivision under DALMATIA.

## COUNTERCURRENT SYSTEMS

A simple apparatus for counterflow agitation. O. Wichterle, O. Mikos. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1569-1574 Ag '57 C, 13

## COUPLINGS

Machining involute tapered couplings (To be cont.) A. Zabza. Mechanik 31 no. 2:85-89 F '58 P, 16.

## COURBET, GUSTAVE

Death in exile. E. Mutanyi-Kovacs. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:119-121 Ja '58. H, 11.

## COTTON

The Estonian Cable Factory insulates electric conduits with cotton and replaces silk with plastics N Eesti raadio Ap 9 '58 452 E, 1

## COURTS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

## COWS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CRACKING PROCESS

Data on the cracking of generator oil with zinc chloride In Russian S. Faingold, K. Vallas Eesti tead akad tehnil fus 6 no. 3 245-252 '57. E, 13

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

## CRANIOLOGY

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN.

## CRECHES

see DAY NURSERIES and this subdivision under POLAND.

## CREDIT

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems of the monetary and credit policy in the capitalist countries M. Karczmaz. Finanse 9 no. 3: 46-60 Mr '58. P, 5

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Nemec, Bohuslav. *Nastin kriminalistiky*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Outline of criminology, a university textbook 1st ed. bibl.] C, 5. Vol. 1. 1957. 311 p.

## CRIMINAL ATTEMPT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cases in which the forfeiture of the right to practice a profession should be declared. J. Mikos, Z. Sobolewicz. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:37-50 F '58. P, 7.

Criminal law as an instrument economic policy. E. Szwedek. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:15-25 F '58. P, 7.

Is the attempt to embezzle possible as stated under Sec. 103 of the Criminal Code? K. Shishkov, Z. Kantardzhiev. Sots pravo no. 2:50-54 '58. B, 7.

L. Schubert's *Obshchestvenna opasnost na delaneto kato osnovno uslovie na prestuplenieto* (Activity Injurious to Society as a Basic Condition of a Criminal Act); a book review, B. Manekovski. Sots pravo no. 2:43-49 '58. B, 7.

## CRIMINAL LIABILITY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Some problems related to the rights of parties in criminal procedure P. Griffler. Dnevnopis 1 no. 45 N/D '57 A, 7.

## CRIMINAL STATISTICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CRITICAL CONSTANTS

Calculation of normal boiling points, vapor pressures, and critical constants of monochloropropene J. T. Miska, Z. Hanus. Chem listy 61 no. 6 1011-1014 F '57. C, 13

## CRITICISM

Problems of national specific in literature, discussion with a discussion in the journal *Friede und Freiheit der Völker*. (To be cont.) K. Kramlins. Kultura 3 113-124 Mr '58. La, 1.

## CROATIA - BUDGET

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Prilozak, prilozi, etc. Prilozak budzeta Zagreb* [Prilozak, etc. bill of the People's Republic of Croatia] Y, 1. Year 1952 [1952] 478 p.

## CROATIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Commune in the center of attention, the district conference of the League of Communists in Zagreb. A. D. Komunist 17 no. 45:6 Mr '58. Y, 6.

Communist organizations in the villages of Croatia M. G. Komunist 17 no. 42:6 1 '58. Y, 6.

## CROATIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Kostrenčić, Marko. *Nacrt historije hrvatske države i hrvatskog prava* [Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1957. 100 p. (Outline of the constitutional history of the Croatian state and Croatian law) Y, 1. Vol. 1. 1956. 235 p.

## CROATIA - ELECTIONS

Remarks of the constituents in Croatia M. G. Komunist 17 no. 41:4 F '58. Y, 6.

## CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The decoration of Dr. Andrija Petković. Sunar 81 no. 7/8 245 Je/Ag 1 no. 31/Ag '57. Y, 1.

Planning the reforestation and mulchification of the coppice areas with special reference to Croatia J. Šafar. Sunar 81 no. 6:6 212 Je/My '57. Y, 15

Spatial management of forests in Croatia J. Šafar. Sunar 81 no. 7/8 246-247 Je/Ag 1 no. 31/Ag '57. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - GAS, NATURAL

The fifth anniversary of the natural gas industry in Zagreb. R. Protic. Nafta Jug 8 no. 12:352-353 D '57. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Turistički savez Hrvatske. *Kupališna i ljetovitišta u Hrvatskoj*. Zagreb, 1957. 14 p. [Medical watering places in Croatia] Y, 14.

## CROATIA - HISTORY

Car Emina, Victor. *Djela*. Uredio Ante Ropac. Zagreb, Zora. (Djela hrvatskih pisaca) [Works of Emina, port., index, glossary] Y, 4. Vol. 2. [Adventures of Gabriele d'Annunzio. Articles and notes. Autobiography] 1953. 147 p.

*Gesta regum Croatiae*, records of the charters and annals of Croatian kings D. Mandić. Hrv rev 1 no. 4:336-343 N/D '57. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Democracy in the enterprise; the case of a Zagreb factory and extensive experience, formal and informal self-government, new conditions and old apparatus L. Ristovic. Komunist 17 no. 41:7 F '58. Y, 6.

## CROATIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Commune in the center of attention; the district conference of the League of Communists in Zagreb. A. D. Komunist 17 no. 45:6 Mr '58. Y, 6.

## CROATIA - METEOROLOGY

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Hydrografski i vremenski služba. Godišnji izvještaj Velebitkog meteorološkog opservatorija Sljeme*. Annual report of the Mountain Meteorological Observatory Sljeme (Zagreb). Zagreb. [In Croatian and English] Y, 13. Year 1956. 1957. 19 p.



## CROATIA - OAK

Investigating the technical properties of Slavonian oak wood. I Holvat. Sumar list 61 no. 9, 10 321-380 S/O'57 Y, 15.

## CROATIA - PETROLEUM

The seventy-fifth anniversary of the petroleum refinery at Rijeka. N. Urvic. Nafta Jug 8 no. 12 381-380 D'57. Y, 16.

The thirtieth anniversary of the petroleum refinery at Sisak. V. Fliser. Nafta Jug 8 no. 12 395-398 D'57. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Franjo Supilo's letters to the Ferreros, contributions to our modern political history. In Italian and Serbo-Croatian. B. Radica. Hrv rev 7 no. 4 365-405 N/D'57. Y, 1.

Franjo Supilo's message from beyond the grave. Hrv rev 7 no. 4 348 N/D'57. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - PRESS

Cultural items in our daily and weekly press. P. Brdic. Krugovi 6 no. 1 63-75 Ja'57. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - ROADS

Organization of the road service in Croatia. S. Lamer. Ceste most 6 no. 3-81-82 Mi'58. Y, 16.

Road construction in Croatia. H. Bonaci. Ceste most 6 no. 2 43-46 F'58. Y, 16.

We should take more care of gravel roads. R. Mice. Ceste most 6 no. 2 47-48 F'58. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - TEACHING

Zagreb. Centar za stručno usavršavanje učitelja i nastavnika (Spisak) Zagreb [Catalog of the Center for Vocational Training of Elementary-School Teachers and Instructors in Zagreb] Y, 8 Summer semester, academic year 1957/58. 1958 28 p.

## CROATIA - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Poduzeca P. T. T. saobracaja Zagreb. [Zagreb] [Telephone directory of Croatia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Zagreb] Y, 16.

Year 1947. [1947] 230, 122 p.  
Year 1951. [1951] 252, 100 p.  
Year 1953. [1953] 408, 167 p.  
Year 1950. [1950] 467, 176 p.

## CROATIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Ten years of work of the Society of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia. S. Ryznar. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 3 183-184 Mi'58. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Zagreb. Univerzitet [Sveučilište vlasti, osobito, usmeno] i red predavanja. Zagreb [Catalog of the University of Zagreb. Index, tables] Y, 8 Winter semester, academic year 1950/51 1950 225 p.  
Winter semester, academic year 1951/52. 1951 Winter semester, academic year 1953/54. 1953 260 p.  
Summer semester, academic year 1953/54 1954. 177 p.  
Winter semester, academic year 1954/55. 1954. 295 p.  
Summer semester, academic year 1954/55 1955 191 p.  
Winter semester, academic year 1955/56 1955 353 p.  
Summer semester, academic year 1955/56. 1956. 482 p.

## CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Belgrade. Vojnoistorijski institut. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd [Izd. Vojnoizdavački zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples: maps, facsimiles, footnotes, index, tables] Y, 4.

Vol 2, pt. 6. [Documents of the General Staff of the National Liberation Army in 1942; September-November] 1957 500 p.  
Vol. 5, pt. 18. [Fighting in Croatia in 1943, August] 1957. 608 p.  
Vol 5, pt. 19. [Fighting in Croatia in 1943; September] 1957. 776 p.  
Vol 6, pt. 8. [Fighting in Slovenia in 1943; May-September] 1957 558 p.

Concerning the case of Andrija Artukovic. Komunist 17 no. 42-2 F'58. Y, 6.

## CROATIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN ESSAYS

One should die logically. S. Novak. Krugovi 6 no. 1 1-5 Ja'57. Y, 1.

## CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISMS

Stjepan Mihaljević's Teleci odjeleci (Veal Chops), a book review. D. Cvitan. Krugovi 6 no. 1 76-79 Ja'57. Y, 1.

## CROATIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Antun Golik's Hrvatska majka (Croatian Mother); a book review. V. Nikolic. Hrv rev 7 no. 4 471-478 N/D'57. Y, 1.

## CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Between the mythological and the real; a review of Vesna Krmpotic's Poezija (Poetry). C. Prica. Krugovi 6 no. 1 80-85 Ja'57. Y, 1.

Dragutin Tadijanovic's Blagdan zelve (Harvest Holiday), a book review. D. Ivancan. Krugovi 6 no. 1 26-40 Ja'57. Y, 1.

Okovano more (The Chained Sea); a selection of poems by Zlatko Tomcic. M. Rogisic. Krugovi 6 no. 1 85-90 Ja'57. Y, 1.

Pod tuđim nebom. [a collection of poems] -  
11  
12  
a  
N/D'57. Y, 1.

## CROATIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, CROATIAN.

## CROATS IN ITALY

Magr. Jurač Magjerec, rector of the Croatian St. Hieronymus Institute; an obituary. D. Koksa. Hrv rev 7 no. 4 430-432 N/D'57. Y, 1.

## CROATS IN THE U.S.

Concerning the case of Andrija Artukovic. Komunist 17 no. 42 2 F'58. Y, 6.

## CROWS

The scientific opinion in the USSR on the economic importance of the sparrow, the rook, and the magpie. S. Rabinin. Chronmy pryzr 14 no. 1:28-35 Ja/F'58. P, 15.

## CRYPTOGAMS

Peronosporales; materials for the cryptogamic plants of Yugoslavia. V. Lindner. Gl prir muz B no. 9-1-153 '57. Y, 13.

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Structural crystallographic studies. III. D. Nemec. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 1:27-39 '58. C, 13.

## CSIGHY, SANDOR

Poems of Sandor Csighy. -y i-. Kat szemle 10 no. 1: 46-47 '58. H, 3.

## CUBA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The land full of coffee smell. Jsk. Csl vojak 7 no. 5: 22-23 Mr'58. C, 17.

## CUBAN DANCERS

see DANCERS, CUBAN.

## CURARE

Daniel Bovet, a discoverer of new medicines. J. Venulet. Nowa szkola no. 2:23 F'58. P, 8.

## CURVES IN ENGINEERING

Applications of clotoid to roads; tables for tracing the clotoid. Pt. 1. V. Gutu. Rev transport 5 no. 2: 75-82 F'58. R, 16.

## CUSTOMARY LAW

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## CUT GLASS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CVIJOVIC, M.

Svetislav Zivojinovic and M. Cvijovic's Mala topolina strizibuba; Saperda populnea L. (The Little Poplar Beetle, Saperda populnea L.); a book review. M. Androic. Sumar list 81 no. 5/6 237 My/Je'57. Y, 15.

## CYPRUS

The problem of Cyprus. S. Zabellelo. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 2 136-139 F'58. P, 6.

## CYTOLOGY

Early cytological changes in the lymphocyte and myeloid components of mouse spleen following X-ray irradiation. In Russian. M. Prasilicka, M. Hui. Folia biol Cz 3 no. 1:37-48 '57. C, 13.

## CZECH ACTORS

see ACTORS, CZECH.

## CZECH AIR PILOTS

see AIR PILOTS, CZECH.

## CZECH ALAMANACS

see ALMANACS, CZECH.

## CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

## CZECH CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

What kind of love? A review of a play. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11 9 Mr'58. C, 11.

## CZECH EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

## CZECH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH.

## CZECH ENTOMOLOGISTS

see ENTOMOLOGISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH EPIGRAMS

see EPIGRAMS, CZECH.

## CZECH FICTION

Durych, Jaroslav. Sedmikiaska. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956. 175 p. (Zatva, sv. 218) [Daisv, a novel 3d ed] C, 11.

Muzakova, Johana (Roltova). Z dol narodního probuzení Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956. 656 p. [Hr. Vybrané spis. sv. 4] [From the time of the national renaissance, novels illus., poet.] C, 11.

## CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Embarrassment leads to certitude; a review of B. Polach's Rozpaky podplukovníka Prokepa (Embarrassment of Lieutenant-Colonel Prokepa). R. Franz. Csl vojak 7 no. 6:24 Mr'58. C, 17.

A modern Czech humanist; a book review. E. Kovacs. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:141-142 Ja'58. H, 11.

A novel of hope; a review of Miroslav Hanus' Osud národa (The Fate of a Nation). V. Miskovska. Krest revue 25 no. 2:55-58 F'58. C, 3.

A view from the inside (jb). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14.4 Ap'58. C, 11.

## CZECH FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, CZECH.

## CZECH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, CZECH.

## CZECH HYMNS

see HYMNS, CZECH.

## CZECH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH LANGUAGE

Klístek, Václav. Ostravská hornická mluva. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 198 p. [The language of the Ostrava miners. 1st ed] C, 16.

Frázak, Albert. Narod se brání, obrany národa a jazyka českého od nejstarších dob po přítomnost Praha, Stín, 1945. 400 p. (Věda lidu xx věku, 1) [The nation defended itself, defenses of the Czech nation and Czech language from the earliest times to the present] C, 4.

Articles concerning linguistics in the collected Czech-Polish scientific works. Z. Tyl. Nase rec 40 no. 7:8:236-238 N'57. C, 11.

Basic type of epic sentences in the writings of Božena Němcová and Marie Pujmanová, a comparative essay on stylistics. L. Doležel. Nase rec 41 no. 1:2:22-36 Mr'58. C, 11.

Contributions to the discussion of the problems of a national language. K. Hausenblas. Nase rec 40 no. 7:8:217-222 N'57. C, 11.

The Czech language in industrial schools. H. Kabelačova. Odborná škola 4 no. 8:240-242 O'57. C, 8.

Declension of some African names. Z. Hruskova. Nase rec 40 no. 7:8:247-248 N'57. C, 11.



82



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

The first series is prepared J. Marsalek. Křídla vlasti no. 4 16-17 F'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Právě pražské metropolitní kapituly. I (The Archives of the Prague Metropolitan Chapter Vol. 1), a book review. R. Marsalek. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 3-410-412 '57. C, 4.

from the publishing activities of the Administration of Archives of the Ministry of Interior during 1956. F. Sedlak. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 3 412-414 '57. C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

the battery from the "Black Forest." P Stevát. Čsl vojak 7 no. 5 16-18 Mr'58. C, 17

between food supplies, accounts, and card indexes O. Bruna. Čsl vojak 7 no. 6 22-23 Mr'58. C, 17.

the end of a task party. -ps-. Čsl vojak 7 no. 6:1-2 Mr'58. C, 17.

re. L. Uhlir. Čsl vojak 7 no. 5:2-4 Mr'58. C, 17

inconspicuous man P Stevát. Čsl vojak 7 no. 6 10-11 Mr'58. C, 17

they still live in my memory; recollections by General Ludvík Svoboda of heroic deeds of members of Czechoslovak units in Soviet Russia, 1943-1958 Čsl vojak 7 no. 5:1-3 Mr'58. C, 17

those who do not get it from above. L. Uhlir. Čsl vojak 7 no. 6:16-17 Mr'58. C, 17.

by we did not go to Melbourne and why we are going to Rome. O. Masek. Čsl vojak 7 no. 6:28-29 Mr'58 C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Oldrich, J. Rokoko a konec baroku v Cechach Praha, Matice ceska, 1948. 130 p. (Nase minulost, 4) [Rococo and late baroque in Bohemia. French summary. illus., bibl.] C, 10.

Czechoslovak artists at the Brussels Exhibition B. Dunajská. Kult život Slov 13 no. 11:10 Mr'58 C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHEISM

all-Slovak seminar of teachers of normal schools on atheistic education. J. Barlog. Za soc skolu 7 no. 2:178-182 F'58. C, 8.

calling youth in the spirit of materialist doctrine. T. Hatecka. Za soc skolu 7 no. 1:30-39 Ja'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

look for the coming year. Jaderna energie 4 no. 1. 3 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

at a people's assessor should know about the general control power of the state attorneys. (To be cont'd.) J. Svejda. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 1/2:4-7 F'58. C, 7.

at a people's assessor should know about the general control of the state attorneys. (Conclusion) J. Svejda. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 3:28-30 Mr'58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

relating results. J. Svehla. Svet motoru 12 no. 5. 140 F'58. C, 16.

at they told us. (To be cont'd.) Svet motoru 12 no. 5: 136-137 F'58. C, 16.

ber contest in rain and mud. M. Ebr. Svet motoru 12 no. 5:135 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

corrosive organic paints as a protection for the parts of motor vehicles. P. Lukeca. Siln doprava 5 no. 6:28-31 Je'57. C, 5.

do you like the Skoda 440? (To be cont'd.) Z. Vacar. Svet motoru 12 no. 5:146-147 F'58. C, 16.

motor of the S 450 car. J. Mansfeld. Svet motoru 12 no. 5:142-143 F'58. C, 16.

parties of metal coating. V. Ninger. Siln doprava 5 no. 6:21-24 Je'57. C, 5.

apped tires make driving cheaper. -lv-. Svet motoru 12 no. 5:141 F'58. C, 16.

Skoda 440. Auto motor 11 no. 5:7 Mr'58. H, 10.

Skoda 450. Auto motor 11 no. 5:5 Mr'58. H, 16.

alized workshops. J. Busck. Siln doprava 5 no. 6: 18-20 Je'57. C, 5.

TATRA 605 racing car. J. Mackerle. Automobil 2 no. 1:15-18 Ja'58. C, 16.

Technological processes in automobile repair shops F. Jizek. Siln doprava 5 no. 4:15-17 Ap'57. C, 5.

Thirty years of the automobile repair shop in Vrsovice F. Skoda. Siln doprava 5 no. 6:16-17 Je'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEETLES

A survey of the species *Amara tricuspidata* DEJ. and *Amara pseudostrepera* KULT. Coleoptera, Carabidae. In German. M. Fassatt. Sbor faun ent no. 2 35-50 '57. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografie ceskoslovenske historie. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved [Bibliography of Czechoslovak history issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. indexes] C, 4  
Year 1955 1957 194 p

Ceskoslovenska kardiologicka spolecnost. Ceskoslovenska kardiologicka literatura, 1861-1946, seznam prací o ustroji krevního oběhu v ceskoslovenske casopisecke literatuře. [Zpracoval M. Kolka et al.] V Praze, 1948. 184, 13 p. [Czechoslovak bibliography on cardiology, 1861-1946, a list of studies on the organs of blood circulation in Czechoslovak periodicals. subject index in English] C, 14

Czechoslovak Republic. Komise pro knihopisny soupis ceskych a slovenskych tisku az do konce XVIII. století. Knihopis ceskoslovenskych tisku od doby nejstarsi az do konce XVIII. století. V Praze, V komisi knihopisne F. Topice [Bibliography of Czech and Slovak prints from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century] C, 10.  
Vol. 2. [Prints from the years 1501-1800]  
Pt. 7 [Plene, Adventi - Planicky, Jezis] 1957. 160 p.

Mineralogicko-geologicka bibliografie CSR. Mineralogical bibliography of Czechoslovakia. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved [Issued by the Central Geologic Institute. indexes] C, 12.  
Year 1956. 1957 173 p

Mislavik, Jan. Bibliografia slovenskeho pisomnictva do konca XIX. stor.; doplnky k Ríznovej bibliografii Bratislava, Slovenska akademika vied a umeni, 1946. 300 p. [Prace z vedeckych ustavov Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, Rad A, sv. 6] [Bibliography of Slovak literature up to the end of the 19th century, a supplement to Ríznovej's bibliography bibl., facsimiles.] C, 11.

Muncler, Otto. Bibliograficky prehled zidovske Prahy. [Zpracoval Otto Muncler ve spolupraci s Miloslavem Bohatcem. 1. vyd.] V Praze, Státní zidovske muzeum [1952] 562 p. [Zidovske památky v Cechach a na Morave, sv. 1] [Bibliographic survey of Jewish Prague. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimiles] C, 4.

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Palackeho universita. Knihovna. Soupis lekárenských publikací 1940-1955 ve fondech Univerzity knihovny v Olomouci. [Sest. František Dopita za spolupráce Bibliograficko-zpravodajského oddělení] Olomouc, 1956. 332 p. [The Publikace, c. 8/1956] [Bibliography of medical publications, 1940-1955, in the collections of the University Library in Olomouc. indexes] C, 14.

Ostava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Státní vedecká knihovna. Hornická literatura, 1955 vydána v CSR a zarazena v nejdůležitějších cs. knihovnách. Ostava, 1956 115 p. [The Publikace Rada I, cis. 69] [Bibliography of original works, periodical articles, and abstracts on mining published in Czechoslovakia and listed in the most important Czechoslovak libraries in 1955] C, 16.

Ostava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Státní vedecká knihovna. Hutnická literatura, 1955, vydána v CSR a zarazena v nejdůležitějších cs. knihovnách. Ostava, 1956 168 p. [The Publikace, Rada I, cis. 70] [Bibliography of original works, periodical articles, and abstracts on metallurgy published in Czechoslovakia and listed in the most important Czechoslovak libraries in 1955] C, 16.

Prague, Universita Karlova, Knihovna. Svetem krizem krazem; vyberovy seznam cestopisu, reportazí a cestopisne beletrie. Vilém Nový. V Praze, 1957. 47 p. [The Cílema a studujeme, r. 1957, ses. 2] [Across the world; a selected bibliography of travel books, travel stories, and travel fiction. indexes] C, 12.

Accession list of new books in the library of the Research Institute of Organic Synthesis in the first half of 1957. Organ chem tech 7 no. 8:1-19 S'57. C, 16.

Czech bibliography in the year 1957; a list of bibliographic publications prepared for editing. Ceske knihy zvl no. 3:3-15 Mr'57. C, 2.

Forward, not one step back; preparations for work with readers during the celebrations of the 10th anniversary of the February coup d'état. R. Malek. Ctenar 10 no. 1:4-8 Ja'58. C, 2.

Imrich Kolvan's Bibliografia Bernolakovcov (Bibliography of the Bernolák Group), a book review. V K. Kuthovnik 3 no. 1 32 '58. C, 2

J. A. Comenius; a list of manuscripts. Ceske knihy zvl no. 7 3-48 D'57. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOATS AND BOATING

Special boats on Czechoslovak inland waters. Gy. Pekels. Kozleked kozl 1 no. 1:11-12 Ja'58. H, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

A few notes on authors and books which will be discussed during the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Citatel 6 no. 10:151-155 '57. C, 2.

Preparing Book Day O Kapsa. Ctenar 10 no. 2:34-35 F'58. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES

How? R. Kalcik. Čsl vojak 7 no. 6 4-5 Mr'58. C, 17.

On the border line. E. Marova. Křídla vlasti no. 4 2-3 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

A new legal regulation of the structure of building contracts. J. Stulc. Pravník 97 no. 1:52-56 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAST IRON - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska státní norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Metallurgy, cast iron, nonferrous metals] 42  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Mackova, Libuse. Zamek Kacina. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenskych výtvarnych umelcu, 1956. 41 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 2) [Kacina Castle. 1st ed. illus., fold map, notes] C, 10.

Wenig, Adolf. Nas Hrad. [Vyd. 2. V Praze] J. R. V. Himek, 1948. 203 p. [Our Prague castle. 2d ed. illus., plates] C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Library catalogs help to develop a love for books. V Hora. Prac zalohy 7 no. 23 383 D'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

Mechanical shovel for the ATZ caterpillar tractor, a prototype for loading sugar beets into trucks, railroad-freight cars, and wagons (also for loading and transporting potatoes, small-grain coal, coke, and slag). F. Trnka. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 4: [Suppl.] 12-13 Ap'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CENTIPEDES

The recently discovered or remarkable centipedes Symphyla and Chilopoda from Bohemia. In German. L. Dobrožrůka. Sbor faun ent no. 2:135-138 '57. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska státní norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Ceramic industry] 72  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

The development of the nationalized industry of precise industrial ceramics in Czechoslovakia. J. Goth. R. Rudl. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 2:59-63 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHALCID FLIES

Certain Czechoslovak Pteromalidae important in forestry; Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea. In German. Z. Bouček. Sbor faun ent no. 2:76-81 '57. C, 13.

Miscellaneous on Encyrtid parasites. II. 9th preliminary report for the book on Encyrtids in Czechoslovakia prepared for publication; Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea. In Spanish. A. Hoffer. Sbor faun ent no. 2:51-73 '57. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHANDELIERS

Intimate light. In English. Cz Glass Review [12] no. 12:19-23 '57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska státní norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Products of the chemical industry] 66, 66, 67, 68  
(For holdings see main listing)



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

Can the provisions of Section 359 of the Civil Code be applied in prosecution under Section 358 of the Civil Code? F. Zeman. *Právník* 97 no. 1 105-107 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Certain problems of mandatory procedure J. Turek. *Právník* 97 no. 1 34-40 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Prepared for the civil defense badge on the lapel R. H. Kridla vlasti no. 4/22 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Coal prices F. Sidlik. *Polit. ekon* 6 no. 3 246-253 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Facts and figures on the development of Hodonin County in the last ten years Zivot strany no. 4 219 F'58. C, 6.

The proud history of the weekdays. Z. Posustova. Zivot strany no. 4 214-217 F'58. C, 8.

Ten years of revolutionary changes in the Vrbensky Mine. A. Mazanec, J. Marsalek. Zivot strany no. 4: 211-213 F'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Czechoslovak glass on world markets. In English. L. Silhavy. *Cz. Glass Review* 13 no. 2 4-5 '58. C, 5.

Development of the material and technological basis of the state trade. J. Kucera. *Soc. obchod* 3 no. 10 433-436 O'57. C, 5.

The export of radio and television receivers to the Near and Far East. Hk. *Sdel. tech* 6 no. 2:42 F'58. C, 16.

First vending machines for Czechoslovak trade M. Hruska. *Soc. obchod* 3 no. 10 452-455 O'57. C, 5.

Methods for economizing on marketing facilities and transportation. L. Malousek. *Cs. doprava* 1 no. 1: 24-42 O'57. C, 5.

Role of lawyers in commercial enterprises V. Prochazka. *Soc. obchod* 3 no. 10:447 O'57. C, 5.

Some experiences concerning the organization of an international scientific conference. V. Cerniansky. *Vysoka skola* 6 no. 4 124-127 '58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Commodity exchange with Czechoslovakia. *Ekon. pol* 6 no. 208:1166 D'57. Y, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

The importance of exhibitions of consumer's goods. V. Sklenar. *Tech. praca* 10 no. 3:182-183 Mr'58. C, 16.

New trends in the consumers' goods industry. J. Tomek. *Tech. praca* 10 no. 3:228-230 Mr'57. C, 16.

Present and future production of consumers' goods E. Zaloukal. *Tech. praca* 10 no. 3:179-180 Mr'58. C, 16.

Products of everyday use. R. Zahradnick. *Tech. praca* 10 no. 3:197-203 Mr'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Nejedly, Zdenek. *Moskevské stat.* [Prah] Svoboda, 1950 [Splay Zdenka Nejedlyho, sv. 3] [Articles written in Moscow] C, 4.

We must speed up our socialization efforts. -jf-. *Prac. sil* 6 no. 9/10:130-131 '57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Economic education is a part of ideologic education. Zivot strany no. 4:224-226 F'58. C, 6.

Educating youth in the spirit of materialist doctrine. T. Halecka. *Za soc. skolu* 7 no. 1:30-38 Ja'58. C, 8.

Ideologic educational work at the college. J. Hermach. *Vynoka skola* 6 no. 4:87-102 '58. C, 8.

A manual for teachers of the groups studying the basic principles of Marxism-Leninism. Zivot strany no. 4: 226-228 F'58. C, 6.

Speeding up the socialization of schools. *Za soc. skolu* 7 no. 1:3-7 Ja'58. C, 8.

Two important documents. *Odborná skola* 4 no. 8:225-232 O'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Appeal of the courts in Usti nad Labem District and their committees of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement for a reduction of backlogs in honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. *Soudce z lidu* 9 no. 3:25 Mr'58. C, 7.

Cooperation between the Czech and the Slovak proletariats J. Hucko. *Za soc. skolu* 7 no. 2 118-127 F'58. C, 8.

Forward, not a step back! Klement Gottwald's slogan at the peak of the Party's struggle against reaction. Zivot strany no. 4 189-200 F'58. C, 6.

Leading positions are supposed to be in the hands of politically reliable people F. Augustin. Zivot strany no. 4:248-249 F'58. C, 6.

Manifestations of sympathy by the Czech workers for the USSR and for the defense of the USSR and the attitude of the criminal courts of bourgeois Czechoslovakia during the years 1918-1938. K. Vas. *Cs. rusta-tika* 2 no. 4 604-617 '57. C, 1.

Our retail trade must be freed of all wicked elements, the Party work in retail trade ought not to be formal. J. Bartos. Zivot strany no. 4:246-247 F'58. C, 6.

The Party groups of activists are not just Party functionaries P. Stefa. Zivot strany no. 4 236-237 F'58. C, 6.

A Party meeting should be an armory for the propagandists. V. Lenk. Zivot strany no. 4:239-241 F'58. C, 6.

The Party's and the people's pride. V. Kulhanek. Zivot strany no. 4:207-210 F'58. C, 6.

Preparation of discussion meetings. M. Selcl. Zivot strany no. 4:237-239 F'58. C, 6.

The quality of the work of annual meetings depends on the assistance of the county people's committees. J. Pardupa. Zivot strany no. 4:234-236 F'58. C, 6.

We are completing the building up of the socialist system in our country under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Zivot strany no. 4: 195-198 F'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

Organ concert of Ferdinand Klinda. L. Dosa. *Slov. hudba* 2 no. 3 128-129 Mr'58. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Careful preparation will enable us to fulfill the tasks set by the plan for winter work in construction. S. Fajta. *Slavba* 4 no. 10:289-290 O'57. C, 16.

Economical operation of constructions during the winter season. A. Hauskrecht. *Stavba* 4 no. 10 207-209 O'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRAVENTIONS (CRIMINAL LAW)

Posvar, Jaroslav. *Nastin spravneho prava trestneho*. [Outline of administrative criminal law. footnotes, index] C, 7.

Vol. 1. [Studies on certain concepts, especially guilt] Praha, Orbis 1936.  
Vol. 2. [Administrative punishments and administrative criminal procedure] Brno, Ceskoslovensky akademicky spolek "Pravnik," 1946. 189 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Some methods for the economical use of mechanization equipment. M. Severin. *Slin. doprava* 5 no. 6:5-7 Je'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. *Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci*. *Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard)*. C, 16.  
[Conveying machinery] 26  
[For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Kraus, Otakar. *Zaklady ekonomiky ceskoslovenskeho spolecneho druzstevnictvi*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis. [Elements of the economics of Czechoslovak consumer cooperatives. 1st ed. bibl., index, tables] C, 5.  
Vol. 2. 1957. 139 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORN (MAIZE)

For useful experience you do not pay a toll. Zivot strany no. 4:244-245 F'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Appeal of the courts in Usti nad Labem District and their committees of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement for a reduction of backlogs in honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. *Soudce z lidu* 9 no. 3:25 Mr'58. C, 7.

Citizens and courts. J. Bilevsky. *Soudce z lidu* 9 no. 1/2:10-16 F'58. C, 7.

Jiri Kejř's *Pocátky dvorského soudu* (Beginnings of the Royal Court of Justice); a book review. M. Victor. *Právník* 97 no. 1:52-53 '58. C, 7.

Manifestations of sympathy by the Czech workers for the USSR and for the defense of the USSR and the attitude of the criminal courts of bourgeois Czechoslovakia during the years 1918-1938. K. Vas. *Cs. rusta-tika* 2 no. 4 604-617 '57. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL ATTEMPT

A contribution to the discussion on the so-called attempted assault against an incapable subject. *Právník* 97 no. 1:60-61 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Posvar, Jaroslav. *Nastin spravneho prava trestneho*. [Outline of administrative criminal law. footnotes, index] C, 7.

Vol. 1. [Studies on certain concepts, especially guilt] Praha, Orbis 1936.  
Vol. 2. [Administrative punishments and administrative criminal procedure] Brno, Ceskoslovensky akademicky spolek "Pravnik," 1946. 189 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL STATISTICS

Is that right? J. V. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 1/2 17 F'58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CUT GLASS

New Czech cut glass. In English. A. Motelak. *Cz. Glass Review* 12 no. 1:12-7 '57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Impressions of dam construction in Czechoslovakia. L. Georgiev. *Elektroenergiya* 8 no. 11/12:25-31 N/D'57. B, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Zanda, V. F. *Karlova skola* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Scl-tovní a turistické nakl., 1957. 129 p. [Hada co-lastních turistických průvodců, 2.] [The Carlsbad area, a tourist guide. 1st ed. illus., fold map, bibl., indexes] C, 12.

Estonian composers return from a visit to Czechoslovakia. N. Esch. *Radlo* Ja 12'58:57. E, 1.

In new Czechoslovakia J. Semper. *Looming* no. 3 43 444 Mr'58. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIESEL ENGINE

A new series of the Slavia motors. K. Holan. *A. a. a. bil* 2 no. 1:11-12 Ja'68. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Domestic relations and other matters concerning husband and wife. (To be contd.) V. Steiner. *Soudce z lidu* 9 no. 1/2:23-25 F'58. C, 7.

Domestic relations and other matters concerning husband and wife. (Conclusion) V. Steiner. *Soudce z lidu* 9 no. 3:36-40 Mr'58. C, 7.

Family and children. L. Bize. *Kroet rove* 25 no. 2 33-38 F'58. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAWINGS

Svabinsky, Max. *Motyl cas, lyricky doprovod ruznej Frantisk Hrubin*. [K 80. narozeninam narodniho umelce. Vyd. 2. rozstreno] Praha, Ceskoslovensky aplsuvatel, 1953. 1v. (in portfolio) [Butterfly moments; a collection of drawings on the occasion of the 80th birthday of the national artist. 2d ed. chiefly illus.] C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kron Jan. *Ceskoslovensko v období dočasne a relativni stabilizace kapitalismu, 1924-1929* [Prac.] Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 239 p. [Czechoslovakia in the period of a temporary and relative stabilization of capitalism, 1924-1929] illus.] C, 4.

The general development of Slovakia in the people's democracy of Czechoslovakia. R. Strecha. *Zivot strany* no. 4:201-206 F'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Democratic centralism, a basic principle in the planning of the national economy. A. Kapek. *Zivot strany* no. 4:220-223 F'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

An evening school of political economy in a village. F. Ledyňka, C. Bartos. *Zivot strany* no. 4 241-243 F'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

The education of youth is a task for all of us. O. Zibeyova. *Prac. zlahy* 7 no. 24:390 D'57. C, 5.

Improving the methods of teaching civics. F. Marjovic. *Prac. zlahy* 7 no. 24:385-390 D'57. C, 5.

Klement Gottwald on youth, schools, and teachers. O. Stojka. *Za soc. skolu* 7 no. 2:109-116 F'58. C, 1.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA-EDUCATION (Continued)

The pedagogic legacy of Antonín Zapotocký, J. Schubert. Za soc školu 7 no. 1:8-15 Ja'58, C, 8.

Ways and means of improving the education of our youth V. Bohm. Prac z učebny 7 no. 34 394-396 D'57, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

Ten years in the Kablo Dvůh National Enterprise Elektrotechnik 13 no. 2:40-52 F'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

The development of the production of electric equipment in Czechoslovakia. V. Balas. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 2:55-59 F'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

The results of action aiming at the reduction of electric energy losses in the Brno Power District. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) B. Pavlovsky. Energetika Pol 12 no. 3 88-89 Mr'58 P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Transformer stations on electrified railroads in Czechoslovakia. D. Damborsky. Zel technika 6 no. 1:2-9 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

A conference on the technology of transformers J. Dubsky. El tech obzor 47 no. 2 111 F'58, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The development of electrical engineering in Moravia Oehmman, London. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 2:52-55 F'58 C, 16.

The development of the electrical engineering plant of the V. I. Lenin Works in Plzen-Doudlovec during the period, 1948-1958. M. Bouda. El tech obzor 47 no. 2:50-65 F'58, C, 16.

Effects of the Victorious February on Czechoslovak electrical engineering. Z. Krehlik. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 2:33-34 F'58. C, 16

The first dynamic tests of a transformer connected with mercury-arc rectifiers in the short-circuit testing station of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering. J. Macat, J. Pankova. El tech obzor 47 no. 1:22-24 Ja'58. C, 16

The Julius Fucik Electrical Engineering Plants in Brno during the years 1948-1958. R. Mihula, V. Ohmutek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 2:39-43 F'58 C, 16.

Technological development of the electrical engineering plant of Lenin Works in Plzen-Doudlovec during the years 1948-1958. R. Bouda. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 2:43-49 F'58. C, 16.

Ten years of productive work in the CKD Stalingrad plant. V. Vlasaty. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 2:36-38 F'58. C, 16.

Ten years of technological progress in the CKD Stalingrad plant. J. Vavrik. El tech obzor 47 no. 2 65-70 F'58. C, 16.

Ten years of the Czechoslovak low-voltage electrical engineering since February 1948. Slaboproudny obzor 10 no. 2:61 F'58, C, 16.

Ten years of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering. L. Hanka. El tech obzor 47 no. 2:70-74 F'58, C, 16.

Ten years since the Victorious February in the results of the work of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering. J. Endrst. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 2:35 F'58. C, 16

The years 1948-1958 in electrical engineering. K. Kvet. El tech obzor 47 no. 2:57-59 F'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.

[Electrical engineering] 34, 35, 36  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRON TUBES

Characteristics of TESLA electron tubes. Sdel tech 6 no. 2[Suppl] 1-6 F'58, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Some remarks on the International exchange of publications of the National Museum in Prague. J. Vrchotka. Sbor lit. Nar. muzea 1 no. 2:20-53 '58. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Execution of an arbitration award by a credit entry on the debtor's account. A. Zirin. Pravy obzor 41 no. 1:4-21 '58. C, 7.

A payment order is not an execution title. A. Karnet. Pravník 97 no. 1 59-60 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAIRY TALES

The effect of Karel Capek's journalistic activities on the structure of his fairy tales. D. Kalcova. Sbor lit. BU no. 3:17-27 '58. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Certain problems concerning capital investment in agriculture. F. Simunek. Nova mysl no. 3:225-236 Mr'58 C, 6.

Glass houses, or according to the available means J. Smolenski. Politika 2 no. 1:5 Ja'58 P, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASHION

Fashions for 1958. O. Geisman. Soc obchod 3 no. 10 469-473 O'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FESTIVALS

Zlbit, Cenek. Veselé chvíle v životě lidu českého [Úsporiadala, doplnila, uvodem, poznámkami a včernými rejstříkem opatřila Zdena Hlochova-Brozikova. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Vyšehrad, 1950. [Gay moments in the life of Czech people. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRE APPARATUS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.

[Fire prevention] 38  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Nejedly, Zdenek. Moskevské státi [Praha] Svoboda, 1950. [Spisy Zdenka Nejedlyho, sv. 3.] [Articles written in Moscow] C, 4.

Oliva, Vera. Ceskoslovensko sovětské vztahy v letech 1918-1922. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 641 p. [Czechoslovak-Soviet relations during the years 1918-1922. illus.] C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Cost accounting of trucking operated as an auxiliary service of a plant. M. Lebl. Sila doprava 5 no. 4:3-6 Ap'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT

Do not underestimate problems concerning personnel. Zivot strany no. 4:247-248 F'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHY

Thoughts for the methodologists of geography and physics. P. Uhlir. Vysoka skola 6 no. 4:113-114 '58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Zpravy o geologických výzkumech. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenské akademie věd. [Reports on geological surveys conducted by the Central Geologic Institute issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] C, 12. Year 1954, 1955, 218 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

Beauty in small things. In English. Z. Vodička. Cz. Glass Review 12 no. 11:8-11 '57. C, 5.

Bor glassmakers. In English. R. Schneider. Cz. Glass Review [12] no. 12:1-2 '57. C, 5.

Bor (Haida) glassware of yesterday and today. In English. L. Hloušek. Cz. Glass Review [12] no. 12: 5-14 '57. C, 5.

A causerie on celibacy, reclusion, and the Bor glass. In English. I. Digrin. Cz. Glass Review [12] no. 12, 3-4 '57. C, 5.

Czechoslovak glass on world markets. In English. L. Silhavy. Cz. Glass Review 13 no. 2:4-5 '58. C, 5.

A new page in the hundred years' history of the Moser Glassworks. In English. I. Digrin. Cz. Glass Review 12 no. 11:14-19 '57. C, 5.

Sial glass products. In English. M. Hnizdo. Cz. Glass Review 12 no. 11:20-23 '57. C, 5.

Tradition, that means people. In English. J. Stanek. Cz. Glass Review 12 no. 11:12-13 '57. C, 5.

A universal assortment. In English. I. Digrin. Cz. Glass Review 13 no. 2:7-25 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

More such discussions. -[J]-. Kridla vlasti no. 4:22 F'58. C, 16.

Selection of the representatives for the 1958 world championship. F. Kder. Kridla vlasti no. 4:21 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAYLING

Thymallus thymallus L. 1758 at various altitudes in Czechoslovakia and the Transcarpathian Oblast of the USSR. V. Dyk. Biol. prace 4 no. 2 5-32 '58. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARDWARE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.

[Hardware] 23  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HELICOPTERS

Those who do not get it from above. L. Uhlir. Csl. vojak 7 no. 6 16-17 Mr'58 C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Bibliografie ceskoslovenské historie. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenské akademie věd. [Bibliography of Czechoslovak history issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Indexes] C, 4. Year 1955, 1957, 194 p.

Kren, Jan. Ceskoslovensko v období dočasné relativní stabilizace kapitalismu, 1924-1929. [Praha] Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 259 p. [Czechoslovakia in the period of a temporary and relative stabilization of capitalism, 1924-1929. illus.] C, 4

Regesta diplomatica nec non epistolaria Bohemiae et Moraviae. [K vyd. připravil Bedřich Mendl a Milena Linhartová. 1. vyd. Praha] Nakl. Ceskoslovenské akademie věd. [Regesta of diplomatics of Bohemia and Moravia. In German and Latin. 1st ed.] C, 4. Vol. 5 [1346-1355] Pt. 1 [1346-1348] [1956] 200 p.

Smutný, Jaromír. Únorový převrat 1948. London, [Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benes pro politické a sociální studium, Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 28] [The February 1948 coup d'état] C, 4.

Vol. 5 [President's abdication, the period from February 27 to June 7] 1957. 62 p.

Beck's two instructions of September 1938. Sprawy miedzynar. 11 no. 2:112-116 F'58. P, 6.

Echo of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the origin of Czechoslovakia. O. Rha, J. Krizek. Cs. rusistika 2 no. 4:537-570 '57. C, 1.

February 1948 in the work of public libraries. Ctenar 10 no. 2 25-27 F'58. C, 2

The first shots. V. Karnik. Csl. vojak 7 no. 6:3-5 Mr'58. C, 17.

Forward, not one step back, preparations for work with readers during the celebrations of the 10th anniversary of the February coup d'état. R. Malek. Ctenar 10 no. 1:4-8 Ja'58. C, 2.

The Soviet Union and we, the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. P. Reiman. Mezinar. polit. 1 no. 5:321-329 O'57. C, 6

The tenth anniversary of the 1948 February Revolution. O. Matzner. Sdel tech 6 no. 2:41 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSE FURNISHINGS

Aesthetics of household commodities. R. Vacek. Tech. prace 10 no. 3:170-180 Mr'58. C, 16.

Some products of our home furnishings industry. Tech. prace 10 no. 3:184-196 Mr'58. C, 16.

Trends in home furnishings in Czechoslovakia. J. Petrivy. Tech. prace 10 no. 3:232-235 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Modern household appliances produced by our local industries. (Jel). Tech. prace 10 no. 3:204-208 Mr'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Preparations for winter work on the construction sites of hydraulic power plants. A. Sabo. Stavba 4 no. 10: 204-207 O'57. C, 16

Technical and economic advantages of the utilization of the Middle Iron River for purposes of water economy. J. Hanus. Stavba 4 no. 10:308-309 O'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

The present-day Czechoslovak book illustrations. T. Szanto. Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8:240-258 '57. H, 2.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Pracujeme se sovětskou literaturou, jak pomáha sovětská literatura při výstavbě našeho průmyslu a zemědělství [Praž] Sáz československo-sovětského přátelství [1954] 63 p. (Poznámky Sovětský svaz. 8) [Application of Soviet literature, Soviet literature aiding in the development of our industry and agriculture] C, 5

Do the litigations for claims, amount, and payment of awards for inventions and improvement suggestions belong under the jurisdiction of the general courts? A. Kocna. Právní obzor 41 no. 1:46-50 '58 C, 7

From the workshops of rationalizers. (ev) Zeleznice no. 2 30 F'58. C, 16.

National Conference of the Inventors, Rationalizers, and Innovators in Czechoslovakia. B. Drumev. Rationalizatsiya 7 no. 12-14 D'57. B, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Certain basic concepts of health insurance and legal consequences of the misuse of its advantages. J. Koloušek. Právník 97 no. 1 47-51 '58. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

A new regulation of compensation for industrial accidents and occupational diseases. K. Šlavič. Slit doprava 5 no. 4 [3] of cover Ap'57 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVOICES

Simplification and the more economical handling of dispatched invoices in bookkeeping offices of enterprises. S. Korel. Zel doprava 6 no. 1:26-28 Ja'58. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON

The proud history of the weekdays. Z. Posustova. Zivot strany no. 4 214-217 F'58. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JEWELRY

Jaco, a trade-mark of costume jewelry. I. Stuka. Csl vojak 7 no. 5 10-12 Mr'58. C, 17.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

After the elections. V. Klecka. Soudec z lidu 9 no. 1:210 F'58. C, 7.

Elections of judges and of people's assessors. O. Plundr. Právník 97 no. 1:13-29 '58. C, 7.

Let us organize collective groups of people's assessors. A. Drabek. Soudec z lidu 9 no. 1:28 F'58. C, 7

Some experiences from the weekly sessions of the people's assessors. G. Kossal. Soudec z lidu 9 no. 1:28-9 F'58 C, 7

Suggestions of the people's assessors on their further work. Soudec z lidu 9 no. 1/2 1-2 F'58. C, 7.

What a people's assessor should know about the general control of the state attorneys. (Conclusion) J. Švejda. Soudec z lidu 9 no. 3:28-30 Mr'58 C, 7.

What a people's assessor should know about the general control power of the state attorneys (To be contd.) J. Švejda. Soudec z lidu 9 no. 1:24-7 F'58 C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Let us prevent juvenile delinquency. D. Andrie. Soudec z lidu 9 no. 3:33-35 Mr'58. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KITCHENS

Standardized sectional kitchen furnishings. Tech prac 10 no. 3:208-224 Mr'57. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Josef Bernasek's Obrazy z prvich dob delnickeho hnutí (Stories from the Beginnings of the Labor Movement); a book review. F. Bokos. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 3:415-416 '57. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Substance of the employment contracts in socialism and in the period of transition to socialism. J. Chysky. Právník 97 no. 1:29-40 '58. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Československé pracovní právo (Czechoslovak Labor Law); a book review. D. Nikodým. Právní obzor 41 no. 1:50-52 '58. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

How well prepared are we for higher labor productivity under socialist leadership? J. Podlipný. Prac zalohy 7 no. 23:378-380 D'57. C, 5.

Improved education of young workers will lead to a higher labor productivity. S. Horak. Prac zalohy 7 no. 23:370-373 D'57. C, 5.

Measures to be taken in the education of young workers in order to increase the labor productivity of apprentices and graduates. J. Podubský. Prac zalohy 7 no. 23:373-378 D'57. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

The balance sheet of labor supply in regions and in districts. K. Pelz. Prac sily 6 no. 9/10 138-140 '57 C, 5

Improving the labor supply. Prac sily 6 no. 9/10 131-134 '57 C, 5

A look backward and forward. E. Bubova. Prac sily 6 no. 9/10 158-160, [3-4] of cover '57 C, 5.

Placement and technical education of youth in Czechoslovak industry. M. Bartos. Prac sily 6 no. 9/10. 141-145 '57. C, 5

Today's problems of youth employment. K. Malenka. Prac sily 6 no. 9/10 145-147 '57 C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAWYERS

Role of lawyers in commercial enterprises. V. Prochazka. Soc obchod 3 no. 10:447 O'57 C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16.

[Leather industry] 79  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIANS

The reaction of librarians to the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. M. Nadvorník, D. Gaweček, A. Malchar. Knihovnik 3 no. 3 79-82 '58 C, 2

Twice on the same. D. Seiferlova, M. Karaškova. Ctenar 10 no. 2 32-33 F'58. C, 2.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Activities of the sections of the Central Library Council. J. L. Knihovnik 3 no. 1:24-30 '58 C, 2

A conference on library science in Liberec. Ctenar 10 no. 2:36 F'58. C, 2

The Director of the Lenin Library in Moscow has visited Czechoslovakia. J. P. and others. Knihovnik 3 no. 1:5-14 '58. C, 2

From the activities of the Central Library Council and the Slovak Library Council. J. Micovsky. Chtatel 6 no. 10:445-446 '57. C, 2.

The German citizens of Czechoslovakia ought to get good books. A. Zlatníková. Ctenar 10 no. 2:38-39 F'58. C, 2

How to improve the technique in small libraries. Pt. 8. (To be contd.) -dva-. Ctenar 10 no. 1:17-20 Ja'58. C, 2.

How to improve the technique in small libraries. Pt. 9. -dva-. Ctenar 10 no. 2:41-43 F'58. C, 2.

In the public libraries of Czechoslovakia. B. Kellner. Knihovnik 3 no. 1:23-24 Ja'58. H, 2.

Individual studies for librarians in the Liberec district. D. Seiferlova. Knihovnik 3 no. 1:30-31 '58. C, 2.

Into coming days. Ctenar 10 no. 1:1-3 Ja'58. C, 2

Into the year 1958. Knihovnik 3 no. 1:1-5 '58. C, 2

More than a thousand loans per month. J. Barla. Ctenar 10 no. 1:12-13 Ja'58. C, 2.

The National Library as a bibliographic institute in 1958. J. Kunc. Knihovnik 3 no. 1:15-18 '58. C, 2.

A successful meeting. M. Slavík. Ctenar 10 no. 2:37-38 F'58. C, 2.

Tasks of the Study Center for Scientific Methods in Library Work, at the National and University Library for the year 1958. K. Groh. Knihovnik 3 no. 1:19-21 '58. C, 2.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

After the elections. V. Klecka. Soudec z lidu 9 no. 1:210 F'58. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Komunistická strana Československa. Lidova sprava. Ústřední komise. Slovník rukovet pro funkcionáře národních výborů. Sešliavil pracovní kolektiv Ústřední komise Lidové spravy při ÚV KSČ. [Praž] 1947. 659 p. (Knihovna Lidové spravy, cis. 17) [Dictionary; a manual for officers of people's committees] C, 6.

The quality of the work of annual meetings depends on the assistance of the county people's committees. J. Parduba. Zivot strany no. 4:234-236 F'58. C, 6.

Report on the public presentation of K. Bortelmann's thesis Vznik národních výborů (The Origin of the People's Committees). J. Groszpic. Právník 97 no. 1:95-101 '58. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Development of the Lenin movement in Czechoslovakia; application of a new Soviet working method. B. Hošpos. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:327-328 N'57. C, 5.

Load nomographs for various types of locomotives. A. Šnake. Zel technika 6 no. 2:46-48 F'58. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16.

[Machine parts] 03  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

The MGK 10 TESLA 517000 portable tape recorder. Sdel tech 6 no. 2 76-78 F'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUSCRIPTS

The glosses of Olomouc. M. Fiedr. Sbor hist HU no. 3:38-55 '59. C, 4

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPLE SUGAR

An attempt to introduce the production of maple sugar in southern Bohemia. J. Záhoda. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 4 [Suppl] 16 Ap'57. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16.

[Measuring instruments and apparatus] 25  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16.

[Precision mechanics] 17  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16.

[Medical supplies] 66  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALWORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16.

[Metalworking machinery] 20  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

More women for the League for Cooperation with the Army. K. Šimon. Svet motora 12 no. 5:129-130 F'58 C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALS

Genesis of the primary minerals of the "NW Himalaya Velm" near Bohutín. D. Němec. Praco CSAY Brno 30 no. 1:1-20 '58. C, 13.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16.

[Mining] 44  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Recruiting workers for our mines. B. Mazel. Prac sily 6 no. 9/10:167-168 '57. C, 5.

Wage problems in mines. J. Bruzek. Prac sily 6 no. 9/10 140-163 '57 C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING LAW

A new formulation of the mining law. J. Hromádka. Právní obzor 41 no. 1:21-34 '58. C, 7.

The new mining law and the railroads. (To be contd.) K. Ron. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:302-304 O'57. C, 5.

The new mining law and the railroads. (Conclusion) K. Ron. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:332-335 N'57. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MITES

Chapters on classification of Oribatid mites of Czechoslovakia, I-IV; Acari, Oribatoida. In English. J. Winkler. Sbor faun ent no. 2:115-130 '57. C, 13.

Two species of Liacarus in Czechoslovakia; Acari, Oribatoida. In German. J. Winkler. Sbor faun ent no. 2:131-133 '57. C, 13.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

"At 6:00 A.M. on the Airfield"; a review of a motion picture. C. Duba. Kridla vlasti no. 4:8-9 F'58. C, 16.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

New system of training in motor clubs -Ks-. Svet motoru 12 no 5:132 F'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR SCOOTERS

Something that you do not know! K Andrej. Cal vojak 7 no 5 25-26 M'58. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Useful information derived from the analysis of economies on spare parts J. Zavadi. Stih doprava 5 no 4 11-14 Ap'57 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

The development of the production of motor vehicles in 1958. Z. Karfus. Automobil 2 no. 1 [1] Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUS LINES

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Nitra. [Bratislava] Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnoj dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Nitra District] Summer 1957. [1957] 120 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Presov [Bratislava] Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnoj dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Nitra District] Summer 1957. [1957] 100 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Brno. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavni sprava CSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Brno District] C, 5. Summer 1957. [1957] 180 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Ceske Budejovice. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavni sprava CSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Ceske Budejovice District] C, 5. Summer 1957. [1957] 112 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Hradec Kralove. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavni sprava CSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Hradec Kralove District] C, 5. Summer 1957. [1957] 138 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Jihlava. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavni sprava CSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Jihlava District] C, 5. Winter 1958/57. [1958] 104 p. Summer 1957. [1957] 116 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Liberec. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavni sprava CSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Liberec District] C, 5. Summer 1957. [1957] 84 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Olomouc. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavni sprava CSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Olomouc District] C, 5. Summer 1957. [1957] 140 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Olomouc. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavni sprava CSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Olomouc District] C, 5. Winter 1957/58. [1957] 148 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Pardubice. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavni sprava CSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Pardubice District] C, 5. Summer 1957. [1957] 144 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Plzen. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavni sprava CSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Plzen District] C, 5. Summer 1957. [1957] 108 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Usti nad Labem. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Hlavni sprava CSAD. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Usti nad Labem District] C, 5. Summer 1957. [1957] 143 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Calculating results J. Svehla. Svet motoru 12 no. 5 140 F'58 C, 16

New trend in highway races R Kopecky. Svet motoru 12 no 5:138-139 F'58 C, 16

What they told us. (To be contd.) Svet motoru 12 no 5 136-137 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Repairing the Pioneer (To be contd.) Svet motoru 12 no. 5:150-151 F'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Some remarks on the international exchange of publications of the National Museum in Prague. J. Vrchotka. Sbor lit Nar musea 1 no. 2:29-53 '58. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICIANS

Our artists were in China. -p- Slov hudba 2 no 3 119-120 M'58. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NAMES, PERSONAL

Notes on the origin and explanation of Czech last names. J. Svoboda. Naso roc 40 no. 7:8-201-213N'57 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONALITY

Prazak, Albert. Narod se brant, obiany naroda a jazyka ceskeho od nejstarsich dob po pritomnost Praha, Sfinx, 1945 400 p. [Veda lidu xx veku, 1] [The nation defended itself, defenses of the Czech nation and Czech language from the earliest times to the present] C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NOBILITY

Deeds issued by the Premyslides to the lower ranking secular feudal nobility and the problem of the archives of the nobility. S. Duskova. Sbor hist BU no 3:56-78 '56. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NONFERROUS METALS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Metallurgy; cast iron, nonferrous metals] 42 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUTRITION

Nutrition and health. B. Spalkova. Soc obchod 3 no. 10:466-468 O'57 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Office equipment] 90 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Experiences in disciplinary proceedings. R. Hajek. Soudec z lidu 9 no 1:29-10 F'58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERETTA

Pacak, Ludek. Opereta, dejiny prazskych operetnich divadel. [1. vyd.] Praha, J. Dolejal, 1946 [i.e. 1947] 361 p. [The operetta, a history of the operetta theaters in Prague 1st ed. music] C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Optics] 19 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OUTDOOR LIFE - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Outdoor equipment, i.e. outfit goods] 9 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

The parachute record sheet as an important C. G. Kridla vlasti no. 4:14 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERIODICALS

Winning new subscribers for Soviet newspaper periodicals in 1958. -at-. Chatel 6 no. '57. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM

Facts and figures on the development of Hov in the last ten years. Zivot strany no. 4: C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Seznam I.-VI. seite cs dlouhohrajicich desek Supraphon Praha, Kulturne osvetlovy odbor umelecke oblasti gramofonovych zavodu, N P [List of series 1-6 of Czechoslovak Supraphon long playing phonograph records issued by the Cultural Department of the Art Division of the Phonograph National Enterprise in Prague Index] C, 9. Year 1954, [1954] 58 p

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC

Actual problems of Czechoslovak popular photography. J. Zubicky. Lud tvor 7 no 7 353-354 JI'57 C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICS

Thoughts for the methodologists of geography and physics P Uhli Vysoka skola 6 no 4:113-114 '58. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Fittings and pipes] 13 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Seda, Zdenek. Biologické zpevnování vatyčských písku v území mezi Břencem a Hodonínem. Gottwaldov, Krajské museum, 1957 21 p. (Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajské museum Studie Rada přírodních věd, c 3) [Biological stabilization of drifting sand in the area between Bzenec and Hodonin German and Russian summaries illus., map, bibl.] C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

Plastic products on our market. (Lin/Ce) Tech praca 10 no 3 202-203 M'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16. [Plastics] 64 (For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLICE

The Party's and the people's pride. V. Kulhanek. Zivot strany no 4:207-210 F'58. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

After ten years. O. Bartho. Cirkevne listy 71 no. 2 17-18 F'58. C, 3.

In memory of Antonin Zapotocky (1884-1957); an obituary. Kulturnica 9 no 6:241-242 '57 C, 2.

Looking forward to a happy future of our beloved people Duch pastyr 8 no. 1 1-2 '58. C, 3.

Plans for the year 1958. J. Zborovsky. Pravy obzor 41 no 1:3-4 '58. C, 7.

Ten years of new ways. T. Hilcer. Zeleznice no. 2. 25 F'58. C, 16.

We are completing the building up of the socialist system in our country under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no. 4 105-109 M'58. C, 2



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úřad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard).  
C, 10  
[Power plants] 38  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRE-EMPTION

Additional comments on the right of pre-emption.  
C. Svoboda. Právník 97 no. 1 56-59 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úřad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard).  
C, 10  
[Printing] 88  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Kovářová, Anna. Zdravotnická osvěta v práci obvodního lékaře a obvodní sestry v měste [Vyd. 1. Praha] Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. Vyzkumný ústav zdravotnické osvěty [1956] 27 p. (Edice Seminární školení lékařů v metodice zdravotnické osvěty) [Health education as part of the work of area physicians and area nurses in towns. 1st ed.] C, 14

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUMPING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úřad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard).  
C, 16  
[Pumps] 11  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Out of their love for children J. Plnka. Lud tvor 7 no. 7-335-336 Ji'57 C, 8.  
A puppet theater festival in Skalce. J. Ozabal. Lud tvor 7 no. 7 319-323 Ji'57. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

A draft of new regulations concerning interference in radio and television reception. F. Handschuh. Sdel tech 6 no. 2:46-48 F'58. C, 16.

The export of radio and television receivers to the Near and Far East. HK. Sdel tech 6 no. 2:42 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIOACTIVITY

Problems of radioactive radiation at the Fifth National Convention of Health and Medical Workers in Gottwaldov. J. Fuksa. Jaderna energie 4 no. 1:27-28 Ja'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Caloud, Karel. Zeleznicni preprava zbozi. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravní rakl., 1957. 271 p. [Shipment of goods by railroad 1st ed. index] C, 5.

Analysis of seasonal changes in railroad transportation P. Rezac. Zel doprava 5 no. 4:121-125 Ap'57. C, 5.

An analysis of the results in economic management of the railroad administration concerning the operational control of work. S. Vrabec, J. Kunst. Zel doprava 5 no. 4:102-104 Ap'57. C, 5.

An appeal to railroad workers. J. Kos, F. Vlasak. Zel technika 6 no. 2:29 F'58. C, 16.

An appeal to railroad workers. J. Kos, F. Vlasak. Zeleznicar no. 2:26 F'58. C, 16.

Application of the Railroad Transportation Regulations V. Hajek. Zel doprava 6 no. 1 31-32 Ja'58. C, 5.

Appointment of railroad liaison economic officers in districts and their authority P. Vanek. Zel doprava 5 no. 11:339-340 N'57. C, 5

The building of the Ueti-Teplice railroad. J. Gregor. Zeleznicar no. 2:45-46 F'58. C, 16.

Car circulation and the efficiency of railroad performance. C. Kovar. Zel doprava 5 no. 10:283-284 O'57 C, 5.

Car circulation on the Plzen railroad line. F. Motil. Zel doprava 5 no. 12:372-373 D'57. C, 5.

Changes in the accounting control for railroads in 1958. K. Muzik. Zel doprava 6 no. 1:15-16 Ja'58. C, 5.

Changes in the organization of the Czechoslovak railroads and the bookkeeping control. J. Sebek. Zel doprava 5 no. 4:99-101 Ap'57. C, 5.

Changes of train characteristics and some of their effects on cost. O. Goehler. Zel doprava 5 no. 10: 285-291 O'57. C, 5.

Classification of railroad stations. J. Valach, A. Turek. Zel doprava 6 no. 1:29-30 Ja'58. C, 5.

Determination of operational losses. A. Sochor. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:365-368 D'57. C, 5.

Development of railroad electrification and the training of new cadres. J. Stehule. Zel doprava 5 no. 10 282 O'57. C, 5

Development of railroad transportation. F. Straka. Cs doprava 1 no. 1 17-23 O'57. C, 5.

Duties of a railroad track inspector. L. Hamata. Zeleznicar no. 2 30 F'58. C, 16.

Early history of the oldest Czech railroad. (Conclusion). F. Psota. Zeleznicar no. 2 47 F'58. C, 16

Effect of electric traction on railroad performance and its economical operation (To be cont.) J. Hanys. Zel doprava 5 no. 4 104-110 Ap'57. C, 5

Experience with electric traction. A. Taraba. Zel doprava 5 no. 12 350-357 D'57. C, 5

A few notes on the transfer of employees. D. Státník. Zel doprava 5 no. 10 310-312 O'57. C, 5.

Freight car circulation on Czechoslovak railroads. C. Kovar. Zeleznicar no. 2 31 F'58. C, 16.

Great efficiency in constructing sidings. A. Zahradka. Zel doprava 5 no. 10:312 O'57. C, 5.

Greater efficiency of railroad transportation is our foremost task. V. Branka. Zel doprava 5 no. 4:97-98 Ap'57. C, 5.

Guilt and punishment; penalties for delaying deliveries. J. Petras. Zel doprava 5 no. 4:119-121 Ap'57. C, 5.

Healthy and unhealthy aspects of incentive wages and their application in railroad transportation. (To be cont.) B. Zaoral. Zel doprava 5 no. 4:110-112 Ap'57. C, 5.

Increasing the efficiency of railroad transportation. V. Houska. Zel doprava 5 no. 12:371 D'57. C, 5.

Increasing the efficiency of the supply of technical materials of railroads. (To be cont.) Z. Lastovka. Zel doprava 5 no. 10:294-297 O'57. C, 5.

Increasing the efficiency of the supply of technical materials of railroads. (Conclusion) Z. Lastovka. Zel doprava 5 no. 11:329 N'57. C, 5.

Injury to animals shipped to slaughter houses caused by delay in the delivery terms F. Sasek. Zel doprava 5 no. 11 313-318 N'57. C, 5.

An inquiry of the Transportation Publishing House concerning the electrification of railroads. Zel technika 6 no. 1 23-24 Ja'58. C, 16.

Introduction of pallets in our economy. M. Houser. Zel doprava 5 no. 12 366-369 D'57. C, 5.

Lights and shadows of electrification. J. Breza. Zeleznicar no. 35 F'58. C, 16.

Load nomographs for various types of locomotives. A. Sasek. Zel technika 6 no. 2:46-48 F'58. C, 16.

Making the wheels of railroad transportation turn faster. V. Stastny. Zeleznicar no. 2:27 F'58. C, 16.

Materials for railroad tracks and unfinished production in the light of the regulations concerning the accounting control. F. Nemesecek. Zel doprava 6 no. 1:25-28 Ja'58. C, 5.

Mechanization of the bookkeeping control in practice. Zel doprava 5 no. 12:373-374 D'57. C, 5.

Method of calculating labor reserves. A. Burlanek. Zel doprava 5 no. 4:117-118 Ap'57. C, 5.

New freight tariff of the Czechoslovak railroads. M. Grundman. Zel doprava 5 no. 12:370 D'57. C, 5.

The new mining law and the railroads. (To be cont.) K. Ron. Zel doprava 5 no. 10:302-304 O'57. C, 5.

The new mining law and the railroads. (Conclusion) K. Ron. Zel doprava 5 no. 11:332-335 N'57. C, 5.

New regulations concerning the cash service in railroad stations. J. Busek. Zel doprava 5 no. 4:3-4 of cover Ap'57. C, 5.

New trends in the determination of time losses in railroad transportation A. Sixta. Zel doprava 5 no. 11: 330-332 N'57. C, 5

New trends in the electrification of railways. F. Jansa. El tech obzor 47 no. 1:Technika T1-T8 Ja'58. C, 16.

Pallets of the Czechoslovak railroads. O. Vypel. Zel doprava 5 no. 10:304-307 O'57. C, 5.

Past experiences with the new organization of managing and financing railroads in 1957. J. Cap. Zel doprava 5 no. 12:358-360 D'57. C, 5.

Perfect safety devices for railroad crossings. J. Vrublovsky. Zel technika 6 no. 2:41-45 F'58. C, 16.

Planned prices for drafting and surveying operations and their relation to actual cost. V. Vlk. Zel doprava 5 no. 10:300-301 O'57. C, 5.

Pneumatic suspension of railroad cars. I. Petant. Zel technika 6 no. 1:14-17 Ja'58. C, 16.

Problems of continuous railroads. O. Luch. Zel technika 6 no. 1:9-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

Punched cards are solving old controlling problems with success J. Petras. Zel doprava 5 no. 10:307-308 O'57. C, 5.

Receiving shipments with regard to their quantity M. Grundman. Zel doprava 5 no. 11 313 316 N'57 C, 5

Socialist competition in railroad repair shops. E. Vrba. Zeleznicar no. 2 35 F'58. C, 16.

Technical and legal aspects of transportation. L. Janků. Zel doprava 5 no. 11 335-336 N'57. C, 5

Ten years of scientific and technical cooperation with the Soviet Union. F. Goltmann. Zeleznicar no. 2: 27-29 F'58. C, 16

Ten years of scientific and technical cooperation with the Soviet Union J. Kohout. Zel doprava 6 no. 1:7-9 Ja'58. C, 5.

Top-level calculation of cost in the Czechoslovak railroad transportation. C. Kucera. Zel doprava 6 no. 1:12-15 Ja'58. C, 5

Traffic standards on sidings. V. Hajek. Zel doprava 5 no. 4:126-127 Ap'57. C, 5.

Transformer stations on electrified railroads in Czechoslovakia. D. Damborsky. Zel technika 6 no. 1:2-9 Ja'58. C, 16.

Wages paid according to merit. J. Petras. Zel doprava 5 no. 12:374-375 D'57. C, 5.

Ways to increase efficiency in the future. H. Krenek. Zel doprava 6 no. 1:1 Ja'58. C, 5.

The work of the Research Institute for Transportation. J. Ptacek. Zeleznicar no. 2:30 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Regional planning in Czechoslovakia. reg. Misto 9 no. 1:36-37 Ja'58. P, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ASIA

From the past to the present. -m- Kult život Slov 13 no. 10:2 Mr'58. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

An attempt to describe a selected part of the history of Slovak-Russian relations, book reviews. V. Hus-ticka. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:653-654 '57. C, 1.

Experiences from the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. V. Grajchmanova, A. Foltanova. Citatel 6 no. 10:467-469 '57. C, 2.

Greetings to dear friends. Kitznica 6 no. 8:243-244 '57. C, 2.

Three contributions to the study of Czech-Russian relations and contacts during the first half of the 19th century, book reviews. V. Celchan. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:645-653 '57. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELIGION

Merell, Jan. Bible v českých zemích od nejstarších dob do současnosti. [1. vyd. Praha] Česká katolická charita, 1956. 119 p. [The Bible in Czech lands from the earliest times to the present. 1st ed. English, French, and German summaries. illus., col. plates, bibl., notes] C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Experience with the setting up of work norms in shops. Z. Novacek. Soc obchod 3 no. 10 474 O'57. C, 5.

Leading positions are supposed to be in the hands of politically reliable people. F. Augustin. Život strany no. 4:248-249 F'58. C, 5.

Methods of management in retail shops. V. Kotlík. Soc obchod 3 no. 10:437-439 O'57. C, 5.

Our retail trade must be freed of all wicked elements; the Party work in retail trade ought not to be formal. J. Bartos. Život strany no. 4:246-247 F'58. C, 5.

Specification of the plan of stocks in retail trade. J. Man. Soc obchod 3 no. 10:439-443 O'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

Chochoř, Stefan. Průdová metoda v cestním stavitelství; základy teorie a otázky uplatnění průdové metody v našem cestním stavitelství. Bratřelava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1958. 159 p. [The continuous building method in road construction; elements of the theory and the problems regarding the use of the continuous building method in our road construction. bibl., graphs (part in pocket), index, tables] C, 16.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUNNING

Nine years as Jungwirth's coach L. Elser Cal vojak 7 no 4:27 F'58. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAND

Seda, Zdenek Biologické zpevnování valých plaku v území mezi Bzenecem a Hodonínem Gottwaldov, Krajské muzeum, 1957 21 p (Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajské muzeum Studie Rada přírodních věd, c. 3) [Biological stabilization of drifting sand in the area between Bzenec and Hodonín. German and Russian summaries illus., map, bibl] C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

By saying you serve your country, your family, and yourself. S. Korel. Zeleznice no. 2:34 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAWS

Technological and economic problems concerning the JMP motor saw for one man. J. Janec, E. Starek. Les cas 3 no. 2/3 177-200 '57. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCALE INSECTS

Finda of new species of scale insects of the subgenus Lecanilinae in Czechoslovakia, Coccoiden, Lecanilinae. In German. J. Rohuček Shor faun ent no. 2:13-16 '57. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Developing the state scientific libraries J. Lipovsky Kniznica 6 no. 6:244-257 '57. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

Everything is pointing to self-service L. Markova. Soc obchod 3 no. 10:440-451 O'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 15  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Raising the quality and efficiency of the shipment of goods. P. Kozlik. Siln doprava 5 no. 6:3-4 Je'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOTGUNS

An exhibit of interest at the Brussels Exhibition. Tech praca 10 no. 3:236-238 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKATING

From simple to complicated figure skating G-(atb) Cal vojak 7 no 8:27 Mr'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

If anything should happen. O. Pavel. Cal vojak 7 no. 6: 8 Mr'58. C, 17.

The ski jump of the sailor, Koch. O. Pavel Cal vojak 7 no. 4:26-29 F'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPECULATION

Speculation. O. Rolenc. Soudec z lidu 9 no. 3:26-28 Mr'58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPIES

By land, under the water, by air. KAJ Cal vojak 7 no 6:12-13 Mr'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Why we did not go to Melbourne and why we are going to Rome. O. Masek. Cal vojak no. 6:28-29 Mr'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Statistická ročenka republiky Československé, 1957 [Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1957]; a review. C. Steffek. Nova mysl no. 3:279-284 Mr'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM SHOVELS

Correct organization of transport under a steam shovel. B. Valenta. Siln doprava 6 no. 4:10-12 Ap'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

A report on the National Conference on Students' Scientific Activity. Vysoka skola 6 no. 4:127-128 '58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR

For a higher efficiency of the sugar industry. B. Holjdem. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 6:122-125 Je'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Occurrence of the aphid which damages sugar beets. J. Jelen. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 4:[Suppl] 14-16 Ap'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TABLE TENNIS

After 2 or 3 years the European champions, says Czech Stipek to our table-tennis players Sportas no. 141 F'58. L, 8

"Lithuanians are the best", writes Czech press on table-tennis players of the USSR Sportas no 13.1 F'58. L, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Activities around school exhibitions. A. B. Odborna skola 4 no 8 253-255 O'57. C, 8.

Discussing the conditions for a better organization and a better education of youth V. Zihlova Prac zalohy 7 no. 24:385-386 D'57. C, 5

The education of the working youth is an important task of the trade-unions A. Stasny Prac zalohy 7 no 24:393-394 D'57. C, 5

Excesses in decentralization. B-N-B. Odborna skola 4 no 8:3 of cover O'57. C, 8

Experiences from the work of technical groups in promoting technological progress in training centers E. Vesely. Prac zalohy 7 no. 23 381-382 D'57. C, 5

Experiences with graduates of eleven-year schools M. Zavodny Odborna skola 4 no. 8:232-236 O'57. C, 8.

Improved education of young workers will lead to a higher labor productivity S. Horak Prac zalohy 7 no. 23:370-373 D'57. C, 5

Measures to be taken in the education of young workers in order to increase the labor productivity of apprentices and graduates J. Podabecky Prac zalohy 7 no 23:373-378 D'57. C, 5

A national conference on technical education. A. Macko. Za soc skolu 7 no. 1 83-85 Ja'58. C, 8.

Placement and technical education of youth in Czechoslovak industry M. Bartos. Prac sily 6 no. 9/10 141-145 '57. C, 5

Popularization of specialized and technical literature. E. F. M. Zel technika 6 no. 1:20 Ja'58. C, 16.

The problems of the education of young workers must be discussed with seriousness and responsibility. J. Kolar Prac zalohy 7 no. 23:373-374 D'57. C, 5.

250 years of the Czech Technical University in Prague. Sandra. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 4 77-78 Ap'57. C, 16.

Visits of supervisors and teachers in classrooms. B. Janyas. Prac zalohy 7 no. 24:391-393 D'57. C, 5.

We must educate our youth according to the needs of our economy. V. Hendrych. Prac zalohy 7 no. 24:385-386 D'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Further development of the technical libraries. (To be contd.) J. Lipovsky Knihovnik 3 no. 3:69-78 '58. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Successful development of technical progress. M. Richter. Nova technika no. 2:49-52, 65 '58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

Czechoslovak Republic. Telephone directory [fonni seznam pro kraje: Jihlava, Brno, Gottwaldov, Ostrava, Brno, Spravi phone directory of the districts of J Olomouc, Gottwaldov, and Ostrava Administration of Communications] Year 1955 [1954] 1 v. (various p

Czechoslovak Republic. Telephone directory [fonni seznam pro kraje: Praha (mír fonni sil prazskou), Cesky Brod, P Vary, Usti nad Labem, Liberec, H Pardubice, Praha, Sprava spoju. directory of the districts of Prague of Prague), Cesky Brod, Plzen, Cs Lehem, Liberec, Hradee Kralove, issued by the Administration of Cor C, 16.

Year 1953/54. [1952] 1 v. (various p

Year 1955. [1954] 1 v. (various p

Czechoslovak Republic. Telephone directory [fonni seznam pro prazskou mistni z Mestaka telefonni ustredna. [Tel of Prague issued by the City Telep C, 16.

Years 1948-49. [1948] 696 p.

Year 1951. [1951] 536 p.

Year 1952. [1951] 484 p.

Year 1955. [1954] 604 p.

Year 1956. [1956] 544 p.

Czechoslovak Republic. Telephone directories [fonni seznam pro kraje: Bratislava, Nitra, Banská Bystrica, Zilina, Kosice, Presov Bratislava, Obvodna telefonna ustredna [Telephone directory of the districts of Bratislava, Nitra, Banská Bystrica, Zilina, Kosice, and Presov issued by the Regional Telephone Exchange in Bratislava] C, 16

Year 1953/54 [1952] 1 v. (various pagings)

Year 1955 [1954] 1 v. (various pagings)

Year 1956 [1956] 1 v. (various pagings)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

A draft of new regulations concerning interference in radio and television reception. F. Handschuh. Sdel tech 6 no. 2 46-48 F'58. C, 16.

The export of radio and television receivers to the Near and Far East. Hk. Sdel tech 6 no. 2 42 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Products of the textile industry] 80  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Podzimní zahrada, Lillian Hellman [Praha, 1957] 18 p (Narodni divadlo, cis. 5) [Lillian Hellman's play Autumn Garden, essays. illus.] C, 9.

Porazka, hra o trinacti obrazech, Nordahl Grieg [Praha, 1957] [32] p (Narodni divadlo, roc 33, cis. 1) [Nordahl Grieg's Defeat, a play of the Paris Commune in thirteen scenes, essays. illus.] C, 9

Emptiness to the bitter end; a review of John Osborne's The Entertainer. J. Lochman. Krest revue 25 no. 2 41-43 F'58. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOOLS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Tools] 22  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

The education of the working youth is an important task of the trade-unions A. Stasny Prac zalohy 7 no 24:393-394 D'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Tired driver. J. Hausman. Svet motoru 12 no. 5:152-153 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Conclusions of the Conference on Efficiency in Transportation. J. Kalina. Cs doprava 1 no. 1:13-16 O'57. C, 5.

Efficiency in investments and other trends in the building up of transportation. J. Franek. Cs doprava 1 no. 1:87-75 O'57. C, 5.

Efficiency in transportation. A. Pospisil. Cs doprava 1 no. 1:1-9 O'57. C, 5.

Methods for economizing on marketing facilities and transportation. L. Matousek. Cs doprava 1 no. 1: 24-42 O'57. C, 5.

Notes on efficiency in transportation. V. Dvorak. Cs doprava 1 no. 1 10:12 O'57. C, 5



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAVELING STORES

Special mobile shops J Klapka Soc obchod 3 no 10-456-457 O'57 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRIALS (EMBEZZLEMENT)

Public trials, a means of education A Myskova. Soudeci z lidu 9 no. 1-2 7-8 F'58 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Manifestations of sympathy by the Czech workers for the USSR and for the defense of the USSR and the attitude of the criminal courts of bourgeois Czechoslovakia during the years 1918-1938. K Vas Cs rusistika 2 no. 4 604-617 '57. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Ideologic educational work at the college J. H. mach. Vysoka skola 6 no 4 97-102 '58 C, 8

The question of lectures in teaching the Russian language at the colleges of nonphilological orientation R. Chodera Vysoka skola 6 no 4 115-120 '58 C, 8.

Thoughts for the methodologists of geography and physics. P Uhtir Vysoka skola 6 no 4 113-114 '58 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEGETABLES

Do not underestimate problems concerning personnel. Zivot strany no. 4 247-248 F'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEHICLES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 18.  
[Highway vehicles] 30  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VENDING MACHINES

First vending machines for Czechoslovak trade M Hruska Soc obchod 3 no 10-452-455 O'57 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WASPS

First preliminary report on the occurrence of genera of the group Proctotrupoides in Czechoslovakia (Second part, Superfamily Proctotrupoides s. str.); Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoides In English. L. Masnor. Sbor faun ent no. 2-83-107 '57. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

Myell, Vlastimil. Nadzre melkych podzemnich vod v CSR [I. vyd.] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957 89 p. (Prague Ustredni ustav geologicky. knihovna, sv 29) [Reservoirs for shallow underground water in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. fold map, bibl., diagr., footnotes, graphs, tables Part of illustrative matter in pocket] C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

A meeting of pioneer workers of friction welding. K. Broulik. Zel technika 6 no. 2 [3] of cover F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 18.  
[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 15  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Prague. Zemsky narodni vybor. Etnumacni komitee. Hromadne hroby v Cechach, Zbracoval: Josef Andol [et al. Vyd. 1. Praha] Ministerstvo Informaci [1947] 39 p. (Svedectvi a dokumenty, sv. 3) [Mass graves in Bohemia. 1st ed. plates] C, 4.

Wybrane operacje i walki ludowego wojska polskiego; zblor artykulow. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 358 p. [Selected military operations and battles of the Polish People's Army; a collection of articles. 1st ed. maps (part fold. col.), footnotes] P, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Discussing the conditions for a better organization and a better education of youth V. Ziblova. Prac zalohy 7 no. 24-385-388 D'57. C, 5.

Placement and technical education of youth in Czechoslovak industry M Bartos. Prac sily 6 no. 9/10: 141-145 '57. C, 5.

Today's problems of youth employment. K. Malenka. Prac sily 6 no. 9/10: 146-147 '57. C, 5.

Young workers are honoring the new president. Prac zalohy 7 no. 23:374 D'57. C, 5.

## CZECHS IN AUSTRIA

A conversation on Mariahilferstrasse. M. Smolik. Csl vojak 7 no. 4-4-5 F'58. C, 17.

## CZECHS IN BRAZIL

World basketball championships in Brazil. A. Novak. Zeleznicar no 2 44 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHS IN CHINA

Our artists were in China. -p- Slov hudba 2 no 3 119-120 Mr'58. C, 9

## CZECHS IN CUBA

The land full of coffee smell jsk Csl vojak 7 no 5 22-23 Mr'58. C, 17.

## CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Flight to the land of the rising sun (To be contd.) V Kubec Kridla vlasti no. 4 24-25 F'58 C, 16.

## CZECHS IN LATVIA

Delegation of a Czechoslovak trade-union visits Latvia Reports Riga 15 no. 13-19 Mr 29'58 La, 1.

## CZECHS IN POLAND

Participants in the Warsaw bicycle races. op. Csl vojak 7 no 5.28-29 Mr'58. C, 17.

## CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Krizek, Jaroslav. Cesti a slovenski rudoarmejci v sovetsem Rusku, 1917-1920 Praha, Orbis, 1955 25 p. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro stred politickych a vedeckych znalosti. Knihovna, sv 105) [Czech and Slovaks in the Red Army in Soviet Russia, 1917-1920] C, 4

Fighters do not age G Laub Csl vojak 7 no. 4:14-15 F'58 C, 17.

Some experiences of visiting two Moscow colleges of technical orientation. J. Nemecek, F. Drastik. Vysoka skola 6 no. 4:102-112 '58. C, 8.

They still live in my memory, recollections by General Ludvik Svoboda of heroic deeds of members of Czechoslovak units in Soviet Russia; 1943-1958. Csl vojak 7 no 5:1-3 Mr'58 C, 17.

Visiting Ostrovsk's I. Stukova. Csl vojak 7 no 4:22-24 F'58. C, 17.

## CZECHS IN THE U.S.

Martinek, Josef. Stoleti Jednoty C.S.A.; dejiny Jednoty ceskoslovenskych spolku v Americe. Cicero, Ill., Nakl. Vykonneho vyboru C.S.A., 1955 443 p. [One hundred years of the CSA, the history of the Czechoslovak Society of America. illus., ports.] C, 6

## DABCEVIC-KUCAR, SAVKA

Dr. Savka Dabcevic-Kucar's J.M. Keynes, teoreticar drzavnog kapitalizma (John Maynard Keynes, Theoretician of State Capitalism), a book review. I. Friscic. Ekon pregli 8 no. 11:877-879 '57. Y, 5

## DACHAU (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Domagala, Jan. Ci, ktorzy przeszli przez Dachau, duchowni w Dachau. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 391 p. [Those who went through Dachau; clergymen in Dachau 1st ed. bibl., tables] P, 4.

## DACIA - HISTORY

Tudor, Dorin. Istoria scavalajului in Dacia romana [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957 310 p. (Biblioteca istorica, 2) [The history of slavery in Roman Dacia. French and Russian summaries. illus., map, footnotes, index, plans] R, 4.

## DAIRY PLANTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## DAIRYING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, U.S.

Postwar development of dairying in the principal capitalist countries. M. Stepinski. Nowe roln 6 no. 11:513-516 Je'57. P, 15.

## DALMATIA - AGRICULTURE

Farther away from the crossroads; results in the agriculture of Zadar District. G.S. Komunist 17 no. 46:6 Mr'58. Y, 6.

## DALMATIA - ART

Split, Yugoslavia. Galerija Mestrovic. Katalog Galerije Ivana Mestrovica u Splitu. Catalogue of exhibits at the Mestrovic Gallery at Split. Split, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English, French, and Serbo-Croatian. chiefly plates, maps] Y, 10

## DALMATIA - COSTUME

Split, Yugoslavia. Etnografski muzej. Vrljka, Split. [Iz izdanja, sv. 3] [The region of Vrljka. In French and Serbo-Croatian. plates] Y, 12.

## DALMATIA - HISTORY

Girdic, Diago. Dalmacija 1941; prilozi historiji Narodnooslobodilacke borbe Zagreb, Izdavacko poduzece "27 sibanj," 1957 510 p. [Dalmatia in 1941, contributions to the history of the National Liberation War. illus., fold maps] Y, 1.

## DALMATIA - ROADS

Works on the Adriatic highway. K. Rusinov. Csl most 6 no 3-97-100 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## DALMATIA - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Poduzeca postankog, telegrafskog i telefonskog saobracaja Split [Split] [Telephone Directory of Dalmatia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Split] Y, 16.  
Year 1953 [1953] 186 p.  
Year 1955 [1955] 252 p.

## DALMATIA - TREES

Park woods in Dalmatia. B. Marinkovic. Sumar list 81 no. 9/10:390-393 S/O'57. Y, 15.

## DALMATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

German naval operations against Kucula; Operation Fall Tempest F. Tigo. Mornar gl 7 no 1:45-52 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

## DAMAGES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Can the provisions of Section 359 of the Civil Code be applied in prosecution under Section 358 of the Civil Code? F. Zeman. Pravnik 97 no. 1:105-107 '54. C, 7.

Concept and determination of damages in case of criminal offenses in economy. S. Klier. Nasa zakonitost 12 no 1/2:37-41 '58. Y, 7.

Responsibility of the owner of private freight cars for damages caused in using them. B. Nanasny. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 4:51-54 Ja'58. H, 16.

## DAMASCUS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A view from the Syrian angle; Damascus during the days of unification D. Stojiljkovic. Komunist 17 no. 45:8 Mr'58 Y, 6.

## DAMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

International Commission on Large Dams of the World Power Conference, G. Filipov. Elektroenergetika 8 no. 11/12:40-41 N/D'57. B, 10.

## DANCE MUSIC

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## DANCERS, CUBAN

Alicia Alonso. S. Lazda, Z. Jaurzemo. Zvezdoz na 3. 14 F'58. La, 1

Guest performance of Alicia Alonso in Riga V kuznec Lit un makala no. 2 4 Ja'58. La, 11.

## DANCERS, ESTONIAN

Victory and the victors; from the competition of estrade artists in Moscow Sirp ja vaser 17 no. 1:4 Mr'58. E, 11.

## DANCERS, LATVIAN

The roles of a great artist. J. Canga. Zvezdoz no. 5 15 Mr'58. La, 1.

## DANCING

Baltic States and other republics participate in dance festival in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:5 Ap 1'59 La, 1.

## DANUBE RIVER

Danubian port cities; Deggendorf. Gy. Fekete. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 2:18-19 Ja'58. H, 10.

The wild river will be subdued. A. Ginter. Csl vojak 7 no. 6:18-19 Mr'58. C, 17.

Danube Commission (1949- ) Hidrologickeski etnografski reki Dunaj. Budapest, Izd. Sekretariata Dunaiskol komisii. [Hydrologic yearbook of the Danube River issued by the Secretariat of the Danube Commission. In French and Russian. fold. map, graphs, tables] H, 12.  
Year 1953, 1955. 214 p.

## DANZIG - COMMERCE

A struggle against the speculation and abuses in the Danzig General Consumers Cooperative. [Id.] Spolom no. 3:9 F'58. P, 5.

## DANZIG - HISTORY

Matysik, Stanislaw. Prawo morskie Gdanska, studium historycznoprawne. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 354 p. [Danzig's maritime law, a study in history and law. illus.] P, 7.



## DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT

Darwin and Lysenko on fortuitism and causation in animate nature. P. Dimitrov. *Vieshe obraz* 4 no. 4:5-10 '57. B, 8.

## DASKOV, ALEKSANDRS

Performance of People's Artists, a criticism  
Lit un maksla no 5 4 P'58. La, 11

## DASSIN, JULES

"The Greek Passion", a novel of Nikos Kazantzakis and a motion-picture of Jules Dassin. L. Szenczel. *Nagyvilag* 3 no. 1:116-118 Ja'58. H, 11.

## DAUDET, ALPHONSE

Alphonse Daudet (1840-1897). P. L. Konyvvtáros 8 no. 1:47-48 Ja'58. H, 2.

## DAWID, JAN WLADYSLAW

The unknown Dawid. S. Jedlewski. *Nowa szkola* no. 2:18-20 F'58. P, 8.

## DAY NURSERIES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Minculescu, M. Cresa, probleme medicale educative si organizatorice, sub redactia M. Minculescu si S. Eschensey. Autori G. Bornacki [et al.] Bucaresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 633 p. [The creche, medical, educational, and organizational problems illus.] R, 5

## DAYLIGHT SAVING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DAYS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

The presumption of a debtor's guilt in a case of his liability ex contractu. S. Wojcik. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 2:51-58 F'58. P, 7.

Why it is impossible to institute legal proceedings on real property against farm debtors for credits granted by the State. L. Popa. *Just noua* 14 no. 1:88-87 '58. R, 7.

## DEBTS, EXTERNAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## DEEP DRAWING (METALWORK)

Minimum coefficient of deep drawing. P. Kurshikov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 7:20-23 '57. B, 18.

## DEER

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## DEGLAVS, AUGUSTS

No reason not to be glad; A Deglavs' dramatized novel *Riga* at the Academic Drama Theater. J. Paberzs. *Lit un maksla* no. 12:3 Mr'58. La, 11.

## DEGRADATION

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimethylsulfonethyldimethylammonium hydroxide. R. Lukes, J. Trojaneck, V. Lukes. *Chem listy* 51 no. 6:1149-1152 Je '57. C, 13.

## DEGREES, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## DEHYDRATION

Dehydration of compressed air for air-compressing equipment. J. Kralulec. *Sbor VUT* no. 3:1-10 JI'58. C, 16.

## DEHYDROGENATION

Catalytic dehydrogenation. Tr. from the Russian. A. Bafandin. *Chemie Cx* 9 no. 5:673-691 N'57. C, 16.

## DELAY CIRCUITS

A nomogram for delay circuits and low-frequency filters. Z. Mack. *Sdel tech* 6 no. 2:80, [3] of cover F'58. C, 16.

## DELAY LINES

Delay elements of small proportions. M. Sdel tech 6 no. 2:69-70 F'58. C, 16.

## DELIVERY OF GOODS

Guilt and punishment; penalties for delaying deliveries. J. Petras. *Zel doprava* 5 no. 4:119-121 Ap'57. C, 5.

Injury to animals shipped to slaughter houses caused by delay in the delivery terms. F. Sasek. *Zel doprava* 5 no. 11:313-316 M'57. C, 5.

## DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The refusal to satisfy payment claims in cases of delivery with quantitative deficiencies. E. Roman. *Just noua* 14 no. 1:81-85 '58. R, 7.

## DEMOCRACY

*Demokracie, svoboda, volby* [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 76 p. [Democracy, freedom, elections 1st ed.] C, 6

The crisis of bourgeois democracy. K. Domasevich. *Kommunistas* no. 2:23-29 F'58. La, 8

## DENMARK - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Copenhagen observations. F. Los, H. Defee. *Spolem* no. 4:8-10 F'58. P, 5.

## DENMARK - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Notes and remarks on travel in Denmark (To be contd.) E. Ramet. *Tullimuld* 9 no. 2:14-17 '58. E, 11.

## DENTISTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Stanislawski, Jonas. *Medicinas istorija. Antanas Petrika. Odontologijos raida* [n.p.] 1957. 349 p. (Amerikos lietuviai darbininku literaturos draugijos leidinys 63-cias) [History of medicine. Antanas Petrika. Development of odontology. illus., ports., bibl., glossary.] Li, 14.

## DENTITION

Panek, Stanislaw. Dalsze badania nad procesem wyrzynania sie uzębienia stalogo jako kryterium oceny rozwoju organizmu czlowieka. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 50 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 26) [Further investigations on the eruption of the permanent teeth as a criterion for the evaluation of the degree of development of the human organism. English and Russian summaries illus.] P, 11

## DEPARTMENT STORES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## DERKOVITS, GYULA

At the exhibition in front of Derkovits' "Mourning." F. Juhasz. *Muterm* 1 no. 1:8-9 Ja'58. H, 10.

## DESERTION, MILITARY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sour grapes. R. I. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 10, 8 Mr'58. C, 11.

## DETERGENTS

see CLEANING COMPOUNDS and this subdivision under RUSSIA.

## DEXTRAN

Dextran. IV. Effect of phosphates on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-ethanolic solutions. L. Laco, J. Malek. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8:1435-1439 Ag'57. C, 13.

## DIALDEHYDES

see ALDEHYDES.

## DIALECTIC (LOGIC)

see LOGIC.

## DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Beginning of dialectical and historical materialism, revolutionary change in philosophy. A. Andrejevs. *Pad Latv kom* 13 no. 11:71-74 N'57. La, 8.

Categories of dialectical materialism. I. Banu. *Cerc filoz* 4 no. 3:28-48 My/Je'57. R, 3.

Considerations on the struggle between dialectic and metaphysics in the history of logic. R. Stolicita. *Cerc filoz* 4 no. 6:155-175 '57. R, 3.

The dialectical contradiction and the problem of the microphysical object. S. Popescu. *Cerc filoz* 4 no. 6:135-153 '57. R, 3.

Economic education is a part of ideological education. *Zivot strany* no. 4:224-226 F'58. C, 6.

Educating youth in the spirit of materialist doctrine. T. Halecka. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 1:30-39 Ja'58. C, 8.

Historical necessity of combating revisionism. M. Bas-kin. *Migesijsa* 11 no. 2:25 F'58. A, 1.

A manual for teachers of the groups studying the basic principles of Marxism-Leninism. *Zivot strany* no. 4:228-229 F'58. C, 6.

Marxism and the bourgeois economy. O. Lange. *Polityka* 2 no. 8:1, 4-5 Mr'58. P, 8.

Marxism and the bourgeois economy. O. Lange. *Polityka* 2 no. 10:2, 7 Mr'58. P, 6.

The modality of knowledge. H. Wald. *Cerc filoz* 4 no. 6:77-83 '57. R, 3.

Otakar Hostinsky, a modern classic, a book review. J. Volek. *Nova mysl* no. 3:271-278 Mr'58. C, 6.

The problems of actuality are awaiting discussion M. Lupan. *Cerc filoz* 4 no. 3:163-167 My/Je'57 R, 3.

Search and results, in connection with the newest philosophical works in the Soviet Union. A. Stojkovic. *Kommunist* 17 no. 41 7 F'58. Y, 6.

Thoughts on "Preconstructed Harmony", some problems of our Marxist world criticism. L. Forgacs. *Nagyvilag* 3 no. 1:99-111 Ja'58. H, 11.

## DIAMINOSTILBENEDISULFONIC ACID

Fluorescent derivatives of 1,2,3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from 2-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenyl urea. II. Sulfonated benzo- and naphthotriazoles derived from 4,4'-diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid. III. Sulfonated naphthotriazoles derived from 4-aminodiphenyl. IV. Color and fluorescence of some derivatives from 2-aminodiphenyl-naphthol [1,2] triazole. V. Acyl derivatives of 2-(3'- and 4'-aminophenyl) naphthol [1,2] triazole sulfonic acid. J. Dobas, J. Pirk, V. Havousek. *Chem listy* 51 no. 6:1103-1141 Je'57. C, 13.

## DIAMOND, WILLIAM

Institutions for the financing of development, a review of William Diamond's book *Development Banks*. D. L. Ekon pol 7 no. 308:145 F'58. Y, 5.

## DIASTEREOMERS

see DIASTEREISOMERS

## DIASTEREISOMERS

Stereochemical studies. VII. Oxidation of diastereoisomeric diols of the type R. CH(OH) CH(OH). R' with periodate. P. Zuman and others. *Chem listy* 51 no. 6:1068-1081 Je'57. C, 13.

## DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XXV. Investigation of the synthesis of polyazo direct blue. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. *Chem listy* 51 no. 6:1142-1148 Je'57. C, 13.

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl  $\omega$ -diazoacetylalkylcarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. *Chem listy* 51 no. 6:1091-1100 Je'57. C, 13.

## DIDZULIENE-ZMONA, LIUDVIKA

Correspondence between L. Didzuliena-Zmona and J. Tumas-Vaizgantas. B. Pranskus. *Liter ir kalba* 2:375-393 '57. Li, 11.

## DIESEL ENGINE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

The smoke of a diesel motor. S. Nyari. *Auto motor* 11 no. 4:10-11 Mr'58. H, 16.

## DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

A discussion on the subject, "Investigation of the Economical Character of Railroad Steam and Diesel Traction on the Basis of Actual Prime Cost." *Kozl tud sz* 7 no. 9/10:314-31 H, 16.

Systems of maintaining Diesel locomotives in Slovakia, the USSR, and the USA. *Doprava* 6 no. 1:22-25 Ja'58. C, 6

## DIET

Szonlagh, Ferenc. *Az elet dietetikaja*. [Budapest] Minosito Bizottsag] and morbid pregnancy]

## DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMAT

see DIETHYLDITHIOCARB

## DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMIN/

Diethyldithiocarbamate as Volumetric determinant Chem listy 51 no. 8:1471

## DIETHYLPYRIDINE

Synthesis of 3,5-diethylpyridine Chem listy 51 no. 8:1511

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Hronec, Jur. *Diferencialne rovnice Slovenskej* [Partial differential equations, footnote Vol. 1. (Simple diff. Vol. 2. (Partial diff. 407 p.

On a recurrent linear diff second order. In Engl Hrv 12 no. 3:181-187



**DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS**  
*see* THERMAL ANALYSIS

**DIFFUSION**

Morphology of the sugar beet, the quality of beet slices, and the diffusion process. M. Drachovska, K. Sandera. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 4 79-84 Apr '57. C, 16

**DIGESTIVE ORGANS**

Firica, Teodor. Hemoragile digestive superioare [Bucuresti]. Institutul de Medicina si Farmacie, 1957. 320 p. [Upper digestive hemorrhages. Illus.] R, 14.

**DIGITALIS**

Szegi, Jozsef. Digitalisz glikozidok felszivodasi viszonyai [Budapest] 1956. 7 p. [Tudomanyos Minorsito Bizottsag]. [Absorption conditions of digitalis glycosides.] H, 13

**DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS**

Experimental study of steady-state temperature distribution in a small d.c. motor on the basis of dimensional analysis. M. Bauer. *Eltech obzor* 47 no. 1 25-26 Jan '58. C, 16

**DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE**

Synthetic reactions of dimethylformamide. I. A general synthesis of  $\beta$ -dialdehydes. Z. Arnold, F. Sorm. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 6 1082-1090 Jan '57. C, 13.

**DIMITRESCU-IASI, CONSTANTIN**

Constantin Dimitrescu-Iasi; an evaluation of his ideology. I. Firu. *Caro filoz* 4 no. 6 115-133 '57. R, 3.

**DINITROBENZENE**

Polarographic determination of *m*-dinitrobenzene in mixtures with 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. J. Roubal, J. Zdravil. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 6 1189-1200 Jan '57. C, 13.

**DIODES**

A device for the measurement of the noise temperature of silicon crystal diodes. K. Varocha, F. Mandys. *Slaboproudy obzor* 19 no. 2 67-72 Feb '58. C, 16.

**DIOLS**

*see* GLYCOLS

**DIPTERA**

*see* subdivision under AUSTRIA.

**DISARMAMENT**

Difficult ways of disarmament. W. Mancel. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no. 2 48-63 Feb '58. P, 6.

Evolution. J. Kowalewski. *Polityka* 2 no. 7 6 Feb '58. P, 6.

**DISCOUNT HOUSES (RETAIL TRADE)**

*see* subdivision under U.S.

**DISPOSSESSION**

*see* EVICTION

**DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC**

*see* subdivision under BULGARIA

**DIVING, SUBMARINE**

Light diver equipment based on oxygen and its use. K. B. Mornar. *gl* 7 no. 1 92-100 Jan '57. Y, 17.

**DIVORCE**

*see* subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

**DMOCHOWSKI, FRANCISZEK KSAWERY**

Zakus nad zaciekami Wzeczniczy Krakowskiej (Remarks on Dissertations of the Krakow Academy), or A certain literary and scientific controversy in the 'hameowna. *Studia i mal nauki* 6 P, 1.

k. M. Krynicka. *Kierunki* 3

**'ALERIANOVICH**

irjamaa; a review of a drama. *ir* 17 no. 12 7 Mar '58. E, 11.

**LITHUANIA**

ulare Romine. Biblioteka, bibliografie si documentare; il. Bucuresti. [Papers on science and administration, documentation read at the Science Bibliology and Documentation of man Academy] R, 2 ec. 15-16, 1955. 1957. 364 p.

**DOMESTIC ANIMALS**

*see also* subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Injury to animals shipped to slaughter houses caused by delay in the delivery terms. F. Sasek. *Zel. doprava* 5 no. 11 313-316 Nov '57. C, 5

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS**

*see* subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

**DONELAITIS, KRISTIJONAS**

Kristijono Donelaicio rankrasiai (Kristijonas Donelaitis' Manuscripts), a book review. J. Lebedys. *Liter ir kalba* 2 411-419 '57. L, 11.

Postscript to the book review. K. Korsakas. *Liter ir kalba* 2 419-421 '57. L, 11.

**DOORS**

Comparison of wooden structures for doors and windows as reflected in Hungarian and Soviet State standards. Pt. 2. D. Verise. *Szabvany kozl* 9 no. 12 279-282 Dec '57. H, 16.

**DRAINAGE**

*see also* subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

Drainage works for the consolidation of railroad earthworks. O. Braester. *Rev. caltoi* for 5 no. 12 634-638 Dec '57. R, 16.

**DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

From Teatraal's notebook, a review of recent plays. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 50 4-5 Dec '57. E, 11.

**DRAMA FESTIVALS**

*see* subdivision under BALTIC STATES

**DRAMATISTS, RUMANIAN**

Rumanian dramatist A. Baranga visits Latvia. *Lit. un. maksla* no. 10 3 Mar '58. La, 11.

**DRAMATISTS, SLOVAK**

Ervin Lazar's Jonas Zaborsky, a book review. F. Bokos. *Hist. cas SAV* 5 no. 3 391-393 '57. C, 4.

The seventieth anniversary of a prolific work. L. Lajcha. *Kult. zivot Slov* 13 no. 10 9 Mr '58. C, 11.

**DRAWING**

Szczepanski, Stanislaw. *Rysunek i malarstwo, wskazania dla artystow amatorow*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 150 p. [Drawing and painting, indications for amateur artists. 1st ed. Illus. (part col.), diagrs.] P, 10.

Drawings by children. E. Kurzynski. *Zycie szkoly* 13 no. 2 8-10 Feb '58. P, 8.

**DRAWINGS**

*see* subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN**

Szekesfehervar, Hungary (City). Istvan Kiraly Muzeum. III. [i.e. Harmadik] Orszagos Tanulo Rajzkiallitas. Szekesfehervar, 1957. 8 p. [Istvan Kiraly Muzeum kozlemenyel. D. sorozat, 7. sz.] [The 3d National Student Drawings Exhibition.] H, 10.

**DREAMS**

Lasas, Vladas. *Miegas ir sapnai*. Vilnius, Valetybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 24 p. [Sleep and dreams. Illus.] L, 3.

**DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY**

*see also* subdivision under LITHUANIA.

A rational method of determining drill feeds. J. Kaczmarek. *Mechanik* 31 no. 2 76-80 Feb '58. P, 16.

**DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS**

*see* subdivision under HUNGARY.

**DRIVE, ANDREUS**

On the path of nature's secrets, book reviews. J. Kalns. *Zvaigzne* no. 6 24 Mar '58. La, 1.

**DROZDA, MIROSLAV**

A discussion on Miroslav Drozda and Jan Jisa's books. R. Parolek. *Cs. rusistika* 2 no. 4 714-718 '57. C, 1.

**DRUG INDUSTRY**

*see* subdivision under LATVIA.

**DRUGS**

*see also* subdivision under ESTONIA.

Hrdy, Otakar. *Kvantitativni analyza leci*. [Autori: Otakar Hrdy et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 543 p. [Quantitative analysis of drugs. 1st ed. bibl., graphs, index] C, 14.

**DRYING APPARATUS**

Contribution to solving the problem of drying polyamides. V. Tuma. *Sbor zdrav. vzduch CSAV* no. 1 187-205 '57. C, 18.

A drier for Uvatan, an unwoven textile fabric. I. Str. *Sbor zdrav. vzduch CSAV* no. 1 97-112 '57. C, 16.

Drying of drops of colloidal solutions. M. Tonatides. *Sbor zdrav. vzduch CSAV* no. 1 157-166 '57. C, 16.

Research on drying processes and drying apparatuses in the Research Institute on Heat Engineering. L. Strach. *Sbor VUT* no. 5 1-12 Mar '56. C, 16.

The use of chamber and tunnel driers for materials susceptible to drying. L. Strach. *Sbor zdrav. vzduch CSAV* no. 1 133-155 '57. C, 16.

**DUE PROCESS OF LAW**

Citizens and counts. J. Bicovsky. *Soudce a Hda* 9 no. 1 2 10-16 Feb '58. C, 7.

**DUKADIN, LEKA**

The Leka Dukadin Law, a history and text of an ancient Albanian customary law. *Anali p. Beograd* 4 no. 4 468-474 Oct '56. Y, 7.

The Leka Dukadin Law, the Albanian customary law; from the manuscript collection of Valtazar Bogdan. B. Nedeljkovic. *Anali p. Beograd* 4 no. 4 429-462 Oct '56. Y, 7.

**DULLES, JOHN FOSTER**

"The Dulles-Eisenhower Doctrine" in action. B. Tumkov. *Novo vreme* 33 no. 12 78-87 Dec '57. B, 6.

Dulles's "No." Literats. *Lit. un. maksla* no. 10 4 Mar '58. La, 11.

Opinion about Dulles and the opinion of Dulles. Literats. *Lit. un. maksla* no. 5 1 Feb '58. La, 11.

**DUST**

*see also* subdivision under POLAND

Olpinska, Kazimierz. *Przebieg roczny zapylenia powietrza we Wroclawiu*. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 30 p. [Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seila B, nr 92] [The annual course of dust pollution of the air in Breslau. Illus., fold map, bibl., chart, graphs, tables.] P, 16.

**DUTCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Three theatrical evenings. G. Goda. *Nagyvilag* 3 no. 1 120-130 Jan '58. H, 11.

**DVARIONAITE, MARGARITA**

M. Dvarionaitis conducts. P. Simkunas. *Lit. ir men* no. 11 4 Mar '58. L, 11.

**DVORAKOVA, LUDMILA**

Difficulties with humor. J. Gregorec. *Kult. zivot Slov* 13 no. 10 6 Mar '58. C, 11.

**DWELLINGS**

*see* subdivision under BULGARIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY; WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA, SERBIA

**DYES AND DYEING**

*see also* subdivision under BULGARIA

Acridone dyes. M. Pokorny. *Organ. chem. tech* 7 no. 5 140-161 May '57. C, 16.

Application of hydrotropic reagents in the analysis of dye semiproduces and dyes. M. Matzka. *Organ. chem. tech* 7 no. 10 394-402 Oct '57. C, 16.

Aromatic azo and diazo compounds. XXV. Investigation of the synthesis of polyazo direct blue. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 6 1142-1148 Jan '57. C, 13.

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VII. Identification of toluidines and nitrophenols by paper chromatography. J. Latnuk. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 3 1493-1498 Apr '57. C, 13.

Colloid chemistry of dyes. *Koloristicky*. *Organ. chem. tech* 7 no. 5 30-49 May '57. C, 16.

Dyeing by polystyrene. *Koloristicky*. V. Heller, J. Kunt. *Organ. chem. tech* 7 no. 1 1-6 Jan '57. C, 16.

Dyeing of loose hair for women's velours hats. Z. Lange. *Odzież* 9 no. 3 75-77 Mar '58. P, 16.

Dyeing of woolen men's hats in pastel colors, resistant to the changes of the weather, allotted to the final fulling, hardening, and washing after dyeing. Z. Lange. *Odzież* 9 no. 2 47-49 Feb '58. P, 16.

Fluorescent derivatives of 1,2,3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from p-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenyl urea. II. Sulfonated benzo- and naphthotriazoles derived from 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl-2,2'-disulfonic acid. III. Sulfonated naphthotriazoles derived from 4-aminodiphenyl. IV. Color and fluorescence of some derivatives from 2-aminodiphenyl-naphthol [1,2] triazole. V. Acyl derivatives of 2-(3'- and 4'-aminophenyl) naphthol [1,2] triazole sulfonic acid. J. Dobas, J. Pirk, V. Hanousek. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 6 1103-1141 Jan '57. C, 13.



## DYES AND DYING (Continued)

- Indigosol dyes. J. Filipi. Organ chem tech 7 no. 4, 115-120 Apr '57. C, 16
- Investigation of the quality of dyes by means of physical chemistry. Pt 2. Z. Jelinek. Organ chem tech 7 no. 7: Koloidalnicky 60-69 Jul '57. C, 16
- Naruchnik za byrgene, pachatane i apretuna na tekstilnile material, tom 1 (Manual for Dyeing, Printing, and Sizing Textile Material, Vol. 1.), a review L. Nakov, K. Topalov. Leka prom 6 no. 6:39-40 '57. B, 16
- New method of dyeing sheepskins for coats. Leka prom 6 no. 12:22-23 '57. B, 16
- Paper chromatography of triphenylmethane acid dyes. J. Dobas. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1202-1203 Je '57. C, 13.
- A scientific-technical conference on dyes in Prague. C. Gaida. Chemik 10 no. 11:325-326 N '57. P, 13.
- Study of the surface of solids by means of the sorption of Sudan red. C. Vyroubal, J. Vahna. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1429-1434 Ag '57. C, 13

## DYNAMICS

- Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges; a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic coefficient. (To be contd.) C. Popescu. Probleme for 3 no. 5:187-192 My '57. R, 16.
- Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges; a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic coefficient. (To be contd.) C. Popescu. Probleme for 3 no. 6:223-231 Je '57. R, 16.
- Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges; a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic coefficient. C. Popescu. Probleme for 3 no. 7:269-284 Ju '57. R, 16

## DYNAMOMETER

- Dynamometric investigation and condition. Z. Botar. Sport tud 1 no. 4:17-18 D '57. H, 8.

## DYNAMOS

- Kroszczynski, Jan Generatory mikrofalowe. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 137 p. (Zasady radiolokacji, zes 9) [Microwave generators 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16
- The charging process in a Marx surge-generator circuit while the d.c. power supply is being progressively increased. B. Padaria. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 6:143-149 '58 (published '57). C, 10.
- De-excitation of large alternators, mainly in short-circuit testing stations. V. Novotny, H. Moravova. El tech obzor 47 no. 2:99-104 F '58. C, 10.

## DZEGUZE, LIZE

- A highly successful period of work. J. Pujats. Lit um naukla no 2:4 Ju '58. La, 11.

## EAR

- Halm, Tibor. Akusztikai trauma [Budapest] 1956. 5 p. (Tudományos Minosito Bizottsag) [Acoustical trauma] H, 14.

## EARTH SATELLITES

- see ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES.

## EARTHENWARE

- see subdivision POTTERY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## EARTHWORK

- Drainage works for the consolidation of railroad earthworks. O. Bracster. Rev callor for 5 no. 12:634-638 D '57. R, 10.

## EAST (Far East) - COMMERCE

- The export of radio and television receivers to the Near and Far East. Hk. Sdel tech 6 no. 2:42 F '58. C, 16.

## EASTER

- Hope. A. Podsiad. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15:1 Apr '58. P, 3.

## EASTERN EUROPE

- see EUROPE, EASTERN.

## EASTERN GERMANY

- see GERMANY, EASTERN.

## ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE

- see subdivision CHURCH ARCHITECTURE under POLAND.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

- International financing, increase of the role of regional funds. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol 7 no. 300/301:5-7 Ja '58. Y, 5.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

- Trends of the week. Wildz. Kierunki 3 no. 10:2 Mr '58. P, 3.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

- Commentary. Gy. Gonczol. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 2:9 F '58. H, 5.

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Cycle and synchronization. J. Kowalewski. Polityka 2 no. 9:6 Mr '58. P, 6
- Economic situation of the capitalist world. Nowe drogi 12 no. 3:141-156 Mr '58. P, 6.
- Foreign Countries, a Political-Economic Handbook, a book review. Gy. Rozsa. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 2:27 F '58. H, 5.
- Import paid in dollars and embargo. Ekon pol 7 no. 307:167 F '58. Y, 5
- Thus speaks the Polish economic leviathan; a book review. Kierunki 3 no. 13:11 Mr '58. P, 3.
- The world economic situation, 1957-1958. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 11 no. 1:26-30 Ja '58. Y, 5.
- The world's economic situation in 1957. J. Zdanowicz. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 2:84-81 F '58. P, 6.

## ECONOMIC COUNCILS

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- Institutions for the financing of development; a review of William Diamond's book Development Banks. D. L. Ekon pol 7 no. 306:145 F '58. Y, 5

## ECONOMIC POLICY

- Pajestka, Jozef Planowanie narodnego gospodarstwa. [1 vyd.] Piana, Orbis, 1955. 251 p. [Planning the national economy. Tr. from the Polish 1st ed illus.] C, 5
- Warsaw Szkoła Główna Planowania i Statystyki Spis wykładów i skład osobowy. Warszawa [Catalog of the Central School of Planning and Statistics in Warsaw] P, 8
- Academic year 1957/58. 1957. 110 p.
- Criminal law as an instrument economic policy. E. Szwedek. Nowe prawo 11 no. 2:15-25 F '58. P, 7
- The role of planning in the socialist countries; a lecture delivered in the Institute of International Politics and Economics in Belgrade on November 19, 1957. O. Lange. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 2:19-47 F '58. P, 6.
- Superiority of the socialist economic system over the capitalist. I. A. Ananov. Novo vreme 33 no. 11:31-44 N '57. B, 6.

## ECONOMICS

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

- Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Nauk Ekonomicznych Bibliografia polskiej myśli ekonomicznej, 1831-1871. Oprac. Hanna Uniejewska, Henryk Sawoniak, przy współpracy zespołu pod kierunkiem Andrzeja Grodka. [Warszawa] [Bibliography of the Polish economic thought, 1831-1871 index] P, 5.
- Vol. 1. [Political Economy. Statistics] [1958] 152 p.

- Aleksey Wakar's Wybrane zagad politycznej socjalizmu (Selected Political Economy of Socialism) pamphlet. K. Laski. Zycie '58. P, 8.

- Calculation of the total social p. Polt ekon 6 no. 3:233-240 '58

- Do not underestimate technical tion. A. Dorfi. Knihovnik 3

- How I will organize practical w Lenin Principle of Democratizing Economy and Reorganizing Building Management of the Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11:79-8

- Marxism and the bourgeois eco Polityka 2 no. 9:1, 4-5 Mr '58

- Marxism and the bourgeois eco Polityka 2 no. 10:2, 7 Mr '58.

- Material production basis of so groups and seminars in polt Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11:74-7

- Notes on today's explanations o (To be contd.) Cerveny, D '58. C, 3.

- Still another great heritage left F. Engels. M. Smajkal. Po '58. C, 5.

## ECONOMISTS, BRITISH

- Dr. Sayka Duhcevic-Kucari's J. M. Keynes, teoretika dizajnog kapitalizma (John Maynard Keynes, Theoretician of State Capitalism); a book review F. Falsic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 11:877-878 '57. Y, 5

## ECONOMISTS, POLISH

- A costly quotation mark. Z. Komorowski. Kierunki 3 no. 14:15 Dec '58. P, 3.

## EDDY CURRENTS (ELECTRIC)

- Losses in rotors due to eddy currents during the asynchronous starting of turbogenerators. J. Stepan. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 6:85-115 '56. (published '57). C, 16.

## EDITING

- Methods for editing literary documents. R. Havel. Sbor III Nar musea 1 no. 1:5-9 '57. C, 11.

## EDUCATION

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, FRANCE, Gt. Brit., HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

- Conspectus of the Hungarian periodical Felsokatas! Szemle. A. B. Visshe obraz 4 no. 4:52-54 '57. B, 6.

- The European Pedagogic Session in Sonnenberg. I. Szanlawski. Nowa szkola no. 2:36-37 F '58. P, 8

- The International Conference in Prague dedicated to J. A. Comenius. B. Popescu 7 no. 1:49-51 Ja '58. R, 8

- Motion pictures and teachers. Z. Klingerowa. Nowa szkola no. 2:42-43 F '58. P, 8.

- Observations regarding the possibility of forming certain notions by preschool children. P. Pufni. Rev pedag 7 no. 1:30-42 Ja '58. R, 8

- Recitals of prose at the Hviezdoslav Festival in Dolny Kubin during 1957. L. Petrovsky. Lud tvor 7 no. 7:325-326 Ji '57. C, 8

## EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN

- Dr. Naiden Chakurov's Tvorcheskiyat put na Todor Samodumov kao pedagog (Creative Life and Work of Todor Samodumov as a Pedagogue), a book review. R. Milovanovic. Savrem skola 12 no. 5/6:407-418 '57. Y, 8

## EDUCATORS, CZECH

- After the Comenius anniversary year. V. Stepar. Kresl revue 25 no. 2:39-41 F '58. C, 3.

- Books dealing with Comenius. Prac zalohy 7 no. 23:382 D '57. C, 5

- An international conference in service of peace. N. Chakurov. Visshe obraz 4 no. 4:43-47 '57. B, 8.

- An international conference on the life and the works of Johann Amos Comenius. J. Matej. Za soc skolu 7 no. 1:81-83 Ja '58. C, 8.

## EDUCATORS, SLOVENIAN

- Jozs Vovk, an obituary. J. Gregoric. Nova pot 9 no. 4/9:175-191 Ti '57. Y, 3.

## EDUCATORS, SWISS



## ELASTICITY

Hanuska, Alexander. Kruhove dosky na puznom polpriestore Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 75 p. (Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav stavebnictva a architektury. Prace, rozst. 2) [Circular plates on an elastic half-space. German and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 13.

Elasticity theory of plane plates of uniform thickness. In English. P. Csonka. Periodica polytechnica 1 no. 2 103-120 '57. H, 16.

From the practice of projecting and constructing the self-supported, curved and polygonal, shells of reinforced concrete. V. Spicacu. Probleme fer 3 no. 7:265-271 J1'57. R, 16.

## ELASTOMERS

Progress in the rubber industry, new types of elastomer. C. Ghircolasu. Industria uscoara 4 no. 8 347-349 Ag'57. R, 16.

## ELECTIONS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CANADA, CROATIA, ESTONIA, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Democracy, svoboda, volby. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Stalni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 70 p. [Democracy, freedom, elections. 1st ed.] C, 6.

## ELECTRIC ARC

Applying an arc of alternating current to the quantitative spectrum analysis of the Al-4 alloy. J. Fijałkowski. Prace Inst. lotn. no. 5 3-11 '58. P, 16.

Automatic regulation of current in an electric arc. M. Hanganut. Automatica electronica 1 no. 4 146-153 J1/Ag'57. R, 16.

## ELECTRIC BATTERIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Electrochemical power sources and electric battery tubes. F. Hoff. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 2 105-107 F'58. C, 16.

General remarks on the use of battery-power supplies. J. Vnuk. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 2 107-108 F'58. C, 16.

Mercury oxide cells. M. Loyda. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 2 102-103 F'58. C, 16.

Miniature plate batteries. J. Vnuk. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 2 103-105 F'58. C, 16.

Power supplies for transistors. J. Mrha. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 2 100-110 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Technology of telecommunication cables on Italian railroads. W. Mol. Przegl. kol. elektr. 10 no. 2 51-53 F'58. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Disconnection of small induced currents by means of high-voltage liquid circuit-breakers. F. Houst, Z. Chalupa, V. Homa. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 1 8-14 Ja'58. C, 16.

Disconnection of small induction currents by means of a high-voltage air-blast circuit-breaker. F. Houst, V. Homa, Z. Chalupa. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 2 78-83 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Adaptation of balanced and unbalanced systems by the Boucherot network. T. Gyory. Magy. hir. techn. 8 no. 4 140-145 N'57. H, 16.

Calculation of hybrid circuits. L. Cebe. Magy. hir. techn. 8 no. 6 181-186 D'57. H, 16.

Circuit technique of transistors. N. Szabo. Magy. hir. techn. 8 no. 4 97-103 N'57. H, 16.

Compensation of the distortion of attenuation due to dissipative components of filters calculated on the basis of image parameters. J. Radvany. Magy. hir. techn. 8 no. 6 193-196 D'57. H, 16.

Crystals instead of electron tubes thirty years ago. Sdel. tech. 6 no. 2 70-71 F'58. C, 16.

Graphical treatment of a coincidence circuit. In English. S. Turk. Gl. mat. fiz. Hrv. 13 no. 3 210-222 '57. Y, 13.

Reduction of noises in circuits of direct current by the mechanical coating of contacts with fine metals. T. Kaczynski. Gosp. laz. no. 2 18-20 F'58. P, 5.

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

General expressions for the input capacitance and conductance of an electron tube. M. Draganescu. Automatica electronica 1 no. 5 209-212 S/O'57. R, 16.

A simple method for the measurement of the R, F. conductivity of metal coatings on centimeter wave-lengths. V. Bohacek. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 2 72-75 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Bohumil Parez's Chranene vodice (Protected Conductors), a book review. Triska. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 1 52-53 Ja'58. C, 16.

The magnetic field of a conductor located in a cylindrical cavity of ferromagnetic material. M. Stail. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 1 1-4 Ja'58. C, 16.

Soldering of conductors. S. Boudny. Zeleznicar 2 no. 2 32-33 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CONDUITS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Automatic regulation of current in an electric arc. M. Hanganut. Automatica electronica 1 no. 4 146-153 J1/Ag'57. R, 16.

Calculation of the time of current overlapping in contact rectifiers. Z. Kresadlo. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 2 91-98 F'58. C, 16.

Determining tension graduation of ignitron locomotives. A. Negreanu. Probleme fer 3 no. 5 107-108 My'57. R, 16.

Germanium rectifier used in electric traction. M. Eymont. Przegl. kol. elektr. 10 no. 2 49-50 F'58. P, 16.

Germanium rectifiers for electric traction. Probleme fer 3 no. 7 283-284 J1'57. R, 16.

Stabilized rectifier of 30 Kv. M. Birnbaum. Automatica electronica 1 no. 5 212-216 S/O'57. R, 16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Determination of the utilization factors, and step voltages and touching voltages of ground-mat electrodes. Z. Szczepanski. Energetyka Pol. 12 no. 3 32-36 Mr'58. P, 16.

Disconnection of small induced currents by means of high-voltage liquid circuit-breakers. F. Houst, Z. Chalupa, V. Homa. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 1 8-14 Ja'58. C, 16.

Disconnection of small induction currents by means of a high-voltage air-blast circuit-breaker. F. Houst, V. Homa, Z. Chalupa. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 2 78-83 F'58. C, 16.

Ground fault detection in the ground-fault-current compensated power systems. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) K. Kinsner. Energetyka Pol. 12 no. 3 74-77 Mr'58. P, 16.

Selection of material for vertical groundings in electric-power installations. K. Wolkowski. Energetyka Pol. 12 no. 2 50-59 F'58. P, 16.

A selenium current stabilizer and its graphic solution. S. Flata. Sdel. tech. 6 no. 2 58-60 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

Applying an arc of alternating current to the quantitative spectrum analysis of the Al-4 alloy. J. Fijałkowski. Prace Inst. lotn. no. 5 3-11 '58. P, 16.

Negative impedance as an element of a c. scale-models. I-II (To be cont.) J. Cernus, V. Hamata. Prace elektrotechn. CSAV 6 25-68 '58 (published '57). C, 16.

## ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Simplified calculations of diffuse glow discharge. A. Blahn. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 1 4-8 Ja'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Congress of the CEE (International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment) was held in Baden-Baden. L. F. Szabvany. kozl. 10 no. 1: 14-16 Ja'58. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC FIELDS

Ion-optical problem of the electrostatic diaphragm of Nier's mass spectrometer. M. Ribaric. Elektr. vest. 25 no. 1 2 33-38 Ja/F'57. Y, 16.

Special application of instruments for measuring the intensity of field. L. Hintzbergen. Elektr. vest. 25 no. 1 2 7-12 Ja/F'57. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC FILTERS

Compensation of the distortion of attenuation due to dissipative components of filters calculated on the basis of image parameters. J. Radvany. Magy. hir. techn. 8 no. 6 193-196 D'57. H, 16.

Simple band filter for 400 MHz. D. Kafez. Elektr. vest. 25 no. 1 2 17-24 Ja/F'57. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC HEATING

The measuring of the convection heat of electric radiators with rotation reflectors. J. Chelka. Shor. zprav. vzhod. CSAV no. 1 11-22 '57. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A measuring condenser for the determination of the  $\epsilon$ ,  $\epsilon'$ , and  $\epsilon''$  coefficients of liquid insulators. V. Tichy. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 1 14-17 Ja'58. C, 16.

Methods for determining the moisture of the insulation of electric-power transformers. D. Hachev. Elektroenergiya 8 no. 4 5 21-27 Ap/My'57. B, 16.

A new insulating material for traction motors called mica-mat. S. Kyvčinský. Przegl. kol. elektr. 10 no. 1 24 Ja'58. P, 16.

Optimum conditions for drying ceramics used for electric insulators. M. Kojner. Shor. zprav. vzhod. CSAV no. 1 113-131 '57. C, 16.

Problems of the coordination of insulation in high-voltage networks. R. Geit. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 1 26-28 Ja'58. C, 16.

Verification of the insulation safety of instrument transformers for 220 kv. J. Kopecek, B. Hrbek. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 2 74-78 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## ELECTRIC LINES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

The melting of ice from 35 and 110 kv. live conductors and cables of electric lines. Z. Hadrousek. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 1 47-49 Ja'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Automatic range switching for recording instruments. M. Pacak. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 2 82-89 F'58. C, 16.

Contactless and continuous measurement of products. H. Loos. Shor. VUTT no. 11-13 J1'56. C, 16.

A device for the measurement of the noise temperature of silicon crystal diodes. K. Vanecha, F. Mandys. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 2 67-72 F'58. C, 16.

Measurement of the noise of ohmic resistance. 1. (To be cont.) J. Gajsek. Elektr. vest. 25 no. 1 2 39-32 Ja/F'57. Y, 16.

A measuring condenser for the determination of the  $\epsilon$ ,  $\epsilon'$ , and  $\epsilon''$  coefficients of liquid insulators. V. Tichy. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 1 14-17 Ja'58. C, 16.

Oscillographic measurement of some thermistor characteristics. In English. M. Vaitcek. Gl. mat. fiz. Hrv. 12 no. 3 223-228 '57. Y, 13.

The static method of measuring the saturated value of the longitudinal initial transient reactance of a synchronous machine. O. Roubicek. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 1 17-22 Ja'58. C, 16.

Verification of the insulation safety of instrument transformers for 220 kv. J. Kopecek, B. Hrbek. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 2 74-78 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Tondl, Ales. Kmitanie rotorov s novovynakov. tuhotosa hriadiel. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 116 p. [Vibration of rotors with unequal stiffness of the shaft. English, German, and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs] C, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT

Experimental study of steady-state temperature distribution in a small d.c. motor on the basis of dimensional analysis. M. Bauer. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 1: 25-26 Ja'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Asynchronous electric motors with increased starting point and high power indexes. T. Atanasov. Elektroenergiya 8 no. 8 1-4 Ag'57. B, 16.

Design of the auxiliary winding of single-phase asynchronous motors. J. Stepina. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 2 84-91 F'58. C, 16.

Testing asynchronous motors of 100 kw. after their repair. (Conclusion) J. P. Przegl. kol. elektr. 10 no. 1: 11-13 Ja'58. P, 16.



## ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

The static method of measuring the saturated value of the longitudinal initial transient reactance of a synchronous machine. O. Roubicek. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 1:17-22 Ja'58. C, 16.

The time constant of synchronous motors. V. Lukov. *Elektroenergija* 8 no. 11/12:11-14 N/D'57. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC NETWORKS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Problems of the coordination of insulation in high-voltage networks. R. Gert. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 1:26-29 Ja'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

Physical and chemical studies in the purification of sugar-beet juice. IV. Estimation of the  $\zeta$  electrokinetic potential of the particles of calcium carbonate originating during the carbonization of saccharose-lime solutions with carbon dioxide. J. Vassatko, R. Kohn. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 4 91-95 Ap'57. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Connecting the electric traction power supply to varied power systems. K. Novak. *Zel technika* 6 no. 2:35-37 F'58. C, 16.

The deficit of electric power is stimulating progress. R. Damski. *Chemik* 10 no. 11:326-329 N'57. P, 13.

Plasma reactors as a direct nuclear source of electric power. *Jaderna energija* 4 no. 1:28-30 Ja'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SILESIA.

Conference on the building of high-output turbines for coal and atomic power plants held in Plzen. J. Drahý. *Jaderna energija* 4 no. 1:27 Ja'58. C, 16.

New electric-power station for the Daugavpils Milk and Butter Industrial Combine. *Reporta Riga* 15 no. 15:14 Ap 11'58. La, 1.

Thermal cycle of atomic-power electric plants with a gas-cooled reactor. J. Jura. *Jaderna energija* 4 no. 1:2-9 Ja'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric properties of lead (II) oxide. J. Vondrak. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8:1025-1028 Je'57. C, 13.

## ELECTRIC RELAYS

Computation of relay operating times. H. Reit. *Slaboproudy obzor* 19 no. 2:91-95 F'58. C, 16.

Laboratory research on the automatic reclosing system, type P-52. A. Trotsakov. *Zinat darbi stud* no. 2:41-53 '57. La, 13.

Testing directional relays. M. Volev. *Elektroenergija* 8 no. 4/5:31-37 Ap/Mj'57. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Electric resistance of concrete railroad ties. Tr. from the Russian. M. Tichy. *Zel technika* 6 no. 1:21-22 Ja'58. C, 16.

Measurement of the noise of ohmic resistance. I (To be contd.) J. Gajsek. *Elektr vest* 25 no. 1/2:28-32 Ja/F'57. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC SPARK

Reconditioning of worn-out automobile and tractor parts by electric treatment. S. Mladenov. *Rationalizatsia* 7 no. 12:22-24 D'57. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Protecting the electric substations from atmospheric electricity. D. Lalov. *Elektroenergija* 8 no. 10:19-22 O'57. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ELECTRIC TRACTION

Connecting the electric traction power supply to varied power systems. K. Novak. *Zel technika* 6 no. 2:35-37 F'58. C, 16.

Determining tension graduation of ignition locomotives. A. Negreanu. *Probleme* for 3 no. 5:197-198 Mj'57. R, 16.

Germanium rectifiers for electric traction. *Probleme* for 3 no. 7:283-284 J1'57. R, 16.

Time spacing of electric trains. F. Jansa. *Zel technika* 6 no. 2:30-34 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The first dynamic tests of a transformer connected with mercury-arc rectifiers in the short-circuit testing station of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering. J. Macal, J. Pankova. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 1:22-24 Ja'58. C, 16.

Methods for determining the moisture of the insulation of electric-power transformers. D. Raichev. *Elektroenergija* 8 no. 4/5:21-27 Ap/Mj'57. B, 16.

Output transformers for good quality sound reproduction. V. Flala. *Sdel tech* 6 no. 2:64-65 F'58. C, 16.

Precision modeling of surge phenomena in transformers. A. Veverka, J. Chladek. *Prace elektrotechn CSAV* 8:9-23 160(published '57). C, 16.

Sizing of a mains transformer of a 1+1 receiving set. (To be contd.) *Radiotechnika* 8 no. 2:61-63 F'58. H, 10.

Verification of the insulation safety of instrument transformers for 220 kv. J. Kopecek, B. Hrbek. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 2:74-78 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## ELECTRIC WIRING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

Ivan S  
nle  
Lar  
BI

Standardization of terminology in electrical engineering. Da. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 2:111-112 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH

The seventieth birthday of Professor Antonín Kouba. F. Brych. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 2:112 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Electrochemical power sources and electric battery tubes. F. Hoff. *Slaboproudy obzor* 19 no. 2:105-107 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRODES

Calculation of polarographic kinetic currents in two simultaneous chemical reactions taking place in a solution preceding the electrode process. J. Paldus, J. Koutecky. *Chem listy* 51 no. 6:1048-1051 Je'57. C, 13.

## ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Lenny, Ivan. *Zaklady neurologické elektrodiagnostiky*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statní zdravotnické nakl., 1953 125 p. [Elements of neurological diagnostics. 1st ed illus.] C, 14.

## ELECTROGRAPHY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## ELECTROKINETIC POTENTIAL

see ELECTRIC POTENTIAL.

## ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING

see POLISHING.

## ELECTRON TUBES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Electrochemical power sources and electric battery tubes. F. Hoff. *Slaboproudy obzor* 19 no. 2:105-107 F'58. C, 16.

General expressions for the input capacitance and conductance of an electronic tube. M. Drăgănescu. *Automatica electronica* 1 no. 5:209-212 S/O'57. R, 16.

R. F. power-output parts for electronic microwave power tubes. M. Lupinek. *Slaboproudy obzor* 19 no. 2:76-85 F'58. C, 16.

The 7th Congress of Electrical Engineering in Weimar. Pt. 8. Electron tubes. J. Katona. *Magy hir techn* 8 no. 4/5:104-122 N'57. H, 10.

## ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Automation and electronic brains are gaining ground in the armed forces. H. H. Wozniacki. *Wojsko lud* no. 1:44-52 Ja'58. P, 17.

Delay elements of small proportions. M. *Sdel tech* 6 no. 2:69-70 F'58. C, 16.

A nomogram for delay circuits and low-frequency filters. Z. Mack. *Sdel tech* 6 no. 2:80, [3] of cover F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Designing an electron-tube electric circuit. L. Scutely. *Radiotechnika* 8 no. 2:34-36 F'58. H, 16.

## ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Electronic simulation of automatic systems. C. Vazaca, G. Ianculescu. *Automatica electronica* 1 no. 5:200-208 S/O'57. R, 16.

Miroslav Salamon's *Matematika pro regulaci a automatizaci* (Mathematics of Control and Automation), a book review. K. Janac. *Slaboproudy obzor* 19 no. 2, (Suppl.) L9 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Electronics in printing. T. Szanto. *Papir es grafika* 1 no. 7/8:259-261 '57. H, 2.

An excellent new instrument, the electronic ignition-testing device. L. Muzenay. *Auto motor* 11 no. 2:14-15 F'58. H, 16.

## ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Automatic correlators. E. Nicolau, A. Popovici, G. Popescu. *Automatica electronica* 1 no. 4:154-158 Ji/Ag'57. R, 16.

A selenium current stabilizer and its graphic solution. S. Flala. *Sdel tech* 6 no. 2:58-60 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTROPHORESIS

Electrophoretic behavior of the active component in the blood-plasma factor, "leukokline". F. Skvaril, K. Polakova, H. Polak. *Chem listy* 51 no. 6:1204-1206 Je'57. C, 13.

Electrophoretic cleavage of amino acids in the sugar-industry products and the determination of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid and ornithine. P. Pavlas, O. Melounova-Hauslerova. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 6:131-135 Je'57. C, 16.

Multicompartment apparatus for preparative electrophoresis. O. Mikos and others. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8:1562-1569 Ag'57. C, 13.

Paper electrophoresis of soluble proteins in rat liver. R. Smetana, J. Korinek. *Chem listy* 51 no. 6:1206-1208 Je'57. C, 13.

Proteins. XII. Detection of the sulfur-containing amino acids and their peptides by diagonal chromatography and diagonal electrophoresis. O. Mikos, V. Holý-ovsky. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8:1497-1500 Ag'57. C, 13.

## ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS

see ELECTRIC FIELDS.

## ELGART-SOKOL, K.

From Josef Uher's correspondence with K. Elgart-Sokol. A. Zavodsky. *Sber lit-BU* no. 3:110-112 '56. C, 11.

## ELOCUTION

Let us attain higher standards in artistic declamation. E. Plesko. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 7:326-330 J1'57. C, 8.

Recitals of prose at the Hvezdoslav Festival in Dolný Kubín during 1957. L. Petrovsky. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 7:325-326 J1'57. C, 10.

## EMBARGO

Import paid in dollars and embargo. *Ekon pol* 7 no. 307:167 F'58. Y, 5.

## EMBEZZLEMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

see subdivision under POLAND.

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

see subdivision under POLAND.

## EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## EMULSIONS

Stabilization of soil by bituminous emulsion. V. Popovic. *Ceste most* 6 no. 3:93-97 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

see subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, ESTONIAN

New Estonian encyclopedia will be published. *N Eesti raadio* Mj 3'58:570-571. E, 1.



## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LATVIAN

Distortion of contemporary history in Latvian emigre encyclopedias. *Andina Reports* Riga 15 no. 14 16-17 Apr 58. La, 1

Is it not excessive contentedness? V. Eglons. *Lit un maksla* no. 2/2 Ja'58. La, 11

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN

Lietuviu enciklopedija. [Boston] Lietuviu enciklopedijos leidykla. [Lithuanian encyclopedia illus., ports., maps, facsim.] 4, 1  
Vol. 13 [Kraštas - K žvaigždės] 1958. 479 p.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH

J. Habela's *Słowniczek muzyczny* [A Pocket Dictionary of Music], a book review. H. Skalska. *Piata swiata* 7 no. 6 67-68 Je'57. P, 8

## ENDZELINS, JANIS

Anniversary of an outstanding worker. V. Danbe. *Lit un maksla* no. 8 3 F'58. La, 11

J. Endzelins' *Latvijas PSR vietvardi* [Place Names in the Latvian SSR], a book review. A. Salviņš. *Kašas* 11. 2 397-403 '57. La, 11.

Janis Endzelins, outstanding Latvian linguist, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. J. Rozonborgs. *Karogs* no. 2 141-143 F'58. La, 11

## ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Still another great heritage left by K. Marx and F. Engels. M. Smekkal. *Polit ekon* 6 no. 3 205-211 '58. C, 5

## ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Bryl, Stanislaw, ed. *Tabelle Inżynierskie. Pod red. Stanisława Bryla i Jana Bryla, przy współpracy Z. Kaczynskiego i B. Rosłowskiego*. Wyd. 2. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Engineer's tables. 2d ed. bibl., diagrs., tables.] P, 16.  
Vol. 2 [Construction of bridges and foundations] 1957. 1110 p.

## ENGLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ENGLISH.

## ENGLISH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, ENGLISH.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sinko, Grzegorz. *Sheridan and Kotzebue; a comparative essay*. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, skł. gl. w Domu Książki, 1949. 32 p. [Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 27] [In English. bibl., footnotes.] P, 11.

Emptiness to the bitter end, a review of John Osborne's *The Entertainer*. J. Lechman. *Kreativus* 25 no. 2 41-43 F'58. C, 3.

We answer our reviewers. V. Borzulis, J. Macalitis. *Lit ir men* no. 13/4 Mr'58. La, 11

## ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In the eyes of young readers: Conrad 1957, an inquiry of *Nova Kultura* on the critical evaluation of Lord Jim. R. Matusewskis. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 60/3, 6 D'57. P, 11

A modern Czech humanist; a book review. T. Ungvari. *Nagyvilág* 3 no. 1-142-143 Ja'58. H, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Bernolák, Imre. *Modern angol-magyar és magyar-angol szótár. Modern English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English dictionary*. 2. kiad. Ottawa, 1957. 161, 162 p. [2d ed.] H, 11.

Orszagh, Laszlo. *Angol-magyar szótár*. 3. kiad. [Budapest] Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 592 p. [Akadémiai Kiadó kiadványai sorozat] [English-Hungarian dictionary. 3d ed.] H, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Moduszwowski, Florian. *Słownik chemiczno-farmaceutyczny angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski*. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich. [English-Polish and Polish-English chemical and pharmaceutical dictionary. 1st ed. bibl., tables.] P, 14.  
Vol. 1. [English-Polish] 1956. 347 p.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Demonstration of the English language lesson, based on the new textbook. (To be contd.) L. Kivimägi. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no. 7/4 F'58. E, 8.

Demonstration of the English language lesson based on the new textbook. Pt. 2. L. Kivimägi. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no. 8/4 F'58. E, 8

## ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Byron and the Yugoslavs, a review of an article. J. Rotar. *Nasli zaggi* 7 no. 4 103-104 F'58. Y, 1

## ENGLISH NATURALISTS

see NATURALISTS, ENGLISH.

## ENGRAVINGS

Czechoslovak Republic. *Komise pro knihopisny soupis českých a slovenských tisků az do konce XVIII. století*. [Knihopis československých tisků od doby nejstarší az do konce XVIII. století. V Praze, V knihtisku F. Topice. [Bibliography of Czech and Slovak prints from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century.] C, 10  
Vol. 2. [Prints from the years 1501-1800] Pt. 7. [Plane, Adventní - Pienický, Jerib] 1957. 160 p.

Székesfehérvár, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muzeum. *Vincent Hoznik kiállitása. Székesfehérvár, 1957*. 9 p. [Istvan Kiraly Múzeum korlenyenyel D sorozat, 5 sz.] [Exhibition of Vincent Hoznik. bibl.] H, 10

## ENLIGHTENMENT

The development of historical thought during the period of the Enlightenment. R. Ratzkowska. *Studia i mat nauki* 6 no. 2 3-44 '58. P, 1

## ENSLAGE

Ekke, E. P. *Augstizlāgas skabai lības kultūras un to audzēšana*. Rīga, Latvijas tālsta izdevniecība, 1956. 75 p. [High harvest ensilage cultures and their cultivation] La, 15

## ENTOMOLOGISTS, CZECH

Professor Jan Obenberger's sixty-fifth birthday, a biographic sketch. In French. J. Zahradník. *Sbor faun ent* no. 2/3-4 '57. C, 13

## ENTOMOLOGY

Folyn, Jiri. *Entomologie zahrádních plodin*. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 193 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Entomology of garden crops, a university textbook.] C, 15

## ENZYMES

Folic acid metabolism. V. Enzymatic conversion of amnioprotein to N<sub>10</sub>-formylaminoaminoacetic acid. K. Slavik, H. Tomasova, V. Slavkova. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8, 1540-1543 Ag'57. C, 13.

The influence of ions on the formation of protease by the actinomycetes *Streptomyces glaucus*. In English. J. Chaloupka. *Folia biol Cz* 3 no. 1/24-30 '57. C, 13.

## EPIC POETRY, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Finnish translation of Kalevipoeg; a review. J. Magiste. *Tulimuld* 9 no. 2-109-111 '58. E, 11.

Kalevipoeg in Latvian language. P. Ariste. *Looming* no. 3-459-463 Mr'58. E, 11.

## EPIGRAMS, CZECH

Kocourek, Vitezslav. *Ostre drapky*. [Ilustroval a obalku navrhl Václav Patek] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 73 p. [Edice Usmevy, sv. 12] [Sharp claws, epigrams. illus.] C, 11

## EPIGRAMS, POLISH

Kocianowski, Jan. *Fraszki; opiewał Janusz Peir*. [Wyd. 1] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1957] 166 p. [Biblioteka Narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 163] [Epigrams. 1st ed. bibl., facsim.] P, 11

Potocki, Wacław. *Fraszki; wybór*. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 78 p. [Epigrams; a selection. illus.] P, 11.

Tuwin, Julian, ed and comp. *Cztery wieki fraszki polskiej*. Wybór i wstęp Juliana Tuwima, przedmowa Aleksandra Brucknera. Warszawa, Spółdzielnia Wydawn. "Czytelnik," 1957. 531 p. [Four centuries of Polish epigrams. illus.] P, 11

## EQUATIONS

Characteristics of some solutions of the Bethe-Salpeter equation. In Russian. V. Kashaev. *Zinat darbi stud* no. 2/34-40 '57. La, 13.

Nomography of an equation giving the functional relation for computing the costs of a train. Pt. 2. G. Lelescu. *Probleme* for 3 no. 5:183-188 My'57. R, 16.

## ERLICH, VICTOR

A contribution to the history of Russian formalism; a book review. R. Grabenickova. *Cs rusistika* 2 no. 4: 705-714 '57. C, 1.

## EROSION

see subdivision under ALBANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## ESCHERICHIA COLI

Ujvary, György. *Az Escherichia coli csoport patológiájának problémája* [The problem of the pathogenicity of the Escherichia coli group in patient's internal infection]. Budapest, 1957. 5 p. [Tudományos Munkások Törzsszáma] [The problem of the pathogenicity of the Escherichia coli group in patient's internal infection.] H, 14

Photoactivation of bacteria irradiated with X-rays. In English. F. Hercik. *Folia biol Cz* 1 no. 1/1-1/2 '57. C, 13

Production of 6-azauracil riboside by a culture of Escherichia coli grown in the presence of 6-azauracil. J. Špoda, V. Hess, F. Šolm. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8: 1194-1196 Je'57. C, 13.

## ESKOLA, ANTS

An enchanting talent. L. Tormis. *Slip ja vasar* 17 no. 14/3 Ap'58. E, 11

## ESPERANTO IN LATVIA

Esperanto becomes popular in Latvia. *Latvian Language* Riga 15 no. 13 22 Mr 30'58. La, 1.

## ESPERANTO IN LITHUANIA

Esperanto as a means of correspondence with foreign countries. *Reporta Vilna* 11'58. 2. 11.

## ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN

By land, under the water, by air. KAJ. *Latvian Language* Riga 15 no. 13 22 Mr 30'58. La, 1.

Exhibition of espionage in Eastern Germany. *Reporta Vilna* 15 no. 14 9 Ap 2'58. La, 1.

## ESTERS

Polarographic and oscillographic distinction between esters of phthalic acid. A. Ryvolova. *Chem listy* 51 no. 6: 1201-1202 Je'57. C, 13

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reaction of alkyl diazoacetate with ketones to form diazoacetates with indole, methylpyrrole. J. Ratusky, F. Šolm. *Chem listy* 51 no. 6: 1091-1100 Je'57. C, 13

Survey of literature on the preparation of polyacrylate fibers. *Organ chem tech* 7 no. 2 40-60 1'57. C, 13

## ESTONIA - ADHESIVES

Hydraulic Kükermitt, a substitute for cement. *Latvian Language* Riga 15 no. 13 22 Mr 30'58. La, 1.

## ESTONIA - AESTHETICS

Conference on aesthetic education. P. Paju. *Latvian Language* Riga 15 no. 13 22 Mr 30'58. La, 1.

Improving the aesthetic education of school youth. *Slip ja vasar* 17 no. 12/5 Mr'58. E, 11

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Collective farmers comment upon the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. *N Eesti raadio* 15 no. 280-287, 289. E, 1.

Graduates of the Agricultural Mechanization Institute. Tartu will go to work on the virgin lands. *N Eesti raadio* 15 no. 288, 289. E, 1.

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations a very important matter. R. Poldmaa. *N Eesti raadio* 15 no. 286, 397-398. E, 1.

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations in Rapla District. R. Poldmaa. *N Eesti raadio* 15 no. 286, 415-416. E, 1.

Reorganization of the machine-tractor stations in collective farms. E. Kallus. *N Eesti raadio* 15 no. 286, 520-521. E, 1.

Reorganization of the machine-tractor stations and needs of collective farms. *N Eesti raadio* 15 no. 286, 523. E, 1.

State gives loans to the collective farms for farm machinery. *N Eesti raadio* 15 no. 286, 544. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural motion pictures must reach every Estonian worker. *Slip ja vasar* 16 no. 60/1 D'57. E, 13

All-Union medals and orders to Estonian agricultural workers. *N Eesti raadio* 15 no. 286, 475. E, 1.

Conference of front-rank agricultural workers and further possibilities for development. *N Eesti raadio* 15 no. 286, 370-371. E, 1.

Conference of front-rank agricultural workers in Tallinn. *N Eesti raadio* 15 no. 286, 368. E, 1.

565 students study agriculture by correspondence courses. *N Eesti raadio* 15 no. 286, 10-11. E, 1.

Interview with Helmo Rohla, chief inspector in the Ministry of Agriculture. *N Eesti raadio* 15 no. 286, 107-108. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Our interview on daily topics. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 10 3 Mr'58. E, 11.

Production of agricultural products per person in Estonia in 1957. N Eesti raadio Mr 4[1 e 3]'58 266. E, 1

Second Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party held in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'58 476-477. E, 1.

To new achievements in the development of agriculture Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 10:2 Mr'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural problems discussed at the meeting of the Estonian Communist Party. N Eesti raadio Mr 11 '58 325-326. E, 1.

Considerable increase in the income of collective farms. N Eesti raadio F 25'50,258 E, 1

From the owner's view. V. Ilus. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12:1 Mr'58. E, 11.

9 collective farms out of 16 in the Turi District had an income of over 1-million rubles in the past year. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58 4 E, 1.

Outstanding agricultural workers comment on their achievements. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'58 262-263 E, 1.

Personal opinions of an inhabitant of Hiiumaa Noorus no. 3:18-21 Mr'58. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

The Great Heretic in Marjamaa; a review of a drama E Link Sirp ja vasar 17 no 12:7 Mr'58. E, 11

A reform is needed also in the central agency. J Oisma Sirp ja vasar 17 no 10 6-7 Mr'58 E, 11.

Repertory for the small stages. E. Link Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 11:8 Mr'58. E, 11.

Survey in the Elva District. H. Aassalu. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 11:7 Mr'58 E, 11.

This and that from the survey; amateur art groups in the Haapsalu District. H. Korvits. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 13 7 Mr'58. E, 11

## ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Statistical data on animal production in the Valga District in 1957. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'58 38 E, 1

## ESTONIA - ANTIQUITIES

Graves of 13th-14th century in Karja, Saare. A. Kustin. Eesti tead akad ühisk 7 no. 1:47-57 '58. E, 1

Leningrad scientists conduct research on the spot where the Lake Peipus Battle on Ice took place N Eesti raadio Ja 17'58:81 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - APARTMENT HOUSE

Building activities in the country N Eesti raadio F 8'58.180. E, 1.

Estonian railroads complete several apartment buildings for the use of employees. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'58. 87. E, 1.

Many new apartments built at Kohtla-Järve. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'58:486. E, 1.

Many new buildings built to serve the needs of the workers of the Maardu Chemical Combine. N Eesti raadio Ap 7'58:442. E, 1.

Several food industry enterprises build apartment houses for their employees. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'58 421. E, 1.

Types of large apartment buildings in Tallinn in the second half of the 19th century and the first part of the 20th. In Russian. L. Volkov. Eesti tead akad tohu fous 6 no. 3:289-296 '57. E, 13.

Very large apartment houses built in Narva N Eesti raadio Mr 25'50:360. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ART

Art Museum works with children. L. Viitroja. Nook opetaja 16 no. 6:2 F'58. E, 8.

We need an archive of Estonian art history. A. Alas and others. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 50:5 D'57 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - AUTOMATION

Power Institute of the Estonian Academy of Sciences continues research on automation. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'58:28. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AUTOMOBILES

The ACE Factory constructs a simplified control apparatus for car-ignition devices. N Eesti raadio Ja 24'58:113. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BAKING

Meeting in the Kingissepp Grain Combine in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 17'58:80 E, 1

## ESTONIA - BASKETBALL

Fear of a tall opponent H. Kruus. Noorus no 3:32 Mr'58 E, 5

## ESTONIA - BEER

Quality of beer will improve N Eesti raadio Ap 3'58. 421. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BERRIES

The Polli Experiment Farm finishes its report on experiments in pomology. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58 4. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BIOLOGY

New research center for the Institute of Experimental Biology and the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine built at Harku. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'58: 416. E, 1

## ESTONIA - BOOKS

Competition for the most beautiful Estonian book N Eesti raadio Ja 15'58:72 E, 1

Directing and checking students' reading outside the classroom. H. Pille. Nook opetaja 16 no 9:4 Mr'58. E, 8

## ESTONIA - BOTANICAL GARDENS

New botanical garden established in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Mr 5'58:209. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BRICKS

Aseri Brick Factory can now produce 40 million bricks a year. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'58.501 E, 1

Several brick factories improve technological processes N Eesti raadio Ap 13'58.474 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BRIDGES

Preparations finished for the placement of the second caisson of the new bridge across the Narva River. N Eesti raadio F 15'58:210 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUILDING

An All-Union conference in Tallinn discusses the construction of building foundations and the mechanization of work processes N Eesti raadio F 14'58: 204-205. E, 1.

Contest will decide which was the best bull building in Estonia in the last year. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'58. 433 E, 1

## ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

First building-material combine in the shale basin built at Ahtme. N Eesti raadio Mr 21'58 367. E, 1

New Baltic Building Materials Combine built in Narva N Eesti raadio F 28'58.267. E, 1.

New cheap building material produced from wood waste. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'58.22. E, 1.

Output of building materials increases this year. N Eesti raadio Ja 4'58:13 E, 1.

Plans for several large new enterprises completed N Eesti raadio My 3'58 570. E, 1.

Rationalization in the General Building Trust in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 6'58:169. E, 1.

Who pays for it? Noorus no 3:32-33 Mr'58. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - CABLES

The possibility of a 7-hour working day discussed in the Estonian Cable Industry. N Eesti raadio Mr 5 [1. e. 4]'58:293. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CANDY

23 kilograms of pastry and candy per person made in Estonia. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'58.316. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CATTLE

Molder, Adolf. Veiste jõudluse testimine puharetuse teel Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 61 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teadmiste Levitamise Ühingu [Valijanna] nr. 12) [Improving productivity of cattle by means of pure breeding illus., footnotes, graphs, tables] E, 15.

The zootechnician. A. Liiv. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 10:3 Mr'58. E, 11

## ESTONIA - CELLULOSE

Increase in the production of cellulose and furniture industries expected. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'58:304-305. E, 1.

New machinery in the Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Combine in Tallinn improves the quality and output. N Eesti raadio F 24'58:254-255. E, 1.

1957 was a successful year in the Kehra Cellulose and Paper Combine N Eesti raadio Ja 12'58 55 E, 1

## ESTONIA - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

All sewing combines make efforts to increase the production of children's clothing. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'58 464. E, 1

Echoes to the government request for higher production of children's clothing N Eesti raadio Mr 21'58: 367-368 E, 1

Production of children's shoes and clothing increases. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'58.362-364 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING

Again in hospitable Moscow D. Loksin and others Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 50.3 D'57 E, 11.

Concert of the German students' choir. A. Suurvarav Nook opetaja 16 no 9 1 Mr'58 E, 8.

A good start. A. Vahter Sirp ja vasar 16 no 50 6 D'57 E, 11

16 years of singing E. Pohl Nook opetaja 16 no. 12 1 Mr'58. E, 8

When the first steps were made, 100 years since the death of Adam Jakobson R. Poldma. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 50.5 D'57. E, 11

## ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Viljandi is becoming a resort city N Eesti raadio Ap 6'58 439 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

Association of Estonian Architects discusses further development of Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ja 16'58: 74-75 E, 1.

Development plans for three smaller cities accepted by the Council of Ministers N Eesti raadio My 9'58:585 E, 1

First draft of the new square for exhibitions and song festivals completed N Eesti raadio Mr 2'58 284. E, 1.

New park planned on the left shore of the Ema River in Tõugu. N Eesti raadio Ja 16'58 78 E, 1.

New residential districts planned around Tallinn N Eesti raadio F 19[1 e 18]'58 228. E, 1.

7-year plan for relining Narva N Eesti raadio Ja 22'58:103 E, 1

## ESTONIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Clothing industry works for the spring season L. Veersalu N Eesti raadio Mr 23'58 379-380. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMERCE

Busy day at Tallinn Freight Station. N Eesti raadio F 15'58.220 E, 1.

Busy day at the Tallinn Freight Station N Eesti raadio Mr 2'58.285 E, 1.

Continued rise in import goods. N Eesti raadio F 12'58:198 E, 1.

Electric Motor Factory Volta exports its products. N Eesti raadio Ja 27'58:124-125 E, 1.

Electric motors fit to work under tropic conditions shipped to Leningrad for distribution N Eesti raadio F 16'58:214. E, 1.

Great quantities of import goods arrive at Tallinn Harbor. N Eesti raadio Ja 27'58:125. E, 1

Several carloads of import goods arrive at Tallinn N Eesti raadio Mr 12'58:331. E, 1.

This year Estonia receives 10 per cent more raw materials from other republics than last year. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58 10 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

How the teachers in Tartu improve their ideological and political knowledge. L. Parl. Nook opetaja 16 no. 10 2 Mr'58. E, 8

Ideologic and political education of students must at all times be held in focus. Nook opetaja 16 no. 8. 1 F'58 E, 8.

More attention to the communist education of the youth. Nook kool 16 no. 3:129-132 Mr'58. E, 1.

Personal example of the teacher Nook opetaja 16 no. 12.1 Mr'58. E, 8.

Situation of ideologic and political education discussed J. Tuuk. Nook opetaja 16 no. 13:2 Mr'58. E, 8.

Strengthen the work with teachers. V. Kondratov. Nook opetaja 16 no. 12:3 Mr'58. E, 8.

Summary of the work in the third fourth of the school year. E. Surgis. Nook opetaja 16 no. 13:3 Mr'58 E, 8.



## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Agricultural problems discussed at the meeting of the Estonian Communist Party. N Eesti raadio Ml 11 '58 225-328 E, 1
- Discussion on the decisions of the 10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party Sirp ja vasar 17 no 7 1 F'58 E, 11.
- First Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party N Eesti raadio Ja 31'58 142 E, 1
- From the 10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party. N Eesti raadio Ja 29'58 133-135 E, 1
- Highlights from the 10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party N Eesti raadio P 1'58 149-150 E, 1
- Let us implement the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party Nook opetaja 16 no. 10:3 Mr'58 E, 8
- Meeting of the Estonian Communist Party active. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 11 2 Mr'58 E, 11.
- Second Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party held in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'58 470-477 E, 1.
- 10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party begins work today. N Eesti raadio Ja 28'58 127. E, 1
- To new achievements in the development of agriculture. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 10:2 Mr'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Activities of the Communist Youth League among university students. N Eesti raadio Mr 5[i.e. 4] '58 295 E, 1
- Committees of the Communist Youth League and the students' committees B Nedzvetki Nook opetaja 18 no 8:3 F'58 E, 8.
- Conference of the Tallinn branch of the Estonian Communist Youth League. Nook opetaja 16 no 7:2 F'58. E, 8.
- From the 9th Congress of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'58 302 E, 1.
- Members of the Communist Youth League come in groups to help build the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio My 8'58 585, 587. E, 1
- My work with the members of the Communist Youth League in my group. H Neftaov Nook opetaja 16 no. 8:2 F'58. E, 8.
- 9th Congress of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League begins tomorrow. N Eesti raadio Mr 5[i.e. 4] '58 292. E, 1
- Problems of teaching and education in the 9th Congress of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League. H. Nurk. Nook opetaja 16 no. 10:2 Mr'58. E, 8
- Role of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League in the All-Union organization. Jurna. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'58 480-481. E, 1.
- Some educational problems and the work of the local organizations of the Communist Youth League in schools. J. Jurna. Nook kool 16 no 3:139-145 Mr'58. E, 1.
- This is how it is fought and won. A. Kaldre Noorus no. 3:26-27 Mr'58. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- Common viewpoints and disagreements. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 14:3 Ap'58. E, 11.
- It works also without a special department of cultural affairs, thoughts presented for an open discussion. B. Ussatenko. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 7:3 F'58. E, 11
- A reform is needed also in the central agency. J. Oismaa. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 10:6-7 Mr'58. E, 11
- What will happen to the community centers? Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 8:7 F'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CONCERTS

- Performance of one of our best wind instrument orchestras. J. Kaaramees. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12:6 Mr'58. E, 11
- Symphony concert in Tartu. J. Bleive. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 8:7 F'58. E, 11.
- Thoughts about a piano concert. L. Kolar. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12:6 Mr'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Constructing many new buildings in Narva in the coming year; an interview with the city architect, Ilmar Pork. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58 3-4. E, 1.
- 6th session of the 4th Plenum of the Estonian Supreme Soviet in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 3'58 150-157. E, 1.

Socialist competition among building enterprises in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Mr 11'58 324 E, 1

## ESTONIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Congress of the Estonian Consumers' Cooperatives in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ap 24'58 524-525 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Baltic Electric-Power Station completes installing the first 40-ton crane N Eesti raadio Ap 3'58 439 E, 1

Giant crane installed at the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio F 25'58 257 E, 1

## ESTONIA - DAIRYING

In milk and butter production per person Estonia has surpassed the United States N Eesti raadio Ml 5[i.e. 4] '58 290-292 E, 1

## ESTONIA - DAYS

Estonia celebrates the 88th anniversary of the birth of V I Lenin N Eesti raadio Ap 22'58 515-516 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

One hasn't seen Iliu Island who . . . H. Naastre Tulumuld 9 no. 2:10-11 '58 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - DRUGS

Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry begins mass production of certain new drugs N Eesti raadio Ja 7'58 30 E, 1

Vandra Dairy prepares new drugs from milk N Eesti raadio Ja 16'58 75 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

Estonian Railroads plan to build 65 dwellings this year. N Eesti raadio Ja 31'58 143 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A controversy over commodities. S. Albinowaki. Polityka 2 no. 10 2, 6 Mr'58. P, 6.

Highlights from the 10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party N Eesti raadio F 1'58 149-150 E, 1

Journalists of People's Democracies visit Estonia. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'58 497 E, 1

Meeting of the National Economic Council N Eesti raadio Ja 18'58 86 E, 1

A summary of our achievements in 1957, a broadcast for Estonians in foreign countries N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58 15. E, 1

10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party begins work today. N Eesti raadio Ja 28'58 127. E, 1.

The work of the National Economic Council has been successful N Eesti raadio Ja 11'58 52-54. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMICS

Conference on economics in Tartu, December 26-28, 1957. L. Brutus. Eesti tead akad uhtsk 7 no. 1:74-78 '58. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EDUCATION

A. S. Makarenko's educational principles; in honor of the 70th anniversary of A. S. Makarenko's birth. I. Unt Nook kool 16 no. 3:133-139 Mr'58. E, 1.

Deadlines for the presentation of students' summer homework. E. Kudu. Nook opetaja 16 no. 13:3 Mr'58. E, 8.

Decreasing the work load of the students, daily classroom study plans, and the repetition H. Liimets. Nook opetaja 16 no. 12:3 Mr'58. E, 18.

Discussions in the Ministry of Education. Nook opetaja 16 no. 12:4 Mr'58. E, 8

Extension courses in education established at the Tartu University. A. Elango. Nook opetaja 16 no. 8:4 F'58. E, 8.

Formation of a collective. A. Ailas. Nook opetaja 16 no. 9:3 Mr'58. E, 8.

Fourth series of Estonian pedagogic lectures. Nook opetaja 16 no. 12:4 Mr'58. E, 8.

In a school dormitory. E. Narusk. Nook opetaja 16 no. 10:4 Mr'58. E, 8.

In the Collegium of the Ministry of Education. Nook opetaja 16 no. 8:4 F'58. E, 8.

In the section which prepares the Estonian pedagogic lectures. K. Kaldre. Nook opetaja 16 no. 12:2 Mr'58. E, 8.

Let us implement the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party. Nook opetaja 16 no. 10:3 Mr'58. E, 8.

Let us think about putting an end to the lack of supervision of children V Talvart Nook opetaja 16 no 9:4 Mr'58. E, 8

A little step forward, a long step backward V. Norm. Nook opetaja 16 no 13 3 Mr'58 E, 8

More attention to preparations for the next school year Nook opetaja 16 no 9:1 Mr'58 E, 8

Notes about the student's work load during the first semester of the school year O Uuemaa. Nook opetaja 16 no 8:3 F'58. E, 8

Problems which need to be solved R Roosler Nook opetaja 16 no 8:2 F'58 E, 8

Put aesthetic education in its right place Nook opetaja 16 no 6:1 F'58. E, 8

A reply to some problems in school life J. Kipper Nook opetaja 16 no 10 4 Mr'58 E, 8.

The role of pedagogic science in the research program of the Tartu University A. Elango. Nook opetaja 16 no 6:4 F'58 E, 8

Secondary education on a new basis P Pihlak Nook opetaja 16 no 6:2 F'58 E, 8

6th session of the 4th Plenum of the Estonian Supreme Soviet in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 3'58 150-157 E, 1.

Some educational problems and the work of the local organizations of the Communist Youth League in schools. J. Jurna Nook kool 16 no 3 139-145 Mr'58 E, 1.

Summary of the work of the third fourth of the school year. E Surgis Nook opetaja 16 no. 13:3 Mr'58 E, 8.

The teacher and the Pioneer organization H Nurk Nook opetaja 16 no. 8:2 F'58 E, 8.

To what the fourth quarter of the school year obliges us Nook opetaja 16 no. 13:1 Mr'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - EGGS

Estonians in the first place in the Union in egg production. N Eesti raadio Mr 5[i.e. 4] '58 294 F, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTIONS

Activities in schools before the elections of the Supreme Soviet. Nook opetaja 16 no. 10:1 Mr'58. E, 8.

Every teacher's obligation of honor is to help in the pre-election campaign by word and deed Nook opetaja 16 no. 7:3 F'58. E, 8

In the schools before the Supreme Soviet elections. R. Kask. Nook opetaja 16 no 9:1 Mr'58 E, 8

Juhan Smuul, one of our most popular poets, is a candidate for the Supreme Soviet. N Eesti raadio F 19[i.e. 18] '58 225. E, 1

Love for human beings K. Tumberg. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 11:1-2 Mr'58. E, 11

Meetings in enterprises nominate candidates for the elections. N Eesti raadio F 4'58 161-162 E, 1.

Munchers on the State ple V. Raudsepp. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 11:2-3 Mr'58. E, 11

Nikita Sergeevich Khrushchev and Ivan Kabin candidates of the Tallinn election district. N Eesti raadio F 3'58 156, 158. E, 1.

Presentation of election candidates begins Nook opetaja 16 no. 8:1 F'58. E, 8.

Registration of election candidates continues. N Eesti raadio F 12'58 195. E, 1.

Teachers in the pre-election campaign. A. Suurvarra, A. Kask. Nook opetaja 16 no. 6:4 F'58. E, 8.

The zootechnician. A. Livi. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 10:3 Mr'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Norma Factory in Tallinn produces the best torch-light batteries in the Union. N Eesti raadio Ja 29'58 111 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC CONDUITS

The Estonian Cable Factory insulates electric conduits with cotton and replaces silk with plastics N Eesti raadio Ap 9'58 452. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Apparatus workshop of the Volta Factory begins using a belt conveyor today. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'58 541. E, 1.

Machinery and apparatus output must increase 1.9 times according to the plan for 1950-1955. N Eesti raadio Ja 28'58 130. E, 1.

The workshops of Elektrometall Industry reorganized. N Eesti raadio Ja 24'58 113. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC LINES

New electric-power transmission line built between Tallinn and Narva N Eesti raadio Ja 9'58:34 E, 1  
Work begins on the high-frequency power line between the Baltic-Power Station and Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ap 5'58:433. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

The Electric-Motor Factory Volta continuously receives heavy machinery from other republics. N Eesti raadio F 13'58:200. E, 1.

Electric Motor Factory Volta exports its products. N Eesti raadio Ja 27'58:124-125. E, 1

Electric-Motor Factory Volta produces additional motors in honor of the elections. N Eesti raadio F 20'58:250-257. E, 1

Electric motors fit to work under tropic conditions shipped to Leningrad for distribution. N Eesti raadio F 15'58:214 E, 1

General working and housing conditions improve in the Volta Electric-Motor Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 12'58:464-465. E, 1.

Rationalization in the Volta factories. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'58:46 E, 1.

Volta Electric-Motor Factory accepts additional obligations for the coming year. N Eesti raadio Ja 13'58:59. E, 1.

Volta exports 40-50 electric motors every day N Eesti raadio Ap 20'58:538. E, 1.

Volta Factory sends 11 electric motors to Afghanistan N Eesti raadio Ap 21'58:509-510. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Baltic Electric-Power Station completes installing the first 40-ton crane. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'58:410. E, 1.

The Baltic Electric-Power Station receives its industrial water supply from the Narva Sea. N Eesti raadio Ja 12'58:56. E, 1.

Chimney of the Baltic Electric-Power Station already 55 meters high. N Eesti raadio My 0'58:583. E, 1

Construction of the first 150-meter-high chimney of the Baltic Electric-Power Station begins. N Eesti raadio F 20'58:235. E, 1.

Construction of the main building of the Baltic Electric-Power Station advances rapidly. N Eesti raadio Ja 17'58:82. E, 1.

Construction works at the Baltic Electric-Power Station develop well. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'58:471. E, 1.

Constructions on the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station can already be seen from Narva. N Eesti raadio Ap 0'58:464. E, 1

Giant crane installed at the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio F 25'58:257. E, 1.

The Kohtla-Järve Thermoelectric-Power Station saves electric energy by thift. N Eesti raadio F 20'58:280. E, 1

May Day report on the construction works at the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio My 3'58:573. E, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League come in groups to help build the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio My 0'58:585, 587. E, 1

Tallinn Electric-Power Station produces much above the requirements of the Plan. N Eesti raadio Ja 30'58:138. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ETHNOLOGY

Expeditions in the summer 1957. Eesti tead akad ühisik 7 no. 1:76-77 '58. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

450 excavators constructed for the needs of agriculture. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'58:93. E, 1.

Lighter but more powerful excavators planned. N Eesti raadio Mr 28'58:391. E, 1.

One excavator and 8 university students equal to 8 engineers. P. Jurjo. Noorus no. 3:4-6 Mr'58. E, 5

Stronger but lighter excavators built. N Eesti raadio My 4'58:678. E, 1.

Tallinn Excavator Industry completed its 50th ditch-digging excavator this year. N Eesti raadio F 20'58:235. E, 1.

The Tallinn Excavator Industry plans to construct 455 excavators this year. N Eesti raadio Mr 0'58:304. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Estonian Society of Nature Study exchanges literature with more than 100 foreign institutes N Eesti raadio Ap 23'58:522. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FASHION

Lecture on refined conduct and fashions at the Teachers House in Tallinn N Eesti raadio F 15'58:211. E, 1.

Sack and balloon dresses have warm welcome in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Mr 20'58:403-404 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Scientific Research Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine of the Estonian Academy of Sciences reports on experiments with fodder supply N Eesti raadio Ja 17'58:80 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FIRE DEPARTMENTS

40 years of fire departments. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'58:490 E, 1

New fire station and firemen's school built in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ap 8'58:440. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FISH CULTURE

Fish hatcheries plant millions of young fish in Lake Peipus. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'58:492. E, 1

## ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries are unable to complete the plan. N Eesti raadio F 21'58:241. E, 1

Fisheries receive more new ships N Eesti raadio Mr 20'58:362. E, 1.

Good prospects for a rich year for fishermen. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'58:469 E, 1

New Fish Canning Combine in Pärnu one of the largest in the Union N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58:10. E, 1.

Pärnu Fish Canning Combine asked to send its products to the Brussels Fair. N Eesti raadio F 13'58:200. E, 1.

Pärnu fishermen are out on the sea in snowstorm and cold weather. N Eesti raadio Ja 9'58:42. E, 1.

Spring fishing season at its peak in the Narva Bay N Eesti raadio My 0'58:594-595. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FOOD

Several food stores opened and old ones remodeled in Tallinn N Eesti raadio F 15'58:209. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FRUIT

Large scale planting of fruit trees and landscaping in the Valga District. N Eesti raadio My 0'58:585. E, 1

The Poll Experiment Farm finishes its report on experiments in pomology N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58:4 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FURNITURE

Every second worker is a rationalizer in the Narva Furniture Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'58:531. E, 1.

Furniture factories reconstructed and enlarged. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'58:454 E, 1.

Furniture for country homes. B. Tomberg. Noorus no. 3:28 Mr'58. E, 5.

Increase in the production of cellulose and furniture industries expected. N Eesti raadio Mr 0'58:304-305. E, 1.

Järvakandi Industries specializes on built-in furniture. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'58:500. E, 1.

Some comments on the law to increase furniture production. Pitka. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'58:481-482. E, 1.

Tartu Furniture Industry makes the furniture for the House of Writers in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ja 0'58:25. E, 1.

This year enough furniture cannot yet be supplied. N Eesti raadio Ap 21'58:511. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GARDENING

National Gardening Week begins N Eesti raadio My 0'58:583. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GAS

Cheaper method of cleaning raw household gas of hydrogen sulfide. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'58:363. E, 1.

The Estonian Shale Trust discussed using gas for fuel in the cities and towns of the shale basin. N Eesti raadio Ja 26'58:118. E, 1.

Gas will be installed in 1650 apartments in Tallinn during 1958. N Eesti raadio F 15'58:214. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GEOGRAPHY

The first yearbook of the Estonian Geographical Society L. Merikallu. Nook opetaja 16 no 12:1 Mr'58. E, 8

In the Presidium of the Estonian Academy of Sciences O. Hinto. Nook opetaja 16 no 9:1 Mr'58. E, 8

Neighborhood research on a new, higher level V. Tarmisto. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 13:3 Mr'58 E, 11

## ESTONIA - GLASS

Automation in the glass workshop of the Järvakandi Industries. N Eesti raadio Mr 0'58:308. E, 1

Järvakandi Industries getting over production difficulties N Eesti raadio Ja 22'58:101-102 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Checking and marking students' knowledge. E. Luksa. Nook kool 16 no 3:171-175 Mr'58 E, 1.

Let us keep the existing grading and marking system of students. Nook opetaja 16 no 9:3 Mr'58. E, 8.

Summing up the problem of grading. Nook kool 18 no. 3:176-182 Mr'58 E, 1

Teachers' programs for lessons and the evaluation of students. A. Kulbok. Nook opetaja 16 no 6:3 Mr'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Did Wilfrid love humanity? O. Kangilaski. Noorus no 3:8-9 Mr'58 E, 5.

A searching artist, exhibition of E. Okas' works in the Art Building in Tallinn L. Viirjo. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 14:4-5 Ap'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - HARBORS

Great quantities of import goods arrive at Tallinn Harbor. N Eesti raadio Ja 27'58:125 E, 1

## ESTONIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Estonian herring fleet surpassed the annual plan by 9 per cent. N Eesti raadio Ja 12'58:57. E, 1

Many new ships added to the Estonian herring fleet. N Eesti raadio My 4'58:578. E, 1.

3 herring ships leave for the Atlantic Ocean, smaller ships for fishing in the Baltic Sea. N Eesti raadio F 20'58:19'58:232. E, 1

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

Raadik, Alpus. Kodanliku Eesti sõltumusest imperialistlikest suurriikidest, 1934-1940 Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 20 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teaduste Levitamise Ühingu [Valijanne] nr. 11) [Dependence of bourgeois Estonia upon the great imperialist powers, 1934-1940] E, 4

The birth battles of the Soviet Army on Estonian territory. A. Liebman. Nook opetaja 16 no 8:2 Mr'58. E, 8

Manuscript of the history of peasant unrests in Estonia in 1858 completed by the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio F 12'58:197. E, 1.

Skala and the Chief Press Office J. Depman. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12:2 Mr'58 E, 11.

Study of the neighborhood as a student activity outside the classroom. A. Toldsepp. Nook kool 16 no. 3:164-170 Mr'58. E, 1

Through the centuries; photographs of engravings and paintings depicting Estonian history. Noorus no. 3:34-35 Mr'58. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Better organization of home education. M. Arust. Nook opetaja 16 no. 13:3 Mr'58. E, 8.

"Open door" days. V. Siig. Nook opetaja 16 no. 9:3 Mr'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Let us start with A B C H. Kirss and others. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 50:4 D'57. E, 11

Research on family expenditures carried out for six years. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'58:473. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HORIZONTAL BAR

Let us make a training bar. F. Tammest. Nook opetaja 16 no. 7:4 Mr'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - HOUSING

The Council of Estonian Trade-Unions discusses the matter of living space. N Eesti raadio F 24'58:253-254. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Treffeldt, A. Vooltootmine ja selle rakendamise Eesti NSV tootuses. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 43 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teadmiste Levitamise Ühing. [Valjaanne] nr 18) [Streamlined production and its application in Estonian industry] E, 10

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Estonian industrial enterprises send numerous articles to the fairs at Brussels, Leipzig, and Milan. N Eesti raadio F 15'58.222. E, 1.

Industrial enterprises fulfill the plan for the first quarter of the year. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'58.401. E, 1

Meeting of the National Economic Council discusses industrial problems. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'58.390. E, 1.

Tartu industries in past and future. Reports Vilna Mr 3'58.11. E, 1

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

20,000 more workers of heavy industry will have a 7-hour working day this year. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'58.527. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Conference of cultural and educational workers in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 6'58.591-592. E, 1.

Highlights from the 10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party. N Eesti raadio F 1'58.149-150. E, 1

In the children's section of the House of Culture. L. Todor. Nook opetaja 16 no. 8.4 Mr'58. E, 8

## ESTONIA - JOURNALISM

Events in connection with the Day of Journalism. N Eesti raadio My 6'58.500-582. E, 1

## ESTONIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Reorganization of the court districts completed. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58.4-5. E, 1

## ESTONIA - KINDERGARTENS

While the mothers work. V. Talvart. Nook opetaja 16 no. 10.1 Mr'58. E, 8

## ESTONIA - KNIT GOODS

Estonian knitted goods sell well in the other republics. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'58.447. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Night sanatorium of the Kohila-Järve Shale Treatment Combine at Oitika. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'58.22-23. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LABORATORIES

A number of new laboratories built. N Eesti raadio Ja 19'58.90-91. E, 1

## ESTONIA - LAND

New law provides builders of individual homes with larger lots. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'58.446. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Large scale planting of fruit and landscaping in the Valga District. N Eesti raadio My 6'58.585. E, 1.

Parks and grounds in Tallinn get much attention this spring. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'58.455. E, 1.

Why always only begonias? N. Tammoja, L. Patune. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 14.5 Ap'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

August Jakobson resigns as a chairman of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. N Eesti raadio F 4'58.159-161. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LEVELING

Re-leveling as a means for the determination of the vertical elevation of earth's crust on Estonian territory. In Russian. G. Zhelmin. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 6 no. 3:205-218 '57. E, 13.

## ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Common viewpoints and disagreements. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 14.3 Ap'58. E, 11.

It works also without a special department of cultural affairs; thoughts presented for an open discussion. B. Ussatenco. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 7:3 F'58. E, 11.

Library helps the teachers. L. Masing. Nook opetaja 16 no. 7:2 F'58. E, 8.

A renewal, in which there is nothing new. K. Veski-magi. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12:5 Mr'58. E, 11.

What will happen to the community centers? Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 8:7 F'58. E, 11.

What will happen to the libraries? M. Helman. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12.5 Mr'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - LIME

Rakke Lime Industry reconstructed. N Eesti raadio Mr 19'58.357-358. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LIMESTONE

The Lasnamäe Limestone Quarries in Tallinn extensively mechanized. N Eesti raadio Ja 18'58.73-74. E, 1

Lasnamäe Limestone Quarries receive many orders from the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'58.364. E, 1

## ESTONIA - LINEN

More linen material must be woven this year. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'58.530. E, 1

## ESTONIA - LITERARY PRIZES

Students' literary contest. Nook opetaja 16 no. 12:1 Mr'58. E, 8

## ESTONIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Locomotive engineers save fuel. N Eesti raadio F 11'58.192. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LOTTERIES

Organization of the State Lottery. N Eesti raadio F 13'58.201-202. E, 1

Sale of State Lottery tickets begins. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'58.70. E, 1.

Sale of State Lottery tickets finished. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'58.390. E, 1

## ESTONIA - LUMBER

Much more lumber floated than last spring. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'58.524. E, 1

Work connected with lumber floating largely mechanized this year. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'58.475-476. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Collective farmers comment upon the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. N Eesti raadio F 28'58.266-267, 269. E, 1.

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations a very important matter. R. Poldmae. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'58.397-398. E, 1.

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations in the Tapla District. Rahkema. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'58.415-416. E, 1.

Reorganization of the machine-tractor stations and the needs of collective farms. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'58.323. E, 1

## ESTONIA - MACHINERY

Industrial enterprises successfully fulfill obligations in honor of the elections. N Eesti raadio F 27'58.263. E, 1.

Renovation capacity in the Jõhvi Repair and Mechanical Workshop to increase ten times. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'58.319. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Future trends in the Estonian machinery industry. A. Illi. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'58.277-278. E, 1

Machinery and apparatus output must increase 1.9 times according to the plan for 1959-1965. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'58.130. E, 1.

Machinery Factory Ilmarine must double its output by 1965. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58.112. E, 1.

Machinery industries must increase their output this year. N Eesti raadio F 5'58.165. E, 1.

Permanent production conference in the Tallinn Machinery Industry. N Eesti raadio F 20[i.e. 10] '58:232. E, 1.

Rationalization activities in the Tallinn Machinery Industry during the past year. N Eesti raadio Ja 8'58.38. E, 1.

Shortage of engineers in the apparatus industries. N Eesti raadio F 1'58.150. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Day celebrations in the country. N Eesti raadio My 2'58.569. E, 1.

May demonstration in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 1'58.557-558. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Automatic measuring instruments manufactured in Tallinn and Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'58.35. E, 1.

The Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Industry begins production of radioactive meters. N Eesti raadio F 9'58.169. E, 1.

Tallinn Measuring-Apparatus Industry produces radioactive measuring instruments in great quantities. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'58.475. E, 1.

Tallinn Measuring-Apparatus Industry produces universal count instruments using radioisotopes. N Eesti raadio Ap 21'58.511. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MEDICINE

New research center for the Institute of Experimental Biology and the Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine built at Harku. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'58.416. E, 1

## ESTONIA - MILK

Estonian collective farms in the second place in the Union in milk production. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'58.96-97. E, 1.

Last year's milk production higher than ever before. N Eesti raadio Ja 15'58.70. E, 1.

Tapa District in the first place in milk production. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'58.64. E, 1.

Udeva State Farm first again among state farms in milk production. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'58.459. E, 1

Udeva State Farm wins the socialist competition in milk production. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'58.93. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MINERAL WOOL

Administration building completed for the new mineral wool factory at Kohila-Järve. N Eesti raadio Mr 21'58.367. E, 1.

Installation of machinery in the new mineral-wool factory at Kohila-Järve. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'58.483. E, 1

Kohila-Järve Shale Combine builds a mineral-wool factory. N Eesti raadio Ja 16'58.74. E, 1

## ESTONIA - MINING MACHINERY

Tallinn Machinery Industry constructs picking and loading combines for open-pit mining. N Eesti raadio Ja 7'58.29. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MONUMENTS

Results of the competition for plans of monuments. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 10:2 Mr'58. E, 11

## ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Agricultural motion pictures must reach every rural worker. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 50:1 D'57. E, 11.

Consider the wishes of the workers. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12.6 Mr'58. E, 11

Some conclusions. V. Kruustoe. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12:4 Mr'58. E, 11.

When will our schools have a motion-picture loan center? P. Pihlak. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12.8 Mr'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Colossal increase in the number of motor vehicles in postwar period. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'58.367-368. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MOTORBUSES

Auto-Repair Workshop No. 3 in Tartu already built 70 new buses this year. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'58.534. E, 1.

New bus lines opened and express buses added for the summer season. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'58.510. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC

Aesthetic education discussed. R. Pals. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 7:7 F'58. E, 11.

Some bottlenecks in teaching music. U. Uiga. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 7:6 F'58. E, 11.

Where there is enough interest. A. Tamarkin. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 10:7 Mr'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - NATURE STUDY

Estonian Society of Nature Study exchanges literature with more than 100 foreign institutes. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'58.522. E, 1

## ESTONIA - OPERA

Directors of the Finnish National Opera in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 10'58.220. E, 1.

Majun Kuusaja and Jorma Huttunen in Carmen. L. Normet. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 10:4 Mr'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

In the Collegium of the Ministry of Education. Nook opetaja 16 no. 8:4 F'58. E, 8.



**ESTONIA - ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES (Continued)**

Spartaklad of children's homes in 1958. J Rosin  
Nouk opetaja 16 no 6:4 F'58. E, 8

**ESTONIA - PAPER**

New machinery in the Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper  
Combine in Tallinn improves the quality and output.  
N Eesti raadio F 24'58-254-255. E, 1

1957 was a successful year in the Kehra Cellulose and  
Paper Combine. N Eesti raadio Ja 12'58 55. E, 1

**ESTONIA - PARKS**

More care in preservation of the beauty of parks  
E Uprus. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 7:5 F'58. E, 11.

**ESTONIA - PASTRY**

Estonian pastry products at the All-Union Exhibition  
in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'58 456. E, 1.

Exhibition and sale of pastry in Tallinn. N Eesti  
raadio F 21'58 240. E, 1

23 kilograms of pastry and candy per person made in  
Estonia. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'58 316. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - PASTURES**

Conference on cultivated pastures in Riga. N Eesti  
raadio F 5'58:167. E, 1

Conference on cultivated pastures in Riga ends  
N Eesti raadio F 7'58:176. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - PEASANTRY**

Small holders on Estonian territory in the middle of  
the 18th century. H. Ligi. Eesti leht akad uhisk  
7 no.1:18-29 '58. E, 1

**ESTONIA - PEAT**

Peat industries plan to expand in the next seven years.  
N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58:9. E, 1

Preparatory work in the new briquette industry in Oru  
N Eesti raadio Mr 10'58:350. E, 1.

Workers' settlement planned for the coming peat-  
briquette industry at Oru. N Eesti raadio F 15'58:  
214. E, 1

**ESTONIA - PENMANSHIP**

Permit some schools to experiment with English  
cursive handwriting. P Ronk. Nouk opetaja 16 no.  
8:3 F'58. E, 8.

The shapes of letters need to be revised. L. Laia.  
Nouk opetaja 16 no.8:3 F'58. E, 8.

Students' penmanship and writing media. R. Lahti,  
I. Kalkonen. Nouk opetaja 16 no.8:3 F'58. E, 8.

Summary of the discussion. Nouk opetaja 16 no.8:3  
F'58. E, 8.

Teaching of penmanship should start with manuscript  
writing. O. Niinmaa. Nouk opetaja 16 no.8:3  
F'58. E, 8.

**ESTONIA - PHOSPHORITES**

Rich phosphorite layers discovered in Kunda and  
Aseri Districts. N Eesti raadio Mr 22'58:374-375  
E, 1.

**ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Notes about the physical education. I. Lang. Nouk  
opetaja 16 no.8:4 F'58. E, 8.

**ESTONIA - PIANOS**

What will the coming year bring to the Tallinn Piano  
Factory? N Eesti raadio Ja 12'58:56. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**

An interesting correspondence. V. Saar. Nouk opetaja  
16 no 6:1 F'58. E, 8.

Leaders of Pioneers' units come from enterprises.  
L. Tiiri. Nouk opetaja 16 no.9:1 Mr'58. E, 8.

Let us learn the history of the Pioneer organization of  
our school. E. Takis. Nouk opetaja 16 no.7:3 F'58.  
E, 8.

Pioneer organization and its patrons. I. Loitloo.  
Nouk opetaja 16 no.9:1 Mr'58. E, 8.

Problems of teaching and education in the 9th Congress  
of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League.  
H. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 16 no.10:2 Mr'58. E, 8.

Special characteristics of education in the Pioneer  
organizations. (To be contd.) Nouk opetaja 16  
no.13:2 Mr'58. E, 8.

Special characteristics of education in the Pioneer  
organizations. (To be contd.) Nouk opetaja 16 no.  
12:2 Mr'58. E, 8.

The teacher and the Pioneer organization. H. Nurk.  
Nouk opetaja 16 no.8:2 F'58. E, 8.

**ESTONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

6th session of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. Nouk  
opetaja 16 no 6:1 F'58. E, 8

**ESTONIA - PRINTING**

A little on the topic of polygraphy. J. Matkevich,  
I. Veermäe. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 10:5 Mr'58. E, 11

Printing establishments receive more new machinery  
this year. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'58 545. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**

The book market this year. (Conclusion) F. Kauba.  
Sirp ja vasar 17 no.10:5 Mr'58. E, 11

Problems of publishing scientific literature discussed.  
E. Teder. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 50:5 D'57. E, 11

**ESTONIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS**

Our puppet theater at the Festival. O. Lilgand. Sirp  
ja vasar 17 no 11:7 Mr'58. E, 11

Performances of the Leningrad Puppet Theater in  
Tallinn. O. Lilgand. Sirp ja vasar 17 no.14:4  
Ap'58. E, 11.

**ESTONIA - RADIO**

The October Printing Enterprise in Tallinn produces  
artificial veneer. N Eesti raadio Ja 15'58:79. E, 1.

The Puhane Ret Radio Industry sends modernized re-  
ceiving sets to the Brussels Fair. N Eesti raadio  
Ja 9'58:41. E, 1.

The Puhane Ret Radio Industry wants to supply the  
highest quality of the most modern production in  
the world. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'58 94. E, 1

Radio and television sets in Estonia. N Eesti raadio  
My 7'58:591. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS**

Tallinn-Leningrad radio-relay line finished. N Eesti  
raadio F 8'58:179. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - RADIOISOTOPES**

Measuring Apparatus Industry in Tallinn produces  
radioisotope measuring instruments. N Eesti  
raadio Ja 2'58:3. E, 1

**ESTONIA - RAILROADS**

Better railroad transportation planned between  
Leningrad and Estonian economic districts. N Eesti  
raadio Ja 10'58:74. E, 1

Busy day at Tallinn Freight Station. N Eesti raadio  
F 15'58:220. E, 1

Electrification of the railroad Paaskula-Kella.  
N Eesti raadio F 8'58 160. E, 1

Electrification work on the Paaskula-Kella railroad.  
N Eesti raadio Mr 20'58:383. E, 1

Estonian railroads complete several apartment buildings  
for the use of employees. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'58  
07. E, 1.

Estonian railroads in the second place in the All-  
Union competition. N Eesti raadio F 2'58 152  
E, 1.

Estonian Railroads plan to build 65 dwellings this year.  
N Eesti raadio Ja 31'58:143. E, 1.

Heavy trains continue to arrive on time in spite of very  
cold weather. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'58 22. E, 1

One year of motor cars on the narrow-gauge railroads.  
N Eesti raadio Mr 29'58 386. E, 1.

Railroad workers sign a new collective labor agree-  
ment. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'58:324-325. E, 1

Second All-Union premium to Estonian railroads.  
N Eesti raadio Ap 29'58:549. E, 1.

Several cars with different kinds of merchandise arrive  
at the Kopli Freight Station from other republics.  
N Eesti raadio Ja 10'58:46. E, 1.

Socialist competition between Panevezys and Tallinn  
railroad men. Reports Vilna Mr 10'58:1. L1, 1.

Train with double load arrives on time despite snow-  
storm and very cold weather. N Eesti raadio  
Ja 8'58:34-35. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - RAW MATERIALS**

This year Estonia receives 10 per cent more raw  
materials from other republics than last year.  
N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58:10. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - RECREATION**

Two new recreation parks established this summer to  
service the population of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio  
F 16'58:218-219. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - RED CROSS**

Anticipating the 40th anniversary of the Soviet Red  
Cross. H. Vorno. Nouk opetaja 16 no 13:2 Mr'58  
E, 8

**ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE**

Construction of a new reinforced-concrete factory  
in Taitu begins. N Eesti raadio F 2'58 153. E, 1.

Reconstruction in the Lasnamäe Reinforced-Concrete  
Factory doubles the production. N Eesti raadio  
Mr 24'58:382. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FINLAND**

Broadcast from the celebration of the 10th anniversary  
of Soviet-Finnish friendship and mutual assistance  
treaty in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'58 427-432  
E, 1

**ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

Lively scientific and technological relations of Soviet  
Estonia with foreign countries. V. Malnik. N Eesti  
raadio Ap 8'58:448. E, 1

**ESTONIA - REPATRIATION**

Osvald Kähkon's New Year wishes. E. Saad. Kodum  
tagasip 1:3 Ja'58. E, 6

**ESTONIA - RESEARCH**

12 years of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti  
raadio Ap 5'58 435. E, 1

**ESTONIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.**

The network of communal-feeding enterprises has  
greatly increased. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'58:308.  
E, 1.

76 new retail shops and 74 public eating houses opened  
recently. N Eesti raadio F 8'58 171. E, 1

**ESTONIA - RETAIL TRADE**

76 new retail shops and 74 public eating housing opened  
recently. N Eesti raadio F 8'58 171. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - ROADS**

Reconstruction and repair of roads. N Eesti raadio  
My 4'58:577. E, 1

**ESTONIA - ROOFING**

A sharp rise in the production of roofing materials  
requested. N Eesti raadio Ja 16'58:74. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - RUGS**

A master of decorative rugs from Muhu. Sirp ja vasar  
17 no 10:6 Mr'58. E, 11

Oyten's rug. M. Poom. Noorus no. 3:36-37 Mr'58  
E, 5

**ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**

Electricity reaches more collective farms. N Eesti  
raadio F 24'58 255. E, 1

Inhabitants of Kihnu Island celebrate electricity festival.  
N Eesti raadio Mr 20'58:401. E, 1.

More collective farms receive electric power.  
N Eesti raadio Ja 23'58:108. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - SANATORIA**

Several new sanatoria built in Narva-Joesuu. N Eesti  
raadio F 1'58:150. E, 1.

**ESTONIA - SAWDUST**

Experiments with artificial boards made of sawdust.  
N Eesti raadio Ap 23'58 521. E, 1

**ESTONIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS**

Hiking competition. L. Leonet. Nouk opetaja 16 no.7:  
4 F'58. E, 8

**ESTONIA - SCHOOL GARDENS**

Think already of the spring tasks in gardening.  
A. Varti. Nouk opetaja 16 no 12:4 Mr'58. E, 8.

**ESTONIA - SCHOOL MUSIC**

"Back home a man learned all about music in one  
night..." S. Kaid. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 12:4 Mr'58.  
E, 11.

Music teachers came together. V. Konsap. Nouk  
opetaja 16 no.13:1 Mr'58. E, 8

School music broadcasts from the point of view of the  
listener. V. Horm. Nouk opetaja 16 no.8:4 F'58.  
E, 8.

**ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES**

Day of Honor in a school. P. Sirvet. Nouk opetaja 16  
no.13:1 Mr'58. E, 8.

In the Collegium of the Estonian Ministry of Education  
Nouk opetaja 16 no.8:4 F'58. E, 8.



## ESTONIA - SEALING

Good seal hunting in the waters around Ruhnu Island  
N Eesti raadio F 11'58:193 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Narva-Jõesuu becoming the most beautiful resort on the Baltic Sea N Eesti raadio Ja 20'58:121 E, 1

Pärnu has been a seaside resort for 120 years  
N Eesti raadio Mi 9'58:317 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SHALE

Building activities and labor safety in the enterprises of the Estonian Shale Trust N Eesti raadio Ap 4'58:424 E, 1

Building of Mine No. 7 at Ahtme begins N Eesti raadio Mi 10'58:318 E, 1

Data on the reacting of generator oil with zinc chloride in Russian S. Falngold, K. Vallas Eesti tead akad tolm fuus 6 no 3:245-252 '57 E, 13

Dynamics of the heating of kukersite oil shale, heated from one side M. Gubergrits, K. Kuiv Eesti tead akad tolm fuus 6 no 3:219-228 '57 E, 13

Enriching shale by the method of selective smashing. N Eesti raadio Ja 21'58:127 E, 1

The Estonian Shale Trust discussed using gas for fuel in the cities and towns of the shale basin N Eesti raadio Ja 25'58:118 E, 1

Far-reaching building activities in the Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine N Eesti raadio Mr 22'58:372 E, 1

First machines arrive at the new shale quarry at Vilvikonna N Eesti raadio My 8'58:598 E, 1

Heavy oil obtained in low temperature shale carbonization plants with a solid heat-carrying agent, and the composition and properties of bitumens manufactured therefrom. In Russian E. Litv Eesti tead akad tolm fuus 6 no 3:253-268 '57 E, 13

If you think it over thoroughly, from Rahva laal Villup N Eesti raadio Ap 27'58:341 E, 1

Industrial enterprises successfully fulfill obligations in honor of the elections N Eesti raadio F 27'58:203 E, 1

Kava mines produced 540,000 more tons of shale than in the previous years N Eesti raadio Ja 31'58:142-143 E, 1

Kivioli Combine can now filter the oil produced from shale shivers. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58:13 E, 1

Kohtla-Järve Shale Combine builds a mineral-wool factory N Eesti raadio Ja 18'58:74 E, 1

The Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine builds a new workshop. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'58:22 E, 1

Latvian railroads use shale for fuel. N Eesti raadio Ja 6'58:27 E, 1

Mine No. 10 surpasses its planned capacity. N Eesti raadio F 2'58:152-153 E, 1

New ash transportation system in the Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine. N Eesti raadio F 20'58:191 E, 1

New institute organized for scientific research on shale N Eesti raadio Mr 12'58:330 E, 1

New planned shale quarry must yield over 4 million tons of shale per year. N Eesti raadio F 22'58:249 E, 1

Plans for building a powerful shale-treatment factory in Narva N Eesti raadio F 1'58:150 E, 1

Scientific conference in the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute mainly devoted to shale N Eesti raadio Ap 28'58:545 E, 1

Scientific conference on shale production and treatment in Jõhvi. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'58:60 E, 1

Shale miners in the Jõhvi District increase production. N Eesti raadio F 12'58:108 E, 1

Shale production to increase sharply in the coming years. N Eesti raadio F 2'58:153 E, 1

Some physical and physicochemical properties of Estonian oil shale (kukersite), and its coke and semicoke products. In Russian R. Valdek and others. Eesti tead akad tolm fuus 6 no 3:229-244 '57 E, 13

The Tallinn Machinery Industry begins work on a shale-mining-and-loading combine. N Eesti raadio Ja 16'58:120-121 E, 1

Vilvikonna shale mines install new machinery and build roads. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'58:533 E, 1

Women workers in underground mines will be replaced by men. N Eesti raadio Ja 23'58:109 E, 1

World's largest shale quarry being made. N Eesti raadio F 20'58:231 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SHEET METALWORK

Sheet-Metal Industry Norma constantly works on orders from other republics N Eesti raadio Ap 19'58:496-497 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SHIPS

Estonian seamen prepare ships for the navigation period N Eesti raadio My 9'58:584-585 E, 1

Several ships of the coastwise navigation fleet renovated for the new season at Lõksa Shipyard. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'58:480 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Production of children's shoes and clothing increases N Eesti raadio Mr 20'58:362-364 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SILICA BRICK

Tests with gas-enriched silica building blocks N Eesti raadio Ap 20'58:544-545 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

A group of Estonian ski specialists visit world championship competitions in Lahti, Finland N Eesti raadio F 27'58:231 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SLEIGHS AND SLEDGES

History of Estonian peasant sledges. A. Vilres Eesti tead akad tolm fuus 7 no 1:58-73 '58 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SPINDLE TREE

Spindle tree, a gutta-percha plant. V. Riislaaid, A. Valga Nook opetaja 16 no 13:4 Mr'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - SPORTS

Preparations for the Spartakiad of children's homes O. Karus Nook opetaja 16 no 13:4 Mr'58 E, 8

Spartakiad of children's homes in 1958 J. Rosin Nook opetaja 16 no 6:4 F'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Estonian state farms receive highest All-Union prizes. N Eesti raadio Mr 27'58:304 E, 1

## ESTONIA - STEAM POWER PLANTS

Kivioli now has sufficient steam power. N Eesti raadio Ja 23'58:109 E, 1

## ESTONIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Sale of purebred stock to other republics increased by 8 times in 5 years N Eesti raadio Ja 28'58:130 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SWINE

Väljaots, H. Kultuuriloolis sigadele Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 29 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslike Teadmiste Levitamise Ühing. [Väljaanne] nr. 10) [Cultivated pastures used as paddocks for swine illus., tables] E, 15

## ESTONIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

130 years of the Pedagogic School in Tartu. Nook opetaja 16 no 13:1 Mr'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - TEACHING

Compilation of the home-room teacher's work program. I. Unt. Nook opetaja 16 no 7:3 F'58 E, 8

Teachers' programs for lessons and the evaluation of students. A. Kulbok Nook opetaja 16 no 6:3 F'58 E, 8

Varied activities of the home-room teacher. E. Piskoppel Nook opetaja 16 no 13:3 Mr'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Experiences with polytechnic study, and teaching love for work to students in High School No. 2 in Tallinn. A. Taygankov. Nook kool 16 no 3:140-164 Mr'58 E, 1

One excavator and 8 university students equal to 8 engineers. P. Jurjo Noorus no 3:4-6 Mr'58 E, 5

Second conference of the schools of skilled labor supply in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'58:64-65 E, 1

Tallinn Polytechnic Institute must enroll more night students and expand correspondence courses. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'58:46-47 E, 1

Worries of the workshop teacher. A. Gebruk. Nook opetaja 16 no 6:2 F'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - TELESCOPE

Let us make a telescope. G. Kobolt. Noorus no 3:39 Mr'58 E, 5

## ESTONIA - TELEVISION

Leningrad television program transmitted for the first time by the Tallinn Television Station N Eesti raadio F 9'58:186 E, 1

Radio and television sets in Estonia N Eesti raadio My 7'58:591 E, 1

Tallinn-Leningrad radio-relay line finished N Eesti raadio F 9'58:179 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

From the chronicle of a factory U. Järvi Pilt ja sõna 12 no 8:6 Apr'57 E, 1

The Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine decreases the percentage of nonproductive labor. N Eesti raadio F 12'58:196 E, 1

Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine grows rapidly. N Eesti raadio Ap 21'58:509 E, 1

## ESTONIA - THEATER

Caprice in the Kohtla-Järve Theater, a review of a play S. Levin Sirp ja vasar 17 no 14:7 Apr'58 E, 11

Conference of theater-goers. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16:6 Mr'58 E, 11

A double jubilee, birthday and professional anniversary of Voldemar Peil E. Kampus 17 no 13:6 Mr'58 E, 11

From Teatral's notebook; a review of recent plays Sirp ja vasar 16 no 50:4-5 D'57 E, 11

The lost son comes home, a review of a drama O. Kuus Sirp ja vasar 17 no 8:6-7 F'58 E, 11

More unity and integrity of style E. Pihlak Sirp ja vasar 17 no 13:6 Mr'58 E, 11

Virtues and shadows, V. Vishnevskii's Optimisticheskaya tragediya (An Optimistic Tragedy) in the V. Kingisepp State Drama Theater S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 50:6 D'57 E, 11

## ESTONIA - THERMOSTAT

Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Industry finished tests with their mounts for apartments and industries. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'58:552 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TOMBS

Graves of 13th-14th century in Kaia, Saare A. Kustin Eesti tead akad tolm fuus 7 no 1:47-57 '58 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

A group of 25 Estonians leaves for Finland for 10 days N Eesti raadio F 6'58:172 E, 1

19 tourists left for a trip to Bulgaria and Romania N Eesti raadio My 6'58:587 E, 1

Possibilities for travel during vacation N Eesti raadio Ja 6'58:26-27 E, 1

The tourist season approaches N Eesti raadio Ap 13'58:473 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TOYS

The Tegur Rubber Goods Factory sends rubber toys to the Brussels Fair. N Eesti raadio F 10'58:18 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

The Council of Estonian Trade-Unions discusses the matter of living space N Eesti raadio F 24'58:254 E, 1

From the 10th Congress of the Estonian Trade-Union Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'58:489 E, 1

Increase the importance of the trade-unions. K. Sakl Nook opetaja 16 no 12:2 Mr'58 E, 8

The 7th Plenum of the Trade-Unions criticizes the Council of the Trade-Unions N Eesti raadio F 14'58:203 E, 1

Speech by Leonhard Illiason, Chairman of the Council of Estonian Trade-Unions. N Eesti raadio F 12'58:195-196 E, 1

10th Congress of the Estonian Trade-Unions ends N Eesti raadio Ap 18'58:494 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TREES

100 full-grown trees planted in Tallinn this year. N Eesti raadio Ja 29'58:131 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TUBERCULOSIS

The hunt for little rods. I. Kuusk. Noorus no 3:7 Mr'58 E, 5

## ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Comrade Ilukhin, Minister of Higher Education of the Soviet Union, visits Estonian universities. N Eesti raadio Mi 19'58:360 E, 1



## ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES (Continued)

Extension courses in education established at the Tartu University. A. Elango. Nõuk opetaja 10 no 8 4 F'58 E, 8.

French physicist visits Tartu University. N Eesti raadio Ja 9'58 43 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - VENDING MACHINES

Many new vending machines installed in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'58.01-02. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - VIADUCTS

New viaduct must ease the traffic in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 19 [1 e 18] '58.227 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - WATER

Draft for a better water supply in the shale basin. N Eesti raadio Ja 22'58 101 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - WEIGHING MACHINES

Tallinn Machinery Industry makes automatic frozen fish weighing machines. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'58 555. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

A survey of the wildlife in Estonian forests. N Eesti raadio F 6'58.170 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - WOOD

New cheap building material produced from wood waste. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'58 22. E, 1.

## ESTONIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN COMMUNISTS

see COMMUNISTS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN DANCERS

see DANCERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The lost son comes home; a review of a drama. O. Kruus. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 8:0-7 F'58 E, 11.

Reportery for the small stages. E. Link. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 11:6 Mr'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN EPIC POETRY

see EPIC POETRY, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN FEUILLETONS

see FEUILLETONS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN FICTION

Heibemae, Gert. Sellest mustast mungast; uks kroonika ajast, surmast ja ajast ning inimestest selle sees. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv. [About this black monk: a chronicle of life, death, and time and of people within this time, a novel] E, 11. Vol. 1. [1957] 291 p. Vol. 2. 1958. 320 p.

Kangro, Bernard. Sinine varav, romaan [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1957] 304 p. [The blue gate; a novel] E, 11.

Metsanurk, Mait. Vallitud teosed. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Selected works. port.] E, 11. Vol. 1. [Novels: Vahesaare Villema, Taavet Soovora's life and death, Behold the Man!] 1957. 580 p.

## ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About three literary genres in Looming. Pt. 1. Actuality of short prose and the mastery of the art. (To be contd.) V. Ruber. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 50:3, 5 D'57 E, 11.

Development of a writer's creation; a book review. E. Ertis. Looming no. 3:464-468 Mr'58. E, 11.

The field of our fiction, its cultivators and cultivation. H. Puhvel. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 14:2 Ap'58 E, 11.

First Estonian fiction about the Great Fatherland War; a book review. L. Renneilgas. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 8 3 F'58. E, 11.

From life into literature and literature into life. R. Slige. Noorus no 3:38 Mr'58 E, 5.

The structure of personalities in our prose literature (To be contd.) I. Mikiver. Tulumuld 9 no. 2:70-89 '58 E, 11.

## ESTONIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Ahen, Karl. Uchebnik estonskogo iazyka dlia vysshikh zavedenii. Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo [Text-book of Estonian language for higher educational institutions. In Russian. tables] E, 11. Vol. 1. 1957.

Broken metal and old iron. H. Meisto. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 13 7 Mr'58. E, 11.

Card file of typical errors. J. Mitt. Nõuk opetaja 16 no. 13:3 Mr'58 E, 8.

Expeditions in the summer 1957. Eesti tead akad uhisik 7 no 1:70-77 '58. E, 1.

In the Institute of Language and Literature. E. Ahven. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 13:3 Mr'58 E, 11.

On the crossroads? A. Murakin. Tulumuld 9 no. 2. 100-108 '58 E, 11.

Outcome of the competition in dialect collecting. Eesti tead akad uhisik 7 no. 1:77 '58. E, 1.

Retelling of stories in the first grade for the first time. E. Soot. Nõuk opetaja 16 no 7:3 F'58. E, 8.

Seminar for the teachers of the Estonian language. V. Niidma. Nõuk opetaja 16 no 9:1 Mr'58. E, 8.

Work load and the quality of work. H. Puhvel. Nõuk opetaja 16 no. 12:3 Mr'58 E, 8.

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. H. Tammsaare's life and work; an exhibition. V. Adamson. Nõuk opetaja 16 no. 12:3 Mr'58. E, 8.

Estonian literature in 1957. L. Kamara. Lit un maksala no 13 3 Mr'58 La, 11.

The eye of a needle or a gate? A discussion on the new generation of writers. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 7:4 F'58. E, 11.

From the conference of four republics. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 11:4 Mr'58 E, 11.

It is most important to be in contact with the present time and with real life. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 10:2 Mr'58. E, 11.

Jaak Kärner; an obituary. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 14:5 Ap'58. E, 11.

Meeting of young authors. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 13:3 Mr'58. E, 11.

Oskar Luts; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. Karoga no. 3:154-155 Mr'58. La, 11.

Scientific conference dedicated to the 15th anniversary of the birth of F. R. Krutzwald. A. Nagelmaa. Eesti tead akad uhisik 7 no. 1:78 '58. E, 1.

A seeker of truth. L. Kamara. Lit un maksala no. 5:2 F'58. La, 11.

Soviet Estonian prose literature in 1957. R. Alekors. Looming no. 3:447-458 Mr'58 E, 11.

Talent, opportunities, and responsibilities. O. Tooming. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 11:5 Mr'58. E, 11.

A wider approach to criticism, journalism, and artistic description. A. Liedaga. Lit un maksala no. 11:2 Mr'58. La, 11.

With open eyes and excited heart! V. Beekman. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 13:1 Mr'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

18 periodicals and 50 newspapers published in Estonia in the coming year. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58:5. E, 1.

Newspaper Rahva Haal publishes a weekly literary supplement Kirjandus ja Kunst. N Eesti raadio Ja 15'58:71. E, 1.

Sakala and the Chief Press Office. J. Depman. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12:2 Mr'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN NOVELISTS

see NOVELISTS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN PERIODICALS

About three literary genres in Looming. Pt. 1. Actuality of short prose and the mastery of the art. (To be contd.) V. Ruber. Sirp ja vasar 16 no 50 2, 5 D'57 E, 11.

Articles about the Latvian language and literature in Estonian periodicals. H. Kems. Lit un maksala no. 11:1 Mr'58. La, 11.

18 periodicals and 50 newspapers published in Estonia in the coming year. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58:5. E, 1.

First issue of the new periodical on sports Sportileht appears tomorrow. N Eesti raadio Ja 2'58 5. E, 1.

The new Sportileht already enjoys great popularity. N Eesti raadio Ja 15'58 71 E, 1.

## ESTONIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN POETRY

Alver, Betti. Luuletused ja poeemid. Stockholm, Krijastus Vaba Eesti [1956] 248 p. [Poems and epic songs. port.] E, 11.

Kesa, Karl, comp. Sinikangas, valimik eesti luurikat [Kaanepilt ja illustratsioonid Endel Koka. Gela-lingen? 1949] 407 p. [The blue tissue, a selection of Estonian lyric poetry. illus.] E, 11.

## ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marie Under and her poetry in exile. M. Jorma. Tulumuld 9 no. 2:66-71 '58. E, 11.

Marie Under 75 years old. Nõuk opetaja no 13 2 Mr'58. E, 8.

Marie Under 75 years old. Nõuk opetaja 16 no. 13 2 Mr'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Koldula, Lydia. Izbrannoe. Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1950. 106 p. [Estonian poetry] [Selected works. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian] E, 11.

## ESTONIAN POETS

see POETS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A selection of folk humor. R. Viidalepp. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 13:6-7 Mr'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN BELGIUM

Osvold Kaheni's New Year wishes. E. Saad. Kodum. tagasip 1:3 Ja'58. E, 6.

## ESTONIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Estonian composers return from a visit to Czechoslovakia. N Eesti raadio Ja 12'58 57. E, 1.

In new Czechoslovakia. J. Semper. Looming no. 3:429-444 Mr'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN DENMARK

Notes and remarks on travel in Denmark. (To be contd.) E. Rannet. Tulumuld 9 no. 2:14-17 '58. E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN FINLAND

A group of Estonian ski specialists visit world championship competitions in Lahli, Finland. N Eesti raadio F 27'58:264. E, 1.

A group of 25 Estonians leaves for Finland for 10 days. N Eesti raadio F 6'58:172. E, 1.

## ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Broadcast from the celebration of the 10th anniversary of Soviet-Finnish friendship and mutual assistance treaty in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'58:427-432. E, 1.

Lively scientific and technological relations of Soviet Estonia with foreign countries. V. Mainik. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'58:448. E, 1.



## ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)

Marie Under and her poetry in exile M Juma  
Tulimuld 9 no. 2 66-71 '58. E, 11

Nationality and culture A Tasla Tulimuld 9 no. 2  
74-77 '58 E, 11.

The remains of the Estonian bourgeois in the service  
of their new lords E Segel N Eesti raadio  
Ap 1'58 411-414 E, 1

## ESTONIANS IN FRANCE

Recollections of Eduard Viiralt A Sternik  
Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12 3-5 Mr'58 E, 11

## ESTONIANS IN HUNGARY

Reciprocal exchange of experiences increases knowl-  
edge, impressions from the Hungarian People's  
Republic J Volkova Nõuk opetaja 10 no. 12 4  
Mr'58 E, 6

## ESTONIANS IN LATVIA

Conference on cultivated pastures in Riga ends  
P 7'58 170 E, 1

## ESTONIANS IN LITHUANIA

The conference was very useful A Vaarandi Lit ir  
men no. 10 3 Mr'58 Li, 11

Estonian delegation in Kaunas Reports Vilna M  
27'58 1. Li, 1

Impressions from the Plenum of Lithuanian Music  
E Aarne Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 13 4 Mr'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Again in hospitable Moscow D Loksins and others.  
Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 50:3 D'57 E, 11

All-Union conference of cinematographers Sirp ja  
vasar 17 no. 11.7 Mr'58. E, 11

A force which manifests itself A Koni Sirp ja vasar  
17 no. 10 1 Mr'58 E, 11

Remembering the days at the front H Tildus Sirp ja  
vasar 17 no. 8 2-3 P'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN

Estonian bibliographic exhibition in Norrköping  
J Kaak Tulimuld 9 no. 2 112-114 '58 E, 11.

Jubilee volume of the Estonian Society for Nature  
Study; a review K Thomasson Tulimuld 9 no. 2  
111-112 '58 E, 11

## ESTONIANS IN THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Author Juhan Smuul about his journey to the antarctic  
regions N Eesti raadio Ap 28'58 544 E, 1

Russian ship Kooperatsiya returns from the Antarctic  
Expedition N Eesti raadio F 28'58 251-252 E, 1.

## ETCHING

see subdivision under U S

## ETHICS

The ethical knowledge of the new man C Gulian.  
Cerc filoz 4 no. 6.47-56 '57 R, 3

## ETHNOGRAPHY

see subdivision ETHNOLOGY under LATVIA,  
SLOVENIA.

## ETHNOLOGY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, SLOVENIA.

## ETHYL ALCOHOL

Dextran. IV. Effect of phosphates on the solubility of  
dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-  
alcoholic solutions. L. Laco, J. Malek Chem listy  
51 no. 8:1435-1439 Ag'57 C, 13.

## ETHYL PHOSPHATES

Ethyl metaphosphate as a reagent used in the prepara-  
tion of isopropylidene derivatives from unsubstituted  
monosaccharides. J. Pacak, M. Cerny. Chem listy  
51 no. 6:1165-1170 Je'57. C, 13.

## ETHYLBENZENE

Phase equilibria in the systems of 2-methoxyethanol-  
ethylbenzene-styrene, and 2-methoxyethanol-water.  
J. Jakubick, V. Fried, J. Vahala. Chem listy 51  
no. 8:1422-1428 Ag'57. C, 13.

## ETHYLENE

We manufacture polyethylene packing material.  
Uji lap 10 no. 3:10 F'58. H, 16.

## EUROPE - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The deficit of electric power is stimulating progress.  
R. Damski. Chemik 10 no. 11:326-329 N'57. P, 13.

## EUROPE - COMMERCE

The common market and Europe. Mezinar polit 1 no.  
6:367-370 O'57. C, 6.

The situation of capitalist Europe in the world capitalist  
market Pt 2 J Langr Mezinar polit 1 no. 5 396-  
400 O'57 C, 6

A zone of free trade J. Kowalewski. Polityka 2  
no. 10.6 Mr'58. P, 6.

## EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Looking for a livelihood; a review of Daniel Sustek's  
Potulky sveton (Wandering through Foreign Lands)  
(em) Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14 4 Ap'58. C, 11

## EUROPE - EDUCATION

The significance of Comenius in the history of  
European education. I. Nagy. Felszokt sz 7 no. 1:  
1-6 Ja'58. H, 8.

## EUROPE - HARBORS

The transshipment capacity of European ports.  
I. Kurma, T. Szczepinski. Tech gosp moreka 7  
no. 1:5-8 Ja'57. P, 17.

## EUROPE - HISTORY

Politics S. Mackiewicz Kierunki 3 no. 13:8 Mr'58  
P, 3.

The role of Lithuania in European history. In English  
(To be contd.) Z Ilynskie Liet dien 9 no. 3:10-20  
Mr'58. Li, 1.

## EUROPE - PATENTS

For the unification of European patent laws. J. Dan.  
Ukit lap 10 no. 2:3 Ja'58. H, 10.

## EUROPE - POLITICS

The frontier on the Oder and Neisse Rivers seen from  
Paris. G. Tabouis Przegl kult 6 no. 45 2 N'57.  
P, 1.

German Social Democrats and Adam Rapacki's plan.  
B. Skrinjar. Komunist 17 no. 42 2 P'58. Y, 6.

The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and Poland;  
the international policy. Z. Artymowska Polityka  
2 no. 1:6 Ja'58 P, 6

## EUROPE - POPULATION

Discussion of the candidate's thesis of Jeno Redei.  
Stat szomle 35 no. 10:848-875 O'57. H, 5.

## EUROPE - RAILROADS

European railroad tariffs in 1958. I. Zeley. Kozleked  
kozl 14 no. 1:3-8 Ja'58. H, 16.

The problem of introducing automatic car couplings on  
European railways. J. M. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 8  
250-251 Ag'57 P, 10.

Trans-European express trains. P. Pavlousek. Zel  
technika 6 no. 1 25-26 Ja'58. C, 16.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - CRANIOLOGY

Miszkievicz, Brunon Crania Lithuanica, Polonica  
et Ruthenica Groby z okresu brzo i wczesnego  
sredniowiecza Piesopnica, Wolica Nowa, Zwirble,  
Poszuszwie, Turów, Salapaciszki i Bazar Nowy  
Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956  
90 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad antropologii.  
Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 25) [Lith-  
uanian, Polish, and Ruthenian crania Graves from the  
Bronze Age and the early Middle Ages. Piesopnica,  
Wolica Nowa, Zwirble, Poszuszwie, Turów,  
Salapaciszki i Bazar Nowy English summary] P, 12.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - RAILROADS

Development of railroad transportation in the people's  
democratic states. Zel doprava 5 no. 10:3-4 of  
cover O'57. C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

What we expect from the International Conference on  
Automotive Transportation F. Korinek. Slin  
doprava 5 no. 6:1-2 Je'57 C, 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - AGRICULTURE

The European Green Pool. J. Serwatowski. Nowe roln  
6 no. 1 34-38 Ja'57. P, 15.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The doubts of western intellectuals M.S. Kult zivot  
Slov 13 no. 14:2 Ap'58. C, 11

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## EVICTON

Protection of stores from dispossession. B. Slotwinski.  
Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 10:5 My'57. P, 15.

## EVIDENCE (LAW)

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## EVIDENCE, EXPERT

New regulations regarding examinations by expert  
accountants J. Klimacik, A. Dehovcova. I. C. 2  
tea pop 1 no. 2 20-29 '58. R, 7

## EVOLUTION

About the scientific character of the notion of progress  
C. Borgeanu Cerc filoz 4 no. 6 95-114 '57 P, 1

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Excavating machines for foundations of electric rail-  
road masts. V. Jandous. Zel technika 6 no. 1:1-2  
Ja'58. C, 16.

## EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

## EXCISE

see subdivision INTERNAL REVENUE under YUGO-  
SLAVIA.

## EXECUTIONS (LAW)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## EXERCISE

Studies on the vital capacity of lungs, muscle strength,  
blood pressure in arteries, and pulse before and  
after exercises W. Rozynek Kultúra fiz 12 no. 1  
23-32 Ja'58 P, 8.

## EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN,  
SLOVENIA

## EXISTENTIALISM

The manifold human psyche. J. Piechoweki. M. n. n. n.  
3 no. 11:4 Mr'58. P, 3.

## EXPANSION OF SOLIDS

Reduction of joints by blocking the gaps allowed for the  
expansion of rails. M. Dornemann. Rev calor fer  
5 no. 12 654 D'57 R, 16

## EXPLORERS, POLISH

Slabczynski, Wacław. Pawel Edmund Strzalecki, po-  
droze - odkrycia - prace Warszawa, Panstwowe  
Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 327 p. [Polska Akademia  
Nauk. Prace Komisji Historii i Geografii] Strzalecki;  
travels, discoveries, works His. .  
ports, maps (3 fold, part col.), facsimile P, 12

## EXPLOSIVES

T. Ostrowski and E. Teslorowski's Technologia materii  
low wybuchowych (Technology of Explosives), a book  
review. T. Patzek. Chemik 10 no. 11:3 of cover  
N'57. P, 13.

## EXPORTS

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under ALBANIA,  
HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES

Certain problems of mandatory procedure. J. Turak.  
Pravny obzor 41 no. 1:34-40 '58. C, 7.

## FAIENCE

see POTTERY.

## FAIRY TALES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Mythological, fantastic, and real values of fairy tales  
for children. S. Szuman. Nowa szkola no. 2 14-11  
F'58. P, 8.

## FAMILY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Vida Tomisic's Brak i porodica u socijalizmu  
(Marriage and Family in Socialism), a book review  
D. N. Komunist 17 no. 42:8 F'58. Y, 6.

## FAMILY - LAW

see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FANATICISM

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FANS, MECHANICAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FARM BUILDINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## FARM PRODUCE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

International session on the standardization of  
perishable agricultural products. Standardizacija  
no. 2:31-33 F'58. Y, 16.

## FARMING

see subdivision AGRICULTURE under POLAND.



- FASCISM**  
Križanek, Pjer. Protiv fašizma, karikature. Beograd, Štvez udruženja novinara FNRJ, 1948 150 p  
[Against fascism, caricatures illus.] Y, 6
- FASHION**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA  
A change in fashion and ready-made clothing. A Kozłowska-Dzilekowska. Odzież 9 no. 3:79-80 Mr'58. P, 16.  
International fashion and its relation to the domestic fashion. Z Szydłowska. Odzież 9 no. 2:31-34 P'58 P, 16.
- FATIGUE**  
Ideas and facts. V. Mihelica. Vigilia 23 no. 1 36-43 Ja'58. II, 3.
- FRED WATER**  
Feeding water of locomotive boilers, and its treatment for crust prevention. V. Bratescu. Rev railor for 5 no. 11 567-571 N'57 R, 16.
- FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA  
The grain economy and the feeding of domestic animals. H. Gutwinski. Nowe roln 6 no. 9 399-400 My'57 P, 15.  
The role of peat bogs in the fodder and fuel economy. S. Malaszewski. Nowe roln 6 no. 1:30-32 Ja'57 P, 15.
- FELLNER, WILLIAM JOHN**  
The need of state intervention, a review of William Fellner's *Trends and Cycles in Economic Activity, an Introduction to Economic Growth*. D. L. Ekola. pol 7 no. 303 72 Ja'58. Y, 5.
- FEIT**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- FENCING**  
Choreography of sports motions. E. Tilli. Sport tud 1 no. 4:10-20 D'57. II, 8.  
The struggle between the two styles of fighting at the World Fencing Championship in Paris. J. Kavel. Sport tud 2 no. 2:12-14 F'58. II, 8.
- FENYES, ELEK**  
Elek Fenyes; born on July 7, 1907. Megyei varosi stat 7 no. 4:125-127 JI'57. II, 5.
- FERMENTATION**  
Metabolic products during the growth of *Clostridium acetobutylicum*. In English. J. Dyr, J. Prošva. Folia biol Cz 3 no. 1:17-23 '57. C, 13.
- FERRITES**  
Ferrite aerials. D. Cernohorsky, J. Tichý. Slabo-proudny obzor 10 no. 2:86-91 F'58. C, 16.  
Methods for the measurement of the complex permeability of ferrites. E. Nicolau, G. Stancu. Automatica electronica 1 no. 5:217-223 S/O'57. R, 16.
- FERRROMAGNETIC MATERIALS**  
see MAGNETIC MATERIALS
- FERTILIZERS AND MANURES**  
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.  
Aerial spraying of fertilizers. Reports Riga 16 no. 16: 3 Ap 16'58. La, 1.  
Fertilizers and output. Ekon pol 7 no. 303:65 Ja'58. Y, 5.  
A 40 per cent potassium fertilizing salt and high-percentage KCl from Kłodawa carnallite. W. Bobrownicki, K. Kanfok, S. Sikora. Chemik 10 no. 12 355-361 D'57. P, 13.  
Two congresses; on fertilizers and on the protection of plants. W. Bobrownicki, T. Stobieski. Chemik 10 no. 12:352-355 D'57. P, 13.
- FESTIVALS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- FEUDALISM**  
New ideas on the origin of nationalities in our country in the early feudal system. J. Kudláček. Hist čas SAV 6 no. 3:357-367 '57. C, 4.  
A Soviet discussion on the transition from the era of feudalism. J. Ceska. Sbor hist BU no. 3:160-164 '58. C, 4.
- FEUILLETONS, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Reading O. Luts' feuilletons; a book review. M. Kahu, S. Uus. Sirp ja vassar 17 no. 12:6 Mr'58. E, 11.
- FEUILLETONS, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Laugh with a full voice, remarks on the mastership of feuilletonists. D. Judelevicius. Lit ir men no 9: 2-3 Mr'58. LI, 11.
- FIBULA (ARCHAEOLOGY)**  
Joseph Cincik's Ancient Slovak Fibulas and Pseudo-Fibulas, a book review. K. Čulen. Most 6 no. 1-43-44 '58. C, 1.
- FILIPPO, EDUARDO DE**  
Three theatrical evenings. G. Goda. Nagyvillag 3 no. 1 126-130 Ja'58. II, 11.  
V Venckute as Filumena Marturano, a review of a play. I. Aleksaitis. Lit ir men no 12:3 Mr'58. LI, 11.
- FILLERS (IN PAPER, PAINT, ETC.)**  
Light active fillers for mixtures of rubber. V. Toshev. Leka pion 6 no. 12:25-26 '57. B, 16.
- FINANCE**  
see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- FINLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA**  
Broadcast from the celebration of the 10th anniversary of Soviet-Finnish friendship and mutual assistance treaty in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. Ap 5'58:427-432 E, 1.
- FINLAND - OPERA**  
Directors of the Finnish National Opera in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. F 16'58:220. E, 1.
- FINLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA**  
Broadcast from the celebration of the 10th anniversary of Soviet-Finnish friendship and mutual assistance treaty in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. Ap 5'58:427-432 E, 1.
- FINLAND - SKIS AND SKIING**  
A group of Estonian ski specialists visit world championship competitions in Lahti, Finland. N Eesti raadio. F 27'58 204. E, 1.
- FINNISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
The battle for a free man; a review of a play. N. Bernotas. Lit ir men no. 13:3 Mr'58. LI, 11.
- FINNISH SINGERS**  
see SINGERS, FINNISH.
- FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES IN ESTONIA**  
Expeditions in the summer 1957. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 1 76-77 '58. E, 1.
- FINNS IN ESTONIA**  
Broadcast from the celebration of the 10th anniversary of Soviet-Finnish friendship and mutual assistance treaty in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. Ap 5'58:427-432 E, 1.  
Directors of the Finnish National Opera in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. F 16'58:220. E, 1.  
Matti Kuusola and Jorma Huttunen in Carmen. L. Normet. Sirp ja vassar 17 no. 10:4 Mr'58. E, 11.
- FIRE APPARATUS - STANDARDS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- FIRE DEPARTMENTS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- FIRE PREVENTION**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- FIREPROOFING**  
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.
- FISH, FROZEN**  
Tallinn Machinery Industry makes automatic frozen fish weighing machines. N Eesti raadio. Ap 30'58: 555. E, 1.
- FISH CULTURE**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- FISHERIES**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND
- FISHERMEN, LATVIAN**  
Fishermen own many private cars. Reports Riga 16 no. 10:21 Ap 16'58. La, 1.
- FISHERMEN, LITHUANIAN**  
Correspondence courses for fishermen. Plikusas. Reports Vilna. Mr 14'58:6-7. LI, 1.
- FISHES**  
Radioactive fishes. J. Wiltowski. Wszechswiat no 2 47-48 F'58. P, 13.
- FIVE-YEAR PLAN**  
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under ALBANIA, CHINA, RUSSIA
- FLAGS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA
- FLAVORING ESSENCES**  
Production of essences of flavors and odors. (Rod). Chemik 10 no. 11 333 N'57. P, 13.
- FLAX**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.  
A new source of raw materials for agglomerated plates. T. Oradeanu. Constructorul 9 no. 405 2 O'57. R, 16.
- FLEAS**  
see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE.
- FLEMISH LANDSCAPE PAINTING**  
see LANDSCAPE PAINTING, FLEMISH.
- FLOORS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- FLORA**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- FLOUR MILLS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.  
The situation of flour mills in various countries. II. Tygod gosp 10 no. 11:6 Mr'58. P, 5.
- FLUORESCENT LAMPS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA
- FLUORESCENT SUBSTANCES**  
Fluorescent derivatives of 1,2,3-triazole. Introductory remarks. V. Hanousek, J. Dobas. Chem listy 51 no. 6.1101-1102 Je'57. C, 13.  
Fluorescent derivatives of 1,2,3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from p-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenyl urea. II. Sulfonated benzo- and naphthotriazoles derived from 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl-2,2'-disulfonic acid. III. Sulfonated naphthotriazoles derived from 4-aminodiphenyl. IV. Color and fluorescence of some derivatives from 2-aminodiphenyl-naphthol [1,2] triazole. V. Acyl derivatives of 2-(3'- and 4'-aminophenyl) naphthol [1,2] triazole sulfonic acid. J. Dobas, J. Pírk, V. Hanousek. Chem listy 51 no. 6.1103-1141 Je'57. C, 13.
- FOAM**  
Foam aluminum. J. W. K. Chemik 10 no. 12:376-377 D'57. P, 13.  
Washing railroad cars with foam. F. Klimes. Zel technika 6 no. 1:26 Ja'58. C, 16.
- FODDER**  
see FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS and this subdivision under ESTONIA
- FOG**  
Careless navigation in fog; the decision of the Maritime Chamber in Gdynia regarding the running into stones on the seashore by the SS Slask on July 14, 1954. Tech gosp morská 7 no. 1:16-18 Ja'57. P, 17.
- FOLIC ACID**  
Folic acid metabolism. IV. Changes of the folic acid derivatives in vivo. K. Slavik, A. Dvorakova, V. Slavikova. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1536-1539 Ag'57. C, 13.  
Folic acid metabolism. V. Enzymatic conversion of aminopterin to N(10)-formylaminopterin. K. Slavik, H. Tomasova, V. Slavikova. Chem listy 51 no. 8. 1540-1543 Ag'57. C, 13.
- FOLK ART**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.
- FOLK DANCES, CZECH**  
Jelínková, Zdenka. Horacke tance. [Vyd. 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajské nakl. [Dances from Horacko 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, music] C, 12  
Vol. 1 1958. 230 p.  
Kos, Bohumil. Rytmická cvičení a lidové tance. Bohumil Kos a Marie Kumparova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958. 69 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Rhythmic exercises and folk dances; a university textbook. 1st ed. music] C, 8.  
Stanislav, Jan. Dejiny slovenskeho jazyka, texty. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied [History of the Slovak language. facsimils., footnotes] C, 11.  
Vol. 3. [Texts] 1957. 326 p.



## FOLK DANCES, ESTONIAN

Toomil, Üilo. Eesti rahvastantsud. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953. 573 p. [Estonian folk dances. illus. (part col.), music.] E, 12.

## FOLK DANCES, SLOVAK

Folk dance ensembles which took part in the festival in Vyhodná. P. Urban. D. Slachta. Ludtvo 7 no. 7: 348-349. J1'57. C, 10.

## FOLK DANCES, YUGOSLAV

Yugoslav Folk Dances [Belgrade, "Jugoslavia," 1948?] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English chiefly illus.] Y, 12.

## FOLK LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Latvian folk tales, a review. I. Salkina. Zvaigzne no. 1. 9 Ja'58. La, 1.

## FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

Lietuvos TSR Mokslo Akademija. Lietuvių kalbos ir literatūros institutas. Lietuvių tautosaka, užrašyta 1944-1956. [Vyriausioji redakcija K. Karsakas] Vilnius, Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1957. 534 p. [Lithuanian folklore recorded in 1944-1956. poems, glossary, indexes, music, notes] Li, 11.

Mingildas, Jonas, ed. Smulkioji tautosaka; patarės, prietodžiai, posakiai. Surinko ir užrašė Jonas Mingildas. [Los Angeles, Spaude Bonnie Press] 1958. 182 p. [Lesser folk literature, proverbs, bywords, sayings. illus., index] Li, 11.

## FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dissertations on Lithuanian subjects. J. Lehtonen. Liter ir kalba 2 400-492 '57. Li, 11.

J. Lebedevs. Smulkioji Lietuvių tautosaka XVII-XVIII a. [Lithuanian Lesser Folk Literature of the 17th and 18th Centuries], a book review. A. Jonynas. Liter ir kalba 2 404-410 '57. Li, 11.

## FOLK MUSIC

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Folk music over the radio. P. Tonkovic. Slov hudba 2 no. 3: 116-118. M'58. C, 9.

## FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN

Hrvatska narodne balade i romance (Croatian Folk Ballads and Romances), a book review. A. Nizetec. Hrv rev 7 no. 4: 406-409. N/D'57. Y, 1.

## FOLK SONGS, ESTONIAN

Tampere, H. Eesti rahvalaule üldidega. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Estonian folk songs with melodies. illus., maps, footnotes, index, music] E, 9.

## FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Kiss, Lajos, ed. Rozmaring, 91 magyar nepsdal [Budapest] Zeneakiado Vallalat [1952] 115 p. [Rosemary, 91 Hungarian folk songs. music] H, 9.

## FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN

Goethe about Latvian folk songs. J. Luja. Lit un maksla no. 8: 3 F'58. La, 11.

In the wake of a great work. A. Smagars. Lit un maksla no. 13: 3 M'58. La, 11.

## FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN

A book of Lithuanian folk songs in Finland, a book review. A. Mockus. Liter ir kalba 2 460-464 '57. Li, 11.

Lithuanian folk songs. G. Kvylokauskaitė. Reports Vilna. Fe 28'58: 12-13. Li, 1.

## FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

Hav-Harvesting songs from Kubra. E. Bagin. Ludtvo 7 no. 7: 345. J1'57. C, 8.

## FOLK SONGS, SLOVENIAN

Dravec, Josip. Glasbeni folklor Prekmurja; pesmi, ljudski folk-lore of Prekmurje; songs. Ljubljana, 1957. 1viii, 398 p. [Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za filozofsko in literarno vedo. Dela, 11. Institut za slovensko narodopisje, 2] [English summary. map, indexes, music] Y, 9.

## FOLK TALES

see FOLK LITERATURE

## FOLKLORE, RUMANIAN

Gullian, C. I. Sensul vietii in folclorul românesc. [I. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 301 p. [The meaning of life in Rumanian folklore. 1st ed. footnotes] R, 12.

## FOLKLORE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A contribution to the study of folklore, a review of Jan Komorovsky's book Kral Matej Korvin y ludovej prozaike slovesnosti (King Matthias Corvinus in the People's Literary Traditions). M. Dzubakova. Slov lit 4 no. 4: 511-512 '57. C, 11.

## FOOD

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Czerny, Zofia. Warzywa zrodlem zdrowia [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1950. 137 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [Vegetables as a source of health. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes] P, 16.

Scientific optimism concerning the nutriment of the world, a review of J. Gordon Cook's book The Fight for Foods. Li A. Ekon pol 7 no. 365: 121 F'58. Y, 5.

## FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

International problems of agriculture. J. Krolkowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 5: 176-178. M'58. P, 15.

## FOOT

The foot and footwear. Pt. 2. N. Robanescu. Industria uscaru 4 no. 8: 334-336. Ag'57. R, 16.

## FORAGE PLANTS

Eikhe, E. P. Augstvalgas skabbaribas kulturas un to audzemesana Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 75 p. [High harvest ensilage cultures and their cultivation] La, 15.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FOREIGN TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

## FORESTERS, HUNGARIAN

Pal Puska, a veteran of Bakk Mountain. J. Solymar. Biologazdasag no. 12: 19 D'57. H, 15.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Kessi, Josef. Ochrana lesa proti skodam zveri [Autor. Bohuslav Fanta et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1957. 202 p. [Lesnická knihovna. Mala zrada, sv. 72] [Protection of forests against damages caused by animals. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., fold map, bibl., tables] C, 15.

Warsaw, Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Wyniki pomiarow na lesnych stacjach meteorologicznych Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne. [Results of measurements made by forest meteorologic stations issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. chiefly tables] P, 13. Year 1954. 1957. 111 p.

Forms of the economic organization of forestry in the people's democratic countries. Tr. from the Russian. P. Vastiev. Les cas 3 no. 2: 31-39 '57. C, 15.

Lesnický a myslivecký atlas (Atlas of Forestry and Hunting); a review. Husenica and others. Les cas 3 no. 2: 3: 255-262 '57. C, 15.

Mechanization of weeding and soil cultivation in forest nurseries. F. Piskula. Les cas 3 no. 2: 3: 158-176 '57. C, 15.

Nomogram for the Algan-Schaeffer scales. B. Emiovic. Sumar list 81 no. 7: 8: 293-302. Je/Ag [i.e. J1/Ag] '57. Y, 15.

Pestovanie lesov III, diel (Forest Culture. Pt. 3), a book review. P. Marko. Les cas 3 no. 2: 3: 266-267 '57. C, 15.

A rapid method of determining growth. D. Klepac. Sumar list 81 no. 7: 8: 274-282. Je/Ag [i.e. J1/Ag] '57. Y, 16.

Stojekal and Polisek's Lesnická geologie (Forest Geology); a book review. A. Houba. Les cas 3 no. 2: 3: 262-263 '57. C, 15.

Zarko Mitelje's Struktura i primos teoretske normalne i pribirne sume (Structure and Growth of Theoretically Normal Selected Forests); a book review. O. Piskoric. Sumar list 81 no. 10: 10: 304. S/O'57. Y, 15.

## FORGING

Cyclic graphics and hammer loading in forge workshops. I. Baccor. Rev callor fer 6 no. 12: 639-642 D'57. R, 16.

## FORGING MACHINERY

Forging machinery at the 5th European Machine Tool Exhibition in Hannover. K. Boslacki. Mechanik 11 no. 2: 67-71 F'58. P, 18.

## FORMALDEHYDE

High-molecular polyformaldehyde. J. C. Cherle. C 9 no. 5: 753-754 N'57. C, 16.

## FORMALISM (RUSSIAN LITERATURE)

A contribution to the history of Russian formalism, a book review. R. Grebenickova. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4: 705-714 '57. C, 1.

## FORMYL GROUP

Folic acid metabolism. V. Enzymatic conversion of aminopterin to N<sup>10</sup>-formylaminopterin. K. Sla. H. Tomasova, V. Slavikova. Chem listy 51 no. 8: 1540-1543. Ag'57. C, 13.

## FOUNDATIONS

Bryl, Stanislaw, ed. Tablice inzynierskie. Pod red. Stanislaw Bryla i Jana Bryla; pi zy wspolpracy Z. Kaczynskiego i B. Rossinskiego. Wyd. 2. [P. 2. nan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Engineer's tables. 2d ed. bibl., diagr., tables] P, 16. Vol. 2. [Construction of bridges and foundations. 1957. 1110 p.]

An All-Union conference in Tallinn discusses the construction of building foundations and the mechanization of work processes. N. Eesti raadio. F 14'53. 204-205. E, 1.

## FRANCASTEL, PIERRE

Pierre Francastel's History of French Painting, a book review. A. Murin. Muterem 1 no. 1: 48. Ja'53. H, 10.

## FRANCE - AIRPLANES

Toward the popular plane. J. Szucs. Repules 11 no. 2: 18 F'58. H, 16.

## FRANCE - AUTOMOBILES

Nothing is new under the sun. Auto motor 11 no. 4: 13 M'58. H, 16.

## FRANCE - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Construction of prefabricated buildings in France. G. Tursumov. Stavba 4 no. 10: 311-315. O'57. C, 15.

## FRANCE - CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Some aspects of assistance to children psychically affected in France, notes and observations on occasion of an international congress. I. lancu. Rev psihol 3 no. 3: 67-76 '57. R, 3.

## FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

The French and Italian Communist Parties in the struggle for socialism. Z. Vokrouhlicky. Nova mysl 3 no. 3: 246-258. M'58. C, 6.

## FRANCE - EDUCATION

The French Communist Party in the front of the fight for a democratic school in France. I. Draga. Rev pedagog 7 no. 1: 43-48. Ja'58. R, 8.

## FRANCE - FINANCE

Acknowledgment of their own weakness. V. Jaros. Mezinar polit 1 no. 5: 370-373. O'57. C, 6.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Sakiet Sidi-Yousseff, bp. Nasl razgl 7 no. 4: 81 F'58. Y, 1.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

The principle of free navigation compromised by the French. P. S. Ekon pol 7 no. 340: 81-82. Ja'58. Y, 5.

## FRANCE - LITERARY PRIZES

About French literary prizes, a review. Karogs no. 3: 157 M'58. La, 11.

French literary prizes. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1: 124. Ja'58. H, 11.

The latest winner of the Goncourt Prizes; a book review. Z. Hegedus. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1: 136-138. Ja'58. H, 11.

## FRANCE - MANUAL TRAINING

The problem of manual training in French primary schools. T. Kucharska. Zycie szkoly 13 no. 2: 1-7 F'58. P, 8.

## FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Genuine existentialism; a motion-picture review. K. Lubelski. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15: 15. Ap'58. P, 3.

"The Greek Passion"; a novel of Nikos Kazantzakis and a motion-picture of Jules Dassin. L. Szczenel. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1: 116-118. Ja'58. H, 11.



## FRANCE - PARACHUTE JUMPING

At the workshop of E F A. C.C. Kridla vlasti no.4, 28-29 F'58 C, 16.

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Algeria will be free. V.Gavriluk. Mqosija 11 no.2: 14-15 F'58. A, 1.

The fall of the French government. E Belsky. Mezinar polit 1 no 5 350-352 O'57 C, 6.

Mihai Balcan's Colo doua Frante (These Two Frances); a book review. L. Silviu, R. Pantazi. Cerc Iluz 4 no 3:189-173 My/Jo'57. R, 3.

Reflections on the Algerian situation. J. Palaverstic. Ktugevi 6 no 1:6-13 Ja'57. Y, 1.

## FRANCE - THEATRE

Wyspianski's theatrical experiences abroad. L. Ploczewski. Pam teati 6 no.3/4 481-510 '57. P, 9

## FRANCO, BAHAMONDE FRANCISCO

What did Franco's regime give to the Spanish intelligentsia? D. De la Plana. Nasl i argl 7 no.4:94-95 F'58. Y, 1.

## FRANK, ANNE

The Diary of Anne Frank, a review. J. Berger. Cirkovne listy 71 no.2:23-25 F'58. C, 3.

## FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

By land, under the water, by air KAJ. Cel vojak 7 no.6 12-13 Mr'58. C, 17.

## FREEDOM

see LIBERTY.

## FREEDOM OF THE SEAS

The principle of free navigation compromised by the French. P S Ekon pol 7 no.340:81-82 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FRIEGLERS

Modern fighters with fast manipulation. C. Fagarsanu. Rev transport 5 no 2:50-61 F'58. R, 16.

## FRENCH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH COMMUNISTS

see COMMUNISTS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Three theatrical evenings. G. Goda. Nagyvilag 3 no.1:123-130 Ja'58. H, 11.

## FRENCH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Mollere, Jean Baptiste Poquelin Swietoszek (Tartufo) Komedia w pieciu aktach; przeł. i opracował Tadeusz Boy-Zelencki. Wyd 4., przełr. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1958] 168 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 40) [Le Tartuffe; a comedy in five acts. Tr. from the French. 4th ed., rev illus., part.] P, 11.

## FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andre Gide. R. Pizyhytski. Polityka 2 no.8:7 F'58. P, 6.

The bitter humanism of Albert Camus. Z. Macuzanka. Nowa szkola no.2:23-24 F'58. P, 8.

Julien Green's Leviathan; a book review. M. Gorgely. Nagyvilag 3 no.1:143 Ja'58. H, 11.

New source materials on the development of Romain Rolland up to his Jean Christophe. O. Novak. Sbor It BU no.3:55-64 '58. C, 11.

## FRENCH IN ESTONIA

French physicist visits Tartu University. N Eesti raadio Ja 9'58:43. E, 1.

## FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - LITHUANIAN

Francuzu-lietuviu kalbu zodinas. Sudars E. Juskiene [et al.] Redagavo D. Slagoberskis. Apte 25,000 zodiu. Vilnius, Valstybine politinis ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 553 p. [French-Lithuanian dictionary bibl.] L, 11.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Albert Camus, Nobel Prize winner for 1957. Karogs no.2:155-160 F'58. La, 11

## FRENCH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Mickiewicz, Adam. Dzieła. [W setna rocznicę śmierci poety. Komitet redakcyjny: Przewodniczący Julian Krzyżanowski] Warszawa, Czytelnik. [Works. illus., notes] P, 11.  
Vol. 12. [La Tribune des Peuples; articles Tr. from the French] 1955. 483 p.

## FRENCH NOVELISTS

see NOVELISTS, FRENCH

## FRENCH OPERA

see OPERA, FRENCH

## FRENCH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, FRENCH

## FRENCH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, FRENCH

## FRENCH PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, FRENCH.

## FREQUENCY

The frequency stability of an oscillator with negative resistance. D. Bernstein. Automatica electronica 1 no.4 189-194 Ji/Ag'57. R, 16

## FRESCO PAINTING

see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under HUNGARY.

## FRESH-WATER FLORA

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## FROST

The damage of potatoes by frost. A L. Nowe roln 6 no.1:28-30 Ja'57. P, 15.

## FRUIT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

World production and the consumption of fruit and vegetables. M. Ruzic. Ekon pregl 8 no 11:869-888 '57. Y, 5

## FUEL

Costs of the transportation of fuel and power transmission. Z. Jasicki. Energetyka Pol 12 no.2:47-52 F'58. P, 16.

The role of peat bogs in the fodder and fuel economy. S. Matasewski. Nowe roln 6 no.1:30-32 Ja'57. P, 15.

## FULLA, LUDOVIT

Fulla, Ludo Ludo Fulla [Uvodno studiu napisal Mirjan Vaross. Vyd 1. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1955. 16 p. (Slovenske výtvarné umenie) [Ludovít Fulla; an introductory study. 1st ed. mounted col. illus.] C, 10

## FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS

A functional equation. In french. M. Barjaktarovic. Gl mat fiz lrv 3:201-205 '57. Y, 13.

## FUNCTIONS

Characteristics of some solutions of the Bethe-Salpeter equation. In Russian. V. Kashcheev. Zinat darbi stud no.2:34-40 '57. La, 13.

Vectorial tripod of an analytic function. In German. A. Vakselj. Gl mat fiz lrv 12 no 3:171-180 '57. Y, 13.

## FUNDS

see subdivision FINANCE under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FUNGICIDES

Blaszczyk, Wladyslaw. Zwalcza jago avenae Jens., Ustilago l przy pomocy mokrych i suchi 1953 i 1954. Poznan, 1956. warsztwo Przyjaciol Nauk Przyrodniczy Prace Komis Lesnych, t 3, zes. 3) [Col (Ustilago avenae Jens., Ustil by the use of liquid and dry f 1953 and 1954. illus.] P, 15

## FUR

see subdivision under LATVIA,

## FURACILIN

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## FURIJAN, MAKS

Study on a theater artist; on the Furijan's artistic jubilee in Theater in Ljubljana. V. Kr m.4:96-97 F'58. Y, 1.

## FURNITURE

see subdivision under ESTONIA POLAND, RUMANIA.

## GATT (IE) GENERAL AGREEMENT

TRADE

see CONTRACTING PARTIES 1 AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AN

## GADANYI, JENO

Szekesfehervai, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muzeum. Gadanyi Jeno kiallitas Szekesfehervar, 1957 7 p (Istvan Kiraly Muzeum kozlomenyei. D sorozat, 7 sz.) [Exhibition of Jeno Gadanyi] H, 10.

## GALALITH

Fundamental knowledge about the galalith with a particular consideration of its technical properties and the methods of its processing. M. Szancer. Odzież 9 no 2:49-52 F'58. P, 16

## GALANIN, A D

A. D. Galanin's Theory of Nuclear Reactions with Thermal Neutrons, a book review. V. Bartosek. Jaderna energie 4 no 1 31-32 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GALECKI, TADEUSZ

A. Strug's Zolty Krzyz (The Yellow Cross), a book review. Cz W. Praca swietl 7 no 6 63-64 Je'57. P, 8.

The writer and the man, on the 20th anniversary of Tadeusz Galecki's death. Z. Jakubowski. Tygod demokrat 6[i e 5] no.54/55 4 D'57. P, 1.

## GALL, IVAN, PSEUD.

see HALLA, JAN

## GAME AND GAME BIRDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## GAMES WITH MUSIC

Kos, Bohumil. Rytmicka cviceni a lidove tance. Bohumil Kos a Marie Kumperova. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 89 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Rhythmic exercises and folk dances; a university textbook 1st ed. music] C, 6

## GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND

Gandhi's socialism. Tr. from the Hindi. V. Panvel. Kierunki 3 no.13:8, 11 Mr'58. P, 3.

## GARDENING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## GAS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

## GAS, NATURAL

see subdivision under CROATIA

## GAS TURBINE LOCOMOTIVES

see subdivision under U. S.

## GASES

Controlling the CO<sub>2</sub> content in saturation gas. S. Meszaros. Cukor 11 no.2 36 F'58. H, 16.

Improvement of laboratory apparatus for working on gases. T. Antczak. Chemik 10 no.12:378 D'57. P, 13.

Thermal cycle of atomic-power electric plants with a gas-cooled reactor. J. Juza. Jaderna energie 4 no.1:2-9 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES

Rapid gasoline locomotives in the international transportation system. A K. Przerl kol mech 9 no.8:



## GENRE (ART)

Genies of art L. Soonpaa Noorus no. 3:42-43 Mr'58 E, 5.

## GEODESY

Hazay, Istvan Geodetial kezikonv Irta az Allami Foldmeresi es Terkeposzeti Hivatal által megbízott munkaközösség Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Kiadó. [Handbook on geodesy illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., index, tables] H, 13 Vol 1 [1956] 738 p

Kameia, Czesław Geodezja, dla inżynierów Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne [Geodesy, for engineers illus., tables] P, 13 Vol 3. 1952 807-1103 p.

Third International Course on Geodetic Length Measurement. V. Peevski. Visshe obraz 4 no. 4:40-43 '57, B, 8.

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS

The role of geographical latitude in the jump. F. Dobo. Sport tud 2 no. 2:10-11 F'58, H, 8.

## GEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

## GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Mineralogicko-geologická bibliografie CSR Mineralogical bibliography of Czechoslovakia Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd [Issued by the Central Geologic Institute Indexes] C, 12 Year 1956 1957 173 p.

Wojnar, Karol. Wiertnictwo i obsługa wiercen geologiczno-poszukiwawczych. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 282 p [Boring and the performance of geologic and prospecting borings 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Stejskal and Pellisek's Lesnická geologie (Forest Geology), a book review. A. Houba. Les cas 3 no. 2/3:262-263 '57 C, 15.

## GEOMETRY

Cedamir Busetic's too clear criticism of my book Metodika nastave racuna i geometrije (Methodology of the Teaching of Arithmetic and Geometry). P. Moacanin. Savrem škola 12 no. 5/6 418-422 '57, Y, 8.

Some words concerning Zivota Markovic's review of Dr. Nikola Cepinac's book Praktična primena udžbenika geometrije za V razred osmogodišnje Geometrije for the 5th Grade of Eight-Year Schools) N. Cepinac. Savrem škola 12 no. 5/6:423-452 '57, Y, 8.

A special two-dimensional quadratic transformation. In German. L. Münyan. Periodica polytechnica eng 1 no. 2:139-162 '57, H, 16.

## GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC

Vancura, Zdeněk. Analytická metoda v geometrii. [Wyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury [The analytic method in geometry; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., graphs, index] C, 13. Vol 1. 1957. 207 p.

## GEO MORPHOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Cvijic, Jovan. Podzemna hidrografija i morfoloska evolucija karsta Beograd, 1957. 39 p. (Srpsko geografsko društvo. Posebna izdanja, sv. 34) [Subterranean hydrography and the morphologic evolution of Karst. illus., maps, footnotes] Y, 12

## GEO PHYSICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The role of Soviet science in carrying out the International Geophysical Years. L. Krustanov. Novo vreme 33 no. 11:44-56 N'57, B, 6.

## GERMAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, GERMAN.

## GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sinko, Grzegorz. Sheridan and Kotzebue; a comparative essay. Wrocław, Nakl. Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego; sld. gl. w Domu Książki, 1949. 52 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 27) [In English. bibl., footnotes] P, 11.

From Threepenny Opera to The Good Woman of Setzuan; a review of B. Brecht works. H. Dubins. Zvaigzne no. 6:16-17 Mr'58, La, 1.

Meeting Brecht's art, a criticism of Bertolt Brecht's play The Good Woman of Setzuan V. Hausmanis Lit un mākšla no 6:3 F'58 La, 11

## GERMAN ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Mann, Thomas Valogatott tanulmányok [A tanulmányokat valogatta és a jegyzeteket írta Gera György A tanulmányokat fordította Szabo Ede] Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1956. 467 p. [Selected essays Tr. from the German. illus.] H, 11

## GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vision and reality, a book review. L. Gyurko. Nagyvilág 3 no. 1:139-140 Ja'58, H, 11.

The voice of contemporary conscience, a review of E. Remarque's book A Time to Love and a Time to Die Tr. Spare Zvaigzne no. 5:27 Mr'58 La, 1

## GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Benes, Josef. Bildwörterbuch, Deutsch und Tschechisch [Obrazový slovník, německý a český Deutscher Text und Bildredaktion Dudenredaktion des Bibliographischen Institutes. Tschechischer Text Josef Benes] Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut, 1956. 503 p. [German-Czech picture dictionary illus (part col)] C, 11

Benes, Josef. Obrazový slovník, německý a český [Bildwörterbuch, Deutsch und Tschechisch] Český text zpracoval Josef Benes [Německý text a redakce Ilustrací Dudenredaktion des VEB, Bibliographisches Institut Praha] Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1957. 503 p. [German-Czech picture dictionary illus (part col)] C, 11

## GERMAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, GERMAN

## GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Helne, Heinrich. Skaudies jura. Vertė Balyš Siuoga [Kaunas] Valstybine grožines literatūros leidykla [1946] 66 p. [The North Sea; a poem. Tr. from the German] Li, 11

## GERMAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, GERMAN

## GERMAN THEOLOGAINS

see THEOLOGAINS, GERMAN.

## GERMANIUM

Germanium rectifier used in electric traction. M. Eymont. Przegląd elektrotechniczny 10 no. 2:49-50 F'58, P, 16

Germanium rectifiers for electric traction. Probleme für 3 no. 7:283-284 Ji'57, R, 10

## GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The German citizens of Czechoslovakia ought to get good books A. Zlatnikova. Ctenar 10 no. 2:38-39 F'58, C, 2

## GERMANS IN DALLMATTIA

German naval operations against Korcula; Operation Fall Tempest. I. Trgo. Mornar 61 no. 1:46-62 Ja/F'57 Y, 17.

## GERMANS IN ESTONIA

Concert of the German students' choir. A. Suurvarav. Nõuk opetaja 16 no. 9:1 Mr'58, E, 8

## GERMANS IN LATVIA

A delegation from West German Evangelical Church visits Latvia. Reports Rīga 15 no. 14:18 Ap 4'58, La, 1.

## GERMANS IN POLAND

Kraków w latach okupacji 1939-1945, studia i materiały Kraków, Nakl. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Kraków, 1949-57. 265 p. [Rocznik krakowski, v. 31] [Kraków in the years of the occupation, 1939-1945, studies and materials. illus., footnotes, tables] P, 4

Lukaszewicz, Zdzisław. Oboz stracon w Treblince Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1946. 52 p. [The death camp at Treblinka. illus.] P, 4

More about our guests. Z. Mysielski. Przegląd kult 6 no. 45:8 N'57, P, 1.

## GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

The frontier on the Oder and Neisse Rivers seen from Paris. G. Tabouis. Przegląd kult 6 no. 45:2 N'57, P, 1.

## GERMANY - THEATER

Wyspiański's theatrical experiences abroad. L. Płocowski. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4:461-510 '57, P, 9.

## GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Wybrane operacje I walki ludowego wojska polskiego, zbiór artykułów [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 358 p. [Selected military operations and battles of the Polish People's Army, a collection of articles. 1st ed. maps (part fold. col.), footnotes] P, 4

A different point of view; a book review W. Sulowski. Polityka 2 no. 4:6 Ja'58, P, 6

## GERMANY, EASTERN

In the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 1. Open city. L. Cieślak. Polityka 2 no. 6:1, 6-7 F'58, P, 6.

In the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 2. Many human destinies. L. Cieślak. Polityka 2 no. 7:6-7 F'58, P, 6

In the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 3. The factory poster. L. Cieślak. Polityka 2 no. 8:4 F'58, P, 6

In the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 4. Problems, complaints, advice. L. Cieślak. Polityka 2 no. 9:6 Mr'58, P, 6

In the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 5. Two levels of discussion. L. Cieślak. Polityka 2 no. 10:3 Mr'58, P, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ARCHITECTURE

Holiday Hall in Karlsruhe. A. Danalov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 10:20-30 '57, B, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - BOOKS

Notes on the book exhibition of the German Democratic Republic. (v-a). Konyvitaros 8 no. 1:30-40 Ja'58, H, 2.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From Munich to Hamburg; a travel diary. K. Krajci. Mezinar polit 1 no. 5:393-395 O'57, C, 6.

Notes from Germany. Pt. 5. Neue Buchenwald is the house of Goethe (To be contd.) A. Jasinski. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 19:8 My'57, P, 15.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The 7th Congress of Electrical Engineering in Weimar. Pt. 9. Electron tubes. J. Kanton. Magyar technika 6 no. 4/5:104-122 N'57, H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Technical defects in production of enamels. Tr. from the German. R. Aldinger. Leka prom 6 no. 10:19-22 '57, B, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of espionage in Eastern Germany. Reports Rīga 15 no. 14:0 Ap 2'58, La, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

Some information resulting from a stay in the German Democratic Republic. Tygod gosp 10 no. 13:1-3 Mr'58, P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Pictures from Leipzig A. Dobrota. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:2 Ap'58, C, 11.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - JET PLANES

The Bando 152, jet plane of the German Democratic Republic. Kridla vlasti no. 4:8 F'58, C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - LABOR SUPPLY

Our tasks in the labor economy and the increase of labor productivity. Tr. from the German. Prace sily 6 no. 9/10:134-138 '57, C, 5.

We must devote more attention to the planning of the recruitment of qualified young workers. Tr. from the German. Tr. Kunze. Prace sily 6 no. 9/10:147-149 '57, C, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

An interesting correspondence. V. Saar. Nõuk opetaja 16 no. 6:1 F'58, E, 8.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RETAIL TRADE

Reorganization of the retail trade in the German Democratic Republic. K. Kraszewski. Gosp plan 13 no. 2:48-49 F'58, P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - SUGAR

Scalding tower in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. W. Strube. Cukor 11 no. 2:61 F'58, H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

More about our guests. Z. Mysielski. Przegląd kult 6 no. 45:8 N'57, P, 1.



ANY. EASTERN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES  
concept of the socialist college. Tr. from the  
German. (To be cont.) W. Girmus. Felsokt sz  
no. 1:8-12 Ja'58. H, 8.

ANY. WESTERN - ARMY  
experts. Jm. Csl vojak 7 no 40 F'58 C, 17

ANY. WESTERN - ATOMIC WEAPONS  
of the week. Widz. Kierunki 3 no 13.2 Mr'58  
P, 3.

ANY. WESTERN - COMMERCE  
a world raw materials market; decrease of the  
official rate of interest in the USA, West Germany,  
and the Netherlands. M. Strotencic. Nova trg  
11 no 2:103-105 F'58. Y, 5.

ANY. WESTERN - CONCRETE  
a concrete industry in the German Federal Republic.  
Mat bud 13 no 3 90-92 Mr'58. P, 16.

ANY. WESTERN - DEFENSES  
elements of the Germans, pages from a notebook.  
M. Rakowski. Polityka 2 no. 10:3 Mr'58. P, 6.

ANY. WESTERN - DWELLINGS  
example of the architectural design of one-family  
houses in the German Federal Republic. rom  
Miasio 9 no. 1:36 Ja'58. P, 10

ANY. WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
conversation in Pfaffingen. K. Drzewanowski.  
Tygodnik demokrat 6 [e. 5] no. 54/55:8-9 D'57. P, 1.

ANY. WESTERN - FIREPROOFING  
research laboratory of fireproofness of materials in  
Hamburg. J. Pietrzykowski. Mat bud 13 no. 3:74-  
75 Mr'58. P, 16

ANY. WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS  
German Social Democrats and Adam Rapacki's plan.  
B. Skrinjar. Komunist 17 no. 42 2 F'58. Y, 6

ANY. WESTERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)  
aero performance gliders. Repules 11 no 2:9  
F'58. H, 16.

ANY. WESTERN - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION  
Danubian port cities; Deggendorf. Gy. Fekete. Kozleked  
kozl 14 no. 2:18-19 Ja'58. H, 16.

ANY. WESTERN - MOTION PICTURES  
a Wehrmacht in a new dress; a motion-picture  
review. J. Zawlatowski. Kierunki 3 no. 13:12 Mr'58.  
P, 3.

ANY. WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
a conference on German imperialism and on the prob-  
lems of automation held in Berlin. V. H. Polt  
ekon 6 no. 3:282-290 '58. C, 5.

riminals and the defeated. Vm. Csl vojak 7 no. 6:6-7  
Mr'58. C, 17.

the fight against imperialism in Western Germany.  
L. Urtan. Nova mysl 3 no. 3:259-270 Mr'58. C, 6.

Problems of the Germans, attitudes and tendencies.  
M. Rakowski. Polityka 2 no. 9:1, 7 Mr'58. P, 6.

A quarter of a century. J. Kowniewski. Polityka 2  
no. 6:6 F'58. P, 6.

There is a certain weapon. Literats Lit un maksla  
no. 13 4 Mr'58. La, 11.

Western Germany after the elections. A. Snejdarek.  
Mezinar polit 1 no. 5:346-350 O'57. C, 6.

ANY. WESTERN - PROCEDURE (LAW)

Legal misrules in West Germany. K. Gerner. Sots  
pravo no. 2:55-58 '58. B, 7.

ANY. WESTERN - YOUTH

Problems of the Germans; those who live are under  
obligation to the dead. M. Rakowski. Polityka  
2 no. 8:4, 11 F'58. P, 6.

RSKOVIC, LEON

Dr. Leon Gerskovic's Društveno upravljanje u Jugoslaviji  
(Social Management in Yugoslavia); a book review.  
Rastovcan. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 3/4:336-338  
'57. Y, 7.

STALT PSYCHOLOGY

Some particularities of the development of the percep-  
tion of dimensional relations. M. Bejat, P. Popescu-  
Nevenau. Rev psihol 3 no. 3:25-38 '57. R, 3.

GIDE, ANDRE PAUL GUILLAUME

Andre Gide R Pizbylski Polityka 2 no. 8:7 F'58.  
P, 6

GIFTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

GIFTS CAUSA MORTIS

Legal aspects of a donation with the duty to report  
it to the inheritance estate, and a specific legacy  
with an exemption M. Dobleanu. Legalitatea pop  
4 no. 2 40-47 '58. R, 7

Observations in regard to the duty to report donations  
to the estate, marginal remarks on a court decision  
and on two commentaries V. Economu. Legalitatea  
pop 4 no. 2 48-54 '58. R, 7

GIRDERS

Calculation of strains and stresses around openings  
in steel girders. J. Marik. Zel tehnika 6 no. 2  
38-41 F'58. C, 16.

GLASS

see also subdivision under AFRICA, SOUTH, BUL-  
GARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; LITHUANIA,  
ROMANIA.

A glass homogenizer. T. Patzek. Chemik 10 no. 11.  
342-343 N'57. P, 13.

Silicosis among the workers of the glass, porcelain,  
and faience industries. M. Stefanova. Leka prom  
6 no. 10, 25-27 '57. B, 16.

GLAZAROVA, JARMILA, PSEUD.

A modern Czech humanist; a book review. E. Kovacs.  
Nagyvilag 3 no. 1, 141-142 Ja'58. H, 11.

GLAZES

Effect of nonlead and nonboron glaze on earthenware  
body. R. Plata, U Upenleka. Zinat darhl stud no. 2:  
27-33 '57. La, 13.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA;  
LITHUANIA; POLAND.

Practical wave flight. (To be cont.) J. Kanza. Repules  
11 no. 3:6-7 Mr'58. H, 16.

A well-prepared racer for a good racing glider  
L. Legenyel. Repules 11 no. 3:4 Mr'58. H, 16.

GLOW DISCHARGES

see ELECTRIC DISCHARGES.

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

A watchful guide. S. Dobrowolski. Tygodnik demokrat  
6 [e. 5] no. 54/55:4 D'57. P, 1.

GLUE

Increasing the glutinousness of rubber mixtures and  
glues on synthetic rubber base. K. Kaluzhenina and  
others. Leka prom 6 no. 10:29-31 '57. B, 16.

GLYCINE

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polaro-  
graphic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in gly-  
cine solutions. M. Kopanica, J. Dolezal. Chem  
listy 51 no. 6:1052-1057 Je'57. C, 13.

GLYCOLS

Stereochemical studies. VII. Oxidation of diastereo-  
isomeric diols of the type R. CH(OH).CH(OH).R' with  
periodate. P. Zuman and others. Chem listy 51  
no. 6:1068-1081 Je'57. C, 13.

GLYCOSIDES

Szegi, Jozsef. Digitalis glikozidok felszivodasi vi-  
szonyai. [Budapest] 1958. 7 p. (Tudomanyos  
Minisiter Bizottsag) [Absorption conditions of  
digitalis glycosides] H, 13.

GOD

Grzegorz Pawel z Brzezina. O roznicach terazniejszych  
to jest co o Jednym Bogu Ojcu i Synu Jego Jedno-  
rodzonym i o Duchu Swietym prawdziwie rozumiec  
namy. Opracowali Konrad Gorski i Wladyslaw Ku-  
raszkiewicz. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossol-  
imskich, 1954. 241 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk.  
Instytut Badan Literackich. Biblioteka pisarzy  
polskich. Seria B, nr. 2) [The present differences  
which we have to understand truly about one God  
the Father, His only-begotten Son, and the Holy  
Ghost. 1st ed. index, notes] P, 3.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

Goethe about Latvian folk songs. J. Laja. Lit un  
maksla no. 8:3 F'58. La, 11.

Notes from Germany. Pt. 5. Near Buchenwald is the  
house of Goethe. (To be cont.) A. Jasinski.  
Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 19:8 My'57. P, 15.

GOLDMARK, CARL

Kaldor, Marton Goldmark Karoly elete es muveszete.  
[Iria] Kaldor Marton [es] Varnai Peter. Budapest,  
Mavelt Nep, 1958. 201 p. [The life and art of  
Carl Goldmark Illus., ports., bibl., footnotes,  
glossary, music] H, 9.

GOLDSTAJN, ALEKSANDAR

Dr. Aleksandar Goldstajn's Pravni odnosi preduzeca  
(Legal Relations of Enterprises), a book review.  
Rastovcan. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 3/4:338-341  
'57. Y, 7.

GOLIK, ANTUN

Antun Golik's Hrvatska majka (Croatian Mother), a  
book review. V. Nikolic. Hrv rev 7 no 4 417-418  
N/D'57. Y, 1.

GOMBROWICZ, WITOLD

If Shakespeare would have been a Pole, critical re-  
marks on Witold Gombrowicz's play Iwona Ksle-  
zniczka Burgunda (Yvonne, Princess of Burgundy).  
Nowa kultura 8 no. 50:6 D'57. P, 11.

GORKII, MAKSEM

An albatross of the revolution; in commemoration of the  
90th anniversary of Maksim Gorkii's birth on March  
28. J. Sudabkains Karogs no. 3:142-144 Mr'58  
La, 11

The burning heart of mankind. M. Drozda. Nova mysl  
no. 3:198-209 Mr'58. C, 6.

Commemorative plaques for Maksim Gorkii put up in  
several places in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:  
15 Mr 28'58. La, 1.

Exhibition dedicated to 90th anniversary of Maksim  
Gorkii's birth Reports Riga 15 no. 13:12 Mr 27'58.  
La, 1.

Gorkii, the weapon of revolutionary movement.  
Lit ir men no 13:2 Mr'58. Li, 11

M. Gorkii's anniversary exhibition at the literary  
museum A. Ezoriniks Lit un maksla no. 13:2  
Mr'58. La, 11.

M. Gorkii's letters in an American publication. J. Sedivy.  
Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:618-624 '57. C, 1.

Maksim Gorkii and Latvians V. Raza. Lit un maksla  
no. 13 2 Mr'58. La, 11.

Thinking of Gorkii; in commemoration of the 90th  
anniversary of the poet's birth. V. Halikask. Nouk  
opetaja 16 no. 13:2 Mr'58. E, 8.

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Forward, not a step back! Klement Gottwald's slogan  
at the peak of the Party's struggle against reaction.  
Zivot strany no. 4:199-200 F'58. C, 6.

Klement Gottwald on youth, schools, and teachers.  
O. Stojka. Za soc skolu 7 no. 2:100-118 F'58. C, 8.

GOVERNMENT

see POLITICAL SCIENCE.

GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)

A method for simplifying the analysis of linear and  
continuous automatic regulating systems. C. Penes-  
cu. Automatica electronica 1 no. 5:189-192 S/O'57.  
R, 16.

Role of the automatic regulators of the motor revolu-  
tions in electric plants which work in parallel.  
M. Tudorov. Elektroenergiia 8 no. 11/12:19-25  
N/D'57. B, 16.

Some aspects of the behavior of  
systems. N. Costake, G. Iar  
electronica 1 no. 4:141-146 J

GRABSKI, WLADYSLAW JAN

Works of Wladyslaw J. Grabski.  
3 no. 10:6-7 Mr'58. P, 3.

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

GRAIN

see subdivision under POLAND

GRAMSCI, ANTONIO

Gramsci and Leninism; excerpt  
from the Italian. P. Togliat  
53-63 F'58. H, 6.

GRANTNER, JENO

Sports in the exhibition of Istve  
Grantner. Sport tud 2 no. 3

GRAPHIC ARTS

see also subdivision under AR  
LATVIA, SILESTIA, SLOVAKIA  
Graphic arts in the world and  
Praca swietl 7 no. 6:28-35.



## GRAPHIC ARTS (Continued)

Telcsforas Valium' graphic art or the tragedy on the edge of life. V Vizigida. Liet dien 9 no 3 14-15 Mr'58. L1 1

## GRAPHIC METHODS

Graphical treatment of coincidence circuit. In English. S Turk. Gl mat fiz Hrv 12 no 3 219-222 '57. Y, 13

## GRAPHITE

A conference in London on products of enriched coal and graphite (AR). Chemik 10 no 12 373-374 D'57. P, 13

Graphite and molybdenum disulfide as modern additives for lubricants. A Tomolaga. Rev calor fer 5 no 11 619-622 N'57. R, 16

Physical calculation of heterogeneous reactors natural-graphite, uranium. A Stefanescu. Automatica electronica 1 no 4 141-146 J1/Ag'57. R, 16

## GRASSES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

A new source of raw materials for agglomerated plates. T Ogradeanu. Constructorul 9 no 405 2 O'57. R, 16

## GRAVEL

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## GRAVES

see subdivision TOMBS under ESTONIA

## GRAYLING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, TRANS-CARPATHIAN OBLAST.

## GT BRIT - COMMERCE

Fluctuations in the world economy, three rivals, Great Britain, Western Germany, and the USA. V Milenkovic. Nova tig 11 no 2 95-97 F'58. Y, 5

## GT BRIT - EDUCATION

Polish youth in exile, an interview with Stanislaw Mackiewicz. C. Nowacki. Nowa szkola no 2-7-8 F'58. P, 8

## GT BRIT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

England's worries with her "big brother." J. Williamson. Mezinar polit 1 no 5 383-387 O'57. C, 6

## GT BRIT - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

English spirit, Hungarian youth. L. Szabo. Kat szemle 10 no. 1:13-17 '58. H, 3.

## GT BRIT - POSTAL SERVICE

Expedition of mail and the registering of parcels in England. A. Sniezko. Gosp laz 2 no 3 21 Mr'58 P, 5.

## GT BRIT - SOCIALISM

British road to socialism. B. Cepuder. Nasi razgl 7 no 4 83-85 F'58. Y, 1

## GREEK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"The Greek Passion", a novel of Nikos Kazantzakos and a motion picture of Jules Dassin. L. Srenczel. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:116-118 Ja'58. H, 11.

## GREEK LANGUAGE

The linear script b and the hegemony of the Greeks in Crete during the late Minoan period. A. Bartonek. Sbor hist BU no. 3:145-149 '58. C, 4.

## GREEK VASES

see VASES, GREEK.

## GREEN, JULIEN

Julien Green's Laviathan, a book review. M. Gergely. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:143 Ja'58. H, 11.

## GREENHOUSES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## GREGORIUS, SAINT, BP. OF NYSSA

The sermon for the Three Saints. Gl Srp pray crkve 39 no. 1:18-19 Ja'58. Y, 3.

## GRIEG, NORDAHL

Porazka, hra o trinacti obrazech, Nordahl Grieg [Praha, 1957] 32 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc 33, cis. 1) [Nordahl Grieg's Defeat, a play of the Paris Commune in thirteen scenes; essays. illus.] C, 8

## GRIGULIS, ARVIDS

Acceptable but could be better; in connection with the rehearsal of A. Grigulis' play Uz kuru oslu? (To What Harbor?) in the Russian Drama Theater. J. Faberz. Lit un maksla no. 10.3 Mr'58. L1, 11.

## GRINDING

Grinding of enamels and the quality of enameled articles. K. Popov. Leka prom 6 no. 12 18-20 '57. B, 16.

## GROUPS, THEORY OF

A simple method of imbedding elliptic spaces in Euclidean spaces. In English. D. Blanas. Gl mat fiz Hrv 3 180-200 '57. Y, 13.

## GROWTH (PLANTS)

A rapid method of determining growth. D. Klepac. Sumar list 81 no. 7, 8 274-282 Jo. Ag [1. e. J1/Ag] '57. Y, 15

Zarko Miletic's Struktura i principi teoretske norme i prebirne sume (Structure and Growth of Theoretically Normal Selected Forests), a book review. O. Plis-Foric. Sumar list 81 no. 9/10 394 S, O'57. Y, 15.

## GROZA, PETRU

Dr. Petru Groza, an obituary. Just noua 14 no. 1 7-8 '58. R, 7

Dr. Petru Groza, an obituary. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 1 4-5 '58. R, 7

## GUARDIAN AND WARD

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## GUIDED MISSILES

Guided missiles, a history of their development. V. M. Komunist 17 no. 41 8-9 F'58. Y, 6.

System of guidance, guided missiles. B. M. Komunist 17 no. 42 8-9 F'58. Y, 6

## GUILT (LAW)

The presumption of a debtor's guilt in a case of his liability ex contractu. S. Wojcik. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2 51-58 F'58. P, 7.

## GUNS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry I. Sorption of the chloride complex compounds of certain metal ions on the anion exchange "OAL" resin. K. Liska, L. Kfir. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1467-1470 Ag'57. C, 13

## GUNITE

Gunite work, injection, and mechanization of cement mixers Pt. 2. L. Kornfeld. Rev calor fer 5 no. 11:597-602 N'57. R, 16.

## GUT, JIRI

J. Gut's Co zkouma a vyrabi chemie (Chemistry and Chemical Industry), a book review. V. Medonos. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1584-1585 Ag'57. C, 13

## GUTTA-PERCHA

Spindle tree, a gutta-percha plant. V. Ritslaid, A. Valga. Nauk opclaja 16 no 13 4 Mr'58. E, 8

## GYMNASTICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, UKRAINE

Observations from the 2d Gymnastic Games in Zagreb. K. Baranaki. Kultura fiz 12 no. 1:47-58 Ja'58. P, 8.

## GYNECOLOGY

Noszkay, Aurel. Szuleszeti es nagygyaszati hugyszervvel szerlessek [Budapest] 1956 5 p. (Tudomanyos Minosito Bizottsag) [Injuries of the urinary organs from obstetrical and gynecologic points of view] H, 14.

## GYPSY POETRY

Ficowski, Jerzy, ed. and tr. Piesni Papuszy (Papusza's songs), wiersze w jeziku cyganskim. Przel., opracowal, wstepem i objaśnieniami opatrzyli Jerzy Ficowski. [Wyd. 1 Wrocław] Wydawn. Zakładu im. Ossolińskich, 1958. 171 p. [Papusza's songs. In Gypsy and Polish. 1st ed. illus., port., facsimiles, notes] P, 11.

## HABELA, JERZY

J. Habela's Słownik muzyki (A Pocket Dictionary of Music); a book review. H. Skalska. Praca swietl 7 no. 6:67-68 Je'57. P, 8.

## HAIR

Dyeing of loose hair for women's velours hats. Z. Lange. Odzież 9 no. 3:75-77 Mr'58. P, 16.

## HALASZ, TIBOR

Tibor Halasz's Vasuti vontatasi szolgaltat (Railroad Traction Services); a book review. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 9/10:331 S/O'57. H, 16.

## HALLA, JAN

The literary legacy of Ivan Gail. M. Gafrik. Slov lit 4 no. 4:474-475 '57. C, 11.

## HANDBALL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HANDWRITING

see subdivision PENMANSHIP under LITHUANIA.

## HANNOVER (CITY) - EXHIBITIONS

Forging machinery at the 5th European Machine Tool Exhibition in Hannover. K. Bostack. Mechaniz 2 no 2 67-71 F'58. P, 16

Tools at the 5th European Machine Tool Exhibition in Hannover. (To be cont.) E. Jakubowski. Mechaniz 31 no 2:61-67 F'58. P, 16.

## HANUS, MIROSLAV

A novel of hope, a review of Miroslav Hanus's O. d. n. na odn (The Fate of a Nation). V. Miskovska. Krest'evnik 25 no. 2:55-58 F'58. C, 3.

## HARBORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, EUROPE, LATVIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Economic problems of port investments; the scarce materials of the 10th International Congress of Navigation. C. Wojnowska. Tech gosp morak 3 no 3 73-76 Mr'58. P, 17.

## HARDWARE - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HARTOG, JAN DE

Three theatrical evenings. G. Goda. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:126-130 Ja'58. H, 11.

## HARVESTING

Hay-Harvesting songs from Kybrn. F. Bagin. Lid tvor 7 no 7 345 J1'57. C, 8

## HATS

Dyeing of loose hair for women's velours hats. Z. Lange. Odzież 9 no 3:75-77 Mr'58. P, 16

Dyeing of woolen men's hats in pastel colors, resists to the changes of the weather, allotted to the first fulling, hardening, and washing after dyeing. Z. Lange. Odzież 9 no 2:47-49 F'58. P, 16

## HAVLICEK, KAREL

Karel Havlicek Borovsky. Politik a novinar (Karel Havlicek Borovsky, a Politician and Newspaperman); book review. F. B. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 3 107-111 '57. C, 4

Manuscripts from Karel Havlicek's estate; commentary by M. Ropkova and K. Homolova. Sbor lit nar. muzeu 1 no. 1:10-27 '57. C, 11.

## HEALTH

Nutrition and health. B. Spalkova. Soc obhod 3 406-408 O'57. C, 5.

## HEALTH CARE

see subdivision MEDICAL CARE under POLAND.

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND.

## HEART

Ceskoslovenska kardiologicka spolecnost. Ceska'venska kardiologicka literatura, 1951-1946, set: prac o ustroji krevního oběhu v ceskoslovenske'venske literaturě. [Zpracovali M. Kolda et al.] V. Praze, 1948. 184, 43 p. [Czechoslovak bibliography on cardiology, 1951-1946, a list of studies on the organs of blood circulation in Czechoslovak periodicals. subject index in English] C

## HEAT

Dynamics of the heating of kukersite oil shale, heat from one side. In Russian. M. Guborgitis, K. K. Eestl tead akad tohn fuis 6 no. 3:219-228 '57. P

Infiltration of building materials and constructions. F. Mrlik. Sbor zdrav vzduch CSAV no. 1:23-47 C, 16.

Measurement of thermal effects taking place at the formation of oversized sand-lime bricks in auto claves. In Russian. J. Hlnt. Eestl tead akad tel fuis 6 no. 3:267-282 '57. E, 13.

The measuring of the convection heat of electric radiators with rotation reflectors. J. Cihelka. Sbor zdrav vzduch CSAV no. 1:11-22 '57. C, 16

The problem of the thermal accumulation of exposed outer wall surfaces. A. Polinsky, J. Rohanek. Sbor zdrav vzduch CSAV no. 1:75-84 '57. C, 16

Remarks concerning heat of combustion and heat of J. Michojda. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 2:60-64 F'58 P, 16.

A theoretical analysis and an experimental study of heat transmission by radiators in heated areas. B. Pokorny. Sbor zdrav vzduch CSAV no. 1:49-7 '57. C, 16.



## HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

Identification of some heat-resisting alloys in finished products by a steeloscope. K. Molenda. *Prace Inst lozn* no 5 12-21 '58. P, 16.

## EATING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## HEAVY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH

Agostol, Pavel Natanovich. Problema de logica dialectica in filozofia lui G.W.F. Hegel [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. (Studii filozofice, 1) [Problems of dialectical logic in Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel's philosophy. parts, footnotes, tables] R, 3. Vol. 1. [1957] 262 p.

## HELLERS, HARRIS

Two looks of children's poetry, a review. J. Grois. *Karogs* no 3 130-141 Mr'58. La, 11.

## HELICOPTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## HELLIUM

Strange properties of helium. H. S. Nieswiatowski. *Chemiik* 10 no. 11:330-332 N'57. P, 13.

## HELLMAN, LILLIAN

Podzimni zahrada; Lillian Hellman. [Praha, 1957] 15 p. (Narodni divadlo, cts. 5) [Lillian Hellman's play *Autumn Garden*, essays. illus.] C, 0.

## HEMINGWAY, ERNEST

Bread and games, a book review. A. Kowalska. *Kierunki* 3 no 14/15:5 Ap'58. P, 3.

## HEMORRHAGE

Firica, Teodor. Hemoragie digestive superioare [Bucuresti] Institutul de Medicina si Farmacie, 1957. 320 p. [Upper digestive hemorrhages. illus.] R, 14.

## HEMP

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Irrigation of sugar beets with waste water from hemp processing plants. E. Vinar. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no 4 85-90 Ap'57. C, 10.

A new source of raw materials for agglomerated plates. T. Oradeanu. *Construciorul* 9 no. 405:2 O'57. R, 16.

## HEN, JOZEF

Trailing the bourgeois nationalism; a book review. I. Cieslik. *Polityka* 2 no. 2:5 Ja'58. P, 6.

## HERBARIA

see subdivision under POLAND.

## HERBICIDES

Control of amorphia by herbicides. I. Spalc. *Sumar list* 31 no. 5/6:216-222 My/Je'57. Y, 15.

Destruction of plants on railroad tracks with the help of herbicides. J. Irimia. *Rev callor fer* 5 no. 12: 647-554 D'57. R, 10.

## HERRING FISHERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Basic nature of the conformation theory. K. Blaha. *Organ chem tech* 7 no 7:227-238 Ji'57. C, 10.

## HEYERDAHL, THOR

On the path of nature's secrets; book reviews. J. Kahns. *Zvaigzne* no. 6:24 Mr'58. La, 1.

## HIDES AND SKINS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## HIGHWAYS

see subdivision under DALMATIA, HUNGARY.

## HILL, KENNETH E.

Prospective development and investments in the world petroleum industry; a review of J. E. Poguo and K. E. Hill's book *Future Growth and Financial Requirements of the World Petroleum Industry*. I. J. A. *Ekon pol* 7 no. 307:100 F'58. Y, 5.

## HINDU PAINTING

see PAINTING, HINDU.

## HISS, ALGER

The Alger Hiss affair; a review of *Alger Hiss in the Court of Public Opinion*. S. Arski. *Przegi kult* 6 no. 45:9 N'57. P, 1.

## HISTAMINE

Daniel Boyet, a discoverer of new medicines. J. Venulet. *Nova szkola* no. 2 25 F'58. P, 8.

## HISTORIANS, CZECH

Konrad, Karel, ed. Zdenku Nejedlymu k 75. narozeni-nam. Redigovali Karel Konrad, Jan Noha, Vaclav Pekarik, a Vilem Zavada. [Vyd 1. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953. 427 p. [To Zdenek Nejedly on his 75th birthday. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimiles, scores] C, 4.

A beloved work, Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday. -V-. *Clenar* 10 no. 2 29-30 F'58. C, 2.

## HISTORICAL MATERIALISM

see DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM.

## HISTORICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND.

## HISTORIOGRAPHY

Kallata, Zdenek. *Cesty historikovy*. [1 vyd.] V Praze, V Petr, 1947. 221 p. [The ways of a historian. 1st ed.] C, 4.

The 300th anniversary of the reunification of Russia and the Ukraine, and contemporary Polish historiography. F. Hejl. *Sbor hist BU* no 3 171-182 '56. C, 4.

## HISTORY

An attempt at criticism of history; a book review. S. Zolkewski. *Polityka* 2 no. 10:5 Mr'58. P, 6.

Istoriicheski arkhiv, no. 5, September/October, and no. 6, November/December 1956; a review of a periodical. M. Rakocovic. *Arhivist* 7 no 3/4:132-134 '57. Y, 4.

Lelwel's idea of general history. M. Serojski. *Studia i mat nauki* 6 no. 2 45-62 '58. P, 1.

Recent bourgeois literature on the development of the historical sciences. Tr. from the Russian. O. Vajnstein. *Hist cas SAV* 5 no. 3:368-383 '57. C, 4.

The return of Persephone. J. Paradowski. *Nova szkola* no. 2:2-4 F'58. P, 8.

## HOLOZNIK, VINCENT

Szekesfehervar, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muzeum. Vincent Holoznik kiallitas. Szekesfehervar, 1957. 9 p. (Istvan Kiraly Muzeum kozlomenyei. D sorozat, 5. sz.) [Exhibition of Vincent Holoznik. bibl.] H, 10.

## HOCKEY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## HOFMANN DEGRADATION

see DEGRADATION.

## HOLLY, JAN

Jan Stanislav's 7 delin rusko-slovenskych kulturnych

400-407 '57. C, 4.

Jan Stanislav's 7 rusko-slovenskych kulturnych stykov v casoch Jana Holleho a Ludovita Stura (From the Russian-Slovak Cultural Relations at the Time of Jan Holly and Ludovit Stur); a book review. A. Popovic. *Slov III* 4 no. 4:500-503 '57.

## HOLY SPIRIT

Grzegorz Pawol z Brzezina. O rozniciach to jest co o Jednym Bogu Ojcu i Synu rodzonym i o Duchu Swiatym powiedzieli. Opracowali Konrad Gorski i raskiowicz. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zlinski, 1954. 241 p. (Polska Akad. Instytut Badań Literackich. Bibliotek polskich, Seria B, nr. 2) [The pres which we have to understand truly abt the Father, His only-begotten Son, as Ghost. 1st ed. index, notes] P, 3.

## HOLY WEEK

The renewed Holy Week. Z. Kovach. *V* no. 3:135-143 Mr'58. H, 3.

## HOME AND SCHOOL

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## HOME ECONOMICS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGO

## HOMOGENIZATION

A glass homogenizer. T. Patzek. *Cher* 342-343 N'57. P, 13.

## HOMOPTERA

Three new species of the genus Aleurod Austria; a contribution to the knowledge of Aleurodidae; Homoptera, Aleurodidae. J. Zahradnik. *Sbor faun ent* no 3. 13.

## HONORARY DEGREES

see subdivision DEGREES, ACADEMIC under HUNGARY

## HOPS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## HORIZONTAL BAR

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## HORMONES

Progress in the preparation of the hypophysics hormones and their application. M. Quetsnerova. *Chemie Cz* 9 no. 5 726-735 N'57. C, 16.

## HORSES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## HOSIERY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## HOSPITALS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Economic and financial operations. (D. Andelkovic, R. Hic.) *Nar zdr* 13 no. 11:347-350 '57. Y, 14.

## HOTINSKY, OTAKAR

Otakar Hostinsky, a modern classic, a book review. J. Volek. *Nova mysl* no. 3:271-278 Mr'58. C, 6.

## HOT-WATER SUPPLY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HOURS OF LABOR

The possibility of a 7-hour working day discussed in the Estonian Cable Industry. N. Eestl. *raadto* Mr 5 [e 4] '58:293 E, 1.

## HOUSE FURNISHINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HOUSES

see subdivision DWELLINGS under GERMANY, WESTERN; LATVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; SERBIA

## HOUSING

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HUBAY, JENO

To the memory of Jeno Hubay. A. Hubay. *Kat szemle* 10 no. 1:10-25 '58. H, 3.

## HUMUS

Najmr, Stanislav. Humus va vyrobne dulezitych pudnich typech. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved va Statnim zemedelskem nakl., 1957. 205 p. [Humus in soil types important for agricultural production. 1st ed. illus., fold map, bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 15.

Humus conditions in the natural forest growths of Javorina. J. Materna, V. Samek, V. Jancarik.



## HUNGARIAN ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Mann, Thomas Valogatott tanulmányok [A tanulmányokat valogatta és a jegyzeteket írta Gera György A tanulmányokat fordította Szabo Ede] Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1956 467 p. [Selected essays. Tr. from the German. Illus.] H, 11

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Heftel, Jeno A 111-es [A százharmincegyes] Regény [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1957 270 p. [No. 111, a novel] H, 11.

Karinthy, Ferenc Kentaúr, regény [2. kiad. Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1957 169 p. [Centaur; a novel. 2d ed.] H, 11

Kodolányi, János Az ego csipkebokor Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó. [The burning bush, a novel notes] H, 11.  
Vol. 1 1957 631 p.  
Vol. 2 1957 615 p.

Mikszath, Kálmán Mikszath Kálmán összes művei Szerkesztik Bialitzay Gyula [és] Király István. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó [Collected works of Kálmán Mikszath. Illus., bibl., facsim., notes] H, 11.

Vol. 8. [Novels and longer stories Pt 8 1895-1897 Do not argue, Pieta! The Great deputy village mayor, The green fly and the yellow squirrel, Prakovszky, the deaf blacksmith, Gentlemen] 1958. 344 p.

Vol. 10. [Novels and longer stories Pt 10 1897-1898 Democrats, New epic on Zrínyi. Appendix: Outlines and versions of A demokráta [Democrats] and writings on the novel Uj Zrínyi [New Epic on Zrínyi] 1957 388 p.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne Az egymillió fontos bankjegy és egyéb írások [Fordította Szász Imre és Szentkuthy Miklós Budapest] Europa Könyvkiadó, 1957 506 p. [Translation of The 1,000,000-Pound Bank Note and other writings. port.] H, 11

## HUNGARIAN FOLK SONG

see FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN FORESTERS

see FORESTERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Hoffmann, Otto Egy fogalmazási év története. [Budapest] Központi Pedagógus Továbbképző Intézet [1957] 48 p. [Magyar pedagógusok tapasztalatai, 1] [History of a year of composition. form, tables] H, 11.

Kazmer, Miklós Also-Szigetköz földrajzinevei. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 78 p. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 95 sz.) [Geographical names of the Also-Szigetköz region. maps, footnotes] H, 12

The linguistic revolution of Ferenc Juhasz. J. Molnar. Könyvtáros 8 no. 1:52-54 Ja'58. H, 2.

Marginal notes on the question of typesetting and the rules of orthography. D. Somogyi. Papír és grafika 1 no. 7:8-248 '57. H, 2.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Bernolák, Imre Modern angol-magyar és magyar-angol szótár. Modern English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English dictionary. 2. kiad. Ottawa, 1957 181, 192 p. [2d ed.] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Baranyai, Tibor Útszéli virágok, versek, novellák, fordítások. Montreal, 1956 111 p. [Roadside flowers, poems, short stories, and translations. illus.] H, 11

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The genre picture: an old literary form. Könyvtáros 8 no. 1:41-42 Ja'58. H, 2.

István Király about the role of the intelligentsia during the Hungarian counterrevolution. Karogs no. 3:157-158 Mr'58. La, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Nagy magyar keltok. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó Vállalat. (Szocialista nevelés könyvtára, 127. sz.) [Great Hungarian poets, bibl.] H, 11.  
Vol. 3. [Handbook for teachers in general schools majoring in Hungarian language and literature] 1957. 179 p.

## HUNGARIAN METALLURGISTS

see METALLURGISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN MINING ENGINEERS

see MINING ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN NAMES

see NAMES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Conspectus of the Hungarian periodical Felszoklatási Szemle. A B. Vissze obraz 4 no. 4:52-54 '57. H, 8.

The first Hungarian sports periodical, the hundredth anniversary of its beginning. Z. Antal. Sporttud 1 no. 1:7-8 D'57. H, 8.

On the eve of our tenth year. Kat szemle 10 no. 1:1-2 '58. H, 3.

## HUNGARIAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Arany, János Arany János, 1817-1882. [Czerk.: Kercsúrty Dezős, V. Nyilassy Vilma [és] Ilés Laszló [Budapest] Magyar Helikon, 1957 155 p. (A Petőfi Irodalmi Múzeum kiadványai, 1) [János Arany, 1817-1882. illus. (part col.), ports., map, facsim., footnotes, music] H, 11

Deyecseri, Gábor Anselmus diák, E. Th. Hoffmann "Aranycserep" című elbeszélése Kosa György számára írt harmadik felvonásos, verses operaszöveg. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1957. 117 p. [The Student Anselmus, a three-act operatic libretto in verse written for György Kosa from the story of "The Golden Pot" by E. Th. Hoffmann. Illus., notes] H, 8.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The linguistic revolution of Ferenc Juhasz. J. Molnar. Könyvtáros 8 no. 1:52-54 Ja'58. H, 2.

Poems of Sándor Cséghy. -y I-. Kat szemle 10 no. 1 48-47 '58. H, 3.

## HUNGARIAN POETS

see POETS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN STATISTICIANS

see STATISTICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN

## HUNGARIANS IN AUSTRIA

Report on the 1957 Austrian Congress of Water-Supply Economy ("Donaukongress 1957"). Gy. Fekete. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 9/10:327-330 s/O'57. H, 10.

## HUNGARIANS IN BULGARIA

Experiences in the operation of Bulgarian state farms. F. Kátocsy. Munka szemle 2 no. 1:37-39 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARIANS IN CANADA

Kanadai Magyar Újság. Képes nagy naptúra. Winnipeg, Can. [Almanac for Hungarians in Canada issued by the newspaper Kanadai Magyar Újság. Canadian Hungarian News. illus., ports., tables] H, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN ESTONIA

Hungarian clergymen in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 3'58 574. E, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Ince, Sándor. Magyar album. Elmhurst, Ill., American Hungarian Studies Foundation, Elmhurst College [c1956] 256 p. [Hungarian album. illus., ports., facsim., tables] H, 1.

Never again to the West! Hungarian refugees in the "free world." Par atrg dztm no. 48:3 Ja'57. La, 8.

## HUNGARIANS IN GT. BRIT.

English spirit, Hungarian youth. L. Szabo. Kat szemle 10 no. 1:13-17 '58. H, 3.

## HUNGARIANS IN RUMANIA

Rumania Telephone directories Lista abonaţilor telefonici din Regiunea Autonomă Măgăraş. A Magyar Autonóm Tartomány tájékoztató elnevezésű [Bucarest?] [Telephone directory of the Hungarian Autonomous Region issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications in Hungarian and Rumanian] R, 16.  
Year: 1955 [1955] 70 p.

## HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

A Soviet invention as a gift. M. Gedo. Ujt lap 10 no. 1:6-7 Ja'58. H, 16

## HUNGARIANS IN SWEDEN

30th session of the International Statistical Institute held in Stockholm. Slat szemle 35 no. 10:974-98 O'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARIANS IN THE UKRAINE

A greeting from Kiev to the Hungarian printers. B. Kiss. Papír és grafika 1 no. 7:8-243-244 '57. H, 2.

## HUNGARIANS IN TRANSYLVANIA

The situation of the Hungarians in Transylvania. Gy. Pál. Kat szemle 10 no. 1:35-37 '58. H, 3.

## HUNGARIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

The Second International Congress of Artists. G. Pogány. Nagyvilág 3 no. 1:70-76 Ja'58. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Experiences with the accountant's examinations. L. Patoh. Penzügy szemle 1 no. 1:26-27 O'57. H, 5.

Organizational proposals for simplification of the budgetary accounting. S. Sieger. Penzügy szemle 1 no. 1 21-24 O'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Administrative division of the country. J. Kovács. Megyei városi stat ert 7 no. 3 115-118 Ja'57. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

On the eve of the 1958 training year. J. Stulzer. Repülés 11 no. 3 6 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AFFORESTATION

Moisture content of sandy soil and planting in dunes. L. Horváth. Erdő 7 no. 1:22-27 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

After the 2d Congress of the Trade-Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. J. Halasz. Társlás 13 no. 2 78-80 F'58. H, 6.

The double-entry book-keeping of the agricultural producer's cooperatives. B. Angyal. Penzügy szemle 1 no. 1 13-18 O'57. H, 5.

Evaluating the data on the business management of peasant farms. Pl. I. L. Pinter. Megyei városi stat ert 7 no. 6, 254-260 S'57. H, 5.

The new agricultural information service. Gy. Erdős. Megyei városi stat ert 7 no. 7:301-308 O'57. H, 5.

The 1957 crop census. I. Orós. Megyei városi stat ert 7 no. 3:73-77 Je'57. H, 6.

Specializing of agriculturists in Hungary. J. Utek. Vissze obraz 4 no. 4:48-51 '57. H, 8.

The training of agricultural engineers and agricultural colleges. L. Beniczik. Felszoklatási Szemle 2 no. 1:37-44 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Harrach, Laszlo. A mezőgazdasági termelészervezési tevékenység hitelgazdálkodása. [Irtak Harrach Lászlós és Vereszkői Imre] Budapest, Mezőgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 135 p. [Money and credit management of agricultural producers' cooperatives. forms, footnotes, tables] H, 5.

The collective farm in situation in Somogy County. J. Meszaros. Megyei városi stat ert 7 no. 4:122-13 JI'57. H, 6.

Evolution of the collective farm movement in Szekes County. P. Lukacs. Megyei városi stat ert 7 no. 4:190-202 Ag'57. H, 6.

New tasks for the agricultural cooperative movement. L. Borvendog. Társlás 13 no. 2:72-78 F'58. H, 1.

Quantitative relations in production conditions, production value and economy in cooperative crop production. J. Sebestyen. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 3 273-287 Mr'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AIRPLANES - MODELS

The most efficient 1957 Hungarian models. Repülés 11 no. 2:22-23 F'58. H, 16.



## HUNGARY - AIRPLANES - MODELS (Continued)

The most successful models of 1957. Repoles 11 no. 3:22 Mi '58 H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

Thomas, Edit (B). *Archaeologische Funde in Ungarn* [Verfasst von Laszlo Veites [et al. Übers. von Jeno Kende] Budapest, Corvina [c1960] 425 p. {Archaeological finds in Hungary. In German. illus. (part col.), fold col maps, bibl., index} H, 4.

## HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

The new housing project on Kerepesi Road. L. Nemeth. *Muterm 1* no. 1:34-35 Ja '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ARCHIVES

Hungary *Levellarak Országos Központja*. Polgari Kori és Tanácsköztársasági központi közművelődési és levéltári igazgatóság Budapest, 1957 168 p. (Levellari alapelvárak, 1 Országos Levéltár, 12) [Archives of the central government authorities during the periods of the bourgeois and the Hungarian Soviet Republic. French and Russian summaries] H, 4

## HUNGARY - ART

Hamvas, Bela. *Fordalom a művészetben, absztrakció és szurrealizmus Magyarországon* [Budapest] *Művészeti életrajzok* [1947] 112 p. [Revolution in art, abstraction and surrealism in Hungary] H, 10

Székesfehérvár, Hungary (City) *István Király Múzeum* A Fejér megyei képművészek kiállítása 1957 Székesfehérvár, 1957 11 p. (István Király Múzeum közleményei D. sorozat, 9 sz.) [The 1957 exhibition of Fejér County creative artists] H, 10.

Székesfehérvár, Hungary (City) *István Király Múzeum* Gadányi Jeno kiállítása Székesfehérvár, 1957 7 p. (István Király Múzeum közleményei D. sorozat, 7. sz.) [Exhibition of Jeno Gadányi] H, 10.

Székesfehérvár, Hungary (City) *István Király Múzeum* III. [e] Harmadik Országos Tanuló Rajzkiállítás. Székesfehérvár, 1957 8 p. (István Király Múzeum közleményei D. sorozat, 7. sz.) [The 3d National Student Drawings Exhibition] H, 10.

Székesfehérvár, Hungary (City) *István Király Múzeum* Leonardo da Vinci kiállítása Székesfehérvár, 1957. 10 p. (István Király Múzeum közleményei D. sorozat, 4. sz.) [Exhibition of Leonardo da Vinci] H, 10.

Székesfehérvár, Hungary (City) *István Király Múzeum* Nyergesi János kiállítása Székesfehérvár, 1957. 8 p. (István Király Múzeum közleményei D. sorozat, 6 sz.) [Exhibition of János Nyergesi] H, 10.

Székesfehérvár, Hungary (City) *István Király Múzeum* Vincze István kiállítása Székesfehérvár, 1957 9 p. (István Király Múzeum közleményei D. sorozat, 5. sz.) [Exhibition of Vincent Hoznik bibl.] H, 10

Artistic freedom. N. Aradi. *Muterm 1* no. 1:3 Ja '58. H, 10

Diogo Rivera. P. Cifka. *Muterm 1* no. 1:25 Ja '58. H, 10.

The Hungarian National Gallery. G. Pogány. *Muterm 1* no. 1:23-25 Ja '58. H, 10.

A new picture gallery in Pécs for the creations of modern Hungarian decorative arts. E. Sarkadi-Hais. *Muterm 1* no. 1:40 Ja '58. H, 10.

On the group of socialist artists. S. Szendai. *Muterm 1* no. 1:10-10 Ja '58. H, 10.

Something which got lost. S. Mikus. *Muterm 1* no. 1:7 Ja '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

An auto mechanic's automatic device for producing valve caps. N. P. Ujt lap 10 no. 2:4 Ja '58. H, 16.

Demonstration at the Csepel Automobile Factory. E. Nemes. Ujt lap 10 no. 2:6 Ja '58. H, 16.

A New Year's Eve adventure. T. Koszegi. *Auto motor* 11 no. 1:10 Ja '58. H, 16.

An old innovation for treating automobiles. *Auto motor* 11 no. 5:10 Mr '58. H, 16.

The P-70 automobile. *Auto motor* 11 no. 1:18 Ja '58. H, 16.

Results of a contest for the best design of a modern gasoline station. *Auto motor* 11 no. 2:25 F '58. H, 10.

Some problems of the reciprocal effect between automobile traffic and roads. J. Tomesl. *Kozleked* 13 no. 52:918-920 D '57. H, 16.

A "subjective" chief accountant in the Baurus Factory. E. Petho. Ujt lap 10 no. 2:4-5 Ja '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BOOKKEEPING

The situation and problems in the mechanization of bookkeeping. I. (To be contd.) I. Ferenczi. *Penzugy számvetel* 1 no. 1:18-20 N '57. H, 5.

The situation and problems in the mechanization of bookkeeping. II. I. Ferenczi. *Penzugy számvetel* 1 no. 2:61-68 N '57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

The answer to the readers, the result of our poll. II. (To be contd.) *Könyvtáros* 8 no. 1:33-35 Ja '58. H, 2.

The book and the soul. B. Vihar. *Könyvtáros* 8 no. 1:36-38 Ja '58. H, 2.

Notes on the book exhibition of the German Democratic Republic. (v-a). *Könyvtáros* 8 no. 1:39-40 Ja '58. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BUDGET

The national economic balance as reflected in the budget. M. Tímár. *Penzugy számvetel* 1 no. 2:49-52 N '57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING

Comparison of wooden structures for doors and windows as reflected in Hungarian and Soviet State standards. Pt. 2. D. Vertse. *Szabvány* 9 no. 12:279-282 D '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CARDS

The game, cards, and the factory. (Polgar). *Papír és grafika* 1 no. 7:8-309 '57. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CARRIAGES AND CARTS

Hungary *Országos Terhivatal* Alkatrészhasználati normálegyek Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár [List of standards on the wear and tear of component parts tables] H, 16.  
Year 1958, pt 1 [Power machines, pumps, compressors, and carts] 1955 194 p  
Year 1956, pt 2 [Motor vehicles manufactured in Hungary] 1955 243 p  
Year 1957, pt 1. [Power machines, pumps, and compressors] 1956 141 p  
Year 1957, pt 2 [Motor vehicles] 1956 312 p  
Year 1957, pt 3. [Agricultural tractors and machines] 1956 235 p  
Year 1957, pt 4. [Mining machines] 1956 89 p

## HUNGARY - CENSUS

Hungary. *Központi Statisztikai Hivatal*. 1949. [1. e. Szekitelenyazogynkellendek] evi népszámlálás. Budapest, Állami Nyomda. [The 1949 census, col. maps, diagrs., footnotes, forms, graphs, indexes, tables] H, 5.  
Vol. 1. [Preliminary data] 1949 103 p.  
Vol. 3. [Special agriculture census] 1950. 539 p.  
Vol. 4. [Census of buildings and housing] 1950 86 p.  
Vol. 5. [Special census of buildings and housing] 1950. 455 p.  
Vol. 5a. [More important statistical data on housing in communities having a city character, a supplement to volume 5. Reszletes epulet- és lakasszatisztikai eredmények (Special Census of Buildings and Housing)] 1950. 126 p.  
Vol. 6. [Occupational census] 1950. 108 p.  
Vol. 7. [National figures of the occupational census] 1950. 287 p.  
Vol. 7a. [Data on the unemployed; a supplement to volume 7. A foglalkozási statisztika országos eredményei (National Figures of the Occupational Census)] 1950. 28 p.  
Vol. 8. [Special occupational census] 1950. 485 p.  
Vol. 8a. [Data on the occupational census of larger cities; a supplement to volume 8. A foglalkozási statisztika részletes eredményei (Special Occupational Census)] 1950. 56 p.  
Vol. 9. [Demographic figures] 1950. 336 p.  
Vol. 10. [Family census] 1951. 245 p.  
Vol. 11. [Principal figures of populated suburban areas] 1951. 115 p.  
Vol. 12. [Comprehensive principal summaries. 2 fold. maps (in pocket)] 1952

## HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Obtaining and processing the by-products of coke ovens and description of the chemical plant of the Danube Iron Works. E. Tomaschek, G. Dancshazy. *Koh lap* 12 no. 8:9:371-377 Ag/S '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

Standardization of analytic reagents and the development of their production. H. Lang. *Szabvány* 9 no. 2:37-39 F '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CHRISTMAS

Two Gyongyos Christmas High Masses from 1788 with shepherd plays. K. Mathia. *Vigilia* 23 no. 1:23-30 Ja '58. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

Dercsenyi, Dezso. Pécs [i] tak] Dercsenyi Dezso, Pogány Frigyes, munkatárs Szentkirályi Zoltán Budapest, Muszaki Könyvtár, 1956 263 p. (Városképek, műemlékek) [Pécs. illus., maps (part fold col.), bibl., diagrs., index, notes] H, 12.

Composition of the population of Gyor. F. Tóma]. *Megyei városi stat* ert 8 no. 2:68-75 F '58. H, 5.

Ozd, a statistical analysis. J. Kovácsics. *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 3:102-106 Je '57. H, 5.

Szálkiváros. P. Ábra. *Koh lap* 12 no. 8/9 431-439 Ag/S '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

On transportation and shipping in the draft of the Civil Code. Pt. 3. *Kozleked* 13 no. 52:921-923 D '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CLASS SIZE

The number of students in the classrooms of the general schools in Budapest. D. Kurucz. *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 8:328-335 N '57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COAL

Coal preparation and coal washing at the Danube Iron Works. J. Schweriner, I. Schumiczky. *Koh lap* 12 no. 8/9:359-364 Ag/S '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal mining in Tata is 60 years old. L. Orosz. *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 7:278-282 O '57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COKE

Description of the Coke oven of the Danube Iron Works. Gy. Pestli. *Koh lap* 12 no. 8/9 364-371 Ag/S '57. H, 16.

Obtaining and processing the by-products of coke ovens and description of the chemical plant of the Danube Iron Works. E. Tomaschek, G. Dancshazy. *Koh lap* 12 no. 8/9:371-377 Ag/S '57. H, 16.

Preparation and production of the coke coal of Komló. G. Boday. *Koh lap* 12 no. 8/9:348-358 Ag/S '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Hungary. *Belkereskedelmi Minisztérium Kereskedelmi felvilágosító és Piackutató Igazgatóság*. Tanulmányok a belkereskedelemből. [Budapest] [1955] 280 p. (Ist. Evkönyve, 1955) [Studies in the field of domestic trade footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 5

Palos, István. *Vallati címtár*. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1957. 519 p. [Directory of enterprises. I List by economic subjects. II List by products. illus.] H, 5

The characteristics of trade in great cities. L. Szabo. *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 4:138-153 Ji '57. H, 5.

The current questions of control in home trade. L. Rucz. *Penzugy számvetel* 1 no. 2:59-61 F '57. H, 5.

Extended use of diesel engines and foreign trade. S. Forgo. *Kulkereskedelem* 2 no. 2:10-11 F '58. H, 5.

Foreign trade and the knowledge of languages. O. Geigely. *Kulkereskedelem* 2 no. 2:19 F '58. H, 5.

Foreign trade in 1957 as reflected figures. *Kulkereskedelem* 2 no. 2:3-4 F '58. H, 5.

Functional accounting of expenditures in domestic trade; shortcomings in the present system of the accounting of expenditures. G. Tóth. *Penzugy számvetel* 1 no. 2:61-64 N '57. H, 5.

A retrospective look at foreign trade in 1957. J. Baczoni. *Kulkereskedelem* 2 no. 2:1-3 F '58. H, 5.

The situation in regard to supplies of goods to retard trade during the first half of 1957 in Veszprem and Csongrad Counties. L. Szabo. *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 8:346-356 N '57. H, 5.

Some problems with the export of Hungarian medical appliances. M. Szabo. *Kulkereskedelem* 2 no. 2:21 F '58. H, 5.

Staff problems in foreign trade. G. Lajos. *Kulkereskedelem* 2 no. 2:20 F '58. H, 5.

Tasks in the field of foreign trade in the discussion of the 2d congress of our trade-union. Z. Licszkovszky. *Kulkereskedelem* 2 no. 2:5 F '58. H, 5.

Trend of market arrivals in Budapest. I. Karczag. *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 5:203-210 Ag '57. H, 5.

A very successful exhibition of the Translektro Foreign-Trade Enterprise held in Cairo. M. Farkas. *Kulkereskedelem* 2 no. 2:25-26 F '58. H, 5.

We export jewelry made of aluminum. V. T. Ujt lap 10 no. 3:6 F '58. H, 16.



## HUNGARY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

The Congress of the Communication and Transportation Workers Union. Auto motor 11 no. 2-3 4 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The questions of the education of students, and the position and tasks of the Communist Youth League at the Law Faculty of Lorand Eotvos University. T. Vas. Felsokt sz 7 no. 1 12-16 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COMPRESSORS

Hungary Orszagos Terhivatal Alkotoszelszabasi Jogi Konyvkiado Budapest, Korgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado [List of standards on the wear and tear of component parts tables] H, 16  
Year 1958, pt 1 [Power machines, pumps, compressors, and cars] 1955 194 p  
Year 1958, pt 2 [Motor vehicles manufactured in Hungary] 1955 213 p  
Year 1957, pt 1 [Power machines, pumps, and compressors] 1956 141 p  
Year 1957, pt 2 [Motor vehicles] 1956 312 p  
Year 1957, pt 3 [Agricultural tractors and machines] 1956 235 p  
Year 1957, pt 4 [Mining machines] 1956 89 p

## HUNGARY - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Koshulic, Marko. Nacrt historije hrvatske drzave i hrvatskog prava Zagreb, Skolska knjiga [Udzu-nik Zagrebckog sveucilista] [Outline of the history of the Croatian state and Croatian law] Y, 7  
Vol 1. 1956. 235 p.

## HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

What should we pay attention to in signing a contract? I. Moia. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 2 26-27 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - DEER

Danubian forests and Danubian deer. I. Parly. Erdo 7 no. 1 13-20 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

The Lorand Eotvos University confers an honorary doctor's degree on Kodaly. Felsokt sz 7 no. 1: 45-50 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - DIESEL ENGINE

Extended use of diesel engines and foreign trade. S. Forgo. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 2 10-11 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - DIVORCE

Marriages and divorces in Budapest. B. Papai. Megyel varosi stat art 7 no. 4 164-163 Ji'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

The livestock of Budapest. P. Moszaios. Megyel varosi stat art 7 no. 6 231-240 S'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Terrible figures. Auto motor 11 no. 4 3 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Construction of dwellings for miners at the Coal Mining Trust of Borsod and in the Oyd area during 1957. R. Losztosier. Megyel varosi stat art 8 no. 3 122-128 Mr'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The national economic balance as reflected in the budget. M. Tihar. Penzugy szamvitel 1 no. 2: 49-52 M'57. H, 5.

Trend in the earning and spending of Budapest families during the first quarter of 1957. M. Markos. Gy. Kirchnet. Megyel varosi stat art 7 no. 5: 173-181 Ag'57. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Complete financial survey of the national economy as an important means of economic management. I. Kiss, A. Schmidt. Penzugy szamvitel 1 no. 1: 6-8 O'57. H, 5.

The 1958 national economic plan. Gy. Lazar. Tarsad sz 13 no. 2: 16-26 F'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Szabady, Egon. A nepmuvelesti statisztika alapjai [Irtak] Szabady Egon [os] Tamasy Jozsef. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadovaltalat, 1953. 178 p. [A Statistical statistics book] [Fundamentals of statistics on people's education. maps, diagrs., graphs, tables] H, 6.

Reciprocal exchange of experiences increases knowledge; impressions from the Hungarian People's Republic. J. Volkova. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 12: 4 Mr'58. E, 8.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

A very successful exhibition of the Transelektro Foreign-Trade Enterprise held in Cairo. M. Fairas. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 2 25-26 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Innovation is also possible at the Ganz Electric Measurement Factory. A Madarasz. Ujt lap 10 no. 1 9 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

Ceplpart enciklopedia. A szerkesztosi tanacs elnokes toszekeszo Je. A. Csudakov. [Budapest] [Encyclopedia of the machine industry. Tr from the Russian illus., bibl., tables] H, 16.  
Pt 4 [Design of machines]  
Vol 8, bk. 2 [Cranked and rotary forging and pressing machines, shears, pulling machines, roll trains and their auxiliary equipment] Muszai Konyvkiado, 1956. 587 p.

## HUNGARY - FARM PRODUCE

Peasant production and the development in real income. F. Vagi. Korgazdasz 5 no. 3 240-256 Mr'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FINANCE

Complete financial survey of the national economy as an important means of economic management. I. Kiss, A. Schmidt. Penzugy szamvitel 1 no. 1 6-8 O'57. H, 5.

The current questions of control. E. Kiss. Penzugy szamvitel 1 no. 1: 11-13 O'57. H, 5.

Experiences with the financial measures taken during the first half of 1957. R. Kosa, R. Roka. Penzugy szamvitel 1 no. 1 2-6 O'57. H, 5.

Possibilities for the simplification of financial economy in the state organs and institutions. I-s. Penzugy szamvitel 1 no. 1: 8-11 O'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FLAX

Analysis of the wage expenses of the Ujszeged Factory for Weaving Hemp and Flax. S. Konya. Megyel varosi stat art 7 no. 6 260-265 S'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FLOUR MILLS

Recording factual data in enterprises of the milling industry. Gy. Nemcsik. Megyel varosi stat art 7 no. 3: 121-124 Je'57. H, 5.

The situation of flour mills in various countries. III. Tygod gosp 10 no. 16: 13 Ap'58. P, 5.

## HUNGARY - FOOD

Szekeresh, Gyorgyne. Egeszsegugy az etemiszervekben, etemiszerveksegugyi alapismeretek az etemiszerveksegkedelomben dolgozok szamara [Irtak] Szekeresh Gyorgyne [os] Novotny Tibor Budapest, Korgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1955. 75 p [Hygiene in food stores, fundamentals of food hygiene for workers in the food trade. illus.] H, 16.

Sanitary control of our food products, some basic viewpoints in modernization and standardization. F. Lorincz. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 2: 33-36 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Hungarian delegation at the highest international forum of traffic regulations. B. Ivocs. Auto motor 11 no. 5 3 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Hungary Kulugyminisiterium Dokumenty o vrazhdebnykh delstviih pravitelstva Soedinennykh Shtatov protiv Vengerskoi narodnoi respublikki Sostavleno Infor mationnyim otdelom Ministerstva Inostrannykh del Vengerskoi narodnoi respublikki Budapest, Vengerskoe gos. izd-vo, 1951. 349 p. [Documents of the hostile activities of the United States Government against the People's Republic of Hungary. In Russian] H, 6.

## HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Accounting production cost by forestries. F. Kocsmar. Erdo 7 no. 1: 40 Ja'58. H, 15.

After the 2d Congress of the Trade-Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. J. Halasz. Tarsad sz 13 no. 2: 78-86 F'58. H, 6.

At the beginning of the forest work. Gy. Balassa. Erdogazdasag no. 12: 3-4 D'57. H, 16.

Danubian forests and Danubian deer. I. Parly. Erdo 7 no. 1: 13-20 Ja'58. H, 15.

Forestry gives fifty thousand running meters of Christmas trees to commerce. Erdogazdasag no. 12: 8 D'57. H, 16.

How do we stand with regard to the mechanization of forest work? I. Marton. Erdogazdasag no. 12: 9 D'57. H, 15.

Important Congress of the National Forestry Association held in Paradfurdo. Erdogazdasag no. 12: 7 D'57. H, 15.

Natural regeneration and thinning for increasing the growth. A. Olsovszky. Erdo 7 no. 1: 11-12 Ja'58. H, 15.

The problems of regional silviculture. I. Szodridi. Erdo 7 no. 1 32-34 Ja'58. H, 15.

Protection against forest fires. Erdogazdasag no. 12: 14 D'57. H, 15.

Two fatal accidents in three weeks, the general direction has given a new strict order for labor protection. J. Nemes. Erdogazdasag no. 12: 10 D'57. H, 15.

A visit to the Hungarian Institute of Forest Sciences. Erdogazdasag no. 12: 15-16 D'57. H, 15.

The work of the forestry sections. E. Somkuti. Erdo 7 no. 1: 40 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - FRUIT

Fruit production on a great scale in Szabolcs-Szatmar County. L. Elek. Megyel varosi stat art 8 no. 2: 53-65 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Statistics on game. Megyel varosi stat art 7 no. 5: 217-18 Ag'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - GAS

Gas service in Budapest is 100 years old. K. Redi. Megyel varosi stat art 7 no. 3: 78-82 Je'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - GASOLINE PUMPS

New plans for gasoline pumps. Auto motor 11 no. 1: 24 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GEARING

A stricter classification at the Gear Wheels Factory is needed. K. M. Ujt lap 10 no. 1: 8 Ja'58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The figures speak; the appraisal of the 1957 results in performance gliding. J. Kasza. Repules 11 no. 3: 18 Mr'58. H, 16.

The first trials of the "Gobics." J. Toth. Repules 11 no. 2: 13 F'58. H, 16.

How we can increase the durability of our gliders. F. Csoska. Repules 11 no. 2: 17 F'58. H, 16.

The 1957 ways experiments. (Conclusion) J. Kasza. Repules 11 no. 2: 6-8 F'58. H, 16.

Performance data on the "Super Futur." Repules 11 no. 3: 17 Mr'58. H, 16.

Winter championship of wave gliding in Hungary. Tr from the Hungarian L. Bacsakal Skrz Polaka 14 no. 13: 7 Mr'58. P, 16.

## HUNGARY - GYMNASTICS

Consecutive floor exercises for the upper division of the general school in pictures. Sport tud 1 no. 4: 34, [3-4] of cover D'57. H, 8.

Ring exercises in the physical education curriculum of the general school. Z. Szijj. Sport tud 2 no. 2: 32-33 F'58. H, 8.

Teaching the handstand. I. Sos. Sport tud 1 no. 4: 29-31 D'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HANDBALL

The teaching of handball in the general school. Gy. Nagy. Sport tud 2 no. 3: 20-31 Mr'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HANDICRAFT

The development of rural industry and its conversion into capitalist industry in Hungary during the years 1842-1848. Tr. from the Hungarian. (To be cont.) G. Tolnai. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 3: 355-356 '57. C, 4.

## HUNGARY - HELICOPTERS

The SOH-01 trial helicopter as seen by a designer. J. Oroz. Repules 11 no. 2: 5, 19 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - HEMP

Analysis of the wage expenses of the Ujszeged Factory for Weaving Hemp and Flax. S. Konya. Megyel varosi stat art 7 no. 6: 260-265 S'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Bekes, Istvan. A ketfeju sas primasa [Irtak] Bekes Istvan [os] Molnar Miklos. Budapest, Budapesti Szekesfovaros Irodalmi Intezete [195-] 40 p. [The primate of the double eagle] H, 4.



## HUNGARY - HISTORY (Continued)

Hannak, Peter Ugnetenye nadoy Avstilskoj Imperii vengerskaja revolucija, 1818-1849 gg. Budapesti, Akademiai Kiado (Magyar Orszagos Levellai Kiadvanyai, 2 Foraskiadvanyok, 1, 3, 4) [Collection of diplomas from the period of Sigismund, abstracts index] H, 4  
Vol. 1 [1387-1399] 1951 705 p.  
Vol. 2 [1400-1410] 1951 658 p.  
Pt 1 [1400-1406] 1956 658 p.  
Pt 2 [1407-1410] 1958 630 p.

Malyusz, Elemér Zsigmondkori oklevélvár Budapest, Akademiai Kiado (Magyar Orszagos Levellai Kiadvanyai, 2 Foraskiadvanyok, 1, 3, 4) [Collection of diplomas from the period of Sigismund, abstracts index] H, 4  
Vol. 1 [1387-1399] 1951 705 p.  
Vol. 2 [1400-1410] 1951 658 p.  
Pt 1 [1400-1406] 1956 658 p.  
Pt 2 [1407-1410] 1958 630 p.

Nemes, Dezső K történelmi krovavol konti revolucsi v Vengrii 1919-1921 gg. Budapesti, Akademiai Kiado (Magyar Orszagos Levellai Kiadvanyai, 2 Foraskiadvanyok, 1, 3, 4) [Collection of diplomas from the period of Sigismund, abstracts index] H, 4  
Vol. 1 [1387-1399] 1951 705 p.  
Vol. 2 [1400-1410] 1951 658 p.  
Pt 1 [1400-1406] 1956 658 p.  
Pt 2 [1407-1410] 1958 630 p.

Nemes, Dezső K történelmi krovavol konti revolucsi v Vengrii 1919-1921 gg. Budapesti, Akademiai Kiado (Magyar Orszagos Levellai Kiadvanyai, 2 Foraskiadvanyok, 1, 3, 4) [Collection of diplomas from the period of Sigismund, abstracts index] H, 4  
Vol. 1 [1387-1399] 1951 705 p.  
Vol. 2 [1400-1410] 1951 658 p.  
Pt 1 [1400-1406] 1956 658 p.  
Pt 2 [1407-1410] 1958 630 p.

Tanulmányok Budapesti múltjából. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado (Budapesti városi történelmi monográfiák, 19) [Studies of the history of Budapest English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., ports., maps, notes, tables] H, 4  
Vol. 12. 1957 571 p.

Prohitory of Szatmarvaros, E. B. Vago, E. B. Sörgo. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:430-443 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Some information on the relations of the Ruman Land with Hungary at the end of the 14th century. I. Pataki. Studii mat ist med 2:421-429 '57 R, 4

A történelmi statisztika forrasai [The Sources of Historical Statistics], a book review. Megyei varosi stat ert 7 no. 4:3 of cover J1'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HOUSING

Housing conditions in Pecs and in Baranya County. M. Sameghy. Megyei varosi stat ert 7 no. 3:107-114 Ja'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Accuracy limits in accounting profit and the pecuniary incentives. L. Lukacs, Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 3. 225-239 Mr'58. H, 5.

The factory councils in Hungary R. Lavarek. Zselyi partii no. 3:19 Mr'58. P, 6.

Information on reporting and investigating accidents. Gy. Martinka. Munka szemle 2 no. 1:33-37 Ja'58. H, 5.

The innovators' movement is ten years old. (To be contd.) K. Poredi. Ujlt lap 10 no. 1:3-5 Ja'58. H, 10.

The innovators' movement is ten years old. K. Poredi. Ujlt lap 10 no. 2:8-11 Ja'58. H, 16.

Points of view in planning the requirements for specialists with secondary and higher school degrees. Gy. Paranyi. Munka szemle 2 no. 1: 28-33 Ja'58. H, 5.

Work qualification. J. Bozsi, I. Leszkoczi. Munka szemle 2 no. 1:22-26 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Budapesti ipari vasar. Budapesti ipari vasar. Budapesti Industry Fair. [Budapest] [Catalog. illus., fold. map, indexes] H, 16.  
Year 1957. [1957] 112 p.

Lederer, Emma. Pociatky pitomyselneho kapitalizmu v Uhorsku. [Z madarskoj povodiny prelozil A. Paulinyi] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej Akademie, 1954. 252 p. [Beginnings of industrial capitalism in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian. diagrs., tables] C, 5.

The development of rural industry and its conversion into capitalist industry in Hungary during the years 1842-1849. Tr. from the Hungarian. (To be contd.) G. Tolnai. Hist cas SAV 8 no. 3:335-356 '57. C, 4.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Some experiences with the premium system used in light industry. A. Harsanyi. Munka szemle 2 no. 1: 2-5 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INFANTS

Effect of economic conditions on infant mortality in the Tiszántul counties. F. Gacsi. Megyei varosi stat ert 7 no. 7:283-294 O'57. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - INTERLIBRARY LOANS

The organization of interlibrary loans. Konyvtaros 8 no. 1:28-29 Ja'58. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - INVENTIONS

An interesting Court decision in the case of an invention. M. Krasznay. Ujlt lap 10 no. 3:8 F'58. H, 16.  
Should we participate in the international exhibition of inventions? Ujlt lap 10 no. 3:7 F'58. H, 16.  
A thousand inventions and patents. L. Mezey. Ujlt lap 10 no. 3:9 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

Methods for calculating the economy of productive investments. M. Mandel, Z. Szunyogh, J. Varga. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 3:257-272 Mr'58. H, 5.  
More attention to investments. G. Revesz. Penzugy szamvitel 1 no. 2:53-55 N'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - IRON

The automatic-regulating device of the blast furnace of the Danube Iron Works as a technological auxiliary. L. Marczis. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:380-386 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

A brief description of the Danube Iron Works. F. Arkos. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:332-336 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Coal preparation and coal washing at the Danube Iron Works. J. Schwertner, I. Schumiczky. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:359-364 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Description of the coke oven of the Danube Iron Works. Gy. Pestl. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:364-371 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Description of the ore-preparation and ore-lumping plant of the Danube Iron Works. I. Raabe. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:378-383 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Description of the steel plant of the Danube Iron Works. L. Eles. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:397-403 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Development of permanent staff and insuring man power supply at the Danube Iron Works. R. Timler, J. Keresztury. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:427-431 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Experiences in starting and operating the blast furnace at the Danube Iron Works. L. Marczis. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:384-389 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Foundry of the Danube Iron Works. P. Weingartner, L. Tozser. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:423-426 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

The future of plate rolling at the Danube Iron Works. F. Arkos, L. Klamarty. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:414-419 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Introduction. A. Dorovszky. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:330-331 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Obtaining and processing the by-products of coke ovens and description of the chemical plant of the Danube Iron Works. E. Tomaszchok, G. Dancshazy. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:371-377 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Operating data on Martin furnaces fired with cold oven gas. G. Repasi. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:403-410 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Power management of the Danube Iron Works. J. Altneder, K. Berdek. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:343-347 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Rolling mills of the Danube Iron Works. L. Szeless. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:411-414 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

The system of testing materials at the Danube Iron Works. R. Forbath, L. Pocze. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9: 420-423 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Tasks for Hungarian iron metallurgy. E. Weigl. Ujlt lap 10 no. 3:3 F'58. H, 16.

Transportation system of the Danube Iron Works. I. Koren. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:337-343 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

The work of the wage committee of the Trade-Union of Iron-Smelting Workers. J. Mikus. Munka szemle 2 no. 1:8-8 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - JUDICIAL STATISTICS

Hungarian judicial statistics are 90 years old. L. Madal. Megyei varosi stat ert 7 no. 6:221-230 S'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Dear readers! Munka szemle 2 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Foreign trade and the knowledge of languages. O. Gergely. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 2:19 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LAW

The questions of the education of students, and the position and tasks of the Communist Youth League at the Law Faculty of Lorand Eotvos University. T. Vas. Felsokot sz 7 no. 1:12-16 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Berlasz, Jenő Az Akademiai Konyvtar multja es jelene. Budapest, 1956 30 p. (A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Konyvtarának kiadvanyai, 2) [Past and present of the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences French summary. bibl., footnotes] H, 2.

Nagy, Leopoldina A magyar kozmuvelodesi konyvtarugy es a Konyvtaros Egyesulek Nemzetkozi Szovetsegeinek brusszeli határozata Szeged, 1956. 31 p. (Szegedi Tudományegyetem. Szegedi Egyetemi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 41 sz.) [The public libraries of Hungary and the Brussels Resolution of the International Federation of Library Associations] H, 2.

Varjas, Bela The development of librarianship in Hungary, 1945-1955. Annex. Survey of the most important Hungarian libraries. [Budapest] National Szechenyi Library, 1956. 58 p. [In English. tables] H, 2.

Book loan statistics for the district libraries of the Municipal Ervin Szabo Library. E. Heintz. Megyei varosi stat ert 7 no. 7:295-300 O'57. H, 5.

Current questions of our rural state libraries, the December conference of the county librarians. Konyvtaros 8 no. 1:1-5 Ja'58. H, 2.

The growth of our public library services in figures. Gy. Csorba. Konyvtaros 8 no. 1:10-14 Ja'58. H, 2.

How were the difficulties caused by the Counterrevolution overcome successfully in Pest County? 1. Debrecenti. Konyvtaros 8 no. 1:21-22 Ja'58. H, 2.

The Hungarian library association. Konyvtaros 8 no. 1:8-9 Ja'58. H, 2.

Instead of an epilogue; a discussion on the free shelf. A. Racz. Konyvtaros 8 no. 1:15-20 Ja'58. H, 2.

An investigation at the Somogyi Library in 1888. M. Vertesy. Konyvtaros 8 no. 1:31 Ja'58. H, 2.

The national conference of the trade-union librarians. Pt. 2. The results of the discussion. I. Kiss. Konyvtaros 8 no. 1:6-7 Ja'58. H, 2.

A new machine for serving library statistics. A. Podonyi. Konyvtaros 8 no. 1:26-28 Ja'58. H, 2.

The work of the county library of Békéscsaba in figures. E. Szabo. Megyei varosi stat ert 7 no. 6: 247-253 S'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LOADING AND UNLOADING

For the fulfillment of the yearly plan with all our strength. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 50:873 D'57. H, 16.

Loading work at the railroad stations of Pecs and Kaposvár. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 49:853 D'57. H, 16.

The sugar factory of Petház in the loading contest of sugar factories. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 49:854 D'57. H, 16.

Why was the Sugar Factory of Ercs excluded from the contest of loading brigades? Kozleked kozl 14 no. 6: 79-30 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Magyar Kozalkalmazottak Orszagos Szakszervezete. A helyi tanacsok. [Budapest, 1950] 84 p. [Local soviets] H, 6.

## HUNGARY - LOCOMOTIVES

A discussion on the subject, "Investigation of the Economical Character of Railroad Steam and Diesel Traction on the Basis of Actual Prime Cost." Kozl tud sz 7 no. 9/10:314-318 S/O'57. H, 16.

Up-to-date use of plastic sliding elements on railroad traction engines. L. Egle, I. Hartványi, J. Makndi. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 9/10:319-322 S/O'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

A new Hungarian lubricant. T. Sohonyay. Auto motor 11 no. 4:14 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE TOOLS

A machine-tool table equipped with an oil cushion has been introduced. Gy. Pentek. Ujlt lap 10 no. 1:9 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The effect of the new decree on machine-tractor stations. Z. Szilvassy. Ujlt lap 10 no. 1:10 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The work of the Truck Transportation Enterprise of the machinery industry. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 2:15 Ja'58. H, 16.



# HUNGARY - MANUSCRIPTS

The Esztergom exhibition of codices. L. Zolnav. Konvulvaros 8 no. 1:57-59 Ja'58. H, 2.

# HUNGARY - MAPLE

The ancient maple of the Matra, the Acer acuminatissimum J. Papp. J. Papp. Frdo 7 no. 1 29-31 Ja'58 H, 15.

# HUNGARY - MARKETING RESEARCH

Remarks on the article "The Role of Marketing Research in Foreign Trade." Kulterkedelcim 2 no. 2 17-18 F'58. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - MARRIAGE

Marriages and divorces in Budapest. B. Papai. Megyei varosi stat ert 7 no. 1:154-163 Ji'57. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - MEDALS

A new task, to prepare the history of sports medals. J. Keresztényi. Sport tud 1 no. 1 12-13 D'57. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Some problems with the export of Hungarian medical appliances. M. Szabo. Kulterkedelcim 2 no. 2 21 F'58. H, 5.

X-ray apparatus and medical instruments with innovations. A. Madarasz. Ujtt lap 10 no. 3:6 F'58. H, 19.

# HUNGARY - MEDICINE

An account of the festive scientific session of the Budapest Medical School. Gy. Meret, P. Racz. Felsoket sz 7 no. 1 50-53 Ja'58. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Prime cost, prices, and good business management in mining. L. Ohrenstein, L. Orosz. Stat szemle 35 no. 10 812-831 O'57. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - MONEY

Let us improve the planning of money circulation. L. Dobos, F. Gonzalez. Ponzugy szamvitel 1 no. 2 56-59 N'57. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - MOTOR TRUCKS

New members of the family of motor trucks made in the Csepel Auto Works. (t. gy.). Auto motor 11 no. 2 5 F'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - MOTOR VEHICLES

A few telephone messages received in the interest of veteran motor vehicles. T. Gy. Auto motor 11 no. 2 24 F'58. H, 16.

Notes from the Panel Instrument Manufacturing Works. Gy. Tamas. Auto motor 11 no. 1 8 Ja'58. H, 16.

Plans and ideas of the leaders of the Automobile Department of the Ministry of Communications and the Post. Auto motor 11 no. 1 4-5 Ja'58. H, 16.

Spring-suspension tests by means of photography. I. Ratsko. Auto motor 11 no. 1 11 Ja'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - MOTORBUSES

The Ikarus 620 motorbus. Auto motor 11 no. 2 9 F'58. H, 16.

Mechanized washing of buses in the Capital Transit shops. R. Gy. L. Auto motor 11 no. 2 7 F'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Almost a champion. R. Auto motor 11 no. 1 30 Ja'58. H, 16.

At the birth of the Hungarian "robogo." Gy. Rozsa. Auto motor 11 no. 5 8-9 Mr'58. H, 16.

The new 50 cubic centimeter VT motorcycle engines. Auto motor 11 no. 1:23 Ja'58. H, 16.

The 16 Hp Pannonia motorcycle. Auto motor 11 no. 2 20 F'58. H, 16.

There are no complaints in Eger. -ergye-. Auto motor 11 no. 4 29 Mr'58. H, 16.

What kind and how many motorcycles will be available in 1959? Auto motor 11 no. 1:29 Ja'58. H, 16.

Why do we not yet have a Berva? R. Gy. Auto motor 11 no. 4:21 Mr'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - MOTORS

Hungary Orszagos Tervhivatal Alkatreszelhasznalodasi norma/gyezek. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado [List of standards on the wear and tear of component parts. tables] H, 16.  
Year 1956, pt. 1. [Power machines, pumps, compressors, and carts] 1955 194 p.  
Year 1956, pt. 2. [Motor vehicles manufactured in Hungary] 1955 243 p.  
Year 1957, pt. 1. [Power machines, pumps, and compressors] 1956 141 p.

Year 1957, pt. 2 [Motor vehicles] 1956 312 p.  
Year 1957, pt. 3 [Agricultural tractors and machines] 1956 235 p.  
Year 1957, pt. 4 [Mining machines] 1956 89 p.

# HUNGARY - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Bela Uitz plans to paint a fresco on the crushing of the counterrevolution. E. Mihalyfi. Muterem 1 no. 1 11-15 Ja'58. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - NITROGEN

The Nitrogen Works of Pet, 25 years old. K. Rozgonyi. Megyei varosi stat ert 7 no. 8:313-327 N'57. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)

We export jewelry made of aluminum. V. T. Ujtt lap 10 no. 3:6 F'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - OAK

A basic defect in the oak, development of false heartwood. L. Haraszti. Erdogazdasag no. 12:17-18 D'57. H, 15.

Experiences concerning the growing of oak sapplings with tufted roots. J. Fekete. Erdo 7 no. 1 20-21 Ja'58. H, 15.

# HUNGARY - OPERAS

Devecseri, Gabor. Anselmus diak, E. Th. Hoffmann "Aranycserep" című elbeszéléseiből Kosa György számára írt háromfelvonásos, verses operaszöveg. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1957. 117 p. [The Student Anselmus, a three-act operatic libretto in verse written for György Kosa from the story of "The Golden Pot" by E. Th. Hoffmann. illus., notes] H, 9.

# HUNGARY - PACKAGING

We manufacture polyethylene packing material. Ujtt lap 10 no. 3 10 F'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - PAPER

Further education in technology. A. Nemes. Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8 145 '57. H, 2.

Protection of the historical monuments of the paper and printing industry. I. Bogdan. Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8 146-149 '57. H, 2.

Specialization in the paper and paper-converting industry. Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8:152-153 '57. H, 2.

# HUNGARY - PAPER BOX INDUSTRY

The enlargement of the Buda Box Factory. Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8:143-144 '57. H, 2.

# HUNGARY - PAPRIKA

The paprika of Ceca. F. Kalman. Megyei varosi stat ert 7 no. 4:164-169 Ji'57. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

The parachutists' sections. Repules 11 no. 2 3 F'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - PARCEL POST

Mechanization of parcel post delivery. K. Duocz. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 1:8-10 Ja'58. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - PATENTS

An interesting Court decision in the case of an invention. M. Krasznay. Ujtt lap 10 no. 3:8 F'58. H, 16.

A thousand inventions and patents. L. Mezey. Ujtt lap 10 no. 3:9 F'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - PEAT

Peat and its utilization in Hungary. M. Trendota. Nowe roln 6 no. 10:469-472 My'57. P, 15.

# HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Curriculum for the upper division of the general school as reflected in the teacher's detailed plans, IV. D. Cseke and others. Sport tud 1 no. 4:33-34 D'57. H, 8.

Curriculum for the upper division of the general school as reflected in the teacher's detailed plans, VI. D. Cseke. Sport tud 2 no. 2, 34, [3] of cover F'58. H, 8.

Curriculum for the upper division of the general school as reflected in the teacher's detailed plans, VII. D. Cseke and others. Sport tud 2 no. 3 25-26 Mr'58. H, 8.

The development of physical education and sports in schools from 1848 up to the present. I. Sos. Sport tud 2 no. 2:29-30 F'58. H, 8.

The development of physical education and sports in the schools from 1848 up to the present. (To be contd.) I. Sos. Sport tud 2 no. 3 27-28 Mr'58. H, 8.

Educational tasks during a teaching period of physical education. Gy. Hajdu, K. Padri. Sport tud 2 no. 2 27-28 F'58. H, 8.

Remarks on the article "Structural Modification of the Teaching Periods in Physical Education." D. Cs. J. Vadas, E. Burka. Sport tud 2 no. 3:32-34 Mr'58. H, 8.

A report from Heves County. Sport tud 1 no. 4:25-26 D'57. H, 8.

Research work on school physical education is beginning. Sport tud 2 no. 2 3-4 F'58. H, 8.

Sense of vocation, exemplariness, what we should talk about. Gy. Jambor. Sport tud 2 no. 3 24 Mr'58. H, 8.

Some problems of school physical education in Budapest. Gy. Jambor. Sport tud 2 no. 2 26 F'58. H, 8.

Structural modification of the teaching periods in physical education. Z. Katmanchay. Sport tud 1 no. 4 28 D'57. H, 8.

What should we do in the classroom? L. Somorjai. Sport tud 1 no. 4 27 D'57. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A People's Front, active and with initiative, is needed! Tarsad sz 13 no. 2 1-15 F'58. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - POPULATION

Composition of the population of Győr. F. Domaj. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 2 66-75 F'58. H, 5.

Demographic trends in Szabolcs-Szntmar County during 1956. O. Nemethi, J. Rasko, J. Szilagyi. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 2 89-95 F'58. H, 5.

Discussion of the candidate's theses of Jeno Habi. Stat szemle 35 no. 10 848-975 O'57. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - PRICES

Specific and complex evaluation of the evolution of prices on our commodity markets. Kulterkedelcim 2 no. 2 6-8 F'58. H, 5.

Unchanged prices or price indexes? Z. Roman. Megyei varosi stat ert 7 no. 5:211-215 Ap'57. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - PRINTING

At the Kossuth Printing House after the competition. N. E. Ujtt lap 10 no. 1 7 Ja'58. H, 10.

Following the way of traditions. L. Elek. Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8:289-290 '57. H, 2.

Further education in technology. A. Nemes. Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8:145 '57. H, 2.

A greeting from Kiev to the Hungarian printers. B. Kiss. Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8 213-214 '57. H, 2.

Marginal notes on the question of typesetting and the rules of orthography. D. Somogyi. Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8:248 '57. H, 2.

Protection of the historical monuments of the paper and printing industry. I. Bogdan. Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8:146-149 '57. H, 2.

# HUNGARY - PSYCHOLOGY

New instruments of the Institute of Psychology in Szeged. T. A. Ujtt lap 10 no. 2:6 Ja'58. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

The sanitary situation in the city of Miskolc. B. Darvas. Megyei varosi stat ert 7 no. 7:269-277 O'57. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - PUMPING MACHINERY

Hungary Orszagos Tervhivatal Alkatreszelhasznalodasi norma/gyezek. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado [List of standards on the wear and tear of component parts. tables] H, 16.  
Year 1956, pt. 1. [Power machines, pumps, compressors, and carts] 1955 194 p.  
Year 1956, pt. 2. [Motor vehicles manufactured in Hungary] 1955 243 p.  
Year 1957, pt. 1. [Power machines, pumps, and compressors] 1956 141 p.  
Year 1957, pt. 2. [Motor vehicles] 1956 312 p.  
Year 1957, pt. 3. [Agricultural tractors and machines] 1956 235 p.  
Year 1957, pt. 4. [Mining machines] 1956 89 p.

# HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Szilagyi, Dezso. Bahjatek az iskolaban es az ovodaban [Irak] Szilagyi Dezso [es] Meszaros Vincenc [Szék. A Népnevelési Intézet. Kos Lajos rajtárol] Budapest, Művelési Nép, 1954. 144 p. [Puppet plays in the school and kindergarten. illus.] H, 11.

# HUNGARY - RADIO

Demonstration of the new products at the Telephone Factory. Radiotechnika 8 no. 2 [2] of cover F'58. H, 16.



## HUNGARY - RADIO (Continued)

- An efficient low-voltage soldering bit. *Radiotekhnika* 8 no. 2:61 F'58. H, 16.
- Highly-sensitive super receivers for amateur bands. E. Agoston. *Radiotekhnika* 8 no. 2:45-47 F'58. H, 16.
- The Matra 5766 V big super with expanded bands. *Radiotekhnika* 8 no. 2:60 F'58. H, 16.
- Our principles in everyday life. *Radiotekhnika* 8 no. 2:33 F'58. H, 16.
- A simple transistor receiver. L. Hetenyi. *Radio-technika* 8 no. 2:48 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RADIOTELEPHONE

- Hungary supplies equipment for radiotelephone stations in Vilna and Kaunas. *Reports Vilna* Fe 24'58.2. L1, 1.

## HUNGARY - RAILROADS

- An answer of the Ministry of Domestic Trade. *Kozleked* kszl 13 no. 50:873-874 D'57. H, 16.
- Autumn traffic on railways. *Kozleked* kszl 13 no. 38:069 S'57. H, 16.
- The Budapest Suburban Railroad is 70 years old. I. Pato. *Kozleked* kszl 14 no. 3:34-37 Ja'58. H, 16.
- End of the autumn traffic of the railroads. *Kozleked* kszl 14 no. 1:2-3 Ja'58. H, 16.
- Loading work at the railroad stations of Pecs and Kaposvar. *Kozleked* kszl 13 no. 49:853 D'57. H, 16.
- The new Hungarian-Yugoslav Frontier Railroad Traffic Agreement. R. Serel. *Kozleked* kszl 14 no. 3:32-34 Ja'58. H, 16.
- "Piggy-back" traffic of the Hungarian State Railways. F. Major. *Kozleked* kszl 13 no. 49:856-858 D'57. H, 16.
- Possibilities for developing operational transportation planning by railroads. J. Dolcsik. *Kozleked* kszl 13 no. 49:854-856 D'57. H, 16.
- Remarks on E. Nemesdy's article "Method of Curving Shunts and the Application of Curved Shunts." L. Szodi, Gy. Szalka. *Kozl tud sz* 7 no. 9/10 323-326 S/O'57. H, 16.
- Responsibility of the owner of private freight cars for damages caused in using them. B. Nannassy. *Kozleked* kszl 14 no. 4:51-54 Ja'58. H, 16.
- The service for the protection of traffic and communication on Hungarian railroads. H. Gorocki. *Przegl kol elektr* 10 no. 2:57-58 F'58. P, 16.
- Some problems of creating and operating industrial tracks. I. Baniaki. *Kozleked* kszl 14 no. 2:16-18 Ja'58. H, 16.
- Tibor Halasz' Vasuti vontatási szolgálat (Railroad Traction Service), a book review. *Kozl tud sz* 7 no. 9/10:331 S/O'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

- 10 years of cultural cooperation between Poland and Hungary. *Rada narod* 15 no. 8:18 F'58. P, 8.

## HUNGARY - REPATRIATION

- Never again to the West! Hungarian refugees in the "free world." *Par szgr dzim* no. 48:3 Jo'57. La, 8.

## HUNGARY - RETAIL TRADE

- Changes in the turnover of the retail business in the counties of the Alföld. F. Zala. *Megyei városi stat* ert 8 no. 3:120-143 Mr'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

- The Counterrevolution and university youth; university lectures and discussions on the Counterrevolution. P. Phillips. *Felsokt sz* 7 no. 1:25-37 Ja'58. H, 8.
- How were the difficulties caused by the Counterrevolution overcome successfully in Pest County. I. Dabreceni. *Könyvtáros* 8 no. 1:21-22 Ja'58. H, 2.
- The national economic balance as reflected in the budget. M. Tilmár. *Penzugy szamvitel* 1 no. 2: 49-52 N'57. H, 5.
- The questions of the education of students, and the position and tasks of the Communist Youth League at the Law Faculty of Lorand Eotvos University. T. Vase. *Felsokt sz* 7 no. 1:12-16 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ROADS

- After the conference on highways. F. Proszit. *Auto motor* 11 no. 4:4-5 Mr'58. H, 16.

- Classification of highways according to their adequacy. L. Gaspar, B. Kajan, T. Marfal. *Kozl tud sz* 7 no. 9/10:280-300 S/O'57. H, 16.

- Construction and present conditions of our road system. (To be contd.) B. Vasarhelyi. *Kozleked* kszl 14 no. 6:80-84 F'58. H, 16.

- The economic questions of our highway transportation. A. Fekete. *Kozgazd szemle* 5 no. 3:314-320 Mr'58. H, 5.

- Some problems of the reciprocal effect between automobile traffic and loads. J. Temesi. *Kozleked* kszl 13 no. 52:918-920 D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RUBBER

- The task plan of the Rubber Goods Factory is being prepared. L. Szoke. *Ujt lap* 10 no. 3:10 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL SPORTS

- The development of physical education and sports in schools from 1848 up to the present. I. Sos. *Sport tud* 2 no. 2:20-30 F'58. H, 8.

- The development of physical education and sports in the schools from 1848 up to the present. (To be contd.) I. Sos. *Sport tud* 2 no. 3:27-28 Mr'58. H, 8.

- New ways of student sports. M. Beni. *Sport tud* 2 no. 3:23 Mr'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOLS

- General schools in Bacs-Kiskun County. D. Kurucz. *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 5:182-189 Ag'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SHIPPING

- On transportation and shipping in the draft of the Civil Code. Pt. 3. *Kozleked* kszl 13 no. 52:921-923 D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SOCCER

- Let us brush up on our offensive play in soccer with new techniques. A. Zalka. *Sport tud* 2 no. 3:20-21 Mr'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SOILS

- Moisture content of sandy soil and planting in ditches. L. Horváth, Erdo 7 no. 1:22-27 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SPARK PLUGS

- The 14-3 and 18-3 H type of spark plug with multiple heat value. I. Szilagyi. *Auto motor* 11 no. 4:7 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SPORTS

- A new task; to prepare the history of sports medals. J. Keresztesy. *Sport tud* 1 no. 4:12-13 D'57. H, 8.
- The transformed organization of Hungarian sports. J. Molnar. *Sport tud* 2 no. 3:3-4 Mr'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

- The limits of the appropriateness of standardization. L. Bronts. *Szabvány kszl* 10 no. 1:11-13, 15 Ja'58. H, 16.
- Special fields of standardization. A. I. Szabvány kszl 10 no. 1:20-21 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

- Let us discontinue duplication in the analytic book-keeping and voucher systems of state farms. J. Gondor. *Penzugy szamvitel* 1 no. 1:24-25 O'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STATISTICS

- Correct? Unreliable! *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 6: [3] of cover S'57. H, 5.
- For a stronger discipline in statistics! *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 6:265-267 S'57. H, 5.
- For a stronger discipline in statistics! *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 7:308-310 O'57. H, 5.
- For a stronger discipline in statistics! *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 8:384, [3] of cover N'57. H, 5.
- A new method of authorizing statistical reports. M. Kaldor. *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 3:119-121 Je'57. H, 5.
- Of what sort should statistical control be? T. Horváth. *Megyei városi stat* ert 8 no. 3:144-148 Mr'58. H, 5.
- Resolutions of the College of the Central Statistical Office. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 10:880-887 O'57. H, 5.
- A történeti statisztika forrásai (The Sources of Historical Statistics), a book review. *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 4: [3] of cover JI'57. H, 5.

- The work of the Sánd District Inspectorate of the Central Statistical Office during 1957. J. Radnai. *Megyei városi stat* ert 8 no. 2:96-100 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STATISTICS, VITAL

- Some current problems in supplying demographic statistical data. J. Kepecs. *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 8:357-362 N'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STEEL

- Description of the steel plant of the Danube Iron Works. L. Elos. *Koh lap* 12 no. 8/9:397-403 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STREET LIGHTING

- The modernization of Budapest street lighting. I. Baisat. *Auto motor* 11 no. 2:16-17 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SUGAR

- Controlling the CO<sub>2</sub> content in saturation gas. S. Meszaros. *Cukor* 11 no. 2:36 F'58. H, 16.
- Evaluation of the contest of the loading brigades of sugar factories. *Kozleked* kszl 14 no. 3:30-31 Ja'58. H, 16.
- The new sugar boiler of Lang Factory. Gy. Bajor. *Cukor* 11 no. 2:25-27 F'58. H, 16.
- Statistical investigation of the determination of floating sugar. G. Vavrincz, E. Valkovszky. *Cukor* 11 no. 2:27-33 F'58. H, 16.
- "Sacrosop," a new optical device for the sugar industry. I. Sipos, L. Frindt, F. Toth. *Cukor* 11 no. 2:33-35 F'57. H, 16.
- The sugar factory of Petchaz in the loading contest of sugar factories. *Kozleked* kszl 13 no. 49:854 D'57. H, 16.
- Why was the Sugar Factory of Erce excluded from the contest of loading brigades? *Kozleked* kszl 14 no. 6: 79-80 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SUGAR BEETS

- Comparison of some sugar beet species from the viewpoint of bulk production. K. Vukov. *Cukor* 11 no. 2:37-39 F'58. H, 16.
- Results of the 1946 comparative experiments with species and the conclusion to be drawn from the series of experiments from 1951 to 1956. J. Zana. *Cukor* 11 no. 2:39-46 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SWIMMING

- Swimming. K. M. *Sport tud* 1 no. 4:14-15 D'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SWINE

- The results of fattening pigs on individual farms in Szolnok County. P. Lukacs. *Megyei városi stat* ert 7 no. 8:338-345 N'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TABLE TENNIS

- Lithuanian table-tennis players in Budapest. *Reports Vilna* M1 7'58.15. L1, 1.
- The way of table tennis. Gy. Lakatos. *Sport tud* 2 no. 2:8-9 F'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TEACHING

- Bakonyi, Pal. A tanitási órán folyó munka irányítása és ellenőrzése. [Irtak] Bakonyi Pal [es] Fehervari Gyula Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1956] 107 p. [Guiding and controlling the work during a teaching period. bibl., tables] H, 8.
- The cause of the training of the general school teacher. L. Nemedi. *Felsokt sz* 7 no. 1:21-25 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

- New forms of the wage system in the Belsőtelep Telecommunication Factory; a program of the unit wage system. R. Balint. *Munka szemle* 2 no. 1:16-21 Ja'58. H, 5.
- A new system of construction for carrier telephone and telegraph equipment. T. Bajan. *Magy hir techn* 8 no. 6:170-180 D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TELEGRAPH

- The direct-current telegraph equipment of the ET-24 type. Z. Toth. *Magy hir techn* 8 no. 6:165-170 D'57. H, 16.
- 24-channel voice-frequency carrier telegraph equipment of the VT-24 type. S. Lajko. *Magy hir techn* 8 no. 6:157-164 D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TELEPHONE

- Hungary. Telephone directories. Budapesti távbeszélő-társaság. [Budapest] Magyar Posta. [Telephone directory of Budapest issued by the Hungarian Posts] H, 16.
- As of January 1954. [1954] 295 p.
- As of January 1956. [1956] 344 p.



## HUNGARY - TELEVISION

- Let us study the Orion A1 501 television receiver. Pt. 2. (To be cont'd.) O. Villanyi, I. Papp. *Radiotechnika* 8 no. 2:58-59 F'58. H, 16.
- A small TV amateur receiver. B. Zoltan. *Radiotechnika* 8 no. 2:49-52 F'58. H, 16.
- Television service signal generator. G. Hanny. *Radiotechnika* 8 no. 2:54-55 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Growing results at the textile works in Szeged. V. Z. Ujt lap 10 no. 1:10 Ja'58. H, 16.
- Use of synthetic threads in the textile industry of Budapest. A. Honli. *Megyei városi stat. ert.* 8 no. 2:76-88 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - THEATER

- Three theatrical evenings. G. Goda. *Nagyvilág* 3 no. 1:126-130 Ja'58. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

- K. H. Ting, Chinese Anglican bishop, has received a degree of Doctor Honoris Causa from the Reformed Theological School of Debrecen. G. Juhasz. *Evang. élet* 22 no. 40/41:2 D'57. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - THRESHING

- Collecting data on threshing. *Megyei városi stat. ert.* 7 no. 5:216-217 Ag'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

- After the 2d Congress of the Trade-Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. J. Halasz. *Társad. sz.* 13 no. 2:78-88 F'58. H, 6.
- The Congress of the Communication and Transportation Workers Union. Auto motor 11 no. 2:3-4 F'58. H, 16.
- The national conference of the trade-union librarians. Pt. 2. The results of the discussion. I. Kiss. *Könyvtáros* 8 no. 1:6-7 Ja'58. H, 2.
- 19th Congress of the Hungarian Trade-Unions. February 28, and March 1 and 2, 1958. *Munka* 8 no. 3/4:1-34 Mr./Ap'58. H, 5.

- Tasks in the field of foreign trade in the discussion of the 2d congress of our trade-union. Z. Lies/Kovács. *Kulkereskedelem* 2 no. 2:5 F'58. H, 5.

- The work of the wage committee of the Trade-Union of Iron-Smelting Workers. J. Mikus. *Munka szemle* 2 no. 1:6-8 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- Human lives behind the figures. Auto motor 11 no. 4:24 Mr'58. H, 16.
- 60 per cent of motor-vehicle drivers could not have passed. Auto motor 11 no. 5:12 Mr'58. H, 16.
- There are too many accidents with trolley buses! Auto motor 11 no. 5:13 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

- Even with little money we can improve the traffic in Budapest. I. Barai. Auto motor 11 no. 1:26-27 Ja'58. H, 16.
- From the notebook of a traffic inspector. -Iamas-. Auto motor 11 no. 2:27 F'58. H, 16.
- News from the Traffic Department of the Capital City Council. (R. Gy. L.). Auto motor 11 no. 1:25 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

- Report of the jury on the contest work presented at the competition in literary translation of *Nagyvilág*. *Nagyvilág* 3 no. 1:3-4 Ja'58. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

- At the end of the year. *Kozleked. közl.* 13 no. 52:915 D'57. H, 16.
- Conference on transportation at the Ministry of the Building Industry. *Kozleked. közl.* 14 no. 3:31 Ja'58. H, 16.
- The Congress of the Communication and Transportation Workers Union. Auto motor 11 no. 2:3-4 F'58. H, 16.
- Exploiters of the national fortune. *Kozleked. közl.* 14 no. 4:50 Ja'58. H, 16.
- Interruption in the running of the statute of limitations in the shipping law, with L. Calzmadia's remarks. E. Nanassy. *Kozleked. közl.* 13 no. 38:670-674 S'57. H, 16.
- On transportation and shipping in the draft of the Civil Code. Pt. 3. *Kozleked. közl.* 13 no. 52:921-923 D'57. H, 16.

- Plans and ideas of the leaders of the Automobile Department of the Ministry of Communications and the Post. Auto motor 11 no. 1:4-5 Ja'58. H, 16.

- Railroad, bus, ship, and the airplane in the service of passengers. J. Szaniszló. *Kozleked. közl.* 14 no. 6:84-88 F'58. H, 16.

- Remarks on the article "Conditions and Organizational Problems of Inland Transportation." G. Mezel. *Kozleked. közl.* 14 no. 1:56-57 Ja'58. H, 16.

- Remarks on the discussion of the statute of limitations. *Kozleked. közl.* 13 no. 50:676-678 D'57. H, 16.

- Survey of winter traffic. *Kozleked. közl.* 14 no. 3:30 Ja'58. H, 16.

- Transportation on pallets. J. Vándorfy. *Köz. tud. sz.* 7 no. 0/10:301-305 S/O'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Inadequacies of transportation law in regard to motor vehicle traffic. A. Viktor. *Kozleked. közl.* 14 no. 4:54-56 Ja'58. H, 16.

- "Piggy-back" traffic of the Hungarian State Railways. F. Major. *Kozleked. közl.* 13 no. 49:856-858 D'57. H, 16.

- Preparation of the 1958 planning contest of transportation by trucks. I. Kamondy. *Kozleked. közl.* 13 no. 52:916-918 D'57. H, 16.

- Results of the contest of transportation by trucks. *Kozleked. közl.* 13 no. 52:916 D'57. H, 16.

- The work of the Truck Transportation Enterprise of the machinery industry. *Kozleked. közl.* 14 no. 2:15 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TREES

- The warning given to us by the markings on choice trees. R. Jeromo. *Erdo* 7 no. 1:7-10 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- The Counterrevolution and university youth, university lectures and discussions on the Counterrevolution. P. Phillips. *Felsok. sz.* 7 no. 1:25-37 Ja'58. H, 8.
- The five-year curriculum and the new system of specialization at the faculties of philosophy. A. Ladanyi. *Felsok. sz.* 7 no. 1:16-21 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - VEGETABLES

- The vegetable production in Szigetkoz area. R. Meszáros. *Megyei városi stat. ert.* 7 no. 3:93-101 Je'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - VITICULTURE

- Conditions in Hungarian viticulture and wine production. F. Leszak. *Stat. szemle* 35 no. 10:832-842 O'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WATER POLO

- The water-polo goalkeeper is "rising." P. Peterdi. *Sport. tud.* 2 no. 2:15 F'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - WINE AND WINE MAKING

- Conditions in Hungarian viticulture and wine production. F. Leszak. *Stat. szemle* 35 no. 10:832-842 O'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WOOD

- Our new factory in the process of construction. E. Kremer. *Erdogazdasag* no. 12:12-13 D'57. H, 15.
- Some words on waste in the interest of saving timber. A. Derföldy. *Erdo* 7 no. 1:7 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - WOOL

- Analysis of the economical character of the production in wool-weaving mills. L. Bees. *Munka szemle* 2 no. 1:8-13 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Observations and suggestions related to the increase of average wages on the basis of experiences in the wool industry. T. Keri. *Munka szemle* 2 no. 1:14-15 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Nagy, Vilmos, *nagybaczoni*. *Vezetes esztendok, 1938-1945*. [Budapest] Kormendy [194-] 272 p. [Fatal years, 1938-1945. port.] H, 4.

## HUNGARY - X-RAYS

- X-ray apparatus and medical instruments with innovations. A. Madarasz. *Ujt lap* 10 no. 3:6 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

- English spirit, Hungarian youth. L. Szabo. *Kat. szemle* 10 no. 1:13-17 '58. H, 3.

## HUNTING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

- Lesnický a myslivecký atlas* (Atlas of Forestry and Hunting), a review. Husonika and others. *Les. čas.* 3 no. 2/3:255-262 '57. C, 15.

## HUSBAND AND WIFE

- Domestic relations and other matters concerning husband and wife (To be cont'd.) V. Steiner. *Soudce z lidu* 9 no. 1/2:23-25 F'58. C, 7.

- Domestic relations and other matters concerning husband and wife (Conclusion) V. Steiner. *Soudce z lidu* 9 no. 3:36-40 Mr'58. C, 7.

## HUSSITES

- Petr, Nemež ze Zátce. *Deník Liberálního* [Z latiny přeložil. K tisku připraven, poznámky a vysvětlivky, obrázkové přílohy i mapy a jiných ukazatelů přeložil František Hejmanický. Uvedl a psal Josef Macek] Praha, Melantrich, 1957. 322 p. [Odkaz minulosti reske, sv. 16] [A diary from the Latin illness, map, index] C, 3.

- Do quatuor modis essendi, a Hussite tractate. Z. Sousek. *Křesť. revue* 25 no. 2:2 Theologika 15-16 F'58. C, 3.

- 400 years of the Czech hymnal of Caslav. J. Čech. *Naboz. revue* 25 no. 1:20-23 F'58. C, 3.

- A mysterious document of Taborite literature. F. Batos. *Křesť. revue* 25 no. 2:2 Theologika 11-14 F'58. C, 3.

- The spiritual struggle of the Taborites. A. Molnar. *Křesť. revue* 25 no. 2:2 Theologika 1-11 F'58. C, 3.

## HUTTUNEN, JORMA

- Maija Kuusola and Jorma Huttunen in Carmen. L. Normot. *Sirp ja vaasi* 17 no. 10:4 Mr'58. E, 11.

## HYALURONIC ACID

- Bross, Wiktor. *Układ hialuronidazy-kwas hialuronowy i jego znaczenie w chirurgii*. Wrocław [Polskie Towarzystwo Naukowe] 1957. 72 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, nr. 67] [The hyaluronidases-hyaluronic acid system and its importance in surgery. English summary ill., bibl., tables] P, 14.

## HYALURONIDASES

- Bross, Wiktor. *Układ hialuronidazy-kwas hialuronowy i jego znaczenie w chirurgii*. Wrocław [Polskie Towarzystwo Naukowe] 1957. 72 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, nr. 67] [The hyaluronidases-hyaluronic acid system and its importance in surgery. English summary ill., bibl., tables] P, 14.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

- Szlezay, Karoly, ed. *Törzvési segédlet az ártörzvési és csatornázási hidraulikai merészesech*. Budapest, 1957. 14 p. [Budapest. Vizgazdálkodási Tudományok Kutató Intézet. Tanulmányok és közl. az élelmiszer, 2. sz.] [Graphic solutions to the hydraulic sizing of canals and pipelines. In portfolio. diagrs., graphs (fold in pocket)] H, 16.

- The need for international cooperation of the hydraulic engineers in the Baltic Sea. P. Szawernowski. *Tor. gosp. morek* 8 no. 2:36-37 F'58. P, 17.

## HYDRAULIC JACKS

- Hydraulic lifts used in the repair and maintenance of automobiles. J. Calek. *Siln. doprava* 5 no. 6:9-11 Je'57. C, 5.

## HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

- Prokeš, Josef. *Hydraulické pohony; hydraulické stroje a obráběcí stroje a jeho využití k automatizaci a k mechanizaci*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1957. 225 p. [Knižnice Svazu zamosťanův strojní, sv. 14] [Hydraulic driving; hydraulic control of machine tools and its application in automation and mechanization. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

## HYDRAZO COMPOUNDS

- Identification of organic compounds. XVIII. Chromatography of aromatic hydrazo compounds. M. Peter J. Petránek, J. Gasparic. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 8:1523-1554 Ag'57. C, 13.

## HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

## HYDROGEN BOMB

- Suspension of testing atomic and hydrogen weapons. J. Eklons. *Reporty Hga* 15 no. 15:1 Ap'58. E, 1.



## HYDROGEN BOMB (Continued)

Working people in Liepaja support decision to suspend testing atomic and hydrogen weapons in the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 15 no. 14 16 Ap 5'58 La, 1

## HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Cheaper method of cleaning raw household gas of hydrogen sulfide N Eestl raadio Ma 20'58 363 E, 1.

## HYDROGRAPHY

Cvijic, Jovan Podzemna hidrografija i morfoloska evolucija karsta Beograd, 1957 39 p (Sipsko geografsko drustvo. Posebna izdanja, sv 34) [Subterranean hydrography and the morphologic evolution of Karst illus., maps, footnotes] Y, 12

Hidrografski godisnjak 1955, a review of a periodical Mornar gl 7 no. 1-133 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

## HYDROTROPIC SUBSTANCES

Application of hydrotropic reagents in the analysis of dye semiproductions and dyes. M. Matkic. Organ chem tech 7 no. 10 394-402 O'57. C, 16.

## HYDROXY COMPOUNDS

Reduction of 5-nitroso-2-hydroxytoluene. O. Corvinka, F. Kavka. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1517-1520 Ag'57. C, 13.

## HYGIENE

Kontra, Gyorgy Az ember szelvezete es egeszsegtana, a tanito- es ovonokczok szamaia 5 kiad Budapest, Takonyvkiado [1957] 241 p [The human organism and hygiene, for teachers colleges and kindergarten teachers' training schools 5th ed illus., ports.] H, 14

Radel, Jeno Az ember eletana es egeszsegtana az allanias iskolak VII osztalya szamaia 7 kiad Budapest, Takonyvkiado [1957] 143 p [Human physiology and hygiene for the 8th grade of general schools 7th ed illus., ports.] H, 14.

## HYMENOPTERA

Certain Czechoslovak Pteromalidae important in forestry, Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidae. In German Z. Boucek. Sbor faun ent no. 2:75-81 '57. C, 13.

First preliminary report on the occurrence of genera of the group Proctotrupoidae in Czechoslovakia (Second part, Superfamily Proctotrupoidae s. str.), Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidae In English. L. Masner. Sbor faun ent no. 2:83-107 '57. C, 13.

Miscellaneous on Encyrtid parasites. II. 9th preliminary report for the book on Encyrtids in Czechoslovakia prepared for publication; Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidae. In Spanish. A. Hoffer. Sbor faun ent no. 2:51-73 '57. C, 13.

## HYMNS, CZECH

400 years of the Czech hymnal of Castav. J Cech. Naboz revue 29 no. 1:20-23 F'58. C, 3.

## HYPERSPACE

A simple method of imbedding elliptic spaces in Euclidean spaces. In English. D. Blanas. Gl mat fiz listy 3:189-200 '57 Y, 11.

## HYPNOTISM

Hypnotism in swimming training. Sport tud 2 no. 2. 18-19 F'58, H, 8.

## HYPOPHYSIS

see PITUITARY BODY.

## HYPSONETER

The use of the Haga hypsoneter on sloping terrain. Z. Tomasegovic. Sumar list 81 no. 5/6:200-211 My/Je'57. Y, 15.

## ISO

see INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION.

## IUS

see INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS.

## IABLOCHKOV, PAVEL NIKOLAEVICH

Pavel Nikolaevich Iablochkov (1847-1894); a biographic sketch. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11:19-20 O[.e. N]'57. B, 16.

## ICE

The melting of ice from 35 and 110 kv. live conductors and cables of electric lines. Z. Hadrousek El tech obzor 47 no. 1 47-49 Ja'58. C, 16.

## ICELAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Get acquainted with the Social Democratic Party of Iceland. Komunist 17 no. 41:2 F'58. Y, 8.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

## IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

General expressions for the input capacitance and conductance of an electron tube M. Draganescu. Automatica electronica 1 no 5 20-212 S/O'57. R, 16.

Negative impedance as an element of a. c. scale-models. I-II (To be contd.) J. Cemus, V. Hamata. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 6:25-88 '56(published '57). C, 16.

## IMPORTS

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## INCOME

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculation of the total social product L. Cyhelkay. Polit ekon 6 no. 3 233-246 '58 C, 5.

## INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Analysis of the economic results in railroad transportation by means of the statistical index method. V. Il'novsky. Zel doprava 6 no. 1-17-21 Ja'58. C, 5.

## INDIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party of India. Zivot strany no 4: 252-253 F'58. C, 5.

## INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mes matame Indija J. Dovyaitis [et al. Vilnius, Valstybine grozinos literaturos leidykla, 1957] 262 p. [We saw India plates, maps] L, 12

In the state of Kerala. K Nath. Polityka 2 no. 2:1-2 Ja'58. P, 6.

## INDIA - ELECTIONS

Kerala, problems and prospects. A Gopalan. Nova mysl no. 3:237-245 Mr'58. C, 6.

## INDIA - SOCIALISM

Gandhi's socialism. Tr. from the Hindi. V. Panvel. Kienunkl 3 no. 13:8, 11 Mr'58. P, 3.

## INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Chemical indicators IV. Complex compounds of Pyrocatechol Violet with tri- and tetravalent metals. O. Ryba and others. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1462-1468 Ag'57. C, 13.

Metallochrome indicators. IV. Notes on the preparation and properties of "Calcein." J. Korib, F. Vydra. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1457-1461 Ag'57. C, 13.

## INDICTIMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INDIGOSOLS

Indigosol dyes. J. Filipi. Organ chem tech 7 no. 4. 115-120 Ap'57. C, 16.

## INDIUM

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simulaneus determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium. J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 6: 1058-1060 Je'57. C, 13.

## INDOLE

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl 6-diazoacetylalkylcarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1091-1100 Je'57. C, 13.

## INDONESIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party of Indonesia. Zivot strany no. 4: 253 F'58. C, 5.

## INDONESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Soccer player Aigirdas Kulikauskas on his visit to Indonesia. Reports Vilna Mr 18'58:15-16. L, 1.

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC TRUCKS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision EXHIBITIONS under SLOVENIA.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Prosek, Jan. Ze zkusenosti podnikoveho reditele. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957 197 p. [Experiences of an enterprise executive. 1st ed tables] C, 5.

For more inventions in our country. G. Naumov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11 4-8 O[.e. N]'57. B, 16.

In the German Democratic Republic Pt 3 The factory poster. L. Cieslik Polityka 2 no. 6 4 F'58. P, 6.

The technical progress at the present stage and the correlation of the rhythm of the production growth of two subdivisions. In Russian E. Balas Rev sc sociales 2:87-123 '57. R, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Topolnik, Zdenko. Savremena zastita na strojevnima, uređaju i alatu. Beograd, Rad, 1956. 32 p. [Modern protection in working with machines, equipment, and tools illus.] Y, 16

## INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Production volume index in Western statistics. M. Somogyi. Megyei varosi stat ert 7 no. 4:170-172 Ji'57. H, 5.

## INDUSTRY

Conditions of general equilibrium between production and consumption in the socialist economy K Laski. Gosp plan 13 no. 3:1-11 Mr'58. P, 5.

## INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## INFANTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## INFECTIIONS

Ujvary, Gyorgy. Az Escherichia coli es oport pathogenitasaak problemaja parenteris fertozesekben [Budapest, 195-7] 5 p. [Tudomanyos Minisito Bizottsag] [The problem of the pathogenicity of the Escherichia coli group in parenteral infections] H, 14

## INGOLIC, ANTON

Anton Ingolice's Tam gori za bratom (Up There Behind the Wine Cellar); a book review. V. Kenjar. Nasl razgi 7 no. 4:97 F'58 Y, 1

## INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INLAND NAVIGATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

## INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

A proposal for a reform in the nomenclature of inorganic substances. S. Skramovsky. Chemie Cz 9 no. 5:746-749 N'57. C, 10.

## INSECTICIDES

A report on the experiment concerning the destruction of the larvae, Plithorimna ocellatella Boyd, on sugar beets and the prevention of root damage during storage by chemicals. E. Christova. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 6:128-131 Je'57. C, 16.

## INSECTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## INSTALLMENT PLAN

Installment selling and consequences following the nonpayment of installments. V. Longhin. Legalittea pop 3 no. 7:816-818 '57. R, 7.

## INSULIN

The structure of insulin. Z. Padr Chemie Cz 9 no. 5: 717-721 N'57. C, 10.

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under POLAND.



## INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Conference of newsmen and cultural workers in Moscow  
1 Bersons Lit in mskla no 6 3 F'58 La, 11

## INTELLECTUALS

On the intelligentsia, excerpts from a book. Tr. from the Italian. A. Gramsci Tarsad sz 13 no. 2:64-71 F'58, H, 6.

Source materials to the sociology of the crisis Pt 1  
Koestler and Koestlerism Z Kaluzynski Polityka  
2 no 1 4 Ja'58 P, 6

## INTERIOR DECORATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## INTERLIBRARY LOANS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

## INTERNAL REVENUE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS

## INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TESTING AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES FOR MATERIALS AND STRUCTURE

## INTERNATIONAL BAR ASSOCIATION

From the international union of advocates VKG  
Jug adv 5 no 1 18-25 Ja/Mi'58 Y, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON LARGE DAMS

International Commission on Large Dams of the World  
Power Conference, G. Filipo. Elektroenergija 8  
no. 11/12 40-41 N/D'57, B, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Berezowski, Cezary Terytorium, instytucje wyspecjalizowane, wspolpraca miedzynarodowa, obszary kolonialne i zalezne, wojna powietrzna [Wyd 1]  
Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957  
185 p (Prawo miedzynarodowe Wyklady, zes 1)  
[Territory, specialized agencies, international co-operation, colonial and dependent territories, aerial warfare 1st ed footnotes, index] P, 7

## INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see subdivision EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC.

## INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Nagy, Leopoldina A magyar kozmuvelodesi konyvtarugy es a Konyvtaras Egyesulek Nemzetkozi Szovetsegnek brusszeli határozata Szeged, 1956  
31 p (Szeged, Hungary Tudomanyegyetem Szegedi Egyetemi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 41 sz.) [The public libraries of Hungary and the Brussels Resolution of the International Federation of Library Associations] H, 2

## INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

The role of Soviet science in carrying out the International Geophysical Years. L. Krustanov. Novo vreme 33 no. 11-44-56 N'57, B, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Conference of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences, Opatija, June 20-25, 1957. E Pusic Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no 3/4 332-335 '57, Y, 7.

The tenth International Congress of Administrative Sciences, a summary of proceedings. N.S. Anali pr Beograd 4 no. 4 512 O/D'55, Y, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

Niclu, M. Drept international public, note de curs. [Cib] [International public law, a university textbook footnotes] R, 7  
Vol 1. 1956. 278 p.

Olteanu, Otilia Drept international public Bucuresti, Litografia Invatamintului, 1956 611 p. [International public law, a university textbook bibl., footnotes] R, 7.

The coexistence of two states of different systems, and international law. Tr. from the Russian G. Tunin. Mezinar polit 1 no. 5:330-337 O'57, C, 6.

Dokumenty ke studiu mezinarodneho prava a politiky (Documents for Studies of International Law and Politics); a book review. J. Tomko. Pravný obzor 41 no. 1:56-57 '57, C, 7.

A review of The American Journal of International Law, v. 50, no. 3, July 1956. A. Stojanovic. Anali pr Beograd 4 no. 4:496-497 O/D'56, Y, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL OLYMPIC COMMITTEE

What we expect from the International Olympic Committee. J. Molnar. Sport tud 1 no. 4 3-4 D'57, H, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

The session of the Technical Commission of the International Organization for Standardization tolerances and joints held in Berlin L E Szabvany kozl 9 no. 12 282-283 D'57 H, 16.

The session of the Technical Commission on Resinous Lumber and Manganese Ore of the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) held in Moscow M A Szabvany kozl 10 no 2-41-43 F'58, H, 16

The session of the Technical Commission on Screws, Nuts, and Accessories of the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) was held in Vienna O. M. Szabvany kozl 10 no 1.16-17 Ja'58, H, 16.

Session of the working committee of the Technical Commission on Machine Elements of the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) was held in Paris. L L Szabvany kozl 10 no. 1 18-20 Ja'58 H, 16.

Third session of the ISO/TC (Technical Commission of the International Organization for Standardization). K. Sarkadi. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 2 10-41 F'58 H, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL ROAD CONGRESS

11th International Road Congress in 1956 in Rio de Janeiro. Ceste most 6 no 2 41-43 F'58 Y, 16

## INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE

30th session of the International Statistical Institute held in Stockholm. Stat szemle 35 no. 10:875-880 O'57, H, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PUBLIC TRANSPORT

The Congress of the International Union of Public Transport in Hamburg J Podaski. Miasto 9 no. 1 14-17 Ja'58, P, 10.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

International Union of Students. Decisions of the IUS Executive Committee meeting, Leipzig, 6th to 11th January, 1958 Prague, Press and Information Dept. [1958] 47 p. [In English] C, 8

## INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION

Soviet Parliament, the fighter for peace J Paleckis Svetyry 10 no 4 2-3 F'58 Li, 1

## INVENTIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## INVESTMENT BANKING

Institutions for the financing of development; a review of William Diamond's book Development Banks. D. L. Ekon pol 7 no 306 145 F'58, Y, 5

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The comparison of the total effectiveness of the expenditures on production investments in Poland and in some capitalist countries. B. Zielluska Inwest i bud 8 no. 2:7-14 F'58 P, 5.

Remarks concerning the method of analyzing the economic effectiveness of investments E. Walentek. Inwest i bud 8 no. 2 22-25 F'58, P, 5.

## INVOICES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ION EXCHANGE

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. II. Separation of small amounts of cobalt from nickel. III. Separation of small amounts of lead, zinc, cadmium, tin, and bismuth from copper, cobalt, and iron. K. Liska, L. Kfir. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1547-1550 Ag'57, C, 13.

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complex compounds of certain metals on the anion exchange "OAL" resin. K. Liska, L. Kfir. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1407-1470 Ag'57, C, 13.

## IONIZATION

Piazmod. P. L. Fiz szemle 7 no. 5:176 O'57, H, 13.

## IONS

The influence of ions on the formation of protease by the actinomyces Streptomyces griseus. In English. J. Chaloupka. Folia Biol Cz 3 no. 1:24-30 '57, C, 13.

## IRON

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. II. Separation of small amounts of cobalt from nickel. III. Separation of small amounts of lead, zinc, cadmium, tin, and bismuth from copper, cobalt, and iron. K. Liska, L. Kfir. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1547-1550 Ag'57, C, 13.

## IRRIGATION

Irrigation of sugar beets with waste water from beet processing plants. E Vinar Listy cukrovar 23 no 1 85-90 Ap'57, C, 16

## ISOPROPYLIDINE GROUP

Ethyl metaphosphate as a reagent used in the preparation of isopropylidene derivatives from unsaturated monosaccharides J. Pacak, M. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1165-1170 Je'57, C, 13

## ISTRIA - ARCHITECTURE

Prilog, Milan. Porec, grad lapomentski Beograd, Kolarev narodni univerzitet, Idravsko odjeljenje, 1957 200 p. [Porec, the city and monuments, illus., maps (2 fold.), notes] Y, 10

## ITALIAN COMMUNISTS

see COMMUNISTS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), ITALIAN

## ITALIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boccaccio's Decameron in Estonian, a review of a translation. R. Kulpa. Looming no. 3 400-475 Mi'58, B, 11

Three theatrical evenings. G. Goda. Nagyvillag 3 no. 1 126-130 Ju'58, H, 11.

V. Venckute on Filumena Maturo, a review of a play I Aleksaite. Lit li men no. 12:3 Mi'58 Li, 11

## ITALIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, ITALIAN

## ITALY - AUTOMOBILES

Italian automobile factories look for export Svet motor 12 no. 5 131 F'58, C, 16.

## ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

The French and Italian Communist Parties in the struggle for socialism. Z. Volkovichsky. Nova mysl no 3:240-258 Mi'58, C, 6.

## ITALY - HISTORY

Car Emin, Victor. Djela. Uredio Ante Rejncic. Za grob, Zora. (Djela hrvatskih pisaca) [Works. illus., port., index, glossary] Y, 4  
Vol. 2. [Adventures of Gabriel d'Annunzio. Articles and notes. Autobiography] 1956. 503 p

## ITALY - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Italian studies in the Czech language and Czech literature during the years, 1945-1955. J. Rosendorfel. Sbor lit BU no. 3:97-103 '58, C, 11.

## ITALY - LIQUID FUELS

Cooperation with Italy in the field of liquid fuels Ekon pol 6 no 298-1163-1164 D'57, Y, 5.

## ITALY - RAILROADS

Technology of telecommunication cables on Italian railroads W. Mol. Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 2 41-51 F'58, P, 16.

## ITALY - RETAIL TRADE

Impressions from Austria and Italy. J. Szczepanski Spolem no. 4:6-7 F'58, P, 5.

## ITALY - VOLCANOES

The eruption of Vesuvius in 1631 in the contemporary description by Ferdynand Szembek. K. Maron. Wszechswiat no. 2:39-43 F'58, P, 13.

## JAKOBSON, ADAM

When the first steps were made; 100 years since the death of Adam Jakobson. R. Poldunas. Sirp ja vaar 16 no. 50:5 D'57, E, 11.

## JAKOBSON, AUGUST

August Jakobson resigns as a chairman of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. N Eesti raadio F 4'58:159-161 E, 1.



<p><b>JAKOBY, LASZLO</b> Laszlo Jakoby (1897-1957); an obituary. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:325-327 Ag/S'57. H, 16.</p> <p><b>JANACEK, LEOS</b> Janacek as a dramatist. III. (To be contd.) J Racek. Slov hudba 2 no. 3-91-99 Mr'58 C, 9</p> <p><b>JEDLIK, ANYOS</b> The life and works of Anyos Jedlik. A. Horvath. Fiz szemle 7 no. 5:139-149 O'57 H, 13</p> <p><b>JESUS CHRIST</b> Grzegorz Pawel z Brzezina. O roznicach teologicznych to jest co o Jednym Bogu Ojcu i Synu Jego Jednorodzonym i o Duchu Swietym prawdziwie rozumiec mamy. Opracowali Komad Gorski i Wladyslaw Kuraszewicz. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Im. Ossolinskich, 1954 241 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Badań Literackich, Biblioteka pisarzy polskich, seria B, nr 2) [The present differences which we have to understand truly about one God the Father, His only-begotten Son, and the Holy Ghost 1st ed. index, notes] P, 3.</p> <p>Truly, Our Lord is risen from the dead. J. Baruch. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15:1-2 Ap'58. P, 3.</p> <p><b>JET PLANES</b> see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN. "The snouts" of jet airplanes. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 11 8-9 Mr'58. P, 16.</p> <p><b>JET TRANSPORTS</b> see subdivision under RUSSIA.</p> <p><b>JEWELRY</b> see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.</p> <p><b>JEWISH ALMANACS</b> see ALMANACS, JEWISH.</p> <p><b>JEWS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA</b> Munzel, Otto. Bibliografický přehled židovské Prahy [Zpracoval Otto Munzel ve spolupráci s Miloslavem Boháčem. 1. vyd.] V Praze, Státní židovské muzeum [1952] 562 p. (Židovské památky v Čechách a na Moravě, sv. 1) [Bibliographic survey of Jewish Prague 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimiles] C, 4</p> <p>Prague. Státní židovské muzeum. The Old Jewish Cemetery of Prague, a guide through the cemetery and a selection of its most important memorials from the XIVth-XIXth century. Prague, Umelecká beseda, 1947. 16 p. (A Czech guide through museums, galleries and memorials, v. 3) [In English illus.] C, 4.</p> <p>Prague. Státní židovské muzeum. Průvodce po státním židovském muzeu v Praze. [Rediguje Hana Volavková. 2., dopracovaná a doplněná vyd.] Praha. [A guide through the State Jewish Museum in Prague. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] C, 3. Vol. 1. [Klaus synagoga] [1956] 32 p.</p> <p>Židovská ročenka. [Praha] Rada židovských náboženských obcí. [Almanac issued by the Council of Jewish Religious Communities. footnotes] C, 3. Year 5718 (1957/58). [1957] 157 p.</p>	<p><b>JISA, JAN</b> A discussion on Miroslav Drozda and Jan Jisa's books R. Parolek. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:714-718 '57. C, 1.</p> <p><b>JONYNAS, ANTANAS</b> Battle pathos, a book review. G. Kanovicus. Komunistas no. 3:62-64 Mr'58. Li, 6.</p> <p>Lyric story or a poem? A book review. B. Mackevicius. Lit ir men no. 11:3 Mr'58. Li, 11.</p> <p><b>JOURNALISM</b> see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, WHITE RUSSIA Journalistic Czech. F. Vahala. Nase tee 40 no. 7/8. 244-246 N'57. C, 11.</p> <p><b>JOURNALISTS</b> Journalists of People's Democracies visit Estonia. N Eesti raadio. Ap 19'58:497. E, 1</p> <p><b>JOURNALISTS, CZECH</b> Ferdinand the Last. Cal vojak 7 no. 4:10-11 F'58 C, 17.</p> <p>Ferdinand the Last Pt. 2. V. Michna. Cal vojak 7 no. 5:14-16 Mr'58 C, 17.</p> <p><b>JOURNALISTS, SERBIAN</b> Journalists in the electoral campaign. A. K. Komunist 17 no. 45:4 Mr'58. Y, 6</p> <p><b>JOVANOVIC-DUNJIC, R.</b> R. Jovanovic-Dunjic's Tipovi pashjaka i livade Save Paklino (Types of Pasture and Meadows on the Sava Mountains), a book review. J. Kovacevic. Sumit Hat 81 no. 5/6:238 My/Je'57. Y, 15.</p> <p><b>JUDGEMENTS</b> Ferdinand Bouva's Soudni rozhodnuti (Court Decisions); a book review. J. Elias. Právník 97 no. 1:355-37 '58. C, 7.</p> <p><b>JUDGES</b> see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA</p> <p><b>JUDICIAL STATISTICS</b> see subdivision under HUNGARY.</p> <p><b>JUHÁSZ, FERENC</b> The linguistic revolution of Ferenc Juhasz. J. Molnar. Konyvtaras 8 no. 1:52-54 Ja'58. H, 2.</p> <p><b>JUMPING</b> Remarks on the article "The Teaching of the Technique of Long Jumping." M. Bacsalmasi, A. Seps, B. Szuts. Sport tud 2 no. 3:10 Mr'58. H, 8.</p> <p>The role of geographical latitude in the jump. F. Dobo. Sport tud 2 no. 2:10-11 F'58. H, 8.</p> <p><b>JUNGSMANN, JOSEF JOSEFOVIC</b> Three contributions to the study of Czech-Russian relations and contacts during the first half of the 19th century; book reviews. V. Cejchan. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:645-653 '57. C, 1.</p> <p><b>JUNGWIRTH, STANISLAV</b> Nine years as Jungwirth's coach. L. Fiser. Cal vojak 7 no. 4:27 F'58. C, 17.</p> <p><b>JUNKERS, ALEKSANDRS</b> Art of Ansis Artums and Aleksandrs Junkers. O. Saldava. Zvaigzne no. 1:10 Ja'58. La, 1.</p> <p><b>JURISTIC PERSONS</b> Some problems in the theory of socialist law concerning the nature of the legal personality of the State and of Collectivist cooperatives. B. Helsingher. Just noua 14 no. 1:60-61 '58. R, 7.</p> <p><b>JUROVSKY, SIMON</b> Film music of Simon Jurovsky. M. Filip. Slov hudba 2 no. 3:99-107 Mr'58. C, 9.</p> <p><b>JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF</b> see subdivision under ESTONIA.</p> <p><b>JUVENILE DELINQUENCY</b> see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.</p> <p><b>JUVENILE LITERATURE, ESTONIAN</b> Parljogi, Juri. Kodumaa helinad; J. Parljoe elulooga varustanud M. Raud. [Toronto] Noorte-Orto Kirjastus [1953] 175 p. [Chimes of the home country, with a biography of J. Parljogi by M. Raud] E, 11.</p>	<p><b>KAASIK, ALEKSANDER</b> Aleksander Kaasik 50 years old. L. Soonpa. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 7 6 F'58. E, 11.</p> <p><b>KABIN, IVAN</b> Nikita Sergeevich Khrushchev and Ivan Kabin candidates of the Tallinn election district. N Eesti raadio. F 3'58 156, 158. E, 1</p> <p><b>KAFKA, FRANZ</b> Vision and reality, a book review. L. Gyunko. Nagyvilág 3 no. 1 139-140 Ja'58. H, 11.</p> <p><b>KAHEM, OSVALD</b> Osvald Kahem's New Year wishes. E. Saad. Kodum tagasip no. 1 3 Ja'58. E, 6</p> <p><b>KALEVPOEG</b> Finnish translation of Kalevipoeg, a review. J. Magiste. Tultimuld 9 no. 2:105-111 '58. E, 11.</p> <p>Kalevipoeg in Latvian language. P. Ariste. Looming no. 3 459-463 M'58. E, 11</p> <p><b>KALININS, ALFREDIS</b> Concerts of Alfredis Kalinins' songs. A. Dakevics. Lit un maksla no. 9 3 M'58. La, 11.</p> <p><b>KALNINS, JANIS</b> The gaps are being filled step by step, a book review. J. Paberzs. Karogs no. 3 131-136 Mr'58. La, 11</p> <p><b>KANAPIENIS-KAPNYS, STASYS</b> After the death of a modest friend. A. Gudaitis-Guzevicius. Lit ir men no. 12:4 Mr'58. Li, 11</p> <p>Stasys Kanapienis-Kapnys; an obituary. Lit ir men no. 12 4 Mr'58. Li, 11</p> <p><b>KAPOR, VLADIMIR</b> Dr. Vladimir Kapor's Ugovor o kupovini i prodaji robe prema opstim uzansama za promet robe prema opstim uzansama za promet rodom (Sales Contract according to General Usances for Commodity Trade); a book review. Z. Antonijevic. Anali pr Beograd 4 no. 4:481-483 O/D'58. Y, 7.</p> <p><b>KAPOSZTAS, PAL</b> Dr. Pal Kaposztas (1893-1957); an obituary. Koh lap 12 no. 8/9:327-328 Ag/S'57. H, 16.</p> <p><b>KAREN, BEDRICH</b> Zasloužilý umelec Bedrich Karen, nositel Radu práce [Praha, 1957] 27 p. (Národní divadlo, roč. 33, č. 3) [Meritorius artist Bedrich Karen, bearer of the Order of Labor ports] C, 9.</p> <p><b>KARIKAS, FRIGYES</b> Frigyes Karikas. P. Aranyossi. Konyvtaras 8 no. 1. 45-46 Ja'58. H, 2.</p> <p><b>KARNER, JAAN</b> Jaak Karner, an obituary. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 14:5 Ap'58. E, 11.</p> <p><b>KARST</b> see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA. Cvijic, Jovan. Podzemna hidrografija i morfoloska evolucija karsta. Beograd, 1957. 39 p. (Srpsko geografsko društvo. Posebna izdanja, sv. 34) [Subterranean hydrography and the morphologic evolution of Karst. illus., maps, footnotes] Y, 12</p> <p><b>KARVAS, PETER</b> Successful fall of a second meteor; a review of a play. L. Lelch. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:8 Ap'58. C, 11.</p> <p><b>KASHUBES</b> A bow to Mr. Derdowski. A. Binkowski, A. Wasilkowski. Tygodnik demokrat 6 [l. e. 5] no. 54/55:3, 14 D'57. P, 1.</p> <p><b>KASPROWICZ, JAN</b> The open letter concerning Jan Kasproiewicz. D. Jucharska-Zarzycka. Kierunki 3 no. 13:3 Mr'58. P, 3.</p> <p><b>KATILISKIS, MARIUS</b> Katiliskis came over the forests of autumn; a book review. B. Ralla. Santarve no. 1:45-48 '58. Li, 6.</p> <p><b>KAUNAS - BUILDINGS</b> Workers of Kaunas factories build their own dwellings. Reports Vilna. Mr 23'58:1. Li, 1.</p>
--	--	---



## KAUNAS - DESCRIPTION

- Kaunas. In English. V. Bolišajus. Liet dien 9 no 3 21. Mi '58. Li, 1.
- Kaunas during the last 4 years. Reports Vilna. Mi 9'58:2. Li, 1.

## KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

- At the research laboratory of the K. Gledrys Fur Plant in Kaunas. Reports Vilna. Mi 24'58:5-6. Li, 1.
- Kaunas Metalworks promise more agricultural machinery for collective farms. Reports Vilna. Mi 1'58 14-15. Li, 1.
- Our correspondent reports from Kaunas. Reports Vilna. Mi 14'58 12-13. Li, 1.
- Production of new-type radiators at the Neris Casting Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna. Mi 20'58 2. Li, 1.
- Speed-up at the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna. Fe 20'58: 9. Li, 1.
- Vilna and Kaunas factories before the election. Reports Vilna. Fe 27'58:15. Li, 1.

## KAUNAS - SCHOOLS

- 14th scientific student conference at the Academy of Agriculture in Kaunas. Reports Vilna. Mi 10'58:2. Li, 1.
- Pollish students take part in a conference organized by the students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna. Mi 20'58:10. Li, 1.
- Sekretary wykladów kłenskich Adama Mickiewicza 1810-1821 (Notes from the Lectures of Adam Mickiewicz at the Kaunas School in 1819-1821); a book review. J. Leblonka. Liter tr kulta 2, 464-466 '57. Li, 11.

## KAUNAS - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

- New Zim-150 buses on Kaunas suburban lines. Reports Vilna. Mi 28'58:13. Li, 1.

## KAYAKS

see CANOES AND CANOEING.

## KAZANTZAKES, NIKOS

- "The Greek Passion"; a novel of Nikos Karantzakes and a motion-picture of Jules Dassin. L. Szenczel. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:110-118 Ja'58. H, 11.

## KEJR, JIRI

- Jiri Kejř's Pacatky dvorského soudu (Beginnings of the Royal Court of Justice); a book review. M. Vistor. Právny obzor 41 no. 1:52-53 '58. C, 7.

## KEPITS, JANIS

- Concert dedicated to the jubilee of J. Kepits, a criticism. S. Slumbie. Lit un maksla no. 5:4 F'58. La, 11.
- Janis Kepits, jubilarian. A. Darksivica. Karogs no. 3: 150-151 Mr'58. La, 11.

## KUTONES

- Reaction of dinzo kotones. H. Reactions of alkyl (2-diazoacetyl)alkane-carboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. J. Ratuaky, E. Sorm. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1091-1100 Je'57. C, 13.

## KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD

- Dr. Savka Dabcevic-Kucera's J. M. Keynes, teoreticar dravnog kapitalizma (John Maynard Keynes, Theoretician of State Capitalism); a book review. I. Friscic. Ekon pregled no. 11:877-879 '57. Y, 6.

## KHACHATURIAN, ARAM ILICH

- Spartacus; [Aram Ilch Khachaturian] [Praha, 1957] 160 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 33, cis. 2) (Aram Ilch Khachaturian's ballet Spartacus; essays. illus.) C, 9.

## KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH

- Certain revisionistic phenomena in libraries; marginal notes on N. S. Khrushchev's expressed views regarding problems of literature and art. O. Kapsa. Cienar 10 no. 1:9-10 Ja'58. C, 2.
- Nikita Sergeevich Khrushchev and Ivan Kabin candidates of the Tallinn election district. N. Esail raadio. F 3'58:150, 158. E, 1.
- Tsybuna Luda's interview with Comrade Khrushchev. Reports Vilna. Mi 13'58:5-12. Li, 1.

## KIDNEY

- Effect of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors on the transport of cations and water in kidney cortex slices. A. Kleinzeller, J. Cort. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1530-1535 Ag'57. C, 13.

## KIEV - COMMERCE

- Automats in a bakery. W. Skulinski. Spolena no 4 11-12 F'58. P, 5.

## KINDERGARTENS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## KINGISEPP, VIKTOR

- Episodes from a heroic life. J. Sepp. Noorus no 3. 1-2 Mr'58. E, 5.
- A faithful son of the working people, commemorating the 70th birthday of Viktor Kingisepp. A. Pass. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 12:1. Mi'58. E, 8.

## KIRALY, ISTVAN

- Istvan Kiraly about the role of the intelligentsia during the Hungarian counterrevolution. Karogs no. 3:157-158 Mr'58. La, 11.

## KITCHENS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## KNAPO, ALEXANDER

## KLENICKIS, A.

- A Klenickis' oratorio Toward Happiness, a review. P. Simkus. Lit tr men no. 9:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## KLICPERA, VACLAV KLIMENT

- From VACLAV KLIMENT Klipera's correspondence. V. Valek. Sbor lit BU no. 3:104-109 '56. C, 11.

## KLINDA, FERDINAND

- Organ conceit of Ferdinand Klinda. L. Dosa. Slov hudba 2 no. 3:128-129 Mr'58. C, 9.

## KLIUCHEVSKII, VASILII OSIPOVICH

- A new edition of Kliuchevskii's Russian History; a book review. L. Dvorak. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:659-664 '57. C, 1.

## KLUNIC, NEVENKA

- Useful publications: A. Mamic's Objekti pušten i pogon 1953-1957 (Objects Put in Operation during 1953-1957) and Zena u poljoprivrednom zadrugarstvu (Women in Agricultural Cooperatives) by Jelena Starec and Nevenka Klunic; book reviews. Komunist 17 no. 41:4 F'58. Y, 6.

- Alexander Knapo and Alfred Sourek's Stavbe hmoty a zelezobeton (Building Materials and Reinforced Concrete); a book review. S. Makovnik. Les cas 3 no. 2:3-263-265 '57. C, 16.

## KNIT GOODS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## KNITTING

- Dvorak, Jan. Nova technika v plotarskem prumyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 151 p. [New techniques in the knitting industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] C, 16.

## KNOBLOCH, EDUARD

- E. Knobloch's Fysikalne chemicke metody stanoveni vitamínu (Physical-Chemical Methods for Vitamin Determination); a book review. Z. Prechazka. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1683-1684 Ag'57. C, 13.

## KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

- The modality of knowledge. H. Wald. Cere filoz 4 no. 6:77-93 '57. R, 3.

## KODALY, ZOLTAN

- The Lorand Eotvos University confers an honorary doctor's degree on Kodaly. Felsokki sz 7 no. 1: 45-50 Ja'58. H, 8.

## KOESTLER, ARTHUR

- Koestler's autobiography. Z. Kaluzynski. Politika 2 no. 2:4-5 Ja'58. P, 6.
- Source materials to the sociology of the crisis. Pt. 1. Koestler and Koestlerism. Z. Kaluzynski. Politika 2 no. 1:4 Ja'58. P, 6.

## KOH, METOD

- Documents concerning the rebellion of Boka Kotorska; from Contra-Admiral Metod Koh's correspondence; a discussion in the General Staff of the Yugoslav Army. J. Vretnac. Komunist 17 no. 41:10 F'58. Y, 6.

## KOHOUT, PAVEL

- What kind of love? A review of a play. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11:9 Mr'58. C, 11.

## KOLLAR, JAN

- Contacts of Moravian writers with Kollar during the literary renaissance. M. Kudelka. Slov lit 4 no. 4:488-492 '57. C, 11.

## KOLLWITZ, KATHE (SCHMIDT)

- Kathe Kollwitz. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Muterem 1 no. 1 40-41 Ja'58. H, 10.
- Kathe Kollwitz. N. Atadi. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1 121-123 Ja'58. H, 11.

## KOMOROVSKY, JAN

- A contribution to the study of folklore; a review of Jan Komorovsky's book Kral Matej Kovin v ludovej prozacekej slovesnosti (King Matthias Corvinus in the People's Literary Traditions). M. Dzubakova. Slov lit 4 no. 4 511-512 '57. C, 11.

## KOPAL, VLADIMIR

- V. Kopal, J. Mracek's Otazka revize Charty OSN (The Problem of the Revision of the U. N. Charter); a book review. B. Donner. Pravník 97 no. 1:61-65 '58. C, 7.

## KORNICHUK, OLEKSANDR

- A blow to the bourgeois split; a review of a play. I. Alekante. Lit tr men no. 9:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## KOSTKEVICIUTE, I

- I Kostkeviciute's Kritinis realizmas lietuviu prozoje (The Critical Realism in Lithuanian Prose); a book review. V. K. Klibovnik 3 no. 1 32 '58. C, 2.

## KOSTRA, JAN

- The poetry of Jan Kostra. M. Bartko. Slov lit 4 no. 4 459-473 '57. C, 11.

## KOTARBINSKI, TADEUSZ

- From the scientific workshop of a scholar. T. Kotarbinski. Zycie szkoly wyc no. 1 133-134 '58. P, 8.

## KOTVAN, IMRICH

- Imrich Kotvan's Bibliografia Bernolakovcov (Bibliography of the Bernolák Group); a book review. V. K. Klibovnik 3 no. 1 32 '58. C, 2.

## KOTZEBUE, AUGUST FRIEDRICH FERDINAND VON

- Sinko, Grzegorz. Sheridan and Kotzebue; a comparative essay. Wrocław, Nakl. Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, s1 gl. w Domu Książki, 1649 32 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego Seria A, nr 27) [In English, bibl., footnotes] P, 11.

## KOUBA, ANTONIN

- The seventieth birthday of Professor Antonin Kouba. F. Brych. El tech obzor 47 no. 2:112 F'58. C, 13.

## KRAKOW - DESCRIPTION

- Homolicki, Roman. Przewodnik po Krakowie, wraz z informacjami oraz planami srodmiestcia i Nowej Huty. Krakow, Polskie Tow. Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze, 1957. 281 p. [Krakow guidebook, including information and maps of the downtown section and of Nowa Huta. illus., fold. maps, bibl., index] P, 12.

## KRAKOW - HISTORY

- Bieniarzówna, Janina. Z dziejow liberalnego i konspiracyjnego Krakowa, 1833-1848. [Krakow] Nakl. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1958 180 p. (Biblioteka Krakowska, nr. 108) [From the history of the liberal and conspiratory Krakow, 1833-1848. illus., ports, bibl., footnotes, index] P, 4.

- Krakow w latach okupacji 1939-1945; studia i materiały. Krakow, Nakl. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1949-57. 255 p. (Rocznik krakowski, v. 31) [Krakow in the years of the occupation, 1939-1945; studies and materials. illus., footnotes, tables] P, 4.

## KRAKOW - LIBRARIES

- The reading room for scientific workers at the Main Library of the Krakow Polytechnic. Z. Mieszkowski. Zycie szkoly wyc no. 1:178-179 '58. P, 8.

## KRAKOW - SCHOOLS



## KRAKOW - SCHOOLS (Continued)

Album studiosorum Universitatis Cracoviensis Cracoviae, Institutum Ossolinianum Academiae scientiarum polonae [List of students of Kinkow University. In Latin facsimis footnotes, tables] P, 8  
Vol 4 [Containing names of students from the year 1807 up to the year 1842] 1950 207 p

## KRAL, FRANO

Always faithful to ideals. -k Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11:5 Mr'58. C, 11.

## KRAL, JANKO

Manuscripts of Janko Kral's works O. Copan. Slov lit 4 no. 4:480-488 '57. C, 11.

## KRASKO, IVAN, PSEUD.

see BOTTO, JAN.

## KREUTZWALD, FRIEDRICH REINHOLD

Scientific conference dedicated to the 154th anniversary of the birth of F. R. Kreutzwald. A. Nagelmaa Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no 1:70 '58. E, 1.

## KUZZMAN, HINKO

Dr Hinko Kuzman, an obituary. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 1/2:1-11 '58. Y, 7

## KRMPOTIC, VESNA

Between the mythological and the real, a review of Vesna Krmpotic's Poezija (Poetry). C. Pilca Krugovi 6 no. 1 00-85 Ja'57 Y, 1.

## KRONENBERG, LEOPOLD

Kronenberg, Leopold. Listy Leopolda Kronenberga do Mieczyslaw Wallgorzkiego z 1883 roku Przygotowal do druku Stefan Kieniewicz [Listy tium. Zofia Dabrowska. Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 151 p. [Letters of Leopold Kronenberg to Mieczyslaw Wallgorzki from the year 1883. In German and Polish facsimis, footnotes, glossary, index] P, 4

## KUDIRKA, VINCAS

New archival material about V. Kudirka J. Leblonka Lit ir men no. 12:4 Mr'58 Lit, 11

## KUDLACEK, JOZEF

Jozef Kudlacek's Po stopach cloveka (Following the Development of Man); a book review. F. Janek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 1:90-91 Ja'58. C, 8.

## KUIJAN, LOVRO

Lovro Kuhar and the twenties, thoughts on the occasion of the publication of Prezhov zbornik (Collection of Articles in Honor of Prezhlov Voranc). (Conclusion) F. Klopelic. Nasi razgi 7 no. 4:80-90 F'58. Y, 1.

## KUKUCH, MARTIN, PSEUD.

see BENCUR, MATEJ.

## KULA, WITOLD

An attempt at criticism of history; a book review. S. Zolkiewski. Polityka 2 no. 10:5 Mr'58. P, 6.

## KUMAR, RAM

Ram Kumar talks to the readers about Hindu painting. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15:14 Ap'58. P, 3.

## KURCIJS, ANDREJS

Anniversary of Andrejs Kurcijs' work M. Kaive. Lit un maksla no. 13:2 Mr'58 La, 11.

For the sake of the people's life; a review of a novel. B. Tabums. Lit un maksla no. 9:2 Mr'58. La, 11.

## KUUSOJA, MALJU

Malju Kuusojä and Jorma Huttunen in Carmen. L. Normet. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 10:4 Mr'58. E, 11.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under CHILE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, PRUSSIA, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA.

The determination of the sociologic category of "the masses." A. Roth. Cere filoz 4 no. 3:69-90 My/Je '57. R, 3.

Outstanding English labor leader G. Lansbury on V. I. Lenin. E. Loone. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 1:30-35 '58. E, 1.

The publication Rattunes and some of its philosophical and social problems. I. Enache. Cere filoz 4 no. 6: 177-187 '57. R, 3.

## LABOR CONTRACT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Report on the 2d International Congress of Labor Law in Geneva. A Mydlík Právny obzor 41 no. 1:58-59 '58. C, 7

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

## LABOR REST HOMES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## LABOR SUPPLY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA, MORAVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The increase in unemployment Ekon pol 7 no. 340-95 Ja'58. Y, 5

## LABOR UNIONS

see subdivision TRADE-UNIONS under YUGOSLAVIA.

## LABORATORIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## LACROIX, JEAN

New publications of the Pax Publishing Institute; a book review. Z. W. Kierunki 3 no. 10 4 Mr'58. P, 3.

## LACTOBACILLUS

Vandra Dairly prepares new drugs from milk. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'58:75. E, 1.

## LAICENS, LINARDS

About Linards Laicens; recollections K Kraujins. Zvaigzne no. 4:24-25 F'58. La, 1.

## LAND

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

A study of the problems concerning the medieval benefice and prebend J. Kudrna Sbor hist BU no. 3. 25-37 '66 C, 4.

## LANDING AIDS (AERONAUTICS)

see subdivision under U S.

## LANDING OPERATIONS

Naval artillery in landing operations. S. Petrovic. Mornar gl 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## LANDSCAPE PAINTING, FLEMISH

Bialostocki, Jan. Bruegel pejzarysta Poznan, Pa-nastwo Wydawn Naukowe, 1956. 72 p (Poznan-skie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk Komisja Historii sztuki Prace, t. 5, zes 1) [Bruegel, the landscape painter English and Russian summaries illus, footnotes] P, 10.

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND

Articles on the linguistic culture in foreign periodicals. Z. Tyl. Nase rec 41 no. 1:250-61 Mr'58. C, 11.

## LANSBURY, GEORGE

Outstanding English labor leader Lenin. E. Loone. Eesti tead 35 '58. E, 1

## LAOS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The road of Laos toward toward of all hindrances. M. Masic. 2 F'58 Y, 6.

## LARCENY

see also subdivision under POLA

Variations of prices and legal qu S. Kubiak. Nowe prawo 14 no

## LATHES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## LATIN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Polska Akademia Nauk. Słownik w Polsce [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa Im. Ossolinskich] [Dictionary Poland issued by the Polish 1st ed.] P, 11.  
Vol. 1, pt. 6. 1957.

## LATIN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN.

## LATITUDE

The role of geographical latitude in the jump. F. Dobo. Sport tud 2 no. 2:10-11 F'58. H, 8.

## LATVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

In the merged district E. Beisans Pad Latv kom 13 no 11:66-70 N'57. La, 8.

## LATVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Aerial spraying of fertilizers Reports Riga 15 no 10: 3 Ap 15'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - AFFORESTATION

Activities in afforestation. Kaimins, Zanders. Reports Riga 15 no. 15 10 Ap 10'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Collective farms buy tools for repairing agricultural machinery Reports Riga 15 no. 14:1 Mr 31'58. La, 1

Collective farms in the Alzpute District start spring season with their own agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:14 Ap 4'58. La, 1.

Industrial workers of Daugavpils help to set up repair shop for agricultural machinery on a collective farm. Reports Riga 15 no. 14 19 Ap 5'58. La, 1

Mechanizers switch over from machine-tractor stations to collective farms Auzins. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:12 Ap 3'58 La, 1

New standards for agricultural machinery on collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no. 16 5 Ap 15'58 La, 1.

Organization of agricultural machinery repairing. Mengis. Reports Riga 15 no 13 10 Mr 26'58 La, 1

Riga enterprises turn over to collective farms reject lathes and other equipment for setting up repair service for agricultural machinery. Milts Reports Riga 15 no. 14:6 Ap 2'58 La, 1

17 collective farms in the Liepaja District acquired agricultural machinery from machine-tractor stations already. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:4 Mr 25'58. La, 1.

Special supervisors for agricultural machinery on collective farms Reports Riga 15 no. 13 14 Mr 28' 58. La, 1

This way or another? E. Vilks. Zvaigzne no 5:4 Mr'58. La, 1.

Work organization on a collective farm after it received its own agricultural machinery. Slakteris. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:7 Ap 8'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Lauksaimniecibas sasnegumu skate republikas un rajonu 1954 gada lauksaimniecibas izstades Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1955 108 p [Display of agricultural achievements at the national and district agricultural exhibitions in 1954] La, 15.

Advantages from reorganization of machine-tractor stations. Cilvins. Reports Riga 15 no 13 2-3 Mr 24'58. La, 1.

Conference on agriculture in Kars



## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Valdis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about reduction of labor and means in agricultural production. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.2 Mi 21'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Advantages of collective farms. Portets Reports Riga 15 no. 15.1-2 Ap 7'58. La, 1

Collective farms in Liepaja District prepare for spring season. Straume Reports Riga 15 no. 13.14 Mi 28'58 La, 1

Development of a collective farm. F. Smilga Reports Riga 15 no. 16.25-26 Ap 20'58 La, 1

Each collective farm needs qualified mechanics and technicians. K. Jelsaks Reports Riga 15 no. 13.11 Mi 28'58 La, 1

Earnings of collective farmers improve. Zalemanis Reports Riga 15 no. 13.21 Mr 30'58 La, 1

In the merged district. E. Boisans. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11.06-70 N'57 La, 6.

Party and Government plans for development of social economy and increase of collective farmers' prosperity are discussed widely. Reports Riga 15 no. 14.1 Mr 31'58 La, 1.

Repatriate Jazeps Kustis comanager on a million-acre collective farm. Par atgr dzimt no 40.1 My'57 La, 6

Scientists assist collective farms. Tielja. Reports Riga 15 no. 15.12 Ap 10'58. La, 1

Starting with this year. E. Vilks. Zvaigzne no. 2.6 Ja'58 La, 1.

Work reorganization improves labor productivity on collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.6-7 Mr 25'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Amateur soloists are dancing. J. Dankste Lit un maksla no. 10.4 Mi'58 La, 11

Musical activities in Cesis. Verotaji. Lit un maksla no. 9.4 Mr'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Building of apartment houses in Rezekne. Reports Riga 15 no. 15.9 Ap 9'58. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League to build apartment houses by do-it-yourself methods. Reports Riga 15 no. 14.23 Ap 6'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

New publication on archaeology and ethnography. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.9 Mr 20'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ARMY

Among the revolutionary fighters. R. Kazaks Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11.34-35 N'57 La, 6.

Flags of victorious battles. S. Roipolskis. Zvaigzne no. 4.1 F'58 La, 1

40 years ago. V. Ribkina. Zvaigzne no. 4.4 F'58. La, 1.

Three heroic deeds; in connection with the 40th anniversary of the Soviet Army. T. Draudins. Karogs no. 3.125-130 Mr'58. La, 11.

The warrior's image. M. Ivanova. Lit un maksla no. 8.2 F'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - ART

The Congress points out. Lit un maksla no. 5.1 F'58. La, 11.

In step with the people and our Party. F. Rokpelnis. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11.36-39 N'57. La, 6.

Latvian art in Moscow. O. Pizova and others. Zvaigzne no. 2.4-5 Ja'58. La, 1.

To the memory of our master of applied and decorative art; a biographic sketch and evaluation of Ansis Cirulis' work. J. Pujats. Karogs no. 2.143-147 F'58. La, 11

## LATVIA - ASTRONOMY

Astronomiskais kalendars. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija izdevnieciba. [Astronomical yearbook issued by the Latvian Academy of Sciences and the Riga Section of the All-Union Society of Astronomy and Geodesy. Illus., diagrs., tables] La, 13 Year 1958. 1957. 134 p.

## LATVIA - ATHEISM

Latvians participate in the All-Union Seminar for Atheistic Propaganda. Reports Riga 15 no. 14.20 Ap 5'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

Fishermen own many private cars. Reports Riga 15 no. 10.21 Ap 18'58 La, 1.

Propane mixed with butane used as fuel for automobiles. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.2 Mr 24'58 La, 1

Role of Communist Youth League at the Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 10.5 Ap 15'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BALLET

Alicia Alonso. S. Lazda, Z. Jaunzeme. Zvaigzne no. 3.14 F'58 La, 1

Guest performance of Alicia Alonso in Riga. V. Kaupuzs. Lit un maksla no. 2.4 Ja'58. La, 11

Rebirth of the legend in dance. J. Liepa. Zvaigzne no. 2.1 Ja'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Latviesu trimdas izdevumu bibliografija. Bibliography of Latvian publications published outside Latvia. Vasingtona, Amerikas latviesu apvieniba, Kulturas fonds. [Issued by the Foundation for Latvian Culture of the American Latvian Association in the United States. Index] La, 2 Year 1955. 1957. 03 p Year 1956. 1957. 48 p

Bibliogra... PSRS and in USSR) no. 15.0 Ap 9'58. La, 1

Bibliography of newly published books. Karogs no. 2. 158-159 F'58 La, 11

Bibliography of newly published books. Karogs no. 3. 159 Mr'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Sarkaja Zvaigzne Bicycle Factory receives modern machinery from foreign countries. Reports Riga 15 no. 15.16 Ap 12'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BITUMENS

New bitumen production base under construction in Skunda. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.1 Mi 24'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BLOOD DONORS

Organization of blood donation in Latvia. T. Bus. Reports Riga 15 no. 15.12-13 Ap 10'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - BOOKS

Bookselling increases in Latvia. Kauls. Reports Riga 15 no. 14.23 Ap 6'58 La, 1.

Conference on bookselling in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 15.6 Ap 8'58. La, 1.

Writers visit readers. Lit un maksla no. 2.3 Ja'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Cultivation of Chinese medicinal plants in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.3 Mr 24'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BRIDGES

Bridge over Daugava at Kustpils and Jekabpils under construction. Reports Riga 15 no. 15.7 Ap 9'58. La, 1.

New bridges and streets to be constructed. O. Korfs. Reports Riga 15 no. 14.8 Ap 2'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUILDING

About what the students in architectural engineering are writing their theses. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.4 Mr 25'58. La, 1.

Decree about establishment of State Building and Architectural Committee in the Latvian Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 15 no. 14.18, 21 Ap 4'58. La, 1.

Latvian delegation leaves for the 3d All-Union Conference of Builders in Moscow. Reports Riga 15 no. 15.4 Ap 7'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Development of building material industry in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.9 Mr 26'58. La, 1.

Great demand for cement and other building materials produced by the Brocent Factory for Building Materials. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.19 Mr 29'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUTTER

Butter must taste good. Z. Eldusa. Zvaigzne no. 5.8-9 Mi'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - CASTLES

The Lielstrupe Castle. A. Cusais. Zvaigzne no. 3.24 F'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - CATTLE

Market of thoroughbred cattle established in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.17 Mr 29'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CHESS

Head full of sunshine. Z. Alksnis. Zvaigzne no. 2.29 Ja'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - CHORAL SINGING

Boys are singing, a criticism of a concert. L. Krasinska. Lit un maksla no. 2.3 Ja'58. La, 11

Concerts of three male choruses. T. Berzins. Lit un maksla no. 13.3 Mr'58. La, 11.

Latvian chorus visits Estonia. Reports Riga 15 no. 16.21 Ap 20'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The history of a city. A. Paegle. Zvaigzne no. 1.8 Ja'58 La, 1

Liepaja and Liepaja inhabitants. E. Vilks. Zvaigzne no. 4.16-18 F'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - COFFEEHOUSES

Bitter and sweet coffee. Z. Jaunzeme, S. Lazda. Zvaigzne no. 2.8 Ja'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - COMMERCE

Delegation of commercial workers from Alma-Ata arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 16.14 Ap 17'58. La, 1.

Some 70 Latvian factories receive orders from foreign countries. Reports Vilna Fe 24'58.2. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

More than 33,000 lectures delivered by the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge last year. Sagunina. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.17 Mi 29'58 La, 1.

Propaganda work in Jekabpils District. Reports Riga 15 no. 14.20-21 Ap 5'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist Party discusses educational problems. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.12 Mr 27'58. La, 1.

Conference of Lenin District Party Active on industry. Reports Riga 15 no. 15.15 Ap 12'58. La, 1.

The Congress points out. Lit un maksla no. 5.1 F'58. La, 11.

In step with the people and our Party. F. Rokpelnis. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11.36-39 N'57. La, 6.

Informative report about the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. Reports Riga 15 no. 10.9, 11-13, 16-21 Ap 15'58. La, 1.

Primary Party organization of the Association of Latvian Writers. Lit un maksla no. 10.2 Mr'58. La, 11.

Primary Party organization of the Association of Latvian Writers. Lit un maksla no. 12.2 Mr'58. La, 11.

2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party begins. Reports Riga 15 no. 10.5, 9 Ap 15'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Cultural institutions prepare for the anniversary of the Communist Youth League. Lit un maksla no. 9.1 Mr'58. La, 11.

18 delegates from Latvia participate in the All-Union Congress of Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 15 no. 10.3-4 Ap 15'58. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League to build apartment houses by do-it-yourself methods. Reports Riga 15 no. 14.23 Ap 6'58. La, 1.

Role of Communist Youth League at the Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 10.6 Ap 15'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Many cultural buildings under construction. Salmals. Reports Riga 15 no. 15.3-4 Ap 7'58. La, 1.



## LATVIA - CONCERTS

- Concert dedicated to the jubilee of J. Koplits, a criticism  
S Stumbice. Lit un maksla no 5:4 F'58 La, 11
- Concert of Australian violinist in Riga. Reports Riga  
15 no 15:17 Ap 13'58 La, 1
- Concert of friendship. V Stursteps Lit un maksla  
no. 12, 4 Mr'58 La, 11
- Concert of Jauma Reinholde's songs, a criticism  
O Gravitis Lit un maksla no. 13-4 Mr'58. La, 11
- Concerts of Alfreds Kalins' songs. A Darkevics  
Lit un maksla no 11:3 Mr'58. La, 11
- Performance of People's Artists, a criticism. Lit un  
maksla no. 5:4 F'58. La, 11.
- Reveal more clearly the style of the author, a criticism  
of a concert. V Muske Lit un maksla no 10:4  
Mr'58. La, 11

## LATVIA - CONCRETE

- Production problem and use of coarsely-porous concrete  
in Latvia. In Russian. V. Dzenis, O. Cherkovskii.  
Zinat darbi stud no. 2:54-80 '57. La, 13.

## LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- New kind of cooperatives for supplying working people  
with consumers' goods. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:4  
Ap 1'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

- Zarlas, Janis Potoris D Kukuruzas un tas audzēšana  
Latvijas PSR apstākļos Riga, Latvijas valsts  
izdevniecība, 1956 115 p. (Kolchoznika bibliotēka)  
[Corn and its cultivation under Latvian  
conditions] La, 15.

## LATVIA - COWS

- We must aim to have 25 or more cows on each 100 hec-  
tares of useable land. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:11  
Ap 10'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DAIRY PLANTS

- New electric-power station for the Daugavpils Milk  
and Butter Industrial Combine. Reports Riga 15  
no. 15:14 Ap 11'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

- Riga Department Store is expanding. Rumza. Reports  
Riga 15 no. 16:21 Ap 19'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - DRAINAGE

- Nikolov, Minister of Agriculture, says 2.5 billion  
rubles to be used for drainage in the coming years  
Reports Riga 15 no. 16:22 Ap 18'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

- 6-hour working day at the Riga Drug Factory. Re-  
ports Riga 15 no. 14:6 Ap 2'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DWELLINGS

- Dwelling building in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:5-6  
Ap 15'58. La, 1.
- Latvian railroad men to build 146 houses this year by  
do-it-yourself method. Lazarevs. Reports Riga  
15 no. 15:16 Ap 12'58. La, 1.
- 120 new houses for collective farmers to be built in  
Gulbene District. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:9 Ap 9'58.  
La, 1.

## LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- New-trend Latvians and the history of our economic  
thoughts; a book review V. Austrums. Karogs  
no. 2:135-140 F'58. La, 11.
- Nine months in the native country. P. Silvarajs.  
Par atgr dzimt no. 43:2 Je'57. La, 6.
- Remarks in the exhibition halls. Z. Goba. Zvaigzne  
no. 2:17 Ja'58. La, 1.
- Socialist competition among three economic districts  
continues. Gavrilovas. Reports Vilna Fe 24'58.  
11-13. La, 1.
- The truth about the "democracy" of bourgeois Latvia.  
E. Eglajs. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11:52-57 N'57.  
La, 6.
- Under the unconquerable flag of the Great October.  
J. Kalnberzins. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11:3-12  
N'57. La, 6.
- Visiting Grietina and her mother. Par atgr dzimt  
no. 44:4 Je'57. La, 6.

## LATVIA - ECONOMIC COUNCILS

- First results and unsolved problems. G. Galle. Pad  
Latv kom 13 no. 11:45-51 N'57. La, 6.

## LATVIA - EDUCATION

- Communist Party discusses educational problems Re-  
ports Riga 15 no. 13:12 Mr 27'58. La, 1
- Mother, come to our school. A. Pazare Zvaigzne no  
3:7 F'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - EGGS

- Prime cost of one egg is 40 kopecks Reports Riga 15  
no 15:19 Ap 13'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - ELECTIONS

- Deputy candidate Valdis Luksa J Sudrabkalns  
Lit un maksla no 9:1 Mr'58 La, 11
- Voters meet I Ehrenburg Lit un maksla no 9 i Mr'58.  
La, 11.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

- Arnolds Ozolins, a factory brigadier. M Zarans.  
Par atgr dzimt no 41:3 Je'57. La, 6.
- Development of electric and textile industries Reports  
Riga 15 no 15:14 Ap 11'58 La, 1.
- More than 400 rationalization suggestions at the State  
Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:6  
Ap 18'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

- Electric machinery produced by the Latvennergo Factory  
to be shown at exhibitions in Moscow and Riga  
Reports Riga 15 no. 16:16 Ap 18'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

- United electric-power distribution system. Reports  
Riga 15 no. 13:3 Mr 24'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - ENGINEERING

- First Congress of Latvian Engineers and Technicians  
Dubovics. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:13 Mr 27'58.  
La, 1.

## LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

- Activities of Latvian ethnographers. Reports Riga  
15 no. 14 21 Ap 5'58. La, 1.
- New publication on archaeology and ethnography. Re-  
ports Riga 15 no. 13:9 Mr 26'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

- From old huts to new houses Z Eiduss. Zvaigzne  
no. 3:12-13 F'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISHERIES

- Latvian fishermen to fish for sardines in Mediterranean  
Sea. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:7-8 Ap 2'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - FLAGS

- Flags of victorious battles. S. Relpolekis. Zvaigzne  
no. 4:1 F'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - FLAX

- Modern warehouse for flax under construction in Riga.  
Reports Riga 15 no. 16:20 Ap 18'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Academician Kalins speaks about our task during  
Forest and Garden Days. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:  
7-8 Ap 18'58. La, 1.
- Forest and Garden Days in Latvia. Reports Riga 15  
no. 16:26-27 Ap 20'58. La, 1.
- Road building for forestry and lumbering. Reports  
Riga 15 no. 15:3 Ap 7'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FRESH-WATER FLORA

- Review of the highest vegetation in Lake Pakrata.  
I. Berzina. Zinat darbi stud no. 2:15-19 '57. La, 13.

## LATVIA - FRUIT

- Academician Kalins speaks about our task during  
Forest and Garden Days. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:  
7-8 Ap 18'58. La, 1.
- Forest and Garden Days in Latvia. Reports Riga 15  
no. 16:26-27 Ap 20'58. La, 1.
- We have nine rose gardens. I. K. Zvaigzne no. 3:2  
F'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FUR

- More than 100 fur farms in Latvia. Reports Riga 15  
no. 16:1 Ap 14'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FURACILLIN

- Furacillin. L. Vecis. Zvaigzne no. 3:2 F'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GARDENING

- Gardeners must be paid well. Lasls. Reports Riga  
15 no 16:8 Ap 16'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - GAS

- Let us speak about gas A Vaivars. Zvaigzne no 3:  
3 F'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - GIFTS

- What to give for a gift? A Pazare Zvaigzne no 4 5  
F'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

- Latvian EV-3 glider T. Kincis Skrz Polska 14  
no 5:10 Ja'58. P, 16.

## LATVIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

- Exhibition of Argentine graphic art; a criticism.  
M Ivanovs Lit un maksla no 12 3 Mr'58. La, 11.
- Expressing thankfulness, a criticism of a Swiss graphic  
art exhibition. K Fridlisons Zvaigzne no 3,8  
F'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - HARBORS

- Shipment of goods from Ventspils Harbor to the Inter-  
national Exhibition in Brussels. Reports Riga 15  
no. 15:7 Ap 8'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HERRING FISHERIES

- Herring fishing in Atlantic Ocean. Melzoba. Reports  
Riga 15 no. 13:11 Mr 26'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HISTORY

- Among admirers, a review of revolutionary literature  
E Damburs Karogs no 2 127-128 F'58. La, 11.
- Andrejs Upits during the years of the revolution  
A. Vilsons Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11:40-44 N'57.  
La, 6.
- Books dedicated to the fight of the Latvian working  
people for Soviet power. A Birona, K Graudins  
Pad Latv kom 13 no 11:81-85 N'57. La, 6.
- Distortion of contemporary history in Latvian emigre  
encyclopedia. Andins. Reports Riga 15 no 14  
16-17 Ap 4'58. La, 1.
- A dramatic page in Riga history. M. Stepermanis.  
Zvaigzne no 2 20-21 Ja'58. La, 1.
- Gnawling hard coarse bread H. Strods Zvaigzne no. 3.  
21 F'58 La, 1.
- In step with the people and our Party. F. Rokpelnis.  
Pad Latv kom 13 no 11:36-39 N'57. La, 6.
- Indelible brilliance. K Kraulins. Lit un maksla no. 8  
2 F'58 La, 11.
- International significance of the Great October Socialist  
Revolution. A Raskevics. Pad Latv kom 13 no 11:  
20-26 N'57 La, 6.
- New-trend Latvians and the history of our economic  
thoughts, a book review V Austrums Karogs no  
2:135-140 F'58 La, 11
- Three heroic deeds, in connection with the 40th anni-  
versary of the Soviet Army. T Draudins. Karogs  
no. 3 125-130 Mr'58 La, 11
- The truth about the "democracy" of bourgeois Latvia.  
E. Eglajs. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11:52-57 N'57.  
La, 6.
- Under the unconquerable flag of the Great October.  
J. Kalnberzins. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11:3-12 N'57.  
La, 6.
- Who is mistaken? Lit un maksla no. 11:3-4 Mr'58  
La, 11.

## LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

- We do not dare to be overhasty V. Kacena. Lit un  
maksla no. 12:3 Mr'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Conference on the problems in the specialization and  
cooperation of industries in Vilna. Reports Riga  
15 no. 16:1 Ap 14'58. La, 1.
- Industrial engineers and technicians have to become in-  
novators. Kocetova. Reports Riga 15 no. 14 i  
Mr 31'58. La, 1.
- Organization of new society for rationalizers and in-  
ventors. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:5 Mr 25'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

- Conference of Lenin District Party Active on Industry.  
Reports Riga 15 no. 15:15 Ap 12'58. La, 1.
- First results and unsolved problems. G. Galle. Pad  
Latv kom 13 no. 11:45-51 N'57. La, 6.



## LATVIA - INDUSTRIES (Continued)

More than 25 Latvian enterprises participate in the Brussels Fair. N Eesti raadio. F 20[1 e 10] '58 233. E, 1

Some 70 Latvian factories receive orders from foreign countries. Reports Vilna. Fc 24'58 2. La, 1

## LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Conference of leading Latvian intelligentsia. Reports Riga 15 no. 15 13 Ap 11'58. La, 1

For new achievements in cultural construction. I. Bastins. Lit un maksla no 5 1 F'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - JEWELRY

Exhibition of Latvian jewelry. L. Vankina, G. Ivanova. Zvaigzne no 2 14-15 Ja'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

I regained health, joy of work, and belief in life, says former legionary Arvids Gilmbergs. N. Zaians. Par atgr dzimt no 47.2 Jo'57. La, 6.

## LATVIA - LATHES

Lathes with new cutting tools. Reports Riga 15 no. 14 15 Ap 4'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

9th Session of the 4th Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR will take place on April 17, 1958. Reports Riga 15 no. 14'15 Ap 4'58. La, 1.

Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR in session. Reports Riga 15 no. 16 14 Ap 17'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - LOTTERIES

A lottery to support city and district budgets. R. Strazds. Reports Riga 15 no. 13.15 Mr 28'58. La, 1.

Tabaks, Deputy Minister of Finance, opens State Lottery. Reports Riga 15 no. 15.13-14 Ap 11'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LUMBERING

Lumbering in Koknese District. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:12 Ap 3'58. La, 1.

Preparations for lumber floating on Latvian rivers. Bisenieks. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:15 Ap 12'58. La, 1.

Road building for forestry and lumbering. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:3 Ap 7'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MARRIAGE

For the whole life. A. Pazars. Zvaigzne no 6.8 Mr'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MILKING

Education of milking-machine operators. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:16 Mr 26'58. La, 1.

Milk production in Latgale increases. A. Savics. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:18 Mr 29'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Latvian motion-picture workers in Moscow. Lit un maksla no 5.1 F'58. La, 11.

Motion picture "Nauris", a review. V. Greivins. Lit un maksla no 8-3 Mr'58. La, 11.

New confirmation of creative possibilities, a critique of a motion picture. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 6:3 F'58. La, 11.

Results and prospects; remarks by delegates to the All-Union Creative Conference of Motion-Picture Workers of the USSR. P. Jankovskis, V. Krumins. Lit un maksla no. 12:3 Mr'58. La, 11.

Unusual, every day. Zvaigzne no. 1:17-18 Ja'58. La, 1.

Without approaching the main issue. Lit un maksla no 13:4 Mr'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Motorcycle race in Mazsalce. Reports Riga 15 no. 13: 1 Mr 24'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MUSEUMS

Organization of regional museum in Ventspils. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:1 Mr 31'58. La, 1.

Urgent obligation. A. Apinis. Lit un maksla no. 5:4 F'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - MUSIC

Booklet cycle *Paligs muzikas klausītājiem* (Helper for Music Listeners); a review. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 13:3 Mr'58. La, 11.

Musical life of Riga. A. Darkevics. Karogs no. 2.147-149 F'58. La, 11.

Preparations for the Latgale Song Festival. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:8 Mr 28'58. La, 1.

30th anniversary of the Ventspils Music School. E. Salmina. Reports Riga 15 no. 15 12 Ap 10'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

How the name Riga might have originated and what it could mean. R. Knaps. Zvaigzne no. 1 28-27 Ja'58. La, 1.

J. Endzelins' *Latvijas PSR vietvardi* (Place Names in the Latvian SSR), a book review. A. Saballauskas. Liter ir kalba 2 397-403 '57. La, 11.

## LATVIA - NEW YEAR

Look at them, they were not present at the feast tables when we toasted the New Year and our own happiness. Zvaigzne no. 1 6-7 Ja'58. La, 1.

Much joy, much happiness, success, and health for the New Year! Krumina, and others. Zvaigzne no. 1 1-4 Ja'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Every collective farm and school must have a horticulture nursery. Kalnins. Reports Riga 15 no. 16 23 Ap 19'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - OPERA

Competition on opera, ballet, and musical comedy topics. Lit un maksla no 12.4 Mr'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PAINTING

Two worlds, a criticism of painting. O. Abols. Lit un maksla no 8:3 Mr'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - PAPER

New methods applied in paper production. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:3 Mr 24'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PASTURES

Conference on cultivated pastures in Riga. N Eesti raadio. F 5'58:167. E, 1.

Conference on cultivated pastures in Riga ends. N Eesti raadio. F 7'58:176. E, 1.

## LATVIA - PEAT

Production capacity of the Vabole Peat Factory in Daugavpils District. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:9 Ap 16'58. La, 1.

The Rezekne Peat Factory to prepare 21,000 tons of peat for heating this year. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:1 Mr 24'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Latvian Pioneers leave for International Pioneer Camp in Artek. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:3 Ap 1'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PLAQUES, PLAQUETTES

Commemorative plaques for Maksim Gorki put in several places in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 13: 15 Mr 28'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Aleksandrs Treiliba appointed President of the State Building and Architectural Committee in the Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:14 Ap 11'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - POTTERY

Effect of nonlead and nonboron glaze on earthenware body. R. Piata, U. Upenieks. Zinat darbi stud no. 2: 27-33 '57. La, 13.

## LATVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Sanitary affairs in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:13 Ap 3'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Suspension of testing atomic and hydrogen weapons. J. Eksons. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:1 Ap 7'58. La, 1.

Working people in Liepaja support decision to suspend testing atomic and hydrogen weapons in the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:18 Ap 5'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Some remarks on the performance of Wilhelm Busch's *Max and Moritz*. O. Gravits. Lit un maksla no 2: 3 Ja'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - RADIO

Conference of television watchers and radio listeners in Bauska. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:17 Ap 12'58. La, 1.

New conveyor for assembling radios at the Popov Radio Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:5 Ap 16'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RAILROADS

*Lakubaltis, E. A. Sistema elektronizācijas pasa-  
zhišķih izsistemotilicheskikh vagonov vyprilom-  
lennym porennym tokom. Riga, 14-16 Akte:  
nauk Latvijas SSR, 1958. 36 p. (Latvian PSR  
Zinatnu akadēmija. Enerģētikas un elektrotehnikas  
institūts. Nauchno-tekhnicheskaja informacija  
vyp 1) [Electric supply system for all-metal  
passenger railroad cars with alternating current  
in Russian. illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes,  
graphs]. La, 16*

Electrification of railroads. Zlatopoleksti. Reports Riga 15 no. 15 5-6 Ap 8'58. La, 1.

Latvian railroad men to build 146 houses this year. I. do-it-yourself method. Lazarevs. Reports Riga 15 no. 15.16 Ap 12'58. La, 1.

Latvian railroads use shale for fuel. N Eesti raadio. Ja 6'58.27. E, 1.

Reconstruction of Riga railroad station. Reports Riga 15 no. 16 1 Ap 14'58. La, 1.

School for railroad men in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 15 no. 15 6 Ap 8'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RELIGION

Law of nature and religion. Reports Riga 15 no. 13 6 Mr 25'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - REPATRIATION

Arnolds Ozolins, a factory brigadier. M. Zaians. Par atgr dzimt no. 41 3 Jo'57. La, 6.

Conductor Leons Relters repatriates from Sweden to Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:8 Mr 29'58. La, 1.

Deadly blow to Latvian illusion; from the columns of a newspaper. Par atgr dzimt no 39:3 My'57. La, 6.

I regained health, joy of work, and belief in life, says former legionary Arvids Gilmbergs. Par atgr dzimt no 47.2 Jo'57. La, 6.

A letter to brother S. Simsonoka. Par atgr dzimt no 38 4 My'57. La, 6.

Nine months in the native country. P. Silmāns. Par atgr dzimt no 43:2 Jo'57. La, 6.

Repatriate Janis Činkuss. Par atgr dzimt no. 39 1 My'57. La, 6.

Repatriate Jazeps Kauritis commander of a million-  
aire collective farm. Par atgr dzimt no 45 1 Mr'57. La, 6.

To fellow countrymen in foreign countries! T. Utra-  
baums. Par atgr dzimt no. 38.1 My'57. La, 6.

Visiting Grietina and her mother. Par atgr dzimt no 44:4 Jo'57. La, 6.

A wild goose chase. Par atgr dzimt no. 39:1 My'57. La, 6.

Wishes become true in the native country. P. Zilinskis. Par atgr dzimt no. 40:1 Jo'57. La, 6.

Years of exile are soon forgotten. Par atgr dzimt no 38.1-2 My'57. La, 6.

## LATVIA - RETAIL TRADE

Retail stores in Lenin District of Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:4 Ap 7'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

They are 2012! Zvaigzne no. 6:1 Mr'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RIVERS

Floods on Latvian rivers. Moskovkina. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:18 Ap 4'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ROSES

We have nine rose gardens. I. K. Zvaigzne no. 3 2 F'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Plans for rural electrification this year. Dorzins. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:5 Ap 1'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SALVAGE

Ship salvage. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:19-20 Mr 29'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SAPROPELS

Large spropel layers found on the bottom of Latvian lakes. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:22 Mr 30'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SAVINGS BANKS

9 savings banks in Kraslava District. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:1 Ap 14'58. La, 1.

Savings bank on a collective farm. H. Jundassa. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:24 Ap 19'58. La, 1.



## LATVIA - SCIENCE

Scientists assist collective farms Tietja Reports Riga 15 no.15 12 Ap 1958. La, 1

## LATVIA - SEWERAGE

Construction of water-supply and sewer systems in Riga Jarmala is urgent. Reports Riga 15 no 14 19 Ap 5'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHEEP

Kalins, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, proposes developing Latvian Blackfaced breed of sheep. Reports Riga 15 no. 14 14 Ap 3'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SILICA BRICK

Construction of silica brick factory in Daugavpils completed. Reports Riga 15 no 14 13 Ap 3'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - SILICONES

Obtaining thermal stable silicones at the Riga Diesel Factory O. Luka, E. Lukevics. Zinat darbi stud no. 2:20-26 '57. La, 13

## LATVIA - SILVERSMITHING

Working for taste and beauty J. Pujats. Lit un maksla no. 9:4 Mr'58 La, 11

## LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Latvian enterprises in socialist competition to honor May 1 Reports Riga 15 no. 15:3 Ap 7'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - SOUVENIRS (KEEPSAKES)

The Baltija Woodworking Combine produces souvenirs for the International Exhibition in Brussels. Reports Riga 15 no. 16 3 Ap 15'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - SPORTS

Winners by meters and centimeters J. Kalns. Zvaigzne no. 6:26-27 Mr'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - STATE FARMS

In the merged district E. Belsans. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11:66-70 N'57 La, 6.

Rundale today Reports Riga 15 no 15 8-9 Ap 9'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - SWINE

Changes in swine raising. A. Pilekulis. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:23 Ap 19'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEACHING

Teachers' conferences in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 13 9 Mr 26'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Five technical schools under the Latvian Work Reserve Administration. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:8 Ap 2'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY

First Congress of Latvian Engineers and Technicians. Dubovics. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:13 Mr 27'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEPHONE

Riga Telephone directories [Spisok abonentov Rishskoi GTS] [Riga, Rishskaja gorodskaja telefonnaja set] [Riga telephone directory issued by the Riga City Telephone System In Russian] Year [1949] Pt. 1. Institutions, enterprises, and organizations. Pt. 2. Residences Pt 3 Riga Jarmala [1949] 67+p L C. copy imperfect: all after p 87 wanting.

Automatic telephone under construction in Madona. Reports Riga 15 no 15 4 Ap 7'58. La, 1.

Reconstruction of telephone network in Jelgava. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:3 Mr 24'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEVISION

Conference of television watchers and radio listeners in Bauska. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:17 Ap 12'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Development of electric and textile industries. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:14 Ap 11'58. La, 1.

Textiles produced by the Riga Manufaktura Textile Factory sent to the International Brussels Exhibition. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:16 Ap 12'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - THEATER

Acceptable but could be better; in connection with the rehearsal of A. Grigulis' play Uz kuru ostu? (To What Harbor?) in the Russian Drama Theater J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no 10:3 Mr'58. La, 11.

Art of intellect and manliness. G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no. 12:4 Mr'58. La, 11.

Competition on opera, ballet, and musical comedy topics Lit un maksla no 12:4 Mr'58. La, 11

Evaluation of theater guest performances Lit un maksla no 5:4 F'58 La, 11

From Threespenny Opera to 'The Good Woman of Setzuan, a review of B. Brecht works. H. Dubins. Zvaigzne no 5:16-17 Mr'58 La, 1.

The Janis Rainis Drama Theater gives guest performances in Moscow. V. Vecumniece Reports Riga 15 no 15 3 Ap 7'58. La, 1.

The Janis Rainis Latvian State Drama Theater gives guest performances in Moscow Reports Riga 15 no. 15:15 Ap 17'58. La, 1.

Meeting Brecht's art, a criticism of Bertolt Brecht's play 'The Good Woman of Setzuan' V. Hausmanis Lit un maksla no 6:3 F'58 La, 11

No reason not to be glad, A. Deglavs' dramatized novel Riga at the Academic Drama Theater J. Paberzs Lit un maksla no 12:3 Mr'58 La, 11

The reason for the difference of opinion D. Dimpens Lit un maksla no 9:3 Mr'58. La, 11.

Somewhere or nowhere? a criticism of a play H. Bendiks. Lit un maksla no 5:3 F'58. La, 11

Story about traditions of the Russian Navy, a criticism of S. Vasiliev's play The Captain performed at the Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater. A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no 8:3 F'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - THEATERS - MODELS

For the Brussels Fair. Lit un maksla no 5:4 F'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - TRACTORS

Collective farms begin to take over tractors. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:13 Mr 27'58. La, 1.

The Liepaja Machine-Tractor Station completes delivering tractors to collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no 16:18 Ap 17'58. La, 1.

7 tractors on the Pilekshme Collective Farm in Bauska District. Skuja. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:23 Ap 6'58. La, 1.

Tractor operators become members of a collective farm. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:10 Ap 17'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Delegation of a Czechoslovak trade-union visits Latvia Reports Riga 15 no. 13:19 Mr 29'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Traffic restrictions on Latvian highways during spring season. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:15 Ap 4'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRAVELING STORES

Train department store arrives at Sigulda. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:15 Mr 28'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The Latvian State University renamed the Peters Stucka Latvian State University. P. Dzerve. Lit un maksla no 5:3 F'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - WATER

Construction of water-supply and sewer systems in Riga Jarmala is urgent. Reports Riga 15 no. 14: 19 Ap 5'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WOOD

New wood-preserved agent produced by the Riga Superphosphate Factory. Stiups. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:7 Ap 2'58. La, 1.

## LATVIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CALENDAR

see CALENDAR, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS

see CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S PLAYS

see CHILDREN'S PLAYS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN DANCERS

see DANCERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Acceptable but could be better, in connection with the rehearsal of A. Grigulis' play Uz kuru ostu? (To What Harbor?) in the Russian Drama Theater. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 10:3 Mr'58. La, 11.

Difficulties and prospects in preparing new dramatists Lit un maksla no 5:3 F'58. La, 11

The gaps are being filled step by step, a book review J. Paberzs. Karogs no 3:131-136 Mr'58 La, 11

New shift in dramaturgy Lit un maksla no 2:1 Ja'58. La 11

No reason not to be glad; A. Deglavs' dramatized novel Riga at the Academic Drama Theater. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no 12:3 Mr'58 La, 11

Somewhere or nowhere? a criticism of a play. H. Bendiks. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 F'58. La, 11

## LATVIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Are these mimosas? A review of stories M. Blize Lit un maksla no 5:2 F'58. La 11

A conclusion of exchange of thoughts; a review of short stories. Lit un maksla no 10:2 Mr'58 La, 11

Different opinions; a review of a story. Lit un maksla no 6:2 F'58 La, 11.

Fishing stories; a book review. V. Grenkova. Karogs no 2:134 F'58 La, 11.

For the sake of the people's life, a review of a novel. B. Tabums. Lit un maksla no. 9:2 Mr'58. La, 11

A literary creation develops broader, a book review. V. Kaupuzs. Karogs no 3:137-139 Mr'58 La, 11.

Maksim Gorki and Latvians V. Rasa. Lit un maksla no 13:2 Mr'58 La, 11

A novel about the development of new fighters; a review. J. Kalins. Lit un maksla no. 10:2 Mr'58 La, 11.

Opinion about "Jana"; a review of Vilija Osina's short story "Jana" A. Brodele. Lit un maksla no 2:2 Ja'58. La, 11.

Our people, our problems; about Laimons Purs' prose collection Gada gaita (The Course of the Years) H. Lasenbergas. Karogs no. 2:130-132 F'58. La, 11.

Pavils Rozitis' book Valmieras puikas (The Valmiera Boys), a review E. Daniburs. Lit un maksla no 2:2 Ja'58. La, 11.

Readers express their opinions. Lit un maksla no 5:2 F'58. La, 11

Seeking for objectivity; a review of stories. F. Fero. Lit un maksla no. 6:2 F'58 La, 11

Topic and characters; a book review V. Berce. Karogs no. 2:124-126 F'58. La, 11.

What is most important; a review of stories. L. Lacite. Lit un maksla no. 6:2 F'58. La, 11.

A writer, his short story, and a criticism. H. Ruksans. Lit un maksla no 6:2 F'58. La, 11.

Z. Skujins' short stories and the Party line. A. Arneks. Lit un maksla no. 6:2 F'58 La, 11

## LATVIAN FISHERMEN

see FISHERMEN, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Development of literary language. Lit un maksla no. 2:1 Ja'58. La, 11.

The oldest comparative Latvian-Lithuanian dictionary. J. Kruopas. Liter ir kalba 2:467-470 '57. La, 11.

On conversation in the Latvian language. In Russian. V. Kruopas. Zinat darbi stud no. 2:5-14 '57. La, 13.

Work on Musdienai latvisku literaras valodas vardsnica (Dictionary of Contemporary Latvian Literary Language). M. Puko. Lit un maksla no. 8:13 F'58. La, 11.

## LATVIAN LINGUISTS

see LINGUISTS, LATVIAN.



## LATVIAN LITERATURE

Jauno cards, almanachs Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba [Almanac of young Latvian writers issued by the Latvian State Printing Office. illus., plates] La, 11

Year 1956. 1956 302 p  
Year 1957 1957 374 p

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Latviesu trimdas izdevumu bibliografija Bibliography of Latvian publications published outside Latvia Vasingtona, Amerikas latviesu apvieniba, Kulturas fonds [Issued by the Foundation for Latvian Culture of the American Latvian Association in the United States. index] La, 2  
Year 1955 1957 63 p  
Year 1956. 1957 48 p

Bibliography Latviesu dailiteratura krievu un citu PSRS tautu valodas (Latvian Literature in Russian and in the Languages of the Other Nations of the USSR) prepared for publication Reports Riga 15 no. 15 9 Ap 5'58 La, 1

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Among admirers, a review of revolutionary literature E Damburs Karogs no 2 127-128 F'58 La, 11

Andrejs Upits during the years of the revolution A Vilsons Pad Latv kom 13 no 11-40-44 N'57 La, 6.

Anniversary of Andrejs Kurcile's work M Kalve Lit un maksla no 13 2 Mr'58 La, 11

Anniversary of two Latvian writers A. Sukovskis Lit ir men no 13 4 Mr'58 La, 11

Articles about the Latvian language and literature in Estonian periodicals H Kems Lit un maksla no 11 1 Mr'58 La, 11.

Beginning of a great task J. Lusis Karogs no 2 117-120 F'58 La, 11

The Congress points out Lit un maksla no 5 1 F'58 La, 11.

Critics evaluate their work Lit un maksla no 9 2 Mr'58. La, 11.

From the conference of four republics Sirp ja vasar 17 no 11 4 Mr'58. E, 11

Historical traditions in the beginning of Soviet Latvian literature A Vilsons Lit un maksla no 8 2 F'58 La, 11.

Indelible brilliance K Kraulins Lit un maksla no 8 2 F'58 La, 11

Literary exhibition dedicated to Andrejs Balodis. Reports Riga 15 no. 13 1 Mr 24'58. La, 1.

On the path of nature's secrets; book reviews J Kalns Zvaigzne no 6 24 Mr'58. La, 1

Opinions of readers. Lit un maksla no. 9-1 Mr'58. La, 11.

Reading the book Viva republica J. Palkavnieks. Karogs no. 2:121-123 F'58. La, 11

Some lines of recollections about Eriks Adamsons. J Grots Karogs no 2:132-133 F'58. La, 11

Who is mistaken? Lit un maksla no 11 3-4 Mr'58 La, 11.

## LATVIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN PERIODICALS

Dear readers! Zvaigzne no 1 9 Ja'58 La, 1.

## LATVIAN PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Echo of the age in poetry; remarks about the actualities of poetry. A. Vejans. Karogs no. 2:112-117 F'58. La, 11.

In commemoration of the 90th anniversary of Aspazija's birth. S. Viesse Karogs no 3:144-147 Mr'58. La, 11.

A poem found in the factory; a review M. Kroma Karogs no. 2:126-130 F'58 La, 11

The poet and his theme, in connection with J Silazars' book of poetry Dziesma dzivel (A Song of Life). L. Bridaka. Lit un maksla no. 8:2 Mr'58. La, 11

A poet of battles, a biographic sketch and evaluation of Andrejs Balodis' work J Grants Karogs no 3: 147-149 Mr'58 La, 11

Poetess of romantic impetuosity, in commemoration of the 90th anniversary of the death of Aspazija E Damburs Lit un maksla no. 11:2 Mr'58 La, 11

Poetry that helped them live and fight R. Pransitis Lit un maksla no 6 2 F'58 La, 11

Years and poetry dedicated to the people. I Mutznicks Lit un maksla no 12 2 Mr'58 La, 11

## LATVIAN REVOLUTIONISTS

see REVOLUTIONISTS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN SONGS

see SONGS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN WOOD CARVING

see WOOD CARVING, LATVIAN

## LATVIANS IN ESTONIA

Latvian chorus visits Estonia. Reports Riga 15 no. 16 24 Ap 20'58 La, 1

## LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Latviesu trimdas izdevumu bibliografija Bibliography of Latvian publications published outside Latvia Vasingtona, Amerikas latviesu apvieniba, Kulturas fonds [Issued by the Foundation for Latvian Culture of the American Latvian Association in the United States. index] La, 2  
Year 1955 1957 63 p  
Year 1956 1957 48 p

Latvijas Ev.-lut. baznircas kalendars [Esslingen bei Stuttgart, Ger.] Latvijas Ev.-lut. baznircas virvalde. [Almanac for Latvians abroad issued by the Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church. illus., ports.] La, 3.  
Year 1956. [1955] 148 p.  
Year 1957 [1956] 140 p  
Year 1958 [1957] 150 p.

Arnolds Ozolins, a factory brigadier M. Zarans. Par atgr dzimt no 41.3 Je'57. La, 6

Deadly blow to Latvian illusion; from the columns of a newspaper. Par atgr dzimt no 39:3 My'57 La, 6

A letter to brother S. Simconoka. Par atgr dzimt no 38 4 My'57 La, 6.

Nine months in the native country P. Silarsja Par atgr dzimt no 43 2 Je'57. La, 6.

To fellow countrymen in foreign countries! T. Birnbauts Par atgr dzimt no 38:1 My'57. La, 6.

A wild goose chase Par atgr dzimt no 39:1 My'57. La, 6

Years of exile are soon forgotten Par atgr dzimt no 38:1-2 My'57 La, 6

## LATVIANS IN GERMANY

Wishes become true in the native country. P. Zilaus. Par atgr dzimt no 48:1 Je'57 La, 6.

## LATVIANS IN LITHUANIA

Conference on the problems in the specialization and cooperation of industries in Vilna. Reports Riga 15 no. 16 1 Ap 14'58. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Conference of newsmen and cultural workers in Moscow I. Bersons Lit un maksla no. 6:3 F'58. La, 11.

18 delegates from Latvia participate in the All-Union Congress of Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 15 no. 16 3-4 Ap 15'58. La, 1.

Evaluation of theater guest performances. Lit un maksla no. 5:4 F'58. La, 11.

The Janis Rainis Drama Theater gives guest performances in Moscow. V. Vecumnieks. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:3 Ap 7'58. La, 1.

The Janis Rainis Latvian State Drama Theater gives guest performances in Moscow. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:15 Ap 17'58. La, 1.

Latvian art in Moscow. O. Pizova, and others Zvaigzne no. 2:4-5 Ja'58. La, 1.

Latvian delegation leaves for the 3d All-Union Conference of Builders in Moscow. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:4 Ap 7'58. La, 1.

Latvian motion-picture workers in Moscow. Lit un maksla no. 5:1 F'58. La, 11.

Latvian Pioneers leave for International Pioneer Camp in Artek. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:3 Ap 1'58. La, 1.

Latvian scientists participate in the All-Union Conference on Uses of Microelements in Agriculture, Cattle Raising, and Medicine. Reports Riga 15 no 16 9 Ap 16'58 La, 1.

Latvian scientists visit Moscow for conference of papers Reports Riga 15 no. 16:10 Ap 17'58. La, 1

Latvians participate in the All-Union Seminar for Atheistic Propaganda. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:20 Ap 5'58 La, 1.

The reason for the difference of opinion. B. Danis. Lit un maksla no 9 3 Mr'58 La, 11

Trip into the past L. Pura Zvaigzne no 1:4-5 Ja'58 La, 1

## LATVIANS IN SIBERIA

Latvian choral songs in Siberia V. Vanags. Lit un maksla no 2 1 Ja'58 La, 11

## LAW

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, BURGUNDY, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Weinberger, Ota. Kurs logiky propriavnyky. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucební texty v. kych skol) [Logic for students of law, a university textbook. 1st ed. (diagr., footnotes)] C, 3.  
Vol. 1 1957 106 p.  
Vol. 2 1957 113 p.

Bibliography on government and legal questions, October-December 1957. E. Funnadzhova. Sots pravo no. 2 70-74 '58. B, 7.

The logic conception of the norms of law, a book review. R. Foustka. Pravnik 97 no. 1:67-77 '58. C, 7.

Moscow Conference of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. Zh. Vladimskii. Sots pravo no 2 65-69 '58. B, 7.

Some problems in the theory of socialist law concern the nature of the legal personality of the State and of Collectivist cooperatives B. Holsinger. Jeknosa 14 no 1 50-61 '58 R, 7.

10th anniversary of the publication of Drejtoria Pravore, a review of a periodical. G. Flopp. Drejt p II no. 1:4-6 Ja, F'58 A, 7.

The theory of law in the past and at present. B. Fer Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 3/4 274-280 '57. Y, 7

## LAWYERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

From the international union of advocates Vkg Jug adv 5 no. 1 18-25 Ja/Mr'58. Y, 7.

## LAWYERS, CROATIAN

Dr. Hinko Kizman; an obituary. Nasa zakonikost 12 no 1/2 [4-11] '59. Y, 7.

## LAWYERS, GERMAN

The bar in the German Democratic Republic. I. Stal Sots pravo no. 2:59-64 '58. B, 7.

## LAWYERS, RUMANIAN

Aspects of the action of attorneys-at-law in connection with the vindication and recovery of losses caused by infringement of public property. C. Gherghiacu. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:807-809 '57. R, 7.

First scientific session of the Lawyers Association of Rumania. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:810-821 '57. R, 7.

## LAWYERS, SERBIAN

In memory of Dr. Ljubomir Bajalovic (1894-1956), an obituary. V. Kapor. Anali pr Beograd 4 no. 4:50-505 O/D'58. Y, 7.

## LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o advokatskoj skupoznom Aleksandra Rankovica. [Beograd] Izd "Sluzbenog lista ENRF," 1957. 72 p. [Zbir savernih propisa, br. 145] [Law on the bar, with an exposition by Aleksandar Rankovic. index] Y, 7.

Facing new tasks. P. Vasiljevic. Jug adv 5 no. 1:1-1 Ja/Mr'58. Y, 7.

Social insurance for advocates. V. Suklje. Jug adv 5 no. 1:11-17 Ja/Mr'58. Y, 7.

Taxation of advocates. Jug adv 5 no. 1:8-10 Ja/Mr'58. Y, 7.

## LAZAR, ERVIN

Ervin Lazar's Jonas Zaborasky; a book review. F. B Hlat ens SAV 5 no. 3:391-393 '57. O, 4.

## LEAD

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.



## LEAD (Continued)

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. II. Separation of small amounts of cobalt from nickel. III. Separation of small amounts of lead, zinc, cadmium, tin, and bismuth from copper, cobalt, and iron. K. Liska, L. Klir. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1547-1550 Ag '57. C, 13.

Removing the bismuth from uncoated lead with elektron (Mg-al alloy). P. Mechenov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 12 24-25 D'57. B, 16.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography V Simultaneous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium. J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 6: 1053-1060 Je '57. C, 13

## LEAD OXIDE

Electric properties of lead (II) oxide. J. Vondrak. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1025-1020 Je '57. C, 13

## LEARNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF

Jan Cap's K psychologii cviku ve svetle uceni I. P. Pavlova (Psychology of Training in the Light of I. P. Pavlov's Teachings), a book review. J. Grace. Za soc skola 7 no. 1 91-92 Jan '58. C, 8.

## LEASES

see subdivision under ALBANIA

## LEATHER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

Additions to the problem of the influence of the chemical processes on the technical characteristics of chromed sheep leather, used for upper parts of shoes. G. Havas, A. Minculescu. Industria uscara 4 no. 8 324-333 Ag '57. R, 16.

A method for finishing and sprinkling hides stretched on frames, in order to obtain better results on the face side of oxhides. T. Lonyi. Industria uscara 4 no. 8 344-346 Ag '57. R, 16.

Quick method for determining the content of chrome in leather. Leka prom 6 no. 10:31 '57. B, 10.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LEBEDYS, JURGIS

J. Lebedys' Smulkioji lietuviu tautosaka XVII-XVIII a. (Lithuanian Lesser Folk Literature of the 17th and 18th Centuries); a book review. A. Jonynas. Liter ir kalba 2 404-410 '57. Li, 11.

## LEBERECHT, HANS

First Estonian fiction about the Great Fatherland War; a book review. L. Remmelgas. Slip ja vasar 17 no. 8:3 F'58. E, 11.

## LEE-KILMONYTE, RUTA

Ruta Lee-Kilmonyte in life and in motion pictures. A. Gustaitis. Liet dien 9 no. 3:6-7, 10-11 Mr '58. Li, 1

## LEGACIES

Legal aspects of a donation with the duty to report it to the inheritance estate, and a specific legacy with an exemption. M. Dobreaanu. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 2:40-47 '58. R, 7.

## LEGAL DOCUMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## LEGISLATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Estonian industrial enterprises send numerous articles to the fairs at Brussels, Leipzig, and Milan. N. Eestl raadio F 15'58:222. E, 1.

A group of Lithuanian industry workers leave for Leipzig. Reports Vilna Fe 24'58:15. Li, 1.

The Leipzig Spring Fair. M. Szyzskowski. Tygod gosp 10 no. 14:3-4 Ap '58. P, 5.

Lithuanian delegation at the Leipzig Fair. L. Paskunas. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58:15-16. Li, 1

Pictures from Leipzig. A. Dobrota. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:2 Ap '58. C, 11.

## LEJNS, PAULS

The outstanding fighter of his age. J. Balodis. Lit un maksia no. 8:2 Mr '58. La, 11.

Praxis, hand in hand with theory; 75th anniversary of the life and 50th anniversary of the activities of Academician P. Lejns. V. Abols. Zvaigzne no. 5:9 Mr '58. La, 1.

## LELEWEL, JOACHIM

Lelewel's idea of general history. M. Berejski. Studia i mat nauki 6 no. 2 45-62 '58. P, 1

## LENGTH MEASUREMENT

Third International Course on Geodetic Length Measurement. V. Peevski. Visshe obraz 4 no. 4 40-43 '57. B, 8.

## LENN, VLADIMIR ILICH

Stalin, Iosif. Zagadnienia leninizmu [Wyd. 8] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1955 868 p. [Problems of Leninism. Tr. from the Russian. 8th ed. part.] P, 4.

Estonia celebrates the 86th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin. N. Eestl raadio Ap 22'58:515-518 E, 1.

Gramsci and Leninism, excerpts from a lecture. Tr. from the Italian. P. Togliatti. Tarsad sz 13 no. 2: 53-63 F'58. H, 6.

Outstanding English labor leader G. Lansbury on V. I. Lenin. E. Loone. Eesti tead akad uhtsk 7 no. 1 30-35 '58. E, 1.

A valuable book on Lenin. -ml-. Citatel 6 no. 10: 472-474 '57. C, 2.

## LENINGRAD - INDUSTRIES

Local industry of Leningrad. J. Breitkopf. Rada nau od 15 no. 9:10-11 Mr '58. P, 6.

## LEONARDO DA VINCI

Szokosfehervar, Hungary (City). Istvan Kiraly Muzeum. Leonardo da Vinci kiallitas Szokosfehervar, 1957 10 p. [Istvan Kiraly Muzeum kozlomenyel. D. sorozat, 4. sz.] [Exhibition of Leonardo da Vinci] H, 10.

## LEPIDOPTERA

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LETOWSKI, LUDWIK

Letowski, Ludwik. Wspomnienia pamietnikarskie. Wyd. 2 powiększone. Przygotował do druku, opatrzył wstępem i przypisaniami Henryk Barycz. Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1956 390 p. [Reminiscences. 2d ed. ed. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, index] P, 11.

## LEUCOCYTES

The significance of staphylococcal  $\alpha$  toxin and leukocidin. In English. J. Johannovsky. Folia biol Cz 3 no. 1:10-16 '57. C, 13.

## LEVELING

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## LEKA, FRANTISEK

Fantisek Leka's Verejny zivot ve starovekem Egypte (Public Life in Ancient Egypt); a book review. Z. Zlatoska. Sbor hist BU no. 3:182-183 '58. C, 4.

## LIABILITY (LAW)

Aspects of the action of attorneys-at-law in connection with the vindication and recovery of losses caused by infraction of public property. C. Gherghinescu. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7 807-809 '57. R, 7.

Decree No. 63/1955 in relation to installment selling of goods to employees and in connection with the execution of contracts concluded within the provisions of this decree. D. Barbieru. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:812-816 '57. R, 7.

The liability for the damage caused by third persons. A. Sallabanda. Drept pop 10 no. 5:24-35 S/O '57. A, 7.

The presumption of a debtor's guilt in a case of his liability ex contractu. S. Wojcik. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:51-58 F'58. P, 7.

The range of applying Sec. 60 of the Labor Code. I. Dimofache. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 2:30-33 '58. R, 7.

Some problems related to installment selling of goods to employees, from the point of view of protecting public property. I. Panca. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7: 810-812 '57. R, 7.

## LIBERMANIS, G.

New-trend Latvians and the history of our economic thoughts; a book review. V. Austrums. Karogs no. 2:135-140 F'58. La, 11.

## LIBERTY

Democracy, svoboda, volby. [Wyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 76 p. [Democracy, freedom, elections. 1st ed.] C, 6.

Freedom and limitations. S. Kulczynski. Tygod demokrat 6 [i. e.] no. 54/55 1, 1 D'57. P, 1.

## LIBRARIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Sesiune stiintifica de bibliologie si documentaie, comunicari si discutii. Bucuresti. [Papers on Rumanian library science and administration, bibliography, and documentation read at the Scientific Conference on Bibliology and Documentation of the Library of the Rumanian Academy] R, 2. 1st Conference, Dec. 15-16, 1955. 1957. 361 p.

Do not underestimate technical and economic information. A. Derfl. Knihovnik 3 no. 3 65-68 '58. C, 2.

Libraries with free access to books. (To be contd.) Citatel 6 no. 10:467-471 '57. C, 2.

The present situation of the Czech library science terminology. H. Vodicikova. Knihovnik 3 no. 3:83-86 '58. C, 2.

## LIFESAVING

Aeronautics in the sea rescue service. I. (To be contd.) R. Zabiello. Tech gosp mora ka 8 no. 2:49-52 F'58. P, 17.

Aeronautics in the sea rescue service. II. R. Zabiello. Tech gosp mora ka 8 no. 3:76-79 Mr '58. P, 17.

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## LIGHTING

Lighting for postal and telecommunication working areas. J. Roman. Gosp laz/ no. 7 13-16 Ji '57. P, 5.

## LIGHTNING

Rihaneek, Ladislav V. Bourky a ochrana pri odbleskem. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957. 507 p. [Czechoslovakian academy ed. Sekce technicka. Studie a prameny, sv. 13.] [Thunderstorms and protection against lightning. Illus., bibl., maps, diagrs., index, plans (part fold. in pocket)] C, 13.

Lightning installations for big stadiums. Elektro-energiia 8 no. 11/12 43 N/D'57. B, 10.

Protecting the electric substations from atmospheric electricity. D. Lalov. Elektroenergiia 8 no. 10. 19-22 O'57. B, 16.

The testing of lightning arresters during long-duration atmospheric discharges. V. Lesny, J. Tichy. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 6:117-141 '58 (published '57). C, 16.

## LIGNIN

Use of lignosulfite lye for the preparation of ceramic-casting barbotines. T. Dumitrescu. Industria uscara 4 no. 8:340-351 Ag '57. R, 16.

## LIGNITE

Experimental calcining of lime with lignite in the Cementul pacii Plant in Medgidia. E. Speranta. Constructorul 10 no. 422:2 F'58. R, 16.

## LIME

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Experimental calcining of lime with lignite in the Cementul pacii Plant in Medgidia. E. Speranta. Constructorul 10 no. 422:2 F'58. R, 16.

## LIME WATER

see CALCIUM HYDROXIDE.

## LIMESTONE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Interruption in the running of the statute of limitations in the shipping law; with L. Catzmadia's remarks. B. Nanassy. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 38:870-874 S'57. H, 10.

Remarks on the discussion of the statute of limitations. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 50:876-878 D'57. H, 10.

The statute of limitations and the prescription. V. Provaznik. Soudeci z lidu 6 no. 1/2:18-21 F'58. C, 7.

## LINDE, SAMUEL BOGUMIL

Samuel Bogumil Linde's Sownik jazyka polskiego (Dictionary of the Polish Language) in the eyes of his contemporaries. J. Michalek. Studia i mat nauki 6 no. 2:203-220 '58. P, 1.



## LINEN

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## LINGUISTICS

see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

## LINGUISTS, CZECH

Baltic languages in the works of Czech linguist J. Zubaty. V. Mazulis. Liter ir kniba 2:471-474 '57. Li, 11.

The twentieth anniversary of the death of Stanislaw Petrik. M. Rompolt. Nase rec 41 no. 1/2:48-49 Mr'58, C, 11.

## LINGUISTS, LATVIAN

How Rabinis was interested in linguistic problems. M. Saulc-Sleino. Lit un maksin no 13.3 Mr'58. La, 11.

Janis Endzelins, outstanding Latvian linguist, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. J. Rozentbeigs. Kalogs no 2 141-143 F'58. La, 11.

## LINGUISTS, LITHUANIAN

Duga's self-critical dedication. K. K. K. Liter ir kniba 2:489 '57. Li, 11.

## LINGUISTS, SLOVAK

Professor Jozef Stole's fiftieth birthday. E. Pauliny. Slov rec 23 no. 1 55-57 '58. C, 11.

## LIQUID FUELS

see subdivision under ITALY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LITHUANS

Behavior of liquids freely flowing through the packing of a cylindrical column. H. Z. Chila, O. Schmidt. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1005-1013 Je'57. C, 13.

## LITERARY CRITICISM

see CRITICISM.

## LITERARY EXCHANGES

see subdivision EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC under ESTONIA.

## LITERARY PRIZES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, FRANCE.

## LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Polska bibliografia literacka. Wroclaw, Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk. [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences indexes] P, 11.

Year 1944/45 1957 464 p

MIDW Not in DLC

Year 1947 1955 531 p

Year 1948 1954 586 p

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Banas, Maria. Din cronica acestorilor, articole, pamflete, reportaje [1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1955 254 p. [From the chronicle of those years, articles, pamphlets, reportage 1st ed footnotes] R, 11.

From my diary of a reader. P. Veres. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:87-88 Ja'58. H, 11.

Party spirit in literature and art. T. Pavlov. Cerc iloz 4 no. 3:9-28 My/Je'57. R, 3.

A positive hero. J. Kozlinski. Kierunki 3 no. 13:10 Mr'58. P, 3.

Social elements in ancient literature. R. Hasek. Sbor III BU no 3:91-98 '58. C, 11.

Thoughts on "Preconstructed Harmony"; some problems of our Marxist world criticism. L. Forgacs. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:99-111 Ja'58. H, 11.

## LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

For further development of criticism, publicism, and feuilletonism; from the Inter-Republic conference of contributors to literary periodicals. Lit ir men no. 10:2-3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Literary periodicals discussed at a conference in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 5'58:1-2. Li, 1.

Literary review, Jela e re; a review of a periodical. Z. Simovic. Komunista 17 no. 46:8 Mr'58. Y, 6.

## LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Directing and checking students' reading outside the classroom. H. Pille. Nouk opetaja 18 no. 9 4 Mr'58. E, 8.

## LITHUANIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Wider use of airplanes in agriculture. Reports Vilna Mr 10'58:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation Trust's activities in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 24'58 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural engineering on collective farms of Kedainiai District. A. Dauksa. Reports Vilna Mr 18'58 2-3. Li, 1.

Agricultural machinery industry cannot satisfy growing requirements of collective farms. Reports Vilna Mr 19'58 1. Li, 1.

Collective farmers and agricultural experts on reorganization of machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Mr 22'58 2-4. Li, 1.

Collective farmers criticize machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Mr 8'58 2. Li, 1.

Collective farmers pleased with the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Mr 21'58 1. Li, 1.

Collective farms and agricultural machinery. J. Jurevicius. Reports Vilna Mr 13'58:3-5. Li, 1.

Collective farms buy more agricultural machinery. Reports Vilna Mr 9'58:2. Li, 1.

Collective farms for reorganization of machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58 3-5. Li, 1.

Collective farms purchase their own machinery. K. Gikas. Reports Vilna Mr 1'58:2-3. Li, 1.

Great activity at the Komunas Agricultural Machinery Factory. Reports Vilna Mr 3'58 14-15. Li, 1.

How are we going to work under new conditions? A. Maichukus. Reports Vilna Mr 29'58:4-5. Li, 1.

The impact of the reorganization of machine-tractor stations on collective farming. M. Gregorauskas. Reports Vilna Mr 2'58 8-11. Li, 1.

Kaunas Metalworks promise more agricultural machinery for collective farms. Reports Vilna Mr 4'58:14-15. Li, 1.

Land must have a single master. A. Zabiela. Komunistas no 3:34-35 Mr'58. Li, 6.

Larger supply of agricultural machinery to collective farms. Reports Vilna Mr 6'58:1. Li, 1.

Mechanization of collective farms. A. Ghidatis. Reports Vilna Mr 9'58:8. Li, 1.

Mechanization of collective farms. V. Jonuska. Reports Vilna Mr 15'58 5-6. Li, 1.

More collective farms apply for agricultural machinery. Reports Vilna Mr 26'58:1. Li, 1.

A new step in the development of agriculture. A. Davidonis. Komunistas no 3 30-32 Mr'58. Li, 6.

Production of new agricultural machinery planned. Reports Vilna Mr 19'58:14-15. Li, 1.

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations and collective farms. Reports Vilna Fe 28'58:15-16. Li, 1.

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations and industry. Reports Vilna Mr 17'58 7-10. Li, 1.

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations into machine-repair shops. J. Vailukas. Reports Vilna Mr 8'58:3. Li, 1.

Representatives of collective farms purchase tractors and other agricultural machinery from machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Mr 25'58:1. Li, 1.

Some considerations on the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. T. Dovgelo. Komunistas no. 3:32-34 Mr'58. Li, 6.

Some problems in connection with the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Mr 25'58:3-5. Li, 1.

2,500 meetings held to discuss reorganization of machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Mr 24'58:10. Li, 1.

What agricultural machinery is most needed by Lithuanian agriculture? Reports Vilna Mr 28'58:3-4. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

14th scientific student conference at the Academy of Agriculture in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 19'58:2. Li, 1.

Future plans of the Lithuanian Research Institute of Agricultural Mechanization and Electrification. Reports Vilna Mr 10'58:15-16. Li, 1.

Lithuanian agricultural specialists visit Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 14'21 Ap'58. La, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agriculture in 1957. J. Miedzaiskis. Reports Vilna Mr 24'58 10-11. Li, 1.

Bolsheviks Collective Farm before the elections of the Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna Mr 11'58:4-5. Li, 1.

A bookkeeperlike report. V. Rimkevichus. Svytyrys 10 no 4:11 F'58. Li, 1.

Collective farms before new tasks. Lukosevicius. Reports Vilna Mr 11'58 3. Li, 1.

Collective farms of the Vabalninkas District in 1957 and their plans for 1958. J. Adomaitis. Reports Vilna Fe 25'58:4-6. Li, 1.

Complex brigades in agriculture. Reports Vilna Fe 27'58 3-5. Li, 1.

Division of large collective farms in Rietavas District. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58 2. Li, 1.

The great power of collective farming. V. Januskevicius. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58 11-14. Li, 1.

A lawful and important step. Lit ir men no. 10:2 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Lithuanian factories and collective farms follow the session of the Supreme Soviet with great interest. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58:15. Li, 1.

Parceling of large collective farms begins. Reports Vilna Fe 24'58:1. Li, 1.

Political and organizational work of the Party as a guarantee of all economic achievements. V. Sidlauskas. Komunistas no. 3:28-29 Mr'58. Li, 6.

Radio report from Leninokiu Collective Farm, Ukmeige District. Reports Vilna Mr 9'58 5-7. Li, 1.

Shotcomings and achievements of our collective farming. V. Kriksclunas. Reports Vilna Mr 27'58 3-5. Li, 1.

Some problems concerning the work with the rural staff. B. Sarkovas. Komunistas no 3:10-15 Mr'58. Li, 6.

10 years of collective farming. Reports Vilna Mr 23'58 5-7. Li, 1.

10 years of Lithuanian collective farming. Reports Vilna Mr 29'58:12-13. Li, 1.

What collective farms of Kapuskas (Marijanopolis) District are doing to meet new requirements. L. Zicus. Reports Vilna Mr 25'58:13-14. Li, 1.

Young Agricultural Expert Day in Silute. Reports Vilna Mr 3'58:1. Li, 1.

Young communists in agriculture. A. Janusonis. Reports Vilna Fe 25'58:13. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AIRPLANES

Airplanes used in breaking ice on the Nemun River. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58:16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Economic conference on animal industry in Raseiniai. Reports Vilna Mr 23'58:10-11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ANTHROPOLOGY

Good conditions for anthropological research. V. Gudelis and others. Lit ir men no. 11:3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

The first Lithuanian exhibition of architecture in Brazil. Liet dien 9 no. 3:13 Mr'58. Li, 1.

Lithuanian folk art; a book review. T. Adomaitis, J. Rimantas. Lit ir men no. 13:3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - ART

Criticism with the big stick. J. Chlilvickas. Lit ir men no. 9:2 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Do we need a Lithuanian Mona Lisa? People's art, national art, and art. R. Zukaitis. Santarve no 1:27-31 '58. Li, 6.

New roads and achievements; a jubilee art exhibition. S. Plinkus. Lit ir men no. 9:3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Open meeting of the Party. Lit ir men no. 11:2 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Problems of the development of Lithuanian art. J. Ulozas. Reports Vilna Mr 19'58:10-13. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

Soviet artificial satellite seen in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 25'58:16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AUTOMOBILES

7 privately owned automobiles on a collective farm. Reports Vilna Mr 12'58:2. Li, 1.



#### LITHUANIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Fully equipped bakery opens in Pajegiai. Reports Vilna Fe 26'58:1. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - BASKETBALL

Youth play well. Surprises by the girls of Kapsukas (Marijampole). First points for basketball players Sportas no 13 3 F'58. Li, 6

#### LITHUANIA - BOOKS

Let us love books, the source of knowledge. Lit ir men no 13:1 Mr'58. Li, 11

National conference of bookstore workers. Lit ir men no. 11:1 Mr'58 Li, 11

#### LITHUANIA - BRICKS

Bitukas Brick Factory supplies new constructions with building materials. Reports Vilna Mr 15'58 2-3. Li, 1.

Brick and tile factory under construction in Nemencine Reports Vilna Mi 23'58:1. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - BUILDING

Extensive construction of private houses in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 26'58:2 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

A report on building material industry. V. Bareauskas, A. Ignatavicius. Reports Vilna Mr 21'58:7-9 Li, 1.

Sachiai Building Materials Combine helps its workers. Reports Vilna Mi 16'58:1. Li, 1.

Sachiai Building Materials Combine promises more building materials for rural constructions. Reports Vilna Mi 5'58:1. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - BUTTER

Food stores in Klaipeda supply 3 kinds of butter. Reports Vilna Mi 7'58:2. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Products of the Panevezys Canning Factory are known all over the country. Reports Vilna Fe 28'58:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CATTLE

A seminar on cattle breeding in Baisiogala. Reports Vilna Fe 27'58:2. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - CEMENT

Akmenes Cement Factory increases production. Reports Vilna Fe 28'58:16. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - CENSUS

Population census in 1959. V. Lukosevicius. Reports Vilna Mr 24'58:7-9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

The Chemistry and Chemical Technology Institute, and its role in industry. Prokopikas Reports Vilna Mr 5'58:9-11 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

43 per cent of Varpstas Tricot Factory production for children. Reports Vilna Mr 28'58:3. Li, 1.

More and better children's shoes and clothing Reports Vilna Mr 20'58:6-7. Li, 1

More clothing and shoes for children. Balciute Reports Vilna Mr 26'58:4-5. Li, 1

Zibute Garment Factory puts out more children's clothing. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58:14-15 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The growth of Dusetos during the last 2 years. Reports Vilna Mr 27'58:1-2. Li, 1.

The growth of Kedainiai after World War II Reports Vilna Mr 29'58:16-16. Li, 1.

The growth of Pakruojis. Reports Vilna Mr 1'58:1-2. Li, 1.

Kursenai before the election. K. Norgela. Reports Vilna Mr 14'58:1-2. Li, 1.

New suburbs south and north of Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58:1-2. Li, 1.

Speedy growth of the ancient Samogitian capital city. Reports Vilna Fe 24'58:15. Li, 1.

The story of Uplyte. V. Butanavicius. Reports Vilna Mr 7'58:11. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Spring season in the clothing industry. Reports Vilna Mr 26'58:7-8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - COMMERCE

Agency for the soviet interstate and foreign trade organized Reports Vilna Mr 1'58 13. Li, 1

Economic relations between Kaliningrad and Lithuania. Reports Vilna Mi 4'58 15 Li, 1.

Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory exports its products to many foreign countries. Reports Vilna Mr 12'58: 1-2. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - COMMUNISM

Soviet women, the builders of communism. Lit ir men no. 10:1 Mr'58 Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Antanas Snieckus, 1st secretary of Lithuanian Communist Party, candidate for the Supreme Soviet Reports Vilna Mr 6'58:1 Li, 1

Bright personality E. Tautkalte. Svyturys 10 no. 4:7 F'58 Li, 1

Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party to the Plenum of the Board of Lithuanian Composers Association Lit ir men no. 11:1 Mr'58. Li, 11

Central Committee of Lithuanian Communist Party to the Plenum of the Board of Lithuanian Composers Association Reports Vilna Mi 13'58:2-3. Li, 1.

Demonstration of the indestructible unity between the Party and the people. Komunistas no 2-10-13 F'58 Li, 6.

The instructor of the Party district committee Komunistas no 3:3-8 Mr'58. Li, 6

Let us carry out the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Komunistas no 2:3-9 F'58 Li, 6

Lithuanian women in the fight for communism. E. Tautkalte Reports Vilna Mr 7'58:6-7. Li, 1.

Open meeting of the Party Lit ir men no. 11, 2 Mr'58. Li, 11

Party education in a rural district V. Kasjanovas Komunistas no. 2 43-45 F'58. Li, 6

Political and organizational work of the Party as a guarantee of all economic achievements V. Sladkuskas Komunistas no. 3 28-29 Mr'58. Li, 6

The resolutions of the Party Congress as a guideline for further work. Lit ir men no. 9:1 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Revisionism and dogmatism lead away from Leninism. V. Uogintas. Komunistas no. 3 40-48 Mr'58. Li, 6.

Some problems concerning the work with the rural staff. B. Sarkovas. Komunistas no. 3:9-15 Mr'58. Li, 6.

#### LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Young communists and technical education A. Mikala. Reports Vilna Fe 25'58:15. Li, 1.

Young communists in agriculture. A. Janusonis. Reports Vilna Fe 25'58:13. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

A concert of the Estonian Chamber Music Ensemble. K. Nalys. Lit ir men no. 9:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Lithuanian construction industry in the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna Mr 6'58:10. Li, 1

New books on the construction industry Reports Vilna Fe 26'58:7-8. Li, 1

Panevezys in the last 4 years. Petruk Vilna Fe 28'58:11. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - COOKERY

Drasutiene, E. Valgiu gaminimas. V politines ir mokelines literaturos k 546, [3] p. [A cookbook, illus., tables] Li, 16.

#### LITHUANIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL COURSES

Correspondence courses for fishermen Reports Vilna Mr 14'58:6-7. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Aukstadvaris. E. Danilevicius. Svytu F'58. Li, 1.

Kaunas during the last 4 years. Repo Mr 9'58:2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - DOCKS

A steel floating dock under construction Reports Vilna Fe 25'58:16. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Kedainiai Drainage Engineering Station is 2 years old Reports Vilna Fe 27'58 1-2. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

6 million drills in 1958 Reports Vilna Fe 26'58:1. Li, 1

#### DWELLINGS

The plans for new typical economical dwellings. A Spolekis. Lit ir men no 12 2 Mr'58 Li, 11

Workers of Kaunas factories build their own dwellings. Reports Vilna Mr 23'58:1 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Meskauskas, K. Tarybu Lietuvos laudies ukis sešajame penkmetyje. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokelines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 109 p. [Soviet Lithuanian national economy during 6th Five-Year Plan. fold map, graph, tables] Li, 5.

Brighter than the sun A. Jonynas. Reports Vilna Mi 27'58:18-21 Li, 1.

Socialist competition among three economic districts continues. Gavilovas. Reports Vilna Fe 24'58. 11-13 Li, 1.

Who owned the capital in bourgeois Lithuania? A. Vilkunas Reports Vilna Mi 13'58:17-20. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ELECTIONS

Boisevika Collective Farm before the elections of the Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna Mr 11'58:4-5 Li, 1

The bright ballot V. Reimeris. Lit ir men no 11:1 Mr'58 Li 11

Candidates for the Supreme Soviet from collective farms Reports Vilna Mr 13'58 4-5. Li, 1.

Demonstration of the indestructible unity between the Party and the people Komunistas no. 2 10-13 F'58. Li, 6.

Kursenai before the election K. Norgela. Reports Vilna Mr 14'58 1-2. Li, 1.

Lithuanian fishermen in the Atlantic prepare for elections. Reports Vilna Mr 12'58 2. Li, 1

Meeting with the candidates to the Supreme Soviet Reports Vilna Mr 13'58:20-31. Li, 1.

99.96 per cent cast their ballots in the election of the Soviet of Nationalities Reports Vilna Mi 18'58: 16. Li, 1

Regular session of the Election Commission of the Soviet of Nationalities. Reports Vilna Mi 11'58: 1. Li, 1

The speech of Justas Paleckis, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna Mi 14'58 10-12 Li, 1.

The speech of Motiejus Sumauskas, Chairman of the Council of Ministers. Reports Vilna Mr 15'58: 16-21. Li, 1.

They will vote for the bright future of the people. S. Tylenis Lit ir men no. 9:1 Mr'58. Li, 11

This is the will of the people Lit ir men no 12 1 Mr'58. Li, 11

Today is election day for the Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna Mr 16'58 1-11 Li, 1.

Why our election is universal, answer to Voice of



#### LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Siauliai Building Materials Combine promises more building materials for rural constructions. Reports Vilna Mr 5'58.1 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - FELT

More than half of the workers at the Stumbras Leather and Felt Combine are women. Reports Vilna Mr 8'58.1 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Peat as fertilizer. Reports Vilna Fe 27'58.5 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

A conference of workers in the fish industry in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Mr 28'58.13 Li, 1.

Lithuanian fishermen find a large school of fish near Norway. Reports Vilna Fe 25'58.16 Li, 1.

Lithuanian fishermen in the Atlantic prepare for elections. Reports Vilna Mr 12'58.2 Li, 1.

Many ships return from North Atlantic to the harbor of Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Mr 21'58.4-5 Li, 1.

New installations for speeding up the unloading of fishing boats. Reports Vilna Mr 23'58.10. Li, 1.

Refrigeration ship Lietuvos komjaunuolis returns to Klaipeda from her first trip. Reports Vilna Mr 11'58.12. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - FOLK ART

Lietuvio liaudies menas [Sudare ir paruoše J. Balci-  
konis, M. Glemzaitė et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine  
grožines literatūros leidykla [Lithuanian folk  
art. In Lithuanian and Russian. chiefly illus.  
(part col.)] Li, 10.

Lithuanian folk art, a book review. T. Adomonis,  
J. Rimantas. Lit ir men no 13 3 Mr'58 Li, 11.

Valuable publication. Karogs no. 3 153-154 Mr'58  
Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Expansion of cultural and economic relations with  
foreign countries. Reports Vilna Mr 8'58.14-15  
Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - FUR

At the research laboratory of the K. Gledrys Fur Plant  
in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 24'58.5-6 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - FURNITURE

Furniture industry is one of the oldest in the country.  
Reports Vilna Mr 12'58.11-13 Li, 1.

Reduction of prime costs at the Miskas Furniture  
Factory in Kapsukas (Marijampole). Reports  
Vilna Mr 1'58.1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - GARDENING

Care of the garden in spring. Z. Kulvietiene. Reports  
Vilna Mr 4'58.3-4 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - GLASS

New materials for manufacturing glass. Reports  
Vilna Fe 28'58.7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Gliders in the country of amber. J. Plachy. Kridla  
vlasti no 4 10-11 F'58. C, 16.

Lithuanian BRO-12 glider. A. Arbaciauskas. Skrz  
Polska 14 no. 5 11 Ja'58. P, 16.

#### LITHUANIA - GREENHOUSES

Vilna Greenhouse Combine is largest in the Baltic  
area. Reports Vilna Mr 1'58.12-13 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Lithuanian fishing fleet encounters great school of  
herring near Norway. Reports Vilna Mr 7'58.2,  
Li, 1.

154,000 centners of herring during the 1st quarter of  
1958. Reports Vilna Mr 28'58.7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Commissariat of Lithuanian Affairs as the carrier of  
Lenin's national policy. S. Noreikiene. Komunistas  
no 2:37-42 F'58 Li, 6.

From revolutionary documents. Komunistas no. 3:36-  
39 Mr'58. Li, 6.

Independence yesterday, today, and tomorrow.  
E. Turauskas. Santarve no. 1:3-11 '58 Li, 6.

The role of Lithuania in European history. In English.  
(To be contd.) Z. Ivinskis. Liet dien 9 no. 3:19-20  
Mr'58. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HOCKEY

Finals without Vilna hockey players, championship  
of Lithuanian hockey. V. Gauda, V. Mundiys.  
Sportas no 13 1,3 F'58 Li, 8.

Inkaras hockey team for the 7th time. V. Gauda,  
R. Kiasne. Sportas no 14 1,3 F'58 Li, 8.

#### LITHUANIA - HOSIERY

Sparta Hosiery Factory exceeds its production plan.  
Reports Vilna Mr 15'58.2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HOSPITALS

Siauliai State Hospital is one of the largest hospitals  
in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Mr 29'58.14. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HOUSING

Liquidation of housing shortage is expected in 10 to  
12 years. Reports Vilna Mr 25'58.15-16 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HUNTING

Jankauskas, M., ed. Medžiotojų vadovas. Vilnius,  
Valstybine politikos ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla,  
1957. 299 p. [Hunter's guidebook. illus., bibl.,  
tables] Li, 15.

#### LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

4 years of a collective. Reports Vilna Mr 3'58.11-14.  
Li, 1.

From the Kapsukas (Marijampole) Hydroelectric-Power  
Station. Reports Vilna Mr 10'58.2 Li, 1.

Speed-up at the construction site of Kaunas Hydro-  
electric-Power Station. Reports Vilna Fe 20'58.9.  
Li, 1.

Winter by the Neman River. T. Kuntys. Svyturys 10  
no 4.6 F'58. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Young illustrators of books. Reports Vilna Fe 28'58  
7-9 Li, 2.

#### LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Conference of workers in industrial management and  
trade-unions. Reports Vilna Mr 3'58.15 Li, 1.

Conference on the problems in the specialization and  
cooperation of industries in Vilna. Reports Riga  
15 no. 16:1 Ap 14'58. La, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

The Chemistry and Chemical Technology Institute, and  
its role in industry. Prokopciukas. Reports Vilna  
Mr 5'58.8-11 Li, 1.

The growth of industry in Siauliai during last 4 years.  
Reports Vilna Mr 2'58.4-5 Li, 1.

Industrial growth in the northern section of Siauliai.  
Reports Vilna Mr 21'58.1. Li, 1.

Lithuanian factories and collective farms follow the  
session of the Supreme Soviet with great interest.  
Reports Vilna Mr 20'58.15. Li, 1.

New tasks for Lithuanian industry in 1958. Reports  
Vilna Mr 10'58.10-12 Li, 1.

Our correspondent reports from Kaunas. Reports  
Vilna Mr 14'58.12-13. Li, 1.

17 per cent increase in industrial production. Reports  
Vilna Mr 27'58.21. Li, 1.

Vilna and Kaunas factories before the election. Reports  
Vilna Fe 27'58.15. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Foreign countries show great interest in products of  
Lithuanian light industry. Reports Vilna Mr 25'58;  
15. Li, 1.

34 workers of light industry receive the title of master.  
Reports Vilna Mr 19'58.17-18. Li, 1.

Workers of local industry facing new tasks. Reports  
Vilna Mr 14'58.14. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Kaunas rivermen ready for inland navigation. Reports  
Vilna Mr 9'58.9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Pozarskas, Mykolas. Kultūros augimas Tarybu Lietu-  
voje sesiajame penketulyje. Vilnius, Valstybine po-  
litikos ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1956. 61 p.  
[The growth of culture in Soviet Lithuania during the  
6th Five-Year Plan] Li, 4.

The flourishing of Soviet Lithuanian culture. Cerniaus-  
kas. Reports Vilna Mr 15'58.9-11. Li, 1.

For further development of criticism, publicism,  
and feuilletonism; from the Inter-Republic conference  
of contributors to literary periodicals. Lit ir men  
no. 10:2-3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

The great and honorable obligation. Lit ir men  
9 1 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Universal values and a little Lithuanian. Lit ir men  
Santarve no 1 18-23 '58. Li, 6.

#### LITHUANIA - INTERLIBRARY LOANS

Interlibrary loans with major foreign libraries. Re-  
ports Vilna Mr 10'58.2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - JOURNALISM

Did we not forget the right of reporting. Lit ir men  
no. 11 3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - LABOR AND LABORING

Gaigalaitė, Aldona. Darbininkų judėjimo žingsnis  
Lietuvoje 1926-1934 metais. Revoliucijos 30  
Vilnius, Valstybine politikos ir mokslinės literatū-  
ros leidykla, 1957. 160 p. [Strength of the labor  
movement in Lithuania in 1929-1934. Lithuanian  
language] Li, 5.

Seimas of bourgeois Lithuania as an instrument of  
slavement of the laboring classes. Reports Vilna  
Mr 12'58.13-15. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Let everybody know about them. G. Alekna. Santarve  
no 4.4 F'58. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LEATHER

Expansion and modernization of Reikiai Leather  
Factory. Reports Vilna Mr 1'58.15. Li, 1.

More than half of the workers at the Stumbras Leather  
and Felt Combine are women. Reports Vilna  
Mr 8'58.1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Seimas of bourgeois Lithuania as an instrument of  
slavement of the laboring classes. Reports Vilna  
Mr 12'58.13-15. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LIME

Treatment of acid soils with lime. Reports Vilna  
Mr 29'58.5-6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LINEN

Panevėžys Linen Fabrics Combine during its 4  
years. Reports Vilna Mr 3'58.1-2. Li, 1.

10,000,000 meters of linen fabrics a year. Reports  
Vilna Mr 22'58.14. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The bylaw of the village working people's council of  
the Lithuanian SSR. K. D. Santarve no 1 24 2  
'58. Li, 6.

A conference of the representatives of local government  
in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 7'58.3. Li, 1.

A conference of workers in local government in  
Reports Vilna Mr 22'58.1. Li, 1.

A deputy of a council is the servant of the people.  
S. Naujalis. Komunistas no. 3:23-25 Mr'58. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Report from Vilna Locomotive Repair Shop. Reports  
Vilna Mr 3'58.5-6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Agricultural workers further discuss the reorgani-  
zation of machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Mr 11-  
12. Li, 1.

Deputy chairmen of executive committees and chair-  
men of machine-tractor stations discuss reorganiza-  
tion plan. Reports Vilna Mr 4'58.14. Li, 1.

The impact of the reorganization of machine-tractor  
stations on collective farming. M. Gerasimovas.  
Reports Vilna Mr 2'58.6-11. Li, 1.

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations and col-  
lective farms. Reports Vilna Fe 28'58.15-16. Li, 1.

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations receives  
favorable consideration. Reports Vilna Mr 1'58.1. Li, 1.

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations and col-  
lective farms. Reports Vilna Mr 14'58.2. Li, 1.

Reorganization of the machine-tractor stations. 2.  
Mikalauskas. Reports Vilna Mr 6'58.3. Li, 1.

She is a real friend. P. Rastaus. Lit ir men no 11 3  
Mr'58. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory exports its products  
to many foreign countries. Reports Vilna Mr 12  
1-2. Li, 1.



#### LITHUANIA - MAGNETOPHONES

Technical improvements in magnetophones P Motiejunas. Reports Vilna Fe 26'58 6 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - MAMMOTH

More mammoth bones found in Lithuania Reports Vilna Mi 1'58 15. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MEAT

Meat combine under construction in Vilkpėdė Reports Vilna Mr 24'58 10. Li, 1

90 centners of meat from each 100 hectares of land Reports Vilna Mr 26'58 1. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - MEDICAL CARE

Medical service in Jonava District. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58 16. Li, 1

Young Medical Worker's Day in Raseiniai Reports Vilna Mr 5'58:14 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Conference of metalworkers in Kaunas Reports Vilna Mr 25'58 14-15 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - MILK

How we increased the milk production A. Gurauskas Reports Vilna Mr 22'58 4-5. Li, 1

One woman's role in increasing milk production A. Gurauskas. Reports Vilna Mr 19'58 7-8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Open horizons; a review of a motion picture. J. Baltusis. Lit ir men no. 12 2 Mi'58. Li, 11

The song about Neringa, a review of a motion picture J. Milušis. Lit ir men no 11 4 Mr'58 Li, 11

#### LITHUANIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

More trucks and passenger cars sold at the Panevezys Cooperative. Reports Vilna Mr 17'58 11. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - MOTORBUSES

New Zim-158 buses on Kaunas suburban lines. Reports Vilna Mr 28'58, 13. Li, 1.

7 bus lines in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Mi 19'58 13 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MUSEUMS

Memorial museum for A. Zakauskas-Vienulis organized in Anykščiai. Reports Vilna Fe 25'58:16. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - MUSIC

Concerning the organization of the Republican Jubilee Songs Festival. Lit ir men no. 13:1 Mr'58 Li, 11

For up-to-date topics and mastery. Lit ir men no 12 2 Mr'58 Li, 11.

Lithuanian music and we. Lit ir men no 13 4 Mr'58 Li, 11

The way for light music. A. Staskeviciute Lit ir men no. 13 4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - NAILS AND SPIKES

New wireworking machinery helps to increase nail production. Reports Vilna Mr 2'58:1-2. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - NURSING SCHOOLS

Women and medical services. Reports Vilna Mr 18'58:8-10. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ORATORIO

A Klenickis' oratorio Toward Happiness; a review P. Sinkunas. Lit ir men no 9:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - PASTURES

A conference on perennial grass and pasture culture Reports Vilna Mr 6'58:1-2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PEAT

For more rational use of peat resources. Aleknavicius Reports Vilna Mr 3'58:9-11. Li, 1.

150,000 tons of peat in a year. Reports Vilna Mr 9'58:9. Li, 1.

Peat as fertilizer. Reports Vilna Fe 27'58, 5. Li, 1.

Peat plant under construction in Tytuvėnai. Reports Vilna Mr 10'58:1-2. Li, 1.

Production starts in the peat bogs of Siauliai District. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PLAGIARISM

The shrewdness of plagiarists. P. Kance, M. Jurkus. Lit ir men no. 13:4 Mr'58. Li, 11

#### LITHUANIA - PLUSH

5,500,000 meters of silk and plush in 1958. Reports Vilna Mr 12'58:2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Socjaldemokracija Krolestwa Polskiego i Litwy Socjal-demokracja Krolestwa Polskiego i Litwy, materialy i dokumenty. Wydali H Buczek i F Tych [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza [The Social Democratic Party of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania, materials and documents. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables] P. 4.  
Vol 1. [1893-1903]  
Pt. 1 [1893-1897] 1957. 514 p.

#### LITHUANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

We believe in our nation Santarve no. 1 1-3 '58.

#### LITHUANIA - POPULATION

Population census in 1959. V. Lukosevicius. Reports Vilna Mi 21'58:7-9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PRESS

Bagdanavicius, Vytautas Jonas, ed. Kovos metal del savosios spaudos. Redagavo Vytautas Bagdanavicius, Petras Jonikas, Juozas Svalstas Balciunas Chicago, Lietuviu bendruomenes Chicago apyg. leidiny, 1957. 365 p [Lithuania's fight for a free press. footnotes, indexes] Li, 11

#### LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publications. Santarve no 1,20 '58 Li, 6

#### LITHUANIA - RADIATORS

Production of new-type radiators at the Neils Casting Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58 2 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

A new device for opening ampoules with radioactive liquids Reports Vilna Mi 14'58, 14 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - RADIOTELEPHONE

Hungary supplies equipment for radiotelephone stations in Vilna and Kaunas. Reports Vilna Fe 24'58:2. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Conference of the trade-unions of the Lithuanian and Rainingiad railroads. Reports Vilna Fe 27'58:16 Li, 1

Passenger transportation by railroads in summer. Reports Vilna Mr 17'58:11. Li, 1

The road to a profession of your liking; Vilna Railroad School No 1. Reports Vilna Mr 11'58:6-10 Li, 1

7-year plan for the development of Lithuanian railroads Reports Vilna Mi 26'58 7. Li, 1.

Socialist competition between Panevezys and Tallinn railroad men. Reports Vilna Mi 10'58 1 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Expansion of cultural and economic relations with foreign countries Reports Vilna Mr 5'58:14-15. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

Repatriate's impressions in a Lithuanian village G. Valbasys. Reports Vilna Mi 24'58:15. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - RETAIL TRADE

Expansion of retail trade in Panevezys. Reports Vilna Mr 6'58, 2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Kaitra Sanitary Engineering Factory exhibits in Brussels. Reports Vilna Mr 4'58:15. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

Good sport facilities for each school. Pt 3 R. Bagdonavicius Sportas no. 14 2 F'58. Li, 8.

#### LITHUANIA - SEEDS

Preparation of seed for spring sowing. A Aleknavicius. Reports Vilna Mr 6'58:4-5. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

More self-service stores open in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58:2. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors in industry Valatka. Reports Vilna Mr 5'58:9. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

More and better children's shoes and clothing. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58:6-7. Li, 1.

More clothing and shoes for children. Balciute. Reports Vilna Mr 26'58:4-5. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SILK

5,500,000 meters of silk and plush in 1958. Reports Vilna Mr 12'58:2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SIRUPS

Expansion of sirup and starch factory in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Mr 17'58:11 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SKIS AND SKING

Institute of Physical Education wins in Sapiegine Sportas no 13 2 F'58 Li, 8

#### LITHUANIA - SLATE

Sand is used in manufacturing slate Reports Vilna Mi 25'58:1 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - SNOW

Unusual snowfall in Vilna and other areas Reports Vilna Mi 14'58 14-15 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - SOCCER

Soccer, judge, beauty. K Andziulis Sportas no 14 3 F'58 Li, 8

#### LITHUANIA - SOILS

Treatment of acid soils with lime. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58:5-6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SPINNING MACHINERY

Kaunas Polytechnic Institute in search of new devices for checking the amount of electrification of spinings. Reports Vilna Mi 10'58, 16. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - SPORTS

Enthusiasm decides R Klaine Sportas no 13 2 F'58 Li, 8.

New books on sports and tourism in preparation Reports Vilna Fe 26'58:10 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - STARCH

Expansion of sirup and starch factory in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Mi 17'58 11. Li, 1

Mechanization of Jaksiskiai Starch Factory Reports Vilna Mr 1'58:1-2. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - SWINE

Biogen stimulants used in feeding swine. Reports Vilna Mr 26'58 1-2. Li, 1

My experience in raising pigs M Svablene Reports Vilna Mr 6'58, 3-4 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SYMPHONY

Contemporary topic in a symphony. V. Venckus. Lit ir men no. 12:4 Mr'58. Li, 11

#### LITHUANIA - TABLE TENNIS

After 2 or 3 years the European champions, says Czech Stipek to our table-tennis players Sportas no 14 1 F'58 Li, 8

Lithuanian table-tennis players in Budapest Reports Vilna Mr 7'58:15. Li, 1.

"Lithuanians are the best", writes Czech press on table-tennis players of the USSR Sportas no. 13.1 F'58 Li, 8.

Recollecting the championship of the USSR. A Saunoris. Sportas no 14:2 F'58 Li, 8.

#### LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

For technical progress A Zakauskas Komunistas no 3 16-21 Mr'58. Li, 6

Polish students take part in a conference organized by the students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna Mr 29'58 16 Li, 1.

24,000 students in 58 technical and special schools. Reports Vilna Mr 18'58 10-14. Li, 1.

Young communists and technical education. A. Mikata Reports Vilna Fe 25'58:15. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

More people buy television apparatus Reports Vilna Fe 24'58 2. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Changes in the Drobe Textile Factory during the last 4 years. Reports Vilna Mr 8'58:2. Li, 1.

The Drobe Textile Factory is the first in the Republic. Reports Vilna Mr 5'58:13. Li, 1.

More than 700 women work at the Kauno Audiniai Factory. Reports Vilna Mr 6'58:15. Li, 1.

Textile factories in Kialpeda exceed their production plans. Reports Vilna Mr 5'58 1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - THEATER

The battle for a free man; a review of a play. N. Bernotas. Lit ir men no 13:3 Mr'58 Li, 11.

A blow to the bourgeois spirit; a review of a play. I. Alekšaitė. Lit ir men no. 9:4 Mr'58. Li, 11

Discussing the problems of creation. P. Treinys. Lit ir men no. 12:1 Mr'58. Li, 11.



## LITHUANIA - THEATER (Continued)

- A play for the little ones; a review E. Zallinkevicius  
Lit ir men no 11:4 Mr'58. Li, 11
- A poem on the stage; a review of a play V. Milijunas  
Lit ir men no 11:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.
- V. Venckute as Filomena Martusano, a review of a play  
I. Alksaitis. Lit ir men no 12:3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - TILES

- Brick and tile factory under construction in Nemencine  
Reports Vilna Mr 23'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

- New books on sports and tourism in preparation Re-  
ports Vilna Fe 26'58. Li, 1.
- Students show great interest in the exhibition on  
tourism. Reports Vilna Fe 27'58:2. Li, 1.
- Tourist group of 25 leaves for the German Democratic  
Republic. Reports Vilna Mr 13'58:31. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

- Garliava Machine-Tractor Station sells tractors to col-  
lective farms. Reports Vilna Mr 4'58. Li, 1.
- Spring sowing with their own tractors. T. Jagminas.  
Reports Vilna Mr 27'58.3. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Conference of the trade-unions of the Lithuanian and  
Kalinigrad railroads. Reports Vilna Fe 27'58.16  
Li, 1.
- Conference of workers in industrial management and  
trade-unions. Reports Vilna Mr 3'58.15. Li, 1
- Lithuanian trade-unions. Reports Vilna Fe 28'58  
13-15. Li, 1
- Radio hour for trade-unions. Reports Vilna Mr 28'58  
8-12. Li, 1.
- Rewarding the activists of trade-unions. Reports  
Vilna Mr 16'58:22. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRICOT

- Changes in the Maslis Tricot Factory during last 4  
years. Reports Vilna Mr 2'58:12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VACUUM CLEANERS

- New vacuum cleaners: Vents produced by Vilna Electric  
Welding Factory. Reports Vilna Mr 26'58.6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WEAVING

- Lietuviu audes menas. [Sudare ir parase J. Balci-  
konis, M. Glemzaitis et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine  
grozines literaturos leidykla. [Lithuanian folk  
art. In Lithuanian and Russian. chiefly illus.  
(part col.)] Li, 10.

## LITHUANIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

- Feeding wildlife in winter. J. Dzenkevicius. Reports  
Vilna Mr 19'58:18-19. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WOLVES

- How many wolves will remain after this winter?  
R. Budvilius. Sytyrys 10 no. 4:15 F'58. Li, 1.
- 8 wolves killed in the Silute forests. Reports Vilna  
Mr 4'58:16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - YOUTH

- Youth and the election of the Supreme Soviet. Reports  
Vilna Mr 13'58:12-14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A poem on the stage; a review of a play. V. Milijunas.  
Lit ir men no. 11:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHU-  
ANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN FEUILLETONS

see FEUILLETONS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

- Baltusis, Juozas. Parduotos vasaros; noveliu romanas.  
Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla.  
[Sold summers; a novel. col. illus.] Li, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1957. 350 p.

Jurkus, Paulius. Smilgalciu akvarele, premijuotas ro-  
manas. [Chicago] Lietuviskos knygos klubas [1957]  
527 p. [A water color of Smilgalciat; a prize-  
winning novel] Li, 11.

Tumas, Juozas. Rinkiniai raštai Vilnius, Valstybine  
grozines literaturos leidykla. [Selected writings.  
illus., ports., glossary] Li, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1957. 502 p.  
Vol. 2. 1957. 484 p.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Katilisks came over the forests of autumn; a book re-  
view B. Ralla. Santarve no 1:45-48 '58. Li, 6

Lithuanian short stories in Estonian, a book review  
Lit ir men no. 10:3 Mr'58. Li, 11

## LITHUANIAN FISHERMEN

see FISHERMEN, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN LINGUISTS

see LINGUISTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

- Dissertations on Lithuanian subjects J. Leblonka  
Lit ir kalba 2:490-492 '57. Li, 11
- Lithuanian topics in foreign Slavic periodicals.  
J. Paulauskas. Lit ir kalba 2:485-488 '57. Li, 11.
- The oldest comparative Latvian-Lithuanian dictionary  
J. Kruponas. Lit ir kalba 2:467-470 '57. Li, 11
- The origin of the word Zirnys A. Sabaliauskas. Lit ir  
kalba 2:346-355 '57. Li, 11
- The use of definite adjectives in present Lithuanian  
language A. Valeckiene. Lit ir kalba 2:329-328  
'57. Li, 11
- Viese and its pats J. Jurginis. Lit ir kalba 2:331-  
345 '57. Li, 11

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Lithuanian studies in Poland K. Korsakas. Lit ir  
kalba 2:475-484 '57. Li, 11

## LITHUANIAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Correspondence between L. Didzuliene-Zmona and  
J. Tumas-Valzantas B. Pliankus. Lit ir kalba  
2:375-393 '57. Li, 11.

Jonas Bilunas' unpublished letters. M. Grigaityte.  
Lit ir kalba 2:370-374 '57. Li, 11

Letters of Dionyzas Poska. P. Bugailiskis. Lit ir  
kalba 2:359-360 '57. Li, 11

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE

Brazdionis, Bernardas, ed. Lietuviu bolotristikos  
antologija. [Chicago] Lietuviskos knygos klubas.  
[Anthology of Lithuanian belles-lettres] Li, 11.  
Vol. 1. [1957] 607 p.

Jauniej, pradanciuju asytoju almanachas. [Kaunas]  
Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [Almanac  
of young writers issued by the State Publishing  
House of Literature illus.] Li, 11  
Vol. 1. 1948. 162 p.

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Vieniulis' writings till 1917. J. Zekala. Lit ir  
kalba 2:5-157 '57. Li, 11

Conference, the Literary Year 1957. Karogs no. 3:152-  
153 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Dissertations on Lithuanian subjects J. Leblonka  
Lit ir kalba 2:490-492 '57. Li, 11

From the conference of four republics. Sirp ja vasar  
17 no. 11:4 Mr'58. E, 11.

Gorki, the weapon of revolutionary movement.  
Lit ir men no. 13:2 Mr'58. Li, 11.

I. Kostkeviciute's Kritinis realizmas lietuviu prozoje  
[Critical realism in Lithuanian prose] Vilnius, Valstybine  
grozines literaturos leidykla. [1957] 145 p.  
Li, 11.

Kristijono Domelacio rankrasciai (Kristijonas Deme-  
latis' Manuscripts); a book review. J. Lebedys.  
J. Lebedys. Lit ir kalba 2:411-419 '57. Li, 11.

Literary periodicals discussed at a conference in Vilna.  
Reports Vilna Mr 5'58:1-2. Li, 1.

Lithuanian studies in Poland K. Korsakas. Lit ir  
kalba 2:475-484 '57. Li, 11.

New literary manuscripts. M. Grigaityte. Lit ir men  
no. 9:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

On the road of socialist realism J. Lankutis. Repr:  
Vilna Mr 4'58:10-14. Li, 1.

Postscript to the book review K. Korsakas. Litera-  
tura 2:419-421 '57. Li, 11.

The prose of a poet, a book review J. Lankutis  
Lit ir men no 13:3 Mr'58. Li, 11

The resolutions of the Party Congress as a guideline  
for further work Lit ir men no 9:1 Mr'58. Li, 11

Taivy Lietuvos rasytojai (Soviet Lithuanian Writers).  
a book review Karogs no 2:151-154 F'58. Li, 11.

Valuable scientific work on literature, a book review.  
J. Jurginis, B. Pranskus. Komunistas no 3:57-52  
Mr'58. Li, 6

Visiting V. Mykolaitis-Putinas I. Jasilionis. Lit ir  
men no 12:3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

For a district newspaper full of content and interest  
J. Rutkauskas. Komunistas no. 3:54-56 Mr'58. Li, 6

Relations to the masses the most important thing in  
working with the press A. Dagolis. Komunistas no.  
2:48-51 F'58. Li, 6

## LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

The beginning of a big job S. Jovgenovas. Lit ir men  
no. 10:3 Mr'58. Li, 11

The conference was very useful. A. Vaarandi. Lit ir  
men no 10:3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

For further development of criticism, publicism,  
and feuilletonism, from the inter-Republic conference  
of contributors to literary periodicals. Lit ir men  
no 10:2-3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Literary periodicals discussed at a conference in Vilna  
Reports Vilna Mr 5'58 1-2. Li, 1.

Review of the first issue of Mokslas ir Technika. Re-  
ports Vilna Mr 17'58.11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY

Gustaitis, Antanas. Anapus teisybes, humoristiniai  
ellerascini. Teisinga kritikos zodi taria Pulgis  
Andriusis [Brooklyn] Gabija [195-?] 143 p.  
[Beyond the truth, humorous poems] Li, 11.

Kokstas, Juozas. Ramybe man, poezijos iunkas.  
[Brooklyn] Gabija [1951] 45 p. [My peace of  
mind; a folder of poems] Li, 11.

Maironis, Jonas. Jurate ir kastytis. Ilustravo D. Ta-  
rabildiene. [Kauno, Valstybine grozines literaturos  
leidykla, 1957] 1 v. (unpaged) [Jurate and Kastytis,  
a poem. chiefly illus.] Li, 11.

Zilkevicius, Leonardas. Dailiai ir nuorukos, lyries  
ironijos. [Brooklyn] Gabija [1950?] 46 p.  
[Things and butts; lyric ironies] Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Battle pathos, a book review. G. Kanovicius. Kom-  
unistas no. 3:62-64 Mr'58. Li, 6.

In search for the poetic road. R. Pakaliskis. Lit ir  
men no. 9:2 Mr'58. Li, 11

Lyric story or a poem? A book review. B. Mackaitis.  
Lit ir men no. 11:3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Poet of struggle and victorious; a book review.  
J. Jurkstas. Komunistas no. 2:57-62 F'58. Li, 6

Review of V. Mozurkunas' poems. Lit ir men no. 10:3  
Mr'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Heine, Heinrich. Slaures jura. Verte B. B. Sruoga  
[Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla  
[1946] 66 p. [The North Sea; a poem. Tr. from  
the German] Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETS

see POETS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIANS IN AZERBAIJAN

Recollecting the championship of the USSR. A. Samoris  
Sportas no. 14:2 F'58. Li, 8

## LITHUANIANS IN BRAZIL

The first Lithuanian exhibition of architecture in  
Brazil. Liel dien 9 no. 3:13 Mr'58. Li, 1.



## LITHUANIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

After 2 or 3 years the European champions, says Czech Silek to our table-tennis players Sportas no 141 1<sup>st</sup> 58 Li, 8

"Lithuanians are the best", writes Czech press on table-tennis players of the USSR Sportas no 131 1<sup>st</sup> 58 Li, 8

## LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Sinutis, Anicetas, ed. Pasaulio lietuviu zinynas. New York, Lietuviai petykios rumai [1958] 484 p [Lithuanian world directory. In English and Lithuanian illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, index, tables] Li, 1

America or Europe? Where must the center of activities be directed? K Dziugna Santarve no. 1-12-15 '58. Li, 6

Subversive activities of Lithuanians in foreign countries. Reports Vilna Mi 3'58 18. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

A group of Lithuanian industry workers leave for Leipzig Reports Vilna Fo 24'58 15 Li, 1.

Lithuanian delegation at the Leipzig Fair. L. Paskunas Reports Vilna Mi 20'58:15-16 Li, 1.

Tourist group of 25 leaves for the German Democratic Republic. Reports Vilna Mr 13'58'31 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN HUNGARY

Lithuanian table-tennis players in Budapest Reports Vilna Mr 7'58.15 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN INDIA

Mes matome Indija. J. Dovydaitis [et al. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957] 262 p [We saw India. plates, maps] Li, 12.

## LITHUANIANS IN INDONESIA

Soccer player Algirdas Kulikauskas on his visit to Indonesia Reports Vilna Mi 18'58 15-16. Li, 1

## LITHUANIANS IN KAZAKHISTAN

Let everybody know about them G Alekna. Svytuis 10 no. 4:4 1<sup>st</sup> 58. Li, 1

## LITHUANIANS IN LATVIA

Lithuanian agricultural specialists visit Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:21 Ap 6'58. La, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN NORTH AMERICA

Sports for youth; Lithuanian sport activities in North America E Salutis Liet dien 9 no. 3:5 Mr'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN POLAND

Attention! A newsreel J. Dovydaitis. Lit ir men no 9 4 Mr'58 Li, 11.

## LITHUANIANS IN SOUTH AMERICA

Horrible years of wanderings and trials, a book review. E Pionckus. Lit ir men no 9:2 Mr'58 Li, 11.

## LITHUANIANS IN THE ARCTIC REGIONS

Cekuolis, A. Per tris vandenynus. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 172 p. [Across three oceans. plates] Li, 12.

## LITHUANIANS IN THE UKRAINE

The 9th Ukrainian archaeological conference. Navickaitė. Reports Vilna Mr 10'58:6-7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

Association of Lithuanian Students in U.S.A. Dienos tarp dangoraiziu; studentijos sukaktuviniu leidiny. [Redagavo L. Cepennite et al.] Chicago, 1957. 112 p. [Days among skyscrapers; students' jubilee publication. illus., ports., tables] Li, 8

Legacy of Mikulas worth a million; in commemoration of fifteen years since the death of Rev. Anatas Mikulas. V. Mingola. Liet dien 9 no. 3:11-12 Mr'58. Li, 1.

Rula Lee-Kilmoney in life and in motion pictures A. Gustaitis. Liet dien 9 no. 3:6-7, 10-11 Mr'58. Li, 1.

Sacrifice and duty. V. Bieliauskas. Liet dien 9 no. 3: 3 Mr'58. Li, 1.

To give or not to give? J. Gravrogkas and others. Liet dien 9 no. 3:10 Mr'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN URUGUAY

Near the delta of the Rio de la Plata. A. Valvutskas. Svyturya 10 no. 4:22 F'58. Li, 1

## LIVER

Paper electrophoresis of soluble proteins in rat liver. R Smetana, J. Korinek. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1206-1208 Je'57. C, 13.

## LIVESTOCK

see subdivision DOMESTIC ANIMALS under HUNGARY.

## LIVONIAN LANGUAGE

Livs and the Livonian language. P. Ariste Eesti tead akad ulisk 7 no. 1 36-46 '58. E, 1

## LJUBLJANA - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Podjetja za PTT promet v Ljubljani [Ljubljana] [Telephone directory of Slovenia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Ljubljana. col. fold. map] Y, 10.  
Year 1951 [1951] 217 p.  
Year 1952/53 [1952] 231 p.  
Year 1954. [1954] 238, 28 p  
Year 1955. [1955] 272, 24 p  
Year 1956. [1956] 300, 12 p.

## LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibitions on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution in Belgrade, Zagreb, and Ljubljana I. Vujosevic. M. Dzeblezdzie Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 110-114 '57. Y, 4.

## LOAD (MECHANICS)

Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges; a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic coefficient. (To be contd.) C. Popescu. Probleme for 3 no 5:187-192 My'57. R, 16.

Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges; a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic coefficient. (To be contd.) C. Popescu. Probleme for 3 no. 6:223-231 Je'57 R, 16.

Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges; a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic coefficient. C. Popescu. Probleme for 3 no. 7:259-264 Ji'57 R, 16

Influence of heavy cars on metallic bridges. A. Pliker Probleme for 3 no. 7 285 Ji'57. R, 16

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Evaluation of the content of the loading brigades of sugar factories. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 3:30-31 Ja'58. H, 16.

Mechanical shovel for the ATZ caterpillar tractor; a prototype for loading sugar beets into trucks, railroad-freight cars, and wagons (also for loading and transporting potatoes, small-grain coal, coke, and slag). F. Trnka. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 4[Suppl]12-13 Ap'57. C, 16.

Mechanization of loading and unloading freight cars in the USSR. J. Balear. Zel doprava 5 no 11:320-327 N'57. C, 5.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry begins work on a shale-mining-and-loading combine. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'58.120-121. E, 1.

Tallinn Machinery Industry constructs picking and loading combines for open-pit mining. N Eesti raadio Ja 7'58.20. E, 1.

## LOBANOV, N. V.

N. Lobanov's Elektromekhanika urz (The Electromechanics of Rural book review. L. Zycki. Praca Je'57. P, 8.

## LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA.

## LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## LOCAL TRANSIT

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under CZECH REPUBLIC, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

Janota, Frantisek. Abeceda strojv motovy. Upraveno podle ruskeh Praha] Dopravni nakl. (Kolhoh [A B C of the steam locomotive illus., diagrs.] C, 16.  
Vol. 2. 1956. 47 p.

Cranked axles of Pacific-type locomotives, and determination of their hazardous sections D. Mocanu, M Buga. Probleme for 3 no 5:178-188 My'57. R, 16.

Determining tension graduation of Ignitron locomotives A. Negreanu. Probleme for 3 no 5:197-198 My'57. R, 16

Feeding water of locomotive boilers, and its treatment for crust prevention. V. Bratescu Rev calor for 5 no 11 507-571 N'57. R, 16.

Influence of the repair of locomotives on the economy of their work. Z. Kesicki, E Wodiczko. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 8 225-230 Ag'57 P, 16.

Modernization of steam locomotives, or their disappearance? (To be contd.) D. Dragulescu Probleme for 3 no 7:249-254 Ji'57 R, 16

Sealing and greasing of turbogenerators in locomotives. S. Krychnak Przegl kol mech 9 no 8 245-249 Ag '57. P, 16

Verifying the fatigue of the cranked axle of a Pacific-type locomotive D. Mocanu, M Buga Probleme for 3 no 7:272-277 Ji'57 R, 16

## LOGIC

Apostol, Pavel Natanovich. Probleme de logica dialectica in filozofia lui G. W. F. Hegel [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. (Studii filozofice, 1) [Problems of dialectical logic in Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel's philosophy. ports., footnotes, tables] R, 3  
Vol. 1. [1957] 232 p.

Dobrosielski, Marian. Logika i retoryka Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 15 p. (Warsaw Uniwersytet Wydzial Filozoficzny Zeszyty, nr 4) [Logic and rhetoric] P, 3.

Kotarbinski, Tadeusz O pojeciu metody Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 15 p. (Warsaw Uniwersytet. Wydzial Filozoficzny Zeszyty, nr 1) [The idea of method] P, 3

Pelc, Jerzy Prawa nauki, trzy studia z zakresu logiki Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 85 p. (Warsaw Uniwersytet Wydzial Filozoficzny Zeszyty, nr 2) [Laws of logic, three studies from the field of logic. footnotes] P, 3.

Weinberger, Ota. Kurs logiky pro pravnyky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Logic for students of law, a university textbook 1st ed. diagr., footnotes] C, 3.  
Vol 1 1957. 106 p.  
Vol 2 1957. 113 p.

The categories, possibility and reality, and their practical significance in the fight for socialism. S. Mikhailov. Novo vreme 33 no. 12 51-63 D'57. B, 6.

Considerations on the logical structure of implication. F. Tutugan. Cerc filoz 4 no. 3 91-109 My/Je'57. R, 3.

Considerations on the struggle between dialectic and metaphysics in the history of logic. R. Stoichita. Cerc filoz 4 no. 6:155-175 '57. R, 3.

A few remarks on the symbolic method. O. Konicek. Staboprouty obzor 19 no. 2:98-101 F'58. C, 16.

The modality of knowledge. H. Wald. Cerc filoz 4



## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS (Continued)

Notes on lubricants in transportation. L. Kavalek. *Zet tehnika* 6 no. 1 18-20 Ja'58. C, 16.

Problems of the lubrication of motors. A. Brumen. *Mornar gl' 7* no. 1:100-107 Ja, F'57. Y, 17.

## LUGGAGE

Information about luggage delivery. Par algr dzim. no. 38.1 My'57. La, 6.

## LUKACS, GYORGY, SZEGEDI

Coherece between the philosophical and political views of Gyorgy Lukacs. J. Sziget. *Tarsad sz* 13 no. 2 26-39 F'58. H, 6.

A controversy over Lukacs. (air) *Politika* 2 no. 2 2 Ja'58. P, 6.

## LUKIC, RADOMIR

A new textbook on the history of political theories, a book review. Z. Mlynar. *Pravnik* 97 no. 1 77-87 '58. C, 7.

## LUKES, VALDIS

Deputy candidate Valdis Lukes. J. Sudrabinas. *Lit un miksia* no. 9:1 Mr'58. La, 11.

## LUMBER

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

The session of the Technical Commission on Resinous Lumber and Manganese Ore of the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) held in Moscow. M. A. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 2 41-43 F'58. H, 16.

## LUMBERING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## LUMINESCENCE

Sveshchanie po luminescentssii, kristallosfory, 5th, Tartu 1956. 5-oe sveshchanie po luminescentssii; izdaty doklady. Tartu, 1956. 94 p. [5th Conference on Luminescence crystal phosphors, June 25-30, 1956; theses from reports. In Russian.] E, 13.

## LUNGS

Silicosis among the workers of the glass, porcelain, and talence industries. M. Stefanova. *Leka prom* 6 no. 10:25-27 '57. B, 16.

Studies on the vital capacity of lungs, muscle strength, blood pressure in arteries, and pulse before and after exercises. W. Rozynek. *Kultura fiz* 12 no. 1 23-32 Ja'58. P, 8.

## LUPINES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH

Latvijas Ev -lut. baznices kalendars [Esslingen bio Stutgart, Ger.] Latvijas Ev -lut. baznices virstalde. [Almanac for Latvians abroad issued by the Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Church illus., ports.] La, 3.

Year 1958 [1955] 148 p.  
Year 1957 [1956] 140 p.  
Year 1956 [1957] 150 p.

A delegation from West German Evangelical Church visits Latvia. *Reports Riga* 15 no. 14:18 Ap 4'58. La, 1.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Our Church feels that it is its task to support the cause of peace. *Evang elet* 22 no. 39:1 D'57. H, 3.

Peace service of the Church. Z. Doka. *Evang elet* 22 no. 40:41:1 D'57. H, 3.

Road levelling. *Evang elet* 22 no. 39:1 D'57. H, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN POLAND

Gierlych, Jędrzej. Oblicze religijno-narodowe Warmii i Mazur, ziem etnicznie polskich na podłożu pruskim. Rzym, 1957. 171 p. [Religious and national aspect of Warmia and Masuria, the ethnically Polish territories on the Prussian substratum. French summary. footnotes, tables.] P, 4.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

After ten years. O. Bartho. *Cirkevne listy* 71 no. 2: 17-18 F'58. C, 3.

Cithara Sanctorum, a hymnal from the year 1893. I. Kadlecik. *Cirkevne listy* 71 no. 2:27 F'58. C, 3.

The Slovak Evangelical Lutheran hymnal. O. Rybar. *Cirkevne listy* 71 no. 2:28-29 F'58. C, 3.

The tension between church authorities and pastors. J. Hano. *Cirkevne listy* 71 no. 2:22-23 F'58. C, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVENIA

Evangelicanski koledar. Ljubljana. Evangelicanski skofski v LR Sloveniji. [Evangelical almanac issued by the Seniorate of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Slovenia illus., ports.] Y, 3.

Year 1953 [1953] 80 p.  
Year 1954 [1954] 80 p.  
Year 1955 [1955] 80 p.  
Year 1956 [1956] 80 p.  
Year 1957 [1957] 80 p.  
Year 1958 [1958] 80 p.

## LUTS, OSKAR

Oskar Luts, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. *Kalozs* no. 3 154-155 Mr'58. La, 11.

Reading O Luts' feuilletons, a book review. M. Kahu, S. Jus. *Stip ja vasa* 17 no. 12:6 Mr'58. E, 11.

## LYE

Use of lignosulfite lye for the preparation of ceramic-casting burlines. T. Dumitrescu. *Industria uscora* 4 no. 8 349-351 Ag'57. R, 16.

## LYMPHOCYTES

Early cytological changes in the lymphocyte and myeloid components of mouse spleen following X-ray irradiation. In Russian. M. Prasilica, M. Hill. *Pola biol* Cz 3 no. 1 37-48 '57. C, 13.

## LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH

Darwin and Lysenko on fortuitism and causation in animate nature. P. Dinitrov. *Vieshe obraz* 4 no. 4:6-19 '57. B, 8.

## MACEDONIA - ARCHIVES

The Archives Week in Macedonia. T. Pangovski. *Arhivist* 7 no. 3/4:88-99 '57. Y, 4.

## MACEDONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

In Macedonia the communal conferences of the League of Communists have ended. T. C. Komunist 17 no. 41:7 F'58. Y, 6.

Work of Communists and leadership for the development of socialist relations; 2d District Conference of the League of Communists in Stip. C. T. Komunist 17 no. 42:6 F'58. Y, 6.

## MACEDONIA - ELECTIONS

Not only in the collectives in Macedonia. *Komunist* 17 no. 45:4 Mr'58. Y, 6.

## MACEDONIA - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik na Prijeteljstvo na postanskiot, telegrafski i telefonskiot saobracaj Skopje. [Skopje] [Telephone directory of Macedonia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Skopje illus.] Y, 16.

Year 1953. [1953] 97 p.  
Year 1954/55. [1954] 104 p.  
Year 1955/56. [1955] 142 p.

## MACEDONIAN NATIONAL SONGS

see NATIONAL SONGS, MACEDONIAN.

## MACEVICIUS, JUOZAS

Lyric story or a poem? A book review. B. Mackevichus. *Lit ir men* no. 11:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Prokes, Josef. Hydraulicke pohony, hydraulicke rizeni obrabecich stroju a jeho využití k automatizaci a k mechanizaci. [I. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1957. 276 p. [Kniha o hydraulickém pohonu strojů, automatizaci, a. 54] [Hydraulic driving; hydraulic control of machine tools and its application in automation and mechanization. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables.] C, 16.

Tools at the 5th European Machine Tool Exhibition in Hannover. (To be conf.) E. Jakubowski. *Mechanik* 31 no. 2:91-97 F'58. P, 16.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Reorganization of machine-tractor stations and further development of collective farming. *Reports Vilna* Po 20'58:4-7. Li, 1.

## MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

Gépipari enciklopédia. A szerkesztősegi tanács elnöke és főszerkesztője: J. A. Csudakov. [Budapest] [Encyclopedia of the machine industry. Tr. from the Russian. illus., bibl., tables.] H, 16.

Pt. 4. [Design of machines]

Vol. 8, bk. 2. [Cranked and rotary forging and pressing machines, shears, pulling machines, roll trains and their auxiliary equipment.] *Muszaki Könyvtár*, 1958. 567 p.

Calculation of machinery parts under static and various strains. M. Kleckova. *Shit VUT* no. 2:1-21 Ji'56. C, 16.

Session of the working committee of the Technical Commission on Machine Elements of the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) was held in Paris. I. I. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 1: 18-20 Ja'58. H, 16.

## MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

International symposium on macromolecular chemistry. L. Matousek. *Chemie* Cz 9 no. 5 782-783 M'57. C, 16.

## MADACH, IMRE

The way of man in the Tlapady. B. Krizal. *Vigilia* 23 no. 1 15-22 Ja'58. H, 3.

## MAGISTRATES

see subdivision JUDGES under ALBANIA

## MAGJEREC, JURAJ

Mag. Juraj Magjerec, rector of the Croatian St. Hieronymus Institute; an obituary. D. Kokot. *Jir rev* 7 no. 4 430-432 N'D'57. Y, 1.

## MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Nonlinear phenomena in the behavior of magnetic amplifiers. D. Danchev. *Automatica electronica* 1 no. 5 193-200 S'O'57. R, 16.

## MAGNETIC FIELDS

Plazmold. P. L. *Fiz svezmle* 7 no. 5 176 O'57. H, 13.

Quantity, oriented, and methods of the rationalization of the magnetic field strength. In French and Slovenian. F. Aveti. *Elektr vest* 25 no. 1/2 2-1-a 5, 2-7 Ja/F'57. Y, 16.

## MAGNETIC MATERIALS

The magnetic field of a conductor located in a cylindrical cavity of ferromagnetic material. M. Skaf. *Fi tech obzor* 47 no. 1:1-4 Ja'58. C, 16.

## MAGNETIC MEMORY (CALCULATING MACHINES)

Delay elements of small proportions. M. Sdelcev. 6 no. 2:69-70 F'58. C, 10.

## MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MAGNETOPHONES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

A little information on constructing the magnetophone, oscillator coil, engine, and transmission. I. Makai. *Radotehnika* 8 no. 2 37-38 F'58. H, 10.

## MAGNETOSTRICTION

Magnetostriktion line. A. Zeleznykar. *Elektr vest* 25 no. 1/2:39-44 Ja/F'57. Y, 16.

## MAGPIES

The scientific opinion in the USSR on the economic importance of the sparrow, the rook, and the magpie. S. Rabin. *Chronny pryr* 14 no. 1:28-35 Ja/F'58. P, 15.

## MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Maiakovskii in Hungarian. G. Juhasz. *Nagyvilag* 3 no. 1:131-136 Ja'58. H, 11.

Some notes on Maiakovskii's early works; marginal notes on the Czech edition of the 1st volume of Vladimir Maiakovskii's Works. M. Drozda. *Cs rusistika* 2 no. 4:824-831 '57. C, 1.

## MAJER, JOZEF

Wrzosek, Adam. Jozefa Majera zycie i zaslugi naukowe. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 268 p. [Polish Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 31] [Jozef Majer, his life and services to science. English and Russian summaries. port., footnotes, index.] P, 14.

## MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

A. S. Makarenko's educational principles; in honor of the 70th anniversary of A. S. Makarenko's birth. I. Ust. *Nouk kool* 16 no. 3:133-139 Mr'58. E, 1.

## MALARIA

The atom and malaria. M. Wankowicz. *Klorunki* 3 no. 14:15:8 Ap'58. P, 3.

## MAMMOTH

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.



# MAN

Jozef Kudlacek's Po utopach cloveka (Following the Development of Man), a book review. F. Janek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 1 90-91 Ja'58. C, 8.

# MAN POWER

see subdivision under POLAND.

# MANCIC, A.

Useful publications. A. Mancic's Objekti putani u pogon 1953-1957 (Objects put in operation during 1953-1957) and Zena u poljoprivrednom zadruzanstvu (Women in Agricultural Cooperatives) by Jelena Starc and Revenka Klincic, book reviews. Komunist 17 no. 41.4 F'58. Y, 8.

# MANGANESE

The session of the Technical Commission on Resinous Lumber and Manganese Ore of the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) held in Moscow. M. A. Szabwany kod 10 no. 2 41-43 F'58. H, 16

# MANKOWITZ, WOLF

A modern Czech humanist; a book review. T. Nagyvar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:142-143 Ja'58. H, 11.

# MANV, THOMAS

Ideas and facts. V. Mihelics. Vigilia 23 no. 2:98-107 F'58. H, 3.

# MANSHFIELD, MICHAEL JOSEPH

Needs of the present time, Senator Mike Mansfield's remarks on problems of the Contemporary America. Politika 2 no. 10.1, 6 Mr'58. P, 6

# MANSTEIN, ERICH VON

Air battle for Stalingrad in the eyes of Field Marshal von Manstein. R. Szubanski. Sluz Polska 14 no. 5:6 Ja'58. P, 18.

# MANUAL TRAINING

see subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND.

# MANUFACTURES

The world export of industrial products; limitation of the commerce of some countries to specific areas, orientation toward traditional markets, competition at the industrial produce markets. S. Batic Nova trg 11 no. 1-31-32 Ja'58. Y, 5

# MANUSCRIPTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Tovaz Ristic and the question of the compiling of our material in foreign archives in the middle of the past century. R. Popovic-Petkovic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:38-40 '57. Y, 4

# MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH

J. A. Comenius; a list of manuscripts. Ceske knihy xvi no. 7:3-48 D'57. C, 2.

# MANUSCRIPTS, ESTONIAN

Collections of the F. R. Kroutzwald's Literary Museum grow constantly. N. Eestl raadio Ja 24'58.114 E, 1.

# MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

The glosses of Oloinus. M. Flodt. Sbor hist BU no. 3 38-55 '66. C, 4.

# MAPLE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

# MAPLE SUGAR

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# MAHCEAU, FELICIEN

Three theatrical evenings. G. Goda. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1:126-130 Ja'58. H, 11.

# MARFFY, ODON

Visiting the studio of Odon Marffy. E. Korner. Muterem 1 no. 1:26-29 Ja'58. H, 10.

# MARITIME LAW

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Careless navigation in fog; the decision of the Maritime Chamber in Gdynia regarding the running into stones on the seashore by the SS Slask on July 14, 1954. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 1:16-18 Ja'57. P, 17.

From the debates of the 10th Diplomatic Conference in Brussels on the codification of the maritime law. S. Matysk. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 12:355-357 D'57. P, 17.

The principle of free navigation compromised by the French. P. S. Ekon pol 7 no. 340.81-82 Ja'58. Y, 5.

# The protection of the Polish sea boundaries

R. Zaorski. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 1:9-11 Ja'57 P, 17.

# MARKETING RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# MARKOVIC, ZIVOTA

Some words concerning Zivota Markovic's review of Dr. Nikola Cepinac's book Prakticna primena udzbenika geometrije za V razred osmogodisnje skole (A Practical Application of the Textbook of Geometry for the 5th Grade of Eight-Year Schools) N. Cepinac. Savrem skola 12 no. 5/6. 123-125 '57. Y, 8

# MARKS OF ORIGIN

see subdivision under POLAND.

# MARRIAGE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

Ideas and facts. V. Mihelics. Vigilia 23 no. 3:150-166 Mr'58. H, 3.

Vida Tomacic's Diak i porodica u socijalizmu (Marriage and Family in Socialism), a book review. D. N. Komunist 17 no. 42:8 F'58. Y, 6

# MARSHAK, SAMUIL IAKOVLEVICH

Artistic mastery of children's poetry; the seventieth birthday of Samuil Iakovlevich Marshak. M. Genclova. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:832-844 '57. C, 1.

# MARX, KARL

Beginning of a great ideologic change. V. Dobritanov. Novo vreme 33 no. 12:64-77 D'57. B, 6.

The ethical knowledge of the new man. C. Gullian. Cerc filoz 4 no. 6:47-56 '57. R, 3

Karl Marx, revolutionist and humanitarian, on the occasion of the seventy-fifth anniversary of his death. V. Pavlovic. Komunist 17 no. 46 6 Mr'58. Y, 6

Marxism and the bourgeois economy. O. Lange. Politika 2 no. 9:1, 4-5 Mr'58. P, 6.

Marxism and the bourgeois economy. O. Lange. Politika 2 no. 10:2, 7 Mr'58. P, 6.

Marx's socialism, the 75th anniversary of the creator of scientific socialism. J. Jaroslowski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 3:81-80 Mr'58. P, 6.

Still another great heritage left by K. Marx and F. Engels. M. Smojkal. Polit ekon 6 no. 3:205-211 '58. C, 5.

Young Marx redivivus. M. Fritzhand. Politika 2 no. 4. 4 Ja'58. P, 6.

# MARY, VIRGIN

The Morning Star. G. Bolon. Vigilia 23 no. 3 129-133 Mr'58. H, 3.

# MASS SPECTROMETRY

Ion-optical problem of the electrostatic diaphragm of Nier's mass spectrometer. M. Ribaric. Elektr vest 25 no. 1/2:33-38 Ja/F'57

# MASURIA - HISTORY

Gierzych, Jędrzej. Oblicze religijne i Mazur, ziem odcienione polskich Rzym, 1957. 171 p. [Religious poet of Warmia and Masuria, the territories on the Prussian subsumary footnotes, tables] P,

# MATERIALISM

75 years since the death of Vasilie C philosophical conception. D. Bac 4 no. 3:111-121 My/Je'57. R, 3.

Vasilie Conta's place in the history. M. Ioanid. Cerc filoz 4 no. 3:123 R, 3.

# MATERIALS

Information on the conference in Bo congresses in Dresden, Stockholm G. Brankov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 11 B, 10.

Methods for the measurement of the ability of ferrites. E. Nicolau, C ca electronica 1 no. 5:217-223 8.

# MATHAUSER, ZDENEK

Zdenek Mathauser's book O umelec sovetsteke literature (Artistic Specterature. J. Frank. Cs rusistika 17. C, 1.

# MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Jacob, Caus. Curs de matematici superioare Bucaresti, Editura tehnica, 1957. 988 p. [Course in higher mathematics illus, bibl.] R, 13.

Miroslav Salamon's Matematika pro regulaci a automatizaci (Mathematics of Control and Automation), a book review. K. Janac. Slaboproudny obzor 19 no. 2 [Suppl.] 1.9 F'58. C, 16.

# MATISS, TALIS

Singer Talis Matiss, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. A. Valvians. Zvalzne no. 3:28-29 F'58. La, 1.

# MATTHIAS I, CORVINUS, KING OF HUNGARY

A contribution to the study of folklore, a review of Jan Komarovsky's book Kral Matej Korvin v ludovej prozateckej slovesnosti (King Matthias Corvinus in the People's Literary Traditions). M. Dzubakova. Slov lit 4 no. 4:611-612 '57. C, 11.

# MATRIARCHY

Kulczycki, Jerzy. Teoria matriarchatu w swietle prac radzieckich. [Wyd 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich, 1955. 70 p. [The theory of matriarchy in the light of Soviet studies. 1st ed.] P, 12

"Momsim" and its consequences. V. Gegevicicute. Santeve no. 1:34-35 '58. Li, 6

# MATULAITIS, STASYS

Stasys Matulaitis' Atsiminimai ir kiti kuriniai (Memoirs and Other Works), a book review. R. Sarmaitis. Komunistas no. 2:52-57 F'58. Li, 6.

# MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

# MEADOWS

R. Jovanovic-Dunjic's Tipovi pasnjaka i livade Suve Palme (Types of Pasture and Meadows on the Suva Mountains), a book review. J. Kovacevic. Sumar list 81 no. 5/6 238 My/Je'57. Y, 15.

# MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Telegraph distortion meter. L. Holvath. Magy hir techn 8 no. 4/5 126-133 N'57. H, 10.

# MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# MEAT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, U. S.

# MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

# MECHANICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# MEDALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

# MEDICAL ETHICS



## MEDICINE (Continued)

Polska Akademia Nauk. Katalog wystawy książek z dziedziny historii medycyny, wydanych w latach 1945-1957. Warszawa, 1957. 87 p. [Catalog of an exhibition of books on the history of medicine published in the years 1945-1957] P, 14

Stanislavovits, Jonas. Medicines istoria. Antanas Petrika Odontologijos raida. [a p.] 1957. 349 p. (Amirikos lietuviu darbininku literaturos draugijos leidinis 63-cias) [History of medicine. Antanas Petrika's Development of odontology. Illus., ports, bibl., glossary] Li, 14

Economic analysis of a clinical laboratory. M. Janiec. Nar. zdr. 13 no. 11. 346-347 '57. Y, 14

Medical care for the contestants in a modern pentathlon. W. Drodz. Kultura fiz. 12 no. 1. 33-38 Ja '58. P, 8

Preparation of kayakers and canoeists from the point of view of the sports physician. L. Pelle. Sport bud. 2 no. 2. 22-23 F '58. H, 8

## MEDICINE, PREVENTIVE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MELLIK, V

A sculptor and a teacher of art, on the occasion of V. Mellik's personal art exhibition in the National Art Museum in Tallinn. M. Karina. Sirp ja vasar. 17 no. 13. 5 Mr '58. E, 11

## MELNARS, ADOLFS

50th birthday of Adolfs Melnars. O. Saldavs. Lit un maksla no. 10. 4 Mr '58. La, 11

## MEN

Rozniatowski, Tadeusz. Mezczyzna po czterdziestce [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panslowski Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 127 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [Men after forty. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 14

## MENSURATION

The session of the Technical Commission of the International Organization for Standardization tolerances and joints held in Berlin. L. E. Szabany. Kozl. 9 no. 12. 282-283 D '57. H, 16

## MELTING

Experience with zonal melting. Z. Trousil. Chemie. Cz. 9 no. 5. 633-637 N '57. C, 16

## MENTAL HYGIENE

Mental disturbances and mental hygiene at a more advanced age. J. Kostnapfel. Nasi razgl. 7 no. 4. 86-88 F '58. Y, 1

## MERCAPTANS

Reaction of 2, 3, 4, 6-tetraacetyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl bromide with mercaptans. J. Stanek and others. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1556-1558 Ag '57. C, 13

## MERCHANT MARINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, PAKISTAN, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The cost of the upkeep of Polish and foreign ships. I. Wesolowski. Tech. gosp. morsk. 8 no. 2. 41-43 F '58. P, 17

The use of the merchant marine in wartime. M. Lepetit. Mornar. gl. 7 no. 1. 28-32 Ja '57. Y, 17

The world freight market in 1957. H. Wierzechucka. Tech. gosp. morsk. 8 no. 2. 44-47 F '58. P, 17

## MERCURY

Diethylthiocarbamate as a volumetric reagent. II. Volumetric determination of mercury. V. Sedivec. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1471-1474 Ag '57. C, 13

## MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

The first dynamic tests of a transformer connected with mercury-arc rectifiers in the short-circuit testing station of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering. J. Macat, J. Pankova. El. tech. obzor. 47 no. 1. 22-24 Ja '58. C, 16

## MERCURY OXIDE

Mercury oxide cells. M. Loyda. Slaboproudy obzor. 19 no. 2. 102-103 F '58. C, 16

## MESONS

Is nature reflective-symmetric? Gy. Marx. Fiz. szemle. 7 no. 5. 168-164 O '57. H, 13

## MESTROVIC, IVAN

Split, Yugoslavia. Galerija Mestrovic. Katalog Galerije Ivana Mestrovica u Splitu. Catalogue of exhibits at the Mestrovic Gallery at Split. Split, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English, French, and Serbo-Croatian. chiefly plates, maps] Y, 10

## METABOLISM

Folic acid metabolism. IV. Changes of the folic acid derivatives in vivo. K. Slavik, A. Dvorakova, V. Slavikova. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1536-1539 Ag '57. C, 13

Folic acid metabolism. V. Enzymatic conversion of aminopterin to N<sup>10</sup>-formylaminopterin. K. Slavik, H. Tomasova, V. Slavikova. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1540-1543 Ag '57. C, 13

The influence of ions on the formation of protense by the actinomycetes *Streptomyces griseus*. In English. J. Chaloupka. Folia biol. Cz. 3 no. 1. 24-30 '57. C, 13

## METAL COATINGS

Properties of metal coating. V. Ninger. Siln. doprava. 6 no. 6. 21-24 Je '57. C, 5

Reduction of noises in circuits of direct current by the mechanical coating of contacts with fine metals. T. Kaczynski. Gosp. listy. 2. 16-20 F '58. P, 5

A simple method for the measurement of the R. F. conductivity of metal coatings on centimeter wavelength. V. Bohacek. Slaboproudy obzor. 19 no. 2. 72-75 F '58. C, 16

## METAL CUTTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## METAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## METALLURGISTS, HUNGARIAN

Laszlo Jakoby (1897-1957); an obituary. Koh. lap. 12 no. 8. 9. 325-327, 329 Ag '57. H, 16

## METALLURGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City). Statni vedecka knihovna. Hutnicka literatura, 1955, vydana v CSR a zarazena v nejdulezitejsich cs knihovnach Ostrava, 1956. 166 p. [Its Publikace Rada I, cis. 70] [Bibliography of original works, periodical articles, and abstracts on metallurgy published in Czechoslovakia and listed in the most important Czechoslovak libraries in 1955] C, 18

The use of radioactive isotopes in metallurgy. V. Sedlacek. Nova technika. no. 2. 53-57 '58. C, 16

## METALS

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complex compounds of certain metals on the anion exchange "OAL" resin. K. Liska, L. Klir. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1467-1470 Ag '57. C, 13

Chemical indicators. IV. Complex compounds of Pyrocatechol Violet with tri- and tetravalent metals. O. Ryba and others. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1462-1466 Ag '57. C, 13

Influence of heavy cars on metallic bridges. A. Pilder. Probleme. fer. 3 no. 7. 285-287 J '57. R, 16

Metalochrome indicators. IV. Notes on the preparation and properties of "Calcein." J. Korbl, F. Vydrn. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1457-1461 Ag '57. C, 13

Polarographic methods for determining the mechanism of metal deposition from some complex compounds. J. Koryta. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1544-1546 Ag '57. C, 13

Rapid analytical methods for metals and minerals. III. Polarographic determination of vanadium in minerals. Z. Sulcek. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1463-1466 Ag '57. C, 13

Verifying the fatigue of the cranked axle of a Pacific-type locomotive. D. Mocanu, M. Buga. Probleme. fer. 3 no. 7. 272-277 J '57. R, 16

## METALWORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## METAPHYSICS

Considerations on the struggle between dialectic and metaphysics in the history of logic. R. Stolchita. Cere. filoz. 4 no. 6. 165-175 '57. R, 3

## METEOROLOGY

see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND.

## METHANE

Automatic regulation of current in an electric arc. M. Hanganul. Automatica electronica. 1 no. 4. 140-153 J 'Ag '57. R, 16

## METHIONINE

Syntheses of methionine. M. Borovicka, V. Nach. Chemie. Cz. 9 no. 5. 700-704 N '57. C, 16

## METHOXYETHANOL

Phase equilibria in the systems of 2-methoxyethanol-ethylbenzene-styrene, and 2-methoxyethanol-water. J. Jakubick, V. Friedl, J. Vahdat. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1422-1428 Ag '57. C, 13

## METHYL GROUP

Complexometric titration (chelationometry). XXX. Methyl thymol blue, a new metallochromic indicator of the complexon type. J. Korbl, R. Pribil. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1061-1067 Je '57. C, 13

## METHYLPYRROLE

Reaction of diaro ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl 6-diazonocetylalkaneboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. J. Ratusky, F. Sozm. Chem. listy 51 no. 6. 1091-1100 Je '57. C, 13

## METS - KALLAK, LAINE

Thoughts about a piano concert. L. Kolar. Sirp ja vasar. 17 no. 12. 6 Mr '58. E, 11

## MEXICAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, MEXICAN.

## MEXICO - PAPER

On what did the aborigines of Mexico write? V. Kalma. Papir es grafika. 1 no. 4. 6. 150-151 '57. H, 2

## MICA

A new insulating material for traction motors called mica-mat. S. Kychinuk. Przegl. kol. elektr. 10. 1. 24 Ja '58. P, 16

Possibilities of the exploitation of Polish layers of mica schist as raw material for manufacturing paper. F. Wielgo. Mat. bud. 13 no. 3. 75-83 Mr '58. P, 16

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Dernalowicz, Maria. Kronika zycia i tworczych dzieł Adama Mickiewicza, 1798-1824. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panslowski Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 539 p. [A chronicle of the life of Mickiewicz and his creative art; the years 1798-1824. 1st ed. Illus., ports, bibl., facsimil., footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 11

Slawinska, Irena. O rozmowach w III czesci Dziatla Adama Mickiewicza, 1798-1824. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wyklady i przemowienia, 37. [Dialogue in the 3rd part of Dziatlo (Forefathers) 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11

Sekstorny wykadow kwlonskich Adama Mickiewicza 1819-1821 (Notes from the Lectures of Adam Mickiewicz at the Kaunas School in 1819-1821), a book review. J. Leblonka. Liter. ir. kalba. 2. 44-49 '57. Li, 11

Translation of A. Mickiewicz' poem. K. Korzak. Liter. ir. kalba. 2. 301-303 '57. Li, 11

Wyplanski and Mickiewicz. L. Schiller. Pam. kair. 8 no. 3. 4. 373-377 '57. P, 9

## MICROCHEMISTRY

Identification of organic compounds. XIX. Microdetermination of the lower aliphatic alcohols, O-alkyl and N-alkyl groups by paper chromatography. M. Vecera, J. Gasparik, A. Spivak. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1554-1556 Ag '57. C, 13

Organic quantitative analysis. X. Microdetermination of chlorine and bromine in organic compounds. M. Vecera, J. Bulusek. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1475-1481 Ag '57. C, 13

Organic quantitative analysis. XII. Statistical evaluation of some methods of organic elemental microanalysis. M. Vecera, D. Snobl. Chem. listy 51 no. 8. 1482-1483 Ag '57. C, 13

## MICROCOCCUS

The significance of staphylococcal  $\alpha$  toxin and leukocidin. In English. J. Jochanovsky. Folia biol. Cs. 3 no. 1. 10-18 '57. C, 13

## MICROFILMS

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Stacja mikrofilmowa. Katalog mikrofilmow. Warszawa. [Catalog of microfilms issued by the Microfilm Station of the National Library] P, 2. Vol. 5. 1957. 130 p.

## MICROPHOTOMETER

see subdivision under BULGARIA.



## MICROPHYSICS

The dialectical contradiction and the problem of the microphysical object. S Popescu. *Coic filoz* 4 no. 6:135-153 '57 R, 3.

## MICROWAVES

R. F. power-output parts for electronic microwave power tubes. M. Lupinek. *Slaboproudy obzor* 19 no. 2:76-85 F'58. C, 16.

## MIDDLE AGES

Mieszklewicz, Brunen. *Crania Lithuanica, Polonica et Ruthenica. Globy z okiesu brazu i wczesnego sredniowiecza. Paleosopnica, Wolica Nowa, Zwirble, Poszuszwie, Turów, Salspiaciszki i Bazar Nowy* [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1958 90 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad antropologii. Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr 25] [Lithuanian, Polish, and Ruthenian crania. Graves from the Bronze Age and the early Middle Ages. Paleosopnica, Wolica Nowa, Zwirble, Poszuszwie, Turów, Salspiaciszki i Bazar Nowy. English summary] P, 12

## MIDDLE CLASSES

The crisis of bourgeois democracy. K. Domasovicius. *Komunistas* no. 2:23-29 F'58. Li, 6.

## MIDDLE EAST - COMMERCE

The export of radio and television receivers to the Near and Far East. Hk. *Sdel tech* 6 no. 2:42 F'58. C, 16.

## MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

Letter from Beirut. M. Ogün. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 4. 32-83 F'58. Y, 1.

A look at the Middle East. M. Gdansk. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 3:129-140 M'58. P, 6.

Solidarity of the Arabs and the Eisenhower Doctrine. W. Stambogor. *Mezinar polit* 1 no. 5:366-361 O'57. C, 6.

Troubled waters. Bip. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 4:82 F'58. Y, 1.

The United Arab Republic. M. Krestinas. *Komunistas* no. 3:40-53 M'58. Li, 6.

## MIEZELAITIS, EDUARDAS

A poem on the stage; a review of a play. V. Milunas. *Lit ir men* no. 11:3 M'58. Li, 11.

## MIHALIC, STJEPAN

Stjepan Mihalic's *Teleci odiesci* (Yeast Chops); a book review. D. Cvitan. *Krugovi* 6 no. 1:76-78 Ja'57. Y, 1.

## MIKENAS, JUOZAS

An interview with Juozas Mikenas, famous Lithuanian sculptor. *Reportas Vilna* M'58:9-10. Li, 1.

## MIKKOLA, JOSEPH JULIUS

A book of Lithuanian folk songs in Finland; a book review. A. Mackus. *Liter ir kalba* 2:459-494 '57. Li, 11.

## MILAN - FAIRS

Estonian industrial enterprises send numerous articles to the fairs at Brussels, Leipzig, and Milan. *N Eesti raadio* F'58:222. E, 1.

## MILETIC, ZANKO

Zanko Miletic's *Struktura i prinos teoretske normalne i probirne sume* (Structure and Growth of Theoretically Normal Selected Forests); a book review. O. Pliskoric. *Sumar* 191 81 no. 9/10:394 S/O'57. Y, 15.

## MILITARY ARCHITECTURE

Narowicz-Narowski, Jozef. *Budownictwo wojenne*. [Wyd. I. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 270 p. (Prace Komisji Wojskowo-Historycznej Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria B, nr. 4) [Military architecture. 1st ed. illus., maps, diagrs., facsim., footnotes, plans, tables] P, 17.

## MILITARY MUSEUMS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MILITARY OFFENSES

Vojskne trestne ciny (Military Crimes and Delicts); a book review. L. Schubert. *Pravny obzor* 41 no. 1: 55 '58. C, 7.

## MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MILK

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Vandra Dairy prepares new drugs from milk. *N Eesti raadio* Ja'58:75. E, 1.

## MILKING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## MILUKAS, ANTANAS M.

Legacy of Milukas worth a million, in commemoration of fifteen years since the death of Rev. Antanas Milukas. V. Mingela. *Liet dien* 9 no. 3:11-12 M'58. Li, 1.

## MINDSZENTY, JOZSEF, CARDINAL

The historic figure of Mindszenty. L. Varga. *Kat szemle* 10 no. 1:3-5 '58. Li, 3.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Kristek, Vaclav. *Ostiravska hornicka mluva*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956 198 p. [The language of the Ostrava miners. 1st ed.]

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City). *Statni vedecka knihovna. Hornicka literatura*, 1955 vydana v CSR a zarazena v nejdolezlejších cs knihovnách Ostrava, 1956 115 p. [Ila Publikace Rada I, cis 89] [Bibliography of original works, periodical articles, and abstracts on mining published in Czechoslovakia and listed in the most important Czechoslovak libraries in 1955] C, 16.

## MINERAL WOOL

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MINERALOGY

Mineralogicko-geologicka bibliografie CSR. Mineralogical bibliography of Czechoslovakia. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Issued by the Central Geologic Institute. Indexes] C, 12. Year 1956, 1957 173 p.

## MINERALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Elias, Mojmir. *Diferencial termicka analyza*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957. 152 p. [Chemické rozborby nerostných surovin, ses. 12] [Differential thermal analysis; chemical analyses of mineral raw materials. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables] C, 13.

Trnka, Jiri. *Vody*. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957 135 p. [Chemické rozborby nerostných surovin, ses. 13] [Water, chemical analyses of mineral raw materials. 1st ed. footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 13.

Rapid analytical methods for metals and minerals. III. Polarographic determination of vanadium in minerals. Z. Sulcek. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8 1453-1456 Ag'57. C, 13.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

New raw materials for new technique; the influence of the most recent scientific achievements on the world production and market. V. M. Ekono. *pol* 6 no. 295/296 1098-1099 N'57. Y, 5.

## MINIATURE ELECTRON TUBES

Data for the TESLA (novel) miniature electron tubes. J. Zuzanek, J. Deutsch. *Slaboproudy obzor* 19 no. 2; Praxe P5-P8 F'58. C, 16.

## MINING ENGINEERING

Lesiecki, Wacław. *Urabntanie zloz wice*. Wydawn. "Isk." (Gornic cutting. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables) P, 16.

Vol. 3. [Cutting with cutter-]

## MINING ENGINEERING - STANDARD

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MINING ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Dr. Pal Kaposztas (1893-1957); an 12 no. 8/9 327-328 Ag/S'57. H.

## MINING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MINING LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MINING MACHINERY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MINKOWSKI, ALEKSANDER

Minkowski's synthesizing book; a skt. *Kierunki* 3 no. 13:10 M'56.

## MIRACLES

The miracle of Czestochowa. -ig 46-49 Ja'58. H, 3.

## MIRIAM, PSEUD.

see PRZESMYCKI, ZENON.

## MISIANIK, JAN

Pseudo authors and pseudo titles in the bibliography of Misanik. J. Ormis. *Kniznica* 9 no. 8 275-281 '57. C, 2.

## MITCHELL, MARGARET

One more enemy of Rhett Butler; a book review. M. Pruszyńska. *Kierunki* 3 no. 11:11 M'58. P, 3.

## MITES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A few faunistic notes on the acari living in close relationship with insects, Acari. In German. K. Samstak. *Sbor faun ent* no. 2:109-114 '57. C, 13.

## MIXING MACHINERY

Gunite work, injection, and mechanization of cement mixers. Pt. 2. L. Kornfeld. *Rev callor fer* 5 no. 11:597-602 N'57. R, 16.

## MLYNAROVICH, MILOS KLEMENT

Jan E. Bor's *Mgr. Milos K. Mlynarovich*, a book review. K. Strmen. *Most* 5 no. 1:39-40 '58. C, 1.

## MOSTURE

Methods for determining the moisture of the insulation of electric-power transformers. D. Ratchev. *Elektroenergiia* 8 no. 4/5 21-27 Ap/M'y'57. B, 16.

## MOLDAVIA - HISTORY

Documente privind istoria Romintei. A. Moldova. Mihail Roller, redactor responsabil. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Documents of Rumanian history. A. Moldavia. facsim., footnotes] R, 4.

The tribute paid by Moldavia and the Ruman Lands in the 15th-18th centuries. M. Berza. *Studii mat ist med* 2:7-47 '57. R, 4.

## MOLECULAR DYNAMICS

Investigation of monomolecular films. VII. Measurement of the surface viscosity by the drawn disc method. Z. Knor, M. Kalousek, V. Bohackova. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8 1036-1045 Je'57. C, 13.

## MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

Dextran IV. Effect of phosphates on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. L. Laco, J. Malek. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8:1435-1439 Ag'57. C, 13.

## MOLYBDENUM SULFIDES

Graphite and molybdenum disulfide as modern additives for lubricants. A. Tomolaga. *Rev callor fer* 5 no. 11:619-622 N'57. R, 16.

## MONASTERIES

see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA.

## MONEY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Money and the Socialist Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. Z. Atlas. *Penzugy szamvitel* 1 no. 2: 41-48 N'57. H, 5.

Problems of the monetary and credit policy in the capitalist countries. M. Karczmaz. *Finansz* 9 no. 3: 46-60 M'58. P, 5.



## MONTENEGRO - ELECTIONS

In Montenegro the interest of constituents is growing  
D. L. Komunist 17 no 41 4 F'58. Y, 6

Useful proposals in Montenegro. Komunist 17 no 45 4  
Mr'58 Y, 6

Useless electoral campaign in Montenegro D. L.  
Komunist 17 no 42 4 F'58 Y, 6

## MONTENEGRO - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik  
(Cetinje) Preduzece PTT saobracaja Cetinje  
[Telephone directory of Montenegro issued by the  
Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones  
in Cetinje] Y, 18

## MONUMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## MORAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Telc, notes on a historic city J. Bursik. Cel vojak 7  
no 5 25 Mr'58 C, 17

## MORAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Manifestations of the original accumulation of capital  
in Bohemia and Moravia during the 16th century  
J. Valka. Sbor hist BU no 3 103-122 '58 C, 4

## MORAVIA - HISTORY

Frantisek Dostal's Valaseka povstani za tricetilete  
valky (Uprisings in Valassko during the Thirty  
Years' War), a book review J. Valka. Hist cas  
SAV 5 no 3 396-400 '57. C, 4

Jiri Radimsky and Milada Wurmova's Petice morav-  
skeho lidu k snemu z roku 1848 (A Petition of the  
Moravian People to the Parliament from 1848), a  
book review. F. Sedlak. Hist cas SAV 6 no 3 409-  
410 '57 C, 4

## MORAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Labor supply in the Moravian and Silesian manufactures  
of the 18th century F. Matius. Sbor hist BU no 3.  
153-159 '56. C, 4.

## MORAVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, MORAVIAN.

## MORTAR

How to heat concrete and mortars for work in winter-  
time T. Wiesel, M. Dickmann. Rev calor fer 5  
no 12 644-646 D'57 H, 16

Significance of the use of certain aggregates for mortars  
and concrete in the winter season J. Jambor.  
Stavba 4 no 10 304-307 O'57 C, 16

## MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Along the streets of Moscow. Z. Zapert. Tygod  
demokrat 6(1. c. 5) no 54/55-58-9 D'57 P, 1.

## MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

All-Union Industrial Exhibition in Moscow B. Slaby.  
Soc obchod 3 no 10 462-463 O'57. C, 5.

Electric machinery produced by the Latveners Factory  
to be shown at exhibitions in Moscow and Riga.  
Reports Riga 15 no 16-18 Ap 18'58. La, 1.

Estonian pastry products at the All-Union Exhibition  
in Moscow. N. Esuti raadio Ap 10'58-456 E, 1

Preparations in Latvia for the All-Union Agricultural  
Exhibition. Reports Riga 15 no 16:6 Ap 18'58.  
La, 1.

Small remarks, a criticism of an art exhibition.  
M. Ivanova. Lit un maksla no 6 4 F'58. La, 11.

## MOSCOW - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Concerts at the Festival. O. Ligand. Sirp  
11 7 Mr'58 E, 11.

## MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA; FRANCE, GERMANY, WESTERN; LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA; POLAND, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA, U.S.

Film review B. Belan. Krugovi 6 no 1 102-107  
Ja'57 Y, 1

In the eyes of a sociologist, the public: between snob-  
ism and the desire for amusement L. Pijanowski  
Polityka 2 no 10 4 Mr'58 P, 6

In the eyes of a spectator: false masterpieces, failures,  
one new problem. Z. Kaluzynski. Polityka 2 no 10.  
4, 8 Mr'58 P, 6

Motion pictures and teachers. Z. Klingerowa. Nowa  
szkola no 2.42-43 F'58. P, 8.

Motion pictures in television. Gy. Alföldi. Radio-  
technika 8 no 2:53-54 F'58. H, 16.

Writing on films or film journalism. V. Dobriniec  
Krugovi 6 no 1 97-101 Ja'57 Y, 1

## MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MOTOR SCOOTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MOTOR TRUCKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Surface protection in the motor-vehicle industry.  
Auto motor 11 no 4:15 Mr'58. H, 16.

## MOTORBUS LINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## MOTORBUSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

A comfortable driver's seat. K. Garamvolgyi. Auto  
motor 11 no 1:5 Ja'58. H, 16.

## MOTORCYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, LATVIA.

The ABC for cross-country driving. (To be contd.)  
Auto motor 11 no 4:31 Mr'58. H, 16.

The ABC for cross-country driving. (To be contd.)  
Auto motor 11 no 5:15 Mr'58. H, 16.

On the road toward world championship. Auto motor  
11 no 2:30 F'58. H, 16.

## MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

A motorcycle exhibition in London. Auto motor 11  
no 1 22 Ja'58. H, 16.

## MOTORS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Problems of the lubrication of motors. A. Brumen.  
Mornar gl 7 no 1 100-107 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

## MOUNIER, EMANUEL

Emanuel Mounier; a portrait. M. M. Nova pot  
9 no 4/9:127-158 Ji'57. Y, 3.

## MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## MOZURIUNAS, VLADAS

Review of V. Mozuriunas's poems. Lit ir men no 10:  
3 Mr'58. Li, 11

## MRAZEK, IVAN

V. Kopal, J. Mrazek's Olazka revise Charly OSN (The  
Problem of the Revision of the U. N. Charter); a book  
review. B. Donner. Pravnk 97 no 1:61-65 '58.  
C, 7.

## MUCHA, JIRI

A view from the inside. (fb). Kult zivot Slov 13 no 14:  
4 Ap'58. C, 11.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA,  
POLAND.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MURDER

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## MUSCLE

Lagae, Vladas. Rannemu li nervu sistemoi (The  
[Vilna] Valstybine politines li maktinai li  
leidykla, 1958. 216 p. [Physiology of the  
and nerve systems. Vilna, 1958] La, 12

Problem of the division of nuclei during the reorgani-  
zation of skeletal muscles in rabbits. In 6  
V. Laca. Folia Biol Cz 3 no 1 55-58 '57. C, 13

Studies on the vital capacity of lungs, muscle blood  
pressure in arteries, and pulse rate before and  
after exercises. W. Rozyniec. Kult ir men 12:  
23-32 Ja'58. P, 8.

## MUSEUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA.

## MUSHROOMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MUSIC

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LI-  
THUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Mrazek, Miroslav. Obrazy z dejin hudby (Images  
of the history of music) [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých  
školy) [Selected topics on the world history of mu-  
sic, a university textbook. 1st ed. 1957. 112 p.  
indexes] C, 9

Vol. 1. [From the prehistoric period to  
1957. 141 p.

Toth, Denes. Hungarvarenyk danc. Budapest, Zs.  
munkado Vallalat, 1956. 618 p. [A collection of  
Hungarian music: Vivaldi, Bach, Handel, Haydn,  
Mozart, Beethoven, H. Romantic and modern  
German, Russian, Soviet, Italian, French, Polish,  
Northern, and Hungarian composers. Glossary,  
index, music, notes] H, 9.

Accessibility and content of music. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian. IU Kromlev. Slov hudba 2 no 3 39-50 Mr'58  
C, 9

J. Habela's Slovnik zek muzyczny (A Pocket Dictionary  
of Music), a book review. H. Skalicka. Prava 1  
7 no 6:67-68 Jo'57. P, 8.

Some problems of the music creation of today.  
S. Jemnitz. Nagyvilag 3 no 1:77-80 Ja'58. H, 11

## MUSIC, CZECH

Svoboda, Jiri. Vyvoj ceske a slovenske hudby (The  
development of Czech and Slovak music) [Vyd. 1.]  
[starsich dob po dovršení narodního obrazu] B. Smetany.  
Vyd. 2. přepracované a rozšířené. (Učební texty vysokých  
školy) [Development of Czech and Slovak music  
from their beginnings to the accomplishment of  
their renaissance through B. Smetana's work, a  
university textbook. 2d ed., rev and enl. 1957.  
footnotes, index, music] C, 9.

Vol. 1. 1957. 326 p.

## MUSIC, LATVIAN

Lithuanian music and war. O. Gravitas. Lit un maksla  
no 12:4 Mr'58. La, 1

Ten significant years; a review of the Latvian com-  
posers' work. Karogs no 3:150 Mr'58. La, 11

## MUSIC, LITHUANIAN

Impressions from the Plenum of Lithuanian Musi-  
cians. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 13:4 Mr'58. P, 11

Lithuanian music and war. O. Gravitas. Lit un maksla  
no 12:4 Mr'58. La, 11.

Successful innovative searching. J. Chailionyte. Lit  
ir men no 10:4 Mr'58. La, 11.

## MUSIC, SLOVAK

Svoboda, Jiri. Vyvoj ceske a slovenske hudby (The  
development of Czech and Slovak music) [Vyd. 1.]  
[starsich dob po dovršení narodního obrazu] B. Smetany.  
Vyd. 2. přepracované a rozšířené. (Učební texty vysokých  
školy) [Development of Czech and Slovak music  
from their beginnings to the accomplishment of  
their renaissance through B. Smetana's work, a  
university textbook. 2d ed., rev and enl. 1957.  
footnotes, index, music] C, 9.

Vol. 1. 1957. 326 p.

Film music of Simon Jurovsky. M. Filip. Slov hudba  
2 no 3:90-107 Mr'58. C, 9.

The question of an appraisal of the present-day Slo-  
vak music. Slov hudba 2 no 3:114-116 Mr'58. C, 9.

## MUSICIANS

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, WHITE RUSSIA.

## MUSSET, ALFRED DE

Alfred de Musset; on the occasion of the hundredth  
anniversary of his death. Z. Pirnat. Naši razli 1  
no 4:95-96 F'58. Y, 1.



## MYCELIUM

The influence of ions on the formation of protease by the actinomycetes *Sirotopomyces griseus*. In English. J. Chaloupka. Folia Biol. Cz. 3 no. 1 24-30 '57. C, 13

## MYKOLAITIS, VINCAS

Visiting V. Mykolaitis-Putinas. I. Jastionis. Lit li n. en. no. 12:3 Mr'58. Li, 11

## MYKOLAITIS-PUTINAS, VINCAS

see MYKOLAITIS, VINCAS.

## NAILS AND SPIKES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see subdivision under LATVIA, POMERANIA, SILESIA

## NAMES, HUNGARIAN

Kazmer, Miklos. Also-Szilgetkoz foldrajzinevet Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 78 p. (Magyar Nyelv-tudományi Tarsasag A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Tarsasag kiadvanyai, 95. sz.) [Geographical names of the Also-Szilgetkoz region. maps, footnotes] H, 12.

## NAMES, PERSONAL

see subdivision under AFRICA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## NANDOR, LASZLO

On the road toward world championship. Auto motor 11 no. 2:30 F'58. H, 10.

## NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision INCOME under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## NATIONAL PLANNING

see ECONOMIC POLICY.

## NATIONAL SONGS, MACEDONIAN

Kotev, Zlatko Laz. Makedonski narodni pesni iz repertoara na dorchavnila ansambli v Blagoevgrad ansambula "Gospe Delchev." Sofia. Sofia, Duzhavno Izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo," 1956. 25 p. (Biblioteka Khudozhestvena samodelnost, 17) [Macedonian national songs from the repertoire of the State Ensemble of Blagoevgrad and the Gospe Delchev Ensemble, Sofia music] B, 9

## NATIONALISM

New ideas on the origin of nationalities in our country in the early feudal system. J. Kudlacek. Hist. ens SAV 5 no. 3:357-367 '57. C, 4.

## NATURAL HISTORY

Notes on the bibliographic supplement "What We Know about Life on Our Earth." M. Horskova. Citatel 8 no. 10:444-445 '57. C, 2.

## NATURALISTS, ENGLISH

Darwin and Lysonko on fortuitism and causation in animate nature. P. Dimitrov. Visshe obrat 4 no. 4:5-19 '57. B, 8.

## NATURALISTS, RUSSIAN

Darwin and Lysonko on fortuitism and causation in animate nature. P. Dimitrov. Visshe obrat 4 no. 4:5-19 '57. B, 8.

## NATURE

On the path of nature's secrets, book reviews. J. Kalns. Zvaigzne no. 6:24 Mr'58. La, 1.

## NATURE STUDY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, SWEDEN.

## NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

Tactical use of special projectiles in naval warfare. (To be contd.) N. Safonov. Mornar gl 7 no. 2:190-212 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

The work of chemical, biological, and radiation officers in the process of planning naval operations, an opinion. K. Smilovski. Mornar gl 7 no. 2:180-196 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

## NAVAL ARTILLERY

see ARTILLERY.

## NAVAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## NAVAL RECONNAISSANCE

Aerial reconnaissance of naval target. S. Henjak. Mornar gl 7 no. 1:22-27 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

## NAVAL WARFARE

see NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.

## NAVIES

Prospects of the technical development of navies in the nuclear era. S. Zutic. Mornar gl 7 no. 2:149-155 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

## NAVIGATION

Careless navigation in fog; the decision of the Maritime Chamber in Gdynia regarding the running into stones on the seashore by the SS Slaek on July 14, 1954. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 1:16-18 Ja'57. P, 17.

River radar is a new navigational aid. Gy. Angell. Kozl tud az 7 no. 9/10:306-313 S/O'57. H, 16.

## NEAR EAST

see MIDDLE EAST

## NEGROES

American "democracy" and the education of Negroes. S. Mazharova. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 10:4 Mr'58. I, 8.

## NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

Konrad, Karel, ed. Zdenku Nejedlymu k 75 narozeninam. Radigovani Karel Konrad, Jan Noha, Václav Pekáček, a Vilém Zavada [Vyd 1. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1953. 427 p. [To Zdenek Nejedly on his 75th birthday. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimiles, scores] C, 4.

A beloved work; Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday. -V-. Cténar 10 no. 2:29-30 F'58. C, 2.

## NEMAN RIVER

Airplanes used in breaking ice on the Neman River. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58.16. Li, 1.

Winter by the Neman River. T. Kuntys. Svytyrys 10 no. 4:6 F'58. Li, 1.

## NEMCOVA, BOZENA

Base type of epic sentences in the writings of Bozena Nemcova and Marie Pujmanova, a comparative essay on stylistics. L. Dolezel. Nase rec 41 no. 1:222-36 Mr'58. C, 11.

## NEMETH, LASZLO

Laszlo Nemeth's two historical plays. I. Varady. Kat szemle 10 no. 1:6-12 '58. H, 3.

## NERIS, SALOMEJA

Poet of struggle and victories; a book review. J. Jurkstas. Komunistas no. 2:57-62 F'58. Li, 6.

You cannot defeat a strong will; from recollections. J. Lacmanas. Lit ir men no. 10:4 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

Angyal, Andras. A fajekozodasi reflex szerepe a magnasabb idegmukodes kapcsolasi es szignalizacios mechanizmusaban. [Budapest] 1956. 33 p. (Tudomanyos Minisiter Bizottsag) [Role of the orientational reflex in the connecting and signaling mechanism of the workings of the higher nervous system] H, 13.

Holan, Zuzana, R. A versejtrendzer idegrendszeri szabalyozasa, kandidatusi disszertacio, irta R. Holan Zuzana [es] Rysznyak Istvan. Budapest. [Regulation of the blood cell system by the nervous system. illus.] H, 13. Vol 1. 1955. Vol 2. [195-?]

Lasas, Vldas. Raumeniu ir nervu sistemos fiziologija [Vilna] Vilstybine politinis ir mokines literaturos leidykla, 1950. 246 p. [Physiology of the muscle and nerve systems. illus., port.] Li, 13.

Neuropatologija i psikiatrija; sbornik nauchnykh rabot neuropatologov i psikiatrov latvialoi SSR po voprosam patogeneza, kliniki i lechenia nervnykh i psichicheskikh boleznei. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvialoi SSR, 1956. 273 p. [Neuropathology and psychiatry; a collection of scientific works of Latvian neuropathologists and psychiatrists on problems of pathogenesis, clinical aspects, and treatment of nervous and mental diseases. In Russian.] La, 14.

Niculescu, T. Ion. Morfopatologia sistemului nervos. Sub redactia Ion T. Niculescu, autori C. Arseni [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 787 p. [Morphopathology of the nervous system. illus.] R, 14.

## NETHERLANDS - COMMERCE

The world raw materials market; decrease of the official rate of interest in the USA, West Germany, and the Netherlands. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 11 no. 2:103-105 F'58. Y, 6.

## NETHERLANDS - HARBORS

Dutch harbor radars. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 1:12 Ja'57. P, 17.

## NEUROLOGY

Lesny, Ivan. Zaklady neurologické elektrodagnostiky [I vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1953. 125 p. [Elements of neurological diagnostics. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

Parhan, C. I. Opere alese. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Selected works French and Russian summaries. illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, tables] R, 14. Vol 1. [Neurology] 1954. Vol 2. [Psychology and psychiatry] 1957. 527 p.

## NEUTRINOS

Is nature reflective-symmetric? Gy. Marx. Fiz szoride 7 no. 5:156-164 O'57. H, 13.

## NEUTRONS

A. D. Galanin's Theory of Nuclear Reactions with Thermal Neutrons, a book review. V. Bartosek. Jaderna energje 4 no. 1:31-32 Ja'58. C, 16.

## NEW YEAR

see subdivision under LATVIA

## NEWS AGENCIES

Better news service by wireless engine telegraph. M. Klisko. Ujti lap 10 no. 2:7 Ja'58. H, 16.

## NEWSREEL

see subdivision under POLAND

## NICKEL

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. II. Separation of small amounts of cobalt from nickel. III. Separation of small amounts of lead, zinc, cadmium, tin, and bismuth from copper, cobalt, and iron. K. Liska, L. Klir. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1547-1550 Ag'57. C, 13.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycine solutions. M. Kopanica, J. Doleral. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1052-1057 Je'57. C, 13.

## NIEDRE, JANIS

A novel about the development of new fighters, a review. J. Kalins. Lit un maksia no. 10:2 Mr'58. La, 11.

Topic and characters, a book review. V. Barce. Karogs no. 2:124-126 F'58. La, 11.

## NIEMINEN, EINO

A book of Lithuanian folk songs in Finland; a book review. A. Mockus. Liter ir kalba 2:459-464 '57. Li, 11.

## NITRILES

Oil-resistant rubber products made with a butadiene-nitrile rubber base. S. Khadrachcheva. Leka prom 6 no. 10:15-19 '57. B, 16.

## NITROGEN

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S.

## NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Configuration of nitrous substances. IV. Absolute configurations of the optically active  $\beta$ -amino- $\gamma$ -phenylpropanoic acids. R. Lukes and others. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1501-1509 Ag'57. C, 13.

## NITROSO COMPOUNDS

Reduction of 5-nitroso-2-hydroxytoluene. O. Cervinka, F. Kavka. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1517-1520 Ag'57. C, 13.

## NITROTOLUENE

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VII. Identification of toluidines and nitrotoluenes by paper chromatography. J. Latinsk. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1493-1496 Ag'57. C, 13.

## NIZNANSKY, JOZO

Unbelievable adventures. I. L. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:4 Ap'58. C, 11.

## NOBEL PRIZES

Albert Camus, Nobel Prize winner for 1957. Karogs no. 2:155-156 F'58. La, 11.

The bitter humanism of Albert Camus. Z. Macuzanska. Nowa szkola no. 2:23-24 F'58. P, 8.

Daniel Boyet, a discoverer of new medicines. J. Venulet. Nowa szkola no. 2:25 F'58. P, 8.

## NOISE

Measurement of the noise of ohmic resistance. I (To be contd.) J. Gajsek. Elektr vest 25 no. 1:229-32 Ja/F'57. Y, 16.

A study of the street noises in Prague. F. Zeleny. Sbor VUTT no. 6:1-17 Ji'56. C, 16.

## NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Determining the weight of fabrics with the aid of diagrams and nomograms. S. Tabakov. Leka prom 6 no. 6:15-19 '57. B, 16.



## NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS) (Continued)

- Empirical formulas occurring in physicochemical applications. J. Michalski, O. Schmidt. *Applikace mat* 2 no. 6 469-478 '57. C, 13.
- Load nomographs for various types of locomotives. A. Susk. *Zel technika* 6 no. 2, 46-48 F'58. C, 16.
- A nomogram for delay circuits and low-frequency filters. Z. Mark. *Sdel tech* 6 no. 2, 80, [3] of cover F'58. C, 16.
- Nomogram for the Algan-Schaeffer scales. B. Emro-vic. *Sumar list* 81 no. 7, 8 293-302 Fe Ag [1] e JI, [5] '57. Y, 15.
- A nomographic method for evaluating X-ray back-reflection patterns used in the computation of residual stresses in steel. In English. I. Szanto. *Periodica polytechnica eng* 1 no. 2 87-101 '57. H, 16.
- Nomography of an equation giving the functional relation for computing the costs of a train. Pt 2. G. Lelescu. *Probleme for* 3 no. 5 103-106 My '57. R, 16.

## NONCONTENTIOUS JURISDICTION

- Certain problems regarding competency in arbitration cases. N. Ursu. *Iust noua* 14 no. 1 62-80 '58. R, 7.

## NONFERROUS METALS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## NORTH AMERICA - SPORTS

- Sports for youth, Lithuanian sport activities in North America. E. Sulaika. *Liet dien* 9 no. 3 5 Mi '58. L, 1.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

- Bulgaria's letters and Imperialistic cares. O. Suto. *Tarsad sz* 13 no. 2 87-93 F'58. H, 6.
- The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and Poland, the international policy. Z. Artymowska. *Polityka* 2 no. 1 6 Ja '58. P, 6.
- The Scandinavian countries and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. W. Nowicki. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no. 2 125-129 F'58. P, 6.

## NORWEGIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Porazka*, hra o trunacti obrazech, Nordahl Grieg [Praha, 1957] [32] p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 33, cis. 1) [Nordahl Grieg's Defeat, a play of the Paris Commune in thirteen scenes; essays. illus.] C, 9.

- The surface and the depth of life, a book review. Z. Dolecki. *Kierunki* 3 no. 11 8 Mr '68. P, 3.

## NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- The application of sicaloid in the button and fancy-goods industry. W. Chetka. *Odzież* 9 no. 3 77-78 Mr '58. P, 16.

## NOVELISTS, ESTONIAN

- Does it make sense to celebrate anniversaries? Afternotes on an anniversary. H. Siilmisker. *Sirp ja vasar* 17 no. 14 8 Ap '58. E, 11.

## NOVELISTS, FRENCH

- Alphonse Daudet (1840-1897). P. L. Konyvtaras 8 no. 1 47-48 Ja '58. H, 2.

## NOVELISTS, SLOVAK

- The prologue of a new period in Milo Urban's life. (To be cont'd.) J. Spitzer. *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no. 11: 3-4 Mr '58. C, 11.

O reaktorach jadrowych [Wyd. 1. Tiumacze Stanislaw Zasada i Andrzej Wroblewski] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 148 p. [Nuclear reactors. Tr. from the English. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables (part fold in pocket)] P, 16.

Nuclear power plant with a fast breeder. A. Peterlin. *Elektr vest* 25 no. 1/2 13-16, 45 Ja/F'57. Y, 16.

Physical calculation of heterogeneous reactors. natural-graphite, uranium. A. Stefanescu. *Automatica electronica* 1 no. 4 141-146 JI/Ag '57. R, 16.

Plasma reactors as a direct nuclear source of electric power. *Jaderna energija* 4 no. 1 28-30 Ja '58. C, 16.

Thermal cycle of atomic-power electric plants with a gas-cooled reactor. J. Juzs. *Jaderna energija* 1 no. 1 2-9 Ja '58. C, 16.

## NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

see subdivision under LATVIA

## NURSING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## NUTRITION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New ideas on feeding sportsmen. L. Namyslawski. *Kultura fiz* 11 no. 7-8 58-54 JI '57. P, 8.

## NUTS (MACHINERY)

see BOLTS AND NUTS

## NYERGESI, JANOS

*Szekesfehervar, Hungary (City)* Istvan Kiraly Muzeum Nyergeral Janos kiallitas Szekesfehervar, 1957. 8 p. [Istvan Kiraly Muzeum kozlomenyei. D. sorozat, 6. sz.] [Exhibition of Janos Nyergeri] H, 10.

## NYLON

Making out the recipe with penetrating substance for nylon and rayon fire cord. G. Nenkov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 7:12-10 '57. B, 16.

## OAK

see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY.

Forest melioration of strongly podsolized degraded terrains in continental oak areas. P. Ziani. *Sumar list* 81 no. 5/6 189-205 My/Je '57. Y, 15.

Let us make certain that industrially useful oak logs do not go to waste. E. Csorsz. *Erdogazdasag* no. 12: 18 D'57. H, 16.

Some biometric and weight data on seeds of the Italian oak (*Quercus conferta* Kil.). B. Jovanovic. *Sumar list* 81 no. 8/10 361-378 S. O'57. Y, 15.

## OATS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## OBERBERGER, JAN

Professor Jan Oberberger's sixty-fifth birthday; a biographic sketch. In French. J. Zahradnik. *Sbor faun ent* no. 2 3-4 '57. C, 13.

## OBSTETRICS

*Noszkay, Aurel. Szuleszeti es nagygyaszati hugyszervi serulessek* [Budapest] 1956. 5 p. [Tudomanyos Minosito Bizottsag] [Injuries of the urinary organs from obstetrical and gynecologic points of view] H, 14.

## OCENASEK, JAN

J. Ocenassek's Ocean Brych (Citizen Brych) before February, in February, and after February. *Ctenar* 10 no. 2 27-28 F'58. C, 2.

## ODONTOLOGY

see TEETH

ERTY  
LAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

MANAGEMENT under SERBIA,

UPPLIES - STANDARDS  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

AND.

AND.

on of E. Okas' works in the  
L. Vitroja. *Sirp ja vasar*  
11.

## OLEFINS

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast *Hansenula gracilis*. V. Colarless polymeric. R. P. no. 1 157. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8 1559-1561 Ag '57. C, 14.

## OLYMPIC GAMES

From Olympic Games to world championships. II. E. Tubak. *Sport list* 1 no. 1 5-7 F'57. H, 8.

From Olympic Games to world championships. III. E. Tubak. *Sport list* 2 no. 2 5-7 F'58. H, 8.

What we expect from the International Olympic Committee. J. Molnar. *Sport list* 1 no. 1 3-4 F'57. H, 8.

## ONCOLOGY

Physical Laboratory of the National Institute of Cancer. *Fiz szemle* 7 no. 5:175-176 (1957) H, 15.

## OPANSKIS, JUOZAS

Bright personality. E. Tautkute. *Istoriya* 10 no. 4 7 F'58. L, 1.

## OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES

Instead of an epilogue; a discussion on the free shelf. A. Racz. *Konyvtaras* 8 no. 1 15-20 Ja '58. H, 2.

Libraries with free access to books. (To be cont'd.) *Citadel* 6 no. 10 407-471 '57. C, 2.

## OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Operating data on Martin furnaces fired with coal oven gas. G. Hopast. *Koh imp* 12 no. 8/9 101 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

## OPERA

see subdivision under ESTONIA, FINLAND, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

## OPERA, CZECH

Janacek as a dramatist. III. (To be cont'd.) *Slov hudba* 2 no. 3 31-39 Mr '58. C, 9.

## OPERA, FRENCH

Maija Kuusola and Jorma Ruutinen in Carlsbad. L. Normet. *Sirp ja vasar* 17 no. 10 4 Mr '58. L, 11.

## OPERA, SLOVAK

Humor in tones, *Fidlar Gelo* (The Jester Gelo). Tibor Andrasov. *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no. 10 8 Mr '58. C, 11.

## OPERAS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## OPERETTA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

"Stereoscopy," a new optical device for the optical industry. I. Spas, L. Frindt, P. Toli. *Citadel* 11 no. 2:33-38 F'57. H, 16.

## OPTIMISM

A true optimism is needed. L. Minacova. *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no. 10:2 Mr '68. C, 11.

## ORACZEWSKI, FELIKS

*Zakus nad zaciokami Wzrochnicy Krakowskiej* (Remarks on Dissertations of the Krakow Academy). A certain literary and scientific controversy in the 18th century. M. Chancowna. *Studia i materialy* 6 no. 2:103-133 '58. P, 1.

## ORATORIO

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## ORES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Development of great organic synthesis. (To be cont'd.) Z. Szyslaw. *Chemik* 10 no. 9:252-254 S'57. P, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XVIII. Chromatography of aromatic hydrazo compounds. M. Vevera, J. Polzaneck, J. Gasparic. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8 1553-1554 Ag '57. C, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XIX. Microdetermination of the lower aliphatic alcohols, O-alkyl and N-alkyl groups by paper chromatography. M. Vevera, J. Gasparic, A. Spovak. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8 1554-1556 Ag '57. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. X. Microdetermination of chlorine and bromine in organic compounds. M. Vevera, J. Bulusek. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8:1475-1481 Ag '57. C, 13.



## ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (Continued)

Organic quantitative analysis. XI. Application of cobalt-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst in elemental analysis, a preliminary communication. L. Synek, M. Vecera. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1551-1552 Ag '57 C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. XII. Statistical evaluation of some methods of organic elemental microanalysis. M. Vecera, D. Šachl. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1482-1492 Ag '57 C, 13.

Progress in organic synthesis II. V. Horak. Chemie. Cz. 9 no. 5:692-697 N '57. C, 10.

Progress in organic synthesis. III. J. Farkas. Chemie. Cz. 9 no. 5:698-700 N '57. C, 10.

## ORGANISTS, SLOVAK

Organ concert of Ferdinand Klinda. L. Dosa. Slov. hudba 2 no. 3:128-129 Mr '58. C, 9.

## ORGELBRAND, BOLESŁAW

Bolesław Orgelbrand (1894-1957); an obituary. F. Zeldner. Życie szkoły wcz. 1:219-221 '58. P, 8.

## ORLOVSKII, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH

"Our painter Orlovskii." S. Zaliwski. Tygodnik 6[1.6.5] no. 54/55:7 D '57. P, 1.

## ORNITHENE

Electrophoretic cleavage of amino acids in the sugar-industry products and the determination of  $\gamma$ -amino-butyric acid and ornithine. P. Pavlas, O. Melunova-Hauslerova. Listy cukrovař. 73 no. 8:131-135 Je '57. C, 10.

## ORNITHOLOGY

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

## ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Savez udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ. 2. kongres, Beograd, 1955. Drugo kongres Saveza Po stenografskim beleškama priredio za štampu Jerej Milešević D. Protke Gucanin. Beograd, Izd. Saveza udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ, 1955. 275 p. [Second Congress of the Federation of Associations of the Orthodox Clergy of Yugoslavia held February 23 and 24, 1955, in Beograd, based on stenographic reports. illus.] Y, 3.

A contribution to the knowledge of the past of Rajinovac Monastery. D. Krivokapić. Gl. Srp. prav. crkve 30 no. 1:14-17 Ja '58. Y, 3.

Saint Sava and our history. Simeon Gl. Srp. prav. crkve 30 no. 1:7-11 Ja '58. Y, 3.

Saint Sava, the great fighter for the unity of the Orthodox world. S. Troicki. Gl. Srp. prav. crkve 30 no. 1:11-14 Ja '58. Y, 3.

The sermon for the Three Saints. Gl. Srp. prav. crkve 30 no. 1:18-19 Ja '58. Y, 3.

## ORTHOPTERS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## OSBORNE, JOHN

Emptiness to the bitter end; a review of John Osborne's *The Entertainer*. J. Lochman. Krest. revus 25 no. 241-43 F '58. C, 3.

## OSCILLATORS

The frequency stability of an oscillator with negative resistance. D. Bernstein. Automatica electronica 1 no. 4:159-164 Ji/Ag '57. R, 18.

## OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

Problems of the production of quartz crystal units. (To be contd.) B. Ravnikar. Elektr. vest 25 no. 1:24-26 Ja/F '57. Y, 18.

## OSCILLOGRAPH

Polarographic and oscillographic distinction between esters of phthalic acid. A. Ryvolova. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1201-1202 Je '57. C, 13.

## OSCILLOSCOPES

Oscillographic measurement of some thermistor characteristics. In English. M. Varicak. Gl. mat. fiz. Hrv. 12 no. 3:223-228 '57. Y, 13.

## OSINA, VILJA

A conclusion of exchange of thoughts; a review of short stories. Lit. un. maksla no. 10:2 Mr '58. La, 11.

Opinion about "Jana"; a review of Vilja Osina's short story "Jana." A. Brodele. Lit. un. maksla no. 2:2 Ja '58. La, 11.

Readers express their opinions. Lit. un. maksla no. 5:2 F '58. La, 11.

Seeking for objectivity; a review of stories. F. Fero. Lit. un. maksla no. 6:2 F '58. La, 11.

What is most important; a review of stories. L. Lactie. Lit. un. maksla no. 8:2 F '58. La, 11.

## OSTROVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH

Caprice in the Kholita-Jaive Theater, a review of a play. S. Levin. Sirp. ja. vasar 17 no. 14:7 Ap '58 E, 11.

## OSTROWSKI, T.

T. Ostrowski and E. Teslorowski's *Technologia materiałow wybuchowych* (Technology of Explosives), a book review. T. Patzek. Chemik 10 no. 11[3] of cover N '57. P, 13.

## OUTDOOR LIFE - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## OXEN

A method for finishing and sprinkling hides stretched on frames, in order to obtain better results on the face side of oxhides. T. Lonyi. Industrija usosa 4 no. 8:344-346 Ag '57. R, 18.

## OXIDATION

Direct oxidation of sugars (the pentose cycle). M. Cernoch. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1211-1244 Je '57. C, 13.

Oxidation of catechol. II. Oxidation in alkaline solutions. V. Etal, J. Pospisil. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1153-1158 Je '57. C, 13.

Stereochemical studies. VII. Oxidation of diastereoisomeric diols of the type R<sub>1</sub>CH(OH).CH(OH).R<sub>2</sub> with periodate. P. Zuman and others. Chem. listy 51 no. 8:1088-1081 Je '57. C, 13.

## OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## OXYGEN

Light diver equipment based on oxygen and its use. K. B. Morar. gl. 7 no. 1:92-100 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.

## OYTEN, LUDEKE VON

Oyten's rug. M. Poom. Noorus no. 3:36-37 M '58. E, 5.

## P. E. N.

Relationship between the author and the public; congress of P. E. N. clubs in London. F. Salihovic. Hrv. rev. 7 no. 4:409-413 N/D '57. Y, 1.

## PACKAGING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Packaging technique and printing technique. A. Nemes. Papir. es. grafika 1 no. 7/8:265-268 '57. H, 2.

## PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Boxes for transportation. V. Kyapil. Zel. doprava 5 no. 12:380 D '57. C, 5.

## PAINTERS, FRENCH

Death in exile. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Nagyvilág 3 no. 1:119-121 Ja '58. H, 11.

## PAINTERS, GERMAN

Kathe Kollwitz. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Muterem 1 no. 1. 40-41 Ja '58. H, 10.

Kathe Kollwitz. N. Aradi. Nagyvilág 3 no. 1:121-123 Ja '58. H, 11.

## PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Brigitta Videky and Ferenc Redo. L. Havas. Muterem 1 no. 1:42 Ja '58. H, 10.

Farewell to Rippl; on the 30th anniversary of his death. A. Bernath. Muterem 1 no. 1:30-33 Ja '58. H, 10.

Recollections of Jozsef Rippl-Rónai and Fülöp Beck O; a book review. G. I. Muterem 1 no. 1:47 Ja '58. H, 10.

## PAINTERS, LATVIAN

Artist, fighter; a biographic sketch and evaluation of Jānis Birzgālis' work. J. Pujāts. Lit. un. maksla no. 6:4 F '58. La, 11.

50th birthday of Adolfs Melnars. O. Saldavs. Lit. un. maksla no. 10:4 Mr '58. La, 11.

A Latvian rifleman painter; a review. J. Dzindra. Zvaigzne no. 5:17 Mr '58. La, 1.

A painter of Latvian rifleman, a biographic sketch and evaluation of painter K. Baltgālis' work. J. Pujāts. Lit. un. maksla no. 13:4 Mr '58. La, 11.

## PAINTERS, MEXICAN

Diego Rivera. P. Chka. Muterem 1 no. 1:25 Ja '58. H, 10.

Diego Rivera is dead. S. De Las Heras. Nagyvilág 3 no. 1:118 Ja '58. H, 11.

## PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

"Our painter Orlovskii." S. Zaliwski. Tygodnik 6[1.6.5] no. 54/55:7 D '57. P, 1.

## PAINTERS, SERBIAN

Mosa Pijade; posthumous exhibition of paintings of the great man and revolutionary. L. Menase. Nasl. razgl. 7 no. 4:93-94 F '58. Y, 1.

## PAINTERS, SLOVAK

Janko Alexy, a two-sided artist. J. Pollak. Chtatel 6 no. 10:447-451 '57. C, 2.

## PAINTING

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Szczepanski, Stanisław. Rysunek i malarstwo, wskazania dla artystów amatorów [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 150 p. [Drawing and painting; indications for amateur artists. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), diagr.] P, 10.

The composition of paintings. J. Alexy. Lud. tvor 7 no. 7:354-355 Ji '57. C, 8.

Explaining what cannot be explained in words. O. Mikiver. Tullimuld 9 no. 2:91-93 '58. E, 11.

## PAINTING, FRENCH

Pierre Francastel's *History of French Painting*; a book review. A. Murari. Muterem 1 no. 1:48 Ja '58. H, 10.

## PAINTING, HINDU

Ram Kumar talks to the readers about Hindu painting. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15:14 Ap '58. P, 3.

## PAINTINGS, CZECH

Hiavacek, Zdenek. Vladimír Sychra. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. československých výtvarných umelců, 1956. 14 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 4) [Vladimír Sychra. 1st ed. 39 illus., 1 col. plate] C, 10.

Karel Skřeta and Peter Brandl, great masters of our baroque. J. Neumann. Csl. vojak 7 no. 8:8-9 Mr '58. C, 17.

## PAINTINGS, FRENCH

Georges Rouault. A. Ligocki. Kierunki 3 no. 11:12 Mr '58. P, 3.

## PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Szekefahervar, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muzeum. Gadanyi Jenő kiállítás. Szekefahervar, 1957. 7 p. (Istvan Kiraly Muzeum közleményei. D. sorozat, 7 sz.) [Exhibition of Jenő Gadanyi] H, 10.

Szekefahervar, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muzeum. Nyergesi János kiállítás. Szekefahervar, 1957. 8 p. (Istvan Kiraly Muzeum közleményei. D. sorozat, 8 sz.) [Exhibition of János Nyergesi] H, 10.

At the exhibition in front of Derkovics' "Mourning." F. Juhaaz. Muterem 1 no. 1:8-9 Ja '58. H, 10.

Exhibition of Elemér Vas. I. Genthon. Muterem 1 no. 1:38-39 Ja '58. H, 10.

A generation of revolutionists. Gy. Boloni. Muterem 1 no. 1:4-5 Ja '58. H, 10.

The lesson. S. Bortnyik. Muterem 1 no. 1:10 Ja '58. H, 10.

Old and new realists. J. Gadanyi. Muterem 1 no. 1:6 Ja '58. H, 10.

On our riches which have remained in shadow. J. Nadass. Muterem 1 no. 1:7-8 Ja '58. H, 10.

The one-man exhibition of Reti Istvan. Z. Farkas. Muterem 1 no. 1:36-37 Ja '58. H, 10.

Revolutionary works. E. Mihályfi. Muterem 1 no. 1:5 Ja '58. H, 10.

Sports in the exhibition of Istvan Zador and Jenő Grantner. Sport. tud. 2 no. 3:9 Mr '58. H, 8.

Visiting the studio of Odon Marffy. E. Korner. Muterem 1 no. 1:20-29 Ja '58. H, 10.

## PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

Szekefahervar, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muzeum. Leonardo da Vinci kiállítás. Szekefahervar, 1957. 10 p. (Istvan Kiraly Muzeum közleményei. D. sorozat, 4. sz.) [Exhibition of Leonardo da Vinci] H, 10.



## PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

- Art of Ansis Artums and Aleksandra Junkers  
O Saldavs Zvaigzne no 1 18 Ja'58 La, 1
- Exhibition of aquarelles, a criticism J Baga Lit un  
maksla no 12 4 Mr'58 La, 11
- Exhibition of aquarelles, a criticism M Ivanovs.  
Zvaigzne no 6 16 Mr'58 La, 1
- Exhibition of Sergejs Antonovs' works, a criticism  
T Kaclova Zvaigzne no 3 8 F'58 La, 1.
- Painting of Konrads Ubins M Ivanovs. Zvaigzne  
no 2 16 Ja'58 La, 1.
- Small remarks, a criticism of an art exhibition  
M Ivanovs Lit un maksla no 6 4 F'58. La, 11

## PAINTINGS, POLISH

- Jaanyko, Eugeniusz Bartlomiej Strobel Poznan,  
Panstwo Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 180 p  
(Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk Komisja  
Historii Sztuki Prace, t 5, zes 3) [Bartlomiej  
Strobel German summary illus, ports, foot-  
notes] P, 10
- Rothetowa, Zofia Niestolowska-. Dziecko w malar-  
stwie polskim Waresawa, Wydawn Sztuka, 1956  
27 p [Children in Polish painting illus, 25  
plates(part mounted col)] P, 10
- Reflections of a visitor of art exhibitions Z Kalu-  
zynski Polityka 2 no. 9 4-5 Mr'58. P, 6.

## PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

- Small remarks, a criticism of an art exhibition  
M Ivanovs Lit un maksla no. 6 4 F'58. La, 11

## PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

- Fulla, Ludo Ludo Fulla [Uvodnu studiu napisal  
Marian Vaross Vyd 1 V Bratislava] Slovenske  
vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1955 16 p (Slo-  
venske vytvarne umenie) [Ludovít Fulla, an intro-  
ductory study 1st ed mounted col illus] C, 10
- Vaculik, Karol Malliarstvo XIX. storočia na Slovensku.  
[Vyd 1 Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krás-  
nej literatury, 1956. 17 p. (Slovenske vytvarne  
umenie, zv 6) [19th-century painting in Slovakia.  
1st ed chiefly mounted col illus.] C, 10.

## PAKISTAN - MERCHANT MARINE

- Fight for the nationalization of shipping in Pakistan.  
Tech gosp moreka 7 no 12 377 D'57. P, 17

## PAKISTAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Some remarks about the political situation in Pakistan.  
B Mrozek Sprawy miedzynar 11 no.2:82-90 F'58.  
P, 6

## PAKULE, ELFRIDA

- Performance of People's Artists; a criticism. Lit un  
maksla no 5 4 F'58 La, 11

## PALEOBOTANY

- see subdivision under POLAND

## PALEOGRAPHY

- Is it possible to popularize paleography? A. Lisac.  
Arhivist 7 no 3/4 67-73 '57. Y, 4

## PALLETS

- Introduction of pallets in our economy. M. Houser.  
Zol doprava 5 no. 12:366-369 D'57. C, 5.
- Pallets of the Czechoslovak railroads. O Vyplel.  
Zol doprava 5 no. 10:304-307 O'57. C, 5

## PAPER

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, MEXICO, YUGOSLAVIA.

- An international conference on the development of  
cellulose and paper manufacture. Papir es grafika  
1 no. 7/8:138-139 '57. H, 2.

- Manufacturing problems of millboard. H. Gy. Many.  
Papir es grafika 1 no. 7/8:140-142 '57. H, 2.

- The Ross diagram. S. Morvay. Papir es grafika 1  
no. 7/8:133-137 '57. H, 2.

- A theory of the grinding of paper pulp; a lecture. Tr.  
from the Russian. S. Ivanov. Papir es grafika 1  
no. 7/8 122-132 '57. H, 2.

## PAPER BOX INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PAPER BOX MACHINERY

- Donat, Adolf Vyroba skladaček. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 170 p.  
(Technická minima průmyslu celulózy a papíru. 2-  
zpracování papíru) [Manufacture of folded cartons.  
1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 16.

## PAPER, ROOFING

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PAPERBOARD

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- A hydroinsulating film, a new product. Constructoiul  
10 no 421 1 F'58. R, 16

## PAPRIKA

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
FRANCE, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

- Determining the time for diving. P. Litauzsky Repules  
11 no. 3-16 Mr'58. H, 16.

## PARAFFINS

- Calculation of normal boiling points, vapor pressures,  
and critical constants of monochloroparaffins J To-  
miska, Z Hanus. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1014-1024 Je  
'57 C, 13.

- Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl  $\omega$ -  
diazoacetylalkancarboxylates with indole and N-  
methylpyrrole. J Ratusky, F Sorm. Chem listy  
51 no. 6:1091-1100 Je'57. C, 13.

## PARASITES - INSECTS

- Certain Czechoslovak Pteromalidae important in for-  
estry, Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea. In German.  
Z. Bouček. Šbor faun ent no 2 75-81 '57 C, 13.

- Miscellaneous on Encyrtid parasites. II. 9th preliminary  
report for the book on Encyrtids in Czechoslovakia  
prepared for publication, Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea.  
In Spanish. A Hoffer. Šbor faun ent no 2 51-73 '57.  
C, 13

## PARCEL POST

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

- see subdivision under POLAND

## PAREZ, BOHUMIL

- Bohumil Parez's Chranene vodice (Protected Conduc-  
tors); a book review. Triska El tech obzor 47  
no. 1 52-53 Ja'58 C, 18

## PARJOGI, JURI

- Parjogi, Juri Kodumaa helmsed, J Parjogi eluloogu  
varustanud M. Raud [Toronto] Noorte-Oto Kirjas-  
tus [1953] 175 p [Chimes of the home country,  
with a biography of J. Parjogi by M Raud] E, 11

## PARIS - DESCRIPTION

- O Paris, Paris ..., pages from a diary. A. Wiecezo-  
kowski. Polityka 2 no 9 8 Mr'58. P, 6.

- Paris rendezvous. A. Zawadzka. Tygodnik demokrat  
[Lice 5] no. 54/55:9 D'57. P, 1

## PARKS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA

## PARQUET FLOORS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PARTICLES

- International conference on elementary particles in  
Venice. I Uehla. Jaderna energie 4 no. 1 20-27  
Ja'58. C, 16.

## PARVAN, VASILE

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine Biblioteca.  
Vasile Parvan, 1882-1927. [Studiu introductiv de  
Emil Condurachi Bucuresti] Editura Academiei  
Republicii Populare Romine, 1957 77 p (Its  
Seria de bio-bibliografie, 10) [Vasile Parvan,  
1882-1927, a biographic sketch. illus, ports,  
bibl., notes] R, 4

## PASHKOV, VLADIMIR

- Love for human beings. K. Tamborg. Sirp ja vasar  
17 no. 11:1-2 Mr'58. E, 11.

## PASIC, NIKOLA

- Cvetkovic, Dragisa, ed. Trideset godina od smrti  
Nikole Pasic. Paris, 1956. 40 p. (Dokumenti  
o Jugoslaviji, sv. 9) [Thirty years after Nikola  
Pasic's death. footnotes- Y, 4.

## PASTRNEK, FRANTISEK

- From the correspondence between Zenon Przesmycki-  
Miriam and Frantisek Pastrenek. J. Kryslunek.  
Šbor lit BU no 3:113-116 '68. C, 11.

## PASTRY

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PASTURES

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA.

- Valjaata, H Kultuurikopid sigadele Tallinn, Kes-  
kiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 29 p. (Peeti NSV Põhik-  
liste ja Töödalaiste Töödameis Levitamine 1957)  
[Valjaanne] nr 15] [Cultivated pastures used as  
paddocks for swine illus, tables] E, 35

- R Jovanovic-Duntche's Tipovi pašnjaka i livade sa  
Pahino (Types of Pasture and Meadows of Pa-  
hino Mountain), a book review T Kowalczyk  
Smar lit 61 no 5, 6 2 16 Mr/Ju'57 Y, 15.

## PATENTS

- see subdivision under EUROPE, HUNGARY.

## PATRONAGE, ECCLESIASTICAL

- see subdivision under BOHEMIA

## PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

- Jan Cap's K psychologii cviku ve svetle moud-  
l. P. Pavlova (Psychology of Training in the Light  
of I. P. Pavlov's Teachings), a book review J. Gra-  
Za soc skolu 7 no. 1 91-92 Ja'58. C, 8.

## PAVLOVIC, LJUBOMIR N

- Ljubomir N. Pavlovic, teacher and thinker  
(1893-1933). M. Jankovic. Savrem enika 12 no 5  
329-338 '57. Y, 6

## PAYMENT

- The refusal to satisfy payment claims in cases of  
delivery with quantitative deficiencies. E. Rorich.  
Just noua 11 no 1 81-85 '58. R, 7.

## PEACE

- First tasks should come first Duch past Slov 35 no 1  
56-57 Mr'58. C, 3.

- An international conference in service of peace.  
N. Chakunov. Vlashe obraz 4 no. 4 43-47 '57.  
B, 8.

- A large pre-Christmas peace meeting of our clergy.  
Duch pastyr 8 no. 1 2-6 '58 C, 8

- The mission, the means, and the goal J Benes. Duch  
past Slov 35 no 3 49-51 Mr'58. C, 3

- Our Church feels that it is its task to support the  
cause of peace. Evang elst 23 no. 39-1 D'57. H, 3.

- Our times through the eyes of a priest; on the thresh-  
old of a new year. J. Mara. Duch pastyr 8 no 1 18-19  
'58. C, 3.

- The peace offensive. L. Simak. Naboz revue 23 no 1-  
1-5 F'58. C, 3.

- Peace service of the Church. Z. Doka. Evang elst 23  
no. 40/41:1 D'57. H, 3.

- War or peace. L. Gillemot. Vigilia 23 no. 2 73-83  
F'58. H, 3.

- We must discuss and guarantee peace. V. Jancary.  
Duch past Slov 35 no. 3.[3] of cover Mr'58 C, 3

- With all our energy we will work for peace. H. Stej-  
lovsky. Duch past Slov 35 no. 3.[4] of cover Mr'58.  
C, 3.

## PEASANTRY

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

## PEAT

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## PEDAGOGY

- see EDUCATION and this subdivision under CZECHOS-  
LOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PEIL, VOLDEMAR

- A double jubilee; birthday and professional anniversary  
of Voldeomar Peil. E. Kampus. Sirp ja vasar 17 no  
13-6 Mr'58 E, 11.

## PEIPUS LAKE, BATTLE OF, 1242

- Leningrad scientists conduct research on the spot  
where the Lake Peipus Battle on Ice took place  
N Eesti raadio Jn 17'58:31 E, 1.

## PELISEK, JOSEF

- Stejskal and Pelisek's Lonsicka geologie (Forest  
Geology); a book review. A. Houba. Les cas 3  
no. 2/3 262-263 '57. C, 15.

## PENMANSHIP

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PENSIONS

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## PENTATHLON

- Medical care for the contestants in a modern pentathlon.  
W. Drozd. Kultura fiz 12 no. 1:33-36 Ja'58. P, 8.



## PENTOSANS

Latvian scientists visit Moscow for conference on pentosans. Reports Riga 15 no. 16 10 Ap 17'58. La, 1.

## PENTOSSES

Direct oxidation of sugars (the pentose cycle). M. Cai-moch. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1211-1244 Je'57. C, 13

Penka's Pentoses (chemie, fysiologie, klinika) Pentoses; Chemistry, Physiology, and Clinical Application, a book review. F. Chytil, J. Jary, J. Skoda. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1581-1583 Ag'57. C, 13.

## PEPTIDES

Proteins. XII. Detection of the sulfur-containing amino acids and their peptides by diagonal chromatography and diagonal electrophoresis. O. Mikeš, V. Holešovsky. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1497-1500 Ag'57. C, 13.

## PERCEPTION

The relation between sensation and signalization. E. Fischbein. Rev psihol 3 no. 3:39-56 '57. R, 3.

Some particularities of the development of the perception of dimensional relations. M. Bejat, P. Popescu-Naveanu. Rev psihol 3 no. 3:25-38 '57. R, 3.

## PEREZ GALDOS, BENITO

Master of the psychological novel; a book review. J. Keltuotis. Lit ir men no. 9 3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## PERFUMES

Production of essences of flavors and odors (Rod). Chemik 10 no. 11:333 N'57. P, 13

## PERIODATES

Organochemical studies. VII. Oxidation of diastereoisomeric diols of the type R. CH(OH). CH(OH) R' with periodate. P. Zeman and others. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1068-1081 Je'57. C, 13.

## PERIODICALS

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Pankarjeva založba, firm. Antikvariat. Novosti. Ljubljana. [Publication on bibliographic novelties issued by the Antiquarian Department of the Pankarjeva založba Publishing House] Y, 2  
Vol 15 [Yugoslavia, the Balkan Peninsula] 1956 243 p.  
Vol 16 [Periodicals] 1957. 42 p.  
Vol 18 1957. 69 p.

Poznan Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Wykaz czasopism bieżących zagranicznych. Poznan [Accessions List of foreign periodicals currently received by the Library of the University of Poznan] P, 2.  
Year 1956. 1957. 29 p

## PEROSPORALES

See subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PEROUTKA; FERDINAND

Ferdinand the Last. Čsl vojak 7 no. 4:10-11 F'58. C, 17.

Ferdinand the Last. Pt. 2. V. Michna. Čsl vojak 7 no. 5:14-15 Mr'58. C, 17.

## PERSONAL INJURIES

See subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

See also subdivision under: POLAND, RUSSIA.

Ahtis, Vilomir. Izbor zanimanja i odabiranje ljudi za posao. Beograd, Rad, 1956. 25 p. [The choice of a vocation and the selection of workmen] Y, 5.

## PERSONOV, IVAN IVANOVICH

The Great Heretic in Marjamaa; a review of a drama E. Link. Širp ja vasar 17 no. 12:7 Mr'58. E, 11.

## PERSONS (LAW)

Should a conceived child be considered as having legal personality. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:83-89 F'58. P, 7.

## PESTALOZZI, JOHANN HEINRICH

Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi; on the occasion of the 130th anniversary of his death. V. Mladenovic. Savrem škola 12 no. 5/6:339-352 '57. Y, 8.

## PETRACIC, ANDRIJA

The decoration of Dr. Andrija Petracic. Sumar list Bino. 7/8:245 Je/Ag [i. e. 31/Ag] '57. Y, 15.

## PETRIK, STANISLAV

The twentieth anniversary of the death of Stanislav Petrik. M. Romportl. Nase rec 41 no. 1/2:40-49 Mr'58. C, 11.

## PETROLEUM

See also subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Onyszkiewicz, Zbigniew. Kopalnictwo naftowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego. [Petroleum engineering. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.  
Vol. 1 [Well boring] 1955. 363 p.  
Vol. 2 [Use of layers] 1955. 199 p.

Pawłowski, Stanisław. Sprawozdanie z udziału w Czwartym Światowym Kongresie Naftowym w Rzymie w czerwcu 1955. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 48 p. [Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny Biuletyn, 132] [Report on participation in the Fourth World Petroleum Congress in Rome in June 1955. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., footnotes, graph, tables] P, 16.

The method of drying wood in petrolatum must be extended. Constructorul 10 no. 419:2 Ja'58. R, 16.

The oil industry as a source of raw material for the production of synthetic rubber. T. Wyszowski. Chemik 10 no. 9:258-262 S'57. P, 13.

Prospective development and investments in the world petroleum industry, a review of J. E. Pogue and K. E. Hill's book Future Growth and Financial Requirements of the World Petroleum Industry. L. J. A. Ekon pol 7 no. 307:169 F'58. Y, 6.

## PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

See CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL.

## PHARMACOLOGY

Švec, František. Farmakodynamika liekov zo stránky experimentálnej a klinickej. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied. [Pharmacodynamics of medicine from the experimental and clinical point of view. illus., bibl., index] C, 13.  
Vol. 1. [The nervous system] 1953.  
Vol. 2. [Blood. Blood circulation. Respiration] 1956. 706 p.

## PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Phase equilibria in the systems of 2-methoxyethanol-ethylbenzene-styrene, and 2-methoxyethanol-water. J. Jakubček, V. Friedl, J. Vahala. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1422-1426 Ag'57. C, 13.

## PHENOLOGY

See subdivision under POLAND.

## PHENOLS

The Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine builds a new workshop. N Eesti raadio Ja 5'58:22. E, 1.

## PHENYLENEDIAMINE

Fluorescent derivatives of 1,2,3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from p-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenyl urea. II. Sulfonated benzo- and naphthotriazoles derived from 4,4'-diaminodibenzene-2,2'-disulfonic acid. III. Sulfonated naphthotriazoles derived from 4-aminodiphenyl. IV. Color and fluorescence of some derivatives from 2-aminodiphenyl-naphthol [1,2] triazole. V. Acyl derivatives of 2-(3'- and 4'-aminophenyl) naphthol [1,2] triazole sulfonic acid. J. Dobas, J. Pirk, V. Hanousek. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1103-1141 Je'57. C, 13.

## PHILOLOGISTS, BULGARIAN

Bulgarska akademija na naukto. Otdelenie za ezikoznani na akademijski dovozd. [Collection of articles in honor of Academician Aleksandur Teodorov-Balan on the occasion of the ninety-fifth anniversary of his birth. In Czech, French, Polish, Rumanian, and Russian. illus., fold. col. map, footnotes] B, 11.

## PHILOLOGISTS, LATVIAN

Anniversary of an outstanding worker. V. Danbo. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'58. La, 11.

## PHILOSOPHERS, FRENCH

Emanuel Mounier; a portrait. M. M. Nova pot 9 no. 4/9:127-158 Jf'57. Y, 3.

## PHILOSOPHERS, HUNGARIAN

Coherence between the philosophical and political views of György Lukács. J. Sziget, Tarsad sz 13 no. 2: 26-39 F'58. H, 6.

A controversy over Lukács. (wir). Politika 2 no. 2:2 Ja'58. P, 6.

## PHILOSOPHERS, RUMANIAN

Honoring Vasile Conta's memory. T. Dobrin. Rev psihol 3 no. 3 77-82 '57. R, 3.

Vasile Conta, a materialistic philosopher. In French. M. Ralea. Rev se sociale 2:29-56 '57. R, 5.

## PHILOSOPHERS, RUSSIAN

An original Czech study on Chernyshevskii; a book review. V. Kotky. Čs rusistika 2 no. 4:664-668 '57. C, 1.

## PHILOSOPHY

See also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Beginning of dialectical and historical materialism, revolutionary change in philosophy. A. Andreev. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11 71-74 N'57. La, 6.

How I began to philosophize, how I am philosophizing, and how I am advising the others to do it. T. Kotarbinski. Politika 2 no. 8:1, 11 F'58. P, 6.

New publications of the Pax Publishing Institute, a book review. Z. W. Kierunki 3 no. 10:4 Mr'58. P, 3

The publication Rattinea and some of its philosophical and social problems. I. Enache. Cerc filoz 4 no. 6:177-187 '57. R, 3.

Vasile Conta's place in the history of philosophy. M. Ioanid. Cerc filoz 4 no. 3:123-132 My/Je'57. R, 3.

## PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PHOSPHATES

Dextran. IV. Effect of phosphates on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. L. Iaco, J. Malick. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1435-1439 Ag'57. C, 13

New wood-preserved agent produced by the Riga Superphosphate Factory. Stamps. Reports Riga 15 no. 14:7 Ap 2'58. La, 1.

## PHOSPHORIC ACID

Uranium as a by-product of phosphoric acid production. J. K. Chemie Cz 9 no. 5:750-751 N'57. C, 18.

## PHOSPHORITES

See subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PHOSPHORS

Soveschanie po luminescentii; kristalofosfory. 5th. Tartu? 1956. 5-oe soveschanie po luminescentii; tezisy dokladov. Tartu, 1956. 94 p. [5th Conference on Luminescence. crystal phosphors, June 25-30, 1956; theses from reports. In Russian] E, 13.

## PHOTOELECTRICITY

Investigation on the utilization of the photoelectron effect for protection from accidents. T. Tudorov, P. Purvanov. Elektroenergiia 8 no. 4/5:37-39 Ap/My'57. B, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

See also subdivision under POLAND.

Volin, Miloslav. Fotografické praktikum. 2. [prepraveno] vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 323 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Photographic practice, a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. illus. (in pocket), bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Notes on the question of the correlation between the size of the autotype grid point and the exposition. I. (To be contd.) A. Karsal. Papir ea grafika 1 no. 7/8: 302-307 '57. H, 2.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PHOTOMETRY

A study of galactic structure in four selected fields in Aquila-Sagitta and Cassiopeia. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu Studia Sectio F: Astronomia, v. 1, nr. 2] [In English 1st ed. Polish and Russian summaries, diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 13.  
Vol. 1 [Photographic photometry] 1956. 68 p.

## PHTHALIC ACID

Polarographic and oscillographic distinction between esters of phthalic acid. A. Ryvolova. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1201-1202 Je'57. C, 13.

## PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE

New raw materials for the production of phthalic anhydride. K. Wisniewski. Chemik 10 no. 11:317-321 N'57. P, 13.



# PHTHOMMAEA OCELLATELLA

A report on the experiment concerning the destruction of the larvae, *Phthorimaea ocellatella* Boyd, on sugar beets and the prevention of root damage during storage by chemicals. E. Christova. Listy cukrovni 73 no. 6 126-131 Je '57. C, 16.

# PHYSICAL CULTURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

# PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

The position and task of physical education in socialist education. J. Czifra. Sport lud 1 no. 4 23-24 D'57. H, 8.

# PHYSICAL FITNESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# PHYSICIANS, ESTONIAN

Love for human beings. K. Tamberg. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 11.1-2 Mr'58. E, 11

# PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Kertesz, K. Robert. Wenn Semmelweis ein Tagebuch gefuhrt hatte [Aus dem Ungarischen ubetragen von Geza Engl. Budapest] Litteratura [c1957] 235 p. [If Semmelweis had kept a diary. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian] H, 14.

# PHYSICIANS, LATVIAN

District hospital physicians and their work. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:20-21 Mr 30'58. La, 1.

# PHYSICIANS, POLISH

Wrzosek, Adam. Jozefa Majera zycie i zaslugi naukowe. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 268 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr 31] [Jozef Majer, his life and services to science. English and Russian summaries. port., footnotes, index.] E, 14.

Remarks on the draft of instructions concerning principles of organization of an open health service and of the employment of physicians. A. Biberstein. Zdrowie publ no. 1:28-34 Ja/F'57. P, 14.

# PHYSICISTS, FRENCH

French physicist visit Tartu University. N Eesti raadio Ja 9'58:43. E, 1.

# PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN

The life and works of Anyos Jedlik. A. Horvath. Fiz szemle 7 no. 5:139-149 O'57. H, 13.

# PHYSICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Training of physicists at Gollingon. T. Tarnoczy. Fiz szemle 7 no. 5:174-175 O'57. H, 13.

# PHYSIOLOGY

Redei, Jenő. Az ember eletlana es ogeszsegina az allalanos iskolak VII. osztalya szamara. 7. kiad Budapest, Takonyvkiado [1957] 143 p. [Human physiology and hygiene for the 8th grade of general schools. 7th ed illus., ports.] H, 14

# PIANISTS, ESTONIAN

Heljo Sopp, one of our eminent artists. A. Leo. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 10 4 Mr'58. E, 11.

Thoughts about a piano concert. L. Kolar. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12.6 Mr'58. E, 11.

# PIANOS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# PICTURE DICTIONARIES

Benes, Josef. Bildwörterbuch, Deutsch und Tschechisch [Obrazovy slovník, nemecky a cesky. Deutscher Text und Bildredaktion: Dudenredaktion des Bibliographischen Institutes Tschechischer Text: Josef Benes] Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut, 1956. 593 p. [German-Czech picture dictionary. illus. (part col.)] C, 11

Benes, Josef. Obrazovy slovník, nemecky a cesky. [Bildwörterbuch, Deutsch und Tschechisch] Cesky text zpracoval Josef Benes. [Nemecky text a redakce ilustraci: Dudenredaktion des VEB, Bibliographisches Institut, Praha] Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1957. 593 p. [German-Czech picture dictionary. illus. (part. col.)] C, 11.

# PIECEWORK

What are the wages for fictitious piecework? Zivot strany no. 4:227-228 F'58. C, 6.

# PIGS

see subdivision under SWINE under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

# PIJADE, MOSA S

Life which lasts. M. Vujacic. Komunist 17 no. 45:1 Mr'58. Y, 6.

Mosa Pijade, posthumous exhibition of paintings of the great man and revolutionary. L. Menase. Nasl 1azgl 7 no. 4:93-94 F'58. Y, 1

The victory which radiates, on the occasion of the anniversary of the death of the great revolutionist, Mosa Pijade. M. Vukic. Komunist 17 no. 45 16 Mr'58. Y, 6

# PIPING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

# PILOT EJECTION SEATS

Forced abandonment of a glider. J. Kratochvil. Kricla vlasti no. 4 12-14 F'58. C, 16

# PILSUDSKI, JOZEF

Mythology without phantasy. M. Hofman. Polityka 2 no. 9 2 Mr'58. P, 6.

# PINE

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Aleppo pine and Pinus brutia Ten. Sumar list 81 no. 9:16-365-366 S/O'57. Y, 15

# PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, POLAND

# PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# PIRAMOWICZ, GRZEGORZ

Grzegorz Piramowicz as the secretary of the Society for Elementary Books, 1775-1757. K. Mrozowska. Studia i mat nauki 6 no. 2 163-202 '58. P, 1.

# PIRN, HILDA

Hilda Pirn, a candidate for the All-Union Supreme Soviet. V. Talvari. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 8:1 F'58. E, 8

# PISTONS

Bankowski, Zdzislaw. Poradnik mechanika lotniczego; silnik tłokowy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1956. 223 p. [Handbook of the aircraft mechanic; the piston engine. 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs] P, 16.

Pistons. J. Bussek. Sila doprava 5 no. 4:18 Ap'57 C, 5

# PITUITARY BODY

Progress in the preparation of the hypophysis hormones and their application. M. Quisnerova. Chondr C 9 no. 5:726-735 N'57. C, 16

# PIUS XII, POPE

The Pope's Christmas message. L. Szentpeteri. Kat szemle 10 no. 1:41-42 '58. H, 3.

# PLACE NAMES

see subdivision NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL under LATVIA.

# PLAGIARISM

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

# PLANNING, ECONOMIC

see ECONOMIC POLICY.

# PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Brugovitzky, Novevyletiani vizagaltok. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi es Erdeszeti Allami Konyvkiado, 1956. 221 p. [Plant physiological investigations. illus.] H, 13

Biochemistry of plant movements. J. Kosiir. Chemie C 9 no. 5:722-726 N'57. C, 16.

Destruction of plants on railroad tracks with the help of herbicides. J. Trimta. Rev callor fer 5 no. 12: 647-654 D'57. R, 16.

Two congresses; on fertilizers and on the protection of plants. W. Bobrowacki, T. Stobieski. Chemik 10 no. 12:352-355 D'57. P, 13.

# PLAQUES, PLAQUETTES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# PLASMA

Plasmoid. P. L. Fiz szemle 7 no. 5:176 O'57. H, 13.

# PLASTERING

see subdivision under POLAND.

# PLASTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LAND.

The application of sticoid in the light of the industry. W. Chetka. Odzież 10 no. 3:11-12 P, 16

Asphaltic roofing paper with addition of plastic synthetic material. K. Klov. Stroitel'stvo 4 no. 10:21-22 '57. B, 16.

Automobile accidents and a plastic body. Auto motor 11 no. 2:10-11 F'58. H, 16

The Estonian Cable Factory insulation electrical with cotton and replaces silk with plastic. Stroitel'stvo 4 no. 10:21-22 '57. B, 16.

Plastics in the shoe industry. V. Toh. Stroitel'stvo 4 no. 10:21-22 '57. B, 16

# PLASTICS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# PLATO

Maykowska, Maria. Questiones Platonicae - Vaisoviae, 1949. 24 p. [Selected Platonica questions] P, 11.

# PLECOPTERA

see subdivision STONE FLIES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# PLEXIGLAS

Plexiglas in the shoe industry. Tekn. posred. 10 no. 1:11-12 F'57. B, 16.

# PLIEKSAN, ELIZA (ROZENBERG)

In commemoration of the 90th anniversary of the birth of Eliza Karogs no. 3:143-144 Mr'58. La, 11.

Postess of romantic impetuosity. In commemoration of the 90th anniversary of the death of A. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 11 2 Mr'58. La, 11.

# PLIEKSANS, JANIS

How Rainis was interested in linguistics. M. Saule-Staina. Lit un maksla no. 11 2 Mr'58. La, 11

# PLOTNEKS, ULDIS

Fishing stories, a book review. V. Gienhous. Tekn. posred. 10 no. 2:134 F'58. La, 11.

# PLOWS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# PLUKSNA, EDGARS

Anniversary of Edgars Pluksna; a bibliography and evaluation of his work. Lit un maksla no. 11 2 Mr'58. La, 11.

# PLUSH

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

# PNEUMATIC CONTROL

A new universal pneumatic regulator. J. Milius. Chemik 10 no. 9:268-271 S'57. P, 13.

# PODZOL

Forest melioration of strongly podzolic degraded terrains in continental oak areas. P. V. list 81 no. 5:6-169-205 My/Je'57. Y, 15.

# POETS, CZECH

A Czech in name and heart. -a-. Cizinar 10 no. 45 F'58. C, 2.

# POETS, ESTONIAN

Juhan Smuul, one of our most popular poets, a candidate for the Supreme Soviet. N Eesti raadio Ja 19 [i. e. 18] '58:225. E, 1.

# POETS, HUNGARIAN

Arany, Janos. Arany Janos, 1817-1892. [Czerek Keresztury Dezso, V. Nyitassy Vilma [ed]] Budapest, Magyar Helikon, 1957. [A Petofi Irodalmi Museum kiadvanyai.] [Arany, 1817-1892. illus. (part col.), ports., facsim., footnotes, music] H, 11.

# POETS, LITHUANIAN

A letter of the sister of V. Azukalnis-Zagurskis. J. Leblonka. Liter ir kalba 2:364-369 '57. La, 11.

Valerijonas Azukalnis-Zagurskis (Uzukanis), 1866. L. Didziulene. Liter ir kalba 2:394-414, 11.



# POETS, LITHUANIAN (Continued)

You cannot defeat a strong will; from recollections  
J. Lucmanas. Ldt ir men no.10:4 Mr'58 Ld, 11.

# POETS, POLISH

Dernalowicz, Maria. Kronika zycia i tworczości Mi-  
ckiewicza, lata 1798-1824 [Wyd. 1 Warszawa]  
Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957 549 p.  
[A chronicle of the life of Mickiewicz and his crea-  
tive art, the years 1798-1824 1st ed illus.,  
ports, bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, indexes,  
tables] P, 11.

From the correspondence between Zenon Przesmycki-  
Miriam and Franciszek Pastrnek J. Krystynek  
Sbor lit BU no. 3:113-116 '58 C, 11.

Life and conscience J. Piorkowski Nowa kultura 6  
no. 50:1, 4 D'57. P, 11

Sesjony wykładow lwieńskich Adama Mickiewicza  
1810-1821 (Notes from the Lectures of Adam  
Mickiewicz at the Kaunas School in 1810-1821),  
a book review J. Leblonka. Liter ir kultura 2 454-  
458 '57 Ld, 11.

# POETS, SLOVAK

Always faithful to ideals -k. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.  
11:6 Mr'58. C, 11

The father of generations M. Chorvath. Kult zivot  
Slov 13 no. 10:1 Mr'58. C, 11

The great heritage, an obituary of Ivan Krasko.  
F. Kahuda. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11:1 Mr'58 C, 11.

A great poet of a small country. M. Figuli. Kult zivot  
Slov 13 no. 10:3 Mr'58. C, 11.

Ivan Krasko is dead; an obituary A. Mraz Kult zivot  
Slov 13 no. 10:4 Mr'58. C, 11.

When a poet is leaving us. E. Sykora Kult zivot Slov  
13 no. 11:2 Mr'58. C, 11

# POGUE, JOSEPH EZEKIEL

Prospective development and investments in the  
world petroleum industry; a review of J. E. Pogue  
and K. E. Hill's book Future Growth and Financial  
Requirements of the World Petroleum Industry.  
Lj A. Ekon pol 7 no. 307:160 F'58 Y, 5.

# POIACH, BOHUMIR

Embarrassment lends to certitude; a review of  
B. Poiach's Rozpinky podplukovníka Prokopa  
(Embarrassment of Lieutenant-Colonel Prokop).  
A. Franz. Cal vojak 7 no. 6:24 Mr'58. C, 17.

# POLAND - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

The problem of absenteeism after treatment in a health  
resort. S. Ceglinski. Zdrowie publ no. 1:35-40 Ja/F  
'57. P, 14.

Who is to pay for this? Drobná wytwor 8 no. 5:2 of  
cover Mr'58 P, 5.

# POLAND - ACETYLENE

A colloquy on acetylene. (St. M.). Chemik 10 no. 12  
372-373 D'57. P, 13.

# POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc Postępowanie admini-  
stracyjne, postępowanie przymusowe w administra-  
cji. [Warszawa?] Czytelnik, 1958 78 p (Bibli-  
oteka tekstów ustaw, nr 64) [Administrative pro-  
cedure, enforcement proceedings in administration]  
P, 7

# POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Air sports, the most urgent matter; an interview  
with M. Gosczyński, Deputy Chairman of the Main  
Board of the Aviation Club of Polish People's  
Republic. J. Baranowska. Skrz Polska 14 no. 13:8  
Mr'58. P, 16.

Air tourism. J. Staron. Skrz Polska 14 no. 12:5 Mr'58.  
P, 10.

Annual Meeting of the Aviation Club of the Polish Peo-  
ple's Republic. (Ja). Skrz Polska 14 no. 11:4-5  
Mr'58. P, 16.

Lieutenant General T. F. Kucvalov, Chief of Sport  
Aviation of the USSR, on his impressions from a  
visit in Poland. Skrz Polska 14 no. 12 4 Mr'58.  
P, 16.

Marginal remarks on refresher courses at the Aero-  
nautical Training Center. T. Sliwak. Skrz Polska 14  
no. 8:16-19 Ja'58. P, 16.

A new rate on the domestic airlines. K. Transport 10  
no. 3 93 Mr'58. P, 6.

30 years of the Krakow Aviation Club A Bulat Skrz  
Polska 14 no. 5:18 Ja'58 P, 16.

Women have a word Skrz Polska 14 no. 10:8-9 Mr'58.  
P, 16.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery. Z. Kunczynski, Z. Wojciech.  
Nowe roln 6 no. 23/24 983-985 D'57. P, 15.

Agricultural mechanization is still lagging. M. Bojano-  
wicz Polityka 2 no. 5:3 F'58. P, 6.

Bolesław Orgelbrand (1884-1957), an obituary.  
F. Zeldner. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 1:219-221 '58.  
P, 8.

Concerning the scientific work in the field of the mech-  
anization of agriculture in Poland. J. Hanan,  
T. Nowacki. Nowe roln 7 no. 5:171-175 Mr'58  
P, 15.

Mechanization of agriculture. M. Jagielski. Nowe  
drogi 12 no. 3:45-60 Mr'58 P, 6

Tractors and machinery for peasants. W. Dz. Ziel  
sztand 10 no. 31:5 Ap'58. P, 6.

What the peasant farms will receive from the agri-  
cultural-machinery industry in 1958. S. Orłowski.  
Nowe roln 7 no. 1:85-87 F'58. P, 15.

Work on the system of agricultural machinery.  
Z. Kunczynski, Z. Wojciech. Nowe roln 6 no. 9 409-  
410 My'57. P, 15.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Leskiewicz, Janina, ed. Studia z dziejów gospodarstwa  
wiojskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossol-  
ińskich. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii  
Kultury Materialnej). Studia i materiały z historii  
kultury materialnej, t 2) [Studies from the history  
of farming 1st ed English and Russian summaries,  
illus., footnotes, tables] P, 15  
Vol. 1. 1957. 517 p

Mienicki, Ryszard, ed Inwentarze dóbr biskupstwa  
chełmińskiego. Toruń [Państwowe Wydawn. Nauko-  
we] (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Fontes)  
[Inventories of estates of the Chełmno Bishopric.  
footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 5  
Vol. [1] [1646-1676] 1955. 179 p.  
Vol. [2] [1723-1747] 1956. 347 p.

Activities of the Economic-Agricultural Council of the  
Volvodship Committee in Bydgoszcz. B. K. Zycie  
partii no. 5:36 My'57. P, 6.

Agricultural circles in Zielona Góra pass the examina-  
tion. A. Chomicz Ziel sztańd 10 no. 27:9 Ap'58.  
P, 6.

Agricultural problems at the 9th Plenum of the Central  
Committee of the Polish United Workers Party.  
J. Rasliński. Nowe roln 6 no. 11:477-478 Je'57. P, 15.

Agricultural schools in Poznań Volvodship K Jan-  
kiewicz. Nowe roln 6 no. 10:448-447 My'57. P, 15.

Agriculture and the Poznań International Fair.  
T. Płobanski. Nowe roln 6 no. 20:868-867 O'57.  
P, 15.

The anniversary of the Central School of Agricultural  
Economies. K. Krysiak. Nowe roln 7 no. 5:122-123  
Mr'58. P, 15.

Complete results of the social agronomy.  
skl. Nowe roln 6 no. 11:483-485 Je'57

Concerning the agricultural staff. J. Ma  
Nowe roln 6 no. 21:997-900 N'57. P, 1

Concerning the evaluation of agriculture  
12 years. L. Stanczak. Nowe roln 6  
Je'57. P, 15.

Concerning the intensiveness of the indivi-  
dual farms. M. Urban. Nowe roln 6 no. 9;  
P, 15.

Concerning the organization of agricultu-  
re. S. Łaskowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 6:206-  
P, 15.

Concerning the use of financial means for  
agricultural production. W. Lenkowski  
roln 6 no. 11:481-482 Je'57. P, 15.

Councils of Olsztyn Volvodship help agri-  
cultural circles. M. Porzuczek. Rada narod  
F'58. P, 6.

The course of activities in villages; after  
Plenum of the Central Committee. E.  
Zycie partii no. 4:7-9 Ap'58. P, 6.

The creation of conditions for the intensi-  
fication of agriculture; the Conference of the Ec-  
onomical problems. W. Cybura.  
no. 12:528-532 Je'57. P, 15.

Critical remarks about the organization of agricultural  
circles in Poznań Volvodship S. Nowakowski  
Nowe roln 6 no. 10:436-437 My'57 P, 15

The development of the Association of Agricultural  
Engineers and Technicians W Pawlikowski. Nowe  
roln 7 no. 6 201-203 Mr'58. P, 15

Developmental prospects of the agricultural industry  
in the service of agriculture. S. Wasowicz. Nowe  
roln 6 no. 23/24-967-971 D'57 P, 15

The District Committee and the agricultural policy  
K Klimaszewski, W Adamski Zycie partii no. 4  
29-30 Ap'58 P, 6

The evaluation of the situation in agriculture and the  
tasks in 1958; a speech by E. Ochab, Minister of  
Agriculture, at the Sejm Commission on Agriculture,  
January 9, 1958. Nowe roln 7 no. 5 161-167 Mr'58.  
P, 15

For a new agricultural policy Agricola Nowe roln 6  
no. 1 20-23 Ja'57. P, 15.

For how long a time shall we lack an agricultural pro-  
gram? W Mielona. Polityka 2 no. 4:1, 6 Ja'58.  
P, 6.

Generally about the investments in agriculture.  
K. Sokolowski. Nowe roln 6 no. 10 433-435 My'57  
P, 15

How can we solve the agrarian problem? S Polityka 2  
no. 6 7 F'58. P, 6

The influence of employment outside of farms on the  
standard and the level of farming of the peasants.  
I. Kowalska. Gosp plan 13 no. 2 54-57 F'58. P, 5

June 1957 agricultural census Nowe roln 6 no. 10  
475-476 My'57. P, 15.

Let us not delay the contracting of plants for industrial  
purposes. (K. m.) Ziel sztańd 10 no. 21 1 Mr'58  
P, 6.

Measure and moderation. T. Bobrowicki. Chemik 10  
no. 12:349-351 D'57. P, 13

Needs of agriculture in Opole Volvodship. J. Pole-  
szuk Nowe roln 6 no. 23/24-978-983 D'57. P, 15.

The organization and products of the peasant farms  
A. Skarzynski. Nowe roln 6 no. 13 561-565 Ji'57.  
P, 15.

The place of agricultural cooperation in the organiza-  
tion of agriculture B. Struzek. Nowe roln 6 no. 1:  
2-5 Ja'57. P, 15.

Principal proportions and formulations of the invest-  
ment plan of agriculture for the years 1956-1980  
T. Wyszomirski. Nowe roln 6 no. 20 841-844 O'57.  
P, 15.

Problems of agricultural self-government B. Stepo-  
wicz, A. Zebalski. Nowe roln 6 no. 1 5-8 Ja'57  
P, 15.

Remarks concerning the present activity of the Agri-  
cultural Training. A. Leszczyk. Nowe roln 6 no. 13:  
566-568 Ji'57. P, 15.

Remarks on the organization of agricultural science.  
T. Marchlewski. Nowe roln 7 no. 5:169-171 Mr'58.  
P, 15.



## AND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

new situation on the collective farms W. Lach. Zycie partii no 3:32-34 Mr'58 P, 6.  
privately owned lots of land on the collective farms M. Urban. Nowe roln 6 no. 1:11-14 Ja'57. P, 15.  
proper attitude toward the collective farms. S. Kotek-Agroszewski. Ziel szlano 10 no. 32 3 Ap'58. P, 6.

total income and its distribution on the collective farms. B. Bedasinski. Nowe roln 6 no. 22 932-935 N'57. P, 15.

## ND - AIR

inska, Kazimiera. Przebieg roczny zapalenia powietrza we Wroclawiu. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1957 30 p. [Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace Seria B, nr 82] [The annual course of dust pollution of the air in Breslau. Illus., fold map, bibl., chart, graphs, tables] P, 16.

## ND - AIR FORCE

pilots in steel-gray uniforms. Skrz Polska 14 no. 10:5 Mr'58. P, 16.

me and punishment. B. Kaznowski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 10:4-5 Mr'58 P, 16.

ins in the Tatras Mountains. Z. Jastrzebski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 13 5 Mr'58. P, 16.

Polish Air Force between the two wars. (To be contd.) T. Krolkiewicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 5:7 N'58. P, 16.

Polish Air Force between the two wars. Pt. 10. (To be contd.) T. Krolkiewicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 10:6 Mr'58. P, 16.

Polish Air Force between the two wars. Pt. 11. (To be contd.) T. Krolkiewicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 11:10 Mr'58. P, 16.

Polish Air Force between the two wars. Pt. 12. Krolkiewicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 12:10 Mr'58. P, 16.

## ND - AIRPLANES

PZL bomber Mia. Skrz Polska 14 no. 13:8 Mr'58. P, 16.

PZL-3 bomber. F. Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 13:8 Mr'58. P, 16.

RWD-7 sport airplane. F. Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 5:8 Ja'58. P, 10.

RWD-9 tourist airplane. F. Pawlowicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 10:8 Mr'58. P, 16.

Id we produce aircraft? M. Pawluk, J. Kozniowski. Polityka 2 no. 5:8 F'58. P, 6.

WN family. S. Madeyski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 13: 13:13 Mr'58. P, 10.

## D - AIRPLANE - MODELS

ference of the chiefs of aircraft modeling. Szajewski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 12:16 Mr'58. P, 16.

iso want to play! W. Schler. Skrz Polska 14 no. 10:14 Mr'58. P, 16.

## D - ALCOHOLISM

y important problem. W. Tomorowicz. Przeglazek 10 no. 1:9-12 Ja'58. P, 5.

## D - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Association of People's Theatres and Chores. Billigowa. Praca swietl 7 no. 6:15-17 Ja'57. P, 8.

## D - ANATOMY

isz Rogalski (1881-1957); an obituary. T. Dzierzaj Rogalski. Zycie szkoly wcz no. 1:215-218 P, 8.

## D - ANTHROPOLOGY

sek, Adam. Jozefa Majera zycie i zaslugi ukowe. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 57. 268 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk, Zaklad antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, 31] [Jozef Majer, his life and services to science. English and Russian summaries. port., notes, index] P, 14.

## D - APARTMENT HOUSES

reslau Social Fund for Residential Construction. Jomanski. Miasto 9 no. 1:11-14 Ja'58. P, 10.

parison of the prices of apartments of various is. J. Sanecki. Miasto 9 no. 1:14-15 Ja'58. P, 10.

A discussion in the Polish Economic Society concerning the problem of housing economy. G.E. Miasto 9 no. 1:28-29 Ja'58. P, 10.

A discussion on the theses concerning the independence of the building enterprises K. L. Inwest i bud 8 no. 3:40-41 Mr'58. P, 5.

Economic results of the use of the standard projects of the residential buildings in Rzeszow Volvodeship. T. Podracki. Inwest i bud 8 no. 3:31-35 Mr'58. P, 5.

The formation of the costs of residential buildings in the industrialized building in 1956 and 1957. W. Skoczek. Inwest i bud 8 no. 3:13-17 Mr'58. P, 5.

The housing economy is really a political problem W. Nieciunski. Polityka 2 no. 1:2 Ja'58. P, 6.

The people's councils have begun carrying out a new policy in residential construction. R. Marowski. Miasto 9 no. 1:8-10 Ja'58 P, 10.

Some remarks concerning the municipal and housing economy of Warsaw Volvodeship in 1958. K. M. Miasto 9 no. 1:30-31 Ja'58 P, 10.

A talk with Comrade St. Sroka about the housing economy. Zycie partii no. 4:16-18 Ap'58 P, 6.

## POLAND - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

The admissibility of a setoff in labor arbitration board proceedings. S. Madaj. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:110-111 F'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Restoration of buildings in Kielce Province. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod 15 no. 9:20 Mr'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - ARMED FORCES

Gabler, Wiktor. Moje uprawnienia jako poborowego i rezerwisty. Warszawa, Wydawn. Pracownicze, 1957 83 p. [My rights as a conscript and a reservist. footnotes] P, 7.

Cultural and educational centers facing new problems. H. Z. Worwa. Wojsko lud no. 1:15-17 Ja'58. P, 17.

A few remarks on the problems of the political apparatus. Z. Rozbicki. Wojsko lud no. 1:9-12 Ja'58. P, 17.

The problems of the Museums of the Polish Armed Forces. P. Godlewski. Wojsko lud no. 1:35-43 Ja'58. P, 17.

## POLAND - ARMY

Automation and electronic brains are gaining ground in the armed forces. H. H. Wozniacki. Wojsko lud no. 1:44-52 Ja'58. P, 17.

Avoid artificial divisions; marginal notes on army activists. J. Grudzien. Wojsko lud no. 1:55-58 Ja'58. P, 17.

Democratization means not only hair and leaves. S. Lis. Wojsko lud no. 1:56-57 Ja'58. P, 17.

Punishment and reward; a psychological discourse. S. Garczyski. Wojsko lud no. 1:30-34 Ja'58. P, 17.

Wasted opportunities; marginal notes on education. J. Michalik. Wojsko lud no. 1:53-55 Ja'58. P, 17.

We visit the Polish Army Museum. Star. Skrz Polska 14 no. 11 6 Mr'58. P, 16.

With General Sikorski; fragments of the memoirs of a press officer of World War II. Pt. 5. (To be contd.) S. Strumph Wojtkiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 6 [1. a. 5] no. 54/55:6-7 D'57. P, 1.

## POLAND - ART

Abstract art; how to part company with it? J. Przybos. Przeglazek 8 no. 45, 5 N'57. P, 1.

## POLAND - ASTRONOMY

Krakow. Uniwersytet Jagiellonski. Obserwatorium Rocznik astronomiczny. Dodatek miedzynarodowy. Krakow. [International supplement to Rocznik Astronomiczny Obserwatorium Krakowskiego (Astronomical Yearbook of the Krakow Observatory). footnotes, tables] P, 13.

No. 18, 1947 [In Interlingua and Polish] 1947. 70 p.

No. 21, 1950 [In Interlingua and Polish] 1950. 87 p.

No. 22, 1951 [In Interlingua and Polish] 1951. 94 p.

No. 28, 1957 [In English and Polish] 1957 118 p.

Nowicki, Andrzej. Kopernik, czlowiek Odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. 175, [1] p. [Copernicus, the man of the Renaissance. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 13.

## POLAND - AUDITING

Proper control over the operations of an enterprise S. Baglinski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:84-86 P, 3.

## POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Can the Bydgoszcz Mechanical Works produce modern baking machinery W. Szmidt. Druk wytwor 6 no. 5:14-15 Mr'58. P, 5.

Traditions decline (kb). Tygodnik demokrat 6 [1. a. 5] no. 54/55:Rzemiosla [2] D'57 P, 1.

## POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Cooperative banks and their role in the villages E. Boron. Nowe roln 6 no. 10 443-446 M'57 P, 5.

More attention to the meetings of the cooperative T. Kwasi. Ziel szlano 10 no. 33 3 Ap'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Biurow Wydawniczo "Ruch." Katalog prasy polskiej. Warszawa, 1958. 288 p. [Catalog of the Polish press] P, 11.

Pax, Ferdinand. Bibliografia zoologii Slaska i dano staraniem Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa i kowego Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn Nauk] [Bibliography of Silesian zoology. In English and Polish. indexes] P, 13. Vol. 3 [1935-1950] 1957. 184 p.

Poland Ministerstwo Ochrony Narodowej. Plan wydawniczy. Warszawa, [Outstanding publishing plan of the Ministry of National Defense] P, 2. Year 1958 1957 18 p.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Katalog wydawnictw i dziedziny historii medycyny, wydanych w latach 1945-1957 Warszawa, 1957 87 p. [Catalog of an exhibition of books on the history of medicine published in the years 1945-1957] P, 14.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Zbiornik Nauk Ekonomicznych. Bibliografia polskiej mysl ekonomicznej, 1871-1871. Oprac. Hanna Uliaszewska, Henryk Struz przymiary zespolu pod kierunkiem Andrzeja Grodzka [Warszawa] [Bibliography of the Polish economic thought, 1871-1871. Index] P, 5. Vol. 1. [Political Economy. Statistics] [1871-1871] 152 p.

Polska bibliografia literacka. Wroclaw, Instytut Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences indexes] P, 11. Year 1944/45, 1957. 464 p. MIDW. Not in DLC. Year 1947, 1950. 531 p. Year 1948 1951. 568 p.

Poznan, Uniwersytet Biblioteka. Wykaz czasopism biezacych zagranicznych. Poznan [List of foreign periodicals currently received by Library of the University of Poznan] P, 2. Year 1950, 1957. 29 p.

Warsaw, Biblioteka Narodowa, Stacja mikrofilmowa. Katalog mikrofilmow. Warszawa [Catalog of microfilms issued by the Microfilm Station of the National Library] P, 2. Vol. 5. 1957. 138 p.

Warsaw Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Katalog wydawnictw. Warszawa [Catalog of publications issued by the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture] P, 10.

Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Komisja Bibliograficzna. Konferencja naukowa referaty i dyskusja. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] [Lectures and discussions of the Scientific Conference of the Bibliography and Library Science Committee, Breslau Society of Sciences Illus., footnotes, music, tables] P, 2. 1st Conference, Nov. 20-21, 1953. 1953 140 p. 2d Conference, Nov. 3-5, 1954. 1957. 247 p.

Publishing plan for 1958; railroads. Przeglazek 10 no. 1:30, [3] of cover Ja'58 P, 16.

Wyspianski, the man of the theater; materials B. G. Nowa. Pam teatr 6 no. 3:4:606-630 '57. P, 9.

Wyspianski's theatrical plastic arts. K. Nowa. Pam teatr 6 no. 3:4:638-605 '57 P, 9.

## POLAND - BICYCLE RACING

Participants in the Warsaw bicycle races. op. G. G. Nowa. Pam teatr 7 no. 5:28-29 Mr'58. C, 17.

## POLAND - BOOKS

Distribution of books in the country. Gospodarka 3 [3-4] of cover F'58. P, 5.

Reading in villages is not a marginal activity of people's councils. B. Gardawska. Rada narod 15 no. 8:8 F'58. P, 6.



## POLAND - BOUNDARIES

Poland is between the Oder River and the Western Bug River. M. Rakowski. *Polityka* 2 no. 7-1, 6-7 F'58. P, 6.

The protection of the Polish sea boundaries  
R. Zatorski. *Tech gosp morsk* 7 no. 1-9-11 Ja'57. P, 17.

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

The frontier on the Oder and Neisse Rivers seen from Paris. G. Tabouis. *Przegi kult* 8 no. 45 2 N'57. P, 1

## POLAND - BOY SCOUTS

Results of sport and medical observations at the Summer Scout Tournaments in Danzig in March 1956 and at the Winter Scout Tournaments in Wisla in February 1956. K. Sokal. *Kultura fiz* 11 no. 7-400-511 JI'57. P, 8.

## POLAND - BREWERIES

A struggle for a brewery. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 6, 10 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - BRIBERY

The bribable totalizator. J. Kozlinski. *Polityka* 2 no. 4. 4-5 Ja'58. P, 9.

## POLAND - BRICKS

Economic advantages in applying slate coal in the brick industry. Z. Bajcar. *Mat bud* 12 no. 2-37-42 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - BUDGET

Improvements of the state control. K. Transport 10 no. 3-91 Mr'58. P, 5.

The state budget for 1958. T. Dietrich. *Finanse* 9 no. 3:1-11 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - BUILDING

Technical prospects in rural building. W. Meus. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 1:87-91 F'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Concerning the supply of the building materials from the population's own resources in 1958. M. Kozlowski. *Miaslo* 9 no. 1:21-24 Ja'58. P, 10.

The end has come. A. Stajan. *Zycie partii* no. 4:31-32 Ap'58. P, 6.

Improvement of the economic settlement of accounts in the background of the building and assembling enterprises. S. Nowak. *Mat bud* 13 no. 2:46-49 F'58. P, 16.

Luban District waits for initiative. Z. Mikolajczyk. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 5:20, [3] of cover Mr'58. P, 5.

The private building materials industry in the perspective of its yearly activity. I. (To be contd.) *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 13:3-5 Mr'58. P, 5.

The private buildings materials industry in the perspective of its yearly activity. II. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 14 5-8 Ap'58. P, 5.

A problem to be discussed, the building industry. S. Mejsers. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 no. 19:7 My'57. P, 15.

Problems connected with Resolution 242/57 of the Council of Ministers. F. Wojciechowski. *Mat bud* 13 no. 3:80-90 Mr'58. P, 16.

Prospects of supplying the building industry with ceramic materials and materials for walls. M. Swiacki. *Mat bud* 13 no. 2:49-54 F'58. P, 16.

Stone as a valuable building material. J. Dymel. *Mat bud* 13 no. 2:33-35 F'58. P, 16.

The supply of building materials for villages in 1957. Z. Skaluba. *Inwest* 1 bud 8 no. 3:6-7 Mr'58. P, 5.

Tentative evaluation of the need of coal and electric power for the building-materials industry up to 1975. B. Kierski, J. Korngut, M. Zubelewicz. *Mat bud* 13 no. 3:65-74 Mr'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - BUTTER

That with which we should supplement the supply of butter on the town markets. J. Dabrowski. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 1:87-98 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - CANDLES

A true economy or an economic partisanship? J. Malinowski. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 5:8, 12-13 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - CARNALLITE

A 40 per cent potassium fertilizing salt and high-percentage KCl from Kłodawa carnallite. W. Bobrownicki, K. Kanlok, S. Sikora. *Chemik* 10 no. 12:365-381 D'57. P, 13.

## POLAND - CATTLE

Alarming phenomena in the breeding of cattle. J. Dabrowski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 21 803-804 N'57 P, 15.

The development of the breeding of cattle in Great Poland. W. Stefanowski. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 1 91-93 F'58. P, 15.

The profitability of the expenditures on cattle and swine. A. Bodnar, E. Gorzelak. *Gosp plan* 13 no. 3. 34-39 Mr'58. P, 5.

Remarks concerning the development of the breeding of cattle. S. Delkens. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 23/24.1005-1008 D'57. P, 15.

Trends and proportions in the development of the breeding of swine and cattle. S. Maryniak. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 21:808-912 N'57 P, 15.

## POLAND - CEILINGS

For wider application of DMS ceilings in private and rural building industries. Z. Krawczuk, M. Swiacki. *Mat bud* 13 no. 2:54-59 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - CEMENT

Can the "150" cement be used for external plastering? R. Kotlicka, K. Szpanier. *Mat bud* 13 no. 3:83-85 Mr'58. P, 16.

The development of the cement industry abroad and in Poland. II. Investments and the developmental foundations of the cement industry in Poland. J. Bosinski, J. Bolkowski. *Inwest* 1 bud 8 no. 2:1-7 F'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - CERAMICS

Conclusions from a certain questionnaire. K. Prek. *Mat bud* 13 no. 2:45-47 F'58. P, 16.

Prospects of supplying the building industry with ceramic materials and materials for walls. M. Swiacki. *Mat bud* 13 no. 2:49-54 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

A conference on the activities of workers' councils. L. Zieliński. *Chemik* 10 no. 12:367-368 D'57. P, 13.

Cooperation with Yugoslavia. (JT). *Chemik* 10 no. 9:280 S'57. P, 13.

Export of Polish chemical products. R. Rybeczko. *Chemik* 10 no. 12:362-366 D'57. P, 13.

Fight against corrosion in the chemical industry. J. Bannas. *Chemik* 10 no. 12:370-371 D'57. P, 13.

Measure and moderation. T. Bobrownicki. *Chemik* 10 no. 12:340-351 D'57. P, 13.

The projected National Economic Plan for the year 1958. Z. T. *Chemik* 10 no. 12:383-384 D'57. P, 13.

Realization of the investment plan in the first nine months, and the prospects for the last three months of 1957. L. Tarcholski. *Chemik* 10 no. 12:382-393 D'57. P, 13.

## POLAND - CHEMISTRY

The need of the chemical book. T. Bobrownicki. *Chemik* 10 no. 9:240-251 S'57. P, 13.

## POLAND - CHERRY

The ground cherry, *Cerasus fruticosa*. K. Zarzycki. *Chromy przyr* 14:1 P, 15.

## POLAND - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Directives concerning the patterns of clothing. M. Rozycka, A. Grabow. *no. 2:53-54 F'58. P, 16.*

## POLAND - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

L'Art sacre en Pologne: architecture chef: Andrzej Krauze. Traducteur Warszawa] Ars Christiana, 1950, (illus.) [Ecclesiastical art in P. In French. Tr. from the Polish. P, 10.

## POLAND - CHURCH HISTORY

Sawicki, Jakub. Concilia Polonica, i krytyczne. [Councils of Poland and critical studies. 1st ed. In with French and Russian summary map, footnotes] P, 3.  
Vol. 6. [Synods of the Plock Dioceses] Warszawa, Towarzystwo Naukowe.  
Vol. 7. [Synods of the Poznan Dioceses] Poznan, Poznanek Przyjaciol Nauk.

Vol 9 [Synods of the Chelm Diocese of the Latin rite from the 16th to the 18th century together with their statutes] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn., 1957

## POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Physical planning and housing in Poland. Warszawa, Ministry of Reconstruction [Includes Polish reports for the Congress of the International Federation for Housing and Town Planning. In English bibl., tables] P, 10.

Year 1945, Congress in Hastings, Oct. 7-12 1946.  
Year 1948, Congress in Zurich, June 20-28 1948 157 p.

Concerning professional ethics in the city planning activities. T. Kachniarz. *Miaslo* 9 no. 1, 24-25 Ja'58 P, 10.

A controversy over a city. K. Olszewski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 14/15:12 Ap'58 P, 3.

Independence is responsibility. *Miaslo* 9 no. 1 1-2 Ja'58 P, 10.

A program of activities of a people's council and a city plan. A. Szmidt. *Miaslo* 9 no. 1:3-5 Ja'58 P, 10.

## POLAND - CLAY

Application and definition of Enslin's indicator. R. Podgorzski. *Mat bud* 13 no. 2:42-44 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The analysis of the transportation of clothing products (Conclusion) E. Gajo. *Odziez* 8 no. 2:34-39 F'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - COAL

Economic advantages in applying slate coal in the brick industry. Z. Bajcar. *Mat bud* 12 no. 2 42-44 F'58. P, 16.

New equipment for trimming coal. O. Pawlowski. *Tech gosp morsk* 7 no. 1:21-23 Ja'57. P, 17.

Separation of large pieces of run-of-mine coal. Pt. 2. M. Grochal. *Energetyka Pol* 12 no. 2:38-41 F'58. P, 16.

Tentative evaluation of the need of coal and electric power for the building-materials industry up to 1975. B. Kierski, J. Korngut, M. Zubelewicz. *Mat bud* 13 no. 3:65-74 Mr'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

The active in a coal mine confers. K. Krynski. *Zycie partii* no. 4:25-26 Ap'58 P, 6.

Concerning "fishermen" in coal mines. M. Opalinski. *Zycie partii* no. 3:24-26 Mr'58. P, 6.

Dollars against miners. J. Gliniarz. *Przegi zwiazk* 10 no. 1:12-15 Ja'58. P, 5.

The first conclusions. *Przegi zwiazk* 10 no. 1:19-21 Ja'58. P, 5.

If they do not see you, they do not write about you. J. Janicki. *Zycie partii* no. 4:12-14 Ap'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - COKE



# POLAND - COMMERCE (Continued)

The units of the state commerce can fix some of the prices independently Tygod gosp 10 no 16 7 Ap'58 P,5

# POLAND - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Realization of the Yugoslav-Polish agreement Ekon pol 7 no 307 159 F'58 Y,5

# POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

A concrete step in developing economic research on the developing economic research on the investments in communications W. Adaszewski, Z Dudzinski Gosp lacz no 3.1-4 Mr'58 P,5.

# POLAND - COMMUNISM

Between the lines. amen Nowa kultura 8 no.50 6 D'57. P,11.

Life and conscience. J Piorowski Nowa kultura 8 no 50 1,4 D'57. P,11

# POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

For cautious care of the acquired benefits and experiences J Szymanowski Wojsko lud no 1 3-8 Ja'58 P,17

# POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

The active in a coal mine confers. K. Krynski. Zycie partii no.4.23-26 Ap'58 P,6

Activities of the Economic-Agricultural Council of the Volvodship Committee in Bydgoszcz B K Zycie partii no.5:38 My'57 P,6.

Agricultural problems at the 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. J.Rasinski. Nowe drogi 6 no 11.177-478 Je'57 P,15

Alarming phenomena W Badura Nowe drogi 12 no 3 105-110 Mr'58 P,6.

Concerning the Warszawa Metallurgic Plant without "labels." K.Wigura Zycie partii no 4 23-25 Ap'58 P,6.

The course of activities in villages, after the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee E.Pezczolkowski Zycie partii no 4 7-9 Ap'58. P,6

Difficult problems of unity M.Radgowski Zycie partii no 5 20-21 My'57. P,6.

Difficulties with passivism B.Zawadzka Polityka 2 no.6:3,8 F'58 P,6

A discussion club of the employees of the Volvodship Committee and the Municipal Committee J.Skoczylas. Zycie partii no 5 35 My'57. P,6.

A dispute about one person and two problems. R.Jury Nowe drogi 12 no.3 93-104 Mr'58. P,6

The District Committee and the agricultural policy K.Klimaszewski, W Adamski Zycie partii no 4 29-30 Ap'58. P,6.

Do not warp the role of the commission R Pisarski. Zycie partii no 5 26-27 My'57. P,6.

A double examination Zycie partii no 4:1-3 Ap'58. P,6

The end has come. A.Stajan Zycie partii no.4:31-32 Ap'58. P,6.

A few remarks on the problems of the political apparatus. Z.Rozbicki. Wojsko lud no.1:9-12 Ja'58 P,17.

For how long a time shall we lack an agricultural program? W.Misluna. Polityka 2 no 4:1,6 Ja'58. P,6.

For whom are such people as Sektas? I.Olbrycht. Polityka 2 no.9:4 Mr'58. P,6.

The forms of ideological work. H Huber. Zycie partii no.5 27-28 My'57 P,6

From our courtyard. W.Dunlowicz. Zycie partii no.4:27-28 Ap'58. P,6.

Glos Koszalski about the Party in villages. B.R Zycie partii no.5:37-38 My'57. P,6.

If they do not see you, they do not write about you J Janicki. Zycie partii no.4:12-14 Ap'58. P,6.

In the villages of Zamosc District. F.Ognik Zycie partii no.5:32 My'57. P,6.

An interesting experiment in the training of the active. J.Bak. Zycie partii no.3:30-31 Mr'58. P,6.

Is it enough to believe in socialism? B.Zawadzka. Polityka 2 no.9:3 Mr'58. P,6

Justified optimism; a week in Breslaw. J.Toroneczyk. Polityka 2 no 1:1,6 Ja'58. P,6.

A local radio center an important means of propaganda. B Nikielub. Zycie partii no.3 33-34 Mr'58. P,6.

The main force is belief in socialism. Pl 3. A.Schaff. Polityka 2 no.7 3-4 F'58 P,6

No bell tolls at Rubaj J.Olbrycht. Polityka 2 no 4:3, 8 Ja'58 P,6

Notes concerning the Party active A.Parlowski. Zycie partii no 4 19-21 Ap'58 P,6.

On what proper cooperation depends; the Lenin Metallurgic Plant W.Mlyniec. Zycie partii no.4 10-11 Ap'58. P,6

Once more about Zgierz R Kalicki Zycie partii no.5 33-34 My'57 P,6

Our man? J Barszczewski, K.Grusecki Zycie partii no 4 21-22 Ap'58 P,6.

The Party essence in newspapers. J Slemiek Zycie partii no 3:36-37 Mr'58. P,6.

The Party is the principal problem. II A.Schaff. Polityka 2 no 6:3,8 F'58 P,6.

Poznan reflections. K.Slomczyk Zycie partii no 5 22-24 My'57 P,6

The Primary Party Organization in action, experiences in the Party work in Silesia Nowe drogi 12 no.3 111-128 Mr'58 P,6.

The problem of "moral revolution." B.Zawadzka. Polityka 2 no.8:3 F'58. P,6.

A proper measure Z Siolczak Zycie partii no.4:14-15 Ap'58 P,6

Putting our economy in order. Nowe drogi 12 no.3: 3-20 Mr'58 P,6.

Remarks on the policy of the Party in villages. Z.Laszowska Nowe drogi 12 no 3:81-97 Mr'58. P,6

Resolution of the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning some tasks of the economic policy in 1958. Ziel szlano 10 no 21 3 Mr'58 P,6.

Right initiative (h). Zycie partii no 5:35 My'57. P,6

The right road. Ziel szlano 10 no.21.1 Mr'58. P,6.

Should the Party schools be restored? R.Pajacek. Zycie partii no 5 35 My'57. P,6.

Six conversations with the members of the Committee on Culture of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, also, remarks by K.K. K.Kozniowski Polityka 2 no.1:3 Ja'58. P,6.

Some conclusions from the experience of the verification action. A.Brudecki. Polityka 2 no.6:3 F'58. P,6.

Some current problems of the Communist Party Czechoslovakia. J.W. Zycie partii no.3:18 Mr'58 P,6.

Speaking frankly. J.Mal-ski Polityka 2 no 5.1 F'58. P,6.

"Such was their conversation." A.Romaszko. Polityka 2 no 2 1,6 Ja'58. P,6.

These problems are important for Katowice. A.Walaszek. Zycie partii no.4:3-6 Ap'58 P,6.

Three times differently. (Z). Zycie partii no.5:36 My'57. P,6.

A unisonous resolution and multifarious investigations. M.Bankowicz. Polityka 2 no.5:2 F'58. P,6.

Verification and what next? F.Gutman. Zycie partii no 3 7-10 Mr'58. P,6.

We appeal to the Party and to the working class. E.Glerek. Zycie partii no.5:1-4 My'57. P,6.

We Polish Communists. (F.C.) Zycie partii no.3:35-30 Mr'58. P,6.

What does the District Committee want from the Volvodship Committee? A.Nowak. Zycie partii no.5: 26-27 My'57. P,6.

Why commissions first? A.Szeliga. Zycie partii no.4:26-27 Ap'58. P,6.

Without rosy glasses. Marek. Polityka 2 no.3:1 Ja'58. P,6.

The world is reflected in a drop of rain. K.Slomczyk. Zycie partii no.3:20-23 Mr'58. P,6.

# POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

From the letters of a member of the Communist Youth Union; excerpts from a book to be published. Zycie partii no.5:18-19 My'57. P,6.

# POLAND - CONCERTS

More about our guests Z. Mycielski Przegl 4 no 45 8 N'57 P,1.

# POLAND - CONFECTIONERY

Independence of large plants is profitable A. P. Dzienna wytwor 8 no.6 7-8 Mr'58 P,5.

Traditions decline. (kb) Tygodnik demokratyczny 2 no.54/55:Rzemioslo [2] D'57. P,1

# POLAND - CONSOLIDATION OF LAND HOLDINGS

Legal problems of land consolidation and its practice in civil cases. H.Swiatkowski Prawo 14 no 2:26-36 F'58. P,7

# POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The departmental rates for automotive transport and forwarding in building. J Tempelhof Bud 8 no 3:27-31 Mr'58. P,5.

# POLAND - CONTRACTS

The presumption of a debtor's guilt in a case of the liability ex contractu H.Wojcik. Nowe prawa 14 no.2:51-58 F'58 P,7.

# POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The appointment of expert accountants F.B. Spolem no.3:8-9 F'58. P,5.

The assurance of the participation of women in the district meetings. M.Bobrowska Spolem no 4 4-5 F'58. P,5

Cooperation is a great thing. A.Zemplitnicki Spolem no 3:3-4 F'58. P,5

Copenhagen observations F.Los, H.D. Spolem no.4:6-10 F'58 P,5.

Dividends or rebates A.Gandecki Rolnik spolz 9 no.19:5 My'57 P,15

Foreign commerce of the Spolem Union of Consumers Cooperatives. W.Thun. Spolem no.4 2 3 F'58 P,5.

How some cooperative societies struggle against the ages. F.B. Spolem no.3:14 F'58. P,5

The importance of the community of the cooperative societies J.Zerkowski. Spolem no 1-2 F'58. P,5.

Marginal remarks on the Wroclaw Cooperative Conference. B.Bierzanek, K.Boczar. Zycie partii 10 no.1:103-112 F'58. P,6.

On the threshold of the second half century. I.Pezczolka. Rolnik spolz 9 no.10:3, 6 My'57 P,15

Our committees. H.Cichorzowska. Spolem no 4 3 F'58. P,5.

The place of agricultural cooperation in the development of agriculture. B.Struzek. Nowe prawa 14 no.2:5 Ja'57. P,15.

Protection of stores from dispossession Rolnik spolz 9 no.10 5 My'57. P,15.

Some remarks concerning the verification of the cooperative M.Klos. Spolem no.4:2-3 F'58. P,5.

The Spolem Union of Consumers Cooperatives and a commercial agreement with the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Spolem no.3:6 F'58 P,5.

A struggle against the speculation and abuses in the Danzig General Consumers Cooperative Spolem no.3:9 F'58. P,5.

The United Peasant Party and the rural cooperative societies; excerpts from a speech by Bronislawa Drzewiecki, Secretary of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at a conference of the activists of the United Peasant Party and the cooperative societies. Ziel szlano 10 no.20:3 Mr'58. P,6.

A visit of friendship and cooperation. J.Pawlak Spolem no.4:3-5 F'58. P,5.

The women in Poznan Volvodship do not wait B.Duszyna. Rolnik spolz 9 no.19:2 My'57 P,15

Work management and organization. Rolnik spolz 9 no.19:1 My'57. P,15.

# POLAND - CORN (MAIZE)

A proper attitude toward the cultivation of corn. M.Rembowski. Nowe roln 6 no.10:455-456 My'57 P,15.



## POLAND - COURTS

Poland, Sad Referendaryski Koronny. Księgi Referendary Koronnej z drugiej połowy XVIII wieku. Wydał Antonina Kęckowa i Władysław Palucki [pseud]. Przedm. opatrzył Stanisław Arnold. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza. (Materiały do dziejów sąd polski) Seria 2. Księgi Referendary Koronnej. [Reports of the Royal Referendary Courts in the second half of the 18th century. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P. 7.  
Vol. 1. [1708-1780] 1955 663 p.  
Vol. 2. 1957

Legal problems of land commassation and court practice in civil cases. H. Świątkowski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:26-36 F'58. P. 7

The system of legal rules as it appears in the decisions of the people's courts. J. Wróblewski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:3-14 F'58. P. 7

## POLAND - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

The world is reflected in a drop of rain. K. Stomeczyk. Zycie partii no. 3:20-23 M'58. P. 6

## POLAND - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Szczęcie, Stanisław. Pitaval Warszawski [Wyd. 2. rozsz. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Warsaw "Pitaval." 2d ed. ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsim. ] P. 5  
Vol. 1. [1524-1794] 1957. 333 p.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Józef Jan Borsowski (1882-1957), an obituary. T. Cyprian. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 1 222-225 '58. P. 6

Variations of prices and legal qualifications of a crime. S. Kubiak. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:97-98 F'58. P. 7.

## POLAND - DAIRYING

Let us estimate as good managers, before the meetings in the dairy cooperatives. M. Tienoda. Ziel sztańd 10 no. 21:4 M'58. P. 6.

The National Conference of the Delegates of the Dairy Cooperative Societies. J. Wojcik. Społem no. 3 6 F'58. P. 5

Why we revived the dairy cooperative societies. J. Cegleński. Nowe roln 6 no. 10:437-440 M'57. P. 15

## POLAND - DAY NURSERIES

The problem of creches in Poznań in the light of economic and demographic indexes. M. Orłow. Zdrowie publiczne 1 61-68 Ja/F'57. P. 14.

## POLAND - DAYLIGHT SAVING

Economic profits derived from the introduction of daylight-saving in 1957. J. Galiński. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 3:65-67 M'58. P. 16.

## POLAND - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Announcements of the Central Commission for Qualifying Scientific Personnel concerning the conferment of scientific titles. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 1: 188-206 '58. P. 8.

## POLAND - DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)

The execution of the law concerning deliveries. Tygodnik gosp 10 no. 9:3-4 M'58. P. 5

## POLAND - DENTISTRY

We are united by one aim. (na). Drobną wytwór 8 no. 6:3 M'58. P. 5.

Workers demand explanations. J. Mastalerz. Drobną wytwór 8 no. 6:3-4 M'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dukłowicz, Józef E. Tarnów. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo i Architektura, 1954. 120 p. [Tarnów. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., index] P. 12

"Equal to a voivode." J. Chudziński, M. Bekajło. Kierunki 3 no. 11 3 M'58. P. 3.

## POLAND - DESERTION, MILITARY

Crime and punishment. B. Kaznowski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 10:4-5 M'58. P. 16.

## POLAND - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

The grain economy and the feeding of domestic animals. H. Gutwiński. Nowe roln 6 no. 9:399-400 M'57. P. 15.

The situation in our zootechny. J. Kwasteborski. Nowe roln 6 no. 1:17-20 Ja'57. P. 16.

## POLAND - DUST

Dust removal by means of an ultrasonic device. L. Oppl. Nowa technika no. 2:83 '58. C. 16.

## POLAND - DWELLINGS

A catalog of designs of typical one-family houses 10m. Miasto 9 no. 1:29-30 Ja'58. P. 10

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kula, Witold. Historia gospodarki Polski w dobie powstania 1864-1918. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1947 155 p. (Instytut Pamięci Narodowej Dzieje Polski w dobie powstania 1864-1918, t. 1) [The economic history of Poland after the Uprising, 1864-1918 tables] P. 5

Activation means to act independently. S. Cwielniak. Inwest 1 bud 8 no. 2:37-39 F'58. P. 5.

Concerning important and neglected problems. S. Bonarek. Ziel sztańd 10 no. 22:4 M'58. P. 6

A costly quotation mark. Z. Komorowski. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15 12 Ap'58. P. 3.

Daily problems of Raczk. L. Makela. Ziel sztańd 10 no. 33:4 Ap'58. P. 6

Economic development of Poland. J. Stanovnik. Komunist 17 no. 42:7 F'58. Y. 6

Economic topics. O. Lange. Zycie partii no. 3:1-4 M'58. P. 6

For economic activation of the neglected regions. H. Szczepani, S. Brzozowski. Tygodnik demokrat 6 [i.e. 5] no. 54/55 2 D'57. P. 1

Forecasts and the old truths. E. Waszczuk. Tygodnik demokrat 6 [i.e. 5] no. 54/55 1, 14-15 D'57. P. 1.

From my notebook. Brutalski. Polityka 2 no. 10:8 M'58. P. 6.

If and how we will overcome economic difficulties. B. S. Polityka 2 no. 7 1-2 F'58. P. 6.

The lost illusions and the new hopes. J. Milewski. Kierunki 3 no. 10:3 M'58. P. 3.

More important problems of the economic development of the coastal regions. W. Myslenicki. Gosp plan 13 no. 3:39-46 M'58. P. 5.

On the trails of small towns, a report from Masovia. T. Frey. Tygodnik demokrat 6 [i.e. 5] no. 54/55 13 D'57. P. 1.

Our difficulties and aims. M. Bodalski. Zycie partii no. 3:4-7 M'58. P. 6.

Putting our economy in order. Nowe drogi 12 no. 3: 3-20 M'58. P. 6

The right road. Ziel sztańd 10 no. 21:1 M'58. P. 6.

The Session of the Scientific Council of the Society for the Development of the Western Territories. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 1:170-172 '58. P. 8

What do I expect in 1958? W. Wernic. Tygodnik demokrat 6 [i.e. 5] no. 54/55:2 D'57. P. 1.

Why commission first? A. Szeliga. Zycie partii no. 4:26-27 Ap'58. P. 6.

A year of experience. Tygodnik demokrat 6 [i.e. 5] no. 54/55:Rzemiosło [1] D'57. P. 1

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Lipński, Edward. Rewizje [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958 167 p. [Revisions; a collection of articles. 1st ed. footnotes] P. 5.

Changes in the planning of the national economy. S. Cieślak. Ziel sztańd 10 no. 23:4 M'58. P. 6.

Conclusions of the Scientific Conference organized by the Krakow Branch of the Polish Economic Society, Section of Planning the National Economy, December 13 and 14, 1958. Gosp plan 13 no. 3:68 M'58. P. 5.

Just decisions. Polityka 2 no. 10:1 M'58. P. 6.

A long-term plan. M. Szyszczowski. Tygodnik gosp 10 no. 9:1-3 M'58. P. 5

New methods of central coordination of the economic plan. K. Porwit. Gosp plan 13 no. 3:11-17 M'58. P. 5.

New methods of regional planning against the background of the experience of Lodz Voivodeship. E. Sapkowski. Gosp plan 13 no. 2:57-59 F'58. P. 5.

Our economic policy in 1958. (j.k.) Ziel sztańd 10 no. 20:2 M'58. P. 6.

Principal problems of the national economic plan for 1958. Gosp plan 13 no. 2:1-9 F'58. P. 5.

The problem of defining the proper level and courses of the production investments in the long-term plan. W. Lisowski. Gosp plan 13 no. 2:9-20 F'58. P. 5.

Resolution of the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party concerning some tasks of the economic policy in 1958. Ziel sztańd 10 no. 21 3 M'58. P. 6

## POLAND - EDUCATION

Falski, Marian. Pracownia dziejów Oświaty Polskiej Akademii Nauk, aktualne zagadnienia ustrojowo-organizacyjne szkolnictwa polskiego. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957 67 p. [The workshop of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the history of education in Poland, timely problems of organizational structure of the Polish school system illus.] P. 8

The actual educational problems in schools of higher education. J. Kwiatek. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 1:23-37 '58. P. 8

Concerning the people's universities; an example of Ilowa Zaganska. Z. Bigorajska. Ziel sztańd 10 no. 32:5 Ap'58. P. 6

Educational problems. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 1:4 '58. P. 8.

The future of educational problems in schools of higher education. B. Suchodolski. Polityka 2 no. 2:1, 6 Ja'58. P. 6.

How do I profit from Świerczyszek in the 2d grade? U. Zolnowska. Zycie szkoły 13 no. 2:33-34 F'58. P. 8.

In connection with the Poznań Educational Conference. Z. Klemensiewicz. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 1 38-43 '58. P. 8

The limits of a teacher's conscientiousness. A. Jamin-ski. Nowa szkoła no. 2:9-11 F'58. P. 8.

Marginal remarks on the Wrocław Cooperative Conference. R. Bierzanek, K. Boczar. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 1 103-112 '58. P. 8.

Principal problems of the educational-cultural policy, a report of Sylwester Loczykiewicz, Chief of the Social-Educational Department of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the 8th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee. Ziel sztańd 10 no. 27:3-4 Ap'58. P. 6.

Proposals of improvement for today and directives for the future, the National Educational Conference has ended its deliberations (g) Ziel sztańd 9 no. 38:1 M'57. P. 6

The resolution of the 8th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party concerning the problems of culture and education. Ziel sztańd 10 no. 28/29:3-4 Ap'58. P. 6.

6th National Conference of the Delegates of the Polish Teachers Association. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 1:56-77 '58. P. 8.

Snapshots from the meeting on education. J. G. Praca swietl 7 no. 6:10-12 Je'57. P. 8.

Thoughts after the 6th Conference of the Delegates of the Polish Teachers Association. K. Kakol. Zycie szkoły wcz. no. 1:78-84 '58. P. 8.

We have turned classes into workshops. P. Trzciński. Nowa szkoła no. 2 29 F'58. P. 8.

What are the results of the meeting on education? Praca swietl 7 no. 6:3-9 Je'57. P. 8.

What should we do in the field of education and culture? Ziel sztańd 10 no. 30:1, 3 Ap'58. P. 6

## POLAND - ELECTRIC LINES

Preventive means leading to saving lumber in overhead electric lines. A. Bibillo. Przegląd elekt. 10 no. 2:53-56 F'58. P. 16.

Testing electric-power cable lines in order to avoid accidents. S. Krychniak. Przegląd elekt. 10 no. 2: 43-45 F'58. P. 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Analysis of the damages in urban cable networks of high voltage in the area of Northern and Western Power District. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Gabler-kiewicz, A. Jezierski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 2:52-55 F'58. P. 16.

Analysis of the damages in urban cable networks of high voltage in the area of Northern and Western Power District. Pt. 2. Z. Gabler-kiewicz, A. Jezierski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 3:71-74 M'58. P. 16.

The principles of planning the feeders and distribution networks in towns. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Szkuł-tecki, B. Uryga. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 3:77-81 M'58. P. 16.



## POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Costs of the transportation of fuel and power transmission. Z. Jasicki. *Energetyka Pol* 12 no. 2:47-52 P'58. P, 10.

Tentative evaluation of the need of coal and electric power for the building-materials industry up to 1975. B. Kierski, J. Korngut, M. Zubeltwicz. *Mat bud* 13 no. 3:65-74 Mr'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Damages in heating installations in factory electric-power systems in 1956 and 1958. Pt. 2. W. Heller. *Energetyka Pol* 12 no. 2:33-37 P'58. P, 16.

The problem of the formation of the unit expenditures of investment in the thermal stations in the perspective of several years. J. Wagner. *Inwest* 1 bud 8 no. 3:7-12 Mr'58. P, 5.

Separation of large pieces of run-of-mine coal. Pt. 2. M. Grochal. *Energetyka Pol* 12 no. 2:38-41 P'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

Disability to work caused by sickness. M. Rafacz-Krzyżanowska. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 2:98-103 P'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Training in factories is an underestimated problem. W. Flankiewicz. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 6:1-2 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Changes in the regulations concerning the execution procedure. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 13:5 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FAIRS

The aftermath of the 3d Gleiwitz Fair. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 10:14 Ap'58. P, 5.

Such results are also not the worst. E.G. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 14:5-6 Ap'58. P, 5.

3d Gleiwitz Fair. F.G. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 12:6 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FANATICISM

The town of obscurity in the 20th century. *Rada narod* 16 no. 9:7 Mr'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

The purchase of agricultural products; villages and the state (cyp). *Ziel szlano* 10 no. 21:1 Mr'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Fertilizer accountings. A. Dobosz. *Ziel szlano* 9 no. 13:5 P'57. P, 6.

The long-term demand for the mineral fertilizers. K. Rogowski. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 1:81-85 P'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

New principles in financial reporting. E. Kowalski. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 5:5-6 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FIRE PREVENTION

The fire brigades is organized, the shed will be built. M. Lukasiewicz. *Rada narod* 16 no. 8:9 P'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - FISHERIES

At the threshold of a new stage. S. Darski. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'57. P, 17.

It was bad formerly. E.G. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 11:2-3 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FLAX

The causes of failure in the flax economy. S. Symonowicz. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 5:162-165 Mr'58. P, 16.

Some problems of the cultivation of flax and hemp. F. Chomici. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 13:575-578 Ji'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - FLORA

Mowszowicz, Jakub. *Conspectus florae Vilnensis; przegląd flory wileńskiej*. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Prace, nr. 47) [A look at the flora of the Vilna region. 1st ed. Bibli., footnotes] P, 13.

Vol. 1. [Introduction, and the sporophytes of the Vilna region] 1957. 188 p.

## POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

The care for customers. (smc). *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 16:11-12 Ap'58. P, 5.

Concessions for flour mills. (Zb). *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 9:5-7 Mr'58. P, 5.

Flour mills under compulsory state management. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 13:6 Mr'58. P, 5.

Is it a duty to mill grain within seven days. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 11:5 Mr'58. P, 5.

Protection of the health of the people working in flour mills. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 14:7 Ap'58. P, 5.

Registration in the Milling Industry Secondary School in Toruń. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 12:6 Mr'58. P, 5.

Statistical reporting of the private flour-milling enterprises in 1958. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 10:10-11 Ap'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FOOD

Problems of the influence of the purchase price on the profitability of the agricultural processing industry. S. Stepniak. *Finanse* 9 no. 3:41-45 Mr'58. P, 6.

The supply of raw materials for the production of consumers' goods. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 14:6 Ap'58. P, 5.

The vicious circle, or The policy of production, prices as well as consumption of food. (To be contd.) A. Chlebowski. *Polityka* 2 no. 8:1, 9 P'58. P, 6.

The vicious circle, or The policy of production, prices as well as consumption of food. A. Chlebowski. *Polityka* 2 no. 8:2-3 Mr'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Continuation of the evolution. J. Kowalewski. *Polityka* 2 no. 8:10 P'58. P, 6.

The declaration of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party adopted at the 8th Plenary Meeting. *Ziel szlano* 10 no. 28/29:1 Ap'58. P, 6.

German Social Democrats and Adam Rapacki's plan. B. Skrinjar. *Komunist* 17 no. 42:2 P'58. Y, 6.

The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and Poland, the international policy. Z. Artymowska. *Polityka* 2 no. 1:6 Ja'58. P, 6.

Rapacki's plan. J. Kowalewski. *Polityka* 2 no. 3:6 Ja'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Revisions and facts. J. Kowalski. *Polityka* 2 no. 7:7 P'58. P, 6.

Tyubuna Luda's interview with Comrade Khrushchev. *Reporta Vilna* Mr 13:58:5-12. Li, 1.

## POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Foundations and trends in the long-range plan of development of forestry and lumber management. R. Fromer, W. Fabiszewski. *Gosp plan* 13 no. 2:32-37 P'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FRUIT

Causes of the loss in fruit-vegetable processing. W. Czaplinski, S. Firkowski. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 5:17-18 Mr'58. P, 5.

Causes of the loss in fruit-vegetable processing. W. Czaplinski, S. Firkowski. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 6:14-15 Mr'58. P, 5.

A temptation for the honest and an opportunity for the speculators. A. Smoluchowski. *Spotem* no. 3:10-11 P'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FUR

The status and prospects of development of the breeding of fur bearers in Poland. (To be contd.) R. Kopanski. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 6:232-235 Mr'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - FURNITURE

A true economy or an economic partisanship? J. Malinowski. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 5:9, 12-13 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY

Obore, Jozef. *Stratygrafia i tektonika utworow gornego karbonu i dolnego permu w zachodniej czesci regionu bardzkiego*. Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Upper Carboniferous and Lower Permian in the Western part of the Bardo region (Sudeten Mts.) [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 123 p. (Warsaw, Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 123) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries, maps (part fold. in pocket), bibli., footnotes, profiles] P, 12.

Obuchowicz, Zbigniew. *Wstepen badania nad rozpozowaniem warsaw krosnienskich (Oligocen) centralnej depresji karpackiej*. Introductory investigations on the division into horizons of the Krosno beds (Oligocene) of the Central Carpathian depression. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957.

128 p. (Warsaw, Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 116) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., maps (part fold.), bibli., notes, graphs, tables] P, 12.

## POLAND - GEOMORPHOLOGY

Gilewska, Sylwia. *Rozwój geomorfologiczny w zachodniej czesci Wyzniny Miedzowskiej*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 123 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 13) [The geomorphologic development of the eastern part of the Miedzowa land. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., maps (part fold.), bibli., diagrs., notes, graphs, tables] P, 12.

## POLAND - GEOPHYSICS

Przyczynki do zagadnień geofizycznych w roku 1957. Contributions to geophysical problems in 1957. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, 1957. (Warsaw, Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 128) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries, bibli., footnotes, graphs (part fold. in pocket)] P, 12.

## POLAND - GIFTS

Poles in foreign countries do not promise in vain but... *Tygod demokrat* 6 [i. e. 5] no. 54/55. Rzeczpospolita [3] D'57. P, 1.

## POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Clouds and experience. E. Kleczkowski. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 13:18 Mr'58. P, 16.

A few words about gliding. M. Pawluk. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 5:19 Ja'58. P, 16.

Gliding without seeing earth. U. Sliwak. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 10:15 Mr'58. P, 16.

Mr. De Lange's visit in Poland and the Congress of the OSTIV (International Scientific and Technical Organization of Gliding) in Olsztyn. J. Bojanowski. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 13:4 Mr'58. P, 16.

The R-23 metal glider Gebics in Hungary. (Z). *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 13:7 Mr'58. P, 16.

We have most of the records but... (ark). *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 13:19 Mr'58. P, 16.

What will happen in Leszno in June. (er). *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 5:5 Ja'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Complaints and hopes of an examiner. J. Legowicz. *Zycie szkol* 10 no. 1:91-98 '58. P, 5.

Thoughts before examinations. J. Krackiewicz. *Zycie szkol* 10 no. 1:85-90 '58. P, 5.

## POLAND - GRAIN

The calculation of the cost of harvesting of grain by combines. J. Wroblewski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 13:5:578 Ji'57. P, 15.

Deficiencies in the price system of the purchase of grain and oilseed plants. K. Strutynska. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 12:539-541 Jo'57. P, 15.

The grain economy and the feeding of domestic animals. H. Gutwinski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 8:399-400 My'57. P, 15.

## POLAND - GRASSES

The situation in the growing of meadow and pasture plants; in the light of a Poznań conference. L. Doroszyński. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 6:210-218 Mr'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Informator rzemieślnika. [Warsaw] Związek Zawodowy Doskonalenia Rzemiosła. [Informations handbook for handicraftsmen issued by the Union of Institutes for Development of Handicrafts. Illus., footnotes, tables] P, 10.  
Year 1957. [1958] 222 p.  
Year 1958. [1957] 320 p.

Difficult problems of the handicrafts. M. Zozula. *Ziel szlano* 10 no. 32:4 Ap'58. P, 6.

An important conference. *Tygod demokrat* 6 [i. e. 5] no. 54/55:Rzeczpospolita [1] D'57. P, 1.

Statistical reporting of the private industrial and handicraft enterprises. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 12:7 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - HARBORS

At the threshold of a new stage. S. Darski. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'57. P, 17.

Conditions for the development of the transit trade through Stettin. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 1:11-12 Ja'57. P, 17.



## POLAND - HARBORS (Continued)

- News from Polish shipping, shipbuilding, and ports. In English. Tech gosp morska 7 no.12:371 D'57. P.17
- Plans for constructing an oil harbor in Gdynia. S. Sawankowski. Tech gosp morska 7 no.12:358-360 D'57 P.17.
- Present-day problems of the Gdynia harbor. S. Huckel. Tech gosp morska 7 no.12:366-368 D'57. P.17.
- The Scientific Council in the Ministry of Shipping. Tech gosp morska 8 no.3:81-82 Mr'58. P.17.
- Training machinery operators in harbors. Tech gosp morska 7 no.12:379 D'57. P.17.
- Trends in the development of Stettin harbor. S. Trojanar. Tech gosp morska 8 no.2:38-41 F'58. P.17

## POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

- How to decentralize the health resort administration. L. Dzikielwicz. Zdrow publ no.1:47-52 Ja/F'57. P.14.
- The problem of absenteeism after treatment in a health resort. S. Cegiński. Zdrow publ no.1:35-46 Ja/F'57. P.14.

## POLAND - HELICOPTERS

- The Bristol-173 helicopter. (n.c.). Skrz Polska 14 no.5:8 Ja'58. P.16.

## POLAND - HEMP

- Some problems of the cultivation of flax and hemp. F. Chondokl. Nowe roln 6 no.13:575-578 JI'57. P.15.

## POLAND - HERBARIA

- Szymon Syrenski and his work. M. Sawicka. Wzsch-ewiat no.2:43-47 F'58. P.13.

## POLAND - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- In order not to condemn historical monuments to destruction. S. Cwiartnik. Tygodn demokrat [1. e. 5] no.54/55:10, 13 D'57. P.1.

## POLAND - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

- The development of historical thought during the period of the Enlightenment. H. Rzedkowska. Studia i mat. nauki 6 no.2:3-44 '58. P.1.

## POLAND - HISTORY

- Blerta rzowna, Janina. Z dziejow liberalnego i kon-spiracyjnego Krakowa, 1833-1848. [Krakow] Nakl Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1948 160 p. [Biblioteka Krakowska, n. 106] [From the history of the liberal and conspiratory Krakow, 1833-1848. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, index] P.4

- Czapliński, Władysław. Dwa sejmy w roku 1652; studium z dziejow rozkładu Rzeczypospolitej szlacheckiej w XVII wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 185 p. [The two Sejms in 1652; a study on the history of the decay of the Republic of the nobility in the 17th century. 1st ed. ports., bibl., footnotes, index] P.4.

- Dworzaczek, Włodzimierz, ed. Akta sejmikowe województwa poznańskiego i kaliskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydawnictwa Źródłowe Komisji Historycznej, t. 12] [Records of districts of Poznań and Kalisz Voivodeships. footnotes] P.4.

- Vol. 1. [1572-1632]  
Pt. 1. [1572-1616] 1957. 491 p.

- Gierzych, Jędrzej. Oblicze religijno-narodowe Warmii i Mazur, ziemi etnicznie polskich na podłożu pruskim. Rzym, 1957. 171 p. [Religious and national aspect of Warmia and Masuria, the ethnically Polish territories on the Prussian substratum. French summary. footnotes, tables] P.4.

- Karwasinska, Jadwiga. Proces polsko-krzyżacki w Warszawie przed sto laty. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1949. 31 p. [Biblioteka popularno-naukowa. Seria historyczna] [A lawsuit between Poland and the Order of the Knights of the Cross in Warsaw six hundred years ago. footnotes] P.4.

- Kronenberg, Leopold. Listy Leopolda Kronenberga do Mieczysława Walligorskiego z 1863 roku. Przygotował do druku Stefan Kieniewicz. [Listy tłum. Zofia Dąbrowska. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 151 p. [Letters of Leopold Kronenberg to Mieczysław Walligorski from the year 1863. In German and Polish. facsim., footnotes, glossary, index] P.4.

- Niemcewicz, Julian Uisyn. Pamietniki czasow moich Tekst opracował i wstępem poprzedził Jan Dłhom. 1. wyd., według obszerniejszej wersji rękopiśmiennej. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Biblioteka pamiątek polskich i obcych] [Mem-oirs of my times 1st ed.] P.4.  
Vols 1-2 1957

- Pilastynowa, Regina Salomea (Rusiecka) Prowokator podróży i życia mego awantur. W Krakowie, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957 330 p. [The procedure of travel and of my life's adventures illus.] P.4

- Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii. Historia Pol-ski; opracowanie zbiorowe pod red. Tadeusza Man-teuffla. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe.] [History of Poland. 1st ed illus., ports., maps(part fold. col. in portfolio), bibl., facsim., footnotes, indexes, plans, tables] P.4  
Vol. 1. [Up to 1764]  
Pt. 1. [Up to the middle of the 15th century] [1957] 758 p  
Pt. 2. [From the middle of the 15th century] 1957. 995 p

- Smolarek, Przemysław. Z dziejow polskiej floty [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 80 p. [Biblioteczka Towarzystwa Wiedzy Powszechnej. Seria: Nauki społeczne] [From the history of the Polish fleet. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes] P.4.

- Wallek, Michał, ed. Studia Pomorskie Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich. [Pomorian studies. illus.] P.4.  
Vol. 2 1957. 560 p.

- Warek, Jan. Osadnictwo kaszubskie i lówickie, 1136-1847. [Wyd. 1] Łódź, [Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydawn. II. Prace, nr. 6] [Colonization of the Lówick castellan'ship, 1136-1847. maps, footnotes] P.4.  
Vol. 1. 1952. 286 p.

- Beck's two instructions of September 1938. Sprawy międzynarod. 11 no.2:112-116 F'58 P.6.

- Book of the Polish jungle. K. Bronczyk. Kierunki 3 no.10:8 Mr'58. P.3.

- A chat on the not-distant past; a book review.

- S. Zabiello. Kierunki 3 no.11:9 Mr'58. P.3.

- A collection of Polish studies on the history of Polish-Russian revolutionary cooperation; a book review. V. Zarek. CS rusistika 2 no.4:555-559 '57. C.1.

- Facts are stubborn things. A. Garlicki, B. Krzywo-bloka. Polityka 2 no.3:4 Ja'58. P.6.

- General Sikorski; a letter in answer to S. Mackiewicz's article. T. Skwareczynski. Kierunki 3 no.10:11 Mr'58. P.3.

- In answer to the allies and to the enemies. J. Łojek. Kierunki 3 no.11:1, 6-7 Mr'58. P.3.

- Mythology without phantasy. M. Hofman. Polityka 2 no.9:2 Mr'58. P.6.

- The old Mr. Oscar. M. Pruszyńska. Kierunki 3 no.14/15:15 Ap'58. P.3.

- Parleys between the Polish Workers Party and the office of the emigre government in 1943. M. Turlej-ska. Polityka 2 no.5:2, 8 F'58. P.6.

- A plucked eagle. M. Wojciechowski. Polityka 2 no.2:4-5 Ja'58. P.6.

- Preparations for the celebration of the millennium of the Polish state. Zycie szkoły wcz. no.1:167-168 '58. P.8.

- The Resolution of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic on the Millennium of the Polish State. Rada narod 15 no.9:5 Mr'58. P.8.

- The second article on Marbrabia. A. Bochenki. Kierunki 3 no.11:1, 5-7 Mr'58. P.3.

- The speech of Aleksander Zawadzki, Chairman of the State Council, made at the session of the Sejm on February 25, 1958. Rada narod 15 no.9:3-5 Mr'58. P.8.

- A voice in the discussion. J. Sieradzki. Polityka 2 no.3:5 Ja'58. P.6.

## POLAND - HORSES

- Poland. Centralny Zarząd Hodowli Koni. Instrukcja techniczna dla Państwowych Siad Ogierow. War-szawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 59 p. [Technical instruction for state stud farms] P.15.

- Developmental tendencies in the number of horses and sheep in the years 1956/57. R. Buczyński, K. Maciejewska. Nowe roln 7 no.1:93-96 F'58. P.16.

- While remembering horses, tractors should not be forgotten J. Kolocowski. Nowe roln 6 no.13:579 JI'57. P.15.

## POLAND - HOUSING

- Physical planning and housing in Poland Warszawa, Ministry of Reconstruction [Includes Polish re-ports for the Congress of the International Federa-tion for Housing and Town Planning In English bibl., tables] P.10  
Year 1945, Congress in Hastings, Oct 7-12. 1946.  
Year 1948, Congress in Zurich, June 20-26 1948 157 p

- Are these gates of hell? A. Szypulski Tygodn demokrat 6[1. e. 5] no.54/55 1, 13 D'57. P.1.

- The Conference of the Warsaw Housing Cooperative. awr Miasto 9 no.1:27 Ja'58 P.10.

- Housing is the main problem B. Saar. Rada narod 15 no.8:15-16 F'58. P.6.

- Is it a crisis of block committees? K. Chwat, J. Walter. Rada narod 15 no.8:17 F'58. P.6

- Residential block committees in a new era K. S., J. S. Rada narod 15 no.8:18 Mr'58 P.6.

## POLAND - INCOME

- Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny. Dochód narodowy Polski Warszawa Poland's national income issued by the Central Statistical Office English and Russian summaries footnotes, indexes, tables] P.5.  
Years 1954-55. 1957 47 p

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC TRUCKS

- Small battery cars of the EK-2 type A. Stankiewicz. Przegl. kol. elektr 10 no.1:22-23 Ja'58 P.16.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Informator kalendarz zaopatrzeniowy Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [Handbook and calendar of the agent supplying industrial materials issued by Polish Economic Publications footnotes, forms, tables] P.5  
Year 1957 1956. 387 p

- Are rationalizers unnecessary? (1). Drobn. wytwor 8 no.5:16 Mr'58. P.5.

- Concerning the inventory, revaluation, and amortiza-tion of capital goods. S. Baran. Finanse 9 no.3:24-29 Mr'58 P.5.

- Concerning the training of the workers' councils. W. Stolarski. Przegl. zwiazk 10 no.1:22-24 Ja'58. P.5.

- Discussions on the statute of enterprises. W. Laskow-ski. Polityka 2 no.2:2 Ja'58. P.6.

- Discussions on the statute of enterprises. II. Matters for consideration. W. Laskowski. Polityka 2 no.3:2, 7 Ja'58. P.6.

- A double examination. Zycie partii no.4:1-3 Ap'58 P.6

- Examining the workers' autonomy. Z. Katuszewski. Kierunki 3 no.13:1, 9 Mr'58. P.3.

- Facing technological problems. M. Stundziś. Kierunki 3 no.11:11 Mr'58. P.3.

- The Gordian knot of employment. Z. Katuszewski. Kierunki 3 no.10:1-2 Mr'58. P.3.

- One of the difficult problems. I.S. Polityka 2 no.9:1, 2-3 Mr'58. P.6.

- The range of the activities of the people's councils in industry. J. Golinski. Tygodn gosp 10 no.11:1-2 Mr'58 P.5.

- Variously about the workers' councils. R. Koniczek. Polityka 2 no.8:1-2 F'58. P.6.

- What hinders the work of the Shop Committee? F. Tomaszewicz. Zycie partii no.5:30-31 My'57. P.6.

- Work regulations are also our concern. J. Nadolski. Przegl. zwiazk 10 no.1:17-18, 32 Ja'58. P.5.

- Workers and the workers' councils. Drobn. wytwor 8 no.5:8 Mr'58. P.6.

- The workers' councils were right S. Kowalczyk. Drobn. wytwor 8 no.5:8 Mr'58 P.5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

- The workers' councils and the problems of industrial safety. W.M. Drobn. wytwor 8 no.8:11-12 Mr'58. P.5.



## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Conclusions of the scientific conference devoted to the location of industry which took place on December 13 and 14, 1957, in Krakow. Inwest i bud 8 no. 3:35-36 Mr'58 P,5

Developmental trends in the local industry Warszawa Voivodeship R. Kierzkowski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 5:3-4 Mr'58, P,5.

Economic initiative, not only of Nowy Sacz (r). Drobna wytwor 8 no. 6:19 Mr'58, P,5.

It is necessary to simplify the appointment of directors in the enterprises of local industry T Z Drobna wytwor 8 no. 6:7-8 Mr'58, P,5

Mechanization of agriculture M Jagielski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 3:32-44 Mr'58 P,6

New industrial objects in Poznan Voivodeship W Kaczmarek. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 5:7 Mr'58 P,5

Problems of making industrial enterprises independent, in connection with the work on the documents regulating the rights of industrial enterprises and the controlling units B Głinski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 3:32-44 Mr'58 P,6.

## POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Economic plan and the budget of the Ministry of Small Industry and Handicrafts in the Sejm Committee on Light Industry, Handicraft, and Production Cooperatives (SO). Drobna wytwor 8 no. 5:1-2 Mr'58 P,5

## POLAND - INSECTS

Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland 1st ed illus., bibl., footnotes, index] P,13 Vol 27 [Lepidoptera] Pt 39-40 [Glyptotrygidae Douglasidae] 1958 50 p

## POLAND - INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

Principles of insuring property in domestic transportation. S Dmochowski. Mat bud 13 no. 3:86-88 Mr'58 P,18.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Letowski, Ludwik. Wspomnienia pamietnikarskie [Wyd. 2 powiększone. Przygotował do druku, opatrzył wstępem i przypisami Henryk Barycz. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1958 390 p. [Reminiscences. 2d enl. ed illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, index] P,11.

Apropos of witches J. Stachnicki. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15 5 Ap'58 P,3.

"Back to Kant", or The bankruptcy of nonpolitical Intellectualists. A Schaff. Polityka 2 no. 5:1,7 F'58, P,6

Continuation of the discussions on cultural policy. S. Zolkiewski. Polityka 2 no. 7:1,4 F'58 P,6.

The crisis of lions, or Who rings the bells. A Wierczkowski. Polityka 2 no. 5:5 F'58, P,6.

Pages from Wierska Street, "nobody knows anything" and "all the townsfolk are talking about it" M. Bankowicz. Polityka 2 no. 8:11 F'58, P,6.

Question marks. A. Wasilewski. Polityka 2 no. 8:6-7 F'58, P,6.

The return of Persephone. J. Parandowski. Nowa szkoła no. 2:2-4 F'58, P,8.

Six conversations with the members of the Committee on Culture of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party; also, remarks by K K Kozniewski. Polityka 2 no. 1:3 Ja'58 P,6

Snobbery, or The need of authority. W. Janicki. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15 18 Ap'58, P,3.

Versatility and the socialist cultural program. S. Krzemien. Polityka 2 no. 5:4-5 F'58, P,6.

Zakus nad zaliczkami Wszechnicy Krakowskiej (Remarks on Dissertations of the Krakow Academy), or A certain literary and scientific controversy in the 18th century M. Chamcowna. Studia i mat nauki 6 no. 2:103-133 '58, P,1.

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

A complete reproduction of the means used for investments. W. Bien. Inwest i bud 8 no. 2:29-30 F'58, P,5.

Invest more! E Rybarczyk, E. Rychlewski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 2:15-17 F'58, P,5.

Investments in 1957. A Szwercutka. Gosp plan 13 no. 3:83-85 Mr'58, P,5.

Investments in 1958. B. Ballinski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 3:1-6 Mr'58, P,5.

The problem of defining the proper level and courses of the production investments in the long-term plan W. Lisowski. Gosp plan 13 no. 2:9-20 F'58 P,5

Remarks on the effectiveness of the reduction of the investment cycle K Leszczynski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 2:17-20 F'58, P,5.

## POLAND - IRON

Problems of a long-term development of iron metallurgy in Poland in the years 1960-1975. J Gwiazdzinski. Gosp plan 13 no. 3:17-27 Mr'58, P,5.

Some problems of the intrafactory settlement of accounts in iron metallurgy J Szewczyk. Finanse 9 no. 3:30-40 Mr'58, P,5

## POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Pages torn from life Pt 1, J. Jamnógiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 6 [i.e. 5] no. 54/55, 3,14 D'57, P,1.

A slight exaggeration (w) Polityka 2 no. 10:8 Mr'58 P,6.

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The fetish of the inquiry and the fetish of the diploma Z. Szelczak. Zycie partii no. 5:15-16 My'57, P,6.

We appeal to the Party and to the working class. E. Gierke. Zycie partii no. 5:1-4 My'57, P,6.

## POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Disability to work caused by sickness. M. Rafacz-Krzyżanowska. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:98-103 F'58, P,7

## POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

An outline of economic strategy, problems of a prospective rise of employment and of labor productivity S Kuzinski. Polityka 2 no. 4:1-3 Ja'58, P,6.

These problems are important for Katowice. A. Wala-szek. Zycie partii no. 4:3-6 Ap'58 P,6.

## POLAND - LAND

Leskiewiczowa, Janina. Dobra osiedlenie w okresie gospodarki folwarczno-panszczyznianej XVI-XIX w. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957 252 p. [Badania nad dziejami wsi Polskiej] 5) [The Osiek estates at the time of the farmstead and seage economies from the 16th to the 19th century] P,5.

Mogilska, Hanna. Wspólna własność ziemi w polskiej publicystyce lat 1835-1860. Warszawa, Skład główny w księg. Trzaski, Everta i Michalskiego, 1949 76 p. [Biblioteka Szkoły Głównej Handlowej w Warszawie] [Common land ownership in Polish publications during the years 1835-1860] P,5.

The agricultural Bank has begun selling the state land. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 31 1 Ap'58 P,6.

Obstacles met by Land Register Offices S. Grabowski. Krzyżanowska. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:103-109 F'58, P,7.

## POLAND - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Lithuanian studies in Poland K. Koronas. Litter et kalba 2:475-484 '57 L,11.

## POLAND - LARCENY

The end has come. A. Stajon. Zycie partii no. 4:31-32 Ap'58, P,6.

## POLAND - LATHES

The examination of the TUG 48 lathe. R. Smiechowski. Mechanik 31 no. 2:93-94 F'58, P,10.

## POLAND - LAW

Vetulan, Adam. Księga sądowa Uszwili dla wsi Zawady, 1619-1788. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957 292 p. [Starodawne prawa polskiego pomniki. Seria 2. Pomniki prawa polskiego, dzial 2. Prawo wiejskie, t 1] [Legal register in Uszwa for the village of Zawady, 1619-1788. illus.] P,7

The system of legal rules as it appears in the decisions of the people's courts. J. Wroblewski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:13-14 F'58, P,7.

## POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Among the legislators: the first digressions. A. Malachowski. Przegl kult 6 no. 45:2 N'57, P,1.

The evaluation of the situation in agriculture and the tasks in 1958; a speech by E. Ochab, Minister of Agriculture, at the Sejm Commission on Agriculture, January 9, 1958. Nowe roln 7 no. 5:161-167 Mr'58, P,15.

A great day in the Sejm. A.S. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 23:1-2 Mr'58, P,6.

Maritime economy in the Sejm. Technologia 1 no. 2:33-35 F'58 P,17.

The Sejm is ready for "corrections" M. Polityka 2 no. 7:5 F'58, P,6

What is new in the Sejm. Rada narod 15 no. 8:1-4 P,6.

## POLAND - LEPIDOPTERA

Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland 1st ed illus., bibl., footnotes, index] P,13 Vol 27 [Lepidoptera] Pt 39-40 [Glyptotrygidae Douglasidae] 1958 50 p

## POLAND - LIBRARIES

Koehlerowa, Aniela. Biblioteka Poznańska. [The Library of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science, 1857-1957] [Bibliography of the library, ports., facsim., footnotes] P,3

Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. [Wrocław Scientific Society] [Biblioteka Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego] [Lectures and discussions of the Scientific Conference of the Bibliography and Library Science Committee, Wrocław Society of Friends of Science, footnotes, music, tables] P,3 1st Conference, Nov. 20-21, 1954 1954 17, 2nd Conference, Nov. 3-5, 1951 1951 2, 3

The reading room for scientific workers at the Main Library of the Krakow Polytechnic. Z. M. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 1:70-170 '58, P,6

## POLAND - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Industrial safety in unloading operations. A. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 3:93-94 Mr'58 P,5.

## POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS

After the elections. A. Broga. Polityka 2 no. 10:8 P,6

Before the election of the village mayors. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 26/20:1-2 Ap'58 P,6

The elections; the letter of the work. M. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 4:2 Ja'58, P,6.

I am presenting my own proposals; before the election to people's councils. B. Brontacz. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 2:6 Ja'58, P,6.

Mainphases of elections. M. Rudgowski. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 3:3 F'58 P,6.

## POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

From the experience of finance, budget, and commission. M. Nowacki. Rada narod 15 no. 8:1-4 Mr'58 P,6.

## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

After the convocation of commission. Rada narod 15 no. 9:8 Mr'58, P,6.

Before the people's councils hold their seats. W. Adamski. Zycie partii no. 3:23-25 Mr'58 P,4

The causes of the deficiencies in the work of the village people's councils. J. Jaczowski. Ziel sztrand 9 no. 30:5 My'57 P,6

Chairman of a village community people's council. Plans of the new council. L. Poljak. Rada narod 15 no. 9:12-13 Mr'58, P,6.

Concerning principles and ways of appointing the secretary of a village community, his duties and rights; order of the Council of Ministers. February 18, 1958. Rada narod 15 no. 8:1-4 P,6.

Connection of the public transportation with the people's councils. R. Krogolewski. Transport 15 no. 3:88-89 Mr'58, P,5.

Councils of Olaszyn Voivodeship help agricultural circles. M. Porzycki. Rada narod 15 no. 8:1-4 F'58, P,6.

Disentangle the fetters binding people's councils. F. Babik. Tygodnik demokrat 6 [i.e. 5] no. 54:13 D'57, P,1.

The examination of cooperation; after the election of the people's councils. A. Sar. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 3:3 Mr'58, P,6.

The first sessions of new councils. (to) and others. Rada narod 15 no. 8:3-5 F'58, P,6.

I am a candidate for the Council. A. Broga. Polityka 2 no. 5:3 F'58, P,6.

In our opinion. Rada narod 15 no. 9:9 Mr'58, P,6.

Problems of the election law. J. Popko. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 38:5 My'57, P,6.



## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- The range of the activities of the people's councils in industry J. Gollinski Tygod gosp 10 no 11.1-2 Mr'58 P.5.
- Reaching in villages is not a marginal activity of people's councils B Gardowska Rada narod 15 no 8.10-11 F'58. P.6
- The revival of the people's councils is a condition of condition of continued democratization. Przegl zwiazk 10 no 1.1-2 Ja'58. P.5
- The role of councilman, his rights and duties S Gebert Rada narod 15 no 6 3-5 F'58 P.6
- The role of a councilman, his rights and duties S Gebert Rada narod 15 no 9 6-7 Mr'58 P.6.
- Some problems of the organization of work F Grochalski Ziel sztand 9 no 38 4-5 My'57. P.6
- Territorial reach and rights P Typlak Ziel sztand 9 no 38 4 My'57. P.6.
- Transportation in the new structure of the people's councils K. Transport 10 no. 3 90-91 Mr'58 P.5.
- Village community people's councils and the agricultural circles J. Gagor. Ziel sztand 10 no 31.4 Ap'58 P.6.
- Village economic councils J. Dratko. Ziel sztand 9 no. 13-4 F'57 P.6
- When will people's councils be charged with statistics? W. Kawalec. Rada narod 15 no 9-16-17 Mr'58 P.6.

## POLAND - LOCAL TRANSIT

- First harbingers of the city transportation in Warszawa Voivodeship. K M. Miasto 9 no 1 31 Ja'58 P.10

## POLAND - LOCOMOTIVES

- Economic basis for selecting a traction system. M Eymont Przegl kol elektry 10 no. 1 1-2 Ja'58. P.16
- Problem of spare parts for the repair of locomotives. M. Zawada. Przegl kol mech 9 no 8 234-236, 245 Ag'57 P.16.

## POLAND - LUMBER

- Foundations and trends in the long-range plan of development of forestry and lumber management. H. Froiner, W. Fabiszewski. Gosp plan 13 no 2 32-37 F'58. P.5.

## POLAND - LUPINES

- The role of lupines on a farm. A. Radziszewski Nowe roln 6 no.1 23-25 Ja'57. P.15.

## POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- A new role and tasks of the machine-tractor stations. S. Rosowski. Nowe roln 6 no.1-8-10 Ja'57. P.15.
- Our man? J. Bnieszowski, K. Gruszecki Zycie partii no 4.21-22 Ap'58. P.6.
- Remarks on the tractor brigades of the machine tractor stations. A. Mloczek. Nowe roln 6 no. 13: 571-572 Ju'57. P.15.
- Some suggestions concerning machine-tractor stations. E. Dworecki. Rada narod 15 no 8:13-14 F'58. P.6.

## POLAND - MACHINERY

- Legal situation in the management of machinery. D. Smolewski. Drobn wytwor 8 no 6-13 Mr'58 P.5.

## POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Everywhere the same cares; in the Batory Metallurgic Plant and the Mechanical Equipment Factory. M. Gutkowski. Zycie partii no. 3:26-28 Mr'58. P.6.

## POLAND - MAN POWER

- Remarks concerning the method of elaboration of the regional balances of man power. W. Czarkowska. Gosp plan 13 no. 2.38-43 F'58. P.5.

## POLAND - MANUAL TRAINING

- Tools and instruments for manual training in grades 1-4. W. Pawlowski. Zycie szkoly 13 no. 2:45-48 F'58. P.8.

## POLAND - MARITIME LAW

- Matysik, Stanislaw. Prawo morskie Gdanska; studium historycznoprawne. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958 354 p. [Dancig's maritime law, a study in history and law illus.] P.7

## POLAND - MARKS OF ORIGIN

- Marking of commercial products. (Gr.). Tygod gosp 10 no 9:5 Mr'58. P.5.

## POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

- May memories S Dobrowolski Zycie partii no. 5 17-18 My'57 P.6.

## POLAND - MEAT

- An experiment at Kosciorzyna A. Ciosinski Rolnik spolz 9 no 19 4 My'57 P.15.

## POLAND - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- 50 years of the scientific and educational work of Zygmunt Ciechanowski M. Zarzycki Zycie szkoly wyz no. 1 173-175 '58. P.8.

## POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

- Human health is not an automobile, concerning payment for the services of the health service centers S Dziadosz Ziel sztand 10 no 20 4 Mr'58 P.6

## POLAND - MEDICAL ETHICS

- Professional medical ethics. R. B. Polityka 2 no. 8.1 Mr'58. P.6.

## POLAND - MEDICINE

- A contribution to the history of friendship and cooperation between the Polish and Russian scientists in the field of medicine. I Szapiro Zdzow publ no. 1 78-81 Ja/F'57 P.14

- Industrial safety in the medical equipment plants. R. Zarembo. Drobn wytwor 8 no. 6.17 Mr'58. P.5

## POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

- At the threshold of a new etapa. S. Darski. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'57 P.17.
- The Branch of the Economics of Maritime Transportation of the Polish Economic Society in Danzig. Tech gosp morska 8 no. 3:93 Mr'58. P.17.
- Careless navigation in fog, the decision of the Maritime Chamber in Gdynia regarding the running into stones on the seashore by the SS Slask on July 14, 1954 Tech gosp morska 7 no 1:16-18 Ja'57. P.17.
- Chartering foreign tonnage or purchasing the used ships. H. Preiss. Tech gosp morska 8 no 3 68-71 Mr'58 P.17.
- Collision of the motor ship San and the submarine M 105, the verdict of the Naval Chambers. Tech gosp morska 7 no.12:360-362 D'57 P.17
- The cost of the upkeep of Polish and foreign ships I. Wosolowski. Tech gosp morska 8 no. 2:41-43 F'58. P.17.
- The development of the merchant marine under the Polish flag in 1957. Tech gosp morska 8 no. 2:55:58 F'58. P.17.
- Economic criteria for the nuclear propulsion of naval merchant ships. Z. Sojka. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 1:13-15 Ja'57. P.17.
- A few remarks on the technical progress in the merchant marine. O. Tunilowicz. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 12:363-365 D'57. P.17.
- For further development of the merchant marine Tech gosp morska 7 no. 1.2-3 Ja'57. P.17.
- Increased efficiency of information and document services in maritime economy. S. Ludwicz gosp morska 7 no. 1:23-24 Ja'57. P.17

- Maritime economy in the Sejm Tech gosp no. 2:33-36 F'58. P.17.

- Maritime transportation in Rocznik Stat (Statistical Yearbook 1957). Tech i no. 2 61-62 F'58. P.17

- News from Polish shipping, shipbuild in English. Tech gosp morska 7 no P.17.

- Polish maritime transportation in 1975 skt. Tech gosp morska 8 no. 3:65-6

- The size of the merchant marine needs 1970. Tech gosp morska 8 no. 2:57

## POLAND - METAL INDUSTRIES

- Qualification and wages of young workers Zycie partii no. 3:16-17 Mr'58 P.1

## POLAND - METALLURGY

- Concerning the Warszawa Metallurgic "labels." K. Wigura. Zycie partii P.8.

- Everywhere the same cares; in the Bnt Plant and the Mechanical Equipment M. Gutkowski. Zycie partii no. 3:26 P.6.

- Medical cadres in prophylactic-medical establishments of the metallurgic industry A. Machuderski Zdzow publ no 1 69-73 Ja/F'57. P.14.

- On what proper cooperation depends, the Lenin Metallurgic Plant. W. Mlyniec. Zycie partii no 4 10-11 Ap'58 P.5

## POLAND - METEOROLOGY

- Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny Wyniki pomiarow na lesnych stacjach meteorologicznych Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne [Results of measurements made by forest meteorologic stations issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology chiefly tables] P.13
- Year 1951 1957 111 p

## POLAND - MILITARY MUSEUMS

- We visit the Polish Army Museum. Star Skrz Polska 14 no 11 6 Mr'58 P.16

## POLAND - MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

- Inglet, Stefan, ed. Rejestr poborowy wojewodztwa karkowskiego z roku 1829 Opracowali W. Domini [et al. Wyd 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 356 p. [Krakow Voivodeship conscription register from the year 1829. 1st ed. facsimile, footnotes, index, tables] P.17.

## POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

- Pazdur, Jan, ed. Studia z dziejow gornictwa i hutnictwa [Wyd 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich (Studia i materiały z historii kultury materialnej, t. 1.) [Studies from the history of mining and foundries 1st ed. English and Russian summaries illus., fold maps, chart, footnotes] P.16
- Vol 1. 1957. 830 p.

## POLAND - MONASTERIES

- Sokolowski, Edward. Dzieje klasztoru OO Bernardynów pod nazwą "Złobek" w Krakowie. Krakow, Wydawn. OO Bernardynów, 1949 128 p. [History of the Bernardine monastery called "Creche" in Krakow bibl., footnotes, index] P.3

## POLAND - MONUMENTS

- Polish cultural monuments M. Zadnikai Nasi razgi 7 no 4 91 F'58. Y.1

## POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS

- Before us, the millennium Z. Kossak Kierunki 3 no. 14/15 3 Ap'58 P.3
- Man, the main item, a speech by the representative of the Pax Association during the debate in the Sejm on the state budget. J. Kononowicz Kierunki 3 no 13: 3 Mr'58. P.3.

## POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

- Cinematography in the Rocznik statystyczny (Statistical Yearbook). T. K. Polityka 2 no. 8 8 F'58. P.6

- Is it really so bad with our motion pictures? J. Glizycki. Tygod demokrat 6 [i.e. 5] no. 54/55 10 D'57. P.1

## POLAND - MOTORBUS LINES

- Express motorbuses in city and suburban transportation J. Kubalski. Transport 10 no 3 74-77 Mr'58. P.5.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS



# POLAND - NEWSREEL

Attention! A newsreel J. Doydatis Litir men  
no 9 1 Mi'58 La, 11.

# POLAND - NITROGEN

On the 50th anniversary of the establishment of the  
F. Dzierżyński Nitrogen Plant in Tarnów. C. Za-  
lan-41. Chemik 10 no 11 313-314 N'57 P. 13.

Rehabilitation of installations and reconstruction of the  
Nitrogen Plant in Tarnów. S. Zuckiewicz. Chemik  
10 no 11 314-317 N'57. P. 13

# POLAND - OATS

Blaszczak, Władysław. Zwalczanie głowni owsa (Ustil-  
agomyces Jans. Ustilago levis Kell. et S. W.)  
przy pomocy motowłók i suchych zapraw w latach  
1953 i 1954. Poznan, 1956 38 p. (Poznański To-  
warzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Matematyczno-  
Przyrodniczy. Prace Komisji Nauk Rolniczych i  
Leśnych, t. 3, zeszyt 3) [Control of smuts on oats  
(Ustilago avenae Jans., Ustilago levis Kell. et S. W.)  
by the use of liquid and dry fungicides in the years  
1953 and 1954. illus. ] P. 15

# POLAND - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

False pretenses harmful to consumers and the mis-  
appropriation of socialist property. L. Lennell  
Nowe prawo 14 no 2 59-71 F'58. P. 7.

# POLAND - OILS AND FATS

From our courtyard. W. Dunilowicz. Zycie partii  
no 4 27-28 Ap'58 P. 6

# POLAND - OILSEED PLANTS

Deficiencies in the price system of the purchase of  
grain and oilseed plants. K. Strutynska. Nowe  
roln 6 no 12 539-541 Ja'57 P. 15

Some problems of organization of the production of oil-  
seed plants. K. Michalski. Nowe roln 6 no 9 394-  
397 My'57 P. 15

# POLAND - ORES

An ore-carrying tramp steamer for the Polish  
merchant marine. T. Witalewski, J. Holowinski  
Tech gosp morska 7 no 14-5 Ja'57. P. 17.

# POLAND - PALEOBOTANY

Micko, Stefan. Lower Miocene pollen flora from the  
valley of Kłodzka near Gliniec, Upper Silesia  
Wrocław [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1957  
314 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace  
Seria B, nr 88) [In English. illus., bibl., index,  
tables] P. 12

# POLAND - PAPERBOARD

Advantages in combining tar paper and cardboard produc-  
tion. J. Feist. Mat bud 13 no 2 60-62 F'58. P. 16.

# POLAND - PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

Legal representative of a child of divorced parents.  
A. Juraczewski. Nowe prawo 14 no 2 92-94 F'58.  
P. 7.

# POLAND - PEASANTRY

Dulczewski, Zygmunt. Z dziejów prasy ludowej w  
Wielkim Księstwie Poznańskim, 1848-1850 [Wyd 1  
Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawn., 1957,  
157 p. [From the history of the peasant press in  
the Poznań Grand Duchy, 1848-1850. 1st ed  
illus., port., map, bibl., facsim., footnotes]  
P. 11

Kowal, Józef, ed. W dwudziestolecie wielkiego strajku  
chłopskiego, 1937-1957. Praca zbiorowa [Wyd 1]  
Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawn., 1957  
318 p. [On the twentieth anniversary of the great  
peasant strike, 1937-1957. 1st ed illus., map,  
facsim., footnotes] P. 4.

Poland. Sad Referendarski Koronny. Księgi Referen-  
darii Koronnej z drugiej połowy XVIII wieku. Wydali  
Antonina Keckowa i Władysław Palucki [psued.].  
Przedm opatrzył Stanisław Arnold [Wyd. 1. War-  
szawa] Książka i Wiedza. (Materiały do dziejów wsi  
polskiej. Seria 2. Księgi Referendarski Koronny)  
(Reports of the Royal Referendary Courts in the sec-  
ond half of the 18th century. 1st ed footnotes, in-  
dex) P. 7  
Vol. 1. [1768-1780] 1955. 663 p.  
Vol. 2. 1957.

At a meeting of the United Peasant Party circle.  
S. Pawlak. Ziel szland 10 no. 30 4 Ap'58. P. 6.

Before the 20th anniversary of the peasant strike in  
Kasinka Mała. Ziel szland 9 no. 38.1 My'57. P. 6.

A central commemoration, in Warsaw, of the 15th  
anniversary of the struggles of the Peasant Battalions  
in Zamosć District. (ks). Ziel szland 10 no. 26:1-2  
Mr'58 P. 6

8th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Com-  
mittee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel szland 10  
no 26:1 Mr'58. P. 6.

From the history of the peasant movement in the Con-  
gress Kingdom; a book review. (l.m.). Ziel szland  
10 no. 26 9 Mr'58 P. 6

Harmony builds, activities of the United Peasant Party  
circle in Cegielnia Paucka. W.P. Ziel szland 10  
no 33 4 Ap'58. P. 6

The history of a partisan unit of the Peasant Battalions  
in Rzeszów Voivodeship. W. Wilbik-Jaguszynowa  
Ziel szland 10 no 30 4-5 Ap'58. P. 6

In Starachowice and somewhere else. A. Sar. Ziel  
szland 10 no 30 3 Ap'58 P. 6

Initiative is needed, concerning employment. A. Sar.  
Ziel szland 10 no 31 3 Ap'58. P. 6

It is necessary to come here in order to see the short-  
comings, from the notebook of a peasant deputy  
W. Machajek. Polityka 2 no. 8:5 F'58. P. 6.

The liberation of prisoners, the history of the Peasant  
Battalions in Krasinów District. P. Cauba. Ziel  
szland 10 no. 21-4 Mr'58 P. 6.

The peasant youth in the higher schools. K. Kozur.  
Ziel szland 10 no 32 1, 3 Ap'58 P. 6.

Principal problems of the educational-cultural policy,  
a report of Sylwester Leczykiewicz, Chief of the  
Social-Educational Department of the Supreme  
Executive Committee of the United Peasant Executive  
Committee. Ziel szland 10 no 27:3-4 Ap'58 P. 6

Remarks on the policy of the Party in villages.  
Z. Laszkowska. Nowe drogi 12 no 3.81-87 Mr'58.  
P. 6.

Socialism and the "cow's tail". J. Smietanski. Polityka  
2 no. 4:1, 7 Ja'58 P. 6

The testament of heroism and struggles of the Peasant  
Battalions is the building of a sovereign, independent,  
and socialist Poland, excerpts from a speech de-  
livered by Józef Ożga-Michalski, Vice-chairman of  
the Supreme Executive Committee of the United  
Peasant Party, at the central commemoration in  
Warsaw. Ziel szland 10 no. 20 5, 7 Mr'58. P. 6

We are coresponsible for the further development  
of villages and the state, a speech by Czesław  
Wycich, Vice-chairman of the Supreme Executive  
Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the  
8th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee  
of the United Peasant Party. Ziel szland 10 no 26  
3-4, 6 Mr'58 P. 6

We, the former soldiers of the Peasant Battalions.  
F. Faliszewski. Ziel szland 10 no. 22:3 Mr'58 P. 6.

# POLAND - PEAT

Remarks on the management of peat by the peasants  
R. Scholtz. Nowe roln 7 no. 1 108-112 F'58. P. 15.

The role of peat bogs in the fodder and fuel economy  
S. Mataszewski. Nowe roln 6 no. 1:30-32 Ja'57  
P. 15.

# POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Concerning the excesses in employment. T. Kochanow-  
icz. Zycie partii no. 3:11-13 Mr'58. P. 6

# POLAND - PETROLEUM

News from Polish shipping, shipbuilding, and ports.  
In English. Tech gosp morska 7 no 12 371 D'57  
P. 17.

Plans for constructing an oil harbor in Gdynia.  
S. Szwanowski. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 12.358-360  
D'57 P. 17

Some construction problems of the sixth refinery.  
K. Szadkowski. Chemik 10 no. 9.257-258 S'57.  
P. 13.

# POLAND - PHENOLOGY

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorolo-  
giczny. Rocznik fenologiczny. Warszawa, Wy-  
dawn. Komunikacyjne. [Phenological yearbook  
issued by the State Institute of Hydrology and Mete-  
orology. chiefly tables] P. 13  
Year 1946, 1951.  
Year 1947, 1951.  
Year 1948, 1951.  
Year 1949, 1953. 1 v (unpagged)  
Year 1953, 1957. 251 p.

# POLAND - PHILOSOPHY

From the scientific workshop of a scholar. T. Kotar-  
binski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 1:133-134 '58. P. 8.

# POLAND - PHOTOGRAPHY

A conversation with Witold Chrominski. M. S.  
Kierunki 3 no. 14/15:10 Ap'58. P. 3.

# POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Up-to-date activities of the Society for the Physical De-  
velopment of Physical Culture and its future. F. Pa-  
zinek. Kultura fiz 12 no 1 3-15 Ja'58. P. 4

# POLAND - PHYSICAL FITNESS

Physical development and fitness of women students of  
the first year of studies at the Medical Academy in  
Poznań. W. Kouton. Kultura fiz 11 no 2:539-541  
Ju'57 P. 8

# POLAND - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Polish Pioneer organization. S. Wiedochowski  
Zwagzne no 2 24 Ja'58 La, 1.

# POLAND - PLANTS

Concerning the method of calculating the costs of the  
production of plants. A. Rapaeka. Nowe roln 4  
no. 20.852-853 O'57 P. 15.

Researches on the injuriousness of weeds in cultivated  
plants. W. Kulpa. Nowe roln 7 no. 1 88-90 F'58.  
P. 15.

# POLAND - PLASTERING

Can the "180" cement be used for external plastering?  
R. Kotlicka, K. Szpanier. Mat bud 13 no 3 63-65  
Mr'58 P. 16.

# POLAND - PLASTICS

Money lies on the streets. (Tom 1) Typod. d. 4:1  
[i.e. 5] no. 54/55: Rzemiosło [3] D'57 P. 1.

# POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Socjaldemokracja Królestwa Polskiego i Litwy. Socja-  
ldemokracja Królestwa Polskiego i Litwy, materiały  
i dokumenty. Wydali H. Buczek i T. Tych. [Wyd 1]  
Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza. [The Social Demo-  
cratic Party of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania. Ma-  
terials and documents. 1st ed. footnotes, in-  
dexes, tables] P. 4.  
Vol. 1. [1893-1903]  
Pl. 1. [1893-1897] 1957. 514 p.

At a meeting of the United Peasant Party circle.  
S. Pawlak. Ziel szland 10 no. 30-4 Ap'58 P. 6

Before the people's councils hold their seats  
W. Adamski. Zycie partii no. 3:23-25 Mr'58 P. 6

Before the 20th anniversary of the peasant strike in  
Kasinka Mała. Ziel szland 9 no. 38.1 My'57 P. 6

Conference in the office of the Supreme Executive Com-  
mittee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel szland 10  
no 13 3 F'57 P. 6.

Daily problems of Ruzcyk. L. Makiela. Ziel szland 10  
no. 33.4 Ap'58 P. 6

The declaration of the Supreme Executive Committee of  
the United Peasant Party adopted at the 8th  
Plenary Meeting. Ziel szland 10 no 26/27:1 Ap'58  
P. 6.

8th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Com-  
mittee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel szland 10  
no. 26:1 Mr'58. P. 6.

A fighter for the radical peasant movement; a speech  
by Stefan Ignat, Chairman of the Supreme Executive  
Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the  
funeral of Wincenty Baranowski. Ziel szland 9  
no. 13.1 F'57 P. 6

Freedom and limitations. S. Kulczynski. Typod.  
demokrat 6 [i.e. 5] no 54/55:1, 4 D'57 P. 1.

From the history of the peasant movement in the Con-  
gress Kingdom; a book review. (l.m.). Ziel szland  
10 no. 26 9 Mr'58. P. 6.

Harmony builds, activities of the United Peasant Party  
circle in Cegielnia Paucka. W.P. Ziel szland 10  
no. 33:4 Ap'58. P. 6.

Indefatigable activist. Ziel szland 9 no. 13 3 F'57  
P. 6.

It is time to rebuild the Peasants Society of Children's  
Friends. T. Kaczynski. Ziel szland 9 no 13 4  
F'57. P. 6.

Let us teach the history of the peasant movement in  
schools. S. Kowalczyk, J. Kukulka. Ziel szland 9  
no. 13:3 F'57. P. 6.

Meetings, deliberations, and conferences of the United  
Peasant Party. Ziel szland 9 no. 38:1 My'57. P. 6

On the road of the rebirth. Ziel szland 9 no 36:1  
My'57. P. 6

Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee  
of the United Peasant Party. (w.p.) Ziel szland  
no. 22:1 Mr'58. P. 6.



## POLITICAL PARTIES (Continued)

nal problems of the educational-cultural policy, report of Sylwester Leczykiewicz, Chief of the Educational Department of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, the 8th Plenary Meeting of the Supreme Executive Committee Ziel sztrand 10 no. 37.3-4 Ap'58, P. 6.

Resolution of the 8th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party concerning the problems of culture and education, Ziel sztrand 10 no. 26/29.3-4 Ap'58, P. 6.

ole of the Audit Commission C. Dragan, Ziel sztrand 10 no. 28/29.3 Ap'58, P. 6.

statement of heroism and struggles of the Peasant Party is the building of a sovereign, independent, socialist Poland, excerpts from a speech delivered by Jozef Ozga-Michalski, Vice-chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the central commemoration in Warsaw, Ziel sztrand 10 no. 26.5, 7 Mr'58, P. 6.

ited Peasant Party and the rural cooperative societies; excerpts from a speech by Bronislaw Lewicki, Secretary of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at a conference of the activists of the United Peasant Party and the cooperative societies Ziel sztrand 10 no. 20.3 Mr'58, P. 6.

coreponsible for the further development of villages and the state; a speech by Czeslaw Lech, Vice-chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztrand 10 no. 26.3-4, 15.58, P. 6.

is the condition of a periodic candidacy omitted? Jawlinski Tygodnik demokracji 6 [i.e. 5] no. 54/55:2 1. P. 1.

ly Baranowski's last road (t.g.) Ziel sztrand 13:1 F'57 P. 6.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

tes of the Polish Institute of International Affairs, tywy miedzynar 11 no. 2:161-164 F'58, P. 6.

aw Staszic's contribution to the development of al sciences, M. Broucka-Arcelowa Studia i mat 6 no. 2:221-253 '58, P. 1.

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

ia, Wladyslaw Wladyslaw Gomulka odpowiada pytania robotnikow poznanских, przemowienie na kaniku z zaloga Cegielskiego w Poznaniu dnia 1. 1957 r. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Karczka i Wio 1957. 47 p. [Wladyslaw Gomulka answers questions of the Poznan workers; a speech delivered at a meeting with the crew of the Cegielski Plan oznan on June 5, 1957 1st ed.] P. 6.

to Mr. Derdowski, A. Binkowski, A. Wasilkowski, ad demokracji 6 [i.e. 5] no. 54/55:3, 14 D'57, P. 1.

ay to break... J. Kowal. Zycie partii no. 5:16-17 '57, P. 6.

cessary to have brains! rgr. Polityka 2 no. 7: '58, P. 6.

not all a simple matter; the Union of Fighters Freedom and Democracy in Kielce Voivodeship, awicz. Zycie partii no. 5:9-13 My'57, P. 6.

## POSTAL SERVICE

on in postal and telecommunication services. man. Gosp lacz no. 2:12-14 F'58, P. 5.

as of the communication enterprises, W. stak. Gosp lacz no. 7:7-8 JI'57, P. 5.

tion charts in postal and telecommunication ons. A. Mroz. Gosp lacz no. 2:8-9 F'58, P. 5.

g for postal and telecommunication working s. J. Roman. Gosp lacz no. 7:13-16 JI'57

bout the district and regional offices, T. istyn. Gosp lacz no. 7:1-4 JI'57, P. 5.

ization of control in Polish Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, K. Ziobro. Gosp lacz no. 7:4-6 1. P. 5.

blem of bookkeeping and cashbooks in post and graph offices, K. Morkowski, Gosp lacz no. 3: Mr'58, P. 5.

ions after examinations, C. Stryjecki, Gosp no. 2:10-12 F'58, P. 5.

nization of rural mail services, Gosp lacz no. 3: f cover Mr'58, P. 5.

regulations, K. Piotrowski Gosp lacz no. 3 [3] Mr'58, P. 5.

The state's responsibility for damages caused by state employees, M. Wdowiak Gosp lacz no. 7: 9-10 JI'57, P. 5.

## POLAND - POTATOES

Results of the cultivation of sugar beets in Poland in the years 1945-1954, E. Kostecki Nowe roln 7 no. 1: 100-102 F'58, P. 15.

## POLAND - POULTRY

Prospects of the development of poultry production, J. Szklarzewicz. Nowe roln 6 no. 21:912-915 N'57, P. 15.

## POLAND - PRESS

Biuro Wydawnicze "Ruch" Katalog prasy polskiej Warszawa, 1958. 288 p. [Catalog of the Polish press] P. 11.

Dulczowski, Zygmunt. Z dziejow prasy ludowej w Wielkim Ksieatwie Poznanskim, 1848-1850. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1957 157 p. [From the history of the peasant press in the Poznan Grand Duchy, 1848-1850. 1st ed illus., port., map, bibl., facsimils, footnotes] P. 11.

Brontewski and the leftist press in the twenty-year period between the wars, F. Lichodziejewska. Nowa kultura 8 no. 50 4 D'57, P. 11.

The margin or the current of life? J. Siemek Zycie partii no. 5:24-25 My'57, P. 6.

## POLAND - PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Biegeleisen-Zelazowski, Bronislaw Drogi usprawienia technicznego normowania w Polsce [Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Nakl Panstwowych Wydawn Technicznych, 1957 163 p. (Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu Prace, zes. 31) (Ways of improving the technical standardization of work in Poland 1st ed English, German, and Russian summaries illus., bibl., charts, footnotes, graphs, tables] P. 5.

## POLAND - PROFESSIONS

Cases in which the forfeiture of the right to practice a profession should be declared, J. Mikos, Z. Sobolewski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:37-50 F'58, P. 7.

## POLAND - PROPERTY

Jan Wasilkowski's Prawo Rzeczowe w zarysie (An Outline of the Law of Property); a book review, J. Gwiazdomorski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:112-118 F'58, P. 7.

## POLAND - PROSTITUTION

Marginal remarks on certain news, J. Slaski. Kierunki 3 no. 10:12 Mr'58, P. 3.

## POLAND - PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

The renaissance of applied psychology, J. Budkiewicz. Nowa szkola no. 2:11-13 F'58, P. 8.

## POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Changes are also needed in the field of health protection F. Widy-Wirski Polityka 2 no. 8:2 F'58, P. 6.

Health service in Poland in figures, Pt. 2. The closed service, Zdrow publ no. 1:74-75 Ja/F'57, P. 14.

Remarks on the draft of instructions concerning principles of organization of an open health service and of the employment of physicians, A. Biberstein. Zdrow publ no. 1:28-34 Ja/F'57, P. 14.

The signing of the agreement on cooperation between Yugoslavia and Poland in the field of public health, Nar zdr 13 no. 1:337-338 '57, Y, 14.

The unification of health services in Lowicz District, J. Kaczorowski. Zdrow publ no. 1:21-27 Ja/F'57, P. 14.

Unification of the open and closed health services in the Polish People's Republic, J. Krupinski. Zdrow publ no. 1:11-20 Ja/F'57, P. 14.

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publishing plan for 1958; railroads, Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 1:30, [3] of cover Ja'58, P. 10.

## POLAND - RADIO

A local radio center an important means of propaganda, B. Nikituk. Zycie partii no. 3:33-34 Mr'58, P. 6.

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Wegrzynowski, Bronislaw. Telegrafista kolejowy. Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 104 p. [Railroad telegraph operator, 2d ed. illus., bibl., chart, diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables] P. 16.

Carrying out the works of capital investment in the field of protecting train movement in 1957 W. Mirowski Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 1:8-11 Ja'58, P. 16.

Changes in constructing valves for signal blocks of the Zimmermann Buchlo type S. Gosk Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 2:61-62 F'58, P. 16.

Electrification of the Polish railroads, J. Mikolalski. Elektroenergi 8 no. 10 22-24 O'57, B, 16.

Interdependence of quick-break switches in substations and cabins on the Warsaw-Katowice railroad, F. Frontczak Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 2:38-41 F'58, P. 16.

Let us pay attention to the rules of Instruction E 24, K. Pawlowski. Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 2:41-42 F'58, P. 16.

Lever lock for SH 1912 switchboards, M. Cichal. Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 1:30, [3] of cover Ja'58, P. 16.

The plan for the electrification of railroad lines for 1957 is fulfilled A. Stankiewicz Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 2:33-34 F'58, P. 16.

The railroad and road investments in 1958 M. Tabaka Transport 10 no. 3:71-72 Mr'58, P. 6.

Rationalization of transportation in Poland V. Hoshopodka. Zel doprava 5 no. 4:127 Ap'57, C, 5.

A struggle against damages and devastation of the railroad rolling stock on sidings B. Zabojszcz. Transport 10 no. 3:72-74 Mr'58, P. 5.

The use of substitute materials in the traction system of the Polish State Railroads, Pt. 2, J. Bluski-Kasyna. Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 1:5-7 Ja'58, P. 16.

We dismiss brawlers but not those who criticize J. K. Zycie partii no. 4:34-35 Ap'58, P. 6.

## POLAND - READING

Low-voice reading in the 2d grade, W. Stolarczyk, H. Kien. Zycie szkol 13 no. 2:34-38 F'58, P. 6.

## POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

The influence of the land-improvement investment on the economic results in Poznan Voivodeship, W. Stefanowski Nowe roln 6 no. 20:805-808 O'57, P. 15.

Today and tomorrow of land improvement, J. Wierzbicki. Nowe roln 6 no. 3:609-611 Je'57, P. 15.

## POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

Economic problems of planning rural settlements S. Okolo-Kulak Inwest i bud 8 no. 2:25-29 F'58, P. 5.

More about regional planning, Miasto 9 no. 1:26-27 Ja'58, P. 10.

A regional plan and the national long-term plan, B. Witoslawski Miasto 9 no. 1:6-8 Ja'58, P. 10.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

10 years of cultural cooperation between Poland and Hungary, Rada narod 15 no. 8:18 F'58, P. 6.

## POLAND - RELIGION

Between the lines, amen. Nowa kultura 8 no. 50 6 D'57, P. 11.

Reasonable faith, T. Jaroszewski. Polityka 2 no. 3:2 Ja'58, P. 6.

Reasonable faith, II, How can we build a life community? T. Jaroszewski. Polityka 2 no. 4:7 Ja'58, P. 6.

## POLAND - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

A discussion on the lalty of schools, L. Kolakowski and others. Nowa kultura 8 no. 50:1,7 D'57, P. 11.

We resisted the pressure, B. R. Zycie partii no. 5:29 My'57, P. 6.

## POLAND - REPAIRING

The problem of the planning of repairing in the period of the formation of a new economic model of our country, L. I. L. Inwest i bud 8 no. 3:17-23 Mr'58, P. 6.

## POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

The development of the cooperative restaurant business in Lodz Voivodeship, W. Zawilski. Spolem no. 3:7-8 F'58, P. 5.

## POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Open letter to salesmen, Spolem no. 3:10-13 F'58, P. 5.

## POLAND - ROADS

The railroad and road investments in 1958, M. Tabaka. Transport 10 no. 3:71-72 Mr'58, P. 6.



## POLAND - ROTATION OF CROPS

Remarks concerning the mixtures of papilionaceous plants with grasses and on the successive plants L. Smierczalski. Nowe roln 6 no. 1 26-28 Ja'57 P, 15

## POLAND - RUBBER

The oil industry as a source of raw material for the production of synthetic rubber. T. Wysocki. Chemik 10 no. 9 258-262 S'57. P, 13

## POLAND - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Janowski, Adam. Higiena szkolna dla nauczycieli-higienistow. Wyd 1. Warszawa, Nakl Państwowego Zakładu Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 204 p. [School hygiene for teacher-hygienists. 1st ed.] P, 8

## POLAND - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Pohoska, Hanna. Wzrostatorowito Generalni Komisji Edukacji Narodowej, monografia z dziejow administracji szkolnej Komisji Edukacji Narodowej [Wyd 1] Lublin, 1957. 353 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego [Wydawnictwa] t. 45) [Visitors-general of the Commission on National Education, a monograph on the history of school administration by the Commission on National Education. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 8

## POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

Peasants of Nowy Sącz County are building schools. K. Weglarski. Nowa szkoła 2 no. 2 26-28 F'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - SCIENCE

For settling a policy in the matter of science. J. Szczepanski. Polityka 2 no. 4:3 Ja'58. P, 6

## POLAND - SEEDS

The Seed Center becomes active. Karcz. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 19 3 My'57. P, 15

## POLAND - SERPENTS

The snake Coronella austriaca Laur. Z. Pietowski. Wszehswiat no. 2:48-49 F'58. P, 13.

## POLAND - SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

The admissibility of a setoff in labor arbitration board proceedings. S. Madaj. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2 110-111 F'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - SEWAGE IRRIGATION

The largest agricultural investment of Lodz Voivodeship. B. Czarnecki. Nowe roln 7 no. 1 107-108 F'58. P, 15

## POLAND - SEWERAGE

The realization of Resolution No. 668/55 of the Presidium of the Government of August 20, 1955, in the light of facts. J. Kryński. Zdrowie publ 1 no. 1:53-59 Ja/F'57. P, 14.

## POLAND - SHEEP

Developmental tendencies in the number of horses and sheep in the years 1956/57. R. Buczynski, K. Maciejowska. Nowe roln 7 no. 1:93-96 F'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - SHIPMENTS OF GOODS

Transit problems as seen by a dispatcher. P. Miancki. Transport 10 no. 3 78-83 Mr'58. P, 5

## POLAND - SHIPPING

News from Polish shipping, shipbuilding, and ports. In English. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 12 371 D'57. P, 17.

Polish shipping in the 3d quarter of 1957. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 12:372-373 D'57. P, 17.

A session of the Scientific Council with the Minister of Shipping on problems of transit. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 12:368-369 D'57. P, 17.

## POLAND - SHIPS

A conference of shipbuilders. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 1:24-25 Ja'57. P, 17.

The estimate of the economic value of the ships built by the Polish shipbuilding industry. Tech gosp morsk 8 no. 2:56-59 F'58. P, 17.

The Factory Fund for 1957. Gosp plan 13 no. 3:63-65 Mr'58. P, 5.

Repairing of ships at home and abroad. Tech gosp morsk 8 no. 2:56-57 F'58. P, 17.

## POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Shall we have more children's shoes? Drobna wytwor 8 no. 6 19, [3] of cover Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

The active attitude of businessmen of private industry in the Western Territories. Tygod gosp 10 no. 16:1 Ap'58. P, 5.

Before granting concessions. L. Grabowski. Tygod gosp 10 no. 16:2-4 Ap'58. P, 5.

More about the small industry in Rocznik statystyczny (Statistical Yearbook) S. Bronshtejn. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 6 6-7 Mr'58. P, 5.

Private industry in 1958. Tygod demokrat 6 [1 e 5] no. 54/55-Rzencioslo [2] D'57. P, 1.

Proper execution of the law concerning the liquidation of the compulsory management. J. W-r. Tygod gosp 10 no. 14 1-3 Ap'58. P, 5.

Quantitative data concerning private industry. Tygod gosp 10 no. 16:4-5 Ap'58. P, 5.

The regulation on the legal status of the property under state management. J. G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 12 1-3 Mr'58. P, 5.

A report on the activities of the enterprises of private industry for the 1st quarter of 1958. Tygod gosp 10 no. 16 8 Ap'58. P, 5.

Statistical reporting of the private industrial and handicraft enterprises. Tygod gosp 10 no. 12 7 Mr'58. P, 5.

Statistical reporting of the private industrial enterprises. Tygod gosp 10 no. 13:7 Mr'58. P, 5.

What should we wish? E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 16 6-7 Ap'58. P, 5.

When someone has a wide interest. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 9 2-3 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

At Zakopane and elsewhere. M. Wajnanska. Praca swietl 7 no. 6 18-20 Je'57. P, 8.

## POLAND - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Stanislaw Staszczyk's contribution to the development of social science. M. Broucka-Aictowa. Studia i mat nauki 6 no. 2 221-253 '58. P, 1.

## POLAND - SOCIALISM

The main force is belief in socialism. Pl 3. A. Schaff. Polityka 2 no. 7 3-4 F'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Is there a renewal of the socialist competitions? Drobna wytwor 8 no. 6 [2] of cover Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - SODA INDUSTRY

Work started in the soda plant at Janikow. K. L. Chemik 10 no. 12 360-362 D'57. P, 13.

## POLAND - SPORTS

Results of sport and medical observations at the Summer Scout Tournaments in Danzig in March 1955 and at the Winter Scout Tournaments in Wisla in February 1956. K. Sokal. Kultura fiz 11 no. 7 499-511 Jl'57. P, 8.

## POLAND - STALLIONS

Poland. Centralny Zarząd Hodowli Koni. Instrukcja techniczna dla Państwowych Stad Ogierow. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 50 p. [Technical instruction for state stud farms] P, 15.

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

Credit system on the state farms. E. Boron. Nowe roln 6 no. 12:520-528 Je'57. P, 15.

An experiment which should not be disregarded. J. Kozakiewicz. Nowe roln 6 no. 11:466-467 Je'57. P, 15.

Financial and economic plans of the state farms for the years 1957. Nowe roln 6 no. 10:429-433 My'57. P, 15.

Indexes and the proportion of the increase of swine on the state farms of Szczecin Voivodeship. Z. Dowgiallo. Nowe roln 6 no. 22:928-930 N'57. P, 15.

The self-government on the state farms of Gdansk Voivodeship passes examination. A. Grden. Zycie partii no. 3:28-30 Mr'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - STATISTICS

Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny. Rocznik statystyczny. Warszawa. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical Office. footnotes, index, tables] P, 5.

Vol. 14, 1950-1951. 201 p.

Vol. 17, 1957. 531 p.

Sprawydzawczosc statystyczna, praca zbiorowa. [Opracowali: J. Kantor et al.] Wyd 2. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957. 383 p. [Statistical reporting; a collective work. 2d ed. forms, graphs, tables] P, 5.

Statistical year book of Poland. Warsaw, Central Statistical Office. [In English. footnotes, 1st ed.] P, 5.

Vol. 13, 1919-1951. 265 p.

Connecting the activities of the local statistical organs with the needs of the presidiums of the people's councils. K. Podolski. Gosp plan 13 no. 3 51-53 V'58. P, 5.

For the development of statistics in Poland. S. Sada. Rada narod 15 no. 9 17 Mr'58. P, 6.

When will people's councils be charged with statistics? W. Kawalec. Rada narod 15 no. 9 16-17 Mr'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - STOVES, OIL

Is it worth taking 3 dollars for 1 dollar? Drobna wytwor 8 no. 5 11 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

Kubas, Stanislaw. Jak uprawiac buraki cukrowe [In 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953. 42 p. [Biblioteczka dla samokształcenia rolniczego] [How to grow sugar beets. 1

The conditions and needs of the cultivation of sugar beets. K. Michalski. Nowe roln 6 no. 23/24 561 D'57. P, 15.

Results of the cultivation of sugar beets in Poland in years 1945-1954. E. Kostecki. Nowe roln 7 no. 1 100-102 F'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - SURGERY

We are united by one aim. (in) Drobna wytwor 8 no. 6 3-4 Mr'58. P, 5.

Workers demand explanations. J. Mastalerz. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 6 3-4 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - SWINE

Indexes and the proportion of the increase of swine on the state farms of Szczecin Voivodeship. Z. Dowgiallo. Nowe roln 6 no. 22:928-930 N'57. P, 15.

The profitability of the expenditures on cattle and swine. A. Bodnar, E. Gorzelak. Gosp plan 13 no. 34-39 Mr'58. P, 5.

Trends and proportions in the development of the breeding of swine and cattle. S. Maryniak. Nowe roln 6 no. 21:908-912 N'57. P, 15.

## POLAND - TANKERS

A new Polish tanker. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 12 36 D'57. P, 17.

## POLAND - TAPPING MACHINES

JGA tappers of Polish production. S. Lewandowski. Mechanik 31 no. 2:71-75 F'58. P, 10.

## POLAND - TAR PAPER

Advantages in combining tar paper and cardboard production. J. Feist. Mat bud 13 no. 2:60-62 F'58. P, 1.

Possibilities of the exploitation of Polish layers of mica schist as raw material for manufacturing tar paper. F. Wielgo. Mat bud 13 no. 3 75-83 Mr'59. P, 16.

## POLAND - TAXATION

Balliff or tax collector? W. Kubiak. Rada narod 15 no. 9:15 Mr'58. P, 6.

Changes in the regulation concerning the jump tax. N. A. T. Tygod gosp 10 no. 9 4-5 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Laveaux, Wacław de. Szkolnictwo zawodowe fundamentem odrodzenia Polski. Dodatek Spis szkół zawodowych czynnych na terenie całej Rzeczypospolitej w 1946 roku. Katowice, "Ogólna", 1915. 83 p. [Professional education as the basis of Poland's rebirth. Supplement List of professional schools functioning in the territory of the whole Republic in 1946] P, 16.

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Education in postal and telecommunication services. J. Roman. Gosp łącz no. 2 12-14 F'58. P, 5.

Finances of the communication enterprises. W. Szostak. Gosp łącz no. 7 7-8 Jl'57. P, 5.

Instruction charts in postal and telecommunication stations. A. Mroz. Gosp łącz no. 2 8-9 F'58. P, 5.

Investments in buildings for telecommunication. Z. Wahl. Gosp łącz no. 2:4-6 F'58. P, 5.

Let us secure the income from telecommunication services. H. Zdzioch. Gosp łącz no. 2:7-8 F'58. P, 5.



## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

Organization of control in Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. K Ziobro. Gosp. łącz. no. 7:4-6 JI'57. P. 5.

More about the district and regional offices. T. Augustyn. Gosp. łącz. no. 7:1-4 JI'57. P. 5.

Lighting for postal and telecommunication working areas. J. Roman. Gosp. łącz. no. 7:13-16 JI'57. P. 5.

The project of a plan and budget of telecommunication for 1958. Gosp. łącz. no. 3:22-23 Mi'58. P. 5.

Reflections after examinations. C. Strykowski. Gosp. łącz. no. 2:19-12 F'58. P. 5.

Service regulations. K. Plotowski. Gosp. łącz. no. 3:24, [3] Mi'58. P. 5.

The state's responsibility for damages caused by state employees. M. Wdowiak. Gosp. łącz. no. 7:9-10 JI'57. P. 5.

Survey of the development of telecommunication. A. Osmycki. Gosp. łącz. no. 2:1-4 F'58. P. 5.

Technical and managerial problems of interurban communications. T. Bednarek. Gosp. łącz. no. 2:14-16 F'58. P. 5.

Technical instructions in telecommunication service. M. Bandarski. Gosp. łącz. no. 3:23-24 Mi'58. P. 5.

Telecommunication service in 1958. Gosp. łącz. no. 3:11-12 Mi'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - TELEGRAPH

The problem of bookkeeping and cashbooks in post and telegraph offices. K. Morkowski. Gosp. łącz. no. 3:5-8 Mi'58. P. 5.

The problems of telegraph communication. H. Zdzielech. Gosp. łącz. no. 3:9-11 Mi'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - TELEPHONE

Poland. Telephone directories. Ogólnopolski spis telefonów oraz wykaz adresów telegraficznych [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon]. [Telephone directory of Poland and index to cable addresses issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise] P. 16.  
Years 1950/51 1950 612 p

Poland. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województwa bydgoskiego [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon]. [Telephone directory of Bydgoszcz Voivodeship issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise] P. 10.  
Year 1956 1956 197 p

Poland. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województwa gdańskiego [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon]. [Telephone directory of Gdansk Voivodeship issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise] P. 10.  
Year 1956. [1956] 128 p

Poland. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województwa gdańskiego i bydgoskiego [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon]. [Telephone directory of Gdansk and Bydgoszcz Voivodeships issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise] P. 16.  
Year 1954. 1954. 200 p.  
Year 1956. 1956. 218 p.

Poland. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województwa wrocławskiego. [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon]. [Telephone directory of Wrocław Voivodeship issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise] P. 16.  
Year 1955. 1955. 184 p.

Poland. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województwa krakowskiego, kieleckiego i rzeszowskiego [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon]. [Telephone directory of Krakow, Kielce, and Rzeszow Voivodeships issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise] P. 16.  
Year 1953. [1953] 250 p.  
Year 1955. 1955. 379 p.

Poland. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województwa lubelskiego [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon]. [Telephone directory of Lublin Voivodeship issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise] P. 16.  
Year 1953. 1953. 90 p.  
Year 1956. 1956. 91 p.

Poland. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województw olsztyńskiego i białostockiego [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon]. [Telephone directory of Olsztyn and Białystok Voivodeships issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise] P. 16.  
Year 1955. 1955. 127 p.

Poland. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województw poznańskiego i zielonogórskiego [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon]. [Telephone directory of Poznan and Zielona Gora Voivodeships issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise] P. 16.  
Year 1955. 1955. 212 p.

Poland. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województw śląskiego i opolskiego [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon]. [Telephone directory of Katowice and Opole Voivodeships issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise] P. 16.  
Year 1955. [1955] 404 p.

Poland. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów województw szczecińskiego i koszalińskiego [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon]. [Telephone directory of Szczecin and Koszalin Voivodeships issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise. 1st ed.] P. 16.  
Year 1955. 1956. 147 p.

Warsaw. Telephone directories. Spis telefonów m. st. Warszawy i województwa warszawskiego [Warszawa, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Poczta, Telegraf i Telefon]. [Telephone directory of the city of Warsaw and Warszawa Voivodeship issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise] P. 16.  
Years 1948/49 [1948] 108 p.  
Years 1951/52. [1951] 202 p.  
Year 1953. 1953. 187 p.  
Year 1955/56. 224 p.  
Year 1956/57. 336 p.

Introduce telephone directories. J. Bialecki. Rada narod. 15 no. 8:9 F'58. P. 6.

Remarks on a device for testing dials. B. Stachowiak. Przegl. kol. elektr. 10 no. 2:60-61 F'58. P. 10.

The tasks of local telephone services. Gosp. łącz. no. 3:13-14 Mi'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - TELEVISION

Television at the crossroads. Gosp. łącz. no. 2:24, [3] of cover F'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - TEXTBOOKS

Gregoiz Piramowicz as the secretary of the Society for Elementary Books, 1775-1787. K. Mrozowska. Studia i mat. nauki 6 no. 2:163-202 '58. P. 1.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

After the 10 Conference of the Delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Odczyt 9 no. 2:52 F'58. P. 16.

The most urgent tasks of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Odczyt 9 no. 2:25-30 F'58. P. 16.

The resolution of the 10 Conference of the Delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Odczyt 9 no. 2:30-31 F'58. P. 16.

## POLAND - THEATER

Krukowski, Kazimierz. Moja Warszawka. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1957. 122 p. [My Little Warsaw. illus.] P. 8.

Siedlecki, Adam Grzymala. Świat aktorów molochów. Przedm. Henryka Sztybelnego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 687 p. [The world of actors of my time. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimils, footnotes, index] P. 9.

If Shakespeare would have been a Pole; critical remarks on Witold Gombrowicz's play *Iwona Księżniczka Burgunda* (Yvonne, Princess of Burgundy). Nowa kultura 8 no. 50:6 D'57. P. 11.

The living Tolstol; a review of a play based on A. Tolstol's *War and Peace*. J. Kott. Przegl. kult. 6 no. 45:8 N'57. P. 1.

Notes from offices. Pt. 1. Elbing, the tri-city, and politics in culture. M. Mialorny. Polityka 2 no. 10:5 Mi'58. P. 6.

Wyspiański on Polish stages; a review of data and facts. E. Krasinski. Pam. teatr 6 no. 3:4:631-645 '57. P. 9.

Wyspiański's paradox. Z. Raszewski. Pam. teatr 6 no. 3:434-460 '57. P. 9.

## POLAND - THEATERS

From the Royal Palace to the Great Theater. T. Mazurkiewicz. Tygod. demokrat. 6 [i. e. 5] no. 54:55-6-7 D'57. P. 1.

The stage setting of Wyspiański's *Bolesław Śmiały* in 1903. K. Nowacki. Pam. teatr 6 no. 3:4:511-557 '57. P. 9.

## POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Air tourism. J. Staron. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 12:5 Mi'58. P. 16.

Old forms of tourism. Z. Bielezyk. Kultura fiz. 11 no. 7:561-563 JI'57. P. 8.

We are developing tourism. K. Wyszomirski. Rada narod. 15 no. 8:20 F'58. P. 6.

## POLAND - TOYS

A rocking horse, toys, and the silent city fathers. Tygod. demokrat. 6 [i. e. 5] no. 54:55 Rzeczpos. [3] D'57. P. 1.

## POLAND - TRACTORS

Tractors and machinery for peasants. W. Dz. Ziemia 10 no. 31:5 Ap'58. P. 6.

While remembering horses, tractors should not be forgotten. J. Koloczowski. Nowe roln. 6 no. 13:579 JI'57. P. 15.

## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Before the Congress of Trade-Union. Z. Katuszewski. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15 18 Ap'58. P. 3.

An old problem in a current approach. H. Brodzka. Przegl. związk. 10 no. 1:15-17 Ja'58. P. 5.

The revival of the people's councils is a condition of continued democratization. Przegl. związk. 10 no. 1:2-2 Ja'58. P. 5.

That with which we intend to appear at the Trade-Union Congress. Pt. 3. Przegl. związk. 10 no. 1:5-8 Ja'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Concerning the work of the Voivodeship Transportation Establishments in Koslin. E. Olszewski. Społem. 3:13-14 F'58. P. 5.

Connection of the public transportation with the district people's councils. R. Kregielewski. Transport 10 no. 3:88-89 Mi'58. P. 5.

Improvements of the state control. K. Transport 10 no. 3:91 Mi'58. P. 5.

The scientific-research transportation institutes. Z. Makarezyk. Transport 10 no. 3:95-97 Mi'58. P. 5.

Transportation in the new structure of the people's councils. K. Transport 10 no. 3:90-91 Mi'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Swatler, Leslaw. Finanse przedsiębiorstw transportu drogowego. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Finances of highway transportation enterprises. 1st ed. footnotes, graph, tables] P. 5.  
Vol 2. 1957. 249 p.

The departmental rates for automotive transportation and forwarding in building. J. Tempelhof. Inwest. i bud. 8 no. 3:27-31 Mi'58. P. 6.

Is it saving? W. Polchlopek. Rada narod. 15 no. 8:14 F'58. P. 6.

Is the division of the investments in the State Automotive Transport right? M. Rosner. Transport 10 no. 3:87-88 Mi'58. P. 5.

Some problems of a long-term plan of development of motorization in Poland. W. Juraszyski. Gosp. plan. 13 no. 2:20-24 F'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - UNBORN CHILDREN (LAW)

Should a conceived child be considered as having legal personality. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:83-89 F'58. P. 7.

## POLAND - UNEMPLOYED

In Starachowice and somewhere else. A. Sar. Ziemia 10 no. 30:3 Ap'58. P. 6.

Initiative is needed; concerning employment. A. Sar. Ziemia 10 no. 31:3 Ap'58. P. 6.

An outline of economic strategy; problems of a prospective rise of employment and of labor productivity. S. Kuzinski. Polityka 2 no. 4:1-3 Ja'58. P. 6.



## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Album studiosorum Universitatis Cracoviensis Cracoviae, Institutum ossolinianum Academiae scientiarum polonae. [List of students of Krakow University in Latin facsimis footnotes, tables] P, 8.

Vol. 4 [Containing names of students from the year 1607 up to the year 1642] 1950 207 p

Warsaw Szkoła Główna Planowania i Statystyki Spis wykładów i skład osobowy Warszawa [Catalog of the Central School of Planning and Statistics in Warsaw] P, 8.  
Academic year 1957/58 1957 116 p

The education of the studying youth. B Suchodolaki  
Zycie szkoły wcz no. 1 5-22 '58 P, 8.

From the visit of the delegates of the Polish schools of higher education in Yugoslavia. I Treblich Zycie szkoły wcz no. 1 154-157 '58. P, 8.

In connection with the Poznan Educational Conference. Z Klemensiewicz. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 1 38-43 '58. P, 8.

Jan Sniadecki as a historian of science. K Opalek  
Studia i mat nauki 6 no. 2 81-102 '58. P, 1

Marginal remarks on a certain discussion concerning the Central Foreign Service School. J. Makowski.  
Zycie szkoły wcz no. 1 226-228 '58. P, 8.

The peasant youth in the higher schools. K. Kozur.  
Ziel szland 10 no. 32:1, 3 Ap'58 P, 8.

## POLAND - VACATIONS

A vacation which air pilots did not have before. (m).  
Skrz Polska 14 no. 10 4 Mr'58. P, 16

## POLAND - VEGETABLES

Causes of the loss in fruit-vegetable processing.  
W. Czaplinski, S. Firkowski. Drobnia wytwor 8 no. 5:17-18 Mr'58 P, 5.

Causes of the loss in fruit-vegetable processing.  
W. Czaplinski, S. Firkowski. Drobnia wytwor 8 no. 6:14-15 Mr'58. P, 5.

Possibilities of exporting our vegetables. E Chroboczek.  
Nowe roln 6 no. 20:847-852 O'57. P, 15.

A temptation for the honest and an opportunity for the speculators. A Smoluchowski. Spolem no 3:10-11 F'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - VETERANS

Gahler, Wiktor. Moje uprawnienia jako poborowego i rezerwisty Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1957. 83 p. [My rights as a conscript and a reservist. footnotes] P, 7.

## POLAND - VILLAGES

For whom are such people as Sekias? I. Olbrycht.  
Polityka 2 no. 9:4 Mr'58 P, 6.

## POLAND - WAGES

The statistics of wages and the need for research on the problems of wages. W. Krencik, S. Spotan. Gosp plan 13 no. 3 47-51 Mr'58 P, 5.

Was it really a mistake of the workers' council? M. Bartenbach. Drobnia wytwor 8 no. 6:10-11 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - WALLS

Prospects of supplying the building industry with ceramic materials and materials for walls. M. Swicki. Mat bud 13 no. 2:49-54 F'58. P, 16

## POLAND - WATER

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Wody gruntowe w Polsce w okresie 1945-1954. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 76 p. (Its Prace, zesz. 45) [Underground waters in Poland in the years 1945-1954 1st ed. French and Russian summaries port., fold maps, graphs, tables] P, 12.

## POLAND - WATER POLO

An effort at establishing an objective evaluation of the individual training of a water polo player. J. Jaworski. Kultura fiz 11 no. 7:512-519 Ji'57. P, 8.

## POLAND - WEEDS

Researches on the injuriousness of weeds in cultivated plants. W. Kuipa. Nowe roln 7 no. 1:98-99 F'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - WILD BOAR

The high mortality among the wild boars in the Bialowieza National Park in the winter of 1956. K. Cabon. Chronny przyr 14 no. 1:21-27 Ja/F'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Krakow w latach okupacji 1939-1945, studia i materialy. Krakow, Nakl Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1949-57 255 p. (Rocznik krakowski, v 31) [Krakow in the years of the occupation, 1939-1945, studies and materials illus., footnotes, tables] P, 4

Lukaszewicz, Zdzisław. Oboz stracon w Treblince Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1946. 53 p. [The death camp at Treblinka illus.] P, 4

Rowecki, Stefan. Wspomnienia i notatki; czerwcowo-wrzesień 1939 [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 125 p. [Reminiscences and notes, June-September, 1939 1st ed. port., fold map] P, 4.

Wybrane operacje i walki ludowego wojska polskiego; zbiór artykułow. [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 358 p. [Selected military operations and battles of the Polish People's Army; a collection of articles 1st ed. maps(part fold col.), footnotes] P, 4.

A bad check. S. Mackiewicz. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15:13 Ap'58. P, 3.

A central commemoration, in Warsaw, of the 15th anniversary of the struggles of the Peasant Battalions in Zamosc District. (ks). Ziel szland 10 no. 28:1-2 Mr'58. P, 6.

A collection of works about the 1st and 2d Army of the Polish Armed Forces; a book review. J. Mar-gulies. Wojsko lud no. 1:85-86 Ja'58. P, 17.

The history of a partisan unit of the Peasant Battalions in Rzeszow Voivodeship. W. Witlik-Jagusztynowa  
Ziel szland 10 no. 30 4-5 Ap'58. P, 6.

The liberation of prisoners; the history of the Peasant Battalions in Krasnyaw District. P. Czuba Ziel szland 10 no. 21:4 Mr'58. P, 6.

Memoirs from behind the wires, a book review. M. W. Wojsko lud no. 1:86-87 Ja'58. P, 17.

The National Council in Angers. S. Mackiewicz.  
Kierunki 3 no. 10:9 Mr'58 P, 3.

The Polish problem in Stalin's war correspondence with Churchill, Roosevelt, and Truman S. Zablillo. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 2:91-111 F'58. P, 6.

The testament of heroism and struggles of the Peasant Battalions is the building of a sovereign, independent, and socialist Poland; excerpts from a speech delivered by Jozef Ozga-Michalski, Vice-chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the central commemoration in Warsaw. Ziel szland 10 no. 26:5, 7 Mr'58. P, 6.

We, the former soldiers of the Peasant Battalions. F. Faliszewski. Ziel szland 10 no. 22:3 Mr'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - YOUTH

The Catholic Youth Center in Poznan. Z. Maslowski.  
Kierunki 3 no. 10:10 Mr'58. P, 3.

First National Conference of the Rural Youth Association adopted the ideologic program and bylaws, and elected the authorities of the Association (w.p.) Ziel szland 10 no. 20:1 Mr'58. P, 6

For the industrious and resourceful youth. (wp). Ziel szland 10 no. 21:4 Mr'58. P, 6.

The new Central Committee of the Rural Youth Association. Ziel szland 10 no. 21 1 Mr'58. P, 6.

The peasant youth in the higher schools. K. Kozur.  
Ziel szland 10 no. 32:1, 3 Ap'58. P, 6.

Three months after the organization of the Rural Youth Association. J. Rasinski. Zycie partii no. 5:13-14 My'57. P, 6.

The Union of Young Fighters years later. W. Sulewski.  
Polityka 2 no. 7:5 F'58. P, 6.

When a uniform does not fit anymore. J. Dziuba.  
Kierunki 3 no. 13:10 Mr'58. P, 3.

## POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Conditions of optical activity. O. Cerynka. Chomie Cz 9 no. 5:637-666 M'57. C, 16.

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Calculation of polarographic kinetic currents in two simultaneous chemical reactions taking place in a solution preceding the electrode process. J. Paldus, J. Koutecky. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1046-1051 Je'57. C, 13.

Polarographic and oscillographic distinction between esters of phthalic acid. A. Ryvolova. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1201-1202 Je'57. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of *m*-nitrobenzene in mixtures with 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. J. F. bal, J. Zdravil. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1109-1201 Ji'57. C, 13.

Polarographic methods for determining the presence of metal deposition from some complex compounds. J. Koryta. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1544-1546 Ag'57. C, 13.

Polarography of anthraquinone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. L. Starka, A. Vystreil. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1440-1448 Ag'57. C, 13.

Polarography of anthrone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. L. Starka, A. Vystreil. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1449-1452 Ag'57. C, 13.

Rapid analytical methods for metals and minerals. (2) Polarographic determination of vanadium in minerals. Z. Sulcek. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1153-1154 Ag'57. C, 13.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycine solutions. M. Kopanica, J. Dolozal. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1052-1057 Jo'57. C, 13.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simultaneous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium. J. Dolozal. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1058-1060 Jo'57. C, 13.

## POLES IN AFRICA, NORTH

Pruszyński, Mieczysław. W Narwiku, Tebruki i Makkicie. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 300 p. [At Narvik, Tebruk, and in a Mosquito] P, 4.

## POLES IN BELGIUM

From the debates of the 10th Diplomatic Conference in Brussels on the codification of the maritime law. S. Matysik. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 12 355-357 D'57. P, 17.

## POLES IN CANADA

A trip to Canada, agriculture in Ontario. A. Skarski. Nowe roln 6 no. 20:873-875 O'57. P, 15.

## POLES IN CHINA

After the return from China. Z. Libera. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 1:128-132 '58. P, 8.

At the crossroads of the future and the past, from a visit to China. J. Bukowski. Zycie szkoły wcz no. 1:113-127 '58. P, 8.

## POLES IN DENMARK

Copenhagen observations. F. Los, B. Defee. F. i k. 4 no. 4:8-10 F'58. P, 6.

## POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Poles in foreign countries do not promise loyalty, but... Tygodnik demokrat 6[1.e.6] no. 54/55: Rzemieslo [3] D'57. P, 1.

## POLES IN FRANCE

The National Council in Angers. S. Mackiewicz.  
Kierunki 3 no. 10:9 Mr'58. P, 3.

Paris rendezvous. A. Zawadzka. Tygodnik demokrat 6[1.e.6] no. 54/55:9 D'57. P, 1.

## POLES IN GERMANY

Memoirs from behind the wires; a book review. M. W. Wojsko lud no. 1:86-87 Ja'58. P, 17.

## POLES IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Notes from Germany. Pt. 5. Near Buchenwald in the house of Goethe. (To be contd.) A. Jasinski. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 19:8 My'57. P, 16.

Some information resulting from a stay in the German Democratic Republic. Tygodnik gosp 10 no. 13 1 J Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLES IN GT. BRIT.

Polish youth in exile, an interview with Stanislaw Mackiewicz. C. Nowacki. Nowa szkola no. 2 7-8 F'58. P, 8.

Something new in London. (k). Polityka 2 no. 3 3 Ja'58. P, 6.

With General Sikorski; fragments of the memoirs of a press officer of World War II. Pt. 5. (To be contd.) S. Strumph Wojtkiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 6[1.e.6] no. 54/55:6-7 D'57. P, 1.

## POLES IN LITHUANIA

Polish students take part in a conference organized by the students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna. Mr 29'58:16. Lj, 1.



## POLES IN RUSSIA

- Along the streets of Moscow Z Zapett Tygodnik 6 [i.e. 5] no 54/55 8-9 D'57 P, 1.
- A musical trip to the USSR. Pt. 1 S Jarocinski Przegl kult 6 no. 45 3-4 N'57. P, 1.
- A trip to fashion. III S Kozicki Nowa kultura 8 no 50 2 D'57. P, 11
- A visit of friendship and cooperation. J. Dowzyk. Spolem no. 4-3-5 F'58. P, 5.

## POLES IN THE U.S.

- Corn in the United States and its influence on meat production; from a trip to the United States. E. Pijanowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 5-195-197 Mr'58, P, 15.
- Poles in the American Civil War, 1861-1865. P. Losowski. Wojsko lud no. 1:58-07 Ja'58 P, 17

## POLES IN YUGOSLAVIA

- From the visit of the delegates of the Polish schools of higher education in Yugoslavia. I. Treiblich Zycie szkolny wyz no. 1-154-157 '58. P, 8.
- Notes on a trip to Yugoslavia III. J. Rasinski. Nowe roln 6 no. 22 954-956 N'57. P, 15.

## POLIC-KAMOV, JANKO

- Kamov's poetry Z Golob. Kugovi 6 no. 1-13-23 Ja'57 Y, 1.

## POLICE

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## POLIMYELITIS

- Srpska akademija nauka Simpozijum o polimijelitu, održan u Sipskoj akademiji nauka 28 i 29 septembra 1958 godine. Beograd, Naučno delo, izdavačko ustanova SAN, 1957 183 p. (Ils Posebna izdanja, knj. 282) [Symposium on poliomyelitis held at the Serbian Academy of Sciences, September 28 and 29, 1956. English and French summaries. Illus., maps, bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 14

## POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- An agreement between the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Zycie szkolny wyz no. 1:165-166 '58. P, 8.

## POLISH ACTORS

- see ACTORS, POLISH.

## POLISH AIR PILOTS

- see AIR PILOTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ALMANACS

- see ALMANACS, POLISH.

## POLISH AUTHORS

- see AUTHORS, POLISH.

## POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

- see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

## POLISH DRAMA

- Prminski, Marian. Sad nie spi; dram w 3 aktach. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] [The tribunal is not asleep; a drama in 3 acts] P, 11.
- Siverl, Tadeusz, ed. Dramat mieszczański epoki pozytywizmu warszawskiego; Zygmunt Sarnecki, Edward Lubowski, Kazimierz Zaleski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 562 p. [Bourgeois drama at the time of Warsaw positivism; Zygmunt Sarnecki, Edward Lubowski, Kazimierz Zaleski. 1st ed. ports., notes] P, 11.
- Zawilewski, Jerzy. Dramaty. [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Wydawn. Pallottinum [1957] 582 p. [Dramas. 1st ed.] P, 11.
- Zegadłowicz, Emil. Lyzki i kalezyc; groteska straganowa w trzech aktach. [Poznań] Wydawn. Poznańskie [1957] 174 p. [Spoons and the moon, a hawk's stand grotesque in three acts. Illus.] P, 11.

## POLISH DRAMA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Wyspianski, the man of the theater, materials. B. Kocowna. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4:606-630 '57. P, 9.

## POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Naglerowa, Hermia (Fischer), ed. Wyspianski zywy; klatka zbiorowa, wydana staraniem Związku Pisarzy Polskich na Obczyźnie Londyn, B. Swiderski, 1957. 230 p. [Wyspianski alive; a collective work published through the solicitude of the Union of Polish Writers Abroad. Illus., ports.] P, 11.

- Slawinska, Irena. O rozmowach w III części Dziadów [Wyd 1.] Lublin, Tow Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1957 30 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wykłady i przemowienia, 37] [Dialogue in the 3d part of Dziady (Forefathers). 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11

- Anniversary of death or life? B. Korzeniowski, Z Raszewski. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 361-372 '57. P, 9.

- If Shakespeare would have been a Pole, critical remarks on Witold Gombrowicz's play Iwona Ksienicka Burgunda (Yvonne, Princess of Burgundy). Nowa kultura 8 no. 50 8 D'57 P, 11.

- J. Szanawski's Kowal, pieniadze i gwiazdy (The Blacksmith, Money, and Stars), a review of a play I. Rybarski. Praca swietl 7 no. 6 64-67 Je'57. P, 8

- The stage setting of Wyspianski's Boleslaw Smialy in 1903. K. Nowacki. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4:511-557 '57 P, 9.

- Wyspianski and his theater. Tr. from the French. J. Fabre. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 378-404 '57. P, 9.

- Wyspianski and Mickiewicz. L. Schiller. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4:373-377 '57 P, 9

- Wyspianski on Polish stages, a review of data and facts. E. Krasinski. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4:631-645 '57. P, 9.

- Wyspianski's paradox. Z. Raszewski Pam teatr 6 no. 3:434-460 '57. P, 9.

- Wyspianski's theater as a realization of the Polish dramatic concept. Tr. from the French C. Backvis. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4:405-433 '57. P, 9.

## POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

- Mollere, Jean Baptiste Piquelin Swietoszek (Tartuffe) Komedia w polciu aktach; przeł i opracował Tadeusz Boy-Zelencki. Wyd. 4, przełrz Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1956] 166 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr 40] [Le Tartuffe, a comedy in five acts Tr. from the French 4th ed., rev illus., port.] P, 11

## POLISH ECONOMISTS

- see ECONOMISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

- see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH.

## POLISH EPIGRAMS

- see EPIGRAMS, POLISH.

## POLISH ESSAYS

- Norwid, Cyprian. Pisma polityczne i filozoficzne Zebrał i ułożył Zenon Przemyski (Miriam) Londyn, Oficyna Poetów i Malarzy, 1957 256 p. [Political and philosophical works illus.] P, 11

## POLISH EXPLORERS

- see EXPLORERS, POLISH.

## POLISH FICTION

- Makuszyński, Kornel. Szalenstwa panny Ewy. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 282 p. [Miss Eve's follies] P, 11
- Morciniek, Gustaw. Judasz z Monte Siuro; powiesc. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1957. 242 p. [Judah from Monte Siuro; a novel] P, 11
- Morciniek, Gustaw. Wybor pism. [Stalinogrod] Wydawn. "Slask." [Selected works] P, 11.
- Vol. 1. [Ondraszek, 5th ed.] 1958.
- Vol. 2. [Joanna's deck 7th ed.] 1956.
- Vol. 3. [Stars in the well. People are good. The birth of the heart 1st ed.] 1956.
- Otwinowski, Stefan. Julia. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 247 p. [Julia; a novel] P, 11.

- Parandowski, Jan. Dysk olimpijski. [Wyd 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [1953] 223 p. [Olympic discus. 2d ed.] P, 11.

- Parnicki, Teodor. Koniec "Zgody Narodów." [Warszawa, Pax, 1957] 664 p. [The end of the "Harmony of Nations"; a novel] P, 11.

- Przewłocka, Irena. Z którego paragrafu? Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1957. 305 p. [Which paragraph?] P, 11.

- Reymont, Władysław Stanisław. Ziemia obiecana. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 2 v. in 1. [The promised land; a novel] P, 11.

- Salinski, Stanisław Maria. Hieroglify; powiesc. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 372 p. [Hieroglyphs; a novel] P, 11.

- Sterozewski, Wacław. Ocean, powiesc historyczna [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 407 p. [The ocean, a historical novel. 1st ed. fold map] P, 11

- Zegadłowicz, Emil. Zmory, kronika z zamierzchlej przeszłości Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 476 p. [His Zywot Mikołaja Srebrnopłanego] [Nightmares, a chronicle of days of yore] P, 11

## POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A. Strug's Żółty Krzyż (The Yellow Cross); a book review Cz.W Praca swietl 7 no. 6 63-64 Je'57 P, 8.

- Dobraczyński's new book M. Krynicka. Kierunki 3 no. 10 3 Mr'58. P, 3

- Is it really the epos of the generation? Reflections on Bratny's trilogy about the Home Army Z. Zaluski Wojsko lud no. 1 22-20 Ja'58 P, 17

- Minkowski's synthesizing book; a review. J. Piechowski. Kierunki 3 no. 13 10 Mr'58 P, 3.

- On Ziolo na kraterze (Heib on the Crater) in a different way; a book review. Z. Filar Kierunki 3 no. 14/15 8 Ap'58 P, 3.

- Prose writing in 1957. H. Dereza. Nowa szkoła no. 2:38-40 F'58. P, 8.

## POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM TURKISH

- Nasir al-Din, Khwajah. Wybor tekstow tureckich. Opowiadania Chodzy Nasreddina. Oprac i opatrzył komentarem językowym Władysław Zimnicki Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1951. 52 p. [Selection of Turkish texts, tales of Hodja Nasir al-Din] P, 11

## POLISH LANGUAGE

- Nitsch, Kazimierz. Dialekty języka polskiego Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957 122 p. [Polish dialects illus.] P, 11.

- Polska Akademia Nauk. Słownik staropolski. [Komitet redakcyjny: Kazimierz Nitsch et al. Wyd 1.] Warszawa [Old Polish dictionary issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. 1st ed.] P, 11
- Vol. 2, pt 4 [Dworowy-Dziwica] 1957 241-320 p

- Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Językoznawstwa. Pracownia Dialektologiczna w Krakowie Mały atlas gwar polskich. Pod kierunkiem K. Nitscha. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1958. 1 v of maps and explanatory volume [Small atlas of Polish dialects chiefly maps] P, 11.

- Articles concerning linguistics in the collected Czech-Polish scientific works. Z. Tyl. Nase rec 40 no. 7/8:236-238 N'57. C, 11.

- The orthographic dictionary. A. Głęboka and others. Zycie szkolny 13 no. 2:23-25 F'58. P, 8.

- Samuel Bogumił Linde's Słownik języka polskiego (Dictionary of the Polish Language) in the eyes of his contemporaries. J. Michalski. Studia i mat nauki 6 no. 2:203-220 '58 P, 1.

## POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

- Młodyszewski, Florian. Słownik chemiczno-farmaceutyczny angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich. [English-Polish and Polish-English chemical and pharmaceutical dictionary. 1st ed. bibl., tables] P, 14.
- Vol. 1. [English-Polish] 1956 347 p.

## POLAND LANGUAGE IN CHINA

- After the return from China. Z. Libera. Zycie szkolny wyz no. 1:128-132 '58. P, 8.

## POLISH LETTERS

- Jirasek, Alois. Z korespondencji Alojzego Jiraska z Polakami. Opracował Jerzy Słizinski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 166 p. [From Alois Jirasek's correspondence with the Poles. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsimils, footnotes, index] P, 11.

- Opaliński, Krzysztof. Listy do brata Łukasza, 1641-1653. Pod red. i z wstępem Romana Polaka. Tekst przygotował Marian Polczyński. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 552 p. [Letters to brother Luke, 1641-1653] P, 11

## POLISH LITERATURE

- Skuza, Wojciech. Wybor utworow. Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Josef Binzak. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 209 p. [Biblioteka dawnych pisarzy chlopekich] [Selected works port.] P, 11.



# POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Matuszowski, Ryszard Historia literatury polskiej, 1918-1955, materiały do nauczania dla klas, XI [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnicze Szkolne [History of Polish literature, 1918-1955, source materials for teaching in the 11th grade. 1st ed. parts, footnotes] P, 11.  
Vol. 3 [The literature of People's Poland] 1956 271 p
- Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Badań Literackich Ze studiów nad literaturą staropolską [Wyd 1] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957 422 p [Polish Academy of Sciences. Institute of Literary Studies. Studies on Old Polish literature. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles, footnotes, index, tables] P, 11
- Sunder, Samuel Ze studiów nad Świetochowskim [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] [From the studies on Świetochowski] P, 11
- Stawar, Andrzej Szkice literackie, wybór [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 669 p [Literary sketches, a selection] P, 11
- Z literatury lat 1883-1918, studia i szkice [Wyd 1] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich. Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 6] [From literature of the years 1883-1918, studies and essays. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 11  
Vol. 1 1957 405 p.
- Zgorzele, Czesław Romantyzm w Polsce [Wyd 1] Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1957 30 p [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wykłady i przemówienia, 36] [Romanticism in Poland. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11
- Apropos of witches J. Stadnicki. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15 5 Apr '58 P, 3
- Between the lines amen. Nowa kultura 8 no. 50 6 D '57 P, 11
- Good art always has its native country A. Rywikiewicz. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15 16-17 Apr '58 P, 3
- The Ondras legend in Czech and Polish literature J. Krystyniak. Słowo i litera 3 no. 3 68-82 '56 C, 11
- Prizes, scholarships, financial assistance J. Stadnicki. Kierunki 3 no. 10 8-9 Mr '58 P, 3
- Realism and literary trends, the problem of realism in the light of the latest literary and historical discussions in Poland. Tr. from the Polish H. Markiewicz. Słowo i litera 4 no. 4 422-435 '57. C, 11
- Red Ridinghood J. Plechowski. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15: 16 Apr '58 P, 3
- Works of Władysław J. Grabski A. Rogalski. Kierunki 3 no. 10 6-7 Mr '58 P, 3
- Writers' congress without literature Karoys no. 2 157 F '58 La, 11.
- POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH**
- Mickiewicz, Adam Dzieła [W 50 rocznicę śmierci poety Komitet redakcyjny Przewodniczący Julian Krzyżanowski] Warszawa, Czytelnik [Works illus., notes] P, 11  
Vol. 12 [La Tribune des Peuples, articles. Tr. from the French] 1955 483 p
- POLISH NEWSPAPERS**
- Głos Koszaliński about the Party in villages. B. R. Życie partii no. 5 37-38 My '58. P, 6
- The Party essence in newspapers J. Sieniek. Życie partii no. 3 36-37 Mr '58. P, 6
- POLISH PAINTINGS**  
see PAINTINGS, POLISH.
- POLISH PERIODICALS**
- Archelon, 1956, a review of a periodical. S. Radulevic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 140-144 '57. Y, 4.
- Biuro Wydawnicze "Ruch" Katalog prasy polskiej. Warszawa, 1958. 288 p [Catalog of the Polish press] P, 11
- A discussion concerning Jean Jacques Rousseau's Discourse on sciences and arts in Polish periodicals of the time of King Stanisław II August I. Stasiwicz. Studia i materiały naukowe 6 no. 2 133-162 '58. P, 1
- History of Po prostu? S. Zieliński. Życie partii no. 5: 33 My '57. P, 6
- The kingdom of piquantness A. Kozmian-Rejcher. Kierunki 3 no. 11 10 Mr '58. P, 3.
- Wici the 30th anniversary. W. Pietruczuk. Zielaszand 10 no. 27 5 Apr '58. P, 8.

- Wiesci, a review of a periodical. L. Pokora. Zielaszand 9 no. 13 4 F '57. P, 8.
- POLISH PHYSICIANS**  
see PHYSICIANS, POLISH.
- POLISH POETRY**
- Gruchowski, Stanisław Ballada rycerska [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Pax, 1956 80 p. [Ballad of chivalry. 1st ed.] P, 11
- Oracki, Tadeusz, ed. and comp. Poezja ludowa Warmii i Mazur [Warszawa, Pax] 1957 335 p [Folk poetry of Warmia and Masuria. illus.] P, 11
- Słobodnik, Włodzimierz Wiersze zebrane [Warszawa, "Wiedza," 1948 302 p. [Collected poems. part] P, 11
- Staff, Leopold Dzieńcie muz [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 77 p [Nine Muses, poems. illus.] P, 11
- Staff, Leopold Wiersze zebrane [Wyd 1] Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Collected poems. 1st ed. part.] P, 11  
Vols 1-5 1955
- Stern, Anatol Wiersze dawne i nowe [Wyd 1] Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 250 p [Old and new poems. 1st ed. part] P, 11
- Wat, Aleksander Wiersze. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957 177 p [Poems] P, 11
- Zalewski, Jan Wizerunki liryczne [Wyd 1] Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 69 p [Lyric images. 1st ed.] P, 11
- POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
- The beauty of a poem A. Glebocka. Życie szkoły 13 no. 2 29-33 F '58. P, 8.
- Broniewski and the leftist press in the twenty-year period between the wars F. Lichodziejewska. Nowa kultura 8 no. 50 4 D '57 P, 11
- The open letter concerning Jan Kasprzowicz D. Jucharska-Zarzycka. Kierunki 3 no. 13 3 Mr '58. P, 3
- Translation of A. Mickiewicz' poem K. Korsakas. Liter i kultura 2.361-363 '57. La, 11
- POLISH POETS**  
see POETS, POLISH.
- POLISH PSYCHOLOGISTS**  
see PSYCHOLOGISTS, POLISH.
- POLISH SHORT STORIES**  
see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.
- POLISH SOCIETY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES ABROAD**
- Polskie Towarzystwo Naukowe na Obczyźnie Rocznik Londyński [Proceedings and transactions of the Polish Society of Arts and Sciences Abroad. footnotes, index, tables] P, 1.  
Vol. 7, 1956/57 [1957] 148 p
- POLISH STUDENTS**  
see STUDENTS, POLISH.
- POLISH UNION WORKERS PARTY**  
see SUBDIVISION COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND.
- POLISH WIT AND HUMOR**
- Tuwim, Julian, ed. and comp. Cztery wieki fraszki polskiej. Wybór i wstęp Juliana Tuwima; przedmowa Aleksandra Buicknera. Warszawa, Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Czytelnik," 1957. 531 p. [Four centuries of Polish epigrams. illus.] P, 11.
- POLISHING**
- A device for rail polishing. Rev caller for 5 no. 11 596 N '57 R, 16.
- A device for valve polishing. Gh. Ciupitu. Rev caller for 5 no. 11:605-606 N '57 R, 16.
- Electrolytic polishing in industry. Gh. L. Rev caller for 5 no. 11:580-582 N '57. R, 16.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY**  
see ECONOMICS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- POLITICAL PARTIES**  
see also subdivisions under ICELAND, LITHUANIA, POLAND.
- Wiesci, a review of a periodical. L. Pokora. Zielaszand 9 no. 13:4 F '57. P, 6.
- POLITICAL SCIENCE**
- Bibliography on government and legal questions, October-December 1957. E. Furnadzhiwa. Sots. pravo no. 2:70-74 '58. B, 7.

- A few remarks on the publishing plan of the Slovak Publishing House of Political Literature J. Marci. Citatel 6 no. 10 La citatelo 78 '57 C, 2
- A new Polish study of the history of political ideologies, a book review. V. Vevorka. Pravda 97 no. 1 87-91 '58. C, 7.
- A new textbook on the history of political thought, a book review. Z. Mlynar. Pravda 97 no. 1 77-87 '58. C, 7.
- POLLEN**
- Macko, Stefan Lower Miocene pollen flora from the valley of Kłodnica near Gliwice, Upper Silesia. Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957 314 p [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, no. 88] [In English. illus., bibl., tables] 1, 12
- POLYAMIDES**  
see AMIDES.
- POLYENES**  
see OLIFINS.
- POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION**
- Covering of painted fabrics with transparent PVC paste. Kolositsky. V. Kocvara. Organ chem. 7 no. 6:50-55 Je '57. C, 16.
- Dyeing by polystyrene. Kolositsky. V. Heller, J. Kunt. Organ chem. 7 no. 1 1-6 Ja '57. C, 1
- High-molecular polyformaldehyde. J. C. Chmielewski. 9 no. 5:753-754 N '57. C, 16.
- Relation of viscosity to the concentration of polymer solutions, effect of the non-Newtonian flow. M. B. Daneczek, J. Esmor. Chem. listy 51 no. 6 1024-1025 Je '57 C, 13.
- We manufacture polyethylene packing material. Ullt lap 10 no. 3 10 F '58. B, 16.
- POLYESTERS**  
see ESTERS.
- POMERANIA - HISTORY**
- Walicki, Michał, ed. Studia Pomorskie. Warszawa, Zakład Naukowy im. Ossolińskich [Pomeranian studies. illus.] P, 4  
Vol. 2 1957 560 p
- POMERANIA - NAMES GEOGRAPHICAL**
- Skorowidz nazw miejscowości Pomorza zachodniego Ziemi Lubuskiej Według uchwały Komisji Ustalenia Nazw Miejscowości przy Min. Administracji i Cześć. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1947 122 p [Index of names of localities in Western Pomerania and in the Lubus region, in accordance with the resolutions of the Committee for the Establishment of Names of Localities with the Ministry of P. Administration] P, 12
- PONI, PETRY**
- Academia Republicii Populare Romine [Biblioteka Petru Poni] 1841-1925 [Studii introductive de Cr. Simionescu si E. Calistru. Bucuresti] P, 16  
Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1947 100 p [Its Series de bibliografie, 11] [Petru Poni 1841-1925; a biographic sketch. illus., part, etc.] R, 13
- POPA, VASKO**
- Vaska Popa's poetry; an attempt at analysis and mention. V. Gotovac. Krugovi 6 no. 1 45-62 Ja '57 Y, 1.
- POPLAR**
- Svetislav Zivojinovic and M. Cvijovic's Mala boginja slizibuba; Saperda populnea L. (The Little Girl or Beetle, Saperda populnea L.); a book review. M. Andric. Sumar list 31 no. 5:62-73 My '57 Y, 15.
- PORCELAIN**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Silicosis among the workers of the glass, porcelain, and talence industries. M. Stefanova. Tez. pr. 6 no. 10:25-27 '57. B, 16.
- PORTS**  
see HARBORS and this subdivision under EUROPE, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.
- POSKA, DIONYZAS**
- Letters of Dionyzas Poska. P. Bugalski. Liter i kultura 2:359-360 '57. La, 11
- POSTAL SERVICE**  
see also subdivision under GT. BRIT., POLAND, SWEDEN.
- The results of the 14th Congress of the Union postale universelle in Ottawa. T. Jaron. Gosp. listy no. 3. 17-19 Mr '58. P, 5.



## POSTURE

Types of posture of the human body and their definition. N. Wolanski. *Kultura fiz* 11 no. 7:520-529 J1'57 P, 8.

## POTASSIUM

A 40 per cent potassium fertilizing salt and high-percentage KCl from Kłodawa carnallite. W. Bobrownicki, K. Kaniok, S. Sikora. *Chemik* 10 no. 12:355-361 D'57. P, 13.

## POTATOES

See also subdivision under POLAND.

The damage of potatoes by frost. A. L. Nowe roln 6 no. 1 29-30 Ja'57. P, 15.

## POTTERY

See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Silicosis among the workers of the glass, porcelain, and faience industries. M. Stefanova. *Leka prom* 6 no. 10 25-27 '57. B, 10.

## POULTRY

See subdivision under POLAND.

## POWDER METALLURGY

Cutting metals with aid of metallic powder. *Leka prom* 6 no. 5:31-32 '57. B, 16.

## POWER (MECHANICS)

The European power problem will be discussed by the Economic Commission for Europe. *Ekon pol* 7 no. 307:161-162 F'58. Y, 5.

International Commission on Large Dams of the World Power Conference. G. Filipov. *Elektroenergiya* 8 no. 11/12:40-41 N/D'57. B, 16.

## POWER PLANTS - STANDARDS

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## POWER SUPPLIES

General remarks on the use of battery-power supplies. J. Vnuk. *Slaboproudy obzor* 19 no. 2:107-108 F'58. C, 16.

Power supplies for transistors. J. Mrha. *Slaboproudy obzor* 19 no. 2:109-110 F'58. C, 16.

## POZNAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The problem of creches in Poznan in the light of economic and demographic indexes. M. Orlow. *Zdrow publ* no. 1:61-68 Ja/F'57. P, 14.

## POZNAN - FAIRS

Agriculture and the Poznan International Fair. T. Piebanek. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 20:856-857 O'57. P, 15.

## POZNAN - LIBRARIES

Kochlerowa, Aniela. *Biblioteka Poznanskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk, 1857-1957*. Poznan, 1957. 50 p. [The Library of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science, 1857-1957. French summary illus., ports., facsim., footnotes.] P, 2.

Poznan, Uniwersytet. *Biblioteka*. Wykaz czasopism dziedziny zagranicznych Poznan [Accessions list of foreign periodicals currently received by the Library of the University of Poznan] P, 2. Year 1956. 1957 20 p.

## PRAGUE - CEMETERIES

Prague Státní židovské museum. The Old Jewish Cemetery of Prague; a guide through the cemetery and a selection of its most important memorials from the XIVth-XIXth century. Prague, Umelecká beseda, 1947. 15 p. (A Czech guide through museums, galleries and memorials, v. 3) [In English illus.] C, 4.

## PRAGUE - CHURCH HISTORY

The first archbishopric in Prague. (To be contd.) V. Bartunek. *Duch pastyr* 8 no. 1:12-13 '58. C, 3.

## PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Einhorn, Erich. *Prager Alltag*. Bilder von Erich Einhorn. [Text: Jan Zelenka. Deutsch von Olga Steinbachova] Prag, Artia, 1958. 139 p. [Everyday Prague. In German, chiefly illus.] C, 12.

## PRAGUE - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Czechoslovak Republic. *Telephone directories*. Telefonní seznam pro pražskou místní síť. Praha, Městská telefonní ústředna. [Telephone directory of Prague issued by the City Telephone Exchange] C, 10.

Years 1948-49. [1948] 686 p.  
Year 1951. [1951] 536 p.  
Year 1952. [1951] 464 p.  
Year 1955. [1954] 604 p.  
Year 1956. [1956] 544 p.

## PRAGUE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Muneles, Otto. *Bibliografický přehled židovské Prahy* [Zpracoval Otto Muneles ve spolupráci s Miloslavem Bohatcem. 1 vyd.] V Praze, Státní židovské muzeum [1952] 562 p. [Židovské památky v Čechách a na Moravě, sv. 1] [Bibliographic survey of Jewish Prague. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim.] C, 4.

Prague. Státní židovské muzeum. Průvodce po státním židovském muzeu v Praze. [Rediguje Hana Volavková 2., přepracovaná a doplněná vyd.] Praha [A guide through the state Jewish Museum in Prague 2d rev. and enl. ed.] C, 3. Vol. 1. [Klaus synagoga] [1956] 32 p.

Some remarks on the international exchange of publications of the National Museum in Prague. J. Vrchotka. *Sbor hist. nar. muzea* 1 no. 2 29-53 '56. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - HISTORY

Volavka, Vojtech. Praha; [Tvar a minulost, kultura a umění] 6 předmluvou Jana Masaryka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, J. Podrouzek, 1948 593, [4] p. [Prague, her face and past, her culture and art. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl.] C, 4.

Went, Adolf. *Nas Hrad*. [Vyd. 2. V Praze] J. R. Vilimek, 1948. 203 p. [Our Prague castle. 2d ed. illus., plates] C, 4.

## PRAGUE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Sjezd slovenský. 1st, Prague, 1848. Slovenský sjezd v Praze roku 1848. Sběrka dokumentů. K vyd. připravil Václav Zacek s použitím materiálu sebraného společně s Zdenkem Tobolkou. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 814 p. [Slavic Congress in Prague in the year 1848; a collection of documents. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] C, 4.

## PRAGUE - LIBRARIES

The National Library as a bibliographic institute in 1958 J. Kunc. *Knihovník* 3 no. 1:15-18 '59 C, 2.

## PRAGUE - SCHOOLS

250 years of the Czech Technical University in Prague. Sander. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 4:77-78 Ap'57. C, 16.

## PRAGUE - STREETS

A study of the street noises in Prague. F. Zelený. *Sbor VUT* no. 6:1-17 J1'56. C, 16.

## PRASEODYMIUM

The influence of the pseudoscalar interaction in the decay of  $P_{14}^{14}$ . In English. G. Alaga, L. Sips, D. Tadic. *Gl. mat. fiz. Hrv* 12 no. 3:207-217 '57. Y, 13.

## PRATT, EDWARD EWING

An estimation of the foreign trade of the USA; a review of Edward Ewing Pratt's book *Modern International Commerce*. Lj. A. *Ekon. pol* 7 no. 340:97 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## PRECARIUM

A study of the problems concerning the medieval benefice and precarium. J. Kudrna. *Sbor hist. BU* no. 3: 25-37 '58. C, 4.

## PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

See also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Let us reduce the consumption of technological steam in the production of prefabricated parts! D. Constantinescu. *Construct. ut* 10 no. 4:19-3 Ja'58. R, 10.

## PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Natural and artificial radioactive materials in the atmosphere. E. Florian. *Fiz. szemele* 7 no. 5:149-155 O'57. H, 13.

## PRE-EMPTION

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PREGNANCY

Szontagh, Ferenc. *Az elottani es koros terhesseg dietetikaja*. [Budapest] 1956. 15 p. [Tudományos Minosito Bizottság] [Dietetics of physiological and morbid pregnancy] H, 14.

## PRESCRIPTION (LAW)

The statute of limitations and the prescription. V. Provaznik. *Soudce z ldu* 9 no. 1/2:18-21 F'58. C, 7.

## PRESS

See subdivision under CROATIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## PRESEES

Investigation on the utilization of the photoelectron effect for protection from accidents. T. Todorov, P. Purvanov. *Elektroenergiya* 8 no. 4/5:37-39 Ap/Mj'57. B, 16.

## PRESSURE VESSELS

Stress conditions in a thick-wall prestressed concrete high-pressure container. R. Servit. *Jaderna energije* 4 no. 1:19-26 Ja'58. C, 16.

## PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

See also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The choice of prestressed piles in naval construction. Tr. from the Russian. *Tech. gosp. moreka* 7 no. 1: 19-21 Ja'57. P, 17.

Stress conditions in a thick-wall prestressed concrete high-pressure container. R. Servit. *Jaderna energije* 4 no. 1:19-26 Ja'58. C, 16.

## PRESUMPTIONS (LAW)

The presumption of a debtor's guilt in a case of his liability ex contractu. S. Wojcik. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 2:51-58 F'58. P, 7.

## PREZIHOV, VORANC

See KUHAR, LJOVRO.

## PRICES

See also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Variations of prices and legal qualifications of a crime. S. Kublak. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 2:97-98 F'58. P, 7.

## PRIEDE, ANNA

The roles of a great artist. J. Canga. *Zvaigzne* no. 5: 15 Mr'58. La, 1.

## PRINTED CIRCUITS

Printed circuits and their use. J. Janda. *Sdel. tech* 6 no. 2:40-52 F'58. C, 16.

## PRINTING

See also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

The beginning. J. Filz. *Papir es grafika* 1 no. 7/8: 315-319 '57. H, 2.

Electronics in printing. T. Szanto. *Papir es grafika* 1 no. 7/8:259-261 '57. H, 2.

MKZ or Primat? A. Lakenbach. *Papir es grafika* 1 no. 7/8:295-296 '57. H, 2.

Packaging technique and printing technique. A. Nemes. *Papir es grafika* 1 no. 7/8:285-288 '57. H, 2.

## PRINTING INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PRINTING INK

Theoretical questions of printing. I. The application of printing ink. (To be contd.) K. Lovasz. *Papir es grafika* 1 no. 7/8:201-204 '57. H, 2.

## PRINTS

See ENGRAVINGS.

## PRISHVIN, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH

On the path of nature's secrets; book reviews. J. Kahns. *Zvaigzne* no. 9:24 Mr'58. La, 1.

## PROCEDURE (LAW)

See subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

## PRODUCTION

See INDUSTRY.

## PRODUCTION CONTROL

The technical progress at the present stage and the correlation of the rhythm of the production growth of two subdivisions. In Russian. E. Balas. *Rev. ac. sociales* 2:87-123 '57. R, 5.

## PRODUCTION STANDARDS

See subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

## PRODUCTS LIABILITY

See subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

See subdivision under RUMANIA.

## PROFESSIONS

See subdivision under POLAND.

## PROGRESS

About the scientific character of the notion of progress. C. Borgeanu. *Cerc. filoz.* 4 no. 9:95-114 '57. R, 3.

## PROJECTILES

See also subdivision under U.S.

Tactical use of special projectiles in naval warfare. (To be contd.) N. Safonov. *Morn. gl.* 7 no. 2:190-212 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

## PROPANE

Propane mixed with butane used as fuel for automobiles. *Reporty* Riga 15 no. 13:2 Mr 24'58. La, 1.

## PROPERTY

See subdivision under POLAND.



## PROSECUTION

Application of the criminal procedure for the prosecution and judgment of flagrant infringements in criminal cases. F. Gavrilov, V. Ramureanu. Legality pop 4 no. 2 34-39 '58. R, 7

## PROSPECTING

Wojnar, Karol. Wiermielstwo i obsługa wiercen geologiczno-poszukiwawczych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 282 p. [Boring and the performance of geologic and prospecting borings 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

## PROSTITUTION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PROTEASES

The influence of ions on the formation of protease by the actinomycetes *Streptomyces griseus*. In English. J. Chasloupka. Folia Biol. 3 no. 1 24-30 '57. C, 13.

## PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Anticorrosive organic paints as a protection for the parts of motor vehicles. P. Lukeca. Slin doprava 5 no. 6 26-31 Ja '57. C, 5.

## PROTEINS

Paper electrophoresis of soluble proteins in rat liver. R. Smetana, J. Korinek. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1206-1208 Ja '57. C, 13.

Proteins. XXXIX Structural similarities in certain proteins. F. Sorm and others. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1171-1189 Ja '57. C, 13.

Proteins. XII Detection of the sulfur-containing amino acids and their peptides by diagonal chromatography and diagonal electrophoresis. O. Mikeš, V. Holý, V. Sojka. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1497-1500 Ag '57. C, 13.

## PRUSSIA - HISTORY

Glertych, Jędrzej. Oblicze religijno-narodowe Warmii i Mazur, ziem etnicznie polskich na podłożu pruskim Rzym, 1957. 171 p. [Religious and national aspect of Warmia and Masuria, the ethnically Polish territories on the Prussian substratum. French summary. footnotes, tables] P, 4.

## PRUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The workers' movement in Prussia and Silesia during the years 1793-1846. B. Sindelar. Sbor hist BU no. 3 123-144 '56. C, 4.

## PRZESMYCKI, ZENON

From the correspondence between Zenon Przesmycki-Miriam and František Pastrnek. J. Krystynek. Sbor lit BU no. 3 113-116 '56. C, 11.

## PSYCHIATRY

Nevropatologija i psikiatrija; sbornik nauchnykh rabot nevropatologov i psikiatrov latvijskoi SSR po voprosam patogeneza, kliniki i lechenia nervnykh i psichicheskikh boleznei. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviijskoi SSR, 1956. 273 p. [Neuropathology and psychiatry; a collection of scientific works of Latvian neuropathologists and psychiatrists on problems of pathogenesis, clinical aspects, and treatment of nervous and mental diseases. In Russian.] La, 14.

Parhan, C. I. Opere alese. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Selected works. French and Russian summaries. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, tables] R, 14. Vol. 1 [Neurology] 1954. Vol. 2 [Psychology and psychiatry] 1957. 527 p.

## PSYCHOLOGISTS, POLISH

The unknown Dawid. S. Jędrzejewski. Nowa szkola no. 2: 18-20 F '58. P, 8.

## PSYCHOLOGISTS, RUMANIAN

Nicolas Vaschide (1874-1907). T. Herseni. Rev psihol 3 no. 3 7-24 '57. R, 3.

## PSYCHOLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, U.S.

Hrase, Josef. Stručny přehled psychologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Brief survey of psychology; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 3. Vol. 2. [Psychics from the point of view of the Lenin theory of reflexes] 1957. 203 p.

Parhan, C. I. Opere alese. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Selected works. French and Russian summaries. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, tables] R, 14. Vol. 1. [Neurology] 1954. Vol. 2 [Psychology and psychiatry] 1957. 527 p.

## PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Vasile, Zivorad. Primena psihologije u industriji. Beograd, Rad, 1956. 25 p. [The application of psychology in industry] Y, 5.

All-Union conference in Moscow on the problems of labor psychology. E. Popescu-Neveanu. Rev psihol 3 no. 3 57-66 '57. R, 3.

## PSYCHOSES

New aspects of studies on the biochemical causes of psychoses. T. Marczyński. Wschodniak no. 2 34-36 F '58. P, 13.

## PTERINS

Folic acid metabolism. V. Enzymatic conversion of aminopterin to N<sup>10</sup>-formylaminopterin. K. Slavik, H. Tomasova, V. Slavikova. Chem listy 51 no. 8: 1540-1543 Ag '57. C, 13.

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Directions on public administration. I. Krhek. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 3/4 255-264 '57. Y, 7.

## PUBLIC HEALTH

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

A resolution of the Symposium on the Unification of Open and Closed Health Services. Zdrov publ no. 1 8-10 Ja/F '57. P, 14.

Symposium on the Unification of Open and Closed Health Services. Zdrov publ no. 1: 1-7 Ja/F '57. P, 14.

## PUBLIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision LIBRARIES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## PUBLIC OPINION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## PUBLIC PROPERTY

see subdivision GOVERNMENT PROPERTY under RUMANIA.

## PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

## PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

Basic type of epic sentences in the writings of Rozena Nemcova and Marie Pujmanova; a comparative essay on stylistics. L. Dolezel. Nase rec 41 no. 1/2 22-36 Mr '58. C, 11.

## PULSE

Studies on the vital capacity of lungs, muscle strength, blood pressure in arteries, and pulse before and after exercises. W. Rozynek. Kultura fiz 12 no. 1: 23-32 Ja '58. P, 8.

## PUMPING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PUMPING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

A new machine for serving library statistics. A. Pedonyl. Konyvtaras 8 no. 1: 26-28 Ja '58. H, 2.

Organizational preparation for new operations of punched-card calculating machines. B. Raz, V. Kocanda. Zel doprava 5 no. 12: 370-371 D '57. C, 5.

Punched cards are solving old controlling problems with success. J. Petras. Zel doprava 5 no. 10: 307-308 O '57. C, 5.

## PUNISHMENT

Cases in which the forfeiture of the right of practice a profession should be delcared. J. Mikeš, Z. Sobolewski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2: 37-50 F '58. P, 7.

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

## PURS, LAIMONS

Our people, our problems; about Laimons Purs' prose collection Gadu gaita (The Course of the Years). R. Lasenberga. Karoga no. 2: 130-132 F '58. La, 11.

## PYROCATECHOL VIOLET

Chemical indicators. IV. Complex compounds of Pyrocatechol Violet with tri- and tetravalent metals. O. Ryba and others. Chem listy 51 no. 8: 1492-1496 Ag '57. C, 13.

## QUACKS AND QUACKERY

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

## QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC-QUANTITATIVE

## QUANTUM THEORY

Characteristics of some solutions of the Bothe-Spitzer equation. In Russian. V. Knešev. Zinat darit stud no. 2: 34-40 '57. La, 13.

Is nature reflective-symmetric? Gy. Marx. Fiz szemle 7 no. 5: 150-164 O '57. H, 13.

Remarks on the measurement of the space-time continuum. Tr. from the German. G. Hober. Fiz szemle 7 no. 5: 166-167 O '57. H, 13.

## QUARTZ OSCILLATORS

see OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL.

## QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimethyl- and trimethylammonium hydroxide. R. Lukou, J. Trujaneš, V. Lukou. Chem listy 51 no. 8: 1149-1152 Ja '57. C, 13.

## QUERCUS

see OAK.

## RACOVITA, EMIL G.

Albu, Paula. Emil Racovita si concepția sa biologică. București, Editura Agro-Silvică de Stat, 1956. 154 p. [Emil Racovita and his biological conception. illus., ports., fold map, footnotes] H, 13.

## RADAR

Wisniewski, Feliks. Odbiorniki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 128 p. [Zasady radiolokacji, zes. 0] [Radiolocation receivers. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Active and passive radar disturbances. V. Mudil. Mornar gl 7 no. 1: 84-92 Ja/F '57. Y, 17.

Dutch harbor radars. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 1: 12 Ja '57. P, 17.

River radar is a new navigational aid. Gy. Angell. Kozl tud sz 7 no. 9/10: 300-313 S/O '57. H, 10.

## RADIATORS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

The measuring of the convection heat of electric radiators with rotation reflectors. J. Chotka. Sbor zdrav vzduch CSAV no. 1: 11-22 '57. C, 16.

A theoretical analysis and an experimental study of heat transmission by radiators in heated rooms. B. Pokorny. Sbor zdrav vzduch CSAV no. 1: 49-74 '57. C, 16.

## RADIMSKY, JIRI

Jiri Radimsky and Milada Wurmova's Police newspaper's Hdu k snemu z roku 1846 (A Edition of the Moravian People to the Parliament from 1846); a book review. F. Sedlak. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 3 467-410 '57. C, 4.

## RADIO

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Kroszczynski, Jan. Generatory mikrofalowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 137 p. [Zasady radiolokacji, zes. 0] [Microwave generators. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Adaptation of balanced and unbalanced systems by the Boucherot network. T. Gyory. Magy hir tech 8 no. 4/5: 140-145 N '57. H, 16.

The "compatible single sideband" amplitude modulation system. O. Horna. Sdel tech 6 no. 2: 55-58 F '58. C, 16.

The construction of a receiving set. (To be contd.) Repules 11 no. 2: 20 F '58. H, 16.

Crystals instead of electron tubes thirty years ago. Sdel tech 6 no. 2: 70-71 F '58. C, 16.

DX hunt. I. Biro. Radiotekhnika 8 no. 2: 44-45 F '58. H, 16.

Folk music over the radio. P. Tonkovic. Slov hudba 2 no. 3: 110-118 Mr '58. C, 8.

Problems concerning the fight against interference in radio and television reception. T. Dvorak. Sdel tech 6 no. 2: 43-46 F '58. C, 16.

Range. Gy. Szakacs. Radiotekhnika 8 no. 2: 40-43 F '58. H, 16.

Sizing of a mains transformer of a 1+1 receiving set. (To be contd.) Radiotekhnika 8 no. 2: 61-63 F '58. H, 16.



## RADIO (Continued)

- Symphony between a transmitter and receiver. (To be contd.) Repules 11 no. 3 20 Mr'58. H, 16.
- Up-to-date radio receiving sets. E. Kiss. Magy bir techn 8 no. 4/5 134-139 N'57. H, 16.
- Wireless equipment for simultaneous translation. J. Milek. Szal tech 6 no. 2 53-54 F'58. C, 16.
- ### RADIO-FREQUENCY MODULATION
- Theoretical problems of frequency-modulation transmitters. B. Adams. Magy bir techn 8 no. 6 187-192 D'57. H, 16.
- ### RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS
- see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- ### RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT
- Atomic poison. A. Lenkova. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 1: 4-13 Ja/F'58. P, 15.
- Radioactive fishes. J. Wiltowski. Wszechswiat no. 2: 47-48 F'58. P, 13.
- ### RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES
- see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- Natural and artificial radioactive materials in the atmosphere. E. Florian. Fiz szemle 7 no. 5:149-155 O'57. H, 13.
- ### RADIOACTIVITY
- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Detection of radioactive rays. I. Ticac. Mornai gi 7 no. 2:203-271 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.
- The work of chemical, biological, and radiation officers in the process of planning naval operations; an opinion. K. Smilekai. Mornar gi 7 no. 2:180-198 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

## RADIOISOTOPES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

- Klasleikis, J. Radioaktyvieji izotopai medicinoje. Vilnius. Valstybine politines ir mokelines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 80 p. [Radioactive isotopes in medicine. illus.] L, 14.
- Contributions to the problem of macroscopic structure with CO<sub>2</sub>. T. Konkoly. Periodica polytechnica eng 1 no. 2:163-173 '57. H, 16.
- Tallinn Measuring-Apparatus Industry produces radioactive measuring instruments in great quantities. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'58:475. E, 1.
- Tallinn Measuring-Apparatus Industry produces universal control instruments using radioisotopes. N Eesti raadio Ap 21'58:511. E, 1.
- The use of radioactive isotopes in metallurgy. V. Sedlacek. Nova tehnika no. 2:53-57 '58. C, 16.

## RADIOLOCATION

see RADAR.

## RADOTELEPHONE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

## RADOVANOVIC, PETAR

- Petar Radovanovic; a portrait. (To be contd.) N. Jovanovic. Komunist 17 no. 4:10 F'58. Y, 6.
- Petar Radovanovic; a portrait. (Conclusion) N. Jovanovic. Komunist 17 no. 42:10 F'58. Y, 6.

## RAILROADS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SYRIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Drozd, Kazimierz. Utrzymanie toru; podnoszenie toru, poprawianie szerokosci toru, nasuwanie toru w planie i poprawianie niwelacji toru, ciagle podbielenie toru. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 90 p. [Kolejowa sluzba drogowa, nr. 15-16 i 18-19] [Maintenance of the track; lifting the track, correcting the width of the track, switching the track on a plane and correcting its levelness, continuously ballasting the track. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs] P, 18.

Rosi, Marcello. Zasady utrzymania torow i rozjazdow; planowanie robot, sprawozdawczosc i dokumentacja. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 42 p. [Kolejowa sluzba drogowa, nr. 14 i 13] [Principles of maintaining tracks and turnouts; planning works, reporting, and documentation. 1st ed. illus., forms] P, 18.

Achievements and trends in the field of exploitation and traction. Probleme fer 3 no. 6:245-247 Je'57. R, 16.

Aluminum in railroad constructions. Probleme fer 3 no. 7:281-282 Ji'57. R, 16.

Analysis of the economic results in railroad transportation by means of the statistical index method. V. Hlinovsky. Zel doprava 6 no. 1:17-21 Ja'58. C, 5.

Annual instead of volute springs for buffers. D. Mocanu. Probleme fer 3 no. 6:214-222 Je'57. R, 16.

Calculation of strains and stresses around openings in steel girders. J. Marik. Zel technika 6 no. 2. 38-41 F'58. C, 16.

Calouda, and others' Zelozeniti preprava zbozi [Railroad Transportation of Goods]; a book review. J. Mikan. Zel doprava 6 no. 1:3-4 of cover Ja'58. C, 5.

Centralization and telecommunication in the world. Rev callor for 5 no. 11:817-818 N'57. R, 16.

The concept of production capacity in railroad transportation. J. Blazek. Zel doprava 5 no. 12:361-382 D'57. C, 5.

Construction and types of suspension springs in cars. M. Gandziarek. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 8:237-242 Ag'57. P, 16.

Cost of freight traffic computed by sections of the train. R. Sandulescu. Probleme fer 3 no. 7:278-280 Ji'57. R, 16.

Damages to axle bearings in freight cars. T. Krogulski. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 8:242-244 Ag'57. P, 16.

Determining conditions of circulation; function of roadbed foundations. I. Dorda. Probleme fer 3 no. 6:232-234 Je'57. R, 16.

Differentials track incline on curves. V. Zel technika 6 no. 1:28 Ja'58. C, 16.

Double and triple brake valves. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) J. Marcinkowski. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 8:230-234 Ag'57. P, 16.

Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges; a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic coefficient. (To be contd.) C. Popescu. Probleme fer 3 no. 5:187-192 My'57. R, 16.

Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges; a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic coefficient. (To be contd.) C. Popescu. Probleme fer 3 no. 6:223-231 Je'57. R, 16.

Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges; a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic coefficient. C. Popescu. Probleme fer 3 no. 7:259-264 Ji'57. R, 16.

Electric resistance of concrete railroad ties. Tr. from the Russian. M. Tichy. Zel technika 6 no. 1:21-22 Ja'58. C, 16.

Electronic track circuits. (To be contd.) R. Kosinski. Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 1:3-5 Ja'58. P, 16.

Electronic track circuits. (Conclusion) R. Kosinski. Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 2:35-38 F'58. P, 16.

Elimination of the minus in the heart of the railroad switch. R. Alexiuc. Rev callor for 5 no. 12:838 D'57. R, 16.

Evaluation of operations based on graphic schedules of railroad transportation. F. Mejda. Zel doprava 5 no. 1:30-31 Ja'58. C, 5.

Fixed panels for preventing the creeping of the rails. C. Zitti. Rev callor for 5 no. 11:593-596 N'57. R, 16.

From the foreign literature on railroad technology; exploitation and organization of traffic; traffic safety; telecommunications; signaling. Probleme fer 3 no. 7:288-289 Ji'57. R, 16.

Germanium rectifier used in electric traction. M. Eymont. Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 2:49-50 F'58. P, 16.

Graphic schedule of railroad traffic and its problems. F. Mejda. Zel doprava 5 no. 4:116-117 Ap'57. C, 5.

Handcar for rail checking. Probleme fer 3 no. 6:239-241 Je'57. R, 16.

Harmony between the operation of marshalling yards and the graphic schedule of railroad traffic. (To be contd.) F. Roztocil. Zel doprava 5 no. 4:113-116 Ap'57. C, 5.

High-speed electric switch drives. B. Karas. Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 1:13-16 Ja'58. P, 16.

Influence of heavy cars on metallic bridges. A. Pilder. Probleme fer 3 no. 7:285 Ji'57. R, 16.

Innovations in the field of the exploitation of stations, and of railroad maintenance. Probleme fer 3 no. 5: 301-302 My'57. R, 16.

New materials used in interior fitting of cars. E. Haistasanu. Probleme fer 3 no. 6:235-238 Je'57. R, 16.

New terms used for railroad signals, signs, and signaling equipment during the past ten years. L. Kilmes. Nase rec 40 no. 7/8:232-235 N'57. C, 11.

Nomography of an equation giving the functional relation for computing the costs of a train. Pt. 2. G. Lelescu. Probleme fer 3 no. 5:193-198 My'57. R, 16.

Organizational preparation for new operations of punched-card calculating machines. B. Raz, V. Kocanda. Zel doprava 5 no. 12 370-371 D'57. C, 5.

The overtaking of trains on an open railroad track. V. Zdrahal. Zel doprava 5 no. 10:292-294 O'57. C, 5.

The plan for the electrification of railroad lines for 1957 is fulfilled. A. Stankiewicz. Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 2:33-34 F'58. P, 16.

Publishing plan for 1958; railroads. Przegl kol elektr 10 no. 1:30, [3] of cover Ja'58. P, 16.

Railroad scales and the performance of marshalling yards. F. Mejda. Zel doprava 5 no. 10:309 O'57. C, 5.

Ramifications laid on the curves of railroads with a 700 millimeters gauge. I. Dorda. Probleme fer 3 no. 5:199-200 My'57. R, 16.

Semiautomatic block with relay. Gh. Manolescu. Probleme fer 3 no. 7:255-258 Ji'57. R, 16.

Time spacing of electric trains. F. Jansa. Zel technika 6 no. 2:30-34 F'58. C, 16.

Unification of railroad signaling. I. Pop. Probleme fer 3 no. 5:209-213 Je'57. R, 16.

Washing railroad cars with foam. F. Kilmes. Zel technika 6 no. 1:26 Ja'58. C, 16.

"Wasted time" in the railroad transportation of goods. K. Jonel. Kozleked kozl 13 no. 60:878-881 D'57. H, 16.

Ways of improving the making up of trains. (To be contd.) A. Petrov. Zel doprava 5 no. 12:350-352 D'57. C, 5.

Ways of improving the making up of trains. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion). A. Petrov. Zel doprava 6 no. 1:9-11 Ja'58. C, 5.

## RAILROADS - MODELS

Notes for the makers of model railroads. Zeleznicar no. 2:38 F'58. C, 16.

## RAINIS, PSEUD.

see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

## RALEA, MIHAI

Mihai Ralea's *Cele doua Frante* (These Two Frances); a book review. L. Silviu, R. Panfazi. Carc Hlon 4 no. 3:169-173 My/Je'57. R, 3.

## RANNET, EGON

The lost son comes home; a review of a drama. O. Kraus. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 8-9 F'58. E, 11.

## RAPACKI, ADAM

German Social Democrats and Adam Rapacki's plan. B. Skrinjar. Komunist 17 no. 42:2 F'58. Y, 6.

Rapacki's plan. J. Kowalewski. Polityka 2 no. 3:8 Ja'58. P, 6.

## RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

## RAW MATERIALS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

New raw materials for new technique; the influence of the most recent scientific achievements on the world production and market. V. M. Ekon pol 6 no. 295/296:1098-1099 N'57. Y, 5.

The raw materials would market; new fluctuations in the commerce between the West and the East. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 11 no. 3:171-173 Mr'58. Y, 5.

The world raw materials market; decrease of the official rate of interest in the USA, West Germany, and the Netherlands. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 11 no. 2:103-106 F'58. Y, 5.

## RAYON

Making out the recipe with penetrating substances for nylon and rayon tire cord. G. Nenkov. Leka prom 6 no. 7:12-16 '57. B, 16.



## REACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)

The static method of measuring the saturated value of the longitudinal initial transient reactance of a synchronous machine. O. Roubicek. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 1 17-22 Jan '58. C, 16.

## READ, HERBERT EDWARD

An almost romantic history of philosophy; a review of H. Read's book *Icon and Idea*. S. Morawski. *Przegli* 6 no. 45 9 N 57. E, 1.

## READING

see subdivision under POLAND

## REAGENTS, CHEMICAL

see CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS and this subdivision under HUNGARY

## REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ROMANIA.

## REALISM

On the road of socialist realism. J. Lankutis. *Reports* Vilna 11 4'58-10-14. L, 1.

Party spirit in literature and art. T. Pavlov. *Cerc* filoz 4 no. 3 9-28 My/Je '57. R, 3.

Realism and literary trends, the problem of realism in the light of the latest literary and historical discussions in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. H. Markiewicz. *Slov. lit.* 4 no. 4:422-435 '57. C, 11.

The typical and essential in art. M. Breazu. *Cerc* filoz 4 no. 6:57-76 '57. R, 3.

## RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under POLAND.

## RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Automatic range switching for recording instruments. M. Pacak. *Slaboproudny obzor* 19 no. 2:62-68 F'58. C, 16.

## RECREATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## RECTIFIERS (ELECTRIC)

see ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS.

## RED CROSS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA

## REDO, FERENC

Brigitta Vidoky and Ferenc Redo. L. Havas. *Muterm* 1 no. 1 42 Ja'58. H, 10.

## REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

Reduction of 5-nitroso-2-hydroxytoluene. O. Cervinka. F. Kavka. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 8 1517-1520 Ag'57. C, 13.

## REFLECTION (OPTICS)

Interpretation of the reflection coefficient. K. Geher. *Magy. hir. techn.* 8 no. 4/5 123-125 N'57. H, 18.

Is nature reflective-symmetric? Gy. Marv. *Fiz. szemle* 7 no. 5:156-164 O'57. H, 13.

## REFLEXES

Angyal, Andras. A tájékozódási reflex szerepe a magasabb idegműködés kapcsolataiban és szignalizációs mechanizmusában [Budapest] 1958. 33 p. [Tudományos Minisztérium Bizottság] [Role of the orientation reflex in the connecting and signalling mechanism of the workings of the higher nervous system] H, 13.

Hrase, Josef. Stručný přehled psychologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Brief survey of psychology; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 3.  
Vol. 2. [Psychics from the point of view of the Lenin theory of reflexes] 1957. 203 p.

## REFORESTATION

Planning the reforestation and melioration of degraded coppice areas with special reference to 1956 in Croatia. J. Šafar. *Sumar. list* 81 no. 6:212-216 My/Je'57. Y, 15.

## REFORMATIO IN PETUS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Kalvin Kalendarium. Budapest, Reformatus Egyetemes Konvent Székhelyénél. [Calvinist Almanac issued by the Press Department of the Reformed Universal Convent] H, 3.  
Year 1954. [1954] 79 p.

Hungarian clergymen in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio My 3'58:574. E, 1.

K. H. Ting, Chinese Anglican bishop, has received a degree of Doctor Honoris Causa from the Reformed Theological School of Debrecen. G. Juhász. *Evang. élet* 22 no. 40/41.2 D'57. H, 3.

## REFRACTION, ASTRONOMICAL

Tables of differential refraction. G. Chis, S. Radu. *Studii astron. seismol.* 2 no. 1:39-107 '57. R, 13b.

## REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

Problem of the division of nuclei during the regeneration process of skeletal muscles in rabbits. In Russian. V. Luz. *Folia biol. Cz.* 3 no. 1 55-58 '57. C, 13.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

see subdivision under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## REFUGEES, POLITICAL

In the German Democratic Republic. Pt. 2. Many human destinies. L. Cieslik. *Polityka* 2 no. 7-6-7 F'58. F, 6.

## REGULATORS

see GOVERNORS (MACHINERY).

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Alexander Knapp and Alfred Soucek's *Stavební hmoty a zelezobeton* [Building Materials and Reinforced Concrete]; a book review. S. Makovnik. *Les cas* 3 no. 2/3:283-285 '57. C, 15.

From the practice of projecting and constructing the self-supported, curved and polygonal, shells of reinforced concrete. V. Štípcanu. *Probleme* ser 3 no. 7:265-271 J'57. R, 16.

Making floor and roof constructions from prefabricated reinforced-concrete bars and small monolithic concrete arches. R. Nedev. *Natsionalizatsia* 7 no. 11: 21-23 Ql. e. N'57. B, 16.

## REINHOLDE, LAUMA

Concert of Lauma Reinholds's songs, a criticism. O. Gravits. *Lit. un. maksla* no. 13:4 Mr'58. La, 11.

## REITERS, LEONS

Conductor Leons Reiters repatriates from Sweden to Latvia. *Reports* Riga 15 no. 13 8 Mr 26'58. La, 1.

## RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Characteristics of some solutions of the Bethe-Salpeter equation. In Russian. V. Kashaev. *Zinat darbi* stud. no. 2:34-40 '57. La, 13.

## RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Gurev, Grigori Abramovich. Kas maatlin on loodud? Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 34 p. [Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teadmiste Levitamise Ühing. [Valjaanne] nr. 16] [Was the world created? Tr. from the Russian. footnotes] E, 3.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## REMARQUE, ERICH MARIA

The voice of contemporary conscience, a review of E. Remarque's book *A Time to Love and a Time to Die*. T. Spare. *Zvaigzne* no. 5:27 Mr'58. La, 1.

## REMOTE CONTROL

Measures to reduce disturbances in centralization, remote control, and telecommunication installations. N. Perciun. *Rev. callor* ser 5 no. 12:531-533 D'57. R, 16.

## RENAISSANCE

Nowicki, Andrzej. Kopernik, człowiek Odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1953. 175, [1] p. [Copernicus, the man of the Renaissance. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 13.

## RENUNCIATION (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## REPAIRING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## REPATRIATION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Information about luggage delivery. *Par. atgr. dzimt* no. 38:1 My'57. La, 6.

To the attention of repatriates; announcement from the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. *Par. atgr. dzimt* no. 38:1 My'57. La, 6.

## RESEARCH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

Economic questions on applied scientific research. In English. J. Klar. *Periodica polytechnica* 1 no. 2:121-138 '57. H, 10.

## RESERVOIRS

Mysliv, Vlastimil. Nadrze malých podzemních vod v ČR. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 80 p. [Prague, Vlastimil Mysliv. geologický knihovna, sv. 29] [Reservoirs for shallow underground water in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. fold. map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables. Part of illustrative matter in pocket] C, 15.

## RESINS, SYNTHETIC

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

## RESPIRATION

Svec, František. Farmakodynamika léků z oční, experimentální a klinické. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied. [Pharmacodynamics of medicine from the experimental and clinical point of view. illus., bibl., index] C, 13.  
Vol. 1. [The nervous system] 1953.  
Vol. 2. [Blood, blood circulation, respiration] 1956. 706 p.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under AUSTRIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; ITALY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND.

## RETI, ISTVAN

The one-man exhibition of Reti Istvan. Z. Farkas. *Muterm* 1 no. 1:36-37 Ja'58. H, 10.

## REVOLUTIONISTS, LATVIAN

Among the revolutionary fighters. R. Karkas. *Pad. Latv. kom.* 13 no. 11:34-36 N'57. La, 6.

Exhibition on outstanding Latvian revolutionary fighters. *Reports* Riga 15 no. 15:7 Ap'58. La, 1.

Slogans of the victorious revolution. J. Bragavits. *Pad. Latv. kom.* 13 no. 11:31-34 N'57. La, 6.

## REVOLUTIONISTS, SERBIAN

Revolutionist in retirement. V. Jovanovic. *Komunist* 17 no. 42:5 F'58. Y, 6.

## REVOLUTIONS

A collection of Polish studies on the history of Polish-Russian revolutionary cooperation; a book review. V. Zacek. *Cs. rusistika* 2 no. 4:655-659 '57. C, 1.

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## RHETORIC

Dobrosielski, Marian. Logika a retoryka. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 15 p. [Warsaw, Uniwersytet. Wydział Filozoficzny. Zeszyty, nr. 4] [Logic and rhetoric] P, 3.

## RHODOTORULA GRACILIS

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast *Rhodotorula gracilis*. V. Colorados polyenes. R. Frahm, J. Dör. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 8:1559-1561 Ag'57. C, 13.

## RIBOSIDE

Production of 6-azauracil riboside by a culture of *Escherichia coli* grown in the presence of 6-azauracil. J. Škoda, V. Hess, F. Šorm. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 6: 1194-1198 Je'57. C, 13.

## RIGA

How the name Riga might have originated and what it could mean. R. Knaps. *Zvaigzne* no. 1:20-27 Ja'58. La, 1.

## RIGA - BUILDINGS

Dwelling building in Riga. *Reports* Riga 15 no. 18:5-6 Ap'58. La, 1.

Modern warehouse for flax under construction in Riga. *Reports* Riga 15 no. 16:20 Ap'58. La, 1.

Reconstruction of Riga railroad station. *Reports* Riga 15 no. 16:1 Ap'58. La, 1.

## RIGA - COMMERCE

Retail stores in Lenin District of Riga. *Reports* Riga 15 no. 15:4 Ap'58. La, 1.

Riga Department Store is expanding. Rumza. *Reports* Riga 15 no. 16:24 Ap'58. La, 1.



## RIGA - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Riga Telephone directories [Spisok abonentov Rishskoi GTS] [Riga, Rishskaya gorodskaya telefonnaya set'] [Riga telephone directory issued by the Riga City Telephone System In Russian] Year [1919] Pt 1 Institutions, enterprises, and organizations Pt 2 Residences Pt 3 Riga's Journals [1919] 87p L C copy imperfect all after p 87 wanting

## RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Electric machinery produced by the Latvian Factory to be shown at exhibitions in Moscow and Riga. Reports Riga 15 no 16:16 Ap 18'58. La, 1.

Exhibition dedicated to 90th anniversary of Maksim Gorki's birth. Reports Riga 15 no 13 12 Mr 27'58. La, 1.

Exhibition of aquarelles, a criticism. J. Baga. Lit un maksla no 12 4 Mr'58. La, 11

Exhibition of Argentine graphic art, a criticism. M Ivanova. Lit un maksla no 12 3 Mr'58. La, 11

Exhibition of Latvian jewelry. L Vankina, G. Ivanova. Zvaigzne no 2 14-15 Ja'58. La, 1.

Exhibition of Sergejs Antonov's works; a criticism. T Karalova. Zvaigzne no 3 8 F'58. La, 1

Exhibition on outstanding Latvian revolutionary fighters Reports Riga 15 no 15 7 Ap 8'58. La, 1

Expressing thankfulness; a criticism of a Swiss graphic art exhibition. K Kridzinsons. Zvaigzne no 3 8 F'58. La, 1.

From the history of the Latvian calendar, an exhibition. A Apinis. Lit un maksla no 6 4 F'58. La, 11

Literary exhibition dedicated to Andrejs Balodis Reports Riga 15 no 13 1 Mr 24'58. La, 1.

Literary exhibition dedicated to Russian author Domian Budyi in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no 15 19 Ap 13'58. La, 1.

Literary exhibition in Riga on antifascist war in Spain. Reports Riga 15 no 16 9 Ap 10'58. La, 1.

Remarks in the exhibition halls. Z. Goba. Zvaigzne no 2 17 Ja'58. La, 1.

Two sociopolitical literary exhibitions in the Latvian State Library. Reports Riga 15 no 15:12 Ap 10'58. La, 1.

## RIGA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Baltic States and other republics participate in dance festival in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no 14:5 Ap 1'58. La, 1

## RIGA - HISTORY

A dramatic page in Riga history. M Stopermanis Zvaigzne no 2:20-21 Ja'58. La, 1.

## RIGA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Bitter and sweet coffee. Z. Jaurzems, S. Lazda. Zvaigzne no 2:8 Ja'58. La, 1.

## RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Conference of Lenin District Party Active on Industry Reports Riga 15 no 15:15 Ap 12'58. La, 1.

Development of electric and textile industries. Reports Riga 15 no 15:14 Ap 11'58. La, 1.

New conveyor for assembling radios at the Popov Radio Factory. Reports Riga 15 no 16 5 Ap 15'58. La, 1.

New wood-preserved agent produced by the Riga Superphosphate Factory. Strups. Reports Riga 15 no 14:7 Ap 2'58. La, 1.

Obtaining thermal stable silicones at the Riga Diesel Factory. O. Luka, E. Lukevics. Zinat darbi stud no 2 20-26 '57. La, 13.

Role of Communist Youth League at the Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory. Reports Riga 15 no 16:5 Ap 15'58. La, 1.

Sarkana Zvaigzne Bicycle Factory receives modern machinery from foreign countries. Reports Riga 15 no 15 16 Ap 12'58. La, 1.

6-hour working day at the Riga Drug Factory. Reports Riga 15 no 14:0 Ap 2'58. La, 1.

## RIGA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Concert dedicated to the jubilee of J. Kepits; a criticism. S. Stumbras. Lit un maksla no 5:4 F'58. La, 11.

Musical life of Riga. A. Darkovics. Karogs no 2:147-149 F'58. La, 11.

Performance of People's Artists, a criticism. Lit un maksla no 5:4 F'58. La, 11.

## RIJEKA - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia Telephone directories Telefonski imenik i almanah grada Rijeke sa planom Rijeke, Poduzeće postanskog, telegrafskog i telefonskog saobraćaja Rijeke [Telephone directory and almanac of Rijeka, with a plan, issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephone in Rijeka] Y, 16. Year 1955. 110 p. Year 1956. 1956. 200 p.

## RIJEKA - HISTORY

Car Emin, Victor. Djela Uredio Ante Rojnic Zagreb, Zora [Djela hrvatskih pisaca] [Works illus., port., index, glossary] Y, 4. Vol. 2. [Adventures of Gabriele d'Annunzio. Articles and notes Autobiography] 1956. 503 p

## RIJEKA - INDUSTRIES

The seventy-fifth anniversary of the petroleum refinery at Rijeka. N. Urvic. Nafta Jug 8 no 12 381-389 D'57. Y, 16.

## RIPPL-RONAI, JOZSEF

Farewell to Rippl; on the 30th anniversary of his death. A. Bernath. Muterem 1 no 1:30-33 Ja'58. H, 10.

Recollections of Jozsef Rippl-Ronai and Fulop Beck O., a book review. G. L. Muterem 1 no 1:47 Ja'58. H, 10.

## RISTIC, JOVAN

Jovan Ristic and the question of the compiling of our material in foreign archives in the middle of the past century R. Popovic-Petkovic. A. hivist 7 no 3/4:36-40 '57. Y, 4.

## RIVERA, DIEGO

Diego Rivera is dead. S. De Las Heras. Nagyvilag 3 no 1 118 Ja'58. H, 11.

## RIVERS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

River radar is a new navigational aid. Gy. Angell. Kozl tud sz 7 no 9/10 306-313 S/O'57. H, 16.

## ROADS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

11th International Road Congress in 1956 in Rio de Janeiro. Ceste most 6 no 2:41-43 F'58. Y, 16

International Concrete Roads Congress in Rome. (To be contd.) J. Zagoda. Ceste most 6 no 3:83-90 Mr'58. Y, 16

The limitation of roadways; a contribution on regulations on viaducts. K. Tonkovic. Ceste most 6 no 3:81-93 Mr'58. Y, 16.

Stabilization of soil by bituminous emulsion. V. Popovic. Ceste most 6 no 3:93-97 Mr'58. Y, 16

## ROBESON, PAUL

60th birthday of singer Paul Robeson celebrated in progressive countries Reports Riga 15 no 15 8 Ap 9'58. La, 1.

## ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Rocket engines and reality. E. Nagy. Repules 11 no 3: 8 Mr'58. H, 16.

Rocket experts. jm. Cal vojak 7 no 4:0 F'58. C, 17.

The rocket weapons, illusion and reality. K. Winter. Mezinar polit 1 no 5:378-380 O'57. C, 6.

Specific materials for rocket construction. L. Ocsoval. Repules 11 no 3:17 Mr'58. H, 16.

## ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## RODS

Transverse vibrations of rods with regard to the losses in material. G. Pisarenko. Aplikace mat 2 no 6. 424-443 '57. C, 13.

## ROGALSKI, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Rogalski (1881-1957); an obituary. T. Dzierzynski Rogalski. Zycie szkoly wcz no 1:215-218 '58. P, 8.

## ROLLAND, ROMAIN

New source materials on the development of Romain Rolland up to his Jean Christophe. O. Novak. Sbor lit BU no 3:55-54 '56. C, 11.

## ROLLING (METALWORK)

The future of plate rolling at the Danube Iron Works. F. Arkos, L. Kismarty. Koh lap 12 no 8/0 414-419 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

Profiling of strips by rolling. S. Piechowski. Mechanik 31 no 2:81-84 F'58. P, 16

Rolling mills of the Danube Iron Works. L. Szeless. Koh lap 12 no 8/0 411-414 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

## ROMAN LAW

Stojcovic, Dragomir. Rimsko pravo. 6 izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [Roman law. 6th ed, footnotes, index] Y, 7.

Vol 1 [Socioeconomic structure, state organization, sources of law, law of persons, law of things, inheritance law] 1957. 210 p.

## ROMANTICISM

Zgorzelecki, Czeslaw. Romantyzm w Polsce [Wyd 1] Lublin, Tow Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1957. 30 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wyklady i pismowienia, 36] [Romanticism in Poland 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11

## ROME - HISTORY

The hatred felt by the Romans for royal rule and the causes of this aversion. J. Ceska. Sbor hist BU no 3:5-24 '56. C, 4

## ROME - SLAVERY

Tudor, Dorin. Istoria sclavajului in Dacia romana [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 310 p. [Biblioteca istorica, 2] [The history of slavery in Roman Dacia, French and Russian summaries illus., map, footnotes, index, plans] R, 1

A law issued at the end of antiquity (CTH XIV 10, 4) R. Hosek. Sbor hist BU no 3 150-152 '56. C, 4

## ROOFING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA

Possibilities of the exploitation of Polish layers of mica schist as raw material for manufacturing tar paper. F. Wielgo. Mat bud 13 no 3:75-83 Mr'58. P, 16.

Weather resistance of some protective nonrolled roof covering used for the construction of oversized roof paneling. In Russian I Stein. Eesti tead akad tehnikuus 6 no 3:283-288 '57. E, 13

## ROOLAND, ALICE

Alice Rooland's concert. G. Podelski. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 14:4 Ap'58. E, 11.

## ROOTS (BOTANY)

Feed roots of the pines, *Pinus cembra* L. and *Pinus mughus* Willk., as well as of the maple, *Acer pseudoplatanus* L., growing in the Javorova dolina of the High Tatras. A. Sobotka. Les cas 3 no 2/3:201-216 '57. C, 15.

## ROSES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ROTATION OF CROPS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ROTORS

Tondl, Ales. Kmitanie rotorov s nerovnomou tuhlostou hriadenia. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 115 p. [Vibration of rotors with unequal stiffness of the shaft. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs] C, 16.

## ROUAULT, GEORGES

Georges Rouault. A. Ligocki. Kierunki 3 no 11:12 Mr'58. P, 3.

## ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES

A discussion concerning Jean Jacques Rousseau's Discourse on sciences and arts in Polish periodicals of the time of King Stanislaw II August. I. Stasiewicz. Studia i mat nauki 6 no 2:135-162 '56. P, 1.

## ROZITIS, PAVILS

Pavils Rozitis' book Valmieras putkas (The Valmieras Boys); a review. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no 2:2 Ja'58. La, 11

## RUBBER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Increasing the glutinousness of rubber mixtures and glues on synthetic rubber base. K. Kaluzhenina and others. Leka prom 6 no 10:29-31 '57. B, 16.



## RUBBER (Continued)

Progress in the rubber industry, new types of elastomer. C Ghircelasu. Industria uscoara 4 no. 8.347-349 Ag '57. R, 16

The Tegur Rubber Goods Factory sends rubber toys to the Brussels Fair. N Eostl radio. F 10'58 189. E, 1.

## RUGS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## RULE OF LAW

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## RULF, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Rulf's Problems hospodaria organizace polyhu zbozi (Problems of the Economical Organization of Merchandise Circulation); a book review. I Loukotka. Soc obchod 3 no. 10 478 O'57. C, 5

## RUMANIA - ACCOUNTING

New regulations regarding examinations by expert accountants. I. Kirnater, A. Deboveanu. Legalitate pop 4 no. 2.20-29 '58. R, 7

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Din lupta P.C.R. pentru inchegarea aliantiei clasei muncitoare cu taranimea muncitoare in batalia pentru reforma agrara din 1944-1945, studii si referate monografice. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura politica. [The Rumanian Communist Party's fight for the creation of an alliance of the workers' class with the working peasantry in the battle for agrarian reform in 1944-1945, studies and monographic reports. footnotes, index] R, 5.

Vol. 1. 1955. 301 p.

Why it is impossible to institute legal proceedings on real property against farm debtors for credits granted by the State. L. Popa. Just noua 14 no. 1 86-87 '58. R, 7

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Financial outlook of the agricultural collectivization in the Constanta Province. M. Sapse. Finante credit 4 no. 1 59-88 Ja'58. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Arheologie. Materiale si corcetari arheologice [Bucuresti]. [Archaeological materials and studies. French and Russian summaries. illus., plates, footnotes, plans] R, 4.

Vol. 2. 1955. 716 p.

Vol. 3. 1957. 312 p.

## RUMANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

In two years 2830 apartments in the capital. Constructorul 9 no. 416.1 D'57. R, 10

## RUMANIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Certain problems regarding competency in arbitration cases. N Ursu. Just noua 14 no. 1:82-80 '58. R, 7.

Execution of arbitration awards. D. Florescu, D. Popescu. Just noua 14 no. 1:34-49 '58. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Marcu, Duilu. Architecture; 20 travaux executes de 1930 a 1940, 200 reproductions dont 125 photos et 75 dessins. Bucarest, 1946. 254 p. [Architecture; 20 works executed in the years 1930-1940, 200 reproductions including 125 photographs and 75 drawings. In French, chiefly illus., port., plans] R, 10.

Problems connected with standard housing. M. Caffo. Constructorul 9 no. 408:3 O'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - ARCHIVES

Source material for the history of Slovakia in the historical archives of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences in Cluj. Tr. from the Hungarian. Z. Janko. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 3:419-424 '57. C, 4.

## RUMANIA - AUTOMOBILES

The A. R. A. collective is concerned with the quality of repairs. Constructorul 10 no. 419:3 Ja'58. R, 16.

Justified pride. E. Bradea. Constructorul 10 no. 419: 4 Ja'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Credit accounts opened by the State Bank for increased current assets. E. Antoniu. Finante credit 4 no. 1: 38-43 Ja'58. R, 5.

With the help of credits granted by the Bank of the Rumanian People's Republic, small mechanization. E Tutoveanu. Constructorul 9 no. 405 2 O'57. R, 16

## RUMANIA - BEER

An important assembling unit. M. Negreanu. Constructorul 10 no. 421 3 F'58. R, 10

## RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca Catalogul corespondentel lui Vasile Alecsandri, Intocmit de Maria Anineanu [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 618 p. [Catalog of Vasile Alecsandri's correspondence. 1st ed. facsim., footnotes, indexes] R, 11

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca Sesiune stiintifica de bibliografie si documentare, comunicari si discutii. Bucurest. [Papers on Rumanian library science and administration, bibliography, and documentation read at the Scientific Conference on Bibliography and Documentation of the Library of the Rumanian Academy] R, 2.

1st Conference, Dec 15-16, 1955. 1957. 364 p.

## RUMANIA - BRICKS

The achievements don't come by themselves. N. Negotia. Constructorul 10 no. 421:1 F'58. R, 16

Everything depends on the organization. Constructorul 9 no. 384.2 My'57. R, 16.

On the eve of the production campaign. N. Negoita. Constructorul 10 no. 420 2 Ja'58. R, 16

The quality board at work. A. Anghel. Constructorul 10 no. 421:1 F'58. R, 16.

Silicoalcalcareous brick factory Doaga an important unit in Rumanian industry. E. Iov. Constructorul 10 no. 420 2 Ja'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BUDGET

Report on the draft of the Rumanian State budget for the year 1958. A. Vihol. Finante credit 4 no. 1 3-14 Ja'58. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING

Construction yard practice for building apprentices. Constructorul 10 no. 420.3 Ja'58. R, 16.

Latvian delegation leaves for the 3d All-Union Conference of Builders in Moscow. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:4 Ap 7'58. La, 1

## RUMANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Appropriate perspectives for the building materials industry. B. Vladescu. Constructorul 9 no. 416.3 D'57. R, 16.

Development of the building materials production of the local industries. D. Gheorghe. Constructorul 10 no. 423:1 F'58. R, 16.

Discussions on the report of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions; activities of the 5th Congress of the Trade-Union Workers in Construction, Construction Materials, and Woodworking Industries. I. Gyulai and others. Constructorul 9 no. 415 4 F'57. R, 10.

The quality of products depends also on the contractors of materials. M.S. Constructorul 9 no. 384 3 My'57. R, 10

The whole manufacturing season depends on preparations. C. Herman. Constructorul 10 no. 422:2 F'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING STONES

Premises for the development of the construction-stone industry. A. Vraca. Constructorul 9 no. 404.2 O'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CAPACITY AND DISABILITY

The curatorship instituted for persons lacking legal capacity or with a restricted capacity, in Rumanian law. M. Ettescu. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:792-806 '57. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - CEMENT

Experimental calcining of lime with lignite in the Cementul pacii Plant in Medgidia. E. Speranta. Constructorul 10 no. 422:2 F'58. R, 16.

Immediate economic perspectives for the cement industries in Rumania. V. Bapu. Constructorul 10 no. 421:2 F'58. R, 16.

We also planted flowers in the garden of Dobruja. L. Zurin. Constructorul 10 no. 419 Ja'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CERAMICS

Achievements and outlook in the leather, rubber, glass, and fine-ceramic industries in Rumania. E. Stiegler, M. Budescu, A. Bujin. Industria uscoara 4 no. 8 320-323 Ag'57. R, 16.

The chief accountant. B. Vladescu. Constructorul 9 no. 415 2 F'57. R, 16

In order to improve the quality of the merchandise, to the attention of ceramic goods factories. G. Stat. Constructorul 9 no. 403 2 O'57. R, 16

## RUMANIA - CIVIL LAW

Romania. Tribunalul Suprem. Culegere de decizii ale Plenumului si Colegiilor Tribunalului Suprem Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica. [Collection of decisions of the Plenum and Benches of the Supreme Court of the Rumanian People's Republic] R, 7.

Aug. 1, 1952-Dec. 31, 1951

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench] 1955. 435 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court in criminal matters. Decisions issued by the Criminal Bench] 1955. 268 p.

Year 1955.

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench in matters of civil law and family law] 1956. 263 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and by the Civil Bench in matters of labor law and civil procedure] 1956. 290 p.

Vol. 3. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and the Criminal Bench in matters of criminal law and criminal procedure] 1956. 257 p.

## RUMANIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Examination by view in the civil procedure. A. Sitaru. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 1:48-55 '58. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - COAL

Mixtures of combustibles, and their utilization. R. Agustin. Probleme for 3 no. 5:169-177 My'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE

The exchange of merchandise between the Ruman Land and Brasov in the first half of the 18th century. R. Manolescu. Studii mat ist med 2:117-204 '57. R, 4.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNISM

Aspects of the ideologic fight in the transitory period from the bourgeois-democratic revolution to the socialist revolution in Rumania, 1945-1947. I. Berea. Cerc filoz 4 no. 8:21-45 '57. R, 3

The establishment of the Rumanian People's Republic, an important moment in the development of socialist ideology in Rumania. Cerc filoz 4 no. 8:7-20 '57. R, 3.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Doors wide-open to light, culture, science; a folk university for workers. A. Gherile. Constructorul 9 no. 405:4 O'57. R, 16.

The problem of patriotic education under the discussion of the teaching personnel in the Huedin District. I. Simionca. Rev pedagog 7 no. 1:68-69 Ja'58. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Primirea de noi membri in partid indatoririle si drepturile comunistilor [Bucuresti] Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1953 [i.e. 1952] 85 p. [The admittance of new members into the Party, a duty and right of communists] R, 6.

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Din lupta P.C.R. pentru inchegarea aliantiei clasei muncitoare cu taranimea muncitoare in batalia pentru reforma agrara din 1944-1945; studii si referate monografice. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura politica. [The Rumanian Communist Party's fight for the creation of an alliance of the workers' class with the working peasantry in the battle for agrarian reform in 1944-1945; studies and monographic reports, footnotes, index] R, 5.

Vol. 1. 1955. 301 p.



## ROMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.** P.C.R. pentru consolidarea legimii democrat-populare și trecerea la revoluția socialistă, 6 martie 1945-30 decembrie 1947. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1956. 60 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmează cercu- rii de studiu a istoriei P.M.R.) [The fight of the Romanian Communist Party for the consolidation of the democratic people's regime and for the transi- tion to the socialist revolution, March 6, 1945- December 30, 1947. footnotes] R, 4

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.** P.C.R., conducătorul luptei maselor populare pentru consolidarea și dezvoltarea regi- mului democrat-popular, 6 martie 1945 - 30 decembrie 1947. București, Editura de Stat pen- tru Literatură Politică, 1956. 65 p. (În [Con- sultanță] 10) [The Romanian Communist Party as leader of people's masses in their fight for the consoli- dation and development of the democratic people's regime, March 6, 1945-December 30, 1947 foot- notes] R, 5

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.** P.C.R., organizatorul și conducătorul luptei pentru rasturnarea dictaturii fasciste antone- sciene și întocirea armelor împotriva coteropli- torilor hitleriști. București, Editura de Stat pen- tru Literatură Politică, 1956. 48 p. (În [Con- sultanță] 8) [The Romanian Communist Party, the organizer and leader of the fight for the overthrow of Antonescu's fascist dictatorship and for turning arms against the Hitlerist invaders. footnotes] R, 4.

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Par- tidului.** P.C.R., organizatorul și conducătorul lup- tii pentru rasturnarea dictaturii fasciste-antonesc- iene și întocirea armelor împotriva coteropli- torilor hitleriști. Pregătirea insurecției armate populare în condițiile înalțării victorioase a Armatei Sovieti- ce, 22 iunie 1941-23 august 1944. București, Edi- tura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1956. 43 p. [The Romanian Communist Party, the organizer and leader of the fight for the overthrow of Antonescu's fascist dictatorship and for turning arms against the Hitlerist invaders; preparation of the insurrection of the people's army under conditions of the victorious advancement of the Soviet Army, June 22, 1941- August 23, 1944. footnotes] R, 4.

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.** P.M.R. - conducătorul poporului mun- citor în lupta pentru construirea bazelor economice ale socialismului, 1951-1956. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1956. 58 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmează cercu- rii de studiu a istoriei P.M.R.) [The Romanian Workers Party as leader of the working people in the fight for the construction of economic bases of socialism, 1951- 1956. footnotes] R, 5.

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Par- tidului.** Victoria insurecției populare de la 23 au- gust 1944, organizată și condusă de P.C.R. în con- dițiile înalțării Armatei Sovietice eliberatoare po- litorului României; lupta maselor populare condusă de P.C.R. pentru instaurarea regimului democrat- popular, 6 martie 1945. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1956. 60 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmează cercu- rii de studiu a istoriei P.M.R.) [The victory of the people's insurrection on August 23, 1944, organized and led by the Ru- manian Communist Party under conditions of the advancing Soviet Army liberating the Rumanian ter- ritory; the fight of the popular masses led by the Rumanian Communist Party for the establishment of the people's democratic regimes, March 6, 1945. footnotes] R, 4.

Resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, June 28-July 3, 1957, and tasks incumbent on juridical organs. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:771-780 '57. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - CONCRETE

Do not squander steel concrete. D. Condrea. Construc- torul 9 no. 403:1 O'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - CONSTITUTION

The Constitution of the People's Republic of Rumania. A. Schreiber. Drept pop 10 no. 6:16-22 N/D'57. A, 7.

## ROMANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

A contest for innovations in 1957. Constructorul 9 no. 418:1 D'57. R, 16.

Discussions on the report of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions; activities of the 5th Congress of the Trade-Union Workers in Construction, Construc- tion Materials, and Woodworking Industries. I. Gyu- lay and others. Constructorul 9 no. 416:4 F'57. R, 16.

The facade, and what is hidden behind it. D. Constanti- nescu. Constructorul 10 no. 422:3 F'58. R, 16.

Figures which reflect the wide increase possibilities of the labor productivity. O. Bodascher. Con- structorul 10 no. 422:3 F'58. R, 16.

For a better organization of industrial planning. L. Adler. Constructorul 10 no. 421:3 F'58. R, 16

Improvement of technical and material supplies for con- struction yards. M. Prundaru. Constructorul 10 no. 420:3 Ja'58. R, 16.

Possibilities of reducing the cost of construction works. M. Weintraub. Constructorul 9 no. 403:3 O'57. R, 16

Problems connected with the utilization of the wage fund in the construction industry. I. Ilescu. Finanțe credit 4 no. 1:21-26 Ja'58. R, 5.

Socialist competition, an inexhaustible source for the fulfillment of the production plan, I learned it from Soviet constructors. I. Topolanga. Constructorul 9 no. 430:1 O'57. R, 16.

Still fewer workers in service formations, experiments with the improved wages system. D. Concrea. Constructorul 9 no. 401: O'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - COSTS (LAW)

Considerations connected with the adjudication of the costs of proceedings, marginal remarks on account of some erroneous judicial decisions. R. Rosman. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 2:3-10 '58. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - COURTS

Resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, June 28-July 3, 1957, and tasks incumbent on juridical organs. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:771-780 '57. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

A tower crane for the construction of water towers. I. Toma. Rev callor for 5 no. 12:680 D'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Rumania. Tribunalul Suprem. Culegere de decizii ale Plenumului și Colegiilor Tribunalului Suprem. Bucu- resti, Editura Științifică. [Collection of decisions of the Plenum and Benches of the Supreme Court of the Rumanian People's Republic] R, 7. Aug. 1, 1952-Dec. 31, 1954.

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench] 1955. 435 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and by the Civil Bench in mat- ters of criminal law and criminal procedure] 1955. 266 p.

Year 1955.

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Ple- num of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench in matters of civil law and family law] 1956. 269 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and by the Civil Bench in mat- ters of labor law and civil procedure] 1956. 260 p.

Vol. 3. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and the Criminal Bench in matters of criminal law and criminal pro- cedure] 1956. 257 p.

Application of the criminal procedure for the prosecu- tion and judgment of flagrant infringements in criminal cases. F. Gavrilov, V. Ramureanu. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 2:34-39 '58. R, 7.

New modifications in regard to appeals in the criminal legislation of the Rumanian People's Republic. A. Dimitriu, G. Lavrov. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 1:19-35 '58. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Certain problems connected with the application of the provisions of Law No. 3/1956. G. Darlinga. Legali- tatea pop 3 no. 7:781-791 '57. R, 7.

Considerations on the extraordinary criminal review. G. Chivulescu, L. Buiu. Just noua 14 no. 1:16-33 '58. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Adaptations with regard to the introduction of diesel- electric traction. D. Ionescu. Rev callor for 5 no. 11:580-582 N'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Rumania. Tribunalul Suprem. Culegere de decizii ale Plenumului și Colegiilor Tribunalului Suprem. Bucu- resti, Editura Științifică. [Collection of decisions of the Plenum and Benches of the Su- preme Court of the Rumanian People's Republic] R, 7.

Aug. 1, 1952-Dec. 31, 1954

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench] 1955. 435 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court in criminal matters. Deci- sions issued by the Criminal Bench] 1955. 268 p.

Year 1955.

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Ple- num of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench in matters of civil law and family law] 1956. 269 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and by the Civil Bench in mat- ters of labor law and civil procedure] 1956. 260 p.

Vol. 3. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and the Criminal Bench in matters of criminal law and criminal pro- cedure] 1956. 257 p.

## ROMANIA - DWELLINGS

Minimum of surface with overstructure, maximum of housing space. Constructorul 10 no. 419:3 Ja'58. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Considerations on the functions of the Rumanian People's Democracy. C. Vlad. Cerc filoz 4 no. 3:149-161 My/Je'57. R, 3.

Economic achievements of the Rumanian People's Republic in the years 1947-1957. Gosp plan 13 no. 2:43-46 F'58. P, 5.

Some aspects of the increasing well-being of the popu- lation of the Rumanian People's Republic. In English. M. Manescu. Rev sc sociale 2:76-85 '57. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.** P.M.R. - conducătorul poporului mun- citor în lupta pentru construirea bazelor economice ale socialismului, 1951-1956. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1956. 58 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmează cercu- rii de studiu a istoriei P.M.R.) [The Rumanian Workers Party as leader of the working people in the fight for the construction of economic bases of socialism, 1951- 1956. footnotes] R, 5.

## ROMANIA - ECONOMICS

Activities of the Institute for Economic Research. In German. Rev sc sociale 2:125-127 '57. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - EDUCATION

Provincial sessions of Pedagogic Lectures are in preparation. L/C. Rev pedag 7 no. 1:84-86 Ja'58. R, 8.

The results of one year of activities in the field of pedagogy. Rev pedag 7 no. 1:1-15 Ja'58. R, 8

Session of the Scientific Council of the Institute for Pedagogic Sciences. C. S. Rev. pedag 7 no. 1:80-81 Ja'58. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - EVIDENCE (LAW)

Examination by view in the civil procedure. A. Sitaru. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 1:48-55 '58. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Some conclusions related to the experimentation at 'Uit-Falticeni. E. Saifer. Constructorul 10 no. 421:2 F'58. R, 16

## ROMANIA - FURNITURE

Good merchandise does not need advertising. E. Tuto- veanu. Constructorul 10 no. 420:1 Ja'58. R, 16.

Some methods of work organization. A. B. Construc- torul 9 no. 416:2 F'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - GEOLOGY

Munteanu-Murgoci, George. 'Opera alese. [București] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 401 p. [Selected works. port., col. maps, diagrs., notes, col. profiles, tables] R, 12.

## ROMANIA - GLASS

Achievements and outlook in the leather, rubber, glass, and fine-ceramic industries in Rumania. E. Siegler, M. Budeacu, A. Bujoi. Industria uscaru 4 no. 8:320-323 Ag'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Aspects of the action of attorneys-at-law in connection with the vindication and recovery of losses caused by infraction of public property. C. Gherghinescu. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:807-809 '57. R, 7.



## RUBBER (Continued)

Progress in the rubber industry, new types of elastomer C Ghircolau Industria uscară 4 no 8 347-349 Ag '57 R, 16.

The Teșur Rubber Goods Factory sends rubber toys to the Brussels Fair N Eostl radio F 10'58 180 E, 1

RUGS  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

RULE OF LAW  
see subdivision under RUMANIA

## RULF, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Rulf's *Problemy hospodarne organizatsii pobyu zbozi* (Problems of the Economical Organization of Merchandise Circulation), a book review I Loukotka Soc obchod 3 no 10.478 O'57 C, 5

## RUMANIA - ACCOUNTING

New regulations regarding examinations by expert accountants I Kirmaier, A Debovcanu Legalitatea pop 4 no 2 20-29 '58 R, 7

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

*Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Din lupta P.C.R. pentru încheierea alianței clasei muncitoare cu țărânimea muncitoare în batalia pentru reforma agrară din 1944-1945, studii și referate monografice. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură politică. [The Rumanian Communist Party's fight for the creation of an alliance of the workers' class with the working peasantry in the battle for agrarian reform in 1944-1945, studies and monographic reports, footnotes, index] R, 5*

Vol 1. 1955 301 p.

Why it is impossible to institute legal proceedings on real property against farm debtors for credits granted by the State L. Popa. Just noua 14 no 1: 88-87 '58 R, 7.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Financial outlook of the agricultural collectivization in the Constanta Province M Sappe. Finante credit 4 no. 1 59-68 Ja '58 R, 5

## RUMANIA - ANTIQUITIES

*Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Arheologie. Materiale si cercetari arheologice. [Bucuresti] [Archaeological materials and studies. French and Russian summaries illus., plates, footnotes, plans] R, 4.*  
Vol 2 1956 716 p  
Vol 3. 1957 312 p

## RUMANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

In two years 2830 apartments in the capital Constructorul 9 no 416 1 D'57 R, 16.

## RUMANIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Certain problems regarding competency in arbitration cases N. Ursu. Just noua 14 no 1:62-80 '58, R, 7.

Execution of arbitration awards D. Florescu, D. Popescu. Just noua 14 no 1 34-48 '58, R, 7.

## RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Marcu, Duiliu. *Architecture, 20 travaux executes de 1930 a 1940, 200 reproductions dont 125 photos et 75 dessins. Bucuresti, 1940 254 p. [Architecture, 20 works executed in the years 1930-1940, 200 reproductions including 125 photographs and 75 drawings. In French chiefly illus., port., plans] R, 10*

Problems connected with standard housing. M. Caffa. Constructorul 9 no 405:3 O'57, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - ARCHIVES

Source material for the history of Slovakia in the historical archives of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences in Cluj. Tr. from the Hungarian. Z. Jeko. Hist cas SAV 5 no 3:419-424 '57, C, 4.

## RUMANIA - AUTOMOBILES

The A. R. A. collective is concerned with the quality of repairs. Constructorul 10 no. 419:3 Ja '58, R, 16.

Justified pride. E. Bradea. Constructorul 10 no. 419:4 Ja '58, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Credit accounts opened by the State Bank for increased current assets. E. Antoniu. Finante credit 4 no. 1. 39-43 Ja '58, R, 5.

With the help of credits granted by the Bank of the Rumanian People's Republic, small mechanization E Tutoveanu Constructorul 9 no 405:2 O'57, R, 16

## RUMANIA - BEER

An important assembling unit M. Negreanu. Constructorul 10 no. 421:3 F'58 R, 16

## RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

*Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Catalogul corespondentei lui Vasile Alecsandri, intocmit de Marta Anineanu [1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957 618 p. [Catalog of Vasile Alecsandri's correspondence. 1st ed. facsim., footnotes, indexes] R, 11*

*Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Sesiune stiintifica de bibliografie si documentare; comunicari si discutiile. Bucuresti. [Papers on Rumanian library science and administration, bibliography, and documentation read at the Scientific Conference on Bibliology and Documentation of the Library of the Rumanian Academy] R, 2*  
1st Conference, Dec 15-16, 1955 1957 384 p

## RUMANIA - BRICKS

The achievements don't come by themselves N. Negoita Constructorul 10 no 421 1 F'58 R, 16.

Everything depends on the organization Constructorul 9 no 384 2 My'57 R, 16

On the eve of the production campaign. N. Negoita Constructorul 10 no. 420 2 Ja '58, R, 16.

The quality board at work. A. Anghel Constructorul 10 no. 421:1 F'58, R, 16.

Silicocalcareous brick factory Doaga an important unit in Rumanian industry E. Iov Constructorul 10 no 420 2 Ja '58, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BUDGET

Report on the draft of the Rumanian state budget for the year 1958. A. Vijoli. Finante credit 4 no. 1 3-14 Ja '58 R, 5.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING

Construction yard practice for building apprentices. Constructorul 10 no. 420 3 Ja '58 R, 16.

Latvian delegation leaves for the 3d All-Union Conference of Builders in Moscow Reporta Riga 16 no 15:4 Ap '58, La, 1.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Appropriate perspectives for the building materials industry. B. Vladescu Constructorul 9 no. 416:3 D'57 R, 16.

Development of the building materials production of the local industries. D. Gheorghe. Constructorul 10 no. 423:1 F'58, R, 16.

Discussions on the report of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions; activities of the 5th Congress of the Trade-Union Workers in Construction, Construction Materials, and Woodworking Industries. I. Gyu-lay and others. Constructorul 9 no 415 4 F'57, R, 16

The quality of products depends also on the contractors of materials. M. S. Constructorul 9 no. 384; 3 My'57, R, 16

The whole manufacturing season depends on preparations. C. Herman. Constructorul 10 no. 422:2 F'58, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING STONES

Premises for the development of the construction-stone industry. A. Vraca. Constructorul 9 no. 404:2 O'57, R, 16

## RUMANIA - CAPACITY AND DISABILITY

The curatorship instituted for persons lacking legal capacity or with a restricted capacity, in Rumanian law. M. Eliescu. Legalitatea pop 3 no 7:792-808 '57, R, 7.

## RUMANIA - CEMENT

Experimental calcining of lime with lignite in the Cimentul pacii Plant in Medgidia. E. Sporanu. Constructorul 10 no. 422:2 F'58, R, 16.

Immediate economic perspectives for the cement industries in Rumania. V. Banu. Constructorul 10 no. 421:2 F'58, R, 16.

We also planted flowers in the garden of Dobruja. L. Zurini. Constructorul 10 no. 419 Ja '58, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CERAMICS

Achievements and outlook in the leathers, rubber, glass, and fine-ceramic industries in Rumania E. Steglar, M. Budescu, A. Bujini. Industria uscară 4 no 8:320-323 Ag '57 R, 16.

The chief accountant B. Vladescu Constructorul 9 no 415:2 F'57 R, 16

In order to improve the quality of the merchandise, to the attention of ceramic goods factories Constructorul 9 no. 403:2 O'57, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CIVIL LAW

*Rumania. Tribunalul Suprem. Culegere de decizii ale Plenumului si Colegiilor Tribunalului Suprem Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica. [Collection of decisions of the Plenum and of the Supreme Court of the Rumanian People's Republic] R, 7*  
Aug 1, 1952-Dec 31, 1954

Vol 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench] 1955 135 p

Vol 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court in criminal matters. Decisions issued by the Criminal Bench] 1955 268 p

Year 1955.

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench in matters of civil law and family law] 1956 269 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and by the Civil Bench in matters of labor law and civil procedure] 1955 290 p.

Vol. 3. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and the Criminal Bench in matters of criminal law and criminal procedure] 1956 257 p

## RUMANIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Examination by view in the civil procedure. A. Storu. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 1:48-55 '58, R, 7

## RUMANIA - COAL

Mixtures of combustibles, and their utilization. R. Agustin. Probleme for 3 no. 5:160-177 My '51, R, 16.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE

The exchange of merchandise between the Rumania Ex. and Brasov in the first half of the 16th century. R. Manolescu. Studii mat lat med 2:117-201 '57 R, 4.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNISM

Aspects of the ideological fight in the transitory period from the bourgeois-democratic revolution to the socialist revolution in Rumania, 1945-1947. I. Bercu. Cerc filoz 4 no. 6:21-45 '57, R, 3.

The establishment of the Rumanian People's Republic, an important moment in the development of socialist ideology in Rumania. Cerc filoz 4 no 6:7-20 '57 R, 3.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Doors wide-open to light, culture, science; a folk university for workers. A. Gherile. Constructorul 9 no 405:4 O'57 R, 16.

The problem of patriotic education under the direction of the teaching personnel in the Huedin District. I. Simionescu. Rev pedag 7 no 1:66-68 Ja '58, R, 8

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

*Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Prindrea de noi membri in partid indatoririle si drepturile comunistilor [Bucuresti] Editura pentru Literatură Politică, 1953 [i.e. 1952] 85 p. [The admittance of new members into the Party, a duty and right of communists] R, 6.*

*Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Din lupta P.C.R. pentru încheierea alianței clasei muncitoare cu țărânimea muncitoare în batalia pentru reforma agrară din 1944-1945; studii și referate monografice. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură politică. [The Rumanian Communist Party's fight for the creation of an alliance of the workers' class with the working peasantry in the battle for agrarian reform in 1944-1945; studies and monographic reports, footnotes, index] R, 5.*  
Vol. 1. 1955. 301 p.



## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.** Lupta P.C.R. pentru consolidarea regimului democrat-popular și trecerea la revoluția socialistă, 6 martie 1945-30 decembrie 1947. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1955. 50 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmăreau cercurile de studiere a istoriei P.M.R.) [The fight of the Romanian Communist Party for the consolidation of the democratic people's regime and for the transition to the socialist revolution, March 6, 1945-December 30, 1947. footnotes] R, 4.

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.** P.C.R., conducătorul luptei maselor populare pentru consolidarea și dezvoltarea regimului democrat-popular, 6 martie 1945 - 30 decembrie 1947. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1956. 66 p. (În Consultanță) 10. [The Romanian Communist Party as leader of people's masses in their fight for the consolidation and development of the democratic people's regime, March 6, 1945-December 30, 1947. footnotes] R, 5.

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.** P.C.R., organizatorul și conducătorul luptei pentru răsturnarea dictaturii fasciste antonesciene și întoarcerea armelor împotriva coterpilor hitloristi. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1956. 40 p. (În Consultanță) 8. [The Romanian Communist Party, the organizer and leader of the fight for the overthrow of Antonescu's fascist dictatorship and for turning arms against the Hitlerist invaders. footnotes] R, 4.

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.** P.C.R., organizatorul și conducătorul luptei pentru răsturnarea dictaturii fasciste antonesciene și întoarcerea armelor împotriva coterpilor hitloristi. Pregătirea insurecției armate populare în condițiile înalțării victorioase a Armatei Sovietice, 23 iunie 1941-23 august 1944. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1956. 43 p. [The Romanian Communist Party, the organizer and leader of the fight for the overthrow of Antonescu's fascist dictatorship and for turning arms against the Hitlerist invaders; preparation of the insurrection of the people's army under conditions of the victorious advancement of the Soviet Army, June 23, 1941-August 23, 1944. footnotes] R, 4.

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.** P.M.R. - conducătorul poporului muncitor în lupta pentru construirea bazelor economice ale socialismului, 1951-1956. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1956. 58 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmăreau cercurile de studiere a istoriei P.M.R.) [The Romanian Workers Party as leader of the working people in the fight for the construction of economic bases of socialism, 1951-1956. footnotes] R, 5.

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.** Victoriile insurecției populare de la 23 august 1944, organizată și condusă de P.C.R. în condițiile înalțării Armatei Sovietice eliberatoare pe teritoriul României; lupta maselor populare condusă de P.C.R. pentru instaurarea regimului democrat-popular, 6 martie 1945. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1956. 60 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmăreau cercurile de studiere a istoriei P.M.R.) [The victory of the people's insurrection on August 23, 1944, organized and led by the Romanian Communist Party under conditions of the advancing Soviet Army liberating the Romanian territory; the fight of the popular masses led by the Romanian Communist Party for the establishment of the people's democratic regime, March 6, 1945. footnotes] R, 4.

Resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee, Romanian Workers Party, June 28-July 3, 1957, and tasks incumbent on juridical organs. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:771-780 '57. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - CONCRETE

Do not squander steel concrete. D. Condrea. Constructorul 9 no. 403:1 O'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CONSTITUTION

The Constitution of the People's Republic of Romania. A. Schreiber. Drept pop 10 no. 6:16-22 N/D'57. A, 7.

## RUMANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

A contest for innovations in 1957. Constructorul 9 no. 416:1 D'57. R, 16.

Discussions on the report of the Central Committee of Trade Unions; activities of the 5th Congress of the Trade-Union Workers in Construction, Construction Materials, and Woodworking Industries. I. Gyu-lay and others. Constructorul 9 no. 415:4 F'57. R, 16.

The facade, and what is hidden behind it. D. Constantinescu. Constructorul 10 no. 422:3 F'58. R, 16.

Figures which reflect the wide increase possibilities of the labor productivity. O. Bodascher. Constructorul 10 no. 422:3 F'58. R, 16.

For a better organization of industrial planning. L. Adler. Constructorul 10 no. 421:3 F'58. R, 16.

Improvement of technical and material supplies for construction yards. M. Prundaru. Constructorul 10 no. 420:3 Ja'58. R, 16.

Possibilities of reducing the cost of construction works. M. Weintraub. Constructorul 9 no. 403:3 O'57. R, 16.

Problems connected with the utilization of the wage fund in the construction industry. I. Iliescu. Finante credit 4 no. 1:21-26 Ja'58. R, 5.

Socialist competition, an inexhaustible source for the fulfillment of the production plan; I learned it from Soviet constructors. I. Topolanga. Constructorul 9 no. 430:1 O'57. R, 16.

Still fewer workers in service formations; experiments with the improved wages system. D. Concrea. Constructorul 9 no. 401:1 O'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - COSTS (LAW)

Considerations connected with the adjudication of the costs of proceedings, marginal remarks on account of some erroneous judicial decisions. R. Rosman. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 2:3-10 '58. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - COURTS

Resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee, Romanian Workers Party, June 28-July 3, 1957, and tasks incumbent on juridical organs. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:771-780 '57. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

A tower crane for the construction of water towers. I. Toma. Rev callor for 5 no. 12:600 D'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Romania. Tribunalul Suprem. Colecție de decizii ale Plenumului și Colegiilor Tribunalului Suprem. București, Editura Științifică. [Collection of decisions of the Plenum and Benches of the Supreme Court of the Romanian People's Republic] R, 7. Aug. 1, 1952-Dec. 31, 1954.

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench] 1955. 435 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court in criminal matters. Decisions issued by the Criminal Bench] 1955. 268 p.

Year 1955.

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench in matters of civil law and family law] 1956. 289 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and by the Civil Bench in matters of labor law and civil procedure] 1956. 290 p.

Vol. 3. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and the Criminal Bench in matters of criminal law and criminal procedure] 1956. 257 p.

Application of the criminal prosecution and judgment of flagrant criminal cases. F. Gavrilă. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 2:34-30 '57.

Now modifications in regard to legislation of the Romanian People. A. Dimitriu, G. Lavrov. Lega 36 '58. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Certain problems connected with provisions of Law No. 3/1956. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:781-791 '57.

Considerations on the extraordinary. G. Chivulescu, L. Buru. Just '58. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE

Adaptations with regard to the electric traction. D. Ionescu. no. 11:580-582 N'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - DOMESTIC RELATION

Romania. Tribunalul Suprem. Colecție Plenumului și Colegiilor Tribunalului Suprem. București, Editura Științifică. [Collection of decisions of the Plenum and Bench of the Supreme Court of the Romanian People's Republic] R, 7.

Aug. 1, 1952-Dec. 31, 1954.

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench] 1955. 435 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court in criminal matters. Decisions issued by the Criminal Bench] 1955. 268 p.

Year 1955.

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench in matters of civil law and family law] 1956. 289 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and by the Civil Bench in matters of labor law and civil procedure] 1956. 290 p.

Vol. 3. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and the Criminal Bench in matters of criminal law and criminal procedure] 1956. 257 p.

## RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

Minimum of surface with overstructure, maximum of housing space. Constructorul 10 no. 419:3 Ja'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Considerations on the functions of the Romanian People's Democracy. C. Vlad. Core filoz 4 no. 3:149-161 My/Ja'57. R, 3.

Economic achievements of the Romanian People's Republic in the years 1947-1957. Gosp plan 13 no. 2:43-46 F'58. P, 5.

Some aspects of the increasing well-being of the population of the Romanian People's Republic. In English. M. Mănescu. Rev se sociales 2:75-85 '57. R, 3.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

**Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.** P.M.R. - conducătorul poporului muncitor în lupta pentru construirea bazelor economice ale socialismului, 1951-1956. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1956. 58 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmăreau cercurile de studiere a istoriei P.M.R.) [The Romanian Workers Party as leader of the working people in the fight for the construction of economic bases of socialism, 1951-1956. footnotes] R, 5.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMICS

Activities of the Institute for Economic Research. In German. Rev se sociales 2:125-127 '57. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Provincial sessions of Pedagogic Lectures are in preparation. L. C. Rev pedag 7 no. 1:64-66 Ja'58. R, 8.

The results of one year of activities in the field of pedagogy. Rev pedag 7 no. 1:1-15 Ja'58. R, 8.

Session of the Scientific Council of the Institute for Pedagogic Sciences. C. S. Rev pedag 7 no. 1:80-81 Ja'58. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - EVIDENCE (LAW)

Examination by view in the civil procedure. A. Sitaru. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 1:48-55 '59. R, 7.



## ROMANIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY (Continued)

Decree No. 83/1955 in relation to installment selling of goods to employees and in connection with the execution of contracts concluded within the provisions of this decree. D. Barbiu. Legalitatea pop 3 no 7:812-815 '57. R, 7.

Some problems related to installment selling of goods to employees, from the point of view of protecting public property. I. Panca. Legalitatea pop 3 no 7:810-812 '57. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - GRASSES

For workers on the construction of a reed-processing plant. Constructorul 9 no. 416:3 D'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - GRAVEL

We are showing you, the big ballast pits. C. Dorian. Constructorul 9 no. 404:3 O'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - GUARDIAN AND WARD

The curatorship instituted for persons lacking legal capacity or with a restricted capacity, in Romanian law. M. Eliescu. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:792-806 '57. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - HIDES AND SKINS

A method for finishing and sprinkling hides stretched on frames, in order to obtain better results on the face side of oxhides. T. Lonyi. Industria uscarii 4 no. 8:344-346 Ag'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - HISTORY

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Studii si referate privind istoria României, din lucrari ale sesiunii Iugate a Sectiunii de Stiinte Istorice, Filozofice si Economice-Juridice, 21-24 December 1953 (Bucuresti). Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Studies and reports on Romanian history, from the activities of the enlarged session of the Section of Historical, Philosophical, and Economic-Juridical Sciences, December 21-24, 1953. illus., diagrams, footnotes, plans, tables] R, 4. Vol. 1. 1954. 943 p. Vol. 2. 1954. 944-2000 p.

Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Istorie. Studii si materiale de istorie moderna. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Studies and materials on modern history. illus., maps, bibl., facsimils, footnotes, tables] R, 4.

Vol. 1. 1957. 473 p.

Documente privind istoria României. A. Moldavia. Mihail Holtei, redactor responsabil. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Documents of Romanian history. A. Moldavia. facsimils, footnotes] R, 4.

17th century Vol 5 [1621-1625] 1957. 472 p.

Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. P. C. R., organizatorul si conducatorul luptei pentru instaurarea dictaturii fasciste-antonesciste si intoarcerea armelor impotriva coterilor hitleristi. Pregatirea insurectiei armate populare in conditiile inaintarii victorioase a Armatei Sovietice, 22 iunie 1941-23 august 1944. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 43 p. [The Romanian Communist Party, the organizer and leader of the fight for the overthrow of Antonescu's fascist dictatorship and for turning arms against the Hitlerist invaders; preparation of the insurrection of the people's army under conditions of the victorious advancement of the Soviet Army, June 22, 1941-August 23, 1944. footnotes] R, 4.

Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Victoriile insurectiei populare de la 23 august 1944, organizata si condusa de P. C. R. in conditiile inaintarii Armatei Sovietice eliberatoare pe teritoriul României; lupta maselor populare condusa de P. C. R. pentru instaurarea regimului democratic popular, 6 martie 1945. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956. 50 p. [In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cercurile de studiere a istoriei P. M. R.] [The victory of the people's insurrection on August 23, 1944, organized and led by the Romanian Communist Party under conditions of the advancing Soviet Army liberating the Romanian territory; the fight of the popular masses led by the Romanian Communist Party for the establishment of the people's democratic regime, March 6, 1945. footnotes] R, 4.

Tudor, Dorin. Istoria scavalului in Dacia romana. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 310 p. [Biblioteca Istoria, 2] [The history of slavery in Roman Dacia. French and Russian summaries. illus., map, footnotes, index, plans] R, 4.

Aspects of the ideological fight in the transitory period from the bourgeois-democratic revolution to the socialist revolution in Romania, 1945-1947. I. Borcu. Cerc filoz 4 no. 8:21-45 '57. R, 3.

Certain problems regarding the character of revolutionary transformations in the period from August 23, 1944-June 11, 1948. T. Udrea. Cerc filoz 4 no. 3:133-148 My/Je'57. R, 3.

The establishment of the Romanian People's Republic, an important moment in the development of socialist ideology in Romania. Cerc filoz 4 no. 6:7-20 '57. R, 3.

Information regarding the history of Romanian principalities in Ukrainian chronicles. M. Dan. Studii mat ist med 2:205-288 '57. R, 4.

New additions to the history of the national insurrection of 1914. M. Gluck, G. Kovach, E. Dorner. Studii mat ist med 2:431-448 '57. R, 4.

Sardar Lupu Anastasa's relations with the Russians, 1721-1751. D. Bogdan. Studii mat ist med 2:345-360 '57. R, 4.

Some information on the relations of the Ruman Land with Hungary at the end of the 14th century. I. Palaki. Studii mat ist med 2:421-429 '57. R, 4.

The tribute paid by Moldavia and the Ruman Lands in the 15th-18th centuries. M. Berza. Studii mat ist med 2:7-47 '57. R, 4.

## ROMANIA - HOUSING

Romania. Laws, statutes, etc. Legislatia locativa a R. P. R., decretelor nr 78/1952, 109/1954, 330/1953, 387/1952 si 511/1953. Hotararile Consiliului de Ministri nr 1508/1953, 3989/1953, 1509/1953 si 739/1954. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1954. 81 p. [Housing legislation in the Romanian People's Republic. Decrees No. 78/1952, 109/1954, 330/1953, 387/1952, and 511/1953, Resolutions of the Council of Ministers No. 1508/1953, 3989/1953, 1509/1953, and 739/1954. footnotes, index] R, 7.

## ROMANIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Ingenuous solutions for hydraulic engineering works. C. Dorian. Constructorul 9 no. 416:3 D'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A contest for innovations in 1957. Constructorul 9 no. 416:1 D'57. R, 16.

The extension of a positive experience. M. Negreanu. Constructorul 10 no. 419:3 Ja'58. R, 16.

Preventive control as a mass activity. C. Dorian. Constructorul 10 no. 423:3 F'58. R, 16.

Problems of profitability under the attention of factory managers, the conference in Sibiu. Pt. 2. A. Baciu. Constructorul 10 no. 423:2 F'58. R, 16.

Savings of tens of thousands of lei by small mechanization. M. A. Constructorul 9 no. 430:2 O'57. R, 16.

With the help of credits granted by the Bank of the Romanian People's Republic; small mechanization. E. Tutoveanu. Constructorul 9 no. 405:2 O'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - INDUSTRIES

For a real stimulation to make use of local industrial resources. I. Cean. Finante credit 4 no. 1:44-48 Ja'58. R, 5.

Ten years since the proclamation of the Republic. Rev caller fer 5 no. 12:620 D'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Lawful heirs by the rules of the inheritance of the Romanian People's Republic. I. Lipovanu. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 1:37-47 '58. R, 7.

Legal aspects of a donation with the duty to report it to the inheritance estate, and a specific legacy with an exemption. M. Dobrea. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 2:40-47 '58. R, 7.

Observations in regard to the duty to report donations to the estate; marginal remarks on a court decision and on two commentaries. V. Economu. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 2:48-54 '58. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Laden, S. Despre contractul individual de munca [di] S. Laden si T. Zega. [Bucuresti] Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1956. 123 p. [Biblioteca activistului sindical] [About the individual employment contract. footnotes, glossary] R, 7.

## ROMANIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Romania. Laws, statutes, etc. Culegere de acte normative in materie de munca. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 276 p. [Collection of fundamental labor laws. footnotes, forms, index, tables] R, 7.

Romania. Tribunalul Suprem. Culegere de... Plenumul si Colegiul Tribunalului Suprem... resti, Editura Stiintifica. [Collection of... of the Plenum and Benches of the Supreme Court of the Romanian People's Republic] R, 7.

Aug. 1, 1952-Dec. 31, 1951

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench] 1955. 435 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court in criminal matters. Decisions issued by the Criminal Bench] 1956. 269 p.

Year 1955.

Vol. 1. [Directing decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court. Decisions issued by the Civil Bench in matters of civil law - family law] 1956. 269 p.

Vol. 2. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and by the Civil Bench in matters of labor law and civil procedure] 1956. 260 p.

Vol. 3. [Decisions issued by the Plenum of the Supreme Court and the Criminal Bench in matters of criminal law and criminal procedure] 1956. 257 p.

Labor protection an account for 1957. E. B. Constructorul 10 no. 423:3 F'58. R, 16.

The range of applying Sec. 69 of the Labor Code. I. Dimofache. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 2:30-33 '57. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

"Production, comrades, that is the base!" E. Brad. Constructorul 9 no. 405:4 O'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - LABOR REST HOMES

Rest homes and sanatoria on the seashore. Constructorul 9 no. 416:3 D'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - LEATHER

Achievements and outlook in the leather, rubber, glass, and fine-ceramic industries in Romania. E. Siegler, M. Budeacu, A. Bujini. Industria uscarii 4 no. 8:320-323 Ag'57. R, 16.

Quality evaluation of half-finished leather products. H. Mora. Industria uscarii 4 no. 8:339-343 Ag'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Before the election of deputies to the people's court. Just noua 14 no. 1:9-15 '58. R, 7.

Before the election of people's councils in Romania. Rada narod 15 no. 8:18 F'58. P, 6.

## ROMANIA - LOCOMOTIVES

For better repair and a better utilization of locomotives. Rev caller fer 5 no. 11:585 N'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Some problems connected with the wage system and rates in machine-tractor stations. T. Filan, H. C. manas. Finante credit 4 no. 1:27-36 Ja'58. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - MATHEMATICS

The contribution of mathematics to the realization of polytechnic education. P. Murariu. Rev pedagog 7 no. 1:16-20 Ja'58. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - PEASANTRY

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Subsectia de Stiinte Istorice. Studii si referate privind rascuierile taranesti din 1907. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 297 p. [Studies and reports on peasant uprising in 1907. fold maps, bibl.] R, 4.

## ROMANIA - PETROLEUM

Stolca, Chivu. Eroicele lupte ale muncitorilor referi si petrolisti din 1933. Editia 2-a. revazuta. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956. 147 p. [Heroic fights of railroad and petroleum workers in 1933. 2d rev. ed. illus., ports, facsimils, footnotes] R, 5.

## ROMANIA - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Prefabricated parts for construction in Western Romania. G. Puterici, M. Palinkas. Constructorul 10 no. 420:3 Ja'58. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Special attention to working standards. A. B. Constructorul 10 no. 420:2 Ja'58. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

The first session of methodic communication in professional and technical education. S. Lianul. Rev pedagog 7 no. 1:68-70 Ja'58. R, 8.



## RUMANIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Certain problems connected with the application of the provisions of Law No 3/1956. G. Darinaga. Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:781-791 '57. R, 7

## RUMANIA - RAILROADS

Steica, Chivu. Crociule lupte ale muncitorilor caferisti si petrolieri din 1933. Editia 2-a revazuta Bucuresti. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politeia, 1955 147 p. [Heroic fights of railroad and petroleum workers in 1933. 2d rev ed. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes] R, 5

Brushes and their bristles. Rev callor for 5 no 11: 623-625 N'57. R, 16

Cyclic graphics and hammer loading in forge workshops. I Bucur. Rev callor for 5 no 12:630-642 D'57 R, 16.

Destruction of plants on railroad tracks with the help of herbicides. J Irimia. Rev callor for 5 no. 12:647-654 D'57 R, 16.

A device for rail polishing. Rev callor for 5 no 11. 508 N'57. R, 16.

A device for the opening out of the line N Popescu. Rev callor for 5 no. 12 657 D'57. R, 16

Drainage works for the consolidation of railroad catwalks O. Braester. Rev callor for 5 no. 12. 634-638 D'57. R, 16

The freight contract. C Dunea. Rev callor for 5 no 11:576-580 N'57. R, 16.

Innovation activities in construction units. S Cristea Rev callor for 5 no. 12:658-660 D'57 R, 16.

Measures to reduce disturbances in centralization, remote control, and telecommunication installations. N Parcului. Rev callor for 5 no. 12:631-633 D'57. R, 16

Mixtures of combustibles, and their utilization. R. Augustin. Problemei 3 no 5:160-177 My'57 R, 16

More attention to innovations. M. Tighilui. Rev callor for 5 no 12 655-657 D'57. R, 16.

A new system in seat reservation. R Patrascu. Rev callor for 5 no. 11:595-596 N'57. R, 16.

On the eve of a new year of achievements. Rev callor for 5 no. 12:630 D'57. R, 16.

The railroad self-raising brakes of the M-50 pincer-type for laying ties S. Tudor. Rev callor for 5 no 11:586-592 N'57 R, 16.

Reduction of joints by blocking the gaps allowed for the expansion of rails M. Dorneanu Rev callor for 5 no 12:654 D'57. R, 16.

Some precautions regarding the measurement of railroad transversal levels by means of wagons and carts specially fitted for that measurement. M. Trefilov. Rev callor for 5 no. 11:572-575 N'57 R, 16.

Technological monograph on the units of Rumanian railroads. C. Tomescu. Rev callor for 5 no. 11:583-584 N'57. R, 16.

That we may strengthen discipline and the sense of responsibility. Rev callor for 5 no. 11:590 N'57. R, 16.

Transportation contracts are not industrial contracts. C. Bunea. Rev callor for 5 no. 12:642-643 D'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - REAL PROPERTY

Why it is impossible to institute legal proceedings on real property against farm debtors for credits granted by the State. L. Popa. Just noua 14 no. 1: 86-87 '58. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - ROADS

Applications of clatoid to roads; tables for tracing the clatoid. Pt. 1. V. Gutu. Rev transport 5 no. 2: 75-82 F'58. R, 16.

Observations referring to Rumanian road constructions. C. Atanasiu. Rev transport 5 no 2:71-75 F'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - RUBBER

Achievements and outlook in the leather, rubber, glass, and fine-ceramic industries in Rumania. E. Siegler, M. Budescu, A. Bujini. Industria usoara 4 no. 8:320-323 Ag'57 R, 16.

Production of good quality microporous soles, a continuous concern of technicians in the J. Herbak Enterprise in Cluj. L. Nagy, S. Weininger. Industria usoara 4 no. 8:352-359 Ag'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - RULE OF LAW

Resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party, June 28-July 3, 1957, and tasks incumbent on juridical organs. Legalitatea pop 3 no 7:771-780 '57. R, 7

## RUMANIA - SALES, CONDITIONAL

Decree No. 63/1955 in relation to installment selling of goods to employees and in connection with the execution of contracts concluded within the provisions of this decree. D. Barbieru. Legalitatea pop 3 no 7:812-815 '57 R, 7.

Installment selling and consequences following the nonpayment of installments V Longhin Legalitatea pop 3 no. 7:816-818 '57 R, 7.

Some problems related to installment selling of goods to employees, from the point of view of protecting public property. I. Panca Legalitatea pop 3 no 7 810-812 '57. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - SANATORIA

Rest homes and sanatoria on the seashore Construc-torul 9 no. 416.3 D'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - SEISMOLOGY

Seismic bulletin of Rumanian seismographic stations Bucharest, Campulung, Vrnicea, Bacau, Focsani, Iasi. Studii astron seismol 2 no 1 179-288 '57. R, 13b

## RUMANIA - SERFDOM

Testimony regarding the role of knezces in the large domains in the Banat in the second half of the 16th century M Kolban. Studii mat ist med 2 407-420 '57 R, 4.

## RUMANIA - SEWERAGE

Continuous canalization work in the Capital S A. Construc-torul 10 no 423.3 F'58 R, 16.

## RUMANIA - SOCIOLOGY

Constantin Dimitrescu-Iasi; an evaluation of his ideology. I Firu Cerc filoz 4 no 6:115-133 '57 R, 3.

## RUMANIA - SODA INDUSTRY

The workers' brigade leaders have contributed to the success of the workyard. A. Gherite. Construc-torul 10 no 421.1 F'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - STATE FARMS

State farms. P. Demetrescu. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 2: 11-19 '58. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - STATISTICS

Rumania Directiunea Centrala de Statistica. Anuarul statistic al R P R Bucuresti, Editura Statistica [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical Office. bibl., footnotes, chiefly tables] R, 5 Year 1957 1957 273 p

## RUMANIA - STATISTICS, MEDICAL

Muresan, P. Statistica medico-sanitara Ed. a doua revazuta si completata Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957 622 p. [Medical and health statistics 2d ed., rev and compl illus.] R, 14.

## RUMANIA - TAXATION

The manner of imposing and collecting taxes in the Ruman Land until the year 1832 D. Mloc. Studii mat ist med 2:40-116 '57. R, 4

## RUMANIA - TEACHING

Practical proceedings in teaching chronology in grades 5-7 G. Kovach Rev pedagog 7 no. 1:53-59 Ja'58. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Apprentices of old times and of today. A. Gherite. Construc-torul 9 no. 416 4 D'57. R, 16.

A conference with some instructors of young workers. N. Brujan. Construc-torul 9 no. 403.4 O'57. R, 16.

The contribution of mathematics to the realization of polytechnic education. P. Murariu Rev pedagog 7 no. 1:10-29 Ja'58. R, 8.

The first session of methodic communication in professional and technical education. S. Llnul. Rev pedagog 7 no. 1:68-70 Ja'58. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - TELEPHONE

Rumania Telephone directories. Lista abonatilor telefonici Bucuresti. Bucuresti. [Telephone directory of Bucarest issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications] R, 16 Year 1950. [1950] 232 p.

Rumania Telephone directories Lista abonatilor telefonici din Regiunea Autonoma Maghiara A. Magyar Autonóm Tartományi tájékező elölzetolnek nevora [Bucures-ti] [Telephone directory of the Hungarian Autonomous Region issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications In Hungarian and Rumanian] R, 16 Year 1955 [1955] 79 p

Rumania Telephone directories Lista abonatilor telefonici din regiunea Iasi [Iasi] [Telephone directory of the region of Iasi issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications] R, 16 Year 1955 [1955] 72 p

Rumania Telephone directories Lista abonatilor telefonici din regiunea Stalin [Stalin] [Telephone directory of the region of Stalin issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications] R, 16 Year 1955 [1955] 87 p.

## RUMANIA - TEXTBOOKS

Rumania Ministerul Invatamintului Public Lista manualelor valabile pentru scollie elementare, scollie de sapte ani, scollie medii (de zece ani), scollie pedagogice de invatatori si de educatoare [Bucures-ti?] Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica [List of approved textbooks for elementary schools, seven-year schools, secondary ten-year schools, and pedagogic schools for teachers and educators employing German, Hungarian, and Rumanian teaching languages issued by the Ministry of Education] R, 8

## RUMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Discussions on the report of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions; activities of the 5th Congress of the Trade-Union Workers in Construction, Construction Materials, and Woodworking Industries. I Gyu-lay and others. Construc-torul 9 no 415.4 F'57. R, 16

For continuously raising the level of trade-union activities. I. Keller. Construc-torul 9 no 404 1 O'57 R, 16.

The results of collaborating J. Vilcea Construc-torul 10 no. 410.4 Ja'58. R, 16

## RUMANIA - TRANSFER (LAW)

The transfer of property from state institutions and enterprises to cooperative and public organizations D. Gherasim Legalitatea pop 4 no 1:19-36 '58. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - WAGES

Aspects of applying the improved wages system P. Popescu. Finante credit 4 no 1 15-20 Ja'58. R, 5.

Consulting the population on the improved wages system, on the eve of trying it out. Construc-torul 9 no. 384.1 My'57. R, 16

More attention to the improved system of wages. I. Co-jucaru. Construc-torul 10 no. 419.2 Ja'58. R, 16.

Payoff for good service. M. Negreanu. Construc-torul 9 no. 416.2 D'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - WATER

Why delay water supply works for the city of Timisoara? Construc-torul 10 no. 420.3 Ja'58. R, 16

## RUMANIA - WATER TOWERS

A tower crane for the construction of water towers I. Toma. Rev callor for 5 no 12:660 D'57 R, 16

## RUMANIA - WOOD

A contest for innovations in 1957. Construc-torul 9 no. 416.2 D'57. R, 16.

Discussions on the report of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions, activities of the 5th Congress of the Trade-Union Workers in Construction, Construction Materials, and Woodworking Industries. I. Gyu-lay and others Construc-torul 9 no 415.4 F'57. R, 16.

Higher qualification as enemy of technological waste A. Bacu. Construc-torul 9 no. 404.2 O'57. R, 16.

More attention to quality. A. Mircea. Construc-torul 9 no. 404.2 O'57. R, 16.

Small mechanization instead of manual work. A. Bacu, I Opris. Construc-torul 10 no. 423.2 F'58. R, 16.

The wood-using industry will get new and modern factories. B. Adriana. Construc-torul 9 no. 418.3 D'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

The workers' club in Sighet. P. Ionescu. Construc-torul 9 no. 405.4 O'57. R, 16.



## RUMANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a  
Partidului P C R, organizatorul și conducătorul  
luptei pentru răsturnarea dictaturii fasciste anto-  
născăne și întoarcerea armelor împotriva cotro-  
pilor hitleriste [București, Editura de Stat pen-  
tru Literatură Politică, 1956 48 p. (Its [Con-  
sultata] 8) [The Rumanian Communist Party, the  
organizer and leader of the fight for the overthrow  
of Antonescu's fascist dictatorship and for turning  
arms against the Hitlerist invaders footnotes] R, 4

## RUMANIAN ARCHAEOLOGISTS

see ARCHAEOLOGISTS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, RUMANIAN

## RUMANIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN FICTION

Botez, Iochim De azi si de demult, schite si insemnari  
Coperta si ilustratii de P. Nazarie [1. ed. Bucu-  
resti] Editura Tineretului, 1955 222 p. [From  
today and from olden times, sketches and notes  
1st ed. illus.] R, 11

Fulga, Laurentiu Eroica. [Ed. t. Bucuresti] Editura  
Tineretului [Heroica; a historical novel 1st ed  
port.] R, 11  
Vol 1 [Men without glory] 1956 749 p

Valmaru, Nicolae Capriciile Iullanei [1. ed. Bucu-  
restii] E S P L A [1957] 183 p. [Iullanna's  
whims, a novel 1st ed. footnotes] R, 11

## RUMANIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de  
Linguistica din Bucuresti Studii de gramatica  
[Redactori responsabili: Al. Grauer si Jacques Byck  
Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare  
Romine [Studies of grammar bibl., footnotes,  
indexes] R, 11  
Vol 1 [1956] 215 p.  
Vol 2 1957 187 p.

Jordan, Iorgu Limba romina contemporana. [Bucu-  
restii] Editura Ministerului Invatamintului, 1956  
978 p. [The contemporary Rumanian language,  
a university textbook rev. ed. footnotes, indexes]  
R, 11

## RUMANIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN LETTERS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca  
Catalogul corespondentei lui Vasile Alecsandri,  
intocmit de Maria Anineanu [1. ed. Bucuresti]  
Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine,  
1957 618 p. [Catalog of Vasile Alecsandri's  
correspondence 1st ed. facsimils., footnotes,  
indexes] R, 11

## RUMANIAN LITERATURE

Girleanu, Emil Pagini Alese Ed ingrijita si prefata  
de Virgiliu Ene [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului,  
1956 257 p. [Biblioteca scolarului] [Selected  
pages, short stories. 1st ed. port.] R, 11

Petrescu, Cezar Vino si vezi! Ilustratii de Radu  
Viorel [Bucuresti] Tineretului, 1954. 393 p.  
[Come and see! illus.] R, 11

## RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Crohmălniceanu, Ov. S. Cronici literare, 1954-1956  
[1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Litera-  
tura si Arta [1957] 390 p. [Literary chronicles,  
1954-1956, articles and essays 1st ed. port.,  
footnotes] R, 11.

Dobrogeanu-Gherea, Constantin Studii critice. Editie  
adnotata si comentata de Horia Bratu [Bucuresti]  
Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956]  
428 p. [Clasific Romini] [Critical studies. 1st ed  
ports., facsimils., footnotes] R, 11

## RUMANIAN PERIODICALS

The publication *Ratiunea* and some of its philosophical  
and social problems. I. Enache Cerc filoz 4 no. 8:  
177-187 '57. R, 3.

## RUMANIAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN POETRY

Alexandrescu, Grigore Opere Editie critica, note,  
variante si bibliografie de I. Fischer. Studiu intro-  
ductiv de Silvan Iosifescu [1. ed. Bucuresti]  
Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [Works  
1st ed. illus., port., bibl., facsimils., indexes,  
notes] R, 11.

Vol 1 [Poems] 1957 601 p

Magheru, Darie Eu, mesterul manole, poem dramatic  
[1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Litera-  
tura si Arta [1957] 97 p. [I, Master Manole, a  
dramatic poem 1st ed.] R, 11

Vasilu, Virgil D. Marturia poeziei Paris, Fun-  
datia Regala Universitara Carol I, 1957 105 p.  
[The proof of poetry, poems] R, 11

## RUMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The patriotic anti-Ottoman poem "The Rumanian Tuba"  
A. Cloran-Camarlano Studii int. lat. med 2:457-464  
'57. R, 4.

## RUMANIAN PSYCHOLOGISTS

see PSYCHOLOGISTS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, RUMANIAN

## RUMANIAN WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under RUMANIA.

## RUMANIANS IN LATVIA

Rumanian dramatist A. Baranga vizita Latvia Lit un  
makala no 10.9 Mr'58 La, 11

## RUMNIEKS, FRICIS

Fishing stories, a book review. V. Grenkovs. Karogs  
no. 2.134 F'58. La, 11.

## RUNNING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

N. Lobanov's Elektromechanika urzadzen wiejskich  
(The Electromechanics of Rural Installations), a  
book review. L. Zycki. Praca swietl 7 no. 6.68-69  
Je'57. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

1918-1958. I Forman Kridla vlasti no 4:6-7 F'58  
C, 16

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery to become the property of  
collective farms in the Soviet Union. dk. Nasl  
razgl 7 no. 4 81 F'58. Y, 1.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Forms and method of bulk buying in the USSR; a book  
review. V. Vydra. Polit ekon 6 no. 3.290-297 '58.  
C, 5.

Forty years of agriculture in the Soviet Union.  
K. Shaposhnikov. Nowe roln 6 no. 22:947-950 N'57.  
P, 15.

Some problems of the development of agriculture in the  
Soviet Union. L. Skibinski. Nowe roln 6 no. 21:801-  
888 N'57. P, 15.

A student work-brigade on the collective farm. Tr.  
from the Russian. A. Tuhianskil. Za soc skolu 7  
no. 1:21-26 Ja'58. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

New forms of the organization of work on kolkhozes.  
F. Maniecki, F. Tomczak. Nowe roln 6 no. 21:880-  
889 N'57. P, 15.

## RUSSIA - ARCHIVES

New sources for the history of the Slovak National Up-  
rising found in Soviet archives. M. Kroplak. Hist  
cas SAV 5 no. 3:417-419 '57. C, 4.

## RUSSIA - ARMED FORCES

Anniversary of the valiant Soviet Armed Forces.  
G. Uspolka. Komunistas no. 2:14-22 F'58. Li, 8.

## RUSSIA - ARMY

The birth battles of the Soviet Army on Estonian  
territory. A. Lieberman. Nauk opetaja 16 no. 8:3  
F'58. E, 8

Indispensable as the air, form a newspaperman's  
notebook. W. Wieblancow. Wojaka lud no 1 18 21  
Ja'58 P, 17.

1918-1958. Reputes 11 no 3 3 Mr'58 H, 16

On the fortieth birthday of the Red Army. F. Kofsa  
Csl vojak 7 no 4 1 F'58 C, 17.

The Soviet Army is the great protection of peace and  
socialism. N. Plasari. Misesija 11 no 3 5 F'58  
A, 1.

When and why the great Soviet Army was created  
Misesija 11 no. 2:4 F'58 A, 1

Writers awaiting the anniversary of the Soviet Army  
Lit un makala no. 8 2 F'58 La, 11

## RUSSIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

The "small metal moon" excited the world. K. Kolkov,  
Mozlnar polit 1 no. 5:381-382 O'57. C, 0

## RUSSIA - ATOMIC BOMB

Suspension of testing atomic and hydrogen weapons  
J. Eklons. Raports Riga 15 no 15 1 Ap'58. La, 1

## RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Outlook for the coming year. Jadarna energija 1 no 1  
3 Ja'58. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - ATOMIC SHIPS

Trip into the past. L. Purns. Zvaigzne no. 1:4-5 Ja'58  
La, 1

## RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

A few words on the carburetor of the Moskvich 402.  
Automobil 11 no. 4:8 Mr'58; H, 16.

The Moskvich 420 with a Universal body. O. Horak  
Svet motornu-12 no. 5:148-149 F'58. C, 10

A Soviet design for a small automobile service station  
Automobil 2 no. 1:10 Ja'58. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - BALLET

Spartacus; [Aram Ilch Khachaturian] [Praha, 1957]  
[10] p. [Narodni divadlo, roc 33, ch. 2] [Aram  
Ilch Khachaturian's ballet *Spartacus*; 1957] illus.] C, 9.

Leningrad ballet in Bratislava. O. M. Kult zivotu 13  
no. 14:1 Ap'58. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - BIRDS

The scientific opinion in the USSR on the economic  
importance of the sparrow, the rook, and the magpie  
S. Riablnin. Chronny pryzr 14 no 1:20-35 Ja'58  
P, 16.

## RUSSIA - BOOKS

Prices of Russian and Soviet books on the American  
book market. D. Kulhovnik 3 no. 3 80 '50 C, 2

## RUSSIA - BRICKS

Useful means of improving the quality of bricks  
J. Karpacz. Mat bud 13 no. 2:35-37 F'58. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - BUILDING

Comparison of wooden structures for doors and windows  
as reflected in Hungarian and Soviet State standards.  
Pt. 2. D. Veriso. Szobvany kozl 9 no. 12:270-282  
D'57. H, 16.

The significance of Soviet technical literature for the  
Bulgarian construction industry. S. Kotov. Stroitel-  
stvo 4 no. 10:1-2 '57. B, 16.

## RUSSIA - CANCER

Prophylaxis and treatment of cancer. Pampe. Itc-  
ports Riga 15 no. 14:3 Ap'58. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - CHORAL SINGING

Again in hospitable Moscow. D. Loksin and others.  
Slrp ja vasar 16 no. 50:3 D'57. E, 11.

## RUSSIA - CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Development of the production and application of textile  
auxiliary materials and synthetic detergents in the  
USSR. Koloratitsky. O. Pletessig. Organ chemtech  
7 no. 4:28-38 Ap'57. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Interesting features in Soviet commerce. J. Pojoch  
Soc obchod 3 no. 10:460-461 O'57. C, 5.

New working methods in Soviet commerce. R. Hase-  
mann. Soc obchod 3 no. 10:460-460 O'57. C, 5.

Remarks on the article, "Experiences from Moscow  
on the Work of the Economic Departments of  
Foreign-Trade Enterprises." Kulkereskedelm  
2 no. 2:18-19 F'58. H, 5.



## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich. Dzieła wybrane [Wyd 3. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [Selected works 3d ed. port., facsim.] P, 4 Vols 1-2 [1955]

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Hogyan szervezzük meg a szeminaryumi foglalkozásokat? Budapest, Szikra, 1950 55 p. (Propagandista könyvtára, 1) [How should seminar lectures be organized? A symposium. Tr. from the Russian] H, 9

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Politikai totemunka az éjjeli és esti munkában. [Budapest] Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetősége, Agitációs Osztály [1949?] 30 p. (Tanuljunk a szovjet agitátoroktól, 4 sz.) [Political mass work during the evening and night shift. Tr. from the Russian. ports.] H, 6

The bloc of Party and non-Party members is the basis of the Soviet election system. Boreika. Reports Vilna Mr 3'58:0-8. L1, 1

Communist Party organizer and inspirer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11 13-19 N'57 La, 6.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Role of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League in the All-Union organization. Jurna N Eesti raadio Ap 15'58:460-481. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - CONCERTS

The Baltic amateur ensemble performs today J. Mogilus. Zvaigzne no 5:2-3 Mr'58. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

How I will organize practical work on the topic "The Lenin Principle of Democratic Centralism in Leading Economy and Reorganization of Industrial and Building Management of the USSR." I. Bilans. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11:70-80 N'57. La, 6.

The reorganization of the management system of industry and construction in the Soviet Union. Z. Lewandowicz. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 2:129-133 F'58. P, 8.

Socialist competition, an inexhaustible source for the fulfillment of the production plan; I learned it from Soviet constructors. I Topolonga. Constructorul 9 no. 430:1 O'57. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The Spolem Union of Consumers Cooperatives made a commercial agreement with the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Spolem no. 3:6 F'58 P, 5.

A visit of friendship and cooperation J. Dowzyk. Spolem no. 4:3-5 F'58. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Some basic problems of criminology in the Soviet Union. P. Horoszowski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2:72-82 F'58. P, 7.

## RUSSIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Address to the court by a counsel in the Soviet criminal procedure. V. Goldner. Drejt pop 10 no. 5:42-48 8/O'57. A, 7.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Travelling the bourgeois nationalism; a book review. L. Cieplik. Polityka 2 no. 2:5 Ja'58. P, 6.

A trip to fashion. III. S. Kozłeki. Nowa kultura 8 no. 50:2 D'57. P, 11.

Visiting Ostrovsk's. I. Stukova. Cal vojak 7 no. 4:22-24 F'58. C, 17.

## RUSSIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

The Soviet TE-3 diesel-electric locomotive. A. Salner. Zel technika 6 no. 2:40-53 F'58. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - DWELLINGS

Development of some higher forms of dwellings construction with prefabricated parts in the Soviet Union, its effect in Bulgaria, similarities and differences. B. Stofanov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 10:2-6 '57. B, 16.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Data on the forty-year evolution of the national economy of the Soviet Union. Stat szemle 35 no. 10: 843-847 O'57. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Markos, Gyoigy. Epul az új világ, szeljegyzetek a Szovjet-Unió új ötves tervéhez Budapest, Magyar-Szovjet Művelődési Társaság [1946?] 118 p. (A "Jo szomszéd" tudományos könyvtára Korgazdasági kiadványok, 1) [A new world is being built, marginal notes on the new Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union illus.] H, 5

The USSR and the realization of her plan. Ekon pol 7 no. 305 118 F'58 Y, 5

## RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

Get better knowledge of the Law of Value and use it better in communist construction; the results of the scientific conference about the Law of Value and its use in the people's economy of the USSR. (To be contd.) P Dzerzoe. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 11:58-65 N'57 La, 6

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

A S. Makarenko's educational principles, in honor of the 70th anniversary of A.S. Makarenko's birth. I Unt. Nouk kool 10 no. 3 133-139 Mr'58 E, 1.

Productive meeting on some essential questions of Soviet higher education. M. Dolinov. Vlashe obraz 4 no. 4:37-40 '57. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

The bloc of Party and non-Party members is the basis of the Soviet election system Boreika. Reports Vilna Mr 3'58:0-8. L1, 1.

Nikita Sergeevich Khrushchev and Ivan Kabin candidates of the Tallinn election district. N Eesti raadio F'58:150, 158. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Pavel Nikolaevich Iablochkov (1847-1894); a biographic sketch. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11:19-20 O[L.e. N]'57. D, 16.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Problems of technical standardization of labor processes in the electric machinery industry of the USSR E. Purju. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no 1:3-15 '58. E, 1

## RUSSIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Krizek, Jaroslav. Cesli a slovensi rudarmejci v sovetském Rusku, 1917-1920 Praha, Orbis, 1955. 25 p. (Československá společnost pro sirení politických a vedeckých znalostí. Knižovna, sv 106) [Czech and Slovaks in the Red Army in Soviet Russia, 1917-1920] C, 4.

## RUSSIA - FINANCE

Money and the Socialist Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. Z. Atlas. Penzugy szamvitel 1 no. 2. 41-48 N'57. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - FOLK ART

Lidova umelecka tvorivost v SSSR. [Výbor ze Sovetských časopisů Klub a Kulturno-prosvetitel'naja rabota. Vsporalad Josef Styblo. Prelazili Jirina Bartosova et al. Ilustroval a obalku navrhl Karel Teislig. 1 vyd.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1955. 85 p. (Život v klubech) [Folk art activities in the USSR; selected articles from the Soviet periodicals Klub and Kulturno-prosvetitel'naja rabota. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed illus.] C, 10

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bulgaria's letters and imperialistic Tharsad sz 13 no. 2:87-93 F'58.

A historic declaration of peace and operation from Moscow. Drejt N/D'57. A, 7.

The just cause of peace will prevail. 100-108 Mr'58. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - C2

Nejedly, Zdenek. Moskevské stati. 1950. [Spisy Zdenka Nejedlyho, written in Moscow] C, 4.

Olivova, Vera. Československo so letech 1918-1922 Praha, Nas 641 p. [Czechoslovak-Soviet the years 1918-1922. illus.] C

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FI

Broadcast from the celebration of of Soviet-Finnish friendship and treaty in Tallinn. N Eesti raad E, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - P

Revisions and facts. J. Kowalski. F'58. P, 6.

Trybuna Ludu's interview with Comrade Khrushchev Reports Vilna Mr 13'58:5-12. L1, 1

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U S

Western neighbour of the U.S.A. E Osmanczyk. Przegl kult 6 no 45 1-2 N'57. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Enormous tasks of the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. D K Sumar list 81 no 7/8 310-311 Je/Ag[i e. 31/Ag]'57. Y, 15.

## RUSSIA - GEOLOGY

A preliminary examination of the central Caucasus S. Kozłowski. Wszechwiat no. 2:36-39 F'58. P, 13

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich. Dzieła wybrane [Wyd 3. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza. [Selected works. 3d ed. port., facsim.] P, 4 Vols 1-2 [1955]

Leonhard, Wolfgang. Sovjetski Savez i legenda i stvarnost Beograd, "Jugoslavija," 1952 205 p. [Appearance and truth in the Soviet Union Tr. from the German] Y, 4

Celebration of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution M. Dzelebdzie. Arhivist 7 no 3/4 108-109 '57. Y, 4

A collection of Polish studies on the history of Polish-Russian revolutionary cooperation, a book review V. Zacek. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:655-659 '57. C, 1.

Commissariat of Lithuanian Affairs as the carrier of Lenin's national policy S. Noreikiene. Komunistas no. 2:37-42 F'58. L1, 6

Communist Party organizer and inspirer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution P. Kimens. Pad Latv kom 13 no 11 13-19 N'57 La, 6

Echo of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the origin of Czechoslovakia. O. Riha, J. Krizek Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:537-570 '57. C, 1.

An episode of the Prut campaign, the capture of Braila, 1711. C. Serban. Studi mat ist med 2, 448-456 '57 R, 4.

Exhibitions on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution in Belgrade, Zagreb, and Ljubljana. I. Vujosevic, M. Dzelebdzie. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4. 110-114 '57. Y, 4.

Fighters do not age. G. Laub. Cal vojak 7 no. 4:14-15 F'58. C, 17.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Stat szemle 35 no. 10:789 O'57. H, 5.

40 years that shook the world. Przegl kult 6 no. 45:1 N'57. P, 1.

A glorious anniversary. Drejt pop 10 no. 5:1-4 8/O'57. A, 7.

The Great October. I. Kusy. Slov lit 4 no. 4:417-421 '57. C, 11.

The Great October Revolution and the Soviet development of inventions. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 11:1-4 O[L.e. N]'57. B, 16.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and science.



## RUSSIA - HISTORY (Continued)

Scientific sessions commemorating the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution *Zvezda shkoly* 52 no. 1 157-165 '58. P, 8

Srdar Lupa Anastasa's relations with the Russians, 1721-1751. D Bogdan *Studie mat ist med* 2 349-359 '57. B, 4

Slogans of the victorious revolution J Birzgalis *Pad Latv kom* 13 no 11 31-34 N'57. La, 6

The Soviet Union and we, the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution P Reiman *Mezinar polit* 1 no 5 321-329 O'57. C, 6

Survey of the material concerning the October Revolution in Yugoslav archives D Knezevic *Arhivist* 7 no 3, 4 3-15 '57. Y, 4

Three heroic deeds, in connection with the 40th anniversary of the Soviet Army T Draudins *Katoga* no 3 125-130 M'58. La, 11

The 300th anniversary of the reunification of Russia and the Ukraine, and contemporary Polish historiography F Hejl *Sbor hist BU* no 3 171-182 '56. C, 4

Under the unconquerable flag of the Great October J Kalnberzins. *Pad Latv kom* 13 no 11 3-12 N'57. La, 6

The victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution is a victory of Marxism-Leninism over the bourgeois ideology, over opportunism. R. Avramov. *Novo vreme* 33 no. 11 13-30 N'57. B, 6.

What children should read for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. I. S. Citatel 6 no. 10: 443-444 '57. C, 2.

Work with books during the celebrations of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. J. Snick. *Citatel* 6 no. 10 *Za citatelom* 74-75 '57. C, 2.

## RUSSIA - INCOME

Discussions on the problem of the distribution and redistribution of the national income in the Soviet Union V Popescu *Finante credit* 4 no. 1 49-58 Ja'58. R, 8

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The Great October Revolution and the Soviet development of inventions. *Racionalizatsia* 7 no. 11 1-4 O'57. R, 16

How I will organize practical work on the topic "The Lenin Principle of Democratic Centralism in Leading Economy and Reorganization of Industrial and Building Management of the USSR." I Bilans *Pad Latv kom* 13 no 11 79-80 N'57. La, 6

Industrial management in the USSR. Z. Madar. *Pravnik* 97 no. 1-41-47 '58. C, 7.

The reorganization of the management system of industry and construction in the Soviet Union. Z. Lewandowicz. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no 2 129-133 F'58. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

All-Union Industrial Exhibition in Moscow B Slaby *Soc obchod* 3 no. 10 462-463 O'57. C, 5

The first stage of the nationalization of industry in Soviet Russia, October 1917-June 1918 Z. Sladek *Cs rusistika* 2 no. 4 588-604 '57. C, 11.

Local industry of Leningrad. J. Brettkopf *Rada narod* 15 no. 9-10-11 M'58. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Soviet scientific and technical literature an aid to the personnel of our light industry. V. Ivanov. *Leka* prom 6 no. 10: 7-8 '57. B, 16.

## RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The first news about culture in Soviet Russia. J. Jisa. *Cs rusistika* 2 no 4: 617-618 '57. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - JET TRANSPORTS

Trip into the past. L. Pirs *Zvaigzne* no 1.4-5 Ja'58. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - JUDGES

At the desk of a people's assessor Tr. from the Russian. L. Kovalev *Soudos z Udu* 9 no. 2/3 21-22 F'58. C, 7.

## RUSSIA - LAND

The Decree on Land and its execution during the years 1917-1918. F. From. *Cs rusistika* 2 no. 4: 571-588 '57. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - LEATHER

Specializing and cooperating in the leather and shoe industry. Tr. from the Russian. L. Rin. *Leka* prom 6 no. 7 9-11 '57. B, 16.

## RUSSIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Soviet Parliament, the fighter for peace. J. Paleckis *Svytury* 10 no. 4.2-3 F'58. Li, 1

## RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

The Director of the Lenin Library in Moscow has visited Czechoslovakia J. P. and others *Knihovnik* 3 no 1 5-14 '58. C, 2

## RUSSIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Development of the Lunin movement in Czechoslovakia, application of a new Soviet working method B Hospes *Zel doprava* 5 no. 11 327-328 N'57. C, 5

The problem of locomotives in the traction system using 50 Hz current M. E. *Przegi kol elekt* 10 no 2 59-80 F'58. P, 16

## RUSSIA - MEDICINE

A contribution to the history of friendship and cooperation between the Polish and Russian scientists in the field of medicine I Szapiro *Zdrowie* 1 no 1.70-81 Ja/F'57. P, 14.

## RUSSIA - MERCHANT MARINE

The development of the Soviet merchant marine and the designing of new models of ships *Tech gosp morsk* 8 no 2 62 F'58. P, 17

## RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

All-Union conference of cinematographers. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 11.7 M'58. E, 11

Latvian motion-picture workers in Moscow *Lit un maksla* no 5 1 F'58. La, 11.

Results and prospects, remarks by delegates to the All-Union Creative Conference of Motion-Picture Workers of the USSR P Jankovskis, V Kiumins. *Lit un maksla* no 12 3 M'58. La, 11

Some conclusions. V Kiuustee *Sirp ja vasar* 17 no. 12 4 M'58. E, 11

## RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLES

The new K-175 under a microscope. Auto motor 11 no. 1: 23 M'58. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - MUSIC

Aesthetic education discussed R Pats *Sirp ja vasar* 17 no 7: 7 F'58. E, 11

A musical trip to the USSR Pt. 1. S Jarocinski. *Przegi kult* 6 no. 45 3-4 N'57. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Soviet parachutes. S. Kastely. *Repules* 11 no. 2: 16-17 F'58. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Soviet thoughts on the methods of preparing workers' qualification categories and catalogs Tr. from the Russian. *Prac sily* 6 no 9/10 153-157 '57. C, 5

## RUSSIA - PHILOSOPHY

Search and results; in connection with the newest philosophical works in the Soviet Union. A Stojkovic. *Komunist* 17 no. 41 7 F'58. Y, 6

## RUSSIA - PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

The choice of prestressed piles in naval construction. Tr. from the Russian *Tech gosp morsk* 7 no 1: 18-21 Ja'57. P, 17.

## RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Stalin, Josef. *Zagadnienia leninizmu* [Wyd. 6] Warszawa, Koloska i Wiedza, 1955 868 p [Problems of Leninism. Tr. from the Russian. 6th ed port] P, 4.

## RUSSIA - PRINTING

The land of books. P. Renyi. *Papir es grafika* 1 no. 7/8: 241-242 '57. H, 2.

A perspective of the development of the Soviet printing machinery. Sz. A. *Papir es grafika* 1 no. 7/8: 245-247 '57. H, 2.

## RUSSIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Our puppet theater at the Festival. O. Lilgand. *Sirp ja vasar* 17 no. 11: 7 M'58. E, 11.

Performances of the Leningrad Puppet Theater in Tallinn O Lilgand. *Sirp ja vasar* 17 no. 14: 4 Ap'58. E, 11.

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Better railroad transportation planned between Leningrad and Eastern economic districts. *N F-4 radio* Ja 10'58 74. K, 1.

Electric control panels for switches of the P1 type T Mickiewicz *Przegi kol elekt* 10 no 2 15-19 F'58. P, 10

Electrification of railroads. Zlatopolskii. *Reports* Riga 15 no. 15 3-6 Ap'58. La, 1.

Excavating machines for foundations of electric railroad masts. V. Iavdova. *Zel technika* 6 no. 1 27-29 Ja'58. C, 10.

Mechanization of loading and unloading freight cars in the USSR. J. Bakas. *Zel doprava* 5 no. 11 320 327 N'57. C, 5

Organization of bookkeeping in the railroad transportation of the USSR. A. Zalman. *Zel doprava* 5 no. 12 353-356 N'57. C, 5.

Principles of planning in Soviet railroad transportation G. Ratchei *Zel doprava* 5 no. 11: 317-330 N'57. C, 5

Short items from Soviet technology, new techniques in the railroad and truck economy. Tr. from the Russian. *Zeloznicar* no. 2 34 F'58. C, 16.

Technical reconstruction of the railroad transportation in the USSR, and ways of increasing the efficiency of investments. N. Bochkarev. *Zel doprava* 5 no 12 317-349 N'57. C, 5.

Ten years of scientific and technical cooperation with the Soviet Union. P. Gottmann. *Zeloznicar* no 2 27-29 F'58. C, 16.

Ten years of scientific and technical cooperation with the Soviet Union. J. Kohout. *Zel doprava* 6 no 1 7-9 Ja'58. C, 5

Victorious road of Soviet railroad transportation. A Zalman *Zel doprava* 5 no 11 313-316 N'57. C, 5

## RUSSIA - RED CROSS

Anticipating the 40th anniversary of the Soviet Red Cross. H. Vorno. *Nouk optinja* 16 no. 13 2 M'58. E, 0

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An attempt to describe a selected part of the history of Slovak-Russian relations; book reviews. V. K. *Ustka*. *Cs rusistika* 2 no. 4: 653-654 '57. C, 1

Experiences from the Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship Month. V. Gajchmanova, A. Poltanova. *Citatel* 6 no. 10 457-459 '57. C, 2.

Greetings to dear friends *Kniznica* 9 no. 8: 243-244 '57. C, 2

Three contributions to the study of Czech-Russian relations and contacts during the first half of the 19th century; book reviews V Cejchan. *Cs rusistika* 2 no. 4: 645-653 '57. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVAKIA

Jan Stanislav's 2 dojin rusko-slovenskych kulturnych stykov v casoch Jana Holého a Ludovita Stura (From the History of Russo-Slovak Cultural Relations at the Time of Jan Holly and Ludovik Stur), a book review. V. Matula *Hist cas SAV* 8 no. 3. 400-407 '57. C, 4.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U.S.

Agreement between the USSR and the USA in the fields of culture, technology, and education. *Lit un maksla* no 5.1 F'58. La, 11

## RUSSIA - REPATRIATION

Tyranny of the American authorities. *Par atgr dzint* no 47: 1 Je'57. La, 6

## RUSSIA - SCIENCE

The role of Soviet science in carrying out the International Geophysical Years. L. Krustanov. *Novo vreme* 33 no. 11: 44-56 N'57. B, 0.

## RUSSIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Specializing and cooperating in the leather and shoe industry. Tr. from the Russian. L. Rin. *Leka* prom 6 no. 7. 9-11 '57. B, 16.

## RUSSIA - SOILS

A Soviet invention as a gift. M. Gede. *Ujit lap* 10 no. 1: 6-7 Ja'58. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Forty years of the evolution of Russian statistics (1917-1957). Z. Keneasey. *Slat ezemie* 35 no. 10. 788-811 O'57. H, 5.



## RUSSIA - STATISTICS (Continued)

The role of progressive Russian statistics in the revolutionary movements and during the October period. F. Gulay. Stat szemle 35 no. 10:790-797 O'57. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - SUBWAYS

Latvian specialists help finish construction of Riga station on Russian subway. Reports Riga 15 no. 13 17 Mr 29'58. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

An exhibition of technical skill of Soviet vocational school students is being prepared. Tr. from the Russian. A. Bohac. Odborna skola 4 no. 8:255-256 O'57. C, 8.

Polytechnical work at an experimental school. Tr. from the Russian. A. Sidbanov. Za soc skolu 7 no. 1:16-20 Ja'58. C, 8.

Production training of students in factories. Tr. from the Russian. S. Gizatullin. Za soc skolu 7 no. 1: 27-30 Ja'58. C, 8.

Some experiences of visiting two Moscow colleges of technical orientation. J. Nemeš. F. Diastik. Vysoka skola 6 no. 4 102-112 '58 C, 8.

## RUSSIA - TELEPHONE

Local telephone exchanges in Moscow. Gosp lazno, 3 16-17 Mr'58 P, 5.

## RUSSIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

New sales technique in Soviet stores selling textiles. Sp. Soc obchod 3 no. 10:404-405 O'57 C, 5.

## RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Development of the production and application of textile auxiliary materials and synthetic detergents in the USSR. Koloristický. O. Polissig. Organ chem tech 7 no. 4:25-38 Ap'57. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - THEATER

Exhibition of Russian and Soviet theatrical history. L. Dobos. Nagyvilág 3 no. 1:124-125 Ja'58. H, 11.

Evaluation of theater guest performances. Lit un maksla no. 5:4 F'58. La, 11.

The 1st volume of the Outline of the History of the Soviet Russian Theater, a book review. K. Martinek. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:688-690 '57. C, 1.

The Janis Rains Drama Theater gives guest performances in Moscow. V. Vecumniece. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:3 Ap 7'58. La, 1.

The Janis Rains Latvian State Drama Theater gives guest performances in Moscow. Reports Riga 15 no. 10 15 Ap 17'58. La, 1.

The reason for the difference of opinion. D. Dimpens. Lit un maksla no. 9:3 Mr'58. La, 11.

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORT PLANES

More about the TU-114. Sz. J. Repulos 11 no. 2:4 F'58. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Air battle for Stalingrad in the eyes of Field Marshal von Manstein. R. Szubinski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 5:6 Ja'58. P, 16.

First Estonian fiction about the Great Fatherland War; a book review. L. Rommelgas. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 8:3 F'58. E, 11.

Remembering the days at the front. H. Tildus. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 8:3 F'58. E, 11.

## RUSSIAN ART

see ART, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Caprice in the Kolitla-Jarve Theater, a review of a play. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 14:7 Ap'58. E, 11.

Exhibition of Russian and Soviet theatrical history. L. Dobos. Nagyvilág 3 no. 1:124-125 Ja'58. H, 11.

The Great Heroic in Marjamaa; a review of a drama. E. Link. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 12:7 Mr'58. E, 11.

Story about traditions of the Russian Navy; a criticism of S. Vastlov's play The Captain performed at the Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater. A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'58. La, 11.

Virtues and shadows; V. Vishnevskii's Optimistic-skala tragedija (An Optimistic Tragedy) in the V. Klingssepp State Drama Theater. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 50:6 D'57. E, 11.

## RUSSIAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

## RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An albatross of the revolution; in commemoration of the 90th anniversary of Maksim Gorki's birth on March 28. J. Sudabkins. Karogs no. 3:142-144 Mr 58. La, 11.

Gorki, the weapon of revolutionary movement. Lit un men no. 13 2 Mr'58. La, 11.

The living Tolstoi; a review of a play based on A. Tolstoi's War and Peace. J. Kott. Przegli kult 6 no. 45 8 N'57. P, 1.

Maksim Gorki and Latvians. V. Rana. Lit un maksla no. 13 2 Mr'58. La, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Dreiser, Theodore. Stoik; roman. [Perevod s angliiskogo M. Bogoslovskoi i T. Kudriavtsevoi] Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 381 p. [Translation of The Stoic; a novel. In Russian] E, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Ivan S. nlc  
Lm  
Et

A new manual on Russian accent and pronunciation; a book review. J. Kohout. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:671-676 '57. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - LATVIAN

Rusko-latviskii slovar dlia skhol. Sostavili A. Glezen [i di.] 2., dop. izd. Riga, Latgostizdat, 1955. 424 p. [Russian-Latvian dictionary for schools. 2d ed. ed.] La, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Work on vocabulary in the literature reading classes. In Russian. N. Pentre. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 3:155-163 Mr'58. E, 1.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The question of lectures in teaching the Russian language at the colleges of nonphilological orientation. R. Chodera. Vysoka skola 6 no. 4:115-120 '58. C, 8.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Literary exhibition dedicated to Russian author Demian Bednyi in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:10 Ap 13'58. La, 1.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pracujeme se sovetkou literaturou, jak pomaha sovetka literatura pii vystavbe naseho prumyslu a zemedeľstvi. [Pisna] Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskoho priatelstvi [1954] 63 p. [Poznavame Sovetskij svaz, 8] [Application of Soviet literature, Soviet literature aiding in the development of our industry and agriculture] C, 5.

Certain revisionistic phenomena in libraries; marginal notes on N. S. Khrushchev's expressed views regarding problems of literature and art. O. Kapsa. Ctenar 10 no. 1:9-10 Ja'58. C, 2.

A contribution to the history of Russian formalism; a book review. R. Grebenickova. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4: 705-714 '57. C, 1.

A discussion on Miroslav Drozda and Jan Jisa's books. R. Parolek. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:714-718 '57. C, 1.

Exhibition dedicated to 90th anniversary of Maksim Gorki's birth. Reports Riga 15 no. 13:12 Mr 27'58. La, 1.

A few notes on authors and books which will be discussed during the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Citatel 6 no. 10:451-455 '57. C, 2.

Improving the dissemination of Soviet literature in Slovakia. B. Choma. Citatel 6 no. 10: Za citatelom 73-74 '57. C, 2.

Jan Stanislav's Z rusko-slovenskych kulturnich stykov v casoch Janna Holloho a Ludovita Stura (From the Russian-Slovak Cultural Relations at the Time of Jan Holly and Ludovit Stur); a book review. A. Popovic. Slov lit 4 no. 4:500-503 '57. C, 11.

Preparations of Soviet writers for the Congress. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 10:2 Mr'58. C, 11.

Thinking of Gorki; in commemoration of the 90th anniversary of the poet's birth. V. Hallkask. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 13:2 Mr'58. E, 8.

The work of Aleksei Nikolaevich Tolstoi; notes intended to facilitate the preparation of a discussion or a literary evening. Ctenar 10 no. 1:21-23 Ja'58. C, 2.

Work with books during the celebrations of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. J. Srecki. Citatel 6 no. 10: Za citatelom 74-75 '57. C, 2.

Zdenek Mathauser's book O umelecke specificnosti v sovetske literature (Artistic Specificity in Soviet Literature. J. Franek. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:696-705 '57. C, 1.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, graf. Subranti suchmenita Sofia, Narodna kultura. [Collected works. In Bulgarian. Tr. from the Russian. port, glossary, notes] B, 11.

Vol. 1 [Childhood, boyhood, youth] 1956. 528 p.

Vol. 2 [Narratives and short stories, 1852-1856] 1956. 431 p.

Vol. 3 [Narratives and short stories, 1857-1863] 1956. 517 p.

Vol. 4 [War and peace Pt. 1] 1957. 407 p.

Vol. 5 [War and peace. Pt. 2] 1957. 433 p.

Vol. 6 [Anna Karenina. Pts. 1-4] 1956. 530 p.

Vol. 8 [Anna Karenina. Pts. 5-8] 1956. 474 p.

Vol. 10 [Narratives and short stories, 1872-1886] 1956. 398 p.

Vol. 11 [Plays, 1886-1910] 1956. 438 p.

Vol. 12 [Narratives and short stories, 1889-1904] 1956. 350 p.

Vol. 13 [Resurrection] 1956. 515 p.

Vol. 14 [Narratives and short stories, 1903-1910] 1957. 437 p.

## RUSSIAN NATURALISTS

see NATURALISTS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Winning new subscribers for Soviet newspapers and periodicals in 1958. -at-. Citatel 6 no. 10:440-443 '57. C, 2.

## RUSSIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Istoricheski arkhiv, no. 5, September/October, and no. 6, November/December 1958; a review of a periodical. M. Rakocvic. Aihivist 7 no. 3/4 132-134 '57. Y, 4.

Winning new subscribers for Soviet newspapers and periodicals in 1958. -at-. Citatel 6 no. 10:440-443 '57. C, 2.

## RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Malakovskii in Hungarian. G. Juhasz. Nagyvilág 3 no. 1:131-136 Ja'58. H, 11.

Some notes on Malakovskii's early works, marginal notes on the Czech edition of the 1st volume of Vladimir Malakovskii's Works. M. Drozda. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:624-631 '57. C, 1.

Tired poet of the Russian farmers in Slovenian translation; a book review. F. Vurnik. Nasl razgl 7 no. 4:97-98 F'58. Y, 1.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ESTONIAN

Koldula, Lydia. Izbrannoe. Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1950. 106 p. (Estonskie poety) [Selected works. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian] E, 11.

## RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Director of the Lenin Library in Moscow has visited Czechoslovakia. J. P. and others. Knhovnik 3 no. 1:5-14 '58. C, 2.

## RUSSIANS IN ESTONIA

Performances of the Leningrad Puppet Theater in Tallinn. O. Lilgand. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 14:4 Ap'58. E, 11.

## RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

Boys are singing; a criticism of a concert. L. Krasinska. Lit un maksla no. 2:3 Ja'58. La, 11.

Concert of friendship. V. Sturteps. Lit un maksla no. 12:4 Mr'58. La, 11.

Delegation of commercial workers from Alma-Ata arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 16:14 Ap 17'58. La, 1.

## RUSSIANS IN POLAND

Lieutenant General T. F. Kucevalov, Chief of Sport Aviation of the USSR, on his impressions from a visit in Poland. Skrz Polska 14 no. 13:4 Mr'58. P, 16.







## SCULPTURE, SLOVAK

The exhibition of Dubravsky's and Bacik's works  
K Kahoun. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11 10 Mr'58 C, 11

## SEALING

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## SEALING (TECHNOLOGY)

Sealing and greasing of turbogenerators in locomotives  
S Krychniak. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 8-245-249 Ag  
'57. P, 16.

## SEASIDE RESORTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SEEDS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Some biometric and weight data on seeds of the Italian  
oak (*Quercus conferta* Kit.). B Jovanovic. Sumar  
list 81 no. 9/10-361-378 S/O'57. Y, 15

## SEIDLER, GRZEGORZ LEOPOLD

A new Polish study of the history of political  
ideologies; a book review. V. Veverka. Pravník  
97 no. 1:87-91 '58. C, 7.

## SEISMOLOGY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## SEJA, R.

On the path of nature's secrets; book reviews.  
J. Kalus. Zvaigzne no 6-24 Mr'58. La, 1.

## SELENIUM

A selenium current stabilizer and its graphic solution.  
S. Fiala. Sdel tech 6 no. 2:58-60 F'58 C, 16.

## SELF-CONTROL

The significance of self-control in sports.  
M. Nemessuri. Sport tud 2 no. 2:16-17 F'58.  
H, 8.

## SELF-SERVICE STORES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITH-  
UANIA.

## SEMICONDUCTORS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SEMMELWEISS, IGNAC FULOP

Kertész, K. Robert. Wenn Semmelweis ein Tagebuch  
geführt hätte. [Aus dem Ungarischen übertragen  
von Geza Engl. Budapest] Litteratura [c1957]  
235 p. [If Semmelweis had kept a diary. In  
German. Tr. from the Hungarian] H, 14.

## SENSES AND SENSATION

The relation between sensation and signalization.  
E. Fischbein. Rev psihol 3 no. 3 39-56 '57. R, 3.

## SENTENCES (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SEPP, HELJO

Heljo Sepp, one of our eminent artists A Loo  
Srp ja vassar 17 no. 10 4 Mr'58 E, 11.

## SERBIA - ARCHIVES

Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Archivists  
Society of Serbia, R. Jenuovic. Arhivist 7  
no. 3/4:115-116 '57. Y, 4

## SERBIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Srpska akademija nauka. Centralna biblioteka. Pre-  
gled razmene. Beograd. [List of accessions by  
exchange issued by the Central Library, Serbian  
Academy of Sciences] Y, 2.  
Year 1954. 1957. 24 p.  
Year 1955. 1957. 35 p.

## SERBIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za sta-  
tistiku. Promet u trgovini i ugostiteljstvu u 1955  
godini. Beograd, 1957. 95 p. [Its Bilten, 13]  
[Trade in commerce and the hotel and catering  
industries in 1955. chiefly tables] Y, 5.

## SERBIA - COMMERCE

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Trgovinska ko-  
mora. Godišnji izveštaj. Beograd. [Report of  
Chamber of Commerce of Serbia. illus., plan,  
tables] Y, 5.  
Year 1955. 1956. 237 p.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za sta-  
tistiku. Promet u trgovini i ugostiteljstvu u 1955  
godini. Beograd, 1957. 95 p. [Its Bilten, 13]  
[Trade in commerce and the hotel and catering  
industries in 1955. chiefly tables] Y, 5.

## SERBIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Before noon in the factory, afternoon in the school  
V. Sokovic. Komunist 17 no. 42:8 F'58. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communists of the Prvomajka Factory between  
two congresses, years of ascent M. Grulic.  
Komunist 17 no. 45 5 Mr'58 Y, 6.

Our delegate Z. S. Komunist 17 no. 42:6 F'58. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - DWELLINGS

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za sta-  
tistiku. Stanbena izgradnja u N R Srbiji u 1955  
godini. Beograd, 1957. 53 p. [Its Bilten, 15]  
[Housing construction in Serbia in 1955. chiefly  
tables] Y, 5

## SERBIA - ELECTIONS

Journalists in the electoral campaign. A. K. Komunist  
17 no. 45:4 Mr'58. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - HISTORY

Dimitrijevic, Srgije. Borba s Turcima pod Skobal-  
jcem; istorija i predanje Leskovac, Stamparsko  
preduzece "Napredak." 1951. 42 p. [Biblioteka  
Gradskog narodnog muzeja u Leskovcu, br 3]  
[Fighting the Turks under Nikola Skobalje; history  
and tradition footnotes] Y, 4

Dimitrijevic, Srgije. Grada za proucavanje Leskovca  
i okoline. Leskovac, Stamparsko preduzece "Na-  
predak." [Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog muzeja u  
Leskovcu, br 7] [Material for studying Leskovac  
and its environs] Y, 4.

Dimitrijevic, Srgije. Gradska privreda starog Lesko-  
va, izgled Leskovca za vreme Turaka, Leskovacki  
pasaluk. Leskovac, Stamparsko preduzece "Na-  
predak." 1952. 157 p. [Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog  
muzeja u Leskovcu, br. 5] [City economy of old  
Leskovac, a picture of Leskovac under the turks,  
the Leskovac Pashalik illus., bibl., notes,  
tables] Y, 4.

Dimitrijevic, Srgije. Strelja: Leskovci u Prvom  
srpskom ustanku; istorija i predanje Izdato povodom  
proslave stopedesetogodnjice Prvog srpskog  
ustanka. Leskovac, Stamparsko preduzece "Na-  
predak." 1954. 75 p. [Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog  
muzeja u Leskovcu, br 10] [Strelja the inhabitants  
of Leskovac in the First Serbian Insurrection,  
history and tradition. Published on the occasion of  
the celebration of the one hundred fiftieth anni-  
versary of the First Serbian Insurrection bibl.,  
notes] Y, 4.

Doidovic, Miroslav. Politicka istorija Srbije xix i xx  
veka. Beograd, Prosveta. [Political history of  
Serbia during the 19th and 20th centuries] Y, 4.  
Vol. I 1950.

Janketic, Mihaljo. Istorija Kacareva. [Pancevo,  
Narodna knjiga] 1957. 75 p. [History of Ka-  
carevo. illus., ports.] Y, 4.

Pozarevacki almanah. [Pozarevac, Socijalisticki sa-  
vez radnog naroda ereza Pozarevac] [Pozarevac  
almanac issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working  
People of Pozarevac District illus., maps,  
facsimis, tables] Y, 4.  
Year 1957. [1957] 228 p.

A city, a monument. B. Prnjat. Komunist 17 no. 42:  
5 F'58 Y, 6.

Historical development of the Ministry of Internal  
Affairs of the former Kingdom of Serbia. J. Piper-  
Nedeljkovic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:41-48 '57. Y, 4.

Saint Sava and our history. Simeon G. Srp prav  
crkve 39 no. 1:7-11 Ja'58. Y, 3.

Saint Sava, the great fighter for the unity of the  
Orthodox world. S. Troicki. G. Srp prav crkvo  
39 no. 1:11-14 Ja'58. Y, 3.

Turski izvori o srpskoj revoluciji 1804. Knjiga I.  
Srbli Caraka kancelarije, 1789-1804 [Turkish  
Sources on the Serbian Revolution of 1804. Vol. 1,  
Documents of the Chancery of The Sultan, 1789-  
1804] edited and translated by Hazim Sabonovic;  
a book review. V. Stojancevic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:  
125-129 '57. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za sta-  
tistiku. Promet u trgovini i ugostiteljstvu u 1955  
godini. Beograd, 1957. 95 p. [Its Bilten, 13]  
[Trade in commerce and the hotel and catering  
industries in 1955. chiefly tables] Y, 5.

## SERBIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Small means, big results. J. Ralcevic. Komunist 17  
no. 42:5 F'58. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - MONASTERIES

A contribution to the knowledge of the past of Rajino-  
vac Monastery. D. Kriyokapic. G. Srp prav crkve  
39 no. 1:14-17 Ja'58. Y, 3.

## SERBIA - MOUNTAINS

Zemski, Milos. Reljef planine Tara. Le relief de  
la montagne de Tara. Beograd, 1957. 54 p.  
[Srpsko geografsko društvo. Posebna izdanja, sv. 33]  
[The relief of Tara Mountain. French summary  
illus., maps, bibl., tables] Y, 12

R. Jovanovic-Dunjic's Tipovi pasnjaka i livade Suve  
Pahine (Types of Pasturage and Meadows on the  
Suva Mountains); a book review. J. Kovacevic.  
Sumar list 81 no. 5/6 238 Mr/Je'57 Y, 15.

## SERBIA - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Office Administration in Serbia during the first half of  
the 19th century. O. Jachimovic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:  
49-60 '57. Y, 4

## SERBIA - ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

Maksimovic, Dorislav V. Geoloski i tektonski odnosi  
ugljenosnog terena senjsko-resavskih rudnika i nje-  
govog oboda. Geological and tectonical relations of  
the coal bearing formations of the Senj-Resava mines  
and the surrounding area. Beograd, Naučno delo,  
Izdavacka ustanova SAN, 1956. 104 p. [Belgrade.  
Geoloski institut "Jovan Zujovic." Posebna izdanja,  
knj. 6] [English summary illus., fold. maps,  
bibl., graphs] Y, 12.

## SERBIA - SPORTS

Savez sportova Beograda. Godisnjak. [Beograd]  
[Report of the Belgrade Sports Union tables] Y, 8.  
Years 1955-56. [1957] 51 p.

## SERBIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statis-  
tiku. Vitalna statistika. Beograd. [Its Bilten, 4,  
6, 14] [Vital statistics issued by the Statistical  
Office of Serbia. chiefly tables]  
Year 1953. 1955. 62 p.  
Year 1954. 1956. 60 p.  
Year 1955. 1957. 31 p.

## SERBIA - TELEPHONE

Nis, Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski  
imenik Preduzece PTT saobracaja Nis. [Nis] izd.  
Sindikata PTT sluzbenika i radnika. [Telephone  
directory of the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs,  
and Telephones in Nis issued by the Union of Employ-  
ees and Workmen of Posts, Telegraphs, and Tele-  
phones map] Y, 16.  
Year 1957. 1957. 120 p.

Yugoslavlja. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik  
Preduzece PTT saobracaja Beograd. Beograd,  
Preduzece PTT saobracaja Beograd. [Telephone  
directory of Serbia issued by the Enterprise of Posts,  
Telegraphs, and Telephones in Belgrade. illus.]  
Y, 16.

Year 1947. [1947] 301 p.  
Year 1952. [1951] 307 p.  
Year 1954. [1954] 534 p.  
Year 1955. [1955] 608, 168 p.  
Year 1956. [1956]  
Year 1957. [1957] 611, 44 p

## SERBIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Srpska akademija nauka. Simpozijum o poliomijelitu,  
održan u Srpskoj akademiji nauka 28 i 29 septembra  
1956. godine. Beograd, Naučno delo, Izdavačko  
ustanova SAN, 1957. 183 p. [Its Posebna izdanja,  
knj. 282] [Symposium on poliomyelitis held at the  
Serbian Academy of Sciences, September 28 and  
29, 1956. English and French summaries illus.,  
maps, bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 14

Srpska akademija nauka. Centralna biblioteka. Pre-  
gled razmene. Beograd. [List of accessions  
by exchange issued by the Central Library, Serbian  
Academy of Sciences] Y, 2.  
Year 1954. 1957. 24 p.  
Year 1955. 1957. 35 p.

## SERBIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vaska Popa's poetry; an attempt at analysis and esti-  
mation. V. Gotovac. Krugovi 6 no. 1:46-62  
Ja'57. Y, 1.

## SERBIAN REVOLUTIONISTS

see REVOLUTIONISTS, SERBIAN.



- SERBIAN SHORT STORIES**  
see **SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN**.
- SERBIAN STATISTICIANS**  
see **STATISTICIANS, SERBIAN**
- SERPO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE**  
New method of teaching the mother tongue in eight-year schools. I. Mamicic. *Savremena shola* 12 no. 5: 359-372 '57 Y, 8.
- SERRELI, JUSZTINIAN GYORGY, CARDINAL**  
Cardinal Seredi as a jurist. (To be contd.) J. Bank. *Vigilia* 23 no. 2: 87-92 F'58, H, 3.  
Cardinal Seredi as a jurist Pt. 2 (Conclusion) J. Bank. *Vigilia* 23 no. 3: 144-148 Mr'58 H, 3.
- SERPELOM**  
see subdivision under **RUMANIA**
- SERMON ON THE MOUNT**  
Meditations on the Sermon on the Mount S. Cajniar. *Novi put* 9 no. 4: 9-11-126 Mr'57 Y, 3.
- SERPENTS**  
see subdivision under **POLAND**
- SERUM**  
Effect of metals on plasma proteins. I. Effect of aluminum on the proteins of blood plasma, serum, and fractions II + III J. Rejnek, F. Skvaril. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 6: 1190-1193 Ja'57 C, 13.
- SERUM GLOBULIN**  
The question of the conversion of serum globulin into an antibody by means of the influence of an antigen. In English. J. Sterzl, Z. Trnka. *Folia biol. Cz* 3 no. 1: 63-64 '57, C, 13.
- SERVOMECHANISMS**  
M. Salamon's *Matematika pro regulaci a automatizaci* (Mathematics of Control and Automation), a book review. Z. Kresadlo. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 2: 109-110 F'58 C, 16.
- SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM**  
see subdivision under **POLAND**.
- SEVCOV, IVAN**  
Ivan Sevcov's *Clitanka elektrotehnickej rustiny so slovnikom* (A Reader of the Russian Electrotechnical Language with a Dictionary), a book review. B. Popov. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 1: 53 Ja'58, C, 16.
- SEWAGE IRRIGATION**  
see subdivision under **POLAND**.
- SEWERAGE**  
see subdivision under **LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA**.
- SEWING MACHINES**  
New types of the machinery for the clothing industry exhibited at the Koln Fair. Z. Jakubczak. *Odzież* 9 no. 3: 63-68 Mr'58 P, 16.
- SEX**  
Zubik, Edward A. Proba okrestania plci za pomoca reakcji barwnych. *Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe]* 1957. 30 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, nr 66) [An attempt at identification of the sex by colorimetric reaction. illus. (part col.), bibl., tables] P, 13.
- SEX (PSYCHOLOGY)**  
Mazur, Mieczyslaw. Oniona, z zagadnien psychologii seksualnej. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 108 p. [He and she, problems of sexual psychology] P, 3.
- SHAFTING**  
Tondl, Ales. Kmitanie rotorov a nerovnakou tuhostou hriadel. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 115 p. [Vibration of rotors with unequal stiffness of the shaft. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs] C, 16.
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM**  
We answer our reviewers. V. Berzins, J. Macatis. *Lit. tr. men* no. 13: 4 Mr'58. La, 11.
- SHALE**  
see subdivision under **ESTONIA**.
- SHARP, SAMUEL L.**  
A plucked eagle. M. Wojciechowski. *Polityka* 2 no. 2: 4-5 Ja'58, P, 6.
- SHEEP**  
see also subdivision under **LATVIA, POLAND**.
- Additions to the problem of the influence of the chemical processes on the technical characteristics of chromed sheep leather, used for upper parts of shoes. G. Havas, A. Minculescu. *Industria usocara* 4 no. 8: 324-333 Ag'57 R, 16.
- SHEEPSKINS**  
see subdivision under **BULGARIA**.
- SHEET METALWORK**  
see subdivision under **ESTONIA**
- SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS**  
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**.
- SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY BUTLER**  
Sinko, Grzegorz. Sheridan and Kotzebue, a comparative essay. Wroclaw, Nakl Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, skl. gl. w Domu Ksiazki, 1948. 32 p. (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr 27) [In English. bibl., footnotes] P, 11.
- SHIP MODELS**  
The first international competition. T. Borkowszky. *Repules* 11 no. 3: 25 Mr'58, H, 16.  
The theory of ship models. (To be contd.) *Repules* 11 no. 2: 25-26 F'58, H, 16.  
The theory of ship models. (To be contd.) *Repules* 11 no. 3: 25 Mr'58, H, 16.
- SHIPMENT OF GOODS**  
see also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND**.  
Cafoud, Karel. Zeleznicni preprava zbozi. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1957. 271 p. [Shipment of goods by railroad. 1st ed. indec.] C, 5.  
Cafoud, and others. Zeleznicni preprava zbozi (Railroad Transportation of Goods), a book review. B. Miklan. *Zel. doprava* 6 no. 1: 3-4 of cover Ja'58, C, 5.  
Receiving shipments with regard to their quantity. M. Grundman. *Zel. doprava* 6 no. 11: 313-318 N'57, C, 5.
- SHIPPING**  
see also subdivision under **HUNGARY, POLAND**.  
Shipping connections between Europe and India. *Tech. gosp. morská* 7 no. 12: 377-379 D'57, P, 17.  
The world freight market in 1957. H. Wierzychucka. *Tech. gosp. morská* 8 no. 2: 44-47 F'58, P, 17.
- SHIPS**  
see also subdivision under **ESTONIA, POLAND**.  
Preparation and control of the repairing of ships in the light of the experience of foreign shipyards. I. (To be contd.) W. Zwalski. *Tech. gosp. morská* 8 no. 2: 47-49 F'58, P, 17.  
Preparation and control of the repairing of ships in the light of the experiences of foreign shipyards. II. W. Zwalski. *Tech. gosp. morská* 8 no. 3: 79-81 Mr'58, P, 17.  
Ship types. F. Kom. *Repules* 11 no. 3: [3] of cover Mr'58, H, 16.  
The use of wood-fiber plates for the equipment of ship interiors. E. Harnaslanu. *Rev. transport* 6 no. 2: 49-53 F'58, R, 16.
- SHOE INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under **ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA**.  
The foot and footwear. Pt. 2. N. Robanescu. *Industria usocara* 4 no. 8: 334-338 Ag'57, R, 16.  
Production of good quality microporous soles, a continuous concern of technicians in the J. Herbak Enterprise in Cluj. L. Nagy, S. Weininger. *Industria usocara* 4 no. 8: 352-359 Ag'57, R, 16.
- SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH**  
Mikhail Sholokhov (b. 1905). S. Bohlík. *Konyvtaros* 8 no. 1: 46-47 Ja'58, H, 2.
- SHOOTING**  
Fighting for points in shooting from small caliber arms in the years 1952-1956. J. Janota. *Kultura fiz* 12 no. 1: 16-22 Ja'58, P, 8.
- SHORT CIRCUITS**  
De-convolution of large alternators, mainly in short-circuit testing stations. V. Novotny, H. Moravova. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 2: 99-104 F'58, C, 16.  
The first dynamic tests of a transformer connected with mercury-arc rectifiers in the short-circuit testing station of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering. J. Macat, J. Pankova. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 1: 22-24 Ja'58, C, 16.
- SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN**  
Rulchev, Georgi. Izbrani proizvedenija. Sofia, B. I. - garaki pishat. [Selected works. part., notes] B, 11.  
Vol. 2 [Short stories and narratives] 1951. 503 p.  
Stamnicov, Georgi. Porfiriev. Vostoval Dimo, 1942-43. [Sofia] Druzha voen. izd-vo [1957] 121 p. (Vostolshka biblioteka) [Dimo, the orderly, short stories. part., notes] B, 11.
- SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN**  
Novak, Venceslav. Sabrana djela. Zagreb, Gledatelj. [Izabrana djela hrvatskih pisaca. Gledatelj, 15-16, 29] [Collected works] Y, 11.  
Vol. 6 [The village belle; short stories] 1915. 139 p.  
Vol. 7. [Blood brother. Mirko, short stories] 1945. 140 p.  
Vol. 20. [Under the court-martial, short stories] 1945. 188 p.
- SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN**  
Kolozsvari-Grandpierre, Emil. A tizenhaz ker. aty, elcszesok. [Budapest] Szepirolat Kiad., 1957. 220 p. [The cross of honor; short stories] H, 11.  
Mandy, Ivan. Isten szobak. Budapest, Magveti. Konyvkiado, 1957. 392 p. [Strange rooms, short stories, illus., part.] H, 11.
- SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN**  
Jankus, Jurgis. Po raganao kirvu. [Wyandach, N. Y.] Gabija [1953] 102 p. [Under the ax of a witch, short stories, illus.] La, 11.  
Paibilinskiene, Sofija (Vyniaskaitis) Motule pavilogo. [Wyandach, N. Y.] Gabija [1951] 43 p. [Little mother, a short story. illus.] La, 11.
- SHORT STORIES, POLISH**  
Dabrowska, Maria (Szumska). Znaki zycia, plci opowiad. [Warszawa?] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 154 p. [Signs of life, five short stories. 4th ed.] P, 11.  
Dabrowska, Maria (Szumska). Znaki zycia; plci opowiad. [Warszawa?] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 142 p. [Signs of life, five short stories. 5th ed.] P, 11.  
Gojawiczynski, Pola. Powzedni dzien. Wyd. 3 [Warszawa] Wielkopolska Ksiegarnia Wydawnicza, 1949. 173 p. [The weekday. 3d ed.] P, 11.  
Leja, Magda. Umiejtnosc kiryku. Warszawa, Inkry. 1957. 181 p. [The science of yelling; short stories] P, 11.  
Parandowski, Jan. Dzieła wybrano. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Selected works. 1st ed.] P, 11.  
Vol. 1. [King of life, Olympic disc, Heaven in flames] 1957. 744 p.  
Vol. 2. [Eros at Olympus. Two spring seasons. Three signs of the zodiac. Mediterranean an hour. Solar clock] 1957. 770 p.  
Vol. 3. 1957.  
Pytlakowski, Jerzy. Opowiadania i inne [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 146 p. [Various short stories] P, 11.  
Woznicka, Ludwika. Niebieska kula; opowiadania [Warszawa] Czytelnik [195-?] 329 p. [The blue bullet, short stories] P, 11.  
Zeromski, Stefan. Opowiadania, Utwory powiesciowe [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 325 p. [Short stories. Novels] P, 11.
- SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN**  
Serbu, Ieronim. Izgonitoa din rai. [1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 497 p. [Expulsion from paradise; short stories. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] R, 11.
- SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN**  
Kosta, pseud. Do vidjenja u slobodi! Washington, D. C., Izdavačko preduzeće "Ravnogorski venac", 1955. 260 p. [Be seeing you in freedom! Short stories] Y, 11.
- SHOTGUNS**  
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
- SHRUBS**  
What is a coppice and are there many coppices in our country? J. Safer. *Sumar list* 81 no. 9/10: 383-384 S/O'57, Y, 15.
- SIBERIA - CHORAL SINGING**  
Latvian choral songs in Siberia. V. Vanags. *Lit. un. maksi* no. 2: 1 Ja'58, La, 11.



**SIEMANS-MARTIN FURNACE**  
see OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS.

## **SIGNAL, GENERATORS**

Television service signal generator. G. Hanny.  
Radiotechnika 8 no. 2:54-55 '58. H, 16.

## **SIKORSKI, WLADYSLAW**

General Sikorski; a letter in answer to S. Mackiewicz' article. T. Skwareczynski Kierunki 3 no. 10:11 Mr'58. P, 3.

General Sikorski's secret memorandum. S. Mackiewicz. Kierunki 3 no. 11:9 Mr'58. P, 3.

With General Sikorski, fragments of the memoirs of a press officer of World War II Pt 5 (To be contd.) S. Strupski Wojtkiewicz. Tygodnik demokracji 6 [i.e. 5] no. 54:55:6-7 D'57 P, 1

## **SILAZARS, JANIS**

A poem found in the factory; a review. M. Kroma Karogs no. 2:128-130 F'58. La, 11.

The poet and his theme, in connection with J. Silazars' book of poetry *Dziennik dzieli* (A Song of Life). I. Brilaka Lit un maksla no. 6:2 Mr'58. La, 11.

## **SILESIA - BRIGANDS AND ROBBERS**

The Ondras legend in Czech and Polish literature. J. Krystynek Sbor hist BU no. 3:85-82 '56. C, 11.

## **SILESIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS**

Static and dynamic characteristics of the power system in Lower Silesia. M. Kalkus, Z. Zielinski. Energolyka Pol 12 no. 2:44-47 F'58. P, 16

## **SILESIA - GRAPHIC ARTS**

Morelowski, Marian. Ocalone rękopisy F. B. Weinharta i ich znaczenie dla historii sztuki i kultury Śląska; przedstawione na posiedzeniu Komisji Historii Sztuki, dnia 28 listopada 1950. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 39 p. (Sprawozdania Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 5, 1950, dodatek 4) [Saved manuscripts of F. B. Wernher and their importance for the history of art and culture of Silesia; presented during the meeting of the Committee on the History of Art, November 28, 1950. illus.] P, 10.

## **SILESIA - HISTORY**

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Zakład Historii Śląska. Studia i materiały z dziejów Śląska Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich. [Studies and source material from the history of Silesia. illus.] P, 4

## **SILESIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**

Labor supply in the Moravian and Silesian manufactures of the 18th century. F. Mainus. Sbor hist BU no. 3: 153-159 '58. C, 4.

The workers' movement in Prussia and Silesia during the years 1793-1846. B. Sindelar. Sbor hist BU no. 3:123-144 '56. C, 4.

## **SILESIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**

Skorowidz nazw miejscowości Pomorza zachodniego i Ziemi Lubuskiej. Według uchwał Komisji Ustalenia Nazw Miejscowości przy Min. Admin. Publicznej. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1947. 172 p. [Index of names of localities in Western Pomerania and in the Lubus region; in accordance with the resolutions of the Committee for the Establishment of Names of Localities with the Ministry of Public Administration] P, 12.

## **SILICA BRICK**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## **SILICON**

A device for the measurement of the noise temperature of silicon crystal diodes. K. Varecha, F. Mandys. Slaboproudny obzor 19 no. 2:67-72 F'58. C, 16.

Utilizing silicon in the glass industry. Leka prom 6 no. 5:31 '57. B, 16.

## **SILICONES**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## **SILICOSIS**

Silicosis among the workers of the glass, porcelain, and talence industries. M. Stefanova. Leka prom 6 no. 10:25-27 '57. B, 16.

## **SILK**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

## **SILVERSMITHING**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## **SILVICULTURE**

see SUBDIVISION FORESTS AND FORESTRY under HUNGARY.

## **SIMPLICITY**

Religiosity and simplicity. G. Belon. Vigilia 23 no. 11:12 Ja'58. H, 3.

## **SINDELAR, BEDRICH**

Three contributions to the study of Czech-Russian relations and contacts during the first half of the 19th century; book reviews V. Cejchan. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:645-653 '57. C, 1

## **SINGERS, AMERICAN**

60th birthday of singer Paul Robeson celebrated in progressive countries. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:8 Ap'58. La, 1

## **SINGERS, ESTONIAN**

Alice Roodald's concert. G. Podelski. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 14:4 Ap'58. E, 11

Victory and the victors, from the competition of estrada artists in Moscow. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 11:4 Mr'58. E, 11.

## **SINGERS, FINNISH**

Maija Kuusola and Jorma Huttunen in Carmen. L. Normet. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 10:4 Mr'58. E, 11.

## **SINGERS, ITALIAN**

Barat, Endre. Caruso csodálatos élete, regényes életrajz. [Itak] Barat Endre [es] Levay Endre. Budapest, Bibliotheca, 1957. 216 p. [The miraculous life of Caruso; a romantic biography. illus., notes] H, 9.

## **SINGERS, LATVIAN**

Anniversary of Edgars Pluksena, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. Lit un maksla no. 13. 4 Mr'58. La, 11.

Performance of People's Artists; a criticism. Lit un maksla no. 5:4 F'58. La, 11.

Singer Tallis Matiss; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. A. Valvarajs. Zvaigzne no. 3:28-29 F'58. La, 1.

## **SINGING**

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Holeckov, Jelena. Kapitoly z povecke pedagogiky, práce profesoru zpevu na katedře dirigování, operní režie a zpevu AMU ve školním roce 1954-1955. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 93 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Chapters on the teaching of singing, studies by the professors of singing in the Chair of Conducting, Opera Directing, and Singing of the Academy of the Music Arts in the academic year 1954-1955, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 9.

Truhlar, Bretislav. Peter Jilemnický spisovatel-bojovník. [Z českého rukopisu prel. Ivan Kulina. 1. vyd. Bratřelava] Slovenský spisovatel. [Umenie a život, zv. 40] [Peter Jilemnický, a fighting writer, a biography. 1st ed. port., footnotes] C, 11. Vol. 1. [Years 1901-1934] 1955. 202 p.

## **SIROKY, VILIAM**

From the past to the present. -m- Kult život Slov 13 no. 10:2 Mr'58. C, 11.

## **SIRUPS**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## **SIZING (TEXTILE)**

Naruchnik za bagrenu, pechatano i apretura na tekstilnito materiall, tom I (Manual for Dyeing, Printing, and Sizing Textile Material, Vol. 1.); a review. L. Nakov, K. Topalov. Leka prom 6 no. 6:39-40 '57. B, 16.

## **SKATING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## **SKIN GRAFTING**

Increased tolerance of heterografts in newborn birds. In English. V. Hasekova, M. Hasek. Folia biol Cz 3 no. 1:49-54 '57. C, 13.

## **SKIS AND SKIING**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, LITHUANIA.

From the history of sking. Z. Bielczyk. Kultura fiz 12 no. 1:44-46 Ja'58. P, 8.

## **SKOBALJIC, NIKOLA**

Dimitrijevic, Seigije. Borba s Turcima pod Skobal-jcem, istorija i predanje. Leskovac, Stamparsko preduzece "Napredak," 1951. 42 p. (Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog muzeja u Leskovcu, br. 3) [Fighting the Turks under Nikola Skobaljic, history and tradition. footnotes] Y, 4

## **SKOPJE - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE**

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik na Preprijetelito na postanskot, telegrafskot i telefonskoto saobraćaj Skopje [Scopje] [Telephone directory of Macedonia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Skopje illus.] Y, 16. Year 1953. [1953] 97 p. Year 1954/55. [1954] 104 p. Year 1955/56. [1955] 142 p.

## **SKOTNICKI, JAN**

A chat on the not-distant past, a book review. S. Zablato. Kierunki 3 no. 11:9 Mr'58. P, 3

## **SKRETA SOTNOVSKY ZE ZAVORIC, KAREL**

Karel Skreta and Peter Brandl, great masters of our baroque. J. Neumann. Cal vojak 7 no. 6:8-9 Mr'58. C, 17

## **SKUJINS, ZIGMUNDS**

A conclusion of exchange of thoughts; a review of short stories. Lit un maksla no. 10:2 Mr'58. La, 11

Different opinions; a review of a story. Lit un maksla no. 6:2 F'58. La, 11.

Readers express their opinions. Lit un maksla no. 5. 2 F'58. La, 11

Seeking for objectivity, a review of stories. F. Fero. Lit un maksla no. 6:2 F'58. La, 11.

What is most important, a review of stories. L. Lacite. Lit un maksla no. 6:2 F'58. La, 11.

A writer, his short story, and a criticism. H. Ruksans. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 F'58. La, 11.

Z. Skujins' short stories and the Party line. A. Aineks. Lit un maksla no. 6:2 F'58. La, 11.

## **SKYSCRAPERS**

Concerning the selection of the construction of high buildings. H. Peisert. Invest i bud 8 no. 3:23-27 Mr'58. P, 5.

## **SLATE**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## **SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHEV**

Dinekov, Petur. Petko R. Slaveikov; tvorcheski put. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 100 p. [Petko R. Slaveikov, his creative life. port., bibl.] B, 11.

## **SLAVERY**

see also subdivision under ROME.

A Soviet discussion on the transition from the era of slavery to feudalism. J. Ceska. Sbor hist BU no. 3: 180-184 '56. C, 4.

## **SLAVIC LANGUAGES**

Lithuanian topics in foreign Slavic periodicals. J. Paulauskas. Liter li kalba 2:485-488 '57. Li, 11.

## **SLAVIC PHILOLOGY**

Moszynski, Kazimierz. Pierwotny zasięg języka prasłowiańskiego Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 332 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace językoznawcze, 16) [The original reach of the proto-Slavic language. illus.] P, 11

## **SLAVIC STUDIES**

Kurz, Josef, ed. Slovanske studie, sbirka statí venovanych prelatu univ. prof. dr. Josefu Vajsovi k uctení jeho životního díla. Usporiadali Josef Kurz, Matyas Murko, Josef Vasica. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Vysehrad, 1948. 286 p. [Podlahova knihovna naučných spisů, sv. 6] [Slavic studies, a symposium of studies dedicated to Professor Josef Vajs in honor of his life's work. 1st ed. port., bibl., facsimils.] C, 11.

M. Gorkii's letters in an American publication. J. Sedivy. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:618-624 '57. C, 1.

## **SLAYS**

Sjezd slovanský. 1st, Prague, 1848. Slovanský sjezd v Praze roku 1848. Sbirka dokumentů. K vyd. připravil Václav Zacek s použitím materiálu sebraného společně s Zdenkem Tobolkou. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 614 p. [Slavic Congress in Prague in the year 1848; a collection of documents. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] C, 4.



## SLEEP

Lasas, Viadas. Miegas ir sapnai Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1955 24 p. [Sleep and dreams illus.] L4,3

## SLEIGHS AND SLEDGES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## SLOVAK ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Analyzing a drama; a review of a play. F. K. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:8 Ap'58 C, 11.

Successful fall of a second meteor, a review of a play. L. Lalecha. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:8 Ap'58 C, 11.

## SLOVAK DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FICTION

Ondrejov, Ludo. Sinko vystupilo nad hory (Vrcharska trilogia) Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1956 525 p. (Edicia Nasa tvorba, sv. 11) [The sun rose over the mountains, a mountain trilogy part] C, 11.

Pohronsky, Janko. Niet dalej cesty Turciansky Sv. Martin [Matka slovenska, 1947] 148 p. (Slovenske pohľady Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 125) [There is no further way, a novel] C, 11.

## SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Unbelievable adventures. I. L. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:4 Ap'58 C, 11.

World outlook and literary creative-ness; notes on A. Bednar's book Hodiny a minuty (Hours and Minutes). K. Tomis. Slov lit 4 no. 4 436-458 '57. C, 11.

## SLOVAK FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Dyrc, Ladislav. Bibliografia slovenskej jazykovedy za roky 1948-1952. V Martine, Matka slovenska, 1957. 231 p. [Bibliography of Slovak linguistics for the years 1948-1952. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Indexes] C, 11.

Ferlanc, Oskar. Slovenske nazvoslovie vtakov. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 329 p. [Slovak terminology of birds. bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 13.

Zauner, Alfonz. Prakticka prirucka slovenskeho pravopisu. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1956. 301 p. [Practical manual of Slovak orthography. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Declension of nouns ending in -tel in the Slovak language. A. Janosik. Slov rec 23 no. 1:41-47 '58. C, 11.

Functions of the verb byt in the Slovak language. S. Peciar. Slov rec 23 no. 1:20-34 '58. C, 11.

Jazykova poradna (Language Manual); a book review. F. Miko. Slov rec 23 no. 1:50-55 '58. C, 11.

More on the declension of nouns ending in -tel. J. Horecky. Slov rec 23 no. 1:48-49 '58. C, 11.

Notes on the position in the sentence of a corresponding attribute. J. Ruzicka. Slov rec 23 no. 1:35-40 '58. C, 11.

The Slovak language and singing. J. Stanslav. Slov rec 23 no. 1:3-20 '58. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LINGUISTS

see LINGUISTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Misjanik, Jan. Bibliografia slovenskeho pisomnictva do konca XIX stor.; doplnky k Rinznerovej bibliografii. Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, 1948. 300 p. (Prace z vedeckych ustavov Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni. Rad A, sv. 5) [Bibliography of Slovak literature up to the end of the 19th century; a supplement to Rinzner's bibliography. bibl., facsimiles] C, 11.

Ormis, Jan Vladimír. Bibliografia Ludovita Stura Martin, Matka slovenska, 1958. 201 p. [Ludovít Stur and his bibliography. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. index] C, 11.

Imrich Kotvan's Bibliografii Bernolakovcov (Bibliography of the Bernolák Group), a book review. V. K. Kulhová 3 no. 1 32 '58 C, 2

Publication program of the Mladé leta Publishing House in the second half of 1957. M. K. Citatel 6 no. 10 478-479 '57. C, 2.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Belles-lettres slovaques. [Bratislava, 1957] 35 p. [Slovak literature. In French. illus.] C, 11.

Mraz, Andrej. Poproviatove literarne dielo Martina Kukučína Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953. 234 p. [Martin Kukučín's literary work after the liberation in 1918. footnotes, index] C, 11.

A contribution to the study of folklore, a review of Jan Komorovsky's book Kral Matej Korvin v ľudovej prozaike slovenskej (King Matthias Corvinus in the People's Literary Tradition). M. Dzubakova. Slov lit 4 no. 4 511-512 '57. C, 11.

The Great October. I. Kusy. Slov lit 4 no. 4:417-421 '57. C, 11.

Jan Stanslav's Z rusko-slovenských kultúrnych stykov v časoch Jána Holleho a Ludovita Stura (From the Russian-Slovak Cultural Relations at the Time of Jan Holly and Ludovít Stur); a book review. A. Popovic. Slov lit 4 no. 4 500-503 '57. C, 11.

Let us attain higher standards in artistic declamation. S. Pleško. Lud tvor 7 no. 7:324-330 JI'57. C, 8.

Ludovít Stur, Zivot a dielo 1815-1856 (Ludovít Stur's Life and Works, 1815-1856), a book review. K. Rosenbaum. Slov lit 4 no. 4:493-500 '57. C, 11.

Notes on economics, politics, and culture. R. Kališky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11:1. 8 Mr'58. C, 11.

Problems of the Slovak literary species. A. Zavodský. Sbor lit BU no. 3:28-54 '56. C, 11.

Recitals of prose at the Hviezdoslav Festival in Dolný Kubín during 1957. L. Petrovsky. Lud tvor 7 no. 7:325-326 JI'57. C, 8.

Slovak literature under communist rule. M. Ziar. Most 5 no. 1:1-15 '58. C, 1.

A true optimism is needed. L. Minacova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 10:2 Mr'58. C, 11.

Two literary anniversaries of American Slovaks. K. Culen. Most 5 no. 1:38-37 '58. C, 1.

## SLOVAK MUSIC

see MUSIC, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

The book Slovenské noviny, v. 1-4, and Orol tatranský, v. 1-4. Vols. 1-4, a review of reprints of newspapers. M. Vyvíjalova. Hist čas SAV 5 no. 3: 387-391 '57. C, 4.

Hamuljak's petition from 1831 concerning an authorization to publish a political newspaper in Slovakia. M. Vyvíjalova. Kniznica 0 no. 6:264-270 '57. C, 2.

## SLOVAK NOVELISTS

see NOVELISTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK OPERA

see OPERA, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK ORGANISTS

see ORGANISTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK POETRY

Dyrc, Milos. Lady sa ma dotykaly. [Illustrator Ivan Simko] Turciansky Sv. Martin, Matka slovenska, 1948] 71 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 142) [The ice was touching me; poems. illus.] C, 11.

Mihalik, Vojtech. Plebejska kosela. [Turciansky Sv. Martin, Matka slovenska, 1950] 67 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 144) [Plebeian shirt; poems. illus.] C, 11.

Prochazka, Miro. Palas Athena. [Illustrator: Vincent Hložník. Turciansky Sv. Martin, Matka slovenska, 1949] 58 p. (Slovenske pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 141) [Pallas Athena; poems. illus.] C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brezina, Jan. Ivan Krasko, literarno-historická monografia. Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, 1948. 184 p. (Prace z vedeckych ustavov Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni. Rad A, sv. 1) [Ivan Krasko, a literary-historical study. French and Russian summaries. poems., bibl., diagrs., facsimiles] C, 11.

The literary legacy of Ivan Gall. M. Gafrik. Slov lit 4 no. 4:474-475 '57. C, 11.

Manuscripts of Janko Kral's works. O. Cepan. Slov lit 4 no. 4 480-488 '57. C, 11.

A new success of the Slovak poetry evening in Prague. B. D. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11:1 Mr'58 C, 11.

The poetry of Jan Kostia. M. Bartko. Slov lit 4 no. 4:450-473 '57. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETS

see POETS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Difficulties with humor. J. Gregorec. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 10:6 Mr'58. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Hutník, Felix. Rozvoj základného výrobného fondu jednotných roľníckych družstiev na Slovensku [I. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1957 283 p. [Development of the basic production capital of collective farms in Slovakia. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Discussing the competition between theatrical ensembles. R. Krema. Lud tvor 7 no. 7:317-319 JI'57. C, 8.

Luenica in South America; notes from a travel diary. (To be contd.) K. Ondrejka. Lud tvor 7 no. 7:345-347 JI'57 C, 8.

The Slovak National Festival of Amateur Theatrical Ensembles; performances in Michalovce. (To be contd.) P. Haaspra. Lud tvor 7 no. 7:331-334 JI'57. C, 8.

Some views on folkloristic activities. A. Huska. Lud tvor 7 no. 7:356-358 JI'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Joseph Cincák's Ancient Slovak Fibulas and Pseudo-fibulas; a book review. K. Culen. Most 5 no. 1:43-44 '58. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Archiv mesta Bratislava. Inventar stredoovekých listov, listov a iných príbuzných písomností (Municipal Archives of Bratislava, a Catalog of Medieval Documents, Letters, and Other Related Writings); a book review. A. Huscava. Hist čas SAV 5 no. 3 400-402 '57. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - BALLET

Leningrad ballet in Bratislava. O. M. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:1 Ap'58. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - BARK BEETLES

Contribution to the bionomy of Scolytus rugulosus Mull. O. Majerník. Biol prace 3 no. 6:60-93 '57 C, 13.

Natural enemies of Leporinus fraxini Panz and the possibilities of their use to destroy it. Julius Janický. Biol prace 3 no. 6:7-80 '57. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dyrc, Ladislav. Bibliografia slovenskej jazykovedy za roky 1948-1952. V Martine, Matka slovenska, 1957. 231 p. [Bibliography of Slovak linguistics for the years 1948-1952. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Indexes] C, 11.

Ormis, Jan Vladimír. Bibliografia Ludovita Stura. Martin, Matka slovenska, 1958. 201 p. [Ludovít Stur and his bibliography. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. index] C, 11.

Notes on the bibliographic supplement "What We Know about Life on Our Earth." M. Horsakova. Citatel 6 no. 10:444-445 '57. C, 2.

Pseudo authors and pseudo titles in the bibliography of Misjanik. J. Ormis. Kniznica 9 no. 6:275-281 '57. C, 2.



## SLOVAKIA - BRICKS

Ensuring brick production during the winter season  
J Skreno Stavba 4 no. 10.300-302 O'57, C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - BUTTERFLIES

Butterflies in the Mlynany Arboretum Pt. 2 K Hruby.  
Biol prace 4 no. 1:5-53 '58, C, 13

## SLOVAKIA - CHAMBER MUSIC

The first concert of a chamber music orchestra  
Emka. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:6 Ap'58 C, 11

## SLOVAKIA - CHARTERS, GRANTS, PRIVILEGES

The necessity and principles of publishing a collection  
of Slovak charters. R. Marsina Hist cas SAV 5  
no. 3:297-314 '57, C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - CHORAL SINGING

Before a festival of choral singing in Kosice J Novak  
Lud tvor 7 no. 7:342 JI'57 C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Educating children to love the Communist Party of  
Czechoslovakia M. Cernotova, M. Andrejkovicova.  
Za soc skolu 7 no. 2:139-150 F'58, C, 8.

Education in the materialist world outlook with the aid  
of the natural sciences. L. Pajdasakova-Mrkosova.  
Za soc skolu 7 no. 2:155-164 F'58 C, 8.

Experiences from the education in Czechoslovak social-  
ist patriotism. K. Tupy. Za soc skolu 7 no. 2:135-  
139 F'58, C, 8.

The February Revolution in regard to the practical  
education in the first grade. M. Foltin. Za soc  
skolu 7 no. 2:151-154 F'58, C, 8.

What children should read for the 40th anniversary of  
the Great October Revolution. I. S. Citatel 6 no. 10:  
443-444 '57, C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Certain aspects of the development of winter work in  
Slovakia J. Bulak. Stavba 4 no. 10:290-293 O'57  
C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - DANCE MUSIC

We want good dance music (Conclusion) J Melek  
Lud tvor 7 no. 7:343 JI'57, C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The clearest proof; conditions then and now. K. Zlatos.  
Duch past Slov 35 no. 3:4 of cover Mr'58 C, 3.

The general development of Slovakia in the people's  
democracy of Czechoslovakia. R. Strecha Jivot  
strany no. 4:201-206 F'58, C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Dramatization and its educational importance.  
A. Kovarkova. Za soc skolu 7 no. 1:86-72 Ja'58,  
C, 8.

The education of children in solidarity and friendship  
between the Czechs and Slovaks. V. Drevo. Za soc  
skolu 7 no. 2:127-134 F'58, C, 8.

The Fourth All-Slovak Exhibition of Educational Tools  
Made by Students Themselves. S. Snopko. Za soc  
skolu 7 no. 1:85-87 Ja'58, C, 8.

My experiences with practical education.  
A. Martinakova. Za soc skolu 7 no. 1:73-80  
Ja'58, C, 8.

Patriotic education in geography classes. D. Manica.  
Za soc skolu 7 no. 1:58-65 Ja'58, C, 8.

Pedagogic publications and newspapers are helping the  
teacher in his work. J. Velikanic. Za soc skolu  
7 no. 2:173-177 F'58, C, 8.

Talking about daily news with children in the first grade.  
A. Kralkova. Za soc skolu 7 no. 2:171-173 F'58,  
C, 8.

Visits of the principal in classrooms. E. Stracar.  
Za soc skolu 7 no. 1:39-52 Ja'58, C, 8.

We must devote individual attention to students.  
J. Domasta. Za soc skolu 7 no. 1:52-58 Ja'58, C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - FLOODS

Damaging effects of the July flood in the river forests  
of the Gabčíkovo area in 1954. O. Farsky. Les cas  
3 no. 2/3:100-157 '57, C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK MUSIC

Folk instrumental music in Slovakia. (To be contd.)  
P. Tonkovic. Lud tvor 7 no. 7:340-341 JI'57, C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Damaging effects of the July flood in the river forests  
of the Gabčíkovo area in 1954. O. Farsky. Les cas  
3 no. 2/3:100-157 '57 C, 15

Humus conditions in the natural forest growths of  
Javorina J. Materna, V. Samek, V. Jancarik.  
Les cas 3 no. 2/3:239-254 '57, C, 15.

Microedaphon of the Javorina forest soils in Slovakia.  
K. Rosa. Les cas 3 no. 2/3:217-238 '57 C, 15

## SLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

The exhibition of Dubravsky's and Bacik's works  
K. Kahoun Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11:10 Mr'58 C, 11

## SLOVAKIA - GRASSES

Study on the ecology of the *Echinochloa* species;  
*Echinochloa crus galli* (L.) P. Beauv. and *Echin-*  
*ochloa coarctata* (Steud.) Koss. In German. S. Holaj  
Biol prace 3 no. 5:5-114 '57 C, 13

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

A declaration of the Association of Slovak Writers.  
Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:2 Ap'58 C, 11

Learning from the cultural history of Slovakia (e)  
Citatel 6 no. 10 La citatelem 78-79 '57, C, 2.

Hamuljak's petition from 1831 concerning an authoriza-  
tion to publish a political newspaper in Slovakia  
M. Vytykalova. Kniznica 9 no. 6:264-270 '57 C, 2

Listy Ludovita Stura II (1844-1855) (Letters of Ludovít  
Stur, Vol. 2 1844-1855), a book review. K. Golán.  
Hist cas SAV 5 no. 3:384-387 '57, C, 4.

New ideas on the origin of nationalities in our country  
in the early feudal system. J. Kudlacek. Hist cas  
SAV 5 no. 3:357-367 '57, C, 4.

New sources for the history of the Slovak National Up-  
rising found in Soviet archives. M. Kropplak Hist  
cas SAV 5 no. 3:417-419 '57, C, 4.

The past returns R. Kallisky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14.  
1 Ap'58 C, 11

Source material for the history of Slovakia in the his-  
torical archives of the Rumanian Academy of Sci-  
ences in Cluj. Tr. from the Hungarian. Z. Jako.  
Hist cas SAV 5 no. 3:419-424 '57, C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

An all-Slovak seminar dealing with the cultural work  
of teachers. Za soc skolu 7 no. 2:185-186 F'58,  
C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The situation of the proletariat in Slovakia during the  
years 1848-1867. P. Hapák. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 3  
315-334 '57, C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

February 1948 in the work of public libraries.  
Ctenar 10 no. 2:25-27 F'58, C, 2.

From the activities of the Central Library Council  
and the Slovak Library Council. J. Micoevsky.  
Citatel 6 no. 10:445-446 '57, C, 2.

Improving the library activities in the High Tatras area.  
Citatel 6 no. 10:459-464 '57, C, 2.

Libraries in the region of Kosice. Citatel 6 no. 10  
467 '57, C, 2.

A manual on library management. E. Irmlerova.  
Citatel 6 no. 10:479 '57, C, 2.

A trip through Slovakia. Ja Ctenar 10 no. 1:14-16  
Ja'58, C, 2.

Working for the improvement of the basic conditions  
for the development of our libraries. J. Irmler.  
Citatel 6 no. 10:433-440 '57, C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - MANUSCRIPTS

"Collectanea" as a special type of collector activities.  
R. Brian. Kniznica 9 no. 6:287-284 '57, C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - MAPLE

Feed roots of the pines, *Pinus cembra* L. and *Pinus*  
*mughae* Willk., as well as of the maple, *Acer pseu-*  
*doplatanus* L., growing in the Javorova dolina of the  
High Tatras. A. Sobotha. Les cas 3 no. 2/3:201-210  
'57, C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - MARRIAGE

The form of the marriage contract. J. Malec. Duch  
past Slov 35 no. 3:60, [3] of cover Mr'58, C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - MEDICAL LIBRARIES

A suitable building for the Central Medical Library of  
Bratislava. J. Vantorcik. Citatel 6 no. 10:465-466  
'57, C, 2.

## SLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Against substandard films J. Bobok Kult zivot Slov  
13 no. 11:8 Mr'58, C, 11

A brave thief, Jozko Puck, a successful premiere of a  
film A Kalinova Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:6 Ap'58,  
C, 11

Film music of Simon Jurovsky. M. Filip. Slov hudba  
2 no. 3:99-107 Mr'58, C, 9

Notes on the work of an outstanding theoretician, a re-  
view of Bela Balazs' Film E. Grencsai Kult zivot  
Slov 13 no. 11:9 Mr'58, C, 11

## SLOVAKIA - OPERA

Humor in tones; Figliar Gelo (The Jester Gelo) by  
Tibor Andrasovszky Z Novacek Kult zivot Slov 13  
no. 10:8 Mr'58 C, 11

## SLOVAKIA - PINE

Feed roots of the pines, *Pinus cembra* L. and *Pinus*  
*mughae* Willk., as well as of the maple, *Acer pseu-*  
*doplatanus* L., growing in the Javorova dolina of the  
High Tatras. A. Sobotha. Les cas 3 no. 2/3:201-210  
'57, C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - PRINTING

Mislank, Jan. Dejiny levocského knižničarstva.  
[Tina, F. Urbanek, 1945, 69 p. (Mala vedecka  
kniznica, sv. 4) [The history of printing in Levoca.  
facsim., notes] C, 2

Two contributions to the history of printing in Slovakia  
B. Balent. Kniznica 9 no. 6:271-275 '57, C, 2

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

A few remarks on the publication plan of the Slovak  
Publishing House of Political Literature. J. Manna.  
Citatel 6 no. 10 La citatelem 78 '57, C, 2.

Publication program of the Mlado leta Publishing  
House in the second half of 1957. M. K. Citatel  
6 no. 10:478-479 '57, C, 2.

Publication programs for 1958 under the microscope  
of the district people's libraries. J. Kubik. Citatel  
6 no. 10:Za citatelem 75-76 '57, C, 2.

Publishing plan of the Osyeta Publishing House in  
Martin. Lud tvor 7 no. 7:352 JI'57, C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Jan. 1958. 400-407 '57, C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - SINGING

The Slovak language and singing. J. Stanislav. Slov  
rec 23 no. 1:3-20 '58, C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - STONE FLIES

Plecoptera of Slovakia, a systematic faunal study.  
O. Winkler. Biol prace 3 no. 7:5-03 '57, C, 13

## SLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Activities of the Institute for Uniform Teaching Methods  
during 1956-57. F. Janek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 2:186-  
188 F'58, C, 8.

An all-Slovak conference of principals of normal  
schools. J. Kahan. Za soc skolu 7 no. 2:182-184  
F'58, C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

Czechoslovak Republic. Telephone directories Tele-  
fonny zoznam pre kraje: Bratislava, Nitra, Banská  
Bystrica, Zilina, Kosice, Prešov, Bratislava,  
Obvodná telefónna ústredňa [Telephone directory of  
the districts of Bratislava, Nitra, Banská By-  
strica, Zilina, Kosice, and Prešov issued by the  
Regional Telephone Exchange in Bratislava] C, 16.  
Year 1953/54. [1952] 1 v. (various pagings)  
Year 1955 [1954] 1 v. (various pagings)  
Year 1956 [1956] 1 v. (various pagings)

## SLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

Things Bratislava television will not do. J. B. Cal  
vojak 7 no. 6:26 Mr'58 C, 17.

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Analyzing a drama; a review of a play. F. K. Kult zivot  
Slov 13 no. 14:8 Ap'58, C, 11.

The fateful night, only a theme. -mm-. Kult zivot  
Slov 13 no. 11:8 Mr'58, C, 11.

Speaking with our readers; notes on a theater critic.  
Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:9 Ap'58, C, 11.

Successful fall of a second meteor; a review of a play.  
L. Lalcha. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14:8 Ap'58, C, 11.

What kind of love? A review of a play. J. Rozner.  
Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11:9 Mr'58, C, 11.



## SLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Kalendar odborarov Bratislava. Prica, vydavatelstvo ROH [Almanac of trade-unionists issued by Prica, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. illus.] C, 1  
Year 1956 [1957] 157 p

## SLOVAKS IN ASIA

From the past to the present -m- Kult zivot Slov  
13 no 10:2 Mr'58 C, 11

## SLOVAKS IN CHINA

Our artists were in China. -p- Slov hudbi 2 no. 3  
119-120 Mr'58 C, 9.

## SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Lucnica in South America, notes from a travel diary  
(To be cont'd.) K Ondrejka Ludivor 7 no 7 346-  
347 JI'57 C, 8

## SLOVAKS IN LATVIA

Delegation of Czechoslovak trade-union visits Latvia  
Reporta Riga 15 no 13 19 Mr 29'58 La, 1

## SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

Krizak, Jaroslav. Cesti a slovenski rudoarmejci v  
sovietskem Rusku, 1917-1920 Praha, Orbis, 1955  
25 p (Czechoslovenska spolecnost pro sirni poli-  
tickych a vedeckych znalosti Knihovna, sv 105)  
[Czech and Slovaks in the Red Army in Soviet Rus-  
sia, 1917-1920] C, 4

They still live in my memory, recollections by General  
Ludvik Svoboda of heroic deeds of members of  
Czechoslovak units in Soviet Russia, 1943-1958  
Csl vojak 7 no. 5 1-3 Mr'58 C, 17

## SLOVAKS IN THE U.S

Martinek, Josef. Stoleti Jednoty C S A , dejiny Jednoty  
ceskoslovenskych spolku v Americe Cicero, Ill,  
Nakl Vykonneho vyboru C S A , 1955 443 p  
[One hundred years of the CSA, the history of the  
Czechoslovak Society of America illus., ports ]  
C, 6

Jan E Bor's Msgr (Milos K Miynarovich), a book re-  
view K. Strmen. Most 5 no 1 39-40 '58 C, 1

Mikulas Sprinc's Cesty a osudy (Journeys and Fates),  
a book review J. Bor. Most 5 no. 1 41-43 '58.  
C, 1

Two literary anniversaries of American Slovaks.  
K. Cuten. Most 5 no 1 38-37 '58. C, 1

## SLOVENES IN TRIESTE

Filipic, Janez. Leta clovekova [Trat] Izd Duhovska  
zveza v Trstu, 1956 31 p. [Knjizica, stev. 1]  
[Man's years] Y, 3.

## SLOVENIA - ARCHIVES

The Archives Week in Slovenia M. Smole. Arhivist  
7 no. 3/4 95-97 '57 Y, 4

## SLOVENIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Slovenska bibliografija Ljubljana, Narodna in univerzi-  
tetna knjiznica [Slovenian bibliography, serials  
and books, and articles and literary writings in se-  
rials and collections issued by the National and  
University Library in Ljubljana. indexes] Y, 2.  
Vol. 8, 1954, 1957. 342 p.

## SLOVENIA - COMMUNISM

Ljudska pravica; glasilo Komunistične partije Slovenije,  
lito 7, 1943 Ponatis illegalnih izdaj ob peti obletnici  
Osvobodilne fronte Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba,  
1946. 133 p [Ljudska pravica, glasilo Komunisti-  
čne partije Slovenije, v 7, 1943, reprints of illegal  
issues on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of  
the front illus., facsimiles.] Y, 6

the future development of our  
Pedicek. Nasi razgl 7 no 4:

Iranu; etnografski zapiski in  
68 p. [Alongside the Adriat-  
and studies illus., footnotes]

iborski teden. Katalog;  
"it in trgovine. Maribor,  
seek, an exhibition of industry,  
[illus.] Y, 5.  
352] 230 p.

## FORESTRY

Professional and scientific works of forestry experts,  
1 book review C V A F Nasi razgl 7 no 1 81  
F'58 Y, 1.

## SLOVNIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Once more on the health identity cards -b V Samou-  
prava soc zav 5 no. 11:12 264-266 N D'57. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

In the name of citizens but passing them by. A M  
Komunist 17 no 42 6 F'58 Y, 6

## SLOVENIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Sierbec, Matija. Pregled novodobnega slovenskega  
katoliškega gibanja Cleveland [Outline of the  
modern Slovenian Catholic movement. bibl., foot-  
notes] Y, 6  
Vol 1 1956 168 p  
Vol 2 1957 143 p

Spale, Vojislav. Osnovi gradanskog prava Sarajevo,  
Izdavacko preduzece Veselin Maslesa. [Fundamen-  
tals of civil law indevs.] Y, 7  
Vol 1 [General part] 1957 351 p

## SLOVENIA - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia Telephone directories Telefonski imenik  
Podjela za PTT promet v Ljubljani [Ljubljana]  
[Telephone directory of Slovenia issued by the Enter-  
prise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in  
Ljubljana col fold map] Y, 18.  
Year 1951 [1951] 217 p  
Year 1952/53 [1952] 231 p  
Year 1951 [1954] 238, 28 p  
Year 1955 [1955] 272, 24 p  
Year 1956 [1956] 300, 12 p

## SLOVENIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Problems of studying at the Faculty of Architecture,  
Engineering, and Geodesy S. Bubnov. Nasi razgl  
7 no. 4 85-86 F'58 Y, 1

## SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Belgrade Vojnoistorijski institut Zbornik dokumenata  
i podataka o Narodnooslobodilacnom ratu jugoslo-  
venskih naroda Beograd [Izd Vojnoizdavački  
zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated  
documents on the National Liberation War of Yugo-  
slav peoples maps, facsimiles, footnotes, index,  
tables] Y, 4

Vol 2, pt. 6. [Documents of the General Staff of  
the National Liberation Army in 1942,  
September-November] 1957 509 p  
Vol. 5, pt. 18 [Fighting in Croatia in 1943,  
August] 1957 868 p.  
Vol 5, pt. 19 [Fighting in Croatia in 1943,  
September] 1957 775 p  
Vol 6, pt. 6 [Fighting in Slovenia in 1943;  
May-September] 1957 558 p.

The Far Seismometer, the first secret radio station in  
Slovenia, Worked in the courtyard of the Gestapo in  
Ljubljana. R. Petkovic Komunist 17 no 41 16  
F'58, Y, 6.

## SLOVENIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Letopis.  
Ljubljana. [Report of the Slovenian Academy of  
Sciences and Arts. illus., ports., bibl., tables]  
Y, 1

Vol 3, 1948/49. 1950. 319 p.  
Vol. 4, 1950/51. 1952. 254 p.  
Vol. 5, 1952/53. 1954. 417 p.  
Vol. 6, 1954 1955. 247 p.  
Vol. 7, 1955 1957 231 p.

## SLOVENIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN

## SLOVENIAN EDUCATIONS

see EDUCATORS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION

Kociper, Štanko. In svet se vrtil naprej... [Na bozi  
[dani] Buenos Aires [Slovenska kulturna akcija]  
[And the world keeps turning] Y, 11.  
Vol. 1. [In God's palm; a novel] 1957. 404 p.

## SLOVENIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anton Ingolic's Tam gori za hramom [Up There  
Behind the Wine Cellar], a book review. V. Konjar.  
Nasi razgl 7 no. 4 97 F'58. Y, 1.

Lovro Kuhar and the twenties; thoughts on the occasion  
of the publication of Prezihov zbornik [Collection of  
Articles in Honor of Prezihov Voranc]. [Conclu-  
sion] F. Klepac. Nasi razgl 7 no. 4-80-90 F'58.  
Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY

Lovrencic, Joza. Duhovni; knaska zgodba. Ista [Za  
lozbi Tabor] 1951 68 p. [Duhovni, a story from  
Karst, a poem. illus., glossary] Y, 11

## SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tired poet of the Russian farmers in Slovenian transi-  
tion, a book review F. Vutink Nasi razgl 7  
no 4 97-98 F'58 Y, 1

## SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## SMELTING

The work of the wage committee of the Trade-Union  
of Non-Smelting Workers. J. Mikeš. Munka ozve  
2 no. 1 6-8 Ja'58. II, 5.

## SMOKE

The smoke of a diesel motor. S. Nyari. Auto motor  
11 no. 4:10-11 Mr'58. II, 16.

## SMUT

Błaszczak, Władysław. Zwalczenie głowat owad (Usil-  
lago avenue Jens, Ustilago levis Kell et Sw.)  
przy pomocy mokrych i suchych zapraw w litach  
1953 i 1954 Poznan, 1956. 34 p. (Poznański In-  
wazytyw Przyjaciół Nauk Wydział Matematyczny i  
Przyrodniczy Pracę Komisji Nauk Rolniczych i  
Leśnych, t. 3, zes. 3) [Control of annuities on ants  
(Ustilago avenue Jens, Ustilago levis Kell et Sw.)  
by the use of liquid and dry fungicides in the years  
1953 and 1954 illus.] P, 15

## SMUUL, JUHAN

Juhan Smuul, one of our most popular poets, is a candi-  
date for the Supreme Soviet. N. Leati radio  
F 19 [e. 18] '58:225. E, 1.

## SNAKES

see subdivision SERPENTS under POLAND.

## SNIADECKI, JAN

Jan Sniadecki as a historian of science K Opalek  
Studia i mat nauki 6 no 2.63-80 '58 P, 1.

Jan Sniadecki as a historian of science. K Opalek  
Studia i mat nauki 6 no. 2.81-102 '58. P, 1.

## SNIECKUS, ANTANAS

Antanas Snieckus, 1st secretary of Lithuanian Com-  
munist Party, candidate for the Supreme Soviet  
Reports Vilna Mr 6'58:1. Li, 1.

## SNOW

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SNOWMAN, ABOMINABLE

see YETI.

## SOCCER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

From Olympic Games to world championship. II.  
E. Tabak. Sport tud 1 no. 4-6-7 D'57. II, 6.

From Olympic Games to world championship. III.  
E. Tabak. Sport tud 2 no. 2:5-7 F'58. II, 6.

## SOCIAL DISTINCTIONS

see CLASS DISTINCTION.

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS

The publication Rattunor and some of its philosophical  
and social problems. I. Enache. Coic filoz 4 no 6  
177-187 '57. R, 3.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Partyism and social science. N. Iribadzhakov. Nov  
vreme 33 no. 12:34-50 D'57. B, 6.

## SOCIALISM

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT., INDIA, POLAND.

Aleksy Wakar's Wybrane zagadnienia z ekonomii  
politycznej socjalizmu [Selected Problems of the  
Political Economy of Socialism]; a review of a  
pamphlet. K. Lasik. Zycie szkolny wyz no. 1 180-185  
'58. P, 6.

Certain problems concerning the significance of the  
law of value for the socialist civil law. V. Knapp.  
Pravnik 97 no. 1:1-13 '58. C, 7.

The coexistence of two states of different systems,  
and international law. Tr. from the Russian  
G. Tunkin. Mezhar polit 1 no. 6:330-337 O'57. C, 6

Conditions of general equilibrium between production  
and consumption in the socialist economy. K. Lasik  
Gosp plan 13 no. 3:1-11 Mr'58. P, 6.

Dialogue or polemics. T. Jarcoszewski. Polityka 2  
no. 9:7 Mr'58. P, 6.



## SOCIALISM (Continued)

- A discussion about capitalism continues. Z Jasni. *Polityka* 2 no 1-2 Jan'58 P, 6
- Material production basis of socialism, for leaders of groups and seminars in political economy. N Pelsa. *Pad Latv kom* 13 no 11 74-76 N'57. La, 6.
- The role of planning in the socialist countries; a lecture delivered in the Institute of International Politics and Economics in Belgrade on November 19, 1957. O Lange. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no. 2.19-47 F'58 P, 6
- Vida Tomšić's *Brak i porodica u socijalizmu* (Marriage and Family in Socialism), a book review. D. N. *Komunist* 17 no. 42 8 F'58. Y, 6

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND

## SOCIOLOGY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Certain typical phenomena in contemporary bourgeois sociology. J. Klofac. *Nova mysl* no. 3.210-224 Mr '58. C, 6

Conference on the application of statistics in sociological research, Belgrade, December 27 and 28, 1957. Dr. B. D. *Statistika* no. 62-2 Jan'58. Y, 5.

## SODA INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

## SODIUM CHLORIDE

see SALT.

## SODIUM SILICATES

Sodium silicate, the underestimated product of the chemical industry. W. Augustyn, N. Grobelny. *Chemik* 10 no. 9 262-267 S'57. P, 13.

## SOFA - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Bulgaria. Telephone directories. Ukazatel na telefonite abonati Sofia [Sofia, Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite] [Telephone directory of Sofia issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones illus.] B, 16  
Year 1945 1946. 108 p  
Year 1947 1950. 314 p  
Year 1949 1949. 349 p  
Year 1950 [1950] 320 p.

## SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Microedaphon of the Javorina forest soils in Slovakia. K. Rosa. *Les cas* 3 no. 2/3.217-236 '57. C, 15.

## SOILS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Najdir, Stanislav. Humus ve vyrobne dulezitych pudnich typech. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Československa akademie zemědělských věd ve statním zemědělském nakl., 1957. 206 p. [Humus in soil types important for agricultural production. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 15.

Forest melioration of strongly podsolle degraded terrains in continental oak areas. P. Zlátní. *Sumar* 111 81 no. 5/6:109-205 My/Ja'57. Y, 15.

Stabilization of soil by bituminous emulsion. V. Popovic. *Cesto most* 6 no. 3:93-97 Mr'58. Y, 10.

## SOOAS, J.

In the Kingdom of wild beasts and birds; a book review. O. Albrecht. *Lit ir men* no. 9 3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## SOLDER AND SOLDERING

An efficient low-voltage soldering bit. *Radiotekhnika* 8 no. 2.81 F'58. H, 10.

Soldering of conductors. S. Boudny. *Zelesnicar* no. 2:32-33 F'58. C, 10.

Steel soldering with protection gases. *Rov cailor* for 5 no. 11 625 N'57. R, 16.

## SOLIDS

Experience with zonal melting. Z. Trouail. *Chemie* Cz 9 no. 5:633-637 N'57. C, 16.

Study of the surface of solids by means of the sorption of Sudan red. C. Vyroubal, J. Vahala. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8:1429-1434 Ag'57. C, 13.

## SOLOVIC, JAN

Analyzing a drama; a review of a play. F. K. *Kult zivot* Slov 13 no. 14.8 Ap'58. C, 11

## SOLUBILITY

Dextran. IV. Effect of phosphates on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. L. Laco, J. Malek. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8:1435-1439 Ag'57. C, 13.

## SOLUTIONS

Drying of drops of colloidal solutions. M. Tomáides. *Sbor zdrav vzduch CSAV* no 1 157-186 '57. C, 16

## SOLVENTS

How to select solvents in the paper chromatography of organic matter. J. Gasparic. *Organ chem tech* 7 no. 9:305-328 S'57. C, 16.

Recuperation of benzene and other solvents. *Leka prom* 6 no. 7 30 '57. B, 16.

Selection of solvents for paper chromatography. Z. Prochazka. *Chemie* Cz 9 no. 5.736-742 N'57 C, 16.

## SONGS, LATVIAN

Concert of Lauma Reinholds's songs; a criticism. O. Gravitis. *Lit un maksla* no 13 4 Mr'58. La, 11

## SONKA, JIRI

Jiri Sonka's *Pentasy* (chemie, fysiologie, klinika) *Pentoses; Chemistry, Physiology, and Clinical Application*, a book review. F. Chytil, J. Jary, J. Skoda. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8:1561-1563 Ag'57. C, 13.

## SORPTION

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complex compounds of certain metals on the anion exchange "OAL" resin. K. Liskin, L. Kfir. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8 1467-1470 Ag'57. C, 13.

Study of the surface of solids by means of the sorption of Sudan red. C. Vyroubal, J. Vahala. *Chem listy* 51 no. 8:1429-1434 Ag'57. C, 13.

## SOUL

How the spiritualness of man's soul appears, a fragment from the manuscript *Od vede do vere* (From Science to Religion). J. Janzokovic. *Nova pot* 9 no. 4/9:81-111 Ji'57. Y, 3.

## SOUND

Halm, Tibor. Akusztikai trauma [Budapest] 1956. 5 p. (Tudományos Minosito Bizottsag) [Acoustic trauma] H, 14

Output transformers for good quality sound reproduction. V. Pala. *Sdel tech* 6 no. 2:64-65 F'58. C, 16.

## SOUREK, ALFRED

Alexander Knapo and Alfred Sourek's *Slavne hmoty a zlozobeton* (Building Materials and Reinforced Concrete), a book review. S. Makovnik. *Les cas* 3 no. 2/3.203-205 '57. C, 15.

## SOUTH AMERICA - TRADE-UNIONS

South of the United States; notes on the trade-union movement in South America. St. Wronowicz. *Przegli zwiazki* 10 no. 1:25-26 Ja'58. P, 5.

## SOUVENIRS (KEEPSAKES)

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SPACES, GENERALIZED

A simple method of imbedding elliptic spaces in Euclidean spaces. In English. D. Bianusa. *Gl mat* 112 Hrv 3:199-200 '57. Y, 13.

## SPAIN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Structure of our exchange with Spain. *Ekon pol* 7 no. 340 91-92 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## SPAIN - HISTORY

Literary exhibition in Riga on antifascist war in Spain. *Reporta Riga* 15 no. 16:9 Ap'58. La, 1.

Reading the book *Viva republica*. J. Palkavnicka. *Karoga* no 2:121-123 F'58. La, 11.

## SPAIN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

What did Franco's regime give to the Spanish intelligentsia? D. De la Plana Nasl razgl 7 no. 4:84-95 F'58. Y, 1.

## SPANISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Master of the psychological novel; a book review. J. Kelluolis. *Lit ir men* no. 9:3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## SPARK PLUGS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SPARROWS

The scientific opinion in the USSR on the economic importance of the sparrow, the rook, and the magpie. S. Riabinin. *Chromny pryzr* 14 no. 1:28-35 Ja/F'58. P, 15.

## SPAULDING, PERLEY

Perley Spaulding's *Diseases of North American Forest Trees Planted Abroad*; a book review. M. Anic. *Sumar list* 81 no. 7/8:312 Je/Ag[1.e. Ji/Ag]'57. Y, 15.

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Applying an arc of alternating current to the quantitative spectrum analysis of the Al-4 alloy. J. Fijalkowski. *Prace Inst lotn* no 5 3-11 '58. P, 16

New things in the spectrum analysis. M. Krinkov. *Racionalizatsia* 7 no. 12 15-19 D'57. B, 16.

## SPECULATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SPIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SPINDLE TREE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SPINNING MACHINERY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SPIRITUALITY

How the spiritualness of man's soul appears, a fragment from the manuscript *Od vede do vere* (From Science to Religion). J. Janzokovic. *Nova pot* 9 no. 4/9:81-111 Ji'57. Y, 3.

## SPLEEN

Early cytological changes in the lymphocyte and myeloid components of mouse spleen following X-ray irradiation. In Russian. M. Praslicka, M. Hui. *Folia biol* Cz 3 no. 1.37-48 '57. C, 13.

The production of antibodies by isolated spleen cells following contact with an antigen in vitro. In English. J. Sterzl. *Folia biol* Cz 3 no. 1:1-9 '57. C, 13.

## SPORTS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, NORTH AMERICA, POLAND, SERBIA

Kellner, Daniel. *Sportegeszsegugyi ismeretek, a sport orvosi vonatkozásai, edok, sportoktatok es sportolok reszere*. Irtak Kellner Daniel es Biro Andras. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado [195-] 200 p. [Knowledge of sport medicine, medical aspects of sport for trainers, sport instructors, and sportsmen. illus., bibl., index] H, 14.

Again on the question of amateurism and professionalism in sports; in answer to Boguslaw Ryba. A. Wohl. *Kultura fiz* 11 no. 7:552-560 Ji'57. P, 8

Dynamometric investigation and condition. Z. Botar. *Sport tud* 1 no. 4:17-18 D'57. H, 8.

Elderly persons brought into good condition. M. N. *Sport tud* 1 no. 4:15-16 D'57. H, 8.

The first Hungarian sports periodical, the hundredth anniversary of its beginning. Z. Antal. *Sport tud* 1 no. 4:7-8 D'57. H, 8.

First issue of the new periodical on sports *Sportdilett* appears tomorrow. *N Eestl raadio* Ja 2'58:5. E, 1.

New ideas on feeding sportsmen. L. Namyslowski. *Kultura fiz* 11 no. 7:538-541 Ji'57. P, 8.

The new *Sportdilett* already enjoys great popularity. *N Eestl raadio* Ja 15'58:71. E, 1.

The role of technique in achievement. H. F. *Sport tud* 1 no. 4 9 D'57. H, 8.

The significance of self-control in sports. M. Nemessuri. *Sport tud* 2 no. 2:16-17 F'58. H, 8.

Sports in the exhibition of Istvan Zador and Jeno Granthor. *Sport tud* 2 no. 3:9 Mr'58. H, 8.

## SPRING, MIKULAS

Mikulas Spring's *Cesty a osudy* (Journeys and Fates); a book review. J. Bor. *Most* 5 no. 1:41-43 '58. C, 1.

## SPRING

Spring as a subject of teaching natural science in the 3d grade. H. Obiezierska. *Zycie szkoly* 13 no. 2: 41-45 F'58. P, 8.

## SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Construction and types of suspension springs in cars. M. Gandziarek. *Przegli kol mech* 9 no. 8:237-242 Ag'57. P, 10

## STADIUMS

The covered running track. I. Kiss. *Sport tud* 2 no. 3: 18-19 Mr'58. H, 8.

Lightning installations for big stadiums. *Elektro-energija* 8 no. 11/12:43 N/D'57. B, 16.

## STALIN, IOSIF

Anniversary of J. V. Stalin's death commemorated. *Reporta Vilna* Mr 5'58:4. Li, 1.











# SUPILO, FRANO (Continued)

Recollections concerning Frano Supilo. I. Mestrovic  
Hrv rev 7 no 4 317-334 N-D'57 Y, 1

# SURFACE CHEMISTRY

Study of the surface of solids by means of the sorption  
of Sudan red. C. Vyroubal, J. Vahala Chem listy  
51 no 8 1420-1434 Ag'57 C, 13

# SURGE (ELECTRICITY)

see TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY).

# SURGERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Bross, Wlktor Uklad hialuronidaza-kwas hialuro-  
nowy i jego znaczenie w chirurgii. Wroclaw [Pan-  
stwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1957 72 p. [Wroclaw-  
skie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr 87]  
[The hyaluronidases-hyaluronic acid system and its  
importance in surgery. English summary illus.,  
bibli., tables] P, 14

Mourek, Jindrich Pokroky dnesni chirurgie [1 vyd.]  
Praha, Orbis, 1957. 38 p. [Prirodni vedy, sv 42]  
[Advances of contemporary surgery. 1st ed.] C, 14

# SURREALISM

Hamvas, Bela Forradalom a muveszetben, absztrakcio  
es szurrealizmus Magyarorszagon [Budapest]  
Miszotialus [1947] 112 p. [Revolution in art,  
abstraction and surrealism in Hungary] H, 10

A contribution to the study of Aragon's parting with  
surrealism V Stupka Sbor lit BU no 3:5-16 '56.  
C, 11

# SUSTEK, DANIEL

Looking for a livelihood, a review of Daniel Sustek's  
Potulky svetom [Wandering through Foreign Lands].  
(em). Kult zivot Slov 13 no 14 4 Ap'58 C, 11.

# SWEDEN - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Estonian bibliographic exhibition in Norrkoping.  
J Kask Tulimuld 9 no 2:112-114 '58 E, 11

# SWEDEN - CITIES AND TOWNS

Vallingby W. Poniz. Inwest i bud 8 no 2:31-33 F'58.  
P, 5.

# SWEDEN - NATURE STUDY

Jubilee volume of the Estonian Society for Nature  
Study, a review. K. Thomasson. Tulimuld 9 no 2:  
111-112 '58. E, 11

# SWEDEN - POSTAL SERVICE

Organization of postal service in Sweden. A. Lomnicki.  
Gosp lacz no 3:19-21 Mr'58. P, 5.

# SWEDEN - SUGAR

Development of the automatic centrifuge in Sweden,  
an excerpt from an article, O. Magnusson, Cukor  
11 no 2 48-50 F'58. H, 10.

# SWEDEN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

College studies in Sweden J Weissova Vysoka skola  
6 no 4:120-121 '58. C, 8

# SWIETOCHOWSKI, ALEKSANDER

Sandler, Samuel. Ze studiow nad Swietochowskim  
[Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957]  
[From the studies on Swietochowski] P, 11.

# SWIMMING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

From the experiences in training swimmers. B. Bog-  
danov. Kultura fiz 11 no 7:542-545 JI'57. P, 8.

Hypnotism in swimming training. Sport tud 2 no 2:  
18-19 F'58. H, 8.

# SWINE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA, POLAND.

# SWISS EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, SWISS.

# SWITZERLAND - GRAPHIC ARTS

Expressing thankfulness, a criticism of a Swiss graphic  
art exhibition. K. Fridrihsons. Zvaigzne no 3:8  
F'58. Ia, 1.

# SYCHRA, VLADIMIR

Hlavacek, Zdenek. Vladimir Sychra. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Nkl. ceskoslovenskych výtvarných umelcu, 1956.  
14 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 4) [Vladimir Sychra.  
1st ed., 39 illus., 1 col. plate] C, 10

# SYMPHONY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

# SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

# SYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast *Rhodotorula*  
*gracilis* V. Colorless polyenes. R. Praus, J. Dyr.  
Chem listy 51 no 8:1559-1561 Ag'57 C, 13.

Development of great organic synthesis (To be contd.)  
Z Szymusik. Chemik 10 no 9 252-254 S'57. P, 13.

Progress in organic synthesis. II V. Horak. Chemie  
Cz 9 no 5 692-697 N'57 C, 16

Progress in organic synthesis. III. J. Farkas. Chemie  
Cz 9 no 5 698-700 N'57 C, 16

Syntheses of methionine. M. Borovicka, V. Hach.  
Chemie Cz 9 no 5 700-704 N'57 C, 16

# SYRENSKI, SZYMON

Szymon Syrenski and his work. M. Sawicka. Wazech-  
swiat no 2:43-47 F'58. P, 13

# SYRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Intrigues around Syria K. Lipka. Mezinar polit 1  
no 6 361-363 O'57. C, 6

A view from the Syrian arid, Damascus during the  
days of unification. D. Stojiljkovic. Komunist 17  
no 45 8 Mr'58 Y, 6.

# SYRIA - RAILROADS

Railroad transportation in Syria. J. Kopecky. Zel  
doprava 5 no 11 [3] of cover N'57 C, 5

# SZANIAWSKI, JERZY

J. Szaniawski's Kowal, pieniadze i gwiazdy (The Black-  
smith, Money, and Stars), a review of a play.  
L. Rybarski. Praca swietl 7 no 6 64-67 Je'57.  
P, 8

# SZEMBEK, FERDYNAND

The eruption of Vesuvius in 1631 in the contemporary  
description by Ferdynand Szembek K. Maron.  
Wazechswiat no 2:39-43 F'58. P, 13.

# SZYMANOWSKI, KAROL

Totenberg-Szymanowski and musical prodigality.  
M. Maczynska. Kierunki 3 no 14:15-14-15 Ap'58.  
P, 3.

# TABLE TENNIS

see also subdivision under AZERBAIJAN, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

International table-tennis championship in Kaunas.  
Reports Vilna Mr 18'58:15. Li, 1.

# TADJANOVIC, DRAGUTIN

Dragutin Tadjanovic's Blagdan zetvo (Harvest Holiday);  
a book review. D. Ivančan. Krugovi 6 no 1 26-40  
Ja'57. Y, 1.

# TALLINN - BUILDINGS

Types of large apartment buildings in Tallinn in the  
second half of the 19th century and the first part  
of the 20th. In Russian. L. Volkov. Eesti tead akad  
tehn fuis 6 no 3:289-296 '57. E, 13.

# TALLINN - COMMERCE

Busy day at Tallinn Freight Station. N Eesti raadio  
F 15'58:220. E, 1.

Busy day at the Tallinn Freight Station. N Eesti raadio  
Mr 2'58 285. E, 1

Exhibition and sale of pastry in Tallinn. N Eesti  
raadio F 21'58:240. E, 1

Large shipments of mechanical devices and raw  
materials arrive at Tallinn. N Eesti raadio  
Mr 23'58:381. E, 1.

Many new vending machines installed in Tallinn.  
N Eesti raadio Ja 19'58:91-92. E, 1.

Several carloads of import goods arrive at Tallinn.  
N Eesti raadio Mr 12'58:331. E, 1

# TALLINN - DESCRIPTION

Association of Estonian Architects discusses further  
development of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ja 16'58:  
74-75. E, 1

Estonprojekt begins planning Pelgurand, a new section  
of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 22'58:248. E, 1.

Handbook on Tallinn for sale today. N Eesti raadio  
F 20 [i. o. 19] '58:233. E, 1

New residential districts planned around Tallinn.  
N Eesti raadio F 19 [i. o. 18] '58:228. E, 1.

# TALLINN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Gas will be installed in 1550 apartments in Tallinn  
during 1958. N Eesti raadio F 19'58:214. E, 1.

Lecture on refined conduct and fashions at the  
Teachers House in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio F 16  
'58:211. E, 1.

# TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS

A sculptor and a teacher of art, on the occasion of  
V. Mellik's personal art exhibition in the National  
Art Museum in Tallinn. M. Kartna. Ship ja vasa  
17 no 13:5 Mr'58. E, 11

A searching artist, exhibition of E. Okas' works in the  
Art Building in Tallinn. L. Vihoja. Ship ja vasa  
17 no 14 4-6 Ap'58. E, 11.

# TALLINN - FESTIVALS, ETC.

3d Theater Spring of Baltic States to take place in  
Tallinn. Reports Riga 15 no 15:9 Ap'58. Ia, 1

# TALLINN - HARBOR

Great quantities of import goods arrive at Tallinn  
Harbor. N Eesti raadio Ja 27'58:125. E, 1.

# TALLINN - INDUSTRIES

Automatic measuring instruments manufactured in  
Tallinn and Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ja 11'58:65.  
E, 1.

The Läänemaa Limestone Quarries in Tallinn exten-  
sively mechanized. N Eesti raadio Ja 16'58:73-74.  
E, 1.

Measuring Apparatus Industry in Tallinn produces  
radiosotope measuring instruments. N Eesti  
raadio Ja 2'58 3. E, 1.

New machinery in the Kingisepp Cellulose and Paper  
Combine in Tallinn improves the quality and output.  
N Eesti raadio F 24'58 254-255. Li, 1.

Norma Factory in Tallinn produces the best torch-light  
batteries in the Union. N Eesti raadio Ja 20'58:111.  
E, 1.

The October Printing Enterprise in Tallinn produces  
artificial veneer. N Eesti raadio Ja 15'58:70. E, 1.

Permanent production conferences in the Tallinn  
Machinery Industry. N Eesti raadio F 20 [i. o. 19]  
10'58 232. E, 1.

Rationalization activities in the Tallinn Machinery  
Industry during the past year. N Eesti raadio  
Ja 8'58:38. E, 1.

Socialist competition among building enterprises in  
Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'58:324. E, 1.

Tallinn Excavator Industry completed the 50th earth-  
digging excavator this year. N Eesti raadio F 10'58:  
235. E, 1.

Tallinn Machinery Industry constructs picking and  
loading combines for open-pit mining. N Eesti  
raadio Ja 7'58:29. E, 1.

The Tallinn Excavator Industry plans to construct 4'5  
excavators this year. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'58:34.  
E, 1

The Tallinn Machinery Industry begins work on a  
shale-mining-and-loading combine. N Eesti raadio  
Ja 20'58:120-121. E, 1.

Tallinn Machinery Industry makes automatic froz-  
ing and weighing machines. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'58:  
555. E, 1.

The Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Industry begins pro-  
duction of radioactive meters. N Eesti raadio F 16'  
'58:169. E, 1.

Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Industry finished tests  
with thermostats for apartments and industries.  
N Eesti raadio Ap 29'58:552. E, 1.

Tallinn Measuring-Apparatus Industry produces  
radioactive measuring instruments in great quanti-  
ties. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'58:475. E, 1.

Tallinn Measuring-Apparatus Industry produces  
universal control instruments using radiosotopes.  
N Eesti raadio Ap 21'58:611. E, 1.

Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry begins mass production  
of certain new drugs. N Eesti raadio Ja 7'58:33.  
E, 1.

What will the coming year bring to the Tallinn Paper  
Factory? N Eesti raadio Ja 12'58:56. E, 1.

# TALLINN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Performances of the Leningrad Puppet Theater in  
Tallinn. O. Liigand. Ship ja vasa 17 no 14:4  
Ap'58. E, 11.

# TALLINN - PARKS

New botanical garden established in Tallinn. N Eesti  
raadio Mr 5'58:209. E, 1.

100 full-grown trees planted in Tallinn this year.  
N Eesti raadio Ja 28'58:131. E, 1.

Parks and grounds in Tallinn get much attention this  
spring. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'58:455. E, 1.

Two new recreation parks established this summer to  
service the population of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio  
F 18'58:218-219. E, 1.



## TALLINN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Meeting of the City Council in Tallinn N Eesti raadio  
Mr 1'58 271-272 E, 1.

## TALLINN - SCHOOLS

Experiences with polytechnic study, and teaching  
love for work to students in High School No. 2 in  
Tallinn A Tsygankov Nook kool 16 no 3:146-154  
Mr'58 E, 1

Second conference of the schools of skilled labor supply  
in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ja 14'58:64-65 E, 1.

Tallinn Polytechnic Institute must enroll more night  
students and expand correspondence courses  
N Eesti raadio Ja 10'58:46-47 E, 1.

## TALLINN - STREETS

New viaduct must ease the traffic in Tallinn. N Eesti  
raadio F 10 [1 e. 18] '58 227. E, 1

## TALLS, MIMALS

Head full of sunshine. Z Alkanis Zvaigzne no. 2:20  
Ja'58 L, 1.

## TAMMSAARE, ANTON HANSEN

A H. Tammsaare's life and work; an exhibition  
V Adamson. Nook opetaja 16 no. 12 2 Mi'58. E, 18

Does it make sense to celebrate anniversaries?  
Afternotes on an anniversary. H Siimisker.  
Siip ja vasar 17 no. 14 6 Ap'58. E, 11.

## TANKERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TANNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Additions to the problem of the influence of chemical  
processes on the technical characteristics of chromed  
sheep leather, used for upper parts of shoes.  
O Havas, A Minulescu. Industria usonra 4 no. 8:  
324-333 Ag'57 R, 10.

A method for finishing and sprinkling hides stretched  
on frames, in order to obtain better results on the  
face side of oxhides. T. Lonyi. Industria usonra 4  
no. 8 344-346 Ag'57. R, 10.

Quick method for determining the content of chrome in  
leather. Leka prom 6 no. 10:31 '57. B, 10.

## TAPE RECORDERS

see subdivision MAGNETIC RECORDERS under  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TAPPING MACHINES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TAH PAPER

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TAHIFF

Exceeding regional framework, 12th Session of GATT.  
O C Ekson pol 7 no 303:56-56 Ja'58. Y, 5.

Postwar tariff policy throughout the world. M. Vahisa-  
nin. Nova trg 11 no. 3:162-167 Mr'58. Y, 5.

## TARTU - EXHIBITIONS

A. H. Tammsaare's life and work; an exhibition  
V Adamson. Nook opetaja 16 no. 12 2 Mr'58. E, 8.

## TARTU - INDUSTRIES

Automatic measuring instruments manufactured in  
Tallinn and Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ja 14'58:65.  
E, 1.

Construction of a new reinforced-concrete factory in  
Tartu begins N Eesti raadio F 2'58:153. E, 1.

Tartu Furniture Industry makes the furniture for the  
House of Writers in Moscow N Eesti raadio  
Ja 6'58 25. E, 1.

Tartu industries in past and future Reports Vilna  
Mr 3'58:11. L, 1.

## TARTU - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Symphony concert in Tartu. J. Bleive. Siip ja vasar  
17 no 6:7 F'58. E, 11.

## TARTU - PARKS

New park planned on the left shore of the Ema River  
in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ja 10'58:76 E, 1.

## TARTU - SCHOOLS

French physicist visits Tartu University. N Eesti  
raadio Ja 9'58:43. E, 1.

130 years of the Pedagogic School in Tartu. Nook  
opetaja 16 no. 13:1 Mr'58. E, 8.

The role of pedagogic sciences in the research program  
of the Tartu University. A Elango. Nook opetaja  
16 no. 6:4 F'58. E, 8.

## ATRA MOUNTAINS

Roguska-Cybuliska, Jadwiga Tajemnica Tatr Wyd 2  
Warszawa, Wspolna Sprawa, 1957 312 p [The  
mystery of the Tatra Mountains 2d ed illus]  
P, 12

## TAUFER, JIRI

The present time and this poem J. Skamla Kult zivot  
Slov 13 no. 14 3 Ap'58 C, 11.

## TEACHERS, ESTONIAN

Every teacher's obligation of honor is to help in the  
pre-election campaign by word and deed Nook  
opetaja 16 no 7:3 F'58 E, 8

Hilda Plin, a candidate for the All-Union Supreme  
Soviet V Talvari Nook opetaja 16 no 8:1 F'58  
E, 8

How the teachers in Tartu improve their ideologic  
and political knowledge. L. Parl. Nook opetaja 16  
no 10:2 Mr'58. E, 8

In the schools before the Supreme Soviet elections.  
R. Kask. Nook opetaja 16 no 9 1 Mr'58. E, 8

Library helps the teachers. L. Masling Nook opetaja  
16 no. 7:2 F'58 E, 8.

Personal example of the teacher. Nook opetaja 16 no.  
12:1 Mr'58. E, 8

Strengthen the work with teachers V. Kondratev.  
Nook opetaja 16 no. 12:3 Mr'58. E, 8

Teachers improve their knowledge A Baumverk  
Nook opetaja 16 no. 7:2 F'58 E, 8

Teachers in the pre-election campaign. A. Suurvarav,  
A Kask Nook opetaja 16 no. 8:1 F'58. E, 8

## TEACHERS, SLOVAK

An all-Slovak seminar dealing with the cultural work  
of teachers Za soc skolu 7 no. 2:185-186 F'58.  
C, 8.

## TEACHERS, YUGOSLAV

Ljubomir N. Pavlovic, teacher and freethinker (1883-  
1933). M. Jankovic. Savrem skola 12 no. 5/6 329-  
338 '57. Y, 8.

## TEACHERS COLLEGES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TEACHING

see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND,  
RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hudec, Vladimir, ed Z diskuse o polytechnickem  
vyucovani uverojnovane v Ucitelskych novinach,  
1953-1954 Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955  
104 p (Pedagogické aktuality, sv. 65) [From a  
discussion on polytechnic education published in  
Ucitelske noviny, 1953-1954] C, 16

The Czech language in industrial schools. H. Kabela-  
cova. Odborna skola 4 no. 8:240-242 O'57. C, 8.

The importance of methodology in technical education.  
Tr. from the German. H. Lohman. Odborna skola 4  
no 8 245-253 O'57. C, 8.

## TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA,  
SLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Do not underestimate technical and eco  
tion. A. Derfl. Knihovnik 3 no 3:95

Review of the first issue of Mokslas ir  
ports Vilna Mr 17'58:11. L, 1.

## TEETH

Panek, Stanislaw. Dalsze badania nad  
nania sie uzeblenia stalego jako kry  
rozwoju organizmu czlowieka. Wro  
Wydawn Naukowe] 1958. 50 p. (P  
Nauk Zaklad antropologii. Material  
antropologiczne, nr. 20) [Further  
on the eruption of the permanent tee  
for the evaluation of the degree of d  
the human organism. English and I  
maries. illus.] P, 14.

Stanislovaitis, Jonas. Medicinos istor  
Petrika; Odontologijos raida. [n. p.  
(Amerikos lietuviu darbininku litera  
leidinys 63-cias) [History of med  
Petrika; Development of odontology.  
publ., glossary] L, 14.

## TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Calculation of hybrid circuits. L. Cebes. Magy hir  
techn 8 no. 8:181-186 D'57. H, 16.

Centralization and telecommunication in the world  
Rev callor fer 5 no. 11 617-618 N'57. R, 16.

Companders (compressor-expanders) L. Bijalewicz.  
Przezi kol elektr 10 no 1 17-21 Ja'58 P, 16

Measures to reduce disturbances in centralization,  
remote control, and telecommunication installations  
N Percun. Rev callor fer 5 no 12 631-633 D'57  
R, 16

The plan for the electrification of railroad lines for  
1957 is fulfilled A Stankiewicz. Przezi kol elektr  
10 no 2:33-34 F'58. P, 16

Preparation for the Administrative Conference on  
Telegraph and Telephone. J Dunin, H Zdzlech.  
Gosp lacz no. 2:21-23 F'58. P, 5

## TELEGRAPH

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Better news service by wireless engine telegraph.  
M. Klinko. Uzi lap 10 no. 2:7 Ja'58. H, 16.

Telegraph distortion meter L. Horvath Magy hir  
techn 8 no. 4/5:128-133 N'57 H, 16

## TELEMETER

Dispatching telephones and telemeters for the electric-  
power plant systems. V. Vasilev. Elektroenergija  
8 no. 4/5:17-21 Ap/MY'57. B, 16.

## TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGO-  
VINA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
DALMATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MACEDONIA,  
MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA,  
SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, VOJVODINA, YUGO-  
SLAVIA.

Dispatching telephones and telemeters for the electric-  
power plant systems. V. Vasilev. Elektroenergija  
8 no. 4/5:17-21 Ap/MY'57. B, 16.

International telephone tariffs. H. Zdzlech. Gosp lacz  
no. 7:21-24 Ji'57. P, 5.

Overloaded telephone exchanges. Gy. Horvath. Magy  
hir techn 8 no. 4/5:146-152 N'57. H, 16.

Problems of the automation of international telephonic  
operations. W. Adamzewski. Gosp lacz no. 7:17-21  
Ji'57 P, 5.

A telephone in the automobile. Auto motor 11 no. 1:19  
Ja'58. H, 16.

## TELESCOPE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TELETYPE

Modern teletype systems in the world. Gosp lacz no. 7-  
10:13 Ji'57. P, 5.

## TELEVISION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA,  
POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Motion pictures in television. Gy. Alfoldi. Radio-  
technika 8 no. 2:53-54 F'58. H, 16.



## TERRITORY, NATIONAL

Beazowski, Cezary. Terytorium, instytucje wysep-  
cjalizowane, wspolpraca miedzynarodowa, obszary  
kolonialne i zalezne, wojna powietrzna [Wyd 1]  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957  
185 p. {Prace miedzynarodowe Wyklady, zeszyt 1}  
[Territory, specialized agencies, international co-  
operation, colonial and dependent territories, aerial  
warfare. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P, 7

## TESIOROWSKI, E.

T Ostrowski and E. Testorowski's Technologia materia-  
low wybuchowych (Technology of Explosives), a book  
review. T. Pátek. Chemik 10 no. 11 [3] of cover  
N°57 P, 13.

## TESTING

Information on the conference in Berlin and the  
congresses in Dresden, Stockholm, and Oslo.  
G Brankov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 10 23-27 '57.  
B, 16.

## TETANUS

Katic, Relja. Tetanus. Beograd, Naučno delo, Izda-  
vačko ustanova SAN, 1957 207 p. (Srpska aka-  
demija nauka Posedna izdanja, knj. 281) [Teta-  
nus. French summary illus., bibl., index,  
tables] Y, 14

## TETRAACETYLGLUCOPYRANOSYL BROMIDE

Reaction of 2, 3, 4, 6-tetraacetyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl  
bromide with mercaptans. J Stanek and others.  
Chem listy 51 no. 8-1556-1558 Ag '57. C, 13

## TETRAHYDRODIOXOTRIAZINE

Production of 6-azauracil riboside by a culture of *Esche-  
richia coli* grown in the presence of 6-azauracil.  
J. Skoda, V. Hess, F. Sorn. Chem listy 51 no. 6-  
1184-1198 Je '57. C, 13.

## TEUTONIC KNIGHTS

Karwasinska, Jadwiga. Proces polsko-krzyzacki w  
Warszawie przed szesnastym laty Warszawa, Pań-  
stwowe Zaklady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1946 31 p.  
(Biblioteka popularno-naukowa. Seria historyczna)  
[A lawsuit between Poland and the Order of the  
Knights of the Cross in Warsaw six hundred years  
ago. footnotes] P, 4.

## TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

## TEXTILE DESIGN

Textile ornamentation. J. Novak. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 3:  
185-195 Mr '58 Y, 16.

## TEXTILE FABRICS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Covering of printed fabrics with transparent PVC  
paste. Koloristicky. V. Kocvara. Organ chem tech  
7 no. 6-50-59 Je '57. C, 16.

A drier for Uvatan, an unwoven textile fabric.  
L. Strach. Sbor zdrav vzduch CSAV no 1 97-112  
'57. C, 16

Naruchnik za bagrena, pechatano i apretura na tekstil-  
ne materijali, tom I (Manual for Dyeing, Printing,  
and Sizing Textile Material, Vol. I.), a review.  
L. Nakov, K. Topalov. Leka prom 6 no. 6 39-40 '57.  
B, 16.

Quality control of fabrics. S. Blazic. Tekstil Jug  
7 no. 3:224-228 Mr '58. Y, 16

## TEXTILE FIBERS

Colloid chemistry of textile fibers. III. Koloristicky.  
Z. Jelinek. Organ chem tech 7 no. 8:77-89 S '57.  
C, 16.

The raw materials market. M. Sretenovic. Tekstil  
Jug 7 no. 3:229-232 Mr '58. Y, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Survey of literature on the preparation of polyester  
fibers. Organ chem tech 7 no. 2:48-56 F '57. C, 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA,  
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA,  
POLAND, RUSSIA.

Rationalization in the textile industry. A. Gregoric.  
Tekstil Jug 7 no. 3:205-213 Mr '58. Y, 16.

Water in the textile industry. F. Reclnik. Tekstil Jug  
7 no. 3:199-205 Mr '58. Y, 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## THALLIUM

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simulta-  
neous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and  
cadmium in indium. J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 6  
1038-1060 Je '57. C, 13

## THEATER

see also subdivision under BAL TIC STATES,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY,  
HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA,  
SLOVAKIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## THEATERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Wyspianski, the man of the theater, materials. B. Ko-  
cowna. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 666-630 '57. P, 9

Wyspianski's theatrical plastic arts. K. Nowacki.  
Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 558-605 '57. P, 9

## THEATERS - MODELS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## THEOLOGICALS, GERMAN

The value of Joachim Wach's legacy. B. Kovar. Naboz  
revue 29 no. 1 5-8 F '58. C, 3

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## THEOLOGY

The universal thought. J. Baruch. Kierunki 3 no. 10.  
4, 11 Mr '58. P, 3.

## THERMAL ANALYSIS

Elas, Mojmir. Diferenci thermalicka analiza [1 vyd]  
Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957  
152 p. (Chemické rozborý nerostných surovin, ses-  
12) [Differential thermal analysis, chemical anal-  
yses of mineral raw materials 1st ed. illus.,  
bibl., graphs, index, tables] C, 13

Experimental study of steady-state temperature distri-  
bution in a small d.c. motor on the basis of dimen-  
sional analysis. M. Bauer. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 1:  
25-28 Ja '58. C, 16.

## THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY

Dynamics of the heating of kukersite oil shale, heated  
from one side. In Russian. M. Guborgits, K. Kulv.  
Eesti tead. akad. toh. fuus 6 no. 3 219-228 '57. E, 13.

## THERMISTORS

Oscillographic measurement of some thermistor  
characteristics. In English. M. Varick. Gl. nat.  
fiz. Hiv 12 no. 3:223-228 '57. Y, 13.

## THERMODYNAMICS

Introduction to statistical thermodynamics. A. Tock-  
stein. Organ chem tech 7 no. 10:360-393 O '57.  
C, 16.

Introduction to the theory of organic chemistry. II.  
Chemical reactions from the point of view of ther-  
modynamics and kinetics. V. Sterba, M. Vecera.  
Organ chem tech 7 no. 8:243-274 Ag '57. C, 16.

Investigation of monomolecular films. VII. Measurement  
of the surface viscosity by the drawn disc method.  
Z. Koor, M. Kalousek, V. Bohackova. Chem listy  
51 no. 6 1039-1045 Je '57. C, 13.

## THERMOSTAT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## THINGS (LAW)

The nature of the thing; a contribution to the applica-  
tion of Civil law. M. Vukovic. Zbornik prav. Za-  
greb 7 no. 3/4:281-303 '57. Y, 7.

## THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648

Frantisek Dostal's Valaska povstani za tricetileto  
valky (Uprisings in Valassko during the Thirty  
Years' War); a book review. J. Valka. Hist. cas  
SAV 5 no. 3:386-400 '57. C, 4.

## THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT

The angelic doctor. C. Dudas. Duch. past. Slov. 35 no. 3:  
48 Mr '58. C, 3.

The universal thought. J. Baruch. Kierunki 3 no. 10:  
4, 11 Mr '58. P, 3.

## THRESHING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## THUNDERSTORMS

see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

Rihancik, Ladislav V. Boursky a ochrana pred leskova-  
Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957  
507 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce tech-  
nicka. Studie a prumysl., sv. 13) [Thunderstorms  
and protection against lightning. illus., 140 p.,  
maps, diagrams, index, plans (part folded, in pocket)]  
C, 13

## THYMOL BLUE

see THYMOLSULFONEPHTHALFIN.

## THYMOLSULFONEPHTHALEIN

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXX. L. B. L.  
thymol blue, a new metallochromic indicator for  
complexon type. J. Koubel, R. Pribil. Chem listy 51  
no. 6:1061-1067 Je '57. C, 13

## TILES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS

Analysis of the fulfillment of the automotive transpor-  
tation plan by the method of time series. (In Russian.)  
V. Vilinovsky. Slin. doprava 5 no. 4 31-32 Ap '57.  
C, 5.

## TIME MEASUREMENTS

Time and its measurements. V. Lagunovich.  
Santarvo no. 1 37-44 '58. LI, 6

## TIN

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry.  
II. Separation of small amounts of cobalt from iron.  
III. Separation of small amounts of lead, zinc, cad-  
mium, tin, and bismuth from copper, cobalt, and  
iron. K. Laska, L. Klir. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1547-  
1550 Ag '57. C, 13

## TIRANE - SCHOOLS

The State University in Tirane is opened. L. Gheri.  
Drejt. pop. 10 no. 5:5-6 S/O '57. A, 7

## TIRE FABRICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TIRES, RUBBER

An auto mechanic's automatic device for producing  
valve cups. N. P. Ujh. Iap 10 no. 2, 4 Ja '58. LI, 17

## TITANIUM

A simple buret for titanometric titration. O. Varick,  
O. Leminger. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1239-1240 Je '57.  
C, 13.

## TITANIUM OXIDES

Investigation of the reaction of barium carbonate in  
equimolecular mixtures with various kinds of ti-  
tanium dioxide. B. Brezina. Chem listy 51 no. 8  
1397-1421 Ag '57. C, 13

## TITRATION

see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

## TOBACCO

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Structure of the tobacco mosaic virus. In Russian.  
V. Bystrycky. Polja. biol. Cz. 3 no. 1:69-82 '57.  
C, 13.

## TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, GRAP

The work of Aleksei Nikolovich Tolstai; notes translat-  
ed to facilitate the preparation of a discussion or a  
literary evening. Ctenar 10 no. 1:31-29 L '58.  
C, 2.

The living Tolstai; a review of a play based on A. Tol-  
stai's *War and Peace*. J. Kott. Pruzgl. kult. 6 no. 4:  
8 N '57. P, 1.

## TOLUENE

Reduction of 5-nitroso-2-hydroxytoluene. O. Cer. 1.  
F. Kavka. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1517-1520 Ag '57.  
C, 13.

## TOLUIDINE

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VII. Sepa-  
ration of toluidines and nitrotoluenes by paper chro-  
matography. J. Latnák. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1443-  
1460 Ag '57. C, 13.

## TOMBS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TOMICIC, ZLATKO

Okovno more (The Chained Sea); a selection of poems  
by Zlatko Tomcic. M. Rogosic. Krugovi 5 no. 1:  
65-90 Ja '57. Y, 1.

## TOMCIC, VIDA

Vida Tomcic's Brak i porodica u socijalizmu  
(Marriage and Family in Socialism); a book review.  
D. N. Komunist 17 no. 42:8 F '58. Y, 6.



## TOOLS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TORPEDO BOATS

Torpedo boats in atomic warfare M Dorotka, T. Vilovic. Mornar gl 7 no. 2:156-173 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17

## TOSCANINI, ARTURO

Arturo Toscanini (1867-1957). G. Csak. Vigilia 23 no. 1:52-55 Ja'58. H, 3.

## TOTENBERG, ROMAN

Totenberg-Szymonowski and musical prodigality. M Maczynska. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15 14-15 Ap'58. P, 3

## TOUHSI F TRADE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

The significance of staphylococcal  $\alpha$  toxin and leukocidin. In English. J. Johanovsky. Folia biol Cz 3 no. 1:10-16 '57. C, 13.

## TOYS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## TRACE ELEMENTS

Latvian scientists participate in the All-Union Conference on Uses of Microelements in Agriculture, Cattle Raising, and Medicine. Reports Riga 15 no. 16 9 Ap'58. Ia, 1.

## TRACK ATHLETICS

The covered running track. I. Kiss. Sport tud 2 no. 3: 15-19 Mr'58. H, 8.

## TRAC TION ENGINES

A new insulating material for traction motors called mica-mat. S. Krychmalik. Przegląd elekt 10 no. 1. 24 Ja'58. P, 16.

## TRACTORS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Reconditioning of worn-out automobile and tractor parts by electric treatment. S. Mladenov. Ratifikatsiia 7 no. 12:22-24 D'57. B, 10.

## TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRADE-UNIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SOUTH AMERICA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Death behind the steering wheel. M. B. Svet motoru 12 no. 5:154 F'58. C, 10.

## TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, LATVIA.

Hungarian delegation at the highest international forum of traffic regulations. B. Ivocs. Auto motor 11 no. 5:3 Mr'58. H, 16.

## TRAMP STEAMERS

An ore-carrying tramp steamer for the Polish merchant marine. T. Witkowski, J. Holowinski. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 1:4-5 Ja'57. P, 17.

## TRANSCARPATIAN OBLAST - GRAYLING

Thymallus thymallus L. 1758 at various altitudes in Czechoslovakia and the Transcarpathian Oblast of the USSR. V. Dyk. Biel prace 4 no. 2:5-32 '58. C, 13.

## TRANSFER (LAW)

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

A simple method of imbedding elliptic spaces in Euclidean spaces. In English. D. Blanusa. Gl mat fiz Hrv 3:189-200 '57. Y, 13.

A special two-dimensional quadratic transformation. In German. L. Mlyan. Periodica polytechn eng 1 no. 2:139-162 '57. H, 10.

## TRANSFORMER STATIONS

see subdivision ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

The charging process in a Marx surge-generator circuit while the d.c. power supply is being progressively increased. B. Paderta. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 6:143-149 '50 (published '57). C, 16.

Precision modeling of surge phenomena in transformers. A. Veverka, J. Chladek. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 6:9-23 '56 (published '57). C, 16.

The static method of measuring the saturated value of the longitudinal initial transient reactance of a synchronous machine. O. Roubicek. El tech obzor 47 no. 1:17-22 Ja'58. C, 16.

## TRANSISTORS

Circuit technique of transistors. N. Szabo. Magyar techn 8 no. 4/5:97-103 N'57. H, 10.

Power supplies for transistors. J. Mrha. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 2 109-110 F'58. C, 16.

Properties and importance of residual currents in junction transistors. J. Cermak. Sdel tech 6 no. 2. 68-69 F'58. C, 16.

A simple transistor receiver. L. Hetenyi. Radio-technika 8 no. 2:48 F'58. H, 16.

## TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The theory of translating as a part of literary science? B. Illek. Cs rusistika 2 no. 4:676-681 '57. C, 1.

## TRANSLATING MACHINES

Wireless equipment for simultaneous translation. J. Jilek. Sdel tech 6 no. 2:53-54 F'58. C, 16.

## TRANSPORT PLANES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; HUNGARY; POLAND; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

The Congress of the International Union of Public Transport in Hamburg. J. Podolski. Miasto 9 no. 1: 14-17 Ja'58. P, 10.

Notes on lubricants in transportation. L. Kavnlek. Zoi technika 6 no. 1:18-20 Ja'58. C, 10.

Transportation problem in the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. S. Batkowski. Transport 10 no. 3:83 Mr'58. P, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND.

## TRANSYLVANIA - COMMERCE

The exchange of merchandise between the Ruman Land and Brasov in the first half of the 16th century. R. Manolescu. Studii mat ist med 2:117-204 '57. R, 4.

## TRANSYLVANIA - HISTORY

Contributions to the problem of local credibilia in medieval Transylvania, 13th-15th centuries. F. Pall. Studii mat ist med 2:391-405 '57. R, 4.

## TRAUMATISM

Haim, Tibor. Akusztikai trauma. [Budapest] 1956. 5 p. [Tudományos Minosító Bizottság] [Acoustical trauma] H, 14

## TRAVEL IN LITERATURE

Travel descriptions are enjoyed by young and old alike. V. Rlmavská. Citatel 6 no. 10:474-477 '57. C, 2.

## TRAVELERS

Poljanov, Vladimir. Opokha na smelito. [Vasko de Gama i dr.]. Bofila, Narodna mladost, 1957. 288 p. [Veliki puteshestvenitsi] [Epoch of the great daring travelers. illus., bibl.] B, 12.

## TRAVELING STORES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## TREATIES

Ehrlich, Ludwik. Interpretacja traktatów. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 250 p. [Interpretation of treaties. 1st ed. English summary. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

## TREBLINKA (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Lukaszkiewicz, Zdzislaw. Oboz stracen w Treblince Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1916 52 p. [The death camp at Treblinka illus.] P, 4

## TREES

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, DALMATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Mixed culture of lowland trees. I. Loncar. Sumar list 81 no. 9/10:379-382 S/O'57. Y, 15

Perley Spaulding's Diseases of North American Forest Trees Planted Abroad: a book review M Anic. Sumar list 81 no. 7/8 312 Je/Ag [i.e. J1/Ag] '57. Y, 15

Preservation and healing of old trees. R. Keyo. Sumar list 81 no. 5/6:223-230 My/Je'57. Y, 15

A rapid method of determining growth. D. Klepac. Sumar list 81 no. 7/8:274-282 Je/Ag [i.e. J1/Ag] '57. Y, 15.

The use of the Haga hypsometer on sloping terrains. Z. Tomasegovic. Sumar list 81 no. 5/6:206-211 My/Je'57. Y, 15

## TRIALS (EMBEZZLEMENT)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TRIAZOLE

Fluorescent derivatives of 1,2,3-triazole. Introductory remarks. V. Hanousek, J. Dobas. Chem listy 51 no. 6 1101-1102 Je'57. C, 13.

Fluorescent derivatives of 1,2,3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from 7-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenyl urea. II. Sulfonated benzo- and naphthotriazoles derived from 4,4'-diaminodibenzene-2,2'-disulfonic acid. III. Sulfonated naphthotriazoles derived from 4-aminodiphenyl. IV. Color and fluorescence of some derivatives from 2-aminodiphenyl-naphthol [1,2] triazole. V. Acyl derivatives of 2-(3'- and 4'-aminophenyl) naphthol [1,2] triazole sulfonic acid. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl, V. Hanousek. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1103-1141 Je'57. C, 13.

## TRICOT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## TRIM (OF SHIPS)

New equipment for trimming coal. O. Pawlowski. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 1:21-23 Ja'57. P, 17.

## TRINITY

Grzegorz Pawel z Brzezina. O roznicach terazniejszych to jest co o Jednym Bogu Ojcu i Synu Jego Jednorodnym i o Duchu Swietym prawdziwie rozumiec mamy. Opracowali Konrad Gorski i Wladyslaw Kuraszkiewicz. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolinekich, 1954. 241 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich. Biblioteka pisarzy polskich. Seria B, nr. 2] [The present differences which we have to understand truly about one God the Father, His only-begotten Son, and the Holy Ghost. 1st ed. Index, notes] P, 3.

## TRIPHENYLMETHANE

Paper chromatography of triphenylmethane acid dyes. J. Dobas. Chem listy 51 no. 6:1202-1203 Je'57. C, 13.

## TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Michalski, Tadeusz Włodzimierz. Somatologia gruźlicy. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 166 p. [Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III, Prace, nr. 48] [The somatology of tuberculosis 1st ed. In Latin and Polish with French and Russian summaries bibl., tables] P, 14.

## TUMAS, JUOZAS

Correspondence between L. Didžiuliene-Zmona and J. Tumas-Vaizgantas. B. Pranskus. Liter ir kalba 2:375-393 '57. L, 11.

## TUMORS

Kutorga, V. Onkologinio susirgimo profilaktika ir gydymas; metodine medžiaga medicinos darbuotojams Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1955. 27 p. [Prophylaxis of oncologic diseases and their treatment; methodic material for medical workers] L, 14.

## TUNISIA

Sakiet Sidi-Yousseff. bp. Nasi razgl 7 no. 4.81 F'58. Y, 1.

## TURBINES

Conference on the building of high-output turbines for coal and atomic power plants held in Plzen. J. Drahý. Jaderna energie 4 no. 1:27 Ja'58. C, 16.



- TURBINES (Continued)**  
Emergency repair of a damaged condenser of the AEG 10 MW turbine S Sasicki Energetyka Pol 12 no 2 64 F'58 P, 16
- TURBOGENERATORS**  
Additional losses in the screening plates of turbogenerators. M. Staffl, M. Franzl Prace elektrotechn CSAV 6 69-84 '56 (published '57) C, 16.  
An analysis and calculation of losses in the armature and iron of a turbogenerator V Kubec, Prace elektrotechn CSAV 6 151-173 '56 (published '57) C, 16.  
Losses in rotors due to eddy currents during the asynchronous starting of turbogenerators J. Stepina Prace elektrotechn CSAV 6 85-115 '56 (published '57) C, 16.  
Operation of a turbogenerator at lower voltage, under the conditions of an accident Pt 2. J. Gajewski, S. Osmałek Energetyka Pol 12 no 2 41-44 F'58 P, 16  
Sealing and greasing of turbogenerators in locomotives S Krychniak, Przegląd mech 9 no 8 245-249 Ag '57 P, 16
- TURKEY - HISTORY**  
An episode of the Prut campaign; the capture of Braila, 1711 C. Serban Studii mat ist med 2-449-456 '57 R, 4  
The tribute paid by Moldavia and the Ruman Lands in the 15th-19th centuries M. Berza Studii mat ist med 2-7-47 '57 R, 4
- TURKEY - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS**  
Ekiz-Dere, Water-Electric Plant in Turkey. Tr. from the German. K. Cecen. Elektroenergiia 8 no. 11/12-31-35 N/D'57. B, 16.
- TURKISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH**  
Nasr al-Din, Khwajah Wybor tekstow turckich Opowiadania Chodzy Nasreddina Oprac i opatrzył komentarzem jezykowym Wladyslaw Zimnicki Warszawa, Pansiwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1951 52 p [Selection of Turkish texts, tales of Hodja Nasr al-Din] P, 11
- TURKS IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA**  
Turkish archives in Bosnia and Hercegovina after the occupation of 1878 V. Bogicevic. Arhivist 7 no 3/4 25-29 '57. Y, 4
- TURKS IN SERBIA**  
Dimitrijevic, Sergije Borba s Turcima pod Skobaljem, istorija i predanje. Leskovac, Stamparsko preduzece "Napredak," 1951 42 p (Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog muzeja u Leskovcu, br 3) [Fighting the Turks under Nikola Skobaljevic, history and tradition footnotes] Y, 4  
Dimitrijevic, Sergije Gradska privreda starog Leskovca, izgled Leskovca za vreme Turaka, Leskovacki pasaluk Leskovac, Stamparsko preduzece "Napredak," 1952 157 p. (Biblioteka Gradskog narodnog muzeja u Leskovcu, br 5) [City economy of old Leskovac, a picture of Leskovac under the turks, the Leskovac Pashalik illus., bibl., notes, tables] Y, 4  
Turski izvori o srpskoj revoluciji 1804 Knjaza I book review V. Stojanovic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4, 125-129 '57. Y, 4.
- TURNOVER (BUSINESS)**  
Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku Promet u trgovini i ugostiteljstvu u 1955 godini Beograd, 1957 95 p. (Ist. Bilten, 13) [Trade in commerce and the hotel and catering industries in 1955 chiefly tables] Y, 5.  
Changes in the turnover of the retail business in the counties of the Alföld. F. Zala. Magyar városi statisztika 8 no. 3:129-143 Mr'58. H, 5.
- TYPESETTING**  
Marginal notes on the question of typesetting and the rules of orthography. D. Somogyi. Papir és grafika 1 no. 7/8:248 '57. H, 2.
- UBANS, KONRADS**  
Painting of Konrads Ubans. M. Ivanova. Zvaigzne no. 2:16 Ja'58 La, 1.
- UHER, JOSEF**  
From Josef Uher's correspondence with K. Elgart-Sokol. A. Zavadsky Sbor list BU no 3 110-112 '56 C, 11
- UITZ, BELA**  
Bela Uitz plans to paint a fresco on the crushing of the counterrevolution. E. Mihalyfi. Muterem 1 no. 1 11-15 Ja'58. H, 10.
- UKRAINE - ARCHAEOLOGY**  
The 9th Ukrainian archaeological conference Navickaite Reports Vilna Mr 10'58 6-7. La, 1
- UKRAINE - BAKERS AND BAKERIES**  
Automats in a bakery W. Sliwinski Spolom no 4. 11-12 F'58 P, 5
- UKRAINE - GYMNASTICS**  
Early specialization in gymnastics. Tr. from the Ukrainian. L. Soboliev. Sport lud 1 no. 4 22 D'57. H, 8.
- UKRAINE - HISTORY**  
Information regarding the history of Rumanian principalities in Ukrainian chronicles M. Dan. Studii mat ist med 2 205-288 '57 R, 4  
The 300th anniversary of the reunification of Russia and the Ukraine, and contemporary Polish historiography. F. Hejl Sbor list BU no 3:171-182 '58. C, 4.
- UKRAINIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
A blow to the bourgeois split, a review of a play I. Aleksaitis Lit ir men no 9-4 Mr'58. La, 11
- ULTRASONIC WAVES**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.  
Dust removal by means of an ultrasonic device. L. Oppl. Nova tehnika no 2 83 '58. C, 16.
- ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**  
Photoreactivation of bacteria irradiated with X rays in English. F. Hercik. Folia biol Cz 3 no. 1 31-36 '57. C, 13.
- UNBORN CHILDREN (LAW)**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- UNDER, MARIE**  
Marie Under and her poetry in exile. M. Jurma. Tulimuld 9 no 2 60-71 '58. E, 11.  
Marie Under 75 years old Nauk opetaja 10 no 13:2 Mr'58 E, 8  
Marie Under 75 years old. P. Rummo. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 13-4 Mr'58 E, 11.
- UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS**  
Institutions for the financing of development; a review of William Diamond's book Development Banks D. L. Ekon pol 7 no. 306-145 F'58 Y, 5  
International financing, increase of the role of regional funds. V. Milenkovic Ekon pol 7 no 300/301-5-7 Ja'58. Y, 5
- UNEMPLOYED**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.  
The increase in unemployment. Ekon pol 7 no. 340 95 Ja'58 Y, 5.
- UNSET, SIGRID**  
The surface and the depth of life, a book review. Z. Dolecki. Kierunki 3 no. 11-8 Mr'58. P, 3.
- UNITED NATIONS**  
Hungarian delegation at the highest international forum of traffic regulations. B. Ivocs. Auto motor 11 no. 5-3 Mr'58. H, 16.  
The meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations has begun. J. Horak. Mezinar polit 1 no. 5 352-355 O'57. C, 6.  
Some lessons from the 12th session of the UN. E. Zolyom. Tarsad sz 13 no. 2, 93-98 F'58. H, 6.  
12th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. J. S. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no 2:117-125 F'58. P, 6.  
V. Kopal, J. Mrazek's Otazka revize Charty OSN (The Problem of the Revision of the U. N. Charter); a book review. B. Donner. Pravník 97 no. 1:81-85 '58. C, 7.
- UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE**  
The European power problem will be discussed by the Economic Commission for Europe. Ekon pol 7 no. 307-161-162 F'58. Y, 5.
- UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION**  
Szekesfeher var, Hungary (City) Istvan Kiraly Muz. Leonardo da Vinci kiállitas Szekesfeher var, 1957 10 p. (Ist. Istvan Kiraly Muz. korlenny. B. szoval, 4 sz.) [Exhibition of Leonardo da Vinci] H, 10
- UNITED NATIONS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE**  
Technical aid rationally used. Ekon pol 7 no 340 93-94 Ja'58 Y, 5
- U.S. - AERONAUTICS**  
Amateur constructions in America. M. Onliński Skrz Polska 14 no. 12 14 Mr'58. P, 16
- U.S. - AGRICULTURE**  
Agricultural surplus of the USA as long-term fact. Ekon pol 7 no 308-137 F'58. Y, 5.
- U.S. - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES**  
Beta 1958, the second American artificial satellite circles the earth Skrz Polska 14 no. 13-3 Mr'58 P, 16.  
The first American satellite. Kridla vianst no 4 15 F'58. C, 10.
- U.S. - BOOKS**  
Prices of Russian and Soviet books on the American book market. Dt. Knihovnik 3 no 3 80 '58 C, 2
- U.S. - CANCER**  
Prophylaxis and treatment of cancer. Pamppe. Hroportis Riga 15 no. 14-3 Ap'58. La, 1.
- U.S. - COMMERCE**  
An estimation of the foreign trade of the USA; a review of Edward Ewing Pratt's book Modern International Commerce. L. J. A. Ekon pol 7 no. 340:97 Ja'58 Y, 5.  
Fluctuations in the world economy; three rivals, Great Britain, Western Germany, and the USA V. Milenkovic. Nova tig 11 no. 2-95-97 F'58 Y, 5  
Movements in the world economy; the USA between protectionism and liberalism. V. Milenkovic. Nova tig 11 no. 3:108-170 Mr'58. Y, 5  
The world raw materials market; decrease of the official rate of interest in the USA, West Germany, and the Netherlands M. Sretenovic. Nova tig 11 no. 2:103-105 F'58. Y, 5.
- U.S. - COMMUNISM**  
The Alger Hiss affair, a review of Alger Hiss' In the Court of Public Opinion. S. Arski. Przegląd kł 6 no. 45:9 N'57 P, 1.
- U.S. - CORN (MAIZE)**  
Corn in the United States and its influence on meal production; from a trip to the United States E. Pijonowski. Nowe roln 7 no 5:105-107 Mr'58 P, 15.
- U.S. - DAIRYING**  
In milk and butter production per person Estonia has surpassed the United States. N. Neall ramla Mr 5 [i. e. 4] '58:290-292. E, 1.
- U.S. - DEFENSES**  
The temptation of American inventors. Ny. G. Ullig 10 no. 1:6 Ja'58. H, 16.
- U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
The American "Tristram's Cost." M. Wankowicz. Kierunki 3 no. 14/15:9 Ap'58 P, 3.  
From soap to atoms. M. Wankowicz. Kierunki 3 no. 15 Mr'58. P, 3.  
Mikulas Sprinc's Costy a osudy (Journeys and Fates), a book review. J. Bor. Most 5 no. 1:41-43 '58 C, 1.  
Such is America! A review of a book. J. Kains. Zvaigzne no. 1:9 Ja'58. La, 1.
- U.S. - DISCOUNT HOUSES (RETAIL TRADE)**  
Discount houses in the USA. D. Schulzova. Soc. obz 3 3 no. 10:476-477 O'57. C, 5.
- U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Cycle and synchronization. J. Kowalewski. Polityka 1 no. 9:6 Mr'58. P, 6.  
Economic conditions in the world. II. North America V. M. Ekon pol 7 no. 340:90 Ja'58. Y, 5.  
Looking for a livelihood; a review of Daniel Susiek's Potulky svetom (Wandering through Foreign Lands) (cm). Kult. zivot Slov 13 no. 14:4 Ap'58. C, 11



## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

At a breeze of the crisis, only Literats Lit un  
maksla no. 11 4 Mr'58 La, 11

cession in the United States. Gont Ziel szand 10  
no. 31-3 Ap'58 P, 6.

## EDUCATION

American "democracy" and the education of Negroes  
S Mazharova Nouk opetaja 16 no 10 4 Mr'58. E, 8

## ETCHING

The Dow quick-etching process. S Gallo. Papir es  
grafika 1 no. 7/8:299-301 '57. H, 2.

## FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGO-SLAVIA

Agricultural surpluses of the USA as long-term loans.  
Ekon pol 7 no. 308 137 F'58 Y, 5.

## FOREIGN RELATIONS

Kulganin's letters and imperialistic cares. O. Suto,  
Tarsad sz 13 no. 2, 87-93 F'58. H, 0.

The Dulles-Eisenhower Doctrine" in action.  
B. Tenkov. Novo vreme 33 no. 12, 78-87 D'57.  
B, 6.

Klites's "No " Literats. Lit un maksla no. 10, 4  
Mr'58. La, 11.

Arigues around Syria. K. Lipka. Mezinar polit 1 no.  
5 381-383 O'57. C, 6.

eds of the present time, Senator Mike Mansfield's  
remarks on problems of the Contemporary America.  
Pchlyka 2 no. 10:1, 6 Mr'58. P, 6.

tion about Dulles and the opinion of Dulles.  
Literats. Lit un maksla no. 5 4 F'58. La, 11

olidarity of the Arabs and the Eisenhower Doctrine.  
W. Slambager Mezinar polit 1 no 5:358-361 O'57.  
C, 6.

## FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT

England's worries with her "big brother " J. William-  
son. Mezinar polit 1 no 5:383-387 O'57. C, 6.

## FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Ungary Kulugyminisztium Dokumenty o vrazh-  
zhdenykh delstvikh pravitelstva Soedinennyykh  
Shitov protiv Vengerskoi narodnoi respublik  
Sostavleno Informatsionnym otdelom Ministerstva  
Inostrannykh del Vengerskoi narodnoi respublik.  
Budapest, Vengerskoe gos. izd-vo, 1951. 349 p.  
[Documents of the hostile activities of the United  
States Government against the People's Republic  
of Hungary. In Russian] H, 6.

## FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Western neighbour of the U.S.A. E. Osmanczyk.  
Przegi kult 6 no. 45:1-2 N'57. P, 1

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Half a century of forestry in the USA. Radimir.  
Smar list 81 no. 7/8:308-310 Ja/Ag[1. e. Ji/Ag]  
'57. Y 15.

## GAS TURBINE LOCOMOTIVES

diverized coal-fired gas turbine locomotives in the  
United States of America. E. Jirak. Zel technika  
6 no. 2:54 F'58. C, 16.

## HISTORY

ies in the American Civil War, 1861-1865.  
P. Lossowski. Wojako lud no. 1:58-67 Ja'58. P, 17

## LANDING AIDS (AERONAUTICS)

omatic device for landing. (Za). Skrz Polska 14  
no. 10:10 Mr'58. P, 18.

## MEAT

orn in the United States and its influence on meat  
production; from a trip to the United States.  
E. J. Hanowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 5:195-197 Mr'58  
P, 15.

## MONOPOLIES

se atomic bomb and monopolies. P. Severin. Mezinar  
polit 1 no. 5:338-345 O'57. C, 6.

## MOTION PICTURES

in the River Kwai and elsewhere; a motion-picture  
review. J. Dobraczynski. Kierunki 3 no. 10:1, 7  
Mr'58. P, 3.

la Lee-Kilmoryie in life and in motion pictures.  
A. Gustafis. Liet dien 9 no. 3:6-7, 10-11 Mr'58.  
Li, 1.

hat happened to the material? Notes on the unfinished  
work of S. M. Eisenstein. Pt. 2 (To be contd.).  
G. Sadoul. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 14, 6 Ap'58. C, 11

## NITROGEN

A new American nitrogen plant. R. Damski. Chemik  
10 no. 9 255-257 S'57. P, 13.

## PROJECTILES

15 billion dollars for projectiles. Ekon pol 7 no 303:  
69 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## PSYCHOLOGY

Impressions from the annual meeting of the American  
Psychological Association. E. Bakla. Tulinmud 9  
no. 2 114-118 '58 E, 11.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Legacy of Mikulas worth a million; in commemoration  
of fifteen years since the death of Rev. Anatas  
Mikulas V Mingola. Liet dien 9 no 3:11-12 Ma'58.  
Li, 1

## RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Agreement between the USSR and the USA in the fields  
of culture technology, and education. Lit un maksla  
no 5:1 F'58 La, 11.

## SCHOOL SPORTS

The sports life of American schools; excerpts from  
an article. Tr. from the Russian. I. Kaitmazova.  
Sport tud 2 no. 2:31 F'58. H, 8.

## TRANSPORTATION

Training of transportation specialists in the United  
States. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 6:80-87 F'58. H, 16.

## VENDING MACHINES

Commercial novelties in the USA Nova trg 11 no. 3:  
103 Mr'58 Y, 5.

## IN LITERATURE

Mach. Josef. Americake papiry [K vydani priprava,  
poznacky a doslov napsala Irena Zitkova] Praha,  
Mlada fronta, 1956 134 p (Edice Usmevy, sv 17)  
[American papers] C, 11

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under ALBANIA; BULGARIA; CHINA;  
CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY;  
EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; SLOVENIA;  
SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA.

## UPITS, ANDREJS

Andrejs Upits during the years of the revolution  
A. Vilsons. Pnd Latv kom 13 no. 11:40-44 N'57.  
La, 6.

## UPMANIS, KARLIS

40 years ago. V. Ribkina. Zvaigzne no. 4:4 F'58.  
La, 1

## URANIUM

Physical calculation of heterogeneous reactors.  
natural-graphite, uranium. A. Stefanescu. Auto-  
matica electronica 1 no. 4:141-146 Ji/Ag'57. R, 16.

Preparation of metallic uranium. J. Maly and others.  
Jaderna energie 4 no. 1:9-18 Ja'58. C, 16.

Uranium as a by-product of phosphoric acid production.  
J. K. Chemie Cz 9 no. 5:750-751 N'57. C, 16.

## URBAN, MILO

The prologue of a new period in Milo Urban's life.  
(To be contd.) J. Spitzer. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 11:  
3-4 Mr'58 C, 11.

## UREA

Fluorescent derivatives of 1,2,3-triazole. I. Sulfonated  
bisanaphthotriazoles derived from p-phenylenedia-  
mine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodi-  
phenyl urea. II. Sulfonated benzo- and naphthotria-  
zoles derived from 4,4'-diaminodibenzene-2,2'-di-  
sulfonic acid. III. Sulfonated naphthotriazoles de-  
rived from 4-aminodiphenyl. IV. Color and fluores-  
cence of some derivatives from 2-aminodiphenyl-  
naphthol [1,2] triazole. V. Acyl derivatives of 2-(3'-  
and 4'-aminophenyl) naphthol [1,2] triazole sulfonic  
acid. J. Dobas, J. Pirkel, V. Hanousek, Chem listy  
51 no. 6:1103-1141 Je'57. C, 13.

## URINARY ORGANS

Noszkay, Aurel. Szuleszeti es nagygyaszati hugyszervi  
sorulesek. [Budapest] 1956. 5 p. (Tudomanyos  
Minosito Bizottsag) [Injuries of the urinary organs  
from obstetrical and gynecologic points of view]  
H, 14

## USTUROX, DUMITRU

Dumitru Usturoi's Cresterea rentabilitatii, factor de  
baza in dezvoltarea unitatilor cooperatiei de consum  
(The Increase of Profitability, a Basic Factor in  
the Development of Consumers' Cooperatives; a  
book review. Finante credit 4 no. 1:73 Ja'58. R, 5.

## USTILAGO

see SMUT

## VACATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

## VACUUM

Oscillographic measurement of some thermistor  
characteristics. In English. M. Varicak. Gl mat  
fiz Hirv 12 no 3:223-228 '57 Y, 13

## VACUUM CLEANERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## VACUUM-TUBE CIRCUITS

Electronic track circuits (To be contd.) R. Kosinski  
Przegi kol elektr 10 no. 1 3-5 Ja'58. P, 16

Electronic track circuits. (Conclusion). R. Kosinski  
Przegi kol elektr 10 no 2 35-38 F'58 P, 16.

## VAILLAND, ROGER

The latest winner of the Goncourt Prizes; a book  
review. Z. Hogedus. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1 136-139  
Ja'58. H, 11.

VAIZGANTAS, PSEUD.  
see TUMAS, JUOZAS.

## VAJS, JOSEF

Kurz, Josef, ed. Slovenske studio, sbirka stati venova-  
nych prelato univ. prof. dr. Josefu Vajsovi k ucteni  
jeho zivotního díla. Usporadali Josef Kurz, Matyas  
Murko, Josef Vasica [Vyd. I.] V Praze, Vyse-  
hrad, 1948 266 p. (Podlahova knihovna nauce-  
nych spisu, sv 6) [Slavic studies, a symposium of  
studies dedicated to Professor Josef Vajs in honor  
of his life's work 1st ed. port., bibl., facsimils.]  
C, 11

## VALIUS, TELESFORAS

Telesforas Valius' graphic art or the tragedy on the  
edge of life. V. Vizgida. Liet dien 9 no 3:14-15  
Mr'58. Li, 1.

## VALUE

Certain problems concerning the significance of the  
law of value for the socialist civil law. V. Knapp.  
Pravnik 97 no. 1 1-13 '58. C, 7.

Get better knowledge of the Law of Value and use it  
better in communist construction; the results of the  
scientific conference about the Law of Value and its  
use in the people's economy of the USSR. (To be  
contd.) P. Dzerve. Pad Latv kom 13 no 11:58-65  
N'57 La, 6.

## VALSIUNIENE, VALERIJA

The prose of a poet, a book review J. Lankutis  
Lit ir men no 13:3 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## VALVES

A device for valve polishing. Gh. Ciupitu. Rev calior  
fer 5 no 11:605-606 N'57. R, 16.

## VANADIUM

Rapid analytical methods for metals and minerals. III.  
Polarographic determination of vanadium in min-  
erals. Z. Sulcek. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1453-1456  
Ag'57. C, 13.

## VAPOR PRESSURE

Calculation of normal boiling points, vapor pressures,  
and critical constants of monochloroparaffins. J. To-  
miska, Z. Hanus. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1014-1024 Je  
'57. C, 13.

## VAS, ELEMÉR

Exhibition of Elemér Vas. I. Genthon. Mutorom 1  
no. 1:38-39 Ja'58. H, 10.

## VASCHIDE, NICOLAS

Nicolas Vaschide (1874-1907). T. Hersent. Rev pthol  
3 no. 3:7-24 '57. R, 3.

## VASES, GREEK

Frel, Jiri. Recke vazy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl.  
krasné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956. 116 p.  
(Edice Svetové dějiny, sv. 13) [Greek vases, 1st  
ed. illus., map, bibl., notes] C, 10.

## VASILEV, S.

Story about traditions of the Russian Navy; a criticism  
of S. Vasilev's play The Captain performed at the  
Daugavpils Russian Drama Theater. A. Stankevics.  
Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'58. La, 11.

## VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, RALPH

Ralph Vaughan Williams. Slov hudba 2 no. 3:111-113  
Mr'58. C, 9.



## VECTOR ANALYSIS

Algebraic basis of calcul vectorial. In German  
A. Vukobrat. Gl mat fiz Hrv 12 no 3 181-169 '57  
Y, 13

Vectorial tripod of an analytic function. In German  
A. Vukobrat. Gl mat fiz Hrv 12 no 3 171-160 '57,  
Y, 13

## VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND

Czerny, Zofia. Warzywa zrodlem zdrowia [Wyd 1]  
Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn Lekarskich,  
1956 137 p (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [Vegetables  
as a source of health 1st ed illus, bibl,  
footnotes] P, 16

Skorost' bulgarski durzhavni standartii "Proseni plodove  
i zelenchitsi" (Collection of Bulgarian State Stand-  
ards on Fresh Fruits and Vegetables), a book review.  
A. Kretzmann. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 12 45-46  
D'57, B, 16.

World production and the consumption of fruit and  
vegetables. M. Ruzic. Ekon pregi 8 no 11 869-  
868 '57 Y, 5

## VEHICLES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## VEIKINS, JANIS

40 years ago V. Rubkina. Aviaizne no 4/4 F'58  
Lq, 1

## VENCUTE, VANDA

V. Vencute as Filumena Marturano, a review of a  
play. I. Aleksaitis. Lit ir men no 12 3 Mr'58,  
Lq, 11

## VENDING MACHINES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
U.S.

## VENEZUELA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

One more revolution in South America. r. Sprawy  
miedzynar 11 no 2/144-146 F'58 P, 6

## VENTILATION

Aerodynamic design of inlet ducts for centrifugal blade  
machines with an annular inlet blade. J. Polasek.  
Sbor VUT no 4 1-12 J'58 C, 16

Inaccuracy of the method of calculating modernized  
ventilators proposed by Dr V. N. Kostochkin. Ener-  
getika Pol 12 no 3 68-71 Mr'58, P, 16

Infiltration of building materials and constructions  
F. Mrlik. Sbor zdrav vzduch CSAV no 1 23-47  
'57 C, 16.

## VETERANS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## VETERANS, DISABLED

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGY

Harnach, Richard. Veterinarni mikrobiologie specialni.  
[2 opravené vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.,  
1957. 298 p (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Special  
veterinary microbiology, a university textbook.  
2d rev ed.] C, 15

## VIADUCTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The limitation of roadways, a contribution on regula-  
tions on viaducts. K. Tonkovic. Ceste most 6  
no 3 91-93 Mr'58 Y, 16.

## VIBRATION

Tondl, Ales. Kmitante rotorov s nerovnakou tuhostou  
hriadiela. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej  
akadémie vied, 1958. 116 p. [Vibration of rotors  
with unequal stiffness of the shaft. English, German,  
and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes,  
graphs] C, 16.

Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges;  
a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic  
coefficient. (To be contd.) C. Popescu. Probleme  
fer 3 no 5-187-192 My'57 R, 16

Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges;  
a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic  
coefficient. (To be contd.) C. Popescu. Probleme  
fer 3 no 6:223-231 Je'57 R, 16

Dynamic action of mobile loads upon railroad bridges,  
a contribution to the determination of a total dynamic  
coefficient. C. Popescu. Probleme fer 3 no 7:259-  
264 Ji'57 R, 16.

Transverse vibrations of rods with regard to the losses  
in material. G. Pisarenko. Aplikace mat 2 no 6:424-  
443 '57 C, 13.

## VIBRATORS

The VB 1 miniature vibrator. J. Tamsa. Sdel tech  
6 no 2 60-62 F'58, C, 16.

## VIDEY, BRIGITTA

Brigitta Videy and Ferenc Redo. L. Havas.  
Muterem 1 no 1 42 Ja'58, H, 10.

## VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD

Stony, J. Antanas Vienuolis. Vilnius, Valstybine  
grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 81 p. [A. Vie-  
nuolis, a biography plates, ports.] Lq, 11.

A Vienuolis' writings till 1917. J. Zekaitis. Liter  
ir kalba 2.5-157 '57. Lq, 11

Memorial museum for A. Zukauskas-Vienuolis or-  
ganized in Anyksciai. Reports Vilna Fe 25'58 16  
Lq, 1

## VIETNAM

Difficult tasks of the International Commission in  
Vietnam. B. Babad. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no 2  
139-143 F'58 P, 6.

## VIRALT, EDUARD

see VIRALT, EDUARD

## VILLAGES

see subdivision under POLAND

## VILNA - BUILDINGS

Extensive construction of private houses in Vilna  
Reports Vilna Mr 26'58 2. Lq, 1.

Liquidation of housing shortage is expected in 10 to  
12 years. Reports Vilna Mr 25'58-15-16. Lq, 1.

## VILNA - CLIMATE

Unusual snowfall in Vilna and other areas. Reports  
Vilna Mr 14'58-14-15 Lq, 1

## VILNA - COMMERCE

Vilna Greenhouse Combine is largest in the Baltic  
area. Reports Vilna Mr 1'58:12-13 Lq, 1.

## VILNA - FESTIVALS, ETC

Concerning the organization of the Republican Jubilee  
Songs Festival. Lit ir men no 13:1 Mr'58. Lq, 11

## VILNA - INDUSTRIES

Expansion of Petrasilunai, Vilna, and Klaipeda ther-  
mal electric-power plants planned. Reports Vilna  
Fe 24'58 14. Lq, 1.

New vacuum cleaner Venta produced by Vilna Electric  
Welding Factory. Reports Vilna Mr 20'58:6. Lq, 1.

Report from Vilna Locomotive Repair Shop. A. Paulius.  
Reports Vilna Mr 3'58:5-6. Lq, 1

10 years of reconstruction of Vilna. Reports Vilna  
Mr 19'58:17. Lq, 1.

Vilna and Kaunas factories before the election. Reports  
Vilna Fe 27'58:15. Lq, 1.

## VILNA - SCHOOLS

The road to a profession of your liking, Vilna Railroad  
School No. 1. Reports Vilna Mr 11'58:6-10. Lq, 1.

10 years of reconstruction of Vilna. Reports Vilna  
Mr 19'58:17. Lq, 1.

## VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC, AUSTRALIAN

Concert of Australian violinist in Riga. Reports Riga  
15 no 15:17 Ap 13'58. Lq, 1.

## VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

Structure of the tobacco mosaic virus. In Russian.  
V. Bystrycky. Folia biol Cz 3 no 1 56-62 '57.  
C, 13.

## VISCOSITY

Investigation of monomolecular films. VII. Measurement  
of the surface viscosity by the drawn disc method.  
Z. Kner, M. Kalousek, V. Bohackova. Chem listy  
51 no 6:1036-1045 Je'57. C, 13.

Relation of viscosity to the concentration of polymer so-  
lutions; effect of the non-Newtonian flow. M. Boh-  
danecky, J. Exner. Chem listy 51 no 6:1029-1035  
Je'57. C, 13.

## VISHNEVSKII, VSEVOLOD VITALEVICH

Virtues and shadows; V. Vishnevskii's Optimistic-  
skala tragedii (An Optimistic Tragedy) in the  
V. Kingissepp State Drama Theater. S. Levin.  
Slrp ja vasar 16 no 50.8 D'57. E, 11.

## VITAMIN B12

The correction method of Vitamin B12 assay.  
S. Rosypal. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no 2:41-67 '58.  
C, 13.

## VITAMIN C

The structure of ascorbigen, a preliminary communica-  
tion. Z. Prochazka, V. Sanda, P. Sorm. Chem listy  
51 no 6:1197-1198 Je'57. C, 13.

## VITAMINS

E. Knobloch's Fysikalne chemicke metody stanov-  
eni vitamini (Physical-Chemical Methods for Vitamins  
Determination), a book review. Z. Prochazka.  
Chem listy 51 no 6:1563-1564 Ag'57. C, 13

## VITICULTURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## VOCATION

Sense of vocation, exemplariness, what worth is it  
about. Gy. Jambor. Sport tud 2 no 3:21 Mr'54. P, 1

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Ahtic, Vilhelm. Izbor zanimanja i odabiranje posla  
posao. Beograd, Rad, 1956 25 p. [The choice  
of a vocation and the selection of workman] Y, 5

## VOICE CULTURE

The training of a singer's voice needs a scientific  
approach. H. Kuus. Slrp ja vasar 17 no 1:13-15  
E, 11

## VOICE OF AMERICA (RADIO PROGRAM)

Voice of America for revisionism. Reports Vilna  
Fe 27'58:14. Lq, 1.

Why our election is universal, answer to Voice of  
America attacks. Reports Vilna Mr 16'58:7-9  
Lq, 1

## VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Is any cooperation profitable? What an inquiry in  
34 villages of Vojvodina shows, where farmers  
are the most profitable. S. Zamiatovic. Ekon pregi  
17 no 4:15 F'58 Y, 6.

## VOJVODINA - ARCHIVES

Conference of the archivists of Vojvodina in Sre-  
mitovica. M. Rajic. Arhivist 7 no 3:41-47 J'58  
'57 Y, 4.

## VOJVODINA - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. [Telefonik  
Prodruzen P. T. T. snabraznja Novi Sad. [Bibliogra-  
[Telephone directory of Vojvodina issued by the  
Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones  
in Novi Sad] Y, 10.  
Year 1952. [1953] 156 p.  
Year 1955. [1956] 268, 72 p.

## VOLCANOES

see subdivision under ITALY.

## VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

A selenium current stabilizer and its graphs. S. Fiala.  
Sdel tech 6 no 2:58-60 F'58, C, 16.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Complexometric titration. W. Karminski. Chem listy  
no 11:340-342 N'57. P, 13.

Diethyldithiocarbamate as a volumetric reagent. II.  
Volumetric determination of mercury. V. Selez.  
Chem listy 51 no 8:1471-1474 Ag'57. C, 13

## VOVK, JOZA

Joza Vovk; an obituary. J. Gregoric. Nova i  
9 no 4/9-176-101 Ji'57. Y, 3.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Pollanov, Vladimir. Opokha na smolito. [Vasko G.  
Gama 1 dr.] Sofia, Narodna mladost, 1957. 136 p.  
[Veliki putoshastvaniti] [Epoch of the great  
daring travelers. illus., bibl.] B, 12.

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. System klad-  
krazem; vyberovy seznam cestopisu, repertari-  
a cestopisne beletrie. Vilem Novy. V Praze, 1957  
47 p. [Its Clome a studijeme, r. 1957, see 3]  
[Across the world; a selected bibliography of travel  
books, travel stories, and travel fiction. indexes]  
C, 12.

## VOULJOKI, HIELLA

The battle for a free man; a review of a play.  
N. Bornotas. Lit ir men no 13:3 Mr'58. Lq, 11.

## WACH, JOACHIM

The value of Joachim Wach's legacy. B. Kovar. Rada  
revue 20 no 1:5-8 F'58. C, 3.



# PAGES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The method of the theoretical list of consumption, index of costs of living, and the real salary. M Popovic. Ekon pregled no. 11, 858-868 '57. Y, 5

What are the wages for fictitious piecework? Zivot strany no. 4:227-228 F'58. C, 6.

# WAKAR, ALEKSY

Aleksy Wakar's Wybrane zagadnienia z ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu (Selected Problems of the Political Economy of Socialism), a review of a pamphlet K. Laszki Zycie szkoly wyz no. 1:180-185 '58. P, 6.

# WALIGORSKI, MIECZYSLAW

Kronenberg, Leopold. Listy Leopolda Kronenberga do Mieczyslaw Waligorskiego z 1893 roku. Przygotowal do druku Stefan Kieniewicz. [Listy tłum. Zofia Dabrowska. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zaklad im Ossolinskich, 1955. 161 p. [Letters of Leopold Kronenberg to Mieczyslaw Waligorski from the year 1893. In German and Polish facsim., footnotes, glossary, index] P, 4.

# WALIS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The problem of the thermal accumulation of exposed outer wall surfaces. A. Polunsky, J. Rohannek. Sbor zprav vzduchu CSAV no. 1:75-84 '57. C, 16.

# WANKOWICZ, MELCHIOR

Melchior Wankowicz' Monte Casino; a book review. J. Hubert. Polityka 2 no. 2:1, 6 Jan'58. P, 6.

On Ziele na kraterze (Herb on the Crater) in a different way; a book review. Z. Pilar. Kierunki 3 no. 14/16: 8 Apr'58. P, 3

# WAR

War or peace. L. Gillemot. Vigilia 23 no. 2:73-83 F'58. H, 3.

# WARMA - HISTORY

Giertych, Jędrzej. Oblicze religijno-narodowe Warmii i Mazur, ziem odcieniec polskich na podłożu pruskim. Rzym, 1957. 171 p. [Religious and national aspect of Warmia and Masuria, the ethnically Polish territories on the Prussian substratum. French summary. footnotes, tables] P, 4

# WARSAW. CONFERENCE, 1955

I Jędrzej Gelberg's Układ Warszawski; studium prawnomiedzynarodowe (The Warsaw Agreement, a Legal-International Study), a book review. W. Nagorski. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 2:147-150 F'58. P, 6.

# WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Warszawski kalendarz ilustrowany [Warszawa] Wydan Warszawskiego Tygodnika Ilustrowanego "Stolica." [Warsaw illustrated calendar issued by Stolica Illustrated Magazine Publications illus., indexes, tables] P, 1.  
Year 1958 [1957] 318 p.

# WARSAW - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Warsaw. Telephone directories. Spis telefonow m st. Warszawy i wojewodztwa warszawskiego Warszawa, [Panstwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Polska Poczta, Telefonia i Telegraf] [Telephone directory of the city of Warsaw and Warszawa Voivodeship issued by the Polish Post, Telegraph, and Telephone State Enterprise] P, 18  
Years 1948/49. [1948] 100 p.  
Years 1951/52. [1951] 202 p.  
Year 1953. 1953. 167 p.  
Year 1955/56 224 p.  
Year 1956/57. 336 p

# WARSAW - HISTORY

Karwasinska, Jadwiga. Proces polsko-krzyzacki w Warszawie przed szesnastym laty. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1946. 31 p. [Biblioteka popularno-naukowa. Seria historyczna] [A lawsuit between Poland and the Order of the Knights of the Cross in Warsaw six hundred years ago. footnotes] P, 4.

# WARSAW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Krukowski, Kazimierz. Moja Warszawa Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1957. 122 p. [My little Warsaw. illus.] P, 9.

# WARSAW - LIBRARIES

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Slacja mikrofilmowa. Katalog mikrofilmow. Warszawa. [Catalog of microfilms issued by the Microfilm Station of the National Library] P, 2.  
Vol. 5. 1957. 136 p

# WARSAW - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

We present the candidates for Warsaw People's Council Skrz Polska 14 no. 5 4 Ja'58. P, 16

# WARSAW - SCHOOLS

Warsaw Szkoła Główna Planowania i Statystyki Spis wykladow i sklad osobowy Warszawa [Catalog of the Central School of Planning and Statistics in Warsaw] P, 8  
Academic year 1957/58 1957 116 p

# WARSAW - THEATERS

From the Royal Palace to the Great Theater T. Mazukiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 6 [1. e 5] no. 54, 55, 6-7 D'57. P, 1

# WASILKOWSKI, JAN

Jan Wasilkowski's Prawo Rzeczowe w zarysie (An Outline of the Law of Property), a book review. J. Gwiazdomorski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 2 112-118 F'58. P, 7.

# WASPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# WATER

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bulicek, Jaroslav. Zdravotne vodohospodarske posuzovani jakosti vody a vzduchu. [2. doplnene vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 155 p. [Types of water and air from the point of view of their effect on health. 2d enl. ed. bibl., index, tables] C, 16.

Crjlic, Jovan. Podzemna hidrografija i morfoloska evolucija karsta Beograd, 1957. 39 p. [Srpsko geografsko drustvo Posebna izdanja, sv. 34] [Subterranean hydrography and the morphologic evolution of Karst. illus., maps, footnotes] Y, 12

Tinka, Jiri. Vody. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957. 135 p. [Chemické rozborý nerostných surovin, see 13] [Water, chemical analyses of mineral raw materials. 1st ed. footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 13

Dextran. IV. Effect of phosphates on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-alcoholic solutions L. Laco, J. Malek. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1435-1439 Ag'57. C, 13.

Effect of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors on the transport of cations and water in kidney cortex slices. A. Klein-zeller, J. Cort. Chem listy 51 no. 8 1530-1535 Ag'57. C, 13.

Future development of water consumption up to the year 2000. J. Bulicek. Nova technika no. 2:86-87 '58. C, 16.

Irrigation of sugar beets with waste water from hemp processing plants. E. Vinar. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 4:85-90 Ap'57. C, 16.

Phase equilibria in the systems of 2-methoxyethanol-ethylbenzene-styrene, and 2-methoxyethanol-water. J. Jakubicek, V. Friedl, J. Vahala. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1422-1428 Ag'57. C, 13

Problem of water, a subject of international discussions. J. Stanovnik. Komunist 17 no. 45:7 Mr'58. Y, 6.

# WATER PIPES

Szozsztat, Karoly, ed. Tervezesi segedletek csatornak es csosvezetkek hidraulikai meretesesehez Budapest, 1957. 14 p. [Budapest. Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet. Tanulmanyok es kutatasi eredmenyek, 2. sz.] [Graphic solutions to the hydraulic sizing of canals and pipelines. In portfolio. diagrs., graphs (fold in pocket)] H, 10

# WATER POLO

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

# WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS under BULGARIA, TURKEY.

# WATER TOWERS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

# WATERING PLACES

see subdivision HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC. under CROATIA.

# WATERPROOFING

A hydroinsulating film, a new product. Constructorul 10 no. 421, 1 F'58. R, 16

# WAVE MECHANICS

Some words on a surprising discovery. Fiz szemle 7 no. 5:165 O'57. H, 13.

# WEALTH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# WEATHER

Weather resistance of some protective nonrolled roof-covering used for the construction of oversized roof paneling. In Russian. I. Stein. Estl tead akad tehnikus 6 no. 3 283-288 '57. E, 13

# WEAVING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

# WEEDS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Control of amompha by herbicides. 1 Spalc. Sumari 81 no. 5:6 216-222 My, Je'57. Y, 15

# WEIGHING MACHINES

see subdivision under ESTONIA

# WELDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

International standardization of welding. V. Popov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 12 33-37 D'57. B, 16.

# WEINER, FRIEDERICH BERNHARD

Mojeleowski, Marian. Ocalone rekopisy F. B. Weinera i ich znaczenie dla historii sztuki i kultury Slaska, przedstawione na posiedzeniu Komisji Historii Sztuki, dnia 28 listopada 1950. Wrocław, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 39 p. [Sprawozdania Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 5, 1950, dodatek 4] [Saved manuscripts of F. B. Weinher and their importance for the history of art and culture of Silesia, presented during the meeting of the Committee on the History of Art, November 28, 1950. illus.] P, 10

# WESTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, WESTERN.

# WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN

# WHITE RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Socialist competition among three economic districts continues. Gavrilovas. Reports Vilna Fe 24'58 11-13. Li, 1

# WHITE RUSSIA - HISTORY

Inaccuracies which could be avoided; a book review V. Abramavicius, R. Saluga, L. Vladimirovas. Komunistas no. 2 46-47 F'58. Li, 6

# WHITE RUSSIA - JOURNALISM

A wider approach to criticism, journalism, and artistic description. A. Liedaga. Lit un maksla no. 11 2 Mr'58. La, 11

# WHITE RUSSIA - MUSICIANS

Visiting future musical scientists. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 12 4 Mr'58. La, 11

# WHITE RUSSIA - SCIENCE

4th Scientific Conference of Students from Baltic States and White Russia in Minsk. Reports Riga 15 no. 15:4 Ap'58. La, 1.

# WHITE RUSSIA - THEATER

Final performances of the Spring Theater will begin on May 28. V. K. Lit un maksla no. 6:3 F'58. La, 11

# WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the conference of four republics. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 11 4 Mr'58. E, 11.

A wider approach to criticism, journalism, and artistic description. A. Liedaga. Lit un maksla no. 11 2 Mr'58. La, 11

# WHOLESALE TRADE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Some problems of the method of establishing wholesale prices. In Russian. I. Rakhmut. Rev sc sociales 2 57-74 '57. R, 5.

# WIDOWS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# WIELOPOLSKI, ALEKSANDER IGNACY JAN PIOTR, MARGRABIA

In answer to the allies and to the enemies. J. Lojek. Kierunki 3 no. 11, 1, 6-7 Mr'58. P, 3.

The second article on Margrabia. A. Bochonski. Kierunki 3 no. 11:1, 5-7 Mr'58. P, 3.

# WIERZBICKI, ANDRZEJ

Thus speaks the Polish economic leviathan; a book review. Kierunki 3 no. 13:11 Mr'58. P, 3.



## WIRALT, EDUARD

Did Wiralt love humanity? O Kangilaski Noorus  
no 3 6-9 Mr'58 E, 5

Recollections of Eduard Wiralt A Sternik Sirp ja  
vasar 17 no 12 3-5 Mr'58 E, 11

## WILD BOAR

see subdivision under POLAND

## WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## WILLIAMS, RALPH VAUGHAN

see VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, RALPH

## WINDOWS

Comparison of wooden structures for doors and windows as  
reflected in Hungarian and Soviet State standards.  
Pt 2 D. Verste Szabványok 9 no. 12 279-282  
D'57 H, 16

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA,  
HUNGARY.

## WIRE

Aluminum wire used for welding apparatus Reports  
Vilna Fe 24'58-2. Li, 1

## WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## WOLVES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## WOMAN

International Women's Day. Nauk opetaja 16 no. 10 1  
Mr'58 E, 8

## WOMEN IN BULGARIA

New benefits for the workers under the Law on pensions  
and the Labor Code. B. Panchev. Olchet Min tezh  
prom 6 no. 11 12-21 '57. B, 16.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

More women for the League for Cooperation with the  
Army. K Simon. Svet moturu 12 no. 5-129-130 F'58.  
C, 16.

The woman at home. (SK/Skl). Tech praca 10 no. 3.  
230-231 Mr'58. C, 16.

## WOMEN IN ESTONIA

Occupations of women in Soviet Estonia. N Eesti raadio  
Mr 8'58 314 E, 1.

Women workers in underground mines will be replaced  
by men N Eesti raadio Ja 23'58 109 E, 1.

## WOMEN IN LITHUANIA

Interviews with women of different walks of life. Re-  
ports Vilna Mr 8'58-13-14 Li, 1.

Lithuanian women in the fight for communism E. Taut-  
kaitė. Reports Vilna Mr 7'58-6-7. Li, 1.

More than half of the workers at the Stumbras Leather  
and Felt Combine are women. Reports Vilna  
Mr 8'58.1 Li, 1.

More than 700 women work at the Kauno Audiniai  
Factory Reports Vilna Mr 6'58-15. Li, 1.

One woman's role in increasing milk production.  
A. Gurauskas. Reports Vilna Mr 19'58-7-8. Li, 1

She is a real friend P Rasclius. Lit ir men no. 10-1  
Mr'58. Li, 11

The Soviet woman is the happiest woman in the world.  
Reports Vilna Mr 8'58-3-6. Li, 1.

Soviet women, the builders of communism. Lit ir  
men no 10-1 Mr'58. Li, 11.

Women and medical services. Reports Vilna Mr  
18'58-3-10. Li, 1

Women and the election of the Supreme Soviet Reports  
Vilna Mr 12'58-6-7. Li, 1.

## WOMEN IN POLAND

The assurance of the participation of women in the  
district meetings. M. Bobrowska. Spolem no. 3:  
4-5 F'58. P, 6.

Physical development and fitness of women students of  
the first year of studies at the Medical Academy in  
Poznan. W. Kooler. Kultura fiz 11 no. 7.530-537  
Ji'57. P, 8.

365 Women's Days. M Szczawinska. Ziel szlano 10  
no. 20-4 Mr'58. P, 6.

Women have a word. Skrz Polska 14 no. 10.8-9 Mr'58  
P, 16.

The women in Poznan Voivodeship do not wait.  
B. Duszyzna. Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 19-2 My'57. P, 15

## WOMEN IN RUSSIA

A force which manifests itself. A Konl. Sirp ja vasar  
17 no 10 1 Mr'58 E, 11

## WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Useful publications A Mancić's Objekti pusteni u pogon  
1953-1957 [Objects Put in Operation during 1953-  
1957] and Zena u poljoprivrednom zadrugarstvu  
[Women in Agricultural Cooperatives] by Jelena  
Stare and Nevenka Klunc, book reviews. Komunist  
17 no 41 4 F'58 Y, 6.

## WOOD

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, RUMANIA.

Celostatna konferencija o pouzivanju drva v stavebnictve.  
2d. Bratislava, 1956. Drevo v stavebnictve, referaty  
Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akade-  
mie vied, 1958. 292 p. [Wood in the construction  
industry, reports at the 2d National Conference on  
the Use of Wood in the Construction Industry held in  
1956. Illus., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Zenkler, M. Klucz do oznaczania drewna [Wyd 1]  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne,  
1957 76 p [Keys to the identification of wood.  
1st ed.] P, 16

Investigating the technical properties of Slavonian  
oak wood I. Horvat. Sumar list 81 no 0/10 321-  
36 S/O'57 Y, 15.

The method of drylag wood in petrolatum must be  
extended Constructorul 10 no. 419-2 Ja'58. R, 16.

The use of wood-fiber plates for the equipment of  
ship interiors E. Harastasanu. Rev transport 5  
no 2-49-53 F'58. R, 16.

## WOOD CARVING, LATVIAN

A highly successful period of work. J. Pujats. Lit un  
maksla no 2 4 Ja'58. La, 11.

## WOOL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Chemical protection of wool against moths J. Pospisil  
Chemie Cž 9 no. 5.705-717 N'57. C, 16

Dyeing of woolen men's hats in pastel colors, resistant  
to the changes of the weather, allotted to the final  
fulling, hardening, and washing after dyeing.  
Z Lange. Odzież 9 no. 2:47-49 F'58 P, 16.

## WORK

Koppel, S D. Doztrovka trudoterapii pri khronicheskoi  
schizofrenii Tartu, 1954 [Determining the dose  
of work therapy for the chronic schizophrenic. In  
Russian] E, 14

## WORK STANDARDS

see subdivision PRODUCTION STANDARDS under  
POLAND, RUMANIA.

## WORKING CLASSES

see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES  
under CHILE, SILESIA.

## WORKING DAY

see HOURS OF LABOR.

## WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. 6TH, MOSCOW, 1957.

At home and the world; before the 6th World Festival  
of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship in  
Moscow. Praca swietl 7 no. 6:23-25 Je'57. P, 8.

For peace and friendship, the 6th World Festival of  
Youth and Students in Moscow. L. Hornoveska. Lud  
tvor 7 no. 7:315-316 Ji'57. C, 8.

## WORLD HISTORY

Serejski, Marian Henryk, ed Historia dla klasy V.  
Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn Szkolnych,  
1952 235 p [History for the 5th grade. Illus.,  
ports, maps] P, 4

## WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS. 4TH, ROME, 1955

Pawłowski, Stanisław Sprawozdanie z udziału w Czwa-  
rzym Światowym Kongresie Naftowym w Rzymie w  
czerwcu 1955. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn  
Geologiczne, 1957. 48 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy  
Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 132) [Report on  
participation in the Fourth World Petroleum Con-  
gress in Rome in June 1955. 1st ed illus., map,  
bibl., footnotes, graph, tables] P, 16.

## WORLD POLITICS

Activities of the Polish Institute of International Affairs.  
Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 2.101-164 F'58. P, 6.

Appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR to the  
Congress. Reports Rpa 15 no 11, 2 Ap'58. 34.

Before the meeting. G. Altman Komunist 17 no 42  
2 F'58 Y, 6

Bulgarian letters and imperialistic campaign. A  
Tatarsad sz 13 no. 2:87-93 1'50. H, 6.

Corresponsibility of the Church for world peace  
P. Valasek. Cirkevne listy 71 no 2 19-21 F'58  
C, 3.

Dokumenty ko studiu mezinarodneho prava v 1957  
[Documents for Studies of International Law in 1957  
Politics], a book review. J. Vondrovič Právník  
41 no. 1:66-67 '57. C, 7.

The doubts of western intellectuals M. N. K. K. K.  
Slov 13 no 14 2 Ap'68 C, 11

Dulles's "No." Literats Lit un maksla no 10 4  
Mi'58. La, 11.

Foreign Countries, a Political-Economic Handbook  
book review. Gy. Rozsa. Kulteretudok 13 no 2  
27 F'58. H, 5.

From month to month Mat. Sprawy miedzynar 11  
no 2.3-18 F'58. P, 6

A historic declaration of peace and international co-  
operation from Moscow. Drejt pop 10 no 10 1  
N/D'57. A, 7.

How the world has changed in 40 years, a review  
Tr. from the Russian N. Savelov Mir ar 1  
1 no. 5-363-387 O'57 C, 6.

Import paid in dollars and embargo I kon 17  
no. 307-167 F'58. Y, 6.

The just cause of peace will prevail. Novanad 1  
100-195 Mr'58. C, 6.

Marginal remarks on a certain discussion of the  
Central Foreign Service School. J. Markov  
Zycie szkoly wcz 1.226-228 '58 P, 6

The meeting of the General Assembly of the United  
Nations has begun J. Horak Mezinarodni  
352-355 O'57. C, 6.

The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and the  
international policy. Z. Antymowska P  
2 no 1-6 Ja'58. P, 6

Opinion about Dulles and the opinion of Dulles  
Literats Lit un maksla no. 6.4 1'58 Ja 11

Radio commentator Comrade Mand'ia discusses  
international topics. N Eesti raadio Ja 22'58 1  
E, 1

Some lessons from the 12th session of the UN  
E. Zolyom. Tatarsad sz 13 no. 2:101-109 E'58. H, 6

Symptoms... under the umbrella. Literats  
Lit un maksla no. 2:4 Ja'58. La, 11.

Trends of the week. Widz. Kierunki 3 no 11 15-16  
P, 3.

The triangle J. Kownowski, Polityka 3 no 1 1-16  
P, 6.

The virtue to abstain. G. Altman Komunist 17 no 42  
8 Mr'58. Y, 6.

The year of great problems and great events. Drejt  
past Slov 35 no. 3:51-54 Mr'58. C, 3

## WORLD POWER CONFERENCE

International Commission on Large Dams and the  
Power Conference. G. Filpov. Elektrichestvo  
no. 11/12:40-41 N/D'57. B, 16.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA,  
GOVINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA,  
GERMANY, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Domagala, Jan. Ci, którzy przeszli przez Dachau  
duchowni w Dachau. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Pa  
1957. 391 p. [Those who went through Dachau  
clergymen in Dachau. 1st ed. bibl., tables] P, 4

Pirnat, Nikolaj Domovi, joco, gozdovci; na praz-  
svobode, Jeseni 1944. [n.p.] Izd. Glavni  
in PO Slovenije [1945] 1 v (unpagged) [Houses,  
jails, woods; on the threshold of freedom in Slo-  
of 1944. chiefly illus.] Y, 4.

Pruszyński, Mieczysław. W Narwiku, Tchernobyl  
skicje [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obron-  
ny Narodowej [1957] 308 p [At Narvik, Tchernobyl  
and in a Mosquito] P, 4.

The Diary of Anne Frank; a review. J. Berger.  
Cirkevne listy 71 no. 2:23-25 F'58. C, 3.

General Sikorski's secret memorandum. S. Markov.  
Kierunki 3 no. 11:0 Mr'58. P, 3.



## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

- Naval artillery in landing operations. S Petrovic. Mornar gl 7 no 1-1-2 Ja/F'57 Y, 17
- Use of the merchant marine in wartime. M. Lepetic. Mornar gl 7 no. 1 28-32 Ja/F'57 Y, 17
- With General Sikorski, fragments of the memoirs of a press officer of World War II. Pt 5. (To be contd.) S Strupnik Wojtkiewicz Tygodnik demokrat 6 [1 e 5] no. 54 55 6-7 D'57. P, 1

## WRITERS

### SEE AUTHORS.

## WRITING

- Kulandic, Zvonimir. Knjiga o knjiži. [2. iz osnove prerađeno i znatno prošireno izd.] Zagreb, NIP [Book about the book. 2d rev. and enl. ed. English summary illus (part col.), 29 plates (part fold, in pocket) port., maps, bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] Y, 2
- Vol 1. [The history of writing] 1957. 868 p

## WURMOVA, MILADA

- Juri Radomsky and Milada Wurmov's Petice moravského lidu k snemu z roku 1848 (A Petition of the Moravian People to the Parliament from 1848); a book review. F. Sedlak. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 3 409-410 '57 C, 4

## WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW

- Naglerowa, Herminia (Piszer), ed Wyspianski zywy; ksiązka zbiorowa, wydana staraniem Związku Pisarzy Polskich na Obczyźnie Londyn, B Swiderski, 1957. 230 p [Wyspianski alive, a collective work published through the solicitude of the Union of Polish Writers Abroad. Illus., ports] P, 11

- Anniversary of death or life? B Korzenkowski, Z. Raszewski. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 361-372 '57. P, 9

- The stage setting of Wyspianski's Boleslaw Smialy in 1933 K. Nowacki. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 511-557 '57. P, 9

- Wyspianski and his theater. Tr. from the French. J. Fabre Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 378-404 '57. P, 9

- Wyspianski and Mickiewicz. L. Schiller. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 373-377 '57 P, 9

- Wyspianski on Polish stages; a review of data and facts. E. Krasinski. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 631-645 '57. P, 9

- Wyspianski, the man of the theater; materials. B. Kocowna. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 608-630 '57. P, 9

- Wyspianski's paradox. Z. Raszewski. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 464-460 '57. P, 9

- Wyspianski's theater as a realization of the Polish dramatic concept. Tr. from the French C. Backus. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 405-433 '57. P, 9

- Wyspianski's theatrical experiences abroad. L. Ploszewski. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 461-510 '57. P, 9

- Wyspianski's theatrical plastic arts. K. Nowacki. Pam teatr 6 no. 3/4 558-605 '57. P, 9

## YEAS

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- Early cytological changes in the lymphocyte and myeloid components of mouse spleen following X-ray irradiation. In Russian. M. Praslicka, M. Hill. Folia biol Cz 3 no. 1-37-48 '57. C, 13.

- Aromographic method for evaluating X-ray back-reflection patterns used in the computation of residual stresses in steel. In English. I. Szanto. Periodica polytechnica eng 1 no. 2:87-101 '57. H, 10.

- Photoreactivation of bacteria irradiated with X rays. In English. F. Horcik. Folia biol Cz 3 no. 1:31-36 '57. C, 13.

## XANTHININ

- Terpenes. LXXXI. Constitution of xanthin. L. Doléja, V. Herout, F. Sorma. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1521-1529 Ag'57. C, 13.

## XYLAMINE

- Fluorescent derivatives of 1,2,3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from p-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenyl urea. II. Sulfonated benzo- and naphthotriazoles derived from 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl-2,2'-disulfonic acid. III. Sulfonated naphthotriazoles derived from 4-aminodiphenyl. IV. Color and fluorescence of some derivatives from 2-aminodiphenyl-naphthol [1,2] triazole. V. Acyl derivatives of 2-(3'- and 4'-aminophenyl) naphthol [1,2] triazole sulfonic acid. J. Dobas, J. Pirk, V. Hancusek. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1103-1141 Je'57. C, 13.

## YEAST

- Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast *Rhodotorula gracilis*. V. Colorless polyenes. R. Fraus, J. Dyr. Chem listy 51 no 8 1559-1561 Ag'57. C, 13.

## YETI

- The snowman J Kazlauskas Reports Vilna Mr 7'58 11-12. Ll, 1.

## YOUTH

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

- History or Po prostu? S. Zielinski Zycie patiti no 5 33 My'57 P, 6

- Wiel: the 30th anniversary. W. Pietruczuk Ziel szlad 10 no. 27.5 Ap'58 P, 6

## YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

- Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Planovi rada [Zagreb] [Plan of activities of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] Y, 1
- Year 1953 [1952] 45 p
- Year 1954. [1953] 51 p
- Year 1957 [1956] 62 p.

## YUGOSLAV AUTHORS

- see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV COMMUNISTS

- see COMMUNISTS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- New domestic dramas B Gigin. Krugovi 6 no. 1:91-98 Ja'57 Y, 1.

- Our authors on the stage; our provincial theaters. B Prnjat. Komunist 17 no 41 9 F'58 Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAV FOLK DANCES

- see FOLK DANCES, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV LAWYERS

- see LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Savkovic, Milos. Jugoslovenska književnost. Beograd, Znanje [Yugoslav literature] Y, 11.
- Vol. 1. 1954 140 p.
- Vol. 2. 1954

## YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

- Hidrogafski godnjak 1955; a review of a periodical. Mornar gl 7 no. 1:133 Ja/F'57. Y, 17.

- How Statisticki bilten no. 1 was made, on the occasion of the publication of no. 100 of the periodical Statisticki no. 62 4-5 Ja'58. Y, 5.

- Ten Croatian and Bosnian reviews in 1957; a review of periodicals. S. Simenc. Nasi razgl 7 no 4-103 F'58. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAV STATESMEN

- see STATESMEN, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV TEACHERS

- see TEACHERS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

- Jugoslavija. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Sistem društvenih računa i odgovarajućih tablica Beograd, 1954 85 p. (Iz Metodološki materijali, 49) [System of social accounting and corresponding tables] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- Krbek, Ivo. Upravno pravo FNRJ. Beograd, Savremena administracija. [Administrative law of Yugoslavia, footnotes] Y, 7.
- Vol. 1. [Izd. Biro-a za izradu obrazaca] 1955. 311 p.
- Vol. 2. Savremena administracija, 1957. 334 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

- Jugoslavija. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o opstem upravnom postupku. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957. 127 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo") [Law on general administrative procedure, index] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Subsidies to the agricultural machinery industries. G. Kusigerski. Nova trg 11 no. 2:92-94 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

- Jugoslavija. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstvo za obracun dohotka od privatnog sektora poljoprivrede za 1958. Beograd, 1958. 29 p. (Iz Metodološki materijali, 81) [Directives for the computation of income from the private sector of agriculture for 1958. forms, tables] Y, 5.

- An agricultural bank or dependence on savings banks. N. B. Ekon pol 7 no. 340:86-88 Ja'58. Y, 6.

- Analytical survey of the rentability of agricultural economics Statisticki no. 62:6-7 Ja'58. Y, 5.

- Annual reports of agricultural organizations for 1957. A. Stanovic Statisticki no. 62 4 Ja'58 Y, 5

- Competition in agriculture K. Komunist 17 no. 41 3 F'58. Y, 6

- Fertilizers and output. Ekon pol 7 no. 303:65 Ja'58 Y, 5

- Fictive investments or new loopholes. Ekon pol 7 no 306:137-138 F'58. Y, 5

- Harder conditions and higher premiums. Ekon pol 7 no 306 136-137 F'58. Y, 5.

- Investment means in agriculture. Ekon pol 7 no. 306-138 F'58. Y, 5.

- Is the decentralization of credit really essential? N. B. Ekon pol 7 no. 305:110-111 F'58. Y, 5.

- The need and importance of prospective agricultural plans of districts. V. Dubica Nar upr 8 no 7: 393-396 Ji'57. Y, 6.

- The need of the decentralization of bank credit for agriculture. M. K. Ekon pol 7 no. 305:109-110 F'58. Y, 5.

- Notes on a trip to Yugoslavia. III. J. Rasinski. Nowo roln 6 no. 22:854-856 N'57. P, 15.

- Our industrial and agrarian policies M. F. Ekon pol 6 no. 295/200 1006 N'57. Y, 5.

- Stimulating producers, three decisions by the Federal Executive Council concerning the improvement of agriculture I. V. Ekon pol 7 no. 307: 150-151 F'58. Y, 5.

- Subsidies in 1958 under the prospective plan. Ekon pol 7 no. 340:88-89 Ja'58. Y, 5.

- Urging more use of cooperative means. Ekon pol 7 no. 307:104 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Smil, Vladimir. Prirucnik o radnim odnosima u poljoprivrednim zadrugama. Zagreb [Zadruga stampa] 1956. 114 p. (Biblioteka Strucna djela iz zadrugarstva, knj. 2) [Handbook on labor relations in agricultural cooperatives. bibl., forms, tables] Y, 5

- Cadres in agricultural cooperatives. P. Romac Komunist 17 no. 42:3 F'58. Y, 6.

- Cooperation in agriculture, criteria for judging present practice J. Bukovic. Ekon pol 7 no. 340:79-80 Ja'58. Y, 5.

- Crediting cooperation in agriculture. Ekon pol 7 no. 305:113 F'58. Y, 5.

- An estimation of cooperative income. Ekon pol 7 no. 305:111-112 F'58. Y, 5.

- The principle of profitability as the main topic at the Annual Session of the General Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 7 no. 340:88 Ja'58. Y, 5.

- Useful publications: A. Manic's Objekti posteni u pogon 1953-1957 (Objects Put in Operation during 1953-1957) and Zena u poljoprivrednom zadrugarstvu (Women in Agricultural Cooperatives) by Jelena Starc and Novenka Klunec; book reviews. Komunist 17 no. 41:4 F'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ALIMONY

- Divorce due to a long protracted separation, and the right of the divorced spouse to maintenance. M. Konstantinovic. Anal pr Beograd 4 no. 4:475-483 Q/D'56. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

- His apartment; a diary of one of us. D. Markovic. Komunist 17 no. 41:3 F'58. Y, 6.

- Why did they wait? H. Mehmedbasic. Komunist 17 no. 41:3 F'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

- Conference of the Executive Committee of the Federation of the Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia. M. R. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:105-107 '57. Y, 4.

- Directives for awarding prizes for professional and scientific works on the occasion of the Archives Week. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:123-124 '57. Y, 4.

- Exhibition of documents from the archives of the Littoral in the Historical Archives of Belgrade. T. Ilie. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:100-104 '57. Y, 4.

- A more efficient control of private archives. M. Milosevic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:18-24 '57. Y, 4.



# YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES (Continued)

Periodic and annual published documents from the archives of the Ministry of the Interior, Dubrovnik, Zidni, Kotor (A. T. Our Past, Documents of the Archives of the Ministry of the Interior from the 10th to the 19th Century, Dubrovnik, Zidni, Kotor), a book review. M. Ivkovic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 130-132 '57 Y, 4

Research on the historical archives and other sources of Macedonia in history. T. Pargovsk. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 30-35 '57 Y, 4

Survey of the material concerning the October Revolution in Yugoslav archives. D. Knezevic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 3-15 '57 Y, 4

The Yugoslav Archives Week. Z. Anic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 89-94 '57 Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Particularities of military archives funds. M. Novakovic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 74-76 '57 Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - ART

Pirnat, Nikola. Domovi, jec, gozdovi, na pragu slobode, jeseni 1944. [n.p.] Izd. Glavni stab NOV in PO Slovenije [1945] 1 v (unpaged). [Homes, jails, woods, on the threshold of freedom in the fall of 1944 chiefly illus.] Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Yugoslavia, Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o bankarstvu i poslovanju sa bankom. [Priloziti Rista Jankovic et al.] Beograd, 1957. 520 p. (Izdavanje casopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 67) [Collection of regulations on banking and bank operations, footnotes] Y, 7

Control of the use of working capital. Z. Jankovic. Gl. Nar. banke 11 no. 11/4-8 N'57 Y, 5

The information service of banks on funds. U. B. Gl. Nar. banke 11 no. 12/1-4 D'57 Y, 5

More on banking circulars. Z. Stokic. Gl. Nar. banke 11 no. 12/8-10 D'57 Y, 5

The problem of the professional improvement of our banking staffs. B. Zauthar. Gl. Nar. banke 11 no. 11/9-10 N'57 Y, 5

Remarks on some competitive works in our banking system. R. P. Gl. Nar. banke 11 no. 11/1-3 N'57 Y, 5

Remarks on some competitive works in our banking system. R. P. Gl. Nar. banke 11 no. 12/5-7 D'57 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cankarjeva zaloza, firm. Antikvariat, Novosti. Ljubljana. [Publication on bibliographic novelties issued by the Antiquarian Department of the Cankarjeva zaloza Publishing House] Y, 2  
Vol. 15 [Yugoslavia, the Balkan Peninsula] 1956. 243 p.  
Vol. 16. [Periodicals] 1957. 42 p.  
Vol. 18 1957. 60 p.

Contributions to the Yugoslav archives bibliography. A. Lisac. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 159-180 '57 Y, 4

A survey of bibliography on atomic energy published in Yugoslavia from 1945-1956. Mornar gl. 7 no. 2 287-291 Mr/Ap'57 Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BREAD

Search for a lost dinar, notes on an inquiry initiated by the President of the Republic which showed, after only eleven days, convincing arguments for not increasing the prices of bread. V. Jovanovic. Komunist 17 no. 41:5 F'58. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

Fever of building and the interventions. D. Markovic. Komunist 17 no. 42:1 F'58. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Dr. Aleksandar Goldstajn's Pravni odnosi preduzeća (Legal Relations of Enterprises); a book review. Rastvorcan. Zbornik prav. Zagreb 7 no. 3/4:338-341 '57. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUTANE

Butane is expensive. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 340:92 Ja'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Krizanic, Pjer. Protiv fasizma; karikature. Beograd, Savez udruzenja novinara FNRJ, 1946. 160 p. [Against fascism, caricatures. illus.] Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - CATTLE

Svetovanje po pitanju proizvodnje mleka u FNRJ. Sekcije za porodiljstvo, sterilitet i vestacko osemenjavanje i sekcije za stocarstvo. Subotica, 1957. Svetovanje po pitanju proizvodnje mleka u FNRJ. Sekcije za porodiljstvo, sterilitet i vestacko osemenjavanje i sekcije za stocarstvo 20-22 IX 1957 u Subotici. Brograd, 1957. 169 p. [Reports delivered at the Conference on Milk Production in Yugoslavia held by the Section for Parturition, Sterility, and Artificial Insemination and the Section for Cattle Breeding of the Federation of Societies of Veterinarians of Yugoslavia, September 20-22, 1957, in Subotica: map, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 15

## YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstvo za obradu porodica uzoraka domacinstava po popisu stanovnistva od 31-III-1953. Beograd, 1957. 35 p. [The Metodoloski materijali, 81] [Directives for the analysis of families from samples of the March 31, 1953, census forms, tables] Y, 5

On the occasion of the census of registration offices and their materials. O. Jachimovic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 77-82 '57 Y, 4

Third meeting of the working group for taking population and apartment census. M. B. Statistickar. no. 62/3 Ja'58 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Cooperation with Yugoslavia. (JY). Chemik 10 no. 0.280 S'57. P, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Introductory Law to the Law on Civil procedure; its provisions concerning proceedings under way. B. Bazala. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 1/2 42-46 '58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL RIGHTS

A review of Pravni prirucnik o pravima i duznostima gradana (A Juridical Handbook on the Rights and Duties of Citizens). D. Denkovic. Anali pr. Beograd 4 no. 4:493-494 O/D'56. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Udruzenje rudnika uglja Jugoslavije. Analiza bilansa i ekonomski odnosi u rudarstvu uglja Jugoslavije. Beograd. [Analysis of balance and economic relations in the coal mines of Yugoslavia issued by the Association of Mines in Yugoslavia, chiefly tables] Y, 5  
Year 1956 1957 137 p

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Stalna konferencija gradova Jugoslavije, Zagreb, 1957. Snabdevanje gradova [Novi Sad, 1957] 62 p. [Supplying the cities: footnotes, tables] Y, 5

Alternatives of the system of importation of goods for mass consumption. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 300:137 F'58. Y, 5

Calculation of and continuous payment to the fund for the improvement of foreign trade. JC. Gl. Nar. banke 11 no. 12/7-8 D'57. Y, 5

Commerce without figures. Pt. 2. The market, plan, and profitability in commercial transactions. A. O. Ekon. pol. 6 no. 295/296 1100-1101 N'57. Y, 5

Commerce without figures. Pt. 3. Under the immediate direction of producers. A. O. Ekon. pol. 6 no. 297:1121-1123 D'57. Y, 5

Commerce without figures. Pt. 5. Purchase as a first operation. A. O. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 300/301:10-12 Ja'58. Y, 5

Commerce without figures. Pt. 6. Broader radius of action, narrower nomenclature of production. A. O. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 303:57-58 Ja'58. Y, 5

Commerce without figures. Pt. 7. Instead of conclusions. A. O. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 340:84-85 Ja'58. Y, 5

Continuous increase of the invisible export-import. S.-P. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 300/301:9-10 Ja'58. Y, 5

The coordination of investments in commerce. M. Vajs. Nova trg. 11 no. 3:140-144 Mr'58. Y, 5

The domestic paper market. M. Lukovic. Nova trg. 11 no. 3:163-167 Mr'58. Y, 5

Final accounts of commercial enterprises. J. Mirkovic. Nova trg. 11 no. 3:158-159 Mr'58. Y, 5

The fluctuation of prices in the domestic market during the past year. R. Lisicic. Nova trg. 11 no. 3:149-152 Mr'58. Y, 5

Foreign trade agreements in our country and throughout the world; a monthly survey. Nova trg. 11 no. 3:174-177 Mr'58. Y, 5

Increase of trade, an ignored subject. F. S. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 308:136 F'58. Y, 5

Inflow of investment goods and equipment from abroad. A. Premuzic. Ekon. pol. 8 no. 11:25-27 '57 Y, 5

Market and reproduction, in connection with the discussion on the role of commerce in socialist system. I. Bukovic. Komunist 17 no. 42:6 F'58. Y, 6

Money and commodity fluctuations in the past year and prospects for this year; the high level of the production of goods for mass consumption, growth of money income of inhabitants in the cities, and personal consumption. A. Dujic. Komunist 17 no. 41:1-7 F'58. Y, 5

Our balance of foreign trade. V. M. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 300:128-129 F'58. Y, 5

Our highest postwar export of hops. A. B. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 307:165-166 F'58. Y, 5

Prices and the balance of trade for the first half of 1957. A. Musulin. Ekon. pol. 6 no. 207:1121-1124 D'57. Y, 5

The priority of the domestic market. M. B. Ekon. pol. 6 no. 200:1140-1147 D'57. Y, 5

Profitableness under the modern conditions of commerce. M. Bican. Nova trg. 11 no. 3:145-147 Mr'58. Y, 5

Regulations on technical qualifications in commerce, workers in commerce qualified with other workers, a small number of skilled workers, domestic problems involved under the present regulations. M. Danderovic. Nova trg. 11 no. 2:80-91 F'58. Y, 5

Satisfactory export in the past years. M. Jankovic. Nova trg. 11 no. 2:81-84 F'58. Y, 5

The system and forms of small business. I. Gucic. Nova trg. 11 no. 2:78-80 F'58. Y, 5

Three suggestions concerning foreign trade relations. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 300:130-139 F'58. Y, 5

Wages in commerce. N. Konfino. Nova trg. 11 no. 2:85-88 F'58. Y, 5

Yugoslav sea harbors in the past year, growth of our export-import harbors, our international maritime connections, prospects of trade relations problems. V. Zivkovic. Nova trg. 11 no. 2:14-16 Ja'58. Y, 5

Yugoslavia's foreign commerce. T. Granfil. Nova trg. 11 no. 2:40-48 F'58. P, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Commodity exchange with Czechoslovakia. Ekon. pol. 6 no. 298:1150 D'57. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - MONGOLIA

Our first trade agreement with the People's Republic of Mongolia. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 307:105-115 F'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Realization of the Yugoslav-Polish agreement. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 307:160 F'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - SPAIN

Structure of our exchange with Spain. Ekon. pol. 7 no. 340:91-92 Ja'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Direct reaction. A. M. Komunist 17 no. 41:1 F'58. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Connection between the building place and center, how to unify the work of Communists in the enterprises which have several building places distant from each other. F. Ademovic. Komunist 17 no. 42:6 F'58. Y, 6

Delegates to the 7th congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Komunist 17 no. 42:6 Mr'58. Y, 6

Draft program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia was sent to all party organizations for discussion. Komunist 17 no. 45:6 Mr'58. Y, 6

Draft statute of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Komunist 17 no. 40:1-2 Mr'58. Y, 6

Guide of development. T. Popovski. Komunist 17 no. 45:1 Mr'58. Y, 6

The letter of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia is an expression of faith for man; it will not be successful if it leads only toward a short campaign; fragments from a speech. E. Kardelj. Komunist 17 no. 45:1 Mr'58. Y, 6



## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

New swing in the development of social management, the sixteenth city conference of the League of Communists in Zagreb. M. Gruc. Komunist 17 no. 41:6 F'58. Y, 6

Two persons. D. Markovic. Komunist 17 no. 45:3 M'58. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

Baltic, Aleksandar. Ustavno uređenje, privredno i radno zakonodavstvo, priručnik za spremanje stručnih ispita. 2, izmjenjeno i dopunjeno izd. [Sastavili: P. Dimitrijević, S. Popović i A. Baltić] Beograd, 1955. 319 p. (Izdavanje časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 3) [Constitutional organization, economic and labor legislation; a manual for the preparation of professional examinations. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] Y, 7

Yugoslavia. Constitution. Konstytucja Federacyjnej Ludowej Republiki Jugoslawii [Tum Nikola Sandukovic i Eugeniusz Kaminski] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 174 p. [The Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. The Constitutional Law from January 13, 1953, the Constitution from January 31, 1946; constitutional principles of tribunals; regulations of the Federal People's Assembly. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian.] P, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Šindikat radnika i službenika građevinske industrije i gradivinarstva Jugoslavije. Miterijali kongresa. Skopje. [Materials of congresses of the Union of Workmen and Employees of the Construction and Building Industries of Yugoslavia] Y, 5  
3d Congress, Skopje, 1955. 1955. 306 p.

The unity of organization and new materials in the construction industry. M. Legalle. Ekon pol 7 no. 300/301:8-9 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Consumer credit abroad and in our country. D. Velić. Gl. Nar. banke 11 no. 10:1-7 O'57. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Ranislavljević, Dorde, ed. Borak kolektiv upravlja Beograd, 1957. 100 p. [The Bor Collective is the manager. Illus.] Y, 5

Vuckovic, Mihalje. Zadrugarstvo. Zagreb, Zadruga štampa, 1957. 155 p. (Biblioteka Stučna djela zadrugarstva, knj. 3) [Cooperatives footnotes, tables] Y, 5.

The Law on Cooperatives; a stimulation of the new form of economic cooperation. R. Kolak. Nova trg 11 no. 2:76-77 F'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COSTS (LAW)

Costs of litigation under the Law on Civil Procedure. B. Bizula. Jug. adv. 5 no. 1:26-43 Ja/Mi'58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Interest rates in the system of short-term crediting. I. Đirković. Gl. Nar. banke 11 no. 10:7-12 O'57. Y, 5.

Polemics on the system of working capital, three concepts under discussion. J. Marković. Ekon pol 7 no. 303:58-60 Ja'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Ljubljana Univerza. Institut za kriminologijo. Kriminologija v kazenskem pravo sodju, zbornik predavanj na tečaju o uporabi kriminologije v kazenskem pravosuđu. Ljubljana, Državni sekretariat za notranje zadeve LRS, 1957. 359 p. [Criminology in the administration of justice in criminal affairs; a collection of lectures delivered during the course on the application of criminology in the administration of justice in criminal affairs, organized by the Institute of Criminology of the Faculty of Law and Economics in Ljubljana in the spring of 1956. English summaries. Illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Pavic, Dragutin. Neki problemi iz krivičnog prava FNRJ. Zagreb, Narodne novine, 1957. 226 p. [Some problems of Yugoslav criminal law. Index] Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Krivični zakonik u praktičnoj primjeni; kritički pregled judikature. Zagreb, Narodne novine. [The Criminal Code in practical application; a critical analysis based on judicial decisions. bibl., footnotes] Y, 7.  
Vol. 1. [General part] 1956. 331 p.

Bypassing the lines of criminal prosecution. B. Perović. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 1:26-31 '58. Y, 7.

Some remarks regarding the definition of a public document from the standpoint of criminal law. J. Činogović. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 1:2 32-38 '58. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Two judicial concepts, two attacks against important principle in our criminal procedure, the principle forbidding reformation in pejus. M. Grubiša. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 1:2:1-13 '58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DAMAGES

Damages for personal injuries. R. Stanković. Anali pr. Beograd 4 no. 4 483-490 O/D'58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DEBTS, EXTERNAL

Our external debts. A. P. Ekon pol 7 no. 305:106-107 F'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Evliya, efendi. Putopis, odlomci o jugoslovenskim zemljama. Preveo, uvod i komentar napisao Hamid Sahabović. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1954. 1 v. (unpagged) [Travelogue, fragments on Yugoslav lands. Tr. from the Turkish illus.] Y, 12

## YUGOSLAVIA - DIVORCE

Divorce due to a long protracted separation, and the right of the divorced spouse to maintenance. M. Konstantinović. Anali pr. Beograd 4 no. 4 476-483 O/D'58. Y, 7.

The investigation system of divorce cases. S. Triva. Zbornik prav. Zagreb 7 no. 3/4:314-325 '57. Y, 7.

Withdrawal of the complaint and renouncement of the claims in divorce cases, Section 410 of the Law on Civil Procedure. S. Zugiša. Zbornik prav. Zagreb 7 no. 3/4 320-331 '57. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Belgrade, Ekonomski institut FNRJ. Ekonomski problemi, zbornik radova. Beograd, 1957. 211 p. [Its Serija III: Ekonomika FNRJ] [Economic problems; a collection of papers. English summaries footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 5.

Belgrade, Ekonomski institut FNRJ. Privreda FNRJ. Beograd [Its Serija II-A: Ekonomika FNRJ. Periodični pregled razvoja, knj. 6] [Report on the Yugoslav economy issued by the Economic Institute of Yugoslavia. French summary illus., maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 5.  
Years 1947-56. 1957. 396 p.

An annual survey. D. Ekon pol 6 no. 285/286:1080-1091 N'57. Y, 5.

Distribution of the income of our economic organizations; on the distribution of the global income of our economic organizations. P. Rastvojan. Zbornik prav. Zagreb 7 no. 3/4:244-254 '57. Y, 7.

During this year. B. D. Ekon pol 6 no. 285/286:1102-1108 N'57. Y, 5.

General questionnaire on the activity of economic organizations. M. Nikolić. Statistika no. 62:3 Ja'58. Y, 5

Improvement in all sectors. T. Ekon pol 7 no. 300/301:17-18 Ja'58. Y, 5.

Knowledge factor in our economy. D. Ekon pol 7 no. 307:149 F'58. Y, 5.

New reserves. J. D. Ekon pol 7 no. 340:77-79 Ja'58. Y, 5.

Our economy. Ekon pol 7 no. 303:53 Ja'58. Y, 5.

Without much investment but with more practical sense. R. S. Ekon pol 7 no. 307:152-153 F'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Baltic, Aleksandar. Ustavno uređenje, privredno i radno zakonodavstvo, priručnik za spremanje stručnih ispita. 2, izmjenjeno i dopunjeno izd. [Sastavili: P. Dimitrijević, S. Popović i A. Baltić] Beograd, 1955. 319 p. (Izdavanje časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 34) [Constitutional organization, economic and labor legislation; a manual for the preparation of professional examinations. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] Y, 7

Činčirović, A. Neki problemi privrednog planiranja. Some problems of economic planning. Beograd, Institut za spoljnu trgovinu [1957] 16 p. (Institut za spoljnu trgovinu. Monografije: predavanja. Serija B, br. 1) [In English and Serbo-Croatian] Y, 6.

Characteristics of our plan. D. Ekon pol 6 no. 287:1117-1118 D'57. Y, 5.

Compilation and creation, design of a prospective plan for industrially developed communes. K. Bt. Ekon pol 6 no. 285/286 1097 N'57. Y, 5.

Creating working capital. D. Ekon pol 6 no. 280:1141-1143 D'57. Y, 5

Creative work of our planning organs. D. Senes. Ekon pol 7 no. 306:132 F'58. Y, 5.

Distribution and consumption in our economic plan for 1957-1961. B. Mijović, Lj. Veljković. Ekon pol 6 no. 287:1118-1121 D'57. Y, 5

The establishment of a business association. D. Dejanović. Nova trg 11 no. 2 106-107 F'58. Y, 5.

Everybody is concerned with profit; Yugoslav notes. W. Eysymont. Drobn. wytwor 8 no. 6:4-6 M'58. P, 5.

Important measures. Lj. R. Komunist 17 no. 42:3 F'58. Y, 6

Income and price policy in our plan of economic development for 1957-1961. Lj. V. Ekon pol 7 no. 306:120-128 F'58. Y, 5.

More rapid training of our economic staff needs new organizations and wider cooperation in the economy. M. Vucković. Ekon pol 7 no. 306:133-134 F'58. Y, 5.

New economic laws and the material situation of our enterprises. M. Mihaljević. Nova trg 11 no. 1:37-41 Ja'58. Y, 5

Our plan of 1958 based on that of 1957. Ekon pol 6 no. 288:1140-1150 D'57. Y, 5

Personal consumption and the social standard in the prospective plan of economic development in the period of 1957-1961. Lj. Veljković. Ekon pol 7 no. 300/301:5-7 Ja'58. Y, 5.

The plan and independence of enterprises. R. Ekon pol 7 no. 305:113 F'58. Y, 5.

Production, increase, and the new structure, from the prospective economic plan. B. Mijović, Lj. Veljković. Ekon pol 6 no. 285/286 1092-1095 N'57. Y, 5

A prospective plan for our undeveloped sections. Lj. V. Ekon pol 7 no. 303:54-55 Ja'58. Y, 5

Starting 1958 by the proved dynamic of production; facing the organizational problems of the economy as a whole, of markets, commerce, enterprises, and the distribution of personal income. Ekon pol 7 no. 300/301:1-2 Ja'58. Y, 5.

The work of planning organs should be constructive. K. Bt. Ekon pol 7 no. 303:61-62 Ja'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Preliminary data concerning the success in elementary and secondary schools at the end of the academic year, 1956/57. Stat. bilten Jug. 82 1-35 Ag'57. Y, 5.

Preschool education in the new system of formation and education. Savrem. škola 12 no. 5/6:297-318 '57. Y, 8.

Second Conference of the Federation of Pedagogic Societies of Yugoslavia. Savrem. škola 12 no. 5/6 372-406 '57. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

Before the elections of deputies to People's Assemblies, an agreement with constituents. T. Popovski. Komunist 17 no. 42:1 F'58. Y, 6.

Electoral campaign; more vivid activity in factories. Komunist 17 no. 42:4 F'58. Y, 6.

Statistics in the forthcoming elections to the Federal People's Assembly and to the People's Assemblies of the Federated Republics. Z. Antić-Krunic. Statistika no. 62:1 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Enterprises of the electric industry. Ekon pol 7 no. 307:164 F'58. Y, 5.

A new organization of the electric industries. Ekon pol 7 no. 305:114 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EROSION

Naucne osnove borbe protiv erozije; prvo savetovanje, 23-25 decembra 1956 god. Beograd. Beograd, Kolarcevi narodni univerzitet, Izdavačko odeljenje, 1957. 414 p. [Scientific bases of the struggle against erosion; first conference, December 23-25, 1956, Belgrade. English, French, German, and Russian summaries illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 15.



## YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstvo za obradu porodica uz uzorka domaćinstava po popisu stanovništva od 31-III-1953. Beograd, 1957. 35 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 84) [Directives for the analysis of families (from samples of the March 31, 1953, census forms, tables)] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Commerce without figures. Pt. 6. Broader radius of action, narrower nomenclature of production. A O. Ekono pol 7 no 303 57-58 Ja '58. Y, 5.

The organization of agricultural produce markets. D. Maric. Nova trg 11 no 1 6-8 Ja '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

The funds market. Ekonomist Ekono pol 7 no 307 158-159 F '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovi zakon o zdravstvenom nadzoru nad životnim namirnicama, sa objašnjenjima, uredbom za sprovođenje zakona i Pravilnikom o kvalitetu životnih namirnica. [Priloge: Nikola Dilber i Miroslav Nikitović]. Beograd, 1957. 214 p. (Izdavanje časopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 80) [Fundamental law on sanitary food inspection, with a commentary, the implementation decree, and regulations on the quality of food. footnotes, index] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U.S.

Agricultural surpluses of the USA as long-term loans. Ekono pol 7 no 306 137 F '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Changes in the foreign exchange system, smaller number of disparity courses, budget accounting courses, uniform retention quota. O C. Ekono pol 7 no 340 82-84 Ja '58. Y, 5.

The Foreign Exchange Clearing House and foreign exchange operations. L. Janić, Nova trg 11 no. 1 20-25 Ja '58. Y, 5.

Increasing foreign exchange reserves. Ekono pol 7 no 340 89 Ja '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Yugoslav-Austrian negotiations. Komunist 17 no. 42-2 F '58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

The principle of free navigation compromised by the French. P. S. Ekono pol 7 no 340 81-82 Ja '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest mellioration of strongly podsolized degraded terrains in continental oak areas. P. Ziani. Sumar list 81 no. 5/6-109-205 Mye/Je '57. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GRAIN

The grain market network. Ekono pol 7 no 307.165 F '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Godišnji izveštaj zanatske organizacije za sredstvima u društvenoj svojini za 1957 godinu. Beograd, 1957. 56 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 85) [Annual report of handicraft organizations with the means in general people's property for 1957. forms] Y, 5.

Economic and social frames of handicraft. S. Lovrenović. Ekono pregl 8 no 11 803-838 '57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

"Celebration" in the harbor. M. Grue. Komunist 17 no 42 3 F '58. Y, 6.

Construction works of the investment program for building the port of Ploče. B. Donati. Ekono pregl 8 no. 11 853-857 '57. Y, 5.

Jurisdiction to order of temporary stay in port to a merchant ship. A. Sue. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 1/2: 53-58 '58. Y, 7.

Yugoslav sea harbors in the past year, gravitation of our export-import harbors, our international marine connections, prospects of trade and other problems. V. Živković. Nova trg 11 no. 1.9-14 Ja '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Cvetković, Dragisa, ed. Deset godina komunističke diktature. Paris, 1955. 48 p. (Dokumenti o Jugoslaviji, sv. 6) [Ten years of communist dictatorship, tables] Y, 4.

Cvetković, Dragisa, ed. Namesništvo, unutrašnja i spoljna politika Jugoslavije. Paris, 1954. 10 p. (Dokumenti o Jugoslaviji, sv. 5) [Regency, domestic and foreign policies of Yugoslavia. footnotes] Y, 4.

Cvetković, Dragisa, ed. Razgovori u Berchtesgaden. Paris, 1956. 32 p. (Dokumenti o Jugoslaviji, sv. 8) [Negotiations in Berchtesgaden. footnotes] Y, 4.

Cvetković, Dragisa, ed. Sovjeti, Britanija i Jugoslavija, 1940-1941. [Paris, 1955] 64 p. (Dokumenti o Jugoslaviji, sv. 10) [The Soviets, Britain, and Yugoslavia, 1940-1941. footnotes] Y, 4.

Cvetković, Dragisa, ed. Trideset godina od smrti Nikole Pašića. Paris, 1956. 40 p. (Dokumenti o Jugoslaviji, sv. 9) [Thirty years after Nikola Pašić's death. footnotes] Y, 4.

Dordević, Miroslav. Politička istorija Srbije XIX i XX veka. Beograd, Prosveta. [Political history of Serbia during the 19th and 20th centuries] Y, 4. Vol 1. 1956.

Documents concerning the rebellion of Boka Kotorska; from Contra-Admiral Metod Koh's correspondence, a discussion in the General Staff of the Yugoslav Army. J. Vračar. Komunist 17 no 41 10 F '58. Y, 6.

Jovan Ristić and the question of the compiling of our material in foreign archives in the middle of the past century. R. Popović-Petković. Arhivist 7 no 3/4 36-40 '57. Y, 4.

Pogled u našu prošlost. dokumenti primorskih arhiva od X do XIX veka. Dubrovnik, Zadar, Kotor. (A Look at Our Past; Documents of the Archives of the Littoral from the 10th to the 19th Century. Dubrovnik, Zadar, Kotor), a book review. M. Ivković. Arhivist 7 no 3/4 130-132 '57. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Family budgets of workers' and employees' families having four members. Stat bilten Jug no. 87 1-20 S '57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOPS

Our highest postwar export of hops. A. D. Ekono pol 7 no 307 165-166 F '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

Hotel and Catering Trade and Tourism, Statistički bilten, no. 102, a review. Z. C. Statistika no 02 7 Ja '58. Y, 5.

Hotel trade and tourism in 1956. Stat bilten Jug no. 102 1-79 D '57. Y, 5.

Problems of staffs in our hotel trade. R. Pavlović. Nova trg 11 no. 3:160-161 Mr '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Drafts of new decisions; housing problems. D. D. Komunist 17 no 41/4 F '58. Y, 6.

Services of our housing cooperatives. M. P. Ekono pol 7 no. 306:131 F '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Income and price policy in our plan of economic development for 1957-1961. Lj. V. Ekono pol 7 no 306-126-128 F '58. Y, 5.

There soon will be more additional regulations. Ekono pol 7 no 307-160-161 F '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDICTMENTS

The relation between the sentence and the indictment, Sect. 325 of the Law on Criminal Procedure, P. Bresković. Jug adv 5 no. 1.44-49 Ja/Mr '58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Organization and industrialization of industrial arts. M. L. Ekono pol 7 no. 306,129-130 F '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Clearing the way for the system of working capital. Ekono pol 7 no. 307-182 F '58. Y, 5.

Dr. Leon Gersković's Društveno upravljanje u Jugoslaviji (Social Management in Yugoslavia), a book review. Rastvorac. Zbornik prava Zagreb 7 no 3/4.336-338 '57. Y, 7.

Experts and economy; in relation to frequent discussions on cadres. N. Mineev. Komunist 17 no. 41:1,3 F '58. Y, 6.

First Congress of the Workers Councils of Yugoslavia and some problems related to the socialist management of the economy. N. Tintić. Zbornik prava Zagreb 7 no. 34/207-231 '57. Y, 7.

How to solve the problem of working capital of our industries. D. Kovac. Ekono pol 7 no. 307 155 F '58. Y, 5.

Immodesty. D. Marković. Komunist 17 no. 13:3 F '58. Y, 6.

Impressions produced by our industries. B. Rasković and others. Ekono pol 7 no 307:156-158 F '58. Y, 5.

Increasing productivity. Ekono pol 7 no. 306 140 F '58. Y, 5.

New swing in the development of social management, the sixteenth city conference of the League of Communists in Zagreb. M. Grue. Komunist 17 no 41 6 F '58. Y, 6.

Three kinds of management decisions. Ekono pol 7 no. 306:125-128 F '58. Y, 5.

Working capital of our industries. M. Šterić. Ekono pol 7 no. 306:134-135 F '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Bakić, Borislav. Eksterna analiza poslovanja proizvodnih i obradivačkih preduzeća; rezultati poslovanja za period 1953-1955 godinu. Beograd, 1957. 271 p. (Belgrade Ekonomski institut FNRJ Serija III; Ekonomika FNRJ. Monografije, knj. 3) [External analysis of the operation of production and transport enterprises; results of operation for the period 1953-1955. chiefly tables] Y, 5.

Fillipović, Milenko S. Osnova našeg industrije, prvi bilans. Beograd, Studijska biblioteka, 1956. 48 p. [Revival of our industry, the first balance sheet charts, diagrams] Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Nomenklatura proizvoda i sirovina za godišnji izveštaj industrijskih preduzeća za 1957 godinu. Beograd, 1958. 135 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 90) [Nomenclature of products and raw materials for the annual report of industrial enterprises for 1957] Y, 5.

Compilation and creation; design of a prospective plan for industrially developed communes. K. H. Ekono pol 6 no. 206/206:1007 N '57. Y, 5.

Industry in 1930 and from 1946-1956, statistical data. Stat bilten Jug no. 81:1-99 Ag '57. Y, 5.

The new in industries in 1957. Ekono pol 7 no. 306-301-14-16 Ja '58. Y, 5.

Our industrial and agricultural policies. M. L. Ekono pol 6 no. 203/200 1006 N '57. Y, 5.

The structure of value of industrial products in 1957. Stat bilten Jug no. 100:1-58 Ja '58. Y, 5.

Useful publications. A. Mančić's Objekti postavljeni u 1953-1957 (Objects Put in Operation during 1953-1957) and Zona u poljoprivrednom zadruženju (Women in Agricultural Cooperatives) by Jelena Starić and Novena Klunjić; book reviews. Komunist 17 no. 41:4 F '58. Y, 6.

What a complex annual report should comprise. Ekono pol 7 no. 340:93 Ja '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Contract on the lifelong sustenance of the third party in the light of the Inheritance Law provisions. B. Salihović. Anali pr Beograd 4 no. 4:386-389 O/D '58. Y, 7.

Renunciation of successions (inheritances). D. Pavic. Anali pr Beograd 4 no. 4:400-420 O/D '58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

New law on pension insurance. Dr. J. C. Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 11/12:242-249 N/D '57. Y, 5.

New laws regarding labor and social insurance. Soc osig Beograd 3 no. 12:3-30 '57. Y, 5.

Official categorization according to the new law on pension insurance. Dr. L. S. Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 11/12:257-263 N/D '57. Y, 5.

Report of the Social Insurance Service for 1955-1956. Soc osig Beograd 3 no. 7/8:3-01 '57. Y, 5.

Social insurance for advocates. V. Suklje. Jug adv 5 no. 1:11-17 Ja/Mr '58. Y, 7.

What the law on pension insurance brings to widows. J. Erjavec. Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 11/12:250-258 N/D '57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INTERIOR DECORATION

Notes on the (non-vulgar) things. B. Ljubić. Komunist 17 no. 41:6 F '58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INTERNAL REVENUE

The refund of excise taxes on some products. S. Hristić. Gl Nar banke 11 no. 10:13-14 O '57. Y, 5.



## YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

- An analysis of the system of investment. K. L. Ekon pol 6 no. 297 1120-1127 D'57. Y, 5
- Investment policy in the prospective plan Lj Veljkovic. Ekon pol 6 no. 298 1143-1146 D'57 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - KARST

- Savezno savjetovanje o krsu Split, 1957. [Materijali. Zbirka. Sumarsko društvo NR Hrvatske] [Materials of the Federal Conference on Karst held in Split, 1957. maps, tables] Y, 12
- Vol 1. [Karst in Slovenia] 1957 275 p.
- Vol 2. [Karst in Croatia] 1957 346 p.
- Vol 3. [Karst in Bosnia and Hercegovina] 1957. 230 p.
- Vol 4. [Karst in Montenegro] 1957. 158 p.
- Vol 5. [Karst in Yugoslavia] 1957 369 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- Baltic, Aleksandar Ustavno uređenje, privredno i radno zakonodavstvo, priručnik za pripremanje stručnih ispita 2, izmjenjeno i dopunjeno izd [Sastavili: P. Dimitrijević, S. Popović i A. Baltić] Beograd, 1955 319 p. [Izdanje časopisa "Nova administracija," sv 34] [Constitutional organization, economic and labor legislation, a manual for the preparation of professional examinations 2d rev and enl. ed.] Y, 7

Fundamental basis and principles of the new Law on Labor Relations. N. Mivos. Nova trg 11 no. 1 42 Ja'58. Y, 5

Jurisdiction of courts in labor litigations determined by the subject matter S. Klček. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 1/2:47-52 '58 Y, 7

New laws regarding labor and social insurance. See osig Beograd 3 no. 12 3-30 '57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Employment as of March 31, 1958 Stat bilten Jug no. 66 1-43 S'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Social government in Yugoslavia. Beograd, Information Service Yugoslavia [1957] 219 p. [In English] Y, 7

Development of the new Yugoslav law. F. Culinovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 3/4:265-273 '57 Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEGAL DOCUMENTS

Some remarks regarding the definition of a public document from the standpoint of criminal law. J. Crnogorčević. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 1/2:32-36 '58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The great and "little" assemblies. Lj. R. Komunist 17 no. 42-7 F'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIBRARIES

A visit to Yugoslav libraries V. Cerny. Kulturnik no. 3 87-92 '58. C, 2.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUID FUELS

Cooperation with Italy in the field of liquid fuels. Ekon pol 6 no. 298 1153-1154 D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The role of the Council of Producers in our communal administration E. Pusić. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 3/4:232-243 '57. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARITIME LAW

Jurisdiction to order of temporary stay in port to a merchant ship A. Suc. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 1/2 53-58 '58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MATHEMATICS

Cedomir Busetić's too clear criticism of my book Metodika nastave računa i geometrije (Methodology of the Teaching of Arithmetic and Geometry). P. Moacanin. Savrem škola 12 no. 5/6 418-422 '57. Y, 8.

Polytechnic education in teaching mathematics. L. Rajčić. Savrem škola 12 no. 5/6 319-328 '57. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICINE, PREVENTIVE

Training of physicians in the work of preventive medicine. G. Zarković. Nar zdr 13 no. 11 351-356 '57. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Statistics of maritime transportation in 1958. M. Valter. Statistickar no. 62:8 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILK

Savjetovanje po pitanju proizvodnje mleka u FNRJ sekcije za porodištvu, sterilizaci i vevacko oseme-njavanje i sekcije za stocarstvo, Subotica, 1957

Savjetovanje po pitanju proizvodnje mleka u FNRJ sekcije za porodištvu, sterilizaci i vevacko oseme-njavanje i sekcije za stocarstvo 20-22 IX 1957 u Subotici Beograd, 1957. 169 p. [Reports delivered at the Conference on Milk Production in Yugoslavia held by the Section for Parliation, Sterility, and Artificial Insemination and the Section for Cattle Breeding of the Federation of Societies of Veterinarians of Yugoslavia, September 20-22, 1957, in Subotica map, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 15

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Ranislavjevic, Dorde, ed. Borski koektiv upravlja Beograd, 1957 100 p. [The Bor Collective is the manager illus.] Y, 5

Mines and their management. J. Ekon pol 7 no. 340: 92 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAVY

Urging better and faster solution of modern problems. M. Jerkovic. Mornar gi 7 no. 2:145-148 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OCCUPATIONS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku Rezultati popisa sluzbenika 1 X 1956; sluzbenici u ustanovama i nadlesovima. Beograd, 1958 235 p. [Results of the employee census of October 1, 1956; employees in institutions and offices illus.] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Concept and determination of damages in case of criminal offenses in economy. S. Klček. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 1/2 37-41 '58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Elaboration of new regulations for the office and technical administration. Z. Anic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4 61-66 '57. Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o platama sluzbenika drzavnih organa i ustanova; sa vashnjim dopunskim propisima i napomenama [Predred: Jovan Jovanovic] Beograd, 1957. 247 p. [Izdanje casopisa "Nova administracija," sv 73] [Collection of regulations on the salaries of employees of state organs and institutions; with more important additional regulations and notes] Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - PAPER

The domestic paper market. M. Lukovic. Nova trg 11 no. 3 153-157 Mr'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS

New law on pension insurance. Dr. J. C. Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 11/12:242-249 N/D'57. Y, 5

Official categorization according to the new law on pension insurance. Dr. L. S. Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 11/12:257-263 N/D'57. Y, 5.

What the law on pension insurance brings to widows. J. Eljavec. Samouprava soc zav 5 no. 11/12:250-256 N/D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PEROSPORALES

Perosporales; materials for the cryptogamic plants of Yugoslavia. V. Lindner. Gl pril muz B no. 9-1 153 '57. Y, 13

## YUGOSLAVIA - PERSONAL INJURIES

Damages for personal injuries. R. Stankovic. Anal pr Beograd 4 no. 4:463-490 O/D'58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Citizen before the committee; lawfulness in our society. L. Ristovic. Komunist 17 no. 45 4 Mr'58. Y, 8.

Directions on public administration. I. Krhek. Zbornik prav Zagreb 7 no. 3/4:255-264 '57. Y, 7.

Historical necessity of combating revisionism. M. Basikin. Misesija 11 no. 2:26 F'58. A, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Third meeting of the working group for taking population and apartment census M. D. Statistickar no. 62:3 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Animated prices or playing with prices. Ekon pol 7 no. 303:62-83 Ja'58. Y, 5.

Goals and methods of price policy. D. Vukovic. Nova trg 11 no. 3:137-139 Mr'58. Y, 5.

Important measures Lj. R. Komunist 17 no. 42-3 F'58. Y, 6.

Income and price policy in our plan of economic development for 1957-1961. Lj. V. Ekon pol 7 no. 306 126-128 F'58. Y, 5.

Prices, April-June 1957 Stat bilten Jug no. 85:1-84 S'57. Y, 5

Producers and prices A. O. Ekon pol 7 no. 305 107-109 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

The signing of the agreement on cooperation between Yugoslavia and Poland in the field of public health. Nar zdr 13 no. 11 337-338 '57. Y, 14

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

The mechanization of loading on railroads. Ekon pol 7 no. 340 89-90 Ja'58. Y, 5.

The new Hungarian-Yugoslav Frontier Railroad Traffic Agreement. R. Serol. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 3:32-34 Ja'58. H, 16.

Urging basic changes in railroad rates M. Stevanovic. Ekon pol 6 no. 298 1147-1149 D'57. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAW MATERIALS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku Nomenklatura proizvoda i sirovina za godisnji izvestaj industrijskih preduzeća za 1957 godinu Beograd, 1958 136 p. [Its Metodoloski materijali, 90] [Nomenclature of products and raw materials for the annual report of industrial enterprises for 1957] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - REFORMATIO IN PEJUS

Two juridical concepts, two attacks against important principle in our criminal procedure, the principle forbidding reformatio in pejus. M. Giubisa. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 1/2:1-13 '58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku škole za obrazovanje nastavnog kadra i verske škole na kraju 1952/53 školske godine; rezultati izveštaja škola 30-VI-1953 godine Beograd, 1954 103 p. [Its Interna publikacija] br 60] [Schools for training teaching cadres and religious schools at the end of the academic year 1952/53, results of the report of schools of June 30, 1953] Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RENUNCIATION (LAW)

Renunciation of successions (inheritances). D. Pavic. Anal pr Beograd 4 no. 4:400-429 O/D'58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Additional accumulation J. D. Ekon pol 7 no. 305 101-102 F'58. Y, 5.

General directives for the organization of road service. (To be contd.) J. Rucner. Ceste most 6 no. 3: 110-113 Mr'58. Y, 10.

Practical knowledge for roadmen. Ceste most 6 no. 2: 54-59 F'58. Y, 10.

Practical knowledge for roadmen. Ceste most 6 no. 3: 105-110 Mr'58. Y, 10.

Some problems related to the application of mechanization in repairing public roads. D. Ivic. Nar upr 8 no. 7 419-422 Ji'57. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Scientific libraries, there are not any organs of coordination. B. Prajak. Komunist 17 no. 45, 9 Mr'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SENTENCES (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

The relation between the sentence and the indictment; Sect 326 of the Law on Criminal Procedure. P. Brskovic. Jug adv 5 no. 1 44-49 Ja/Mr'58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SMALL BUSINESS

Everybody is concerned with profit: Yugoslav notes. W. Eysymont. Drobn wytwor 8 no. 6:4-8 Mr'58. P, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Stupar, Mihaljo, ed. Politika socijalne zastite u FNRJ. [Beograd] Jugoslovenski nacionalni odbor za socijalni rad, 1957. 150 p. [The policy of social protection in Yugoslavia. bibl., footnotes, tables] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOILS

Naučene osnove borbe protiv erozije; prvo savjetovanje, 23-25 decembra 1955 god., Beograd. Beograd, Kolarev narodni univerzitet, Izdavačko odeljenje, 1957. 414 p. [Scientific bases of the struggle against erosion; first conference, December 23-25, 1955, Belgrade. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 15



## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Annuaire statistique de la République fédérative populaire de Yougoslavie Beograd, Institut fédéral de statistique [French translation of texts and terms of Statistical godišnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia) issued by the Federal Statistical Office] Y, 5  
Year 1957 1957 203 p

Personnel and budgets of the Federal Statistical Office and the Statistical Offices of the Federated Republics Statisticar no 62 2 Ja'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Vitalna statistika Beograd [Data on vital statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office] Y, 5  
Year 1955 1957 267 p

## YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR

General and special conditions of the sugar economy of Yugoslavia V Farkas. Ekon pregl 8 no. 11 839-852 '57 Y, 5

A record production of sugar showing index 130  
Ekon pol 7 no 340 90 Ja'58 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHING

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Skole za obrazovanje nastavnog kadra i verske skole na kraju 1952/53 stolost. godine, rezultati izveštaja skola 30-VI-1953 godine Beograd, 1951 103 p [Its [Internu publikacija] br 66] [Schools for training teaching cadres and religious schools at the end of the academic year 1952/53, results of the report of schools of June 30, 1953] Y, 8

## YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Few experts, but many opinions on how to make  
Ekon pol 7 no 305 114-115 F'58 Y, 5

Polytechnic education in teaching mathematics  
L. Rajcic Savrem skola 12 no. 5/6 319-328 '57, Y, 8

## YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE

Mostar, Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik grada Mostara. Mostar. [Telephone directory of the city of Mostar]  
Izmjena i dopuna. Mostar [Changes and supplements] Y, 16  
Year 1952. [1952] 30 p.

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik [Cetinje] Produzeca PTT saobracaja Cetinje [Telephone directory of Montenegro issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Cetinje] Y, 16  
Year 1955. [1955] 116 p.  
Year 1957. 1957 100 p

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik i almanah grada Rijeke sa planom. Rijeka, Poduzece postanskog, telegrafskog i telefonskog saobracaja Rijeka [Telephone directory and almanac of Rijeka, with a plan, issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Rijeka] Y, 16.  
Year 1955. 1955. 118 p.  
Year 1956. 1956. 200 p

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik na Preprijeteto na postanskoj, telegrafskoj i telefonskoj saobracaji Skopje. [Skopje] [Telephone directory of Macedonia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Skopje. illus.] Y, 16  
Year 1953. [1953] 97 p.  
Year 1954/55. [1954] 104 p.  
Year 1955/56. [1955] 142 p.

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Podjetja za PTT promet v Ljubljani. [Ljubljana] [Telephone directory of Slovenia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Ljubljana. col fold map] Y, 16.  
Year 1951. [1951] 217 p.  
Year 1952/53 [1952] 231 p.  
Year 1954 [1954] 238, 28 p.  
Year 1955. [1955] 273, 24 p.  
Year 1956 [1956] 300, 12 p.

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Poduzeca P. T. T. saobracaja Zagreb. [Zagreb] [Telephone directory of Croatia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Zagreb] Y, 16.  
Year 1947. [1947] 230, 122 p.  
Year 1951. [1951] 252, 160 p.  
Year 1953. [1953] 408, 167 p.  
Year 1956. [1956] 457, 176 p.

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Poduzeca postanskog, telegrafskog i telefonskog saobracaja Split. [Split] [Telephone directory of Dalmatia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Split] Y, 16.  
Year 1953. [1953] 188 p.  
Year 1955. [1955] 252 p.

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Produzeca PTT saobracaja Beograd Beograd, Produzeca PTT saobracaja Beograd [Telephone directory of Serbia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Belgrade. illus.] Y, 16.  
Year 1947 [1947] 391 p  
Year 1952 [1951] 307 p  
Year 1954 [1954] 534 p.  
Year 1955 [1955] 608, 168 p  
Year 1956. [1956]  
Year 1957 [1957] 611, 44 p

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Produzeca P. T. T. saobracaja Novi Sad [Novi Sad] [Telephone directory of Vojvodina issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Novi Sad] Y, 16  
Year 1952 [1953] 156 p.  
Year 1955. [1955] 267, 72 p

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Produzeca postanskog, telefonskog i telegrafskog saobracaja Sarajevo [Sarajevo] [Telephone directory of Bosnia and Herzegovina issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Sarajevo] Y, 16  
Year 1953 [1953] 113 p  
Year 1954 [1954] 144 p.  
Year 1955 [1955] 338 p  
Year 1956 [1956] 199 p

In ten towns 60,000 requests for telephones  
Ekon pol 7 no. 340 90-01 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER

New domestic dramas. B. Gigin Krugovi 6 no. 1 01-96 Ja'57. Y, 1

Our authors on the stage, our provincial theaters.  
B. Prnjat Komunist 17 no 41:9 F'58 Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOBACCO

Our tobacco problems. Ekon pol 7 no 305 116-117 F'58 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Hotel and Catering Trade and Tourism, Statisticki bilten no. 102; a review. Z. C. Statisticki no. 62. 7 Ja'58 Y, 5

Hotel trade and tourism in 1956. Stat bilten Jug no 102 1-78 D'57. Y, 5.

Organizational characteristics of touristic economic organizations P. Buzolic. Nova trg 11 no. 2 108-110 F'58 Y, 5.

The role of transportation in the development of tourism. M. Djadica. Nova trg 11 no 1 15-19 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Sindikat radnika i sluzbenika gradovinske industrije i gradovinarstva Jugoslavije. Materijal kongresa. Skopje [Materials of congresses of the Union of Workmen and Employees of the Construction and building Industries of Yugoslavia] Y, 5  
3d Congress, Skopje, 1955. 1955 308 p

Insufficient influence; the role of labor unions in enterprises. J. Ralcevic. Komunist 17 no 45:3 Mr'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Legal protection and traffic safety on highways.  
J. Rucner Ceste most 6 no. 2:67-70 F'58. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Bakic, Borislav Eksterna analiza poslovanja proizvodnih i saobracajnih preduzeća; rezultati poslovanja za period 1953-1955 godinu. Beograd, 1957. 271 p. (Belgrade, Ekonomski institut FNRJ Serija III Ekonomika FNRJ Monografije, knj 3) [External analysis of the operation of production and transport enterprises; results of operation for the period 1953-1955. chiefly tables] Y, 5

Investment policy in our transportation for the period 1957-1961; coordination by wider participation. S. Suvajdzic. Ekon pol 7 no. 305:103-105 F'58. Y, 5

Public transportation and the transportation for personal use. S. Stanic. Statistickar no. 62:5 Ja'58. Y, 5.

Training a leading staff in transportation. S. T. Ekon pol 7 no. 307:164 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TREES

What is a coppice and are there many coppices in our country? J. Safer. Sumar list 81 no. 9/10:363-384 S/O'57. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - UNEMPLOYED

Employed personnel in the socialist sector during 1952-1956 Stat bilten Jug no. 83:1-30 S'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

From the visit of the delegates of the Polish schools of higher education in Yugoslavia. 1. Treblez Zycie szkolny wcz no. 1 164-167 '58 P, 0

Universities in Yugoslavia F. Calinovic. Zycie szkolny wcz no 1 145-151 '58 P, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VETERANS, DISABLED

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc Novi propisi o ratnim vojnim invalidima sa uputstvima i obrazlozenjima 2 dopunjeno i popravljeno izd. [Prilozak Izdanka Vesi] Beograd, 1957 96 p. (Prilozak Izdanka "Nova administracija," sv 72) [New regulations on disabled war veterans, with instructions and explanatory notes 2d rev and enl ed] Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Paying wages on the basis of salary rates. R. Jekimovic. Ekon pol 7 no 307:153-155 F'58 Y, 5

13,6 monthly salaries in 1957 Ekon pol 7 no 307:159-160 F'58. Y, 5

Wage calculations Ekon pol 7 no. 307 163 F'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - WATER

Possibility of the integration of the water power of Dinaric Mountains and the Eastern Alps. V. Stelbner Elektri vest 25 no. 1/2:46-52 Ja/F'57. Y, 14

## YUGOSLAVIA - WEALTH

The first estimation of the Yugoslav national wealth Ekon pol 6 no 208 1152 D'57. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Wholesale commerce and commodity trade, development of the operation of wholesale enterprises, distribution of commerce funds among a great number of units, reducing the wholesale function to a socially useful action. R. Mandic. Nova trg 11 no. 1:3-5 Ja'58 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WIDOWS

What the law on pension insurance brings to widows J. Eijavac Samostojna soc zav 5 no. 11/12 250-256 N/D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Belgrade. Vojnoistorijski institut. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilackom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda Beograd [Izd Vojnoizdavački zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples. maps, facsimiles, footnotes, index, tables] Y, 4.

Vol 2, pt. 6. [Documents of the General Staff of the National Liberation Army in 1942; September-November] 1957 509 p  
Vol 5, pt 18. [Fighting in Croatia in 1943, August] 1957 808 p.  
Vol 5, pt 19 [Fighting in Croatia in 1943, September] 1957 775 p  
Vol 6, pt 6. [Fighting in Slovenia in 1943, May-September] 1957. 558 p.

Jugoslovenska knjiga. Photographs from the National Liberation War. [Belgrade, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951 1 v. (unpaged) [In English chiefly illus. map] Y, 4

Kosta, pseud. Do vidjenja u slobodi! Washington, D. C., Izdavačko preduzeće "Ravnogorski venac", 1955. 200 p. [Be seeing you in freedom! Short stories] Y, 11.

Tri godina borbe Trinaeste proletarske. [Zagreb] Izdao Klub 13 proletarske brigade "Rade Koncic", 1945. 319 p. [Three years' fighting of the 13th Proletarian Brigade. illus., maps] Y, 4

The light of Sutjeska M. Vujacic. Komunist 17 no. 41:1 F'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

And because of its influence. Z. S. Komunist 17 no. 41:6 F'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVS IN POLAND

Cooperation with Yugoslavia. (JT). Chemik 10 no. 9 239 S'57. P, 13.

Yugoslav guests. Rada narod 15 no 0:11 Mr'58. P, 6.

## ZABORSKY, JONAS

Ervin Lazar's Jonas Zaborsky; a book review. P. Bakes. Hist cas SAV 5 no. 3:381-383 '57. C, 4.

## ZADOR, ISTVAN

Sports in the exhibition of Istvan Zador and Jene Graniner. Sport tud 2 no. 3:9 Mr'58. H, 8.



## ZAGREB - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Poduzeca P. T. T. saobracaja Zagreb [Zagreb] [Telephone directory of Croatia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Zagreb] Y, 16.

Year 1947. [1947] 230, 122 p  
Year 1951. [1951] 252, 160 p  
Year 1953. [1953] 408, 187 p.  
Year 1958. [1958] 467, 176 p

## ZAGREB - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibitions on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution in Belgrade, Zagreb, and Ljubljana. I. Vojosevic M Dzelebdzic Azhiylat 7 no. 3/4:110-114 '57 Y, 4.

## ZAGREB - INDUSTRIES

Democracy in the enterprise; the case of a Zagreb factory and expensive experience, formal and real self-government, new conditions and old apparitions. I. Ristovic. Komunist 17 no. 41 7 P'58. Y, 6.

The fifth anniversary of the natural gas industry in Zagreb. R. Protic. Nafta Jug 8 no 12 309-403 D'57. Y, 10.

## ZAGREB - SCHOOLS

Zagreb. Univerzitet [Sveuciliste vlasti, osobito, ustanove] i red predavanja Zagreb [Catalog of the University of Zagreb. Index, tables] Y, 8  
Winter semester, academic year 1950/51. 1950 225 p  
Winter semester, academic year 1951/52. 1951 200 p  
Winter semester, academic year 1953/54. 1953. 177 p  
Summer semester, academic year 1953/54. 1954 295 p.  
Winter semester, academic year 1954/55. 1954 181 p  
Summer semester, academic year 1954/55. 1955. 352 p.  
Winter semester, academic year 1955/56. 1955 463 p.  
Summer semester, academic year 1955/56. 1956

## ZAKHARIEV, VASIL

The logic conception of the norms of law; a book review R. Fousika. Pravnik 97 no. 1,67-77 '58. C, 7.

## ZAKIC, MILOJE

"Betray the Communist Party and you will get a job;" on the occasion of the anniversary of the death of the people's hero Miloje Zakic D Mitrovic. Komunist 17 no 42-10 F'58 Y, 6

## ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

In memory of Antonin Zapotocky (1884-1957), an obituary Kniznica 0 no 6,241-242 '57 C, 2

The pedagogic legacy of Antonin Zapotocky. J. Schubert. Za soc skolu 7 no. 1:8-15 Ja'58

We will win the final battle. J Kulbanek Prac zalohy 7 no. 23-360 D'57. C, 5

The worker is dead, but his work lives J Fischer Prac sily 6 no 9/10,129 '57 C, 5.

## ZEYER, JULIUS

Julius Zeyer's letters to Antonin Schulz; comments by B. Lifka. Sbor lit Nar musea 1 no. 2 20-53 '58. C, 11.

## ZILE, EDGARS

Art of intellect and manliness G. Treimanis Lit un maksla no 12-4 Mr'58. La, 11.

## ZINC

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. II. Separation of small amounts of cobalt from nickel. III. Separation of small amounts of lead, zinc, cadmium, tin, and bismuth from copper, cobalt, and iron K Liska, L. Klr. Chem listy 51 no. 8-1547-1550 Ag'57. C, 13.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycolic solutions M. Kopanica, J Dolezal Chem listy 51 no. 8 1052-1057 Je'57 C, 13

## ZIVOJINOVIC, SVETISLAV

Svetislav Zivojinovic and M. Cvijovic's Mala topolina strizibuba, Saperda populnea L. (The Little Poplar Beetle, Saperda populnea L.), a book review M. Androic. Sumar list 81 no 5,6 237 My/Je'57. Y, 15

## ZINC CHLORIDE

Data on the cracking of generator oil with zinc chloride In Russian S Falingold, K Vallas. Eesti tead akad tehn fous 6 no 3 245-252 '57. E, 13

## ZONING LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ZOOLOGY

Pav, Ferdinand Bibliografia zoologii Slaska. Wydano staraniem Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] [Bibliography of Silesian zoology In English and Polish. indexes] P, 13 Vol. 3. [1935-1950] 1957 184 p

A criticism of some idealistic conceptions of contemporary biology. B Stugren Cerc filoz 4 no 3: 49-67 My/Je'57. R, 3

## ZUBATY, JOSEF

Baltic languages in the works of Czech linguist J Zubaty. V Mazulius Liter ir kalba 2 471-474 '57 Li, 11.

## ZUKAUSKAS, ANTANAS

see VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.

## ZWEIG, STEFAN

A few words on Stefan Zweig. M. Sukosd. Nagyvilag 3 no. 1-112 Ja'58. H, 11.



# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Anali pr Beograd	Belgrade. Univerzitet Pravni fakultet ANALI Y, 7	Evang elet	EVANGELIKUS ELET H, 3.	Lit bi men	LITERATURA HUMENAS LI, 11
Aplikace mat	APLIKACE MATEMATIKY C, 13	Felsookt sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8	Lit un maksia	LITERATURA UN MAXSIA LA, 11.
Arhivist	ARHIVIST Y, 4.	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.	Liter i: kalba	LITERATURA IR KALBA LI, 11.
Auto motor	AUTO-MOTOR H, 16	Finante credit	FINANTE SI CREDIT R, 5	Looming	LOOMING E, 11.
Automatka electronica	AUTOMATICA SI ELECTRONICA R, 16	Fiz szemle	FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13	Lud tvor	LUDOVA TVORIVOST C, 9
Automobil	AUTOMOBIL C, 16	Folia biol Cz	FOLIA BIOLOGICA C, 13	Magy hir techn	MAGYAR HIRADASTI CHINIK H, 16
Biol prace	BIOLOGICKE PRACE C, 13	Gl mat fiz Hrv	Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI Y, 13	Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANI P, 16.
Cerc filoz	Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Filozofie CERCETARI FILOZOFICE R, 3	Gl Nar banke	Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5.	Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16.
Ceske knihy zvl	CESKE KNH Y. ZVLASTNI SESIT C, 2	Gl prir muz B	Belgrade Prirodnjacki muzej srpske zemlje. GLASNIK BULLETIN. SERJA B-BIOLOSKE NAUKE Y, 13	Megyei varosi stat ert	Hungary. Kozponti Statistikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ES VARSOSI STATISZTIKAI HIRLAPITO H, 5.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK, SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Mezinai polit	MEZINARODNI POLITIKA C, 9.
Chem listy	CHEMICKÉ LISTY C, 13	Gosp laez	GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P, 5	Miasto	MIASTO P, 10.
Chemie Cz	CHEMIE C, 16	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5	Miqeslija	MIQESLIJA A, 1
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4	Mornai gl	MORNARICKI GLASNIK Y, 11
Chronmy przyr	CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA P, 15.	Hrv rev	HRVATSKA REVIIJA. LA REVISTA CROATA Y, 1.	Most	MOST C, 1.
Cirkvne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3	Industria usocara	INDUSTRIA USOARA H, 16	Munka	MUNKA H, 5.
Citatel	CITATEL C, 2	Inf bilten SKJ	Savez knjiizevnika Jugoslavije. INFORMATIVNI BILTEN Y, 11.	Munka szemle	MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE H, 5
Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5	Muterom	MUTEREM H, 10
Cs doprava	ČESKOSLOVENSKA DOPIRAVA C, 5	Jaderna energie	JADERNA ENERGIE C, 16	N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATID SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.
Cs rusistika	ČESKOSLOVENSKA RUSISTIKA C, 1.	Jug adv	JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKATURA Y, 7.	Nabor revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 9
Csl vojak	ČESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK C, 17	Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7	Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16.
Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2.	Karogs	KAROGS LA, 11.	Nagyvilag	NAGYVILAG H, 11.
Cukor	CUKORIPAR H, 16.	Kat szemle	KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H, 3	Nai upi	NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6
Cz Glass Review	CZECHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW C, 5	Kierunki	KIERUNKI P, 3.	Nar zdr	NARODNO ZDRAVIJE Y, 14
Drejt pop	DREJTIESIA POPULLORE A, 7.	Knihovnik	KNIHOVNIK C, 2	Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7
Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 2.	Nase rec	NASE REC C, 11.
Duch past Slov	DUCHOVNY PASTIER C, 3.	Kodum tagasip	KODUMAAL TAGASIPPOODUMISE EEST E, 6	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.
Duch pastyr	DUCHOVNI PASTYR C, 3.	Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6	Noorus	NOORUS E, 5
Eesti tead akad tehn fuus	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETISED. TEHNILISTE JA FUUSIKALIS-MATEMATILISTE TEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIJA. SERIA TEHNICHESKIKH I FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKIKH NAUK E, 13	Komunistas	KOMUNISTAS LI, 6.	Nouk kool	NOUKOGUDE KOOL E, 6
Eesti tead akad uhisk	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. UHISKONNATEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIJA. SERIA OB-SHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK E, 1.	Konvvtaros	A KONYVTAROS H, 2.	Nouk opetaja	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA P, 6
Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5.	Kozgard szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6
Ekon popul	EKONOMIA POPULLORE A, 5.	Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16	Nova pot	NOVA POT Y, 3.
Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Kozleked kozl	Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16.	Nova technika	NOVA TECHNIKA C, 16.
El tech obzor	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 16.	Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3.	Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5.
Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNIKI VESTNIK. ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW Y, 16.	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16.	Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6.
Elektroenergija	ELEKTROENERGIA B, 16.	Krugovi	KRUGOVI Y, 1.	Nova kultura	NOVA KULTURA P, 11.
Elektrotehnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16.	Kulkereskedelem	KULKERESKEDELEM H, 5.	Nova szkola	NOVA SZKOLA P, 6.
Energetyka Pol	ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.	Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.
Erdo	AZ ERDO H, 15.	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.	Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.
Erdogazdasag	ERDOGAZDASAG ES FAIPAR H, 15.	Legalitatea pop	LEGALITATEA POPULARA R, 7.	Nowe roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 19.
		Leka prom	LEKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16	Odborna skola	ODBORNA SKOLA C, 6
		Les cas	LESNICKY CASOPIS C, 15.	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16.
		Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS LI, 1.	Organ chem tech	ORGANICKA CHEMIE A TECHNOLOGIE C, 16.
		Listy cukrovar	LISTY CUKROVARNICKE C, 16.	Otchet i Min tezh prom	OTCHETNOST I KONTROL B, 16.
				Pad Latv kom	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTIS LA, 6.
				Pam teatr	PAMETNIK TEATRALNY P, 9.
				Papir es grafika	PAPIRPAR ES MAGYAR GRAFIKA H, 2.
				Par atgr dzimt	PAR ATGRIESANOS DZIMTENE LA, 8.



Penzugy szanvitel	PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL H, 5.	Samouprava soc zav	SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA Y, 5.	Stat szemle	Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5
Periodica polytechn electr	PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA, ELECTRICAL ENGINEER- ING H, 10.	Santarve	SANTARVE LI, 6.	Statistciar	STATISTICAR Y, 5
Pilt ja sona	PILT JA SONA E, 1.	Savrem skola	SAVREMENA SKOLA Y, 8	Stavba	STAVBA C, 10.
Polit ekon	POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5	Sbor faun ent	Prague Narodni museum Entomologicke oddeleni, SBORNIK FAUNISTICKYCH PRACI. ACTA FAUNISTI- CA ENTOMOLOGICA C, 13	Stroitelstvo	STROITELSTVO B, 10
Politika	POLITYKA P, 6			Studia i mat nauki	STUDIA I MATERIALY Z DZIEJOW NAUKI POLSKIEJ P, 1
Prac sily	PRACOVNI SILY C, 5	Sbor hist BU	Brno Universita, Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI RADA C HISTORICKA C, 4.	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15
Prac zalohy	PRACOVNI ZALOHY C, 5	Sbor lit BU	Brno Universita Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI RADA D LITERARNEVED- NA C, 11	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16
Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.	Sbor lit Na i musea	Prague Narodni museum SBORNIK. RADA C LITE- RARNI HISTORIE. ACTA. SERIES C HISTORIA LIT- TERARUM C, 11.	Svyturya	SVYTURYA LI, 1
Prace CSAV Bino	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Brnonska zakladna PRA- CE C, 13.	Sbor VUTT	Prague. Vyzkumny ustav te- pelne technicky. SBORNIK; PREDNASKY PRACOVNIKU VUTT C, 16.	Szabvany kozl	SZABVANYUGYI KOZLE- MENYEK H, 10.
Prace elektrotechn CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro elektrotechniku. PRACE C, 10	Sbor zdrav vzduch CSAV	Ceskoslovenska vedecka tech- nicka spolecnost pro zdra- votni techniku a vzducho- techniku. SBORNIK C, 16	Taisad az	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6
Prace Inst lotn	Warsaw. Główny Instytut Lotnictwa PRACE P, 10.	Sdel tech	SDELOVACI TECHNIKA C, 10.	Tech gosp morska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17.
Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.	Siln doprava	SILNICNI DOPRAVA C, 5.	Tech praca	TECHNICKA PRACA C, 16.
Pravny obzor	PRAVNY OBZOR C, 7.	Sirp ja vasar	SIRP JA VASAR E, 11	Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y, 16
Probleme fer	PROBLEME FEROVIARE R, 10.	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5.
Przegl kol elektr	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY ELEK- TROTECHNICZNY P, 10.	Slaboproudy obzor	SLABOPROUDY OBZOR C, 16	Tullimuld	TULIMULD E, 11.
Przegl kol mech	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY ME- CHANICZNY P, 10	Slov hudba	SLOVENSKA HUDBA C, 9.	Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1
Przegl kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P, 1.	Slov lit	SLOVENSKA LITERATURA C, 11.	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5
Przegl zwiazek	PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5.	Slov rec	SLOVENSKA REC C, 11.	Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 10
Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 8	Soc obchod	SOCIALISTICKY OBCHOD C, 5.	Vigilia	VIGILIA H, 3
Radiotechnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 10.	Soc osig Beograd	SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE Y, 5	Vieshe obraz	VIESHE OBRAZOVANIE B, 8.
Ratsionalizatsia	RATSIONALIZATSIA B, 16	Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.	Vysoka skola	VYSOKA SKOLA C, 8.
Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROAD- CASTING STATION La, 1.	Soudce z lidu	SOUDEC Z LIDU C, 7.	Wojsko lud	WOJSKO LUDOWE P, 17.
Reports Vilna	Vilna. Respublikins radijas, REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROAD- CASTING STATION La, 1	Spolem	SPOLEM P, 5	Wszzechswiat	WSZECZSWIAT P, 13.
Repules	REPULES H, 10.	Sport tud	SPORT ES TUDOMANY H, 8.	Za soc skolu	ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU C, 8.
Rev callor fer	REVISTA CAILOR FERATE R, 10.	Sportlas	SPORTAS LI, 8.	Zbornik prav Zagreb	Zagreb. Universitet. Pravni fakultet ZBORNIK Y, 7.
Rev pedag	REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE R, 8	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 0	Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14.
Rev psihol	REVISTA DE PSIHOLOGIE R, 3.	Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 10.	Zel doprava	ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVA C, 5.
Rev sc sociales	REVUE DES SCIENCES SOCI- ALES. JOURNAL OF SO- CIAL SCIENCE R, 5.	Stat bilten Jug	Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5.	Zel tehnika	ZELEZNICNI TECHNIKA C, 16.
Rev transport	REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR R, 10.			Zeleznicar	ZELEZNICAR C, 16.
Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 15.			Ziel szland	ZIELONY SZTANDAR P, 8
				Zinat darbi stud	Riga. Universitate STUDEN- TU ZINATNISKE DARBI. NAUCHNYE STUDENCHE- SKIE RABOTY La, 13.
				Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C, 6
				Zvaigzne	ZVAIGZNE La, 1.
				Zycie partii	ZYCIE PARTII P, 6
				Zycie szkoly	ZYCIE SZKOLY P, 8.
				Zycie szkoly wyz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ P, 8.



# PERIODICALS

## Cumulative Supplement

This list consists of titles reported during the last six months. The December issue of each volume contains a cumulation of receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1950 periodical titles published in the East European countries or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries.

## ALBANIA

Parti e Punës së Shqiptorise BULLETIN D'INFORMATION. Tirane. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. In French. Monthly]  
DLC

SHEJZAT, LE PLEIADI Roma. [Publication on Albanian literature and folklore. In Albanian, French, and Italian]  
DLC

SHQIPTARI I LIRE. (Komiteti 'Shqiptaria e Lirë') New York. [Issued by the "Free Albania" Committee. In Albanian and English. Monthly]  
DLC

## BULGARIA

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi. SLUZHBEEN BIULETIN. Sofia. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]  
DLC

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. BIULETIN. Sofia. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications. Three no. a month]  
DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Arkhiven Institut. IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Archives, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]  
DLC MH

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Geografski Institut. IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Geographical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]  
ICJ Not in DLC

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po biologija "Metodi Popov." IZVESTIA. BULLETIN. Sofia. [Issued by the Metodi Popov Institute of Biology, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1950-54, Bulgarska akademija na naukite Biologicheski Institut Izvestia]  
CU DA DLC ICJ IU  
KyU MH

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Otdelenie za biologicheski i meditsinski nauki. IZVESTIA. SERIJA EKSPERIMENTALNA BIOLOGIJA I MEDITSINA. Sofia. [Bulletin on experimental biology and medicine issued by the Department of Biological and Medical Sciences, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
L

Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet. Viesha partilna shkola. IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Stanke Dimitrov Higher Party School, Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party]  
DLC

INFORMATSIONEN KOOPERATIVEN BIULETIN. (Tsentralen kooperativen sluzh) Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Semimonthly]  
DLC

KATALOG SUVETSKI KNIGI NA RUSKI EZIK, TEKHNI-CHESKA LITERATURA. ("Pechatni proizvedenija") Sofia. [Dealer's catalog of Soviet technical books in Russian issued by the Pechatni proizvedenija State Commercial Enterprise]  
DLC [Current issues only retained]

KINOTEKHNIKA. (Upravlenie na kinematografiata) Sofia. [Publication on cinematography and motion-picture production and operation issued by the Department of Motion-Picture Industry. Monthly]  
DLC

NARODNA KULTURA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on arts, literature, and education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]  
DLC

OTCHETNOST I KONTROL. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofia. [Information bulletin on accounting and economic control issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]  
DLC

PLOVDIVSKI PANAIR. (Bulgarska turgovska palata) Plovdiv. [Magazine on the Plovdiv International Sample Fair issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce]  
DLC

PROTIVOPPOZHARNA OKHRANA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnite raboti. Upravlenie protivopozharna zabshita) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Fire Prevention Department, Ministry of Internal Affairs. Monthly]  
DLC

Sofia. Bulgarska investitsionna banka. SLUZHBEEN BIULETIN. Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the Bulgarian Investment Bank. Monthly]  
DLC

Sofia. Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov." NOVI KNIGI. Sofia. [Annotated list of accessions of books to the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Supplement to Bibliotekar. Monthly]  
DLC

Sofia. Inzhenerno-stroitelni Institut. GODISHNIK NA FAKULTETITE STROITELEN, ARKHITEKTUREN I KHIDROTEKHNIЧЕСКИ. Sofia. [Annals of the Schools of Construction, Architecture, and Hydrotechnics, Institute of Engineering and Construction; with French and Russian summaries]  
DLC

Sofia. Nauchno-izsledovatelski Institut za gorata i gorskoto stopanstvo. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. Sofia. [Papers issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Forestry and Forest Economy; with German and Russian summaries]  
CU Not in DLC

Sofiska durzhavna filharmonija. SIMFONICHEN KONTSERT; PROGRAMA. Sofia. [Program of symphonic concerts issued by the Sofia State Philharmonic]  
DLC

STUDENTSKA TRIBUNA. (Dimitrovi sluzh na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for university students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Weekly]  
DLC

Trade Unions International of Workers of the Food, Tobacco and Beverages Industries and Hotel, Cafe, and Restaurant Workers. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Sofia. [In English. Bimonthly]  
DLC

UCHILISHITNA PRAKTIKA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofia. [Publication on teaching issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]  
DLC

Varna, Bulgaria. Vlash Institut za narodno stopanstvo. IZVESTIA. Varna. [Bulletin issued by the Higher Institute of National Economics; with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC

ZHIVOTNOVUDSTVO I VETERINARNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofia. [Papers on livestock breeding and veterinary medicine issued by the Ministry of Agriculture; with English summaries. Supplement to Selskostonansko misul]  
DA Not in DLC



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**ACTA VIROLOGICA. ENGLISH EDITION.** (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd Institut virologie) Praha [Papers issued by the Institute for Virology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in Russian Quarterly] **DLC**

**AUTOMATISACE.** (Ceskoslovenská vědecká technická společnost pro elektrotechniku při Československé akademii věd, Odborná skupina automatizace a Československá společnost pro aplikované politické a vědecké znalosti) Praha. [Journal on automation in theory and practice, engineering cybernetics, and automatic and remote control issued by the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, and the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly] **DLC**

**Brno. Univerzita. Filozofická fakulta. SBORNÍK PRA- CI. RADA A: JAZYKOVĚDŇA.** Brno. [Papers on linguistics issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] **CU CU DLC IU MH**  
**NeU PU**

**Brno. Univerzita. Filozofická fakulta. SBORNÍK PRA- CI. RADA B: FILOZOFICKÁ.** Brno. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] **CU DLC IU MH NeU**  
**PU**

**Brno. Univerzita. Filozofická fakulta. SBORNÍK PRA- CI. RADA C: HISTORICKÁ.** Brno. [Papers on history issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] **CU DLC IU MH NeU**  
**PU**

**Brno. Univerzita. Filozofická fakulta. SBORNÍK PRA- CI. RADA D: LITERÁRNĚVĚDŇA.** Brno. [Papers on literary theory and history issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] **CU DLC IU MH NeU**  
**PU**

**Brno. Univerzita. Filozofická fakulta. SBORNÍK PRA- CI. RADA E: ARCHEOLOGICKO-KLASICKÁ.** Brno. [Papers on archaeology and classical antiquities issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] **DLC**

**Brno. Univerzita. Filozofická fakulta. SBORNÍK PRA- CI. RADA F: UMĚNOVĚDŇA.** Brno. [Papers on aesthetics, arts, and music issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] **CU CU DLC IU MH**  
**NeU PU**

**CCII [CASOPIS ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH HOUBARŮ] MY- KOLOGICKÝ SBORNÍK.** (Ceskoslovenská mykologická společnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Mycologic Society. Ten no. a year] **MC-A** Not in **DLC**

**Carlsbad, Czechoslovak Republic. Mezinárodní filmový festival, 8th, 1958. BULLETIN.** Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Press and Publicity Committee, 8th International Film Festival. English-language edition; issued also in Czech, French, German, Russian, and Spanish] **DLC**

**ČESKÉ KNĚHY, ZVLÁŠTNÍ SEŠIT.** (Národní knihovna) Praha. [Topical bibliographies and topics of interest to librarians issued by the National Library in Prague. Special supplement to *Česke knihy*] **DLC**

**Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. BULLETIN [OF THE] PUBLISHING HOUSE OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES [AND THE] SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.** Prague. [List of annotated monographs and tables of contents of serials. English-language edition; issued also in German and Russian. Quarterly] **CaOOG DLC**

**Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. TRANSACTIONS OF THE CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION THEORY, STATISTICAL DECISION FUNCTIONS, RANDOM PROCESSES.** Prague. [Papers and proceedings issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian] **DLC**

**Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA ROŠTLINNÁ VÝROBA.** Praha. [Papers on plant culture issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by *Sborník. Annals. Rada A* and its *Sborník. Annals. Rada B*, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its *Sborník. Rada historie a musejství* (class 15a), its *Sborník. Rada lesnictví* (class 15c), its *Sborník. Rada mechanizace a elektrifikace zemědělství* (class 15a), its *Sborník. Rada veterinární medicína* (class 15b), its *Sborník. Rada zemědělská ekonomika* (class 15a), and its *Sborník. Rada živočišná výroba* (class 15b). Monthly] **CU CaOOG DA DLC IU**  
**MaS**

**Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd. Vyzkumný ústav pro mechanizaci a elektrifikaci zemědělství, Repy. VEDECKÉ PRACE.** Praha. [Papers issued by the Research Institute for Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture in Repy near Prague, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries] **DLC**

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ DOPRAVA.** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation Quarterly] **DLC DS**

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ RUSISTIKA** (Ceskoslovensko-sovětský institut Československé akademie věd a Slovenské akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on Slavic languages and literature, the history of the USSR, and Czechoslovak-Russian relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1956, *Časopis pro slovanské jazyky, literaturu a dějiny SSSR*, which superseded *Sovětská historie* (before v. 5, 1955, *Sovětská věda. Historie*), *Sovětská jazykověda*, and *Sovětská literatura*. Quarterly] **DLC**

**Ceskoslovenská tisková kancelář. INFORMACE ČTK ZE ZAHRANICÍ.** Praha. [Foreign reports distributed by the Czechoslovak News Agency] **DLC**

**Ceskoslovenská tisková kancelář. PŘEHLED SOVĚTSKÉHO TISKU.** Praha. [Bulletin of selected articles from the Soviet press issued by the Czechoslovak News Agency. Daily] **DLC**

**Ceskoslovenská tisková kancelář. PŘEHLED ZAHRANICNÍHO TISKU.** Praha. [Bulletin of selected articles from the foreign press with the exception of the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak News Agency. Daily] **DLC**

**Ceskoslovenská vědecká technická společnost pro zdravotní techniku a vzduchotechniku. SBORNÍK.** Praha. [Papers issued by the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Sanitary and Pneumatic Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] **DLC**

**ČESKÝ BOJ ZA SVOBODU A DEMOKRACII. STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM AND DEMOCRACY.** (Český národní výbor) London. [Czech National Committee in London. In Czech and English. *Střetnutí*, Monthly] **DLC NN**

**CHOZRAČCOVNÍ ZPRAVODAJ.** (Ministerstvo průmyslu a povolení) Bratislava. [Publication issued by the Ministry of the Consumer and the Commission of the Industry for Slovakia. Title appears as *Chozračcovný zpravodaj*. M. Monthly] **DLC**

**CZECHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW.** (obchodní komora) Praha. [Glass trade magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce. In English. Monthly] **DLC**

**FILMOVÝ PŘEHLED.** (Ústřední pu) Praha. [Annotated catalog issue Picture Lease Agency. Weekly] **DLC**

**KULTURNÍ BESEDY.** (Svaz československých přátelství) Praha. [Selected literature and translations from the League of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship to *Přítel SSSR*] **DLC**

**LETECKÝ MODELÁŘ.** (Svaz pro letectví) Praha. [Magazine on airplane model building for cooperation with the League for Cooperation with the League] **DLC**

**LUDOVÁ TVORIVOST.** (Osvěta) Martin. [Magazine for folklore ensembles issued by Osvěta. Monthly] **DLC MU**

**LUDOVÉ CITÁNÍ.** (Matica slovenská) Martin. [Selected texts for adult readers issued by Matica slovenská National Library. Biweekly] **MU** Not in **DLC**

**MEZINÁRODNÍ POLITIKA.** (Ceskoslovenská společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí) Praha. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Bimonthly] **DLC**

**MORAVAN.** (Ústředna moravských spolků v Chicagu) Chicago. [Publication on Moravian folk art, customs, and culture issued by the Center of Moravian Associations in Chicago. Monthly] **DLC**

**NOVINKY STATNÍCH VEDECKÝCH KNIHOVEN Z OBORŮ SPOLEČENSKÝCH A PŘÍRODNÍCH VĚD.** (Univerzitní knihovna) Praha. [Union list of accessions in social and natural sciences to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague. Superseded, in 1957, *Novinky statních vedeckých knihoven v CSR*, which appeared before 1955 as Prague. *Národní a univerzitní knihovna. Novinky statních studijních knihoven v CSR*. Twelve no. a year] **CU DLC DS ICU IU**  
**MH**

**ODIVANI.** (Ministerstvo místního hospodářství. Tisková, editní a propagandní služba) Praha. [Illustrated fashion magazine issued by the Press Relations, Editorial, and Propaganda Service, Ministry of Local Economy. Quarterly] **DLC**

**ORGANICKÁ CHEMIE A TECHNOLOGIE.** (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu a Vyzkumný ústav organických syntéz v Pardubicích-Rybitví) Pardubice-Rybitví. [Reports on organic chemistry and technology issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Research Institute of Organic Synthesis in Pardubice-Rybitví. Includes supplements. *Koloristický a upravný obzorník*, bulletin and abstracts on coloring and treatment; *Bezpečnostní hlídka*, abstracts on industrial safety, *Dokumentární prameny*, abstracts from foreign periodical articles, and *Přístavky odborné knihovny*, semiannual accessions list of the Institute Library. Monthly] **DLC**

**Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Vysoká škola báňská. SBORNÍK VEDECKÝCH PRACÍ.** Ostrava. [Papers on metallurgy issued by the Higher School of Mining and Metallurgy in Ostrava, with English, German, and Russian summaries] **DLC**

**Prague. Národní muzeum. SBORNÍK, RADA C LITERÁRNÍ HISTORIE, ACTA SERIES C HISTORIA LITTERARUM.** Praha. [Reprints of manuscripts and other source materials pertaining to Czech literature of the 19th and 20th centuries in the collections of the National Museum; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] **DLC**



Prague. Ustav pro naftovy výzkum. PRACE Praha [Papers of the Oil Research Institute issued by the Ministry of Fuel, with German and Russian summaries] DLC

Prague. Ustav pro pruzkum uhelných lozisek PRACE Praha [Papers of the Coal Deposits Research Institute issued by the Ministry of Fuel, with English and Russian summaries] DLC

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav tepelne techniky SBORNÍK, PŘEDNÁSKY PRACOVNÍKŮ VUTI Praha [Papers issued by the Research Institute of Heat Engineering] DLC

ROZHLEDY MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNI (Ministerstvo školství a kultura a Jednota československých matematiků a fysiků) Praha [Journal popularizing mathematics and physics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Association of Czechoslovak Mathematicians and Physicists. Title varies, before v. 32(7), 1953, Rozhledy matematicko-přirodovědecké. — v. 32(7)–34, 1953–55, Matematicko-přirodovědecké rozhledy. Publication suspended during 1955. Ten no. a year] DLC GU IU RPB

SBORNÍK MADRID (Český národní výbor) London. [Sunday Czech-language broadcasts from Madrid to Czechoslovakia issued by the Czech National Committee in London, a group of exiles] DLC

SILNICNÍ DOPRAVA (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha [Publication on road transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies, v. 3–4, 1955–56, Doprava Oddíl A, which superseded in part Doprava and continued its vol. numbering. See also Železniční doprava. Monthly] DLC MoKL

Skalnate Pleso, Czechoslovak Republic. Astronomické observatorium, PRACE. CONTRIBUTIONS, Bratislava [Papers issued by the Astronomical Observatory at Skalnate Pleso, Slovak Academy of Sciences. In English and Russian with Czech, English, and Russian summaries] DLC ICU

SOCIAL SECURITY IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Státní úrad sociálneho zabezpečení) Praha [Press bulletin issued by the State Social Security Board. In English] DLC

STAVBA. (Poverenie stavebníctva) Bratislava. [Publication on construction engineering and economics issued by the Commissioner of Building for Slovakia. Monthly] DLC

UKOLY PRO VYNALEZCE A ZJEDNOTĚNÉ (Ministerstvo státního inženýrství, Technická správa) Praha [Topical subjects for award contests of inventions and production rationalizers in the construction industry issued by the Technical Administration, Ministry of Building] DLC [Current issues only retained]

VEČNÍK LIDE. (Ústředí lidové umělecké výroby) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Arts and Crafts Center, with English, Czech, and Russian summaries. Ten no. a year] DLC

VEDA A VÝZKUM V PRŮMYSLU KOŽEDĚLŮ (Ministerstvo spořehňho průmyslu) Praha [Journal on research in the leather industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry, with Czech and Russian summaries] DLC

VEŠTNIK PRO ŘÍZENÍ VÝCHOVY DOVOŠŮ PĚŤNÍKŮ NICKÁ POVOLANÍ. (Ministerstvo školství a kultura) Praha. [Bulletin on vocational guidance for teachers of workers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: before v. 5, no. 12, 1953, 1957, Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství. Weekly] DLC

## ESTONIA

OGUSTEADUSLIK AJAKIRI. Stockholm [Journal issued by a group of lawyers in exile] DLC

VABA EESTI Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

## HUNGARY

ACTA LITTERARIA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on world literature issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German] DLC

AGRARTORTENETI SZEMLE, HISTORIA RERUM RUSTICARUM. (Agrártudományi Egyesület. Központi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Papers on the history of agriculture issued by the Central Library, University of Agricultural Sciences] DLC

ALLATTANI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Biológiai Egyesület. Allattani Szakosztály) Budapest [Papers issued by the Section of Zoology, Hungarian Biological Association, with English, French, German, and Latin summaries] DLC

BOTANIKAI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Biológiai Társaság. Botanikai Szakosztály) Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Botany, Hungarian Biological Society, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Four no. a year] DLC

Budapest. Banyászati Kutató Intézet. IZVESTIJA. PUBLICATIONS. Budapest. [Annals of the Mining Research Institute. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article] CaOOG DLC

Budapest. Országos Neprajzi Múzeum. NEPAJZI DOKUMENTACIO. Budapest. [Translations of articles on ethnology from East European and Soviet periodicals issued by the Ethnographic Museum, Hungarian National Museum. Four no. a year] DLC

CSALAD ES ISKOLA. (Művelődési Minisztérium) Budapest [Popular magazine on children's education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Monthly] DLC

ERDOGAZDASAG ES FAIPAR. (Mezőgazdasági Könyves Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry and lumbering issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Supersedes Erdogazdasag. Monthly] DA DLC

FIGYELO. Budapest [Publication popularizing economic policy. Weekly] DLC

FILM, SZINHÁZ, MUZSIKA. Budapest. [Magazine on screen, stage, and music. Weekly] DLC

FREE HUNGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Magyar Szabad Szakszervezetek) Budapest. [Issued by the Confederation of Free Hungarian Trade Unions. In English. Monthly] DLC NN

Hungary. Igazságügyi Minisztérium. IGAZSÁGÜGYI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Justice. Biweekly] DLC

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ES VÁROSI STATISZTIKAI ÉRTESÍTŐ. Budapest. [Popular analyses of current statistical reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] DFR DLC

Hungary. Külügyminisztérium. A BUDAPESTEN AKKREDITÁLT DIPLOMÁCIÁI TESTÜLET TAGJAINAK NEWSORA. Budapest. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs] DLC DS

Hungary. Művelődésügyi Minisztérium. MUVELODESUGYI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Biweekly] DLC

INDEX ETHNOGRAPHICUS. (Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum. Néprajzi Múzeum) Budapest [Analytic bibliography of periodical articles and monographs issued by the Ethnographic Museum, Hungarian National Museum, with German summaries. Two no. a year] DLC

JOVENDONK. (Termelőszövetkezeti Tanács) Budapest. [Illustrated farmers' family magazine issued by the Council on Collective Farms. Biweekly] DLC

KEPES MAGYARORSZAG. (IBUSZ, Idegenforgalmi, Beszerzési, Utazási és Szállítási Társaság) Budapest. [Illustrated travel magazine issued by IBUSZ, Foreign Tourist Trade, Purchasing, Traveling, and Shipping Company. Monthly] DLC

KEPES SPORT. Budapest. [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly] DLC

KORTARS. Budapest. [Literary review. Monthly] DLC

KULKERESKEDELEM. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Publication on foreign trade issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce, with Czech and Russian summaries. Monthly] DLC

MAGYAR FILOZOFIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Filozófiai Akadémia. Filozófiai Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] DLC

MAGYAR HIREK. HUNGARIAN NEWS. (Magyar Világmozgató) Budapest. [Publication for Hungarians abroad issued by the World Federation of Hungarians. Semimonthly] DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Biológiai és Agrártudományi Osztály. A MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADEMIA BIOLOGIAI ES AGRÁRTUDOMÁNYI OSZTÁLYÁNAK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Biological and Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. With English, German, and Russian summaries. Four no. a year] DLC

MAGYARORSZAG. (Tanácsok Mihály Kör) Budapest [Publication on politics, economic policy, science, literature, and arts issued by the Mihály Társaság Circle. Weekly] DLC

MERES ES AUTOMATIKA. (Mérőszervezetek és Automatizációs Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Journal on measuring instruments and automation issued by the Scientific Association of Measuring Technique and Automation, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year] DLC NN

MUTEREM. Budapest. [Illustrated journal on arts. Monthly] DLC

NAGYVILAG. Budapest. [Magazine on foreign literature. Monthly] DLC



NEPRÁJZI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Néprajzi Múzeum) Budapest. [Descriptive reports on primary materials in ethnography issued by the Ethnographic Museum, Hungarian National Museum. Four or a year]  
CU DLC

NEVELÉSTUDOMÁNYI TÁJÉKOZTATÓ. (Pedagógiai Tudományos Intézet Könyvtára) Budapest. [Abstracts on education from Hungarian and foreign monographs and periodical articles and French, German, and Russian summaries of selected Hungarian monographs received by the Library of the Scientific Pedagogic Institute. Quarterly]  
DLC

ORSZÁG-VILÁG. (Kulturális kapcsolatok Intézete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Institute of Cultural Relations. Weekly]  
DLC

PAPÍRIPAR ÉS MAGYAR GRAFIKA. (Papír- és Nyomtatási Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on papermaking and printing issued by the Technical Association of the Paper and Printing Industry. Formed by the merger of Papírpar and Magyar Grafika, which together superseded Papír és Nyomdatéchnika, 1957. Monthly]  
DLC NN NRE

PARTÉLET. (Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárt, Központi Bizottság) Budapest. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Monthly]  
DLC

PENZÜGY ÉS SZÁMVITEL. Budapest. [Publication for workers in public finance and accounting. Superseded Pénzügyi Szemle and Számvitel, Oct. 1957. Monthly]  
DLC NN

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]  
DLC

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal on electrical engineering and applied physics issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]  
DLC

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]  
DLC

RADIO ÉS TELEVÍZIO ÚJSÁG. (Magyar Radio és Televízió) Budapest. [Listeners' guide issued by Hungarian Radio and Television. Title varies v. 1, no 1, Dec 1956-v. 2, no 42, Oct. 1957. Radio Újság, which superseded Magyar Radio. Weekly]  
DLC

RURAL YOUTH (World Federation of Democratic Youth) Budapest. [In English. Monthly]  
DLC

SPORT ÉS TUDOMÁNY. (Testnevelési Tudományos Tanács) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Superseded Sport és Testnevelés and Testneveléstudomány, Sept. 1957. Monthly]  
DLC DNLM

Szeged, Hungary. Móra Ferenc Múzeum. EVKÖNYVE. ANNALES. Szeged. [Annals of the Ferenc Móra Museum in Szeged, with French and German summaries]  
CU CaOG NNC Not in DLC

SZÍNHÁZ ÉS FILMMŰVESZETI TÁJÉKOZTATÓ A SZÓVJETUNIO ÉS A NEPI DEMOKRACIAK SAJTÓJÁBÓL. (Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Színházi Szakosztálya és Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Translations of articles on stage and screen from communist periodicals issued by the Theatrical Section, Hungarian-Soviet Society, and the Hungarian Association of Dramatic and Motion-Picture Art. Monthly]  
Censored publication June 1954.  
DLC

TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Popular magazine on technology. Monthly]  
DLC

TERMESZETJÁRÁS. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, hiking, and mountaineering. Monthly]  
DLC

TERMESZETTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY. (Társadalom- és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies: 1949-Nov. 1953, Természet és Technika -Dec 1953-1956, Természet és Társadalom. Monthly]  
DLC

YOUNG SPORTSMAN. (World Federation of Democratic Youth. Sport and Open-Air Activities Department) [Budapest?] [Illustrated magazine. In English and Spanish. Quarterly]  
DLC

## LATVIA

APSKATS. Jamaica Plain, Mass. [Religious publication issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
NN Not in DLC

BULVAIS VĀRDS. (Latviesu preses biedrība) Roxbury, Mass. [Bulletin issued by the Latvian Press Society in America]  
DLC

DADŽIS. (Latkraksts "Cīņa") Rīga. [Illustrated humorous satiric magazine issued by the newspaper Cīņa. Biweekly]  
DLC

JAUNĀ GAITA. (Amerikas Latviesu jaunatnes apvienība) Ann Arbor, Mich. [Literary magazine issued by the American Latvian Youth Association. Bimonthly]  
DLC

LATVIESU TAUTASDZIESMAS. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, Etnogrāfijas un folkloras institūts) Rīga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore, Latvian Academy of Sciences]  
CU Not in DLC

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, Medicīnas eksperimentālās institūts. TRUDY. Rīga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Latvian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]  
CU DNLM Not in DLC

PARTIJAS BILTENS. (Latvijas socialdemokrātiskā atodnieku partija) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social Democrat Workers Party in exile. Monthly]  
NN Not in DLC

Rīga, Pedagoģiskais institūts. RAKSTI, UCHENYE ZAPISKI. Rīga. [Papers issued by the Riga Pedagogic Institute, Ministry of Education]  
DLC

Rīga, Universitāte. STUDENTU ZINĀTNISKE DARBI, NAUCIŅIYE STUDENCHESKIE RABOTY. Rīga. [Student papers on natural and technical sciences issued by the Latvian State University and the Ministry of Higher Education of the USSR. In Latvian and Russian]  
DLC

Rīga, Valsts bibliotēka. MATERIĀLI LASĪTĀJU KONFERENCĒM. Rīga. [Material for readers' conferences issued by the Latvian State Library]  
DLC

VOPROSY KURORTOLOGII. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, Medicīnas eksperimentālās institūts) Rīga. [Papers on health resorts issued by the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian]  
DNLM Not in DLC

VOPROSY MORFOLOGII I FIZIOLOGII. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, Medicīnas eksperimentālās institūts) Rīga. [Papers on morphology and physiology issued by the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian]  
DNLM Not in DLC

VOPROSY TUBERKULEZA. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija, Medicīnas eksperimentālās institūts) Rīga. [Papers on tuberculosis issued by the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian]  
DNLM Not in DLC

## LITHUANIAN

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija, Fizikos-technikos institūts. DARBAI Vilnius. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physics and Technology, Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]  
DLC NN

LITERATURA IR KALBA. (Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija, Lietuvių kalbos ir literatūros institūts) Vilnius. [Papers issued by the Lithuanian Language and Literature, I of Sciences]  
DLC NN

## POLAND

AUTO, MOTO, SPORT. (Polski Związek Motorowy) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Motoring Union. Weekly]  
DLC

Breslau, Uniwersytet. PRAWO. on law issued by Bolesław Biełłau; with English and Russian in  
DLC



**BUDOWNICTWO OKRETOWE** (Politechnika Gdanska) Poznan. [Papers on shipbuilding issued by Danzig Polytechnic, with English and Russian summaries] DLC

**BUDOWNICTWO WODNE**. (Politechnika Gdanska) Poznan. [Papers on hydraulic engineering issued by Danzig Polytechnic, with English and Russian summaries] DLC

**CHEMIA**. (Politechnika Gdanska) Poznan. [Papers on chemistry issued by Danzig Polytechnic, with English and Russian summaries] DLC

**ELEKTRYKA** (Politechnika Wroclawska) Wroclaw. [Papers on electrical engineering issued by Breslau Polytechnic, with English and Russian summaries] DLC

**FRAGMENTA FAUNISTICA**. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: *Fragmenta Faunistica Musci Zoologici Polonici*] CLU CU CxY DLC IU  
laU NeD NeU

**HEJNAL MARIACKI**. Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics] Semimonthly  
NN Not in DLC

**JEZYKOZNAWSTWO**. (Uniwersytet Wroclawski im. Bolesława Bierut) Wroclaw. [Papers on linguistics issued by Boleslaw Bierut University of Breslau, with French and Russian summaries] DLC

**KULTURA I SPOLECZENSTWO**. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Socjologii i Historii Kultury) Warszawa. [Journal on sociology and contemporary culture issued by the Research Center of Sociology and Cultural History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] DLC

**KWARTALNIK PRASOZNAWCZY**. (Zakład Badań Prasoznawczych) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Press Research Institute. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Kwartalnik Prasoznawczy*. Polish Journal of the Press Research. Quarterly] DLC

**KWARTALNIK PRASOZNAWCZY. POLISH JOURNAL OF THE PRESS RESEARCH**. (Zakład Badań Prasoznawczych) Warszawa. [Selected articles on journalism published in Polish periodicals and by foreign authors issued by the Press Research Institute. In English, French, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of *Kwartalnik Prasoznawczy*. Quarterly] DLC

**LACZNOŚĆ**. (Politechnika Gdanska) Poznan. [Papers on communication engineering issued by Danzig Polytechnic, with English and Russian summaries] DLC

Lodz, Poland. Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna. **ZESZYTY NAUKOWE**. Lodz. [Papers issued by the Higher School of Economics in Lodz] DLC

Lodzko Towarzystwo Naukowe. **SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSTĘPÓW NAUKOWYCH**. Lodz. [Proceedings and transactions of the Society of Sciences and Letters of Lodz. Title varies: its *Sprawozdania z Czynności i Postępów*] CU CxY DLC IEN NN  
NeU

**MAGAZYN POLSKI**. ("Kraj") Warszawa. [Magazine of digests and reprints issued by Kraj]. Monthly  
NN Not in DLC

**MECHANIKA**. (Politechnika Gdanska) Poznan. [Papers on mechanical engineering issued by Danzig Polytechnic, with English and Russian summaries] DLC

**MECHANIKA**. (Politechnika Wroclawska) Wroclaw. [Papers on mechanical engineering issued by Breslau Polytechnic, with English and Russian summaries] DLC

**NAROD POLSKI**. (Zjednoczenie Polskie Rzymo-Katolickie w Ameryce) Chicago. [Magazine issued by the Polish Roman Catholic Union of America. Biweekly] DLC

**NASZE POSŁANNICTWO**. (Rada Kościoła Polsko-Katolickiego w Polsce) Republic Ludowej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Council of the Polish Catholic Church in Poland. Monthly] DLC

**OD NOWA**. (Zrzeszenia Studentów Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Students Association. Biweekly] DLC

Poland Sad Najwyższy. **ORZECZNICTWO SADU NAJWYŻSZEGO I ZBY CYWILNEJ I ZBY KARNEJ**. Warszawa. [Decisions of the Civil and the Penal Chambers of the Supreme Court. Includes Skorowidz, Index. Combined, in 1953, its *Zbiór Orzeczeń Sadu Najwyższego. Orzeczenia Zby Cywilnej* and its *Zbiór Orzeczeń Sadu Najwyższego. Orzeczenia Zby Karnej*] DLC

**POLITYKA**. Warszawa. [Review on the policy and action of the Polish United Workers Party in domestic and international fields. Weekly] DLC NN

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Filozofii i Socjologii. **ARCHIWUM HISTORII I FILOZOFII MYŚLI SPOŁECZNEJ**. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Philosophy and Sociology, Polish Academy of Sciences] MIDW Not in DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk. Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej. **BIULETYN**. Warszawa. [Selected list of monographs and serials published abroad and received by the libraries of the Polish Academy of Sciences issued by its Bibliography and Scientific Documentation Center. Monthly] MII DLC

**POLSKA GAZETA TARGOWA. POLISH TRADE FAIR JOURNAL** (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza) Prasa, Powszechna Agencja Reklamowa) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the General Advertising Agency, Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. In English, French, and German. Monthly] DLC

Poznan, Uniwersytet Biblioteka. **BIULETYN**. Poznan. [List of selected accessions issued by the Main Library, Poznan University. Semianual] DLC KyU

Poznan, Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna. **ZESZYTY NAUKOWE**. Poznan. [Papers issued by the Higher School of Economics in Poznan] DLC

**PRACA KSIĘGARSKA**. (Centralny Zarząd Księgarstwa) Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Administration of the Book Trade. Weekly] DLC

**PRAWO**. (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznan. [Papers on law issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznan] DLC

**PROBLEMY LEKARSKIE**. (Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnętrznych) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of the Interior; with English, Polish, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DNLM Not in DLC

**PRZEGLĄD SPÓŁDZIELCZY**. (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa. [Journal on the cooperative movement issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Bimonthly] DLC

**PRZEGLĄD WYNAŁAZKÓW I USPRAWNIEŃ**. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Bulletin on technical improvements in the grain and milling industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Supplement to *Przebieg Zbożowo-Młynarski*. Quarterly] DLC

**PRZEGLĄD ZBOŻOWO-MŁYNARSKI**. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage, transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Instytutu Zbożowego*, abstracts issued by the Grain Institute, and *Przebieg Wynalazków i Usprawnień*, bulletin on technical improvements in the grain and milling industry. Superseded *Gospodarka Zbożowa*, Apr. 1957. Monthly] DA DLC

**PRZEMYSŁ MATERIAŁÓW BUDOWLANYCH**. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Przemysłu Materiałów Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Construction and the Building Materials Industry. Weekly] DLC

**RADIO**. (Polskie Radio. Biuro Wydawnictw) Warszawa. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Publications Office, Polish Radio. Monthly] NN Not in DLC

**ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA F: MELIORACJI I UŻYTKÓW ZIELONYCH**. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Papers on land improvement and grasslands issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. SERIA A: Rolnictwa* (class 15a), ... *SERIA B: Zootechniczna* (class 15b), ... *SERIA C: Mechanizacji* (class 15a), ... *SERIA D: Monografie* (class 15a), and ... *SERIA E: Weterynaryj* (class 15b)] DLC

**SAMORZĄD ROBOTNICZY**. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitety Warszawski i Wojewódzki) Warszawa. [Bulletin on workers' councils issued by the Warsaw City and Voivodeship Committees, Polish United Workers Party. Monthly] DLC

**STENOGRAF POLSKI**. (Stowarzyszenie Stenografów i Maszynistek PRL) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Stenographers and Typists of Poland. Quarterly] NN Not in DLC

**STUDIA FILOZOFICZNE**. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Filozofii i Socjologii) Warszawa. [Journal on philosophy, ethics, and aesthetics issued by the Institute of Philosophy and Sociology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded *Myśl Filozoficzna*, 1957. Bimonthly] CU CxY DLC IU MH  
MIDW NN

**STUDIA I MATERIAŁY Z HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ**. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Kultury Materialnej) Wroclaw. [Papers on civilization in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture, Polish Academy of Sciences] MII Not in DLC

**TATRZANSKI ORZEL. THE TATRA EAGLE**. (Stowarzyszenie Tatrzanskiej Góry) Państw. H. J. [Magazine issued by the Polish Tatra Mountaineers Alliance. In English and Polish. Title varies: v. 1, nos. 1-2, 1947; Tatrzanskie. Quarterly] NN Not in DLC

**TYGODNIK ZACHODNI**. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Poznan. [Publication for Western Poland on cultural, political, economic, and social events issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly] DLC

Warsaw. Główna Biblioteka Lekarska. **BIULETYN**. Warszawa. [Bibliographic bulletin issued by the Central Medical Library] CaOTU DNLM Not in DLC

Warsaw. Główny Instytut Lotnictwa. **PRACE**. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Aeronautics Institute, Ministry of the Machinery Industry] DLC

Warsaw. Instytut Gospodarki Komunalnej. **PRACE NAUKOWE**. Warszawa. [Papers on municipal engineering and public utilities issued by the Institute of Communal Economy] DLC

Warsaw. Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna. **ZESZYTY NAUKOWE**. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Higher School of Pedagogy in Warsaw] DLC

**WOJSKOWY PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY**. (Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej) Warszawa. [Journal on the contemporary military history of Poland issued by the Ministry of National Defense. Quarterly] DLC

**WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLIKÓW**. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Wroclawskie) Wroclaw. [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications. Title varies: *Wroclawski Tygodnik Katolicki*. Weekly] DLC

**YOUNG POLAND**. Warsaw. [Magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French] DLC NN

**ZA I PRZECIWI**. (Instytut Chrześcijańsko-Społeczny) Warszawa. [Magazine on social and political problems issued by the Christian-Social Institute. Weekly] DLC

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. **BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY**. Poznan. [Press bulletin on Western Poland and Germany issued by the Western Press Agency] DLC

**ZAGADNIENIA I MATERIAŁY DLA AKTYWU PROPAGANDOWEGO**. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators and lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Superseded *Notatnik Agitatora* and *Notatnik Referenta*, Jan. 1957. Monthly] DLC

**ZNAK**. Krakow. [Catholic journal. Monthly] MH Not in DLC

**ZYCIE ROLNICZE**. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on farming and farm organizations issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Monthly] DA DLC



# RUMANIA

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ASTRONOMIE SI SEISMOLOGIE.** Bucuresti. [Journal on astronomy and seismology issued by the Romanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]  
DLC

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII SI MATERIALE DE ISTORIE MEDIE.** Bucuresti. [Papers and documents on Romanian medieval history issued by the Institute of History, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]  
DLC NN

**AUTOMATICA SI ELECTRONICA.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal on automation, industrial electronics, and nuclear engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**Bucharest. Institutul de Documentare Tehnica. CATALOGUL CERCETARILOR BIBLIOGRAFICE.** Bucuresti. [Subject catalog of documentation on engineering and industrial economics available at the Institute of Technical Documentation. Semiannual]  
DLC

**Bucharest. Institutul Politehnic. BULETINUL.** Bucuresti. [Papers on sciences and technology issued by the Bucharest Polytechnic Institute, with French and Russian summaries. Title varies: 1939-40, *Bulletin de Mathematiques et de Physique Pures et Appliquees*—1941-46, *Bulletinul Politehnicilor din Bucuresti*. Quarterly]  
DLC

**CARTEA.** (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii. Directia Editarii Cartii) Bucuresti. [Publication on books and work with readers issued by the Direction for Book Distribution, Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]  
DLC

**COMERCIUL SOCIALIST.** (Ministerul Comerțului) Bucuresti. [Magazine on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Commerce. Weekly]  
DLC

**DRUMUL BELSUGULUI.** (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]  
DLC

**GAZETA COOPERATIEI.** (Uniunea Centrala a Cooperativelor de Consum) Bucuresti. [Magazine issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Weekly]  
DLC

**Gr. Brit. Legation, Rumania. [PRESS RELEASE] TRANSLATION.** Bucharest. [Abstracts from Romanian newspapers prepared by the British Legation. In English]  
DLC

**INDRUMATORUL CRESTIN BAPTIST.** (Cult Crestin Baptist din Romania) Bucuresti. [Religious magazine issued by the Christian Baptist Community in Romania. Monthly]  
DLC

**INDUSTRIA USOARA.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Departamentul Industriei Usuare din Ministerul Industriei Alimentare de Consum) Bucuresti. [Publication on the manufacture of leather, rubber, glass, fine ceramic, and household articles issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Department of Light Industry, Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]  
DLC ICJ

**LUPTA C.M.R.** (Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Transporturi si Telecomunicatii si Departamentul Cailor Ferate Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Union of Transportation and Telecommunication Workers and the Department of Romanian Railroads. Weekly]  
DLC

**MAGAZIN** (Ziarul "Romina Libera") Bucuresti. [Popular magazine issued by the newspaper *Romina Libera*. Weekly]  
DLC

**MUNCA SI SINDICATE.** (Consiliul Central al Sindicatelor) Bucuresti. [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union]  
DLC

**Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. INFORMATION BULLETIN.** Bucharest. [Issued by the Romanian Workers Party. English-language edition; issued also in French as its *Bulletin d'Information* and in German and Russian. Monthly]  
DLC

**POLITEHNICA.** (Comitetul de Partid Muncitoresc Roman, Comitetul Sindical, Comitetul Uniunii Inercetului Muncitor, Consiliul Asociatiilor Studentesti si Rectoratul Institutului Politehnic, Bucuresti) Bucuresti. [Magazine for students issued by the Committee of the Romanian Workers Party, the Trade-Union Committee, the Committee of the Union of Working Youth, the Council of Students Associations and the Rectorate of the Polytechnic Institute in Bucharest. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**PRESA NOASTRA.** (Uniunea Ziaristilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Journalists Union of Romania. Monthly]  
DLC

**PROBLEME DE ARTA PLASTICA.** (Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice al Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, Asociatia Romina pentru Legatunile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica si Uniunea Artistilor Plastici) Bucuresti. [Journal on plastic arts issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies, Romanian Academy; the Romanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union, and the Union of Plastic Artists. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**PROBLEME FERVIARE.** (Cale Ferate Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Romanian Railroads. Monthly]  
DLC

**REVISTA CAILOR FERATE.** (Cale Ferate Romine) Bucuresti. [Publication on railroad engineering for personnel issued by the Romanian Railroads. Monthly]  
DLC

**REVISTA CULTURII MOZAIK DIN R.P.R.** (Comunitatea Evreilor din Bucuresti) Bucuresti. [Religious magazine issued by the Jewish Community in Bucharest. In Romanian and Yiddish. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**REVISTA DE CHIMIE.** (Ministerul Industriei Petrolului si Chimiei si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
DLC

**REVISTA DE FILOLOGIE ROMANICA SI GERMANICA.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Subsectia de Limba si Literatura) Bucuresti. [Journal on Romance and German philology issued by the Subsection of Language and Literature, Romanian Academy; with French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries]  
DLC

**REVISTA DE FOLCLOR.** (Institutul de Folclor) Bucuresti. [Journal on folklore in Romania issued by the Institute of Folklore, with English and Russian summaries]  
DLC NIC

**REVUE D'HISTOIRE LITTERAIRE.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on literary history issued by the Romanian Academy. In English, French, and German]  
DLC

**REVUE DE METALLURGIE. JOURNAL OF METALLURGY.** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Romanian Academy. In English, French, and German with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
DLC

**Romania. Camera de Comerț a Republicii Populare Romine. BULLETIN D'INFORMATIONS.** Bucuresti. [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Romania. French-language edition, issued also in English as its *Information Bulletin*, in German as its *Nachrichten*, and in Russian. Monthly]  
DLC

**Romania. Ministerul Afacerilor Straine. LIST OF THE DIPLOMATIC CORPS AT BUCHAREST.** Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. English-language edition; issued also in Romanian as its *Lista Corpului Diplomatic din Bucuresti*]  
DLC

**RUMANIAN FOREIGN TRADE.** (Camera de Comerț a Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Romania. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Commerce Extérieur Roumain*. Quarterly]  
DLC

**Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice. BULETIN MATHEMATIQUE DE LA SOCIETE DES SCIENCES MATHEMATIQUES ET PHYSIQUES DE LA REPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE ROUMAINE.** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Society of Mathematics and Physics of Romania. In French, German, and Russian. Resumed publication 1957, carrying new as well as earlier vol. numbering. Quarterly]  
DLC

**TEATRUL.** (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii si Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Romanian Writers Union. Monthly]  
DLC

**TRIBUNA.** (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Cluj. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]  
DLC

**VIATA COOPERATIEI MESTESUGARESTI.** (Uniunea Centrala a Cooperativelor Mestesugaresti din Romania) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Union of Handicraft Cooperatives of Romania. Weekly]  
DLC

**VIATA STUDENTEASCA.** (Uniunea Asociatiilor Studentilor Romini) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for university students issued by the Union of Romanian Students Associations. Monthly]  
DLC

# YUGOSLAVIA

**AMBALAZA.** (Društvo za zaštitu materijala) Beograd. [Issued by the Society for Protection of Materials. Bimonthly]  
ICJ Not in DLC

**American Institute for Balkan Affairs, Chicago. MESSENGER, GLASNIK.** Chicago. [Publication on Serbian policy]  
DLC

**ANTIKOMUNIST.** (Jugoslovenski borci za slobodu) Chicago. [Issued by the Yugoslav Freedom Association in Chicago. In English and Serbo-Croatian. Monthly]  
DLC

**Beograd. Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. SERBIJA B: BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE CLANAKA IZ STRANIH LISTOVA I CASOPISA.** Beograd. [Bibliography and abstracts from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Monthly, except August and September]  
DLC

**Beograd. Institut za spolnju trgovinu. PRIVREDNI IZVEŠTAJ, ECONOMIC REPORT.** Beograd. [Economic report issued by the Foreign Trade Research Institute; with English summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC

**Beograd. Seismoloski zavod. BULLETIN SEISMIQUE MENSUEL.** Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Seismologic Institute in Belgrade. In French. Title varies: before 1954, its *Enregistrements Seismographiques*. Monthly]  
DLC

**Beograd. Univerzitet. PUBLIKACIJE.** Beograd. [Reports on candidates qualified for posted teaching positions issued by the University of Belgrade. Title varies: its *Publikacije rektorata*]  
DLC

**BRAZDA.** Sarajevo. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]  
Ceased publication  
DLC MH



**DRVARSKI GLASNIK.** (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora. Sekelja za drvo) Beograd. [Publication on the economic and export aspects of the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Wood Department, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Semimonthly]  
DLC [Current issues only retained]

**EKONOMIKA PREDUZECA** (Društvo ekonomista Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on economic management research issued by the Society of Economists of Serbia, with English summaries. Monthly]  
DLC

**ENERGIJA** (Zajednica elektroprirodnih poduzeća Hrvatske i Institut za elektroprirodu u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Union of Electric Industries of Croatia and the Institute of Electric Power Economy in Zagreb, with French and German summaries. Title varies before v. 6, 1957, Zajednica elektroprirodnih poduzeća Hrvatske. Bilten. Monthly]  
DLC

**GEOLOŠKI GLASNIK** (Zavod za geološka istraživanja i ispitivanja građevinskih materijala i tla Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Annals of the Institute for Geologic Research and Studies of Building Materials and Soils of Bosnia and Hercegovina, with English and German summaries]  
Caoog DLC

**GRADEVINARSTVO U SVETU.** Beograd. [Translations of articles on construction engineering from foreign periodicals. Monthly]  
DLC

**HRVATSKI DIALEKTOLOŠKI ZBORNIK** (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti) Zagreb. [Papers on Croatian dialects issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]  
DLC

**JUGOSLAVSKIE PROFSOJUZ.** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Russian-language edition, issued also in English as Yugoslav Trade Unions and in French and German. Monthly]  
DLC

**JADRANSKI ZBORNIK.** (Povijesno društvo Hrvatske, Podružnice u Rijeci i Puli) Rijeka. [Annals of the history of Istria, Rijeka, and the Croatian Littoral issued by the Branches in Rijeka and Pula, Historical Society of Croatia, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries]  
DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. **LJETOPIS JUGOSLAVENSKE AKADEMIJE ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI** Zagreb. [Papers and activity reports issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]  
DLC

Jugoslavensko društvo za mehaniku tla i fundiranje. **PROCEEDINGS, COMPTES RENDUS.** Ljubljana. [Issued by the Yugoslav Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. In English and French]  
DLC

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. **GRAFICKE RED VOZNE** Subotica. [Train sheets issued by the Yugoslav Railroads]  
DLC [Current issues only retained]

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Direkcija Skopje. **SLUŽBENI SPOOSTENIJA** Skopje. [Official bulletin of the Skopje Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Title varies: before v. 9, 1957 (?), Zelezniceko transportno pretprijatije, Skopje. Sluzbeni spoostenija]  
DLC

**JUGOSLOVENSKI KOMERCIJALNI BILTEN.** COMMERCIAL PAPER FOR BUSINESS MEDIATION. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće "Progres") Novi Sad. [Bulletin on market conditions and prices. Issued alternately in English, French, and German. Foreign edition of Jugoslovenski komercijalni bilten. Monthly]  
DLC

**KNJIGA I SVET.** THE BOOK AND THE WORLD. (Udruženje izdavačkih preduzeća i organizacija FNRI) Beograd. [Magazine on the book trade issued by the Association of Publishing Enterprises and Organizations of Yugoslavia. Six no a year]  
DLC

**KOLEKTIV.** (Tovarna farmaceutskih i kemskih proizvoda "Lek." Delovni kolektiv) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Working Collective, Lek. Pharmaceutical and Chemical Products Factory. Monthly]  
DLC

Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomna oblast). Narodni odbor. **BILTEN** Pristina. [Official bulletin of the National Committee, Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija]  
DLC

**LITERATUREN ZBOR** (Društvo za makedonski jezik i literatura) Skopje. [Issued by the Macedonian Language and Literature Society. Quarterly]  
DLC

Narodna banka FNRI. **STATISTIČKI BILTEN.** Beograd. [Statistical bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Title varies before Nov. 1953, Bilten Narodne banke FNR Jugoslavije. —Nov. 1953-Dec. 1954, its Odeljenje za analize i ekonomska izučavanja. Mesecni bilten —Jan 1955-Dec 1957, its Mesecni statistički bilten. Monthly]  
DFR DLC

**NAS RAD.** (Radna zajednica "Geotraživanja") Zagreb. [Magazine for workers in prospecting operations issued by the Geotrazivanja Working Cooperative in Zagreb]  
DLC

Ohrid, Yugoslavia. Hidrobiološki zavod. **ZBORNIK ZA RABOTITE. RECUEIL DES TRAVAUX.** Ohrid. [Papers issued by the Hydrobiological Institute in Ohrid. In English, French, German, and Macedonian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
CU DLC

**REVIIA 57** [i.e. SEDEMINPETDESET] (Zveza studen-tov Jugoslavije. Univerzitetni odbor Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Literary review issued by the Ljubljana University Committee, Yugoslav Union of Students. Ten no a year]  
DLC

Sarajevo Zemaljski muzej. **GLASNIK. ARHEOLOGIJA** Sarajevo. [Bulletin on archaeology issued by the National Museum in Sarajevo; with French, German, and Latin summaries. Superseded in part, in 1954, its Glasnik and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Glasnik. Istorija i etnografija (class 4n)]  
CUU CU DLC InU NN

Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. **GLASNIK. ISTORIJA I ETNOGRAFIJA.** Sarajevo. [Bulletin on history and ethnography issued by the National Museum in Sarajevo, with French, German, and Latin summaries. Superseded in part, in 1954, its Glasnik and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Glasnik. Arheologija (class 4b)]  
CUU CU DLC InU NN

Savez književnika Jugoslavije. **INFORMATIVNI BILTEN.** Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia]  
DLC

**SAVREMENA PRIVREDNA PROPAGANDA.** Beograd. [Illustrated magazine on advertising. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian. Monthly]  
DLC

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) **SLUŽBENI GLASNIK; PROPIISI NARODNIH ODBORA.** Beograd. [Regulations concerning people's committees. Supplement to Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sluzbeni glasnik, official gazette]  
DLC

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Skopski saem. **[REGIS FAIR]** Skopje. [Catalog of the Skopje Fair]  
DLC [Current issues only retained]

**SLAVONIJA DANAS** Osijek. [Publication on contemporary Slavonia. Monthly]  
CU Not in DLC

Sipska akademija nauka. Institut za medicinska istraživanja. Odeljenje za medicinu rada. **ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Industrial Medicine, Institute of Medical Research, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries. Superseded Sipska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju rada. Zbornik radova]  
CU DLC DNLM MH WU

**STUDENTSKA REVIIA.** STUDENT REVIEW. (Zveza studen-tov Jugoslavije. Univerzitetni odbor Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Illustrated cultural review issued by the Ljubljana University Committee, Yugoslav Union of Students. In English]  
DLC

**SUN** (Udruženje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia, Hungarian-language edition, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Jez. Weekly]  
DLC

**SVETOSAVILJE.** (Prva Sipska pravoslavna crkvena školska opština "Sveti Sava") Warriewood, Australia. [Issued by the First Serbian Orthodox Parochial Community of Saint Sava. Monthly]  
DLC

Trieste. Slovensko narodno gledališce. **ZBORNIK** Trst. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovenian National Theater in Trieste]  
DLC

**UMJETNOST.** (Savez likovnih umjetnika Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Magazine on fine arts issued by the Federation of Plastic Artists of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
DLC

**UMJETNOST RIJEČI** (Hrvatsko filološko društvo) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Philological Society. Quarterly]  
DLC

Zagreb, Univerzitet. Ekonomski fakultet. **ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Economics, University of Zagreb, with English and French summaries]  
DLC

Zagreb. Zavod za zaštitu bilja. **POSEBNA IZDANJA** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute for Plant Protection in Zagreb, with English summaries]  
MH-Z Not in DLC

**ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK. PRILOGA K GLASILU DIREKCIJE JUGOSLOVANSKIH ZELEZNIC LJUBLJANA** (Direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine for personnel issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Supplement to Zelezniski vestnik. Monthly]  
DLC

**ZEMLJISNA KNJIGA; STRUCNI LIST.** (Društvo zemljisnoknjižnih službenika FNRI) Zagreb. [Professional journal issued by the Society of Land Register Employees of Croatia. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**ZENA.** (Savez ženskih društava Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Croatia. Title varies before no 10, Oct. 1957, Zena u borbi. Monthly]  
DLC

Zrenjanin, Yugoslavia (District) Državni arhiv. **ALT-HIVSKA GRADA.** Zrenjanin. [Issued by the State Historical Archives of the District of Zrenjanin]  
DLC



# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX



Vol. 7, No. 7

JULY 1958

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1958



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions Index* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included :

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (NLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *Index*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions Index* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$10.00 a year domestic, \$12.50 a year foreign.

The Library of Congress catalog card for this publication is shown on the inside back cover

---

\*Volumes 1-6, 1951-1957, issued under title *East European Accessions List*.



# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 7, NO. 7

JULY 1958

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications ..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	1	5	29	32	47	49	54	87	93
2. Bibliography		1	6	29	32	48		55	87	94
3. Philosophy & Religion			7	30	33		52	55	87	95
4. History		2	7	30	34	48	52	56	87	95
5. Social Sciences	1	2	8	30	34	48	52	58	88	95
6. Political Science	1	3	11	30	36	48	52	64	88	98
7. Law	1	3	11	30	37	49	52	65	89	99
8. Education		4	12	30	37	49	52	66	89	99
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		4	14		39			67	89	100
10. Fine Arts		4	14		39			68	89	100
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	1	4	15	31	39	49	53	69	89	100
12. Geography & Geology		4	17		40		53	72	91	101
13. Science		4	18		41	49	53	72	91	102
14. Medicine		5	20		42		53	75	92	102
15. Agriculture		5	21		42	49		76	92	103
16. Technology		5	22		43			78	92	103
17. Military & Naval Sciences		5	29				53	85	93	104

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 105

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index..... 337

Periodicals—Supplement..... 341



# Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

AAP	Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn	MII-L	—Harvard Law School
AIU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MII-M	—School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston
CLOst	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	MII-P	—Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MII-PA	—Graduate School of Public Administration
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MII-Z	—Museum of Comparative Zoology
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MWHB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CSfM	University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco	MDBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MD	Detroit Public Library
CSt-II	—Hoover Institute and Library	MIDW	Wayne State University, Detroit
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MIDM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CU-S	—Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MIU-L	—Law Library
CaOOAg	Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa	MnRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CaOOGB	Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo.
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MoSU	St. Louis University
CaOONM	National Museum, Ottawa	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOTU	University of Toronto	MtBC	Montana State College, Bozeman
CaQMAI	Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal	N	New York State Library, Albany
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NIG	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NIG-A	—State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
CtY-M	—Medical School	NN	New York Public Library
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNC-M	—Medical Library
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNC-T	—Teachers College
DLC	Library of Congress	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DS	U. S. Department of State	NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library	NRE	Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.
DVA	U. S. Veterans' Administration Library	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
FMU	Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla.	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NcRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
GU	University of Georgia, Athens	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICA-R	Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library	NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J. (Includes College of Agriculture)
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
ICU-Y	—Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCMA	Cleveland Museum of Art
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PSO	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	Pst	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PU-Math	—Mathematics Research Library
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU-Mu	—University Museum
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	SeU	University of South Carolina, Columbia
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Sewanee College), Nashville
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MBMu	Boston Museum of Fine Arts	TxDaM	Southern Methodist University, Dallas
MBU	Boston University	TxIR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge	VHbV	Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BA	—Graduate School of Business Administration	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
MH-BH	—Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WaU	University of Washington, Seattle



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE** [Tirane] [Illustrated magazine French-language edition; issued also in Russian as *Novaya Albanija*. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1957.

Easter than time. p. 1.  
Angoni, S. Opening of new works. p. 4.  
Gjini, Th. Department stores of Tirane. p. 6.  
Koraj, H. The chart of the school. p. 10  
The sculptor Odhise Paskali p. 12  
Zis, L. The Friendship, an operetta by Pjetar Dugu. p. 18.  
Sports and physical culture in Albania. p. 20.

Vol. 10, no. 6, 1957.

Frasheri, K. The 45th anniversary of our National Independence. p. 4.  
Mihali, J. In leisure hours. p. 6.  
Frasheri, Th. Neon lamps in Tirane. p. 10.  
Zolzi, Rr. Products of our artisans. p. 12  
Dallja, T. Leyla, a review of an operetta. p. 14.  
Kallmichi, Z. The State University in Tirane. p. 16.  
Kapajani, K. Vlone, a new industrial town. p. 18.  
Sferi, A. Touring of the Albanian football association in China. p. 20.

Vol. 11, no. 1, 1958.

Lika, Z. Abolishment of rationing in Albania. p. 4  
Vakefili, I. Electrification in Albania. p. 6.  
Ides, H. A 24,000-kw. hydroelectric-power station. p. 8.  
Qemaka, F. Joy in living. p. 10.  
Ziso, A. Chilling on the painter Simon Riota. p. 12  
Koreta, P. Our basketball players. p. 14.  
Tchikuli, Z. Public hygiene institution in Tirane. p. 16.

**SHQIPERIA E RE**. Tirane. [Publication on politics, economics, and literature. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1958.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

**EKONOMIA POPULLORE**. (Dikastero Ekonomike i Komitetit te Planit Shtetit) Tirane. [Issued by the Ministry of Economics and the State Planning Commission. Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958.

Koleka, S. A report on the national economic plan of Albania for 1958. p. 3.  
Verli, A. A report on the national budget of Albania for 1958 and on the execution of the national budget for 1957. p. 22  
Building enterprises facing important tasks. p. 36  
Bakalli, S.; Hoti, K. The enforcement of the control of salary funds in the sector of production. p. 64  
Bozhani, Dh. How to increase labor production in the service industries. p. 72  
Tapija, P. Our merchant marine and some problems related to it. p. 80.  
Hisku, R.; Toçi, V. To make greater economy, initiative and efficiency of workers in the Mihal Duri Enterprise. p. 88.  
Misa, V. The method of distribution of general expenditures. p. 94

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**PARTI E PUNES SE SHQIPERISE**. 3. kongres. Tirane, 1958. Vendimet, rezolucioni dhe direktivat mbi planin II pesevjecar; vendosur nga Kongresi III i P. P. SH. Tirane, Ndermarrja Shtetore e Botimeve, 1958. 78 p. [Decisions, resolutions, and directives related to the 2d Five-Year Plan, 3d Congress of the Albanian Workers Party]

#### PERIODICALS

**FLAMURI**. THE FLAG. (Partija Agrarian Democrat Shqiptar Balli Kombetar) Roma. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Letters from Albania.

Vol. 8, no. 97/98, May 1958.

**RRUGA E PARTISE**. (Parti e Punes Shqiperise. Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Struggle for peace as a basic problem of our time. p. 3  
Caushi, T. The leading force of the socialist camp and the international communist movement. p. 11.  
Manushi, S. The growth and strength of communist parties and labor parties in capitalist countries. p. 20.  
Banja, H. The manager in socialist enterprises. p. 31.

Shambili, R. Duties of the commissions of revision in the organization of the Party. p. 37  
Magjistari, P. The organization and direction of socialist competition in agricultural cooperatives. p. 42.  
Cani, F. What is revisionism and what is dogmatism? p. 47.  
Elections within the Party. p. 57.  
How to prepare Party reports. p. 61  
The care of personal files in the administration. p. 63.  
Myzyri, K. Disarmament and the prohibition of destructive arms as major international problems. p. 67

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

On the way to great improvement of our economy. p. 3.  
Our method of work within the Party should be radically changed. p. 12.  
Dume, P. 40 years of the Soviet Army. p. 28  
Uci, A. General principles and specific characteristics of a social revolution in building socialism. p. 32.  
Leci, T. Union of international proletarianism with patriotism. p. 44.  
Doci, M. Markets in rural areas and their function of supply. p. 58.  
Trajani, G.; Ballvora, A. Plenary sessions of Party committees in the districts. p. 64.  
Veshi, Y. Our duties in extending advanced experiences in agriculture. p. 72.

### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

**Albania. GAZETA ZYRTARE**. Tirane. [Official gazette]  
No. 1, Jan. 1958

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**GJYLLI, TEUFIK**. Trandafili i arte, perralla, legjenda dhe tregime per femije. Redaktuar nga B. Dedja [dhe] N. Jorgaqi. Tirane, Ndermarrja Shtetore e Botimeve, 1957. 136 p. [Golden rose, tales, legends, and stories for children. illus.]

**TIRANE, INSTITUTI I SHKENCAVE T E SHQIPERIS**. Kenge popullore lirike. [Punuar nga Gj. Komnino] Tirane, 1955. 348 p. [Lyric folk songs]  
NN Not in DLG

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA**. (Bulgarska telegrafna agentsia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]  
No. 4, 1958.

**BULGARIA TODAY**. Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui*. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, no. 24, Dec. 1957.

Vol. 7, nos. 7-9, Apr.-May 1958.

**LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI**. Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today*. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 7, Apr. 1958.

**BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA**. (Natsionalen suvet na Otchestvenia front) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council, Fatherland Front. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 14, no. 9, May 1958.

**NARODNA KULTURA**. (Ministerstvo kulturalnata Sofia. [Illustrated magazine literature, and education issued by Education and Culture. Weekly]  
Vol. 2, nos. 20-22, May 1958.

**NASHA RODINA**. (Bulgarska komunisticheska Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1958.

**RADIOPREGLIED**. (Ministerstvo na kulturalnata Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Information, Ministry of Culture. Radio preglid. Weekly]  
Vol. 13, nos. 18-19, 21; May 1958.

**STURSHEL**. (Bulgarska komunisticheska tralen komitet) Sofia. [Satire at the Central Committee, Bulgarian Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 838-840, May 1958.



- T-onev, I. Jordan Ivanov, a man and writer, in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of his death p. 39
- Slavikova, S. Dado Slavikov and books, in commemoration of the 130th anniversary of his birth (1827-1957) p. 16
- Shklov, S. Petar Nenkov, a biographic sketch p. 51
- Chervenkova, N. Fifteen days visit in the Soviet Union to the libraries of Moscow, Leningrad, and Kiev p. 54

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Before election day for the 3d National Assembly p. 1.
- Markov, M. With coordinated effort for greater successes p. 3
- Danchev, L. The regional work of the District Library in Plovdiv p. 8
- Ikov, Ts. Reference and bibliographic work of the Formal Library in the City of Lovech. p. 15
- Petrova-Radeva, K. Seven years of the medical library p. 20
- Radeva, P., Abadzhieva, A. Experiences of the Children's Department of the District Library, Kolarovgrad. p. 22
- Todorov, D. Some difficulties in book acquisition. p. 23
- Chuparova, E. The seminar of the librarians of trade-union libraries p. 24
- Ambartsunian, V. Library work in Africa. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.
- Stekrich, K. Experiments in the study of reading in Poland p. 29

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Dobrev, G. The 75th anniversary jubilee of the Ivan Vazov National Library in Plovdiv, congratulations by the V. Kolarov State Library p. 1
- Khrstov, Kh. 75 years since the establishment of the Ivan Vazov National Library in Plovdiv p. 3
- Tsvetkova, Z. Using the holdings of the Ivan Vazov National Library p. 13
- Filipov, R. Pages from the cultural history of the Plovdiv Library, recollections p. 22
- Sirakova, M. Collection of music in the Ivan Vazov National Library p. 29
- Dzhumaliev, G. Dobri Voinikov Library in Kolarovgrad, 1858-1958, a brief historical review p. 31
- Protich, V. Tsarigradski vesnik, 110 years since issue no. 1 of one of the most significant Bulgarian newspapers of the renaissance period was published p. 38

**BIULETIN ZA NOVOBADAVENTI KNIGI NA RUSKI I DRUGI EZITSKI DURZHAVNATA BIBLIOTEKA VASIL KOLAROV, UNIVERSITETSKA BIBLIOTEKA I BIBLIOTEKATA PRI BULGARSKATA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE** Sofia. [List of accessions of books in Russian and other foreign languages to the Vasil Kolarov State Library, the Sofia University Library, and the Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 4, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1957.

**BULGARSKI KNIGI** (Upravlenie na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i trgovinata s pechatni proizvedenia. Otdel "Knigorazprostranenie") Sofia. [Annotated list of new and forthcoming books issued by the Book Distribution Department, Board of Publishing Houses, the Polygraphic Industry, and the Printing Trade. Monthly]

Nos. 56-57, Apr.-May 1958.

**CHITALISHTA** (Sufuz na narodnite chitalishtia) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly] Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films, Our calendar, Writers and books, Life in people's libraries

Vol. 37, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Sofia. **Bulgarski bibliografiski institut. LETOPIS NA** Sofia. [Bibliography of the Sofia Public Library]

- Stolchev, I. Names, signatures, and pen names of Khristo Botev. p. 167.
- Popov, N. Information on the system of distribution of feudal property in the Ottoman Empire. p. 182
- Popov, N. Some edicts from the time of Sultan Muhammad II. p. 197
- Protich, V. The work of the Vasil Kolarov State Library during 1955, information taken from the official report, approved by the Library Directorate on January 10, 1956. p. 208.

#### 4. HISTORY

- ARCHEOLOGICHESKI OTKRITIYA V BULGARIA**, SBORNIK [Red. Irina Gokheva] Sofia, Nauka i izkusstvo, 1957. 239 p. [Archaeological discoveries in Bulgaria; a collection illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC
- KRUMOV, GEORGI** Georgi Khrstov, biografiichen ocherk [Sofia] Durzhavna voenna izd-vo, 1957. 71 p. (Biblioteka "Nashi geroi") [Georgi Khrstov, a biographic sketch]

#### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. *Arheologicheski institut. IZVESTIYA* Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Archaeological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography. Vol. 21, 1957.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**STAINOV, PETKO** Pravoto v borбата za kachestvo na promishlenata produktia, sbornik statii ot Petko Stainov, Boris Burov i Veneta Buzov. Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1958. 252 p. [Law in the struggle for quality in industrial production; a collection of articles. footnotes]

**STATISTICHESKI GODISHNIK NA NARODNATA REPUBLIKA BULGARIA**, Sborkeno izd. Sofia. [Tsentrarno statisticheskoto upravlenie pri Ministerstvom na naukite] [Statistical yearbook of Bulgaria issued by the Central Statistical Administration of the Council of Ministers. Abridged ed. bibl., graphs, notes, tables] Year 1956 [1957] 159 p

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE**. (Bulgarska trgovska palata) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Commerce Extérieur Bulgare* and in German, Russian, and Spanish Quarterly] No. 4, Dec. 1957.

**BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS**. (Tsentrallen svet na profesionalnite suizuzi) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Syndicats Bulgares* and in Russian. Superseded *Tsentrallen svet na profesionalnite suizuzi. Informatsion Bulletin*, 1958. Bimonthly] No. 2, 1958.

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. *Ikonomicheski institut IZVESTIYA* Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Economics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Bulgarska akademija na naukite *Ikonomicheski i pravni instituti Izvestia*, 1954. See also Bulgarska akademija na naukite *Praven institut. Izvestia* Four no. a year]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 13, no. 1/2, 1957.

Sukmандzhiev, S. The role of international economic cooperation for the development of the national economy p. 3.

Matesy, E. Some recommendations concerning the balance of the national production and consumption. p. 75.

Popov, Kh. Balance of the national economy and the two subdivisions 1 and 2 in the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1953 and 1954. p. 89.

Katincharov, I. Question on accelerating the circulation of the turnover capital in the machine-construction industry. p. 125.

Vasilev, S. New methods of budget planning and their economic significance. p. 165.

Alekov, IA. The role of money in the transition period from capitalism to socialism in Bulgaria. p. 201.

Berov, L. Tendencies toward real wages of the Bulgarian industrial workers during capitalism. p. 249.

Thalman, H. Concerning the improvement of wage payments in relation to the quantity and quality of the produced work. p. 293

Pandov, D. Question of socialist savings in Bulgaria. p. 319.

Kandilarov, G. Production and consumption of wheat in Bulgaria. p. 347

Samardzhieva, V. Standardizing the work in the Vasil Kolarov High Voltage Electric Plant in Sofia. p. 379.

Pastrakov, N. Labor productivity on the State farms and ways for its increase. p. 407

Vol. 14, no. 3/4, 1957

Natan, Zh. The affect of Lenin's ideology on the development of economic science in Bulgaria. p. 5

Ianulov, I. The Great October opened the way for free labor without exploitation. p. 19

Sukmандzhiev, S. Lenin's theory on imperialism and the contemporary conditions of monopolies. p. 121

Netchev, P. Lenin on the national-colonial question. p. 149

Toshev, D. Experiences in the nationalization of banks in the Soviet Union and their application in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 167

Palanov, T. Development of industry in the Soviet Union after the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 203

Ianev, S. Lenin on cooperatives. p. 243.

Durzhavna spetsialna kasa **SLUZHEBNII BULETEN** Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the State Savings Bank. Biweekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 3-6, Feb.-Mar. 1958

**IKONOMICHESKA MISUL**. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite, *ikonomicheski institut*) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Nov./Dec. 1957.

Victory of the cooperative system in the villages. p. 3

Ten years of socialist industry p. 11

Natan, Zh. Concerning some problems of political economy in regard to the new program on political economy in the higher educational institutions. p. 19

Stefanov, I. New statistical publications. p. 37

Buchvarov, S. Socio-economic nature of capitalist industry during the first period of the people's democracy in Bulgaria. p. 54.

Enev, M. The question on the economic development of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 69

Petrovski, B. Concerning the transportation of Bulgarian petroleum. p. 87.

Vasilev, S. Some changes in the methods of financing in Bulgaria. p. 93.

Madrigal, H. Inter-American Economic Conference. p. 99.

Anastasov, IU. Ilija Ianulov's *Ikonomicheski osnovi na kodkuna na truda i negovoto razvitiye v vishka socialisticheskoto izgrazhdene* [Economic Bases of the Labor Code and Its Influence on Socialist Construction in Bulgaria], a book review. p. 102

New literature on economics. p. 107.

Kaligorov, Kh. International scientific conference on the problems of the organization, standardization, and payment of wages. p. 110.

V. S. In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution, scientific results of the Department of Economic and Legal Sciences of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 113

Mechev, S. Scientific Session of the Karl Marx Higher Institute of Economics. p. 114.

Nikolova, N.; Patsova, IU. Defended dissertation. p. 115.

Index for 1957.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

The communist cause is unconquerable. p. 1

Iliev, I. Question on bonus system in our industry. p. 11.

Momeshki, G. Placing the machine-tractor stations on cost accounts. p. 24.

Miloshevski, A. Concerning the affect of the socialist commerce on the goods production for general use. p. 37

Vulchev, T. Industrialization of the underdeveloped countries in Southeast Asia and their economic relations with the imperialistic states. p. 45.

Vasilev, D. Egypt's foreign trade and Bulgarian-Egyptian economic relations. p. 64

Levaschki, T. Some facts about the length of the working time in Western Germany. p. 70.

T. L. New literature on economics. p. 85.

**MLADEZH**. (Dimitrovski suizuz na narodnata mladezh, Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian People's Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: For the propagandist; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

**NARODNA KOOPERATISTIA**. (Tsentrallen kooperativni suizuz) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives. Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.



**PIRONE PASKI RUKOVODITELI** (Dimitrovska shkola na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders (Sound by the Central Committee, Dimitrovska Youth League. Ten no. a year).]  
Recent features: Historical calendar, Organizational Office.  
Vol. 12, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**PO HTENETS.** (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite i Profsojuz na rabotnitsite poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones and the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees Union Monthly].  
Recent features: Chronicle, Questions and answers.  
Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

**Sofia** Bulgarska Investitsionna banka. **SLUZHBEIN BULGETIN.** Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the Bulgarian Investment Bank Monthly].  
No. 9/10, 1957.

**SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA** (Ministerstvo na vnedreshnata turgovina i Profsojuz na rabotnitsite na vnedreshna i parnashnata) Sofia. [Magazine on socialist commerce issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union Monthly].  
Recent features: New books, Bibliography.  
No. 1, Apr. 1958.

**Svishtov, Bulgaria.** **Vishsh finansov-stopanski institut** **GODISHNIK.** Svishtov. [Annals of the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov].  
No. 13, 1954/56 (published 1957).

**Trade Unions International of Workers of the Food, Tobacco and Beverages Industries and Hotel, Cafe, and Restaurant Workers.** **INFORMATION BULLETIN.** Sofia. [In English. Bimonthly].  
No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958.

**TRANSPORTEN GLAS.** (Ministerstvo na transporta i Profsojuz na transportnata rabotnitsa) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Transport Workers Union, Semiweekly].  
Recent features: Physical education and sports; Technical reports.  
Nos. 23, 28-30, Mar.-May 1958.

**VUNESHNA TURGOVIA** (Ministerstvo na vuneshna turgovina) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade Monthly].  
Recent features: Brief news on trade agreements and markets; Official information, Bibliography.  
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

New long-term trade agreement with the Soviet Union. p. 1.  
Genchev, G. Prospects for commerce between Bulgaria and Burma. p. 4.  
Stafev, Zh. Some problems connected with the Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission. p. 7.  
Mayor, S. Problems in the Bulgarian export of eggs. p. 11.  
Serafimov, V.; Grunstein, A. Development of transit of goods across Bulgaria. p. 15.  
Augustinov, A.; Antov, P. Lowering the cost distribution and increasing the profit of the trade in the foreign trade enterprises. p. 19.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Balabanov, M. "Common Market" and "Free Trade Zone" p. 1.  
Vasiliev, D. International commerce during 1956. p. 5.  
Stanulov, S.; Zhelev, K. Present and future of the African market. p. 12.  
Minkovski, B. General conditions for supply of goods among the foreign trade organizations of the socialist countries. (To be contd.) p. 18.  
Antov, I. Planning and greater operative action in loading and unloading in the Bulgarian ports. p. 23.  
Sugachev, D. Concerning the problem of profit of the Bulgarian export. p. 27.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
Improving the style and methods of our work. p. 1.  
Kulovski, P.; Genov, M. Development and problems of the Bulgarian production and export of electric machinery, apparatus, and installations. p. 3.  
Atkov, I. A. Foreign exchange policy of the main capitalist countries. p. 8.  
Topalov, P. Some questions on the Bulgarian production and export of essential oils. p. 13.  
Stanov, S. Credit relations among the socialist countries. p. 18.  
Minkovski, B. General conditions for supply of goods among the foreign trade organizations of socialist countries. p. 21.  
M. B. Review of the problems of foreign trade appearing in Bulgarian economic periodicals during 1957. p. 27.  
Conference of the Institute of Economics of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences on Bulgarian export problems. p. 29.

**ZHLNATA DRES** (Komitet na demokratichnite bulgarski zhenti) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Committee of Bulgarian Democratic Women Monthly].  
Recent features: Fashion patterns, Recipes.  
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet. Vnashna partinska shkola. IZVESTIA.** Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Stanke Dimitrov Higher Party School, Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party].  
No. 1, [1957].  
Vukova, S. Stanke Dimitrov, ardent fighter for the cause of the Party and the People. p. 3.  
Vasiliev, K. Russian-Bulgarian friendship, 1877-1879. p. 41.  
Kostov, P. The struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party in overcoming the state of "neutrality" and taking the course of armed uprising after June 9, 1923. p. 74.  
Popov, N. The unity of the socialist productive process and the agricultural economy in the socialist system. p. 94.  
Tsankov, G. Natural development in the establishment of the socialist system in Bulgaria and the role of the people's democratic state in its formation and consolidation. p. 145.  
Kutov, A. Nature and significance of the contradictions in the intraspecies and interspecies interrelations. p. 200.  
Iankiev, M. Observation on the language peculiarities of Gavril Georgiev's journalistic works. p. 230.

**NARODNI SUVETI** (Ministerski svet. Otdel Organizatsionno-instruktsionni za izpalniti na narodnite suveti) Sofia. [Publication on local government issued by the Department for Organization and Instruction of Executive Committees of People's Councils, Council of Ministers Monthly].  
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

**NASH PUT. NOFRE ROUTE.** Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly].  
Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1958.

**NOVAIA BOLGARIA.** Sofia. [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly].  
Vol. 9, no. 11, June 1957.  
Vol. 7, nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**NOVO VREME.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly].  
Recent feature: Criticism and bibliography.  
Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
With new powers for further development of the agricultural economy, for development of the cooperative system. p. 3.  
For communist ideology in the literature. p. 13.  
Genov, D. Cultural revolution in the People's Democratic Bulgaria, a constituent part of the socialist construction. p. 23.  
Velchev, B. Lenin's principles and norms of Party life and the struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party for their preservation and development after the April Plenum of the Central Committee. p. 40.  
Georgiev, L. Characteristics of American imperialism. p. 58.  
Lozanov, K. Specialization and cooperation in our industry. p. 72.  
Gornov, K. Concerning art as a specific reflection of the world and some delayed critics of the theory of reflection. p. 83.

Vol. 34, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Militant propaganda of Marxism-Leninism in the Party and among the people. p. 3.  
Iribadzhakov, N. Contemporary revisionism, bourgeois reaction to the historical successes of Marxism-Leninism. p. 13.  
Naidenov, V. Soviet science and the capitalist world. p. 33.  
Koev, D. Ways and reserves for high productive utilization of the labor in the agricultural work of machine-tractor stations. p. 43.  
Nikolov, N. Important event in the ideological life of the Bulgarian Communist Party; in regard to the publication of the first and second volumes of *Sochinenia na Dimitar Blagoev (Works of Dimitar Blagoev)*. p. 59.  
Belousov, N. Personal and social interests of the workers in the socialist system. p. 70.  
Kardalakov, P. From Bandung to Cairo. p. 79.  
Kutov, D. Party life on the pages of the local newspapers. p. 86.  
Iankov, A. Propagating books; important political and cultural objective. p. 91.

**SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE** (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partia [obshchinnata] v izgnanie) Astoria, N. Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile Monthly].  
Vol. 32, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1958.

### 7. LAW

**AVRAMOV, LIUSIEN.** Avtorski i izdatelsko pravo vukhu nauchni i literaturni proizvedenia. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 290 p. [Rights of authors and publishers concerning scientific and literary works. footnotes, indexes, tables].

**BULGARIA.** **Vurkhoven sud. Grazhdanski oddelenia.** **Sudebna praktika.** Sofia, Duzhavno izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo". [Judicial practice of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in civil matters, directive rulings of its Plenum and decisions of the General Meeting of its Civil Divisions index].  
Year 1955 1956 163 p  
Year 1956 [1957] 393 p

**BULGARIA.** **Vurkhoven sud. Nakazatelni oddelenia.** **Sudebna praktika.** Sofia, Duzhavno izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo". [Judicial practice of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in criminal matters, directive rulings of its Plenum and decisions of the General Meeting of its Criminal Divisions index].  
Year 1955 1956, 291 p  
Year 1956 1957 316 p

**STAINOV, PETKO.** Administrativno pravo na Narodna republika Bulgaria; obshchi chast. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 376 p. [Administrative law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, general part notes].

**VASILEV, LIUBEN.** Generalni dogovori. Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1958. 302 p. [General contracts. German and Russian summaries].

### PERIODICALS

**Bulgaria Laws, statutes, etc.** **SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIA I RAZPOREZHIDANIA NA MINISTERSKIA SUVET.** Sofia. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly].  
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

**Bulgaria Narodno sobranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIA.** Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly].  
Vol. 8, nos. 89-90, 93, Nov. 1957.  
Vol. 9, nos. 34-40, 42-43, Apr.-May 1958.

**Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Praven institut. IZVESTIA.** Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Super-seeded, in part, by Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ekonomicheski i pravni institut. *Izvestia*, 1954. See also Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ekonomicheski institut. *Izvestia*].  
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1958.

Vasiliev, L. Cooperative organizations and the draft for the Civil Code of the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 3.  
Hadolov, P. Convention against genocide. p. 87.  
Stainov, P. Enlarging the field of the administrative punishment; according to interpretation of Sec. 207 of the Criminal Code in connection with the last changes of the Criminal Code. p. 137.  
Burov, B. The contract for delivery. p. 193.  
Daskalova, S. Insurance against risks in transportation. p. 275.  
Kostov, M. Controlling offices of the budget credits. p. 320.

**PRAVNA MISUL.** (Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut za Pravni nauki) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly].

Vol. 1, no. 5/6, 1957.  
Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 3.  
The first Soviet Constitution. p. 10.  
Pavlov, I. Development of the democratic forms of legal control of kolkhoz work in the Soviet Union, on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 29.  
Bratov, S. Legal position of a state industrial enterprise in the Soviet Union, basic characteristics of development in forty years. p. 40.  
Markovskii, B. The Great October Socialist Revolution and some questions on the development of the revolution and the state in the countries with people's democracy. p. 58.  
Kutkov, V. The Great October Socialist Revolution and its significance in the struggle against secret diplomacy and secret international treaties. p. 78.  
Dimitrov, D. The October Revolution and the people's councils in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 93.  
Nenov, I. Soviet experience, basis for development of the Bulgarian people's democratic Criminal Law. p. 109.



- Popov, P. The cause of the Great October Socialist Revolution, basis for development of the socialist laws in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 122
- Scientific session of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, the Higher Party School, and the Institute of History of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, dedicated to the 10th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 137
- Stalov, D. Scientific session of the Department of Economic and Legal Sciences of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 138
- L. B. Jubilee celebration for Professor A. V. Venediktov in Leningrad. p. 150
- Nenov, I. The Seventh International Congress on Criminal Law. p. 151
- Khrystov, N. Concerning the dismissal of criminal suits by the Court of Appeal through lack of proved charges. p. 155
- Buzov, V. Some questions in relation to adjudging indemnity for damages suffered from crime. p. 160
- Stalov, Zh. The practice of the Supreme Court in regard to representatives in the civil procedure. p. 169
- Nenova-Lalova, I. Comments on the practice of the Supreme Court concerning the right of a spouse to receive a part of the gains of the other spouse in case of divorce, Sec. 52 of the Law on Persons and Family. p. 160
- Buzov, B. Problem of divorce in cases with illegitimate children, Sec. 47, para. 2, prov. 2, of the Law on Persons and Family. p. 189
- Topolova, E. Responsibility of the railroads for loss and damages of transported goods in accordance with the practice of the Supreme Court. p. 195
- Khrystov, Ch. Questions on profiteering in the practice of the Supreme Court. p. 202
- Nikolov, A., Panova, L. Rights of the receiver of poor quality products on contract for supply in accordance with the practice of arbitration. p. 208
- Lalov, T. Paying for the goods supplied by the cooperative farms to the workers of the tractor-brigades at the machine-tractor stations under contract between the machine-tractor stations and the cooperative farms. p. 218
- Lilov, K. Venetist Buzov's *Prestupenia po transporta* (Crimes in Transportation), a book review. p. 225
- Publications by Nauka i Izkustvo Publishing House, 1957, textbooks. p. 232

Index to v. 1, 1957

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1958

- Shind, V. Trials of criminal and civil cases by the presidiums of the courts in the Soviet Union. p. 3
- Andreov, M. *Zakon sudniti ljudni*, an old monument on Bulgarian Law. p. 13
- Takov, N. Importance of the error in self-defense. p. 28
- Buzov, B. Principle for real execution of contractual obligations. p. 35
- Tadzhiev, V. Some questions in relation to the new Law on Granting Pensions to the Agricultural Owner-Cooperators. p. 50
- Tomov, Kh., Penchev, P. Defendants in civil action in criminal procedure. p. 63
- Mollov, M. Some difficulties in application of Sec. 108, para. 3 of the Criminal Code. p. 68
- Telbizov, K. The Hungarian bill on the Civil Code. p. 70
- Genovski, M. International Conference of Democratic Lawyers. p. 78
- Stalov, Zh. Practice of the Supreme Court in relation to identification in actions for investigation and contestation of paternity. p. 81
- Lilov, K. Some questions in relation to deprivation of rights in the practice of the Supreme Court. p. 92
- Khinova, T. Questions on continuous crime and the practice of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 100
- Boiadzhiev, P. Question on increasing the punishment under Sec. 40 of the Criminal Code. p. 108

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravosudieto i Glavnata procuratura) Sofia. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.

No. 3, 1958.

- A new sincere manifestation of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. p. 1
- Takov, N. General and special nature of the crime. p. 3
- Popov, L. Is the charter of the individual cooperative a contract? p. 0
- Vasilev, N. Sec. 202 of the Criminal Procedure Code and the practice of the Supreme Court in its application. p. 20

- Dobrev, I. Confession in the civil procedure. p. 30
- Vasilev, P. Legal status of prisoners. p. 45
- Chernov, G. The importance of proof in action for revoking improper dismissal. p. 56
- Stalov, M. Representation in arbitration proceedings. p. 62

## 8 EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

PREDUCHILISHTNO VUZPITANIE. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta) Sofia. [Publication on pre-school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 6, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1958.

SEMELISTVO I UCHILISHTNE. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta) Sofia. [Publication on family and school education issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol. 10, nos. 2-5, Feb.-May 1958.

STUDENTSKA TRIBUNA. (Dimitrovi skiluz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for university students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitroff People's Youth League. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 18-22, 24-37, Jan.-May 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

## PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZKA. (Suluz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i koncertfreshtite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies: *Muzika*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad, Union activities.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958

KINOIZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na kulturalata, Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli i Suluz na kinodelistite) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Bulgarian Writers Union, and the Union of Motion-Picture Workers. Super-seded Kino, 1955. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News in brief.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

KINOTEKHNIKA. (Upravlenie na kinematografiata) Sofia. [Publication on cinematography and motion-picture production and operation issued by the Department of Motion-Picture Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1958.

Sofliiska durzhavna filharmonia. SIMFONICHEN KONTSERT, PROGRAMA. Sofia. [Program of symphonic concerts issued by the Sofia State Philharmonic]

Nos. 61-62, 64-69, Apr.-June 1955.

Dec. 19, 1955.

June 22/24, July 6, 10, 1956.

Feb. 10, Mar. 26, Apr. 2, 4, May 22/23, Oct. 8, 15, 1957.

## 10. FINE ARTS

DRUMEV, DIMITUR. *Rezhbarsko izkustvo v Bulgariia*. Sofia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1955. 15, [6] p., 111 p. of illus. [The art of wood carving in Bulgaria. bibl.]

CU. Not in DLC

IONCHEV, VLADIMIR. *Planirane i blagoustroistvo na selata*. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 520 p. [Planning and public works of the villages; a university textbook. Illus., maps, bibl., diagrs.]

LAVRENOV, TSANKO. *Vesselin Stalov*, monograph [Translator: Alexander Rizov] Sofia [Bulgarski Khudozhnik Pub. House] 1956. 29 p., 31 plates. [In English. Tr. from the Bulgarian. Illus., footnotes]

TSCHUKANOVA, ROSSIZA. *Bulgarische Volksstickerei West Bulgariens*. Mit einer Einleitung von Christo Vakaralski [Übersetzung: Michail Matliev. 1. Aufl.] Sofia, Verlag Bulgarski Khudozhnik, 1957. 135 i. (col. plates) [Bulgarian national embroidery 1st ed. In English, French, and German]

## PERIODICALS

IZKUSTVO. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura i Suluz na khudozhnitate v Bulgariia) Sofia. [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union. Four no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1956.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

BULGARENSKI, ANTON. *Kumbante blat*, *zabek* Sofia, 1953. 47 p. [The bells are ringing, poems]

BULGARSKO-RUSKI RECHNIK. 18,000 words. 2. 1st dop. 1957. 391 p. Sofia, Bulgarska akademika nauka, 1957. 391 p. [Bulgarian-Russian dictionary. 40,000 words. 2nd ed., 1st and 2nd short stories]

IOVKOV, IORDAN. *Izbrani izdazhi*, [Izbrani, 1957. 231 p. Sofia, [Bulgarska akademika nauka, 1957. 231 p. (Ucheni chetabiblioteka)] [Selected short stories]

NN

DLC has variant edition

KARASLAVOV, GIORGI. *Izbrani suchinenia*, Sofia, Narodna kultura. [Selected works, part 1, 1957. Vol. 1. [Short stories] 1957. 433 p. Vol. 2. [Humor and satire] 1957. 490 p. Vol. 3. [Record of travel] 1957. 401 p. Vol. 4. [Sketches] 1957. 417 p. Vol. 5. [Narratives] 1957. 377 p. Vol. 7. [Novels] 1958. 375 p.

KARASLAVOV, GIORGI. *Lenko, povest*. Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1957. 206 p. [Lenko, a narrative. Illus.]

KHATTOV, NIKOLAI. *Supernitsi, razskazi i sketschi*. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 153 p. [Ravda, short stories and sketches]

VELICHKOV, KONSTANTIN. *Izbrani peesvedeniia*. Pod red na Stefan Pop Vasilev i Ivan Stalov. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 293 p. [Selected works. Illus.]

MIU. Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademika nauka i Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, 1956.

PLAMUK. (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Magazine on literature, art, and journalism issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]

SEPTEMVRI. (Suluz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Comments and book reviews

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1958

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; CLIMATE

MARINOV, IVAN. *Prilozhna khidologia*. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 507 p. [Applied hydrology; a university textbook. Illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

TURIST. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizichenka kultura i sport) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on tourism, mountaineering, and skiing issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

PIRIODA. (Bulgarska akademika nauka) Sofia. [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.

PIRIODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodopisatel'sko dr. zhestvo) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958.

Sofia, Universitet. *Biologo-geologo-geografiski fakultet*. GODISHNIK. Sofia. [Annals of the School of Biology, Geology, and Geography, Sofia University, with English, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 50, no. 3, 1955/56 (published 1957).

Dimitrov, D. Concerning some characteristics of the late spring and the beginning of autumn frost and the white frost which accompanies it. p. 1.

Velchev, I. Concerning the question of the development of economic geography in Bulgaria. p. 2.

Borisov, Z. Geographical division of rice production in Bulgaria. p. 163.

Pechevski, M. Educational excursions and travels to study geography. p. 203.



## 14. MEDICINE

- DONCHEV, D. Ostril zarazni zabolnavanila Sofia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1958 30 p. [Biblioteka zdravni besedi za seloto, no 1] [Acute infectious diseases] DNLM Not in DLC
- IGHDANOVA, G. Vredota od pusheneto Sofia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1958 25 p. [Biblioteka zdravni besedi za seloto, 1] [Injury from smoking tobacco] DNLM Not in DLC
- PAPAZOV, HRANIMIR. Kliničko izučenie za prehodnata vzrast na ženata Sofia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1958 29 p. [Biblioteka besedi za zdraveto, 3] [Characteristic of change of life in women] DNLM Not in DLC
- SHUMKOVA, N. Ochni nanabavania u dehnata i predpazneno ot tiakhi [ot N. Shumkova, L. Kirov i D. Arghov] Sofia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1958 39 p. [Eye injuries in children and their prevention illness] DNLM Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodnata zdrave i sostalnite grizhi SLUZHBEEN BULETEN. Sofia. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan 1958.

KIRURGIIA. (Ministerstvo na narodnata zdrave i sostalnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] Vol. 10, no. 9, 1957 Vol. 11, no. 1, 1958 DNLM Not in DLC

SUVREMENNA MEDICINA. (Ministerstvo na narodnata zdrave i sostalnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare, with Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Review of periodicals Vol. 8, no. 12, 1957. DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

- ANGILOV, ANGEL. Iz opita na brigadata na Lazar Dimov ot TKZ v s. Osetenovo, Kazanubhko, po otgledzhanie na lagolite Sofia, Zemizdat, 1957 41 p. [Experiences of Lazar Dimov's brigade of the cooperative farm in the village of Osetenovo, Kazanubhko, in raising strawberries] DA Not in DLC
- BODJIAKOV, PENCHO. Vnedriavane na goiskooplodnite durvosi i klastovi vidove pri zlaenlavanata u nas Sofia, Zemizdat, 1955 63 p. [Planting forest fruit trees and shrubs for afforestation in Bulgaria] DA Not in DLC
- RACHEV, B. Strukturalna na zhivotnovodstvoto v stranata Sofia, DAN, 1957 87 p. [The regional distribution of stockbreeding in Bulgaria] DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDIELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite) Sofia. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations, From the experience of Soviet collective farms, Letters from the collective farms, New books No. 4, Apr. 1958.
- OTCHETNOST I KONTROL NA SELSKOTO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite) Sofia. [Information bulletin on agricultural accounting and economic control issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb 1958

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

ANGILOV, GIORGI. Mashinni elementi 2 prired. i dop. izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957 719 p. [Machine parts, a university textbook 2d rev. and cont. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, footnotes, tables]

## PERIODICALS

- LEKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na lekata i khimicheskata promishlenost) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries. Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 9, 1957. Soviet aid for development of our light industry p. 1 Konstantinov, D. Concerning An Rizev's article "Methods for Determining the Working Norms in Weaving" p. 5 Atanasov, A. Some basic questions on separating fibers of unspun cotton p. 7 Pilgerov, N. Cloth with printed warp p. 10. Dimov, K.; Lukanov, T.; Bozherlanov, I. Use of carbamide and carbanilidomolamineformaldehyde resins for reducing the creasing of rayon, woolen-type. p. 13. Naplatanov, N. Question of computing the power of the motor of the ring-spinning machine p. 17 Taney, T. Competition among the enterprises of woolen textile industry p. 20 Chanev, K. Measures for cheapening and improving the quality of linen textiles. p. 21 Possibility for automation in weaving looms p. 24 Panatov, P. Apparatus for unweaving printed warps. p. 26 Ovcharov, A. Technological progress of the Soviet textile industry p. 28. Cheshmedzhiev, M.; Kiselov, G. Production of "cut-out" tricot on motor linear knitting machines and with automatic widening and contracting. p. 33 Kiselov, M. Original machine for printing calico. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37. Naidenova, O.; Radev, N. Sp. Pavlov and Iv. Panatov's Organizirane truda na malstoriite-tukachi v tekstilnata promishlenost (Organization of the Work of Skilled Weavers in the Textile Industry); a book review. p. 39.

OTCHETNOST I KONTROL. (Ministerstvo na tozhkata promishlenost) Sofia. [Information bulletin on accounting and economic control issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 3, 1958.

PROTIVOPUZHARNA OKHRANA. (Ministerstvo na vnutreshni raboti. Upravlenie protivopuzharni razshita) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Fire Prevention Department, Ministry of Internal Affairs. Monthly] Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 4-6, 8, Jan.-Feb., Apr.-June, Aug. 1957

RADIO I TELEFIZIJA. (Ministerstvo na poshtata, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralni komitet na Dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudelstvie na obranata) Sofia. [Publication for amateur radio and television operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Title varies before 1957. Radio. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 4, 1958

Sofia. Inzhenerno-stroitelnen Institut. GODISHNIK NA FAKULTETE STROITELEN, ARHITEKTURFEN I KHIDROTEKHNIЧЕСКИ. Sofia. [Annals of the Schools of Construction, Architecture, and Hydrotechnics, Institute of Engineering and Construction, with French and Russian summaries] Vol. 8, no. 1, 1956

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroezhitte) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 11, 1957

- Shivarov, V. Some shortcomings in planning and determining the net cost of assembling-construction works p. 1. Nikolov, S.; Gadzhiev, G. Child-supporting joints of suspended triangular trusses of roof construction for large supporting distances p. 7. Stolanov, B. Affect of underground mining work on industrial and dwelling buildings. p. 9. Tenechev, L. Mechanization of the processes in the furnaces for production of ceramic construction materials. p. 13. Zlatanov, V.; Dzhanbov, N. Improving the quality of nonautoclave foam cement. p. 15. Stefanov, G. Fourth International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering p. 20. List of reports presented at the Fourth International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering p. 23. Synthetic plastic material as means for improving the quality of the mixtures and solutions of concrete p. 25. Device for straightening bent nails p. 26. Assembling gutter beams p. 27. Towel for smoothing edges p. 27. Activating cement by preliminary wet grinding in concrete mixer p. 27.

TRANSPORTNO DLO. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Publication for transportation personnel issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Experiment, invention, rationalization, Novelties in transportation Vol. 10, no. 2, 1958

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

ZA RODINATA. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudelstvie na obranata) Sofia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## I. GENERAL

LIDOVY KALENDAR. Praha, Nakl. Lidova demokracie. [Almanac issued by Lidova demokracie, daily of the Czechoslovak People's Party. Illus.] Year 1956 1957, 188 p.

## PERIODICALS

- Brno. Univerzita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACT. RADA F. UMENOVEDNA. Brno. [Papers on aesthetics, arts, and music issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] Recurrent feature: Book reviews and brief news. No. 1, 1957. Samek, B. The Renaissance burgher's house in Moravska Trebova; a study of the shape of the medieval entrance hall. p. 5. Richter, V. Rokytnice nad Rokytnou and Rokytna. p. 17. Sykora, L. The problem of the "literary character" of 19th century Russian paintings. p. 28. Kostel, R. The formation of triads and natural scales. p. 40.

Pecman, R. Prach's collection of songs from the year 1790 and Ludwig van Beethoven's Razumov Quartet, a study of the interpretation of Russian folk songs. p. 53. Vecerka, R. The history of the text of Janacek's Glagolitic Mass. p. 64. Novak, P. Leos Janacek's bequest to the Philosophical Faculty of Brno University. p. 77. Sus, O. In memory of Emil Ulliz, a biographic note p. 102.

ČESKOSLOVENSKA RUSISTIKA. (Československosovetský institut Československé akademie věd a Slovenské akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on Slavic languages and literature, the history of the USSR, and Czechoslovak-Russian relations issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and of Slovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries. Title varies v. 1, 1956, Časopis pro slovanské jazyky, literaturu a dějiny SSSR, which superseded Sovetská historie (before v. 5, 1955, Sovetská věda, Historie), Sovetská jazykoveda, and Sovetská literatura. Quarterly]

- Recurrent feature: Book reviews No. 3, 1957. Hrabě, V. Incidental clauses and subordinate predication p. 381. Bosak, C. Use of the comparatives *bole* and *kolíše* p. 397. Mathauer, Z. The dialectic process in a literary work: a contribution to the discussion on contemporary realism and on the twofold trend in the Marxist studies of aesthetics p. 407. Gerovsky, J. The South-Carpathian nationality designation, Rusnak, and its reflection in West Slavic languages, in memory of Professor O. Hujer. In Russian. p. 429. Pankovych, I. The influence of V. G. Belinskii's aesthetics on Ivan Franko's early criticisms. p. 442. Berezovska, Z. Some Soviet studies on I. Franko's relation to Czech literature p. 448. Vavra, J. The Czech-Russian relations before the Revolution of 1848; marginal notes on some recent studies of Austro-Slavism and Pan-Slavism p. 454.







**KNIHOVNIK** (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Ústřední knihovnická rada) Praha [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Central Library Council] Superseded *Knihovna*, 1956 Ten no a year]

Vol 3, no 4, 1958

The 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p 97

Mazur, A. In memory of Petr Bezruč, a bibliographic note p 103

Further development of public libraries (To be contd.) p 108

Ceray, V. Visiting the libraries in Yugoslavia (Conclusion) p 120

J. L. A report on a plenary session of the Central Library Council, held on February 21, 1958, in Prague. p. 123

Kuba, J. Cooperation between the most important libraries in Plzeň p 128

**KNIŽNÍ NOVINKY.** (Kniha) Praha [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha Includes a supplement *Novinky týdně*, leaflet on books of the week. Weekly]

Nos. 17-22, 27-31, Apr - May, July-Aug. 1958.

**NOVINKY STATNICH VEDECKYCH KNIHOVEN Z OBORU SPOLEČENSKÝCH A PŘÍRODNÍCH VED** (Univerzitní knihovna) Praha. [Union list of accessions in social and natural sciences to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague. Superseded, in 1957, *Novinky statních vědeckých knihoven v CSR*, which appeared before 1955 as *Prague University and University Library. Novinky statních studiálních knihoven v CSR*. Twelve no a year]

Vol 7, nos. 1-12, 1957.

Nos. 1-2, 1958.

Prague. Statni pedagogická knihovna Komenského. **PŘÍRUKY NOVE LITERATURY.** Praha. [List of accessions to the Comenius State Pedagogical Library. Monthly]

Nos. 5, 7, May, July 1957.

**SLOVENSKÉ KNĚHY.** (Matica slovenská) Martin. [Bibliography of obligatory depositary copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matica slovenská National Library Constitutes a part of *Bibliografický katalog CSR*. Title varies. 1949-50, *Bibliografický Katalog B. Knihy slovensko - 1951-54, Slovenská kniha* Monthly]

Vol 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**VEDECKÁ KNIHA.** (Nakladatelství Československé akademie věd Propaganda oddělení) Praha. [Information bulletin on books and periodicals published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences issued by the Publicity Department, Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Sept /Oct. 1957

Antonín Zapotocký's speech on the tasks of science. p. 1.

Křížek, J. Scientific studies of the history of Czechoslovakia of the pre-Munich period. p. 2.

-pe-. Not only bacteria threaten us p. 4.

-pe-. A Utopia not yet deprived of its charm p. 7.

The philosophical heritage of the past p. 10

Korai, J. The Austrian Governor in Prague announcements. p. 12

No. 2, 1958

Gregora, V. The scientific technical section p. 1

The activities of our linguists. p. 2.

-pe-. Epilepsy in the light of modern scientific research. p. 4.

Alter, J. The origin of star clusters and associations p. 7

Cejpek, J. A book which should not remain unique p. 8.

Objectives and tasks of our statistics. p. 10.

**ZA ČTENÁŘEM.** (Ministerstvo školství a kultury. Hlavní správa vydavatelství a knihního obchodu) Praha. [Magazine for relevant workers issued by the Chief Administration of Publishing and the Book Trade, Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 9-12, 1957.

Vol. 5, nos. 2-3, 5-8; 1958.

**ZAMESTNANEC V TISKU.** (Svaz zaměstnanců v tisku) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Printing Workers. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 7-9, Apr.-May 1958.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**BLAHOŠLAV, JAN.** *Pochodné záznamy, výběr z díla Uspořádal Pavel Váň [1 vyd.] V Praze, J. Laichter, 1949. 378 p. (Slovo po paměti, sv. 6)* [Lighted torch, selected essays. 1st ed illus., plates, notes]

**BNH, I RANTISEK MARTIN.** *Církev v době rozhořování K základům sociálně teologické orientace v Československé církvi [Praha] Blahoslav, 1956 381 p. [The church in the time of dejection, basis of the socio-theological orientation in the Czechoslovak Church English and Russian summaries footnotes]*

NN Not in DLC

**LHOTAK, JAROSLAV.** *Náhle přibyl v dětství [napisal] Jaroslav Lhotak, Adolf Matouš-Halbohan [a] Pavel Sevcík Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957 194 p. [Sudden events in childhood]*

DNLM Not in DLC

**RUTTKAY-NEDĚCKÝ, IVAN.** *Psychobiografický rozbor životopisu, metodický přehled výslovnosti funkce jednotlivosti centrálního nervového systému člověka a jeho korelace k experimentálnímu kritériu Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957 124 p. [Psychobiographic analysis of curricula vitae as a methodical element in the investigation of the functional ability of the central nervous system in man and its correlation to experimental criteria English, German, and Russian summaries illus., bibl., graphs]*

**VASLICKA, FELIX.** *Buřzoznam stat církve Typické formy spolupráce buržoazního státu s náboženskými organizacemi so zvláštnym zreteľom na cirkevnopoblika ku priax pichmichovskej CSR Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957 307 p. [The bourgeois state and the Church Typical forms of collaboration of the bourgeois state with religious organizations, with special reference to the political attitude toward churches of pre-Munich Czechoslovakia German and Russian summaries bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables]*

### PERIODICALS

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ PSYCHOLOGIE** (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Journal on psychology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent feature Book reviews and abstracts of periodical articles

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1958

Rubinstein, S. Theoretical psychological problems and the study of personality Tr. from the Russian p. 1.

Dundy, M. Historical development of the methods for psychological tests in psychiatry and neurology during the last century. p. 9

Hermanska, D.; Severova, M. The relation between the greatness of electrodermal reflexes and the length of latencies of word reactions during the association experiment p. 18.

Kondra, O. The reading ability of mentally deranged persons p. 34.

Boettcher, H. Psychological tests for children p. 44

Bokorova, V.; Kovalkova, V. The First National Working Conference on Psychology in Smolenice; a report and resolutions p. 80

Tollingerova, D. A conference on the psychology of personality; a report p. 90.

Ruzicka, J. A conference on the psychology of work p. 100.

Vucic, L. Psychology in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Serbian. p. 108.

**ČESKÝ BRATR.** (Československá církev evangelická Synodní rada) Praha [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren Ten no a year]

Recurrent feature Brief news

Vol. 34, no. 5, May 1958.

**ČESKÝ ZAPAS.** (Československá církev. Ústřední rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church Weekly]

Recurrent feature Visiting our congregations.

Vol. 41, nos. 20-23, May-June 1958.

**CIRKEVNÍ LISTY.** (Slovenská evangelická cirkev augsburgského vyznání) Bratislava. [Issued by the Evangelical Church in Slovakia (Augsburg Confession) Includes a supplement; *Služba slova*, homiletic bulletin Monthly]

Recurrent features: Actual problems, From the churches.

Vol. 71, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**DUCHOVNÍ PASTYR.** (Celostátní mládežní výbor katolického duchovenstva v CSR) Praha [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia; with Latin summaries. Includes supplements: *Homiletická příloha*, sermons, and *Obrazová příloha*, illustrations. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Our diary; Official news, New books; Cultural calendar

Vol. 8 no. 4, 1958.

**DUCHOVNÍ PASTIER.** (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the St. Adalbert Society in Trnava. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 35, no. 5, May 1958.

**FILOSOFICKÝ CASOPIS.** (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]

Recurrent features Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol 6, no 2, 1958

Machovec, M. To Zdeněk Nejedlý on his eightieth birthday p. 171

Kudna, J. Hegel and the beginnings of bourgeois historicism p. 175

Zimov, A. Concrete and abstract cognition p. 201

Dubský, I. Principal tendencies of bourgeois thought during the period of the development of the industrial revolution p. 212

Obulov, A. Forty years of Soviet philosophy Tr. from the Russian p. 251

Batoš, J. The so-called law of negation of negation p. 268

Pesková, J. A few notes on actual problems of philosophy p. 282

Hlázal, L. A contribution to the discussion on the subject and method of historical materialism p. 289

Zamr, J. The theoretical basis of Hostinský's aesthetics, Hostinský and Heidegger p. 301

Svoboda, K. Oskar Hostinský's book *O umění* (On Art), a review p. 315

Coll, J. Marginal notes on an attempt to describe the development of Czech Darwinism, a book review p. 319

MSV Possibilities of establishing a coordinated work in the field of philosophy p. 328

**HLAS PRAVOSLAVÍ** (Pravoslavná církev v Československu) Praha [Information bulletin for Bohemia and Moravia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia Nine no a year]

Vol 14, nos. 3-5, 1958

**HLAS Z RIMA. VOICES OF ROME.** (Katolická církev v exilu) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]

Recurrent features News from home and abroad, News from the missions

Vol. 7, no. 8, June 1958

**JEDNOTA BRATRSKÁ** (Úřad rada Jednoty bratrské) Nova Paka. [Issued by the Supreme Council of the Church of Bohemian Brethren Monthly]

Vol 35, no. 5, May 1958.

**KALVÍNSKE HLASY** (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava [Information bulletin issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia Slovak-language edition, issued also in Hungarian as *Kalvinista Szemle* Monthly]

Vol. 29, no. 4, Apr. 1958

**KATOLICKÉ NOVINY.** (Česká katolická Charita) Praha [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly]

Recurrent features The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar

Vol 10, nos 15-21, Apr.-May 1958

**KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY** (Kostnická jednota) Praha [Issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization Weekly]

Vol. 41, nos. 22-23, June 1958

**KRESTANSKÁ REVUE.** (Kostnická jednota) Praha. [Journal issued by Kostnická jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization Includes a bimonthly theological supplement *Teologická príloha. Kresťanská revue* issued by the Comenius Faculty. Ten no. a year]

Vol 25, no 3, Mar. 1958.

**VESTNÍK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBČÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU.** (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature News from the communities

Vol. 20, nos. 2, 5, Feb., May 1958.

### 4. HISTORY

**FALTAN, MICHAL.** Februar 1948, vítězství svazku robotníků a rolníků. Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo politických literatúry] 1958 63 p [February 1948, a victory of the alliance of workers and peasants]

DS Not in DLC

**HLAVSA, VACLAV.** *Malá Strana, z minulosti pražského podhradu [Vyd 1.] Praha, Společnost turistické nakl., 1957 48 p. [Malá Strana, history of the Prague borough which developed below the castle 1st ed illus.]*

**KRAMER, JURAJ.** *Iredenta a separatizmus v slovenskej politike (studia o ich vzťahoch) Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry] 1957. 248 p. [Iredentism and separatism in Slovak politics; a study on the relation between them illus.]*

DS Not in DLC



KUHNAR, FRANTIŠEK. Průběh dějin Československé republiky feudalismu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statisticko-pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [An outline of the history of Czechoslovakia in the period of feudalism, a university textbook. 1st ed.] Vol. 1. [The period of national renaissance 1781-1818] 1957. 285 p.

LIPSCHER, LADISLAV. Lúdie a autonómia, ilúzie a skutočnosť. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1957. 319 p. [Autonomy as visualized by the Populist Party, illusion and reality] DS Not in DLC

MHACKO, LADISLAV. Čo nebolo v novinách. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1956. 110 p. [What was not in the newspapers] DS Not in DLC

SOJAK, VLADIMÍR. Boj národov Indov demokratických zemi strednej a juhovýchodnej Európy za slobodu. Praha, Orbis, 1957. 103 p. [Knihovna Československé společnosti pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí, sv. 165. Lidce Společenské vědy, sv. 52] [The struggle of the nations of the people's democratic countries of Central and Southern Europe for liberation. illus., bibl.] DS Not in DLC

SOJKA, JAN ERAZIM. Naši mužové, biografie a charakteristiky. [K vydání připravil, dosloem, poznámkami a rejstříkem opatřil Karel Čveň] Praha, Melantrich, 1953. 429 p. [Our men, biographies and characteristics. illus., ports, bibl.] NN Not in DLC

TICHÝ, JOSEF. Rok 1848 v obrazech. [Úvodní článek napsal Josef Tichý, obrazovou část uspořádal Vladimír Rypka a Josef Tichý] Praha, Orbis, 1948. 37 p. [The year 1848 in pictures. chiefly illus., ports, facsimiles] CU

VAVRUK, ZDENEK. Čtení o Janu Zelivském, malá kronika husitů. [Ilustroval Otakar Fuchs. 1 vyd.] Praha, Státní nákl. dětské knihy, 1953. 218 p. [Knihovna pro střední školy] [Reading on Jan Zelivsky, a brief Hussite chronicle. 1st ed. illus.] MIU Not in DLC

VESELY, JINDŘICH. Z prvních bojů KSČ, 1921-1924. [Praha] Státní nákl. politické literatury, 1958. 177 p. [Early struggles of the Communist Party in Czechoslovakia, 1921-1924. illus.] DS Not in DLC

ZAJAC, LADISLAV. Slovenské robotníctvo v boji za víťazný február 1948. Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry] 1958. 53 p. [Slovak workers in the struggle for the victorious February 1948] DS Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI (Československá akademie věd Orientalní ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Oriental Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian. Three no. a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews Vol. 26, no. 2, 1958.

Československá akademie věd ARCHEOLOGICKE ROZHLEDY. Praha [Journal on archaeology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Research and finds abroad, New publications in Czechoslovakia, Brief news from the Soviet Union, New books published abroad, Foreign periodicals. Vol. 10, no. 3, 1958

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS HISTORICKÝ. (Československá akademie věd. Historický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958.

Macek, J. Peter Praesler in the Peasants' War in the Tirol and Salzburg. p. 3.  
Batowski, H. Adam Mickiewicz and the Czechs during the revolutionary years of 1848-1849. p. 32.  
Křížek, J. The sugar industry crisis in Bohemia during the eighties of the last century and its significance for the growth of the peasant movement. (Conclusion) p. 46.  
Olívová, V. Czechoslovak diplomacy during the Ruhr crisis in 1923. p. 58.  
Spovacek, J. Remarks on the discussion of the basic problems concerning the further editing of Czech diplomatic documents. p. 70.  
Telch, M. J. D. Bernal's Science in History, a book review. p. 73.  
Urban, Z. A new book on the history of the workers' movement in Slovakia up to the foundation of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 83.

Vejnár, L. Naši Vancovi z dějin Janáčkovy zbrojovky. (From the History of Janáček's Munitions Works), a review p. 94

Cerný, B. Michal Látka's K otázce fasce zřízení republiky v Československu. (The Fascistization of Legislation and the Order under the Bourgeois Czechoslovak Republic), a book review p. 99

Kotlík, J. German social democratic periodicals as a source for the history of the beginnings of the workers' movement in Czech lands. p. 102

Peca, V. A manifesto to the agricultural population from the year 1869, a contribution to the solution of the agrarian-peasant question in the 1st International. p. 115

Sarnberger, Z. Archives in Czechoslovakia, their development, present situation, and tasks, p. 126.  
Snejdířek, A. A new document on Nazi crimes. p. 142.

Snejdířek, A. Recently discovered documents on secret German-Japanese negotiations for the Tripartite Pact of 1940. p. 145

HISTORICKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akademie věd) Bratislava [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement Historické studie, papers on Slovak history. Superseded, in 1953, Slovenská akademie věd a umění Historický sborník, which was issued before 1950 as Historická slovesa. Bimonthly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958  
Rakos, P. The great Moravian period in Slovak history. p. 3

Tkaděcková, J. The views and activity of Karel Havlíček Borovský in Czech-Slovak relations. p. 32

Spiesz, A. Social stratification of the population in Nitra County during the second half of the 18th century. p. 48

Kudlacek, J. The beginnings of Slav settlement on the territory of Czechoslovakia. p. 72

Varsák, B. The question of using the Czech language in Slovakia during the 14th century. p. 93

Obermann, K. On the development of German historiography during the first half of the 19th century. Ti. from the German. p. 101.

Matula, V. From the activities of the Slovak Historical Association at the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 166.

NAŠE VLAST. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes a supplement Kronika-Kronikarna, bulletin for local annals. Superseded Nova skutečnost, 1953. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Current topics, Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies, Chronicles of our communities, Book reviews, Questions and answers, Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1958.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BACA, JAN. Za další rozvoj socialistické zemědělské družstevní velkovýroby v lidové demokratické CSR [Praha] Státní nákl. politické literatury, 1958. 121 p. [Promotion of further development of social large-scale cooperative agricultural production in Czechoslovakia. illus.] DS Not in DLC

BRACK, ANTONIN. Účetní evidence a kalkulace statních statů; materiál ke studiu [Vyd. zcela přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 242 p. [Účetní texty vysokých škol] [Control by accounting and the calculations on state farms, materials for study, a university textbook. Rev. ed. diagrs., forms, tables]

CHALUPNÝ, VLADIMÍR, ed. Příručka pro nové založení JZD. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1958. 225 p. [A manual for newly established collective farms. illus.] DS Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Státní úrad statistický. Mesa nad 100,000 obyvateľu v Československu, statistický prehľad. V Praze, 1957. 130 p. [Czechoslovak cities with a population of over 100,000, a statistical survey. notes, chiefly tables]

JELINEK, ADOLF. Účetní formy nové účetní evidence JZD [Praha] Státní zemědělské nakl., 1958. 86 p. [Accounting methods of the new account control system of collective farms. illus., tables] DS Not in DLC

KAVULJAK, ANDREJ. Les a pasienie, narodohospodárske štúdiá. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave, "ORAC" roľnícke nakl., 1952. 99 p. (Nove lezy, v. 6) [Forests and grazing, a study in the field of national economy. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

KOLOUSEK, JAN. Dávky nemocenského pojištění zaměstnanců, příručka pro odhadování, hosp. třída v závodech, pro zaměstnance i ostatní zájmové. Zpracoval J. Koloušek [et al.] 3 vyd. doplněno, rozšířeno o ziskové zkušební a náklady pro zaměstnance. Praha [Nákl. ROH] 1957. 200 p. [Dávky of employees' health insurance, a manual for trade unionists, economists in factories and enterprises, employees, and other interested persons. 3rd ed., completed and enlarged to include acquisition expenses and certain implementation orders. illus.] DS Not in DLC

LHOTKA, VACLAV. Předkapitalistické ekonomické formy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958. 151 p. [Účební texty vysokých škol] [Pre-capitalist economic systems, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., notes]

NEUMAN, ALOIS. Nauka o spojitosti, souhrn základních principů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958. 159 p. [Communication. A course of basic lectures, a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes]

PRAGUE. ÚSTAV PRACOVNÍ HYGIENY A NEBEZPEČNOSTI POVOLANÍ. Scientific reports from the Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases in Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1952-1956. Praha 1957. 136 p. [In English. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

PRAGUE. ÚSTŘEDNÍ TECHNICKÁ KNÍHOVNA. Automatizace, ekonomika a sociální důsledky. Bibliografický soupis. Praha, Matice hornosázkařská, 1957. 327 p. [Automation, economic and social consequences, a bibliography, index]

RUIFRI, SVATOPLUK. Mzdová příručka pro průmyslové podniky. Praha, Státní nákl. technické literatury, 1957. 136 p. [Wage manual for the factory industry. illus.] DS Not in DLC

SIRACKY, ANDRÉJ. Kultura a mravenství, příspěvek k analýze sociálně-ekonomického sklonu. Slovenská akademie věd a umění, 1949. 181 p. [Spisy Slovenské akademie věd a umění, sv. 141] [Culture and morality, a contribution to the analysis of social-cultural reality. English and Russian summaries. bibl.] CU

TABAK, HERMAN. Odměny za práce STS v Praze. Vydalo Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesnictví a lesnictví ve Stalinu zemědělské nakl., 1951. 286 p. [Compensation for work at machine tractor stations. illus.] DS Not in DLC

TABAK, HERMAN. Smluvní vztahy mezi STS a JZD. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1952. 199 p. [Contractual relations between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. illus.] DS Not in DLC

TRNKA, VOJTECH. Zaměstnaní dětí jako pracovníci a výchova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nákl. dětské knihy. [Children working as a part of treatment and education. 1st ed. illus.] Vols 1-2. 1957. DNLM Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions in German. Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news, Sports Vol. 8, nos. 43, 45-54, 57, May-June 1958.

BEZPEČNOST A HYGIENA PRÁCE. (Revolucionní odborové hnutí) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Unions Movement. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1958.

Československá akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY. ŘADA SPOLEČENSKÝCH VĚD. Praha. [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries] Vol. 68, no. 3, 1958.  
Rieger, L. Prolegomena to cosmology from the view of history of philosophy. p. 1.

Vol. 68, no. 4, 1958  
Luby, S. Origin of economic contracts. p. 1.

Vol. 68 no. 5, 1958.  
Sgall, P. The development of infection in Indo-European languages, especially in the Czech and English languages. p. 1.

Vol. 68, no. 7, 1958.  
Nemec, I. Genesis of the Slavic system of verbal aspects. p. 1.



Vol 68, no. 6, 1958

Fouska, R. Fascistization of the legislation of the bourgeois Czechoslovak Republic p 1

CESKOSLOVENSKA DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation Quarterly]

Vol 2, no 1, Mar 1958

Krcnek, R. Some problems in improving the economic efficiency in transportation, especially in railroad transportation p 1

Matous, K. The mission and the importance of transportation in the process of production p 2

Treblehavy, F. The development of air transportation p 25

Douska, J., Sticel, J. Soviet transportation in figures p 40

Tyc, P. Annual meeting of the Prague branch of the Scientific Technical Society for Transportation p 47

Rysan, A., Tichy, V. Correct packing contributes much to efficiency in international transportation p 48

Karez, J. Technical and safety equipment of some European airports p 2 p 50

Marek, J. The tasks and the needs of our transportation of materials p 70

World development in tanker building Tr from the German p 70

Inland navigation in the German Federal Republic after the War Tr from the German p 70

A new type of shipping containers on West German railroads Tr from the German p 80

A new amphibious freight car Tr from the German p 80

CESKOSLOVENSKÉ POHOSTINSTVÍ (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Publication for employees in hotels, restaurants, and industrial catering issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce Biweekly]

Recurrent feature. Answers to questions

Vol 4, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Apr 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKÉ SPOJE (Ministerstvo spojů) Praha. [Publication for employees in postal administration and telecommunication engineering issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication Monthly]

Recurrent feature. Bibliography.

Vol 2, no. 12, Dec 1957

Jira, J., Liska, L. Improving the efficiency of investment building in telecommunications. p. 2

Manak, J. After the Ottawa Congress of the Universal Postal Union p. 5

Great successes and unforeseeable perspectives of Soviet science p. 6

Husak, J. Controls in the postal service p. 8

Ropa, J.; Riedl, J. Telephone amplifier with negative impedance. p. 10

Gratler, J. A service truck for long-distance cable lines. p. 14

Zeman, L. International Fall Fair in Vienna. p. 16

The American satellite ended in smoke and flames p. 17

Jist, A. The postal service refused wings at first. p. 18

An automobile post office p. 19

Bacik, M. Is telecommunication really an unproductive enterprise? p. 20

Sloty, F. Preliminary balance sheet of the discussion concerning the economics of telecommunication. p. 22

Rationalizers' movement in telecommunication. p. 25

Great material strength of technological progress. p. 25

Michalica, K. A conference on modern electrochemical sources of electricity. p. 27

Retransmission of television programs between Prague and Bratislava. p. 28

Plenert. Printed circuits. p. 28

From humble beginnings grew up a large research institute. p. 28

Television transmission at a distance of 5000 kilometers. p. 29

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVÁK. (Ministerstvo dopravy a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly]

Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1958.

Vol. [8] nos. 7-10, Apr.-May 1958.

CHOZRASCOVNÍ ZPRAVODAJ. (Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu a Pověření spotřebního průmyslu) Bratislava. [Publication on cost accounting issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Commissioner of the Consumers Goods Industry for Slovakia. Title appears intermittently as Chozrascovní zpravodajec. Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statistický úřad. STA-TISTICKÉ ZPRÁVY. Praha. [Statistical bulletin issued by the State Statistical Office, with English translations of texts and terms Quarterly]

No 3, 1958

CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS (Ustřední rada odborů) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions English-Langue edition, issued also in French, German, Italian, Russian, and Swedish Superseded Czechoslovakia, Information Bulletin, May 1955 Monthly]

Nos 1-2, Jan.-Feb 1958

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O I R. (Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion, O I R.) Praha. [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization in English] Recurrent feature. Bibliography, Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world, Technical documentation and information, Classification table

No 5, 6, Dec. 1957

Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1958

DOKUMENTAČNÍ SLUŽBA (Ustav pro výzkum vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Abstracts and translations of foreign periodical articles on trade, self-service and supermarkets, and merchandise handling and packaging issued by the Research Institute of Domestic Trade Biweekly]

Vol 10, nos 1-7, Jan.-Apr. 1958.

DRUZSTEVNÍ NOVINY. (Ustřední svaz spotřebních družstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives Biweekly]

Vol 13, nos. 10-12, May-June 1958.

DRUZSTEVNÍK (Ustřední rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Bi-weekly]

Vol 14, nos 7-10, Apr.-May 1958.

KOVAK (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství, Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství, Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů a Svaz zaměstnanců ve strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines, and the Union of Workers in Machine Manufacture. Semimonthly]

Vol. 4, nos 5-7, Mar - Apr 1958.

LOKOMOTIVA. (Odborový svaz zaměstnanců železnic a Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Railroad Workers and the Ministry of Transportation. Weekly]

Vol 4, nos. 18-21, Apr.-May 1958.

NOVINY VNITŘNÍHO OBCHODU (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svaz zaměstnanců v statním obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Workers in State Commerce Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 20, 22, May 1958.

ODBORAR. (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement 'Unesení Ustřední rady odborů, resolutions of the Council' Biweekly]

Recurrent features. Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism, Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.

Vol 11, no. 4, Feb. 1958

Zupka, F. Going forward on the road built by the victorious February p. 169

Soukup, V. Greeting the February anniversary by fulfilling the pledge. p. 174

Brothánek, J. We increased our pledge. p. 176

O V. Everybody should know the economic results of his factory. p. 177

Zajícová, J. A case which is not exceptional. p. 183

Rasko, S. An enterprise as an example. p. 184

Valach, J. A history of great successes p. 188

Malínský, L. We are working in a factory we own. p. 190

Stepanov, S. A more ten years. p. 193

Kolek, J. Trade-union convention, the emphatic word of the working class. p. 197

Zajac, L. The period before February in Slovakia p. 199

Jasik, L. Recollections of the general strike. p. 200

Krivánek, J. With the same will as ten years ago. p. 201

Ziegler, F. The unity of action has always been the decisive force of the working class. p. 203

Sykacek, F. In our factory. p. 204

Ruzicka, V. In the spirit of the fighting tradition of youth p. 205

Topinka, A. Workers aiding farmers. p. 208.

Tevl, K. Workers and engineers p 212

Soucek, A., Srb, F. Education and cultural work in the trade-unions should be put on a more ideological basis p 216

Teles, B. The old wishes of the working class have materialized in the form of national insurance p 219

ODEBORNÁ VÝCHOVA (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for instructors of young industrial labor issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture Title varies before v 8, 1958, Dia-covní zálohy. Semimonthly]

Vol 7, no. 18, Sept. 1957. (Pracovní zálohy)

Papp, Z. Improving the cooperation between the supervisors of apprentice schools and the teachers in schools of general education p 289

Cerný, S. Young workers can acquire full qualification while working p. 290

Janys, B. The preparation of a supervisor of production training. p. 292

Pavlis, J. Organizing New Technology Day p. 294

A diary dealing with safety at work p. 297

Pietrasinski, Z. Methods of student training in skills and good habits. Tr. from the Polish. p. 299

Steiner, L. Teaching mathematics in young workers' schools in the German Democratic Republic. p. 300

Teiskl, V. Friendship as the basis of work in a pedagogic collective. Tr. from the Russian p. 301

Jpp. Some new books on physical education and sports p. 302.

Bohatý, K. Serious problems and serious tasks of mass organizations in youth education. p. 303.

Vol. 7, no. 22, Nov. 1957. (Pracovní zálohy)

-k]. The great goal. p. 353.

Hrubec, F. We must find the real cause of the lagging education p. 355.

Altman, F. Improving the educational work of the supervisor of specialized training and the contacts with key workers. p. 356.

Following the example of Russian youth. p. 356.

Dvorak, M. The work of Czechoslovak Union of Youth organizations under the new conditions of vocational training. p. 357.

Podloucka, A. New forms of education for the working youth. p. 358

Janys, B. The cooperation between the supervisors of training centers and teachers. p. 359.

Possibilities of international cooperation in the field of specialized pedagogy p. 362.

Layarov, N. Discussion, as an efficient form of educational work Tr. from the Russian. p. 363.

Fischer, J. Technical education in Italy. p. 365

Sarkan, P. Teaching students to love their work. p. 366.

Godadsky. Experiences from the work of the League for Cooperation with the Army in training centers. p. 367.

We must devote more attention to the competitive spirit among apprentices p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Let us expand production in the third year of the Five-Year Plan, in honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1

Cerný, S. Educational workers in the power industry have discussed a new organization in the education of apprentices. p. 2.

Teachers of technical schools have discussed the new organization in the training of apprentices p. 4.

-mj-. Educating young workers to safe labor p. 5.

Horak, S. The education of youth, a responsible task of the adults. p. 6.

A congress on the education of young workers. Tr. from the German. p. 8

Fronek, F. Some further problems concerning the education of young workers. p. 10.

Jehlička, B.; Kupec, Z. Principles of education by means of work. p. 12

The education of young workers, a matter of national interest. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13

Pavlis, J. A few words on the suggestions for improvement in educational institutions. p. 14.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1958.

Tasks of our schools and education; increase the ideological power and strength of our production. p. 17.

Horak, S. Through better education to better production. p. 17.

Schneider, S. Certain problems concerning a new organization of the schools for apprentices in the district of České Budějovice. p. 19.

Papp, Z. Let us use stimulating homework in order to intensify polytechnic education. p. 19.

Jasa, A. Suggestions for a discussion on the organization of theoretical education in schools for apprentices. p. 21.



- Tesarik, P. Urging problems concerning theoretical education in local schools for apprentices p 23
- Kubena, L. Practical training in the courses for construction workers p 21
- Nejman, V. Let us attain better results and the organization of technical education in the factory training schools p 30
- Books by J. A. Comenius and on Comenius p 31
- An important suggestion for improvement originating in the technical initiative of apprentices, an electric igniter with autogenous burners p 32
- Vol 8, no 3, Feb 1958
- Important tasks of the work with youth in the field of political education p 33
- A revision of the network of educational institutions p 34
- Furst, S. The new organization of the education of young workers p 39
- Andrs, F. Let us teach the youth to live in real life p 37
- Certain problems concerning the nation-wide discussion at technical schools and schools for apprentices p 36
- The new curricula, now in preparation p 39
- Reflections on the standardization of the work of apprentices Tr from the Russian p 40
- Havlicek, J. Technical schools in Rumania I p 42
- Novotna, K. We are educating young functionaries for trade-unions p 45
- Glivicki, V. Some remarks on the preparation of new curricula for studies of physical education p 46

ODBOROVE ROZHLEDY CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Includes a supplement Zpravy, reports Monthly]

Nos. 3, 5, Mar., May 1958

OSVETOVA PRACA (Osveťa) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveťa Biweekly]

- Vol. 8, no. 5, Mar. 1958
- Andriš, M. Cultural work helps in farm collectivization p 97
- Dražický, J. Notes on the work of village organizations of the Communist Party. p 98
- R. A contest to honor the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p 99
- Hájtas, L. Evaluating the results of agricultural work in educational meetings. p 100
- J. B. An economic conference concerning cooperative agriculture in the cultural center p 100
- Sídel, J. Festivals of collective farmers in cultural centers. p 101
- Foglova, O. Women like their social circles. p 102.
- Interviews with experienced cultural workers. (To be contd.) p 103
- Ondruška, F. Theater carnivals in Prievidza. p 103
- Hatalova, K. A cultural study trip through Bulgaria. p 104.
- R. Pamphlets or periodicals? p 106.
- R. Helping youth is helping ourselves. p 106
- Balaz, J. The main problem of contemporary world politics p 107
- F. Courses in cooking are very popular p 108.
- Chudy, M. Helping the newly organized collective farms, a good play will conquer the hearts of collective farmers p 109
- (SH) Improving the education of the people. p 110.
- S. K. What is worrying us? From the discussion meeting of cultural workers in Slaton Dec. 21, and 22, 1957 n. 113

azska Bystrica  
114.  
development of

tural institu-  
ate their time  
p 117.

lanovnel uradi  
nning issued by  
[ear]  
med economy  
racles, Bibliu-

ent and some  
Czechoslovak

ie enterprises

i the develop-  
53.  
planning.

ie explanation  
sale prices

- Stradal, O. Planning and establishing prices in the building industry. p 381
- Vanek, P. Problems of economical transportation. p 385
- Razl, S., Vitck, M. Experience with a new method of industrial management p 390

PRACOVNI ZALOHY  
see ODBORNÁ VYCHOVA

SILNIČNÍ DOPRAVA (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha  
[Publication on road transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies v 3-4, 1955-56, Doprava Oddíl A, which superseded in part Doprava and continued its vol numbering. See also Železniční doprava Monthly]

- Vol. 5, no 5, May 1957
- Víba, P. The plan for the State Automobile Transport must be fulfilled. p. 1
- Slajer, M. Further tasks of the operational centers for the highway transportation of commodities p 3
- Valasek, J. Experiences in the specialized transportation of wares and materials in the USSR p 5
- Sabacký, M. Certain aspects of the economic management of transportation enterprises p 8
- Lozenc, C. Certain problems concerning the work in repair shops from the economic viewpoint. p 12
- Karas, J. The economic aspects of the general repairs of automobiles. p 15
- Papez, J. Analysis of profits, economic results, and profitability of transportation enterprises. (To be contd.) p 19
- Janček, P. Organizing the preparations for the drafting of operational plans p 25
- Hurl, A., Kocuz, L. Piston rings for oil engines made of high-quality magnesium alloys p 27
- Čalok, J. Precision control gauges p 29.
- Hilnovský, V. Analysis of the fulfillment of the automotive transportation plan by the method of time series (Conclusion) p 31
- Vol. 5, no 12, Dec 1957
- Mazurec, I. Raising the standards of the plans for technical and organizational operations p 2.
- Habat, K. Records of the use and storage of tires p 7
- Imman, O. Improving the technology of transportation. p. 9.
- P. Automobiles of European make are penetrating into the U.S. p 10
- Nemec, B. Prices in the freight automotive transportation. p 11.
- Hermanský, F. Testing the steering system of motor vehicles p 15
- Petrovsky, F. The ownership of pallets, the palletization problems in our transportation system p 16
- Abelovich, L.; Geronimus, B. News in the planning of automobile repair shops, a project for the reconstruction of the First Automobile Repair Shop in Kiev. Tr from the Russian p 17
- Hilnovský, V. Statistical analysis of the seasonal variations in freight automotive transportation. p 20.
- Lastovka, Z. A scientific conference on traffic in large cities organized by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p 25
- Korlnok, F. New buses have been put into operation p 27.
- Malov, L. Let us plan carefully the organization of city traffic Tr from the Russian p 20.
- Elška, M. Simplification of the management of highway automotive transportation p 31.

Title page and table of contents for v. 5, 1957.

- Vol 6, no 2, Feb. 1958
- Boloblavsk, V. Our highway transportation of goods and merchandise must get an economical management with better operational methods p 1.
- Blíž, L. Experiences in organizing and introducing specialized transportation of lignite. p 3.
- Střivo, N. Restoration of automobile parts by pressure. Tr from the Russian p 5
- Klepis, J. The measurement of labor productivity in the trucking and hauling of merchandise. p 8
- Skoda, F. Effect of the specialization in one type of car on the average time needed for general repairs. p 10.
- Efremov, V. Basic prerequisites and conditions for the repair of automobiles Tr from the Russian p 11.
- Hilnovský, V. Statistical analysis of the seasonal variations in the shipment of goods. p 15.
- Nemec, B. Special freight transportation rates p 21
- Klepis, J. Methods for ensuring the tasks set up by Government Resolution No. 422 on the use of wage funds p 25.
- Skoda, F. Experiences from a trip to the First Automobile Repair Shop in Kiev. p 27.
- Felfer, R. Testing automobile motors p 29.

SOCIALNÍ REVUE. (Státní úrad sociálneho zabezpečení) Praha. [Publication on theoretical problems of social security issued by the State Social Insurance Office Six no a year]

Recurrent features: News from the press, Social security abroad, Book reviews.

Vol 3, no 5, 1957

- Knap, J. Study and the role of the socio-economic problems concerning social security p 161
- Salenavova, M. Average benefits in social security p 164
- Kozak, J. Disability evaluation according to Article 1 of Ordinance No 250/56 published in Účinnosti p 177
- Koloušek, J. Effect of interrupted employment on claims resulting from the health insurance of employees p 185
- Masny, V. Care of amputees in the Soviet Union p 196
- Masny, V. Reemployment of persons after an accident p 197
- Zehnawski, C. An organization for donating orthopedic equipment in Poland p 198

Vol 3, no 6, 1957.

- Kaufman, B. New Czechoslovak agreement concerning policy p 203
- Jorňáková, L. Problems concerning statistics of disability and old-age benefits p 209.
- Reform of the social insurance of workers and employees in the German Federal Republic p 219
- Paroušek, A. 4th Congress of the International Association of Gerontology in Merano, a symposium on the medical and social aspects of the geriatric diseases of old age in Venice p 243.

Title page and index to v. 3, 1957

SOCIALNÍ ZABEZPEČENÍ (Státní úrad sociálneho zabezpečení) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the State Social Insurance Office Monthly]

Vol 7, no 3, Mar. 1958.

SPOJ. (Ministerstvo spoju a Svat zamestnanosti) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Telecommunications and the Union of Telecommunications Employees Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, nos 5-7, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

VESTNIK SPOJU. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Telecommunications Weekly]

Nos 16-17, 20; Apr.-May 1958.

ZABRANA SKOD. (Státní pojistovna) Praha. [Publication on prevention of damages caused by industrial and traffic accidents issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958.

ZAHRANICNÍ OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]

No 2, Feb. 1958.

- Vacek, J. Development of small-type industrial production in underdeveloped countries, especially in India, Pakistan, and Ceylon p 9.
- Borsky, E. A few notes on foreign license exports p 24
- Glykner, M. International decimal system for documentation. p 27.
- Svalaska, L. Price indices of commodities. p 39

No 4, Apr. 1958

- Adamok, J. Ten years of the foreign-trade program in figures p 2.
- Gregor, V. A successful balance sheet of Czechoslovakia at the 1958 Leipzig Fair p 13.
- Sule, F. Restoration of international fairs in Czechoslovakia. p 17.
- Angelis, I. Agricultural production and European trade with agricultural produce in the years 1950-57 p 19.
- Velohach, J. Insurance of export credits in our exports. p 26.
- Kopernický, J. Is Czechoslovakia a country of first trade? p 29.
- Šanek, P. Integration efforts in Latin America p 33
- Štunc, P. The European Investment Bank p 37
- Hampel, F. Japan. p 48

ŽELEZNICNÍ DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on railroad transportation policy and economics issued by the Ministry of Transportation Title varies: v. 1-4, 1953-56, Doprava, which was preceded by Železniční ekonom. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- Vancura, J. The highest productivity must be attained for each crown of working capital. p 97.
- Gottman, E. Notes on the problem of electrification of Czechoslovak railroads. p 99.



- Kavensky, A. Methods of making plans for railroad transportation in the Soviet Union, the plan being made October 1, 1957. p. 101
- Seifert, F. Over time and wage funds. p. 106
- Malachuk, I. Some problems of cement transportation p. 108
- Voznyak, I. Planning the U.S. Railroad according to a system of two-degree procedure. p. 111
- Korol, P. Some economic problems of repair shops of transportation enterprises. p. 114
- Voznyak, P. Relationship between railroad transportation and economic councils in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 116
- Dobry, I. Karmine which is of no use to national economy. p. 118
- Mojst, L. Use of freight cars in local traffic. p. 119
- Petrus, J. Service and efficiency in railroad transportation. p. 120
- Holbert, K. Contemporary views on the definition of small objects and objects of temporary use in the supply of materials. p. 121
- Petrus, J. Freight transportation in 1957 from the point of view of claims adjustments. p. 122
- Piontsov, K. The mechanization of recording data on Soviet railroads. Tr. from the Russian. p. 123
- Jabobek, L. Freight tariffs of Czechoslovak railroads. p. 124
- Petrus, J. Report on the activities of the Scientific Faculty of Society for Transportation. p. 127
- Lys, P. The annual meeting of the Prague organization of the Scientific Faculty of Society for Transportation. p. 128
- Japanese railroad transportation. p. [3] of cover.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- MAJER, JAN. Antona Zupovky, the story of Czechoslovakia's president. Prague, Orbis, 1956. 29 p. [In English. Illus., port.]
- MOHRAL, JAN. Slovenske narodni organy. Praha, Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1958. 56 p. [Organs of local government for Slovakia.] D8 Not in DLC
- RAJČINGR, BEDŘICH. Nejvyšší státní orgány lidové demokratické Československa, národní administrativní a prezidentské republiky. Praha, Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 84 p. [The supreme governmental organs of the people's democracy of Czechoslovakia, the National Assembly and the President of the Republic. Illus.] D8 Not in DLC
- SHAMIK, JAN. Politické projevy v zahraničí. V Praze [Vydati Vyššího výboru Československé strany lidové] 1945. 80 p. [Political addresses abroad. Illus., ports.] InU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- BOHEMIA. (Czech democratic federalists) München [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly] No. 79, Apr. 1958
- DEMOKRACIE V EXILU. München [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1958.
- HLAS KOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly] Vol. 6, no. 11, May 1958
- HLAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifašistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly] Vol. 11, no. 9, May 1958
- MLADÍ HOSPODÁŘEVÍ. (Svaz zaměstnanců v národním hospodářství) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Local Economy. Semimonthly] Vol. 7, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Apr. 1958.
- NARODNÍ VÝBORY. (Úrad predsedsníka vlády) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the President of the Government. Includes a supplement: Prevedcovat, získavat, organizovat, leaflet for propagandists. Weekly] Nos. 8-11, 14-15, Feb.-Apr. 1958.
- NOVA MYSL. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly] Recurrent features: Documents, Criticism and bibliography No. 4, Apr. 1958 For an indivisible unity of Communist ranks p. 266
- Baras, G. The first complete Czech edition of V. I. Lenin's Works, a book review. p. 264.
- Stoces, P. The bourgeois and middle-class bourgeois theory of the agrarian question. p. 309
- Snejdarek, A. German imperialism in the contemporary capitalist world. p. 329.

- Heizig, J., Kohle, B., Schmied, M. Improving the supply of feeding stuffs in order to accelerate the development of animal production. p. 342
- Contemporary communism and anti-Marxism. p. 356
- Schober, L. A stimulating contribution to studies of the problems of historical materialism, a book review. p. 382
- Aschman, J. S. Lilley's *Automation and Social Progress*, a book review. p. 376
- Vokrouhlický, Z. A new periodical of the Communist Party of Great Britain. p. 375
- NOVA PRAHA. (Praha. Ústřední národní výbor) Praha. [Popular magazine on operations of people's committees in Prague. Issued by the Prague Central People's Committee. Publication suspended 1955-56. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Aiding voluntary exchanges of apartments, New books. No. 1-7, 1958.
- NOVÝ ORIENT. (Orientální ústav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on population relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa. Issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese. Vol. 13, no. 4, 1958.
- SLOVAK. London. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. In English and Slovak. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1958
- SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovanský výbor Československa) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations. Issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries, Bibliography, Slavic calendar. Vol. 44, no. 3, 1958
- Prochazka, J. The Treaty of Brest-Litovsk. p. 73
- Amort, C. The liberation of Bulgaria by Russian armies in the year 1878. p. 75
- Trojanova, M. For peace and progress, against war. p. 77
- Sedivý, J. Mikhail Gorki's revolutionary path. p. 78
- Urban, Z. Zdenka Hanzova's translations. p. 80
- Podloursky, J. The Bulgarian shore of the Black Sea. p. 81
- Junek, J. A day in Belgrade. p. 83
- Maguyszewski, J. Contemporary Slavic studies in Poland. p. 85
- Kulikov, I. The advance of Jan Zizka z Trocnova's partisan battles. Tr. from the Russian (To be contd.) p. 87
- Lorenzova, M. The new life in Lusatia (To be contd.) p. 91
- Mojst, E. The well-known Jablonec jewelry. p. 93
- Gondor, F. Czechoslovak - Ukrainian relations. p. 95
- Relneck, L. A Slovak manual of the Polish language. p. 96
- Hrozencik, J. The Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute at the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. p. 100.
- SLUŽBA LIDU. (Svaz zaměstnanců státních orgánů) Praha. [Issued jointly by the Union of Government Workers and the government departments and central agencies. Semimonthly] Vol. 3, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Apr. 1958.
- TRIBUNA. (Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile] Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground, Discussions, letters, echoes. Vol. 10, Feb./Mar. 1958
- TVORBA. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Publication suspended 1953-56. Weekly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Options of articles in *Tvorba*; News from Western countries. Vol. 23, nos. 19-23, 25, May-June 1958.
- ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes *Funkcionář*, *Propagandista*, *Slovo agitatora*, and *Zivot strany*, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography. From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. No. 5, Mar. 1958. Before the district conferences of the Party. p. 250. Successful results have to be expanded. p. 263. Ways in which the Slavic district makes preparations for the 11th Congress of the Party. p. 260.

- Polak, V. Adjusting the building up of Party organizations in villages to local conditions. p. 268
- Fuch, J. What the Agrostop plant in Pelhřimov will contribute to the 11th Congress. p. 271
- Novotný, J., Adamek, V. Organizing sectionalism in the work of the village organizations. p. 272
- Isakos, L. Teachers as propagandists of Marxism-Leninism. p. 273
- Let us continue at the same pace as we began. p. 376
- Matusel, J. Competition of teams of two is the basis for systematically increasing coal mining. p. 277
- Miska, J. You must learn to know people. p. 279
- Voda, M. Preliminary conferences helped us to overcome obstacles. p. 280
- Tannov, M. With the energy of youth. p. 282
- Abolishing everything which retards the development of animal production. p. 284
- Smisek, J. The strategy and tactics of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia before February 1948. p. 285
- Soukup, M. Ideas which are changing and will change the world. p. 290
- A very harmful book, a review. p. 299.
- The communist movement in capitalist states, the Communist Party of Finland, the Communist Party of Sweden. p. 302
- No 6, Mar. 1958
- Let us implement the resolutions of the February Plenary session as fast as possible and in a well organized manner. p. 307
- Hendrych, J. Certain contemporary ideological problems. p. 311
- Lenort, J. People's courts, an expression of the participation of masses in the administration of the state. p. 316
- Komendova, M. The effort to sustain equal rights for women is a part of the struggle for socialism. p. 320
- The resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in concerning the rise of efficiency standards in the management of industry and construction. p. 323
- Cadres must be prepared to expand ideological propaganda before the 11th Congress. p. 324
- Sedivý, V. Workers' initiative is a guarantee of our success. p. 329
- Salatek, F. The shipbuilding workers in Liben are taking care of the shortcomings. p. 331
- Mroczek, K. Production reserves can be discovered in every workshop. p. 332
- Organization and direction of socialist competition in agriculture. p. 335
- How to prepare a report on the necessity for expanding the cultivation of maize as a forage plant. p. 338
- Kozik, V. Let us strengthen the struggle against the remnants of the clerical-Fascist ideology. p. 341
- Hudal, F. Deliveries of goods for export should be fulfilled before the agreed date. p. 344
- Konvalina, L. A few experiences obtained in the evening courses for studies of problems concerning the building up of the Party. p. 346
- Azarapetan, I., Krivoshein, G. Certain peculiarities in the work of the Party organizations in railroad transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 350
- No 9, May 1958
- Hendrych, J. Indotriation must be tied as closely as possible to life. p. 493
- Barak, R. Changes in the class structure of our society. p. 487
- Cernik, O. The participation of workers in administration and management must be increased. p. 492
- The coming May Day must be filled with a fighting spirit. p. 496
- Krupskaya, N., and others. V. I. Lenin's working methods. p. 503
- A special task should be assigned to every Party member. p. 508
- Let us do less paper work and more constructive organizational work. p. 510
- Simon, J. A Party resolution is binding for economic managers. p. 516
- Klofac, J. Early experiences with an improved organization of production. p. 520
- Prochazka, J. Party work ought to be more independent. p. 522
- Baran, O. The Economic Conference of Employees in the Construction Industry showed us the way. p. 525
- The role of a Party organization in a Party district committee. p. 527
- Beno, J. Party groups on collective farms possess great power. p. 529
- Ocenaskova, M. Education and indoctrination are the most important activities of a neighborhood Party organization. p. 531.
7. LAW
- ROBES, JOSEF. Vysklad noveho zakona o hospodarení s byty [Praha] Ústřední rada družstev, 1957. 368 p. [Interpretation of the new law on housing management.] D8 Not in DLC







Ciel, J. We are learning from Stanislavskii. p. 110.  
 J. B. A village where even the chairman of the local people's committee plays in the theater. p. 111.  
 Deris, M. A very good ensemble in a small village. p. 112.  
 Trnka, J. From the cultural history of Lhynovska Stelka, a village which is now celebrating its 700th anniversary. p. 114.  
 J. B. Velky dom (A Big House), notes on a play and on the criteria of a jury evaluating its performance. p. 116.  
 Glaty, D. Carlo Goldoni's School for Ethereals played in Laurence, work of the ensemble of amateur actors. p. 118.  
 Glaty, T. There is no magic in being adult, advice to people who want to become magicians. p. 170.  
 Lepant, A. N. Visiting the puppet theater in Martin. p. 122.  
 Carlo Goldoni, the 250th anniversary of his birth, a biographic sketch. p. 125.  
 Reskopi, I. The production and the assembling of the setting of a small stage. II. p. 126.  
 Velest, B. Making preparations for the festival in Muthu. p. 131.  
 Zdenek, C. We are getting ready for the festival in Vychodna. p. 133.  
 Melik, J. Professional preparedness of conductors of music ensembles is very important. p. 138.  
 Kozmik, J. Presentations of Slovak musical works abroad. (To be cont.) p. 140.  
 Hapin, T., Michalocova, R. The carnival in almost over. p. 142.  
 Zdenek, C. The third volume of Slovenske lidove piesne (Slovak folk songs), a book review. p. 145.  
 Findings at the 4th National Exhibition of Slovak Art. p. 148.  
 Bond, L. Marginal notes on the 4th National Slovak Exhibition of Photographs. p. 152.  
 Vol 7, no 4, Apr. 1957.  
 Hidden potentialities in the development of folkloristic activities. p. 159.  
 Glaty, I. Experiences obtained during the competition of theatrical ensembles in Zilina District. p. 160.  
 Kral, A. A new play abounding with love for peasants; a review. p. 163.  
 Entering the year of the 100th anniversary of Terezia Vansova's birth: the group of amateur actors in Nova Bana performed Vansova's play Syndonit (Conjuring). p. 164.  
 Kuzma, R. Studying and the rehearsal of Jan Palarik's play Pohodruzstvo pri obzinkoch (An Adventure during a Harvest Festival). p. 166.  
 Ondrejka, J. Notes on A. Arbuzov's play Tabla. p. 169.  
 Vlady, B. Certain problems concerning the modern opera. p. 172.  
 Borak, J. The 50th birthday of Gejza Dusik, a master of Slovak opera and dance music. p. 172.  
 Kvoranek, P. An opera was played in Trebšov. p. 174.  
 Kral, V. The recent development of Soviet opera. p. 174.  
 Vek, - Opera in Hungary. p. 177.  
 Palenova, K. Maria Olga Horvathova, the tenth anniversary of her death, a biographic note. p. 178.  
 Kral, F. Topics should reflect contemporary life. p. 183.  
 Velest, B. Problems concerning the repertoires of folk song ensembles. p. 185.  
 Zak, J. Study plans for correspondence courses. p. 188.  
 A few words on themes for dances. p. 189.  
 Pivovarskova, I. Frantisek Grancic, a biographic note. p. 190.  
 Michalocova, R. Easter in Nova Bana-Biehy. p. 192.  
 Glaty, P. Songs as an accompaniment to recitations. p. 193.  
 Ondrejka, K. Lucia in South America, from my travel diary. (To be cont.) p. 194.  
 Medvecký, V. What rolls the water? p. 198.  
 Kalamy, F. Creators of folk art. p. 200.  
 Orljak, J. Zidar is all dressed up. p. 202.  
 Vol 7, no. 5, May 1957.  
 Luncak, E. Factory clubs, centers of cultural life. p. 211.  
 Glaty, M. The double influence of amateur theatricals. p. 213.  
 Glaty, I. Let us open a discussion on the competition between amateur theatrical ensembles. p. 218.  
 Glaty, M. Krikavol (Bayang); notes on Pavol Gajdos' new play. p. 218.  
 Tarcalova, Z. We are preparing ourselves to take part in the 1957 Hvilozslav Festival in Krbna. p. 220.  
 Sat, H. Cultural life of the Slovaks along the Czech borderland. p. 220.  
 elha- When the puppets begin to live. p. 223.  
 Ondrejka, J. The origin of the Theater of Youth in Koscice. p. 223.  
 J. B. A theater played by young people. p. 224.  
 Hapin, J. A letter to Milan Lippau in Sarany. p. 220.  
 Reskopi, I. A midsize-sized stage and its equipment. p. 220.

Herman, F. and others. From our stages. p. 231.  
 Melik, J. We are improving the methods of work. p. 235.  
 Kozmik, J. Competitions between the Ensembles of Folk Art Activities and groups of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in the district of Piesov. p. 238.  
 Pivovarskova, I. Accompanying the ensembles participating in the 1957 festival in Vychodna, a travel diary. p. 242.  
 Ondrejka, K. Lucia in South America, from my travel diary. (To be cont.) p. 245.  
 Kozmik, Z. From the studio to life; an artistic group helps the producer with the stage setting. p. 251.  
 Medvecký, V. The wood carver from the area in the foothills of Oravsky Choc. p. 252.  
 Medvecký, M. An exhibition of works by young painters. p. 251.  
 Noel, I. Educational courses in the groups of amateur photographers. p. 255.  
 Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.  
 Kral, F. Let us advance toward further success in folk art in the spirit of the Congress of the Slovak Communist Party. p. 263.  
 Jaucuska, M. Folk art activities in Eastern Germany. p. 264.  
 Benko, J. We are discussing competition between theatrical ensembles. p. 268.  
 Glaty, I. Our family is our home, remarks on a play for actors and producers. p. 272.  
 Zahradnansky, L. Peter Karvas' play Pacient 113 (Patient No. 113) played in Krompachy. p. 276.  
 Svoboda, J. Nazim Hikmet's play Chudak (A Funny Man), a review. p. 278.  
 Uhlar, V. Artistic literary recitals in the district competition of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in the region of Zilina. p. 280.  
 Glaty, M. Diablove nevesta (The Devil's Bride), notes on Ivan Bukovec's new play. p. 282.  
 Rohacek, J. What our old professor taught us, a story for old and young puppet players. p. 285.  
 Takara, A. Vitalize the spirit of folkloristic activities. p. 287.  
 Melik, J. We want good dance music. (To be cont.) p. 288.  
 Fabry, V. Quizzes in which audiences are participating. p. 290.  
 Uhlar, V. Following the magic tunes of bagpipes, harmonicas, and flutes. p. 292.  
 Ondrejka, K., Dizek, S. Marginal notes on the selection of ensembles for the festival in Vychodna. p. 295.  
 Batel, J. An important anniversary. p. 296.  
 Alexy, J. Folkloristic groups, guardians of historic monuments. p. 301.  
 Kral, F. Landscape drawing and landscape painting. p. 302.  
 F. K. Traditional and applied art at the 4th Slovak National Exhibition. p. 304.  
 Huska, A. Folk art activities deserve more attention. p. 306.  
 Hrabovec, A. Interchangeable lenses and how to use them. p. 308.  
 Noel, I. Let us exchange experiences from photographic practice. p. 309.  
 Zehricky, J. The Exhibition of Czechoslovak Photographs in Moscow as seen by a Soviet artist. p. 310.  
 Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
 Sopusek, E. The open letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 372.  
 Kaliska, M. The most important task, socialist competition. p. 374.  
 Koch, R., Jansan, R. They were well prepared; amateur theater ensembles on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 376.  
 M. K. Do we really need to know Stanislavskii's method? p. 376.  
 Emanuelova, M. Using light to fight naturalism. p. 379.  
 Plasko, S. A competition among variety show groups. p. 380.  
 Stovicek, S. People in Raca are enjoying themselves. p. 383.  
 Krculova, A. Some advice from a methodologist; a contribution to a discussion at a conference of cultural workers. p. 384.  
 Sarvas, J. An open letter to the amateur actors in Banska Bystrica. p. 386.  
 Rovesny, J. It wouldn't work without learning. p. 386.  
 M. R. Do you think you could achieve it too? Some words addressed to the directors of the Houses of Culture. p. 389.  
 Tarcalova, Z. They celebrated the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution by competitions in the Russian language. p. 390.  
 Mataseje, M. Artists do not fall from heaven. p. 391.  
 Zalesak, C. Discussions of the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; improving the work in the field of methodical help to the groups for folk art activities. p. 392.

Zalesak, C. New creative activities in the song and dance ensembles. p. 393.  
 Magura, J. We want good dance music, a report on the 1st Slovak Competition of Amateur Dance Orchestras. p. 394.  
 Krulic, F. A visit from the sunny south, Djoka Pavlovic, a Yugoslav dance ensemble from Belgrade, has been in Hradova. p. 397.  
 Bulova, J., Chvaste, M. Under the sun of the Festival. p. 398.  
 First school reports, examinations in the correspondence courses for conductors of the orchestras of the Folk Art Activities Center. p. 400.  
 I. K. The Petrof Ensemble in Bratislava. p. 401.  
 Ondrejka, K. The Lucia Ensemble in South America, notes from a diary. p. 402.  
 Kral, J. Folk art activities in Poland. p. 403.  
 Kuchta, M. From the history of the Workers' Choral Society in Tisovec. p. 404.  
 Alexy, J. Primitivism in painting. p. 405.  
 Medvecký, V. Artistic problems in a stage setting. p. 406.  
 Martinek, L. An exhibition in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 409.  
 Kral, F. Techniques of painting and of the graphic arts. p. 410.  
 The lighting of a subject and the angle of a photograph. p. 413.  
 Vol 8, nos 1-3, Jan-Mar 1958  
 MATERSKA SKOLA (Slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo) Bratislava [Publication for kindergarten teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House Monthly]  
 Recurrent features Books for children, Books on education, Letters to the editor  
 Vol 5, nos 1-4, Jan-Apr. 1958.  
 ODBORNA SKOLA (Ministerstvo skolstva a kultury) Praha [Publication on vocational education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture Monthly]  
 Vol 5, nos 2, 4-5, Feb., Apr.-May 1958.  
 PEDAGOGIKA (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Kabinet pedagogických věd) Praha [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Department of Pedagogy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Absorbed Sovetskaya veda, Pedagogika-psychologie, 1956 Six no a year]  
 Recurrent features Notes in brief, Book reviews and bibliography  
 Title page and index for v. 7, 1957  
 Vol 8, no. 1, 1958  
 Chup, O. What to teach in elementary schools. p. 1.  
 Syehrova, H. Didactic problems of teaching history in the light of history as a science, the teaching of history in our schools since the middle of the last century. p. 21.  
 Chup, O., Kopecky, J. Report on a complex inquiry into the 2d grade of the schools of general education. p. 44.  
 Kalrov, I. Creative utilization of Comenius' ideas in contemporary pedagogic science. Tr. from the Russian. p. 78.  
 Brambora, J. After the International Research Conference on Comenius. p. 100.  
 Kujal, B. The 2d International Congress for Teaching Educational Sciences at the Universities, dedicated to the problems of organizing pedagogic experiments. p. 112.  
 Sovak, M. A national conference on defectology. p. 121.  
 Vol 8, no 2, 1958  
 Grulich, B. Character of the independent work of pupils at the elementary schools. p. 125.  
 Maran, S. Research into experimental curricula, textbooks, and experimental teaching plans for schools of general education during the years 1957-1961. p. 139.  
 Vancata, O. Johann Amos Comenius and popular pedagogy. p. 154.  
 Dolezal, J. The problem of non-communicative personalities in a pupils' collective group. p. 185.  
 Meisner, J. The overburdening and examination of pupils from the viewpoint of hygiene in the process of educational instruction. p. 210.  
 Naus, A., Uhrova, J. Variations in the degree of fatigue in the course of schoolwork as stated in special research. p. 231.  
 Strnad, E. A new Czech selection of J. J. Pestalozzi's works, a book review. p. 235.  
 Brambora, J. A bibliography of the history of schools and education; a book review. p. 241.  
 Maran, S. Report on a session of the board of the Central Commission of Education held from October 10-11, 1957. p. 244.  
 Bokorova, V. The First National Conference of Czechoslovak Psychologists. p. 248.  
 Ledvinka, D. A conference on polytechnic education. p. 250.







HABIK, LUDOVÍK. Harumoba und die Kunst der neuen Zeit. [Die prophetischen und prophetische Ausstattung W und B. Poeman. Deutsch von Norbert Chotlas]. Praha, Arta [1957]. 60 p., 63 col. illus. [Harumoba and the Arts of his Times. In German. Tr. from the Czech. In portfolio. bibl.]

KARASEK, JAROSLAV G. Viktor Štredl, popisy v umění grafického díla. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956. 215 p. [Viktor Štredl, a descriptive list of his graphic work. 1st ed. 100 illus., 4 col. plates, index.]

NÁRODNÍ DIVADLO, PRŮVODČÍ. [Praha, 1958]. 34 p. [National divadlo, no. 33, cis. 11]. [Guide through the National Theater. illus.]

POREH, EMANUEL. František Kysela. Emanuel Poreh. [a] Sylvia Mironova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československých výtavných umělců, 1956. 34 p. [František Kysela. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, bibl.]

RACHLEK, FRANTISEK. Národní umělec. Václav Špála. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 109 p. (p. 77-106) [Kritické a biografické umělec československých]. [Václav Špála, national artist illus., plates (3 col.), ports.]

VYDRA, JOSEF. Folk painting on glass. Translated by Helen Wainey. [Prague] Arta [1957?]. 112 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. bibl. illus. (part col.), bibl., footnotes.]

#### PERIODICALS

HOLLAR. (Mezinárodní časopis československých výtavných umělců) Praha. [Illustrated journal on graphic art. Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Quarterly].

Recent features: Reviews of books and periodicals, Bibliographies.

Vol. 29, no. 4, 1957.

Hlaváček, L. A recently discovered Gothic wood engraving. p. 145.

Sýkora, V. Vietnamese New Year's pictures. p. 150. Hozpova-Humboukova, E. Recollections of František Kupka's work. p. 153.

Meška, J. Almost Karasok's ballads. p. 161.

Table of contents for v. 29, 1957.

UMĚNÍ. (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet teorie a definování) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly].

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1958.

Kvet, J. The eightieth birthday of Academician Zdeněk Wirth, August 11, 1908, a biographic note. p. 109.

Kutal, A. The Madonna of Sternberg and her master. p. 111.

Liska, A. A Gothic parallel. p. 151.

Perina, J. Activities of the shop of the master of the Saint George altar. p. 168.

Monavský, J. Jean Baptiste Mathey and the Prague Castle. p. 166.

Neumann, J. Contemporary problems concerning methods for the historiography of art, notes on artistic imagination. p. 178.

#### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ČERNÝCH, OTAKAR. Španělská arena. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1958. 480 p. [The Spanish Arena; a novel. illus.]

MIDW Not in DLC

DIVADLNÍ HRY. Praha. Díla, Československé divadelní a literární jednotnosti. [Theater plays, an annotated bibliography issued by Díla, Czechoslovak Theatrical and Literary Agency].

Years 1949-55. [1956] 115 p.

1st half year 1956. [1956] 60 p.

2d half year 1956. [1957] 72 p.

ERBEN, KAREL JAROMÍR. Kytičky. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 173. [3] p. (Národní knihovna) [A bouquet, poems.]

MID Not in DLC

FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV. Hilarion. [Praha] Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1958. 574 p. [His Basnicko dílo, sv. 8] [Hilarion; poems.]

MIDW Not in DLC

FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV. Vittoria Colonna. [Praha] Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 522 p. [His Basnicko dílo, sv. 6] [Vittoria Colonna, poems.]

MIDW Not in DLC

HECKO, FRANTISEK. Dřevěná dedina, roman. [5. vyd. V Bratislavě] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1956. 588 p. [The wooden village, a novel. 5th ed.]

MIDW

DLC has variant edition.

HRABÁK, JOSEF. Úvod do teorie verše. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 183 p. [Introduction to the theory of verses. 1st ed.]

NN

HRUBÍN, FRANTISEK. Verše, 1932-1948. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956. 269 p. [Poems, 1932-1948. port., facsim.]

MIDW

JILEMNICKÝ, PETER. Kronika. [Dostup napísal Jan Rozner. Ilus. Ludo Ilcko] Bratislava Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1954. 215 p. [Vyber, zv. 9] [Chronicle. illus. (part col.)]

MIDW

DLC has variant edition

JILEMNICKÝ, PETER. Víťazný pad. Bratislava, Nakl. Pravda, 1952. 188 p. [His Spisy, sv. 1] [Victorious defeat, a novel.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

JURASEK, ALOIS. Temno, historický obraz. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956. 580 p. [Darkness, a historical novel.]

MIDW

DLC has variant edition

KLICKA, BENJAMIN. Divoká Jaha. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956. 198 p. [His Dilo, sv. 1] [The Savage Jaha, a novel.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

KRATOCHVÍL, JAROSLAV. Prameny. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Československý spisovatel. [His Dilo, sv. 2-3] [Sources, a novel. 3d ed.]

Vol. 1-2, 1956

MIDW

Not in DLC

KRCMERY, STEFAN. Vyber z diela. [Rediguje Alexander Matfusk] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury. [Selected works. port.]

Vol. 1 [Poems, legends, lyric prose] 1953

Vol. 2 [Translations of poetry and drama]

Vol. 3 [One hundred and fifty years of Slovak literature] 1954.

MIDW

Not in DLC

KRIZ, IVAN. Dívei pole. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956. 426 p. [Zaiva, sv. 166] [A maiden field; a novel.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

KUBAN, LUDOVIT. Valgathia a ine prózy. [Vyber, študia a poznámky Oskar Cepan] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1956. 421 p. [Odkazy na klasiky, zv. 16] [Valgathia and other prose. port.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

KUNC, JAROSLAV. Slovník soudobých českých spisovatelů. Krásné písemnictví v letech 1918-45. S doslovem A. M. Písa. Praha, Orbis. [Dictionary of contemporary Czech authors. Belles-lettres during the years 1918-45. ports.]

Vol. 1-2 [A-M] 1945

Vol. 3 [M-Z] 1946. 1016 p.

NNC

NECHVÁTAL, FRANTISEK. Kniha mládosti. [Vyber z poezie, 1934-1947. Předmluvu napísal Václav Štěrka] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956. 296 p. [The book of youth, selected poems, 1931-1947. port., facsim.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

NEZVAL, VÍTEZSLAV. Zpěv míru. [Basen. 1. vyd. V Praze, Český spisovatel] 1950. 35 p. [Ceske baene, sv. 100] [The song of peace, a poem. 1st ed.]

CU

DLC has variant edition

ORSZÁGH, PAVOL. Gábor Vikoitsky. [Edične pripravil a poznámkami doplnil Andrej Kostolný] Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury] 1954. 268 p. [His Spisy, 6] [Gábor Vikoitsky, a novel.]

NNC

Not in DLC

PREISSOVA, GABRIELA (SEKEROVA). Její pastorkyňa. Praha, Mladá fronta [1956] 145 p. [Národní klasické, sv. 23] [Her stepdaughter, a novel.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA). Stavbarka. [Ilustrace nakreslila Jitka Adamcová] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1954. 16 p. [A woman builder; a novel. illus.]

NN

Not in DLC

PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA). Svítání. [Povídky. 3. vyd. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1950. 217 p. [Zatva, sv. 75] [Dawn; short stories. 3d ed.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA). Svítání. [Vyd. 4.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 208 p. [Her Dilo, sv. 8] [Dawn; short stories. 4th ed.]

MIDW

DLC has variant edition.

REZÁČ, VACLAV, pseud. Stěch. [Dostup napísal A. M. Písa] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956. 312 p. [His Dilo, sv. 7] [The Altman, a novel.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

RIHA, BOHUMIL. Venkovian. Praha Československý spisovatel, 1956. 458 p. [Zatva, sv. 205] [The countryman, a novel.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

SEDLON, MICHAL. Pegasus. [Ilustroval] obilku napísal a graficky upravil František Štěrka. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1957. 159 p. [Edice Usmev., sv. 10] [Kicked by Pegasus, humorous poems. illus.]

NN

Not in DLC

SLOVNÍK SPISOVNÉHO JAZYKA ČESKÉHO. Praha. Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Dictionary of literary Czech.]

Vol. 1 [A-B] 1958

NNC

Not in DLC

SNIZEK, JAN. Čertovo kolo. Píriz [kruh písní] Jan Štěrka. 1950. 77 p. [The devil's wheel, a play.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

STASEK, ANTAL. Nedokončený obraz. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1958. 259 p. [The unfinished picture, a novel. illus., ports., facsim.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

TOPOLSKA, MARIA. Jedovaté roky, novely. Turčiansky Sv. Martin [Matice Slovenska. 1949] 100 p. [Slovenské pohľady. Knihnica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 146] [Poisonous years, short stories.]

NN

Not in DLC

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN. Dramatické bacherky. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1953. 477 p. [His Spisy, sv. 19] [Dramatic tales. illus., facsim.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN. Historická dramata. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 595 p. [His Spisy, sv. 20] [Historical plays. illus., facsim.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN. Pražské obrázky. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1956. 452 p. [Národní klasické, sv. 20] [Pictures from Prague, short stories.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

VANCURA, VLADISLAV. Dilo. [Prague, Društveni prace] [Works.]

Vol. 9 [The flight to Buda] 1947

Vol. 10 [Queen Dorothy's how, short stories. 4th ed.] 1947. 184 p.

CU

Not in DLC

Vol. 13 [The end of old times, a novel. 3d ed.] 1947. 413 p.

CU

VANCURA, VLADISLAV. Spisy. [Praha, Československý spisovatel] [Works.]

Vol. 4 [Able fields and battlefields. 6th ed.] 1953.

Vol. 6 [Queen Dorothy's how, short stories. 5th ed.] 1954. 141 p.

Vol. 9. [The flight to Buda. 7th ed.] 1957. 219 p.

VOJTECH, JAROSLAV. V pravnu, satiru a epigramy z let 1947-1955. Ilustroval Antonín Pelc. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1956. 120 p. [Edice Usmev., sv. 20] [In the draft, satires and epigrams of the years 1947-1955. illus.]

NN

Not in DLC

WEISS, JAN. Zeme vnuhu. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1957. 253 p. [Knihovna pro každého, sv. 3] [The land of our grandsons.]

NNC

Not in DLC

WINTER, ZIKMUND. Z dávnych dob, vyber z diela. Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1956. 309 p. [From the past times; selected works. illus.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

ZARY, STEFAN. Zaslíbená zem. [Ilustrator: Vincent Hložník] Turčiansky Sv. Martin [Matice Slovenska, 1947] 43 p. [Slovenské pohľady. Knihnica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 124] [The promised land. illus. (part col.)]

NN

Not in DLC

ZELENKA, IGNAC, comp. Vo vyhnanstve; sborník slovenských utečencův. [Scranton, Pa.] Slovenska obrana, 1947. 309 p. [In exile, an anthology issued by Slovak refugees.]

MIDW

Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

Brno. Universita Filosofická fakulta. SBORNÍK PRACT. RADA A: JAZYKOVÉDŇA. Brno. [Papers on linguistics issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries].

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports.



No 1, 1956

- Erhart, A. The problem of the Indo-European alternation of medial media aspirata. In German. p. 5
- Immergut, A. A new remark on the development of the phonetic systems of the old Slavic language. In Russian. p. 19
- Bauer, J. The development of complex gradation sentences in the Czech language. p. 24
- Gregor, A. Formation of twin names in the old Czech language. p. 37
- Grpel, M. The conjunction an in the literary Czech language of the first half of the 19th century. p. 45
- Milejcký, I. The problem of the date of the formation of the Hant dialects. p. 51
- Benes, P. Notes on the Moravian and Slovak toponyms. p. 59
- Duchacek, O. French technical terms used in the common language. p. 66
- Dobšý, J. The combination dar with a noun in the Spanish language. In French. p. 77
- Vachek, J. Phonemic remarks on the "short mixed vowel" of modern English. In English. p. 81
- Firbas, J. Notes on the problem of English word order from the point of view of actual sentence analysis. p. 93
- Bortolot, A. The present state of deciphering the Cretan Linear script B. p. 103
- Grpel, M. Alois Gregor's Slovník k zpravum moravských Kopanárů (A Dictionary to the Songs of the Moravian Peasants), a book review. p. 127
- Masarik, Z. Luther and the origin of the German literary language. p. 141
- Erhart, A. Lithuanian dictionaries. p. 142
- Pelikan, J., Včerka, R., Zlatuška, Z. Philological articles in the collection of works at Charles University, dedicated to Lomonosov University. p. 143

CASOPIS PRO MODERNÍ FILOLOGII (Czechoslovenská akademie věd Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement Philologica, selected English, French, German, and Russian abstracts Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News in brief  
Vol. 40, no. 2, 1958

CISKA LITERATURA (Czechoslovenská akademie věd Ústav pro českou literaturu) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]

- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Documents, Notes and glossary  
Vol. 6, no. 1, Mar. 1958.
- Guygar, M. Julius Fučík's Paměti Svatozoru (The History of Svatozor), a book review. p. 1
- The History of Svatozor, compiled and written by Petr Cerný. p. 3
- Pohorský, M. Czech literature from the end of the fifties to the middle of the sixties, an outline of a chapter for Dejiny české literatury (The History of Czech Literature) p. 42
- Heinman, M. A biography of V. M. Kramerius, a book review. p. 78
- Pytlík, R. Jaroslav Krizek's Jaroslav Hašek v revoluci Rusko (Jaroslav Hašek in the Russian Revolution), a book review. p. 81
- Patera, E. Peter Dilemnický's correspondence. p. 87
- Polak, J. Sladek's contributions in the Czech-American periodicals Pokrok and Slavia. p. 91
- Mohar, A. Josef Hrabák's Studie ze staré české literatury (Studies on Earlier Czech Literature), a book review. p. 108

and the Unity of

- KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT (Svaz slovenských spisovateľov Bratislava) [Literary review issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Book reviews, Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters.  
Vol. 12, no. 41, Oct. 1957.
- Košta, J. The satellite, a poem. p. 1
- Števec, P. The place of a poet today. p. 1
- Strypková, M. In the secretariat of the first people's commissar. Ti from the Russian. p. 1
- (in) Troubles with a star. p. 2
- Berta, P. A triumph of the man-creator. p. 2
- Hibovská, K. Bernolák's linguistic works. p. 4
- Tomáš, M. With enthusiasm. p. 4
- Alexander, J. More refined, more careful, but untrue, notes regarding the new American motion pictures on Asia and Africa. p. 5
- Švach, V. Píleň, a collection of works by Lenin-gard writers. II. p. 5
- Rothmeyerová, G. A note on the School of Wives in Salzburg. p. 5
- Dug, S. Proletarian culture is being born. p. 6
- Folák, P. The first concerts of the new season. p. 8
- The fiftieth birthday of Rado Brian. p. 8
- Kivák, M. The Cinderella of our music life. p. 8
- (in) Film notebook. 6 + 3 = 9. p. 8
- Lis, Z. The Wrocław theater and Brecht. p. 9
- Matusková, M. Really modern and really gay, Dobčičan's play in Zlín. p. 9
- Mayerová, M. I have nothing to do with him. p. 9
- Hysko, M. October thoughts, Slovak workers in the struggle for national freedom, an excerpt from a book. p. 10
- Blaskovic, D. This year's influenza epidemics. p. 10
- J. M. An international conference on Comenius' work in Prague. p. 12
- (B). Rich findings of burial grounds in Zahorje. p. 12

Vol. 13, no. 12, Mar. 1958

- Thoughts on a crime. p. 1
- (N) Discussions concerning the contemporary theater. p. 1
- Talio, J. A question and an answer. p. 1
- (b) Short remarks. p. 2
- Alexander, J. English culture during the past year. p. 2
- Spitzer, J. Prologue to the new development of Milo Urban's thinking. p. 3
- Vilpovsky, J. Raw humanism; a review of Erich Maria Remarque's A Time to Love and a Time to Die. p. 4
- Kol, J. A concept in our poetry. p. 4
- (ig) A modest book, a review of Elena Stefanovicova's Rastli bez mamy (They Grew Up Without a Mother). p. 4
- R. Useless advice. p. 4
- An author as a literary theoretician. p. 5
- (mr) What does the West owe to the East? p. 5
- Brezina, J. A cancelled festival. p. 6
- Minačova, L. A short study of technology and technologists. p. 7
- Rampák, Z. The dramatist polemics of Stefan Králík. p. 8
- A. K. Film notebook, wolves and puppies. p. 8
- Bolesova, Z. Holoubek's Stella in Koscice, a review of an opera. p. 9
- G. R. A political comedy on television. p. 9
- (Bon). Our regional art galleries. p. 10

Vol. 13, no. 13, Mar. 1958

- Leenakova, S. Maxim Gorkii and the Slovak publicists. p. 1
- Veterans of Slovak literary publishing activities. p. 2
- Ruppel, M. The struggle for man's thinking. p. 2
- on Maxim Gorkii's works. p. 2
- of youth, a review of Janina (The Poet and the Woman)

ved. p. 4.  
Czechoslovak - Ukrainian  
5.  
oro. p. 5.  
hed work of S. M. Eisenstein;  
re. (To be contd.) p. 6  
e for Ivan Stodola's amiver-

beginning of the Slovak  
book, "Before the Deluge."

oks. p. 9.  
asses. p. 9.  
g of new books. p. 10  
of Beautiful Books to its

rary quiz; the first ten

May 1958.

az československých spisova-  
y review issued by the Cze-  
1 Supersada Lidové noviny,  
paper. Weekly  
Activities of the Union; Books  
ater corner.  
ay 1958.

LITERATURA VE ŠKOLĚ (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on methods of teaching literature in schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1958

NASA PRACA, REPERTOAROVY SBORNÍK PRÍSTUBORY LUT. (Slovenské ústredie ľudovej umetnosti tvorivosti) Martin [Repertories for its local units issued by the Slovak Center for Folk Art Activities. Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, 1958

NOVA LITERATURA. (Slovenské vydavateľstvo krajnej literatury a Slovenský spisovateľ) Bratislava [Magazine on literature, art, publishing, and new books issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Belles-Lettres and the Slovak Writers Publishing House. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1958

NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovateľov) Praha [Literary magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, suggestions, notes.  
No. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Cervinka, F. Real and false realism after ten years, on the occasion of Zdenek Nejedlý's eightieth birthday. p. 103
- Sindelar, D. The Czech character of Josef Lada's work. p. 109
- Valja, J., Pluhar, Z. Contributions to the discussion on prose. p. 111
- Slaby, Z. Fragments from Konstantin Mehl's auto biography. p. 117
- Stehlík, L. A few remarks on the new type of villages. p. 119
- Francel, G. Reflections on causeries as a literary form. p. 133
- Svoboda, L. The 10th volume of Salda's Křtitelství (Criticisms); a book review. p. 139
- Petrček, M. Do not rent the bread of present days without earning it; book reviews. p. 142
- Suchomel, M. A novel on the post-February emigration; a review. p. 143
- V. S. Reflections on a new manual; a book review. p. 147
- Polan, B. The book of Karel Capek's translations; a review. p. 148
- Petrček, M. Romances reflected in poetry; a book review. p. 152

No. 3, Mar. 1958.

- jj. In memory of Petr Dožic; an obituary. p. 102
- Z. E. Alfonz Bednár; a biographic sketch. p. 161
- Jg. František Langer, a dramatist out of need for justice. p. 190
- Diozda, M. Gorkii's discussions on socialist realism. p. 192
- Jodl, M. Remarks on artistic testimony, social hygiene, and on the social function of art in general. p. 196
- Boesser, B. Feuchtwanger's Odyseus; a book review. p. 199
- Trefulka, J. Josef Kalmar's poetry. p. 217
- Tomes, J. Josef Lada's world. p. 224
- Behounek, V. In the market place of the world, a book review. p. 228
- Blahynka, M. A book on Neumann's Červen; a review. p. 228
- Konrad, K. Welcoming a new Yugoslav book; a review. p. 231
- Karpatský, D. A handful of facts on cultural life in Yugoslavia; a book-review. p. 232
- Jodl, M. M. Petrček's study on poetry; a book review. p. 234
- jj. Ivan Krasko is dead; an obituary. p. 239

RUSKY JAZYK. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Russian language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Bibliography.

Vol. 8, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1958.

SLAVIA. (Czechoslovenská akademie věd, Slovanský ústav) Praha. [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Conferences; News.

Vol. 27, no. 1, 1958.

- Speranskii, M. The story of the seven heroes, a tale of the 17th century. In Russian. p. 1
- Zilinskii, O. Playing games and bridges; children's games in Slavic folklore. p. 30
- Krejčí, K. Episodes from Czech-Hungarian relations in the 18th century. p. 71
- Petr, J. Comenius and his influence on the Lusatian Sorbs. p. 92
- Thon, J. Vileslav Halek and his trip to Krakow and Budapest in 1862. p. 102



- Mesian, A. Edmund Winter's The Czech and Slovak Emigration in Germany in the 17th and 18th Centuries; a book review p. 112
- Becynova, V. Preliminary works for a history of Bulgarian literature; the contemporary situation of Bulgarian literary historiography p. 121
- Mares, F., Wellman, S. Third Session of the International Committee of Slavists in Warsaw p. 140
- SLOVENSKA LITERATURA** (Slovenska akademija vied Ustav slovenskeje literatury) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Supersedes *Literainohistoricky sbornik*, 1954 Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Archives, Book review
- Vol. 5, no. 1, 1958
- Turcan, V. Jescensky's metaphor p. 3
- Smatlak, S. Notes on the development of Slovak epic poetry III. Epic principles in Samo Chalupka's poetry p. 23
- Doblik, A. Hviezdoslav's Hamlet; notes on Hviezdoslav's verse, p. 36
- Szauder, J. Popular character of Hungarian literature; characteristics, historical sketch, tasks. Tr. from the Hungarian p. 47
- Rejto, I. Problems of critical realism in contemporary Hungarian literary history. Tr. from the Hungarian p. 53
- Stepanov, N. A discussion of the problems of realism in literature. Tr. from the Russian p. 58
- Minarik, J.; Smatlak, S.; Kusy, I. Notes on some theses on Czech literary history, p. 65
- Cepan, O. Notes of Janko Kral, p. 71
- Kolar, J. The problem of the date and the evaluation of the satire *Kutka rytymni* (Book of Rhythms); a book review, p. 76
- Hoffman, A. Slovakia in the old Prague periodical, *Ort und West* p. 80
- Kusy, I. A collection of works on J. Gregor-Tajovsky, a book review, p. 88
- Petric, V. A monographic work; a review of Jan Gregor's *Dielo L. N. Jegerho* (The Works of L. N. Jeger), p. 95
- Brdnar, J. Literary works of Frantisek Votruba p. 102
- Minarik, J. Josef Hrabak's *Studie zo starsi ceske literatury* (Studies from the Older Czech Literature), a book review, p. 105
- Professor Milan Plant is fifty years old, p. 110
- Smkovic, A. Ivan Franko's contacts with Czechs and Slovaks, p. 111
- Stevcek, J. Taina's *Philosophy of Art* in the Slovak language, p. 112
- Velky, J. Two books on aesthetics, p. 113
- Ambrus, J. Slovenian translations of Stur's works, p. 115
- Noge, J. Who wrote the article "Literary Wishes"? p. 117
- Kusy, I. Report on the activities of the Institute of Slovak Literature in 1957, p. 118
- SLOVENSKA REC.** (Slovenska akademija vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak usage issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed, in 1955, *Jazykovodny casopis*, which was issued 1948-52 as *Slovenska akademija vied a umeni. Jazykovodny sbornik*. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews.
- Vol. 23, no. 2, 1958
- Miko, F. The syntax of cases without prepositions and nouns, p. 65
- Mihal, J. The effect of intonation on the meaning of a sentence, p. 81
- Uhlar, V. Consolidation and wider use of the soft *i* in the Slovak language p. 91
- Hayekova, M. Notes on Anton Bernolak's *Slowar* (Dictionary) p. 102
- Peciar, S. *Mula relych, ci mula cola?* A discussion, p. 117
- Sekaninova, E. New rules of Russian orthography p. 119
- Dronc, L. Imrich Kotvan's *Bibliografija Bernolakovcov* (Anton Bernolak's Literary School and its Bibliography); a book review, p. 124
- Marko, E. The expressions *ten datum, to datum*, p. 127
- SLOVENSKÉ ODBORNE NAZVOSLOVIE.** (Slovenska akademija vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 4, 1958
- SLOVENSKÉ POHLADY.** (Svaz slovenských spisovateľov) Bratislava. [Literary magazine issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Monthly]
- Vol. 74, no. 4, Apr. 1958
- SLOVO A SLOVESNOST.** (Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro jazyk český) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Brief reports; Book reviews.

Vol. 18, no. 3, 1957

- Fillipek, J. Lexical and semantic aspects of an entry, the focal point of lexicographic work p. 129
- Michalek, E. Czech translations of *Madras* Carolina p. 151
- Thiata, E. Adjectives which are becoming nouns in the Czech language, especially in the older period of the literary language p. 158
- Sveskova, L. The stress on the penult in the dialect of the Volyn area p. 164
- Skalicka, V. The road of Marxist linguistics p. 175
- Lamprecht, A. A new historical grammar of the Polish language, a review, p. 178
- Dvone, L. The problem of "social" dialects, p. 180
- Tyl, Z. Czech linguistics during 1956, without works on the Czech language p. 184

Vol. 18, no. 4, 1957

- Tyl, Z. Bibliography of scientific works by the academician Frantisek Ryšánek p. 195
- Beck, J. Stylistics and the development of a line of thought p. 197
- Chloupek, J. Notes on our present dialectological monographs, a contribution to the discussion, p. 210
- Konecna, D. Preliminary notes on Vaclav Zikmund's work p. 228
- Danhelka, J. Dictionary of old Czech, a review, p. 233
- Portizek, V. Confusion in regard to the basic notions of the Czech textbook on the Hindi language, p. 234
- Tyl, Z. Czech linguistics during 1956 Pt. 2. The Czech language, p. 236

Title page and index to v. 18, 1957

**SVETOVA LITERATURA.** (Státní nakladatelství krásné literatury, hudby a umění) Praha. [Magazine on foreign literature issued by the State Publishing House of Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art. Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 3, May 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- BOUCEK, BEDRICH. The Dendroid Graptolites of the Silurian of Bohemia. Translated from the Czech text by Greta Hort [1 vyd.] V Praze, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957 204 p. (Rožpravy Ústředního ústavu geologického, sv. 23) [In English with Czech and Russian summaries. Tr. from the Czech 1st ed. illus., 39 plates (in pocket), bibl., footnotes, tables]

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** *Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie. Vodácká a rybářská mapa Lužnice.* [1 vyd. Praha, 1957] 51 p. [Maps of the Lužnice River for boating and fishing 1st ed.]

HLAVAC, LUMIR. *Voitcko.* Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1957. 144 p. (Rada oblastních turistických průvodců, sv. 11) [The Voítce region, a tourist guide illus., maps.] DS Not in DLC

HYNIE, OTA. *Hydrogeologie minerálních vod.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957 224 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Hydrogeology of mineral waters; a university textbook 1st ed. maps (in pocket)]

KROUTIL, FRANTIŠEK V. *Vysoké Tatry pro horolezce.* [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Státní tělovýchovné nakl. [The High Tatra Mountains for mountain climbing illus., maps.] Vol. 2. [From Východná Vysoká 1956. 259 p.]

KUBKA, FRANTIŠEK. *Cinomor: Svet sovetu, 1956.* 187 p. [Black Sea. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

LION, JINDRICH. *V zemi luží a ským zapsánkem po Bulharsku.* Svobodné slovo-Melantrich, 1957. Land of roses and tobacco; with in Bulgaria, 1st ed. illus.]

PRAGUE. *ÚSTŘEDNÍ ÚSTAV GEOG. OSNEDNANÍM AKADEMICKÁ FNA* Essays in honour of academia on the occasion of his eightieth birthday. Praha, Nakl. Československé at 549 p. [1st ed. English, Fre summaries. illus. (part fold.), footnotes, graphs, tables]

SIP, EMIL. *Včerejšek a dnešek z cestovního zapsánku.* [Kreť Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl. (Zemědělská ekonomika a plan village, yesterday and today; in illus., ports.) NN Not in DLC

IRUPL, JOSEF. *Intenzita hrakodobyckych desu v povodí Libe, Odry a Moravy.* Praha [Výzkumny ustav vodohospodarsky] 1958 78 p. (Výzkumny ustav vodohospodarsky) Price a studie, ses. 97) [Intensity of brief showers in the basins of the Libe, Odry, and Morava Rivers. English, German, and Russian summaries. fold maps, bibl., graphs, tables]

WAGNER, EDUARD. *Tracht, Wehr und Waffen des späten Mittelalters, 1350-1450.* Aus Bilderquellen gesammelt und gezeichnet von Eduard Wagner Text von Zorošlava Drobna und Jan Durdik. [Deutsch von Charlotte Kirschner und Ferdinand Kirschner. Prag] Artia [c. 1957] 72 p. (Costumes, armor, and arms of the late Middle Age, 1350-1450. In German. Tr. from the Czech illus. (part col.), bibl., footnotes)

WIRTH, ZDENEK. *Sychov, státní zámek a okolí* [Titulová státní napal Zdenek Wirth Spolupracovali Bohumir Likli et al. 2 rozstrane vyd. V Praze, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1957] 32 p. (Publikace Státní památkové správy) [Sychov, the state castle and its surroundings; a tourist guide 2d ed. ed. illus., map, plans]

## PERIODICALS

**ČESKÝ LID** (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 44, no. 6, 1957

- Heroldova, I. Ethnographic peculiarities in the way of living and in the culture of the Volynian Czechs V p. 241
- Janacek, J. Manufacture of linen and kerchiefs in Bohemia in the 16th century, a contribution to a discussion, p. 247
- Holes, F. Transportation of fish in fish traps, p. 250
- Jorabek, R. Extinct of fire lighting and of house lighting in the Valassko area n. 252
- Svobodova, V. Folk embroideries in the region of Valassko Klobouky, p. 258
- Študna, B. The Zahraua family of bricklayers p. 265
- Laudova, H. A further source for studies of Czech folk dances, p. 273
- Širovatka, O. Notes on folkloristic studies in Poland, p. 274
- Kurec, N. Ethnography and folkloristic studies in Slovenia since the year 1945. Tr. from the Slovenian p. 277
- Horacek, M. A conference on museology, p. 283
- Kunz, L. Bibliography of books on ethnography, folkloristic studies, and belles-lettres, in relation to ethnography for the year 1956, p. 284

Table of contents for v. 44, 1957.

Vol. 45, no. 1, 1958

- Horak, J. Oskar Kolberg; a biography, p. 1
- Horak, J.; Jech, J. Venceslav Metelka's Christmas carols in the popular tradition of the Riesengebirge region, p. 7
- Kramarik, J. Roofs with ridge purlins on Czech rural buildings p. 18
- Loni, F. Development of the reclamation of land in Bohemia; based on narratives of eyewitnesses in 1932 and on studies in the archives of the cities of Trebon, Krumlov, and Decin, p. 26
- Londic, V. A manuscript of Abraham Schmitzer's book on ore mining and metallurgy in the archives of Buzao, p. 28
- Krovak, M. The 6th International Seminar of Ethnographic Films, p. 31



- OLDŘICH, PRACÍ.** (Slovenská akadémia vied [Papers issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Two no. a year])  
No. 17, 1957
- Lelek, B.** Geology and geomorphology of the area north of Prievidza. p. 3
- Polak, R.** Manganese ores in the Little Carpathians. p. 37
- Vanov, M.** Genesis and relations of granulite intrusions in the upper crustal section of the crystalline rocks of the Suchy Mountains and of the Little Mlyná. p. 86
- Janček, J.** The hydrogeology and geochemistry of the local heating springs at the Čierna health resort and its environs. p. 113
- Vranček, V.** A contribution to study of the paragenesis and petrography of the ore veins of Rodan. p. 147
- No. 48, 1957
- Máhel, M.** Geology of the Zlatá hora mountain range. p. 5
- MORAVIAN** (Ustredná moravských spolků v Chicagu) [Publication on Moravian folk art, customs, and culture issued by the Center of Moravian Associations in Chicago. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 1, Oct. 1957
- STAVOŘSKÝ NAHOŘOPIS** (Slovenská akadémia vied [Slovak Academy of Sciences]) [Journal issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports  
Vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1958
- Schována, R.** Clauses as part of the folk costume. p. 3
- Hurincová, S.** Maslené folklores of Chorvátsky Grob and the problems of scattered ethnic groups. p. 127
- Hovath, P.** Harvesting and threshing in western Slovakia in the 17th and 18th centuries. p. 137
- Václavčík, J.** Cultural bygonies. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 163
- J. H.** An exhibition called "Zakarovce, the Mining Village" in Košice. p. 163
- Kováčková, S.** An exhibition of Slovak costumes from the Tatra area in the Slovak Museum of Bratislava. p. 172
- Apuly, S.** A conference of the Association of Slovak Museum. p. 176
- Patkova, J.** Report on a study trip to Poland. p. 179
- Pitková, E.** Report on the International Seminar of Ethnographic Films. p. 185
- Marganová, L.** Viera Naumova's ľudový odev v Helpe a Pohorlato (Folk Costumes of Helpe and Pohorlato). a book review. p. 193
- J. H.** Hanteka dedina Zakarovce (Zakarovce, the Mining Village); a book review. p. 195
- Buška, M.** Jan Kramárovič's Kral Matko Krávi v ľudovej pravekosti (King Matko's Kral Matko in the People's History and Tradition); a book review. p. 207
- Kudlaček, J.** Vojtech Ondruš's Hlohové hroby z doby čumaj na Slovensku (Hlohové hroby from the Roman Period in Slovakia); a book review. p. 212
- Radlák, J.** Rudolf Hlohovík's Slovenské úle (Slovak Bees); a book review. p. 213
- Poláčiková, M.** Chodské pohádky a povesti (Tales and Legends from the Chodské Area); a book review. p. 215

### 13. SCIENCE

- DIŠKA, LADISLAV.** Príklady z jadrovej fyziky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 33 p. [Practical examples in nuclear physics.] (University textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables)
- HANC, OLDŘICH.** Hormony; úvod do jejich chemie a biologie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 400 p. (Československá akademie věd. Studie a přehledy. Série chemická, sv. 2) [Hormones; an introduction into their chemistry and biology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes, tables]
- HAHANC, JIRÍ.** Drobná chemie; zhrnutí a tabulky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, MVO-Zasobovací podnik národního ohrožení, 1956. 108 p. (Priručka pro praxi učitelů) [Chemistry of drugs; a manual on materials. 1st ed.]
- JIROVEC, OTTO.** Protozoologie; celostátní vysokoškolská učebnice. O. Jirovec [et al.]. 1. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 643 p. [Protozoology; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., col. plate, bibl., indexes]

- KARASEK, FRANTIŠEK.** Fysiologie, učebnice pro zdravotnické školy. 6. vyd. Praha, Statní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 215 p. [Physiology, a textbook for schools of health. 6th ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- KOHL, RUDOLF.** Metabolismus. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 330 p. [Metabolism. bibl., diagr., graphs, index, tables]
- PRAGUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Katedra jaderné fyziky.** Praktikum jaderné fyziky. Kolektiv katedry jaderné fyziky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1958. 85 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Practicum on nuclear physics, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagr. (in pocket)]
- RAHŠ, MIROSLAV.** Radioaktivní záření a lidský organismus. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 119 p. [Velká vojenská knihovna, sv. 63] [Radioactive radiation and the human organism. 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- ROTH, BEDRICH.** Narcolepsie a hypersomnie s lidskou fysiologií spánku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 331 p. [Narcolepsie and hypersomnia from the viewpoint of the physiology of sleep. 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- SCHÖBER, BRUNO.** Využití atomové energie v lékařství a biologii. Praha, Orbis, 1955. 56, [4] p. (Československá společnost pro srovnávací politické a vědecké analýzy. Knižovna, sv. 117) [The use of atomic energy in medicine and biology. illus., bibl., table]  
NN Not in DLC
- SCHREIBER, VRAHSLAV.** Zklady pokusné endokrinologie [napsal] V. Schreiber [a] O. Schreiberova. 2. rozšířené vyd. Praha, Statní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 915 p. [Fundamentals of experimental endocrinology. 2d ed. ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- STANEK, V. J.** Katzen und Katzen, mit Abbildungen nach Originalaufnahmen des Autors. [1. Aufl.] Prag, Artia [1957]. 85 p. [Cats and kittens. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus.]
- SUCHÝ, JAROSLAV.** Ontogenese a fylogeneze člověka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 111, xxvi p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Ontogeny and phylogeny of man, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- SVOBODA, ADOLF.** Neurologie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 181 p. [Neurology. 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- TOMÁSEK, VACALF.** Speciální mikrobiologie napsal Vacal Tomásek [et al.]. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Special microbiology, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.]  
Vol. 2, 1957  
DNLM Not in DLC
- TYLNEK, ERICH.** Bilder aus dem Zoo [von] Erich Tylnek [und] Otakar Stepanek. [Deutsch von Otakar Stepanek. Prag] Artia [1957]. 1 v. (unpaged) [Pictures from a zoo. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus.]
- VELKOBORSKY, JAN.** Fysiologické základy duševního života. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 55 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physiological foundations of intellectual life, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS**
- ACTA VIROLOGICA. ENGLISH EDITION.** (Československá akademie věd. Institut virologie) Praha [Papers issued by the Institute for Virology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in Russian Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature: Reports  
Vol. 1, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1957.
- APLIKACE MATEMATIKY.** (Československá akademie věd. Matematický ústav) Praha. [Journal on applied mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 3, no. 2, 1958.
- Perez, A.** Mathematical theory of information. Pt. 2. p. 81
- Prager, M.** Schwarz' algorithm for polyharmonic functions. p. 106
- Hosch, C.** A thin circular plate on an elastic foundation. p. 115

- Klega, V., Seltz, J.** Testing the accuracy of an automatic sorting machine. p. 124
- Musik, J.** Matrix methods in the multigroup theory of neutron diffusion. p. 141
- Československá akademie věd. Bínenská základna. PRACE BÍNO** [Papers on natural sciences issued by the Bino Branch, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded Moravskoslezská akademie věd přírodních. Prague, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering]  
Vol. 30, no. 3, 1958
- Podpera, J.** A preliminary monographic study on mosses. In French, German, and Latin. p. 82
- Vol. 30, no. 4, 1958
- Cernohorský, M.** Charts for cubic lattices. p. 131
- Cernohorský, M.** Graphic solution of the Bragg equation. p. 155
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ BIOLOGIE** (Československá akademie věd. Biologický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Folia biologica*. Six no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
Vol. 6, no. 5, Oct. 1957
- Lengerová, A.** Effect of intra-uterine irradiation on morphology and hematologic changes, sex relations, and the weight of rats in connection with their stage of evolution during the period of exposure. p. 321
- Lengerová, A., Vojtěšková, M.** Spermatogenesis in rats following their irradiation in the embryogenesis. p. 330
- Soska, J.** Protective effect of the blood-forming tissue during radiation sickness. II. Regeneration of the blood for formation in the spleen following irradiation and the injection of spleen cells. p. 339
- Drasál, V., Soska, J.** Effect of the bone-marrow injection on the DNA metabolism in the blood-forming tissues following irradiation. p. 343
- Skalka, M., Sosková, L.** Changes in the weight of the spleen following the irradiation of rats and changes in nonirradiated rats during endogenic and exogenic infections. p. 351
- Praslička, M.** Effect of "psychotone" on the protective influence of the low-pressure hypoxia against irradiation in mice. p. 356
- Daniel, M., Sláns, J.** Intradermal parasitism in larvae of the chigger *Euschoengastia ulcerifera* (Acari, Trombidiformes) and its histological evaluation. p. 365
- Hou, J., Křížková, E.** Immunological reactivity in the interspecific parabiosis of hens and guinea hens. p. 372
- Pospišil, M.** Effect of heparin on the volume of red blood corpuscles in vivo. p. 382
- Brek, J., and others.** Inhibition effect of the pokeweed *Phytolacca americana* and *Phytolacca adnata* on the infection caused by the tobacco mosaic virus and sugar-beet mosaic virus. p. 388
- Petr, L., Retovský, R., Bolková, A.** Change of the monosaccharide property of corn into a purely female character on its ontogeny. p. 393
- Kysavý, B.** A few contemporary problems in the research on helminthology. p. 396
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ MIKROBIOLOGIE.** (Československá akademie věd. Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal on microbiology issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]  
Vol. 2, no. 2, 1957
- Rokos, J., Burger, M., Procházka, P.** Effect of chlorotetracycline on the activity of  $\alpha$ -amylase of the production strain *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. p. 65
- Knedlhanová, E.** Experimental contribution on the development of cross resistance in *Staphylococci* (*Micrococcus pyogenes*). p. 71
- Vinter, V.** Sporulation of bacilli. IV. Effect of cystine and cysteine on the spore formation in *Bacillus megatherium*. p. 80
- Johanovský, J.** Significance of the clumping factor for the pathogenicity of *Staphylococci*. p. 90
- Sterzl, J.** Transfer of the formation of antibodies by means of cells of the polymorphonuclear exudates. p. 96
- Holub, M.** Immunological and histological changes in the immunization with a lipid adjuvant. p. 103
- Drobník, J.** Application of a respirometer in soil microbiology. I. Application of the macrorespirometer. p. 116
- CHÉMIKOVÉ LISTY.** (Československá akademie věd. Chemický ústav) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Chemical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews.  
Vol. 51, no. 7, July 1957.
- Kalab, V., Vmukova, K., Repis, J.** Plate efficiency and the yield of rotary extraction columns. p. 1249
- Julis, J., Hodek, J.** Adsorption equilibria. II. Adsorption of carbon disulfide on fine dust. p. 1256



- Brada, R., Spurný, Z. Kinetics of the radio oxidation of cysteine in aqueous solutions. p. 1267.
- Kuta, J. Comparison of hydrogen overpotentials on mercury dropping and jet electrodes. p. 1271.
- Cleas, J., Šimek, J. Polarography in anhydrous acetic acid. I. Introduction. p. 1281.
- Buran, P., Dolýal, J. Polarographic and potentiometric study of some noble metals. VIII. Oscillographic behavior of some metals of the platinum group and of gold. p. 1289.
- Fitzroby, V. A new method of separation and estimating rhodium. p. 1295.
- Fejdlík, M. Impurities and admixtures in sintered metals. II. Changes in the amounts of impurities during the preparation of tungsten and tungsten carbide powders. p. 1300.
- Karl, J. Metallochromic indicators. III. Preparation of 3,3'-N,N'-di-(carboxymethyl) aminomethylthymethylsulfonaphthalein (methylthiazol blue). p. 1304.
- Eben, F., Korb, J., Prbil, J. Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XXXI. Estimation of calcium ethylenediamide tetraacetate. p. 1307.
- Jureček, M., Jeník, J. Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. V. Colorimetric microdetermination of phosphorus in organic compounds. p. 1312.
- Jlák, J. Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. VI. Colorimetric microdetermination of aluminum in organic compounds. p. 1316.
- Cajlo, P., Šittler, E. Quantitative determination of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam in its polymer by the Kjeldahl method. p. 1320.
- Šimek, J. Decomposition of nitroamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. I. Decomposition of cycloheximethylmethylnitrosamine by concentrated sulfuric acid. p. 1323.
- Luce, R., Cerný, M. Acid of the Gignard reagent on the amide group. XIX. Preparation of some higher  $\alpha$ -keto acids. p. 1327.
- Buděšinský, Z., Svab, A. Synthesis of esters and amides of some substituted 1,3-dihydroxy-naphthalene-2-carboxylic acids. p. 1338.
- Vejdlická, Z. Synthesis of some 2,3-dialkyl-Bz-aminoindoles and Bz-methoxyindoles. p. 1338.
- Boráček, M., Prošva, M. Antihistamine substances. XII. Derivatives of 1- $\alpha$ -2,3,5,6-dibenzocycloheptadiene (homocircidan). p. 1344.
- Eitel, V., Myška, J. Organic herbicides. I. Substituted 1-phenylazophenoxycetic acids. p. 1350.
- Kučera, J., Šorm, F. Steroids. XIX. Isolation of 3 $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -norcholanic and 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -cholestene-26 acids from the oxidation products of 3 $\beta$ -acetoxy-5 $\alpha$ , 6 $\beta$ -dibromocholestane with chromic acid. p. 1354.
- Schwarz, V., Cerný, V., Šorm, F. Steroids. XXX. Preparation of 3 $\beta$ -acetoxy-16 $\alpha$ -hydroxycholestanic acid. p. 1362.
- Vaneček, J., Meloun, B., Šorm, F. Proteins. XI. Comparison of the weakly basic peptides obtained from partial hydrolyzates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin. p. 1367.
- Kouřim, V., Konečný, C. Decomposition of nitric acid by formaldehyde. p. 1376.
- Trška, J. Determination of calcium as an activator in alkali halide crystals. p. 1378.
- Kneblach, E., and others. Determination of phytol and phytanols, and preparation of pure standards. p. 1379.
- Macholán, I. Oxamino acids. IV. Liberation of some  $\alpha$ -amino- $\omega$ -oxoalkanoiccarboxylic acids from their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. p. 1382.
- Spurný, J., Dobias, B. Apparatus for measuring stream potentials in flotation research. p. 1384.
- Zeman, P., E. Braude and F. Nachod's Determination of Organic Structures by Physical Methods, a book review. p. 1386.
- Mezka, J., J. Grimmer, M. Malek, and R. Santholzer's Organická rozpouštědla (Organic Solvents), a book review. p. 1388.
- Some problems of terminology in organic chemistry. p. 1391.
- COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNÍK CHEKOSLOVATSKÝCH KHMICKESKÝCH RABOT. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences). Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Six no. a year.]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography
- Vol. 22, no. 5, Oct. 1957.
- Santavy, F. Index of communications by the academy. Professor R. Lukes. p. iii.
- Procházka, J., Landau, J., Standart, G. Hydraulic analog for the study of heat exchangers. II. Analog with a capillarity of variable conductivity for a counter-current heat exchanger. In English. p. 1343.
- Wichterle, O., Šebenda, J. Polymerization of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam with alkali carbonates. II. Kinetics and mechanism of alkali polymerization of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam. In German. p. 1353.
- Papoušek, D. Study on dissolution during the formation of complex ions by the measurement of differential compressibility of solutions. In German. p. 1368.
- Satava, V., Korb, J. Analytic use of silver permanganate. VII. Thermal decomposition of silver permanganate. In German. p. 1380.
- Kalvoda, R. Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VII. Microanalytical determination of some metals. In German. p. 1399.
- Milka, K. Depolarization of mercury dropping electrodes by suspensions of insoluble substances. II. Suspensions of iron, cobalt, and nickel sulfides. In German. p. 1400.
- Kula, J. Determination of the dissociation speed constant of boric acid from the polarographic limiting currents. In German. p. 1411.
- Korb, J., and others. Metallochromic indicators. II. 3,4-dihydroxy-4-nitroazobenzene and 3,4-dihydroxyazobenzene-4'-sulfonic acid as simple metallochromic models of Pyrocatechol Violet. In English. p. 1416.
- Vecera, M., Friedrich, K. Identification of organic compounds. XIII. Use of ion exchangers in organic analysis. In German. p. 1421.
- Gasparic, J., Večer, M. Identification of organic compounds. XIV. Separation and identification of aliphatic aldehydes and ketones by paper chromatography. In German. p. 1426.
- Sommer, L., Hnilková, M. The analytic functional group for boric acid. In German. p. 1432.
- Buděšinský, B. New modification of the semimicro-determination of the acetyl group. In German. p. 1440.
- Kubí, J., Wanek, W. Sulfur-nitrogen compounds. I. Chemical changes by dissolving aminosulfonic acid and the new method of preparing sulfamide. In German. p. 1446.
- Šimek, J., Zemlicka, J. Oppenauer oxidation of some substituted derivatives of alcohols. In German. p. 1452.
- Pelc, D. Reaction of 3 $\beta$ -acetoxy-5 $\alpha$ , 6 $\beta$ -dibromocholestane with silver compounds. In German. p. 1457.
- Hanousek, V., Matka, M. Decomposition of diphenylketone-(4,4)-bis-(dimethylammonium) in aqueous solution. In German. p. 1464.
- Dobias, J., and others. Arylation with diazonium salts. II. Study on the effect of catalysts, temperature, and substitution of diazonium salt in the course of the reaction with 4-sulfonamide acid. In German. p. 1473.
- Santavy, F., Zajtlek, D., Nemeckova, A. Compounds of Colchicum autumnale L. and their derivatives. XVII. Isolation and identification of substances of some plants related to Colchicum autumnale L. In German. p. 1482.
- Rejcek, J., Skvau, F. Effect of metals on plasma proteins. I. Effect of aluminum on the proteins of blood plasma, serum, and fractions II + III. In German. p. 1489.
- Jiřousek, L. Isolation and identification of organic polysulfides from cabbage and their relation to the Brassica factor. In German. p. 1494.
- Pihai, O. Bloodiodine studies. V. Correlation of 3,4-benzopyrene by cytochrome oxidase. In English. p. 1503.
- Roček, J. Oxidation with chromium (VI) oxide. IV. quantitative study of the acid-catalyzed oxidation of methylcyclohexane. In German. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and  $\eta$ -heptane. In English. p. 1509.
- Dobias, B. Flotation of fluorite and barite. I. Flotation with the aliphatic acids  $C_6-C_{12}$ . In German. p. 1524.
- Spurný, J., Dobias, B., Hejl, V. Study on the phase boundary potentials of mineral solutions for flotation research. I. Indirect determination of zeta potentials by the rate of sedimentation. In German. p. 1530.
- Petr, F., and others. Contributions to the chemistry of rare elements. I. Isolation of scandium from tungsten ore residues. In German. p. 1534.
- Petr, F., Hajek, B., Zavorcka, J. Contribution to the chemistry of rare elements. II. Scandium pyrophosphate. In German. p. 1541.
- Danes, V., Jiru, P. Highly active mixed catalysts of nickel-magnesium oxide prepared by the decomposition of oxalates in a high vacuum. In German. p. 1547.
- Jenšovský, L. Preparation and standardization of normal copper (II) solutions. In German. p. 1564.
- Vaneček, V. Calculation of the liquid vapor equilibrium from the viscosity of the liquid phase. In German. p. 1569.
- Treindl, L. Polarographic and oscillographic determination of indium in the presence of cadmium. In Russian. p. 1574.
- Buděšinský, B. Complexometric titration (chelometry). XXVII. Naphthol Violet, a new simple complexometric indicator. In German. p. 1579.
- Vecera, M. Identification of organic compounds. XV. Identification of benzidine and its isomers. In German. p. 1584.
- Pleske, J., Munk, P. Aldol condensation reactions. IV. Reactions of cyclohexanone with alcoholic solutions of alkali hydroxides. In German. p. 1598.
- Vecera, M., Petránek, J., Gasparic, J. Rearrangement of substituted aromatic hydrazo compounds. In German. p. 1603.
- Eitel, V., Pospíšil, J. Oxidation of pyrocatechol. I. Oxidation products in alkaline solution. In Russian. p. 1613.
- Bayer, J. Crystallographic facts on dibenzonaphthene. In Russian. p. 1620.
- Eitel, V., Pospíšil, J. Oxidation of pyrocatechol. II. The course of oxidation of pyrocatechol in an alkaline medium. In German. p. 1624.
- Semonšty, M., Zikan, V., Volava, Z. Ergot alkaloids. VIII. Partial synthesis of some cycloalkylamides of  $\alpha$ -lactoserigic and  $\alpha$ -lysergic acids. In German. p. 1632.
- Novak, L., Prošva, M. Synthesis of the estrogenic hormone group. X. Some derivatives of 6-methoxy-2-acetonaphthone and 2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)-propionic acid. In German. p. 1637.
- Buděšinský, Z., Svab, A. Antihistamine substances. XIII. Preparation of 3-amino-4- $\alpha$ -lipoxy-propenylbenzenes. In German. p. 1645.
- Lukes, R., Zoháčova, A. A new total synthesis of phytol. In German. p. 1649.
- Santavy, F., and others. Effect of substituents in position 2 on the polarographic reducibility of isoprene. In English. p. 1655.
- Pleske, J. Chain-extension of acids by five carbon atoms. III. Synthesis of tridecanoic-1,13- and octadecanoic-1,10-dicarboxylic acids. In German. p. 1661.
- Kocent, A., Benková, I. Study of blood proteins. IV. Effect of alkali and sulfosalicylic acid on the hexosamine content of Brčka filtrates. In Russian. p. 1665.
- Buděšinský, B. Effect of the volume of precipitates during precipitation reactions in quantitative analysis. In Russian. p. 1671.
- Kuta, J. Effect of the basic electrolyte on the reduction of oxalic acid esters. In German. p. 1677.
- Butta, H. Equilibrium of liquid vapor. XVIII. The titanium (IV) chloride-1,1,2,2-tetraethoxyethane system. In German. p. 1680.
- Regner, A., Balci, J. Solubility diagram for the system  $K_2Fe(CN)_6$ - $K_2[Fe(CN)_6]$ - $H_2O$ . In German. p. 1683.
- Štáika, L., Vystrel, A. Chromatographic separation of some antithyroidine derivations. In German. p. 1686.
- Pleske, J., Munk, P.  $\sigma$ -terphenyl. In German. p. 1688.
- Munk, P., Pleske, J. Aldol condensation reactions. III. 2,6-dicyclohexylidene-cyclohexan-1-one. In German. p. 1691.
- Melichar, B., Pokorný, J. Use of thermistors in the automatic regulation of difference curves of azeotropic distillation. In Russian. p. 1695.
- Vitovec, J., Rezabek, A. Calculation of the rotameter. In Russian. p. 1699.
- Juránek, J. Reaction cell for the photocolometric ultraviolet analysis of gases. In German. p. 1704.
- Dobias, B., Hejl, V. Modification of the Halland model pipe for flotation research. In German. p. 1708.
- Knop, J. Notes on literature concerning spectrum analysis. II. The wave length of the potassium lines in Harrison's tables. In German. p. 1709.
- FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of Czechoslovak biologie and Czechoslovak mikrobiologie. Superadded Czechoslovak biologie. Biologie, 1955. Six no. a year.]
- Vol. 3, no. 0, Nov. 1957.
- DNLM
- Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- MATEMATIKA VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year.]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 8, no. 5, 1958.
- METEOROLOGICKÉ ZPRAVY. (Státní meteorologický ústav) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute. Bimonthly.]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography; News in brief
- Vol. 11, no. 1, Feb. 1958.
- Gregor, A. Ten years of Meteorologické zpravy p. 1.
- Gregor, A., and others. Analysis of the thunderstorms of August 13 and 14, 1957. p. 2.
- Kremer, V. Outline of the climate of Nový Hrádek Králové based on the method of complex climatology and the use of statistical machines. p. 11.
- Mann, J. From the history of Czechoslovak meteorology. p. 25.
- ROZHLEDY MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNI. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Jednota československých matematiku a fysiků) Praha. [Journal popularizing mathematics and physics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Association of Czechoslovak Mathematicians and Physicists. Title varies; before v. 32(7), 1953, Rozhledy matematiko-přirodovědecké; v. 32(7)-34, 1953-55, Matematicko-přirodovědecké rozhledy. Publication suspended during 1958. Ten no. a year.]
- Vol. 35, nos. 1-2, 0-3, Jan.-Feb., June-Sept. 1957.



VESMIR. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year.] Recurrent feature. Book reviews. Vol. 37, no. 4, Apr. 1958

ZOOLOGICKÁ LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Zoologická komise Praha. [Journal issued by the Zoological Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies v. 1-4, 1952-55, Zoologické a oomologické listy. Quarterly.] Recurrent features. Reports from conferences. Book reviews. Vol. 7, no. 2, June 1958.

# 14 MEDICINE

ANDRYŠEK, OSKAR. Praktikum z lékařské fyziky [napsal] Oskar Andryšek, Jindřich Brousek [a] Jaroslav Kolar. [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 105 p. [Practical exercises in medical physics, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

BRACHFELD, KARL. Nemoci dětského věku [napsal] Karl Brachfeld [a] Jaroslava Brachfeldova. 3. rozšířené vyd. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 311 p. [Childhood diseases. 3d ed. ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

CERNÁČEK, JOSEF, ed. Problémy neurooftalmologické Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 298 p. [Problems of neuro-ophthalmology. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

ČERVENANSKY, JAN, ed. Klinická problematika některých kožních onemocnění Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 327 p. [Clinical problems concerning certain skin neoplasms. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

DILNSTEINER, EMIL. Nemoci z ozaření, se zvláštním zřetelem ke krevním změnám. [Napsal] Z. Dienstbier, M. Arnt, V. Kofíř. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 264 p. [The diseases caused by radiation, with special reference to changes in the blood. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

DONNIR, L. Hematologie, učebnice pro zdravotnické školy, obor pro zdravotní laboranty. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 298 p. [Hematology, a textbook for the departments of medical technicians at schools of health. 2d ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

HRABANE, JAN. Laboratorní technika a metodika v lékařské biochemii, příručka pro zdravotní laboranty [napsal] Jan Hrabane. Společně s Jaroslavem Benešem [et al.] [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 575 p. [Laboratory techniques in medical biochemistry; a manual for laboratory technicians. 1st ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

KILINEROVA, A. Učebnice ruského jazyka pro posluhatele farmaceutických fakult [napsal] A. Kellnerova, B. Jihedova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 482 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol.] [Textbook of Russian language

MARATKA, ZDENEK. Základy [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 162 p. [Constipation. 1st ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

MATULAY, K., ed. Běsnicé syfilis nervní a pericarditida, klinické a laboratorní systémy Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 294 p. [Treatment of syphilis of the nervous system by penicillin, clinical and laboratory results. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

MICHALEČ, C. Základy chemické a mikroskopické analýzy moči. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1953. 139 p. [Principles of the chemical and microscopic analysis of urine. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables.] DNLM Not in DLC

MIKOLAS, VLADIMIR. Gynekologie a porodnictví pro zdravotní sestry [napsal] Vladimír Mikolas, Václav Lane [a] Jiri R. Pios. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 169 p. [Gynecology and obstetrics for nurses in public service. 2d ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

MYSLIVCEK, ZDENEK. Repetitorium všeobecné a speciální psychiatrie. [2. dopracované vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 119 p. [Manual of general and special psychiatry, a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.] DNLM Not in DLC

NEDVIDEK, JIRI. Epidemiologie, učební text pro zdravotnické školy, obor sanitních pracovníků Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 194 p. [Epidemiology, a textbook for the departments for workers in sanitation at public health schools. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

NEUWIRTH, FRANTIŠEK. Choroby úst [napsal] Neuwirth [et al.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 351 p. [Mouth diseases. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

NOVAK, ARTUR. Infekční zápal pečene u dětí. Bratislava, Vyskumný ústav zdravotníckej osvety, 1955. 75 p. [Pekny pre chorych.] [Infectious inflammation of the liver in children.] DNLM Not in DLC

POLACKOVA, VERA. Základy ošetrovateľstva, učební text pro zdravotnické školy, obor dětských sester. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 269 p. [Fundamentals of child care, a textbook for the departments of nurses for children at public health schools. 1st ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

PROKUPKA, J. Psychiatrická praktická lékařství. Kolektiv autorů za odborné red. J. Prokupa. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 175 p. [Psychiatry for general physicians. 1st ed. illus., ports.] DNLM Not in DLC

PROSEK, VACLAV. Organizace zdravotnictví. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol.] [Organization of public hygiene, a university textbook. 1st ed.] Vol. 1. 1953. 59 p. Vol. 2. [Public health and methods of studying it, public health statistics.] 1952. 144 p.

Insurance and organization of preventive care in the principal branches] health insurance, old-age pension service for the insured and aged of their families, medical reporting service. Includes six volumes 1-6. 1953

NOSTIKA CHOROBY GASTRO-TRAKTU V PISEMNICKEJ SSSR 5 Z MATERIALU STATNY NY M. J. SALTYSKOVA-SCEDRIDU RUDEHO PRAPORU PRACE. [Publikace Státní lékařské.] [Radioscopic diagnostics of gastrointestinal tract in the literature the years 1945-1955 in the collection Saltikov-Shchedrin Public the Order of the Red Banner of

DLC

a matka hovoří s lékařem [napsal] Flora Janoskova. [Vyd. 2.] ročník nakl., 1956. 105 p. lks with a physician. 2d ed.

DLC

SANTAVY, FRANTIŠEK, ed. Polyfarma- prací lékařské fakulty Palackého univerzity Olomouc, Palackého univerzity 375 p. [Olomouc, Czechoslovak Palacký university. Acta universitatis Palackae olomouensis t. 11.] [Collection of studies topics by the Medical Faculty of Palacký in Olomouc. English, German and French. illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC

SEDIVEC, VLADISLAV. 75 let psychiatrie v Dobrušce, příspěvek k historii české psychiatrie. [Vyd. 1.] [Příloha] Královské nakl., 1957. 73 years of the psychiatric sanatorium 1880-1955, a contribution to the history of systems of Czechoslovak psychiatry. 1st ed. illus., ports.] DNLM Not in DLC

ŠIKL, HERMAN. Pathologické anatomie technika a základy diagnostiky. Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 105 p. [Logical-anatomic techniques of autopsy, fundamentals of diagnosis. 1st ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

ŠLANINA, JOSEF, ed. Referáty vybrané ologie Praha, Ústav pro zdravotnické [Selected abstracts on ophthalmology.] Vols. 1-1. 1957. DNLM Not in DLC

SPINDLEROVA, A. Základy ošetrovateľstva. Učební text pro I. a II. ročník zdravotnických (zdravotní sestry) 2. vyd. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 209 p. [Fundamentals of nursing, a textbook for the 1st and 2nd schools of health, department of nursing. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

SULOVA, OLGA. Specialní ošetřování dětí [napsal] Olga Sulová [a] Jaroslava Sulová. [Dopracované a doplněné vyd.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 239 p. [Special techniques. 2d rev. and ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

TESAR, JAROMÍR. Soudní lékařství pro [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 169 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol.] [Jurisprudence for stomatologists, a textbook. 1st ed.] DNLM Not in DLC

TOMASEK, VACLAV. Všeobecná lékařství [napsal] Václav Tomásek [et al.] [Vyd. 1.] Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol.] [General and special studies, a textbook. 1st ed. illus.] Vol. 3. 1957. DNLM Not in DLC

TRAPL, JIRI. Histopatologické poznatky z Jiri Trápl [a] Blahoslav Bednar. [Vyd. 1.] Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 244 p. [Histopathology of skin diseases. 1st ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

TRAVNICEK, ROSTISLAV. Vnitřní lékařství a logická diagnostika. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 175 p. [AU.] [Sbírka. Práce z oboru operativní chirurgie.] [Internal medicine, roentgenologic diagnosis. 1st ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

VAMOSI, MILAN. Zistovanie a podrobné Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 123 p. [Diagnosis and evaluation of diseases. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

VITEK, JIRI. Spasmodická neuropatie, neuropaticky tetan, a spasmodická křeč dospělých a dětí. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 110 p. [Thomayerova nemoc.] [Spasmodic neuropathy, the spasmodic neuropathic region, and spasmodic adults and children.] DNLM Not in DLC

ZLABEK, KAREL. Písemní výčet z normy míle. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 110 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol.] [Cases in normal anatomy for the postgraduate. a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ GYNAEKOLOGIE. [Časopis společnosti gynaekologické a porodnické, české a slovenské lékařské společnosti J. B. Purkyně.] [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, a section of the Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Slovak summaries. Monthly.] Vol. 22, no. 1/2, Jan. 1958. DNLM Not in DLC







- Gil, F. Some experiences from the management and operation of the agronomic service of machine-tractor stations p. 105.
- Rovny, S. Ammonia, the nitrogen fertilizer of the future p. 100.
- Pernický, J. Factory training schools in machine-tractor stations p. 107.
- Konupčík, J. Adjusting the drill for the number of plants per meter of each row p. 108.
- Košt, V. Use of the BDM5 cutting machines for draining peat bogs p. 109.
- Spelma, M., Urban, A., Pavlík, J. Machinery for complex mechanization in the cultivation of potatoes. (To be contd.) p. 112.
- Bohna, O. Chain mclals (Conclusion) p. 115.
- Pavlík, J.; Koší, J. New machines for transplanting seedlings p. 116.
- Sommer, Z. Are your Z-25 K tractors equipped for pulling potato and beet tops apart. p. 117.
- Hrdý, J. Analysis of the degree of mechanization of some operations in animal husbandry p. 118.
- al p. A bit of wit and it goes better! p. [4] of cover

Vol 8, no 7, Apr 1958

- Perina, A. The Spring Fair in Leipzig. p. [2] of Bezdek, K. Assuring the production of feeding stuffs p. 145.
- Vý- Contest to solve some problems in the field of agricultural mechanization. p. 148.
- Bures, K. The young workers' shift said: "It will work!" p. 147.
- Pernický, J. Manager of a machine-tractor station for ten years. p. 148.
- Perina, A. Nobody will steal the property of machine-tractor stations. p. 149.
- Mcgranz, F. Some remarks on spring works p. 150.
- Svehla, J. Calculation center and the Arima system in the districts of Ostrava and Gottwaldov. p. 151.
- Hužalek, K. Let us remember harvesting with combines even during the planting of sugar beets. p. 152.
- Marko, A. Planting corn in check rows. p. 153.
- Stefl, Z.; Beyer, R. The MDK-35 corn slucker. (To be contd.) p. 156.
- Fiála, J. Experience with mechanizing the removal of manure from hog pens. p. 160.
- Matula, E. Labor safety in working with a vertical lathe. p. 162.
- Jindra, M. A simple hitch for three-unit drill combination p. 161.

Vol 8, no 8, Apr. 1958

- Skoda, J. Corn, the guarantee of a supply of rich feeding stuffs p. 169.
- Wandering responsibility p. 170.
- Pernický, J. Successes and failures of machine-tractor stations in Nitra District. p. 171.
- Gil, F. New organization in the management of agricultural production in Olomouc District. p. 172.
- Hrtvánek, J. Organization of zootechnic service on collective farms. p. 173.
- Marko, A. Economic evaluation of the inter-row cultivation of corn p. 174.
- Karpisek, O. Second phase in the examination of the capital investment plan and its results of machine-tractor stations. p. 176.
- Rovny, S. Ensuring production of feeding stuffs in 1958 for Martin District. p. 177.
- Spelma, M., Urban, A., Pavlík, J. Machinery for complex mechanization in the cultivation of corn (To be contd.) p. 177.
- Urban, J. How to transport freight over irrigated pastures p. 178.
- Mikes, K.; Havelcek, S. Fertilizing by anhydrous ammonia. p. 180.
- Porembaky, J. Adapter for spreading farm manure. p. 182.

Recurrent features: Reviews of 1957 on agriculture, Questions and answers  
No. 3, May 1958

ZA SOCIÁLNÍSTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ (Czechoslovakia and socialist countries) Praha [Journal on plant and animal husbandry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Československé zemědělské vědy, bulletin of the Academy, and Zprávy ústředí zemědělských výzkumných ústavů, Bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Book reviews and criticism, Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries

Vol 8, nos 1-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

ZA SOCIÁLNÍSTICKÉHO SELSKOHOSPODÁŘSTVÍ (Czechoslovakia and socialist countries) Praha [Journal on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the title. Supersedes in part Inter-agia. See also Zprávy ústředí zemědělských výzkumných ústavů, Bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly.]

Vol 6, no 1, 1957

- Taubert, J. The effect of the Great October Revolution on social and cultural conditions in the field of Czechoslovak agriculture. In Russian. p. 333.
- Peterka, O. Agricultural land in Czechoslovakia, an outline of the problems pertaining to it and their solution. In German. p. 337.
- Kolarik, J. The development of cooperative farming in people's democracies. In English. p. 349.
- Taubert, J. A few words about Indian agriculture. In English. p. 403.
- Fredericks, K. Some historical conditions of U.S. agriculture under capitalism. Pt. 2. In English. p. 423.

Title page and table of contents for v. 6, 1957.

ZEMEDELSKÉ STROJE. (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství) Praha [Publication on agricultural machinery issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol 2, no 12, Dec. 1957

- Habarta, F.; Zezula, J. Power farming in mountainous areas p. 266.
- Chavát, J.; Kopac, J. Calculation of the topper in the sugar-beet harvester designed by the Agro-stroj Works in Jicin p. 270.
- Kochenecko, D.; Zhitnev, N. Analysis of the technological process in the operation of potato combine harvesters. Pt. from the Russian. p. 273.
- Kolár, Z.; Douda, M. Agricultural machinery at the Vienna Fair. I. p. 277.
- Koc, K. The need for more efficient research in the field of power farming p. 280.
- Chylik, J. Beginnings of the production of agricultural machinery in Moravia p. 284.

Index to v. 2, 1957

ZEMEDELSKÝ ZAMĚSTNANEC (Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v zemědělství) Praha [Publication for farm labor issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management and the Union of Workers in Agriculture. Semimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, Court reports, Advice to readers

Vol 13, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Apr. 1958.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- BACK, OSKAR. Ventilatory, navrhování a výpočet [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 372 p. [Ventilators, design and calculations. 1st ed. illus., graphs, index, tables]
- BECHYNE, STANISLAV. Stavitelství betonové [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Concrete construction. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- Vol 1, pt. 2 [Composition of mortars and concretes, their production and control] 1957. 738 p.
- BORISEK, RUDOLF. Technická kontrola při výrobě buničiny. [Vyd 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatury [Technical controls in the manufacture of cellulose. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- Vol 1 [Chemical controls] 1957. 375 p.
- BRABENEC, RUDOLF, ed. Vyrobní postupy odlitku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 358 p. [Production processes of castings. 1st ed. In portfolio illus., diagrs., tables]

ČERNÍK ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH NORM. Praha, Vyd. Úřadu pro normalizaci. [Price list of Czechoslovak standards available for purchase issued by the Office of Standards]

Apr. 1954 [1953] 122 p.

Oct. 1955 [1955] 203 p.

EXNER, RUDOLF. Technická přednáška z učeb. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 223 p. [Technical articles made of letters. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

HANUSKA, LADISLAV. Biologické metody skoumání v hydrobiologii, přehled a přehledy technické laboratoria a literatury omezující vzhled vodních organismů. Společnost inženýrů a techniků [Časopis] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1956. 629 p. [Biological methods of investigation and evaluation of water, a manual for sanitary engineering laboritories and a key for the determination of common water organisms. illus., map, bibl., diagrs., forms, index, tables]

HAVLKA, KAROL. Předpate krohové zvláštnosti v průměrném přetoku. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1956. 299 p. [Pre-stressed circular footing slabs of variable cross sections. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. diagrs., graphs, tables (9 in portfolio)]

KACOVSKÝ, JAN. Port. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 183 p. [Tables. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

KNAPO, ALEXANDR. Cvičebnica mechaniky stavebných konstrukcií, vysokoškolská príručka [Vyd 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatury, 1957. 213 p. [The mechanics of building structures, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]

KONDA, BENI DIK. Průmyslová statistika pro pracovníky v uhelném průmyslu. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 219 p. [Statistical manual for persons engaged in the coal industry. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables (part in portfolio)]

MARTINEC, JAROSLAV. Vliv drsnosti ložiska na pohyb vody ve vodních tocích. Praha [Výzkumný ústav vodohospodářský. Price a study, no. 90] [Effect of the rough surface of the river bed on the flow of water in streams. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

NEMEC, FRANTIŠEK. Klic k určování minerálů v technických hmotách [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 208 p. [Key for identifying minerals in industrial materials. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

NOVOTNÝ, VACLAV. Obšluha, opravy a opravy kompresorů [1 vvd.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1957. 270 p. [Service, maintenance, and repair of compressors. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables]

PLSOTSKII, A. N. Пиларный выдел. Значение и применение при лесной промышленности. [Vyd 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatury, 1956. 498 p. [Lumber production. Pt. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

PILLER, BOHUMIL. Synthetická vlákna, zpracování a použití v průmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury [Synthetic fibers, their processing and use in industry. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., diagrs., index, tables]

Vol 1 1956 395 p.

Vol. 3 1957 400 p.

PRAGUE, NARODNÍ TECHNICKÉ MUSEUM. Na prahu naší techniky, sborník gestavený k 250. výročí našeho technického školství [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 419 p. [On the threshold of our technology, a collection of studies made by the workers of the National Technological Museum in commemoration of the 250th anniversary of our technical schools. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. Plates, col port., bibl., index, notes]

SOUHRN PRACÍ O AUTOMATISACI. [REFERATY Z PRVNÍ CELOSTÁTNÍ KONFERENCE O AUTOMATISACI, KTERÁ SE KONALA V LIBLICI DNE 22. AZ 25. ZÁŘÍ 1953. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 409 p. [Collection of studies on automation, reports from the 1st National Conference on Automation in Liblice, September 22-25, 1953. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]



TRINKA, JOSEF. Konstrukce sklených forem a sklených výrobků. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 339 p. [Construction of molds for glass manufacture and the production of glass articles. 1st ed. Draw., bibl., diagr., graphs, tables.]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA ET TECHNICA (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Papers on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Czech and Russian summaries. Six no. a year.]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1958. In German.  
Strejček, V. Approximation of nonperiodic transient wave functions. p. 1.  
Kornatík, V. Determining impact resistance with a small test piece. p. 20.  
Kováč, P., and others. Examining the structure of materials at high and low temperatures. (To be continued.) p. 39.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1958.  
Kováč, P., and others. Examining metal structures at high and low temperatures. In German. p. 85.  
Vodňák, M. Application of statistics for determining the compressive strength of concrete. In French. p. 121.

AUTOMATISACE. (Československá vědecká technická společnost pro elektrotechniku při Československé akademii věd, Oddělení skupina automatizace a Československá společnost pro automatizaci vědeckých znalostí) Praha. [Journal on automation in theory and practice, engineering cybernetics, and automatic and remote control issued by the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, and the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly.]  
[Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign technical books and periodicals, Book reviews, Patent abstracts.]

No. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Brada, Z. For further automation in Czechoslovakia. p. 2.  
Strejček, V. A laboratory for automation and remote control at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 4.  
Pohl, G. The regulation of industrial gas-heated furnaces. p. 8.  
Hálek, M. Tendency in the development of regulators. p. 16.  
Podolský, O. Position of mechanisms on heavy SSK 1000 lathes. p. 21.

No. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Bach, K. Automation and labor productivity. p. 33.  
Mareš, B. Direct measurements. p. 34.  
Machal, Z. Use of the potentiometer in solving the problems of automatic control. p. 41.  
Eckelt, V. Thyristors and their application in control apparatus. p. 47.  
Strejček, V. Definition of basic concepts. p. 53.  
Edl, J. Problems of automation at international conferences. p. 54.

No. 3, Mar. 1958.  
JK Book Month. p. 65.  
Oleznick, V. New methods of automation. p. 66.  
Zelený, J. The differential transformer and its use in the automatic control of machine tools. p. 69.  
Výhnal, R., Vojnec, J. Mechanization and automation in the preparation of limestone for fertilizer plants. p. 72.  
Hora, O. Use of thermoresistive choke coils and transformers. p. 79.  
Cyprian, K.; Václav, Z. A simple vacuum governor. p. 83.  
Hofler, V. Simple noise generator. p. 88.  
Haur, J. Operational research and linear programming. p. 89.

AUTOMOBIL. (Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Journal on automotive industries issued by the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Monthly.]  
[Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Book reviews.]

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Successors of the Czechoslovak automobile industry from 1945-1958. p. 33.  
Rieger, A. Some remarks on the problem of motor pistons. p. 35.  
Kufval, Z. Production of bodies for Renault-Dauphine automobiles. p. 43.  
Zdrážil, J. Mobile testing station for fuel pumps. p. 46.  
Unusual design of the Zundapp-Janus small car. p. 51.  
Ražl, J. Friction and air resistance of motorcycles at high speed. p. 54.  
Bucht, J. Some remarks on the development of oils for combustion engines. p. 64.  
-Jl-. The turboglide hydrodynamic torque converter. p. 64.

Československá akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY. RADA TECHNICKÝCH VED. Praha. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries.]

Vol. 67, no. 5, 1957.  
Činčera, J. A panel joint with a supporting beam and a foundation slab on an elastic basis. p. 1.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK. (Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Union of Workers in Mining. Weekly.]  
Vol. 13, nos. 10-23, May-June 1958.

CHEMICKÉ ZVĚSTI. (Slovenská akademie věd a Spolek chemiků na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Chemical Society. Ten no. a year.]  
[Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science, New books and periodicals, Slovak chemical terminology.]

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Sokol, P. Calibration of a visual instrument for measuring the intensity of scattered light. p. 69.  
Matinovsky, M. Theory of equilibrium phase diagrams of condensed multicomponent systems II. A system of chemical compounds melting congruently. Pt. 1. p. 83.  
Plisko, E. Investigation of conditions favorable for the formation of pyrogallol compounds with methylolates and tynogates. p. 95.  
Pavlišky, G.; Ryšova, M. Determination of santonin in *Artemisia maritima* L. in Slovakia. p. 102.  
Polcín, J. Characteristics of chlorine in chloro-lygins. III. p. 108.  
Chodák, L.; Kramar, A. Sulfidation of alkali cellulose in pulp form. p. 113.  
Belik, E., and others. New methods for the biosynthetic production of antibiotics. 1. Production of commercial chlorotetracycline. p. 121.  
Bereš, J. G. Dushinsky and Z. Gantova's Potentiometric titration (Potentiometric Titration); a book review. p. 120.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
Valto, L. Solution of the differential equation of the diffusion process by means of the  $\delta$ -function. p. 133.  
Dubavskaya, L., and others. Synthesis of some alkaloid derivatives. XIII. p. 140.  
Mayer, J.; Blücher, E. Problem of determining fluorides in drinking water. p. 143.  
Janda, J.; Hanus, V.; Chortík, J. Catalysts for vinyl chloride. V. A form of inactivating mercury contacts. p. 155.  
Kohn, R.; Váňská, J.; Kohnová, Z. Filtration of saturated juice. p. 163.  
Bendík, I., and others. Alkaloids from *Scopolia carniolica* Jacq. p. 169.  
Slávek, V.; Trnka, I. A new device for differential thermal analysis. p. 185.  
Zikmund, M. Terminology of paper electrophoresis. p. 190.  
Zikmund, M. Names of elements with the atomic numbers 98, 100, 101, and 102. p. 194.  
Dushinsky, G. A report on the conference of analytic chemists in Warsaw, November 20-23, 1957. p. 195.

CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly.]  
[Recurrent features: Abstracts; News of interest from publications, Book reviews, Standards for raw materials and products; Language corner.]

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Horyuk, J. Technological development of the chemical industry in the light of the new organizational principles. p. 1.  
Hrubý, M.; Porouška, O. Development potentialities in the thermodynamic heating in rectification columns. p. 4.  
Magdolen, T.; Stola, Z. Continuous production of 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene. p. 11.  
Svajgl, O. Lowering the activity of a hydrogenation catalyst by contaminants from tars. p. 13.  
Halbich, R. Materials for the installation of high-pressure syntheses. p. 17.  
Matrka, M.; Šagner, Z. Titration of triphenylmethane dyes with vanadium (III) sulfate in the presence of sodium xylenesulfonate. p. 22.  
Mentik, Z. Viscosity for high temperatures. p. 24.  
Neumann, J. Removing explosive vapors from gasoline storage tanks. p. 27.  
Hrnčíř, F. 4th Conference of Chemical Engineers in Prague. p. 28.  
Lelák, K.; Matz, K. Glycerin from crude oil. p. 31.  
K-a. Recovery of chlorine from rarified gases. p. 32.  
M. L. Continuous fluidization method for the reduction of iron ore by methane. p. 33.  
K-a. Development of chemical industries in the German Democratic Republic. p. 35.

Trnka, J.; Jan Kaspár, Josef Šmilg and Juraj Dobšinský. Monokryštaly (Monocrystals), a book review. p. 36.  
Mijer, J.; Nejedlý, E. Elastomeric properties of polyvinyl chlorides plasticized with dibutyl phthalate, p-diolol AH and dioctyl adipate. p. 41.  
Oehlmann, F. Determination of zinc in rubber. Tr from the German. p. 44.  
Štrábl, B.; Rosk, L. Effect of modifiers on the course of butadiene-styrene copolymerization. p. 46.  
Vojtech, V. Analytical evaluation of higher phenolic fractions of coal tars from the point of view of phenol-formaldehyde resins. p. 50.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
Štívanek, J. Chlorine adsorption by solid adsorbents and by calcium hydroxide suspension. p. 113.  
Richter, P.; Ruzicka, V. Catalytic dehydration of cyclohexanediol-1,2. p. 116.  
Singer, D. Automatic regulation of furnaces for roasting pyrites. p. 121.  
Janák, J.; Vojtech, K. Gas chromatography of the composition of benzol pre-run. p. 127.  
Zlamal, J. Unexploited raw materials for gelatin production. p. 132.  
Jager, L. Estimation of the solubility of lithium carbonate in water and in potassium sulfate solutions. p. 136.  
Ingriš, B. Chromatography for a rapid determination of heat losses in insulated pipes. p. 138.  
Bares, M. Problem of leakage in industrial installations. p. 140.  
Jellinek, J. International standardization of names of active substances in preparations for plant protection. p. 142.  
Kameník, V. A conference of designers of research institutes. p. 144.  
Bulda, A. Five years of our chemical literature. p. 145.  
Chemistry of organometallic compounds. p. 147.  
Pelant, P. Otakar Stach's Průmyslová odvětvová zařízení (Industrial Dust Removal Installations), a book review. p. 150.  
Rysavy, D. Paste-forming polyvinyl chloride. p. 153.  
Felix, M.; Blaha, K. Some causes of the occurrence of "epimers" in viscose staple fibers. p. 157.  
Ulbrich, V.; Makes, J. Semimicrodetermination of active hydrogen in epoxy resins by lithium aluminum hydride. p. 163.  
Mrlík, M. Apparatus for the testing of brake lining. p. 166.  
Čelada, J. Method for the rapid computation of thermometric curves. [Supplement] p. 11.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Scholle, S.; Duka, J. Preparation and stabilization of sodium carbonate peroxide. p. 169.  
Čelada, J. Sliding rule for the computation of titrimetric curves. p. 173.  
Gottfried, J. Analytic methods for estimating titanium and iron in titanite clays. p. 176.  
Sedivec, V. Polarographic estimation of benzene in commercial gasoline. p. 180.  
Nemeček, J. Pumping of aggressive liquids without waste. p. 183.  
Koutník, V.; Benes, J. Bromination of aluminum. p. 187.  
Matrka, M.; Navrátil, F. Purity of some commercially important anthraquinone derivatives using paper chromatography. p. 188.  
Benes, V. New method of determining the paraffin content in crude petroleum waste. p. 191.  
Nyvlt, J. Design and use of a ring nephelometer for computing concentrations. p. 192.  
Zeman, M. Notes on the Czechoslovak Standard No. 65 6540. p. 195.  
Zabranský, V. Report on the 4th International Congress on Crop Protection in Hamburg. p. 198.  
Šimek, J. Karel Šyhora's Skladské práce v chemické laboratorii (Glass Chemical Apparatus in Laboratories); a book review. p. 205.  
Dvorák, J.; Nejedlý, E. Plasticizers for vinyl chloride, epoxy plasticizers. p. 212.  
Kalaš, S.; Foglanc, M. Viscosimetric evaluation of the quality of technical viscose. p. 212.  
Schwertassek, K.; Plisek, L. Origin and properties of a surface membrane in polyamide-6 fibers. p. 218.  
Lyovskiy, C.; Svoboda, M.; Trdica, A. Effect of separated glycerine on the blistering of the upper coating. p. 220.

CHEMIE. (Československá akademie věd. Chemická sekce) Praha. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry for workers in plants, laboratories, and research institutes issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Suspended publication 1953-56.]  
[Recurrent feature: Book reviews.]

Index to v. 9, 1957.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Petrovsky, V. Application of pyrocatechin in photometric analysis. p. 93.  
Tolygessy, J. Radiometric determination of the solubility of compounds which are difficult to dissolve. p. 97.



- Tolgyessy, J. An analysis applying the method of radiochemistry p 100
- Komarek, K. Determination of small amounts of iodine p 105
- Barta, A., Valtovin, J. New oxidation-reduction titration reagents. II. Titration by potassium ferricyanide p 113
- Beška, A. Titration by chloramine-T. p 121
- Huold, M. Manufacture of antibiotics and their application in agriculture and the food industry p 127
- Šnrl, J., Beranek, J. The antibiotic, cycloserine. p 138
- Cech, J. Dehydrobenzene. p 143
- J. F. Synthesis of penicillin p 146
- Pa. Results of the study of alginic acids in the Soviet Union. p 147
- Padr, Z. Report on the 1st National Congress of the Czechoslovak Biochemical Society p 159
- Šimák, M. 3d National Conference on Monocrystals. p 165
- Protiva, M. 16th International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry in Paris p 170
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Zuman, P. Mechanism of homogeneous reactions of organic matter in solution I. Methods of reaction kinetics p 239
- Barta, R. Differential thermal analysis p 257
- Suchomel, J. Present knowledge on the mechanism of adsorption indicators. p 262
- Krejčí, M., Janák, J. Quantitative interpretation of records on heat conductivity and other differential records in gas chromatography. p 264
- Šostakovskii, M. Chemistry of vinyl compounds. Tr. from the Russian p 273
- Klyne, W. Application of optical rotations in the study of the structure of organic compounds p 293
- Pospišil, J. Properties and technological importance of organic peroxides p 301
- Kostir, J. Orotic acid p 304
- Hanc, O. Synthetic derivatives and analogues of corticoid hormones p 313
- Macku, J., Kosmák, I., Kalvoda, R. Methods of electric measurement in chemistry. II. Reagents indicating radiation. (To be contd.) p 323
- Jirkovsky, R. Conference on analytical chemistry in metallurgy p 344
- Schneider, B. Chandrasekhara Venkata Raman, the winner of the Lenin Peace Prize for 1956. p 347

# CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY (Československá těžební komora) Prague [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]

- No. 2, 1958
- Klasek, V. Measuring and control instruments for unified steam boilers p 2
- Roztočil, V. Research in tropicalization of electric equipment in Czechoslovakia p 11
- Oburka, L. Factory equipment for the manufacture of the enameled ware p 25
- Ceiveny, A. Parameters of heavy machine tools p 34
- No. 3/4, 1958
- Koznar, H. Prospecting for raw material deposits p 2
- Kalat, L. Designing modern cement mills p 10
- Kunka, M., Članková, A. Czechoslovak machinery equipment for cement factories. p 17
- Valoušek, S. Shaft kilns for cement and lime plants p 24
- Wagner, G. Bridge foundations on bored piles of a large diameter. p. 2.

- Blaha, A. Discharges under subatmospheric pressures and their utilization for high-temperature furnaces. p 114
- Veselý, A., Chládek, J. Corona discharge at the exit of windings from the slots of rotary machines. p 122
- Kryže, J. Application of duality to the transfiguration of magnetic circuits p 130
- Kubrycht, J. Contribution to the determination of Carter's coefficient of shallow slots p 133
- Mericka, J. Measurement of the noise of electric machinery p 139
- Macat, J. Regulation and synchronization of an asynchronous motor used for the drive of a contact rectifier p 144
- Kloss, A. Design of germanium power rectifiers p 149
- Krecher, J., Lesný, V. Errors in measuring surge voltages p 154
- Něstul, J. Extreme limits for distinguishing traffic lights p 158
- P. The status and developmental trends in the construction of steam power plants. Tr. from the German p 158
- ab. Electrohydraulic control drive. p 159
- Hladík, J. What are varistors? p 160
- Otyeřel, J. The hydrogen element, a new source of electric power. p 161
- Kulda, V. Ladislav Zenisek's *Zvláštní elektrické stroje* (Special Electric Machinery), a book review p 161
- Trška, Baudys and others' *Elektrické zařízení podle předpisů UN* (Electric Equipment according to the Regulations of the Bureau of Standards); a book review p 163
- Pesák, A. Conference on the technology of transformers p 164
- Kubrycht, J. In memory of Filip Milnovsky p 167
- Hruša, J. The seventieth birthday of Antonín Kouba. p 167
- Ryska, Z. A contribution to the pedagogical and human profile of Antonín Kouba p 168
- Jilek, A. A device for direct current very high-voltage measurements *Technika*. p 179
- Tueck, Z. Graphic symbols for electronics *Technika*. p 173
- Barta, V. Krizik's tradition. *Zpravy*. p. 25.

# ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo těžebního strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Inventions and Improvements, Production practices, Questions and answers, Socialist competition; New books, Review of technical periodicals.

- Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Havelka, J. Literature on electrical engineering p 65
- Sroek, L. Atomic energy. II. (To be contd.) p. 66
- Jičha, J. Improving the efficiency of electric equipment in industrial enterprises p 69
- Vodánský, F. Economical operation and new trends in the installation of electric equipment. p 73
- Pitucha, R. Experiences from the operation of the electric equipment of the ore-treatment plant of the Klement Gottwald Metallurgical Plant. p 76
- Kurka, J. Electric equipment of cranes from the point of view of safety. p 81
- Kaspar, K. Electric equipment in industrial enterprises and in dwellings. p 85
- Zboril, J. Successes in the factory training of electricians p 87
- Remarks on designs and diagrams of view of an electrician. p 88
- of a developmental center for electric equipment. p 89
- A. Breakdowns in the insulation of equipment under tropical conditions. p 91
- for the removal of insulation defects. p 91
- ifugal electric cutout p 94
- on the conference on heavy-current equipment held in Ostrava from 57. p 95
- ference on the electric tools and forming tools
- ystal diode of the junction of direct-current voltage.
- er and J. Trška's *Pohony v r Motors in Electric Power* ow. p 103.

vo energetiky a Svaz zaměstnanců Prahy. [Popular magazine of Power and the Union of Industry. Semimonthly] ay 1958.

# ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Československá vědecká technická společnost pro energetiku) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Power and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: *Praktická rukověť energetiky*, practical manual for workers in the electric power industry, and *Průběh vývoje energetiky*, technical reports. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants, Improver's review, Book review, Field review, Brief news from the USSR and the people's democracies
- Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
- Rusnak, Baska, Tuncel. Experiences with the beginnings of automatic firing control. p 615
- Baumgartl, A. Experiences with efficiency measures applied to the building of a 330 mw steam power plant. p 589
- Flekal, J. The construction of the Komárňany II power plant. p 593
- Falc, H. The construction of the main transformer station for the Research Institute of Welding p 598
- Kucera, F. Global computation of power losses p 603
- Fabian, F. Experiences from the reconstruction of boilers for heating by natural gas p 604
- Halada, J. Power losses during condensation of steam p 608
- Reinisch, R. Automatization of medium sized pumping stations with cooling towers. p 609
- Safian, A. A new method of finding leaks in steam condensers. p 609
- Fabian, P. Electric power network of 35 kv in Northern and Eastern Bohemia. p 614
- New wholesale rates for electric power and heat from January 1, 1958 p 615
- Improving the working methods in the maintenance of machines and equipment. p 615
- Electric power production in Europe in 1958 p 616
- A conference on the dispatching equipment of electric power systems. p 618

# Index to v. 7, 1957

- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958
- Kilpner, V. New experiences with blowdown work in parallel p 89
- Bula, J.; Polach, J. Hydrogen cooled alternators and their operation p 93
- Podleškov, B. The economy of household electric appliances p 94
- Kocandla, V. Electric motor-starting components p 101
- Kladorný, A. Lowering the cost and the required quantity of fuel for heating. p 108
- Marinec, E. Fly-ash recovery equipment in the power plant of Mydlovary. p 111
- Pilant, E. Results of the operation of a 100 kv line without the ground wire. p 112
- Had. The hydraulic power station of Žitavský Tr. from the Russian p 113
- Processes occurring in boiler tubes. p 115
- Had. Influence of television reception on the city power supply. Tr. from the Russian p 115
- No. Welding aluminum cables. p 116
- Vt. The breakdown of a steam boiler caused by a break in the steam cooler condit. Tr. from the German. p 117
- Jk. Corrosion of the exposed boiler surface and the dew point of burning fuels. p 118
- VN. Deicing high-tension electric lines. p 119
- A conference on the technology of transformer insulation p 125
- A conference on the construction of high-power turbomachinery. p 125
- The first conference on feed-water pumps p 126
- Teyssler, J. Solid-fuel drying in electric power plants. p 129

# HUTĚ A RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a těžby) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, by *Mechanizace*, 1955-56, and *Stavební průmysl*, 1957. See also *Pozemní stavby* and *Stavivo*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical books and documentation

- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Dostal, L. The new year must bring increased efforts to raise the economic efficiency in the management of construction. p. 1.
- Wagner, G. Bridge foundations on bored piles of a large diameter. p. 2.
- Jesánek, J. Remarks on the static formula in the new CSN 73 1830 Czechoslovak standard for pile foundations. p. 7.



1. **Průmysl a zemědělství** (Ministerstvo průmyslu a zemědělství) Praha [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: *Prohlášení literatury o jaderné technice*, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Socialism and science. p. 33.
- Beranek, J.; Holub, F.; Maly, J. Treatment of uranium ore. I. Leaching of uranium ore and the condensation of uranium salts. p. 34.
- Weber, M.; Maly, J. Contribution to the solution of the problem of the permanent storage of liquid waste with a high radioactivity. p. 38.
- Novák, L.; Hozek, B. A laboratory pulse detector for the automatic measurement of radioactive preparations. p. 62.
2. **Průmysl a zemědělství** (Ministerstvo průmyslu a zemědělství) Praha [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: *Prohlášení literatury o jaderné technice*, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Bazan, Z. Professor Jan Kolář, the Rector of Czech civil engineers, has celebrated his ninetieth birthday. p. 114.
- Březan, A. The first bridge in Czechoslovakia constructed by concreting without scaffolding. p. 114.
- Debelý, J.; Fuka, M. Concretion of a prestressed concrete tower. p. 119.
- Švach, R.; Bačý, Z. A trough for shifting the water stream at the construction site of the Orlík Water-Power Plant. (Conclusion) p. 123.
- Pospíšil, O. Foundation of a dam on the Svratka River near Vltava. p. 128.
- Štorka, Z. Economy of bulk cement on medium-sized constructions. p. 132.
- Douda, J. The steel-supporting structure for the Czechoslovak pavilions at the 1958 Universal and International Exhibition in Brussels. p. 146.
- Sedláček, J. Development of the project for a subway in Prague. p. 146.
- Marbaj, V. Experimental verification of the strength and elasticity of a joint. p. 149.
- The Ben Motir Dam. Tr. from the English. p. 154.
- A two-linged prestressed frame erected by the centrifugal process. Tr. from the German. p. 157.
- Hruban, I. The International Conference on Concrete Shell Structures in Oslo. p. 159.
- Orda, M. Design of columns loaded with centrifugal buckling. p. 163.
3. **Průmysl a zemědělství** (Ministerstvo průmyslu a zemědělství) Praha [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: *Prohlášení literatury o jaderné technice*, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Zarubín, Q. Geological tasks connected with the erection of the V I Lenin Water-Power Plant on the Maltica River in Rumania. p. 169.
- Jitulek, Z. Erection of the V I Lenin Water-Power Plant in Rumania. p. 176.
- Cermák, Z.; Mojžík, L. Control measurements on the dam near Vltava. p. 184.
- Štorka, Z. A reinforced concrete monolithic structure with welded self-acting reinforcement. p. 191.
- Dvořák, P. Assembly by means of a helicopter. p. 195.
- Teichner, M. A new connecting means for building structures; prestressed system of great strength. p. 198.
- Leclan, J. Static solution of an elliptic tunnel lining. p. 203.
- Ruzicka, V. Exemplars of assembled industrial buildings. p. 215.
- Podraský, E. The exhibition palace of French Industry in Paris. p. 217.
- Machacek, J. A dam on the Rappade River in East Germany. p. 218.
- Hrdý, J. Antiseismic methods of the foundation of historic monuments in Central Asia. p. 221.
- Kozlák, J. The anchorage of a tunnel roof vault before the full profile excavation. Tr. from the French. p. 222.
4. **Průmysl a zemědělství** (Ministerstvo průmyslu a zemědělství) Praha [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: *Prohlášení literatury o jaderné technice*, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1958.
- Švach, R. Vacuum metal coating of large astronomical mirrors. p. 141.
- Havaty, J. Slide projectors. p. 146.
- Hemer, J. Graphic representation of picture defects in optical systems which form the picture in the infinite. p. 152.
- Chytil, S. Contribution to the measurement of light passing through a projector. p. 158.
- Srtyl, V. Orientation of crystals and the spectrum of X-ray vacuum tubes. p. 160.
- Škopel, J. Plans of technological development in the metal factory in Písek. p. 162.
- Langer, V. Bearings of spindles in precision machine tools. p. 165.
- Sole, I. Relationship between the points of a plane Laue roentgenogram and the gnomonic projection of reflecting planes. p. 166.
- Kadner, E. Geodetic calculations by electronic calculating machines. p. 168.
- Langer, V. Electrolytic polishing machine for metallurgy. p. 170.
- Langer, V. Centrifugal casting of thermoplastic substances. p. 176.
- Langer, V. X-ray radiography. p. 171.
- KOVČAŠPOJIT. (Československá obchodní komora) Praha [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1958.
5. **Průmysl a zemědělství** (Ministerstvo průmyslu a zemědělství) Praha [Publication for the leather industry and the leather and rubber footwear industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry. Superseded *Technická hlídka kožedářská*, 1951 Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Div- Starting the year with a new technique. p. 1.
- Manner, L.; Kotasek, Z. Congress of the International Union of Leather Chemists Societies in Rome. p. 2.
- Kubelka, V. Properties of collagen. p. 6.
- Rádil, M.; Dvořánek, L.; Madera, M. Control of bating by determining the enzymatic activity of bating liquor. p. 11.
- Kliment, B. Machine for inserting blind eyelets. p. 15.
- Pavouček, B. Standardization in the shoe industry. p. 15.
- Lenka, A. Rational processing of glue stock. p. 26.
- Koják, G. Judgment of complaints about shoes. p. 28.
6. **Průmysl a zemědělství** (Ministerstvo průmyslu a zemědělství) Praha [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: New books
- No. 5, Mar. 1956.
- Švach, R. Exemplary work of the members of the regional air clubs. p. 1.
- Kříž, A. A flight with us, Ilushin is prepared. p. 2.
- vp Brigade workers join the League for Cooperation with the Armed Forces. p. 4.
- Jf- In the vicinity of Vajgar. p. 7.
- J. H. Atlantic solidarity and the trade with airplanes. p. 8.
- m- Proud National Enterprise in full swing. p. 10.
- R. H. Collectively or individually? p. 12.
- Smolka, J. Economy in aeronautical activities should be increased. p. 13.
7. **Průmysl a zemědělství** (Ministerstvo průmyslu a zemědělství) Praha [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: *Prohlášení literatury o jaderné technice*, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 6, Jun. 1958.
- Švach, R. Vacuum metal coating of large astronomical mirrors. p. 141.
- Havaty, J. Slide projectors. p. 146.
- Hemer, J. Graphic representation of picture defects in optical systems which form the picture in the infinite. p. 152.
- Chytil, S. Contribution to the measurement of light passing through a projector. p. 158.
- Srtyl, V. Orientation of crystals and the spectrum of X-ray vacuum tubes. p. 160.
- Škopel, J. Plans of technological development in the metal factory in Písek. p. 162.
- Langer, V. Bearings of spindles in precision machine tools. p. 165.
- Sole, I. Relationship between the points of a plane Laue roentgenogram and the gnomonic projection of reflecting planes. p. 166.
- Kadner, E. Geodetic calculations by electronic calculating machines. p. 168.
- Langer, V. Electrolytic polishing machine for metallurgy. p. 170.
- Langer, V. Centrifugal casting of thermoplastic substances. p. 176.
- Langer, V. X-ray radiography. p. 171.
- KOVČAŠPOJIT. (Československá obchodní komora) Praha [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1958.
8. **Průmysl a zemědělství** (Ministerstvo průmyslu a zemědělství) Praha [Publication for the leather industry and the leather and rubber footwear industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry. Superseded *Technická hlídka kožedářská*, 1951 Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Div- Starting the year with a new technique. p. 1.
- Manner, L.; Kotasek, Z. Congress of the International Union of Leather Chemists Societies in Rome. p. 2.
- Kubelka, V. Properties of collagen. p. 6.
- Rádil, M.; Dvořánek, L.; Madera, M. Control of bating by determining the enzymatic activity of bating liquor. p. 11.
- Kliment, B. Machine for inserting blind eyelets. p. 15.
- Pavouček, B. Standardization in the shoe industry. p. 15.
- Lenka, A. Rational processing of glue stock. p. 26.
- Koják, G. Judgment of complaints about shoes. p. 28.
9. **Průmysl a zemědělství** (Ministerstvo průmyslu a zemědělství) Praha [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: New books
- No. 5, Mar. 1956.
- Švach, R. Exemplary work of the members of the regional air clubs. p. 1.
- Kříž, A. A flight with us, Ilushin is prepared. p. 2.
- vp Brigade workers join the League for Cooperation with the Armed Forces. p. 4.
- Jf- In the vicinity of Vajgar. p. 7.
- J. H. Atlantic solidarity and the trade with airplanes. p. 8.
- m- Proud National Enterprise in full swing. p. 10.
- R. H. Collectively or individually? p. 12.
- Smolka, J. Economy in aeronautical activities should be increased. p. 13.
10. **Průmysl a zemědělství** (Ministerstvo průmyslu a zemědělství) Praha [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: *Prohlášení literatury o jaderné technice*, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 7, Jul. 1958.
- Švach, R. Vacuum metal coating of large astronomical mirrors. p. 141.
- Havaty, J. Slide projectors. p. 146.
- Hemer, J. Graphic representation of picture defects in optical systems which form the picture in the infinite. p. 152.
- Chytil, S. Contribution to the measurement of light passing through a projector. p. 158.
- Srtyl, V. Orientation of crystals and the spectrum of X-ray vacuum tubes. p. 160.
- Škopel, J. Plans of technological development in the metal factory in Písek. p. 162.
- Langer, V. Bearings of spindles in precision machine tools. p. 165.
- Sole, I. Relationship between the points of a plane Laue roentgenogram and the gnomonic projection of reflecting planes. p. 166.
- Kadner, E. Geodetic calculations by electronic calculating machines. p. 168.
- Langer, V. Electrolytic polishing machine for metallurgy. p. 170.
- Langer, V. Centrifugal casting of thermoplastic substances. p. 176.
- Langer, V. X-ray radiography. p. 171.
- KOVČAŠPOJIT. (Československá obchodní komora) Praha [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1958.
11. **Průmysl a zemědělství** (Ministerstvo průmyslu a zemědělství) Praha [Publication for the leather industry and the leather and rubber footwear industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry. Superseded *Technická hlídka kožedářská*, 1951 Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Div- Starting the year with a new technique. p. 1.
- Manner, L.; Kotasek, Z. Congress of the International Union of Leather Chemists Societies in Rome. p. 2.
- Kubelka, V. Properties of collagen. p. 6



Vol 5, no 3, Mar 1958

- Development of the mechanization of building trades in the USSR. Tr from the Russian. p 81
- Gross, V. Lengths of cycles and intervals between repairs in a planned preventive maintenance of machines and production equipment. p 84
- Cvel, Z. New Czechoslovak building elevators. p 87
- Liska, J. Planning the dimensions of rail transport in construction. p 90
- Paříl, S. The Tatna 138 motor trucks. p 93
- Hurab, V. Universal or special railway cars for the transportation of bulk cement. p 100
- Turek, J. The supply of spare parts for building machines in 1958. p 105
- Nedved, S. A new Czechoslovak pile driver. p 107
- P. The Type mobile electric-over-plant. p 109
- Jarab, J. A new method for laying 1000 water pipes. p 110
- Rudel, Z. Economizing on petroleum in the operation of heavy building machinery. p 114
- Lutovsky, V. The Unimog truck with new implements. p 118

**MISTRI HORNICKÉ PRACU.** (Ministerstvo paliv) Praha [Publication for employees in the mining industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor

Vol 3, nos. 1-3, Jan - Mar 1958.

**MOTORISTICKÁ SOUCASNOST** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Technical magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Quarterly.]

Vol. 3, no. 4, Nov 1957

- Simon, K. Five years of motorism within the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 338.
- Ungvár, Z. Members of the League for Cooperation with the Army is fighting traffic accidents. p. 342
- Tomsu, J. Successes of the Soviet automobile industry. p. 348.
- Vyska, K. How design affects the efficiency of a car. p. 363
- Marsicek, J. Problems of automobile repairing. p. 374.
- Vykoukal, R. Trends in the development of passenger cars. p. 385
- Hausman, J. Three types of automobile springs. p. 402.
- (p) Automobiles on our market. p. 419
- Pivnec, J., Schulmann, J. Types of sport motorcycles, their development and significance for assembly-line production. p. 438

**NOVA TECHNIKA** (Rada vědeckých technických společností při Československé akademii věd) Praha [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded, in part, by *Za socialistickou vědu a techniku*, 1956. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: News in technology, Education and schools, Book reviews, News from the scientific technical societies

No. 3, 1958.

- Díchal, V. March, Technical Book Month. p. 97
- Spirit, J. Documentary films as a means of technical education. p. 98.
- Klouh, V. The equipment of industrial enterprises located under open skies. p. 102.
- (-sc-) A specialized department for fire prevention forms part of the Scientific Technical Society for Building. p. 106
- Duben, J. New technology in Czechoslovakia; a new semiautomatic turret lathe. p. 107
- (-VI-) New hydraulic turbines in the Soviet Union. Tr from the Russian. p. 111
- Kodrie, J. The first generation of nuclear power plants. p. 112.
- The progress of production technology in Soviet automobile works. p. 115
- Ksikal, J. New photographic cameras of Japanese production. p. 119.
- Bures, E. Eastmancolor three-layer motion-picture films. p. 122.
- Modern ways of duplication directly from the original. Tr from the Russian. p. 124.
- Noiseless machines. p. 127
- Serbus, P. Building materials of the future? p. 128.
- J. P. Pure oxygen as a chemical raw material. p. 129.
- Ditrych, Z. Polypropylene. p. 131.
- Maly, Z. Hypalon, the new synthetic rubber. p. 134
- Skola, V. Sulfur from sewage. p. 135.
- V. D. The development of scientific technical societies in the future. p. 137.
- Pelyrek, E. The Mining Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 138.
- Balek, F. We must make a better use of technical literature. p. 139.
- Kucera, A. Technical language dictionaries published by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature. p. 143.

**RUDY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Superseded in part by *Uhlí a rudy*. See also *Uhlí*. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol 6, no 5, May 1958

- Hummel, B. Development of safety regulations in our mines. p. 145
- Pokorny, J. Fast cutting of raises. p. 147
- Balaz, J. Experience with crossing the Svabovce Fault. p. 150
- Irmeler, R. Calculating waste dumps of mineral raw materials. p. 157
- Mauer, K., Smocek, J. Determining the velocity of air flow in mines. p. 158
- Rosch, K. Trinitrotoluene in mining and its poisonous characteristics. p. 161
- Adamcák, C. Hygiene in ore mines. p. 164
- Polak, J., Brezov, A. Estimation of the Ry-7 bore-hole and acquired experiences. p. 169
- Antony, G. Some constructional improvement of modern crushing machinery. p. 177

**SDELOVACI TECHNIKA** (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Technical literature, Small items from practice and literature.

Vol 6, no 4, Apr 1958

- The organization of a center for technical literature. p. 121
- Boleslav, A. Stereophonic sound recordings. p. 123
- Kristofovic, G. Automatic volume control in transistor receivers. p. 128.
- IK. Czechoslovak electronic engineering as seen by a British specialist. p. 128
- c/s. Spacistor. p. 130.
- Novobny, M.; Pekarek, J. Automatization of long-distance telephone communications. p. 131
- Krat. Perspectives of Soviet vacuum electronics. p. 133
- Fiala, V., Smetana, C. Physiological volume controls. p. 134.
- Pustina, F. Automatization from a nontechnical viewpoint. p. 135
- Krat. The problem of insulation between the cathode and the filament. p. 140
- Zajic. New pump systems. p. 141
- jt- Radio teletype with the automatic correction of mistakes. p. 141
- Cermak, J. Testing of transistors before use. p. 142
- Kabes, K. Testing of vibration relays. p. 144
- Kubicek, Z. Band circuits. p. 147.
- mh- Standardization of television studios and transmitters in the USSR. p. 149
- tw. A conference on sound recording and reproduction in the German Federal Republic. p. 150
- Br. Perfected piezoelectric converters. p. 150.
- nh. Solid circuits, a fantasy or reality of the future? p. 151
- IK. Experimental transmissions of British television on the decimetric waveband. p. 151
- Gutwirth, V. It began with the Gelseler tube. p. 153
- tw. A new type of communication receiver. p. 154
- P. Interference with television reception due to airplanes. p. 154
- c/s. Second recording superposed over the original recording. p. 155
- Potrik, O. From the workshops. p. 156.
- YC. Electronic drilling. p. 157
- tw. Further progress in the use of solar batteries. p. 157
- Skala, J. A tuning fork with electric excitation. p. 158
- The macroscopic equipment of the Telecommunication Research Institute. p. 160
- SILNICE.** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on construction and maintenance of highways and bridges issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies. *Silnice a dopravní technika*. Monthly.]
- Recurrent features: Reviews of books and periodicals, Bibliography

Vol 7, no 3, Mar. 1958

- Vacha, Z. A re-examination of construction under the investment plan. p. 1.
- Bura, M. An experimental bridge built from prefabricated parts without scaffolding. (To be contd.) p. 3
- Chromec, J. Highways in Rumania. (To be contd.) p. 7.
- Novotny, L. Laboratory testing stabilized bituminous soil mixtures. p. 12.
- Hemerka, K. An equivalent of sand; characteristics of fine-grained soils. p. 17
- Jahoda, F. A new organization of state highways. p. 19
- SKLAR A KERAMIK.** (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly.]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Brief news; New books, Technical Russian.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Kohoutek, A. How to reform the system of the wages of technicians and employees in the consumers' goods industry. p. 65.
- Kotler, J. An analysis of the theory of glass polishing according to A. Kaller. p. 67.
- Sole, I. Immersible method for control of "Chatons". p. 69.
- Pospisil, L. Problems of intrafactory transportation in the production of fine porcelain. p. 71.

- Voborník, K. Requirements for the best decolorization of sodium crystal glass. p. 71
- Hornák, J. Contribution to the technique of glass decolorization. p. 76
- Slosar, J. Classification of stilet glass. p. 79.
- Vignati, K. New items in laboratory glass and in glass apparatus. p. 83
- Pryl, A. Laminated plates of unsaturated polymers and glass fibers. p. 85

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958

- Danek, J. The consumers' goods industry after reorganization. p. 97
- Fanderlík, M. Mechanical theories of glass polishing, Klemm's, Snekfal's and Buche-Popp's views. p. 100
- Beránek, J., Luntig, K. Use of silicates in producing high-quality waste materials. p. 102.
- Broul, J. Natural and artificial draught of a glass tank furnace. p. 108.
- Nosek, J., Krepek, J. Neutralization of waste waters from glass polishing shops. p. 110
- Valcha, Z. Determining the low-boiling content of silicate materials. p. 113
- Obraz, K. Rationalization of intrafactory transportation in the glass industry. p. 114
- Zoula, V. Discussion on the operation and life of tank furnaces. p. 117
- Kolomazník, M. Standardization of work in the ceramics industry, an opinion of a specialist. p. 118.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1958

- Houška, J. Tasks of technicians in the new organization of the glass industry. p. 129
- Lehner, J. Viscosity of raw materials for the artificial inorganic fibers. p. 132
- Schneider, K. Making optical lamps. p. 135
- Skolna, F. Use of welding in repairing cast iron molds for the production of pressed glass. p. 139
- Svoboda, D. New machines in the production of plate glass. p. 142.
- Havimek, L. Present state of regulation about oil. p. 145
- Hloch, J. New methods of decorating glass for lighting. p. 149.

**STAVBA.** (Pověstivost stavbařského inženýra) Bratislava. [Publication on construction engineering and economics issued by the Commissioner of Building for Slovakia. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals, News from factory periodicals, Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov 1957

- R. Soviet experiences, an important aid for our construction industry. p. 321.
- Surmanek, J. Certain problems concerning the construction of large panel houses. p. 322
- Some possibilities for the use of the PVC coating in the building industry. p. 325.
- Vojt, V. Evaluation of the concreting on limited to p. 328.
- Javor, T. Measurement of deformations by the use of wire strain gauges. p. 331.
- Filkus, R. Development of the costs of production in the brick plants in Slovakia. p. 335
- Pleva, M. Some new information on the construction of time in shaft kilns. p. 338.
- Schmidt, E. Experiences of the HS at Central District with the introduction of the interdepartmental accounting system into our enterprise. p. 341
- Kovace, J. Experiences obtained in building reconstruction and development in Eastern Germany. p. 347

Vol 4, no 12, Dec. 1957.

- Kvarkaj, L. What is to be discussed in connection with the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 343
- Klindera, F. Activities of the Scientific Technical Society of Building. p. 354
- Snaimann, A. The finishing work should be mechanized to a higher degree. p. 355
- Rosik, V. Results and further tasks of the center of technical development of the Office of the Commissioner of Building for Slovakia. p. 359
- Plech, J. Earth houses. p. 361
- Kislady, L. An estimate by monographs of the energy of brick kilns. p. 363
- Prikopsky, F. A brief description of the results of tests of concrete beams reinforced by welded hollow cast frames. p. 367.
- Holec, M. Economical production of granulate and crushed materials. p. 371
- Lamper, J. A novelty of the chemical industry, UMACART NK, a new lining material. p. 373
- Smal, L. Information on the housing construction in Sweden. p. 377.

Title page and index to v. 4, 1957.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1958

- Tukac, S. The tasks of the building industry in the 3d year of the Five-Year Plan must be fulfilled. p. 1.
- Program of the periodical *Stavba* for the year 1958. p. 3.
- Kinka, J. Ceramic facing bricks in Slovakia. p. 4



mination of the economic efficiency of new technology p. 6

standardized elements of natural and artificial parts of the faces of public buildings p. 10

val. B Prefabricated facing plaster p. 10

storing of the desiccating time in drying plants p. 17

chemical-sealing materials p. 19

steel-framed windows in West countries p. 22.

ASOPIS (Slovenska akadémia vied) Journal on construction engineering Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no

using units built of precast panels Slovakia p. 337

problems of experimental research illumination by the use of model rooms p. 354

aluminum-clad air-entrained concrete p. 361

deformations by magnetotensometers p. 375

v. 5, 1957.

las, J. The 1st Czechoslovak in the Theory of Structures p. 3.

ability of the supporting bars on p. 8.

ences affecting the stability of slopes

heologic properties of concrete.

Cermak, Z. Use of a differential in the evaluation of photoelastic p. 43.

calculating temperature in massive with regard to the dependence of the speed of the heat of hydration on the of the surroundings (To be contd.)

58.

calculation of cross-section forces in y loaded continuous girder with an inection (To be contd.) p. 65

otogrammetric measurement of deformational elements and structures.

contribution to studies of the problems of the strength of concrete. p. 97.

Calculating the temperature in massive with regard to the dependence of the speed of the heat of hydration on the of the surroundings. (Conclusion)

Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publishing materials issued by the Ministry Superseded, in part, Mechanisation, Stavobal prumysl, 1956-57. See also Stavobal and Stavobal stavby. Monthly] Features, Reader's letters, Improvers' low Soviet books; From our technical Bibliography. 957.

Feb. 1958.

the situation, further development, and the mortar materials industry in Slovakia. p. 45.

Interior clays from the basin of the Tpel 51.

Modernization of cement plants. p. 54

the present situation in regard to fuel ing in the production of building materials possibilities for its improvement.

Certain problems of extraction and of the of tuffs in Slovakia. p. 62.

F. Krotka, J.; Soucha, A. The 10th try of the victory in February 1948; the e period in the building materials p. 84.

pacok, J. The new Mining Act and its ice for the building materials industry.

Indoor and outdoor pavements. p. 69.

Standardization of floor bricks. p. 71.

Mar. 1958.

new masonry building materials. p. 85.

question during sintering in cement kilns.

The effect of multiple intermittent ation and desiccation on gypsum building Tr. from the Russian. p. 96.

the present situation in regard to fuel the production of building materials abilities for its improvement. Pt. 2. p. 98.

new trends in the construction of orifices p. 100.

Duben, J. Measuring temperature in annular kilns p. 102

Příhly, J. New finishes for valve paper bags p. 103

Fiedler, F. A way toward more economical production of prefabricated building elements p. 105

-Rk- The Universal and International Exhibition, Brussels 1958 p. 106

Vack, J. Interdepartmental cost-accounting contacts and engineering-saving accounts as an instrument for raising the efficiency of production p. 106

STROJNÍŘNÁ VÝROBA (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství, Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství a Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Includes supplements: Strojnická literatura, bibliografie na strojírenskou literaturu, and Technické zpravodajství, advertisements. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals, From our technical periodicals, Book service

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1958

Ten years of development in the machinery industry. p. 49.

Nosok, B. Manufacture of pairs of wheels for rail vehicles. p. 55.

Vitek, B. The turning of tapered surfaces on vertical lathes. p. 63

Frdina, A. Pneumatic clamping. p. 66.

Singer, M. Combination punching press of unusual dimensions p. 66.

Tubl, Z. Creation of standard regulations for planning the technical preparation of production by punched-card systems. p. 71.

Praceus, E. Slag welding p. 76.

Krnak, R. Welding of gray cast iron. (To be contd.) p. 79.

Selected Soviet improvement suggestions. p. 84

STROJNÍŘNÁ VÝROBA (Slovenska akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies; Technický sborník pre odbor atómové elektrotechniky. Six no. a year]

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1958

Tondl, A. Vibrations of a glider with forced motion of the overhanging end p. 65

Kmet, V. The evaluation of the space properties of lighting. p. 76.

Podslatnický, A. A ball bearing with four-point contact p. 69

Zapletal, A.; Ozogán, L. A contribution to the study of the causes of machinery breakdowns. p. 104.

Bilek, A.; Lago, M. Coaxial trochotron. p. 115

Marton, K. An electron tube-indicator of voltage measurements p. 116

Skala, J. Safety equipment against the short circuits of collectors in alternating current substations p. 117

Jarosek, J. A conference on the use of aluminum in electrical engineering in London p. 119

Gvozdjak, L. Ivan Sevcov's Članka elektrotechn.

Technical Society of the Machinery Industry of the Slovak Academy of Sciences p. 124

SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent features. By car through all parts of the world. Letters to the editor; Book reviews, Service to motorists

Vol. 12, no. 7, Mar. 1958.

Wintz, O. The new organization for the production of motor vehicles p. 193.

Solan, E. Problems of English industry. p. 195

A look at the American automobile industry. p. 195.

Halas, L. Sponsorship of a collective farm. p. 196.

-ik- Training new tractor drivers. p. 197.

Ludvik, F. Taking care of motorcycles p. 197

-ba- Entering the tourist season. p. 198.

Our interview with I. Časlavka, head of the cartographic department of the Central Geographic and Cartographic Office. p. 199.

Helping young motorists. (To be contd.) p. 199

Klaus, J. The sports season p. 200.

An open letter of Manfred von Brauchitsch to Alfred Neubauer. p. 201.

Sedina, V. Only ten years. p. 202.

Horak, J. Regional contest for the youngest motorcyclists in Prague. p. 205.

Svehla, J. Changes in field contests. p. 206.

Operation of the Skoda 440 automobile p. 207.

Kaupke, G. Motor vehicles at the Spring Leipzig Fair. p. 210.

Hausman, J. Small cars again and again. p. 212.

Repairing the Pionyr (Conclusion) p. 214.

Jozif, M.; Holzer, R. A great test of the small Moped scooter. p. 219

Vol. 12, no. 8, Apr. 1958

Trochta, O. A dialogue while waiting at the railroad crossing p. 225

Some problems of the Soviet automotive industry Tr. from the Russian p. 227

-ct-. Before we spend money, we must plan p. 228

Struk, A. Training of motor vehicle drivers p. 228

Bystron, B. Increased activity in the Ostrava region p. 229

Ludvik, F. They were 50,000 last year p. 229

Duda, I. Automobilists and their achievements p. 230

Vymetal, M. A few experiences p. 230

Our interview with Manfred von Brauchitsch, president of the German Automobile Association p. 231.

We must not rest on our laurels, final remarks to our interviews concerning the cross-country contests p. 232.

Gbr, M. The first cross-country races p. 233

-jik- We condemn the acts of the Slovak Militia Guards p. 234

Hausman, J. Louis Chiron, the last knight of Monaco p. 236

Helping young motorists (To be contd.) p. 237.

Horak, O. The CZ racing motorcycle. p. 238

Hausman, J. Do automobiles made of aluminum have any future? p. 239.

Tatra automobiles in 1958 p. 242.

Mulnansky, V. A new type of carburetor p. 245.

-pl- The International Auto Show in Vienna p. 246

Prochazka, V. Making automobile models p. 248

-hf- Traffic accidents in some European countries. p. 249

Novotný, P. Let us not laugh at the past p. 250.

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ustřední rada odboru a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade Unions. Includes a supplement Seznam nadnormativních výrob, list of unstandardized surplus materials. Weekly]

Recurrent features. Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology.

Vol. 6, nos. 18-23, Apr.-June 1958.

TEXTIL. (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies. Československý textil. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Technical and operational improvements, News from the world of textiles; Documentation; Technical Russian, New books

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Kalousek, A. Reorganization of the salary system of technicians and employees in the consumers' goods industries. p. 81

Report on activities of the Scientific Technical Society for the Textile and Leather Industry in 1957. p. 83.

Polak, A. New rules of Czech orthography. p. 84

Vorobiev, A. New trends in the construction of weaving looms. Tr. from the Russian p. 85.

Houdek, V. Trends in the development of the Czechoslovak textile machinery. (To be contd.) p. 90.

Čirlic, J. Mixture of wool and viscose staple fibers. II. Tension and elongation curves. p. 93.

Krcma, R. Non-woven textiles, a new branch of the textile industry. p. 96.

Sianek, J. Production of bobbin laces p. 100.

Kral, A. Braking mechanism of the weaving loom p. 102.

Cardova, B. Improving the technical level of industrial designers. p. 103.

Dostal, Z. The development and the present state in the designing of cotton patterns p. 104.

Osoba, J. Design for terry fabrics. p. 104.

Odvarka, V. Velveteen is affecting fashion. p. 106.

Jarolimok, F. The one-stage peroxide bleaching process. p. 107.

Screen printing on "monofil-silon" knitted fabrics. p. 108.

Sramok, J. Experiences with our domestic optical bleaching agents. p. 109.

New dyestuffs and pattern cards. p. 112.

-zlr-. Industrial use of synthetic fibers. p. 117.

Strausk, D. May is Technical Literature Month p. 119.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Danek, J. Principles of the new organization of the consumers' goods industry. p. 121

-Ap-. From the Leipzig Fair. p. 122

-jh-. Results of the inventors' and improvers' movement in the textile industry during 1957 p. 123.

Vrbík, J. A congress of textile technicians in Leipzig. p. 124.

A report on the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the Textile and Leather Industries. p. 125.

Houdek, V. Trends in the development of Czechoslovak textile machinery. (To be contd.) p. 126.

Čirlic, J. Mixture of wool and viscose staple fibers III. Surface wear and fold wear (To be contd.) p. 128.



- Pirkh, K., and others. New elements in the mechanization of machinery in the flax industry. p. 130
- Storek, J. Construction of tissues from 100 percent viscose staple fibers for a crease resistant finish. p. 133
- Vitek, M. Consumption of yarn in cotton weaving mills. p. 135
- Pavok, M. Counting of naps and bulky pieces in yarn. p. 138
- Volejnik, V. A new method of wool scouring and the recovery of wool fat. p. 139
- Reichstader, B. A report on the activities of the regional textile section of the Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. p. 141
- Dostal, Z. Cotton fabrics with a plastic coating. p. 142
- Vrba, Z. Possibilities for the use of polyamide fibers in wool fabrics. (To be cont'd.) p. 143
- Sramek, J., Las, L. The use of water-repellent substances in finishing linen and half-linen tablecloths. p. 146
- Sitek, A. Tests of uniformity in the dyeing of knitted goods and fabrics made of polyamides. p. 148
- ztr- The use of synthetic fibers. p. 157

VODA (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the water Resources Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent feature. Book reviews.

- Vol. 37, no. 1, Jan. 1958
- Hobst, O. New outlook for the sanitary water management in Czechoslovakia. p. 1
- Hribek, J. The scope and the purpose of the law on water management. p. 4
- Louda, K. Evaluation of pumping experiments in Brezhrad. p. 5
- Rhosek, M. Supply of water for drinking and industrial purposes in the residential area of communities. p. 14
- Cernik, J. Glass and basalt pipes. p. 18
- Vanura, J. Slow and filtration. p. 22
- Schulmann, J. Waste water in synthetic rubber production. p. 29
- Kanera, M. Operation of the new water-treatment plant in the Tepna National Enterprise at Nachod. p. 31

Vol. 37, no. 5, May 1958.

- Novosad, A. International relations concerning water management. p. 129
- Mackrie, V., and others. Examination of the principles of treating water by the sludge-blanket method. p. 132
- Stuchlik, H. Sludge blanket from the operational point of view. p. 138
- Sarlina, D. Equipment for the collection of drinking water from Rossgrund Lake. p. 143
- Lecianova, L. Research on the installation for the biological purification of phenol water in the Trojice coking plant. p. 145
- Nechvatil, J.; Bulicek, J. Water supply and sewerage in Moscow. p. 147
- Kurka, J.; Flala, S. Modern method of water disinfection. p. 152
- Melzer, O. Disinfection and purification of waste water from slaughterhouses by chemical precipitation and ultrasonic waves. p. 157
- Melzer, O. Disinfection and purification of waste water from slaughterhouses by means of chlorine. p. 158
- Feigler, J. How to improve the training of sanitary engineers at the faculties of construction engineering. p. 159

- Haleš, V. Determination of the size of models used in the experimental studies of the uplift affecting the foundations of hydraulic structures. p. 72
- Gregor, L. Modification of Boussinesq's equation of unsteady flow. p. 74
- Koarik, F. Winter moisture as a component of the water balance in soil. p. 79
- Kosut, M. Methods of determining the volume of reservoirs for power and water supply. p. 83
- Feigler, J. How to improve the curriculum for the courses in specialized hydraulic engineering and land reclamation at the faculties of construction engineering. p. 88
- Lemberger, J. Land reclamation in forestry. p. 92
- Maher, M. A new method of preventing plant growth in canals. p. 94
- Prasil, J. Profitability of general repairs in land reclamation systems. p. 95

No. 4, Apr. 1958

- Bezdiček, V. 5th International Congress on Large Dams. p. 97
- Radoslavov, T. Hydroelectric development in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 100
- Sames, R. Overflow hydroelectric power stations. p. 104
- Pich, J.; Gresa, J. Use of mixtures of loam and chemicals in hydraulic engineering. p. 107
- Sasinek, V. Television in hydraulic engineering. p. 111
- Vepeck, J. A thermistor-anemometer for measuring the flow of water. p. 114
- Ružicka, K. Forestry from the point of view of water economy. p. 117
- Hribek, J. Public and private streams. p. 120
- Bazant, Z.; Haleš, V. Determining the size of models used in the experimental studies of pressure on the foundations of hydraulic structures. p. 122
- Roban, K.; Kolar, V. 19th International Navigation Congress in London. p. 123
- Cech, J. Utilization of the energy produced by solar radiation to accelerate the melting of snow and ice. p. 127

No. 5, May 1958.

- Horajsi, J. Concrete construction at the Klčava Dam. p. 129
- Darebník, Z. Runoff from small catchment areas according to E. V. Boldakov. p. 137
- Urban, J. Calculation of the backwater curve under a permanent non-uniform flow in rivers with a parabolic profile. p. 141
- Schlinder, A. Choice of electric motors for the drive of movable steel constructions. p. 145
- Teige, K. Spreading of plane elastic waves in an elastic and viscous medium. p. 150
- Bazant, J. Construction of dams in Sweden. p. 152
- Misek, V. Laws concerning the use of materials from rivers and their arms. p. 154
- Kos, M. A new waterway in Costa Rica. p. 159

VODOHOSPODÁRSKY CASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on water resources economy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1957.

- Tavoda, O. Analysis of the effect of seepage protection measures in isotropic and anisotropic ground. p. 200
- Piánc, I.; Motlik, J. Water hammer problems in compound pipes. p. 204
- Kosko, K. Pollution and purification of surface water in Slovakia. p. 305

ALISACE, OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, Y. (Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizáciu na patent, standardizáciu, a chránené dizajny vydané jeho úradom) Bratislava. Includes: Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizáciu na patent, standardizáciu, a chránené dizajny vydané jeho úradom. (Monthly)

Book reviews.

of the 1st Conference of localizers, inventors, and

sw organization in industrial inventions. Tr. from the

organization in the management of and tasks of standardization. Russian. p. 6.

an inventors wish to participate in the. Tr. from the Hungarian and rationalizers' movement of the German Democratic Republic. p. 9.

re-examination in agriculture. p. 10.

gained through the practical laws. p. 12.

- Garmashev, A. Patent law in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14
- Vymetal, J. How a designer considers standards, technical requirements, and standard specifications. p. 15
- Sottnor, B. Legal effect of some new regulations for technical standardization. p. 18
- Zak, J. Distribution of patent specifications and Czechoslovak standards. p. 21

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Plicka, J. Typical tanks show us the way. p. 1
- Vedral, O. Contracts and agreements. p. 3
- Nemec, J. The Czechoslovak standard concerning flange joints. p. 6
- Herejkova, E. Compensation for participation. p. 12
- Korna, A. Taxing compensations for inventions, discoveries, and suggestions for improvement. p. 13
- Vodak, J. Through standardization toward a higher labor productivity. p. 15
- Turnwald, K. Assuring trade-mark protection during the reorganization of our national economy. p. 15

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1958

- Selucky, J. Remuneration for suggestions for improvements in executing the planned work. p. 1
- Dostal, J. Notes from the Moscow conference on standardization. p. 5
- Doubrava, J. Methods of planning the standardization in the years 1959-1960. p. 7
- Kunz, O. Strengthening international cooperation in the field of technological development. p. 9
- Backovsky, K. Inauguration of the Brussels Universal and International Exhibition. p. 10
- Rasko, A. Technical standardization and production of the life of products. p. 11
- Straka, K. Reorganization of Czechoslovak industry and trade-marks. p. 13
- Selucky, J. Responsibility for the regulation of inventions and suggestions for improvements. p. 15
- Nemer, J. The Czechoslovak standard of calculating flange joints. p. 18

ZELEZNICAR. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: Zeleznicar, —Zeleznica. Monthly]

Nos. 3-5, Mar. - May 1958.

ZELEZNICNI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, From the Scientific Technical Society of Transportation.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Full use of technological achievements must be applied for the development of railroad transportation. p. 57
- Vavorka, J. The technology of continuous cast building. p. 58
- Novak, K. Electrification of railroads from the building point of view. p. 64
- Zak, L. Production of concrete ties for railroad building. p. 65
- Pavel, J. Improving the resistance of rail steel against excessive wear. p. 67
- Vrublovsky, J. Duration of the interruptions in road traffic at railroad crossings. p. 72
- Marek, J. Technological and economic principles for the complex mechanization of special construction works on railroads. p. 70
- Tichy, M. Organization of track maintenance on Soviet railroads during the recent period. p. 79
- Kubat, B. Designs of large freight yards in the Soviet Union. p. 83
- Matusinsky, L. Automatic equipment for cleaning passenger cars. p. [3] of cover.
- Ederer, A. A poet's role in the construction of a railroad; K. E. Ebert and the construction of the Busthrad Railroad. p. [4] of cover

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- Holmnik, R. The critical moment in train loading. p. 85
- Frohlich, J. Roller bearings for freight and passenger cars. p. 91
- Friedl, K. The role of loading bridges during freight loading and unloading. p. 101
- Koblasa, K. The technology of safety measures on German railroads. p. 105
- Oplocky, N. News of American railroads. p. 105
- Klimes, F. The relationship between the temperature of air and the temperature of the rails on the tracks. p. 107
- Pavlovsek, P. Locomotives with a hydrostatic drive. p. 108
- Vavorka, J. Problems of the continuous rail; also, comments by O. Linok. p. 110
- Kopecky, V. Helping repair shops for railroad cars. p. 112
- Tuma, J. The "atomic lamp" for railroad signaling devices. p. 112
- Tyc, P. The annual meeting of the Scientific-Technical Society for Transportation. p. [3] of cover.



**VARAČSKÝ SBORNÍK** (Slovenian technical journal) Bratislava [Journal on welding founded by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. v. 1-3, 1952-54; 55, 1954; 56, 1955. This no. 1 year] Vol. 6, no. 3, 1957.  
 Pálus, F. Making steel structures for dynamic loads. p. 293.  
 Z. Zlatáček, A. Weldability as a function of the physical state of a substance. p. 294.  
 Káráti, T., Wleślawski, Z. Welding reinforcement for concrete and sectional structures. p. 314.  
 Vrána, B. Welding steel by friction. p. 327.  
 S. Schödl, J. Face hardening tools by cold-working. p. 318.

**ZVARNÍČNÍK** (Ministerstvo ľudného priemyslu a ťažby a Ministerstvo strojárstva) Bratislava [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Title varies. Bimonthly] Recent features: Training of welders, Survey of tools and peripherals. Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
 Pálus, F. Butt seam welding with filler strip. p. 33.  
 J. J. J. J. Interchangeable time-regulating panels for asynchronous control of spot welding machines. p. 40.

Leumak, Z. New Polish regulations for designing welded railroad bridges. p. 14.  
 Švejdla, J. Welding of very pure aluminum in the production of equipment for the chemical industry. p. 19.  
 Z. Zlatáček, J. Problems of the automatic welding of low alloyed steels under flux. (Conclusion) p. 51.  
 L. L. L. L. Argon arc welding in closed vessels. p. 57.  
 MACI. VUS miniature welder with a cumulated power in the condenser. p. 6.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
 Zeke, J. Evaluation of fluxes for automatic welding as to their suitability for welding into molten slag. p. 97.  
 Z. Zlatáček, A. Resistance of materials against aggressive media. p. 102.  
 J. J. J. J. Oxidation of metal in arc welding. p. 109.  
 Nováček, J. For further propagation of Vlach's method of straightening by flame. p. 112.  
 Unger, T. Beginnings and development of welding in the Lenin Works at Plzeň. p. 116.  
 Faltus, F., J. Průdký, J. Welding and Cutting, a technical exhibit in Essen. p. 120.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

**CESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK** (Ministerstvo národné obrany. Hlavní politická správa) Praha [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers. Issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Bimonthly] Recent features: From the work of military authors. In the moment of rest. Vol. 7, no. 9, Apr. 1958.  
 Kynel, K. The military brass band goes to Brussels. p. 8.  
 Pível, O. Why do we have the most important sports contests? p. 28.  
**OBRANCA VLASTI** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou Slovenský výbor) Bratislava [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly] Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, 17-18, 21-22, Jan., Apr.-May 1958.

**OBRANCA VLASTI** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly] Vol. 6, nos. 3-4, 6-9, 19-22; Jan.-Feb., May 1958.

## ESTONIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**ERSTVÄ POST**, Stockholm [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly] Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.  
**MELLE KODU OUR HOME**, Sydney [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] Vol. 9, nos. 21-22, May-June 1958.  
**SOVIET EESTONIAN BROADCASTS** (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts daily] Recent features: Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries. Feb. 9, 1958.  
 What are the perspectives of the chemical industries in our Republic? p. 604.  
 Construction of the first Estonian mineral wool factory almost completed. p. 605.  
 Building of the new fire depot begins. p. 606.  
 Catch of choice fish near Kihnu Island. p. 608.  
 May 10, 1958.  
 Development of Soviet Estonian radio broadcasting. p. 612.  
 The development of Soviet Estonian newspapers. p. 614.  
 May 11, 1958.  
 Comrade Khushechay visits Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 618.  
 May 12, 1958.  
 More research under way on chemical products from shale. p. 620.  
 Chemical Combine will soon build an annex in the Lasnamäe District of Tallinn. p. 621.  
 Communist Youth League sends young workers from all over the country to the construction works of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p. 621.  
 The Termomontamat Industry in Tartu builds and expands. p. 621.  
 Vendelin. Survey of the development of the building of dwellings in our Republic. p. 622.  
 May 13, 1958.  
 Socialist competition in animal husbandry among the collective farms. p. 626.  
 Requirements of our workers increase. p. 628.  
 Textile industry is much interested in new chemicals. p. 629.  
 News from the Kihnu-Jarve shale basin. p. 630.  
 Large scale afforestation in several districts. p. 631.  
 May 14, 1958.  
 Estonian shale specialists in search for suitable mining machinery in the Russian coal mines. p. 634.  
 Young workers in the country ask to be sent to the construction works of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p. 635.  
 Summer schedules on all motorbus lines. p. 635.  
 The Limarino Industry exports boilers and soot blowers. p. 635.

May 15, 1958.  
 Professor Kipper's comments on the third Soviet artificial satellite. p. 638.  
 Latvian delegation gets acquainted with Estonian industries and agriculture. p. 639.  
 Achievements and future aims in shale chemistry. p. 639.  
 Dredging of Pärnu Harbor. p. 639.  
 Three air lines begin work on regular schedules between Estonian cities. p. 640.  
 May 16, 1958.  
 Latvian and Estonian Contract of socialist competition between agricultural workers signed in Tallinn. p. 643.  
 New location and buildings of Automatic Repair Shop No. 1 in Tallinn. p. 644.  
 Ruus, L. Housing development in Tallinn. p. 645.  
 Brief summary of agricultural production last year. p. 646.  
 Lasnamäe Limestone Quarries provide material for interior decoration of Leningrad subway stations. p. 646.  
 May 17, 1958.  
 Veiderman. Perspectives of future development of the Maardu Chemical Combine. p. 649.  
 Several turpentine and wood-tar industries planned. p. 650.  
 New general development plan for Narva-Jõesuu completed. p. 650.  
 Chemical industries in our Republic. p. 651.  
 Scientific Research Institute of Estonian Shale being formed. p. 654.  
 2000 television sets will be sold in rural areas this year. p. 655.  
 May 18, 1958.  
 Glauko, E. Plans for new workshops and constructions at the Kihnu-Jarve Shale Treatment Combine. p. 658.  
 Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Industry reconstructed and enlarged. p. 659.  
 New multiplier of typed scripts constructed by the Tallinn Machine Industry. p. 659.  
 Tourist trips to other countries this summer. p. 660.  
 May 19, 1958.  
 A new kind of transporter installed in the Kava Mines. p. 663.  
 Estonian delegation returns from the automation and mechanization conference in Moscow. p. 664.  
 Summer schedule in effect on all railroads. p. 664.  
 More retail stores opened. p. 664.  
 How machine builders of the Volta Factory spend their summer vacations. p. 665.  
 May 20, 1958.  
 Building-material factory built in Ahtme to use up shale ashes. p. 667.  
 Shale phenols, expensive raw materials. p. 668.  
 Lauri, E. New falsifiers of history. p. 668.  
 Socialist competition on Estonian railroads. p. 672.  
 Landscape gardening in Kihnu-Jarve. p. 672.  
 Preparations for the opening of a new quarry in the system of the Lasnamäe Limestone Quarries. p. 674.

May 21, 1958.  
 Estonian Council of Ministers requests a higher flax production. p. 677.  
 Meeting of the Estonian Communist Party discusses problems in connection with the development of shale chemistry. p. 677.  
 Limarino Machinery Industry provides factories of other republics with specialized machine parts. p. 678.  
 May 22, 1958.  
 Reconstruction of the Maardu Chemical Combine continues. p. 683.  
 Synthetic alcohol made from shale products. p. 683.  
 Conference of apparatus industries held in Tartu. p. 683.  
 Construction of the Pärnu-Kella electric railroad advances. p. 683.  
 Building materials on one of the better construction sites in Tallinn. p. 685.  
 Kapon cogwheels used for the motors of looms in the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. p. 685.  
 From the construction of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p. 688.  
 Great quantities of agricultural machinery received in our Republic. p. 688.  
 May 23, 1958.  
 Finnish President visits Estonian pavilion at the Moscow Exhibition. p. 689.  
 Late spring hindlers spring planting. p. 691.  
 Collective farms have difficulties keeping tractors in good working condition. p. 691.  
 Automatic weighing-and-packing machine in the Kingisepp Fishery Combine. p. 693.  
 May 24, 1958.  
 End of school year. p. 696.

**PILT JA SONA**, Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly] Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
 Paas, G. How old? p. 3.  
 Moisar, E. A look at centuries and the present day, a travel letter from China. (To be contd.) p. 4.  
 Jeret, U. Those who are always in a hurry. p. 7.  
 Ratsap, A. Crisscross through Estonia. p. 9.  
 Anselu, H. In a fishermen's village on the Baltic Sea: a review of a Lithuanian ballet. p. 10.  
 Kimmel, E. To buy or not to buy? p. 15.  
 Traditions revive; a review of a school periodical. p. 22.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

Tallinn. Kreutzwald nimeline Eesti NSV Riiklik Raamatukogu. RAAMATUKROONIKA. KNJZHNAIA LETOPIS. Tallinn. [Estonian national bibliography issued by the Kreutzwald National Library. In Estonian and Russian. Quarterly] Vol. 13, no. 3, July/Sept. 1957.



## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

LESTI EVANGELIUM LUTHERUS KIRIK. Yearly report Year Book of the Estonian Lutheran Church [Toronto, Ontario] [illus., ports., map]  
Year: 1934-35 [The Estonian Church in the free world] [1937] 192 p

## 4. HISTORY

JANSEN, E. C. R. Jakob's life and times. Tallinn. Eesti Kirjandus, 1957. 201 p. [C. R. Jansen and his time: port., footnotes]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

MOLODEZH ESTONII (Eestioma Leninist Kommunistlik Noorusühing) Keelkomitee Tallinn. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies before Apr. 27, 1936, *Stalinist Molodezh*. Five times a week]

No 253, Dec. 1937

Iss. 77-85, Apr. 1938

NOORUS (Eestioma Leninist Kommunistlik Noorusühing) Keelkomitee Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies before Apr. 1936, *Stalinist Noorus*. Monthly]

No 4, Apr. 1938

Greatness and plainness in membership. L. Sargava p. 10  
Personal opinions of the inhabitants of Riia Island, second letter. (To be contd.) p. 15  
Through the centuries p. 22  
Vainak, A. Broad perspectives for development p. 25  
Kats, M. Idiots come from the country to the towns p. 26  
Gro, S. V. In the train, an interview p. 28  
Energetic persuasion, some high lights from the history of the Communist Youth League p. 37

NOUKOGUDE NAINF (Eestioma Kommunistlik Partei Keelkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]

Iss. 1-5, Apr. - May 1936

SADU (Eestioma Leninist Kommunistliku Noorusühingu Keelkomitee ja Tallinna Linna Komitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia, and the City Committee in Tallinn. Semi-weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 31, 33, 35, Apr. 1938

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

ESTI KOMMUNIST (Eestioma Kommunistlik Partei Keelkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Kommunisti Eesti*. Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1938

Merilmaa, O. By improving the Party work we guarantee the realization of the decisions of the 16th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party. p. 1

Elsen, F. "National communism," a new special form of revisionism p. 30  
Zuhharov, J. An important measure for the expansion of housing construction p. 39  
Kaas, E. More attention to the fulfillment of compulsory education p. 45  
Laaban, P. Experiences with the management of a district-wide Communist Youth League organization p. 50

Aizen, B. In a trade-union organization p. 55  
Levin, R. Conference of the economists of the Baltic States p. 60  
Egorov, J. What is the meaning of the war alliances of the imperialist states p. 64  
Randman, L. Notes about the language of district newspapers p. 71

Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1938

Strength of the Communist movement lies in loyalty to Leninism; an editorial p. 1.  
Dudrits Illich Ulianov in Tartu. p. 38  
Kask, L. Estonian working peasantry in the grip of the economic crisis p. 49  
Kull, L., Kadak, A. Roads of development for the Estonian wood, paper, and cellulose industry. p. 58  
Piip, L. Soviet Estonian television yesterday, today, and tomorrow. p. 68.  
Valman, M. The great turn p. 71

How the decisions of the report and election meetings of the district Party organizations are put into action, an interview p. 77

Gabus, I. How we support propaganda workers p. 81

Jaanus, H. Lectures in the Põhjala Kott Textile Factory p. 81

Zhukovskiy, G. More order and vigilance in the management of Party economic documentation p. 86

Vol. 14, no. 5, May 1938

Eliminate obstructions in the development of the building industry p. 1

Koivisto, E. New tests for the further development of agriculture in our Republic p. 23

Tori, A. Executive committee of the city, and the management of local industry p. 37

Ving, I. Establishing building organizations which carry several collective farms has justified itself p. 43

Esport, D. Why antiquated religious beliefs are hard to extinguish p. 59

H. C. H. The worker's work under new conditions p. 69  
Shalopukho, V. Use of agricultural machinery becomes more effective p. 73

KODUMAALE TAGASPOORDUMISE EIST (Komitee Kodumaa Tagaspoordumise Eest) Tallinn. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Estonians. Weekly]

No 30, Oct. 1937

Kaur, A. Greetings from sister, a letter p. 4

No 32, Nov. 1937

Sool, E. From the pages of exile newspapers p. 2  
Relations with 110 institutions in foreign countries p. 3

No 33, Nov. 1937

Sool, E. As the coal, so the soap p. 2

Kallaste, R. Gifts from friends p. 3

No 35, Dec. 1937

Visitors from Finland p. 3

No 36, Dec. 1937

Kõiv, T. Set your mouth according to your purse p. 2

No 37, Dec. 1937

Puju, A. "Estonian book in the Estonian home," or, let us buy black memoirs, a review of memoirs published in exile p. 4

No 38, Dec. 1937

Kallaste, B. "The foreign campaign" continues p. 1

No 3, Jan. 1938

A letter to mother p. 1

Sogel, L. The wolf changes his fell, but not his manners, exile organizations in the service of reactionaries and the war propaganda p. 3

No 4, Jan. 1938

Stranger cultural relations with Finland p. 2

No 6, Feb. 1938

Saad, E. Pauline Kadak expects her children p. 3

No 7, Feb. 1938

Antsu, I. We live well p. 2

No 8, Feb. 1938

Raju, M. Carpenter Pranspili's unsuccessful business p. 3

No 9, Mar. 1938

Sepp, A. Women as engineers and scientists p. 2.  
A well-established position in life, an interview with Abno Bach p. 2

No 10, Mar. 1938

Kool, A. Does it pay to seek happiness in the "free world" p. 2

No 11, Mar. 1938

Ed Vitrat and his fatherland; on the 60th birthday of the artist. p. 3

No 12, Mar. 1938

Kold, O. Two years in the home country p. 3  
Piip, A. Imaginary deportations and where they really happen. p. 4

No 13, Apr. 1938

Salm, V. Reading those pages yellowed by age p. 2.

No 14, Apr. 1938

The Tallinn Polytechnic Institute p. 2

No 15, Apr. 1938

A letter to G. Pileidits p. 1

No 16, Apr. 1938

Happiness came into their house p. 2.

KOMMUNIST I ESTONII (Eestioma Kommunistlik Partei Keelkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, also in Estonian as *Leid Kommunist*. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1938

SIDE, EESTI TOOLISIIKUMISE JA NOORUS KOOLITAMISE BULLETTIN OF ESTONIAN LABOUR AND YOUTH (Eesti Toollisistiku, Pöörde) Stockholm. [Issued by the Estonian Socialist Party, a group of exiles. Occasional issues in English. Monthly]

No 4, Apr. 1938

VALIS-EESTI Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bi-weekly]

Nos. 9, 12, May-June 1938

VOITTAJA (Eesti Voittajate Ühingu) Pöhtingia Eesti, Germany. [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1938

## 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

Russia (1933- ) USSR) Verkhovny Sovet ULITSI NOUKOGU TEATAJA Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Russian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]

Vol. 21, no. 7, Apr. 1938

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE KOOL (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education in Estonian and Russian. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliographies

Vol. 16, no. 1, Apr. 1938

Organize a meaningful summer vacation for the students p. 193  
Gutvich, L. A. M. Gorki's humanism and its cultivation p. 207

Ridali, A. Problems connected with the teaching of drawing in the schools for general education p. 216

Toom, H. Developing speaking ability while teaching a foreign language p. 221

Saari, M., Karmmets, J., Reikand, R. Experiences in organization of a Communist Youth League summer camp in High School No. 2 in Tallinn p. 228

Nilson, O. Work of the geography teacher in field study of home surroundings p. 235

Meos, M. Cannon based on decision in the R. F. S. S. R. language (grades 7-9) p. 243

Loots, L. Teaching good manners to children, to children p. 249

Vol. 16, no. 5, May 1938

Mobilize all forces for the preparation of the new school year p. 257

Elango, A. Discussions on ethics in school p. 261  
Vinkel, A. Ernst Sargav's realism p. 267

Korgemaa, L. Experiences in teaching and character education in boarding schools p. 273

Toomus, A. Using students' notebooks in the geography lesson p. 282

Amilo, M. Recommended reading in the 7th grade lessons of the 7th grade p. 290

Tamm, A. Work with children of retarded mental development p. 297

Villemäe, H. Discussing problems with text in the elementary grades p. 307

Kaevand, A.; Lang, J. Estimating the errors in measurement results and working with approximate numbers in the 6th grade p. 315

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Juridical consultation

Vol. 10, no. 14, Apr. 1938

Kivira, R. Methodological conference in a school p. 1.  
Lepik, E. Survey of children's amateur art groups p. 1

Paav, A. Honor Day in the Aegvildu Elementary School p. 1  
Ravva, A. Students' Club of our school p. 1.  
Talv, V. What hinders Housing Administration No. 25 in the work with students after school p. 2.

Special characteristics of education in the Pioneer organizations (To be contd.) p. 2.



Ask, M. Improve teachers' ideology and political awareness p. 3  
 Notes from the Estonian pedagogic lectures p. 3  
 Pärn, V. The sooner, the better, comments on the teaching of history p. 3  
 Salmiste, L. Reading a new students' periodical p. 3  
 J. K. Kõnne, an obituary p. 4  
 J. K. A., Jaagus, M. Outcome of the Olympic games in mathematics and physics p. 4  
 Tohsep, M. On the occasion of Bird Day p. 4  
 Only programs for Estonian-language elementary seven-year, and high schools for the year 1958/59 p. 4.

Vol 16, no 15, Apr. 1958

All students must get a warm lunch at school p. 1.  
 Appeal of the participants at the Conference of Estonian High School Graduates to all graduates of Estonian high schools p. 1  
 A. J. K. From the meeting of the young Red Cross members p. 1.  
 Altna, H. Many things could be learned from them, for those who prepare for the new school year p. 1.  
 Leht, J. Improve work in teachers' ideology and political self-education p. 2  
 Altna, H. Let us help young people in the choice of a vocation, from the conference: "What should become?" p. 2.  
 Leht, J. Two methods of presenting the same topic p. 3  
 Pärn, V. Study programs and textbooks p. 3  
 Pärn, V. 50 years since the establishing of the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics p. 3.  
 Study program of the Estonian-language elementary, seven-year, and high schools for the working youth p. 4.  
 Study program of the Russian-language elementary, seven-year, and high schools for the working youth in Russian p. 4.  
 Pärn, V. Provision of schools with teaching devices p. 4  
 J. K. Kõnne, H. Younging again p. 4

Vol 16, no 16, Apr. 1958

100th Days in Tallinn p. 1  
 100th days schools commemorate anniversary of Lenin's birth p. 1.  
 10th Congress of the Estonian Trade-Unions p. 2.  
 Silt, A. Notes about work in boarding schools p. 3.  
 Altna, J. Let us diversify our work with parents p. 3  
 15th Pedagogical conference in a school p. 3.  
 A. J. K. Problems of Kiviyõrg, a review p. 3  
 Altna, H. In a Russian-language study circle p. 3  
 Altna, K. Thoughts about the regulations for the survey of school experiment gardens and indoor tracks p. 4  
 Leht, J. Flowers in the school gardens p. 4  
 Ernst Sargava-Petersen, an obituary p. 4.

Vol 16, no 17, Apr. 1958

It's time to think about practical work p. 1.  
 In the Estonian Council of Ministers p. 1  
 Sargava, A.; Lass, K. Before the 40th anniversary of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League p. 1  
 A. J. K. In the Ethnographic Museum p. 1  
 Over 2000 participated in the survey of amateur art activities p. 1.  
 Let us carry out the decisions of the December Plenum; from the 2d plenum of the teachers' union p. 2.  
 M. Altna, A. In connection with the spring forestry days p. 2.  
 Special characteristics of education in the Pioneer organizations (Conclusion) p. 2.  
 Talva, V. Improve the work of building administrators with children p. 3.  
 Tamm, A. Let us organize hot lunches for school children p. 3.  
 Altna, L. The village council and the schools p. 3.  
 Pärn, H. Let us make the last school day more interesting p. 3  
 Moss, M. Let us teach children to work with books independently (To be cont'd) p. 3.  
 Moss, V. Let us begin work in the school experiment garden p. 4.  
 Leht, O. An interesting meeting p. 4  
 Ottinen, P. Perspectives for the development of the Finnish school system p. 4.  
 Registration of teachers in the extension courses of the Ed. Vilde Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn for the year 1958/59 p. 4

Vol 16, no 18, May 1958

Tolva, V. May Day in schools p. 1  
 Perspectives for the development of television transmission p. 1.  
 Marilison, K. Estonian communist youth periodicals p. 2.  
 Altna, H.; Ratsep, E. In the green laboratory p. 3.

Meeting of the Estonian active of the Communist Youth League p. 3  
 Pajumäe, E. Survey of the amateur art activities in the More District of Tallinn p. 3  
 Pärn, V. Acquiring education while in productive work p. 3  
 Pärn, E. Speech development in the 4th grade p. 4  
 Pärn, J. A successful friendship meeting p. 4  
 Mõtsik, H. Collective of physical culture in a 7-year rural school p. 4  
 Rapam, L. Competition "Get Acquainted With Your Home Country" p. 4  
 Linn, J. Protection of Nature Day p. 4.

Vol 16, no 19, May 1958

Let us guarantee a meaningful summer vacation for the students p. 1  
 Vilde, R. Scientific conference on folklore p. 1.  
 Kova, M. From the survey of the amateur-art groups p. 1  
 Kuld, R. Let us build up our crayfish and fish stock again p. 1  
 Pärn, V. Polishing the finished work, repetition is in full swing p. 2.  
 Uustani, E. Repetition must be interesting p. 2  
 Moss, M. Let us teach children to work with books independently (Conclusion) p. 2.  
 Kulu, H. In the garden of the Umbusi School p. 2  
 Discussion on the change of the school structure p. 2  
 Special characteristics of the work with the October children. (To be cont'd) p. 3  
 Executive Committee discussed work of schools in teaching and character education p. 3  
 Talva, V. Some problems in the teaching of home economics p. 3  
 Maasil, E. The situation of school orchestras p. 3.  
 Mädis, A. New standard drafts for high school buildings p. 4  
 Mihkel Laid, an obituary p. 4  
 Rules for the competition in the collecting of ethnographic material p. 4  
 Useful handbook for the teacher of the English language, a book review p. 4.

Vol 16, no 20, May 1958

He prepared to finish the school year p. 1  
 Mihkel-soo, H. A good beginning of the Section for the Protection of Natural Monuments in the Jõhvi District p. 1  
 Van, A. 100th anniversary of the Maistra Uprisings p. 1.  
 Appeal of the Party, the Council, and the Economic Active of the Harju District to all Estonian district and city councils, economic, and social organizations to organize a socialist competition in preparing schools for the new school year p. 1  
 Vilper, M. A look at the work with the Communist Youth League in our school during this year p. 2.  
 Celebrations honor the birthday of the Pioneer organization p. 2.  
 Let us bring school nearer to life, what the teachers have to say about it p. 3.  
 Semjonov, N. Thinking of my former students p. 3  
 Kask, R. Exhibit of wall newspapers in the Pioneer's Palace in Tallinn p. 3  
 Laid, H. Let us visit Eduard Vilma's exhibition p. 3.  
 Pärn, J. Biological method in zoology teaching p. 3.  
 Drafts for a 7-year school with 210 students and an elementary school with 60 students p. 4  
 Amateur-art survey in the Central District of Tallinn p. 4

Vol 16, no 21, May 1958

More attention to the educational aspect of excursions and shorter trips p. 1.  
 Kask, R. End of the first school year p. 1.  
 Moss, E. District-wide meeting of the graduates p. 1.  
 Nildman, H. Seminar of the directors of pedagogic centers in Latvia p. 1.  
 Talva, V. From the conference of teachers and the teaching staffs of the institutions of higher learning p. 1.  
 Semjonov, N. Party organization of the school helps the teachers p. 2.  
 Mitt, J. Two almanacs; a review p. 2.  
 Rogonbaum, K.; Rahe, V. What children are doing during their active school vacation p. 2.  
 Special characteristics of the work with the October children. (To be cont'd) p. 2.  
 Indro, K. Let us bring school nearer to life; opinions of educators from Tartu p. 3.  
 Laidro, O. Making school grounds more beautiful p. 3.  
 Kili, E. Our experience in feeding collective-farm children at school without pay p. 3.  
 Pärn, H. Sewing class in the 6th grade p. 3.  
 Pärn, P. Some problems which are connected with examinations p. 3.  
 Joonuks, H. Protection of nature around the homes p. 4.  
 Altna, H. New competition in collecting dialects p. 4.

Instructions for the survey of school grounds (To be cont'd) p. 4.  
 Announcement for the participants in the teachers' summer courses p. 4

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### PERIODICALS

LOOMING (EN Kirjanike Liit) Tallinn [Literary magazine issued by the Estonian Writers Association Monthly]  
 Recurrent features Criticism and bibliography, Brief notes  
 No 4 Apr. 1958  
 Raudsepp, V. Travel impressions, travel thoughts, blue oil stains on the Danube p. 549  
 Pärn, R. We are standing firm on our ideological positions, the tasks of authors in the light of the 16th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party p. 565  
 Viiding, P. Estonian poetry in 1957; a criticism p. 575.  
 Luoson, M. An attempt to "conciliate" the Devil from Purgatory and Smut-Ants, using the slogan of national unity, Estonian bourgeois' efforts to tramp the flag of the national liberation fight in the mud p. 583  
 Slige, R. Ernst Sargava's importance today p. 603  
 Maantee, P. Means of intonation and their use in Estonian poetry p. 613  
 Andriessen, N. Lenin as an adviser in literature and art, a book review p. 622  
 Undla-Poldmae, A. Koidula in a new edition, a review p. 624  
 Contents of literary periodicals must become more contemporary, notes on the conference of Baltic writers in Vilna p. 633

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Heliloojate Liit) Tallinn [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association Weekly]

Recurrent features, New books, From broadcasts of the coming week, Brief notes from the districts.  
 Vol. 17, no. 15, Apr. 1958  
 Exhibition of Eduard Vilma's works p. 1  
 Bernstein, B. New lines, criticism of an art exhibition p. 1.  
 What anybody has on his mind, notes on the new literary generation p. 2  
 From the conference of theater artists p. 2.  
 Heinsoo, H.; Tihase, K. Estonian State Open-Air Museum p. 3.  
 Karp, P. It still should be somewhat different, on the preparation of music teachers for public schools p. 5  
 Kõivits, H. An interesting symphony concert p. 6  
 Verlin, L. The men's choir sang p. 6  
 The funeral of Jaan Kärner p. 7  
 Pärn, E. Seminar in Bauska p. 7.  
 Uusmaa, O. Notes about the survey p. 7.

Vol 17, no 16, Apr. 1958

Organizing research on the life and work of Lydia Koidula p. 3  
 Ernst Sargava-Petersen, an obituary p. 4.  
 The last journey of a great worker p. 4  
 Pärn, H. A pleasant meeting with Finnish colleagues, a review of a ballet p. 4.  
 Sokolov, A. Seminar for young authors p. 4.  
 Kõlli, A. Our new Song Festival Square p. 5  
 Uulits, J. How the network of cultural institutions was established in the Jõgeva District p. 5  
 Kurvis, N. This way it is more correct, a review of a ballet p. 6  
 Oja, E., Jurno, V., Aassalu, H. Notes about the performance of the amateur artists in the Pärnu District p. 7.  
 Pats, R. A good women's choir p. 7.  
 Simm, J. First concert of a young choir p. 7.  
 Villandi, V. We are looking forward to seeing again, a book review p. 7.

Vol 17, no 17, Apr. 1958

Scientific conference on folklore p. 2  
 Belchikov, R. The "non-art" motion pictures are under discussion p. 2.  
 Kruus, O. Almanac of young authors is necessary p. 3.  
 Ott, O. Notes about criticism and some other matters p. 3  
 Sepp, J. Jaroslav Hasek in Estonia; 75 years since the birth of the great Czech author p. 3.  
 Interview with A. Ekston, Director of the Estonian State School of Choreography p. 4.  
 After semifinals; notes on the amateur art groups p. 4.  
 Levin, S. Don Carlos; a review of a play p. 5  
 Veelma, E. "Light" music and good taste p. 6  
 Tammik, M. Children's Music School in Tallinn needs rooms p. 6.  
 Vilpart, H. Spring in the Ukraine p. 6  
 Poldroos, P. Looking at a school play p. 6



Maamele, M. Extension courses in plastic arts for amateur artists. p. 7  
Two symphony concerts conducted by Tauno Hannikainen p. 9  
Let us speak about playballs p. 7

Vol. 17, no. 18, May 1958

Publishing of the Soviet Estonian Encyclopedia p. 3

Twice from autumn direct into spring p. 4

Kolt, U. Much work is still ahead of us p. 4

Kumari, E. Mass organization of Estonian nature students p. 5

Ressel, J. J. Voerabansu's exhibition in Tallinn p. 5

Puss, A. Children's game with a broken stone p. 5

Some more proposals p. 6

Muri, E. Thoughts about a new collection of poetry p. 6

Exhibition of the works of art students in Riga p. 7

Vol. 17, no. 19, May 1958

First Congress of the Cultural and Educational Workers p. 1

To the First Congress of the Cultural and Educational Workers, a message of the Estonian Communist Party p. 1

Jagi, O. With Tasuja in Courland, memoirs of an army reporter p. 2

Ellen, J. Wide connections p. 3

Kesamäe, E., Roos, E., Korver, B. When the Peace arrived, comments on the Victory Day p. 1

Tornd, L. Impressions from the first round of the Theater Spring p. 1

Niine, A. Developing the garden art p. 5

Saare, J. Reinstate the Bureau of Newspaper Clippings p. 6

Competition in the collecting of ethnographic material p. 6

Sporidi suurraamat (The Great Book of Sports), a 21-volume set, planned to be published p. 7

Haamer, V. Why not so? p. 7

Mihkel Laidig, an obituary p. 8.

Vol. 17, no. 20, May 1958

Miraculous changes p. 1

Ten Days of Baltic Culture in Rumania p. 1

Appeal of the 1st Congress of Cultural and Educational Workers to all Soviet Estonian rural and city educational and cultural workers p. 2

From the 1st Congress of Cultural and Educational Workers p. 2

Operativeness in the first place p. 4

Vilhoja, L. Kristjan Raad, on the 15th anniversary of the death of the artist p. 5

Kivi, O. Problems of bibliography p. 5

Before the television screen, echoes of a discussion p. 6

Ekston, A. On the Senses in the Estonian Theater, a review of a ballet p. 6

Lenin, V. Concert of a wind quintet, a criticism p. 7

In the creative unions. p. 7

## HUNGARY

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

ERDEKES UJSAG Budapest [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 19-24, May-June 1958

Gr. Brit. Legation, Hungary HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY Budapest [Daily]

Nos. 111-139, May-June 1958

HUNGARIAN REVIEW, Budapest [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Revue Hongroise*, in German as *Ungarische Rundschau*, and in Russian as *Vengerskie novosti*. Superseded *Hungarian Bulletin*, 1955. Monthly]

Apr - May 1958.

JOVENDONK. (Termelőszövetkezeti Tanács) Budapest [Illustrated farmers' family magazine issued by the Council on Collective Farms. Biweekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-11, Jan - June 1958.

KEPES MAGYAR MAGAZIN HUNGARIAN [ILLUSTRATED] New York. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, May 1958.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 17, 19-20, 22-23, 25, Apr - June 1958

MAGYAR HIREK. HUNGARIAN NEWS (Magyarok Világszövetsége) Budapest [Publication for Hungarians abroad issued by the World Federation of Hungarians. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 14-15, 18, Oct., Dec 1957

Vol. 11, nos. 1-10, Jan.-May 1958.

MAGYAR TUDOMANY. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on science and scientific organization issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Title varies before v. 83, 1956, *Akademiai Értesítő*.]

ational scientific life,  
ee on Qualifications,

Nesmetanov, A. 40 years of Soviet science. Tr. from the Russian. p. 417.

Rusznay, L. A salutatory address. p. 467.

Goncol, Gy. Economy and politics in Lenin's theory of imperialism. p. 469.

Sandor, V. The collapse of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 481.

Kovacs, L. The first Soviet constitution. p. 493.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Tarsadalmi-Történelmi Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Scientific chronicle.

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1958.

Report on the 1956-1957 scientific work of the Social and Historical Science Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 181.

Szabo, I. The draft of the Civil Code and the Interpretation of the law. p. 197.

Nemes, D. The development of revisionism in Hungary as an organic part of the ideological preparation for the Counterrevolution. p. 217.

Bognar, J. The structure and commerce of consumption. p. 233.

Kadar, M. Gera Marlon (1880-1957); a funeral address. p. 255.

MAGYARORSZAG. (Tanszécs Mihály Kor) Budapest. [Publication on politics, economic policy, science, literature, and arts issued by the Mihály Tanszécs Circle. Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 26, 28-29, 33-34, 36, 39-44; Aug.-Dec. 1957.

ORSZAG-VILAG. (Kulturkapszolatok Interet) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Institute of Cultural Relations. Weekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 22-28, Oct.-Dec 1957.

Vol. 2, nos. 2-22, Jan.-June 1958

RADIO ES TELEVIZIO UJSAG. (Magyar Radio es Televizio) Budapest. [Listeners' guide issued by Hungarian Radio and Television. Title varies: v. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1956-v. 2, no. 42, Oct. 1957, *Radio-Ujsag*, which superseded *Magyar Radio*. Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 40-51, Oct.-Dec. 1957.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-7, 9-10, 15-22, Jan.-June 1958.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### PERIODICALS

KONYVBARAT. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest.

[Publication for readers issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Includes a supplement *A Honap Konyvei*, publisher's list of the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Appeared during 1955 as

*A Konyv*, in which *Konyvbarat* and *A Konyvtáros* were merged. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Our readers write, News in brief.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Hans, K. Thirteen years ago. p. 145.

Frank, L. To the memory of Andor Gabor. p. 147.

Zolnay, V. The content of recognition; little aesthetics. p. 153.

Lanyi, K. The publishing of juvenile books. p. 161.

Lazar, E. An avalanche of literary prizes in France. p. 163.

-n-. Why are libraries not published? p. 175.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1958.

Szabo, E. The 1957 publishing of books as reflected in figures. p. 194.

Fitz, J. On bibliophilic values. p. 199.

J. T. What should our library be? Remarks. p. 214.

Zolnay, V. Spiritual content, little aesthetics. p. 215.

A KONYVTÁROS (Művelődéstudományi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal for librarians issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Appeared during 1955 as

*A Konyv*, in which *Konyvbarat* and *A Konyvtáros* were merged. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews, List of book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov. 1957.

Racz, A. Let us prepare the history of the Hungarian public libraries. p. 101.

Naranyi, L. A conference of people's educators. p. 401.

Borcs, G. The fate of four million books, the work of the Distribution Section of the National Széchényi Library. p. 405.

Bereczky, L. Types of libraries and the free shelf, a discussion of the free shelf. p. 409.

Janczky, L. The Paris conference of the International Federation for Documentation and the International Federation of Library Associations. p. 411.

An exhibition of the "Way of the Soviet Books." p. 414.

Szentgyörgyi, M. International relations of the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 416.

Sebestyén, G. A new copying technique in libraries, modern library technique. p. 419.

Molnar, L.; Diechler, K. Reclassification of the educational material of the Eötvös Szabo regional libraries. p. 422.

Dinyes, J. "Profiling" and the import of publications. p. 424.

Kollner, B. Unification in the village cultural affairs. p. 425.

Sule, S. Bibliographic endeavors of Ferenc Kisszantó Pethő; on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of his death. p. 427.

Mate, G. How do local Soviets help the Pethő County libraries? p. 429.

Hatvány, L. Endre Ady's way through two generations. (To be continued.) p. 433.

Cseri, O. The winners of the Soviet Book Week. p. 436.

Katona, J. The twentieth anniversary of Attila József's death. p. 439.

Vamosi, P. Poetry, a religion or philosophy? p. 443.

Pok, L. Lorinc Szabo (1900-1957). p. 445.

-a-. József Irinyi (1822-1859). p. 447.

-k-. Virtuosity in short-story writing. p. 449.

Fitz, J. The last itinerant printer. p. 451.

Elek, I. That which should be known about a beautiful book. p. 455.

Lukács, S. European spirit and the readers during the Reform Period. p. 458.

Zerlinvári, L. "To dance with hands and feet bound," the translator, Kosztolányi. p. 461.

Vajda, Gy. Stefan Zweig (1881-1942). p. 460.

L. S. Lermontov (1814-1841). p. 466.

Lazar, E. Victor Hugo and Notre Dame of Paris. p. 470.

Cooperation between our book publishers and the publishers of the socialist countries. p. 475.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Sallai, L. The book collections of a village library and the depository system. p. 81.



- Mora, L. Hungarian librarians and bibliographers, Ferenc Mora (1870-1933), p. 85.
- Darabos, P. In the Soviet Librarian, p. 89.
- Gero, Zs., Rybicka, R. Notes on the propaganda work of trade-union libraries, p. 91.
- 1933 work plan of the National Library Council, p. 94.
- Farr, A. Bibliography of local history, p. 95.
- Szabó, G. Modern library technique, plastics in bookbinding, p. 97.
- Szabó, J., Papp, I. Preparing a catalog network of district and community libraries in Pest County, p. 101.
- Orosz, G. The Podonyi-type computing machine for library statistics, p. 103.
- Kiss, J. Destruction of library books, p. 105.
- Imre, J. Organization of the methodological work in Czechoslovakia. (To be contd.) p. 104.
- (U. G.) New library publications, p. 110.
- Wolfschlaeger, Gy. Experiences from the cooperation between libraries of higher agricultural schools, p. 111.
- Kapocsi, B. A trip to the Orient, p. 113.
- The answer to the readers, III, p. 116.
- Gerevich, L. How is the history of Budapest being prepared? Four series of publications from the basis of the new work, p. 118.
1. 50 years of the periodical, Nyugat, p. 121.
- Radasy, M. The question of Karl May's works, p. 124.
- Zolnay, V. Aesthetics, the perception, p. 126.
- Rajnai, E. Anatole France, the greatest friend of books, p. 129.
- Szabó, Gy. Trends in neorealism, p. 131.
- Imre, J. Souvenirs of Bela Vikar, p. 133.
- Lanyi, K. Are books more expensive in 1957? p. 135.
- Kreuter, S. Portraits of authors, p. 136.
- New books, old criticism; Arpad Gergely's criticism of Jókai's works, p. 141.
- Kovács, V. A treasury of folk tales, notes on the series of folk tales published by the Europa Publishing House, p. 143.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Lang, L. Connecting professional and political work at the libraries, p. 101.
- Our spring holidays and the libraries, p. 104.
- Tombo, T. The questions of technical equipment and mechanization at our libraries, p. 105.
- Kiss, J. What kinds of free shelves are there in Bekecsaba? p. 170.
- Szász, E. What sort of adult reading should we recommend to readers from 13-18 years of age? p. 174.
- Kuntar, J. Collections of diapositive films at the libraries, p. 177.
- Mérey, S. How should we enrich the exhibitions with reproductions? p. 180.
- The first conferences of the further professional course in education, p. 181.
- Vasváry, E. What should still be corrected on the printed catalog cards, p. 182.
- Imre, J. Organization of the methodological work in Czechoslovakia, Pt. 2, p. 185.
- Gero, Zs.; Rybicka, R. Propaganda work of the trade-union libraries, Pt. 2, p. 187.
- Szucs, A. Literature and television, p. 193.
- Fitz, J. A Jacobine printer, the history of the book, p. 195.
- Honore Dauter, p. 199.
- S. L. What should our library be like? p. 200.
- Ordas, I. Graham Greene, p. 203.
- Csúcs, Z. Branko Copic, p. 204.
- The birthday of Hungarian literary history, p. 209.
- Szabo, T. One year in the service of the beautiful Hungarian book, p. 211.
- Zolnay, V. Lesser aesthetics, the symbolic form of recognition, p. 214.
- Pók, L. The birth of the novel, p. 217.
- Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Fodor, Z. The tenth anniversary of the history of agricultural libraries, p. 241.
- Kiss, I. Our trade-union libraries in rural areas, p. 243.
- Vasváry, M. Georg Pray (1723-1801); Hungarian librarians and bibliographers, p. 245.
- Roman, J. Cultural work of the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library, p. 249.
- Kellner, B. Relationships of the libraries with the public, p. 251.
- Péthes, I. Our collection of sheet music and phonograph records, p. 254.
- Tombo, T. The questions of technical equipment and mechanization in our libraries, Pt. 2, p. 256.
- (Y) The fate of József Bajza's library, p. 259.
- Lanyi, L. Books which dream the Sleeping Beauty's dream, p. 260.
- Szabó, E. Talking in figures on trade-union libraries, p. 263.
- Babiczky, B. How can we prepare photocopies without a camera? (To be contd.) p. 266.
- Szabó, J. Some questions regarding the import of publications, p. 271.
- Ház, K. Thirteen years ago, p. 273.
- Frank, L. To the memory of Andor Gabor, p. 276.
- a-. What we know and what we ought to know about Rumanian literature, p. 277.

- Zolnay, V. Lesser aesthetics, the content of recognition, p. 281.
- P. L. While reading, sentimentalism, p. 283.
- Sz-s. Lajos April (born 1877), p. 284.
- Apóstol, A. Gorki (1868-1936), p. 285.
- Csúcs, Z. Ivo Andrić (born 1892), p. 287.
- Lanyi, K. The publishing of children's books, p. 289.
- Lavay, D. An avalanche of literary prizes in France, p. 291.
- Rey, P. Thomas Mann and legend, p. 292.
- Matvany, Gy. Ferenc Juha's "Linguistic revolution"; a contribution and a discussion, p. 295.
- E. P. A contribution to the question of Karl May, p. 297.
- Fabry, Z. The art of the recital and the interpretation of poems, p. 301.
- a-. Why are libraries not published? p. 303.

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Széchényi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia. Monthly]

Nos 4/8-7/9, Apr.-Sept. 1957.

MAGYAR KÖNYVSZEMLE (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Könyvtartudományi Főbizottság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the General Committee on Library Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with English and German summaries. Quarterly]

- Vol. 72, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1956.
- Müller, S. The international exchange of publications, p. 273.
- Borai, G. Constitutiones Novae Almae Ecclesiae Szegedensis. In German, p. 287.
- Kumárovitz, B. An exchange of letters between Wladimir II and Firenze on the Corvinus left in the city after Matthias' death, p. 294.
- Stoll, B. The Kolocsaenyi songbook, p. 298.
- Kotály, I. György Festetics' instructions for librarians, p. 299.
- Hankiss, E. Don Quixote, p. 304.
- Marosi, B. A revolutionary pamphlet from 1842, p. 313.
- The Ervin Szabo Circle of Hungarian Librarians, p. 318.
- Tukacs, J. Library law in the service of library work, p. 320.
- Csapodi, Cs. The geographical catalog in the catalog system of the library, p. 324.
- Szölösy, T. Catalog of periodical articles in county libraries, p. 332.
- Székely, M. Uniform use of the author's name in the title of periodical articles, p. 335.
- Domanovszky, A. Pal Gulyás' Magyar történelm

Vol. 73, no. 2, Apr./June 1957.

- Scheiber, S. Medieval Hebrew manuscripts in the binding boards of Hungary's libraries and archives, p. 105.
- Fazekas, J. Papers used by the printing office in Sarvar, p. 116.
- Windisch, E. A chapter from the development of the librarian's profession in Hungary, p. 130.
- Vegh, F. Data on the life of György Hoffgreff, p. 184.
- Herpelt, J. The master of bookbinding uses fan-shaped decorations in Cluj, p. 155.
- Trocsanyi, Z. The pagination of old Hungarian books, p. 165.
- Durza, S. István Eszpremi's letters to Georg Pray, p. 166.
- Hernady, F. Five letters from the editorial writings of the Pesti Aurora, p. 172.
- Dezsényi, B.; Lakatos, E. An erroneous data on the history of the freedom of the press, p. 175.
- Husztli, S. In defense of bibliophilism, p. 183.
- Toth, A. Recent acquisitions by the Manuscript Division of the Budapest University Library, p. 188.
- Domanovszky, A. István Sallai and Geza Sobosy's A könyvtáros kezikönyve (The Librarian's Handbook); a book review, p. 195.

Title page and index to v. 73, 1957.

Vol. 74, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1958.

- Fitz, J. Periods in the history of Hungarian printing, p. 1.
- Nemeth, M. The library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences helps the Academy to attain its objectives, p. 10.
- Orszagh, L. Mészárosi Kis and the first Hungarian book on America, p. 22.
- Toth, A. A collection of old historic manuscripts in the Budapest University Library, p. 42.
- Kolut, L. Mikulás Sietina Bakalar, the printer of incunabula, in German, p. 50.
- Herpelt, J. The workshop and the collaborators of Miklos Tothfalusi Kis, p. 58.
- Busa, M. Copy of a leaflet against the Tokoly insurgents, p. 62.

- Valko, A. Activities of the Stolz family of printers in Hungary, p. 61.
- Hernady, F. Two issues of the newspaper, Pesti Trió, p. 67.
- Lecsek, K. In memory of Zoltan Ferenczi, p. 74.
- Belley, P., Gombocz, I., Waldapfel, E. The International Congress of Bibliography in Warsaw, p. 75.
- Danyi, D. Hungarian library statistics, p. 79.
- Kozsa, Gy. Records of accessions in economic libraries, p. 87.
- Barta, G. Recommendations of the International Organization for Standardization to the libraries, p. 89.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Széchényi National Library. Includes a supplement Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma, list of Hungarian periodicals. Monthly]

No 7/9, 1957.

TAJAKOZTATO A MEGJELENO KÖNYVEKROL. (Allami Könyvtérjésztó Vallalat) Budapest. [Bulletin on forthcoming books issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]

May-June 1958.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

SIK, SANDOR. Dicsőség! Belesség! Imádságok könyve, egyetemes mindhalálra a keresztény életre. Buenos Aires, Editorial Karpat kiad. [1957] 900 p. [Glory! Peace! A prayer book and guide to the Christian life]

TRENCSENI-WALDAPFEL, IMRE. Mitológia [A szerző először 1936-ban megjelent Görög-román mitológia című könyvének lejegyzése adódik es ből 3 kiad.] Budapest, Művelt Nép, 1956 407 p. [Mythology 3d rev and enl ed of Görög-román mitológia (Greek-Roman Mythology) published in 1936 illus., footnotes, index]

### PERIODICALS

EVANGELIKUS ÉLET. (Magyarországi Evangélikus Egyetemes Egyház. Sajátosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News of congregations.

Vol. 23, nos. 17-19, 21-23, Apr.-June 1958.

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (Reformatus Egyház, Evangélikus Egyház és a Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Metodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches; Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. English-language edition; issued also in French as Bulletin de l'Eglise de Hongrie and in German as Ungarischer Kirchlicher Nachrichtendienst. Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 6/7, 8; Apr.-May 1958.

REFORMATUSOK EGYHÁZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Religious school programs, Topics for preachers; From the press section.

Vol. 10, no. 6, Mar. 1957.

Adorján, J. The congregation is a great gift and a serious problem, p. 129.

Esze, T. Inaugural speech of a synodical superintendent, excerpts, p. 131.

Toth, K. French Protestant theological departments, p. 140.

Pall, L.; Bottyan, J. Janos Kodolanyi's Az ego csipkebokor (The Burning Bush), a book review, p. 152.

Vol. 10, nos. 9, 11; May-June 1958.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: News about the Reformed Church in Hungary.

Vol. 58, no. 9, May 1958.

TESTVÉRSÉG, FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Official information.

Vol. 36, nos. 5-8, May-June 1958.

ÚJ ÉLET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodája) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events; Hours of prayer in Budapest.

Vol. 14, nos. 9-11, May-June 1958.

ÚJ EMBER. (Actio Catholica. Országos Elnökség) [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; Editor's mail.

Vol. 13, no. 24, Nov. 1957.

Vol. 14, nos. 17, 18-20, 22-24; Apr.-June 1958.



UTIPARS Oslo [Issued by a group of exiles with the aid of the World Lutheran Federation Monthly] Vol. 2, nos. 3-4, Mar-Apr 1958

VIGILIA (Vigilia mentakozosseg) Budapest [Catholic review on literature and religion issued by the Vigil Fellowship Monthly] Vol. 23, no. 4, Apr 1958

Vol. 21, no. 5, May 1958.  
Zemplén, Gy. The Catholic priest and problems of present-day life, p. 257.

## HISTORY

KLEINNE NAGY, ZSUZSA Baranya megye történelmének néhány vonatkozó tanácskozársaság idején, a pécsi akadémián napok előadása 1955 szeptember 30 - október 1. Huzsárok Gábor Sandor, Hajdu Gyula, Kórisz Gábor, Mery Klára, Somogyi Géza, Vörös Márton, Wimmer Imre Pecs, Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet, 1955 30 p. (Pecs, Hungary Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet Dunántúli tudományos gyűjtemény, 2) [Some characteristics of the history of Baranya County during the period of the Hungarian Soviet Republic, a lecture during the Pecs Academic Days, September 30-October 1, 1955. Also, contributions by Sandor Gábor, Gyula Hajdu, Gábor Kórisz, Klára Mery, Géza Somogyi, Márton Vörös and Imre Wimmer. German and Russian summaries footnotes]

LIGETI, KÁROLY Ligeti Károly válogatott művei [1917-1957, azaz a Magyar Októberi Szocialista Forradalom negyvenedik évfordulójára jelent meg Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtárhoz, 1957 150 p. [Selected writings of Károly Ligeti, 1917-1957, published on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Illus., port., facsimiles, footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on archaeology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article] Vol. 6, no. 1/4, 1957  
Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1957

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BABICS, ANDRÁS A vasási korszakban a feudalizmus korában. Pecs, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet, 1957 50 p. (Pecs, Hungary Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet Dunántúli tudományos gyűjtemény, 11) [Coal mining in Vasas during the age of feudalism. German and Russian summaries, footnotes, tables]

BOGNAR, JOZSEF A kereskedelem gazdaságának Marx Károly Kozgazdaságtudományi Egyetem kereskedelmi gazdaságtan tanszékének munkaközsege, Szerk. Forgács Tibor Budapest, Tinkonykiadó, 1956. 499 p. (Egyetemi tankönyv) [Economics of commerce, a university textbook. map, bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

FRISZ, ISTVÁN Nép gazdaságunk vezetésének néhány gyakorlati és elméleti kérdéseiről. [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtárhoz, 1957 52 p. [Some practical and theoretical questions relating to the management of our national economy]

HUNGARY Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Az élelmiszerforgó ártás alakulása Magyarországon [Budapest, 1957] 84 p. (Statisztikai Időszaki Közlemények, 6/1957) [Development of food consumption in Hungary. English summary, diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

KOLTA, JÁNOS Tervezési feladatok Baranya megyében településföldrajzi vizsgálatok alapján Pecs, Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet, 1956. 46 p. (Pecs, Hungary, Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet Dunántúli tudományos gyűjtemény, 7) [Planning tasks in Baranya County on the basis of geographical investigations of settlements. German and Russian summaries, maps, footnotes, graph, tables]

KOVES, PÁL Statisztikai indexek. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtárhoz, 1956. 203 p. [Statistical indexes. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

MAGYAR BELYEGGÉK KATALÓGUSA. Catalogue of the Hungarian stamps [Budapest] Magyar Filatella Vallalat. [Issued by the Philatella Hungarica Enterprise] Year 1958. [7th ed. ed. 1958] 200, xxvi p

MAGYAR BELYEGGYÚJTÓK ORSZÁGOS SZÖVETSEG. Magyar belyeggyűjtő egyesületek közkönyve, típusok, vesésváltozatok, vízjelállítások, összefüggő példányok. Budapest, 1956 108 p. [Handbook on Hungarian stamp specialities; types, engraving repairs, watermark positions, and coherent copies. Illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

MAGYAR DOLGOZÓK PARTIJA Kozponti Vezetőség. Népi demokrácia és demokrácia, ezzel együtt [Budapest] Magyar Dolgozók Partija Kozponti Vezetőség, Agitációs Osztály [1957] 10 p. (Városi népművelési központok) [Achievements of our people's democracy, argue on their basis, index, tables]

MERY, KLÁRA Adatok a delfinánálul naddimák gazdasági események elváltásonálul a szaradforduló idején Pecs, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet, 1957 24 p. (Pecs, Hungary Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet Dunántúli tudományos gyűjtemény, 10) [Data on the living conditions of farm servants of the big estates in South Dunántul at the turn of the century. German and Russian summaries, footnotes, tables]

MERY, KLÁRA. Adatok a dualizmus-kori paraszmozgalmak történetéhez, Somogy megye 1869 Pecs, Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet, 1956 28 p. (Pecs, Hungary, Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet Dunántúli tudományos gyűjtemény, 8) [Data on the history of peasant movements during the period of Dualism. Somogy County, 1869. German and Russian summaries, footnotes]

RUZSAS, LAJOS A kapitalista iparfejlődés útja a Délkelet-Dunántulon 1848-1900 Pecs, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet, 1957 40 p. (Pecs, Hungary Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet Dunántúli tudományos gyűjtemény, 12) [The capitalist way of industrial development in Southeast Dunántul, 1848-1900. German and Russian summaries, footnotes, tables]

RUZSAS, LAJOS A pecsi ipar a feudalizmus végén 1866-1848 Pecs, Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet, 1956 31 p. (Pecs, Hungary Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet Dunántúli tudományos gyűjtemény, 6) [Manufacturing in Pecs at the end of feudalism, 1866-1848. German and Russian summaries, footnotes]

WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH. Executive Committee For peace and peaceful co-existence, towards the VII World Festival of Youth and Students, for the development of friendly relations with the youth of Asia and Africa. Budapest, 1956. 63 p. [In English]

## PERIODICALS

FIGYELO. Budapest. [Publication popularizing economic policy. Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-10, 14-22, Jan.-June 1958

FILATELIAI SZEMLE (Magyar Belyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]

Recurrent features, Editor's mail, information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise.  
Vol. 6, nos. 4-6, Apr.-June 1958

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Exporter, in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois, and in German as Ungarischer Export. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1958.

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition; issued also alternately in French as Commerce Extérieur Hongrois, in German as Ungarischer Außenhandel, in Russian as Vengerskaya torgovina, and in Spanish as Comercio Exterior Húngaro. Monthly]

Apr./Oct. 1958.

Hungary Bel- és Kulkereskedelmi Minisztérium, KERESKEDELMELI ÉRTESÍTŐ. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Weekly] Vol. 51, nos. 16-17, May 1958.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ÉS VÁROSI STATISZTIKAI ÉRTESÍTŐ. Budapest. [Popular analyses of current statistical reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Apr./May 1957.

The field organization of the Central Statistical Office is 5 years old, p. 3.  
Csépes, J.; Farkas, Z. The Tiszavasvári Alkaloid Chemical Factory is 30 years old, p. 5.  
Papai, B. The question of the development of the birth rate in Budapest, p. 15.  
Elek, L. Fruit production of orchards on a large scale in Komárom County, p. 21.  
Ha, B.; Kovács, J. Varpaló, p. 40.  
Pinter, L. Registration of data on the management of peasant farms, p. 40.  
Mészáros, P. Agricultural production associations on the basis of experiences from Budapest, p. 51.

Licensing gathering statistical data, p. 60.  
Kovács, J. The role of fact finding in local administrations, p. 64.  
Mészáros, L. Livestock census in 1957, p. 60.

Vol. 7, no. 3, June 1957.  
Oros, L. Census of sowing in 1957, p. 73.  
Redl, K. The gas service of Budapest in 100 years old, p. 78

Mészáros, B. Vegetable production of the Székely, p. 83.

Kovács, J. Özd, p. 102.

Somogyi, M. Dwelling conditions in Pecs and in Baranya County, p. 107

Kovács, J. Administrative territorial organization, p. 115.

Kalder, M. New method of licensing statistical reports, p. 119.

Nemesik, Gy. Recording production index numbers in the enterprises of the flour-milling industry, p. 121.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Jóbb, S. Repair work on dwellings and buildings in Budapest, p. 1.

Harsányi, P., Papai, B. In the service of the state for 120 years, a brief historical-statistical review of the past evolution of the National Theater, p. 11

Hamori, L. The culture of Vaspirom, p. 25.

Helcz, E. Ninety years of the Hungarian statistical organization, p. 31.

Unger, K. The hotel trade situation in Győr and Sopron, p. 41.

Szabo, E. Evolution of Hungarian book publishing as reflected in statistical data, p. 45.

Arany, E. Census of the retail trade system, p. 42.

Kenessey, Z. For more serious work of control, p. 51.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Kiss, L., Panajoth, L. Further studies and the employment of the 1956-57 secondary school graduates in Győr-Sopron County, p. 149.

Kovács, M. Corn production in Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén County, p. 155.

Nagy, L. The work of the Keresmet Machine Factory, p. 164.

Salmási, J. The hotel situation in Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén County, p. 172.

Mészáros, P. Data on hog breeding and fattening in Budapest; results of the partial census of October 15, 1957, p. 181.

Rasko, J.; Barabas, L. Some data on the cultural life in Nyírbátor, p. 186.

Balazs, J. Some remarks on the statistical yearbook of Szeged, p. 191.

Fóly, M. New statistical reporting systems in apartment constructions, p. 194.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI HÍVATALI KÖZLEMÉNYEK. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: its Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]

Nos. 1-3, 1958.

Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Statisztikai szemle, szerkesztési és szerkesztési statisztikai szemle, Contents and Summary of Articles, in English and Russian. Monthly]

Recurrent features, Book reviews; New books received, Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office; Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, International statistics Vol. 35, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Baranyai, L.; Ferge, S. The financial situation of workers' and employees' families as reflected in household statistics, p. 1005.

Turanszky, M. Some problems of planning investments, p. 1026.

Farkas, G. Increasing the precision of some detailed transportation plans by means of analyzing the time sequence, p. 1047.

Lengyel, L. Some problems of construction work done by individual enterprises on the basis of experiences in Győr-Sopron County, p. 1052.

Halasz, T. Representation of statistical relative numbers, p. 1076.

A. Gy. Characterization of the demographic situation of some countries standing in the forefront of world politics, p. 1079.

Simon, J. Rumania, a presentation in the Annual Statistical al R. P. R. 1957 (Statistical Yearbook of Rumania, 1957), p. 1002.

Index to v. 36, 1957.

Vol. 36, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.

Kiss, A. Evolution of the intensive character of our stockbreeding during the past hundred years (1857-1957), p. 1.

Lukacs, O. Indexes of industrial production, p. 34.

Filcs, J.; Szilágyi, J. The level of production and the intensive character of farming on collective farms, p. 55.



- Kovács, Z. Some problems with the statistics of  
 of mine cost. p. 78.  
 Kucsek, L. The goods and net character  
 re p. 101.  
 Kulcsar, J. The December 1957 session of the  
 European census work committee dealing with  
 the problem of professional groupings. p. 112.  
 Kulcsar, L. A new system for regulating the wage  
 level and its bearings on statistics. p. 121.  
 New tasks for Soviet statistics. From the  
 Peshin. p. 129.  
 K. A meeting which deals with establishing a  
 balance of social products according to the  
 check-board pattern. p. 130.  
 K. J. Input-output calculations in Poland, an investi-  
 gation by Professor K. Romanek at the Karl Marx  
 University of Economic Sciences. p. 115.  
 Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
 Horvath, R. On the significance of the evolution of  
 the Hungarian statistical services. p. 161.  
 Koczka, O. The conditions of the construction  
 works of the State building industry which are in  
 process. p. 170.  
 Oronstein, L., Orsz, J. Mining activities in 1957.  
 p. 105.  
 Measuring labor productivity, a review of an article.  
 p. 212.  
 The work of the statistical departments in 1957.  
 p. 221.  
 Blough, Gy. Food consumption in calories in  
 Hungary. p. 228.  
 The session of the Methodology Committee on  
 Industry and the Building Industry of the Central  
 Statistical Office. p. 231.  
 KÉPZŐ MAGYARORSZÁG. (BÚSZ, Idegenforgalmi-  
 Bekerzés, Utazás és Szállást Turizmus) Budap-  
 est. [Illustrated travel magazine issued by  
 BÚSZ, Foreign Tourist Trade, Purchasing, Trav-  
 elling, and Shipping Company. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957  
 Vol. 4, nos. 1-5, Jan. - May 1958  
 KÖZGAZDASÁGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudományos Aka-  
 demia) Budapest. [Journal on economic issues issued by  
 the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews,  
 Review of periodicals; Documentation  
 Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
 Erdős, F. Intensity of agricultural production. p. 113.  
 Ripp, G. Systematic planning and spontaneity. p. 133.  
 Varga, L. Some thoughts on the improvement of  
 planning methods in the national economy. p. 151.  
 Pálfi, F. Chief characteristics of our labor wage  
 system before and after the introduction of  
 average wage control. p. 162.  
 Vajda, L. Development in capitalist prosperity  
 during the past two years. p. 170.  
 Gábor, L. Heavy industrial antagonism between  
 France and Germany as reflected in the  
 Moselle Channel. p. 189.  
 Láng, K. Agricultural price policy in certain  
 capitalist countries. (To be contd.) p. 198.  
 Decision by the Moscow Conference of Economists.  
 p. 209.  
 Varga, J. Some additional data on the investigation  
 of the profitability of bauxite and aluminum ex-  
 port. p. 210.  
 Kár, J.; Halász, K. Some remarks on the ques-  
 tion of the economical processing of Hungarian  
 bauxite. p. 214.  
 Mihály, V. An answer to the remarks on the  
 article "Economic Problems of Bauxite and  
 Aluminum Production in Hungary." p. 216.  
 KÖZLEKEDÉSÜGYI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Közlekedés- és Posz-  
 tügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin  
 of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly]  
 Vol. 10, nos. 11-18, Apr. - June 1958.  
 KULKENESKEDELEM. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Ka-  
 mara) Budapest. [Publication on foreign trade  
 issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce;  
 with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from  
 foreign trade companies.  
 Vol. 1, no. 2, Nov. 1957.  
 The Soviet power is 40 years old. p. 1.  
 Tardos, M. Critical conditions in capitalist markets.  
 p. 3.  
 Kenez, Z. The weight of foreign trade in the  
 economic life of capitalist countries. p. 5.  
 Jakos, Gy. Some problems of local and small  
 industrial exports. p. 7.  
 R. A. Development of the Chinese People's  
 Republic in figures. p. 9.  
 Gábor, Gy. Commentary. p. 9.  
 Rado, L. The capitalist machinery market and the  
 situation of the Hungarian machinery export.  
 p. 10.  
 S. B. Finland and Hungarian-Finnish commercial  
 relations. p. 12.  
 Gábor, T. The role of market research in foreign  
 trade. p. 14.  
 Pöyhner, J. Remarks on the article, "Tasks for  
 Interstate Departments." p. 15.  
 T. M. The tractor market in the Near and Middle  
 East. p. 18.  
 Beneke, N. The Havana Charter and the General  
 Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. p. 20.  
 Láng, L. Writ of guarantee in arbitration court  
 procedure. p. 21.  
 Gábor, T. Some problems of up-to-date packaging  
 for export. p. 23.  
 Kány, Z. The Brussels World's Fair and the  
 Hungarian pavilion. p. 25.  
 Ivan Tulay's "Multilateral Clearing between  
 Socialist Countries," a review of an article.  
 p. 26.  
 D. K. A decision of the Economic Committee of the  
 Polish Council of Ministers on the problems of  
 the material incentives of export production.  
 p. 29.  
 J. Mitz, W. Schneider, and L. Benedikt's "Organiza-  
 tion of Foreign Trade Monopoly," a review of an  
 article. p. 26.  
 V. L. Kulcsar's "Umutatok," a review of a  
 series. p. 27.  
 Szemey and Halmos's "Nemzetközi Gazdasági  
 Intézmények (International Economic Institutions),  
 a book review. p. 28.  
 Vol. 1, no. 3, Dec. 1957.  
 Evolution of the conditions of capitalist world  
 economy. p. 1.  
 Benedek, V. Experiences of Elektromex and the  
 direct export operations of industrial enterprises.  
 p. 3.  
 Matos, I. Effect of autonomous export-import  
 activities on the Reoteng Factory. p. 5.  
 Molnar, F. Economic relations between Hungary  
 and Egypt. p. 7.  
 Gábor, Gy. Commentary. p. 9.  
 Molnar, A. Experiences of the Hungarian National  
 Bank with the inadequacies of letters of credit.  
 p. 10.  
 Falus, S. "For an Active Tariff Policy!" Observa-  
 tions concerning Dr. Mihály Szilagy's article.  
 p. 12.  
 Pöyhner, G. Remarks on the article "For an Active  
 Tariff Policy!" p. 12.  
 Tóth, S. Revision of the Swiss tariff, evolution of  
 the tariff situation in regard to our export  
 articles. p. 13.  
 Viri, V. Interrelationship between the international  
 freight market and the cyclic variations. p. 14.  
 Szalay, J. Experiences from Moscow; the work of  
 the economic departments of the foreign trade  
 enterprises. p. 15.  
 Beneke, N. The European Payments Union. p. 17.  
 Gábor, Gy. Only carelessness, or else? p. 18.  
 Sobesteny, T. Two halves make a whole, relations  
 between Chemolimpex and Industry. p. 19.  
 Gábor, T. Study and knowledge of languages by  
 foreign trade employees. p. 20.  
 Kelemen, J. Sentence and recovery. p. 24.  
 Kisfalot, L. Most important experiences of our  
 exhibitions abroad. p. 25.  
 Homo Sassen's article "Proper Transactions of  
 Industrial Enterprises and Foreign Trade  
 Monopoly," a review. p. 27.  
 O. Aleksandrov's and J. Sergiev's article "The  
 Yugoslav Foreign Trade System," a review. p. 27.  
 K. A. A review of an article by E. Tai-Chuan, the  
 foreign trade minister, entitled "Evolution of  
 Foreign Trade during the First Chinese Five-  
 Year Plan." p. 28.  
 Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
 Bognar, J. Monopoly and centralization. p. 1.  
 Molnar, J. The most important foreign trade  
 problems in agriculture and the food industry.  
 p. 4.  
 Dunajszki, A.; Laszlo, T. Experiences up to now  
 with the independent export operation of the Ganz  
 Electric Motor Factory. p. 5.  
 Extending the liberalization of imports in Finland.  
 p. 9.  
 Gábor, Gy. Commentary. p. 9.  
 Kenez, Z. Trade relations between European  
 socialist and capitalist countries as reflected in  
 the OEEC report. p. 10.  
 Marlon, J. Our economic possibilities in Indonesia.  
 p. 12.  
 Bakos, Gy. Some problems of material incentives.  
 p. 13.  
 Havas, J. Some experiences with the work of market  
 research institutes in the German Democratic  
 Republic and Czechoslovakia. p. 15.  
 The economy of Morocco. p. 16.  
 Beneke, N. Argentina and the Paris Club. p. 18.  
 T. A. The Common Market; the entry and penetra-  
 tion into it. p. 18.  
 Falus, S. The opening of new markets; the slogan  
 and practice. p. 20.  
 Lipot, J. Youth export brigades. p. 21.  
 V. Spandarian's article "The Soviet Union's Trade  
 Relations with Southeastern Asiatic and Middle  
 Eastern Countries," a review. p. 28.  
 J. Richter's article "Some Current Problems of  
 West German Foreign Trade," a review. p. 26.  
 K. Sivonich's article "Foreign Trade and Economic  
 Evolution," a review. p. 27.  
 V. L. Operations of the World Bank. p. 27.  
 MAGYAR IFJUSÁG (Magyar Kommunista Ifjúsági  
 Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for  
 youth issued by the Hungarian Communist Youth  
 League. Weekly]  
 Vol. 2, nos. 20-24, May-June 1958  
 MUNKÁ (Széchenyi utca Országos Jánosa) Budap-  
 est. [Publication on labor relations issued by the  
 Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography, News of the  
 World Federation of Trade Unions  
 Vol. 7, no. 6, Dec. 1957.  
 Becht, S. Factory councils. p. 1.  
 Harl, B. Thoughts on youth and our responsibilities.  
 p. 1.  
 Peesi, F. Greater consideration is given to the  
 viewpoint of unionized workers. p. 6.  
 Horvath, L. The membership dues according to  
 classes is maintained for the future too. p. 9.  
 On the eve of congresses. p. 10.  
 Problems of the workers of the Kozert Enterprise  
 in the 13th District. p. 11.  
 p-m. Two enterprises, two kinds of experiences,  
 with exports. p. 12.  
 Czovek, I. Why are there so many accidents in the  
 textile industry? p. 13.  
 Merath, J. Awards for the participants in the con-  
 test. p. 15.  
 Budai, F. Uniform registration of pension claims  
 in view of verification. p. 16.  
 Kopáts, S. Industrial administration. II Some  
 useful information about the interests of national  
 economy. p. 18.  
 Excerpts from the report on the world congress by  
 Louis Salliant, general secretary of the World  
 Federation of Trade Unions. p. 20.  
 Mosales from the world congress. p. 20.  
 Dings, S. Tasks for trade-unions in the field of the  
 fight against colonialism. p. 21.  
 S. L. Our country, Hungarian folk art. p. [3] of  
 cover.  
 Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
 Matos, F. Reckoning in the new year. p. 1.  
 Sas, Gy. Our economic plans. p. 3.  
 Hantos, J. Peace, friendship, work; piecework in  
 factories is a task for the trade-unions. p. 5.  
 Huber, L. The key problems to improving trade-  
 union work. p. 7.  
 Vercei, B. Let the law guarantee the rights of  
 trade-unions. p. 9.  
 First experiences in the work of factory committees.  
 p. 10.  
 The Trade-Union Council is sixty years old. p. 11.  
 Congresses of the professions. p. 12.  
 Molnar, D. The new collective contracts. p. 13.  
 Are there too many conferences? p. 14.  
 Kovacs, D. From the data of household statistics.  
 p. 14.  
 p. m. We came on account of the



Serey, M. What should we do about alcoholism? p. 10.  
Háttér, G. Information bulletin for factory council. II. Content and control of the report on the balance sheet p. 17.  
Pécs, E. Woman's work in capitalist countries. p. 20.  
The French "unity standard" of 1937. p. 21.  
S. I. Our country, public education. p. [d] of cover.

Vol. 2, no. 3, May 1958.

Somogyi, M. Fighting for mankind. p. 1.  
Moros, G. With the organized forces of work. p. 3.  
Moros, M. In the thick of everyday work in the April 1 Machinery Factory. p. 5.  
Pálfi, A. The final word in the contest should be that of the workers. p. 7.  
Simon, A. The investigation of the working conditions of miners. p. 9.  
Hegyes, J. Successful Labor Protection Month in the electric power industry. p. 11.  
S. M. Again on the just cause of Zoltan Rieu. p. 30.

Thore-Hedler, Zs. The working classes and alcohol. p. 37.

Ignatovich, P. Session of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Trade-Unions held in Budapest. p. 33.

Szegedy, M. Mask and reality. p. 34.  
The month of March in foreign politics. p. 36.  
Services in the kinds of insurance against sickness. p. 39.

Hirangozo, E. The managerial fund. p. 10.  
I. Gy. The newspapers of the trade-unions. p. [f] of cover.

MUNKAGYI SZEMLE (Munkagyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Labor. Monthly].

Recurrent feature: Abstracts and bibliography from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Tasks for the workers of the labor departments in the fulfillment of the 1958 plan of the national economy. p. 1.

Kozmutza, P. What should the system of profit sharing in 1958 be? p. 5.

Hogyk, K. Regulation of average wages in coal mining. p. 8.

Orosz, L. For a shorter working time in some branches of coal mining. p. 11.

Szűcs, J. Analysis of the organizational structure of industrial enterprises. p. 11.

Balint, R., Pasztor, E. New forms of the wage system at the Budapest Telecommunications Factory, new forms of the task wage system in the assembling workshops producing finished goods. p. 16.

Gáspár, F. Tasks for the labor departments of local soviets. p. 20.

Pirity, A., Gulyás, Z. Remarks on László Szabo's article "Qualification System for the Evaluation of Work Contests." p. 22.

Parányi, Gy. Once again on the prevention of accidents in lifting by cranes. p. 24.

Sándor, Gy. Teaching methods of accident prevention in factories. p. 26.

Rozsa, J. Remarks on the wage conditions in German industry. p. 29.

Pavlovic, L. Remarks on Tibor Kurin's article "Conditions and Tasks for Workers of the Factory Labor Department." p. 33.

Tószegi, Z. The system of wage economy on state farms. p. 35.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Pomay, L. Greater self-reliance requires greater acceptance of responsibilities. p. 1.

Bán, L. For a modern organization of enterprises! p. 5.

Zsolt, A., Papp, G., Gajdos, V. Some practical experiences in the field of enterprise organization. p. 7.

Böröcz, T., Bretz, K. Interrelation between intensiveness, capacity, overloading, and technical development. p. 11.

Altner, J. Wage forms used at the Budapest State Wine Cellars. p. 16.

Dobondi, P. Wage conditions in municipal enterprises. p. 20.

Mohr, J. Improving the activities of labor protection and hygiene in the linen and hemp industries. (To be contd.) p. 22.

Molnár, P. A discussion on task wages. p. 30.

Koldi, B. Measuring labor productivity. p. 33.

Földi, A. Innovations. p. 38.

MUNKAVÉDELLEM (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa Munkavédelmi Tudományos Kutató Intézete Országos Munkaegészségügyi Intézet) Budapest. [Publication on industrial safety and labor hygiene issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Safety, Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions, and the National Institute of Labor Hygiene, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly].

Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 3, no. 9/12, 1957.

Points of view concerning the reduction of the vibrations of the pneumatic hammer and the latest results of research. p. 1.

Nemeth, L. Safety technique of handling materials in great quantity at earthworks. p. 10.

Egy, K. Safety technique in regard to blasts in a great chamber. p. 16.

Dvornik, V., Zharikov, I. Optical device for the determination of gas in mines. p. 20.

Magos, L. Therapy for the Raynaud's phenomenon caused by vibrational injury. p. 31.

Frank, Gy. The role of the factory physician in preventing accidents due to burns and corrosion, and treatment. p. 33.

Szita, M., Bodnaryai, L. Toxicological investigation of some aromatic amide compounds of industrial importance. p. 35.

Iványi, J., Grover, B. Does artificial respiration given at the top of a pole mean progress? p. 42.

Volt, E. Guiding principles for the registration of occupational diseases. p. 40.

Iványi, F. The role of alcoholism in the national economy. p. 47.

Ajtai-Radics, L., Sugar-Arato, E., Falus, V. Some chemical procedures for the determination of steam and gas impurities often occurring in the air of industrial workshops. p. 49.

Pacsor, L. 12th International Congress on Occupational Health. p. 53.

Pál, Gy. Remarks on György Bernhardt's article "Some Problems on and the Significance of Statistics for Industrial Accidents." p. 56.

Vol. 4, no. 1/3, 1958.

Hannay, N. Developing work conditions according to the biological viewpoint. p. 1.

Lantos, T., Molnár, J. Investigating the human production capacity and exhaustion under the various lighting conditions of working places. p. 2.

Vogt, L., Demény, M., Forró, M. Problems of labor safety as related to the surface treatment of metals. p. 33.

... safety technique of mechanized loading of stone quarries. p. 41.

... health deficiencies in designing. p. 44.

... labor psychology. p. 47.

... regard to the transmission of a traction engine. p. 51.

... chine tools. p. 54.

... switch on traveling cranes. p. 55.

... (leveles Intézet) Budapest. ... and propaganda workers ... of People's Education.

... Great days, great men; ... Editor's answers. ... 1958.

... (Nok Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. ... Women. Weekly]

... Wise Kathy's letter box; ... the house; Children's page, ... 1957.

... 1958.

... est. [Publication for individual ... Weekly]

... Letter box; Radio program. ... Apr.-June 1958.

SZÖVETKEZLET (Szövetkezeti Országos Szövetség Budapest) [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 8-10, Apr.-May 1958.

TERVGAZDASÁGI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Országos Tervezési Budapest) [Official bulletin of the State Planning Office]

Vol. 10, nos. 10-12, May-June 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DOLGOZOK LAPJA Dolgozók Lapja, a Magyarországi Magyarországi Pártja, a Kommunista Internacionale székely, központi lapja, 1937-1948

Budapest, Szilárd, 1955. 151 p. [Dolgozók Lapja, the central organ of the Communist Party of Hungary, a section of the Communist International, 1937-1948, selected articles. Illustrations, footnotes]

MAGYAR SZOCIÁLISTA MUNKÁSPARTI A párt szociálist munkáspártja, a Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárt Ideiglenes Központi Bizottsága 1957

február 26-án székely határozati Budapest, Kossuth, 1957. 73 p. [For the strengthening of the Party's leading position, decisions by the Provisional Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party at the session on February 26, 1957]

SZAMOS, RUDOLF. Amerikai jövedelmek Budapest, Szilárd, 1958. 239 p. [Erdélyi könyvek] [From America, Illustrations]

## PERIODICALS

BECSI MAGYAR HIRADO (Österreichischer Nationalkomitee für Ungarn und Österreichischer Gewerkschaftsbund) Vienna. [Information bulletin for Hungarian refugees issued by the Austrian National Committee for Hungary and the Austrian Federation of Trade-Unions. Biweekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 16-19, Apr.-May 1958.

HADAK UTJÁN (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Közege) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement: Hungarian Veterans. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Organizational life.

Vol. 10, nos. 100-110, May-June 1958.

Hungary. Külügyminisztérium. A BUDAPESTI HIRADÉK AKKREDITÁLT DIPLOMATAI TESTÜLET TAGJA - INAK NEWSORA Budapest. [Diplomatic Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs]

May 1955.

May 1956.

May 1957.

NEMZETKOZI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Translation of articles on international relations and economics from foreign periodicals. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 2, nos. 5-8, May-June 1958.

PARTELET (Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárti Központi Bizottság) Budapest. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Party documents; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

An important Party task. p. 3.

The 10th Congress of the Hungarian Trade-Unions. p. 7.

Nadas, G. The application of the simpler cooperative forms in the socialist transformation of agriculture. p. 11.

The December 20, 1957 decision of the Secretariat. p. 31.

A decision of the Political Committee to strengthen the movement of the Patriotic People's Front. p. 31.

Tasnádi, E. Party-directed production. p. 40.

Kovács, J. Some problems of the Hungarian women's movement. p. 43.

O. I. Responsibility for the cadres. p. 47.

Kiss, Gy. A party commission for every communist. p. 49.

Halasz, J. Strengthening the relationship between the Party and the trade-unions in the agricultural plants. p. 53.

Vegh, J. The situation in and some problems of cooperative industry. p. 56.

Vinczai, G. Little Rock and what is behind it. p. 61.

Balla, V. The conduct of the communists and their influence over the masses. p. 66.

Orosz, L. From the diary of a Party secretary. p. 68.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

For a further strengthening of the Party's leading role. p. 3.

Sándor, J. The current questions of Party life; excerpts from a lecture. p. 9.



- Hiszar, I. The 1958 national economic plan. p. 17.  
 Vass, H. The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the international workers' movement. p. 22.  
 Bell, L. The Hungarian Soviet Republic and the unity of the working class. p. 38.  
 Ripp, G. Our Party propaganda and the fight against dogmatism. p. 44.  
 Karmati, S. The current questions of the people's front movement after the Political Committee's decision. p. 64.  
 Balogh, L. Let us further improve the Party direction of the Communist Youth League in our lower Party organizations. p. 71.  
 Buzi, M. The significance of social property in the building of socialism. p. 76.  
 Turai, J. The work of the Budapest workshop councils. p. 82.  
 Székely, J. Some experiences of the village Party work in Tolna County. p. 87.  
 Putnok, Gy. The experiences of the political enlightenment work in Gyoma District. p. 81.  
 Santos, J.; Sturm, A. The direction of the Tatabánya miners' Party organizations. p. 95.  
 Mirtinkovics, J. The work of the Pécelbánya Party organizations in the field of production. p. 98.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- Let us widen the Party's contact with the masses. p. 3.  
 The activity of local soviets and the tasks of the Party organizations. p. 10.  
 Szeg, Gy. The development of the workers' and employees' standard of living in our country. p. 15.  
 Ajtai, M. The concentration of investments. p. 25.  
 The Political Committee's proposal for the establishment of the county and district revision committees of Budapest and Budapest District. p. 32.  
 Neimeszaki, T. The communist groups as an important means in the Party direction of mass organizations and movements. p. 38.  
 Takacs, G. To overcome religious influence; a more effective ideological struggle for the scientific world view. p. 43.  
 Csétsark, L. The work of the Fejér County Party Committee for the realization of economic tasks. p. 52.  
 Szabo, L. An example to be followed by all Party organizations; the Győr County Party Committee for the protection of social property. p. 57.  
 Komocsa, M. Some questions of political work among the intelligentsia in Szeged. p. 61.  
 Nagy-Gyevi, B. The workshop communists are helping village Party organizations. p. 68.  
 Szilgyi, L. The experiences in strengthening the lower Party organizations in Marcell District. p. 70.  
 Zagy, J. The fight of the Kiszántos communists for the strengthening and developing of producer's cooperatives. p. 72.  
 Farkas, K. Calmly, patiently, and in a friendly way; the communists of the Tiszavár-Tancsics Collective Farm work. p. 78.

TANACSOKLAPJA. (Belügyminisztérium. Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 9, nos. 6-11, Mar.-June 1958.

TÁRSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- The revolutionary heritage of the Hungarian people. p. 1.  
 Csizmadia, E. The socialist method of large-scale agricultural development. p. 13.  
 Foldes, I. Some questions of the Party's policy on cadres. p. 29.  
 Huszar, L. The people's control. p. 45.  
 Lacko, M. Data on the development of the composition of our industrial labor (1930-1949). p. 74.  
 Suto, O. Two new states in the Middle East. p. 90.  
 Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
 The historical mission of the socialist countries. p. 1.  
 Wirth, A. Necessary remarks on the program draft of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 10.  
 Fedoseev, P.; Pospelov, I.; Chaprakov, V. The program draft of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
 Fogarasi, B. Lenin's fight against revisionism and dogmatism. p. 54.  
 Nagy, S. The present situation in regard to educational science. p. 68.  
 Szekér, Gy. The importance of chemical industry from the point of view of national economy and some problems of its development. p. 82.  
 Pollits, J. The peoples of Europe are against rocket bases. p. 95.  
 Galambos, P. Data on the economic situation of the United States. p. 99.

UJ HUNGARIA. München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Exiled Boisszem Janko, Editor's mailbox  
 Vol. 6, nos. 20, 22, 24, May-June 1958

## 7. LAW

HUNGARY. Laws, Statutes, etc. A hatályos anyagi büntetőjogi szabályok hivatalos összegyűjtése. Közzétett az Igazságügyminisztérium Budapest, Közigazgatási és Jogkönyvtára, 1958. 403 p. [Official compilation of substantive criminal statutes, published by the Ministry of Justice. Effective June 30, 1957. footnotes, index, notes, tables]

## PERIODICALS

BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK. (Magyar Népkegyelmség Legfelsőbb Biróság) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1958.

Budapest. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet. AZ ÁLLAM-ÉS JOGTUDOMÁNYI INTÉZET ÉRTEKESÍTŐJE. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, 1957.

- Szabo, L. Hans Kelsen and the Marxist theory of law. p. 5.  
 Marton, G. Three works on liability for damages under Soviet law. p. 37.  
 Kovacs, I. The definition of state administration. p. 67.  
 Nagy, L. The revision of material facts by an appellate court in criminal cases. p. 95.  
 Pap, T. Soweryn Szwier's Prawo rodzinne (Family Law), a book review. p. 121.  
 Trócsányi, L. Viktor Knapp's Spilnet zavazku a jine zpusoby jejich zanku (Fulfillment of Contracts and Other Ways of Their Termination); a book review. p. 126.

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette]  
 Nos. 36-54, May-June 1958

Hungary. Igazságügyi Minisztérium. IGAZSÁGÜGYI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Justice. Biweekly]  
 Index for 1957.  
 Vol. 67, nos. 1-2, 3/4-5/6, 7-8; Jan.-Apr. 1958

JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement Cikkyajeleny a Kulfoldi Jogl Iradalom Korebol, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Reviews of law books; Survey  
 Title page and index to v. 12, 1957.

Vol. 13, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.

- Eorai, Gy. The discussion of the draft of the Hungarian Civil Code. p. 1.  
 Pavlov, I. Forty years' development of the Soviet legal science. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
 Beck, S. State administration and the administration of justice. p. 19.  
 Beer, J. Problems of the judicial review of administrative acts from the point of view of constitutional and administrative law. p. 26.  
 Neval, L. A few basic problems of lawsuits in administrative affairs. p. 37.  
 Godvilas, M.; Novikov, S. Notes on the activities of the Committee for the Drafting of Bills of the Supreme Soviet. p. 46.  
 Gero, T. The cause and effect relation in criminal law. p. 56.  
 Toldi, F. The coming into force of the law on administrative procedure. p. 82.  
 Pap, T. A trip to study family law in Czechoslovakia. p. 85.  
 Horvath, P. Marton Sárosi's Az egyetemes állam és jogtörténeti tankönyve (Textbook of the General History of State and Law); a book review. p. 89.

Vol. 13, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1958.

- Szentpéteri, L. The formation of the Hungarian Soviet Republic and the local soviets. p. 73.  
 Bacsó, J. Problems of legal personality and legal capacity in the new draft of the Civil Code. p. 80.  
 Kertész, I. Material compensation for non-material damages. p. 89.  
 Hegyháti, L. Notes on the inheritance law according to the new draft of the Civil Code. p. 95.  
 Farkas, J. Observations concerning the new draft of the Civil Code from the point of view of legal procedure. p. 105.  
 Braude, I. Problems of legislation technique. Tr. from the Russian. p. 118.

- Weinert, A. The concept of labor laws. I. (To be continued) p. 116.  
 Medve, Zs. Notes on a conference of Czechoslovakian jurists working in the field of cooperative agriculture. p. 125.  
 P. A discussion of the new draft of the Civil Code in the Institute of Constitutional and Legal Sciences. p. 129.

MAGYAR JOG. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration. Book reviews  
 Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Korda, Gy. Judicial consistency and compounding of offenses. p. 33.  
 Nagy, S. The evaluation of psychopathic conditions in criminal acts. p. 37.  
 Erdész, L. A gap in our criminal law. p. 39.  
 Gombos, E. Compound offense in the case of the breach of the peace. p. 40.  
 Szilgyi, V. The effect of a decision regarding housing authorities on lawsuits concerning dwellings which the owner can freely dispose of. p. 41.  
 Ujlaki, L. A few thoughts on the statute of limitations in connection with the draft of the new Civil Code. p. 47.  
 Zsember, L. A few problems concerning the compensation for damages in the draft of the new Civil Code. p. 49.  
 Kemenes, D. Controversial problems concerning joint liability for damages, according to the draft of the new Civil Code. p. 50.  
 Discussion of the draft of the Civil Code. p. 56.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Barna, P. The object and the qualification of crimes against the internal security of the state. p. 65.  
 Lazar, M. Importance of the motive in weighing counterrevolutionary crimes. p. 67.  
 Dinst, I. Discontinuance of the investigation in the cases of the infraction of rules or disciplinary offenses. p. 70.  
 Eorai, Gy. Responsibility for damage caused collectively by several persons. p. 72.  
 Mészáros, E. Payments to the state, instead of restitution to a party. p. 75.  
 Dobos, S. Compensation for damages according to the Civil Code draft. p. 79.  
 Döcs, Gy. Three remarks on the Civil Code draft chapter dealing with the law of inheritance. p. 81.  
 Szelenyi, D. Remarks on the Civil Code draft chapter dealing with the law of inheritance. p. 83.  
 Földi, Z. Determination of the position of legal counsels of enterprises, according to Law No. 8 of 1957. p. 87.  
 Szentgyörgyi, R. The problem of legal time limits in court procedures and in conciliation committee procedures. p. 89.  
 Discussion of the Civil Code draft. p. 89.  
 The 1958 Congress of the Hungarian Lawyers Association in Székes. p. 93.  
 Discussion of the Civil Code draft in the Hungarian Lawyers Association. p. 93.  
 Disciplinary decisions concerning lawyers. p. 96.

## 8. EDUCATION

FEKETE, LAP. Magyarok Melbourne-ben. [Budapest] Sport Pal-es Könyvtára, 1957. 192 p. [Hungarians in Melbourne. illus., ports.]

INTERNATIONAL CHESS CONGRESS Budapest, 1948. Centenaris nemzetközi sakkmeisverseny. Kossa Istvan eloszavaval, a jatszmkat elemzte Maroczy Geza. [Budapest] Magyar Sakvilag, 1949. 186 p. [The centennial international chess masters' tournament. In German and Hungarian. illus., port.]  
 NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

CSALAD ES ISKOLA. (Művelődésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Popular magazine on children's education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 1, 3-5; Jan., Mar.-May 1958.

FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Rados, K. The results of a conference on technical education. p. 65.  
 Girnus, W. The concept of the socialist college. II. Tr. from the German. p. 87.  
 Csury, I. Some problems of the university library in Debrecen. p. 75.  
 Laszlo, T. The five-year training of lawyers. p. 81.  
 Sebő, L. Preparation for the university teaching of scientific socialism. p. 84.



- Moranyi, I. Problems in the training of our pharmacists. p. 92.
- Vegh, A. A debate on the training of pharmacists. Remarks on Dr. Sándor Moranyi's article. p. 101.
- Hollath, Gy. Correspondence relating to the curricula of industrial technology and description of work at the University of Economics. p. 106.
- Enyedi, Gy. Economic geography in the high school education of agriculture. p. 111.
- Jelö, E. Next tasks of the chair of the Russian Language and Literature of Lajos Kossuth University. p. 115.
- Gyula Marlon (1930-1957), in obituary. p. 122.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Csúdas, I. Let us improve the work of *Feladatlapok*. p. 137.
- Somogyi, E. Some current questions on the university's political work. p. 141.
- Korcsmáros, L. Experiences of our political-educational work in higher education. p. 145.
- Ménert, G. Students educated by the workers, the introduction of the year of probation at the higher educational level in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 152.
- Tymowski, J. The right placement of the young technical experts who have graduated from a university. Tr. from the Polish. p. 155.
- Kalocsai, D. Right-wing revisionism and right-wing doctrinism. I. (To be contd.) p. 158.
- Játi, Gy. The teaching of medical history. p. 161.
- Borély, A. The cultured behavior of our students. p. 167.
- Mútyos, J., Birczi, M. The employment of the demonstrators at our technical universities. p. 175.
- Kullath, Gy. Practical teaching of technology and the knowledge of commercial goods at the University of Economics. p. 180.
- Berzák, A. Reorganization of the position of the assistance in the German Democratic Republic. p. 186.
- Hungary. Művelődésügyi Minisztérium MUVELÖDÉS-ÜGYI KOZLONY Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Biweekly]
- Vol. 2, nos 1-12, Jan.-June 1958.
- KÉPES SPORT Budapest [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]
- Vol. 1, nos 20, 35-36, 38 Aug.-Nov.-Dec. 1957
- Vol. 5, nos 1-22, Jan.-June 1958.
- KOZNEVELÉS (Művelődésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement *Alsotagozati Oktatás-Névelés*, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy, Book reviews, The letter review, Motion-picture review, Our correspondents write.
- Vol. 13, no. 21, Dec. 1957.
- Karoly, I. For the pedagogic culture of parents. p. 485.
- Jare, M. Our system for protecting children and youth. p. 486.
- Fasang, A. Zoltan Kodály at 75. p. 496.
- Vársanyi, L. The introduction of psychology and logic into the Gymnasium. p. 501.
- Ivanka, L. What life expects from the teaching of drawing. p. 493.
- Bihari, M. To the memory of a revolutionary teacher. p. 495.
- Pulszner, T. Thoughts on the teaching of ethics. p. 496.
- Farago, L. American education through American eyes, a review of M. Hutchins' book. Some Observations on American Education. p. 498.
- Radics, F. Preparing the botany curriculum for the general school. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 501.
- Békes, I. Is there any need for a dictionary of pronunciation? p. 504.
- Békes, F. Let us start with the foundation. *Alsotagozati*. p. I.
- Mal, M. The work of the drummer boys' troops. *Alsotagozati*. p. III.
- Heczy, M. Handwork in the undivided grades 1-3. *Alsotagozati*. p. IV.
- Simányi, D. Homework and free time. *Alsotagozati*. p. VII.
- Index to v. 13, 1957.
- Vol. 14, no. 2, Jan. 1958.
- Hegedus, A. To the memory of Peter Vajda, the 150th anniversary of his birth. p. 25.
- Szech, A. Thoughts on education in the student homes. p. 29.
- Ullaga, J. Our school communities and the leading role of the Communist Youth League, remarks on György Agoston's article. p. 32.
- Vársanyi, L. A uniform grading system of educational value is needed! p. 37.
- The first peace train of educators arrives home from the Soviet Union. p. 38.
- Kiss, F. The community life of my day nursery. p. 39.

- Agoston, J. Corporal punishment. p. 11.
- Borély, M. To the teaching of mentally and physically defective children. p. 43.
- Biro, G. Didactic tasks at the elementary school. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) *Alsotagozati*. p. I.
- Németh, L., Mykies, B. The teaching of geography. *Alsotagozati*. p. III.
- Ed. Iré, J. Gy. Mosaic from the demonstration in the 10th grade. *Alsotagozati*. p. VI.
- Vol. 14, no. 1, Feb. 1958.
- Comrad, János Kádár's reply. p. 73.
- Csalmasz, J. We have experienced much. p. 76.
- Volló, E. Cooperation between the Soviet family and the school, excerpts from a lecture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 77.
- Enyedi, J. Experiences of our Communist Youth League organization, remarks on György Agoston's article. p. 79.
- Pándaly, J. The practical solution of polytechnic instruction. p. 81.
- Játi, I. The Hefkon celebrations at Keszthely. p. 83.
- Petro, A. Five days in Albania. p. 84.
- Borély, F. The problems of our day nurseries. p. 86.
- Mútyos, J. Vocational guidance. p. 89.
- Schultz, F. A class sponsor's teaching period. p. 90.
- Ideological education and the world view of educators, a guide to the third topic of the series of lectures for principals. p. 91.
- Székely, L. The questions of educational psychology. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) *Alsotagozati*. p. I.
- Csonka, V., Spelzer, M. The teaching of printed double letters and capital ones. *Alsotagozati*. p. IV.
- Karabasz, K. Thoughts during a teaching period of drawing. *Alsotagozati*. p. VII.
- Vol. 14, no. 7, Apr. 1958.
- The anniversary of our liberation. p. 145.
- Himai, Gy. Corazntsov. p. 146.
- Hushie, I. To the memory of Gyula Juhasz. p. 147.
- Public education in Indonesia. Tr. from the German. p. 148.
- Felkai, I. Our Kossuth Prize winner. p. 149.
- Kalocsai, J. From the heroic age of pedagogy. p. 151.
- Kovacs, I. The students of a Gymnasium in a workshop. p. 153.
- Schiro, O. Some problems of ideological education. p. 155.
- Gacsi, L. Geography as a subject for graduation in the teachers' college. p. 158.
- Bolt, E. New curriculum in arithmetic and geometry for the upper division of the general school. p. 159.
- Szász, E. Confidence as a vigorous force. p. 162.
- Ujvári, P. The rebuilt Municipal Pedagogic Library will open shortly. p. 163.
- Székely, L. The questions of educational psychology. Pt. 3. *Alsotagozati*. p. I.
- Kiss, J. Let us measure! *Alsotagozati*. p. V.
- Vol. 14, no. 9, Apr. 1958.
- Vol. 14, no. 10, May 1958.
- Kiss, A. Gábor Kemény (1883-1948). p. 217.
- Kemény, G. High school reform in 1931, the selection, excerpts from a book. p. 219.
- Balint, B. Shanghai, the school city. p. 221.
- Povaszal, S. The participation of the vice-principal in school management. p. 223.
- Nopri, T. The role of the summer biological excursion in reviewing at the end of the school year. p. 225.
- Buzas, J. Education Week in Keszthely. p. 227.
- Janoshazi, S. Young colleagues, the Pioneer calls you! p. 229.
- Bolt, I. Some questions on the students' exercises in production. p. 230.
- Gabor, E. The teaching of extra-curricular subjects in high school. p. 232.
- Peterdi, E. Much or too much? p. 234.
- Farago, L. The determination of school achievements in the 1st grade. *Alsotagozati*. p. I.
- Székely, L. The questions of educational psychology. (Conclusion) *Alsotagozati*. p. II.
- Vall, D. Checking knowledge and grading. *Alsotagozati*. p. IV.
- Scabó, O. Two days in Bacs-Kiskun County. *Alsotagozati*. p. VI.
- Ecsedy, T. Visual aids are facilitating continuous reading. *Alsotagozati*. p. VII.
- MAGYAR SAKKLELET. (Magyar Sakkszövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Chess Federation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief news, Foreign news, Bibliography, Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union, Contests.
- Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- NEVELESTUDOMÁNYI TÁJÉKOZTATÓ. (Pedagógiai Tudományos Intézet Könyvtára) Budapest. [Abstracts on education from Hungarian and foreign monographs and periodical articles and French, German, and Russian summaries of selected Hungarian monographs received by the Library of the Scientific Pedagogic Institute. Quarterly]
- Nos. 52-53, Apr.-Sept. 1957.

- OVODAI NEVELEKES. (Művelődésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Five volumes: Gyermeknevelés. Includes a supplement *Megkezdés, Várak, Állás és pótms.* Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Extension training, Literature, Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1958.
- PEDAGÓGIAI SZEMLE. (Pedagógiai Tudományos Intézet Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Scientific Pedagogic Institute and the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: International reviews, Book reviews, Review of periodicals
- Index to v. 7, 1957.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, 1958.
- Socialist humanism, socialist education. p. I.
- Agoston, Gy. Let us overcome hostile and revisionist views. p. 5.
- Arató, A. Some questions relating to the training of educators on the basis of the work of young educators. p. 16.
- Bihari, M. The work of a revolutionary teacher as reflected in documents on the 15th anniversary of Simon Csab's death. p. 24.
- Király, J. A psychological study tour in Czechoslovakia. p. 31.
- Temesi, A. The state of the bourgeois democratic public education and its problems in France. p. 39.
- Juhász, F. Ethical and the teaching of citizenship in the elementary school system of France. p. 49.
- Farkas, J. Some final remarks on the questions in regard to the training of educators. p. 54.
- Bolt, I. Brief remarks on a statement in the article "Outline of the System of Pedagogy." p. 58.
- Lorant, P. A contribution to the training of general school teachers who are majoring in three subjects. p. 59.
- Abent, F. A conference dealing with the objective problems of general and polytechnic education. p. 60.
- Berkos, E. Relationships among society, philosophy, and pedagogy. p. 81.
- Vol. 8, no. 4, 1958.
- The debt of pedagogy. p. 207.
- Szarka, J. Soviet pedagogy. p. 301.
- Zibolen, E. The Halmatuford conference and our task. p. 310.
- Komai, P. The development of the teaching of literature in the general school from the liberation up to the present. (To be contd.) p. 121.
- Balazs, B. The question of correlation between didactics and epistemology. p. 311.
- Gordon, I. The place of polytechnical education in the system of pedagogy; an excerpt from the study, "The Concept of Polytechnical Education." p. 351.
- Hegedus, A. The pedagogic views of Peter Vajda. p. 360.
- Székely, E. The struggle of the People's Republic of Hungary for the rebuilding of the schools in the Marxist-Leninist spirit and for the Communist ideological-political education of the future generation. p. 376.
- SPORT ES TUDOMÁNY. (Testnevelési Tudományos Tanács) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Superseded *Sport és Testnevelés* and *Testneveléstudomány*, Sept. 1957. Monthly]
- Vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 1957.
- Hepp, F. Introduction. p. 3.
- Szegedi, E. The future stadium; a visit to the architect, Károly Kossuth, a Kossuth Prize winner. p. 4.
- Ozora, Z. The development of fencing in the past 100 years. p. 7.
- Keleszi, A. Drugs increasing the performance and procedures. p. 16.
- Balogh, L., Horváth, S. The rise of the human back's center of gravity as a result of the characteristic movements of the limbs. p. 13.
- Palfai, J. When, where, and how did it start? p. 16.
- H. Fr. Our sports monographic literature during the first quarter of 1957. p. 20.
- Enekes, A. Professional tasks in boxing; a series of lectures for Hungarian sports arranged by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. p. 21.
- Sos, I. Problems of teaching sports to children. p. 25.
- Nyíri, J. The 1957 high school championships. p. 27.
- Cseke, D. Physical education in the undivided classes of general schools. p. 30.
- Cseke, D., and others. Curriculum for the upper branch of the general school as reflected in the teacher's detailed plans. (To be contd.) p. 32.
- Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Hepp, F. Results and tasks; the closing 1957 session of the Scientific Board of Physical Education. p. 3.



- B. A. Some experiences of the workers' physical education, the effect of active rest. Tr. from the Serbian-Chinlan, p. 5.
- Stayer, M. It is proved by observations, handball players on a small field perform more motions than in a large field. p. 9.
- D. E. From the defense against the sword to boxing. p. 11.
- Kubik, L. The development of strength by means of the exercises of weightlifting and weights. p. 12.
- Kupich, K. The role of dynamics in the technique of wrestling, analysis of a sit-back with a cross-body hold. p. 15.
- Padroff, L. Wu Shu, p. 18.
- K. M. The sport of shooting. p. 20.
- Anderson on medical gymnastics. p. 22.
- Sz. J. Wolf, Gy. Vaulting in the general school; physical methodology. p. 23.
- Puck, L. Some didactic questions in teaching school gymnastics. p. 27.
- Čadež, D., and others. Curriculum for the upper division of the general school as reflected in the teacher's detailed plans. V, p. 29.
- Sz. J. The development of physical education and sports in the schools from 1848 up to the present, excerpts from a lecture. (To be contd.) p. 32.

Vol. 2, nos 4-5, Apr.-June 1958

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

1331. GYÖRGY SANDOR. Hazam, hazam, te mindennek, Ekel Ferenc elcsigénye. [Budapest] Móra Ferenc Könyvtárlado [1957] 402 p. [My country, my country, then at all, the life story of Ferenc Ekel. illus., bibl.]
- PASUHL, LASZLO. A manual herceg muzsikusa, Claudio Monteverdi korának regényes története Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1957 543 p. [The musician of the Prince of Mantua, a romantic story of the age of Claudio Monteverdi. illus., notes, facsim.]
- SZABOLCSI, BENCI. A melódia története, vázlatok zenetudás multjából. 2. kiad. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1957 358 p. [The story of melody, outlines from the past of musical style. 2nd ed., plates, maps, footnotes, name, notes]

### PERIODICALS

1311. SZINHAZ, MUZSIKA Budapest. [Magazine on screen, stage, and music Weekly] Vol. 2, nos. 18-24, May-June 1958.
- SZINHAZ ÉS FILMMŰVESZETI TALÁLKOZTATÓ A SZOVJETUNIOBAN A NEPI DEMOKRACIAI SAJÓTÁRÓL. [Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Színhazi Szakosztálya és Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetsége] Budapest. [Translations of articles on stage and screen from communist periodicals issued by the Theatrical Section, Hungarian-Soviet Society; and the Hungarian Association of Dramatic and Motion-Picture Art. Monthly] Continued publication June 1954.

Vol. 4, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1954.

## 10. FINE ARTS

- HUNGARY. Epitómárium. Tervezői irányelvek. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtárlado, [Magyar népköztársasági országos tervezési irányelv, 10-53, 1-54/2-54, 13-55, 14-55, 12-55, 11-55, 20-54] General rules in designing. [diagram, footnotes, tables]
- Vol. 3. [Cultural center (workshop cultural hall)] 1955. 19 p.
- Vol. 2-3. [General school] [General gymnasium] 1955. 31 p.
- Vol. 4. [District and village physician's office] 1955. 12 p.
- Vol. 5. [Workshop physician's office] 1955. 12 p.
- Vol. 6. [Maternity homes] 1955. 12 p.
- Vol. 7. [Motion-picture theater] 1955. 27 p.
- Vol. 8. [Public eating houses for workshops and offices] 1955. 10 p.
- MUNKÁCSY, MIHÁLY. Munkácsy Mihály, 1844-1900 [közli] Vegvari Lajos. Budapest, Kepzoművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1955. 48 p. [Mihály Munkácsy, 1844-1900. mounted col. illus., notes]
- BOLTESZ, ZOLTANNE. Blutfogel Boldizsar mintator. [Budapest] OSZK, 1957. 18 p. [Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár kindvanyai, 41] [The miniature of Boldizsar Blutfogel. German summary, facsim., footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

- MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVESZET. (Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects, with French and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features. Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals. Proceedings of the Federation Vol. 6, no. 5/6, 1957

- Majoi, M. The cultural revolution should also exert its effect on our architectural Thoughts on the forthle analysis. p. 115.
- Suggested designs to build up the "teethgaps" in Budapest. p. 117.
- Szencs, E. Remarks on the activity of the State in constructing dwellings. p. 122a.
- R. L. Exhibition hall in Zagreb. p. 123.
- Grausz, P. A contest in city planning for the Pest abutment of the Budapest Arpad Bridge. p. 126.
- The restaurant-auditorium-kitchen building of the Soroksár Farm School. p. 132.
- Kor, Gy. Flathouses in the capital city. p. 134.
- The thermal bath of Harkany. p. 136.
- Sz. Gy. Thoughts on standards. p. 138.
- Csordas, T. Standardization of dwelling systems. p. 151.
- A nursery for 14 children in Vajpalota. p. 154.
- Bardon, A. Educational films in the service of the training of architects. p. 156.
- The power plant of the Miskolc Polytechnic College. p. 159.
- The bathing establishment for miners at Kanyaszná. p. 160.
- Toth, J. Data on the architecture of Piekmarje (Mura Area). p. 162.
- The one-dressing plant of Gyongyosorszl. p. 168.
- Peicz, K. A detailed design of city planning is an architectural creation. p. 172.
- Klemmery-Lechner, J. The 80-year-old Istvan Modgyaszay. p. 175.

MUTEREM. Budapest. [Illustrated journal on fine arts. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1958

- Domanovszky, Gy. Noemi Ferenczy. p. 3.
- Muranyi-Kovacs, L., Kámpis, A. Csontváry and one of his unknown letters. p. 4.
- Marjova, V. On the Soviet Jubilee Exhibition. p. 7.
- Ujvári, B., Gacs, Gy. Architecture and related arts. p. 11.
- György, L. Visiting Geza Csorba. p. 15.
- Falkas, Z.; David, K. Jenő Barcsay. p. 19.
- M. K. E. Henry Ramey in Paris and Budapest. p. 26.
- Szanto, T., Lelocz, M. Two writings on book illustrations. p. 28.
- Folty, J.; Pogány, G. Pal Szeg. p. 33.
- Olsen, Z.; Kiss, Thoughts at the exhibition of the Hungarian revolutionary arts. p. 31.
- Kocogh, A. László Hollo. p. 36.
- Cliff, P. Yugoslav graphic artists. p. 37.
- Pogány, G. Seventy artists in the Cinat Museum. p. 38.
- F. Z. Kalman Litkovits. p. 40.
- C. P. Gyula Xantus. p. 40.
- K. E. Sándor Székely. p. 40.
- M. B. Tibor Zala. p. 41.
- The world of the arts. p. 42.
- László, Gy. Karoly Lyka's Nagy magyar művészek [Great Hungarian Artists], a book review. p. 47.
- Vihar, B. Zoltan Farkas' Istvan Csok, a book review. p. 47.
- Aradi, M. Istvan Borghida's Janos Krizsan; a book review. p. 48.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ASZTALOS, ISTVAN. Hazunk tája; riportok. [Budapest] Új Magyar Könyvtárlado [1956] 305 p. [Around our home; reports]
- BECZASSY, JUDIT. Marika; regény. 3. kiad. Budapest, kiadó [1957] 288 p. [Marika, illus.] NN Not in DLC
- BOTOND-BOLICS, GYÖRGY. Ha f. fantasztikus regény. [Budapest] kiadó [1957] 322 p. [If the fo novel. illus., music, tables]
- BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL. Deppo. Mazepa. [Szék Vas Szepirodalmi Könyvtárlado [1957] nyi válogatott műfordításai] [I zoppa. Tr. from the English]
- CSICSERY-RODAY, ISTVAN. Kol antologia, 1953-1956. Washing Press, 1957. 103 p. [The re an anthology, 1953-1956. notes]
- CUSHING, G. F. comp. Hungar selection with an introductory University of London, Athlone 197 p. 19 cm. (London East I Language and Literature) [Int City Not in DLC]

DARVAS, JOZSEF. Hírhíres író, 1897 [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárlado, 1957 128 p. [The bell in the well, a novel]

DARVAS, JOZSEF. Új népi, új kultúra tanulmányok [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárlado, 1956 325 p. [For a new people, for a new culture, studies]

GILLER, OSKAR. Emberiség, szellem, válogatott esszé [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárlado, 1957 155 p. [Humanity, love, selected poems]

HAMVAS, H. SANDOR. Az acél dila [2 kiad. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárlado, 1955 360 p. [The song of steel, a novel] 2d ed. NN Not in DLC

HOWARD, P. A fehér folt, regény [lita] P Howard (Rejto Jenő) [Budapest] 1957 188 p. [Neptum könyvek] [The white spot, a novel]

JANKOVICH, FERENC. A buvós hagy, dráma [lita] [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárlado, 1937 434 p. [The magic mountain, dramatic plays notes]

JFNL, FERENC. Magyar kultúra, XVII század [Szék Csánadi Imre] Budapest [Magvető Könyvtárlado] 1956. 389 p. [Magyar kultúra] [Hungarian poets, the 17th century. illus. (part col.), ports, bibl., facsim., glossary, notes]

JOKAI, MOR. Bokaczius viládjai, és más elbeszélések [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtárlado [1957] 303 p. [The adventures of Bokaczius, and other stories. illus., notes]

JOKAI, MOR. A kiskirályok, regény [Bozoky Maria rajzai] Budapest [Szepirodalmi Könyvtárlado] [His Valogatott művei] [Petty kings, a novel] Vols 1-2 1957 NN DLC has variant edition

JOZSEF, ATTILA. Jozsef Attila összes művei [Sáto ala rendezte Waldapfel Jozsef és Szabolcs Miklós] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó [Collected works of Attila Jozsef, footnotes, index, notes] Vol. 1 [Poems, 1922-1928] 1952. Vol. 2 [Poems of 1929-1937, juvenile efforts, fragments, improvisations] 1952. Vol. 3 [Articles, studies, sketches] 1958 468 p.

KAFFKA, MARGIT. Állomások, regény [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárlado 1937 516 p. [Stations, a novel notes] NN

KASSAK, LAJOS. Kassak Lajos válogatott versei, 1914-1949 Budapest, Magvető Könyvtárlado, 1956 514 p. [Selected poems of Lajos Kassak, 1914-1949. bibl., index, notes]

KERFSZTURY, DLZSO. Dunaiul hexameterok, 1916-1956 Budapest, Magvető Könyvtárlado, 1956 72 p. [Hexameters of the Dunaiul, 1916-1956, poems]

KESZTHELYI, ZOLTAN. Halljatok, versék Budapest, Magvető Könyvtárlado, 1957 95 p. [You should hear it, poems]

KOMLOS, ALADAR. Hódolmi ellenzék mozgalma a XIX. század második felében Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó [1956] 115 p. [Hódolmitörténeti füzetek, 7 sz.] [Opposition movements in the literary field during the second half of the 19th century footnotes]

KONYA, LAJOS. Embeliséged szelint [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárlado, 1956 149 p. [Accoiding to the old saying]



4



**INDEX ETHNOGRAPHICUS** (Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Néprajzi Múzeuma) Budapest. [Analytic bibliography of periodical articles and monographs issued by the Ethnographic Museum, Hungarian National Museum, with German summaries. Two no. a year.] Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, June-Dec. 1956. Vol. 2, no. 1, June 1957.

**NÉPRAJZI KOZLEMENYEK.** (Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Néprajzi Múzeuma) Budapest. [Descriptive reports on primary materials in ethnography issued by the Ethnographic Museum, Hungarian National Museum. Four no. a year.] Vol. 1, no. 1/4, 1956. Vol. 2, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1957.

**TERMSZETJÁRÁS** Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, fishing, and mountaineering. Monthly.] Vol. 4, nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1958.

### 13. SCIENCE

**HARASZTY, ÁRPAD.** Novenytan Irak Szo Rezo [et al.] 2., juv. kiad. Budapest, Tankönyvkiado, 1956. 814 p. (Pedagogiai fokozlat tanterve) [Idea, a textbook for pedagogic colleges. 2d rev. ed. illus. (part col.), maps (part fold), bibl., diagrams, footnotes, index, tables.]

**HORTOBÁGY, LILLO.** Program a Michurin-azak-kerak Reszere. A Kozoklatasgyi Miniszter Rendelero. Budapest, Tankönyvkiado [1952] 42 p. (Altalános iskolai szakmai füzetek) [Program for Michurin study circles. Bibl., tables.]

### PERIODICALS

**ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian.] Vol. 5, no. 1, 1958. DNLIM

**ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on physiology, biochemistry, biophysics, and pharmacology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article.] Vol. 13, nos. 3-4, 1958. DNLIM

**ALLATTANI KOZLEMENYEK.** (Magyar Biológiai Egyesület, Allattani Szekosztály) Budapest. [Papers issued by the Section of Zoology, Hungarian Biological Association; with English, French, German, and Latin summaries.] Vol. 45, no. 1/2, 1957. Vol. 45, no. 3/4, 1958.

Budapest. Kozponti Fizikai Kutato Intezet. A MAGYAR TUDOMANYS AKADEMIA KOZPONTI FIZIKAI KUTATO INTEZETENEK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Central Research Institute of Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year.]

Vol. 5, no. 3, May/June 1957.  
Janossy, L.; Naray, Zs. Investigation into interference phenomena at low light intensities by means of a Michelson interferometer having an arm length of 14 m. p. 207.  
Marx, Gy. Rules of selection in the one K-Meson theory. p. 301.  
Marx, Gy. The conservation of the number of fermions and the principle of the minimum number of states in the neutrino theory. p. 305.  
Gyorgyi, G. Speculations on the structure of rare particles. p. 315.  
Mraz, J. Possibilities of the experimental checking of parity conservation in  $\beta$  decay. p. 326.  
Gyorgyi, G.; Janossy, L. Determination of the energy of particles scattered in an emulsion when the noise is taken into consideration. p. 331.  
Mraz, J. The decay of  $Ir^{192}$ . p. 338.  
Simonyi, K.; Uzsoki, M. A star-like fusion reactor. p. 344.  
Fodor-Csizai, P. Investigation of the isotope effect of deuterium on the equilibrium state of water-gas reaction. p. 359.  
Blinder, Gy.; Vincze, A. Radio oxidation of irradiated sugars in dilute aerated water solutions. p. 364.  
Orlont, O. The work function of cathodes for electrons and performance characteristics of Geiger-Müller counters. p. 379.  
Vol. 5, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957.  
Naray, Zs.; Tóth, M. Regarding the reflection on a transparent photocathode. p. 391.  
Feit, P.; Fogarassy, B. A microwave directional coupling device. p. 397.  
Kalmán, Gy.; Varga, L. A 600 kv. radio-frequency cascade generator and a homogeneous field accelerator. p. 402.

Ito, J.; Valyi, L. Studies of the ion source of radio frequency. p. 414.  
Ito, J.; Keszthelyi, L. ( $\gamma, \pi$ ) reactions in potassium, a preliminary report. p. 428.  
Nemeth, J. Energy distribution of evaporating charged particles. p. 436.  
Szabo, N. A fast operating bistable multivibrator. p. 442.  
Fodor, M. Quantitative determination of the uranium content of technological products from uranium ores by ion-exchange complexon separation. p. 445.

Vol. 5, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1957.  
Dohun, I., and others. Determination of the ratio of photons to electrons in extensive cosmic ray showers by means of a cloud chamber. p. 461.  
Sándor, T.; Somogyi, A.; Telbisz, F. Registering the intensity of cosmic radiations under 17 m. w. e. below the surface of the ground. p. 469.  
Lehocz, J. L. MW pulse modulator with a delay line for feeding magnetrons. p. 483.  
Pálfi, J. The ignition circuit of a spark gap switch. p. 493.  
Keszthelyi, L.; Zimanyi, J. Notes on the excited levels of  $P^{102}$ . p. 495.  
Lakosi, L.; Zimanyi, J. The design of a delay line and its calibration by means of a delayed coincidence measurement. p. 502.  
Fehér, I.; Vörös, D. Analysis of radioactive preparations by a physical method. p. 514.  
Adam, A.; Lovas, I. Measurement of thermal neutron flux by the activation method. p. 521.

**ELIOT ES TUDOMANY.** (Társadalom és Természet-tudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly.] Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; Experiments and ideas. Vol. 13, nos. 13-19, 21-23; Mar.-June 1958.

**FIZIKAI SZEMLE.** (Eötvös Lorand Fizikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Lorand Eötvös Society of Physics. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Activity of the Society, Book reviews. Vol. 7, no. 6, Dec. 1957.  
Boros, J. Zoltan Gyula is 70 years old. p. 179.  
Burhop, E. Basic nuclear research in Great Britain. Tr. from the English. p. 182.  
Nagy, K.; Szabo, J. Liquid helium. II. p. 194.  
Korczák, Gy. Demonstration of the electromagnetic lens by the Crookes tube. p. 201.  
Korczák, Gy. A simple experimental device for the demonstration of surface tension according to Pohl. p. 201.  
Experimental Physical Institute of the Technical University of the Construction Industry. p. 203.

Index to v. 7, 1957.

**IDOJÁRÁS.** (Meteorológiai Intezet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly.] Recurrent features: Recent weather, Literature; Old Hungarian observations; Review of lectures; Communications of the Institute.

Vol. 61, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1957.  
Baur, F. Solar effect on the weather and on macro-synoptic processes. Tr. from the German. p. 321.  
Krusztanov, L. Efficiency of the condensation nuclei which are not entirely saturated. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 333.  
Szepesi, D. Interrelation between the origin of radiation fogs and the variations of the dew point. p. 336.  
Dobosi, Z. Interrelation between the duration of sunlight and global radiation in Hungary. p. 347.  
Czelnai, R. The use of thermometer-thermistors in micrometeorological investigations. p. 357.  
Berkas, Z. Dr. Franz Baur is 70 years old. p. 364.  
B. Z. The late or early arrival of seasons in our climate. p. 365.  
Mészáros, E. Analogy between the movements of the oceans and the air. p. 397.  
(Gy. Peczeley). The 1957 itinerant assembly of the Hungarian Society of Meteorology. p. 373.  
(A. L.). First congress of the East German Society of Meteorology. p. 378.

**MAGYAR KÉMIAI FOLYOIRAT.** (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on research issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly.] Vol. 64, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Maros, L. Data on the analysis of formaldehyde (bisulfite) and formaldehydesulfoxylate (rongalita). p. 41.  
Szoll, T. Preparation of new nitrohalcones. II. p. 44.  
Buchar, E.; Suchy, K. Data on the chromatography of some inorganic isomers and complex compounds. Tr. from the Czech. p. 45.

Suchy, K. Data on the analytic separation and detection of flavanic and suberic acids. Tr. from the Czech. p. 46.  
Bartha, L.; Görg, S. Volumetric determination of cobalt in small amounts according to the 1:37 equivalent ratio by weight. p. 18.  
Jankovits, L.; Erdely, L. Titration of calcium using the Eriochrome Red B indicator. p. 50.  
Pálfi, R.; Kóros, E. Complexometric micro-determination of thorium. p. 55.  
Nyilasi, J. Copper complex of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. p. 57.  
Berk, M. Colorimetric determination of boron. p. 61.  
Beck, M.; Huhn, P. The distinguished points of the complex formation function. p. 62.  
Bognár, R.; Nanasi, P. Nitrogen glycosides. VI. Investigation of isomeric N-aryl-glycosylamine-tetraacetates. p. 66.  
A summary of the lectures delivered at the scientific session arranged by the Hungarian Experimental Institute for Petroleum and Natural Gas, the Research Institute of Heavy Chemical Industries, and the Veszprém University of Chemical Industries, Veszprém, July 4-6, 1957. p. 71.

Magyar Tudományos Akademia Kémiai Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Chemical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly.] Vol. 3, no. 2, 1957.

Oláh, Gy. Investigation of the intermediate complex occurring between the cation reagents of electrophilic aromatic substitution reactions and the aromatic ring. p. 113.  
Jozsefvits, Gy. Analysis of the mixture of analogous, homologous, and isomeric compounds in the chemistry of plant protective. p. 133.  
Mazur, L. Microanalysis of carbon compounds containing fluorine. p. 143.  
Zemplén, G.; Dory, I. Separation of pyrocatechol from tar oils. p. 151.  
Szabo, Z.; Berkes, T. Mechanism of the thermic decomposition of sulfuric chloride. p. 155.  
Cholnoky, L.; Szabo, D.; Szabolcs, J. Investigation of catechol pigments II. The structure of capsaicin and capsaubin. p. 179.  
Csuros, Z.; Geczy, I.; Keresztely, T. Catalytic investigations. XVIII. The change of the reaction order relating to the acceptor in the course of catalytic hydrogenation. p. 195.  
Kiss, A.; Csaszar, J.; Horváth, E. Data on the light absorption of nickel (II) complexes. p. 207.  
Csuros, Z.; Geczy, I.; Morgos, J. Catalytic investigations. XIX. The change of the  $H_2$  sorption depending on the catalyst and carrier. p. 217.

Vol. 9, no. 3, 1957.  
Jozsefvits, Gy. Evaluation of superimposed polarograms on the basis of the measurement of current intensity below the limit. p. 233.  
Bán, M. Interpretation of the light absorption of organic compounds on the basis of an electron gas model; calculation of the absorption bands of stilbene. p. 245.  
Kiss, A. The light absorption of chelate complexes. I. The theory of light absorption. p. 257.  
Cerny, V. Detection of the structure of holarrhmine. Tr. from the Czech. p. 275.  
Kiss, A.; Csaszar, J.; Lehotai, L. Mechanism of the light absorption of cyano complexes. p. 281.  
Boicez, F.; Kolon, W.; Pauner, R. Theoretical investigation of the dibenzo derivatives of perylene. p. 293.  
Lengyel, B.; Somogyi, M.; Bokszay, Z. Electric conductivity of glass. III. Electric conductivity of alkali borate mixed glass. p. 299.  
Szabo, Z.; Bartha, L. Reducibility of the nitrate ion. p. 305.  
Bakos, M. Critical volume. p. 313.  
Messmer, A.; Varady, J.; Plinter, I. Halogenation and cyclical dehydrogenation by tribromophenol-bromine. p. 320.

**A MATEMATIKA TANITASA.** (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on the methodology of teaching mathematics for general and high-school teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Bimonthly.]

Nos. 2-3, Mar.-May 1958

**TERMSZETTUDOMANYI KOZLONY.** (Társadalom és Természet-tudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies: 1949-Nov. 1953, *Természet és Technika*; Dec. 1953-1956, *Természet és Társadalom*. Monthly.]

Vol. 1, no. 10, Dec. 1957.  
Aujeszky, L. What does meteorology expect from artificial moons? p. 433.  
Florian, E. Investigation of the ionosphere by means of artificial moons. p. 435.  
Fenyves, E. Artificial moons in the service of the investigation of cosmic radiation. p. 438.  
Erdi-Krausz, Gy. The geodetic and cartographic applicability of artificial moons. p. 437.  
Almar, I. Astronomical use of our new celestial bodies. p. 438.



- Csongor, Gy. Investigating decaying vegetation along the Tisza River from Tiszabecs to Borsodkányasziget. p. 110
- Galla, I. The living creature of the artificial moon, the problem of weightlessness. p. 145.
- Szovai, L. A new way of looking at silviculture. p. 117.
- Nybo, Gy. Some defensive mechanisms of the superior nervous activity. p. 455
- Heinzely, E. The Danube region at Visegrad. p. 439.
- Penzei, A. Dynamism of plants growing in colonies of sprouts. p. 464.
- Frenyo, V. Living bodies and light, a report on the Congress of Photo-biology held in Turin. p. 468
- Radai, O. In the depth of waters. p. 472.
- Zach, A. Weather. p. 477
- Kulin, Gy. Satellite sky. p. 478.
- Vol. 2, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1958

## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

ACTA MEDICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Budapesti [Transactions on clinical practice issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article])

Vol. 11, no. 3, 1958.

DNLM Not in DLC

EGESZSÉGÜGYI KOZLONY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 8-9, 10, 11, Apr.-June 1958

GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Gyermekorvos Szakszopori) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pediatricists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News from the Group.

Vol. 9, no. 1/3, Jan./Mar. 1958

DNLM Not in DLC

KISÉRLETES ORVOSTUDOMÁNY. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratóriumi, valamint Patológus Szakszopori) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medical research issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Pro laboratoriu.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Feb. 1958.

DNLM

NEPEGESZSÉGÜGY (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health, with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications.

Vol. 39, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.

Homutov, V. 40 years of Soviet public health. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.

Preliminary data on the goals of the perspective plan of Soviet public health. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.

Gal, Gy. Evolution of the public health system for industrial workers in the Soviet Union. p. 10.

Paal, Gy., Bonta, J. Conditions and some problems of our factory public health services. p. 15.

Fulop, T.; Leikos, Gy. Conditions in the field of care given enterprises in those of the city of Debrecen. p. 22.

Friedrich, L.; Havas, I. The problem of ulcers in Hungary. p. 26.

Tarjan, R. Conditions and tasks in the field of food hygiene. p. 30.

Resolution of the September 1955 and October 1956 meetings of the International Foodstuff and Nutrition Convention. p. 37.

Insititoris, I. Evaluating the work in the field of mother and infant protection in Miskolc District. p. 40.

Riegler, L. Conditions of settlement hygiene in Komárom County with special regard for miners' settlements. p. 42.

M. Gy. Impressions of the itinerant hygiene congress at Heviz. p. 45.

Csorbanczi, Gy. Social hygiene and public health organization in the Soviet Union. p. 47.

DNLM

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies: before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books, Lectures and meetings.

Vol. 99, nos. 6, 8, 9, 10-16, 18-19, Feb.-May 1958.

DNLM

Vol. 99, nos. 20-22, May 1958

TUBERKULÓZIS KERDESEL. (Országos TBC-Intezet) Budapest. [Journal on pathology of tuberculosis issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Survey of books and periodicals

Vol. 10, no. 10/12, Oct., Dec. 1957

DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

VÉCSEY, MARIANNA (TICSSENSZKY) Vitéz a habsburgok a hazai. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1957. 295 p. [Flowers in the house and around it. Illus., bibl., index, tables]

NN

## PERIODICALS

AGRARTUDOMÁNY. (Micsurin Agrartudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science and practice issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

ALLAMI GAZDASÁG. (Allami Gazdaságok Minisztériuma és Mezőgazdasági és Erdészeti Dolgozók Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine chiefly on seasonal agricultural problems issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

There are no insurmountable obstacles before the creators of the socialist system. p. 1.

40 years of Soviet agriculture. p. 2.

Gockler, L. Let us know our machines. Could the German kombinator be used well? p. 3.

Molnar, L. Our hog breeding situation. p. 4.

We are investigating new methods of production; a partial report on the experiments at Hosszauhely State Farm. p. 6.

Indian corn and poultry "factories" on state farms. p. 7.

Fejes, S. Development of production on a large scale in young orchards. p. 8.

Rakosi, Gy. Planning complex mechanization. p. 11.

Hellei, A. A new work plan on the dairy farm of Alsópered, decrease in milking time. p. 12.

-ro-. "Machine-made" wine at Ceglédsema. p. 13.

Kakuk, T. For profitable poultry farming! p. 14.

Hungarian agriculture in statistics. p. 15.

Beso, J. Plans of Phlaxia, the use of bacteria for fertilization and vitamins in feeding stuffs. p. 18.

(t. a.). The old wayside inn of Hortobágy will be an inn and a museum; a practical legacy of the "practical poor man." p. 20.

Extraordinarily urgent. p. 21.

Kaposi, S. More fodder, even more eggs; results of the second "egg-laying contest." p. 26.

10. Laboratory technicians of the plowland. p. 29.

Let us prepare for the mechanization examination of specialized workers. p. 30.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Tasks next in turn. p. 1.

Nagy, J. Our leaders should study the credit system of farming! p. 2.

A new year, new plans, new tasks. p. 2.

Hellei, A. Once again on the work plan of dairy farms. p. 4.

Pictures from Kornyó. p. 5.

Soil power economy, soil cultivation. p. 6.

An investigation of animal husbandry. p. 7.

-la-. Such is the life of cowherds. p. 8.

Toth, B. And he came back. p. 9.

Szilgely, L. Experiences of one year in plant protection. p. 10.

Kaposi, S. Our tasks in the field of poultry breeding on a large scale. p. 12.

One tractor driver, three tractors. p. 13.

Molnar, L. Successful experimenting means production on a higher level. p. 14.

Mikcs, J. For the development of our hog breeding. p. 18.

How could animal husbandry in Szabolcs be improved? p. 24.

The first messengers of spring. p. 27.

Beso, J. A little "professional public health", what kind of diseases could we get from animals. p. 31.

Vol. 10, nos. 2/3, 4-5; Feb.-May 1958.

Budapest. Országos Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár. ÚJ MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVEK. Budapest. [Accessions list of Hungarian and foreign monographs on agriculture issued by the National Agricultural Library]

No. 14, 1958.

AZ ERDO. (Országos Erdészeti Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Forestry Association, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Kopetzky, P. Some basic problems in our country regarding the development of the poplar tree. p. 11.

Kasza, F. A new method for taking stumpwood into consideration. p. 48.

Kerecsesi, R. How did we fulfill the first plan for the development of Hungarian forestry? p. 51.

Rado, G., Pankotai, G., Szepesi, I. Mechanization of forestry work in the operations of the Committee for Mutual Economic Assistance. p. 65.

Markus, L. Procedures for the evaluation of the types of timber in the Soviet Union. p. 69.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Tompai, K. Remarks on the preparation for work, the seeds of locust trees. p. 81.

Pankotai, G. Thoughts on the opening of roads in our mountain forests. p. 87.

Sitkey, J. Conditions for exploitation in the Tatra Mountains. p. 95.

Bogár, J. Forestry materials for cross cutting. p. 99.

Lamfalussy, S. Possibilities of increasing our manufacture of wood products in connection with the method of firewood production and the production of oak trees. p. 102.

Gerthelzy, A. Recent remarks on the problem of the quantity of wood which could be produced from Hungarian forests. p. 71.

Fekete, Gy. Some remarks on Albert Kely's article "Let Us Increase Our Tree Reserves by Forest Afforestation." p. 75.

Geosky, G. Comments on Ferenc Kopetzky's remarks regarding János Brundi's article. p. 77.

The small complex brigades are the important instruments for increasing labor productivity. Tr. from the Russian. p. 79.

Deky, A. Meeting of the Committee on Forestry Studies. p. 80.

Benedek, A. Remarks on the article of the university professor, Sándor Lamfalussy. p. 100.

Vamos, Gy. Remarks on the use of the willow in the paper industry. p. 110.

Papp, L. Increasing the safety of the seedlings on the sandy soil of the Alföld. p. 111.

Lrael, G. Marking the "V-tree." p. 119.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Boros, Z. Possibilities of planting individual trees in our oak forests. p. 121.

Bogár, J. A basic plan for a system of forest roads in the Vörösmarty Mountains. p. 134.

Bornath, K. Designating the trees to be marked with a "V" sign and their growing. p. 144.

Fritsch, A. Depots of compensation. p. 148.

Suto, D. Investigating the deterioration of the results of forest economy in 1956 and 1957. p. 152.

Futaz, J. Wolves in Nyírség. p. 157.

Fekete, Z. Comparison of S. Blumke's data on locust tree production with our known data. p. 158.

ERDOGAZDASÁG ÉS FAIPAR. (Mezőgazdasági Kereskedelmi és Folyóiratok Vállalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry and lumbering issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Super-sedes Erdogazdaság. Monthly]

No. 9, Sept. 1957.

Lakos, Gy. "Hungary is the Country of the Poplar", a conversation with Jan Dab-Kortel, Minister of Forestry and the Lumber Industry of Poland. p. 3.

(ukos). After the wage revision of employees. p. 5.

Speer, N. Ideas for saving lumber. p. 5.

The visit of a forestry delegation in Czechoslovakia. p. 7.

Lindner, L. In the wake of the hurricane over Kaszopuzia. p. 8.

Lipták, E. Problems of the Szolnok plant of FRIEDT. p. 11.

Visit to the greatest stove factory of the country. p. 12.

Nemes, J. Recognition of good and outstanding work. p. 14.

How could more and better panel boards be produced? p. 16.

Varga, R. The rights and duties of foresters. p. 17.

Papp, L. Results up to now of the experimental sowing of seeds which do not easily germinate. p. 19.

Kollar, Gy. Letters from Vietnam. II. Hungarian foresters help the modernization of silviculture in Vietnam. p. 21.

Varga, G.; Farkas, L. A study trip. p. 20.

Ráppap, J. The uniform of forestry workers. p. [3] of cover.

No. 1, Jan. 1958.

They are already preparing the spring afforestation in Szolnok and Gyula. p. 2.

Profit shares. p. 3.

As the forestry leader of Balmazok sees it. p. 4.

Strobl, K. New tasks before the wood industry. p. 5.







- Vol. 50, no. 1, 9, Aug./Sept. 1951.  
S. Molnár, F. "Electrical computations in regard of machines," p. 311.
- Csiki, I.; Fábry, A. "Electric amplifiers with classic connecting circuits," p. 361.
- Vidmar, M. "A turning point in the history of the construction of transformers," p. 302.
- Páner, A. "Magnitude of electrical machines," also, remarks by the translator, Gy. Fábry, Tr. from the Russian, p. 312.
- Gábor, I. "Computation of magnetic circuits," p. 313.
- Todor, G. "Reduced parameters of three-phase network systems," p. 324.
- Dömöt, L. "The filter, semi-old electrochemical (to be continued)," p. 310.
- Hoffner, P. "Plenary session of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) held in Moscow from July 2-12, 1950," p. 333.
- Kerenyi, D. "30 MV 3-phase hydrogen-cooled synchronous generator, a review of an article," p. 337.
- Lomb, F. "Development of the electric power economy in Czechoslovakia: a review of an article," p. 343.
- Lomb, F. "Ten years of the electrification of Austrian agriculture, a review of an article," p. 345.
- ELEMEZESTISIPAR** (Mezőgazdasági Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society.  
Index to Vol. 11, 1957.
- Vol. 12, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.
- Spányi, P. "The classification of foodstuffs on the basis of evaluation by organs," p. 1.
- Jaschik, S. "The analysis of the foodstuffs containing N compounds," p. 6.
- Gruzi, G.; Gyárfas, A. "The development of poly-ferment culture," p. 6.
- Vavrinecz, G. "Anomogram for determining the composition of lead acetate," p. 14.
- Vavrinecz, G. "Data on the crystal morphology of cane sugar. XII. Various industrial and experimental sugar crystals," p. 16.
- Vas, K. "The form of the destruction curve of bacteria," p. 22.
- Jaky, M. "Investigations into the various kinds of oilseed in Hungary," p. 25.
- Ferenicz, L. "The use of artificial substances in the food industry," p. 28.
- Kiss, I. "Some questions of the independence of enterprises in the food industry," p. 41.
- Almási, E. "New developments in the refrigeration industry," p. 45.
- Maczka, L. "Some editorial problems of *Elemezési Ipar*," p. 50.
- EPITESUGYI ERTESITO** (Építőügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building Weekly].
- Vol. 10, nos. 15/16-17/18, 19-24, Apr.-June 1958.
- ÉPÍTŐANYAG** (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the manufacture of building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association, Questions and answers.
- Vol. 9, no. 6, Dec. 1957.
- Lagar, J. "The operations of chippers and connections with the granulometric composition of a crushed aggregation," p. 273.
- Sasvari, Gy. "Direct application of the theory on technological processes," p. 277.
- Albert, J. "Processes occurring while perlitic expands," p. 284.
- Grofcak, E. "Electroceramic materials based on Cordierite," p. 287.
- Cser, A. "Specific fireproof concrete," p. 293.
- Ujhelyi, J. "The use of tuff in the building industry," p. 298.
- Knapp, O. "Viscosity isotherms of alkali silicate glass," p. 310.
- Simon, M. "Qualitative and quantitative problems of breaking stone in the asphalt road-building industry," p. 313.
- Sebestyén, Gy. "The production of light concrete all over the world," p. 313.
- Csutor, J. "Some specific problems of compacting concrete," p. 325.
- ÉPÍTŐGÉPESZET** (Építőgépi Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on domestic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry Bimonthly].  
Recurrent feature: News of the Association.
- Vol. 6, no. 5/6, 1957.
- Rakosy, B. "Suction capacity of turbine pumps as reflected in the 'suction index,'" p. 137.
- Weiszburg, P. "Economical hot-air heating," p. 140.
- Szabo, Z. "Investigation of the cleansing capacity of settling tanks," p. 144.

- Schmidt, J. "Heat transmission by cooling and heating pipes embedded in solid bodies," Pt. 3, p. 149.
- Bucsy, V. "Regulation of pump heating systems," p. 151.
- Medrovec, K. "Completion of the article entitled 'Energy of the Heat Pump,'" p. 158.
- Chodas, L. "A new method for computing the artificial lighting of halls," p. 159.
- Tomary, T. "New methods for heating school buildings," p. 171.
- Mint, J. "Specific values of utilizable hot water consumption in hospitals," p. 182.
- Lorster, F. "One year in Korea," p. 188.
- Szabla, F. "Domestic junction system," p. 192.
- Index to Vol. 6, 1957.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, 1958.
- Conference and exhibition on ventilation, May 28-30, 1958, p. 1.
- Butha, L. "Purification of the oily sewage waters of the Zalaegerszeg Petroleum Industry Enterprise," p. 2.
- Barrs, V. "The role of the outside walls in the rise of the temperature inside," p. 11.
- Szabo, Z. "Norms for sewage water," p. 17.
- Raschovskij, L. "Gas purification in the electric field," p. 24.
- Jakab, A. "Conserving the fibrous sealing material in socket joints," p. 35.
- Balasz, L.; Lang, I. "Economic advantages of refrigeration machines for food conservation," p. 40.
- FAIPAR** (Faipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry Monthly].  
Recurrent features: News of the Innovators' movement, Readers' letters, News of the Association.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, Dec. 1957.
- Maday, A. "The situation of Europe's lumber market and next year's prospects," p. 241.
- Balazs, E. "Technical development of the wood industry as reflected in the work plan of the Technical and Scientific Commission," p. 244.
- Koszegi, D.; Maurits, L.; Morvay, J. "Production of fibboard from the pressed residue of sweet sorghum," p. 248.
- Dolcsa, G. "The effect of the change of joint angles as related to the direction of the fiber gluing strength of wood," p. 250.
- Kolosvary, G. "The change of relative atmospheric humidity in the workshops of the Angyalfold Furniture Factory and its effect on the furniture in process," p. 254.
- Darvas, L. "Improvement of the technical properties of the basic material for javelin making," p. 257.
- Csanyi, L. "Organizational structure of furniture industry enterprises, a final report by the Committee on Economics," p. 260.
- Weber, J. "A chip board manufacturing works under construction in Szombathely," p. 262.
- Juhász, L. "Results of a contest of plans," p. 263.
- Lugosi, A. "Determining the dynamic safety factor of ladders," p. 265.
- Schmitzler, E. "Production and drying of chips in chip board manufacture. Tr. from the German," p. 267.
- Litorniczki, J. "A frame-clamping machine," p. 272.
- Kallmeyer, J. "A visit of our cooperative's delegation to the German Democratic Republic," p. 274.
- Jambor, J. "Questions on the use of wood in Hungary," p. 279.
- Vol. 8, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.
- Czeczky, Gy. "The Three-Year Plan on the development of the furniture industry," p. 1.
- Lubke, R. "Workshop experiences with artificial drying," p. 2.
- Kolosvary, G., Jr. "The waterproofness of radio cabinets glued with artificial materials," p. 8.
- Fay, M. "A few words on the production situation of Hungarian prepared timber," p. 12.
- Halabala, I. "For the improvement of production through the purposeful planning of new products. Tr. from the Slovak," p. 15.
- Matyas, I. "Some words on economy in the use of timber," p. 23.
- J. K. "An account of the executive session of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry," p. 24.
- Rimcszi, Gy. "The production of hemp-silver boards in Hungary," p. 28.
- Ten days in Czechoslovakia; an account by Dönes Szabo. (To be contd.), p. 31.
- Bariel, E. "Investigations into the increase of the export of timber which has been sawed by frame saws in connection with the production of sawed timber from broadleaf trees. Excerpts from a report. (To be contd.), p. 34.
- Szilassy, K. "Investigation into the igniting and combustion of wood materials and the delayed antipyrines," p. 41.
- A stacking machine," p. 49.
- Bónis, L. "Chip-board production by means of the OKAL process," p. 50.
- Lele, D. "Practical experiences in gluing with artificial resin in the furniture industry," p. 56.

- Markotzy, J. Remarks on the article "The Organizational Structure of the Lumber Industry," p. 58.
- Kalinger, J. "The training of skilled workers in the sawed wood and laminated board industry as seen by a machine worker," p. 60.
- Bosco, L. "The pilot plant in Pestersebet," p. 61.
- Walek, K. "Constructing houses in the same manner as building the body of a car," p. 62.
- GEP** (Gépiipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry Monthly].  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, New Soviet books.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Magyar, J.; Simon, F. "Screw pumps," p. 1.
- Mihályfi, P. "Computation method for determining the profitable degree of tooling," p. 6.
- Our 1958 congress," p. 11.
- Hungarian Machine-Industry Week," p. 12.
- Ubrich, S. "Connections between variations in the degree of volumetric efficiency and the operation of a speed stabilizer," p. 15.
- Szoko, B. "The possibility of automatically setting the revolution of machine tools by computing the cutting speed," p. 20.
- Rell, K. "Roller bearings with inserted wires," p. 25.
- Batany, G. "Importance of the high-precision calculation of replacement wheels for helical gears," p. 31.
- Schmelzer, Gy. "Research institutes for technical progress," p. 37.
- Székely, M. "A survey of articles on metal working," p. 39.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Szenczicz, L. "Simple computation of universal gearing," p. 42.
- Tajnafor, J. "Clamping force and efficiency of clamps without a spiral," p. 45.
- Rell, P. "Portable pulse-generated magnetizing apparatus," p. 53.
- Kovacs, L.; Toth, J. "Experiments in the pneumatic transportation of powdery materials and the results," p. 59.
- Noneth, T. "Significance of experiments in salt-spray chambers," p. 67.
- Tereny, A. "The problems of the liquid in our hydraulic presses," p. 69.
- Virag, J. "New Hungarian machines for the metal industry. Pt. 2," p. 73.
- Konkoly, T. "Marking and classification of defects in welded seams, qualitative classes of welds. A report on the work of the International Conference for Standardization of Radiology in Warsaw," p. 77.
- Csokan, P. "Plating steel products produced by powder metallurgy," p. 80.
- HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS** (Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Selected and issued by the National Technical Library. English-language edition, issued also in German as Zentralblatt der ungarischen Technik and in Russian as Обзор венгерской технической литературы Quarterly].
- Vol. 10, no. 1, 1958.
- Hungary. Központi Szállítási Tanács. KOZPONTI SZÁLLÍTÁS. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises Weekly].  
Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes, Motor carrier news; Mechanization of shipments.
- Vol. 14, no. 5, Feb. 1958.
- The organization of transportation, p. 86.
- The work of railroads and transportation enterprises during the past three months, p. 88.
- Lantos, Gy. "Basic principles of the structural building up of tourism," p. 87.
- Böke, R. "Unification of the rates passenger boat fares," p. 90.
- IPARTANULÓKEPZÉS** (Munkügyi Minisztérium, Szakoktatási Főosztály) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education of industrial apprentices issued by the Department of Vocational Education, Ministry of Labor. Monthly].
- Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1958.
- JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK** (Gépiipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry Title varies; v. 1, 1954, Jarmuvek és Gépek Monthly].  
Recurrent feature: News of the Association.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, Nov. 1957.
- Vasvari, M. "Some current problems related to the development of diesel motors used in ships," p. 201.
- Thamm, F. "Computing the power effect which occurs at the impact of railroad cars," p. 209.



- Barto, I. Study tour in the Soviet Union of the Agricultural Mechanization Working Group of the Economic Commission for Europe, p. 218.
- Sikl, Gy. Operative conditions of tractor engines with different loads, II, p. 291.
- Buzar, Z. Calculation of the charging exchange of two-cycle diesel engines, I. (To be contd.) p. 220.
- Fert, T. A more exact method of computing the chordal height of laminated leaf springs, p. 236.
- Barto, I. Black vibrations of aerodynamic origin of axial compressor, p. 238.
- Iszto Finter (1898-1957), an obituary, p. [3].
- Vol. 4, no. 6, Dec. 1957.
- Hitter, O. The possibilities for developing midjet cars on the basis of graphical evaluation and technical description of foreign types, p. 249.
- Székely, Gy. Optimum limit of speed and modification of pressure in rapid-hand brakes, p. 253.
- Buzar, Z. Calculation of the charging exchange of two-cycle diesel engines, II, p. 257.
- Károlykiewicz, B. Axial thrust in automobiles due to the input load of wheels with pneumatic tires, p. 267.
- Károlykiewicz, L. Checking the adjustment of seeding machines, p. 269.
- Dobay, K. Graphical method for determining the gear ratios and the number of teeth belonging to gears of multiplying gearboxes with special regard to the requirements of agricultural machines, p. 269.
- Varga, L. Performance data of modern airplane, p. 284.
- Koch, J. Tests of the pneumatic transportation of nonhomogeneous materials and various practical conclusions, p. 292.
- Index for 1957.
- Vol. 5, no. 1, Mar. 1958.
- Ferenecz, G. A railroad refrigerator car of the GRT-type having two axles, p. 1.
- Gyurcs, P. Report on the work of the Rolling Stock section, p. 8.
- Rudolph, P. A new ship of 1600 tons, p. 9.
- Károlykiewicz, J. Characteristics of the 1957 American automobiles, p. 12.
- Kutassy, B. Evolution of airplane installations, p. 14.
- Ravasz, L. Activities from 1954 to 1957 of the Working Group on Agricultural Mechanization of the Economic Commission for Europe, p. 20.
- Kund, F. Mechanization of soil protection, p. 22.
- Zombori, J. The tractor having a single axle, p. 20.
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Apr. 1958.
- The Hungarian Machine Industry Week, p. 33.
- Horvath, L. Measuring rubber springs, I. (To be contd.) p. 34.
- Förge, S. Motors manufactured by the Ganz Works since World War II, p. 37.
- Liedtke, R. Manufacturing boats made of plastic, I, from the German, p. 46.
- Pavlov, E. Testing the jet engines of small airplanes, I. (To be contd.) p. 50.
- Resolutions of the 4th regular general assembly of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry on March 19, 1958, p. 55.
- Kukonichuk, I., Avdeyev, N. Design of variations in harvester-threshers, I, from the Russian, p. 59.
- KEP ES HANG-TECHNIKA. (Optikai es Kinotechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on optical, photographic, electroacoustic, and television engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features. Innovations and inventions; Book reviews, Activities of the Association.
- Vol. 3, no. 5/6, Nov./Dec. 1957.
- Berty, L. The question of the yellow filtering layer in color photographic materials, p. 109.
- Horvay, Gy. Measuring the time of exposure, p. 114.
- Lengyel, L. Development of the Hungarian photochemical industry, p. 119.
- The Conference on Scientific and Applied Photography, p. 121.
- Tárnóczy, T. Auditory perspective, p. 125.
- Feszt, D. Qualification data on loud-speakers, p. 131.
- Kemenes, F. Speech distinctness as affected by the room, p. 134.
- Kiss, L. An exhibition of electro-acoustics, p. 136.
- Csappagi-Horvath, K.; Horvath, L. Measuring the quality on picture chains of television studios, p. 137.
- Dékány, S. Popularity of motion pictures made by a new technology; remarks, p. 143.
- Bencs, T. Analysis of picture faults on the screen of a television receiver, (To be contd.) p. 145.
- Barabás, J. Lens systems, p. 149.
- Buckner, J. The source of light and the light-controlling device of the projector; projection mirrors, p. 150.
- Berty, L. Chemical problems of color film, Pt. 1, p. 151.

- Vol. 4, no. 1, Feb. 1958.
- Chibrikov, K. The nature of photographic sensitivity, I, from the Russian, p. 1.
- Chlor, W. Measuring methods for determining the air-borne sound transmission between rooms, I, from the German, p. 7.
- Buzar, Z. Calculation of speech noise, p. 13.
- Ferenecz, G. Questions relating to the technical development of the Budapest motion-picture theaters, p. 15.
- Varga, L. Designing of a two-pole piston lens with single curvature, p. 17.
- Lamoth, E. A new type of micro-normal phonograph, p. 19.
- Dobay, F. Lamps for motion-picture studios made in Hungary, p. 22.
- Barabás, J. Lens systems, p. 21.
- Berty, L. Chemical problems of color films, II, p. 25.
- Buckner, J. The source of light and the light-controlling device of the projector, questions of heat engineering, p. 27.
- Gyalai, F. A new photographic development technique, p. 28.
- The new 30-kw. television big transmitter has been put into operation, (To be contd.) p. 32.

MAGYAR KÉMISZOK LAPJA (Magyar Kémikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry and chemical technology, issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society.

Index to v. 12, 1957.

- Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- MacKasy, H. The development of the plastic materials industry in capitalist countries, p. 1.
- Erdely, L. Fluctuations in the presence of chemiluminescence indicators, p. 7.
- Hihvanyásky, L. The possibilities of increasing the octane numbers of gasoline used in Hungary, p. 13.
- Nádasy, M., Raskai, B. The possibilities of obtaining pyridines from the products of Hungary's coal processing industry, p. 16.
- Bathory, J., Erdi, M. The preparation of paraffin with carbamide, p. 20.
- The world's chemical industry, p. 24.

- Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Horvath, L. The situation of the rubber industry in Europe, p. 33.
- Kovács, O. The significance of applying modern methods in organic chemistry, I, p. 38.
- Nagy, S. The application of the measuring of the dielectric constant in organic analysis, p. 42.
- The world's chemical industry, p. 45.

MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA. (Textilipari Műszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Science and technology, Manufacturing practice, Innovations and exchange of experiences, Observations, Book reviews, Proceedings of the Association.

- Vol. 10, no. 1/2, Feb. 1958.
- Furth, P. Opening of the 8th Conference of the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry, p. 1.
- Zilahi, M. New technological trends in the textile industry, p. 2.
- Boboth, W. Microscopic identification of cotton respectively of chenille, p. 10.
- Roder, I. The work of Hungary in the field of modernizing cotton, p. 16.
- Szabó, M. Technological and in organizing new Hungarian Dischka, Gy. The effect of fiber mechanical characteristics on processing of wool industry, p. 33.
- Gusov, V. Basic principles of mixtures containing viscose, p. 35.
- Nándor, Gy., Vassadi, P. Effect of thread yarn twist on the physical properties, p. 36.
- Hajós, L. Investigation into the fiber-spinning industry, p. 3.
- Lengyel, L. Properties of cotton, p. 3.
- Reitlinger, L. Evolution of the heavy fabrics in the silk and cotton industry, p. 3.
- Apathy, J. Changes in the structure of the Three-Year Plan, p. 3.
- Krahl, L.; Mihály, B. New application in the field of textile, p. 3.
- Egyed, F. Some practical experience, p. 62.
- Hogedus, L. Trends in the evolution of the textile industry in Hungary and abroad, p. 62.
- Palfi, M. Problems of the cotton production in the clothing in

- Ványi, Gy. Effect of modernizing and fashion on large-scale production, p. 67.
- Lengyel, L. Development of installations for central air-conditioning in the cotton industry, p. 70.
- Lehr, F. Reconstruction of textile factories, p. 75.
- Pecsi, J. Present conditions and problems in decreasing the load capacity in the cotton industry, p. 78.
- The 1957 winners of the medal for the Development of the Textile Industry, p. 81.

MELYEPIRISZUDOMANYI SZEMLE (Közlekedési és Közlekedéstechnikai Folyóirat) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction. Monthly]

- Vol. 7, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1957.
- Markó, L. The conducting of Hungarian-Romanian natural gas, p. 315.
- Gyengö, T., Scheslyen, Gy. Concrete and reinforced concrete in Leoben (Austria), p. 353.
- Bolcskei, E. Modern bridgeheads, p. 353.
- Rozsa, L. Recent developments in concrete and reinforced concrete tunnel wallings with a prefabricated lining, p. 360.
- Farkas, J. Computation of eccentrically loaded rivet or bolted joints in the case of irregular arrangement, p. 369.
- Platthy, P. Computation and designing sheets on bent asymmetric steel girders, p. 372.
- Megyeri, J. Correct computation of the load on the support of a wire-rope railroad, p. 375.
- Dulacska, E. Elliptic paraboloid shell, p. 382.
- Horzsegyásky, J. Remodeling the collecting system of the main sewer of Budapest, p. 386.
- Kertai, E. Technical and economic problems of the reconstruction of the Tass Water-Power Electric Plant, p. 394.
- Boros, J. The organization of teaching courses for engineers of city and village management at the Budapest Technical University for Construction and Communications, p. 401.
- Petravosits, G. Problems of chemical soil stabilization and practical application of the Cebertowits method, p. 404.
- Boromissza, T. Experimental highways of WASHO (Western Association of State Highway Officials), p. 411.
- Simon, M. Terminology and classification of asphalt road surfaces, p. 416.

Index to v. 7, 1957.

- Vol. 8, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.
- Pal, T. Economic advantages of highway bridges of prestressed concrete, p. 1.
- Angyal, A. Simplified methods of strengthening iron bridges, p. 11.
- Rehlati, L. Underground water problems related to investigations of soil mechanics, p. 17.
- Boromissza, T. Local processes for measuring the load capacity of road pavements, p. 23.
- Nemeskéri-Kiss, G. Investigation of the quality of the material of railroad bridges constructed of welded iron, p. 29.
- Marfusz, Gy. Lenticular water reservoirs, p. 47.
- Horzsegy, H., Varga, L. Experiments to determine the load capacity of sandy soils, p. 57.
- Szidarovszky, J. Computing the upper girder of open bridges, p. 67.
- Boromissza, T. Investigating the exactness of measurement of 1000-mm. dial indicators, p. 76.



Vol. 5, no. 3, 1957.

Almási, Gy. Comparing measuring instruments for radio waves. p. 89.

Beregi, Zs. Determining the cable content of horizontal containers by the geometric method. p. 97.

Szilárd, J. Recent utilization of ultrasonics. p. 103.

Bajai, L. K. A double tuning plug. p. 113.

Vajda, Gy. Methods of the calculation of probabilities in determining the asymptotic breakdown voltage. p. 118.

Czigedy, D. Argonauta, a signaling device for factory control and for measuring steam boilers. p. 120.

VI Bibliographies of measuring technique,

machine-tool technique, and automation. p. 122.

Vol. 5, no. 5-6, 1957.

Orsanyi, D. International standardization of electrical measurements manufactured in serial production. I, from the Russian. p. 169.

Onthia, F. Evaluation of the results of precision measurements by means of mathematical statistics. p. 175.

Ebner, L. Measuring deformations by Hungarian-made instruments. p. 188.

Schmidt, J. Measuring viscosity. p. 197.

Hlini, L. Universal pneumatic controllers. p. 208.

E. L. Report on the exhibition organized for the occasion of the 3d National Conference on Automation. p. 213.

Report on the Conference of Electrotechnique held in Bucharest. p. 217.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958.

Boromilva, Gy. Evaluation of the 2d National Conference on Automation. p. 1.

Pallagi, D. Automatic regulation of the accomplishments of the Hungarian Experimental Nuclear Reactor. p. 3.

Nagy, L. Basic principles for computing the dimensioning of magnetic amplifiers. p. 8.

Gador, L. Automatic control of a potential regulating transformer. p. 10.

Orban, M. Regulating the moisture content of industrial gases. p. 13.

Janoky, L. Two-position controller relay. p. 16.

Ludvig, Gy. The latest foreign models of electronic measuring instruments for strains and vibrations. p. 19.

Paszykiewicz, L. Transistor parameters and their methods of measuring, some viewpoints for designing parameter devices. p. 23.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT. (Országos Muszaki Konyvtar, Szénbányászati Minisztérium Muszaki Fejlesztési Főosztálya, Bányászati Kutató-Intézet és Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet) Budapest [Abstracts on mining from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Department of Technical Development, Ministry of Coal Mining, the Mining Research Institute, and the Hungarian State Institute of Geology. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentáció, Bányászati Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, ENERGIA. (Országos Muszaki Konyvtar és Hőtechnikai Kutató Intézet) Budapest [Abstracts on fuels and power from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Research Institute of Heat Engineering. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentáció, Energia és Hőgazdálkodás Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1957.

Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, GÉPESZET. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on machine manufacture from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentáció, Gépeszet. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1957.

Vol. 10, nos 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KÉMIAI SZEMLE. (Országos Muszaki Konyvtar és Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Abstracts on chemistry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHÁSZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Országos Muszaki Konyvtar, Vasműipari Kutató Intézet és Fémműipari Kutató Intézet) Budapest [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute of the Nonferrous Metals Industry. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentáció, Kohászat, Ontode, Alumínium Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, TEXTILIPAR, BŐR- ÉS BŐR FELDOLGOZÓIPAR. (Országos Muszaki Konyvtar, Textilipari Kutató-Intézet és Kutató Laboratórium és Bőrszervezési Kutató-Intézet) Budapest [Abstracts on the textile industry and the leather and leather processing industry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Central Research Laboratory of the Textile Industry, and the Research Laboratory of the Leather, Fur, and Shoe Industry. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentáció, Textilés Bőrűipar. Monthly]

Vol. 10, nos 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958

NEPSZERU TECHNIKA. Budapest [Magazine for youth popularizing technical science. Title varies: 1-5, 1952-55, Ifjú Technikus Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos 5-6, May-June 1958.

ONTODE. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Ontodai Szakosztály) Budapest [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of Kohászati Lapok Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 2, 3, Feb., Mar. 1958.

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Szabadkészségek Szövetsége) Budapest [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Association of Hungarian Freedom Fighters Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Pioneer study groups, Pioneers of radio.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

One step forward, p. 2 [of cover].  
Let us protect the honesty of radio amateurs! p. 65.

Scutley, L. Designing an electron-tube electric circuit. p. 67.

The Sonett pocket radio. p. 69.

Ormos, V. From the Csepel spark transmitter to television. VII. p. 71.

Magyar, E. Graphic designing of parallel connections. p. 72.

I offer it to the service of the people. p. 74.

Makai, I. Four-tube portable radio for battery and house current. p. 75.

Biro, I. The DX hunt. p. 78.

Kolozsnyai, A. A transmitter-receiver for the 420 MHz. p. 79.

The radio-frequency choke for 5 bands. p. 80.

Dobos, D. A universal antenna coupler. p. 80.

Leder, J. Color television, the preparation of the NTSC signal on a TV transmitter. p. 82.

Hofenyl, L. Data on television and ultra-short wave antennas. p. 84.

Television reception possibilities in the country. p. 85.

Villanyi, O., Papp, I. Studying the Orion AT 501 television receiving set. Pt. 3. p. 86.

A report on the electrolytic condenser. p. 90.

Sizing of a mains transformer of a 1+1 receiving set. p. 90.

Szabacs, Gy. The pre-amplifier. p. 92.

Simon, A. The northern lights and the ionosphere. p. 94.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Apr. 1958.

Hrabal, L. Electron tube or transistor? Electron tube and transistor. p. 2 [of cover].

Preparing for May Day. p. 67.

Scutley, L. Designs for electric circuits with electron tubes. p. 98.

Thörez, L. Possibilities of saving materials in the communications industry. p. 101.

Makai, I. A four-tube portable radio. (To be contd.) p. 103.

An exhibition of telecommunication technology. p. 106.

Biro, I. CQ de HA, news from the Central Radio Club. p. 107.

Hidvegi, T. Multiband dipoles. p. 108.

Csornai, L. It is good to know, some ideas. p. 110.

Erdőssy, J. An old amateur speaks about radio. p. 111.

Leder, J. Notes on color television, reproduction of the NTSC signal in the color television receiver. p. 112.

Hofenyl, L. The problem of intercarrier receivers in the transmitting station. p. 114.

Alföldi, Gy. Motion pictures on television. p. 115.

The Orion AT 301 and AT 302 television receivers. p. 116.

Czibik, Z. How I receive the Bratislava television. p. 118.

A Russian television receiver. Tr. from the Russian. p. 119.

A few questions concerning the new television transmitter. How far from the transmitter is reception possible? Is it possible to eliminate interference? p. 120.

Krassovari, A. Main trouble spots of television reception. p. 120.

Vajda, J. Increase in the sensitivity of ferrite antenna-receivers. p. 122.

A course in radio technology; the auto-transformer. p. 126.

REPULIS. (Magyar Repülő Sportszervezet) Budapest [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding, issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Includes a supplement Ifjú Szóvivő, leaflet for youth. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1958

TECHNIKA. Budapest [Popular magazine on technology. Monthly]

Vol. 1, nos 1-2, Mar.-Apr. 1957

Vol. 1, no. 3, May 1957

Tobias, L. A way of life, typical dwellings. p. 4.

Nagy, E. The modern kitchen. p. 1.

Takacs, P. Infrared technology. p. 6.

Vashegyi, Gy. Uranium metallurgy. p. 6.

Lipovetz, L., Nagy, J. Silicons. p. 7.

Roth, E. Mazon and Popov. p. 8.

Kaldor, I. Concrete radiations. p. 9.

Vol. 1, nos 4-10, June-Dec. 1957.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1958

ÚJÍTOK LAPJA. (Országos Tudományos Hírlap Kiadó) Budapest [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Diary of the innovators' movement, Remuneration for important innovations

Vol. 10, nos 7, 9-11, Apr.-June 1958

VILLAMOSÁGI. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest [Journal on operational and manufacturing problems of heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the society, Factory experiences, Innovations

Vol. 5, no. 6/7, Sept./Oct. 1957.

Kovács, P. Behavior of distance protection in the case of the fluctuation of the power system. p. 161.

Csete, Z. Fault location by means of a reflex fault location device. p. 170.

Turan, Gy. Modern economy with little loss in power distribution networks and factories. (To be contd.) p. 178.

Laki, Gy. Main repair work of power plant equipment. p. 182.

Domok, L. New standards of overhead lines. p. 183.

Some current problems with the designing and equipment of indoor installations. p. 196.

Forster, T. A tour of the Far East, Korea and China through the eyes of a technician. p. 206.

Mira, J. Engineering problems of lightning protection. (To be contd.) p. 210.

K. L. The 50th anniversary of Elektrotechnika. p. 214.

Lonkai, F. Standards of electric furnaces. p. 218.

L. Gy. A fatal start. p. 222.

Vol. 5, no. 8/9, Nov./Dec. 1957.

Szendy, K. Starting synchronous motor of great capacity or squirrel-cage motor. p. 226.

Nyul, Gy. Illumen in the electric industry. p. 229.

Polgárdi, Z. Diagrammatic method of the tuning of a network compensation and its application. p. 236.

Turan, Gy. Modern reactive power economy in power distribution network and in factories. p. 248.

Maroti, Gy. Mounting electric installations in multifloor buildings. p. 250.

Maroti, Gy. Electric signaling equipment remotely controlled. p. 262.

Mira, J. Technique problems of illumination in hospitals. III. p. 266.

Electric machines in welded cases. p. 273.

Markus, D. Remembering Károly Paumotli (1892-1947). p. 283.

Selective switch with a counting device. p. 295.

L. Gy. Uncertain equilibrium. p. 296.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Havas, B. Economy of electric power. p. 1.

Adler, Gy. Electric-installation industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 9.

Kovács, L. Auxiliary automatic and asynchronous motor drives. p. 12.

Urban, Gy. Tropicalization of electrotechnical installations. p. 15.

T. Gy. High-frequency fluorescent lighting. p. 18.

Turan, Gy. Experiences related to lighting technology in Czechoslovakia. p. 18.

Lomb, F.; Turan, Gy. Electric industries at the Exhibition of the Machine Industry at Brno. p. 19.

Turan, Gy. The role of the Reich piler in the measurements of energy and in the application of workshop experiences. p. 22.

Lonkai, F. The dissemination of and advantages of double-insulated household appliances. p. 24.

L. Gy. Testing electric apparatus. p. 31.



**VÍZGÉPÉSZI MINYI K. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.** (Közlekedésügyi Minisztérium. Vizgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Intézet) Budapest. [Publication on water power and hydraulics issued by the Research Institute for Water Resources. Ministry of Transportation, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly].

Vol. [39] no. 4, 1957

- Balla, I. Prefabricated reinforced concrete in Hungarian hydraulic engineering practice, report on the experiences of the S. eged Hydraulic Engineering Office. p. 307
- Ismail, H., Mol, V. Construction of a core wall by the boring method. p. 336
- Fabian, M., Pócsy, K., Tócsy, S. Leveling land for irrigation systems. p. 347
- Mátyási, M. Bascule gates. p. 368
- Kovács, Gy. Groundwater conditions in the Hanság and in the corner of Lake Fertő. p. 389

- Muszlai, L., Varga, I. Remarks on the determination of the fluid mechanical efficiency of settling basins. p. 401
- Lászlóffy, W. Floods in the Austrian section of the Danube River. p. 406
- Csibdi, G. Mechanical trenching of canals by undercutting, a review of an article. p. 410
- Lászlóffy, W. A new inspection station for propeller-type current meters, a review of an article. p. 411
- Hollo, I. Results of the work of the Dutch State Institute for supplying Drinking Water, a review of an article. p. 414

Index to v. 39, 1957.

No. 1, 1958

- Vajda, J. Our tasks in the field of water supply development. p. 3
- Hollo, I. The drinking-water situation in Hungary. p. 8

- Nagy, B. The water policy of our heavy industry plants. p. 17
- Juhász, J., Sándor, J. Evolution of the Hungarian methods of water exploration and their application. p. 20
- Vargha, J. Experiences with horizontal wells, bed galleries, and well intakes. p. 76
- Papp, Sz. Protecting wells which have been drilled against corrosion. p. 96
- Markó, L. The new drinking-water reservoir of the city of Vienna. p. 107
- Szamosi, O. Pressure conditions at pipe joints. p. 115
- Szakmár, J. New water works on the lake at the city of Zurich. p. 121
- Szabó, L. Water movements in frozen soil. p. 121
- Almási, E. Forecasting the water outputs which flow in small water currents during the dry seasons. p. 127

## LATVIA

### I. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**LATVIJA.** Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly].

Recent features: Letters to the editor, To the young reader.

Vol. 21, no. 240/250, Mar./Apr. 1958

**OSUPELTA LATVIJA.** (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Supersedes *Latvija Aiz Dziesas Pilekšara*, 1954. Monthly].

No. 48, Mar. 1958.

**REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION.** (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored in content. Weekly].

Recent feature: Diary of socialist competition.

Vol. 15, no. 17, 1959

- April 21
- Agitation brigades help organize work on collective farms. p. 1
- Scientific session on archaeology and ethnology. p. 1
- 200 schools participate in nationwide exhibition of revolutionary past, construction of collective farms, etc. p. 1
- Nationwide congress of consumer cooperatives. p. 1
- International conference of literary scientists in Riga. p. 3
- Consumer cooperatives serve more than 60 per cent of inhabitants. p. 3

- April 23
- Rinkis, R. What changes took place in the Riga Lenin District last year. p. 4
- Building of apartment houses by do-it-yourself methods. p. 5
- The Lenin Prize given to linguist Janis Endzelins. p. 7
- Installation of phototelegraphy in Daugavpils completed. p. 7

- April 25
- Spring season on collective farms in Ventspils District begins. p. 7
- Agricultural education by correspondence. p. 7
- The exhibition "Under the Flag of Internationalism" in Riga. p. 8
- Brants. Experience of front-liners in producing bacon. p. 8
- Jasputins. Activities of the Latvian Geographical Society. p. 9
- 110th anniversary of the first Latvian library in Riga. p. 9
- Freib. 244,000 square meters of dwelling space to be built in Latvia this year. p. 10

- April 24
- Production of the First Riga Woodworking Combine. p. 10
- Composer Joseph Vitolis; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. p. 10
- The Daugavpils Motorcycle and Bicycle Chain Factory exports its products to foreign countries also. p. 11
- Handling freight at the Riga Freight Station. p. 12
- More than 600 kinds of trees at the Kalsnava Forest Research Station. p. 12
- The exhibition "Collapse of the Imperialistic Colonial System" in Riga. p. 13
- Press attaches from socialist countries visit Latvia. p. 13
- A conference on the results of socialist competition between the enterprises of the Economic Council. p. 14

April 25

- Decision of the Council of Ministers about the organization of bee culture on every collective and state farm. p. 14
- Meeting of war veterans in Ventspils. p. 14
- Conference on building in Riga. p. 14
- Rothberg. Structure and activities of the Society of Inventors and Rationalizers. p. 15
- Conference on studying weather conditions for commercial aeronautics purposes. p. 15
- Polish sailors visit Riga. p. 15
- Central water-supply line under construction in Līdžupe. p. 15

April 26

- Rewards given to professors and students for successful observation of artificial satellite. p. 16
- Building material industry not able to satisfy needs of building enterprises. p. 16
- Production of milk to be increased 2.2 times and production of meat 3.5 times in Ventspils District. p. 16
- Kailians. How to reduce prime cost and increase labor productivity in agriculture. p. 17
- Exhibition "Archaeologic Excavations in Riga in 1957". p. 19
- New journal for youth *Liesma* published in Latvian. p. 19
- Concerts scheduled for summer season. p. 20

April 27

- Lumber floating begins on Latvian rivers. p. 20
- Youth participate in construction of Riga central-heating system. p. 20
- Kalojs, A., Kere. Results in cattle raising. p. 21
- Lulaks. Sowing organization on a collective farm. p. 21
- Lape. Growing sugar beets must be increased by several thousands hectares. p. 21
- 2,500,000 chickens will be produced by incubators this year. p. 22
- Eksis. Rich sapropel deposits on the bottom of Latvian lakes. p. 22
- Research work on peat. p. 22
- Mundelems. Aerial spraying of fertilizers. p. 22
- Krustins. Improvement in telegraphy communication. p. 22
- Aleksis. The first heart operations in Latvia. p. 23

Vol. 15, no. 18, 1959.

April 28

- Enterprises increase production to honor May 1st. p. 1
- Improvements on railroads. p. 1
- Collective farm villages in Rūjiena District. p. 1
- Fomina. Largest flax factory in Soviet Union under construction in Riga. p. 1
- Rural electrification in Ventspils District. p. 2
- Development of telephone communication. p. 2
- Concert of Van Cliburn in Riga. p. 2
- Ruekulis elected 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Latvian Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 2

April 29

- The Riga Subway Station in Moscow completed. p. 3
- Conference on improvement of trade in Jelgava. p. 3
- Savings increase in Madona District. p. 3
- New journal *Skolotājs* published. p. 3
- Kalojs, A. Economic council helps to increase production. p. 4
- Rationalizer and inventor movement develops at the State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 4
- Exhibition "From the History of May 1st" in Riga. p. 5
- Nikonov, Minister of Agriculture, speaks about development of agricultural inspection. p. 5
- Spring sowing in Jelgava District. p. 5

April 30

- May 1st celebrations in Latvia. p. 6
- Andersons, M. Collective farmers spend too much time taking care for their own cattle. p. 6
- The collective of the Rīgas Elektromehāniskā rūpnīca win the socialist competition for the 5th time. p. 7
- Latvian textiles at the Brussels Exhibition. p. 7
- Work order in a boarding school. p. 7
- Tolmadzev. Crisis in capitalist countries. p. 7
- Winners of socialist competition in agriculture. p. 9
- Tuats, B. The Popov Radio Factory produces a new kind of radio. p. 9

May 1

- Latvian people in May 1st celebrations. p. 9

May 2

- Veterbergs. Great activity at the Central Telegraph Station on May Day. p. 14
- The Broceni Factory on May Day. p. 14
- Exhibition of representative Georgian art in Riga. p. 15
- Foreign sailors like Ventspils Harbor. p. 15
- Vitups, E. Our participation in the 1958 World's Fair at Brussels. p. 16

May 3

- First steps in agricultural inspection. p. 17
- Books to be published. p. 17
- Rewards given to longshoremen and sailors. p. 18
- Riga enterprises sponsor collective farms. p. 18

May 4

- Afforestation in Ventspils District. p. 18
- Pizans. Newspaper *Cīņa* is the oldest communist newspaper in the world. p. 18
- Narkevics, I. Cultivation of tubine. p. 20
- Pukitis. Reconstruction of Ventspils Harbor. p. 20
- 94 newspapers published in Latvia. p. 20
- The closing period of the Spring Baltic Theater. p. 21
- Summer timetable on Latvian Railroads. p. 21

Vol. 15, no. 19, 1959

May 5

- 27 editions of Karl Marx's works published in Latvia. p. 1
- Circulation of Latvian newspapers and periodicals. p. 1
- How the newspaper for youth is prepared. p. 2
- Development of the printing trade. p. 4
- 140th anniversary of the birth of Karl Marx celebrated in Latvia. p. 4
- Clover cultivation in Karsava District. p. 6
- New health journal *Veselība* published by the Ministry of Public Health. p. 6
- Exhibition of wall newspapers. p. 6
- Navigation begins on Latvian rivers. p. 6

May 6

- Several collective farms publish their own newspapers. p. 7
- Naumov, Minister of Communication, speaks about development of radio in cities and villages. p. 7
- Modern technology in Ventspils Harbor. p. 8
- Cultural life in Valmiera. p. 8
- Apstis. Radio Day. p. 8
- School competition in collecting scrap metal. p. 9
- Bukevics. Many new buildings in Ventspils. p. 9
- 13,000 centners of fish delivered by fishermen of Paviļosta this year. p. 9
- Valsts elektrotehniskā fabrika exports its production to China. p. 10
- River navigation at Daugavpils begins. p. 10

May 7

- Exhibition "Present Radio Technology" in Riga. p. 10



- War-time mines in Baltic Sea still to be found p 10  
 How production of fur is increased in Vidzeme District p 10  
 Armins Development of radio industry in Latvia p 10  
 Institute of Physics works on radio research p 12  
 4th Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists begins p 13  
 Representatives of foreign trade-unions in Riga p 13  
 Conference on scientific methods organized by Faculty of Economics and Law p 13  
 Aleksandrov, Minister of Communication, speaks about radio and television development in Latvia p 14  
 Radio amateur activities in Latvia p 15
- May 8  
 350 television apparatus in Jelgava District p 16  
 Graduates from a trade school go to Russia p 16  
 State farms to produce enough forage for their own use p 17  
 Kalnins, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about increasing the number of cows on collective and state farms p 17  
 Sondors elected as 1st Secretary of the Riga City Committee of the Latvian Lenin Communist Youth League p 17  
 1st Congress of Latvian Engineers and Technicians in Riga p 17  
 4th Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists in session p 18
- May 9  
 Mikeev Great victory of the Soviet people p 18  
 Institute of Geology and Mining to help in the research for the Pļavinas Hydroelectric-Power Station p 20  
 The Baltic Fashion Atelier the largest clothing industry in Latvia for individual customers p 20  
 Graduation of rural electricians in Rujiena p 21  
 Unveiling of the monument for those killed in the Fatherland War in Smiltene p 21  
 Development of chemical industry p 21
- May 10  
 Decision about publishing the Soviet Estonian Encyclopedia p 22  
 Organization and exploitation of cultivated pastures p 22  
 Rokpelnis Capitulation of the fascist army in Kurzeme p 22  
 Antons Production of a new kind of diesel engine p 23  
 Flax spinning and weaving combine to be constructed in Rezekne p 23  
 Furniture produced in Latvia exhibited at the Brussels Fair p 23  
 Month of Culture to be organized in Latvia from June 1, 1958 to July 1, 1958 p 23
- May 11  
 Work and results on the Oke State Farm p 26  
 Beiholds Competition of radio amateurs p 27
- Vol 15, no 20, 1958.
- May 12  
 125 million rubles to spent for constructions in Riga this year p 1  
 Brooks Preparations for song festival in Latgale p 1  
 Karpova Preparations for the Month of Culture p 2  
 1st Congress of the Latvian Engineers and Technicians comes to an end p 2
- May 13  
 Students help in fruit culture p 3  
 Sveiniks Season of summer concerts p 7  
 Laurins Reorganizations in agriculture p 8  
 Vilums Agricultural machinery in Saldus District p 9  
 Villa Krumins released from the position of Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers p 9  
 Eduards Berkjavs appointed Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers p 9  
 Belagin Many Latvian students attend schools in the Riga District in Moscow p 10
- May 14  
 Ministry of Agriculture punishes negligent state farm director and agriculturalist p 10  
 Automation of the Autoelektrpribor Factory p 10  
 Spring sowing in Kandava District p 11  
 6th Session of the 5th Convocation of the Working People's Council of Deputies of the City of Riga p 11  
 Svemps, L. Activities of Latvian artists p 11  
 Latvian State Sea Navigation and Communist Party p 12
- May 15  
 Chemical products from waste materials p 13  
 Exhibition "Latvian Natural Resources" in Riga p 13

- 1,000 collectives of physical culture in Latvia have more than 170,000 members p 14  
 Baumits 3d Russian artificial satellite observed in Latvia p 15  
 Guchijars, Chairman of the Latvian Central Technological Construction Office of the Administration of Chemical, Silicate, and Ceramics Industry speaks about the tasks of the office p 15  
 Latvian furniture industry participates in the All-Union Industrial Exhibition p 16  
 Italian delegation arrives in Tallinn to sign agreement of socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers p 16  
 Delegation of Hungarian commercial representatives arrive in Riga p 16
- May 16  
 Conference on achievements in chemistry and popularization of chemical sciences p 17  
 Many new kinds of trees are planted in Latvia p 17  
 Rimans Science and the National Economic Council p 17  
 Dwelling construction will be increased 1.5-2 times in the near future p 18  
 Dzivalis 3d Russian artificial satellite almost 100 times heavier than the American p 19  
 Teaching aesthetics to students in Riga p 19
- May 17  
 Riga enterprises will invest more than 50 million rubles in dwelling construction this year p 20  
 Activities of Latvian attorneys p 20  
 Mierina Latvian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p 20  
 The Building Material Factory in Jelgava produced 1.5 times more than the plan p 21  
 Latvian Pioneers visit Crimea p 22  
 Latvian technologists visit the city of Gorky p 22  
 List of the candidates proposed for the Latvian State Premium p 23  
 Miculis Methods of observing artificial satellites p 24  
 New radio-relay line Riga-Kuldiga p 24
- May 18  
 The Popular Radio Industry and the Red Star Bicycle Factory to produce more than the plan p 24  
 Lubackis Letters from the jails of bourgeois Latvia to comrades in the Soviet Union p 25  
 Ievins Agriculture and agricultural machinery in Denmark p 27  
 Raising ducks and rabbits on collective farms p 28  
 Luchenbicha Need for increased production of synthetic materials p 28  
 Ievins How the Faculty of Chemistry educates new chemists p 28
- Vol 15, no 22, 1958
- May 26  
 It is profitable to keep swine in straw huts p 1  
 Ministry of Culture discusses improvement of the performance of light music p 1  
 The Ventpils Koks Woodworking Factory increases production by 33 per cent p 1  
 Travelling libraries in rural district p 1  
 The Elektroinstrument Factory in Daugavpils increases the types of instruments produced p 1  
 The Dzintars Cosmetic Factory in Riga exports its production to foreign countries also p 2  
 Music conservatory Latvijas Valsts konservatorija renamed Jazeps Vitolas Valsts konservatorija p 2  
 The first Czechoslovak tourist group visits Riga p 2  
 The Heavy Machinery Factory and the Lielgaismash Factory in Lielpajna fulfill the 5-month plan p 2
- May 27  
 Salins Use and improvement of agricultural technology p 2  
 Bruns Latvian industrial products exhibited at the Leipzig Fair p 4  
 What the Brocent Factory for Building Materials produces p 5  
 Preparations for performances during the Month of Culture p 5  
 Conference of the representatives of the Pioneers and the Communist Youth Leagues in Riga p 6
- May 28  
 Reconstruction of the Riga Superphosphate Factory p 7  
 What the changes in the Latvian Pavillion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow are p 7  
 Result of drainage work in Latvia p 7  
 Paskevics Kinds of work for which agricultural machinery is used on collective farms p 8  
 Congress of the Latvian Trade-Unions p 8  
 Extension of telephone communication in Riga p 9  
 The Bralu Kapl Cemetery under State protection p 10
- May 29  
 Delegation of the Polish United Workers Party visits Riga p 10  
 Are the bourgeois able to give up their power and wealth to the working people voluntarily? p 11  
 Socialist competition in raising corn p 13  
 Planting potatoes in Dobele District p 14  
 Kokurin, Deputy Chairman of the Administration of Light Industry, speaks about future tasks p 10

Interrepable seminar for librarians in Riga p 14  
 The How students will spend their vacations p 14

- May 30  
 Ukrainian theater gives guest performances in Riga p 14  
 Latvian hydraulic map to be made p 14  
 Delegation of Georgian teachers and students visit Latvia p 15  
 10 modern fishing boats at the May 9 Fishing Cooperative p 16  
 Deglavs 800 additional commercial enterprises to be opened during the summer season p 17  
 Bus line Riga-Leningrad will be opened on June 1 p 18  
 Summer schedule for Riga air traffic p 18
- May 31  
 The Sarkanais Metalurgs Factory in Liepaja learns how to reduce sulfur in steel p 19  
 Veglova The tanks of the Latvian press p 19  
 Insects and plant diseases in Latvia p 20  
 Work at the Rezekne Forestry p 21  
 International Children's Protection Day celebrated in Latvia p 21  
 Number of school increases p 22
- June 1  
 Little money assigned for social needs in USA p 24  
 Nazarov How new traditions develop p 24  
 Amber and its use p 25  
 Conservation of natural resources and wildlife in Talsi District p 25  
 First hospitals in Riga p 25  
 Ministry of Agriculture advises increase of corn production p 26  
 Wide use of rayon p 26  
 "10 Days of Latvian Art" in Rumania p 26

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

Riga, Valsts biblioteka PRESES HRONIKA, LATVĪS PĒCĀT Riga. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, periodicals, music, and articles in periodicals and newspapers issued by the Latvian State Library. In Latvian and Russian. Monthly] Vol. 9, no 12, Dec 1957.  
 Vol 10, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

### 4. HISTORY

REVOLIUTĒJA 1905-1907 G.G. V LATVIJ; [ALBUM Sastāvēti: Zārina, Ivars Petrovich, Ventrāns, Maigis Abramovich, Rikina, Baiba Morozova, Pēteris R. Rindol] Riga, Latvijas kara sirds, 1957 63 p. [The Revolution of 1905-1907 in Latvia, an album. In Russian. Illus., port., maps, facsimiles, graphs]

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BREZGO, BOLESĻAV Oчерки по истории крестьянских движений в Латвии, 1877-1907 Riga, Izdev. Akademi nauk Latvijas SSR, 1950 [Outline history of the peasant movement in Latvia, 1877-1907 bibl.]

CY

RAZOSANAS ORGANIZACIJA KOLCHOZU LAUKKOPIMĀ Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 261 p. [Production organization of soil cultivation on collective farms] DA Not in DIC

### PERIODICALS

TRIMIDAS ARODNIEKS. TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE. (Latvijas brīvo un omdoku trimdas kopā) Stockholm [Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in Exile. Monthly] No 5, May 1958.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATVĒTIS. (Bostonas latviešu strādnieku biedrība) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union, Review of periodicals. Vol. 30, nos. 10, 12-14; May-June 1958.

BRIVIBA. (Latvijas sociāldemokrātiskā strādnieku partija) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly] No 5, May 1958.

LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] Nos. 620-621, 623-624, Apr.-May 1958.



**PAR ATGRIEŠANOS DZIMTĒNE** (Komiteja par atgriešanos dzimtenai) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland Edition for Latvians. Semiweekly]

Recurrent feature: Time schedules for Committee broadcasts.

No 50, July 1957.  
Nobody blames the poet. p. 4

No 51, July 1957.  
Again in the native country. p. 1  
I am Latvian and Latvia is my real place. p. 3

No 52, July 1957.  
After twenty years, Aleksandra Anisimova tells about life in foreign countries and impressions in the native country. p. 1.

No 53, July 1957.  
The world is not so large, a letter. p. 1  
Spuntelis, J. Friends in the foreign countries! A letter. p. 1

No 54, July 1957.  
A letter to Voldemars Skulnlaiks in West Germany. p. 4.

No 55, July 1957.  
Where do all roads lead? A review of an article in the newspaper Lalka. p. 1  
Who returned from Uruguay. p. 3.  
Jazeps Rūgajis' letter to his son. p. 3.  
Mirdza Roze's letter to the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. p. 4.

No 56, July 1957.  
Oltersbergs, K. Visiting Jānis Jaunsudrabiņš. p. 1  
Straube, L. In the blue forests of Engure; visiting repatriate forester Karlis Riekstins. p. 2.

No 70, Sept. 1957.  
And so, from day to day. p. 1.  
Look, that's the kind of people they are! p. 1.

No 2, Jan. 1958.  
Literates and "Uterantes." p. 1.  
Visiting repatriate Nikolajs Birzins. p. 1.

No 3, Jan. 1958.  
Cosmopolitans in the clothes of "real Latvians." p. 1  
At home. p. 4

No 6, Feb. 1958.  
Literals. Commentaries, a review of an article p. 3.

No 14, Feb. 1958.  
Austrums, V. Facts speak; a book review. p. 2.  
Son, where are you, return! p. 4.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Russla (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi soviet. **AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTĀJIS.** Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Latvian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]

Vol. 21, nos. 7-8, Apr.-May 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**SPORTS.** (Ministru padome. Fiziskās kultūras un sporta komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 32-33, Apr. 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### PERIODICALS

**BRIVĀIS VĀRDS.** (Latviešu preses biedrība) Rostov, Mass. [Bulletin issued by the Latvian Press Society in America]

No. 1 [1957?]

**JAUNA GAITA.** (Amerikas Latviešu jaunatnes apvienība) Ann Arbor, Mich. [Literary magazine issued by the American Latvian Youth Association. Bi-monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 11-12, Sept.-Dec. 1957  
Vol. 3, nos. 13-14, Jan.-Apr. 1958.

**LĒTERATŪRA UN MAKSĻA** (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienības) Rīga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.

No 15, Apr. 1958.

Appeal of the Active of the Creative Intelligentsia of the Republic to all Latvian creative workers. p. 1.

Creative Intelligentsia evaluate their work. p. 1  
Success of play *Spēleju, dāņoju* (I Played and Danced) in Moscow. p. 1

Sinickovs, A. Dance festival will take place in Riga this summer. p. 1

A broader approach is necessary, our interview. p. 1.

Baranga, A. To serve the people. p. 2.  
Birkerts, A. Outstanding youth educator Andrejs Jeņens; some words in connection with his 85th birthday. p. 2.

Austuins, A. Poet and fighter Antons Saluņš; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. p. 2

Sokolova, I. About the drying branch, a review. p. 2

Stimkevičs, A. Life incites the search for beauty; Gunars Priēde's third play and its performance. p. 3.

Ansulis, V. On the publications about Latvian ornaments; a letter. p. 3.

Darkevics, A. Concerts of Alfreds Kalniņš' songs. p. 3.

Robeson, E. 60th anniversary of the peace and liberty slogan; a letter written by Paul Robeson's wife. p. 4.

Karulis, K. 2d edition of *Latvijas PSR vietvardi* (Place Names in the Latvian SSR) prepared. p. 4.

Macijevska, L. Exhibition of stage painters, a criticism. p. 4.

No 16, Apr. 1958.

Dambis, E. Satire, a most effective weapon for fighting; a book review. p. 2.

Valeinis, V. Reality of events, exactness of expression; a review of poems. p. 2

Sils, J. Smiltene has its own literary association. p. 3.

Sams. Concert given by Viktors Grundulis, a criticism. p. 3.

Nationwide show of the 3d Baltic Theater Spring. p. 3.

Grinfolda, N. Commemorating Josefs Vītols; a criticism of a concert. p. 3.

Smilga, P. Musically, temperamentally, clearly; a criticism of a concert. p. 3.

The riflemen fulfilled their duties! A review of a motion picture. p. 4

Feoktistova, J. Conference of the Baltic States theater artists. p. 4.

International conference of literary scientists. p. 4.

Nationwide competition for the best motion-picture scenario to honor the 20th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 4

No 17, Apr. 1958

Baltic Theater Spring in Estonia. p. 1

Interrepublic conference on problems of literary history. p. 2

Osmant, J. Some themes of Karlis Šķēbe's lyrics. p. 2

Muiznieks, I. With true impulse and unrest; a review of a book. p. 2

Vitolins, J. Josefs Vītols and the culture of Latvian music (July 20, 1863-April 24, 1918). p. 3

Darkevics, A. Listening to songs composed by Jekabs Graubins. p. 3.

Kalpiņš, V. The theater, which I like, a criticism. p. 3

Silina, E. Three one-act ballets, a criticism. p. 4

M. G. Finnish artists visit Estonia, a criticism. p. 4

Preparing for three exhibitions. p. 4

No 18, Apr. 1958.

Vilsons, A. Subject of antimilitarism and friendship of peoples in the beginning of the Soviet Latvian literature. p. 2

Freinbergs, K. About Aleksa Mielauka, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. p. 2

Conference on poetry of new authors. p. 2

Skride, A. Let us work, considerations before the 4th Congress of the Soviet Latvian Artists. p. 3.

Grinfolda, N. Van Cliburn's concert; a criticism. p. 3

Muiznieks, I. You must not go down in a fight, a review of Valdis Lukša's poem "Glory." p. 3.

Treimanis, G. Started work must be deepened, a review of books on the theater. p. 4

Language mistakes in speech and spelling. p. 4

Karulis, K. Work on the dialectological atlas. p. 4

## 13. SCIENCE

**LATVIJAS VALSTS UNIVERSITĀTES BOTANISKAIS DARZS** Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955 243 p. [The Botanical Garden of Latvian State University]

DA Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**ALMEJEVS, M.** Morfoloģiskie izmaiņi v zheļudochnoishchechnom trakte pri paratuberkuloznom enterite rogatogo skola. Rīga [1956] 15 p. [Morphologic changes in the gastrointestinal tract of cattle sick with paratuberculous enteritis. In Russian]

DA Not in DLC

**BELIKOVA, A.** Pieredze kukurūzas audzēšana kuras augenes Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957 78 p. [Experience in cultivation of corn in peat soils]

DA Not in DLC

**JELGAVA, LATVIA LATVIJAS LAUKSAIMNIECĪBAS AKADEMIJA** Patoloģiskā gļotādas infekcijas pleuropneumonijā. [Rīga, 1956] 21 p. [Pathological histology of goats sick with infectious pleuropneumonia. In Russian]

DA Not in DLC

**NIKITINS, P.** Lopbarības sagatavošana izēdināšanai Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1958. 34 p. [Preparation of forage for feeding]

DA Not in DLC

## LITHUANIA

### 1. GENERAL

**LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLŲ AKADEMIJA.** Statutas, Uslav. [Patvirtināts Lietuvos TSR Ministru Tarybos 1955 m. lapkrīto 28 d. nutarimu nr. 974] Vilnius, 1957. 54 p. [Bylaws of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian]

### PERIODICALS

**ELTOS INFORMACIJOS.** (Vyriausios Lietuvos laisvumo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Rautlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]

No. 8-11, Apr.-June 1958.

**LIETUVIŲ DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS.** Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news; Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Chase, W. The voice of vitality. p. 3.

Butenas, V. An interview with Stasys Pilka. p. 4.

Babrauskas, B. Live and dead witnesses; the book will remain the only live thing. p. 12

J. b. Petras Rimša, master of ornamental sculpture. p. 14.

I. M. Anniversary of Canon Antanas Steponaitis. p. 18.

Against status quo in Central Europe. In English. p. 10.

Ivinskis, Z. The role of Lithuania in European history. In English. (To be confd.) p. 20.

Beck, E. Religious paintings by Rev. Plius Brazauskas. In English. p. 23.

"Flourishing" and "danger" of the Lithuanian nation. English. p. 24.

**SVYTURYŠ.** Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]

Vol. 10, no. 6, Mar. 1958.

Taurys, T.; Zvejlas, J. The ships from far away arrive. p. 2.

The leaders of the new type. p. 4.

Meskauskas, K., and others. Cascade on the Neman River, automobiles, television sets, anhydrites, incubators for fish... p. 6.

Steponavičius, P. A talking tree. p. 8.

Macius, V.; Zvejlas, J. Teeth, teeth! p. 14.

Narbutas, V. What shall we see on the moon? p. 14

Vitkauskas, V. Last years of the bourgeois regime in Lithuania. (Conclusion) p. 16.

Liubys, K. Cabbage and saints; a feature of the recent past. p. 18.

Tautavičius, A. This ship is almost one thousand years old. p. 24.

Kazlauskas, R. April in the forest. p. 25.



Vol 10, no 7, Apr 1958

- Marcius, V. Near the capital of Lithuania p 11  
 Autstaitis, J. Zvezdas, J. Opera at home p 12  
 Butkus, D. New documents on Antanas Strindas p 14  
 Silins, A. Principles accuse, impossible to conceal bloodily p 15  
 Drenas, V. Affixes Homer's (1832-1847), a biographic sketch p 21  
 Klevas, A. "The paradise" beyond the Atlantic, a book review p 21  
 Bodivietis, R., Palusevicius, H. When the flowers in a forest blossom p 22  
 Kristapavicius, H. How many pines has the earth? p 23

Vol 10, no 8, Apr 1958

- Zvezdas, J., Tauras, T. A great holiday for agriculturalists p 2  
 Zimanas, G. The forerunner of scientific communism p 6  
 Petrauskas, A. Fragments from a journalist's notebook p 11  
 Kleivins, A. We are ready for a march! p 12  
 Pranskus-Zaloms, B. Forgotten names, p 14  
 Narvydas, A. The drama of human passions; a review of a play p 21  
 Micevicius, V. After the curtain is raised, a farce of 2 hours. p 26.

Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service Daily]

Mar 30, 1958

- Kapsukas (Marijampole) Better Factory exceeds its plan by 183 per cent. p 1.  
 Zetonskis, V. Use of agricultural machinery under new conditions p 5  
 Mother ship Maryte Melnikaitė returns to Klaipeda p 1

Mar 31, 1958

- Growth and expansion of Mastis Tricot Factory in Telsiai p 1  
 Locomotive relief brigades organized in Radviliskis and Daugavpilis. p 1.  
 A new machine for cleaning fish p.1.  
 Large layers of clay found in the Plyviskai area p 1  
 Comrade Kondratas' speech at the session of the Supreme Soviet p 7  
 Comrade Lantynaitis' speech at the session of the Supreme Soviet p 10  
 Main factors in the development of electric-power plants p 17  
 Balciunas, J. Universities and colleges in Soviet Lithuania p 21

Apr 1, 1958

- The law on further development of collective farming and reorganization of machine-tractor stations p 6  
 From the activities of the Communist Youth League p 10.

Apr 2, 1958

- Many books sold on the 1st day of Book Month p.2  
 Bergas, V. Preservation of wildlife in winter. p.2  
 Linkaviciute, D. Interview with Pinaas Zalasis, Director of Viktorija Shoe Factory p 8  
 Obligations are carried out p 11  
 Lithuanian deputies return to Vilna from the session of the Supreme Soviet in Moscow. p 14

Apr 3, 1958

- 2.5 times more sugar than in 1956 p 1.  
 Kucinskis The achievements of Kaunas factories during the 1st quarter of 1958 p 1  
 Close cooperation between Siauliai factories and neighboring collective farms p 2  
 Bus communication between Kaunas and Jonava every 30 minutes p.2  
 Kriukelis, B. The impact of the reorganization of machine-tractor stations on agriculture p.3.  
 Pauragas, P. Selection of soil for different field crops. p 3  
 Griocius, A. How the Soviet regime was organized in Papilio in 1918. p 7  
 Dovydytis, V. Construction work begins at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p 10.  
 The conference of young workers in light industry is over p 11  
 3 icebreakers operate in Courland Lagoon and the delta of the Neman River p 12

Apr 4, 1958

- 18th anniversary of the liberation of Hungary. p.4  
 New factories under construction in Panevezys. p.9.  
 Students in white uniforms. p.11.  
 Lithuanian workers and farmers discuss and approve the resolutions on peace and disarmament p.14.  
 Domkus, V. I watched the artificial satellite over Vilna. p.15.  
 National conference of outstanding agricultural workers in Vilna. p.15.  
 2-day conference of foresters in Kaunas. p.16.

Trade-unions in Panevezys show great interest in industry p 15.  
 Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Czechoslovak biologists p 15

Apr 5, 1958

- 2-day conference on farm buildings in Vilna p 1  
 New constructions in Utena and Utena District p 2.  
 Some problems connected with the reorganization of machine-tractor stations p 3  
 The nearest goal of animal industry is to catch up with the United States p.4  
 Zubovs Radioactive substances used in medicine. p 11  
 From the activities of the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture p 12  
 Lithuanian scientists against nuclear tests p 14.  
 A factory for precision lathes under construction in Vilna p 15  
 2,520 collective farmers, workers of machine-tractor stations, and state farms receive awards p 16  
 Dauksis, K. The struggle against atomic warfare p 17.  
 The best road is the road home p 19

Apr 6, 1958

- People of the Vievits District discuss the resolutions of the Supreme Soviet with great interest p 3  
 Skaups Woolen Fabrics Factory exceeds its production plan p 3.  
 A conference of sheep breeders in Pasvalys p 3.  
 Vazulinskas, V. Outstanding workers in agriculture p 8

Apr 7, 1958

- More tricot and fancy goods at the Kaunas stores p 1.  
 Young scientists join Lithuanian Planning Institute. p 2  
 Tilvytis, T. My visit to our northern neighbor p 5  
 Sludna, A. A report about the Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Sciences p.6.  
 Krauckunas The help from brotherly republics as a guarantee of the success of our agriculture p 9  
 Visit to the Supply Board for Lithuanian Agriculture p 13  
 The Institute of Epidemiology and Hygiene celebrates the 50th anniversary of its director, Vladas Kviklys. p 18.  
 When will flood danger be over in Kaunas? p.18  
 The list of agricultural workers who received the Red Pennant p 19  
 Solemn celebration of Easter in all Lithuanian churches p 24.

Apr 8, 1958

- Some 1,000 delegates take part in the conference of outstanding agricultural workers p.1  
 More industrial and other constructions in Siauliai p 1  
 An interview with Justas Starzdas, Chairman of the Tiesu Collective Farm, Dolnuva District p.4  
 Delegates from other republics take part in the conference of outstanding agricultural workers p 7

Apr 9, 1958

- Peat enterprises are ready for the spring season p.1  
 A conference of library workers in Kaunas. p.1.  
 An interview with some delegates to the conference of outstanding agricultural workers p 2  
 Women in agriculture. p.5.  
 Navickas, J. How to increase the income from flax culture. p.8.  
 A turbine without condenser under construction. p 12.  
 Our national economy during the next 7 years. p 12.  
 The third railroad department store will soon come to the Siauliai Railroad Station. p 13  
 Zaltya, V. Lithuanian parachutists in winter training. p 14.

Apr 10, 1958

- A report from the evening session of the conference of outstanding agricultural workers p.1.  
 The results of the visit of the Polish delegation in Hungary p.6  
 Merkys, V. The origins of the Lithuanian workers' movement. p.15.  
 Vilna factories ready for May 1 celebration. p.20.  
 Ambrasas, A. Correspondence from the Panevezys Furniture and Lumber Combine. p.20  
 Afforestation of Nerlinga is under way. p.21.  
 Gliders of the Vilna Aviation Club ready for the spring season. p.21.

Apr 11, 1958

- Vasinauskas, P. The Institute of Agriculture and collective farms. p.1.  
 A conference on poultry husbandry in Kapsukas (Marijampole). p.2.  
 Specialization and cooperation in industry. p.9.  
 Meeting between writers and outstanding agricultural workers. p 14.

Cooperation between Klaipeda, Liepaja, and Stalind industrial workers p 15

The growth of Telsiai, the capital city of Samogitia p.15

An improved defectoscope used on Lithuanian railroad. p 16.

Apr 12, 1958

- Meeting between scientists and outstanding agricultural workers p 1  
 Kubilius, J. How to get high yields of flax p.1  
 Close cooperation between Klaipeda and Kaliningrad fishermen p 2  
 A new electronic device for testing yarns p 2  
 The speech by Antanas Snieckus, First Secretary of the Lithuanian Communist Party p 6  
 For cheaper concrete constructions at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p.24  
 More paper for our native land. p 24

Apr 13, 1958

- Siauliai industrial enterprises as sponsors of neighboring collective farms p.1  
 Great activity at the supply center of the Water-Economy and Drainage Trust p.1.  
 Fishing season begins in the Baltic Sea p 1  
 Outstanding agricultural workers at the microphone p 6  
 J Janonis Paper Factory exceeds its production p 9  
 60 Lithuanian fishing boats ready to sail for the North Sea p 10  
 Lelys, J. Technical improvements at the Vilna Siltinink Factory. p.10.  
 Some collective farms are not able to purchase agricultural machinery p 10.

Apr 14, 1958

- Industrial exhibition in Vilna. p.2  
 Development of production cooperatives in Lithuania p 2  
 Introduction of 7-hour working day at the Siauliai Bicycle Factory p 7  
 Lithuanian delegation leaves for Brussels. p.7.  
 6th hydrologic conference of Baltic States opens in Vilna p 8.

Apr 16, 1958

- More Lithuanian products sent to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p 1  
 Aeronautics in agriculture. p.1  
 Committee on Construction and Architecture approves new designs for dwellings, industrial and farm buildings p 2.  
 4th motorbus line opens in Panevezys p 2  
 A valuable initiative in the field of building homes for workers p.15  
 A conference of the heads of education departments p 19.

Apr 17, 1958

- Students of Panskas High School receive books from Lithuania p 2.  
 Saras, S. Collective farms ready to use their own agricultural machinery this spring p.3.  
 Balciunas, A. Some ways of increasing animal production p.4.  
 Socialist competition between Birzai and Panevezys flax industries p.10  
 Intensified work at the Kaunas Motor Repair Factory. p.10  
 Sniukis, V. Organization of fire prevention in Lithuania. p.11.

Apr 18, 1958

- Plan for improving furthine industry for 1959-1960 p.1  
 A conference on farm management in Vilna p 1  
 Radio program for the fishermen in the Atlantic p 6  
 Spring on a children's collective farm p 8.  
 What we will wear this spring and this summer p.10  
 Ratomskis, P. Polish-Lithuanian friendship p.14  
 Kaunas Furniture Combine increases its production by 10,000,000 rubles p 15.  
 A supersonic hydrodynamic vibrator and interferometer produced at the Kaunas Polytechnical Institute. p 15

Apr 19, 1958

- A new slag loading and unloading machine helps Lithuanian railroads p.1.  
 Use of local building materials in farm buildings p.2.  
 The goal of Lithuanian agriculture during the next few years. p.2.  
 Visit at the youngest factory in Vilna p.10.  
 Samalionis, F. The work of a tractor brigade p.10  
 Tamosiunas, A. Vantes Ragas, the kingdom of birds p.13.  
 Export of Lithuanian crayfish. p.15.  
 Meeting of the outstanding students of Lithuanian trade schools. p.16.

Apr 20, 1958

- New knitting machines at the Geguzos 1 Tricot Factory. p.2.  
 Designing Institute for Agricultural Buildings p.3.







The development of the Red Cross in Lithuania p 7  
Lithuanian women 50 or 60 years ago p 12  
Electric cable plant under construction in Panevezys p 13  
An airline Vilna-Palanga will open soon p 14

MAY 15, 1958

Production of diesel motors and dynamos in Kaunas p 1  
Gellinis, V. The life and work of Vladas Reksius p 5  
Young specialists at the Vilna Computers Plant p 7  
Zemaitis, Z. The third earth satellite p 10.  
Imported sugar cane as raw material p 11  
Fishing season on the Nemunas River begins late. p 11  
From the activities of the Vilna Airfield p 12  
Lithuanian journalists in the German Democratic Republic p 12

May 16, 1958

Pavental Sugar Combine begins its new season. p 1  
Tatavskas, V. How to improve sugar-beet yields p 2.  
Jackunas, K. Some organizational problems connected with poultry breeding p 3  
A conversation on new synthetic materials p 12  
Industrial products for our little ones p 13  
Slavenas, P. Vilna Artificial Satellite Observation Station p 15  
Mackevicius, L. Development of chemical industries p 16

May 24, 1958.

A new workshop for making bolts and nuts opens at the Metalas Factory in Kaunas. p 1.  
Blocks for building walls made at the Pabalgai Brick Tile Factory p 1.  
Corn is a very valuable feeding stuff. p 3.  
Slankovicius, P. Working with tractors on collective farms p 4  
Mikunaitis, V. Exhibition of Lithuanian technical schools in Vilna p 7

May 25, 1958.

90,000 tons of peat expected at the Siauliai Peat Bog. p 1  
The story of Kybartai p 2  
Nebinskas, H. 50 per cent of agricultural machinery belongs to collective farms. p 3

May 26, 1958.

Zimanas, G. The great friendship of the working people of the world p 4.

May 27, 1958

Panevezys Canning Factory begins its operations on June 2 p 1.  
Expansion of interurban bus station in Kaunas. p 2  
Kriubelis, A. Corn as the most valuable feeding stuff p 2.

May 28, 1958.

Building trade school opens in Kaunas p 1  
There are still many religious women in Lithuania. p 5  
All Lithuanian textile factories will be supplied with sorting machines. p 8.  
436 freight trains pass through Vilna Railroad Station in May. p 8  
From the activities of the Rokiskis Drainage Engineering Station. p 9.  
Numismatic collection of the Art Museum receives ancient coins. p 10

ZVAIGZDUTE. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]

No 7, July 1957.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesus Fathers of Della Strada) Chicago. [Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.  
Vol 9, no. 7, July/Aug. 1958.

#### 4. HISTORY

KAIRYS, STEPONAS. Lietuva budo. New York, Amerikos Lietuviu socialdemokratinio sąjungos literatūros fondo leidykla, 1957. 416 p. [Lithuania woke up. 1. Recollections from the childhood and youth. 2. What Lithuania was. parts.]

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Istorijos institutas. Lietuvos TSR istorija. Redakcinė kolegija: K. Jablonskis, J. Jurginis, J. Ziugzda (vyriausias redaktorius) Vilnius, Valsybine politines ir mokslines literatūros leidykla. [History of the Lithuanian SSR illus., ports., maps (part fold. col.), facsimiles., footnotes, tables]  
Vol. 1. [From earliest times to 1861] 1957. 448 p.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Geologijos ir geografijos institutas. Lietuvos TSR ekonomine geografinė. Redaktorius K. Meskuskas. I. St. Tarvydis Vilnius, Valsybine politines ir mokslines literatūros leidykla, 1957. 401, [3] p. [Economic geography of the Lithuanian SSR illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, tables]  
CU

#### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GRETOS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sąjunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]

No 1, Jan 1958

Brasilelis, S. The commissar of a regiment, from recollections. p 4  
Mintus, V. Revived hearts p 9.  
Greblikas, K. The man overboard p 10.  
Valdantis, L. The voice of the earth; a book review. p 11  
Snukas, D. In the valley of the Nile River p 12  
Veberis, S. Tuk-tuk-tuk, Lithuanian light-music ensemble in Moscow p 14.  
Linkutene, I. Gifts. p 19.

No 4, Apr 1958

Zeruolaitis, E. The flowers of life p 6  
Valdenis, L. A decennium; a review of a serial publication p 16  
Matuzevicius, E. Two books of young poets, a review p 16  
Brute D. Is it possible? A letter to the editors p 19

Gellinis, M. Who is this young man? From the stories about the builders of the Kaunas hydro-electric-Power Station p 21  
Zubovs, V., Puras, A. Over the plains and the mountains p 22

JAUNIMO ZYGIAI. (Lietuvių krikščionių demokratų sąjunga. Jaunimo sekcija) Brooklyn. [Issued by the Youth Section, Lithuanian Christian Democratic Union, a group of exiles]

No 1/2, Jan 1958.

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]

Nos 8, 22-24, 28, 32-33, 35; Jan., Mar.-May 1958.

MUSU VYTIS. (Lietuvių skautų sąjunga) Chicago [Issued by the Lithuanian Student Scout Association. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features. In the Knight Scouts Home; Mailbox, Book reviews.  
Vol. 11, no 3, May/June 1958.

TARYBINE MOTERIS. Vilnius. [Illustrated women's magazine. Monthly]

Nos 5, 7-9, 11-12, May, July-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1957.  
Nos 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KANADOS LIETUVIU DIENA. 5th, Niagara, Ont., 1957. Metrastis. [Redagavo K. Zukauskas. Toronto, Penkiasdešimt Kanados lietuviu dienai ruošti Valdybos leidinyje, 1957?] 176 p. [Yearbook of the Fifth Canadian Lithuanian Day. illus., ports., tables]

PARTIJOS ISTORIJOS INSTITUTAS. Revoliucinis judėjimas Lietuvoje, straiptais rinkinys. [Rinkinio redaktorius R. Sarmaitis. Rinkinio sudarė A. Kolodnas] Vilnius, Valsybine politines ir mokslines literatūros leidykla, 1957. 915 p. [The Lithuanian revolutionary movement, a collection of articles illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, indexes]

#### PERIODICALS

KOMMUNIST. (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Lithuanian as Komunistas. Monthly]

Vol. 40, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

Pasaulio lietuvių bendrumė, PLB. Vokietijos krašto valdyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kiesfeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: From the Soviet press in Lithuania; From the enslaved fatherland.  
No. 4, June 1958.

### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi soviet AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ŽINIOS. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union, Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti] Vol 21, no 8, May 1958

### 8. EDUCATION

#### PERIODICALS

SPORTAS. (Ministru taryba. Kuno kultūros ir sporto komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semi-weekly]

No 8, Jan. 1958.

Nine Lithuanians are competing in the finals. p 1.  
Sabulya, P. New things can be introduced sooner. p 2.  
Changes in the sport calendar. p 3.  
What do the records show? p 3.

No 22, Mar 1958

Keidomius, P. With the brightest ideas. p 2  
Karkauskas, A. Recollections about the championship of the best netball players p 2  
Yachts for 280,000 rubles p 2  
Records of the Lithuanian SSR in weight lifting p 3

No 23, Mar 1958

Rimanaitis, K., Volkas, V. Lithuania-Latvia 125 194 p 1.  
S. Stonkus reports from Leningrad Zalgiris plays badly. p 1.  
The Kaunas Neumanns and the Klaipeda Zalgiris to Sverdlovsk. p 2  
Kunca, A. The technique of the high jump in Western style. p 2.  
Championship among soccer players begins p 2  
Klaume, R. The season is near, comrades soccer players of the Lileks Factory. p 3.  
Korickis, V. Polish basketball players prepare for European championship p 4

No 24, Mar 1958.

Vilna-Berlin: 62-47. p 1.  
For the first time in the Zalgiris' history, men in the last place, women in the sixth place. p 1  
Klaume, R. What are the chances for Riccardo Tamulis? p 1.  
Kumantins, A. Where to go? A sad report p 2  
Pakalnis, S. Before the championship of the A-l class soccer teams. p 2.  
Karkauskas, A. A few remarks to our netball players. p 2.

No 32, Apr 1958.

8 Lithuanian table tennis players at the international championship, Kaunas prepares for guests from abroad. p 1.  
Pakalnis, A. Lithuanian soccer players of the II class into the stadium p 1  
Zalaitis, A. The spring is here; let us work while it is not too late! p 1.  
Austrevicius, A. Figure riding on a motor cycle. p 2.  
Czechoslovakia-Lithuanian SSR: 57-47. p 3.  
Kupstys, V. Azerbaijan wins. p 3.

No 33, Apr. 1958.

Karpaitis, L. Soviet Lithuanian champion of the Baltic area; individual winners Saunoris and Lestai. p 1.  
Pakalnis, A. 75 minutes of leading and the result is 2:2. p 1.  
Kononovs, V. How points are counted during a boxing match. p 2.  
Okuneckovas, D. Pushball is an interesting game. p 2.  
Better possibilities for Vilna light athletes p 2.  
Klaume, R. May gifts of the Startas Sport Goods Factory. p 2.  
Opulekis, V. A sport Sunday in Telsiai. p 3.  
They lost in an even game. p 4.  
Races between Kaunas walkers. p 4.

TARYBINE MOKYKLA. (Svietimo ministerija) Vilnius. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News in brief.







## I. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**BOOKOLA SWIATA** (Zwiazd Miodzicych Polakow) [Warsaw] (Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly)  
Vol. 4, no. 38, Sept 1957

**HORYZONTY** Paryz [Review Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Books received, Correspondence

No. 10, Dec. 1957

Wojciechowski, K. Stagnation. p. 3  
Jarra, E. The Republic in provinces. Pt. 2 The community. p. 9  
Baranski, J. Marcin's expedition. p. 20  
Kawlerka, M. A Russian literary chronicle, or the underground ferment. p. 29  
Wojciechowski, J. Reminiscences on Marshal Bataj. p. 37  
T. F. A new look. p. 41  
deNisau, J. From Gallus to Mickiewicz, a book review. p. 41  
Midowicz, W. It haunts by night in September, a book review. p. 46  
The Moscow debates. p. 49  
The Zhukov affair. p. 53  
Gomulka in Moscow. p. 55.  
Mao Tse-tung's favors. p. 58

No. 21, Feb. 1958.

Baranski, J. Economic assistance to Poland. p. 5.  
Gierlych, J. Emigration. p. 10  
Zaleski, W. Polish economy in the world. p. 29  
How the emigration can help Poland. p. 43  
W. O. Russian-American dialogue. p. 47.

No. 22, Mar. 1958

Gierlych, J. From the Government in Exile to a province of the nation. p. 13  
How the emigration can help Poland. p. 27  
Borkiewicz, K. The country and the emigration. p. 28.  
G. I. Examples. p. 33  
Olzewska, W. More about the Rapacki Plan. p. 51

No. 23, Apr. 1958.

Gierlych, J. A new settlement of the world? p. 3.  
Modolski, M. Radio Free Europe. p. 51.

No. 24, May 1958

Olzewska, W. Patriotism, realism, and agreement. p. 3  
Zawadzki, M. According to our means. p. 26

**KULTURA**, (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Includes a supplement *Dokumenty*, documents related to current events in Poland. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes on publications, Book reviews, New publications, Letters to the editor.  
Index for 1957

No. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958

Horta, A. Clumping America, from the series of articles "American Reflections." p. 3.  
Herling-Grudziński, G. The victory of Boris Pasternak. p. 35

Hoskiewicz, P. Sulmona. p. 49  
Mieroszewski, J. Material for reflection. IV. p. 77  
Londyńczyk, English chronicle. p. 85.

Rozpędowski, H. Life and death of Ziemia i Morze. p. 91.

Jordan, Z. Centennial of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science. p. 100.

Heydenkorn, B. Karol Escherich in Toronto p. 110.  
Morawski, K. Anatole Muhlstein, a biography p. 141.

Kozłowski, L. Soviet prison. Pt. 4 (To be contd.) p. 146.

Jelenski, K. The long-past manner of future time. p. 163.

J. h. The true earth and artificial moons. p. 167.

Czapski, J. Cedar. p. 170.

Dziewanowski, M. A Russian friend from America. p. 179

Fejto, F. Outlook for the evolution of communism, marginal remarks on Dilas' book *The New Class*. p. 185.

Bohr-Tylingo, S. Ropald debt; a book review. p. 193.

Smieja, F. Translations from the Spanish. Pt. 2.

From the 19th to the 20th century. p. 200

And. Jewish chronicle. p. 218.

No. 3, Mar. 1958.

Uziemblo, Z. At a stop... p. 3

Schoenfeld, H. At the border line of anxiety. p. 13.

Gombrowicz, W. Fragments from a diary. p. 29.

Mieroszewski, J. The great shadow. p. 57.

Londyńczyk. A treaty on "other Poles," or Contribution to the sociology of emigration. p. 65.

Zubrzycki, J. Poles in Austria. p. 71

Herbert, A. Golden horn and feather cap. p. 95

Congress of the Democratic Party. p. 105.

Warning. p. 109.

Kozłowski, L. Soviet prison (Conclusion) p. 111

Kultur, sculpture prize. p. 123

Haupt, Z. Henry James. p. 124.

Talowski, B. "But we are about it." A Pole on the English stage. p. 127

CAF. The voice of reason. p. 130

Bronce, Z. Eschlerow in London. p. 132

J. L. Jan Galinowski, an obituary. p. 134

Sokolinski, M. Stalin's correspondence, a book review. p. 135

Zurawski, Z. Cyprian Norwid's *Pisma polityczne i filozoficzne* (Political and Philosophical Works), a book review. p. 149

No. 4, Apr. 1958

Mieroszewski, J. Dialectic meditations on the East-West track. p. 3.

Hoskiewicz, P. Notes of a slow passer-by, cosmic caprices and the literary consequences, a criticism of three novels by Leopold Buczkowski. p. 13

Gombrowicz, W. Excerpts from a diary. p. 21

Wohndt, W. Camels. p. 43

Herling-Grudziński, G. From the country of the setting sun. p. 51

Londyńczyk. English chronicle. p. 73

The helmet Petliura. p. 78

Jordan, Z. The situation in philosophy. p. 79

Cyprian, W. I visited the fatherland. p. 88.

Wankowicz, M. The edition of Monte Cassino in Poland. p. 97

Bronce, Z. The late and unconvinced. p. 114.

Honigwill, L. Why? A contribution to the communist morality. p. 117.

Brzokowski, J. Grammar of historical art. p. 126

Gustaw Herling-Grudziński's *Inny świat* (A World Apart) in Italian. p. 127

Temporary Committee Abroad for the Reconstruction of Gdynia Basilica, Sweden. p. 128.

Zeromska, O. Help me publish *Polskie tance narowe i regionalne* (Polish National and Regional Dances) p. 129

Taborski, B. A generation or a treatise on destroying flowers, a book review. p. 130.

Sokolinski, M. History and evidence, a book review. p. 146

Vincenz, A. Transcendental Oblast, a book review. p. 148

Candidus. Paul Cazin's *A Humanist in War*, a review of the Polish translation. p. 152

No. 5, May 1958

Mieroszewski, J. Why are we arming Germany? p. 61

Londyńczyk. English chronicle. p. 68

Zuemblo, Z. Meditations on the East-West track; in answer to J. Mieroszewski. p. 75

Ledochowski, W. Notebook from the trip to Poland. p. 81

Jaworski, A. Poles in Canada according to statistics. p. 89

Babinski, W. Marginal remarks concerning polemics. p. 97

Bronce, Z. American tragedy; a review of plays. p. 107

Czapski, J. Do we need to fill Buffet? p. 122

Spakowski, K. Letter from a borderland. p. 130

Hoskiewicz, P. The second step in the clouds of Marek Hlasko, a book review. p. 133

Czajkowski, Z. Faborski, B. The Polish technique of insurrection, a book review. p. 137

**KWARTALNIK HISTORII NAUK I TECHNIKI. THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL "HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY."** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on the History of Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1958.

Voise, W. Tasks and methods in the history of social science. p. 9.

Barycz, H. Problems of the historiography of Italian universities. p. 57.

Burdacz-Nowicka, M. Microfilms in scientific and library work. p. 95.

Woloszynski, R. Actual problems of the Central Inventory of Source Materials to the History of Polish Science and Technology. p. 117.

Dymnicka, I. Plan of a summary review of the content of source material to the history of the Warsaw Society of Friends of Science, 1830-1832. p. 135

Kolankowski, Z. The Leningrad *Letewelliana*. p. 141

Opatry, J. M. Maloušek's *O vyvoji a soucasnem* [The development and present state of the] p. 146

Lodz, Poland Uniwersytet, ZESZYTY NAUKOWE SERIA I. NAUKI HUMANISTYCZNO-SPOLECZNE Lodz [Papers on Polish language, literature, history, and history of art issued by Lodz University; with English, French, and Russian summaries]

No. 7, 1957

Golas, M. The origin, development, and character of Anaxagoras' Tables. p. 3

Dur-Darski, J. From the studies on Anaxagoras. p. 33

Kiciński, B. Pan Tadeusz and the French epics of the 18th century. Tomaszyn's Jocelyn and Victor Hugo's *The Legend of Centuries*. p. 93

Wili, A. Lyric poetry of German weavers. p. 111

Nadolski, A., Sulikowska, W. Fossilization in early feudal Poland in the light of written sources. p. 125

Truchmi, S. The role of Platonists in the development of schools in the Duchy of Warsaw. p. 149.

Kotowski, K. Pedagogical ideas of French ideologues. p. 185

Michowicz, W. The influence of the style of British writers in 1926 on the Polish coal industry. p. 209

Walley, M. Changes of the social status of Polish painters and sculptors. p. 214.

**NASZA OJCZYZNA** (Towarzystwo Naukowe i Wiedzy dla Polaków) Warszawa. [Popular monthly for Poles abroad issued by the Polish Society for Contact with Emigrants. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1958

Welcome! p. 3

Western Territories Week. p. 4

L. R. Polish sulfur. p. 12

In defense of the frontier. p. 15.

Activities of the Poles in foreign countries. p. 18

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1958

Cases and shortcoming. p. 3

J. D. Days of the Sea. p. 1

Sobieraj, J. What is new in the villages? p. 6

**NAUKA POLSKA** (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal on science, scientific organization and learned institutions, issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Absorbed Polish Akademia Nauk Sprawozdanie z Czynnosci i Prace, 1957. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Cooperation with scientific institutes abroad, From international congresses.

Vol. 5, no. 3, July/Sept 1957

Ajdukiewicz, K. Freedom of science. p. 1

Czubański, F. Problem of the organization of technical studies in connection with the new law on schools of higher education. p. 21.

Konorski, J. Trends in the development of the physiology of the brain. p. 33.

Taubenach, R. The state of studies of the influence of the Babylonian law on the Roman law. p. 51

Sznajder, W. The necessity of cooperation between technical and biological sciences in the field of managing water resources. p. 62.

Guciel, W. The protection of water resources. p. 66.

Pionczuk, J. An outline of problems concerning water in Poland. p. 77

Krupkowski, A.; Adamski, C. Low-copper brass. p. 84.

Piwiński, K. Henryk Jablonski. p. 92

Nowinski, J. Witold Nowacki. p. 105.

Dambska, I. Władysław Tatarkiewicz. p. 113.

Stobalski, A. The situation and problems concerning Polish archives, a workshop of history studies. p. 121.

Meduski, J. The beginning of the biochemistry of multiphase compounds, Stanisław Jan Pzyrlo and his school. p. 135

Wojtasiewicz, O. Metallogenesis and metallogenesis and the humanism. p. 140

Modrzewski, J. Papyrology and ancient law in Poland; studies and plans. p. 150.

Malinowski, S. The need of establishing the Institute of Organic Chemistry. p. 102.

Gajewski, W. A central Botanical Garden, a project of a new establishment of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 168.

The All-Polish Conference of Mathematicians. p. 172

Zielonkiewicz, A., Zielonkiewicz, W. The achievements of W. Świątosławski's school. p. 175

Adler, E. International Meeting of Philosophers in Warsaw, July 17-20, 1957. p. 184.

Markowski, S. Witold Biełkowski (1898-1957), an obituary. p. 202.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1957.

Suchodolski, B. Tasks and needs of pedagogical science in Poland. p. 71.

Czubański, F. The role of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the development of Polish medicine. p. 91.

Klonowska, Z. Józef Chłasiński. p. 101.

Kielan, Z. Roman Kozłowski. p. 107.

Ostrowski, K. Edward Lipiński. p. 113.

Karaszewicz, W. Tadeusz Lohr-Splawinski. p. 119.

Nowicki, T. Scientific achievements of the Institute of Basic Technical Problems of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the years 1953-1957. p. 126.



- Garczynski, T. The role and activities of the Committee on Botany of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 159.
- S. Szejtman, A. The International Conference on Bibliography. p. 153.
- Kukucz, J. From the scientific life of Czechoslovakia. p. 163.
- Jakubowski, J. The World Federation of Scientific Workers, 5th General Assembly in Helsinki, August 20, 1957-September 2, 1957. p. 190.
- S. Szejtman, B. The International Conference on Johann Adam Comenius in Prague, September 23-28, 1957. p. 210.

Title page and table of contents for v. 5, 1957

NOWE CZASY (Trend) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novye Vremena issued by Trend] No. 18-21, May-June 1958.

ORZEŁ DIALY. London. [Weekly] Vol. 18, nos. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20-24; Mar.-June 1958.

PRZECIĄD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, plastic arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly] Recurrent features: With the pen of the corner painter, News about plastic arts, On a filmstrip, Black and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men.

Vol. 7, nos. 8, 17; Feb., Apr. 1958

PRACOWNIA DNI W POLSCE Warszawa. [Illustrated popular magazine for Poles abroad. Weekly] Vol. 2, no. 2, Jan. 1958.

ŚWIAT (Robotnik ze Spółdzielni Wydawniczej Prasa) [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Victories and defeats.

Vol. 8, nos. 20-26, May-June 1958.

SPIELKI (Instytut Prasowy Cytelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-cultural magazine issued by the Cytelnik Press Institute. Weekly] Vol. 24, nos. 20-24, May-June 1958.

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Includes a supplement Rozmowa-Gospodarka Prywatna, leaflet on private handicrafts Supłydes Kurier Godzienny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly] Recurrent feature: Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship.

Vol. 5, no. 45, Oct. 1957.

After one year. p. 1.

The Democratic Party has kept step with history, fragments of a speech by Professor Stanisław Kulczyński, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party at the 20th anniversary celebration. p. 1.

Wernic, W. Is there really nothing to talk about? p. 1.

Resolutions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. p. 2.

Gisiewicz, M. Twentieth anniversary. p. 2.

We meet one another in the creative work for Poland and socialism, fragments of a speech by Jerzy Morawski, a member of the Politburo and Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.

Unity of activity with the peasant masses; fragments of a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.

Tycner, H. On a difficult common road; a report on the Volodyshch Conference of the Democratic Party in Poznan. p. 4.

General Juliusz Rommel's memoirs; fragments. Pt. 9. (To be contd.) p. 5.

Strumph Wojtkiewicz, S. Autumn 1939; fragments of the memoirs of a press officer of World War II. Pt. 4. After the crossing of the Rumanian frontier. (To be contd.) p. 5.

Tyliczyński, A. In the treasure chest of dreams. p. 6.

Płowiecki, J. With the pilgrimage to Częstochowa. p. 6.

Szymanski, S. This is not enough. p. 7.

Karczewska-Markiewicz, Z. Sartre's *The Flies* in the National Theater; a review of a play. p. 7.

Sapota, A. Albert Camus, a laureate of the Nobel Prize. p. 8.

Order for handicraft. *Rzemiosło*. p. [1]

(es). Is there really a shortage of raw building materials? *Rzemiosło*. p. [1]

(w). Pease and punishment, a talk with Toczyski, a public prosecutor. *Rzemiosło*. p. [2]

TYGODNIK ZACHODNI. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Poznan. [Publication for Western Poland on cultural, political, economic, and social events issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 5-21, 1 Feb.-June 1958.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIE W POLSCE NEWS FROM POLAND (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly] Vol. 5, nos. 19, 21-20, May-June 1958.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE POLISH NEWS (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly] Vol. 10, nos. 22, 24-26, June-July 1958.

## 2 BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAPIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly] Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m. st. Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly] Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association, Review of publications.

Vol. 24, no. 9/10, 1957.

Dworakowski, Z. 50th anniversary of the Warsaw Public Library. p. 261.

Chalasiński, J. Libraries and the nation. p. 262.

Gawlikowska, I. The Central Library of the Warsaw Public Library (Main Library) and its position among the research libraries of the city of Warsaw. p. 264.

Zukowska, W. The library system of Warsaw. p. 270.

Zuborska, A. Some experience of the reference service of the Warsaw Public Library. p. 283.

Stepniowska, A. Reserve book collection in the Warsaw Public Library. p. 289.

Malowieska, J. The development of the branch of the Public Library in Stare Miasto. p. 293.

Labanowska, S. Readers' training, experiences of the libraries for children and young people of the Warsaw Public Library. p. 297.

Tychowska, J. Tastes of the readers of the Warsaw lending libraries for adults. p. 300.

Jalindrzyk, K. Concerning the readers of the bookmobile. p. 303.

Niedzwiedzka, J. New stacks of the Warsaw Public Library. p. 308.

Kalota, H. The Circle of the Friends of the Ochota Branch Library. p. 309.

Stanisław Leszczyński's speech opening the Organizational Meeting of the Public Library Society in Warsaw, February 2, 1957. p. 311.

Activities and tasks of the Warsaw Public Library as seen by Artur Sliwinski in 1955. p. 313.

From a diary of Czesław Gutra. p. 316.

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 7-10, Apr.-May 1958.

NOWOSCI WYDAWNICTW POLSKICH. (Prasa i Książka) Warszawa. [Annotated export list of books available through Prasa i Książka]

Nos. 4, 7-8; 1958.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Ośrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [List of selected accessions to the libraries of the Polish Academy of Sciences issued by its Bibliography and Documentation Center. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 4, 6; 1957.

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations, Among books, From the field.

Vol. 9, nos. 9, 10/11, 12; Sept.-Dec. 1957.

Vol. 10, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.

Słokierski, S. Let us sum up our yearly experiences. p. 3.

Słokierski, K. Librarians-pedagogues. p. 6.

Pawlikowska, E. What a librarian should know about the International Federation of Library Associations. p. 9.

Zagorski, S. Illustrations in children's books. p. 11.

Czarnecka, J. Public libraries in the German Democratic Republic. p. 21.

H. P. A bard of the Piasts of Poland; a talk with Karol Bunsch. p. 23.

Makaruk, J. Jedrzeż Cierpiak. p. 35.

Nieczowa, J. Once more about the competitions in libraries for children and young people. p. 39.

Z. L. What and how to read. p. 43.

Lukowska, M. Concerning the regulation for libraries. p. 45.

The aesthetic training of readers begins in children's libraries. p. 47.

Broda, L. How books aroused creativity and inventiveness in children, observations collected during the 6th reading competition. p. 51.

Olszewska, H. Activities in the District and Municipal Library in Miława. p. 53.

Lubicz-Majewski, T. Activities in the library stations. p. 58.

Ziemska, I. Activities of the Foreign Library in the library stations. p. [3] of cover.

PRACA KSIĘGARNIA. (Centrum Zarządzania Książką) Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Administration of the Book Trade. Weekly]

Nos. 1-5, 12-14, 17, Jan.-May 1958.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 5-9, 11, 13, 15-19, Jan.-May 1958.

WYKAZ TEMATYCZNY WAZNIEJSZYCH ZESTAWIEN BIBLIOGRAFICZNYCH WYKONANYCH PRZEZ BIBLIOTEKI I INSTYTUTY NAUKOWE (Biblioteka Narodowa Zakład Informacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Classified list of the more important bibliographies prepared by 30 research libraries and institutes issued by the Section of Scientific Information, National Library]

No. 13, 2d half year 1957 (published 1958).

ZAPOWIEDZI WYDAWNICZE, ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN (Dom Książki) Warszawa. [Bookseller's annotated catalog of forthcoming monographs issued by Dom Książki. Includes an order blank. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 19-20, 22, May-June 1958.

3 PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BAJKO, STANISŁAW. Kościół narodowy, budowniczy. Kraków, Wydawn. Apostolstwa Modlitwy, Fstka Jezuici [1948] 55 p. [The National Church. Builders of the nation's followers]

FRYCZ-MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Pisma 1560-1562. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 370 p. [His Dzieła wszystkie, t. 4] [Writings, 1560-1562]

MIDW. Not in DLC

REJ, MIKOŁAJ, z Nagłowic. Żywot człowieka poczciwego. Opracował Julian Kryżanowski. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich Wydawn. [1956] 1x11, 661 p. [Biblioteka Narodowa. Seria I, nr 152]

[The life of an honest man. Bibli. facsim.]

NN. Not in DLC

STYS, STANISŁAW. Biblijne ujęcie stworzenia świata wobec nauki. Wyd. 3 powiększone. Lublin, Towarzystwo Naukowe K. U. L. 1955. 36 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wykłady i przemówienia, 18] [The Biblical presentation of the origin of life in the light of science. 3d ed. ed. notes]

WYSZYŃSKI, STEFAN, Cardinal. Wypelniamy Jasno-gorskie sluby narodu, czytania na maj [Warszawa] Naki Jasny Gory, 1957. 158 p. [We are fulfilling the vows of our nation made at Jasna Gora, readings for the month of May. illus.]

ZNAMIEROWSKI, CZESŁAW. Zasady i hieronki etyki [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 115 p. [Principles and trends of ethics. 1st ed. bibli.]

PERIODICALS

KATOLIK (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole. [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Opole Catholic Publications. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 19-23, May-June 1958.

KIERUNKI. (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax. Superseded Dział Jutro, May 1956. Absorbed Tygodnik Powszechny; Katolickie Pismo Społeczno-Kulturalne, May-Nov. 1956. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Books and people, News in brief from the Catholic world; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 3, no. 38, Sept. 1957.

Zabiello, S. Bobrzyński's memoirs, a book review. p. 1.

Sławkowski, J. Who cannot afford what? p. 2.

Milewski, J. Bachrach, Machejek, Braun. p. 2.

Wojłński, R. Poland and Europe in the light of German studies; a book review. p. 3.

Zalowski, S. The value of the theory on the origin of life on earth; a book review. p. 4.

Fijałkowski, G. They cannot fight. p. 5.

Bazarski, J. Twenty years ago. p. 6.

Rogalski, A. Alfred Doblin (1876-1957). p. 8.

Mackiewicz, S. His boat is moving without oars. p. 9.



- Dumbriskiy, J. Polish classics in Czechoslovakia p. 3  
 Janczyk, S. The mystery of Złoty kluczy (The Golden Key), a book review p. 10  
 Wazłowski, Z. The last will of Hans Fallada, a book review p. 11  
 Afanasjew, J. 100 days in Europe, Paris p. 12.  
 M. W. A draught of Coca-Cola p. 12

Index to v. 2, 1957

- Vol. 3, no. 12, Mar. 1958.  
 Drozdziński, W. Silesia's struggle to belong to Poland, p. 1  
 Widz. Trends of the week p. 2  
 Przeciakiewicz, Z. Against indifference p. 3.  
 Balicki, S. Intolerance or due rights? p. 3.  
 Bieszcadowski, M. Is there no truth? p. 4.  
 M. P. Life, asceticism, reason p. 4  
 Skarzynski, E. That the soil produce all the best. p. 5  
 Krynicka, M. A book on Józef Sieremkowski, a book review p. 5  
 Lichniak, Z. Dostoevskii's Poor People and Reminiscences from the House of the Dead, a book review p. 6.  
 Sieremkowski, E. Aleksander Janina-Polczyński's *Duch niespokojny* (The Restless Spirit), a book review p. 7.  
 Weruś, L. In the citadel of William the Conqueror. p. 6.  
 Frycz, Z. In the direction of Joseph Conrad, a book review p. 9.  
 Rybnicki, S. The Polish Scout Union in a realistic way. p. 10.  
 Dziuba, J. Participation in social life and cultural behavior. p. 10.  
 Kowalski, W. Does it pay to study? An economic inquiry. p. 11.  
 Zawistowski, J. With a brush and with a camera, a review of two motion pictures p. 11.  
 Reszko, M. A few words about the 8th Battalion p. 12.  
 M. W. A draught of Coca-Cola. p. 12.  
 Vol. 3, no. 16, Apr. 1958  
 Pruszyński, K. The French catholicism. p. 1  
 Czajkowski, Z. Deep into the second front, a book review. p. 1.  
 Widz. Trends of the week. p. 2  
 R. C. Sociologists about morality; a review of two books. p. 2.  
 Z. K. Under the sign of sociologic studies, a review of a collective work. p. 3.  
 Przeciakiewicz, Z. Against the falsification of reality. p. 5.  
 Ewert, J. The gentleman with a top hat on. p. 6  
 Chruszczynski, A. What the sun is being made of. A review of the novel. p. 7.  
 Lach, W. A reporter of roses, a book review. p. 8.  
 Amigo. Lyricism and mastery p. 8  
 Mackiewicz, S. The uhlan, hussar, writer, and victor. p. 8.  
 Zabłotko, S. We know too little about the United States; a book review. p. 9.  
 Masłowski, Z. Culture is an attraction. p. 10.  
 Mierzyński, A. A crisis of convictions, or a crisis of science? p. 10.  
 Szczawinski, J. The human tragedy, a review of a play. p. 12.  
 Dolecki, Z. Masina, the key to spectators' hearts, a motion-picture review. p. 12.

NASZE POSŁANNICTWO. (Rada Kościoła Polsko-Katolickiego w Polsce) Republika Ludowa) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Council of the Polish Catholic Church in Poland. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1957.  
 Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

SODALIS MARIANUS. (Polska Sodalita Marińska) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Monthly]

Nos. 1, 6; Jan., May 1958.

ROZNIKI TEologiczno-KANONICZNE. ANNALES THEOLOGICO-CANONICAE. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Wydział Teologiczno-Kanoniczny) Lublin. [Papers issued by the Section of Theology and Canon Law, Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin; with French, German, and Latin summaries]

Recurrent feature: Reviews and bibliographic notes.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1957.

Vol. 4, nos. 2-3, 1957.

STUDIA FILOZOFICNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Filozofii i Sociologii) Warszawa. [Journal on philosophy, ethics, and aesthetics issued by the Institute of Philosophy and Sociology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded *Mysli Filozoficzne*, 1957. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

No. 2, 1957.

Walicki, A. Personality and history; a controversy concerning the Hegelian historicism in the Russian thought of the first half of the 18th century. Pt. 2, p. 3.

- Duman, Z. The philosophy of Tablism p. 24  
 Malewski, A. The empirical meaning of the theory of historical materialism p. 58  
 Grent wsi, H. Logical values Pt. 1 p. 82.  
 Lichniak, N. Thought and action. p. 117  
 Lichniak, K. Lucrētius' poem "On the Nature of Things." p. 145  
 Amsterdamski, S. A book on the development of the idea of chemical elements. p. 146  
 Such, J. A Soviet monograph on space and time p. 200.  
 Kojewski, L. A work on the theory of translation p. 217  
 Kolakowski, L. An international meeting of philosophers in Warsaw p. 219

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLIKOW (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Wroclawskie) Wroclaw [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications Title varies. *Wroclawski Tygodnik Katolicki* Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 3-8, 9-11, 12-10, 21, 23-25, Jan.-June 1958

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement *Zycie Kijaju* Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the Catholic world, New books, From foreign books and periodicals

Vol. 12, no. 8, June 1958

ZYCIE I MYSL (Pax) Warszawa [Catholic journal on religion, church matters, and philosophy issued by Pax. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from abroad, In the Soviet Union

No. 3, 1957.

Kondracki, H. Existential ethics in the light of the Church's decisions. p. 1

Bochenki, A. Thoughts on the origin of aesthetic experiences. p. 22

Lichniak, Z. An unscientific treatise on poetry p. 76.

Dumkowski, B. The unity of the process of learning and education in teaching history today and in the past. p. 97.

Empacher, A. Albert Einstein, a biographic sketch. p. 121.

Biorek, L. Materials to the bibliography of Zofia Kossak-Szczucka's works, 1922-1957. p. 164

No. 1/2, 1958.

Kasinski, W. Masks, or, A naked heart? Charles Baudelaire, p. 41.

Morawski, K. A general survey of modern French literature p. 63.

Rogalski, A. Russia, the West, Poland; historical and cultural considerations p. 145

Szafarski, T. Between good and evil. p. 160

Z. D. The past year on the screen, some classification and appraisal p. 179

J. 82. Polish theater in 1957. p. 184

Alel. Instead of a press review, rise and downfall. p. 195.

#### 4. HISTORY

ARSKI, STEFAN. *Targowica leży nad Atlantykem* Paris [Impr. Abece] 1953 95 p. [Targowica is on the Atlantic]

InU

DLC has variant edition.

BERENSTEIN, T., ed. *Eksterminacja Żydów na ziemiach polskich w okresie okupacji hitlerowskiej*, zbiór dokumentów. Zebrał i opracował T. Berenstein, A. Eisenbach, A. Rutkowski. [Dokumenty niemieckie tłum. D. Dobrowska] Warszawa, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny, 1957 378 p. [Extermination of Jews in the Polish territories during the Hitlerite occupation, a collection of documents in German and Polish. footnotes, indexes]

DUTKIEWICZ, JOZEF EDWARD, ed. *Wybor źródeł do powstania listopadowego* Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957, 268 p. [Materials źródłowe do dziejów polskich walk narodowowyzwoleńczych] [Selected source material to the November Uprising]

MIDW Not in DLC

FIEDLER, FRANCISZEK. *Reakcyjna koncepcja dwóch wrogów* Warszawa, Wydawn. "Nowe Drogi," 1947 1 v. (unpagged) [The reactionary concept of two enemies]

InU Not in DLC

GDANSKI, MAREK. *Bliski i Środkowy Wschód, 1945-1955, rywalizacja mocarstw zachodnich*. [Opracowano w Polskim Instytucie spraw międzynarodowych] Wyd. 1. Warszawa] *Książka i Wiedza*, 1956 205 p. [The Near and Middle East, 1945-1955; the rivalry of the Western powers. 1st ed. fold maps]

NN Not in DLC

GITLIN, JAN. *Voznach zvyshestvo* [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957 210 p. [V for victory atlas]

MIDW Not in DLC

GOLDKORN, DORCA. *Wspomnienia uczestnika powstania w getcie warszawskim* Warszawa, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny w Polsce, 1954 [Reminiscences of a participant in the Warsaw ghetto insurrection]

InU

HALL, G. *OSKAR* Historia Polski [Zarys historii angielskiego tłum. Jan Białkowski i Zofia Kozłowska] W Londynie, Veritas [1958] 316 p. [From the Soviet Zielonka "Biblioteka polska"] [History of Poland Tr. from the English]

POBERDOWA, IRI NA. *Polityka i politycy żydowski* [określenie powstania styczniowego] [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] *Książka i Wiedza*, 1957 236 p. [The policy of the Żydzi (Jews) in the period of the January Uprising. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index]

MIDW

LABUDA, GERARD. *Pierwsze państwo słowiańskie*, państwo Samont. Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1949 157 p. [Biblioteka historyczna, 4] [The first Slavic state; the state of Samo. French and many fold maps, bibl., footnotes]

LABUDA, GERARD. *Studia nad początkami państwa polskiego* Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1949 361 p. [Biblioteka historyczna, 1] [Studies on the beginning of the Polish state]

InU

Not in DLC

NOLON, R. H. *Dzieje, kultura i upadek Inków* [Wyd. 1] [Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich] [1958] 377 p. [Polskie Towarzystwo Antykrozyjne] *Prace etnologiczne*, t. 5 [The history, culture, and downfall of the Incas. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., facsim., index]

RUDNICKA, HALINA. *Wspomnienia o Janie Krasickim* Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 76 p. [Reminiscences on Jan Krasicki. poems., facsim.]

InU

Not in DLC

SARTRE, JEAN PAUL. *Rozważania o kwestii żydowskiej* [Tłum. Jerzy Lisowski. Warszawa] *Książka i Wiedza*, 1957 146, [1] p. [Biblioteka dla Polaków] [Considerations on the Jewish question Tr. from the French]

MID

Not in DLC

SZAFAR, TADEUSZ. *Cień Taragowicy nad Silesia*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] *Książka i Wiedza* [1955] 110 p. [The shadow of the Confederation of Targowica over Silesia. 1st ed. illus., facsim., footnotes]

MIDW

TOMKIEWICZ, WLADYSŁAW. *Wziewien kardynała, niewola francuska Jana Kuzmiera* [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957 220 p. [A prisoner of the cardinal, the French captivity of John II Casimir. 1st ed. illus., poems., map, bibl., footnotes]

MIDW

#### PERIODICALS

ARCHEION. (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych) Warszawa. [Annals of the Central Administration of State Archives; with French and Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Publications received

Vol. 27, 1957.

KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal on civilization in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Reports and reviews

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1957.

Wasowiczówna, T. Early medieval crossings of the Vistula River. p. 433.

Buczek, K. Who were the *zydniecy* (goldniks)? p. 454.

Miskiewicz, B. Battle engines and devices of siege of the Polish armed forces in the early Middle Ages. p. 463.

Lalik, T. Rural buildings in 15th-century Masovia; the character of present research, huts, farm buildings, enclosure and fencing of the fields, final remarks. p. 487.

Krasowski, W. Carpenter's erection marks in the 16th century and the first half of the 16th. p. 503.

Burszta, J. Ancient "pillar" building in Great Poland and its decay. p. 519.

Kotula, F. Origin of pillar-propped houses in Rzeszów District. p. 551.

Szulcówna, H. Villages of vegetable growers near Breslau in the first half of the 16th century. p. 583.

Poppe, A. Materials for a dictionary of Old Russian building terms. p. 583.



- Gajek, J. Concerning the discussion on the Polish Atlas Ethnograficzny (Polish Ethnographic Atlas), an answer to Professor K. Moszyński, p. 666.
- Wyżnanski, A. Comparison of Czech and Polish landed estates in the second half of the 16th century, p. 635.
- Gorak, K. Maria Kiełczyńska: Zalewisko Oporawianiu i przeobrażeniu historycznej Pomorza Gdańskiego (Origin and Development of the Planting of Villages in Danzig Pomerania) and Marian Haskop's Opisy na prawie polski na Pomorzu Gdańskim w latach połowie XV wieku (Settlements under the Polish Law in Danzig Pomerania in the latter half of the 15th century), a book review, p. 644.
- Wachowski, M. Jerzy Topoliński's Z dzieł naukowych i literackich z lat 1910-1919 (From the History of Working Tools: From the Hoe to the Comb); a book review, p. 646.
- Baranowski, B. A. I. Baranovich's the Economy of Magnates in Southern Volynia in the 18th Century, a book review, p. 652.
- Podziński, J. Do czasu Maszkowskiego z dzieł polskiego mecenatu i sztuki (From the History of Polish Patronage of the Period of the Enlightenment), a book review, p. 654.
- Wolski, K. Research on local ethnography organized by the Przemysł Museum, p. 646.
- T.W. Annual meeting of the Polish Folklore Society, p. 647.
- Z.P. Research on the history of rural economy in Poland, p. 698.
- J.P. Concerning the conservation of technical relics, p. 699.
- J.P. Research on salt mining in Poland, p. 700.
- J.P. Work on the Polish almanac biographical (Polish Biographical Almanac) resumed, p. 701.
- W.H. First international seminar of Slavic Archaeology, p. 701.
- T.W. A colloquy on medieval cities in Poland, p. 703.

# **KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY** (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary: Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire Quarterly.]

- Recurrent features: Reviews and reports.
- Vol. 81, no. 6, 1957.
- Widler, J. Influence of the Russian October Revolution on the attitude of Western allies concerning Poland, characteristics of the problem, p. 3.
- Hajduk, W. Polish refugees in Russia in the years 1917-1919, p. 24.
- Lejkowski, T. Social and national aspects of the 1831 revolution in the Ukraine, p. 41.
- Kula, W. Remarks on actual trends in the research on economic and social history, p. 66.
- Borucki, J. Marginal remarks on the revolutionary documents of the Office of Information and Propaganda, p. 89.
- Matysik, S. The "proper setting" in history, p. 102.
- Sorejski, M. and others. General History of Civilization; a book review, p. 106.
- Adamczak, J. Robert Folz: The Idea of Empire in the West from the 6th to the 14th Century, a book review, p. 127.
- Mielczarek, B. Henryk Samsonowicz: Reminiscences of the Polish XIV-XVI w. (Rural Handicraft in Poland during the 14th-16th Centuries), a book review, p. 129.
- Zbierski, A. Benedykt Zientara's Dzieje małopolski, a book review, p. 130.

- of Russia in Middle Ages", a review of an article, p. 130.
- William, J. Jacobine and the Sano-Culottes; a book review, p. 139.
- Koranyi, K. Fritz Hartung's Development of Human and Civil Rights from 1776 till Present Times; a book review, p. 141.
- Solewski, W. Z. Janczewski and others' Zoznanie sferce o powstaniu styczniowym (Investigatory Depositions on the January 1863 Uprising); a book review, p. 142.
- Srentowska, K. Hans Walter Grubbe's Historiography and Psychology; a book review, p. 145.
- Czudowska, A.; Olinowska, L.; Wierzanowska, E. Polonia in foreign historical periodicals in 1958, p. 107.
- Manteuffel, T. Works in connection with Historia Polski (The History of Poland), p. 193.
- Czapliński, W. Ten years of history in Breslau; a backward look, p. 194.
- K.M. Conference of Polish and Czechoslovak historians in Gieszyn, p. 201.
- Mowia Wioki, a new periodical, p. 202.
- Works on the history of the student movement in Poland, p. 202.
- Blaskop, M. The most recent West German publications on the history of the Teutonic Knights, p. 204.

- M.R. New Soviet historical periodicals.
- Roslanowski, T. The Polish Review, p. 213.
- Młynarska, M. A session on the history of the 7th century in Spoleto, p. 219.
- A.G. Twenty years of the Institute of Research and History of Texts in Paris, p. 223.
- A.G. International Institute of Paleography, p. 225.
- A.G. International colloquy on the history of Polish medieval cities, p. 226.
- The Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, p. 228.
- III. Nils Ahnlund (1859-1957), an obituary, p. 228.

Title page and index to v. 61, 1957.

## **PRZEGŁAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY** (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa. [Journal on the history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Orientalist Society. Quarterly.]

- Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes.
- Non. 2-4, 1957.
- No. 1, 1958.
- PRZEGŁAD ZACHODNI** (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Includes a supplement: Studia Śląskie. Monthly.]
- Recurrent features: News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany, Obituaries, From the life of the Institute, Book reviews.
- Vol. 13, nos. 2-6, Mar.-Dec. 1957.
- Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.
- Madajczyk, C. Hitlerite leaders and the Polish problem from October 1939 to September 1940, p. 1.
- Peluch, W. The problem of Polish access to the sea and the basis of ethnographic boundaries at the Paris Peace Conference of 1919, p. 47.
- Rotnicki, Z. The pattern of occupation of Austria, legal aspects of an international problem, p. 58.
- Krawczyk, J.; Wiewlora, B. The question of the Polish-German boundary in the correspondence of the chiefs of state of the USSR, Great Britain, and the United States, p. 99.
- Miedziński, F. Relations between Israel and the German Federal Republic, p. 104.
- Radkiewicz, W. Importance of the import of agricultural products for the economy of the German Federal Republic, p. 112.
- Pompejski, K. Dr. Wilhelm Hagen's protest against the planned genocide of part of the population of Zamosec region in 1942/43, p. 117.
- Edel-Krynski, H. The Marienburg District, p. 129.
- Notes on the Rapacki Plan, 1957, p. 139.
- ES. Inaugural session of the Scientific Council of the Society for Development of the Western Lands, p. 151.
- Góralowski, S. Sociographic research in Opole province, p. 106.
- Stanowski, W. Industrial development in Hirschberg, p. 107.
- Brzembach, L. Beginning of sociographic research in Warmia and Masuria, p. 178.
- Bożycki, Z. Repatriates from the USSR in Gajlice District, p. 179.
- Podgórczyński, J. Scientific session in Bydgoszcz, p. 180.

## **PRZEGŁAD ZACHODNI** (Związek Polskich Ziemi Zachodnich) Londyn. [Journal on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations issued by the Association for Polish Western Territories. Monthly.]

- Recurrent features: From the Polish press, News of publications.
- Vol. 8, nos. 7/8, 9-10, 11/12, July-Dec. 1957.
- Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.
- ROCZNIKI HISTORYCZNE** (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Historii i Nauk Społecznych) Poznań. [Annals on history issued by the Section of History and Social Sciences, Poznań Society of Friends of Science; with French and Russian summaries.]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief reports and materials; Polemics.
- Vol. 23, 1957.
- Kostrzewski, J. Emigrant intellectuals of Great Poland, p. 11.
- Czekanowski, J. The name of the city of Wenden in Latvia in the light of anthropology, p. 27.
- Tymieniecki, K. The origin of the Western Slavs, p. 37.
- Lowmianski, H. Longum mare, p. 65.
- Labuda, G. Where were the oldest Polish chronicles written? p. 79.
- Sulowski, Z. Cartographic conceptions of western Polish boundaries before the partitions, p. 109.
- Matuszowski, J. So-called lower knighthood in the oldest code of Polish law, p. 137.
- Ganalski, R. Stanisław Ciolek's lyric, p. 157.
- Szczepanowska, M. Music for the texts of Stanisław Ciolek, p. 177.
- Nowacki, J. Historical notes of the 16th century; from the books of the Archbishops of the Poznań Archdiocese, p. 183.
- Piwaraki, K. Weakening of the international role of the Republic in the second part of the 17th century, p. 221.

- Czapliński, W. Great Polish expedition to Brandenburg in 1656 and the treaty of Sulcin, p. 359.
- Dworzaczek, W. Social structure of the Great Polish representation in dietines in 1672-1655, p. 201.
- Wojtkowski, A. The centennial of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, p. 311.
- Knapowska, W. Ksawery Liske on the scientific atmosphere of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, p. 353.
- Chojnacki, W. Wojciech Ketrzynski and Great Poland, p. 366.
- Kosherowska, A. Library of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, 1857-1957, p. 381.
- Michalowski, P. Art collections of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, p. 431.
- Kostrzewski, B. From the history of the Archaeological Museum in Poznań, the centennial anniversary of the foundation of the Museum of Polish and Slavic Antiquities in the Grand Duchy of Poznań, p. 441.
- Mallowski, T. Activities of the Archaeological Section of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science in the years 1885-1896, p. 453.
- Krakowiecka, L. Medical Section of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science from its foundation to the end of 19th century, p. 461.
- Szafan, H. Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, p. 477.
- Wroblewski, A. History of natural collections of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, p. 501.
- Wojciechowska, M. The Poznań Society of Friends of Science after World War II, p. 509.
- Kwiatk, J. The Polish Pedagogic Society, p. 561.
- Jakobczyk, W. Society of People's Education in Poznań, 1872-1878, p. 561.
- Michalski, S. In defense of rural schools, from the history of the struggle of peasants and teachers of Poznań Voivodeship for the democratization of elementary schools in the period between wars, p. 607.
- Kaczmarczyk, K. Family archives, literature on them, and their management, p. 633.
- Pajewski, J. Erich Eyck's History of the Weimar Republic, Vol. 1. From the Fall of the Empire to the Election of Hindenburg; a book review, p. 647.
- Kawęcza, Z. Istorijski glosnik, a review of a periodical, p. 659.
- Dworzaczek, W. Renovation of the Polski Słownik Biograficzny (Polish Biographic Dictionary), a book review, p. 665.

## **STUDIA I MATERIAŁY DO DZIEJÓW WIELKOPOLSKI I POMORZA** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Poznań. [Annals on the history of Great Poland and Pomerania issued by the State Scientific Publications.]

- Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliographic notes, Brief notes.
- Vol. 3, no. 1, 1957.
- Opening speech by Professor Witold Jakobczyk, p. 8.
- Szamułowski, Z.; Wajda, K. Danzig Pomerania and Great Poland at the beginning of imperialism, p. 9.
- Lukasiewicz, W. The impact of the 1905-1907 Revolution on Great Poland and Eastern Pomerania, p. 33.
- Bukowski, A. School strike in Danzig Pomerania in the years 1906-1907, p. 81.
- Gomolec, L. School strikes in the grand duchy of Poznań in the years 1901-1907, p. 111.
- Kramer, J. Recollections of a participant in a school strike, p. 151.
- Pajewski, J. The influence of the revolution in Poland on the relations of occupying powers. Revolution and the origin of First World War, p. 155.
- Miedziński, F. General strike in Gniezno in May of 1905, p. 157.
- Marczewski, J. Political changes within the Polish bourgeoisie of the grand duchy of Poznań, 1900-1907, p. 183.
- Wrzesiński, W. The impact of the 1905-1907 Revolution on Warmia and Masuria, p. 197.
- Danilewski, B. The problem of characteristics of Great Poland and Eastern Pomerania at the end of the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th, p. 203.
- Staszewski, J. Diversionary activity of the Catholic clergy during the 1905-1907 Revolution in Great Poland, p. 207.
- Knapowska, W. Characteristics of strikes in the part of Poland occupied by Prussia. The influence of the Revolution on world literature, p. 217.
- Piechota, F. Workers' strikes in the regency of Bydgoszcz in the years 1890-1907, p. 219.
- Kubiak, S. School strikes in Great Poland as the expression of intensified fight for national liberation, p. 227.
- Wajda, K. Intensity of the school strike in the Bydgoszcz area. The relation of social democracy to the strike. Vitality of the strike, p. 235.
- Paprocki, F. Cooperation between the leaders of the part of Poland occupied by Prussia and the revolutionaries of the Polish Kingdom, p. 237.



- Panczykówna, H. 1905-1907 Revolution in the content of Polish literature, p. 239
- Gomolce, L. Materials and research problems on school strikes in the grand duchy of Poznań p. 247
- Jakobczyk, W. Feminist movement and the role of the press in Great Poland at the beginning of 20th century p. 251
- Lubaszewicz, W. Prerequisites of research connected with the problem of the 1905-1907 Revolution p. 255
- Miskowiak, J. Three school strikes in Wągrowiec District in 1906 p. 257
- Budowski, A. Labor and national movement in Danzig Pomerania in the years 1905-1907 p. 261
- Wajda, K. School strike of the years 1906-1907, in the villages of Great Poland and Pomerania p. 291
- Piwiński, K. Preliminary summing up p. 311
- Closing speech of Professor Witold Jakóbczyk p. 311.

# STUDIA ZRODŁOZNAWCZE COMMENTATIONES (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii) Poznań [Papers and bibliographies on historiography issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries]

- Vol 2, 1958
- Giedymin, J. The problems of logic in historical analysis p. 1
- Krawasinski, J. Critical studies on the lives of Saint Adalbert, Bishop of Prague, p. 41
- Budkowska, Z. Origin of Polish chronicles p. 81
- Lubach, G. The Poznań chronicle p. 97
- Pollakówna, M. The traditions of Copernicus in the cartographic picture of Prussia by Zell p. 113
- Dworzeczkowa, J. Simon Grawa's Prussian chronicle as a historical source, p. 119.

# WOJSKOWY PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY (Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej) Warszawa [Journal on the contemporary military history of Poland issued by the Ministry of National Defense Quarterly]

- Vol 1, no 1, Oct./Dec 1958.
- Rawski, T. Polish people's army in 1943-1945 p. 5
- Jasinski, A. Maneuver march of the 1st Army of the Polish Army from Warsaw to Bydgoszcz and its share in breaking the Pomeranian Wall, January 10-March 7, 1945 Pt. 1 (To be contd.) p. 26
- Majorikiewicz, F. History and battles of the Separate Podhale Rifle Brigade Pt. 1 Narvik, p. 111
- Skibiński, F. Outline of the history of the 1st Tank Division of the Polish Armed Forces in the West, p. 185.
- Polak, T. Hungarian participation in the January Insurrection p. 220.
- Kutrzeba, T. The Battle at Bzura River, September 9-22, 1939 Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 237
- Kirchmayer, J. Marginal remarks on Polskie Siły Zbrojne w drugiej wojnie światowej (The Polish Armed Forces in the Second World War) p. 307.
- Zaleski, S. Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau, January-December, 1955; a review of a periodical, p. 332.
- Fr S. Western views on how to conduct an atomic war p. 346.

- Vol 2, no 1, Jan./Mar. 1957
- Jasinski, A. Maneuver march of the 1st Army of the Polish Army from Warsaw to Bydgoszcz and its share in breaking the Pomeranian Wall, January 10-March 7, 1945 Pt. 2 Breaking the main positions of the Pomeranian Wall (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Maluszkiewicz, R. The Battle of Arnhem and the participation in it of the 1st Polish Independent Paratrooper Brigade, September 17-25, 1944 Pt. 1 (To be contd.) p. 57.
- Gratowski, T. The Kielce Province 1st People's Army Brigade, the characteristics of the development of the underground movement of the People's Guard of the 1st People's Army in the Radom-Kielce area till July 1944 p. 89
- Głowacz, S. The outline of military activities in the Middle East in the years 1940-1943, and the participation of Polish battalions, p. 128.
- Majorikiewicz, F. History and battles of the Separate Podhale Rifle Brigade. Pt. 2, The action in France in 1940 p. 168.
- Act, B. History of the Polish Air Force in the West during the Second World War Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 186.
- Kon, W. The Battle of the Atlantic Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 209.
- Halczyk, E. The trial of Romuald Traugott, p. 242.
- Kutrzeba, T. The Battle at the Bzura River, September 9-22, 1939 Pt. 2 p. 267.
- Kirchmayer, J. Remarks on General T. Kutrzeba's article "The Battle at the Bzura River," p. 309
- Skibiński, F. The Army Quarterly for 1955; a review of a periodical, p. 383.
- Bukowski, J. P. E. Jacquot's Peripheral Strategy against the Atomic Bomb; a book review p. 373
- Orecki, S. A few remarks on problems of military history in the textbook Historia Polski (The History of Poland), p. 378.
- A scientific conference in Berlin, November 18-20, 1956, p. 389.

- Vol 2, no 2, Apr./June 1957
- Jasinski, A. Maneuver march of the 1st Army of the Polish Army from Warsaw to Bydgoszcz and its share in breaking the Pomeranian Wall, January 10-March 7, 1945 Pt. 3. Temporary defence and local offensive activities (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Maluszkiewicz, R. The Battle of Arnhem and the participation in it of the 1st Polish Independent Paratrooper Brigade, September 17-25, 1944 Pt. 2 (Conclusion) p. 32
- Skibiński, F. The Falaise campaign, August 7-21, 1944 p. 68
- Głowacz, S. Tobruk p. 138
- Act, B. History of the Polish Air Force in the West during the Second World War, Pt. 2 p. 169
- Tym, W. Land defense of the Polish seashore, September 1-19, 1939 Pt. 1 (To be contd.) p. 197
- Dec, W. Remarks and additions to F. Majorikiewicz's article "History and Battles of the Separate Podhale Rifle Brigade" p. 229
- Speranski, Z. Some problems of mutual contacts between Polish and the site military art, in connection with A. Hosi's article, p. 260
- Kirchmayer, J. Marginal remarks on Polskie Siły Zbrojne (Polish Armed Forces) p. 285
- Jellinski, S., Maszłanka, B. The September campaign in the light of Maszłanka's memoirs, a book review p. 307
- Zaleski, S. Revue de défense nationale, January-December, 1956 p. 331
- Rosen-Zawadzki, K. Problems of the Second World War in English historiography p. 349.
- Orecki, S. Polski słownik biograficzny (Polish Biographic Dictionary), a review, p. 361

- Vol 2, no 1, Oct./Dec 1957
- Jasinski, A. Maneuver march of the 1st Army of the Polish Army from Warsaw to Bydgoszcz and its share in breaking the Pomeranian Wall, January 10-March 7, 1945 (Conclusion) p. 3
- Gierhard, J. Polish participation in the French resistance movement in 1940-1945, p. 49
- Kon, W. The Battle of the Atlantic Pt. 3 p. 111.
- Nijduś, W. Polish soldiers in the October Revolution p. 170.
- Tym, W. Land defense of the Polish seashore, September 1-19, 1939 Pt. 3 (To be contd.) p. 201
- Pugor-Kutline, D. Activities of the 11th Carpathian Infantry Division in September of 1939, Pt. 2, p. 231
- Kanowski, W. More about the Battle at the Bzura River; marginal remarks on General T. Kutrzeba's report and General J. Kirchmayer's "Remarks", p. 280
- St. S. Histories of the regiments of the Polish People's Army, a book review p. 337.
- Chabiec, B. Historie wojenne 1950, a review of a periodical p. 341
- Baginski, E., Rosen-Zawadzki, K. United States war economics; a book review, p. 359
- Kozłowski, E. The hero of two nations, a book review p. 361
- Orecki, S. Soviet historians on World War II and the Great National War of the USSR p. 390.

- Vol 3, no 1, Jan./Mar. 1958
- 10th anniversary of the Soviet Army p. 1.
- Wellfeld, Z. Operations of the 1st Army of the Polish Army in the Doblin and Pulawy areas, July 27-August 6, 1944, p. 3
- Szelka, S. From the operations of the 3d Brigade of the General Bismarck People's Army, p. 19.
- Saszi, J. The action for the liberation of prisoners near Celestynów, May 20, 1943, p. 77.
- Gański, B. 2d Division of the Infantry, an organizational outline p. 101
- Głowacz, L. General Kleiberg's independent operational group Polesie in the 1939 campaign, p. 127
- Stobyl, W. The Kraków Army on the eve of war in 1939, p. 153.
- Szwerczewski, K. 35th Division before the Snagossia offensive of the Spanish Republican Army in 1937, p. 195
- Masłanka, B. Dangerous legends, the political role of the army and the conspiracy against Hitler in the Third Reich (To be contd.) p. 226.
- Stoyar, Z. Soviet Army in the years 1916-1920, an outline of its origin and organization, p. 260
- Kirchmayer, J. The operational importance of Warsaw as shown in the military experience of the 19th and 20th centuries, p. 296
- Zych, G. Operations of the insurrectional units of Great Poland in 1809, p. 338.
- Tym, W. Preparation for, and land defense of, the Polish seashore, September 1-19, 1939 Pt. 4, (To be contd.) p. 339
- Kropiak, M. The state of research on the Slovak national uprising, p. 435
- Herbst, S. 50th anniversary of the scientific work of Professor Bronisław Pawłowski, p. 443

- Z OTCHŁANI WIEKOW. (Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznań. [Publication on prehistoric Polish antiquities issued by the Polish Prehistorical Society. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features Books and periodicals; News from the Society.

- Vol 23, no 1, Jan./Feb 1957
- Jasnowz, S. What everybody should know about archaeology, p. 2
- Rajewski, Z. The experimental method in archaeological research p. 6
- Kuźniowski, S. Researches on the history of the Great Polish Migration p. 13
- Zielonka, B. Unusual burials in Kujawy, p. 20
- Saduska, A. The more important recent discoveries of classical antiquities p. 24
- Dabowski, K. Actions Slovakia, Moravia, and Bohemia p. 31
- Malinowski, T. Possibilities for boys and girls' scout participation in the action of protecting archaeological monuments p. 38
- B. Z., and others. New archaeological discoveries p. 40
- Bender, W. 4th General Conference of the Members of the Polish Archaeological Society, p. 53

- Vol 23, no 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.
- Szwerczewski, B. The popularization of archaeology p. 55
- Matuszewski, J. Players for the purification of the pagan urns, p. 68
- Filipowiak, W., Szechowski, K. Cdynia p. 70
- Wiljak, H. The old Danzig footways, p. 78
- Rutkowski, B. Mycena for the second time, the new shaft grave circle p. 85
- Gurba, J. The postage stamp and the popularization of archaeology p. 91.
- Zielonka, B. and others. New archaeological discoveries p. 96

- Vol 23, no 3, May/June 1957
- Kosciuszewski, B. The problems of the establishment of the Archaeological Museum in Poznań p. 115.
- Wielanski, T. Researches on megalithic burials in Sułecze in Mogilno County, p. 122
- Dabrowska, Z. The last waves of Turkish nomads in Europe, p. 128
- Wedzid, A. In search of Bolesław the Brave's burial place in Olsztyn p. 136.
- Press, L. Following the path of Homeros' story, in connection with the Pylos-Englides excavation p. 141
- Szydlowski, J. A critical situation in the scientific workshops for the preservation of archaeological specimens, p. 150
- Hileczewski, Z. Forty years of Władysław Maciejowski's work p. 152.
- Zurowski, Z. and others. New archaeological discoveries p. 155.

- Vol 24, no 1, Jan./Feb 1958
- Zielonka, B. A burial place of the Lusitanian culture in Mala Kepa, in the district of Chelmon p. 1
- Gajewski, L. An ancient settlement in Igolnka, in the district of Proszowice p. 4
- Zaki, A. Kraków before incorporation, on the occasion of the 700th anniversary of its autonomy, 1257-1957 p. 10
- Zakowska, A. Research on early medieval Poland p. 19
- Kramark, J. First archaeological discoveries in Silesia p. 25.
- Pipplid, D. Istria in the light of archaeological researches in the years 1914-1956 p. 33
- Bukowski, Z. and others. New archaeological discoveries, p. 40

# Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. HISTYTYN Warszawa [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute, the English and Russian summaries Semestralny]

- No 24, Oct./Dec 1957.
- Berenstein, T. Forced labor camps for Jews in Lublin District p. 3
- Baumgarten, L. A valuable document from the history of Proletariat and Narodnaya voia p. 21
- Lewin, A. Diary from the Warsaw ghetto Pt. 1 from the Yiddish p. 42
- Rutkowski, A. Joseph Pilsudski's General Commissionariat for Jewish Affairs in France in the years 1941-1944, a book review p. 56
- A. W. 2d World Congress of Jewish Studies in Jerusalem, p. 66

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- DABROWSKA, J. Geografia gospodarcza dla klasy IX [Wydz. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnicze Szkolnych, 1956. 391 p. [Economic geography for the 9th grade. 2d ed. illus., maps] InU
- DLC has variant edition
- DROZDOWICZ, JAKUB. Organizacja społdzielstwa w Polsce Ludowej (Wg stanu na 1 VII. 1953 r.) [Wydz. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 187 p. [Organization of cooperatives in People's Poland As of July 1, 1953 1st ed. illus.] NN
- Not in DLC







- FINANCE (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa  
[Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance  
Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New publications, Review  
of new laws, Bibliography of finance
- Vol. 9, no 4, Apr. 1958
- The principles of the financial system of the enter-  
prises of the basic industry for 1959; (theses, p. 1  
Jaworski, W. Credit and the credit system in the  
years 1951-1955, p. 6.  
Kaleja, J. Politically about the collective budget,  
p. 20  
Filipowicz, Z. A proper place for the development  
of tourism in Poland, p. 29.
- ... zes of the financial  
raka, a review  
a bibliography of

- GOSPODARKA PLANOWA (Polakie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications] Includes a supplement Poland Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego Department Bilansy Materiałowy, Lh Biuletyn Remanentów Materiałowy, Nietypowych Zastosowanych do spr. i dazy przez Organizację Zbytu, list of surplus nonstandardized equipment for sale issued by the Department of Materials Disposal, State Commission for Economic Planning Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience, Readers' letters, New publications
- Vol 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Some current economic problems in the light of the resolutions of the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party
- p. 1.
- Sprycha, Z. Are the pessimistic voices concerning costs in the new industrial enterprises justified?
- p. 5.
- Kieciak, W. Once more concerning the profit-
- p. 9.
- ein plan of development of
1. 13.
- J., Zubelowicz, M. Prospects of the building materials
- 10 of coal in this industry. p. 17.
- tological problems of planning
- loment of districts and
- 1.
- ulation of the effectiveness
- 20
- on money and credit, in connec-
- by Professor Stefan Warg
- nt. " p. 34.
- robblems of the theory of the
- s and production on the basis
- sts. p. 43
- ntly organized housing statis-
- ondations of the 5-Year
- Democratic Republic for
- O. p. 49.
- emarks concerning the
- omic development of
- robblems of reproduction in
- ; also, remarks by W. Lisow-
- the role and importance of
- our economic system, p. 60.

- HANDEL W WYPIW PRZEMIA** (Instytut Handlu Wewnętrz-  
 nego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute  
 of Domestic Commerce. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent features: Translation and sources of a  
 terms, Book reviews, List of research works, Bi-  
 ography, Recent laws.  
 Vol. 1, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1958.  
 Kuziak, J. The problem of the effectiveness of com-  
 merce. p. 3.  
 Glowacki, R., Plominski, A. A proper setting of the  
 collective feeding in Poland, an attempt of a  
 concept. p. 16.  
 Bielecki, C. Remarks on the organization of the in-  
 terior of the population in Poland. p. 26.  
 Jastrzebski, W. The market of services. p. 43.  
 Ochobski, B. Commercial services. p. 55.  
 Gwiazdzynski, J., Tabaczynski, W. A proper internal or-  
 ganization of commercial enterprises. p. 61.  
 Kozminski, L. Shopping centers. p. 70.  
 Jachowicz, B. Experimental network of com-  
 mercial correspondents. p. 102.  
 Zabrowski, R. The reorganization of the export  
 trade in People's China. p. 100.  
 Jachowicz, Z. Planowalność handlu wewnętrznego  
 (Planning Domestic Commerce), a book review. p.  
 116.  
 Winiarski, J. The Scientific Council of the Institute  
 of Domestic Trade is a center of the economic  
 thought in commerce. p. 119.  
 Peretadowicz, R. The appointment of the Com-  
 mission of Long-Term Planning of Domestic  
 Trade. p. 121.  
 Kos, C. Selected problems in the planning of the  
 consumption of eatable goods. p. 122.  
 Ch. Rationalization of commerce in small towns  
 in Poland. p. 133.  
 Commerce in Poland. p. 134.  
**HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY** (Polskie Izby Handlu Zagra-  
 nicznego) Warszawa. [Journal on foreign trade  
 and international economic relations issued by the  
 Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Decisions of  
 the Central Arbitration Commission, Extraordinary  
 sessions abroad, International economic agreements.  
 Review of the Polish press.  
 Vol. 4, no. 5, 1958.  
 Oeconomicus. A disgusting recession. p. 1.  
 Wozniowski, J. The foreign trade of the socialist  
 countries. p. 2.  
 Schenborn, S. Export and Import of books. p. 6.  
 Chomicki, E. The exports of heavy machinery and  
 metal should increase. p. 9.  
 Bialecki, K. The problem of the calculation of  
 export prices and the profitability of a quantity  
 in practice. p. 13.  
 Dlugosz, S. Concerning business trips abroad. p. 15.  
 Rucinski, M. Merchants, lawyers, economists. p.  
 17.  
 Czuprynowa, J. Index of maritime freight. p. 19.  
 Turonicki, J. Cooperation of the socialist countries  
 in the field of marketing research. p. 24.  
 Poland's foreign trade in 1957. p. 25.  
**INWESTYCE I BUDOWNICTWO**. (Departament In-  
 wenyj i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania  
 Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa i  
 Gospodarki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Invest-  
 ment and Building Departments, State Commission for  
 Economic Planning and the Ministry of Industrial  
 Building. Monthly.]  
 Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.  
 Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
 Kawinski, S. The problem of using steel of in-  
 creased durability in building. p. 1.  
 Rakowski, M. Concerning the limit of the effective-  
 ness of saving coal in a long-term plan. p. 6.  
 Jarzynski, H. The problem of defining the optimal  
 size of a gas-concrete factory. p. 12.  
 Pilecki, J. A real foundation for the realization of  
 the plan of residential construction in 1958. p. 15.  
 Sawicki, J. Concerning the complex of investment  
 building. p. 17.  
 Slubicki, J. Steel constructions in building and in  
 bridge construction. p. 20.  
 Farjaspewski, S. Trends in the development of  
 residential construction in the German Demo-  
 cratic Republic. p. 24.  
 Kierski, B. Some data about the concrete industry  
 in the German Democratic Republic. p. 33.  
**KULTURA I SPOLECZENSTWO**. (Polska Akademia  
 Nauk. Zaklad Socjologii i Historii Kultury) War-  
 szawa. [Journal on sociology and contemporary  
 culture issued by the Research Center of Sociology  
 and Cultural History, Polish Academy of Sciences.  
 Quarterly.]  
 Vol. 1, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1957.  
 Tatarkiewicz, W. Holistic theory of art and  
 poetry, two chapters of the history of aesthetics  
 p. 3.  
 Chalasiński, J. National problem in the litography  
 and conceptions of Albert Einstein. p. 31.  
 Pfahle, T. Bertrand Russell on Conrad. p. 46.  
 Ostrowski, W. The problem of Joseph Conrad  
 (1857-1924). p. 48.



- Fryde-Szulcowa, I. *Flora Tristan, propagator of workers' unity, 1843-1844.* p. 81.
- Origin of the interplanetary era. p. 111.
- Chalasińska, K. *Aika Bozek on his trip to Poland, a book review.* p. 114.
- Zajackowski, A. *Polish history in the eyes of a German writer, a book review.* p. 120.
- Cserba, J. *O sztuce tłumaczenia (The Art of Translation), a book review.* p. 130.
- Zygulski, K. *Jacques Goldmann's "The Hidden God," a book review.* p. 144.
- Zyrowicka, K. *From the history of the French press.* p. 152.
- Slawinski, T. *Communist victory in the state of Kerala in India.* p. 160.
- Kujawski, S. *The problem of the Vietnamese nation.* p. 164.
- Kleskowska, A. *The family as a topic of comparative sociologic research.* p. 171.
- Goskowski, Z. *Social effects of industrialization; Anglo-Polish Seminar on Social Effects of Industrialization, London, October 10-20, 1957.* p. 176.
- After the 10th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 181.
- Closing of the weekly *Po prostu.* p. 102.
- Harvest home. p. 183.
- Szorig, W. *Economic policy and the attitude of society.* p. 185.
- "Improvement of Technical Culture", a review of an article. p. 192.
- Two anniversaries. p. 104.
- "September without Culprits", a review of an article. p. 106.
- "Where to, Polish Intellectualist?" An excerpt from the article. p. 200.
- Elections in Germany. p. 200.
- British scientists in Poland. Visit of the Director of the Institute of International Education in America. Agreement with the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. p. 202.
- Professor Braudel on history and sociology. p. 204.
- Szwengrub, L. *A conference on culture in Allenstein, September 20-22, 1957.* p. 208.
- A conference in Podhale. p. 201.
- The press in Silesia. p. 200.
- Czarek, a weekly of Tarnowskie Gory. p. 210.
- What newspaper is needed for Nowa Huta? p. 212.
- 25th anniversary of *Kultura*. p. 214.
- Press and radio in rural areas. p. 215.
- Gorzechowski, M. *Science and higher education in figures.* p. 218.
- Orthwein, K. *Kurier Polski*, a new afternoon daily. p. 223.
- Plurimago of lawyers to Jasna Gora. p. 225.
- Association of Atheists and Freethinkers. p. 225.

Title page and table of contents for v. 1, 1957.

## Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan /Mar. 1958.

- Dobrowolski, A. *The influence of a polar trip on my spiritual life.* p. 3.
- Kotarbinski, T. *Thoughts on science.* p. 13.
- Chalasiński, J. *The intelligentsia and the people.* p. 24.
- Szafer, W. *Pollen analysis as applied to the research on the material culture of man.* p. 50.
- Miller, H. *Psychology of a man in an airplane.* p. 52.
- Matkojko, A. *Sociology and contemporary industry.* p. 52.
- Wojciechowska, M. *Creative role of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science.* p. 103.
- Orthwein, K. *Theory and practice of the first Polish socialist.* p. 110.
- Gross, Z. *Letters of Professor Stanislaw Kot to General Wladyslaw Sikorski; marginal remarks on Stanislaw Kot's book *Listy z Rosji do gen. Sikorskiego* (Letters from Russia to General Sikorski).* p. 130.
- The Mickiewicz Guild in Heidelberg. p. 148.
- The *Times Literary Supplement* on Polish publications. p. 149.
- Zygulski, K. *Repatriates as industrial workers; from studies of the Polish-German border line.* p. 150.
- Modrzejewski, J. *Samuel Noah Kramer's *The History Begins in Sumer*; a book review.* p. 165.
- Chalasińska, K. *What did the Jesuits discuss? 400th anniversary of the death of Saint Ignacio de Loyola.* p. 170.
- Pfabe, T. *Present times in the mirror of belletrists of 27 countries in *The Times Literary Supplement*.* p. 180.
- Orthwein, K. *Charles E. Sorensen's *My Forty Years* with Ford; a book review.* p. 208.
- Bialek, H.; Kulpińska, J. *Participation of workers in industrial management; marginal remarks on the Conference of the International Sociological Association in Paris, June 1957.* p. 221.
- Zajackowski, A. *For peaceful cooperation and international understanding. Meeting of scientists in Munich.* p. 235.
- Przedlawski, K. *John Strijamaki's *The American Family in the Twentieth Century*; a book review.* p. 239.
- Orthwein, K. *French youth.* p. 241.

- Janczkowna, M. *Albert Camus, Nobel Prize winner.* p. 240.
- "I wish you happy New Year", from Wladyslaw Gomulka's radio speech of December 31, 1957. p. 251.
- The national economic plan for 1958. p. 252.
- Szulig, W. *The whole authority in the hands of councils as local self-government.* p. 253.
- Kadzielski, J. *Morality and politics.* p. 263.
- The new intelligentsia, the new role of the clubs of intelligentsia. p. 268.
- Manifesto of peace. Must science further serve for ornaments races? p. 274.
- European Common Market. p. 278.
- Dobrowolski, T. *50th anniversary of the resumption of activities of the Plock Scientific Society.* p. 279.
- Kadzielski, J. *Plans for scientific research in Opole Province.* p. 280.
- Rutkiewicz, I. *Inaugural session of the Scientific Council for the Affairs of the Western Lands.* p. 282.
- Lodz, once a promised land. p. 285.
- Development of small towns of the Lodz Voivodeship; fragments of an article. p. 287.
- Piotrowski, W. *Testing public opinion in Lodz.* p. 287.
- Everyday life of Kallaz. p. 289.
- Ziemia Lezycka, a regional monthly. p. 290.
- Young poets' festival in Poznan. p. 292.
- Jagello-Lysowa, E. *The Rural Youth Association.* p. 292.
- Galenki, B. *Studies on the social structure of the village.* p. 299.
- Nationwide conference of teachers. p. 303.
- A congress of Polish writers. p. 308.
- Festivities in honor of Conrad in Poland. p. 311.
- Wyspianski Year. p. 313.
- Warsaw in figures. p. 314.
- Holiday issues of the social and cultural periodicals. p. 310.
- Professor Paul Lazarsfeld in Poland. p. 320.

LACZNOŚĆ. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Łączności oraz Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication Weekly]

Vol. 9, no. 20, May 1958.

Narodowy Bank Polski. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Journal issued by the National Bank of Poland. Monthly]

Recurrent feature. Letters to the editor.

- Vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Michalski, S. *Circulation of money during economic changes.* p. 373.
- Fedorowicz, Z. *Concerning the assurance of the purchasing power of money.* p. 378.
- Bogobowicz, L. *Planned changes in the method of normalizing the means of turnover and the principles of the settlement of accounts of enterprises with the state budget.* p. 383.
- Simoszek, B. *Local cash plans.* p. 388.
- Szostak, W. *Concerning the analysis of the credit capacity.* p. 392.
- Maleza, R. *The development of the credit activity of the National Bank of Poland during the last two years.* p. 395.
- Reszczynski, Z. *Some rules in the formation of credits.* p. 398.
- Szalowski, S. *Concerning the management and organization of the National Bank of Poland.* p. 403.
- Herman, K. *Marginal remarks on the banking service of the state budget.* p. 407.
- Lipinski, J. *Profitableness of large-scale mechanization in banking activities.* p. 408.
- Leniczewski, J. *We are seeking new forms of organization of the credit activities of voivodeship branches.* p. 415.
- Ostafinski, K. *Inspection of enterprises in the field of capital repairs.* p. 418.
- Lesnikowski, J. *A correct classification of the cash turnovers.* p. 418.
- Gogolewski, B. *Changes in the installment sales.* p. 420.

Index to v. 13, 1957.

## Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Przywacki, S. *Some problems of crediting the decentralized investments.* p. 53.
- Minkiewicz, M. *Problems of the interstate bilateral payment agreements.* p. 58.
- Kiezun, W. *The organization of auditing in the National Bank of Poland.* p. 63.
- Szyskowski, L. *Should the method of crediting commerce be changed?* p. 67.
- Leniczewski, J. *Attempts at new forms of crediting consumer goods.* p. 70.
- Dobosz, M. *Repair problems and remarks in the light of the changes in the bank-control system of the capital repairs of enterprises.* p. 73.

- Zyla, F. *Activities of the production cooperatives in 1957. Pt. 1 (To be contd.)* p. 77.
- Wielezyski, Z. *Concerning the finances of the service enterprises.* p. 83.
- Fajfer, W. *Concerning the regulation of the circulation of money.* p. 86.
- Kozłowski, S. *Remarks of the credit capacity of enterprises.* p. 90.
- Jaworski, W. *The reconstruction of the Polish credit system in the years 1947-1951; the history of money and credit in People's Poland.* p. 91.
- Papilinski, J. *The bankruptcy of a township cooperative the Peasant Self-Help Union and the insurance of credits.* p. 99.
- Kastelik, J. *Some remarks concerning the bank control of wages.* p. 101.
- Swiatojanski, W. *Entering into the books the penal interest resulting from the exceeding of the Wage Fund.* p. 103.
- Nowicki, S. *Additional insurance of credit in the newly created production cooperatives.* p. 104.

## Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Sulmicki, P. *Supplies and turnover credit.* p. 105.
- Zwawas, Z. *The role of economic incentives in a correct formation of supplies.* p. 112.
- Karczmur, M. *The problems of the money and credit policy in capitalist countries.* p. 117.
- Milrowski, W. *Financing of the investments of the budget units by the National Bank of Poland.* p. 125.
- Fecica, P. *The control of wages in the light of the present system.* p. 131.
- Lepczak, J.; Brzostek, Z. *New regulations concerning the cash plan.* p. 136.
- Zyla, F. *Activities of the production cooperatives in 1957. Pt. 2.* p. 141.
- Bialek, W. *Observations and conclusions concerning the crediting and controlling of enterprises.* p. 149.
- Kulas, T. *Is the new system of crediting production cooperatives successful?* p. 150.
- Orminski, A. *The analysis of the balance and the insurance of credits.* p. 152.
- Gadomski, R. *An experiment in the specialization of branches.* p. 155.

## Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- Kostowski, M. *Activities of the Credit Collegium.* p. 155.
- Ficowski, S. *The formation of the changes in supplies in the light of the national income in Poland and capitalist countries.* p. 162.
- Karpinski, Z. *Stages in the development of the banks of issue.* p. 167.
- Minkiewicz, M. *Instruments of the money and credit policy of the central banks in capitalist countries.* p. 169.
- Szalowski, S. *Current problems of the organization of the operations department.* p. 175.
- Grablanski, R. *The functions of management, direction, and execution in the National Bank of Poland.* p. 181.
- Kluba, J. *Service Instruction A/8 is being carried out, the first observations.* p. 187.
- Borun, M. *Assurance of collecting credit and the excessive credit for production cooperatives.* p. 188.
- Gumulska, L. *Some remarks concerning the cash planning unit.* p. 189.
- Lesnikowski, J. *Means influencing the operation of the cash plan.* p. 193.
- Dabrowski, S. *Mechanical performance of banking activities; automation in banking activities.* p. 197.
- Kulas, T. *It is not easy to credit the small state industry.* p. 199.
- Kozłowski, S. *The application of graphic diagrams in analytic works.* p. 202.

OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY. (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly]

## Vol. 10, no. 6, Feb. 1958.

- Szyszkowski, M. *A new situation in the people's councils.* p. 1.
- A1. *The law on deliveries and works. II, p. 2. (Gr.) Administrative execution of some debts.* p. 6.
- E. G. *The Technical Trade Center expands its activities.* p. 4.
- A discussion at the All-Polish Conference of Delegates. III, p. 6.
- A meeting of the Trade-Union of Employees of Local Industry and Handicraft in Krakow. p. 7.
- Vol. 10, no. 7, Feb. 1958.
- N. A. T. *Increasing the protection of the public property.* p. 1.
- E. G. *A representative of Ogólnopolski Tygodnik Gospodarczy in the All-Polish Association of the Private Building and Mineral Industry.* p. 3.
- F. J. *The Gleiwitz Fair.* p. 4.
- Concerning the supply of technical products. p. 5.



Vol 10, no. 15, Apr 1958

J. W-r. Concessions for production p 1  
The State Commerce Inspectors p 3  
F. G. Echoes and some figures concerning the Domestic Poznan Fair p 3  
Opinions concerning tax problems given by the Association p 5

Vol 10, no. 17, Apr. 1958

We are best serving the idea of peace by strengthening bonds with the Soviet people p 1  
E. G. Gray soap produced by private enterprises p 2  
(Gr) More about the fiscal payments connected with bills p 3  
Concerning permits for carrying on industry p 6

Vol. 10, no. 18, May 1958.

J. W-r. Criteria in granting licenses p 1.  
E. G. Models, models, models p 4  
Marking of goods introduced for sale p 6

Vol 10, no 19, May 1958

New regulations concerning the expropriation of real property p 1.  
The manner of making deliveries to the domestic market p 2  
Changes in the regulations concerning the management of waste products p 2  
(Gr) Regulations on the occupancy of apartments p 2  
Private industry in the light of figures. p 2  
E. G. Branching out of departments and wages instead. Interplanetary flights p 4.

Vol 10, no 20, May 1958

A look at private industry p 1  
N. A. T. A struggle against anonymous production p 2  
The regulation on the legal status of the privately owned flour mills and the property under state management p 5

Vol. 10, no. 22, June 1958

J. W-r. The proper position of the central offices of private industry. p. 1.  
E. G. The central offices of private industry before the 27th Poznan International Fair p 5  
Z. M. Reflections after the Congress. p 8.  
The condition of flour mills in Poland p. 10  
The milling industry in Poland II The prospects of the development of flour mills. p. 12

Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny. WIADOMOSCI STATYSTYCZNE. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Statistical Office. Publication suspended 1952-1953(?) Bimonthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 2-3, Sept -Dec 1956.

Poland. Ministerstwo Kolei. DZIENNIK LARYF I ZARZĄDZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH Warszawa. [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads]

No. 6, Apr. 1958.

Poland. Państwowa Komisja Cen. BIULLTYN Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]

Vol 5, nos. 12-13, Apr -May 1950

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade; Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade, Shipping notes and news  
No 40, 1957.

POLISH TRADE UNION REVIEW (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Union. English-language edition, issued also in Russian as *Polskoe proletarskoe obozrenie* Quarterly]  
No 1, 1957.

Eighth Session of the WFTU General Council p 2  
Mitzner, Z. Our own road to socialism. p 4.  
Grochal, E. Railwaymen's Union p. 5.  
Polish aviation p. 8.  
Senior p. 10.  
Marok, Z. Pleasure, leisure, and business p 12.  
Nasinski, F. Defense industry to satisfy needs of civilian population. p. 14  
Bielewski, K. Rail began in May. p 10.  
Kwiatkowski, M. Tournament of criticism and satire. p. 24.  
Ziemski, M. Clubroom on wheels p. 28.  
Extracts from speech of Władysław Gomułka. p. 30.  
Nasinski, F. The trial run. p. 32.

Ceramic agglomerates p. 35  
The CCTU in action, Ninth Plenum of the CCTU p 16  
Kola Ziłłwicz revisits Poland. p 37

No 2, 1957

Concerning the current tasks and organizational foundations of the trade-unions, report delivered at the CCTU Ninth Plenum by Comrade Ignacy Łoga-Sowiński, CCTU Chairman p 2  
Wachowiak, J. Workers' councils p 5  
Trade-union deputies p 8  
Drażewski, I. Concerning a certain language and the men who created it p 9  
Jasinski, F. Sweet sugar for your tea p 12  
Christus festiwal p 10  
Zelazowa Wola p 21  
Important meeting p 22  
Brodzka, H. Fernando Sutti's impressions of Poland p 24  
Luzba, A. Wiszkiella, J. Striving for broad international cooperation p 21  
Poles and Hungarians p 26  
Trade-union briefs p 27

No 3, 1957

For a concrete platform of international cooperation p 2  
Dobrzynski, A. The workers' council in action p 3.  
Rajkiewicz, A. Current problems of employment in Poland p 5  
Frankiel, R. Fateful experiment p 6  
The CCTU in action p 11  
Stasiewicz, S. The vicissitudes of the Warsaw reconstruction plan p 12  
Cieslinska, H. Tourist lights across Poland p 18.  
Jaworski, T. Difficult problems of Polish agriculture p 21.  
Ziemski, M. Hall No 16 p 23  
Stage experiments p 26.

POLSKA GAZETA TARGOWA POLISH TRADE FAIR JOURNAL. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa. Powszechna Agencja Reklamowa) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the General Advertising Agency, Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. In English, French, and German. Monthly]

Vol 1, no. 11, Oct 1957.

Poland. Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna ZESZYTY NAUKOWE Poznan. [Papers issued by the Higher School of Economics in Poznan]

No. 4, 1957

Polowynski, L. Remarks on the fundamental principles of insurance in Poland p 3  
Wierzbicki, J. Some problems of credit in the socialist economy, remarks concerning the discussion on the nature and function of credit. p 25  
Karpinski, W. Financing the reproduction of capital goods. p. 49  
Szymczak, Z. Financing the investments in the field of modernization and mechanization. p. 69  
Naszi, Z. The management of capital goods under the conditions of the internal economic accountability. p 85.  
Ochodnicki, S. The measurement of the decrease in the cost of the purchase of grain. p 97  
Markowski, B. Costs, prices, and profit in the grain trade enterprises. p. 123  
Jajczkowski, A. The problem of interfactory comparison of the cost of the production phases in the ceramic materials industry p. 137.  
Bierawska, I. The method of the calculating the prime cost of production in the ceramic materials industry p. 155.  
Janowski, L. The development of the turnover tax from the socialized economy in Poland, 1945-1955. p 171.

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on technical railroad management issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Professional advice, from Soviet experiences; Training advice, recent regulations  
Vol. 9, nos. 1-3, 8-12, Jan -Mar., Aug.-Dec 1957.

Vol 10, no 4, Apr 1958.

Blotko, K. Passenger traffic on the Polish State Railroads p 85  
Janki, J. For normalizing the transportation of grain p. 89.  
Dąbrowski, K. Management of foreign freight cars. p 92  
Kamieński, K. Railroad transportation in the people's democracies. p. 98.  
Holy, B. Abbreviations used in international railroad communications. p 100  
Dąbrowski, S. Information service on the Polish State Railroads. p. 102  
Golik, M. Changes of regulations by the International Wagon Union. p 105  
Zebryk, B. New markings of the capacity and length of railroad cars. p. 108.

A scheme of rational transportation direction p 111  
Review of regulations p [3] of cover

PRZEGŁAD SOCJOLOGICZNY SOCIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Polskie Instytut Socjologiczny) Lodz. [Papers published by the Polish Institute of Sociology, Society of Sociologists. Letters of Lodz. Appeared as *Przegląd Socjologiczny* i *Spółecznosci*, 1950-55]

Vol 12, 1956

Kłosowski, A. The problem of small social groups in sociology p 9  
Nowakowski, S. Lodginghouses for workers in the light of urbanization and industrialization p 32.  
Matejka, A. Sociologic aspects of housing construction, a survey of problems and research p 37  
Wierzbicki, Z. Education of children and teenagers in the village of Zoladzka p. 123.  
Radomska-Szymczak, H. The influence of the war on the attitude of young people toward their parents p 164  
Landheer, B. Sociologic theory and international law p 190  
Lipicki, B. Ideologic defense and criticism of individual property in ancient Rome p 205  
Lande, J. The sociology of Petrarzinski p 211  
Piotrowski, J. Family crisis in Sweden and the attempts to solve it p. 269

PRZEGŁAD SPÓŁDZIELCZY. (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczy) Warszawa. [Journal of the cooperative movement issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol 1, no 5, Sept /Oct 1957

Stankiewicz, W. The cooperative movement in the periodicals of the radical peasant movement in the Polish Kingdom during 1905-1913 p 1  
Drozdowski, J., Landheer, B. Research works of the Polish cooperative movement p 15  
Władysław Bielewicz, Minister of Education, on the pupils' cooperative movement p 27  
Kleer, J. The importance of cooperative movement in the development of economically underdeveloped countries p. 28.  
Sloma, J. Participation of the employees of cooperative societies in the cooperative self-government p 37  
Chmielecki, J. The cooperative financial system p. 50  
Kielan, F. Concerning the organization of activities in the cooperative societies p 60  
Szwabowski, S. Remarks on the cultural-educational activities in the consumers' cooperatives, experiences in 1956 p 64.  
20th Congress of the International Cooperative Alliance in Stockholm, August 4-7, 1957 p 68  
Bielewicz, R. Cooperative problems in the field of research in Western Europe p 81  
Conference of the Delegates of the Savonar and European Cooperatives p 100.

PRZEGŁAD STATYSTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Sekcja Statystyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Statistical Section, Polish Economic Society. Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol 4, no. 3/4, 1957

PRZEGŁAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polskie Towarzystwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Prawa Społecznego*, survey of laws in the socio-economic field. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign, Reviews of books, periodicals, and bibliographies

Vol 7, nos 6, 8/9, 11-12, June, Aug./Sept., Nov -Dec 1957

Vol 8, no 4, Apr 1958.

Boisow, I. Before the 4th Congress of Trade-Union. p 1  
Jaskiewicz, W. The problem of the stability of employment in state administration. p. 6  
Malik, T. The service relation and the rights of professional army officers. p. 15  
Luczynski, F. Organization and methods of industrial safety in American industry p. 23.  
Resolution of the 11th Plenary Session of the United Workers Party concerning social problems p 35  
Gedziolowski, T. Changes in the wage system of the employees of the restaurant trade and industry. p 37  
Marczak, J., Polanowski, L. Some remarks on the situation of families supported by one person in the textile industry in Lodz p. 30  
Uklejka, A. A discussion in the Polish Economic Society on the hours of work. p. 40  
Z. L. The regulations concerning the supervision of persons released conditionally from prison p 43.



- FRZYSTAD ZWIAZKOWY (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Polish labor movement, Recent Soviet experiences, International labor movement, Economic review, Social policy, Review of publications.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1957
- Matuszewski, B. The proper role of economic experiments. p. 1
- B. M. Causes and sources of excessive human resources. p. 4
- J. U. Concerning the youth. p. 8
- Sarkowski, Z. Trade-union activists, members of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. p. 8
- Dobrzanski, A. The problem of the rights of the factory committees is still current. p. 11
- A. H. Technical inspection of labor conditions should remain with the trade-unions. p. 13
- A dispute concerning the workers' councils. Pt. 2. p. 15
- Matuszewski, H. Current trends in changes, the industrial health service. p. 17
- Karczewski, J. Deliberations of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Trade Unions, Prague, January 29-31, 1957. p. 19
- Dobrzanski, J. The road of the development of trade-union units. p. 21
- The first steps in the voivodship's understanding of the committees of trade-unions. p. 22
- F. M. On the road to the formation of the Institute of Economics of the Central Council of Trade-Unionists. p. 23
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1957
- Lipski, T. A program and the course of activity will not give results without daily work. p. 1
- Wigura, S. After a great storm. p. 3
- Tomaszki, S. Technical progress is the basis of the improvement of the standard of living. p. 6
- A. J. How should we understand and apply the function of defending the interests of employees? p. 9
- Gliniarz, J. A lesson in confidence. p. 11
- Szalba, S. Consumers' cooperative societies and the trade-unions. p. 14
- Karczewski, L. The factory arbitration commissions have proved the reason for their existence. p. 16
- Dobrzanski, A. Reparation banks or group insurance? p. 19
- Polka, R. Trade-unions and youth. p. 21
- Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1957
- The October anniversary; common thoughts. p. 1
- Czechowski, I. The solidarity of the Polish working youth in the October Revolution, 1917-1918. p. 3
- cl. Under the sign of workers' unity; problems of the 12th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unionists. p. 5
- Gliniarz, J. Cooperate or coexist? Trade-unions and the workers' councils. p. 7
- Nadolski, J. Remarks on the strike in Rokita. p. 11
- Kamirski, K. Let us stop being indifferent. p. 14
- Claret, H. On what does this depend? p. 17
- Karczewski, J. What is new in the Soviet trade-unions? p. 19
- Grodzinski, J. The Institute of Social Economy and its collaboration with trade-unions in the years 1920-1934. p. 21
- Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1957
- J. U. Current recollections on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 2
- Karczewski, J. After the 4th Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 4
- cl. Problems of education and employment of youth in the light of the deliberations of the 12th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 6
- Cwik, T. Marginal remarks on the deliberations of the 5th Plenum of the Trade-Union of Miners. p. 9
- Adamczak, J. Towards an economic incentives. p. 12
- Rybinski, J. Control of the trade-unions. p. 14
- Pozdrowski, S. Remarks on the cooperation of the two councils in the Lenin Metallurgical Plant. p. 16
- Monasterka, B. More attention to industrial medicine. p. 17
- Russian trade-unions in the October Revolution. p. 19
- J. N. Trade-unions and workers' councils in China; before the 8th Congress of the Chinese Trade-Unions. p. 20
- Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1957
- Legawinski, I. After the 10th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1
- J. A. That with which we intend to appear at the Trade-Union Congress. Pt. 1. p. 6
- Nadolski, J. Right conclusions from an unpleasant lesson. p. 9
- Czerwinski, K. The first remarks concerning the realization of the collective labor agreement of the metalworkers. p. 11
- Kawczynski, E. Speed up the defeat of the lovers of easy profits. p. 13
- The role of the trade-unions in the elections to the people's councils. p. 16

- Fal, J. It is not enough to seek the guilty. p. 18
- Sasin, W.; Pachol, J. The role of disciplinary commissions in the state administration. p. 20
- Womowicz, St. Will cannons thunder in Syria? p. 23
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958
- L. B. Conference of the masters of Polish metallurgy. p. 1
- J. A. Improvement in the living conditions of the state employees through further improvement in the administration. p. 3
- J. D. Care for a proper social rank of the employees of the health service. p. 3
- Rybicki, T. Workers' self-government on the state farms should be developed more boldly. p. 4
- That with which we intend to appear at the Trade-Union Congress. Pt. 4. Statements by Eugeniusz Gochala, Chairman of the Central Executive Committee of the Trade-Union of Railroad Workers, and Jozef Kleszczynski, Chairman of the Central Executive Committee of the Metallurgical Workers Union. p. 6
- Rzepka, Z. A change in the system of wages in commerce. p. 8
- Skupien, J. Several proposals concerning collective labor agreements. p. 11
- Kowalewski, M. This is no problem of formality; "to whom they are subordinated"; remarks on the technology and rationalization clubs. p. 13
- Mironczuk, A. Increasing the material responsibility of factories for accidents and occupational diseases as one means of fighting absenteeism due to illness. p. 15
- Figiel, W. Conversations about production councils. p. 17
- We answer "an old activist." p. 19
- Several words about some rules of the bylaws of the Association of Trade-Unions. p. 20
- Klimozak, R. 50 years ago, pages from the history of the Textile Workers Union. p. 21
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958
- From the 3d to the 4th Congress of Trade-Unions. p. 1
- Kofman, J. New possibilities and new tasks. p. 4
- Wierzbicki, Z. Again concerning the problem of whether there should be trade-union or state work inspection. p. 7
- Hansen, A. The causes of insufficient protection of health in industry. p. 10
- Dorkowski, H. Conclusions concerning the improvement of the activities of the arbitration commissions. p. 13
- Gliniarz, J. Social climate, democracy, and initiative. p. 17
- Wigura, K. Species, man, genus, woman. p. 21
- J. A. J. N. Financial management of trade-unions. p. 23
- Rajkiewicz, A. The problem of youth in trade-unions. p. 27
- Stankowska, W. Social problems in the center of the attention of trade-unions. p. 29
- Budzynski, L. Expansion of the vacation basis is the concern of all trade-unions. p. 31
- Gliniarz, J.; Siwek, J. Harmful quackery. p. 34
- Klys, J. Bonds of the workers' councils with the workers in enterprises. p. 37
- Malinowski, M. A sober look at voluntary pension insurances and the factory pension banks. p. 40
- Owoc, K. A need for deepening the studies on the problems of trade-unions. p. 43
- Kuzba, A. Planned changes in the bylaws of the Association of Trade-Unions. p. 46
- Juchowicz, R. Experiences of the past year and the prospects for the future; remarks on the Factory Fund. p. 48
- Adamczak, J. Conversations before the Congress. p. 50
- Koczura, E.; Mosirer, J. Build and manage well. p. 52
- Wolski, Z. The meaning of reforms in building. p. 56
- Gebert, B. On wrong paths; marginal remarks on the Congress of the American Federation of Labor and the Congress of Industrial Organizations. p. 57
- ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodactw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: On the world stage, Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice, In the household, Wojciech Skowron speaks.
- Vol. 6, nos. 14, 17, 22-25; Apr., June 1958
- Skarb Narodowy Główna Komisja. KOMUNIKAT INFORMACYJNY. Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish National Fund. Monthly]
- No. 3, May 1958
- SWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]
- Recurrent feature: World of sports for the young.
- Nos. 39-42, 44-46, 48-50; May-June 1958.

- SYGNALY (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związek Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform, Editor's answers, From Party life
- Vol. 9, nos. 20-23, 25, May-June 1958
- TRANSPORT (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publications Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section, Letters of transportation workers
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958
- Krajewski, T. General foundations of the new tariff for the transportation of goods. p. 97
- Terbuch, E. The analysis of the prime costs of the transportation of cargoes by the Polish State Railroads. p. 101
- Pietniewicz, Z.; Rybicki, S. Organizational experiments in the automotive transportation of the coal industry. p. 106
- Belger, S. The reconstruction of the merchant marine of Western Germany. p. 110
- Zwierzyński, J. Air transportation in the period 1916-1937. p. 113
- Sidorkiewicz, Z. Excessive use of fuel in automotive transportation. p. 120
- Wolf, A. We must know the costs of transportation. p. 121
- Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1958
- Krajewski, T. General principles of the new freight rates. Pt. 2. p. 129
- Godowski, S. Transportation in Europe in the years 1930-1955. p. 133
- Mateł, H. Development of railroad transportation in Rumania. p. 137
- Tempelhof, J.; Marzec, J. Studies on the organization of automobile transportation. p. 138
- Zwierzyński, J. Commercial aviation in the years 1916-1957. Pt. 2. p. 143
- From the Leipzig Fair. p. 149
- Batkowski, S. A few remarks on the transit transportation. p. 153
- Passenger transportation on foreign lines. p. 154
- Jan Rabinowski, an obituary. p. 160
- Wojtkowski, Z. Z Miła's *Kolejowe prawo przewozowe* (Railroad Law), a book review. p. 161
- TYGODNIK HANDLOWY. (Naczelna Rada Zrzeszeń Prywatnego Handlu i Usług) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Associations of Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enterprises and Services. Semimonthly]
- Nos. 10-12, May-June 1958
- WARSZAWA SZKOŁA GŁÓWNA PLANOWANIA I STATYSTYKI. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Warszawa. [Publication on economics and economic history issued by the Central School of Planning and Statistics]
- No. 4, 1957
- Czechowski, T. The cycle of the process of simple reproduction. p. 5
- Nabiel, E. The regulated war economy in Germany in the years 1914-1918. p. 35
- Kuśka, J. Some problems of the movement of merchandise, an example of the textile and the clothing branch. p. 77
- Gorski, J. A classification of accounts (To be continued). p. 125
- Tarski, I. Problems of the rationalization of transportation. p. 109
- Kryński, J. The storage of foodstuffs and the importance of the problem in their turnover. p. 193
- Glazer, W. Chemistry in the production processes as one of the principal factors of the technical progress in industry. p. 203
- Cieplewski, J. Concerning the abolition of the departments of the foundations of Marxism-Leninism with particular consideration of the schools of economics. p. 211
- Kliminski, L. Training of independent employees of socialist commerce. p. 219
- Ostajnyński, L. Concerning the lectures on international trade. p. 233
- No. 5, 1957
- Godek, A. Address of the Rector of the Central School of Planning and Statistics at the inauguration of the academic year 1956/57. p. 3
- Chmura, J. Some facts concerning the history of the schools of economics in Poland. p. 13
- Wakar, A. The variable price as a particular incentive in the socialist economy. p. 27
- Lisowski, W. The problem of "accelerated amortization" of the producers' fixed capital in modern capitalism. p. 75
- Berezowski, S. The development of the small towns in Lodz Voivodeship. p. 107
- Chmura, J. The elements of the peasants in the Kingdom of Poland and the problem of a feudal differentiation of villages. p. 127
- Gorski, J. A classification of accounts (Conclusion). p. 155



- Pawlowski, Z. The dependence of labor productivity on the amount of time spent at work of the same kind in simple labor groups p. 199.
- Ciesla, M. Private courses in the French language and correspondence in the commercial training of young people in Danzig in the 16th and the 17th centuries p. 211.
- Kostrowicka, I. The progress in agricultural engineering in the Kingdom of Poland prior to 1864, concerning the development of capitalism in agriculture p. 237.
- Mabiel, E. The system of financing war and inflation as exemplified by Germany in the years 1914-1923 p. 273.
- Boczar, K. Some problems of the regionalization of the turnover of goods p. 309.
- Tomaszewski, W. Remarks on the economic essence of the linear programming p. 335.
- Ginsbert, A. The character of the function of the municipal government p. 359.
- Szczyplorkowski, S. The socialist monopoly of foreign trade in economic theory and practice p. 381.
- Orlowski, M. Waste in the national economy p. 397.
- Krynicky, J. Fundamental criteria of the evaluation of the foreign trade in a socialist state p. 431.
- Swietlicki, M. An outline of the problem of the employment of women p. 443.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- BUCZEK, H. Socjaldemokracja Królestwa Polskiego i Litwy, materiały i dokumenty. Wydali H. Buczek i F. Tych [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. [Social Democratic Party in the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania, materials and documents] Vol. 1, pt. 1 [1833-1897] 1957. MIDW. Not in DLC.
- MACKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW, ed. W obronie Konstytucji i niezależności polityki polskiej, zbiór dokumentów od września 1952 do 9 czerwca 1954 r. Londyn, Biuro Prezydium Rady Ministrów, 1955. 47 p. [In defense of the Constitution and the independence of the Polish policy; a collection of documents from September 1952 to June 9, 1954 footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

- JUTRO POLSKI. London [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly] Vol. 15, nos. 7-9, Apr.-June 1958.
- NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] Vol. 6, 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1957. Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1958.
- NOWE DROGI (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Myśli Filozoficzne], translations. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party; News from people's democracies, Letters to the editor. Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Naszkowski, M. Analytically about the Polish Initiative p. 3.
- Gorynski, J. Resolutions of the 11th Plenum concerning the housing policy, p. 13.
- Rudolf, T. The Union of Socialists' Youth and some problems of the working youth, p. 27.
- Stacura, B. Some problems of the 11th Plenum in Kielce Voivodeship, p. 35.
- Cz. B. Changes in our system of planning and management, p. 46.
- Szymanski, M. A struggle for production and the workers' democracy, marginal remarks on the 1st Conference of the Delegates of the Workers Councils of Zielona Gora Voivodeship, p. 80.
- Jurlew, A. and others. The realization of the new policy of the Party in villages; experiences of local activists, p. 71.
- Migdal, S. Revolutionary and international traditions of the population of Upper Silesia, p. 86.
- Werfel, R. The new and the old in our understanding of socialism, p. 84.
- Prisacaru, C. Current problems of the development of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 113.
- Berezowski, M. Indonesian communists, p. 118.
- Jezierska, M. Activities of the Society of the Secular School, p. 126.
- B. F. P. Psychological and pedagogic problems of labor productivity, p. 130.
- Podkowińska, S. Popularization of knowledge is an important problem; activities of the Society of Popular Knowledge, p. 132.
- Danowski, A. A misunderstanding concerning morality, p. 156.
- Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1958.
- Kofman, J. Trade-unions in the light of the 4th Congress, p. 3.
- Kochanowicz, T.; Obodowski, J. Current problems of employment, p. 15.
- Slaw, A. Concerning the development of the struggle against the phenomena of nationalism, p. 28.

- Kolbusz, F. The influence of the industrialization of the country on the peasant dwarf farming, p. 40.
- Styczynski, W. What is new in the "district Poland," p. 53.
- H. J. In search of a concept, concerning the information bulletins of the voivodeship committees, p. 64.
- Smietanski, J. Concerning the "three-only formula" in our times p. 72.
- Mirski, M. Noble intentions and erroneous reasoning p. 83.
- Fischer, E. The problem of reality in contemporary art p. 88.
- Grenier, F. France in the spring of 1958 p. 102.
- The economic situation of Poland during the first quarter of 1958 p. 122.
- NOWINY Z POLSKI (Rozgłosnia "Kraj") Warszawa. [Newsletter for Poles abroad issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station. Supplement to Warsaw Rozgłosnia "Kraj" "Biuletyn Weekly"] Ceased publication Nos. 4-5, Nov. 1958.

- Poland, Sejm. SPRAWOZDANIE STENOGRAFICZNE. Warszawa. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Sejm] Oct. 30, 1957. Oct. 31, 1957. Dec. 13, 1957. Dec. 28/30, 1957. Jan. 21, 1958. Jan. 25, 1958.

- POLITYKA. Warszawa. [Review on the policy and action of the Polish United Workers Party in domestic and international fields. Weekly] Vol. 2, no. 13, Mar. 1958.
- Polaczek, S. Difficult problems of our exports p. 1.
- Wiatr, J. Two ideas and two concepts of democracy p. 1.
- Adamski, W. A hero who is not without a defect p. 2.
- Saf, Z. J. O. Plenary meetings of the voivodeship committees, p. 3.
- Skulski, W. Free choice or the only chance p. 3.
- Kowalewski, J. A debate p. 10.
- S. B. Against the nation, p. 10.
- Blaziejczyk, M. Workers' universalities in Yugoslavia p. 10.
- Vol. 2, no. 14, Apr. 1958.
- Schaff, A. Concerning morality without mythology. Pt. 1. p. 1.
- Kozłowski, K. A reappearing ghost, p. 1.
- Starowicz, A. Is there a lack of a concept concerning the relations with Germany? Marginal remarks on the article by Stomma, a member of the Sejm, in Tygodnik Powszechny, p. 1.
- Skulski, W. Two roads or the only chance, II, p. 3.
- B. Z. A draft of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, p. 6.

- Vol. 2, no. 15, Apr. 1958.
- Schaff, A. Concerning morality without mythology. II, p. 1.
- Smietanski, J. "Azoty," Kozle, Opole, p. 1.
- Jjw. A sound evaluation is necessary, p. 3.

- Vol. 2, no. 17, Apr. 1958.
- Documents of the struggle for workers' unity, p. 1.
- Rakowski, M. Polish intelligentsia, (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Nowinski, C. Premises of the discussion of philosophic revisionism, p. 3.
- Kowalewski, J. Great Britain and the German Federal Republic, p. 6.
- Werblan, A. Critically about the struggle against demoralization, p. 6.

- Vol. 2, no. 18, May 1958.
- Zolkiewski, S. The praise of scientific disputes, p. 1.
- Marok. The problem of proper dimensions, p. 1.
- Nowinski, C. The shape of the revisionist thought, p. 3.
- Gorski, M. A town which must revive, p. 5.
- Smietanski, J. 600 dwellings in Ostrowiec, p. 6.

- Vol. 2, no. 19, May 1958.
- Rakowski, M. Myths, illusions, and reality, p. 1.
- Zolkiewski, S. A reprimand for those who restrain scientific disputes, p. 1.
- Adamski, W. The leather underground, p. 1.
- Kusmierczak, J. Maybe our seal p. 2.

- Vol. 2, no. 21, May 1958.
- L. M. Bitter days of France, p. 1.
- Radgowski, M. Concerning Marxism, but more practically, p. 1.
- rg. Concerning the workers' self-government, p. 3.
- Siorzpułowski, J. Recession means economic depression, p. 10.

- Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Warszawa [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly] No. 5, May 1957.
- Further development of socialist democracy, p. 3.
- Achievements and mistakes of the past, p. 6.
- The fight against anti-Semitism, p. 15.

- No. 6, June 1957.
- Key problems of Party policy; report by Władysław Gomułka, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the PUWP at the 9th Plenary Session, p. 3.
- Resolution of the Ninth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the situation and most important tasks of the Party, p. 48.
- Resolution of the Ninth Plenum of the Central Committee of the PUWP on the Party responsibility for distortions in the organs of the former Ministry of Public Security, p. 60.

- SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa [Publication of foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement: Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Monthly] Recurrent features: Documents and reports; Book reviews, Activities of the Institute.

- Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Mat. From month to month, p. 3.
- Kowalewski, J. The German Federal Republic, France, Great Britain; remarks on the Western alliance, p. 10.
- Lewandowicz, Z.; Zdanowicz, J. Prospects of the economic competition between the Soviet Union and the United States, p. 31.
- Golabek, E. Roads of the Japanese foreign policy p. 48.
- Zabiello, S. The Polish problem in Stalin's war correspondence with Churchill and Truman p. 63.
- Goring-Lipski conversations of August 24, 1953, p. 80.
- Wolski, A. French-Tunisian conflict, p. 87.
- Głanicki, M. The United Arab Republic and the Federal Arab State, p. 91.
- Swietlicka, E. The withdrawal of the Chinese volunteers from Korea, p. 95.
- Zabiello, S. Events in Indonesia p. 97.
- Rommel, W. Elections in Argentina p. 102.
- Ciannaga, L. Bulgaria's economy in 1957, p. 104.

- SWIATŁO. LA LUMIERE. (Związki Zawodowe Zagranica i Polska Partia Socjalistyczna Zagranicą) Paris. [Information bulletin issued by the Trade Unions in Exile and the Polish Socialist Party in Exile]

- Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1958.

- ZBIOR DOKUMENTÓW (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs] Vol. 13, nos. 4, 6/7, 9; 1957.

- ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Absorbed Wola Ludu, which is listed as a newspaper. Semiweekly] Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report; Answering readers' letters.

- Vol. 10, no. 25, Mar. 1958.
- Makiela, L. Glatz accountings; marginal remarks on the Plenum of the District Committee of the United Peasant Party, p. 4.

- Vol. 10, no. 34, Apr. 1958.
- (b. a.) Help is needed, p. 4.
- Gajewski, E. In peasant hands p. 4.
- Kaczynski, T. The care of children during the summer, p. 5.

- Vol. 10, no. 35/36, May 1958.
- Grad, M. The road of the peasant radicalism, p. 3.
- Sadziński, J. They broke with passivism, p. 4.
- Kowol-Marcinek, A. Let us begin with ourselves, p. 4.
- Sar, A. In the Lenin Metallurgical Plant, p. 5.

- Vol. 10, no. 38, May 1958.
- Lujwoda, S. More quickly to the better, p. 1.
- Grad, M. It is necessary to learn, p. 3.
- Current problems of collective farms, p. 4.

- Vol. 10, no. 39, May 1958.
- Makiela, L. Trifles should not divide, p. 4.

- Vol. 10, no. 40, May 1958.
- Before the Peasant Holiday, p. 1.
- Wycech and Ożga Michalski among the activists of the United Peasant Party in Poznań, p. 1.
- Gajewski, E. Each for himself, or jointly, p. 4.



Vol. 10, no. 41, May 1950.

Concerning the 7th Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 3.  
Let us talk about ourselves, before the Peasant Holiday. p. 5.

Vol. 10, no. 42/43, May 1950.

Jazwzyn, W. The Peasant Holiday. p. 1.  
W. P. Half a century of the Peasant Holiday p. 4.  
Szt. A. Zaboreczno today. p. 5.  
Kiepacki, C. There is such a village. p. 6.  
Elen, J. Sulfur has the color of gold p. 9.

Vol. 10, no. 44, June 1950.

(b). Polish villages celebrated joyously their holiday; celebrations in Lublin Voivodship with the participation of Cz. Wycech, Vice-chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 1.

(m). A mass meeting of peace in Breslau, speeches by H. Podedworny, Vice-chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, and E. Ochab, a member of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 3.

E. G. The Peasant Holiday in Stary Sacz; a speech by J. Ozga-Michalski, Vice-chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party p. 3.

Celebration of the Peasant Holiday in Poland. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 45, June 1950.

Szt. A. A continued organized effort of the farmers is needed for increased agricultural production; an interview with E. Ochab, Minister of Agriculture. p. 1.

Maj, B. The young in the party; experiences of the Lower Silesian organization of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.

Tozula, M. The milk problem. p. 4.

ZYCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party]

Recurrent feature: Review of Party publications. No. 5, May 1950.

Krzyszowski, Z. Changes dictated by life. p. 2.  
Kozucki, J. The Party organization is the motor of activity. p. 4.

Rapaport, F. With reason and with heart. p. 6.  
Pietrowski, A. 14 days in the Soviet Union. Pt. 1. p. 8.

Stelczak, Z. Activist and man; over a volume by Lenin. p. 11.  
A P. Concerning the workers' self-government. p. 13.

Zienkowska, Z. Continuation concerning the struggle for the people's intelligentsia. p. 14.

Mencel, W. Economic situation in the United States. p. 16.

Janicki, J. What has been done in the Zabrze Metalurgical Plant. p. 31.

Malecka, K.; Stanczykowska, J. How cooperation becomes closer. p. 22.

Bochan, W. The direction is economic stabilization p. 24.

Dobrzynski, A. Local experiments. p. 25.

Lach, W. A positive balance sheet of Breslau cooperatives. p. 26.

Gackowski, M. From what to begin? Local Party group. p. 28.

Sereny, M. This time about the "model" of the Party apparatus. p. 30.

It is necessary to learn. p. 31.

Golebiowski, J. On the eve of the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 32.

Pawlak, B. Franek Dechnik's road to the Party. p. 34.

P. M. Against difficult problems. p. 36.

## 7. LAW

DOZBEKAL, FRANCISZEK. Prawa oraz obowiązki kolei i jej klientów w świetle DKP. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 263 p. [Rights and duties of the railroads and of their customers in the light of the Decree on State Railroads. 1st ed. footnotes]

MIKA, ZBIGNIEW. Kolejowe prawo przewozowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 428 p. [Railroad transportation law. 1st ed. Bibli., footnotes, glossary, index]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks karny wojska polskiego i ustawy dodatkowe z komentarzem, w oprac. Jana Kaczmarskiego, Jana Kantego Cieska [1] Romana Vogla [Warszawa] Wojskowy Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy, 1948. 307 p. [The Penal Code of the Polish Armed Forces and laws supplementing it, with commentary]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks karny wojska polskiego i ustawy dodatkowe z komentarzem, w oprac. Jana Kaczmarskiego, Jana Kantego Cieska [1] Romana Vogla [Warszawa] Wojskowy Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy, 1948. 307 p. [The Penal Code of the Polish Armed Forces and laws supplementing it, with commentary]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustawodawstwo Polski Ludowej. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 31 grudnia 1956 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze [Legislation of People's Poland As of December 31, 1956, 1st ed. footnotes, indexes]

Vol. 1. [A collection of legal regulations published in Dziennik Ustaw in the years 1944-1947] 1957. 1341 p.

DS

ROMAN, STANISLAW. Przywilejo Niezawisłości Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Prawnych. Studia nad historią państwa i prawa Seria 2, t. 7) [The Niezawisłość Privileges]

MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Annals on the history of Polish law issued by the Committee on Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French summaries]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 0, no. 1, 1957.

Russocki, S. From the history of preparatory works for the final edition of the 1540 Codex of Masovian Law. p. 8.

Sobol, B. Legal basis for applying statutes and court customs in Masovia in the years 1532-1540. p. 45.

Cieslak, T. Tomasz Drzeźner, a Polish lawyer at the turn of 16th and 17th centuries. p. 75.

Zacharski, A. The role of the Police Commission in organizing municipal authorities in the years 1701-1782. p. 83.

Silwowski, J. The problem of the so-called project of Novosilcov's Penal Code for the Kingdom Poland. p. 115.

Buśtel, W. The 1846 revolution in Krakow according to some Polish social and political conceptions of the years 1831-1846. p. 131.

Sobociński, W. Frycz Modrzewski's teachings and the structure and law of the Polish Republic of the nobility. p. 227.

Lysinski, J. Concerning the publication of dietary records. Remarks based on the analysis of the 2d volume of Akta sejmikowe województwa krakowskiego (Records of the Krakow Voivodship Dieting). p. 285.

Dukiewicz, J.; Zajewski, W. Some aspects of the progressive ideologic trend in the November Insurrection. p. 283.

Rostocki, W. More about the "Progressive Elements in Political Ideology and Structure of the November Insurrection." p. 311.

International questionnaire of Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne concerning the teaching of history in the departments of law. p. 397.

Vol. 0, no. 2, 1957.

Walachowicz, J. Development of judiciary immunity in Western Pomerania till 1295. p. 8.

Sobalski, F. Constitutions Lancelenses (The Leczyca Constitutions) and the Lakozyń resolutions on desertion and the right of abandonment of peasants. p. 50.

Orzechowski, K. Feudal property and its changes at the decline of feudalism; based mainly on relations of central Europe with particular emphasis on Silesia. p. 77.

Mazurkiewicz, J. Characteristics of property at the Hrubieszów Agricultural Society. p. 151.

Ajnenkiel, A. Collective contracts in agriculture in Poland in the years of 1918-1926. p. 107.

Olaszewski, H. New materials to W. Konopczyński's Chronologia sejmów polskich (Chronology of the Polish Sejms). p. 229.

Senkowski, M. Fryderyk Skarbek's report on pre-trial detention in Warsaw in 1828. p. 259.

Bazkiewicz, J. Canonical sources of the modern theory of state; marginal remarks on Sergio Mochi Onorj's work. p. 287.

Grzybowski, K. Corona Regni and Corona Regni Poloniae; in connection with Jan Dąbrowski's Korona Królestwa Polskiego w XIV w. (The Crown of the Kingdom of Poland of the 14th Century). p. 299.

International questionnaire of Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne concerning the teaching of history in the departments of law. p. 391.

Hejnosz, W. Władysław Namysłowski; an obituary. p. 435.

INFORMATOR BIEŻĄCYCH MATERIAŁÓW PRAWNYCH. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Prokuratura Generalna i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Index to current Polish laws and to commentaries on them in selected Polish periodicals issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court Supplement to Nowe Prawo Semiannual] 2d half year 1957

LAWNIK LUDOWY. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958

Kubec, Z. Two different evaluations, a fragment of an article on judicial discretion in judgments. p. 1.

Krauze, Z. The new law on the increase of protection of social property p. 3.

Rafacz-Krzyżanowska, M. The consequences of a criminal judgment in civil-law proceedings. p. 7.

Michailides-Nouaros, G. Expert evidence in proceedings for the establishment of paternity. p. 10.

Sambor, E. Case No. C/II/8825/3... p. 15.

Kawa, B. About child adoption. p. 20.

Szykowski, M. Autonomy of people's assessors in Breslau. p. 22.

Michalak, J. A convent forgetfulness. p. 23.

Modrzycka, E. Fryda and Theresa. p. 26.

Industrial safety. p. 31.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Gintowt, M. Possession and its protection in court proceedings. p. 1.

Rafacz-Krzyżanowska, M. Contractual compensation for damages. p. 6.

Kubec, Z. Prostitution. p. 9.

Kr. Evidence by fingerprints. p. 12.

D. K. Administration of justice in China p. 18.

Divorces as reflected by figures. p. 20.

D. K. Manslaughter in English law. p. 22.

Sobczynski, W. Let us enforce the rule of legality. p. 25.

Szykowski, M. The nonattendance and education of people's assessors. p. 26

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court. Includes a supplement: Informator Bieżących Materiałów Prawnych, index to current Polish laws and to commentaries on them in selected Polish periodicals. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Review of foreign periodicals, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Principles of the administration of justice and court practice regarding lawful awarding of punishment by courts. p. 4.

Andrejew, I. Public detrimentalness in connection with regulations regarding the administration of punishment. p. 8.

Kubec, Z. Judicial discretion in administering punishment. p. 14.

Szer, S. Problems connected with the codification of the marriage law. p. 24.

Schaff, L. Certain problems connected with the scope of pretrial proceedings. p. 36.

Marzec, J. The problem of the identity of the criminal act charged and the selection of a proper qualification of the criminal act. p. 50.

Stypulowska, M. The scope of authority of public prosecutors in civil proceeding. p. 62.

Polan-Harschn, J. Problems connected with military crimes; some remarks de lege ferenda. p. 72.

Piotrowski, W. Some rights of civil servants released from civil service. p. 80.

Radwanek, Z. The choice of laws, compound offenses, and a compound crime. p. 90.

Lysczak, W. Outline of the Yugoslav system of administrative courts. p. 96.

Wianiewski, A. Opportunities for law scholars to practice law. p. 101.

Cyprian, T. Professor Jozef Jan Bossowski; an obituary. p. 104.

Cagaza, J. Some remarks on the election. p. 106.

Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Kallnowski, B. For a correct motivation of court decisions in criminal cases. I. (To be contd.) p. 3.

Zielinski, T. Some problems issuing from the new type of national economy connected with the administration of justice. p. 17.

Bafia, J. The conditional suspension of sentence in criminal statistics. p. 34.

Krajewski, J. The competence of an appellate court as reflected in Section 18 of the law of July 20, 1950, on the amendment of rules of civil procedure. p. 49.

Chybinski, O. Fraud committed against buyers or providers of goods. p. 85.

Zabrodzka, H. Sounding alarm! Problems of the fight against alcoholism. p. 73.



- Cyprian, T. Is a criminal legal rule an instrument of economic policy? p. 78
- Broniewicz, W., Rajski, J. More about the declaration of opposition against a judgment by default, two opinions. p. 82
- Dąbrowski, Z. Means to accelerate court proceedings. p. 88
- Wajman, Z. Fiscal fees for a power of attorney. p. 91
- Collański, W. The range of judicial authority to apply the regulations of Sections 251 and 303 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 96
- Rafacz-Krzyżanowska, M. Possessory protection of land servitudes. p. 99
- Zmudzinski, K. A lacuna in the criminal law regarding the protection of pregnancy. p. 100
- Nowakowski, A. Extension of the binding power of Section 212 of the Code of Criminal Procedure to the appellate procedure. p. 102

Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1958

- Siewierski, M. New reform of pretrial proceedings and the amendment of provisions concerning the reopening of cases. p. 3
- Bafia, J. The change of procedure before a criminal court. p. 15
- Hochberg, L. Further increase of protection of socialist property. p. 31
- Kalibowski, S. For a correct motivation of court decisions in criminal cases. II. p. 15
- Czachorski, W. Determining the amount of damages under the provisions of the Code of Obligations, a supplement to Section 153, Subsection 1 of the Code. I. (To be contd.) p. 54
- Ster, S. More on the alimony claims of a divorced spouse. p. 69
- Marzec, J. Remarks on the relationship between the practice and theory of law. p. 75
- Cağara, J. Reasons causing arrears in the determining of cases by courts. p. 77
- Terpilowski, J. The procedural principle of the direct hearing of cases by the courts in theory and practice. p. 81
- Rajski, J. Section 288 of the Code of Civil Procedure is still in force. p. 84
- Celiński, W. The problem of criminal defense. p. 86
- Hilarowicz-Szkudlinska, M. Section 9, Subsection 1 of the Antialcoholic Law and Section 54 of the Criminal Code. p. 89
- Nowakowski, A. The duty of serving appellate briefs upon the parties in criminal cases. p. 91
- Walas, A., Z. Salska, W. Szubert, and M. Swietlicki's *Podstawowe problemy prawa pracy (Basic Problems of the Labor Law)*; a book review. p. 94

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Institute of Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes an English-language summary, *State and Law*, a French-language summary, *Etat et Droit*, and a Russian-language summary, *Государство и право*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Court decisions in civil cases, Court decisions in criminal cases; Court decisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958

- Ierson, E. Some basic problems of administrative procedure de lege ferenda. p. 383
- Wiatr, J. Public opinion in the Polish version of socialist democracy. p. 400
- Olszewski, M. Should the doctrine of social danger be upheld in criminal law? p. 425
- Stelmachowski, S. Remarks on the problem of doctrines on the social elite of imperialism. p. 442
- Hastec, M.; Sawczuk, M. Selection of methods of proceeding and of the agency for the determination of claims arising out of labor relations. p. 466
- Jarczyk, W.; Rajzman, H. Qualified pillage of socialist property. p. 475
- Bednarski, S. Discussion on Zygmunt Izdebski's article "Reappraisal of the Theory of Distribution of powers" p. 482
- Gorski, J. Stefan Grzybowski's *Prawo wynalazcze (Invention Legislation)*, a book review. p. 488
- Polan-Haraschin, J. *Tadeusz Taras' O niekitych* (Tadeusz Taras' On some things)

Poland. *DZIENNIK USTAW*. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]

No. 62, Dec. 1957.

Index for 1957.

Nos. 1-13, 15, 27-28, 30-34, 57; Jan. - Mar., May-June, Nov. 1958.

Poland. *MONITOR POLSKI*. Warszawa. [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1954, Poland, *Monitor Polski*; *Dziennik Urzędowy*. [Series] A and Poland, *Monitor Polski*; *Dziennik Urzędowy*. [Series] B]

Nos. 37-46, May-June 1958.

## B. EDUCATION

LUBLIN (CITY) UNIWERSYTET MARI CURIE-SKŁODOWSKIEJ. Spis wykładow i skład osobowy UMCS Lublin. [Catalog and roster of Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin indexes] Academic year 1957/58. 1957. 129 p.

SKOSZEK, JOZEF. Wybor pism pedagogicznych Polski doby odrodzenia. [Texts in Polish on the history of education in Poland. Edited by Józef Skoszek. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1956]. 411 p., 534 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria I, nr. 157) [Selection of pedagogical works published in Renaissance Poland 1st ed. in Latin with Polish translations. Illus., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Teachers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From towns and villages, Our activities.

Nos. 17, 19-23, Apr. - June 1958

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizational life, Review of publications.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1957

- Starosta, W. The improvement of methods of training figure skaters in the light of physiological research on the vestibular analysis. Pt. 2 p. 611
- Ryba, B. A contribution to the research on motor ability. p. 932
- Dowgiał, Z., Słupik, B. An attempt at determining the influence of morphologic characteristics of basketball players on the accuracy of shooting the ball into the basket. p. 917
- Macek, M., Nowakowa, M. The influence of sports training on the development of a growing human body. p. 953
- Miodzikowski, G. The most modern ski school and the Austrian plan of 1956 for ski training. p. 961
- Piszewski, R. Some problems of physical education in Austria, thoughts from courses in physical education in Schielfelden. p. 974

Index to v. 11, 1957

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1958

- Retzke, W. The evaluation of the actual state of physical culture in Poland. p. 75
- Müller, M. Results of corrective control in cases of lateral spine deformations. p. 85
- Kuras, Z., Zablocki, O. A contribution to the analysis of the modified Letunov's complex functional test. p. 103
- Janota, J. Methods of training in shooting from small-caliber precision arms in the light of old and contemporary studies. Pt. 2 (To be contd.) p. 111
- Sidorowicz, W. Boxing is in a dangerous corner. p. 120
- Lachowicz, L. The formation of the coaching profession in Poland in the years 1918-1939. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 125
- Starosta, W. For a higher level of figure skating. p. 138

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Zajdel, J. Actual problems of physical culture in villages. p. 157
- Kraus, Z. Volleyball rules and playing close to the net. p. 172
- Pilicz, S. The physical fitness of male freshmen at the Warsaw Polytechnic during 1953/54 academic year. p. 179
- Janota, J. Methods of training in shooting from small-caliber precision arms in the light of old and contemporary studies. Pt. 3 p. 183
- Bielczyński, Z. *La godille*, the French interpretation of wadell. p. 191
- Goszew, A. Scientific research in the field of physical culture in Bulgaria. p. 199
- Miodzikowski, G. Austrian and American concepts of the technique of wadell. p. 202
- Pilicz, S. Skiing courses for students in Czechoslovakia. p. 208
- Wohl, A. Introducing a break for physical exercises in Polish factories. p. 212
- Przewoda, R. Methods of physical education. p. 219
- Fincki, O. The participation of women in the sport of cycling. p. 223
- The first graduates of correspondence courses organized by the Academy of Physical Education. p. 228

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- Retzke, W. A review of achievements of the Polish Olympic Committee. p. 245
- Ryba, B. A contribution to the study of motion ability; a second report. p. 256
- Gniwowski, W. The Austrian school gymnastics. p. 260

- Pielis, E., Wiobłowska, D., Dąbrowska, E. Physical fitness of medical students in the light of an examination of the circulatory system. Pt. 2 p. 273
- Bielicki, T. American research on man's motor abilities. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 280
- Czabanek, B. The Higher School of Physical Education in Paris. p. 288
- Kapczyński, R. A plan of a school calendar of sport events based on the new organization of school sports. p. 293
- Wlazły, R. Drilling in classes of physical education. p. 302
- Lachowicz, L. The formation of the coaching profession in Poland. Pt. 2 p. 305
- Starosta, W. 50th Jubilee Championships in Figure Skating in Bratislava. p. 311

NOWA SZKOŁA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Discussions and polemics, Reviews and bibliography, Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union

No. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Czajka, M. Schools in villages as a center of agricultural education. p. 3
- Nawroczyński, B. Trends in teaching in secondary schools. p. 6
- Skowron, S. A few remarks by a biologist. p. 8
- Schoenbrenner, J. In order to teach history in a more scientific way. p. 10
- Parnowski, T. What and how to publish. p. 14
- Balszewski, J. Again, politics in school? p. 16
- Choma, W.; Myślenkowski, Z. Antoni Makarewicz on his seventieth birthday anniversary. p. 19
- Zaczynski, W. How to study the process of teaching a lesson. p. 23

OD NOWA. (Zrzeszenie Studentów Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Students Association. Bimonthly]

Special international edition, [1957?] In English, Kollat, H., Krawczyk, J. October 1956-June 1957.

- Krasnowska, E. Democracy in learning. p. 1
- Quo vadis academia? A talk with the Secretary of the Central Council of Higher Education, Prof. Jan Jędrzejowski. p. 2
- Olszewski, S. Concern for students' interests. p. 4
- The Polish Students Association. p. 4
- Kolczyński, J. Is cooperation possible? p. 5
- Mulicki, T. Students' problem: standard of living, government aid, and the future. p. 8

OSWIATA DOROSŁYCH. (Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych) Warszawa. [Journal on adult education issued by the State Textbook Publishing House. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Review of periodicals.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Sept./Oct. 1957

- Leplach, I. How to make a research on a factory. p. 189
- Wentlandt, M. Education of the members of the people's committee. p. 190
- Kowalczykowska, M. Results of the experimental inquiry among the cultural and educational employees. p. 204
- Wyszyński, A. Agricultural training. p. 207
- Bandura, L. Experiences of the universities for parents in Gdansk Voivodeship. p. 209
- Zytko, M. The forms of the initial education of adults. p. 211
- Adamow, L. Education in the armed forces. p. 214
- Burkot, T. The District House of Culture in Żelazna. p. 216
- Zakulski, J. Educational activity in Slovakia. Tr. from the Slovak. p. 218
- S. K. The popularization of learning in the Czechoslovak Democratic Republic. p. 223

Vol. 1, no. 5, Nov./Dec. 1957.

- Nechae, N. The development of adult education after the Great October Revolution in Russia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 253
- Wachowski, M. Adult education as a subject of pedagogical scientific studies. p. 260
- Walentyńczyk, M. Johann Amos Comenius on adult education. p. 267
- Sala, W. Warsaw University for Parents. p. 277
- Karwot, E. Problem of regionalism. p. 281
- Dralow, I. Esperanto movement in Poland. p. 284
- Wawrzynska, W.; Wujek, T. Remarks on training instructors in adult education. p. 285
- Kubacka, A. Cultural and educational activities among the Poles in Czechoslovakia. p. 290
- Green, E. International cooperation in the field of adult education. Tr. from the English. p. 292
- Dąbrowska, Z. Educational problems in England. p. 295
- S. Z. From the Sejm. p. 298
- Dobrowolska, M. Russian-language courses organized by the Society for Polish-Soviet Friendship. p. 298



4. They were deliberating on problems concerning people's universities p. 299
- K. K. From the 2d Conference of the League of Women p. 301.
- K. W. Adult education as a subject of discussion at the seminars organized by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization in Warsaw. p. 302.
- Zdzienicki, N. J. G. Zatrudnianie wlasniowce kraszki w wlasnych zakladach (Circulars of Local Studies at Institutions of Adult Education); a book review. p. 309.
- Murawski, M. A bibliographic review of the monthly *Oswiata i Kultura*, 1945-1949. p. 310
- Mazowiecki, E. *Przebieg (Filmstrip)*, a review of a catalog. p. 316.

Index to 1, 1957

Vol. 2, no. 2, May /Apr. 1958.

- Wlaszynski, R. The system and the classification of the forms of adult education. p. 65.
- Mierzwinia, Z. The people's university p. 72.
- Pindus, I. Possibilities of educating adults p. 78.
- Korwin, S. Concerning the training of the cultural and educational workers in the armed forces. p. 85.
- Kleciński, Z. Problems of basic education for adults p. 88.
- Kozar, A. Concerning promotion examinations p. 92.
- Kuczyński, J. A regional approach to cultural and educational activities p. 94.
- Medelova, B. Educational institutes in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. p. 96.
- Singh, S. Social education in India. Tr. from the Czech. p. 97.
- Zajaczkowska, S. Over 9 million Poles live in foreign countries p. 112.

**PRACA SWIETLICOWA** Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement: *Spisujmy*, for group singing. *Ms. 1957*]

Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment; cultural singing; What to read, Publications on music; Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers, News from abroad, Dates to be remembered; Wall newspaper.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Two conversations: Interviews with Comrade Kolobolkin, Vice-Minister of Culture and Art in the Russian Soviet Republic, and Comrade Jungaitis, Director of the Department of the Ministry of Culture in the Lithuanian Soviet Republic. p. 5.
- Spandownia, A. J. Lech's Poems (Poems), a book review. p. 59.
- W. B. Bygone days, a book review. p. 60.
- Spandownia, A. With a reflector across America, a book review. p. 63.
- L. r. Will of the revolution, a book review. p. 64.
- Cz. W. One has to know them; a book review. p. 66.
- L. r. For theatrical groups; a book review. p. 68.
- halska, H. Z. Mycielski's *Ucieczka z placetoli* [Escape from the Five Lines]; a book review. p. 69.

**SKOLA I DOM.** (Ministerstwo Oswiaty, Zwiqzek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego i Zwiqzek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and parents' committee issued by the Ministry of Education, the Polish Vocational Teachers Union, and the Polish Youth League. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1958.

**SKOLA ZAWODOWA.** (Centralny Urzqd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Zwiqzek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Teachers Union. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Reports of correspondents, Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.

No. 1, Jan. 1958.

- 6th National Conference of the Polish Teachers Association. p. 1.
- Wesolowski, W. What are the most urgent problems of vocational schools? p. 6.
- Hromy, S. What next, pedagogy? p. 8.
- Sadowski, F. Methods of teaching. p. 9.
- Tylnski, S. Present problems of special handicraft schools. p. 18.
- Janowski, Z. The control and evaluation of students' progress in practical training. p. 18.
- Kaczmarek, L. Let us subject the projects to a test of life. p. 21.
- Hytowski, H. 60 or 45. p. 22.
- Fulawka, J. Some difficulties in schools for woodworkers. p. 24.
- Ehrlich, E. The most urgent problems in schools of economics. p. 27.
- Gorniak, S. Again on the "School Accounting Plan." p. 28.

- Baj, K. More care for the physical development of youth p. 30.
- Wesolowski, A. How to solve the problem of appointing tutors for boarding schools p. 32.
- Dziwora, J. The problem of publishing textbooks for vocational schools. p. 33.
- Bogacz, S. We are helping ourselves, from the experiences of the District Administration of Vocational Training in Zielona Gora p. 35.
- Banaszki, S. For whom are we training specialists? p. 36.
- Kotynski, S. How I am teaching about cost estimate indicators p. 38.
- Stokowski, R. A few conclusions from the studies on the results of teaching in founding classes of the basic vocational schools p. 39.
- Polanski, J. Model balance equations as an effective aid in teaching the principles of bookkeeping p. 41.

No. 3, Mar. 1958

- Kwiatkowski, S. We are getting ready for the National Conference of Vocational and Agricultural Education. p. 1.
- Taton, A. Over 20 thousand young people in schools of agricultural training. p. 4.
- Kownacki, R. Studying the psychology of school children. p. 6.
- Zabotowski, Z. The problem of social relations in a classroom. p. 9.
- Kaczmarek, L. Black or white p. 10.
- S. S. For a new organization of the school year p. 14.
- A. W. The work of Methodological Centers should be more closely related to the Subject Commissions of School Councils. p. 19.
- Delicki, S. A methodological center is needed for schools of telecommunication. p. 17.
- Filenk, J. How to raise the level of physical education in vocational schools p. 18.
- Laciak, T. The truth about schools of mining p. 19.
- Wegzynowicz, J. Scout troops in vocational schools. p. 22.
- Hytowski, H. When shall we see the results of vocational training? p. 25.
- Denek, K. Is it necessary to teach statistics? p. 28.
- Laskowska, J. Teaching chemistry in nonchemical technical schools p. 28.
- Rozycki, M. Automation, yesterday and today. p. 30.
- M. P. Authors of lectures about themselves and their work. p. 33.
- Walek, J. Methodological instructions concerning the agricultural extension work in Basic Schools of Agricultural Mechanization. p. 34.
- Raczynski, E. Water tourism in schools. p. 39.
- Mikula, I. An effort to introduce a cultivated language into vocational schools. p. 42.
- H. H. Do acquired experiences and knowledge always help in acquiring new experiences and knowledge? p. 44.
- Sadowski, A. Exercises and demonstrations in measuring surface smoothness without using special instruments p. 45.
- Rumak, T. Are fixed criteria needed for the evaluation of mathematical knowledge? p. 49.
- Foeller, R. Tests as a means of controlling knowledge. p. 50.
- S. K. Important tasks of a local Section of Vocational Schools of the Polish Teachers Association. p. 51.

**WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU.** (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life; Correspondence

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1958.

**ZYCIE SZKOLY.** (Ministerstwo C) [Publication on elementary sch by the Ministry of Education. Recurrent feature: From our Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1958.

**ZYCIE SZKOLY WYSSZEJ.** (Min. Wyzszego i Zwiqzek Zawodowy) Warszawa. [Journal and educational and scientific i the Ministry of Higher Education Teachers Union. Supersedes Recurrent features: Science abroad, Progressive traditions education; The Union in school Reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 11, 1957.

- Rutkowski, J. From the persp p. 3.
- Golanski, H. Again on higher p. 6.
- Siomlonski, M. The pedagogic scientific workers. p. 13.
- Duda, J. Observations of a pr teaching problems. p. 17.

- Cyprian, T. Problem of theses for the master's degree p. 24.
- Wolter, A. Shall we dispose of theses for the master's degree in schools of law? p. 28.
- Dziwora, J. Pedagogic studies in higher schools of economics p. 32.
- Kietlinski, Z. Preparations for a conference of rectors p. 38.
- Kalinowski, I. Remarks on laws regulating the working time of scientific workers p. 43.
- Kornacki, J. 5th Session of the General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers p. 72.
- Madyda, W. Tadeusz Turlowski (1883-1957), an obituary p. 80.

Vol. 5, no. 12, 1957

- Legowicz, J. Ideologic dangers of apothecizing Heretics. p. 3.
- Kakol, K. Proper understanding of the autonomy of schools of higher education p. 7.
- Myslakowski, Z. Characteristics of a university p. 9.
- Czajkowski, S. What conditions should be met by the candidates for lecturers? p. 17.
- Grabda, E. Academic or vocational schools? p. 21.
- Garbach, E. Ways of raising the level of didactic work p. 24.
- Motal, A. The limits of the idea of scientific work in the field of technical sciences p. 33.
- Macuzanka, Z. Remarks on student periodicals p. 36.
- Feldmanowa, W., Luszniewicz, A. Results of examinations of students' budgets in Warsaw p. 42.
- Mieszkowski, Z. Schools of architecture in Scotland p. 52.
- Pilicz, S. Activities of the departments of physical education in Czechoslovakia. p. 54.
- Sadurska, A. 3d International Congress of Greek and Latin Epigraphy. p. 56.
- Lazari-Pawlowa, I. Confering the title of doctor honoris causa of Lodz University on Tadeusz Kotarbinski. p. 58.
- Jurewicz, O. 30 years of scientific and didactic work of Kazimierz Kumaniecki p. 63.
- Duczyński, J. Possibilities of improving living conditions in student dormitories in 1958. p. 66.
- Palyga, E. University periodicals *Zeszyty Naukowe (Prawo)*, a review. p. 72.

Index to v. 5, 1957

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

**AXER, ERWIN.** *Listy ze sceny*, seria druga [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 287 p. [Letters from the stage, second series 1st ed illus.]

**CHOMINSKI, JOZEF M.** ed *Kultura muzyczna Polski Ludowej, 1914-1955* [Cracow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 317 p. [Musical culture in People's Poland, 1914-1955 illus.]

MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**JAZZ** (Klub Pracowników Kultury w Gdansk) Gdansk [Magazine on jazz issued by the Club of Cultural Workers in Danzig Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1958.

**KWARTALNIK FILMOWY** (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature. Review of events and press at home and abroad.

Vol. 1, 1957



Kulik, A., Koblowska-Wiohlowa, J. Warsaw children facing the screen, the first conclusions from the 2d International Competition of Entertainment Films for Children in Warsaw p. 76  
Dwyer, R. The first congress of film historians in Paris p. 88

POLISH FILM (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa [Advertising magazine on Polish motion pictures issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency in English Quarterly]  
No 9/10, [1957]

SPLENW W SZKOLE (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on singing for schoolteachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement Dźwięk Muzyczny, music Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature Bibliography  
Vol. 2, no. 3, May/June 1958

TEATR (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystów Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists Biweekly]  
Recurrent features Letters from the stage and from the audience, News of the Association, Satires and parodies  
Vol. 12, nos. 10-14, Oct.-Dec. 1957.  
Vol. 13, nos. 1-6, 8-11, Jan.-June 1958

## 10. FINE ARTS

DOBROWOLSKI, TADEUSZ. Nowoczesne malarstwo polskie [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [Modern Polish painting, 1st ed illus. (part mounted col.), ports., index]  
Vol. 1. 1957. 459 p.  
MIDW

HNSEL, WITOLD. Sztuka społeczeństw paleolitycznych Warszawa [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 158 p. (p. 41-158 illus., part col., incl. map) [Art of paleolithic societies. English and Russian summaries. bibl.]  
CU NN NNC Not in DLC

KEPLICZ, KLEMENS. Miecz i koberce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Czytelnik, 1955. 123 p. [The sword and tapestries. 1st ed. illus., plates]  
IU Not in DLC

WALICKI, MICHAŁ, ed. Drzwi Gnieźnieńskie [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich. [The Gniezno portal. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), facsim., footnotes, tables]  
Vol. 1. 1956. 226 p.  
MIDW NN  
Vol. 2. 1956  
MIDW Not in DLC

WARSAW PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT SZTUKI. Katalog zabytków sztuki w Polsce. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Sztuki, Dział Inwentaryzacji Zabytków. [Catalog of monuments of art in Poland. illus., map, bibl., plans]  
Vol. 3. [Kielce Voivodeship]  
Pt. 4 [Kielce District] 1957. 72 p.

## PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Narodowe Centrum Studiów i Badań) Warszawa

Kraków Muzeum Narodowe w Krakowie ROZPRAWY I SPRAWOZDANIA. Kraków [Papers on the history of art in Poland issued by the National Museum in Kraków]

Vol. 3, 1953 (published 1957).  
Kopff, A. Matejko's role in the history of the National Museum p. 5.  
Zygalski, Jr., Z. Weapons in Matejko's "Prussian Homage", a contribution to the problem of the artist's working tools and to the history of Polish museums and collections. p. 21.  
Zbolska-Daszyńska, B. The Dominican workshop, from the history of Kraków wood carving and painting at the beginning of the 17th century. p. 65.  
Grabowska, I. French Renaissance portraits in the Czartoryski collection in Kraków. p. 81.  
Gutkowska-Rychłowska, M. A set of printed Flemish fabrics by Peter Wouters from Antwerp. p. 122.  
Dobrowolski, T. Two dieline scenes by Norblin Kozłmin and Karpinski. p. 149.  
Lepiarz, J. The history of building the Czartoryski Museum in Kraków p. 179.  
Mankowski, T. The history of the Czartoryski graphic arts collection p. 218.  
Kopff, A. A review of the activities of the National Museum in the year 1953. p. 239.

MIASO (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Housing Construction Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems Monthly]  
Recurrent features Building in people's democracies, Building in capitalist countries, New publications, Readers' letters

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1957.  
The regional plan and professional ethics; a talk with Architect Kazimierz Marczewski, Chairman of the Society of Polish Town Planners. p. 1.  
Wroblewski, A. A problem which concerns all of us. p. 2.  
Lendzion, A. A city planning plan, a harmonogram for the activity of the people's councils. p. 4.  
Nietunski, W. Basic problems of the discussion concerning the reform of the system of the housing economy. p. 6.  
Littner, W. Apartments at the Interbau Exhibition. p. 10.  
Graczyk, B. Real possibilities of the activation of the towns of Warszawa Voivodeship. p. 17.  
Ka. What else should be improved in the construction of privately owned dwellings? p. 20.  
Bar. Concerning lots for the construction of privately owned dwellings. p. 22.  
Chojacki, S. Glatz. p. 24.  
J. K. A plan of the municipal economy for 1958. p. 29.  
Baniawicz, T. 4th National Conference of the Representatives of the Municipal Transportation. p. 30.  
Fleckowa, A. New possibilities of the construction of drilled wells without filters. p. 32.  
Now graduates in the field of municipal management. p. 34.  
K. M. The problem of supplying water to a settlement of the Administration of Workers Settlements. p. 34.  
Ginert-Wojnarowiczowa, J. One-family dwellings abroad. p. 34.

ties in the construction of dwellings. p. 36.  
in the housing policy in . p. 1.  
rozobata, D. Normative e of apartments in the light of living. Biuletyn. p. 5.  
ousing Construction Institute ries. Biuletyn. p. 10.

on programming the increase of large towns in the long-term settlement area. p. 4  
reshold of a new stage in the vlet towns. p. 6.  
city transportation; an obser- , Rotterdam, Copenhagen, and  
haps still another type of p. 22.  
p. 25.  
connected with the rebuilding of . p. 29.  
Municipal People's Council in ing the connection of the y industry with the Municipal p. 30.  
[planning in the local economy.

Zeranski, M. How the changes in the organization of the municipal government have been performed p. 33.  
Aw. Troubles with activation p. 34.  
Przeclawski, K. The conference of the chief architects. p. 34.  
Training conference of district architects p. 35.  
B. L. A conference concerning the methods of city planning p. 38.  
Czorny, W. Progress in the organization of settlements. p. 37.  
I. R. Low 2-storied dwellings in medium-sized and large cities p. 38

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1958  
Regulski, J. Concerning the cost accounting of city planning p. 1.  
Chojacki, S. Some problems of the economy of the towns in the Western Territories. p. 5.  
Sianlak, A. Industry and the housing conditions of Chorzów. p. 9.  
Tomaszewski, L. The street network and vehicular traffic in Moscow. p. 14.  
Ginsbert, A. Municipal government in Czechoslovakia. p. 20.  
Kuzniarski, K. An attempt at evaluation of the requirements for a three-year plan of building p. 22.  
M. K. The organization of the supply of materials for private residential construction. p. 23.  
Wroblewski, A. In our West; some remarks concerning Granberg and Gubin. p. 27.  
Ka. Are the credits too small or are private means insufficient? p. 31.  
Bar. Practical problems of the residential construction by the population. p. 32.  
J. K. The fulfillment of the plans of the municipal and housing economy in 1957 p. 33.  
H. The Exhibition of the Works of the Bureau of Studies and Plans of the City Traffic of Warsaw. p. 34.  
K. M. Concerning the supplying of the towns of Warszawa Voivodeship with water p. 35.  
reg. Work on the preparation of regional plans for all voivodeships p. 35.  
Informational inquiry concerning the residential construction near factories. p. 36.  
W. D. Plock, yesterday, today, and tomorrow. p. 34.  
Czeczarda, W. Remarks on the above norm area in the new supply of apartment houses. Biuletyn p. 1.  
Banecki, J. The influence of the height of floor on the price of a residential building. Biuletyn p. 2.  
Grot-Gisges, W. Concerning the apartments of P and 3PK categories. Biuletyn. p. 5.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
Bialezyński, H. A new stage in the activities of the people's councils. p. 1.  
Chwalibog, Z. Are we at the threshold of a new concept? p. 4.  
Lowandowski, T. In search of new roads in city planning. p. 13.  
Karłowicz, R. The problem of training architectural planners. p. 20.  
Ledworowski, B. Remarks on the mass transportation and transportation by taxicab in Hungary. p. 23.  
Kuzniarski, K. Will the subcontracting agreements improve the housing situation? p. 27.  
Madej, J. The real cost of transportation in small towns. p. 29.  
J. K. Plans of the people's councils for 1958 in the field of municipal and housing economy. p. 30.  
W. D. Characteristic features of the plan of municipal government of Warszawa Voivodeship for 1958. p. 31.  
Lamparska, A. More about the sale of real property p. 32.  
K. M. The development of the cooperative residential construction in Warszawa Voivodeship. p. 33.  
K. M. Activities of the Scientific and Economic Council of Warszawa Voivodeship p. 33.  
K. The Conference of the Interdepartmental Coordination Commission for the Problems of the Utilization of City Sewage. p. 34.  
Bar. Sewage in Ostrołęka. p. 35.  
Mitraszewski, J. Technical novelties in the utilization of tramways in the Soviet Union. p. 35.

OCHRONA ZABYTEKOW. (Centralny Zarząd Muzeów i Ochrony Zabytków Ministerstwa Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Central Board of Museums and Protection of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts; and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly]  
Vol. 10, no. 4, 1957.

PROJEKT. (Sztuka) Warszawa. [Magazine on modern industrial art issued by Sztuka; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
Nos. 3-4, 6; Aug.-Oct., Dec. 1957.



**STOLKA** (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw Weekly] Recurrent features: School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our correspondents Vol. 13, nos. 10-25, May-June 1958.

## II. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**ARASZKIEWICZ, FELIKS**. Dzieła i twórcy, studia i szkice. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 310 p. [Works and authors, studies and sketches. 1st ed. bibl., facsim., footnotes] MIDW

**ASNYK, ADAM**. Wybor poezji. Opracowała Alina Nofer. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 164 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Selected poems 1st ed. part., footnotes] MIDW

**BALICKI, STEFAN**. Cześć, powieść Poznań, Wydawn. Poznańskie, 1957. 261 p. [The maggot; a novel] MIDW Not in DLC

**BLIZINSKI, JOZEF**. Pan Damazy; komedia konkursowa w 4-ach aktach. Opracował Zbigniew Zbicki. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 108 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Mr. Damazy, a comedy in 4 acts written for a contest. 1st ed. part., footnotes] MIDW

**CABAJ, ROMUALD**. Prawdziwe nieprawdziwe; dolnośląskie legendy i baśnie ludowe. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Ossolineum, 1955. 228 p. [The true untrue; Lower Silesian folk legends and tales. 1st ed. illus.] MIDW

**CONRAD, JOSEPH**. Wybor nowel. Opracował Stefan Zablocki. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. [Selected short stories. Tr. from the English] MIDW Not in DLC

**CZERNIK, STANISŁAW**. Wor pszenicy, opowieść panszczyzna z XVII-go wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 180 p. [A sack of wheat, a peasant-time story from the 17th century. 1st ed. illus.] MIDW

**DABROWSKA, MAIJA**. Zdarzenia, wybor opowiadań [Ilustrował Janusz Grabianski] Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 523 p. [Occurrences; a selection of stories. 1st ed. illus.] NN Not in DLC

**DOBRAZYNSKI, JAN**. A znak nie będzie mu dany. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 370 p. [The sign will not be given to him] MIDW Not in DLC

**DYGASINSKI, ADOLF**. Przydoby młodzieńca czyli Robinson Polak. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 200 p. [Adventures of a young man; or, The Polish Robinson Crusoe. illus.] MIDW

DLC has variant edition.

**GAJDA, ROMAN**. Ludzie ery atomowej. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 317 p. [People of the atomic era; a novel] MIDW Not in DLC

**GAŁECKI, TADEUSZ**. Ludzie podziemi [napisał Andrzej Strug [psud.]] [Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1957. 218 p. [Underground men, short stories. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

**GASIOROWSKI, WACŁAW**. Dobosz woltyzorów; powieść historyczna z epoki napoleońskiej. Warszawa, PWN Nasza Księgarnia, 1957. 148 p. [The drummer of the voltigeurs; a historical novel from the times of Napoleon. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

**GOLDSZMIT, HENRYK**. Tajemniczy przyjaciel. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 270 p. [A mysterious friend; short stories] MIDW Not in DLC

**KIERMASZ BAJEK** [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 359 p. [A fair of fairy tales. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

**KNIJAZNIN, FRANCISZEK DYONIZY**. Wybor poezji. Opracował Wacław Borowy. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1948] 189 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria I, nr. 120] [Selected poems. Bibl., footnotes, index] MIDW

**KOCHANOWSKI, JAN**. Fraszki. Opracował Janusz Polc. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1957] 186 p. [Epigrams. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] CU

**KOGUT, BOGUSŁAW**. Modl się za nami i inne opowiadania [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1956. 205 p. [Pray for us, and other stories. 1st ed.] MIU Not in DLC

**KONDRATOWICZ, LUDWIK**. Wiersze i gawędy. [Wyd. 1.] [Ilustrował Bohdan Butenko] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1957. 244 p. [Poems and palavers. 1st ed. illus., notes] MIDW

**KORCZYŃSKI, ADAM**. Fraszki. Z rekonstrukcją po raz pierwszy wydanej i opracował Roman Pollak. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1950] xiv, 52 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria I, nr. 134] [Epigrams footnotes] MIDW

**KOSTECKI, TADEUSZ**. Trujaca mgła [napisał] Tadeusz Kosteci (Krzysztof T. Wand) Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk", 1957. 305 p. [The poisonous fog, a novel] MIDW Not in DLC

**KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY**. Jaryna. Ilustracje Józefa Ignacego Kraszewskiego. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 157 p. [Jaryna. illus.] MIU Not in DLC

**KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY**. Złote jabłko [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 441 p. [A golden apple, a novel. illus.] MIU Not in DLC

**KRIDL, MANFRED, comp.** An anthology of Polish literature, edited with English commentary and notes. New York, Columbia University Press, 1957. 625 p. (Columbia Slavic studies) WaU

**LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ**. Gramatyka historyczna języka czeskiego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Historical grammar of the Czech language] Vol. 1. [Introduction. Historical, phonetic, Dialectology] 1957. CLU Not in DLC

**MOSZYŃSKI, KAZIMIERZ**. Pierwotny zarys języka prasłowiańskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 332 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Językoznawczy. Piace Językoznawcze, 16] [The original sketch of the proto-Slavic language. 1st ed. fold. map, bibl., footnotes, glossary, index] CIY MIDW

**NIEMCEWICZ, JULIAN URSYN**. Powrót posła. Wyd. 5. Opracował Janusz Maciejewski. [Wrocław] Ossolineum [1958] 111 p. [The return of an envoy. 5th ed. part., bibl., footnotes] MIDW

**PIETRKIEWICZ, JERZY, comp.** Polish prose and verse, a selection with an introductory essay. London, University of London, Athlone Press, 1956. 203 p. (The London East European series, group 3 Readings in literature) [Introduction in English] CIY

**PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS**. Kupiec (Mercator) Przel. i oprac. Gustaw Przychocki. Wyd. 2., zmienił: przygotował do druku Władysław Strzelecki. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1951] xli, 115 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 40) [The merchant. Tr. from the Latin. 2d ed., rev.] CU Not in DLC

**POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK**. Słownik łaciny średnio-wiecznej w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich] [Dictionary of medieval Latin in Poland issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. 1st ed.] Vol. 1, pt. 7. [Audio - Biennium] 1958. 941-1100 columns.

**RODZIEWICZOWA, MARIA**. Między ustami a brzegiem pułapu. [Łódź] Wydawn. Łódzkie [1957] 282 p. [Between the lips and the brim of the tumbler; a novel] MIDW Not in DLC

**ROTBaum, JAKUB**. Bieg do Fragała; sztuka w 3 aktach 11 obrazach, według powieści Juliana Strykowski. Adaptacja sceniczna Jakuba Rotbauma i Sylwi Swan. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 149 p. (Biblioteka świetlicowa) [The race to Fragała; a play in 3 acts and 11 scenes, based on the novel by Julian Strykowski. illus., music] NN Not in DLC

**RUSINEK, MICHAŁ**. Igraszki nieba. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 264 p. [Plays of the sky] MIDW Not in DLC

**SAINT-BEUVE, CHARLES AUGUSTIN**. Wybor pism krytycznych. Przel. i oprac. Anna Jakubczyńska-Tatarkiewiczowa. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1957] 481 p. [Selection of critical works. Tr. from the French] MIDW Not in DLC

**SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK**. Listy do Macieława Godlewskiego, 1878-1904. Opracował, wstępem i komentarzem zaopatrzył Edward Kiernicki. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 280 p. [Letters to Macieława Godlewski, 1878-1904. 1st ed. illus., ports, facsim., footnotes, index] MIDW NN

**SINKO, TADEUSZ**. Mickiewicz i antyk Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 539 p. [Mickiewicz and classical literature] MIDW Not in DLC

**SKWARCZYŃSKA, STEFANIA**. Mickiewiczowskie "powinowactwa z wyboru" [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 654 p. [Mickiewicz's "kindred from choice" 1st ed. illus., ports, facsim., footnotes] MIDW

**SŁOWACKI, JULIUSZ**. Balladyna, tragedia w pięciu aktach. Wyd. 3. popr. Opracował Eugeniusz Sawrynowicz [Wrocław] Ossolineum [1957] 229 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Balladyna, a tragedy in five acts. 3d ed., rev. bibl., facsim., footnotes] CU

**SOPHOCLES**. Antygona, przeł. i oprac. Mieczysław Brożek [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław [Ossolineum] [1957] 108 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Antigone Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed. illus.] CU Not in DLC

**SPIEWAK, JAN**. Karuzela [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 77 p. [Merry-go-round, poems] MIDW Not in DLC

**STARNAWSKI, JERZY**. Warsztat bibliograficzny historii literatury polskiej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 283 p. [The bibliographic workshop of a historian of Polish literature. 1st ed. illus., facsim.] CU MIDW Not in DLC

**SZALACKI, STANISŁAW**. Gazeta scienna pododdziału. Wyd. 2. popr. i uzup. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 73 p. (Biblioteka "Wojska Ludowego") [A small military unit's wall newspaper. 2d ed., rev. and ext. illus.] CU

**SZCZAWIEJ, JAN**. Antologia polskiej poezji podziemnej, 1939-1945. Warszawa, Wspólna Sprawa, 1957. 591 p. [Związek bojowników o wolność i demokrację. Biblioteka ruchu oporu] [Anthology of Polish underground poetry, 1939-1945. illus., index, notes] MIU

**SZMYDTOWA, ZOFIA**. Cervantes [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 280 p. [Cervantes 1st ed. bibl.] MIDW NN

**SZOBER, STANISŁAW**. Gramatyka języka polskiego. Opracował Witold Doroszewski. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. xv, 389 p. [Grammar of the Polish language. 4th ed. illus., footnotes, tables] MIDW

**SZUSTER, EDWARD**. Opowieść o zmarnowanym entuzjazmie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 203 p. [The story of wasted enthusiasm, a novel] MIDW

**TARNAWSKI, WIT**, ed. Conrad żywy; książka zbiorowa wydana staraniem Związku Pisarzy Polskich na Obczyźnie. Londyn, B. Swiderski, 1957. 300 p. [The living Conrad; a collective work sponsored by the Union of Polish Writers Abroad. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

**TOPOROWSKI, MARIAN**. O nieznany tłumacz Puszki. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1949. 32 p. [An unknown translator of Pushkin's works. illus., facsim.] CU

**TREMBECKI, STANISŁAW**. Listy. Opracowali Jan Koit i Roman Kaleta. [Przekł. listów francuskich dokonała Maria Kruczkiewicz. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [Letters. 1st ed. illus., facsim., footnotes, index] Vol. 1. 1954. 277 p. Vol. 2. 1954. 220 p. CU MIDW MIU NN

**TYRMAND, LEOPOLD**. Zły. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Czytelnik, 1955. 678 p. [The bad one; a novel. 1st ed.] MIU Not in DLC

**WADECKA, LEOKADIA**. Z kroniki żołnierskiej sławy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 84 p. (Biblioteka żołnierska. Seria III: Opowiadania o walce i pracy, t. 103) [From the chronicle of soldiers' fame. 1st ed. illus.] MIDW

**WASILEWSKA, WANDA**. Wierzy i bruk [Ilustrował Andrzej Jurkiewicz] Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 68 p. [The willows and the pavement. illus.] MIU Not in DLC



- WEYSSENHOFF, JOSIE. *Biografia Zdzisława Podgórnego* [Biography of Zdzisław Podgórnego] (Warszawa: Czytelnik, 1956) 277 p. [The life and ideas of Zdzisław Podgórnego, a novel of ideas]  
MŁW. Has current edition.
- WOJCIŃSKI, TEOFIŁ, ed. *Podróże i podróże* [Travels and travels] (Warszawa: Czytelnik, 1956) 277 p. [The life and ideas of Zdzisław Podgórnego, a novel of ideas]  
MŁW. Has current edition.
- ZAMBRYCZYŃSKI, WŁADYSLAW. *Podróże i podróże* [Travels and travels] (Warszawa: Czytelnik, 1957) 277 p. [The life and ideas of Zdzisław Podgórnego, a novel of ideas]  
MŁW. Not in DLC.
- ZIŁOMSKI, SIEBEN. *Grzech, Bóg i ciemność* [Sin, God, and darkness] (Warszawa: Czytelnik, 1956) 277 p. [The life and ideas of Zdzisław Podgórnego, a novel of ideas]  
MŁW. Not in DLC.
- ZIŁOMSKI, SIEBEN. *Grzech, Bóg i ciemność* [Sin, God, and darkness] (Warszawa: Czytelnik, 1956) 277 p. [The life and ideas of Zdzisław Podgórnego, a novel of ideas]  
MŁW. Not in DLC.
- ZIŁOMSKI, SIEBEN. *Grzech, Bóg i ciemność* [Sin, God, and darkness] (Warszawa: Czytelnik, 1956) 277 p. [The life and ideas of Zdzisław Podgórnego, a novel of ideas]  
MŁW. Not in DLC.

## PERIODICALS

- DIALOG (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa [Magazine on current drama production in the theater, radio, and television with texts of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1958  
Gaugi, B. Rabinowicz Tjapole's theater p. 78  
Taborski, B. Somerset Maugham, the dramatist p. 81  
Kijowski, A., and others. A discussion on drama, future possibilities of the drama and comedy of manners p. 91  
Mayen, J. Radio monologue and dialogue p. 101  
Sławinski, I. Theory of the contemporary drama p. 115  
Bielewicz, H. Works on the theater announced for publication p. 119  
Fleischer, G. Confrontations; a series of motion-picture stories p. 175  
Myths in contemporary drama p. 130  
Theatrical criticism in the Soviet Union p. 132  
The independent Argentine theater p. 133  
Reminiscences on Antoine p. 135  
Two interviews with Adamov and some reviews p. 137  
Satoyan returns to Broadway p. 140  
German problems p. 142  
Press reviews of contemporary drama p. 147.
- JEZYK POLSKI (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly]  
Recent features: Readers' letters and the editor's answers, News of the Society  
Vol. 38, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958
- JEZYK ROSYJSKI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. In Polish and Russian. Bimonthly]  
Recent feature: Life in the USSR  
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.  
Iakimenko, L. Mikhail Aleksandrovich Sholokhov. In Russian. (To be cont.) p. 1.  
Lebedziński, H. The poets worthy of being known. p. 6.  
Gatecki, W. An element of interest in teaching a language. p. 14.  
Vsevolodova, M. Teaching the use of verbal prefixes in Polish schools. In Russian. p. 22.  
Garbowski, Z. Pupils' wordbooks. p. 27.  
Małachowska, E. Teaching the Russian language in English schools. p. 31.  
Ranachowska, J. Remarks on the program of teaching the Russian language in pedagogic lyceums for 1957/58 p. 38.  
Nomaneruk, P. New programs of teaching the Russian language in vocational schools. p. 38.  
Zufewski, A. More of such textbooks; a review of M. Fidykova and L. Kowalenko's *Cwiczenia ortograficzne i gramatyczne do nauki języka rosyjskiego* (Orthographic and Grammatical Exercises for Teaching the Russian Language). p. 40.  
Guzowa, H. A study conference for chiefs of Russian-language sections of the Voivodeship Center for the Improvement of Educational Cadres in Sulejów. p. 42.  
Bokdanowicz, J. Sections of the Voivodeship Center for the Improvement of Educational Cadres helping teachers of Russian language in self-education and additional training. p. 44.  
Grenda, A. The correspondence of school children of other countries p. 47.

- Lokas, Cezary, M. The correspondence with Soviet youth in schools of Russian Voivodeship p. 19.  
Młot, H. Methods of repeating previously learned lessons p. 51.  
Anastasiuk, H. My experiences from the work of promoting Russian books among children p. 53.  
Dobos, A. A novel which provided a sensation, a review p. 55.  
Miller, W. Galina Nikolaevna: A Battle on the Way, a review of the novel in Russian p. 59.  
Opolski-Danek, A. O. Purposeful and praiseworthy cooperation p. 63.
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958.  
Vilenkin, E. The study of foreign languages by V. I. Lenin. In Russian. p. 1.  
Iakimenko, L. Mikhail Aleksandrovich Sholokhov. (Conclusion). In Russian. p. 8.  
Dobalski, M. From the history of numerals in the Russian language. p. 13.  
Skłodowska, Z. Elements of Russian civilization in teaching the Russian language. (To be cont.) p. 17.  
Vsevolodova, M. Teaching participates in Polish schools. In Russian. p. 24.  
Dobos, A., Modlinska, N. Some typical orthographic errors. (To be cont.) p. 31.  
Falkenberg, W. Teaching the Russian language in the German Democratic Republic p. 36.  
Babinski, N. School activities in connection with the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution p. 43.  
Drucki, N. Special problems in teaching by correspondence. p. 45.  
Grenda, H. Correcting homework in connection with the efforts to improve pupils' orthography p. 48.  
Zolud, W. A conference of teachers of the Russian language in Frauenburg p. 51.  
Babinski, N. The personality of Lenin against the background of the latest publications, a review of articles p. 52.  
Plotowska, O. A dictionary of the Russian language in four volumes, a review of the first volume p. 53.  
Garbowski, Z. A review of the new edition of D. Ushakov and S. Kuchkov's *Orthographic Dictionary* p. 56.

JEZYKI OBCE W SZKOLE (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of English, French, German, and Latin languages and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. Quarterly]  
Recent feature: Bibliography

- Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct.-Dec. 1957  
Golab, Z. Fundamental trends and problems of modern linguistics p. 197.  
Juliusz Ippolit, the author about himself. p. 202.  
Ippolit, J. Problems of comparing two languages with each other, the comparison of the picture-likeness of the Polish language and the German language. p. 203.  
Siebny, S. Classical philology p. 211.  
Sowinska, E. Problem of acquiring vocabulary in a 1-year course with particular consideration of the German language p. 213.  
Golins, M. Method of understanding Latin texts in schools p. 221.  
Bizeski, A. Attempt at an analysis of errors in the declension of nouns in the German language. p. 230.  
Staszczuk, S. Radio also for us classicists p. 235.  
Kobyłanski, M. Recordings as an aid in teaching foreign languages p. 239.  
Uszyńska, B. My first steps. p. 245.  
Krawiec, S. Educational values of school performances, the aftermath of Euripides' *Iphigenia in Aulis* p. 246.
- Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.  
Krokiewicz, A. Lucretiana. p. 1.  
Truskowski, W. For a new French-Polish comparative grammar p. 8.  
Ippolit, J. Some linguistic abbreviations and stylistic characteristics in the Polish and German languages. p. 13.  
Reszkiewicz, A. For the revision of the first model lessons of the English language. p. 18.  
Ciesla, M. Certain specific characteristics of the subject in German sentences. p. 22.  
Kawowa, E. The control of pupils' homework in German-language classes. p. 25.  
Libera, H. Translations from the Latin language by high-school students p. 29.  
Kalinowska, Z. For greater participation of teachers of foreign languages in the organization of pedagogic lectures. p. 35.  
Prohász, A. Teaching of modern languages in England and the Netherlands. p. 38.  
Niemiec, R. Krzysztof Kumatecki's *Słownik*

- Sowinska, E. M. Ciesla and L. Stankiewicz's *Jezyk niemiecki dla klasy 3 technikum elementarnego* (German Language for the 3d Grade of the Secondary Economic School), a book review p. 55.  
Baszko, Z. Ways of expressing the "passive" character of English verbs. p. 57.  
Kurlik, J. Grammatical ideas concerning the importance of teaching the Latin and Greek languages in modern schools p. 59.  
T. W. 13th conference of the Authors of Pedagogical Lectures. p. 60.  
K. A report from the Nationwide Summer Seminar for Teachers of the West European and Latin Languages in Jelenia Góra. p. 61.  
Sienicki, W. Summer courses for teachers of the West European languages. p. 62.
- JEZYKOZNAWSTWO (Uniwersytet Wrocławski) Wrocław [Papers on Linguistics Issued by Wrocław University of Wrocław, with French and Russian summaries]  
No. 5, 1957  
Rospod, S. Polish-German graphic and phonetic equivalents in the oldest Silesian documents p. 1.  
Zembyta-Machalowska, M. A historical-linguistic analysis of the Palawy Psalter. Pt. 1. No. 1. The 3d part of the Palawy Psalter in comparison with the 2d and 3d parts of the 1st part of the Palawy Psalter. p. 1.  
Bal, S. From the history of studies on Polish Slavic dialects p. 65.  
Ossowski, J. The White Russian dialect forms of the 3d person singular and plural in the present tense and infinitive of the type *mył, mył, mył* p. 137.  
Ossowski, L. The White Russian dialect forms of the 3d person singular and plural in the present tense and infinitive of the type *mył, mył, mył* p. 137.  
Ossowski, L. Continuations of the Old Slavic verb, due to the south of the middle part of the Trzask River p. 147.  
Kemp, Z. The role of the vocal volume in the development of the declension of Polish nouns p. 14.  
Rozek, S. From the studies of the semantic structure of Lower German elements in the Polish language, an attempt at lexical analysis p. 147.  
Adams, M. The genetic relationship between the western German languages p. 211.  
Zawadowski, L. The morphologic divisibility and the meaning of words p. 241.
- KWARTALNIK PRASOZNAWCZY POLSKI (Kwartalnik OF THE PRESS RESEARCH) (Zakład Badawczy Prasoznawczy) Warszawa [Selected articles on journalism published in Polish periodicals and foreign authors issued by the Press Research Institute. In English, French, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of *Kwartalnik Prasoznawczy* Quarterly]  
No. 1, 1958.
- LITERATURA RADZIECKA. (Instytut Literatury i Sztuki) Moskwa [Literary magazine founded by Literaturna gazeta Publications. Polish language edition, issued also in English in Soviet Lithuania, in Spanish as *Literatura Soviética*, and in French and German. Monthly]  
Nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958
- NOWA KULTURA. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]  
Recent features: Weekly survey, Books received  
Vol. 8, no. 6, Feb. 1957  
End of a Salvation Army, a declaration by Andrzej Stelmach p. 1.  
Ossowski, S. Class structures in historical perspective p. 1.  
Wasilewski, A. Reaction is individual p. 2.  
Matuszewski, R. Adam Wazyk, the revolted artist. p. 2.  
Braun, A. Be ashamed, dear country. p. 2.  
Bibrowski, M. Internationalism, Stalinism, and other controversial subjects, an answer to Conrad Arizjan p. 3.  
Pomianowski, J. The elephant and the Polish question II p. 5.  
Sadkowski, W. An occasion to jeer, a review of T. Kwiatkowski's *Bohater do wynajęcia* (A Hero for Lease). p. 5.  
Olszowski, B. Kraków, Tulej, Warszawa. p. 6.  
KTT. The coexistential epoch. p. 6.  
Nast, K. Books; a book review. p. 7.  
Kulpa, J. This "nationalism" is not threatening, an answer to an inquiry. p. 7.  
w. w. A friendly discussion. p. 7.  
Mitzner, Z. Criticism of the monthly *Polska*, a letter to the editor. p. 7.
- Vol. 8, no. 32, Aug. 1957  
Manturzewski, S. Fooling, sombreros, and Polish Taoism p. 1.  
Godlewski, P. Lenin, who does not worship him? But... p. 2.



- Krzyżanowska, Z. Where law is absent p. 2.  
 Wat, A. K. Malewicz's "pure art," p. 3.  
 Pizumski, L. Stories about trapped men, a review of S. Wygodzki's *Przy drodze* (By the Road) p. 3.  
 Wróblewski, A. A deluge such as the world has never seen p. 6.  
 Michałek, B. Feyder's lesson, a motion-picture review, p. 6.  
 Best candidates for our award, p. 6.  
 Bednarczyk, T. An answer to Czesław Rzepicki, p. 7.  
 Zastępa, William Saroyan about himself, p. 8.
- Vol. 8, no. 48, Dec. 1957.  
 Pamiński, J. Two emulations of the Adriatic (To be contd.) p. 1.  
 Bratkowski, S.; Władowski, R. The 70 from the history, p. 2.  
 Partelski, L. A Świecicki's Genealogia tegorolejzowa (The Genealogy of Present Times), a book review, p. 3.  
 Hochfeld, J. Koles-Kraus' "Opow" Marciann, p. 3.  
 Procki, J. Kaziuterz Wroczyński and hygiene times, p. 4.  
 Kowicki, T. Last Europe p. 5.  
 Matuszewski, R. Our Teachers Day p. 5.  
 Malinowski, R. Pretty and wise voices: a review of Z. Herbert's book *Pięć Hołmów i gwiazda* (Dog, Hermit and the Star), p. 6.  
 Wat, A. The art of three generations, from the *Brasserie Zacheta* p. 6.  
 Leopold, W. Avoid categorical statements, a review of A. Buxley's book *Point Counter Point*, p. 7.  
 Pozniak, Z. A meeting with Bianco Copie, p. 8.
- Vol. 8, no. 51/52, Dec. 1957.  
 Witoszyński, W. The German lecture p. 1.  
 Jasion, J. Youth: fragments of a sketch from posthumous papers, p. 1.  
 Hsaj, E. Notes on the culture of the masses in America, problems of the 20th century, p. 2.  
 Brandys, K. Letters to Mrs. Z. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
 J. G. Marginal remarks on J. Tarnas's exhibition p. 3.  
 Guze, J. Francois Mauriac's Notebook, a criticism of a feuilleton, p. 4.  
 Natuszka, K. The exotic, politics, and nostalgia; a review of Marian Brandys' *Od Kalra do Adisa* (From Cairo to Addis Ababa) p. 4.  
 Gwilk, J. The Rhapsodist Theater reopened, p. 5.  
 Hsaj, J. A reporter in the province, a review of Stefan Karicki's *Provincia, czyli tajemnice powiatowej władzy* (The Province, or the Secrets of the District Government), p. 5.  
 Michałek, B. "Młody generał," p. 7.  
 K. F. Lubok and Andrioli, p. 10.  
 Natuszka, K. Activities in the salon p. 10.  
 rde. Note at a poet's jubilee, p. 10.
- Vol. 9, no. 8, Feb. 1958.  
 Gajek, A. and others. Youth and scouting in 1957, a conversation in the editorial office of *Nova Kultura*, p. 1.  
 Koczynski, G. A military action in the direction of Januszów; documents, p. 1.  
 Hsaj, E. The aspects in *Przysłowia* (Folklore), a criticism of a novel by Adolf Rudnicki, p. 2.  
 Lepski, J. Okey! A criticism of Władysław Zambrowski's novel *Nieżył Pamił Radosna* (Our Joyous Lady), p. 2.  
 Leopold, W. Poetry from the time of Poland's occupation; a criticism of Jan Szczański's *Antologia polskiej poezji podziemnej* (An Anthology of Polish Underground Poetry), p. 2.  
 Guze, J. The painter of our generation, p. 3.  
 Janicki, A. Traveling without a ticket, p. 3.  
 Janicki, P. Poland's christening, p. 4.  
 Wisniewski, W. Sophocles tied up, a criticism of a play, p. 6.  
 Michałek, B. To everybody, what is owed to him; motion pictures 1958, p. 6.
- Vol. 9, no. 10, Mar. 1958.  
 Brandys, K., and others. The city we live in, p. 1.  
 Medrzyński, A. Staff's last volume, p. 2.  
 Brandys, M. An interesting debut; a criticism of Aleksander Minkowski's *Blekitna miłość* (Azure Blue Love), p. 2.  
 Heriz, P. A prescription for an interesting book; a criticism of Stefan Godlewski's *Siadami Wokulskiego* (In Wokulski's Footsteps), p. 3.  
 Minkowski, K. A post-mortem on Tuwim, p. 3.  
 Brandys, K. Letters to Mrs. Z. Pt. 13. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
 Splewak, J. Loose remarks on criticism and critics, p. 4.  
 Władysław, J. Deceptions and harmful illusions; a discussion on workers' councils p. 4.  
 Wyka, K. A prophecy in accord with Karol, p. 4.  
 Kędziński, S. The forgotten composer of "White Roses," p. 6.  
 Banasik, E. Trouble with counts, p. 8.  
 Wrzesniewski, Z. With a working assignment in Kosuchow, p. 8.  
 Pakula, R. "Make a guess" at the Metalworkers Union, p. 8.  
 Roy, C. Why do authors write? p. 12.
- Vol. 9, nos. 11-12, 14/15, 16-19, 21-22, Mar.-June 1958.

- PAMIEŃNIK LITERACKI (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Badań Literackich) Warszawa [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly].  
 Recurrent feature: Bibliography  
 Vol. 48, nos. 1-4, 1957.
- PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Polish Journalists Association. Monthly].  
 Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook, Bibliography  
 Vol. 11, nos. 1-5, 8, 10-12, Jan.-May, Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1957.  
 Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1958  
 Problems of a "workshop" and cooperation was the subject of the conference of the editors of the periodicals of the associations and unions of newspapermen p. 1.  
 Dabrowski, J. Problems of employment and its lack p. 4.  
 Krzypkowski, M. The last stage of the work on the Small Press Law p. 6.  
 el. An alarming register, p. 8.  
 A meeting of the delegation of Soviet Journalists with the Presidium of the Central Board of the Polish Journalists Association p. 11.  
 Brodski, S. 11 days in the German Democratic Republic p. 12.  
 ewin. A match which was played by the spectators, p. 14.  
 Puczy, E. The complex of the Polish Press Agency p. 15.  
 T. K. The history of the Polish press in Hungary, p. 16.  
 M. Krz. Technology in the press, the technical press, and "Tuch" p. 17.  
 Tel. What was lacking in the press? p. 21.  
 T. L. 3 thousand issues in Breslau and Dydgoszcz, p. 24.  
 (d) Pensions for journalists in the Sejm, p. 26.  
 Concerning the studies of journalism, p. 27.  
 Razmyslowicz, K. A conference of sports journalists, p. 27.  
 H. M. A press conference in Lomza, p. 29.  
 M. Krz. We thank you, Mr. Leon! p. 29.  
 3d list of verified journalists, p. 30.
- ROCZNIK SLAWISTYCZNY. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Studium Słowiańskie) Kraków. [Papers on Slavic philology and linguistics issued by the School of Slavonic, Jagiellonian University].  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
 Vol. 18, no. 1, 1956.
- STUDIA Z FILOLOGII POLSKIEJ I SŁOWIAŃSKIEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Sławiści i Rusycystyczny) Warszawa. [Studies on Slavic philology issued by the Committee on Slavic and Russian Philology, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
 Vol. 2, 1957.
- TWORCZOŚĆ. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly].  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Books received  
 Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
 Parandowski, J. A ladybird, p. 43.  
 Lesniewski, B. Joseph Conrad's letter of 1916 on the Polish problem, p. 47.  
 Najder, Z. Three periods of life, p. 63.  
 Kwaśkowski, J. Czesław Miłosz' *Poemat o zastępnym* (A Poem about the Standing Si Time), a review, p. 70.  
 Ślucik, A. Ways of maturity; a review of A. Międzyżeczek's *Wiosna wybrane* (Selected Poems), p. 120.  
 Zagórski, J. Jan Lechon's *Poezje* (Poems): review p. 124.  
 Kamińska, A. Poetic oratory; a review of Radek's *Miasto i ludzie* (The City and the People), p. 127.  
 Kamińska, A. A paradox of lyric poetry; of Jan Nagrabiecki's *Strofy wielkie* (Stanzas of the Vialula River), p. 130.  
 Głowinski, M. Mieczysława Buzkówna's *W podwójnym słońcu* (Under a Double Sun), a review, p. 132.  
 Maciag, W. Putnam and his short story: review of his *Wypadek w Krasnymstawie* (Accident in Krasnyustaw), p. 134.  
 Ślawnicki, J. Michał Choromański's *Zazdu medycyna* (Jealousy and Medicine) after years; a review of a novel, p. 137.  
 Głowinski, M. Historicism or psychology? of Maria Kuncewiczowa's *Legni* (The Legni) a review of a novel, p. 144.  
 Jackiewicz, A. Hen's dialogue with Tamer: review of Józef Hen's novel *Skromny ch w haremie* (A Modest Boy in a Harem).

- Ostrowska, R. *Krasobian waga*, a review of Augustyn Neco's *Saga o szwedzkiej cieczy* (Saga about a Swedish Adventure) p. 149.  
 Budrecki, L. Three debuts, a review of Eugeniusz Kabat's *Pijany anioł* (A Drunken Angel), Monika Kotowska's *Bożo dla mnie stworzył świat* (God Created the World for Me), and Aniela Jasinska's *Wacuz albo łupajcie fiołki* (Wacuz, or Buy the Violets), p. 150.  
 W. R. French writers on Germany, p. 155.  
 B. R. "The mirror" and discussions in "the mirror" about "the mirror": a review of Albert Vigoleis' novel *The Black Mt.*, Brassetup, p. 157.  
 Blonski, J. Time and illusions; a review of Michel Butor's novel *The Use of Time*, p. 160.  
 Baillif, E. Evelyn Waugh's self-portrait, a review of his *The Ordal of Gilbert Pinfold*, p. 162.  
 Gieses, J. Conversations near the Pola River p. 164.  
 Wyka, J. The contemporized strug, p. 166.  
 Podhorska-Okolow, S. Memories about Herminia Naglewska, p. 171.  
 Tokarzowa, K. The outcome of Leon Głowicki's participation in the Uprising of 1863 p. 173.  
 Blonski, J. Z. Albert Camus, the Nobel Prize winner, p. 178.  
 zb. Lesianin's anniversary p. 179.  
 zb. The smile of a sage, a review of Tadeusz Kotarbiński's *Wesołe smutki* (Merry Sorrows) p. 180.  
 at Ortega y Gasset, p. 181.  
 zn English and American Comedians p. 182.  
 Barlech, W. Jullie Bencsic, the laureate of the Polish Pen Club, p. 183.  
 J. Kwartalnik Neofilologiczny, a review of a periodical, p. 184.  
 zh "The cave," p. 185.
- Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1958  
 Lasota, G. A man changes his skin p. 71.  
 Hsaj, E. Przybyszewski's arrival at Krafow p. 86.  
 Raniecki, M. The tragedy of *The Wolf of the Steppe*, remarks on some problems of Hermann Hesse's epic works p. 98.  
 Sreka, M. Stanisław Brzozowski and Maksim Gor'ki, from the materials for Brzozowski's biography p. 115.  
 Brutelski, L. "You are a city of blood," a review of three books on the Warsaw Uprising p. 129.  
 Staszewska, M. Kasprowicz recalled to memory, a review of his *Poezje* (Poems), p. 137.  
 Kamińska, A. Small things, a review of Malgorzata Hillar's *Gliniany dzbanek* (A Pot of Clay) p. 141.  
 Splewak, J. Julian Tuwim's anthology and epigram writing, a review of his *Cztery wieki frazki polskiej* (Four Centuries of Polish Epigram), p. 144.  
 Ślawnicki, J. A controversy concerning not only versification, a review of Kazimierz Budzyk's *Spor o polski sylabotoni* (The Controversy concerning the Polish Syllabic Versification) p. 150.  
 Podhorska-Okolow, S. A book on the writer's vocation: a review of Konstantin Paustovskii's *Złota róża* (A Golden Rose) p. 155.  
 Lipski, J. A pupil of classics and his complexes, a review of "..." p. 155.  
 Wyka, T. "..." p. 155.  
 Natanson, review, p. 166.  
 Trzećniak, P. Noakowski reditus; a book review, p. 169.  
 Iwaszkiewicz, J. Literary prizes p. 172.



- Kamińska, A. A saved faith, a review of Jerzy Ficowski's *Moje strony świata* (My Quarters of the World) p. 117
- Głowinski, M. An excess of words, a review of Roman Bratny's *Wiersze wybrane* (Selected Poems) p. 120.
- Najder, Z. Jan Józef Szczepański's works p. 121.
- Maciag, W. Stanisław Zieliński's *Stara szbla* (Old Sabre), a review of short stories, p. 132
- Syga, T. Mickiewicziana p. 135.
- Wyka, J. The independence of one commune, a review of John Steinbeck's *The Moon Is Down*, p. 140
- Iwaszkiewicz, J. Writers and educators, p. 144
- Kijowski, A. Press review, p. 146.
- Asmodeusz. In the second part of the century, p. 148
- ab. The history of *Ulysses* in Joyce's correspondence p. 151.
- Ranicki, M. The new German prose p. 160
- zb. The terror of provincialism, a review of Julien Benda's *The Byzantine France* p. 163.
- zn. *Rocznik Literacki*, 1956, a review of a periodical, p. 165
- W.N. The live masks, a review of Stanisław Wyspiański's *Wyzwolenie* (Liberation) p. 166.
- zb. How many dollars? p. 167
- b. Chłedowski, the honest man, p. 169
- r. Theater in Western Germany p. 169.
- Z. St. Polish studies in Yugoslavia p. 171.
- W.N. An "objective" book p. 172
- Jantón, M., Markiewicz, H. The question of publishing *Wiesławie lat literatury polskiej* (Two Hundred Years of Polish Literature), p. 174
- WIADOMOSCI Londyn [Publication on literature and history Weekly]
- Recurrent features: *Polonica*; Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book reviews.
- Vol. 13, nos. 21-24, 26-27, May-July 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- ATLAS POLSKICH STROJÓW LUDOWYCH [Redaktor naczelny Józef Gajek] Wrocław, Nakł. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego. [Atlas of Polish folk costumes, illus., col. plates, maps, bibl., notes] Vol. 5. [Little Poland]
- Pl. 7 [Janusz Kamocki's Folk costumes of the Sandomierz region. English and Russian summaries] 1957. 64 p
- BOHOMOLEC, A. Wyprawa jachtu "Dai." [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 218 p. [Voyage of the yacht Dai. 1st ed. illus., fold map, footnotes, glossary]
- KARWOT, EDWARD Katalog magli Rudolfa, źródło etnograficzne XIII wieku. Z przedm. Józefa Gajka [Wyd. 1] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 191 p. [Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze. Prace etnologiczne, t. 4] [Catalog of Rudolph's magic, ethnographic source material of the 13th century. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl., footnotes]
- KOSTROWICKI, JERZY Środowisko geograficzne Polski; warunki przyrodnicze rozwoju gospodarki narodowej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 342 p. [Poland's geographical setting, the natural conditions of national economic development. illus.]
- MIDW Not in DLC
- KOWALCZEWSKI, SYLWESTER Gory Światokrzyskie; przewodnik turystyczny. Wyd. 2 popr. i uzupełn. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 186 p. [Gory Światokrzyskie, a tourist guide. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., fold map, footnotes, index]
- KRZYWICKI, LUDWIK Pierwotny wiesi społecznej [Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 806 p. [His Dzieła, t. 1] [Remnants of social cohesion. illus.]
- MIDW Not in DLC
- LEMPICKI, STANISŁAW Złote paski, wspomnienia ze szkoły galicyjskiej. Warszawa, Wspólna Sprawa, 1957. 150 p. [Golden stripes, reminiscences from a school in Galicia. footnotes]
- SIEROSZEWSKI, WACŁAW. Wśród kosmatych ludzi. Klucz Dalekiego Wschodu. Ceylon, najpiękniejsza wyspa świata. [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 226 p. [Among shaggy people. The key to the Far East Ceylon, the most beautiful island in the world. illus., fold. col. map., footnotes, glossary]
- MIDW
- SOBANSKI, MARIAN. Ostatnim szlakiem generała Władcę Świerczewskiego; przewodnik turystyczny. Warszawa, Spółdzielczy Instytut Wydawniczy "Kraj", 1952. 36 p. [Following General Walter Świerczewski's last track; a tourist guide. illus., map]

- STANY ZJEDNOCZONE AMERYKI POŁNOOCNEJ W ŚWIETLE FAKTÓW. [n. p., 1956?] 98 p. [The United States of North America in the light of facts illus., maps]
- SZYDŁOWSKI, ROMAN. Listy z Biłskiego Wschodu [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 223 p. [Letters from the Near East 1st ed. illus., ports., fold map, footnotes]
- WARSZAWA PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. Materiały do geologii obszaru śląsko-krakowskiego. Contributions to the geology of the Cracovian regions. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne. [Ils. Biuletyn, 115] [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., diags., footnotes, graphs, profiles, tables]
- Vol. 4, 1957. 288 p.
- WARSZAWA PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. Z badań czwartorzęd w Polsce. Quaternary researches in Poland [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne [Ils. Biuletyn, 118] [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., col maps (part fold. col. in pocket), bibl., diags., footnotes, tables]
- Vol. 8, 1957. 550 p.
- WARSZAWA PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. Z badań geologicznych regionu świątokrzyskiego. From the geological researches in Święty Krzyż Mts region [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne [Ils. Biuletyn, 122] [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, profiles, tables]
- Vol. 2, 1957. 254 p.
- WARSZAWA PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. Z badań struktur podłoża Polski. Investigations on the substratum structures in Poland [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne. [Ils. Biuletyn, 124] [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., graphs (fold in pocket), profiles (part fold. in pocket)]
- Vol. 1. [Results obtained in borehole Radoszyce 3] 1957. 181 p.
- Vol. 3. [Outline of stratigraphy of the dogger in the Łeczyca area] 1957. 144 p.

## PERIODICALS

- ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, Polish, and Russian with English and Polish summaries. Vol. 5, no. 4, 1957.
- Sloncz, E. Precipitation, evaporation, and aridity in Afghanistan. In English p. 245.
- Lambor, J. The evaluation of the coefficient of outflow for hydrologic forecasting. In French, p. 267.
- Tomaszenko, R. Certain characteristics of the coefficient of zonal circulation for Europe. In Russian, p. 277.
- Przewłocki, K. and others Apparatus for profile leveling of beta and gamma rays in horizontal boreholes in prospecting for potassium salts. p. 283.
- Ołpińska-Warzechowa, K. Polish bibliography concerning the International Geophysical Year, p. 308.
- Gryglewicz, Z. Seismic activities in 1956, p. 310.
- CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Geographical Society, with French summaries. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Activities of the Society
- Vol. 28, no. 3/4, 1957.
- Piasecki, D. The participation of the Ślupska Bank in molding the coastal sediments. p. 227
- Pokorny, J. Recent vertical movements of the earth's crust in Europe. p. 251.
- Schmuck, A. The thermal regions of Wrocław Voivodeship. p. 273.
- Szarszewicz, L. The problems of communication in regional studies as shown in monographs on German districts. p. 287.
- Kosmowska, D. An excursion to Czechoslovakia organized by the Department of Physical Geography of Warsaw University. p. 317.
- Kowalczyk, D. First trip of Slovak geographers to Poland. p. 326.
- Report on the activities of Polish Geographical Society for 1956. [Supplement] p. 1.

- GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Curriculums and practice; Book reviews.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1957.
- Czyż, B. The antarctic region ceases to be unknown. p. 281.
- Tabór, A. Geographical exercises for the 9th grade; first prize in the contest "How I Am Conducting Geographical Exercises." p. 286.

- Maskulinska-Hoffowa, M. How I am conducting exercises from mineralogy and petology in the 8th grade, second prize in the contest "How I Am Conducting Geographical Exercises." p. 303.
- Garnett, A. Teaching geography in Great Britain. Tr. from the English p. 314.
- Ernst, J. The Sahara and its economic importance. p. 321.
- Bonsawicz, A. The Fiji Islands p. 324.
- Maryński, A. First results of censuses of 1956 p. 328.
- Gieyszczak, J. New statistical data concerning the distribution of industry in Poland. p. 329
- Koszaraki, W. Nickel ores in Poland. p. 331
- Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958
- Zawadzki, S. Iron metallurgy in Poland p. 3
- Papiewska-Rogalowa, S. Teaching about metals according to the program for the 10th grade p. 11
- Wyżkowska, M. Calculating the geographical longitude and latitude; third prize in the contest "How I Am Conducting Geographical Exercises." p. 21.
- Romeyko, M. A lesson in astronomical geography in the schoolyard; third prize in the contest "How I Am Conducting Geographical Exercises." p. 37.
- Medwecka, M. Remarks on a geography textbook for the 10th grade. p. 31.
- Walawski, A. The astronomical planetarium and observatory in Katowice. p. 34.
- Maryński, A. Mass migration of people after the war in figures. p. 39.
- Karpiński, R. The Aral sea. p. 43.
- Koszaraki, W. The transportation on the Oder River. p. 47.

- Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne. ROCZNIK. [Annals of the Polish Geologic Society, with English and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 26, no. 1, 1956 (published 1957).
- Grądziński, R. Remarks on the sedimentation of the Miocene in the vicinity of Proszowice. p. 3.
- Narebski, W. The diagenetic facies dolomitization from the Carpathian Flysch. p. 29.
- Zabinski, W. The differential thermal analysis of calamines p. 51.

- PRZEGLĄD GEOGRAFICZNY. POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Geografii) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief notes
- Vol. 29, nos. 3-4, 1957.

- TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist mapazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Love Association. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Experience of Soviet tourists; Readers' letters, Russian publications
- No. 17, Sept. 1957.

## 13. SCIENCE

- BOCHENEK, ADAM. Anatomia człowieka; podręcznik dla studentów i lekarzy, napisal Adam Bochenek i Michał Reichner. Wyd. 7 (3.) zmienił Adam Bochenek, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich [Human anatomy, a textbook for students and physicians. 7th rev. ed. illus.]
- Vol. 1, 1957.
- DNLM Not in DLC
- CHOYNOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW. Złożenia cybernetyki i zagadnienia biologii [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 40 p. [Principles of cybernetics and problems of biology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs]
- KRZYŻANSKI, MIROSLAW. Równania różniczkowe cząstkowe rzędu drugiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] (Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 15) [Partial differential equations of the second degree. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, graphs, indexes]
- Vol. 1. 1957. 617 p.
- KURATOWSKI, CASIMIR. Topologie. 4 ed. corrigée, augmentée d'un appendice et de deux notes de A. Mostowski et R. Sikorski. Warszawa [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] (Monografie matematyczne, t. 20) [Topology. In French. 4th ed., rev. and enl. footnotes, index]
- Vol. 1. 1958. 494 p.
- OPIENSKA-BLAUTH, JANINA. Chromatografia. Pod red. Janiny Opieńskiej-Blauth, Andrzeja Waksmundzkiego, Marko Kanski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 1083 p. [Chromatography. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diags., footnotes, graphs, indexes, tables]



SIERPIŃSKI, WACŁAW. Cardinal and ordinal numbers Warszawa [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 487 p. (Monografie matematyczne, t. 34) [In English. bibl., footnotes, index]

SIKORSKI, ROMAN. Funkcje rzeczywiste. Warszawa [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] (Polska Akademia Nauk Monografie matematyczne, t. 35) [Real functions. bibl., footnotes, indexes] Vol. 1. 1958. 634 p. CU

WYSSNIEHOFF, JAN. Zasady elektromagnetyki i optyki klasycznej [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Principles of electromagnetism and classical optics. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] Vol. 1. 1957. 597 p

## PERIODICALS

ACTA BIOCHEMICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1957. DNLIM

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1957.

Szydlowski, S., Rolicka, M., Zaliński, B. Obtaining the purified hyaluronic acid for the purpose of titration of the enzyme-hyaluronidase. p. 211.  
Pawlikiewicz, J.; Zdrojewski, K. The synthesis of cobalamins by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. p. 219.  
Duda, J.; Podziwilk, Z.; Zdrojewski, K. Studies on the vitamin-B<sub>12</sub> content of leguminous plants. p. 233.  
Kaszubinski, H.; Malinska, E.; Podziwilk, Z. Studies on the production and structures of cobalamins in *Mitobium mollis*. p. 239.  
Duda, J.; Kaszubinski, H. Studies on the influence of the nutrient medium on the antibiotic activity of *Streptomyces*. p. 253.  
Rolicka, N.; Sobieszczanski, J. The soil as a filter for bacteria in the agricultural treatment of city sewers. p. 269.  
Rolicka, N.; Sobieszczanski, J. The influence of the soil on *Escherichia coli* introduced with the sewage. p. 280.  
Nowakowska, A. The autolysis of yeast used for brewing and baking. p. 293.  
Nowakowska, A. The resistance of yeast autolysates against microbiological infections. p. 303.

CHEMIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 4, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958.

CHEMIA. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1957.  
Mazgowa, M.; Zuczkiewicz, S. Foundations for a long-term plan. p. 201.  
Sobieszczanski, W. Industrial use of organically produced silica. p. 284.  
Rucińska, H. Glutamic acid and hydrochloride obtained from betaine prepared from molasses. p. 287.  
Szymusik, Z. Development of great organic synthesis. p. 290.  
Dambski, R. Chemistry and guided missiles. p. 294.  
"Ród". Karl Ziegler, the inventor of low-pressure polyethylene. p. 297.  
(ZT). The most efficient chemical-industry plants in the second quarter of 1957. p. 307.  
(ZT). A draft of the National Economic Plan for the year 1958, in the field of the chemical industry. p. 308.  
(ZT). Works on establishing directives for the development of the chemical industries in the period ending in 1970. p. 309.  
Przytycki, E. Activities of the Central Board of the Trade-Union of Chemical Industry Employees. p. 309.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Mazgowa, M.; Jurczyga, E. Excellent fertilizers are available, but nobody wants them. p. 37.  
Blauth, T. Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons; Fischer-Tropsch's synthesis as a source of aliphatic compounds. p. 39.

Lewandowski, W. Processing brown coal in Poland p. 41.  
Kacprzak, F. The problem of dyestuffs in Yugoslavia. p. 44.  
Zuczkiewicz, S. Investigating the economic effectiveness of investments p. 46.  
Romanowski, H. Louis Jacob Thénard p. 50.  
Dambski, R. Synthetic fibers, development and novelties. p. 51.  
Pukas, T. 2d All-Polish Analytic Conference p. 55.  
Glazov, H.; Romanak, R. From the visit of Professor R. Lastowski at the Chemical Reagent Plant in Głogów p. 57.  
(A. R.) A colloquy about reactor graphite. p. 58.  
E. E. From the life of the Trade-Union of Chemical Industry Employees. p. 60.  
Szarowicz, T. Production of metallic sodium under reduced pressure. p. 60.  
Dambski, J. New achievements in the field of electric batteries. p. 61.  
Zielinski, L. International classification and labeling of noxious substances p. 63.  
Hapka, T. We fight corrosion. p. 69.  
Tarchalski, L. Realization of the investment plan. p. 71.  
Zuwał, J. The opening of a new acetylene plant. p. 72.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1958

Wagner, K. The problem of the location of the sixth refinery. p. 73.  
Blauth, T. Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons transformation of products of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis. p. 75.  
Gdynia, J. The quality of raw materials and the economics of production p. 78.  
Garniecki, L. Reorganization of the commercial gas industry. p. 82.  
Kuszyński, J. Doctor Ferdynand Edward Polzeniusz. p. 84.  
Patzek, T. Extraction of metals by the use of organic solvents; new processes in the technology of reactor materials. p. 88.  
Dambski, R. Subjugation of hydrogen power. p. 93.  
Szczepanski, J. 1st International Week of Lacquer Industries in Prague. p. 98.  
Lemanczyk, K. The fight against corrosion in the chemical industry. p. 99.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Zuczkiewicz, S. Projected changes in the organization of industrial management. p. 105.  
Gdynia, J. Triple superphosphate. p. 108.  
Wolek, W. Cermetes. p. 113.  
Niewiatowski, S. Utilization of noble gases in industry and in scientific research. p. 118.  
Blauth, T. Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbon; technical and economic remarks. p. 121.  
Dambski, R. Evolution of petroleum chemistry in Europe. p. 124.  
Musiol, S. A new method of joining vitrified pipes. p. 128.  
Gasiarowski, S. Foreign prices of more important chemical products. p. 131.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA A. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, *Ekologia Polska*]

Vol. 4, no. 10, 1956 (published 1957).

Gromada, M. Physicochemical conditions in the waters of lake Drużno. p. 317.

Vol. 4, no. 11, 1956 (published 1957).

Wilusz, Z. Researches on the migration of *Microtus arvalis* Pall. p. 333.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA B. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ecology applied to economic botany issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Title page and index to v. 3, 1957.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1958.

Sandner, H. The resistance of insects to the action of insecticides as a factor of biocenotic selection. p. 3.  
Rabbin, S. The task of phenology in relation to zoology. p. 17.  
Dobrowolski, K. Stresemann's views on the influence of ecologic factors on the evolution of birds. p. 23.  
Wiktor, K. The extent to which the zooplankton becomes a part of the food of plankton-eating fish and fry in the pelagic zone of Stettin Bay. p. 31.  
Chodorowski, A. The influence of drying out of water in periodically appearing pools on the rate of development of larvae of mosquitoes of the *Aedes* genus. p. 35.  
Chodorowski, A. The influence of drying out of water in periodically appearing pools on the relation between predaceous insects and their victims. p. 41.

Lipowa, I., Lipa, J. Observations on the *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. p. 45.  
Kuc, M. The mosses *Rhynchostegiella tenella* Limpr., *Desmatodon cernuus* Br. eur. and *Cirriophyllum germanicum* Loeske et Felscher in Poland. p. 47.  
Kaczmarek, M. Observations on winter activities of invertebrates in forest soils. p. 53.  
Andrzejewska, L. An instance of mass migration of snails *Succinea putris* L. p. 63.  
Luczak, J. S. A. Sevost'ov's Problems of Animal Ecology, a book review. p. 77.  
Miczulski, B. W. Tiescher's Synecology of Living on Land Animals, a book review. p. 83.  
Cissowska, I., Kmita, K. The General Assembly of the Polish Entomological Society p. 85.  
Pinowski, J.; Wasilewski, A. 1st National Ornithological Conference. p. 88.

FRAGMENTA FAUNISTICA (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries Title varies: *Fragmenta Faunistica Musci Zoologici Polonici*]

Vol. 7, no. 7, June 1958.

Vol. 7, nos. 10-13, Feb.-Sept. 1957.

FRAGMENTA FLORISTICA ET GEOBOTANICA. MATERIALY FLORISTYCZNE I GEOBOTANICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Kraków [Papers on botany in Poland issued by the Polish Botanical Society. In Latin and Polish with English and French summaries]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1957.

FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa [Papers on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian]

Vol. 45, no. 2, 1958.

GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P. I. H. M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa [Bulletin on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly] Recurrent features: Periodicals received, Mailbox, News from foreign periodicals

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Okolowicz, W. At the start of the year 1957-1958. p. 4.

Molga, M. Live, plant-bearing, active topsoil. p. 7.  
Parczewski, W. Development of agrometeorology in Yugoslavia. p. 10.  
Molenda, F. Stanisław Wenc; an obituary. p. 12.  
An important ceremony at the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. p. 13

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Stelmach, K. A few remarks on phenological observations. p. 2 [of cover]  
Rojek, A. Observations of nocturnal luminous clouds. p. 4.

Mikulecki, Z. Impressions from a trip to Portugal. p. 9.

Trybowska, E. Davos. p. 11.

(hr). An appeal to the observers of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology concerning the observation of polar lights for the International Geophysical Year. p. 12.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Zych, S. Professor Henryk Arcetowski; an obituary. p. 3.

Cena, M. Infrared radiations in animal quarters. p. 5.

Pleska, Z. Activities of the Agricultural and Forest Meteorology Section of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology in the field of Phenology. p. 7.

(mm). Communications and instructions of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. p. 9.  
Fedorowicz, J. A few words about the Zakopane Meteorologic Station. p. 13.

KOSMOS. SERIA B: PRZYRODA NIEOŻYWIWONA.

(Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on natural sciences with the exception of biology issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1957.

Rosenfeld, L. Indeterminism principle. p. 257.  
Gumiński, K. Władysław Natanson as a precursor of the thermodynamics of irreversible processes. p. 263.

Dobrzycki, S. Leonhard Euler (1707-1783). p. 267.  
Szaffarski, J. Antarctica in the light of recent scientific research. p. 273.

Tokarski, J. Principles of soil classification. p. 285.

Pokrzywnicki, J. The end of the legend of the Lipno meteorite. p. 303.

Maslański, K. 30th Conference of the Polish Geologic Society. p. 308.

Kolosa, W. A conference on hydrogen compounds. p. 314.



- Grocholski, W. Józef Obet's Region Gor. Park. - kich (Sudety) (The Region of the Rara Mountains in the Sudetes), a guidebook for geologists p. 320
- Polska Akademia Nauk. Wzrost III. Nauk Matematycznych, Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologiczno-Geograficznych. BULETIN. Varsovie [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. English, French, and German-language edition. Issued also in Russian as its *Bulleten*. Monthly]
- Vol 5, nos 1-2, 10-12, 1957
- POSTĘPY BIOCHEMII (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa [Papers on biochemical chemistry issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews
- Vol 3, no 3, 4, 1957.
- DNLM. Not in DLG
- Vol 4, no 1, 1958
- Heller, J.; Mozulowski, W. Jakob Karel Pains: his educational activities in the period of 1910-1939 p. 5.
- Parnas, J. Physiological chemistry. Pt 1 p. 17
- Parnas, J. Mechanisms of the metabolism of tissues. p. 55
- Mochacki, I. Initial processes of glycogenolysis p. 67.
- Mann, T. Ergothioneine, its appearance and role in the nature. p. 89
- Rels, J. The 5-nucleotidase p. 93.
- Sobczuk, B. The influence of xanthopterin on the metabolism of tumors. p. 107
- Baranowski, T. The actual state of studies on phosphorolysis p. 121.
- Korzybski, T. The synthesis of penicillin V and the preceding studies. p. 143
- POSTĘPY FIZYKI (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes
- Vol 8, nos. 3-6, 1957
- PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Geodetów Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Geodesists. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Geodezji i Kartografii*, bulletin of the Geodetic and Cartographic Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji*, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Progress in technology and organization, News of the Association and of the province; Among books and publications
- Vol. 13, nos. 4-12, Apr.-Dec. 1957.
- Vol 14, no. 1, Jan 1958.
- Richert, W. The revival of city and regional planning. p. 1.
- Zmuda, S. Proper geographical nomenclature concerning Poland. p. 5.
- Renski, E. Remarks on symbols and signs on large-scale maps. Pt 1. (To be contd.) p. 10
- Adamczuk, J. Soil classification p. 15.
- Godlewski, K. Adjusting level nets by the method of perimeter reduction. (To be contd.) p. 17
- Gradzki, W. A new method of research on the prismatic level. p. 24.
- Sawicki, K.; Gasiewicz, F. Plastic representation of surface relief on a map p. 25
- Kuckiewicz, W. A few more words on precise traversing; also, a few words on the subject by S. Grygorczuk p. 27.
- Bychawski, T. The first geodesist p. 30
- P. L. Vacation training in agricultural surveying p. 32.
- Frelek, M. Stanisław Kluźniak, an obituary. p. 34.
- Janusz, W. The influence of errors in triangulation on the application of angular connections in precise traversing. p. 39.
- PRZEGŁAD GEOFIZYCZNY. REVIEW OF GEOPHYSICS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology. Superseded *Przegląd Meteorologiczny i Hydrologiczny*, 1956. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Review of literature; Bibliography.
- Vol. 2, nos. 3-4, 1957.
- ROZNIKI CHEMII. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Notes from laboratories, Discussion notes; Letters to the editor; Reviews; Variety.
- Vol. 31, no. 3, 1957.
- Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, B.; Pajdowski, L. Polynuclear vanadium (III) complexes. I. Complexes of vanadium (III) with chloroacetic acid. p. 789.
- Krause, A.; Wolski, W.; Dankiewicz, J. Catalytic oxidation of arsenic in the presence of manganese hydroxide. p. 783
- Krause, A.; Wolski, W.; Kryński, K. Catalytic oxidation of arsenic in the presence of the catalyst  $\text{Cu}(\text{OH})_2$  and its activation p. 793.
- Krause, A.; Binkowski, A. Catalytic activity of some heterogeneous catalysts and their surface area p. 801
- Spiecy, W. New data on aquopoly and heteropoly compounds. In Russian. p. 809.
- Mastalerz, P.; Szwedczuk, A. Synthesis of  $\alpha, \beta$ -dihydroxyhydroxamic acids and their reaction with ammonia p. 831
- Łasocki, Z. Partial hydrolysis of dimethylpolysiloxane and its products. p. 837
- Eckstein, M.; Gorczyca, M.; Kocwa, A. Amino-oxides of physiologically active compounds. II. Amino-oxides of isonicotinic acid hydrazide derivatives p. 847
- Gurne, D.; Urbanski, T. Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXII. Synthesis and degradation of 3-benzyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine XXXIII. Synthesis and degradation of 3-cyclohexyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine. p. 855
- Michalski, J.; Strzelecka, H.; Wleczorowski, J. Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. VI. Amidoesters and amides of phosphorothiocyanatide and phosphorothiocyanatidethionate acids p. 879
- Kryszewski, M. Photopolymerization of vinyl bromide. III. Kinetics of photopolymerization of the cyclohexanone solution of vinyl bromide due to intermittent illumination with ultraviolet light. p. 893
- Kroh, J.; Czerwik, Z. Fluorometric research on the oxidation of lucigenin p. 915.
- Brzanowski, B.; Demchowa-Pigoniowa, J. Extension of the phenomenological theory of the electrothermodiffusion method. p. 927.
- Hendrich, W. The photogalvanic effect in the thionine-thiosulfonamide system. p. 937.
- Dubik, J. A modified method of calculating true porosity. p. 943.
- Saurowski, M.; Sienicka, I.; Zygałło, J. Investigations on the anti-Raoult properties of ternary solutions. I. Anti-Raoult properties as a criterion of the possibility of preparing new complex compounds in electrolyte-urea-water systems. p. 949.
- Golebiewski, A. Remarks on the application of a metallic model to the calculation of the electronic structure of organic compounds. p. 959
- Bielinski, A.; Burk, M. Influence of the temperature of activation on the porous structure of active alumina. p. 969
- Riedl, W. Determination of the composition of imperfect ternary systems by the introduction of an additional condition. p. 983.
- Łason, M. Characteristic points of the adsorption isotherm and the Huttig-Fergusson and Barrer adsorption formula. p. 989.
- Łason, M. An attempt to generalize Szyszkowski's equation p. 997
- Kreglewski, A. Critical temperatures of mixtures of acetic acid and pyridine with n-paraffins. p. 1001
- Fulinski, A. Cross effect in polycomponent isothermic diffusion in liquids. p. 1013.
- Golebiewski, A. Atomic orbits in the approximation of free electron orbits. p. 1019.
- Stroka, A.; Baranowski, B.; Sarnowski, M. Ebulliometric investigation of concentrated solutions of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2-\text{KNO}_3$  p. 1025.
- Kosinska, A.; Wilczewska-Stasicka, Z. Preparation of octacyanotungstate (IV)  $\text{K}_4\text{W}^{\text{IV}}(\text{CN})_8 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$  p. 1028
- Lesiak, T.; Piliska, H. Preparation of 2,4-diaminobenzoic acid from o-nitroethylbenzene. p. 1033
- Kocor, M.; Taschner, E.; Mejer, S. Salts of ethyl nitroacetate formed with amines. p. 1037.
- Bojarska-Dahlig, H. Contribution to the knowledge of 3,5-dihydroxyderivatives of  $\alpha$ -aminopyridines p. 1041.
- Niraz, S. Iron sulfate  $\text{Fe}(\text{SO}_4)_3$  as catalyst in the synthesis of dibutyl phthalate. p. 1047.
- Ślekińska, K. Bisallylaldehyde-ethylendiamine-palladium (II), synthesis and properties. p. 1049
- Jedliński, Z.; Umński, T. Influence of free radicals on the mechanism of polymerization of glycerides of tung oil. p. 1053.
- Lesiak, T. Catalytic dehydrocyclization of o-ethylaniline to indole. p. 1057.
- Zieliński, A. Two kinds of ferric chloride as catalysts in reactions of the chlorination of hydrocarbons in the liquid phase. p. 1061.
- Wronecki, M. Determination of the diffusion coefficient of proteins by the polarographic method. p. 1065.
- Frajer, L. New ethers of 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene. p. 1067
- Talik, Z.; Płazek, E. Synthesis of some derivatives of pyridinesulfonylhydrazides. p. 1069.
- Jerzmanowska, Z.; Koska, K. Reaction of amines with chromone-2-carboxylic acid esters. p. 1071.
- Libus, W. Configuration equilibrium in solutions containing thioacetate and cobaltous ions. p. 1076.
- Chmielewska, I.; Cieślak, J. K vitamins and a th-A vitamins. Discussion of 2,4-dimethyl ether. p. 1074
- Heyrovsky, M. Note to the communication of W. Kramula and Z. Kublik entitled "The Application of a Steady Hanging Mercury Electrode to the Qualitative and Quantitative Investigations", also, a reply by W. Kramula and Z. Kublik. In English. p. 1083
- Vol 31, no. 1, 1957.
- Czabla, M.; Sylwarski, A. The influence of cathodes on the properties of mercury thioacetates. p. 1101
- Lukaszewicz, K. Crystal structure of  $\text{BaO} \cdot 4\text{TiO}_2$  bastnaesite tetradymite. p. 1111.
- Trzebiatowski, W.; Romanowski, W. Studies on the structure of  $\text{Ni} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalysts with low nickel content. p. 1123.
- Krause, A.; Wojciechowska, W. Structure and catalytic properties of cobaltic hydroxides. p. 1134.
- Bojarska-Dahlig, H.; Guda, I. Studies on 4-hydroxy pyridine derivatives. III. Direct catalytic reduction of  $\alpha$ -methyl-4-hydroxypyridines with carbon dioxide. p. 1147.
- Bojarska-Dahlig, H. Studies on 4-hydroxypyridine derivatives. IV. Effect of methyl  $\alpha$ -substitution of the pyridine ring on the condensation of pyridones with chloroacetic acid. p. 1159.
- Łennard-Borecka, B.; Michalski, J. Organophosphorus derivatives of sulfur and selenium. VII. Dialkoxyposphorylmethylphenyl chlorides  $(\text{RO})_2\text{P}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{SCl}$ . p. 1167
- Eckstein, Z.; Urbanski, T.; Wojnowska, H. Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXIV. Isomeric nitro olefins derivatives of cyclohexenyl nitromethane. p. 1177
- Wolinski, J. Cumulenes. II. Addition of bromine and chlorine to tetraphenylbutatriene p. 1189.
- Wolinski, J.; Zamlynski, W. Cumulenes. III. Preparation of 1,1,4-triphenyl-1-(p-tolyl)-butatriene p. 1201
- Polackowa, W.; Polackowa, N. Chloromethyl derivatives of p-nitroethyl- and p-nitroethoxypropylbenzene p. 1204
- Światosławski, W.; Trzebiatowski, W. Azetropic and polyazetropic systems. XXII. Determination of the composition and of the boiling temperature of ternary positive-negative azeotropes by the method of crossed isobars. p. 1215
- Sarnowski, M.; Sienicka, I. Investigations on the anti-Raoult properties of ternary solutions. II. Anti-Raoult properties as a criterion for the possibility of derivation of binary salts in electrolyte-water systems. p. 1223.
- Baranowski, B.; Fulinski, A. Thermodiffusion in multicomponent fluid mixtures. p. 1231.
- Sobczyk, L.; Syrdin, K. Dielectric polarization of systems with the hydrogen bond. IV. p. 1245
- Bretsznajder, S. Formation of seeds of a new solid phase in reactions of thermal dissociation of the type  $\text{A}_2\text{Solid} \rightleftharpoons \text{B}_2\text{Solid} + \text{C}_{\text{gas}}$  p. 1255.
- Ślotańczyk, L. An attempt at evaluation of force constants in cupric ion solvation complexes. p. 1273.
- Golebiewski, A. A pseudocouductor model of an unbranched organic molecule. p. 1285.
- Libus, W.; Ślekińska, M.; Libus, Z. The complex structure and the influence of the solvent on the extractive separation of inorganic compounds. I. Extraction of bivalent metal nitrates and perchlorates. p. 1293.
- Chodkowski, J.; Czajka-Głuchowska, H. Application of hydrotropic compounds in polarography. Sodium xylene sulfonates as indifferent electrolytes. p. 1294
- Blecharski, P.; Świdorski, J. A new method of determining the position of  $^{14}\text{C}$  in molecules of traced acetic acid. p. 1317.
- Trochimczuk, W.; Lindeman, J. Application of ion exchangers. I. Experiments on the synthesis of diallyl phthalate on a phenolsulfonic exchanger. p. 1321.
- Ostrowski, Z.; Lesnianski, W. Some dialkyl sulfides and sulfoxides p. 1327.
- Moscow, J.; Turnus, Z. 4- $\beta$ -naphthyl-thiazole derivatives. p. 1331
- Bojarska-Dahlig, H.  $\alpha$ -[N-(3,5-dihydro-1-pyridon-4-yl)]-cinnamic acids and their derivatives. p. 1332.
- Świrski, A. New derivatives of 5-nitro-2-furalol. p. 1335.
- Jaworski, T.; Polackowa, W. Diene reactions of tetrachlorocyclopentadienone ketals with benzyl cyanide p. 1337.
- Minc, S.; Jastrzebska, J. Measurements on the differential capacity of an electrical double layer on the mercury dropping electrode in 0.1 molar solutions of  $\text{LiCl}$ ,  $\text{NaCl}$ ,  $\text{KCl}$  in methanol. p. 1343
- Krause, A.; Wolski, W. Preparation of ferromagnetic ferrites from some rare earths. p. 1343.
- Światosławski, J.; Held, S. "A single adding method" in trace spectrum analysis. I. Application to quantitative analytical determinations. II. Application of linear extrapolation to semiquantitative determinations. p. 1345.
- Title page, table of contents, and index to v. 31, 1957.
- URANIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Astronomii) Kraków [Popular magazine issued by the Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy. Monthly]
- Vol. 29, no. 6, June 1958.



- WIEDOMOSCI CHEMICZNE** (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Activities of the Society
- Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1957
- W. Smundski, A. Chromatographic analysis of vapors and gases, p. 617
- Toussaint, W. Professor Theophil de Donder, an obituary, p. 634
- P. Janski, A. The mechanism of formation of colloidal particles, p. 639
- Rea, B., Kriabon, B. Bitumen from black coal, p. 649
- Z. Lisicki's Metodyka badania zlozonych mieszanin poliazotopowych typy smoly węgłowej (Methods of investigation of complex Polyazotoph mixtures of the Coal-tar type), a review of a thesis, p. 672.
- A. Bilicki's Z badan nad otrzymywaniem i właściwościami
- Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1957
- Solowasowski, W. Danuta Rosafinaka, an obituary, p. 681
- Kuracie, J. Dimitrii Mendeleev and present views on the periodic system of chemical elements, on the anniversary of his death, p. 685
- Prajer-Janezewska, L. Claisen rearrangement. The use of isotopes in studying the mechanism of reactions, p. 704
- Buberski, B. Solemn celebration of a century of the French Chemical Society (Société Chimique de France), p. 748
- Buberski, B. 16th International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Paris, July 18-24, 1957, p. 749
- Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, B. Physical and inorganic chemistry at the 16th Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry in Paris, 1957, p. 758
- Section of Chemical Sciences, Section III of Polish Academy of Science, p. 787
- 2d Roentgenographic Symposium on the subject of applied roentgenography, p. 788
- Chemists Days during the 26th International Poznań Fair, p. 770
- Marzocki, W. First international colloquy on corpuscular photography, p. 771
- Meeting of the Central Board of the Polish Chemical Society, p. 773
- Meeting of the Editorial Council of Wiedomosci Chemiczne, p. 776
- Bandrowski, J. Diffusive exchange of mass in rectification columns with bell-like plates, p. 778
- Stokowski, T. A. Lazarlew and M. Sokolnik's Synthetic Fibers, a book review, Tr. from the Russian, p. 782
- Index, Vol. 11, 1957.
- Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1958
- Sironski, I. Neutron activation analysis, p. 95
- 19th Conference of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, p. 125
- A colloquy on the chemistry and the technology of acetylene, p. 125
- Sobczyk, L. R. Grlessbach's Ion Exchange Adsorption in Theory and Practice; a book review, p. 129
- Rabek, T. K. Frank's Tests of Rubber and Synthetic Materials, a book review, p. 130
- WIEDOMOSCI PARAZYTOLOGICZNE** (Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Polish Parasitological Society; with German and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 1958.
- DNLM Not in DLC
- WIEDZA I ZYCIE** (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliographical news, Mail-box, News from the Society; Among books.
- Vol. 25, no. 5, May 1958.
- WSECHSWIAT** (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on popular science issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, June 1957.
- Jakubowski, J. Indian coral reefs, p. 149
- Kawacki, Z. Maksymilian Nowicki, one of the first Polish evolutionists and champions of progress, p. 154
- Schneider, E. Antarctica, p. 156
- Nowak, T. Preventive inoculation of people, p. 162
- Erlich, K. Atmospheric humidity and the water management in plants, p. 165
- Krzysztofowicz, A. Rene Oberthur's collection of beetles has a historical value, p. 168
- Krawiecowa, A. From the biology of anemophilous plants, p. 169
- Jurand, A. The Darwin museum in Down, p. 173
- Zelazny, R. Leopold Infeld's Albert Einstein, Jego dzelo i rola w nauce (Albert Einstein, His Work and Role in Science), a book review, p. 177

## 14. MEDICINE

- FEJGIN, MILCZYSLAW** O chorobach serca. Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 47 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [Heart disease, 2d ed. illus.]
- DNLM Not in DLC
- KACPIZAK, MARCIN** Wzrost i zdrowie w ludzkiej Polsce (boc) Marcin Kacpizak and Boguslaw Kozusnik. Warszawa, Polska Pub. House, 1957. 83 p. [In English. illus., graphs, tables]
- DNLM Not in DLC
- LOPUSKI, JANUSZ** Co chce wiedziec kazdy chlopiec. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 94 p. [What every boy wants to know. illus.]
- DNLM Not in DLC
- POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA LEKARSKA** Warszawa [Główna Biblioteka Lekarska] [Polish medical bibliography issued by the Central Medical Library]  
 Yem. 1954, v. 2, [N-Z] 1957. 748 p.
- ZELECHOWSKA, JANINA ANNA** O raku u kobiet; zapobieganie i leczenie. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 51 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [Cancer in women, prevention and treatment. illus.]
- DNLM Not in DLC
- ZJAZD OKULISTOW POLSKICH** 25th, Lublin, 1956. Referaty XXV Zjazdu Okulistow Polskich [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Lectures at the 25th Meeting of Polish Ophthalmologists, Lublin, 1956. 1st ed. illus.]
- Vol. 2, 1957
- DNLM Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS**
- ARCHIWUM IMMUNOLOGII I TERAPII DOSWIADCZALNEJ** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doswiadczalnej) Wrocław [Papers issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 5, 1957.
- CHIRURGIA NARZADOW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 23, no. 6, 1957.
- Vol. 23, nos. 1-2, 1958.
- GRUZLICA, TUBERCULOSIS** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ftyzjatrzy i Instytut Gruzielcy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly]
- Vol. 25, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957
- Vol. 26, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958.
- KLINIKA OCZNA** (Towarzystwo Okulistow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists. Quarterly]
- Vol. 28, nos. 1-2, 1958.
- DNLM Not in DLC
- NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958
- PEDIATRIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Review of publications
- Vol. 33, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.
- DNLM Not in DLC
- POLSKI PRZEGLAD CHIRURGICZNY** (Towarzystwo Chirurgow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons. Monthly]
- Vol. 50, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1958.
- DNLM Not in DLC
- POLSKI PRZEGLAD RADIOLOGICZNY** (Polskie Lekarskie Towarzystwo Radiologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on radiography and radiotherapy issued by the Polish Medical Society and Radiology. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 21, no. 5/6, Sept./Dec. 1957.
- Vol. 22, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Mar. 1958.
- DNLM Not in DLC
- POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI** (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications; with English and Russian summaries. Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 13, nos. 8-13, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

- POLSKI ARCHIWUM MEDYCYN WENETRIZNFI** (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists. Monthly]
- Vol. 28, nos. 1-3, 1958.
- DNLM Not in DLC
- POSTĘPY HIGIENY I MEDYCYNY DOSWIADCZALNEJ** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doswiadczalnej) Warszawa. [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
- Vol. 12, no. 1, 1958
- DNLM Not in DLC
- PRZEGLAD DERMATOLOGII I WENEROLOGII** (Instytut Dermatologii i Wenerologii oraz Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Polish Society of Dermatology. Quarterly]
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958
- DNLM Not in DLC
- SILOZBA ZDROWIA** (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers, Instructions of the Ministry of Health
- Vol. 10, nos. 20-25, May-June 1958.
- Warsaw Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny ROCZNIKI Warszawa. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 2, 1957
- Kepski, J. The pollution of the atmospheric air as a problem of hygiene of space utilization by the Upper Silesian Industrial District, p. 121
- Janowski, A., Stawinski, K. Dental caries in Poznań Voivodeship, p. 131
- Wierchowicz, J., Dabrowski, T. A critical appraisal of the method of fat determination recommended by the Board on Sanitation and Epidemiology in its directives for the examination of meals in public eating places, also, remarks by W. Szklindziowa, p. 143
- Cwierzniowska, E. The determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in cosmetic paraffins, p. 155
- Kolankiewicz, J. The application of electrodialysis for the isolation of alkaloids in toxicological analysis, p. 157
- Wojciechowski, M.; Andelowicz, A. A qualitative evaluation of starch sirup on the basis of chromatographic analysis, p. 161
- Andelowicz, A.; Wojciechowski, M. Qualitative detection of the starch-sirup content of food products by means of chromatographic analysis, p. 177
- Ruge-Lonartowicz, R. The problem of the addition of water to buttermilk, p. 189
- Luczakowa, M. The determination of thiamin in small quantities of blood and cerebrospinal fluid by the thiochromic method, p. 199
- Bucrowska, Z., Dabrowska, J. A sanitary evaluation of the water-supply system on ships, p. 207
- Stobnicki, H. Research on the influence of technological processes on the content of thiamin and riboflavin in pork sausages with consideration for the protective role of their casing, p. 213
- Vol. 8, no. 4, 1957
- Cabejsrak, I., and others. Hygienic and sanitary investigations of the Vistula River in the Warsaw region, p. 325
- Jeszek, M.; Walkowiak, F. Studies on the possibility of using BF gas for the disinfection of foods, p. 341
- Tupalska, M. Chromatographic separation of some solvents of the glycol type. Their detection in essences and aromatic oils, p. 349
- Bronisz, H. Further investigations of fabrics treated with sulfur and naphthol dyes, p. 365
- Bronisz, H. Investigations of the allergy-producing properties of fabrics dyed with LK navy blue, p. 371
- Hiszpanska, C.; Legatowa, B. Mineral contamination of semolina, p. 375
- Kulesza, J.; Baranowska, I.; Dlugocka, H. Studies on the elimination of thallium compounds from rat exterminators used in food stores, p. 381
- Hendrich, Z.; Szczerbinski, B. Bacteriological evaluation of the canning of pork and beef, p. 391
- Radzinski, A.; Piotrowski, W.; Majchowska-Matuchniak, B. Results of studies concerning the influence of defective hearing in school children on their social development and progress in learning, p. 401
- Vol. 8, no. 6, 1957
- Dozanska, W. The appearance and identification of cyanides in sawage, p. 517
- Szklindziowa, W.; Muskatowa, B. Results of researches on the biological value of protein in dishes containing 50% wheat flour and vegetables, p. 529



- Dabrowski, T. The corrosion of passivated tins for preserves. p. 537.
- Wierzbowski, J., Czarnowska, W., Severin, M. The examination and evaluation of bottled beer from the point of view of sanitation and hygiene. p. 549.
- Kowalski, J., Piekarska, J. The digestibility of lignin, hemicellulose, and cellulose of wheat bread. p. 557.
- Cwierniewska, E. Remarks on the article "Detecting and Determining the Triethoxyphosphate in Artificial Plastic and Varnish". p. 564.
- Gerwin, T. The influence of the removal of the cecum on the progress of avitaminosis B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> in rats. p. 565.
- Heimannowicz, W., Kalus, J. Defecating water by using the Escarbo blocked by calcium ions. p. 575.
- Title page and index to v. 8, 1957.

## Vol 9, no. 1, 1958.

- Arlamonow, E. The examination of bacteriological cleanness of tablespoons in various public cafeterias. p. 1.
- Macander-Golcz, W. The examination of water of the Vistula River for the presence of bacteriophages of bacteria of the alimentary canal. p. 11.
- Gastol, B., Birczynski, J. The sanitary and hygienic conditions of farms in Jablonka. p. 17.
- Hiszpaniska, C. and others. The nutritional value of peas (*Pisum sativum* L.). p. 23.
- Bronisz, H., Arbatowska, M., Leszczynska, H. The activity of lipoxidase and lipase in oleaginous seeds and oil cake. p. 29.
- Czajka, J., Pietrzykowska, A. The influence of the duration of the denaturing process on the content of nitrogen in the precipitated protein fractions. p. 41.
- Namyślawski, L. Nourishment and work output. p. 53.
- Rychlik, M., Fedorowska, Z. The use of iodate method according to Ballentine for the determination of ascorbic acid in fruits, vegetables, and preserves. p. 61.
- Pietrzyk, C. The colorimetric determination of peroxides in fats by use of rhodanates of iron. p. 75.

## Vol. 9, no. 2, 1958.

- Homorowski, S. Plastic materials and the problem of their toxicity. p. 95.
- Grzymala, S. Deadly mushroom poisoning by the allegedly edible species. I. p. 115.
- Hermanowicz, W., Sikorowska, C. Determining cadmium in water by means of paper chromatography. p. 121.
- Brodniiewicz, A., Szuber, T. An evaluation of the action of deratization in Poland in the years 1951-1955. p. 127.
- Burzynska, H. The influence of aureomycin and terramycin on the formation of staphylococcal toxins. p. 141.
- Czajka, J. The influence of pH on the viscosity, surface tension, foam forming ability, and the coefficient of light refraction of protein solutions. p. 149.
- Dominik-Zieborakowa, M. School noises. (To be contd.) p. 159.
- Markuza, Z. Determining vitamin PP in foodstuffs. II. The adaptation of Moor's chemical method. p. 177.
- Rozental, L. The influence of the mode of combustion on the determination of nitrogen by Kjeldahl's method. p. 183.
- Zaleski, J. Chromatography; praca zbiorowa (Chromatography; a collective work); a book review. p. 189.

## ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Headquarters, Polish Red Cross. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Red Cross in the USSR and people's democracies, Red Cross school circles work; Correspondents report.

## Vol. 10, no. 6, 1958.

## ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]

## No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957.

- Stich, Z. The development and achievements of the Czechoslovak health service. p. 89.
- Skovianek, V. The sanitary and antiepidemic service in Czechoslovakia. p. 97.
- Skrbkova, E. Unified hospitals in Czechoslovakia. p. 105.
- Malaska, Z. Organization and tasks of the blood transfusion service in Czechoslovakia. p. 111.
- Kocub, B. Czechoslovak health resorts. p. 123.
- Palco, R. The Institute of Health Protection Organization in Prague. p. 133.
- Vacek, M. Methods of research on morbidity in Czechoslovakia. p. 141.

- Thurzo, V.; Slabek, L. Organization of a campaign against malignant neoplasms in Czechoslovakia. p. 139.
- Rodling, J. Specialization of physicians in Czechoslovakia. p. 157.
- Zlamal, A. Organization of public health service for the rural population of Czechoslovakia. p. 167.
- Krasna, V. An analysis of 5 years of antiepidemic activities with a view to overcoming the danger of epidemic hepatitis in Prague. p. 175.

## No 4, July/Aug. 1957.

- Nieronska, E. Sanitary state of the country and activities of the sanitary-epidemiological stations. p. 291.
- Danielski, J., Wawrzyszuk, B., Stankiewicz, A. Investigations of the sanitary and hygienic conditions in the Sosnowica region. p. 303.
- Stawicki, J. Investigations of the sick rate of the rural population based on the cases handled in the rural health centers. p. 314.
- Lobzowski, W. Would it be advisable to reactivate the Fraternal Insurance Organization? p. 327.
- Wierzbowski, J., Czarnowska, W. Causes of mass food poisoning in Gdansk Voivodship in the years 1952-1955. p. 331.
- Seyda, B. Rural health care in prewar Poland in the light of selected fragments of Pamiętniki chłopów (Peasants' Diaries). p. 336.
- Biberstein, A. A letter to the editor of *Zdrowie Publiczne*. p. 344.
- An evaluation of the activities of the periodical *Zdrowie Publiczne*; a report from a meeting of the Commission of Organization of the Health Service of the Scientific Council of the Minister of Health, February 16, 1957. p. 359.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

- BIALOBOK, STEFAN, ed. *Drzewozawstwo* [Praca zbiorowa pod red S Bialoboka i Z. Hollwiga 1 wyd.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955 797 p. [Dendrology 1st ed illus., bibl.]  
CtY Not in DLC

- CHOLEWINSKA, BRONISLAWA. *Inspekt w ogrodzie i na działce* [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957 95 p. [Hotheds in the garden and on the allotment 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC

- CZEREYSKI, KAZIMIERZ. *Transport leśny* [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957 326 p. [Transportation in the forest. 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC

- HULEWICZ, DZIERŻYKRAJ. *Szczegółowa uprawa lnu włóknistego* Poznań, 1956. 154 p. [Poznań. Instytut Przemysłu Włókien Lkowych. Materiały dla Studium Zaocznego Służby Agrotechnicznej Rolnin Włóknistych] [Detailed instructions on raising fibrous flax]  
DA Not in DLC

- KOZAKIEWICZ, J., ed. *Przewodnik rolniczy*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957 934 p. [Agricultural guidebook. 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Review of publications.
- Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Wilebski, Z. Prospects of rural building in 1958. p. 3.
- Rudolf, Z. Hygiene and sanitary supply of villages. p. 5.
- Tucholski, S. The problem of local roads. p. 6.
- Tomczak, S. Regional planning as the foundation of the planning of the development of villages. p. 9.
- Kluz, T. Prestressed concrete and the possibilities of its use in rural building II. p. 11.
- Dziacielowski, E. Impregnation of lumber in rural building. p. 13.
- Wieczorek, J. How the building plan on the state farms was fulfilled in 1957. p. 14.
- Installation-assembling plants begin the period of stabilization. p. 16.
- Kobus, K. Mechanization of work in rural buildings; foundation and masonry works. p. 18.
- Skorski, A. A simplified method of determining the thermal value of external walls of buildings. p. 22.
- Pyc, W. What it is necessary to know about the sample testing of basic building materials. II. p. 25.
- Pieniazek, S. The production and use of forms in the prefabrication plants. p. 26.

## CHRONMY PRZYRODĘ OJCZYSTĄ. (Państwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody) Kraków. [Illustrated journal issued by the State Council for Preservation of Nature. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Review of books and periodicals

## Vol. 13, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1957

- Nowinski, M. The fall of human civilization as a consequence of the destruction of natural resources and forests. p. 3.
- Gawłowska, J. Our gontians. p. 11.
- Beiger, L. Rare reptiles and snakes of southern Great Poland and Wzgórze Trzebnickie. p. 25.
- Dudziak, J. Discovery of granite in Buzaj near Kalwaria. p. 28.
- Cmak, J. Observation of birds in św. Krzyż National Park in the years 1953-1956. p. 33.
- Ropelowski, A. Seals at the Polish seashore. p. 36.
- Iwanski, B. Even an Englishman is not always right. p. 38.
- W.S. From the organizational scientific conference of the Commission of Water Resources and Rivers and Sewage Research of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 40.
- Szczesny, T. The session of the Presidium of the State Council for the Protection of Nature. p. 42.
- W.K. Orders of the Minister of Forestry and the Lumber Industry concerning the organization of reservations. p. 44.
- W.K. Army protects the Niebleskie Źródła Reservation. p. 44.
- Red. Ancient Jews in Szczecin Voivodship. p. 45.
- Kural, S. A new natural stand of flowering lily in Poland. p. 46.
- Medwecka-Konarska, A.; Myczkowski, S. Concerning conservation of full-bearing lily in Pogorzałe Karpackie. p. 46.
- W.K. Two more elk victims of poachers. p. 49.
- Szczesny, T. Forestry in Białowieża Forest belonging to the White Russian SSR. p. 51.

## Index to v. 13, 1957.

## Vol. 14, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958.

- Lenkova, A. Treasures in waste material. p. 3.
- Roynanowina, M. Archaic reserves in the region of Kwaźczala. p. 14.
- Stecki, Z. A few remarks on the pine of Talsk. p. 21.
- Szczepkowski, J. The necessity of protecting the avifauna of the reserve on Meina Island near Skutotin. p. 26.
- Rutkowski, D. The silviculture in national parks. p. 32.

## NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Bimonthly]

- Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist, New books on agriculture
- Vol. 6, no. 7, Apr. 1957.
- Kowalski, J. Some population problems in Polish villages. p. 209.
- Boro, E. Credit aid to the individually owned peasant farms. p. 292.
- Dzięzyk, J.; Poleszak, J. Compulsory deliveries and the profitability of the farms in Opole Voivodship. p. 296.
- Maringe, W. For the acceleration of rational economy on the state farms. p. 298.
- Tapach, S. More about the evaluation of the work of agricultural laborers. p. 300.
- Karczewski, H. Documentation cards of the individual fields of the state farms. p. 302.
- Blański, E. Standards, wages, and the organization of work on the collective farms. p. 303.
- Dmochowski, R.; Siwicki, S. Should sugar beets be cultivated on lighter soils. p. 307.
- Burezyk, J. Mixed sowing of oats and lupine for fodder. p. 311.
- Horodyski, E. Cultivators and other implements for the individually owned farms. p. 313.
- Domanska, H. Herbicides. p. 316.
- Falkowski, M. Mowing and the cultivation of grasses and of perennial papilionaceous plants. p. 320.
- Lidke, W. Some problems of the agricultural engineering of grasslands. p. 321.
- Mroz, S. Impractical laws make the production of the grass seeds impossible. p. 324.
- Kwasiełowski, J. Impressions from Frisia. p. 326.
- Serwatowski, J. A review of the world production and consumption of the products of animal origin. p. 329.

## Vol. 5(1, 6) no. 14, July 1957.

- Markowski, S. Some forms of influence of the state on agriculture. p. 601.
- Blały, S. Larger production and larger export of agricultural seeds. p. 605.
- Chomicz, E.; Zaleski, A. Surplus and shortages of consumable fats. p. 608.
- Cholowiński, S. Is a bank for agriculture necessary? p. 609.
- Klabinski, W. Correct organization of farms. p. 610.



- Kruszewski, J. A farm as a production plant p. 611.  
Jelowiecki, S. Sheep in Poland p. 622.  
Wierzbicki, J. Agricultural economics in France during the ten years 1945-1955 p. 632.  
Szczepan, B. The free-market sale of fertilizers in 1956 p. 637.
- Vol. 6, no. 16, Aug. 1957.  
Mikolaj, W. Plans of Polish agriculture in the 1960 prospect. p. 641.  
Jodlinski, S. Prospects of the development of the electrification of villages. p. 644.  
Zabowski, Z. An analysis of the trends in the industrialization of rural construction. p. 647.  
Krzyszczak, W. Remarks on the problem of employment in the prospects of the development of state farms. p. 650.  
Dobkowski, J. Problems of the garden production of the state farms. p. 652.  
Czyszkowska, J. Accounting and reporting on the collective farms and the economic production indexes. p. 655.  
Wes, A. The problem of the costs of the maintenance and use of the tractive force and technical equipment in American agriculture. p. 672.  
Glowinski, J. Contracting of plants for processing. p. 678.
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Aug. 1957.  
Wieniewski, M. The condition and needs of agriculture in Olsztyn Voivodeship. p. 681.  
Wroblewski, J. The conditions of the transportation of agricultural products in Poland. p. 684.  
Kowalewski, S. Concerning a permanent core of workers on the state farms. p. 686.  
Lach, W. Remarks on the restored collective farms in Wrocław Voivodeship. p. 693.  
Czernicki, B. Calf, precious foreign exchange for the country and income for its grower. p. 695.  
Ruczyński, Z.; Churlanis, B. Remarks concerning the reduction of the cost of feeding domestic animals. p. 703-705.  
Rykowski, S. The cultivation of corn in the United States. p. 711-713.
- Vol. 6, no. 17, Sept. 1957.  
Nowolinski, W. Regional specification of the agriculture in the northeastern territories. p. 721.  
Plichta, E. Profitableness of the contracting to grow plants for industrial purposes as exemplified by Krukow Voivodeship. p. 723.  
Modrzyński, J. Concerning the agricultural self-government in Great Poland. p. 726.  
Stefanski, J. An accounting of the effectiveness of the investments in farms. p. 729.  
Dowgiałło, Z. The system of the management and the yield per hectare as exemplified by the state farms in Szczecin Voivodeship. p. 730.  
Karczewski, Z. Combined calculation as the basis of the premium system on the state farms. p. 733.  
Dziadych, A. Reflections concerning the economic year on the state farms. p. 735.  
Kępski, S. Economic settlement of accounts, profitableness, and accounting. p. 737.  
Wojciechowski, F. New principles of remunerating tractor drivers of the machine-tractor stations. p. 738.  
Wojciechowski, B.; Baranowski, P. Tractors and agricultural machinery at the 26th Poznan International Fair. p. 747.  
Haginski, J. Notes on a trip to Yugoslavia I. (To be cont.) p. 761.
- Vol. 6, no. 18, Sept. 1957.  
Dąbrowski, K. Concerning the role of agricultural services in the organization of villages and farms. p. 761.  
Marlinge, W. The problem of the state farms. p. 763.  
Gawłowski, K. Tendencies and conditions of the development of agricultural production. p. 769.  
Mielnia, W. Agriculture, the program of feeding, and the increase in the real wages of the population. p. 771.  
Czyszkowska, J. The status of collective farms. p. 774.  
Michalski, K. Before the sugar campaign. p. 781.  
Rasinski, J. Notes on a trip to Yugoslavia II. p. 793.
- Vol. 6, no. 19, Oct. 1957.  
Chroboczek, E. Economic necessity of expanding the growing of vegetables. p. 801.  
Podajski, E. Training of farmers. p. 804.  
Skowronowa, M. An increase in the number of animals as a factor of increase in the yield of agricultural products. p. 806.  
Zdanowicz, J.; Wroblewski, S. Remarks on the causes of deficits on the state farms. p. 808.  
Kozakiewicz, J. State farms change over to a full settlement of accounts. p. 812.  
Maley, S. It is necessary to substitute financial incentives for the fodder premiums. p. 818.
- Piński, W.; Schuch, S. Urgent need for horse breeding in Poland p. 818.  
Mogilnicki, W. Neglected possibilities, or Concerning the production of grass seeds on the state farms p. 821.  
Struzek, B. The development of agriculture in the Chinese People's Republic p. 831.
- Vol. 7, no. 7, Apr. 1958.  
Wyszowski, T. Investments in agriculture in 1958. p. 241.  
A. S. Concerning the organization of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 247.  
Schimm, W. The Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 20 years ago. p. 248.  
Podgorzki, I. Who is breaking away from whom? p. 249.  
Kopanski, R. The status and prospects of development of the breeding of fur bearers in Poland II p. 267.
- Vol. 7, no. 8, Apr. 1958.  
Kozakiewicz, J.; Podęworny, H. Instructors and the peasant farms p. 281.  
Mielnia, W. Employment in agriculture and the needs of production p. 284.  
Rzondowski, L. The size of a farm and agricultural progress. (To be cont.) p. 288.  
Bernstein, L. Production of potatoes in the German Federal Republic p. 296.
- Vol. 7, no. 9, May 1958.  
Okolo-Kulak, S. A method of regionalizing agricultural production. p. 321.  
Skibinski, L. The reorganization of the machine-tractor stations in the Soviet Union. p. 325.  
Rzondowski, L. A size of a farm and agricultural progress (Conclusion) p. 328.  
Kozakiewicz, J.; Podęworny, H. Instructor on a peasant farm. II. p. 330.  
Kruza, N. Remarks on the state model of gardening enterprises. p. 334.  
Bernstein, L. Production of potatoes in the German Federal Republic. II. (To be cont.) p. 339.
- PRZEGLĄD WYNAŁAZKÓW I USPRAWNIEŃ. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Bulletin on technical improvements in the grain and milling industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Supplement to *Przegląd Zbożowo-Młynarski*. Quarterly]
- Vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 1957.  
PRZEGLĄD ZBOŻOWO-MŁYNARSKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage, transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Instytutu Zbożowego*, abstracts issued by the Grain Institute, and *Przegląd Wynalazków i Usprawnień*, bulletin on technical improvements in the grain and milling industry. Supersedes *Gospodarka Zbożowa*, Apr. 1957. Monthly]
- Vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 1957.  
Our problem. p. 1.  
Marciniak, J. How does the Agricultural Cooperative Center of the Peasant Self-Help Union see a new organization of the purchase and turnover of grain. p. 2.  
Erllich, A. Some problems of processing feeding stuff. p. 5.  
Woroch, S. In a Vienna flour mill. p. 7.  
Dmowski, E.; Kubiak, J. Modern methods of constructing grain elevators in Poland. p. 11.  
Brandt, R.; Brzezinski, J. A milling diagram of a middle capacity wheat flour mill. p. 14.  
Pol, J. Original construction of a one-story pneumatic mill. p. 16.  
Production of flour free of dirt. p. 18.  
Renaki, A. Baking value of flour. p. 20.  
Wachowiak, E. Good bread from good flour. p. 23.  
Tomanowski, S. No changes on the transportation front. p. 28.  
Faj, J. How did the Poles manage grain in the past? p. 30.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Jurkiewicz, A. Ten years of the State Grain Enterprises. p. 87.  
Rybicki, C.; Kaminaki, J. Directors speak. p. 100.  
Hermanowska, B. and others. Ten years of work. p. 103.  
Sadowski, B. The determination of dry gluten in flour by means of infrared drying. p. 107.  
The milling industry and atomic energy. p. 110.  
In the stand of the milling industry; the Spring Domestic Poznan Fair. p. 112.  
Stepinski, M. The Yugoslav grain economy. p. 115.  
The control of flour in small flour mills. p. 118.  
Millers and bakers conferred in Katowice. p. 117.  
Śluczyński, W. Training millers. p. 121.  
Jaroszewicz, S. Training in the State Grain Enterprises. p. 122.  
Nutritional value of the pea. p. 124.  
Szeliński, W. Cylindrical barley sorter. p. 126.
- ROCNENKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA A. ROSLINNA (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, Polish Agricultural Annual. SERIA B. ZOOTECHNICZNA, SERIA C. MECHANIZACJA, SERIA D. MONOGRAFIE, and SERIA E. WETERYNARIA]
- Recurrent feature Bibliographic review.
- Vol. 77, no. 3, 1957.  
Vol. 78, no. 1, 1958.
- ROCNENKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA C. MECHANIZACJA (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, Polish Agricultural Annual. SERIA A. ROSLINNA, SERIA B. ZOOTECHNICZNA, SERIA D. MONOGRAFIE, and SERIA E. WETERYNARIA]
- Recurrent feature Bibliographic review
- Vol. 67, no. 2, 1958.  
Fafara, R. The influence of some units of mechanisms of grain combines on their operation. p. 137.  
Zaremba, W. Power evaluation of tractor operation as the basis of a new method of determining norms. p. 183.  
Ruhowicz, K.; Strutynska, K. The technology of harvesting rape with combines in the light of its commercial value p. 247.
- ROCNENKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA F. MELIORACJI I UZYT-KOW ZIELONYCH. (Polska Akademia Nauk Wydział Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa [Papers on land improvement and grasslands issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, Polish Agricultural Annual. SERIA A. ROSLINNA, SERIA B. ZOOTECHNICZNA, SERIA C. MECHANIZACJA, SERIA D. MONOGRAFIE, and SERIA E. WETERYNARIA]
- Vol. 71, no. 1, 1955.  
Vol. 71, nos. 2-3, 1956.
- ROLNIK SPOŁDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolniczej Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Central Administration of the Peasant Self-Help Agricultural Cooperative. Includes a supplement: *Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty*, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly]
- Recurrent features With the edge of a plowshare; Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer; Remembrance; In centers and cooperatives; Topics from periodicals; It is worthwhile to read; Historic calendar; Letters to the editor; We want to know why; Following up our articles; Beginning with a joke
- Vol. 9 (i.e. 10) no. 17, Apr. 1957.  
May 1, 1957. p. 1.  
Resolution of the conference of women active in the cooperatives of supply and distribution. p. 2.  
Ingol, J. The General Meeting of Delegates on the District Association of Township Cooperatives is an important event. p. 3.  
Guzerowa, T. In Olszewo. p. 3.  
Lewinski, F. How Mr. Rogala settled his affairs with a township cooperative. p. 3.  
Podgorzki, W. Let us take over the whole field of contracting activities. p. 4.  
Wasłukiewicz, J. The question of simplifying the bookkeeping. p. 4.  
Ben, J. What kind of leadership in the township cooperatives? p. 5.  
Lenyk, K. The way of supplying Białystok District with commodities should be improved. p. 5.  
H. W. The quality of bakery products. p. 7.  
Wieczorek, J. International Cooperative Alliance and the agricultural cooperatives. p. 8.
- Vol. 9 (i.e. 10) no. 27, July 1957.  
(13). National Conference of the Representatives of the Central Cooperative Organization. p. 1.  
Resolution of the 20th National Conference of the Cooperative Employees Union. p. 1.  
Śliwicki, J. Cooperative societies in India. p. 3.  
Brzozowski, S. A vote of friendship; remembrances from vacations. p. 3.  
Gwiazd, W. New terms of selling fertilizers. p. 4.  
(14). How to buy a motorcycle or other articles? p. 4.  
W. Z. Polcoop after the Fair. p. 4.  
Lewinski, F. Private initiative surpasses cooperative societies in Kielce Voivodeship. p. 5.  
Dec, J. Important or unnecessary. p. 7.
- Vol. 9 (i.e. 10) no. 33, Aug. 1957.  
For the realization of the program resolution. p. 1.  
Korzycki, A. The health cooperatives are developing. p. 1.



- Ika After a half year of activities of the Industrial Articles Trade Agency of the Agricultural Cooperative Center p. 2
- (KS) *Buletyn Skupu* no. 1, a review of a periodical p. 2
- J G 20th anniversary of the peasant strike p. 2
- Inglet, J. The Yugoslav cooperative movement Pt 2 (To be contd.) p. 3
- Kasprowicz, I. Some words of truth, concerning the importation of agricultural machinery p. 3
- Izdebski, J. The dairy in Bychow is operating better p. 4
- Gasiorek, J. A warning to thieves p. 4
- Al. We are fighting against speculation p. 5
- Pastuszowski, E. Pupil cooperatives, a school of the young generation p. 6
- Kier After the 5th Spartakiad of the People's Sport Club p. 7
- Vol. 9 [4-10] no. 37, Sept. 1957
- The bread holiday p. 1
- The decision of the Council and the Central Board of the Agricultural Cooperative Center concerning the increase in the membership shares in the cooperatives associated in the Agricultural Cooperative Center of the Peasant Self-Help Union p. 2
- (K) The tourist-rest cooperative Gromad p. 2
- Inglet, J. The Yugoslav cooperative movement Pt 2 p. 3
- Karcz. Friendship unites us p. 3
- Romanowski, T. For a proper development of the retail trade network p. 4
- (I) The National Confectionery Fair p. 4
- Wo-czy. The autumn purchase of potatoes begins on September 15. p. 5
- Dullnec, W. Some have surpluses, some sleepiness, marginal remarks on the accomplishment of a half-yearly purchasing plan p. 5
- (Gzow). Forest produce, fruits, and vegetables p. 6
- J D. The free-market sale of feeding stuffs p. 7
- Vol. 9 [4-10] no. 51, Dec. 1957
- Today let us make the balance of comradeship p. 1
- Nowicki, J. Finally a true wholesale trade of the Agricultural Cooperative Center p. 1
- Guzerowa, T. How he rose from a beggar to a millionaire p. 3
- Krucz. When industry wants to trade p. 3
- Coranowicz, S. A truly unnecessary middleman. Kasprowicz, I. Before a new General Meeting of Representatives in Wielbark p. 4
- Wyszemirski, K. Authorities of an agricultural circle p. 5
- (K) In a Poznan trade-union p. 6
- (Z) A great career in Kutno p. 7
- Slivinski, W. Why is there no potato flour in town-snip cooperatives? p. 6
- Darbas, S. Not quality but quantity p. 8
- Ed An. Road pirates p. 8
- (Ibr) It is possible to begin even with cabbage p. 9
- Kaminska, Z. Where geese were raised in June p. 9
- (JD). Gromad cooperative has been organized p. 10
- A K. On the example of Wloszczowa p. 10
- Duszyna, B. Good and bad about women's conferences p. 11
- Narorek, J. Masters of cooperatives p. 11
- Vol. 10, nos. 13-14, 17, 22-25, Mar.-Apr., June 1958
- SYLWAN. (Polskie Naukowe Towarzystwo Lesne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Forest Science; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement *Buletyn Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa*, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute Quarterly]
- Recurrent features. Bibliography, From foreign periodicals; News from the Society
- Vol. 101, no. 11, Nov. 1957
- Krajski, W. 75 years of social, cultural, and scientific activity of the Polish Society of Forestry p. 1
- Gorzynski, S. The forest of Podhale in the 12th-16th centuries in the light of the research on pastures and settlements p. 36
- Wlackowski, S. Fir budworm (*Choristoneura [Cacaecia] murinana* Hb.) in Gory Swietokrzaskie p. 48
- Kaminski, E. Cultivation of the Polish larch (*Larix polonica* Rac.) in the Ukraine p. 62
- Tramplier, T. Remarks on Jozef Borek's article concerning cultivated forests p. 67
- Alexandrowicz, B. Marginal remarks on Borek's article on the typology of forests p. 71
- Wolak, J. Remarks on an ecologic outline p. 75
- Dunkowski, S. From the discussions organized by the Polish Society of Forestry on the role of the moisture level in the circulation of water in nature p. 77
- Proinski, S., Kontek, W.; Gilewiczowa, P. Research on the output by destructive distillation of a forest unit p. 99
- Vol. 101, no. 12, Dec. 1957
- Alexandrowicz, B. Principles of ecologic classification of forests p. 1

- Milobedzki, J. Organization of the National Forest Service at the time of Duchy of Warsaw p. 20
- Izdebski, K. Results of preliminary studies on the ecology and distribution of *Quercus robur* L. in Poland p. 35
- Symon, J. Differences of opinions on some problems of forest economics and their causes p. 35
- Wicko, E. The problem of beech as raw material for the pulp and paper industry in Poland p. 70
- Sida, B., Rady, M. Dry spruce resin p. 80
- Gieruszynski, T. Unpermitted forms of criticism p. 88
- Vol. 102, no. 1, Jan. 1958
- Ugla, B. Soils of Stizelna Forestry belonging to the Experimental Forests of the Central School of Agricultural Economics p. 1
- Grochowski, W. Works and merits of Dr. Feliks Jędrzejewski p. 43
- Kaminski, E., Smit, B. Cutting through life rings in order to increase the efficiency of tapping during a year's time p. 48
- Zareba, R. Maximum dimensions of trees in Bialowieza National Park p. 59
- Sierpinski, Z. The problem of fighting *Ips duplicatus* Sahlb p. 68
- Kucharczyk, S. For a good quality of pine planting stock p. 76
- Krolkowski, L. The influence of single mineral fertilization on pine cultures p. 82
- Vol. 102, no. 2, Feb. 1958
- Krajski, W. World forest resources and their use p. 1
- Borowiec, S. Dependence of the properties of loess sand soils, soil fertility, and ground vegetation upon the depth of ground water p. 27
- Winowski, S. Possibility of the biological control of injurious insects in Poland p. 36
- Chodorowski, P. Reeds and other water plants as substitutes for lumber p. 54
- Obiminski, Z. Remarks on Dr. B. W. Alexandrowicz' paper: "Principles of Ecologic Classification of Forests" p. 66
- Kaminski, E. Condition and development of forestry in the German Democratic Republic p. 72
- Szwab, A. More about the barkling of bees p. 76
- Tyszkiewicz, S. Concerning the most precious ecologic types of forest in Poland p. 83
- ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ (Komitet Ekonomiczny Rolnictwa Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Instytut Ekonomiczny Rolnictwa i Sekcja Ekonomicznej Rolnictwa Polskiej Towarzystwa Ekonomicznego) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Agricultural Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences; the Institute of Agricultural Economics, and the Section of Agricultural Economics, Polish Economic Society Bimonthly]
- No. 4, 1957
- Mandecki, S. The problem of the size of farms in the light of changes in the agrarian structure of some Western countries p. 3
- Czyszkowska, J. A method of computing work output on collective farms p. 32
- Schmidt, S. The role of feed reserves in the planning of the breeding of domestic animals p. 55
- Kowalski, I. The causes of the existence of the social group peasants-workers in People's Poland p. 66
- Marchewska, H. Concerning the profitability of the privately owned peasant farms p. 81
- Dulski, S. The influence of intensive use of chemical fertilizers on the indexes of the effectiveness of expenditures on swine breeding p. 100
- Dangel, A. The Food and Agriculture Organization p. 153
- Okulewski, J. Activities of the Agricultural Economics Sections of the Warsaw Branch of the Polish Economic Society p. 155
- Report on the Organizational Meeting of the Agricultural Economics Committee of Department V of the Polish Academy of Sciences p. 158
- Obserwator. The Breslau Meeting of Agricultural Economists p. 160
- No. 8, 1957
- Schmidt, S. Proper proportions of prices of agricultural products p. 3
- Marazakowicz, T. The application of modified measures of concentration in agricultural economic studies p. 13
- Kozłowski, Z. The category of total production and gross income or ready production in agriculture p. 40
- Nowicki, W. The turnover of peasant land p. 58
- Manteuffel, R. Professor Stefan Moszczenski's views concerning agricultural economics p. 65
- Kosiński, J. The problem of the calculation of the need of labor force and draft power on farms p. 125
- A. D. The Polish Committee on the European Food Code p. 128

Table of contents for 1957.

- No. 1, 1958
- Mandecki, S. The principles of price policy in agriculture p. 3
- Kopet, B. The farm management system as a factor of the agricultural economic structure of a given region p. 20
- Okulewski, J. An attempt at the determination of the trends in agricultural production p. 62
- Czerniewski, K. Scientific purposes of agricultural statistics p. 81
- Pasko, S. Organizational and statutory changes in collective farms p. 97
- Szember, A. Concerning the process of splitting peasant farms, 1952-1957 p. 112
- Krolkowski, S. After the Conference of the Agricultural Organization of the United Nations p. 150
- Koczywas, J. Activities of the Committee on Agricultural Economics of Section 5 of the Polish Academy of Sciences p. 160
- No. 2, 1958
- Stumiełowicz, W. Professor Wiktor Schumann (1874-1958), an obituary p. 3
- Manteuffel, R. Docent Marian Trzójnowski (1874-1958), an obituary p. 8
- Manteuffel, R. Economic background and consequences of the mechanization of agriculture in Poland p. 12
- Antoniewski, S. Classification in agriculture p. 27
- Bentlewska, K. Methods of economic and agricultural research, a contribution to the method of calculation p. 34
- Marchewska, H. Profitability of raising cattle and swine on the privately owned peasant farms p. 81
- Flutowski, S., Kozłowski, C. Supplying the privately owned peasant farms with working machines p. 92
- Bzozza, A. Concerning the meeting of Polish agricultural economists p. 112
- Mandecki, P. A discussion terminology in the field of agricultural economics p. 160
- ZYCIE ROLNICZE (Rolnicza Spółdzielnia Własności Pracy) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine on farming and farm organizations issued by the Peasant Workers Publishing Cooperative Bimonthly]
- Vol. 13, nos. 9, 10, 11-12, Sept.-Dec. 1957
- Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, 4-6, Jan.-Feb., Apr.-June 1958

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- BUDOWA PEKIN [Autorzy Anna Bąkiewicz et al. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1957. 557 p. (Construction of the Palace of Culture and Sciences. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables)]
- BURBIANKA, M. Mikrobiologiczne badania produktów żywnościowych (napisy) M. Burbianka i A. Młotkowska [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Lekarskie, 1957. 280 p. [Microbiological examination of foodstuffs. 1st ed. illus.]
- DNLN. Not in DLC
- GOSPODARKA REMONTOWA MASZYNAMI (BUDOWA) [Autorzy Fryderyk Topalski et al. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 287 p. (Management of building-machinery repairs. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables)]
- HUMEN, WŁODZIMIERZ. Soaring in Poland, Warsaw, Polonia Pub House, 1957. 105 p. [In English. illus., tables]
- PODSTAWOWE PROBLEMY WSPÓŁCZESNEJ TECHNIKI. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe (Polska Akademia Nauk Sekcja nauk technicznych. Wydawnictwo Nauk Technicznych). [Basic problems of contemporary technology. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables.]
- Vol. 2. 1957. 375 p.
- POLAND. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. Katalog polskich norm. Warszawa, Wydawn. Normatywne [Catalog of Polish standards issued by the Polish Committee on Standards]
- Year [1951] 1951. 100 p.
- Year 1953. 1953. 323 p.
- Year 1955. 1955. 390 p.
- Year 1957. 1957. 541 p.
- Dodatek. Warszawa, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. [Supplement]
- Year [1951] no. 1, Apr. 1-Aug. 31, 1951. 44 p.
- Year [1951] no. 2, Sept. 1-Oct. 31, 1951. 35 p.
- Year [1951] no. 3, Nov. 1-Dec. 31, 1951. 70 p.
- Year [1951] no. 4, Jan. 1-June 31, 1952. 1952. 26 p.
- Year [1951] no. 5, July 1-Sept. 30, 1952. 1952. 28 p.
- Year 1953, no. 1. [1954]
- Year 1953, no. 2. [1954]
- Year 1953, no. 3, Apr. 1-June 30, 1954. 1954. 12 p.
- Year 1953, no. 4, July 1-Sept. 30, 1954. 1954. 20 p.
- Year 1953, no. 5, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1954. 1954. 32 p.
- Year 1955, no. 1. 1955. 22 p.
- Year 1955, no. 2. 1955. 19 p.



STEFAN WSKŁ, EUGENIUSZ Technologiczne plany sprężarki, podstawy projektowania [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1957. 161 p. [Technological planning in welding, basis of the projects. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., graphs, tables]

TOPIŁE TYSTAC I SŁOWO LONICZWI, MAŁA ENCYKLOPEDIA LONICZWA [Wyd 1] Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958]. 100 p. [1,000 words on aeronautics, a small aeronautical encyclopedia. 1st ed. illus., diagr., tables]

WIERZBIŃSKI, WITOLD Rozprawy z mechaniki budowlanej [Wyd 1] Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1958. 509 p. [Debates on the mechanics of building. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., graphs]

WISZNIEWSKI, ZYGMUNT Mechanizacja robot pracochłonnych w przemyśle cukrowniczym [Wyd 1] Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Przemysłu Cukrowego i Spożywczego, 1957. 141 p. [Mechanization of labor-consuming operations in the sugar industry. 1st ed. illus., diagr., tables]

#### PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Machine Design, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol 1, no 4, 1957.

Kozicki, W. The stream distribution in an elastic half-space caused by an instantaneous source of heat. p. 413.

Kukalski, S. A method of calculating statically determinable segmental constructions. p. 427.

Szczepiński, W. Some problems of the theory of stretching cylindrical sheets. p. 459.

Wolski, K. The point contact of skew bevel gears. p. 481.

Title page and table of contents for v. 4, 1957.

ARCHIWUM GÓRNICZWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Górnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on mining and mineral resources issued by the Committee on Mining, Polish Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Archiwum Górnictwa i Hutnictwa, 1956. See also Archiwum Hutnictwa. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1957.

Boldyrev, T. Influence of the drift cross section and the velocity of the air on the rise of air temperature in mines. In English. p. 197.

Kwapil, R. A contribution to the research on the problem of pressure of rock masses. p. 201.

Salustiewicz, A. A few remarks on problems concerning the mechanics of rock masses. p. 223.

Polowski, J. The development of a gypsum layer and of karst phenomena over the deposit of salt in Inowrocław. p. 225.

Neyman, B. The zonal character of the appearance of rock bursts in coal mines of the Upper Silesian Coal Basin. p. 240.

Skłarski, L.; Gorecki, H. Electromechanical processes in hoisting machines of the Leonard system during emergency stopping. p. 287.

ARCHIWUM HUTNICZWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Hutnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on foundry issued by the Committee on Metallurgy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Archiwum Górnictwa i Hutnictwa, 1956. See also Archiwum Górnictwa. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1957.

Terpilowski, J. Thermodynamic properties of liquid metallic solutions. I. The Ag-Pb system. p. 289.

Senkara, T. Methods of measuring and measurements of the heat conductivity coefficient  $\lambda$  for graphite and other carbon materials in temperatures up to 2000° C. p. 305.

Wusakowski, Z. Principles of the calibration of roll passes. p. 325.

Pietrowski, A. The electrochemical index of the degree of microsegregation in technical and pure aluminum. p. 377.

Czerwik, L.; Mrówiec, S.; Weber, T. Research on the mechanism of the sulfuration of copper and zinc alloys. p. 391.

Index to v. 2, 1957.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1958.

Mazanek, T. and others. The recovery method of melting austenitic nickel-chromium steel with the use of oxygen. p. 3.

Czerwik, L.; Mrówiec, S.; Weber, T. The comparison of marking methods in investigations of the mechanisms of oxidation of metals and alloys. p. 37.

Czerwik, L. and others. Research on the mechanism of the sulfuration of silver in liquid sulfur. p. 49.

Raczynski, W. The permeability of hydrogen through iron sheets in near-normal temperatures. p. 59.

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk Zakład Mechaniki Ośrodków Ciężkich) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Vol 10, no. 1, 1958.

AUTO, MOJO, SPORT. (Polski Związek Motorowy) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Motoring Union. Weekly]

Ros 17-18, 20-22, Apr.-June 1958.

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly]

Vol 6, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

Problems of building in 1957. p. 1

Modlinski, H. The application of vibration to driving piles, elements of stoppers, and drilling pipes into the ground as well as to drawing them out. p. 2.

Lindner, J. Design and construction of permanent antifire installations, observations and remarks from the visit to the German Democratic Republic. p. 5.

Kulesza, B. The problem of equal duties and rights in a building contract. p. 11.

Plasecki, M. The economic effectiveness of using prefabricated elements for building an electro-thermal plant in Łódź. p. 13.

Domanski, W. Combating wastefulness by improving accounts and control of materials. p. 17.

Rowinski, L. Production of prefabricated elements on building sites within the reach of assembling machinery. p. 19.

Był, S. The comparison between 5 solutions for a system of roof beams of a steel factory hall with a 21 m. span and a 12 m. distance between frames. p. 27.

Ledwon, J. Principles of calculating static properties of shells of reinforced-concrete cylindrical cooling towers, also, remarks by M. Goleczyk. p. 34.

Pietrzykowski, J. A prefabricated bridge made of cable-reinforced concrete. p. 38.

Patkowski, E. Conditions under which it would be possible to establish factory funds in building and assembling enterprises. p. 39.

Wysokinski, A. The problem asks for elucidation. p. 41.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Jaeger, T. Radiation shielding with concrete. p. 1.

Sliva, J. Subsidence of buildings caused by the weakness of the substratum in mining regions. p. 11.

Lasik, A. Repeated utilization of industrial water by the Skawina power plant. p. 15.

Wachnicki, W. The correct starting of mechanical installations will influence the productivity of the plant. p. 17.

Szewczyk, B. A system of heat conduction without the use of conduits. p. 18.

Handzel, Z. Selection of the proper method of repairing typical machines and installations in the cement industry. p. 23.

Nowakowski, K. Tower cranes in the industrialized building industry. p. 26.

Woloski, J. A new homemade bucket excavator on wheels. p. 30.

Cifrinowicz, A. Assembly of wide-nave industrial halls. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.

W.I. Industrialization of the construction of pipes. p. 35.

Wojtowicz, R.; Sieranski, B. A few remarks in connection with the International Welding Conference. p. 37.

Karwat, R. A new index of materials for the building and assembling industries. p. 38.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Wnietrowski, B. Problems of the planning and architecture of collieries. p. 1.

40 years of Soviet industrial building. p. 8.

Pontz, W. A few remarks on Swedish cable-concrete constructions. p. 10.

Pietrzykowski, J. A few remarks on special building in the German Federal Republic. p. 14.

Thierry, J. Results of the Polish-Czechoslovak conference on the technology of concrete. p. 20.

Pacek, J. Improvement of the management of repairs in the building-materials industry. p. 21.

Handzel, Z. Repair norms for the aggregates in the building-materials industry. p. 23.

Wolski, M. Planning the size of elements of steel constructions in consideration of transportation conditions. Pt. 1. p. 27.

Karwat, R. Selected, current problems of the turnover of materials. p. 33.

Nowak, S. Rationalization and profitability. p. 36.

Financing investments and capital repairs. p. 37.

Janisiewicz, S. Containers for cement. p. 39.

Horn, E. A Polish container for cement in bulk. p. 40.

Rachta, K. In the matter of the article "Program for the Establishment of Unified Technical and Economic Indices for the Building and Assembling Industry." p. 41.

Principles of the division of profits and the financing of revolving funds. p. [3] of cover.

DROGOWNICZWO (Instytut Komunikacji) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance, issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Drogowego, bulletin of the Institute of Road Construction. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements, Review of Soviet and foreign periodicals, Bibliography, Letters

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Rolla, S. Crushed stone for the construction of roads. p. 51.

Sorokowski, P. Activities of the 4th International Congress of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. p. 54.

Medziński, J. Profit resulting from the activity of the Road Construction Institute. (Conclusion) p. 57.

Luszczyński, S. Bituminous surfaces. p. 60.

Skarzynski, Z. Crushed stone or soil stabilized with a concrete substructure? p. 63.

Orecka, A. Construction of an experimental automobile track with prestressed concrete. p. 66.

Orecka, M. The role of the factory committees in the struggle for the improvement of industrial safety in the work establishments. p. 67.

Maciejewski, K. The fifth anniversary of the Poznań Road Construction Enterprise. p. 69.

Tembak, L. Surface impregnation of lumber. p. 73.

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Sanitarnych, Organizmów i Gazownictwa) Warszawa.

[Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Sanitary Engineering, Plumbing and Heating, and Gas Manufacture. Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Gospodarki Komunalnej, documentation on municipal economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Life of the organization, from foreign and home periodicals

Vol 31, no 2, Feb. 1957

The part of the technician in the communal economy. p. 41.

Aksamit, I. Incidental waters in sewers. p. 42.

Krolik, M. Unreal losses of water. p. 44.

Marczek, E.; Zielinski, J. Effect of sulfate waste on fish life. p. 45.

Molomowicz, J. Humus fertilizer factories in Czechoslovakia. p. 49.

Flisek, J. Thermometers. (To be contd.) p. 53.

Potynski, J. How the cars of the Polish State Railroads should be heated and ventilated. p. 57.

Swinarski, A.; Stedlewski, J.; Wronkowski, C. Research on the utility of Polish activated coal for the purification of synthesized gases from hydrogen sulfide. p. 60.

Boberski, J. For improvements of planning in the gas industry. p. 62.

Boznanski, A.; Kowal, S. Research on the activation of bog ore by the addition of some substances. p. 66.

Zieleniewski, R. A comparative study of an ordinary foundry furnace and of one adapted to flameless combustion. p. 68.

Kolodziejczyk, S. Tadeusz Groszkowski; an obituary. p. 74.

Klotz, J. Pneumatic pumping stations for sewers. p. 75.

Lyp, B. Polish chlorinators Cl-5-54 and Cl-5-55. p. 76.

Vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1957

10th Plenum. p. 453.

Juda, J. Fractional analysis of dust particles smaller than 60 microns. Pt. 2. p. 454.

Wasowski, J. Selection of partition dryers with improved air circulation, without an outside air intake. p. 459.

Swinarski, A.; Stedlewski, J. Studies of oxidizing reaction of hydrogen sulfide on activated carbon. p. 462.

Falecki, M. The use of radioactive isotopes in the gas industry. p. 465.



- Daniel, E., Tromszczyński, J., Naczynski, J. Safety mechanisms in gas burners. p. 488.  
 Nieczajew, M. Production of industrial gas from shale. Tr. from the Russian. p. 472.  
 Grabon, A.; Aulich, J.; Mielczarek, E. Hydraulic Laboratory of the Breslau Polytechnic. p. 473.  
 Bajer, K. Against the theory of 100% of incidental water in sewerage. p. 480.  
 Maczynski, M. Preventing the dust plague in urban streets. p. 487.  
 Turoboyski, L. In the matter of rules of evaluating the degree of pollution of river waters. p. 480.

Index to v. 31, 1957.

Vol. 32, no. 1, Jan. 1958

- The country's economic situation in the light of the debate of the 10th Plenum. p. 1.  
 Epstein, A. Methods of planning and constructing long-distance gas pipelines in the USSR. p. 2.  
 Nawara, L.; Popielski, W. The problem of underground storage of coke-oven gas illustrated by the Deynes example. p. 5.  
 Pawlikowski, T. Is municipal gas the proper term? p. 7.  
 Szpakowska, J. Development and problems of the French gas industry against the background of general power problems. p. 8.  
 Kollis, W. The water resources of the Quaternary formation in the territory of Warsaw. p. 12.  
 Rynarzewski, J. From the notes of a water-supply laboratory manager. p. 15.  
 Flakowicz, J.; Ganczarek, J.; Rutkiewicz, J. Technical activities in sewage purification. p. 19.  
 Smyk, B.; Rozycki, E. Microbiological studies on sewage from sulfate cellulose production. p. 21.  
 Kielkiewicz, R. For a proper method of the thermal processing of coal in gas ovens. p. 27.  
 J.L., J.Z. Novelty in the field of appliances and installations for the communal economy. p. 32.  
 Kolodziej, W. A conference on the reserves of natural gas in Western Europe. p. 34.  
 Janeczowski, H. Water supply and sewerage of the city of Warsaw in the years 1954-1957. p. 36.  
 Dzielonowski, Z.; Ochmanski, H. Activities of the Section of Communal Economics of the Institute of Communal Economy in the field of the economic effectiveness of water-supply investments. p. 43.

Vol. 32, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- New tasks and tendencies of activity of the Polish Association of Sanitary Engineers and Technicians. p. 45.  
 Nowacki, J. The influence of detergents on the work of municipal sewage-treatment plants. p. 47.  
 Zygmuntowski, F. Drainage of the Poznan city hall. p. 48.  
 Czapik, A. Fauna of the Gletwitz and Maciejow sewage-treatment plants. p. 52.  
 Fiszler, J. Project of an experimental sewage-treatment plant with a towerlike system of trickling filters. p. 54.  
 Aksaniti, I. The function of small sewage-treatment plants. p. 57.  
 Hermanowicz, W.; Czarno Polowa, H. Comparative studies on the determination of phenols in water. p. 60.  
 Golcz, J. Production of industrial gas from gases rich in carbohydrates and from liquid gases. p. 63.  
 Bajer, K.; Litwinowicz, K. Calculation of a sewerage system by the use of nomographs. (To be contd.) p. 69.  
 Obidowicz, L. Formulas for calculating the diameters of low- and high-pressure gas pipes. p. 74.  
 Glesse, H. Modern central-heating boilers. Pt. 2. p. 78.  
 Linowski, Z. The problem of biotrophic fermentation of municipal refuse abroad and at home. p. 85.

Vol. 32, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Advisory Board on Technical Matters. p. 80.  
 Dozanska, W. Neutralization of sewage containing cyanides by chlorination in an alkaline medium. p. 80.  
 Ganczarek, J. Laboratory experiments on the use of activated ashes for the coagulation of water. p. 82.  
 Dziackowski, H. Ultrasonic method of removing the scale in steam boilers. p. 84.  
 Maczynski, E. The influence of moisture on the insulation value of walls. p. 86.  
 Zabinski, Z. Tabulation of costs in the gas industry. p. 100.  
 Borkowski, B. Removal of phenol by the use of benzol lithium, and possibilities of improving the method. p. 102.  
 Gorzyński, S. Wells in old Poland. p. 104.  
 Bajer, K.; Litwinowicz, K. Calculation of a sewerage system by the use of nomographs. Pt. 2. Calculation of a sewerage system by the method of limiting tensions. p. 110.

- Zamorski, J. The most frequent disturbances in the functioning of sewage-treatment installations. p. 115.  
 Naczynski, J.; Rudzinska, J.; Tromszczyński, J. Rational control and automatic regulation of technological processes in the gas industry. p. 118.  
 H. J. Gas supply of the city of Warsaw. p. 122.  
 Resolutions of the 10th meeting of the representatives of the Polish Association of Sanitary Engineers and Technicians. p. 123.  
 Kozłowski, B. Activities of the Research Institute on the protection of water against pollution in Warsaw. p. 127.  
 Januszkiewicz, T. A hydraulic pipette as a part of the hydrochemist's field equipment. p. 128.

Vol. 32, no. 4, Apr. 1958

- The charter of rights of the People's Councils. p. 129.  
 Mielnicki, S. Methods of establishing outside calculating temperatures for heating purposes. p. 130.  
 Rosenblat, F. Methods of removing hydrogen sulfide from coal gas by the use of ammonia water. p. 136.  
 Jurkiewicz, J.; Janeczowski, J. The sorption of phenol and of pyridine water solutions on the Escarbo exchanger and on activated charcoal. p. 143.  
 Janeczowski, H. New collection of water for the municipal water supply in Belgrade by means of horizontal filter pipes. p. 146.  
 Skoraszewski, W. The shape of the city and the cost of underground installations. p. 148.  
 Klossowski, J. Berlin's water supply. p. 150.  
 Gotow, C. Activation of the economy of the Western Territories. p. 158.  
 H. J. Central heating in Warsaw. p. 158.

GAZETA CUKROWNICZA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Cukrowniczego) Warszawa. [Journal on sugar-beet growing and the technology of sugar manufacture issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries and the Central Board of the Sugar Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Brief notes on the Association.

Vol. 63, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- A conference of planters and representatives of the workers. p. 101.  
 Zagrodzki, S. Concerning the automatic regulation of the evaporating station. p. 105.  
 Tomczyński, B. The production capacity of a sugar factory. p. 108.  
 Derkowski, R. Researches on the automation of the 1st saturation. p. 110.  
 Modzelewska, B.; Hryško, I. A comparative research on the filtration of juice through jute and steeple fabrics after the 1st saturation. p. 112.  
 H.M. The Economic Council of the Sugar Industry. p. 115.  
 Jakubowska, B. The workers of the Gniezno Sugar Factory have won. p. 116.  
 Grzesiński, I. A better quality of sugar. p. 120.  
 Radwanski, J. Colleagues, attention, a man. p. 121.  
 Abgasowicz, F.; Kotarbinska, M. Concerning the purposefulness of using molasses as a feeding stuff. p. 129.  
 Rupinski, B. The management of sugar beets and their supply. p. 135.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Mailbox; Technical calendar; Bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Vol. 11, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1958.

HUTNIK (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Section on standards; Book reviews.

Vol. 25, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Oxygen in ferrous metallurgy. p. 88.  
 Tochewicz, S.; Levittoux, K. The results of the open-hearth process and the chromite-magnesite and silica vaults. p. 93.  
 Bazan, J. The roll pass in the light of I.M. Pavlov's theory. p. 100.  
 Inglet, J. Methods of chemical analysis at the Standardization Conference of Socialist Countries in Moscow. p. 105.  
 Radziewski, K. Technical progress in steel production. p. 107.  
 Kuratow, T. Some problems of managing heat energy in the metallurgical industry of the German Democratic Republic. p. 115.

Paczula, B. The coreless induction and resistance furnace [1, 2]. p. 118.  
 Statistical and economic information. p. 119.

INŻYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From foreign periodicals; New books.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1957

- Brandt, A.; Wasilutynski, Z. Shaping prestressed concrete slabs for proper resistance. p. 31.  
 Sysak, J. Research on subsoil by means of the elastomeric method; principles and application. p. 42.  
 Kozłowski, T. Constructions of light metals. p. 43.  
 Bogucki, W.; Pablarowski, A. Research on the welded construction of a plate-girder railroad bridge. p. 53.  
 Nawrot, T. Nomograms for determination of the bearing capacity of nails. p. 56.  
 Borusiewicz, W. From the experiences in building prefabricated apartment houses in the German Democratic Republic. p. 58.  
 Doroszkiewicz, L. A new method of calculating diagonal stresses of reinforced-concrete beams. p. 60.  
 Modwadowski, J. Tables for calculating the deflection of beams with a variable moment of inertia subject simultaneously to bending and compression. p. 63.  
 Resolutions voted at the 8th Conference of Delegates of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians in Bydgoszcz, November 9-11, 1956. p. 66.  
 Resolutions of the Main Administration of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians concerning the activities of the Main Administration of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. p. 67.  
 Nawrot, T. Results of research on the strength of tie joints. p. 69.  
 Wyganowski, Z. The use of Polish stones for building walls. p. 70.  
 Five years of work of the Steel Construction Division of the Institute of Building Construction. p. 71.

Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- Thiel, K. Criteria of the economical construction of shell roofs in Poland. p. 1.  
 Kowalczyk, R. Losses caused by friction in curvilinear reinforcing cables. p. 9.  
 Sawczuk, A. The application of the superimposed impulse method to the quality control of concrete used for constructions. p. 11.  
 Brandt, A. Shaping of prestressed beams. p. 17.  
 Zieliński, Z. Research on prestressed girders subject to a long-lasting load. p. 22.  
 Poniz, W. The second conference concerning reinforced-concrete shell constructions in Oslo. p. 24.  
 Czarnota-Bojarski, R. The problem of lighting subterranean rooms. p. 31.

Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Dowd, R. Economic problems in connection with the assembly of prestressed industrial constructions of great span. p. 73.  
 Wyganowski, Z. Tandem, the first prefabricated fireproof one-family house. p. 78.  
 Malczewski, M. The stability of openwork beams. p. 83.  
 Dyl, J. Working of unfinished bolts in steel-framed structures. p. 88.  
 Rossman, J. Freezing of soil; a few remarks on the present studies of the problem. p. 95.  
 Z.W. The production of steel for cables in the Wire Rope and Wire Factory in Zabrze. p. 97.  
 Thiel, K. 10 years of the activities of the International Association of Testing and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures (IUTAM). p. 97.  
 The Scientific Conference of the Civil Engineering Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 99.  
 The establishment of the Scientific Committee of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. p. 99.  
 Słowiński, L.; Krawczyk, M. The scientific and industrial research at the X-ray Laboratory of the Institute of Building Construction. p. 101.

Katowice, Poland (City) Główny Instytut Górniczo-Komunikacyjny. Katowice. [Papers on mining engineering issued by the Central Institute of Mining with English, French, and Russian summaries]

No. 191, 1957.

Suchodolski, Z. Geologic conditions of the occurrence of carbon dioxide in the Waldenburg coal area. p. 2.



No 202, 1957.

Anasiewicz, A.; Wnatt, J. New form of accident statistics in hard coal mines p. 3.

Krakow Instytut Odlewnictwa PRACE Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Foundry Institute, with English and Russian summaries]

Vol 7, no 2, 1957 (published 1958).

Ruśkowski, K.; Gojny, Z. Low-copper manganese brasses. p. 115.

Raczka, J. The influence of the type and temperature of a fluid medium on the annealing and properties of black malleable cast iron. p. 140.

Lech, Z.; Kozicki, K. Magnesium casting alloys from scrap. p. 156.

KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications Monthly]

No. 5, May 1958.

MATERIALY BUDOWLANE (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization Includes supplements; Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Kształtowania; bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych, Abstracts of publications dealing with building materials, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet press; Book reviews.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Achievements and plans. p. 97.

Wyganowski, Z. Successful substitution of stone for brick. p. 99.

Kierski, B.; Urban, L. Young gas concrete, its products and use in the German Federal Republic. p. 104.

Kostecki, J. Profit from using the spongilline chalcidness of the Inowłódz area near Pillca for the production of concrete. p. 110.

Gren, J. Technology as the condition of economical development of the crushed stone industry. p. 114.

Karpacz, J. Attempts to eliminate the harmfulness of marl by using sodium chloride. p. 116.

Dmochowski, S. Principles of protecting property in Polish transportation. (Conclusion) p. 120.

Nusak, J. Hollow ceramic blocks made of many bricks in the German Democratic Republic. p. 122.

MECHANIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements, Bibliography; Readers' letters; News of the Association.

Vol. 30, no. 0, Sept. 1957.

Szafarczyk, M. Machine tools for gas-turbine blades. p. 360.

Tuszynski, J. A new analytic method of analytic determination of the contours of cutting tools. p. 374.

Mermion, W. High-efficiency tooling in assembly-line production. (To be contd.) p. 376.

Hosacki, K. Mechanization of metal-stock stores and of preparatory sections of forges. p. 380.

Witblis, S. Technology of galvanizing metals in drums. p. 384.

Dudzik, K. Modern instruments for gear inspection. p. 396.

Cwiczewicz, L. Employment of amputees in metallurgy. p. 390.

Jakubowski, E.; Kunstler, S.; Skupinski, S. Tenth anniversary of the Central Office of Tool Design. p. 393.

J. C. Tools for cutting coarse-pitch threads in a lathe. p. 398.

Szymboraki, W. A hydraulic PHA chuck with replaceable jaws. p. 399.

Hochenok, Z. Z. Sadowski's Sprawdzanie narzędzi skrawających (Testing Chipping Tools); a book review. p. 404.

Jablonski, S. S. Jaslan's Chłobka cieplna z cwi-  
ezeniami. Cz. 1. (Heat-Treatment; with exer-  
cises. Pt. 1); a book review. p. 406.

Lewandowski, S. Oszczędność tworzyw w budowie maszyn i urządzeń (Economy of Parts in the Construction of Machines and Machine Systems); a book review. p. 408.

Drodziewicz, W. A. Ankiewicz and E. Krawczuk's Narzędzia do obróbki skrawaniem z ćwiczeniami konstrukcyjnymi. Część 1 (Tools for Metal Cutting; with Constructional Exercises. Pt. 1); a book review. p. 408.

Piaskowski, J. Professor Kazimierz Gierdziewiczski; an obituary. p. 408.

News from the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p. 408.

Vol. 30, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Zielinski, Z. Methods and tools for the precision cutting of worm wheels p. 505.

Hajnrych, W. Cutting external threads by the method of copying their transverse section. p. 509.

Bukowski, P. Press-hammers as a new type of metalworking machinery. p. 512.

Piaskowski, A. Several methods of dimensional production control by mechanization, semi-automation, and automation. p. 518.

Zmihorski, E. Modern methods of heat-treating high-speed steel tools. p. 522.

Osiak, J. Accuracy of design of gear teeth cut by the hobbing process. p. 529.

Kunstler, S. Geometry of a developable helicoidal surface. p. 531.

Holtorp, J. Painting of machine tools in the Soviet plants of the machine-tool industry. p. 532.

J. C. Cylindrical boring mills for work on cast iron. p. 534.

Czarniawski, M.; Koryciński, M. Experimental stations with production establishments. p. 537.

M. Ch. A rapidly adjustable chuck for holding cylindrical or ring-shaped objects p. 539.

J. C. Self-centering jaws. p. 540.

J. C. Mechanization of manual operations in gear cutting. p. 540.

M. Ch. Hand protector for manipulating chains. p. 540.

Szreniawski, J. G. Kniagin's Odlewnictwo staliwa; staliwo węglo (Steel Casting; Cast Carbon Steel); a book review. p. 541.

Kunstler, S. A. Jozefik and K. Zaleski's Noże do wysokowydajnego tocenia metali (Cutting Tools for High-Speed Metal Milling); a book review. p. 542.

Gibas, T. A method of corrodng sintered-metal monoxides in ceramography. p. 545.

Potepski, J. Comparative studies on sintered-carbide cutting tools produced in Czechoslovakia. p. 545.

Kaczmarek, J.; Czyzewicz, C. Studies on the rigidity of type TR-45 lathes. p. 546.

Cooperation between the Polish and Hungarian Association of Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p. 547.

Index to v. 30, 1957.

MECHANIKA. (Politechnika Gdanska) Poznan. [Papers on mechanical engineering issued by Danzig Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]

No. 2, 1957.

Agosowicz, T. Torsional vibrations of electric sets of the diesel type. Pt. 2. p. 3.

Madojecki, J. Charging a tank with gas through a reciprocating compressor. p. 21.

Sienkowski, M. Steel in the shipbuilding industry; hull, boiler, and turbine steels. p. 49.

Kowalczyk, B. Applying the modified method of relaxation to the numerical solutions of ordinary and partial differential equations of the second degree. p. 73.

Brozko, M. The foundations of the rational theory of hydromechanics and its verification. p. 101.

Brozko, M. The rational theory of turbulent flow. p. 107.

Brozko, M. The solution of the basic problem of the theory of buckling and its usefulness in the technique of investigating buckling. p. 111.

Brozko, M. Equations concerning the mechanics of noncompressible bodies. p. 115.

METALURGIA I ODLEWNICTWO. (Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza w Krakowie) Krakow. [Papers on metallurgy and founding issued by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow]

No. 3, 1957.

Damasiewicz, M. Reminiscences on Professor Maksymilian Tytus Huber. p. 3.

Damasiewicz, M. Professor Maksymilian Tytus Huber's works. p. 7.

Kalina, C.; Olszewski, M. Professor Mikolaj Czyzewski; an obituary. p. 9.

Sedzimir, J.; Zembura, Z. Professor Julian Kamecki; an obituary. p. 13.

Professor Julian Kamecki's works. p. 19.

Krupkowski, A.; Plak, W.; Block-Bolten, A. Thermodynamic functions in binary systems. p. 27.

Leskzytel, W. Influence of the friction coefficient on spreading in rolling processes. p. 73.

Kamecki, J.; Suski, L. Production of bearing alloys by the electrolysis of dissolved salts. p. 101.

Kamecki, J.; Zembura, Z. Electrolytic polishing of zinc. p. 111.

Kamecki, J.; Staronka, A. Reactions in the solid state of aluminum oxide with metal salts, particularly with chlorides. p. 121.

Szczygiel, Z. Achievements of graduates of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in research on the production of aluminum oxides from raw materials available in Poland. p. 133.

Kamecki, J.; Sedzimir, J.; Zembura, Z. Problems of the electrolytic refining of copper. p. 143.

Information section of the Department of Metallurgy of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy p. 157  
Scientific activities of the Department of Metallurgy, also, an index of authors p. 159  
State awards obtained by the scientific workers of the Department of Metallurgy of the Academy of Mining and Industry for scientific activities or achievements in the field of technical progress in the years 1945-1955 p. 173  
Olszewski, M.; Rzepa, T. Polish siliceous earth with binding properties similar to high-quality clays as the binding agent in the production of synthetic materials for casting molds p. 177  
Information section of the Department of Founding of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy p. 187.

MOTORYZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation Includes supplements; Biuletyn Informacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation on automotive transportation Monthly]

Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Book reviews

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Grodecki, J. The Polish automobile industry in 1958 p. 31.

Gajkowicz, A. Traffic engineering as a profession. (To be contd.) p. 35.

Zielinski, A. Transportation of petroleum in the Sahara p. 38.

Heating open garages. p. 41

Wienlowski, W. New fire-fighting cars for airports. p. 42

Grabek, S. Automobile inspection stations. p. 45.

A new kind of wheels for trucks p. 48.

Witkowski, W. Japan's struggle for world leadership in the automobile industry. p. 50.

Description, servicing, and preservation of the Simca Aronde 1300 passenger car. (To be contd.) p. 57.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Makarczyk, Z. Automotive transportation and roads. p. 61.

Reiman, M. What are we aiming at? p. 63.

Wienlowski, W. The autoscooter P-80 p. 65.

Mroz, Z. Developmental trends in the shape of automobiles. p. 66.

La Galaxie, an American automobile of the future. p. 70

Zielinski, Z. Suspension of an automobile chassis. p. 71.

Blumenc, F. Motorization in Egypt. p. 73.

Gajkowicz, A. Traffic engineering as a profession. p. 75.

Modrakowski, A. Regulations concerning automotive management. p. 77.

From the activities of the Motorization Council. p. 79.

Description, servicing, and preservation of the Simca Aronde 1300 passenger car. (To be contd.) p. 81.

J. B. Testing the engine of the P70 passenger car. Biuletyn. p. V

K. M. From the research on chromic piston rings. Biuletyn. p. VII.

NAFTA. (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Information from the Institute. Table of contents and index to v. 13, 1957.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan 1958.

Zborowski, Z. Achievements and tasks of the petroleum industry. p. 1.

Tokarski, A. The purpose of drilling the exploratory well Mogilno 1 p. 4.

Waliduda, A. The control of the performance of wire rope. p. 12.

Schiller, W. The analysis of pressure curves in closed wells. p. 14.

Baranski, K. Technical and economic problems of a new oil refinery. (To be contd.) p. 18.

Migdal, A. The advisability of changing the system of establishing prices for the refining industry. p. 23.

Nawrocki, J.; Machnik, W. An electric heater installed under the pump in an oil well which is also producing brine salt. Biuletyn. p. 1

Ilyta, S. Technical analysis of the crude oil of Tułmazy. Biuletyn. p. 1.

NORMALIZACJA. (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards. Includes supplements: Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Title varies: before v. 22, 1954, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. Wiadomości. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Readers' opinions; Review of foreign periodicals on standardization.



Vol. 25, no. 12, Dec 1957

- Szomanski, J., Zaczekiewicz, Z. The organization of standardization in the light of the "Foundations of Standardization Activity" p. 611
- Stafankowicz, Z. The task of standardization in agriculture p. 619
- Leeg, W.; Wankowski, W. A need for reform in alcoholometry in Poland p. 676
- Jakubiak, T. The work of the Standards Control Section p. 632
- Jurkiewicz, S. The Paris Conference of the Technical Committee 59, Building Construction, of the International Organization for Standardization p. 635

**OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZESTWO I HIGIENA PRACY** (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy*, *Biuletyn Instytutu Ochrony Pracy*, *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy*, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Standards in process

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov 1957

- Taniewski, L. 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 1
- Nezaradze, A.; Czilaszwil, S. Dust removal in the divoring of shot holes. Tr. from the Russian p. 3
- Stromberg, J. New principles of ventilation in ho-working shops. Tr. from the Russian, p. 6
- Puzyna, C. Measuring and estimating noise p. 9
- Bomski, H.; Bomski, H. Changes in the functioning of a system under the influence of processes of work p. 18
- Kozłowski, F. The responsible task of social inspectors of work p. 22
- Gilewicz, A. Industrial safety and hygiene in communal management, p. 23
- Repairs cause especially dangerous situations p. 25
- Filipkowski, S. A review of L. Modlinski's article "Some Problems of Penal Responsibility in the Field of Industrial Safety and Hygiene" p. 32
- Mazurkiewicz, A. J. Kandak's *Transport i magazynowanie cieczy palnych* (Transportation and Storage of Inflammable Liquids), a book review, p. 33
- S. F. Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of Industrial Safety and Hygiene, p. 35
- ZME-W.T. A filings crusher p. 37

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr 1958

- Morawski, L. Activities of the Technical Inspection of Labor Conditions p. 2
- Plakner, H. Arrangement of the construction site, p. 6
- Maczewski-Rowinski, B. Protection of wall boarding in excavations p. 12
- Mazurkiewicz, A. Industrial safety and hygiene in chemical laboratories in higher schools p. 17
- Mundykowski, J. A conference-course on sugar production p. 20
- Filipkowski, S. Necessity of investigating minor accidents p. 21
- Gadomska, H. We making our own transparencies p. 25
- Materials for studies and investigations in the year 1958 p. 31

**ODZIEŻ** (Centrałne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzielarskiego, Odzieżowego i Poniższych zego) Łódź

[Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1958

- Szwajkowska, F. The line of fashion for girls and boys in 1958/59 p. 81
- Gajo, E. The analysis of the control quality of articles of clothing from the point of view of commerce (To be contd.) p. 87
- Pawelczak, S. Remarks on the production of ready-made clothing in the United States p. 89
- Kryszinski, S. Management of materials in the cutting departments of the clothing enterprises p. 91
- Matut, I. A new method of production of clothing p. 95
- Rukawiczka, J. The specialization and modernization of enterprises and the fixing of prices for the products of the felt industry p. 99
- Kwiatkowski, B.; Chelka, W. The technical progress in the button and fancy-goods industry, p. 100
- Zielinska, W. Women's lingerie for day and night in 1958, p. 103

**Poznan Instytut Technologii Drewna, PRACE** Poznan [Papers issued by the Institute of Wood Technology, Ministry of Forestry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Drzewnictwa*, documentation]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1957

- Perkinty, T.; Zenkeler, M. Hot gluing and simultaneous impregnation of large-sized lumber elements by the "Imperkol" method, p. 3

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1958

- Glaser, T.; Spilawa-Neyman, S. Studies concerning the factors causing a coffee-brown discoloration of pine saw timber p. 4
- Prosimski, S.; Gilewiczowa, P. Research on the corrosion of some metals by the products of the destructive distillation of wood p. 46
- Perkinty, T.; Zenkeler, M.; Szydowski, A. The influence of the mistakes made in the production of bakelite plywood on the strength of glued bonds p. 58

**PRZEGLĄD BUDOWLANY** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction, *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building, and *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, documentation on building. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New publications, Readers' letters, Patents and original technical and technical improvements, Regulations and legal decisions

Vol. 29, nos. 1, 3-8, 8-12, Jan., Mar.-June, Aug.-Dec. 1957.

Vol. 30, no. 1, Jan 1958

- Thierly, J. The new form of construction industry p. 1
- Bielecki, W. The International Building Exhibition, Interbau, 1957, in West Berlin (To be contd.) p. 2
- Indkiewicz, W. Nowa Ruda, new ideas in the municipal construction industry p. 13
- Wojciechowski, W. Painting buildings by spraying, remarks of a practical worker p. 17
- Golezdzowski, Z. Trends and development of light concrete in Poland p. 18
- Sznakowicz, A. Single windows as compared with combined windows p. 23
- Iwasyk, S. A device for testing the strength of materials p. 26

Vol. 30, no. 3, Mar. 1958

- 1957 in the construction industry p. 81
- Zinczkowski, W.; Grzybowski, T.; Stanczewski, J. The problems of heat and humidity in the outside party walls of buildings p. 84
- Buckowski, K. The system of contracts with workers' brigades and a new type of buildings p. 92
- Lenkiewicz, W. Assembling prefabricated Central Hall in Łódź in Katowice p. 91
- Kaczkowski, M.; Temperyk, M. Possibilities for reducing costs of industrial investments by the industrialized method under the conditions of prefabrication within the enterprise p. 97
- Maliewicz, M. Planning and accounting of prime costs for construction works in Czechoslovakia p. 103
- W. B. A nice example of cooperation between designers, prefabrication workshops, assembly and scientific institutions p. 104
- Nowak, S. Barracks on skids p. 107
- A Czechoslovak-Polish conference on the technology of concrete p. 111

Vol. 30, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- The session on the mechanization of building Krapow, the Department of Building Organization and Mechanization of Krakow Polytechnic p. 129
- Otoczynski, Z. Transportation of bulk cement and prospects for its development in Poland p. 135
- Lenkiewicz, W. Development of the use of plastic materials in the Polish construction industry p. 140
- Wiczliski, A. Chip board made of flax hards, p. 145
- Kurovski, S. Research Institute of the Construction Industry in Hannover, p. 146
- Wyganowski, Z. Prospects for increased use of stone in the construction industry p. 163
- Zembrowski, J. Making pillars from gas-concrete blocks p. 165

**PRZEGLĄD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY** (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego i Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric-Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine-Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Electrical vocabulary; Publications received, News of the Association; Review of periodicals

Vol. 33, nos. 1/2, 3, 5-6, 7/8, 9-12; Feb.-Mar., May-Dec. 1957.

Vol. 34, no. 2/3, Mar. 1958.

**PRZEGLĄD GEOLOGICZNY** (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on geology issued by Geologic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Original articles and problems, Brief notes, New publications, Reviews and foreign periodicals, Standards and instructions

Vol. 5, nos. 8-12, Aug.-Dec. 1957.

**PRZEGLĄD GORNICZY** (Stowarzyszenie Naukowców Technicznych Inżynierów i Techników Górniczych) Katowice. [Issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining, *Biuletyn Instytutu Mechanizacji Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Institute of Mechanization in Mining, and *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Górnictwa*, documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Current news, Foreign review, Polish standards.

Vol. 13, nos. 9, 11-12, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1957

**PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publications for railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standardization and innovations, Soviet news, Chronicle; From abroad, Reviews of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association

Vol. 9, nos. 7-12, July-Dec. 1957.

**PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publications on construction and maintenance of railroad track. Issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Drogowy*, *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny*, for track construction. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of publications, Review of foreign periodicals, From Soviet papers

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec 1957

- Zamiecki, H. Remarks on Regulations No. 191 p. 3
- Grobicki, W. Stresses in rails, the dynamic coefficient of speed, and resistance of rails p. 261
- Talika, M. Railroad investments executed in a businesslike manner. Pt. 1, p. 272
- Karpinski, A. Caution signals and their effect on railroad performance, p. 274
- Janki, W. The use of bank credit for small-scale mechanization and minor investments p. 276
- Leszko, M. Training program for railroad track personnel in January 1958, p. 280
- Palka, T. Damages caused by neglect on the part of railroad track personnel, p. 282
- Szymanski, Z. A handbook for track control p. 283
- Z. Podręcznik Polowy (Track Handbook), a book review p. 286
- List of articles published in *Przebieg Kolejowy Drogowy* in 1957, p. 296
- Czubarzynski, J. Examination of fastenings and joints as a winter task. *Przebieg Drogi*, *Dodatek* p. 153
- Warszawski, J. An electric wrench. *Przebieg Drogi*, *Dodatek*, p. 157

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958

- Zamiecki, H. Remarks on Regulations D1 p. 73
- Pylak, S. Removal of phenol from industrial waste applying the biological method using algae p. 75
- Wojcik, S. Basic information on railroad timetables p. 77
- Witkowski, R. Calculation of a curved crossover turnout bent from a crossover turnout of the type 840-360-10 p. 81
- Skalski, T.; Grodzki, S. Matias type II 27 automatic crossover tamping machine, p. 87
- Palka, T. Failures caused by the track maintenance crews p. 88
- Rajca, T. Accidents on railroad crossings, p. 90
- Czubarzynski, J. Work acceptance by the roadmaster. (Continuation) *Przebieg Drogi*, *Dodatek* p. 33
- Niemczak, W. The safekeeping and storing of fuel, lubricants, acetylene, and oxygen. *Przebieg Drogi*, *Dodatek*, p. 35
- J. Cz. Storage of gravel for measured ballasting. *Przebieg Drogi*, *Dodatek*, p. 38
- Koleczinski, E. Continuous exchange of bridge treads (To be contd.) *Przebieg Drogi*, *Dodatek* p. 41

**PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on electric railroads and electric equipment for railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przebieg Kolejowy Elektrotechniczny*, *Dodatek*, on electrical problems of electrical engineering on railroads. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Recent regulations; Brief notes; Readers write.



1957. Poles for overhead telecommuni-  
cations. P. 1.  
accidents in the electric network of  
the railway. P. 3.  
Automatic switching of rails p. 5.  
Some possibilities of saving in building  
for telecommunication Pt. 2, p. 9.  
Crossing of overhead channels reserved  
for telephony Pt. 1, p. 11.  
Electric-power supply on foreign  
railways. P. 14.  
Wear and tear of copper cables used  
on railway network. p. 16.  
Instruments for soldering and tinning  
of aluminum joints made by the RFT Firm,  
Lodz. P. 17.  
The closed circuit and the second  
method of calculations for small trans-  
mission lines. Przegląd Elekt. Dodatek p. 2.  
Przegląd Elekt. Dodatek p. 5.  
Przegląd Elekt. Dodatek p. 8.  
Calculation of poles with rails. Przegląd Elekt.  
Dodatek p. 9.  
The materials. Przegląd Elekt.  
Dodatek p. 11.  
The development of equipment for traffic  
on railroads. (To be cont.) Przegląd  
Elekt. Dodatek p. 13.  
Apr. 1957.  
3d Congress of Polish Engineers and  
Technicians. P. 73.  
Feeding electric installations of the  
railroad traffic. p. 75.  
Automatic switching of rails. p. 77.  
Electric-level valves in automatic  
switching. p. 81.  
Cooperation between the electrician and  
roadman in installing ground cables under  
roads and highways (To be cont.) p. 84.  
Application of substitute materials in  
building the electric-power network on Polish  
railroads. p. 87.  
Means of protection against accidents  
on crossings. p. 93.  
Portable multichannel radiotelephone  
receivers of the type of the Teletop IV made by  
Telefunken. p. 96, [3] of cover.  
Information on Alternating current. Przegląd  
Elekt. Dodatek p. 49.  
Supersonics. Przegląd Elekt.  
Dodatek p. 55.  
Reflective materials. Przegląd Elekt.  
Dodatek p. 60.  
The development of equipment for traffic  
on railroads. Pt. 3 Przegląd Elekt.  
Dodatek p. 62.  
Apr. 8, 10, 12; Aug., Oct., Dec. 1957.  
AD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY. (Państwowe  
Wydział Komunikacji) Warszawa. [Publi-  
cation on railroad engineering issued by State Trans-  
port Publications. Includes supplements. Pize-  
gląd Elekt. Dodatek p. 55, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1032, 1034, 1036, 1038, 1040, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1060, 1062, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1078, 1080, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1088, 1090, 1092, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1104, 1106, 1108, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1134, 1136, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1146, 1148, 1150, 1152, 1154, 1156, 1158, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1166, 1168, 1170, 1172, 1174, 1176, 1178, 1180, 1182, 1184, 1186, 1188, 1190, 1192, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1200, 1202, 1204, 1206, 1208, 1210, 1212, 1214, 1216, 1218, 1220, 1222, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1236, 1238, 1240, 1242, 1244, 1246, 1248, 1250, 1252, 1254, 1256, 1258, 1260, 1262, 1264, 1266, 1268, 1270, 1272, 1274, 1276, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1284, 1286, 1288, 1290, 1292, 1294, 1296, 1298, 1300, 1302, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1312, 1314, 1316, 1318, 1320, 1322, 1324, 1326, 1328, 1330, 1332, 1334, 1336, 1338, 1340, 1342, 1344, 1346, 1348, 1350, 1352, 1354, 1356, 1358, 1360, 1362, 1364, 1366, 1368, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1378, 1380, 1382, 1384, 1386, 1388, 1390, 1392, 1394, 1396, 1398, 1400, 1402, 1404, 1406, 1408, 1410, 1412, 1414, 1416, 1418, 1420, 1422, 1424, 1426, 1428, 1430, 1432, 1434, 1436, 1438, 1440, 1442, 1444, 1446, 1448, 1450, 1452, 1454, 1456, 1458, 1460, 1462, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1470, 1472, 1474, 1476, 1478, 1480, 1482, 1484, 1486, 1488, 1490, 1492, 1494, 1496, 1498, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1514, 1516, 1518, 1520, 1522, 1524, 1526, 1528, 1530, 1532, 1534, 1536, 1538, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1558, 1560, 1562, 1564, 1566, 1568, 1570, 1572, 1574, 1576, 1578, 1580, 1582, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1590, 1592, 1594, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1602, 1604, 1606, 1608, 1610, 1612, 1614, 1616, 1618, 1620, 1622, 1624, 1626, 1628, 1630, 1632, 1634, 1636, 1638, 1640, 1642, 1644, 1646, 1648, 1650, 1652, 1654, 1656, 1658, 1660, 1662, 1664, 1666, 1668, 1670, 1672, 1674, 1676, 1678, 1680, 1682, 1684, 1686, 1688, 1690, 1692, 1694, 1696, 1698, 1700, 1702, 1704, 1706, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1732, 1734, 1736, 1738, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1752, 1754, 1756, 1758, 1760, 1762, 1764, 1766, 1768, 1770, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1782, 1784, 1786, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1794, 1796, 1798, 1800, 1802, 1804, 1806, 1808, 1810, 1812, 1814, 1816, 1818, 1820, 1822, 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830, 1832, 1834, 1836, 1838, 1840, 1842, 1844, 1846, 1848, 1850, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2022, 2024, 2026, 2028, 2030, 2032, 2034, 2036, 2038, 2040, 2042, 2044, 2046, 2048, 2050, 2052, 2054, 2056, 2058, 2060, 2062, 2064, 2066, 2068, 2070, 2072, 2074, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2082, 2084, 2086, 2088, 2090, 2092, 2094, 2096, 2098, 2100, 2102, 2104, 2106, 2108, 2110, 2112, 2114, 2116, 2118, 2120, 2122, 2124, 2126, 2128, 2130, 2132, 2134, 2136, 2138, 2140, 2142, 2144, 2146, 2148, 2150, 2152, 2154, 2156, 2158, 2160, 2162, 2164, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2172, 2174, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2182, 2184, 2186, 2188, 2190, 2192, 2194, 2196, 2198, 2200, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2208, 2210, 2212, 2214, 2216, 2218, 2220, 2222, 2224, 2226, 2228, 2230, 2232, 2234, 2236, 2238, 2240, 2242, 2244, 2246, 2248, 2250, 2252, 2254, 2256, 2258, 2260, 2262, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2270, 2272, 2274, 2276, 2278, 2280, 2282, 2284, 2286, 2288, 2290, 2292, 2294, 2296, 2298, 2300, 2302, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2310, 2312, 2314, 2316, 2318, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 2330, 2332, 2334, 2336, 2338, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2346, 2348, 2350, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2358, 2360, 2362, 2364, 2366, 2368, 2370, 2372, 2374, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2382, 2384, 2386, 2388, 2390, 2392, 2394, 2396, 2398, 2400, 2402, 2404, 2406, 2408, 2410, 2412, 2414, 2416, 2418, 2420, 2422, 2424, 2426, 2428, 2430, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2448, 2450, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2458, 2460, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2468, 2470, 2472, 2474, 2476, 2478, 2480, 2482, 2484, 2486, 2488, 2490, 2492, 2494, 2496, 2498, 2500, 2502, 2504, 2506, 2508, 2510, 2512, 2514, 2516, 2518, 2520, 2522, 2524, 2526, 2528, 2530, 2532, 2534, 2536, 2538, 2540, 2542, 2544, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2552, 2554, 2556, 2558, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2566, 2568, 2570, 2572, 2574, 2576, 2578, 2580, 2582, 2584, 2586, 2588, 2590, 2592, 2594, 2596, 2598, 2600, 2602, 2604, 2606, 2608, 2610, 2612, 2614, 2616, 2618, 2620, 2622, 2624, 2626, 2628, 2630, 2632, 2634, 2636, 2638, 2640, 2642, 2644, 2646, 2648, 2650, 2652, 2654, 2656, 2658, 2660, 2662, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2670, 2672, 2674, 2676, 2678, 2680, 2682, 2684, 2686, 2688, 2690, 2692, 2694, 2696, 2698, 2700, 2702, 2704, 2706, 2708, 2710, 2712, 2714, 2716, 2718, 2720, 2722, 2724, 2726, 2728, 2730, 2732, 2734, 2736, 2738, 2740, 2742, 2744, 2746, 2748, 2750, 2752, 2754, 2756, 2758, 2760, 2762, 2764, 2766, 2768, 2770, 2772, 2774, 2776, 2778, 2780, 2782, 2784, 2786, 2788, 2790, 2792, 2794, 2796, 2798, 2800, 2802, 2804, 2806, 2808, 2810, 2812, 2814, 2816, 2818, 2820, 2822, 2824, 2826, 2828, 2830, 2832, 2834, 2836, 2838, 2840, 2842, 2844, 2846, 2848, 2850, 2852, 2854, 2856, 2858, 2860, 2862, 2864, 2866, 2868, 2870, 2872, 2874, 2876, 2878, 2880, 2882, 2884, 2886, 2888, 2890, 2892, 2894, 2896, 2898, 2900, 2902, 2904, 2906, 2908, 2910, 2912, 2914, 2916, 2918, 2920, 2922, 2924, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2932, 2934, 2936, 2938, 2940, 2942, 2944, 2946, 2948, 2950, 2952, 2954, 2956, 2958, 2960, 2962, 2964, 2966, 2968, 2970, 2972, 2974, 2976, 2978, 2980, 2982, 2984, 2986, 2988, 2990, 2992, 2994, 2996, 2998, 3000, 3002, 3004, 3006, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3014, 3016, 3018, 3020, 3022, 3024, 3026, 3028, 3030, 3032, 3034, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042, 3044, 3046, 3048, 3050, 3052, 3054, 3056, 3058, 3060, 3062, 3064, 3066, 3068, 3070, 3072, 3074, 3076, 3078, 3080, 3082, 3084, 3086, 3088, 3090, 3092, 3094, 3096, 3098, 3100, 3102, 3104, 3106, 3108, 3110, 3112, 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3128, 3130, 3132, 3134, 3136, 3138, 3140, 3142, 3144, 3146, 3148, 3150, 3152, 3154, 3156, 3158, 3160, 3162, 3164, 3166, 3168, 3170, 3172, 3174, 3176, 3178, 3180, 3182, 3184, 3186, 3188, 3190, 3192, 3194, 3196, 3198, 3200, 3202, 3204, 3206, 3208, 3210, 3212, 3214, 3216, 3218, 3220, 3222, 3224, 3226, 3228, 3230, 3232, 3234, 3236, 3238, 3240, 3242, 3244, 3246, 3248, 3250, 3252, 3254, 3256, 3258, 3260, 3262, 3264, 3266, 3268, 3270, 3272, 3274, 3276, 3278, 3280, 3282, 3284, 3286, 3288, 3290, 3292, 3294, 3296, 3298, 3300, 3302, 3304, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3312, 3314, 3316, 3318, 3320, 3322, 3324, 3326, 3328, 3330, 3332, 3334, 3336, 3338, 3340, 3342, 3344, 3346, 3348, 3350, 3352, 3354, 3356, 3358, 3360, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3372, 3374, 3376, 3378, 3380, 3382, 3384, 3386, 3388, 3390, 3392, 3394, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3402, 3404, 3406, 3408, 3410, 3412, 3414, 3416, 3418, 3420, 3422, 3424, 3426, 3428, 3430, 3432, 3434, 3436, 3438, 3440, 3442, 3444, 3446, 3448, 3450, 3452, 3454, 3456, 3458, 3460, 3462, 3464, 3466, 3468, 3470, 3472, 3474, 3476, 3478, 3480, 3482, 3484, 3486, 3488, 3490, 3492, 3494, 3496, 3498, 3500, 3502, 3504, 3506, 3508, 3510, 3512, 3514, 3516, 3518, 3520, 3522, 3524, 3526, 3528, 3530, 3532, 3534, 3536, 3538, 3540, 3542, 3544, 3546, 3548, 3550, 3552, 3554, 3556, 3558, 3560, 3562, 3564, 3566, 3568, 3570, 3572, 3574, 3576, 3578, 3580, 3582, 3584, 3586, 3588, 3590, 3592, 3594, 3596, 3598, 3600, 3602, 3604, 3606, 3608, 3610, 3612, 3614, 3616, 3618, 3620, 3622, 3624, 3626, 3628, 3630, 3632, 3634, 3636, 3638, 3640, 3642, 3644, 3646, 3648, 3650, 3652, 3654, 3656, 3658, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3666, 3668, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3682, 3684, 3686, 3688, 3690, 3692, 3694, 3696, 3698, 3700, 3702, 3704, 3706, 3708, 3710, 3712, 3714, 3716, 3718, 3720, 3722, 3724, 3726, 3728, 3730, 3732, 3734, 3736, 3738, 3740, 3742, 3744, 3746, 3748, 3750, 3752, 3754, 3756, 3758, 3760, 3762, 3764, 3766, 3768, 3770, 3772, 3774, 3776, 3778, 3780, 3782, 3784, 3786, 3788, 3790, 3792, 3794, 3796, 3798, 3800, 3802, 3804, 3806, 3808, 3810, 3812, 3814, 3816, 3818, 3820, 3822, 3824, 3826, 3828, 3830, 3832, 3834, 3836, 3838, 3840, 3842, 3844, 3846, 3848, 3850, 3852, 3854, 3856, 3858, 3860, 3862, 3864, 3866, 3868, 3870, 3872, 3874, 3876, 3878, 3880, 3882, 3884, 3886, 3888, 3890, 3892, 3894, 3896, 3898, 3900, 3902, 3904, 3906, 3908, 3910, 3912, 3914, 3916, 3918, 3920, 3922, 3924, 3926, 3928, 3930, 3932, 3934, 3936, 3938, 3940, 3942, 3944, 3946, 3948, 3950, 3952, 3954, 3956, 3958, 3960, 3962, 3964, 3966, 3968, 3970, 3972, 3974, 3976, 3978, 3980, 3982, 3984, 3986, 3988, 3990, 3992, 3994, 3996, 3998, 4000, 4002, 4004, 4006, 4008, 4010, 4012, 4014, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4022, 4024, 4026, 4028, 4030, 4032, 4034, 4036, 4038, 4040, 4042, 4044, 4046, 4048, 4050, 4052, 4054, 4056, 4058, 4060, 4062, 4064, 4066, 4068, 4070, 4072, 4074, 4076, 4078, 4080, 4082, 4084, 4086, 408



Gajkiewicz, A. Activities of the Central Technical Organization and the scientific and technical associations in the field of contacts with foreign countries p. 244.

Kierski, B. The need of expansion of the production and use of concrete ties in railroading p. 247.

Bielicki, W. Interbau 1957, an architectonic and city planning experiment in West Berlin p. 250.

**PRZEGLĄD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Pizomyslowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji*, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: Reviews

Vol. 30, nos. 2, 10-12, Feb., Oct.-Dec. 1957

Vol. 31, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Konopinski, T. Wire cores and little forms cut for use in telecommunication. p. 1

Borkowski, K. Multicentral systems of telephone networks. (To be cont.) p. 7

Rotkiewicz, W. Testing the electroacoustic return coupling in radio receivers p. 13.

Luka, K. A termistor for measuring power, the TMM-2 type p. 25

Panecki, M. Directional wave-guide coupler of the SFF-10 type p. 28

Trembinski, A. A typical universal mechanical rectifier of the PSS-3-50/250 type p. 29

Trembinski, A. Precision regulator of the RTIL-B type p. 31

Vol. 31, no. 2, Feb. 1958

Ebert, J. Indicator for adjusting the load for amplifiers and high-frequency generators. p. 33.

Markusiewicz, M., Goral, A. Textural steel containing 3 per cent of silicon p. 37

Zochowski, W. One-parameter family of a coaxial cable. p. 41.

Szymonowicz, M. The laying of submarine cables p. 49.

Borkowski, K. Multicentral systems of telephone networks. (Conclusion) p. 53

Vol. 31, no. 3, Mar. 1958

Adaszewski, W. International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee p. 61

Ryzko, S. The topics of studies of the 1st Study Commission of the International Radio Consultative Committee after the session in Warsaw p. 67.

Filipkowski, A. Transistor direct-current converters p. 71

Klamka, J. Germanium junction-type diodes p. 79.

Dudziński, J. Analysis of the impedance corrector in a two-terminal pair network p. 82.

Kudelski, S., Toczyński, Z. An oscilloscope for testing very loose electric current. p. 90

Stuchly, S., Ołowski, W. An LEP 10 wave guide with a cavity. p. 91.

Stuchly, S., Ołowski, W. A wave guide impedance bridge of the TRF 10 type p. 93

Trembinski, W. An emergency device of 6kVA 3x220 V (3x380/220) 60 Hz power for three-phase current p. 95

**PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Placówek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemysłu Chemicznego*, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Chemii*, documentation bulletin. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: World news; Foreign patents; Brief domestic news; Brief news from abroad; Book-seller's shelf.

Vol. 13, nos. 3-12, Mar.-Dec. 1957.

**PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY.** (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutów i Laboratoriów Badawczych Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, bulletin of institutes and research laboratories of the agricultural and food industries, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego*, documentation issued by the Institute of the Fermentation Industry. Title varies before v. 8, 1955, *Przemysł Rolny i Spożywczy* Monthly.]

Recurrent features: From Polish periodicals; From university laboratories and institutes.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Pijanowski, E. Polish researches in the canning industry Pt. 1. p. 321

March, A. Some remarks on the biochemical changes of fruits and vegetables in the canning industry p. 325.

Krauze, S. International conference concerning foreign substances in food p. 327

Polar, F. By-products of the fermentation of glycerol p. 330.

Rutkowski, A., Makus, Z. Influence of technological processes on the nutritional value of plant fats p. 333

Tilgner, D., Baiylo-Pikielna, N. Sensorial ability of the inspectors of quality p. 337

Kozłowski, Z., Müller, K. Vitaminizing of sweets with thiamin hydrogen chloride p. 342

Lempka, A., Kozłowski, J., Muszyńska, A. Influence of light on riboflavin in milk p. 344

Wilkowski, C. Quantitative determination of arsenic in farm produce. p. 346

Koepe, S. Causes of excessive juiciness in ham. p. 348

Dresen, A. A boiler for cooking maccoscullo. p. 351.

Dresen, A. Reservoirs for storing spirits p. 352 (R.) Representatives of technical societies at a conference in the Economic Council p. 353.

Derfert, Z. We popularize new forms of work in the technology and rationalization clubs p. 353.

(Michalowski, W.) National Conference of the Economic and Technical Active of the Egg and Poultry Industry p. 355

Groer, F. Concerning the production of food for babies. p. 358.

Wojciecha, U.; Duszyk, H., Białobrzaska, A. Researches on the methods of determining small quantities of methanol and the characteristics of the half-finished goods (alcoholic spirits, fruit beverages) and quality vodkas concerning their methanol content p. 361

Kalkhoff, M. Works of the Scientific-Technical Documentation Center connected with the improvement of technical information for the employees in science and industry. p. 362

Gorzyńska, J. A quick determination of the keeping quality of compressed yeast. p. 362

Tarasuk, D. Investigation of the usefulness of white lacquered sheet-metal cans and of unlacquered ones for canning green peas and beans. p. 363.

**PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENICZY** (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Włókienniczego) Łódź. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa*, bulletin of the Textile Institute, *Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Włókienniczego*, bulletin of the Institute of the Textile Industry, *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa*, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Textile Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Włókienniczego*, documentation on textile design issued by the Scientific-Technical Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly.]

**Practical and Synthetic Fibers; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Włókiennictwa**, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Textile Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Włókienniczego*, documentation on textile design issued by the Scientific-Technical Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly.]

Vol. 11, nos. 7-10, July-Oct. 1957.

**ROZPRAWY INŻYNIERSKIE.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki) Warszawa. [Journal on engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1957.

Madejski, J. The stress intensity, the elastic afterwork, and residual stresses according to the dynamic theory of plasticity. p. 455.

Madejski, J. The theory of similarity of thermoplastic-plastic phenomena. p. 479.

Martini, L. The problem of a circular ring subjected to internal and external pressure. p. 493.

Wituszynski, K. The stability and strength of a framed corrugated steel sheet. p. 513.

Wysiatycki, K. The solution for a problem of an infinite disc. p. 547.

Wierzbicki, W. A probabilist model of an icele. p. 571.

Dąbrowski, R. The stability of a single-girder bridge. p. 557.

**SKRZYDLATA POLSKA.** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: *Aeroklub*, on organization; *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth; *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting; *Szybownik*, on gliding; and *Technika*, on modeling. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; From our aids all over the country

Vol. 13, no. 51/52, Dec. 1957.

Witkowski, R. In 140 seconds as high as Mont Blanc p. 5.

Staton, J. We talk with the pilot Tadeusz Szybiński p. 6.

Swiatek, J. A card from Berlin. p. 7.

(y). We talk with the meritorious leader of physical education Professor Włodzisław Hentel p. 8.

Si Ci-Czan. Poles gave us powerful wings. p. 9.

Brzuska, A. The wave of the Tatra Mountains. p. 10

Mankowski, A. Utopia? No, the question of aviation. (Conclusion) p. 11.

Banaszczyk, E. The birth of winged legends p. 11.

Half time of the 4th Annual Gliding Championships of Skrzydlata Polska In Memory of Henryk Dłubiński p. 15.

(JW). We are building the model of a rocket. p. 25

Pawłowicz, F. The RWD-5 airplane. p. 31.

Table of contents for v. 13, 1957

Vol. 14, no. 8, Feb. 1958.

An interview with Stefan Antonowicz, Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, member of the Control Commission of the Aviation Club of Polish People's Republic p. 3.

Jasziński, Z. Colonel Krut'kov on his flight over Poland p. 5.

Pawłowicz, F. The sport airplane Ostrowia II p. 6

Krolkiewicz, T. The Polish Air Force between the two wars. Pt. 8. (To be cont.) p. 11.

Vol. 14, no. 14, Apr. 1958.

Gliniński, L. Polish helicopter over Łódź p. 3

Swiatkowski, J. The M-2 training airplane p. 4

Dragunov, G. They build a glider. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5

Staron, J. Their first start. p. 6.

Pawłowicz, F. The RWD-10 DLW tourist airplane. p. 8

Cynk, J. Polish modelists in Great Britain. (To be cont.) p. 13.

Offorski, M. The motor glider Bait, the legacy of A. Kocjan. p. 14.

Gorzula, M. I shot down a Jet ME-262 p. 16.

Parczewski, W. Meteorologic conditions for gliding in Poland p. 19.

Vol. 14, no. 15, Apr. 1958.

Sarnocinska, J. From the aviation club to the School for Air Force Officers. p. 4.

Kulpa, T. Toim develops its wings. p. 5.

Bukowski, Z. 10 centuries behind us. p. 6

Walczewski, J. Ballistic rockets of the USA. p. 7.

Pawłowicz, F. The WWS-1 training glider from a distance. p. 8.

Marka, A. Around the earth in a satellite. p. 10.

Kamienobrodzki, K. The price of progress in aeronautics. p. 14.

Cynk, J. Polish modelists in Great Britain. Pt. 2. (To be cont.) p. 15.

(L). Testing parachutes under water. p. 18.

(Mal). Parachute section of the Podhale Aviation Club. p. 18.

Zajac, Z. Concerning the article "Uninhabitable" of Krosno. p. 19.

Vol. 14, no. 16, Apr. 1958.

Parachutists at the start. p. 4.

Staron, J. The profession of the skier. p. 5.

Walczewski, J. Testing rocket engines p. 6

R.S. Let us ward off the danger. p. 7.

Pawłowicz, F. The Lublin-R-XVII ambulance airplane. p. 8.

Lichodziejewski, C. The Polish "thermovent" for gliders. p. 10.

Krasniewski, E. The eagle's nest. (To be cont.) p. 15.

Cynk, J. Polish modelists in Great Britain. (Conclusion) p. 15.

(Ja). First steps of the Air Force Club in Lublin p. 19.

Vol. 14, no. 17, Apr. 1958.

Zientek, A. 5 hours on a warm current of snow. p. 4.

(m). The initiative of the Podhale Aviation Club. p. 5

Maciejewski, Z. International language of aviation p. 6.

Bolatyrow, M. Remarks on the aeronautic activities of social organizations in Poznan Volodshchik in the years 1924-1939. p. 7.

Cynk, J. The activities of the Polish Gliding Club in England. In 1957. p. 7.

Pawłowicz, F. The PWS-51 tourist airplane. p. 8.

(Z). The L-13 two-seated metal glider Blank of Czechoslovakia. p. 8.

Jankiewicz, B. Information about the II-18 airplane. p. 10.

Krasniewski, E. The eagle's nest. Pt. 2. p. 13.

Encyclopedia of model aeronautics. Pt. 10. (To be cont.) p. 15.



- Kaczmarek, T. Gliding without seeing the earth p. 16.  
 Sandauer, J. Blind flying. p. 10.
- Vol. 14, no. 20, May 1958.  
 Trzupa, A. From the activities of the Polish Astronautics Society. p. 4  
 Zarzecki, J. Air exhibition in Dörsau. p. 5.  
 Ziemiński, A. Not only do Jaskółka make spring, but also the Zefir, Wampir, and Gil p. 6.  
 Kamiński, R. Air transportation of tomorrow. p. 7  
 Pawłowicz, I. The P-6 fighter plane p. 8  
 Konieczny, J. Deliberations of the International Aeronautic Federation in the Pacific. Pt. 2. p. 10  
 Malinowski, T. A strange passenger. p. 13  
 Encyclopaedia of model aeronautics Pt. 13 (To be contd.) p. 15  
 Koskowski, A. To the Soviet Union by hauling. p. 16.  
 Ziemiński, A. The Kantu-2 airplane which we need. p. 19.

**SPRZĄZAK.** (Komenda Główna Straży Pożarnej) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 8, nos 10-12, May-June 1958.

**SZKŁO I CERAMIKA.** (Centralna Zarządca Przemysłu Szkłarskiego i Ceramicznego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Przemysłu Szkła i Ceramiki*, bulletin of the Institute of the Glass and Ceramics Industries, *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianów*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Szkła i Ceramiki*, documentation of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- To protect it as the pupil of the eye. p. 203.  
 Tuszynski, W. Technical coefficients of temperature and viscosity of glass. p. 204.  
 Karch, Z. Practical and simple method of improving the chemical analysis of glass. Pt. 2. The evaporation of analytic solutions. (To be contd.) p. 207.  
 Krausz, Z. An improved method of mixing the glass mass with sodium fluosilicate. p. 303.  
 Winogradow, L.; Pawłowski, H. 10th Congress of French Ceramic Engineers and the 10th anniversary of their organization. p. 306.  
 Proszynski, J. New achievements in decorating porcelain. p. 313.  
 Oblicka, M. Determining silica and magnesium in limestone. *Biuletyn Przem.* p. 1.

- Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
 Major, L. What the glass industry intends to do in 1958 in the field of technical progress. p. 1.  
 Szmaj, E. Workers' councils as an important factor in improving conditions for industrial safety and hygiene. p. 3.  
 Chmieleńska, J.; Maleczek, S. Sawing glass blocks. p. 6.  
 Nowotny, W. Determining the coefficient of glass and enamel expansion by Apłenn's method. p. 9.  
 Syska, Z. Possibilities of increasing the efficiency of firing porcelain. p. 12.  
 Stądniak, Z. Ceramic novelties on the market. p. 17.  
 Piękowski, J. Determining calcium and magnesium in limestone and dolomite by the use of complexions. *Biuletyn Przem.* p. 1.  
 Reinold, T. The usefulness of the scientific and technical documentation. *Biuletyn Wzor.* p. 1.

- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
 A meeting of graduates of the Technical School of the Glass Industry. p. 87.  
 Kozłowski, W. The analysis of technical indicators for the production of window glass. p. 89.  
 W. 8. Is an organization necessary? p. 93.  
 Szmaj, E. Harmful chemicals used in glass manufacture. p. 95.  
 Winogradow, L. A scientific conference in Budapest. p. 99.  
 Winogradow, L.; Omelanczuk, J. The steelite structural material of increased mechanical strength after baking; experimental part. p. 101.  
 Prek, K. "Creative imagination." p. 106.  
 Storemich, R. Control of the quality of production of table porcelain. p. 109.  
 Proszynski, J. It is necessary to introduce new methods into the production of porcelain. p. 114.  
 Reinold, T. A report from the activities of the Ceramics and Glass Workshop in 1957. *Biuletyn Wzor.* p. 1.

**TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji*, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry, and *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Transportu Samochodowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: New publications.

- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958  
 Pawłowski, J. The body of an automobile as a portable structure p. 1.  
 Michalski, K. Polyester fabrics as construction material p. 8  
 Starczewski, M. The tubeless tire p. 13.  
 Laskus, E.; Wcisłowski, J. Review of the newest trends in the production of automobile-servicing installations. p. 15.  
 Szajski, T. The plants of Daimler-Benz Corporation, the history of their origin, development, present state p. 21  
 Motylński, S. The octane number of fuels p. 26  
 Manitius, S. Independent propulsion of the propeller shaft in agricultural tractors. p. 32  
 Minchejmer, A. Problems of terminology and classification of diesel motors. p. 33

- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
 Grodecki, J. Spare parts in automobile management. p. 73  
 Grudziński, T. The problem of organizing the production of spare parts. p. 77  
 Mroz, Z. Main lines in the development of modern automobiles p. 81  
 Michłowska, J. Scope, organization, and methods in the research on oils and fuels in the USSR. p. 83.  
 Golewski, K. Some problems of mechanization and automation in the Daimler-Benz Plants p. 88.  
 Bialas, B. Control instruments and their exemplary application in manufacturing connecting rods. p. 91.  
 Surowiak, W. Calculation of the efficiency of fixed gears. p. 96.  
 S. K. 60 years of the Praga automobile factory. p. 104.  
 Techniczny poradnik samochodowy (Technical Automobile Handbook); a book review. p. 107.

- Warsaw. Instytut Łączności, PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers on communication engineering issued by the Institute of Communication, with English and Russian summaries]  
 Vol. 4, no. 3, 1958.  
 Kedziorski, L.; Frank, A. Measurement of the quasi-penak values of noise in television receivers. p. 3.  
 Nowicki, M. Increased accuracy in measuring the frequency of radio transmitters by interpolation. p. 13.  
 Turczyn, A. Measurement of undesired radiation of radio transmitters. p. 21.  
 Tor, B. Automatic ionospheric recorder. p. 35.

- Warsaw. Przemysłowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry; with English, French, and Russian summaries]  
 Vol. 9, no. 23, 1958.  
 Kłoczowski, L. Calculation of principal parameters of an antenna for shaped beams. p. 1.  
 Pogorzelski, S. Antenna field in the Fresnel zone. p. 9.  
 Bulik, J. Research on cascade systems. p. 17.  
 Czyż, Z. Testing microwave antennas in modeling. p. 25.  
 Stuchly, S. Construction of jointing sleeves for high and very high frequency. p. 27.

**WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kableowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric-Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner; Mail-box; Book reviews.

- Vol. 17, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1957.  
 Rubinsztajn, L. Production of electrotechnic equipment for mining. p. 253.  
 Mitrega, J. Mining and the electric industry. p. 254.  
 Pasterny, J.; Kulisa, K. Main trends in the development of electrotechnics in mining. p. 254.  
 Kuczyńska, H. The Polish apparatus for measuring from a distance for use in mining. p. 258.  
 Kawinski, J.; Janik, T. Electric transformers in mining. p. 261.  
 Jankowski, S. Conductors and cables in the service of mining. p. 265.

- Kedziorski, J. Polish firesafe engines for mining p. 287.  
 Budzynski, J.; Popławski, R. Polish mining apparatus in an antielectrostatic framework. p. 289.  
 Lowicki, L. Protection against ground faults of the firesafe circuit breakers in mines. p. 271  
 Popowicz, A. Mine alarm signaling p. 274  
 Zak, J. 10th Conference of Delegates of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in Katowice p. 275.  
 Baron, P. Measuring the resistance of the grounding of electric equipment. p. 278  
 Baran, I. Lighting stores p. 282.  
 Pazdro, P. Supplying electric traction with a current of industrial frequency. p. 285.  
 Ziolkowski, E. Industrial production and the consumption of electric power in plants. p. 288  
 Faberlewicz, Z. For rational selection of elements of electric lines for repairs. p. 289  
 Z. K. Synchronic compensators in a transmission network. p. 291.

**WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Mining, in questions and answers; Book and periodical reviews.  
 Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1958.

**WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE.** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Book and periodical reviews  
 Vol. 14, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1958.

**WIADOMOSCI NAFTOWE** (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Naftowego i Związku Zawodowego Górników Naftowców) Krosno. [Publication on petroleum engineering and the petroleum industry for technical personnel issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry and the Union of Petroleum Engineers. Monthly]  
 Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
 Wals, S. The situation in the petroleum industry in 1957 and its tasks for 1958. p. 49.  
 Karnkowski, P. Physical properties and the structure of rocks as basic factors in geologic research and prospecting p. 53.  
 Ponyska, K. Is it possible to increase the daily output of an old oil well? p. 55.  
 Pikulski, J. Methods of desalting and desulfurizing crude petroleum in the Soviet Union p. 59.  
 Lachociński, Z. Planning installations for paraffin production. p. 60  
 Słupczyński, H. Sinker bars for rotary drilling p. 62  
 Raczkowski, J. Trauzl R 33 L and RE 33 L boring machinery. p. 63.  
 Pierzchała, R. Foam extinguishers in warehouses of the Petroleum Products Center. p. 65.  
 Dubis, W. Analysis of the rationalization movement in petroleum engineering in 1957 p. 67.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**BELLONA** (Instytut Historyczny im. Gen. Sikorskiego) London. [Journal on military science and history issued by the General Sikorski Historical Institute. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Review of periodicals.  
 No. 1, Jan./Mar. 1958.  
 Staff Colonel Mieczysław Tastecki; an obituary. p. 1.  
 Kalinowski, F. The supreme command of the Polish Armed Forces abroad in the years 1939-1945. Pt. 2. Polish Air Forces. p. 3.  
 Losses of the 2d Polish Corps in the Italian campaign. p. 12.  
 Piatkowski, H. Marginal remarks on E. J. Kingston-McCloughry's book *Global Strategy*. p. 35.  
 B. M. Tatarian invasions in Poland in the 13th century; a review of Stefan Krakowski's book *Polaka w walce z najazdami tatarskimi w 13 wieku* (Poland Fighting Tatarian Invasions in the 13th Century). p. 89.

**BUDOWNICTWO OKRETOWE.** (Politechnika Gdańska) Poznań. [Papers on shipbuilding issued by Danzig Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]  
 No. 1, 1957.  
 Szewalski, R. Determining the most advantageous situation of the normal point and of the optimal overloading of steam turbines in power plants. p. 3.  
 Porycz, S. Dealens' system of calculating the automatic one-seat cutoff valves of steam turbines with an unloaded bore. p. 12.



- Bizorowski, W. The buckling of orthotropic plates due to the compression and shearing stress p. 12
- Rutka, J. New systems of parameters of state for ideal gases p. 61
- Urbanek, P. Measuring the output capacity of hydraulic and chain-lucket dredges p. 87
- Lipowicz, R. The influence of the hydrostatic pressure and of the vapor flow resistance on the action of an evaporator and dryer in a cooling system p. 104
- MORZE. (Lipa Morza) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League. Also: Młody Żeglarka. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News from the League, Editor's answers.
- Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- The Polish flag on Japanese waters, p. 2
- How many types of seagoing ships are built by the Polish shipyards p. 3
- Wojewodka, C. World shipping on the high seas p. 4
- (a) The mystery of a bottled message p. 6
- Wielochowski, T. The salmon, the emperor of fishes p. 6
- Bernat, S. The Lusitania is sinking p. 8
- Makowski, Z. The veteran surrounded by youth p. 10
- Which books about the sea have success p. 11
- Neptune's preschool, an introduction to navigation Pt. 2, p. 15.
- Korzyński, B. Why America and not Columbia? p. 16
- Wozniak, S. We are building the model of a modern base minesweeper (To be cont.) p. 22
- Piwowski, J. *Shinano*, the shortest career of the greatest ship, p. 26
- Czerwinski, J. The article "The Bismarck and the U-556" p. 27.
- Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958
- Wojewodka, C. World's seaports in 1957 p. 2
- Wielochowski, T. An attempt at rehabilitation p. 6
- Rożanowski, B. An iron and the lemurs p. 10
- K.B. A catch of stars p. 11
- Navigation on the Atlantic, p. 14
- Bernat, S. Thesis with a sailboat on her head p. 16
- Boy Scouts' maritime efficiency tests p. 20
- Wozniak, S. We are building the model of a modern base minesweeper, Pt. 2 (To be cont.) p. 21
- Jeleni. A modern anti-submarine weapon, p. 26
- Kopce, R. The Nord against the Kon-Tiki; a letter to the editor p. 31.
- Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1958.
- TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA (Naukowa Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny i Morski Instytut Rybicki) Gdansk. [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Marine Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements, *Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego*, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and *Pieżaglad Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego*, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Supplements Technika Morza i Wybrzeża. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1957.
- Jaciewicz, W. The technical intelligentsia of the seashore before the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians, p. 33
- The maritime economy in election programs, p. 35
- Kieban, C. Necessary changes in the principal activities of the Gdynia Port Authority, p. 36
- Ossowski, W. Self-government and the evaluation of achievements of navigational enterprises p. 39
- Kollinski, R. Calculation of the loading time for lumber p. 42
- Kostenski, A.; Metzger, E. Service tariffs in a self-governing maritime harbor p. 44
- Obertynski, E. Harbor requirements in regard to shipbuilding p. 45
- Watorski, M. New trends in the construction of transshipment installations in harbors p. 47
- Jablonski, O. For a new conception of the operating control of ship stability, p. 51
- Kon, W. Hydrolocation in the service of hydrography p. 53
- A commission for maritime law at the Polish Lawyers Association, p. 56.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Jankowski, L. Transit through Polish maritime harbors and the conditions for its development, p. 65
- Wozniak, A. An outline for the organization and administration of Polish Oceanic Lines p. 68
- Krzyżanowski, T. Outlook for the development of tanker tonnage in Poland p. 70
- Szczyt, W. Analysis of the efficiency of transshipment activities p. 73
- The progress of oceanographic research in Poland, p. 76
- Responsibility for a collision with an anchored fishing cutter left without an anchor guard, p. 77.

- Professor, engineer Jozef Woźnicki, an obituary p. 78
- Tyła, J. Heating ship boilers with liquid fuel, p. 78
- Szwanowski, S. The problem of developing the general cargo port in Gdynia p. 81
- Watorski, M. Present conditions and prospects regarding transshipment installations in Polish ports p. 83
- Huckel, S. Stanisław Szynborski's Port Morski (The Seaport), a book review p. 85
- Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1957
- In memory of maritime workers killed in 1939 p. 257
- Gronowicz, M. Present problems of maritime navigation p. 258
- Chlapowski, J. Some problems of cooperation between foreign trade and sea transportation p. 260
- Swedish-Polish maritime and economic cooperation p. 262
- Jankowski, L. Shiploading charges for foreign clients in Hamburg and in Poland, p. 262
- Jozef Kasperowski, an obituary p. 265
- Szwanowski, S. Report from the 19th International Congress of Navigation, p. 267
- Maciejowski, C. Around the Cape of Good Hope, p. 269
- Fatal accident of an officer pinned under misplaced cargo on the M/S Gdansk p. 271
- Smolka, R.; Witalewski, T. The influence of fuel viscosity on the efficiency of a ship's engine, p. 274
- The Section of Economy of Maritime Transportation of the Polish Economic Society in Danzig p. 276
- Maritime transportation for the 1st half year of 1957, p. 279
- World shipbuilding in the 1st half year of 1957 p. 281
- New mechanized equipment at the Leipzig Fair, p. 282
- World shipping market in the 1st half year of 1957, p. 283
- New legal regulations concerning navigation and ports p. 284
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958
- Dziński, S. Sea transportation facing new tasks p. 1
- Strak, W. The tasks of sea transportation 1958 in relation to the 5-Year Plan p. 2
- Mondulski, J. Some problems of the Far East Line, p. 6
- Khan, B.; Szczyt, W. The problem of a shorter stay of freight cars in ports and the government's costs for the transshipment of cargo in a port, p. 8
- The collision in the Kiel Canal, from the decisions of the Maritime Chambers p. 10
- Gawenda, F. The optimum method of determining the hardness of water in boilers p. 12
- Siomlanko, P. Some problems connected with the seashore of the German Democratic Republic p. 14
- Babinski, L. Jerzy Fabian's *Nowiny kołowe w prawie cywilnym morskim* (Rules on Collisions at Sea in the Civil Maritime Law), a book review, p. 19
- News from Polish shipping, shipbuilding, and ports, p. 21.
- WOJSKO LUDOWE. (Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ideological education and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces]
- Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography, Documents; Political activity of the Party in the Soviet Army
- No. 3, Mar. 1957.
- Świerczewski, K. The republican army; general characteristics, p. 3
- Korlow, S. Overcoming the consequences of the cult of personality in the Soviet war science. Tr. from the Russian p. 7
- Złuski, Z. Our disciplinary system and what it lacks, I. (To be cont.) p. 15
- Przewłocki, P. Political apparatus, what it should be and what it should do; remarks and proposals of a political officer, p. 23
- Korman, S. How I see the role of Party organizations in the army, I (To be cont.) p. 31
- Graczyk, K. That with which I do agree, and that with which I do not p. 38
- Łosowski, P. From the cycle: Poles at the barricades of freedom. II Polish Legions, 1797-1801 p. 43
- H.K. Review of the press and of military periodicals, p. 56
- B.K. What the Soviet military press writes, p. 58
- Damm, L. Review of the literary press p. 63
- (m) Military scientific circles set to work p. 68
- "La strada" ("On the Road"), a motion-picture review p. 70
- "Mr. Captain and His Hero"; a motion-picture review p. 71
- No. 11, Nov. 1957.
- Lenin, W. Letter to the members of the Central Committee, p. 3.

- Przymanowski, J. Russian act, p. 5
- Zakari, A. Under the flag of the revolution of the counter-revolutionary camp, the dramatic story of the birth of the first Polish revolutionary unit in Russia, p. 11
- Ślepiński, W. 10 years of development of the Polish economy, p. 26
- Walczyński, M.; Stefanek, E. New situation, new tasks, a tentative examination of the key problems facing the political apparatus in the army after the 8th Plenum, p. 35
- Kodłowski, S. A certain misunderstanding, marginal remarks on some sensational press reports on present-day aviation, p. 45
- Szymanski, M. The case of pedagogic studies, p. 72
- Muliewicz, L. The controversial problem of the soldiers' active, p. 54
- Kolendo, H. A few suggestions in the matter of librarians, p. 56
- Chyliński, S. Still about political education, p. 57
- S.Z. Review of military periodicals and new papers, p. 59
- B.K. What the Soviet military press writes, p. 61
- Bakowski, B. "The First Impulses", a motion picture review, p. 75
- Z.S. A moving book of reminiscences of the Dąbrowszczaków; a book review, p. 76
- Rafalowska, B. An epos of the ewangeliki, a book review, p. 77
- M.W. The closed circle of long wandering, a book review, p. 78
- No. 12, Dec. 1957
- Jurak, M. New tasks, but an old educational system, problems of the political apparatus, p. 1
- Libicki, B. For an adequate status of war sciences in military teaching, some information on the problem and a few remarks to be discussed, p. 11
- Worwa, Z. Cultural and educational content of a new problem, I, p. 18
- Lia S. Noncommissioned officers, the military solved problem, p. 23
- Wojna, R. Strategic and political implications of the Sputniks, opinions of the Western press, p. 27
- Przymanowski, W.; Zukowski, W. The Chinese commune, traditions of the Chinese People's Army of Liberation, p. 35
- Wozniak, H. Automation and electronics in the armaments ground in the armed forces, I, p. 41
- Moraczewski, M. Let us search for the best solutions, problem of a commanding officer's technical horizon p. 51
- Sachrzwicz, H. Answer to the opponents, p. 52
- Jasinski, A.; Pakiewicz, M. More on the problem of a commanding officer's technical horizon, p. 53
- A festival of Soviet films, p. 70
- Bakowska, B. "The Heroes Are Thed", a motion picture review, p. 70
- J.L. A Soviet book on science and technique in modern warfare; a book review, p. 70
- Table of contents for 1957
- No. 4, Apr. 1956
- Szczykowski, J. What I think about the relationship of the commanding officers to their political assistants, p. 3
- Zagajewski, T. Is the commanding officer's political assistant really a commander's assistant? p. 7
- Chyliński, S. Political work is not a matter of the political apparatus alone, p. 9
- Talenski, N. Problems of strategy and foreign policy, Tr. from the Russian, p. 11
- Gorlicki, W. The Rapacki Plan; what it is and what it is not, p. 23
- Graczyński, S. Must the military service be unpleasant? Needs that are satisfied and others that are not, p. 32
- Wiorzbiński, J. The direction which war science takes as a science should take, p. 38
- The glorious roll call of Polish arms, p. 49
- Lider, J. Second series of *Biblioteka wiedzy wojskowej*, p. 67
- M.W. From the Silesian battlefield, a book review, p. 70
- ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie. Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war, Polish contribution to human culture
- No. 19, Sept. 1957
- Szymanski, J. Letter from the hydrographic ship *Baltik*, p. 2
- Obertynski, E., and others. The searoom in September 1939, p. 3
- Dobrowolski, S. Letters to nobody, p. 7
- Gamski, Z. On the beautiful blue Danajee River, p. 8
- A.K. Flame throwers, p. 10
- Gorlicki, J. The story of the A-bomb, Pt. 2. (To be cont.) p. 14
- Ornatowski, Z. Charcoal sketches; a motion-picture review, p. 15
- S.O. Indiscretions from the motion-picture world p. 15.



- STUDII. A certain saying and its two meanings, p. 16.  
 Szymanski, J. Soldiers from Portsmouth, a review of the book *Lud polski, wyboti dotychczasowi* (Polish People, a Selection of Documents), p. 18.  
 Nr. 13, M. 1, 1950.  
 Dymek, S. An impasse on the platform, p. 3.  
 Nefolski, J. I am against, marginal notes on a certain discussion, p. 4.  
 Lewandowski, J. When one has to make a choice, p. 5.  
 Jurelski, B. The promotion, p. 5.

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- AGERPRESS INFORMATION BULLETIN (Romanian News Agency) Bucharest [In English. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Chronicle of events, Sports  
 Vol. 9, nos. 7, 9-10, Apr.-May 1950  
 COTEMPORANUL (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti.  
 [Issued by the Ministry of Culture. Weekly]  
 Nos. 20-23, May-June 1950.

- FLACARA. Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book and film reviews; Chess, Comics.  
 Vol. 7, nos. 10, 21-23, 25-26, May-June 1950.

- MAGAZIN. (Zurnal "România Liberă") Bucuresti.  
 [Popular magazine issued by the newspaper *România Liberă*. Weekly]  
 Vol. 1, no. 2, Oct. 1957

- LA ROMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest [In French. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: News from Rumania; Science; Belles-Lettres, Art.  
 Vol. 11, nos. 230-231, Apr.-May 1950.

- ROMANIA TODAY. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine English-language edition, issued also in German as *Rumanien Heute* and in Spanish as *Rumana de Hoy*. Monthly]  
 No. 6, June 1950

- ROMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Revue Roumaine* and in German. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Cultural exchanges; Exhibitions.  
 Vol. 11, no. 2, 1957.  
 Camil Petrescu, an obituary, p. 3.  
 Berca, M. Stephen the Great, prince of Moldavia, 1457-1504. p. 9.  
 Sadoveanu, M. The life of Stephen the Great; an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Romanian. p. 23.  
 Ralea, M. The critic G. Ibrăileanu (1871-1930); a biographic sketch, p. 63.  
 Ibrăileanu, G. Creation and analysis; marginal notes, p. 60.  
 Georgescu, P. Nicolae Labla (1935-1956), an obituary, p. 91.  
 Vianu, T. East and West in a philosophical discussion, p. 104.  
 Tănăsescu, D. Fortieth anniversary of Dinu Li-păit's birth, p. 117.  
 Teodoru, T. Rudolf Schewtzer-Cumpăna retrospective exhibition, p. 123.  
 Condurachi, E. Histria (Istria), p. 125.  
 Ivăscu, G. Rumanian culture stands witness; the Rumanian People's Republic in the eyes of the world, p. 130.  
 Mustăţ, S. Constantin Silvestri in Great Britain and in Belgium, p. 132.  
 Solomon, D. Eugeniu P. Dotez's *Europolis*; a book review, p. 135.  
 Pîrău, A. G. Calinescu's *Studies and Lectures*; a book review, p. 138.  
 Serban, G. Eusebiu Camilar's *The Flocks*; a book review, p. 138.  
 Elvin, B. Pavel Dan's *Selected Writings*; a book review, p. 139.  
 Bratu, S. Mihail Ralea's *The Two Frances...*; a book review, p. 140.  
 Morariu, M. Mihail Sorbul's *Plays*; a book review, p. 146.  
 Calla, L. Radu Dudorant's *The Last Tale*; a book review, p. 145.

- Szymanski, J. Reminiscences from vacation times p. 7  
 Golski, J. Behind-the-scenes news on spunkies and Jupiters. (to be cont.) p. 8.  
 J. G. News out of this world, p. 9.  
 Ovinel, S. Tadcusz Kalisiewicz, p. 10.  
 Wacnenska, M. Czeiwenski, p. 12.  
 M. W. A report from the battlefield, a book review, p. 12.  
 W. Memoirs from the years of struggle, a book review, p. 12.

## RUMANIA

- ROMANIAN HEUTE. Bukarest [Illustrated magazine German-language edition; issued also in English as *Rumania Today* and in Spanish as *Rumania de Hoy*. Monthly]  
 No. 5, 1950.

- TRIBUNA. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Cluj.  
 [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]  
 Vol. 2, nos. 19-21, 25; May-June 1950

- U.S. Legation Romania RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW Bucharest [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]  
 Nos. 101-114, 116-133, Apr.-June 1950.

- URZICA. Bucuresti [Illustrated politico-satiric publication. Semi-monthly]  
 Vol. 10, nos. 9-10, May 1950.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE *Bibliotera*. Sesiune stiintifica de bibliologie si documentare, comunicari si discutii. Bucuresti [Papers on Romanian library science and administration, bibliography, and documentation read at the Scientific Conference on Bibliology and Documentation of the Library of the Rumanian Academy]  
 1st Conference, Dec. 15-16, 1955. 1957. 364 p

## PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca STUDI SI CERCETARI DE BIBLIOLOGIE. Bucuresti [Journal on libraries, librarianship, bibliographies, and printing issued by the Library, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]  
 No. 2, 1957.  
 Crisan, I. The beginnings of the spread of Marxist texts in Rumania, p. 11.  
 Balcescu, G. Problems connected with the organization of a retrospective Rumanian bibliography, p. 20.  
 Lupu, I. A precursor of Rumanian scientific documentation. E. G. Racovita, p. 53.  
 Canden, V. M. Kogalniceanu's History of Walachia with N. Balcescu's annotations, p. 71.  
 Liu, N. N. Balcescu, E. Winterhalder, and the library of the Magazinul Istoric, p. 13.  
 Simonescu, D. Mihail Kogalniceanu a' editor in Iasi, p. 187.  
 Duta, A.; Barbosa, O. Additi Rumanian bibliography at l tion of the Rumanian princ Nicolae, R. Constantin Stal Simionescu, P. Addition to a manian historical bibliogr; Racovita, C. Unified classifi catalogs of scientific libra Farezady, A.; Szekely, M. Tl ment and the present statu Bolyai Library in Tirgu M Muslea, I. Baritiu's calendai unpublished documents cor printing, and spread, p. 21.  
 Teodor, P. Two private Rum end of the 18th century, p. Osoianu, V. New data concei some periodicals of Gheoi Iles, A. Gheorghe Asachi ar manuscripts, p. 277.  
 Pop, A. Services rendered b Kogalniceanu in the field c Zano, E. Cryptography in th manian revolutionaries in the history of writing in R Camariano, N. An unknown c Moldavia arranged by Rig

- Kolodziejezy, A. The great Operation Pinsk p. 13  
 Bagnski, Z. The armed forces of our oversea neighbors p. 14  
 Baumgarten, L. From the history of the common struggle of Proletariat and Narodna volia, also, an appeal to the officers by P. Bardovskii p. 16  
 ZOR. The Danzig post office fights, a motion-picture review, p. 17  
 Janicki, S. The film axis Berlin, Rome, Tokyo, a motion-picture review, p. 17

- Ilescu, O. About the manuscript of an old corpus of coins of Moldavia and the Ruman Land p. 302  
 Bancila, I. Ivan Strashimir (1360-1366) groschen with a casque, p. 314

- Bucharest Biblioteca Centrala de Stat BIBLIOGRAFIA PERIODICELOR DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMINA Bucuresti [Bibliography of Rumanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Central State Library. Title varies before v. 5, 1957, Rumania Ministerul Culturii Buletin bibliografic Seria B. Articole si recenzii din presa Semi-monthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 24, Dec. 1957.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 1, 5-6, Jan., Mar. 1958

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

- FRENKIAN, ARAM M. Scepticismul grec si filozofia indiana. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 72 p. (Biblioteca antic-studii, 1) [Greek skepticism and Indian philosophy French and Russian summaries, footnotes]  
 SLAMA-CAZACU, TATIANA. Relatiile dintre gindire si limbaj in ontogeneza, 3-7 ani. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 508 p. (Materiale si cercetari de psihologie, 1) [The relations between thinking and speech in ontogeny, 3-7 years. French and Russian summaries illus., col plates, graphs, index, notes, tables]

## PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Filozofie CERCETARI FILOZOOFICE. Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Rumanian Academy. Six no a year]  
 Vol. 4, no. 5, [Sept./Oct.] 1957  
 The Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of philosophy p. 7.  
 Skaterschov, V. The October Revolution as a new step towards the development of the artistic culture of mankind p. 15.  
 Nichita, V. The October Revolution and some problems connected with the building of a new socialist culture in Rumania, p. 33.  
 Muresanu, L. Aspects of the ideologic fight led by the workers' movement in Rumania in the period 1917-1921 under the influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 59  
 Joja, A. Some aspects of dialectical logic, p. 79.  
 Apostol, P. Lucian Blaga's mystical gnosiology, p. 103.  
 Platonov, G. Darwinism and Marxism, p. 123.



GROZA, PETRU Reconstructia Romaniei, discursi politice, conferente si interviuri 1944-1946 Bucuresti, Tip "Viata Literara," 1946 319 (i.e. 391) p. [Romania's reconstruction, political speeches, conferences, and interviews, 1944-1946 part.] NN

INSTITUTUL ROMIN PENTRU RELATIILE CULTURALE CU STRAINATATEA Nicolae Balcescu, combattant pour la liberte [Bucarest] Editions de l'Institut roumain pour les relations culturelles avec l'etranger [1953] 68 p. [Nicolae Balcescu fighting for freedom In French. footnotes]

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN Institutul de Istorie a Partidului Amintiri despre rascala din 1907 Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1957 289 p. [Recollections of the insurrection of 1907]

VIATA FEUDALA IN TARA ROMINEASCA SI MOLDOVA (SEC. XIV-XVII). Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 550 p. [Feudal life in the Rumanian lands and Moldavia, 14th-17th centuries. bibl.] NN Not in DLC

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE Institutul de cercetari economice. Dezvoltarea economiei RPR pe drumul socialismului 1948-1957 [Bucuresti] 1958 426 p. [Development of the economy in the Rumanian People's Republic on the road of socialism, 1948-1957 illus.] DS Not in DLC

PAVEL, TIBERIU, ed Organizarea si tehnica comerului exterior Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957 470 p. [The organization and technique of foreign trade 4 fold forms (in pocket)] NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

COMERTUL SOCIALIST. (Ministerul Comertului) Bucuresti. [Magazine on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Commerce. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3-9, 11-15, 17-23, 25; Jan.-June 1958.

EVIDENTA CONTABILA. Bucuresti. [Publication on business accounting, auditing, and management. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From experience of the USSR and countries of people's democracy, Book reviews, Letters from readers.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb 1958.

Marculescu, I. The cost recording of matters and materials. p. 3.

Schutzman, A. Reorganization of control in foundries of the machine industry. p. 8.

Pamnescu, I. Red-ink (of negative values). p. 17.

Racoviteanu, I. More about some problems of accounting control in the construction industry. p. 24.

Stanculescu, F. The control over automobile tires and the method of their amortization. p. 29.

Simonovich, P. Organization of the control over the management of the Local Commercial Enterprise. p. 35.

Lazeanu, G. The withholding proceedings for merchandise sold to employees on installments. p. 39.

Analysis of the production costs and of the net production in industrial enterprises. p. 45.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

The role of control accounting in following and controlling the progress of the work in the enterprise.

INSTRUCTORUL DE PIONIERI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor, Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication of Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Monthly] Vol. 7, nos 5-8, May-June 1958.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Cercetari Economice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economic Research, Rumanian Academy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of people's democracies, Planners' guide, Book reviews; Documents Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Varga, V. Basic laws and characteristics of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 8.

Manescu, M. The rhythm of the social-economic development, a decisive factor for the victory of socialism. p. 21.

Lavriser, A. Economic collaboration and mutual assistance among countries belonging to the world-socialist system. Tr. from the Russian p. 43.

Iarovici, M., Constantin, B. Characteristics of the socialist industrialization in Soviet Russia and in countries of people's democracies. p. 57.

Onulescu, A.; Dumitriu, D. Characteristics of collectivization of agriculture in Soviet Russia and in countries of people's democracies. p. 72.

Atamples, P. Liquidation of economic disparities among the peoples in Soviet Russia, a great achievement of the Socialist October Revolution. p. 88.

Perov, G. Economic planning in Soviet Russia under conditions of the new management of industry and constructions. p. 105.

Marin, G. Soviet Russia's economic assistance to Rumania for the construction of socialism. p. 117.

Dancu, C., Snak, O. The exchange of goods in its present stage between town and village. p. 130.

Dima, M. The influence of the October Revolution on bourgeois-economic thought. p. 144.

Zamfir, A. Commercial relations between well developed and backward capitalist countries. p. 162.

Blaga, I. Criticism of certain bourgeois theories on capitalist relations in the field of production; L. Stroj's Apologie si Realitati (Apologies and Realities). p. 170.

REVISTA DE STATISTICA. (Directiunea Centrala de Statistica de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office, Council of Ministers. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Bibliographical notes. Vol. 6, no. 6, 1957.

Oparin, D. The scheme of enlarged reproduction and consumption of material goods in the national economy. p. 3.

Istratescu, E., Bajan, A. The determination of factors for the increase of social production and the national income by the method of indexes. p. 17.

Beretu, A. Aspects of the evolution of Bucharest's population. p. 29.

Cresin, R. The evolution of peasant holdings in the former Rimnicu Sarat District in the years 1859-1941. p. 40.

Masia, I. The establishment of uniform and rhythmic production indicators in industrial enterprises. p. 51.

The economic development of the German Democratic Republic. p. 65.

Anuarul Statistic R. P. R. 1957 (Statistical Year-book of the Rumanian People's Republic 1957), a review. p. 90.

ROMANIA MUNCITOARE. (Les syndicalistes roumains libres en exil) Paris. [Bulletin issued by a group of trade-unionists in exile. Includes a French-language supplement: Cahiers de la Roumanie Ouvriere, monographic studies. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 78, Apr. 1958.

Rumania, Camera de Comert a Republicii Populare Romine BULLETIN D'INFORMATIONS. Bucuresti. [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Rumania. French-language edition; issued also in English as its Information Bulletin, in German as its Nachrichten, and in Russian Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

Rumania, Camera de Comert a Republicii Populare Romine. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [Issued by the Rumanian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition, issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Informations, in German as its Nachrichten, and in Russian Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News in brief. Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, 6, Mar.-Apr., June 1958.

ROMANIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Camera de Comert a Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Rumania. English-language edition; issued also in French as Commerce Extérieur Roumain, Quarterly]

Nos. 3-4, 1957.

SCINTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Title varies: Scinteia pionierului Semitweekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 21-23, 25-28; May-June 1958.

VIATA COOPERATIIVII MFSTESUGARHESFI. (Uniunea Centrala a Cooperativelor Mestesugarescilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Union of Handicraft Cooperatives of Rumania Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-7, 11, 13-14, 16-25, Jan.-June 1958

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

B.I.R.E., BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL. Paris. [Information Bulletin for Rumanians abroad; with French summary Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos 231-235; Oct.-Dec 1958.

GLASUL PATRIEI. (Comitetul Romin pentru Repatrierea) Berlin. [Issued by the Rumanian Committee for Repatriation. Three no. a month]

Vol. 2, nos. 6, 12, 22, 35; Feb., Apr., Aug., Dec 1957

Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 8, 10-11; Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1958.

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Romine) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography; Documents Vol. 38, no. 2, Feb 1958

Radulescu, I. The unity of the workers' class and the Party or the Marx-Lenin Party. p. 3.

Petrovici, N.; Lupu, N. Twenty-five years since the heroic revolutionary fights of railway and petroleum workers. p. 16.

Siclovian, G., Iancu, I. Current problems of production costs in industry. p. 33.

Rosianu, I., Lucaci, P. The great power of socialist patriotism. p. 46.

Burtan, F.; Costache, M. The pauperization of the Rumanian workers' class between the two world wars. p. 57.

Almasan, C. Contemporary revisionism as the main danger in the workers' movement. p. 68.

Lai Jo-lua. Unifying the entire people, we will build the new socialist China with skill and wisdom. p. 78.

For an ideological and organizational unity of the Greek Communist Party. p. 86

A new step in the development of the Communist movement in Martinique. p. 91.

Chirculescu, I. Cooperative agriculture, an important domain for economic research. p. 97

Danos, N. The situation of workers in England, a review of English publications. p. 105.

Partidul Muncitoresc Romine. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [Issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Information and in German and Russian. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 7, 1957.

Partidul Muncitoresc Romine. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. ANALELE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Party History, Rumanian Workers Party. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography; Calendar data; Documents.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Sept./Oct. 1957.

Nennich, F., and others. Recollections by former Rumanian volunteers in the Red Army at the time of the Great October Revolution and Civil War. p. 5.

Bujor, G. In support of the Revolution. p. 50.

Tismaneanu, L.; Petrescu, M. The creative application by the Rumanian Communist Party of the experience of the Great Socialist October Revolution in the fight for the bringing to a close the bourgeois-democratic revolution and the transition to the socialist revolution. p. 72.

Constantinescu, N.; Paul, T.; Constantinescu, O. From the history of the formation and development of the workers' class in Rumania. (To be contd.) p. 105.

Documents regarding the anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution in Rumania. p. 133.

Valda, L. Documents on peasants' movements in Transylvania in November 1918. p. 143.

Ionescu, M. The Rumanian workers' press on the third campaign of the Entente and the solidarity of the workers with Soviet Russia, 1920. p. 161.

Deutsch, R. About the activity of some revolutionary Rumanian groups on the territory of Soviet Russia in 1918-1921. p. 177.



Clarea, K., Valdeanu, V. A new edition of the book *Documente din istoria Partidului Comunist din Romania, 1917-1922* (Documents from the History of the Romanian Communist Party, 1917-1922), a book review, p. 208.  
*Documente din istoria Partidului Comunist din Romania, 1934-1937, vol. IV. (Documents from the History of the Romanian Communist Party, 1934-1937, Vol. 4), a book review p. 211.*

**TINEREȚUL LUMII.** (Federația Mondială a Tinerețului Democrat) București. [Illustrated magazine for Romanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]  
 Nos. 4-5, 1958.

**VRAC NGU** (Asociația Română pentru Legăturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietică, ARLUS) București. [Issued by ARLUS, Romanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook  
 Vol. 14, nos. 12, 682-691, Mar.-June 1958.

## 7. LAW

**NEGRU, V.** Curs de drept civil, partea generală, persoane și bunuri. Ed. 3. [Last] Litografia Institutului Unității Iași, 1956. 418 p. [A course in civil law, a university textbook. General part Persons and things. 3d ed.]

**RUMANIA. Law, statutes, etc.** Indicația legislației uzate, pentru funcționarii din justiție. București, Editura științifică. [General law interpretation guide for officers of the judiciary]  
 Vol. 1. [Official texts with amendments up to August 15, 1957] 1957.

DS Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**JUSTITIA NOVA** (Asociația Juriștilor din România) București. [Law Journal issued by the Lawyers Association of Romania. Six no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: Court decisions; Book reviews, Review of periodicals; Bibliography.  
 Vol. 13, no. 7, 1957.

Ten years since the establishment of the Romanian People's Republic. p. 1157.

Belle, P. Development of the constitution during the ten years of the existence of the Romanian People's Republic. p. 1172

Reus, V. The national organization of public administration. p. 1191.

Eller, S., Kahane, H. Ten years of criminal legislation. p. 1207.

Nicolaeescu, A. A new forestry legislation is a necessity. p. 1230.

Witzman, M. The nature of the liability of enterprises and institutions for workers' accidents. p. 1233.

Filipescu, I. Distinction between the property right of collective farm members and the community property of spouses. p. 1253.

Tadevostan, V. The essence of the Soviet economic law. p. 1261.

Conference of the Council of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers held in Moscow, November 16-18, 1957. p. 1274.

Relations with lawyers in other countries. p. 1284.

Reicher, M. Solomn scientific session of the Institute for Legal Research of the Romanian Academy in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 1285.

V. F. Legal responsibility for crimes against the peace. p. 1289.

Scientific session of the Lawyers' Union of the Romanian People's Republic. p. 1292.

Vol. 14, no. 3, 1958.

To new victories in the socialist transformation of agriculture and in increasing agricultural production. p. 197.

Taco, T. The Great National Assembly, the unique supreme organ embodying State power in Romania. p. 208.

Lorinez, L. A new state in the Arabian Orient, the United Arab Republic. p. 219.

Papescu, D. The problem of prosecuting and judging the crime of desertion. p. 230.

Jurca, P. In regard to the provisions of Section 9 of the Decree 151/1950. p. 248.

Hilgenrad, A. Legacies of agricultural lands. p. 253.

Protopopescu, D.; Georgescu, V. The legal character of patrimonial relations between economic socialist organizations. p. 263.

Powell, G. A message to scientists. p. 279.

Conference of lawyers from Africa and Asia. p. 282.

Aspects of scientific and cultural activities of the organizations of the Romanian Lawyers Association. p. 285.

Bibliography of legal works in Romanian language which appeared in 1957. p. 381.

B. B. Legislative Bulletin, laws, decrees, resolutions, and decisions from July 1, 1957 till March 1, 1958. p. 368.

Romania. Consiliul de Miniștri COLECȚIA DE HOTĂRIRI ȘI DISPOZIȚII. București. [Collection of decrees and orders of the Council of Ministers]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 18-19, 22, Apr.-June 1958

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**GAZETA ÎNVĂȚĂMÎNTULUI** (Ministerul Învățămîntului și Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Învățămînt) București. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]  
 Vol. 10, nos. 471-475, May-June 1958

**STADION** București. [Illustrated sports magazine Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 11, nos. 11-12, June 1958.

**VIATA STUDENTEASCA.** (Uniunea Asociațiilor Studentilor Romini) București. [Illustrated magazine for university students issued by the Union of Romanian Students Associations. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, nos. 5-8, May-June 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

**SOCOR, MATEI** Cîntec muncitorilor revoluționari Editie îngrijită de Matei Socor și Dan Dostiu [București] Editura Tinerețului, 1957. 150 p. [Revolutionary workers' songs 1st ed. footnotes, music]

### PERIODICALS

**MUZICA** (Uniunea Compozitorilor din România și Ministerul Culturii) București. [Journal issued by the Composers Union of Romania and the Ministry of Culture. Includes a supplement containing English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature. Notes and reviews of publications

Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**SCENA ȘI ECRANUL.** (Editura de Stat pentru Împreună și Publicații) București. [Illustrated magazine on the stage and screen issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office. Semimonthly]  
 Nos. 10-11, May-June 1958.

**TEATRUL.** (Ministerul Învățămîntului și Culturii și Uniunea Scriitorilor din România) București. [Illustrated magazine on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Romanian Writers Union. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

### PERIODICALS

**ARHITECTURA RPR.** (Uniunea Arhitecților din România și Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectură și Construcții al Consiliului de Miniștri) București. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Romanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries. Superseded *Arhitectura și urbanism*, 1953. Monthly]  
 Nos. 4-5, 1958.

**ARTA PLASTICA.** (Uniunea Artiștilor Plastici și Ministerul Culturii) București. [Illustrated journal on the arts issued by the Union of Plastic Artists and the Ministry of Culture]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1957.

Editor. A decisive stage in art. p. 1.

Blașan, H. Revolutionary themes and citizen artists. p. 3.

Deac, M. The Great Revolution and socialist art. p. 8.

Brutaru, J. In these heroic years... p. 13.

Brunea-Fox, F. Some Soviet masters of illustration. p. 15.

Zurascu, I. A new look at men in Romanian plastic art. p. 17.

Dimu, G. Romanian revolutionary graphic arts. p. 21.

Constantin, P. Echoes of the Great Revolution in world graphic arts. p. 24.

Juln, H. The triumph of realism in French painting p. 28.

Bogdan, R. Vida Gheza, an evaluation of his works. p. 31.

Horst, I. Through exposition halls. p. 33.

Stoica, A. Artists in their studios, a review of Isler's, Ion Viad's and Bela Gy Szabo's works. p. 38.

Dragut, V. ... and some young artists. p. 40.

Jianu, I. A meeting with G. Petrescu. p. 41.

Comanescu, P. Grigorescu - Luchian - Paciurea, around some exhibitions of the past. p. 42.

Vilcea, I. Tudor Arghezi on art. p. 45.

Haulica, D. A review of Petru Comanescu and Ionel Jianu's book *Luchian*. p. 52.

A review of V. Bene's book *D. Ghiata*. p. 52.

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1957

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE** Institutul de Lingvistică Contribuții la istoria limbii române literare în secolul al XIX-lea. București. [Additions to the history of Romanian literary language in the 19th century. diagraphs, notes, indexes]  
 Vol. 1, 1956. 243 p.  
 NN  
 Vol. 2, 1958. 283 p.

**ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE.** Institutul de Lingvistică Limba română, fonetică, vocabular, gramatică. București, 1956. 278 p. [Romanian language, phonetics, vocabulary, grammar footnotes, tables]  
 CIY IU NN

**ARGHEZI, TUDOR.** Pagini din trecut. Ed. 2, adnotată cu o prefață a autorului. [București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1956] 516 p. [Pages from the past, articles and short stories. 2d ed. port., footnotes]

**BANUS, MARIA.** To you, America, I speak. [Translated by Alfred Margul Sperber. Illustrated by Florica Cordescu] Bucharest, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1956. 42 p. [In English. Tr. from the Romanian. illus.]  
 NN Not in DLC

**BOGZA, GEO.** Annees de tenebres. București, Editions "Le Livre," 1955. 354 p. [Years of resistance, reportage, pamphlets, and articles. In French. Tr. from the Romanian. port.]

**BOȚEZ, EUGENIU.** Europolis [de] Jean Bart [pseud.] Cu o prefață de George Ivascu. [București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1957-?] 302 p. [Europolis, a novel. illus., notes]

**CONSTANTINESCU, POMPILIU.** Scrieri alese Editie îngrijită și prefată de L. Voita. [Ed. 1. București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1957] 384 p. [Selected writings 1st ed. port.]  
 NN Not in DLC

**DRAGOMIR, MIHU.** Pe struna fulgerelor, poezii. [București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă, 1955. 121 p. [On the chord of lightning, poems]  
 NN Not in DLC

**GAGYI, LASZLO.** Emlekezetes nap, elbeszelessek. Marosvásárhely, Allami Irodalmi és Művészeti Kiadó, 1956. 115 p. (Kincses könyvtár) [A memorable day; short stories. In Hungarian]

**GALAN, V. EM.** Baragan, roman. Ed. 2. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă. [Moorland; a novel. 2d ed.]  
 Vol. 1, 1958. 487 p.

**GALL, MATEI.** Masacrul. [1. ed. București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1956] 237 p. [The massacre; a novel. 1st ed.]

**IOSIFESCU, SILVIAN.** Drumuri literare. [Ed. 1. București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1957] 382 p. [Literary ways. 1st ed. port.]  
 NN Not in DLC

**KEMENY, JÁNOS.** A havas dicserete, novellak. Marosvásárhely, Allami Irodalmi és Művészeti Kiadó, 1957. 246 p. [Praise of the alp; short stories. In Hungarian. illus.]

**PETRESCU, CEZAR.** Gathering clouds, a novel. Bucharest, Foreign Languages Pub. House. [In English. Tr. from the Romanian]  
 Vol. 1, 1957. 331 p.  
 Vol. 2, 1957. 351 p.  
 Vol. 3, 1957. 272 p.

**FORUMBACU, VERONICA.** Lirice [Ed. 1. București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă, 1957. 298 p. [Lyrics. 1st ed.]  
 NN Not in DLC



VIANU, TUDOR. Problemele metodelor de studiu de stilistică [ed. I. București: Editura de stat pentru Literatură și Artă, [1957] 261 p. [Problems of the methods and other studies on stylistics 1st ed. port.] NN Not in DLC

VOLKOV, N. Căminul nostru român. Traducere din limba rusă de Olga Montu. (București: Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1953. 16 p. [Our house, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed.]

# PERIODICALS

GAZETA LITERARA (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România) București. [Issued by the Romanian Writers' Union. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 21-26, May-June 1958

LASUL LITERAR (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România Filiala Iași) București. [Literary review issued by the Iași Chapter. Romanian Writers' Union. Monthly]

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Dima, A. To a poet's death. p. 85  
Popa, N. Mihai Codreanu în Însemnări teșene (Notes from Iași). p. 68.  
Tatomir, N. In the cadence of hendecasyllables. p. 72.  
Costea, D. Nina Cassian, the poet of love. p. 75  
Clopraga, C. A. E. Bacowski, a poetist. p. 86  
Antohe, I. Jan Amos Komenský, a critical evaluation of his work. p. 92.  
Istrati, I. The prose of poetry; Mihai Beniuc 50 years old. p. 96.  
Barbu, N. Realism and symbolization; V. Bil-de-tschovskii's The Hurricane on the stage of the National Theater. p. 97  
Istrati, I. Richard B. Sheridan's School for Scandal, a criticism of a play. p. 101.  
Petrescu, F. Eugen Bousca, a master of decorative composition. p. 104  
Pana, A. Th. Constantin's La miezul nopții va cadea o stea (At Midnight a Star Will Fall), a book review.  
Al. A. Dimitrie Stăruș's Să pui mara și viața năde (The Snake Mara and The Witch), a book review. p. 108  
Sîrbu, I. G. Asachi's Scrisori literare (Literary writings), a book review. p. 108  
Lauda, I. Old heroic songs. p. 109  
Păduraru, M. Maria Rovani's Destine (Destinies), a book review. p. 110.  
Bălanescu, S. Ovid evoked by a professor of the Latin school in Colnari. p. 114.

IGAZ SZO (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România, Filiala în Regiunea Autonomă Maghiară) București. [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Romanian Writers' Union. In Hungarian. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Materials and data, Book reviews, Theatrical premieres.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1958

LIMBA ROMÂNĂ. (Academia Republicii Populare Române. Institutul de Lingvistică din București) București. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Romanian Academy. Six no. a year.]  
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography, Consultations

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1957.

Macrea, D. Soviet lexicography and its influence on the development of present-day Romanian lexicography. p. 5.  
Stadler, I. Romanian lexicography and the history of words. p. 14  
Streinu, V. Eminescu's vocal ulnar. p. 31  
Cămilă, E. At the Pontus Euxinus. p. 40.  
Bulgar, G. Notes on Ovid's style. p. 61.  
Macrea, D. The problem of elaborating a general dictionary of the Rumanian language. p. 73  
Toma, S. Communications on linguistics presented at the scientific session of the Rumanian Academy. p. 78.  
Zamfirescu, I. Activities of the collective for ancient texts of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest. p. 83.  
Oblecu, C. I. Coteanu's Cum dispărea o limbă (astro-română) (When a Language Disappears) (Istro-Rumanian), a book review. p. 84.  
Teșu, T. Cercetări de lingvistică, v. 1, nos. 1-4, 1956, a review of a periodical. p. 86.  
Mitran, M. Studii de gramatică vol. II (Studies on Grammar. Vol. 2), a book review. p. 90  
Oblecu, C. I. Patru's Fonetica graiului din Valea Sucevei (Phonetics of the Language in the Suceava River Valley); a book review. p. 102.  
Macrea, D. Stefan Pasca, an obituary. p. 108.

PRESA NOASTRĂ. (Uniunea Jurnalistilor din România) București. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Journalists Union of Romania. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 3, Feb.-Mar. 1957

Ionescu, M. Present disciplines in 1907 and the contemporary press. p. 1  
Săntănuș, L. Signaritic broadcast in Arabic. p. 6  
Gruia, A. Write simply. p. 7  
Birladeanu, V. A revived tradition. p. 8  
A protest against strangling the press in the United States. p. 9  
Dumălescu, V. and others. The role of the press in discovering and promoting the newest forms of life. p. 10  
Sandemum, H. The objectivity and identity of the socialist press. Tr. from the German. p. 22  
Burenko, M. Correspondence is the main kind of journalism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27  
Lamotte, E. Photographers and photographic reporters. p. 30  
Rado, R. A German photo-reporter visiting Romania. p. 32  
Codin, U. Headlines, boxes, and so forth. p. 33  
Gillan, I. A start of a good passage. p. 36  
Felea, I. In memory of the democratic journalist C. G. Costăciou. p. 38  
Japanese journalists agree to convene a conference of African and Asiatic journalists. p. 40  
Rostovtsev, H. In the midst of life. p. 41  
Knobloch, J. The idea of unity of journalists progresses. p. 43  
Vanc, K. The disgrace of our profession. p. 44  
Sallah, A. How the French colonialists liquidated the free press in Algeria. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47  
Heads of ministries discuss with journalists problems raised at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party. p. 48  
Bujor, M. Proclamations addressed to peasants, published in România Muncitorească in March 1907. p. 51.  
I. F. A chronicle published in Victoriul Social in 1908 about Octav Banelli's pictures, named "1907". p. 54  
Lăză, S. The newspaper Stema Rosie and the problems of cultural life. p. 57  
Păvelescu, I. Preparatory activities. p. 59  
Sărbu, C. Black clouds in an article. p. 60

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1957

Firescu, A., Rotenstein, N. The journalist V. I. Lenin. p. 1  
Prida, E. Two notes from the notebook of a correspondent. p. 8.  
Knobloch, J. The international cooperation of journalists in full development. p. 9.  
Birladeanu, V. In the ether. p. 12.  
Brates, T. Ignorance and bad faith. p. 14.  
Nămolariu, V. A few words about a little discussed problem, the editorial body. p. 15.  
Manea, S. The feuilleton, a form appreciated by readers. p. 17.  
Tabăcu, D. About the interview. p. 18  
Dumălescu, V. Among the Vietnamese journalists. p. 20  
Moscu, M. An "apolitical" show and a press conference. p. 23.  
An interview with the directors of the August 23 and Vasilie Roșita Factories in Bucharest. p. 24  
Session of the Executive Committee of the International Organization of Journalists. p. 26.  
Berg, J. and others. About newspaper pages containing a title and humor. p. 27.  
Schink, G. From the experience of our dealings with readers' letters. p. 34.  
Toma, H. We should not confuse the attractive form with the graphic appearance. p. 36.  
Mocanu, M. The work of a regional correspondent is fine and of great responsibility. p. 38.  
Gillan, I. Some suggestions for photo-reporters. p. 41.  
R. R. Marginal remarks on A. Lovinescu's photo-reporting pictures. p. 42  
Papp, D. Korunk, a critical review of an encyclopedic magazine in Hungarian language. p. 45.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1957

Pop, V. The communist press, a devoted servant of the cause of workers. p. 1  
Bujor, M. Romanian press in Odessa. p. 6.  
Bujor, S., Birladeanu, V. The International Organization of Journalists in Peking. p. 11.  
Dumălescu, V. Notes on the Faculty of Journalism at the Shanghai University. p. 17  
Rădulescu, E. Heroic struggle of the French communist press. p. 19.  
Gall, M. The press in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 21.  
Stăneș, G. Instruction in journalism in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 23.  
Doleanu, N. The press in the service of the union. p. 25  
Atanasiu, E. and others. Theater critics on the play Înălțarea la Haseșce (The Inn at the Crossroads). p. 30

Vladimirc, E. Working with voluntary correspondents: experiences of the Soviet press. p. 39  
Covaci, I. The right application of journalistic forms, notes on the contribution of the newspaper Voces Zărilor in Targu Mures to the field for raising the living standard of workers. p. 41  
Marian, P. The Sunday edition of newspapers. p. 44  
Manea, S. Civic problems of commercial advertising. p. 44

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1957

Antip, C. Preparing to meet the 40th anniversary of the Socialist October Revolution. p. 1.  
Bujor, M. Romanian newspapers published in emigration in Soviet Russia, 1917-1919. p. 4  
Interview with Comrade Alexandru Semenița, from the glorious history of the communist press. p. 4  
Silvestru, V. Ideals, prejudices, and realities in journalism. p. 8  
Birladeanu, V. Power and durability of feuilletons. p. 11  
Doleanu, N. About the press at Czernița and the "Monstruous Coalition"; additions to the history of the press. p. 14  
Baneta, I. Problems of railroad transportation as seen in the weekly Lupta. Cartea Femeii. România. p. 20  
Verzeanu, H. Reportage, different forms of journalism. p. 29  
Felea, I. Do you read I. Pucariu? p. 31  
Velnicanu, A. On the road with mobile typewriters. p. 34.  
Păvelescu, I. The world does not judge you only on the basis of your writings. p. 36.  
Codin, U. About some erroneous conceptions in the redaction of newspaper pages. p. 37  
Mach, L. Shorter terms for typographic work, from the experience of the Union of Journalists in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. p. 39  
H. I. Notes on the front pages of the newspapers Flacăra, Înălțarea and Drumul Nou. p. 41  
Proposals prospects for the Targu Mures Branch of the Journalists Association. p. 41  
The press in Tunisia. p. 45

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957

The policy of the Rumanian Workers' Party very valuable to the Rumanian People. p. 1.  
Knobloch, J. Prospects for international journalistic collaboration and unity. p. 5  
Bujor, M. Schitola in 1910, our emigration newspapers in Soviet Russia, on the road of the first October. p. 7.  
Macoveanu, G. The militant journalist; 20 years since Alexandru Sahla's death. p. 9  
Appeal of the Secretariat of the International Organization of Journalists. p. 13.  
Atanasiu, E. Notes on motion-picture review. p. 14  
Doleanu, N. The press of the time of the War for Independence, contributions to the history of the press. p. 18.  
Hruza, Z. The 2d Congress of the Union of Czechoslovak Journalists. p. 24.  
Dumălescu, V. Some concerns of the editors of the newspaper Flacăra. Înălțarea. p. 27.  
Costa, A. Again about the need of verifying the material designated for publishing purposes, on the occasion of a conference on the activities of Agoră. p. 30  
Stăneș, N. Voluntary subeditors as a means of strengthening the network of correspondent. p. 32.  
Macrea, D. State farms, a sector in which we are lagging behind. p. 33  
Lăză, E. Journalistic photography. p. 36  
Bonta, C. Exaggeration in feuilletons. p. 38.  
Herman, M. The press in the service of international friendship. p. 39.  
Barbu, G. A Grebnev's Pe pamântul românesc (On Rumanian Soil), a book review. p. 43.  
A short historic outline of the Chinese press. p. 45.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

The "Freedom of the Press" in Algeria, an Algerian journalist tortured in a beastly way by French praetorian officers. p. 1.  
Callimachi, S. The fight of the antifascist press, 1933-1937; on the road of the great October. p. 7.  
Brunea-Pop, F. About reporting; a word for the phone. p. 11.  
Trestien, A. The weekly Albina during the last 60 years. p. 13.  
Birladeanu, V. The chronicler; the chronicler in journalism. p. 17.  
Sărățanu, L. Habitual practices in the press of olden times; a potlition, a sausage for a dinner, and a nobleman's stallion. p. 19.  
Boescu, V., Ador, E. The experimentation with the improved-wage system as reflected in some newspapers. p. 22.  
Savin, V. With or without the editorial secretary? p. 24.  
International conference of editors for agricultural problems. p. 26.  
Radu, I. The distinctive outline and characteristics of the newspaper Flacăra in Cluj. p. 27.



- Dumitrescu, S. *Gazeta* [in interior, in its endeavor for the own characteristic features] p.30
- Lea, S. Two newspapers under the same roof, p.33.
- Deleu, N. In search of the road to scientific socialism, additions to the history of the press, Pt. 1, p.35.
- Lea, S. Conference of radio reporters on sports, in Moscow within the cadres of the International Radio Organization, p.40.
- Lea, S. Half a century since the appearance of *Vilniau* [the progressive traditions of our press], p.42.
- Activities of the Union of Journalists in the Rumanian People's Republic, p.44.
- Members of the Stalin Staff formations in the press of Western Germany, p.46.
- Editors and Journalists, p.47.

CRISTUL BANATIAN (Unirea Scriitorilor din Romania) [Literary review of the Banat Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union, Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, Mar-Apr 1958

LEAUA (Unirea Scriitorilor din Romania) [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union, Title varies, Albanian Edition, Monthly]

Recent features, Soviet section

Vol. 9, no. 1-4, Jan-Mar 1958

INARUL SCRITORILOR (Unirea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti [Literary review of young writers issued by the Rumanian Writers Union, Monthly]

Recent features, Soviet section, Monthly

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec 1957

- Grigoriu, M. The young Tudor Vianu, p.70.
- Stancu, I. Tudor Vianu, or about the stability of friendship, p.72.
- Mavila, A. Praise of the fatherland, Eugen Barbu's *Pe-un platou de platou* (In the Highland); a book review, p.76.
- Berni, I. The art of motion pictures is absolutely original, p.80.
- Petrescu, G. Marginal remarks on the poetic language of contemporary dramaturgy, p.83.
- Petr, P. Mihai Călinescu, a critical evaluation of his art, p.86.
- Forer, G. In remembrance of the poet, one year since the death of Nicolae Labie, p.89.
- Vinokur, T. The idea of a republican state in the Rumanian press of the past century, p.81.
- Banta, A. Antidynastic attitudes in Tudor Arghezi's works, p.98.
- Martianu, D. Anghel Demetrescu assailed, p.100.

VIATA ROMANA ASCA (Unirea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union, Title varies, Viata romana, Monthly]

Recent features, We fight for peace, Men and events of our days, Book reviews.

- Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec 1957.
- V.R. The first decennium, p.5.
- Crisan, I. Progressives... p.40.
- Manu, M. and others. The new literature and actuality, p.95.
- Miru, A. Aspects of the current novel, p.123.
- Elvin, B. On the stage... p.131.
- Bratu, H. Stilling out with criticism... Pt. 2.
- Paul Georgescu's *Ingerat* [critique (Critical Essay)], Savin Bratu's *Cronici* (Chronicles), Vera Calin's *Bozind de la claiet* (Starting with Clitics), p.141.
- Calin, V. Socialist realism and classicism, p.162.
- V.R. Homage, p.170.
- Dimitrescu-Banulunga, Z. Tudor Vianu, a critical evaluation of his work, p.171.
- Carandaru, Cam. M. Met. Chacale and the technique of mystery, p.176.
- John, H. A letter from Paris, p.191.
- H. B. Gentlemen and monarchy, p.197.
- Neputinta, J. Ionel Teodorescu's *Mas umbrele* [into lives in time (The Meal of Shadows), *The Return in Time*], two book reviews, p.202.
- Teodorescu, C. Theodor Constantinescu's *La miază noaptea* (A Star Will Fall at Midnight), a book review, p.203.
- Teodorescu, V. N. Corcoran's *Vinul de viața lungă* (The Wine of Long Life); a book review, p.206.

Vol. 11, nos. 2-4, Feb-Apr 1958

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- BOGZA, GEO. *Tablou geografic*, 2. ed. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1956. 70 p. (Patru noastra) [Geographical description, 2d ed. illus.]
- DUDOWY, ERICH. *Sighisoara, un oras medieval*. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 196 p. [Sighisoara, a medieval town illus., maps (part fold), bibl.]
- NN Not in DLC

- FLORI, FLORICA ROBU. *Opinile la romani* [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 166 p. (Studii de arta populara si etnografie, 1) [The sands of a Rumanian - French and Russian summaries, illus., plates, maps, diagrams, footnotes, table]
- IONESCU, GRIGORE. Bucuresti, la velle et ses monuments [Traduit de roumain par P. S. Nastasi] Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1956. 366 p. [Bucuresti, the city and its monuments. In French chiefly illus., fold map, plans]

- MEZAROS, NICOLAE. *Funa de moluscă a depozitelor Paleogene din nord-vestul Transilvaniei* [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 171 p. (Monografie de geologie si paleontologie, 1) [The mollusk fauna in the paleogene deposits in north-west Transylvania illus., 33 plates, bibl., tables]

- RADULESCU, I. *Geografia fizica a continentelor* [de I. Radulescu] [si] *Siuta Langa* Bucuresti, Ministerul Invatamintului [Physical geography of continents, a university textbook, maps, bibl.]
- Vol. 1 [Northern continents]
- Pt. 1 [Europe] 1956. 228 p.
- Pt. 2 [Asia] 1955. 166 p.

- RADULESCU, I. *Istoria geografiei* Bucuresti, Ministerul Invatamintului [History of geography, a university textbook illus., maps, bibl.]
- Vol. 1 1956. 335 p.

## PERIODICALS

- PROBLEMI DE GEOGRAFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine - Institutul de Cercetari Geografice) Bucuresti. [Papers issued by the Institute of Geographical Research, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]
- Vol. 4, 1957.
- Colet, P. The depression of Zarand, geomorphological observations, p.9.
- Martianu, C., Colet, P. Some geomorphological observations on the Clucac-Zagan Mountains and the environs, p.33.
- Sitcu, L. Some geomorphological aspects of the Buzau Mountains, p.45.
- Radulescu, I. Geomorphological observations in the Budea Plain, p.75.
- Sfetcu, V. Barbu, N. Physical and geographical observations on the Panceu District in the Galati province, p.107.
- Iancu, M. Contributions to the study of geomorphological units of the internal depression of the Carpathian arch, Birsu, Sfatu-Gheorghe, Targu-Secuse, Baraolt Pt. 1, p.127.
- Pisota, I., Nastase, A. Lacul-Rosu, the confluence knot of three hydrographic basins, p.181.
- Badea, I., Stancu, C., Dumitru, A. Morphologic observations in the Pogoniu basin, in the Biebu depression, p.205.
- Calinescu, M. Degradation of the soil in the Suceag valley, in the Cluj District, p.225.
- Obreja, A. Geomorphological considerations on the sands in the Tecuci Plain, p.237.
- Donis, I. Some geomorphological observations in the hydrographic Rimba River basin, p.249.
- Conea, I. From the historical geography of the Jalemta Baita and the Hralia Baita, p.261.
- Glosu, V. The supply of rural products to principal markets of the town of Iasi, p.277.
- Badea, I.; Alexandru, M. The Gaila depression, p.283.
- Glutescu, P. Some observations on landslides in the Panceu District, p.287.

- Vol. 5, 1957.
- Mihaltescu, V. Emmanuel de Martonne, a biographical sketch, p.9.
- Calinescu, R.; Colet, P., Conea, I. George Vilsan, a progressive geographer; his life and works, p.21.
- Bleahu, M. Karstic water capture and its importance for the morphologic evolution of karstic regions, p.55.
- Bogdan, A. Some considerations of the physical and economic geography of the Ecceza Plain, p.101.
- Posea, G. Evolution of the hydrographic water network in the Chizabala Depression, p.125.
- Colet, P. The Bala-Mare Depression; geomorphological observations, p.141.
- Sandulescu, A. The inundable zone of the Little Somes River, p.165.
- Calinescu, M. Additions to the study of the phreatic strata in the Florescu community, Cluj District, p.170.
- Barbu, N. Some phytogeographic observations on the Paring Mountain and the Lunca Platform, p.191.
- Banarescu, P. Zoogeographic analysis of the ichthyologic fauna in Rumania, p.199.
- Horst, C. Numerical evolution and changes in the repartition of the urban population in Rumania in the period 1930-1956, p.217.
- Sandru, I. and others. Geographical contributions to the study of the town of Husi, p.231.

- Radol, A. Some geographical problems issuing from the monographic study of the town of Techirghiol, p.325.
- Iordan, I. Agricultural economy of the Vltia District, p.339.
- Velescu, I. Economic and geographical research in sub-Carpathian Oltenia between the Gllori and Bistria rivers, p.355.
- Christache, S. A historical and geographical study on the origin and development of the town Slobozia-Ialomita, p.367.
- Calinescu, R. The plague of mice, a consequence of severe winters, p.381.

## 13. SCIENCE

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. *Funa* [Funa of the Rumanian People's Republic illus., plates, maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes]

Vol. 11 [Insecta]

Pt. 1 [A Popescu-Gor] Lepidoptera, Familla Aegeridae 1958. 195 p.

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT. *Originea speciilor* [prin selectie naturala sau pastrarea raselor favorizate in lupta pentru existenta. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957] 398 p. (Clasificarea stiintei universale, 2) [Translation of *On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or, The Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life* According to the 8th completed and revised edition illus., part, bibl., footnotes, index]

IONESCU, MIRCEA. *Chimie generala, pentru biologie si agricultura* [de Mircea Ionescu] [si] *Seignu Gogalicu* Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1957. 626 p. [General chemistry, for biology and agriculture illus.]

NN Not in DLC

KREINDLER, ARTHUR. *Cum coordonezi activitatea omeneasca intr-un organism* Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1955. 17 p. (Cercetarea Societatii pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii, 171) [Coordination of the activities of the entire organism by the human brain]

SERGHESCU, VIOREL. *Introducere in fizica solidului* Bucuresti, 1956. 275 p. (Biblioteca Societatii de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din R.P.R., 23) [Introduction to the physics of solids illus., bibl.]

NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. *Institutul de Fizica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA* Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Physics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1957.
- Atanasiu, Gh. and others. Some new contributions to the study of the terrestrial magnetic field in Transylvania, p.9.
- Austander, J., Georgescu, I. The vapor pressure of polonium in room temperature, p.17.
- Ruckenstein, E. Vaporization of the thin layer of liquid in a high vacuum, p.25.
- Cloracu, V. The energy distribution of electrons at high-frequency discharges in hydrogen, p.41.
- Corcovei, A. The absorption curve in the phenomenon of nuclear magnetic induction, p.55.
- Martianu, N. Electromagnetic fields with intense focalization applied to high-energy accelerators, p.70.
- Arcan, I., Bally, D., Bilsan, I. Magnetic diode for the high interval of pressure, p.85.
- Arcan, I., Bally, D. A mesh for metallic vacuum installations, p.90.
- Corcovei, A. Observations in connection with the theory of the molecular field in antiferromagnetic substances, p.91.
- Katz, E. *Manualul Inginerului Electrician, vol. III* (A Manual of the Electrical Engineer, Vol. 3), a book review, p.97.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. *Institutul de Inframicrobiologie. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE INFRAMICROBIOLOGIE, MICROBIOLOGIE SI PARAZITOLOGIE*. Bucuresti. [Journal of inframicrobiology, microbiology, and parasitology issued by the Institute of Inframicrobiology, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1957

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1958.



IN VIET A DE CHIMIE - Chemical and Industrial Petrochemical Chamber of Association Scientific and Industrial of Technical Romania (I) monthly [Journal on chemistry, edited by the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania, with French, French, German, and Russian summaries - Monthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes on Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan 1958

At the beginning of the year p. 1  
Hoban, I. Contributions to the study of differential absorption p. 3

Atanasiu, I., Călușaru, A., Popescu, M. Contribution to the study of the electrolytic production of nickel-phosphorus alloys p. 6  
Eugen, I. A new proceeding for obtaining carbon dioxide for the soda industry p. 11

Călcășescu, D. Contributions to the synthesis of polymers of molecular products. Note 1. Fundamental notions, definition p. 12

Kling, M., Abdur, R. Solification of a mixture of synthetic fatty alcohol p. 13

Roma, L. Electrochemical reaction on paper, the separation of ions  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Cr}^{6+}$ ,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{W}^{6+}$  p. 18

Gumea, H., Stănilă, R. The separation and determination of superior acetylenes, resulting from the cracking of methane gas in the electric arc, by the method of gas-liquid partition chromatography p. 25

Zănea-Soleașan, L., Călușaru, L., Răduțanu, N. Polarographic determination of sulfur dioxide from the air p. 34

Hoffman, S., Paul, V., Jacob, B. Chromatographic analysis on paper of certain intermediate substances for the dyestuff industry p. 41

TEHNICĂ ȘI ȘTIINȚĂ (Unirea Hărților Muncitor și Societății pentru Încalzirea Științei a Culturii) Bucharest [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Title varies before June 1953, Știință și Tehnică pentru Muncitor - Monthly.] Recurrent features: Editor's mail

Vol. 10, no. 6 June 1958

#### 14. MEDICINE

BENETATO, GR. Mecanisme de reglare cortico-viscerală [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957 162 p. [Cortico-visceral regulating mechanisms] DNLM Not in DLC

CAJAL, N. Diagnosticul de laborator al infirmiei reobiozelor umane [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1958 581 p. (Biblioteca medicală, 8) [Laboratory diagnosis of human infirmities] DNLM Not in DLC

CIUCA, M. Principii și metode de bază ale radiocării malariilor, eficiența relativă și limită unor metode primare "Unice" de combatere, radiocării endemice malariile în R. P. R. în raport cu soluțiile combinate a ambelor metode primare de combatere din 1917 pînă în 1955, de M. Ciuca [et al.] [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957 138 p. [Principles and basic methods of eradicating malarial, the relative efficiency and the limits of one primary method, "Unice," in fighting and reducing the malarial endemic in the Rumanian People's Republic in connection with the application of a combination of the two primary methods of fighting malaria from 1917 to 1955 illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

COMBESCU, D. Leptospirozele, studii și cercetări făcute în Republica Populăra Română de D. Combescu [et al.] [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957 131 p. [Leptospirosis, studies and research made in the Rumanian People's Republic illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

HORIOLOMEI, N. Sechete reumatismale tratamentul chirurgical al stenozelor mitrale de N. Horiolomei [et al.] [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957 66 p. [Rheumatic deformations, surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] DNLM Not in DLC

IAGNOV, S. Gastritele de S. Iagnov și V. V. Maximilian [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1958 331 p. (Biblioteca medicală, 9) [Gastritis illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

LUPU, N. GH. Boala reumatismală etiopatogenetică; clasificare diagnostică de N. Gh. Lupu [et al.] [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957 101 p. [The etiopathogenic rheumatic disease, diagnostic classification] DNLM Not in DLC

MICU, SE. M. Epifize, glanda endocrină [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957 113 p. [Epiphysis, the endocrine gland] DNLM Not in DLC

NICOLAU, ION. Reumatismul infantil etic etiologic de la în România. Ida Schwartz-Kirschen, Nicolai Ghate [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957 82 p. [Childhood rheumatism etiology in Romania] DNLM Not in DLC

NICOLAU, STEFAN. Rețetă infecțioasă inflamatorie [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957 177 p. [Infectious inflammation] DNLM Not in DLC

NICOLAU, STEFAN. Rețetă infecțioasă inflamatorie în R. P. R. Report prezentat în sesiunea de descriere a Congresului Național de Științe Medicale al Republicii Populare Române [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957 221 p. [Achievements of medical science in the Rumanian People's Republic, a report presented at the opening session of the National Congress of Medical Sciences of Rumania] NP Not in DLC

PARHOM, C. I. Reumatismul dinc reumatism și glandele endocrine de C. I. Parhom [et al.] [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957 145 p. [The relation between rheumatism and the endocrine glands] DNLM Not in DLC

RADULESCU, ALEXANDRU. Tratatul ortopedic chirurgie și ortopedie reumatismale de A. Radulescu și M. Dorofteanu [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957 13 p. [Orthopedic surgery and rheumatism] DNLM Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Române. BULETIN ȘTIINȚIFIC ȘI MEDICAL ȘI MEDICAL [Bucharest] [Bulletin on medicine issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly.]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, Jan.-June 1956.

DNLM Not in DLC

REVISTA ȘTIINȚELOR MEDICALE. MEDICINA INTERNA (Ministerul Sănătății și Științelor Medicale) Bucharest [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Ministry of Health and the Society on Medical Sciences Quarterly.]

Vol. 9, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1957.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

DNLM Not in DLC

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

##### PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA (Ministerul Agriculturii și Silviculturii) Bucharest [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Semiweekly.]

Vol. 5, nos. 328-335, June 1958

DRUMUL BLĂNȘUGULUI (Ministerul Agriculturii și Silviculturii) Bucharest [Popular magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Monthly.]

No. 5, May 1958

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și Ministerul Agriculturii și Silviculturii) Bucharest [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes on books

Vol. 71, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 693.

Nicolescu, C. Soviet forest science and practice are sources of inspiration for the development of Rumanian silviculture, p. 695.

Albenki, A. Main features of Soviet agrosilvicultural meliorations, p. 698.

Milescu, I. Soviet concepts of forest management in our country, p. 701.

Flăescu, G. Evolution of entomology in Russia and its application in Rumania, p. 703.

Lazarescu, C. Achievements in selecting forest plants in Russia and in our country, p. 705.

Dmitri, N. International importance of Soviet-forest typology, p. 707.

Miron, V. Research in the field of forest work mechanization in Rumania, p. 709.

Dumitrescu, V. Some remarks on the forest protection belts by planting high-growth seedlings, p. 711.

The 80th birthday of G. F. Mironov, p. 713.

Trifolcu, D. Professor Konstantin Mironovitch Ashkenazi, p. 715.

I. M. Professor Nikolai Vasilevich Trifolcu, an obituary, p. 717.

Oleacu, V. The oldest district for didactic and technical silviculture, p. 718.

Flăescu, I. Ten years of existence of the Institute for Rumanian-Soviet Studies, p. 719.

Milescu, I. Some suggestions regarding the organization of forest areas, I, p. 720.

Poma, G. A method for establishing the fertility possibilities of forest areas, p. 721.

Balanca, T. A cultural event, a granting of the title Candidate of Science at the Faculty of Silviculture, p. 731.

Volnei, F. Abies grandis Lindley, a species of high productivity, p. 733.

Dragan, I. A light fuelcell railway, p. 735.

Vol. 72, nos. 1-1, Jan.-Apr. 1958.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

##### PERIODICALS

BALY, R. J. Metode electrice de îmbunătățire a paminturilor în lucrările de construcții [Bucharest] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957 246 p. (Monografia de Inginerie) [Electric methods for soil improvement in construction work illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables.]

CAPIDAN, EMIL. Protecția muncii în cinematograful socialist [de] Emil Capidan [et al.] Dunărea Nouă, Bucharest, Editura Tehnică, 1956 224 p. [Labor protection in the motion-picture industry and in theaters bibl.]

CONFATURI TEHNICE ȘI ȘTIINȚĂ A ÎNDOINTEI USOARE 2 [Bucharest] 1957 Căutare de referințe textile [Bucharest] Ministerul Industriilor Textile de Construcții, 1957 359 p. [Collection of reports on textiles presented at the 4th Scientific Technical Conference of Light Industry illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, sample, tables.]

DIDU, N. Masini unelte [de] N. Didu [et al.] V. Miron Bucharest, Editura Agro-Silvică de Stat, 1957 756 p. [Machine tools illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC

GEORGESCU, DINU. Carburatori pentru auto [de] Dinu Georgescu [et al.] Editura Tehnică, 1955 244 p. [Carburators for automotive vehicles in tractor illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables.]

##### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Române. Institutul de Energetică ȘTIINȚA ȘI CERCETAREA ELECTRICE ȘI INDUSTRIE [Bucharest] [Journal on the electrical power industry and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly.]

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1957

Nicolescu, T., Singer, G. Tests of peat combustion in experimental furnaces p. 159.

Ghia, V. Experimental studies concerning the application of combustion with recirculation in a reheated furnace, p. 171.

Blum, I., Piatkowski, Th., Epure, I. Experiments in desulfurization of coking coal of Rumania. No. IV. Influence of inorganic additions on the percentage of sulfur and on the form of its compounds in the coke obtained from the gas coal of Valea Jiului p. 201.

Marinescu, M. Machines with variable inductance and their application to electric hammer of a high efficiency and minimum weight by power unit, p. 213.

Manea, F. The equivalent generator in the study of static stability of electric-power systems, p. 227.

Nitu, V. Equivalent scheme and the performance of the coils of sectionalized reactors, p. 237.

Adler, E. The short-circuit regimes superposition on performances of an electric line with breaking phase, p. 261.

Avramescu, A. The new types of ferroaluminates leads for rural distribution, p. 261.

Ceban-Rakovita, M. The negative reaction of electronic bridge wattmeters, I, p. 279.

Vasilescu, A. Aspects of research activities regarding the internal combustion engines in the German Democratic Republic, p. 297.



**ARPEHA PATRIE**. (Asociația Volontară pentru Sprijinirea Aparatului Patriei) București. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies v 1-5, 1950-54, *Aviația sportivă* Monthly]

Vol 5, no 1, Jan 1958

Vol 3, no 2, Feb. 1950.

G. V. Grivita Roșie p. 4  
Palade, N. Yesterday and today. p. 6.  
Gavriliu, T. Winter launching. p. 10  
Popescu, S.; Vornicu, G. Desiderata .. p. 11.  
Isacul navigation. p. 14.  
Take-off by catapulting. p. 15.  
The glider model A-1-D. 15. p. 17.  
Autogiro I. M. A. II. p. 17  
Bernăteanu, Z. Tightening of airplanes. p. 18.  
Marinescu, G. A new method for construction. p. 19.  
Toneanu, V. In lieu of positive reportage. p. 21.  
The world championship of motorless flight. p. 24.

Vol 3, nos. 4-6, Apr.-June 1950

Bucharest. Institutul de Documentare Tehnica. CATA-LOGUL CERCETĂRIILOR BIBLIOGRAFICE. București. [Subject catalog of documentation on engineering and industrial economics available at the Institute of Technical Documentation. Semianual]

No 2, Jan./June 1956.

**CONSTRUCTORUL**. (Ministerul Construcțiilor și Industriilor Materialelor de Construcții și Unirea Sindicatelor de Salariați din Întreprinderile de Construcții) București. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol 10, no 424, Feb. 1958.

Banculescu, V. Immediate participation in the organization and direction of production. p. 1.  
Popa, G. Struggling in order to save metals. p. 1.  
Dumitrescu-Gârbova, S. Let us increase the production of oak staves. p. 2.  
Bucel, G. After ten years. p. 2.  
Negoiu, N. We need more tiles. p. 2.  
Bacaliu, I. p. 2.  
A. Z. Some results of experimentation. p. 3.  
M. B. Exigency as the secret of quality. p. 3.  
Ealtay, I. A consequence of applying technology. p. 3.  
In an architectural atelier. p. 3.  
Radu, V. Where the lack of collaboration has led. p. 4.  
Lorincz, E. Women, a precious hold in production. p. 4.

**DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA**. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) București. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation. Monthly]

Vol 10, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

**ELECTROTEHNICA**. (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și Ministerul Energiei Electrice și Industriilor Electrotehnice) București. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part *Electricitatea*, 1953. See also *Energetica* Monthly]

Vol 5, no 12, Dec. 1957.

A decennium since the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 393.  
Corlateanu, V.; Serban, G. Damping of 3d order harmonics in three-phase transformers. p. 395.  
Mocanu, C. A unitary theory of equivalent schemes by topologic transfigurations. p. 405.  
Bortolan, G. Transformers of great power and high voltage. p. 415.

Sora, I. Experimental determination of couple characteristics of asynchronous motors with the rotor in short circuit. p. 424.  
Nicolaide, A. Methods for the study of transient phenomena in transformers. p. 428.  
Avramescu, A. E. Badarau's *Fizica descărcărilor în gaze* (Physics of Electric Discharges in Gases), a book review. p. 433.

**INDUSTRIA USOARA**. (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și Departamentul Industriilor Usorilor din Ministerul Industriilor Bunurilor de Consum) București. [Publication on the manufacture of leather, rubber, glass, fine ceramic, and household articles issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Department of Light Industry, Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry. Monthly]

Vol 6, no 2, Jan. 1958.

Resolution of the Second Technical and Scientific Conference of Light Industry. p. 41.  
The contribution of Soviet science and technique to the development of the leather, rubber, and glass, and household industries in Romania. p. 45.  
Chirita, A. Willow bark as tannin. p. 49.  
Masel, I. The last and the automation of shoe manufacture. p. 53.  
Lambrino, V.; Norsene, M.; Varodi, E. Reclaiming old rubber by means of a new plasticizer D. T. with inflating properties. p. 56.  
A press conference at the Department of Light Industry. p. 59.  
Kirmajer, G. Recent important achievements in the field of high synthetic polymers. Pt. 2. p. 60  
Lungu, S.; Popescu-Ias, D. Fine ceramic masses obtained by crystallization of glass (glass porcelain). p. 63.  
Marcus, S. Barrels as the basic implement in the leather industry. p. 66  
Petra, G. 131 years since the invention of a fountain pen by a Rumanian. p. 69.

**METALURGIA ȘI CONSTRUCȚIA DE MASINI**. (Ministerul Industriilor Metalurgice și Construcțiilor de Masini și Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor) București. [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical documentation; Book reviews; Recent regulations, Bibliographies

Vol 9, no 12, Dec. 1957.

Ten years of development of the metallurgical and machine-construction industries. p. 1.  
Goldenberg, S.; Kovacs, S. Contributions to the history of steel producing and working in Transylvania in the Middle Ages. Pt. 2. p. 13.  
Ionascu, M.; Anghel, V. Research on the production of semicoke through fluidization. p. 19.  
Selesteanu, A. Some applications of the lubrication theory. p. 25  
Chisau, A.; Muncaciu, G.; Lorant, P. A machine for bearing shell testing and some results obtained with nodular cast iron bearing shells of perlite-ferrite structure. p. 30.  
Marinescu, A. The calculus of the resistance and vibration of helicopter rotors with fixed blades. p. 35.  
Milcovanu, D.; Rohan, Z.; Labunea, M. A new model of power regulator for diesel motors. Pt. 4. p. 39.  
Iile, D. Considerations on the stability of an unstable ship on a flat hull. p. 49.  
Rancu, N.; Tovias, L.; Sandu, I. Some economic results achieved by the application of statistical methods. p. 58.

Dumitrescu, S. The development of the machine construction and agricultural implement industry in Romania. p. 61.  
A commission for the soldering technique in the German Democratic Republic. p. 87

**REVISTA CAILOR FERATE** (Căile Ferate Române) București. [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Rumanian Railroads. Monthly]

Vol 5, no 10, Oct. 1957.

Our tasks nowadays. p. 502.  
Blaj, V. and others. Results obtained by applying the cost accounting method in our railroad units. p. 503.  
Maris, M. Providing the railroads with modern installations of signaling, centralization, and section blocks. p. 508.  
Rumanian railroad survey car. p. 510.  
Corodeanu, I. Profitabilities of diesel traction compared with that of electric traction. p. 511.  
Macri, S. Accessory parts, and measuring devices of centrifugal pumps with vertical axis should not be removed from the pumping installations! p. 516.  
Florin, B. Strengthening the rails at curves. p. 519  
Kornfeld, L. Gunite work, injection, and mechanization of cement mixers. (To be contd.) p. 522.  
Palaghia, A. Work on car checking at the Icani station. p. 528.  
Toma, I. Aspects of innovation work on Rumanian railroads. p. 530.  
Opriau, C. A device for rail shifting. p. 531.  
A new method for fixing wooden dowels. p. 532.  
Tvetcov, N. 40 years of history of the USSR railroads. p. 533.  
Petchev, M. Development of the railroad system in Bulgaria. p. 540.  
The Bern-Lötschberg-Simplon railway line. p. 549.  
Nanu, V. The oldness of the Transylvanian railway lines, and organization of railway technical archives of Rumania. p. 553.  
Development of the Rumanian railway network between 1869 and 1919. p. 556.  
Achievements in the field of modern means of traction. p. 557.  
Origin of locomotive whistles. p. 559  
Polishing and finishing metals by sprinkling abrasive powders without use of the air. p. 581.

**TEHNICA NOUA**. (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor) București. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvement movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Weekly]

Vol 5, nos. 157-158, 160-161, May-June 1958.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR ȘI SUB-OFFITERILOR ACTIVI ȘI DE REZERVĂ CAȘI AL TUTUROR LUPTĂTORILOR DIN EXILUL ROMÂNESC**. New York. [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile. In English and Rumanian. Title varies before v. 3, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1955, *Buletinul militar al ofiterilor și sub-ofiterilor activi și de rezervă din exilul românesc*. Monthly]

Vol 5, no 4/5, Apr./May 1958.

**VIATA MILITARA**. (Ministerul Forțelor Armate. Direcția Superioară Politică) București. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces. Monthly]

Vol 12, nos 3-6, Mar.-June 1958.

## YUGOSLAVIA

### 1. GENERAL

**JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI**. Izvjesaj o radu. Zagreb. [Report of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. tables] Year 1956. 1957. 152 p.

**TABOR, ZBORNIK UMETNOSTI I RAZPRAV.** Trst, 1951. 127 p. [Meeting; a collection of treatises on literature and art. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

**CICIBAN**. (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no. a year] No. 6, 1957/58.

**DUGA**. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] Recurrent feature: Our mail. Vol. 14, nos. 650-652, 654-655; May-June 1958.

**JEZ.** (Udruženje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Weekly] Vol. 24, nos. 985-988, 991; May-June 1958.

**JUGOSLAVIJA**. (Jugoslovenska knjiga) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Jugoslovenska knjiga. Issued in English as *Yugoslavia*, in French as *Yougoslavie*, in German as *Jugoslawien*, in Russian as *Югославия*, and in Serbo-Croatian as *Jugoslavija*, each under the cover title of *Jugoslavija*]

No 12, 1957.  
Bihaji-Merin, O. Traditions and prospects. p. 3.  
Stevanovic, M. The impressionist period; from the Belgrade exhibition to the Sarajevo assassination. p. 17.  
Celebonovic, A. Fauvism and the striving for originality. p. 30.  
Krzisnik, Z. Some trends in Yugoslav expressionism. p. 92.  
Basilevic, M. The art of the primitives. p. 129.  
Sijanec, F. Dreaming and the subconscious. p. 137.  
Protic, M. From cubism to abstract art. p. 155.

**JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO**. (Jugoslovenska radiodifuzija) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting. Weekly] Vol. 4, no 51, Dec. 1956.







- Borfo, B. Jus Kozal. p. 3  
 1. The new book to new readers, some remarks on the situation of popular scientific literature p. 4.  
 Givkovic, Z. Problems that are always open p. 5  
 Hov, P. Soon you shall have a new edition of *Das Kapital* (Capital) p. 5  
 Belle, A. The book p. 5  
 Gidgaza, S. The East and the youth p. 6  
 6. Publications to honor the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution p. 7  
 Publications on books p. 8.  
 From the author to the reader p. 9

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- KOSAROVIC, HAJA. Istorijski materijalizam, uvod u osnovna pitanja socijalizma i marksizma. [1. izd.] Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Maslesa," 1957. 154 p. [Historical materialism, introduction to the fundamental principles of Marxist sociology. 1st ed.] CU Not in DLC

- PERCEK, LADISLAV, ed. Baragova oltar, ob stolici i Baragova slovoštva. Buenos Aires, Juznoamerička Baragova zveza, 1953. [To the altar Baraga, on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of Baraga's elevation to bishop post.]

- LEMBURČIĆ, MIHAIL. Put na hadz u 1954 godini Sarajeva, Stompinski zavod "Veselin Maslesa," 1955. 100 p. [Pilgrimage to Mecca in 1954. illus.] NN Not in DLC

- MOJ ŽIVLJENJE IN DELO. Šest asistenti slovenske Katoliške akcije. Buenos Aires, Nasipol, 1955. 129 p. [My life and work.]

- ODAR, ALONZIJ. Katoliška crkva in delo v njenih organizacijah. V dodatki pravila z razlago. Buenos Aires, 1955. 207 p. [Catholic Action and the work of its organizations. In addition, bylaws with a commentary.]

- VRANICKI, PRI DRAG. Filozofske studije i kritike [Beograd] Kultura, 1957. 220 p. [Philosophical studies and criticism. footnotes] CU Not in DLC

- ZIVKOVIC, LJUBOMIR. Uvod u istoriju ljudske svesti. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [Introduction to the history of human consciousness. illus.] Vol. 1. [The prehistoric period of mankind] 1957. CU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

- GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Međunarodna zajednica Reformni pokret Adventista sedmog dana) Beograd. [Issued by the International Community of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reform Movement. Monthly.]

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1959.

- VRANIK. (Savez udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy. Semi-monthly.]

Vol. 10, nos. 211, 212/213, Apr.-May 1958.

- VRIŠĆE ISLAMSKA STARIJESHTVO. GLASNIK, Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority; with English and French summaries. Monthly.]  
 Recent features: Official announcements.  
 Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.  
 The opening address of Rebi ul-ulema Hadzi Sulejman ef. Kemura in Serbo-Croatian and Turkish. p. 3.  
 Ceremonies for the election of the new religious head of the Muslims of Yugoslavia, extraordinary session of the Supreme Islam Authority for the election of the Rebi ul-ulema. p. 17.

### 4. HISTORY

- BARANIN, ĐUSAN. Karadorde. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 181 p. [Biblioteka Portret] [Karadorde. post.] CU Not in DLC

- ČETINJE, YUGOSLAVIA. CENTRALNA NARODNA BIBLIOTIKA NR ČINE GORE. Bibliografski podatci o Grnoj Gor i Boki Kotorskoj. Cetinje [Bibliographic data on Montenegro and Boka Kotorska.]

Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1957

Vol. 2, pt. 1. 1957.

CU Not in DLC

- CVETKOVIC, DRAGISA, ed. Posle petnaest godina. Parlo, 1956. 48 p. [Dokumenti o Jugoslaviji, sv. 7] [After fifteen years. footnotes]

- GABROVEC, STANE. Najstarejša zgodovina Dolenjske. Vodič po arhivskih zbirkah muzejev v Novem mestu, Brezicih in Metliki. Novo mesto, Izdala in založila muzejska društva v Novem mestu, Brezicih in Metliki, 1956. 73 p. [Dolnjska muzejska knjižnica, zv. 1] [The oldest history of Dolenjska, a guide through the archaeological collections of the museums of Novo mesto, Brezice, and Metlika. French summary. illus., fold map, bibl.] CU Not in DLC

- GERMANY. Auswärtiges Amt. Staljin, pomogac Hitlera. slovebni dokumenti o sovjetsko-nemackim odnosima 1939-1941. Uredio i predgovor napisao Alfred Seidl. [Prevod Beske Turkovic] Zagreb, Ljudnje Društva novinar i NR Hrvatska, 1951. 78 p. [Stalin, Hitler's helper, official documents on Soviet-German relations, 1939-1941. Trans. from the German.] CU Not in DLC

- MARKOVIC, SVETOZAR. O Sibli i o srpskoj književnosti. Priredio Dimitrije Vucenac. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 209 p. [Srbija biblioteka, 85-80] [On Serbia and Serbian literature.] CU Not in DLC

- PLJADI, MOŠA. O Balkanskoj federaciji, z prejavu predneseno v razporedni razpravi na rok 1950. Petrovec, Bratsvo-M dnota, 1950. 38 p. [Mala politička knjižnica, cis. 5] [On the Balkan Federation, from the address delivered during the debate on the budget for 1950. In Slovak.] CU

### PERIODICALS

- BOREC. (Zveza borcev Narodnooslobodilne vojne Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War of Slovenia. Monthly.]

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- HRISTOLJSKI ZBORNIK. (Društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Historical Society of Croatia, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]  
 Recurrent features. Book reviews, Editor's notes, News of the Society, List of exchanged publications.  
 Vol. 9, no. 1/4, 1956

- OSIJECKI ZBORNIK. (Muzej Slavonije) Osijek. [Annals of the Museum of Slavonia, with French and German summaries.]

Vol. 5, 1956

- Vinski-Gaspardini, K. Excavation of a prehistoric settlement in Bell Manastir p. 5

- Spajic, E. Report on the finds of ceramics from the Bronze Age in Kozarac p. 37

- Spajic, E. Finds of the younger Iron Age on the Osijek terrain p. 47.

- Pinterovic, D. Topographical studies of Murea. p. 55

- Mazuran, I. Archaeological excavations in Nasice. p. 95

- Mazuran, I. Vinovnica under the Turks. p. 121

- Mazuran, I. Treasure-trove of silver and gold coins from the 17th century in Baranja. p. 133

- Fritinger, K. The oldest document of Osijek, from 1691 and 1802 p. 143.

- Malbas, M. Mihajlo Summa in Osijek, in connection with a stamp. p. 151.

- Spajic, E. People's theater in the liberated territory of Slavonia (1942-1945). p. 150.

- Misla-Katusic, B. Brief survey of the architecture of Osijek through the centuries. p. 171.

- Lechner, Z. New acquisitions of the ethnographic department of the museum in Osijek. p. 187.

- Goljkovic, J. Works of foreign painters in the possession of the Picture Gallery in Osijek. p. 201.

- Malbas, M. One hundred and twenty-five years of printing activity in Osijek p. 209

- Pinterovic, D. Josip Leovic; a portrait. p. 233.

- Lechner, Z. Ethnographic department of the museum in Osijek p. 234.

- Fritinger, K. Archives in Osijek p. 235

- Pinterovic, D. Excavations and archaeological finds on the terrain of Osijek and its environs from November 1954 to the end of November 1956. p. 236.

- Skopje, Yugoslavia. Institut za nacionalna istorija. GLASNIK, Skopje. [Journal issued by the Institute of National History in Skopje; with French and German summaries. Two no. a year.]

Vol. 1, no. 1, June 1957.

- Aleksova, B. Finds in the medieval tombs at Krakovo. p. 7

- Aleksova, B. Round earrings at Demir Gate. p. 47

- Kocu, D. Who is Dimitar, the church warden of Toplica Monastery? p. 61.

- Hrabak, B. Misuse of authority by spahis in the second half of the 18th century in Macedonia. p. 69.

- Sopova, D. Skopje as the center of a sanjak under Turkish rule up to the end of the 18th century. p. 80.

- Simovski, T. What is the nationality of Marko Boevac? p. 99.

- Sokolov, L. Economic life in Kumanovo in the second half of the 19th century with special reference to the trade and guild of the weaver. p. 113

- Andonovski-Poljanski, H. Vatroslav Jaglic on Macedonia and on the Macedonian national problem p. 159

- Abadžiev, D. The attitude of Yugoslav social democratic parties toward the Balkan War p. 183.

- Zografski, D. Useless falsification of history. p. 227

- Miljovski, A. D. An interesting article by Mistrkov on the economic situation of Macedonian rural areas in the past century p. 253

- Tomovski, T. Did the city of Polog exist? p. 271

- Vol. 1, no. 2, Dec 1957

- Abadžiev, D. Some repercussions of the Socialist October Revolution upon the Macedonian front and its rear during the First World War p. 5

- Zografski, D. Ideological evolution and the participation of Dr. Gavril Konstantinov, a Macedonian, in the October Revolution p. 17.

- Katađiev, I. Contribution to the study of the workers' movement in Macedonia during 1919. p. 49

- Sokolov, L. Conditions for and the development of industry in Macedonia from the second half of the 19th century to 1912. p. 53

- Angelov, D. Big monasterial estates in Northern and Central Macedonia in the 14th century p. 81

- Miljkovic-Pepck, P. The church of Saint Salvation near the monastery of Cebren p. 130

- Tomovski, T. Where was the city of Qoritos situated? p. 147.

- Petrov, K. Are there Byzantine buildings in Skopje? p. 153

- Lape, L. Bojan Mitchev's "Memoirs of Certain Active Fighters in the Macedonian Revolutionary Movement", a review of an article p. 163

- Tomovski, T. Jovan Trifunovski's "Concerning the Name and the Division of the Region of Polog", a review of an article p. 169.

- T. T. Durde Boskovic's "Problem of the Monastery of Saint George-Gorga", a review of an article p. 170

- Nikolovski, I. Suprotivata sresliku Berlinskila dogovor. Kresnenskoto vuzstanie (Resistance Against the Treaty of Berlin, the Insurrection of Kresna) by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, a book review. p. 173

- Ivanovski, O. Podbani izvori za istorijata na Vizantia (Selected Sources for the History of Byzantium) edited by Dimitar Angelov, a book review p. 181

- O. I. Vizantinski izvori za istoriju naroda Jugoslavije, tom I. (Byzantine Sources for the History of the Peoples of Yugoslavia, Vol. 1) edited by Franjo Barjatic and others, a book review p. 190

- O. I. R. A. Nasledova's "Macedonian Slavs at the End of the 9th and the Beginning of the 10th Centuries Based on Data of Ioannes Camenita", a review of an article p. 192.

- Sokolovski, M. Law for the city of Nis in Macedonia and Turkish p. 195.

- Sokolovski, M. Law for the city of Krusevac in Macedonia and Turkish. p. 196.

- Bojanic, D. An ordinance in the Skopje Land Register for the year X 978 (i.e. 1568/69) in Macedonia and Turkish. p. 203

- Andonovski-Poljanski, H. Pseudonyms in the Macedonian revolutionary movement p. 207.

- Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires. GLAS VOCERO DE LA CULTURA ESLOVENA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina. Biweekly.]

Vol. 5, no. 8, 1958.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BELGRADE. PRVA EKONOMSKA SREDNJA SKOLA. Spomenica 75-godisnjeg rada, 1881-1956. Beograd, 1956. 217 p. [Commemorative book on 75 years of the First Secondary School of Economics, 1881-1956. ports.] CU Not in DLC

- BELGRADE. UNIVERZITET. Seminar za društveni sistem i međunarodne odnose FNRJ. Ekonomska politika FNRJ. [Redakcioni odbor: Dragoslav Todorovic, Stojan Novakovic, Zarko Bulajic] Beograd, Rad, 1957. 598 p. [Economic policy of Yugoslavia. bibl.] CU Not in DLC

- BICANIC, RUDOLF. Pocet kapitalizma u hrvatskoj ekonomici i politici. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1952. 157 p. [Mala historijska knjižnica, br. 6] [Beginnings of capitalism in Croatian economics and politics. footnotes] CU Not in DLC



BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku Službenici ustanova i nadležnosti, rezultati popisa stanovništva od oktobra 1950 god. Sarajevo, 1957 128 p. (His Pri- Paz, 2) [Employees in institutions and offices, re- sults of the employee census of October 1, 1956 chiefly tables]

GLAVNA ZADRUŽNA ZVEZA LR SLOVENIJE Kmetijsko zadružništvo v Sloveniji, ob V obnem zboru Glavne zadrzne zveze LRS, 1957 K poročilo Upravnega odbora Ljubljana, 1957 133 p. [Agricultural cooperatives in Slovenia, on the occasion of the 5th General Assembly of the Central Cooperative Union of Slovenia. Addition to the reports of the Executive Committee illus.] CU Not in DLC

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY THE YUGOSLAV GOVERNMENT TO THE BRITISH ECONOMIC MISSION, BELGRADE, JANUARY-FEBRUARY, 1951 Given to State Department by Yugoslav Embassy, Washington [Belgrade, 1951] 70 p. [In English chiefly tables]

JUGOSLOVENSKO-GRCKI ŽELEZNICKI SAVEZ. Tarifsko obavještenje br. 1 za međunarodne pošiljke robe iz ili za Tursku u tranzitu kroz Grčku, via Gogvelija drz. gr. ili Kremenika drz. gr. - Python frt ili Editne frt Vazi od 16 novembra 1957 godine [Beograd] Izd. sudskih železnickih uprava [1957] 39 p. (Ite [izdanje] SPT 595) [Tariff information No 1 for the international transportation of commod- ities from or to Turkey in transit through Greece, via Djerdjelijska State Frontier or Kremenika State Frontier - Python Frontier or Adriatic Frontier Effective November 16, 1957. chiefly tables]

LICHT, ANTAL A nemt felvilágosítás [Beograd] A szubvenciók és az exportációk közti különbség, 1956 55 p. (Az exportációk közti különbség, 10 sz.) [See instruction in Hungarian] DNLM Not in DLC

PEROVIC, MIRKO. Politicka ekonomija Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957 694 p. [Political economy] CU Not in DLC

STATISTICKI GODISNJAK FNRJ Beograd, Savezni zavod za statistiku. [Statistical yearbook of Yugo- slavia issued by the Federal Statistical Office, maps, bibl., graphs, index, chiefly tables] Year 1954, 1954, 405 p.  
DA DS F U IU MH  
MdBj TkJ  
Year 1955 1955, 471 p.  
Year 1956 1956, 559 p.  
Year 1957 1957, 633 p.

STROBL, MAJDA. Različitosti v pravnem sistemu Federativne ljudske republike Jugoslavije Ljubljana, 1954. 95 p. [Expropriation in the legal system of Yugoslavia. bibl.] CU Not in DLC

SURVEY OF THE ECONOMY OF THE FEDERAL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA [Belgrade] [In English, tables]  
Vol. 1 [1949] 105 p.  
Vol. 2 [1949] 110-221 p.  
Vol. 3 [1949] 222-328 p.  
Vol. 4 [1949] 1 v. (various pagings)

VOJVODINA. Laws, statutes, etc. Predlog budzeta. Novi Sad, [Budget bill of Vojvodina, chiefly ta- bles]  
Year 1952, [1952] 192 p.  
Year 1953, [1953] 119 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o penskom osiguranju sa dokumentacijom. [Priredio za stampu. Todor Vujosevic] Beograd, 1958 130, [2] p. [Izdanje Saveznog zavoda za socijalno osiguranje, 8] [Law on Pension Insurance, with documentation. bibl.] CU Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o radnim odnosima. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ" [1958] 152 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 153) [Law on labor relations] CU Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Statistika vazdušnog saobraćaja. Beograd, 1958. 55 p. (Ite Metodoloski materijali, 93) [Statistics of air trans- port. bibl., diagrs., tables]

#### PERIODICALS

Belgrade, Institut za spolnu trgovinu. PRIVREDNI IZVEŠTAJ. ECONOMIC REPORT. Beograd, [Economic report issued by the Foreign Trade Research Institute; with English summaries. Quarterly]

Jan./Mar. 1957.  
World commodity markets. p. 9  
Economic development in various countries, Euro- pean Economic Community countries, East European countries, China, the United Kingdom, the USA, Latin America, the Far East p. 47  
Development of Yugoslav economy p. 64  
Development of Yugoslav foreign trade p. 96  
European Economic Community, a supplement p. 1

Oct./Dec. 1957.  
World commodity markets p. 9  
Economic development in the countries of the Euro- pean Payments Union, the East European coun- tries, the United States of America, South Amer- ica, and Asia p. 30.  
Yugoslav economy. p. 39.  
The development of our foreign trade, p. 60.

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION (Jugoslovenska trgo- vinska komora) Beograd [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. In English. Monthly]  
Vol. 11, nos. 5-8, May-June 1958

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna spolnotrgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English- language edition, issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semi- monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 9-11, May-June 1958.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. MJESECI STATISTICKI IZVEŠTAJ, Zagreb. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia. Monthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 8-12, Aug.-Dec. 1956.  
Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958

DEVIZNO POSLOVANJE (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin on foreign exchange regulations is- sued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]  
Vol. 5, nos. 21-26, Apr.-May 1958.

DRVARSKI GLASNIK (Savezna spolnotrgovinska ko- mora. Sekcija za drvo) Beograd. [Publication on the economic and export aspects of the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Wood Department, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Semimonthly]

[Current issues only retained]  
Vol. 6, nos. 1-12, Jan.-June 1958.

EKONOMIKA PREDUZECA. (Društvo ekonomista Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on economic management research issued by the Society of Economists of Serbia; with English summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Regulations; Book reviews.  
Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Fischer, G. Rationalizing economic enterprises and its results. p. 193.  
Mijic, D. The financial means of economic corpora- tions. p. 198.  
Solrenovic, M. The problem of the financial means of economic corporations. p. 204.  
Zelenski, V. Amortization as an economic cate- gory. p. 210.

GOSPODARSTVO. (Zalozba "Gospodarstva") Trst. [Economic publication issued by the Gospodarstvo Publishing House. Biweekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 280, 282; May-June 1958

INDEXES; MESECI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATIS- TIKE FNRJ. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Index and L'Index, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1958.

JUGOSLAVSKIE PROFSOJUZ. (Savez sindikata Jugo- slavije Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Yugoslav Trade Unions and in French and German. Monthly]  
Dec. 1957.

Jugoslovenska investiciona banka. VESNIK, Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Invest- ment Bank. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 13, Jan. 1958.  
B.I. The Investment Plan of the General Invest- ment Fund for 1958. p. 1.  
Rundo, R. Foreign payments for investments in 1958. p. 3.  
Slankovic, D. Investments in agriculture of the General Investment Fund for 1958. p. 6.  
Investments in the period 1957-1961. p. 7.  
D.S. Founding of the Agricultural Bank. p. 11.  
V.M. Fluctuation of prices of nonferrous metals in December 1957. p. 13.  
Data on the financing of investments in Yugoslavia, 1947-1956. p. 33.  
Investment statistics. p. 38.

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Direkcija Novi Sad SLUZ- BENA SAOPSTENJA. Novi Sad [Information bulletin issued by the Novi Sad Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Direkcija Skopje. SLUŽBENI SAOPŠTENJA. Skopje. [Official bulletin of the Skopje Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Title varies before v. 9, 1957(?), Zeleznicko transportno pre- prijateljstvo, Skopje Službeni saopštenja]  
Vol. 9, nos. 4-6, 7, 8, 10, 11/12, Apr.-Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1957  
Vol. 10, nos. 1, 2/3, Jan.-Mar. 1958

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Direkcija Zagreb. SLUŽ- BENI VJESNIK. Zagreb [Official bulletin of the Zagreb Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Two to three no. a month]  
Vol. 4, nos. 3, 5, 6, Feb.-Mar., May 1958.

JUGOSLOVENSKI KOMERCIJALNI BILTEN. COMMER- CIAL PAPER FOR BUSINESS MEDIATION (Rusko- slo i izdavačko preduzeće "Progres") Novi Sad [Bulletin on market conditions and prices. Issued alternately in English, French, and German. Foreign edition of Jugoslovenski komercijalni biltens. No. 81]  
No. 3/4, June 1956

KMECKI GLAS (Glavna zadrzna zveza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Nasa vas. Weekly]  
Vol. 16, nos. 8-9, Feb. 1958.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI IZVEŠTAJ. Skopje. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Mace- donia. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, May-June 1958.

MEDUNARODNI SAJMOVI. INTERNATIONAL FAIR NEWS (Spolnotrgovinska komora FNRJ, Zagreb- backi volosajam i Gospodarsko rastavljanje v Ljub- ljani) Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, the Za- greb International Fair, and the Ljubljana Fair. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 21, May 1958

MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT. (Savezna spolnotr- govinska komora) Sarajevo. [Information bulletin on international transportation and forwarding issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Lists of Yugoslav and foreign export-import and shipping firms  
Vol. 3, no. 8, [1957].

Hadjica, M. From the activities of the European Conference of Ministers of Transport. p. 226.  
D. J. The International Railroad Conference of Euro- pean and Asiatic Countries held at Peking p. 228.  
The new Yugoslav-Austrian railroad freight rates p. 230.  
M. S. Who travels by plane. p. 231.  
Greek civil aviation. p. 232.  
The trend of drawing foreign air lines toward the Budapest airport. p. 233.  
Z. J. Usefulness of the automotive shipping of the goods. p. 234.  
G. V. The push-tow system on the rivers of the United States. p. 239.  
Union of the West German railroads and some Ger- man shipping companies for the combined ship- ping of goods to or from Hungary through the North German harbors and the West German ports on the Danube. p. 241.  
Z. M. The market in shipping space. p. 243.  
Zobundzija, L. Visiting some foreign ports. p. 245.  
M. T. The question of freight rates in case of the subsequent agreement on the right of the shipper to choose the port of unloading. p. 249.  
Stojkovic, I. Problems of shipping by refrigerator cars. p. 250.  
Main tasks of the control organizations in the com- mercial turnover of merchandise. (To be contd.) p. 252.

MESECI STATISTICKI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE (Zavod za statistiku Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Re- ports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Hunting and hunting economy during 1950/57; statistical data. p. 32.  
Juvenile and children's tourism in 1957; statistical data. p. 33.  
Gross and net national income in 1956; statistical data. p. 38.  
Average monthly consumption of food by a 4-member family of a worker or employee, according to the inquiry into family budgets; statistical data. p. 41.



- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
City traffic in Ljubljana and Maribor, 1955-1957, statistical data, p. 33.  
Consumer credit during the years 1954-1957, statistical data, p. 31.  
Indexes of prices in retail trade, 1952-1957, statistical data, p. 35.  
Survey of schools in Slovenia at the beginning of the academic year 1957/58; statistical data, p. 36.  
Social management of universities, faculties, academies and higher schools; statistical data, p. 37.  
Travels of students, statistical data from an inquiry, p. 39.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Important statistical data on plant production in 1957, p. 34.  
Slaughtering in slaughter houses in 1957, statistical data, p. 35.  
Building activity in 1957, statistical data, p. 36.  
Hotel and catering trade in 1957, statistical data, p. 38.  
Domestic crafts in 1957, statistical data, p. 39.  
Income in local budgets according to districts and months in 1957; statistical data, p. 40.  
Financial and property litigations decided before the economic courts during 1958-1957, statistical data, p. 41.  
Elections to workers' councils and management committees in 1957; statistical data, p. 42.
- MLADOST. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Yugoslav Youth League. Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 85-89, May-June 1958.
- MOTOR. (Kolektiv industrije motora-Rakovica) Beograd [Issued by the Workers' Collective of the Motor Industry in Rakovica. Monthly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 44-48, Jan.-May 1958.
- Narodna banka FNRJ. OBAVJESTENJA KOMITENTIMA Beograd. [Information bulletin for its customers issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]  
Vol. 5, nos. 7-9, 12-15; Apr.-May 1958.
- Narodna banka FNRJ. STATISTIČKI BILTEN. Beograd [Statistical bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Title varies before Nov. 1953, BILTEN Narodne banke FNR Jugoslavije. —Nov. 1953-Dec. 1954, Ista Odeljenje za analizu ekonomskih iznosenja. Mesecni biltens. —Jan. 1955-Dec. 1957, Ista Mesecni statistički biltens. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1958.
- NARODNA MILICIJA. (Sektorski list za unutrašnje poslove FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on police matters issued by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notes, Reviews.  
Vol. 10, no. 8, June 1957.  
Filipovic, S. Crimes in the field of economy in Bosnia and Herzegovina, p. 317.  
Jodice, A. The Council of Internal Affairs and its activities in preventing crimes in the field of economy, p. 322.  
Bogicevic, N. Some observations from visiting the national militia stations, p. 339.  
Characteristics and role of the Nazi Intelligence Service, p. 332.  
J. Z. Dr. Janko D. Tahovic's Komentar Krivljenog zakonika (Commentary to the Criminal Code); a book review, p. 361.
- Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1957.  
Mitutinovic, M. Criminality protected by law in bourgeois society, p. 607.  
Radovanovic, M. Disciplinary liability of government employees, p. 613.  
Aleksic, Z.; Vodinelic, V. The use of a mechanic recorder (magnetic tape recorder) in criminal procedure, p. 624.  
R. V. A book review on social-political literature; Istorijski kongres radnickih saveta (Historic Congress of Workers Councils), p. 673.
- Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
A statement by the President of the Republic, Josip Broz Tito, on the eve of elections, p. 1.  
A statement by the President of the Federal Executive Council, Comrade Aleksandar Rankovic, on the eve of the elections, p. XVII.  
Kostic, I. The principle of material truth in the preliminary procedure, p. 1.  
Jovic, D. Acute uncomplicated alcoholism, p. 4.  
The methods of the enemy's intelligence service; the special organizations of the Gestapo for fighting our National Liberation Movement. II. Antirings, p. 19.  
I. L. The ninth volume of Comrade Tito, a review of Josip Broz Tito's Borba za mir i medunarodnu saradnju (Struggle for Peace and International Cooperation, Vol. 9), p. 53.  
Z. A. Prirucnik za istoriju Saveza komunista Jugoslavije (Outline of the History of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia); a book review, p. 54.
- NASA STVARNOST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije Centralni komitet) Beograd [Journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies Komunist (Kommunistische partija Jugoslavije)  
Recurrent features: Reviews and notes, Review of international events, Economic review  
Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1958  
Slodkovic, J. The material conditions for our further economic development, p. 127.  
Ratkovic, R. The role of force in history, p. 142.  
Mitrovic, R. Present problems of handicraft, p. 165.  
Pasic, N. "Italian road to socialism" in the light of a discussion, p. 178.  
Zagari, J. "Spiritual offensive?" Draft of the new program of the Socialist Party of Austria, p. 186.  
Priklnajer, Z. The drama of the Socialist Party of France in the eyes of Andre Philip, on the occasion of his book Socialism Betrayed, a book review, p. 194.  
Stein, M. Lack of working habits and the relation toward work, p. 200.  
Indic, T. Youth and the book, p. 204.  
Radovanovic, M. Changes in our economic system, p. 207.  
Mintica, B. The school and the motion-picture culture of children and youth, p. 221.  
B. P. Education of workers and publishing activity, p. 226.  
Altman, G. Time for negotiations, p. 229.  
Julius, D. Prospects for Cyprus, p. 233.  
M. D. Dr. Jovan Dordevic's Sistem lokalne samouprave u Jugoslaviji (System of Local Self-Government in Yugoslavia), a book review, p. 237.  
Cok, V. A study of our system of public law, a book review of Michel Henry Fabre's The New Totalit Principles of Public Law, p. 239.  
Loy
- Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
Ratkovic, R. Seventy-five years after Karl Marx's death, p. 263.  
Stanovnik, J. Social reality of modern America, p. 272.  
Perujlic, M. A political concept of the contemporary social democracy, p. 290.  
Makslanovic, I. A look at the theory of "economic welfare," p. 309.  
Stajner, E. A general look at the economic decentralization in East European countries, p. 321.  
Kern, N. Difficulties of the West European economy, p. 339.  
D. M. Who must take care of the popular scientific literature, p. 346.  
J. D. The same work, p. 350.  
Priklnajer, Z. Some views on the future of the French left, p. 353.  
Vukovic, B. Communist Party of Indonesia and the political events in the country, p. 359.  
Stojiljkovic, D. On the roads of Arab unification, p. 369.  
Mirunovic, E. Gyorgy Lukacs' Problems of Realism, a book review, p. 376.
- NEDELJNI KOMENTARI. (Institut za spoljnu trgovinu) Beograd [Reports on domestic and foreign commerce issued by the Institute of Foreign Trade. Weekly, except August]  
Vol. 3, nos. 98-101, May-June 1958.  
Suppl. 23 to no. 101, June 1958.  
Vol. 3, no. 102, June 1958.
- Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. Sajam. BILTEN. Novi Sad [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- PTT VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 66, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1958.
- Produzeca PTT saobraćaja u Beogradu. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Service in Belgrade]  
No. 19, Apr. 1958.
- PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy]  
Recurrent features: New economic regulations; Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice; Prices at home and abroad.  
Vol. 8, nos. 857-858, 860-861; May 1958.
- PRIVREDNI SAVETNIK. (Ekonomski biro) Beograd. [Information bulletin for socialized industry, trade, and agriculture issued by the Economic Bureau in Belgrade. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Practice of economic courts; Questions and answers.  
Vol. 7, nos. 6-10, Mar.-May 1958.
- RAD (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralno veće) Beograd [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: From the International Trade Union Movement, statistical data, Bibliography  
Vol. 13, nos. 11-12, June 1958.
- RUDAR. (Sindikati rudarskih i metalurških radnika Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Mines and Metallurgical Workers of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 169-170, June-July 1958.
- Savet društava za starijanje o deci i omladini Jugoslavije INFORMATION BULLETIN. Beograd [Issued by the Council of Associations for Child Welfare in Yugoslavia and the Federation of Women's Societies in English. Quarterly]  
No. 8, Jan./Mar. 1958.
- Savezna saobraćajna komora. BILTEN. Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Transportation. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Official part, New publications  
Vol. 3, nos. 2/3, 4, Feb.-Apr. 1958.
- SAVREMENA PRIVREDNA PROGAGANDA. Beograd [Illustrated magazine on advertising. In English, German, and Serbo-Croatian. Monthly]  
Vol. 1, no. 3, Oct. 1957.
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku. MESECNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1958.
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku PRIKAZI I STUDIJE Beograd [Studies issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]  
No. 23, Dec. 1957.  
Sentic, M. Problem of divorce in the light of statistical analysis, p. 1.  
Perkucin, I. Utilization of by-products of the forests from 1953 to 1956, statistical data, p. 22.  
Ginic, I. Problem of illiteracy in Serbia, p. 42.
- Skopje, Yugoslavia. Skopski saem. [REGISTAR] Skopje [Catalog of the Skopje Fair]  
[Current issues only retained]  
5th Fair, July 31-Aug. 7, 1955.
- Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku PRIKAZI I STUDIJE Ljubljana. [Analytical studies issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Pecnik, M. Sources of power; statistical data, p. 1.  
Vadnal, A. Volume of agricultural production in 1957 in Slovenia; statistical data, p. 14.  
Kobentar, D. Movement of prices in the hotel and catering trade; statistical data, p. 17.
- SOCIJALNA POLITIKA. (Jugoslovenski nacionalni odbor za socijalni rad) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav National Committee for Social Work. Supersedes Vesnik rada and Socijalno staranje. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Through books and periodicals, Bibliography, Official part  
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Petrovic, B. Morbidity of the population of Yugoslavia, p. 3.  
Gortan, T. Statistical method in sociologic research. I. Br.



- SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE** (Savez zaveda i socijalno osiguranje) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1958.  
The importance of the new Law on Pensions and the duties of the social insurance service in its application. p. 3
- G. B. The fourth session of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. p. 11.
- S. P. Conventions on social insurance signed in 1957. p. 11
- V. T. The control of decisions of county and district institutions of social insurance. p. 16.
- SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN** SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Jugopress. Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian Weekly]
- Vol. 5, nos. 224, 227-233, May-July 1958
- STATISTICKI PREGLED NR BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE**, (Zavod za statistiku Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, nos. 5-6, May-June 1958.
- Yugoslavia** Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom. INFORMATION BULLETIN Beograd. [Issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. English-language edition, issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Information. Irregular]
- No. 21, Jan./Feb. 1958
- Yugoslavia** Savez zaveda za statistiku STATISTICKI BILTEN Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes two supplements Bulletin Statistique, French summary and translation of text, and Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text]
- No. 104, Jan. 1958  
Statistical data on Yugoslav foreign trade for the period, January-September 1957. p. 1
- No. 105, Jan. 1958  
Statistical data on Yugoslav agriculture as of January 15, 1957. p. 1
- No. 107, Feb. 1958  
Statistical data on employment as of March 31, 1957. p. 1
- No. 108, Feb. 1958  
Statistical data on industries, 1957. p. 1.
- No. 109, Mar. 1958.  
Statistical data on prices, October-December 1957. p. 1.
- No. 110, Apr. 1958  
Statistical data on employment as of September 30, 1957. p. 1
- No. 111, Apr. 1958  
Statistical data on labor rest homes as of August 15, 1957. p. 1.
- No. 112, Apr. 1958  
Statistical data on wages in 1958. p. 1
- ZARJA. THE DAWN.** (Slovenska zenska zveza v Ameriki) Chicago [Women's magazine issued by the Slovenian Women's Union of America. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]
- Vol. 39, nos. 6-7, June-July 1958
- ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK** (Direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Supersedes Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana. SOB (Sluzbena obavestila) and Vestnik, glasilo slovenskih zeleznicarjev and continues their vol. numbering. Includes a monthly supplement: Zelezniski vestnik. Priloga k glasilu Direkcije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica Ljubljana, illustrated magazine for personnel. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Official information, Questions and answers.
- Vol. 12, nos. 9, 11-17, 19-21, Mar.-May 1958.
- ZENA.** (Savez zenskih drustava Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Croatia. Title varies, before no. 10, Oct. 1957, Zena u borbi. Monthly]
- Nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1957.  
Nos. 1-3, 5-6; Jan.-Mar., May-June 1958.
- ZENA DANAS.** (Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking. Monthly]
- Nos. 163-165, Mar.-May 1958.
- ZORA.** (Savez zenskih drustava Srbije) Beograd. [Women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Serbia. Includes a supplement. Prilog "Zora", practical adviser for housekeepers. Monthly]
- Mar. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL.** 2d congress, Lenin-grad and Moscow, 1920. Drugi kongres trece internacionale, materijali [Odbrambeni materijali, objavljeni], predgovori i registar Stevan Belic-Franci] Beograd, Rd, 1956. 381 p. (Biblioteka istorije meunarodnog radnickog i socijalistickog pokreta) [Second Congress of the Third International, materials. footnotes, index]

## PERIODICALS

Beograd. Institut za izucavanje radnickog pokreta. BILTEN Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Institute for Research on the Workers' Movement. Five no. a year]

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1958

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna skupstina. STENOGRAFSKE BILJESKE. Srpskevo [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Bosnia and Hercegovina]

Oct. 23, Nov. 25, 1957

**CROATIA PRESS** New York. [In Croatian and English. Semimonthly]

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

**ISKRA.** Munich. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 172, 174, May-June 1958

**KOMUNIST** (Savez Komunisti Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Serbo-Croatian-Jugoslav edition, issued also in Macedonian and Slovenian. Title varies 1949-52, Partiska izgradnja. Weekly]

Recurrent feature. Bibliography

Vol. 17, no. 49, Apr. 1958

Staubinger, Z. Ljubljana at the threshold of the 7th Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, preparations under way. p. 1

Solution of problems in agreement with the masses, Comrade Edvard Kardelj's explications at the 7th Annual Conference of the League of Communists of Belgrade. p. 1

Five years. p. 1

Altman, G. Triple armed concern. p. 2

Belich, N. New prospects in Argentina, after the presidential election. p. 2

Stojiljkovic, D. Problems of Arab unification. Pt. 2 The Arab nationalism between East and West. p. 2

Markovic, D., Krzavac, S. Comrade Tito elected as a member of the Alternate Bureau of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia in 1928 and not in 1934. p. 3

Plenum of the Central Council of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. p. 4

A greater number of less expensive apartments. p. 4

Self-management in villages. p. 4

H. M. Elections to the workers' councils in Bosnia and Hercegovina, wide selection of candidates. p. 4

Duraskovic, D. "Official" travel. p. 4

Ristovic, L. The case of the Simecki Factory. p. 4

Raicevic, J. Discipline concerning the Plan. p. 5

Lj. R. Before the beginning of the work of the People's Assembly. p. 5

Mehmedbasic, H. New in the Zrak Enterprise. p. 5

Micevic, A. The authority of a communist. p. 6

S. D. From the 7th Annual Conference of the League of Communists of Belgrade; activity in essential problems of the development of society. p. 6.

H. M. Tragedy at the foot of Jahorina Mountain. p. 6

D. N. Unexpected results of the inquiry in the Nis Tobacco Factory; refuted suspicions. p. 6.

A. M. Lack of understanding, on the occasion of nonacceptance of the proposal of the District Committee in Kosovska Mitrovica concerning the punishment of two communist students. p. 7.

S. D. The new in the draft statute of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, the organization of the League of Communists. p. 7.

A. N. Legal action against Boris Kidric and his comrades, "I do now want to tell." p. 7.

Milicevic, S. The activity of communist students in Belgrade schools, big desires, little experiences. p. 7

B. D. Rewards: distinctness, justifiableness, relationship. p. 8.

D. M. Jugoslovenski casopis za filozofiju i sociologiju, no. 2/3, a review of a periodical. p. 8.

H. M. Efforts did not remain without results, from the electoral conference of the League of Communists in Sarajevo District. p. 8.

Stanovnik, J. Europe and world commerce. p. 8.

Blagojevic, B. Community of Yugoslav universities. p. 8.

Stefanovic, A. Shortcomings, yes, but not crisis; after the conference on short-length motion pictures. p. 8.

Prnjat, B. Protection of the cultural inheritance. p. 9.

Brat, P. Mel sandu Vucel's Mitze javke (The Echoes), a book review

Marjanovic, J. At the head of the workers' class. p. 10.

Between the first and seventh congresses. p. 10

The Congress of Unification. p. 10

The Yugoslav Congress. p. 10

First Conference of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 10

Second Conference of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 10

Vol. 17, no. 51, Apr. 1958

Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia was opened yesterday in Ljubljana by the Secretary-General of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, Josip Broz Tito. p. 1

Tasks of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia in connection with the international situation and domestic development of the socialist building of Yugoslavia, a report of the Secretary-General of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, Josip Broz Tito. p. 1

Staubinger, Z. We know them all. p. 3

Raicevic, J. Holiday on Ljubljana streets. p. 1

Jovanovic, V. Seventy-seven kilometers. p. 7

D. M. Soldier L. M. p. 8.

Gajic, R. One hundred and fifty-five of them. p. 3

Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, a report of the Central Committee of the work of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia from the 6th to the Seventh Congress. p. 10.

Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, a report of the Central Committee of the work of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia from the 6th to the Seventh Congress. p. 10.

**MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA** (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs, in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, and in German as Internationale Politik. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Reviews of books and periodicals, Calendar of diplomatic and social events.

Vol. 9, nos. 102-103, 105-106, Apr.-June 1958

**MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI** (Institut za meunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics with English summaries. Four no. a year.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and critical essays. Activity of the Institute

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1958

Lange, O. The political economy of socialism. p. 3

Lange, O. The role of planning in the socialist economy. p. 10

Markovic, L. Tendencies in the Soviet agricultural policy. p. 33.

Sukijasovic, M. Threat to peace in the order of the UN. p. 54

Professor Lange on some problems of planning and economic policy. p. 69.

Hubert, M. 9th Conference of the FAO. p. 71.

Peysle, R., Radicant, R. The tripartite nature of the International Labor Organization. p. 81.

Ambrosio-Pockar, M. The problems of underdeveloped areas of southern Italy, the activity of the Fund for the Development of Southern Italy. p. 97

Dapcevic-Orescanin, S. Through Mao Tse-tung's works from 1926 to 1945. p. 115.

**NARODNI ODBOR.** (Lizivno vee sibiije. Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Serbia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New regulations; Practices of people's committees; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Supreme Court decisions

Vol. 11, no. 2, 1958.

Ocoljolic, N. The jurisdiction of people's committees in determining misdemeanors. p. 61

Lakic, Z. Local committees; experience and current problems. p. 66.

Petrovic, R. Tasks and role of people's committees in the field of the protection of monuments. p. 71.

Popovic, B. Planning the seasons of people's committees. p. 76

**NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA** (Bito za organizaciju uprave i privrede i Jugoslovensko udruzenje za administrativne nauke) Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration and the Yugoslav Association of Administrative Science. Supersedes Narodna drzava. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Our new legislation; From abroad; Review, notes, and bibliography, Cases in administrative law, in administrative penal law, and before economic courts.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.

Further development of our economic system in 1958. p. 1.

Markovic, M. Labor relations in the light of the new law. p. 3.

Vuckovic, M. Extension of the jurisdiction of municipal people's committees as a further strengthening of the self-government of municipalities. p. 11.



of our system of pension  
 A. A. Experiences in the work  
 of municipal and district people's  
 councils, p. 27  
 determine the lowest personal  
 p. 33.  
 the Council of Producers  
 in problems related to  
 income, and premiums p. 37  
 IKA. Chicago [Issued by the  
 "Gratian" Union, a group of cities  
 public, 1945- ) Ljudska skup-  
 FSJKI ZAPISKI Ljubljana.  
 of sessions of the People's  
 la ]  
 (Slovenian National Federation  
 [Monthly]  
 July 1958.  
 DOKUMENTACIJA. (Institut  
 litiku i privredu) Beograd.  
 icles from foreign periodicals  
 omics and reviews and bibliog-  
 ublications in these fields issued  
 International Politics and Eco-  
 8.  
 GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA  
 Zagreb [Official bulletin  
 mmittee of the City of Zagreb  
 r.- Apr. 1958  
 7. LAW  
 SANDAR. Pravni odnosi preduzeća  
 ena administracija, 1957 iv, 145 p  
 [Enterprises]  
 in DLC  
 AV. Razvitak privrednog sistema  
 kroz pravne pojmove. Beograd  
 ut FNRJ Serija 5 [I c. 4] Pilolet  
 i, knj 1, sv 5 [Development of  
 om of Yugoslavia as it appears in  
 cnotes, Index]  
 onomic system, from the end of  
 end of 1956] 1958. 214 p  
 IJH KOMORA FNRJ Imenik advoka-  
 tura Beograd 1957. 82 p [List of law-  
 a]  
 ERIODICALS  
 I DRUŠTVENE NAUKE (Savez u-  
 Jugoslavije) Beograd [Law re-  
 Union of Jurists Associations of  
 terly]  
 ures: Criticisms and surveys, Re-  
 s; Notes.  
 Dec. 1957.  
 orical character of the October  
 397.  
 The October Revolution and the  
 f the proletariat. p. 401.  
 he Soviets of Deputies, a great  
 tober Revolution. p. 406.  
 nclples of the 1918 constitution of  
 e socialist Federated Soviet Republic  
 on of Soviets. p. 410.  
 nental principles of the Declaration  
 orking and exploited people of 1918.  
 to the constitution of the Russian  
 erated Soviet Republic, 1947-1957;  
 nificance. p. 426.  
 onal amendments enacted during  
 m February 21, 1947 to August 10,  
 he Russian Socialist Federated  
 ic enacted at the 5th All-Russian  
 Soviets at its session of July 10,  
 peculiarities of the Anglo-Ameri-  
 tem. p. 439.  
 r concerning the changes of the role  
 r of the Sejm of the Polish People's  
 461.  
 ordinary legal means in matrimonial  
 al assemblies in Serbia previous to  
 urrection. p. 481.  
 Work of the Federal People's  
 484.  
 ary assembly of the World Federation  
 tions Associations. p. 491.  
 al conference of the International  
 ence Association. p. 493.

Stevic, H. Meeting of non-governmental organiza-  
 tions of Europe in Rome, June 21-26, 1957  
 p. 493  
 P. D. Conference at the round table of the Inter-  
 national Institute of Administrative Sciences  
 p. 495  
 Seventh Congress of the International Association  
 of Criminal Law p. 501  
 Lazarovic, L. Resolutions of the Seventh Congress  
 of the International Association of Criminal Law  
 p. 503  
 Kucelj, G. Dr. Hadzima Lukic's Teorija države i  
 prava, 1. knjiga, Uvod i teorija države (Theory  
 of State and Law Vol. 1 Introduction and Theory  
 of the State), a book review p. 506  
 Jakic, S. Dr. Vladimir Kapor's Ugovor o kupovini  
 i prodaji robe u nama Opština uzanama za promet  
 robe (Contract of Purchase and Sale of Goods for  
 the Purchase and Sale of Goods in the Republic  
 of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia), a book review  
 p. 516  
 Vracar, S. Jerzy Wroblewski's Krytyka normaty-  
 wistycznej teorii prawa i państwa Hansa Kelsen  
 (Criticism of the Normative Theory of Law and  
 State of Hans Kelsen), a book review p. 517  
 D Annual congress of the American Political  
 Science Association p. 523  
 Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. Mar. 1958.  
 Simic, V. The second role of the Assembly and its  
 members p. 1  
 Gerskovic, L. Contribution to the theory of the  
 communist organization of Yugoslavia p. 5  
 Milutinovic, M. Geopolitical concepts up to the  
 Second World War p. 16.  
 Stjepanovic, R. The law on government employees  
 p. 27  
 Kostic, I. The place and role of the legal service in  
 the Yugoslav National Army p. 39  
 Cincogorjevic, J. Misdemeanors in our criminal  
 system p. 43  
 Pojatic, B. Statement on guilt in a divorce sentence  
 p. 50  
 Bodic, A. Importance and use of criminology p. 60  
 Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- )  
 SLUZHBI LIST Sarajevo [Official gazette]  
 Vol. 14, nos. 14-19, Apr.-May 1958.  
 JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKATURA (Savez advokatskih  
 komora FNRJ) Beograd [Journal issued by the  
 Federation of Bar Associations of Yugoslavia]  
 Vol. 4, no. 1/2, Jan./Apr. 1957.  
 The new Law on the Bar p. 1  
 The statement by the vice-president of the Federal  
 Executive Council, Aleksandar Rankovic at the  
 54th Session of the Federal Council of the  
 Federal People's Assembly, March 27, 1957,  
 in the debate on the Law on the Bar p. 1  
 The introductory address of the vice-president of  
 the Federal Executive Council, Aleksandar  
 Rankovic, on the occasion of the debate on the  
 Bill on the Bar p. 12  
 The Law on the Bar; text of the Law p. 16.  
 A resolution of the Federation of the Bar Associa-  
 tions of Yugoslavia on the occasion of the new  
 Law on the Bar. p. 45.  
 The contract on the social insurance of barristers.  
 p. 49  
 Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomous oblast) SLUŽBE-  
 NI LIST. Priština. [Official gazette of the Autono-  
 nous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in  
 Albanian]  
 Index for 1957  
 Vol. 13, nos. 3-5, 9, 11-14; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-May 1958.  
 Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI  
 VESNIK Skopje. [Official gazette]  
 Vol. 13, nos. 37-38, Dec. 1957.  
 Vol. 14, nos. 4, 13-17; Feb. Apr.-May 1958.  
 Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI  
 LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette]  
 Vol. 14, nos. 4, 10-15, Jan. Apr.-June 1958  
 NABA ZAKONITOST. (Udruženje pravika Hrvatske)  
 Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian  
 Lawyers Association. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features. Court decisions; Documents;  
 News of societies.  
 Vol. 12, no. 3/4, 1958.  
 Brunic, J. Settlements out of court. p. 97.  
 Grubis, M. Two legal concepts or two attacks  
 addressed to an important principle of our crimi-  
 nal procedure, the principle of the prohibition of  
 reformation in pejus, the prohibition of reformation  
 in pejus under changed facts of evidence (To  
 be contra.) p. 101.  
 Turcin, R. Care of mentally ill delinquents. p. 110.  
 Stankovic, F. The support of a spouse. p. 118.  
 Krizanec, Z. Another dwelling or necessary place  
 of abode in the case where one has been served  
 with an eviction notice as the result of loss of  
 work or employment. p. 131.

Pallua, I. Some remarks on the provisions of the  
 Law on Civil Procedure in maritime cases p. 135  
 Matena, M. Some data, observations, and conclu-  
 sions related to the work of the Council for  
 Administrative Cases of the Supreme Court of  
 Croatia p. 143  
 Boskovic, N. Rights and duties of public prosecutors  
 and attorney generals in administrative procedure  
 and administrative cases p. 159  
 Brizjicki, V. Dr. Pavao Rastvoevic, an obituary  
 p. 187  
 Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI  
 GLASNIK. Beograd [Official gazette. Includes  
 a supplement Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- )  
 Sluzbeni glasnik, oglasni deo, announcements]  
 Vol. 14, nos. 12, 16-18, 21-24, Mar.-June 1958  
 Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI  
 GLASNIK, OGLASNI DEO Beograd. [Announce-  
 ments. Supplement to Serbia (Federated Republic,  
 1945- ) Sluzbeni glasnik, official gazette]  
 Vol. 14, nos. 24-25, June 1958  
 Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI  
 GLASNIK, PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA. Beograd  
 [Regulations concerning people's committees. Sup-  
 plement to Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- )  
 Sluzbeni glasnik, official gazette]  
 Vol. 2, nos. 1-66, Jan.-Dec. 1954. Bound.  
 Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) URADNI LIST,  
 Ljubljana. [Official gazette. Weekly]  
 Vol. 14, no. 17, May 1957.  
 Index for 1957  
 Vol. 15, nos. 1-17, Jan.-Apr. 1958.  
 Vojvodina SLUŽBENI LIST Novi Sad [Official  
 gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina.  
 Includes supplements: Vojvodina, Sluzbeni list;  
 oglasni deo, announcements, and Vojvodina, Sluzbe-  
 ni list, propisi narodnih odbora, regulations issued  
 by people's committees]  
 Index for 1957  
 Vol. 14, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1958  
 Vojvodina, SLUŽBENI LIST, OGLASNI DEO. Novi  
 Sad. [Announcements. Supplement to Vojvodina,  
 Sluzbeni list, official gazette]  
 Vol. 14, no. 6, Apr. 1958.  
 Vojvodina SLUŽBENI LIST; PROPISI NARODNIH  
 ODBORA Novi Sad. [Regulations issued by  
 people's committees. Supplement to Vojvodina,  
 Sluzbeni list, official gazette]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 5-7, Mar.-Apr. 1958.  
 Yugoslavia SLUŽBENI LIST Beograd. [Official  
 federal gazette. Includes supplements, Yugoslavia,  
 Sluzbeni list. Dodatak: Međunarodni ugovori i drugi  
 sporazumi, international treaties and other agree-  
 ments, and Yugoslavia, Sluzbeni list. Dodatak: Odl-  
 ukovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons.  
 Weekly]  
 Vol. 14, nos. 19-20, May 1958.  
 Yugoslavia, SLUŽBENI LIST, DODATAK MEĐUNA-  
 RODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI. Beograd.  
 [International treaties and other agreements. Sup-  
 plement to Yugoslavia, Sluzbeni list, official federal  
 gazette]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958  
 Yugoslavia SLUŽBENI LIST DODATAK, ODLUKO-  
 VANJA I POMILOVANJA. Beograd. [Decorations  
 and pardons. Supplement to Yugoslavia, Sluzbeni  
 list, official federal gazette]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 7-8, Apr.-May 1958.  
 B. EDUCATION  
 METODIKA. Ljubljana, Zveza pedagoških društav LIT  
 Slovenije. (Pedagoška knjižnica, št. 4) [Methodo-  
 logic. Illus., tables]  
 Vol. 1. [Slovenian language, writing, arithmetic]  
 1955. 223 p  
 PERIODICALS  
 Belgrade. Univerzitet. PUBLIKACIJE. Beograd.  
 [Reports on candidates qualified for posted teaching  
 positions issued by the University of Belgrade. Title  
 varies: Its Publikacije rektorata]  
 No. 45, Dec. 1956.  
 INFORMACIJE IZ OBLASTI FIZICKE KULTURE. (Savez  
 naučni radovi za fiziku kulture) Beograd. [Informa-  
 tion bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Physi-  
 cal Culture]  
 Vol. 3, no. 3, Apr. 1958.  
 SAVREMENA SKOLA. (Savez pedagoških društava  
 FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federa-  
 tion of Pedagogic Societies of Yugoslavia. Eight  
 no. a year]



- Recurrent features: School practice, Schools and training in foreign countries, Book reviews; Bibliography
- Vol. 12, no. 1, 4, 1957
- Training the teachers of general education in secondary schools p. 133
- Second Conference of the Federation of Pedagogic Societies of Yugoslavia p. 151
- Putkanyak, M. Some problems of polytechnic education and the ways of the realization of its tasks in the schools of general education, a report to the Second Conference of the Federation of Pedagogic Societies of Yugoslavia p. 154
- Vilner, D. Technical education as an educational problem, a report to the Second Conference of the Federation of Pedagogic Societies of Yugoslavia p. 161
- Krkijus, M. Technical education in the compulsory school p. 169
- Vilner, D. Education in the schools of general education and the place of production p. 184
- Arceletto, J. Polytechnic education, an educational principle or course in the compulsory eight-year school p. 195
- Sindler, G. Teaching of the natural sciences and technical education p. 200
- Dakovljay, M. Polytechnic education as a combination of education with production work p. 203
- Vukosovic, A. Development of demand to combine education with the production work and some modern conceptions p. 211
- Prvanovic, S. Basic ideas of polytechnic education in teaching mathematics p. 216
- Ogajevic, M. Problems of terminology in the field of technical education p. 219
- Dukic, S. Some experiences of the Belgrade eight-year schools in the technical education of students p. 232
- Cucuk, S. Polytechnic education of school youth and its results in Macedonia p. 244
- Pongrac, V. Program and organization of technical education in compulsory schools p. 249
- Svajcer, V. Technical education and the training of teachers p. 258
- Dordovic, J. The role of the motion picture in polytechnic education p. 267
- Doleznovski, S., Markovski, R. Our impressions from the conference in Zagreb p. 273
- Markovic, Z. Practical use of Dr. Nikola Cepina's textbook *Geometrija za V razred osmogodisnjih skola* (Geometry for the 5th Grade of Eight-Year Schools), a book review p. 277
- Bazalic, D. Collection for experiments in the course, The Fundamentals of the Natural Sciences, built up by the Uclia Enterprise in Zagreb p. 281
- Zlobnik, L. Helena Puhar's *O polnom vaspitanju* (Sexual Education), a book review p. 283
- Vol. 12, no. 7/8, 1957
- Dokleva, M. Unity of ideas regarding the formation and education in our schools p. 437
- Matic, M. Tendencies in the reform of special schools in Yugoslavia p. 450
- Zivkovic, L. Social psychology, the relationship between social psychology and social ideology p. 461
- Dukic, S. Expression of movements in children's drawings p. 478
- Jankovic, M. Uros Milankovic on school, education, and teachers p. 485
- Petrovic, S. Agricultural education and the development of agricultural schools in Yugoslavia.

evolu-  
eld of  
  
plex  
  
ching  
dst.  
  
m the  
  
novnoj  
nen-  
  
bul-  
  
i a  
  
o-  
ture; a  
  
ence of  
  
alism).  
  
(Critic-  
da-

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za prosvetu in kulturo OBIAVILJUBILJANA [Official bulletin of the Council on Education and Culture of Slovenia, the Council on Schools of Slovenia, and the Institute of School Research]  
Vol. 9, no. 2, May 1958

STUDENT. (Savez studenta Beogradskog univerziteta) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University of Belgrade Title varies, *Nacionalni student*, *Weekly*]  
Vol. 21, no. 10, Apr. 1958

TRIBUNA (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije) Ljubljana [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Among students abroad, Black on white, Chess, Sports  
Vol. 8, nos. 3, 4, 8/9, Feb., May 1958

Zagreb. Zavod za unapredjenje nastave i opceg obrazovanja NR Hrvatske BILTEN, Zagreb [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Advancement of Teaching and Cultural Education of Croatia Monthly]  
No. 8, Oct. 1956

Antonic, B. Musicalness and the child p. 5

Majjanec, V. First steps toward music p. 8

Rakijaj, B. Teaching music in the lower grades of eight-year schools p. 14

Eckmovic, S. Music education in the Elementary School of the Krizevec Normal School p. 17

Gugosovic, Z. Methods and forms of work in music education p. 20

Trpinic, M. Teaching music in the general education schools with auditory aids p. 26

Ficko, B. School radio broadcasts and music education p. 29

Reich, T. Use of instruments in music education p. 31

Rajter, R. Musical albums and wall newspapers p. 35

Wolf, U. Play, music, dance p. 37

Basic, E. Musical expression of the child, drawing as a reflection of experiencing music p. 39

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

GARAY, BELA. Az ekhosszekertol - a forgaszinpadig, a szabadjai magyar szinjatszazs totenete. Maltényi Mihaly eloszavaval. Utjvelk, Testveriseg-Fgyseg, 1953 155 p. [From the covered wagon to the revolving stage, a history of Hungarian dramatic art in Subotica. In Hungarian. illus., photo]  
MID Not in DLC

SKERJANC, LUCIJAN MARIJA. Juri Mihevec, slovenski skladatelj in pianist Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije v Ljubljani] 1957 118 p. [Juri Mihevec, Slovenian composer and pianist illus., port., bibl.]  
CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

FILMSKI VJESNIK (Croatia film, poduzece za uvoz, izvoz, proizvodnju, iznajmljivanje i prikazivanje filmova) Zagreb [Magazine issued by Croatia Film, Enterprise for Import, Export, Production, Lease, and Allocation of Motion Pictures. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to readers, Foreign motion pictures in our country  
Vol. 7, nos. 154-155, Apr.-June 1958

## 10. FINE ARTS

GRABRIJAN, DUSAN. Arhitektura Bosne i put u suvremeno. Architecture of Bosnia and the way [towards] modernity. [Ljubljana, Drzavna zalozba Slovenije uz pomoc N. R. Bosne i Hercegovine i N. R. Slovenije, 1957] 503, [3] p. [In English and Serbo-Croatian illus., ports., bibl., plans]  
CU Not in DLC

GRABRIJAN, DUSAN. Makedonska kuca ili preod orientalska u sovremenu evropska kuca. [Ljubljana] Drz. zalozba Slovenije v Ljubljani, 1956 131 p. [The Macedonian house or the transition from the old Oriental to the modern European house. English summary. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

COVJEK I PROSTOR. (Društvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, nos. 67, 69, Oct., Dec. 1957

UMJETNOST. (Savez likovnih umjetnika Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Magazine on fine arts issued by the Federation of Plastic Artists of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
Nos. 2, 4/5; Sept., Nov./Dec. 1957.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALEKSIC, RADOMIR. Gramatika srpskohrvatskog jezika za nize razrede osmogodisnjih skola 4. izd. Beograd, Nolit, 1955 253 p. [Grammar of the Serbo-Croatian language for the lower grades of eight-year elementary schools. Hrv. ed.]  
NN Not in DLC

BOZIC, MIRKO. Ljubljanska u tuznoj vibi. Beograd, Nolit, 1957 103 p. (Savremena drama) [The swing in the weeping willow, a play]  
CU Not in DLC

BRIHTA, JOLANDA. Druga engleska vjezbenica za VI razred osmogodisnje škole I II razred gimnazije [Sastavili] Jolanda Brihta [i] Borislav Gligic. [Ilustracije, Rudolf Schlick. Odobrio] Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu NR Hrvatske [Zagreb, "Školska knjiga," 1952 98 p. [Second English exercise book for the 6th grade of eight-year elementary schools and the 2d class of Gymnasiums. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

BRIHTA, JOLANDA. Engleska vjezbenica za III razred gimnazije I VII razred osmogodisnje škole [Ilustracije, Rudolf Schlick. Odobrio] Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu NRH [Zagreb, "Školska knjiga," 1952 116 p. [English exercise book for the 3d class of Gymnasiums and the 7th grade of eight-year elementary schools. illus. (part fold col.)]  
CU Not in DLC

BRIHTA, JOLANDA. Prva engleska vjezbenica za V razred osmogodisnje škole I I razred gimnazije [Sastavili] Jolanda Brihta [i] Borislav Gligic. [Ilustracije, Zdenka Turkal. Odobrio] Ministarstvo prosvjete Narodne Republike Hrvatske [Zagreb, "Školska knjiga," 1951 92 p. [First English exercise book for the 5th grade of eight-year elementary schools and the 1st class of Gymnasiums. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

CAZI, JOSIP. Pjesme borbe. Zagreb, Nakl. poduzece "Glas rada," 1951 71 p. [Songs of the struggle, poems]  
CU Not in DLC

CIUHA, JOZE, ed. Makedonske pripovetke [Prevedel] Marko Ristic. Ljubljana [Mladinska knjiga, 1953] 187 p. [Macedonian folk tales. In Slovenian. Tr. from the Macedonian]  
NN Not in DLC

DURDEVIC, IGUNJAT. Latinske pjesni razlike. Tekst priredio, uvod napisao i kazalo imena sastavio Veljko Gortan, odabrano pjesme pieveo i mijicke napisao Nikola Sop. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1950 207 p. (Hrvatski latiniteti, kn. 4) [Selected Latin poems. Tr. from the Latin. facsimils]  
CU Not in DLC

DURIC, VOJISLAV. Srpakohrvatske bajke i antologija Sarajeva [Narodna prosvjeta] 1957. 371 p. [Serbo-Croatian fables, an anthology]  
CU Not in DLC

FILIPOVIC, RUDOLF. Engleska vjezbenica za IV. razred gimnazije [First English book] 6. izd. [Odobrio] Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu NRH [Zagreb, "Školska knjiga," 1952. 182 p. [English exercise book for the 4th class of Gymnasiums. 6th ed. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

FINCI, ELI. Vize i manje od života; utisci iz pozorišta. Beograd, Prosveta. [More and less than life; impressions from the theater]  
Vol. 1 1955  
CU Not in DLC

FINK, FRANC. Slovenska jezikovna vadnica za drugi razred osnovnih sol. Ponatis 2., predelano izd. [Odobrio] Ministarstvo za prosvjeto LRS kot ucno knjigo za osnovne sole. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1952. 104 p. [Textbook of Slovenian language for the second grade of elementary schools. 2d rev. ed.]  
CU Not in DLC

GALOGAZA, SLOBODAN. Izgubljeni reci. Beograd, Nolit, 1957 107 p. (Savremena poezija) [The lost words; poems]  
CU Not in DLC

HRASTE, MATE. Gramatika hrvatskoga ili srpskoga jezika za VI razred osmogodisnje škole I II razred gimnazije, glasovi i oblici 5. izd. u redakciji M. Hrašte. Zagreb, "Školska knjiga," 1951. 164 p. [Grammar of the Serbo-Croatian language for the 6th grade of eight-year elementary schools and the 2d class of Gymnasiums, phonetics and forms. 5th ed.]  
CU Not in DLC



- IVANJIN, JOVAN. Njušni Skopje, Koro Racin, 1957 41 p. (Biblioteka Nasl savremenih pisatelja, kolo 2, kn 16) [Nauances, poems] CU Not in DLC
- IVAKOVSKI, GOGO Glas Skopje, Koro Racin, 1957 40 p. (Biblioteka Nasl savremenih pisatelja, kolo 2, kn 20) [The voice, poems] CU Not in DLC
- IVAKOVSKI, IVAN. Vetki od ljubov Skopje, Koro Racin, 1957 61 p. (Biblioteka Nasl savremenih pisatelja, kolo 2, kn 19) [Twigs of love, poems] CU Not in DLC
- IVIC, PAVLE Dialektologija srpskohrvatskog jezika, i etimologija narečja [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1956] 218 p. [Dialectology of the Serbo-Croatian language; introduction, and the Stokavski dialect, fold map, bibl.] CU Not in DLC
- IZBOR IZ SLOVENSKE LINKE [U hrvaškom prijevodu] Priredio Branimir Zganjca, uvod napisao Fran Petro. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1954 171 p. (Mala biblioteka 5. Jugoslavenski pisci, 3) [Selected verses from Slovenian lyric poetry in Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian] NN Not in DLC
- KOPRIVEC, IGNAČ. Hlisa pod vrhom Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1957 465 p. (Knjižna polica, 14) [The house under the peak] CU Not in DLC
- "KILUVAJA" Zavidovci, Ildao Personalni odeljck Produccena drvine Industrija "Kiluvaja" [195-?] 55 p. [Literature] CU Not in DLC
- LALJEVIC, M. S. Kategorije reci srpskohrvatskog jezika 2 dop. izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957 98, [2] p. [Categories of words of the Serbo-Croatian language 2d and ed. bibl.] CU Not in DLC
- LAMB, CHARLES. Šekapi u pitama Preveo Milan Bujaklija. Beograd [Sportska knjiga] 1953. 223, [2] p. [Translation of Tales from Shakespeare. illus.] MID Not in DLC
- MARINOVIC, VANE. Ljudi pod velikim nebom. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1957 224 p. [Savremeni jugoslavenski roman, 12] [Men under the big sky, a novel. port.] CU Not in DLC
- MAJKOV, MLADEN. Ravalea. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1957. 104 p. [Savremeni jugoslavenski roman, 13] [The plain; a novel port.] CU Not in DLC
- MARSHAK, SAMUIL IAKOVLEVICH Knjiga o knjigama. [Preveo s rusnoga Dobrica Cesaric, ilustrirao Balibar Parac] Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1950. [30] p. [Moja prva knjiga, sv. 17] [A book about books; poems. Tr. from the Russian illus.] CU Not in DLC
- MILUTINOVIC, KOSTA N. Branko Radicevic i Svetozar Miletic. [n p., 195-?] 17 p. [Branko Radicevic and Svetozar Miletic] CU Not in DLC
- NIKOLIC-MICKI, DRAGOSLAV. Juda nije izdao Boga. [Beograd] Rad [1957] 440 p. [Nasl savremenici] [Judas did not betray Christ. port.] CU Not in DLC
- NOVACAN, ANTON. Peli evangellj. Trst, 1948. 1 v. (unpaged) [Chanted Gospel; poems] CU Not in DLC
- OLJACA, MLADEN. Molitva za moju bracu. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1957. 224 p. [Savremeni jugoslavenski roman, 11] [A prayer for my brothers; a novel. port.] CU Not in DLC
- PAVLOVIC, MIODRAG. Oktavo. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 64 p. [Savremena poezija] [The octaves, poems] CU Not in DLC
- PEROVIC, MILIVOJE. Beli kvadrati; roman. [Beograd] Kosmos [1957] 310 p. (Biblioteka jugoslovenski romani, kn. 10) [The white quadrangles; a novel] CU Not in DLC
- PJESME SELJAKA, PISACA O IZBORIMA. Zagreb, Seljacksa sloga, 1950. 78 p. [Poems of peasant writers about the elections] CU Not in DLC
- POPOVIC, BOGDAN. Essaj. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 140, xv p. (Obelisk, 9) [Essays] CU Not in DLC

RICHARDS, IVON ARMSTRONG. Praktični priučnik engleskog jezika u rijeci i slici, u prevodu i redakciji Šmiljane Kratic Sarajevo, Univerzitetско izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Maslesa," 1952 viii, 341 p. [Translation of English Through Pictures Introduction and supplementary pages in Serbo-Croatian illus.] CU Not in DLC

SEKULIC, ISIDORA Govor i jezik, kulturna smotra naroda Beograd, Prosveta, 1956. 131 p. (Biblioteka Putevi, 18) [Speech and language, a cultural picture of the people] CU Not in DLC

SEKULIC, JAKOV Prvi koraci, roman Zagreb, Kultura, 1957 245 p. [The first steps, a novel] CU Not in DLC

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM Ukrocena goropadnica Preveo Milan Bogdanovic 2 izd. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1952. 171, [2] p. [Translation of The Taming of the Shrew; a play 2d ed.] MID Not in DLC

SLAMNIG, IVAN. Aleja poslije svečanosti Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1958 80 p. (Matica hrvatska Savremeni pjesnici) [The alley after festivity, poems port.] NN Not in DLC

UGRINOV, PAVLE Odlazak u zoru. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1957. 130 p. [Savremeni jugoslavenski roman, 10] [Departure at dawn; a novel port.] CU Not in DLC

VITEZ, GRIGOR, ed. Po sumama i gorama, pjesme boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata [Ilustrirao Zlatko Prica] Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27 srpanj," 1952. 187 p. [In the woods and mountains, songs of the combatants in the National Liberation War illus.] CU Not in DLC

VUKASOVIC, MILAN. Basne Beograd, Nolit, 1957 133 p. [Fables] CU Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

JEZIK. (Hrvatsko filološko društvo) Zagreb [Publication on the Croatian language issued by the Croatian Philological Society. Five no. a year] Recurrent feature. Questions and answers. Vol. 8, no. 2, Dec. 1957.

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE; LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA. (Novinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Knjizevne novine") Beograd. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizevne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 69, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Cultural reporter. Vol. 9, nos. 65-83, Apr.-May 1954.

MAKEDONSKI JAZIK. (Institut za makedonski jazik) [Issued by the Institute of Macedonian Language. Two no. a year] Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

NOVA OBZORJA. (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavaca) Maribor. [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reviews and reports. Vol. 11, no. 1/2, 1958.

REVIJA 57 (i.e. SEDEMNPETDESET) [Zveza studentov Jugoslavije. Univerzitetni odbor Ljubljana] Ljubljana. [Literary review issued by the Ljubljana University Committee, Yugoslav Union of Students. Ten no. a year] Vol. 1, no. 1/2, 1957.

Kermavner, T. Thoughts on rebellious generations and the postwar generation. p. 6.  
Rus, V. Creativeness and freedom. p. 32.  
Saksida, S. Critical generation. p. 63.  
Kos, J. Art and the crisis of humanist consciousness. (To be contd.) p. 72.  
Kozak, P. Moral responsibility; meditation. I. p. 105.  
Klabus, V. Meditation in rhymes; a review of Kajetan Kovčec's collection of poems, *Prezgodnji dan* (The Day Arrived Too Quickly). p. 133.  
Pucnik, J. Moral roots of the cult of personality. p. 140.  
Jerovsek, J. Social themes on Prežihov Voranc's prose. p. 148.  
Zupancic, M. France Prešeren, romantic movement and modernism. p. 158.

Vol. 1, no. 5, 1957.  
Pucnik, J. To freedom; thoughts on the roads to freedom. p. 260.  
Kos, J. Art and the crisis of humanist consciousness. (To be contd.) p. 264.

Kramberger, M. Manica Lobnik's novel *Rosa na pčevini* (Dew on the Cobweb), a book review. p. 306.

Prosenec, M. Essays on Slovenian prose p. 308  
Cerne, F. Economic equality and inequality. p. 312.  
Pogacnik, J. Ivo Brncic's *Balada* (The Ballad), a book review. p. 316

STUDIA ROMANICA. (Zagreb, Univerzitet Tilozofski fakultet) Zagreb [Papers on Romance Languages issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb. Issued alternately in French and Italian. Two no. a year] No. 4, Dec. 1957

STVARANJE. (Udruženje knjevnika Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Association of Writers of Montenegro. Monthly] Recurrent features: Bibliography, Book reviews Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958  
Mojasovic, M. Goethe as lyrical poet. p. 330  
Markovic, M. A letter by Ernest Hemingway to Mirko Markovic p. 348.  
Bulatovic, B. Two faces of Branimir Nusic. p. 367  
Martinovic, N. Who introduced the letter x in Serbian literature? p. 375  
G. D. Vuk's sympathy with Montenegro. p. 380.  
Vulevic, J. Isidora Sebulic's *Mir i nemir* (Quietness and Restlessness), a book review p. 383  
Pejovic, A. Berislav Kostic's *Neponovljivi ledolomac* (Unimitable Icebreaker); a book review. p. 385.

Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1958  
Pejovic, A. Aleksandar Vuco's *Mrtve javke* (Dead Realities); a book review. p. 455.  
Vulevic, J. Slobodan Džuric's *Gladi* (Starvation), a book review. p. 457.  
Lalevic, M. I. I. Tolstol's *Srpsko-hrvatsko-ruski rečnik* (Serbo-Croatian-Russian Dictionary); a book review. p. 459  
Sreten Perovic's *Ukradeno proljeće* (Stolen Spring); a review of a play p. 471  
Vujanovic, D. The modern horizon in the creative work of Aleksandar Prilic; his individual exhibition at Cetinje, March 1958. p. 473.  
Ristic, N. Paintings by Ivan Radovic p. 746 [i.e. 476]  
Duric, M. Socrates before the Athens court, in prison, and before his death. p. 480  
M. S. Duglas Zivkovic's *Poceci srpske knjevne kritike* (Beginnings of the Serbian Literary Criticism); a book review. p. 489.  
Cvijetic, I. J. Momcilo Milankovic's *Odlomci traganja za Majom* (Fragments of the Following of Maj), a book review. p. 491.  
Milutinovic, K. A new appreciation of Yugoslav history; a review of Dr. Vaso Bogdanovic's *Likovi i pokreti* (Portraits and Movements). p. 492.

UMJETNOST RIJEČI. (Hrvatsko filološko društvo) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Philologic Society. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1957  
Kaysar, W. Who narrates the novel? Tr. from the German. p. 157.  
Slodnjak, A. Problems of establishing the periods of Slovenian literature; a report at the 1st Congress of Yugoslav Slavists, Belgrade, September 11-15, 1957. p. 171  
Beker, M. Aesthetics of the Bloomsbury Group; the literary circle of Virginia Woolf. p. 177.  
Curelin, I. Dr. Frank Raymond Leavis' book *D.H. Lawrence, Novelist*; a review. p. 187.  
Knopfmacher, R. Herbert Seidler's *General Theory of Style*; a book review. p. 207.  
Zmegayec, V. Bertolt Brecht; the theory and practice of his theater. p. 231.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1958.  
Zmegayec, V. Observations on modern fiction p. 1.  
Flaker, A. N. V. Gogol's *Dead Souls*. Pt. 1; an interpretation. p. 9.  
Engelsfeld, M. Miroslav Krleža's *Baraka Pet Be* (Barracks Five B); stylistic remarks p. 19.  
Pavlovic, B. To go after poems. p. 33.

#### 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC. Zivot i obicaji naroda srpskoga. Beograd, 1957. 341 p. (Srpska knjizevna zadruza. [Izdana] kolo 50, kn. 340) [Life and customs of the Serbian people] CU Not in DLC

MELIK, ANTON. Slovenija, geografski opis. Ljubljana, Slovenska matica. [Slovenia; a geographic description illus., maps, bibl.]

Vol. 1. [General part] Pl. [1] 1935.  
Pl. [2] 1936.

NN  
DLC [MICROFILM]  
Vol. 2, pt. 2. [Description of Slovenian regions; Styria with Prekmurje and Mežakla dolina] 1957.

NN Not in DLC



## PERIODICALS

**HAS RAD** (Radna zajednica "Geotrazivanja") Zagreb [Magazine for workers in prospecting operations issued by the Geotrazivanja Working Cooperative in Zagreb]

Vol. 6, no. 3, 4, Mar./Apr. 1958

## 13. SCIENCE

**BUTORAC, MILAN** Mount Palomar, sa 60 slika i tablica [Zagreb, 1951 80 p. (Prirodoslovna djela Hrvatskog prirodoslovnog društva) [Mount Palomar, with 60 pictures and tables - illus., ports.]

CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA SRBIJA I PRIRODNE I PRIMJENJIVE NAUKE** (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on natural and applied sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 3, 4-5, 6, Mar.-June 1957.

**CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA** (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo, Sveučilište u Zagrebu i Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Croatian Chemical Society, the University of Zagreb, and the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. In English, German, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies before v. 28, 1956. *Arhiv za kemiju*. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 29, no. 2, 1957.

**Kratohvil, J., Tezak, B.** Methodics of the precipitation processes. XV. Some further experiments on the influence of the solvent on the complex stability of silver halides and silver thiocyanate. In English. p. 83

**Herak, M., and others** Methodics of the precipitation processes. XVI. A study of the precipitation of sparingly soluble metal iodates. In English. p. 87

**Weber, O.** Note on polarographic determination of small amounts of lead. In English. p. 73

**Fies, D., Markovic-Prpic, A.** Application of the Arndt-Eistert synthesis to the preparation of polypeptides of  $\beta$ -amino acids. In English. p. 79

**Bilenovic, K., Jambresic, I., Ranogajec, I.** Preparation of  $\alpha$ -aminoisobutyric acid from glycine via the Wolff rearrangement of diazoethylketones. In English. p. 87

**Bilenovic, K., Gasperic, B., Stimac, N.** Introduction of the N-phthaloyl group into heat-sensitive amino-acid derivatives. N-phthaloyl-L-aspartic acid. In English. p. 93

**Djokic, S., Setwerth, R.** Preparation of 4-(pyrrolidyl)-2-butyric acid, 5-(pyrrolidyl)-2-valeric acid, and 1-azabicyclo-(0, 3, 5)-decane. In German. p. 97

**Prostnik, M.; Krvavica, N.** Studies in the sphingolipides series. VIII. Synthesis of N-benzoyl-sphingine glucosides, compounds related to cerebrosides. In English. p. 101

**Slanacev, N., Prostnik, M.** Studies in the sphingolipides series. IX. Synthesis of DL-2-amino-1, 3, 4-trihydroxystadecane and of its C<sub>4</sub>-Methyl ether. In English. p. 107

**Weber, K.; Skuric, Z.** Extinguishing fluorescence. III. Extinguishing the fluorescence of optical bleachers. In German. p. 115

**Hahn, V., Pravadic-Sladovic, N.** Preparation of some 1-(nitrophenyl)-2-pyridones and -thiopyridones. In English. p. 127

**Alaupovic, P.** Resolution of DL-norvaline. In English. p. 131

Vol. 29, no. 3/4, 1957

**Atropine** the 70th anniversary of the birth of Professor Leopold Ruzicka. In English and Serbo-Croatian. p. 139

**Aikley, V. and others** Some metabolites of *Chaetomium affine Corda*. In English. p. 141

**Balcanovic, K., Stimac, N.** Pseudoephedrine, direct correlation of the configuration at C(2) with that of  $\alpha$ -amino acids. In English. p. 153

**Borzy, S.; Lederer, E.** Partial synthesis of isobutanoic acid from sclareol. In French. p. 167

**Buchi, G.; Blemann, K.** Terpenes. IX. The conversion of sclareol to manool. In English. p. 163

**Dunstan, W. and others** The chemistry of the terpenes and related compounds. Pt. 32. The chemistry of hydroxyhopanone. In English. p. 173

**Fies, D.; Markovic-Prpic, A.** Correlation of configuration of the optically active norpseudoephedrine and alanine. In English. p. 183

**Freudenberg, K.** Structure of lignin. In German. p. 189

**Janot, M.** The Triterpene iboga alkaloids. In French. p. 195

**Lukas, R.; Zobicova, A.; Plessek, J.** The absolute configuration of the citronellilic order. In German. p. 201

**Noce, T.** Synthesis of azuleneoids from tropone. In English. p. 207

**Opulin, A.; Deborin, G.; Rusanova, V.** Influence of desoxyribonucleic acid on the separation of proteins by some proteolytic ferment. In Russian. p. 229

**Itkonen, O.; Schindler, O.; Reikhsien, T.** Constitution of sinogenin. Glycoside and aglycone. In German. p. 239

**Suchy, M. and others** Terpenes. LXXXIV. Structure of acetoplicin, a sesquiterpene lactone. In German. p. 247

**Velluz, L. and others** The steroid bihydroxyketones. In French. p. 255

**Wicht, W.; Kilmord, J.; Jeger, O.** Sesquiterpene and alkaline. Change of elemol into cedreman. In German. p. 263

**Vchitowicz, O.; Zimojski, A.** The chemistry of carbonyl cyanide. Dienophilic properties of carbonyl cyanide and diethyl malonate. Formation of dihydropyran derivatives. In English. p. 269

**Adams, R.; Reischneider, W.; Nahr, M.** The preparation of acyl thioesters by a reaction of aromatic halogen compounds with cuprous thiophenolate or cuprous thiobutylate. In English. p. 277

**Bau-Hol, N.; Livi, D.** Hydroxylketones with a protective activity against the effects of lethal radiations. In French. p. 287

**Bau-Hol, N.; Livi, D.; Collard, J.** Orientation in Friedel-Crafts acylation of naphthalene and its 6-alkyl homologues. In English. p. 291

**Dzelic, M.** Some condensation derivatives of helicin II. Synthesis of Cinchophen glucosides and some of their derivatives. In German. p. 297

**Fodor, G.; Fodor-Varga, F.; Furka, A.** A kinetic contribution to the knowledge of carbon rings. In English. p. 301

**Predga, A.** Optically active  $\alpha$ -dichlorophenoxypropionic acids. In German. p. 313

**Hahn, V. and others** The amides of thiofluorene-bionic acids. Thioamides. I. In German. p. 319

**Inhoff, H. and others** Structural and steric development of organometallic reactions on diene adducts of 1,4-naphthoquinone. In German. p. 329

**Ivanov, D.; Maricov, N.** Preparation of  $\alpha$ -magnesium- $\alpha$ -toluenesulfonate of sodium, and some syntheses referring to this combination. In French. p. 347

**Kegeles, B.; Bravet, D.; Kveder, S.; Iskric, S.** The synthesis of <sup>14</sup>C labelled serotonin/2-(5'-hydroxyindolyl-3')-ethylamine-[1-<sup>14</sup>C]. In English. p. 351

**Kung, W.; Prelog, V.** Carbon rings. Nonclassical substitutive and eliminative reactions in rings with a main number of combinations. Solvolysis of cyclohexylidene-P-toluene sulfonates in anhydrous acetic acid. In German. p. 357

**Marini-Bettolo, G.; Landi-Vittorio, R.; Bove, D.** Derivatives of 1,1-benzodioxan. VII. 2-amino-methylbenzodioxan substituted in position 7. In French. p. 363

**Nazarov, I. and others** Steric course of diene condensations, and the stereochemistry of cyclic carboxylic acids. In Russian. p. 369

**Prostnik, M.; Alaupovic, P.** Application of the asymmetric synthesis in the determination of configuration of amino alcohols and diamines with two adjacent asymmetric carbon atoms. In English. p. 393

**Setwerth, R.; Djokic, S.** Syntheses in the pyrrolidine and indolizidine order. In German. p. 403

**Tisler, M.** Syntheses of some N-substituted thio-carbamylpiperidines and thio-carbamylmorpholines. In English. p. 409

**Vorkado, P.; Stegerhook, L.; Moser, P.; Pzn, S.** Use of silver phenyl benzyl phosphate for the synthesis of monophenyl esters of phosphatidic acids. In English. p. 413

**Brihta, I.; Luetke, P.** Catalytic activity of copper, silver, and gold in dehydrogenations. In English. p. 419

**Gredenc, D.; Zado, F.** On the triis-methylmercury-oxonium compounds. In English. p. 425

**Mattijevic, E.; Pethica, B.** Adsorption of sodium octanoate and octanoic acid at the air/solution interface. In English. p. 431

**Miholic, S.; Mirnik, K.** Acidulous waters in Bosnia. In English. p. 445

**Petrin, F.; Hajek, B.; Jost, F.** Preparation of additive compounds of anhydrous scandium chloride and scandium bromide with alcohols. In German. p. 457

**Wolf, R.; Tezak, B.** Behavior of the gelatin system; ferric chloride, a neutral electrolyte, hydrochloric acid, or sodium hydroxide in an aqueous medium. I. Phenomenology and the method of investigation by division into simpler systems. In English. p. 461

**Sipska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodoslovne i medicinske nauke. RUSKIJIN. SOTSIALIZMA. RIJESKE. Beograd** [Issued by the Section of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In French]

Vol. 20, no. 3, 1957

**VASIONA** (Astronomsko društvo "Rudar Bosanske" i Astronomska društvo Vazduhoplovstva saveza Jugoslavije) Beograd [Popular magazine issued by the Rudar Bosanjski Astronomical Society and the Astronomical Society, Astronautic Federation of Yugoslavia. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1958

## 14. MEDICINE

**HAMMERSCHMIDT, ERNST** Tabule veneralogice [Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, prof. 1949] 1 v. (unpagd.) [Veneralogical tables - col plates, bibl.]

CU Not in DLC

**LICHT, ANTON, Ed.** A fogamizacijske tablete [Beograd] A sterilizacijske fogamizacijske tablete [Beograd, 1955 30 p. (Az egyszemélyes fogamizacijske tablete) [The prevention of conception. In Hungarian. Illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

**LICHT, ANTON** A gyermekmentés, hogy az a dekezzunk elem [Beograd] a sterilizacijske fogamizacijske tablete [Beograd, 1955 30 p. (Az egyszemélyes fogamizacijske tablete) [Infantile paralysis, how to protect ourselves against it. In Hungarian. Illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

**SAHOB, K.** Atlas patologicke histologie [Beograd] 1 D. Thimontova, predala K. Sahob [Beograd, 1950 345 p. [Atlas of pathological histology. 2d ed.]

CU Not in DLC

**STOJANOVIC, VOJISLAV K.** Ratna hitratija [Beograd, Naučna knjiga] [Military surgery. Illus. (part col), bibl.]

Vol. 1 [Organizational part] 1956

CaQMM

**SVALBA, ANTE** Materijal za predavanje o tuberkulozi, sa 55 dijapozitiva [Rijeka, 1954 24 p. (Ciklus predavanja iz zdravstvene problematike, br. 1) [Materials for lecturing on tuberculosis, with 55 diapositives]

DNLM Not in DLC

**SVALBA, ANTE** Zdravstveni bolnici, njihovo stanje, spremanje i saniranje, primenik [Rijeka, 1954 157 p. [Infectious diseases, their spread, their prevention, and the fight against them, a manual. Illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA CHIRURGICA JUGOSLAVICA** (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ, Udruženje hirurgijskih društava) Zagreb. [Publication on surgery and orthopedics issued by the Association of Surgeons of Yugoslavia, Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia, with English, French, and German summaries. No year]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1958

DNLM Not in DLC

**HIGIJENA** (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd [Journal on preventive and sanitary engineering issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia, with English summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1957

DNLM Not in DLC

**KOLEKTIV** (Tovarna farmaceutskih i hemijskih proizvoda "Lek." Delovni kolektiv) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Working Collective, Lek. Pharmaceutical and Chemical Products Factory. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1958

**LJECNICKI VJESNIK** (Zbor ljecnika Hrvatske) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews

Vol. 79, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1957.

DNLM Not in DLC

**MEDICINSKI ARHIV** (Društvo lekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Journal issued by the Medical Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bimonthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 2-3, Mar.-June 1958.

DNLM Not in DLC

**MEDICINSKI GLASNIK** (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Reports from periodicals; Books received

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

DNLM Not in DLC



# SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA (Savet za narodno zdravlje Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Council on Public Health of Serbia. Monthly]

Vol 11, no 1-2, 1958

- Bradic, M. Basic principles and novelties in the Law on Labor Relations. p.1
- Andelkovic, R. Health service and the Law on Public Employees. p.8
- Libur, M. Problem of the rehabilitation of the tuberculous in Serbia. p.11
- Jovanovic, G. Schooling and qualifying of the children of fallen combatants and victims of fascist terror. p.21
- Hrona, P. Some characteristics of the new system of distributing the income of economic organizations. p.27
- Prelec, M. Family pension pursuant to the Law on Pension Insurance. p.38
- Kostic, V. Working time in economic organizations and institutions. p.43
- Puljovic, V. Some novelties in the employment agencies and in the rights of workers during temporary unemployment. p.50
- Marijand, I. Z. Some problems from the practice of financing social insurance. p.56
- Rosa, B. From the diary of a social worker. p.59
- Balk, J. On the occasion of the 10th International Congress of Hospitals. p.62
- Petrovic, V. Useful and commendable initiative. p.70
- Stilovic, J. A seminar for directors and educators of the institutes of youth education was held in Negotin. p.71
- Dzombic, I. Seminars for workers in social protection. p.76
- Bogetic, J. Proposal for the organization of the forensic medicine service. p.77

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za medicinsku istrazivanja ZBORNIK RADOVA Beograd [Papers issued by the Institute of Medical Research, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries]

No 50, 1957

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Medical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries]

No 223, Nov. 1956

DNLM

IUBERKULOZA. (Savet lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd - Zagreb [Journal on phthisiology issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews of books and periodicals; On institutions.

Vol. 9, no. 5/6, Sept./Oct. 1957.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.

DNLM Not in DIC

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REVIEW (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd [Issued by the Army Medical Service, with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Congresses and conferences; Case reports, Through our medical journals

Vol 15, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Poljoprivredni fakultet ZBORNIK RADOVA. REVIEW OF RESEARCH WORK, Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Belgrade, with English, French, and German summaries. Two no. a year]

Vol 5, no 1, 1957

SUMATSKI LIST. (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Forest Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Periodicals on forestry.

Vol. 81, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1957.

- Andole. 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p.401.
- Safar, J. Improving the fir tree in mountainous areas of Croatia. p.403.
- Jedlowski, D.; Piskoric, O. Effects of the cold winter of 1955/56 on trees in Split and vicinity. p.418.
- Vidakovic, M. Improvement of forests in Denmark and Sweden. p.432.
- Bertovic, S. Scientific excursion of Polish botanists and phytologists in Croatia. p.443.
- Radinir. Cultivation of bamboo, a rapid-growing plant. p.449.

Anic, M. Forestry congress in Oxford in 1956 p.452

Panov, A. An interesting and useful book, a review of Milan Knezevic and Ratko Knezevic's book Vuk (Wolf) p.466

Kovacic, J. Dragoljub S. Petrovic's Odnos između količine lišća i proizvodnje mase kod kanadski topola (*Populus canadensis Moench*) [Relation between the Quantity of Leaves and Wooden Mass in the Canadian Poplar (*Populus canadensis Moench*), a book review. p.467

Title page and table of contents for v. 81, 1957

ZEMLJISTE I BILJKA. SOIL AND PLANT (Jugoslovensko društvo za proučavanje zemljišta) Beograd [Journal on pedology, plant nutrition, soil microbiology, and fertilizers issued by the Yugoslav Society of Soil Science, with English, French, and German summaries]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Apr. 1957

Jokic, M. Utilization coefficient of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium from fertilizers by lucerne and grasses. p.1

Aleksandrovic, D. Lithologic properties of loess in the Morava Valley. p.27

Zivkovic, B. Types of soils of Vračka Riti and the problem of their salinization. p.35

Kovacic, P. Soils of Korvinica District. p.69

Filipovic, D.; Nijodjevic, V. Brown forest soils in the Grdčica rocks, the Vranje Valley, and Gnjilane District. p.89

Vetabolov, T. The effect of fertilizers on the yield of soybean in brown soils. p.105

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

HRKAVINA, IVAN. Carobnjak iz Menlo Parka. Beograd, Nolit, 1956 140 p. (Biblioteka "Svet" 1) [The wizard of Menlo Park illus.]

NN Not in DIC

### PERIODICALS

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. ELEKTROTEHNIKA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens]

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. GORIVA I MAZIVA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. FUELS AND LUBRICANTS. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Biltens dokumentacije Industrija tekstila i papira and Biltens dokumentacije Šilakarna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za hemiju i hemijsku industriju and Biltens dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which supersede literature]

Hemija i Metalurgija Industrija geologija.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. GRADEVINARSTVO I ARHITEKTURA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Saobraćaj, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za hemiju i hemijsku industriju and Biltens dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which supersede literature]

Vol. 9, nos. 3, Mar. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. HEMIJA I HEMIJSKA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Biltens dokumentacije Industrija tekstila i papira and Biltens dokumentacije Šilakarna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za hemiju i hemijsku industriju, which superseded in part Biltens dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije Goriva i maziva and Biltens dokumentacije Prehranbeni industrija. Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957

Vol. 9, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1958

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. MASINSKA TEHNOLOGIJA I RADNE MASINE. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Biltens dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije Goriva i maziva and Biltens dokumentacije Prehranbeni industrija. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. METALURGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. METALLURGY (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Biltens dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije Goriva i maziva and Biltens dokumentacije Prehranbeni industrija. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. POGONSKKE MASINE I MASINSKI DELOVI. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. POWER ENGINES AND MACHINE PARTS. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Biltens dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije Goriva i maziva and Biltens dokumentacije Prehranbeni industrija. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. PREHRANBENA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. FOOD INDUSTRY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Biltens dokumentacije Industrija tekstila i papira and Biltens dokumentacije Šilakarna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za hemiju i hemijsku industriju and Biltens dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvu i divansku industriju, which superseded in part Biltens dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije Goriva i maziva and Biltens dokumentacije Prehranbeni industrija. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. RUDARSTVO I GEOLOGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MINING AND GEOLOGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltens dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which superseded in part Biltens dokumentacije stručne literature, 1955. See also Biltens dokumentacije Goriva i maziva and Biltens dokumentacije Prehranbeni industrija. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.



**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, TEHNIKA SAOBRAĆAJNIH SREDSTAVA** BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. (Jugoslavenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Biltene dokumentacije, Saobracaj, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Biltene dokumentacije za građevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobracaj and Biltene dokumentacije za masinstvo.]

Monthly.  
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958

**ENERGIJA.** (Zajednica elektroprirodnih poduzeća Hrvatske i Institut za elektroprirodu u Zagrebu) Hrvatska. [Journal issued by the Union of Electric Industries of Croatia and the Institute of Electric Power Economy in Zagreb, with French and German summaries. Title varies before v. 6, 1957, Zajednica elektroprirodnih poduzeća Hrvatske. Biltene Monthly.]

Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958  
Bulic, I. Initiation of the construction of the Split Hydroelectric Power Plant. p. 3.  
Jerlic, J. Available and used hydraulic power in electric power systems. p. 5.  
Pozar, H. Electric power conditions in Yugoslavia after the construction of the first hydroelectric power plants. p. 8.  
Lucati, J. Major sources of electric power in Croatia. p. 13.  
Stefanini, B. Selection of isolators for the Adriatic transmission line. p. 23.  
Fecce, D. Dynamism of the price of electric power. p. 31.  
Leskovic, M. Prospective development of the cost of the production of electric power. p. 37.  
Grlic, A. Renovation and extension of the electric network of the city of Pula and its vicinity. p. 45.

**NAFTA** (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography, Book reviews, Petroleum dictionary.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1958  
Galovic, S. Petroleum in the fractured and weathered rocks of the Kriz region. p. 1.  
Cizmic, N. Instrumentation and successful removal of an obstruction in the G1-6 pit. p. 10.  
Balog, M. The use of natural gas in the clay industries. p. 15.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Vranjican, D.; Prohaska, B.; Tartaro, Z. Hydrogenation of aromatic hydrocarbons in oil derivatives; hydrogenation of higher fractions of petroleum with the purpose of structural group analysis. p. 33.  
Markovic, T. Cathodic protection of pipelines in soil. p. 38.  
Peros, V. Turbine drilling. p. 46.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
Sef, F. Desulfurization of coke obtained from domestic petroleum. p. 71.  
Singer, Z. Brief survey of strains in sucker rods. p. 77.  
Motic, A. Proposal of some terms in physical petroleum chemistry. p. 80.

**PUT I SAOBRAĆAJ.** (Društvo za puteve Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on road construction and maintenance and highway transportation issued by the Roads Society of Serbia. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Official announcements of the Road Administration.  
No. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Sijak, M. The construction of 1st and 2d class roads and bridges on them from 1946-1957. p. 4.  
Jovanovic, P. Stabilization of ground at the testing section of the Novi Sad - Backa Palanka road. No. 141. p. 14.  
Papo, I. The slag of blast furnaces as an aggregate for asphalt pavements; possibilities of slag procession. p. 18.  
Sijak, M. The construction of the Salzburg-Vienna highway. (To be contd.) p. 33.  
Zoric, M. Technical regulations on elements and basic conditions for the design of public roads. p. 41.

**RADIOAMATER.** (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Receiving and transmitting sections ZQ-YU; News in radiotechnics; Talks with readers.  
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Nakicenovic, S. Twelve years of the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. p. 1.  
Petrovski, P.; Nikolic, N. Two-tube radio receiver. p. 4.  
Ivanovic, K. Electric guitar. p. 6.

Simic, T. Small radio controller. p. 8.  
Pecic, M. Selenic tension stabilizer of battery receivers. p. 8.  
Pisotjan, A. A receiver for amateur radio. p. 10.  
M. Mijatovic. The T-58-U radio receiver. p. 12.

**Srpska akademija nauka, Masinski institut ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Mechanical Engineering, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and German summaries.]

No. 51, 1957.  
Dizdov, B. Pantograph used in photographing the lines of ships and, in general, of bodies with irregular forms. p. 1.  
Longinovic, M. Calculation regarding the construction of ship bottoms. p. 27.  
Volohov, N. Technical analysis of flow and power gases and the checking of its accuracy. p. 71.  
Durlc, V. Reconstruction and study of the SK 51 5 8 boiler. p. 81.  
Dordevic, K. Bending of a clutched rectangular plate under hydrostatic pressure. p. 135.  
Jovanovic, D. Propulsion of ships by flappers. p. 146.  
Volohov, N. Methods for the study of the lignite combustion process and methods for processing the experimentally obtained data. p. 163.  
Solaja, V. Problems in fine-finish turning. p. 185.  
Stankovic, P. A contribution to the theory and construction of radial piston pumps with variable eccentricity. p. 229.  
Markovic, S. A critical analysis of the method for calculations relative to railroad-car bodies. p. 253.

**STANDARDIZACIJA.** (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals, Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization, Proposals of standards for public discussion.  
No. 3, Mar. 1957.  
Standards engineer in the USA. p. 63.

No. 4, Apr. 1958.  
International Organization for Standardization; session of the Technical Committee for Automobiles. p. 87.  
Zamberlin, I. Discussion of the proposal for standards of lubricating oils for gear teeth. p. 88.  
The need of Yugoslav standards for the quality of textile fabrics. p. 91.  
A trilingual publication on the universal decimal classification. p. 92.

**TEHNIČKI PREGLED.** (Centar za naučnu dokumentaciju i produktivnost Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Center for Scientific Documentation and Productivity of Croatia, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: From foreign publications; Technical news, Bibliography.  
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1958.  
Mark, N. The construction of bridges with prestressed concrete. p. 7.  
Tripalo, A. The effect of remelting wastes on the property of castings. p. 9.  
Modli, J. Working cycles of motors. p. 15.

**TEKSTIL.** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly.]

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Stabilization of our economy. p. 101.  
Paskovic, F. The effects of gibberellin acid upon the growth of hemp stalks. p. 105.  
Benko, S. Dry felts in the paper industry. p. 125.  
Jerovic, L. Effective marketing, effective (modern) organization of commercial operation. p. 138.  
Miglevski, V. Measuring the strength of textile fibers by their resistance to breaking and stretching. p. 146.  
Sretenovic, M. The raw materials market. p. 160.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
(A.K.). Uniform general standards for rewarding. p. 277.  
Cicic, S. Determining the tensile properties of textile fibers. p. 291.  
Zecovic, B. Economic merging of enterprises. p. 300.  
Sretenovic, M. The raw materials market. p. 320.

**TELEKOMUNIKACIJE.** (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts; with French summaries. Quarterly.]

Recurrent features: Review of domestic and foreign literature; Bibliography.  
Vol. 6, no. 4, Oct. 1957.  
Kurtovic, H. The intensity and vibration of sound in halls. p. 1.  
Masnikosa, V. Equivalent schemes, characteristics, and supplying of transistors. p. 7.

Ivanek, F. Possibilities of the application of passive relay stations to the impulsively modulated bands in the field of 1700-2300 mc frequencies. p. 17.  
Kalic, D. Absorption coefficient of acoustic resonators at normal incidence. p. 21.  
Milobaj, B. The QCV direction selector at the ARF 50 controls. p. 23.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Josimovic, M. Companders. p. 1.  
Kuvac, Lj. Equipment for current supply. p. 11.  
Coyle, D.; Bodle, M. Problems of overhead telegraph and telephone lines. p. 17.

**ZANATSKI GLASNIK.** (Zanatska komora Srbije i Zanatska komora Beograda) Beograd. [Issued by the Chamber of Handicraft of Serbia and the Chamber of Handicraft of Belgrade. Semimonthly.]  
Recurrent features: Official communications, Sport.  
Vol. 9, nos. 120-127, Mar.-Apr. 1958

**ZELEZNICE** (Železnički institut GDJZ) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Includes a supplement: Informator, illustrated information bulletin for personnel. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications; Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations; Domestic railroad statistics; From the Institute.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1958  
Svago, J. Problem of the systems of railroad electrification. p. 1.  
Radokovic, B. Present achievements and the possibilities of the further development of the single alternating electromotive force for 25 kw in railroads. p. 3.  
Zivkovic, S. Determining the freight (Q) and the maximum speed (Vmax) of a train. p. 11.  
Jovanovic, D. Problem of the distribution of costs between passenger and freight transportation on railroads. p. 18.  
Pavlovic, D. Measures for the improvement of the hygienic and technical protection of work; designing rules on the hygienic and technical protection of work on railroads. p. 32.

Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1958  
Engineer Rudolf Flegar, an obituary. p. 1.  
Lesjanin, C.; Popovic, B. Basic characteristics of the effect of the system of electric traction on the electric lines along railroad tracks. p. 2.  
Zivkovic, D. Capacities of railroad stations. p. 8.  
Robas, S. Distribution of railroad tariffs under international unified rates. p. 20.  
Sarajlic, H. Improvement of the Lokvica pass on the Zagreb-Rijeka route. p. 26.  
Fabijancic, R. The problem of the transportation of bundled goods. p. 28.  
Dajc, V. The documentation service of the Yugoslav Railroads. p. 32.  
Pau, N. Personal income of workers in business enterprises. p. 34.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED.** Beograd. [Journal on economic aspects of the Army. Supplement to Vojno-tehnicki glasnik.]

Recurrent features: From foreign armies.  
Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1957.  
Popovic, M. Goals of our plan of economic development from 1957 to 1961. p. 401.  
Ivanovic, D. The organization of quartermaster service and military supplies in the National Liberation War. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 408.  
Kokoljevic, M. The importance of standardization for the preparation of industrial mobilization. p. 422.  
Baumertl, R. One method of recording the economic wealth of a country. p. 428.  
Ilic, M. Something more on the present system of financing in the Yugoslav National Army. p. 434.  
Miglevski, V. Chemical and coloristic identification of textile raw materials. p. 441.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.  
Gosnjak, I. The Bill of Expenditure of the State Secretariat of National Defense for 1958. p. 1.  
Ivanovic, D. The organization of quartermaster service and military supplies in the National Liberation War. Pt. 3. (Conclusion) p. 12.  
Mitic, M. Characteristics of the new financing in the Yugoslav National Army. p. 27.  
Stanojevic, S. Repair work in the Yugoslav National Army and its specific organizational problems. p. 35.  
Dizdov, M. The work and tasks of the Quartermaster Institute. p. 41.  
Roman, S. Feeding horses with the grain, maize; experiences. p. 46.  
Ljubanovic, I. Time and materials as the basic elements of economy in engineering polygons. p. 51.



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ACTH

Synthetic derivatives and analogues of corticotrophic hormones. O. Hanc. *Chemicz* 10 no. 4 313-322 Ap'58. C, 16.

## ADIES

see subdivision FIR under RUMANIA

## ABORTION

see subdivision under POLAND

## ABRASIVES

Polishing and finishing metals by sprinkling abrasive powders without use of the abr. Rev callor for 5 no. 10:561 O'57. R, 10.

## ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

see subdivision under POLAND

## ABSORPTION

Contributions to the study of differential absorption. I. Robu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 9 no. 1:3-8 Ja'58. R, 13.

## ABSORPTION OF LIGHT

Data on the light absorption of nickel (II) complexes. A. Kles, J. Csaszar, E. Horvath. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no. 3:207-215 '57. H, 13.

Interpretation of the light absorption of organic compounds on the basis of an electron gas model; calculation of the absorption bands of stilbene. M. Ban. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no. 3:245-265 '57. H, 13.

The light absorption of chelate complexes. I. The theory of light absorption. A. Kles. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no. 3:257-274 '57. H, 13.

Mechanism of the light absorption of cyano complexes. A. Kles, J. Csaszar, L. Lehotai. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no. 3:281-291 '57. H, 13.

## ABSORPTION OF SOUND

Absorption coefficient of acoustic resonators at normal incidence. D. Kalle. *Telekommunikacje* 6 no. 4:21-23 O'57. Y, 16.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.

Relations with 140 institutions in foreign countries. Kodum tegasip no. 32:3 N'57. E, 6.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R.

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija, Statutas, Ustav. [Palvirlintas Lietuvos TSR Ministrų Tarybos 1956 m. lapkričio 28 d. nutarimu nr. 574] Vilnius, 1957. 54 p. [Bylaws of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian] L, 1.

Annual session of the Academy of Sciences of Lithuanian SSR. *Reporta Vilna* My 4'58:10. L, 1.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.

Festive General Assembly of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. M. R. *Nasa veda* 6 no. 1:33-34 Ja'58. C, 1

## ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Communications on linguistics presented at the scientific session of the Rumanian Academy. S. Toma. *Limba rom* 6 no. 6:78-82 '57. R, 11.

Solemn scientific session of the Institute for Legal Research of the Rumanian Academy in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. M. Reicher. *Just noua* 13 no. 7:1265-1269 '57. R, 7.

## ACARI

see MITES.

## ACCELERATORS

Electromagnetic fields with intense focalization applied to high-energy accelerators. N. Maratiogu. *Studii cerc fiz* 8 no. 1:70-83 Ja/Mr'57. R, 13.

## ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A classification of accounts. (Conclusion) J. Gorski. *Zesz nauk* no. 5:165-198 '57. P, 5.

Red-ink entries (of negative values). I. Paunescu. *Evidenta contabila* 3 no. 2:17-23 F'58. R, 5.

## ACETATES

Nitrogen glycosides. VI. Investigation of isomeric N-aryl-glycosylamine-tetraacetates. R. Bogner, P. Nanasi. *Magy kem folyoir* 64 no. 2:66-70 F'58. H, 13.

## ACETIC ACID

Carbon rings. Nonclassical substitutive and eliminative reactions in rings with a mean number of combinations. Solvolysis of cyclododecyl-P-toluene Sulfonates in anhydrous acetic acid. In German. W. Kung, V. Prelog. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 3/4:357-362 '57. Y, 13.

Critical temperatures of mixtures of acetic acid and pyridine with n-parafrins. A. Kreglewski. *Rocz chemil* 31 no. 3:1001-1012 '57. P, 13.

A new method of determining the position of <sup>14</sup>C in molecules of trace acetic acid. P. Blicharski, J. Swiderski. *Rocz chemil* 31 no. 4:1317-1320 '57. P, 13.

Polarography in anhydrous acetic acid. I. Introduction. J. Cibalik, J. Simek. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7:1283-1288 Ji'57. C, 13.

## ACETOXY GROUP

Steroids. XXIX. Isolation of 3 $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -norcholesteric and 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -cholesteric-26 acids from the oxidation products of 3 $\beta$ -acetoxy-5 $\alpha$ , 6 $\beta$ -dibromocholestane with chromic acid. J. Kucera, F. Sorm. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7:1354-1361 Ji'57. C, 13.

Steroids. XXX. Preparation of 3 $\beta$ -acetoxy-16 $\alpha$ -hydroxyallosteric acid. V. Schwarz, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7:1362-1366 Ji'57. C, 13.

## ACETOXYDIBROMOCHOLESTANE

Reaction of 3 $\beta$ -acetoxy-5 $\alpha$ , 6 $\beta$ -dibromocholestane with silver compounds. In German. B. Pele. *Coll Cz Chem* 28 no. 5:1457-1463 O'57. C, 13.

## ACETYL GROUP

New modification of the semimicrodetermination of the acetyl group. In German. B. Budesinsky. *Coll Cz Chem* 28 no. 5:1440-1445 O'57. C, 13.

## ACETYLATION

Orientation in Friedel-Crafts acylation of nerolin and its 6-alkyl homologues. In English. N. Buu-Hoi, D. Lavit, J. Collard. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 3/4: 291-295 '57. Y, 13.

## ACETYLENE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A colloquy on the chemistry and the technology of acetylene. *Wlad chem* 12 no. 2:125-127 F'58. P, 13.

The safekeeping and storing of fluid fuels, lubricants, acetylene, and oxygen. W. Niemczak. *Przegi kol drog* 10 no. 4:Przeglad Drog. Dodatek 35-37 Ap'58. P, 16.

The separation and determination of superior acetylenes, resulting from the cracking of methane gas in the electric arc, by the method of gas-liquid re-partition chromatography. R. Gunesch, R. Stadmler. *Rev chimie Min petr* 9 no. 1:35-38 Ja'58. R, 13.

## ACIDS

Bathory, Jozsef. A karbamidos adduktkepzes; irodalmi osszefoglalas. [Budapest] 1954. 86 p. (Veszprem, Hungary. Magyar Asvanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserleti Intezet. Kiadvany, 87) [Formation of carbamide additive products; a summary. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] H, 16.

Vol. 2. [More recent literature] 1954. 86 p. Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XIX. Preparation of some higher 4-keto acids. R. Lukas, M. Cerny. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7:1327-1332 Ji'57. C, 13.

Chain-extension of acids by five carbon atoms. III. Synthesis of tridecano-1,13- and octadecano-1-18-dicarboxylic acids. In German. J. Pliesek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5:1661-1664 O'57. C, 13.

The effects of gibberellin acid upon the growth of hemp stalks. F. Paskovic. *Tekstil Jug* 7 no. 2:105-124 F'58. Y, 16.

Flotation of fluorite and barite. I. Flotation with the aliphatic acids C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>12</sub>. In German. B. Doblas. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5:1521-1529 O'57. C, 13.

Oxidation with chromium (VI) oxide. IV. Quantitative study of the acid-catalyzed oxidation of methylcyclohexane. In German. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and 7-heptane. In English. J. Rocek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5:1509-1523 O'57. C, 13.

## ACRIDAN

Antihistamine substances. XLI. Derivatives of 1-aza-2,3,5,6-dibenzocycloheptadiene (homoacridan). M. Borovicka, M. Protiva. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7:1344-1349 Ji'57. C, 13.

## ACTING

Do we really need to know Stanislavskii's mother? M. K. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 12:578 D'57. C, 8.

## ACTINOMYCESES

Effect of chlortetracycline on the activity of  $\alpha$ -amylase of the production strain *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. J. Rokos, M. Burger, P. Prochazka. *Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 2:65-69 '57. C, 13.

Studies on the influence of the nutrient medium on the antibiotic activity of streptomycetes. J. Duda, H. Kaszabak. *Acta microbiol Pol* 8 no. 3:253-268 '57. P, 13.

## ACTIVATED CHARCOAL

see CARBON, ACTIVATED

## ACTIVATION

Determination of calcium as an activator in alkali halide crystals. J. Traka. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7:1378 Ji'57. C, 13.

## ACTORS, FRENCH

Reminiscences on Antoine. *Dialog* 3 no. 3:135-137 Mr'58. P, 11.

## ACTORS, LATVIAN

About Aleksis Mierlauks, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. K. Freinbergs. *Lit un maksla* no. 18:2 Ap'58. La, 11.

## ACTORS, LITHUANIAN

An interview with Stasys Pilka. V. Butenas. *Liet dien* 9 no. 4:4-7 Ap'58. L, 1.

## ACTORS, POLISH

Indiscretions from the motion-picture world. S. O. *Zoln Polski* no. 19:15 S'57. P, 17.

## ACTRESSES, POLISH

Eichlerowna in London. Z. Broncel. *Kultura Paris* no. 3:132-134 Mr'58. P, 1.

## ADALBERT, SAINT, BP OF PRAGUE

Critical studies on the lives of Saint Adalbert, Bishop of Prague. J. Karwasinska. *Studia zrodzowawcze* 2: 41-78 '58. P, 4.

## ADAMOV, ARTHUR

Two interviews with Adamov and some reviews. *Dialog* 3 no. 3:137-140 Mr'58. P, 11.

## ADHESION

Adhesion during sintering in cement kilns. E. Jirku. *Stavivo* 36 no. 3:91-96 Mr'58. C, 16.

## ADHESIVES

Gluing metals. (To be contd.) O. Bohm. *Mech zem* 8 no. 3:63 F'58. C, 15.

Gluing metals. (Conclusion) O. Bohm. *Mech zem* 8 no. 5:115 Mr'58. C, 15.

The influence of the mistakes made in the production of bakelite plywood on the strength of glued bonds. T. Perikny, M. Zenkteier, A. Szydowski. *Prace Inst drew* 4 no. 2:59-80 '58. P, 16.

## ADMINISTRATION

see POLITICAL SCIENCE.

## ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.



## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Conference at the round table of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences. P. D. Ash plov. 41 no. 4 496-501 O/D'57 Y, 7.

Problems of the judicial review of administrative acts from the point of view of constitutional and administrative law. J. Beer. Jogistički 13 no. 1/2 25-37 Ja/P'58. H, 7.

Rights and duties of public prosecutors and attorney generals in administrative procedure and administrative cases. N. Byskovice. Nasa zakonost 12 no. 3/4 150-155 '58 Y, 7.

Some data, observations, and conclusions related to the work of the Council for Administrative Cases of the Supreme Court of Croatia. M. Macura. Nasa zakonost 12 no. 3/4 143-149 '58 Y, 7.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## ADOPTION

see subdivision under POLAND

## ADSORPTION

Adsorption equilibria. II. Adsorption of carbon disulfide on fine dust. J. Jullis, J. Hodek. Chem listy 51 no. 7 1256-1266 Ji'57. C, 13.

Adsorption of sodium octanoate and octanoic acid at the air/solution interface. In English. E. Matijević, B. Potica. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/1 431-443 '57 Y, 13.

An attempt to generalize Szyzkowski's equation. M. Lason. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 3 997-1000 '57. P, 13.

Characteristic points of the adsorption isotherm and the Huttig-Ferguson and Barner adsorption formula. M. Lason. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 3 989-996 '57. P, 13.

Chlorine adsorption by soda ash solution and by calcium hydroxide suspension. J. Skrivaneck. Chem prum 8 no. 3 113-116 Mr'58 C, 16.

Present knowledge on the mechanism of adsorption indicators. J. Suchomel. Chemie C 10 no. 4 262-263 Ap'58 C, 16.

## ADVERTISING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## ADY, ENDRE

Endre Ady's way through two generations. (To be contd.) L. Halvany. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6 433-435 N'57. H, 2.

The university student, Endre Ady, and the university students. M. Tomory. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 4 337-347 '57. H, 11.

## AEDS

see MOSQUITOES

## AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, GREECE, MODERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The birth of winged legend. E. Banaszczuk. Skrz Polska 13 no. 51/52:11-12 D'57 P, 16.

Deliberations of the International Aeronautic Federation in the Pacific. Pt. 2. J. Konieczny. Skrz Polska 14 no. 20:10-12 My'58. P, 16.

The development of air transportation. F. Trobichavsky. Cs doprava 2 no. 1 25-39 Mr'58. C, 5.

International language of aviation. Z. Maciejewski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 17.6 Ap'58. P, 16.

Psychology of a man in an airplane. R. Miller. Kultura 1 spol 2 no. 1.65-81 Ja/Mr'58 P, 5.

Who travels by plane. M. S. Medunar transport 3 no. 8 231-232 '57. Y, 5.

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## AESOPUS

The origin, development, and character of Aesop's Fables. M. Gollas. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 7:3-31 '57. P, 1.

## AESTHETICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA

Aesthetics; the perception. V. Zolnay. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2:128-128 F'58. H, 2.

The content of recognition; little aesthetics. V. Zolnay. Konyvtaras 8 no. 4:153-155 Ap'58. H, 2.

The dialectic process in a literary work, a contribution to the discussion on contemporary realism and on the twofold trend in the Marxist studies of aesthetics. Z. Mathausen. Cs rusistika no. 3 407-428 '57. C, 1.

Hellenistic theory of art and poetry, two chapters of the history of aesthetics. W. Tatarakiewicz. Kultura 1 spol 1 no. 4 3-30 O/D'57. P, 5.

Is the aesthetic education of children sufficient? M. Janowska. Lud tvor 7 no. 3 107-108 Mr'57. C, 8.

Lesser aesthetics, the content of recognition. V. Zolnay. Konyvtaras 8 no. 4 281-283 Ap'58. H, 2.

Lesser aesthetics, the symbolic form of recognition. V. Zolnay. Konyvtaras 8 no. 3 214-216 Mr'58. H, 2.

On the threshold of new aesthetics. J. Kleiner. Kvartálnik filia 7 no. 1:18-22 '57. P, 9.

Otařav Hostinsky's book O umění (On Art), a review. K. Svoboda. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 2:315-318 '58. C, 3.

Spiritual content; little aesthetics. V. Zolnay. Konyvtaras 8 no. 5 215-216 My'58. H, 2.

The theoretical basis of Hostinsky's aesthetics. Hostinsky and Heibaut. J. Zuzm. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 2:301-314 '58. C, 3.

Thoughts on the origin of aesthetic experiences. A. Doehenski. Zycie i mysl Warz no. 3:22-75 '57. P, 3.

Two books on aesthetics. J. Veiky. Slov lit 5 no. 1 113-115 '58. C, 11.

## AFFORESTATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## AFGHANISTAN - CLIMATE

Precipitation, evaporation, and aridity in Afghanistan. In English. E. Stenz. Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 4 215-268 '57. P, 12.

## AFRICA - COMMERCE

Present and future of the African market. S. Stanulov, K. Zhelev. Vn turg 6 no. 2:12-17 F'58. B, 5.

## AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

African diary of an emergency crew. I. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) V. Janik. Kridla vlasti no. 7:16-18 Ap'58. C, 16.

## AFRICA - LAW

Conference of lawyers from Africa and Asia. Just noun 14 no. 2 282-284 '58. R, 7.

## AFRICA - LIBRARIES

Library work in Africa. Tr. from the Russian. V. Ambrusian. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 10:25-29 O'57. B, 2.

## AGGLUTINATION

Immunological and histological changes in the immunization with a lipid adjuvant. M. Holub. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 2:103-115 '57. C, 13.

## AGGREGATES

Sierpinski, Wacław. Cardinal and ordinal numbers. Warszawa [Pamiętniki Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 487 p. (Monografie matematyczne, t. 34) [In English. Bibli., footnotes, index] P, 13.

## AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS)

The operations of chippers and connections with the granulometric composition of a crushed aggregate. J. Lazar. Epitoanyag 9 no. 6:273-276 D'57. H, 16.

The slag of blast furnaces as an aggregate for asphalt pavements; possibilities of slag processing. I. Papo. Put i saob no. 1:18-24 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## AGLYCONS

Constitution of sinogenin. Glycoside and aglycon. In German. O. Renkonen, O. Schindler, T. Reichstein. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4 238-245 '57. Y, 13.

## AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MORAVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S.

Vanek, Kamil. Zaklady využití strojího a traktorového pařku. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1957. 156 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Principles of utilizing agricultural machinery and tractors; a university textbook. 1st ed. graphs, diagrams, tables] C, 15.

Activities from 1954 to 1957 of the Working Group on Agricultural Mechanization of the Economic Commission for Europe. I. Razvo. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 1 20-21 Mr'58. H, 16.

Agricultural machinery at the Vienna Fair. I. Z. Kolai. M. Douda. Zem stroje 2 no. 12:277-280 D'57. C, 15.

Checking the adjustment of seeding machines. I. Kerecz. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 6:265-269 D'57. H, 16.

Graphical method for determining the gear stages and the number of teeth belonging to gears of multiplying gearboxes with special regard to the requirements of agricultural machines. K. Mosy. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 6 269-282 D'57. H, 16.

Organization of provisory fuel and lubricant storage in agriculture. O. Subrt. Mech zem 8 no. 2:42-43 Ja'58. C, 15.

Tractors and agricultural machinery at the 25th Poznań International Fair. B. Wojciechowski, P. Baranowski. Nowe i old 6 no. 17:747-751 S'57. P, 15.

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see FARM PRODUCE and this subdivision under EUROPE, GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND

## AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, GT BRIT, HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

Ionescu, Mircea. Chimie generala pentru biologie si agricultura [do] Mircea Ionescu [et] Seighi G. G. G. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1957. 626 p. [General chemistry, for biology and agriculture. Atlas] R, 13.

The bourgeois and middle-class bourgeois theory of the agrarian question. F. Stoces. Nova mysl no. 4: 309-328 Ap'58. C, 6.

The farm management system as an indicator of the agricultural economic structure of a given region. B. Kopeck. Zagad ekon rol no. 1:20-31 '58. P, 15.

International conference of editors for agricultural problems. Press noastra 2 no. 9 20 S'57. R, 11.

International standardization of names of active substances in preparations for plant protection. J. Je-linek. Chem prum 8 no. 3:142-144 Mr'58. C, 16.

A manifesto to the agricultural population from the year 1899, a contribution to the solution of the agrarian question in the 1st International. V. Pesa. Cs cas hist 6 no. 1:115-120 '58. C, 4.

Manufacture of antibiotics and their application in agriculture and the food industry. M. Herold. Chemie C 10 no. 2:127-138 F'58. C, 16.

The organic method of investigating the profitability of agricultural production. R. Mantouffol. Ekonomista no. 1:119-128 '58. P, 5.

The problem of the size of farms in the light of changes in the agrarian structure of some Western countries. S. Mandelk. Zagad ekon rol no. 4:3-31 '57. P, 15.

Problems of transportation in agriculture. J. Kozlack. Sbor zem ekon CSAV 31 no. 2:3:143-150 Mr'58. C, 16.

Professor Stefan Moszczenski's views concerning agricultural economics. R. Mantouffol. Zagad ekon rol no. 6:65-82 '57. P, 15.

Report on the 4th International Congress on Crop Protection in Hamburg. V. Zabransky. Chem prum 8 no. 4:186-197 Ap'58. C, 16.

The socialist method of large-scale agricultural development. E. Celizmadia. Thread sz 13 no. 3: 13-28 Mr'58. H, 4.

Some problems of mutual proportions between agriculture and industry. W. Herer. Ekonomista no. 1: 3-32 '58. P, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, HUNGARY, ISRAEL, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Raznosas organizacija kolchozu laukopiba. Riga. Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 281 p. [Production organization of soil cultivation on collective farms] La, 5.

Cooperative agriculture, an important domain for economic research. I. Chirculescu. Lupta 38 no. 2: 97-104 F'58. R, 8.

Distinction between the property right of collective farm members and the community property of spouses. I. Filipescu. Just noun 13 no. 7:1263-1280 '57. R, 7.



## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Relationship between the output of agricultural produce, intensity of production, and natural conditions on collective farms with special reference to the differential rent. P. Rastol in: *Sbornik zbornik* ČSAZV 31 no. 2/3 87-118 Mr'58 C, 15

## AIRLIND, NILS GABRIEL

1898-1957, an obituary. H. Kwartalnik 1957 6 no. 6:220-229 '57. P, 4.

## AIR

see also subdivision under SILESLIA.

Influence of the drift cross section and the velocity of the air on the time of air temperature in mines. In English. T. Polclizna. *Archiv geol* 2 no. 4 197 200 '57. P, 16.

Polarographic determination of sulfur dioxide from the air. B. Zelinka-Selgeim, L. Chalad, M. Rucovana. *Rev chimie Min* 9 no. 1 39-44 J '58. R, 13.

Preventing the dust plague in urban streets. M. Maczynski. *Gaz woda san* 31 no. 12 487-490 D'57 P, 10.

Some chemical procedures for the determination of chemical procedures for the determination of steam and gas impurities often occurring in the air of industrial workshops. I. Ajlat-Radica, I. Sagar-Ajlat, V. Kalon. *Munkacsdelem* 3 no. 9/12 40-53 '57. H, 5.

## AIR CONDITIONING

Development of installations for central air-conditioning in the cotton industry. T. Fenyvad. *Magy textil* 10 no. 1/2 70-74 F'58. H, 16.

## AIR-ENTRAINED CONCRETE

Unautoclaved air-entrained concrete (Conclusion). J. Jambor. *Slav ena* 5 no. 6:301-374 '57. C, 16.

## AIR-MAIL SERVICE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## AIR PILOTS, CZECH

Flight to the land of the rising sun. Pt 2. (To be contd.) V. Kubec. *Kridla vlasti* no. 5:24-25 Mh'58. C, 16.

## AIR PILOTS, POLISH

Senior. In English. *Pol Tr On Rev* no. 1.10 '57. P, 9.  
We talk with the pilot Tadeusz Szymaniński. J. Siaton. *Skrz Polska* 13 no. 61/62 6 D'57. P, 16.

## AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

Blade vibrations of aerodynamic origin of axial compressors. E. Hacz. *Jarmu mezo gep* 4 no. 5 238-240 F'57. H, 16.

A certain misunderstanding; marginal remarks on some sensational press reports on present-day aviation. S. Kodzioraki. *Wojko lud* no. 11:46-51 F'57. P, 17.

Evolution of airplane installations. B. Kutasy. *Jarmu mezo gep* 5 no. 1:14-19 Mr'58. H, 16.

Has the classical airplane any future? I. Forman. *Kridla vlasti* no. 7:10-11 Ap'58. C, 16.

In lieu of positive reportage. V. Tuncanu. *Arip ptr* 3 no. 2:21 F'58. R, 16.

Interference with television reception due to airplanes. P. Sedl tech 6 no. 4 154-155 Ap'58. C, 16.

A new method for construction. G. Marinescu. *Arip ptr* 3 no. 2:19 F'58. R, 16.

Performance data of modern airplanes. L. Varga, Jr. *Jarmu mezo gep* 4 no. 8:203-201 D'57. H, 16.

The price of progress in aeronautics. K. Kamlenobrodzki. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 15:14 Ap'58. P, 16.

Tightening of airplanes. Z. Bernstein. *Arip ptr* 3 no. 2:18 F'58. R, 16.

## AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT., POLAND.

Encyclopedia of model aeronautics. Pt. 10. (To be contd.) *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 17 15 Ap'58. P, 16.

Encyclopedia of model aeronautics. Pt. 13. (To be contd.) *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 20:15 My'58. P, 16.

The perspectives of "motorists", talking with coaches of them. M. Horejsi. *Kridla vlasti* no. 5 20 Mr'58. C, 16.

Talking to trainers; an explanation. L. Kucerova. *Kridla vlasti* no. 7:26-27 Ap'58. C, 16.

## AIRPORTS

see also subdivision under POLAND, SWITZERLAND

Removal of snow from airports. E. Bucher. *Przegled* 70 no. 2 65-67 Ja'57. P, 16.

## ALANINE

Correlation of configuration of the optically active not pseudophenylalanine and alanine. In English. D. Ples, A. Markovic-Pupic. *Croatica chem acta* 29 no. 3, 1 183-187 '57. Y, 13.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Our duties in extending advanced experiences in agriculture. Y. Vesli. *Ruga Part* 5 no. 2 72-78 F'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The organization and direction of socialist competition in agricultural cooperatives. P. Maglitali. *Ruga Part* 5 no. 1 42-46 Ja'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

The method of distribution of general expenditures. V. Mijaj. *Ekon popul* 5 no. 2:91-98 Mr'Ap'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Products of our artisans. In French. Rr. Zojzi. *Alb nov* 10 no. 6:12-13 '57. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - BASKETBALL

Our basketball players. P. Koreta. *Alb nov* 11 no. 1 14-15 '58. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - BUDGET

A report on the national budget of Albania for 1958 and on the execution of the national budget for 1957. A. Verili. *Ekon popul* 5 no. 2 22-35 Mr'Ap'58. A, 5.

## ALBANIA - COMMERCE

Markets in rural areas and their function of supply. M. Doçi. *Ruga Part* 5 no. 2:56-63 F'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Parti e punes se Shqipetise. 3 kongresi, Tirane, 1956. Vendimet, Rezolucioni dhe direktivat mbi planin II pesvjeçer; vendosur nga Kongresi III i P. P. Sh. (Tirane, Ndërmarrja Shtetërore e Botimeve, 1956. 75 p. [Decisions, resolutions, and directives related to the second Five-Year Plan, 3d Congress of the Albanian Workers Party] A, 6.

Duties of the commissions of revision in the organization of the Party. R. Shambali. *Ruga Part* 5 no. 1. 37-41 Ja'58. A, 6.

Elections within the Party. *Ruga Part* 5 no. 1:57-60 Ja'58. A, 6.

How to prepare Party reports. *Ruga Part* 5 no. 1:61-62 Ja'58. A, 6.

Our method of work within the Party should be radically changed. *Ruga Part* 5 no. 2:12-25 F'58. A, 6.

Plenary sessions of Party committees in the districts. G. Trajani, A. Ballvora. *Ruga Part* 5 no. 2:64-71 F'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building enterprises facing important tasks. *Ekon popul* 5 no. 2:36-46 Mr'Ap'58. A, 5.

## ALBANIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Department stores of Tirane. In French. Th. Gjini. *Alb nov* 10 no. 1:6-9 '57. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Neon lamps in Tirane. In French. Th. Frasherli. *Alb nov* 10 no. 6:10-11 '57. A, 1.

Vlone, a new industrial town. In French. K. Papajani. *Alb nov* 10 no. 6:18-19 '57. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Abolishment of rationing in Albania. In French. Z. Likka. *Alb nov* 11 no. 1 4-5 '58. A, 1.

On the way to great improvement of our economy. *Ruga Part* 5 no. 2:3-11 F'58. A, 6.

Opening of new works. In French. S. Angoni. *Alb nov* 10 no. 1:4-5 '57. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

A report on the national economic plan of Albania for 1958. S. Koleka. *Ekon popul* 5 no. 2:3-21 Mr'Ap'58. A, 5.

## ALBANIA - EDUCATION

The chart of the school. In French. H. Koraj. *Alb nov* 10 no. 1:10-11 '57. A, 1.

Five days in Albania. A. Petro. *Koznevels* 11 no. 1 84-85 F'58. H, 8.

## ALBANIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification in Albania. In French. I. Vask. *Alb nov* 11 no. 1 6-7 '58. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - HISTORY

The 45th anniversary of our National Independence. In French. K. Frasherli. *Alb nov* 10 no. 6 1-3 '57. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

A 21,000 kW hydroelectric-power station. In French. R. Dino. *Alb nov* 11 no. 1 8-9 '58. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Faster than time. In French. *Alb nov* 10 no. 1 1-2 '57. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Our merchant marine and some problems related to it. P. Taptja. *Ekon popul* 5 no. 2 80-88 Mr'Ap'58. A, 3.

## ALBANIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

The care of personal files in the administration. *Ruga Part* 5 no. 1 63-66 Ja'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - OPERETTA

The Friendship, an operetta by Pjetar Dunga. In French. Li Ziu. *Alb nov* 10 no. 1:18-19 '57. A, 1.

Leyla, a review of an operetta. In French. T. Dulla. *Alb nov* 10 no. 6 14-15 '57. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Public hygiene institution in Tirane. Z. Tchikuli. *Alb nov* 11 no. 1 16-17 '58. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - RECREATION

In leisure hours. In French. J. Mithali. *Alb nov* 10 no. 6 6-9 '57. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

How to increase labor production in the service industries. Dh. Bezhani. *Ekon popul* 5 no. 2:72-79 Mr'Ap'58. A, 5.

To make greater economy, initiative and efficiency of workers in the Mihal Duri Enterprise. R. Histi, V. Toci. *Ekon popul* 5 no. 2 80-93 Mr'Ap'58. A, 5.

## ALBANIA - SOCCER

Touring of the Albanian football association in China. In French. A. Sferi. *Alb nov* 10 no. 6:20-21 '57. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - SPORTS

Sports and physical culture in Albania. In French. *Alb nov* 10 no. 1 20-21 '57. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The State University in Tirane. In French. Z. Kellitchi. *Alb nov* 10 no. 6:10-17 '57. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - WAGES

The enforcement of the control of salary funds in the sector of production. S. Bakalli, K. Holi. *Ekon popul* 5 no. 2 64-71 Mr'Ap'58. A, 5.

## ALBANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ALBANIAN

## ALBANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN

## ALBANIAN METALWORKERS

see METALWORKERS, ALBANIAN

## ALBANIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ALBANIAN

## ALBANIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, ALBANIAN

## ALBANIANS IN CHINA

Touring of the Albanian football association in China. In French. A. Sferi. *Alb nov* 10 no. 6 20-21 '57. A, 1.

## ALBANIANS IN RUSSIA

Our basketball players. P. Koreta. *Alb nov* 11 no. 1 14-15 '58. A, 1.

## ALCOHOLISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Vamosi, Milan. Zistovanje a posudzovanie opitosti Bratislava. Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 123 p. [Diagnosis and evaluation of drunkenness. illus.] C, 14.



## ALCOHOLISM (Continued)

Acute uncomplicated alcoholism. D. Jevtic. Nar  
mleik 11 no 3-4-18 Mr'58 Y, 5

## ALCOHOLS

Alcohol condensation reactions. IV. Reactions of cyclo-  
hexanone with alcoholic solutions of alkali hydrox-  
ides. In German. J. Plešek, P. Munk. Coll Cz Chem  
22 no. 5:1596-1602 O'57. C, 13

Oppenauer oxidation of some substituted derivatives of  
alcohols. In German. J. Stanek, J. Zemlicka. Coll  
Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1452-1458 O'57. C, 13.

Preparation of additive compounds of anhydrous scandi-  
um chloride and scandium bromide with alcohols. In  
German. F. Petru, B. Hajek, F. Jost. Croat chem  
acta 29 no 3/4:457-460 '57. Y, 13

Sulfation of a mixture of a synthetic fatty alcohols.  
M. Klang, R. Stoica. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no 1  
23-27 Ja'58 R, 13

Synthetic alcohol made from shale products. N. Eesti  
radio My 22'58 083 E, 1

## ALDEHYDES

Identification of organic compounds. XIV. Separation  
and identification of aliphatic aldehydes and ketones  
by paper chromatography. In German. J. Gasparic,  
M. Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1426-1431 O'57  
C, 13.

## ALDOL CONDENSATION

see CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL.

## ALFALFA

Utilization coefficient of nitrogen, phosphorus, and po-  
tassium from fertilizers by lucerne and grasses.  
M. Jekic. Zemlj bilj 6 no. 1 1-26 Ja/Ap'57. Y, 15

## ALGAE

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ALGERIA

The document of victory bp. Nasi razgl 7 no 6:132-  
133 Mr'58 Y, 1.

Galliard's plan. A. S. Nasi razgl 7 no. 6:130 Mr'58.  
Y, 1.

## ALGERIA - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

The "Freedom of the Press" in Algeria, an Algerian  
journalist tortured in a beastly way by French para-  
chute officers. Presa noastra 2 no. 9:1-8 S'57.  
R, 11.

How the French colonialists liquidated the free press  
in Algeria. Tr from the Russian. A. Salih.  
Presa noastra 2 no. 2:3-47 F/Mr'57 R, 11

## ALGINIC ACID

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## ALIMENTARY CANAL

The examination of water of the Vistula River for the  
presence of bacteriophages of bacteria of the  
alimentary canal. W. Macander-Golec. Rocznik 9  
no 1:11-15 '58. P, 14.

## ALIMONY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXII. Synthesis and degra-  
dation of 3-benzyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1,3-  
oxazine. XXXIII. Synthesis and degradation of 3-cy-  
clohexyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine.  
D. Gurne, T. Urbanski. Rocznik 31 no. 3:855-  
878 '57. P, 13.

Aliphatic nitro compounds XXXIV. Isomeric nitro  
olefins derivatives of cyclohexenyl nitromethane.  
Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski, H. Wojnowska. Rocznik  
31 no. 4:1177-1187 '57. P, 13.

Flotation of fluorite and barite. I. Flotation with the  
aliphatic acids C<sub>8</sub>-C<sub>12</sub>. In German. B. Dobias.  
Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1524-1529 O'57. C, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XIV. Separation  
and identification of aliphatic aldehydes and ketones  
by paper chromatography. In German. J. Gasparic,  
M. Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1426-1431 O'57.  
C, 13.

Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbon; technical and economic  
remarks. T. Blauth. Chemik 11 no. 4:121-123  
Ap'58. P, 13.

Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons; Fisher-Tropsch's  
synthesis as a source of aliphatic compounds.  
T. Blauth. Chemik 11 no. 2:39-41 F'58. P, 13.

Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons, transformation of  
products of the Fisher-Tropsch synthesis. T. Blauth  
Chemik 11 no 3:75-77 Mr'58 P, 13.

## ALKALI HALIDE CRYSTALS

Determination of calcium as an activator in alkali  
halide crystals. J. Tinka. Chem listy 51 no 7  
1378 JI'57. C, 13.

## ALKALI METAL BORATES

Electric conductivity of glass. III. Electric conductivity  
of alkali borate mixed glass. B. Lengyel, M. Somo-  
gyi, Z. Bokszay. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no 3:299-304  
'57 H, 13.

## ALKALI METAL CARBONATES

Polymerization of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam with alkali car-  
bonates. II. Kinetics and mechanism of alkali poly-  
merization of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam. In German. O. Wich-  
terle, J. Sebenda. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1353-1367  
O'57. C, 13

## ALKALI METAL HYDROXIDES

see ALKALIES.

## ALKALIES

Alcohol condensation reactions. IV. Reactions of cyclo-  
hexanone with alcoholic solutions of alkali hydrox-  
ides. In German. J. Plešek, P. Munk. Coll Cz Chem  
22 no. 5:1596-1602 O'57. C, 13

## ALKALOIDS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Alkaloids from *Scopolia carniolica* Jacq. I. Bendik and  
others. Chem zvesti 12 no. 3:181-184 Mr'58. C, 16.

The application of electrodiagnosis for the isolation of  
alkaloids in toxicological analysis. J. Kolankiewicz.  
Rocznik 8 no. 2:157-160 '57. P, 14.

Synthesis of some alkaloid derivatives. XIII. L. Du-  
biavkova and others. Chem zvesti 12 no. 3:140-142  
Mr'58. C, 16

The Tabernanthe iboga alkaloids. In French. M. Janot.  
Croat chem acta 29 no 3/4:195-200 '57 Y, 13.

## ALKANES

see PARAFFINS

## ALKOXY GROUPS

Antituberculous substances. XIII. Preparation of 3-  
amino-4-alkoxy-propenylbenzenes. In German.  
Z. Budessky, A. Svab. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1645-  
1648 O'57 C, 13.

Organophosphorus derivatives of sulfur and selenium.  
VII. Dialkoxyposphinylsulfenyl chlorides (RO)<sub>2</sub>P  
(O)SCl. B. Leonard-Borecka, J. Michalski. Rocznik  
31 no. 4:1167-1176 '57. P, 13.

## ALKYL GROUPS

Ergot alkaloids. VIII. Partial synthesis of some cyclo-  
alkylamides of d-iso-lysergic and d-lysergic acids.  
In German. M. Semonsky, V. Zikan, Z. Volava. Coll  
Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1632-1638 O'57. C, 13.

Orientation in Friedel-Crafts acetylation of nerolin  
and its 6-alkyl homologues. In English. N. Buu-Hoi,  
D. Lavit, J. Collard. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4:  
281-295 '57. Y, 13.

Some dialkyl sulfides and sulfoxides. Z. Ostrowski,  
W. Lesnianski. Rocznik 31 no. 4:1327-1330  
'57. P, 13.

Synthesis of some 2,3-dialkyl-Bz-aminolindoles and Bz-  
methoxyindoles. Z. Vojdelek. Chem listy 61 no. 7:  
1338-1343 JI'57. C, 13.

## ALLERGY

Further investigations of fabrics treated with sulfur  
and naphthol dyes. H. Bronisz. Rocznik 8 no. 4:  
365-370 '57. P, 14.

Investigations of the allergy-producing properties of  
fabrics dyed with LK navy blue. H. Bronisz.  
Rocznik 8 no. 4:371-373 '57. P, 14.

## ALLOYS

The comparison of marking methods in investigations  
of the mechanisms of oxidation of metals and  
alloys. L. Czernski, S. Mrowiec, T. Werber. Archiw  
bun 3 no. 1:37-48 '58. P, 16.

## ALMANACS, CZECH

Lidovy kalendár. Praha, Nakl. Lidova demokracie.  
[Almanac issued by Lidova demokracie, daily of the  
Czechoslovak Populist Party. illus.] C, 1.  
Year 1958. 1957. 186 p.

## ALMANACS, HUNGARIAN

Five letters from the editorial writings of the Pecs  
Aurora. F. Hornady. Magyar nyelv 73  
no. 2:172-176 Ap/Je'57. H, 2.

## ALMANACS, LITHUANIAN

For deeper thought, for brighter colors; from the  
discussions on the ninth volume of the almanac  
Jaunelis. Lit ir men no 50:2 D'57. L, 11.

The ripeness of thought and originality of form; re-  
marks on the 10th volume of the almanac Jaunelis.  
R. Lankauskas. Lit ir men no 19:3 My'58 L, 11

## ALMANACS, RUMANIAN

Barbitt's calendars 1852-1865, with unpublished docu-  
ments concerning their editing, printing, and  
spread. I. Mulesa. Studii cerc bibl no 2:255-261  
'57. R, 2

## ALTARPIECES

see subdivision under POLAND

## ALTARS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ALTERNATING CURRENTS

see ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING.

## ALTERNATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS - ALTERNATING CURRENT.

## ALUMINA

Influence of the temperature of activation on the  
porous structure of active alumina. A. Bialinski,  
M. Burk. Rocznik 31 no. 3:969-981 '57 P, 13

Studies on the structure of Ni/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts with low  
nickel content. W. Tizobiatowski, W. Romanowski.  
Rocznik 31 no. 4:1123-1136 '57 P, 13.

## ALUMINUM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Bromination of aluminum. V. Koutnik, J. Benes. Chem  
prum 8 no. 4:187-188 Ap'58. C, 16.

A conference on the use of aluminum in electrical  
engineering in London. J. Jaresek. Stroj elektr  
cas 9 no 2:110-122 '58. C, 16.

Constructions of light metals. T. Kozlowski.  
Inz i bud 14 no. 2:49-52 F'57. P, 16.

Do automobiles made of aluminum have any future?  
J. Hausman. Svet motoru 12 no. 8:239 Ap'58 C, 16

Effect of metals on plasma proteins. I. Effect of alumi-  
num on the proteins of blood plasma, serum, and  
fractions II + III. In German. J. Rejnek, F. Skvaril.  
Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1489-1493 O'57. C, 13.

The electrochemical index of the degree of microsegr-  
egation in technical and pure aluminum. A. Piotrow-  
ski. Aichw hutn 2 no. 4:377-380 '57. P, 16

Supersonic instruments for soldering and tinning  
different aluminum parts made by the RIT firm.  
Przegi kol elektr 9 no. 1:4] of cover Ja'57. P, 16.

Welding aluminum cables. No. Energetika Cz 6 no 3:  
116-117 Mr'58 C, 16

Welding of very pure aluminum in the production of  
equipment for the chemical industry. J. Sveda.  
Zvarate 7 no. 2:49-53 F'58. C, 16.

## ALUMINUM-IRON ALLOYS

The new types of ferroluminum leads for rural dis-  
tribution. A. Avramescu. Studii cerc energet 7  
no. 2:261-277 '57. R, 16.

## ALUMINUM LITHIUM HYDRIDE

Semimicrodetermination of active hydrogen in epoxy  
resins by lithium aluminum hydride. V. Ulbrich,  
J. Mikes. Chem prum 8 no. 3:163-168 Mr'58. C, 16.

## ALUMINUM OXIDE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Reactions in the solid state of aluminum oxide with  
metal salts, particularly with chlorides. J. Kameck,  
A. Staronka. Metal i odlew no. 2:121-132 '57. P, 16

## AMADE, LASZLO, BARO

Poems of Amade in our collections of songs in manu-  
script. L. Varga. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 4:325-335  
'57. H, 11.

## AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND,  
SLOVAKIA.

## AMATEUR JOURNALISM

see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.



**AMATEUR THEATRICALS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

**AMBER**

see subdivision under LATVIA

**AMBIUS, ZOLTAN**

Literary history and memoirs, remarks on Kalman Csatho's book, G. Faltenbuchl-Ambius. Had tort kozl 61 no. 4:380-387 '57. H, 11.

**AMERICA**

Why America and not Columbia? B. Kozlowski. Morze 12 no. 2:10-17 F'58. P, 17.

**AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

American tragedy; a review of plays. Z. Broncel. Kultura Paris no 5:107-122 My'58. P, 1.

Saroyan returns to Broadway. Dialog 3 no. 3:140-142 Mr'58. P, 11.

Thirty thousand years, in three acts. J. Viktor. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:147-148 F'58. H, 11.

Two theatrical evenings. B. Matrai-Betegh. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:202-203 F'58. H, 11.

**AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR**

On wrong paths, marginal remarks on the Congress of the American Federation of Labor and the Congress of Industrial Organizations. B. Gebert. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 4:57-58 Ap'58. P, 5.

**AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

An American Tragedy. S. Eisenstein. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:271-277 F'58. H, 11.

Eisenstein and An American Tragedy. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:270 F'58. H, 11.

The independence of one commune; a review of John Steinbeck's The Moon Is Down. J. Wyka. Tworcozosc 14 no. 3:140-143 Mr'58. P, 11.

With a reflector across America; a book review. A. Spandowska. Praca swietl 7 no. 10:63-64 O'57. P, 6.

**AMERICAN HISTORIANS**

see HISTORIANS, AMERICAN.

**AMERICAN INVENTORS**

see INVENTORS, AMERICAN

**AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

The American hero. chm. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 13: 5 Mr'58. C, 11.

Changing America; from the series of articles "American Reflections." A. Hertz. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:3-34 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

Henry James. Z. Haupt. Kultura Paris no. 3:124-127 Mr'58. P, 1.

News from San Francisco. ab. Tworcozosc 14 no. 2: 103-105 F'58. P, 11.

William Saroyan about himself. hom. Nowa kultura 8 no. 32:9 Ag'57. P, 11.

**AMERICAN PERIODICALS**

The Polish Review. T. Roslanowski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 6:213-216 '57. P, 4.

**AMERICAN PIANISTS**

see PIANISTS, AMERICAN.

**AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN**

Danu, Maria. To you, America, I speak. [Translated by Alfred Margul Sperber. Illustrated by Florica Cordescu] Bucharest, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1956. 42 p. [Tr. from the Rumanian. illus.] H, 11.

**AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION**

Annual congress of the American Political Science Association. D. Ark pray nauka 44 no. 4:523-524 O/D'57. Y, 7.

**AMERICAN SCIENTISTS**

see SCIENTISTS, AMERICAN.

**AMERICAN SINGERS**

see SINGERS, AMERICAN.

**AMERICAN SOCIOLOGISTS**

see SOCIOLOGISTS, AMERICAN.

**AMERICANS IN POLAND**

Professor Paul Lazarsfeld in Poland. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1:320-32p Ja/Mr'58. P, 8.

**AMIDES**

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XIX. Preparation of some higher 4-keto acids. R. Lukes, M. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no. 7:1327-1332 Ji'57. C, 13.

The amides of thiofuran-carbonic acids. Thioamides. I. In German. V. Hahn and others. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4:319-327 '57. Y, 13.

Ergot alkaloids. VIII. Partial synthesis of some cyclo-alkylamides of d-iso-lysargic and d-lysargic acids. In German. M. Semonsky, V. Zikan, Z. Votava. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1632-1638 O'57. C, 13.

Organophosphorous compounds of sulfur and selenium. VI. Amidoesters and amides of phosphorisoethioacyantride and phosphorisoethioacyantridodithionate acids. J. Michalski, H. Strzelacka, J. Wlczkowski. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3:878-891 '57. P, 13.

Origin and properties of a surface membrane in polyamide-6 fibers. K. Schwertassek, L. Pilsek. Chem prum 8 no. 4:216-218 Ap'58. C, 16.

Possibilities for the use of polyamide fibers in wool fabrics (To be contd.) Z. Vrba. Textil C 13 no. 4: 143-145 Ap'58. C, 16.

Synthesis of esters and amides of some substituted 1,3-dihydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxylic acids. Z. Budesinsky, A. Svab. Chem listy 51 no. 7:1333-1337 Ji'57. C, 13.

Tests of uniformity in the dyeing of knitted goods and fabrics made of polyamides. A. Sittek. Textil C 13 no. 4:148-150 Ap'58. C, 16.

Toxicological investigation of some aromatic amide compounds of industrial importance. M. Sziza, L. Podhragyal. Munkavadelem 3 no. 9/12 35-41 '57. H, 5.

**AMINES**

Application of the asymmetric synthesis in the determination of the configuration of amino alcohols and diamines with two adjacent asymmetric carbon atoms. In English. M. Prostenik, P. Alaupovic. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4:393-402 '57. Y, 13.

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. I. Decomposition of cyclotrimethyl-onitrosamine by concentrated sulfuric acid. J. Simacek. Chem listy 51 no. 7:1323-1326 Ji'57. C, 13.

Reaction of amines with chromene-2-carboxylic acid esters. Z. Jerzmannowska, K. Koska. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3:1071-1074 '57. P, 13.

Salts of ethyl nitroacetate formed with amines. M. Kocor, E. Taschner, S. Mejer. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3: 1037-1039 '57. P, 13.

**AMINO ACIDS**

Application of the Arndt-Eistert synthesis to the preparation of polypeptides of  $\beta$ -amino acids. In English. D. Fies, A. Markovak-Prpic. Croat chem acta 29 no. 2:76-85 '57. Y, 13.

Errors in the determination of alpha amino acids by copper complexes. G. Vavrinec. Cukor 11 no. 3: 73-81 Mr'58. H, 16.

Introduction of the N-phthaloyl group into heat-sensitive amino-acid derivatives; N-phthaloyl-L-aspartic acid. In English. K. Balenovic, B. Gaspert, N. Stima. Croat chem acta 29 no. 2:93-95 '57. Y, 13.

Oxoamino acids. IV. Liberation of some  $\alpha$ -amino- $\omega$ -oxoalkanoic acids from their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. L. Macholan. Chem listy 51 no. 7:1362-1363 Ji'57. C, 13.

Pseudoconhydrino; direct correlation of the configuration at C(2) with that of  $\alpha$ -amino acids. In English. K. Balenovic, N. Stima. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4:153-156 '57. Y, 13.

Remarks on the Gabor Vavrinec's article "Errors in the Determination of Alpha Amino Acids by Copper Complexes." K. Vukov. Cukor 11 no. 3:81 Mr'58. H, 16.

**AMINO ALCOHOLS**

Application of the asymmetric synthesis in the determination of the configuration of amino alcohols and diamines with two adjacent asymmetric carbon atoms. In English. M. Prostenik, P. Alaupovic. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4:393-402 '57. Y, 13.

**AMINO COMPOUNDS**

Aminooxides of physiologically active compounds. II. Aminooxides of isonicotinic acid hydrazide derivatives. M. Eckstein, M. Gorczykowa, A. Koowa. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3:847-854 '57. P, 13.

Antituberculous substances. XIII. Preparation of 3-amino-4-alkoxy-propenylbenzenes. In German. Z. Budesinsky, A. Svab. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1645-1648 O'57. C, 13.

Studies in the sphingolipids series. IX. Synthesis of DL-2-amino-1,3,4-trihydroxyoctadecane and of its C<sub>2</sub>-methyl ether. In English. N. Stanaccy, M. Prostenik. Croat chem acta 29 no. 2:107-113 '57. Y, 13.

**AMINOALKYLATION**

Antihistamine substances. XLII. Derivatives of 1-aza-2,3,5,6-dibenzocycloheptadiene (homocyclodan). M. Borovicka, M. Protiva. Chem listy 51 no. 7: 1344-1349 Ji'57. C, 13.

**AMINOETHYLINDOLE**

The synthesis of <sup>14</sup>C labelled serotonin (2-(5'-hydroxyindolyl-3')-ethylamine-[1-<sup>14</sup>C]). In English. D. Keglavic-Brovet, S. Kyvad, S. Iskrlic. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4:351-355 '57. Y, 13.

**AMINOINDOLE**

Synthesis of some 2,3-dialkyl-Bz-aminoindoles and Bz-methoxyindoles. Z. Vejdeck. Chem listy 51 no. 7: 1338-1343 Ji'57. C, 13.

**AMINOISOBUTYRIC ACID**

Preparation of  $\beta$ -aminoisobutyric acid from glycine via the Wolff rearrangement of diazoethylketones. In English. K. Balenovic, I. Jambresic, J. Ranogajec. Croat chem acta 29 no. 2:87-92 '57. Y, 13.

**AMINOMETHYLBENZODIOXAN**

Derivatives of 1,4-benzodioxan. VII. 2-aminomethyl-benzodioxan substituted in position 7. In French. G. Martini-Bettolo, R. Landi-Vittorio, D. Boyet. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4:363-367 '57. Y, 13.

**AMINOPYRIDINE**

Contribution to the knowledge of 3,5-ditioderivatives of  $\alpha$ -aminopyridines. H. Bojarska-Dahlig. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3:1041-1045 '57. P, 13.

**AMINOSULFONIC ACID**

see SULFAMIC ACID

**AMMONIA**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ammonia, the nitrogen fertilizer of the future. S. Rovny. Mech zem 8 no. 5:100-107 Mr'58. C, 15.

Fertilizing by anhydrous ammonia. K. Mikes, S. Havelce. Mech zem 8 no. 8:180-182 Ap'58. C, 15.

Synthesis of  $\alpha, \beta$ -dihalogenohydroxamic acids and their reaction with ammonia. P. Maslalerz, A. Szewczuk. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3:831-836 '57. P, 13.

**AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE**

Methods of removing hydrogen sulfide from coal gas by the use of ammonia water. F. Rosendahl. Gaz woda san 32 no. 4:136-143 Ap'58. P, 16.

**AMORTIZATION**

Amortization as an economic category. V. Zeremski. Ekon pred 6 no. 4:210-214 Ap'58. Y, 5.

The problem of "accelerated amortization" of the producers' fixed capital in modern capitalism. W. Lisowski. Zesz nauk 5 75-105 '57. P, 5.

**AMPLIFIERS**

Indicator for adjusting the load for amplifiers and high-frequency generators. J. Ebert. Przegl telekom 31 no. 2:33-36 F'58. P, 16.

The pre-amplifier. Gy. Szakacs. Radiotechnika 8 no. 3:92-94 Mr'58. H, 16.

Research on cascade systems. J. Bulik. Prace Inst telekomun 9 no. 23:17-24 '58. P, 16.

Telephone amplifier with negative impedance. J. Repa, J. Riedl. Cs spoje 2 no. 12:10-14 D'57. C, 5.

Testing of vibration relays. K. Kabes. Sdol tech 6 no. 4:14-16 Ap'58. C, 16.

**AMPUTEES**

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Employment of amputees in metallurgy. I. Cwizewicz. Mechanik 30 no. 9:380-392 S'57. P, 16.

**AMYLASE**

Effect of chlortetracycline on the activity of  $\alpha$ -amylase of the production strain *Aethomyces aureofaciens*. J. Rokos, M. Burger, P. Prochazka. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 2:85-89 '57. C, 13.

**ANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY)**

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC.







**ARAUCARIA, FOSSIL**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

**ARBITRATION AND AWARD**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Some problems connected with the Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission. *Zh Staty* Yun turg 6 no 1:7-11 Ja'68. B,5

**ARBUZOV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH**

Notes on A. Arbuzov's play *Tandil*. J. Ondrejka. *Lud tvor* 7 no 4:169-169 Ap'57. C,6.

**ARC WELDING**  
see ELECTRIC WELDING

**ARCHAEOLOGISTS, POLISH**

Forty years of Wladyslaw Maciejowski's work. Z. Hlebowan. *Z otkhiani wiekow* 23 no 3:152-154 My'57. P,1.

**ARCHAEOLOGY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

What everybody should know about archaeology. J. Jarmosz. *Z otkhiani wiekow* 23 no 1:2-5 Ja/F'57. P,4.

The postage stamp and the popularization of archaeology. J. Gutba. *Z otkhiani wiekow* 23 no 2:93-94 Mi'Ap'57. P,4.

**ARCHITECTS, FRENCH**

Jean Baptiste Matheny and the Pique Castle. J. Moravsek. *Umeni* 6 no 2:166-177 '58. C,10.

**ARCHITECTS, HUNGARIAN**

The 80-year old Istvan Medgyaszay. J. Kismary-Lechner. *Magy ep muv* 6 no 5/6:175-176 '67.

**ARCHITECTS, POLISH**

A chronicle of the Polish Architects Association. J. S. *Architektura Pol* no 2:45-46 F'58. P,10.

Jan Gdlimowski; an obituary. J. L. *Kultura Polska* no 3:134 Mi'58. P,1.

**ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS**

A graphic method of acoustical analysis of concert and opera halls. M. Diabner. *Architektura Pol* no 2:65-68 F'58. P,10.

The intensity and vibration of sound in halls. H. Kuitovic. *Telekomunikacije* 6 no 4:1-6 O'57. Y,10.

Measuring methods for determining the air-borne sound transmission between rooms. Tr. from the German. W. Kuter. *Kep hang* 4 no 1:7-12 F'58. H,16.

Speech distinctness as affected by the room. F. Kemones. *Kep hang* 3 no 5/6:134-135 N/D'57. H,16.

**ARCHITECTURE**

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SCOTLAND, SLAVONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Architecture and related arts. B. Ujvari. *Gy. Gacs. Mulerem* 1 no 2:11-14 F'58. H,10.

Architecture in the teaching of history. (Conclusion) F. Dostal. *Dej vo skole* 4 no 10:463-466 D'57. C,8.

Materials for a dictionary of Old Russian building terms. A. Poppe. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 5 no 3/4:583-605 '57. P,4.

Some remarks on the color in architecture. R. Kozlowski. *Architektura Pol* no 3:113-116 Mi'58. P,10.

**ARCHIVISTS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

**ARCHIVISTS, POLISH**

Tadeusz Turski (1883-1957); an obituary. W. Madyda. *Zycie azkoly* 5 no 11:80-82 '57. P,8.

**ARCTIC REGIONS**

How many poles has the earth? H. Kristapavicius. *Svylurys* 10 no 7:24 Ap'58. L,1.

Information on the exploitation of northern arctic regions. M. Freeman. *Bany lap* 13 no 1:70 Ja'58. H,19.

Over the Arctic Ocean in a fishing cutter; a book review. J. Bulota. *Pergale* no 3:176-179 Mi'58. L,11.

the romance of the North; a book review. S. Pilells. *Lit li men* no 17:3 Ap'58. L,11.

**ARCTOPICIN**

Terpenes. LXXXIV. Structure of arctopycin, a sesquiterpene lactone from *Arctium minus* Bernh. In German. M. Suchy and others. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3/4:247-254 '57. Y,13.

**ARCTUM MINUS**

Terpenes. LXXXIV. Structure of arctopycin, a sesquiterpene lactone from *Arctium minus* Bernh. In German. M. Suchy and others. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3/4:247-254 '57. Y,13.

**ARGENTINA, HENRIK**

Professor Henrvk Aielowski, an obituary. S. Zven. *Gaz observer* 11 no 3:4 Mr'58. P,13.

**ARGENTINA - COMMERCE**

Argentina and the Paris Club. N. Boncz. *Kukeres-kedelelem* 2 no 1:18-19 Ja'58. H,5.

**ARGENTINA - ELECTIONS**

Elections in Argentina. W. Rommel. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no 3:102-104 Mi'58. P,6.

**ARGENTINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

New face. -In. *Nasi razgl* 7 no 5:106-107 Mi'58. Y,1.

New prospects in Argentina, after the presidential election. N. Beljak. *Komunist* 17 no 49:2 Ap'58. Y,6.

**ARGENTINA - THEATER**

The Independent Argentine theater. *Dialog* 3 no 3:133-135 Mi'58. P,11.

**ARGHEZI, TUDOR**

Antidynastic attitudes in Tudor Arghezi's works. A. Hanta. *Tin scriit* 6 no 12:96-99 D'57. R,11.

Tudor Arghezi on art. I. Vilcea. *Acta plasica* 4 no 5:45-46 '57. R,10.

**ARGON**

Argon-arc welding in closed vessels. J. Lers. *Zvaranie* 7 no 2:57-59 F'58. C,16.

**ARID REGIONS**

Precipitation, evaporation, and aridity in Afghanistan. In English. E. Stenz. *Acta geophys Pol* 5 no 4:245-266 '57. P,12.

**ARIL, ROK**

Glosses on Rok Aril's collection of novelets. Zato (Therfore). I. Sifrai. *Nasi razgl* 7 no 6:149-150 Mi'58. Y,1.

**ARITHMETIC**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Discussing problems with text in the elementary grades. H. Vihermaa. *Nouk kool* 16 no 5:307-314 My'58. E,8.

Eliminating the errors in measurement results and working with approximate numbers in the 6th grade. A. Kaavand, J. Laing. *Nouk kool* 16 no 5:315-319 My'58. E,8.

**ARMS AND ARMOR**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**ARMS AND ARMOR, CZECH**

Wagner, Eduard. Tracht, Wehr und Waffen des späten Mittelalters, 1350-1450. Aus Bilderquellen gesammelt und gezeichnet von Eduard Wagner. Text von Zoislav Drobnak und Jan Durdik. [Deutsch von Charlotte Kirschner und Ferdinand Kirschner. Prag] *Artia* [c1957] 72 p. [Costumes, armor, and arms of the late Middle Age, 1350-1450. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.), bibl., footnotes.] C,12.

**ARNDT-EISSERT SYNTHESIS**

Application of the Arndt-Eiisert synthesis to the preparation of polypeptides of  $\beta$ -amino acids. In English. D. Fies. A. Markovik-Prpic. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 2:79-85 '57. Y,13.

**ARNHEM, BATTLE OF, 1944**

The Battle of Arnhem and the participation in it of the 1st Polish Independent Paratrooper Brigade, September 17-25, 1944. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) R. Malaszkiewicz. *Wojsk przegl hist* 2 no 1:57-88 Ja/Mr'57. P,4.

The Battle of Arnhem and the participation in it of the 1st Polish Independent Paratrooper Brigade, September 17-25, 1944. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) B. Malaszkiewicz. *Wojsk przegl hist* 2 no 2:32-67 Ap/Je'57. P,4.

**AROMATIC COMPOUNDS**

Vanos, Endre. Aromasmentes benzinelekalloitasa vegyesfazisu kromatografias eljarasai, osszefoglalo jelentese. Veszprem, 1957. 28 p. (Veszprem, Hungary. Magyar Asvanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserleti Intezet. Kladvany, 137) [Production of aromatic free benzene by means of a mixed-phase chromatographic process; a summary report. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables.] H,16.

Chromatographic separation of some solvents of the glycol type. Their detection in essences and aromatic oils. M. Tupala. *Rocz hig* 8 no 1:349-363 '57. P,14.

The determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in cosmetic kerosene. E. Cwiklinska. *Rocz hig* 8 no 2:155-156 '57. P,14.

Hydrogenation of aromatic hydrocarbons in oil derivatives, *hydrogenation* of higher fractions of petroleum with the purpose of structural group analysis. D. Vranjican, B. Prohaska, Z. Tutar. *Nifta Jug* 9 no 2:33-38 F'58. Y,16.

Investigation of the intermediate complex occurring between the cation reagents of electrophilic aromatic substitution reactions and the aromatic ring. Gy. Olah. *Kem tud kori MTA* 9 no 2:113-131 '57. H,13.

The preparation of aryl thioethers by reaction of aromatic halogen compounds with cuprous thiophenolate or cuprous thiobutylate. In English. R. Adams, W. Reifschneider, M. Nair. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3/4:277-285 '57. Y,12.

Rearrangement of substituted aromatic hydrazo compounds. In German. M. Vecera, J. Poltranek, J. Gacovic. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 5:1603-1612 O'57. C,13.

Toxicological investigation of some aromatic amide compounds of industrial importance. M. Sziza, L. Podhragyal. *Munkavedelem* 3 no 9:12:35-41 '57. H,5.

**ARPE, VERNER**

Two views on the history of the film, a book review. B. W. L. *Kwartalnik film* 7 no 3:82-84 '57. P,9.

**ARSENIC**

Catalytic oxidation of arsenic in the presence of manganese hydroxide. A. Klaus, W. Wolski, J. Dunkiewicz. *Rocz chemii* 31 no 3:783-791 '57. P,13.

Quantitative determination of arsenic in farm produce. C. Witkowski. *Pizem spozy* 11 no 8:346 Ag'57. P,16.

**ART**

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GEORGIA (TRANSCASIA), HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Hengel, Witold. *Sztuka spolecznosci paleolitycznych* [Warszawa [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1957. 148 p. (p 41-158 illus., part col., incl map) [Art of paleolithic societies. English and Russian summaries. bibl.] P,10.

Popovic, Bogdan. *Eseji Cetinje, Narodna knjiga*, 1955. 140, xv p. (Obelisk, 9) [Essays.] Y,11.

Architecture and related arts. B. Ujvari. *Gy. Gacs. Mulerem* 1 no 2:11-14 F'58. H,10.

Art and the crisis of humanist consciousness. (To be contd.) J. Kos. *Revija Ljubljana* 1 no 1:2:72-77 '57. Y,11.

Art and the crisis of humanist consciousness. (To be contd.) J. Kos. *Revija Ljubljana* 1 no 5:294-299 '57. Y,11.

Concerning art as a specific reflection of the world and some delayed critics of the theory of reflection. K. Goranov. *Novo vreme* 34 no 1:63-90 Ja'58. B,8.

Contemporary problems concerning methods for the historiography of art, notes on artistic imagination. J. Neumann. *Umeni* 6 no 2:178-188 '58. C,10.

Grammar of historical art. J. Brzekowski. *Kultura Polska* no 4:126-127 Ap'58. P,1.

The Great Revolution and socialist art. M. Deac. *Arta plastica* 4 no 5:8-12 '57. R,10.

Hellenistic theory of art and poetry; two chapters of the history of aesthetics. W. Tatarkiewicz. *Kultura i spol* 1 no 4:3-30 O/D'57. P,5.

Lenin as an adviser in literature and art; a book review. N. Andresen. *Looming* no 4:622-624 Ap'58. E,11.

The lighting of a subject and the angle of a photograph. *Lud tvor* 7 no 12:813 D'57. C,8.

The October Revolution as a new step towards the development of the artistic culture of mankind. V. Skaterskirov. *Cerc filoz* 4 no 5:15-31 [S/O]'57. R,3.

Otakar Hostinsky's book *O Umeni* (On Art), a review. K. Svoboda. *Filos cas CSAV* 6 no 2:315-316 '58. C,3.

The problem of reality in contemporary art. E. Fischer. *Nowe drogi* 12 no 5:88-101 My'58. P,6.

Remarks on artistic testimony, social hygiene, and on the social function of art in general. M. Jodl. *Novy zivot* Prague no 3:198-199 Mi'58. C,11.



## ART (Continued)

Revolutionary themes and citizen artists. H. Blazian  
Arta plastica 4 no. 5:3-7 '57. R, 10.

Taine's *Philosophy of Art* in the Slovak language.  
J. Steveck Slov lit 5 no 1 112-113 '58. C, 11.

World festival of critical thought? (Conclusion)  
B Rudolf. Nasl razgl 7 no 8 195 Ap'58. Y, 1

The world of the arts. Muterem 1 no. 2:42-46 F'58.  
H, 10.

## ART, BELGIAN

The art of three generations; from the Brussels  
Zacheta. A Wat. Nowa kultura 8 no. 46 8-7 D'57  
P, 11

## ART, COPTIC

Coptic art and the development of its style during  
late ancient times. D Zelinkova Nasl razgl 7 no. 6  
142 M'58. Y, 1

The long-past manner of future time. K Jelenki  
Kultura Paris no. 1/2 163-167 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

## ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ALBANIA

## ARTEMISIA MARITIMA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## ARTIFICIAL RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

## ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION

Does artificial respiration given at the top of a pole  
mean progress? J. Iranyi, B. Oravocz. Munka-  
vedelem 3 no. 9:12:42-45 '57. H, 5.

## ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA,  
SLOVAKIA.

## ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U S.

Around the earth in a satellite. A. Marks. Skrz  
Polska 14 no. 15:10-11 Ap'58. P, 16.

Artificial moons in the service of the investigation of  
cosmic radiation. E. Fenyves. Term tud kozl 1  
no. 10:436-437 D'57. H, 13.

Astronomical use of our new celestial bodies. I. Almar.  
Term tud kozl 1 no. 10 438-440 D'57. H, 13.

The geodetic and cartographic applicability of arti-  
ficial moons. Gy. Erdi-Krausz. Term tud kozl 1  
no. 10:437-438 D'57. H, 13.

Investigation of the ionosphere by means of artificial  
moons. E. Florian. Term tud kozl 1 no. 10.435-436  
D'57. H, 13.

The living creature of the artificial moon; the problem  
of weightlessness. E. Galla. Term tud kozl 1 no. 10.  
445-447 D'57. H, 13.

Origin of the interplanetary era. Kultura i spol 1 no. 4  
111-113 O/D'57. P, 5.

Satellites fly around the earth. H. Jonalis. Pergale  
no. 3:168-171 M'58. Li, 11.

Strategic and political implications of the spylinks;  
opinions of the Western press. R. Wojna. Wojsko  
lud no. 12:27-34 D'57. P, 17.

Tracking the artificial earth satellites. V Guth. Nasa  
veda 5 no. 1:6-9 Ja'58. C, 1

A triumph of the man-creator. P. Berta. Kult zivot  
Slov 12 no. 41:2 O'57. C, 11.

Troubles with a star. (ru). Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 41:2  
O'57. C, 11.

The true earth and artificial moons. J. h. Kultura  
Paris no. 1/2:167-176 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

What does meteorology expect from artificial moons?  
L. Aulesky. Term tud kozl 1 no. 10:433-435 D'57.  
H, 13.

## ARTISTS, FRENCH

Honore Daumier. Konyvtaroz 8 no. 3:109 M'58. H, 2.

## ARTISTS, LATVIAN

Activities of Latvian artists. L. Syemps. Reports  
Riga 15 no. 20 11-12 My 14'58. La, 1.

## ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

The jubilee of an artist; R. Kalpokas' 50th birthday.  
E. Pranckunas. Lit ir mon no. 18:3 Ap'58. Li, 11.

## ARYAN LANGUAGES

The development of inflection in Indo-European  
languages, especially in the Czech and English  
languages. P. Sgall. Rozpravy spol CSAV 88 no. 5  
1-132 '68. C, 5

The problem of the Indo-European alternation of media:  
media aspirata. In Gorman. A. Erhart. Sbor jaz  
BU no. 4:5-18 '56. C, 11.

## ARYL GROUPS

Nitrogen glycosides. VI. Investigation of isomeric  
N-aryl-glycosylamine-tetraacetates. R. Bogmar,  
P. Nanasi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 2 66-70 F'58.  
H, 13.

The preparation of aryl thioethers by reaction of aro-  
matic halogen compounds with cuprous thiopheno-  
late or cuprous thiolobutylate. In English R Adams,  
W. Reischneider, M. Nair. Croat chem acta 29  
no. 3/4 277-285 '57. Y, 13

## ARYLATION

Arylation with diazonium salts. II. Study on the effect  
of catalysts, temperature, and substitution of di-  
azonium salt in the course of the reaction with 4-  
sulfoformic acid. In German. J. Dobas and others.  
Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1473-1481 O'57. C, 13.

## ASACHI, GHEORGHE

G. Asachi's *Scrieri literare* (Literary writings); a book  
review. I. Sirbu. Isaul lit no. 11:108-109 N'57.  
R, 11.

Gheorghe Asachi and Budai-Deleanu's manuscripts.  
A. Ilies. Studii cerc bibl no. 2:277-284 '57. R, 2.

New data concerning the appearance of some periodicals  
of Gheorghe Asachi. V. Oseianu. Studii cerc bibl  
no. 2 269-276 '57. R, 2.

## ASCORBIC ACID

The use of iodate method according to Ballentine for  
the determination of ascorbic acid in fruits, vege-  
tables, and preserves. M. Rychlik, Z. Fedorowska.  
Rocz hig 9 no. 1:61-74 '58. P, 14.

## ASH

Laboratory experiments on the use of activated ashes  
for the coagulation of water. J. Ganczarezyk. Gaz  
woda san 32 no. 3:92-94 M'58. P, 16.

## ASHKENAZI, KONSTANTIN MIRONOVICH

Professor Konstantin Mironovich Ashkenazi. D. Ter-  
tecl. Rev padurilor 71 no. 11:715-716 N'57. R, 15.

## ASIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development in the countries of the European  
Payments Union, the East European countries, the  
United States of America, South America, and Asia.  
Privr izv O/D'57 30-38. Y, 5.

## ASIA - LAW

Conference of lawyers from Africa and Asia. Just  
noua 14 no. 2:282-284 '58. R, 7.

## ASIA - RAILROADS

The International Railroad Conference of East European  
and Asiatic Countries held at Peking. D. J. Medu-  
nar transport 3 no. 8:226-230 '57. Y, 5.

## ASIA, CENTRAL - TOMBS

Antiseismic methods of the foundation of historic  
monuments in Central Asia. J. Hrdy. Inz stavby  
6 no. 4:221-222 Ap'58. C, 16.

## ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN - COMMERCE

V. Spandarian's article "The Soviet Union's Trade  
Relations with Southeastern Asiatic and Middle  
Eastern Countries"; a review. Kulroskedelom  
2 no. 1:26 Ja'58. H, 5.

## ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN - INDUSTRIES

Industrialization of the underdeveloped countries in  
Southeast Asia and their economic relations with  
the Imperialistic states. T. Vulchev. Ikon misul 3  
no. 1:46-63 Ja'58. D, 5.

ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, BANDUNG, JAVA,  
1955.

From Bandung to Cairo. P. Karadelkov. Novo vreme  
34 no. 2:79-85 F'58. B, 6.

## ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, CAIRO, 1957

From Bandung to Cairo. P. Karadelkov. Novo vreme  
34 no. 2:79-85 F'58. B, 6.

## ASPHALT

The slag of blast furnaces as an aggregate for asphalt  
pavements; possibilities of slag processing. I. Papo.  
Put i asob no. 1:18-24 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

High-efficiency tooling in assembly-line production.  
(To be cont'd.) W. Mermion. Mechanik 30 no. 9:376-  
381 S'57. P, 16

## ASSEMBLY OF CAPTIVE EUROPEAN NATIONS

Against status quo in Central Europe. In English.  
List dien 9 no. 4 19 Ap'58. Li, 1.

## ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS

The relation between the greatness of electrodermal  
reflexes and the length of latencies of word reactions  
during the association experiment. D. Hermanska,  
M. Severova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 1:18-33 '59  
C, 3

## ASTRONAUTICS

see subdivision SPACE FLIGHT under POLAND.

## ASTRONOMICAL GEOGRAPHY

A lesson in astronomical geography in the schoolyard.  
third prize in the contest "How I Am Conducting  
Geographical Exercises," M. Rameyko. Geo-  
grafia 11 no. 1:27-31 Ja/F'58. P, 12.

## ASTRONOMY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,  
U S.

Astronomical use of our new celestial bodies. I. Almar.  
Term tud kozl 1 no. 10.438-440 D'57. H, 13.

## ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS

see subdivision ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION  
under HUNGARY.

## ATHEISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA,  
POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Recent atheistic literature concerning the origin of  
religions. J. Kudlacek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 4 365-  
370 Ap'58. C, 8.

Why antiquated religious beliefs are hard to extinguish.  
D. Erpoit. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 5:59-69 My'58  
E, 6.

## ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ATLANTIC OCEAN

Navigation on the Atlantic. Morro 13 no. 3 14 M'53.  
P, 17.

## ATMOSPHERE

see also subdivision under EUROPE.

Analogy between the movements of the oceans and the  
air. E. Meszaros. Idojaras 61 no. 5:307 8/O'57.  
H, 13.

## ATMOSPHERIC HUMIDITY

see HUMIDITY.

## ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEATION

Efficiency of the condensation nuclei which are not  
entirely saturated. Tr. from the Bulgarian,  
L. Krastanov. Idojaras 61 no. 5:333-336 8/O'57.

## ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Correlations between the water temperature of the  
Tisza River, the Koros River, and the air tempera-  
ture. J. Juhasz. Hldr kozl 37 no. 4:330-335 '57.  
H, 12.

Live, plant-bearing, active topsoil. M. Molga. Gaz  
obserw 11 no. 1:7-10 Ja'58. P, 13.

Methods of establishing outside calculating tempera-  
tures for heating purposes. S. Mielnicki. Gaz woda  
san 32 no. 4:130-135 Ap'58. P, 16.

## ATOMIC BOMB

Appeal of the Secretariat of the International Organi-  
zation of Journalists. Presa noustra 2 no. 7:13  
Ji'57. R, 11.

At the border line of anxiety. H. Schoenfeld. Kultura  
Paris no. 3:13-26 M'58. P, 1.

The conscience of the bourgeoisie. L. Mestorhaat. Rgy-  
vilag 3 no. 2:278-280 F'58. H, 11.

Disarmament and the prohibition of destructive arms  
as major international problems. K. Myzyri. Bruga  
Part 5 no. 1:67-73 Ja'58. A, 6.

Lithuanian scientists against nuclear tests. Reports  
Vilna Ap 5'58:14. Li, 1.

Overcoming the consequences of the cult of personality  
in the Soviet war science. Tr. from the Russian.  
S. Kozlov. Wojsko lud no. 3:7-14 M'57. P, 17.

P. E. Jacquot's *Peripheral Strategy against the Atomic  
Bomb*; a book review. Y. Bukowski. Wojsk przegl  
Rst 2 no. 1:373-378 Ja/M'57. P, 4.



## ATOMIC BOMB (Continued)

The story of the A-bomb. Pt. 2. (To be contd.)  
J. Gornicki. Zeln Polskii no. 10:14-15 '57. P, 17

The struggle against atomic warfare. K. Dukaus.  
Reports Vilna Ap 5'58. 17-10 L1, 1

## ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under SWEDEN

Atomic energy. II. (To be contd.) L. Srek. Elektro-  
tehnika 13 no. 3:88-89 Mi'58. C, 10

The "atomic lamp" for railroad signaling devices  
J. Tuma. Zel tehnika 6 no. 4:112 Ap'58. C, 10

The first generation of nuclear power plants. J. Kodric  
Nova tehnika no. 3:112-114 '58. C, 10.

Indeterminism principle. L. Rosenfeld. Kosmos  
nietczyw 3 no. 4:257-262 '57. P, 13.

The milling industry and atomic energy. Pizogl zbox 2  
no. 4:110-111 Ap'58. P, 15.

## ATOMIC WARFARE

Problems of strategy and foreign policy. Tr. from  
the Russian. N. Tulencki. Wojsko lud no. 4:14-22  
Ap'58. P, 17.

The Rapacki Plan, what it is and what it is not  
W. Gornicki. Wojsko lud no. 4:23-31 Ap'58. P, 17.

Western views on how to conduct an atomic war. Fr. S.  
Wojsk przgl hist 1 no. 1:349-364 O/D'56. P, 4.

## ATOMIC WEAPONS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; U.S.

## ATOMS

Atomic orbits in the approximation of free electron  
orbits. A. Golebiowski. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3:1019-  
1024 '57. P, 13.

## ATTORNEYS

see LAWYERS

## ATTORNEYS GENERAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGO-  
SLAVIA

## AUREOMYCIN

see CHLORTETRACYCLINE

## AURICHAS

see also subdivision under POLAND

The northern lights and the ionosphere. A. Simon.  
Radiotekhnika 6 no. 3:94-95 Mr'58. H, 10.

## AUSTENITIC

The recovery method of melting austenitic nickel-  
chromium steel with the use of oxygen. T. Mazanek  
and others. Archiw hutn 3 no. 1:3-36 '58. P, 10.

## AUSTER, LYDIA

This way it is more correct; a review of a ballet.  
N. Kurvite. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 10:8 Ap'58. E, 11.

## AUSTRALIA - WATER

Utilization of water power in the Australian Alps.  
Z. Hanko. Hldr kozl 38 no. 1:66-67 F'58. H, 12.

## AUSTRALIANS IN LATVIA

Musically, temperamentally, clearly; a criticism of a  
concert. P. Smilga. Lit un maksia no. 10:3 Ap'58.  
L1, 11.

## AUSTRIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A sober view; a book review. A. Zardockas. Porgale  
no. 3:184-185 Mr'58. L1, 11.

Travel impressions, travel thoughts; blue oil stains  
on the Danube. V. Raudsepp. Looming no. 4:549-  
564 Ap'58. E, 11.

## AUSTRIA - DRINKING WATER

The new drinking-water reservoir of the city of Vienna.  
L. Marko. Vizugyi kozl no. 1:107-114 '58. H, 10.

## AUSTRIA - FLOODS

Floods in the Austrian section of the Danube River.  
W. Laszloffy. Vizugyi kozl [39] no. 4:400-400 '57.  
H, 10.

## AUSTRIA - FLOUR MILLS

In a Vienna flour mill. S. Woroch. Przegl zbox 1  
no. 1:7-11 Ap'57. P, 15.

## AUSTRIA - GYMNASISTICS

The Austrian school gymnastics. W. Gniewkowski.  
Kultura fiz 12 no. 4:260-272 Ap'58. P, 8.

## AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Adam Mickiewicz and the Czechs during the revolu-  
tionary years of 1848-1849. H. Batowski. Cs cas  
hist 6 no. 1:32-40 '58. C, 4

The collapse of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and  
the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. Sandor.  
Magy tud 64 no. 11:13:181-401 N/D'57. H, 1.

The period of Bach absolutism. F. Cervinka 4 no. 10.  
445-452 D'57. C, 8.

Peter Paessler in the Peasants' War in the Tirol and  
Salzburg. J. Macek. Cs cas hist 6 no. 1:3-32 '58  
C, 4.

## AUSTRIA - LIBRARIES

From the travel notebook. M. Ivanusic. Bibliotekar  
Jug 9 no. 1:2/5-37 '57. Y, 2.

## AUSTRIA - OPERA

Musical letter. D. Cvet'lo. Nast razgl 7 no. 6:141-142  
Mr'58. Y, 1

A note on the School of Wives in Salzburg. G. Roth-  
meyerova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 41:5 O'57. C, 11.

## AUSTRIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Some problems of physical education in Austria;  
thoughts from courses in physical education in  
Schollendon. R. Przeweda. Kultura fiz 11 no. 12:  
974-979 D'57. P, 8.

## AUSTRIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Opinion of an Austrian socialist on the draft of the  
party's program. Nast razgl 7 no. 6:131-133 Mr'58.  
Y, 1

"Spiritual offensive?" Draft of the new program of the  
Socialist Party of Austria. J. Zagar. Nasa stvarnost  
12 no. 2:180-193 F'58. Y, 5.

## AUSTRIA - RAILROADS

The new Yugoslav-Austrian railroad freight rates  
Medunar transport 3 no. 8:230, 242 [ '57]. Y, 5.

## AUSTRIA - ROADS

The construction of the Salzburg-Vienna highway. (To  
be contd.) M. Siljak. Put i saob no. 1:33-40 Ja'58  
Y, 10.

## AUSTRIA - SEWAGE

Drainage and sewage treatment in the City of Vienna.  
L. Marko. Hldr kozl 37 no. 4:373-370 '57. H, 12.

## AUSTRIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Austrian and American concepts of the technique of  
wudeln. G. Miodzikowski. Kultura fiz 12 no. 3:202-  
207 Mr'58. P, 8.

The most modern ski school and the Austrian plan of  
1956 for ski training. G. Miodzikowski. Kultura fiz  
11 no. 12:981-970 D'57. P, 8.

## AUSTRIA - TOMBS

In search of Boleslaw the Brave's burial place in  
Ossiach. A. Wedzki. Z otechlani wiekow 23  
no. 3:136-141 My/Je'57. P, 4.

## AUSTRIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The pattern of occupation of Austria; legal aspects of  
an international problem. Z. Rotocki. Przegl  
zach 14 no. 1:68-98 Ja/F'58. P, 4.

## AUSTRIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, AUSTRIAN.

## AUSTRIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Postscript to the short story of Joseph Roth. A. Fay.  
Nagy vilag 3 no. 2:238 F'58. H, 11.

## AUTHORS

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES

From the author to the reader. Knjiga i svet 1 no. 1:9  
N'57. Y, 2.

A man changes his skin. G. Lasota. Tworczone 14  
no. 2:71-81 F'58. P, 11.

## AUTHORS, AUSTRIAN

Stefan Zweig (1881-1942). Gy. Vajda. Konyvtaras 7  
no. 8:460-468 N'57. H, 2.

## AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Diado Slaveikov and books; in commemoration of the  
130th anniversary of his birth (1827-1957). S. Sla-  
veikova. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 8/9:46-50 Ag/S'57.  
E, 2.

Iordan Iovkov, as a man and writer; in commemoration  
of the 20th anniversary of his death. I. Tsonov. Bib-  
liotekar Bulg 4 no. 8/9:39-46 Ag/S'57. B, 2.

Names, signatures, and pen names of Khristo Botev  
I. Stichev. Izv Dur bibl 1955 (published '57) 167-  
191 B, 2

## AUTHORS, CZECH

Kunc, Jaroslav. Slovník soudobých českých spisovatelů  
Krasné písemnictví v letech 1918-15. S doslovem  
A. M. Plai. Praha, Orbis [Dictionary of contem-  
porary Czech authors. Belles-lettres during the  
years 1918-45. parts 1 C, 11  
Vols 1-2 [A-M] 1945  
[M-Z] 1946 1016 p

Jatoslav Hasek in Estonia, 75 years since the birth  
of the great Czech author. J. Sepp. Sirp ja vasar  
17 no. 17:3 Ap'58. E, 11

Reflections on a new manual, a book review. V. S.  
Novy zivot Prague no. 2:147-149 F'58. C, 11.

## AUTHORS, ENGLISH

Bertrand Russell on Conrad. T. Pfab. Kultura i spol  
1 no. 4:48-47 O/D'57. P, 5

English and American Conradiana. zn. Tworczone  
13 no. 12:182-183 D'57. P, 11.

The gentleman with a top hat on. J. Ewert. Kierunki 3  
no. 10:8-7 Ap'58. P, 3.

Graham Greene. I. Ordas. Konyvtaras 8 no. 3:203-204  
Mr'58. H, 2.

The living Conrad. zn. Tworczone 14 no. 2:200-201  
F'58. P, 11

Three periods of life. Z. Najder. Tworczone 13  
no. 12:63-69 D'57. P, 11.

## AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Almanac of young authors is necessary. O. Kruus  
Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 17:3 Ap'58. E, 11.

Ernest Sargava-Peterson, an obituary. Nauk opetaja 16  
no. 16:4 Ap'58. E, 8

The funeral of Jaan Karner. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 15  
7 Ap'58. E, 11.

In the creative unions. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 20:7 My'58  
E, 11

Jaan Karner, an obituary. Nauk opetaja 16 no. 14:4  
Ap'58. E, 8.

The last journey of a great worker. Sirp ja vasar 17  
no. 16:4 Ap'58. E, 11

Organizing research on the life and work of Lydia  
Koidula. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 16:3 Ap'58. E, 8.

Seminar for young authors. A. Sokolov. Sirp ja vasar  
17 no. 16:4 Ap'58. E, 11

We are standing firm on our ideological positions, the  
tasks of authors in the light of the 16th Congress of  
the Estonian Communist Party. R. Parve. Looming  
no. 4:565-574 Ap'58. E, 11

What anybody has on his mind, notes on the new literary  
generation. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 15:2 Ap'58. E, 11.

## AUTHORS, FRENCH

Albert Camus, a laureate of the Nobel Prize. S. Sapalo.  
Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 45:8 O'57. P, 1

Anatole France, the greatest friend of books.  
E. Bajomi. Konyvtaras 6 no. 2:129-130 F'58.  
H, 2.

## AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

The first step of Zsigmond Moricz, the short-story  
writer. M. Czine. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 4:297-311  
'57. H, 11.

Gyula Kurdy, the youngest. I. Klar. Irod tort kozl 61  
no. 4:383-385 '57. H, 11.

Jozsef Irinyi (1822-1869). -a-. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6:  
447-448 N'57. H, 2.

My recollections of Zsigmond Moricz. L. Foris.  
Irod tort kozl 61 no. 4:381-382 '57. H, 11.

Pal Gulyas' Magyar irol alneve lexikon. A magyarors-  
zag irok alneveit es egyeb jegyvet [Dictionary of  
Magyar Authors' Pseudonyms and Pseudonyms and  
Biographies of Authors in Hungary]; a book review.  
A. Oltványi. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 4:467-470 '57.  
H, 11.

Souvenirs of Bela Vikar. I. Bokor. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2:  
133-134 F'58. H, 2.

To the memory of Andor Gabor. L. Frank. Konyv-  
barat 8 no. 4:147-148 Ap'58. H, 2.

To the memory of Andor Gabor. L. Frank. Konyvtaras  
8 no. 4:275-276 Ap'58. H, 2.

To the memory of Peter Vajda, the 150th anniversary  
of his birth. A. Hagedus. Koznevelis 14 no. 2:  
25-28 Ja'58. H, 8.



## AUTHORS, LATVIAN

- Association of young writers in Riga J Stulpans  
Lit ir men no 19 3 My'58 Li, 11
- Literates and "literates" Pa algr dzint no 2 1-2  
Ja'58. La, 8
- Smiltane has its own literary association. J Sils  
Lit un maksla no 10 3 Ap'58 La, 11
- Visiting Jānis Jāmsudrāblis K Ottersbergs Pa  
algr dzint no 56 1 JI'57. La, 6.
- Young Latvian writers in Lithuania Lit ir men no, 19  
2 My'58. Li, 11

## AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

- Taibu Lietuvos rašytojų Vilnius, Valstebane  
grošines literatūros leidykla, 1957 579, [1] p  
[Soviet Lithuanian writers' poets, bibli Li, 11.
- Conversations between writers and outstanding agri-  
cultural workers Lit ir men no 15 1 Ap'58 Li, 11.
- Creation which ripened in fighting, in commemoration  
of Alokas Maguškas' 50th birthday anniversary  
J Bacevicius Lit ir men no 50 2 D'57 Li, 11
- Juozas Tumas-Vaižgantas, in commemoration of the  
25th anniversary of his death A. Bailekuntene  
Pergale no 1-146-158 Ap'58. Li, 11.
- May it serve a good cause; some stories about  
P Cvirkas youth J. Maculius Lit ir men no, 18:  
2-3 My'58 Li, 11

## AUTHORS, POLISH

- Araszkiewicz, Feliks. Dzieła i twórcy, studia i szkice  
[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pa., 1957. 310 p. [Works  
and authors, studies and sketches, 1st ed bibli,  
facsim, footnotes] P, 11
- Anatol Muhlstein, a biography. K. Morawski Kultura  
Paris no. 1/2 111-146 Ja/F'58. P, 1.
- Ark Bozek on his trip to Poland; a book review  
K. Chalasinska. Kultura i spol 1 no 4 114-125  
Q/D'57. P, 5.
- A congress of Polish writers Kultura i spol 2 no. 1  
308-311 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.
- The contemporized Strug J Wyka Tworczosc 13  
no 12-100-171 D'57. P, 11
- Karol Estreicher in Toronto. B Hevdenkorn.  
Kultura Paris no 1/2 119-120 Ja/F'58 P, 1.
- The late and unconvicted, Z Broncel. Kultura Paris  
no. 4 114-116 Ap'58. P, 1.
- Przybyszowski's arrival at Krakow. S Holsztynski  
Tworczosc 14 no 2:86-97 F'58 P, 11
- Stanislaw Brzozowski and Maksim Gorkii, from the  
materials for Brzozowski's biography M Sroka  
Tworczosc 14 no. 2:115-128 F'58 P, 11.

## AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

- A book on the writer's vocation: a review of Konstantin  
Paustovskii's Zlota roza (A Golden Rose) S Pod-  
horska-Cholow Tworczosc 14 no 2 155-158 F'58  
P, 11
- Cedai J. Czapski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2 176-179  
Ja/F'58. P, 1.
- 4th Plenum of the Board of the Writers Association of  
the USSR Pergale no 3:105-108 Mr'58 Li, 11.
- Gorkii (1868-1936). A. Apostol. Konyiarys 8 no. 4  
285-287 Ap'58. H, 2.
- Maksim Gorkii's revolutionary path J Sedivy.  
Slovansky prehl 44 no 3:78-79 '58. C, 6.
- Stanislaw Brzozowski and Maksim Gorkii; from the  
materials for Brzozowski's biography M Sroka.  
Tworczosc 14 no. 2:115-128 F'58 P, 11
- The writers of the Soviet Book Week. O. Csertol.  
Konyiarys 7 no. 8:436-438 N'57. H, 2.

## AUTHORS, SERBIAN

- Isidor Sekulic; an obituary. Nasi razgl 7 no. 8 193  
Ap'58. Y, 1.
- Welcoming a new Yugoslav book; a review. K. Konrad  
Novy zivot Prague no. 3:231-234 Mr'58 C, 11

## AUTHORS, SLOVAK

- Alfons Bednar; a biographic sketch. Z E. Novy zivot  
Prague no. 3:167 Mr'58. C, 11.
- The fiftieth birthday of Rudo Brian. Kult zivot Slov  
12 no. 41 8 O'57. C, 11.
- Maria Olga Horvathova, the tenth anniversary of her  
death; a biographic note. K. Balentova. Lud ivor 7  
no. 4:178 Ap'57. C, 8

Professor Milan Pisut is fifty years old. Slov lit 5  
no 1 110-111 '58. C, 11.

## AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN

Juz Kozak B Borko Knjiga i svet 1 no 13 N'57  
Y, 2.

## AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN

A new study on Dobrianskyi, a book review F Gondoi  
Cs iustisluka no 3 471-478 '57 C, 1

## AUTOGRAPHS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## AUTOLYSIS

- The autolysis of yeast used for brewing and baking  
A. Nowakowska Acta microbiol Pol 6 no. 3 293-  
302 '57 P, 13
- The resistance of yeast autolysates against microbio-  
logical infections A. Nowakowska Acta microbiol  
Pol 6 no 3 303-307 '57 P, 13

## AUTOMATIC CONTROL

- Approximation of nonperiodic transient characteristics  
In German V Strojce Acta techn Cz 3 no. 1-1-25  
'58 C, 16
- Automatization of medium sized pumping stations with  
cooling towers R Rehnisch Energetika 7 no 12  
609 D'57. C, 16
- The differential transformer and its use in the automatic  
control of machine tools J Zelensky Automatizace  
no 3:68-72 Mr'58 C, 16
- Experiences with the beginnings of automatic firing  
control Rusnak, Baska, Tuncel. Energetika Cz  
7 no 12:585-589 D'57. C, 16
- Measuring and control instruments for unified steam  
boilers In English V Klasek Cz Heavy Ind no 2  
2-10 '58 C, 16
- Mechanization and automation in the preparation of  
limestone in fertilizer plants. R Vyhmal, J Vagnei.  
Automatizace no 3 72-77 Mr'58 C, 16
- Use of potentiometer in solving the problems of auto-  
matic control Z Nenadal Automatizace no 2:41-  
46 F'58 C, 16

## AUTOMATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SWEDEN

- Plague Vstredni technicki knihovna Automatizace,  
ekonomické a sociální důsledky Bibliografický  
soupis Praha, Matice hornicko-hutnicka, 1957.  
327 p. [Automation, its economic and social  
consequences, a bibliography. index] C, 5
- South practice automation [Referaty z první celo-  
státní konference o automatizaci, která se konala v  
Libli (h dne 22 až 25 září 1953. 1 vyd.] Praha,  
Nákl Československé akademie věd, 1955 409 p.  
[Collection of studies on automation, reports from  
the 1st National Conference on Automation in  
Liblice, September 22-25, 1953. 1st ed bibli,  
diagrams, graphs, tables] C, 16

Automation, yesterday and today. M. Rozycki.  
Szkoła zawod no 3 30-32 Mr'58. P, 8.

Automatization from a nontechnical viewpoint  
F Pustina Sdel tech 6 no. 4:135-140 Ap'58. C, 16

Bibliographies of measuring technique, machine-tool  
technique, and automation. VI. Mores automat 5  
no. 3 122 '57. H, 10.

Definition of basic concepts V Strojce Automatizace  
no 2 53-54 F'58 C, 16

Problems of automation at international conferences.  
J. Edl. Automatizace no 2 54-57 F'58 C, 16.

S Lilley's Automation and Social Progress, a book  
review. J. Auerhan. Nova mysl no. 4:370-374  
Ap'58. C, 6.

Several methods of dimensional production control by  
mechanization, semiautomation, and automation  
A. Plaskowski. Mechanik 30 no. 12 519-522 D'57.  
P, 10.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## AUTOMOBILE RACING

see also subdivision under GERMANY.

Louis Chiron, the last knight of Monaco. J Hausman.  
Svet motoru 12 no. 8:236-237 Ap'58. C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EN-  
GLAND, EUROPE, FRANCE, GERMANY, WESTERN  
JAPAN, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

Georgescu, Dima. Carburatori pentru automobile  
[Structure. [Romanian] Editura Tehnica, 1955  
244 p. [Carburators for automobiles, vehicle  
tractors. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tabl.]  
R, 16

Automobile inspection stations S. Grabet. Motoriz-  
ja 13 no. 2 45-46 F'58 P, 16.

Axial thrust in automobiles due to the impact load of  
wheels with pneumatic tires. B. Križdžnikov  
Jarmu mezo gep 1 no. 6 282-285 D'57. H, 16.

The body of an automobile as a portable structure  
J Pawlowski Techn motor 8 no 1-1-7 J'58  
P, 16

Construction of an experimental automobile track with  
prestressed concrete. A. Očekal. Diagnostika  
13 no. 3:66-67 Mr'58. P, 16.

Developmental trends in the shape of automobiles  
Z. Mroz. Motorizacja 13 no 3 66-69 Mr'58. P, 16

From the Leipzig Fair Transport 19 no. 5:149-152  
My'58 P, 5.

How design affects the efficiency of a car. K. V. V. V.  
Motor soucasnost 3 no 4:363-373 N'57 C, 16

The International Auto Show in Vienna - pp- [Aut  
motoru 12 no. 8 246-247 Ap'58. C, 16

International Organization for Standardization, section  
of the Technical Committee for Automobiles. Stan-  
dardizacija no 4 87 Ap'58. Y, 10.

Main lines in the development of modern automobiles  
Z. Mroz. Techn motor 8 no 3 81-83 Mr'58. P, 16

A more exact method of computing the chordal deflection  
of laminated leaf springs. T. Lemait. Jarmu mezo  
gep 4 no. 5 236-238 N'57. H, 16.

A new type of carburetor. V Mutnansky Techn motor  
12 no 8 245 Ap'58 C, 16

Platen rings for oil engines, made of high quality  
magnesium alloy A. Hout, L. Kozec. Slin doprava  
5 no 5 27-28 My'57 C, 5.

Polyester fabrics as construction material K. Mro-  
ski Techn motor 8 no 1 8-12 Ja'58 P, 16

The possibilities for developing midsize cars on the  
basis of graphical evaluation and technical descrip-  
tion of foreign types. O. Hlitor. Jarmu mezo gep  
4 no. 5 249-253 D'57. H, 16.

Pressure control gauges J. Chalot. Slin doprava 5  
no. 5 29-31 My'57. C, 5.

Problems of automobile repairing. J. Marševsky  
Motor soucasnost 3 no 4 374-384 N'57 C, 16

Review of the newest trends in the production of auto-  
mobile-servicing installations E. Lukan, J. Waga-  
slinski Techn motor 8 no 1:15-20 Ja'58 P, 16

Small cars again and again J. Haemann. Slin doprava  
12 no 7 212-213 Mr'58 C, 16

Some remarks on the problem of motor physics  
A. Rieger. Automobil Cz 2 no. 2 35-42 F'58 C, 16

Suspension of an automobile chassis. A. Zichner  
Motorizacja 13 no. 3:71-73 Mr'58. P, 16.

Technický poradník samopohodový (Technical Auto-  
mobile Handbook), a book review. Techn motor 8  
no. 3 107-108 Mr'58 P, 16

Testing automobile motors. R. Feifer. Slin doprava  
6 no. 2:29-32 F'58. C, 5

Three types of automobile springs. J. Hausman.  
Motor soucasnost 3 no. 4 402-410 N'57. C, 16.

Trends in the development of passenger cars.  
R. Vykoval. Motor soucasnost 3 no. 4:305-307  
N'57. C, 16.

The tubeless tire. M. Stanczowski. Techn motor 8  
no 1:13-15 Ja'58. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - MODELS

Making automobile models. V Prochazka. Svin motoru  
12 no 8:248 Ap'58 C, 10.

## AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES

see MOTOR VEHICLES.

## AUTONOMY

Lipscher, Ladislav. Ladačka autonomia, iluzie a  
skutočnosť Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo  
politickéj literatúry, 1957. 318 p. [Autonomy as  
visualized by the Populist Party; illusion and  
reality] C, 4



- AUTOPSY**  
 843. Hornum. Patologicko-anatomická přehled technika a její diagnostický význam. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 105 p. [Pathologic and anatomic techniques of autopsy and the fundamental of diagnosis. 2d ed. illus.] C, 11.  
 Zábek, Karel. Přehled ovislých a normálních anatomických [Vyd. 1.]. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 119 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol). [Lectures in normal anatomy for the purposes of autopsy, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.
- AVIANCHILS**  
 See subdivision under SERBIA
- AVIARS**  
 I. Chabai, Gerard. Pierwsze pułki słowian, które powstały w Sandomierzu. Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1949. 557 p. (Biblioteka historyczna). [The first Avian state, the state of Sandomierz. French summary. fold. maps, bibl., footnotes.] P, 1.
- AVIATION**  
 See AERONAUTICS and this subdivision under G.L.R.-MANY, CRUICE, MODERN, POLAND
- AVYARUS, JONAS**  
 The voice of the earth, a book review. L. Valdenis. Január 60 no. 1:11 Jan'58. L, 5.
- AXIAL FLOW COMPRESSORS**  
 See COMPRESSORS
- AZADICYCLODECANE**  
 See OCTAHYDROPERROLOAZEPINE
- AZEOTROPES**  
 Azotropic and polyazeotropic systems. XXII. Determination of the composition and of the boiling temperature of ternary positive-negative azeotropes by the method of crossed ebullition. W. Świątłowski, W. Trabczynski. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 4:1215-1222 '57. P, 13.  
 Z. Listchik's Metodyka badania zlozonych mieszanin poliarotropizujących typemowy wędowej (Methods of investigation of Complex Polyazeotropic Mixtures of the Cold-Type), a review of a thesis. Wiad. chem. 11 no. 11:972-976 '57. P, 13.
- AZEOTROPY**  
 The achievements of W. Świątłowski's school. A. Zielenkiewicz, W. Zielenkiewicz. Nauka polska 6 no. 3:175-183 J1/S'57. P, 1.  
 Use of thermometers in the automatic regulation of difference curves of azeotropic distillation. In Symposium. B. Melichar, J. Polakany. Coll. Czech Chem. 22 no. 5:1685-1690 O'57. C, 13.
- AZERBAIJAN - SWIMMING**  
 Azerbaijan wins. V. Kupnyts. Sportas no. 32:3 Ap'58. L, 8.
- AZULENE**  
 Sesquiterpene and azulene. Change of element into eudesman. In German. W. Wietl, J. Kalvoda, O. Jeger. Croat chem. acta 20 no. 3/4:263-268 '57. Y, 13.  
 Synthesis of azulenes from troponoids. In English. T. Nozoe. Croat chem. acta 20 no. 3/4:207-227 '57. Y, 13.
- BABYLONIA - LAW**  
 The state of studies of the influence of the Babylonian law on the Roman law. R. Taubenschlag. Nauka polska 6 no. 3:57-61 J1/S'57. P, 1.
- BACH, AINO**  
 A well-established position in life; an interview with Aino Bach. Kodum tagasip no. 9:2 Mr'58. E, 6.
- BACILLUS MEGATHERIUM**  
 Speculation of bacilli. IV. Effect of cystine and cysteine on the spore formation in Bacillus megatherium. V. Winter. Cs. mikrobiol. 2 no. 2:80-89 '57. C, 13.
- BACKWARD AREAS**  
 See UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS
- BACON**  
 See subdivision under LATVIA.
- BACONSKY, A. E.**  
 A. E. Baconsky, a pastelist. C. Ciopraga. Insul 11 no. 11:36-41 N'57. R, 11.
- BACTERIA**  
 Bacteriological evaluation of the canning of pork and beef. Z. Hendrich, B. Szczarbinski. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 4:391-400 '57. P, 14.  
 The examination of bacteriologic cleanliness of table-spoons in various public institutions. L. Altamonow. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 1:1-10 '58. P, 11.  
 The examination of water of the Vistula River for the presence of bacteriophages of bacteria of the alimentary canal. W. Maciejowski-Golez. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 1:11-15 '58. P, 14.  
 The form of the destruction curve of bacteria. K. Vys. Električni 12 no. 1:29-25 Jan'58. H, 16.  
 Not only bacteria threaten us. -po-. Ved. 1958 S'57. 4-6. C, 2.  
 Plans of Phylaxia, the use of bacteria for fertilization and vitamins in feeding stuffs. J. Dose. Miami. grad. 9 no. 11:18-19 N'57. H, 15.  
 The resistance of yeast autolysates against microbiologic infections. A. Nowakowska. Acta microbiol. Pol. 6 no. 3:303-307 '57. P, 13.  
 The soil as a filter for bacteria in the agricultural treatment of city sewers. N. Balicka, J. Soltészczanski. Acta microbiol. Pol. 6 no. 3:269-287 '57. P, 13.  
 Speculation of bacilli. IV. Effect of cystine and cysteine on the spore formation in Bacillus megatherium. V. Winter. Cs. mikrobiol. 2 no. 2:80-89 '57. C, 13.
- BADALIC, JOSIP**  
 Inkunabule v Sloveniji (Incunabula in Slovenia) by Alfons Gopan and Josip Biddle, a book review. J. Kastelic. Novi razgled 7 no. 8:198 Ap'58. Y, 1.
- BADARAU, EUGEN**  
 E. Badarau's Fizica descărcărilor în gaze (Physics of Electric Discharges in Gases), a book review. A. Avramescu. Electrotehnica 5 no. 12:433-434 D'57. R, 16.
- BADZA, JOZSEF**  
 The fate of Jozsef Badza's library. (Y). Konyvtáros 8 no. 1:259 Ap'58. H, 2.
- BAKALAR, MIKULAS**  
 Mikulas Stelma Bakalar, the printer of Incunabula. In German. L. Kohut. Mogy. Konyvtáros 71 no. 1:50-56 Ja/M'58. H, 2.
- BAKELITE**  
 The influence of the mistake made in the production of bakelite plywood on the strength of glued bonds. T. Perkins, M. Zerkeler, A. Szydlowski. Prace Inst. drzew 4 no. 2:58-60 '58. P, 16.
- BAKERS AND BAKERIES**  
 See subdivision under POLAND
- BAKING**  
 The autolysis of yeast used for brewing and baking. A. Nowakowska. Acta microbiol. Pol. 6 no. 3:293-302 '57. P, 13.  
 Baking value of flour. A. Reuski. Przegl. zboz. 1 no. 1:20-22 Ap'57. P, 15.
- BAKOS, LUDOVIT**  
 Ludovit Bakos' Ludovit Stur ako vychovavatel a bojovník za slovenskú školu (Ludovit Stur as an Educator and a Fighter for Slovak Schools), a book review. K. Golian. Jedn. škola 12 no. 6:757-759 '57. C, 8.
- BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**  
 Changes in the system of the international settlement of payments in capitalism and its economic importance. I. Rzedowski. Ekonomista no. 2:90-113 '57. P, 5.
- BALCESCU, NICOLAE**  
 Institutul Român pentru Relațiile Culturale cu Străinătatea. Nicolae Balcescu, combattant pour la liberté. [Bucarest] Editions de l'Institut roumain pour les relations culturelles avec l'étranger. [1953] 68 p. [Nicolae Balcescu fighting for freedom. In French. footnotes.] R, 4.  
 M. Kogălniceanu's History of Wallachia with N. Balcescu's annotations. V. Candea. Studii cerc. bibl. no. 2:71-136 '57. R, 2.  
 N. Balcescu, E. Winterhalter, and the library of Magazinel Istoric. N. Lău. Studii cerc. bibl. no. 2:137-165 '57. R, 2.
- BALKAN PENINSULA**  
 Pijade, Mosa. O Balkanskoj federaciji, z prejavu prednesenoh v rozpočetovj rozprave na roč. 1950. Petrovec, Bratstvo-Jednota, 1950. (Mala politička knjižnica, cis. 5). [On the Balkan Federation, from the address delivered during the debate on the budget for 1950. In Slovak.] Y, 4.  
 The attitude of Yugoslav social democratic parties toward the Balkan War. D. Abadziev. Gl. nac. ist. Skopje 1 no. 1:183-225 Je'57. Y, 4.
- BALL BEARINGS**  
 A ball bearing with four-point contact. A. Podstanskiy. Strojičestki cas 9 no. 2:89-101 '58. C, 16.
- BALLADS, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
 New data and viewpoints in a discussion of the false Kuruc ballad. G. Perjecs. Irod. tört. 1921:61 no. 1:313-321 137. H, 11.
- BALLT**  
 See subdivision under ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, G.T. BRIT., LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- BALTIC SEA**  
 Longum mare. H. Lowmianski. Roczniki hist. 23:47-63 '57. P, 4.
- BALTIC SEA - MINES, MILITARY**  
 Warlike mines in Baltic Sea still to be found. Reports. Riga 15 no. 19:10 My'58. L, 1.
- BALTIC SEA - SEALS (ANIMALS)**  
 Seals at the Polish seashore. A. Ronelszki. Chronik. przyr. 13 no. 6:38 N, D'57. P, 15.
- BALTIC STATES - AMATEUR AIR ACTIVITIES**  
 Interstate conference of the representatives of commemoration of Aleksandr Magnab's 50th birthday anniversary. J. Maerckel. Lit. i. men no. 50:2 D'57. L, 11.
- BALTIC STATES - ART**  
 Exhibition of the works of art students in Riga. Sirp. ja. vasar 17 no. 18:7 My'58. L, 11.
- BALTIC STATES - AUTHORS**  
 Contents of literary periodicals must become more contemporary, notes on the conference of Baltic writers in Vilna. Loonding no. 4:633-634 Ap'58. E, 11.
- BALTIC STATES - DRAMA FESTIVALS**  
 Baltic Theater Spring in Estonia. Lit. i. men no. 17:1 Ap'58. L, 11.  
 The closing period of the Baltic Theater Spring. Reports. Riga 15 no. 18:21 My'58. L, 1.  
 For up-to-date and expressive theater art, 3d Baltic Theater Spring. Lit. i. men no. 19:1 My'58. L, 11.  
 Nationwide show of the 3d Baltic Theater Spring. Lit. i. men no. 16:3 Ap'58. L, 11.  
 Theater March in Riga. L. Kalvelis. Lit. i. men no. 13:4 Ap'58. L, 11.  
 3d Baltic Theater Festival opens in Kaunas. Reports. Vilna. Ap. 23:58.11-12. L, 1.  
 Third Baltic Theater Spring. Reports. Vilna. My'3'58. 11. L, 1.
- BALTIC STATES - ECONOMIC POLICY**  
 Conference of the economists of the Baltic States. R. Levin. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 3:60-63 M'58. E, 6.
- BALTIC STATES - HYDROLOGY**  
 6th hydrologic conference of Baltic States opens in Vilna. Reports. Vilna. Ap. 14:58.8. L, 1.
- BALTIC STATES - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**  
 Ten Days of Baltic Culture in Rumania. Sirp. ja. vasar 17 no. 20:1 My'58. E, 11.
- BALTIC STATES - LIBRARIANS**  
 Interrepublic seminar for librarians in Riga. Reports. Riga 15 no. 22:14 My'58. L, 1.
- BALTIC STATES - PERIODICALS**  
 Discussion on literary periodicals. Pergale no. 4:162-164 Ap'58. L, 11.
- BALTIC STATES - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**  
 Operativeness in the first place. Sirp. ja. vasar 17 no. 20:4 My'58. E, 11.
- BALTIC STATES - THEATER**  
 Conference of the Baltic States theater artists. J. Peckitsova. Lit. i. men no. 16:4 Ap'58. L, 11.
- BAMBOO**  
 Cultivation of bamboo, a rapid-growing plant. Radi-mir. Sumai. list 81 no. 11/12:449-452 N/D'57. Y, 15.
- BANCILA, OCTAV**  
 A chronicle published in Viitorul Social in 1908 about Octav Bancila's pictures, named "1907". I. F. Presa noastra 2 no. 2/3:54-56 F/Mr'57. R, 11.



- BANDROWSKI, JULIUSZ KADEN**  
A ladybird J. Bandrowski. Tworczosc 13 no 12 43-46 D'57 P, 11.
- BANDUNG CONFERENCE, 1955**  
see ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, BANDUNG, JAVA, 1955
- BANKI, DONAT**  
Schimnec, Emil. Banki Donat tudomanyos munkas-sagtes alkotasai. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1951. 168 p. [Donat Banki's scientific work and creations. Illus., port., diagrs., tables.] H, 16
- BANKRUPTCY**  
The bankruptcy of a township cooperative the Peasant Self-Help Union and the insurance of credits J. Papilinski. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 2-69-101 F'58. P, 5
- BANKS AND BANKING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA  
The European Investment Bank P Stanek. Zahi obch no 4 37-38 Ap'58 C, 5  
Instruments of the money and credit policy of the central banks in capitalist countries. M. Minkiewicz. Wlad banku pol 14 no 4 169-175 Ap'58. P, 5  
Mechanical performance of banking activities, automation in banking activities. S. Dabrowski. Wlad banku pol 14 no 4 197-199 Ap'58 P, 5  
Profitableness of large-scale mechanization in banking activities J. Lipinski. Wlad banku pol 13 no 8 408-415 Ag'57 P, 5  
Stages in the development of the banks of issue Z. Karpinski. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 4:167-169 Ap'58. P, 5
- BAR**  
see LAWYERS
- BARAGA, FRIEDRICH, BP**  
Lencsek, Ladislav, ed. Barago na oltar, ob stolnici Baragovcga skofovstva Buenos Aires, Juzno-ameriska Baragova zveza, 1953. [To beautify Baraga, on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of Baraga's elevation to bishop. port.] Y, 3.
- BARANOVICH, A I**  
A. I. Baranovich's The Economy of Magnates in Southern Volynia in the 18th Century, a book review. B. Baranowski. Kwartalniki hist kult 5 no. 3/4:652-654 '57. P, 4.
- BARAT, E**  
E. Barat and M. Bulgaru's Evidencia si statistica productie agricole vegetale (Control and Statistics of Agricultural Vegetable Production), a book review. S. B. Evidencia contabil 3 no. 2 58-59 F'58 R, 5.
- BARBU, EUGEN**  
Praise of the fatherland, Eugen Barbu's *Pe-un picior de platu (In the Highland)*, a book review. A. Martin. Tin scribi 6 no 12:76-79 D'57 R, 11.
- BARCSAY, JENO**  
Jeno Barcsay, Z. Farkas, K. David, Mulerem 1 no. 2 19-24 F'58. H, 10.
- BARDOVSKY, PETER**
- BARTE**  
Flotation of fluorite and barite. I. Flotation with the aliphatic acids  $C_6-C_{12}$ . In German. B. Doblas. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1524-1529 O'57. C, 13.
- BARIUM SULFATE**  
Catalytic Investigations. XIX. The change of the  $H_2$  sorption depending on the catalyzer and bearer. Z. Csuros, I. Geczy, J. Morgos. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no. 2:217-232 '57. H, 13.
- BARIUM TITANATES**  
Crystal structure of  $BaO \cdot 4TiO_2$  barium tetratitanate K. Lukasiewicz. Roczn chemii 31 no. 4:1111-1123 '57. P, 13
- BARK**  
Willow bark as tannin A Chirita. Industria uscora 5 no. 2 19-52 Ja'58. R, 19.
- BARK BEETLES**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- BARLEY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND  
Cylindrical barley sorter. W. Szellinski. Przegl zbaw 2 no. 1:125 Ap'58. P, 15.
- BARNS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- BARRELS**  
Barrels as the basic implement in the leather industry S. Marcus. Industria uscora 5 no. 2 66-68 Ja'58. R, 15.
- BARRISTERS**  
see LAWYERS.
- BASALT**  
see also subdivision under RUMANIA  
Glass and basalt pipes. J. Ceinik. Voda 37 no 1 18-22 Ja'58 C, 16.
- BASHKIR - PETROLEUM**  
Technical analysis of the crude oil of Tiumazy S. Hypta. Nafta Pol 14 no 1 Buletyn 1-2 Ja'58. P, 16
- BASKETBALL**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA  
An attempt at determining the influence of morphologic characteristics of basketball players on the accuracy of shooting the ball into the basket. Z. Dowgird, B. Slupik. Kultura fiz 11 no 12 947-952 D'57. P, 8.  
Evaluation of technical ability in volleyball and basketball J. Mikolasek, B. Svoboda. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 5 266-275 '58 C, 8  
G. Herrmann and L. Krnac's Moderny basketbal (Modern Basketball), a book review F. Maly. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 5 315 '58 C, 8
- BATHS, PUBLIC**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- BAUDELAIRE, CHARLES PIERRE**  
Charles Baudelaire. M. Jastrun. Tworczosc 10 no. 3:75-84 Mr'58 P, 11.  
Masks; or, A naked heart? Charles Baudelaire. W. Kasinski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1/2 41-60 '58. P, 3.
- BAUR, FRANZ**  
Dr. Franz Baur is 70 years old. Z. Berkos. Idojais 61 no. 5 384-385 S/O'57. H, 13.
- BAUXITES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- BAYER, ISTVAN**  
Our Kossuth Prize winner. E. Folkai. Koznevetes 14 no. 7:149-150 Ap'58. H, 8.
- BEAMS**  
see GUNDERS.
- BEANS**  
Investigation of the usefulness of white lacquered sheet-metal cans of unlacquered ones for canning green peas and beans D. Tarasiuk. Przem spozy 11 no. 8 383-384 Ag'57 P, 18.
- BEARINGS (MACHINERY)**  
Bearings of spindles in precision machine tools V. Langer. Jemina mech opt 3 no. 5:165-166 My'58. C, 16.  
A machine for bearing shell testing and some results obtained with nodular cast bearing shells of perlite-forrrite structure. A. Chisu, G. Muncaciu, P. Lorant. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 12:30-34 D'57. R, 18.  
Production of bearing alloys by the electrolysis of dissolved salts J. Kamecki, L. Suski. Metal i odow no. 2:101-109 '57. P, 16.  
A simplified method for the calculation of bearings. F. Wald, V. Opravil. Inz stavby 6 no. 1:20-28 Ja'58. C, 16.
- BEDNAR, ALFONZ**  
Alfonz Bednar, a biographic sketch. Z. E. Novy zivot Prague no. 3:167 Mr'58. C, 11.
- BEDNAR, KAMIL**  
Reminiscences reflected in poetry, a book review M. Petricek. Novy zivot Prague no 3 152 154 F'58 C, 11.
- BEDNARIK, RUDOLF**  
Rudolf Bednarik's Slovenske ule (Slovak Bee Hives), a book review J. Podolak. Slov miodopis 6 no 1 211 '58 C, 12.
- BEECH**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- BEEF**  
Bacteriological evaluation of the canning of pork and beef. Z. Hendrich, B. Szerzbinski. Rozn lek 4:391-400 '57 P, 14
- BEER**  
see subdivision under POLAND
- BEES**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA
- BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN**  
Prach's collection of songs from the years 1780 and Ludwig van Beethoven's Razumov Quartet, a study of the interpretation of Russian folk songs R. Prach. Sbor fil um BU no 1 53-63 '57 C, 1.
- BEEYLES**  
Rene Oberthur's collection of beetles has a historical value. A. Krysztofowicz. Wzrost i kultura 6:161-169 Ja'57. P, 13.
- BEETS**  
Are your Z-25 K tractors equipped for pulling potato and beet tops apart? Z. Sommer. Meeh zem Brn 5 117-118 Mr'58 C, 15
- BEHAVIORISM (PSYCHOLOGY)**  
Rutsky-Nedeky, Ivan. Psichobiologiya razvoja zivotnitsy, metodicky pivoek vychovaniya funkcionirovaniya centralnogo nervovogo sistema chloveka i zheni korelatsia k eksperimentalnym kriterium Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 124 p. [Psychobiological analysis of curricula vitae as a methodical element in the investigation of the functional ability of the central nervous system in man and its correlation to experimental criteria. English, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl., graphs.] C, 4
- BEKIER, ALEKSANDER**  
A report from the battlefield, a book review. M. W. Zoln Polski no 13 12 Mr'58 P, 17
- BELGIAN ART**  
see ART, BELGIAN
- BELGIAN SCIENTISTS**  
see SCIENTISTS, BELGIAN
- BELGRADE - DESCRIPTION**  
A day in Belgrade. J. Junek. Slovansky prehl 14 no. 3 83-84 '58. C, 6.
- BELGRADE - LIBRARIES**  
From the history and life of our libraries: foundation, development and activity of the Library of the Institute for the Research of Material and the Reconstruction of Serbia. R. Andrijevic. Bibliotek i izd 9 no 1/2 70-74 '57. Y, 2.
- BELGRADE - SCHOOLS**  
The activity of communist students in Belgrade meets big desires, little experiences S. Mikhevic. Komunist 17 no. 49 7 Ap'58. Y, 6  
Some experiences of the Belgrade eight-year schools in the technical education of students. S. Dukić. Savrem skola 12 no 3/4:232-243 '57. Y, 8.
- BELGRADE - WATER SUPPLY**  
New collection of water for the municipal water supply in Belgrade by means of horizontal filter pipes H. Janeczewski. Gaz voda san 32 no. 4 146-149 Ap'58. P, 16.
- BELINSKII, VISSARION GRIGOREVICH**  
The influence of V. G. Belinski's aesthetics on Ivan Franko's early criticisms. I. Pankavych. Ch rusistika no. 3:442-448 '57 C, 1
- BELLES-LETTRES**  
see LITERATURE
- BEM, JOZEF**  
The hero of two nations; a book review E. Kozlowski. Wojak przegl hist 2 no. 4:381-389 O/D'57. P, 4.



**BENCUR, MATEJ**

A mystery is solved. K F Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 13: 4 Mr'58 C, 11

**BENDA, JULIEN**

The terror of provincialism, a review of Julien Benda's *The Byzantine France*. Ab Twojczosc 14 no. 3:163-164 Mr'58. P, 11

**BENDING**

Bending of a clutched rectangular plate under hydrostatic pressure. K Dordevic Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 54:135-143 '57. Y, 16.

**BENES, V.**

A review of V. Benes's book *D. Ghlata*. Arta plastica 4 no. 5:52 '57. R, 10.

**BENESIC, JULIJE**

Julije Benesic, the laureate of the Polish Pen Club. W. Bazieli. Twojczosc 13 no. 12:183-184 D'57. P, 11.

**BERNUC, MIHAL**

The prowess of poetry; Mihal Benuc 50 years old. I. Is-trati. Tasul lit no. 11:06 N'57. R, 11.

**BENZENE**

Dehydrobenzene. J. Cech. Chemie Cz 10 no. 2:143-145 F'58. C, 16.

Gas chromatography of the composition of benzol prum J. Janak, K. Vojtovic Chem prum 8 no. 3:127-131 Mr'59. C, 10.

Polarographic estimation of benzene in commercial gasoline. V. Sedivec. Prom prum 8 no. 4:180-183 Ap'59. C, 16.

Removal of phenol by the use of benzol liquidum, and possibilities of improving the method. B. Borkowski. Gaz woda san 32 no. 3:102-106 M'58. P, 16.

Theoretical investigation of the dibenzo derivatives of perylene. F. Boroncz, W. Kolos, R. Pauncz. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no. 3:293-298 '57. H, 13.

**BENZIDINE**

Identification of organic compounds. XV. Identification of benzidine and its isomers. In German. M. Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1684-1695 O'57. C, 13.

**BENZINE**

Vamos, Endre. Aromasmentes benzinek eloszlása vegyesfázisú kromatografias eljárásokkal; osszefoglalo jelentés. Veszprem, 1957. 20 p. (Veszprem, Hungay. Magyar Asvanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserleti Intezet. Kiadvany, 137) [Production of aromatic free benzine by means of a mixed-phase chromatographic process; a summary report. bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] II, 10.

**BENZODIOXAN**

Derivatives of 1,4-benzodioxan. VII. 2-aminoethyl-benzodioxan substituted in position 7. In French. G. Marin-Bettolo, R. Landi-Vittori, D. Bovel. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4:363-367 '57. Y, 13.

**BENZOL**

see BENZENE.

**BENZOPYRENE**

Biooxidation studies. V. Couxidation of 3,4-benzopyrene by cytochrome oxidase. In English. O. Pihar. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1603-1608 O'57. C, 13.

**BENZOQUINONE**

Crystallographic facts on dioxibenzoquinone. In Russian. J. Bayer. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1620-1623 O'57. C, 13.

**BENZOYL CYANIDE**

see PHENYLGLYOXYLONTRILE.

**BENZOYL GROUP**

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXII. Synthesis and degradation of 3-benzyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine. XXXIII. Synthesis and degradation of 3-cyclohexyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine. D. Gurio, T. Urbanski. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 3:855-878 '57. P, 13.

Studies in the sphingolipids series. VIII. Synthesis of N-benzoylsphingine glucosides, compounds related to cerebroside. In English. M. Prostenik, N. Kravtsov. Croat chem acta 29 no. 2:101-105 '57. Y, 13.

**BERGMAN, INGMAR**

A list of films of I. Bergman, A. Mattsson, A. Sjöberg, J. Donner. Kwartalniki film 7 no. 3:78-81 '57. P, 9.

**BERKLAWS, EDUARDS**

Eduards Berklaivs appointed Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 15 no. 20:9, 23 My 13'58 La, 1

**BERLIN - BRIDGES**

A two-hinged prestressed frame erected by the cantilever process. Tr. from the German. Inz stavby 6 no. 3:157-158 M'58 C, 16

**BERLIN - EXHIBITIONS**

Apartment at the Interbau Exhibition. W. Litterer. Minslo 8 no. 11 10-16 N'57. P, 10.

Interbau 1957, an architectural and city planning experiment in West Berlin. W. Bielicki. Pizegl techn 70 no. 7:250-254 Ap'58. P, 16

The International Building Exhibition, Interbau, 1957, in West Berlin. (To be contd.) W. Bielicki. Przegl bud 30 no. 1 3-13 Ja'58 P, 16.

**BERLIN - WATER SUPPLY**

Berlin's water supply. J. Klossowski. Gaz woda san 32 no. 4 150-156 Ap'58. P, 16.

**BERLIN, TREATY OF, 1878**

Suprotivna sreshu berlinskia dogovora. Kresnen-skoto vuzstanie (Resistance Against the Treaty of Berlin; the Insurrection of Kresna) by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, a book review. I. Nikolovski. Gl nac Ist Skopje 1 no. 2:173-180 D'57 Y, 4.

**BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND**

J. D. Bernal's *Science in History*; a book review. M. Talch. Cs cas hist 6 no. 1:73-78 '58. C, 4.

**BERNOLAK, ANTON**

Bernolak's linguistic works. K. Habovstakova. Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 41 4 O'57. C, 11.

Irlich Kotvan's *Bibliografija Bernolakovcov (Anton Bernolak's Literary School and Its Bibliography)*, a book review. L. Dvenc. Slov rec 23 no. 2:124-126 '58. C, 11

Notes on Anton Bernolak's *Slownik (Dictionary)*. M. Hayekova. Slov rec 23 no. 2 102-116 '58. C, 11

**BETA RAYS**

Apparatus for profile leveling of beta and gamma rays in horizontal boreholes in prospecting for potassium salts. K. Przewlocki and others. Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 4:283-307 '57. P, 12.

Possibilities of the experimental checking of parity conservation in  $\beta$  decay. J. Mraz. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 3:326-330 My/Je'57. H, 13.

**BETAINE**

Glutamic acid and hydrochloride obtained from betaine prepared from molasses. H. Rucinska. Chemik 10 no. 10:287-289 O'57. P, 13

**BEZRUC, PETR, PSEUD.**

see VASEK, VLADIMIR.

**BIBLE**

Slis, Stanislaw. Biblijne ujecie stworzenia swiata wobec nauki. Wyd. 3. powieszone. Lublin, Towarzystwo Naukowe K. U. L. 1955. 36 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wyklady i przemowienia, 18) [The Biblical presentation of the origin of life in the light of Science. 3d enl. ed. notes] P, 3.

**BIBLIOGRAPHERS, HUNGARIAN**

Bibliographic endeavors of Ferenc Kiszantol Pethe; on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of his death. S. Sule. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6:427-428 N'57. H, 2.

In memory of Zoltan Ferenczi. K. Lecs. Magy konyvvezemle 74 no. 1:74-75 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

International Conference on Bibliography. A. Szwedzowa. Nauka polska 5 no. 4:153-159 O'D'57. P, 1.

International Conference on Bibliography in Warsaw. P. Bettey, I. Gombocz, E. Waldapfel. Magy konyv-szemle 74 no. 1:75-79 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

**BIBLIOMANIA**

In defense of bibliophilism. S. Huszti. Magy konyv-szemle 73 no. 2:183-186 Ap/Je'57. H, 2.

**BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES**

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

**BIEBL, KONSTANTIN**

Fragments from Konstantin Biebl's autobiography. Z. Slaby. Novy zivot Prague no. 2:117-118 F'58. C, 11.

**BIERNAWSKI, WITOLD**

Witold Biernawski (1898-1957), an obituary. S. Mar-kowski. Nauka polska 5 no. 3:202-203 Ji/S'57. P, 1

**BILL DRAFTING**

see subdivision under RUSSIA

**BILL-BELOTSERKOVSKI, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH**

Realism and symbolization. V. Bill-Belotsenkovskij's *The Hurricane on the stage of the National Theater N. Barbu*. Tasul lit no. 11:97-101 N'57. R, 11.

**BILLIG, JOSEPH**

Joseph Billig's *General Commissariat for Jewish Affairs in France in the years 1941-1944*, a book review. A. Rutkowski. Biul zyd hist no. 24:56-65 O/D'57. P, 4.

**BINARY SYSTEMS**

see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

**BIOCHEMISTRY**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Hrabanc, Jan. Laboratorni technika a metodika v lekárske biochemii, príručka pro zdravotní laboranty [napsal] Jan Hrabanc. Spolupracovníci Jiří Benes [et al.]. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 575 p. [Laboratory techniques in medical biochemistry, a manual for laboratory technicians 1st ed illus.] C, 14

The beginning of the biochemistry of multiparticle compounds; Stanislaw Jan Przylecki and his school J. Meduski. Nauka polska 5 no. 3 135-145 Ji/S'57 P, 1

Some remarks on the biochemical changes of fruits and vegetables in the canning industry. A. March. Przem spozy 11 no. 8 325-327 Ag'57. P, 16.

**BIOCOENOSIS**

The resistance of insects to the action of insecticides as a factor of biocoenotic selection. H. Sander. Ekologia pol B 4 no. 1:3-15 '58. P, 13.

**BIOLOGY**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Chojnowski, Mieczyslaw. Zalozenia cybernetyki a zagadnienia biologii. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn Lekarskich, 1957. 40 p. [Principles of cybernetics and problems of biology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs] P, 13

Ionescu, Mireca. Chimie generala pentru biologie si agricultura. [de] Mireca Ionescu [si] Sergiu Gogalniceanu. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1957. 626 p. [General chemistry, for biology and agriculture. illus.] R, 13

Living bodies and light; a report on the Congress of Photo-biology held in Turin. V. Frenyo. Term tud kozl 1 no. 10:468-471 D'57. H, 13.

**BIOPHYSICS**

Andrysek, Oskar. Praktikum z lekárske fyziky [napsali] Oskar Andrysek, Jindrich Brousil [a] Miroslav Kolar. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 105 p. [Practical exercises in medical physics; a university textbook 1st ed. illus.] C, 14

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

see SYNTHESIS.

**BIRDS**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Ivanauskas, Tadas. Aple zveris ir paukscius. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 319 p. [About beasts and birds illus (part col)] L, 13.

Stresemann's views on the influence of ecologic factors on the evolution of birds. K. Dobrowolski. Ekologia pol B 4 no. 1:23-29 '58. P, 13.

**BISHYDROPEROXIDES**

The sterol bishydroperoxides. In French. L. Velluz and others. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4:255-262 '57. Y, 13.

**BISKUP, MARIAN**

Maria Kielczewska-Zaleska's *O powstawaniu i przeobrażeniu kształtów wsi Pomorza Gdanskiego (Origin and Development of the Planning Villages in Danzig Pomerania)* and Marian Biskup's *Ośady na prawie polskim na Pomorzu Gdanskim w pierwszej połowie XV wieku (Settlements under the Polish Law in Danzig Pomerania in the First Half of the 15th Century)*; a book review. K. Gorska. Kwartalnik his kult 5 no. 3/4:643-648 '57. P, 4.



# BISMARCK (BATTLESHIP)

The article "The Bismarck and the U-359" J. Czerwikski. *Mor'e* 12 no. 2 27 F'58. P. 17.

# BITUMENS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Bitumen from black coal. B. Roga, B. Karabon. *Wied. Chem.* 11 no. 11 649-661 N'57. P. 13.

Bitumen in the electric industry. Gv. Nyul. *Villamos-szig.* 3 no. 8 9 229-235 N/D'57. H. 16.

# BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Bituminous surfaces. S. Lepawski. *Dziennik* 10 no. 3 60-62 M'58. P. 16.

Laboratory testing of stabilized bituminous soil mixtures. L. Novotny. *Stavba* 7 no. 3 12-17 M'58. C. 16.

# BLACK

Some practical experiences with oxidation black. I. Egyed. *Magy. Textil* 10 no. 1/2 62-63 F'58. H. 16.

# BLACK SEA

At the Pontos Euxinus. E. Camilias. *Limba rom.* 6 no. 6 40-60 '57. H. 11.

# BLAGA, LUCIAN

Lucian Blaga's mystical gnosiology. P. Apostol. *Ceas. Filoz.* 4 no. 5 103-122 [S/O]'57. R. 3.

# BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

Important event in the ideological life of the Bulgarian Communist Party, in regard to the publication of the first and second volumes of Suchinemia na Dimitur Blagoev (Works of Dimitur Blagoev). N. Nikolov. *Novo vreme* 31 no. 2 59-69 F'58. B. 6.

# BLASTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# BLEACHING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The influence of bleaching and washing a cellulose and viscose mass on its content of mineral components. L. Boguslawski, K. Modrzewski, W. Wesolowska. *Pizegi* 13 no. 6 261-264 J'e'57. P. 16.

The one-stage peroxide bleaching process. F. Jaro-limek. *Textil* 13 no. 3 107-108 M'58. C. 16.

# BLIND FLYING

see INSTRUMENT FLYING

# BLOOD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Dienstbier, Emil. Nemoc z ozareni, se zylastnim zretelem ke Fievnim zmenam [napsal] Z. Dienstbier, M. Arlet, V. Koflanek. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 204 p. [The disease caused by radiation, with special reference to changes in the blood. illus.] C. 14.

Donnel, L. Hematologie, učebnice pro zdravotnické školy, čítá pi zdravotní laborant [Vyd. 2]. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 298 p. [Hematology; a textbook for the departments of medical technicians at schools of health. 2d ed. illus.] C. 14.

Malaska, Zdenek. Základy imunohematologie a krevní transfuze, příručka pro zdravotnické pracovníky Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 207 p. [Elements of immunohematology and blood transfusion, a manual for medical technicians. illus.] C. 14.

The determination of thiamin in small quantities of blood and cerebrospinal fluid by the thiochrome method. M. Luczakova. *Rucz. Hig.* 8 no. 2:199-205 '57. P. 14.

Effect of heparin on the volume of red blood corpuscles in vivo. M. Pospisil. *Cs. biol.* 6 no. 5:382-385 O'57. C. 13.

Effect of intra-uterine irradiation on morphologic and hematologic changes, sex relations, and the weight of rats in connection with their stage of evolution during the period of exposure. A. Lengerova. *Cs. biol.* 6 no. 5 321-329 O'57. C. 13.

Effect of the bone-marrow injection on the DNA metabolism in the blood-forming tissues following irradiation. V. Drasil, J. Soska. *Cs. biol.* 6 no. 5 343-350 O'57. C. 13.

Protective effect of the blood-forming tissue during radiation sickness. II. Regeneration of the blood formation in the spleen following irradiation and the injection of spleen cells. J. Soska. *Cs. biol.* 6 no. 5: 339-342 O'57. C. 13.

# BLOOD GROUPS

E. part evidence in proceedings for the establishment of paternity. G. Michaelides-Nemias. *Lavnik* 10 no. 3 10-13 M'58. P. 7.

# BLOOD PROTEINS

Effect of metals on plasma proteins. I. Effect of aluminum on the proteins of blood plasma, serum, and fractions II + III. In German. J. Rejcek, F. Skvaril. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 5 1489-1493 O'57. C. 13.

Study of blood proteins. IV. Effect of alkali and sulfosalicylic acid on the hexosamine content of Brdicka filtrates. In Russian. A. Kovent, I. Beskova. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 5 1605-1673 O'57. C. 13.

# THE BLOOMSBURY GROUP

Aesthetics of the Bloomsbury Group, the literary circle of Virginia Woolf. M. Beler. *Umj. Istej* 1 no. 3 177-186 '57. Y. 11.

# BLUTGEL, BOLDIZSAR

Soltész, Zoltanne. Blutegel Boldizsar miniatúr. [Budapest] OSZK, 1957. 18 p. [Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár Hadványai, 11] [The miniatureist Boldizsar Blutegel. German summary facsimiles, footnotes.] H. 10.

# BOARDING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

# BOATS AND BOATING

see subdivision under GERMANY, 1 AS TERN

# BOBRZYNSKI, MICHAL

Bobrzyński's memoirs, a book review. S. Zablito. *Kierunki* 2 no. 36 1 S'57. P. 3.

# BOGDANOV, VASO

A new appreciation of Yugoslav history, a review of Dr. Vaso Bogdanov's *Likovi i pokreti* (Portraits and Movements). K. Miletić. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 5 492-495 M'58. Y. 11.

# BOGOSAVLJEVIC, DUSHAN

Dushan Bogosavljevic; an obituary. U. Donic. *Biblioteka* 10 no. 1/2 156-157 '57. Y. 2.

# BOHEMIA - BRICKS

The Zabana family of bricklayers. B. Studna. *Česky lid* 44 no. 6:205-212 '57. C. 12.

# BOHEMIA - CANDLES

Extinct ways of fire lighting and of house lighting in the Valašsko area. R. Jiráček. *Česky lid* 44 no. 6 252-258 '57. C. 12.

# BOHEMIA - COSTUME

Wagner, Eduard. Tracht, Wehr und Waffen des späten Mittelalters, 1350-1450. Aus Bilderquellen gesammelt und gezeichnet von Eduard Wagner. Text von Zoroastria Dubna und Jan Durdik. [Deutsch von Charlotte Kirschner und Ferdinand Kirschner. Prag] Artia [1957]. 72 p. [Costumes, armor, and arms of the late Middle Ages, 1350-1450. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.), bibl., footnotes.] C. 12.

# BOHEMIA - FAIRY TALES

Chodski pohádky a povesti (Tales and Legends from the Chodski Area), a book review. M. Podhornikova. *Slov. narodopis* 6 no. 1/2 215-216 '58. C. 12.

# BOHEMIA - FISHTRAPS

Transportation of fish in fishtraps. F. Holec. *Česky lid* 44 no. 6:250-251 '57. C. 12.

# BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Tichý, Josef. Rok 1448 v obrazech [Uvodní članek napsal Josef Tichý, obrazovou část uspořádal Vladimír Rypar a Josef Tichý] Praha, Orbis, 1948. 37 p. [The year 1448 in pictures. chiefly illus., ports., facsimiles.] C. 4.

From the history of Southern Bohemia. -k-. Kridla vlasti no. 7:32 Ap'58. C. 16.

# BOHEMIA - LINEN

Manufacture of linen and kerchiefs in Bohemia in the 16th century; a contribution to a discussion. J. Janacek. *Česky lid* 44 no. 6:247-249 '57. C. 12.

# BOHEMIAN ARMS AND ARMOR

see ARMS AND ARMOR, CZECH.

# BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

Blahoslav, Jan. Pochoďte zarzena; vybor z díla Usporiadal Pavel Vasa. [I. vyd.] V. Píra, J. Laichter, 1949. 378 p. (Sloupové paměti, sv. 6) [Lighted torch, selected essays. 1st ed. illus., plates, notes.] C. 3.

Selected pedagogic works of the Unity of Bohemian Brethren. J. Kolár. *Česka lit.* 6 no. 1 103-110 M'58. C. 11.

# BOILERS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Experiences from the reconstruction of boilers for heating by natural gas. E. Fabiana. *Energetika* 12 7 no. 12 607 D'57. C. 16.

Heating ship boilers with liquid fuel. J. Tyll. *Čech. hosp. morská* 7 no. 3 78-80 M'57. P. 17.

Installing boilers at the sugar factory of Mezouche. B. Vízian, Z. Načad. *Čukor* 11 no. 3 51-59 M'58. H. 16.

Modern central-heating boilers. Pt. 2. H. Glasse. *Čech. hosp. morská* 32 no. 2:78-83 F'58. P. 16.

Steel in the shipbuilding industry, hull, boiler, and turbine boilers. M. Stenkowski. *Mechanika* 10 no. 2:19-71 '57. P. 16.

# BOLESŁAW II, KING OF POLAND

In search of Bolesław the Brave's burial place in Ossinich. A. Wodk. *Z. otcich wlekw* 23 no. 3 136-141 M'58. P. 1.

# BOILERS AND NUTS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA

Working of unfinished bolts in steel-framed structures. J. Byl. *Inz.* 1 had 15 no. 3:88-95 M'58. P. 16.

# BONE MARROW

see MARROW

# BONES

Červenanský, Jan, ed. Klinická problematika nálezů kostí nových novotvarů Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 327 p. [Clinical problems concerning certain bone neoplasms. illus.] C. 14.

# BONUS SYSTEM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND

According to the work done. S. Kolcz. *Pracznik* 12 8 no. 7:15 Ap'58. P. 5.

Combined calculation on the basis of the premium system on the state farms. Z. Karczewski. *Nasze roln.* 6 no. 17:733-735 S'57. P. 16.

Conditions under which it would be possible to establish factory funds in building and assembling enterprises. E. Poddewicz. *Pracznik* 6 no. 2:30-40 F'57. P. 15.

More concerning the financial incentives in the bonus system. H. Warzecha. *Ekonom. pr.* 6 no. 2 51-55 F'58. P. 5.

Observations and conclusions concerning the credit and controlling of enterprises. W. Bialek. *Wiad. bank.* 14 no. 3 149-150 M'58. P. 5.

Reorganization of the salary system of technicians and employees in the consumers' goods industries. A. Kozubek. *Textil* 13 no. 3:81-82 M'58. C. 16.

Włodzimierz Brus. Prawo wartości a problematyka podziału ekonomicznego [The Law of Value and the Problems of Economic Incentives]; a book review. A. Włok. *Ekonomista* no. 2:182-187 '57. P. 5.

# BOOKBINDERS, HUNGARIAN

The master of bookbinding uses fan-shaped decorations in Cluj. J. Horpel. *Magy. könyvtar* 13 no. 2 156-165 Ap'57. H. 2.

# BOOKKEEPING

see subdivision under POLAND.

# BOOKMOBILES

see subdivision under POLAND.

# BOOKS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

The book. A. Belic. *Knjiga i svet* 1 no. 1:5 N'57. Y. 2.

The fate of books. J. Tallo. *Kult. život* 13 no. 13 9 M'58. C. 11.

How to make a research on reading. I. Lepelc. *Osviata doroslých* 1 no. 4:189-198 S/O'57. P. 8.

Knihy pomocník školy (The Book As an Aid in Education) a book review. P. Mazák. *Za soc. školu* 7 no. 5:477-478 M'58. C. 8.

Modern library technique, plastics in bookbinding. G. Sebestyen. *Könyvtar* 8 no. 2:97-100 F'58. H. 2.







## BREAD (Continued)

The digestibility of lignin, hemicellulose, and cellulose of wheat bread. J. Kowalski, J. Piekarz. *Rocz big* 8 no. 5:557-563 '57. P. 14.

## BRECHT, BERTOLT

Bertolt Brecht, the theory and practice of his theater. V. Zmegavac. *Umj rjecl* 1 no. 3:231-243 '57. Y, 11.

Two Gallies, a criticism of Bertolt Brecht's *The Life of Gallies* (1938/39) and Laszlo Nemeth's *Gallies* (1953). P. Renyi. *Nagyvilag* 3 no. 2:249-250 F'58. H, 11.

The Wrocław theater and Brecht. Z. Els. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 41:9 O'57. C, 11.

## BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition in Breslau. J. Jarzecki. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 20:5 My'58. P, 16.

## BRESLAU - HISTORY

Ten years of history in Breslau, a backward look. W. Czaplinski. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 6:194-201 '57. P, 4.

## BRESLAU - INDUSTRIES

The Section of the Ceramic Industries in Breslau. *Ekon org pracy* 9 no. 3:139-140 Mr'58. P, 5.

## BREST-LITOVSK, TREATY OF, MAR. 3, 1918 (RUSSIA)

Fortieth anniversary of the Treaty of Brest-Litovsk (To be cont'd). F. Klopce. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 5:110-111 Mr'58. Y, 1.

Fortieth anniversary of the Treaty of Brest-Litovsk. F. Klopce. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 6:134-135 Mr'58. Y, 1.

The Treaty of Brest-Litovsk. J. Prochazka. *Slovan-sky prehl* 44 no. 3:73-74 '58. C, 6.

## BREWING

The autolysis of yeast used for brewing and baking. A. Nowakowska. *Acta microbiol Pol* 6 no. 3:293-302 '57. P, 13.

## BRICKS

see also subdivision under BOHEMIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Measuring temperature in annular kilns. J. Duben. *Stavivo* 36 no. 3:102-103 Mr'58. C, 16.

New trends in the construction of orifices for brick presses. M. Belak. *Stavivo* 36 no. 3:100-101 Mr'58. C, 16.

## BRIDGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, SERBIA.

Computing the upper girder of open bridges. J. Szidarovsky. *Melyepit lud sz* 8 no. 1/2:67-75 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

The construction of bridges with prestressed concrete. N. Mark. *Tehn pregl* 10 no. 1:7-8 '58. Y, 16.

Economic advantages of highway bridges of prestressed concrete. T. Pal. *Melyepit lud sz* 8 no. 1/2:1-10 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

An experimental bridge built from prefabricated parts without scaffolding. (To be cont'd.) M. Sura. *Silnice* 7 no. 3:3-6 Mr'58. C, 16.

Modern bridgeheads. E. Bolcskei. *Melyepit lud sz* 7 no. 11/12:355-359 N/D'57. H, 16.

Shaping prestressed concrete slabs for proper resistance. A. Brandt, Z. Wasilutynski. *Inz i bud* 14 no. 2:37-41 F'57. P, 16.

The stability of a single-girder bridge. R. Dabrowski. *Rozpr inz PAN* 5 no. 4:557-634 '57. P, 16.

Steel constructions in building and in bridge construction. J. Slubicki. *Inwest i bud* 3 no. 4:20-24 Ap'58. P, 5.

The 23d Meeting of the Permanent Committee of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering in Baden-Baden. F. Fallus. *Inz stavby* 8 no. 1:43-46 Ja'58. C, 16.

## BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL

Research on the welded construction of a plate-girder railroad bridge. W. Bogucki, A. Fabiszewski. *Inz i bud* 14 no. 2:53-56 F'57. P, 16.

## BRIEFS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION

New television center of the BBC in London. V. Musle. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 6:145 Mr'58. Y, 1.

## BRITISH PERIODICALS

The Army Quarterly for 1955, a review of a periodical. F. Skibinski. *Wojak przegl hist* 2 no. 1:353-372 Ja/Mr'57. P, 4.

## BRITISH STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, BRITISH

## BRITTEN, BENJAMIN

Musical letter, Paul Hindemith's opera *The Harmony of the Universe* and Benjamin Britten's ballet *The Prince of the Pagodas* in the Prinzregententheater, a criticism. D. Cvetko. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 6:192-193 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## BRNCIC, IVO

Ivo Brncic's *Ballada* (The Ballad), a book review. J. Pogacnik. *Revija Ljubljana* 1 no. 5:316-320 '57. Y, 11.

## BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

Building machinery at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. M. Dembowski. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 1:38-40 Ja'58. C, 16.

Electric industries at the Exhibition of the Machine Industry at Brno. F. Lomb, Gy. Tuman, Villamos-sag 6 no. 1:19-21 Ja'58. H, 16.

## BRNO - SCHOOLS

Leos Janacek's bequest to the Philosophical Faculty of Brno University. P. Novak. *Sbor fil os BU* no. 1:77-101 '57. C, 1.

## BROMINATION

Bromination of aluminum. V. Koutnik, J. Benes. *Chem prum* 8 no. 4:187-188 Ap'58. C, 10.

## BROMINE

Cumulated. II. Addition of bromine and chlorine to tetraphenylbutatriene. J. Wolinski. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4:1189-1199 '57. P, 13.

Halogenation and cyclical dehydrogenation by tribromophenylbromine. A. Mossmer, J. Vradny, I. Plinter. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no. 3:329-334 '57. H, 13.

## BROMOETHYLENE

Photopolymerization of vinyl bromide. III. Kinetics of photopolymerization of the cyclohexanone solution of vinyl bromide due to intermittent illumination with ultraviolet light. M. Kryszewski. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3:693-693 '57. P, 13.

## BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW

Note at a poet's jubilee. 1dc. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 51:52-10 D'57. P, 11.

## BROWN COAL

see subdivision LIGNITE under POLAND

## BRITAN, RUDO

The fiftieth birthday of Rudo Britan. *Kult zivot Slov* 12 no. 41:8 O'57. C, 11.

## BRUS, WLADZIMIERZ

Wladzimir Brus' *Prawo wartosci a problematyka bodzcow ekonomicznych* (The Law of Value and the Problems of Economic Incentives); a book review. A. Wakar. *Ekonomista* no. 2:182-187 '57. P, 5.

## BRUSSELS - FAIRS

Brussels thoughts. B. Pogacnik. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 8:178-180 Ap'58. Y, 1.

The Brussels World's Fair and its Hungarian pavilion. Z. Kanya. *Kulkereskedelem* 1 no. 2:25 N'57. H, 5.

The cinematographic equipment of the Telecommunication Research Institute. *Sdel tech* 6 no. 4:160, [3] of cover Ap'58. C, 16.

5 Lithuanians visit the Brussels Fair. *Reports Vilna* My'58:13-14. Li, 1.

Furniture produced in Latvia exhibited at the Brussels Fair. *Reports Riga* 16 no. 19:23 My'58. La, 1.

Inauguration of the Brussels Universal and International Exhibition. K. Backovsky. *Vynalez* 2 no. 4:10-11 Ap'58. C, 16.

Latvian textiles at the Brussels Exhibition. *Reports Riga* 16 no. 18:7 Ap'58. La, 1.

Lithuanian delegation leaves for Brussels Fair. *Reports Vilna* Ap'58:7. Li, 1.

Lithuanian delegation returns from Brussels. *Reports Vilna* Ap'58:16. Li, 1.

Lithuanian exhibits at the Brussels Fair. A. Blazakis. *Reports Vilna* Ap'58:10-11. Li, 1.

The military brass band goes to Brussels. K. Kyack. *Cal vojak* 7 no. 9:8 Ap'58. C, 17.

Our participation in the 1958 World's Fair at Brussels. E. Vitups. *Reports Riga* 16 no. 18:16 My'58. La, 1.

Results of a contest of plans. L. Juhasz. *Talpar* 7 no. 6:263-264 D'57. H, 16.

The steel-supporting structure for the Czechoslovak pavilions at the 1958 Universal and International Exhibition in Brussels. J. Dundi. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 3:136-141 Mr'58. C, 16.

The Universal and International Exhibition, Brussels, 1958. -Rtk-. *Stavivo* 36 no. 3:100-107 Mr'58. C, 16.

## BRUSSELS - STREETS

The reconstruction of the street network in Brussels. L. Tomaszewski. *Architektura Pol* no. 3:99-107 Mr'58. P, 10.

## BRZOZOWSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Brzozowski and Maksim Gorkii, from the materials for Brzozowski's biography. M. Sroka. *Tworczosc* 14 no. 3:115-120 F'58. P, 11.

## BUCHAREST - DESCRIPTION

Ionescu, Gilgore. Bucharest, la ville et ses monuments [Traduit du roumain par P. S. Nastase]. Bucharest: Editura Tehnica, 1956. 306 p. [Bucharest, city and its monuments. In French. chiefly illus., fold map, plans.] R, 12.

## BUCHAREST - POPULATION

Aspects of the evolution of Bucharest's population. A. Berciu. *Rev stat Rum* 6 no. 6:29-39 '57. H, 5.

## BUCKLING (MECHANICS)

The buckling of orthotropic plates due to the compression and shearing stresses. W. Brzozowski. *Dud okretowe* no. 1:42-60 '57. P, 17.

Design of columns loaded with centric buckling. M. Drda. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 3:163-166 Mr'58. C, 16.

The solution of the basic problem of the theory of buckling and its usefulness in the technique of investigating buckling. M. Broszko. *Mechanika Gdansk* no. 2:111-114 '57. P, 16.

The stability of a single-girder bridge. R. Dabrowski. *Rozpr inz PAN* 5 no. 4:557-634 '57. P, 16.

## BUCKOWNA, MIECZYSLAWA

Mieczyslaw Buczowna's poems *W podwojnym sloncu* (Under a Double Sun); a review. M. Glowinski. *Tworczosc* 13 no. 12:132-134 D'57. P, 11.

## BUCKOWSKI, LEOPOLD

Notes of a slow passer-by; cosmic caprices and the literary consequences, a criticism of three novels by Leopold Buczowski. P. Hostowicz. *Kultura* Paris no. 4:13-23 Ap'58. P, 1.

## BUDAI-DELEANU, ION

Gheorghe Asachi and Budai-Deleanu's manuscripts. A. Ilies. *Studii cerc bibl* no. 2:277-284 '57. R, 2.

## BUDAPEST - BRIDGES

A contest in city planning for the Post abutment of the Budapest Arpad Bridge. P. Granasztoi. *Magyar muv* 6 no. 5:6:126-132 '57. H, 10.

## BUDAPEST - BUILDINGS

Firehouses in the capital city. Gy. Kori. *Magyar muv* 6 no. 5:6:134-135 '57. H, 10.

Suggested designs to build up the "teethgaps" in Budapest. *Magyar muv* 6 no. 5:6:117-122 '57. H, 10.

## BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Conference and exhibition on ventilation; May 23-30, 1958. *Epiletgepeszt* 7 no. 1:1 '58. H, 10.

An exhibition of electro-acoustics. L. Kiss. *Keptarg* 3 no. 5:6:136 N/D'57. H, 16.

An exhibition of the "Way of the Soviet Books." *Konyvtaras* 7 no. 6:414-415 N'57. H, 2.

The forestry exhibition in the Museum of Agriculture. *Erdgazdasag* 3:10 Mr'58. H, 15.

Jeno Barcsay. Z. Farkas, K. David. *Muterem* 1 no. 2:18-24 F'58. H, 16.

Report on the exhibition organized on the occasion of the 3d National Conference on Automation. E. L. Meres. *automat* 6 no. 5:6:213-216 '57. H, 16.



## BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS (Continued)

- seventy artists in the Ernst Museum. G. Pogany. Művelő 1 no. 2:38-39 F'58. H, 10.
- Thoughts at the exhibition of the Hungarian revolutionary arts. Z. Olcsai. Képzőművészet 1 no. 2:31-35 F'58. H, 10.
- The writers of the Soviet Book Week. O. Csorlos. Könyvtárs 7 no. 6:436-438 N'57. H, 2

## BUDAPEST - HISTORY

- How is the history of Budapest being prepared? Four series of publications from the basis of the new work. L. Gerevich. Könyvtárs 8 no. 2:118-120 F'58. H, 2.

## BUDAPEST - INDUSTRIES

- The work of the Budapest workshop councils. J. Turai. Partelet 3 no. 3:82-88 M'58. H, 8.

## BUDAPEST - LIBRARIES

- A collection of old historic manuscripts in the Budapest University Library. A. Tóth. Magyar könyvtárium 74 no. 1:42-50 Jn/M'58. H, 2.

## BUDAPEST - LIGHTING

- The gas service of Budapest is 100 years old. K. Bodl. Magyar városi élet 7 no. 3:76-92 Jn'57. H, 5.

## BUDAPEST - POPULATION

- The question of the development of the birth rate in Budapest. B. Papai. Magyar városi élet 7 no. 1:2, 16-23 Ap/M'57. H, 5.

## BUDAPEST - SCHOOLS

- The organization of teaching courses for engineers of city and village management at the Budapest Technical University for Construction and Communications. J. Dorosov. Művelő 1 no. 11/12 401-403 N/D'57. H, 16.

## BUDAPEST - SEWERAGE

- Remodelling the collecting system of the main sewer of Budapest. J. Horozogfalvy. Művelő 1 no. 11/12:386-393 N/D'57. H, 16.

## BUDAPEST - THEATERS

- Questions relating to the technical development of the Budapest motion-picture theaters. J. Foréntzi. Képzőművészet 4 no. 1:15-16 F'58. H, 10.

## BUDGET

- see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## BUDNIK, JOSEF

- Josef Budnik's *Právní následky porušení obchodního kontraktu* (Legal Consequences of the Breach of a Business Contract); a book review. E. Borsky. Can socialist právo 2 no. 1:72-74 '58. C, 7.

## BUDRYS, DZIDAS

- An interview with Dzidas Budrys, Professor of Economics at Vilna University. Reports Vilna My 12 '58:20-21. L, 1.

## BUDZYK, KASIMIERZ

- A controversy concerning not only verification; a review of Kazimierz Budzyk's *Spor o polski sylabizację* (The Controversy concerning the Polish Syllabic Verification). J. Śliwinski. Twórczość 14 no. 2:158-155 F'58. P, 11.

## BUFFET, BERNARD

- Do we need to kill Buffet? J. Czapski. Kultura Paris no. 5 122-130 M'58. P, 1.

## BUILDING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA

- Bally, R. J. *Metode electrice de îmbunătățire a pământurilor în lucrările de construcție*. [București] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1957. 248 p. (Monografi de tehnică, 6) [Electric methods for soil improvement in construction works. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] R, 16.

- Knapo, Alexander. *Cvetechnica mehaniky stavebných konstrukcí; vysokoskolská příručka*. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatury, 1957. 213 p. [The mechanics of building structures, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16

- Wierzbicki, Witold. *Rozprawy z mechaniki budowli*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1959. 508 p. [Debates on the mechanics of building. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs] P, 16.

- Affect of underground mining work on industrial and dwelling buildings. B. Stolanov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 11:9-13 '57. B, 16.

- Arrangement of the construction site. H. Plessner. Ochona pracy 13 no. 4:6-13 Ap'58. P, 16

- Calculation of wooden members exposed to compressive and bending stresses. Z. Holub. Inz stavby 6 no. 1: 28-31 Ja'58. C, 16

- Cooperation of the Housing Construction Institute with foreign countries. Miasto 8 no. 11 Dialekt 10 N'57. P, 10

- A few remarks in connection with the International Welding Conference. R. Wojtowicz, B. Sieranski. Bud przem 7 no. 2:37-38 F'58. P, 16.

- The International Building Exhibition, Interbau, 1957, in West Berlin (To be continued) W. Bielecki. Przegl bud 30 no. 1 3-13 Ja'58. P, 16

- The stability of openwork beams. M. Malczewski. Inz i bud 15 no. 3:83-87 M'58. P, 16.

- Subsidence of buildings caused by the weakness of the substratum in mining regions. J. Śliwa. Bud przem 7 no. 2:11-14 F'58. P, 16.

## BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

- The comparison between 5 solutions for a system of a roof beams of a steel factory hall with a 21 m span and a 12 m distance between frames. S. Bryl. Bud przem 6 no. 2:27-34 F'57. P, 16.

- Making steel structures for dynamic loads. F. Faltus. Zvar sbor 6 no. 3:263-283 '57. C, 16.

- The problem of using steel of increased durability in building. S. Kawinski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 4:1-6 Ap'58. P, 5.

- Steel constructions in building and in bridge construction. J. Śliwicki. Inwest i bud 8 no. 4 20-24 Ap'58. P, 5.

- The steel-supporting structure for the Czechoslovak pavilions at the 1958 Universal and International Exhibition in Brussels. J. Dunder. Inz stavby 6 no. 3:138-141 M'58. C, 16

- The 23d Meeting of the Permanent Committee of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering in Baden-Baden. F. Faltus. Inz stavby 6 no. 1:43-46 Ja'58. C, 16.

- Working of unfinished bolts in steel-framed structures. J. Bryl. Inz i bud 15 no. 3:88-95 M'58. P, 16.

## BUILDING INDUSTRY

- see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

## BUILDING MACHINERY

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Gospodarka remontowa maszynami budowlanymi. [Autorzy: Fryderyk Topolecki et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 267 p. [Management of building-machinery repairs. 1st ed. illus. diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables] P, 16.

## BUILDING MATERIALS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

- Building materials of the future? P. Serbus. Nova technika no. 3:123 '58. C, 16.

- Clay as building material for rural constructions. K. Jakovlevas. Reports Vilna My 6'58:4-5. L, 1.

- Direct application of the theory on technological processes. Gy. Szavari. Építőanyag 9 no. 8: 277-283 D'57. H, 16.

- Economical production of granula. M. Holoc. Stavba 4 no. 12:371

- The effect of multiple intermittent desiccation on gypsum building the Russian. I. Perederil. St '58. C, 16.

- Improvement of the management building-materials industry. 7 no. 3:21-22 M'58. P, 16.

- Mechanization of the processes of production of ceramic construction chev. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 11:13

- A novelty of the chemical industry new lining material. J. Lamp 318-317 D'57. C, 16.

- The operation of chippers and co granulometric composition of J. Lazar. Építőanyag 9 no. 8:

- Repair norms for the aggregates materials industry. Z. Handz no. 3:23-24 M'58. P, 16.

- The use of tuff in the building industry. J. Uhelyi. Építőanyag 9 no. 6 298-310 D'57. H, 16.

## BUILDING STONES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- The economic effectiveness of using prefabricated elements for building an electrothermal plant in Lodz. M. Piasecki. Bud przem 6 no. 2 13-17 F'57. P, 16.

- From the experiences in building prefabricated apartment houses in the German Democratic Republic. W. Borusiewicz. Inz i bud 14 no. 2 58-60 F'57. P, 16.

- Production of prefabricated elements on building sites within the reach of assembling machinery. L. Rowinski. Bud przem 6 no. 2 19-27 F'57. P, 16

- Requirements of mining in connection with the prefabrication of the building industry and the results of mining prefabrication. N. Kocsis. Banyaterv no. 6:52-67 D'57. H, 16.

- Tandem, the first prefabricated fireproof one-family house. Z. Wyganowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 3 78-83 M'58. P, 16.

- Tower cranes in the industrialized building industry. K. Nowakowski. Bud przem 7 no. 2:28-30 F'58. P, 16.

- A way toward more economical production of prefabricated building elements. F. Fiedler. Stavko 38 no. 3:105 M'58. C, 16.

## BUKOVCAN, IVAN

- Diablove nevesta* (The Devil's Bride), notes on Ivan Bukovcan's new play. M. Gajda. Lud tvor 7 no. 0:282-284 Jn'57. C, 8.

## BULGARIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- Stalinov, Petko. *Administrativno pravo na Narodna republika Bulgariia, obshta chast* (Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 378 p. [Administrative law of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, general part. notes] B, 7.

## BULGARIA - AFFORESTATION

- Bodzhakov, Pencho. *Vnedriavane na gorskoplodnite drevnesni i khrastovi vidove pri zlaeslavantiata u mas. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1955. 83 p. [Planting forest fruit trees and shrubs for afforestation in Bulgaria] B, 15*

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

- The unity of the socialist productive process and the agricultural economy in the socialist system. N. Popov. Izv Vsesk part shkola no. 1 94-144 [57] B, 6

- Ways and reserves for high productive utilization of the labor in the agricultural work of machine-tractor stations. D. Koev. Novo vreme 34 no. 2:43-58 F'58. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Is the charter of the individual cooperative farm a contract? L. Popov. Sots pravo no. 3:9-19 '58. B, 7.

- Paying for the goods supplied by the cooperative farms to the workers of the tractor brigades at the machine-tractor stations under contract between the machine-tractor stations and the cooperative farms. T. Lilev. Prav misel 1 no. 5:6:218-224 '57. B, 7.

- Some questions in relation to the New Law on Granting Bonuses to the Agricultural Owner-Cooperators



## BULGARIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Question on accelerating the circulation of the turnover capital in the machine-construction industry I Katchenarov Izv Ekonom inst BAN 13 no 1/2 125-164 '57. B,5

## BULGARIA - MEDICAL LIBRARIES

Seven years of the medical library K Petrova-Radeva Bibliotekar Bulg 1 no 10 20-21 O'57 B,2.

## BULGARIA - MONEY

The role of money in the transition period from capitalism to socialism in Bulgaria IA Alekov Izv Ekonom inst BAN 13 no 1/2 201-248 '57. B,5.

## BULGARIA - NUMISMATICS

Ivan Strashimir (1350-1390) groshen with a casque. I Banella Studii cerc bibli no 2 314-319 '57. R,2

## BULGARIA - PATERNITY

Practice of the Supreme Court in relation to identification in actions for investigation and contestation of paternity. Zh. Stalev Prav misul 2 no.1 81-92 '58. B,7

## BULGARIA - PETROLEUM

Concerning the transportation of Bulgarian petroleum. B Petrovski. Ikon misul 2 no 6 87-92 N/D'57. B,5.

## BULGARIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Scientific research in the field of physical culture in Bulgaria. A Gazev Kultura (iz 12 no 3 199-201 M'58). P,8

## BULGARIA - PROFITEERING

Questions on profiteering in the practice of the Supreme Court. Ch. Khristov. Prav misul 1 no.5/6 202-208 '57. B,7

## BULGARIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Avramov, Liudmila. Avtorsko i izdatelsko pravo v urkuha nauchni i literaturni proizvedenija. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956 290 p. [Rights of authors and publishers concerning scientific and literary works. footnotes, indexes, tables] B,7

## BULGARIA - PUNISHMENT

Question on increasing the punishment under Sec. 40 of the Criminal Code. P. Boladzhiev. Prav misul 2 no.1 108-113 '58. B,7

## BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Development of the railroad system in Bulgaria. M. Petchev. Rev caller fer 5 no 10 540-542 O'57. R,18.

Responsibility of the railroads for loss and damages of transported goods in accordance with the practice of the Supreme Court L. Topalova. Prav misul 1 no.5/6 195-201 '57. B,7.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A new sincere manifestation of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. Sois pravo no.3 1-2 '58. B,7.

Russian-Bulgarian friendship, 1877-1879. K. Vasilev. Izv Visshe part shkola no.1 41-73 '57 B,6.

## BULGARIA - RICE

Geographical division of rice production in Bulgaria. Z. Borisov. Godishnik biol 50 no.3 183-202 '55/56 (published '57). B,13.

## BULGARIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Question of socialist savings in Bulgaria. D. Pandov. Izv Ekonom inst BAN 13 no.1/2 319-345 '57. B,5.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Let us improve the work of the school libraries, children's and school libraries. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 8/9 33-38 Ag/S'57. B,2.

## BULGARIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Reference and information work in the scientific libraries. T. Sarafov. Izv Dur bibl 1955 (published '57) 148-164. B,2.

## BULGARIA - SELF-DEFENSE (LAW)

Importance of the error in self-defense. N. Takov. Prav misul 2 no.1 28-34 '58. B,7.

## BULGARIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Development of transit of goods across Bulgaria. V. Serafinov, A. Grunstein. Yun turg 6 no.1; 15-18 Ja'58. B,5.

## BULGARIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Cultural revolution in the People's Democratic Bulgaria, a constituent part of the socialist construction. D. Ganev. Novo vreme 34 no.1 23-35 Ja'58. B,6.

## BULGARIA - SOCIALISM

Natural development in the establishment of the socialist system in Bulgaria and the role of the people's democratic state in its formation and consolidation G. Teonkov Izv Visshe part shkola no 1 145-199 '57 B,6

The role of money in the transition period from capitalism to socialism in Bulgaria. IA Alekov Izv Ekonom inst BAN 13 no 1/2 201-248 '57. B,5

## BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

Labor productivity on the State farms and ways for its increase N. Pustakov Izv Ekonom inst BAN 13 no 1/2 407-431 '57. B,5.

## BULGARIA - STATISTICS

Statisticheski godishnik na Narodnata republika Bulgaria. Sukratno izd. Sofia [Teatralno statisticheskovo upravlenie pri Ministerstva suvet] [Statistical yearbook of Bulgaria issued by the Central Statistical Administration of the Council of ministers. Abridged ed. bibl., graphs, notes, tables] B,5. Year 1958. [1957] 159 p.

New statistical publications I. Stefanov. Ikon misul 2 no.6 37-53 N/D'57. B,5.

## BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Rachev, B. Stokovata na zhivotnovodstvoto v stranata. Sofia, BAN, 1957. 87 p. [The regional distribution of stockbreeding in Bulgaria] B,15

## BULGARIA - STRAWBERRIES

Angelov, Angel. Iz opita na brigadata na Lazar Dimov of TKZS vs Osetenovo, Kazanlushko, po otgryhdane na jagodite. Sofia, Zemlshit, 1957. 41 p. [Experiences of Lazar Dimov's brigade of the cooperative farm in the village of Osetenovo, Kazanluk Okolija, in raising strawberries] B,15.

## BULGARIA - TEACHING

A methodical book of modern Bulgaria, a book review. S. Ignjatovic. Savrem skola 12 no.7/8 544-549 '57. Y,8.

## BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Venetski Buzov's Presuplenia po transporta (Crimes in Transportation), a book review. K. Lulov. Prav misul 1 no.5/8 225-231 '57 B,7.

## BULGARIA - WAGES

Tendencies toward real wages of the Bulgarian industrial workers during capitalism. L. Berov. Izv Ekonom inst BAN 13 no 1/2 249-282 '57. B,5.

## BULGARIA - WOOL

Competition among the enterprises of woolen textile industry. T. Tanev. Leka prom 6 no.9 220-21 '57. B,16.

Production and consumption of wool in Bulgaria. G. Kandilarov. Izv Ekonom inst BAN 13 no.1/2 347-378 '57. B,5.

## BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution; scientific session of the Department of Economic and Legal Sciences of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. V.S. Ikon misul 2 no.6 113-114 N/D'57. B,5

Scientific session of the Department of Economic and Legal Sciences of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. D. Dokov. Prav misul 1 no.5/8 138-150 '57. B,7.

Solemn scientific session of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, the Higher Party School, and the Institute of History of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Prav misul 1 no.5/8 137 '57. B,7.

## BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN COMMUNISTS

see COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN EMBROIDERY

see EMBROIDERY, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Observation on the language peculiarities of Gavril Georgiev's journalistic works. M. Iliakov. Izv Visshe part shkola no.1 230-260 '57 B,6.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Bulgarsko-russki rechnik 40,000 dual 2 izd. A. P. P. pri Sofia, Bulgarska akademika na naukite, 1957 991 p. [Bulgarian-Russian dictionary, 40,000 words. 2d ed., rev. and rev.] B,11

## BULGARIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Karalavov, Georgi. Izbrani suchenija. Sofia, Narodna kultura [Selected works. part 1, part 2] B,11.

Vol. 1 [Short stories] 1956. 434 p.  
Vol. 2 [Humor and satire] 1957. 490 p.  
Vol. 3 [Record of travel] 1957. 303 p.  
Vol. 4 [Sketches] 1957. 437 p.  
Vol. 5 [Narratives] 1957. 377 p.  
Vol. 7 [Novels] 1958. 375 p.

Karalavov, Georgi. Lenko, povest. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1957. 266 p. [Lenko, a narrative. illus.] C,11

Velichkov, Konstantin. Izbrani proizvedenija. Petrel na Stefan Pop Vasilev i Ivan Sentimski. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 263 p. [Selected works. illus.] B,11

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For communist ideology in the literature. Novo vreme 34 no.1 13-22 Ja'58. B,6.

Preliminary works for a history of Bulgarian literature: the contemporary situation of Bulgarian literary historiography. V. Bechynova. Slavica 27 no.1 121-147 '58. C,11.

Zdenka Hanzova's translations. Z. Urban. Slova i sty prehl 44 no.3 80 '58. C,8.

## BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Party life on the pages of the local newspapers. D. Kalev. Novo vreme 34 no.2 88-91 F'58. B,8

Tsarigradski vestnik, 110 years since issue no. 1. One of the most significant Bulgarian newspapers of the independence period was published. V. Petchev. Bibliotekar Bulg 1 no.11 36-41 N'57. B,2.

## BULGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Review of the problems of foreign trade apparatus of Bulgarian economic periodicals during 1957. Yun turg 6 no.3 27-28 M'58. B,5.

## BULGARIAN POETRY

Bulgarski Anton. Kambanito bliz; stikhoz. Sofia, 1953. 47 p. [The bells are ringing, poem] B,11

## BULGARIAN PRISONERS

see PRISONERS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN WOOD CARVING

see WOOD CARVING, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Fifteen days visit in the Soviet Union to the libraries of Moscow, Leningrad, and Kiev. N. Chervakov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 6/9 54-59 Ag/S'57. B,2

## BULGARI, M.

E. Barot and M. Bulgaru's Evidenta si statistica pentru agricultura vegetala (Control and Statistical Agricultural Vegetable Production); a book review S.B. Evidenta contabila 3 no.2 55-58 F'58. B,5

## BUNSC, KAROL

A bard of the Pineta of Poland; a talk with Karol Bunsch. H.P. Porada bibl 10 no.1 23-27 Ja'58. P,2.

## BURIAL

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN, POLAND

## BURMA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Prospects for commerce between Bulgaria and Burma. G. Ganchev. Yun turg 6 no.1 4-6 Ja'58. B,5.

## BUROV, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

Two books on aesthetics. J. Velky. Slov lit 5 no.1: 113-115 '58. C,11.

## BUSES

see subdivision MOTORBUSES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.



## BUSINESS CYCLES

- The cycle of the process of simple reproduction. T. Czechowski. Zesz nauk no 4 5-33 '57. P. 5
- Remarks on the methodology of the modern science of business cycles. I Sachs. Ekonomista no 1 205-214 '58. P. 5

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

- The financial means of economic corporations. D. Mi-je. Ekon pred 6 no. 4 196-203 Ap'58. Y, 5
- The problem of the financial means of economic corporations. M. Sofienovic. Ekon pred 6 no. 4 204-210 Ap'58. Y, 5.

## BUTADIENE

- Effect of modifiers on the course of butadiene-styrene copolymerization. B. Skrabul, L. Rosik. Chem prum 8 no. 1 48-50 Ja'58. C, 16

## BUTADIENE

- Cumulation. III. Preparation of 1,1,4-triphenyl-4-(p-tolyl)-butadiene. J. Wolinski, W. Zamiński. Roczn chemii 31 no. 4 1201-1206 '57. P. 13.

## BUTOIT, MICHEL

- Time and Illusions; a review of Michel Butor's novel The Use of Time. J. Monks. Tworeczosc 13 no. 12: 160-161 D'57. P. 11.

## BUTTER

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## BUTTERMILK

- The problem of the addition of water to buttermilk. R. Ruge. Lemałowicz. Roczn hig 8 no. 2:189-197 '57. P. 14.

## BUZOV, VENETSI

- Venetzi Buzov's Prestuplenia po transporta (Crimes in Transportation), a book review. K. Litov. Prav misel' no 5/6:225-231 '57. B, 7.

## BYLICKI, A

A. . . . .

## DYZANTINE STUDIES

- Podbrani izvori za istoriju na Vizantia (Selected Sources for the History of Byzantium) edited by Dimitri Angelov, a book review. O. Ivanovski. Gl nau int Skopje 1 no. 2:181-189 D'57. Y, 4
- Vizantijski izvori za istoriju naroda Jugoslavije, tom I. (Byzantine Sources for the History of the Peoples of Yugoslavia, Vol. I) edited by Franjo Barjaktar and others; a book review. O. I. Gl nau int Skopje 1 no. 2:180-182 D'57. Y, 4

## CABBAGE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Isolation and identification of organic polysulfides from cabbage and their relation to the Brassica factor. In German. L. Jirousek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6:1494-1502 O'57. C, 13.

## CABINETWORK

- The waterproofness of radio cabinets glued with artificial materials. G. Kolesvary, Jr. Faipar 8 no. 1:2-8-11 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

## CABLES

- A few remarks on Swedish cable-concrete constructions. W. Poniz. Bud przem 7 no. 3:10-13 Mr'58. P, 10.
- The laying of submarine cables. M. Symonowicz. Przegl telekom 31 no. 2:40-52 F'58. P, 16.
- Losses caused by friction in curvilinear reinforcing cables. R. Kowalczyk. Inz i bud 15 no. 1:6-10 Ja'58. P, 16.
- The production of steel for cables in the Wire Rope and Wire Factory in Zabrze. Z. W. Inz i bud 15 no. 3:97 Mr'58. P, 16.
- Wear and tear of copper cables used in the Warsaw Railroad Network. B. Karonski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 1:18-19 Ja'57. P, 16.

## CABLEWAYS

- Calculations concerning cableways in forests. Dressler, Adamcz. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 1:67-68 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CADMIUM

- Determining cadmium in water by means of paper chromatography. W. Hermanowicz, C. Sikorowska. Roczn hig 8 no. 2 121-126 '58. P, 14
- Polarographic and oscillographic determination of indium in the presence of cadmium. In Russian. L. Trefel. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1574-1578 O'57. C, 13.

## CADMIUM NITRATE

- Investigations on the anti-Racult properties of ternary solutions. II. Anti-Racult properties as a criterion for the possibility of derivation of binary salts in electrolyte-water systems. M. Sarnowski, I. Selen-ska. Roczn chemii 31 no. 4 1223-1229 '57. P, 13

## CAFFETERIAS

see subdivision RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC under POLAND

## CAIRO CONFERENCE, 1957

see ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, CAIRO, 1957

## CAKE

see subdivision under POLAND

## CALAMINE

- The differential thermal analysis of calamines. W. Zabinski. Roczn geol 26 no. 1 51-61 '56 (published '57). P, 12.

## CALCINATION

- Some new information on the calcination of lime in shaft kilns. M. Pleva. Stavba 4 no. 11:338-343 N'57. C, 16.

## CALCIUM

- Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XXXI. Estimation of calcium ethylenediamide tetraacetate. F. Puben, J. Korih, R. Pribil. Chem listy 51 no. 7: 1307-1311 J'57. C, 13.

- Deferrizing water by using the Escarbo blocked by calcium ions. W. Holmanowicz, J. Kelus. Roczn hig 8 no. 5:575-588 '57. P, 14.

- Determination of calcium as an activator in alkali halide crystals. J. Trnka. Chem listy 51 no. 7: 1378 J'57. C, 13.

- Determining calcium and magnesium in limestone and dolomite by the use of complexons. J. Piglowski. Szklo 9 no. 1 Biuletyn Przem 1-4 Ja'58. P, 16.

- Physical and chemical studies on the purification of sugar-beet juice. VI. Liberation of calcium by means of carbonation with carbon dioxide. J. Vasatko, R. Kolm, Z. Kohnova. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 12:270-282 D'57. C, 16

- Titration of calcium using the Eriochrome Red B indicator. L. Jankovits, L. Erdos. Magyar kem folyoir 64 no. 2:50-55 F'58. H, 13.

## CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

- Chlorine adsorption by soda ash solution and by calcium hydroxide suspension. J. Skrivancok. Chem prum 8 no. 3:113-116 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CALCIUM NITRATE

- Ebullimetric investigation of concentrated solutions of  $H_2O-Ca(NO_3)_2-KNO_3$ . A. Stoka, B. Buranowski, M. Sarnowski. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3:1025-1028 '57. P, 13.

## CALCULATING MACHINES

- The mechanization of recording data on Soviet railroads. Tr. from the Russian. K. Pivonka. Zel doprava 6 no. 4:123 Ap'58. C, 6.

- The Podonyi-type computing machine for library statistics. G. Orosz. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2:103-104 F'58. H, 2.

## CALIBRATION

- Calibration of a visual instrument for measuring the intensity of scattered light. F. Sokol. Chem zvesti 13 no. 2:69-82 F'58. C, 10.

- Principles of the calibration of roll passes. Z. Wosatowski. Archiw hutn 2 no. 4:325-376 '57. P, 16.

## CALICO PRINTING

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## CALIN, VERA

- Setting out with criticism... Pt. 2. Paul Georgescu's Inceputuri critice (Critical Essays); Savin Bratu's Cronici (Chronicles); Vera Calin's Pornind de la clasic (Starting with Classics). H. Bratu. Viata rom 10 no. 12:141-181 D'57. R, 11.

## CALINESCU, G.

- G. Calinescu's Studies and Lectures, a book review in English. A. Piru. Rum rev 11 no. 2 136-137 '57. R, 1.

## CAMENIATA, JOANNES

- R. A. Nasledova's "Macedonian Slavs at the End of the 9th and the Beginning of the 10th Centuries Based on Data of Joannes Cameniata," a review of an article. O. I. Gl nau int Skopje 1 no. 2 192-194 D'57. Y, 4

## CAMERAS

see subdivision under JAPAN

## CAMILAR, EUSEBIU

- Eusebiu Camilar's The Flocks, a book review in English. G. Seitan. Rum rev 11 no. 2:138-139 '57. R, 1.

## CAMUS, ALBERT

- Albert Camus, a laureate of the Nobel Prize. S. Sapalo. Tygod demokrat 5 no. 45 8 O'57. P, 1
- Albert Camus, Nobel Prize winner. M. Janeczówna. Kultura 1 spol 2 no. 1 246-250 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5
- Albert Camus, the Nobel Prize winner. Z. Bienkowski. Tworeczosc 13 no. 12:176-178 D'57. P, 11
- Instead of a press review, rise and downfall. Ariel. Zycie i mysl Waisz no. 1/2 195-203 '58. P, 3

## CANADA - CENSUS

- First results of censuses of 1956. A. Maryanski. Geografia 10 no. 6:328-329 N/D'57. P, 12.

## CANADA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Geographical exercises for the 9th grade; first prize in the contest "How I Am Conducting Geographical Exercises." A. Tabor. Geografia 10 no. 6:296-307 N/D'57. P, 12.

## CANALS

see also subdivision under COSTA RICA

- Mechanical trenching of canals by undercutting, a review of an article. G. Csehidl. Vizugyi kozl [39] no. 4 410-411 '57. H, 16.

- The sea and the canals. J. Tille. Vodni hosp no 2 50-52 F'58. C, 16

## CANCER

- Zelechowska, Janina Anna. O rak u kobiet, zapobieganie i leczenie. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn Lekarskich, 1957. 51 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [Cancer in women, prevention and treatment, illus.] P, 14

## CANDLES

see subdivision under BOHEMIA, POLAND

## CANNING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

- Bacteriological evaluation of the canning of pork and beef. Z. Hendrich, B. Szczerbinski. Roczn hig 8 no. 4:391-400 '57. P, 14.

- Investigation of the usefulness of white lacquered sheet-metal cans of unlacquered ones for canning green peas and beans. D. Tarasiuk. Przem spozy 11 no. 8:363-364 Ag'57. P, 16.

- Some remarks on the biochemical changes of fruits and vegetables in the canning industry. A. March. Przem spozy 11 no. 8:325-327 Ag'57. P, 16.

## CANOEES AND CANOEING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CANON LAW

- Canonical sources of the modern theory of state: marginal remarks on Sergio Mochi Onory's work. J. Baezkiewicz. Czasa prawn 9 no. 2:267-268 '57. P, 7.

## CAPACITY AND DISABILITY

- The plea of incompetence and the lack of capacity to be a party to the proceedings. Z. Ceska. Soc zakon-nost 6 no. 1:46-60 '58. C, 7.

## CAPEK, E.

- E. Capek's J. A. Komenského výchovný odkaz (J. A. Comenius' Educational Legacy); a book review. V. Špendla. Jedn skola 13 no. 2:251-262 '58. C, 8.

## CAPEK, KAREL

- The book of Karel Capek's translations; a review. B. Polan. Novy zivot Prague no. 2:148-152 F'58. C, 11.



## CAPITAL

K. Marx and the 1st volume of his *Das Kapital* in Lithuanian, a book review J. Echeverry Pergale no 3 162-165 M'58 L, 11

Soon we shall have a new edition of *Das Kapital* (Capital) P. Broz Knjižnica svet 1 no 15 N'57, Y, 2

## CAPITALISM

Biećnik, Rudolf Poceci kapitalizma u bivatskoj (Economic politics) Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1952 157 p. (Mala historijska knjižnica, br 6) [Beginnings of capitalism in Croatian economics and politics footnotes] Y, 5

Niekture zagadnienia współczesnego kapitalizmu Zbiór artykułów [Red L. Buczyko Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957 241 p. [Some problems of contemporary capitalism, a collection of articles] P, 5

Are the bourgeois able to give up their power and wealth to the working people voluntarily? Reports Riga 15 no 22 11-13 M'58, Ia, 1.

Commercial relations between well developed and backward capitalist countries. A. Zamfir Probleme econ 10 no 10 162-169 O'57, R, 5

Contemporary communism and anti-Marxism Nova mysl no 1 359-361 Ap'58 C, 6.

Criticism of certain bourgeois theories on capitalist relations in the field of production, L. Stija's Apologie of Realism (Apologies and Realities). I. Blaga. Probleme econ 10 no 10 170-176 O'57, R, 5

Development in capitalist prosperity during the past two years. I. Valja. Kozford szenie 5 no 2, 176-186 F'58, H, 5

The development of the plastic materials industry in capitalist countries. H. Macsekany. Magyar kem lap 13 no 1 4-6 Ja'58, H, 10.

Developmental tendencies of modern capitalism Z. Dobrasza Ekonomista no 1:197-201 '58 P, 5

Evolution of the conditions of capitalist world economy. Kulkeveskedelem 1 no 3 1-2 D'57, H, 5.

The forms and systems of wages in the industries of the capitalist countries. M. Moszenakij Ekon organizacii 9 no 2:70-75 F'58, P, 5.

German imperialism in the contemporary capitalist world A. Snejdarek Nova mysl no 4 329-341 Ap'58 C, 6

The influence of the October Revolution on bourgeois-economic thought M. Dima Probleme econ 10 no 10 144-161 O'57, R, 5

Instruments of the money and credit policy of the central banks in capitalist countries. M. Mliniewicz. Wlad banku pol 14 no 4:160-175 Ap'58, P, 5.

The most important capitalist countries after World War II. P. Kuzmicevas. Cenyb mok no 2 35-41 F'58 L, 8.

The problem of "accelerated amortization" of the producers' fixed capital in modern capitalism W. Lisowski Zesz nauk no 5 75-105 '57, P, 5.

The problems of the money and credit policy in capitalist countries M. Karczmaz. Wlad banku pol 14 no 3 117-125 M'58 P, 5

The rhythm of the social-economic development, decisive factor for the victory of socialism. M. Manescu Probleme econ 10 no 10 21-42 O'57, R, 5

The weight of foreign trade in the economic life of capitalist countries. Z. Knessey. Kulkeveskedelem 1 no 2:5-7 N'57, H, 5.

The work in capitalist countries. P. Broz, 1958.

## CAR WHEELS

Damages to wheel aggregates of freight cars T. Krogulski Pzegl pol mech 9 no 12 369-371 D'57, P, 16

## CARACIALE, MATEI

Matei Caraciale and the technique of mystery O. Ciomaneanu Viata rom 16 no 12:176-190 D'57 R, 11

## CARBAMIDE

see UREA

## CARBIDES

A. Jozefik and K. Zaleski's Noze do wysołowydajnego toczenia metali (Cutting Tools for High-Speed Metal Milling), a book review S. Kunstlefer Mechanik 30 no 12 542-544 D'57, P, 16

Comparative studies on sintered-carbide tools produced Czechoslovakia J. Potepski. Mechanik 30 no 12 516-546 D'57, P, 16.

Impurities and admixtures in sintered metals. II Changes in the amounts of impurities during the preparation of tungsten and tungsten carbide powders M. Petdlik Chem listy 51 no 7 1300-1303 JI'57 C, 13.

Problems in fine-finish turning V. Solajr Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 5:185-227 '57, Y, 10.

## CARBOHYDRATES

Production of industrial gas from gases rich in carbohydrylates and from liquid gases J. Golez Gaz woda san 32 no 2:65-68 F'58, P, 16.

## CARBON

Chain-extension of acids by five carbon atoms. III Synthesis of tridecanoic, 1,13- and octadecanoic-1,18-dicarboxylic acids. In German J. Plusek Coll Cz Chem 22 no 5 1661-1664 O'57, C, 13

How old? G. Paas Pilt ja sona 13 no 4 3-4 Ap'58 L, 1.

Methods of measuring and measurement of the heat conductivity coefficient  $\lambda$  for graphite and other carbon materials in temperatures up to 2000° C T. Senkara Aizhw hui 2 no 4 305-324 '57 P, 10.

Microanalysis of carbon compounds containing fluorine L. Mazor. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no 2 149-150 '57, H, 13.

A new method of determining the position of  $^{14}\text{C}$  in molecules of traced acetic acid P. Blcharski, J. Swiderski. Roczn chem 31 no 4 1317-1320 '57, P, 13.

The synthesis of  $^{14}\text{C}$  labelled serotonin 2-(5'-hydroxyindolyl-3')-ethylamine- $[1-^{14}\text{C}]$  In English. D. Keglisch-Brovat, S. Kyveder, S. Teklic. Croat chem acta 29 no 3/4 351-355 '57, Y, 13.

## CARBON, ACTIVATED

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The sorption of phenol and of pyridine water solutions on the Escabe exchange and on activated charcoal. J. Jurkiewicz, J. Janeczur. Gaz woda san 32 no 4 143-145 Ap'58 P, 16

Studies of oxidizing reaction of hydrogen sulfide on activated carbon. A. Sylnarski, J. Siedlowski. Gaz woda san 31 no 12:462-465 D'57, P, 16.

## CARBON DIOXIDE

Geologic conditions of the occurrence of carbon dioxide in the Waldenburg coal area. Z. Suchodolski Pzegl gorn no 191 2-8 '57 P, 16.

A new proceeding for obtaining carbon dioxide for the soda industry. I. Potep. Rev chimie Mh petr 9 no 1 13-18 Ja'58, R, 13.

Physical and chemical studies on the purification of sugar-beet juice. VI Liberation of calcium by means of carbonation with carbon dioxide. J. Vastko, R. Kohn, Z. Kohnova Listy cukovar 73 no 12:270-282 D'57 C, 16

Possibilities of increasing the efficiency of firing porcelain. Z. Syska. Szklo 9 no 1:12-16 Ja'58, P, 16.

Studies on 4-hydroxypyridine derivatives. III. Direct carboxylation of  $\alpha$ -methyl-4-hydroxypyridines with carbon dioxide. H. Bojarska-Dohlitz, I. Gruda. Roczn chem 31 no 4:1147-1158 '57, P, 13.

Technical analysis of flue and power gases and the checking of its accuracy. N. Volohov. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 5:71-90 '57, Y, 10.

## CARBON DISULFIDE

Absorption equilibria. II. Adsorption of carbon disulfide on fine dust J. Jollis, J. Hodel. Chem Abstr 51 no 1256-1266 JI'57 C, 13

## CARBON MONOXIDE

Technical analysis of flue and power gases and the checking of its accuracy N. Volohov. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 5:71-90 '57, Y, 10

## CARBONIC ACID

The amides of thioformic and carbonic acids Thioformic acid. In German V. Hahn and others. Croat chem acta 29 no 3 4 319-327 '57, Y, 11

## CARBONYL CYANIDE

The chemistry of carbonyl cyanide Diethylmalonate. The formation of carbonyl cyanide and diethyl malonate. Formation of dihydroxypropan derivatives. In English O. Achmatowicz, A. Zamojaki. Croat chem acta 29 no 3 4 369-375 '57, Y, 13.

## CARBONYL GROUP

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amides of oxalic acid. Preparation of some higher  $\alpha$ -keto acids R. Lohm, M. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no 7 1347-1352 JI'57 C, 13.

## CARBOXYLATION

Studies on 1-hydroxypyridine derivatives. III. Direct carboxylation of  $\alpha$ -methyl-4-hydroxypyridine with carbon dioxide. H. Bojarska-Dohlitz, I. Gruda. Roczn chem 31 no 4:1147-1158 '57, P, 13.

## CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Oxamide acids. IV. Liberation of some oxamide and oxalimidecarboxylic acids from their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. In German L. Macholm. Chem listy 51 no 4 1362-1363 JI'57 C, 13.

Reaction of amines with chromone-2-carboxylic acid esters Z. Jermolowicz, K. Kostka. Roczn chem 31 no 3:1071-1074 '57, P, 13.

Steric course of diene condensations, and the steric chemistry of cyclic carboxylic acids. In English I. Nizator and others. Croat chem acta 29 no 3 4 369-391 '57, Y, 13.

Synthesis of ester and malden of some substituted 1,3-dihydroxyphenylthylene-2-carboxylic acids Z. Budoslavsky, A. Svab. Chem listy 51 no 1 134-137 JI'57, C, 13.

## CARDBOARD

see PAPERBOARD

## CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Physical fitness of medical students in the field of examination of the circulatory system under stress. Pl. 2. B. Predajery, D. Wroblewski, I. Dolezal. Kultúra 12 no 4:273-279 Ap'58, P, 4

## CARGO HANDLING

Present conditions and prospects regarding the development of installations in Polish ports. M. Wroblewski. Tech gosp moarska 7 no 3 83-85 M'57, P, 17.

The problem of developing the general cargo port in Gdynia S. Szwanowski. Tech gosp moarska 7 no 3 81-83 M'57, P, 17.

## CARNIOLA - ANTIQUITIES

Gabroyer, Stane Najstarejša zgodovina Dolenjske. Vodenik po arheoloških zbirkah muzeja v Novo mesto. Dolenjska muzejska društva v Novem mestu, 1954 založila muzejska društva v Novem mestu, 1954. In Metliki, 1956. 73 p. (Dolenjska muzejska zbirka, zv 1) [The oldest history of Dolenjska, a guide through the archaeological collections of museums of Novo mesto, Brezje, and Metliki. French summary illus., fold map, bibl.] Y, 4

## CARNIVAL

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

The carnival is almost over. E. Jaglič, R. Miklavčič. Lud tvor 7 no 3:142-144 M'57, C, 8.

## CAROLS, CZECH

Venecslav Metelka's Christmas carols in the tradition of the Hiesengobirgo region J. Hec. J. Jech. Cesky lid 45 no 1:7-17 '58, C, 12

## CAROTENOIDS

Investigation of carotenoid pigments. II. The structure of capsanthin and capsorubin. L. Chludský, P. J. Szabolcs. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no 2 143-154 '57, H, 13



## ATHIAN MOUNTAINS

contributions to the study of geomorphological units of the internal depression of the Carpathian arch, Bistra, Sfantu-Gheorghe, Targu-Sacuse, Baraolt. Pt. 1 M. Iancu. *Probl geog* 4 127-180 '57. R, 12.

e Garina depression. L. Badea, M. Alexandru. *Probl geog* 4 283-287 '57. R, 12.

ENTRY  
subdivision under POLAND

## OGRAPHY, SLOVAK

real Mikovini (1700-1750), the first modern cartographer of Slovakia J. Purgina. *Geogr čas SAV* 10 no. 1 49-59 '58. C, 12.

## OGRAPHY

reographic conceptions of western Polish boundaries before the partitions Z. Sulowski. *Rocz hist* 23 109-136 '57. P, 4

e geodetic and cartographic applicability of artificial moons. Gy. Fidi-Krausz. *Term tud kozl* 1 no. 10 437-438 D'57. H, 13.

## ADES

decay of  $I_{192}$ . J. Mraz. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 3 339-343 My/Je'57. H, 13.

## IAN, NINA

na Cassian, the poet of love. D. Costea. *Insul lit* no. 1, 75-85 N'57. R, 11.

## IRON

also subdivision under POLAND.

industrial boring mills for work on cast iron J. C. Mechanik 30 no. 12 534 D'57. P, 10.

influence of the type and temperature of a fluid medium on the annealing and properties of black malleable cast iron J. Raczká. *Prace Inst odlew* 7 no. 2 140-155 '57 (published '58). P, 10.

machine for bearing shell testing and some results obtained with nodular cast bearing shells of perlitic-ferrite structure. A. Chifu, G. Muncaciuc, P. Lorant. *Metrurgia constr mas* 9 no. 12:30-34 D'57. R, 10

sa of welding in repairing cast-iron molds for the production of pressed glass P. Skokna. *Slavica keramika* 6 no. 5 137-142 My'58. C, 16

elding of gray cast iron. (To be contd.) R. Krak. *Straj vyr* 6 no. 2:70-80 '58. C, 10.

## ING

FOUNDING.

## ILES

subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ALOGING

in the occasion of changing American cataloging rules; a review of the revised edition of Seymour Lubetzkys *Code for Cataloging Authors and Titles* O. Popovic. *Bibliotekar Jug* 6 no. 1/2 88-91 '57. Y, 2.

uniform use of the author's name in the title of periodical articles. M. Szekeres. *Magy könyv-szerint* 72 no. 4:335-338 O/D'56. H, 2.

## ALOGS, LIBRARY

also subdivision under HUNGARY

organization of the book collections of the scientific libraries and their effect in the catalogs. B. Trolanov, I. Albanská, S. Tosheva. *Izv Dur bibl* 1956 (published '57) 88-124. B, 2.

Unified classification in systematic catalogs of scientific libraries. C. Racovita. *Studii cerc bibl* no. 2: 231-239 '57. R, 2

## ALYSIS

Catalytic dehydration of cyclohexanediol-1,2. P. Richter, V. Ruzicka. *Chem prum* 8 no. 3:116-120 Mr'58. C, 16.

Catalytic dehydrocyclization of *o*-ethylaniline to indole. T. Lesjak. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3:1057-1059 '57. P, 13

Catalytic investigations. XVIII. The change of the reaction order relating to the acceptor in the course of catalytic hydrogenation. Z. Causas, I. Geczy, T. Keresztely. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no. 2 195-205 '57. H, 13.

Catalytic investigations. XIX. The change of the  $H_2$  sorption depending on the catalyzor and bearer. Z. Causas, I. Geczy, J. Morgos. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no. 2:217-232 '57. H, 13.

Catalytic oxidation of arsenic in the presence of manganese hydroxide. A. Krause, W. Wolski, J. Dunkiewicz. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3 783-791 '57. P, 13.

Catalytic oxidation of arsenic in the presence of the catalyst  $Cu(OH)_2$  and its activation. A. Krause, W. Wolski, K. Klysinski. *Itecz chemii* 31 no. 3 793-800 '57. P, 13.

Oxidation with chromium (VI) oxide. IV. Quantitative study of the acid-catalyzed oxidation of methylcyclohexane. In German. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and  $\gamma$ -heptane. In English. J. Recek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5 1509-1523 O'57. C, 13

## CATALYSTS

Arylation with diazonium salts. II. Study on the effect of catalysts, temperature, and substitution of diazonium salt in the course of the reaction with 1-sulfotoluene acid. In German. J. Dobas and others. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5 1473-1481 O'57. C, 13.

Catalytic activity of some heterogeneous catalysts and their surface area. A. Krause, A. Binkowska. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3 801-808 '57. P, 13

Catalyzers for vinyl chloride. V. A form of inactivating mercury contacts. J. Janda, V. Hanus, J. Oberth. *Chem zvesti* 12 no. 3 155-162 Mr'58. C, 16.

Highly active mixed catalysts of nickel-magnesium oxide prepared by the decomposition of oxalates in a high vacuum. In German. V. Dones, P. Jitru. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5 1547-1553 O'57. C, 13

Iron sulfate  $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$  as catalyst in the synthesis of dibutyl phthalate. S. Miraz. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3 1047-1048 '57. P, 13.

Lowering the activity of a hydrogenation catalyst by contaminants from tars. O. Svajgl. *Chem prum* 8 no. 1 13-17 Ja'58. C, 16.

Structure and catalytic properties of cobaltic hydroxides. A. Krause, W. Wojciechowska. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4. 1137-1145 '57. P, 13

Studies on the structure of  $Ni/Al_2O_3$  catalysis with low nickel content. W. Trzebiatowski, W. Romanowski. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 1 1123-1136 '57. P, 13

Two kinds of ferric chloride as catalysts in reactions of the chlorination of hydrocarbons in the liquid phase. A. Zieliński. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3 1061-1063 '57. P, 13.

## CATAPULTS (AERONAUTICS)

Take-off by catapulting. *Avi patr* 3 no. 2 15 I'58 R, 16.

## CATERERS AND CATERING

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

## CATHODES

The work function of cathodes for electrons and permeability characteristics of Geiger-Müller counters O. Orient. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 3 370-389 My/Je '57. H, 13.

## CATHOLIC ACTION

*Moje življenje in delo. Šest asistenti slovenske Katoliške akcije* Buenos Aires, Nari pol, 1955. 329 p. [My life and work] Y, 3.

*Odaz, Alojzij*. Katoliška akcija in delo v njenih organizacijah V dodatki pravila v razlogu. Buenos Aires, 1949. 207 p. [Catholic Action and the work of its organizations. In addition, bylaws with a commentary] Y, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

Lencek, Ladislav, ed. Barago na oltar, ob stoletnici Baragovega škofstva. Buenos Aires, Južnoameriška Baragova zveza, 1953. [To beautifully Barago, on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of Barago's elevation to bishop. port.] Y, 3

Sik, Sándor. *Dicsoség! Bekeresség! Imádságoskönyv, egyházműködés kalauz a keresztény életre.* Buenos Aires, Editorial Karpat kiadó, [1957] 960 p. [Glory! Peace! A prayer book and guide to the Christian life] H, 3.

The Catholic priest and problems of present-day life. Gy. Zemplén. *Vigilia* 23 no. 5:257-268 Mr'58. H, 3.

Critical studies on the lives of Saint Adalbert, Bishop of Prague. J. Karvasinska. *Studia zrodloznawcze* 2: 41-79 '58. P, 4.

Existential ethics in the light of the Church's decisions. R. Kondracki. *Zycie i mysl Warsz* no. 3:1-21 '57. P, 3.

A historical-dialectological analysis of the Pulawy Psalter. Pt. 1. Nasal vowels in the Pulawy Psalter in comparison with the 2d and 3d parts of the Florian Psalter. M. Zembaty-Michalakowa. *Językoznawstwo* no. 5 41-62 '57. P, 11

Hungarian Catholic Church delegation in Lithuania. *Reports Vilna* Ap 26'58 22. Li, 1.

What did the Jesuits discuss? 400th anniversary of the death of Saint Ignacio de Loyola. K. Chalasinska. *Kultura i spol* 2 no. 1:170-185 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Vasečka, Felix. Burzování stát a církev. Typické formy spolupráce buržoazního státu s náboženskými organizacemi so zvláštním zretelem na katolickopolitické vlivy předmnichovské CSR. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957 307 p. [The bourgeois state and the Church. Typical forms of collaboration of the bourgeois state with religious organizations, with special reference to the political attitude toward churches of pre-Munich Czechoslovakia. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables] C, 3

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

The French catholicism. K. Pruszyński. *Kieunkl* 3 no. 16 1, 4 Ap'58. P, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Restoration of the Peter and Paul Church in Vilna. *Reports Vilna* May 12'58 1-2. Li, 1

Solemn celebration of Easter in all Lithuanian churches. *Reports Vilna* Ap 7'58 24. Li, 1

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Bijko, Stanisław. Kościół narodowy, ludowy i krakowski. Wzrost, rozwój, aktualność. Modlitwy, Księga Jezuit [1948] 56 p. [The National Church, God's Church, Krakow's Church] P, 3

Wyszynski, Stefan, Cardinal. Wypielinamy Jasogorskie służby narodu, czytania na maj. [Warszawa] Napi Jasnej Góry, 1957 158 p. [We are fulfilling the vows of our nation made at Jasna Góra, readings for the month of May. illus.] P, 3

Diversionsary activity of the Catholic clergy during the 1905-1907 Revolution in Great Poland. J. Staszewski. *Studia i mat Wielkopolski* 3 no. 1:207-215 '57. P, 4.

The Dominican workshop, from the history of Krakow wood carving and painting at the beginning of the 17th century. B. Zboinska-Daszynska. *Rozpr Maz nat* 3 85-90 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

Historical notes of the 16th century, from the books of the Archives of the Poznan Archdiocese. J. Nowacki. *Rocz hist* 23:183-220 '57. P, 4.

Intolerance of due rights? S. Balicki. *Kierunki* 3 no. 12 3, 9 Mr'58. P, 3.

The role of Placiers in the development of schools in the Duchy of Warsaw. S. Truchim. *Zesr nauk hum Lodz* no. 7:149-183 '57. P, 1.

Temporary Committee Abroad for the Reconstruction of Czestochowa, Sweden. *Kultura Parys* no. 4:128-129 Ap'58. P, 1.

With the pilgrimage to Czestochowa. J. Piowewski. *Tygodnik demokrat* 5 no. 45, 6 O'57. P, 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLAVONIA

Mihajlo Summa in Ostjok; in connection with a stamp. M. Matijev. *Osječki zbornik* 5:151-158 '58. Y, 4

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U S

Anniversary of Canon Antanas Steponaitis. I. M. Liet dien 9 no. 4 18 Ap'58. Li, 1

## CATIONS

The influence of cations on the properties of mercury thiocyanates. M. Czakis, A. Swinarski. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4:1101-1110 '57. P, 13

## CATS

Stannek, V. J. Katzen und Katzchen, mit Abbildungen nach Originalaufnahmen des Autors. [1. Aufl.] Prag, Arta [c1957] 85 p. [Cats and kittens. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus.] C, 13

## CATTLE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Almejevs, H. Morfološičeskie izmenenija v zheludochnošičnošnom trakte pri paratuberkuloznom enterite rogožatogo skota. Riga [1958] 15 p. [Morphologic changes in the gastrointestinal tract of cattle sick with paratuberculous enteritis. In Russian] La, 15.



## CAZIN, PAUL

Paul Cazin's A Humanist in War, a review of the Polish translation *Candide* Kultúra Paris no. 4:152-155 Ap'58 P. 1.

## CECUM

The influence of the removal of the cecum on the progress of avitaminosis B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> in rats T. Gerwin Rocznik 8 no. 5:565-571 '57 P. 14.

## CEKUOLIS, A.

Over the Arctic Ocean in a fishing cutter; a book review J. Bulota Pergale no. 3:176-179 Mr'58, Li, 11.

The romance of the North a book review. S. Pikella. Lit. Irmen no. 17:3 Ap'58, Li, 11.

## CELLS

Protective effect of the blood-forming tissue during radiation sickness II. Regeneration of the blood formation in the spleen following irradiation and the injection of spleen cells J. Soška. Čas. biol. 6 no. 5:330-342 O'57. C, 13.

Transfer of the formation of antibodies by means of cells of the polymorphonuclear exudates J. Sterzl. Čas. mikrobiol. 2 no. 2:98-102 '57. C, 13.

## CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Bojacek, Rudolf. Technická kontrola při výrobě buněčiny [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technické literatúry [Technical controls in the manufacture of cellulose. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16. Vol. 1 [Chemical controls] 1957 375 p.

Continuous cooking. F. Madsen. Przegl. papier. 13 no. 1:1-3 Ja'57 P. 16.

The digestibility of lignin, hemicellulose, and cellulose of wheat bread. J. Kowalek, J. Piekarska. Rocznik 8 no. 5:557-563 '57 P. 14.

The influence of bleaching and washing a cellulose and viscose mass on its content of mineral components L. Bogusławski, K. Modrzyński, W. Wesolowska. Przegl. papier. 13 no. 6:161-164 Je'57 P. 16.

Microbiological studies on sewage from sulfate cellulose production B. Snyk, E. Rozycki. Gaz. woda san. 32 no. 1:21-26 Ja'58 P. 16.

Preliminary studies on the technical utility of the white sweet clover (*Mellilotus officinalis*) in the cellulose industry. H. Krach, G. Lang. Przegl. papier. 13 no. 1:3-6 Ja'57 P. 16.

Sulfation of alkali cellulose in pulp form. L. Chodak, A. Kramar. Chem. zvesti. 12 no. 2:113-120 F'58. C, 16.

## CEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Activating cement by preliminary wet grinding in concrete mixer. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 11:27 '57. B, 16.

Adhesion during sintering in cement kilns. E. Jirku. Stavivo 36 no. 3:91-96 Mr'58 C, 16.

Designing modern cement mills. In English. L. Kalat. Cz. Heavy Ind. no. 3/4:10-16 '58 C, 16.

Guniting work, injection, and mechanization of cement mixers. (To be contd.) L. Kornfeld. Rev. callor fer. 5 no. 10:522-527 O'57. R, 10.

Improving the quality of nonautoclave foam cement. V. Zlatanov, N. Dzhabarov. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 11:15-19 '57. B, 10.

Selection of the proper method of repairing typical machines and installations in the cement industry. Z. Handzel. Bud. przem. 7 no. 2:23-28 F'58. P, 16.

Shaft kilns for cement and lime plants. In English. S. Valousek. Cz. Heavy Ind. no. 3/4:24-31 '58. C, 16.

Transport and storage of cement in bulk. In English. Cz. Heavy Ind. no. 3/4:36-41 '58. C, 16.

## CEMETERIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - FEUDALISM

Feudal property and its changes at the decline of feudalism; based mainly on relations of central Europe with particular emphasis on Silesia. K. Orzechowski. Czes. prawn. 9 no. 2:77-150 '57. P, 7.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - POLITICS

Against status quo in Central Europe. In English. Let. dien 9 no. 4:10 Ap'58. Li, 1.

## CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE

see FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Accessory parts, and measuring devices of centrifugal pumps with vertical axis should not be removed from the pumping installations! S. Maciel. Rev. Callor fer. 5 no. 10:518-518 O'57. R, 16.

Suction capacity of turbine pumps as reflected in the "suction index." B. Rakosy. Epeletgeposzet 6 no. 5/6:137-140 '57. H, 16.

## CEPINAC, NIKOLA

Practical use of Dr. Nikola Cepinac's textbook *Geometrija za razred osnovnih škola (Geometry for the 5th Grade of Eight-Year Schools)*, a book review Z. Marković. Savremeni školi 12 no. 3/4:277-280 '57 Y, 8.

## CEPOIU, STEFAN

Black clouds in an article C. Stibu. Presa norstia 2 no. 2/3:60-61 F/Mr'57 R, 11.

## CERAMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND

Fine ceramic masses obtained by crystallization of glass (glass porcelain). S. Lungu, D. Popescu-Has. Industria usotia 5 no. 2:63-65 Ja'58. R, 16.

Mechanization of the processes in the furnaces for production of ceramic construction materials. L. Tonchev. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 11:13-15 '57 B, 10.

A method of corroding sintered-metal monoxides in ceramography T. Gibas. Mechanik 30 no. 12:645 D'57. P, 16.

A scientific conference in Budapest L. Winogradov. Szeklo 9 no. 4:99-101 Ap'58 P, 16.

## CEREBROSIDES

Studies in the sphingolipids series. VIII. Synthesis of N-benzoylsphingine glucosides, compounds related to cerebroside. In English. M. Prosenik, N. Kravica. Croat. chem. acta 29 no. 2:101-105 '57. Y, 13.

## CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The determination of thiamin in small quantities of blood and cerebrospinal fluid by the thiochromic method M. Luczakowa. Rocznik 8 no. 2:199-205 '57. P, 14.

## CERMETS

Cermets. W. Wolek. Chemik 11 no. 4:113-116 Ap'58. P, 13.

## CERNY, PETR, PSEUD

see FUCIK, JULIUS

## CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Smydłowa, Zofia. Cervantes. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 288 p. [Cervantes. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 11.

Don Quixote. E. Hankiss. Magyar köznevelés 72 no. 4:304-312 O'D'58, H, 2.

## CEYLON - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Sieroszewski, Wacław. Wśród kosmatych ludzi. Klucz Dalekiego Wschodu. Ceylon, najpiękniejsza wyspa świata [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957 226 p. [Among shaggy people; The key to the Far East; Ceylon, the most beautiful island in the world. illus., fold. col. map., footnotes, glossary] P, 12.

Robert Neubauer's book *Ceylon*; a review. F. Planina. Naši razgl. 7 no. 8:187-188 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## CEYLON - INDUSTRIES

Development of small-type industrial production in underdeveloped countries, especially in India, Pakistan, and Ceylon. J. Vacák. Zpr. obch. no. 2. 9-17 F'58. C, 5.

## CHAETOMIUM

Some metabolites of *Chaetomium affine* Corda. In English. V. Arkley and others. Croat. chem. acta 29 no. 3/4:141-151 '57. Y, 13.

## CHAIKOVSKII, PETR ILICH

A pleasant meeting with Finnish colleagues, a review of a ballet. R. Paur. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 16:4 Ap'58. E, 11.

## CHAINS

Hand protocol for manipulating chains. M. Ch. Mechanik 30 no. 12:540 D'57 P, 16.

## CHALASINSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Chalasiński A. Kłosowska. Nauka polska 5 no. 4:101-106 O'D'57 P, 1.

## CHALUPKA, SAMO

Notes on the development of Slovak optic poetry II. Optic principles in Samu Chalupka's poetry. S. Smaták. Slov. III 5 no. 1:23-35 '58. C, 11.

## CHAMBER MUSIC

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## CHANGE OF LIFE IN WOMEN

see CLIMACTERIC

## CHELATOMETRY

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XXVI. Naphthol Violet, a new simple complexometric indicator. In German. B. Budeninsky. Cell. Chem. 22 no. 5:1579-1583 O'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XXXI. Determination of calcium ethylenediamine tetraacetate. P. Bubon, J. Kobil, R. Prill. Chem. Ind. 51 no. 7:1307-1311 J'57. C, 13.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Karel Syhota's *Skrytý praco v chemické laboratorii* (Glass Chemical Apparatus in Laboratories), a book review J. Šimek. Chem. prum. 8 no. 1:205 Ap'57 C, 16.

Materials for the installation of high-pressure apparatuses. R. Halbach. Chem. prum. 8 no. 1:47-52 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CHEMICAL BONDS

Dielectric polarization of systems with the hydrogen bond IV. L. Soloway, K. Šyrkín. Roz. chem. 12 no. 4:1245-1254 '57. P, 13.

## CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS

Disk counters for computing chemical equivalents. K. Holbeitz. Hdr. kozl. 38 no. 1:79-80 F'58. H, 12.

Theory of equilibrium phase diagrams of condensed multicomponent systems. II. A system of chemical compounds melting congruently. Pt. 1. M. Maltsev. Chem. zvesti. 12 no. 2:93-94 F'58. C, 14.

## CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

A book on the development of the idea of chemical elements. S. Amsterdam. Kultura 11 no. 1:15-199 '57. P, 3.

Dmitri Mendeleev and present views on the periodic system of chemical elements on the anniversary of his death. J. Hurwic. Wlad. chem. 11 no. 53:2-703 D'57. P, 13.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA.

The fight against corrosion in the chemical industry K. Lomanczyk. Chemik 11 no. 3:96-98 Mr'58. P, 13.

The importance of chemical industry from the point of view of national economy and some problems of its development. Gy. Szeker. Tarsad. sz. 13 no. 4:82-94 Ap'58. H, 6.

The problem of unifying the cost accounting in the production of steam and electric power under combined heat management in a chemical enterprise. T. Czacka-Nowakowska. Ekonom. pr. 9 no. 3:102-111 Mr'58. P, 5.

A summary of the lectures delivered at the scientific session arranged by the Hungarian Experimental Institute for Petroleum and Natural Gas, the Research Institute of Heavy Chemical Industries, and the Veszprém University of Chemical Industries, Veszprém, July 4-8, 1957. Magyar kem. folyóirat 66 no. 2:71-80 F'58. H, 13.

Welding of very pure aluminum in the production of equipment for the chemical industry. J. Švejšek. Zvaranie 7 no. 2:49-53 F'58. C, 10.

The world's chemical industry. Magyar kem. lap 13 no. 1:24-27 Ja'58. H, 16.

The world's chemical industry. Magyar kem. lap 13 no. 2:46-47 F'58. H, 16.



## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Catalytic investigations XVIII. The change of the reaction order relating to the acceptor in the course of catalytic hydrogenation. Z. Chmuro, I. Gercy, T. Koresztely. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no. 2 195-205 '57. H, 13.

Claisen rearrangement. The use of isotopes in studying the mechanism of reactions. L. Prajer-Janczewska *Wlad chem* 11 no. 12:704-739 D'57. P, 13.

Investigation of the intermediate complex occurring between the cation reagents of electrophil aromatic substitution reactions and the aromatic ring. Gy. Olah *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no. 2 113-131 '57. H, 13.

Mechanism of homogeneous reactions of organic matter in solution. I. Method of reaction kinetics. P. Zuman, *Chemie Cz* 10 no. 4:249-256 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

Methods of electric measurement in chemistry. II. Reagents indicating radiation. (To be contd.) J. Macku, I. Kosmak, R. Kalvoda, *Chemie Cz* 10 no. 4 323-335 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CHEMICALS

Foreign prices of more important chemical products. S. Gasiowski. *Chemik* 11 no. 4:131-132 Ap'58. P, 13.

Harmful chemicals used in glass manufacture. F. Hznaj *Szklo* 9 no. 4 95-98 Ap'58. P, 16.

Use of mixtures of loam and chemicals in hydraulic engineering. J. Pich, J. Glosa *Vodni hosp no* 4: 107-111 Ap'58. C, 10.

## CHEMILUMINESCENCE

see LUMINESCENCE.

## CHEMISTRY

see also subdivisions under FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; ITALY; POLAND; RUMANIA; SLOVAKIA

Ionescu, Mireea. *Chimie generala pentru biologie si agricultura*. [de] Mireea Ionescu [si] Sergiu Gogoliteanu Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1957 620 p. [General chemistry, for biology and agriculture. illus.] R, 13.

The achievements of W. Swietoslowski's school. A. Zielenkiewicz, W. Zielenkiewicz. *Nauka polska* 5 no. 3:175-183 J1/8'57. P, 1

Chemistry and guided missiles. R. Damski *Chemik* 10 no. 10 204-207 O'57. P, 13.

Chemistry in the production processes as one of the principal factors of the technical progress in industry. W. Glazer. *Zozn nauk* no. 4 203-210 '57. P, 6.

Chemists Days during the 26th International Poznan Fair. *Wlad chem* 11 no. 12:770-771 D'57. P, 13.

Fifty years of our chemical literature. A. Balada. *Chem prum* 8 no. 3:145-147 Mr'58. C, 16.

Index of communications by the academician, Professor R. Lukes. F. Santavy. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5:11-111 O'57. C, 13.

Meeting of the Editorial Council of *Wiadomosci Chemiczne*. *Wlad chem* 11 no. 12:776-777 D'57. P, 13.

16th Conference of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. *Wlad chem* 12 no. 2:125 F'58. P, 13.

Physical and inorganic chemistry at the 16th Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry in Paris, 1957. B. Jezowska-Trzebiatowska. *Wlad chem* 11 no. 12: 758-787 D'57. P, 13.

Professor Julian Kamecki's works. *Metal i odlew* no. 2: 10-24 '57. P, 10.

16th International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry in Paris. M. Protiva. *Chemie Cz* 10 no. 2: 170-177 F'58. C, 16.

16th International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Paris, July 13-24, 1957. B. Bobranski. *Wlad chem* 11 no. 12:740-758 D'57. P, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

see also subdivisions under POLAND.

Analytic methods for estimating titanium and iron in titanite clays. J. Gottfried. *Chem prum* 8 no. 4:176-180 Ap'58. C, 16.

The application of the measuring of the dielectric constant in organic analysis. S. Nagy. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 2:42-44 F'58. H, 16.

Conference on analytic chemistry in metallurgy. R. Jirkovsky. *Chemie Cz* 10 no. 4:344-346 Ap'58. C, 16.

Identification of organic compounds. XIII. Use of ion exchangers in organic analysis. In German. M. Veleci, K. Friedlich. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5 1421-1425 O'57. C, 13.

A report on the conference of analytic chemists in Warsaw, November 20-23, 1957. G. Dusinsky. *Chem zvesti* 12 no. 3:195-198 M'58. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VII. Microanalytical determination of some metals. In German. R. Kalvoda. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5:1300-1309 O'57. C, 13.

Effect of the volume of precipitates during precipitation reactions in quantitative analysis. In Russian. B. Dudinsky. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5 1674-1676 O'57. C, 13.

Oxidation with chromium (VI) oxide. IV. Quantitative study of the acid-catalyzed oxidation of methylcyclohexane. In German. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and 77-heptane. In English. J. Rocek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5:1509-1523 O'57. C, 13.

"A single adding method" in trade spectrum analysis I. Application to quantitative analytic determinations. II. Application of linear extrapolation to semiquantitative determinations. J. Swietoslawska, S. Held. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4:1345-1351 '57. P, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

see also subdivisions under POLAND

The application of the measuring of the dielectric constant in organic analysis. S. Nagy. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 2 42-44 F'58. H, 16.

Apropos of the 70th anniversary of the birth of Professor Leopold Ruzicka. In English and Serbian-Croatian. *Croat chem acta* 2 no. 3/4 139-140 '57. Y, 13.

E. Braude and F. Nachod's *Determination of Organic Structures by Physical Methods*, a book review. P. Zuman. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7:1360-1367 J1'57. C, 13.

The significance of applying modern methods in organic chemistry. I. O. Kovacs. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 2 38-41 F'58. H, 16.

Some problems of terminology in organic chemistry. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7:1391-1393 J1'57. C, 13.

## CHEMISTS, FRENCH

Louis Jacob Thénard. H. Romanowski. *Chemik* 11 no. 2:50-61 F'58. P, 13.

## CHEMISTS, GERMAN

The academician, E. Correns, and Professor H. Klare in the Chemical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. F. Kozmal. *Nasa veda* 5 no. 1 45-46 Ja'58. C, 1.

## CHEMISTS, POLISH

Danuta Rostalska; an obituary. W. Swietoslowski. *Wlad chem* 11 no. 12:581-584 D'57. P, 13.

Doctor Ferdynand Edward Polzeniusz. J. Kusowski. *Chemik* 11 no. 3:84-88 Mr'58. P, 13.

Professor Julian Kamecki; an obituary. J. Sedzimir, Z. Zembura. *Metal i odlew* no. 2:13-18 '57. P, 16.

## CHESS

see also subdivisions under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

International Chess Congress. Budapest, 1948. Centenarius naemzei kozsi sakk mesterverseny. Kossa Istvan eloszavalt, a jatekmak elemzete Maroczy Geza. [Budapest] Magyar Sakkszallag, 1949 166 p. [The centennial international chess masters' tournament. In German and Hungarian. illus., port.]

## CHEVROLET AUTOMOBILE

The turboglide hydrodynamic torque converter. -J1-. *Automobil Cz* 2 no. 2:66-68 F'58. C, 16.

## CHIGGERS (MITES)

Intradermal parasitism in larvae of the chigger *Eus-chongastia ucerofactans* (Acari, Trombiculidae) and its histological evaluation. M. Daniel, J. Hala. *Cs biol* 9 no. 5:365-371 O'57. C, 13.

## CHILDREN

Brachfeld, Karel. *Nemoci detskeho veku* [napsali] Karel Brachfeld [a] Jaroslava Brachfeldova. 3. rozalrene vyd. Praha, Stalni zdravotnicka nakl., 1957. 311 p. [Childhood diseases. 3d enl. ed illus.] C, 14.

Lhotak, Jaroslav. *Nahle prihody v detstvi* [napsal] Jaroslav Lhotak, Adolf Matous-Hilbichan [i] Pril. Seck. Praha, Stalni zdravotnicka nakl., 1957 194 p. [Sudden events in childhood] C, 1

Nicolau, Ion. *Rumatismul infantil* [caracteristicile sale de] Ion Nicolau, Ida Schwartz-Klischen, Nicolo Ghita [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957 62 p. [Characteristics of infantile rheumatism] R, 14

Novik, Artur. *Infekcny zpal pectne u deti*. Bratislava. Vyskumny ustav zdravotnickej uskrty, 1955 75 p. [Pokyry pre chorych] [Infectious inflammation of the liver in children] C, 11

Polackova, Vera. *Zaklady osetrovani deti, ucetni text pro zdravotnicku skolu, sbor detskych sester* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni zdravotnicka nakl., 1957 289 p. [Fundamentals of child care, a textbook for the departments of nurses for children at public health schools 1st ed illus.] C, 14

Slama-Cizacu, Tatiana. *Relatie dintr-o familie si limbaj in ontogeneza, 3-7 ani* [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 508 p. [Mateiale si cercetari de psihologie, 1] [The relations between thinking and speech in ontogeny, 3-7 years French and Russian summaries illus., col plates, graphs, index, notes, tables] R, 3

Vitek, Jiri. *Spasmodicni neuropatie, spasmodicni neuropatiecky teten, a spasmodicni nevroza u dospelych a u deti*. Praha, Stalni zdravotnicka nakl., 1957. 110 p. [Thomayerova sbirka prednasek a rozprav z oboru lekarskeho, 366] [Spasmodic neuropathy, the spasmodic neuropathic region, and spasmodic neuroses in adults and children] C, 14

Expression of movements in children's drawings. S. Dufic. *Savrem skola* 12 no. 7/8 478-484 '57. Y, 8

First steps toward music. V. Makjanic. *Blit Zav nast Hrv* no. 8 8-13 O'56. Y, 8

Musical expression of the child, drawing as a reflection of experiencing music. E. Basic. *Blit Zav nast Hrv* no. 8 39-50 O'56. Y, 8

Musicalness and the child. B. Antonic. *Blit Zav nast Hrv* no. 8 5-7 O'56. Y, 8

Play, music, dance. U. Wolf. *Blit Zav nast Hrv* no. 8 37-38 O'56. Y, 8

The problem of non-communicative personalities in a pupils' collective group. J. Dolezal. *Pedagogika* 8 no. 2:185-209 '58. C, 8

Problems of teaching sports to children. I. Sos. *Sport tud* 1 no. 1:25-27 S'57. H, 8.

Psychological tests for children. H. Boettcher. *Cs psychologie* 2 no. 1:44-54 '58. C, 3

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Sulec, Ludvik. *O vychove deti v rodine a ve skole se zretelem ke spolupraci rodiny a skoly*. Praha, Orbis, 1954 31 p. [Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sheni politickych a vedeckych znalosti Knihovna, sv. 92] [Education of children in families and schools with special reference to cooperation between families and schools] C, 8

Trnka, Vojtech. *Zamestnani deti jako soucast lecky a vychovy* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni zdravotnicka nakl. [Children working as a part of medical treatment and education 1st ed. illus.] C, 5. Vols. 1-2 1957

## CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

Improve the work of building administrations with children. V. Talvari. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no. 17:3 Ap'58. E, 8.

Special characteristics of the work with the October children. (To be contd.) *Nouk opetaja* 16 no. 19:3 My'58. E, 8

Special characteristics of the work with the October children. (To be contd.) *Nouk opetaja* 16 no. 21:2 My'58. E, 8.

Survey of children's amateur art groups. E. Lepik. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no. 14:1 Ap'58. E, 8

Teaching good manners to kindergarten children. E. Lootsar. *Nouk kool* 16 no. 4:249-255 Ap'58. E, 8

What children are doing during their active school vacation. K. Rogenbaum, V. Rahe. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no. 21:2 My'58. E, 8.



## CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

- Gyermek, gyermek. Somogyi gyermekjátékok. Kaposvár, Kallóska Könyvnyomda, 1949. 103 p. (A Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet kiadványai, 12) [Children's games in Somogy County music] H, 12.
- Homework and free time. D. Simanyi. Kőznevelés 13 no. 21: Alsótagozati VII-VIII D'57. H, 8.
- Our system for protecting children and youth. M. Jare. Kőznevelés 13 no. 21: 486-489 D'57. H, 8.
- School for foresters' children, the first stage of a plan of great significance. Erdogazdaság no. 10 Ja'58. H, 15.

## CHILDREN IN LATVIA

- International Children's Protection Day celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 22:21-23 My 31'58. La, 1.

## CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA

- Industrial products for our little ones. Reports Vilna My 16'58 13-14. Li, 1.
- Spring on a children's collective farm. Reports Vilna Ap 10'58 8-10. Li, 1.

## CHILDREN IN POLAND

- About child adoption. B. Kawa. Lawnik lud 8 no. 3:20-22 Mr'58. P, 7.
- The aesthetic training of readers begins in children's libraries. Poradn bibli 10 no. 1/2: 47-51 Ja/F'58. P, 2.
- The care of children during the summer. T. Kaczynski. Zlot sztrand 10 no. 5 Ap'58. P, 6.
- Concerning the production of food for babies. F. Groer. Przem spozy 11 no. 8:356-357 Ag'57. P, 16.
- The correspondence of school children of Lublin Voivodeship with school children of other counties. A. Gienda. Język rosyjski 11 no. 1:47-49 Ja/F'58. P, 11.
- The correspondence with Soviet youth in schools of Rzeszow Voivodeship. M. Łukaszewicz. Język rosyjski 11 no. 1:49-50 Ja/F'58. P, 11.
- How books aroused creativeness and inventiveness in children, observations collected during the 6th reading competition. L. Brodowa. Poradn bibli 10 no. 1/2: 51-53 Ja/F'58. P, 2.
- My experiences from the work of promoting Russian books among children. H. Anusiakowa. Język rosyjski 11 no. 1:53-54 Ja/F'58. P, 11.
- Once more about the competitions in libraries for children and young people. I. Nieczowa. Poradn bibli 10 no. 1/2: 39-43 Ja/F'58. P, 2.
- Readers' training; experiences of the libraries for children and young people of the Warsaw Public Library. S. Labanowska. Bibl 24 no. 6/10:297-300 '57. P, 2.
- Warsaw children facing the screen; the first conclusions from the 2d International Competition of Entertainment Films for Children in Warsaw. A. Kulik, J. Koblewska-Wroblewa. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 4: 76-87 '57. P, 9.

## CHILDREN IN RUSSIA

- The correspondence with Soviet youth in schools of Rzeszow Voivodeship. M. Łukaszewicz. Język rosyjski 11 no. 1:49-50 Ja/F'58. P, 11.

## CHILDREN IN SERBIA

- Schooling and qualifying of the children of fallen combatants and victims of fascist terror. See zdrav pol 11 no. 1/2:24-27 '58. Y, 14.

## CHILDREN IN SLOVENIA

- Juvenile and children's tourism in 1957; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 7 no. 2:33-37 F'58. Y, 5.

## CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

- Raising and Educating the Children; a review of a monographic series. Z. Pestic. Savrem skola 12 no. 7/8:560-562 '57. Y, 8.

- The school and the motion-picture culture of children and youth. B. Mimica. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 2:221-226 F'58. Y, 5.

## CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

- see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

- Footwear for school-aged children. M. Zielińska. Przegl skorzany 13 no. 1:Biuletyn Wzor 1-2 Ja'58. P, 10.

- Foreign footwear for children. E. Zielińska. Przegl skorzany 13 no. 3:Biuletyn Wzor 3-4 Mr'58. P, 16.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- The publishing of children's books. K. Lanyi. Konyvtáros 4 no. 4:289-290 Ap'58. H, 2.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ALBANIAN

- Gjuri, Tefik. Trandafili i arte, perralla, legjenda dhe tregime per femije. Rediktuar nga B. Dedja [dhe] N. Jorgaqi. Tirane, Ndermarrja Shitetore e Botimeve, 1957. 130 p. [Golden rose, tales, legends, and stories for children. illus.] A, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

- Winter, Zikmund. Z davnych dob, vybor z dila. Praha, Siatni nakl detske knihy, 1958. 309 p. [From the past times, selected works. illus.] C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- We are looking forward to seeing again; a book review. V. Villandl. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 10:7 Ap'58. E, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Outstanding youth educator Andrejs Jesens; some words in connection with his 85th birthday. A. Birkerts. Lit un maksla no. 15:2 Ap'58. La, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The world of the past in a child's eyes; a book review. A. Pakalnis. Lit ir men no. 6:3 D'57. Li, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Illustrations in children's books. S. Zaborski. Poradn bibli 10 no. 1/2:11-21 Ja/F'58. P, 2.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- My experiences from the work of promoting Russian books among children. H. Anusiakowa. Język rosyjski 11 no. 1:53-54 Ja/F'58. P, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A modest book; a review of Elena Stefanovicova's *Rastil bez mamy (They Grew Up Without a Mother)* (rg). Kult zivot slov 13 no. 12:4 Mr'58. C, 11.

## CHINA - AGRICULTURE

- The development of agriculture in the Chinese People's Republic. B. Struzek. Nowe roln 6 no. 19:831-833 O'57. P, 15.

## CHINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Characteristics of collectivization of agriculture in Soviet Russia and in countries of people's democracies. A. Onulescu, D. Dumitriu. Probleme econ 10 no. 10:72-87 O'57. R, 5.

## CHINA - BOOKS

- A trip to the Orient. B. Kopeczi. Konyvtáros 8 no. 2: 113-116 F'58. H, 2.

## CHINA - COMMERCE

- A review of an article by E-Tai-Chuan, the foreign trade minister, entitled "Evolution of Foreign Trade during the First Chinese Five-Year Plan." K. A. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3:28-29 D'57. H, 5.

## CHINA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

- Valsts elektrotehniska fabrika exports its production to China. Reports Riga 15 no. 19:10 My 6'58. La, 1.

## CHINA - COMMUNISM

- Through Mao Tse-tung's works from 1926 to 1945. S. Dapcevic-Orescanin. Medunar probl 10 no. 1:115-124 '58. Y, 6.

## CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- A look at centuries and the present day, a travel letter from China (To be contd.) E. Moisar. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 4:4-5 Ap'58. E, 1.

## CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Development of the Chinese People's Republic in figures. B. A. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 2:9 N'57. H, 5.

## CHINA - EDUCATION

- Pedagogic science in China. J. Chhak. Jedn skola 12 no. 6:760-768 '57. C, 8.

## CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

- Important meeting. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2:22 '57. P, 5.

- Mao Tse-tung's favors. Horyzonty no. 19:58 D'57. P, 1.

## CHINA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

- Poles gave us powerful wings. Si Ci-Czian. Skaz Polska 13 no. 51:52 8-9 D'57. P, 16.

## CHINA - HISTORY

- The Canton commune, traditions of the Chinese People's Army of Liberation. J. Pizyzanowski, W. Zukrowski. Wojsko lud no. 12:35-43 D'57. P, 17.

## CHINA - INDUSTRIES

- A tour of the Far East, Korea and China through the eyes of a technician. T. Forster. Villamosag 5 no. 6/7:205-209 S/O'57. H, 16.

## CHINA - JOURNALISM

- Notes on the Faculty of Journalism at the Shanghai University. V. Danculescu. Piesa noastra 2 no. 5:17-18 My'57. R, 11.

## CHINA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- Administration of justice in China. D. K. Lawnik lud 8 no. 4:10-20 Ap'58. P, 7.

## CHINA - PAPER

- Chinese tissue paper. A. Winczkowicz. Przegl papier 13 no. 6:165-167 Je'57. P, 16.

## CHINA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

- Institute of Physical Culture in Peking. L. Serbus. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 5:305-307 '58. C, 8.

## CHINA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- Wu Shu. L. Endochi. Sport lud 2 no. 1:18-19 Ja'58. H, 8.

## CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Unifying the entire people, we will build the new socialist China with skill and wisdom. Lai Jo-tua. Lupta 38 no. 2:78-80 F'58. R, 6.

## CHINA - PRESS

- A short historic outline of the Chinese press. Presa noastra 2 no. 7:44-47 Ji'57. R, 11.

## CHINA - SOCCER

- Touring of the Albanian football association in China. In French. A. Sfeil. Alb nouv 10 no. 6:20-21 '57. A, 1.

## CHINA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Trade-unions and workers' councils in China; before the 8th Congress of the Chinese Trade-Unions. J. N. Przegl zwiazk 8[1 a. 9] no. 11:20-22 N'57. P, 5.

## CHINA - VEGETABLES

- The reorganization of the vegetable trade in People's China. R. Zabrzewski. Handel wew 4 no. 2:166-167 Mr'58. P, 5.

## CHINESE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Visitors from the Chinese People's Republic. R. V. Nasa veda 4 no. 12:556-558 D'57. C, 1.

## CHINESE IN KOREA

- The withdrawal of the Chinese volunteers from Korea. E. Swietlicka. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 3:95-97 Mr'58. P, 6.

## CHINESE IN POLAND

- Important meeting. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2:22 '57. P, 5.

## CHIP BOARD

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

- Chip-board production by means of the OKAL process. L. Bonis. Falpar 8 no. 1/2:50-55 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

- Production and drying of chips in chip board manufacture. Tr. from the German. E. Schmitzter. Falpar 7 no. 6:267-272 D'57. H, 16.

## CHIRON, LOUIS

- Louis Chiron, the last knight of Monaco. J. Hausman. Svet motoru 12 no. 8:236-237 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CHLEDOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

- Chledowski, the honest man. b. Tworeczosc 14 no. 3:169 Mr'58. P, 11.

## CHLORAMINE-T

- Titration by chloramine-T. A. Berka. Chemie Cs 10 no. 2:121-127 F'58. C, 16.



## CHLORIDES

Reactions in the solid state of aluminum oxide with metal salts, particularly with chlorides. J. Kamecki, A. Staronka. Metal i oloidy no. 2:121-142 '57. P. 16

## CHLORINATION

See also subdivision under POLAND

Neutralization of sewage containing cyanides by chlorination in an alkaline medium. W. Dozanska. Gaz wodn. san. 32 no. 3 90-92. M'58. P. 16

Two kinds of ferric chloride as catalysts in reactions of the chlorination of hydrocarbons in the liquid phase. A. Ziefelink. Roczn. chem. 31 no. 3:1081-1083 '57. P. 13

## CHLORINE

Characteristics of chlorine in chloroform. III. J. Polcin. Chem. zvesti. 12 no. 2:108-112. F'58. C. 10

Chlorine adsorption by soda ash solution and by calcium hydroxide suspension. J. Skrzivanek. Chem. prum. 8 no. 3:113-116. M'58. C. 16

Cumulation. II. Addition of bromine and chlorine to tetraphenylbutadiene. J. Wollinski. Roczn. chem. 31 no. 4:1189-1199 '57. P. 13

Disinfection and purification of waste water from slaughterhouses by means of chlorine. O. Melzer. Voda. 37 no. 5:158. M'58. C. 10

Recovery of chlorine from raffinate gases. K. A. Chem. prum. 8 no. 1:32-33. Ja'58. C. 16

## CHLOROACETIC ACID

Polymeric vanadium (III) complexes. I. Complexes of vanadium (III) with chloroacetic acid. B. Jerzowska-Trzaskalska, L. Pajdowski. Roczn. chem. 31 no. 1:769-781 '57. P. 13

Studies on 4-hydroxypyridine derivatives. IV. Effect of methyl  $\alpha$ -substitution of the pyridine ring on the condensation of pyridones with chloroacetic acid. H. Bojarzka-Dahlig. Roczn. chem. 31 no. 4:1150-1166 '57. P. 13

## CHLOROTHYLENE

Catalyzers for vinyl chloride. V. A form of inactivating mercury contacts. J. Janda, V. Hanus, J. Oberlik. Chem. zvesti. 12 no. 3:155-162. M'58. C. 16

Elastomeric properties of polyvinyl chlorides plasticized with dibutyl phthalate, palatinol AII and dioctyl adipate. J. Major, E. Nejedly. Chem. prum. 8 no. 1:41-44. Ja'58. C. 16

Paste-forming polyvinyl chloride. D. Rysavy. Chem. prum. 8 no. 3:153-157. M'58. C. 16

Plasticizers for vinyl chloride; epoxy plasticizers. J. Dvorak, E. Nejedly. Chem. prum. 8 no. 4:212-215. Ap'58. C. 10

Some possibilities for the use of the PVC coatings in the building industry. Stavba. 4 no. 11:325-328. M'57. C. 10

## CHLOROLIGNIN

Characteristics of chlorine in chlorolignin. III. J. Polcin. Chem. zvesti. 12 no. 2:108-112. F'58. C. 16

## CHLOROMETHYLATION

Chloromethyl derivatives of *p*-nitroethyl- and *p*-nitroisopropylbenzene. W. Polaczekowa, N. Porowska. Roczn. chem. 31 no. 4:1207-1213 '57. P. 13

## CHLOROTETRACYCLINE

See CHLORTETRACYCLINE

## CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Effect of chlorotetracycline on the activity of  $\alpha$ -amylase of the production strain *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. J. Rokos, M. Burger, P. Prochazka. Cs. mikrobiol. 2 no. 2:65-69 '57. C. 13

The influence of aureomycin and terramycin on the formation of staphylococcal toxins. H. Burzynska. Roczn. hig. 9 no. 2:141-149 '58. P. 14

New methods for the biosynthetic production of antibiotics. I. Production of commercial chlorotetracycline. E. Belik and others. Chem. zvesti. 12 no. 2:121-127. F'58. C. 16

## CHOKES

See ANTENNA CHOKES.

## CHOLESTENE

Steroids. XXIX. Isolation of 3 $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -norcholesterol and 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -cholestene-26 acids from the oxidation products of 3 $\beta$ -acetoxy-5 $\alpha$ , 6 $\beta$ -dibromocholestane with chromic acid. J. Kucera, F. Sorm. Chem. listy 51 no. 7:1354-1361. JI'57. C. 13

## CHORAL SINGING

See subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, UKRAINE

## CHOROMANSKI MICHAL

Michal Choromanski's zazdrost i niedzycyna (Jealousy and Medicine) after many years, a review of a novel. J. Slawinski. Tworczosc. 13 no. 12:137-141. D'57. P. 11

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

See subdivision under POLAND

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

Life, asceticism reason. M. P. Kiorunki. 3 no. 12:4. M'58. P. 3

## CHRISTMAS CAROLS

See CAROLS

## CHROMATOGRAPHY

Chromatografia, piaca zbiorowa (Chromatography, a collective work); a book review. J. Zaleski. Roczn. hig. 9 no. 2:199-200 '58. P. 11

Opieska-Blauth, Janina. Chromatografia. Pod red. Janiny Opieskiej-Blauth, Andrzeja Waksmundzkiego, Marii Kanski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 1083 p. [Chromatography. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, indexes, tables.] P. 13

Vamos, Endre. Aromasmentes benzinek eloszlása vegyesfázisú kromatografias eljarással, összefoglaló jelentés. Veszprem, 1957. 29 p. (Veszprem, Hungary. Magyar Avarnyolaj és Földgáz Kiselelt Intézet, Kiadvány, 137) [Production of aromatic free benzene by means of a mixed-phase chromatographic process, a summary report. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables.] H. 16

Chromatographic analysis of vapors and gases. A. Waksmundzki. Wiad. chem. 11 no. 11:617-633. M'57. P. 13

Chromatographic analysis on paper of certain intermediate substances for the dyestuff industry. S. Hoffman, V. Paul, B. Jacob. Rev. chimie. Min. petr. 9 no. 1:44-46. Ja'58. R. 13

Chromatographic separation of some anthraquinone derivatives. In German. L. Starzka, A. Vystrel. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5:1688-1688. O'57. C. 13

Chromatographic separation of some solvents of the glycol type. Their detection in essences and aromatic oils. M. Tupalska. Roczn. hig. 8 no. 4:349-363 '57. P. 14

Data on the chromatography of some inorganic isomers and complex compounds. Tr. from the Czech. E. Buchar, K. Suchy. Magy. kem. folyoir. 64 no. 2:45-46. F'58. H. 13

Determining cadmium in water by means of paper chromatography. W. Hermanowicz, C. Sikorowska. Roczn. hig. 9 no. 2:121-126 '58. P. 14

Electrochromatography on paper, the separation of ions  $Cr^{3+}$ ,  $CrO_4^{2-}$ ,  $MoO_4^{2-}$ ,  $WO_4^{2-}$ . L. Blum. Rev. chimie. Min. petr. 9 no. 1:28-35. Ja'58. R. 13

Gas chromatography of the composition of benzol pre-run. J. Janak, K. Vojtovic. Chem. prum. 8 no. 3:127-131. M'58. C. 16

Identification of organic compounds. XIV. Separation and identification of aliphatic aldehydes and ketones by paper chromatography. In German. J. Gasparic, M. Vacera. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5:1426-1431. O'57. C. 13

Purity of some commercially important anthraquinone derivatives using paper chromatography. M. Matka, F. Navratil. Chem. prum. 8 no. 4:188-190. Ap'58. C. 16

Qualitative detection of the starch-sirup content of food products by means of chromatographic analysis. A. Andrelewicz, M. Wojciechowicz. Roczn. hig. 8 no. 2:177-188 '57. P. 14

A qualitative evaluation of starch sirup on the basis of chromatographic analysis. M. Wojciechowicz, A. Andrelewicz. Roczn. hig. 8 no. 2:101-175 '57. P. 14

Quantitative interpretation of records on heat conductivity and other differential records in gas chromatography. M. Krejci, J. Janak. Chem. Cz. 10 no. 4:204-272. Ap'58. C. 10

The separation and determination of superior acetylones, resulting from the cracking of methane gas in the electric arc, by the method of gas-liquid re-partition chromatography. H. Gunesch, R. Sladmulier. Rev. chimie. Min. petr. 9 no. 1:35-38. Ja'58. R. 13

## CHROMIC ACID

Steroids. XXIX. Isolation of 3 $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -norcholesterol and 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -cholestene-26 acids from the oxidation products of 3 $\beta$ -acetoxy-5 $\alpha$ , 6 $\beta$ -dibromocholestane with chromic acid. J. Kucera, F. Sorm. Chem. listy 51 no. 7:1354-1361. JI'57. C. 13

## CHROMITE

The results of the open-hearth process and the chromite-magnetite and silica vaults. S. Tochowiec, K. Levittov. Hutnik. P. 25 no. 3:93-99. M'58. P. 16

## CHROMIUM

Electrochromatography on paper, the separation of ions  $Cr^{3+}$ ,  $CrO_4^{2-}$ ,  $MoO_4^{2-}$ ,  $WO_4^{2-}$ . L. Blum. Rev. chimie. Min. petr. 9 no. 1:28-35. Ja'58. R. 13

Operation of the beamhouse in the light of recent achievements in the technology of tanning leathers with chrome salts. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) L. Kuzwicki. Przegl. skorzany. 13 no. 1:7. JI'58. P. 16

Operation of the beamhouse in the light of recent achievements in the technology of tanning leathers with chrome salts. Pt. 2. E. Kizvicki. Przegl. skorzany. 13 no. 2:11-35. F'58. P. 16

The recovery method of melting austenitic metal-chromium steel with the use of oxygen. T. Mazanek and others. Archiw. hutn. 3 no. 1:3-36 '58. P. 16

## CHROMIUM OXIDES

The corrosion of passivated tins for preserves. T. Dabowski. Roczn. hig. 8 no. 5:537-548 '57. P. 14

Oxidation with chromium (VI) oxide. IV. Quantitative study of the acid-catalyzed oxidation of methylcyclohexane. In German. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and 7 $\gamma$ -heptane. In English. J. Roczek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5:1509-1523. O'57. C. 13

## CHROMIUM STEEL

From the research on chromic piston rings. K. M. Motoryzacja. 13 no. 3:Biuletyn VII-VIII. M'58. P. 16

## CHROMONE

Reaction of amines with chromone-2-carboxylic acid esters. Z. Jerzmanowska, K. Koska. Roczn. chem. 31 no. 3:1071-1074 '57. P. 13

## CHUCKS

Clamping force and efficiency of chucks without a spiral. J. Tajnol. Gep. 10 no. 2:45-52. F'58. H. 16

A hydraulic PHA chuck with replaceable jaws. W. Szymborski. Mechanik. 30 no. 9:399-400. S'57. P. 16

A rapidly adjustable chuck for holding cylindrical or ring-shaped objects. M. Ch. Mechanik. 30 no. 12:639. D'57. P. 16

Self-centering jaws. J. O. Mechanik. 30 no. 12:540. D'57. P. 16

## CHURCH AND STATE

Canonical sources of the modern theory of state; marginal remarks on Sergio Mochi Onory's work. J. Baskiewicz. Czas. prawn. 9 no. 2:267-298 '57. P. 7

## CHURCH AND STATE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Vasecka, Felix. Burzozny stat a cirk. Typicky formy spoluprace burzozneho statu s nabozenanskymi organizaciami so zvlastnym zretelem na cirkovno-politicku prax predmichovskej CSR. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 307 p. [The bourgeois state and the Church. Typical forms of collaboration of the bourgeois state with religious organizations, with special reference to the political attitude toward churches of pre-Munich Czechoslovakia. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables.] C. 3

## CHURCHES

See subdivision under MACEDONIA, MORAVIA.

## CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER

The uhlan, hussar, writer, and victor. S. Mackiewicz. Kiorunki. 3 no. 16:9. Ap'58. P. 3

## CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Proteins. XL. Comparison of the weakly basic peptides obtained from partial hydrolyzates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin. J. Vanecek, B. Meloun, F. Sorm. Chem. listy 51 no. 7:1367-1375. JI'57. C. 13



## CIERNIK, JEDRZEJ

Jedrzej Ciernek J Makaruk Pojedn bibli 10 no 1/2 23-27 Ja/F'58 P, 2

## CIESLA, M

M Ciesla and F Sternikowa's *Język niemiecki dla klas 3 techników ekonomicznych (German Language for the 3d Grade of the Secondary Economic Schools)*, a book review E. Sowinska *Języki obce* 2 no. 155-57 Ja/F'58 P, 11

## CIGARETTE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

## CILJATA

Fauna of the Gielwitz and Maciejow sewage-treatment plants. A Czaplak *Gaz woda san* 32 no 2 52-55 F'58. P, 16

## CINEMATOGRAPHY

Popularity of motion pictures made by a new technology, remarks. S. Dekany *Kep hang* 3 no. 5/6 113-144 N/D'57. H, 16.

## CINNAMIC ACID

$\alpha$ -[N-(3,5-dihydro-4-pyridon)]-cinnamic acids and their derivatives H. Bojarska-Dahlig *Rocz chemii* 31 no 4 1333-1334 '57. P, 13

## CIOLEK, STANISLAW

Music for the texts of Stanislaw Ciolek. M. Szczepanska *Rocz hist* 23 177-182 '57. P, 4.

Stanislaw Ciolek's lyrics. R. Gansiniec *Rocz hist* 23. 157-176 '57 P, 4

## CIRCULAR VELOCITY OF MONEY

Circulation of money during economic changes. S. Michalski. *Wlad banku pol* 13 no 8.373-377 Ag'57 P, 5.

## CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

see CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM.

## CIRCUS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

## CITRONELLA

The absolute configuration of the citronellal order. In German. R. Lukes, A. Zdobova, J. Plesek *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3/4 201-205 '57 Y, 13

## CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Progress in the organization of settlements. W. Czerny. *Miasto* 8 no. 12:37-38 D'57 P, 10.

Remarks on symbols and signs on large-scale maps. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) E. Renski. *Przegi geol* 14 no. 1:10-14 Ja'58. P, 13.

The shape of the city and the cost of underground installations. W. Skoraszewski. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 4:148-150 Ap'58. P, 16.

*Przegi geol* 14 no. 1:49-53 '58. H, 8.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Discussion on the future development of civil engineering. M. Jernejc. *Nasi razgi* 7 no. 5:121-122 Mr'58. Y, 1.

Freezing of soil; a few remarks on the present studies of the problem. J. Rossmann. *Trz i bud* 15 no. 3:95-96 Mr'58. P, 16.

10 years of the activities of the International Association of Testing and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures (RILEM). K. Thiel. *Inz i bud* 15 no. 3:97-98 Mr'58. P, 16.

## CIVIL ENGINEERS, CZECH

Professor Jan Kolar, the Nestor of Czech civil engineers, has celebrated his ninetieth birthday Z. Bazant *Inz stavby* 6 no 3 113 Mr'58. C, 16

## CIVIL LAW

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA

Claims under civil law (To be contd.) S. Luby *Prav studie* 6 no 1.3-56 '58 C, 7

Compensation for damages according to the Civil Code draft. S. Dobos. *Magyar jog* 5 no. 3 79-81 Mr'58. H, 7.

Controversial problems concerning joint liability for damages, according to the draft of the new Civil Code. B. Kemenes. *Magyar jog* 5 no. 2:50-55 F'58. H, 7.

A few problems concerning the compensation for damages in the draft of the new Civil Code. L. Zsembery. *Magyar jog* 5 no. 2 49-50 F'58. H, 7.

A few thoughts on the statute of limitations in connection with the draft of the new Civil Code. L. Ujlaki. *Magyar jog* 5 no. 2:47-48 F'58. H, 7.

Further increase of protection of socialist property. L. Hochberg. *Nowe Prawo* 14 no 4:31-44 Ap'58. P, 7.

Remarks on the Civil Code draft chapter dealing with the law of inheritance. D. Szolenyi. *Magyar jog* 5 no. 3:83-87 Mr'58. H, 7.

Three remarks on the Civil Code draft chapter dealing with the law of inheritance. Gy. Dosedl. *Magyar jog* 5 no. 3:81-83 Mr'58. H, 7.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

The competence of an appellate court as reflected in Section 18 of the law of July 20, 1960, on the amendment of rules of civil procedure. J. Krajewski *Nowe prawo* 14 no 3.40-64 Mr'58. P, 7

Confession in the civil procedure. I. Dobrov. *Sots pravo* no. 3.36-44 '58. B, 7.

The consequences of a criminal judgment in civil-law proceedings. M. Rafacz-Krzyzanowska *Lawnik lud* 8 no. 3:7-10 Mr'58. P, 7.

The effect of a decision regarding housing authorities on lawsuits concerning dwellings which the owner can freely dispose of. V. Szilageti. *Magyar jog* 5 no. 2.41-47 F'58. H, 7.

The procedural principle of the direct hearing of cases by the courts in theory and practice. J. Terpilowski. *Nowe Prawo* 14 no. 4:81-84 Ap'58. P, 7.

Section 288 of the Code of Civil Procedure is still in force. J. Rajski. *Nowe Prawo* 14 no. 4:84-86 Ap'58. P, 7.

## CIVIL RIGHTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Fritz Hartung's *Development of Human and Civil Rights from 1776 till Present Times*; a book review. K. Koranyi. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 6:141-142 '57. P, 4.

## CIVILIZATION

J. Kultura a mravnost; prispievok k talnoduchovnej skutočnosti. Bratislava, kademia vied a umeni, 1949 181 p. (našej akademie vied a umeni, sv. 10) morality; a contribution to the analysis of moral reality. English and Russian bibl. C, 5.

civilization as a consequence of the natural resources and forces. *Chromny prazr* 13 no. 6:3-11 N/D'57.

*General History of Civilizations*; a book review.

M. Szorjeki and others. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 6:106-126 '57. P, 4

J.D. Bernal's *Science in History*; a book review. M. Tóth. *Cs cas hist* 6 no. 1:73-78 '58. C, 4.

## CIVILIZATION, HOMERIC

Following the pattern of Homerus' songs; in connection with the Pylos Englinas excavations. L. Press. *Z otchani wiewow* 23 no. 3:141-149 My/Je'57. P, 4.

## CLAIMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CLAUSE REARRANGEMENT

see REARRANGEMENTS.

## CLAMPS

Pneumatic clamping. A. Hrdina. *Stroj vvr* 6 no 2 86-87 '58 C, 16.

## CLASPS

Clasps as part of the folk costume H. Johnova *Stroj vvr* 6 no 2 86-87 '58 C, 12

## CLASS DISTINCTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Class structures in historical perspective S. G. W. skid *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 6:1, 4 F'57 P, 11

Remarks on the problem of doctrines on the social elite of imperialism S. Stelmachowski *Prawo i prawo* 13 no. 3 442-450 Mi'58 P, 7

## CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

The more important recent discoveries of classical antiquities. A. Saduska *Z otchani wiewow* 23 no. 1.23-33 Ja/F'57. P, 4.

## CLASSICAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## CLASSICAL LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sinko, Tadeusz *Michlewicz i antyk*. Wroclaw, 1954 114 p. (Naukowy im Osohaskich, 1957 539 p. (Biblioteczka i klasyczna literatura) P, 11

## CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Classical philology. S. Srochiny *Języki obce* 1 no 4:211-212 O/D'57. P, 11.

## CLASSIFICATION

Unified classification in systematic catalogs of scientific libraries. C. Racovita. *Studii cerc* 10 no 2 231-239 '57. R, 2

## CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

International decimal system for documentation M. Glykner *Zahr otch* no 2-27-29 F'58. C, 5

A trilingual publication on the universal decimal classification. *Standardizacija* no. 4 92 Ap'58. Y, 16.

## CLAY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

Analytic methods for estimating titanium and iron in titanite clays. J. Gottfried. *Chem pruz* 8 no 4:143-180 Ap'58 C, 16.

Large layers of clay found in the Piviskal area Reports Vilna *Mr* 31'58 1. L, 1.

The use of natural gas in the clay industries. M. Tug *Nafta Jug* 9 no. 1:15-24 Ja'58. Y, 16

## CLEANING COMPOUNDS

see also subdivision under POLAND

The influence of detergents on the work of municipal sewage-treatment plants. J. Nowacki. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 2:47-49, [3] of cover F'58. P, 16.

## CLIBURN, HARVEY LAVAN, JR. (VAN)

Concert of Van Cliburn in Riga. *Reports Riga* 15 no 1 2 Ap 26'58 La, 1.

Van Cliburn's concert; a criticism. N. Grinfelds *Lit un maksla* no. 18:3 Ap'58. La, 11.

## CLIMACTERIC

Papazov, Branimir. *Klimakterium i prichini na vuzrast na zhonata*. Sofia, Meditsina i Firkulura. 1958. 29 p. (Biblioteka besedi za zdraveto, 3) [Climacteric or change of life in women] H, 14

## CLIPPING BUREAUS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Regulating the distribution of work and the protection of clothing and uniforms. L. Lencses, L. Zahonyi. *Munka szemle* 2 no. 3:11-14 Mr'58. H, 5.

## CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND, U.S.

First International Exhibition of the Garment Industry in London. W. Swiderok. *Ekon org pracy* 8 no. 11 565-567 D'57. P, 5.

Trends in the evolution of the garment industry in Hungary and abroad. I. Hegedus. *Magy textil* 10 no. 1/2:64-65 F'58. H, 16.



## CLOUD CHAMBER

Determination of the ratio of photons to electrons in extensive cosmic ray showers by means of a cloud chamber. I. Dohan and others. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 5 461-468 S/O'57. H, 13

## CLOUDS

Observations of nocturnal luminous clouds. A. Rojecki. Gaz obserw 11 no. 2 4-8 F'58. P, 13

## CLOVER

see subdivision under LATVIA

## COACHING (ATHLETICS)

see subdivision under POLAND

## COAGULATION

Laboratory experiments on the use of activated ashes for the coagulation of water. J. Ganczarczyk. Gaz woda san 32 no. 3 92-94 M'58. P, 16

## COAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Bitumen from black coal. D. Roga, B. Karabon. Wlad chem 11 no. 11 649-661 N'57. P, 13

Designing installations for coal preparation, storage, and transportation. D. Gurka. Banyatery no. 6 34-41 D'57. H, 16

Dust control problems with coal separators. T. Iranf. Banyatery no. 6 41-52 D'57. H, 16

Problems of the planning and architecture of collieries. B. Wnuczewski. Bud przem 7 no. 3 1-7 M'58. P, 16

Technical analysis of flue and power gases and the checking of its accuracy. N. Volchov. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 54 71-80 '57. Y, 16

## COAL GAS

see GAS.

## COAL MINERS, POLISH

Would it be advisable to reactivate the Fraternal Insurance Organization? W. Lohzowski. Zdrow publ no. 4 327-330 JI/Ag'57. P, 14

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under COLOMBIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Problems of decreasing the noise in coal mining. I. Arato. Banyatery no. 6 26-34 D'57. H, 16

## COAL TAR

Analytical evaluation of higher phenolic fractions of coal tars from the point of view of phenol-formaldehyde resins. V. Vorobjov. Chem prum 8 no. 1 50-51 Ja'58. C, 16

## COAST CHANGES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND

## COATINGS

Let us improve the tooling quality of parts metalized by the spraying method. S. Ester. Przegl papier 13 no. 6 173-174 Je'57. P, 16

Some possibilities for the use of the PVC coatings in the building industry. Stavba 4 no. 11 325-328 N'57. C, 16

## COAXIAL CABLES

One-parameter family of a coaxial cable. W. Zochowski. Przegl telekom 31 no. 2 41-49 F'58. P, 16

## COBALAMINS

Studies on the production and structures of cobalamins in *Rhizobium melliottii*. H. Kaszubski, E. Malinska, Z. Pedziwilk. Acta microbiol Pol 6 no. 3 239-251 '57. P, 13

The synthesis of cobalamins by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. J. Pawelkiewicz, K. Zdzrow. Acta microbiol Pol 6 no. 3 219-231 '57. P, 13

## COBALT

Configuration equilibrium in solutions containing thio-cyanate and cobaltous ions. W. Libus. Rocznik chemii 31 no. 3 1075-1078 '57. P, 13

Volumetric determination of cobalt in small amounts according to the 1:37 equivalent ratio by weight. L. Bartha, S. Gorg. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 2 49-40 F'58. H, 19

## COBALT HYDROXIDE

Structure and catalytic properties of cobaltic hydroxides. A. Krause, W. Wojciechowska. Rocznik chemii 31 no. 4 1137-1145 '57. P, 13

## COBALT SULFIDES

Depolarization of mercury dropping electrodes by suspensions of insoluble substances. II. Suspensions of iron, cobalt, and nickel sulfides. In German. K. Micke. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1400-1410 O'57. C, 13

## COCEA, N. D.

N. Cocca's *Vinul de viata lunga* (The Wine of Long Life), a book review. V. Mogilescu. Viata rom 10 no. 12 206-207 D'57. H, 11

## COCKCHAFERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CODFISH

see subdivision under POLAND

## CODREANU, MIHAI

Mihai Codreanu; a critical evaluation of his art. P. Pascu. Tin scit lit 6 no. 12 86-87 D'57. R, 11

Mihai Codreanu in *Inseruarile iesene* (Notes from Iasi). N. Popa. Iasul lit no. 11 58-71 N'57. R, 11

To a poet's death. A. Dima. Iasul lit no. 11 65-67 N'57. R, 11

## COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION

see EXPANSION OF SOLIDS.

## COGNITION

see KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

## COGWHEELS

see GEARING

## COKE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Experiments in desulfurization of coking coal of Rumania. Note IV. Influence of inorganic additions on the percentage of sulfur and on the forms of its compounds in the coke obtained from the gas coal of Valea Jiului. I. Blum, Th. Platkowski, I. Epure. Studi cerc energet 7 no. 2 201-211 '57. R, 16

Research on the production of semicoke through fluidization. M. Ionescu, V. Anghel. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 12 19-24 D'57. R, 16

## COKE-OVEN GAS

see subdivision under FRANCE

## COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE

Compounds of *Colchicum autumnale* L. and their derivatives. XLVII. Isolation and identification of substances of some plants related to *Colchicum autumnale* L. In German. F. Santavy, D. Zajicek, A. Nenockova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1482-1488 O'57. C, 13

## COLLAGEN

Properties of collagen. V. Kubelka. Kozarstvi 8 no. 1 6-11 '58. C, 16

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Collective contracts in agriculture in Poland in the years of 1918-1926. A. Ajnenkiel. Czas prawn 9 no. 2 187-228 '57. P, 7

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## COLLISIONS AT SEA

The collision in the Kiel Canal; from the decisions of the Maritime Chambers. Tech gosp morska 8 no. 1 10-11 Ja'58. P, 17

Jerzy Fabian's *Normy kolizyjne w prawie cywilnym morskim* (Rules on Collisions at Sea in the Civil Maritime Law); a book review. L. Babinski. Tech gosp morska 8 no. 1 10-20 Ja'58. P, 17

Responsibility for a collision with an anchored fishing cutter left without an anchor guard. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 3 77 M'57. P, 17

## COLLOIDS

Filtration of saturated juice. R. Kohn, J. Vasatko, Z. Kohnova. Chem zvesti 12 no. 3 163-180 M'58. C, 16

The mechanism of formation of colloidal particles. A. Baisinska. Wlad chemii 11 no. 11 638-648 N'57. P, 13

## COLOMBIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Black coal mining in Colombia. (M. Freeman). Bany lap 13 no. 1 69-70 Ja'58. H, 16

## COLONIES

The exhibition "Collapse of the Imperialistic Colonial System" in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 13 Ap 24'58. La, 1

Lenin on the national-colonial question. P. Neichev. Izv Ekonom inst BAN 14 no. 3 149-165 '57. B, 5

Tasks for trade-unions in the field of the fight against colonialism. S. Dunge. Munka 7 no. 6 24 D'57. H, 5

## COLONIES (BIOLOGY)

Dynamics of plants growing in colonies of sprouts. A. Penzes. Term tud kozl 1 no. 10 464-467 D'57. H, 13

## COLOR

Chemical and coloristic identification of textile raw materials. V. Miglevsk. Voj efon piegl 4 no. 6 441-440 N/D'57. Y, 17

Some remarks on the color in architecture. R. Kozioł. Architektura Pol no. 3 113-116 M'58. P, 10

## COLOR CINEMATOGRAPHY

see subdivision under U S

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Chemical problems of color film. Pt. 1. I. Bertly. K hang 3 no. 5 6:151-152 N/D'57. H, 18

Chemical problems of color film. Pt. 2. I. Bertly. K hang 4 no. 1 25-26 F'58. H, 16

The question of the yellow filtering layer of color photographic materials. I. Bertly. K hang 3 no. 5 6:108-113 N/D'57. H, 16

## COLOR PRINTS, JAPANESE

Hajek, Lubor. Harunobu und die Kunstler seiner Zeit [Reproduktionen und graphische Ausstattung W. u. B. Forman. Deutsch von Norbert Chotas] Prag, Arta [1957] 60 p., 63 col. illus. [Harunobu and artists of his times. In German. Translated from the Czech. In portfolio. bibl.] C, 10

## COLOR TELEVISION

Color television, the preparation of the NTSC signal on a TV transmitter. J. Leder. Radiotechnika 8 no. 3 82-83 M'58. H, 16

Notes on color television, reproduction of the NTSC signal in the color television receiver. J. Leder. Radiotechnika 8 no. 4 112-114 Ap'58. H, 16

## COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of boron. M. Beck. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 2 61 F'58. H, 13

The colorimetric determination of peroxides in fats using rhodanates of iron. C. Pietrzyk. Rocznik 13 no. 1 75-84 '58. P, 14

Duboscq's colorimeter. Gy. Haraszti, Jr. Cukor 1 no. 4 98-101 Ap'58. H, 16

Measuring whiteness. J. Schanda. Meres automat 6 no. 5 6 197-207 '57. H, 16

Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. V. Colorimetric microdetermination of phosphorus in organic compounds. M. Jurecek, J. Jenik. Ch listy 51 no. 7 1312-1315 JI'57. C, 13

Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. VI. Colorimetric microdetermination of antimony organic compounds. J. Jenik. Chem listy 51 no. 1316-1319 JI'57. C, 13

Reaction call for the photocolorimetric ultramicro-analysis of gases. In German. J. Juranek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1704-1705 O'57. C, 13

## COLUMNS

Design of columns loaded with centric buckling. M. Drda. Inz stavby 6 no. 3 163-166 M'58. C

Making pillars from gas-concrete blocks. J. Zembrowski. Przegl bud 30 no. 4 165-170 Ap'58. P

## COMANRESCU, PETRU

A review of Petru Comanrescu and Ionel Jianu's b Luchian, D. Haulica. Arta plastica 4 no. 5 52 '57. R, 10



## COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

HUNGARY, POLAND

Let us remember harvesting with combines even during the planting of sugar beets. K Hubicki. *Mech zem* 8 no. 7:152-153 Ap'58. C, 15

## COMBUSTION

A comparative study of an ordinary foundry furnace and of one adapted to flameless combustion. R Zielonewski. *Gaz woda san* 31 no. 2:68-73 F'57. P, 18

Experimental studies concerning the application of combustion with recirculation in a reheated furnace. V Ghia. *Studii cerc energet* 7 no. 2:171-200 '57. R, 16

Influence of the plate on the combustion process in a locomotive's firebox. T Wolfram. *Przegi kol mech* 9 no. 12:353-358 D'57. P, 16

Investigation into the igniting and combustion of wood materials and the delayed anipyrines. K Szilassy. *Falpar* 8 no. 1/2:41-49 Ja'58. H, 16

Methods for the study of the lignite combustion process and methods for processing the experimentally obtained data. N. Volohov. *Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN* no. 54:163-184 '57. Y, 16

Tests of peat combustion in experimental furnaces. T Niculescu, G Singer. *Studii cerc energet* 7 no. 2:159-169 '57. R, 16

## COMEDY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A discussion on drama, future possibilities of the drama and comedy of manners. A Kijowski and others. *Dialog* 3 no. 3:91-100 Mr'58. P, 11

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

After the International Research Conference on Comenius. J Brambora. *Pedagogika* 8 no. 1:109-112 '58. C, 8

Books by J A Comenius and on Comenius. Odborna vychova 8 no. 2:31 Ja'58. C, 5

Comenius and his influence on the Lusitanic Sois. J Petr. *Slavia* 27 no. 1:92-101 '58. C, 11

Comenius' efforts at the reconciliation and unification of humanity. J Polonsky. *Dej ve škole* 4 no. 10:434-442 D'57. C, 8

Comenius' *Orbis Pictus*. V Ruzicka. *Jedn škola* 13 no. 2:202-218 '58. C, 8

Comenius, the leading figure of the humanist peace movement. I Komor. *Magy tud* 64 no. 7/8:273-281 H/Ag'57. H, 1

A conference on the works of J A Comenius in Moscow. *Jedn škola* 13 no. 2:239-241 '58. C, 8

Creative utilization of Comenius' ideas in contemporary pedagogical science. Tr from the Russian. I Kairov. *Pedagogika* 8 no. 1:78-93 '58. C, 8

The dedication to Comenius' *Auctuarium*. *Jedn škola* 13 no. 2:219-224 '58. C, 8

E Capek's J A Komenského výchovný odkaz (J A Comenius' Educational Legacy), a book review. V Spendla. *Jedn škola* 13 no. 2:251-252 '58. C, 8

In the market place of the world, a book review. V Behounek. *Novy zivot* Prague no. 3:228-231 Mr'58. C, 11

An International conference on Comenius' work in Prague. J M Kult zivot Slov 12 no. 41:12 O'57. C, 11

An International conference on Comenius' work in Prague from September 23-27, 1957. M Hoch. *Dej ve škole* 4 no. 10:471-473 D'57. C, 8

The International Conference on Johann Amos Comenius in Prague, September 23-28, 1957. B Suchodolski. *Nauka polska* 5 no. 4:216-218 O/D'57. P, 1

An International conference on research into the life and work of Johann Amos Comenius. J Ededy. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 12:550-550 D'57. C, 1

J. Kopecky, J. Patocka, and J. Kyrasek's Jan Amos Komenský - Nastín života a díla (Johann Amos Comenius, an Outline of His Life and His Work); a book review. J Ravny. *Za soc školu* 7 no. 4:374-376 Ap'58. C, 8

Jan Amos Komenský; a critical evaluation of his work. I Antono. *Jasul lit* no. 11:92-95 Mr'57. R, 11

Johann Amos Comenius and popular pedagogy. O Vancata. *Pedagogika* 8 no. 2:154-164 '58. C, 8

Johann Amos Comenius on adult education. M Walenty-niewicz. *Oswiata doroslych* 1 no. 5:267-276 N/D'57. P, 8

## COMMERCE

Bogdan, Jozsef. A kereskedelem gazdaságtana. A Marx-Karolyi Kozgazdasztudományi Egyetem Kereskedelmi gazdaságtana tanszékének munkaközsege Szerkesztette: Tóth Budapesti Tanfolyavtató, 1956. 489 p. (Layveti munkony) [Economics of commerce: a university textbook: map, bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] H, 5

Commercial relations between well developed and backward capitalist countries. A Zarnfi. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 10:162-169 O'57. R, 5

"Common Market" and "Free Trade Zone". M. Balabanov. *Vun turg* 6 no. 2:1-5 F'58. B, 5

Concerning the lectures on international trade. L. Osiatynski. *Zesz nauk* no. 4:233-242 '57. P, 5

Credit relations among the socialist countries. S Stanev. *Vun turg* 6 no. 3:18-20 Mr'58. B, 5

Effective marketing, effective (modern) organization of commercial operation. L. Jerovic. *Tekstil Jug* 7 no. 2:138-145 F'58. Y, 16

Europe and world commerce. J. Stanovnik. *Komunist* 17 no. 49:8 Ap'58. Y, 6

The foreign trade of the socialist countries. J. Wesolowski. *Handel zagr* 4 no. 5:2-6 '58. P, 5

Fundamental criteria of the evaluation of the foreign trade in a socialist state. J. Kruticki. *Zesz nauk* no. 5:431-441 '57. P, 5

General conditions for supply of goods among the foreign trade organizations of the socialist countries. (To be contd.) B. Minkovski. *Vun turg* 6 no. 2:18-22 F'58. B, 5

General conditions for supply of goods among the foreign trade organizations of the socialist countries. B. Minkovski. *Vun turg* 6 no. 3:21-26 Mr'58. B, 5

International commerce during 1956. D. Vastlev. *Vun turg* 6 no. 2:5-11 F'58. B, 5

J. M. Keynes' theory of international exchange. J. Soldaczuk. *Ekonomista* no. 2:114-138 '57. P, 5

Main tasks of the control organizations in the commercial turnover of merchandise. (To be contd.) *Medonni transport* 3 no. 8:252 '57. Y, 5

The market of services. W. Jastrzebowski. *Handel wew* 4 no. 2:40-51 Mr/Ap'58. P, 5

Merchants, lawyers, economists. M. Ruchalski. *Handel zagr* 4 no. 5:17-18 '58. P, 5

Price indices of commodities. L. Svatuska. *Zahr obch* no. 2:30-32 F'58. C, 5

The realization of financial accumulation in socialist enterprises. T. Kierczynski. *Ekonomista* no. 2:64-69 '57. P, 5

Review of the problems of foreign trade appearing in Bulgarian economic periodicals during 1957. M B. *Vun turg* 6 no. 3:27-28 Mr'58. B, 5

The socialist monopoly of foreign trade in economic theory and practice. S. Szczypiorski. *Zesz nauk* no. 5:381-396 '57. P, 5

Some problems connected with the Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission. Zh Staley. *Vun turg* 6 no. 1:7-11 Ja'58. B, 5

The weight of foreign trade in the economic life of capitalist countries. Z. Konessey. *Kulkereskedelem* 1 no. 2:5-7 N'57. H, 5

World commodity markets. *Privr izv* Ja/Mr'57, 0-46 Y, 5

World commodity markets. *Privr izv* O/D'57 0-20 Y, 5

World shipping market in the 1st half year of 1957. *Tech gosp morsk* 7 no. 9:283-284 S'57. P, 17

## COMMERCIAL LAW

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

*Słownik towaroznawczy*. [Redaktor naczelny: Wacław Walewski] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze. [Encyclopedia of commercial goods. Identification entries in English, French, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, and Spanish. Hw., bibl.] P, 5  
Vol. 7. [Po-Sl] 1957. 1610 columns.

## COMMON LAW

Some peculiarities of the Anglo-American legal system. A. Gams. *Arb prav nauka* 44 no. 4:439-451 O/D'57. Y, 7

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Donchey, D. Ostre zarazni zabolavania. Sofia, Meditsina i fizikultura, 1958. 30 p. [Diseases of acute infectious diseases] B, 14

Švalba, Ante. Zarazne bolesti, njihovo širenje, prevencija i suzbijanje, priručnik. Rijeka, 1955. 157 p. [Infectious diseases: their spread, their prevention, and the fight against them; a manual atlas] Y, 11

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see also subdivision under GERMANY, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Nuaman, Alois. Nauka o spojitih, saobraznim i prenosnim sredstvima. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicky nakl., 1958. 159 p. [Communication: a collection of basic lectures, a university textbook, 144 footnotes] C, 5

## COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, MARIUQUE, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Fedorowicz, Zdzisław. O prawie własności i o rolach gospodarczym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państw. Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 207 p. [The law of property and economic accountability: 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 5

Are the bourgeois able to give up their power and wealth to the working people voluntarily? Reports. Riga 15 no. 22:11-13 My 29'58. La, 1

Basic laws and characteristics of the Great Socialist October Revolution. V. Varga. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 10:8-20 O'57. R, 5

Characteristics of the socialist industrialization in Soviet Russia and in countries of people's democracies. M. Jarovic, B. Constantiu. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 10:57-71 O'57. R, 5

The communist cause is unconquerable. *Ikon mis* 1 no. 1:3-10 Ja'58. B, 5

The communist press, a devoted servant of the cause of workers. V Pop. *Prasa nostra* 2 no. 5:15 My'57. R, 11

Contemporary communism and anti-Marxism. *Sovetskaya mysl* no. 4:356-361 Ap'58. C, 0

Contemporary revisionism, bourgeois reaction to the historical successes of Marxism-Leninism. N. Iribadzhakov. *Novo vreme* 34 no. 2:13-32 F'58. B, 6

Crisis in capitalist countries. Tolmachev. *Report* Riga 15 no. 18:7-8 Ap 30'58. La, 1

The cult of personality. B. L. *Dej ve škole* 4 no. 10:473-475, [3] of cover D'57. C, 8

Economic collaboration and mutual assistance among countries belonging to the world-socialist system. Tr. from the Russian. A. Lavrisov. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 10:43-56 O'57. R, 5

The empirical meaning of the theory of historical materialism. A. Malewski. *Slavia filoz* no. 2:43-51 '57. P, 3

Fighting for mankind. M. Somogyi. *Munka* 6 no. 5:1-2 My'58. H, 5

For communist ideology in the literature. *Novo vreme* 34 no. 1:13-22 Ja'58. B, 6

The forerunner of scientific communism. G. Zimovits. *Svytiys* 10 no. 8:6-7 Ap'58. La, 1

The Great October Socialist Revolution and some questions on the development of the revolution and the state in the countries with people's democracy. B. Mankovski. *Prav misel* 1 no. 5:6:56-77 '57. B, 7

The historical mission of the socialist countries. *Tarsad sz* 13 no. 4:1-9 Ap'58. H, 6

Ideological foundations of the victory of the Socialist Revolution. L. Szanto. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 12:524-529 D'57. C, 1

The influence of the October Revolution on bourgeois economic thought. M. Dima. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 10:144-161 O'57. R, 5

The leading force of the socialist camp and the international communist movement. T. Caushl. *Pravna* Part 5 no. 1:11-10 Ja'58. A, 6

Lenin's fight against revisionism and dogmatism. B. Fogarasi. *Tarsad sz* 13 no. 4:54-67 Ap'58. H, 6

A misunderstanding concerning morality. A. Danoski. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 4:156-158 Ap'58. P, 6



## COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Moral roots of the cult of personality J Puendk, Revij i ljubljana 1 no 1 2 140-144 '57 Y, 11.
- The Moscow debates Horyzonty no. 10 19-22 D'57 P, 1.
- "National communism," a new special form of revisionism F Olsen Eesti kommunist 14 no 3 30-39 M'58 E, 6
- Noble intentions and erroneous reasoning M Mihali Nova drogi 12 no 5, 83-87 M'58 P, 6.
- Outlook for the evolution of communism, marginal remarks on Dillan's book *The New Class*. F. Fejto Kultúra Paris no. 1, 2 185-193 Ja/F'58. P, 1.
- A press review. A Kijowski. Twojczosc 14 no 2 174-175 F'58. P, 11.
- The problem of proper dimensions. Marek. Polityka 2 no. 18 1-2 M'58. P, 6.
- Relationships among society, philosophy, and pedagogy. E. Herkes. Pedagogizacija 8 no. 1, 84-87 '58. H, 6.
- Seventy-five years after Karl Marx's death R. Rukovic Nasa stvarnost 12 no 3 263-271 M'58. Y, 5.
- Socialism and science Jaderna energija 4 no 2 33 F'58 C, 10
- V. I. Lenin's *Spisy, sv. 9 (Works, Vol. 9)*; a book review J. Horua. Za soc skolu 7 no. 4 362-365 Ap'58. C, 8
- V. I. Lenin's *Spisy, sv. 11, 12, 13 (Works, Vols. 11-13)*; a book review. J. Barlog. Za soc skolu 7 no. 4 365-362 Ap'58. C, 8.
- What is revisionism and what is dogmatism? F. Cami Rruga Part 5 no 1:47-56 Ja'58. A, 6

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA
- The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on cultural education. A. Hlmer Nasa veda 5 no 1 29-31 Ja'58 C, 1.

## COMMUNIST ETHICS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Concerning morality without mythology. Pt. 1. A. Schaff. Polityka 2 no. 14:1, 6-7 Ap'58. P, 6.
- Concerning morality without mythology. II. A. Schaff. Polityka 2 no. 15:1-2 Ap'58. P, 6.
- Jaroslav Engst's *Nektere problémy vedecké etiky (Some Problems of Scientific Ethics)*; a book review T. Giliak. Za soc skolu 7 no. 4:273-275 M'58. C, 8.

## COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL

- Communist International. 2d congress, Leningrad and Moscow, 1920. Druhi kongres trece internacionale; materijali. [Odabiranje materijala, objašnjenja, predgovor i registar Stevan Belle-Franck] Beograd, Rad, 1950. 381 p. (Biblioteka istorije meunarodnog radničkog i socijalističkog pokreta) [Second Congress of the Third International, materials. footnotes, index] Y, 8

## COMMUNIST PARTIES

- For an indivisible unity of Communist ranks Nova misl no. 4:280-293 Ap'58. C, 6
- The growth and strength of communist parties and labor parties in capitalist countries. S. Manushil. Rruga Part 5 no. 1:20-30 Ja'58. A, 6.
- Manifesto of peace. Must science further serve for armaments races? Kultura i spol 2 no. 1:274-277 Ja/M'58. P, 5.

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA; BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; FINLAND; FRANCE, GT. BRIT.; GREECE, MODERN; HUNGARY; INDIA; INDONESIA, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA; SERBIA, SLOVAKIA; SWEDEN; YUGOSLAVIA.

- see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc.

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN

- Kiumov, Georgi. Georgi Khristov; biografichesko ocheik. [Sofia] Duzh. voenno izd-vo., 1957. 74 p. (Biblioteka "Nashi georgi") [Georgi Khristov; a biographic sketch] B, 4

## COMMUNISTS, RUSSIAN

- Dmitrii Likh Ulianov in Tartu Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 10: 38-48 Ap'58. E, 11.

## COMMUNISTS, SERBIAN

- One hundred and fifty-five of them R Gayle Kommunist 17 no 51 9 Ap'58 Y, 6.

## COMMUNISTS, SLOVENIAN

- Five years Kommunist 17 no. 40 1 Ap'58 Y, 6
- Legal action against Boris Kidic and his comrades. "I do not want to tell " A N Kommunist 17 no 49 7 Ap'58 Y, 6.

## COMMUNISTS, YUGOSLAV

- The authority of a communist A Micevic Kommunist 17 no 49 6 Ap'58 Y, 6

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

## COMMUNITY PROPERTY

- Distinction between the property right of collective farm members and the community property of spouses. I Filipescu Just noua 13 no 7 1253-1260 '57 R, 7.

## COMPENSATION (LAW)

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Compensation for damages according to the Civil Code draft. S. Dobos. Magyar jog 5 no. 3, 70-81 M'58. H, 7.

## COMPENSATORS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Synchronous compensators in a transmission network. Z. K. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no 10/11 291-292 O/N'57. P, 16.

## COMPETENT AUTHORITY

- The competence of an appellate court as reflected in Section 18 of the law of July 20, 1950, on the amendment of rules of civil procedure J. Krajewski Nowe prawo 14 no 3 40-64 M'58 P, 7.

## COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

- Complexometric microdetermination of thorium. R. Pihlil, E. Koissi. Magyar kem folyoir 64 no. 2: 55-57 F'58. H, 13.
- Complexometric titration (chelometry) XXVII Naphthol Violet, a new simple complexometric indicator. In German. B. Budesshsky Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1570-1583 O'57 C, 13.
- Data on the chromatography of some inorganic isomers and complex compounds. Tr. from the Czech. E. Buchar, K. Suchy. Magyar kem folyoir 64 no. 2. 45-46 F'58. H, 13.
- Data on the light absorption of nickel (II) complexes A. Kiss, J. Csaszar, E. Horvath. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no. 2 207-215 '57. H, 13.
- Investigations on the anti-Raoult properties of ternary solutions. I. Anti-Raoult properties as a criterion of the possibility of preparing new complex compounds in electrolyte-urea-water systems. M. Sarnowski, I. Scienska, J. Zygodlo. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3, 949-958 '57. P, 13.

- The light absorption of chelate complexes. I. The theory of light absorption. A. Kiss. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no. 3:257-274 '57. H, 13.
- Mechanism of the light absorption of cyano complexes. A. Kiss, J. Csaszar, L. Lehotai. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no. 3:281-291 '57. H, 13.

## COMPOSERS, CZECH

- Barvik, Miroslav. Milan Harasta, 1918-1946, nedokoncený život a dílo skladatele. Praha, 1956. 38 p. (Kniznice Hudebnich rozhledu, roc. 2, sv. 6) [Milan Harasta, 1918-1946, the unfinished life and work of a composer. port., footnotes] C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

- In the creative unions Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 20.7 M'58 E, 11.
- Mihkel Ludvig; an obituary. Nouk opotaja 18 no. 19.4 M'58. E, 8.
- Mihkel Ludvig; an obituary Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 19:8 M'58 E, 11.

## COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

- Gal, Gyorgy Sandor. Hazam, hazam, te mindennek. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado [1957] 402 p. [My country, my country, thou art all; the life story of Ferenc Erkel. illus., bibl.] H, 9.

- Zoltan Kodaly at 75. A Tasang Koznevelis 13 no. 21-180 D'57. H, 8

## COMPOSERS, ITALIAN

- Pissuth, Laszlo. A mantu herteg muzsikusa. [Claudio Monteverdi: koranak regenyis torlense Budapest, Zenemuhado Vallalat, 1957. 343 p. [The musician of the Prince of Mantua, a romantic story of the age of Claudio Monteverdi. illus., ports., facsim.] H, 9

## COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

- Commemorating Josefs Vitols, a criticism of a concert N Grinfelds Lit un mafsla no 16 3 Ap'58 La, 11.
- Composer Josefs Vitols, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works Repois Riga 13 no 17 10 Ap 24'58 La, 1
- Josefs Vitols and the culture of Latvian music (July 26, 1863-April 24, 1948) J Vitollins Lit un mafsla no 17 3 Ap'58 La, 11

## COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

- Composer Juozas Gruodis, in commemoration of the 18th anniversary of his death. J Juzellinas Pergale no 4:164-168 Ap'58 Li, 11
- Entering a new creative stage, the plenum of the Board of Lithuanian Composers Association V Baumilas Pergale no 4:168-172 Ap'58 Li, 11

## COMPOSERS, NORWEGIAN

- Edvard Greig, on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the composer's death, September 1957 Ic Nasil iazl 7 no 5 117-118 M'58 Y, 1.

## COMPOSERS, POLISH

- The forgotten composer of "White Roses." S Kedzierski Nowa kultura 9 no. 10 8 M'58. P, 11

## COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

- Glinka, J. Marothy. Magyar tud 64 no. 9/10 347-362 S/O'57. H, 1.

## COMPOSERS, SLOVENIAN

- Skerjanc, Lucijan Matija Jurij Mihevec, slovenski skladatelj in pianist Ljubljana [Pravna zaloza Slovenije v Ljubljani] 1957. 118 p. [Jurij Mihevec, Slovenian composer and pianist. illus., port., bibl.] Y, 9

## COMPOST

- The RMT-3/2 manure and compost spreader. J Zahradnick. Mech zem 8 no 3 56-60 F'58 C, 15

## COMPOUND OFFENSES

- The choice of laws, compound offenses, and a compound crime. Z Radwanek Nowe prawo 13 no. 12 90-95 D'57. P, 7

## COMPRESSIBILITY

- Study on dissolution during the formation of complex ions by the measurement of adiabatic compressibility of solutions In German. D Papousek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1368-1379 O'57 C, 13

## COMPRESSORS

- Novotny, Vaclav. Obsluha, udrzba i opravy kompresoru [1. vyd.] Praha, Pnice, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1957. 270 p. [Service, maintenance, and repair of compressors. 1st ed illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables] C, 16
- Blade vibrations of aerodynamic origin of axial compressors. E. Racz. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 5 238-248 N'57. H, 16.
- Charging a tank with gas through a reciprocating compressor. J. Madejski. Mechanika Gdansk no. 2:21-47 '57. P, 16

## COMPUTERS

- see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

- Mechanization of optical calculations by means of the Z 11 automatic calculating computer. O. Studenik. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 4:138-140 Ap'58. C, 16.

## COMPUTING MACHINES

- see CALCULATING MACHINES

## CONCENTRATION (CHEMISTRY)

- Design and use of a ring nomograph for computing concentrations. J Nyvit. Chem prum 8 no 4:192-193 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CONCENTRATION CAMPS

- see subdivision under RUSSIA.



## CONCEPTION

Licht, Antal, ed. A fogamzas megakadályozása [Bioginea] A szobottani Egészségügyi Intézet Kiadása, 1955 30 p. (Az egészség kiskönyvtára, 6 sz.) [The prevention of conception in Hungarian illus.] Y, 14

## CONCERT HALLS

see MUSIC HALLS.

## CONCERTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL under HUNGARY

## CONCRETE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND; SWEDEN.

Bechyne, Stanislav Staviteľství betónové [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nákl. technické literatury [Concrete construction 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16  
Vol. 1, pt. 2 [Composition of mortars and concretes, their production and control] 1957, 738 p.

Application of statistics for determining the comprehensive strength of concrete. In French. M. Vorlíček. Acta techn. Cz 3 no. 2 121-155 '58. C, 16

The application of the superimposed impulse method to the quality control of concrete used for constructions. A. Sawczuk. Inz. i bud. 15 no. 1 11-16 Jan'58. P, 16

Calculating temperature in massive concrete with regard to the dependence of the development speed of the heat of hydration on the temperature of the surroundings. (To be contd.) L. Mejzlík. Stav. cas. 6 no. 1 53-64 '58. C, 16

Calculating the temperature in massive concrete with regard to the dependence of the development speed of the heat of hydration on the temperature of the surroundings. (Conclusion) L. Mejzlík. Stav. cas. 6 no. 2 116-120 '58. C, 16

Concrete and reinforced concrete in Leoben (Austria). T. Gyengo. Melyepít. tud. sz. 7 no. 11/12 353-354 N/D '57. H, 16

Concrete construction at the Klicava Dam. J. Horejší. Vodní hosp. no. 5 129-137 May '58. C, 16

Concrete radiators. I. Kaldos. Technika Hung. 1 no. 3, 9 May '57. H, 10

A contribution to studies of the problems concerning the strength of concrete. A. Pavlík. Stav. cas. 6 no. 2 97-115 '58. C, 16

Criteria of the economical construction of shell roofs in Poland. K. Thiel. Inz. i bud. 15 no. 1 1-6 Jan'58. P, 16

Crushed stone or soil stabilized with a concrete substructure? Z. Skarzynski. Drogownictwo 13 no. 3 63-68 Mar'58. P, 16

A Czechoslovak-Polish conference on the technology of concrete. R. V. Nasa veda 6 no. 1 37-38 Jan'58. C, 1

Economic advantages of highway bridges of prestressed concrete. T. Pal. Melyepít. tud. sz. 8 no. 1/2 1-10 Jan'58. H, 16

Economical production of first-rate concrete from the rheologic viewpoint. A. Pavlík. Inz. stavby 6 no. 1 14-21 Jan'58. C, 16

Equations concerning the mechanics of noncompressible bodies. M. Broszko. Mechanika Gdansk. no. 2 115-118 '57. P, 16

Evaluation of the concreting on Hnělec Dam. V. Vejtl. Stavba 4 no. 11 328-330 N'57. C, 16

The first bridge in Czechoslovakia constructed by concreting without scaffolding. A. Bitzan. Inz. stavby 6 no. 3 114-119 Mar'58. C, 16

For cheaper concrete constructions at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna. Ap. 12 '58:24. L, 1

The International Conference on Concrete Shell Structures in Oslo. I. Hruban. Inz. stavby 6 no. 3 159-163 Mar'58. C, 16

Investigations of bridge testing. I. Galík. Melyepít. tud. sz. 8 no. 1/2 78-79 Jan'58. H, 16

Making pillars from gas-concrete blocks. J. Zembrowski. Przegl. bud. 30 no. 4 165-170 Apr'58. P, 16

The need of expansion of the production and use of concrete in railroading. B. Kieraki. Przegl. techn. 79 no. 7 247-249 Apr'58. P, 16

A new method for fixing wooden dowels. Rev. callor for 5 no. 10 532 O'57. R, 16

A nice example of cooperation between designers, prefabrication workshops, assembly and scientific institutions. W. B. Przegl. bud. 30 no. 3 104-107 Mar'58. P, 16

Production of concrete ties for railroad building. L. Zak. Zel. technika 6 no. 3 65-67 Mar'58. C, 16

The production of light concrete all over the world. Gy. Sebestyén. Epitoanyag 9 no. 6 323-324 D'57. H, 16

Radiation shielding with concrete. T. Jaeger. Bud. przem. 7 no. 2 1-11 F'58. P, 16

Recent developments in concrete and reinforced concrete tunnel wallings with a prefabricated lining. L. Rozsa. Melyepít. tud. sz. 7 no. 11/12 380-388 N/D '57. H, 16

The rheologic properties of concrete. I. Babuska. Stav. cas. 6 no. 1 28-42 '58. C, 16

Shaping prestressed concrete slabs for proper resistance. A. Brandt. Z. Vastutynski. Inz. i bud. 14 no. 2 37-41 F'57. P, 16

Some specific problems of compacting concrete. J. Csutor. Epitoanyag 9 no. 6 325-330 D'57. H, 16

Specific fireproof concretes. A. Csai. Epitoanyag 9 no. 6 293-297 D'57. H, 16

Synthetic plastic material as means for improving the quality of the mixtures and solutions of concrete. Strotelstvo 4 no. 11 25 '57. B, 16

## CONCRETE FOOTINGS

Havlicka, Karel Předpřetá kruhové základy do tvrdého přetřetého betonu [Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1956 222 p.] [Prestressed circular footing slabs of variable cross sections. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. diagrs., graphs, tables (9 in pocket)] C, 16

## CONCRETE MIXERS

Activating cement by preliminary wet grinding in concrete mixer. Strotelstvo 4 no. 11 27 '57. B, 16

A concrete mixer as a crusher and mixer for fertilizers. Landy. Mech. zem. 8 no. 3 63-65 F'58. C, 15

## CONDENSATION

Efficiency of the condensation nuclei which are not entirely saturated. Tr. from the Bulgarian. L. Krastanov. Mojnas 61 no. 5 333-338 S/O '57. H, 13

## CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL

Aldol condensation reactions. III. 2,6-dicyclohexylidene-cyclohexan-1-one. In German. P. Munk, J. Plešek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1691-1694 O'57. C, 13

Aldol condensation reactions. IV. Reactions of cyclohexanone with alcoholic solutions of alkali hydroxides. In German. J. Plešek, P. Munk. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1596-1602 O'57. C, 13

Some condensation derivatives of helicin. II. Synthesis of Cinchophen glucosides and some of their derivatives. In German. M. Dzetic. Croat. chem. acta 20 no. 3/4 297-302 '57. Y, 13

Steric course of diene condensations, and the stereochemistry of cyclic carboxylic acids. In Russian. I. Nazarov and others. Croat. chem. acta 20 no. 3/4 369-393 '57. Y, 13

Studies on 4-hydroxypyridine derivatives. IV. Effect of methyl  $\alpha$ -substitution of the pyridine ring on the condensation of pyridones with chloroacetic acid. H. Bojarska-Dahlig. Roczn. chemii 31 no. 4 1159-1169 '57. P, 13

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

VUS miniature welder with accumulated power in the condenser. MACE. Zvaranie 7 no. 2 60 F'58. C, 16

## CONDENSERS (STEAM)

A new method of finding leaks in steam condensers. A. Safran. Energetika Cz. 7 no. 12 609-610 D'57. C, 16

Power losses during condensation of steam. J. Halada. Energetika Cz. 7 no. 12 608-609 D'57. C, 16

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Rutikay-Nedecky, Ivan Psychobiografický rozbor životopisu, metodický prvok vyšetrovania funkciej zdatnosti centálneho nervového systému človeka a jeho korelácia k experimentálnym kritériám.

Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957 121 p. [Psychobiographic analysis of conditioned response as a methodical element in the investigation of the functional ability of the central nervous system in man and its correlation to experimental criteria. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., graphs] C, 1

The relation between the greatness of electrodermal reflexes and the length of latencies of word reactions during the association experiment. D. Kormanova. M. Severova. Čs. psychologie 2 no. 1 13-33 '58. C, 1

## CONDUCT OF LIFE

Rej, Mikolaj, z Nagłowic. Żywot człowieka prawego. "Opracował Julian Krzyżanowski. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich Wydawni. [1956] 160 p. 664 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Seria 1, nr 152) [The life of an honest man. Bibl., facsimiles] P, 1

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), RUMANIAN

Constantin Silvestri in Great Britain and in Belgium. In English. S. Musat. Rum. rev. 11 no. 2 132-133 '57. R, 1

## CONFECTIONERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CONFESSION (LAW)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

On wrong paths, marginal remarks on the Congress of the American Federation of Labor and the Congress of Industrial Organizations. B. Gubert. Przegl. zwiazk. 10 no. 4 57-58 Apr'58. P, 5

## CONRAD, JOSEPH

Tarnawski, Wit, ed. Conrad żywy, kataloka zbiorowa wydana z okazji Związku Pisarzy Polskich i Obywateli. Londyn, B. Swiderski, 1957 360 p. [The living Conrad, a collective work sponsored by the Union of Polish Writers Abroad. Illus.] P, 11

Bertrand Russell on Conrad. T. Pfnbe. Kultura i spól. 1 no. 4 48-47 O/D '57. P, 5

English and American Conradiana. Zn. Twórczość 13 no. 12 182-183 D'57. P, 11

Festivities in honor of Conrad in Poland. Kultura i spól. 2 no. 1 311-312 Jan'58. P, 5

In the direction of Joseph Conrad; a book review. Z. Hryk. Kierunki 3 no. 12 9 Mar'58. P, 3

Joseph Conrad's letter of 1916 on the Polish problem. B. Lesnodolski. Twórczość 13 no. 12 47-53 D'57. P, 11

The living Conrad. Zn. Twórczość 14 no. 2 260-271 F'58. P, 11

The problem of Joseph Conrad (1857-1924). W. Ostrowski. Kultura i spól. 1 no. 4 48-50 O/D '57. P, 5

Three periods of life. Z. Najder. Twórczość 13 no. 12 63-69 D'57. P, 11

## CONSCIOUSNESS

Zivkovic, Ljubomir Uvod u istoriju ljudske svesti. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [Introduction to the history of human consciousness. Illus.] Y, 3  
Vol. 1 [The prereligious period of mankind] 1957

## CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## CONSTANTIN, THEODOR

Theodor Constantin's *La miezul nopții va cădea o stea* (A Star Will Fall at Midnight); a book review. A. Pana. Ist. lit. no. 11 100-107 N'57. R, 11

Theodor Constantin's *La miezul nopții va cădea o stea* (A Star Will Fall at Midnight); a book review. C. Toescu. Viata rom. 10 no. 12 204-206 D'57. R, 11

## CONSTIPATION

Maratka, Zdenek, Zlupa. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957 162 p. [Constipation 1st ed. illus.] C, 14

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Problems of the judicial review of administrative acts from the point of view of constitutional and administrative law. J. Bear. Jogutud kozl. 13 no. 1/2 25-37 Jan'58. H, 7

## CONSTRUCTION

see BUILDING and this subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND.



## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

Program of the periodical *Stavba* for the year 1958  
*Stavba* 5 no. 1 3 Jan '58 C, 16

Topical program of the periodical *Inzynierske stavby* for the year 1958. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 1:42-43 Jan '58 C, 16

## CONSUMER CREDIT

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## CONTAINERS

Determining the cubic content of horizontal containers by the geometric method. *Zs. Beoszt. Mezes automat* 5 no. 3:97-108 '57. H, 10.

## CONTINENTS

Rădulescu, L. *Geografia fizică a continentelor*. [de] I. Rădulescu [et] Silvia Iancu. București, Ministerul Invatamântului. [Physic. geography of continents, a university textbook. maps, bibl.] R, 12  
Vol. A. [Northern continents]  
Pt. 1. [Europe] 1956 228 p  
Pt. 2. [Asia] 1955. 166 p

## CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The Havana Charter and the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. N. Beneyo. *Kulkezeskedelem* 1 no. 2:20-21 N '57. H, 5.

## CONTRACTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The contract for delivery. B. Burav. *Izv. Priv. inst. BAN* 9 no. 1:193-274 '58. B, 7.

More efficient use of economic contracts is necessary in order to increase the efficiency of industrial management. J. Kobi, J. Vins. *Soc. zakonnost* 6 no. 1:59-64 '58 C, 7.

The place of delivery and fulfillment in the contracts between socialist economic organizations. J. Pavlat. *Soc. zakonnost* 6 no. 1:71-78 '58. C, 7.

Principle for real execution of contractual obligations. B. Burav. *Prav. misal* 2 no. 1:35-40 '58. B, 7.

Viktor Knap's *Splniti zavazku a jine zpsooby jejich zanku* (Fulfillment of Contracts and Other Ways of Their Termination), a book review. L. Proseny. *Aliam Jugosl. Int. i* no. 1:126-129 '57. H, 7.

## CONVERGENCE

Schwarz' algorithm for polyharmonic functions  
M. Prager. *Applikace mat.* 3 no. 2:106-114 '58 C, 13.

## COOKERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

## COOLING

Hydrogen cooled alternators and their operation. J. Jula, J. Polach. *Energetika Cz* 8 no. 3 93-98 Mr '58. C, 16.

30 MVA-hydrogen-cooled synchronous compensator, a review of an article. D. Kerényi. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 8/9:337-339 Ag/S '57. H, 10.

## COOLING TOWERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automatization of medium sized pumping stations with cooling towers. R. Reinsch. *Energetika* 7 no. 12:609 D '57. C, 16.

## COOPER, B. L.

Useful handbook for the teacher of the English language; a book review. *Nouk. opetaja* 10 no. 19 4 My '58. E, 6.

## COOPERATION

see subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN; POLAND.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

*Biuletyn Skupu* no. 1; a review of a periodical. (KS). *Tolnik spoldz* 9 [i.e. 10] no. 33-2 Ag '57. P, 15.

The importance of cooperative societies in the development of economically underdeveloped countries. J. Kleer. *Przegi spoldz* 1 no. 5:28-36 S/O '57. P, 5.

Lenin on cooperatives. S. I. Anov. *Izv. Ekonom. inst. BAN* 14 no. 3/4:243-292 '57. B, 5.

26th Congress of the International Cooperative Alliance in Stockholm, August 4-5, 1957. *Przegi spoldz* 1 no. 5:68-80 S/O '57. P, 5.

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

The traditions of Copernicus in the cartographic picture of Prussia by Zell. M. Pollakówna. *Studia zrodloznawcze* 2 113-117 '58 P, 4.

## COPIC, DRANKO

Dranko Copic. *Z. Csuka. Konyvtaras* 8 no. 3 204-205 Mr '58. H, 2.

A meeting with Dranko Copic. *Z. Posmysz. Nowa kultura* 8 no. 48 8 D '57. P, 11.

## COPPER

see also subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA.

An attempt at evaluation of force constants in cupric ion solvation complexes. L. Stolarezyk. *Rocz. chemi* 31 no. 4 1273-1283 '57. P, 13.

Catalytic activity of copper, silver, and gold in dehydrogenations. In English. I. Blitza, P. Luetic. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 3/4:419-423 '57 Y, 13.

Copper complex of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. J. Nyllasi. *Magy. kem. folyoir* 64 no. 2 57-60 F '58. H, 13.

Errors in the determination of alpha amino acids by copper complexes. G. Vavrinecz. *Cukor* 11 no. 3: 73-81 Mr '58. H, 10.

Low-copper brass. A. Krupkowski, C. Adamski. *Nauka polska* 5 no. 3 84-91 J/S '57 P, 1.

Preparation and standardization of normal copper (III) solutions. In German. L. Jensovsky. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 5:1564-1568 O '57. C, 13.

The preparation of aryl thioethers by reaction of aromatic halogen compounds with cuprous thiophenolate or cuprous thiobutylate. In English. R. Adams, W. Reifschneider, M. Nair. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 3/4:277-285 '57. Y, 13.

Problems of the electrolytic refining of copper. J. Kamecki, J. Sedzimir, Z. Zembura. *Metal i odlew* no. 2:143-150 '57. P, 10.

Remarks on the Gabor Vavrinecz's article "Errors in the Determination of Alpha Amino Acids by Copper Complexes." K. Vukov. *Cukor* 11 no. 3:81 Mr '58. H, 10.

Wear and tear of copper cables used in the Warsaw Railroad Network. B. Kaionski. *Przegi kol. elektr.* 9 no. 1:18-19 Jan '57. P, 10.

## COPPER HYDROXIDES

Catalytic oxidation of arsenic in the presence of the catalyst Cu(OH)<sub>2</sub> and its activation. A. Krause, W. Wolinski, K. Krysinski. *Rocz. chemi* 31 no. 3 793-800 '57. P, 13.

## COPPER-MANGANESE ALLOYS

Low-copper manganese brasses. K. Rutkowski, Z. Gorny. *Prace Inst. odlew* 7 no. 2 115-139 '57 (published '58). P, 10.

## COPPER-ZINC ALLOYS

Research on the mechanism of the sulfurization of copper and zinc alloys. L. Czerski, S. Mrowec, T. Werber. *Archiw. hutn.* 2 no. 4:391-410 '57. P, 16.

## COPTIC ART

see ART, COPTIC.

## COPYING PROCESSES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Modern ways of duplication directly from the original. Tr. from the Russian. *Nova. tehnika* no. 3:124-125 '59. C, 18.

A new copying technique in libraries, modern library technique. G. Sebestyen. *Konyvtaras* 7 no. 6: 419-423 N '57. H, 2.

## CORAL REEFS AND ISLANDS

see subdivision under INDIA.

## CORDERITE

Electrothermal materials based on Corderite. E. Grofcsak. *Epitoanyag* 8 no. 6:287-292 D '57. H, 10.

## CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, U.S.

Belikova, A. *Pieredze kukuruzas audzessana kudras augenas*. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 78 p. [Experience in cultivation of corn in peat soils] La, 15.

Change of the monoecious property of corn into a purely female character in its ontogeny. E. Petru, R. Retovskey, A. Bobkova. *Cs. biol.* 6 no. 5:393-398 O '57. C, 13.

Feeding horses with the grain, maize, experiences. S. Roman. *Voj. even. pregl* 5 no. 1 46-51 Ja/F '58. Y, 11.

## CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CORRENS, E.

The academician, E. Correns, and Professor H. Klare in the Chemical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. F. Kozmal. *Nasa veda* 5 no. 1 45-46 Ja '58 C, 1.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Correspondence teaching at the chair of industrial technology and description of goods at the University of Economics. Gy. Kollath. *Felsokt. sz.* 7 no. 2 106-113 F '58. H, 8.

## CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Cathodic protection of pipelines in soil. T. Markovic. *Nafta Jug* 9 no. 2 38-46 F '58 Y, 16.

The fight against corrosion in the chemical industry. K. Lemansczyk. *Chemik* 11 no. 3:96-98 Mr '58 P, 13.

Protecting wells which have been drilled against corrosion. Sz. Papp. *Vizsgyi. kozl.* no. 1:96-106 '58. H, 10.

Researches on the corrosion of some metals by the products of the destructive distillation of wood. S. Prosninski, P. Glenciewiczowa. *Prace Inst. drew* 4 no. 2 46-58 '58 P, 18.

Significance of experiments in salt-spray chambers. T. Nemeth. *Gep.* 10 no. 2:67-68 F '58. H, 16.

We fight corrosion. T. Hapka. *Chemik* 11 no. 2:69-71 F '58 P, 13.

## CORTICOTROPIC HORMONES

see ACTH.

## CORVINA, BIBLIOTHECA

see MATTHIAS I, CORVINUS, KING OF HUNGARY.

## CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

The synthesis of cobalamins by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. J. Pawelkiewicz, K. Zdzrow. *Acta microbiol. Pol.* 6 no. 3 219-231 '57. P, 13.

## COSMETICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

The determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in cosmetic kerosene. E. Cywiarinska. *Rocz. hig.* 8 no. 2:155-156 '57. P, 14.

## COSMIC RAYS

Artificial moons in the service of the investigation of cosmic radiation. E. Fenyves. *Term. tud. kozl.* 1 no. 10:436-437 D '57. H, 13.

Determination of the ratio of photons to electrons in extensive cosmic ray showers by means of a cloud chamber. I. Dohan and others. *Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA* 5 no. 5 461-468 S/O '57. H, 13.

Registering the intensity of cosmic radiations under 17 m.w.e. below the surface of the ground. T. Sandor, A. Somogyi, F. Telbicz. *Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA* 5 no. 5:469-482 S/O '57. H, 13.

## COSMOLOGY

Prolegomena to cosmology from the view of history of philosophy. L. Rieger. *Rozprawy spol. CSAV* 68 no. 3:1-72 '58. C, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Technical progress is the basis of the improvement of the standard of living. J. Tymowski. *Przegi zwiazk* 6 [i.e. 9] no. 9:6-8 S '57. P, 5.

## COSTA-FORU, C. G.

In memory of the democrat journalist C. G. Costa-Foru. I. Felea. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 2/3:38-40 F/Mr '57. R, 11.

## COSTA RICA - CANALS

A new waterway in Costa Rica. M. Kos. *Vodni hosp.* no. 5:158-159 My '58. C, 16.

## COSTEA, C.

A cultural event; a granting of the title Candidate of Science at the Faculty of Silviculture. T. Balanica. *Rev. padurilor* 71 no. 11:731-732 N '57. R, 15.

## COSTS (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.



**COSTUME**  
see subdivision under **ROMANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND**

**COTEAU, I.**

I Coteanu's (and dispute of him) (Isiro-Romanian) (When a Language Disappears) (Isiro-Romanian), a book review C. Olbiciu Limba rom 6 no 6 81-86 '57 R, 11.

**COTTON**

see also subdivision under **HUNGARY**.

Consumption of yarn in cotton weaving mills. M. Vitek Textil Cz 13 no. 4:136-138 Ap'58 C, 16.

Cotton fabrics with a plastic coating. Z. Dostal Textil Cz 13 no. 4:112-113 Ap'58 C, 16.

The development and the present state in the designing of cotton patterns. Z. Dostal, Textil Cz 13 no. 3 101 Mr'58 C, 16.

Properties of cotton fabrics in use. I. Lengyel, Magyar Textil 10 no. 1/2 13-50 P'58, H, 16.

Some basic questions on separating fibers of unspun cotton. A. Adamov, Lekn prom 6 no 9 7-10 '57, B, 16.

**COUNTERS (ELECTRONS, IONS, ETC.)**

A laboratory pulse reactor for the automatic measurement of radioactive preparations. L. Novak, B. Hasek, Jaderna energie 4 no. 2 62-63 P'58 C, 16.

**COUNTING MACHINES AND DEVICES**

Selective switch with a counting device. Villamosag 5 no. 8/9 285 N/D'57, H, 16.

**COUPLES (MECHANICS)**

see **FORCES AND COUPLES**.

**COURLAND LAGOON**

3 icebreakers operate in Courland Lagoon and the delta of the Neman River. Reports Vilna Ap 3'58:12, L, 1.

**COURTS**

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA**.

Principles of the administration of justice and court practice regarding lawful awarding of punishment by courts. Nowe Prawo 13 no. 12 4-7 D'57 P, 7.

**COURTSHIP**

see subdivision under **LITHUANIA**.

**COWS**

see subdivision under **LATVIA**.

**COYPU**

Refining the leather of nutria to imitate the leather of otters. Z. Borowicz, Przegl skorzany 13 no. 1 17-19 Ja'58 P, 16.

**CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.**

see also subdivision under **HUNGARY, POLAND**

The emergency brake switch on traveling cranes. Munkavedeleni 4 no. 1/3 56-58 '58, H, 5.

New trends in the construction of transshipment installations in harbors. M. Watorski, Tech gosp morska 7 no. 2 47-50 P'57, P, 17.

Present conditions and prospects regarding transshipment installations in Polish ports. M. Watorski, Tech gosp morska 7 no. 3 83-85 Mr'57 P, 17.

**CRAYFISH**

see subdivision under **ESTONIA, LITHUANIA**.

**CREASE-RESISTANT FABRICS**

Construction of tissues from 100 percent viscose staple fibers for a crease resistant finish. J. Stork, Textil Cz 13 no. 4:133-136 Ap'58, C, 16.

Use of carbanilide and carbanilidomelaminoformaldehyde resins for reducing the creasing of rayon, woolen-type. K. Dimov, T. Lukanov, I. Bozherianov, Lekn prom 6 no. 9 13-17 '57, B, 16.

**CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)**

Creativeness and freedom. V. Rus. Revija Ljubljana 1 no. 1/2 32-40 '57, Y, 11.

**CREDIT**

see also subdivision under **POLAND**.

Instruments of the money and credit policy of the central banks in capitalist countries. M. Minkiewicz, Wlad banku pol 14 no. 4:169-175 Ap'58, P, 6.

The problems of the money and credit policy in capitalist countries. M. Karczmar, Wlad banku pol 14 no. 3 117-125 Mr'58 P, 5.

Remarks on money and credit, in connection with the article by Professor Stefan Wurga "Money in Socialism" A. Zwass, Gosp plan 13 no. 4 31-43 Ap'58 P, 5.

Some problems of credit in the socialist economy, remarks concerning the discussion on the nature and function of credit. J. Wierzbicki, Zesz nauk ekon Poznan 4 25-47 '57 P, 5.

**CRESOL**

Remarks on the article "Detecting and Determining the Triorthocresolphosphate in Artificial Plastic and Varnish," E. Cwiklinski, Rocznik 8 no. 5 564 '57 P, 14.

**CRIME AND CRIMINALS**

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA**.

Care of mentally ill delinquents. R. Turcin, Nasa zakonost 12 no. 3 4 116-117 '58 Y, 7.

Criminality protected by law in bourgeois society. M. Milutinovic, Nar mille 10 no. 12 607-612 D'57 Y, 6.

Importance and use of criminology. A. Holcik, Arh prav nauk 13 no. 1 60-63 Ja'58 Y, 7.

**CRIMES AGAINST PEACE**

Legal responsibility for crimes against the peace. V. F. Just noua 13 no. 7 1289-1291 '57, R, 7.

**CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY**

see subdivision **OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY** under **BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA**.

**CRIMINAL DEFENSES**

see subdivision **DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)** under **POLAND**.

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

New reform of pretrial proceedings and the amendment of provisions concerning the reopening of cases. M. Stawinski, Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4 3-14 Ap'58 P, 7.

**CRIMINAL LAW**

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA**.

The cause and effect relation in criminal law. T. Geis, Jogtud kozl 13 no. 1/2 56-62 Ja/F'58, H, 7.

Compound offense in the case of the breach of the peace. E. Gombos, Magyar jog 5 no. 2 40-41 P'58, H, 7.

Further increase of protection of socialist property. L. Hochberg, Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4 31-44 Ap'58, P, 7.

A gap in our criminal law. L. Eidesz, Magyar jog 5 no. 2 39-40 P'58, H, 7.

Interpretation of Section 392 Article 1 of the Criminal Code on the conversion of punishments. A. Burda, Soc zakonost 6 no. 1 34-42 '58 C, 7.

Judicial consistency and compounding of offenses. Gy. Koldi, Magyar jog 5 no. 2 33-37 P'58, H, 7.

A lacuna in the criminal law regarding the protection of pregnancy. K. Zmudzinski, Nowe Prawo 14 no. 3 100-102 Mr'58, P, 7.

Resolutions of the Seventh Congress of the International Association of Criminal Law. L. Lazarevic, Arh prav nauka 14 no. 4 503-508 O, D'57 Y, 7.

Section 9, Subsection 1 of the Antialcoholic Law and Section 54 of the Criminal Code. M. Hilarowicz-Szulcinska, Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4 80-91 Ap'58, P, 7.

Seventh Congress of the International Association of Criminal Law. Arh prav nauka 14 no. 4 501-503 O, D'57 Y, 7.

The Seventh International Congress on Criminal Law. I. Nenov, Prav nauka 1 no. 5 151-154 '57 B, 7.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA**.

The duty of serving appellate briefs upon the parties in criminal cases. A. Nowakowski, Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4 91-93 Ap'58, P, 7.

Extension of the binding power of Section 212 of the Code of Criminal Procedure to the appellate procedure. A. Nowakowski, Nowe Prawo 14 no. 3 102-103 Mr'58 P, 7.

The principle of material truth in the preliminary procedure. I. Kostic, Nar mille 11 no. 3 1-3 Mr'58, Y, 5.

The procedural principle of the direct hearing of cases by the courts in theory and practice. J. T. Ciprian, Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4 81-81 Ap'58, P, 7.

The range of judicial authority to apply the regulations of Sections 251 and 305 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. W. Cellmer, Nowe Prawo 14 no. 3 96-98 Mr'58, P, 7.

The revision of material facts by an appellate court in criminal cases. L. Nagy, Arh prav nauka 14 no. 1 95-119 '57, H, 7.

A statement by the President of the Federal Executive Council, Comrade Aleksandar Rankovic, on the eve of the elections. Nar mille 11 no. 3 XVII-XIX Mr'58 Y, 5.

The use of a magnetic recorder (magnetic tape recorder) in criminal procedure. Z. Alekic, V. Yudinic, Nar mille 10 no. 12 624-633 D'57 Y, 5.

**CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY**

see subdivision under **HUNGARY**.

**CRIMINAL REGISTERS**

see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**.

**CRIMINAL STATISTICS**

see subdivision under **POLAND**.

**CRIMINOLOGY**

see **CRIME AND CRIMINALS**

**CRITICAL CONSTANTS**

Critical volume. M. Bakos, Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no. 3 313-328 '57, H, 13.

**CRITICISM**

see also subdivision under **SERBIA**.

Creation and analysis; marginal notes. In English. G. Ibrahim, Rum rev 11 no. 2 68-90 '57, H, 1.

Lenin as an adviser in literature and art, a book review. N. Andersen, Looming no. 4 622-624 Ap'58, H, 11.

Loose remarks on criticism and critics. J. Spivak, Nova kultura 8 no. 10 4 Mr'58, P, 11.

Zoran Gavrilovic's Kritika i kritici (Criticism and Critics); a book review. M. P. Savic, Arh prav nauka 12 no. 7 563-564 '57, Y, 8.

**CROATIA - BOILERS**

Reconstruction and study of the SK 51.5.8 boiler. V. Duric, Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 51 91-131 '57, Y, 13.

**CROATIA - COURTS**

Some data, observations, and conclusions related to the work of the Council for Administrative Cases of the Supreme Court of Croatia. M. Maras, Nasa zakonost 12 no. 3 143-149 '58, Y, 7.

**CROATIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Bicanic, Rudolf. Poveci kapitalizma u hrvatskoj ekonomici i politici. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1952 157 p. (Mala historijska knjižnica, br. 9) [Beginnings of capitalism in Croatian economics and politics footnotes] Y, 5.

**CROATIA - EDUCATION**

Rare jubilee. Zbornik zagrebske klasicne gimnazije 1607-1957 (Collection of Articles of the Classical Gymnasium in Zagreb, 1607-1957); a book review. K. Gantar, Nasi razgl 7 no. 5 126 Mr'58, Y, 1.

**CROATIA - ELECTRIC POWER**

Major sources of electric power in Croatia. J. J. Cratic, Energija 7 no. 1/2 13-26 Ja/F'58, Y, 10.

**CROATIA - FIR**

Improving the fir tree in mountainous areas of Croatia. J. Safar, Sumar list 81 no. 11/12 403-417 N/D'57, Y, 15.

**CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Scientific excursion of Polish botanists and phytologists in Croatia. S. Bertovic, Sumar list 81 no. 11/12 443-449 N/D'57, Y, 15.

**CROATIA - HISTORY**

Virovitica under the Turks. I. Mazuran, Ojceci zbornik 5 121-132 '58, Y, 4.

**CROATIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**

The case of the Smečki Factory. L. Ristic, Komunist 17 no. 19 4 Ap'58, Y, 6.



## CROATIA - MUSIC

Music education in the Elementary School of the Krizevci Normal School S. Ekmovic. BHZ Zav. nast. Riv. no. 8 17-19 O'56. Y, 8.

Medical albums and wall newspapers. R. Rajter. BHZ Zav. nast. Riv. no. 8 35-36 O'56. Y, 8.

School radio broadcasts and music education. B. Tisko. BHZ Zav. nast. Riv. no. 8 29-30 O'56. Y, 8.

Teaching music in the general education schools with military adds. M. Trilipac. BHZ Zav. nast. Riv. no. 8 26-28 O'56. Y, 8.

Teaching music in the lower grades of eight-year schools. B. Rajter. BHZ Zav. nast. Riv. no. 8 14-16 O'56. Y, 8.

Use of instruments in music education. T. Rokh. BHZ Zav. nast. Riv. no. 8 31-34 O'56. Y, 8.

## CROATIA - NUMISMATICS

Treasure-trove of silver and gold coins from the 17th century in Baranja. I. Marjan. Osječki zbornik. 5 133-112 '56. Y, 4.

## CROATIA - PETROLEUM

Investigation and successful removal of an obstruction in the GI-6 pit. N. Cizmic. Nafta Jug. 9 no. 1 10-15 Ja'58. Y, 10.

Petroleum in the fractured and weathered rocks of the Kriz region. S. Galovic. Nafta Jug. 9 no. 1 1-10 Ja'58. Y, 10.

## CROATIA - RADIO

School radio broadcasts and music education. B. Tisko. BHZ Zav. nast. Riv. no. 8 29-30 O'56. Y, 8.

## CROATIA - RAILROADS

Improvement of the Lokvea pass on the Zagreb-Rijeka route. H. Sajatlic. Zvezdice Jug. 14 no. 4 26-28 Ap'58. Y, 10.

## CROATIA - SOILS

Soils of Koprivnica District. P. Kovacevic. Zemlj. bilj. 6 no. 1 89-87 Ja/Ap'57. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Medical albums and wall newspapers. R. Rajter. BHZ Zav. nast. Riv. no. 8 35-36 O'56. Y, 8.

## CROATIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN FICTION

Škulic, Jakov. Prvi koraci, roman. Zagreb, Kultura, 1957. 245 p. [The first steps, a novel]. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Miroslav Krleža's Baraka Pet Be (Baracka Five B), stylistic remarks. M. Engelsfeld. Umj. rijeci. 2 no. 1: 9-32 '58. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Seznam knjiga v srbskem in hrvatskem jeziku Delavske knjižnice Zveze svobodnih prosvetnih društev Slovenije v Ljubljani (Catalog of Books in the Serbian and

and  
JC

Y, 2

## CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Miroslav Krleža's Deset krvavih let in drugi politični esaji (Ten Bloody Years and Other Political Essays), a book review. th. Nasi razgli. 7 no. 8: 195 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## CROATIAN POETRY

Čačl, Josip. Pjesme borbe. Zagreb, Nakl. poduzeće "Glas rada," 1951. 71 p. [Songs of the struggle, poems]. Y, 11.

Štamlig, Ivan. Aleja poslije svečanosti. Zagreb, Matice hrvatska, 1956. 80 p. (Matica hrvatska. Suvenirni pjesnici) [The alley after festivity; poems. port.] Y, 11.

Vitez, Gligor, ed. Po sumama i gorama, pjesme boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata. [Illustrated. Zlatko Prica.] Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27 siječnja," 1952. 167 p. [In the woods and mountains, songs of the combatants in the National Liberation War. illus.] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

Daudevic, Ignjat. Latinske pjesni razlike. Tiskat. priredio, uvod napisao i kazalo imena sastavio Veljko Gortan, odabirane pjesme prevodio i bilješki napisao Nikola Šop. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1956. 297 p. (Hrvatski latiniteti, kn. 4) [Selected Latin poems. Tr. from the Latin. facsim.] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Maršić, Staniš Jakovlevič. Knjiga o knjigama [Prevod s ruskojgo Dobriša Čestit, ilustrirao Dalibor Patac] Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1950. [30] p. (Moja prva knjiga, sv. 17) [A book about books, poems. 1: from the Russian. illus.] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Izbor iz slovenske lirike. [U hrvatskom prijevodu] Priredio Branimir Zganjer, uvod napisao Fran Petre. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1953. 171 p. (Mala biblioteka 5. Jugoslavenski pisci, 3) [Selected verses from Slovenian lyric poetry. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian.] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN PRINTERS

see PRINTERS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN TRANSLATORS

see TRANSLATORS, CROATIAN.

## CROATS IN SLOVAKIA

Mineral folklore of Choivatsky Grab and the problems of scattered ethnic groups. S. Burslava. Slov. narodopis. 6 no. 1/2 127-136 '58. C, 12.

## CRUSHING MACHINERY

Some constructional improvement of modern crushing machinery. G. Antony. Rudy. 6 no. 5: 177-178 My'58. C, 10.

## CRYPTOGRAPHY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Charts for cubic lattices. M. Cernohorsky. Pisce. CSAV Brno 30 no. 4 131-153 '58. C, 13.

Crystallographic facts on dioxibenzozquinone. In Russian. J. Bayer. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1620-1623 O'57. C, 13.

Data on the crystal morphology of cane sugar. XII. Various industrial and experimental sugar crystals. G. Vavrinecz. Eleim. ipar. 12 no. 1/2: 16-21 Ja/F'58. H, 10.

Graphic solution of the Bragg equation. M. Cernohorsky. Pisce. CSAV Brno 30 no. 4 155-159 '58. C, 13.

Jan Kaspar, Josef Smid, and Juraj Eckstein's Monokristaly (Monocrystals), a book review. J. Trnka. Chem. prum. 8 no. 1: 30-37 Ja'58. C, 10.

Orientation of crystals and the spectrum of X-ray vacuum tubes. V. Stryl. Jemna mech. opt. 3 no. 5 100-101 My'58. C, 10.

Relationship between the points of a plane Laue roentgenogram and the gnomonic projection of reflecting planes. I. Solc. Jemna mech. opt. 3 no. 5: 166-168 My'58. C, 10.

The stress intensity, the elastic afterwork, and residual stresses according to the dynamic theory of plasticity. J. Madejski. Rozpr. inz. PAN. 5 no. 4: 455-478 '57. P, 10.

## CSATHO, KALMAN

Literary history and memoirs, remarks on Kalman Csatho's book, G. Fallenberg-Ambrus. Irod. tort. kozl. 61 no. 4: 380-387 '57. H, 11.

## CSECSI, JANOS

From the heroic age of pedagogy. J. Bakos. Kozneveles. 14 no. 7: 151-153 Ap'58. H, 8.

## CSOK, ISTVAN

Zoltan Farkas's Istvan Csok; a book review. B. Vihar. Muteram. 1 no. 2: 47-48 F'58. H, 10.

## CSONTVARY, TIVADAR, PSEUD.

Csontvary and one of his unknown letters. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Muteram. 1 no. 2: 4-6 F'58. H, 10.

## CSORBA, GEZA

Visiting Geza Csorba, L. Gyary. Muteram. 1 no. 2 15-17 F'58. H, 10.

## CSUKAS, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Csukas (1900-1957), an obituary. J. Mocsy. Magy. tud. 64 no. 9/10 417-418 S/O'57. H, 1.

## CUBISM

From cubism to abstract art. M. Protic. Jugoslavija. mag. no. 12 155-188 '57. Y, 1.

## CULTIVATORS

Side-mount (rod crusher) for a Z-35 tractor. V. Landt, D. Hula. Mech. zem. 8 no. 2 37-38 Ja'58. C, 15.

## CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CUMULENES

Cumulenes. II. Addition of bromine and chlorine to tetraphenylbutatriene. J. Wollniski. Roczn. chemii. 31 no. 4 1169-1199 '57. P, 13.

Cumulenes. III. Preparation of 1,1,4-triphenyl-4-(p-tolyl)-butatriene. J. Wollniski, W. Zamiyski. Roczn. chemii. 31 no. 4 1201-1206 '57. P, 13.

## CUSTOMARY LAW

Dr. Vladimir Kapor's Ugovor o kupovini i prodaji robe prema Opstim uzansima za promet robom (sa tekstem Opstih uzansia) (Contract for the Purchase and Sale of Commodities according to the General Usages of Commodity Trade, with the Text of General Usages), a book review. S. Jaksic. Arh. prav. nauka. 44 no. 4: 516-517 O. D'57. Y, 7.

## CUTTING TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A new analytic method of analytic determination of the contours of cutting tools. J. Tuszyński. Mechanik. 30 no. 9: 374-376 S'57. P, 16.

## CUZA, ALEXANDRU ION

About the press at Cuza's time and the "Monstruous Coalition", additions to the history of the press. N. Delcanu. Presa noastra. 2 no. 6 14-18 Je'57. R, 11.

## CVIRKA, PETRAS

A good beginning. J. Kaciulis. Lit. ir. men. no. 15 2 Ap'58. Li, 11.

May it serve a good cause, some stories about P. Cvirka's youth. J. Maciulis. Lit. ir. men. no. 18: 2-3 My'58. Li, 11.

Petras Cvirka, the oak of our literature. Reports. Vilna. My. 2'58 10-12. Li, 1.

The private library of Petras Cvirka. K. Vafra-Ruckauskas. Lit. ir. men. no. 18 3 My'58. Li, 11.

## CYANIDES

The appearance and identification of cyanides in sewage. W. Dozanska. Roczn. hig. 8 no. 6: 517-528 '57. P, 14.

Neutralization of sewage containing cyanides by chlorination in an alkaline medium. W. Dozanska. Gaz. woda san. 32 no. 3: 90-92 Mr'58. P, 16.

## CYANO COMPOUNDS

Mechanism of the light absorption of cyano complexes. A. Kles, J. Csaszar, L. Lehotai. Kem. tud. kozl. MTA. 9 no. 3: 281-281 '57. H, 13.

## CYBERNETICS

Choynowski, Mieczyslaw. Zalozenia cybernetyki a zagadnienia biologii. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 40 p. [Principles of cybernetics and problems of biology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs.] P, 13.

Some problems of cybernetics. R. Tarjan. Magy. tud. 64 no. 9/10: 407-415 S/O'57. H, 1.

A Utopia not yet deprived of its charm. -pe-. Ved. kniha S/O'57: 7-9. C, 2.

## CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Carbon rings. Nonclassical substitutive and eliminative reactions in rings with a mean number of combinations. Solvolysis of cyclododecyl-P-toluene sulfonates in anhydrous acetic acid. In German. W. Kung, V. Prelog. Croat. chem. acta. 28 no. 3/4: 357-362 '57. Y, 13.



# COMPOUNDS (Continued)

alkaloids. VIII. Partial synthesis of some cyclo-  
lamides of d-iso-lysine and d-lysine acids  
German. M. Semonsky, V. Zikun, Z. Votava. Coll  
Chem 22 no. 5 1632-1636 O'57. C, 13.

ration and cyclical dehydrogenation by tribromo-  
sulfonamide. A. Mesmer, J. Varady, I. Pinter.  
Hung. MFA 9 no. 3 329-331 '57. H, 13.

the contribution to the knowledge of carbon rings  
English. G. Forster, F. Forster-Varga, A. Fuika.  
Hung. MFA 29 no. 3, 4 303-312 '57. Y, 13.

course of diene condensations, and the stereo-  
mistry of cyclic carboxylic acids. In Russian.  
V. V. Vozov and others. Russ. chem. acts 29 no. 3 1-  
393 '57. Y, 13.

participation of women in the sport of cycling  
Hung. Kultúra 17 no. 3 221-225 M'58.

## XANE

on with chromium (VI) oxide. IV. Quantitative  
of the acid-catalyzed oxidation of methyl cyclo-  
ne. In German. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and  
septane. In English. J. Rocek. Coll. Cz. Chem.  
5 1519-1523 O'57. C, 13.

## XANEDROL

e dehydration of cyclohexanediol-1,2. P. Rich-  
V. Ruzicka. Chem. prum. 8 no. 3 116-120 M'58.

## XANONE

condensation reactions. IV. Reactions of cyclo-  
none with alcoholic solutions of alkali hydrox-  
ide. In German. J. Plešek, P. Munk. Coll. Cz. Chem.  
5 1596-1602 O'57. C, 13.

lymerization of vinyl bromide. III. Kinetics of  
polymerization of the cyclohexanone solution of  
bromide due to intermittent illumination with  
violet light. M. Kryszewski. Roz. chemii 31  
893-913 '57. P, 13.

## XYL GROUP

c nitro compounds. XXXII. Synthesis and degra-  
n of 3-benzyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1,3-  
ne. XXXIII. Synthesis and degradation of 3-cy-  
xyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine.  
In German. T. Uhlanski. Roz. chemii 31 no. 3 855-  
'57. P, 13.

## YINE

biotic, cycloserine. J. Smrli, J. Beranek.  
Cz. 10 no. 2:138-143 F'58. C, 16.

its for Cyprus. D. Julius. Nasa stavnost 12  
233-236 F'58. Y, 5.

of the radio oxidation of cysteine in aqueous so-  
s. R. Brdicka, Z. Spatny. Chem. listy 51 no. 7  
1273 JI'57. C, 13.

on of bacilli. IV. Effect of cystine and cysteine  
spore formation in *Bacillus megatherium*.  
ter. Cs. mikrobiol. 2 no. 2 80-88 '57. C, 13.

on of bacilli. IV. Effect of cystine and cysteine  
spore formation in *Bacillus megatherium*.  
ter. Cs. mikrobiol. 2 no. 2 80-88 '57. C, 13.

## ME OXIDASE

ion studies. V. Cooxidation of 3,4-benzopyrene  
chromo-oxidase. In English. O. Pihar. Coll.  
22 no. 5:1503-1508 O'57. C, 13.

## AMU

mony of a revolutionary teacher. M. Bihari.  
eles 13 no. 21:495 D'57. H, 8.

of a revolutionary teacher as reflected in  
ents, on the 15th anniversary of Samu-  
's death. M. Bihari. Pedag. szemle 8 no. 1.  
'58. H, 8.

## KI, ADAM JENZY, KSIAZE

1. Irena. Polityka czarnotoryszczyzny w okresie  
ila styczniowego. [Wyd. I Warszawa] Ksia-  
lca, 1957. 236 p. [The policy of the  
yski followers in the period of the January  
g. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsim., foot-  
index] P, 4.

t; a book review. S. Bobr-Tytingo. Kultura  
o. 1/2:193-199 Jn/F'58. P, 1.

## CZECH AIR PILOTS see AIR PILOTS, CZECH.

## CZECH ALMANACS see ALMANACS, CZECH

## CZECH ARMS AND ARMOR see ARMS AND ARMOR, CZECH

## CZECH AUTHORS see AUTHORS, CZECH.

## CZECH CAROLS see CAROLS, CZECH.

## CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

## CZECH CIVIL ENGINEERS see CIVIL ENGINEERS, CZECH.

## CZECH COMPOSERS see COMPOSERS, CZECH.

## CZECH DRAMA

Tyl, Josef Kajetan. Dramaticke bachtoky Praha,  
Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1953  
477 p. [His plays, sv. 19] [Dramatic tales. illus.,

Tyl, Josef Kajetan. Historicka dramata Praha, Statni  
nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1954  
595 p. [His plays, sv. 20] [Historical plays  
illus., facsimiles] C, 11.

## CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Smil Tantalus; Z. Fibich, J. Vrchlicky. [Praha, 1958]  
[11] p. [Narodni divadlo, cis. 14] [Z. Fibich and  
J. Vrchlicky's melodrama Smil Tantalus (The recon-  
ciliation of Tantalus), esanya. illus., music] C, 8.

I have nothing to do with him. M. Mayerova. Kult.  
Nov. Slov. 12 no. 41 9 O'57. C, 11.

Velky dom (A Big House); notes on a play and on the  
errors of a jury evaluating its performance.  
J. Lukavik. Lud. tvor. 7 no. 3:116-117 M'57. C, 8.

## CZECH DRAMATISTS see DRAMATISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH DRY POINTS see DRY POINTS, CZECH.

## CZECH EDUCATORS see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

## CZECH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH.

## CZECH ENGRAVINGS see ENGRAVINGS, CZECH.

## CZECH EPIGRAMS see EPIGRAMS, CZECH.

## CZECH FICTION

Cernoch, Olaf. Španelska arena. Praha, Mlada  
fronta, 1956. 460 p. [The Spanish arena; a  
novel. illus.] C, 11.

Jiřasek, Alois. Temno, historicky obraz. Praha,  
Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1956  
580 p. [Darkness, a historical novel] C, 11.

Klicek, Benjamín. Divoká Jaja. Praha, Českoslo-  
venský spisovatel, 1958. 198 p. [His Dilo, sv. 1]  
[The savage Jaja, a novel] C, 11.

Kratorchvíl, Jaroslav. Prameny. [Vyd. 3. Praha,  
Československý spisovatel. (His Dilo, sv. 2-3)  
[Sources, a novel. 3rd ed.] C, 11.  
Vols 1-2. 1956.

Křiz, Ivan. Divot pole. Praha, Československý spi-  
sovatel, 1956. 420 p. (Zatva, sv. 180) [A  
maiden field, a novel] C, 11.

Pielissová, Gabriela (Sekerová). Její pastorkyňa  
Praha, Mlada fronta [1956] 145 p. [Narodni  
klasikove, sv. 23] Her stepdaughter; a novel] C, 11.

Pejmanová, Marie (Hemerová). Stavbarka [Ilustrace  
nakresila Jirina Adamcová] Praha, Mlada fronta,  
1954. 16 p. [A woman builder; a novel. illus.] C, 11.

Rezac, Václav, pseud. Svedek. [Doslov napsal A. M.  
Pisa] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956.  
312 p. [His Dilo, sv. 7] [The witness; a novel]

Riha, Bohumil. Venkován. Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1956. 458 p. (Zatva, sv. 205) [The  
countryman; a novel] C, 11.

Slásek, Antal. Nedořecny obraz. Praha, Statni  
nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1956.  
239 p. [The unfinished picture, a novel. illus.,  
poets, facsim.] C, 11.

Vancura, Vladislav. Dilo [Praha, Československý  
spisovatel] [Works] C, 11.  
Vol. 9 [The flight to Buda] 1917  
Vol. 10 [Queen Dorothy's bow, short stories]  
4th ed. 1917. 181 p.  
Vol. 13 [The end of old times, a novel] 1917.  
1917. 113 p.

Vancura, Vladislav. Spisy [Praha, Československý  
spisovatel] [Works] C, 11.  
Vol. 4 [Arable fields and battlefields, etc.] 1953.  
Vol. 6 [Queen Dorothy's bow, short stories]  
5th ed. 1951. 111 p.  
Vol. 9 [The flight to Buda. 7th ed.] 1951. 212 p.

## CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The humor of J. Slásek; in commemoration of the  
anniversary of his birth. A. Pakalnis. Liter. z.  
no. 17 2 Ap'58. L, 11.

## CZECH FOLK DANCES see FOLK DANCES, CZECH.

## CZECH LANGUAGE

Lehi-Splawinski, Tadeusz. Gramatyka historyczna  
języka czeskiego. Warszawa, Państwowe W.  
Naukowe. [Historical grammar of the Czech  
language] P, 11.  
Vol. 1 [Introduction. Historical phonetics  
Dialectology] 1957.

Slovník spisovného jazyka českého. Praha, Česká  
Československá akademie věd. [Dictionary  
of literary Czech] C, 11.  
Vol. [A-Belatti] 1958.

The activities of our linguists. Ved. knihov. P. J. 4  
'58. C, 2.

Adjectives which are becoming nouns in the Czech  
language, especially in the older period of the  
literary language. E. Tlustá. Slovo a slovesnost  
18 no. 3 158-164 '57. C, 11.

Bibliography of scientific works by the academic  
František Ryšánek. Z. Tyl. Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 4  
195-197 '57. C, 11.

The conjunction an in the literary Czech language  
the first half of the 19th century. M. Giehl. Slovo  
jazyk BU no. 4 45-50 '56. C, 11.

Czech linguistics during 1956. Pl. 2. The Czech  
language. Z. Tyl. Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 3  
252 '57. C, 11.

Czech translations of Malesias Carolina. F. H.  
Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 3 151-168 '57. C, 11.

The development of complex gradation sentences in  
the Czech language. J. Bajer. Slov. jaz. BU no. 4  
24-36 '56. C, 11.

The development of inflection in Indo-European  
languages, especially in the Czech and Russian  
languages. P. Šrál. Rozpravy spol. ČSAV. 1956.  
1-132 '58. C, 5.

Dictionary of old Czech, a review. J. Daněš. Slovo  
a slovesnost 18 no. 4 233-234 '57. C, 11.

Formation of twin names in the old Czech language.  
A. Gregor. Slov. jaz. BU no. 4 37-41 '56. C, 11.

Incidental clauses and subordinate predications.  
V. Hrabě. Cs. rusistika no. 3 381-386 '57. C, 11.

New rules of Czech orthography. A. Polák. Textil. 13  
13 no. 3:84 M'58. C, 16.

Notes on our present dialectological monographs, a  
contribution to the discussion. J. Chloupek. Slovo  
a slovesnost 18 no. 4 216-225 '57. C, 11.

The problem of the date of the formation of the Czech  
dialects. F. Matejek. Slov. jaz. BU no. 4 51-58 '56.  
C, 11.

Some problems of terminology in organic chemistry.  
Chem. listy 51 no. 7 1391-1393 JI'57. C, 13.

The stress of the penult in the dialect of the Volyn. A.  
L. Svěstková. Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 3 164-175  
'57. C, 11.

Technical language dictionaries published by the State  
Publishing House of Technical Literature.  
A. Kucera. Nova technika no. 3:143-144 '58. C, 11.

## CZECH LANGUAGE IN SLOVAKIA

The question of using the Czech language in Slovakia  
during the 14th century. B. Vaisák. Hist. čas. SAV  
6 no. 1:93-100 '58. C, 4.



## CZECH LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, CZECH.

## CZECH LITERATURE

Selzer, Jan Čertovo kolo. [Kruh přátel Jana Šmída] 1930 77 p. [The devil's wheel, a play] C, 11.

Wells, Jan Země vnuka. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1957 253 p. (Knihovna pro každého, sv. 3) [The Land of our grandsons] C, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kunc, Jaroslav. Slovník soudobých českých spisovatelů. Krásné písemnictví v letech 1918-45. S doslovením A. M. Písi. Praha, Orbis. [Dictionary of contemporary Czech authors. Belles-lettres during the years 1918-45. poets] C, 11. Vols 1-2. [A-M] 1945. [M-Z] 1946 1010 p.

Josef Kajetan Tyl; a bibliography of his literary work. M. Lausko. České knihy zvl. no. 6:3-144 D'67. C, 2.

## CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bibliography of scientific works by the academicians, František Ryšánek. Z. Tyl. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 4 196-197 '57. C, 11.

The book of Karel Capek's translations, a review. B. Polan. Nový život Prague no. 2:148-152 F'58. C, 11.

Czech literature from the end of the fifteenth to the middle of the seventeenth; an outline of a chapter for *Dějiny české literatury* [The History of Czech Literature]. M. Polonský. Česká lit. 6 no. 1:72-77 Mr'58. C, 11.

Josef Hrabák's Studie ze starší české literatury (Studies on Earlier Czech Literature), a book review. A. Molnar. Česká lit. 6 no. 1:106-109 Mr'58. C, 11.

Josef Hrabák's Studie ze starší české literatury (Studies on Earlier Czech Literature); a book review. J. Minářik. Slov III 6 no. 1:106-110 '58. C, 11.

Notes on some theses on Czech literary history. J. Minářik, S. Smatlik, I. Kusý. Slov III 5 no. 1:65-70 '58. C, 11.

A novel on the post February emigration; a review. M. Suchomel. Nový život Prague no. 2:143-147 F'58. C, 11.

Reflections on causeries as a literary form. G. Francel. Nový život Prague no. 2:133-139 F'58. C, 11.

Some Soviet studies on I. Franko's relation to Czech literature. Z. Berezovská. Čes. rusistika no. 3:440-454 '57. C, 11.

The 10th volume of Salda's *Kritické projevy* (Critical essays); a book review. L. Svoboda. Nový život Prague no. 2:139-142 F'58. C, 11.

## CZECH MUSIC

see MUSIC, CZECH.

## CZECH NAMES

see NAMES, CZECH.

## CZECH OPERA

see OPERA, CZECH.

## CZECH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, CZECH.

## CZECH PERIODICALS

A book on Neumann's *Červený*; a review. M. Blahynka. Nový život Prague no. 3:228-231 Mr'58. C, 11.

*Historie a volební* for 1950, a review of a periodical. B. Chládek. Vojsk. přehled hist. 2 no. 4:341-358 O/D '57. P, 4.

The history of *Světlozor*, compiled and written by Petr Černý. Česká lit. 6 no. 1:3-41 Mr'58. C, 11.

Julius Fučík's Parnost Světlozoru (The History of *Světlozor*); a book review. M. Drygar. Česká lit. 6 no. 1:1-3 Mr'58. C, 11.

Program of the periodical *Stavba* for the year 1958. Stavba 5 no. 1:3 Ja'58. C, 10.

Sladek's contributions in the Czech-American periodicals *Pokrok* and *Slavie*. J. Polak. Česká lit. 6 no. 1: 91-107 Mr'58. C, 11.

Ten years of *Meteorologická zprávy*. A. Gregor. Meteor. zprávy 11 no. 11 F'58. C, 13.

Topical program of the periodical *Inžinyrské stavby* for the year 1958. Inž. stavby 6 no. 1:42-48 Ja'58. C, 12.

## CZECH POETRY

Eiben, Karel Jaromír Kytice. Praha, Orbis, 1951 173, [3] p. (Národní knihovna) [A bouquet, poems] C, 11.

Frida, Emil Bohuslav Hilarion. [Praha] Statní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956 574 p. (His Basnické dílo, sv. 8) [Hilarion, poems] C, 11.

Frida, Emil Bohuslav Vittoria Colonna. [Praha] Statní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955 522 p. (His Basnické dílo, sv. 6) [Vittoria Colonna, poems] C, 11.

Hrubín, František Verse, 1932-1940. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956 259 p. [Poems, 1932-1940. part, facsim.] C, 11.

Nerhval, František Kniha mladosti. [Výbor z poesie, 1934-1947. Předmluva napsal Václav Stejskal] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956 296 p. [The book of youth; selected poems, 1934-1947. part, facsim.] C, 11.

Nerzval, Vítězslav Zpěv míru. [Basen. 1. vyd. V Praze, Český spisovatel] 1950 35 p. (Česko-basne, sv. 100) [The song of peace, a poem. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Sedlón, Michal Pegasem kopnutí. [Ilustroval, obalku navrhl a graficky upravil František Škala] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 150 p. (Edice Usměvy, sv. 10) [Kicked by Pegasus; humorous poems. illus.] C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Do not eat the bread of present days without earning it; book reviews. M. Petricek. Nový život Prague no. 2: 142-148 F'58. C, 11.

Josef Jaroslav Langer's selected works, a book review. H. Hrzalova. Česká lit. 6 no. 1:111-112 Mr'58. C, 11.

Josef Kalmar's poetry. J. Trefulka. Nový život Prague no. 3:217-223 Mr'58. C, 11.

M. Petricek's study on poetry; a book review. M. Jodl. Nový život Prague no. 3:234-238 Mr'58. C, 11.

Romanticism reflected in poetry, a book review. M. Petricek. Nový život Prague no. 2:152-154 F'58. C, 11.

## CZECH POETS

see POETS, CZECH.

## CZECH SATIRE

see SATIRE, CZECH.

## CZECH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

## CZECH WIT AND HUMOR

Sedlón, Michal. Pegasem kopnutí. [Ilustroval, obalku navrhl a graficky upravil František Škala] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 150 p. (Edice Usměvy, sv. 10) [Kicked by Pegasus; humorous poems. illus.] C, 11.

## CZECH WOOD ENGRAVINGS

see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CZECH.

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

From the scientific life of Czechoslovakia. J. Kukucz. Nauka polaka 5 no. 4:163-169 O/D'57. P, 1.

A laboratory for automation and the Czechoslovak Academy of Science. Automatizace no. 1:4-8 Ja'58.

The Mining Institute of the Czech Sciences. E. Petyrek. Nova 1 C, 10.

A scientific conference on traffic organized by the Czechoslovak Z. Lastovka. Siln. doprava 5 n.

The 7th General Assembly of the Sciences. R. V. Nasa veda C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH

Hník, František Martin. Církev K základům sociálně teologické slovenské církvi. [Praha] Bl. [The church in the time of deep social-theological orientation Church. English and Russian notes] C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTIC

Before the bombers start. M. Fu. no. 7:2-3 Ap'58. C, 16.

Brigade workers join the League for Cooperation with the Armed Forces. vp. Křídla vlasti no. 5:4-5 Mr'58. C, 16.

Collectively or individually? R. H. Křídla vlasti no. 5: 12 Mr'58. C, 16.

Do we have enough referees? K. Stejskal. Křídla vlasti no. 5:13 Mr'58. C, 16.

Economy in aeronautical activities should be increased. J. Smolka. Křídla vlasti no. 5:13 Mr'58. C, 16.

Exemplary work of the members of the regional air clubs. R. Svacha. Křídla vlasti no. 5:1,6 Mr'58. C, 16.

In the shadow of the wings. ACH. Křídla vlasti no. 7: 5 Ap'58. C, 16.

In the vicinity of Vajgar. -Jf-. Křídla vlasti no. 5:7 Mr'58. C, 16.

Our first woman flyer. -kbc-. Křídla vlasti no. 5:14 Mr'58. C, 16.

The Proud National Enterprise in full swing. -m-. Křídla vlasti no. 5:10-11 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AESTHETICS

A national conference on aesthetic education. A. Macko. Za soc. školy 7 no. 4:352-355 Ap'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Contest to solve some problems in the field of agricultural mechanization. -Vy-. Mech. zem. 8 no. 7:146-147 Ap'58. C, 15.

Deficiencies of some agricultural machines from the point of view of labor safety. L. Šimlovic. Mech. zem. 8 no. 3:57-58 F'58. C, 15.

Let us use more combinations in the 1st stage of spring work. K. Stelina. Mech. zem. 8 no. 3:55-57 F'58. C, 15.

The need for more efficient research in the field of power farming. K. Koc. Zem. stroje 2 no. 12:280-281 D'57. C, 15.

Power farming in mountainous areas. F. Habarta, J. Zezula. Zem. stroje 2 no. 12:286-290 D'57. C, 15.

Socialist competition should help us in repairs. M. Chovancak. Mech. zem. 8 no. 3:67 F'58. C, 15.

A survey of the work and organization of the Research Institute for the Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture. A. Andert. Ved. práce mech. CSAZV 1:7-32 '57. C, 15.

Through small-scale mechanization to higher efficiency in agriculture. J. Horský. Mech. zem. 8 no. 3:53-54 F'58. C, 15.

Wandering responsibility. Mech. zem. 8 no. 8:170-171 Ap'58. C, 15.

What the Agrostroy plant in Polhrimov will contribute to the 11th Congress. J. Fučík. Život strany no. 5: 271-272 Mr'58. C, 6.

Work of the Research Institute of Agricultural Machinery. B. Hornicek. Mech. zem. 8 no. 2:28-30 Ja'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural land in Czechoslovakia; an outline of the problems pertaining to it and their solution. In



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Bleda, Jan Zidalsi rozvoj socialistické zemědělské družstevní výroby v lidové demokratické CSR [Praha] Statistický politický literatury, 1958 121 p [Promotion of further development of socialist large-scale cooperative agricultural production in Czechoslovakia - illus] C, 5

Chloupek, Vladimír ed. Průběh práce v zemědělství JZD [Praha] Statistický zemědělské náhl., 1958 225 p [A manual for newly established collective farms - illus] C, 5

Jelínek, Adolf Účetní formy nové účetní evidence JZD [Praha] Statistický zemědělské náhl., 1958 86 p [Accounting methods of the new account control system of collective farms - illus, tables] C, 5

Fabek, Hermann Smluvní vztahy mezi STS a JZD [Praha] Statistický zemědělské náhl., 1957 199 p [Contractual relations between machine-tractor stations and collective farms - illus] C, 5

Adjusting the building up of Party organizations in villages to local conditions. V. Polak Zivot strany no 5 268-271 Mr'58 C, 6.

How machine-tractor stations help new collective farms J. Peinický. Mech zem 8 no 3 51 F'58 C, 15

Legal problems concerning the relations between machine-tractor stations and collective farms based on a standardized type of contract L. Kosta Prav studio 6 no 1 57-72 '58 C, 7

Let us do less paper work and more constructive organizational work Zivot strany no 9 510-513 '58 C, 6.

New organization in the management of agricultural production in Olomouc District F. Gid. Mech zem 8 no 8 172-173 Ap'58 C, 15

Notes on a conference of Czechoslovakia Justists working in the field of cooperative agriculture, Zs. Medve. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 3/4 126-129 M/Ap '58, H, 7.

Organization and direction of socialist competition in agriculture Zivot strany no 6 335-337 Mr'58 C, 6

Overcoming sectionalism in the work of the village organizations J. Novotný, V. Adamek. Zivot strany no. 5:272-273 Mr'58. C, 6.

Party groups on collective farms possess great power J. Beno Zivot strany no 9 520-531 '58 C, 6

Production reserves can be discovered in every workshop. K. Mrocek Zivot strany no 6 332-334 Mr'58 C, 6

Socialist labor discipline on collective farms from the viewpoint of the state attorneys' control. J. Zezula. Soc zakonost 6 no. 2:108-116 '58. C, 7

Socialization of the village Csl prehled 5 no. 4 4-6 Ap'58 C, 1

Some remarks on spring works. F. Meerganz. Mech zem 8 no. 7 150-151 Ap'58. C, 15

Sponsorship of a collective farm L. Halas Svet motora 12 no 7 190 Mr'58. C, 16

The tasks of legal science concerning agricultural cooperatives. L. Kosta. Nasa veda 4 no 12 532-536 D'57 C, 1

Workers aiding farmers. A. Topinka. Odbojar 11 no 4:208-212 F'58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR-MAIL SERVICE

The postal service refused wings at first. A. Jisl. Cs spoje 2 no. 12:18 D'57 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

Did a Czech build the first streamlined airplane? R. H. Kridla vlasti no. 7:27 Ap'58. C, 16.

How to fly the BRIGADYR plane? A. Koblizek Kridla vlasti no. 7:18-19 Ap'58. C, 16.

The PRAGA airplane after 10 years. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 7:13 Ap'58. C, 16

The SUPER AERO airplane in Moscow. M. Valnec. Kridla vlasti no. 7 8-9 Ap'58. C, 16.

The wrong side and the right side of things. -[J]-. Kridla vlasti no. 7:10-20 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALTARS

A Gothic parallel. A. Liska. Umeni 6 no. 2 151-157 '58. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

The most important task, socialist competition M. Kaliska. Lud tvor 7 no 12 574-575 D'57 C, 8

The open letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia E. Sopucek. Lud tvor 7 no 12 572-573 D'57 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

The theater and the socialization of villages J. Holická. Lud tvor 7 no. 3:109 Mr'57. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMMONIA

Anhydrous ammonia distributor K. Mikes, S. Haveloc. Ved prace meck CSAZV 1 93-108 '57 C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Abolishing everything which retards the development of animal production. Zivot strany no 5:281-285 Mr'58. C, 6

Analysis of the degree of mechanization of some operations in animal industry. J. Hrdy. Mech zem 8 no. 5 118 Mr'58 C, 15.

Improving the supply of feeding stuffs in order to accelerate the development of animal production J. Heizig, B. Kobele, M. Schumler. Nova mysl no 4 342-355 Ap'58 C, 6.

Organization of zootechnic service on collective farms J. Hrivnak. Mech zem 8 no. 8:173-174 Ap'58 C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Rich findings of burial grounds in Zahorie (B). Kult zivot Slov 12 no 41:12 O'57 C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Arbitration in the new system of the organization and management of the national economy J. Slezak. Soc zakonost 6 no. 2:123-130 '58 C, 7

Decisions of the Arbitrator General of the Czechoslovak Republic. Soc zakonost 6 no. 2:139-144 '58. C, 7.

Decisions of the Chief Arbitrator of the Czechoslovak Republic. Soc zakonost 6 no. 1 78-80 '58 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Across Slovakia, Moravia, and Bohemia. K. Dabrowski. Z oteclani wiewow 23 no 1:33-37 Ja/F'57. P, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Cleaning in Czechoslovakian archives; September 18-October 17, 1957. L. Sziklay. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 4: 390-401 '57. H, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMED FORCES

Historia a vojnastvi for 1956, a review of a periodical B. Chabicz. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 4:341-358 O/D '57. P, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Poche, Emanuel. Frantisek Kysela Emanuel Poche [Ji] Sylva Marosova. [Vyd 1] Praha, Nakl ceskoslovenských výtvarných umelcu, 1950. 34 p. [Frantisek Kysela 1st ed. illus, col plates, bibl] C, 10

The eightieth birthday of Academician Zdenek Wirth, August 11, 1958; a biographic note J. Kvet. Umeni 6 no 2:109-110 '58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Socialist labor discipline on collective farms from the viewpoint of the state attorneys' control. J. Zezula. Soc zakonost 6 no. 2:108-116 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMATION

Automation and labor productivity K. Buric. Automatizace no 2 33 F'58. C, 16.

For further automation in Czechoslovakia. Z. Drab. Automatizace no. 1:2-4 Ja'58. C, 16.

A laboratory for automation and remote control at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. V. Strajc. Automatizace no. 1:4-8 Ja'58. C, 16.

New methods of automation. V. Odvaiko. Automatizace no 3 60-68 Mr'58. C, 16

Through mechanization and automation to higher work productivity and the further raising of the standard of living. Z. Zichorski. Ekon org pracy 8 no. 12: 552-555 D'57. P, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Automobilists and their achievements. I. Duda. Svet motora 12 no 8:230 Ap'58. C, 16.

A dialogue while waiting at the railroad crossing. O. Trochta. Svet motora 12 no. 8:225 Ap'58. C, 16.

Helping young motorists (To be contd) Svet motora 12 no 7 190 Mr'58. C, 16

Helping young motorists (To be contd) Svet motora 12 no 8 237 Ap'58 C, 16

Training of motor vehicle drivers. A. Šmah. Svet motora 12 no 8 228 Ap'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Automobiles on our market. (p) Motor home 12 no. 4 410-437 N'57. C, 16

Certain problems concerning the work in repair shops from the economic viewpoint C. Lorenc. Stln doprava 5 no. 5:12-15 My'57 C, 5.

The economic aspect of the general repairs of automobiles J. Kanas. Stln doprava 5 no 5:15-18 My'57. C, 5

Effect of the specialization in one type of car on the average time needed for general repairs E. Štrob. Stln doprava 6 no 2:10-11 F'58 C, 5.

Let us not laugh at the past P. Novotný. Svet motora 12 no 8:250 Ap'58 C, 16

Mobile testing station for fuel pumps. J. Zdravil. Automobil Cz 2 no 2 40-50 F'58 C, 16

Operation of the Skoda 440 automobile Svet motora 12 no 7 207-209 Mr'58 C, 16

Records of the use and storage of tires K. Hladik. Stln doprava 5 no 12 7-8 D'57 C, 5.

Successes of the Czechoslovak automobile industry from 1948-1958. Automobil Cz 2 no 2 41-51 F'58 C, 16

Tatra automobiles in 1958 Svet motora 12 no 4:242 244 Ap'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BARNES

New prototype of a barn in operation D. Šiblova. Mech zem 8 no. 2:2-3 of cover Ja'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Czechoslovakia-Lithuanian SSR:57-47. Sportas no 32 3 Ap'58 L1, 8

They lost in an even game. Sportas no 33:4 Ap'58 L1, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Divadelní hry. Praha, Dilia, Československé divadlo a literární jednotlivci. [Theater plays; an annotated bibliography issued by Dilia, Czechoslovak Theatrical and Literary Agency] C, 11

Years 1940-55 [1956] 115 p  
1st half year 1956 [1956] 60 p  
2d half year 1956 [1957] 72 p

Prague Ústřední technická knihovna. Automatizace, ekonomika a sociální důsledky Bibliografický soupis. Praha, Matice hornické-hutnická, 1957 327 p. [Automation, its economic and social consequences, a bibliography - index] C, 5

Bibliography of books on ethnography, folkloristic studies, and belles-lettres in relation to ethnography for the year 1959. L. Kunz. Český lid 44 no 6 2:4-287 '57. C, 12

Bibliography of recent works in the field of literary science. Česká lit 6 no 1 120-127 Mr'58 C, 11

A bibliography of the history of schools and education, a book review. J. Brainbora. Pedagogika 8 no 2: 241-242 '58. C, 8

Books by J. A. Comenius and on Comenius Čtení a včelba 8 no. 2:31 Ja'58 C, 5.

Editorial activities of the Section on Building of the State Publishing House of Technical Literature during the year of 1957. J. Macháček. Inž inženýr 6 no. 1:41-42 Ja'58. C, 16.

Five years of our chemical literature. A. Balda. Chem prum 8 no 3 145-147 Mr'58. C, 16

Index of communications by the academicians, Professors R. Lukes, F. Santavy. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 5 411-414 O'57. C, 13.

Josef Kajetan Tytl; a bibliography of his literary work M. Laisko. Česke knihy zvl no. 0:3-144 D'57. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOCHEMISTRY

Report on the 1st National Congress of the Czechoslovak Biochemical Society Z. Padr. Chemie Cs 10 no. 2 159-165 F'58. C, 16.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOGRAPHY

Snyla, Jan Eliáš. Náš muž, biografie a charakteristiky [K vydání připravil, doslovem, poznámkami a rejstříkem opatřil Karel Červený] Praha, Melančich, 1953 428 p. [Our men, biographies and characteristics illus., ports., bibl.] C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Czechoslovak biologists. Reports Vilna Ap 4'58 15-16 14, 1.

The socialist method of education in biology. P. Laňtos Zr soc skolu 7 no 4 323 328 Ap'58 C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLEACHING

Experiences with our domestic optical bleaching agents J. Sramek. Textil C 13 no 3:109-111 Mr'58 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLOOD

Organization and tasks of the blood transfusion service in Czechoslovakia. Z. Maláská Zdrav publ no 2 111-122 Mr/Ap'57 P, 14

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOILERS

Experiences with the beginnings of automatic firing control. Rusanek, Baska, Turcel Energetika C 7 no 12:565-569 D'57. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Book Month. JK. Automatizace no 3:65 Mr'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

An estimate by nomographs of the output of brick kilns L. Kleidat Stavba 4 no 12 363-366 D'57 C, 16.

Shortening of the desiccating time in tunnel-shaped drying plants. J. Vachek Stavba 5 no 1 17-18 Ja'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES

Bridge foundations on bored piles of a large diameter. G. Wagner. Inz stavby 6 no 1:2-7 Ja'58. C, 16.

The first bridge in Czechoslovakia constructed by concreting without scaffolding. A. Blizan Inz stavby 6 no 3 114-119 Mi'58 C, 16

A prefabricated bridge made of cable-reinforced concrete. J. Plotrzkowski Bud prvem 6 no 2:38-39 F'57. P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Activities of the Scientific Technical Society of Building F. Klindora Stavba 4 no 12:354-355 D'57 C, 16

The finishing work should be mechanized to a higher degree. A. Šmaháček Stavba 4 no 12:355-359 D'57 C, 16

The First Czechoslovak Congress of Theory of Building Construction. J. Elias Nasa veda 4 no 12:558-559 D'57 C, 1.

The 1st Czechoslovak Congress on the Theory of Structures. L. Grenčík, J. Balas Stav cas 6 no 1:3-7 '58. C, 16.

A new connecting means for building structures; prestressed screws of great strength. M. Točáček. Inz stavby 6 no 4:198-207 Ap'58. C, 16.

Planning and accounting of prime costs for construction works in Czechoslovakia. M. Marlewicz. Przegl bud 30 no 3:103-104 Mr'58. P, 16.

Planning and establishing prices in the building industry O Stradal. Plan hosp no 5:381-384 '58. C, 5.

Practical training in the courses for construction workers. L. Kubena. Odborná výchova 8 no 2 24-28 Ja'58. C, 5.

Some possibilities for the use of the PVC coatings in the building industry. Stavba 4 no 11:325-328 M'57. C, 16.

A specialized department for fire prevention forms part of the Scientific Technical Society for Building. (-sc-). Nova technika no 3 108 '58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Building machinery at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. M. Dembowski. Inz stavby 6 no 1:38-40 Ja'58. C, 16.

Economizing on petroleum in the operation of heavy building machinery. Z. Ryděl. Mechanizace 5 no 3:114 Mr'58. C, 16.

Lengths of cycles and intervals between repairs in a planned preventive maintenance of machines and production equipment V. Gross. Mechanizace 5 no 3:84-88 Mr'58. C, 16

The supply of spare parts for building machines in 1958 J. Turek. Mechanizace 5 no 3 105-106 M'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Experiences of the HS 31 Central Board with the introduction of the interdepartmental cost accounting system into our enterprises. E. Schmidt. Stavba 4 no 11 343-345 M'57 C, 16

The new Mining Act and its significance for the building materials industry. F. Hain, J. Kopaček. Stavbo 36 no 2:66-68 F'58 C, 16.

The present situation in regard to fuel economy in the production of building materials and possibilities for its improvement Pt 1 (To be contd.) B. Helan Stavbo 36 no 2 58-61 F'58 C, 16

The present situation in regard to fuel economy in the production of building materials and possibilities for its improvement. Pt 2. B. Helan Stavbo 36 no 3 98-100 M'58. C, 16

The 10th anniversary of the victory in February 1948, the 1948-1958 period in the building materials industry F. Kanhauser, J. Křofka, A. Soucha Stavbo 36 no 2 64-66 F'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING STONES

Standardized elements of natural stone for the architectural parts of the facades of dwellings and public buildings F. Charamza Stavba 5 no 1 10-13 Ja'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

With Zdeněk Sychov, státní zámek a obkl. [Titulová a nápis Zdeněk Sychov Společnost Bohumír Litka et al. 2 rozšířené vyd. V Praze, Společnost turistické nakl., 1957] 32 p. [Publikace Státní památkové správy] [Sychov, the state castle and its surroundings, a tourist guide. 2d ed. ed. illus., map, plan] C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT

Czechoslovak machinery equipment for cement factories. In English. Cz Heavy Ind no 3/4 17-23 '58 C, 16.

Economy of bulk cement on medium-sized constructions Z. Šterba. Inz stavby 6 no 3:132-136 M'58. C, 16

Hydram, the hydraulic drive of rotary films. In English. F. Wawerka Cz Heavy Ind no 3/4 33-35 '58. C, 16.

Modernization of cement plants. S. Valoušek. Stavbo 36 no 2 54-57 F'58. C, 16.

Some problems of cement transportation. J. Blázek. Zel doprava 6 no 4 108-111 Ap'58 C, 5

Universal or special railway cars for the transportation of bulk cement. V. Hurab. Mechanizace 5 no 3 100-104 M'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

Standardization of work in the ceramics industry; an opinion of a specialist. M. Kolomančík. Sklar a keramik 8 no 4:116 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

A conference of designers of research institutes. V. Kameník. Chem prum 8 no 3:144 Mr'58. C, 16.

4th Conference of Chemical Engineers in Prague. F. Hrnčíř. Chem prum 8 no 1 28-31 Ja'58. C, 16.

Notes on the Czechoslovak Standard No. 65 6540. M. Zeman. Chem prum 8 no 4:195 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Technological development of the chemical industry in the light of the new organizational principles. J. Herynk. Chem prum 8 no 1:1-3 Ja'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHESS

Louma, Josef Oldřich Duras, velký mistr sachové kombinace, životní dílo napsal Josef Louma, Jiri Podgorný a Emil Richter [Společnost Vladimír Pachman et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní velovychovné nakl., 1954 391 p. [Oldřich Duras, a great master of chess combination, his life work. 1st ed. ports., diagrs.] C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úrad statistický. Mesta nad 100,000 obyvatel v Československu; statistický přehled V Praze, 1957. 130 p. [Czechoslovak cities with a population of over 100,000, a statistical survey notes, chiefly tables] C, 5

After the conference on the history of city building and building in historic cities. T. Zalcík. Nasa veda 5 no 1:36-37 Ja'58. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY TRAFFIC

Let us plan carefully the organization of city traffic T. From the Russian L. Malov Stín doprava 5 no 12 20-31 D'57 C, 5

A scientific conference on traffic in large cities organized by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Z. Lastovka. Stín doprava 5 no 12:25-26 D'57 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Notes on the 1st volume of *Komentář k občanskému soudnímu řádu* (Commentary on the Code of Civil Procedure); a book review J. Chládek. Soc zákonod 6 no 2 121-122 '58 C, 7

The plea of incompetence and the lack of capacity to be a party to the proceedings Z. Česka. Soc zákonod 6 no 1:48-50 '58 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Brigade workers join the League for Cooperation with the Armed Forces vp. Křídla vlády no 5 4-5 M'58 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAIMS

Claims under civil law (To be contd.) S. Luby. Prav studie 6 no 1 3-56 '58 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLASS DISTINCTION

Changes in the class structure of our society R. Barak. Život strany no 9:487-491 '58 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY

Inferior clays from the basin of the Ipeľ River E. Kanelr Stavbo 36 no 2:51-53 F'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLIMATE

Outline of the climate of Nový Hrádek Králové based on the method of complex climatology and the use of statistical machines V. Křemec Meteor zpřav 11 no 1 11-25 F'58 C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Kořda, Benedikt. Příručka statistiky pro pracovníky v uhelném průmyslu [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní národní technické literatury, 1958 219 p. [Statistical manual for persons engaged in the coal industry 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables (part in pocket)] C, 16

Greeting the February anniversary by fulfilling the pledge V. Soukup. Odhovor 11 no 4 174-175 F'58 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Competition of teams of two is the basis for systematically increasing coal mining. J. Matusek Život strany no 5:277-279 M'58. C, 6.

Let us continue at the same pace as we began. Život strany no 5:276-277 M'58. C, 6.

Preliminary conferences helped us to overcome obstacles M. Voda. Život strany no 5:280-282 M'58 C, 6.

With the energy of youth. M. Tumová. Život strany no 5:282-283 M'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COKE

Research on the installation for the biological purification of phenol water in the Trojice coking plant L. Lechtmanová. Veda 37 no 5 149 M'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Deliveries of goods for export should be fulfilled before the agreed date F. Hrudal Život strany no 6:344-345 M'58 C, 6.

A successful balance sheet of Czechoslovakia at the 1958 Leipzig Fair. V. Gregor. Zahr obch no 4 13-16 Ap'58. C, 5.

Ten years of the foreign-trade monopoly in figures. J. Adamček. Zahr obch no 4:12-12 Ap'58 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Certain contemporary ideological problems J. Hendrych. Život strany no 6:311-315 M'58. C, 6.

Cultural revolution Cal přehled 5 no 4:18-20 Ap'58. C, 1.

The effort to sustain equal rights for women is a part of the struggle for socialism M. Komendová Život strany no 6 320-322 M'58. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Education and cultural work in the trade-unions should be put on a more ideological basis A. Souček, F. Šrb. Odbor 11 no 4 216-218 F'58 C, 5



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Bac, Jan Za další rozvoj socialistické zemědělské družstevní velkovýroby v lidové demokratické CSR [Přihl. Statist. nakl. politické literatury, 1958 121 p] [Promotion of further development of social large-scale cooperative agricultural production in Czechoslovakia illus.] C, 5

Chudomy, Vladimír ed. Průručka pro nové zlatovna JZD [Přihl. Statist. zemědělské nakl., 1958 225 p] [A manual for newly established collective farms illus.] C, 5

Jelinek, Adolf Učební formy nové účetní evidence JZD [Přihl. Statist. zemědělské nakl., 1958 86 p] [Accounting methods of the new account control system of collective farms illus., tables] C, 5

Fříbík, Hejman Smluvní vztahy mezi STS a JZD [Přihl. Statist. zemědělské nakl., 1957 199 p] [Contractual relations between machine-tractor stations and collective farms illus.] C, 5

Adjusting the building up of Party organizations in villages to local conditions V. Polak Zivot strany no 5 268-271 Mr'58 C, 6

How machine-tractor stations help new collective farms. J. Pernický Mech zem 8 no 3-51 P'58 C, 15

Legal problems concerning the relations between machine-tractor stations and collective farms based on a standardized type of contract L. Kostá Prav studie 6 no. 1 57-72 '58 C, 7

Let us do less paper work and more constructive organizational work Zivot strany no 9 510-513 '58 C, 6

New organization in the management of agricultural production in Olomouc District. F. Gil Mech zem 8 no. 8 172-173 Ap'58 C, 15

Notes on a conference of Czechoslovakia jurists working in the field of cooperative agriculture. Zs. Medve. Jogtud kozl 13 no 3/4 128-129 Mi/Ap '58 H, 7

Organization and direction of socialist competition in agriculture. Zivot strany no 6 335-337 Mr'58 C, 6

Overcoming sectionalism in the work of the village organizations. J. Novotný, V. Adamek. Zivot strany no. 5 272-273 Mr'58. C, 6

Party groups on collective farms possess great power J. Beno Zivot strany no 9 529-531 '58. C, 6

Production reserves can be discovered in every workshop K. Macek Zivot strany no. 6 332-334 Mr'58 C, 6

Socialist labor discipline on collective farms from the viewpoint of the state attorneys' control. J. Zezula. Soc zakonnost 6 no 2:108-116 '58 C, 7

Socialization of the village Csl piohted 5 no. 4 4-6 Ap'58 C, 1

Some remarks on spring works. F. Meerganz Mech zem 8 no. 7:150-151 Ap'58. C, 15

Sponsorship of a collective farm. L. Halas. Svet motoru 12 no 7:198 Mr'58. C, 16

The tasks of legal science concerning agricultural cooperatives L. Kostá. Nasa veda 4 no 12 532-536 D'57 C, 1

Workers aiding farmers A. Topinka Odborar 11 no. 4 208-212 F'58 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR-MAIL SERVICE

The postal service refused wings at first A. Jist. Cs spoje 2 no. 12:18 D'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES

Did a Czech build the first streamlined airplane? R. H. Kridla vlasti no. 7:27 Ap'58. C, 16

How to fly the BRIGADYR plane? A. Koblizek. Kridla vlasti no. 7:18-19 Ap'58. C, 16

The PRAGA airplane after 10 years. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 7:13 Ap'58. C, 16

The SUPER AERO airplane in Moscow. M. Valnicek. Kridla vlasti no. 7:8-9 Ap'58. C, 16

The wrong side and the right side of things. -[J]-. Kridla vlasti no. 7:19-20 Ap'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALTARS

A Gothic parallel. A. Liska. Umení 6 no 2:151-157 '58. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

The most important task, socialist competition M. Kaliska Lud tvor 7 no 12 571-575 D'57 C, 8

The open letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia E. Sopusek Lud tvor 7 no 12 577-573 D'57 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

The theater and the socialization of villages J. Haldra. Lud tvor 7 no 3 108 Mr'57 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMMONIA

Anhydrous ammonia distributor K. Mikeš, S. Haveler Ved prace mech CSAZY 1 93-108 '57 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Abolishing everything which retards the development of animal production Zivot strany no 5 284-285 Mr'58. C, 6

Analysis of the degree of mechanization of some operations in animal industry J. Hrdy Mech zem 8 no. 5-118 Mr'58 C, 15

Improving the supply of feeding stuffs in order to accelerate the development of animal production J. Herzog, B. Kobile, M. Schnted Nova mysl no 4 342-355 Ap'58 C, 6

Organization of zootechnic service on collective farms. J. Hrivnak. Mech zem 8 no. 8 173-174 Ap'58 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Rich findings of burial grounds in Zahorie. (B). Kult zivot Slov 12 no 41 12 O'57 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Arbitration in the new system of the organization and management of the national economy J. Slezak. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 2 123-130 '58 C, 7

Decisions of the Arbitrator General of the Czechoslovak Republic Soc zakonnost 6 no 2:139-144 '58. C, 7

Decisions of the Chief Arbitrator of the Czechoslovak Republic Soc zakonnost 6 no. 1 78-80 '58 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Across Slovakia, Moravia, and Bohemia. K. Dabrowski. Z otchilni wiewow 23 no. 1 33-37 Ja/F'57. P, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Gleaning in Czechoslovakian archives, September 18-October 17, 1957. L. Sziklay. Tred tolt kozl 61 no. 4: 300-401 '57. H, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMED FORCES

Historie a vojenský for 1956, a review of a periodical. B. Chladíček. Vojsk přeži hist 2 no. 4:341-358 O/D '57. P, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Poche, Emanuel Frantisek Kysela Emanuel Poche [1] Sylva Marosova [Vyd 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenských výtavných umelcu, 1958 34 p [Frantisek Kysela 1st ed illus., col plates, bibl.] C, 10

The eightieth birthday of Academician Zdenek Wirth, August 11, 1956; a biographic note J. Květ Umení 6 no 2:109-110 '58 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Socialist labor discipline on collective farms from the viewpoint of the state attorneys' control. J. Zezula. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 2:108-116 '58. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMATION

Automation and labor productivity. K. Buric. Automatizace no 2:33 F'58 C, 16

For further automation in Czechoslovakia. Z. Drab. Automatizace no 1 2-4 Ja'58. C, 16

A laboratory for automation and remote control at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences V. Strejc Automatizace no. 1:4-8 Ja'58. C, 16

New methods of automation. V. Odvarko Automatizace no. 3:60-68 Mr'58. C, 16

Through mechanization and automation to higher work productivity and the further raising of the standard of living. Z. Zličorský Ekon org pracy 8 no. 12: 552-555 D'57 P, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Automobilists and their achievements. I. Dada. Svet motoru 12 no 8:230 Ap'58 C, 16

A dialogue while waiting at the railroad crossing O. Trochta. Svet motoru 12 no. 8:225 Ap'58. C, 16

Helping young motorists (To be contd.) Svet motoru 12 no 7 199 Mr'58 C, 16

Helping young motorists (To be contd.) Svet motoru 12 no 8 237 Ap'58 C, 16

Training of motor vehicle drivers A. Šmahel Svet motoru 12 no 8 228 Ap'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILISTS

Automobiles on our market (p). Motorist no 3 no 4:419-437 N'57 C, 16

Certain problems concerning the work in repair shops from the economic viewpoint C. Lorenc Siln doprava 5 no 5:12-15 My'57. C, 5

The economic aspect of the general repairs of automobiles J. Krasa. Siln doprava 5 no 5:15-18 My'57 C, 5

Effect of the specialization in one type of car on the average time needed for general repairs F. Hrdý Siln doprava 6 no 2 10-11 F'58 C, 5

Let us not laugh at the past. P. Novotný Svet motoru 12 no 8 250 Ap'58 C, 16

Mobile testing station for fuel pumps J. Zelníček Automobil Cx 2 no 2 49-50 F'58 C, 16

Operation of the Skoda 440 automobile Svet motoru 12 no 7 207-209 Mr'58 C, 16

Records of the use and storage of tires. K. Hladík Siln doprava 5 no 12 7-8 D'57 C, 5

Successes of the Czechoslovak automobile industry from 1946-1958 Automobil Cx 2 no 2 14-15 F'58 C, 16

Tatra automobiles in 1958 Svet motoru 12 no 242-244 Ap'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BARNES

New prototype of a barn in operation B. Šidlovec Mech zem 8 no. 2 [2-3] of cover Ja'58. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETBALL

Czechoslovakia-Lithuanian SSR 77-77. Sportar 12 1 Ap'58 L, 8

They lost in an even game Sportar no 31 4 Ap'58 L, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Divadelní hry. Praha, Dilia, Československé divadlo a literární jednotelství. [Theater plays, and a dated bibliography issued by Dilia, Czechoslovak Theatrical and Literary Agency] C, 11 Years 1949-55, [1956] 115 p 1st half year 1956 [1956] 60 p 2d half year 1956 [1957] 72 p

Prague Ústřední technická knihovna. Automatizace, ekonomické a sociální úvahy Bibliografický soupis. Praha, Matice hmotně-huňské, 1958 327 p. [Automation, its economic and social consequences, a bibliography index] C, 5

Bibliography of books on ethnography, folkloristic studies, and belles-lettres in relation to ethnography for the year 1956 L. Kunz. Český lid 44 no 6 271-287 '57 C, 12

Bibliography of recent works in the field of literary science. Česká lit 6 no 1:120-127 Mr'58 C, 11

A bibliography of the history of schools and education - a book review. J. Branibor. Pedagogika 6 no 1 241-242 '58 C, 8

Books by J. A. Comenius and on Comenius Odborar a vychova 8 no. 2 31 Ja'58 C, 5

Editorial activities of the Section on Building of the State Publishing House of Technical Literature during the year of 1957 J. Machacek. Ex Macha 6 no. 1:41-42 Ja'58. C, 16

Five years of our chemical literature. A. Balda. Chem prum 8 no. 3 145-147 Mr'58. C, 16

Index of communications by the academicians, Prof. J. R. Lukes, F. Santavy. Coll Cs Chem 22 no 3 1957 O'57. C, 13

Josef Kajetan Tyl; a bibliography of his literary work M. Lalsko. Česka knihy zvl no. 8:3-144 D'57. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOCHEMISTRY

Report on the 1st National Congress of the Czechoslovak Biochemical Society. Z. Pádr. Chemia Cx 10 no 2 159-165 F'58. C, 16



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOGRAPHY

Sojka, Jan Fráňa. Nasi muzové, biografie a charakteristiky [K vydání připravil, doslovně, poznamenal a režíroval opatřil Karel Cvejn]. Praha, Molantrich, 1953. 129 p. [Our men, biographies and characteristics. Illus., ports., bibl.] C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Czechoslovak biologists. Reports Vilna 4p 4'58 15-16. Li, 1

The socialist method of education in biology. P. Lajtos. Za soc skolu 7 no. 4 323-328 Ap'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLEACHING

Experiences with our domestic optical bleaching agents. J. Šramek. Textil Cž 13 no. 3, 109-111 Mr'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLOOD

Organization and tasks of the blood transfusion service in Czechoslovakia. Z. Malaska. Zdrav publ no. 2 111-122 Mr'Ap'57. P, 14

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOILERS

Experiences with the beginnings of automatic firing control. Rusnak, Baska, Turcel. Energetika Cž 7 no. 12-585-589 D'57. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Book Month. JK. Automatsace no. 3 65 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

An estimate by nomographs of the output of brick kilns. I. Kisilav. Stavba 4 no. 12 363-366 D'57. C, 16

Shortening of the desiccating time in tunnel-shaped drying plants. J. Vachek. Stavbu 5 no. 1 17-18 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES

Bridge foundations on bored piles of a large diameter. G. Wagner. Inz stavby 6 no. 1-2-7 Ja'58. C, 16

The first bridge in Czechoslovakia constructed by concreting without scaffolding. A. Bitzan. Inz stavby 6 no. 3, 114-119 Mr'58. C, 16

A prefabricated bridge made of cable-reinforced concrete. J. Pietrzykowski. Bud przem 6 no. 2:38-39 F'57. P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Activities of the Scientific Technical Society of Building. F. Kildera. Stavba 4 no. 12 354-355 D'57. C, 16.

The finishing work should be mechanized to a higher degree. A. Šnubnick. Stavba 4 no. 12 355-359 D'57. C, 16

The First Czechoslovak Congress of Theory of Building Construction. J. Elias. Nasa veda 4 no. 12-558-559 D'57. C, 1.

The 1st Czechoslovak Congress on the Theory of Structures. L. Grenik, J. Balas. Stav cas 6 no. 1:3-7 '58. C, 16.

A new connecting means for building structures, prestressed screws of great strength. M. Tochacek. Inz stavby 6 no. 4:198-207 Ap'58. C, 16

Planning and accounting of prime costs for construction works in Czechoslovakia. M. Marlewicz. Przegl bud 30 no. 3 103-104 Mr'58. P, 10

Planning and establishing prices in the building industry. O. Stradal. Plan hosp no. 5:381-384 '58. C, 5.

Practical training in the courses for construction workers. L. Kubena. Odborna vychova 8 no. 2:24-28 Ja'58. C, 5.

Some possibilities for the use of the PVC coatings in the building industry. Stavba 4 no. 11:325-328 N'57. C, 16.

A specialized department for fire prevention forms part of the Scientific Technical Society for Building. (-sc-). Nova technika no. 3:106 '58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Building machinery at the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. M. Dembowsky. Inz stavby 6 no. 1:38-40 Ja'58. C, 16.

Economizing on petroleum in the operation of heavy building machinery. Z. Rydel. Mechanizace 5 no. 3:14 Mr'58. C, 16.

Lengths of cycles and intervals between repairs in a planned preventive maintenance of machines and production equipment. V. Gross. Mechanizace 5 no. 3:84-86 Mr'58. C, 16.

The supply of spare parts for building machines in 1958. J. Turck. Mechanizace 5 no. 3:105-106 Mr'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Experiences of the HS 31 Central Board with the introduction of the interdepartmental cost accounting system into our enterprises. E. Schmidt. Stavba 4 no. 11 343-345 N'57. C, 16

The new Mining Act and its significance for the building materials industry. T. Hahn, J. Kopaček. Stavivo 36 no. 2 66-68 F'58. C, 16

The present situation in regard to fuel economy in the production of building materials and possibilities for its improvement. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) B. Holan. Stavivo 36 no. 2 68-69 F'58. C, 16

The present situation in regard to fuel economy in the production of building materials and possibilities for its improvement. Pt. 2. B. Holan. Stavivo 36 no. 3 98-100 M'58. C, 16

The 10th anniversary of the victory in February 1948; the 1948-1958 period in the building materials industry. F. Kahlauer, J. Krotka, A. Soucha. Stavivo 36 no. 2:64-66 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING STONES

Standardized elements of natural stone for the architectural parts of the faces of dwellings and public buildings. F. Charamza. Stavba 5 no. 1 10-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Wirth, Zdenek. Sychrov, statni zamek a okolí [Titulovou strán napal Zdenek Wirth. Spolupracovali Bohumír Lífka et al. 2. rozšířené vyd. V Praze, Společnost a turistické nakl., 1957] 32 p. (Publikace Statni památkové správy) [Sychrov, the state castle and its surroundings, a tourist guide. 2d ed. ed. illus., map, plan.] C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT

Czechoslovak machinery equipment for cement factories. In English. Cz Heavy Ind no. 3/4 17-23 '58. C, 16

Economy of bulk cement on medium-sized constructions. Z. Šterba. Inz stavby 6 no. 3:132-136 Mr'58. C, 16.

Hydram, the hydraulic drive of rotary kilns. In English. F. Wawerka. Cz Heavy Ind no. 3/4 33-35 '58. C, 10

Modernization of cement plants. S. Valousek. Stavivo 36 no. 2:64-67 F'58. C, 16.

Some problems of cement transportation. J. Blazek. Zel doprava 8 no. 4:108-111 Ap'58. C, 5.

Universal or special railway cars for the transportation of bulk cement. V. Hutub. Mechanizace 5 no. 3:100-104 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

Standardization of work in the ceramics industry; an opinion of a specialist. M. Kolomaznik. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 4:116 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

A conference of designers of research institutes. V. Kamenik. Chem prum 8 no. 3:144 Mr'58. C, 10

4th Conference of Chemical Engineers in Prague. F. Hrnclík. Chem prum 8 no. 1:28-31 Ja'58. C, 16.

Notes on the Czechoslovak Standard No. 65 0540. M. Zeman. Chem prum 8 no. 4:195 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Technological development of the chemical industry in the light of the new organizational principles. J. Herynk. Chem prum 8 no. 1:1-3 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHESS

Louma, Josef. Oldrich Duras, velký mistr šachové kombinace, životní dílo napsal Josef Louma, Jiří Podgorný a Emil Richter [Spolupracovali Vladimír Pachman et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní tovaryšské nakl., 1954. 393 p. [Oldrich Duras, a great master of chess combination, his life work. 1st ed. ports., diagrs.] C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický. Mesta nad 100,000 obyvatel v Československu, statistický přehled. V Praze, 1957. 130 p. [Czechoslovak cities with a population of over 100,000; a statistical survey. notes, chiefly tables.] C, 8.

After the conference on the history of city building and building in historic cities. T. Zalcik. Nasa veda 5 no. 1:36-37 Ja'58. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY TRAFFIC

Let us plan carefully the organization of city traffic. Tr. from the Russian. L. Malov. Siln doprava 5 no. 12 29-31 D'57. C, 3

A scientific conference on traffic in large cities organized by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Z. Lastovka. Siln doprava 5 no. 12 25-28 D'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Notes on the 1st volume of *Komentář k občanskému soudnímu řádu* (Commentary on the Code of Civil Procedure), a book review. J. Chládek. Soc. zákonost 6 no. 2 121-122 '58. C, 7.

The plea of incompetence and the lack of capacity to be a party to the proceedings. Z. Česka. Soc. zákonost 6 no. 1:48-50 '58. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Brigade workers join the League for Cooperation with the Armed Forces. vp. Kridla vlasti no. 5 4-5 M'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAIMS

Claims under civil law (To be contd.) S. Luby. Prav. studie 6 no. 1 3-58 '58. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLASS DISTINCTION

Changes in the class structure of our society. R. Barak. Život strany no. 9 487-491 '58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY

Inferior clays from the basin of the Ipel River. E. Kancit. Stavivo 36 no. 2 51-53 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLIMATE

Outline of the climate of Nový Hrádek Kralove based on the method of complex climatology and the use of statistical machines. V. Kremer. Meteor. zpravy 11 no. 1:11-25 F'58. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Korda, Benedikt. Příručka statistiky pro pracovníky v uhelném průmyslu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 219 p. [Statistical manual for persons engaged in the coal industry. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables (part in pocket)] C, 16

Greeting the February anniversary by fulfilling the pledge. V. Soukup. Odborar 11 no. 4 174-175 F'58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Competition of teams of two is the basis for systematically increasing coal mining. J. Matusek. Život strany no. 5:277-279 M'58. C, 6.

Let us continue at the same pace as we began. Život strany no. 5:276-277 Mr'58. C, 6.

Proletarian conferences helped us to overcome obstacles. M. Voda. Život strany no. 5:280-282 Mr'58. C, 6.

With the energy of youth. M. Tumova. Život strany no. 5:282-283 Mr'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COKE

Research on the installation for the biological purification of phenol water in the Trojice coking plant. L. Leclanova. Voda 37 no. 5 146 My'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Deliveries of goods for export should be fulfilled before the agreed date. F. Hrudal. Život strany no. 6:344-345 Mr'58. C, 6

A successful balance sheet of Czechoslovakia at the 1958 Leipzig Fair. V. Gregor. Zahr. obch. no. 4 13-16 Ap'58. C, 5

Ten years of the foreign-trade monopoly in figures. J. Adamek. Zahr. obch. no. 4:12 Ap'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Certain contemporary ideological problems. J. Hendrych. Život strany no. 6:311-315 Mr'58. C, 6

Cultural revolution. Čsl. přehl. 5 no. 4:18-20 Ap'58. C, 1.

The effort to sustain equal rights for women is a part of the struggle for socialism. M. Komendova. Život strany no. 6:320-322 Mr'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Education and cultural work in the trade-unions should be put on a more ideological basis. A. Soucek, F. Šrb. Odhorar 11 no. 4:216-218 F'58. C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

- The importance of educating children in Czechoslovak socialist patriotism. *Zivot strany* 7 no 1 291-295 Ap'58. C, 8
- Important tasks of the work with youth in the field of political education. *Odborna vychova* 8 no 1 34-41 P'58. C, 5
- Improving the educational work of the supervisor or specialized training and the contacts with key workers. T. Altman. *Odborna vychova* 7 no 22 356-357 N'57. C, 5
- Indoctrination must be tied as closely as possible to life. J. Hendrych. *Zivot strany* no 9 483-486 '58. C, 6
- The revolutionary tradition of the Hussites is a common tradition among our peoples. K. Golian. *Zivot strany* 7 no 1 314-322 Ap'58. C, 8
- Teachers as propagandists of Marxism-Leninism. L. Lalates. *Zivot strany* no 5 274-275 Mr'58. C, 6
- The work of Czechoslovak Union of Youth organizations under the new conditions of vocational training. M. Dvorak. *Odborna vychova* 7 no 22 357-358 N'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST ETHICS

- Čip'o's O moravní výchově žáků (The Moral Education of Students)*, a book review. I. Šipos. *Za socialismu* 7 no 5 472-473 My'58. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Vesely, Jindrich. *Z prvních letů KSČ 1921-1921* [Práha] Státní nákl. politické literatury, 1958. 111 p. [Early struggles of the Communist Party in Czechoslovakia, 1921-1921. illus.] C, 1
- Adjusting the building up of Party organizations in villages to local conditions. V. Polak. *Zivot strany* no 5 268-271 Mr'58. C, 6
- Before the district conferences of the Party. *Zivot strany* no 5 250-262 Mr'58. C, 6
- Cadres must be prepared to expand ideological propaganda before the 11th Congress. *Zivot strany* no 6 326-329 Mr'58. C, 6
- Certain peculiarities in the work of the Party organizations in railroad transportation. Tr. from the Russian. I. Azarapetan, G. Kivoshkin. *Zivot strany* no 6 350-352 Mr'58. C, 6
- The class struggle takes a sharper course. *Čsl. přehled* 5 no 4 7-14 Ap'58. C, 1
- A contest to honor the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. R. Osv. *Praca Slovač* 8 no 5:99 Mr'58. C, 5
- Education and indoctrination are the most important activities of a neighborhood Party organization. M. Ocenaskova. *Zivot strany* no 9 531-532 '58. C, 6
- The 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. *Katholik* 3 no 4 97-99 '58. C, 2
- A few experiences obtained in the evening courses for studies of problems concerning the building up of the Party. L. Konvalina. *Zivot strany* no 6 346-349 Mr'58. C, 6
- Going forward on the road built by the victorious February. F. Zupka. *Odborná* 11 no 4 169-173 F'58. C, 5
- Let us expand production in the third year of the Five-Year Plan, in honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. *Odborná vychova* 8 no 1 1-2 Ja'58. C, 5
- Let us implement the resolutions of the February Plenary session as fast as possible and in a well organized manner. *Zivot strany* no 6 307-310 Mr'58. C, 6
- Notes on the work of village organizations of the Communist Party. J. Duracinaky. *Osv. praca Slovač* 8 no 5 98 Mr'58. C, 5
- The open letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. E. Šopisek. *Tud tvor* 7 no 12 572-573 D'57. C, 8
- Overcoming sectionalism in the work of the village organizations. J. Novotny, V. Adamek. *Zivot strany* no 5 272-273 Mr'58. C, 6
- Party groups on collective farms possess great power. J. Beno. *Zivot strany* no 9 529-531 '58. C, 6
- Party work ought to be more independent. J. Prochazka. *Zivot strany* no 9 522-525 '58. C, 6

- The role of a Party organization in a Party district committee. *Zivot strany* no 9 327-329 '58. C, 6
- Scientific democracy. *Čsl. přehled* 5 no 11 3-17 Ap'58. C, 1
- A special task should be assigned to every Party member. *Zivot strany* no 9 508-509 '58. C, 6
- The strategy and tactics of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia before February 1948. J. Šimáček. *Zivot strany* no 5 286-290 Mr'58. C, 6
- Successful results have to be expanded. *Zivot strany* no 5 263-265 Mr'58. C, 6
- Ways in which the many district makes preparations for the 11th Congress of the Party. *Zivot strany* no 5 266-268 Mr'58. C, 6
- What is to be discussed in connection with the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. L. Kvackaj. *Stavba* 4 no 12 353 D'57. C, 16
- What the Agrostex plant in Pěchlinov will contribute to the 11th Congress. J. Fuch. *Zivot strany* no 5 274-277 Mr'58. C, 6
- You must learn to know people. J. Měsl. *Zivot strany* no 5 279-280 Mr'58. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPENSATION

- 80 MVA hydrogen-cooled synchronous compensator, a review of an article. D. Kocny. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no 8/9 337-339 Ap'57. H, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE

- A Czechoslovak-Polish conference on the technology of concrete. *Průmysl bud.* 40 no 3 111 Mr'58. P, 16
- The Czechoslovak-Polish Scientific Conference on the technology of concrete. M. Jirák. *Inz. stavby* 6 no 1 46-50 Ja'58. C, 16
- Results of the Polish-Czechoslovak conference on the technology of concrete. J. Thierri. *Bud. přem.* 7 no 3 20, 23-26 Mr'58. P, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

- How does the teaching of the constitution contribute to the orientation of students in selecting an occupation? J. Malat. *Dej. ve škole* 4 no 10 469-471 D'57. C, 8
- My experiences with the teaching of the constitution. V. Příhl. *Dej. ve škole* 4 no 10 467-468 D'57. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- The Economic Conference of Employees in the construction industry showed us the way. O. Batun. *Zivot strany* no 9 525-527 '58. C, 6
- The new year must bring increased efforts to raise the economic efficiency in the management of construction. B. Dostal. *Inz. stavby* 6 no 1 1-2 Ja'58. C, 16
- A re-examination of construction under the investment plan. Z. Vacha. *Stavba* 7 no 3 1-2 Mr'58. C, 16
- The resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the rise of efficiency standards in the management of industry and construction. *Zivot strany* no 6 323-324 Mr'58. C, 6
- Soviet experiences, an important aid for our construction industry. R. Stavba. 4 no 11 321 N'57. C, 16
- The tasks of the building industry in the 3d year of the Five-Year Plan must be fulfilled. S. Takac. *Stavba* 5 no 1 1-2 Ja'58. C, 16
- What is to be discussed in connection with the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. L. Kvackaj. *Stavba* 4 no 12 353 D'57. C, 16
- Admissibility of a preliminary contract. F. Potuzil. *Soc. zakonost* 6 no 2, 118-120 '58. C, 7
- Contracts for projects of an economic character. P. Visek. *Soc. zakonost* 6 no 2, 130-139 '58. C, 7
- Origin of economic contracts. S. Luby. *Rozprawy społ.* CSAV 58 no 4, 1-92 '58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORN (MAIZE)

- Corn, the guarantee of a supply of rich feeding stuffs. J. Škoda. *Mech. zem.* 8 no 8:189-170 Ap'58. C, 15
- Economic evaluation of the inter-row cultivation of corn. A. Marika. *Mech. zem.* 8 no 8 174-176 Ap'58. C, 15

- How to prepare a report on the necessity for expanding the cultivation of maize on a forage plant. *Zivot strany* no 6 330-340 Mr'58. C, 6

- The MDK 35 corn shucker. (To be cont'd.) Z. Štefl, H. Beyer. *Mech. zem.* 8 no 7:150-159 Ap'58. C, 15
- Machinery for complete mechanization in the cultivation of corn. (To be cont'd.) M. Špelina, A. Urban, J. Pavlik. *Mech. zem.* 8 no 8 177-179 Ap'58. C, 15
- Planting corn in chisel rows. A. Marika. *Mech. zem.* 6 no 7 153-154 Ap'58. C, 15
- 3d National Conference on Corn. A. Petráň. *Mech. zem.* 8 no 3 [2-3] of cover P'58. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

- Correspondence courses of economic workers from the point of view of the new measures in the direction, planning, and financing of our national economy. D. Hanes. *Vysoka škola* 6 no 3 62-83 '58. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COSTUME

- Classes as part of the folk costume. H. Jelinekova. *Stř. narodopis* 6 no 1, 2 3-126 '58. C, 12
- An exhibition of Slovak costumes from the Tatra area. In the Slovak Museum of Bratislava. S. Kováčikova. *Slov. narodopis* 6 no 1/2 172-175 '58. C, 12
- Vieira Novakova's *Ludovy oděvy v Helpce a Polohách* [Folk Costumes of Helpce and Polohách], a book review. I. Maršalova. *Slov. narodopis* 6 no 1 2 193-195 '58. C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

- Lay elements in the judiciary of the pre-Munich Republic. L. Blahol. *Prav. studie* 6 no 1 115-162 '58. C, 7
- People's courts, an expression of the participation of masses in the administration of the state. J. Vojtíš. *Zivot strany* no 6 316-319 Mr'58. C, 16
- Ten years of building up the socialist judiciary. V. Škoda. *Soc. zakonost* 6 no 2, 81-84 '58. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

- Certain problems of class relations and the struggle against delinquency in the forthcoming period when the socialist build up of the republic will be completed. J. Vieska. *Soc. zakonost* 6 no 2 85-96 '58. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

- Analysis of the general part of the criminal law from the viewpoint of certain controversial questions. L. Schubert. *Prav. studie* 6 no 1 13-111 '58. C, 7
- Parasitism according to Section 183a of the Criminal Code and its relation to other statutory provisions. V. Finger. *Soc. zakonost* 6 no 3 116-118 '58. C, 7
- Protection against smuggling under Czechoslovak criminal law. A. Burda. *Soc. zakonost* 6 no 2 81-84 '58. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL RECORDS

- The significance of the new organization of criminal registers. Z. Müller. *Soc. zakonost* 6 no 1 43-49 '58. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

- 3d National Conference on Monocrystals. M. Šimák. *Chemie* 10 no 2 165-170 P'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CUTTING TOOLS

- Comparative studies on sintered-carbide tools produced Czechoslovakia. J. Patepik. *Mechanik* 30 no 12 545-546 D'57. P, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAIRY FARMS

- Circular milking parlor. R. Pagac. *Mech. zem.* 8 no 3 60-61 P'58. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

- Concrete construction at the Klicava Dam. J. Horejš. *Vodní hosp.* 5 no 129-137 My'58. C, 16
- Control measurements on the dam near Vír. Z. Čermák, L. Mejzlík. *Inz. stavby* 6 no 4 164-166 Ap'58. C, 16
- Evaluation of the concreting on Hlíbe Dam. V. Vojtíš. *Stavba* 4 no 11 328-330 N'57. C, 16
- Foundation of a dam on the Svratka River near Vír. O. Pípiš. *Inz. stavby* 6 no 3 128-132 Mr'58. C, 16
- The history of the dam construction on the Svratka River in Vír, its utilization and economic evaluation. K. Lossmann. *Inz. stavby* 6 no 1 10-13 Ja'58. C, 16



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS

Deliveries of goods for export should be fulfilled before the agreed date. F. Hrudal. Zivot strany no. 6,344-345 M'58. C, 6.

The place of delivery and fulfillment in the contracts between socialist economic organizations. J. Pavlat. Soc. zakonost 6 no. 1,71-76 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hlavac, Lumik. Voticke. Praha, Sportovni turistické náhl., 1957. 114 p. (Rada oblastních turistických průvodců, sv. 11) [The Voticke region, a tourist guide illus., maps] C, 12.

Black clouds in an article. C. Sirbu. Presa noastra 2 no. 2/3,60-61 F/M'57. R, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Possibilities of establishing a coordinated work in the field of philosophy. MSV. Filos. cas CSAV 6 no. 2 328-329 '58. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Lithuanian narrow-gauge railroads receive 4 diesel locomotives from Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna. Ap. 29'58. 21. L1, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS

Remarks on the discussion of the basic problems concerning the further editing of Czech diplomatic documents. J. Spencnek. Cas cas hist 6 no. 1'70-72 '58. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISABILITY EVALUATION

Disability evaluation according to Article 1 of Ordinance No. 250/56 published in Uredni list. J. Kozak. Soc. revue 3 no. 5:177-185 '57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISABLED

Reemployment of persons after an accident. V. Masny. Soc. revue 3 no. 5:197-198 '57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

A trip to study family law in Czechoslovakia. T. Pap. Jogrud korl 13 no. 1/2:65-69 Ja/F'58. H, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

A simple hitch for three-unit drill combination. M. Jindra. Moch zam 8 no. 7:104-105 Ap'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Certain problems concerning the construction of large-panel houses. J. Surmanek. Slavná 4 no. 11:322-325 N'57. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Czechoslovakia is completing the development of "socialism." P. Borka. Cas prohled 6 no. 4:2-3 Ap'56. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Applying economic laws to economic planning. A. Lantay. Nasa veda 5 no. 1:1-5 Ja'58. C, 1.

Contracts for projects of an economic character. F. Vitek. Soc. zakonost 6 no. 2:130-139 '58. C, 7.

Let us expand production in the third year of the Five-Year Plan, in honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Odborna vychova 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Correspondence courses of economic workers from the point of view of the new measures in the directing, planning, and financing of our national economy. D. Hanes. Vysoka skola 6 no. 3:82-85 '58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Bulc, Ludvik. O vychove deti v rodine a ve skole se zretelem ke spolupraci rodiny a skoly. Praha, Orbis, 1964. 31 p. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sirení politických a vedeckých znalostí. Knihovna, sv. 92) [Education of children in families and schools with special reference to cooperation between families and schools] C, 8.

Character of the independent work of pupils at the elementary schools. B. Grulich. Pedagogika 8 no. 2:125-133 '58. C, 8.

Cultural and educational activities among the Poles in Czechoslovakia. A. Kubecka. Osviata doroslych 1 no. 5:290-293 N/D'57. P, 8.

Educational institutes in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. B. Nedolova. Osviata doroslych 2 no. 2:94-95 M/Ap'58. P, 8.

An exhibition of documents of friendship between Czech and Slovak schools. F. Janek. Za soc. skolu 7 no. 5 459-460 M'58. C, 8.

Is the aesthetic education of children sufficient? M. Jancuska. Lud. tvor 7 no. 3:107-108 M'57. C, 8.

J. G. Zatkullak's Vlastivedne kruzky v osvetovych zariadeniach (Circles of Local Studies at Institutions of Adult Education); a book review. N. Zalewska. Osviata doroslych 1 no. 5:309-310 N/D'57. P, 8.

John Amos Comenius and popular pedagogy. O. Vancata. Pedagogika 8 no. 2 154-184 '58. C, 8.

Our friendly cooperation with Czech schools. J. Gurtlerova. Za soc. skolu 7 no. 4 308-313 Ap'58. C, 8.

The overburdening and examination of pupils from the viewpoint of hygiene in the process of educational instruction. J. Melsner. Pedagogika 8 no. 2 210-239 '58. C, 8.

The problem of the lowered eloquence of students during oral examinations. D. Josef. Dej. ve skole 4 no. 10:466-467 D'57. C, 8.

Report on a complex inquiry into the 2d grade of the schools of general education. O. Chlup, J. Kopecky. Pedagogika 8 no. 1:44-77 '58. C, 8.

Report on a session of the board of the Central Commission of Education held from October 10-11, 1957. S. Maran. Pedagogika 8 no. 2 244-248 '58. C, 8.

Research into experimental curricula, textbooks, and experimental teaching plans for schools of general education during the years 1957-1961. S. Maran. Pedagogika 8 no. 2 139-153 '58. C, 8.

Serious problems and serious tasks of mass organizations in youth education. K. Bohaty. Odborna vychova 7 no. 16:303-304 S'57. C, 5.

Tasks of our schools and education, increase the ideological power and strength of our production. Odborna vychova 8 no. 2:17 Ja'58. C, 5.

Teaching students to love their work. P. Sarkan. Odborna vychova 7 no. 22:360 N'57. C, 5.

What to teach in elementary schools. O. Chlup. Pedagogika 8 no. 1:1-20 '58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC CRANES

Electric equipment of cranes from the point of view of safety. J. Kurka. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3:81-85 M'58. C, 18.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Baudys and others' Elektricka zarizeni podle predpisu UN (Electric Equipment according to the Regulations of the Bureau of Standards); a book review. Triska. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 3:102-103 M'58. C, 10.

Economical operation and new trends in the installation of electric equipment. F. Vodansky. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3:73-78 M'58. C, 18.

Electric equipment in industrial enterprises and in dwellings. K. Kaspar. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3 85-88 M'58. C, 18.

Electric industries at the Exhibition of the Machine Industry at Brno. F. Lomb. Gy. Magyar Villamos-sag 6 no. 1:10-21 Ja'58. H, 16.

Experiences from the operation of the ore-treatment plant at Gottwald Metallurgical Plant. Technik 13 no. 3:78-81 M'58.

An important suggestion for improvement in the technical initiative of ignitor with autogenous burn. no. 2:32 Ja'58. C, 5.

Improving the efficiency of electrical enterprises. J. Jicha. 3:69-72 M'58. C, 10.

Organization of a development of electric equipment. 13 no. 3:89 M'58. C, 10.

Research in tropicalization of Czechoslovakia. In English. Ind. no. 2:11-24 '58. C, 18.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC

A report from the conference of motors held in Ostrava from V. Kotas. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3:16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC

A conference on the dispatching power systems. Energetika D'57. C, 16.

Electric power network of 35 kv in Northern and Eastern Bohemia. P. Erban. Energetika Cz 7 no. 12 614 D'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Development of the electric power economy in Czechoslovakia, a review of an article. F. Lomb. Elektrotechnik 50 no. 8/9:343-344 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

New wholesale rates for electric power and heat from January 1, 1958. Energetika Cz 7 no. 12:615 D'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Type 603 mobile electric-power plant. P. Mechanisace 5 no. 3:109 M'58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

The construction of the main transformer station for the Research Institute of Welding. H. Fric. Energetika Cz 7 no. 12:598-602 D'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

A conference on the technology of transformers. Pesak. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 3:164-167 M'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

VUS miniature welder with accumulated power in the condenser. MACE. Zvaranie 7 no. 2:60 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A few remarks on designs and diagrams from the point of view of an electrician. J. Kratky. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3 88-89 M'58. C, 16.

Krizik's tradition. Zpravy. V. Baria. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 3:25-26 M'58. C, 16.

Literature on electrical engineering. J. Havelka. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3:65-66 M'58. C, 16.

Successes in the factory training of electricians. J. Zboril. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3:87 M'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRONICS

Czechoslovak electronic engineering as seen by a British specialist. Hk. Sdel. tech. 6 no. 4 128-129 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

Employees' liability under the labor law. Z. Kratochvil. Soc. zakonost 6 no. 1:25-34 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

The participation of workers in administration and management must be increased. O. Cejnk. Zivot strany no. 9:492-498 '58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENAMELED WARE

Factory equipment for the manufacture of the enameled ware. In English. L. Oburka. Cz. Heavy Ind. no. 2. 25-33 '58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EPIDEMIOLOGY

The sanitary and antiepidemic service in Czechoslovakia. V. Skovranek. Zdrav. publ. no. 2:97-104 M/Ap'57. P, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EPILEPSY



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Assessing the production of feeding stuffs K Buzdek. *Mech zem 8 no 7 115-156 Ap'58* C, 15
- Improving the supply of feeding stuffs in order to accelerate the development of animal production J Hrzibig, B Kobele, M Schmeled. *Nova mysl no. 4 342-355 Ap'58* C, 6
- Mechanization of the preparation of feeding stuffs K Blaha. *Ved prace mech CSAZV 1 175-202 '57* C, 15
- Paying full attention to the production of feeding stuffs. *Mech zem 8 no 5-100-101 M'58* C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

- Adapter for spreading farm manure. J. Porembsky. *Mech zem 8 no 8 182-183 Ap'58* C, 15
- A concrete mixer as a crusher and mixer for fertilizers Landy. *Mech zem 8 no 3-63-65 F'58* C, 15
- Experience with mechanizing the removal of manure from hog pens. J. Fiala. *Mech zem 8 no. 7 160-162 Ap'58* C, 15.
- Fertilizing by anhydrous ammonia K. Mikes. *Mech zem 8 no. 8 180-182 Ap'58* C, 15
- Humus fertilizer factories in Czechoslovakia J. Moloniewicz. *Gaz woda san 31 no. 2-49-52 F'57* P, 16
- The RMT-3/2 manure and compost spreader. J. Zahradnick. *Mech zem 8 no. 3 58-60 F'58* C, 15
- Spreading artificial fertilizers. J. Pulec. *Mech zem 8 no 8-14 of cover Ap'58* C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRE PREVENTION

- A specialized department for fire prevention forms part of the Scientific Technical Society for Building (-sc-). *Nova technika no 3 108 '58* C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLANGES

- The Czechoslovak standard concerning flange joints. J. Nemeec. *Vynalez 2 no 3-6-11 M'58* C, 16
- The Czechoslovak standard of calculating flange joints. J. Nemeec. *Vynalez 2 no 4-18-23 Ap'58* C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

- New elements in the mechanization of machinery in the flax industry K. Pirk and others. *Textil Cz 13 no 4-130-133 Ap'58* C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOORS

- Standardization of floor bricks. S. Foltynek. *Stavivo 36 no 2-71-74 F'58* C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOUR MILLS

- In our factory F. Sykacek. *Odborn 11 no 4 204-205 F'58* C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD

- Rufert, Svatopluk. *Mzdova prirucka pro prumysl potravinarsky* Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957 136 p. [Wage manual for the food industry illus | C, 5]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- New Czechoslovak agreements on social policy B Kaufman. *See revue 3 no 8-263-269 '57* C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Land reclamation in forestry. J. Lemberger. *Vodní hosp no. 3 92-93 M'58* C, 16
- Soils in the virgin forest on Boubin Mountain and the surrounding areas of the Bohemian Forest J. Palisek. *Sbor les CSAZV 31 no 1-21-38 Ja'58* C, 15
- Subcontinental forests in the Middle Elbe River valley K. Mráz. *Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 1 39-66 Ja'58* C, 15.
- The visit of a forestry delegation in Czechoslovakia. *Erdogazdasag no. 9-7 S'57* H, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDATIONS

- Remarks on the static formula in the new CNS 73 1830 Czechoslovak standard for pile foundations. J. Jesenak. *Inz stavby 6 no. 1-7-10 Ja'58* C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL

- The present situation in regard to fuel economy in the production of building materials and possibilities for its improvement. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) B. Holan. *Stavivo 36 no. 2-58-61 F'58* C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FURNITURE

- For the improvement of production through the purposeful planning of new products. Pt. 1. from the Slovak. I Halabala. *Katpar 8 no 1-2 15-23 Ja/F'58* H, 16.
- Fun days in Czechoslovakia, an account by Denis Šaliba. (To be contd.) *Katpar 8 no. 1-2-31-31 Ja/F'58* H, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS AND OIL ENGINES

- Adjusting injection systems in stationary motors and in Z-25 and S-30 tractors O. Šubrt, J. Kumberer. *Mech zem 8 no 8-180-188 Ap'58* C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS BURNERS

- An important suggestion for improvement originating in the technical initiative of apprentices, an electric ignitor with autogenous burners. *Odhodna vycova 8 no 2-32 Ja'58* C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

- Prague. *Ustřední ústav geologický. Sborník k osmdesátinám akademika Františka Slavíka* Essays in honour of academician František Slavík on the occasion of his eightieth birthday. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957 519 p. [English, French and Russian summaries. 1st ed illus (part fold), maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

- Vydla, Josef. *Folk printing on glass*. Translated by Helen Watney. [Prague] Artia [1957?] 112 p. [In English. Pt. from the Czech chiefly illus, (part col.), bibl., footnotes] C, 10.

- Identification of the color underpainting on glass in Bohemia V. Scheufler, B. Štüss. *Český lid 46 no 1 36-37 '58* C, 12.

- New methods of decorating glass for lighting. J. Hloch. *Sklár a keramik 8 no 5-149-150 M'58* C, 16

- Tasks of technicians in the new organization of the glass industry J. Houska. *Sklár a keramik 8 no 5 129-130 M'58* C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

- The danger of prolonged flying. J. Hollan. *Křídla vlasti no 7 28 Ap'58* C, 16
- Gliders in winter. A. Hoffmann. *Křídla vlasti no 7-29 Ap'58* C, 16.
- The L-13 tow-seated metal glider Blánek of Czechoslovakia. (Z) *Skiz Polska 14 no. 17 8 Ap'58* P, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

- Karasek, Jaroslav G. Viktor Strelti, popisy seznam grafického díla. [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956 215 p. [Viktor Strelti, a descriptive list of his graphic work 1st ed 100 illus., 1 col. plates, index] C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPTOLITES

- Bouček, Bedřich. *The Dendroid Graptolites of the Silurian of Bohemia*. Translated from the Czech text by Greta Hort. [1. vyd.] V. Praze, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957 294 p. [Rozpravy Ustředního ústavu geologického, sv. 23] [In English with Czech and Russian summaries. Tr. from the Czech 1st ed illus., 39 plates (in pocket), bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

- A national conference on defectology. M. Sovak. *Pedagogika 8 no 1 121-124 '58* C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

- Czechoslovak health resorts. B. Kocáb. *Zdraví publ no. 2-123-132 M'57* P, 14.
- The hydrogeology and geochemistry of the Iodic healing springs at the Cize health resort and its environs J. Janacek. *Geol prace no. 47-116-155 '57* C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEAT

- New wholesale rates for electric power and heat from January 1, 1958. *Energetika Cz 7 no. 12-615 D'57* C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEPATITIS, INFECTIONS

- An analysis of 5 years of anteepidemic activities with a view to overcoming the danger of epidemic hepatitis in Prague. V. Krnána. *Zdraví publ no. 2: 175-182 M'57* P, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIANS

- Conference of Polish and Czechoslovak historians in Cieszyn. K. M. Kwiatkiewicz. *hist 64 no. 6-201-202 '57* P, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

- A book which should not remain unique J. Čejpek. *Ved knihy no 2 8-9 '58* C, 2
- The Renaissance brazier's house in Moravská Třebová, a study of the shape of the medieval entrance hall B. Samek. *Sbor filum BU no 1 5-16 '57* C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

- Faltan, Michal. *Február 1948, vítězství zbraní ro-  
botníků a rolníků* Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury] 1958 63 p. [February 1948, a victory of the alliance of workers and peasants] C, 1
- Hlasek, Alois. *Temno, historický obraz* Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1957 580 p. [Darkness, a historical novel] C, 11
- Kutná, František. *Přehled dějin Československa v období feudalismu* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [An outline of the history of Czechoslovakia in the period of feudalism, a university textbook 1st ed | C, 4  
Vol. 4 [The period of national renascence, 1791-1848] 1957 285 p
- Lipscher, Ladislav. *Ladacká autonomní, husle a skutečnost* Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1957 319 p. [Autonomy, as visualized by the Populist Party, illusion and reality] C, 4
- Mnacek, Ladislav. *Co nebolo v novinách* Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1957 110 p. [What was not in the newspapers] C, 4
- Vavřík, Zdeněk. *Čtení o Janu Zelivském, mála kronika huslíka* [Ilustoval Olaf Fuchs. 1 vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1953 218 p. [Kronice pro střední školy] [Reading on Jan Zelivsky, a brief Hussite chronicle 1st ed illus | C, 4
- Vesely, Jindřich. *Z prvních bojů KSČ, 1921-1921* [Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958 117 p. [Early struggles of the Communist Party in Czechoslovakia, 1921-1921 illus | C, 4
- Zajac, Ladislav. *Slovenské robotníctvo v boji za víťazný február 1948* Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury] 1958 53 p. [Slovak workers in the struggle for the victorious February 1948] C, 4
- Adam Mickiewicz and the Czechs during the revolutionary years of 1840-1849 H. Balowski. *Čes cas hist 6 no 1-32-46 '58* C, 4
- The beginnings of Slav settlement on the territory of Czechoslovakia J. Kudlacek. *Hist cas SAV 6 no. 1 72-92 '58* C, 4
- The Czech-Russian relations before the Revolution of 1848, marginal notes on some recent studies of Austro-Slavism and Pan-Slavism. J. Vavřík. *Čes rusistika no 3 451-466 '57* C, 1
- Czechoslovak diplomacy during the Ruhr crisis in 1923 V. Oliva. *Čes cas hist 6 no. 1-59-70 '50* C, 4.
- Pe . . . . .
- The period of Bach absolutism. F. Červinka. *Dej ve škole 4 no 10-445-452 D'57* C, 6.
- Scientific studies of the history of Czechoslovakia of the pre-Munich period J. Krizek. *Ved knihy 5-0 '57-2-3* C, 2.
- The strategy and tactics of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia before February 1948. J. Šimůnek. *Zivot strany no. 5-286-290 M'58* C, 6.
- The victory of the people. -jl. *Mech zem 8 no. 4 73 F'58* C, 15.
- The views and activity of Karel Havlíček Borovský in Czech-Slovak relations. J. Tkadleckova. *Hist cas SAV 6 no. 1-32-47 '58* C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOSPITALS

- Unified hospitals in Czechoslovakia. E. Škrhka. *Zdraví publ no. 2-105-110 M'57* P, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

- The economy of household electric appliances. B. Podlesakova. *Energetika Cz 8 no 3-99-103 M'58* C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

- Robes, Josef. *Výklad nového zákona o hospodářství bytí*. [Praha] Ustřední rada družstev, 1957 358 p. [Interpretation of the new law on housing management] C, 7.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

How to improve the curriculum for the courses in specialized hydraulic engineering and land reclamation at the faculties of construction engineering  
J. Polczerle Vodni hosp no 3 88-91 Mr'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Formulation of the output of peak hydroelectric plants in the development of the electric power network  
K. Kosek, J. Michalec Vodni hosp no 3 68-71 Mr'58 C, 16

A trough for shifting the water stream at the construction site of the Orlík Water-Power Plant, (Construction) R. Šames, Z. Suchý. Inz stavby 6 no 3-123-127 Mr'58, C, 18

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROLOGY

A few notes on the methods applied in our hydrology  
O. Hub Vodni hosp no 2 34-36 P'58 C, 18

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCUBATORS

Electric automatic incubator for geese and ducks.  
F. Paříšek Ved prace mech CSAV 1:203-214 '57 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCUNABULA

Mikuláš Štelma Bakalar, the printer of incunabula.  
In German, L. Kolář, Mary konvazeň 74 no. 1 50-58 Ja/Mr'58, H, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Prague Ústav pracovní hygieny a nemocí z povolání  
Scientific reports from the Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases in Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1952-1956 Praha, 1957 136 p.  
[In English illus] C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A case which is not exceptional J. Zajícová Odbor 11 no 4 183-184 P'58 C, 5

Compensation for participation E. Horejková. Vynálezy 2 no. 3 12-13 Mr'58, C, 16

Experience gained through the practical application of new laws. J. Štorka. Vynálezy 1 no. 0:12-13 P'57, C, 16

Interdepartmental cost-accounting contracts and engineering-saving accounts as an instrument for raising the efficiency of production. J. Vacek. Stavivo 36 no. 3:106-109 Mr'58, C, 16

Let us implement the resolutions of the February Plenary session as fast as possible and in a well organized manner Život strany no 6:307-310 Mr'58 C, 6

More efficient use of economic contracts is necessary in order to increase the efficiency of industrial management. J. Kohn, J. Vlas Soc zakonnost 6 no 1:50-64 '58, C, 7

Raising the standards of the plans for technical and organizational operations. I. Mazanec. Siln doprava 5 no 12:2-6 P'57, C, 5

The resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning the rise of efficiency standards in the management of industry and construction Život strany no 6:323-327 Mr'58 C, 6

Responsibility for the registration of inventions and suggestions for improvement. J. Selucký. Vynálezy 2 no. 4:16-17 Ap'58, C, 16

Results of the 1st Conference of Czechoslovak Rationalizers, Inventors, and Innovators. J. Němecek. Vynálezy 1 no. 0:1-3 P'57, C, 16

Taxing compensations for inventions, discoveries, and suggestions for improvement. A. Kocna. Vynálezy 2 no. 3:13-15 Mr'58, C, 16

Topical tasks show us the way. J. Pilecká. Vynálezy 2 no. 3:1-3 Mr'58, C, 16

Trends in the changes of the financial system of enterprises in Czechoslovakia; a review of Otázky finančního hospodářství (The Problems of Financial Economy) and Problémy nové soustavy plánování a financování podnikového hospodářství (Problems of the New System of Planning and Financing the Czechoslovak Industry). Z. Wilkosz. Finance 9 no. 4: 33-40 Ap'58, P, 5

Workers and engineers K. Textl Odbor 11 no. 4. 212-215 P'58, C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Educating young workers to safe labor. -mj-. Odborná výchova 8 no. 1:5-6 Ja'58, C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Reorganization of Czechoslovak industry and trademarks Z. Štorka. Vynálezy 2 no. 4:13-15 Ap'58, C, 16

Tasks of our schools and education, increase the ideological power and strength of our production Odborná výchova 8 no 2 17 Ja'58 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

The consumers' goods industry after reorganization. J. Danek. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 4 97-98 Ap'58 C, 16

How to reform the system of the wages of technicians and employees in the consumers' goods industry A. Kohoutek. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 3:65-66 Mr'58 C, 16

Principles of the new organization of the consumers' goods industry. J. Danek. Textil Čz 13 no 4:121-122 Ap'58, C, 16

Reorganization of the salary system of technicians and employees in the consumers' goods industries. A. Kohoutek. Textil Čz 13 no. 3:81-82 Mr'58, C, 16

Starting the year with a new technique. -div-. Kozarství 8 no. 1:1-2 '58, C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INFLUENZA

This year's influenza epidemics. D. Blaskovic. Kult život Slov 12 no 41 10 O'57, C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

What regulations are governing the adjustment of claims for damages suffered in industrial accidents, which occurred before January 1, 1957, have not yet been decided upon? A. Jelinek Soc zakonnost 6 no. 1 50-51 '58, C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Koloušek, Jan Davky nemocenského pojištění zaměstnanců, příručka pro odborníky, hospodářské v závoděch, pro zaměstnance i ostatní zájemce Zpracoval J. Koloušek [et al.] 3 vyd doplněné a rozšířené o získané zkušenosti a některé prováděcí předpisy. Praha [Nákl ROH] 1957 262 p  
[itates of employees' health insurance, a manual for trade-unionists, economists in factories and enterprises, employees, and other interested persons 3d ed., completed and enlarged to include acquired experiences and certain implementation orders illus] C, 5

Effect of uninterrupted employment on claims resulting from the health insurance of employees J. Koloušek Soc revue 3 no 5 185-193 '57 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Average benefits in social security M. Salemanová. Soc revue 3 no. 5:164-177 '57 C, 5

The old wishes of the working class have materialized in the form of national insurance. B. Feres Odbor 11 no 4:210-223 P'58, C, 5

Problems concerning statistics of disability and old-age benefits. L. Jerabková. Soc revue 3 no. 6 209-217 '57 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural revolution. Čsl prehlad 5 no 4 18-20 Ap'58, C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

Improving the mechanization of the irrigation of large areas. J. Ivanická. Mech zem 8 no. 4:81-82 P'58, C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JANITORS

Certain contestable problems concerning janitors' contracts. J. Chyský. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 1:55-58 '58, C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JEWELRY

The well-known Jablonec jewelry. E. Mlejnek Slovanský prehl 44 no. 3:93-94 '58, C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

The 2d Congress of the Union of Czechoslovak Journalists. Z. Hruza. Pressa nostra 2 no. 7:24-28 Ji'57, R, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JURY

Lay elements in the judiciary of the pre-Munich Republic. L. Blánský. Prav studie 6 no. 1:115-162 '58, C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

German social democratic periodicals as a source for the history of the beginnings of the workers' movement in Czech lands. J. Korálka. Čs cas hist 6 no. 1:102-114 '58, C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR DISCIPLINE

Socialist labor discipline on collective farms from the viewpoint of the state attorneys' control. J. Zezula Soc zakonnost 6 no 2 108-116 '58, C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Employees' liability under the labor law Z. Kratochvíl Soc zakonnost 6 no 1 25-34 '58 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Automation and labor productivity K. Buřic. Automatizace no 2 33 P'58 C, 16

Through standardization toward a higher labor productivity J. Vodák. Vynálezy 2 no. 3 15-16 Mr'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND TENURE

Comparison of Czech and Polish landed estates in the second half of the 16th century A. Wiczanski. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no 3/4 635-612 '57, P, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

The activities of our linguists Ved knihna no 2 2-1 '58 C, 2

Czech linguistics during 1956, without works on the Czech language Z. Tyl Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 3 184-192 '57 C, 11

Preliminary notes on Vaclav Zikmund's work D. Konečná Slovo a slovesnost 18 no 4 228-232 '57 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LATHES

Labor safety in working with a vertical lathe. E. Matula. Mech zem 8 no. 7 162-164 Ap'58, C, 15

New technology in Czechoslovakia, a new semiautomatic turret lathe. J. Duben. Nova technika no 3 107 '58 C, 16

Position servomechanisms on heavy SRK 1000 lathes O. Podolský. Automatizace no 1.21-25 Ja'58, C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Měchol J. Štorka K otázce řešení záležitostí

'58, C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW ENFORCEMENT

Strengthening the enforcement of socialist laws in order to protect our system and the gains of the people. J. Bartuska. Soc zakonnost 6 no 1:1-25 '58, C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER

Rational processing of glue stock. A. Leska. Kozarství 8 no. 1:26-27 '58, C, 16

Report on activities of the Scientific Technical Society for the Textile and Leather Industry in 1957. Textil Čz 13 no. 3:93 Mr'58, C, 16

A report on the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the Textile and Leather Industries. Textil Čz 13 no. 4. 125 Ap'58, C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEGISLATION

Fascistization of the legislation of the bourgeois Czechoslovak Republic R. Foustka. Rozpravy spol CSAV 66 no 8:1-122 '58 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Cooperation between the most important libraries in Pízen J. Kuba. Knihovnik 3 no 4:125-126 '58, C, 2

From the travel notebook M. Ivanusie. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 1/2:5-37 '57 Y, 2

Further development of public libraries. (To be cont.) Knihovnik 3 no 4:106-110 '58, C, 2

Josef Jungmann's library F. Vodicka. Česka lit 6 no. 1.110-111 Mr'58 C, 11

Organization of the methodological work in Czechoslovakia. (To be cont.) J. Irmier. Konvylar 8 no. 2:107-109 P'58, H, 2

Organization of the methodological work in Czechoslovakia. Pt. 2. J. Irmier. Konvylar 8 no. 3: 185-186 Mr'58, H, 2

A report on a plenary session of the Central Library Council, held on February 21, 1958 in Prague. J. L. Knihovnik 3 no. 4:123-125 '58, C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGHTING

Experiences related to lighting technology in Czechoslovakia. Gy. Turán. Villamosag 6 no. 1:22-23 Ja'58, H, 16



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

Experiences in organizing and introducing specialized transportation of lignite. L. Blah. Siln doprava 9 no 2-4 F'58 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Tabak, Herman. Odměny za práce s L. V. Průze, Vydání Ministerstva zemědělství a lesního hospodářství v platném znění, 1957. 286 p. [Compensation for work at machine-tractor stations. Illus.] C, 5

Tabak, Herman. Směnitelný vzájemný s L. JZD. Průze, Vydání Ministerstva zemědělství a lesního hospodářství v platném znění, 1957. 198 p. [Contractual relations between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. Illus.] C, 5

Analysis of some indicators of management and operation at machine-tractor stations. F. Berzová. Mech zem 8 no 2-3-34 Ja'58. C, 15

Approaching the fulfillment of tasks at machine-tractor stations in 1958. J. Boudný. Mech zem 8 no 5-9-7-99 Mr'58. C, 15

A bit of oil and it goes better! - akp. Mech zem 8 no 5 [1] of cover Mr'58 C, 15

Calculation center and the Arktina system in the districts of Ostrava and Gottwaldov. J. Svěhla. Mech zem 8 no 7-15-152 Ap'58. C, 15

Factory training schools in machine-tractor stations. J. Pernický. Mech zem 8 no 5-107 Mr'58. C, 15

How machine-tractor stations help new collective farms. J. Pernický. Mech zem 8 no 3-51 F'58 C, 15

Importance of councils at machine-tractor centers for us. L. Hladký. Mech zem 8 no 5-104-105 Mr'58. C, 15

Legal problems concerning the relations between machine-tractor stations and collective farms based on a standardized type of contract. L. Kosta. Prav studie 6 no 1-57-72 '58 C, 7

Let us do less paper work and more constructive organizational work. Zivot strany no 9-510-513 '58 C, 6

Management of machine-tractor stations through the dispatching service. J. Hrzal. Mech zem 8 no 2, 31-32 Ja'58. C, 15

Manager of a machine-tractor station for ten years. J. Pernický. Mech zem 8 no 7-148-149 Ap'58. C, 15

A million Czechoslovak crowns worth of machinery under snow. K. Bureš. Mech zem 8 no 5-102-103 Mr'58. C, 15

New organization in the management of agricultural production in Olomouc District. F. Gil. Mech zem 8 no 8-172-173 Ap'58. C, 15

New organizational activities of the machine-tractor stations in Bratislava District. J. Hrivnák. Mech zem 8 no 4-74-75 F'58 C, 15

Nobody will steal the property of machine-tractor stations. A. Perina. Mech zem 8 no 7-149-150 Ap'58. C, 15

Our inquiry. M. Palecková, O. Komarek. Mech zem 8 no 3-51-55 F'58 C, 15

Paying constant attention to socialist competition. V. Pražák. Mech zem 8 no 2-25-28 Ja'58. C, 15

Paying full attention to the production of feeding stuffs. Mech zem 8 no 5-100-101 Mr'58. C, 15

Remarks of workers at the Dobruška machine-tractor stations. K. Mach. Mech zem 8 no 2-30-31 Ja'58. C, 15

Second phase in the examination of the capital investment plan and its results at machine-tractor stations. O. Kašpárek. Mech zem 8 no 8-176 Ap'58. C, 15

Some experiences from the management and operation of the agronomic service of machine-tractor stations. F. Gil. Mech zem 8 no 5-105 Mr'58. C, 15

Some remarks on spring works. F. Meerganz. Mech zem 8 no 7-150-151 Ap'58. C, 15

Task of the officer in charge of labor and wages at the machine-tractor stations. V. Dobroslavský. Mech zem 8 no 2-32-33 Ja'58. C, 15

They were 50,000 last year. F. Ludvík. Svet motoru 12 no 8-229 Ap'58. C, 16

They will fulfill weekly tasks in 5 days. M. Zelenák. Mech zem 8 no 5-99-100 Mr'58. C, 15

Utilization of the tractor-operator's labor in the winter season. P. Gregor. Mech zem 8 no 4-75-76 F'58 C, 15

Young tractor operators will honor the 10th anniversary of the foundation of machine-tractor stations by successful work. A. Buzna. Mech zem 8 no 5-101-102 Mr'58. C, 15

The young workers' shift said, "It will work!" K. Bureš. Mech zem 8 no 7-117-148 Ap'58. C, 15

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Everybody should know the economic results of his factory. O. V. Odoborní 11 no 4-177-178 F'58 C, 5

A history of great successes. J. Valach. Odoborní 11 no 4-184-190 F'58. C, 5

Successful results have to be expanded. Zivot strany no 5-283-285 Mr'58. C, 6

Ten years of development in the machinery industry. Strojárvi 6 no 2-10-54 '58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustřední správa geodézie a kartografie. Vojenská a civilní mapy v měřítku 1:50,000. Praha, 1957. 51 p. [Maps of the Czechoslovak Republic for testing and training. 1st ed.] C, 19

The territory of Czechoslovakia in the geography of Claudius Ptolemaeus. V. Ondroušek. Nasa veda 5 no 1-14-22 Ja'58. C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MARKETING RESEARCH

Some experiences with the work of market research institutes in the German Democratic Republic and Czechoslovakia. J. Hava. V. Kultereskedelem 2 no 1-15-19 Ja'58. H, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MASONRY

New masonry building materials. J. Rosta. Stavivo 36 no 3-85-90 Mr'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

Contemporary views on the definition of small objects and objects of temporary use in the supply of materials. K. Habrál. Zel doprava 6 no 1-121 Ap'58. C, 5

The tasks and the needs of our transportation of materials. J. Marek. Cs doprava 2 no 1-70-78 Mr'58. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

The coming May Day must be filled with a fighting spirit. Zivot strany no 9-498-502 '58. C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

M. Malinský's O vývoji a současném stavu historie lékařství v Československu (The Development and the Present Situation in the History of Medicine in Czechoslovakia), a book review. J. Opalný. Kwartální knihovna 3 no 1-159-164 '58. R, 1

Specialization of physicians in Czechoslovakia. J. Rodlín. Zdraví publ no 2-157-166 Mr'57. P, 14

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

We are working in a factory we own. L. Malinský. Odoborní 11 no 4-190-192 F'58. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEOROLOGY

From the history of Czechoslovak meteorology. J. Manak. Meteor zpravy 11 no 1-25-26 F'58. C, 13

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Experiences from the work of the League for Cooperation with the Army in training centers. Godánský. Odoborní výchova 7 no 27-367 N'57. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY MUSIC

The military brass band goes to Brussels. K. Kyncl. Česl vojak 7 no 9-8 Ap'58. C, 17

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE VENTILATION

Determining the velocity of air flow in mines. K. Maurer, J. Šimeček. Rudy 6 no 5-158-161 Mr'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Calculating waste dumps of mineral raw materials. R. Irmler. Rudy 6 no 5-157-158 Mr'58. C, 16

Experience with crossing the Svatavice Fault. J. Balaz. Rudy 6 no 5-150-156 Mr'58. C, 16

Fast cutting of raises. J. Pokorný. Rudy 6 no 5-147-150 Mr'58. C, 16

The Mining Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. P. Průze. Nová technika no 3-130 '58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING LAW

The new Mining Act and its significance for the building materials industry. T. Hájek. J. Kojár. Stavivo 36 no 2-66-68 F'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINORITIES

National minorities in Czechoslovakia. P. Kocí. Česl předchodno 1-11-78 Ap'58. C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Člověk a morálka v škole (The Moral Education of Students), a book review. J. Šimeček. Výchova 7 no 5-472-473 Mr'58. C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR

The situation, further development, and tasks of the motor materials industry in Czechoslovakia. P. Fencel. Stavivo 36 no 2-45-50 F'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR PICTURES

The Austrian Governor in Prague announces. J. Kocí. Vzdělání 8-0-57 12. C, 2

The cinematographic equipment of the telecommunication Research Institute. Slet tech 6 no 3-160, [3] of cover Ap'58. C, 16

Documentary films as a means of technical education. J. Špíll. Nová technika no 3-98-101 '58. C, 16

Some reflections on Jan Dida's Hrátky s čertem (Games with the Devil), a motion-picture play. M. Křiváček. Český lid 45 no 1-27-38 '58. C, 12

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Before we spend money, we must plan. Česl. Svet motoru 12 no 8-228 Ap'58. C, 16

Five years of motorism within the League for Cooperation with the Army. K. Šimon. Motor sportovní 3 no 4-338-341 N'57. C, 16

Increased activity in the Ostrava region. B. Hladík. Svet motoru 12 no 8-229 Ap'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR SCOOTERS

A great test of the small Moped scooter. M. Jozil. H. Holzer. Svet motoru 12 no 7-219 Mr'58. C, 17

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Improving the technology of transportation. O. Hec. Siln doprava 5 no 12-9-10 D'57. C, 5

A service truck for long-distance cable lines. J. Štrácl. Cs spoje 2 no 12-11-15 D'57. C, 5

The Tatra 138 motor trucks. S. Pavlík. Mechanika 2 5 no 3-95-99 Mr'58. C, 16

The Uzhnog truck with new implements. V. Ladovský. Mechanika 5 no 3-118-119 Mr'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Equipment for inserting cables into insulation tubes by means of compressed air. V. Konečný, V. Šolr. Mech zem 8 no 8-[3] of cover Ap'58. C, 15

50 years of the Praga automobile factory. S. K. Techn motor 8 no 3-104-105 Mr'58. P, 16

The new organization for the production of motor vehicles. O. Wint. Svet motoru 12 no 7-193-194 Mr'58. C, 16

Testing the steering system of motor vehicles. F. Hermánek. Siln doprava 5 no 12-15 D'57. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSES

New buses have been put into operation. F. Kottnek. Siln doprava 5 no 12-27-28 D'57. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Changes in field contents. J. Svěhla. Svet motoru 12 no 7-206 Mr'58. C, 16

The first cross-country races. M. Elbr. Svet motoru 12 no 8-233 Ap'58. C, 16

Regional contest for the youngest motorcyclists in Prague. J. Horák. Svet motoru 12 no 7-205 Mr'58. C, 16

We must not rest on our laurels, final remarks to our interviews concerning the cross-country contests. Svet motoru 12 no 8-232 Ap'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

The CZ racing motorcycle. O. Horák. Svet motoru 12 no 8-238 Ap'58. C, 16



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES (Continued)

- A few experiences M. Vymetel. Svet motoru 12 no 8 230 Ap'58 C, 16
- Only ten years V Sedina Svet motoru 12 no 7 202-203 Mr'58 C, 16
- Repairing the Plova (Conclusion) Svet motoru 12 no 7 214-215 Mr'58 C, 16
- Taking care of motorcycles F Ludvik Svet motoru 12 no 7 197 Mr'58 C, 16
- Workers' initiative is a guarantee of our success V Sedivy. Zivot stromy no 6 320-331 Mr'58 C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- Municipal government in Czechoslovakia A Ginsberl Maslo 0 no. 2-20-22 F'58. P, 10

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNITIONS

- Jiri Vancura's Z dojin Janekovy Zbrojovky (From the History of Janek's Munitions Works), a review I. Vojnar. Cs cas hist 6 no. 1:94-99 '50. C, 4

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

- A conference on museology. M. Horacek Cesky lid 44 no. 6 283 '57. C, 12

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

- Study plans for correspondence courses. J. Zak. Lud tvor 7 no. 4:188 Ap'57. C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

- Preparation for navigation. J. Kohoutek. Kridla vlasti no. 7:1-4 Ap'58. C, 10

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR PHYSICS

- Postgraduate studies at the faculty of technical and nuclear physics. K. Soler. Vysoka skola 6 no 3: 85-86 '50. C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

- Prague. Ustav pracovni hygieny a nemoc z povolani. Scientific reports from the Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases in Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1952-1958. Praha, 1957. 136 p [In English. illus.] C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

- Estimation of the Ry-7 borehole and acquired experiences. J. Polak, A. Brezny. Rudy 6 no. 5:160-170 Mr'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPTICAL INDUSTRY

- Plans of technological development in the Meopta factory in Prerov. J. Skopal. Jomna mech opt 3 no. 5:162-165 Mr'58. C, 10

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORES

- Development of safety regulations in ore mines. B. Hummel. Rudy 6 no. 5 145-147 Mr'58. C, 16
- Experiences from the operation of the electric equipment of the ore-treatment plant of the Klement Gottwald Metallurgic Plant. R. Plucha. Elektro-technik 13 no. 3:70-81 Mr'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

- The new legal regulation for an economical use of packing materials. K. Svitavsky. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 1:65-71 '58. C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER

- History of the Poprad paper mill. W. Decker. Przegi papier 13 no. 6:181-184 Je'57. P, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER BAGS

- New finishes for valve paper bags. J. Pribyl. Stavivo 36 no. 3:103-104 Mr'58. C, 18

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARDON

- Interpretation of Section 362 Article 1 of the Criminal Code on the conversion of punishments. A. Burda. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 1:34-42 '58. C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PASTURES

- How to transport freight over irrigated pastures. J. Urban. Mech zom 8 no. 8:170-180 Ap'58. C, 15

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATENTS

- Contracts and agreements. O. Vodral. Vynalez 2 no. 3:3-6 Mr'58. C, 16
- Distribution of patent specifications and Czechoslovak standards. J. Zak. Vynalez 1 no. 6:21-22 D'57. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAVEMENTS

- Indoor and outdoor pavements. F. Fiedler. Stavivo 36 no. 2:69-70 F'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAVILIONS

- The steel-supporting structure for the Czechoslovak pavilions at the 1958 Universal and International Exhibition in Brussels. J. Dundr. Inz stavby 6 no 3 130-141 Mr'58 C, 16

- The Universal and International Exhibition, Brussels, 1958 -Ick- Stavivo 36 no 3 106-107 Mr'58 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

- The sugar industry crisis in Bohemia during the eighties of the last century and its significance for the growth of the peasant movement (Conclusion) J. Krtrek. Cs cas hist 6 no. 1:46-59 '58. C, 4

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM

- Economizing on petroleum in the operation of heavy building machinery Z Rydel. Mechanisace 5 no 3 114 Mr'58 C, 16

- After ten years. S. Stepanov. Odbor 11 no 4 193-196 F'58 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHILOSOPHY

- The philosophical heritage of the past Ved kniha 8/O'57:10-11. C, 2
- To Zdenek Nejedly on his eightieth birthday M Machovec. Filos cas CSAV 6 no 2:171-174 '58. C, 3

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

- Educational courses in the groups of amateur photographers. L. Noel. Lud tvor 7 no. 5:256-258 Mr'57. C, 8

- The Exhibition of Czechoslovak Photographs in Moscow as seen by a Soviet critic. J. Zubricky. Lud tvor 7 no. 8:310 Je'57. C, 8

- Let us exchange experiences from photographic practice. L. Noel. Lud tvor 7 no. 5:309 Je'57. C, 8

- Marginal notes on the 4th National Slovak Exhibition of Photographs. L. Noel. Lud tvor 7 no. 3:152-153 Mr'57. C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

- Activities of the Scientific Council of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Culture. D. Paclova, J. Tomanek. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 5 313-314 '58. C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- Activities of the departments of physical education in Czechoslovakia. S. Pilicz. Zyclo skoly vyz 5 no. 12:54-55 '57. P, 8

- A conference on physical education in schools held in Olomouc. D. Paclova. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 5: 308-311 '58. C, 8

- Scientific and ideological aspects of physical education. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 5:202-205 '58. C, 8

- Some new books on physical education and sports. jpp. Odborna vychova 7 no. 18:302 S'57. C, 5

- Some remarks on the preparation of new curricula for studies of physical education. V Gliwicki. Odborna vychova 8 no 3:40-47 F'58 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

- An excursion to Czechoslovakia organized by the Department of Physical Geography of Warsaw University. D. Kosmowska. Czas geogr 28 no. 3/4: 317-328 '57. P, 12

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICS

- Postgraduate studies at the faculty of technical and nuclear physics. K. Soler. Vysoka skola 6 no. 3:85-86 '58. C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

- A new Czechoslovak pile driver. S Nedved. Mechanisace 5 no. 3:107-108 Mr'58. C, 16

- Remarks on the static formula in the new CSN 73 1830 Czechoslovak standard for pile foundations. J. Jesenak. Inz stavby 6 no. 1:7-10 Ja'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS

- Vodak, Ales. Semena nebo plody nasich kulturnich rostlin a nejcastejich plevelu. Zdenek Kropac, Marie Nejedla: Klicni rostliny nasich beznych plevelu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved ve Statnim zemedelskem nakl., 1958. 241 p. (Rostlinna vyroba, 551) [Seeds and spores of our agricultural plants and most common weeds. Zdenek Kropac, Marie Nejedla: Sprouts of our current weeds. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 15

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTER

- Prefabricated facing plasters. V. Velba, B. Vykycal. Stavba 5 no 1:14-16 Ja'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLATE GLASS

- New machines in the production of plate glass D Svoboda. Skla a keramik 8 no 5:142-144 My'58 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWS

- The effect of various kinds of subsoil attachments of plows on tilling F. Hynek, B. Valek, M Zach. Ved prace mech CSAV 1 33-92 '57 C, 15

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Kramer, Juraj. Jednata a separatizmus v slovenskej politike (studia o ich vzahu) Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1957 248 p [Irredentism and separatism in Slovak politics, a study on the relation between them illus] C, 4

- Martin, Jan. Antonin Zapotocky, the story of Czechoslovakia's president. Prague, Orbis, 1956 29 p [In English illus, port.] C, 6

- Rattinger, Bedrich. Nejvyšší státní orgány lidové demokratického Československa, národní shromáždění a prezident republiky. Praha, Státní nákl. politické literatury, 1957 91 p [The supreme governmental organs of the people's democracy of Czechoslovakia, the National Assembly and the President of the Republic illus] C, 6

- Slamek, Jan. Politické projevy v zahraničí. V Praze [Vydal Výchonný výbor Československé strany lidové] 1945. 80 p [Political addresses abroad illus, ports] C, 6

- The class struggle takes a sharper course. Csl prehled 5 no 4 7-14 Ap'58 C, 1

- Czechoslovakia is completing the development of "socialism." P Borva. Csl prehled 5 no. 1 2-3 Ap'58. C, 1

- An important discussion. H. Mechyrova. Dej ve skole 4 no 10:433 D'57. C, 8

- Socialistic democracy. Csl prehled 5 no 4:15-17 Ap'58 C, 1

- The 13th volume of Klement Gottwald's works. V Chaloupka. Za soc skolu 7 no 5 465-467 My'58. C, 6

- To all the working people of Czechoslovakia. Jedn skola 12 no. 6:640a-640c '57. C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

- Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický. Města nad 100,000 obyvatel v Československu, statistický prehled V Praze, 1957 130 p. [Czechoslovak cities with a population of over 100,000, a statistical survey notes, chiefly tables] C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORCELAIN

- Problems of intrafactory transportation in the production of fine porcelain. L. Pospisil. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 3:71-73 Mr'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE

- An automobile post office. Cs spoje 2 no. 12:19 D'57. C, 5

- Controls in the postal service. J. Husak. Cs spoje 2 no. 12:8-10 D'57 C, 5

- The postal service refused wings at first. A. Jist. Cs spoje 2 no. 12:18 D'57. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

- Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. Atlas brambor ceskoslovenskych rayonovanych odrud. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemedelske nakl., 1955 30, [2] p. [Atlas of potatoes of the Czechoslovak zoned varieties. 1st ed illus. (part col), bibl] C, 15

- Analysis of the technological process in the operation of potato combine harvesters. Tr from the Russian. D. Kochenkov, N. Zhilnev. Zem stroje 2 no. 12:276-277 D'57. C, 15

- Information acquired in testing potato-planting machines. J. Cepek. Mech zom 8 no. 4:78-81 F'58. C, 15

- Machinery for complex mechanization in the cultivation of potatoes. (To be contd.) M. Spelina, A. Urban, J. Pavlik. Mech zom 8 no. 4:76-77 F'58. C, 15

- Mechanization of potato harvesting according to the results of the work of the Research Institute for the Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture. J. Sedlak. Ved prace mech CSAV 1:109-138 '57. C, 15



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Educational workers in the power industry have discussed a new organization in the education of apprentices. S. Černý. Odhrota v technice 8 no. 1,2-4 Ja'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Assembly by means of a helicopter. P. Dvorák. Inz stavby 6 no. 4 195-198 Ap'58. C, 16.

Housing units built of precast panels in Czechoslovakia. S. Francu. Stav cas 5 no. 3 337-353 '57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

Milada Stetina Brikal, the printer of Incunabula, in German. L. Kohut. Mary konyusenie 74 no. 1 50-56 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

Shorter terms for typographic work, from the experience of the Union of Journalists in Czechoslovakia. Tr from the Czech. L. Mach. Priesnostia 2 no. 6,39-40 Je'57. R, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PSYCHIATRY

Sedivec, Vladislav. 75 [1 v Schmidt's et al.] [10 psychiatrie v Doh. mechi, 1980-1995, přehled k historické psychiatrie v Doh. mechi. [Vyd. 1.] [Prac.] Križské nkl., 1957. 125 p. [73 years of the psychiatry sanatorium in Dobruška, 1880-1957, a contribution to the history of the systems of Czechoslovak psychiatric institutions. 1st ed. illus., ports.] C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PSYCHOLOGY

The First National Conference of Czechoslovak Psychologists. V. Bokorova. Pedagogika 8 no. 2 248-255 '58. C, 8.

The First National Working Conference on Psychology in Smolenice, a report and resolutions. V. Bokorova, V. Kovalkova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 1 80-90 '58. C, 3.

A psychological study tour in Czechoslovakia. J. Kraly. Pedagogizem 8 no. 1 31-38 '58. H, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Proseck, Václav. Organizace zdravotnictví [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol.] [Organization of public hygiene, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 11.  
Vol 1 1953. 50 p.  
Vol 2 [Public health and methods of studying it, public health statistics] 1952.  
Vol 3 1953. 144 p.  
Vol 4 [Problems and organization of preventive and medical care in the principal branches] 1952.  
Vol 5 [National health insurance, old-age pensions, health service for the insured and aged and members of their families, medical inspection] 1952.  
Vol 6 [Medical reporting service. Includes addenda to texts of volumes 1-5] 1953.

The development and achievements of the Czechoslovak health service. Z. Stěch. Zdrav publ no. 2 89-90 M/Ap'57. P, 14.

The Institute of Health Protection Organization in Prague. R. Paloc. Zdrav publ no. 2:133-140 M/Ap'57. P, 14.

Methods of research on morbidity in Czechoslovakia. M. Vacek. Zdrav publ no. 2:141-148 M/Ap'57. P, 14.

Organization of public health service for the rural population of Czechoslovakia. A. Zlamal. Zdrav publ no. 2:107-174 M/Ap'57. P, 14.

The sanitary and antiepidemic service in Czechoslovakia. V. Skovranek. Zdrav publ no. 2:97-104 M/Ap'57. P, 14.

The 3d Conference of the Public Health Institutes. G. Balazova, K. Entnerova. Nasa veda 5 no. 1:38-40 Ja'58. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

A biography of V. M. Kramerijs, a book review. M. Herman. Ceska lit 6 no. 1:78-81 Mr'58. C, 11.

A broader approach is necessary, our interview. Lit un makla no. 15:1 Ap'58. La, 11.

Editorial activities of the Section on Building of the State Publishing House of Technical Literature during the year of 1957. J. Machacek. Inz stavby 6 no. 1:41-42 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNCHING MACHINERY

Combination punching press of unusual dimensions. M. Singer. Stroj vyr 6 no. 2:68-70 '58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Puppet plays in the paratory grades. O. Hasek. Za soc stolu 7 no. 5 419-427 My'58. C, 8.

Visiting the puppet theater in Martin. N. Teplanska. Lud tvor 7 no. 3:122-123 Mr'57. C, 8.

What our old professor taught us, a story for old and young puppet players. J. Rohacik. Lud tvor 7 no. 6 285 Je'57. C, 8.

When the puppets begin to live. -elha-. Lud tvor 7 no. 5 292-293 Mr'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

Construction of a prestressed concrete tower. L. Nebesky, M. Fuka. Inz stavby 6 no. 3 119-122 M'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Automatic equipment for cleaning passenger cars. L. Matusinsky. Zel technika 6 no. 3 [3] of cover M'58. C, 16.

Certain peculiarities in the work of the Party organizations in railroad transportation. Tr from the Russian. I. Azaraplan, G. Kivosheln. Zivot stiany no. 6 350-352 M'58. C, 6.

The critical moment in train loading. R. Holanek. Zel technika 6 no. 4 85-91 Ap'58. C, 16.

Duration of the interruptions in road traffic at railroad crossings. J. Vrublovsky. Zel technika 6 no. 3 72-75 M'58. C, 16.

Electrification of railroads from the building point of view. K. Novak. Zel technika 6 no. 3 64 M'58. C, 16.

Financing the Usti Railroad according to a system of two-degree procedure. J. Vancura. Zel doprava 6 no. 3 111-113 Ap'58. C, 5.

Freight tariffs of Czechoslovak railroads. J. Jakubka. Zel doprava 6 no. 1:124-126 Ap'58. C, 5.

Freight transportation in 1957 from the point of view of claims adjustments. J. Petras. Zel doprava 6 no. 4 122-123 Ap'58. C, 5.

Full use of technological achievements must be applied for the development of railroad transportation. Zel technika 6 no. 3 87 M'58. C, 16.

Helping repair shops for railroad cars. V. Kopecky. Zel technika 6 no. 4 112 Ap'58. C, 16.

The highest productivity must be attained for each crown of working capital. J. Vancura. Zel doprava 6 no. 4:97-98 Ap'58. C, 5.

Improving the resistance of rail steel against excessive wear. J. Pavel. Zel technika 6 no. 3:67-71 M'58. C, 16.

Income which is of no use to national economy. J. Buzek. Zel doprava 6 no. 4:118-119 Ap'58. C, 5.

Notes on the problem of electrification of Czechoslovak railroads. F. Gottmann. Zel doprava 6 no. 4:99-104 Ap'58. C, 5.

Overtime and wage funds. F. Maslo. Zel doprava 6 no. 4:100-107 Ap'58. C, 5.

Planning the dimensions of rail transport in construction. J. Liska. Mechanizace 5 no. 3:90-95 M'58. C, 16.

A poet's role in the construction of a railroad. K. E. Ebert and the construction of the Budehrad Railroad. A. Ederer. Zel technika 6 no. 3: [4] of cover M'58. C, 16.

Production of concrete ties for railroad building. L. Zak. Zel technika 6 no. 3:65-67 M'58. C, 16.

Service and efficiency in railroad transportation. J. Petras. Zel doprava 6 no. 4:120 Ap'58. C, 5.

Some problems in improving the economic efficiency in transportation, especially in rail-road transportation. R. Krenek. Cs doprava 2 no. 1:1-14 M'58. C, 5.

The technology of continuous rail building. J. Vavorka. Zel technika 6 no. 3:88-93 M'58. C, 16.

Universal or special railway cars for the transportation of bulk cement. V. Hurab. Mechanizace 5 no. 3:100-104 M'58. C, 16.

Use of freight cars in local traffic. F. Mejda. Zel doprava 6 no. 4:119-120 Ap'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Tripl, Josef. Intensity kratkodobych destu v povodich Labu, Odry a Moravy. Praha [Vyzkumny ustav vodohospodarsky] 1958. 76 p. (Vyzkumny ustav vodohospodarsky. Prace a studie, ses 97)

[Intensity of brief showers in the basins of the Elbe, Oder, and Morava Rivers. English, German and Russian summaries. Fold maps, bibliography, plates.] C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REAL PROPERTY

The sale price of real property which is not subject to expropriation. V. Zelenka. Soc zkasnost 6 no. 1 52-55 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Development of the reclamation of land in Bohemia, based on narratives of eyewitnesses in 1932 and studies in the archives of the cities of Troskov, Krasnolov, and Dacln. F. Lom. Cesky lid 45 no. 1 26-25 '58. C, 12.

How to improve the curriculum for the courses in specialized hydraulic engineering and land reclamation at the faculties of construction engineering. J. Fejgerle. Vodni hosp no. 3 88-91 M'58. C, 16.

Land reclamation in forestry. J. Lemberger. Vodni hosp no. 3 92-93 M'58. C, 16.

Profitability of general repairs in land reclamation systems. J. Prasil. Vodni hosp no. 3 95-96 M'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

A reinforced concrete monolithic structure with a self-carrying reinforcement. B. Skotkovsky. Inz stavby 6 no. 4 191-195 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute at the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. J. Hrozniarik. Slovanský prehl 44 no. 3:100-102 '58. C, 6.

Philological articles in the collection of works at Charles University, dedicated to Lomonosov University. J. Polikan, R. Vecerka, Z. Zlatovska. Slov jaz BU no. 4 143-146 '56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

A conference on Czechoslovak-Ukrainian relations in Lvov. Nov. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 13 5 M'58. C, 11.

Czechoslovak-Ukrainian relations. E. Gondan. Slovanský prehl 44 no. 3 95-98 '58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REMOTE CONTROL

A laboratory for automation and remote control at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. V. Straj. Automatizace no. 1 4-8 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESERVOIRS

Manganese circulation in the reservoir of the Kibava Dam. L. Fiala. Vodni hosp no. 2 62-64 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Laws concerning the use of materials from rivers as their aims. V. Mlasek. Vodni hosp no. 5 154-155 M'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROAD MAPS

Our interview with I. Caslavka, head of the cartographic department of the Central Geographic and Cartographic Office. Svet motora 12 no. 7 199 M'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

Duration of the interruptions in road traffic at railroad crossings. J. Vrublovsky. Zel technika 6 no. 3:72-75 M'58. C, 16.

Economy of bulk cement on medium-sized construction. Z. Sterba. Inz stavby 6 no. 3:132-136 M'58. C, 16.

A new organization of state highways. F. Jirada. Silnice 7 no. 3 10-20 M'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER

We increased our pledge. J. Brothanek. Odkor 11 no. 4 176-177 F'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

How to improve the training of sanitary engineers at the faculties of construction engineering. J. Fejgerle. Voda 37 no. 5 159-160 M'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Antonin Zapotocky's speech on the tasks of science. Ved knihy S/O'57:1. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SERVOMECHANISMS

Position servomechanisms on heavy SRX 1000 lathes. O. Podolsky. Automatizace no. 1:21-25 Ja'58. C, 16.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOPS

The shipbuilding workers in Liben are taking care of the shortcomings. F. Satek. Zivot strany no 6 431-332 M<sup>1</sup>58. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Content of complaints about shoes. G. Rajek. Kozarstvi 8 no. 1:28-29 '58. C, 10

Machine for inserting blind eyelets. B. Khenik. Kozarstvi 8 no. 1:15 '58. C, 10.

Standardization in the shoe industry. B. Psenik. Kozarstvi 8 no. 1:15-20 '58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Skiing courses for students in Czechoslovakia. S. Pilez. Kultura fiz 12 no. 3:208-209 M<sup>1</sup>58. P, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SMUGGLING

Protection against smuggling under Czechoslovak criminal law. A. Bunda. Soc. zakonost 6 no. 2:98-103 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Certain problems of class relations and the struggle against delinquency in the forthcoming period when the socialist build up of the republic will be completed. J. Vieska. Soc. zakonost 6 no. 2:85-96 '58. C, 7.

Parasitism according to Section 180a of the Criminal Code and its relation to other statutory provisions. V. Fajner. Soc. zakonost 6 no. 2:116-118 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL POLICY

New Czechoslovak agreements on social policy. B. Kufman. Soc. revue 3 no. 6:203-209 '57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOILS

Soils in the virgin forest on Bouhu Mountain and the surrounding areas of the Bohemian Forest. J. Pellack. Sbornik CSAZV 31 no. 1:21-30 Ja'58. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Some new books on physical education and sports. Jpp. Odborna vychova 7 no. 18:302 S'57. C, 6.

The sports season. J. Kraus. Svet motoru 12 no. 7:200 M<sup>1</sup>58. C, 10

Why do we lose the most important sports contests? O. Pavel. Ces. vojak 7 no. 9:28-29 Ap'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

České československých norm. Praha, Vyd. Úradu pro normalizaci. [Price list of Czechoslovak standards available for purchase issued by the Office of Standards] C, 16, Apr. 1954, 122 p. Oct. 1955, 203 p.

How a designer considers standards, technical requirements, and standard protogulates. J. Vymetal. Vynalezky 1 no. 6:15-17 D'57. C, 10.

Legal effect of some new regulations for technical standardization. D. Sotner. Vynalezky 1 no. 6:18-20 D'57. C, 10.

Methods of planning the standardization in the years 1959-1960. J. Dourava. Vynalezky 2 no. 4:7-8 Ap'58. C, 10.

Technical standardization and prolongation of the life of products. A. Rasko. Vynalezky 2 no. 4:11-13 Ap'58. C, 10.

Through standardization toward a higher labor productivity. J. Vodak. Vynalezky 2 no. 3:15-16 M<sup>1</sup>58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Přech, Antonín. Učetní evidence a kalkulační statistické údaje, materiál ke studiu. [Vyd. zcela přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957, 712 p. [Učetní texty vysokých škol] [Control by accounting and the calculations on state farms, materials for study, a university textbook. Rev. ed. diagrams, forms, tables] C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Objectives and tasks of our statistics. Vod. kniha no. 2:10-12 '58. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATUES

The Madonna of Stornberk and her master. A. Kutal. Umění 6 no. 2:111-150 '58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM BOILERS

The Czechoslovak standard concerning flange joints. J. Nomec. Vynalezky 2 no. 3:6-11 M<sup>1</sup>58. C, 10.

The first conference on feed-water pumps. Energetika Cz 8 no. 3:126-127 M<sup>1</sup>58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM POWER PLANTS

The construction of the Komorany II power plant. J. Flekal. Energetika Cz 7 no. 12:593-597 D'57. C, 16.

Experiences with efficiency measures applied to the building of a 330 mw steam power plant. A. Baumgall. Energetika Cz 7 no. 12:589-593 D'57. C, 16.

Fly-ash recovery equipment in the power plant of Mydlovary. E. Martinec. Energetika Cz 8 no. 3:111 M<sup>1</sup>58. C, 16

Lowering the cost and the required quantity of fuel for heating. A. Kladoruba. Energetika Cz 8 no. 3:108-110 M<sup>1</sup>58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUBWAYS

Development of the project for a subway in Prague. J. Sedlacek. Inz. stavby 6 no. 3:141-148 M<sup>1</sup>58. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR

Steam-jet compression in Czechoslovak sugar factories. III. Application of thermo-compression at new and remodeled evaporating stations. V. Szavsky. Cukor 11 no. 4:89-94 Ap'58. H, 10.

The sugar industry crisis in Bohemia during the eighties of the last century and its significance for the growth of the peasant movement. (Conclusion) J. Křížek. Čes. čas. hist. 6 no. 1:48-59 '58. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Calculation of the topper in the sugar-beet harvester designed by the Agrostop Works in Jicin. J. Chával, J. Kopac. Zem. stroje 2 no. 12:270-275 D'57. C, 15

Let us remember harvesting with combines even during the planting of sugar beets. K. Hubalek. Mech. zem. 8 no. 7:152-153 Ap'58. C, 15

Machinery for complex mechanization in the cultivation of sugar beets. (To be contd.) M. Spelma, A. Urban, J. Pavlik. Mech. zem. 8 no. 2:35-37 Ja'58. C, 15.

Research on a complete sugar-beet harvester. K. Medek. Ved. práce mech. CSAZV 1:139-157 '57. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE

Experience with mechanizing the removal of manure from hog pens. J. Fiala. Mech. zem. 8 no. 7:160-162 Ap'58. C, 15

Mechanization by which the production of pork can be increased. J. Gruner. Mech. zem. 8 no. 3:61-62 F'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

A novelty of the chemical industry: UMACART NK, a new lining material. J. Lamper. Stavba 4 no. 12:376-377 D'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAPESTRY

Blazkova, Jarmila. Wandteppiche aus tschechoslowakischen Sammlungen, von W. u. B. Forman, Text von J. Blazkova. [Deutsch von Anna Albertova] Prag, Artia [c1957] 83 p. [Wall tapestries in Czechoslovak collections. In German. Tr. from the Czech. 74 illus (part fold., part col. 0, bibl.)] C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

The Fourth National Conference of Village Teachers. P. Horing. Za soc. školu 7 no. 4:351-352 Ap'58. C, 8.

Teachers as propagandists of Marxism-Leninism. L. Inkatos. Zivot strany no. 5:274-275 M<sup>1</sup>58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Architecture in the teaching of history. (Conclusion) F. Dostal. Doj. ve škole 4 no. 10:453-466 D'57. C, 8.

Didactic problems of teaching history in the light of history as a science, the teaching of history in our schools since the middle of the last century. H. Sychrova. Pedagogika 8 no. 1:21-43 '58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Certain problems concerning a new organization of the schools for apprentices in the district of Ceske Budejovice. S. Schneider. Odborna vychova 8 no. 2:19 Ja'58. C, 5.

Certain problems concerning a new organization of the schools for apprentices in the district of Ceske Budejovice. S. Schneider. Odborna vychova 8 no. 2:10 Ja'58. C, 6.

The cooperation between the supervisors of training centers and teachers. B. Jany. Odborna vychova 7 no. 22:359-361 N'57. C, 5.

Documentary films as a means of technical education. J. Spirit. Nova technika no. 3:98-101 '58. C, 16.

The education of youth, a responsible task of the adults. S. Horak. Odborna vychova 8 no. 1:6-8 Ja'58. C, 5

A few words on the suggestions for improvement in educational institutions. J. Pavlis. Odborna vychova 8 no. 1:14 Ja'58. C, 5

The great goal. -1-1. Odborna vychova 7 no. 22:353-354 N'57. C, 5.

Improving the cooperation between the supervisors of apprentice schools and the teachers in schools of general education. Z. Papp. Odborna vychova 7 no. 18:289-290 S'57. C, 5.

Improving the educational work of the supervisor of specialized training and the contacts with key workers. F. Altman. Odborna vychova 7 no. 22:356-357 N'57. C, 5

Introducing technical education in the schools of general education. G. Pavlovic. Jedn. škola 12 no. 6:641-666 '57. C, 8

Let us attain better results and the organization of technical education in the factory training schools. V. Nejman. Odborna vychova 8 no. 2:30-31 Ja'58. C, 5

Let us teach the youth to live in real life. F. Andis. Odborna vychova 8 no. 3:37 F'58. C, 5

Let us use stimulating homework in order to intensify polytechnic education. Z. Papp. Odborna vychova 8 no. 2:19-20 Ja'58. C, 5.

A national conference on technical education. J. Pitonak. Jedn. škola 13 no. 2:235-238 '58. C, 8

The new curricula, now in preparation. Odborna vychova 8 no. 3:39-40 F'58. C, 5

New forms of education for the working youth. A. Podlouska. Odborna vychova 7 no. 22:358-359 N'57. C, 5

The new organization of the education of young workers. S. Furet. Odborna vychova 8 no. 3:36 F'58. C, 5

The preparation of a supervisor of production training. B. Jany. Odborna vychova 7 no. 18:292-294 S'57. C, 5.

A revision of the network of educational institutions. Odborna vychova 8 no. 3:34-35 F'58. C, 5

Some further problems concerning the education of young workers. F. Fronek. Odborna vychova 8 no. 1:10-12 Ja'58. C, 5

Suggestions for a discussion on the organization of theoretical education in schools for apprentices. A. Jansa. Odborna vychova 8 no. 2:21-23 Ja'58. C, 5

Teachers of technical schools have discussed the new organization in the training of apprentices. Odborna vychova 8 no. 1:4-5 Ja'58. C, 5

Through better education to better production. S. Horak. Odborna vychova 8 no. 2:17-18 Ja'58. C, 5

Urging problems concerning theoretical education in local schools for apprentices. P. Tesarik. Odborna vychova 8 no. 2:23-25 Ja'58. C, 5

We are educating young functionaries for trade-unions. K. Novotna. Odborna vychova 8 no. 3:45-46 F'58. C, 5

We must devote more attention to the competitive spirit among apprentices. Odborna vychova 7 no. 22:4] of cover N'57. C, 5.

We must find the real cause of the lagging education. F. Hrubec. Odborna vychova 7 no. 22:355 N'57. C, 5.

The work of Czechoslovak Union of Youth organizations under the new conditions of vocational training. M. Dvorak. Odborna vychova 7 no. 22:357-358 N'57. C, 5.

Young workers can acquire full qualification while working. S. Cerny. Odborna vychova 7 no. 18:290-291 S'57. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

The organization of a center for technical literature. Sdel. tech. 6 no. 4:121-122 Ap'58. C, 16



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Prague: *Národní technické muzeum*. Na prahu naší techniky, sborník článků k 250 výročí národního technického školství [Vyd 1] Praha, Státní nákl. technické literatury, 1957 419 p. [On the threshold of our technology, a collection of studies made by the workers of the National Technological Museum in commemoration of the 250th anniversary of our technical schools. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. Plates, col port., bibl., index, notes] C, 16

The development of scientific technical societies in the future. V. D. *Nova technika* no 3:137 '58 C, 16

The knowledge of languages opens the gate to the whole world. J. Hruša. *El tech obzor* 47 no 3:113-114 Mr'58 C, 16

March, Technical Book Month. V. Dřehal. *Nova technika* no 3:97 '58 C, 16

Organizing New Technology Day. J. Pavlis. *Odborná výchova* 7 no 18 294-295 S'57. C, 5

The scientific technical societies. V. Gregora. *Ved křha* no 2 1-2 '58 C, 2

A short study of technology and technologists. L. Minacova. *Kult život Slov* 13 no 12 7 Mr'58 C, 11.

We must make a better use of technical literature. F. Balek. *Nova technika* no 3:139-142 '58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Great material strength of technological progress. Cs spoje 2 no 12 25 D'57. C, 5

Improving the efficiency of investment building in telecommunications. J. Jila, L. Liska. Cs spoje 2 no 12-2-5 D'57. C, 5

Is telecommunication really an unproductive enterprise? M. Bačák. Cs spoje 2 no 12:20-22 D'57. C, 5

Preliminary balance sheet of the discussion concerning the economics of telecommunication. F. Slottý. Cs spoje 2 no 12:22-24 D'57. C, 5

Rationalizers' movement in telecommunication. Cs spoje 2 no 12:25 D'57. C, 5

A service truck for long-distance cable lines. J. Gruben. Cs spoje 2 no 12:14-15 D'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

Automatization of long-distance telephone communications. M. Novotný, J. Pekárek. *Sdol tech* 6 no 4 131-133 Ap'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

How I receive the Bratislava television. Z. Cizík. *Radiotechnika* 8 no 4:118-119 Ap'58. H, 16

Retransmission of television programs between Prague and Bratislava. Cs spoje 2 no 12:28 D'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

An enterprise as an example. S. Raska. *Odborná* 11 no 4:184-188 F'58 C, 5

Improving the technical level of industrial designers. B. Cardova. *Textil* Cz 13 no 3:103-104 Mr'58 C, 16

May 1st Technical Literature Month. D. Stranek. *Textil* Cz 13 no 3:119-120 Mr'58. C, 16

Report on activities of the Scientific Technical Society for the Textile and Leather Industry in 1957. *Textil* Cz 13 no 3:89 Mr'58. C, 16

A report on the activities of the regional textile section of the Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. B. Releustadler. *Textil* Cz 13 no 4:141 Ap'58. C, 16

A report on the meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the Textile and Leather Industries. *Textil* Cz 13 no 4 125 Ap'58. C, 16

Results of the inventors' and improvers' movement in the textile industry during 1957. -Jh-. *Textil* Cz 13 no 4:123-124 Ap'58. C, 16

Screen printing on "monofil-silom" knitted fabrics. *Textil* Cz 13 no 3:108 Mr'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Trends in the development of the Czechoslovak textile machinery. (To be contd.) V. Houdek. *Textil* Cz 13 no 3:90-92 Mr'58. C, 16

Trends in the development of Czechoslovak textile machinery. (To be contd.) V. Houdek. *Textil* Cz 13 no 4:126-128 Ap'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Smir Tantalus, Z. Fibich, J. Vrchlický. [Praha, 1958] [14] p. (Národní divadlo, cis 13) [Z. Fibich and J. Vrchlický's melodrama Smir Tantalus (The recantation of Tantalus), essays. Illus., music] C, 9

Did Fredro know? W. Natanson. *Tworczosze* 14 no 2 195-198 F'58 P, 11

Discussions concerning the contemporary theater (N). *Kult život Slov* 13 no 12 1 Mr'58. C, 11

A new play abounding with love for peasants, a review. A. Kret. *Lud tvor* 7 no 4:163 Ap'57 C, 8

The Wrocław theater and Brecht. Z. Eis. *Kult život Slov* 12 no 41 9 O'57. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATERS

Národní divadlo, průvodce. [Praha, 1958] 34 p. (Národní divadlo, roc 33, cis 11) [Guide through the National Theater. Illus.] C, 10

Contemporary scenography as seen by a stage artist. L. Vyehodil. *Slov div* 6 no 2 129-132 '58. C, 9

From painted to three-dimension scenery? A. Noskovic. *Slov div* 6 no 2:115-129 '58. C, 9

From the studio to life; an artistic group helps the producer with the stage setting. Z. Kostik. *Lud tvor* 7 no 5:251-252 My'57 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THUNDERSTORMS

Analysis of the thunderstorms of August 13 and 14, 1957. A. Gregor and others. *Meteor spravy* 11 no 1 2-11 F'58 C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TILES

Standardization of floor bricks. S. Poltyněk. *Stavivo* 36 no 2:71-74 F'58. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIRES, RUBBER

Activities of the Research Institute of Local Economy in Gottwaldov. *Mech zem* 8 no 3:3-4 of cover F'58. C, 15

For a better economy with tires. J. Danek. M. Palickova. *Mech zem* 8 no 3:52-53 F'58. C, 15

Records of the use and storage of tires. K. Habart. *Siln doprava* 5 no 12:7-8 D'57. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

Entering the tourist season -ha. *Svet motoru* 12 no 7 198 Mr'58 C, 16

Is Czechoslovakia a country of tourist trade? J. Kopecký. *Zahr obch* no 4 29-32 Ap'58. C, 5

New ways in the tourism of youth. M. Hlavacek. *Teorie a praxe tel* 6 no 5:257-261 '58 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

Adjusting injection systems in stationary motors and in Z-25 and S 30 tractors. O. Subrt, J. Komberec. *Mech zem* 8 no 8:180-188 Ap'58. C, 15

Are your Z-25 K tractors equipped for pulling potato and beet tops apart? Z. Sommer. *Mech zem* 8 no 6:117-118 Mr'58. C, 15

Changes of the fuel system in the Zetor Super tractor. O. Subrt, J. Komberec. *Mech zem* 8 no 3:67-68 F'58. C, 15

Equipment for inserting cables into insulation tubes by means of compressed air. V. Konečný, V. Šobr. *Mech zem* 8 no 8:[3] of cover Ap'58. C, 15

Manufacture of gaskets for DT-54 tractors. M. Kocova. *Mech zem* 8 no 2 43 Ja'58. C, 15

Minor adjustments and improvements. F. Zboril. *Mech zem* 8 no 3:65-66 F'58. C, 15

Side-mount clod crusher for a Z-35 tractor. V. Landá, D. Hutla. *Mech zem* 8 no 2:37-38 Ja'58. C, 15

Some remarks on the safe use of tractors in agriculture. E. Matula. *Mech zem* 8 no 4:78-79 F'58. C, 15

Technical maintenance of a Zetor-Super tractor. E. Píek, O. Subrt. *Mech zem* 8 no 2:39-41 Ja'58. C, 15

Training new tractorists. -lk-. *Svet motoru* 12 no 7:197 Mr'58. C, 16

The use of dual rear wheels with tires and a four wheel drive on tractors. A. Anderl. *Ved prace mech CSAZY* 1 215-229 '57. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-MARKS

Assuring trade-mark protection during the reorganization of our national economy. K. Tumwald. *Vynalezky* 2 no 3:18-19 Mr'58. C, 16

Reorganization of Czechoslovak industry and trade marks. Z. Straka. *Vynalezky* 2 no 4:13-15 Ap'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

A case which is not exceptional. J. Zajícova. *Odborná* 11 no 4:183-184 F'58 C, 5

Education and cultural work in the trade-unions should be put on a more ideological basis. A. Souček, F. Šrť. *Odborná* 11 no 4:216-218 F'58 C, 5

An enterprise as an example. S. Raska. *Odborná* 11 no 4:184-188 F'58 C, 5

Trade-union convention, the emphatic word of the working class. J. Kolásky. *Odborná* 11 no 4 197-199 F'58 C, 5

The unity of action has always been the decisive force of the working class. F. Ziegler. *Odborná* 11 no 4 203-204 F'58 C, 5

With the same will as ten years ago. J. Křivánek. *Odborná* 11 no 4:201-203 F'58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Members of the League for Cooperation with the Army is fighting traffic accidents. Z. Unegrad. *Meteor soucasnost* 3 no 4:342-347 N'57. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Annual meeting of the Prague branch of the Scientific Technical Society for Transportation. P. Týc. Cs doprava 2 no 1:47 Mr'58 C, 5

Annual meeting of the Prague branch of the Scientific Technical Society for Transportation. P. Týc. *Zel doprava* 6 no 4:120 Ap'58. C, 5

Annual meeting of the Scientific Technical Society for Transportation. P. Týc. *Zel technika* 6 no 4 [3] of cover Ap'58. C, 16

Problems of economical transportation. P. Vanek. *Plan hosp* no 5:385-390 '58 C, 5

Report on the activities of the Scientific Technical Society for Transportation. A. Petule. *Zel doprava* 6 no 4:127-128 Ap'58. C, 5

Some economic problems of repair shops of transportation enterprises. S. Korel. *Zel doprava* 6 no 4 114 115 Ap'58. C, 5

Some problems in improving the economic efficiency in transportation, especially in railroad transportation. R. Krenek. Cs doprava 2 no 1:1-14 Mr'58 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Analysis of profits, economic results, and profitability of transportation enterprises (To be contd.) J. Papéz. *Siln doprava* 5 no 5:10-24 My'57. C, 5

Analysis of the fulfillment of the automotive transportation plan by the method of time series (Continued) V. Hlinský. *Siln doprava* 5 no 5 31-33 My'57 C, 5

Certain aspects of the economic management of transportation enterprises. M. Šabacký. *Siln doprava* 5 no 5:8-11 My'57. C, 5

Further tasks of the operational centers for the highway transportation of commodities. M. Šajer. *Siln doprava* 5 no 5:3-4 My'57. C, 5

The measurement of labor productivity in the trucking and hauling of merchandise. J. Klepis. *Siln doprava* 6 no 2:8-9 F'58. C, 5

Methods for ensuring the tasks set up by Government Resolution No. 422 on the use of wage funds. J. Klepis. *Siln doprava* 6 no 2:25-26 F'58. C, 5

Organizing the preparations for the drafting of operational plans. P. Janacek. *Siln doprava* 5 no 5 25-27 My'57. C, 5

Our highway transportation of goods and merchandise must get an economical management with better operational methods. V. Belohlávek. *Siln doprava* 6 no 2:1-3 F'58. C, 5

The plan for the State Automobile Transport must be fulfilled. P. Vrba. *Siln doprava* 5 no 5:1-2 My'57. C, 5

Prices in the freight automotive transportation. B. Nemeček. *Siln doprava* 5 no 12:11-14 D'57. C, 5

Simplification of the management of highway automotive transportation. M. Filka. *Siln doprava* 5 no 12:31-32 D'57. C, 5

Special freight transportation rates. B. Nemeček. *Siln doprava* 5 no 2:21-23 F'58. C, 5



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE (Continued)

Statistical analysis of the seasonal variations in freight automotive transportation V Hltnovsky. Siln doprava 5 no 12 20-24 D'57. C, 5

Statistical analysis of the seasonal variations in the shipment of goods V Hltnovsky Siln doprava 6 no 2,15-20 F'58. C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUMORS

Organization of a campaign against malignant neoplasms in Czechoslovakia. V Thurzo, L. Slaboj. Zdrav publ no. 2-149-155 M/Ap '57. P, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURBOMACHINES

A conference on the construction of high-power turbo-machinery. Energetika Cz 8 no 3:125-126 Mr'58 C, 10

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

A few problems of education at the university level L Eckerova Vysoka skola 6 no 3 78-82 '58. C, 8.

Foreign relations of Czechoslovak universities. L Holubec Vysoka skola 6 no 3 67-71 '58. C, 8.

From the scientific life of Czechoslovakia. J. Kukucz Nauka polska 5 no. 4:163-180 O/D'57. P, 1.

Leos Janacek's bequest to the Philosophical Faculty of Brno University. P. Novak Sbor fil m BU no 1: 77-101 '57. C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

A few remarks on the new type of villages. L. Stehlik Novy zivot Prague no. 2 110-122 F'58. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

How does the teaching of the constitution contribute to the orientation of students in selecting an occupation? J. Malat Dej ve skole 4 no. 10:468-471 D'57. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

Evaluation of pumping experiments in Brezhrad. K Louda Voda 37 no. 1:5-13 Ja'58. C, 16

A few notes on the methods applied in our hydrology O Dub Vodni hosp no 2:34-38 F'58. C, 16.

Laws concerning the use of materials from rivers and their arms V. Masek. Vodni hosp no. 5:154-155 Mr'58. C, 16.

The main trends in the development of the Czechoslovak water economy. F. Cech. Vodni hosp no. 3:65-67 Mr'58. C, 16.

New outlook for the sanitary water management in Czechoslovakia. O. Hobst. Voda 37 no. 1 1-3 Ja'58. C, 16.

New regulations concerning project drafting and the project-drafting institutions. O. Zika. Vodni hosp no. 2:59-61 F'58. C, 10

Operation of the new water-treatment plant in the Tepna National Enterprise at Nachod. M. Kanera. Voda 37 no. 1:31-32 Ja'58. C, 16.

Public and private streams. J. Hribek. Vodni hosp no. 4:120-121 Ap'58. C, 16.

The scope and the purpose of the law on water management J. Hribek. Voda 37 no. 1:4 Ja'58. C, 16.

Supply of water for drinking and industrial purposes in the residential area of communities. M. Rihosek. Voda 37 no. 1:14-17 Ja'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER PIPES

A new method for laying Js 1000 water pipes. J. Jares. Mechanizace 5 no. 3:110-113 Mr'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEEDS

Vodak, Alex. Semena nebo plody nasich kulturnich rostlin a nejcastejich plevelu. Zdenek Kropac, Marie Nejedly: Klient rostliny nasich beznych plevelu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved ve Statnim zemedelskom nakl., 1959. 241 p. (Rostlinna vyroba, 551) [Seeds and spores of our agricultural plants and most common weeds Zdenek Kropac, Marie Nejedly: Sprouts of our current weeds. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

Beginnings and development of welding in the Lenin Works at Plzen. T. Unger. Zvaranie 7 no. 4:116-120 Ap'58. C, 16.

The construction of the main transformer station for the Research Institute of Welding. H. Fric. Energetika Cz 7 no. 12:598-602 D'87. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOD

Ten days in Czechoslovakia; an account by Denes Szabo. (To be contd.) Falpar 8 no. 1/2 31-34 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The advance of Jan Zizka z Trocnova's partisan brigade 'Ti from the Russian (To be contd.) I Kulikov Slovansky prehl 44 no 3 87-89 '58 C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Following the example of Russian youth. Odborna vychova 7 no. 22:358 N'57. C, 5

Important tasks of the work with youth in the field of political education Odborna vychova 8 no. 3:33-34 F'58 C, 5.

In the spirit of the fighting tradition of youth. V. Ruzicka. Odboriar 11 no 4 205-207 F'58 C, 5.

New ways in the tourism of youth M Hlavacek Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 5:257-261 '58 C, 8.

With the energy of youth M Tumova Zivot strany no. 5:282-283 Mr'58. C, 6

Work programs of students in the Youth Groups N Coany. Jedn skola 13 no 2 187-201 '58. C, 6.

# CZECHS IN AFRICA

African diary of an emergency crew. I. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) V Janik. Kridla vlasti no. 7:16-18 Ap'58. C, 16.

# CZECHS IN BELGIUM

The military brass band goes to Brussels K Kyncl. Csl vojak 7 no. 9:8 Ap'58. C, 17.

# CZECHS IN ESTONIA

Jaroslav Hasek in Estonia, 75 years since the birth of the great Czech author. J. Sepp. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 17:3 Ap'58. E, 11.

# CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

A novel on the post February emigration; a review. M. Suchomel. Novy zivot Prague no. 2:143-147 F'58. C, 11.

# CZECHS IN GERMANY

Eduard Winter's The Czech and Slovak Emigration in Germany in the 17th and 18th Centuries; a book review. A. Mestan Slavia 27 no 1:112-119 '58 C, 11.

# CZECHS IN HUNGARY

Vitezslav Halek and his trip to Krakow and Budapest in 1892 J. Thon Slavia 27 no 1:102-110 '58. C, 11.

# CZECHS IN LATVIA

The first Czechoslovak tourist group visits Riga. Reports Riga 15 no 22:2 My 26'58 La, 1.

# CZECHS IN LITHUANIA

From Vilna to the Lithuanian amber coast. J. Novotny Reports Vilna Ap 27'58:11. Li, 1.

# CZECHS IN POLAND

A great test of the small Moped scooter. M Jozif. H. Holzer. Svet motora 12 no. 7:219 Mr'58. C, 16.

Vitezslav Halek and his trip to Krakow and Budapest in 1892. J. Thon. Slavia 27 no 1:102-110 '58. C, 11.

# CZECHS IN RUSSIA

A flight with us, Ilushin is prepared. A. Kriz. Kridla vlasti no. 5:2-3 Mr'58. C, 16.

Jaroslav Krizek's Jaroslav Hasek v revolucnim Rusku (Jaroslav Hasek in the Russian Revolution); a book review. R. Pytlík. Ceska lit 6 no 1:81-87 Mr'58. C, 11.

The SUPER AERO airplanes in Moscow. M. Valnicek. Kridla vlasti no. 7:8-9 Ap'58. C, 16.

They lost in an even game. Sportas no. 33:4 Ap'58. Li, 4.

# CZECHS IN THE EAST (FAR EAST)

Flight to the land of the rising sun. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) V. Kubec. Kridla vlasti no. 5:24-26 Mr'58. C, 16.

Flight to the land of the rising sun. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) V. Kubec. Kridla vlasti no. 7:24-26 Ap'58. C, 16.

# CZECHS IN THE UKRAINE

Ethnographic peculiarities in the way of living and in the culture of the Volynian Czechs V I Heroldova Cesky lid 44 no 6 241-247 '57 C, 12

# CZECHS IN THE U.S.

Sladek's contributions in the Czech-American periodicals Pokrok and Slavia J Polak Ceska lit 6 no 1 91-107 Mr'58 C, 11

# CZERWIENSKI, BOLESŁAW

Czerwinski M. Warnenska. Zoln Polski no 13 12 Mr'58. P, 17.

# CZYŻEWSKI, MIKOŁAJ

Professor Mikołaj Czyzewski; an obituary C Kalata, M Olszewski. Metal i odlew no 2 9-11 '57 P, 16

# D SZEMZO, PIROSKA

Piroska D. Szemzo's Arany Janos naplat (The Days of Janos Arany), a book review. S. Scheiber. Irod fort kozl 61 no. 4 467 '57. H, 11.

# DAB-KOCIOL, JAN

"Hungary is the Country of the Poplar", a conversation with Jan Dab-Kociol, Minister of Forestry and the Lumber Industry of Poland. Gy. Lakos. Erdogazdasag no. 9:3-4 S'57. H, 15.

# DABROWSKI, JAN

Corona Regni and Corona Regni Poloniae; in connection with Jan Dabrowski's Korona Krolestwa Polskiego w XIV w. (The Crown of the Kingdom of Poland of the 14th Century) K Grzybowski. Czas prawn 9 no. 2:299-331 '57. P, 7

# DAGILES, STANISLOVAS

Stanislovas Dagilis, in commemoration of the 115th anniversary of his birth V Vanagas Pergale no. 3:157-158 Mr'58 Li, 11

# DAIRY BARN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# DAIRYING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Teplý, Milos. Syridla, baivy a vosky v mlekarenském prumyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 230 p. [Starters, colors, and waxes in the dairy industry 1st ed illus., bibl., graphs, indexes, tables] C, 15

# DALMATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cetinje, Yugoslavia Centralna narodna biblioteka NR Crne Gore. Bibliografski podaci o Grnoj Gorl i Bokl Kotorskoj. Cetinje [Bibliographic data on Montenegro and Boka Kotorska] Y, 4 Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1957 Vol. 2, pt. 1. 1957

# DALMATIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Selection of isolators for the Adriatic transmission line. B. Stefan. Energija 7 no. 1:26-30 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

# DALMATIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Initiation of the construction of the Split Hydroelectric Power Plant. I. Bulic. Energija 7 no. 1:2-3 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

# DALMATIA - TREES

Effects of the cold winter of 1955/56 on and vicinity. D. Jedowski, O. Pi' 81 no. 11/12:418-431 N/D'57. Y,

# DAMAGES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Controversial problems concerning damages, according to the draft of Code. B. Kemenes. Magyar jog 1 F'58. H, 7.

A few problems concerning the comp damages in the draft of the new Cl I Zsembery. Magyar jog 5 no. 2: H, 7.

Some questions in relation to adjudged damages suffered from crime. V misul 1 no. 5:6,160-169 '57. B, 1

# DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

The influence of moisture on the ins walls. E. Maszczyński. Gaz wor 100 Mr'58. P, 16.











## DIHYDROPYRAN

The chemistry of carbonyl cyanide. Dienophilic properties of carbonyl cyanide and diethyl mesoxalate. Formation of dihydropyran derivatives. In English. O. Arbanowicz, A. Zimjanski. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3 1269-275 '57. Y, 13.

## DIHYDROXYAZOBENZENE SULFONIC ACID

Metallochromic indicators. II. 3,4-dihydroxy-1-sulfonazobenzene and 3,4-dihydroxyazobenzene-4'-sulfonic acid as simple metallochromic models of Pyrocatechol Violet. In English. J. Korbl and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1416-1420 O'57 C, 13.

## DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENE

see NAPHTHALENEDIOL

## DIHYDROXYNITROAZOBENZENE

Metallochromic indicators. II. 3,4-dihydroxy-1-nitroazobenzene and 3,4-dihydroxyazobenzene-4'-sulfonic acid as simple metallochromic models of Pyrocatechol Violet. In English. J. Korbl and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1416-1420 O'57 C, 13.

## DIIODOMETHANE

The application of methylene-iodide for determining the refraction index. T. Mandy. Foldt kozl 87 no. 4 455 O'D'57. H, 12.

## DIOXOPYRUDONE

$\alpha$ -[N-(3,5-diodo-4-pyridonil)]-l-inamic acids and their derivatives. H. Bojarška-Dahlig. Roczn chemi 31 no. 4 1333-1334 '57. P, 13.

## DILAS, MILOVAN

Outlook for the evolution of communism; marginal remarks on Dilas' book 'The New Class'. F. Fejto. Kultura Paris no. 1/2 185-193 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

## DIMETHYLBACRIDINIUM DINITRATE

Fluorometric research on the oxidation of lucgonin. J. Kioh, Z. Čerovik. Roczn chemi 31 no. 3 915-928 '57. P, 13.

## DIMITROV, STANKE

Stanke Dimitrov, ardent fighter for the cause of the Party and the People. S. Vukova. Izv Vlash part shkola no. 1 3-40 '57. B, 8.

## DINITROPHENYL GROUP

Oxoamino acids. IV. Liberation of some  $\alpha$ -amino- $\omega$ -oxoalkancarboxylic acids from their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. L. Macholan. Chem listy 51 no. 7 1382-1383 Ji'57. C, 13.

## DIOCTYL ADIPATE

Elastoviscous properties of polyvinyl chlorides plasticized with dibutyl phthalate, palatinol AII and dioctyl adipate. J. Majer, E. Nejedlý. Chem prum 8 no. 1 41-44 Ja'58. C, 16.

## DIODES

Magnetic diode for the high interval of pressure. L. Arcan, D. Bally, I. Birsan. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 1 85-89 Ja/Mr'57. R, 13.

A silicon crystal diode of the junction type as a stabilizer of direct-current voltage. J. Iladik. Elektro-technik 13 no. 3 102 Mr'58. C, 10.

## DIPHENOQUINONE

Decomposition of diphenoquinone-(4,4)-bis-dimethylmonium in aqueous solution. In German. V. Hanousek, M. Matrká. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1464-1472 O'57. C, 13.

## DIPLOMACY

The Great October Socialist Revolution and its significance in the struggle against secret diplomacy and secret international treaties. V. Kutikov. Pravda 1 no. 5/6:78-82 '57. B, 7.

## DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Is the wife of a foreign diplomat who, herself, is a national of the receiving state entitled to diplomatic privileges and immunities? J. Zourek. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 1:1-6 '58. C, 7.

## DIPOLE ANTENNAS

Multiband dipoles. T. Hidvegi. Radiotechnika 8 no. 4: 108-110 Ap'58. H, 10.

## DISABILITY EVALUATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DISABLED

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DISARMAMENT

At the border line of anxiety. H. Schoenfeld. Kultura Paris no. 3 13-28 Mr'58. P, 1.

Disarmament and the prohibition of destructive arms as major international problems. K. Myzyl. Riega Part 5 no. 1 67-73 Ja'58. A, 6.

Out from the vicious circle. J. g. Paol nazgl 7 no. 5 105 Mr'58. Y, 1.

Lithuanian workers and farmers discuss and approve the resolutions on peace and disarmament. Reports. Vilna Ap 4'58 14-15. Li, 1.

Manifesto of peace. Must science further serve for armaments races? Kultura i spol 2 no. 1 274-277 Ja Mr'58. P, 5.

Notes on the Rapacki Plan, 1957. Przegl zach 14 no. 1 139-145 Ji/F'58. P, 1.

The sky must be clear. V. Beinotenas. Lit i men no. 19 1 My'58. Li, 11.

## DISMISSAL AND UNSUIT

The plea of incompetence and the lack of capacity to be a party to the proceedings. Z. Ceska. Soc zakon-nost 6 no. 1 48-50 '58. C, 7.

## DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## DISSOCIATION

Determination of the dissociation speed constant of boric acid from the polarographic limiting currents. In German. J. Kuta. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1411-1415 O'57. C, 13.

Formation of seeds of a new solid phase in reactions of thermal dissociation of the type  $A \xrightarrow{\text{gas}} B \xrightarrow{\text{solid}} C$ . S. Breisznajder. Roczn chemi 31 no. 4 1255-1271 '57. P, 13.

## DISTILLATION

Use of thermistors in the automatic registration of difference curves of azeotropic distillation. In Russian. B. Melikhar, J. Pokorný. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1695-1698 O'57. C, 13.

## DISTILLATION, DESTRUCTIVE

Research on the output by destructive distillation of a forest unit. S. Prošinski, W. Konek, P. Giecwiczowa. Sylwan 101 no. 11 99-104 N'57. P, 15.

## DITHIOOXAMIDE

Data on the analytic separation and detection of flavanone and rubeanic acids. Tr. from the Czech. K. Suchý. Mngy kem folyo 61 no. 2 46-48 F'58. H, 13.

## DITZEN, RUDOLF

The last will of Hans Fallada; a book review. Z. Waz-binski. Kierunki 2 no. 38 11 S'57. P, 3.

## DIVING, SUBMARINE

In the depth of waters. O. Radat. Tejm tud kozl 1 no. 10 472-478 D'57. H, 13.

## DIVORCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## DOBLIN, ALFRED

Alfred Doblin (1870-1957). A. Rogalski. Kierunki 2 no. 38 6 S'57. P, 3.

## DOBOSH, STEPAN B.

A new study on Dobrianskii, a book review. F. Gondor. Cs rusistika no. 3 474-478 '57. C, 1.

## DOBRIANSKII, ADOLF

A new study on Dobrianskii, a book review. F. Gondor. Cs rusistika no. 3 474-478 '57. C, 1.

## DOBROWOLSKI, ANTONI BOLESŁAW

The influence of a polar trip on my spiritual life. A. Dobrowolski. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1 3-12 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

## DOCUMENTATION

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Biblioteca. Sesiune științifică de bibliologie și documentare; comunicări și discuții. București. [Papers on Rumanian library science and administration, bibliography, and documentation read at the Scientific Conference on Bibliology and Documentation of the Library of the Rumanian Academy] R, 2. 1st Conference, Dec. 15-16, 1955. 1057 364 p.

The documentation service of the Yugoslav Railroads. V. Daja. Zelenice Jug 11 no. 4 32133 Ap'56. Y, 13.

International decimal system for documentation. M. Glynn. Zshl obch no. 2 27-29 F'58. C, 5.

The Paris conference of the International Federation for Documentation and the International Federation of Library Associations. In Sanzky. Knjižnica 7 no. 6 411-414 N'57. H, 2.

## DOCUMENTS

see subdivision ARCHIVES under SLAVONIA.

## DODECYLTOLUENESULFONIC ACID

Carbon fines. Nonclassical substitutive and eliminative reactions in rings with a mean number of combinations. Solvolysis of cyclododecyl-P-toluene sulfonates in anhydrous acetic acid. In German. W. Kutz, V. Priegel. Croat chem acta 20 no. 3/4 357-362 '57. Y, 13.

## DOJECKI, ZBIGNIEW

In the direction of Joseph Conrad, a book review. Z. Izzyk. Kierunki 3 no. 12 9 Mr'58. P, 3.

## DOLOMITE

Determining calcium and magnesium in limestone and dolomite by the use of complexones. J. Plochowal. Szklo 9 no. 1 Biuletyn Pizom 1-4 Ja'58. P, 10.

The diagenetic ferrous dolomites from the Carpathians. F. W. Narebski. Roczn geol 26 no. 1 20-50 '56 (published '57). P, 12.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY

see HOME ECONOMICS

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## DOMINICANS IN POLAND

The Dominican workshop; from the history of Kraków wood carving and painting at the beginning of the 17th century. B. Bojarska-Daszyńska. Rzeczpr 11 no. 3 65-90 '53 (published '54). P, 10.

## DONDER, THEOPHIL DE

Professor Theophil de Donder; an obituary. W. J. J. Sl. Wlad chem 11 no. 11 634-637 N'57. P, 13.

## DOORS

A new method for fixing wooden dowels. Rev caller fer 5 no. 10 532 O'57. R, 10.

## DOORWAYS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DORDEVIC, JOVAN

Dr. Jovan Dordevic's Sistem lokalne samouprave u Jugoslaviji (System of Local Self-Government in Yugoslavia); a book review. M. D. Nasa strast 12 no. 2 237-239 F'58. Y, 5.

## DORMITORIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Dostoevskii's Poor People and Reminiscences from the House of the Dead, a book review. Z. Lichnik. Kierunki 3 no. 12 6-7 Mr'58. P, 3.

## DOWELS

A new method for fixing wooden dowels. Rev caller fer 5 no. 10 532 O'57. R, 10.

## DRAFTING OF BILLS

see subdivision BILL DRAFTING under RUSSIA

## DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Bally, R. J. Metode electrice de imbunatatire a partiturilor in lucrările de construcție. [București] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 248 p. (Monografiile de tehnica, 5). [Electric methods for soil improvement in construction works. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] R, 16.

## DRAMA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Divadelni hry Praha, Dilia, Československé divadelní literární jednotství. [Theater plays; a annotated bibliography issued by Dilia, Czechoslovak Theatrical and Literary Agency] C, 11. Years 1949-55. [1956] 115 p. 1st half year 1956. [1956] 60 p. 2d half year 1956. [1957] 72 p.



## DRAMA - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

A bibliography of the theater. Slov div 6 no.2:161-170 '58 C,9

## DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ayer, Erwin. Listy ze sceny, seria druga. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Cytelnik, 1957. 287 p. [Letters from the stage, second series 1st ed illus.] P,9.

Fincl, Eli. Vize i mane od zivota, utraci iz porozista Decgrad, Ptasveta. [More and less than life, impressions from the theater] Y,11. Vol 1. 1955

After the tour; a review of plays T Rostovate Lit in men no 50 4 D'57. L,11

A discussion on drama, future possibilities of the drama and comedy of manners. A Kijowski and others Dialog 3 no.3:91-100 M'58. P,11

Myths in contemporary drama. Dialog 3 no.3:130-131 M'58. P,11

Polish theater in 1957. J.Sz. Zycie i mysl Waresz no.1:2:181-184 '58. P,3.

Started work must be deepened; a review of books on the theater. G Treimanis. Lit un makska no.18:4 Ap'58. La,11.

The theater, which I like; a criticism. V. Kalpins Lit un makska no.17:3 Ap'58. La,11.

Theatrical criticism in the Soviet Union. Dialog 3 no.3:132-133 M'58. P,11

Theory of the contemporary drama. I Slawinska. Dialog 3 no.3:115-118 M'58. P,11.

What anybody has on his mind; notes on the new literary generation. Slip ja vasar 17 no.15:2 Ap'58. E,11

## DRAMA FESTIVALS

see subdivision under BALTIK STATES.

## DRAMATISTS, CZECH

Frantisek Langer, a dramatist out of need for justice Jig. Novy zivot Prague no.3:100-101 M'58. C,11.

## DRAMATISTS, ITALIAN

Carlo Goldoni; the 250th anniversary of his birth; a biographic sketch. Lud tvor 7 no.3:125 M'57. C,8.

## DRAMATISTS, POLISH

Wyspianski Year. Kultura i spol 2 no.1:313-314 Ja/Mr '58. P,6.

## DRAMATISTS, SERBIAN

Two faces of Brankislav Nastic. B. Bulatovic. Stvaranje 13 no.4:367-374 Ap'58. Y,11.

## DRAMATISTS, SLOVAK

Brief recollections of the author from behind the scenes. I Stodola. Slov div 6 no.2:150-155 '58. C,0.

The dramatist, Ivan Stodola; a sketch of his personality and works. M. Tomcik. Slov div 6 no.2:73-110 '58. C,0.

Some reminiscences of Ivan Stodola. J. Borodac. Slov div 6 no.2:145-149 '58. C,9.

## DRAWING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Expression of movements in children's drawings. S. Dukic. Savrem skola 12 no.7/8:478-484 '57. Y,8.

Musical expression of the child; drawing as a reflection of experiencing music. E. Basic. Bit Zav nast Hrv no 8:39-50 O'56. Y,8.

## DRDA, JAN

Some reflections on Jan Drda's Hratky a certom (Games with the Devil), a motion-picture play. M. Krovak. Cesky lid 46 no.1:37-38 '58. C,12.

## DREDGING

Dredging of Parnu Harbor. N Eesti raadio My 15'58: 839. E,1.

Measuring the output capacity of hydraulic and chain-bucket dredges. P. Urbanski. Bud okretowe no.1: 87-103 '57. P,17.

## DREISER, THEODORE

An American Tragedy. S. Eisenstein. Nagyvilag 3 no.2:271-277 F'58. H,11.

Eisenstein and An American Tragedy. Nagyvilag 3 no.2:270 F'58. H,11.

## DREYER, CARL THEODOR

Carl Theodor Dreyer, investigator of the Inner epos J. Plazewski. Kwartalnik film 7 no.3:23-58 '57. P,9.

A list of Carl Th. Dreyer's films. L. Armatys Kwartalnik film 7 no.3:59-62 '57. P,9.

## DREZNER, TOMASZ

Tomasz Drezner, a Polish lawyer at the turn of 18th and 17th centuries T Cieslak. Czas prawn 9 no.1:75-82 '57. P,7

## DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Adjusting the drill for the number of grains per meter of each row. J. Konupet. Mech zem 8 no.5:108-109 M'58. C,15.

## DRILL (NOT MILITARY)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DRILLING AND BORING

Cylindrical boring mills for work on cast iron. J. C. Mechanik 30 no.12:534 D'57. P,16.

Electronic drilling. YC. Sdel tech 6 no.4:157 Ap'58. C,16.

## DRINKING WATER

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, NETHERLANDS, SLOVAKIA

Problem of determining fluorides in drinking water J. Mayer, E. Iluchan. Chem zvesti 12 no.3:143-154 M'58. C,16.

Supply of water for drinking and industrial purposes in the residential area of communities M Rihosek Voda 37 no.1:14-17 Ja'58. C,16.

## DRUGS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Haant, Jiri. Drogisticka chemie; zboziznalecka prirucka [Vyd. 1.] Praha, MVO-Zasobovaci podnik statniho obchodu, 1956. 108 p. (Prirucka pro prodavace, 5) [Chemistry of drugs, a manual on materials. 1st ed.] C,13.

## DRUNKENNESS

see ALCOHOLISM.

## DRUNKENNESS (CRIMINAL LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DRY POINTS, CZECH

Arnost Karasek's ballads. J. Peclirka. Hollar 29 no.4:161-168 '57. C,10.

## DRYING APPARATUS

The influence of the hydrostatic pressure and of the vapor flow resistance on the action of an evaporator and dryer in a cooling system R. Lipowicz. Bud okretowe no.1:104-114 '57. P,17.

Selection of partition dryers with improved air circulation, without an outside air intake. J. Wasowski. Gaz woda san 31 no.12:459-462 D'57. P,16.

## DUCKS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Electric automatic incubator for geese and ducks. F. Pavlicek. Ved prace mach CSAZV 1:203-214 '67. C,15.

## DUDINTSEV, VLADIMIR

A novel which provoked a sensation: os. Jezyk rosyjski 11 no.1:55-

## DUNGU, PIJETAR

The Friendship; an operetta by Li. Zig. Alb nouv 10 no.1:11

## DUPLICATING PROCESSES

see COPYING PROCESSES.

## DURAS, OLDRICH

Louna, Josef. Oldrich Duras, kombinace; zivotni dilo nap: Podgorny a Emil Richter. [Pachman et al. 1. vyd.] P nakl., 1954. 391 p. [Old master of chess combinatio ports., diagrs.] C,8.

## DUSIK, GEJZA

The 50th birthday of Gejza Dus operetta and dance music. no.4:172-173 Ap'57. C,8.

An operetta was played in Trebisov. P Kavcanaky. Lud tvor 7 no.4:174-175 Ap'57. C,8.

## DUSINSKY, G.

G. Dusinsky and Z. Gruntova's Potenciometricka titrace (Potentiometric titration), a book review J. Berch. Chem zvesti 12 no.2:129-129 F'58 C,16

## DUST

Dust control problems with coal separators. T. Irsal. Banyatery no.6:11-52 D'57. H,16.

Dust removal in the dry boring of shot holes. Tr from the Russian. A. Nizradze, S. Czilaszwili. Ochrana pracy 12 no.11:3-5 N'57. P,16.

Fractional analysis of dust particles smaller than 60 microns. Pt 2 J. Juda. Gaz woda san 31 no.12: 454-459 D'57. P,16.

Olakar Storch's Prumyslova odlucovaci zarizeni (Industrial Dust Removal Installations), a book review. P Pelant. Chem prum 8 no.3:150 M'58. C,16.

Preventing the dust plague in urban streets. M. Maczynski. Gaz woda san 31 no.12:487-490 D'57. P,16.

## DWELLINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND.

Low 2-stories dwellings in medium-sized and large cities. I.R. Miesto 8 no.12:38-40 D'57. P,10.

One-family dwellings abroad. J. Gineit-Wojnarowiczowa. Miesto 8 no.11:34-36 N'57. P,10.

## DYES AND DYEING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Chromatographic analysis on paper of certain intermediate substances for the dyestuff industry. S. Hoffman, V. Paul, B. Jacob. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no.1:44-46 Ja'58. R,13

The development of technical progress in the field of dyeing glove leathers. Przegl skorzany 13 no.2:35-38 F'58. P,16.

Further investigations of fabrics treated with sulfur and naphthol dyes. H. Bronisz. Rocz hig 8 no.4: 365-370 '57. P,14.

Investigations of the allergy-producing properties of fabrics dyed with LK navy blue. H. Bronisz. Rocz hig 8 no.4:371-373 '57. P,14.

New dyestuffs and pattern cards. Textil Cz 13 no.3: 112 M'58. C,16.

Tests of uniformity in the dyeing of knitted goods and fabrics made of polyamides A. Sitek. Textil Cz 13 no.4:148-150 Ap'58. C,16

Titration of triphenylmethane dyes with vanadium (III) sulfate in the presence of sodium xlenosulfonate M. Matrkva, Z. Sagner. Chem prum 8 no.1:22-24 Ja'58. C,16.

## DYMSZA, ADOLF

Indiscretions from the motion-picture world. S.O. Zeln Polski no.19:15 S'57. P,17.

## DYNAMOS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

The equivalent generator in the study of static stability



## DZUNIC, SLODODAN

Slobodan Dzunich's *Gladj* (Starvation), a book review  
J Vulevic. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 5 457-459 My'58 Y, 11.

## EARTH HOUSES

Earth houses J Pich. *Stavba* 4 no. 12 301-303 D'57  
C, 16

## EARTH MOVEMENTS

see subdivision under EUROPE, HUNGARY

## EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY

Let us pay increased attention to the safety of work  
with earth-moving machines Z Diabaja. *Mech*  
*zem* 8 no. 4:52-53 P'58 C, 15

## EARTH SATELLITES

see ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES and this subdivision  
under RUSSIA.

## EARTHQUAKES

Seismic activities in 1956 Z Gyglewicz. *Acta*  
*geophys* Pol 5 no. 4 310-318 '57. P, 12.

## EARTHS, RARE

Preparation of ferromagnetic ferrites from some rare  
earths. A Klaus. W Wolski. *Rocz chemii* 31  
no. 4:1343-1344 '57 P, 13

## EARTHWORK

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## EAST (FAR EAST) - COMMERCE

Some problems of the Far East Line J. Mondalski.  
*Tech gosp morska* 8 no. 1 5-7 Ja'58 P, 17

## EAST (FAR EAST) - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Flight to the land of the rising sun. Pt. 2. (To be contd.)  
V Kubec. *Kridla vlasti* no. 5 24-25 Mr'58. C, 16

Flight to the land of the rising sun. Pt. 4. (To be contd.)  
V Kubec. *Kridla vlasti* no. 7:24-25 Ap'58. C, 16.

## EAST AND WEST

East and West in a philosophical discussion. In  
English. T. Vianu. *Rum rev* 11 no. 2:104-110 '57.  
R, 1.

## EASTER

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA

## EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN

## EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN

## EBERT, K. E

A poet's role in the construction of a railroad;  
K E Ebert and the construction of the Bustehrad  
Railroad. A Ederer. *Zel technika* 6 no. 3:4 of  
cover Mr'58. C, 10.

## ECONOMETRICS

see ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

The Soviet power is 40 years old. *Kukereskedelem* 1  
no. 2:1-2 N'57. H, 5.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - RUMANIA

Soviet Russia's economic assistance to Rumania for  
the construction of socialism. G. Marin. *Probleme*  
*econ* 10 no. 10:117-129 O'57. R, 5.

## ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

see UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR  
EUROPE

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Lhotka, Vaclav*. *Predkapitalistické ekonomické for-*  
*mace* [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.,  
1958 151 p (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Pre-  
capitalist economic systems, a university textbook  
1st ed. bibl., notes] C, 5.

*Některé zagadnienia współczesnego kapitalizmu*. *Zbornik*  
*arykulow*. [Red L. Buczyko. Warszawa] *Książka*  
*i Wiedza*, 1957 241 p. [Some problems of  
contemporary capitalism, a collection of articles]  
P, 5.

Commentary. Gy. Goncol. *Kukereskedelem* 1 no. 2:9  
N'57. H, 5.

Critical conditions in capitalist markets. M. Tardos.  
*Kukereskedelem* 1 no. 2:3-4 N'57. H, 5.

Development in capitalist prosperity during the  
past two years. L. Vajda. *Kozgazd szemle* 5  
no. 2 176-189 F'58. H, 5.

Evolution of the conditions of capitalist world economy.  
*Kukereskedelem* 1 no. 3:1-2 D'57. H, 5.

An industrial enterprise in the socialist economy  
J. Gajda. *Ekonomista* no. 1 146-164 '58. P, 5

Inter-American Economic Conference H. Madrigal.  
*Ikon misul* 2 no. 6 99-101 N/D'57. B, 5.

Problems of the theory of economic growth B. Mine.  
*Ekonomista* no. 2 3-14 '57. P, 5

Remarks on actual trends in the research on economic  
and social history W. Kula. *Kwartalnik hist* 64  
no. 6 66-88 '57. P, 4

The rhythm of the social-economic development, de-  
cisive factor for the victory of socialism. M. Man-  
escu. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 10 21-42 O'57. R, 5.

The weight of foreign trade in the economic life of  
capitalist countries. Z. Kenessey. *Kukereskedelem*  
1 no. 2:5-7 N'57. H, 5.

## ECONOMIC POLICY

Effectiveness of technical progress in the light of the  
long-term development of the national economy  
M. Rakowski. *Ekonomista* no. 1 33-53 '58. P, 5.

How to include literature on economics and the tech-  
nology of the national economy in the classified cat-  
alog of the public libraries. Z. Daffnov. *Bibliotekar*  
*Bulg* 4 no. 8/9:17-27 Ag/S'57. B, 2.

The problems of long-range planning J. Kolar.  
*Plan hosp* no. 5:363-375 '58. C, 5

Professor Lange on some problems of planning and  
economic policy. *Medunar probl* 10 no. 1 69-70  
'58. Y, 6

The role of planning in the socialist economy. O. Lange.  
*Medunar probl* 10 no. 1 10-32 '58. Y, 6

## ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA

*Bognat, Jozsef*. *A kereskedelem gazdasagtana*. A  
Mátya Károlyi Kozgazdasagtudományi Egyetem keres-  
kedelmi gazdasagtana taneszkönyve munkaközsege.  
Szerk. Forgács Tibor. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó,  
1956 499 p. (Egyetemi tankönyv) [Economics of  
commerce; a university textbook. map, bibl.,  
diagrams, graphs, tables] H, 5.

*Porovic, Miklo*. *Politika ekonomija*. Beograd,  
Savremena administracija, 1957 694 p. [Political  
economy] Y, 5.

The affect of Lenin's ideology on the development of  
economic science in Bulgaria. Zh. Natan. *Izv Iko-*  
*nomist* BAN 14 no. 3/4:5-47 '57. B, 5.

*Bronislaw Mine's Aktualne zagadnienia ekonomii*  
*politycznej socjalizmu* (Current Problems of the  
Political Economy of Socialism); a book review.  
Z. Wyrozembski. *Ekonomista* no. 2:166-181 '57.  
P, 5

Decision by the Moscow Conference of Economists.  
*Kozgazd szemle* 5 no. 2:209 F'58. H, 5.

Economy and politics in Lenin's theory of Imperialism.  
Gy. Goncol. *Magy tud* 64 no. 11/12:409-480 N/D'57.  
H, 1.

For an adequate status of war economics in military  
teaching; some information on the problem and a few  
remarks to be discussed. B. Libicki. *Wojsko lud*  
no. 12:11-17 D'57. P, 17.

How to include literature on economics and the tech-  
nology of the national economy in the classified cat-  
alog of the public libraries. Z. Daffnov. *Bibliotekar*  
*Bulg* 4 no. 8/9:17-27 Ag'57. B, 2.

The influence of the October Revolution on bourgeois-  
economic thought. M. Dinan. *Probleme econ* 10  
no. 10:144-161 O'57. R, 5.

A look at the theory of "economic welfare." I. Mak-  
simovic. *Nasa stvarnost* 12 no. 3:309-321 Mr'58.  
Y, 5.

A meeting which dealt with establishing a balance of  
social products according to the checkerboard  
pattern. K. Z. *Stat szemle* 35 no. 1/2:139-143  
Ja/F'58. H, 5.

Methods of economic and statistical research; a con-  
tribution to the method of evaluation. K. Bentilewska.  
*Zagad ekon rol* no. 2:54-70 '58. P, 15.

New literature on economics. *Ikon misul* 2 no. 6:107-  
109 N/D'57. B, 5.

New literature on economics. T. L. *Ikon misul*  
3 no. 1:88-89 Ja'58. B, 5.

The political economy of socialism. O. Lange. *Med-*  
*nar probl* 10 no. 1 3-17 '58. Y, 6

Remarks on the economic essence of the linear pro-  
gramming. W. Tomaszewski. *Zesz nauk* no. 5 335-  
350 '57. P, 5

Review of the problems of foreign trade appearing in  
Bulgarian economic periodicals during 1957. M. B.  
*Vunburg* 6 no. 3 27-29 Mr'58. B, 5.

Scientific session of the Department of Economic and  
Legal Sciences of the Bulgarian Academy of Sci-  
ences, dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great  
October Socialist Revolution. D. Dokov. *Pravda* 2  
1 no. 5/6 138-150 '57. D, 7

The socialist monopoly of foreign trade in economic  
theory and practice S. Szczepiolkowski. *Zesz*  
*nauk* no. 5 391-396 '57. P, 5.

Soon we shall have a new edition of *Das Kapital* (Ca-  
tal). P. Broz. *Knjiga i svet* 1 no. 1 5 N'57. Y, 2.

## ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL

*Lange, Oscar Richard*. *Wstep do ekonometrii*, praca  
przygotowana na podstawie wykladow na U.W. przez  
wspoludziatke Antoniego Danasinskiego. [Wyd 1.]  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956  
370 p. [Introduction to econometrics, a study pre-  
pared on the basis of lectures at Warsaw University  
with the cooperation of Antoni Danasinski. 1st ed.  
English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes,  
graphs, index, tables] P, 5.

## ECONOMISTS, FRENCH

Alfred Sauvy in America. *Nast iazgl* 7 no. 8-  
102-103 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## ECONOMISTS, LITHUANIAN

An interview with Dzidras Budrys, Professor of Eco-  
nomics at Vilna University. *Reports Vilna* My 12  
'58 20-21. L1, 1

## ECONOMISTS, POLISH

Jozef Kawczynski, an obituary. *Tech gosp morska* 7  
no. 9 266 S'57. P, 17.

## EDISON, THOMAS ALVA

*Rukavina, Ivan*. *Carobnjak iz Menlo Parka*. Beograd,  
Nolit, 1956 140 p. (Biblioteka "Svet" 4) [The  
wizard of Menlo Park. illus.] Y, 10

## EDITING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CHINA, CRO-  
ATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, FINLAND,  
FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN; GT. BRIT.,  
HUNGARY, INDIA, INDONESIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA,  
LUSATIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA;  
SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

*Uher, Bohumil*. *Prednasky z pedagogiky*. Bohumil  
Uher, Jaroslav Kopac, Vlastimil Uher. [Vyd 2  
prepracovane] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.  
[Lectures in pedagogy, a university textbook] C, 8.  
Vol 3, pt 2 1958. 170 p.

Adult education as a subject of discussion at the semi-  
nars organized by the United Nations Educational,  
Scientific and Cultural Organization in Warsaw.  
K. W. *Oswiata doroslych* 1 no. 5:302-303 N/D'57.  
P, 8.

Adult education as a subject of pedagogic scientific  
studies M. Wachowski. *Oswiata doroslych* 1  
no. 5:280-287 N/D'57. P, 8.

After the International Research Conference on  
Comenius. J. Brambora. *Pedagogika* 6 no. 1 103-  
112 '58. C, 8.

A bibliographic review of the monthly *Oswiata i Kultura*,  
1945-1949. M. Marczuk. *Oswiata doroslych* 1  
no. 5:310-315 N/D'57. P, 8.

A bibliography of the history of schools and education,  
a book review. J. Brambora. *Pedagogika* 6 no. 2  
241-242 '58. C, 8.

Books by J. A. Comenius and Comenius. *Odborná*  
*vychova* 8 no. 2:31 Ja'58. C, 5.

Brief remarks on a statement in the article "Outline  
of the System of Pedagogy." I. Borfi. *Pedag*  
*szemle* 8 no. 1:58 '58. H, 8.

Comenius' efforts at the reconciliation and unification  
of humanity. J. Pollsieny. *Dejvo skole* 4 no. 10.  
434-442 D'57. C, 8.

Comenius' *Orbis Pictus*. V. Ruzicka. *Jedn skola*  
13 no. 2:203-218 '58. C, 8.

A conference on the works of J. A. Comenius in Moscow.  
*Jedn skola* 13 no. 2:239-241 '58. C, 8.



# EDUCATION (Continued)

The dedication to Comenius' *Austriarum* Jedn škola 13 no. 2:219-224 '58 C, 6.

Do acquired experience and knowledge always help in acquiring new experiences and knowledge? H. H. Školska zasedba no. 44-45 Mr'58. P, 8.

E. Capek's J. A. Komenského výchovný odkaz (J. A. Comenius' Educational Legacy), a book review. V. Špendla Jedn škola 13 no. 2:251-252 '58 C, 8.

In the market place of the world; a book review. V. Beheunek. Návrt život Prague no. 3:228-231 Mr'58. C, 11.

An international conference on Comenius' work in Prague J. M. Kult život Slov 12 no. 41:12 O'57. C, 11.

An international conference on Comenius' work in Prague from September 23-27, 1957 M. Hroch. Dej ve škola 4 no. 10:471-473 D'57. C, 8.

The International Conference on Johann Amos Comenius in Prague, September 23-28, 1957 H. Suchodolski. Nauka polska 5 no. 4:216-218 O'57. P, 1.

International cooperation in the field of adult education. Tr. from the English E. Green. Osvěta dospělých 1 no. 5:292-295 N/D'57. P, 8.

Johann Amos Comenius on adult education. M. Walenty-niewicz Osvěta dospělých 1 no. 5:297-276 N/D'57. P, 8.

Katov's *Pedagogika* (Pedagogy), a book review. V. Vavřavík. Za soc školu 7 no. 4:370-373 Ap'50. C, 6.

Knihla pomocník školy (The Book As an Aid in Education), a book review P. Mazák Za soc školu 7 no. 5:477-478 My'58 C, 8.

Let us improve the work of *Felshoolatist* Szemle. E. Csukas. Felshoolat sz 7 no. 3:137-141 Mr'58. H, 8.

A new Czech selection of J. J. Pestalozzi's works; a book review E. Stund. Pedagogika 6 no. 2:236-241 '58. C, 8.

New journal *Školotajis* published. Reporta Riga 15 no. 18:3 Ap'50'58. L, 1.

The place of polytechnic education in the system of pedagogy; an excerpt from the study "The Concept of Polytechnic Education" I. Gordos. Pedag szemle 6 no. 4:364-366 '58. H, 8.

Relationships among society, philosophy, and pedagogy. P. Jerkes. Pedag szemle 6 no. 1:84-87 '58. H, 8.

Representatives of the editorial staff of *Zycie Szkoły Wyszrej* in Soviet Russia. Zycie szkoły w yz no. 11:50-52 '57. P, 8.

The 2d International Congress for Teaching Educational Science in Universities. L. Bakos. Jedn škola 13 no. 2:245-248 '58 C, 8.

The 2d International Congress for Teaching Educational Sciences at the Universities, dedicated to the problems of organizing pedagogic experiments B. Kujal Pedagogika 6 no. 1:112-121 '58. C, 8.

Selected pedagogic works of the Unity of Bohemian Brethren. J. Kolar. Ceska lit 6 no. 1:109-110 Mr'58. C, 11.

The system and the classification of the forms of adult education R. Wroczynski. Osvěta dospělých 2 no. 2:65-71 Mr'Ap'58. P, 8.

Uros Milankovic on school, education, and teachers. M. Jankovic. Savrem škola 12 no. 7/8:485-492 '57. Y, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Tranka, Vojtech. Zaměstnání dětí jako součást léčby a výchovy [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl. [Children working as a part of medical treatment and education. 1st ed illus.] C, 5. Vols 1-2 1957.

The questions of educational psychology. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) L. Székely. Koznevelés 14 no. 4:Alotagozati I-III F'58. H, 8.

The questions of educational psychology. Pt. 3. L. Székely. Koznevelés 14 no. 7:Alotagozati I-IV Ap'58. H, 8.

The questions of educational psychology. (Conclusion) L. Székely. Koznevelés 14 no. 10:Alotagozati II-III My'58. H, 8.

## EDUCATORS, CROATIAN

General annual assembly of the Pedagogic-Literary Society in Zagreb. K. Bakko. Savrem škola 12 no. 7/8:565-570 '57. Y, 8.

## EDUCATORS, CZECH

Pražak, František Pul století; paměti Praha, Vydavatelství Družstevní práce, 1946 288 p. (Svet, n. 1, 46) [Half a century, memories] C, 8.

Comenius, the leading figure of the humanist peace movement. I. Komol. Magyar tud 64 no. 7/8 273-284 Ji'Ag'57. H, 1.

An international conference on research into the life and work of Johann Amos Comenius J. Edey. Nasa veda 4 no. 12 559-560 D'57 C, 1.

J. Kopecký, J. Patocka, and J. Kyrasek's *Jan Amos Komenský - Nástin života a díla (Johann Amos Comenius, an Outline of His Life and His Work)*; a book review. J. Rovný Za soc školu 7 no. 4:374-378 Ap'58 C, 6.

Jan Amos Komenský, a critical evaluation of his work L. Antoš. Isul lit no. 11:92-95 N'57. R, 11.

## EDUCATORS, HUNGARIAN

The first peace train of educators arrives home from the Soviet Union. Koznevelés 14 no. 2 38 Ja'58. H, 8.

From the heroic age of pedagogy. J. Bakos. Koznevelés 14 no. 7:161-163 Ap'58. H, 8.

Gabai Kemény (1883-1948). A. Kiss. Koznevelés 14 no. 10 217-219 My'58. H, 8.

Socialist humanism, socialist educator. Pedag szemle 8 no. 1 1-4 '58. H, 8.

## EDUCATORS, SLOVAK

The life and the pedagogic work of Samuel Tessedik (1749-1820). Tr. from the Hungarian L. Vincze Jedn škola 12 no. 6:706-727 '57 C, 8.

## EGGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## EGYPT - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Egypt's foreign trade and Bulgarian-Egyptian economic relations D. Vasilev. Ekon misul 3 no. 1:64-69 Ja'58. B, 5.

## EGYPT - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Economic relations between Hungary and Egypt. F. Molnar. Kulkekedelem 1 no. 3:7-9 D'57. H, 5.

## EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the land of pyramids. (To be contd.) V. Militunas Lit ir men no. 49:4 D'57. L, 11.

In the valley of the Nile River. D. Shuklas. Jaun grot no. 1:12-13 Ja'58. L, 5.

## EGYPT - GEODESY

The first geodesist. T. Dychawski. W. Kuckiewicz. Przegl geod 14 no. 1:30-32 Ja'58. P, 13.

## EGYPT - MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorization in Egypt. F. Bluenko. Motoryzacja 13 no. 3:73-75 Mr'58. P, 16.

## EICHLEROWNA, IRENA

Eichlerowna in London. Z. Broncol. Kultura Paris no. 3:132-134 Mr'58. P, 1.

## EICOSANEDIOIC ACID

Chain-extension of acids by five carbon atoms. III. Synthesis of tridecane-1, 13- and octadecane-1-18-dicarboxylic acids. In German. J. Plešek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1681-1684 O'57. C, 13.

## EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Albert Einstein; a biographic sketch. A. Empacher. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 3:121-163 '57. P, 3.

Leopold Infeld's *Albert Einstein, Jego dzieło i rola w nauce (Albert Einstein, His Work and Role in Science)*; a book review. R. Zelazny. Wszechswiat no. 8:177-179 Je'57. P, 13.

National problem in the biography and conceptions of Albert Einstein. J. Chalasiński. Kultura i społ 1 no. 4:31-45 O/D'57. P, 5.

## EINSTEINIUM

Names of elements with the atomic numbers 99, 100, 101, and 102. M. Zikmund. Chem zvesti 12 no. 3: 104 Mr'58. C, 16.

## EISENSTEIN, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH

Eisenstein and An American Tragedy. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:270 F'58. R, 11.

The unfinished work of S. M. Eisenstein, the Mexican adventure. (To be contd.) G. Sadoul. Kult život Slov 13 no. 13 6 Mr'58. C, 11.

## EJECTMENT

see subdivision under POLAND

## ELASTICITY

Bending of a clutched rectangular plate under hydrostatic pressure. K. Dordevic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 54:135-143 '57. Y, 16.

The buckling of orthotropic plates due to the compression and shearing stress W. Brzozowski. Bud okretowe no. 1 42-60 '57. P, 17.

Calculation of cross-section forces in a vertically loaded continuous girder with an elastic connection (To be contd.) A. Mrazik. Stav cas 6 no. 2:65-82 '58. C, 16.

A contribution to the research on the problem of pressure of rock masses R. Kvapil. Archiw gorn 2 no. 4 201-222 '57. P, 16.

Experimental verification of the strength and elasticity of a joint V. Machac. Inz stavby 6 no. 3 149-153 Mr'58 C, 16.

The International Conference on Concrete Shell Structures in Oslo I. Friis. Inz stavby 6 no. 3:159-163 Mr'58 C, 16.

A panel joint with a supporting beam and a foundation slab on an elastic basis J. Cincera. Rozpravy techn CSAV 67 no. 5 1-25 '57. C, 16.

The solution for a problem of an infinite disc K. Wysiatycki. Rozpr inz PAN 5 no. 4 517-569 '57. P, 16.

Spreading of plane elastic waves in an elastic and viscous medium K. Teige. Vodni hosp no. 5 159-151 My'58 C, 16.

Stability of the supporting bars on elastic bases P. Kollai. Stav cas 6 no. 1:8-17 '58 C, 16.

The stress distribution in an elastic half-space caused by an instantaneous source of heat. W. Nowacki. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 4:413-425 '57. P, 16.

The stress intensity, the elastic afterwork, and residual stresses according to the dynamic theory of plasticity J. Madejski. Rozpr inz PAN 5 no. 4:455-478 '57. P, 16.

Tables for calculating the deflection of beams with a variable moment of inertia subject simultaneously to bending and compression. J. Medwadowski. Inz 1 bud 14 no. 2:63-66 F'57. P, 16.

The theory of similarity of the thermoelastic-plastic phenomena. J. Madejski. Rozpr inz PAN 5 no. 4 479-492 '57. P, 16.

A thin circular plate on an elastic foundation C. Hoschl. Aplikace mat 3 no. 2 115-123 '58. C, 13.

## ELECTIONS

see subdivision under ARGENTINA; BULGARIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND; SERBIA; YUGOSLAVIA

## ELECTRIC ARC

The separation and determination of superior acetylenes, resulting from the cracking of methane gas in the electric arc, by the method of gas-liquid repartition chromatography H. Gunesch, R. Stadmler. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 1:35-38 Ja'58. R, 13.

## ELECTRIC BATTERIES

A conference on modern electrochemical sources of electricity. K. Michalica. Cs spoje 2 no. 12:27-28 D'57. C, 5.

Further progress in the use of solar batteries. tw. Sdel tech 6 no. 4 157 Ap'58. C, 16.

The hydrogen element, a new source of electric power. Otevel. El tech obzor 47 no. 3:161 Mr'58. C, 16.

New achievements in the field of electric batteries. J. Dambek. Chemik 11 no. 2:61-62 F'58. P, 13.

## ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Conductors and cables in the service of mining. S. Jankowski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11:265-267 O/N'57. P, 16.

Construction of jointing sleeves for high and very high frequency. S. Suchly. Prace inst telekomun 9 no. 23:27-32 '58. P, 16.

One-parameter family of a coaxial cable. W. Zochowski. Przegl telekom 31 no. 2:41-49 F'58. P, 16.

Welding aluminum cables No. Energetika Cz 8 no. 3: 116-117 Mr'58. C, 16.



## ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Protection against ground faults of the fuses circuit breakers in mines. L. Leyfeld. Wlad elektrotech 17 no. 10/11 271-274 O/N'57. P, 16

## ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Designing an electron-tube electric circuit. L. S. Ostrova. Radiotekhnika 8 no. 3 67-69 Mr'58. H, 16.

Designs for electric circuits with electron tubes. L. Seutley. Radiotekhnika 8 no. 4 98-100 Apr'58. H, 16.

Graphic designing of parallel connections. T. Maywald. Radiotekhnika 8 no. 4 72-74 Mr'58. H, 16.

A new method for measuring nonlinear distortions. O. Henkel. Meres automat 5 no. 2 65 '57. H, 16

Ohm's law for the closed circuit and the second Kirchhoff's law. Przegląd elekt 9 no. 3 Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 2-5 Jan'57. P, 16

Prevent achievements, and the possibilities of the further development of the single alternating electro-motive force for 25 kw in railroads. B. Radojkovic. Zvezdica Jug 11 no. 2 3-10 F'58. Y, 16

Solid circuits, a fantasy or reality of the future? Mih. Sdel tech 6 no. 1 151 Apr'58. C, 16

## ELECTRIC COILS

Equivalent scheme and the performances of the coils of sectionalized reactors. V. Nish. Studii cerc energ 7 no. 2 251-260 '57. R, 16

Use of thermosensitive choke coils and transformers. O. Horia. Automatizace no. 3 78-82 Mr'58. C, 16

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Electric conductivity of glass. III. Electric conductivity of alkali borate mixed glass. B. Lengyel, M. Somogyi, Z. Bokai. Kem. tud. közl. MTA 9 no. 3 299-304 '57. H, 13.

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Conductors and cables in the service of mining. S. Jankowski. Wlad elektrotech 17 no. 10/11 265-267 O/N'57. P, 16.

Equipment for the removal of insulation from electric conductors. J. Vrdlovec. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3 91-94 Mr'58. C, 16

The new types of ferrous-aluminum leads for rural distribution. A. Avramescu. Studii cerc energ 7 no. 2 261-277 '57. R, 16

## ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ELECTRIC CRANES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVERTERS

Perfecting piezoelectric converters. B. Sdel tech 6 no. 4 150-151 Apr'58. C, 15

Transistor direct-current converters. A. Filipkowski. Przegląd telekom 31 no. 3 67-71 Mr'58. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Design of germanium power rectifiers. A. Kloss. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3 140-153 Mr'58. C, 16.

Regulation and synchronization of an asynchronous motor used for the drive of a contact rectifier. J. Macat. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3 144-149 Mr'58. P, 16

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Equipment for current supply. Lj. Kovac. Telekomunikacije 7 no. 1:11-16 Jan'58. Y, 16

An oscilloscope for testing very loose electric current. S. Kudolekl, Z. Toczycki. Przegląd telekom 31 no. 3 80-91 Mr'58. P, 16

Supplying electric traction with a current of industrial frequency. P. Pavdro. Wlad elektrotech 17 no. 10/11 285-287 O/N'57. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

Basic information on alternating current. Przegląd elekt 9 no. 4 Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 40-55 Apr'57. P, 16

## ELECTRIC CUTOFFS

A new centrifugal electric cutoff. L. Rumi. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3:94-95 Mr'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Corona discharge at the exit of windings from the slots of rotary machines. A. Veverka, J. Chladek. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3 122-129 Mr'58. C, 16

Discharges under subatmospheric pressures and their utilization for high-temperature furnaces. A. Blaha. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3 114-122 Mr'58. C, 16

E. Rudzawski's high-discharge machine (Physics of Electric Discharges in Gases), a book review. A. Avramescu. Wlad elektrotech 17 no. 12 133-134 D'57. H, 16

## ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY, POLAND

Electric installations of the 1956 type of long roof-cathet. J. Krause. Cukor 11 no. 3:64-68 Mr'58. H, 16.

An electric wrench. J. Waraszkiewicz. Przegląd elekt 9 no. 12 Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 157-161 D'57. P, 16

Fault location by means of a reflex fault location device. Z. Csele. Villamosag 5 no. 6/7:170-175 S/O'57. H, 16.

Improving the working methods in the maintenance of machines and equipment. Energetika Cz 7 no. 12 615-618 D'57. C, 16

Measuring the resistance of the grounding of electric equipment. P. Baton. Wlad elektrotech 17 no. 10/11 278-281 O/N'57. P, 16

A national conference on the electric equipment of machine tools and forming tools. Markov. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3 86-87 Mr'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC FIELDS

Gas purification in the electric field. L. Raschovszki. Egyetemes fizika 7 no. 1:21-35 '58. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC FURNACES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

The coreless induction and resistance furnace [1, 2]. B. Paczula. Hutmik P 25 no. 3 118-119 Mr'58. P, 16.

Discharges under subatmospheric pressures and their utilization for high-temperature furnaces. A. Blaha. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3 114-122 Mr'58. C, 16

## ELECTRIC GENERATORS

see DYNAMOS

## ELECTRIC HAMMERS

Machines with variable inductance and their application to electric hammers of a high efficiency and minimum weight by power unit. M. Marinescu. Studii cerc energ 7 no. 2 213-225 '57. R, 16

## ELECTRIC HEATERS

An electric heater installed under the pump in an oil well which is also producing bitum salt. J. Nawrocki, W. Machnik. Nafta Pol 14 no. 1 Biuletyn 1 Jan'58. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

## ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Breakdowns in the insulation of electric equipment under tropical conditions. B. Baitakova, A. Baitak. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3 89-91 Mr'58. C, 16

Equipment for the removal of insulation from electric conductors. J. Vrdlovec. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3 91-94 Mr'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC LAMPS

Making opal lamps. K. Schmolder. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 5 135-136 My'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Engineering problems of lighting hospitals. J. Mira. Villamosag 5 no. 6/7:210-214 S/O'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES

see also subdivision under DALMATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Basic characteristics of the effect of the system of electric traction on the electric lines along railroad tracks. C. Lesjania, B. Popovic. Zvezdica Jug 14 no. 4:2-7 Apr'58. Y, 16

Defining high-tension electric lines. VN. Energetika Cz 8 no. 3 119-122 Mr'58. C, 16

The short-circuit regimes superposed on performances of an electric line with breaking phase. E. Adler. Studii cerc energ 7 no. 2:251-260 '57. R, 16.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Electric machines in welded circuits. Villamosag 5 no. 8/9:273-282 D'57. H, 16.

Improving the working methods in the maintenance of machines and equipment. Energetika Cz 7 no. 12 615-618 D'57. C, 16

Ladislav Zentek's Zvezdica (Electricity) (Part 1). Electric Machinery, a book review. V. Fekla. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3:161-169 Mr'58. C, 16

Measurement of the noise of electric machinery. J. Melick. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3 139-143 D'57. C, 16.

Otto P. Gensel, Pal K. Kovacs, and Miklos Vojtas. Symmetrical and unsymmetrical (Symmetric and asymmetric) faults. A book review. V. Fekla. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3:161-169 Mr'58. C, 16

Some methods for the computation of electrostatic forces acting on the windings of electric machines. E. Dahlgren. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3 91-92 D'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

A device for direct current very high voltage measurements. Technika J. Jilek. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3 179-182 Mr'58. C, 16

Digital measurements. B. Mithas. Automatizace no. 2 34-40 F'58. C, 16

Errors in measuring surge voltages. J. Krcmar, V. Lewy. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3 151-158 Mr'58. C, 16.

Evaluation of superimposed polarities on the basis of the measurement of current intensity. L. B. B. Hmit. Gy. Jozsefvárosi. Kem. tud. közl. MTA 9 no. 3 233-235 '57. H, 13

Measuring and adjustment standards of electric contact gauges. P. Bondy. Meres automat 5 no. 1 74-81 '57. H, 16.

Methods of electric measurement in chemistry. II. Reagents indicating radiation (To be continued). J. Marko, I. Kosmak, R. Kalvoda. Chemie 4 no. 4 325-335 Apr'58. L, 16

The role of the Rectifier in the measurement of energy and in the application of workable circuits. Gy. Pálos. Villamosag 5 no. 1 22-23 Jan'58. H, 16

## ELECTRIC METERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Automatization of medium sized pumping stations with cooling towers. R. Reinbeck. Energetika Cz 7 no. 12 609 D'57. C, 16.

Choice of electric motors for the drive of machine tool constructions. A. Schindler. Vydut. hosp. 14:2-149 My'58. C, 16

Contribution to the determination of characteristics of shallow slots. J. Kubycka. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3 133-139 Mr'58. C, 16

Corona discharge at the exit of windings from the slots of rotary machines. A. Veverka, J. Chladek. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3:122-129 Mr'58. C, 16

Electric motor-starting compensators. V. Kosa. Energetika Cz 8 no. 3 107 Mr'58. C, 16

Universal motor. Przegląd elekt 9 no. 1 Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 8-9 Jan'57. P, 16

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Experimental determination of couple characteristics of asynchronous motors with the rotor in short circuit. I. Sosa. Elektrotechnika 5 no. 12 424 D'57. R, 16.

Regulation and synchronization of an asynchronous motor used for the drive of a contact rectifier. J. Macat. El. tech obzor 47 no. 3:144-149 Mr'58. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Starting synchronous motors of great capacity or squirrel-cage motors. K. Sremiv. Villamosag 5 no. 8/9:225-228 N/D'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC NETWORKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Analysis of the impedance correction in a two terminal pair network. J. Dudziewicz. Przegląd telekom 31 no. 3:82-87 Mr'58. P, 16.



## ELECTRIC NETWORKS (Continued)

- Diagrammatic method of the tuning of a network compensation and its application. Z. Polgardi. Villamosag 5 no. 8/9 236-247 N/D'57. H, 16.
- Network computations by means of matrices. K. Szendy. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 8/9:201-203 Ag/S'57. H, 16.
- Reduced parameters of three-phased network systems. Gy. Fodor. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 8/9:323-329 Ag/S'57. H, 16.
- Synchronous compensators in a transmission network. Z. K. Wlad elektrotech 17 no. 201-202 O/N'57 P, 16.
- Three-phase automatic reclosure in medium-voltage networks. I. Bach. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 7 242-250 JI'57. H, 16.
- A unitary theory of equivalent schemes by topologic transformations. C. Mocanu. Elektrotehnica 5 no. 12:405-415 D'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

- Methods of the calculus of probabilities in determining the asymptotic breakdown voltage. Gy. Vajda. Meica automat 5 no. 3:110-119 '57. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER

- see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, ISTRIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Available and used hydraulic power in electric power systems. J. Joric. Energija 7 no. 1/2 5-8 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

- Behavior of distance protection in the case of the fluctuation of the power system. F. Kovacs. Villamosag 5 no. 8/9:101-109 8/O'57. H, 16.

- Dynamic of the price of electric power. D. Foczo. Energija 7 no. 1:31-37 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

- The equivalent generator in the study of static stability of electric-power systems. F. Manca. Studi cerc energ 7 no. 2:227-236 '57. R, 16.

- Global computation of power losses. F. Kucera. Energetika Cz 7 no. 12:603-606 D'57. C, 16.

- Possibilities for a more complete utilization of water resources for electric-power generation. P. Danilovic. Vodni hosp 2 45-47 F'58. C, 16.

- The problem of unifying the cost accounting in the production of steam and electric power under combined heat management in a chemical industry enterprise. T. Czacka-Nowakowska. Ekono org pracy 9 no. 3:102-111 Mr'58. P, 5.

- Prospective development of the cost of the production of electric power. M. Loskovar. Energija 7 no. 1: 37-45 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

- Increasing the efficiency in the development of electric power plants. V. Bilhan. Pinn hosp no. 5:353-362 '56. C, 5.

- Solid-fuel drying in electric power plants. J. Toyssler. Energetika Cz 8 no. 3:120-136 Mr'58. C, 16.

- V. Krpmer and J. Triska's Pohony v elektrarnach (Power Motors in Electric Power Plants); a book review. M. Ondricek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 3:103 Mr'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC RELAYS

- Testing of vibration relays. K. Kabos. Sdel tech 6 no. 4:144-146 Ap'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC RESISTORS

- What are varistors? J. Illadi. El tech obzor 47 no. 3: 160-161 Mr'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC SIGNAL SYSTEMS

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Electric signaling equipment remotely controlled. Gy. Maroti. Villamosag 5 no. 8/9:262-265 N/D'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Safety equipment against the short circuits of collectors in alternating current substations. J. Skala. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 2:117-119 '58. C, 16.

- Underground transformer main station. E. Ersek. F. Matcsek. Banyateru no. 6:3-26 D'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

- The ignition circuit of a spark gap switch. J. Palinkas. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 5 493-494 S/O'57. H, 13.

- Selective switch with a counting device. Villamosag 5 no. 8/9:285 N/D'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRACTION

- Achievements in the field of modern means of traction. Rev caller for 5 no. 10 567-569 O'57. R, 16.

- Basic characteristics of the effect of the system of electric traction on the electric lines along railroad tracks. C. Lesjani, B. Popovic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 4 2-7 Ap'58. Y, 16.

- Profitableness of diesel traction compared with that of electric traction. I. Corodeanu. Rev caller for 5 no. 10:511-515 O'57. R, 16.

- Supplying electric traction with a current of industrial frequency. P. Pazdro. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11 285-287 O/N'57. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

- Automatic control of a potential regulating transformer. L. Gador. Meres automat 8 no. 1:10-12 '58. H, 16.

- A conference on the technology of transformers. Energetika Cz 8 no. 3:125 Mr'58. C, 16.

- A course in radio technology; the auto-transformer. Radiotekhnika 8 no. 4:126-127 Ap'58. H, 16.

- Damping of 3d order harmonics in three-phase transformers. V. Corleanu, G. Serban. Elektrotehnica 5 no. 12:395-404 D'57. R, 16.

- The differential transformer and its use in the automatic control of machine tools. J. Zelony. Automatizace no. 3:68-72 Mr'58. C, 16.

- A double tuning plug. K. Bogarfalvi. Meres automat 5 no. 3 113-117 '57. H, 16.

- Electric transformers in mining. J. Kawinski, T. Janik. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11 281-284 O/N'57. P, 16.

- Methods for the study of transient phenomena in transformers. A. Nicolalde. Elektrotehnica 5 no. 12 428-429 D'57. H, 16.

- Simplified method of calculations for small transformers. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 1:Przegląd Elektr. Dodatek 5-8 Ja'57. P, 16.

- Sizing of a mains transformer of a 1 + 1 receiving set. Radiotekhnika 8 no. 3:90-91 Mr'58. H, 16.

- Three-phase manual welder-transformer with a dry regulator. K. Saringer. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 7: 277-278 JI'57. H, 16.

- Transformers of great power for high voltage. G. Horlopan. Elektrotehnica 5 no. 12:415-424 D'57. H, 16.

- Use of thermosensitive choke coils and transformers. O. Hora. Automatizace no. 3:78-82 Mr'58. C, 16.

- Wire cores and little forms cut for use in telecommunication. T. Konopinski. Przegl telekom 31 no. 1 1-7 Ja'58. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

- Argon-arc welding in closed vessels. J. Lers. Zvaranie 7 no. 2:57-59 F'58. C, 16.

- Butt seam welding with filler strip. L. Pliva. Zvaranie 7 no. 2:33-38 F'58. C, 16.

- Evaluation of fluxes for automatic welding as to their suitability for welding into molten slag. J. Zeke. Zvaranie 7 no. 4:97-101 Ap'58. C, 16.

- Interchangeable time-regulating panels for asynchronous control of spot welding machines. K. Jarsky. Zvaranie 7 no. 2:40-43 F'58. C, 16.

- Oxidation of metal in arc welding. A. Jerochin. Zvaranie 7 no. 4:109-112 Ap'58. C, 16.

- Problems of the automatic welding of low alloyed steels under flux. (Conclusion) J. Zeke. Zvaranie 7 no. 2:54-56 F'58. C, 16.

- Three-phase manual welder-transformer with a dry regulator. K. Saringer. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 7: 277-278 JI'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA.

- A conference on the use of aluminum in electrical engineering in London. J. Jarosek. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 2:119-122 '58. C, 16.

- Does artificial respiration given at the top of a pole mean progress? J. Ilany, B. Orover. Munka-vedelen 3 no. 9/12 42-45 '57. H, 5.

- Electromechanical processes in hoisting machines of the Leonard system during emergency stopping. L. Szklarski, H. Goracki. Archiw gorn 2 no. 4 267-281 '57. P, 16.

- The 50th anniversary of Elektrotechnika. K. L. Villamosag 5 no. 8/9 214-215 S/O'57. H, 16.

- The fifty-year-old Elektrotechnika. (To be contd.) I Domok. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 7 267-271 JI'57. H, 16.

- The fifty-year-old Elektrotechnika. (To be contd.) I Domok. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 8/9:330-334 Ap/S'57. H, 16.

- Ivan Savcov's Citanka elektrotehnickej rustiny so slovnikom (Reader of the Russian Language in Electrical Engineering with a Dictionary), a book review. L. Gvozdiak. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 2 123 '58. C, 16.

- Manualul Inginerului Electrician, vol. III (A Manual of the Electrical Engineer), Vol. 3, a book review. E. Katz. Studi cerc fiz 8 no. 1:97-98 Ja/Mr'57 R, 13.

- Plenary session of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) held in Moscow from July 2-12, 1957. P. Hoffner. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 8/9: 334-337 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH

- A contribution to the pedagogical and human profile of Antonin Kouba. Z. Ryska. El tech obzor 47 no. 3:168 Mr'58. C, 16.

- In memory of Filip Milnovsky. Kubrycht. El tech obzor 47 no. 3:167 Mr'58. C, 16.

- The seventieth birthday of Antonin Kouba. J. Bruska. El tech obzor 47 no. 3:167-168 Mr'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, SWISS

- Emil Pfiffner; an obituary. J. Liska. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 7:271 JI'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

- Visit with the Lithuanian Research Institute of Agricultural Mechanization and Electrification. Reports Viena My 10:58-11-12 Li, 1.

## ELECTRICITY IN MINING

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Protection against ground faults of the firesafe circuit breakers in mines. L. Lewicki. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11 271-274 O/N'57. P, 16.

## ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

- see subdivision under POLAND

## ELECTRIFICATION

- see subdivision under ALBANIA

## ELECTROACOUSTICS

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- The cinemascopic equipment of the Telecommunication Research Institute. Sdel tech 6 no. 4 160, [3] of cover Ap'58. C, 16.

- Testing the electroacoustic return coupling in radio receivers. W. Rotkiewicz. Przegl telekom 31 no. 1:13-15 Ja'58. P, 16.

## ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

- The electrochemical index of the degree of microsegregation in technical and pure aluminum. A. Piotrowski. Archiw hutn 2 no. 4:377-390 '57. P, 16.

## ELECTROCHROMATOGRAPHY

- see CHROMATOGRAPHY.

## ELECTRODES

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Comparison of hydrogen overpotentials of mercury dropping and jet electrodes. J. Kuta. Chem listy 51 no. 7:1274-1282 JI'57. C, 13.

## ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY

- Depolarization of mercury dropping electrodes by suspensions of insoluble substances. II. Suspensions of iron, cobalt, and nickel sulfides. In German. K. Mleka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1400-1410 O'57. C, 13.

- Measurements of the differential capacity of an electrical double layer on the mercury dropping electrode in 0.1 molar solutions of LiCl, NaCl, KCl in methanol. S. Minc, J. Jasirzebeka. Roczn chemii 31 no. 4: 1339-1342 '57. P, 13.



## ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY (Continued)

Note to the communication of W. Kemula and Z. Kublik entitled "The Application of the Steady Hanging Mercury Electrode to the Oscillographic Investigations", also, a reply by W. Kemula and Z. Kublik. In English. M. Heyrovsky. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3 1083-1088 '57. P. 13.

## ELECTRODIALYSIS

The application of electrodialysis for the isolation of alkaloids in toxicological analysis. J. Kolankiewicz. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 2:157-160 '57. P. 14.

## ELECTROHYDRAULIC CONTROL

Electrohydraulic control drive. -ab. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 3:159-160 Mr'58. C, 16.

## ELECTROLYSIS

Contributions to the study of the electrolytic production of nickel-phosphorous alloys. I. Atanasu, A. Calusaru, M. Popescu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 8 no. 1-8:13 Jan'58. R, 13.

Problems of the electrolytic refining of copper. J. Kamocki, J. Sedzimir, Z. Zembura. *Metal i odlew* no. 2:143-150 '57. P, 10.

Production of bearing alloys by the electrolysis of dissolved salts. J. Kamocki, L. Suski. *Metal i odlew* no. 2:101-109 '57. P, 16.

## ELECTROLYTES

Application of hydrotropic compounds in polarography. Sodium xylenesulfonates as indifferent electrolytes. J. Chotkowski, H. Czajka-Gluchowska. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4:1303-1310 '57. P, 13.

Behavior of the gelatin system, ferric chloride, a neutral electrolyte, hydrochloric acid, or sodium hydroxide in an aqueous medium. I. Phenomenology and the method of investigation by division into simpler systems. In English. R. Wolf, B. Tezak. *Croat chem acta* 20 no. 3/4:401-476 '57. Y, 13.

Effect of the basic electrolyte on the reduction of oxalic acid esters. In German. J. Kuta. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5:1077-1079 O'57. C, 13.

Investigations on the anti-Raoult properties of ternary solutions. I. Anti-Raoult properties as a criterion of the possibility of preparing new complex compounds in electrolyte-urea-water systems. M. Sarnowski, I. Sienicka, J. Zygadlo. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3:949-958 '57. P, 13.

Investigations on the anti-Raoult properties of ternary solutions. II. Anti-Raoult properties as a criterion for the possibility of derivation of binary salts in electrolyte-water systems. M. Sarnowski, I. Sienicka. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4:1223-1229 '57. P, 13.

## ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

see subdivision CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY) under HUNGARY.

## ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING

see POLISHING

## ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT

Measuring deformations by magneto-electric torsion tensometers. T. Javor. *Slav cas* 5 no. 6:375-382 '57. C, 16.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Electromagnetic fields with intense focalization applied to high-energy accelerators. N. Martalogu. *Studii cerc fiz* 8 no. 1:76-83 Ja/Mr'57. R, 13.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC LENSES

Demonstration of the electromagnetic lens by the Crookes tube. Gy. Koczka. *Fiz szemle* 7 no. 6:201 D'57. H, 13.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Weyssenhoff, Jan. *Zasady elektromagnetyki i optyki klasycznej*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Principles of electromagnetism and classical optics. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] P, 13. Vol. 1. 1957. 597 p.

## ELECTROMAGNETISM

A method for the theoretical computation of electromagnetic iron separation. L. Bojthe. *Electrotechnika* 60 no. 7:280-285 Ji'57. H, 10.

A microwave directional coupling device. P. Felt, B. Fogarassy. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 4:397-401 Ji/Ag'57. H, 13.

## ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

Determination of the regularities of current flows by means of electric analogy. L. Molnar. *Hidr kozl* 37 no. 4:306-317 '57. H, 12.

## ELECTROMETER

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Apparatus for measuring stream potentials in flotation research. J. Spuny, B. Dobias. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7:1364-1365 Ji'57. C, 13.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Thermodynamic properties of liquid metallic solutions. I. The Ag-Pb system. J. Terpilowski. *Archiw hutn* 2 no. 4:280-304 '57. P, 16.

## ELECTRON TUBES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Coaxial triode. A. Bilek, M. Lago. *Stroj elekt* cas 9 no. 2:115-116 '58. C, 10.

Designing an electron-tube electric circuit. L. Scutely. *Radioelektronika* 8 no. 3:67-69 Mr'58. H, 16.

Designs for electric circuits with electron tubes. L. Scutely. *Radioelektronika* 8 no. 4:98-100 Ap'58. H, 10.

An electron tube-indicator of voltage measurements. K. Marton. *Stroj elektr cas* 9 no. 2:116-117 '58. C, 16.

Electron tube or transistor? Electron tube and transistor. L. Hrabal. *Radioelektronika* 8 no. 4:[2] of cover Ap'58. H, 16.

The problem of insulation between the cathode and the filament. Krat. *Sdel tech* 6 no. 4:140 Ap'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINE

Automation and electronic brains are gaining ground in the armed forces. I. H. Wozniacki. *Wojsko lud* no. 12:44-60 D'57. P, 17.

Goodie calculations by electronic calculating machines. E. Kadner. *Jemna mech opt* 3 no. 5:108-170 My'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Thyratrons and their application in control apparatus. V. Havlik. *Automatizace* no. 2:47-53 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Electronic drilling. YC. *Sdel tech* 6 no. 4:157 Ap'58. C, 16.

The latest foreign models of electronic measuring instruments for strains and vibrations. Gy. Ludvig. *Mezes automat* 6 no. 1:19-23 '58. H, 16.

A new electronic device for testing yarns. Reports. Vilna. Ap'58. 2 Li, 1.

## ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

The design of a delay line and its calibration by means of a delayed coincidence measurement. L. Lakosi, J. Zimanyi. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 5:502-513 S/O '57. H, 13.

## ELECTRONICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Graphic symbols for electronics. Technicka. Z. Tucek. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 3:113-118 Mr'58. C, 10.

## ELECTRONS

Atomic orbits in the approximation of free electron orbits. A. Goleblewski. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3:1010-1024 '57. P, 13.

Determination of the ratio of photons to electrons in extensive cosmic ray showers by means of a cloud chamber. I. Dolan and others. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 5:401-408 S/O'57. H, 13.

The energy distribution of electrons at high-frequency discharges in hydrogen. F. Clorascu. *Studii cerc fiz* 8 no. 1:41-53 Ja/Mr'57. R, 13.

Interpretation of the light absorption of organic compounds on the basis of an electron gas model; calculation of the absorption bands of stilbene. M. Ban. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no. 3:245-255 '57. H, 13.

A pseudoconductor model of an unbranched organic molecule. A. Goleblewski. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4:1285-1292 '57. P, 13.

The work function of cathodes for electrons and performance characteristics of Golger-Muller counters. O. Orient. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 3:370-380 My/Je '57. H, 13.

## ELECTROOSMOSIS

Bally, R. J. *Metode electrice de imbunatati a parterilor in lucrurile de constructii*. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1957. 246 p. (Monografia de tehnica, 5). [Electric methods for soil improvement in construction works. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] R, 16.

## ELECTROPHORESIS

Terminology of paper electrophoresis. M. Zikmund. *Chem zvesti* 12 no. 3:160-163 Mr'58. C, 16.

## ELECTROSTATICS

Weyssenhoff, Jan. *Zasady elektromagnetyki i optyki klasycznej*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Principles of electromagnetism and classical optics. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] P, 13. Vol. 1. 1957. 597 p.

## ELECTROTHERMODIFFUSION

see DIFFUSION

## ELEMENT 90

see EINSTEINIUM.

## ELEMENT 100

see FERMIUM

## ELEMENT 101

see MENDELEVIUM.

## ELEMENT 102

see NOBELIUM.

## ELEMOL

Sesquiterpene and azulene. Change of elemol into eudaman. In German. W. Wickl, J. Kiefer, O. Jeger. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 3/4:263-258 '57. Y, 13.

## ELK

see subdivision under POLAND

## ELOCUTION

Artistic literary recitals in the district competition of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in the region of Zilina. V. Uhlar. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 3:125-131 Jo'57. C, 8.

Songs as an accompaniment to recitations. J. Katin. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 4:103 Ap'57. C, 8.

We are preparing ourselves to take part in the 1957 Hviezdoslav Festival in Kuba. Z. Tarcan. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 5:220-221 My'57. C, 8.

## EMBROIDERY, BULGARIAN

Technikanova, Rozalza. *Bulgarsche Volkstuchkara. West Bulgarian. Mit einer Einleitung von Christa Vakarelski. [Ubersetzung Michael Matthei.] Aufj. Sofia, Verlag Bulgarski Hudostnik, 1957. 135 t. (col plates). [Bulgarian national embroidery. 1st ed. In English, French, and German] B, 19.*

## EMBROIDERY, MORAVIAN

Folk embroidery in the region of Valassko Klobouky V. Svobodova. *cesky lid* 44 no. 6:258-264 '57. C, 12.

## EMBRYOLOGY

Spermatogenesis in rats following their irradiation in the embryogenesis. A. Lengero, M. Vojtisek. *Cs biol* 6 no. 5:330-338 O'57. C, 13.

## EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Mass migrations of people after the war in figures. A. Maryanski. *Geografia* 11 no. 1:39-42 Ja'58. P, 12.

## EMINENT DOMAIN

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## EMINESCU, MIHAIL

Eminescu's vocabulary. V. Streinu. *Limba romane* 8:31-39 '57. R, 11.

## EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

see subdivision under POLAND

## EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.



## EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

## EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Determining the coefficient of glass and enamel expansion by Aplem's method. W. Nowatny. Szkło 9 no. 10-12 Jan '58 P. 16.

## ENAMELED WARE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, ESTONIAN

Decision about publishing the Soviet Estonian Encyclopedia. Reports Riga 15 no. 19-22 My 1958 La, 1

Publishing of the Soviet Estonian Encyclopedia. Slip Ja vasa 17 no. 10-3 My '58 P. 11

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH

To protect it as the pupil of the eye Szkło 8 no. 11: 203-204 N '57, P. 16.

Work on the Polski słownik biograficzny (Polish Biographic Dictionary) resumed. J. P. Kwiatnik. Mat kulf 6 no. 3/4:701 '57. P. 4.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK

Proposed articles for the Slovak Encyclopedia concerning the food industry. I. Votubia. Nasa veda 4 no. 12:552-554 D '57. C, 1

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on cultural education. A. Hliva. Nasa veda 5 no. 1:20-31 Ja '58 C, 1.

Work done on the Slovak Encyclopedia. I. Januska. Nasa veda 4 no. 12:552-553 D '57. C, 1

## ENDICOTT, JAMES GARETH

Students of Klapeda High-School No. 7 receive letter from James Endicott. Reports Vilna My 9 '58-14. Li, 1

## ENDOCRINOLOGY

Mileu, St. M. Epifiza, Glanda endocrina. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 113 p. [Epiphysis, the endocrine gland] R, 14.

Pathom, C. I. Raportul dintre reumatism si glandele endocrine de C. I. Pathom [et al.] [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 135 p. [The relation between rheumatism and the endocrine glands] R, 14.

Schreiber, Vratislav. Zaklady pokusne endokrinologie [kapsali] V. Schreiber [a] O. Schreiberova. 2 rozst. lene vyd. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 615 p. [Fundamentals of experimental endocrinology. 2d ed. ed. illus.] C, 13

## ENDZELLINS, JANIS

The Lenin Prize given to linguist Janis Endzellins. Reports Riga 15 no. 17-7 Ap 22 '58. La, 1.

2d edition of Latvijas PSR vieldardi [Place Names in the Latvian SSR] prepared. K. Kurulis. Lit un makala no 15:4 Ap '58. La, 11.

## ENGINEERING

10 years of the activities of the International Association of Testing and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures (IULEM). K. Thiel. Inz i bud 15 no. 3:97-98 Mr '58. P. 16.

The 23d Meeting of the Permanent Committee of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering in Baden-Baden. F. Faltus. Inz stavby 8 no. 1:43-46 Ja '58. C, 16.

## ENGINEERS, CROATIAN

Engineer Rudolf Flegar; an obituary. Zelenice Jug 14 no. 4:1 Ap '58. Y, 16.

## ENGINEERS, ESTONIAN

Women as engineers and scientists. A. Sepp. Kodum tegealup no 9:2 Mr '58. E, 8.

## ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Schimanek, Emil. Banki Donat tudomanyos munkas-saga es alkotasa. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 168 p. [Donat Banki's scientific work and creations. illus., port., diagrs., tables] H, 16.

One year in Korea. T. Forster. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 5/8:188-192 '57. H, 16.

Remembering Karoly Pausperli (1882-1957). D. Markus. Villamosag 5 no. 8/9:283-281 Sbor jaz BU no. 4:93-107 '56. C, 11

## ENGINEERS, LATVIAN

1st Congress of Latvian Engineers and Technicians in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 19-17 My 8 '58 La, 1

## ENGINEERS, POLISH

The part of the technician in the communal economy. Gaz woda san 31 no. 2:41 F '57 P, 10

The right placement of the young technical experts who have graduated from a university. Tr. from the Polish. J. Tymowski. Felcokki sz 7 no. 3, 155-157 Mr '58. H, 6.

Tadeusz Groszkowski; an obituary. S. Kolodziejczyk. Gaz woda san 31 no. 2:74 F '57. P, 16.

## ENGINEERS, SLOVAK

In memory of Aurel Stodola. J. Voda. Nasa veda 4 no. 12:548-549 D '57 C, 1.

Juraj Voda's Karol Hell; a book review. R. Vlach. Nasa veda 4 no. 12:555-556 D '57 C, 1

## ENGLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ENGLISH.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Falstaff and Henry V. from my lectures at the BBC. M. Doi. Nasl razgl 7 no. 6:114 Mr '58 Y, 1

The first encounter, a review of a play. I. Jukova. Lit ir men no. 17:3 Ap '58. Li, 11.

Hivzdoslav's Hamlet; notes on Hivzdoslav's verse. A. Bejblik. Slov lit 5 no. 1:36-46 '58 C, 11

Richard D. Sheridan's School for Scandal; a criticism of a play. I. Jastrab. Nasl ir no. 11:101-103 N '57. R, 11.

Somersel Maugham, the dramatist. B. Taboraki. Dialog 3 no. 3:81-87 Mr '58 P, 11.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATION INTO SERBIAN DRAMA

Shakespeare, William. Ukrocena goropadnica. Preveo Milan Bogdanovic. 2 1rd Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1952. 171, [2] p. [Translation of The Taming of the Shrew; a play. 2d ed.] Y, 11

## ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tarnawski, Wit. ed. Conrad zywy; klatka zbiorowa wydania staronow Zlasku Pisarzy Polskich na Obczyznie. Londyn, B. Swiderski, 1957. 300 p. [The living Conrad, a collective work sponsored by the Union of Polish Writers Abroad. illus.] P, 11.

Avoid categorical statements; a review of A. Huxley's book Point Counter Point. W. Leopold. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48:7 D '57. P, 11.

A dismal re-encounter, a book review. L. Nagy. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:295-297 F '58. H, 11.

Dr. Frank Raymond Leavis' book D. H. Lawrence, Novelist; a review. I. Curcin. Umj rijeci 1 no. 3: 187-206 '57. Y, 11.

Evelyn Waugh's self-portrait, a review of his The Ordinal of Gilbert Pinfold. A. Bartling. Tworczość 13 no. 12:162-163 D '57. P, 11.

Festivities in honor of Conrad in Poland. Kultura 1 spol 2 no. 1:311-312 Ja/Mr '58. P, 5.

The history of Ulysses in Joyce's correspondence. ab. Tworczość 14 no. 3:161-160 Mr '58. P, 11.

Over Ulysses. Z. Blenkowski. Tworczość 14 no. 3: 57-58 Mr '58. P, 11.

The problem of Joseph Conrad (1857-1924). W. Ostrowski. Kultura 1 spol 1 no. 4:48-80 O/D '57. P, 5

Venus in Italy; a book review. M. Sukosd. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:207-208 F '58. H, 11.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Petrescu, Cezar. Gathering clouds; a novel. Bucharest, Foreign Languages Pub. House. [In English. Tr. from the Rumanian] R, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1957. 331 p.  
Vol. 2. 1957. 351 p.  
Vol. 3. 1957. 272 p.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

The development of inflection in Indo-European languages, especially in the Czech and English languages. P. Sgall. Rozprawy spol CSAV 68 no. 6: 1-132 '58. C, 5.

Notes on the problem of English word order from the point of view of actual sentence analysis. J. Firbas. Sbor jaz BU no. 4:93-107 '56. C, 11

Phonemic remarks on the "short mixed vowel" of modern English. In English. J. Vachek. Sbor jaz BU no. 4:81-92 '56 C, 11

Ways of expressing the "passive" character of English verbs. Z. Bastgen. Jezyki obce 2 no. 1:57-58 Ja/F '58. P, 11

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Richards, Ivor Ainsworth. Prakticni prirucnik engleskog jezika u rijeci i slici, u privedu i redakciji Smitljane Krlec Sarajevu, Univerzitetno izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Maslesa," 1952. viii, 341 p. [Translation of English Through Pictures. Introduction and supplementary pages in Serbo-Croatian. illus.] Y, 11

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Brihta, Jolanda. Druha engleska vjezbenica za VI razred osmogodisnje škole i II razred gimnazije [Sastavili] Jolanda Brihta [i] Berislav Grdic [Ilustracije, Rudolf Schlick. Odobrio Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu NR Hrvatske] Zagreb, "Školska knjiga," 1952. 98 p. [Second English exercise book for the 6th grade of eight-year elementary schools and the 2d class of Gymnasiums. illus.] Y, 11

Brihta, Jolanda. Engleska vjezbenica za III razred gimnazije i VII. razred osmogodisnje škole [Ilustracije, Rudolf Schlick. Odobrio Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu NRH] Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1952. 118 p. [English exercise book for the 3d class of Gymnasiums and the 7th grade of eight-year elementary schools. illus. (part fold col.)] Y, 11

Brihta, Jolanda. Prva engleska vjezbenica za V razred osmogodisnje škole i I razred gimnazije [Sastavili] Jolanda Brihta i Berislav Grdic [Ilustracije, Zdenka Turkalj. Odobrio Ministarstvo prosvjete Narodne Republike Hrvatske] Zagreb, "Školska knjiga," 1951. 92 p. [First English exercise book for the 5th grade of eight-year elementary schools and the 1st class of Gymnasiums. illus.] Y, 11

Filipovic, Rudolf. Engleska vjezbenica za IV razred gimnazije (First English book) 8. izd. [Odobrio Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu NRH] Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1952. 182 p. [English exercise book for the 4th class of Gymnasiums. 6th ed. illus.] Y, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN POLAND

For the revision of the first model lessons of the English language. A. Reszkiewicz. Jezyki obce 2 no. 1:10-22 Ja/F '58. P, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN RUSSIA

Useful handbook for the teacher of the English language, a book review. Nauk opetaja 16 no. 19:4 My '58 E, 8.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aesthetics of the Bloomsbury Group, the literary circle of Virginia Woolf. M. Beker. Umj rijeci 1 no. 3: 177-186 '57 Y, 11.

English culture during the past year. J. Alexander. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 12:2 Mr '58 C, 11.

## ENGLISH PERIODICALS

A new periodical of the Communist Party of Great Britain. Z. Vokrouhlicky. Nova mysl no. 4:375-380 Ap '58. C, 6

Present times in the mirror of belles-lettres of 27 countries in The Times Literary Supplement. T. Pfabe. Kultura 1 spol 2 no. 1:186-204 Ja/Mr '58. P, 5.

The situation of workers in England; a review of English publications. N. Danos. Lupa 38 no. 2:105-114 F '58. R, 6.

The Times Literary Supplement on Polish publications. Kultura 1 spol 2 no. 1:140 Ja/Mr '58. P, 5.

## ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Byron, George Gordon Noel Byron, 6th baron. Beppo. Mazon. [Szerk Vas Istvan. Budapest] Szeptoralmi Könyvtársaság [1957?] 73 p. [Kosztolanyi valogatott műfordításai] [Poems: Beppo, Mazon, Tr. from the English] H, 11.

## ENGLISH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH.

## ENGLISH TALES

see TALES, ENGLISH.



## ENGRAVERS, ROMANIAN

Constantin Stahl, the engraver R Niculescu. Studi  
cari bibl no. 2,100-212 '57. R, 2.

## ENGRAVINGS, CZECH

Recollections of Frantisek Kupka's work E. Burzova-  
Rambouskova. Hollar 29 no. 4,152-160 '57. C,10

## ENGRAVINGS, VIETNAMESE

Vietnamese New Year's pictures. V Sivko. Hollar  
29 no. 4,150-151 '57. C,10.

## ENGST, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Engst's *Některé problémy vědecké etiky*  
(Some Problems of Scientific Ethics), a book review  
T Ouk. Za soc skolu 7 no. 5,473-475 My'58. C, 8

## ENTOMOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

## ENTROPY

Thermodynamic functions in binary systems. A. Krup-  
kowski, W Plak, A Block-Bolten. Metal i oloz  
no. 2,27-71 '57. P,16.

Thermodynamic properties of liquid metallic solutions.  
1 The Ag-Pb system, J. Teplitowski. Archiwum  
2 no. 4,289-304 '57. P,16.

## ENZYMES

The beginning of the biochemistry of multipartite  
compounds, Stanislaw Jan Przylecki and his school.  
J Meduski. Nauka polska 5 no. 3,135-145 Jt/8'57.  
P,1

Influence of desoxyribonucleic acid on the separation of  
proteins by some proteolytic ferments. In Russian.  
A. Oparin, G. Dehorin, V. Baranova. Croat chem  
acta 29 no. 3/4,229-237 '57. Y,13.

Obtaining the purified hyaluronic acid for the purpose  
of titration of the enzyme-hyaluronidase. S. Sydz-  
kowski, M. Rolicka, B. Zahlocki. Acta microbiol Pol  
6 no. 3,211-218 '57. P,13.

## EPIDEMIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND.

Nedvick, Jiri. Epidemiologie, ucební text pro zdravot-  
nické školy, odbor sanitárního pracovníka. Praha,  
Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 104 p. [Epi-  
demiology, a textbook for the department of  
workers in sanitation at public health schools.  
Ilus. ] C,14

## EPIGRAMS, CZECH

Vojtech, Jaroslav. V pruvanu, satira a epigramy z let  
1847-1955. Ilustroval Antonin Pele. Praha, Mlada  
fronta, 1956. 120 p. (Edice Usmevy, sv. 20)  
[In the draft, satires and epigrams of the years  
1847-1955. Ilus. ] C,11.

## EPIGRAMS, POLISH

Kochanowski, Jan. Fraszki. Opracował Janusz Pele.  
[Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossoliń-  
skich [1967] xxvi, 160 p. [Epigrams. 1st ed  
Ilus., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index. ] P,11.

Korczynski, Adam. Fraszki. Z rękopisów po raz  
pierwszy wydrukował opracował Roman Polak. Wrocław,  
Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich  
[1956] xxv, 52 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria I, nr  
134) [Epigrams. footnotes. ] P,11.

Julian Tuwim's anthology and epigram writing; a review  
of his *Cztery wieki fraszki polskiej* (Four Centuries  
of Polish Epigram) J. Spisak. Twórczość 14 no.  
3,144-149 F'58. P,11.

## EPIGRAPHY

see INSCRIPTIONS.

## EPILEPSY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## EPIPHYSIS

Milcu, St. M. Epifiza, glanda endocrina. [Bucaresti]  
Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine,  
1957. 113 p. [Epiphysis, the endocrine gland]  
R,14.

## EPISTEMOLOGY

see KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF.

## EPOXY RESIN

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

## EQUATIONS

Bending of a clutched rectangular plate under hydro-  
static pressure. K. Dordovic. Zbornik rad Mas  
inst SAN no. 54,135-143 '57. Y,16.

## EQUITY

Some peculiarities of the Anglo-American legal system  
A Gama. Ath prav nauka 44 no. 4,439-451 O/D'57.  
Y,7

## ERATOSTHENES

The first geodesist T. Bychawski. W. Kuckiewicz  
Przegl geod 14 no. 1,30-32 Ja'58. P,13

## ERGOT ALKALOIDS

Ergot alkaloids. VIII Partial synthesis of some cyclo-  
alkylamides of d-iso-lysergic and d-lysergic acids.  
In German. M Semonsky, V. Zikan, Z. Volava. Coll  
Cz Chem 22 no. 5,1632-1636 O'57. C,13.

## ERGOTHIONEINE

see THIONEINE

## ERIOCHROME RED B

Titration of calcium using the Eriochrome Red B  
indicator. L. Jankovits, L. Erdey. Magyar  
folyoir 64 no. 2,90-95 F'58. H,13.

## ERKEL, FERENC

Gál, György Sándor. Hazam, hazam, te mindennem,  
Erkel Ferenc életregénye. [Budapest] Móra Ferenc  
Könyvtára [1957] 402 p. [My country, my coun-  
try, thou art all, the life story of Ferenc Erkel.  
Ilus., bibl. ] H,9.

## EROSION

see also subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA

Investigation of the erosion of the embankment of  
storage basins. I Nagy. Hidr közl 37 no. 4:  
344-355 '57. H,12.

## ESCARBO

Deferrizing water by using the Escarbo blocked by  
calcium ions W. Hermanowicz, J. Kelus Rocz  
hig 8 no. 5,578-588 '57. P,14.

The sorption of phenol and of pyridine water solutions  
on the Escarbo exchanger and on activated charcoal.  
J. Jurkiewicz, J. Janczur. Gaz woda san 32 no. 4:  
143-145 Ap'58. P,16.

## ESCHERICHIA COLI

The influence of the soil on Escherichia coli introduced  
with the sewage. N. Balicka, J. Sobieszczanski. Acta  
microbiol Pol 6 no. 3,289-292 '57. P,13

## ESPERANTO

Concerning a certain language and the man who created  
it. In English. I Dratwa. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2,9-11  
'57. P,5.

Esperanto movement in Poland. I. Dratwa. Oświata  
dorosłych 1 no. 5,284-285 N/D'57. P,8.

## ESSEN - EXHIBITIONS

Welding and Cutting, a technical exhibit in Essen.  
F. Falus, J. Prudky. Zvaranie 7 no. 4,120-126  
Ap'58. C,16.

## ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Chromatographic separation of some solvents of the  
glycol type. Their detection in essences and aromati-  
c oils. M. Tupalska. Rocz hig 8 no. 4,349-363 '57.  
P,14.

## ESTERS

Effect of the basic electrolyte on the reduction of oxalic  
acid esters. In German. J. Kuta. Coll Cz Chem 22  
no. 5,1677-1679 O'57. C,13.

Laminated plates of unsaturated polyesters and glass  
fibers. A. Pryl. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 3,85-87  
Mr'58. C,16.

Organophosphorous compounds of sulfur and selenium.  
VI. Amidoesters and amides of phosphorothioacyla-  
nate and phosphorothioacylanatidothionic acids.  
J. Michalski, H. Strzelecka, J. Wiczorkowski.  
Rocz chemii 31 no. 3,879-881 '57. P,13.

Polyester fabrics as construction material. K. Michal-  
ski. Techn motor 8 no. 1,16-12 Ja'58. P,16.

Processing polyester threads in the wool industry.  
R. Nejezchleb. Magy textil 10 no. 1,233-34 F'58.  
H,16.

Reaction of amines with chromone-2-carboxylic acid  
esters. Z. Jozmanowska, K. Kostka. Rocz chemii  
31 no. 3,1071-1074 '57. P,13.

Syntheses of esters and amides of some substituted  
1,3-dihydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxylic acids.  
Z. Budzinskiy, A. Syab. Chem listy 51 no. 7,1333-  
1337 Jt'57. C,13.

Use of silver phenyl benzyl phosphate for the synthesis  
of monophenyl esters of phosphatidic acids. In  
English. P. Verkade, L. Stegerhock, S. Mosler.  
Pan Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4,413-417 '57.  
Y,13.

## ESTONIA - AERONAUTICS

Three airlines begin work on regular schedules between  
Estonian cities. N Eesti raadio. My 15'58,640.  
E,1.

## ESTONIA - AFFORESTATION

Large scale afforestation in several districts.  
N Eesti raadio. My 13'58,631. E,1

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Great quantities of agricultural machinery received in  
our Republic. N Eesti raadio. My 22'58,683. E,1.

Use of agricultural machinery becomes more effective.  
V. Shalopukho. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 5,73-74  
My'58. E,0.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Brief summary of agricultural production last year.  
N Eesti raadio. My 10'58,646. E,1

Comrade Khrushchev visits Estonian pavilion at the  
All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow.  
N Eesti raadio. My 11'58,618. E,1.

Contract of socialist competition between Latvian and  
Estonian agricultural workers signed in Tallinn.  
N Eesti raadio. My 10'58,643-644. E,1

Estonian working peasantry in the grip of the economic  
crisis. L. Kalk. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 16,49-57  
Ap'58. E,11.

Finnish President visits Estonian pavilion at the Moscow  
Exhibition. N Eesti raadio. My 23'58,699. E,1

It's time to think about practical work. Nook opetaja  
16 no. 17,1 Ap'58. E,0

Late spring hinders spring planting. N Eesti raadio.  
My 23'58,691. E,1.

Latvian delegation arrives in Tallinn to sign agreements  
of socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian  
agricultural workers. Reports Riga 16 no. 20,16,  
19 My 15'58. La,1

Latvian delegation gets acquainted with Estonian indus-  
tries and agriculture. N Eesti raadio. My 15'58,652.  
E,1.

New tasks for the further development of agriculture  
in our Republic. E. Tonuist. Eesti kommunist  
14 no. 5,25-35 My'58. E,6.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective farms have difficulties keeping tractors in  
good working condition. N Eesti raadio. My 23'58.  
691-692. E,1.

Establishing building organizations which serve several  
collective farms has justified itself. E. Aaviko.  
Eesti kommunist 14 no. 5,43-49 My'58. E,0

The great turn. M. Valsman. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 16:  
71-79 Ap'58. E,11.

In the train; an interview. V. Gross. Noorus no. 4,18-  
29 Ap'58. E,5.

## ESTONIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

After semifinals; notes on the amateur art groups.  
Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 17,4 Ap'58. E,11.

Amateur-art survey in the Central District of Tallinn.  
Nook opetaja 16 no. 20,4 My'58. E,8.

Extension courses in plastic arts for amateur artists.  
M. Maamoolo. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 17,7 Ap'58. E,11.

Notes about the performance of the amateur artists in  
the Pärnu District. E. Oja, V. Jurno, H. Aasalu.  
Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 16,7 Ap'58. E,11.

Notes about the survey. O. Uusmaa. Sirp ja vasar 17  
no. 16,7 Ap'58. E,11.

Over 2000 participated in the survey of amateur art  
activities. Nook opetaja 16 no. 17,1 Ap'58. E,8.

Survey of children's amateur art groups. E. Lepik.  
Nook opetaja 16 no. 14,1 Ap'58. E,8.

Survey of the amateur art activities in the More District  
of Tallinn. E. Pajumaa. Nook opetaja 16 no. 18,3  
My'58. E,8.

## ESTONIA - ART

New lines; criticism of an art exhibition. B. Bornstein.  
Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 16,1,4 Ap'58. E,11.



## ESTONIA - AUTOMATION

Conference of apparatus industries held in Tartu  
N Eesti raadio My 22'58 663. E, 1

## ESTONIA - AUTOMOBILES

New location and buildings of Automobile Repair Shop  
No 1 in Tallinn N Eesti raadio My 19'58 641  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BALLET

In a fishermen's village on the Baltic Sea; a review  
of a Lithuanian ballet H. Anssalu. Pilt ja sona 13  
no 4.10-11 Ap'58 E, 1

Interview with A. Ekston, Director of the Estonian  
State School of Choreography. Sirp ja vasar 17 no  
17.4 Ap'58 E, 11.

On the Seashore in the Estonia Theater, a review of a  
ballet A. Ekston Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 20.8-7  
My'58. E, 11.

This way it is more correct, a review of a ballet  
R. Kurvits. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16.6 Ap'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Problems of bibliography O. Kivi Sirp ja vasar 17  
no. 20.5 My'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - BIRDS

On the occasion of Bird Day. M. Toldsepp. Nook  
opetaja 16 no. 14.4 Ap'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Experiences in teaching and character education in  
boarding schools. L. Kõrgesaar. Nook kool 16 no.  
5.275-281 My'58. E, 8.

Notes about work in boarding schools. A. Sillar  
Nook opetaja 16 no. 16.3 Ap'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - BOILERS

The Ilmarine Machinery Industry exports boilers  
and soot blowers N Eesti raadio My 14'58 635-638-  
636. E, 1

## ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Building-material factory built in Ahme to use up shale  
ashes. N Eesti raadio My 20'58 667. E, 1

Building materials on one of the better construction  
sites in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 22'58 685.  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CELLULOSE

Roads of development for the Estonian wood, paper,  
and cellulose industry E. Kull, A. Kadak. Sirp ja  
vasar 17 no 16.58-55 Ap'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemical Combine will soon build an annex in the  
Läänemaa District of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio  
My 12'58 621 E, 1.

Chemical industries in our Republic. N Eesti raadio  
My 17'58 651-652 E, 1.

Miraculous changes. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 20.1 My'58.  
E, 11.

Perspectives of future development of the Maardu  
Chemical Combine. Valdermaa. N Eesti raadio  
My 17'58 649. E, 1.

Reconstruction of the Maardu Chemical Combine con-  
tinues. N Eesti raadio My 22'58 683. E, 1.

What are the perspectives of the chemical industries in  
our Republic? N Eesti raadio My 9'58 604. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING

First concert of a young choir. J. Simm Sirp ja vasar  
17 no. 10.7 Ap'58. E, 11.

From the survey of the amateur-art groups. M. Kova.  
Nook opetaja 16 no. 16.1 My'58. E, 8

A good women's choir. R. Pats. Sirp ja vasar 17 no.  
16.7 Ap'58. E, 11.

The men's choir sang. L. Verlin Sirp ja vasar 17 no.  
15.6 Ap'58. E, 11.

Spring in the Ukraine. H. Vilpart. Sirp ja vasar 17  
no. 17.4 Ap'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

Landscape gardening in Kohtla-Järve. N Eesti raadio  
My 20'58 672-673. E, 1.

Our new Song Festival Square. A. Kotli. Sirp ja vasar  
17 no. 16.5 Ap'58. E, 11

## ESTONIA - CLIPPING BUREAUS

Reinstate the Bureau of Newspaper Clippings  
J. Saare Sirp ja vasar 17 no 19.6 My'58 E, 11

## ESTONIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

To buy or not to buy? E. Kimmel Pilt ja sona 13 no 4  
15-16 Ap'58 E, 1

## ESTONIA - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Looking at a school play P. Poldroos Sirp ja vasar  
17 no 17.6 Ap'58. E, 11

## ESTONIA - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

Reading a new students' periodical L. Siimaste  
Nook opetaja 16 no 14.3 Ap'58 E, 8

Traditions revive; a review of a school periodical  
Pilt ja sona 13 no. 4.22-23 Ap'58 E, 1

Two almanacs, a review J. Mitt Nook opetaja 16  
no 21.2 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - COMMERCE

The Ilmarine Machinery Industry exports boilers and  
soot blowers. N Eesti raadio My 14'58 635-638.  
E, 1

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Improve teachers' Ideologic and political awareness  
M. Kukk Nook opetaja 16 no 14.3 Ap'58 E, 8

Improve work in teachers' Ideologic and political self-  
education J. Lohmus. Nook opetaja 16 no. 15.2  
Ap'58. E, 8

Lenin Days in Tallinn Nook opetaja 16 no. 16.1 Ap'58.  
E, 8.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

By improving the Party work we guarantee the realiza-  
tion of the decisions of the 10th Congress of the  
Estonian Communist Party. O. Merimaa Eesti  
kommunist 14 no. 3.1-9 My'58 E, 6.

Estonian communist youth periodicals. K. Martinson  
Nook opetaja 16 no. 13.2 My'58 E, 8.

How the decisions of the report and election meetings  
of the district Party organizations are put into ac-  
tion; an interview Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16.7-80  
Ap'58. E, 11.

How we support propaganda workers. I. Gabrus  
Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 16.81-83 Ap'58. E, 11.

Lectures in the Puna Kõli Textile Factory. H. Jaanus  
Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16.84-85 Ap'58. E, 11.

More order and vigilance in the management of Party  
Economic documentation. G. Zhulenskaja Sirp  
ja vasar 17 no. 16.86 Ap'58. E, 11.

Party organization of the school helps the teachers.  
N. Semjonov. Nook opetaja 16 no. 21.2 My'58 E, 8.

To the Fleet Congress of the Cultural and Educational  
Workers; a message of the Estonian Communist  
Party. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 19.1 My'58. E, 11.

We are standing firm on our Ideologic positions; the  
tasks of authors in the light of the 10th Congress of  
the Estonian Communist Party. R. Parve. Looming  
no. 4:505-574 Ap'58 E, 11.

The year's work under new conditions. H. Iives  
Eesti kommunist 14 no. 5:69-72 My'58. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Before the 40th anniversary of the  
Communist Youth League A. Su  
Nook opetaja 16 no. 17.1 Ap'58.

Energetic persuasion; some high li-  
of the Communist Youth League  
Ap'58. E, 5.

Experiences in organization of a Cc  
League summer camp in High Sc  
M. Saari, J. Kasemetsa, R. Reka  
no 4:226-234 Ap'58. E, 8.

Experiences with the management of  
Communist Youth League organi  
Eesti kommunist 14 no. 3:50-54

A look at the work with the Commu-  
in our school during this year.  
opetaja 16 no. 20.2 My'58. E, 8.

Meeting of the Estonian active of the  
League. Nook opetaja 16 no. 18

## ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

How the network of cultural Institut  
in the Jõgeva District. J. Uulits  
17 no. 16.6 Ap'58. E, 11

Some more proposals Sirp ja vasar 17 no 18.6 My'58  
E, 11

## ESTONIA - CONCERTS

Concert of a wind quintet, a criticism V. Lensin  
Sirp ja vasar 17 no 20.7 My'58 E, 11

Finnish artists visit Estonia, a criticism M. G. Lit un  
maksia no. 17.4 Ap'58. E, 11

An interesting symphony concert H. Korvits Sirp ja  
vasar 17 no 15.6 Ap'58 E, 11

Two symphony concerts conducted by Tauno Hanni-  
kainen Sirp ja vasar 17 no 17.7 Ap'58 E, 11

## ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Eliminate obstructions in the development of the  
building industry Eesti kommunist 14 no 5.1-6  
My'58 E, 6

Establishing building organizations which serve  
several collective farms has justified itself  
E. Avingo Eesti kommunist 14 no 5.43-49 My'58.  
E, 6

News from the Kohtla-Järve shale basin N Eesti  
raadio My 13'58 630 E, 1

## ESTONIA - COPYING PROCESSES

New multiplier of typed scripts constructed by the  
Tallinn Machinery Industry N Eesti raadio  
My 18'58 659 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Acquiring education while in productive work P. Paju  
Nook opetaja 16 no 18.3 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - CRAYFISH

Let us build up our crayfish and fish stock again.  
R. Kuld. Nook opetaja 16 no 19.1 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - DRAWING

Problems connected with the teaching of drawing in  
the schools for general education A. Ridall.  
Nook kool 16 no 4.216-220 Ap'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

Survey of the development of the building of dwellings  
in our Republic Vendelin. N Eesti raadio My 12  
'58 622-624 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Greetings from sister; a letter. A. Karu Kodum  
tagasip no 30.4 O'57 E, 6.

Happiness came into their house Kodum tagasip no.  
16.2 Ap'58. E, 6.

Miraculous changes. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 20.1 My'58  
E, 11.

Pauline Kadak expects her children E. Saad.  
Kodum tagasip no 6.3 F'58 E, 6

Personal opinions of the inhabitants of Hiit Island,  
second letter (To be cont.) Noorus no. 4.18-20  
Ap'58 E, 5.

Requirements of our workers increase. N Eesti  
raadio My 13'58 628-629 E, 1.

Set your mouth according to your purse T. Kolv  
Kodum tagasip no 36.2, 4 D'57. E, 6

Message to the home country O. Keld Kodum



## ESTONIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

- Let us carry out the decisions of the December Plenum, from the 2d plenum of the teachers' unions  
Nouk opetaja 10 no 17 2 Ap'58 E, 8
- Let us make the last school day more interesting  
H Pajo Nouk opetaja 10 no 17 3 Ap'58 E, 8
- Let us teach children to work with books independently (Conclusion) M Meos Nouk opetaja 10 no 19 2 My'58 E, 8
- May Day in schools V. Talvari Nouk opetaja 10 no 18 1 My'58 E, 8
- Methodological conference in a school Nouk opetaja 10 no 16 3 Ap'58 E, 8
- Methodological conference in a school R Kivila Nouk opetaja 10 no 14 1 Ap'58 E, 8
- Mobilize all forces for the preparation of the new school year Nouk kool 10 no 5 257-260 My'58 E, 8
- More attention to the fulfillment of compulsory education E Kaas Eesti Kommunist 14 no 3 45-49 Mr'58 E, 6
- Notes from the Estonian pedagogic lectures Nouk opetaja 10 no 14 3 Ap'58 E, 8
- Party organization of the school helps the teachers. N. Semjonov Nouk opetaja 10 no 21 2 My'58 E, 8
- Polishing the finished work, repetition is in full swing P Pilvet Nouk opetaja 10 no 19 2 My'58 E, 8
- Repetition must be interesting E Uustani Nouk opetaja 10 no 19 2 My'58 E, 8
- Study program of the Estonian-language elementary, seven-year, and high schools for the working youth Nouk opetaja 10 no 15 4 Ap'58 E, 8
- Study program of the Russian-language elementary, seven-year, and high schools for the working youth in Russian Nouk opetaja 10 no 15 4 Ap'58 E, 8
- Study programs and textbooks J. Kipper Nouk opetaja 10 no 15 3 Ap'58 E, 8
- Study programs for Estonian-language elementary, seven-year, and high schools for the year 1958/59 Nouk opetaja 10 no 14 4 Ap'58 E, 8
- Thinking of my former students. N. Semjonov Nouk opetaja 10 no 20 2 My'58 E, 8
- ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS**
- Communist Youth League sends young workers from all over the country to the construction works of the Baltic Electric-Power Station N Eesti raadio My 22'58:688 E, 1
- From the construction of the Baltic Electric-Power Station N Eesti raadio My 22'58:688 E, 1
- Young workers in the country ask to be sent to the construction works of the Baltic Electric-Power Station N Eesti raadio My 14'58:635 E, 1
- ESTONIA - ETHICS**
- Discussions on ethics in school A Elango Nouk kool 10 no 5 261-266 My'58 E, 8
- ESTONIA - ETHNOLOGY**
- Competition in the collecting of ethnographic material Sirp ja vasar 17 no 19 6 My'58 E, 11
- In the Ethnographic Museum H Aasaht Nouk opetaja 10 no 17 1 Ap'58 E, 8
- Rules for the competition in the collecting of ethnographic material Nouk opetaja 10 no 19 4 My'58 E, 8
- ESTONIA - EXAMINATIONS**
- Some problems which are connected with examinations P. Pihlak Nouk opetaja 10 no 21 3 My'58 E, 8
- ESTONIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC**
- Relations with 140 institutions in foreign countries. Kodum tagasip no. 32:3 Mr'57 E, 6
- ESTONIA - FIRE DEPARTMENTS**
- Building of the new fire depot begins N Eesti raadio My 9'58:605-607 E, 1
- ESTONIA - FISHERIES**
- Automatic weighing-and-packing machine in the Kingsepp Fishery Combine N Eesti raadio My 23'58:693 E, 1
- Good catch of choice fish near Kihnu Island. N Eesti raadio My 9'58:608 E, 1

## ESTONIA - FISHERY

- Let us build up our crayfish and fish stock again R Kuld Nouk opetaja 10 no 19 1 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - FLAX

- Estonian Council of Ministers requests a higher flax production N Eesti raadio My 21'58:677 E, 1

## ESTONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- In connection with the spring forestry days. A Merihelm Nouk opetaja 10 no 17 2 Ap'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - FRUIT

- In the Estonian Council of Ministers Nouk opetaja 10 no 17 1 Ap'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - GEOGRAPHY

- Using students' notebooks in the geography lessons A Toomus Nouk kool 10 no 5 282-289 My'58 E, 8
- Work of the geography teacher in guiding study of home surroundings O Nilsen Nouk kool 10 no 4 235-243 Ap'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

- Lid Viiralt and his fatherland; on the 60th birthday of the artist. Kodum tagasip no 11 3-4 Mr'58 E, 6
- Exhibition of Eduard Viiralt's works Sirp ja vasar 17 no 15 1 Ap'58 E, 11
- Kristjan Rand, on the 15th anniversary of the death of the artist. L. Viitro Sirp ja vasar 17 no 20:5 My'58 E, 11
- Let us visit Eduard Viiralt's exhibition H. Lati Nouk opetaja 10 no 20 3 My'58 E, 8
- A well-established position in life, an interview with Aino Bach Kodum tagasip no. 9:2 Mr'58 E, 6

## ESTONIA - HARBORS

- Dredging of Pärnu Harbor. N Eesti raadio My 15'58:639 E, 1

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

- Jansen, E. C. R. Jakobson ja tema ajastu Tallin, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 261 p. [C. R. Jakobson and his time part 1, footnotes] E, 4
- "Estonian book in the Estonian home," or, let us buy memoirs, a review of memoirs published in exile A Paju Kodum tagasip no. 37:3-4 D'57 E, 6
- Jaroslav Hasek in Estonia; 75 years since the birth of the great Czech author. J. Sepp Sirp ja vasar 17 no 17:3 Ap'58 E, 11

- New falsifiers of history. E. Lauri N Eesti raadio My 20'58:688-672 E, 1

- 100th anniversary of the Mahtra Uprisings. A Varav Nouk opetaja 10 no 20 1 My'58 E, 8

- The sooner, the better, comments on the teaching of history. V. Haamer Nouk opetaja 10 no 14:3 Ap'58 E, 8

- Through the centuries. Noorus no. 4:22-23 Ap'58 E, 6

## ESTONIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

- Let us diversify our work with parents. I. Altvaija Nouk opetaja 10 no 16 3 Ap'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - HOME ECONOMICS

- Some problems in the teaching of home economics. V. Talvari Nouk opetaja 10 no 19 3 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - HOUSING

- Housing development in Tallinn. L. Ruus N Eesti raadio My 16'58:645-646 E, 1

- An important measure for the expansion of housing construction. J. Zuhharov. Eesti kommunist 14 no 3:39-44 Mr'58 E, 6

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Executive committee of the city, and the management of local industry A. Tori. Eesti kommunist 14 no 5:30-42 My'58 E, 6

- The Termotomautat Industry in Tartu builds and expands. N Eesti raadio My 12'58:621 E, 1

## ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Appeal of the 1st Congress of Cultural and Educational Workers to all Soviet Estonian rural and city educational and cultural workers. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 20:2 My'58 E, 11

- First Congress of the Cultural and Educational Workers. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 19 1 My'58 E, 11

- From the 1st Congress of Cultural and Educational Workers. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 20 2-4 My'58 E, 11

- To the 1st Congress of the Cultural and Educational Workers, a message of the Estonian Communist Party Sirp ja vasar 17 no 19 1 My'58 E, 11

## ESTONIA - KINDERGARTENS

- Teaching good manners to kindergarten children E Lootsa Nouk kool 10 no 4 240-255 Ap'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

- Imaginary deputations and where they really happen A Paju Kodum tagasip no. 12:4 Mr'58 E, 6

## ESTONIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

- Developing the garden art A. Nime Sirp ja vasar 17 no 19 5 My'58 E, 11

- Landscape gardening in Kihnu-Jaave. N Eesti raadio My 20'58:672-673 E, 1

## ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

- How the network of cultural institutions was established in the Jõgeva District J. Uulits Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16:5 Ap'58 E, 11

- Some more proposals. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16 6 D'58 E, 11

## ESTONIA - LIMESTONE

- Lasnamäe Limestone Quarries provide material for interior decoration of Leningrad subway stations N Eesti raadio My 15'58:646 E, 1

- Preparations for the opening of a new quarry in the system of the Lasnamäe Limestone Quarries. N Eesti raadio My 20'58:674 E, 1

## ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- The village council and the schools. L. Nilsen. Nouk opetaja 10 no 17 3 Ap'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - LOOMS

- Kapton cogwheels used for the motors of looms in the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine N Eesti raadio My 22'58:685-686 E, 1

## ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- The great turn M. Valsman Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16:71-76 Ap'58 E, 11

## ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Marine Machinery Industry provides factories of other republics with specialized machine parts. N Eesti raadio My 21'58:678 E, 1

## ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

- Outcome of the Olympic games in mathematics and physics. A. Jagel, M. Jaagus Nouk opetaja 10 no 14 4 Ap'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

- May Day in schools. V. Talvari. Nouk opetaja 10 no 18 1 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

- In a trade-union organization B. Aizen Eesti kommunist 14 no 3:55-59 Mr'58 E, 6

- Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Industry reconstructed and enlarged. N Eesti raadio My 16'58:659 E, 1

## ESTONIA - MILK

- Socialist competition in animal husbandry among the collective farms. N Eesti raadio My 13'58:629 E, 1

## ESTONIA - MINERAL WOOL

- Construction of the first Estonian mineral wool factory almost completed. N Eesti raadio My 9'58:605 E, 1

## ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

- The "non-art" motion pictures are under discussion. R. Belchikov. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 17:2 Ap'58 E, 11

## ESTONIA - MOTORBUSES

- Summer schedules on all motorbus lines. N Eesti raadio My 14'58:635 E, 1

## ESTONIA - MUSIC

- Children's Music School in Tallinn. M. Tammi. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 17:6 Ap'58 E, 11



## ESTONIA - MUSIC (Continued)

It still should be somewhat different, on the preparation of music (teachers for public schools, P Kaip Sirp ja vasar 17 no.15 5 Ap'58. E,11.

"Light" music and good taste. E Veelmaa Sirp ja vasar 17 no 17 6 Ap'58. E,11

Why not so? V. Haamer Sirp ja vasar 17 no 19'7 My'58 E, 11

Work with children of retarded musical development. A Tamm Nook kool 10 no 5'297-306 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

A good beginning of the Section for the Protection of Natural Monuments in the Johvi District. H. Mihkel-soo. Nook opetaja 16 no 20 1 My'58 E, 8

Protection of nature around the homes. H. Joonuks Nook opetaja 16 no 21 4 My'58. E, 8

Protection of Nature Day J. Elart Nook opetaja 16 no 18 4 My'58. E, 8

## ESTONIA - NATURE STUDY

Mass organization of Estonian nature students. E Kumari. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16-5 My'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - OPEN-AIR MUSEUMS

Estonian State Open-Air Museum H. Heinsaar, K. Tihase. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 15 3 Ap'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - PAPER

Roads of development for the Estonian wood, paper, and cellulose industry. E Kull, A. Kadak. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16 58-66 Ap'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Collective of physical culture in a 7-year rural school H. Metsanik. Nook opetaja 16 no. 18 4 My'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - PHYSICS

Outcome of the Olympic games in mathematics and physics. A. Jangel, M. Jaagus. Nook opetaja 16 no. 14:4 Ap'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Celebrations honor the birthday of the Pioneer organization. Nook opetaja 16 no. 20:2 My'58 E, 8.

Estonian schools commemorate anniversary of Lenin's birth. Nook opetaja 16 no. 18:1 Ap'58 E, 8.

Exhibit of wall newspapers in the Pioneer's Palace in Tallinn. R. Kask. Nook opetaja 16 no 20:3 My'58 E, 8.

Organize a meaningful summer vacation for the students. Nook kool 10 no. 4:103-106 Ap'58. E, 8.

Special characteristics of education in the Pioneer organizations. (To be contd.) Nook opetaja 16 no 14:2 Ap'58. E, 8.

Special characteristics of education in the Pioneer organizations. (Conclusion) Nook opetaja 16 no. 17:2 Ap'58. E, 8.

What children are doing during their active school vacation. K. Hogenbaum, V. Rahe. Nook opetaja 16 no 21:2 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - PLAYBILLS

Let us speak about playbills. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 17:7 Ap'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Those who are always in a hurry. U. Jeret Pilt ja sona 13 no. 4 7-8 Ap'58. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Sporid suurraamat (The Great Book of Sports), a 21-volume set, planned to be published. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 19:7 My'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - RADIO

Development of Soviet Estonian radio broadcasting. N Eesti raadio My 10'58.612-613. E, 1.

Much work is still ahead of us. U. Koit. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 18:4 My'58. E, 11.

2000 television sets will be sold in rural areas this year. N Eesti raadio My 17'58:855. E, 1

Wide connections. J. Ellem. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 19 3 My'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Construction of the Paaskula-Kella electric railroad advances. N Eesti raadio My 22'58:683-684. E, 1.

Socialist competition on Estonian railroads. N Eesti raadio My 20'58 672 E, 1

Summer schedule in effect on all railroads N Eesti raadio My 19'58 664 E, 1

## ESTONIA - RED CROSS

From the meeting of the young Red Cross members K. Aunapuu Nook opetaja 16 no 15 1 Ap'58 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FINLAND

Stronger cultural relations with Finland Kodum tagasip no 4:2 Ja'58 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Gifts from friends R. Kallaste Kodum tagasip no. 33 3 N'57. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - REPATRIATION

From the pages of exile newspapers E. Sool Kodum tagasip no 32 2 N'57 E, 6

Happiness came into their house Kodum tagasip no 10:2 Ap'58 E, 6.

A letter to G. Prieditis. Kodum tagasip no 15:1 Ap'58. E, 6

A letter to mother Kodum tagasip no 3:1 Ja'58 E, 6.

Two years in the home country O. Kold Kodum tagasip no 12:3 Mr'58. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - RETAIL TRADE

More retail stores opened. N Eesti raadio My 19'58. 664 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Competition "Get Acquainted With Your Home Country" L. Repnau. Nook opetaja 16 no 18:4 My'58 E, 8

More attention to the educational aspect of excursions and shorter trips Nook opetaja 16 no 21 1 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

Flowers in the school gardens. A. Tomiste Nook opetaja 16 no 16:4 Ap'58 E, 8

In the garden of the Unbust School H. Karu Nook opetaja 16 no 19:2 My'58. E, 8.

In the green laboratory. H. Alives, E. Ratsep. Nook opetaja 16 no. 18:3 My'58. E, 8.

It's time to think about practical work. Nook opetaja 16 no. 17:1 Ap'58. E, 8

Let us begin work in the school experiment garden V. Nuud. Nook opetaja 16 no. 17:4 Ap'58 E, 8.

Thoughts about the regulations for the survey of school experiment gardens and indoor gardens. K. Aunapuu. Nook opetaja 16 no 16:4 Ap'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL GROUNDS

Instructions for the survey of school grounds (To be contd.) Nook opetaja 16 no. 21:4 My'58. E, 8

Making school grounds more beautiful. O. Laidre. Nook opetaja 16 no. 21:3 My'58. E, 8

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.

All students must get a warm lunch at school Nook opetaja 16 no. 16:1 Ap'58. E, 8.

Let us organize hot lunches for school children A. Tamm. Nook opetaja 16 no. 17:3 Ap'58. E, 8.

Our experience in feeding collective-farm children at school without pay. E. Kili. Nook opetaja 16 no. 21:3 My'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Many things could be learned from them; for those who prepare for the new school year. N. Aherma Nook opetaja 16 no. 15:1 Ap'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL MUSIC

The situation of school orchestras. E. Maasik. Nook opetaja 16 no. 19:3 My'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Appeal of the Party, the Council, and the Economic Active of the Harju District to all Estonian district and city councils, economic, and social organizations to organize a socialist competition in preparing schools for the new school year. Nook opetaja 16 no. 20:1 My'58. E, 8

Drafts for a 7-year school with 210 students and an elementary school with 60 students Nook opetaja 16 no 20 4 My'58 E, 8

New standard drafts for high school buildings A. Maalis. Nook opetaja 16 no 19 4 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

New general development plan for Narva-Joensuu completed N Eesti raadio My 17'58 650 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SEWING

Sewing class in the 8th grade H. Pihisild Nook opetaja 16 no 21 3 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - SHALE

Achievements and future aims in shale chemistry N Eesti raadio My 15'58 639 E, 1

Building-material factory built in Ahtme to use up shale ashes N Eesti raadio My 20'58 667 E, 1

Estonian shale specialists in search for suitable mining machinery in the Russian coal mines N Eesti raadio My 14'58-634 E, 1

Meeting of the Estonian Communist Party discusses problems in connection with the development of shale chemistry N Eesti raadio My 21'58-677-678 E, 1.

More research under way on chemical products from shale. N Eesti raadio My 12'58.620-621 E, 1.

A new kind of transporter installed in the Kava Mines N Eesti raadio My 19'58 663 E, 1.

News from the Kohtla-Järve shale basin N Eesti raadio My 13'58.630 E, 1.

Plans for new workshops and constructions at the Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine E. Glaube N Eesti raadio My 18'58 658-659 E, 1

Reading those pages yellowed by age. V. Sein Kodum tagasip no. 13 2-3 Ap'58 C, 6

Scientific Research Institute of Estonian Shale being formed N Eesti raadio My 17'58:654 E, 1.

Shale phenols, expensive raw materials N Eesti raadio My 20'58 668 E, 1

Synthetic alcohol made from shale products N Eesti raadio My 22'58 683 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Touring again H. Joonuks. Nook opetaja 16 no. 15 4 Ap'58. E, 8

## ESTONIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

An attempt to "conciliate" the Devil from Porgupohja and Smart-Ants, using the slogan of national unity, Estonian bourgeois' efforts to tramp the flag of the national liberation fight in the mud. M. Laossen. Looming no. 4:583-602 Ap'58 E, 11

## ESTONIA - SPORTS

Sporid suurraamat (The Great Book of Sports), a 21-volume set, planned to be published Sirp ja vasar 17 no 19:7 My'58. E, 11

## ESTONIA - TEACHING

Announcement for the participants in the teachers' summer courses. Nook opetaja 16 no. 21:4 My'58. E, 8.

From the conference of teachers and the teaching staffs of the institutions of higher learning. V. Talvari. Nook opetaja 16 no. 21:1 My'58. E, 8

Provision of schools with teaching devices. K. Lauer. Nook opetaja 16 no 15:4 Ap'58. E, 8

Registration of teachers in the extension courses of the Ed Vilde Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn for the year 1958/59. Nook opetaja 16 no. 17:4 Ap'58 E, 8.

The sooner, the better, comments on the teaching of history. V. Haamer. Nook opetaja 16 no. 14:3 Ap'58 E, 8

Two methods of presenting the same topic. P. Pihlak Nook opetaja 16 no. 15:3 Ap'58. E, 8

## ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Appeal of the participants at the Conference of Estonian High School Graduates to all graduates of Estonian high schools. Nook opetaja 16 no. 15:1 Ap'58 E, 8.

Broad perspectives for development. A. Velmer Noorus no. 4:25 Ap'58. E, 5

Idlers come from the country to the towns. M. Kils. Noorus no. 4:26-27 Ap'58. E, 5



## ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Let us help young people in the choice of a vocation, from the conference "What should I become?"  
H Paarm. Nook opetaja 16 no 15 2 Ap'58 E, 8

The Tallinn Polytechnic Institute Kodum tagasip no 14 2-3 Ap'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - TELEVISION

Before the television screen, echoes of a discussion  
Sirp ja vasar 17 no 20 6 My'58 E, 11

Perspectives for the development of television transmission Nook opetaja 16 no 18 1 My'58 E, 8

Soviet Estonian television yesterday, today, and tomorrow. L. Phip. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16 66-70 Ap'58 E, 11.

2000 television sets will be sold in rural areas this year N Eesti raadio My 17'58 655 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TEXTBOOKS

Study programs and textbooks J. Kipper. Nook opetaja 16 no 15 3 Ap'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Textile industry is much interested in new chemicals N Eesti raadio My 13'58 629 E, 1

## ESTONIA - THEATER

Don Carlos, a review of a play S Levin. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 17 5 Ap'58 E, 11.

From the conference of theater artists. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 15 2-3 Ap'58 E, 11

Impressions from the first round of the Theater Spring L. Tormis. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 19 4, 6 My'58 E, 11

## ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

Tourist trips to other countries this summer N Eesti raadio My 16'58 660-661 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

In a trade-union organization B. Aizen. Eesti kommunist 14 no 3 55-59 Mi'58 E, 6

10th Congress of the Estonian Trade-Unions Nook opetaja 16 no 16 2 Ap'58 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - TURPENTINE

Several turpentine and wood-tar industries planned. N Eesti raadio My 17'58 650 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - VACATIONS

How machine builders of the Volta Factory spend their summer vacation. N Eesti raadio My 19'58 665-666 E, 1

## ESTONIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

District-wide meeting of the graduates E Mets Nook opetaja 16 no 21 1 My'58 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Exhibit of wall newspapers in the Pioneers' Palace in Tallinn R. Kask. Nook opetaja 16 no 20 3 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIA - WOOD

aper,  
Sirp ja

## ESTONIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ernst Sargava-Peterson, an obituary. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16 4 Ap'58 E, 11

Ernst Sargava's importance today. R Sirge Looming no 4 603-612 Ap'58 E, 11.

Greatness and plainness, remembering E Sargava Nook no 4 10 Ap'58 E, 5

## ESTONIAN FISHERMEN

see FISHERMEN, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Let us teach children to work with books independently ('To be contd') M Meos. Nook opetaja 16 no 17 3 Ap'58 E, 8.

New competition in collecting dialects. H Ahven Nook opetaja 16 no 21 4 My'58 E, 8.

Speech development in the 4th grade. E. Paal Nook opetaja 16 no 18 4 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Almanac of young authors is necessary O Kruus Sirp ja vasar 17 no 17 3 Ap'58 E, 11.

Carpenter Pranspili's unsuccessful business M Raju Kodum tagasip no 8 3 F'58 E, 6

Children's game with a broken stove. A Puss Sirp ja vasar 17 no 18 5 My'58 E, 11

Ernst Sargava's realism A Vinkel. Nook kool 10 no 5 267-274 My'58 E, 8

Koidula in a new edition; a review. A Undla-Poldmae Looming no 4 624-631 Ap'58 E, 11.

Notes about criticism and some other matters O Uti Sirp ja vasar 17 no 17 3 Ap'58 E, 11.

Organizing research on the life and work of Lydia Koidula Sirp ja vasar 17 no 10 3 Ap'58 E, 11

We are standing firm on our ideological positions, the tasks of authors in the light of the 10th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party R Parve. Looming no 4 565-574 Ap'58 E, 11

What anybody has on his mind; notes on the new literary generation Sirp ja vasar 17 no 15 2 Ap'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

The development of Soviet Estonian newspapers N Eesti raadio My 19'58 614 E, 1.

From the pages of exile newspapers E Sool Kodum tagasip no 32 2 N'57 E, 6.

Notes about the language of district newspapers. L. Randman Eesti kommunist 14 no 3 71-75 Mr'58 E, 6.

With Tasuja in Courland; memoirs of an army reporter O Jogi. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 19 2-3 My'58 E, 11

## ESTONIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN PERIODICALS

Estonian communist youth periodicals. K. Martinson. Nook opetaja 16 no 18 2 My'58 E, 8.

## ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Estonian poetry in 1957; a criticism. P. Viiding. Looming no 4 576-582 Ap'58 E, 11.

Means of intonation and their use in Estonian poetry. P. Maantee. Looming no 4 613-621 Ap'58 E, 11.

Problems of Kalevipoeg; a review. N. Andreson Nook opetaja 16 no 16 3 Ap'58 E, 8.

Thoughts about a new collection of poetry. E. Nirk. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 18 6-7 My'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIANS IN AUSTRIA

A letter to mother Kodum tagasip no 3 1 Ja'58 E, 6

Travel impressions, travel thoughts, blue oil stains from the Danube. V. Raudsepp Looming no 4 543-564 Ap'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN CHINA

A look at centuries and the present day, a travel letter from China ('To be contd') L. Moisar Pilt ja sõna 13 no 4 4-5 Ap'58 E, 1

## ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Eesti Evangeeliumi Luteriusu Kirik Aastaraamat Year book of the Estonian Ev Lutheran Church [Toronto, Octoprint] [illus., ports., map] E, 3. Years 1958-59 [The Estonian church in the free world] [1957] 192 p.

As the cook, so the soup. E. Sool Kodum tagasip no 33 2 N'57 E, 6.

Children's game with a broken stove. A Puss Sirp ja vasar 17 no 18 5 My'58 E, 11.

Does it pay to seek happiness in the "free world"? A Kooli. Kodum tagasip no 10 2 Mr'58 E, 6

"Estonian book in the Estonian home," or, let us buy black memoirs; a review of memoirs published in exile A Paju Kodum tagasip no 37 3-4 D'57 E, 6

"The foreign campaign" continues R Kallaste Kodum tagasip no 38 4 D'57 E, 6.

From the pages of exile newspapers. E. Sool Kodum tagasip no 32 2 N'57 E, 6

New falsifications of history. E. Lauri. N Eesti raadio My 20'58 668-672 E, 1.

Set your mouth according to your purse. T. Kolv Kodum tagasip no 30 2, 4 D'57 E, 6

The wolf changes his tail, but not his manners, exile organizations in the service of reactionaries and the war propaganda. E. Sogel. Kodum tagasip no 3 3-4 Ja'58 E, 6.

## ESTONIANS IN LATVIA

Seminar in Bauska E. Priimagi. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 15 7 Ap'58 E, 11.

Seminar of the directors of pedagogic centers in Latvia H. Nildmaa. Nook opetaja 16 no 21 1 My'58 E, 8

## ESTONIANS IN LITHUANIA

Contents of literary periodicals must become more contemporary; notes on the conference of Baltic writers in Vilna Looming no 4 633-634 Ap'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Estonian delegation returns from the automation and mechanization conference in Moscow. N Eesti raadio My 19'58 664 E, 1.

Estonian shale specialists in search for suitable mining machinery in the Russian coal mines. N Eesti raadio My 14'58 634 E, 1.

## ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN

Greetings from Slater; a letter. A. Karu. Kodum tagasip no 30 4 O'57 E, 6.

## ESTONIANS IN THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Twice from autumn direct into spring. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 18 4 My'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN THE UKRAINE

Spring in the Ukraine. H. Vilpart. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 17 6 Ap'58 E, 11.

## ESTREICHER, KAROL

Karol Estreicher in Toronto. B. Heydenkora. Kultura Paris no 1 2 110-120 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

## ESTROGENIC HORMONES

Synthesis of the estrogenic hormone group. X. Some derivatives of 6-methoxy-2-acetonaphthone and 3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthoyl)-propionic acid. In German. L. Novak, M. Protiva. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 5 1637-1644 O'57. C, 13.



## ETHERS

New ethers of 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene. L. Prajer. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3 1067-1068 '57. P. 13.

## ETHICS

See also subdivision under ESTONIA

Znamierowski, Czesław. *Zasady i kierunki etyki*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 115 p. (Principles and trends of ethics. 1st ed. Bibl.) P. 3.

Existential ethics in the light of the Church's decisions. R. Kondracki. *Zycie i mysl Warsz.* no. 3:1-21 '57. P. 3

A misunderstanding concerning morality. A. Danowski. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 4:156-158 Ap'58. P. 6.

Sociologists about morality, a review of two books. R. C. Kierunki 3 no. 16:2-3 Ap'58. P. 3.

## ETHNOGRAPHY

See ETHNOLOGY and this subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, SLAVONIA.

## ETHNOLOGY

See also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLAVONIA, SLOVENIA

Bibliography of books on ethnography, folkloristic studies, and belles-lettres in relation to ethnography for the year 1956. L. Kunz. *Cesky lid* 44 no. 6:284-287 '57. C. 12.

Report on the International Seminar of Ethnographic Films. E. Plieckova. *Slov narodopis* 6 no. 1/2:183-186 '58. C. 12.

The 6th International Seminar of Ethnographic Films. M. Klovak. *Cesky lid* 45 no. 1:31-36 '58. C. 12.

Tenth volume of *Slovenski etnografski zbornik*; a review of a periodical. T. C. *Nasi razgl.* 7 no. 5:115 Mr'58. Y. 1.

## ETHYL KETONE

See PENTANONE.

## ETHYL NITROACETATE

Salts of ethyl nitroacetate formed with amines. M. Kocot, E. Taschner, S. Mojca. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3:1037-1039 '57. P. 13.

## ETHYLANILINE

Catalytic dehydrocyclization of *o*-ethylaniline to indole. T. Lesiak. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3:1057-1059 '57. P. 13.

## ETHYLENE

Karl Ziegler, the inventor of low-pressure polyethylene. "Rod". *Chemik* 10 no. 10 297-298 O'57. P. 13.

## ETHYLENEDIAMINE

Bisallylaldehyde-ethylenediamine-palladium (II), synthesis and properties. K. Slekierska. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3:1049-1051 '57. P. 13.

## ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID

See ETHYLENEDINITROLOTRACETIC ACID.

## ETHYLENEDINITROLOTRACETIC ACID

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XXXI. Estimation of calcium ethylenediamine tetraacetate. F. Buben, J. Korbl, R. Pribil. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7: 1307-1311 Ji'57. C. 13.

Copper complex of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. J. Mylasz. *Magy kem folyoir* 84 no. 2:57-60 F'58. H. 13.

Determining calcium and magnesium in limestone and dolomite by the use of complexons. J. Piglowski. *Szklo* 9 no. 1:Bluletyn Przem 1-4 Ja'58. P. 16.

## ETHYLNITROBENZENE

Chloromethyl derivatives of *p*-nitroethyl- and *p*-nitroisopropylbenzene. W. Polaczek, N. Porowska. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4:1207-1213 '57. P. 13.

Preparation of 2,4-diaminobenzoic acid from *o*-nitroethylbenzene. T. Lesiak, H. Pliszka. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3:1033-1036 '57. P. 13.

## EUDESOL

Besquitterpene and azulene. Change of elemol into eudesman. In German. W. Wiek, J. Kalvoda, O. Jeger. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 3/4:263-268 '57. Y. 13.

## EULER, LEONHARD

Leonhard Euler (1707-1783). S. Dobrzycki. *Kosmos nieozw* 3 no. 4:267-271 '57. P. 13.

## EURIPIDES

Educational values of school performances, the aftermath of Euripides' *Iphigenia in Aulis*. S. Krawicz. *Języki obce* 1 no. 4:248-251 O'D'57. P. 11.

## EUROPE

Meeting of nongovernmental organizations of Europe in Rome, June 24-26, 1957. B. Stolic. *Arh prav* 44 no. 4:493-498 O'D'57. Y. 7.

## EUROPE - ATMOSPHERE

Certain characteristics of the coefficient of zonal circulation for Europe. In Russian. R. Tomaszenko. *Acta geophys Pol* 5 no. 4 277-282 '57. P. 12.

## EUROPE - AUTOMOBILES

Automobiles of European make are penetrating into the U.S. P. *Slu doprava* 5 no. 12 10 D'57. C. 5.

## EUROPE - COMMERCE

Europe and world commerce. J. Stanovnik. *Komunist* 17 no. 49 8 Ap'58. Y. 8.

Trade relations between European socialist and capitalist countries as reflected in the OEEC report. Z. Kenessey. *Kulakreskedelem* 2 no. 1:10-12 Ja'58. H. 5.

## EUROPE - EARTH MOVEMENTS

Recent vertical movements of the earth's crust in Europe. J. Pokorny. *Czas geogr* 28 no. 3/4:251-272 '57. P. 12.

## EUROPE - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power production in Europe in 1956. *Energetika Cz* 7 no. 12:610-618 D'57. C. 16.

## EUROPE - FARM PRODUCE

Agricultural production and European trade with agricultural produce in the years 1956/57. I. Angelis. *Zahr obch* no. 4:19-25 Ap'58. C. 5.

## EUROPE - GAS, NATURAL

A conference on the reserves of natural gas in Western Europe. W. Kolodziej. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 1 34 Ja'58. P. 10.

## EUROPE - HARBORS

Visiting some foreign ports. L. Zobundzija. *Medunar transport* 3 no. 8:245-249 [57]. Y. 5.

## EUROPE - HISTORY

European spirit and the roads during the Reform Period. S. Lukacsy. *Konyvtaras* 7 no. 6:458-459 N'57. H. 2.

The role of Lithuania in European history. In English (To be contd.) Z. Ivinskis. *Liet dien* 9 no. 4 20-21 Ap'58. Li. 1.

## EUROPE - HOUSING

Trends in the housing policy in Europe. J. Gorynski. *Miasto* 8 no. 11:Bluletyn 1-5 N'57. P. 10.

## EUROPE - PETROLEUM

Evolution of petroleum chemistry in Europe. R. Damb-ski. *Chemik* 11 no. 4:124-127 Ap'58. P. 13.

## EUROPE - POLITICS

Analytically about the Polish initiative. M. Naszkowski. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 4:3-12 Ap'58. P. 6.

More about the Rapacki Plan. W. Olaszowski. *Horyzonty* no. 22:51-56 Mr'58. P. 1.

Notes on the Rapacki Plan, 1957. *Przeg zach* 14 no. 1:139-145 Ja/F'58. P. 4.

The peoples of Europe are against rocket bases. J. Politis. *Tarsad sz* 13 no. 4:95-99 Ap'58. H. 6.

The Rumanian workers' press on the third campaign of the Entente and the solidarity of the workers with Soviet Russia, 1920. M. Ionescu. *Analele Partid* 3 no. 5:101-176 S/O'57. R. 6.

Russian-American dialogue. W. O. *Horyzonty* no. 21:47-54 F'58. P. 1.

## EUROPE - RUBBER

The situation of the rubber industry in Europe. L. Horvath. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 2:33-37 F'58. H. 16.

## EUROPE - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic accidents in some European countries. -M-. *Svet motoru* 12 no. 8:249 Ap'58. C. 16.

## EUROPE - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation in Europe in the years 1930-1955. S. Gadowski. *Transport* 10 no. 5 133-136 My'58. P. 5.

## EUROPE - WOOD

The situation of Europe's lumber market and next year's prospects. A. Madas. *Falpar* 7 no. 6 241-244 D'57. H. 16.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Characteristics of collectivization of agriculture in Soviet Russia and in countries of people's democracies. A. Onulescu, D. Dumitriu. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 10 72-87 O'57. R. 5.

The development of cooperative farming in people's democracies. In English. J. Kolarik. *Za sots selakokhoz ekon* 6 no. 4 379-402 '57. C. 15.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - BURIAL

The last waves of Turkish nomads in Europe. Z. Dabrowska. *Z ocliani wiekow* 23 no. 3:128-136 My/Je'57. P. 4.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development in the countries of the European Payments Union, the East European countries, the United States of America, South America, and Asia. P. Ivi. *izv* O/D'57 30-38 Y. 5.

A general look at the economic decentralization in East European countries. E. Slajner. *Nasa stvarnost* 12 no. 3 321-339 Mr'58. Y. 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORY

Sojak, Vladimir. *Boj narodu lidove demokratickych zeml stredni a jihovychodni Evropy za svobodu*. Praha, Orbis, 1957. 103 p. (Knihovna Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti pro sirení politických a vedeckých znalostí, sv. 165, Edice Společenské vedy, sv. 52) [The struggle of the nations of the people's democratic countries of Central and Southeastern Europe for liberation. Illus., bibl.] C. 4.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

International cooperation in the field of work management. Biogelelsen-Zelazowski. *Ekon org pracy* 8 no. 12:570 D'57. P. 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

Characteristics of the socialist industrialization in Soviet Russia and in countries of people's democracies. M. Jarovici, B. Constantin. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 10:57-71 O'57. R. 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - LIBRARIES

The International Congress of Bibliography in Warsaw. P. Belley, L. Gombocz, E. Waldapfel. *Magy konyvszemle* 74 no. 1:76-79 Ja/Mr'58. H. 2.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Cooperation between our book publishers and the publishers of the socialist countries. *Konyvtaras* 7 no. 6:475-476 N'57. H. 2.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - RAILROADS

The International Railroad Conference of East European and Asiatic Countries held at Peking. D. J. *Medunar transport* 3 no. 8:228-230 [57]. Y. 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Possibilities of international cooperation in the field of specialized pedagogy. *Odborna vychova* 7 no. 22:362-383 N'57. C. 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Argentina and the Paris Club. N. Bencze. *Kulakreskedelem* 2 no. 1:18-19 Ja'58. H. 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - COOPERATION

Cooperative problems in the scientific researches in Western Europe. R. Bierzaneck. *Przeg spoldz* 1 no. 5:81-88 S/O'57. P. 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Difficulties of the West European economy. N. Kern. *Nasa stvarnost* 12 no. 3:339-345 Mr'58. Y. 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Russia, the West, Poland; historical and cultural considerations. A. Rogalski. *Zycie i mysl Warsz* no. 1/2:145-163 '58. P. 3.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - POLITICS

The German Federal Republic, France, Great Britain; remarks on the Western alliance. J. Kowalewski. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no. 3:19-30 Mr'58. P. 6.



## EUROPE, WESTERN - WINDOWS

Steel-framed windows in West European countries  
G Blaskovic Stalini 5 no 1 22-27 Ja'58 C, 16

## EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET

A. J. Zdonov's Spolecny trhem proti Evrope (By the Common Market against Europe), a book review  
C Cepelka, Cas mezinar. pravo 2 no 1 71-72 '58 C, 7

Commentary, Gy. Ganczol, Kultereskedelem 2 no. 1 9 Ja'58, H, 5.

The Common Market, the entry and penetration into it. T. A. Kultereskedelem 2 no. 1-19 Ja'58, H, 5.

Economic development in various countries, European Economic Community countries, East European countries, China, the United Kingdom, the USA, Latin America, the Far East Privr izv Ja Mi '57, 47-63 Y, 5

The European Common Market K Piotrowska-Hochfeldowa Ekonomista no 1 165-188 '58 P, 5

European Common Market Kultura i spol 2 no 1, 278 Ja Mr'58 P, 5

European Economic Community, a supplement Privr izv Ja, Mr'57 1-14 Y, 5

## EUROPEAN CONFERENCE OF MINISTERS OF TRANSPORT

From the activities of the European Conference of Ministers of Transport, M Hjadica, Medunar transport 3 no 8 226-227 '57 Y, 5.

## EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY see EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET

## EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

Economic development in the countries of the European Payments Union, the East European countries, the United States of America, South America, and Asia. Privr izv O/D'57 30-38 Y, 5

The European Payments Union, N. Bencze, Kultereskedelem 1 no. 3 17-18 D'57, H, 5.

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918 see also subdivision under GERMANY, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND

Fortieth anniversary of the Treaty of Brest-Litovsk. (To be contd.) F Klopole Nasi razgl 7 no. 5 110-111 Mr'58 Y, 1

Fortieth anniversary of the Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, F. Klopole Nasi razgl 7 no. 6, 134-135 Mr'58 Y, 1

The influence of the revolution in Poland on the relations of occupying powers. Revolution and the origin of First World War J. Pawlowski Studia i mat Wielkopole 3 no 1 155-156 '57 P, 4.

Influence of the Russian October Revolution on the attitude of Western allies concerning Poland, characteristics of the problem, J. Wilder Kwartalniki hist 61 no. 6 3-23 '57, P, 4.

The Lusitania is sinking S. Bernatt, Morze 12 no 2 8-9, 11 F'58, P, 17.

The Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, J. Prochazka Slovansky prehl 44 no. 3, 73-74 '58, C, 6

## EVAPORATION

Concerning the automatic regulation of the evaporating station, S. Zagrodzki, Gaz cukr 60 no. 4 105-108 Ap'58, P, 16.

The influence of the hydrostatic pressure and of the vapor flow resistance on the action of an evaporator and dryer in a cooling system R. Lipowicz Bud okretow no. 1 104-114 '57, P, 17.

Precipitation, evaporation, and aridity in Afghanistan, In English, E. Stenz, Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 4 245-266 '57, P, 12.

Steam-jet compression in Czechoslovak sugar factories, III. Application of thermo-compression at new and remodeled evaporating stations, V. Savarsky, Cukor 11 no. 4, 89-94 Ap'58, H, 16.

## EVICTIO

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## EVIDENCE (LAW)

see also subdivision under POLAND

Evidence by fingerprints, Kr. Lawnik lud 8 no. 4 12-18 Ap'58, P, 7.

Two legal concepts or two attacks addressed to an important principle of our criminal procedure; the principle of the prohibition of reformatio in pejus, the prohibition of reformatio in pejus, under changed facts of evidence, (To be contd.) M. Grubisa, Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 3/4 101-115 '58, Y, 7.

## EVIDENCE, EXPERT

Expert evidence in proceedings for the establishment of paternity, G. Michalides-Nouaros Lawnik lud 8 no. 9 10-15 Mr'58 P, 7.

## EVOLUTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Darwinism and Marxism G. Platonov, Cert. filoz 4 no. 5 129-145 [S/O]'57 R, 3.

## EXAMINATIONS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

The overburdening and examination of pupils from the viewpoint of hygiene in the process of educational instruction, J. Meisner, Pedagogika 8 no. 2 210-230 '58 C, 8

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## EXCAVATION

Protection of wall boarding in excavations B. Maczewski-Rowinski, Ochrona pracy 13 no. 4 12-17 Ap'58 P, 16.

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under POLAND

## EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

The international exchange of publications, S. Maller, Magy. könyvcsere 72 no. 4 273-286 O/D'56, H, 2.

## EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Administrative execution of some debts. (Gr.), Tygod gosp 10 no. 4 6 F'58, P, 5

Principle for real execution of contractual obligations, B. Burav, Prav misl 2 no. 1 35-49 '58 B, 7.

## EXECUTIVE POWER

The definition of state administration, I. Kovacs, Allam jogtud intert 1 no. 1 76-93 '57, H, 7.

## EXHIBITIONS

Most important experiences of our exhibitions abroad, L. Kislat, Kultereskedelem 1 no. 3, 25-26 D'57, H, 5.

## EXISTENTIALISM

Existential ethics in the light of the Church's decisions, R. Kondracki, Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 3 1-21 '57, P, 3

## EXPANSION OF SOLIDS

Determining the coefficient of glass and enamel expansion by Apiegn's method, W. Nowotny, Szklo 9 no. 1 9-12 Ja'58, P, 16

## EXPORT CREDIT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## EXPORTS

see subdivision COMMERCE under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

## EXPRESSIONISM (ART)

Some trends in Yugoslav expressionism, Z. Krzisnik, Jugoslavija mag no. 12 92-128 '57 Y, 1.

## EXPROPRIATION

see subdivision EMINENT DOMAIN under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

The complex structure and the influence of the solvent on the extractive separation of inorganic compounds. I. Extraction of bivalent metal nitrates and perchlorates, W. Libus, M. Sklodowska, Z. Libus, Rocznik chemii 31 no. 4 1203-1302 '57, P, 13.

Extraction of metals by the use of organic solvents, new processes in the technology of reactor materials T. Patzek, Chemik 11 no. 3 88-92 Mr'58, P, 13

Plate efficiency and the yield of rotary extraction columns, V. Kalab, K. Vukova, J. Replis, Chem listy 51 no. 7 1249-1255 Ji'57, C, 13.

## EXUDATES

Transfer of the formation of antibodies by means of cells of the polymorphonuclear exudates, J. Sterzl, Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 2 86-102 '57, C, 13.

## EYCK, ERICH

Erich Eyck's History of the Weimar Republic Vol. 1 From the Fall of the Empire to the Election of Hindenburg, a book review J. Pawlowski Rocznik hist 23 647-658 '57 P, 4.

## EYE

Shumkova, N. Ochni nananiavaniia u detsa i v predpazneno ot tiakh [ot] N. Shumkova, I. Klov [i] D. Argilov Sofia, Meditsina i Fizkultura, 1958, 39 p. [Eye injuries in children and their prevention illus.] B, 14

## FAO

see FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS.

## FABIAN, JERZY

Jerzy Fabian's Normy kolizyjne w prawie cywilnym morskim (Rules on Collisions at Sea in the Civil Maritime Law), a book review, L. Babinski, Tech gosp morsk 8 no. 1 18-20 Ja'58, P, 17.

## FABLES

The origin, development, and character of Aesop's Fables, M. Gollas, Zesz nauk hum Lotz no. 7 3-31 '57, P, 1.

## FABLES, SERBIAN

Vukobovic, Milan, Basno Beograd, Nolit, 1957 133 p. [Fables] Y, 11

## FABLES, YUGOSLAV

Ducic, Vojislav Sipskohrvatske bajke, antologija Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1957 371 p. [Serbo-Croatian fables; an anthology] Y, 11

## FABRE, MICHEL HENRY

A study of our system of public law; a book review of Michel Henry Fabre's The New Titoli P. incluces of Public Law V. Cok, Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 2 239-242 F'58 Y, 5.

## FACTORIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The comparison between 5 solutions for a system of roof beams of a steel factory hall with a 24 m. span and a 12 m. distance between frames, S. Bzyl, Bud przem 6 no. 2 27-34 F'57, P, 16.

New principles of ventilation in hot-working shops, Tr. from the Russian, J. Stromberg, Ochrana pracy 12 no. 11, 6-8 N'57, P, 16

## FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

Recovery of chlorine from rarified gases K.-A. Charprum 8 no. 1 32-33 Ja'58, C, 16.

## FADEEV, ALEKSANDER ALEKSANDROVICH

An author as a literary theoretician, Kult zhivot Slov 13 no. 12 5 Mr'58, C, 11.

## FAIRY TALES

see subdivision under BOHEMIA, POLAND.

## FAJER, LUCJAN

"You are a city of blood"; a review of three books on the Warsaw Uprising, L. Bartelski, Tworczosc 14 no. 2 120-136 F'50 P, 11.

## FALLADA, HANS, PSEUD.

see DITZEN, RUDOLF.

## FAMILY

see also subdivision under SWEDEN, U. S.

The family as a topic of comparative sociologic research, A. Koskowska, Kultura i spol 1 no. 4 171-174 O/D'57, P, 6.

Marriage and the Family; a monographic series of scientific-popular literature; a review, Z. Italevic, Savrem skola 12 no. 7/8 553-555 '57, Y, 8.

## FAMILY - LAW

see DOMESTIC RELATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## FAMILY RECORDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FANCYWORK

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## FANS, ELECTRIC

New experiences with blowers working in parallel, V. Kripner, Energetika 8 no. 3 80-92 Mr'58, C, 16



## FARKAS, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Farkas' *Islyan Cook*; a book review. B. Vihar. *Motorem* 1 no. 2 47-48 Mr'58. H, 10.

## FARM BUILDINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MASOVIA, POLAND.

## FARM MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

The farm management system as an indicator of the agricultural economic structure of a given region. B. Kopeck. *Zagad ekonom rol* no. 1 29-31 '58. P, 1b.

## FARM MECHANIZATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FARM PRODUCE

see also subdivision under EUROPE, GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

Prices of agricultural products. M. Poharille. *Ekonomista* no. 1 64-97 '58. P, 5.

Proper proportions of prices of agricultural products. S. Schmidt. *Zagad ekonom rol* no. 0 3-12 '57. P, 15.

Quantitative determination of ascorbic acid in farm produce. C. Witkowski. *Przem spozy* 11 no. 8 346 Ap'57. P, 16.

## FARMS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FASHION

see subdivision HUNGARY, POLAND.

## FATIGUE

Changes in the functioning of a system under the influence of processes of work. H. Boniska, H. Boniski. *Ochrona pracy* 12 no. 11:10-21 N'57. P, 16.

Variations in the degree of fatigue in the course of schoolwork as stated in special research. A. Naus, J. Uhova. *Pedagogika* 8 no. 2:231-235 '58. C, 8.

## FATS

see OILS AND FATS and this subdivision under POLAND.

## FAULIS (GEOLOGY)

Experience with crossing the Syabovye Fauli. J. Balaz. *Rudy* 6 no. 5:150-156 My'58. C, 16.

## FAUNA

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## FAUVISM

Fauvism and the striving for originality. A. Celebenovic. *Jugoslavija mag* no. 12 30-31 '57. Y, 1.

## FEATHERS

Kucovsky, Jan. *Peri*. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 183 p. [Feathers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 15.

## FEED WATER

The first conference on feed-water pumps. *Energetika* 6 no. 3:126-127 Mr'58. C, 16.

The optimum method of determining the hardness of water in boilers. F. Gawonda. *Tech gosp moraka* 8 no. 1:12-14 Ja'58. P, 17.

## FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Nikiting, P. *Lopbarības sagatavošana izedzināšanai*. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 34 p. [Preparation of forage for feeding] La, 15.

Concerning the purposefulness of using molasses as a feeding stuff. F. Abgarowicz, M. Kotarbinska. *Gaz cukr* 60 no. 4:129-131 Ap'58. P, 16.

A faster method for drying fodder. J. Mikulík. *Ved prace mech CSAZV* 1:59-174 '57. C, 15.

Feeding horses with the grain, malze; experiences. S. Ronnau. *Voj ekon pregl* 5 no. 1:46-51 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

Plans of Phylaxia, the use of bacteria for fertilization and vitamins in feeding stuffs. J. Beso. *Allami gazd* 9 no. 11:10-19 N'57. H, 15.

Remarks concerning the reduction of the cost of feeding domestic animals. Z. Ruszczyk, B. Curlians. *Nowe roln* 8 no. 10:703-705 Ag'57. P, 15.

Some problems of processing feeding stuff. A. Erlich. *Przegl zboz* 1 no. 1:5-6 Ap'57. P, 15.

## FELBER, STANISLAV

Stanislav Felber's *Veda a nabozenstvo* (Science and Religion), a book review. J. Kudlacek. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 5 487-472 Mr'58. C, 8.

## FELT

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Felts in the papermaking industry. W. Jedrzejewski. *Przegl papier* 13 no. 6:177-178 Je'57. P, 16.

An international conference on the production of machinery and installations for the paper and felt industries. J. P. Przegl papier 13 no. 1 [3] of cover Ja'57. P, 16.

## FENCING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FERENCZI, ZOLTAN

In memory of Zoltan Ferenczi. K. Leees. *Magy konyvszemle* 74 no. 1:74-75 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

## FERENCZY, NOEMI

Noemi Ferenczy. Gy. Domanowsky. *Motorem* 1 no. 2:3 F'58. H, 10.

## FERMENTATION

By-products of the fermentation of glycerol. F. Polak. *Przem spozy* 11 no. 8:330-333 Ag'57. P, 16.

The development of polyferment culture. F. Gruzi, A. Gyrfias. *Elolm ipar* 12 no. 1:2-8-11 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

The problem of biotermic fermentation of municipal refuse abroad and at home. Z. Linowski. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 2:85-88 F'58. P, 15.

## FERMENTS

see ENZYMES.

## FERMIONS

The conservation of the number of fermions and the principle of the minimum number of states in the neutrino theory. Gy. Marx. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 3 305-314 My/Je'57. H, 13.

## FERMIUM

Names of elements with the atomic numbers 99, 100, 101, and 102. M. Zikmund. *Chem zvesti* 12 no. 3 194 Mr'58. C, 16.

## FERRIC CHLORIDE

see IRON CHLORIDES.

## FERRITE

Increase in the sensitivity of ferrite antenna-receivers. J. Valda. *Radotechnika* 8 no. 4:122-124 Ap'58. H, 16.

A machine for bearing shell testing and some results obtained with nodular cast bearing shells of porlite-ferrite structure. A. Chisu, G. Muncacu, P. Lorant. *Metarurgia constr mas* 9 no. 12:30-34 D'57. R, 16.

Preparation of ferromagnetic ferrites from some rare earths. A. Krause, W. Wolzki. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4:1343-1344 '57. P, 13.

## FERROMAGNETIC MATERIALS

see MAGNETIC MATERIALS.

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Aerial spraying of fertilizers. Riga 15 no. 17:22 Ap 27'58.

Ammonia, the nitrogen fertiliser. S. Rovny. *Mech zem* 8 no. 1.

Anhydrous ammonia distributed. *Ved prace mech CSAZV* 1:1.

Economy of liquid manure as power production. L. Nasz. 366-372 '57. H, 12.

The effect of fertilizers on the brown soils. T. Verbalov. 109 Ja/Ap'57. Y, 15.

The influence of single mineral cultures. L. Krolkowald. Ja'58. P, 15.

Mechanization and automation of limestone in fertilizer plants. *Automatizace* no. 3:72-77.

Utilization coefficient of nitrogen from fertilizers. M. Jekic. *Zemlj bilj* 6 no.

## FESTETICS, GYORGY, GROF

Gyorgy Festetics' instructions for librarians. L. Kostyal. *Magy konyvszemle* 72 no. 4 269-303 O/D'58. H, 2.

## FESTIVALS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## FEUCHTWANGER, LION

Feuchtwanger's *Odysseus*, a book review. B. Boeser. *Novy zivot* 13 no. 3 199-202 Mr'58. C, 11.

## FEUDALISM

see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE, MOLDAVIA, RUMANIA, SILESIA, TURKEY.

## FEUILLETONS, FRENCH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Francois Mauriac's *Notelook*, a criticism of a feuilleton. J. Guze. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 51:52-4 D'57. P, 11.

## FEUILLETONS, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Exaggeration in feuilletons. C. Bonta. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 7 38 Ji'57. R, 11.

The feuilleton, a form appreciated by readers. S. Manea. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 4 17-18 Ap'57. R, 11.

Power and durability of feuilletons. V. Birladeanu. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 6 11-13 Je'57. R, 11.

## FIBERBOARD

Production of fiberboard from the pressed residue of sweet sorghum. D. Koszegi, L. Maurits, J. Moray. *Falpar* 7 no. 6 248-249 D'57. H, 16.

## FIBERS

Viscosity of raw materials for the new artificial inorganic fibers. J. Lehner. *Sklar a keramik* 8 no. 5 132-134 My'58. C, 16.

## FIBICH, ZDENEK

Smir Tantalus, Z. Fibich, J. Vrchlicky. [Praha, 1958] [14] p. [Narodni divadlo, cis 14] [Z. Fibich and J. Vrchlicky's melodrama *Smir Tantalus* (The reconciliation of Tantalus), essays, illus., music] C, 8.

## FICOWSKI, JERZY

A saved faith; a review of Jerzy Ficowski's *Moje strony swiata* (My Quarters of the World). A. Kanienska. *Tworczosc* 14 no. 3:117-120 Mr'58. P, 11.

## FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The birth of the novel. L. Pok. *Konyvtaras* 8 no. 3. 217-220 Mr'58. H, 2.

Observations on modern fiction. V. Zmegac. *Umj rijeci* 2 no. 1:1-8 '58. Y, 11.

Who narrates the novel? Tr. from the German. *Umj rijeci* 1 no. 3:157-169 '57. Y, 11.

## FIDYKOVA, M.

More of such textbooks; a review of M. Fidykova and L. Kowalenko's *Cwiczenia ortograficzne i gramatyczne do nauki jezyka rosyjskiego* (Orthographic and Grammatical Exercises for Teaching the Russian Language). A. Zujewski. *Jezyk rosyjski* 11 no. 1:40-41 Ja/F'58. P, 11.

## FIELD CROPS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## GUILLERMO, GUILLERMO



## FILTERS AND FILTRATION (Continued)

Slow and filtration J Vanura Voda 37 no. 1 22-28 Ja'58 C, 10

## FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, POLAND

## FINGERPRINTS

Evidence by fingerprints. Kr. Lawnik lud 8 no. 4 12-18 Ap'58 P, 7

## FINISHES AND FINISHING

Problems in fine-finish turning. V. Solaja Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 54 185-227 '57. Y, 16

## FINLAND - BALLET

A pleasant meeting with Finnish colleagues, a review of a ballet H Puu Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16 4 Ap'58 E, 11

## FINLAND - COMMERCE

Extending the liberalization of imports in Finland. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 1:9 Ja'58. H, 5.

## FINLAND - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Finland and Hungarian-Finnish commercial relations. S. B. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 2:12-13 N'57. H, 5.

## FINLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

The communist movement in capitalist states, the Communist Party of Finland; the Communist Party of Sweden. Zivot strany no 5:302-304 Mr'58 C, 6.

## FINLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

My visit to our northern neighbor. T. Tilvitis. Reports Vilna Ap 7'58 5. Li, 1.

## FINLAND - EDUCATION

Perspectives for the development of the Finnish school system. P Oitinen Nouk opetaja 16 no 17 4 Ap'58 E, 8

## FINLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

Stronger cultural relations with Finland Kodum tagasip no 4.2 Ja'58. E, 6.

## FINNS IN ESTONIA

Finnish artists visit Estonia; a criticism M. G. Lit un naskala no 17 4 Ap'58. La, 11

A pleasant meeting with Finnish colleagues, a review of a ballet H. Puu Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16 4 Ap'58. E, 11.

Two symphony concerts conducted by Tauno Hannikainen. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 17 7 Ap'58. E, 11.

Visitors from Finland Kodum tagasip no. 35 3 D'57 E, 6

## FIR

see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

## FIRE

Extinct ways of fire igniting and of house lighting in the Valassko area R. Jerabek Cesky lid 44 no 6:252-258 '57. C, 12.

## FIRE DEPARTMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## FIRE ENGINES

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

## FIRE PREVENTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LITHUANIA.

## FIREPROOFING

Specific fireproof concretes. A. Cser. Epitoanyag 9 no. 6:293-297 D'57. H, 18.

## FISCHER-TROPSCH PROCESS

see SYNTHINE PROCESS.

## FISHERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SWEDEN.

## FISHERMEN, ESTONIAN

We live well. I Antsu. Kodum tagasip no. 7.2 F'58. E, 6.

## FISHES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

Effect of sulfate waste on fish life. E. Marczek, J. Ziellinski 31 no. 2:45-49 F'57. P, 10.

The extent to which the zooplankton becomes a part of the food of plankton-eating fish and fry in the pelagic zone of Stettin Bay. K Wiktor. Ekologia pol B 4 no 1 31-34 '58 P, 13

## FISHING BOATS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## FISHTRAPS

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

## FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

## FLAGELLATA

Fauna of the Gleiwitz and Mielechow sewage-treatment plants A Czaplak. Gaz wodn san 32 no. 2 52-55 F'58 P, 16

## FLAME THROWERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FLANGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The Czechoslovak standard concerning flange joints J. Nemec. Vynalezky 2 no. 3:6-11 Mr'58. C, 16.

## FLAVIANIC ACID

Data on the analytic separation and detection of flavianic and isobutanic acids. Tr. from the Czech. K. Suchy. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 2:46-48 F'58. H, 13.

## FLAX

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Chip board made of flax hurds. A. Wierzbicki. Przegl bud 30 no 4 145-148 Ap'58 P, 16

## FLEGAR, RUDOLF

Engineer Rudolf Flegar; an obituary. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 4 1 Ap'58. Y, 16.

## FLEMISH TAPESTRY

see TAPESTRY, FLEMISH.

## FLOORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FLORIAN, MIROSLAV

Do not eat the bread of present days without earning it; book reviews. M. Petricek. Novy zivot Prague no. 2. 142-148 F'58. C, 11.

## FLOTATION

Apparatus for measuring stream potentials in flotation research J. Spurny, B. Doblas. Chem listy 51 no 7 1384-1385 Ji'57 C, 13.

Flotation of fluorite and barite. I. Flotation with the aliphatic acids C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>12</sub>. In German. B. Doblas. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1524-1529 O'57. C, 13.

Modification of the Hallimond pipe for flotation research. In German. B. Doblas, V. Hajt. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1706-1708 O'57. C, 13.

Study on the phase boundary potentials of mineral solutions for flotation research. I. Indirect determination of zeta potentials by the rate of sedimentation In German. J. Spurny, B. Doblas, V. Hejl. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5.1530-1533 O'57 C, 13.

## FLOUR

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Baking value of flour. A. Renski. Przegl zboz 1 no 1: 20-22 Ap'57. P, 15

The control of flour in small flour mills. Przegl zboz 2 no. 4:110-117 Ap'58. P, 15.

The determination of dry gluten in flour by means of infrared drying. B. Sadowski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 4:107-109 Ap'58. P, 15.

Production of flour free of dirt. Przegl zboz 1 no. 1: 18-19, 22 Ap'57. P, 15.

## FLOUR MILLS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND.

A milling diagram of a middle capacity wheat flour mill. R. Brandt, J. Brzezinski. Przegl zboz 1 no. 1:14-15 Ap'57 P, 15.

The milling industry and atomic energy. Przegl zboz 2 no. 4:110-111 Ap'58. P, 15.

Our problems. Przegl zboz 1 no. 1:1 Ap'57. P, 15.

## FLOW

The influence of the hydrostatic pressure and of the vapor flow resistance on the action of an evaporator and dryer in a cooling system R. Lipowicz. Bud okretowe no 1 101-114 '57 P, 17.

## FLOW OF WATER

see HYDRAULICS.

## FLOWMETERS

A thermistor-anemometer for measuring the flow of water J. Veprek. Vodni hosp no 4.114-116 Ap'57 C, 16

## FLUE DUST

see FLY ASH

## FLUE GASES

Technical analysis of flue and power gases and the checking of its accuracy. N. Volohov. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 54 71-80 '57. Y, 16.

## FLUID MECHANICS

Equations concerning the mechanics of noncompressible bodies. M. Broszko. Mechanika Gdansk no. 2:115-118 '57. P, 10

The foundations of the rational theory of hydroconduits and its verification M. Broszko. Mechanika Gdansk no. 2 101-105 '57. P, 16

## FLUIDIZATION

Continuous fluidization method for the reduction of iron ore by methane. M. L. Chem pism 9 no 1 33 Ja'58. C, 16.

Research on the production of semicoke through fluidization. M. Ionescu, V. Anghel. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no 12 19-24 D'57. R, 16

## FLUORESCENCE

Extinguishing fluorescence. III Extinguishing the fluorescence of optical bleachers. In German K. W. Z. Skulic. Croat chem acta 29 no. 2 115-125 '57 Y, 13.

It began with the Geissler tube V. Gutwirth. Stb tech 6 no 4:153 Ap'58. C, 16.

## FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

High-frequency fluorescent lighting. T. Gy. Villan asag 6 no. 1:18 Ja'58. H, 16.

## FLUORIDES

Problem of determining fluorides in drinking water J. Mayer, E. Bluchan. Chem zvesti 12 no 3 143-154 Mr'58. C, 16.

## FLUORINE

Microanalysis of carbon compounds containing fluorine. L. Mazor. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no. 2 143-150 '57. H, 13.

## FLUORITE

Flotation of fluorite and barite. I. Flotation with the aliphatic acids C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>12</sub>. In German B. Doblas. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1524-1529 O'57. C, 13.

## FLUOROMETRY

Fluorometric research on the oxidation of lucigenin J. Kroh, Z. Czerwik. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3 915-926 '57. P, 13

## FLY ASH

Adsorption equilibria. II. Adsorption of carbon disulfide on fine dust. J. Jullis, J. Hodek. Chem listy 51 no. 7 1256-1266 Ji'57. C, 13.

Fly-ash recovery equipment in the power plant of Mydlovary. E. Martinec. Energetika Cz 9 no. 3 111 Mr'58. C, 16.

## FLYSCH

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FOAM

Foam extinguishers in warehouses of the Petroleum Products Center. R. Pierzchajlo. Wlad naft 4 no. 3:65-66 Mr'58. P, 16.

The influence of pH on the viscosity, surface tension, foam forming ability, and the coefficient of light refraction of protein solutions. J. Czjka. Roczn hig 9 no. 2:149-158 '58. P, 14.

## FODDER

see FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS and this subdivision under POLAND.



# FOG

Interrelation between the origin of radiation fogs and the variations of the dew point. D. Szepesi. *Ido-jarus* 61 no. 5:330-346 S/O'57. H, 13.

# FOLDI, JÁNOS

János Foldi on the necessity of epos in the age of conquest. I. Penyo. *Tód tort kozl* 61 no. 4:404-407 '57. H, 11.

# FOLK ART

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

# FOLK DANCES

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

A few words on themes for dances. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 4:188 Ap'57. C, 8.

# FOLK DANCES, CZECH

A further source for studies of Czech folk dances. H. Jandova. *Cesky lid* 44 no. 6:273-274 '57. C, 12.

# FOLK DANCES, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian folk dances. J. Lingys. *Reporta Vilna* Mj 4'58:5-8. Li, 1.

# FOLK DANCES, SLOVAK

The carnival is almost over. E. Baglin, R. Michalcova. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 3:142-144 Mr'57. C, 8.

# FOLK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A treasury of folk tales; notes on the series of folk tales published by the Europa Publishing House. Z. Kovacs. *Konyvtaras* 6 no. 2:143 F'58. H, 2.

# FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Reality and fantasy in a work of folk literature. A. Jonynas. *Pergale* no. 3:140-156 Mr'58. Li, 11.

# FOLK LITERATURE, MACEDONIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Cluha, Jozo, ed. *Makedonske pripovedke*. [Prevedel Maks Robic. Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1953. 167 p. [Macedonian folk tales. In Slovenian. Tr. from the Macedonian] Y, 11.

# FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH

Cabry, Remuold. *Prawdziwe nieprawdziwe; dołno-ślaskie legendy i basnie ludowe*. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Ossolineum, 1955. 228 p. [The true untrue; Lower Silesian folk legends and tales. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

# FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jan Komorovsky's *Kral Matej Korvin v ludovej prozatokej slovesnosti* (King Matthias Corvinus in the People's Literary Tradition), a book review M. Huska. *Slov narodopis* 6 no. 1/2:207-212 '58. C, 12.

# FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM MACEDONIAN

Cluha, Jozo, ed. *Makedonske pripovedke*. [Prevedel Maks Robic. Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1953. 167 p. [Macedonian folk tales. In Slovenian. Tr. from the Macedonian] Y, 11.

# FOLK MUSIC

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

# FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN

Tirane. Instituti i Shkencave i RPT te Shqiperise. Kenge popullore lirike. [Punuar nga Gj. Komnino] Tirane, 1955. 348 p. [Lyric folk songs] A, 11.

# FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN

Pjesme seljaka, pjesca o izborima. Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1950. 78 p. [Poems of peasant writers about the elections] Y, 11.

# FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN

Concerning the posticism of wedding songs. L. Sauka. *Taryb mok* no. 2:30-34 F'58. Li, 8.

# FOLK SONGS, MORAVIAN

Alota Gregor's *Slovník k zpěvům moravských Kopaničarů* (A Dictionary to the Songs of the Moravian Peasants); a book review. M. Grep. *Sbor jaz BU* no. 4:127-128 '58. C, 11.

# FOLK SONGS, POLISH

Jabloneczka; antologia polskiej pieśni ludowej (A Little Apple Tree; an Anthology of Polish Folk Songs); a book review. S. Czernik. *Tworczosc* 14 no. 3:114-117 Mr'58. P, 11.

# FOLK SONGS, RUMANIAN

Old heroic songs. I. Laudat. *Isasl lit* no. 11:109-110 N'57. R, 11.

# FOLK SONGS, RUSSIAN

Prach's collection of songs from the year 1790 and Ludwig van Beethoven's Razumov Quartets, a study of the interpretation of Russian folk songs. R. Pecman. *Sbor il um BU* no. 1:53-63 '57. C, 1.

# FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

Problems concerning the repertoires of folk-song ensembles. B. Valastan. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 4:185-188 Ap'57. C, 8.

The third volume of *Slovenske lidove piesne* (Slovak Folk Songs); a book review. J. Zak. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 3:145 Mr'57. C, 8.

We are getting ready for the festival in Vychodna. C. Zalesak. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 3:133 Mr'57. C, 8.

# FOLK TALES

see FOLK LITERATURE.

# FOLKLORE

Bibliography of books on ethnography, folkloristic studies, and belles-lettres in relation to ethnography for the year 1956. L. Kunz. *Cesky lid* 44 no. 6:284-287 '57. C, 12.

The 6th International Seminar of Ethnographic Films. M. Krovak. *Cesky lid* 45 no. 1:31-36 '58. C, 12.

# FOLKLORE, BULGARIAN

Cultural bygone. Tr. from the Bulgarian. Ch. Vakarelski. *Slov narodopis* 6 no. 1/2:154-167 '58. C, 12.

# FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN

Scientific conference on folklore. *Sirp ja vasar* 17 no. 17:2 Ap'58. E, 11.

Scientific conference on folklore. R. Viidalepp. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no. 19:1 My'58. E, 8.

# FOLKLORE, POLISH

Annual meeting of the Polish Folklore Society. T. W. Kwariak. *hist kult* 5 no. 3/4:697-698 '57. P, 4.

Notes on folkloristic studies in Poland. O. Sirovatka. *Cesky lid* 44 no. 6:274-277 '57. C, 12.

Oskar Kolberg; a biography. J. Horak. *Cesky lid* 45 no. 1:1-6 '58. C, 12.

# FOLKLORE, SLAVIC

Playing gates and bridges, children's games in Slavic folklore. O. Zilynsky. *Slavia* 27 no. 1:30-70 '58. C, 11.

# FOLKLORE, SLOVAK

Banicka dedina Zakarovec (Zakarovec, the Mining Village); a book review. J. H. *Slov narodopis* 6 no. 1/2:195-207 '58. C, 12.

From the cultural history of Liptovska Sleinica, a village which is now celebrating its 700th anniversary. T. Trunkvaller. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 3:114-115 Mr'57. C, 8.

Rudolf Bednarik's *Slovenske ulie* (Slovak Bee hives); a book review. J. Podolak. *Slov narodopis* 6 no. 1/2:214 '58. C, 12.

# FOLKLORE, SLOVENIAN

Ethnography and folkloristic studies in Slovenia since the year 1945. Tr. from the Slovenian. N. Kurel. *Cesky lid* 44 no. 6:277-280 '57. C, 12.

# FOLKLORE OF AGRICULTURE

The broad holiday. *Rolnik spolzda* 6[1.e. 10] no. 37.1 S'57. P, 15.

# FOLZ, ROBERT

Robert Folz' *The Idea of Empire in the West from the 5th to the 14th Century*; a book review. J. Adamus. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no. 6:127-129 '57. P, 4.

# FOOD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Burbianka, M. *Mikrobiologiczne badanie produktow zymnoscilowych [napsiali] M. Burbianka i A. Pilaszka*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn Lekarskich, 1957. 269 p. [Microbiological examination of foodstuffs. 1st ed. illus.] P, 16.

The analysis of the foodstuffs containing N compounds. S. Jaschik. *Eleim ipar* 12 no. 1/2:6-8 Ja/F'58. H, 18.

The classification of foodstuffs on the basis of evaluation by organs. P. Spanyar. *Eleim ipar* 12 no. 1/2. 1-5 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

The corrosion of passivated tins for preserves. T. Dabrowski. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 6:537-548 '57. P, 14.

A critical appraisal of the method of fat determination recommended by the Board on Sanitation and Epidemics in its directives for the examination of meals in public eating places, also, remarks by W. Szkilladziowa. J. Wierzbowski, Dabrowski, T. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 2:143-153 '57. P, 14.

Determining vitamin PP in foodstuffs. II. The adaptation of Moory's chemical method. Z. Maruze. *Rocz hig* 9 no. 2:177-182 '58. P, 14.

Economic advantages of refrigeration machines for food conservation. L. Halasz, L. Lang. *Epuet-geszeset* 7 no. 1:40 '58. H, 16.

The influence of the mode of combustion on the determination of nitrogen by Kjeldahl's method. L. Rozental. *Rocz hig* 9 no. 2:183-197 '58. P, 14.

International conference concerning foreign substances in food. S. Kiauze. *Przem spozy* 11 no. 8:327-329 Ag'57. P, 16.

Manufacture of antibiotics and their application in agriculture and the food industry. M. Herold. *Chemie Cz* 10 no. 2:127-138 F'58. C, 16.

Mineral contamination of semolina. C. Hiszpanska, B. Legatowa. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 4:375-380 '57. P, 14.

Nourishment and work output. L. Namyslowski. *Rocz hig* 9 no. 1:53-59 '58. P, 14.

The Polish Committee on the European Food Code. A. D. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 6:128 '57. P, 15.

Proposed articles for the Slovak Encyclopedia concerning the food industry. I. Votruba. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 12:553-554 D'57. C, 1.

Qualitative detection of the starch-sirup content of food products by means of chromatographic analysis. A. Andrejowicz, M. Wojciechowicz. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 2:177-188 '57. P, 14.

Resolution of the September 1955 and October 1956 meetings of the International Foodstuff and Nutrition Convention. *Nepegeaszeg* 39 no. 1/2:37-33 Ja/F'58. H, 14.

Sensorial ability of the inspectors of quality. D. Tilgner, N. Barylo-Pikelska. *Przem spozy* 11 no. 8:337-341 Ag'57. P, 16.

Some editorial problems of *Eleimezeset* ipar. L. Maczelka. *Eleim ipar* 12 no. 1/2:50-51 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

The storage of foodstuffs and the importance of this problem in their turnover. J. Krynski. *Zesz nauk* no. 4:193-202 '57. P, 5.

Studies on the elimination of thallium compounds from rat exterminators used in food stores. J. Kulesza, I. Baranowska, H. Dlugocka. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 4:381-390 '57. P, 14.

Studies on the possibility of using BF<sub>3</sub> gas for the disinfection of foods. M. Jeszka, F. Walkowiak. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 4:341-347 '57. P, 14.

The use of artificial substances in the food industry. I. Ferenczi. *Eleim ipar* 12 no. 1/2:28-40 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

# FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

After the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. S. Krollkowski. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 1:159-160 '58. P, 15.

The Food and Agriculture Organization. A. Dangel. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 4:153-154 '57. P, 15.

9th Conference of the FAO. M. Hubeni. *Medunar probl* 10 no. 1:77-80 '58. Y, 6.

# FOOD POISONING

see subdivision under POLAND.

# FOOTGEAR

see BOOTS AND SHOES and this subdivision under POLAND.

# FORAGE PLANTS

Meadowing and the cultivation of grasses and of perennial papilionaceous plants. M. Falkowski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 7:320-321 Ap'57. P, 15.

# FORCED LABOR

see subdivision under POLAND.



## FORCES AND COUPLES

Experimental determination of couple characteristics of asynchronous motors with the rotor in short circuit. I Sora. *Elektrotehnika* 5 no. 12:424-428 D'57. R, 16.

## FORD, HENRY

Charles E Sorensen's *My Forty Years with Ford*, a book review. K Orthwein. *Kultura* 1 spol 2 no. 1 205-220 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

## FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Charles E Sorensen's *My Forty Years with Ford*, a book review. K Orthwein. *Kultura* 1 spol 2 no. 1 205-220 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

## FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Economic collaboration and mutual assistance among countries belonging to the world-socialist system. Tr. from the Russian. A. Lavitshev. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 10:43-56 G'57. R, 5.

Szemesy and Halmos's *Nemzetközi Gazdasági Intézmények (International Economic Institutions)*, a book review. *Kulkezeskedelem* 1 no. 2:28 N'57. H, 5.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Exchange regulations before foreign courts. J. Kozak. *Cas meznar pravo* 2 no. 1:6-16 '58. C, 7.

Foreign exchange policy of the main capitalist countries. IA. Alekov. *Vun turg* 6 no. 3:8-13 Mr'58. B, 5.

Ivan Tutov's "Multilateral Clearing between Socialist Countries"; a review of an article. *Kulkezeskedelem* 1 no. 2:28 N'57. H, 5.

## FOREIGN TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SWEDEN; YUGOSLAVIA.

## FORESTERS, HUNGARIAN

Letters from Vietnam. II. Hungarian foresters help the modernization of silviculture in Vietnam. Gy. Kollar. *Erdogazdasag* no. 9:21 S'57. H, 15.

The uniform of forestry workers. J. Rapaport. *Erdogazdasag* no. 9:3 of cover S'57. H, 15.

## FORESTERS, ROMANIAN

Professor Nikolai Vasilovich Tretjakov; an obituary. I. M. Rev padurilor 71 no. 11:717 N'57. R, 15.

## FORESTERS, RUSSIAN

The 80th birthday of G. F. Morozov. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 11:713-714 N'57. R, 15.

Professor Konstantin Mironovich Ashvemeti. D. Ter-teceli. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 11:715-716 N'57. R, 15.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DENMARK; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; ROMANIA; RUSSIA, SERBIA; SLOVAKIA; SWEDEN; VIETNAM, WHITE RUSSIA

Czerzyński, Kazimierz. *Transport leśny*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957. 326 p. [Transportation in the forest. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Kavuljak, Andrej. *Les a pasanie, narodohospodarska studija*. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislava, "ORAC" rolnicke nakl., 1952. 99 p. (Nove lesy, v 6) [Forests and grazing; a study in the field of national economy. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Calculations concerning cableways in forests. Drossler, Adamek. *Sbor les CSAZY* 31 no. 1:87-88 Ja'58. C, 15.

Contribution to the problems of determining the connection of crowns in forests. M. Vyskot, A. Chhal. *Sbor les CSAZY* 31 no. 1:1-20 Ju'58. C, 15.

Differences of opinions on some problems of forest economics and their causes. J. Swiader. *Sylvan* 101 no. 12:55-59 D'57. P, 15.

Forestry congress in Oxford in 1956. M. Anic. *Sumar list* 81 no. 11:12:462-462 N/D'57. Y, 15.

Forestry from the point of view of water economy. K. Ruzicka. *Vodni hosp* no. 4:117-120 Ap'58. C, 16.

Mechanization of forestry work in the operations of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. G. Rado, G. Pankotay, L. Szepesi. *Erdő* 7 no. 2: 65-67 F'58. H, 15.

A method for establishing the felling possibilities in selection forests. G. Toma. *Rev padurilor* 71 no. 11:724-730 N'57. R, 15.

Observations on white activities on invertebrates in forest soils. M. Kaczmarek. *Ekologia pol* B 1 no. 1:53-62 '58. P, 13.

World forest resources and their use. W. Kijajski. *Sylvan* 102 no. 2:1-26 F'58. P, 15.

## FORGING

Mechanization of metal-stock stores and of preparatory sections of forges. K. Bostacki. *Mechanik* 30 no. 9:380-384 S'57. P, 16.

Safety measures in forging works. J. Choroisz. *Przegli kol mech* 9 no. 12:361 D'57. P, 16.

## FORK LIFT TRUCKS

New mechanized equipment at the Leipzig Fair. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 9:282-283 S'57. P, 17.

## FORMALDEHYDE

Analytical evaluation of higher phenolic fractions of coal tars from the point of view of phenol-formaldehyde resins. V. Vorobjov. *Chem prom* 8 no. 1:50-51 Ja'58. C, 10.

Decomposition of nitric acid by formaldehyde. V. Kourim, C. Konecny. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7:1376-1377 Ji'57. C, 13.

Use of carbamide and carbamidomelamineformaldehyde resins for reducing the creasing of rayon, woolen-type. K. Dimov, T. Lukanov, IU. Bozheharov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 9:13-17 '57. B, 16.

## FORMALDEHYDE BISULFITE

Data on the analysis of formaldehyde (bisulfite) and formaldehydesulfoxylate (rongalite). L. Maros. *Magy kem folyoir* 64 no. 2:41-44 F'58. H, 13.

## FORMING TOOLS

A national conference on the electric equipment of machine tools and forming tools. Markov. *Elektrotechnik* 13 no. 3:96-97 M'58. C, 16.

## FORMOSA - CENSUS

First results of censuses of 1956. A. Maryanski. *Geografia* 10 no. 6:328-329 N/D'57. P, 12.

## FOUNDATIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Activities of the 4th International Congress of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. P. Sokolowski. *Drogozawstwo* 13 no. 3:54-57 Mr'58. P, 16.

Bridge foundations on bored piles of a large diameter. G. Wagner. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 1:2-7 Ja'58. C, 16.

Determination of the size of models used in the experimental studies of the uplift affecting the foundations of hydraulic structures. V. Halek. *Vodni hosp* no. 3: 72-74 Mr'58. C, 16.

Determining the size of models used in the experimental studies of pressure on the foundations of hydraulic structures. Z. Bazant, V. Halek. *Vodni hosp* no. 4: 122 Ap'58. C, 16.

Foundation of a dam on the Svratka River near Vir. O. Pospisil. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 3:128-132 Mr'58. C, 16.

Fourth International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. G. Stefanov. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 11:20-23 '57. B, 16.

List of reports presented at the Fourth International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 11:23-25 '57. B, 16.

Mechanization of work in rural building; foundation and masonry works. K. Kobus. *Bud wiejskie* 10 no. 3:18-21 Mr'58. P, 15.

A panel joint with a supporting beam and a foundation slab on an elastic basis. J. Cincera. *Rozprawy techn CSAV* 87 no. 6:1-25 '57. C, 16.

## FOUNDING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Brabec, Rudolf. *ed. Vyrobní postupy odlitku*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 358 p. [Production processes of castings. 1st ed. in portfolio. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

A comparative study of an ordinary foundry furnace and of one adapted to flameless combustion. R. Zielentewski. *Gaz woda san* 31 no. 2:68-73 F'57. P, 16.

The effect of remelting wastes on the property of castings. A. Tripalo. *Tehn pregl* 10 no. 1:9-14 '58. Y, 16.

Information section of the Department of Founding of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. *Metal i odlov* no. 2:187-194 '57. P, 16.

Magnesium casting alloys from scrap. Z. Lech, K. Korecki. *Prace Inst odlov* 7 no. 2:156-172 '57 (published '58). P, 16.

Reorganization of control in foundries of the machine industry. A. Schutzman. *Evidenta contabilă* 3 no. 2: 9-16 F'58. R, 5.

## FOUNTAIN PENS

see subdivision under ROMANIA

## FRANCE, ANATOLIE

Anatole France, the greatest friend of books. E. Bijou. *Konvylti* 9 no. 2:129-130 F'58. H, 2.

## FRANCE, CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE

British scientists in Poland. Visit of the Director of the Institute of International Education in America. Agreement with the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. *Kultura* 1 spol 1 no. 4:202-204 O/D'57. P, 5.

## FRANCE - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural economics in France during the ten years 1945-1955. J. Wierzbicki. *Nowe roln* 5 [i.e. 6] no. 14:632-634 Ji'57. P, 15.

## FRANCE - ARMED FORCES

*Revue de defense nationale*, January-December, 1956. S. Zalowski. *Wojsk pregl hist* 2 no. 2:331-348 Ap/Je'57. P, 4.

## FRANCE - ART

Do we need to kill Buffet? J. Czapski. *Kultura Paris* no. 5:122-130 My'58. P, 1.

## FRANCE - AUTOMOBILES

Description, servicing, and preservation of the Simca Aronde 1300 passenger car. (To be contd.) *Motoryzacja* 13 no. 2:57-60 F'58. P, 15.

Description, servicing, and preservation of the Simca Aronde 1300 passenger car. (To be contd.) *Motoryzacja* 13 no. 3:81-83 Mr'58. P, 15.

Production of bodies for Renault-Dauphine automobile. J. Kejval. *Automobil Cz* 2 no. 2:43-48, 83 F'58. C, 16.

## FRANCE - BALLET

Paris and classical ballet. Z. Kralgher. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 6:140-141 Mr'58. Y, 1.

Paris and modern ballet. Z. Kralgher. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 5:118-119 Mr'58. Y, 1.

## FRANCE - CERAMICS

Tenth anniversary of the Societe Francaise de Ceramique. K. Prek. *Ekon org pracy* 8 no. 12:551-552 D'57. P, 5.

10th Congress of French Ceramic Engineers and the 10th anniversary of their organization. L. Wincgradow, H. Pawlowska. *Szklo* 8 no. 11:306-313 N'57. P, 16.

## FRANCE - CHEMISTRY

Solomon celebration of a century of the French Chemical Society (Societe Chimique de France). B. Dobranski. *Wlad chem* 11 no. 12:748 D'57. P, 13.

## FRANCE - COKE-OVEN GAS

The problem of underground storage of coke-oven gas illustrated by the Beynes example. L. Nawara, W. Popielski. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 1:5-7 Ja'58. P, 16.

## FRANCE - COMMERCE

Rationalization of commerce in small towns in France. Ch. Handel woz 4 no. 2:123 Mr/Ap'58. P, 5.

## FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Heroic struggle of the French communist press. L. Rodescu. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 5:19-20 My'57. R, 11.

## FRANCE - DEFENSES

Triple armed concern. G. Altman. *Komunist* 17 no. 4: 2 Ap'58. Y, 6.

## FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

13 days in France. A. Savickas. *Lit ir men* no. 59:4 D'57. Li, 11.

## FRANCE - EDUCATION

Ethics and the teaching of citizenship in the elementary school system of France. F. Juhasz. *Pedag szemie* 8 no. 1:49-53 '58. H, 8.



## FRANCE - EDUCATION (Continued)

- Pedagogic ideas of French utopians. K. Kollowski. *Zeszyty naukowe* 12 no. 7:185-207 '57. P. 1.
- School policy in France. Tr. from the French. G. Cogniot. *Soviet school* 12 no. 7/8:525-540 '57. Y. 8.
- The state of the bourgeois democratic public education and its problems in France. A. Temest. *Pedagogiczne* 8 no. 1:39-48 '58. H. 8.

## FRANCE - FLOUR MILLS

- Original construction of a one-story pneumatic mill. *J. Pol. Przegl. zboż.* 1 no. 1:10-18 Ap'57. P. 15.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- The German Federal Republic, France, Great Britain, remarks on the Western alliance. J. Kowniewski. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* 11 no. 3:19-30 Mr'58. P. 6.

## FRANCE - GAS

- Development and problems of the French gas industry against the background of general power problems. J. Szpakowska. *Gaz woda san.* 32 no. 1:8-12 Ja'58. P. 10.

## FRANCE - HISTORY

- Tomkiewicz, Władysław. *Wzrost kardynała; niewola francuska Jana Kazimierza*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 220 p. [A prisoner of the cardinal, the French captivity of John II Casimir. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl., footnotes.] P. 4.

- Czechoslovak diplomacy during the Ruhr crisis in 1923. V. Oliva. *Cs. čas. list* 6 no. 1:50-70 '58.

## FRANCE - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- The French Bureau of the Organization of Work. J. Gajda. *Ekonom. org. pracy* 9 no. 2:78-80 F'58. P. 5.

## FRANCE - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

- Heavy industrial antagonism between France and Germany as reflected in the Moselle Channel. I. Grob. *Kożgard szemie* 5 no. 2:189-198 F'57. H. 5.

## FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- The elephant and the Polish question II. J. Pomłunow-ek. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 6:5 F'57. P. 11.

## FRANCE - LIBRARIES

- The votes of reason. *CAT. Kultura Paris* no. 3:130-134 Mr'58. P. 1.

## FRANCE - LITERARY PRIZES

- An avalanche of literary prizes in France. B. Lazar. *Konviktariat* 8 no. 4:291 Ap'58. H. 2.
- An avalanche of literary prizes in France. E. Lazar. *Konviktariat* 8 no. 4:183 Ap'58. H. 2.

## FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

- Feyder's lesson; a motion-picture review. B. Michalek. *Nova kultura* 8 no. 32:6 Ag'57. P. 11.

- Film notebook; "Before the Deluge." V. Protasova. *Kult. život Slov* 13 no. 13:8 Mr'58. C. 11.

- "The Heroes Are Tired"; a motion-picture review. B. Bakowska. *Wojsko lud.* no. 12:77-78 D'57. P. 17.

- The scientific film in Paris. B. Lewicki. *Kwartalnik film* 7 no. 3:85-87 '57. P. 9.

- With a brush and with a camera; a review of two motion pictures. J. Zawistowski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 12:11 Mr'58. P. 3.

## FRANCE - PAPER

- 50th anniversary of the French Papermaking School at the polytechnic Institute in Grenoble. J. Berndt. *Przegl. papier* 13 no. 6:185-188 Jo'57. P. 10.

## FRANCE - PAVILIONS

- The exhibition palace of French industry in Paris. E. Podrasky. *Inż. stawy* 6 no. 4:217-219 Ap'58. C. 10.

## FRANCE - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- The Higher School of Physical Education in Paris. B. Czabański. *Kultura fiz.* 12 no. 4:288-292 Ap'58. P. 8.

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Bitter days of France. L. M. Polityka 2 no. 21:1 Mr'58. P. 6.
- The document of victory. bp. *Nasi razgl.* 7 no. 6:132-133 Mr'58. Y. 1.
- France; dangers. bp. *Nasi razgl.* 7 no. 8:170-180 Ap'58. Y. 1.

- France in the spring of 1958. F. Greuter. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 5:102-112 My'58. P. 6.

- The "Freedom of the Press" in Algeria; an Algerian journalist tortured in a beastly way by French parachute officers. *Pieśń nasza* 2 no. 9:1-6 S'57. R. 11.

- French-Tunisian conflict. A. Wolski. *Sprawy międzynarodowe* 11 no. 3:87-91 Mr'58. P. 6.

- Galliard's plan. A. S. *Nasi razgl.* 7 no. 6:130 Mr'58 Y. 1.

- Good offices. A. S. *Nasi razgl.* 7 no. 5:106 Mr'58 Y. 1.

- How the French colonialists liquidated the free press in Algeria. Tr. from the Russian. A. Sallah. *Pieśń nasza* 2 no. 2/3:47 F/Mr'57. R. 11.

- Sganarelle broadcast in Arabic. L. Sarateanu. *Pieśń nasza* 2 no. 2/3:6 F/Mr'57. R. 11.

- Some views on the future of the French left. Z. Prikl-maj. *Nasa stvarnost* 12 no. 3:353-359 Mr'58. Y. 5.

## FRANCE - PRESS

- From the history of the French press. K. Zytowiecka. *Kultura* 1 spot 1 no. 4:152-155 O/D'57. P. 5.

## FRANCE - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

- French Protestant theological departments. K. Toth. *Ref. egyh.* 10 no. 6:140-142 Mr'57. H. 3.

## FRANCE - PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

- Developments in the field of industrial psychology in France. J. Konarska. *Ekonom. org. pracy* 8 no. 12:582-585 D'57. P. 5.

## FRANCE - RAILROADS

- Internal-combustion locomotives on French railroads. W. Miodocki. *Przegl. kol. mech.* 9 no. 12:361-363 D'57. P. 10.

## FRANCE - SOCIALISM

- The drama of the Socialist Party of France in the eyes of Andre Philp; on the occasion of his book *Socialism Betrayed*; a book review. Z. Priklmajor. *Nasa stvarnost* 12 no. 2:194-198 F'58. Y. 5.

## FRANCE - THEATER

- The Album of the Theater of Nations; a book review. W. N. *Tworczosc* 14 no. 2:202-203 F'58. P. 11.

- Reminiscences on Antoine. *Dialog* 3 no. 3:135-137 Mr'58. P. 11.

- Two interviews with Adamov and some reviews. *Dialog* 3 no. 3:137-140 Mr'58. P. 11.

## FRANCE - TRADE-UNIONS

- The French "unity calendar" of 1957. *Munka* 8 no. 2:24 F'58. H. 5.

## FRANCE - TUNNELS

- The anchorage of a tunnel roof-vault before the full profile excavation. Tr. from the French. J. Kodrle. *Inż. stawy* 6 no. 4:222-223 Ap'58. C. 16.

## FRANCE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Joseph Billig's *General Commissariat for Jewish Affairs in France in the years 1941-1944*; a book review. A. Rutkowski. *Biul. żyd. hist.* no. 24:56-65 O/D'57 P. 4.

- Polish participation in the French resistance movement in 1940-1945. J. Gohard. *Wojsk. przegl. hist.* 2 no. 4:40-113 O/D'57. P. 4.

## FRANCE - YOUTH

- French youth. K. Orthwein. *Kultura* 1 spot 2 no. 1:241-245 Ja/Mr'58. P. 5.

## FRANK, ANNE

- Two theatrical evenings. B. Matrai-Betegh. *Nagyvilág* 3 no. 2:282-283 F'58. H. 11.

## FRANK, KARL

- K. Frank's *Tests of Rubber and Synthetic Materials*; a book review. T. Rabek. *Wlad. chem.* 12 no. 2:130-131 F'58. P. 13.

## FRANKO, IVAN

- The influence of V. G. Belinski's aesthetics on Ivan Franko's early criticisms. I. Pankevych. *Cs. rusistika* no. 3:442-448 '57. C. 1.

- Ivan Franko's contacts with Czechs and Slovaks. A. Simkovic. *Slov. lit.* 5 no. 1:111-112 '58. C. 11.

- Some Soviet studies on I. Franko's relation to Czech literature. Z. Berezovska. *Cs. rusistika* no. 3:448-454 '57. C. 1.

## FRAUD

- Fraud committed against buyers or providers of goods. O. Chybinski. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 3:65-72 Mr'58. P. 7.

## FREDRO, ALEKSANDER, HRABIA

- Did Fredro know? W. Natanson. *Tworczosc* 14 no. 2:195-198 F'58. P. 11.

## FREEDOM

see LIBERTY.

## FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

see subdivision LIBERTY OF THE PRESS under ALGERIA

## FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

- Interrelationship between the international freight market and the cyclic variations. V. Vari. *Kulker-ekskedele* 1 no. 3:14-15 D'57. H. 5.

## FRENCH ACTORS

see ACTORS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH CIVICS

see CIVICS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH DANCERS

see DANCERS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The human tragedy, a review of a play. J. Szczawinski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 10:12 Ap'58. P. 3.

- Sartre's *The Flies* in the National Theater, a review of a play. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. *Tygod. demokrat.* 5 no. 45:7 O'57. P. 1.

- Sophocles tied up, a criticism of a play. W. Wirpsza. *Nova kultura* 9 no. 8:6 F'58. P. 11.

- Two interviews with Adamov and some reviews. *Dialog* 3 no. 3:137-140 Mr'58. P. 11.

## FRENCH ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH FEUILLETONS

see FEUILLETONS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Albert Camus, Nobel Prize winner. M. Janeczko. *Kultura* 1 spot 2 no. 1:246-250 Ja/Mr'58. P. 5.

- Albert Camus, the Nobel Prize winner. Z. Blenskowski. *Tworczosc* 13 no. 12:176-178 D'57. P. 11.

- The French vanguard. Claude Simon. Z. Blenskowski. *Tworczosc* 14 no. 2:186-189 F'58. P. 11.

- Instead of a press review, rise and downfall. Ariel. *Zycie i mysl Warsz.* no. 1/2:195-203 '58. P. 3.

- A letter from Paris. H. Juhn. *Wiata* 10 no. 10:12:181-188 D'57. R. 11.

- Time and Illusions, a review of Michel Butor's novel *The Use of Time*. J. Blonski. *Tworczosc* 13 no. 12:180-181 D'57. P. 11.

- Victor Hugo and Notre Dame of Paris. E. Lazar. *Konviktariat* 7 no. 6:470-471 N'57. H. 2.

## FRENCH GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH IN RUMANIA

- Sganarelle broadcast in Arabic. L. Sarateanu. *Pieśń nasza* 2 no. 2/3:6 F/Mr'57. R. 11.

## FRENCH LANGUAGE

- For a new French-Polish comparative grammar. W. Truszkowski. *Jezyk obce* 2 no. 1:8-13 Ja/F'58. P. 11.

- French technical terms used in the common language. O. Duchacek. *Sbor. jaz. BU* no. 4:66-76 '58. C. 11.



## FRENCH LANGUAGE (Continued)

Private courses in the French language and correspondence in the commercial training of young people in Danzig in the 16th and the 17th centuries. *M. Ciesla*. *Zesz nauk* no 5 211-235 '57. P. 5.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin*. *Wybor pism krytycznych*. Pzegl i oprac Anna Jakubaszyn-Tatarkiewiczowa. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1957]. 481 p. [Selection of critical works. Tr. from the French.] P. 11.

A general survey of modern French literature. *K. Morawski*. *Zycie i mysl Waisz* no. 1/2 63-138 '58. P. 3.

Mihal Rales's *The Two Frances*... a book review. In English. *S. Bratu*. *Rum rev* 11 no. 2:140-142 '57. R. 1.

Tatne's *Philosophy of Art* in the Slovak language. *J. Stevcek*. *Slov* III 5 no. 1:112-113 '58. C. 11.

The terror of provincialism; a review of Julien Benda's *The Byzantine France*. *rb.* *Tworczosc* 14 no. 3:163-164 Mr'58. P. 11.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

*Bogza, Geo*. *Annoce de tenebre*. Bucuresti, Editiunea "Le Livre," 1955. 354 p. [Years of resistance, repatriation, pamphlets, and articles. In French. Tr. from the Rumanian. poet.] R. 11.

## FRENCH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH PERIODICALS

Heroic struggle of the French communist press. *L. Rodescu*. *Presa noustra* 2 no. 5:19-20 My'57. R. 11.

Review of defense nationale, January-December, 1956. *S. Zaleski*. *Wojsk przegl hist* 2 no. 2:331-346 Ap'57. P. 4.

## FRENCH PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, FRENCH.

## FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Charles Baudelaire. *M. Jastrun*. *Tworczosc* 14 no. 3:75-84 Mr'58. P. 11.

"He looked like my brother"; a book review. *W. Natan-*  
*son*. *Tworczosc* 14 no. 2:166-168 F'58. P. 11.

Masks, or, A naked heart? Charles Baudelaire. *W. Kasinski*. *Zycie i mysl Waisz* no. 1/2 41-50 '58. P. 3.

Pan Tadeusz and the French epics of the 18th century: *Lamartine's Jocelyn* and *Victor Hugo's The Legend of Centuries*. *B. Kieleski*. *Zesz nauk hum Lodz* no. 7:93-112 '57. P. 1.

Reforming effort in French poetry. (To be contd.) *Ch. Dobzynski*. *Nagyvilag* 3 no. 2:239-240 F'58. H. 11.

## FRENCH PORTRAITS

see PORTRAITS, FRENCH.

## FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

*Hanuska, Ladislav*. *Biologické metody skúmania a hodnotenia vod; príručka pre zberovno-technické laboratoria a kluc na určovanie bežných vodných organizmov*. Spolupracovali Ivan Kratochvíl [et al.]. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1956. 629 p. [Biological methods of investigation and evaluation of water, a manual for sanitary engineering laboratories and a key for the determination of common water organisms. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., forms, indexes, tables] C. 15.

## FRICTION

Influence of the friction coefficient on spreading in rolling processes. *W. Leskiewicz*. *Metal i odlow* no. 2:73-90 '57. P. 16.

## FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV

*Smir Tantalus*; *Z. Fibich, J. Vrchlicky*. [Praha, 1888]. [14] p. (Národní divadlo, cl. 14) [Z. Fibich and J. Vrchlicky's melodrama *Smir Tantalus* (The reconciliation of Tantalus); essays. illus., music] C. 5.

## FRIEDEL-CRAFTS REACTION

Orientation in Friedel-Crafts acetylation of nerolin and its 6-alkyl homologues. In English. *N. Bau-Hol, D. Lavit, J. Collard*. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 3/4: 201-205 '57. Y. 13.

## FRIESIAN LANGUAGE

The genetic relationship between the western German languages. *M. Adamus*. *Językoznawstwo* no 5 213-240 '57. P. 11.

## FROST

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FRUIT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

*Bodzhakov, Pencho*. *Vnedilavane na goisoplodnite drevniti i khrastovi vidove pri zlaesiavaniata u nas*. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1955. 83 p. [Planting forest fruit trees and shrubs for afforestation in Bulgaria.] B. 15.

Researches on the methods of determining small quantities of methanol and the characteristics of the half-finished goods (alcoholic spirits, fruit beverages) and quality vedkas concerning their methanol content. *U. Wojciecha, H. Duszyk, A. Bialobrzaska*. *Przem spozy* 11 no. 8:351 Ag'57. P. 16.

Some remarks on the biochemical changes of fruits and vegetables in the canning industry. *A. Marek*. *Przem spozy* 11 no. 8 325-327 Ag'57. P. 16.

The use of iodate method according to Ballentine for the determination of ascorbic acid in fruits, vegetables, and preserves. *M. Rychlik, Z. Fedorowska*. *Rocz hig* 9 no. 1 61-74 '58. P. 14.

## FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Frycz Modrzewski's teachings and the structure and law of the Polish Republic of the nobility. *W. Sobolewski*. *Czas prawn* 9 no. 1:227-254 '57. P. 7.

## FUCK, JULIUS

The history of Svelozor, compiled and written by Petr Cerny. *Ceska lit* 6 no. 1 3-41 Mr'58. C. 11.

Julius Fuka's Pamot Svelozoru (The History of Svelozor), a book review. *M. Grygar*. *Ceska lit* 6 no. 1:3-3 Mr'58. C. 11.

## FUEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Corrosion of the exposed boiler surfaces and the dew point of burning fuels. *Jk Energetika* Cz 8 no. 3: 118-119 Mr'58. C. 16.

Lowering the cost and the required quantity of fuel for heating. *A. Kladoruba*. *Energetika* Cz 8 no. 3:108-110 Mr'58. C. 16.

Methods for the study of the lignite combustion process and methods for processing the experimentally obtained data. *N. Volohov*. *Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN* no. 54 163-184 '57. Y. 10.

The present situation in regard to fuel economy in the production of building materials and possibilities for its improvement. Pt. 2. *B. Helan*. *Stavivo* 30 no. 3: 98-100 Mr'58. C. 10.

Solid-fuel drying in electric power plants. *J. Teyssler*. *Energetika* Cz 8 no. 3:120-138 Mr'58. C. 10.

## FUNCTIONS

*Sikorski, Roman*. *Funkcje rzeczywiste*. Warszawa [Panslowe Wydawn. Naukowe] [Polska Akademia Nauk. Monografie matematyczne, t. 35] [Real functions. bibl., footnotes, indexes] P. 13. Vol. 1 1958. 534 p.

## FUR

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FURNACES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Discussion on the operation and life of tank furnaces. *V. Zoula*. *Sklar a keramik* 8 no. 4:117-118 Ap'58. C. 10.

Experimental studies concerning the application of combustion with recirculation in a reheated furnace. *V. Ghia*. *Studii cerc energot* 7 no. 2:171-200 '57. R. 16.

Natural and artificial draught of a glass tank furnace. *J. Broul*. *Sklar a keramik* 8 no. 4:106-109 Ap'58. C. 16.

Tests of heat combustion in experimental furnaces. *T. Nicolescu, G. Singer*. *Studii cerc energot* 7 no. 2:150-169 '57. R. 18.

## FURNITURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## GATT (I.E. GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)

see CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.

## GABOR, ANDOR

To the memory of Andor Gabor. *L. Frank*. *Konyvbant* 8 no. 4 147-148 Ap'58. H. 2.

To the memory of Andor Gabor. *L. Frank*. *Konyvtar* 8 no. 4 275-276 Ap'58. H. 2.

## GAILLARD, FELIX

Gaillard's plan. *A. S. Nasl* 1471 7 no. 6:130 Mr'59 Y. 1.

## GALECKI, TADEUSZ

The contemporized Slug. *J. Wyka*. *Tworczosc* 13 no. 12 160-171 D'57. P. 11.

Perished during the war. *W. Miller-Tobuzowa*. *Tworczosc* 14 no. 2:108-109 F'58. P. 11.

## GALILEI, GALILEO

Two Galilei, a criticism of Bertolt Brecht's *The Life of Galilei* (1938/39) and Laszlo Nemeth's *Galilei* (1953). *P. Renyi*. *Nagyvilag* 3 no. 2:249-250 F'58. H. 11.

## GALINOWSKI, JAN

Jan Galinowski, an obituary. *J. L. Kultura* Paris no. 3:134 Mr'58. P. 1.

## GALVANIZING

Technology of galvanizing metals in drums. *S. Wirthlis*. *Mechanik* 30 no. 9 384-387 S'57. P. 13.

## GAME AND GAME BIRDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## GAMES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

The development of creative games in the education of children. *L. Kindova*. *Jedn skola* 13 no. 2:169-180 '58. C. 8.

Playing games and bridges, children's games in Slav: folklore. *O. Zilinsky*. *Slavia* 27 no. 1:30-70 '58. C. 11.

## GAMMA RAYS

Apparatus for profile leveling of beta and gamma rays in horizontal boreholes in prospecting for potassium salts. *K. Przewlocki* and others. *Acta geophys* P. 1 5 no. 4 283-307 '57. P. 12.

The decay of  $Ir^{192}$ . *J. Mraz*. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 3:338-343 My'57. H. 13.

( $\gamma, P$ ) reactions in potassium; a preliminary report. *J. Ero, L. Keszthelyi*. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 4: 428-435 J1/Ag'57. H. 13.

Possibilities of the experimental checking of parity conservation in  $\beta$  decay. *J. Mraz*. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 3:326-330 My'57. H. 13.

## GARAGES

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

## GARDENING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## GARMENT CUTTING

Management of materials in the cutting departments of the clothing enterprises. *S. Kryszinski*. *Odziez* 9 no. 4:91-95 Ap'58. P. 16.

## GAS

see also subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

*Kallo, Dencs*. *Metanolbontas szintetizgazra; oddszeg-lalo jelenles*. [Budapest] 1954. 77 p. [Veszpre, Hungary. Magyar aavanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserlet Intezet. Kivdany, 89] [Decomposition of methanol into synthesis gas; summary report. diagrs., graphs, tables] H. 16.

For a proper method of the thermal processing of coal in gas ovens. *R. Kielkiewicz*. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 1:27-31 Ja'58. P. 16.

Is municipal gas the proper term? *T. Pawlikowski*. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 1:7-8 Ja'58. P. 16.

Methods of removing hydrogen sulfide from coal gas by the use of ammonia water. *F. Rosendahl*. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 4:136-143 Ap'58. P. 16.

Production of industrial gas from gases rich in carbhydrates and from liquid gases. *J. Golcz*. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 2:65-69 F'58. P. 16.

Rational control and automatic regulation of technological processes in the gas industry. *J. Maczynski, J. Rudzinska, J. Tromczynski*. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 3:118-121 Mr'58. P. 16.



## GAS, NATURAL

see also subdivision under EUROPE, HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

Experiences from the reconstruction of boilers for heating by natural gas. E Fabana. *Energetika* 7 no. 1:507 D'57. C, 16.

Experimental studies concerning the application of combustion with recirculation in a reheated furnace. V. Gha. *Studia cere energet* 7 no. 2:171-200 '57 R, 16.

Novelties in the field of appliances and installations for the communal economy. J. L., J. Z. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 1:32-34 Ja'58. P, 16.

A summary of the lectures delivered at the scientific session arranged by the Hungarian Experimental Institute for Petroleum and Natural Gas, the Research Institute of Heavy Chemical Industries, and the Veszprem University of Chemical Industries, Veszprem, July 4-6, 1957. *Magy kem falyoi* 64 no. 2:71-80 F'58. H, 13.

The use of natural gas in the clay industries. M. Balog. *Nafta Jug* 9 no. 1:15-24 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN.

Some remarks on the development of oils for combustion engines. J. Buchta. *Automobil* Cz 2 no. 2:64-65, 68 F'58. C, 18.

## GAS AS FUEL

The regulation of industrial gas-heated furnaces. E. Puchl. *Automatizace* no. 1 8-15 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GAS BURNERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Safety mechanisms in gas burners. E. Daniec, J. Troniszczynski, J. Naczynski. *Gaz woda san* 31 no. 12:468-472 D'57. P, 16.

## GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Production of industrial gas from shale. Tr. from the Russian. M. Nieszejew. *Gaz woda san* 31 no. 12: 472-473 D'57. P, 16.

Regulating the moisture content of industrial gases. M. Orban. *Meres automat* 6 no. 1:13-15 '58. H, 16.

The use of radioactive isotopes in the gas industry. M. Falocki. *Gaz woda san* 31 no. 12:465-467 D'57.

## GAS PIPES

Formulas for calculating the diameters of low- and high-pressure gas pipes. L. Okidowicz. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 2:74-78 F'58. P, 16.

## GAS TURBINE LOCOMOTIVES

Achievements in the field of modern means of traction. *Rev calor* for 5 no. 10:557-558 O'57. R, 16.

## GAS TURBINES

Machine tools for gas-turbine blades. M. Szafarczyk. *Mechanik* 30 no. 9:369-373 S'57. P, 16.

## GASES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Charging a tank with gas through a reciprocating compressor. J. Madejski. *Mechanika Gdansk* no. 2:21-47 '57. P, 16.

Chromatographic analysis of vapors and gases. A. Waksmundzki. *Wid chem* 11 no. 11:617-633 N'57. P, 13.

Economy of liquid manure as an auxiliary source for power production. L. Nasznyi. *Hidr kozl* 37 no. 4: 368-372 '57. H, 12.

Gas chromatography of the composition of benzol pre-run. J. Janak, K. Vojtovic. *Chem prum* 8 no. 3:127-131 M'58. C, 16.

Gas purification in the electric field. L. Raschovszki. *Epiletgeszeset* 7 no. 1:24-35 '58. H, 16.

Methods for the study of the lignite combustion process and methods for processing the experimentally obtained data. N. Volohov. *Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN* no. 54:103-184 '57. Y, 16.

New systems of parameters of state for ideal gases. J. Rulka. *Bud okretowe* no. 1:61-86 '57. P, 17.

Quantitative interpretation of records on heat conductivity and other differential records in gas chromatography. M. Krejci, J. Janak. *Chemie* Cz 10 no. 4: 264-272 Ap'58. C, 16.

Reaction cell for the photocolometric ultramicro-analysis of gases. In German. J. Juranek. *Coll Cz chem* 22 no. 5:1704-1705 O'57. C, 13.

Recovery of chlorine from rarified gases. K-a. *Chem prum* 8 no. 1 32-33 Ja'58. C, 16.

Research on the utility of Polish activated coal for the purification of synthesized gases from hydrogen sulfide. A. Swinarski, J. Siedlewski, C. Wronkowski. *Gaz woda san* 31 no. 2 60-62 F'57. P, 16.

The separation and determination of superior acetylenes, resulting from the cracking of methane gas in the electric arc, by the method of gas-liquid re-partition chromatography. H. Gunesch, R. Stadmler. *Rev chimie Min petr* 9 no. 1 35-38 Ja'58. R, 13.

Some chemical procedures for the determination of chemical procedures for the determination of steam and gas impurities often occurring in the air of industrial workshops. I. Ajtai-Radics, E. Sogai-Aiata, V. Falus. *Munkavedelem* 3 no. 9:12, 49-53 '57. H, 5.

Studies on the possibility of using BF gas for the disinfection of foods. M. Jezske, F. Walkowiak. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 4:341-347 '57. P, 14.

Technical analysis of flue and power gases and the checking of its accuracy. N. Volohov. *Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN* no. 54 71-90 '57. Y, 16.

Utilization of noble gases in industry and in scientific research. S. Nieszwiatowski. *Chemik* 11 no. 4:116-120 Ap'58. P, 13.

## GASKETS

Manufacture of gaskets for DT-54 tractors. M. Kocova. *Mech zom* 8 no. 2 43 Ja'58. C, 15.

## GASOLINE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Polarographic estimation of benzene in commercial gasoline. V. Sedivec. *Prem prum* 8 no. 4:180-183 Ap'58. C, 16.

Removing explosive vapors from gasoline storage tanks. J. Neumann. *Chem prum* 8 no. 1:27 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GASTROENTEROLOGY

Roentgenova diagnostika chorob gastrointestinalneho traktu v pisemnictvi SSSR za leta 1945-1955 z materialu Statni verejne knihovny M. J. Saltykova-Scedrina, nositelky Radu Rudého praporu práce Praha, 1957. 27 p. (Publikace Statni lekárske knihovny v Praze) [Radioscopic diagnostics of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in the literature of the USSR during the years 1945-1955 in the collections of the M. J. Saltykov-Shchedrin Public Library, bearer of the Order of the Red Banner of Labor] C, 14.

## GAVRILOVIC, ZORAN

Zoran Gavrilovic's *Kritika i kriticeari* (Criticism and Critiques); a book review. M. P. Savrom skola 12 no. 7/8:583-584 '57. Y, 8.

## GDYNIA - HARBOR

Necessary changes in the principal activities of the Gdynia Port Authority. C. Kleban. *Tech gosp morská* 7 no. 2:36-39 F'57. P, 17.

The problem of developing the general cargo port in Gdynia. S. Szewankowski. *Tech gosp morská* 7 no. 3: 81-83 M'57. P, 17.

## GEARING

Accuracy of design of gear teeth cut by the hobbing process. J. Oslak. *Mechanik* 30 no. 12:529-530 D'57. P, 16.

Calculation of the efficiency of fixed gears. W. Suro-wiak. *Techn motor* 8 no. 3:96-99 M'58. P, 16.

Discussion of the proposal for standards of lubricating oils for gear teeth. *Standardizacija* no. 4:88-90 Ap'58. Y, 16.

Graphical method for determining the gear stages and the number of teeth belonging to gears of multiplying gearboxes with special regard to the requirements of agricultural machines. K. Diosy. *Jarmu mezo gep* 4 no. 5:269-282 D'57. H, 16.

Importance of the high-precision calculation of replacement wheels for helical gears. G. Barany. *Gep* 10 no. 1:31-36 Ja'58. H, 16.

Kapron cogwheels used for the motors of looms in the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. N. Eesti raadio My 22'58:885-886. E, 1.

Mechanization of manual operations in gear cutting. J. C. *Mechanik* 30 no. 12:540 D'57. P, 16.

Methods and tools for the precision cutting of worm wheels. Z. Zieliński. *Mechanik* 30 no. 12:505-508 D'57. P, 16.

Modern instruments for gear inspection. K. Dudík. *Mechanik* 30 no. 9:386-390 S'57. P, 16.

The point contact of skew bevel gears. K. Wolski. *Archiw bud masz* 4 no. 4 481-507 '57. P, 16.

Simple computation of universal gearing. L. Szentczel. *Gep* 10 no. 2:42-44 F'58. H, 16.

## GEESE

Electric automatic incubator for geese and ducks. F. Pavlíček. *Ved prace mech CSAZV* 1 203-214 '57. C, 15.

## GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

A laboratory pulse reductor for the automatic measurement of radioactive preparations. L. Novak, B. Hosek. *Jaderna energie* 4 no. 2:62-63 F'58. C, 18.

The work function of cathodes for electrons and performance characteristics of Geiger-Müller counters. O. Orient. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 3 379-388 My/Je '57. H, 13.

## GEJDOS, PAVOL

Krkavci (Ravens); notes on Pavol Gejdos' new play. M. Gojda. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 5:218-219 My'57. C, 8.

## GELATIN

Behavior of the gelatin system, ferric chloride, a neutral electrolyte, hydrochloric acid, or sodium hydroxide in an aqueous medium. I. Phenomenology and the method of investigation by division into simpler systems. In English. R. Wolf, B. Tezak. *Croat chem acta* 28 no. 3/4 461-476 '57. Y, 13.

Unexploited raw materials for gelatin production. J. Zlamalova. *Chem prum* 8 no. 3:132-136 M'58. C, 16.

## GENERAL SEMANTICS

Metalanguages and metatheories and the humanities. O. Wojtasiewicz. *Nauka polska* 5 no. 3 146-149 J1/S'57. P, 1.

## GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS.

## GENINS

see AGLYCONS.

## GENOCIDE

Convention against genocide. P. Radolnov. *Izv Prav Inst BAN* 9 no. 1:87-136 '58. B, 7.

Dr. Wilhelm Hagen's protest against the planned genocide of part of the population of Zamosc region in 1942/43. K. Pospieszalski. *Przegl zach* 14 no. 1:117-129 Ja/F'58. P, 4.

## GENTIANS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## GEOCHEMISTRY

The hydrogeology and geochemistry of the Iodic healing springs at the Cize health resort and its environs. J. Janacek. *Geol prace* no. 47:119-155 '57. C, 12.

## GEODESY

see also subdivision under EGYPT, POLAND.

The geodetic and cartographic applicability of artificial moons. Gy. Erdi-Krausz. *Term tud kozl* 1 no. 10:437-438 D'57. H, 13.

Geodetic calculations by electronic calculating machines. E. Kadner. *Jemna mech opt* 3 no. 5:168-170 My'58. C, 16.

## GEOGRAPHERS, FRENCH

Emmanuel de Martonne; a biographic sketch. V. Mi-halescu. *Probl geog* 5:9-20 '57. R, 12.

## GEOGRAPHERS, RUMANIAN

George Vilsan, a progressive geographer; his life and works. R. Calinescu, P. Cotet, I. Conea. *Probl geog* 5:21-54 '57. R, 12.

## GEOGRAPHERS, SLOVAK

First trip of Slovak geographers to Poland. D. Kowalczyk. *Czas geogr* 28 no. 3/4:328-329 '57. P, 12.

## GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Radulescu, I. *Istoria geografiei*. Bucuresti, Ministerul Invatamintului. [History of geography, a university textbook. illus., maps, bibl.] R, 12. Vol. 1. 1956. 335 p.



## GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Dąbrowska, J. Geografia gospodarcza dla klasy IX [Wydz. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955 391 p. [Economic geography for the 9th grade 2d ed illus., maps] P, 5

Economic geography in the higher education of agriculture. Gy. Enyedi. Felsokelt 7 no. 2:114-115 '58. H, 8.

The 2d Scientific Conference on Economic Geography in Czechoslovakia J Tarabkova, K Zelensky. Geograf. cas SAV 10 no. 1:70-73 '58 C, 12

## GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA.

Some data on the structure of the earth's crust in regard to the expansion of the earth. B. Balkay. Foldt kozl 87 no. 4 395-399 O/D'57. H, 12.

## GEOMETRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Practical use of Dr. Nikola Čepina's textbook Geometrija za V razred osmogodišnjih škola (Geometry for the 5th Grade of Eight-Year Schools), a book review. Z. Marković. Savrem škola 12 no. 3/4 277-280 '57. Y, 8

## GEOMORPHOLOGY

see subdivision under: MOLDAVIA, RUMANIA

## GEOPHYSICS

An appeal to the observers of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology concerning the observation of polar lights for the International Geophysical Year. (hr). Gaz observ 11 no. 2 12-13 F'58. P, 13.

Klaipėda Ship Repair Yard is building ships for International Geophysical Year. Reports Vilna Ap 21'58: 1. Li, 1

Lithuanian-built ships serve the International Geophysical Year. Reports Vilna My 10'58: 15 Li, 1

Polish bibliography concerning the International Geophysical Year. K. Olpińska-Warzechowa. Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 4 398-399 '57. P, 12.

The true earth and artificial moons. J. h. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:167-170 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

## GEOPOLITICS

Geopolitical concepts up to the Second World War. M. Mitulović. Arhiv prav nauka 45 no. 1:16-26 Ja/Mr'58 Y, 7.

## GEORGESCU, PAUL

Setting out with criticism. Pt. 2. Paul Georgescu's *Inceputurile critice (Critical Essays)*; Savin Bratu's *Crônicas (Chronicles)*; Vera Calin's *Pornind de la clădire (Starting with Classics)*. H. Bratu. Viața rom 10 no. 12 141-181 D'57. R, 11.

## GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - ART

Exhibition of representative Georgian art in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 18:15 My 2'58 La, 1.

## GEORGIANS IN LATVIA

Delegation of Georgian teachers and students visit Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 22:15 My 30'58 La, 1.

## GEORGIEV, GAVRIL

Observation on the language peculiarities of Gavril Georgiev's journalistic works. M. Ivanov. Izv. Visshe part shkola no. 1'230-280 [57] B, 8.

## GERMAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bertolt Brecht; the theory and practice of his theater. V. Zmegacev. Umj rijeci 1 no. 3:23-243 '57. Y, 11.

Don Carlos; a review of a play. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 17:5 Ap'58. E, 11.

The drama of human passions; a review of a play. A. Narvydaitė. Svyturys 10 no. 8:24-25 Ap'58. Li, 1.

The duel between treachery and generosity; a review of a play. Z. Origoraitis. Lit ir men no. 16 4 Ap'58. Li, 11.

German problems. Dialog 3 no. 3:142-147 Mr'58. P, 11

Two Gallies; a criticism of Bertolt Brecht's *The Life of Galliel (1938/39)* and Laszlo Nemeth's *Galliel (1953)*. P. Ronyi. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:240-280 F'58. H, 11.

## GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alfred Döblin (1876-1957). A. Rogalski. Kierunki 2 no. 38:8 S'57 P, 3

Feuchtwanger's *Odyseus*; a book review. B. Boesser. Novy zivot Prague no. 3 199-202 Mr'58 C, 11.

The last will of Hans Fallada; a book review. Z. Wazbinski. Kierunki 2 no. 38 11 S'57 P, 3.

The new German prose. M. Raniccki. Tworczosc 14 no. 3:160-162 Mr'58 P, 11

Raw humanism, a review of Erich Maria Remarque's *A Time to Love and a Time to Die*. J. Vikikovsky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 12:4 Mr'58 C, 11

Robert Musil, a book review. R. Karst. Tworczosc 14 no. 2 183-186 F'58 P, 11

"The mirror" and discussions in "the mirror" about "the mirror"; a review of Albert Vigoleis Tholen's novel *The Black Mr. Baesechup*. B. R. Tworczosc 13 no. 12:157-160 D'57. P, 11

The tragedy of *The Wolf of the Steppe*; remarks on some problems of Hermann Hesse's epic works. M. Raniccki. Tworczosc 14 no. 2 98-114 F'58. P, 11

## GERMAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, GERMAN

## GERMAN LANGUAGE

Certain specific characteristics of the subject in German sentences. M. Cieśla. Języki obce 2 no. 1:22-25 Ja/F'58. P, 11.

From the studies of the semantic aspect of Lower German elements in the Polish language; an attempt at lexical analysis. S. Rezek. Językoznawstwo no. 5:177-212 '57 P, 11.

The genetic relationship between the western German languages. M. Adamius. Językoznawstwo no. 5 213-240 '57 P, 11.

Jullius Ippoldt, the author about himself. Języki obce 1 no. 4:202-203 O/D'57 P, 11.

Luther and the origin of the German literary language. Z. Masarik. Sbor jaz BU no. 4 141-142 '56 C, 11.

Polish-German graphic and phonetic equivalents in the oldest Silesian documents and texts. S. Rospond. Językoznawstwo no. 5:3-39 '57. P, 11.

Problem of acquiring vocabulary in a 4-year course with particular consideration of the German language. E. Sowinska. Języki obce 1 no. 4:213-220 O/D'57. P, 11.

Problems of comparing two languages with each other; the comparison of the picturesqueness of the Polish language and the German language. J. Ippoldt. Języki obce 1 no. 4:203-210 O/D'57. P, 11.

Some linguistic abbreviations and stylistic characteristics in the Polish and German languages. J. Ippoldt. Języki obce 2 no. 1:13-18 Ja/F'58. P, 11.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Developing speaking ability while teaching a foreign language. H. Toom. Nouk kool 16 no. 4:221-225 Ap'58 E, 8.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Attempt at an analysis of errors in the declension of nouns in the German language. A. Brzeski. Języki obce 1 no. 4 230-235 O/D'57. P, 11

The control of pupils' homework in German-language classes. E. Kawowa. Języki obce 2 no. 1:25-29 Ja/F'58. P, 11.

M. Cieśla and F. Sternikowa's *Język niemiecki dla klasy 3 technikow ekonomicznych (German Language for the 3d Grade of the Secondary Economic Schools)*; a book review. E. Sowinska. Języki obce 2 no. 1:56-57 Ja/F'58. P, 11.

## GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Between good and evil. T. Szafranski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 1/2:166-172 '58. E, 3.

"In the luminous circle of the father"; a book review. G. Thurzo. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:286-291 F'58. H, 11.

Thomas Mann and legend. P. Rez. Konyvlatos 6 no. 4 292-294 Ap'58. H, 2.

## GERMAN MANUSCRIPTS

A manuscript of Abraham Schnitzer's book on ore mining and metallurgy in the archives of Brno. V. Lomic. Cesky lid 45 no. 1:28-31 '58. C, 12.

## GERMAN METEOROLOGISTS

see METEOROLOGISTS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, GERMAN.

## GERMAN NOVELISTS

see NOVELISTS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN OPERA

see OPERA, GERMAN.

## GERMAN PERIODICALS

Slovakia in the old Prague periodical, *Ost und West*. A. Hoffman. Slov lit 5 no. 1:80-87 '58. C, 11.

Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau, January-December, 1955, a review of a periodical. S. Zalcak. Wojsk. przegl hist 1 no. 1:332-348 O/D'58. P, 4.

## GERMAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN.

## GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Goethe as lyrical poet. M. Mojasovic. Sviatanje 13 no. 4:330-341 Ap'58 Y, 11

Lyric poetry of German weavers. A. Will. Zeszk. hum. Lodz no. 7:113-124 '57. P, 1.

## GERMAN PRINTERS

see PRINTERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

The great shadow. J. Miesowowski. Kultura Paris no. 3 57-65 Mr'58. P, 1

## GERMAN SCHOOLS

see SCHOOLS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN WEAVERS

see WEAVERS, GERMAN.

## GERMANIUM DIODES

Design of germanium power rectifiers. A. Kloss. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 3:149-153 Mr'58. C, 18.

Germanium junction-type diodes. J. Kiankn. Przegl. telekom 31 no. 3:79-81 Mr'58. P, 10.

## GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

In memory of Emil Ulitz; a biographic note. O. Sus. Sbori fil. um BU no. 1:102-104 '57 C, 1

## GERMANS IN LITHUANIA

Vilna-Berlin. 82-47 Sportas no. 24 1, 3 Mr'58. Li, 8

## GERMANS IN POLAND

Berenstein, T. ed. *Eksterminacja Żydów na ziemiach polskich w okresie okupacji hitlerowskiej*; zbiór dokumentów. Zebrał i opracował T. Berenstein, A. Eisenbach, A. Rutkowski. [Dokumenty niemieckiego D. Dąbrowski Warszawa, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny, 1957. 378 p. [Extermination of Jews in the Polish territories during the Hitlerite occupation; a collection of documents. In German and Polish. footnotes, indexes] P, 4.

The great Operation Pinsk. A. Kolodziejczyk. Żołn. Polski no. 13:13 Mr'58. P, 17.

## GERMANS IN RUMANIA

A German photoreporter visiting Rumania. R. Radu. Presa noustra 2 no. 2/3:32 F/Mr'57. R, 11.

## GERMANS IN TRANSYLVANIA

Data on the life of Gyorgy Hoffgreff. F. Vegh. Magyar konyvszemle 73 no. 2:154-155 Ap/Jc'57. If, 2.

## GERMANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

The methods of the enemy's intelligence service, the special organizations of the Gestapo for fighting our National Liberation Movement. IL. Antigars. Nar. milic 11 no. 3:10-26 Mr'58. Y, 5.

## GERMANY - AERONAUTICS

Quo vadis, German aviation? (Conclusion) K. Hardt. Kridla vlasti no. 7:6-7 Ap'58. C, 18.

## GERMANY - ARMY

Dangerous legends; the political role of the army and the conspiracy against Hitler in the Third Reich. (To be cont.) B. Maszlanek. Wojsk. przegl hist 3 no. 1:226-259 Ja/Mr'58. P, 4.

The September campaign in the light of Manstein's memoirs; a book review. S. Jellenta, B. Maszlanek. Wojsk. przegl hist 2 no. 2:307-330 Ap/Jc'57. P, 4.

## GERMANY - AUTOMOBILE RACING

An open letter of Manfred von Brauchitsch to Alfred Neubauer. Svet motora 12 no. 7:201 Mr'58. C, 18.



## GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

In defense of the frontiers. Nasza ojczyzna 3 no. 5-16 M/58 P, 1

The question of the Polish-German boundary in the correspondence of the chiefs of state of the USSR, Great Britain, and the United States. J. Krasuski, B. Wlewiec. Przegl zach 14 no. 1 99-104 Ja/F'58. P, 4.

## GERMANY - BRIDGES

A two-hinged prestressed frame erected by the cantilever process. Tr. from the German. Inz stawy 6 no. 3 157-168 M/58 C, 10.

## GERMANY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

The problems of communication in regional studies as shown in monographs on German districts. L. Staszewicz. Czas geogr 28 no. 3/4 207-201 '57. P, 12.

## GERMANY - IMMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Eduard Winter's The Czech and Slovak Emigration in Germany in the 17th and 18th Centuries; a book review. A. Mostan. Slavia 27 no. 1 112-110 '58. C, 11

## GERMANY - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

The regulated war economy in Germany in the years 1914-1918. E. Nabel. Zesz nauk no. 4 35-75 '57. P, 5

## GERMANY - FINANCE

The system of financing war and inflation as exemplified by Germany in the years 1914-1923. E. Nabel. Zesz nauk no. 5 273-307 '57. P, 5

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Goring-Lipski conversations of August 24, 1938. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 3 100-86 M/58. P, 6.

Poland and Europe in the light of German studies; a book review. R. Weglinski. Kierunki 2 no. 30.3 8'57. P, 3.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Germany Auswärtiges Amt. Stalin, pomogac Hitlera: sluzebni dokumenty o sovjetsko-niemackim odnosheniach 1939-1941. Uredilo i predgovor napisao Alfred Seidl. [Prowela Beata Turkovic] Zuzi eb, Izdanie Društva novinara NR Hivatski, 1951 287 p. [Stalin, Hitler's helper, official documents on Soviet-German relations, 1939-1941 Tr. from the German] Y, 4

## GERMANY - HISTORY

Czechoslovak diplomacy during the Ruhr crisis in 1923. V. Oltova. Ca cas hist 6 no. 1 50-70 '58. C, 4.

Erich Eyck's History of the Weimar Republic. Vol 1. From the Fall of the Empire to the Election of Hindenburg; a book review. J. Pawlowski. Roczn hist 23 647-658 '57. P, 4

French writers on Germany. W.N. Twoeciose 13 no. 12 155-157 D'57. P, 11.

On the development of German historiography during the first half of the 19th century. Tr. from the German. K. Obermann. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 1 101-120 '58. C, 4.

A scientific conference in Berlin, November 18-20, 1950. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 1 300-303 Ja/Mr'57. P, 4.

## GERMANY - MOTION PICTURES

The film axis Berlin, Rome, Tokyo, a motion-picture review. S. Janicki. Zoln Polski no. 13 17 M/58. P, 17.

"Mr. Captain and His Heroes"; a motion-picture. Wojsko lud no. 3 71-72 M/57. P, 17.

## GERMANY - NAVY

The article "The Bismarck and the U-556." J. Czerwinski. Morze 12 no. 2 27 F'58. P, 17.

The Lusitania is sinking. S. Bernatt. Morze 12 no. 2 3-0, 11 F'58. P, 17.

## GERMANY - RAILROADS

The technology of safety measures on German railroads. K. Koblasa. Zel technika 6 no. 4 105-108 Ap'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY - THEATER

Musical letter; Paul Hindemith's opera The Harmony of the Universe and Benjamin Britten's ballet The Prince of the Pagodas in the Prinzregententheater; a criticism. D. Cvetko. Nasi razgl 7 no. 8 192-193 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## GERMANY - WATER

Berlin's water supply. J. Klossowski. Gaz woda san 32 no. 4 150-156 Ap'58. P, 10.

## GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Characteristics and role of the Nazi Intelligence Service. Nai mlitc 10 no. 6 332-339 Jo'57. Y, 5

History and evidence, a book review. M. Scholnicki. Kultura Pails no. 4 146-148 Ap'58. P, 1.

Hitlerite leaders and the Polish problem from October 1939 to September 1940. C. Madajczyk. Przegl zach 14 no. 1 1-46 Ja/F'58 P, 4.

A new document on Nazi crimes. A. Snejdarek. Cs cas hist 6 no. 1 142-144 '58. C, 4.

Recently discovered documents on secret German-Japanese negotiations for the Tripartite Pact of 1940. A. Snejdarek. Cs cas hist 6 no. 1 145-148 '58. C, 4.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Tauber, Jan. Zemedelstvi Nemecke demokraticke republiky [Vyd 1] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1953 90 p. [Agriculture in the German Democratic Republic 1st ed.] C, 15.

Inventors' and rationalizers' movement in the agriculture of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. P. Heuer. Vynalezky 1 no. 6 9-10 D'57 C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - APARTMENT HOUSES

From the experiences in building prefabricated apartment houses in the German Democratic Republic. W. Borusiewicz. Inz 1 bud 14 no. 2 58-60 F'57. P, 16

Trends in the development of residential construction in the German Democratic Republic. S. Fajaszewski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 4 24-28 Ap'58. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - BASKETBALL

Vilna-Berlin: 82-47 Sportas no. 24.1, 3 M/58. Li, 8

## GERMANY, EASTERN - BOATS AND BOATING

Manufacturing boats made of plastic. Tr. from the German. R. Liedtke. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 2 40-49 Ap'58. H, 10.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - BONUS SYSTEM

Premiums for intellectual workers in East German industry and the same premiums in Poland. C. Filipski. Ekon org pracy 8 no. 12 550-559 D'57 P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING

Experiences obtained in building research and development in Eastern Germany. J. Kovac. Stavba 4 no. 11 346-349 N'57. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - CERAMICS

Hollow ceramic blocks made of many bricks in the German Democratic Republic. J. Nowak. Mat bud 13 no. 4 122-123 Ap'58. P, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Development of chemical industries in the German Democratic Republic. K-a. Chem prum 8 no. 1: 35 Ja'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - CHEMISTRY

Experiences from a study trip through East Germany. R. Domansky, F. Rendos. Nasa veda 5 no. 1 46-47 Ja'58. C, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

A new method of production of clothing. I. Matulat. Odzież 9 no. 4 95-98 Ap'58. P, 16

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COAST CHANGES

Some problems connected with the seashore of the German Democratic Republic. P. Slomlanko. Tech gosp morsk 8 no. 1 114-117 Ja'58. P, 17.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Let us know our machines. Could the German kombinator be used well? L. Gockler. Allamit gazd 9 no. 11 3 N'57. H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Bonno Stassen's article "Proper Transactions of Industrial Enterprises and Foreign Trade Monopoly"; a review. Kulkereskadelem 1 no. 3 27 D'57. H, 5.

J. Nitz, W. Schneider, and L. Benedikt's "Organization of Foreign Trade Monopoly"; a review of an article. Kulkereskadelem 1 no. 2 26-27 N'57. H, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - DAMS

A dam on the Rappbode River in Eastern Germany. J. Machacek. Inz stawy 6 no. 4 219-221 Ap'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic development of the German Democratic Republic. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 6 55-59 '57. R, 5

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

The foundations of the 5-Year Plan of the German Democratic Republic for the years 1958-1960. K. Kraszewski. Gosp plan 13 no. 4 49-52 Ap'58. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION

The popularization of learning in the German Democratic Republic. S. K. Oswiatna doroslch 1 no. 4 223-225 S/O'57. P, 8

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Electric-Installation Industry in the German Democratic Republic. Gy. Adler. Villamosag 6 no. 1 9-11 Ja'58. H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FIRE PREVENTION

Design and construction of permanent antifire installations, observations and remarks from the visit to the German Democratic Republic. J. Lindner. Bud przem 6 no. 2 5-16 F'57. P, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FOLK ART

Folk art activities in Eastern Germany. M. Jancuska. Lud tvor 7 no. 6 284-286 Je'57. C, 8

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Condition and development of forestry in the German Democratic Republic. E. Kaminski. Sylwan 102 no. 2 72-75 F'58. P, 15.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Aspects of research activities regarding the internal combustion engines in the German Democratic Republic. A. Vasilescu. Studii cerc energot 7 no. 2. 297-307 '57. R, 16

## GERMANY, EASTERN - JOURNALISM

11 days in the German Democratic Republic. S. Brodzki. Prasa polska 12 no. 4 12-13 Ap'58. P, 11.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - LIBRARIES

Public libraries in the German Democratic Republic. J. Czarnecka. Poradn bibl 10 no. 1 21-23 Ja/F'58 P, 2

## GERMANY, EASTERN - MACHINERY

For the proper care of industrial machinery. M. Socha. Ekon org pracy 8 no. 12 539-545 D'57. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - MARKETING RESEARCH

Some experiences with the work of market research institutes in the German Democratic Republic and Czechoslovakia. J. Havas. Kulkereskadelem 2 no. 1 15-16 Ja'58. H, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - METALLURGY

Some problems of managing heat energy in the metallurgical industry of the German Democratic Republic. T. Kuratow. Hutnik P 25 no. 3 115-117 M/58. P, 16

## GERMANY, EASTERN - METEOROLOGY

First congress of the East German Society of Meteorology. (A. L.) Ilojamas 61 no. 5 378 S/O'57. H, 13.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTOR CLUBS

Our interview with Manfred von Brauchitsch, president of the German Automobile Association. Svetu motora 12 no. 8 231 Ap'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

A German photoreporter visiting Rumania. R. Radu. Presa noastra 2 no. 2 3 32 F/Mr'57. R, 11.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - SOLDER AND SOLDERING

A commission for the soldering technique in the German Democratic Republic. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 12 87-70 D'57. R, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - STEEL

Concerning the method of accelerated repairs in steel works. Tr. from the German. O. Woesthoff. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 2 49-57 F'58. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Teaching mathematics in young workers' schools in the German Democratic Republic. L. Steiner. Odborna vychova 7 no. 18 300-301 8'57. C, 5.



# GERMANY, EASTERN - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

A congress of textile technicians in Leipzig J. Vilibk  
Textil Cz 13 no. 4 124 Ap'58 C, 16

# GERMANY, EASTERN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The concept of the socialist college. IL W. Girma.  
Felsokt sz 7 no. 2 67-75 F'58. H, 8.

Reorganization of the position of the assistance in the  
German Democratic Republic. A. Bereszk. Fel-  
sokt sz 7 no. 3, 186-189 Mr'58. H, 8.

Students educated by the workers, the introduction of  
the year of probation at the higher educational level  
in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the  
German. G. Mehnert. Felsokt sz 7 no. 3-152-154  
Mr'58. H, 8.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - WAGES

Remarks on the wage conditions in German industry.  
J. Rozsa. Munka szemle 2 no. 2:29-32 F'58. H, 5.

Remarks on the wage system in German industry.  
J. Rozsa. Munka szemle 2 no. 3-34-36 Mr'58.  
H, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - WOOD

A visit of our cooperative's delegation to the German  
Democratic Republic. J. Kallapecker. Falpar 7  
no. 8 274-278 D'57. H, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - APARTMENT HOUSES

Apartment at the Interbau Exhibition. W. Litterer.  
Mfsto 8 no. 11 10-16 N'57 P, 10.

Interbau 1957, an architectural and city planning ex-  
periment in West Berlin. W. Bielecki. Przegl techn  
79 no. 7:250-254 Ap'58. P, 16

# GERMANY, WESTERN - ATOMIC WEAPONS

A debate J. Kowalewski. Polityka 2 no. 13-10 Mr'58.  
P, 6.

A reappearing ghost K. Kozniowski. Polityka 2  
no. 14:1 Ap'58 P, 6.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - AUTOMOBILES

Unusual design of the Zundapp-Janus small car.  
Automobil Cz 2 no. 2 51-53, 68 F'58 C, 10.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - BIBLIOGRAPHY

The most recent West German publications on the  
history of the Teutonic Knights. M. Biskup.  
Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 6 204-211 '57. P, 4.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - BUILDING

Research Institute of the Construction Industry in  
Hannover. S. Kurowski. Przegl bud 30 no. 4:146-151  
Ap'58. P, 16

# GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

J. Richter's article "Some Current Problems of West  
German Foreign Trade"; a review. Kulkeroskado-  
lem 2 no. 1:20-27 Ja'58. H, 5.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - CONCRETE

A few remarks on special building in the German  
Federal Republic J. Pietrzykowski. Bud przem 7  
no. 3:14-20 Mr'58. P, 16.

Some data about the concrete industry in the German  
Federal Republic. B. Kierski. Inwest i bud 8  
no. 4:33-34 Ap'58. P, 5.

Ytong gas concrete, its products and use in the  
German Federal Republic. B. Kierski, L. Urban.  
Mat bud 13 no. 4:104-110 Ap'58. P, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

Triple armed concern. G. Altman. Kmunist 17 no. 49-  
2 Ap'58. Y, 8.

Why are we arming Germany? J. Mieroszewski.  
Kultura Paris no. 5:61-68 My'58. P, 1.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

German imperialism in the contemporary capitalist  
world. A. Snejdarek. Nova mysl no. 4:328-341  
Ap'58. C, 6.

The German lecture. W. Woroszyński. Nowa kultura 8  
no. 51:521-2 D'57. P, 11.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS

Elections in Germany. Kultura i spol 1 no. 4:200-202  
O/D'57. P, 5.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - FARM PRODUCE

Importance of the import of agricultural products for  
the economy of the German Federal Republic.  
W. Radkiewicz. Przegl zach 14 no. 1:112-117  
Ja/F'58. P, 4.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The German Federal Republic, France, Great Britain,  
remarks on the Western alliance J. Kowalewski  
Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 3 19-30 Mr'58 P, 6

# GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT

Great Britain and the German Federal Republic  
J. Kowalewski. Polityka 2 no. 17 6 Ap'58. P, 6.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ISRAEL

Relations between Israel and the German Federal  
Republic. F. Miedziński. Przegl zach 14 no. 1 104-  
112 Ja/F'58 P, 4.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Is there a lack of a concept concerning the relations  
with Germany? Marginal remarks on the article by  
Stomma, a member of the Sejm, in Tygodnik  
Powszechny A. Stawiecki. Polityka 2 no. 14:1-3  
Ap'58. P, 6

# GERMANY, WESTERN - GARAGES

Heating open garages. Motoryzacja 13 no. 2:41 F'58.  
P, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - HOURS OF LABOR

Some facts about the length of the working time in  
Western Germany T. Levashki. Kon misul 3  
no. 1 70-72 Ja'58 B, 5.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - HYDRAULIC PRESSES

Press-hammers as a new type of metalworking  
machinery. P. Bukowski. Mechanik 30 no. 12:512-  
518 D'57. P, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Heavy industrial antagonism between France and  
Germany as reflected in the Moselle Channel.  
I. Groo. Kozgard szemle 5 no. 2:180-198 F'57.  
H, 5.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - INLAND NAVIGATION

Inland navigation in the German Federal Republic after  
the War. Tr. from the German. Cs doprava 2 no. 1:  
79-80 Mr'58 C, 5

# GERMANY, WESTERN - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Reform of the social insurance of workers and em-  
ployees in the German Federal Republic. Soc revus  
3 no. 6 217-232 '57. C, 5.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

A conference on sound recording and reproduction  
in the German Federal Republic tw Sdel tech  
6 no. 4 150 Ap'58. C, 10.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - MERCHANT MARINE

The reconstruction of the merchant marine of Western  
Germany. S. Deiger. Transport 10 no. 4 110-113  
Ap'58 P, 5

Responsibility for a collision with an anchored fishing  
cutter lost without an anchor guard. Tech gosp  
morska 7 no. 3:77 Mr'57. P, 17.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Gutehoffnungshutte is an important firm constructing  
metallurgical plants and mines. Przegl techn 79  
no. 2:85-97 Ja'58. P, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - MOTOR VEHICLES

The plants of Daimler-Benz Corporation; the history of  
their origin, development, present state T. Szujski.  
Techn motor 8 no. 1:21-26 Ja'58. P, 16.

Some problems of mechanization and automation in the  
Daimler-Benz Plants. K. Gielewski. Techn motor 8  
no. 3:88-91 Mr'58. P, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A match which was played by the spectators. erwn.  
Prasa polska 12 no. 4:14 Ap'58. P, 11.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - POTATOES

Production of potatoes in the German Federal Republic.  
L. Bernstein. Nowe roln 7 no. 8:298-300 Ap'58.  
P, 16.

Production of potatoes in the German Federal Republic.  
II. (To be contd.) L. Bernstein. Nowe roln 7 no. 9:  
338-342 My'58. P, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - PRESS

Members of the Sturm Staffeln formations in the press  
of Western Germany. Prasa nasza 2 no. 9:46-47  
S'57. R, 11.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Construction of an experimental automobile track with  
prestressed concrete A. Okecka. Drogowict.  
13 no. 3:66-67 Mr'58. P, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - RAILROADS

A new amphibious freight car Tr. from the German  
Cs doprava 2 no. 1 80 Mr'58 C, 5.

A new type of shipping containers on West German  
railroads. Tr. from the German Cs doprava 2  
no. 1:80 Mr'58 C, 5.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - SHIPPING

Union of the West German railroads and some foreign  
shipping companies for the combined shipping of  
goods to or from Hungary through the North German  
harbors and the West German ports on the Danube  
Medunar transport 3 no. 8:211-242 [57] Y, 5.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - THEATER

German problems Dialog 3 no. 3 142-147 Mr'58  
P, 11

Theater in Western Germany. r. Twoi czlowiek 14  
no. 3:169-171 Mr'58. P, 11.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - TRAINING SHIPS

The mystery of a bottled message. (ab). Morza 13  
no. 2:6 F'58. P, 17.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - WOOD

A new interesting installation for pulpwood manu-  
facture. J. P. Przegl papier 13 no. 6:175-176 S'57  
P, 16

# GERMINATION

Results up to now of the experimental sowing of seeds  
which do not easily germinate. I. Pappr. Erd-  
gazdasag no. 9 19-20 S'57. R, 15.

# GERONTOLOGY

see OLD AGE.

# GHATA, DUMITRU

A review of V. Bones's book D. Ghata. Acta glisica  
4 no. 5 52 '57. R, 10.

# GIBBERELLIN

The effects of gibberellin acid upon the growth of  
stalks. F. Paskovic. Teskil Jug 7 no. 2:105-121  
F'58. Y, 16.

# GIERDRA, VINCAS

Two books of young poets; a review. D. Matuzickas  
Jaun giet no. 4:18 Ap'58. Lj, 5.

# GIERDZIEJEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Professor Kazimierz Gierdziejewski; an obituary.  
J. Paskowski. Mechanik 30 no. 9:408 S'57. P, 16

# GIFTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

# GINSENG

see subdivision under POLAND.

# GIRDERS

A brief description of the results of tests of concrete  
beams reinforced by welded hollow cast frames  
F. Prikopely. Stavba 4 no. 12:367-370 D'57 C, 16

Calculation of cross-section forces in a vertically  
loaded continuous girder with an elastic connection  
A. Mrazik. Stav cas 6 no. 2:65-82 '58 C, 10

The comparison between 5 solutions for a system of  
roof beams of a steel factory hall with a 21 m span  
and a 12 m. distance between frames. S. Brpi. E-1  
przem 6 no. 2:27-34 F'57. P, 16.

Computation and designing sheets on bent asymmetric  
steel girders. P. Plathy. Melyepit tud sz 7  
no. 11/12:372-374 N/D'57. H, 16.

Computing the upper girder of open bridges.  
J. Szidarovszky. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 1/2 67-73  
Ja/F'58. H, 16.

A new method of calculating diagonal stresses of re-  
forced-concrete beams. L. Doroszklewicz. Inz i  
bud 14 no. 2:80-83 F'57. P, 16.

A panel joint with a supporting beam and a foundation  
slab on an elastic basis J. Cincera. Rozprawy  
techn CSAV 67 no. 5:1-25 '57. C, 10

Research on prestressed girders subject to a long-  
lasting load. Z. Zioliński. Inz i bud 15 no. 1 22 24  
Ja'58. P, 16.

Research on the welded construction of a plate-girder  
railroad bridge. W. Bogucki, A. Fabiszowski.  
Inz i bud 14 no. 2:83-86 F'57. P, 16.







## GOLD

Catalytic activity of copper, silver, and gold in dehydrogenations. In English. I. Brihla, P. Luetke. Croat chemacta 29 no. 3/4:119-123 '57. Y, 13

Polarographic and polarometric study of some noble metals. VIII. Oscillographic behavior of some metals of the platinum group and of gold. P. Boian, J. Dolzal. Chem listy 51 no. 7:1289-1294 J1/57. C, 13.

## GOLDMANN, LUCIEN

Lucien Goldmann's *The Hidden God*; a book review. K. Zygalski. Kultura i spol 1 no. 4:144-151 O/D/57. P, 5.

## GOLDONI, CARLO

Carlo Goldoni, the 250th anniversary of his birth, a biographic sketch. Lud tvor 7 no. 3:125 Mr/57. C, 8

Carlo Goldoni's *School for Fathers* played in Lucene, work of the ensemble of amateur actors. D. Gallay. Lud tvor 7 no. 3:118-119 Mr/57. C, 8

## GOMULKA, WLADYSLAW

Golden horn and feather cap. A. Herbert. Kultura Paris no. 3:95-105 Mr/58. P, 1

Gomulka in Moscow. Horyzonty no. 19:55-57 D/57. P, 1.

## GOODRICH, FRANCES

Two theatrical evenings. B. Matrai-Betegh. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:282-283 F/58. H, 11.

## GORKII, MAKSYM

A. M. Gorki's humanism and its cultivation. L. Gurevich. Nauk kool 19 no. 4:207-215 Ap/58. E, 8

A conference on Maxim Gorki's works (KZ) Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 13:2 Mr/58. C, 11.

Gorki (1868-1936). A. Apostol. Konyvtaras 8 no. 4:285-287 Ap/58. H, 2.

Gorki's discussions on socialist realism. M. Drozda. Novy zivot Prague no. 3:102-106 Mr/58. C, 11

M. Gorki in Lithuania. E. Viskanta. Pergale no. 4:133-145 Ap/58. L, 11.

Maxim Gorki and the Slovak publicists. S. Lesnakova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 13:1, 3 Mr/58. C, 11

Maksim Gorki's revolutionary path. J. Sedivy. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 3:78-79 '58. C, 6

Stanislav Brzozowski and Maksim Gorki; from the materials for Brzozowski's biography. M. Sroka. Tworczość 14 no. 2:115-128 F/58. P, 11.

Writer of the revolution, a book review. L. R. Praca swietl 7 no. 10:54-65 O/57. P, 8.

## GOSTOROVSKY, MILOS

A new book on the history of the workers' movement in Slovakia up to the foundation of the Czechoslovak Republic. Z. Urban. Cs cas hist 6 no. 1:83-94 '58. C, 4.

## GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

The 13th volume of Klement Gottwald's works. V. Chaloupka. Za soc skolu 7 no. 5:465-467 My/58. C, 8.

## GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)

A new model of power regulator for diesel motors. Pt. 4. D. Milcoveanu, Z. Rohan, M. Labunea. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 12:39-48 D/57. H, 16.

Present state of regulators abroad. L. Havranek. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 5:145-149 My/58. C, 16.

A simple vacuum governor. K. Cyprian, Z. Varcl. Automatizace no. 3:83-85 Mr/58. C, 16

Tendencies in the development of regulators. M. Balda. Automatizace no. 1:10-21 Ja/58. C, 16.

## GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## GRAIN

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Adjusting the drill for the number of grains per meter of each row. J. Konupelk. Mech zem 8 no. 5:108-109 Mr/58. C, 15.

Feeding horses with the grain, maize; experiences. S. Roman. Voj ekon pregl 5 no. 1:46-51 Ja/F/58. Y, 11.

Our problems. Przegl zbraz 1 no. 1:1 Ap/57. P, 15.

## GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL

The morphologic divisibility and the meaning of words. L. Zawadowski. Językoznawstwo no. 5:241-264 '57. P, 11.

## GRAMSCI, ANTONIO

Gramsci's ideas concerning the importance of teaching the Latin and Greek languages in modern schools. J. Kurtis. Języki obce 2 no. 1:59 Ja/F/58. P, 11

## GRANCIC, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Grancic, a biographic note. I. Pivovuskova. Lud tvor 7 no. 4:190-191 Ap/57. C, 8.

## GRANTTE

see subdivision under POLAND

## GRAPHIC ARTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGO SLAVIA

Echoes of the Great Revolution in world graphic arts. P. Constantin. Arta plastica 4 no. 5:24-28 '57. R, 10

Techniques of painting and of the graphic arts. F. Kral. Lud tvor 7 no. 12:610-612 D/57. C, 8

## GRAPHITE

A colloquy about reactor graphite. (A R) Chemik 11 no. 2:58 F/58. P, 13

Methods of measuring and measurement of the heat conductivity coefficient  $\lambda$  for graphite and other carbon materials in temperatures up to 2000°C. T. Senkara. Archiw hutn 2 no. 4:305-324 '57. P, 10.

## GRAPTOLITES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## GRASSES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Meadowing and the cultivation of grasses and of perennial papilionaceous plants. M. Falkowski. Nowe rolin 6 no. 7:320-321 Ap/57. P, 15

Reeds and other water plants as substitutes for lumber. P. Chodorowski. Sylwan 102 no. 2:54-65 F/58. P, 15.

Utilization coefficient of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium from fertilizers by lucerne and grasses. M. Jelic. Zemlj bilj 6 no. 1:1-26 Ja/F/57. Y, 15

## GRAUBINS, JEKABS

Listening to songs composed by Jekabs Graubins. A. Darkevics. Lit un makala no. 17:3 Ap/58. Ls, 11

## GRAVEL

Storage of gravel for measured ballasting. J. Cz. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 4:Przegląd Drog Dodatek 38-40 Ap/58. P, 16.

## GRAVITY

The living creature of the artificial moon, the problem of weightlessness. E. Galla. Term tud kozl 1 no. 10:445-447 D/57. H, 13.

## GRAZING

Kavutjak, Andrej. Les a pasenie, narodohospodarska studia [Vyd 1] V Bratislave, "ORAC" rolnicke nakl., 1952. 99 p. (Nove lesy, v. 6) [Forests and grazing, a study in the field of national economy 1st ed.] C, 5

## GT. BRIT. - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural price policy in certain capitalist countries. (To be cont.) K. Ibric. Kozgavd szemle 5 no. 2:198-208 F/58. H, 5.

## GT. BRIT. - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Polish modelists in Great Britain. Pt. 2. (To be cont.) Y. Cynk. Skrz Polska 14 no. 15:15 Ap/58. P, 16.

Polish modelists in Great Britain. (Conclusion) J. Cynk. Skrz Polska 14 no. 16:15 Ap/58. P, 16.

## GT. BRIT. - ARMY

The Army Quarterly for 1955; a review of a periodical. F. Skibinski. Wojsk pregl hist 2 no. 1:353-372 Ja/Mr/57. P, 4.

## GT. BRIT. - BALLET

Musical letter; Paul Hindemith's opera *The Harmony of the Universe* and Benjamin Britten's ballet *The Prince of the Pagodas* in the Prinzregententheater; a criticism. D. Cvetko. Nasl razgl 7 no. 8:102-103 Ap/58. Y, 1

## GT. BRIT. - BIBLIOGRAPHY

English and American Conradiana. zn. Tworczość 13 no. 12:182-183 D/57. P, 11.

## GT. BRIT. - COMMUNIST PARTY

A new periodical of the Communist Party of Great Britain. Z. Volkrouhlicky. Nova mysl no. 4:375-380 Ap/58. C, 6

## GT. BRIT. - EDUCATION

Educational problems in England. Z. Dabrowska. Oswlata doroslych 1 no. 5:205-207 N/D/57. P, 8

## GT. BRIT. - FIRE ENGINES

New fire-fighting cars for airports. W. Wlencowski. Motoryzacja 13 no. 2:42-44 F/58. P, 16.

## GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The German Federal Republic, France, Great Britain, remarks on the Western alliance. J. Kowalski. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 3:19-30 Mr/58. P, 6.

The question of the Polish-German boundary in the correspondence of the chiefs of state of the USSR, Great Britain, and the United States. J. Krasinski, B. Wlencowski. Przegl zach 14 no. 1:80-104 Ja/F/57. P, 4.

## GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Great Britain and the German Federal Republic. J. Kowalski. Polityka 2 no. 17:0 Ap/58. P, 6

## GT. BRIT. - GEOGRAPHY

Teaching geography in Great Britain. Tr. from the English. A. Garnett. Geografia 10 no. 6:314-321 N/D/57. P, 12.

## GT. BRIT. - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The activities of the Polish Gliding Club in England in 1957. J. Cynk. Skrz Polaka 14 no. 17:7 Ap/58. P, 10.

## GT. BRIT. - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

The Darwin museum in Down. A. Jurand. Wzroclisla 41 no. 6:173-175 Je/57. P, 13.

## GT. BRIT. - HISTORY

Geitenleim and monarchs. H. B. Viatn. rolin 10 no. 12:107-108 D/57. R, 11.

In the citadel of William the Conqueror. L. Wlencowski. Kierunki 3 no. 12:0 Mr/58. P, 3.

## GT. BRIT. - HOMICIDE

Manslaughter in English law. D. K. Lawnik. Ind 8 no. 4:22-24 Ap/58. P, 7.

## GT. BRIT. - INDUSTRIES

Problems of English industry. E. Solan. Swiat roboty 12 no. 7:195 Mr/58. C, 16.

## GT. BRIT. - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Teaching of modern languages in England and the Netherlands. A. Prejlsz. Języki obce 2 no. 1:15-17 Ja/F/58. P, 11.

## GT. BRIT. - LAW

Some peculiarities of the Anglo-American legal system. A. Gams. Ark prav nauka 44 no. 4:438-461 O/57. Y, 7.

## GT. BRIT. - LIBRARIES

English Library Association. B. Zivkovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 1/2:151-152 '57. Y, 2

## GT. BRIT. - NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Basic nuclear research in Great Britain. Tr. from the English. E. Burhop. Fiz szemle 7 no. 6:162-193 D/57. H, 13.

## GT. BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Big debates. Bp. Nasl razgl 7 no. 6:131 Mr/58. Y, 1. That which is proper in shadow. -dd Nasl razgl 7 no. 5:108 Mr/58. Y, 1.

## GT. BRIT. - SOCIALISM

The philosophy of Fabianism. Z. Bauman. Studia filoz 1 no. 2:24-57 '57. P, 3.

## GT. BRIT. - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

The influence of the strike of British miners in 1955 on the Polish coal industry. W. Michowicz. Znan nauk hum Lodz no. 7:209-246 '57. P, 1.

## GT. BRIT. - TELEVISION

Experimental transmissions of British television on the decimetric waveband. Hk. Sdel tech 6 no. 4:151 Ap/58. C, 16.



# GT. BRIT. - TELEVISION (Continued)

New television center of the BBC in London. V. Music  
Nast. razgl 7 no. 6 145 Mr'58. Y, 1

# GT. BRIT. - THEATER

"But we care about it..." A Pole on the English stage  
B. Tobolski. Kultura Paris no 3 127-130 Mr'58  
P, 4

Fichtersown in London. Z. Bioncel. Kultura Paris  
no 3 132-134 Mr'58 P, 1.

# GRODNEV, A. V.

A. Grodnev's Pe pamiatul romane (On Rumanian Soil);  
a book review. G. Barbu. Piesa noastra 2 no. 7  
42-43 Jr'57. R, 11.

# GRELCE - ANTIQUITIES

Following the path of Homer's songs; in connection  
with the Pylos-Englano excavations. L. Pies  
Z. etchland wiewok 23 no. 3 141-149 My/Je'57. P, 4.

# GREECE, MODERN - AERONAUTICS

Greek civil aviation Medunar transport 3 no. 8 232-  
273 '57. Y, 5

# GREECE, MODERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

For an ideology and organizational unity of the Greek  
Communist Party. Lupa 38 no. 2:86-91 F'58. R, 6.

# GREECE, MODERN - RAILROADS

Jugoslovensko-grčki železnički savez. Tarifsko oba-  
veštenje br. 1 za međunarodne pošiljke robe iz III za  
Tursku u tranzitu kroz Grčku, via Gevelgia drz. gr  
III Kremenica drz. gr. — Pythion frt III Edline frt.  
Vazl od 16 novembra 1957 godine. [Beograd] Izd. au-  
delnih železnickih uprava [1957] 39 p. [Ist. [Izdanje]  
SPT 595] [Tariff information No. 1 for the interna-  
tional transportation of commodities from or to  
Turkey in transit through Greece, via Djerdjella  
State Frontier or Kremenica State Frontier — Pythion  
Frontier or Adrianople Frontier. Effective Novem-  
ber 10, 1957. chiefly tables] Y, 6

# GREEK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Educational values of school performances; the after-  
math of Euripides' Iphigonia in Aulis. S. Kwawicz.  
Język obce 1 no. 4:246-251 O/D'57. P, 11.

# GREEK DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Euphrosia. Antygona; przel. i oprac. Mieczysław  
Błożek [Wyd. 1. Wrocław] Ossolineum [1957]  
(Nasza biblioteka) [Antigone Tr. from the  
Greek 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

# GREEK INSCRIPTIONS see INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK.

# GREEK LANGUAGE

Gramsci's ideas concerning the importance of teaching  
the Latin and Greek languages in modern schools.  
J. Kuttin. Język obce 2 no. 1:59 Ja/F'58. P, 11.

The study of foreign languages by V. I. Lenin. In  
Russian. E. Vilenkin. Język rosyjski 11 no. 2:1-6  
Mr'Ap'58. P, 11.

# GREEK PHILOLOGY

35 years of scientific and didactic work of Kazimierz  
Kumaniecki. O. Jurowicz. Zycie szkolny wyz 5  
no. 12:93-98 '57. P, 8.

# GREEK VASES

see VASES, GREEK.

# GREENE, GRAHAM

Graham Greene. I. Ordas. Konyvtaras 8 no. 3:203-204  
Mr'58. II, 2.

# GREGOR, ALOIS

Alois Gregor's Slovník k zpěvům moravských Kopani-  
carů (A Dictionary to the Songs of the Moravian  
Pansari), a book review. M. Grepl. Sbor jaz HU  
no. 4:127-128 '58. C, 11.

# GREGOR-TAJOVSKY, JOSEF

A collection of works on J. Gregor-Tajovsky; a book  
review. I. Kusy. Slov III 5 no. 1:98-99 '58. C, 11.

# GREGOREC, JAN

A monographic work; a review of Jan Gregorec's  
Dielo L. N. Jegerho (The Works of L. N. Jeger).  
V. Polrik. Slov III 5 no. 1:99-102 '58. C, 11.

# GREG, EDVARD HAGERUP

Edvard Greg; on the occasion of the fiftieth anni-  
versary of the composer's death, September 1957.  
Ic. Nast. razgl 7 no. 5:117-119 Mr'58. Y, 1.

# GRIESSBACH, ROBERT

R. Griessbach's Ion Exchange Adsorption in Theory and  
Practice, a book review. L. Sobczyk. Wlad chem  
12 no. 2 129-130 F'58 P, 13.

# GRIGNARD REAGENTS

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group  
XIX. Preparation of some higher 4-keto acids  
R. Lukes, M. Ceiny. Chem listy 51 no. 7 1327-  
1332 Jr'57. C, 13

# GRIGORESCU, NICOLAE JON

Grigorescu - Luchian - Paciurea; around some exhi-  
bitions of the past P. Comarnescu. Arta plastica  
4 no. 5:42-44 '57 R, 10.

# GRINDING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Visit at the youngest factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna  
Ap'58 10 L, 1

# GROSZKOWSKI, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Groszkowski; an obituary. S. Kolodziejczyk.  
Gaz woda san 31 no. 2:74 F'57. P, 16.

# GRUHLE, HANS WALTER

Hans Walter Gruhle's Historiography and Psychology,  
a book review. K. Srentowska. Kwartalnik hist 64  
no. 6:145-147 '57 P, 4.

# GRUNAU, SIMON

Simon Grunau's Prussian chronicle as a historical  
source J. Dworaczekowa Studia zrodloznawcze 2  
119-146 '58. P, 4.

# GRUNDULIS, VIKTORS

Concert given by Viktors Grundulis, a criticism Sams.  
Lit un maksla no. 10:3 Ap'58. La, 11

# GRUNTOVA, Z.

G. Dushinsky and Z. Gruntova's Potenciometrička  
titracje (Potentiometric Titration), a book review.  
J. Derelk. Chem zvesti 12 no. 2:128-129 F'58.  
C, 16.

# GRUODIS, JUOZAS

Composer Juozas Gruodis, in commemoration of the  
10th anniversary of his death J. Juzelinas.  
Pergale no. 4:104-108 Ap'58. L, 11.

# GRZYBOWSKI, STEFAN

Stefan Grzybowski's Prawo wynalazcze (Invention  
Legislation), a book review J. Gorski. Panstwo i  
prawo 12 no. 3:488-489 Mr'58. P, 7.

# GSPAN, ALFONZ

Inkunabule v Sloveniji (Incunabula in Slovenia) by  
Alfonz Gspan and Josip Badalje, a book review  
J. Kastelic. Nast. razgl 7 no. 8 198 Ap'58. Y, 1.

# GUARDIAN AND WARD

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# GUIDED MISSILES

Chemistry and guided missiles. R. Damski. Chemik  
10 no. 10:294-297 O'57. P, 13.

Problems of strategy and foreign policy. Tr. from  
the Russian. N. Talenski. Wojsko lud no. 4:14-22  
Ap'58. P, 17.

# GUINEA FOWL

Immunological reactivity in the interspecific parabiosis  
of hens and guinea hens. J. Hort, E. Kudzkova. Cs  
biol 6 no. 5 372-381 O'57. C, 13.

# GUITAR

Electric guitar. K. Ivanovic. Radioamater Jug 12  
no. 1:6 Ja'58. Y, 16.

# GULIAN, C. I.

C. I. Gulian's Goethe si problemele filozofiei (Goethe  
and Problems of Philosophy); a book review.  
R. Pantazi. Cerc filoz 4 no. 6:201-204 [S/O]'57.  
R, 3.

# GULYAS, PAL

Pal Gulyas' Magyar írók álneve lexikon; a magyarors-  
zagi írók álneve és egyéb jégve (Dictionary of  
Hungarian Authors' pseudonyms, Pseudonyms and  
Other Symbols of Authors in Hungary); a book re-  
view. A. Domanovszky. Magyar könyvszemle 72  
no. 4:346-348 O/D'58. H, 2.

Pal Gulyas' Magyar írók álneve lexikon. A magyarors-  
zagi írók álneve és egyéb jégve (Dictionary of  
Hungarian Authors' Pseudonyms, Pseudonyms and  
Ideographs of Authors in Hungary); a book review.  
A. Olványi. Irod. tört. közl 61 no. 4:487-470 '57.  
H, 11.

# GUMS AND RESINS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Dry spruce resin B. Sila, M. Rady. Sylwan 101 no. 12  
90-97 D'57 P, 15

Research on the output by destructive distillation of a  
forest unit S. Proslinski, W. Kontek, P. Gicewic-  
zowa. Sylwan 101 no. 11 99-104 H'57 P, 15

# GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Analytical evaluation of higher phenolic fractions of  
coal tars from the point of view of phenol-formalde-  
hyde resins. V. Voicobov. Chem prum 8 no. 1 50-51  
Ja'58. C, 16

Application of ion exchangers I. Experiments on the  
synthesis of diallyl phthalate on a phenolsulfonic  
exchanger W. Trochimczuk, J. Lindeman. Rocznik  
chemii 31 no. 4 1321-1325 '57. P, 13.

Plasticizers for vinyl chloride, epoxy plasticizers  
J. Dvorak, E. Nejedly. Chem prum 8  
no. 4:212-215 Ap'58. C, 16.

Practical experiences in gluing with artificial resin in  
the furniture industry. D. Lela. Falpar 8 no. 1/2  
58-57 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

Semimicrodetermination of active hydrogen in epoxy  
resins by lithium aluminum hydride V. Ulbrich,  
J. Makes. Chem prum 8 no. 3 163-166 Mr'58. C, 16.

Use of carbamide and carbamidemelamineformaldehyde  
resins for reducing the creasing of rayon, woolen-  
type K. Dimov, T. Lukanov, IU Bozherlanov. LeLa  
prom 6 no. 9 13-17 '57. B, 16

Use of epoxy resins in technological practice (Con-  
clusion) J. Obadalek. Jemna mecl opt 3 no. 4 112-  
115 Ap'58. C, 16.

The waterproofness of radio cabinets glued with  
artificial materials. G. Kolosvary, Jr. Falpar 8  
no. 1/2:8-11 Ja/F'58. H, 16

# GUNITA

Gunita work injection, and mechanization of cement  
mixers. (To be contd.) L. Kornfeld. Rev callor fer  
5 no. 10:522-527 O'57. R, 16.

# GUTTERS

Assembling gutter beams. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 11 27  
'57. B, 16.

# GY SZABO, BELA

Artists in their studios, a review of Isac's Ion Vlad's  
and Bela Gy Szabo's works. A. Stoica. Arta plas-  
tica 4 no. 5:38-40 '57. R, 10.

# GYMNASTICS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, HUNGARY.

The rise of the human body's center of gravity as a  
result of the characteristic movements of the limbs.  
L. Balogh, S. Horvath. Sport tud 1 no. 1 13 S'57.  
H, 8.

# GYNECOLOGY

Miklas, Vladimir. Gynekologie a porodnictvi pro zdra-  
votni sestry [napsal] Vladimir Miklas, Vaclav  
Lane [a] Jiri R. Pros [Vyd 2.] Praha, Statni  
zdravotnické nakl., 1957 169 p. [Gynecology  
and obstetrics for nurses in public service 2d ed  
illus.] C, 14

# GYPSUM

The development of a gypsum layer and of karst phe-  
nomena over the deposit of salt in Inowroclaw.  
J. Poborski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 4:225-248 '57 P, 16

The effect of multiple intermittent humidification and  
desiccation on gypsum building elements Tr. from  
the Russian. I. Pedererli. Stavivo 36 no. 3:96-97  
Mr'58. C, 16.

Gypsum plants. In English Z. Nachtmann. Cz Heavy  
Ind no. 3/4:42-47 '58. C, 16.

# GYULAI, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Gyulai is 70 years old. J. Boros. Fiz szemle  
7 no. 6:179-181 D'57. H, 13.

# HACKETT, ALBERT

Two theatrical evenings. B. Matrai-Betegh. Nagy-  
vilag 3 no. 2:282-283 F'58. H, 11.

# HADAC, EMIL

Marginal notes on an attempt to describe the develop-  
ment of Czech Darwinism; a book review. J. Cell.  
Filosof 6 no. 2:319-323 '58. C, 3.







# HELICOPTERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Assembly by means of a helicopter. P. Dvornik. In: Slavy 6 no. 4:195-198 Ap'58. C, 10.

The calculus of the resistance and vibration of helicopter rotors with fixed blades. A. Marincau. Metalurgica constructiva 9 no. 12:35-38 D'57. R, 16.

# HELIUM

Liquid helium. H. K. Nagy, J. Szabo. Fiz. szamlo 7 no. 6:194-200 D'57. H, 13.

# HELL, JOSEF KAROL

Jura Voda's *Knihy Hell*; a book review. R. Vlach. Nasa veda 4 no. 12:555-558 D'57. C, 1.

# HELL, RISM

Hellenistic theory of art and poetry; two chapters of the history of aesthetics. W. Tatarkiewicz. Kultura 1 spol 1 no. 4:3-30 O/D'57. P, 5.

# HELMINTHOLOGY

see WORMS

# HEMATOLOGY

see BLOOD.

# HEMICELLULOSE

The digestibility of lignin, hemicellulose, and cellulose of wheat bread. J. Kowalski, J. Piekarska. Rozz. biol. 8 no. 6:557-563 '57. P, 14.

# HEMINGWAY, ERNEST

A letter by Ernest Hemingway to Mirko Markovic. M. Markovic. Stvaranje 13 no. 4:348-350 Ap'58. Y, 11.

# HEMP

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The effects of gibberellin acid upon the growth of hemp stalks. P. Puskovic. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 2:105-124 F'58. Y, 16.

# HEN, JOZEF

Hen's dialogue with Tameilano; a review of Jozef Hen's novel *Skromny chlopce w harmonie* (A Modest Boy in a Harmony). A. Jackiewicz. Tworezosc 13 no. 12:147-148 D'57. P, 11.

# HENS

see POULTRY.

# HEPARIN

Effect of heparin on the volume of red blood corpuscles in vivo. M. Pospisil. Cs. biol. 6 no. 5:382-385 O'57. C, 13.

# HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Nicolau, Stefan. Hepatite infectioasa inframicrobiana [Bucurasi]. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1957. 177 p. [infectious inframicrobial hepatitis] R, 14.

# HEPTANE

Oxidation with chromium (VI) oxide. IV. Quantitative study of the acid-catalyzed oxidation of methylcyclohexane. In German. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and 77-heptane. In English. J. Roco. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5:1509-1523 O'57. C, 13.

# HERBERT, JOHANN FRIEDRICH

The theoretical basis of Hostinsky's aesthetics; Hostinsky and Herbert. J. Zumr. Filas cas CSAV 6 no. 7:301-314 '58. C, 3.

# HERBERT, ZBIGNIEW

Pretty and wise verses; a review of Z. Herbert's book *Pies Hermes i gwiazda* (Dog Hermes and the Star). R. Maluszewski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48:6 D'57. P, 11.

# HERBICIDES

Herbicides. H. Domanska. Nowe roln 6 no. 7:316-320 Ap'57. P, 15.

A new method of preventing plant growth in canals. M. Malcov. Vodni hosp. 3 no. 3:4 Mr'58. C, 16.

Organic herbicides. I. Substituted 4-phenylazophenoxy-acetic acids. V. Ettel, J. Myska. Chem. listy 51 no. 7:1359-1363 Ji'57. C, 13.

# HEREDITY

Expert evidence in proceedings for the establishment of paternity. G. Michaelides-Nouaros. Lawnik lud 8 no. 9:10-15 Mr'58. P, 7.

# HERLING, GUSTAW

Gustaw Herling-Grudzinski's *Inny swiat* (A World Apart) in Italian. Kultura Paris no. 4:127-128 Ap'58. P, 1.

# HERLING-GRUDZINSKI, GUSTAW

see HERLING, GUSTAW.

# HERNIA

Travnicek, Rostislav. Vnitřní kýly, roentgenologická diagnostika [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 175 p. (Albertova Sbirka. Práce z oboru operativních, sv. 17) [Internal hernias, roentgenologic diagnostics. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

# HERRMANN, G.

G. Hermann and L. Kraus's *Moderny basketbal* (Modern Basketball), a book review. F. Malý. Teorie a praxe tel. 6 no. 5:316 '58. C, 8.

# HESSE, HERMANN

The tragedy of *The Wolf of the Steppe*, remarks on some problems of Hermann Hesse's epic works. M. Rannicki. Tworezosc 14 no. 2:98-114 F'58. P, 11.

# HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE

Analysis of the mixture of analogous, homologous, and isomeric compounds in the chemistry of plant protectives. Gy. Josepovits. Kem. tud. közl. MTA 9 no. 2:133-142 '57. H, 13.

# HEXAHYDROPYRROLO PYRROLE

Syntheses in the pyrrolizidine and indolizidine order. In German. R. Selwerth, S. Djokic. Croat. chem. acta 29 no. 3/4:403-407 '57. Y, 13.

# HEXOSAMINES

Study of blood proteins. IV. Effect of alkali and sulfosalicylic acid on the hexosamine content of Brdicka filtrates. In Russian. A. Kocent, I. Boskova. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5:1665-1673 O'57. C, 13.

# HEYERDAHL, THOR

The Nord against the Kon-Tiki; a letter to the editor. R. Kopeck. Morze 12 no. 3:31 Mr'58. P, 17.

# HIDES AND SKINS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# HIGH SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

# HIGHWAYS

see subdivision ROADS under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, U.S.

# HIKING

see subdivision WALKING under SLOVAKIA.

# HIKMET, NAZIM

Nazim Hikmet's play *Chudak* (A Funny Man); a review. J. Svoboda. Lud. tvor 7 no. 6:278-279 Ja'57. C, 8.

# HILLAR, MALGORZATA

Small things; a review of Malgorzata Hillar's *Gliniany dzbanek* (A Pot of Clay). A. Kamienska. Tworezosc 14 no. 2:141-144 F'58. P, 11.

# HINDEMITH, PAUL

Musical letter; Paul Hindemith's opera *The Harmony of the Universe* and Benjamin Britten's ballet *The Prince of the Pagodas* in the Prinzregententheater; a criticism. D. Cvetko. Nasi razgl. 7 no. 8:192-193 Ap'58. Y, 1.

# HINDI LANGUAGE

Confusion in regard to the basic notions of the Czech textbook on the Hindi language. V. Porizek. Slovo a slovesnost 18 no. 4:234-236 '57. C, 11.

# HINDU PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, HINDU.

# HINDUS IN POLAND

Cooperative societies in India. J. Siwecki. Rolnik spoldz. 9 [i. e. 10] no. 27:3 Ji'57. P, 15.

# HISTOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

Sahovic, K. Atlas patologicke histologie od K. Sahovica i D. Thimirova; priradko K. Sahovic. 2. izd. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1950. 345 p. [Atlas of pathological histology. 2d ed.] Y, 14.

# HISTORIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# HISTORIANS, AMERICAN

Samuel North Kramer's *The History Begins in Summer*, a book review. J. Modrzejewski. Kultura 1 spol 2 no. 1:165-178 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

# HISTORIANS, FRENCH

Professor Braudel on history and sociology. Kultura 1 spol 1 no. 4:204 O/D'57. P, 5.

# HISTORIANS, GERMAN

Polish history in the eyes of a German writer, a book review. A. Zajaczkowski. Kultura 1 spol 1 no. 4:126-138 O/D'57. P, 5.

# HISTORIANS, POLISH

Conference of Polish and Czechoslovak historians in Cieszyn. K. M. Kwiatnik. hist. 64 no. 6:201-202 '57. P, 4.

50th anniversary of the scientific work of Professor Bronislaw Pawlowski. S. Herbst. Wojsk. przezl. hist. 3 no. 1:443-444 Ja/Mr'58. P, 4.

Henry Jablonski. K. Piwarski. Nauka polska 5 no. 3:92-104 Ji/S'57. P, 1.

# HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN

A Russian friend from America. M. Dziewanowski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:179-182 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

# HISTORIANS, SWEDISH

Nils Almqvist (1889-1957), an obituary. Ht. Kwiatnik. hist. 64 no. 6:228-229 '57. P, 4.

# HISTORICAL MATERIALISM

see DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

# HISTORICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND.

# HISTORIOGRAPHY

Hans Walter Gruhle's *Historiography and Psychology*, a book review. K. Sreniozka. Kwiatnik. hist. 64 no. 6:145-147 '57. P, 4.

Problems of the historiography of Italian universities. H. Barycz. Kwiatnik. hist. nauki 3 no. 1:57-94 '58. P, 1.

# HISTORY

Addition to a bibliography of Rumanian historical bibliographies. P. Simionescu. Studii cerc. bibl. no. 2:213-230 '57. R, 2.

Additions to the history of Rumanian bibliography at the time of the unification of the Rumanian principalities. A. Dutu, O. Barboza. Studii cerc. bibl. no. 2:185-198 '57. R, 2.

Architecture in the teaching of history (Conclusion). F. Dostal. Dej. v. škole 4 no. 10:453-466 D'57. C, 6.

Bibliography of local history. A. Rac. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2:95-96 F'58. H, 2.

Didactic problems of teaching history in the light of history as a science, the teaching of history in our schools since the middle of the last century. H. Sychrova. Pedagogika 8 no. 1:21-43 '58. C, 8.

Hegel and the beginnings of bourgeois historiography. J. Kudrna. Filas cas CSAV 6 no. 2:175-201 '58. C, 3.

In order to teach history in a more scientific way. J. Schoenbrenner. Nowa szkola no. 3:10-13 Mr'58. P, 8.

International questionnaire of *Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne* concerning the teaching of history in the departments of law. *Czas prawn.* 9 no. 1:397-420 '57. P, 7.

International questionnaire of *Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne* concerning the teaching of history in the departments of law. *Czas prawn.* 9 no. 2:391-434 '57. P, 7.

*Istorijski glasnik*; a review of a periodical. Z. Kawecka. Rozz. hist. 23:659-663 '57. P, 4.

*Mowia Wieki*, a new periodical. Kwiatnik. hist. 64 no. 6:202 '57. P, 4.

New Soviet historical periodicals. M. R. Kwiatnik. hist. 64 no. 6:211-213 '57. P, 4.

*Ob Letopisu Muzeja narodne osloboditve LR Slovenije* 1957 (Yearbook of the Museum of National Liberation of the People's Republic of Slovenia, 1957); a book review. M. Mikuz. Nasi razgl. 7 no. 8:186-187 Ap'58. Y, 1.

Personality and history; a controversy concerning the Hegelian historicism in the Russian thought of the first half of the 18th century. Pt. 2. A. Walicki. Studia filoz. no. 2:3-23 '57. P, 3.



## HISTORY (Continued)

- Polonica in foreign historical periodicals in 1956.**  
A Czudowska, L. Okulska, E. Widerszalowa.  
Kwartalnik hist 64 no 6 167-192 '57. P, 4
- The problems of logic in historical analysis.** J. Giedymin. Studia zrodloznawcze 2 1-39 '58. P, 4
- Professor Braudel on history and sociology.** Kultura i spol 1 no 4 204 O/D '57. P, 5
- Report on the 1955-1957 scientific work of the Social and Historical Science Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.** Tais tortiud kozl MTA 8 no 3 181-196 '58. H, 1.
- Twenty years of the Institute of Research and History of Texts in Paris.** A. G. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 6 223-225 '57. P, 4.
- The unity of the process of learning and education in teaching history today and in the past.** B. Danikowski. Zycie i mysl Waisz no 3 97-120 '57. P, 3.
- HITLER, ADOLF**  
Dangerous legends, the political role of the army and the conspiracy against Hitler in the Third Reich (To be contd.) B. Magzianka. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 1 220-259 Ja/Mi '58. P, 4
- HLASKO, MAREK**  
The second step in the clouds of Marek Hlasko, a book review. P. Hostowicz. Kultura Paris no 5 133-137 My '58. P, 1
- HODUR, FRANCIS, BP**  
Bajko, Stanislaw. Kosciol narodowy, hodowcy. Krakow, Wydawn. Apostolskiego Modlitwy, Ksiazka Jezuita [1948] 55 p. [The National Church, Hodur's followers] P, 3
- HOFFGREFF, GYORGY**  
Data on the life of Gyorgy Hoffgreff. F. Vegh. Magy konyvazemle 73 no 2 154-155 Ap/Je '57. H, 2.
- HOGS**  
see subdivision SWINE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.
- HOLSTING MACHINERY**  
Electromechanical processes in holsting machines of the Leonard system during emergency stopping. L. Szidarek, H. Gorecki. Archiw gorn 2 no 4 267-281 '57. P, 16.
- HOLARRHIMINE**  
Detection of the structure of holarrhimine. Tr. from the Czech. V. Cerny. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no 3 275-289 '57. H, 13
- HOLLO, LASZLO**  
Laszlo Hollo. A. Kocogh. Muterem 1 no 2 36 F '58. H, 10.
- HOLUBEK, LADISLAV**  
Holoubek's Stella in Kosice; a review of an opera Z Bokesova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 12.9 Mr '58. C, 11.
- HOLOVAKHA, I. P.**  
A book on Shevchenko's relations with the Russian revolutionary democrats, a review. M. Nevry. Cs rusistika no 3 467-474 '57. C, 1
- HOLUJ, TADEUSZ**  
An epos of the *czwartaka*; a book review. B. Rafalowska. Wojsko lud no 11 77-78 N '57. P, 17.
- HOME AND SCHOOL**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.  
Sulc, Ludvik. O vychove deti v rodine a ve skole se zretelem ke spolupraci rodiny a skoly. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 31 p. [Czechoslovakian spolecnost pro siren politickych a vedecckych znalosti Knihovna, sv. 82] [Education of children in families and schools with special reference to cooperation between families and schools] C, 8.
- HOME ECONOMICS**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY  
The Exhibition of Domestic Arts. Z. Pirnat. Nasi razgl 7 no 8 197 Ap '58. Y, 1.
- HOMERIC CIVILIZATION**  
see CIVILIZATION, HOMERIC.
- HOMICIDE**  
see subdivision under GT. BRIT.
- HOODLUMS**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

- HOOVER LIBRARY, STANFORD UNIVERSITY**  
see STANFORD UNIVERSITY. HOOVER INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY ON WAR, REVOLUTION, AND PEACE
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS**  
G. Calinescu's *Studies and Lectures*; a book review. In English. A. Piru. Rum rev 11 no 2 130-137 '57. R, 1.
- HORIA, A.**  
A. Horia's *Finantarea comerului socialist in R. P. R. (Financing the Socialist Commerce in the Rumanian People's Republic)*, a book review. S. Dumitrescu. Evidenta contabila 3 no 2 50-55 F '58. R, 5.
- HORMONES**  
Hanc, Oldrich. Hormony, uved do jejich chemie a biologie. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske Akademie ved, 1953. 169 p. [Czechoslovakian Akademie ved Studie a premy. Sekce chemicka, sv. 2] [Hormones, an introduction into their chemistry and biology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes, tables] C, 13
- HORSES**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.  
Feeding horses with the grain, maize, experiences. S. Roman. Vojekon pregl 5 no 1 46-51 Ja/F '58. Y, 11
- HORVATHOVA, MARIA OLGA**  
Maria Olga Horvathova, the tenth anniversary of her death, a biographic note. K. Balentova. Lud tvor 7 no 4 178 Ap '57. C, 8.
- HOSIERY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- HOSPITALS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA  
On the occasion of the 10th International Congress of Hospitals. J. Rivette. Soc zdrav pol 11 no 1/2 62-70 '58. Y, 14.  
Technique problems of illumination in hospitals. III. J. Mira. Villamosag 5 no 8/9 206-272 N/D '57. H, 16.
- HOSTINSKY, OTAKAR**  
Otakar Hostinsky's book *O umeni (On Art)*, a review. K. Svoboda. Filos cas CSAV 6 no 2 315-316 '58. C, 3
- HOT-AIR HEATING**  
Economical hot-air heating. P. Welszbug. Epuletgepszet 6 no 5/6 140-144 '57. H, 10.
- HOT-WATER SUPPLY**  
Specific values of utilizable hot water consumption in hospitals. J. Mira. Epuletgepszet 6 no 5/6: 182-187 '57. H, 16.
- HOTBEDS**  
Cholewinska, Bronislawa. Inspekt w ogrozie i na dziale. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 95 p. [Hotbeds in the garden and on the allotment. 1st ed.] P, 15.
- HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA
- HOURS OF LABOR**  
see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, LITHUANIA, POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA  
Introduction of 7-hour working day at the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 14 '58. 7. L1, 1.
- HOUSE PLANTS**  
Vecsey, Marianna (Ticsenszky). Virag a hazban es a haz korul. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1957. 295 p. [Flowers in the house and around it. illus., bibl., index, tables] H, 15
- HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.
- HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA.
- HOUSES**  
see subdivision DWELLINGS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND
- HOUSING**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HRABAK, JOSEF

- Josef Hrabak's *Studie ze starší české literatury (Studies on Earlier Czech Literature)*, a book review. A. Molnar. Ceska lit 6 no 1 108-109 Mr '58. C, 11
- Josef Hrabak's *Studie ze starší české literatury (Studies on Earlier Czech Literature)*; a book review. J. Minarik. Slov lit 5 no 1 105-110 '58. C, 11.
- HUBER, MAKSYMILIAN TYTUS**  
Professor Maksymilian Tytus Huber's works. M. Damasiewicz. Metal i odlew no 2 7 '57. P, 16  
Reminiscences on Professor Maksymilian Tytus Huber. Metal i odlew no 2 3-6 '57. P, 16
- HUGHES, RICHARD ARTHUR WARREN**  
A dismal re-encounter, a book review. I. Nagy. Nagyvilag 3 no 2 295-297 F '58. H, 11.
- HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE**  
Pan Tadeusz and the French epos of the 10th century, Lamartine's Jocelyn and Victor Hugo's The Legend of Centuries. B. Kieleski. Zesz nauk hum 1 no 7 93-112 '57. P, 1.  
Victor Hugo and Notre Dame of Paris. E. Lazar. Konyvtaras 7 no 6 470-471 N '57. H, 2.
- HUJER, OLDRICH**  
The South-Carpathian nationality designation, Hujer and its reflection in West Slavic languages, in memory of Professor O. Hujer. In Russian. J. Gerasimov. Cs rusistika no 3 420-442 '57. C, 1.
- HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)**  
Considerations on the stability of an unstable ship on a flat hull. D. Hlo. Metalurgia konstr 9 no 12 49-55 D '57. H, 16  
Steel in the shipbuilding industry, hull, boiler, and turbine steels. M. Sienkowski. Mechanizacja 2 no 2 49-71 '57. P, 16
- HUMANISM**  
A. M. Gorki's humanism and its cultivation. I. Gornvich. Nauk kool 10 no 4 207-215 Ap '58. H, 10  
Art and the crisis of humanist consciousness (To be contd.) J. Kos. Revija Ljubljana 1 no 1 242 77 '57. Y, 11  
Art and the crisis of humanist consciousness (To be contd.) J. Kos. Revija Ljubljana 1 no 5 241-242 '57. Y, 11.  
Raw humanism; a review of Erich Maria Remarque's A Time to Love and a Time to Die. J. Vilibert. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 12 4 Mr '58. C, 11  
Socialist humanism, socialist education. Pedagogizem 8 no 1 1-4 '58. H, 8.
- HUMANITIES**  
Juthusz Kleiner's theory of humanistic studies applied to the teaching of the film art. B. Lewicki. Kwartalnik film 7 no 4 3-17 '57. P, 9.  
Metalanguages and metatheories and the humanities. O. Wojtasiewicz. Nauka polska 5 no 3 140-149 Ji/S '57. P, 1.  
The screen and the evolution of humanistic education. Z. Garrak. Kwartalnik film 7 no 4 50-75 '57. P, 9
- HUMEN, WLODZIMIERZ**  
We talk with the meritorious leader of physical education Professor Wlodzimierz Humen. (By) Sluz Polska 13 no 51/52:8 D '57. P, 10
- HUMIDITY**  
Atmospheric humidity and the water management in plants. K. Ermetch. Wszechswiat no 6 114-116 Je '57. P, 13.  
The change of relative atmospheric humidity in the workshops of the Angyalfold Furniture Factory and its effect on the furniture in process. G. Keleny. Faipar 7 no 6 254-257 D '57. H, 10.  
The effect of multiple intermittent humidification on the desiccation of gypsum building elements. Tr. from the Russian. I. Peroderit. Stalvo 30 no 3 90-97 Je '58. C, 10.  
Live, plant-bearing, active topsoil. M. Molnar. Gorniserv 11 no 1:7-10 Ja '58. P, 13.
- HUMUS**  
Humus fertilizer factories in Czechoslovakia. J. Moloniewicz. Gaz woda san 31 no 2 40 53 F '57. P, 10.



## HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

International relations of the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. M Szentgyörgyi. Konyvtáros 7 no. 6-416-418 N°57. H, 2.

The Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences helps the Academy to attain its objectives. M. Nemeth. Magyar könyvszemle 74 no. 1 10-21 J/M/58. H, 2.

National Highway Conference of the Technical Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. S. Farkas. Művelődési tud sz 11 no. 1/2-80-82 Ja/F/58. H, 16.

Report on the 1956-1957 scientific work of the Social and Historical Science Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Tűz történeti közl MTA 8 no. 3 181-196 '58. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN BALLADS

see BALLADS, HUNGARIAN

## HUNGARIAN BIBLIOGRAPHERS

see BIBLIOGRAPHERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN BOOKBINDERS

see BOOKBINDERS, HUNGARIAN

## HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Jankovitch, Ferenc. A buvós hegy, drámai játékok [Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957 434 p. [The magic mountain, dramatic plays. notes] H, 11.

Marticz, Sigmund. Sallibio, vigjáték 3 felvonásban. [Székely. A Népművészeti Intézet, szerkesztő P. Racz Kálmán. A bevezetőt E. Kovács Kálmán írta] Budapest, Művelődési Ház, 1955 86 p. (Nepeszerű drámák, 16) [Sari, the village mayor, a comedy in 3 acts. illus., notes] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gray, Bela. Az ekkorokérettel - a forgaszínpadig, a színházi magyar színház története. Majtenyi Miklós előzetesével. Újvidék, Tivoli-Iszop-Egyeség, 1953 156 p. [From the covered wagon to the revolving stage; a history of Hungarian dramatic art in subtitia. In Hungarian. illus., ports] Y, 9.

Two Gállel; a criticism of Bertolt Brecht's *The Life of Gállel* (1938/39) and László Nemeth's *Gállel* (1953). P. Ronyi. Nagyvilág 3 no. 2:249-260 F/58. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Beczezy, Judit. Maika, regény [Vadász György rajzaival. 3. kiad.] Budapest, Móra Ferenc Konyvkiado [1957] 288 p. [Maika, a novel. 3d ed illus.] H, 11.

Botond-Boltis, György. Ha felszáll a kút; fantasztikus regény. [Budapest] Móra Ferenc Konyvkiado [c1957] 327 p. [If the fog lifts; a fantastic novel. illus., music, tables] H, 11.

Darvas, József. Hátangos kut, regény [Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957 428 p. [The bell in the well, a novel] H, 11.

Hamvas, H. Sándor. Az acél dal. [2. kiad. Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1955 380 p. [The song of steel; a novel. 2d ed.] H, 11.

Howard, P. A fehér folt, regény [írta] P. Howard (Holté Jeno) [Budapest] 1977. 188 p. (Neptun könyvek) [The white spot, a novel] H, 11.

Jókai, Mor. A kiskirályok; regény [Bozoky Maria rajzaival. Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado. (Hla Valogatott művei) [Petty kings; a novel] H, 11.  
Vols. 1-2. 1957.

Kafka, Margit. Allomasok; regény. [Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 540 p. [Stations; a novel. notes] H, 11.

Kudy, Gyula. A kekszalg hese, regény [Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1956 442 p. [The hero of the blue ribbon, a novel. illus., notes] H, 11.

Kudy, Gyula. A podolni kisertel, regény [Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 287 p. (Olcsó könyvtár) [The ghost of Podolinec, a novel. illus. notes] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Janos Kodolanyi's *Az ego csapkebekor* (The Burning Bush), a book review. L. Pall, J. Boltyan. Ref ögyh 10 no. 6:152 Mr/57. H, 3.

Piroska D. Szemzo's *Arany Janos napjai* (The Days of Janos Arany); a book review. S. Scheiber. Irod tört közl 61 no. 4 407 '57. H, 11.

A piece review. A. Kijowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 2 171-175 F/58. P, 11.

Vitality in short-story writing. -k-. Konyvtáros 7 no. 6 449-450 N°57. H, 2.

## HUNGARIAN FORESTERS

see FORESTERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Ferenc Juhasz's "linguistic revolution"; a contribution and a discussion. Gy. Marvany. Konyvtáros 8 no. 4:205-290 Ap/58. H, 2.

Is there any need for a dictionary of pronunciation? I. Bekes. Korneveles 13 no. 21:504 D/57. H, 8.

## HUNGARIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Asztalos, Istvan. Hazunk taja; riportok. [Budapest] Uj Magyar Konyvkiado [1956] 305 p. [Around our home; reports] H, 11.

Cushing, G. F., comp. Hungarian prose and verse, a selection with an introductory essay. [London] University of London, Athlone Press, 1956 xxv, 197 p. 19 cm. (London East European series. Language and literature) [Introduction in English] H, 11.

Jozsef, Attila. Jozsef Attila összes művei. [Sajto ala rendezte] Waldapfel Jozsef es Szabolcsi Miklos] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiado. [Collected works of Attila Jozsef. footnotes, index, notes] H, 11.  
Vol. 1. [Poems, 1922-1928] 1952.  
Vol. 2. [Poems of 1929-1937, juvenile efforts, fragments, improvisations] 1952.  
Vol. 3. [Articles, studies, sketches] 1958 408 p.

Konya, Lajos. Hej, bura termett ido. Budapest, Magvető Konyvkiado, 1956. 387 p. [Oh, time of sorrow. illus., port.] H, 11.

Orkenyi, Istvan. Ezüstpisztráng, rövid remekművek [Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1956 249 p. [The silver trout, short masterpieces. illus.] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Darvas, József. Uj neport, új kultúra; tanulmányok. [Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1956. 325 p. [For a new people, for a new culture; studies] H, 11.

Komlos, Aladar. Irodalmi ellenzék mozgalmai a XIX. század második felében. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiado [c1956] 115 p. [Irodlomtörténeti füzetek, 7. sz.] [Opposition movements in the literary field during the second half of the 19th century. footnotes] H, 11.

Adam Bathany's letter to Eva Poppel Lobkovitz. M. Tarnoc. Irod tört közl 61 no. 4:402-403 '57. H, 11.

The birthday of Hungarian literary history. Konyvtáros 8 no. 3:209-210 Mr/58. H, 2.

For the afterlife of Jókai's *Forradalom alatt írt művei* (His Works Written during the Revolution). L. Szekeres. Irod tört közl 61 no. 4:411-445 '57. H, 11.

A friendly discussion. w.w. Nowa kultura 6 no. 6-7 F/57. P, 11.

New books, old criticism, Agost Greguss' criticism of Jókai's works. Konyvtáros 8 no. 2:141-142 F/58. H, 2.

A new edition of Mikos Klemen *torokorazagi levelei* (Letters from the Turkey of Klemen Mikos); a book review. L. Hopp. Irod tört közl 61 no. 4:458-464 '57. H, 11.

On Rezzo Szil's remarks. T. Wittman. Irod tört közl 61 no. 4 388-389 '57. H, 11.

Popular character of Hungarian literature, characteristics, historical sketch, table. Tr from the Hungarian I Szauder. Slov lit 5 no. 1 47-53 '58 C, 11.

Problems of critical realism in contemporary Hungarian literary history. Tr from the Hungarian I Rejto. Slov lit 5 no. 1 53-58 '58 C, 11.

A revolutionary pamphlet from 1942. E. Marosi. Magyar könyvszemle 72 no. 4 313-317 O/D/56. H, 2.

Zsigmond Moricz in Czech and Slovak. H Szalainai. Nagyvilág 3 no. 2:294-295 F/58. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

see MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

## HUNGARIAN MINERS

see MINERS, HUNGARIAN

## HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

The newspapers of the trade-unions. F Gy. Munka 8 no. 5:3 [of cover My/58. H, 5.

The right application of journalistic forms, notes on the contribution of the newspaper *Vörös Zászló* in Targu Mures to the fight for raising the living standard of workers. I Covacl. Presa noastra 2 no. 5 41-43 My/57. R, 11.

Two issues of the newspaper, *Pecsi Tarogalo*. F. Hernady. Magyar könyvszemle 71 no. 1 67-73 Ja/Mr/58. H, 2.

Two newspapers under the same roof. S. Izack. Presa noastra 2 no. 9 33-34 S/57. R, 11.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Dolgozok Lapja. Dolgozok Lapja, a Kommunisták Magyarországi Partja, a Kommunisták internacionale szekcioja, központi lapja, 1937-1938 Budapest, Szikra, 1955 181 p. [Dolgozok Lapja, the central organ of the Communist Party of Hungary, a section of the Communist International, 1937-1938, selected articles, illus., ports., footnotes] H, 6.

The answer to the readers. III. Konyvtáros 8 no. 2 110-117 F/58. H, 2.

The 50th anniversary of Elektrotechnika. K. L. Villamosag 5 no. 6/7 214-215 S/O/57. H, 16.

The fifty-year-old Elektrotechnika. (To be contd.) I. Domok. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 7:207-211 J/57. H, 16.

The fifty-year-old Elektrotechnika. (To be contd.) I. Domok. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 8/9 330-334 Ag/S/57. H, 16.

Fifty years of the periodical, *Nyugat*. L. S. Konyvtáros 8 no. 2 121-123 F/58. H, 2.

Introduction. F. Hepp. Sport tud 1 no. 1.3 S/57. H, 8.

Korunk, a critical review of an encyclopedic magazine in Hungarian language. D. Papp. Presa noastra 2 no. 4:45 Ap/57. R, 11.

Let us improve the work of *Felsooktatást Szemle*. I. Csukas. Felsookt sz 7 no. 3:137-141 Mr/58. H, 8.

The question of Karl May's works. M. Ronaszegi. Konyvtáros 8 no. 2:124-125 F/58. H, 2.

Some editorial problems of *Elmezeesi Ipar*. L. Maczelka. Elmezeesi Ipar 12 no. 1/2:50-51 Ja/F/58. H, 16.

## HUNGARIAN PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Csicsery-Ronay, Istvan. Koltok forradalmi; antologia, 1953-1956. Washington, Occidental Press, 1957. 103 p. [The revolution of poets; an anthology, 1953-1956. notes] H, 11.

Gellert, Ozsár. Emberség, szerelem; válogatott versek. [Budapest] Szeptirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 455 p. [Humanity, love, selected poems] H, 11.

Jenei, Ferenc. Magyar koltok; XVII. század. [Szerk. Csánádi Imre] Budapest [Magvető Konyvkiado] 1956. 388 p. (Magyar konyvtár) [Hungarian poets, the 17th century. illus. (part col.), ports., bibl., facsimils, glossary, notes] H, 11.







## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- Experiences of one year in plant protection. I. Szegedy. Allami gazd 10 no. 1 10 Ja'58. H, 15.
- Ho-Parlan agriculture in statistics. Allami gazd 9 no. 11:15 N'57. H, 15.
- Intensity of agricultural production. F. Erdel. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 2 113-132 F'58. H, 5.
- Laboratory techniques of the plowland. 10. Allami gazd 9 no. 11:20 N'57. H, 15.
- The most important foreign trade problems in agriculture and the food industry. J. Mulato. Kulktreskedelem 2 no. 1 4-5 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Our leaders should study the credit system of farming! J. Nagy. Allami gazd 10 no. 1 2-3 Ja'58. H, 15.
- Registration of data on the management of peasant farms. L. Pinter. Megyei varosi stat ort 7 no. 1/2: 38-50 Ap/My'57. H, 5.
- Strengthening the relationship between the Party and the trade-unions in the agricultural plants. J. Madasz. Partelet 3 no. 2 53-55 F'58. H, 6.
- Larks in turn. Allami gazd 10 no. 1:1 Ja'58. H, 15.
- The tenth anniversary of the history of agricultural libraries. Z. Fedor. Konyvtaras 8 no. 4 241-242 Ap'58. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- The application of the simpler cooperative forms in the socialist transformation of agriculture. G. Nadasz. Partelet 3 no. 2:11-17 F'58. H, 6.
- Calmly, patiently, and in a friendly way, the communists of the Tiszadob Tancsok Collective Farm work. K. Palkas. Partelet 3 no. 4 78-82 Ap'58. H, 6.
- The fight of the Kiszajzallas communists for the strengthening and developing of producer's cooperatives. J. Zagyai. Partelet 3 no. 4:72-77 Ap'58. H, 6.
- The level of production and the intensive character of farming on collective farms. J. Flic, J. Szilagyi. Stat szemle 36 no. 1/2:55-77 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ALCOHOLISM

- The role of alcoholism in the national economy. F. Ivanyi. Munkavedelem 3 no. 9/12:47-48 '57. H, 5.
- What should we do against alcoholism? M. Saross. Munka 8 no. 2:16 F'58. H, 5.
- The working classes and alcohol. Zs. Tiborc-Tiedor. Munka 8 no. 5:32 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ALGAE

- Green algae from the Hungarian low Eocene strata. I. Karan-Hutter. Foldt kozl 87 no. 4:447-451 O/D'57. H, 12.
- Quantitative analysis of the algae of the fishponds nos. 1, 2, and 7 of the Hortobagy Fisheries. T. Hortobagy. Hird kozl 37 no. 4:289-305 '57. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - ALKALOIDS

- The Tiszavasar Alkaloid Chemical Factory is 30 years old. J. Cseplos, Z. Farkas. Megyei varosi stat ort 7 no. 1/2:5-14 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ALUMINUM

- An answer to the remarks on the article "Economic Problems of Bauxite and Aluminum Production in Hungary." V. Michaletsky. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 2:216-219 F'58. H, 5.

- Some additional data on the investigation of the profitability of bauxite and aluminum export. J. Varga. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 2:210-213 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

- Oz de HA; news from the Central Radio Club. I. Biro. Radiotechnika 8 no. 4:107-108 Ap'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

- How could animal husbandry in Szabolcs be improved? Allami gazd 10 no. 1:24-25 Ja'58. H, 16.
- An investigation of animal husbandry. Allami gazd 10 no. 1:7 Ja'58. H, 16.
- A little "professional public health"; what kind of diseases could we get from animals. J. Bese. Allami gazd 10 no. 1:31 Ja'58. H, 16.
- Pictures from Kornye. Allami gazd 10 no. 1:5 Ja'58. H, 15.
- HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES**
- New statistical reporting system on apartment constructions. M. Foriza. Megyei varosi stat ort 8 no. 4:194-196 Ap'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

- The revision of material facts by an appellate court in criminal cases. L. Nagy. Allami jogtud int ert 1 no. 1:95-110 '57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

- Some practical experiences in operating regional conciliation committees. (To be contd.) L. Nagy. Munka szemle 2 no. 3 27-31 Mi'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

- The cultural revolution should also exert its effect on our architecture! Thoughts on the fortieth anniversary. M. Major. Magyar ep muv 6 no. 5/6 115-116 '57. H, 10.
- Educational films in the service of the training of architects. A. Bardon. Magyar ep muv 6 no. 5/6 156-157 '57. H, 10.
- The restaurant-auditorium-kitchen building of the Sorokeni Fair School. Magyar ep muv 6 no. 5/6 132-133 '57. H, 10.
- Suggested designs to build up the "toothgaps" in Budapest. Magyar ep muv 6 no. 5/6 117-122 '57. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ARITHMETIC

- New curriculum in arithmetic and geometry for the upper division of the general school. E. Bull. Koznevelis 14 no. 7:159-162 Ap'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ART

- Karoly Lyk's Nagy magyar muveszek (Great Hungarian Artists); a book review. Gy. Laszlo. Muterem 1 no. 2:47 F'58. H, 10.
- Pal Szegi. J. Folyi, G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 2:33 F'58. H, 10.
- Seventy artists in the Ernst Museum. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 2 38-39 F'58. H, 10.
- Thoughts at the exhibition of the Hungarian revolutionary arts. Z. Olczai, Kias. Muterem 1 no. 2:34-35 F'58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ASTRONOMY

- Starlit sky. Gy. Kuln. Term tud kozl 1 no. 10:478 D'57. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - AUTOMATION

- Evaluation of the 2d National Conference on Automation. Gy. Boromisz. Meres automat 6 no. 1:1-2 '58. H, 16.
- Report on the exhibition organized for the occasion of the 3d National Conference on Automation. E. L. Meres automat 5 no. 5/6:213-216 '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BANKS AND BANKING

- Experiences of the Hungarian National Bank with the inadequacies of letters of credit. A. Moldvai. Kulktreskedelem 1 no. 3:10-11 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BATHS, PUBLIC

- The bathing establishment for miners at Kanyasakna. Magyar ep muv 6 no. 5/6 180-181 '57. H, 16.
- The power plant of the Miskolc Polytechnic College. Magyar ep muv 6 no. 5/6:159 '57. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BAUXITES

- An answer to the remarks on the article "Economic Problems of Bauxite and Aluminum Production in Hungary." V. Michaletsky. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 2:216-219 F'58. H, 5.

- Conditions at the Halimba bauxite mines from the point of view of mining geology and the opening up of the mine. F. Bago. Bany lap 13 no. 1:27-34 Ja'58. H, 16.

- Shell remnants from the clay bauxite of Nagykovacs. Gy. Bardossy. Foldt kozl 87 no. 4:454 O/D'57. H, 12.

- Some additional data on the investigation of the profitability of bauxite and aluminum export. J. Varga. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 2 210-213 F'58. H, 5.

- Some remarks on the question of the economical processing of Hungarian bauxite. J. Klar, E. Haldegger. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 2:210-213 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bakos, Jozsef. Tokajhegyalja es bortermelése napjaink hely-, gazdasag- es muvelodestortenet irodalma. Sarospatak [Borsodmegyei VB. Muvelodest Oszialya es Rakoczi Muzeum] 1957 171 p. (A Sarospataki Rakoczi Muzeum fuzetel, 4-7) [Literature of the ethnography and local, economic, and cultural history of Tokajhegyalja and its wine making] H, 16.

Budapest Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezeti Hidrolgiai Irt Hozza. Budapest, Mu-7-iki Konyv-kiado. [Hydrologic bibliography of books and periodical articles by Hungarian authors published in Hungary and abroad issued by the Research Institute for Water Resources. Index] H, 12  
Years 1945-51 1955 180 p

Bibliographies of measuring technique, machine-tool technique, and automation. VI. Meres automat 5 no. 3 122 '57. H, 16.

Bibliographies of local history. A. Hacz. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2 95-96 F'58. H, 2.

The first Hungarian bibliography. T. Schulek. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 1 372-375 '57. H, 11.

Georg Pray (1723-1801), Hungarian librarians and bibliographers. M. Vertesy. Konyvtaras 8 no. 4 245-248 Ap'58. H, 2.

New library publications. (G. Gy.) Konyvtaras 8 no. 2 110-111 F'58. H, 2.

Our sports monographic literature during the first quarter of 1957. H. Tr. Sport tud 1 no. 1 16-19 S'57. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

The role of the summer biological excursion in reviewing at the end of the school year. T. Noga. Koznevelis 14 no. 10 225-226 My'58. H, 8.

The 30-year-old Institute of Biology in Hungary. L. Fialy. Hird kozl 37 no. 4 335 '57. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - BITUMENS

Kedár, Istvan. Propános bitumenmentesítés, összefoglaló jelentés [Budapest] 1954 60 p. (Veszprém, Hungary Magyar Ásványolaj és Földgáz Kiserleti Intézet Kiadvány, 80) [Removal of bitumen by means of propane, a summary report. Diagrams, tables] H, 16.  
Vol. 2 [Establishment of a pilot plant and putting it into operation] 1954 60 p

## HUNGARY - BLASTING

Safety technique in regard to blasts in a great chamber. K. Egry. Munkavedelem 3 no. 9/12 16-28 '57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

- Are books more expensive in 1957? K. Lanyi. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2 135 F'58. H, 2.
- Books which dream the Sleeping Beauty's dream. L. Iranyi. Konyvtaras 8 no. 4 260-262 Ap'58. H, 2.
- European spirit and the readers during the Reform Period. S. Lukacsy. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6:458-459 N'57. H, 2.
- Evolution of Hungarian book publishing as reflected in statistical data. E. Szabo. Megyei varosi stat ort 8 no. 1 45-48 Ja'58. H, 5.
- An exhibition of the "Way of the Soviet Books." Konyvtaras 7 no. 8:414-415 N'57. H, 2.
- A Jacobine printer, the history of the book. J. Filtz. Konyvtaras 8 no. 3:195-198 Mr'58. H, 2.
- One year in the service of the beautiful Hungarian book. T. Szanto. Konyvtaras 8 no. 3:211-213 Mr'58. H, 2.
- Our bibliophilic values. J. Filtz. Konyvbarat 8 no. 5. 199-201 My'58. H, 2.
- "Profiling" and the import of publications. J. Dinnyes. Konyvtaras 7 no. 8:424 N'57. H, 2.
- Some questions regarding the import of publications. J. Szabo. Konyvtaras 8 no. 4:271-272 Ap'58. H, 2.
- That which should be known about a beautiful book. I. Elek. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6:455-457 N'57. H, 2.
- What sort of adult reading should we recommend to readers from 13-18 years of age? E. Szasz. Konyvtaras 8 no. 3 174-176 Mr'58. H, 2.
- The writers of the Soviet Book Week. O. Csertol. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6:438-438 N'57. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BOTANY

Hungarian Flora. Program a Micsurin-szakkorok ndeletére. 'Altalanos' Michurin

Preparing the botany curriculum for the general school. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) F. Radics. Koznevelis 13 no. 21: 601-603 D'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BREACH OF THE PEACE

Compound offense in the case of the breach of the peace. E. Gombos. Magyar jog 5 no. 2:40-41 F'58. H, 7.



## HUNGARY - BRIDGES

- A contest in city planning for the best abutment of the Budapest Arpad Bridge. P. G. in isztol. Magy. ép. múv 6 no. 5:6 126-132 '57. H, 10.
- Investigations of bridge testing. I. Galib. Melyepit. tud. sz. 8 no. 1/2 78-79 Ja/F'58. H, 16.
- Simplified methods of strengthening iron bridges. A. Angyal. Melyepit. tud. sz. 8 no. 1/2 11-16 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING

- Experimental Physical Institute of the Technical University of the Construction Industry. Fiz. szemle 7 no. 6 202-203 D'57. H, 13.
- Repair work on dwellings and buildings in Budapest. S. Jabb. Megyei városi stat. ert. 8 no. 1 1-10 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Thoughts on standards. Gy. Szilogh. Magy. ép. múv 6 no. 5:6 138-146 '57. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

- Catalog of periodical articles in county libraries. T. Szolossy. Magy. könyvszemle 72 no. 4 332-335 O/D'58. H, 2.
- The geographical catalog in the catalog system of the library. Cs. Csapodl. Magy. könyvszemle 72 no. 1 324-332 O/D'58. H, 2.
- What should still be corrected on the printed catalog cards. E. Varsanyi. Könyvtáros 8 no. 3:182-185 Mr'58. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE

- Such is the life of cowherds. -la-. Allami gazd. 10 no. 1 8 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- Two halves make a whole, relations between Chemolimpex and Industry. T. Sebestyen. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3 19-20 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CHIP BOARD

- A chip board manufacturing works under construction in Szombathely. J. Weber. Falpar 7 no. 6 262 D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

- Conditions in the field of care given enterprises in those of the city of Debrecen. T. Fulop, Gy. Lelkes. Népesség 39 no. 1/2 22-26 Ja/F'58. H, 14.
- The culture of Veszprem. I. Hamori. Megyei városi stat. ert. 8 no. 1:25-30 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Ozd. J. Kovácsics. Megyei városi stat. ert. 7 no. 3 102-106 Je'57. H, 5.
- Some remarks on the statistical yearbook of Szeged. J. Balazs. Megyei városi stat. ert. 8 no. 4:191-194 Ap'58. H, 5.
- Varpalota. B. Ila, J. Kovácsics. Megyei városi stat. ert. 7 no. 1:240-45 Ap/Mj'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

- A detailed design of city planning is an architectural creation. K. Percezel. Magy. ép. múv 6 no. 5:6 172-174 '57. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CITY TRAFFIC

- Remarks on the mass transportation and transportation by taxicab in Hungary. B. Ledworowski. Mianito 9 no. 3 23-27 Mr'58. P, 10.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

- Discussion of the Civil Code draft. Magyar jog 5 no. 3 89-93 Mr'58. H, 7.
- Discussion of the Civil Code draft in the Hungarian Lawyers' Association. Magyar jog 5 no. 3 93-94 Mr'58. H, 7.
- Discussion of the draft of the Civil Code. Magyar jog 5 no. 2 56-60 F'58. H, 7.
- The discussion of the draft of the Hungarian Civil Code. Gy. Eorsi. Jogtud. kozl. 13 no. 1/2 1-6 Ja/F'58. H, 7.
- A discussion of the new draft of the Civil Code in the Institute of Constitutional and Legal Sciences. P. Jogtud. kozl. 13 no. 3/4:129-132 Mr/Ap'58. H, 7.
- The draft of the Civil Code and the interpretation of the law. L. Szabo. Tars. tortud. kozl. MTA 8 no. 3. 197-216 '58. H, 1.
- The Hungarian bill on the Civil Code. K. Telbizov. Prav. misul. 2 no. 1:70-78 '58. B, 7.
- Observations concerning the new draft of the Civil Code from the point of view of legal procedure. J. Farkas. Jogtud. kozl. 13 no. 3/4:105-112 Mr/Ap'58. H, 7.

- Problems of legal personality and legal capacity in the new draft of the Civil Code. J. Bacsó. Jogtud. kozl. 13 no. 3:180-89 Mr/Ap'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CLAY

- Some clay minerals of Nagyborzsony and some new mineral occurrences. J. Eadelyi, V. Koblencz, V. Tolnay. Földt. kozl. 87 no. 4:400-418 O/D'57. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - CLIMATE

- The late or early arrival of seasons in our climate. B. Z. Molnár. 61 no. 5 365-366 S/O'57. H, 13.
- Weather. A. Zach. Term. tud. kozl. 1 no. 10 477-478 D'57. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- Problems of the economical character of production in the clothing industry. M. Palfi. Magy. textil 10 no. 1:2 65-66 F'58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - COAL

- The possibilities of obtaining pyridines from the products of Hungary's coal processing industry. M. Nadasy, B. Naskai. Magy. kem. lap 13 no. 1 16-19 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Bibles, Andras. A vasas kőszénbányászati és földalatti munkákban. Pecs, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Dunántúli Tudományos Intézete, 1957. 50 p. (Pecs, Hungary Dunántúli Tudományos Intézete Dunántúli tudományos gyűjtemény, 11) [Coal mining in Vasas during the age of feudalism. German and Russian summaries, footnotes, tables] H, 5.
- The first mining telecommunication network according to the "multiplex" system at Farkaslyuk. L. Nemethy. Bány. lap 13 no. 1:44-50 Ja'58. H, 16.
- For a shorter working time in some branches of coal mining. L. Orosz. Munka szemle 2 no. 2 11-14 F'58. H, 5.
- Penetrating the quicksand by means of the vacuum system of lowering the water level in the No. 4 shaft of the Petoftibánya. Bány. lap 13 no. 1:50-51 Ja'58. H, 10.
- Regulation of average wages in coal mining. K. Hlóglyk. Munka szemle 2 no. 2 8-10 F'58. H, 5.
- Supports with TH steel flags and Moll's arcs in coal mining. Bány. lap 13 no. 1:18-20 Ja'58. H, 10.
- The work of the Petoftibánya Party organizations in the field of production. J. Martinkovics. Pártélet 3 no. 3:98-101 Mr'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COCKCHAFERS

- Defense against the cockchafers. J. Györfi. Erdogazdaság 3 no. 3:17-18 Mr'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

- The new collective contracts. D. Molnár. Munka 8 no. 1 13 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

- Let us know our machines. Could the German kombinátor be used well? L. Gockler. Allami gazd. 9 no. 1:13 N'57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE

- The capitalist machinery market and the situation of the Hungarian machinery export. L. Rado. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 2:10-12 N'57. H, 5.
- Commentary. Gy. Gencol. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3:9 D'57. H, 5.
- Effect of autonomous export-import activities on the Reontgen Factory. I. Martos. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3:5-6 D'57. H, 5.
- Experiences of Elektrolimpex and the direct export operations of industrial enterprises. V. Benedek. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3:3-5 D'57. H, 5.
- Experiences up to now with the independent export operation of the Ganz Electric Meter Factory. A. Dunajszki, T. Laszlo. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 1:5-8 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Investigations into the increase of the export of timber which has been saved by frame saws; in connection with the production of sawed timber from broadleaf trees. Excerpts from a report. (To be contd.) E. Barlat. Falpar 8 no. 1/2:34-40 Ja/F'58. H, 16.
- Kulkereskedelmi Utmutatók; a review of a series. V. L. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 2:27 N'57. H, 5.
- Monopoly and centralization. J. Bognár. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 1:1-3 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Most important experiences of our exhibitions abroad. L. Kristof. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3:25-26 D'57. H, 5.

- The most important foreign trade problems in agriculture and the food industry. J. Molnár. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 1:4-5 Ja'58. H, 5.

- Only carelessness, or else? Gy. Gabor. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3:18 D'57. H, 5.
- The opening of new markets, the slogan and practice. S. Falus. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 1:20-21 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Remarks on the article, "Tasks for Interstate Departments." L. Povner. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 2:15 N'57. H, 5.
- Revision of the Swiss tariff, evolution of the tariff situation in regard to our export articles. S. Kalló. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3:13 D'57. H, 5.
- The role of market research in foreign trade. T. Gorog. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 2:14-15 N'57. H, 5.
- Sentences and recovery. J. Kelemen. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3:24 D'57. H, 5.
- Some additional data on the investigation of the profitability of bauxite and aluminum export. J. Varga. Kozgazd. szemle 5 no. 2 210-211 F'58. H, 5.
- Some problems of local and small industrial enterprises. Gy. Lakos. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 2:9-10 N'57. H, 5.
- Some problems of material incentives. Gy. Lakos. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 1:13-14, 20 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Some questions regarding the impact of public life. J. Szabo. Könyvtáros 8 no. 4:271-272 Ap'58. H, 2.
- The structure and commerce of consumption. J. Bognár. Tars. tortud. kozl. MTA 8 no. 3:23-24 '58. H, 1.
- Study and knowledge of languages by foreign trade employees. T. Gorog. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3:20-21 D'57. H, 5.
- Two enterprises, two kinds of experience, two exports. p-m-. Munka 7 no. 6:12 D'57. H, 5.
- Two halves make a whole, relations between Chemolimpex and Industry. T. Sebestyen. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3:19-20 D'57. H, 5.
- Youth export brigades. J. Lipót. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 1:21 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE - EGYPT

- Economic relations between Hungary and Egypt. F. Molnár. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3:7-9 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE - FINLAND

- Finland and Hungarian-Finnish commercial relations. S. D. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 2:12-13 N'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE - INDONESIA

- Our economic possibilities in Indonesia. J. Molnár. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 1:12-13 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE - LATVIA

- A delegation of Hungarian commercial representatives arrive in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 10 My 15 '58. La, 1.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

- Liget, Karoly. Liget Karoly válogatott művei 1917-1957, az a könyv a Nagy Oktobert Szocialista Forradalom negyvenedik évfordulójára jelent meg. Budapest) Kossuth Könyvtárhoz, 1957. 150 p. [Selected writings of Karoly Liget, 1917-1957 published on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. (All ports, forewords, footnotes)] H, 4.
- The development of revisionism in Hungary as an organic part of the ideologic preparation for the Counterrevolution. D. Nemes. Tars. tortud. kozl. MTA 8 no. 3:217-231 '58. H, 1.
- To overcome religious influence; a more effective ideologic struggle for the scientific world view. G. Takacs. Pártélet 3 no. 4:43-46 Ap'58. H, 2.
- HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION
- Ideological education and the world view of education, a guide to the third topic of the series of lectures for principals. Koznevelos 14 no. 4:91 F'58. H, 8.
- Preparation for the university teaching of scientific socialism. L. Sobó. Felsoköz. sz. 7 no. 2:81-92 F'58. H, 8.
- Some problems of ideologic education. O. Schito. Koznevelos 14 no. 7:155-157 Ap'58. H, 8.
- The struggle of the People's Republic of Hungary for the rebuilding of the schools in the Marxist-Leninist spirit and for the Communist ideologic-political education of the rising generation. I. Söcker. Pedag. szemle 8 no. 4:376-378 '58. H, 8.



## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

**Dolgozók Lapja.** Dolgozók Lapja, a Kommunista Magyarországi Pártja, a Kommunista Internacionale székelyi, központi lapja, 1937-1938 Budapest, Szikra, 1955 151 p. [Dolgozók Lapja, the central organ of the Communist Party of Hungary, a section of the Communist International 1937-1938, selected articles, illus., ports., footnotes] H, 6

**Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt.** A párt vezető szerveinek előzetese, a Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt Ideiglenes Központi Bizottsága 1957 február 26-i ülésének határozata Budapest, Kossuth, 1957 23 p. [For the strengthening of the Party's leading position, decisions by the Provisional Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party at the session on February 26, 1957] H, 6

The activity of local soviets and the tasks of the Party organizations. Partelet 3 no. 4 10-14 Ap'58. H, 6.

Calmly, patiently, and in a friendly way, the communists of the Tiszadob Tancsalcs Collective Farm work. K. Farkas. Partelet 3 no. 4 78-82 Ap'58. H, 6.

The communist groups as an important means in the Party direction of mass organizations and movements. T. Nemeslaki. Partelet 3 no. 4 38-42 Ap'58. H, 6.

The conduct of the communists and their influence over the masses. V. Balla. Partelet 3 no. 2 66-68 F'58. H, 6.

Confidence as a vigorous force. E. Sass. Kozneveles 14 no. 7 162 Ap'58. H, 8.

The current questions of Party life, excerpts from a lecture. J. Sandor. Partelet 3 no. 3 9-16 Mi'58. H, 6.

The current questions of the people's front movement after the Political Committee's decision. S. Hatmali. Partelet 3 no. 3 64-70 Mr'58. H, 6.

The December 20, 1957 decision of the Secretariat. Partelet 3 no. 2 31 F'58. H, 6.

The direction of the Tatabánya miners' Party organizations. J. Lantos, A. Stum. Partelet 3 no. 3 85-90 Mr'58. H, 6.

An example to be followed by all Party organizations; the Gyor County Party Committee for the protection of social property. L. Szabo. Partelet 3 no. 4 57-61 Ap'58. H, 6.

The experiences in strengthening the lower Party organizations in Mácali District. I. Szegedi. Partelet 3 no. 4 70-72 Ap'58. H, 6.

The experiences of the political enlightenment work in Gyoma District. Gy. Putnoki. Partelet 3 no. 3 91-94 Mr'58. H, 6.

The fight of the Kisújszállás communists for the strengthening and developing of producer's cooperatives. J. Zagyai. Partelet 3 no. 4 72-77 Ap'58. H, 8.

For a further strengthening of the Party's leading role. Partelet 3 no. 3 3-8 Mr'58. H, 6.

From the diary of a Party secretary. I. Oroszl. Partelet 3 no. 2 68-75 F'58. H, 6.

An important Party task. Partelet 3 no. 2 3-6 F'58. H, 6.

Let us further improve the Party direction of the Communist Youth League in our lower Party organizations. I. Balogh. Partelet 3 no. 3 71-75 Mr'58. H, 8.

Let us widen the Party's contact with the masses. Partelet 3 no. 4 3-9 Ap'58. H, 6.

Our Party propaganda and the fight against dogmatism. G. Hipp. Partelet 3 no. 3 44-58 Mr'58. H, 6.

A party commission for every communist. Gy. Kiss. Partelet 3 no. 2 49-53 F'58. H, 6.

Party-directed production. E. Tarnadi. Partelet 3 no. 2 40-42 F'58. H, 6.

The Political Committee's proposal for the establishment of the county and district revision committees of Budapest and Budapest District. Partelet 3 no. 4 32-34 Ap'58. H, 6.

Responsibility for the cadres. O. I. Partelet 3 no. 2 47-48 F'58. H, 6.

Some experiences of the village Party work in Tolna County. J. Szegedi. Partelet 3 no. 3 87-91 Mr'58. H, 6.

Some questions of political work among the intelligentsia in Szeged. M. Komocsin. Partelet 3 no. 4 81-87 Ap'58. H, 6.

Some questions of the Party's policy on cadres. L. Foldes. Tarsad. sz. 13 no. 3 29-44 Mr'58. H, 6.

Strengthening the relationship between the Party and the trade-unions in the agricultural plants. J. Halasz. Partelet 3 no. 2 53-56 F'58. H, 6.

The work of the Fejér County Party Committee for the realization of economic tasks. L. Csotterki. Partelet 3 no. 4 52-56 Ap'58. H, 6.

The work of the Petoftanya Party organizations in the field of production. J. Martinkovics. Partelet 3 no. 3 98-101 Mr'58. H, 6.

The workshop communists are helping village Party organizations. B. Nagy-Gyevi. Partelet 3 no. 4 68-69 Ap'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Experiences of our Communist Youth League organization, remarks on György Agoston's article. J. Seleg. Kozneveles 11 no. 4 79-81 F'58. H, 8.

Let us further improve the Party direction of the Communist Youth League in our lower Party organizations. I. Balogh. Partelet 3 no. 3 71-75 Mr'58. H, 6.

Our school communities and the leading role of the Communist Youth League; remarks on György Agoston's article. J. Ullaga. Kozneveles 14 no. 2 32-34 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

**Hungary.** Építészeti Minisztérium, Tervezési Irányelvek. Budapest, Muszaki Könyvtár. (Magyar népköztársasági országos tervezési irányelv, 10-55, 1-54/2-54, 13-55, 14-55, 15-55, 11-55, 20-54) [General rules in designing diagrs., footnotes, tables] H, 10.

Vol. 1. (Cultural center (workshop cultural hall)) 1955 19 p.

Vol. 2-3. [General school]

General gymnasium] 1955. 31 p.

Vol. 4. [District and village physician's office]

1955. 12 p.

Vol. 5. [Workshop physician's office] 1955. 12 p.

Vol. 6. [Maternity homes] 1955. 12 p.

Vol. 7. [Motion-picture theater] 1955. 27 p.

Vol. 9. [Public eating houses for workshops and offices] 1956. 10 p.

## HUNGARY - COMPENSATION (LAW)

A few problems concerning the compensation for damages in the draft of the new Civil Code. I. Zsembery. Magyar jog 5 no. 2 40-50 F'58. H, 7.

Material compensation for non-material damages. I. Kertész. Jogtud. közl. 13 no. 3/4 80-85 Mr'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

A report on the electrolytic condenser. Radiotechnika 8 no. 3 90 Mr'58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The conditions of the construction works of the State building industry which are in process. O. Karócs. Stat. szemle 36 no. 3 178-194 Mr'58. H, 5.

The session of the Methodology Committee on Industry and the Building Industry of the Central Statistical Office. Stat. szemle 36 no. 3 234-235 Mr'58. H, 5.

Some problems of construction work done by individual enterprises on the basis of experiences in Győr-Sopron County. I. Lengyel. Stat. szemle 35 no. 12 1069-1076 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COOKERY

Tarjan, Robert. Diéta és szakácskönyv. [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtár, 1957. 235 p. [Dietetic cookbook. illus., indexes] H, 10

## HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The situation in and some problems of cooperative industry. J. Vegh. Partelet 3 no. 2 56-60 F'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn production in Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén County. M. Kovács. Megyei városi stat. ér. 8 no. 4 155-163 Ap'58. H, 5.

Indian corn and poultry "factories" on state farms. Allami gazd. 9 no. 11 7 N'57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Corporal punishment. J. Agoston. Kozneveles 14 no. 2 41-42 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The development of the workers' and employees' standard of living in our country. Gy. Sas. Partelet 3 no. 4 15-24 Ap'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COTTON

Development of installations for central air-conditioning in the cotton industry. T. Fonyád. Magyar textil 10 no. 1/2 70-71 F'58. H, 16.

Experiences with controlling average wages in the cotton industry. K. Tompos, J. Puytumi. Munka szemle 2 no. 3 23-26 Mr'58. H, 5.

Present conditions and problems in decreasing the load capacity in the cotton industry. J. Pecsli. Magyar textil 10 no. 1/2 78-83 F'58. H, 10.

Technological and economic experiences in organizing new Hungarian cotton mills. M. Szabály. Magyar textil 10 no. 1/2 21-27 F'58. H, 16.

The work of Hungarian specialists in the field of modernizing cotton preparation. I. Roder. Magyar textil 10 no. 1/2 16-21 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Once again on the prevention of accidents in lifting by cranes. Gy. Paranyi. Munka szemle 2 no. 2 24-26 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

**Hungary.** Laws, statutes, etc. A hatályos anyagi büntetőjogi szabályok hivatalos összeállítása. Készítette az Igazságügyi Minisztérium Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1958. 402 p. [Official compilation of substantive criminal statutes, published by the Ministry of Justice. Effective June 30, 1957. footnotes, index, notes, tables] H, 7

Importance of the motive in weighing counterrevolutionary crimes. M. Lazar. Magyar jog 5 no. 3 67-70 Mr'58. H, 7.

The object and the qualification of crimes against the internal security of the state. P. Baina. Magyar jog 5 no. 3 65-67 Mr'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

The evaluation of psychopathic conditions in criminal acts. S. Nagy. Magyar jog 5 no. 2 37-39 F'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - DAIRYING

A new work plan on the dairy farm of Alsólepre, decrease in milking time. A. Hellei. Allami gazd. 9 no. 11 12 N'57. H, 15.

Once again on the work plan of dairy farms. A. Hellei. Allami gazd. 10 no. 1 4 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - DAMAGES

Compensation for damages according to the Civil Code draft. S. Dobos. Magyar jog 5 no. 3 79-81 Mr'58. H, 7.

Material compensation for non-material damages. I. Kertész. Jogtud. közl. 13 no. 3/4 89-95 Mr'58. H, 7.

Responsibility for damage caused collectively by several persons. Gy. Eörsi. Magyar jog 5 no. 3 72-75 Mr'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

The community life of my day nursery. F. Kiss. Kozneveles 14 no. 2 39-40 Ja'58. H, 8.

Much or too much? E. Peterdi. Kozneveles 14 no. 10 234-235 My'58. H, 8.

The problems of our day nurseries. E. Huszti. Kozneveles 14 no. 4 88-88 F'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - DELINQUENTS

The teaching of mentally and physically defective children. M. Porzák. Kozneveles 14 no. 2 43-44 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kiss, Lajos. Szegedi kalauz. [Szerk. Kiss Lajos és Németh István] Szeged, Gondolat Kiadó, 1957. 119 p. [Guidebook to Szeged. illus., ports., maps] H, 12.

The Danube region at Visegrad. E. Heinszky. Term. tud. közl. 1 no. 10 469-483 D'57. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

Planned economic bearings of the work of technical design enterprises. Gy. Németh. Bányaterv. no. 6 67-75 D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - DRAWING

Thoughts during a teaching period of drawing. K. Barabas. Kozneveles 14 no. 4 Alsótagozati VII-VIII F'58. H, 8.

What life expects from the teaching of drawing. L. Ivánka. Kozneveles 13 no. 21 493-494 D'57. H, 8.



## HUNGARY - DRINKING WATER

The drinking-water situation in Hungary I. Hollog, Vízügyi Kori no. 1 8-16 '58, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Conditions of settlement hygiene in Komárom County with special regard for miners' settlements. L. Riegler, Nepegezség 39 no. 1/2:42-45 Ja/'58, H, 11.

Constructing houses in the same manner as building the body of a car. K. Walek, Falpar 8 no. 1/2 62-63 Ja/'58, H, 16.

Construction of small houses and things to be done by us. L. Mezes, Munka 8 no. 2-6 F'58, H, 5.

Dwelling conditions in Pecs and in Baranya County. M. Sümeghy, Megyei városi stat er t 7 no. 3 107-114 Je'57, H, 8.

Remarks on the activity of the State in constructing dwellings E. Szencs, Magyar építész 6 no. 5/6 [112a-122b] '57, H, 10.

Standardization of dwelling systems T. Csordás, Magyar építész 6 no. 5/6:151 '57, H, 10.

A way of life, typical dwellings. L. Tobias, Technika Hung 1 no. 3 4 My'57, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - DYES AND DYEING

Some practical experiences with oxidation black. F. Egyed, Magyar textil 10 no. 1/2 62-63 F'58, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - EARTH MOVEMENTS

Szabo, Pál Zoltán A fiatal koregmozgások geomorfologiai és negy gazdasági jelentosege Daldunantul, a pecsi akademiák napok eloadasa 1955. szeptember 30. - október 1. Hozzaszólók: Bona Imre, Kévi Laszlo, Pataki József, Pécsei Marton, Vörös Laszlo, Wein György Pecs, Dunantuli Tudományos Intezet, 1955. 37 p. (Pecs, Hungai y. Dunantuli Tudományos Intezet Dunantuli tudományos gyűjtemény, 4) [The significance of recent earth movements from the point of view of geomorphology and national economy in South Dunantul, a lecture during the Pecs Academic Days, September 30 - October, 1955. Also, contributions by Imre Bona, Laszlo Kévi, József Pataki, Marton Pécsei, Laszlo Vörös, and György Wein German and Russian summaries map, bibl., diagr., tables] H, 12

## HUNGARY - EARTHWORK

Safely technique of handling materials in great quantity at earthworks. I. Nemeth, Munkavédelem 3 no. 9/12 10-15 '57, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Magyar Dolgozók Partija, Korponi Vezetoseg, Nepl demokratizacik eredmenyei, ezzel erveji [Budapest] Magyar Dolgozók Partija Korponi Vezetoseg, Agitacios Osztaly [195-] 40 p. [Varosi nepvevelok kiskonyvtara] [Achievements of our people's democracy, argue on their basis. Index, tables] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Friss, Istvan Negy gazdasagunk vezetesenek nehany gyakorlati es elméleti kerdeseiről [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtára, 1957. 52 p. [Some practical and theoretical questions relating to the management of our national economy] H, 5.

The 1958 national economic plan. I. Huszar, Partelet 3 no. 3:17-21 Mr'58, H, 6.

Our economic plans. Gy. Sas, Munka 8 no. 1:3-4 Ja'58, H, 5.

Party-directed production. E. Tasnadi, Partelet 3 no. 2:40-42 F'58, H, 6.

Some thoughts on the improvement of planning methods in the national economy. I. Varga, Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 2:151-161 F'58, H, 5.

Tasks for the workers of the labor departments in the fulfillment of the 1958 plan of the national economy. Munka szemle 2 no. 2:1-4 F'58, H, 5.

The work of the Fejer County Party Committee for the realization of economic tasks. L. Cséterni, Partelet 3 no. 4:52-58 Ap'58, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Correspondence teaching at the chair of industrial technology and description of goods at the University of Economics. Gy. Kollath, Felsoközi sz 7 no. 2:108-113 F'58, H, 8.

Systematic planning and spontaneity. G. Ripp, Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 2 133-150 F'58, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION

The Balatonfured conference and our tasks. E. Zibolen, Pedag szemle 8 no. 4:310-320 '58, H, 8.

A class sponsor's teaching period. F. Schultz, Koznevelés 14 no. 1 30 F'58, H, 8.

A conference of people's educators. L. Harang, Könyvtáros 7 no. 6 104 N'57, H, 2.

The debt of pedagogy Pedag szemle 8 no. 1 297-300 '58, H, 8.

Education Week in Kerszemet J. Buvás, Koznevelés 14 no. 10:227-228 My'58, H, 8.

Further studies and the employment of the 1956-57 secondary school graduates in Győr-Sopron County. L. Kiss, L. Panajoth, Megyei városi stat er t 8 no. 4 140-154 Ap'58, H, 5.

Homework and free time D. Simanyi, Koznevelés 13 no. 21 Alsotagozati VII-VIII D'57, H, 8.

Let us overcome hostile and revisionist views. Gy. Agoston, Pedag szemle 8 no. 1 5-15 '58, H, 8.

Let us start with the foundation. F. Bekes, Koznevelés 13 no. 21 Alsotagozati I-II D'57, H, 8.

Our country, public education. S. L. Munka 8 no. 2-[3] of cover F'58, H, 5.

The pedagogic views of Peter Vajda. A. Hegedus, Pedag szemle 8 no. 4 360-375 '58, H, 8.

The present situation in regard to educational science. S. Nagy, Tarsad sz 13 no. 4 68-81 Ap'58, H, 6.

Unification in the village cultural affairs. B. Kellner, Könyvtáros 7 no. 6 425-426 N'57, H, 2.

## HUNGARY - EGGS

More fodder, even more eggs, results of the second "egg-laying contest." S. Kapost, Állami gazd 9 no. 11:26-27 N'57, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

Two-position controller relay. L. Janoky, Mérés automat 6 no. 1:16-19 '58, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Some current problems with the designing and equipment of indoor installations. Villamosság 5 no. 6/7: 196-203 S/O'57, H, 16.

Testing electric apparatus. L. Gy. Villamosság 6 no. 1:31-32 Ja'58, H, 10.

Tropicalization of electrotechnical installations. Gy. Urban, Villamosság 6 no. 1:15-17 Ja'58, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC FURNACES

Standards of electric furnaces. F. Lonkai, Villamosság 5 no. 6/7:218-219 S/O'57, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Blumen in the electric industry. Gy. Nyul, Villamosság 5 no. 8/9:229-235 N/D'57, H, 10.

Experiences of Elektromex and the direct export operations of industrial enterprises. V. Betódoz, Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 3:3-5 D'57, H, 5.

Experiences with operating the Wage and Labor Committee of the electric industries. J. Kalapos, M. Somogyi, Munka szemle 2 no. 3:31-33 Mr'58, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC LINES

New standards of overhead lines. I. Domok, Villamosság 5 no. 6/7:187-195 S/O'57, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC METERS

Experiences up to now with the independent export operation of the Ganz Electric Meter Factory. A. Dunajszki, T. Laszlo, Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 1: 5-8 Ja'58, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Auxiliary automatic and asynchronous motor drives. L. Kovács, Villamosság 6 no. 1:12-14 Ja'58, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Economy of electric power. B. Havas, Villamosság 6 no. 1:1-8 Ja'58, H, 10.

Modern economy with idle load in power distribution networks and factories. (To be contd.). Gy. Turán, Villamosság 5 no. 6/7:176-181 S/O'57, H, 16.

Modern reactive power economy in the power distribution network and in factories. Gy. Turán, Villamosság 5 no. 8/9 248-258 N/D'57, H, 16.

Successful Labor Protection Month in the electric power industry. J. Nyerges, Munka 8 no. 5:11-12 My'58, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Main repair work of power plant equipment. Gy. Laki, Villamosság 5 no. 6/7:182-186 S/O'57, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

A turning point in the history of the construction of transformers. M. Vidmar, Elektrotechnika 50 no. 8/9 309-311 Ap/S'57, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Mounting electric installations in multistoried buildings. Gy. Maroti, Villamosság 5 no. 8/9:259-261 N/D'57, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTROACOUSTICS

An exhibition of electro-acoustics. L. Kiss, Képzés 3 no. 5/6:136 N/D'57, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Liget, Karoly Ligeti Karoly válogott irasai [1917-1957, ez a könyv a Nagy Októberi Szocialista Forradalom negyvenedik évfordulojára jelenik meg] [Budapest] Kossuth Könyvtára, 1957. 160 p. [Selected writings of Karoly Ligeti, 1917-1957, published on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Index, port., facsim., footnotes] H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FACTORIES

Public health deficiencies in designing factories. J. Lerch, Munkavédelem 4 no. 1/3:44-47 '58, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FASHION

Effect of model designing and fashion on large-scale production. Gy. Vanyl, Magyar textil 10 no. 1/2 61 F'58, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - FENCING

The development of fencing in the past 100 years. Z. Ozoray, Sport tud 1 no. 1:7-9 S'57, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Plans of Phylaxia, the use of bacteria for fertilization and vitamins in feeding stuffs. J. Bese, Állami gazd 9 no. 11:19-19 N'57, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - FIR

Increasing the safety of fir seedlings on the sandy soil of the Alföld. L. Papp, Erdő 7 no. 3 111-114 Mr'58, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Firehouses in the capital city Gy. Keri, Magyar sport 6 no. 5/6:134-135 '57, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - FISHERIES

Again on the just cause of Zoltan Riezu. S. M. Munka 8 no. 5:30-31 My'58, H, 5.

Quantitative analysis of the algae of the Hódmezővásárhely, 1, 2, and 7 of the Hortobágy Fisheries. T. Horváth, Hídr közl 37 no. 4 289-305 '57, H, 13.

## HUNGARY - FLOUR MILLS

Recording production index numbers in the enterprises of the flour-milling industry. Gy. Nemcsák, Megyei városi stat er t 7 no. 3:121-124 Je'57, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Our country; Hungarian folk art. S. L. Munka 7 no. 8:[3] of cover D'57, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FOOD

Hungary. Kozponi Statisztikai Hivatal. Az élelmiszerforgaszat alakulasa Magyarorszagon [Budapest, 1957] 84 p. [Statisztikai Idoszaki Közlemények, 6/1957] [Development of food consumption in Hungary. English summary, diagr., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 5.

Conditions and tasks in the field of food hygiene. R. Tarjan, Nepegezség 39 no. 1/2:30-36 Ja/'58, H, 14.

Food consumption in calories in Hungary. Gy. Kollath, Stat szemle 36 no. 3:226-233 Mr'58, H, 5.

The most important foreign trade problems in agriculture and the food industry. J. Molnár, Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 1:4-5 Ja'58, H, 5.

Some questions of the independence of enterprises in the food industry. L. Kiss, Élelmiszer 12 no. 1/2, 41-44 Ja/'58, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

The results of the visit of the Polish delegation in Hungary. Reports Vilna Ap'58:0-11, L1, 1.

## HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

After the wage revision of employees. (akos). Erdőgazdaság 9:5 S'57, H, 16.

Among lumbermen in the forest of Hétfelvény. V. Lendvai, Erdőgazdaság 9:3:12-13 Mr'58, H, 15.



## HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

- As the forestry leader of Balazsek sees it. Erdogazdasag no. 1:1 Ja'58. H, 15.
- A basic plan for a system of forest roads in the Vörösmarty Mountains. L. Bogai. Erdo 7 no. 1:134-143 Ap'58. H, 15.
- Comments on Ferenc Koperky's remarks regarding Lajos Buzsák's article. Gy. Geosits. Erdo 7 no. 2 '78 1'58. H, 15.
- Conditions for exploitation in the Bükk Mountains. J. Sikkey. Erdo 7 no. 3 06-08 Ma'58. H, 15.
- Depots of compensation. A. Fülöp. Erdo 7 no. 4 148-152 Ap'58. H, 15.
- Designating the trees to be marked with a "V" sign and their growing. K. Bernath. Erdo 7 no. 4 144-147 Ap'58. H, 15.
- For the collective responsibility of management and its execution. Gy. Balassa. Erdogazdasag no. 3:3 Ma'58. H, 15.
- For the thirteenth month, a visit to the forests of Eger. Erdogazdasag no. 1:12-13 Ja'58. H, 15.
- Forest materials for cross cutting. J. Bogai. Erdo 7 no. 3:90-102 Ma'58. H, 15.
- The forestry exhibition in the Museum of Agriculture. Erdogazdasag no. 3 19 Ma'58. H, 15.
- From the history of the forest of Sopron. O. Fülöp. Erdogazdasag no. 1:10 Ja'58. H, 15.
- How did we fulfill the first plan for the development of Hungarian forestry? B. Kolesztes. Erdo 7 no. 2 51-64 F'58. H, 15.
- "Hungary in the Country of the Poplar": a conversation with Jan Dab-Kociol, Minister of Forestry and the Timber Industry of Poland. Gy. Lakos. Erdogazdasag no. 0:3-4 S'57. H, 15.
- In the wake of the hurricane over Kasztopuszta. L. Lindner. Erdogazdasag no. 0 8-10 S'57. H, 15.
- Investigating the deterioration of the results of forest economy in 1956 and 1957. D. Suto. Erdo 7 no. 4 152-160 Ap'58. H, 15.
- Irresponsibility and recklessness have again caused the loss of four human lives. Erdogazdasag no. 1 14 Ja'58. H, 15.
- Lessons from the supervision of plans; forestry on the eve of serious efforts. Erdogazdasag no. 1 7 Ja'58. H, 15.
- Marking the "V-trees." G. Liza. Erdo 7 no. 3:110-120 Ma'58. H, 15.
- Meeting of the Committee on Forestry Studies. A. Boky. Erdo 7 no. 2:80 F'58. H, 15.
- National conference on forestry. Erdogazdasag no. 3: 5-11, 14 Ma'58. H, 15.
- A new method for taking stumpwood into consideration. K. Kármán. Erdo 7 no. 2:48-50 F'58. H, 15.
- A new way of looking at silviculture. L. Szonyi. Term tud kozl 1 no. 10:447-454 D'57. H, 13.
- One of the decisive tasks during the new year; re-establishment of wage and labor discipline. Gy. Dezsai. Erdogazdasag no. 1:8 Ja'58. H, 15.
- Recent remarks on the problem of the quantity of wood which could be produced from Hungarian forests. A. Gertholz. Erdo 7 no. 2 '71-75 F'58. H, 15.
- Results of the forestry of Szombathely. Erdogazdasag no. 1:10 Ja'58. H, 15.
- The rights and duties of foresters. R. Varga. Erdogazdasag no. 0:17 S'57. H, 15.
- The role of cableways in hauling in mountainous areas. G. Pankotai. Erdogazdasag no. 1:15-16 Ja'58. H, 15.
- Should we produce game or timber at Dunaarter? Erdogazdasag no. 1:11 Ja'58. H, 15.
- A study trip. G. Varga, I. Farkas. Erdogazdasag no. 0: 20 S'57. H, 15.
- Technical committees on forestry. Erdogazdasag no. 3:4 Ma'58. H, 15.
- Thoughts on the opening of roads in our mountain forests. G. Pankotai. Erdo 7 no. 3:87-95 Ma'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - FRUIT

- Development of production on a large scale in young orchards. S. Fejes. Allami gazd 0 no. 11:8-10 N'57. H, 15.
- Fruit production of orchards on a large scale in Komárom County. L. Elek. Megyei városi stat eri 7 no. 1:24-30 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FURNITURE

- The change of relative atmospheric humidity in the workshops of the Angyalfold Furniture Factory and its effect on the furniture in process. G. Kolosváry. Falpar 7 no. 6 254-257 D'57. H, 15.
- How could more and better panel boards be produced? Erdogazdasag no. 9 15 S'57. H, 15.
- Organizational structure of furniture industry enterprises; a final report by the Committee on Economics. L. Csányi. Falpar 7 no. 6 260 D'57. H, 15.
- Practical experiences in gluing with artificial resin in the furniture industry. D. Lelc. Falpar 8 no. 1/2 56-57 Ja/F'58. H, 15.
- The production of hemp-silver boards in Hungary. Gy. Rimóczi. Falpar 8 no. 1/2 29-31 Ja/F'58. H, 15.
- Remarks on the article "The Organizational Structure of the Enterprises of the Furniture Industry." J. Markolczy. Falpar 8 no. 1/2 58-59 Ja/F'58. H, 15.
- Results of a contest of plans. L. Juhasz. Falpar 7 no. 6:263-264 D'57. H, 15.
- A stacking machine. Falpar 8 no. 1/2 49 Ja/F'58. H, 15.
- The Three-Year Plan on the development of the furniture industry. Gy. Czecezy. Falpar 8 no. 1/2 1-2 Ja/F'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

- Should we produce game or timber at Dunaarter? Erdogazdasag no. 1:11 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - GAMES

- Gönczi, Ferenc. Somogyi gyermekjátékok Kaposvár, Kultura Könyvnyomda, 1949. 103 p. (A Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet kiadványai, 12) [Children's games in Somogy County. music] H, 12.

## HUNGARY - GARDENING

- The first messengers of spring. Allami gazd 10 no. 1. 27 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - GAS

- The gas service of Budapest is 100 years old. K. Redl. Megyei városi stat eri 7 no. 3 78-82 Je'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - GAS, NATURAL

- The conducting of Hungarian-Rumanian natural gas. I. Markó. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 11/12 345-352 N/D'57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - GASOLINE

- The possibilities of increasing the octane number of gasoline used in Hungary. I. Hinyanszky. Magyar kem lap 13 no. 1:13-15 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHY

- Geography as a subject for graduation in the teachers college. I. Göncsi. Koznevelés 14 no. 7:158 Ap'58. H, 8.
- The teaching of geography. I. Nemeth, B. Nyerges. Koznevelés 14 no. 2:Alsotagozott III-V Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

- A new reconstruction of the Hungarian landscape from the carboniferous period. A. Foldvari. Foldi kozl 87 no. 4:452-453 O/D'57. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - GEOMETRY

- New curriculum in arithmetic upper division of the genera Koznevelés 14 no. 7:159-162

## HUNGARY - GOVERNMENT PRC

- People's control and the defense. F. Nezeval. Munka 8 no. 2:7

## HUNGARY - GRADING AND MAE

- Checking knowledge and grading 14 no. 10:Alsotagozott IV-V

- The determination of school at grade. L. Farago. Koznevezati I-II My'58. H, 8.

- A uniform grading system of needed L. Varsanyi. Koz Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - GYMNASICS

- An order on medical gymnast Ja'58. H, 8.

- Some didactic questions in tennis. E. Burka. Sport tud 2 no. 1

## HUNGARY - HANDBALL

- It is proved by observations, handball players on a small field perform more motions than in a large field. M. Mayer. Sport tud 2 no. 1 9-11 Ja'58. H, 8.
- Two strongest Hungarian handball teams arrive in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 1'58 15 Li, 1

## HUNGARY - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

- The thermal bath of Harkany. Magyar nyelv 6 no. 5/6 136-137 '57. H, 10

## HUNGARY - HEAT PUMPS

- Regulation of pump heating systems. V. Barcs. Épületgépészet 6 no. 5/6:154-158 '57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - HEMP

- Improving the activities of labor protection and hygiene in the linen and hemp industries. (To be cont.) J. Molnar. Munka szemle 2 no. 1 22-29 Ap'58. H, 5.

- The production of hemp-silver boards in Hungary. Gy. Rimóczi. Falpar 8 no. 1/2 29-31 Ja/F'58. H, 15.

- The Újzseged Factory for weaving hemp and linen is 70 years old. S. Konya. Munka szemle 2 no. 3 15-17 Ma'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HIGH SCHOOLS

- High school reform in 1934, the selection, excerpts from a book. G. Kemeny. Koznevelés 14 no. 10 219-220 My'58. H, 8.

- The teaching of extra-curricular subjects in high school. C. Gabor. Koznevelés 14 no. 10:232-233 My'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC

- The old wayside inn of Hortobágy will be an inn and a museum, a practical legacy of the "practical poor man." (i.e.). Allami gazd 9 no. 11:20-21 N'57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

- Kleinhegyi Zsuzsa. Baranya megye történetének néhány vonása a tanácskozási években, a pécsi akadémián napok előadásai 1955 szeptember 30. - október 1. Hozzászólók: Gabor Sandor, Hajdu Gyula, Kopasz Gábor, Meray Klára, Somogyi Géza, Vörös Márton, Wimmer Imre. Pécs, Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet, 1955. 30 p. (Pécs, Hungary Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet Dunántúli tudományos gyűjtemény, 2) [Some characteristics of the history of Baranya County during the period of the Hungarian Soviet Republic, a lecture during the Pécs Academic Days, September 30 - October 1, 1955. Also, contributions by Sandor Gábor, Gyula Hajdu, Gábor Kopasz, Klára Meray, Géza Somogyi, Márton Vörös and Imre Wimmer. German and Russian summaries footnotes] H, 4

- Bibliography of local history. A. Racz. Könyvtáros 8 no. 2:95-98 F'58. H, 2.

- A contribution to the history of the Hungarian Diet during the years 1865-1868, the petition of the Transylvanian Rumanians of October 31, 1868. M. Viator. Pray studie 0 no. 1:163-165 '58. C, 7

- Copy of a leaflet against the Tokoly insurgents. M. Busa. Magyar könyvszemle 74 no. 1:62-64 Ja/Ma'58. H, 2.



## HUNGARY - HOSPITALS

Engineering problems of lighting hospitals. J. Mita. Villamosság 5 no. 6/7 210-214 S/O'57. H, 16.

Specific values of utilizable hot water consumption in hospitals. J. Mita. Épületgépészet 6 no. 5/6 182-187 '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

The hotel situation in Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén County. J. Szalmási. Megyei városi stat érte 8 no. 4 172-180 Ap'58. H, 5.

The hotel trade situation in Győr and Sopron. K. Unger. Megyei városi stat érte 8 no. 1 41-44 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

The dissemination of and advantages of double-insulated household appliances. F. Lonkai. Villamosság 8 no. 1 24-28 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - HOUSING

The effect of a decision regarding housing authorities on lawsuits concerning dwellings which the owner can freely dispose of. V. Szilágyi. Magyar jog 5 no. 2 41-47 F'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - HURRICANE

In the wake of the hurricane over Kaszopuszta. L. Lindner. Erdőgazdaság no 9:9-10 S'57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Prefabricated reinforced concrete in Hungarian hydraulic engineering practice, report on the experiences of the Szeged Hydraulic Engineering Office. I. Balto. Vizügyi közl [39] no. 4 307-335 '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC PRESSES

The problems of the liquid in our hydraulic presses. A. Terenyi. Gép 10 no. 2 69-72 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

A fatal start. L. Gy. Villamosság 5 no. 6/7-222-223 S/O'57. H, 16.

Technical and economic problems of the reconstruction of the Tassa Water-Power Electric Plant. E. Kertai. Melyépít tud sz 7 no. 11/12 394-400 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - HYDROLOGY

Time of the recurrence of hydrological events. Z. Szilgyarto. Hídr közl 37 no. 4 325-329 '57. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

Soltesz, Zoltán. Blutfogel Boldizsar miniatúr [Budapest] OSZK, 1957. 18 p. (Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár kiadványai, 41) [The miniature Boldizsar Blutfogel German summary facsimile, footnotes] H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Two writings on book illustrations. T. Szanto. M. Lehocz. Műterem 1 no. 2 28-32 F'58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - INCUNABULA

An exchange of letters between Wladislaw II and Firenze on the Corvinas left in the city after Matthias' death. B. Kumorovitz. Magyar könyvszemle 72 no. 4 294-298 O/D'56. H, 2.

First experiences in the work of factory committees. Munka 8 no. 1 10-11 Ja'58. H, 5.

For a modern organization of enterprises! L. Pán. Munka szemle 2 no. 4 5-6 Ap'58. H, 5.

Greater self-reliance requires greater acceptance of responsibilities. L. Pongrácz. Munka szemle 2 no. 1 1-4 Ap'58. H, 5.

Hungarian inventors wish to participate in the Concours Lépine. Tr. from the Hungarian. G. Nádor. Vynález 1 no. 8 8 D'57. C, 10.

Industrial administration. II. Some useful information about the interests of national economy. S. Kopátsy. Munka 7 no. 6 18 D'57. H, 5.

Information bulletin for factory councils. I. The various chapters of enterprises and their control. E. Harangozo. Munka 8 no. 1 17 Ja'58. H, 5.

Information bulletin for factory councils. II. Content and control of the report on the balance sheet. E. Harangozo. Munka 8 no. 2 17 F'58. H, 5.

Innovations. A. Foldi. Munka szemle 2 no. 4 38-40 Ap'58. H, 5.

The managerial fund. E. Harangozo. Munka 8 no. 5 40 M'58. H, 5.

On the relationships between the factory trade-unions and the economic management. L. Somogyi. Munka 4-5 F'58. H, 5.

The people's control. I. Huszar. Tarsad sz 13 no. 3 45-56 M'58. H, 15.

Practical teaching of technology and the knowledge of commercial goods at the University of Economics. Gy. Kollath. Felszokt sz 7 no. 3 180-185 M'58. H, 8.

Remarks on Tibor Kuln's article "Conditions and Tasks for Workers of the Factory Labor Department." L. Pavlovic. Munka szemle 2 no. 2 33-35 F'58. H, 5.

Some practical experiences in the field of enterprise organization. A. Zorad. G. Papp. V. Gajdos. Munka szemle 2 no. 4 7-11 Ap'58. H, 5.

Some problems with the statistics of prime cost. Z. Roman. Stat szemle 36 no. 1/2 78-100 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

We can organize discussions but we must also act; some practical organizational experience. A. Zorad. Munka szemle 2 no. 3 18-22 M'58. H, 6.

The work of the Budapest workshop councils. J. Turai. Partelel 3 no. 3 82-88 M'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Regulating the distribution of work and the protection of clothing and uniforms. I. Lencses, I. Zakonyi. Munka szemle 2 no. 3 12-14 M'58. H, 5.

Remarks on György Bernhard's article "Some Problems on and the Significance of Statistics for Industrial Accidents." Gy. Pál. Munkavédelem 3 no. 9/12 58 '57. H, 5.

The role of the factory physician in preventing accidents due to burns and corrosion, and treatment. Gy. Frank. Munkavédelem 3 no. 9/12 33-35 '57. H, 5.

Teaching methods of accident prevention in factories. Gy. Sándor. Munka szemle 2 no. 2 26-28 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

'apitalista iparfejlődés útja a Dolke-348-1900. Pecs, Magyar Tudomány-untuli Tudományos Intezete, 1957. ngary. Dunantuli Tudományos Intedományos gyűjtemény, 12) [The Industrial development in Southeast 900 German and Russian summaries] H, 5.

csel ipar a feudalizmus végén 1886-antuli Tudományos Intezet, 1956. ngary. Dunantuli Tudományos Intedományos gyűjtemény, 6) [Manu-at the end of feudalism, 1886-1848. an summaries, footnotes] H, 5.

production. O. Lukacs. Stat 34-54 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

ethodology Committee on Industry ndustry of the Central Statistical le 36 no. 3 234-236 M'58. H, 5.

in light industry. M. Szasz. o. 3 1-4 M'58. H, 5.

## HEAVY

of wage systems in some branches. S. Horvath, J. Mikus. Munka 11 M'58. H, 5.

The water policy of our heavy industry plants. B. Nagy. Vizügyi közl no. 1 17-20 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INFANTS

Evaluating the work in the field of mother and infant protection in Miskolc District. I. Hegyháti. Népegészség 30 no. 1/2 40-42 Ja/F'58. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Notes on the inheritance law according to the new draft of the Civil Code. I. Hegyháti. Jöttel közl 13 no. 3/4 95-105 M/Ap'58. H, 7.

Remarks on the Civil Code draft chapter dealing with the law of inheritance. D. Szelenyi. Magyar jog 5 no. 3 83-87 M'58. H, 7.

Three remarks on the Civil Code draft chapter dealing with the law of inheritance. Gy. Moscsi. Magyar jog 5 no. 3 81-83 M'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Unification of the rates passenger boat fares. H. Káti. Kozleked közl 14 no. 5 69-71 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Services in the kinds of insurance against sickness. Munka 8 no. 5 39 M'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Some data on the cultural life in Nyírbátor. J. Káti. I. Barabás. Megyei városi stat érte 8 no. 4 176-180 Ap'58. H, 5.

Some questions of political work among the intelligentsia in Szeged. M. Komocsin. Partelel 3 no. 4 64-67 Ap'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - INTERNAL SECURITY

The object and the qualification of crimes against the internal security of the state. P. Balta. Magyar jog 5 no. 3 65-67 M'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

The concentration of investments. M. Ajtai. Partelel 3 no. 4 25-31 Ap'58. H, 6.

Some problems of planning investments. M. Barai. Stat szemle 35 no. 12 1025-1040 D'57. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - IRON

Babics, Andras. A vaserkutatas története a Magyar horgysegben, a peest akademiak napok elofizet 1955 szeptember 30. - október 1. Hozzaszokot. M. K. Klara, Ruzsas Lajos, Voros Marton, Wein György, Pecs, Dunantuli Tudományos Intezet, 1955. 30 p. (Pecs, Hungary. Dunantuli Tudományos Intezet. Dunantuli tudományos gyűjtemény, 3) [The history of iron-ore exploration in the Mecsek Mountains, a lecture during the Pecs Academic Days, September 30-October 1, 1955. Also, contributions by Klara Mery, Lajos Ruzsas, Marton Voros, and György Wein. German and Russian summaries. Footnotes, tables] H, 16.

## HUNGARY - IRRIGATION

Budapest. Vizgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Intezet. Az öntözöviz mérése. Budapest, 1957. 20 p. (R. Tanulmányok és kutatási eredmények, 1. sz.) [Irrigation water measurement in portfolio 1954. diagrs., graphs, tables] H, 13.

— Melléklet. [Budapest] [Supplement]  
No. 1. [The use of the engineering structures of irrigation systems for measuring water discharge; rules of calibration] 1957. 4 p.  
No. 2. [Measurement with float] 1957. 3 p.  
No. 3. [Portable differential head meter] 1957. 2 p.  
No. 4. [Measuring weir] 1957. 2 p.  
No. 5. [Flumes] 1957. 5 p.  
No. 6. [Measuring funnel] 1957. 2 p.  
No. 7. [Sharp crested orifice] 1957. 1 p.  
No. 8. [Venturi tube used for gravitational drawdown] 1957. 1 p.  
No. 9. [Small siphons for drawdown] 1957. 1 p.  
No. 10. [Venturi tube] 1957. 2 p.  
No. 11. [Measuring orifice] 1957. 2 p.  
No. 12. [Shunt water meter and the filtering device mounted ahead of it] 1957. 2 p.  
No. 13. [Operational rules of irrigation water measurement] 1957. 2 p.  
No. 14. [Investigation of maintaining the constant irrigation water level] 1957. 2 p.  
No. 15. [Accuracy of irrigation water measurement] 1957. 2 p.

Construction of a core wall by the boring method. H. Lampi, V. Illet. Vizügyi közl [39] no. 4 336-346 '57. H, 16.

Experiments with the irrigation system of Tiszafüred. O. Sárosolszky. Hídr közl 37 no. 4 394 '57. H, 12.



## ARY - IRRIGATION (Continued)

Investigation of the secondary salinification of the soil; chemical composition of irrigation and secondary waters. M. Dzuby. Hídí közl 37 no. 4 322-324 '57. H, 12.

## ARY - JAVELIN THROWING

Improvement of the technical properties of the basic material for javelin making. L. Drivas. Falpar 7 no. 6:257-259 D'57. H, 16.

## ARY - JET PLANES

Building the jet engines of small airplanes. I. (To be cont'd.) E. Pasztor. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 2 50-54 Ap'58. H, 16.

## ARY - JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

New basic problems of lawsuits in administrative affairs. L. Neval. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 1/2 37-46 Ja/F'58. H, 7.

Problems of the judicial review of administrative acts from the point of view of constitutional and administrative law. J. Beel. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 1/2 25-37 Ja/F'58. H, 7.

## ARY - KARST

Dr. Pal Zoltan. A karsztudomány nevezetesen a karsztudományok története. Pecs, Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet, 1955. 19 p. (Pecs, Hungary Dunántúli Tudományos Intézet. Dunántúli tudományos gyűjtemény, I.) [The significance of karst research for the national economy. German summary plates, footnotes] H, 12.

Karst of Naszaly. T. Ganti. Hídí közl 37 no. 4 380-384 '57. H, 12.

## ARY - KITCHENS

A modern kitchen. E. Nagy. Technika Hung 1 no. 3-4 My'57. H, 16.

## ARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

On the development of the composition of our industrial labor (1930-1949). M. Lacko. Társad sz 13 no. 3:74-80 Mr'58. H, 6.

Continuance of the investigation in the cases of the infraction of rules or disciplinary offenses. I. Dosi. Magyar jog 5 no. 3:70-71 Mr'58. H, 7.

A final word in the contest should be that of the workers. A. Pirityi. Munka 8 no. 5:7-8 My'58. H, 5.

The Hungarian Soviet Republic and the unity of the working class. L. Reti. Partolet 3 no. 3:38-43 Mr'58. H, 6.

Problems of the workers of the Kozori Enterprise in the 13th District. Munka 7 no. 0:11 D'57. H, 5.

Working classes and alcohol. Zs. Tiborc-Tiedor. Munka 8 no. 5:32 My'58. H, 5.

## GARY - LABOR DISPUTES

A problem of legal time limits in court procedures and in conciliation committee procedures. R. Szentgyorgyi. Magyar jog 5 no. 3 88-89 Mi'58. H, 7.

## GARY - LAKES

Investigation of surface-current flows on Lake Héviz. J. Cziráky. Hídí közl 37 no. 4:336-343 '57. H, 12.

## GARY - LAW

The five-year training of lawyers. T. Laszlo. Felsokult sz 7 no. 2:81-84 F'58. H, 8.

## GARY - LIABILITY (LAW)

Controversial problems concerning joint liability for damages, according to the draft of the new Civil Code. B. Kemenes. Magyar jog 5 no. 2:50-55 F'58. H, 7.

## GARY - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

An erroneous data on the history of the freedom of the press. B. Dezsényi, E. Lakatos. Magyar könyvszemle 73 no. 2:175-178 Ap/Je'57. H, 2.

## GARY - LIBRARIES

The answer to the readers. III. Konyvtáros 8 no. 2:116-117 F'58. H, 2.

The book collections of a village library and the depositary system. I. Sallai. Konyvtáros 8 no. 2:81-84 F'58. H, 2.

Collection of old historic manuscripts in the Budapest University Library. A. Toth. Magyar könyvszemle 74 no. 1:42-50 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

Collections of diapositive films at the libraries. L. Kuntar. Konyvtáros 8 no. 3:177-179 Mr'58. H, 2.

Connecting professional and political work at the libraries. I. Lang. Konyvtáros 8 no. 3:161-163 Mr'58. H, 2.

Cultural work of the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. J. Roman. Konyvtáros 8 no. 4 249-250 Ap'58. H, 2.

Destruction of library books. J. Kiss. Konyvtáros 8 no. 2 105-106 F'58. H, 2.

The Ervin Szabo Circle of Hungarian Librarians. Magyar könyvszemle 72 no. 1 318-320 O/D'58. H, 2.

The fate of four million books, the work of the Distribution Section of the National Szechenyi Library. G. Borai. Konyvtáros 7 no. 0:405-408 N'57. H, 2.

The fate of Jozsef Bujar's library. (Y) Konyvtáros 8 no. 4 259 Ap'58. H, 2.

The first conference of the further professional course in education. Konyvtáros 8 no. 3 181 Mr'58. H, 2.

György Festetics' instructions for librarians. I. Kossyal. Magyar könyvszemle 72 no. 4 299-303 O/D'58. H, 2.

How do local soviets help the Tolna County libraries? G. Mate. Konyvtáros 7 no. 6 129-130 N'57. H, 2.

How should we enrich the exhibitions with reproductions? S. Moray. Konyvtáros 8 no. 3:180-181 Mr'58. H, 2.

Hungarian library statistics. D. Danyi. Magyar könyvszemle 74 no. 1:79-87 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

International relations of the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. M. Szentgyorgyi. Konyvtáros 7 no. 0 416-418 N'57. H, 2.

A könyvtáros kezikönyve (The Librarian's Handbook) by István Sallai and Géza Schöbtyen, a book review by Stefanovic. Bibliotekar Jug 8 no. 1/2 105-107 '57. Y, 2.

Let us prepare the history of the Hungarian public libraries. A. Racz. Konyvtáros 7 no. 6 401-404 N'57. H, 2.

Library law in the service of library work. J. Takacs. Magyar könyvszemle 72 no. 4 320-324 O/D'58. H, 2.

The library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences helps the Academy to attain its objectives. M. Nemeth. Magyar könyvszemle 74 no. 1:10-21 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

1958 work plan of the National Library Council. Konyvtáros 8 no. 2 04 F'58. H, 2.

Notes on the propaganda work of trade-union libraries. Zs. Gero, R. Rybleska. Konyvtáros 8 no. 2 91-93 F'58. H, 2.

Our spring holidays and the libraries. Konyvtáros 8 no. 3 164 Mr'58. H, 2.

Our trade-union libraries in rural areas. I. Kiss. Konyvtáros 8 no. 4:243-244 Ap'58. H, 2.

The Podonyi-type computing machine for library statistics. G. Orsz. Konyvtáros 8 no. 2 103-104 F'58. H, 2.

Preparing a catalog network of district and community libraries in Pest County. J. Salamon, I. Papp. Konyvtáros 8 no. 2 101-102 F'58. H, 2.

"Profiling" and the import of publications. J. Dinnyes. Konyvtáros 7 no. 0:424 N'57. H, 2.

Propaganda work of the trade-union libraries. Pt. 2. Zs. Gero, R. Rybleska. Konyvtáros 8 no. 3 187-189 Mr'58. H, 2.

The questions of technical equipment and mechanization and our libraries. Pt. 1. (To be cont'd.) T. Tombor. Konyvtáros 8 no. 3:165-168 Mr'58. H, 2.

The questions of technical equipment and mechanization in our libraries. Pt. 2. T. Tombor. Konyvtáros 8 no. 4:256-258 Ap'58. H, 2.

The rebuilt Municipal Pedagogic Library will open shortly. P. Ujez. Koznevelés 14 no. 7 163 Ap'58. H, 8.

Recent acquisitions by the Manuscript Division of the Budapest University Library. A. Toth. Magyar könyvszemle 73 no. 2:180-191 Ap/Je'57. H, 2.

Reclassification of the educational material of the Ervin Szabo regional libraries. L. Molnar, K. Drechsler. Konyvtáros 7 no. 8:422-423 N'57. H, 2.

Relationships of the libraries with the public. B. Kellner. Konyvtáros 8 no. 4:251-253 Ap'58. H, 2.

Some problems of the university library in Debrecen. I. Csury. Felsokult sz 7 no. 2:75-81 F'58. H, 8.

Talking in figures on trade-union libraries. E. Szabo. Konyvtáros 8 no. 4:263-265 Ap'58. H, 2.

Types of libraries and the free shelf, a discussion of the free shelf. L. Bereczky. Konyvtáros 7 no. 6 109-110 N'57. H, 2.

Unification in the village cultural affairs. B. Kellner. Konyvtáros 7 no. 6:125-126 N'57. H, 2.

What kinds of free shelves are there in Bekescsaba? J. Kiss. Konyvtáros 8 no. 3 170-173 Mr'58. H, 2.

What should our library be? Remarks. J. T. Konyvtáros 8 no. 5 211 My'58. H, 2.

What should our library be like? S. I. Konyvtáros 8 no. 3 200-202 Mr'58. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

A few thoughts on the statute of limitations in connection with the draft of the new Civil Code. L. Ujlaki. Magyar jog 5 no. 2 47-48 F'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - LINEN

Improving the activities of labor protection and hygiene in the linen and hemp industries. (To be cont'd.) J. Molnar. Munka szemle 2 no. 4 22-29 Ap'58. H, 5.

The Újzseged Factory for weaving hemp and linen is 70 years old. S. Konya. Munka szemle 2 no. 3:15-17 Mr'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The activity of local soviets and the tasks of the Party organizations. Partolet 3 no. 4 10-14 Ap'58. H, 6.

Administrative territorial organization. J. Kovácsics. Magyar városi stat ert 7 no. 3 115-118 Je'57. H, 5.

How do local soviets help the Tolna County libraries? G. Mate. Konyvtáros 7 no. 6 129-130 N'57. H, 2.

The role of fact finding in local administrations. J. Kovácsics. Magyar városi stat ert 7 no. 1/2 64-67 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

Thanks for the labor departments of local soviets. F. Galaty. A munka szemle 2 no. 2 20-22 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LOGIC

The introduction of psychology and logic into the Gymnasium. L. Varsanyi. Koznevelés 13 no. 21 491-493 D'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - LOOMS

The textile loom in Hungary under the Árpads. W. Endrei. Magyar tud 64 no. 7/8 300-320 Ji/Ag'57. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - LUMBER

Among lumbermen in the forest of Hétvehely. V. Lendvai. Erdogazdasag 3 12-13 Mr'58. H, 15.

Ideas for saving lumber. N. Speer. Erdogazdasag 3 9:5-8 S'57. H, 15.

Investigations into the increase of the export of timber which has been sawed by frame saws; in connection with the production of sawed timber from broadleaf trees. Excerpts from a report. (To be cont'd.) E. Barlai. Falpar 8 no. 1:234-40 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

Problems of the Svolnok plant of ERDEFT. E. Lipiak. Erdogazdasag no. 0:11 S'57. H, 15.

Some words on economy in the use of timber. I. Matyas. Falpar 8 no. 1:23 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

The training of skilled workers in the sawed board and laminated board industries as seen by a maintenance worker. J. Kallinger. Falpar 8 no. 1:260 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Hungarian Machinery Industry Week. Gep 10 no. 1:12-14 Ja'58. H, 16.

Hungarian Machine Industry Week. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 2 33 Ap'58. H, 16.

In the thick of everyday work in the April 4 Machinery Factory. M. Pongor. Munka 8 no. 5:5-6 My'58. H, 5.

Our 1958 congress. Gep 10 no. 1:11 Ja'58. H, 16.

Resolutions of the 4th regular general assembly of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry on March 10, 1958. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 2 55-57 Ap'58. H, 16.

The work of the Keenemet Machine Factory. L. Nagy. Magyar városi stat ert 8 no. 4:164-171 Ap'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MANUSCRIPTS

Medieval Hóbratic manuscripts in the binding boards of Hungary's libraries and archives. S. Schöbty. Magyar könyvszemle 73 no. 2:105-115 Ap/Je'57. H, 2.



1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study. It discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research. It also provides a brief overview of the methodology used in the study.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the data collected during the study. It includes a table of the data and a discussion of the results. The data shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables studied.

3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results of the study. It compares the results with the findings of other studies and discusses the implications of the findings. It also provides some suggestions for further research.

4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion. It summarizes the main findings of the study and provides a final statement on the importance of the study.

5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references. It includes a list of the books, articles, and other sources used in the study.

6. The sixth part of the report is a list of appendices. It includes a list of the tables, figures, and other material that are included in the report.

7. The seventh part of the report is a list of footnotes. It includes a list of the footnotes that are included in the report.

8. The eighth part of the report is a list of indexes. It includes a list of the indexes that are included in the report.

9. The ninth part of the report is a list of tables. It includes a list of the tables that are included in the report.

10. The tenth part of the report is a list of figures. It includes a list of the figures that are included in the report.

11. The eleventh part of the report is a list of other material. It includes a list of the other material that is included in the report.

12. The twelfth part of the report is a list of references. It includes a list of the books, articles, and other sources used in the study.

13. The thirteenth part of the report is a list of appendices. It includes a list of the tables, figures, and other material that are included in the report.

14. The fourteenth part of the report is a list of footnotes. It includes a list of the footnotes that are included in the report.

15. The fifteenth part of the report is a list of indexes. It includes a list of the indexes that are included in the report.

16. The sixteenth part of the report is a list of tables. It includes a list of the tables that are included in the report.

17. The seventeenth part of the report is a list of figures. It includes a list of the figures that are included in the report.

18. The eighteenth part of the report is a list of other material. It includes a list of the other material that is included in the report.

19. The nineteenth part of the report is a list of references. It includes a list of the books, articles, and other sources used in the study.

20. The twentieth part of the report is a list of appendices. It includes a list of the tables, figures, and other material that are included in the report.

21. The twenty-first part of the report is a list of footnotes. It includes a list of the footnotes that are included in the report.

22. The twenty-second part of the report is a list of indexes. It includes a list of the indexes that are included in the report.

23. The twenty-third part of the report is a list of tables. It includes a list of the tables that are included in the report.

24. The twenty-fourth part of the report is a list of figures. It includes a list of the figures that are included in the report.

25. The twenty-fifth part of the report is a list of other material. It includes a list of the other material that is included in the report.

26. The twenty-sixth part of the report is a list of references. It includes a list of the books, articles, and other sources used in the study.

27. The twenty-seventh part of the report is a list of appendices. It includes a list of the tables, figures, and other material that are included in the report.

28. The twenty-eighth part of the report is a list of footnotes. It includes a list of the footnotes that are included in the report.

29. The twenty-ninth part of the report is a list of indexes. It includes a list of the indexes that are included in the report.

30. The thirtieth part of the report is a list of tables. It includes a list of the tables that are included in the report.

31. The thirty-first part of the report is a list of figures. It includes a list of the figures that are included in the report.

32. The thirty-second part of the report is a list of other material. It includes a list of the other material that is included in the report.

33. The thirty-third part of the report is a list of references. It includes a list of the books, articles, and other sources used in the study.

34. The thirty-fourth part of the report is a list of appendices. It includes a list of the tables, figures, and other material that are included in the report.

35. The thirty-fifth part of the report is a list of footnotes. It includes a list of the footnotes that are included in the report.

36. The thirty-sixth part of the report is a list of indexes. It includes a list of the indexes that are included in the report.

37. The thirty-seventh part of the report is a list of tables. It includes a list of the tables that are included in the report.

38. The thirty-eighth part of the report is a list of figures. It includes a list of the figures that are included in the report.

39. The thirty-ninth part of the report is a list of other material. It includes a list of the other material that is included in the report.

40. The fortieth part of the report is a list of references. It includes a list of the books, articles, and other sources used in the study.

41. The forty-first part of the report is a list of appendices. It includes a list of the tables, figures, and other material that are included in the report.

42. The forty-second part of the report is a list of footnotes. It includes a list of the footnotes that are included in the report.

43. The forty-third part of the report is a list of indexes. It includes a list of the indexes that are included in the report.

44. The forty-fourth part of the report is a list of tables. It includes a list of the tables that are included in the report.

45. The forty-fifth part of the report is a list of figures. It includes a list of the figures that are included in the report.

46. The forty-sixth part of the report is a list of other material. It includes a list of the other material that is included in the report.

47. The forty-seventh part of the report is a list of references. It includes a list of the books, articles, and other sources used in the study.

48. The forty-eighth part of the report is a list of appendices. It includes a list of the tables, figures, and other material that are included in the report.

49. The forty-ninth part of the report is a list of footnotes. It includes a list of the footnotes that are included in the report.

50. The fiftieth part of the report is a list of indexes. It includes a list of the indexes that are included in the report.



## HUNGARY - PHARMACY

A debate on the training of pharmacists, remarks on Dr. Sándor Mozsonyi's article. A. Vég. Felszól. sz. 7 no. 2:101-108 F'58. H, 8.

Problems in the training of our pharmacists. S. Mozsonyi. Felszól. sz. 7 no. 2:92-101 F'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PHONOGRAPH

A new type of micro-normal phonograph. E. Lathoth. Képhang. 4 no. 1:19-22 F'58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Our collection of sheet music and phonograph records. L. Pethegyi. Könyvtáros 8 no. 4:254-255 Ap'58. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY

Development of the Hungarian photochemical industry. L. Lényi. Képhang. 3 no. 5/6:110-121 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHY

The Conference on Scientific and Applied Photography. Képhang. 3 no. 5/6:121-122 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Curriculum for the upper division of the general school as reflected in the teacher's detailed plans (To be contd.) D. Cséke and others. Sport tud. 1 no. 1 32, [3] of cover S'57. H, 8.

Curriculum for the upper division of the general school as reflected in the teacher's detailed plans. V. D. Cséke and others. Sport tud. 2 no. 1 29-31 Ja'58 H, 8.

The development of physical education and sports in the schools from 1848 up to the present, excerpts from a lecture. (To be contd.) L. Sós. Sport tud. 2 no. 1:32-34 Ja'58. H, 8.

Physical education in the undivided classes of general schools. D. Cséke. Sport tud. 1 no. 1:30-31 S'57. H, 8.

Results and tasks; the closing 1957 session of the Scientific Board of Physical Education. F. Hepp. Sport tud. 2 no. 1:3-4 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

The work of the drummer boys' troops. M. Mak. Koznevelés 13 no. 21:Alsotagozati III-IV F'57. H, 8.

Young colleagues, the Pioneer calls you! S. Jancsóházi. Koznevelés 14 no. 10:220 My'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PLANTS

Investigating decaying vegetation along the Tisza River from Tiszaabcsó to Bozokkanyiziget. Gy. Csingor. Term. tud. közl. 1 no. 10:440-444 D'57. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - PLYWOOD

The training of skilled workers in the sawed board and laminated board industries as seen by a maintenance worker. J. Kallinger. Faipar. 8 no. 1:2:90 Ja/F'58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt. A part vezetői közléseinek és közléseiről, a Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt Ideiglenes Központi Bizottsága 1957 február 20-i ülésének határozatai. Budapest, Kossuth, 1957. 23 p. [For the strengthening of the Party's leading position, decisions by the Provisional Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party at the session on February 20, 1957] H, 6.

The current questions of the people's front movement after the Political Committee's decision. S. Harmati. Pártélet 3 no. 3:64-70 Mr'58. H, 6.

A decision of the Political Committee to strengthen the movement of the Patriotic People's Front. Pártélet 3 no. 2:31-39 F'58. H, 6.

Heckoning in the new year. F. Martin. Munka 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - POPLAR

"Hungary is the Country of the Poplar"; a conversation with Jan Dab-Kozłowski, Minister of Forestry and the Lumber Industry of Poland. Gy. Lakos. Erdogazdaság no. 9:3-4 S'57. H, 15.

Some basic problems in our economy regarding the development of the poplar tree. F. Kopecký. Erdő 7 no. 2:41-47 F'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - POPULATION

The question of the development of the birth rate in Budapest. B. Papai. Mogyai városi statisztika 7 no. 1:2:15-23 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - POSTAGE STAMPS

Magyar bélyegképek katalógusa. Catalogue of the Hungarian stamps. [Budapest] Magyar Filateliai Vallalat [Issued by the Philatelia Hungarica Enterprises] H, 5. Year 1958. [7th ed. ed. 1958] 200, XXXVI p.

Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége. Magyar bélyeggyűjtők országos közlönyve, tipusok, vésőjelvitások, vízjelvitások, összevágott példányok. Budapest, 1956. 168 p. [Handbook on Hungarian stamp specialties, types, engraving repairs, watermark positions, and coherent copies. Illus., bibl., footnotes, table.] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - POULTRY

For profitable poultry farming! T. Kakuk. Állami gazd. 9 no. 11 14 N'57. H, 15.

Indian corn and poultry "factories" on state farms. Állami gazd. 9 no. 11 7 N'57. H, 15.

Our tasks in the field of poultry breeding on a large scale. S. Káposzt. Állami gazd. 10 no. 1:12-13 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - POWER (MECHANICS)

Economy of liquid manure as an auxiliary source for power production. L. Naszályi. Hídr. közl. 37 no. 4 366-372 '57. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS

The power plant of the Miskolc Polytechnic College. Magy. ép. műv. 5/6 150 '57. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - PRESS

The history of the Polish press in Hungary. T. K. Prasa polska 12 no. 4 16-17 Ap'58. P, 11.

The press in the Hungarian People's Republic. M. Gál. Prasa nasza 2 no. 5 21-22 My'57. R, 11.

## HUNGARY - PRINTING

Activities of the Slotz family of printers in Hungary. A. Valkó. Magy. könyvszemle 74 no. 1:84-87 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

A Jacobinic printer, the history of the book. J. Filtz. Könyvtáros 8 no. 3 195-198 Mr'58. H, 2.

The last itinerant printer. J. Filtz. Könyvtáros 7 no. 6 451-454 N'57. H, 2.

Misztófalusi Kis and the first Hungarian book on America. L. Oiszaghi. Magy. könyvszemle 74 no. 1:22-41 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

Paper used by the printing office in Sarvar. J. Fazekas. Magy. könyvszemle 73 no. 2 116-135 Ap/Ja'57. H, 2.

Periods in the history of Hungarian printing. J. Filtz. Magy. könyvszemle 74 no. 1:1-9 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

The workshop and the collaborators of Miklós Tótfalusi Kis. J. Horépet. Magy. könyvszemle 74 no. 1:56-62 Magy. könyvszemle 74 no. 1 56-62 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PROFIT SHARING

Profit shares. Erdogazdaság no. 1:3 Ja'58. H, 15.

What should the system of profit sharing in 1958 be? P. Kozmutza. Munka szemle 2 no. 2:5-7 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - PROPERTY

An example to be followed by all Party organizations, (the Gyor County Party Committee for the protection of social property. L. Szabo. Pártélet 3 no. 4 57-61 Ap'58. H, 6.

Payments to the state, instead of restitution to a party. E. Nizsálovsky. Magyar jog 5 no. 3:75-79 Mr'58. H, 7.

The significance of social property in the building of socialism. M. Buza. Pártélet 3 no. 3:76-81 Mr'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - PSYCHOLOGY

The introduction of psychology and logic into the Gymnasium. L. Varsányi. Koznevelés 13 no. 21:481-493 D'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Tasks for labor psychology. I. Ballint. Munkavédelem 4 no. 1:3:47-50 '58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Conditions and some problems of our factory public health services. Gy. Paál, J. Bonta. Nepeszeaszeg 39 no. 1:2:16-21 Ja/F'58. H, 14.

Conditions in the field of care given enterprises in those of the city of Debrecen. T. Fulop, Gy. Leikes. Nepeszeaszeg 39 no. 1:2:22-26 Ja/F'58. H, 14.

Conditions of settlement hygiene in Kónarom County with special regard for minor settlements. L. Hegler. Nepeszeaszeg 39 no. 1:2 12-15 Ja/F'58. H, 14.

Evaluating the work in the field of mother and infant protection in Miskolc District. I. István. Nepeszeaszeg 39 no. 1:2 10-12 Ja/F'58. H, 14.

Impressions of the itinerant hygiene congress at H. 17. M. Gy. Nepeszeaszeg 39 no. 1:2 45-47 Ja/F'58. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Constitution of the trade-union professional president of journalists and publishing companies, employees. M. Horváth. Munka 8 no. 2 15 F'58. H, 5.

Cooperation between our book publishers and the publishers of the socialist countries. Könyvtáros 7 no. 6 175-176 N'57. H, 2.

The 1957 publishing of books as reflected in figures. E. Szabo. Könyvtáros 8 no. 5 194-195 My'58. H, 2.

The publishing of children's books. K. Lányi. Könyvtáros 8 no. 4 289-290 Ap'58. H, 2.

The publishing of juvenile books. K. Lányi. Könyvtáros 8 no. 4 161-162 Ap'58. H, 2.

Thirteen years ago. K. Haas. Könyvtáros 8 no. 1 145-146 Ap'58. H, 2.

Thirteen years ago. K. Haas. Könyvtáros 8 no. 1 273-274 Ap'58. H, 2.

A treasury of folk tales, notes on the series of folk tales published by the Europa Publishing House. Z. Kovács. Könyvtáros 8 no. 2 143 F'58. H, 2.

Why are itineraries not published? -n-. Könyvtáros 8 no. 4:175-176 Ap'58. H, 2.

Why are itineraries not published? -n-. Könyvtáros 8 no. 4 303-304 Ap'58. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PYRIDINE

The possibilities of obtaining pyridines from the products of Hungary's coal processing industry. M. Nadasy, B. Raskai. Magy. kem. lap 13 no. 1 16-19 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

The safety technique of mechanized loading operations as stone quarries. K. Egrý. Munkavédelem 4 no. 1/3 41-43 '58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - RADIO

From the Csepel spark transmitter to television. VII. V. Ormos. Radiotechnika 8 no. 3 71-72 Mr'58. H, 16.

Let us protect the honesty of radio amateurs! Radiotechnika 8 no. 3 65-66 Mr'58. H, 10.

An old amateur speaks about radio. J. Erdossy. Radiotechnika 8 no. 4 111 Ap'58. H, 16.

One step forward. Radiotechnika 8 no. 3 [2] of cover Mr'58. H, 16.

The Sonett pocket radio. Radiotechnika 8 no. 3 69-70 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Annoyances which could be avoided easily. What should passengers travelling on reduced fare know? L. Daryas. Munka 8 no. 2:14 F'58. H, 5.

Investigation of the quality of the material of railroad bridges constructed of welded iron. G. Nemeskürti-Kiss. Melyepit. tud. sz. 8 no. 1/2 29-46 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

Motocars manufactured by the Ganz Works since World War II. L. S. Forgo. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 2:37-45 Ap'58. H, 16.

Report on the work of the Rolling Stock Section. P. Gyuris. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 1:8 Mr'58. H, 16.

The 25th anniversary of the 50 cycle railroad electrification system. L. Verébely. Magy. tud. 84 no. 7/8 305-308 Ji/Ag'57. H, 1.

The work of railroads and transportation enterprises during the past three months. Közleked. közl. 14 no. 5:68 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - READING

The reading of printed double letters and capital ones. V. Csoma, M. Spieser. Koznevelés 14 no. 4:Alsotagozati IV-VI F'58. H, 8.

Visual aids are facilitating continuous reading. T. Ecsedy. Koznevelés 14 no. 10 Alsotagozati VII-VIII My'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - REFRIGERATOR CARS

A railroad refrigerator car of the ORE-type having two axles. G. Ferenczi. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 1:1-7 Mr'58. H, 16.



## HUNGARY - REGIONAL PLANNING

Koltai, János. Tervezési feladatok Bíranya megnevezben településföldrajzi vizsgálatok alapján. Pécs, Dunántúli Tudományok Intézet, 1956. 16 p. (Pécs, Hungary). Dunántúli Tudományok Intézet. Dunántúli tudományok gyűjtemény, 7. [Planning tasks in Baranya County on the basis of geographical investigations of settlements. German and Russian summaries, maps, footnotes, graph, tables] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Poles aid Hungarians. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2 26 '57. P, 5.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The anniversary of our liberation. Koznevelos 14 no. 7: 115 Ap'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - RELIGION

To overcome religious influence, a more effective ideological struggle for the scientific world view. G. Balacs. Párlat 3 no. 4 43-46 Ap'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - RESERVOIRS

Lenticular water reservoirs. Gy. Markus. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 1/2 47-56 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

Hungary. Epitesugyi Miniszterium. Tervezési irányelvek. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtár (Magyar népköztársasági országos tervezési irányelv, 10-55, 1-54/2-54, 13-55, 14-55, 12-55, 11-55, 20-54) [General rules in designing. diagrams, footnotes, tables] H, 10.

Vol. 1. [Cultural center (workshop cultural hall)] 1955. 19 p.

Vol. 2-3. [General school]

[General gymnasium] 1955. 31 p.

Vol. 4. [District and village physician's office] 1955. 12 p.

Vol. 5. [Workshop physician's office] 1955. 12 p.

Vol. 6. [Maternity home] 1955. 12 p.

Vol. 7. [Motion-picture theater] 1955. 27 p.

Vol. 9. [Public eating houses for workshop and offices] 1956. 10 p.

## HUNGARY - RETAIL TRADE

Consensus of the retail trade system. E. Arany. Megyei városi stat ert 8 no. 1 49-51 Ja'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Csikószey-Rumay, István. Koltok forradalma, antológia, 1953-1956. Washington, Occidental Press, 1957. 103 p. [The revolution of poets, an anthology, 1953-1956 notes] H, 11.

And he came back. B. Toth. Allami gazd 10 no. 1-9 Ja'58. H, 15.

The Balatonfured conference and our tasks. E. Zibolen. Pedag szemle 8 no. 4 310-320 '58. H, 8.

The development of revisionism in Hungary as an organic part of the ideological preparation for the Counterrevolution. D. Nemes. Tarsis tortul kozl MTA 8 no. 3-217-231 '58. H, 1.

Experiences of our political-educational work in higher education. L. Kozsmaros. Felsok sz 7 no. 3 146-152 Mr'58. H, 8.

From the diary of a Party secretary. I. Orozsi. Párlat 3 no. 2 68-75 F'58. H, 6.

Importance of the motive in weighing counterrevolutionary crimes. M. Lazar. Magyar jog 5 no. 3 67-70 Mr'58. H, 7.

Judicial consistency and compounding of offenses. Gy. Korda. Magyar jog 5 no. 2:33-37 F'58. H, 7.

Let us overcome hostile and revisionist views. Gy. Agoston. Pedag szemle 8 no. 1:5-15 '58. H, 8.

Poles aid Hungarians. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2: 28 '57. P, 5.

The present situation in regard to educational science. S. Nagy. Tarsad sz 13 no. 4:68-81 Ap'58. H, 6.

The rebuilt Municipal Pedagogic Library will open shortly. P. Ujcz. Koznevelos 14 no. 7:163 Ap'58. H, 8.

Relationships among society, philosophy, and pedagogy. E. Berkes. Pedag szemle 8 no. 1:84-87 '58. H, 8.

Report on the 1956-1957 scientific work of the Social and Historical Science Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Tarsis tortul kozl MTA 8 no. 3:181-186 '58. H, 1.

Right-wing revisionism and left-wing doctrinalism. I. (To be contd.) D. Kalocsai. Felsok sz 7 no. 3: 158-164 Mr'58. H, 8.

Some current questions on the university's political work. E. Samogyi. Felsok sz 7 no. 3 111-144 Mr'58. H, 8.

Some questions of political work among the intelligentsia in Szeged. M. Komocsin. Párlat 3 no. 4 61-67 Ap'58. H, 6.

Soviet pedagogy. J. Szarka. Pedag szemle 8 no. 4 301-309 '58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - RIVERS

Correlations between the water temperature of the Tisza River, the Koros River, and the air temperature. J. Juhasz. Hidr kozl 37 no. 4 330-335 '57. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - ROADS

Local processes for measuring the load capacity of road pavements. T. Boronissza. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 1/2 23-28 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

National Highway Conference of the Technical Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. S. Fazekas. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 1/2:80-82 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

Terminology and classification of asphalt road surfaces. M. Simon. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 11/12 416-418 N/D'57. H, 16.

The use of road markers for directing traffic in the maintenance of roads. E. Bojomszva. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 1/2:78 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SAWS

Investigations into the increase of the export of timber which has been saved by frame saws, in connection with the production of sawed timber from broadleaf trees. Excerpts from a report. (To be contd.) E. Balai. Falpar 8 no. 1/2:34-40 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL SPORTS

The development of physical education and sports in the schools from 1848 up to the present, excerpts from a lecture. (To be contd.) L. Sos. Sport tud 2 no. 1 32-34 Ja'58. H, 8.

The 1957 high school championships. J. Nyiri. Sport tud 1 no. 1 27-29 S'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

The participation of the vice-principal in school management. S. Povarsai. Koznevelos 14 no. 10: 221-222 My'58. H, 8.

Two days in Bacs-Kiskun County. O. Szabo. Koznevelos 14 no. 10: Alkotogazd VI My'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOLHOUSES

Hungary. Epitesugyi Miniszterium. Tervezési irányelvek. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtár (Magyar népköztársasági országos tervezési irányelv, 10-55, 1-54/2-54, 13-55, 14-55, 12-55, 11-55, 20-54) [General rules in designing. diagrams, footnotes, tables] H, 10.

Vol. 1. [Cultural center (workshop cultural hall)]

1955. 19 p.

Vol. 2-3. [General school]

[General gymnasium] 1955. 31 p.

Vol. 4. [District and village physician's office]

1955. 12 p.

Vol. 5. [Workshop physician's office] 1955. 12 p.

Vol. 6. [Maternity home] 1955. 12 p.

Vol. 7. [Motion-picture theater] 1955. 27 p.

Vol. 9. [Public eating houses for workshops and offices] 1959. 10 p.

New methods for heating school buildings. T. Tomory. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 5/6:171-182 '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOLS

School for foresters' children; the first stage of a plan of great significance. Erdogazdasag no. 1.9 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - SEDITION

Judicial consistency and compounding of offenses. Gy. Korda. Magyar jog 5 no. 2:33-37 F'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - SEEDS

Results up to now of the experimental sowing of seeds which do not easily germinate. L. Papp. Erdogazdasag no. 9:19-20 S'57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - SETTLING BASINS

Remarks on the determination of the fluid mechanical efficiency of settling basins. L. Muszkalay, L. Vagas. Vizugyi kozl [39] no. 4:401-405 '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SEWAGE

Domestic junction system. F. Szabalya. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 5/6:182-195 '57. H, 16.

Investigation of the cleansing capacity of settling tanks. Z. Szabo. Epuletgepeszet 6 no. 5/6:141-147 '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SEWERAGE

Remodeling the collecting system of the main sewer of Budapest. J. Horvath. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 11/12 386-393 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SHIPPING

Union of the West German railroads and normal rail shipping companies for the combined shipment of goods to or from Hungary through the North German harbor and the West German ports on the Danube. Medunar transport 3 no. 8 241-242 [1957] P, 5.

## HUNGARY - SHIPS

A new ship of 1500 tons. B. Balogh. Jarmu no. 10: 5 no. 1 8-12 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SHOOTING

The sport of shooting. K. M. Spott tud 2 no. 1:20-21 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SILK

Evolution of the manufacturing of heavy fabric for the silk industry. L. Beklinger. Magyar textil 10 no. 1 51-54 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SLUICE GATES

Bascule gates. M. Morényi. Vizugyi kozl [19] no. 4 308-388 '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SMALL BUSINESS

The situation in and some problems of cooperative industry. J. Vegh. Párlat 3 no. 2 66-69 F'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Awards for the participants in the contest. J. Párlat. Munka 7 no. 6:15 D'57. H, 8.

Recognition of good and outstanding work. J. Erdogazdasag no. 9:14 S'57. H, 15.

Remarks on Laszlo Szabo's article "On the method of the System for the Evaluation of Work Content." A. Philly, Z. Gulyas. Munka szemle 2 no. 2 22-23 F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SOILS

Experiments to determine the load capacity of soils. H. Horvath, L. Varga. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 1/2 57-66 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

Investigation of the secondary salinification of soils and secondary chemical composition of irrigation and secondary waters. M. Dzubay. Hidr kozl 37 no. 4 322-324 '57. H, 12.

Mechanization of soil protection. E. Kond. Jarmu no. 10: 22-25 Mr'58. H, 16.

Soil power economy, soil cultivation. Allami gazd 10 no. 1:6 Ja'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - SOLAR RADIATION

Interrelation between the duration of sunshine and global radiation in Hungary. Z. Boboc. Hidr kozl 37 no. 4 61 no. 5 S/O'57. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - STADIUMS

The future stadium, a visit to the architect. Károly Kossuth, a Kosuth-Prize winner. M. Szarka. Sport tud 1 no. 1:4-6 S'57. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Extraordinarily urgent. Allami gazd 9 no. 3:1 21 F'57. H, 15.

A new year, new plans, new tasks. Allami gazd 10 no. 1:2-3 Ja'58. H, 15.

Successful experimenting means production on a higher level. L. Molnar. Allami gazd 10 no. 1 14-15 Ja'58. H, 15.

The system of wage economy on state farms. Z. Tósszegi. Munka szemle 2 no. 2:35-38 F'58. H, 5.

Tasks in turn. Allami gazd 10 no. 1:1 Ja'58. H, 15.

We are investigating new methods of production; a partial report on the experiments at Homokörsény State Farm. Allami gazd 9 no. 1:6 N'57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - STATISTICS

The field organization of the Central Statistical Office is 5 years old. Megyei városi stat ert 7 no. 1 3-4 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

For more serious work of control. Z. Keresztes. Megyei városi stat ert 8 no. 1:51, [3] of cover Ja'58. H, 5.



## HUNGARY - STATISTICS (Continued)

- The gross and net characters respectively of indexes as expressed in values. L. Dieckler. Stat szemle 36 no. 1/2-101-111 Ja/F'58. H, 5.
- Licensing gathering statistical data. Megyei varosi stat ort 7 no. 1/2 60-63 Ap/My'57. H, 5.
- New method of licensing statistical reports. M. Kaldor. Megyei varosi stat ort 7 no. 3 110-121 Ju'57. H, 5.
- Ninety years of the Hungarian statistical organization. E. Molnar. Megyei varosi stat ort 8 no. 1:31-40 Ja'58. H, 5.
- On the significance of the evolution of the Hungarian statistical services. R. Horvath. Stat szemle 36 no. 3:161-177 Mr'58. H, 5.
- Representation of statistical relative numbers. T. Halasz. Stat szemle 35 no. 12 1076-1078 D'57. H, 5.
- The work of the statistical departments in 1957. Stat szemle 36 no. 3:221-226 Mr'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STAVES

- Visit to the greatest stave factory of the country. Erdogazdasag no. 9:12-13 S'57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - STEAM BOILERS

- Argonava, a signaling device for factory control and for measuring steam boilers. D. Czegledy. Mezes automat 5 no. 3:120-121 '57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STEAM TURBINES

- Uncertain equilibrium. L. Gy. Villamosag 5 no. 8/9: 280-287 N/D'57. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

- Evolution of the intensive character of our stock-breeding during the past hundred years (1857-1957). A. Kiss. Stat szemle 36 no. 1/2 1-33 Ja/F'58. H, 5.
- Livestock census in 1957. L. Mohaios. Megyei varosi stat ort 7 no. 1/2:98-60 Ap/My'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SUGAR

- April 4th. L. Tabak. Cukor 11 no. 4 85 Ap'58. H, 10.
- Bibliography of the professional literature of the Hungarian Sugar Industry. Cukor 11 no. 4:3-4 of cover Ap'58. H, 10.
- Electric installations of the 1956 type of Lang root-cutter. J. Krausz. Cukor 11 no. 3 64-68 Mr'58. H, 10.
- History of the sugar factory at Szeleseny. F. Gonczl. Cukor 11 no. 4:101-105 Ap'58. H, 10.
- Installing boilers at the sugar factory of Muzohegyves. B. Vicszian, Z. Nacs. Cukor 11 no. 3:54-59 Mr'58. H, 10.
- Pump sugar packaged by the individual piece is a new product in our industry. I. Salanki. Cukor 11 no. 4:80-88 Ap'58. H, 10.
- The nationalized sugar industry is ten years old. Cukor 11 no. 3 53-64 Mr'58. H, 10.
- Power economy of the 1957 campaign; a communication from the power group. Cukor 11 no. 3:60-63 Mr'58. H, 10.
- Purification of juice. (To be contd.) A. Vigh. Cukor 11 no. 3:67-73 Mr'58. H, 10.
- Purification of juice. II. Saturation. (To be contd.) A. Vigh. Cukor 11 no. 4:94-97 Ap'58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - SWINE

- Data on hog breeding and fattening in Budapest; results of the partial census of October 15, 1957. F. Meszaros. Megyei varosi stat ort 8 no. 4. 151-155 Ap'58. H, 5.
- For the development of our hog breeding. J. Mikos. Allami gazd 10 no. 1:18-19 Ja'58. H, 15.
- Our hog breeding situation. L. Molnar. Allami gazd 9 no. 1:4-5 N'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TARIFF

- "For an Active Tariff Policy!" Observations concerning Dr. Mihaly Szilagyi's article. S. Falus. Kukkereskedelm 1 no. 3:12 D'57. H, 5.
- Remarks on the article "For an Active Tariff Policy!" G. Plintz. Kukkereskedelm 1 no. 3:12-13 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TAXICABS

- Remarks on the mass transportation and transportation by taxicab in Hungary. B. Ledworowski. Miasto 9 no. 3:23-27 Mr'58. P, 10.

## HUNGARY - TEACHING

- A contribution to the training of general-school teachers who are majoring in three subjects. PILorant. Pedag szemle 8 no. 1 59 '58. H, 8.
- The development of the teaching of literature in the general school from the Liberation up to the present. (To be contd.) P. Komar. Pedag szemle 8 no. 4:321-319 '58. H, 8.
- Didactic tasks at the elementary school. Gy. Bto. Koznevelos 14 no. 2 Alsotagozati I-III Ja'58. H, 8.
- Some questions relating to the training of educators on the basis of the work of young educators. A. Arato. Pedag szemle 8 no. 1:16-23 '58. H, 8.
- Some timid remarks on the questions in regard to the training of educators. J. Farkas. Pedag szemle 8 no. 1:51-57 '58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- The employment of the demonstrators at our technical universities. I. Martos, M. Darczl. Felsokol sz 7 no. 3:175-179 Mr'58. H, 8.
- The Helikon celebrations at Keszthely. L. Jaki. Koznevelos 14 no. 4:83 F'58. H, 8.
- The practical solution of polytechnic instruction. J. Banfalvi. Koznevelos 14 no. 4:81-82 F'58. H, 8.
- The results of a conference on technical education. K. Rados. Felsokol sz 7 no. 2:65-67 F'58. H, 8.
- Some questions on the students' exercises in production. I. Borl. Koznevelos 14 no. 10:230-231 My'58. H, 8.
- The students of a Gymnasium in a workshop. L. Kovacs. Koznevelos 14 no. 7:153-154 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

- Research institutes for technical progress. Gy Schmeizler. Gep 10 no. 1:37-39 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

- An exhibition of telecommunication technology. Radiotechnika 8 no. 4 106 Ap'58. H, 16.
- New forms of the wage system at the Dolotlands Telecommunications Factory; new forms of the task wage system in the assembling workshops producing finished goods. R. Balint, E. Pasztor. Munka szemle 2 no. 2 16-19 F'58. H, 5.
- Possibilities of saving materials in the communications industry. I. Tiborcz. Radiotechnika 8 no. 4 101-102 Ap'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TELEVISION

- A few questions concerning the new television transmitter. How far from the transmitter is reception possible? Is it possible to eliminate interference? Radiotechnika 8 no. 4 120 Ap'58. H, 16.
- From the Caspel spark transmitter to television. VII. V. Ormos. Radiotechnika 8 no. 3:71-72 Mr'58. H, 16.
- How I receive the Bratislava television. Z. Czikk. Radiotechnika 8 no. 4:118-119 Ap'58. H, 16.
- I offer it to the service of the people. Radiotechnika 8 no. 3:74 Mr'58. H, 16.
- The new 30-kw. television transmitter has been put into operation. (To be contd.) Kep hang 4 no. 1:32 F'58. H, 16.
- The Orion AT 301 and AT 302 television receivers. Radiotechnika 8 no. 4 116-117 Ap'58. H, 16.
- Studying the Orion AT 501 television receiving set. Pt. 3. O. Villanyi, I. Papp. Radiotechnika 8 no. 3: 80-89 Mr'58. H, 16.
- Television reception possibilities in the country. Radiotechnika 8 no. 3:85 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Interrelation between intensiveness, capacity, overloading, and technical development. F. Batori, K. Bretz. Munka szemle 2 no. 4 11-15 Ap'58. H, 5.
- New fields of polarography application in the field of textile industry. I. Kralik, B. Mihalk. Magy textil 10 no. 1/2:80-82 F'58. H, 16.
- New technological trends in the textile industry. M. Zilahi. Magy textil 10 no. 1/2:2-8 F'58. H, 16.
- The 1957 winners of the medal, for the Development of the Textile Industry. Magy textil 10 no. 1/2: 84-85 F'58. H, 16.
- Opening of the 8th Conference of the technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. P. Fuatl. Magy textil 10 no. 1/2:1-2 F'58. H, 16.
- Reconstruction of textile factories. F. Lehr. Magy textil 10 no. 1/2:75-77 F'58. H, 16.

- Why are there so many accidents in the textile industry? I. Czovek. Munka 7 no. 6 13-14 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - THEATER

- In the service of the nation for 120 years, a brief historical-statistical picture of the past evolution of the National Theater. P. Harsfalvi, B. Papai. Megyei varosi stat ort 8 no. 1:11-24 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Literary history and memoirs, remarks on Kalman Csatho's book. G. Fallenbucht-Ambrus. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 4:386-387 '57. H, 11.
- Two theatrical evenings. B. Matrai-Betegh Nagy-vilag 3 no. 2 282-283 F'58. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - THREATS

- A gap in our criminal law. L. Erdasz. Magyar jog 5 no. 2 39-40 F'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - TOOLS

- Computation method for determining the profitable degree of tooling II. P. Mihalyfi. Gep 10 no. 1 6-10 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TOURIST TRADE

- Basic principles of the structural building up of tourism. Gy. Lantos. Kozleved kozl 14 no. 5: 67-68 F'58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

- Before the congress. Munka 8 no. 2:1-2 F'58. H, 5.
- Congresses of the professions. Munka 8 no. 1 13 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Constitution of the trade-union professional presidency of journalists and publishing-company employees. M. Horvath. Munka 8 no. 2 15 F'58. H, 5.
- A factory where the cooperation is good between the trade-union committee and the manager. Munka 8 no. 2 13 F'58. H, 5.
- First experiences in the work of factory committees. Munka 8 no. 1 10-11 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Greater consideration is given to the viewpoint of unionized workers. F. Pecsli. Munka 7 no. 6 6-8 D'57. H, 5.
- A Hungarian trade-union delegation in Syria. P. Forgach. Munka szemle 2 no. 2:39-40 F'58. H, 5.
- International relationships of the Hungarian trade-unions in 1957. Munka 8 no. 1:24 Ja'58. H, 5.
- The key problems to improving trade-union work. L. Hubel. Munka 8 no. 1 7-8 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Knowing reality is a condition for the activity of trade-unions. K. Kulcsar. Munka 8 no. 2 11-12 F'58. H, 5.
- Let the law guarantee the rights of trade-unions. B. Verocsi. Munka 8 no. 1:9 Ja'58. H, 5.
- The membership dues according to classes is maintained for the future too. L. Horvath. Munka 7 no. 8 9 D'57. H, 5.
- 1957; an allocation of five million forints to the retired personnel. Munka 8 no. 2:14 F'58. H, 5.
- The 19th Congress of the Hungarian Trade-Unions. Paralel 3 no. 2:7-10 F'58. H, 6.
- Notes on the propaganda work of trade-union libraries. Zs. Gero, R. Rybicka. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2:91-93 F'58. H, 2.
- An old and a young fighter in the 19th Congress. L. M. Munka 8 no. 2:3 F'58. H, 5.
- On the eve of congresses. Munka 7 no. 6:10 D'57. H, 5.
- On the relationships between the factory trade-unions and the economic management. L. Somogyi. Munka 4-5 F'58. H, 5.
- Our trade-union libraries in rural areas. I. Kiss. Konyvtaras 8 no. 4:243-244 Ap'58. H, 2.
- Peace, friendship, work; piecework in factories is a task for the trade-unions. J. Hantos. Munka 8 no. 1:5-6 Ja'58. H, 5.
- Problems of the workers of the Kozert Enterprise in the 13th District. Munka 7 no. 6:11 D'57. H, 5.
- Propaganda work of the trade-union libraries. Pt. 2. Zs. Gero, R. Rybicka. Konyvtaras 8 no. 3:187-188 Mr'58. H, 2.
- Reckoning in the new year. F. Martin. Munka 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. H, 5.
- The role of union stewards and the trade-union law. F. Sarkozl. Munka 8 no. 2:6 F'58. H, 5.







## HYDRAULIC PRESSSES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY.

New trends in the construction of presses for brick presses. M. Betak. *Stavivo* 36 no. 3 100-101 Mr'58 C, 16

## HYDRAULIC TURBINES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## HYDRAULICS

Matinee, Jaroslav. Vliv drsnosti koryta na pohyb vody ve vodních tocích. Praha [Výzkumný ústav vodohospodářský, Práce a studie, ser. 96] [Effect of the rough surface of the river bed on the flow of water in streams. English and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Calculation of the backwater curve under a permanent non-uniform flow in rivers with a parabolic profile. J. Urban. *Vodní hosp* no. 5 141-144 My'58 C, 16

Determination of the regularities of current flows by means of electric analogy. L. Molnar. *Hídi közl* 37 no. 4:306-317 '57. H, 12.

Investigation of surface-current flows on Lake Hely. J. Czifráky. *Hídi közl* 37 no. 1 336-343 '57. H, 12.

Investigation of the flow into two-level settling basins. I. Vagva. *Hídi közl* 37 no. 1 356-365 '57. H, 12.

M. A. Mostkow's Handbook of Hydraulics, a book review. O. Starosolszky. *Hídi közl* 37 no. 4 329 '57. H, 12.

Modification of Boussinesq's equation of unsteady flow. L. Gregor. *Vodní hosp* no. 3 74-78 Mr'58 C, 16.

Proceedings of the Sixth Hydraulic Conference. O. Starosolszky. *Hídi közl* 37 no. 4 321 '57. H, 12.

A thermometer-anemometer for measuring the flow of water. J. Vepřek. *Vodní hosp* no. 4 114-116 Ap'58 C, 16

## HYDRAZO COMPOUNDS

Rearrangement of substituted aromatic hydrazo compounds. In German. M. Vecera, J. Petránek, J. Gasparic. *Coll. Cz. Chem* 22 no. 5 1603-1612 O'57. C, 13.

## HYDRAZONES

Oxamino acids. IV. Liberation of some  $\alpha$ -amino- $\omega$ -oxoalkancarboxylic acids from their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. L. Macholan. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 7:1362-1363 Ji'57. C, 13.

## HYDROCARBONS

The determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in cosmetic kerosene. E. Cwielintowska. *Rocz. hig* 8 no. 2:155-160 '57. P, 14

Hydrogenation of aromatic hydrocarbons in oil derivatives; hydrogenation of higher fractions of petroleum with the purpose of structural group analysis. D. Vranjican, B. Prohaska, Z. Tartaro. *Nafta Jug* 9 no. 2:33-38 F'58. Y, 16.

Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons; Fischer-Tropsch's synthesis as a source of aliphatic compounds. T. Blauth. *Chemik* 11 no. 2:39-41 F'58. P, 13.

Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons; transformation of products of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis. T. Blauth. *Chemik* 11 no. 3 75-77 Mr'58. P, 13

Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons; technical and economic remarks. T. Blauth. *Chemik* 11 no. 4 121-123 Ap'58. P, 13.

Technical analysis of flue and power gases and the checking of its accuracy. N. Volchov. *Zhurnik rad. Mas. inst. SAN* no. 54:71-80 '57. Y, 16.

Two kinds of ferric chloride as catalysts in reactions of the chlorination of hydrocarbons in the liquid phase. A. Zieliński. *Rocz. chemii* 31 no. 3 1061-1063 '57. P, 13.

## HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Behavior of the gelatin system; ferric chloride, a neutral electrolyte, hydrochloric acid, or sodium hydroxide in an aqueous medium. I. Phenomenology and the method of investigation by division into simpler systems. In English. R. Wolf, B. Tezak. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 3/4 461-470 '57. Y, 13.

## HYDROCHLORIDES

Glutamic acid and hydrochloride obtained from botanin prepared from molasses. H. Ručinská. *Chemik* 10 no. 10:267-269 O'57. P, 13.

## HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALLMATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Available and used hydraulic power in electric power systems. J. Jerić. *Energijski* 7 no. 1/2 5-8 Ja/F'58. Y, 16

Overflow hydroelectric power stations. R. Sames. *Vodni hosp* no. 4 104-107 Ap'58. C, 16

## HYDROGEN

Atomic orbits in the approximation of free electron orbits. A. Goleblewski. *Rocz. chemii* 31 no. 3 1019-1024 '57. P, 13

Catalytic investigations. XIX. The change of the H<sub>2</sub> sorption depending on the catalyst and on the carrier. Z. Csuros, I. Geczy, J. Morgos. *Kem. tud. közl. MTA* 9 no. 2:217-232 '57. H, 13.

Comparison of hydrogen overpotentials of mercury dropping and jet electrodes. J. Kuta. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 7 1274-1282 Ji'57. C, 13.

A conference on hydrogen compounds. W. Kolos. *Kosmos. neozryw* 3 no. 4 314-316 '57. P, 13.

Dielectric polarization of systems with the hydrogen bond. IV. L. Sobczyk, K. Sytkin. *Rocz. chemii* 31 no. 4 1245-1254 '57. P, 13

The energy distribution of electrons at high-frequency discharges in hydrogen. F. Clorascu. *Stud. cerc. fiz.* 6 no. 1 41-53 Ja/Mi'57. H, 13.

Hydrogen cooled alternators and their operation. J. Bula, J. Polach. *Energetika* Cz. 8 no. 3 93-98 Mr'58. C, 16.

The hydrogen element, a new source of electric power. Otevrel. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 3 161 Mr'58. C, 16.

The permeability of hydrogen through iron sheets in near-normal temperatures. W. Raczynski. *Archiv. hutn* 3 no. 1 59-78 '58. P, 16.

Semimicrodetermination of active hydrogen in epoxy resins by lithium aluminum hydride. V. Ulbrich, J. Mikes. *Chem. prum* 8 no. 3 103-106 Mr'58. C, 16.

Subjugation of hydrogen power. R. Damski. *Chemik* 11 no. 3 93-94 Mr'58. P, 13.

30 MVAr-hydrogen-cooled asynchronous compensator; a review of an article. D. Koranyi. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 8/9 337-339 Ag/S'57. H, 16.

## HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

The influence of pH on the viscosity, surface tension, foam forming ability, and the coefficient of light refraction of protein solutions. J. Czakka. *Rocz. hig* 9 no. 2 149-158 '58. P, 14

## HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Methods of removing hydrogen sulfide from coal gas by the use of ammonia water. F. Rosendahl. *Gaz. woda san* 32 no. 4:136-143 Ap'58. P, 16

Research on the utility of Polish activated coal for the purification of synthesized gases from hydrogen sulfide. A. Swinarski, J. Siedlewski, C. Wronkowski. *Gaz. woda san* 31 no. 8:80-82 F'57. P, 16.

Studies of oxidizing reaction of hydrogen sulfide on activated carbon. A. Swinarski, J. Siedlewski. *Gaz. woda san* 31 no. 12:462-465 D'57. P, 16.

## HYDROGENATION

Catalytic investigations. XVIII. The change of the reaction order relating to the acceptor in the course of catalytic hydrogenation. Z. Csuros, I. Geczy, T. Keresztely. *Kem. tud. közl. MTA* 9 no. 2 195-205 '57. H, 13.

Hydrogenation of aromatic hydrocarbons in oil derivatives; hydrogenation of higher fractions of petroleum with the purpose of structural group analysis. D. Vranjican, B. Prohaska, Z. Tartaro. *Nafta Jug* 9 no. 2 33-38 F'58. Y, 16

Lowering the activity of a hydrogenation catalyst by contaminants from tars. O. Svalgl. *Chem. prum* 8 no. 1 13-17 Ja'58. C, 16.

## HYDROGRAPHY

see subdivision under ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA

## HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Budapest. *Vizgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Intézet. Hidrológiai bibliográfia. Budapest, Muszaki Könyvtár.* [Hydrologic bibliography of books and periodical articles by Hungarian authors published in Hungary and abroad issued by the Research Institute for Water Resources. Index] H, 12. Years 1946-54, 1955, 180 p.

The evaluation of the coefficient of infiltration for hydrologic forecasting. In French. J. F. Dubouché. *Acta geophys. Pol.* 5 no. 1 94-200 '57. P, 12

Runoff from small catchment areas according to E. V. Boldakov. Z. Dvornik. *Vodni hosp* no. 4 17-141 My'58. C, 16

## HYDROLYSIS

Partial hydrolysis of dimethyl- $\beta$ -D-glucose and its products. Z. L. Sali. *Proc. chem. inst. Mas. inst.* 845 '57. P, 13

## HYDROMELCHANKA

see FLUID MECHANICS

## HYDROSTATICS

Bending of a clutched rectangular plate under hydrostatic pressure. K. Dardovic. *J. Mas. inst.* 845 '57. P, 13

The influence of the hydrostatic pressure and of the vapor flow resistance on the action of an evaporator and dryer in a cooling system. R. Liposic. *Bud. okretelov* no. 1 101-114 '57. P, 17

The problem of a circular ring subjected to internal and external pressure. L. Martini. *Rept. bu. PAN* 5 no. 4 493-512 '57. P, 16

## HYDROTROPIC SUBSTANCES

Application of hydrotropic compounds in polarography. Sodium xylenesulfonates as indifferent electrolytes. J. Chodowski, H. Czaj. *J. Gluchow. Roz. chemii* 31 no. 4 1303-1310 '57. P, 13.

## HYDROXYAMIC ACIDS

Synthesis of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -dihydroxybenzoylamic acids and their reaction with ammonia. P. Mastiere, A. Szewczuk. *Rocz. chemii* 31 no. 3 831-836 '57. P, 13

## HYDROXY COMPOUNDS

Hydroxyketones with a protective activity against the effects of lethal radiations. In French. N. Ben-Hoi, D. Lavil. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 3 4 287-290 '57. Y, 13

Studies in the sphingolipids series. IX. Synthesis of DL-2-amino-1, 3, 4-trihydroxyoctadecane and of its C<sub>1</sub>-methyl ether. In English. N. Slanec, M. Prosenik. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 2 107-113 '57. Y, 13

## HYDROXYALLOETANIC ACID

Steroids. XXX. Preparation of 3 $\alpha$ -acetoxy-16 $\alpha$ -hydroxyalloetanic acid. V. Schwarz, V. Cerny, F. Soum. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 7 1362-1366 Ji'57. C, 13.

## HYDROXYHOPANONE

The chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Pt. 32. The chemistry of hydroxyhopanone. In English. W. Dunstan and others. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 3/4 173-183 '57. Y, 13

## HYDROXYNORCHOLENIC ACID

Steroids. XXIX. Isolation of 3 $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -norcholelic and 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -cholestene-26 acids from the oxidation products of 3 $\beta$ -acetoxy-5 $\alpha$ , 6 $\beta$ -dihydrocholesterol with chromic acid. J. Kucera, F. Sorm. *Chem. listy* 51 no. 7 1354-1361 Ji'57. C, 13.

## HYDROXYOXYGEN



## IASI - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Mihail Kogălniceanu as printer and editor in Iasi.  
D. Simionescu Studii cerc bibl no 2:167-185 '57.  
R, 2.

## IBRAILEANU, GARABET

The critic G. Ibraileanu (1871-1936), a biographic sketch in English. M. Ralea. Rum rev 11 no. 2: 53-67 '57. R, 1.

## IBSEN, HENRIK

One has to know Ibsen, a book review. Cz W. Praca swietl 7 no 10 66-67 O'57. P, 8

## ICE

Utilization of the energy produced by solar radiation to accelerate the melting of snow and ice. J. Czech Vodni hosp no 4 127 Ap'58. C, 10

## ICEBREAKERS

3 icebreakers operate in Courland Lagoon and the delta of the Neman River. Reports Vilna Ap 3'58 12 L, 1

## ICELANDIC FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Halldor Kiljan Laxness' *Independent People*, a book review. A. Markevicius. Pergale no 4:182-185 Ap'58. L, 11

## ICHTHYOLOGY

see subdivision FISHES under RUMANIA

## ICICLE

A probabilist model of an icicle. W. Wierzbicki. Rozpr. inz. PAN 5 no 4 571-577 '57. P, 16.

## ILLEGITIMACY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## ILLITERACY

see subdivision under SERBIA

## ILLUMINATION

see LIGHTING

## ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## IMMUNITY

Malasenk, Zdenek. Zaklady imunohematologie a krevni transfuze, prirucka pro zdravotnické pracovníky. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 207 p. [Elements of immunohematology and blood transfusion, a manual for medical technicians. illus.] C, 14.

Immunological and histological changes in the immunization with a lipid adjuvant. M. Holub. Cs mikro-biol 2 no 2:103-115 '57. C, 13.

Immunological reactivity in the interspecific parabiosis of hens and guinea hens. J. Hort, E. Kulzkova. Cs biol 6 no 5:372-381 O'57. C, 13.

## IMMUNITY (FEUDALISM)

Development of judiciary immunity in Western Pomerania till 1295. J. Walachowicz. Czas prawn 9 no 2:9-57 '57. P, 7.

## IMONIUM GROUP

Decomposition of diphenoinnone-(4,4)-bis-dimethylmonium in aqueous solution. In German. V. Hanousek, M. Matrika. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no 5:1464-1472 '57. C, 13.

## IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Analysis of the impedance corrector in a two-terminal pair network. J. Dudziewicz. Przegl. telekom 31 no 3:82-87 Mr'58. P, 16.

A double tuning plug. K. Bogarfalvi. Meres automat 5 no 3:113-117 '57. H, 16.

Telephone amplifier with negative impedance. J. Repa, J. Riedl. Cs spoje 2 no 12:10-14 D'57. C, 5.

A wave guide impedance bridge of the TRF 10 type. S. Stuchly, W. Orłowski. Przegl. telekom 31 no 3: 93-94 Mr'58. P, 16.

## IMPERIALISM

Lenin's theory on imperialism and the contemporary conditions on monopolies. S. Sukmandzhiev. Izv. Ekonom. inst. BAN 14 no 3/4:121-140 '57. B, 5.

## IMPORTS

see subdivision COMMERCE under FINLAND, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## IMPRESSIONISM (ART)

The Impressionist period, from the Belgrade exhibition to the Strajevo assassination. M. Stevanovic. Jugoslavija mag no 12 17-20 '57. Y, 1

## INCAS

Nacon, R. H. Dzieje, kultura i upadek Inkow [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1958] 377 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze. Prace etnologiczne, t. 5.) [The history, culture, and downfall of the Incas. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., facsimiles, index.] P, 4

## INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

Krentek, Wiesław. Płaca jako bodziec wzrostu wydajności pracy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 297 p. [Wages as an incentive to higher labor productivity. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, tables.] P, 5

## INCOME

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The formation of the changes in supplies in the light of the national income in Poland and capitalist countries. S. Ficowski. Wiad. banku pol 14 no 4:162-166 Ap'58. P, 5

## INCUBATORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INCUNABULA

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA

Constitutiones Novae Almae Ecclesiae Stilonensis. In German. G. Borsari. Magy. könyvtárenkeztetés 72 no 4:287-293 O/D'58. H, 2

## INDEMNITY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Indexes of prices in retail trade, 1952-1967; statistical data. Mes. stat. Slov 7 no 3 35 Mr'58. Y, 5.

Price indices of commodities. L. Svatuska. Zahr. obch. no 2:30-32 F'58. C, 5

Recording production index numbers in the enterprises of the flour-milling industry. Gy. Nemesik, Megyei városi statiszt. 7 no 3:121-124 Je'57. H, 5.

## INDIA - AGRICULTURE

A few words about Indian agriculture. In English. J. Taubert. Za. sots. sel'skokhoz. ekon 6 no 4:403-422 '57. C, 15

## INDIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist victory in the state of Kerala in India. T. Slawinski. Kultura i spol 1 no 4 156-163 O/D'57. P, 5

## INDIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperative societies in India. J. Siwecki. Rolnik. spoldz. 9 [1 e. 10] no 27:3 J'57. P, 15.

## INDIA - CORAL REEFS AND ISLANDS

Indian coral reefs. J. Jakubowski. Wszzechswiat no 6 140-154 Je'57. P, 13.

## INDIA - EDUCATION

Social education in India. Tr. from the French. S. Singh. Oswiata doroslych 2 no 2:97-98 Mr/Ap'58. P, 8.

## INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Talks on a trip. (Conclusion) A. Orthaber. Nasi. razgl. 7 no 8:187-189 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## INDIA - HISTORY

National liberation movement in India between the First and Second World Wars. M. Houstocky. Dej. ve. skole 4 no 10:443-445 D'57. C, 8.

## INDIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of small-type industrial production in underdeveloped countries, especially in India, Pakistan, and Ceylon. J. Vacek. Zahr. obch. no 2 9-17 F'58. C, 5.

## INDIC DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rabindranath Tagore's theater. B. Gargi. Dialog 3 no 3:76-80 Mr'58. P, 11.

## INDIC FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rabindranath Tagore's novel *The Wreck*, a book review. J. Kelluotis. Pergale no 3:185 Mr'58. L, 11.

## INDIC PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, INDIC.

## INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Complexometric titration (chelatorimetry) XXVII. Naphthol Violet, a new simple complexometric indicator. In German. B. Budesinsky. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no 5 1579-1583 O'57. C, 13.

Metalochromic indicators. II. 3, 4-dihydroxy-4-nitroazobenzene and 3, 4-dihydroxyazobenzene-1'-sulfonic acid as simple metalochromic models of Pyrocatechol Violet. In English. J. Korbi and others. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no 5 1418-1420 O'57. C, 13

Present knowledge on the mechanism of adsorption in indicators. J. Suchomel. Chemie Cz 10 no 4 202-203 Ap'58. C, 16

Titration of calcium using the Eriochrome Red B indicator. L. Jankovits, L. Erdey. Magy. kem. folyot. 64 no 2:50-55 F'58. H, 13.

Titrations in the presence of chemiluminescence indicators. L. Erdey. Magy. kem. lap 13 no 1:7-12 Ja'58. H, 16.

## INDIUM

Polarographic and oscillographic determination of indium in the presence of cadmium. In Russian. L. Tiedel. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no 5 1574-1578 O'57. C, 13.

## INDIVIDUALISM

The cult of personality. B. L. Dej. ve. skole 4 no 10, 473-476, [3] of cover D'57. C, 0

Internationalism, Stalinism, and other controversial subjects, an answer to Comrade Azizjan. M. Dibravski. Nova kultura 6 no 6 3-4 F'57. P, 11.

Moral roots of the cult of personality. J. Pucnik. Revija Ljubljana 1 no 1:2:140-144 '57. Y, 11

Overcoming the consequences of the cult of personality in the Soviet war science. Tr. from the Russian. S. Kozlew. Wojsko lud no 3:7-14 Mr'57. P, 17.

## INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

see Aryan LANGUAGES.

## INDOLE

Catalytic dehydrocyclization of *o*-ethylaniline to indole. T. Lesiak. Roczn. chemii 31 no 3:1057-1058 '57. P, 13.

## INDOLIZIDINE

see OCTAHYDROPYRROCOLINE.

## INDONESIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Our economic possibilities in Indonesia. J. Marlen. Kultereskodex 2 no 1:12-13 Ja'58. H, 5.

## INDONESIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Indonesian communists. M. Beresowski. Nowa droga 12 no 4:118-128 Ap'58. P, 6.

## INDONESIA - EDUCATION

Public education in Indonesia. Tr. from the German. Kozneveles 14 no 7 148 Ap'58. H, 8.

## INDONESIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Against the nation. S. B. Polityka 2 no 13:10 Mr'58. P, 6

Communist Party of Indonesia and the political events in the country. B. Vukovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no 3 359-368 Mr'58. Y, 5.

Events in Indonesia. S. Zablottle. Sprawy miedzynar. 11 no 3:97-102 Mr'58. P, 6.

## INDUCTANCE

Machines with variable inductance and their application to electric hammers of a high efficiency and minimum weight by power unit. M. Marinescu. Studii. cerc. energet. 7 no 2:213-225 '57. R, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Assembly of wide-nave industrial halls. Tr. from the Russian. A. Cifrinowicz. Bud. przem. 7 no 2:31-33 F'58. P, 16.

Examples of assembled industrial buildings. V. Ruzicka. Inz. stavby 6 no 4:215-216 Ap'58. C, 15.

## INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

The equipment of industrial enterprises located under open skies. V. Kloub. Nova technika no 3:102-103 '58. C, 16.



## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

12th International Congress on Occupational Health, 1. Pärn. L. Munkavédelem 3 no. 9/12 51-55 '57, H, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Federowicz, Zdzisław. O prawie wartości i rozrachunku gospodarczym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 267 p. [The law of value and economic accountability. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes.] P, 5.

Mitt, Bronisław. Zarys teorii kosztów produkcji i cen. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 333 p. [Outlines of the theory of costs of production and prices. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables.] P, 5.

The correct siting of mechanical installations will influence the productivity of the plant. W. Wachnicki. Bud. przem. 7 no. 2:17-18 P'58. P, 16.

Creation of standard regulations for planning the technical preparation of production by punched-card systems. Z. Tuhl. Stroj. vyr. 6 no. 2:71-75 '58. C, 10.

Determination of the economic efficiency of the new technology. J. Szarmacki. Stawka 5 no. 1:6-10 Ja'58. C, 10.

Early experiences with an improved organization of production. J. Klofac. Život strany no. 9:520-522 '58. C, 6.

Experience with a new method of industrial management. S. Ruzi, M. Vilek. Plan hosp. no. 6:300-303 '58. C, 5.

High-efficiency tooling in assembly-line production. (To be contd.) W. Mermion. Mechanik 30 no. 9:376-381 S'57. P, 10.

The manager in socialist enterprises. H. Banja. Pruga Part 5 no. 1:31-36 Ja'58. A, 6.

Operational research and linear programming. J. Habr. Automatizace no. 3:89-91 Mr'58. C, 10.

Participation of workers in industrial management; marginal remarks on the Conference of the International Sociological Association in Paris, June 1957. H. Blatek, J. Kulpińska. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1:221-224 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

A Party resolution is binding for economic managers. J. Simon. Život strany no. 9:516-519 '58. C, 6.

Publications of the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. Ekono. org. pracy 6 no. 12:572 D'57. P, 5.

Rationalizing economic enterprises and its results. G. Fischer. Ekon. přegl. 6 no. 4:193-199 Ap'58. Y, 5.

Remuneration for suggestions for improvements in executing the planned work. J. Selucký. Vynalozy 2 no. 4:1-5 Ap'58. C, 10.

Some economic results achieved by the application of statistical methods. N. Runcu, L. Toviast, I. Sandu. Metalurgia constr. mas 9 no. 12:56-60 D'57. R, 10.

A very harmful book; a review. Život strany no. 5:290-301 Mr'58. C, 6.

## INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION

The importance of standardization for the preparation of industrial mobilization. M. Kokoljevic. Voj. ekon. pred. 4 no. 0:422-426 N/D'57. Y, 17.

## INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S.

A diary dealing with safety at work. Odborna výchova 7 no. 18:297-298 S'57. C, 5.

Industrial safety. Lawnik lud 6 no. 3:31-32 Mr'58. P, 7.

Materials for studies and investigations in the year. Ochrana pracy 13 no. 4:31-32 Ap'58. P, 10.

## INDUSTRIALIZATION

English-Polish seminar concerning the social effects of industrialization organized by UNESCO in London, September 10-19, 1957. J. Drownowski. Ekonomista no. 1:215-220 '58. P, 5.

Remarks on actual trends in the research on economic and social history. W. Kula. Kwartalnik hist. 64 no. 6:69-88 '57. P, 4.

Social effects of industrialization, Anglo-Polish Seminar on Social Effects of Industrialism, London, October 10-20, 1957. Z. Gostkowski. Kultura i spol 1 no. 4:175-180 O/D'57. P, 5.

## INDUSTRY

Chemistry in the production processes as one of the principal factors of the technical progress in industry. W. Glazer. Zesz. nauk. no. 4:203-210 '57. P, 5.

Criticism of certain bourgeois theories on capitalist relations in the field of production, I. Stojan's *Apologie et Réalité* (Apologies and Reality). I. Blaga. Probleme econ. 10 no. 10:170-176 O'57. R, 5.

An industrial enterprise in the socialist economy. J. Gajda. Ekonomista no. 1:146-164 '58. P, 5.

The mission and the importance of transportation in the process of production. Pt. 2. K. Matous. Cs. doprava 2 no. 1:15-24 Mr'58. C, 5.

The realization of financial accumulation in socialist enterprises. T. Kleczynski. Ekonomista no. 2:64-89 '57. P, 5.

Sociology and contemporary industry. A. Matejko. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1:82-102 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

Some problems of mutual proportions between agriculture and industry. W. Heier. Ekonomista no. 1:3-32 '58. P, 5.

The subject, methods, and trends in the development of the geographical distribution of industries. K. Ivanicki. Geogr. cas. SAV 10 no. 1:27-40 '58. C, 12.

## INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under FRANCE; GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY; POLAND.

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

## INFANTILE PARALYSIS

see POLIOMYELITIS

## INFANTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Kubal, Kamil, ed. Zaklady pece o novorozence, pitručka a pěstování novorozeneckých pokojů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 307 p. [Fundamentals in the care of newborn infants, a manual for workers in maternity wards. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

Ryl, Ernest. Mladá matka hovoří s lékařem [napsal] Ernest Ryl [a] Flora Janosková. [Vyd. 2.] [Praha] Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1958. 105 p. [A young mother talks with a physician. 2d ed. illus.] C, 14.

## INFECTIONS

Changes in the weight of the spleen following the irradiation of rats and changes in nonirradiated rats during endogenic and exogenic infections. M. Skalka, L. Soskova. Cs. biol. 6 no. 5:351-358 O'57. C, 13.

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES

see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES,

## INFELD, LEOPOLD

Leopold Infeld's Albert Einstein, jeho dílo i role v. nauce (Albert Einstein, His Work and Role in Science), a book review. R. Zelazny. Wszechswiat no. 6:177-179 Je'57. P, 13.

## INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INFLATION (FINANCE)

The system of financing war and inflation as exemplified by Germany in the years 1914-1923. E. Nabel. Zesz. nauk. no. 5:273-307 '57. P, 5.

## INFLUENZA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INFORMATION THEORY

Mathematical theory of information. Pt. 2. A. Perez. Aplikace mat. 3 no. 2:81-105 '58. C, 13.

Radio teletype with the automatic correction of mistakes. -jt- Stel. tech. 6 no. 1:141-142 Ap'58. C, 16.

A Utopia not yet deprived of its charm. -pc- Ved. kniha S/O'57. 7-9. C, 2.

## INFRARED RAYS

The determination of dry gluten in flour by means of infrared drying. B. Szadowski. Przegl. rol. 2 no. 1:107-109 Ap'58. P, 15.

Infrared radiations in animal quarters. M. Cerna. Gaz. observ. 11 no. 3:5-7 Mr'58. P, 13.

Infrared technology. P. Talacs. Technika Hung. 1 no. 3:6 My'57. H, 16.

## INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA

## INJECTORS

Functioning of the exhaust-steam injector. A. Pietras. Przegl. kol. mech. 9 no. 12:363-364, 373-377 D'57.

## INLAND NAVIGATION

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, LATVIA.

## INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S.

## INOCULATION

Preventive inoculation of people. T. Nowak. Wszechswiat no. 6:102-104 Je'57. P, 13.

## INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

The complex structure and the influence of the solvent on the extractive separation of inorganic compounds. I. Extr. action of bivalent metal nitrates and perchlorates. W. Libus, M. Slekierska, Z. Libus. Roczn. chemii 31 no. 1:1293-1302 '57. P, 13.

## INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK

3d International Congress of Greek and Latin Epigraphy. A. Sadurska. Zycie szkoly. wyz. 5 no. 12:56-58 '57. P, 8.

## INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

3d International Congress of Greek and Latin Epigraphy. A. Sadurska. Zycie szkoly. wyz. 5 no. 12:58-62 '57. P, 8.

## INSECTICIDES

Analysis of the mixture of analogous, homologous, and isomeric compounds in the chemistry of plant protectives. Gy. Josepovits. Kem. tud. kozl. MTA 9 no. 2:133-142 '57. H, 13.

The resistance of insects to the action of insecticides as a factor of biocenotic selection. H. Sandner. Ekologia pol. B 4 no. 1:3-15 '58. P, 13.

## INSECTS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Fauna Republicii Populare Romine. Bucuresti. [Fauna of the Rumanian People's Republic. Illus., plates, maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes.] R, 13.  
Vol. 11. [Insecta].  
Pt. 1. [A. Popescu-Gorj] Lepidoptera, Familia Aegeriidae] 1958. 195 p.

The influence of drying out of water in periodically appearing pools on the relation between predaceous insects and their victims. A. Chodorowski. Ekologia pol. B 4 no. 1:41-44 '58. P, 13.

The resistance of insects to the action of insecticides as a factor of biocenotic selection. H. Sandner. Ekologia pol. B 4 no. 1:3-15 '58. P, 13.

## INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS

The withholding proceedings for merchandise sold to employees on installments. G. Lazeanu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 2:39-40 F'58. R, 5.

## INSTALLMENT PLAN

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

British scientists in Poland. Visit of the Director of the Institute of International Education in America. Agreement with the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Kultura i spol 1 no. 4:203-204 O/D'57. P, 5.

## INSTRUMENT FLYING

Blind flying. J. Sandauer. Skrz. Polska 1:4 no. 17. 19 Ap'58. P, 10.







## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

International Organization for Standardization, session of the Technical Committee for Automobiles. Standardizacija no. 4 87 Ap'58. Y, 16.

The Paris Conference of the Technical Committee 59, Building Constructions, of the International Organization for Standardization. S. Jankel. Normalizacija P 25 no. 12:635-638 D'57. P, 16.

Recommendations of the International Organization for Standardization to the libraries. G. Barta. Magyar könyvtarsz 74 no. 1 90 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF JOURNALISTS

Appeal of the Secretariat of the International Organization of Journalists. Presa noastra 2 no. 7 13 J'57. R, 11.

The international cooperation of journalists in full development. J. Knobloch. Presa noastra 2 no. 4 9-10 Ap'57. R, 11.

The International Organization of Journalists in Peking. S. Bojars. V. Biliadranu. Presa noastra 2 no. 5 11-15 My'57. R, 11.

The press in the service of international friendship. M. Herman. Presa noastra 2 no. 7 30-42 J'57. R, 11.

Prospects for international journalistic collaboration and unity. J. Knobloch. Presa noastra 2 no. 7 5-6 J'57. R, 11.

Session of the Executive Committee of the International Organization of Journalists. Presa noastra 2 no. 4: 28 Ap'57. R, 11.

## INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS, BALANCE OF see BALANCE OF PAYMENTS.

## INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

International conference of the International Political Science Association. D. Ach. prav nauka 44 no. 4: 463 O, D'57. Y, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL PRESS INSTITUTE

Patrons and journalists. Presa noastra 2 no. 9:47 8'57. R, 11.

## INTERNATIONAL RADIO ORGANIZATION

Conference of radio reporters on sports; in Moscow within the cadres of the International Radio Organization. D. Tanasecu. Presa noastra 2 no. 9:40-41 5'57. R, 11.

## INTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS

Socialist International; a note on the anti-Yugoslav campaign. be-. Nasl razgl 7 no. 5:107-108 Mr'58. Y, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

Participation of workers in industrial management, marginal remarks on the Conference of the International Sociological Association in Paris, June 1957. H. Bialek, J. Kulpinska. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1 221-234 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE

The meeting of the International Statistical Institute in Stockholm. J. Svon. Nasa vada 5 no. 1:40-43 Ja'60. C, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee. W. Adaszewski. Przegl telekom 31 no. 3:61-67 Mr'58. P, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF FOREST RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS

Forestry congress in Oxford in 1956. M. Ant. Sumar list 81 no. 11/12:452-462 N/D'57. Y, 15.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LEATHER CHEMISTS' SOCIETIES

Congress of the International Union of Leather Chemists Societies in Rome. L. Maeser, Z. Kotasek. Kozarstvi 8 no. 1:2-6 '58. C, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PURE AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY

19th Conference of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. Wlad chem 12 no. 2:125 F'58. P, 13.

## INTERNATIONAL WAGON UNION

Change of regulations of the International Wagon Union. T. N. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 12:372 D'57. P, 16.

Changes of regulations by the International Wagon Union. M. Golik. Przegl kol przow 10 no. 4:105-108 Ap'58. P, 5.

## INTERPOLATION

Increased accuracy in measuring the frequency of radio transmitters by interpolation. M. Nowicki. Prace lacz 4 no. 3:13-19 '58. P, 16.

## INTERVIEWING (JOURNALISM)

About the interview. D. Tabacu. Presa noastra 2 no. 4 18-19 Ap'57. R, 11.

## INVENTORS, AMERICAN

Rukavina, Ivan. Carobnjak iz Menlo Parka. Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 140 p. (Biblioteka "Svet" 4) [The wizard of Menlo Park illus.] Y, 16.

## INVERTEBRATES

Observations on winter activities on invertebrates in forest soils. M. Kaczmarek. Ekologia pol 4 no. 1 53-62 '58. P, 13.

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Concerning the method of the research on the economic effectiveness of investments. A. Kumanowski. Ekonomista no. 2 218-224 '57. P, 5.

The estimate of the effectiveness of investments in the socialist economy; an introduction to the analysts. J. Lipinski. Ekonomista no. 2 15-44 '57. P, 5.

Reasons for the effectiveness of investments. J. Czarnocki. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 3 138 Mr'58. P, 5.

The time pattern in the distribution of investment outlays. Z. Knyziak. Ekonomista no. 1 129-145 '58. P, 5.

## IODATES

Methodics of the precipitation processes. XVI. A study of the precipitation of sparingly soluble metal iodates. In English. M. Horak and others. Croat chem acta 29 no. 2 67-72 '57. Y, 13.

The use of iodate method according to Ballentine for the determination of ascorbic acid in fruits, vegetables, and preserves. M. Rychlik, Z. Fedorowska. Rocznik 9 no. 1 61-74 '58. P, 14.

## IODINE

Contribution to the knowledge of 3,5-diodo derivatives of  $\alpha$ -aminopyridines. H. Bojarska-Dahlg. Rocznik 31 no. 3:1041-1045 '57. P, 13.

Determination of small amounts of iodine. K. Komarek. Chemie Cx 10 no. 2 105-113 F'58. C, 16.

The hydrogeology and geochemistry of the iodine healing springs at the Cize health resort and its environs. J. Janacek. Geol prace no. 47:119-155 '57. C, 12.

## ION EXCHANGE

Application of ion exchangers. I. Experiments on the synthesis of diallyl phthalate on a phenolsulfonic exchanger. W. Trochimczuk, J. Lindeman. Rocznik 31 no. 4 1321-1325 '57. P, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XIII. Use of ion exchangers in organic analysis. In German. M. Vercera, K. Friedrich. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1421-1425 O'57. C, 13.

Quantitative determination of the uranium content of technological products from uranium ores by ion-exchange complex separation. M. Fodor. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 4 445-457 J'Ag'57. H, 13.

R. Glessbach's Ion Exchange Adsorption in Theory and Practice; a book review. L. Sobczyk. Wlad chem 12 no. 2:120-130 F'58. P, 13.

## IONOSPHERE

Automatic ionospheric recorder. B. Tor. Prace lacz 4 no. 3 35-55 '58. P, 16.

Investigation of the ionosphere by means of artificial moons. E. Florian. Term tud kozl 1 no. 10:435-436 D'57. H, 13.

The northern lights and the ionosphere. A. Simon. Radioteknika 8 no. 3:94-95 Mr'58. H, 16.

## IONS

An attempt at evaluation of force constants in cupric ion solvation complexes. L. Stolarczyk. Rocznik 31 no. 4:1273-1283 '57. P, 13.

Configuration equilibrium in solutions containing thioanions and cobaltous ions. W. Libus. Rocznik 31 no. 3:1075-1078 '57. P, 13.

Deferriizing water by using the Escarbo blocked by calcium ions. W. Hermanowicz, J. Kelus. Rocznik 8 no. 5:575-588 '57. P, 14.

The distinguished points of the complex formation function. M. Beck, P. Huhn. Magyar kem folyoir 64 no. 2 62-65 F'58. H, 13.

Electrochromatography on paper, the separation of ions  $Cr^{3+}$ ,  $CrO_4^{2-}$ ,  $MoO_4^{2-}$ ,  $WO_4^{2-}$ . L. Blum. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 1 24-35 Ja'54. R, 13.

The influence of bleaching and washing a cellulose and viscose mass on its content of mineral components. L. Boguslawski, K. Modrzycki, W. Wesolowski. Przegl papir 13 no. 6 161-164 J'57. P, 16.

Investigation of the intermediate complex occurring between the cation reagents of electrophilic aromatic substitution reactions and the aromatic ring. Gy. Olah. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no. 2 113-131 '57. H, 13.

Observations in connection with the theory of the molecular field in antiferromagnetic substances. A. Corciovel. Studii care fiz 8 no. 1 91-93 Ja/Mr'57. R, 13.

Polymeric vanadium (III) complexes. I. Complexes of vanadium (III) with chloroacetic acid. B. Jezowska-Triebatowska, L. Pajdowski. Rocznik 31 no. 1 709-781 '57. P, 13.

Reducibility of the nitrate ion. Z. Szabo, L. Bartha. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no. 3 305-312 '57. H, 13.

Studies of the ion source of radio frequency. J. Ero, L. Vally. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 4 414-427 J'Ag'57. H, 13.

Study on dissolution during the formation of complex ions by the measurement of adiabatic compressibility of solutions. In German. D. Papaysek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1368-1379 O'57. C, 13.

## IOVKOV, IORDAN

Iordan Iovkov, as a man and writer, in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of his death. I. Tzonev. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 8/9 39-45 Ag/S'57. B, 2.

## IPPOLDT, JULIUSZ

Juliusz Ippoldt, the author about himself. Jczyki obce 1 no. 4 202-203 O/D'57. P, 11.

## IRAN - CENSUS

First results of censuses of 1956. A. Maryanski. Geografia 10 no. 6 328-329 N/D'57. P, 12.

## IRIDIUM

The decay of  $Ir^{192}$ . J. Mraz. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 3 338-343 My/J'57. H, 13.

## IRINYI, JOZSEF

Jozsef Irinyi (1822-1859). -a-. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6. 447-448 N'57. H, 2.

## IRON

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Analytic methods for estimating titanium and iron in titanite clays. J. Gottfried. Chem prum 8 no. 4 176-180 Ap'58. C, 16.

The colorimetric determination of peroxides in fats by use of rhodanates of iron. C. Pietrzyk. Rocznik 9 no. 1 75-84 '58. P, 14.

Deferrizing water by using the Escarbo blocked by calcium ions. W. Hermanowicz, J. Kelus. Rocznik 8 no. 5:575-588 '57. P, 14.

The diagenetic ferrous dolomites from the Carpathian Flysch. W. Nareski. Rocznik 20 no. 1 29-50 '56 (published '57). P, 12.

Investigation of the quality of the material of railroad bridges constructed of welded iron. G. Nemeskari-Kies. Melyept tud sz 8 no. 1/2:29-46 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

A method for the theoretical computation of electromagnetic iron separation. L. Bojtis. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 7:200-205 J'57. H, 16.

Oxygen in ferrous metallurgy. Rutnik P 25 no. 3:88-92 Mr'58. P, 16.

Simplified methods of strengthening iron bridges. A. Anyal. Melyept tud sz 8 no. 1/2:11-16 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

The stability of openwork beams. M. Malczewski. Iz bud 15 no. 3:63-67 Mr'58. P, 16.

## IRON CHLORIDES

Behavior of the gelatin system; ferric chloride, a neutral electrolyte, hydrochloric acid, or sodium hydroxide in an aqueous medium. I. Phenomenology and the method of investigation by division into simpler systems. In English. R. Wolf, B. Tezak. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4:461-476 '57. Y, 13.



## IRON CHLORIDES (Continued)

Two kinds of ferric chloride as catalysts in reactions of the chlorination of hydrocarbons in the liquid phase. A. Zieliński. *Rocz chemii* 31 no 3 1061-1063 '57 P, 13

## IRON ORES

Continuous fluidization method for the reduction of iron ore by methane. M. L. Chem. *prum* 8 no 1 33 Ja '58 C, 16.

## IRON SULFATES

Iron sulfate  $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$  as catalyst in the synthesis of dibutyl phthalate. S. Niaz. *Rocz chemii* 31 no 3 1047-1048 '57 P, 13.

## IRON SULFIDES

Depolarization of mercury dropping electrodes by suspensions of insoluble substances. II. Suspensions of iron, cobalt, and nickel sulfides. In German. K. Miska. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 5 1400-1410 O '57. C, 13.

## IRRIGATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES

A new method of preventing plant growth in canals. M. Malcev. *Vodni hosp* no 3 94 Mr '58 C, 16

## IRZYKOWSKI, KAROL

A prophecy in accord with Karol. K. Wyka. *Nova kultura* 9 no 10:4, 11 Mr '58 P, 11.

## ISER, IOSIF

Artists in their studios; a review of Iser's, Ion Vlad's and Bela Gy Szabo's works. A. Stolca. *Arta plastica* 4 no 5 38-40 '57. R, 10.

## ISOLYSERGIC ACID

Erget alkaloids. VIII. Partial synthesis of some cyclo-alkylamides of d-iso-lysergic and d-lysergic acids. In German. M. Semonsky, V. Zikan, Z. Votava. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 5 1632-1636 O '57 C, 13.

## ISOMERS

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXIV. Isomeric nitro olefins derivatives of cyclohexenyl nitromethane. Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski, H. Wojnowska. *Rocz chemii* 31 no 4 1177-1187 '57. P, 13

Analysis of the mixture of analogous, homologous, and isomeric compounds in the chemistry of plant protectives. Gy. Josepovits. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no 2 133-142 '57 H, 13

Data on the chromatography of some inorganic isomers and complex compounds. Tr. from the Czech. E. Buchal, K. Suchy. *Magy kem folyoir* 64 no 2 45-46 F '58. H, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XV. Identification of benzidine and its isomers. In German. M. Vecera. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 5 1584-1595 O '57 C, 13.

## ISONIAZID

Amino oxides of physiologically active compounds. II. Amino oxides of isonicotinic acid hydrazide derivatives. M. Eckstein, M. Gorczykowa, A. Kocwa. *Rocz chemii* 31 no 3 847-854 '57. P, 13.

## ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE

see ISONIAZID.

## ISOTOPES

Claisen rearrangement. The use of isotopes in studying the mechanism of reactions. L. Prajer-Janczewska. *Wlad chem* 11 no 12:704-739 D '57. P, 13.

Investigation of the isotope effect of deuterium on the equilibrium state of water-gas reaction. P. Fodor-Csanyi. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no 3 359-363 My/Je '57. H, 13.

## ISRAEL - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

International Cooperative Alliance and the agricultural cooperatives. J. Wiecek. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i.e. 10] no 17:8 Ap '57. P, 15.

## ISRAEL - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Relations between Israel and the German Federal Republic. F. Miedzinski. *Przegł zach* 14 no 1:104-112 Ja '58. P, 4.

## ISTOKOVITS, KALMAN

Kalman Istokovits. F. Z. *Muterem* 1 no 2:40 F '58. H, 10.

## ISTRIA - ELECTRIC POWLR

Renovation and extension of the electric network of the city of Pola and its vicinity. A. Grlik. *Ennergija* 7 no 1:45-18 Ja '58 Y, 18

## ITALIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, ITALIAN

## ITALIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Carlo Goldoni's *School for Fathers* played in Lucenec, work of the ensemble of amateur actors. D. Gally. *Lud tvor* 7 no 3:118-119 Mr '57. C, 8.

Is there no truth? M. Bieszcadowski. *Kierunki* 3 no 12:4 Mr '58. P, 3.

Two theatrical evenings. B. Matrai-Betagh. *Nagyvilag* 3 no 2 282-283 F '58. H, 11.

## ITALIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, ITALIAN

## ITALIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Plovene, an essay. L. Passuth. *Nagyvilag* 3 no 2 288-289 F '58. H, 11.

## ITALIANS IN POLAND

Fernando Sant's Impressions of Poland. In English. H. Brodzka. *Po Tr Un Rev* no 2:23 '57 P, 5

## ITALY - ART

A study trip in Italy. M. Major. *Magy tud* 64 no 7/8 285-303 Ji/Ag '57. H, 1.

## ITALY - COMMUNISM

"Italian road to socialism" in the light of a discussion. N. Pasie. *Nasa stvarnost* 12 no 2:178-185 F '58. Y, 5

## ITALY - DEFENSES

Triple armed concern. G. Altman. *Komunist* 17 no 49 2 Ap '58 Y, 6

## ITALY - ELECTIONS

Italy, before the elections to parliament. J. Jell. *Nasi razgl* 7 no 8:180-181 Ap '58 Y, 1.

## ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

The film axis Berlin, Rome, Tokyo, a motion-picture review. S. Janicki. *Zoln Polski* no 13:17 Mr '58. P, 17

"La strada" ("On the Road"), a motion-picture review. *Wojsko lud* no 3:70-71 Mr '57 P, 17.

Masina, the key to spectators' hearts, a motion-picture review. Z. Dolecki. *Kierunki* 3 no 16:12 Ap '58 P, 3

## ITALY - RADIO

Ignorance and bad faith. T. Brates. *Presa noastra* 2 no 4:14 Ap '57. R, 11.

## ITALY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Technical education in Italy. J. Fischer. *Odborna vychova* 7 no 22:365-368 N '57. C, 5.

## ITALY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Problems of the historiography of Italian universities. H. Barycz. *Kwartalnik hist nauk* 3 no 1:57-94 '58. P, 1.

## ITALY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Losses of the 2d Polish Corps in the Italian campaign. Bellona no 1:12-34 Ja/Mr '58. P, 17

## IVAN STRASHIMIR, CZAR OF BULGARIA

Ivan Strashimir (1360-1396) grosschen with a casque. I. Bancela. *Studii cerc bibl* no 2 314-319 '57. R, 2.

## IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW

Instead of a press review, rise and downfall. *Ariel*. *Zycie i mysł Warsz* no 1/2:195-203 '58. P, 3.

## JABLONSKI, HENRYK

Henry Jablonski. K. Piwarski. *Nauka polska* 5 no 3 92-104 Ji/S '57 P, 1.

## JACOBINS

Jacobins and the Sans-Culottes, a book review. J. Williams. *Kwartalnik hist* 64 no 6 139-141 '57. P, 4.

## JACQUOT, P. E.

P. E. Jacquot's *Peripheral Strategy against the Atomic Bomb*; a book review. L. Bukowski. *Wojsk przegl* hist 2 no 1:373-378 Ja/Mr '57. P, 4.

## JAGIC, VATROSLAV

Vatrosav Jagic on Macedonia and on the Macedonian national problem. H. Andonovski-Poljica. *Poljica i nac ist Skopje* 1 no 1 155-182 Je '57 Y, 1

## JAILS

see subdivision PRISONS under LATVIA.

## JAKOBSON, CARL ROBERT

Jansen, E. C. R. Jakobson ja tema ajantu. *Enn Rikih Kh jastu*, 1957. 201 p. [A. R. Jansen and his time. poet., footnotes] F, 4

## JAMES, HENRY

Henry James. Z. Haupt. *Kultura Paris* no 3 12:1-12. Mr '58 P, 1

## JANACEK, LEOS

The history of the text of Janacek's *Agathe und Bach*. R. Vecotka. *Sbor fil um BU* no 1 64-76 '57 C, 1

## JANTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## JANTA, ALEXANDER

Aleksander Janta-Polczynski's *Duch niepokoj* (The Restless Spirit), a book review. *Kierunki* 3 no 12:7 Mr '58. P, 3.

## JAPAN - AUTOMOBILES

Japan's struggle for world leadership in the automobile industry. W. Wilkowski. *Motory*, *cz* 11 no 2 50-51 F '58. P, 16.

## JAPAN - CAMERAS

New photographic cameras of Japanese production. J. Kiskal. *Nova technika* no 3:110-121 '58 C, 12

## JAPAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Sierozewski, Wladyslaw. *Wladyslaw Sierozewski w Japonii*. Balciego Wschodu. Czejlon, najpiekniejszy kraj swiata. [Waisawa] Wiedza Powszechna. 1957. 226 p. [Among happy people, the land of the East, Ceylon, the most beautiful island in the world. atlas, fold col map, footnotes, glossary] C, 12

## JAPAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Japan. F. Hampel. *Zahr obch* no 4 48-57 Ap '58 C, 5

## JAPAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Roads of the Japanese foreign policy. I. Gledyska. *Spisany miodzynar* 11 no 3:40-62 Mr '58 P, 1

## JAPAN - MOTION PICTURES

The film axis Berlin, Rome, Tokyo; a motion-picture review. S. Janicki. *Zoln Polski* no 13:17 Mr '58. P, 17.

## JAPAN - NAVY

Shinano, the shortest career of the greatest ship. J. Piwowonski. *Morze* 12 no 2:26-27 F '58 P, 17

## JAPAN - RAILROADS

Japanese railroad transportation. *Zel dopravy* 4 [3-4] of cover Ap '58. C, 5.

## JAPAN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Recently discovered documents on secret German-Japanese negotiations for the Tripartite Pact of 1941. A. Snejdarek. *Cs cas hist* 8 no 1:145-146 '54. F, 4

## JAPANESE COLOR PRINTS

see COLOR PRINTS, JAPANESE.

## JAPANESE FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the country of the setting sun. G. Herfing. *Grudzinski*. *Kultura Paris* no 4:51-55 Ap '58 P, 1

## JASIENSKI, BRUNO

A man changes his skin. G. Lasota. *Tworzenie* 14 no 2:71-81 F '58. P, 11

## JASINSKA, ANIELA

Three debuts, a review of Eugeniusz Kabut's *Trzy debiuty* (Three Debuts), Monika Kotowska's *Trzy debiuty dla mnie stworzył swiat* (God Created the World for Me), and Aniela Jasinska's *Wzruszajacy kupidel* (Flood (Wenus, or Buy the Victim)). *L. Rutkowski* *Tworzenie* 13 no 12:150-154 D '57. P, 11.

## JASLAN, STANISLAW

S. Jaslan's *Obrobka cieplna z cwiczeniami*. *Cz. 1* (Heat-Treatment with exercises. Pt. 1), a book review. S. Jablonski. *Mechanik* 30 no 9:405-410 S '57. P, 16.

## JASPERS, KARL

The conscience of the bourgeois. L. Mestorhaz. *Nagyvilag* 3 no 2:278-280 F '58. H, 11.



# JAKS-ODRAHINS, JANIS

Visiting Janis Jaks-odrahins. K. Ottersbergs. Pa  
atp dzim no. 56 1 J157. La, 6

# JAVLIN THROWING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# JFGE, ISFUD

see NADASI, LADISLAV

# JERUSALEM - DESCRIPTION

Letter from Jerusalem. M. Oglin. Nasl razgl 7  
no 5 106-107 Mr'58. Y, 1

# JESENS, ANDREJS

Outstanding youth educator Andrejs Jesens, some words  
in connection with his 65th birthday. A. Birkerts  
Lit un akadika no 15.2 Ap'58. La, 11

# JESENSKY, JANKO

Jesensky's metaphor. V. Turcany. Slov III 5 no. 1:3-22  
'58. C, 11.

# JESUIT DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the studies on Anthonimus. J. Duri-Durski.  
Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 7:33-92 '57. P, 1.

# JESUITS

What did the Jesuits discuss? 400th anniversary of the  
death of Saint Ignacio de Loyola. K. Chalasinska  
Kultura i sport 2 no. 1:179-185 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5

# JET PLAINS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# JEWILRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# JEWS

Bulter, Jean Paul. Rozwazania o kwestii zydowskiej  
[Pism. Jezzy Libowski. Warszawa] Ksiazka I  
Wiedza. 1957. 146, [1] p. (Biblioteczka Po Prostu)  
[Considerations on the Jewish question. Tr. from  
the French] P, 4.

2d World Congress of Jewish Studies in Jerusalem  
A W. Biul zyd hist no. 24:66-76 O/D'57. P, 4.

# JEWS IN FRANCE

Joseph Billig's General Commissariat for Jewish Affairs  
in France in the years 1941-1944, a book review  
A. Rutkowski. Biul zyd hist no. 24:66-68 O/D'57  
P, 4.

# JEWS IN POLAND

Heimstet, T. ed. Eksterminacja Zydow na ziemiach  
podlegliach w okresie okupacji hitlerowskiej, zbiór  
dokumentów. Zebrał i opracował T. Heimstet,  
A. Eisenbach, A. Rutkowski. [Dokumenty niemieckie  
thum. D. Dabrowska] Warszawa, Zydowski Instytut  
Historyczny, 1957. 378 p. [Extermination of  
Jews in the Polish territories during the Hitlerite  
occupation; a collection of documents. In German  
and Polish. footnotes, indexes] P, 4.

Goldkorn, Danka. Wspomnienia uczestniczki powstania  
w getcie warszawskim Warszawa, Zydowski  
Instytut Historyczny w Polsce, 1951. [Reminis-  
cences of a participant in the Warsaw ghetto insur-  
rection] P, 4.

Be ashamed, dear country. A. Braun. Nowa kultura  
8 no. 6 2 F'57. P, 11.

Diary from the Warsaw ghetto. Tr. from the Yiddish  
A. Lawin. Biul zyd hist no. 24:42-55 O/D'57. P, 4.

The fight against anti-Semitism. In English. Inf Bul  
PZPR no 5:16-17 My'57. P, 6.

Forced labor camps for Jews in Lublin District.  
T. Gorenstein. Biul zyd hist no. 24 3-20 O/D'57.  
P, 4.

# JEWS IN RUSSIA

Jewish chronicle. And. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:218-219  
Ja/F'58. P, 1.

A valuable document from the history of Piolotnriat  
and Narodnina volia. L. Baumgarten. Biul zyd hist  
no. 24:21-41 O/D'57. P, 4.

# JEZERSKI, FELIKS

Works and merits of Dr. Feliks Jezerski. W. Grochow-  
ski. Sylwan 102 no. 1:43-47 Ja'58. P, 15.

# JIANU, IONEL

A review of Petru Comanescu and Ionel Jianu's book  
Luchian. D. Haulica. Arta plastica 4 no. 6:52  
'57. R, 10.

# JILEMNICKY, PETER

Peter Jilemnicky's correspondence. L. Patera. Ceska  
lit 6 no 1 87-90 Mr'58. C, 11

# JOHN II CASIMIR, KING OF POLAND

Tomkiewicz, Wladyslaw. Wzrost i dynastia, nicwola  
Francuska Jana Kazimierza [Wyd 1] Warszawa,  
Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 220 p. [A prisoner  
of the cardinal, the French captivity of John II  
Casimir. 1st ed. Illus., ports., maps, bibl.,  
footnotes] P, 4

# JOHNE'S DISEASE

Almceva, H. Morfologicheskie izmeneniia v zheludo-  
chnokishechnom trakte pri paratuberkuleznom  
enterite i nogalogo skota. Riga [1956] 15 p.  
[Morphologic changes in the gastroenteral tract  
of cattle sick with paratuberculous enteritis. In  
Russian] La, 15

# JOKAI, MOR

For the afterlife of Jokai's Ferradalom alatt irrtmuvel  
(His Works Written during the Revolution).  
L. Szekeres. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 4 411-445  
'57. H, 11.

New books, old criticism, Agost Greguss' criticism  
of Jokai's works. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2 141-142  
F'58. H, 2.

# JONYNAS, ANTANAS

There are many roads to the same goal, a book review  
D. Judelevicius. Pergale no. 3 172-175 Mr'58  
Li, 11.

Two sharp pens; a book review. D. Roda. Lit li men  
no. 15:2 Ap'58. Li, 11.

# JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CHINA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND, RUMA-  
NIA, RUSSIA.

The disgrace of our profession. K. Vanek. Presa  
nostra 2 no. 2/3:44-47 F/Mr'57. R, 11

The idea of unity of journalists progresses. J. Knob-  
loch. Presa noastra 2 no. 2/3 13-44 F/Mr'57.  
R, 11.

The International Organization of Journalists in Peking  
S. Bujor, V. Birideanu. Presa noastra 2 no. 5  
11-15 My'57. R, 11.

Japanese journalists agree to convene a conference of  
African and Asiatic journalists. Presa noastra  
2 no. 2/3:40 F/Mr'57. R, 11

Problems of a "workshop" and cooperation was the  
subject of the conference of the editors of the pri-  
ncipals of the associations and unions of newspaper-  
men. Prasa polska 12 no. 4 1-3 Ap'58. P, 11

Prospects for international journalistic collaboration  
and unity. J. Knobloch. Presa noastra 2 no. 7 5-8  
Jl'57. R, 11.

# JOURNALISM, SOCIALIST

The objectivity and actuality of the socialist press. Tr.  
from the German. H. Sindermann. Presa noastra  
2 no. 2/3:22-24 F/Mr'57. R, 11.

# JOURNALISTS

Press attaches from socialist countries visit Latvia  
Reports Riga 15 no. 17 13 Ap 24'58. La, 1

# JOURNALISTS, HUNGARIAN

Constitution of the trade-union professional presidency  
of journalists and publishing-company employees.  
M. Horvath. Munka 8 no. 2:15 F'58. H, 5.

# JOURNALISTS, LATVIAN

Commentaries; a review of an article. Literats. Par  
atgr dziml no. 9:3 F'58. La, 6

# JOURNALISTS, POLISH

An alarming register. el. Prasa polska 12 no. 4 8-10  
Ap'58. P, 11.

Czerwinski, M. Warnenska. Zoln Polski no. 13:12  
Mr'58. P, 17.

Pensions for journalists in the Sejm. (d). Prasa  
polska 12 no. 4:29 Ap'58. P, 11.

A press conference in Lomza. H. M. Prasa polska  
12 no. 4:29 Ap'58. R, 11.

Problems of employment and its lack. J. Dabrowski.  
Prasa polska 12 no. 4:4-9 Ap'58. P, 11.

3d list of verified journalists. Prasa polska 12  
no. 4:30-31 Ap'58. P, 11.

We thank you, Mr. Leon! M. Krz. Prasa polska 12  
no. 4:29-30 Ap'58. P, 11.

# JOURNALISTS, RUMANIAN

Do you read I. Pucaru? I. Felea. Presa noastra 2  
no. 6 31-33 Je'57. R, 11

Habitual practices in the press of older times, a peti-  
tion, a sausage for a dime, and a nobleman's sta-  
tion. L. Savaleanu. Presa noastra 2 no. 9 19-21  
S'57. R, 11

In memory of the democrat journalist C. G. Costa-Foru  
I. Felea. Presa noastra 2 no. 2 3 38-40 F/Mr'57.  
R, 11

The militant journalist, 20 years since Alexandru  
Sahia's death. G. Macoveanu. Presa noastra 2  
no. 7 9-13 Jl'57. R, 11

Propitious prospects for the Targu Mures Branch of  
the Journalists Association. Presa noastra 2 no. 6  
44 Je'57. R, 11

# JOURNALISTS, VIETNAMESE

Among the Vietnam journalists. V. Danculescu  
Presa noastra 2 no. 4 20-22 Ap'57. R, 11

# JOYE L, JAMES

The history of Ulysses in Joyce's correspondence  
ab. Twoieczose 14 no. 3 151-160 Mr'58. P, 11

Over Ulysses. Z. Bienkowski. Twoieczose 14 no. 3  
57-68 Mr'58. P, 11.

# JOZEFIK, A.

A. Jozefik and K. Zaleski's Noze do wysotowydajnego  
toczenia metalu (Cutting Tools for High-Speed  
Metal Milling), a book review. S. Kunzitter  
Mechanik 36 no. 12 542-544 D'57. P, 16

# JOZSEF, ATTILA

Attila Jozsef and the October Revolution. B. Lengyel.  
Magy tud 64 no. 9/10:363-381 S/O'57. H, 1.

Twentieth anniversary of Attila Jozsef's death.  
J. Katona. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6 439-442 N'57.  
H, 2.

# JUDGES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

# JUDGMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# JUDGMENTS, CRIMINAL

see also subdivision under POLAND

Two different evaluations, a fragment of an article on  
judicial discretion in judgments. Z. Kubic. Lawnik  
tud 8 no. 3:1-3 Mr'58. P, 7.

# JUDGMENTS BY DEFAULT

see subdivision under POLAND

# JUDICIAL DISCRETION

see also subdivision under POLAND

Judicial discretion in administering punishment.  
Z. Kubic. Nowe prawo 13 no. 12 14-23 D'57. P, 7.

# JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# JUDICIARY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# JUHASZ, FERENC

Ferenc Juhasz's "linguistic revolution"; a contribution  
and a discussion. Gy. Marvany. Konyvtaras 8  
no. 4:285-288 Ap'58. H, 2.

# JUHASZ, GYULA

Gyula Juhasz in Maramarossziget. F. Grezsa. Irod  
tort kozl 61 no. 4:340-371 '57. H, 11.

To the memory of Gyula Juhasz. L. Harsing.  
Koznevelis 14 no. 7:147 Ap'58. H, 8.

# JUMPING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

# JUNGSMANN, JOSEF JAKUB

Josef Jungsmann's library. F. Vodiccka. Ceska lit 6 no  
1.110-111 Mr'58. C, 11.

# JUROVSKY, ANTON

Professor Anton Jurovsky is fifty years old. J. C.  
Jedn skola 13 no. 2:256 '58. C, 8.

# JURY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see also subdivision under CHINA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Principles of the administration of justice and court  
practice regarding lawful awarding of punishment by  
courts. Nowe prawo 13 no. 12:4-7 D'57. P, 7.



## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF (Continued)

Some problems issuing from the new type of national economy connected with the administration of justice T Zieliński. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3 17-33 M'58 P, 7.

State administration and the administration of justice. S. Beck. Jogtud közl 13 no. 1/2 19-25 Ja/F'58. H, 7.

## JUTE

A comparative research on the filtration of juice through jute and steelon fabrics after the 1st saturation B. Motzilewska, I Hrynko. Gaz cukr 60 no. 4 112-115 Ap'58. P, 16.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## JUVENILE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The publishing of juvenile books. K. Lanyi. Konyv-barat 8 no. 4 161-162 Ap'58. H, 2.

## JUZELIUNAS, JULIUS

In a fishermen's village on the Baltic Sea, a review of a Lithuanian ballet H. Aassalu. Pilis 13 no. 4:10-11 Ap'58. E, 1.

On the Seashore in the Estonia Theater, a review of a ballet. A. Ekston. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 20:6-7 My'58. E, 11.

## KABATC, EUGENIUSZ

Three debuts; a review of Eugeniusz Kabate's *Pijany aniol* (A Drunken Angel), Monika Kotowska's *Bog dla mnie stworzył świat* (God Created the World for Me), and Anielka Jasinska's *Wacusz albo kupujcie fiołki* (Wacusz, or Buy the Violets) L. Budrecki. Twórczość 13 no. 12 180-184 D'57. P, 11.

## KADAK, PAULINE

Pauline Kadak expects her children E. Sand. Kodum tagasip 6 no. 6:3 F'58. E, 6.

## KAHAS, L.

We are looking forward to seeing again; a book review V. Villandi. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 16 7 Ap'58. E, 11.

## KAINAR, JOSEF

Josef Kainar's poetry. J. Trefulka. Novy život Prague no. 3:217-223 M'58. C, 11.

## KAIROV, A. I.

Kairov's *Pedagogika* (Pedagogy); a book review V. Vachlav. Za soc skolu 7 no. 4:370-373 Ap'58. C, 8.

## KALEVIPOEG

Problems of Kaleviipoeg; a review. N. Andresen. Nõuk opetaja 16 no. 16 3 Ap'58. E, 8.

## KALMAR, LASZLO

Formal logic and mathematical logic, remarks on Laszlo Kalmar's polemic article "Mathematical Logic." S. Szalai. Magy tud 64 no. 9/10 393-400 S/O'57. H, 1.

## KALNINS, ALFRED

Concert of Alfred Kalnins' songs. A. Darks. Lit un maksla no. 15:3 Ap'58. L, 11.

## KALPOKAS, RIMTAS

The jubilee of an artist, R. Kalpokas' 50th birthday. E. Pranckunas. Lit ir men no. 16:3 Ap'58. L, 11.

## KALUZYNSKI, ZYGMUNT

A press review. A. Kijowski. Twórczość 14 no. 2:174-175 F'58. P, 11.

## KAMECKI, JULIAN

Professor Julian Kamecki, an obituary. J. Sedzimir, Z. Zembura. Metal i odlew no. 2:13-18 '57. P, 16.

Professor Julian Kamecki's works. Metal i odlew no. 2: 19-24 '57. P, 16.

## KAMINSKI, ALEKSANDER

"You are a city of blood"; a review of three books on the Warsaw Uprising L. Bartelski. Twórczość 14 no. 2:129-136 F'58. P, 11.

## KANDIAK, JAN

J. Kandiak's *Transport i magazynowanie cieczy palnych* (Transportation and Storage of Inflammable Liquids), a book review. A. Mazurkiewicz. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 11:33-35 N'57. E, 16.

## KANDO, FALMAN

The 25th anniversary of the 50 cycle railroad electrification system. L. Verheij. Magy tud 64 no. 7/8 305-308 Ji/A'57. H, 1.

## KAPOR, VLADIMIR

Dr. Vladimir Kapor's *Ugovori o kupovini i prodaji robe prema Opstim uzansama za promet robom* (Sa teletom Opstih uzansa) (Contract for the Purchase and Sale of Commodities according to the General Usages of Commodity Trade; with the Text of General Usages), a book review. S. Jaksic. Aih. prav nauki 41 no. 1 516-517 O/D'57. Y, 7.

## KAPRON

see NYLON.

## KARADORDE, PETROVIC

Balkan, Dusan Karadorde. Bogrid, Nolit, 1957 183 p. (Biblioteka Portreti) [Karadorde port.] Y, 4.

## KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC

Vuk's sympathy with Montenegro G. D. Stivanjo. 13 no. 4:380-382 Ap'58. Y, 11.

## KARNER, JAAN

The funeral of Jaan Karner. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 15 7 Ap'58. E, 11.

Jaan Karner, an obituary. Nõuk opetaja 10 no. 14 4 Ap'58. E, 8.

## KARPINSKI, FRANCISZEK

Two dietetic scenes by Norblin Kozmian and Karpinski T. Dobrowolski. Rozpr Muz nar 3:149-178 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

## KARPOVICH, MICHAEL

A Russian friend from America. M. Dziewanowski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:179-182 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

## KARST

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The development of a gypsum layer and of kaist phenomena over the deposit of salt in Inowroclaw. J. Poborski. Archiw gorn 2 no. 4:225-248 '57. P, 10.

Karstic water capture and its importance for the morphologic evolution of karstic regions. M. Bleahu. Probl geog 5 55-99 '57. R, 12.

## KARVAS, PETER

Peter Karvas' play *Pacient 113* (Patient No. 113) played in Kimpachy. L. Zahatransky. Lud iver 7 no. 8: 278-277 Je'57. C, 6.

## KASPROWICZ, JAN

Kasprowicz recalled to memory; a review of his *Poezje* (Poems) M. Staszewska. Twórczość 14 no. 2 137-141 F'58. P, 11.

## KATAEV, VALENTIN PLTROVICH

Portraits of authors. S. Kaeulzer. Konyvitarov 8 no. 2 136-140 F'58. H, 2.

## KAUNAS - COMMERCE

More tricot and fancy goods at the Kaunas stores. Reports Vilna. Ap 7'58:1-2. L, 1.

## KAUNAS - DESCRIPTION

The guests from Poland visit Kaunas and Trakai. Reports Vilna. My 3'58:12. L, 1.

## KAUNAS - FLOODS

When will flood danger be over in Kaunas? Reports Vilna. Ap 7'58:18. L, 1.

## KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

The achievements of Kaunas factories during the 1st quarter of 1958. Reports Vilna. Ap 3'58:1. L, 1.

Close cooperation between Spalls Clothing Factory in Kaunas and Rigas Angerbu Clothing Factory. Reports Vilna. Ap 29'58:1. L, 1.

Construction work begins at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. V. Dovydatis. Reports Vilna. Ap 3'58:10-11. L, 1.

For cheaper concrete constructions at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna. Ap 12'58:24. L, 1.

Intensified work at the Kaunas Motor Repair Factory. Reports Vilna. Ap 17'58:10-11. L, 1.

Kaunas Furniture Combine increases its production by 10,000,000 rubles. Reports Vilna. Ap 18'58:15. L, 1.

Larger output of agricultural machinery by the Kaunas Metalworks. Reports Vilna. My 7'58:1. L, 1.

A new workshop for making bolts and nuts opened at the Metals Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna. My 24'58:1. L, 1.

Production of diesel motors and dynamo in Kaunas. Reports Vilna. My 15'58:1. L, 1.

Production of new textile fabrics at the Kaunas Andrius Factory. Reports Vilna. Ap 24'58:15. L, 1.

Soviet press pays great attention to the construction of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna. Ap 21'58:1. L, 1.

Spring flood does not stop construction work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna. Ap 21'58:14. L, 1.

Synthetic glue reactor at the Kaunas Furniture Combine. Krutikauskas. Reports Vilna. My 12'58:15. L, 1.

Third spring at the construction site of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna. Ap 28'58:12-13. L, 1.

Who is this young man? From the stories about the builders of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. M. Eglins. Jam giet no. 4 21 Ap'58. L, 3.

## KAUNAS - LIBRARIES

Exhibition of Mair's works at the State National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna. My 6'58:1. L, 1.

## KAUNAS - SCHOOLS

Building trade school opens in Kaunas. Reports Vilna. My 28'58:1. L, 1.

Employment of the students of Kaunas city school in agriculture in 1956-1957. V. Razgaitis. Literatūra no. 2 21-20 F'58. L, 9.

The strong young rows, from Kaunas Technical School. No. 2. Reports Vilna. My 3'58:6-8. L, 1.

## KAWCZYNSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Kawczynski, an obituary. Toch gosp. nauka 7 no. 9:266 S'57. P, 17.

## KAZAKEVICH, E. MANUFI.

Kazakevich's *Fallful Heart*, a book review. E. E. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:269 F'58. H, 11.

## KEDROV, BONIFATI MIKHAILOVICH

A book on the development of the ideas of chemical elements. S. Amsterdamski. Strella filozof 2:191 199 '57. P, 3.

## KEKKONEN, URHO KALEVA

Finnish President visits Estonian pavilion at the P. Exhibition. N. Eesti raadio. My 23'58:6:1. L, 1.

## KELECSENYI, JOZSEF

The Kelecsenyi songbook. B. Stoll. Magy konyv. 72 no. 4 296-299 O/D'58. H, 2.

## KELLES-KRAUZ, KAZIMIERZ

see KRAUZ-KELLES, KAZIMIERZ.

## KELSEN, HANS

Hans Kelsen and the Marxist theory of law. L. Straker. Allam jogtud int 6:1 no. 1:5-36 '57. R, 7.

Jerzy Wroblewski's *Krytyka normatywizmu prawnego* (A Criticism of the Normative Theory of Law and State of the Law) a book review. S. Vracar. Aih. prav nauka 44 no. 4 517-521 O/D'57. Y, 7.

## KEMENY, GABOR

Gabor Kemeny (1883-1948). A. Kib. Koznevel 14 no. 10 217-219 My'58. H, 8.

## KEMURA, HADZI SULI JMAN

The opening address of Reis-ul-ulema Hadzi Sulji at the of. Komuna. In Serbo-Croatian and Turkish. Gl. vrh isl. star 9 no. 1/2:3-16 Ja/F'58. Y, 9.

## KEROSENE

The determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in cosmetic kerosene. E. Cwiartkowska. Ruch ch. 2 no. 2:155-156 '57. P, 14.

## KETALS

Diene reactions of tetrachlorocyclopentadiene ketals with benzoyl cyanide. T. Jaworski, W. Polakowski. Rozch. chem. 31 no. 4 1337-1338 '57. P, 13.

## KETO GROUP

see CARBONYL GROUP.



Hydroxyketones with a protective activity against the effects of lethal radiations. In French. N. Ban-Hai, D. Lavit. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4 287-290 '57 Y, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XIV Separation and identification of aliphatic aldehydes and ketones by paper chromatography. In German. J. Gasparic, M. Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1426-1431 O'57. C, 13.

KERZYŃSKI, WOJCIECH  
Wojciech Kerzyński and Great Poland. W. Chojnacki. Rozz list 23 368-360 '57 P, 4

KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD  
J.M. Keynes' theory of international exchange. J. Seldaczew. Ekonomista no. 2 114-130 '57. P, 5.

KHRISTOV, GEORGI  
Khrisov, Georgi. Georgi Khrisov, biografichen ocherk [Sofia] Dnzh. voenno izd-vo , 1957 74 p. (Biblioteka "Nashet goti") [Georgi Khrisov, a biographic sketch] B, 4

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH  
Comrade Khrushchev visits Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. N. Esail radio. My 11'58.618 E, 1.

KIDRIC, BORIS  
Five years. Komunist 17 no. 40 1 Ap'58. Y, 6  
Legal action against Boris Kidric and his comrade; "I do not want to tell." A.N. Komunist 17 no. 49 7 Ap'58. Y, 6.

KILNS  
Measuring temperature in annular kilns. J. Duben. Stavko 36 no. 3:102-103 Mr'58. C, 16.  
Possibilities of increasing the efficiency of firing porcelain. Z. Syska. Szklo 9 no. 1:12-16 Ja'58. P, 16.

KILNS, ROTARY  
Hydrana, the hydraulic drive of rotary kilns. In English. F. Wawerka. Cz Heavy Ind no. 3/4 33-35 '58 C, 16.

KINGSTON-CLARKE  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

KINGS AND RULERS  
Anti-dynastic attitudes in Tudor Argherzi's works. A. Banta. Tin scriit 6 no. 12:80-89 D'57. R, 11.

KINGSTON-McCLOUGHRY, EDGAR JAMES  
Marginal remarks on E.J. Kingston-McCloughry's book Global Strategy. H. Platkowski. Bellona no. 1:35-57 Ja/Mr'58. P, 17.

KIRGHEZIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA  
A beautiful literary friendship. J. Skliutauskas. Lit ir men no. 10:2 My'58. Lj, 11.

KIRIL, PATRIARCH OF BULGARIA  
Suprotilvata greshu Berlinskila dogovor. Kresnen-akcio vazrastano (Resistance Against the Treaty of Berlin; the Insurrection of Kresna) by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria, a book review. I. Nikolovski. Gl nac list Skopje 1 no. 2:173-180 D'57. Y, 4.

KIRLYS, JONAS  
Collector of Lithuanian newspapers; in connection with the 50th anniversary of the work of the teacher Jonas Kirlys. A. Ciplys, K. Zalenskas. Lit ir men no. 49:3 D'57. Lj, 11.

KISSZANTOI PETHE, FERENC  
Bibliographic endeavors of Ferenc Kisszantoi Pethe; on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of his death. S. Sulo. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6:427-428 N'57. H, 2.

KITCHENS  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

KJELDHAL METHOD  
see NITROGEN.

KLANS, PAVILS  
Commentaries; a review of an article. Literata. Par atr dzimt no. 0:3 F'58. La, 6.

KLARE, HERMANN  
The academician, E. Correns, and Professor H. Klare in the Chemical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. F. Kozmal. Nasa veda 5 no. 1:45-46 Ja'58. C, 1.

Juliusz Kleiner's theory of humanistic studies applied to the teaching of the film art B Lewicki Kwartalnik film 7 no 4.3-17 '57 P,9

KLEMENSIEWICZ, Z

A new historical grammar of the Polish language, a review A Lamprecht Slovo a slovesnost 18 no 3 178-180 '57. C, 11

KLUZNIAK, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Kluzniak, an obituary. M Frelek Przegląd 14 no 1 34-36 Ja'58. P,13.

KNAPP, VIKTOR

Viktor Knapp's Spłnienie zawazku a jine sposoby jejich zanku (Fulfillment of Contracts and Other Ways of Their Termination), a book review. L. Trocansky. Allam Jogind Intert 1 no.1 126-129 '57. H,7.

KNEZEVIC, MILAN

An interesting and useful book, a review of Milan Knezovic and Ratko Knezovic's book Vuk (Wolf) A Panov. Sumar list 81 no.11/12 466-467 N/D'57 Y,15

KNEZEVIC, RATKO

An interesting and useful book; a review of Milan Knezovic and Ratko Knezovic's book Vuk (Wolf). A. Panov. Sumar list 81 no.11/12-466-467 N/D'57. Y,15.

KNIAGININ, G

G. Kniagin'in's Odvlewnictwo staliwa; staliwo węglove (Steel Casting, Cast Carbon Steel); a book review J Szreniawski. Mechanik 30 no.12 541-542 D'57. P,16.

KNIGHTS AND KNIGHTHOOD

So-called lower knighthood in the oldest code of Polish law J. Matuszewski Rocz hist 23:137-155 '57. P,4.

KNIT GOODS

Production of "cut-out" tricot on motor linear knitting machines and with automatic widening and contracting. M. Chesmedzhiev, G. Kiselev. Leka prom 6 no.9 33-39 '57. B,16.

Screen printing on "monofil-siloon" knitted fabrics. Textil Cz 13 no.3:108 Mr'58. C,16.

Tests of uniformity in the dyeing of knitted goods and fabrics made of polyamides A Sitek. Textil Cz 13 no.4:148-150 Ap'58. C,16

KNITTING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Concrete and abstract cognition. A. Zinovov. Filos cas CSAV 6 no.2:201-212 '58. C,3

The question of correlation between didactics and epistemology. B. Balazs. Pedagog szentle 8 no.4:344-353 '58. H,8.

KOCHE'OV, VSEVOLOD

Youth does not pass; a book review. R. Miklauskaitė. Pergale no.3:182-183 Mr'58. Li,11.

KOCJAN, ANTONI

The motor glider Bak, the legacy of A Kocjan. M. Offiterski. Śkrz Polska 14 no 14-14, 10 Ap'58. P,16.

KODALY, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Kodaly at 75. A. Fasang. Koznevelas 13 no.21: 490 D'57. H,8.

KODOLANYI, JANCOS

Janos Kodolanyi's Az ego csepkobokor (The Burning Bush); a book review. L. Fall, J. Bottjan. Ref egyh 10 no.6:182 Mr'57. H,3.

KOESTLER, ARTHUR

A press review. A. Kijowski Tworezosc 14 no 2:174-175 F'58. P,11.

KOGALNICEANU, MIHAIL

M. Kogalniceanu's History of Walachia with N. Balcescu's annotations. V. Candea. Studii cerc bibl no.2: 71-136 '57. R,2.

Mihail Kogalniceanu as printer and editor in Iasi. D. Simonescu. Studii cerc bibl no.2:107-185 '57. R,2.

Services rendered by Hellade Radulescu to Kogalniceanu in the field of printing. A. Pop. Studii cerc bibl no.2:284-288 '57. R,2.

Koldula in a new edition, a review A Undla-Poldmae  
Looming no 4 624-631 Ap'58 E, 11.

Organizing research on the life and work of Lydia  
Koldula Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16 3 Ap'58 E, 6

KOLAR, JAN  
Professor Jan Kolar, the Nestor of Czech civil engi-  
neering, has celebrated his ninetieth birthday  
Z Bazant Inz stavby 6 no 3 113 Mr'58 C, 16

KOLBERG, OSKAR  
Oskar Kolberg, a biography J. Horak Cesky lid 45  
no 1:1-6 '58 C, 12

KOMENSKY, JAN AMOS  
see KOMENSKY, JOHANN AMOS.

KOMOROVSKY, JAN  
Jan Komorovsky's Kral Matej Korvin v ludovej  
prozaickej slovesnosti (King Matthias Corvinus in  
the People's Literary Traditions), a book review  
M Huska Slov narodopis 6 no 1/2, 207-212 '58  
C, 12

KONOPCZYNSKI, WLADYSLAW  
New materials to W. Konopczynski's Chronologia  
sejmow polskich (Chronology of the Polish Sejms).  
R Olszewski Czas prawn 9 no, 2:229-258 '57 P, 7

KONSTANTINOVIC, GAVRIL  
Ideological evolution and the participation of Dr Gavril  
Konstantinovic, a Macedonian, in the October Revolu-  
tion D Zografski Gl nac Ist Skopje 1 no, 2  
17-38 D'57 Y, 4.

KOPIA, HENRYK  
Krzysztof Kumaniecki's Sownik lacinsko-polski;  
wedlug slownika Hermanna Menge i Henryka Kopli  
(Latin-Polish Dictionary, Based on Dictionaries of  
Hermann Menge and Henryk Kopla), a book review  
R. Niemiec. Języki obce 2 no 1 51-55 Ja/F'58  
P, 11

KORACH, MOR  
Italian author, Hungarian scientist. M. Gach. Nagy-  
vltag 3 no, 2:280-282 F'58, H, 11.

KOREA  
The withdrawal of the Chinese volunteers from Korea.  
E. Swiecicka. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no 3 95-97  
Mr'58. P, 6.

KOREA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Sieroszewski, Wladaw. Wsrod kosmatych ludzi Klucz  
Dalekiego Wschodu Ceylon, najpiękniejsza wyspa  
swiatu [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957  
226 p. [Among shaggy people, The key to the Far  
East, Ceylon, the most beautiful island in the world  
illus., fold. col map, footnotes, glossary] P, 12.

KOREA - INDUSTRIES  
One year in Korea. T. Forster. Epuletgepaszet 6  
no, 5/6 188-192 '57, H, 16.  
A tour of the Far East, Korea and China through the  
eyes of a technician. T. Forster. Villamosag 5  
no, 6/7:205-209 S/O'57. H, 16.

KOROS RIVER  
Correlations between the water  
Tisza River, the Koros River  
ture, J. Juhasz. Hidr kozl  
H, 12.

KOSANOVIC, ILIJA  
Historical materialism as a  
review of Ilija Kosanovic's  
jaltzam (Historical Materi-  
Savrem skola 12 no. 7/8:55

KOSIER, BERISLAV  
Berislav Kostier's Neponovili  
Icebreaker), a book review  
13 no. 4:385-387 Ap'58. Y

KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA  
Materials to the bibliography  
Szczucka's works, 1922-11  
mysl Warsz no. 3:184-200

KOSSUTH PRIZES  
Our Kossuth Prize winner, E  
no. 7:149-180 Ap'58, H, 8.

KOSZTOLANYI, DEZSO  
"To dance with hands and feet  
Kosztolanyi, L. Zerinvart.  
461-483 N'57, H, 2.



KOT, STANISLAW

Letters of Professor Stanislaw Kot to General Wladyslaw Sikorski, marginal remarks on Stanislaw Kot's book *Listy z Rosji do gen. Sikorskiego* (Letters from Russia to General Sikorski) Z. Gross. *Kultura i spol* 2 no. 1 139-147 Ja/Mi '58 P, 5

KOTARBINSKI, TADUSZ

Conferring the title of doctor honoris causa of Lodz University on Tadeusz Kotarbinski I. Lazari-Pawlowska. *Zycie szkol* 5 no. 12 58-62 '57 P, 8

The smile of a sage, a review of Tadeusz Kotarbinski's *Wesole smutki* (Merry Sorrows) zb. *Tworczosc* 13 no. 12 180 D'57 P, 11

KOTOWSKA, MONIKA

Three debuts, a review of Eugeniusz Kabatek's *Pijany aniol* (A Drunken Angel), Monika Kotowska's *Bog dla mnie stworzył świat* (God Created the World for Me), and Andrzej Jasinska's *Wacuz albo kupucie fiolek* (Wacuz, or Buy the Violets) L. Budzycz. *Tworczosc* 13 no. 12, 150-154 D'57 P, 11.

KOTVAN, IMRICH

Imrich Kotvan's *Bibliografia Bernolakovcov* (Anton Bernolák's Literary School and its Bibliography), a book review. L. Dvornik. *Slov rec* 23 no. 2 121-126 '58 C, 11

KOUBA, ANTONIN

A contribution to the pedagogical and human profile of Antonin Kouba Z. Ryska. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 3:168 Mr'58 C, 16.

The seventieth birthday of Antonin Kouba. J. Hrusa. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 3 167-168 Mi'58. C, 16.

KOVACS, ENDRE

The hero of two nations, a book review E. Kozłowski. *Wojak i jego hist* 2 no. 4 381-389 O/D'57. P, 4.

KOVIC, KAJETAN

Meditation in rhymes; a review of Kajetan Kovic's collection of poems, *Przeglądaj dan* (The Day Arrived Too Quickly) V. Klabus. *Revija Ljubljana* 1 no. 1/2 133-140 '57. Y, 11

KOWALENKO, L

More of such textbooks, a review of M. Fidykova and L. Kowalenko's *Cwiczenia ortograficzne i gramaty-*

KOZAK, JUS

Jus Kozak B. Boiko. *Knjiga i svet* 1 no. 1-3 N'57 Y, 2.

KOZAR-SLOBODZKI, MIECZYSLAW

The forgotten composer of "White Roses" S. Kedzierzki. *Nowa kultura* 9 no. 10-8 Mr'58. P, 11.

KOZICKI, STEFAN

A reporter in the province, a review of Stefan Kozicki's *Provincia, czyli tajemnice powiatowej władzy* (The Province, or the Secrets of the District Government) J. Hen. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 51/52:5, 7. P, 11.

KOZŁOWSKI, ROMAN

Roman Kozłowski. Z. Kielan. *Nauka polska* 5 no. 4 107-112 O/D'57. P, 1

KOZMIAN, KAJETAN

Two dietine scenes by Norblin Kozmian and Karpinski. T. Dobrowolski. *Rozpr Muz nar* 3:149-178 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

KRAKOW - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

French Renaissance portraits in the Czartoryski collection in Krakow I. Grabowska. *Rozpr Muz nar* 3 91-121 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

The history of building the Czartoryski Museum in Krakow. J. Leparek. *Rozpr Muz nar* 3:179-217 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

Matejko's role in the history of the National Museum, A. Kopif. *Rozpr Muz nar* 3:5-20 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

A review of the activities of the National Museum in the year 1953. A. Kopif. *Rozpr Muz nar* 3:239-271 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

KRAKOW - HISTORY

Concerning the publication of dietine records. Remarks based on the analysis of the 2d volume of *Akta sejmikowe województwa krakowskiego* (Records of the Krakow Voivodship Dietine). L. Lyslak. *Czas prawn* 8 no. 1:255-281 '57. P, 7.

The 1846 revolution in Krakow according to some Polish social and political conceptions of the years 1831-1846 W. Bartel. *Czas prawn* 9 no. 1 131-228 '57 P, 7.

Krakow before incorporation, on the occasion of the 700th anniversary of its autonomy, 1257-1957 A. Zakl. *Z otchłani wiekow* 24 no. 1 10-18 Ja/F'58 P, 4

KRAKOW - INDUSTRIES

A good grade for the year 1957 to the Krakow Plants of Local Industry (So) *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 8 15-16 Ap'58 P, 5

KRAKOW - SCHOOLS

The session on the mechanization of building in Krakow, the Department of Building Organization and Mechanization of Krakow Polytechnic. *Przegl bud* 30 no. 4 129-135 Ap'58. P, 16.

KRAKOWSKI, STEFAN

Tatarian invasions in Poland in the 13th century; a review of Stefan Krakowski's book *Polska w walce z najazdami tatarskimi w 13 wieku* (Poland Fighting Tatarian Invasions in the 13th Century) B.M. *Bellona* no. 1-89 Ja/Mr'58 P, 17.

KRAL, JANKO

Notes of Janko Kral. O. Cepan. *Slov lit* 5 no. 1 71-76 '58. C, 11.

KRALIK, STEFAN

The dramatic polemics of Stefan Kralik Z. Rampak. *Kult zivot Slov* 13 no. 12 8 Mr'58 C, 11.

KRAMER, SAMUEL NOA

Samuel Noah Kramer's *The History Begins in Sumer*, a book review J. Modrzejewski. *Kultura i spol* 2 no. 1-105-178 Ja/Mr'58 P, 5.

KRAMERIUS, VACLAV MATEJ

A biography of V. M. Kramerus, a book review M. Herman. *Ceska lit* 6 no. 1, 78-81 Mr'58 C, 11

KRASICKI, JAN

*Rudnicka, Halina* Wapomnienia o Janku Krasickim Warszawa, Iskry, 1955 76 p. [Reminiscences on Jan Krasicki, ports., facsim.] P, 4

KRASKO, IVAN, PSEUD

Ivan Krasko is dead, an obituary JJ. *Novy zivot* Prague no. 3 238 Mr'58. C, 11.

KRAUZ-KELLES, KAZIMIERZ

Kelles-Krauz' "open" Marxism. J. Hochfeld. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 48 3, 6 D'57. P, 11.

KRAWCZUK, EUGENIUSZ

A. Ankiewicz and E. Krawczuk's *Narzedzia do obróbki*

KREVE-MICKEVICIUS, VINCAS

Vincas Kreve-Mickevičius' *Dainavos salies senų žmonių padavimai* (Old Men's Legends in Dainava Country), a book review. J. Lankutis. *Pergale* no. 4 179-182 Ap'58. Li, 11.

KRIPNER, V

V. Kripner and J. Triska's *Pohony v elektrárnách* (Power Motors in Electric Power Plants), a book review M. Ondricek. *Elektrotechnik* 13 no. 3 103 Mr'58 C, 16.

KRIUCHKOV, SERGEI EFIMOVICH

A review of the new edition of D. Ushakov and S. Kriuchkov's *Orthographic Dictionary*. Z. Garbowska. *Jezyk rosyjski* 11 no. 2 56-60 Mr'58. P, 11.

KRIZEK, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Krizek's *Jaroslav Hasek v revolucnim Rusku* (Jaroslav Hasek in the Russian Revolution); a book review R. Pytlík. *Ceska lit* 6 no. 1 81-87 Mr'58. C, 11

KRIZIK, FRANTISEK

Krizek's tradition. Zpravy. V. Barta. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 3:25-26 Mr'58. C, 16.

KRIZSAN, JANOS

Istvan Borghida's *Janos Krizsan*; a book review. N. Aradi. *Mutorem* 1 no. 2:48 Mr'58. H, 10.

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Krleža's *Baraka Put* (Barackas Put), stylistic remarks M. Engelhardt. *Umj* 11 no. 1 19-32 '58. Y, 11.

Miroslav Krleža's *Deset krvavih let* (Ten Bloody Years and Other Political Essays), a book review Th. Šabljak. *Pravda* 195 Ap'58 Y, 1

Portraits of authors. S. Kreutzer. *Konviktory* 6 no. 2 136-140 F'58. H, 2.

KRNAC, L.

G. Hermann and L. Krnac's *Moderny basetbal* (Modern Basketball), a book review L. Mal. *Teorie a praxe* 11 no. 5 315 '58 C, 8

KRUDY, GYULA

Gyula Krudy, the youngest. L. Klat. *Modrout* 11 no. 4:383-395 '57. H, 11.

KRUMINS, VILIS

Vilis Krumins released from the position of Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers Reports Riga 15 no. 20 9, 23 My 13'58 Li, 1

KRUSA, FELIKSS

Literates and "Literates" Paratg. *dzint* no. 2 1 Ja'58. La, 6

KRYPTON

The "atomic lamp" for railroad signaling, book review J. Tuma. *Zel technika* 6 no. 4:112 Ap'58 Li, 16

KUBILINSKAS, KOSTAS

There are many roads to the same goal; a book review D. Judelevicius. *Pergale* no. 3:172-175 Mr'58 Li, 11

Two sharp pens; a book review D. Roda. *Lit* 15 no. 15 2 Ap'58. Li, 11

KUHAR, LOVRO

Social themes on *Proizhodi Vorane's* poem J. Tuma. *Revija Ljubljana* 1 no. 1/2:148-153 '57 Y, 11

KUKIEL, MARIAN

Repaid debt; a book review S. Bohr-Tyngbo. *Paris* no. 1/2 103-109 Ja/F'58. P, 1

KULISILWICZ, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Kulisiwicz. S. Ozimek. *Zoln Polski* no. 13-10-11 Mi'58. P, 17

KUMANIECKI, KAZIMIERZ FELIKS

30 years of scientific and didactic work of Kazimierz Kumaniecki. O. Jurewicz. *Zycie szkol* 5 no. 12:63-66 '57 P, 8

KUMANIECKI, KRZYSZTOF

Krzysztof Kumaniecki's *Słownik łaciński polski, według słownika Hermanna Menga i Henryka Kopla* (Latin-Polish Dictionary, Based on Dictionary of Hermann Menge and Henryk Kopla), a book review R. Niemiec. *Jezyki obce* 2 no. 1:51-55 Ja/F'58 P, 11.

KUNC, JAROSLAV

Reflections on a new manual; a book review. V. J. *Novy zivot* Prague no. 2:147-149 F'58. C, 13.

KUNCEWICZOWA, MARIA (SZCZEPANSKA)

Historism or psychology? A review of Maria Kuncewiczowa's *Lesnik* (The Forester); a review of a novel M. Glowinski. *Tworczosc* 13 no. 13:141-147 D'57 P, 11.

KUPKA, FRANTISEK

Recollections of Frantisek Kupka's work H. Barta. *Li* 20 no. 4:152-160 '57 C, 13

KVIKLYS, VLADAS

The Institute of Epidemiology and Hygiene celebrates the 50th anniversary of its director, Vladas Kviklys Reports Vilna Ap 7'58-18. Li, 1.

KWIATKOWSKI, TADEUSZ

An occasion to cheer; a review of T. Kwiatkowski's *Bohater do wynajęcia* (A Hero for Lease). W. Sadowski. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 6:5 F'57 P, 11

KYSELA, FRANTISEK

Porche, Emanuel Frantisek Kysele. Emanuel Porche [a] Sylva Maresova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ceskoslovenských výtvarných umelcu, 1956. 34 p. [Frantisek Kysele 1st ed. Illus., col. plates bibl.] C, 10



## LABANOLIC ACID

Partial synthesis of labanolic acid from salarol  
In French. S. Bory, E. Lederer. *Croatica chim acta*  
29 no. 3, 4:157-161 '57 Y, 13

## LABELS

International classification and labeling of noxious  
substances. L. Zielinski. *Chemik* 11 no. 2 63-65  
'58 P, 13.

## LABIS, NICOLAE

In remembrance of the poet, one year since the death of  
Nicolae Labis. G. Tomozet. *Tim sotit* 6 no. 12  
89-90 B'57, H, 11.

Nicolae Labis (1935-1956), an obituary. In English.  
P. Georgescu. *Rum rev* 11 no. 2 91-95 '57, R, 1.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND  
HERZEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND,  
ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Is it of the principle of the unity of the trade-union  
movement, identity of interest among the inter-  
national working classes. L. Ullaki. *Munka* 8  
no. 1 22-23 Ja'58, H, 5.

The communist press, a devoted servant of the cause  
of workers. V. Pop. *Prensa noastra* 2 no. 5 1-5  
My'57, R, 11.

Contemporary revisionism as the main danger in the  
workers' movement. C. Almasan. *Lupta* 38 no. 2  
65-71 F'58, R, 6

Hera Trifan, propagator of workers' unity, 1843-  
1844. I. Fryde-Szulcowa. *Kultura i spol* 1 no. 4 81-  
110 O'D'57, P, 5.

40th Session of the General Conference of the Inter-  
national Labor Organization. M. Sruska. *Čas  
mezinar* pravo 2 no. 135-37 '58, C, 7.

The great friendship of the working people of the world.  
*Reports Vilna* My 28'58-4-9. LI, 1

The growth and strength of communist parties and labor  
parties in capitalist countries. S. Manushki. *Bruga*  
Part 5 no. 1:20-30 Ja'58 A, 6.

Personal and social interests of the workers in the  
socialist system. N. Bolonov. *Novo vreme* 34  
no. 2:70-78 F'58, B, 6.

The situation of workers in England; a review of  
English publications. N. Danos. *Lupta* 38 no. 2 105-  
114 F'58, H, 5.

The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet  
Union and the international workers' movement.  
H. Vasa. *Partolet* 3 no. 3:22-37 Ma'58, H, 6.

## LABOR DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LABOR DISPUTES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## LABOR INSPECTION

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The concept of labor laws. I. (To be contd.) A. Welner.  
*Jogtud kozl* 13 no. 3/4:110-127 Mr/Ap'58, H, 7.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Concerning the improvement of wage payments in rela-  
tion to the quantity and quality of the produced work.  
H. Thalmann. *Izv Ikonom inst BAN* 13 no. 1/2:293-  
318 '57, B, 5.

The dependence of labor productivity on the amount of  
time spent at work of the same kind in simple labor  
groups. Z. Pawlowski. *Zesz nauk* no. 5:199-210  
'57, P, 5.

The measurement of labor productivity in the trucking  
and hauling of merchandise. J. Klepis. *Slu doprava*  
8 no. 2:8-9 F'58, C, 5.

Measuring labor productivity. B. Korda. *Munka szemle*  
2 no. 4:33-38 Ap'58, H, 5.

Measuring labor productivity; a review of an article.  
*Stat szemle* 36 no. 3:212-221 Mr'58, H, 5.

## LABOR RELATIONS

see INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS and this subdivision  
under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LABOR REST HOMES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGO-  
SLAVIA

## LACE AND LACEMAKING

Production of bobbin laces. J. Stanek. *Textil Cz* 13  
no. 3:100-101 Mr'58 C, 16

## LACQUER AND LACQUERING

1st International Week of Lacquer Industries in Prague.  
J. Szezepanski. *Chemik* 11 no. 3 95 Mr'58, P, 13.

Investigation of the usefulness of white lacquered sheet-  
metal cans of unlacquered ones for canning green  
peas and beans. D. Tarasik. *Pizem spozy* 11 no.  
8 363-364 Ag'57 P, 16

Remarks on the article "Detecting and Determining the  
Triethoxycresilphosphate in Artificial Plastic and  
Varnish." E. Cwiercińska. *Rocz hig* 8 no. 5 564  
'57 P, 14

## LACTONES

Terpenes. LXXXIV. Structure of arectopictin, a  
sesquiterpene lactone from *Arctium minus* Bernh  
In German. M. Suchy and others. *Croatica chim acta*  
29 no. 3/4 247-254 '57 Y, 13

## LADA, JOSEF

The Czech character of Josef Lada's work. D. Sindelar.  
*Novy zivot* Prague no. 2 109-111 F'58, C, 11.

Josef Lada's world. J. Tomes. *Novy zivot* Prague no.  
3:224-227 Mr'58 C, 11.

## LADDERS

Determining the dynamic safety factor of ladders.  
A. Lugosl. *Palpar* 7 no. 6:265-267 D'57, H, 16.

## LADULN, HARALD

Polish history in the eyes of a German writer, a book  
review. A. Zajaczkowski. *Kultura i spol* 1 no. 4  
126-138 O/D'57, P, 5.

## LAGLEROVA, BOZENA

Our first woman flyer -kbe- *Kridla vlasti* no. 5 14  
Ma'58, C, 16.

## LAKATOS, MICHAL

MI... ..  
C, 4

## LAKES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Lacul-Rosu, the confluence knot of three hydrographic  
basins. I. Plosta, A. Nastase. *Probl geog* 4 181-  
203 '57, R, 12.

## LAMARTINE, ALPHONSE MARIE LOUIS DE

Pan Tadeusz and the French epics of the 19th century:  
Lamartine's *Jocelyn* and Victor Hugo's *The Legend  
of Centuries*. B. Kleiski. *Zesz nauk hum Lodz*  
no. 7:93-112 '57, P, 1.

## LAMINATED MATERIALS

Laminated plates of unsaturated polyesters and glass  
fibers. A. Pryl. *Sklar* 8 no. 3:85-87  
Mr'58, C, 16.

## LAMINATED WOOD

see subdivision PLYWOOD under HUNGARY.

## LAND TENURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA,  
POLAND, ROMANIA

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## LANDSCAPE PAINTING

Landscape drawing and landscape painting. F. Kral.  
*Lud tvor* 7 no. 6:302-304 Je'57, C, 8.

## LANDSLIDES

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## LANG, JAROMIR

A book on Neumann's *Cerveny*; a review. M. Blahynka.  
*Novy zivot* Prague no. 3:228-231 Mr'58, C, 11.

## LANGE, OSCAR RICHARD

Professor Lange on some problems of planning and  
economic policy. *Medunar probl* 10 no. 1:69-76  
'58, Y, 6.

## LANGER, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Langer, a dramatist out of need for justice.  
*Jug* *Novy zivot* Prague no. 3 190-191 Mr'58 C, 11.

## LANGER, JOSEF JAROSLAV

Josef Jaroslav Langer's selected works, a book review  
H. Hrzalova. *Ceska lit* 6 no. 1 111-112 Mr'58 C, 11

## LANGGASSER, ELISABETH

Between good and evil. T. Szafianski. *Zycie i mysli*  
Warsz no. 1/2 166-172 '58 P, 3

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
GT BRIT, LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND,  
ROMANIA

Scutic, Isidoara. *Gover i jezik, kulturna smotra naroda*  
Bograd, Prosveta, 1956 131 p. (Biblioteka  
Putevi, 18) [Speech and language, a cultural  
picture of the people.] Y, 11

Analysis of parts of the complex clause in teaching  
languages. S. Georgijevic. *Savrem slova* 12 no. 7/8  
516-520 '57, Y, 8

An element of interest in teaching a language  
W. Galecki. *Jezyk rosyjski* 11 no. 1 14-22 Ja'F'58  
P, 11

Fundamental trends and problems of modern linguis-  
tics. Z. Golab. *Jezyki obce* 1 no. 4:193-201  
O/D'57, P, 11.

The knowledge of languages opens the gate to the  
whole world. J. Hrusa. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 3 113-  
114 Mr'58 C, 16.

Metalanguages and metatheories and the humanities  
O. Wojtasiewicz. *Nauka polska* 5 no. 3 146-149  
Jl/S'57 P, 1

The morphologic divisibility and the meaning of words  
L. Zawadowski. *Jezykoznawstwo* no. 5 241-264 '57  
P, 11

The problem of "social" dialects. L. Dvornic. *Slovo a  
slovesnost* 18 no. 3 180-183 '57, C, 11

Recordings as an aid in teaching foreign languages  
M. Kobylanski. *Jezyki obce* 1 no. 4 239-244 O/D'57,  
P, 11.

The road of Marxist linguistics. V. Skalicka. *Slovo a  
slovesnost* 18 no. 3:175-178 '57, C, 11

Study and knowledge of languages by foreign trade  
employees. T. Gorog. *Kultereskedelem* 1 no. 3:  
20-21 D'57, H, 5.

The study of foreign languages by V.I. Lenin. In  
Russian. E. Vilenkina. *Jezyk rosyjski* 11 no. 2 1-6  
Mr/Ap'58, P, 11.

## LANOLIN

A new method of wool scouring and the recovery of wool  
fat. V. Volejnik. *Textil Cz* 13 no. 4:139-141 Ap'58  
C, 16.

## LARCENY

see subdivision under POLAND

## LARCH

see subdivision under UKRAINE.

## LASKI, KAZIMIERZ

Kazimierz Laski's *Akumulacja akumulacja i spozycie w  
Polsce Ludowej w okresie industrializacji (Accumula-  
tion and Consumption in People's Poland in the  
Period of Industrialization)*, a book review. W. Sa-  
dowski. *Ekonomista* no. 2:188-196 '57, P, 5

## LATHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LITHUANIA, POLAND

A hydraulic PHA chuck with replaceable jaws.  
W. Zymborski. *Mechanik* 30 no. 9:399-400 S'57,  
P, 16.

Problems in fine-finish turning. V. Solaja. *Zbornik  
rad Mas inst SAN* no. 54:185-227 '57, Y, 16.

Tools for cutting coarse-pitch threads in a lathe.  
J. C. *Mechanik* 30 no. 9:398 S'57, P, 16.

The turning of tapered surfaces on vertical lathes.  
B. Vitek. *Stroj vyr* 6 no. 2:63-64 '58, C, 16.

## LATIN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the studies on *Antimachus*. J. Durr-Durski.  
*Zesz nauk hum Lodz* no. 7:33-92 '57, P, 1.



## LATIN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Kupiec (Mercator) Przetłumaczył Gustaw Przychocki. Wyd. 2, zmienione, przygotował do druku Władysław Strzelecki. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1951] xii, 115 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Seria 2, nr 46) [The merchant. Tr. from the Latin. 2d ed., rev.] P. 11.

## LATIN INSCRIPTIONS see INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

## LATIN LANGUAGE

Gramsci's ideas concerning the importance of teaching the Latin and Greek languages in modern schools. J. Kunitz. Języki obce 2 no. 1 59 Ja/F'58. P. 11.

The study of foreign languages by V.I. Lenin. In Russian. E. Vilenkina. Język rosyjski 11 no. 2 1-6 Mr/Ap'58. P. 11.

## LATIN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Krzysztof Kumaniecki's Słownik łacinsko-polski, według słownika Heymanna Menge i Henryka Kopii (Latin-Polish Dictionary, Based on Dictionaries of Hermann Menge and Henryk Koppi), a book review. R. Niemiec. Języki obce 2 no. 1 51-55 Ja/F'58. P. 11.

## LATIN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

Polska Akademia Nauk. Słownik łaciny średniowiecznej w Polsce. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa [Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich] Warszawa [Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich]. [Dictionary of medieval Latin in Poland issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. 1st ed.] P. 11.  
Vol. 1, pt. 7. [Audio - Bientum] 1958. 941-1100 columns.

Method of understanding Latin texts in schools. M. Golas. Języki obce 1 no. 4 221-230 O/D'57. P. 11.

A report from the Nationwide Summer Course for Teachers of the West European and Latin Languages in Jelenia Góra. K. Języki obce 2 no. 1 61-62 Ja/F'58. P. 11.

Translations from the Latin language by high-school students. H. Libera. Języki obce 2 no. 1 29-35 Ja/F'58. P. 11.

## LATIN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

30 years of scientific and didactic work of Kazimierz Kumaniecki. O. Jurewicz. Życie szkoły 5 no. 12 63-66 '57. P. 8.

## LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Because of Lucretius; a book review. zb. Twórczość 14 no. 2 204-205 F'58. P. 11.

G. Calinescu's Studies and Lectures, a book review. In English. A. Piru. Rum. rev. 11 no. 2 136-137 '57. P. 1.

Lucretiana. A. Krokiewicz. Języki obce 2 no. 1 1-8 Ja/F'58. P. 11.

Lucretius' poem "On the Nature of Things". K. Lesniak. Studia filoz. 2 no. 2 145-179 '57. P. 3.

Notes on Ovid's style. G. Bulgar. Limba rom. 6 no. 6 61-72 '57. P. 11.

Ovid evoked by a professor of the Latin schools in Cotnari. S. Birsanescu. Iasul lit. 11:114-118 M'57. P. 11.

Subnona. P. Hostowlec. Kultura Paris no. 1/2 49-50 Ja/F'58. P. 1.

## LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN POETRY

Durdevic, Ignjat. Latinske pjesni razlike. Tekst priredio, uvod napisao i kazalo imena sastavio Veljko Gorjan; odabrane pjesme preveo i bilješke napisao Nikola Šop. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1956. 287 p. (Hrvatski latinski, kn. 4) [Selected Latin poems Tr. from the Latin. facsimis.] Y. 11.

## LATIN POETS see POETS, LATIN.

## LATIN SATIRE see SATIRE, LATIN.

## LATITUDE

Calculating the geographical longitude and latitude; third prize in the contest on "How I Am Conducting Geographical exercises." M. Wyrzykowska. Geografia 11 no. 1 21-26 Ja/F'58. P. 12.

## LATICE THEORY

Charts for cubic lattices. M. Cernohorsky. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 4 131-153 '58. C. 13.

## LATVIA - AERONAUTICS

Summer schedule for Riga air traffic. Reports Riga 15 no. 22-18 My 30'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Aerial spraying of fertilizers. Mundeciems. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 22 Ap 27'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AESTHETICS

Teaching aesthetics to students in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 19 My 16'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation in Ventspils District. Reports Riga 15 no. 18 18 My 4'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery in Saldus District. Vilums. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 9 My 13'58. La, 1.

Kinds of work for which agricultural machinery is used on collective farms. Paskevics. Reports Riga 15 no. 22 9 My 28'58. La, 1.

Use and improvement of agricultural technology. Salins. Reports Riga 15 no. 22 2-3 My 27'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural education by correspondence. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 7-8 Ap 23'58. La, 1.

Contract of socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers signed in Tallinn. N. Eesli. radio. My 16'58:643-644. E. 1.

First steps in agricultural inspection. Reports Riga 15 no. 18 17 Ap 28'58. La, 1.

How to reduce prime cost and increase labor productivity in agriculture. Karlivans. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 17 Ap 28'58. La, 1.

Latvian delegation arrives in Tallinn to sign agreement of socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 16, 19 My 15'58. La, 1.

Latvian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Mierina. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 20-21 My 17'58. La, 1.

Nikonov, Minister of Agriculture, speaks about development of agricultural inspection. Reports Riga 15 no. 18 5 Ap 29'58. La, 1.

Reorganizations in agriculture. Laurins. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 8 My 13'58. La, 1.

What the changes in the Latvian Pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow are. Reports Riga 15 no. 22 7 My 28'58. La, 1.

Winners of socialist competition in agriculture. Reports Riga 15 no. 18 9 Ap 30'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agitation brigades help organize work on collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 1 Ap 21'58. La, 1.

Riga enterprises sponsor collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no. 18 18 My 3'58. La, 1.

Spring season on collective farms in Ventspils District begins. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 7 Ap 23'58. La, 1.

200 schools participate in nationwide exhibition of revolutionary past, construction of collective farms, etc. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 1 Ap 21'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Preparations for performances during the Month of Culture. Reports Riga 15 no. 22 5 My 27'58. La, 1.

Preparations for the Month of Culture. Karpova. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 2 My 12'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AMBER

Amber and its use. Reports Riga 15 no. 22 25 Je 1'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ANTHROPOLOGY

The name of the city of Wenden in Latvia in the light of anthropology. J. Czekanowski. Rocznik 23:27-35 '57. P. 4.

## LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Building of apartment houses by do-it-yourself methods. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 5-6 Ap 22'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Exhibition "Archaeologic Excavations in Riga in 1957". Reports Riga 15 no. 17 19 Ap 26'58. La, 1.

Scientific session on archeology and ethnology. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 1 Ap 21'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ART

Appeal of the Active of the Creative Intellectuals of the Republic to all Latvian creative workers. I. R. maksala no 15.1 Ap'58. La, 11.

Creative intellectuals evaluate their work. I. R. maksala no 15.1 Ap'58. La, 11.

4th Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists begins. Reports Riga 15 no. 19 13 My 7'58. La, 1.

4th Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists, session. Reports Riga 15 no. 19 18, 21 My, 21'58. La, 1.

Let us work, considerations before the 4th Congress of the Soviet Latvian Artists. A. Skilde. I. R. maksala no 18.3 Ap'58. La, 11.

Preparing for three exhibitions. I. R. maksala no 17.4 Ap'58. La, 11.

"10 Days of Latvian Art" in Romania. Reports Riga 15 no. 22 20 Jo 1'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

Methods of observing artificial satellites. Mikla. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 24 My 17'58. La, 1.

Rewards given to professors and students for successful observation of artificial satellite. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 16 Ap 20'58. La, 1.

3d Russian artificial satellite observed in Latvia. Ikauka. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 15, 19 Jo My 15'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BACON

Experience of front-lankers in producing bacon. R. cis. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 3 Ap 27'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BALLET

Three one-act ballets, a criticism. I. Skilde. I. R. maksala no 17.4 Ap'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - BEES

Decision on the Council of Ministers about the organization of bee culture on every collective or state farm. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 14 Ap 25'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

The Popov Radio Industry and the Red Star Bicycle Factory to produce more than the plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 24 My 18'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Work order in a boarding school. Reports Riga 15 no. 18 7 Ap 30'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BOOKS

Books to be published. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 17-17 My 3'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BOTANY

Latvijas valsts universitātes Botāniskā dārza. Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955. 243 p. [Latvian Botanical Garden of Latvian State University.] J. R.

## LATVIA - BUILDING

Conference on building in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 14 Ap 25'58. La, 1.

125 million rubles to be spent for constructions in Riga this year. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 1 My 12'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The Broceni Factory for Building Materials produces more than the Plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 18 15 My 2'58. La, 1.

The Building Material Factory in Jelgava produces 31 times more than the plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 3 My 17'58. La, 1.

Building material industry not able to satisfy needs of building enterprises. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 19 Ap 26'58. La, 1.

What the Broceni Factory for Building Materials produces. Reports Riga 15 no. 22 5 My 27'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CATTLE

Collective farmers spend too much time taking care of their own cattle. M. Andersons. Reports Riga 15 no. 18 6 Ap 30'58. La, 1.

Results in cattle raising. A. Kalojs, Kere. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 21 Ap 27'58. La, 1.



## LATVIA - CEMETERIES

The Braila Kapi Cemetery under State protection. Reports Riga 15 no. 22 9 My 20'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemical products from waste materials. Reports Riga 15 no. 20:13 My 15'58. La, 1

Development of chemical industry Reports Riga 15 no. 19 21 My 0'50 La, 1.

## LATVIA - CHEMISTRY

Conference on achievements in chemistry and popularization of chemical sciences Reports Riga 15 no. 20 17 My 16'58. La, 1

How the Faculty of Chemistry educates new chemists Ievins. Reports Riga 15 no. 20:20 My 18'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

Many new buildings in Venaspils Buskovichs Reports Riga 15 no. 19 9 My 0'50 La, 1

## LATVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The Baltic Fashion Atelier the largest clothing industry in Latvia for individual customers. Reports Riga 15 no. 19:20 My 9'58. La, 1

Close cooperation between Spalls Clothing Factory in Krasna and Rigas Apgarbs Clothing Factory Reports Vilna Ap 20'58-1. Li, 1.

## LATVIA - CLOVER

Clover cultivation in Kaizava District. Reports Riga 15 no. 10:6 My 5'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - COMMERCE

Conference on improvement of trade in Jelgava. Reports Riga 15 no. 18:3 Ap 20'58. La, 1.

The Daugavpils Motorcycle and Bicycle Chain Factory exports its products to foreign countries, also Reports Riga 15 no. 17:11 Ap 24'50. La, 1

The Dzintars Cosmetic Factory in Riga exports its production to foreign countries also Reports Riga 15 no. 22:2 My 20'50. La, 1.

800 additional commercial enterprises to be opened during the summer season. Doglavs Reports Riga 15 no. 22:17-18 My 30'50 La, 1.

Our participation in the 1950 World's Fair at Brussels. E. Vitups. Reports Riga 15 no. 18:16 My 2'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

Valsts elektrotehniska fabrika exports its production to China Reports Riga 15 no. 10:10 My 0'50 La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

A delegation of Hungarian commercial representatives arrive in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 20:16 My 15'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Appel of the Active of the Creative Intelligentsia of the Republic to all Latvian creative workers. Lit un maksla no. 15:1 Ap'58. La, 11.

Creative Intelligentsia evaluate their work. Lit un maksla no. 15:1 Ap'58. La, 11

Delegation of the Polish United Workers Party visits Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 22:10 My 20'58. La, 1.

Latvian State Sea Navigation and Communist Party. Reports Riga 15 no. 20:12-13 My 14'58 La, 1.

Letters from the jails of bourgeois Latvia to comrades in the Soviet Union. Lubackit. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 25-27 My 18'58. La, 1.

Newspaper Cima is the oldest communist newspaper in the world. Pizans. Reports Riga 15 no. 18:19-20 My 4'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Conference of the representatives of the Pioneers and the Communist Youth Leagues in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 22:6 My 27'58. La, 1.

Look, that's the kind of people they are! Par nigr dzimt no. 70:1-2 6'57. La, 6.

Ruskulis elected 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Latvian Lenin Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 15 no. 18:2-3 Ap 20'58. La, 1.

Sondors elected as 1st Secretary of the Riga City Committee of the Latvian Lenin Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 15 no. 19:17 My 8'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Seminar in Bauska. E. Priimagi. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 15:7 Ap'58. E, 11.

## LATVIA - CONCERTS

Commemorating Josefs Vitols, a criticism of a concert N. Grinfelds Lit un maksla no. 16 3 Ap'58 La, 11

Concert given by Viktors Grundulla, a criticism. Sama Lit un maksla no. 10:3 Ap'58. La, 11

Concert of Alfreds Kalnins' songs A Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 15 3 Ap'58 La, 11.

Concert of Van Cilburn in Riga Reports Riga 15 no. 18 2 Ap 20'58. La, 1

Concerts scheduled for summer season Reports Riga 15 no. 17 20 Ap 28'58 La, 1

Listening to songs composed by Jekabs Graubins. A Darkevics Lit un maksla no. 17:3 Ap'58 La, 11

Musically, temperamentally, clearly, a criticism of a concert P Smilga. Lit un maksla no. 16 3 Ap'58 La, 11

Season of summer concerts Sveiniks Reports Riga 15 no. 20 7 My 13'58. La, 1

Van Cilburn's concert, a criticism. N. Grinfelds Lit un maksla no. 18 3 Ap'58 La, 11.

## LATVIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Music conservatory Latvijas Valsts konservatorija renamed Jazeps Vitols Valsts konservatorija Reports Riga 15 no. 22:2 My 28'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumer cooperatives serve more than 60 per cent of inhabitants. Reports Riga 15 no. 17:3 Ap 21'58 La, 1.

Nationwide congress of consumer cooperatives Reports Riga 15 no. 17 3 Ap 21'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Ministry of Agriculture advises increase of corn production Reports Riga 15 no. 22 20 Je 1'58. La, 1.

Socialist competition in raising corn Reports Riga 15 no. 22:13-14 My 20'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Agricultural education by correspondence. Reports Riga 15 no. 17:7-8 Ap 23'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - COSMETICS

The Dzintars Cosmetic Factory in Riga exports its production to foreign countries also. Reports Riga 15 no. 22:2 My 20'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COWS

Kalnins, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about increasing the number of cows on collective and state farms Reports Riga 15 no. 19:17 My 8'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Production of a new kind of diesel engine Antons Reports Riga 15 no. 19:23 My 10'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - DRAINAGE

Result of drainage work in Latvia Reports Riga 15 no. 22:7-8 My 28'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DUCKS

Raising ducks and rabbits on collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no. 20:28 My 18'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DWELLINGS

Dwelling construction will be increased 1.5-2 times in the near future. Reports Riga 15 no. 20:18 My 18'58. La, 1.

Riga enterprises will invest more than 50 million rubles in dwelling construction this year. Reports Riga 15 no. 20:20 My 17'58. La, 1.

244,000 square meters of dwelling space to be built in Latvia this year. Treilib. Reports Riga 15 no. 17:10 Ap 23'58. La, 1.

What changes took place in the Riga Lenin District last year. R. Rinkis. Reports Riga 15 no. 17:4-5 Ap 22'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - EDUCATION

Cosmopolitans in the clothes of "real Latvians." Par nigr dzimt no. 311 Ja'58. La, 6.

Delegation of Georgian teachers and students visit Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 22:16 My 30'58. La, 1.

Seminar of the directors of pedagogic centers in Latvia. H. Nildmaa. Nouk opotaja 16 no. 21:1 My'58. E, 8.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Automatization of the Autoelektrpripri Factory Reports Riga 15 no. 20 10-11 My, 14'58 La, 1

The collective of the Rigas elektromehansiski republikans wins the socialist competition for the 5th time Reports Riga 15 no. 18 7 Ap 30'58 La, 1

The Elektrolinstrument Factory in Daugavpils increases the types of instruments produced Reports Riga 15 no. 22 1 My 28'58 La, 1

Rationalizer and inventor movement develops at the State Electrotechnic Factory Reports Riga 15 no. 18 4 Ap 29'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Scientific session on archaeology and ethnology Reports Riga 15 no. 17 1 Ap 21'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Collective farm villages in Rujiena District Reports Riga 15 no. 18 1 Ap 28'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

How production of forage is increased in Valmiera District Reports Riga 15 no. 19 10 My 7'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - FISHERIES

40 modern fishing boats at the May 9 Fishing Cooperative. Reports Riga 15 no. 22:16 My 30'58 La, 1

13,000 centners of fish delivered by fishermen of Pavilosta this year Reports Riga 15 no. 19 9 My 6'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - FLAX

Flax spinning and weaving combine to be constructed in Rezekne Report Riga 15 no. 19 23 My 10'58 La, 1

Largest flax factory in Soviet Union under construction in Riga Fomins Reports Riga 15 no. 18 1-2 Ap 28'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - FOLK ART

On the publications about Latvian ornaments; a letter V Ansuks. Lit un maksla no. 15 3 Ap'58 La, 11

## LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Many new kinds of trees are planted in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 20:17 My 18'58. La, 1

More than 800 kinds of trees at the Kaizava Forest Research Station Reports Riga 15 no. 17 12 Ap 24'58 La, 1.

Work at the Rezekne Forestry. Reports Riga 15 no. 22: 21 My 31'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - FRUIT

Students help in fruit culture Reports Riga 15 no. 20 3 My 13'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - FURNITURE

Furniture produced in Latvia exhibited at the Brussels Fair Reports Riga 15 no. 10 23 My 10'58 La, 1

Latvian furniture industry participates in the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. Reports Riga 15 no. 20:16 My 16'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GEOGRAPHY

Activities of the Latvian Geographical Society Jaunputins. Reports Riga 15 no. 17:8 Ap 23'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - HARBORS

Foreign sailors like Ventaspils Harbor. Reports Riga 15 no. 18:16 My 2'58. La, 1.

Modern technology in Ventspils Harbor. Reports Riga 15 no. 19:8 My 6'58 La, 1

Polish sailors visit Riga Reports Riga 15 no. 17:15 Ap 25'58. La, 1.

Reconstruction of Ventspils Harbor. Pukitis. Reports Riga 15 no. 18:20 My 4'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HEART

The first heart operations in Latvia. Aleksis. Reports Riga 15 no. 17:23 Ap 27'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - HEATING

Youth participate in construction of Riga central-heating system. Reports Riga 15 no. 17:20 Ap 27'58. La, 1.



## LATVIA - HISTORY

Revolutsija 1903-1907 g. g. v. Latvii, [album. Sostavi-  
teli: Zailin, Ianis Petrovich, Vesel'man, Maiger  
Abiamovich, Etkina, Bista Mozusovna, Peredov  
R. Rishnoi] Riga, Latvistsko gos izd-vo, 1957  
63 p. [The Revolution of 1903-1907 in Latvia,  
an album. In Russian. illus., ports., maps,  
facsimiles, graphs] La, 4

Capitulation of the fascist army in Kurzeme Rokpel-  
nis Reports Riga 15 no 19 22 My 10'58 La, 1

Exhibition "From the History of May 1st" in Riga  
Reports Riga 15 no 18 3 Ap 29'58 La, 1

Facts speak, a book review V. Austrums. Par algr-  
dzint no 14 2-3 F'58 La, 6.

Great victory of the Soviet people Makcevs Reports  
Riga 15 no 19 18-19 My 9'58 La, 1

200 schools participate in nationwide exhibition of re-  
volutionary past, construction of collective farms,  
etc Reports Riga 15 no 17 1 Ap 21'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - HOSPITALS

First hospitals in Riga Reports Riga 15 no 22 23  
Je 1'58, La, 1

## LATVIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Latvian hydraulic map to be made Reports Riga 15  
no 22 14 My 30'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Institute of Geology and Mining to help in the research  
for the Playinas Hydroelectric-Power Station Re-  
ports Riga 15 no 19 20 My 9'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Economic council helps to increase production.  
A. Kalejnis Reports Riga 15 no 19 4 Ap 29'58  
La, 1.

Gechtjars, Chairman of the Latvian Central Technologi-  
cal Construction Office of the Administration of  
Chemical, Silicate, and Ceramics Industry, speaks  
about the tasks of the office Reports Riga 15 no 20,  
15 My 15'58, La, 1.

Science and the National Economic Council. Ramanis.  
Reports Riga 15 no 20, 17 My 16'58, La, 1

Structure and activities of the Society of Inventors and  
Rationalizers Rothbergs Reports Riga 15 no 17  
15 Ap 25'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

The Daugavpils Motorcyclic and Bicycle Chain Factory  
exports its products to foreign countries, also.  
Reports Riga 15 no 17 11 Ap 24'58 La, 1

Enterprises increased production to honor May 1st.  
Reports Riga 15 no 18 1 Ap 26'58 La, 1

Latvian industrial products exhibited at the Leipzig  
Fair Bruns. Reports Riga 15 no 22 4 My 27'58,  
La, 1

Press attaches from socialist countries visit Latvia  
Reports Riga 15 no 17 13 Ap 24'58 La, 1.

Riga enterprises sponsor collective farms Reports  
Riga 15 no 18 18 My 3'58, La, 1.

What changes took place in the Riga Lenin District last  
year R. Rinkis Reports Riga 15 no 17 4-5 Ap  
22'58, La, 1.

## LATVIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Kokurin, Deputy Chairman of the Administration of  
Light Industry, speaks about future tasks Reports  
Riga 15 no 22 10 My 28'58, La, 1.

## LATVIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Navigation begins on Latvian rivers Reports Riga 15  
no 19 6 My 5'58 La, 1

Riga navigation at Daugavpils begins Reports Riga 15  
no 19 10 My 6'58, La, 1.

## LATVIA - INSECTS

Insects and plant diseases in Latvia. Reports Riga 15  
no 22 20 My 31'58, La, 1.

## LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Appeal of the Active of the Creative Intelligentsia of the  
Republic to all Latvian creative workers Lit un  
maksla no 15:1 Ap'58, La, 11.

Creative intelligentsia evaluate their work. Lit un  
maksla no 15:1 Ap'58 La, 11.

Cultural life in Valmiera Reports Riga 15 no 19:8  
My 6'58 La, 1

Month of Culture to be organized in Latvia from  
June 1, 1958 to July 1, 1958 Reports Riga 15 no 19  
23-21 My 10'58 La, 1

Preparations for performances during the Month of  
Culture Reports Riga 15 no 22 5 My 27'58 La, 1

Press attaches from socialist countries visit Latvia  
Reports Riga 15 no 17 13 Ap 21'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - LIBRARIES

110th anniversary of the first Latvian library in Edole  
Reports Riga 15 no 17 9 Ap 23'58 La, 1

Traveling libraries in rural districts Reports Riga 15  
no 22 1 My 26'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - LUMBERING

Lumber floating begins on Latvian rivers Reports  
Riga 15 no 17 20 Ap 27'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - LUPINES

Cultivation of lupine I. Narkevics Reports Riga 15  
no 18 20 My 4'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Conference on scientific methods organized by Faculty  
of Economics and Law Reports Riga 15 no 19 13  
My 7'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Heavy Machinery Factory and the Liepajselmash  
Factory in Lirpaja fulfill the 5-month plan. Reports  
Riga 15 no 22 2 My 26'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Latvian people in May 1st celebrations. Reports Riga  
15 no 18 9-14 My 1'58, La, 1.

May 1st celebrations in Latvia Reports Riga 15  
no 18 6, 9-14, 18 Ap 30'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - MEAT

Production of milk to be increased 2 2 times and pro-  
duction of meat 3 5 times in Ventpils District.  
Reports Riga 15 no 17 16 Ap 26'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Latvian State Sea Navigation and Communist Party  
Reports Riga 15 no 20 12-13 My 14'58 La, 1

Rewards given to longshoremen and sailors. Reports  
Riga 15 no 18, 18 My 3'58, La, 1.

## LATVIA - METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Conference on studying weather conditions for com-  
mercial aeronautics purposes Reports Riga 15  
no 17 15 Ap 25'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - MILK

Production of milk to be increased 2 2 times and pro-  
duction of meat 3 5 times in Ventpils District.  
Reports Riga 15 no 17 16 Ap 26'58, La, 1

## LATVIA - MONUMENTS

Unveiling of the monument for those killed in the Father-  
land War in Smiltene Reports Riga 15 no 19 21  
My 9'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Nationwide competition for the best motion-picture  
scenario to honor the 20th anniversary of Soviet  
Latvia. Lit maksla no 16:4 Ap'58, La, 11.

The riflemen fulfilled their duties! A review of a  
motion picture Lit un maksla no 16:4 Ap'58  
La, 11

## LATVIA - MOTORBUSES

Bus line Riga-Leningrad will be opened on June 1.  
Reports Riga 15 no 22:18 My 30'58, La, 1.

## LATVIA - MOTORCYCLES

The Daugavpils Motorcycle and Bicycle Chain Factory  
exports its products to foreign countries, also.  
Reports Riga 15 no 17 11 Ap 24'58, La, 1

## LATVIA - MUSIC

Ministry of Culture discusses improvement of the  
performance of light music. Reports Riga 15 no 22:  
1 My 26'58, La, 1

Preparations for song festival in Latgale. S. Broks  
Reports Riga 15 no 20:1 My 12'58, La, 1

## LATVIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

The name of the city of Wenden in Latvia in the light  
of anthropology J. Czekanowski. Rocznik 23 27-  
35 '57 P, 4

2d edition of Latvijas PSR vjetvards (Place Names of  
the Latvian SSR) prepared K. Baudins. Lit un  
maksla no 15 4 Ap'58 La, 11

## LATVIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Conservation of natural resources and wildlife in  
Talsi District Reports Riga 15 no 22 15 Je 1  
La, 1

Exhibition "Latvian Natural Resources" in Riga  
Reports Riga 15 no 20 13 My 15'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - PASTURES

Organization and exploitation of cultivated pastures  
Reports Riga 15 no 19 22 My 10'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - PEASANTRY

Biezga, Boleslav Ocherki po istorii krest'janstva  
dviženii v Latgali, 1577-1907 Riga, 1957  
Akademii nauk Latvistskoj SSR, 1956 [Sketches of  
the history of the peasant movement in Latvia, 1577-  
1907. bibl.] La, 5

## LATVIA - PEAT

Research work on peat Reports Riga 15 no 12 2  
Ap 27'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - PHOSPHATES

Reconstruction of the Riga Superphosphate Factory  
Reports Riga 15 no 22 7 My 20'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - PHOTO TELEGRAPHY

Installation of phototelegraphy in Daugavpils  
Reports Riga 15 no 17 7 Ap 27'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

3,000 collective of physical culture in Latvia. More  
than 170,000 members Reports Riga 15 no 22 14  
My 15'58, La, 1.

## LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Conference of the representatives of the Pioneers of  
the Communist Youth League in Riga Reports Riga  
15 no 22 6 My 27'58, La, 1

Latvian Pioneers visit China Reports Riga 15 no 22  
22 My 17'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - PLANTS

Insects and plant diseases in Latvia Reports Riga 15  
no 22 20 My 31'58, La, 1.

## LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Edmunds Berklaivs appointed Deputy Chairman of the  
Council of Ministers Reports Riga 15 no 22 13  
My 13'58 La, 1

Vilis Krumins released from the position of Deputy  
Chairman of the Council of Ministers Reports Riga  
15 no 20 9, 23 My 13'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - POTATOES

Planting potatoes in Dobele District Reports Riga 15  
no 22 14 My 20'58, La, 1

## LATVIA - POULTRY

2,500,000 chickens will be produced by the end of the  
year Reports Riga 15 no 17 22 Ap 27'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - PRESS

The tasks of the Latvian press. Venclova Reports Riga  
15 no 22, 10-20 My 31'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - PRINTING

Development of the printing trade. Reports Riga 15  
no 19 4 My 5'58, La, 1

## LATVIA - PRISONS

Letters from the jails of bourgeois Latvia to the  
in the Soviet Union. Lubackis. Reports Riga 15  
no 20 25-27 My 18'58, La, 1.

## LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

A broader approach is necessary, our experience  
Lit un maksla no 16:1 Ap'58, La, 11

On the publications about Latvian ornaments, a book  
V. Anslis. Lit un maksla no 16:3 Ap'58 La, 11

27 editions of Karl Marx's works published in Latvia  
Reports Riga 15 no 19 1 My 5'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - RABBITS

Raising ducks and rabbits on collective farms Reports  
Riga 15 no 20 28 My 18'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - RADIO

Aleksandrova, Minister of Communications, reports  
about radio and television development in Latvia  
Reports Riga 15 no 19 14 My 7'58 La, 1



## LATVIA - RADIO (Continued)

- Competition of radio amateurs Belholds Reports Riga 15 no 19 27 My 11'58 La, 1
- Development of radio industry in Latvia Artnans Reports Riga 15 no 19 10-12 My 7'58 La, 1
- Exhibition "Present Radio Technology" in Riga Reports Riga 15 no 19 10 My 7'58 La, 1
- Institute of Physics works on radio research. Reports Riga 15 no 19 12-13 My 7'58 La, 1
- Nunov, Minister of Communication, speaks about development of radio in cities and villages Reports Riga 15 no 19 7 My 6'58 La, 1
- The Popov Radio Factory produces a new kind of radio. B. Truska. Reports Riga 15 no 18 9 Ap 30'58 La, 1.
- The Popov Radio Industry and the Red Star Bicycle Factory to produce more than the plan. Reports Riga 15 no 20 24 My 18'58 La, 1
- Radio amateur activities in Latvia Reports Riga 15 no 19 15-16 My 7'58 La, 1
- Radio Day. Reports Riga 15 no 19 8 My 6'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

- New radio-relay line Riga-Kuldiga Reports Riga 15 no 20 24 My 17'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - RAILROADS

- Handling freight at the Riga Freight Station Reports Riga 15 no 17 12 Ap 24'58 La, 1.
- Improvements on railroads Reports Riga 15 no 18 1 Ap 28'58 La, 1
- Summer timetable on Latvian Railroads. Reports Riga 15 no 18 31 My 4'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - REPATRIATION

- After twenty years; Aleksandrs Anslimovs tells about life in foreign countries and impressions in the native country Par atgr dzimt no 52:1 J1'57 La, 6.
- And so, from day to day Par atgr dzimt no 70:1-2 S'57. La, 6.
- At home. Par atgr dzimt no 3:4 Ja'58. La, 6.
- Commentaries; a review of an article Literats. Par atgr dzimt no 9:3 F'58. La, 6.
- Friends in the foreign countries! A letter. J Spuntells. Par atgr dzimt no 53:1 J1'57. La, 6
- I am Latvian and Latvia is my real place. Par atgr dzimt no 6:3 J1'57. La, 6.
- In the blue forests of Engure; visiting repatriate forester Karlis Riekstins. E. Strauts. Par atgr dzimt no 56:2 J1'57. La, 6
- Jazeps Rujajevs' letter to his son. Par atgr dzimt no 55:3 J1'57. La, 6
- A letter to Voldemars Skalslauks in West Germany. Par atgr dzimt no 54:4 J1'57. La, 6.
- Mirdza Roze's letter to the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Par atgr dzimt no 55:4 J1'57. La, 6.
- Nobody blames the past Par atgr dzimt no 50:4 J1'57. La, 6.
- She returned from Uruguay Par atgr dzimt no 55:3 J1'57. La, 6.
- Son, where are you, return Par atgr dzimt no 14:4 F'58. La, 6.
- Visiting repatriate Nikolajs Birzins. Par atgr dzimt no 2:1 Ja'58. La, 6.
- The world is not so large; a letter. Par atgr dzimt no 53:1 J1'57. La, 6.

## LATVIA - RESEARCH

- Science and the National Council. Ramans. Reports Riga 15 no 20:17 My 16'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

- List of the candidates proposed for the Latvian State Premium. Reports Riga 15 no 20:23 My 17'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- Rural electrification in Ventpils District. Reports Riga 15 no 18 2 Ap 28'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - SAPROPELS

- Rich sapropel deposits on the bottom of Latvian lakes. I. Eklis. Reports Riga 15 no 17:22 Ap 27'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - SAVINGS BANKS

- Savings increase in Madona District. Reports Riga 15 no 18 3 Ap 29'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - SCHOOLS

- Number of schools increases. Reports Riga 15 no 22 22 My 31'58, La, 1

## LATVIA - SCRAP METAL

- School competition in collecting scrap metal Reports Riga 15 no 19 9 My 6'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- How new traditions develop. Nazarov. Reports Riga 15 no 22:24 Ja 1'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

- A conference on the results of socialist competition between the enterprises of the Economic Council Reports Riga 15 no 17 14 Ap 24'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - SOWING

- Sowing organization on a collective farm Lulaks Reports Riga 15 no 17 21 Ap 27'58 La, 1
- Spring sowing in Jelgava District Reports Riga 15 no 18 5 Ap 29'58. La, 1
- Spring sowing in Kandava District Reports Riga 15 no 20:11 My 14'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - SPORTS

- Lithuania-Latvia 125-104. K. Rimantas, V. Volkas Sportas no 23:1, 3 Mr'58. L1, 8.

## LATVIA - STATE FARMS

- Ministry of Agriculture punishes negligent state farm director and agriculturist Reports Riga 15 no 20 10 My 14'58 La, 1
- State farms to produce enough forage for their own use Reports Riga 15 no 19 17 My 8'58 La, 1
- Work and results on the Oke State Farm Reports Riga 15 no 19 20-27 My 11'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - STEEL

- The Sarkanna Metallurgy Factory in Liepaja learns how to reduce sulfur in steel Reports Riga 15 no 22:19 My 31'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

- Growing sugar beets must be increased by several thousands hectares. Laze Reports Riga 15 no 17 21 Ap 27'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - SWIMMING

- Azerbaijan wins V Kupstys. Sportas no 32 3 Ap'58 L1, 8

## LATVIA - SWINE

- It is profitable to keep swine in straw huts. Reports Riga 15 no 22 1 My 28'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

- Need for increased production of synthetic materials Lochenbacha. Reports Riga 15 no 20:28 My 18'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Graduates from a trade school go to Russia. Reports Riga 15 no 19 16 My 8'58. La, 1
- Graduation of rural electricians in Rujiena Reports Riga 15 no 19 21 My 9'58 La, 1.

## LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY

- 1st Congress of the Latvian Engineers and Technicians comes to an end Reports Riga 15 no 20 2-8, 8-9 My 12'58. La, 1

- Latvian technologists visit the city of Gorkiy Reports Riga 15 no 20:22 My 17'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEGRAPH

- Great activity at the Central Telegraph Station on May Day. Velerbergs. Reports Riga 15 no 18:14 My 2'58. La, 1

- Improvements in telegraph communication Krustins Reports Riga 15 no 17 22-23 Ap 27'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - TELEPHONE

- Development of telephone communication. Reports Riga 15 no 18:2 Ap 28'58. La, 1.

- Extension of telephone communication in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no 22:9 My 28'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEVISION

- Aleksandrov, Minister of Communication, speaks about radio and television development in Latvia Reports Riga 15 no 19 14 My 7'58 La, 1

- 350 television apparatus in Jelgava District Reports Riga 15 no 19 16 My 8'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

- Latvian textiles at the Brussels Exhibition Reports Riga 15 no 18 7 Ap 30'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - THEATER

- About Aleksis Mierlaufs, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. K. Feinheigs Lit un maksla no 18 2 Ap'58 La, 11
- Life incites the search for beauty, Gunars Priedcs's third play and its performance. A. Stankovics Lit un maksla no 15 3 Ap'58 La, 11
- Started work must be deepened, a review of books on the theater G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no 18 4 Ap'58 La, 11
- The theater, which I like, a criticism V. Kalpins Lit un maksla no 17 3 Ap'58 La, 11
- Ukrainian theater gives guest performances in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no 22 14 My 30'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - THEATERS

- Exhibition of stage painters, a criticism L. Macijevska Lit un maksla no 15 4 Ap'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

- The first Czechoslovak tourist group visits Riga Reports Riga 15 no 22 2 My 29'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Congress of the Latvian Trade-Unions Reports Riga 15 no 22 9 My 28'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - TREES

- Many new kinds of trees are planted in Latvia Reports Riga 15 no 20 17 My 16'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

- Exhibition of wall newspapers Reports Riga 15 no 19 6 My 8'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - WATER

- Central water-supply line under construction in Liepaja Reports Riga 15 no 17 15 Ap 25'58 La, 1

## LATVIA - WOOD

- Production of the First Riga Woodworking Combine Reports Riga 15 no 17 10 Ap 24'58. La, 1
- The Ventpils Koks Woodworking Factory increases production by 33 per cent. Reports Riga 15 no 22 1 My 26'58. La, 1

## LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- With Tasuja in Courland; memoirs of an army reporter O. Jozis Sip ja vasa 17 no 19 2-3 My'58 E, 11

## LATVIA - YOUTH

- Youth participate in construction of Riga central-heating system Reports Riga 15 no 17 20 Ap 27'58 La, 1.

## LATVIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Life incites the search for beauty, Gunars Priedcs's third play and its performance. A. Stankovics. Lit un maksla no 15 3 Ap'58 La, 11

- Success of play Spoleju, dancuju (I Played and Danced) in Moscow Lit un maksla no 15 1 Ap'58. La, 11

## LATVIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, LATVIAN.



## LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Language mistakes in speech and spelling Lit un maksla no 18 1 Ap'58 La, 11

Work on the dialectological atlas K Karulis Lit un maksla no 18 4 Ap'58 La, 11

## LATVIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN LINGUISTS

see LINGUISTS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About the drying branch, a review I. Sokolova Lit un maksla no 15 2-3 Ap'58, La, 11

Interrepublic conference on problems of literary history Lit un maksla no 17 2 Ap'58 La, 11

Let us work, considerations before the 4th Congress of the Soviet Latvian Artists A. Skride. Lit un maksla no. 18 3 Ap'58 La, 11

Subject of antimilitarism and friendship of peoples in the beginning of the Soviet Latvian literature A Vilsons Lit un maksla no. 18 2 Ap'58 La, 11

Young Latvian writers in Lithuania Lit ir men no 19 2 My'58 La, 11

## LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

Circulation of Latvian newspapers and periodicals Reports Riga 15 no 19 1 My'58 La, 1

How the newspaper for youth is prepared Reports Riga 15 no 19 2-4 My'58 La, 1

Newspaper Cīņa is the oldest communist newspaper in the world Pizans Reports Riga 15 no 18 19-20 My'4'58 La, 1

94 newspapers published in Latvia Reports Riga 15 no 18 20-21 My'4'58 La, 1

Several collective farms publish their own newspapers Reports Riga 15 no 19 7 My'5'58 La, 1

## LATVIAN PERIODICALS

Circulation of Latvian newspapers and periodicals Reports Riga 15 no 19 1 My'5'58 La, 1

New health journal Veselība published by the Ministry of Public Health Reports Riga 15 no 19 6 My'5'58 La, 1

New journal for youth Liesma published in Latvian Reports Riga 15 no. 17:19 Ap'28'58 La, 1.

New journal Skolotājs published Reports Riga 15 no 18 3 Ap'28'58 La, 1

## LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Conference on poetry of new authors Lit un maksla no. 18 2 Ap'58 La, 11

Poets and fighter Antons Salams, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. A. Austums. Lit un maksla no. 15 2 Ap'58 La, 11.

Reality of events, exactness of expression, a review of poems V. Valenits Lit un maksla no 16 2 Ap'58, La, 11

Some themes of Karlis Skalbe's lyrics. J. Osmanis Lit un maksla no 17 2 Ap'58. La, 11.

Started work must be deepened, a review of books on the theater. G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no. 18 4 Ap'58. La, 11

With true impulse and unrest, a review of a book. Lit un maksla no. 17 2 Ap'58. La, 11.

## LATVIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN VETERANS

see VETERANS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIANS IN CANADA

Where do all roads lead? A review of an article in the newspaper Laika. Par atgr dzimt no. 55:1-3 JI'57. La, 6.

## LATVIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A broader approach is necessary; our interview. Lit un maksla no 15 1 Ap'58 La, 11

## LATVIANS IN DENMARK

Agriculture and agricultural machinery in Denmark Levin. Reports Riga 15 no 20 27 My'58 La, 1

## LATVIANS IN ESTONIA

Contract of socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers signed in Tallinn N Eesti raadio My 16'58 943-944 E, 1

Latvian delegation arrives in Tallinn to sign agreement of socialist competition between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers Reports Riga 15 no 20 10, 19 My 15'58 La, 1

Latvian delegation gets acquainted with Estonian industries and agriculture N Eesti raadio My 15'58. 639 E, 1

## LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

About the drying branch, a review. I. Sokolova Lit un maksla no 15 2-3 Ap'58 La, 11.

After twenty years; Aleksandrs Anisimovs tells about life in foreign countries and impressions in the native country Par atgr dzimt no 52 1 JI'57 La, 6

And so, from day to day Par atgr dzimt no 70 1-2 S'57 La, 6

At home Par atgr dzimt no 3 4 Ja'58, La, 6

Commentaries, a review of an article Literats Par atgr dzimt no. 9 3 F'58 La, 6

I am Latvian and Latvia is my real place Par atgr dzimt no 5 3 JI'57 La, 6

Jazeps Rugaļs' letter to his son. Par atgr dzimt no. 55. 3 JI'57. La, 6

Literates and "literates" Par atgr dzimt no. 2 1-2 Ja'58 La, 6.

Look, that's the kind of people they are! Par atgr dzimt no 70 1-2 S'57 La, 6

Mirdza Roze's letter to the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland Par atgr dzimt no 55 4 JI'57 La, 6

Son, where are you, return! Par atgr dzimt no 14 4 F'58 La, 6

The world is not so large, a letter. Par atgr dzimt no 53 1 JI'57. La, 6

## LATVIANS IN GERMANY

Friends in the foreign countries! A letter. J Spuntells. Par atgr dzimt no 53 1 JI'57 La, 6

In the blue forests of Engure; visiting repatriate forester Karlis Riekstins E Strauts. Par atgr dzimt no 56 2 JI'57 La, 6.

Nobody blames the past Par atgr dzimt no 50 4 JI'57 La, 6

Visiting repatriate Nikolajs Birzins Par atgr dzimt no. 2 1 Ja'58 La, 6

## LATVIANS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

A letter to Voldemars Skalslauks in West Germany Par atgr dzimt no. 54 4 JI'57. La, 6

Visiting Janis Jansudrablens. K Ottersbergs. Par atgr dzimt no. 56 1 JI'57. La, 6.

## LATVIANS IN LITHUANIA

Young Latvian writers in Lithuania Lit ir men no. 19 2 My'58 La, 11.

## LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Graduates from a trade school go to Russia Reports Riga 15 no 19 16 My'5'58 La, 1.

Latvian Pioneers visit Crimea. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 22 My 17'58. La, 1.

Latvian technologists visit the city of Gorkiy. Reports Riga 15 no. 20:22 My 17'58. La, 1.

Many Latvian students attend schools in the Riga District in Moscow. Belagin Reports Riga 15 no. 20: 10 My 13'58. La, 1

The theater, which I like; a criticism. V. Kalpins. Lit un maksla no. 17 3 Ap'58. La, 11.

## LATVIANS IN THE U.S.

Cosmopolitans in the clothes of "real Latvians." Par atgr dzimt no. 3:1 Ja'58. La, 6.

A letter to G. Prieditis. Kodum tagasip no 15:1 Ap'58. E, 6.

## LATVIANS IN URUGUAY

She returned from Uruguay. Par atgr dzimt no. 55:3 JI'57 La, 6.

## LAUSITZ CULTURE

see subdivision under POLAND

## LAW

see also subdivision under AFRICA, ASIA, BAALY-LONIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, CUBA, HUNGARY, MASOVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, U S

Bibliography of legal works in Rumanian language which appeared in 1957. Just noua 14 no. 2 361-2 7 '58. R, 7

Conference of the Council of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers held in Moscow, November 16-18, 1957 Just noua 13 no 7 1214 '57. R, 7

Czech translations of Malenkov's speeches I. Miroslav Slova a slovesnost 18 no 3 151-153 '57 C, 11

Dr. Radomir Lukh's Teorija drzave i prava, I. Polje, Uvod i teorija drzave (Theory of State and Law) Vol. 1 Introduction and Theory of the State, a book review, G Kusy Ach prav nauka 44 no 4 506-517 O/D'57 Y, 7

Hans Kelsen and the Marxist theory of law. I. Skala Allan Jorglund Int est 1 no. 1 5-16 '57. H, 7.

International Conference of Democratic Lawyers M. Genovski Prav mslat 2 no. 1 78-80 '58 H, 7

International questionnaire of Czerwopismo Prawa Historyczne concerning the teaching of history in the departments of law Czas prawn 9 no 1 397-420 '57 P, 7.

International questionnaire of Czerwopismo Prawa Historyczne concerning the teaching of history in the departments of law Czas prawn 9 no. 2:391-434 '57 P, 7.

Jerry Wroblewski's Krytyka normatywizmu (The Criticism of the Normative Theory of Law and State of Hans Kelsen) a book review, S. Vlacar Ach prav nauka 44 no 4 517-521 O/D'57 Y, 7

Marton Sarlos' Az egyetemes allam es jogtudomany tankonyve (Textbook of the General History of State and Law); a book review, P. Horvath Jogi ill 13 no. 172:60-72 Ja/F'58, H, 7.

Papyrology and ancient law in Poland, studies in J. Modzelewski Nauka polska 5 no 3 150 161 JI/S'57. P, 1.

Pravohistoricko studie III (Studies in Legal History) Pt 3), a book review L. Bianchi Nauka vsta 5 no 1:32 Ja'58. C, 1

Publications by Nauka i Izkustvo Publishing House, 1957, textbooks. Prav mslat 1 no 5, 6 232-242 '57 B, 7.

University periodicals Zeszyty Naukowe (In press), a review. E. Palyna. Zyclo szkoly wyz 5 no 42 72-75 '57. P, 8.

## LAW ENFORCEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LAWRENCE, DAVID HERBERT

Dr. Frank Raymond Leavis' book D.H. Lawrence, Novelist, a review. I. Curcin Unif ilica 1 no 3 187-206 '57 Y, 11.

## LAWYERS, CROATIAN

Dr. Pavlo Rastvoran; an obituary. V. Brajkovic Nasa zakonost 12 no. 3/4:197-199 '58 Y, 1.

## LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN

Determination of the position of legal communists and enterprises, according to Law No. 8 of 1957, Z. Fulek Magyar jog 5 no. 3:87-88 Mr'58. H, 7.

Disciplinary decisions concerning lawyers. Magyar jog 5 no. 3:96 Mr'58. H, 7.

Goza Marton (1880-1957), a funeral address. M. Kadar, Tars tortud kozl MTA 6 no. 3:255-257 '58. H, 1.

Goza Marton (1880-1957); an obituary. Felhatalmaz 1 no. 2:122-124 F'58. H, 8.

The 1958 Congress of the Hungarian Lawyers' Association in Siofok. Magyar jog 5 no. 3:93 Mr'58. H, 7.

## LAWYERS, LATVIAN

Activities of Latvian attorneys. Reports Riga 15 no 1. 20 My 17'58. La, 1.

## LAWYERS, POLISH

Pilgrimage of lawyers to Jasna Gora. Kultura i sp 1 no. 4:225 O/D'57. P, 5.



## LAWYERS, POLISH (Continued)

- Professor Jozef Jan Borsowski, an obituary  
T. Cyprian. Nowe prawo 13 no 12 104-105 D'57  
P, 7
- The "proper setting" in history S Matysik. Kwartal-  
nik hist 61 no 6 102-105 '57 P, 4
- Tomasz Dzienisz, a Polish lawyer at the turn of 16th  
and 17th centuries T Cieslak. Czas prawn 9 no.  
175-82 '57. P, 7
- Wladyslaw Namynowski, an obituary W. Hejnosz.  
Czas prawn 9 no 2 435-137 '57. P, 7.

## LAWYERS, HUMANIAN

- Aspects of scientific and cultural activities of the or-  
ganizations of the Rumanian Lawyers Association.  
Just noua 14 no 2,285-288 '58 R, 7
- Relations with lawyers in other countries. Just noua  
13 no 7 1284 '57. R, 7

## LAWYERS, RUSSIAN

- Jubilee celebration for Professor A V Venediktov in  
Leningrad L B. Prav imeni 1 no 5/6 150-151  
'57. B, 7.

## LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV

- Savez advokatskih komora FNRJ. Imenik advokata u  
FNRJ. [Beograd] 1957 82 p. [List of lawyers  
in Yugoslavia] Y, 7
- The contract on the social insurance of barristers.  
Jug adv 4 no 1/2 49-50 Ja/Ap'57 Y, 7.
- The introductory address of the vice-president of the  
Federal Executive Council Aleksandar Rankovic at the  
occasion of the debate on the Bill on the Bar.  
Jug adv 4 no 1/2 12-15 Ja/Ap'57. Y, 7.
- The Law on the Bar, text of the Law Jug adv 4 no 1/2  
16-44 Ja/Ap'57 Y, 7
- The new Law on the Bar Jug adv 4 no 1/2 1-3  
Ja/Ap'57 Y, 7.
- A resolution of the Federation of the Bar Associations  
of Yugoslavia on the occasion of the new Law on  
the Bar. Jug adv 4 no 1/2 46-47 Ja/Ap'57. Y, 7.
- The statement by the vice-president of the Federal  
Executive Council, Aleksandar Rankovic at the  
54th Session of the Federal Council of the Federal  
People's Assembly March 27, 1957, in the debate  
on the Law on the Bar. Jug adv 4 no 1/2 4-11  
Ja/Ap'57. Y, 7.

## LAXNESS, HALDOR KILJAN

- Haldor Kiljan Laxness' Independent People, a book  
review. A. Markevichus. Perigone no. 4.182-185  
Ap'56. B, 11.

## LAZAREV, A. I.

- A Lazarev and M. Sorokin's Synthetic Fibers; a book  
review. Tr from the Russian. T. Sikorski. Wlad  
chem 11 no 12.782-784 D'57. P, 13.

## LAZARSEFELD, PAUL FELIX

- Professor Paul Lazarfeld in Poland. Kultura i spol 2  
no 1:320-331 Ja/Mr'56. P, 5.

## LEAD

- Note on polarographic determination of small amounts  
of lead in English. O. Weber. Croat chem acta 20  
no 2:73-77 '57. Y, 13.

## LEAD ACETATES

- A monogram for determining the composition of lead  
acetate. G. Vavrincez. Elekt ipar 12 no 1/2:  
14-16 Ja/F'58. B, 16.

## LEAD ALLOYS

- Production of bearing alloys by the electrolysis of dis-  
solved salts J. Kuncicki, L. Suski. Metal i odlew  
no 2:101-109 '57. P, 16.

## LEAD-SILVER ALLOYS

- Thermodynamic properties of liquid metallic solutions.  
I. The Ag-Pb system. J. Topilowski. Archiw hutn  
2 no 4:289-304 '57. P, 16.

## LEARNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF

- Results of studies concerning the influence of defective  
hearing in school children on their social devel-  
opment and progress in learning. A. Radzinski,  
W. Piotrowski, B. Majcherska-Matuchniak. Rocz bib  
9 no 4:401-411 '57. P, 14.

## LEATHER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

- Lyner, Rudolf. Technické předměty z usm. [Vyd 1]  
Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956.  
223 p. [Technical articles made of leather. 1st  
ed. English, German, and Russian summaries.  
illus., tabl., diagr., graphs, hide, tables] C, 16

- Barrels as the basic implement in the leather industry  
S. Marcus. Industrii noara 5 no 2 66-68 Ja'58  
R, 16.

- Congress of the International Union of Leather Chemists  
Societes in Rome L. Manner, Z. Koltsch.  
Kozarstvi 8 no 1 7-8 '58 C, 16

- The development of technical progress in the field of  
dyeing glove leathers. Przegl skorzany 13 no 2:35-  
38 P'58. P, 16

- Operation of the beamhouse in the light of recent  
achievements in the technology of tanning leathers  
with chrome salts Pt. 1 (To be contd.) E. Krzy-  
wicki. Przegl skorzany 13 no 1 7-11 Ja'58. P, 16.

- Operation of the beamhouse in the light of recent  
achievements in the technology of tanning leathers  
with chrome salts Pt. 2 E. Krzywicki. Przegl  
skorzany 13 no 2 31-35 P'58 P, 16

- The origin of some types of oil stains on leathers made  
by sulfur and miscellaneous tannage R. Dzieza,  
J. Dlugobocki. Przegl skorzany 13 no 3 56-62 Mr'58  
P, 16

- Refining the leather of mulla to imitate the leather of  
others. Z. Dorowicz. Przegl skorzany 13 no 1 17-19  
Ja'58 P, 16.

- Some problems of the economy and organization of the  
production of leather in Poland and abroad  
F. Krzywicki. Przegl skorzany 13 no 3 51-56 Mr'58  
P, 16.

## LEAVES, FRANK RAYMOND

- Dr. Frank Raymond Leavis' book D. H. Lawrence,  
Novelist, a review I. Curcin. Umj rijeci 1 no 3  
187-208 '57 Y, 11

## LECHON, JAN, PSEUD.

see SERAFINOWICZ, LFSZEK JOZEF

## LEFEBVRE, HENRI

- Two books on aesthetics. J. Velky. Slov lit 5 no 1:113-  
115 '58. C, 11.

## LEGENDS, CZECH

- Chodsko pohadky a povesti (Tales and Legends from  
the Chodsko Area), a book review M. Podhornakova  
Slov narodozpis 6 no 1/2 215-216 '58 C, 12.

## LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA,  
POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## LEGUMINOSAE

- Studies on the vitamin-B<sub>12</sub> content of leguminous plants  
J. Duda, Z. Pedziwilk, K. Zedrow. Acta microbiol  
Pol 6 no 3:233-237 '57. P, 13.

## LEHMAN, LEO

- "But we care about it." A Pole on the English stage.  
B. Taboriski. Kultura Paris no 3 127-130 Mr'58.  
P, 1.

## LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ

- Tadeusz Lehr-Splawinski. W. Karaszewicz. Nauka  
polska 5 no 4 119-125 O/D'57. P, 1.

## LEIPZIG - FAIRS

- From the Leipzig Fair. Transport 10 no 5:149-150  
My'58. P, 5.

- From the Leipzig Fair -Ap- Textil Cz 13 no 4:122  
Ap'58. C, 16.

- Latvian industrial products exhibited at the Leipzig  
Fair. Bruns. Reports Riga 15 no 22:4 My 27'58.  
La, 1.

- Motor vehicles at the Spring Leipzig Fair G. Kampe.  
Svet motoru 12 no 7:210-211 Mr'58. C, 16.

- New mechanized equipment at the Leipzig Fair. Tech  
gosp morsk 7 no 9:282-283 S'57. P, 17.

- The Spring Fair in Leipzig. A. Perina. Mech zom 8  
no 7:[2-4] of cover Ap'58. C, 15.

- A successful balance sheet of Czechoslovakia at the  
1958 Leipzig Fair V. Gregor. Zahr obch 4 13-  
16 Ap'56. C, 3

## LELEWICH, JOACHIM

- The Leningrad Lekselliana Z. Kolankowski. Kwartal-  
nik hist nauk 3 no 1 111-158 '58 P, 1

## LENASSI, JANEZ

- Janez Lenassi and Eldor Urbanec's exhibit in the  
Japolevec pavilion, criticism B. Plevnik. Novi  
razgl 7 no 8 200-201 Ap'58 Y, 1

## LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH

- Activist and man, over a volume by Lenin Z. Siczak.  
Zvece partu no 5 11-12 Mj'58 P, 6

- Always with Lenin. E. Tautfalte. Lit tr men no 16 1  
Ap'58. Li, 11

- Contemporary revisionism as the main danger in the  
workers' movement. C. Almasan. Lupta 38 no 2  
68-77 F'58. R, 6

- Economy and politics in Lenin's theory of imperialism.  
Gy. Goncal. Magv tud 61 no 11/12 469-480 N/D'57.  
H, 1.

- The effect of Lenin's ideology on the development of  
economic science in Bulgaria. Zh. Natan. Izv Ipo-  
nom inst BAN 14 no 3/4 5-47 '57 B, 5

- Estonian schools commemorate anniversary of Lenin's  
birth. Nouk opetaja 16 no 16 1 Ap'58 E, 8

- The first complete Czech edition of V. I. Lenin's Works,  
a book review. G. Bares. Nova mysl no 4:293-308

- From the perspective of forty years. J. Rutkowski.  
Zycie szkol wyz 5 no 11:3-5 '57. P, 8

- The journalist V. I. Lenin. A. Florescu, N. Rotenstein.  
Presna noastra 2 no 4 1-8 Ap'57. R, 11.

- Lenin as an adviser in literature and art, a book review  
N. Andersen. Looming no 4 622-624 Ap'58 E, 11

- Lenin Days in Tallinn. Nouk opetaja 16 no 16 1 Ap'58  
E, 8

- Lenin on cooperatives. S. Ianev. Izv Ekonom inst  
BAN 14 no 3/4:213-292 '57 B, 5

- Lenin on the national-colonial question. P. Neichev.  
Izv Ekonom inst BAN 14 no 3/4 149-165 '57. B, 5.

- Lenin, who does not worship him? But... P. Godlew-  
ski. Nowa kultura 8 no 32:2 Ag'57. P, 11.

- Lenin's fight against revisionism and dogmatism.  
B. Fogarasi. Tarsad sz 13 no 4:64-67 Ap'58.  
H, 6.

- Lenin's principles and norms of Party life and the  
struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party for  
their preservation and development after the April  
Plenum of the Central Committee. B. Velchev.  
Novo vreme 34 no 1:40-55 Ja'58. B, 6.

- Lenin's theory on imperialism and the contemporary  
conditions of monopolies. S. Sukmandzhiev. Izv  
Ekonom inst BAN 14 no 3/4:121-148 '57. B, 5

- The personality of Lenin against the background of the  
latest publications; a review of articles. N. Babenka.  
Jezyk rosyjski 11 no 2 52-53 Mr/Ap'58. P, 11.

- Strength of the Communist movement lies in loyalty  
to Leninism, an editorial. Eesti kommunist 14  
no 4 1-9 Ap'58. E, 11

- The study of foreign languages by V. I. Lenin. In  
Russian. E. Vilenkina. Jezyk rosyjski 11 no 2:1-6  
Mr/Ap'58. P, 11.

- Two notes from the notebook of a correspondent  
E. Preda. Presa noastra 2 no 4:8 Ap'57. R, 11.

- The unity of the workers' class and Party or the Marx-  
Lenin Party. I. Radulescu. Lupta 38 no 2:3-15  
F'58. R, 6.

- V. I. Lenin's Spisy, zv. 9 (Works, Vol. 9), a book review  
J. Horna. Za soc skolu 7 no 4:362-365 Ap'58 C, 8.

- V. I. Lenin's Spisy, zv. 11, 12, 13 (Works, Vols. 11-13);  
a book review. J. Barlog. Za soc skolu 7 no 4:365-  
362 Ap'58. C, 8.

- V. I. Lenin's working methods. N. Krupskaya and  
others. Zivot stiany no 9:503-507 '58 C, 6

## LENNINGRAD - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

- Lasnamäe Limestone Quarries provide material for  
interior decoration of Leningrad subway stations  
N. Eesti raadio. My 15'58-646. E, 1

## LENSES

- Designing of a two-part pasted lens with single curva-  
ture. L. Varga. Kep hang 4 no 1:17-18 F'58. H, 16.



## LENSES (Continued)

- Graphic representation of picture defects in optic systems which form the picture in the infinite J. Nemec. *Jemna mecha* 3 no. 5:152-157 My'58 C, 16.
- Interchangeable lenses and how to use them A Hrabovc. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 6:308-309 Je'57 C, 8.
- Lens systems. J. Barabas. *Kep hang* 3 no. 5/6 149-150 N/D'57. H, 16.
- Lens systems. J. Barabas. *Kep hang* 4 no. 1 24-25 F'58. H, 18.

## LINZ, SIEGFRIED

- The new German prose M. Ranicki. *Tworezosc* 14 no. 3:160-162 Mr'58 P, 11.

## LEOVIC, JOSIP

- Josip Leovic, a portrait D. Pinterovic. *Osječki zbornik* 5 233-234 '56 Y, 4.

## LEPIDOPTERA

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Fauna Republicii Populare Romine. Bucuresti* [Fauna of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., plates, maps, tabl., footnotes, indexes] R, 13
- Vol. 11 [Insecta]
- Pl. 1. [A. Popescu-Gorj] Lepidoptera, Familia Aegeriidae] 1958. 195 p

## LEPTOSPIROCIS

- Combiescu, D. *Leptospirozele, studii si cercetari facute in Republica Populara Romina, de D. Combiescu* [et al.] [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 137 p. [Leptospirosis, studies and research made in the Rumanian People's Republic. illus.] R, 14

## LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUREVICH

- Lermontov (1814-1841). L. S. *Konyvlaros* 7 no. 6 468-469 N'57. H, 2.

## LESMLAN, BOLESŁAW

- Lesmlan's anniversary zb. *Tworezosc* 13 no. 12 179-180 D'57 P, 11.

## LETTERS OF CREDIT

- Experiences of the Hungarian National Bank with the inadequacies of letters of credit. A. Moldvai. *Kulkereskedelem* 1 no. 3 10-11 D'57. H, 5.

## LETUNOV, S P

- A contribution to the analysis of the modified Letunov's complex functional test Z. Kuras, O. Zablocki. *Kultura fiz* 12 no. 2 103-110 F'58. P, 8.

## LEVEL NETS

see NETS (GEODESY)

## LEVELING

- A new method of research on the prismatic level W. Gradzki. *Przegi geod* 14 no. 1:24-25 Ja'58 P, 13.

## LEXICOGRAPHY

- Lexical and semantic aspects of an entry, the focal point of lexicographic work. J. Filipec. *Slova a slovesnost* 18 no. 3:129-150 '57. C, 11.

## LIABILITY (LAW)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA

- The new law on the increase of protection of social property. Z. Krauze. *Lawnik lud* 8 no. 3:3-7 Mr'58. P, 7.

- Responsibility for damage caused collectively by several persons. Gy. Eorsi. *Magyar jog* 5 no. 3: 72-75 Mr'58. H, 7.

- Some problems issuing from the new type of national economy connected with the administration of justice T. Zieliński. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 3 17-33 Mr'58. P, 7.

## LIBERTY

- Creativeness and freedom. V. Rus. *Revija Ljubljana* 1 no. 1/2:32-40 '57. Y, 11.

- To freedom, thoughts on the roads to freedom. J. Pucnik. *Revija Ljubljana* 1 no. 5 260-267 '57. Y, 11.

## LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

see subdivision under ALGERIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S.

## LIBRARIANS

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES

- Librarians-pedagogues. K. Stokierycz. *Poradn. bibl* 10 no. 1/2:6-9 Ja/F'58. P, 2.

## LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN

- Petur Nenkov, a biographic sketch S. Shklov. *Biblotekar Bulg* 4 no. 8:9 51-53 Ag/S'57 B, 2.

## LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN

- A chapter from the development of the librarian's profession in Hungary. E. Windtsch. *Magy konyv-szemle* 73 no. 2:136-153 Ap/Je'57. H, 2.

- Georg Pray (1723-1801), Hungarian librarians and bibliographers. M. Verlesy. *Konyvlaros* 8 no. 4 215-248 Ap'58. H, 2.

- Hungarian librarians and bibliographers, Ferenc Mora (1879-1931). L. Mora. *Konyvlaros* 8 no. 2,85-80 F'58. H, 2.

## LIBRARIANS, POLISH

- A few suggestions in the matter of librarians H. Kolendo. *Wojsko lud* no. 11 56-57 N'57 P, 17.

- Tadeusz Turkowski (1883-1957). W. Madyda. *Zycie szkolnych* 11 80-82 '57. P, 8.

## LIBRARIANS, SERBIAN

- Dusan Bogosavlevic, an obituary. U. Dzonc. *Bibliotekar Jug* 9 no. 1/2 155-157 '57 Y, 2.

- In memory of Desanka Mijatovic P. J. *Bibliotekar Jug* 9 no. 1/2:155-156 '57. Y, 2.

## LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under AFRICA, AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, EASTERN, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, G. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA, SLOVENIA, U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca Sesiune stiintifica de bibliologie si documentare; comunicari si discutii. Bucuresti* [Papers on Rumanian library science and administration, bibliography, and documentation read at the Scientific Conference on Bibliology and Documentation of the Library of the Rumanian Academy] R, 2.
- 1st Conference, Dec. 15-16, 1955. 1957. 364 p

- Istvan Szilal and Geza Sebestyen's *A konyvlaros kezikonyve* (The Librarian's Handbook); a book review. A. Dománovszky. *Magy konyv-szemle* 73 no. 2,198-204 Ap/Je'57. H, 2.

- Knjaznica*, v 9, no. 1, 1957; a review of a periodical. N. Justinjanovic. *Bibliotekar Jug* 9 no. 1/2 83 '57. Y, 2.

- Librarians and the nation J. Chalastinski. *Bibl* 24 no. 9/10 262-264 '57 P, 2.

- Microfilms in scientific and library work. M. Burdowicz-Nowicka. *Kwartalnik hist nauki* 3 no. 1:95-115 '58. P, 1.

- A new copying technique in libraries; modern library technique. G. Sebestyen. *Konyvlaros* 7 no. 6 419-422 N'57. H, 2.

- New library publications. (G. Gy.) *Konyvlaros* 8 no. 2:110-111 F'58. H, 2.

- The Paris conference of the International Federation for Documentation and the International Federation of Library Associations. L. Janszky. *Konyvlaros* 7 no. 8:411-413 N'57. H, 2.

- Recommendations of the International Organization for Standardization to the Librarians. G. Baria. *Magy konyv-szemle* 74 no. 1 90 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

- Records of accessions in economic libraries. Gy. Rozsa. *Magy konyv-szemle* 74 no. 1:87-90 Ja/Mr'58. H, 2.

- The seminar of the Librarians of trade-union libraries. E. Chuparova. *Bibliotekar Bulg* 4 no. 10 24 O'57. B, 2.

- What a librarian should know about the International Federation of Library Associations. E. Pawlikowska. *Poradn. bibl* 10 no. 1/2:9-11 Ja/F'58 P, 2.

## LIEBERMANN, ROLF

- A note on the School of Wives in Salzburg. G. Rothmeyerova. *Kult. zivot Slov* 12 no. 41:5 O'57. C, 11.

## LIFE

- Sys, Stanislaw. *Biblijne ujece stvorzenia swiata wobec nauki*. Wyd. 3. powieszone. Lublin, Towarzystwo Naukowe K. U. L. 1955. 30 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wyklady i przemowienia, 18) [The Biblical presentation of the origin of life in the light of Science. 3d ed. ed. notes] P, 3.

- The value of the theory on the origin of life on earth; a book review. S. Zalewski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 38:4 S'57 P, 3.

## LIFESAVING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## LIGHT

- Calibration of a visual instrument for measuring the intensity of scattered light F. Sobel. *Chim. zvesti* 12 no. 2:89-92 F'58 C, 16.

- Contribution to the measurement of light passing through a projector. S. Chytil. *Jemna mecha* 4 3 no. 5 150-159 My'58. C, 16.

- Influence of light on riboflavin in milk. A. Kozlowski. J. Kozlowski. *A. Muszynska. Przegl. spozy* 11 no. 8:311-345 Ag'57. P, 16.

- The influence of pH on the viscosity, surface tension, foam forming ability, and the coefficient of light refraction of protein solutions. J. C. J. J. *Przegl. hig* 9 no. 2:119-150 '58 P, 14.

- Investigation into interference phenomena at low light intensities by means of a Michelson interferometer having an arm length of 14 m. J. Janovsky, Z. Hara. *Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA* 5 no. 3 287-300 My/Je'57. H, 11.

- Living bodies and light, a report on the Congress of Photo-biology held in Tbilisi. V. Freyza. *Forma i kozl* 1 no. 10 468-471 D'57. H, 13.

- The source of light and the light-controlling device of the projector, projection mirrors. J. Brackner. *Kep hang* 3 no. 5/6 150-151 N/D'57. H, 16.

- The source of light and the light-controlling device of the projector; questions of heat engineering. J. Brackner. *Kep hang* 4 no. 1:27-29 F'58. H, 16.

## LIGHT, ULTRAVIOLET

- Photopolymerization of vinyl bromide III. Kinetics of photopolymerization of the cyclohexanone ethyl vinyl bromide due to intermittent illumination with ultraviolet light. M. Kryszewski. *Rocz. chemist* 31 no. 3:893-913 '57 P, 13.

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA

## LIGHT METALS

- Constructions of light metals. T. Kozlowski. *Inz. i bud* 14 no. 2 40-52 F'57. P, 10.

## LIGHTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- The evaluation of the space properties of lighting. V. Kmet. *Stroj. elekt.* 9 no. 2:76-88 '58 C, 17.

- Investigating the human production capacity and exhaustion under the various lighting conditions of working places. T. Lantos, I. Molnar. *Ms. i. i. vedelem* 4 no. 1/3 29-32 '58. H, 5.

- A new method for computing the artificial lighting of halls. L. Csordas. *Epiletogepelet* 6 no. 5/6 159-171 '57. H, 16.

- The problem of emitting artificial lighting with ultraviolet radiation V. Manak. *Nasa. veda* 4 no. 12 57-540 D'57 C, 1.

- The problem of lighting subterranean rooms. R. Czarnota-Bojarski. *Inz. i bud* 15 no. 1:31-32, [3] of cover Ja'58. P, 16.

- The problems of experimental research on daylight illumination by the use of model rooms and artificial slides. R. Kittler. *Stav. cas* 5 no. 6:354-360 '57. C, 16.

## LIGNIN

- The digestibility of lignin, hemicellulose, and cellulose of wheat bread. J. Kowalski, J. Picharski. *Stav. i hig* 8 no. 5:557-563 '57. P, 14.

- Structure of lignin. In German. K. Freudenberg. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 3/4:189-194 '57. Y, 13.

## LIGNITE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

- Methods for the study of the lignite combustion process and methods for processing the experimentally obtained data. N. Volohov. *Zbornik rad Mas. i. st. SAN* no. 54:163-184 '57. Y, 16.

- Reconstruction and study of the SK. 51.5 & 8 boiler. V. Duric. *Zbornik rad Mas. i. st. SAN* no. 54:91-114 '57. Y, 16.

- Technical analysis of flue and power gases and the checking of its accuracy. N. Volohov. *Zbornik rad Mas. i. st. SAN* no. 54:71-90 '57. Y, 16.

## LILLEY, SAMUEL

- S. Lilley's *Automation and Social Progress*; a book review. J. Auerhan. *Nova mysl* no. 4:370-374 '57 C, 16.



## LIME

Shaft kilns for cement and lime plants. In English. S Valousek. Cz Heavy Ind no 3/4 24-31 '58. C, 16

Some new information on the calcination of lime in shaft kilns. M Plova. Stavba 4 no. 11 338-343 N'57. C, 16

## LIMESTONE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Determining calcium and magnesium in limestone and dolomite by the use of complexons. J Piglowski. Szklo 9 no. 1 Biuletyn Przem 1-4 Ja'58. P, 16.

Determining silica and magnesium in limestone. M. Ohltska. Szklo 8 no. 11 Biuletyn Przem 1-5 N'57. P, 16.

Mechanization and automation in the preparation of limestone in fertilizer plants. R Vyhna, J Vagner. Automatizace no 3 72-77 Mr'58. C, 16

Methods for the fast analysis of limestone. O. Krieger. Cukor 11 no. 3, 82-83 M'58. H, 16.

## LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LIMNOLOGY

Lacul-Rosu, the confluence knot of three hydrographic basins. I. Pisoiu, A. Nastase. Probl geog 4:181-203 '57. R, 12.

## LINEAR PROGRAMING

Operational research and linear programming. J. Habr. Automatizace no 3:89-91 M'58. C, 16.

Remarks on the economic essence of the linear programming. W. Tomaszewski. Zesz nauk no 5:335-358 '57. P, 5

## LINEN

see also subdivision under BOHEMIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

The use of water-repellent substances in finishing linen and half-linen tablecloths. J Stanek, L. Las. Textil Cz 13 no. 4:146-148 Ap'58. C, 16

## LINGERIE

Women's lingerie for day and night in 1958. W. Ziellinska. Odziez 9 no. 4:103-104 Ap'58. P, 16.

## LINGUISTICS

see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

## LINGUISTS, LATVIAN

The Lenin Prize given to linguist Janis Endzelins. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 7 Ap'58. La, 1

## LINHART, ANTON TOMAZ

A letter to Dusan Moravec instead of the criticism of Linhartovo izročilo (Linhart's Tradition), a book review. H. Grün. Nasl razgl 7 no 8:198-199 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## LIPASE

The activity of lipoxidase and lipase in oleaginous seeds and oil cake. H. Bronisz, M. Arbatowska, H. Leszczynska. Rocznik 8 no. 1:29-40 '58. P, 14.

## LIPATTI, DINU

Fortieth anniversary of Dinu Lipatti's birth. In English. D. Tamasescu. Rum rev 11 no. 2:117-121 '57. R, 1.

## LIPIDES

Immunological and histological changes in the immunization with a lipid adjuvant. M. Holub. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 2:103-115 '57. C, 13.

## LIPINSKI, EDWARD

Edward Lipinski. K. Orthwein. Nauka polska 5 no. 4:113-118 O/D'57. P, 1.

## LIPOIDS

see LIPIDES.

## LIPOXIDASE

The activity of lipoxidase and lipase in oleaginous seeds and oil cake. H. Bronisz, M. Arbatowska, H. Leszczynska. Rocznik 8 no. 1:29-40 '58. P, 14.

## LIPPAN, MILOS

A letter to Milos Lippan in Sucany. J. Benko. Lud tvor 7 no. 5:226-227 My'57. C, 8.

## LIQUID FUELS

Heating ship boilers with liquid. J Tyll. Tech gosp morska 7 no 3 78-80 Mr'57. P, 17.

The safekeeping and storing of fluid fuels, lubricants, acetylene, and oxygen. W Niemczak. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 4 Przegląd Drog. Dodatek 35-37 Ap'58. P, 16

## LIQUID METALS

The thermodynamic properties of liquid metallic solutions. 1 The Ag-Pb system. J. Teplowski. Archiw hutn 2 no 4:289-301 '57. P, 16.

## LIQUIDS

The achievements of W Swietoslawski's school. A. Zielenkiewicz, W Zielenkiewicz. Nauka polska 5 no 3 175-183 J1/S'57. P, 1.

Contribution to the solution of the problem of the permanent storage of liquid waste with a high radioactivity. M Weber, J. Maly. Jaderna energie 4 no. 2 38-42 F'58. C, 16

Pumping of aggressive liquids without waste. J. Nemecek. Chem prum 8 no. 4:183-186 Ap'58. C, 16.

Vaporization of the thin layer of liquid in a high vacuum. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 1 25-30 Ja/Mr '57. R, 13.

## LIQUIDS - DIFFUSION

see DIFFUSION

## LIQUIDS - VISCOSITY

see VISCOSITY

## LIQUORS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Researches on the methods of determining small quantities of methanol and the characteristics of the half-finished goods (alcoholic spirits, fruit beverages) and quality vodkas concerning their methanol content. U Wojcik, H. Duszyk, A. Bialobrzaska. Przem spozy 11 no. 8:361 Ag'57. P, 16

Reservoirs for storing spirits. Dresden. Przem spozy 11 no 8 352-353 Ag'57. P, 16.

## LISICKI, ZYGMUNT

Z Lisicki's Metodyka badania zlozonych mieszanin

## LISKE, KSAWERY

Kawery Liske on the scientific atmosphere of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science. W. Knapowska. Rocznik 23:353-360 '57. P, 4.

## LITERARY CRITICISM

see CRITICISM and this subdivision under SERBIA.

## LITERARY PRIZES

see subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

## LITERARY RECREATIONS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## LITERARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of recent works in the field of literary science. Ceska lit 8 no. 1 120-127 Mr'58. C, 11.

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Soter, Istvan. Vilaglak, esszok es jegyzetek. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konvulcio, 1957. 570 p. [All over the world, essays and notes] H, 11.

Zolnay, Vilmos. Kalandozasok az irodalomban [Budapest] Nepszava [1958] 185 p. [Adventures in literature footnotes] H, 11

Between the lines. Zastepca. Nowa kultura 8 no. 32.7 Ag'57. P, 11.

Books, a book review. K. Nast. Nowa kultura 8 no. 6: 7 F'57. P, 11.

Contributions to the discussion on prose. J. Valja, Z. Pluhar. Novy zivot Prague no. 2:111-113 F'58. C, 11.

The dialectic process in a literary work; a contribution to the discussion on contemporary realism and on the twofold trend in the Marxist studies of aesthetics. Z. Mathausor. Cs iustatika no. 3:407-428 '57. C, 1.

A discussion of the problems of realism in literature. Tr. from the Russian. N. Stepanov. Slov lit 5 no. 1: 58-65 '58. C, 11.

International conference of literary scientists. Lit un maksia no 16 4 Ap'58. La, 11

Interpublic conference of literary scientists in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 3 Ap'58. La, 1

Literature and television. A. Szucs. Konyvtaras 8 no. 3 193-194 M'58. H, 2.

Man and his time, a book review. K. Poinlan. Tworczosc 14 no. 2:179-183 F'58. P, 11.

The new literature and actuality. M. Banus and others. Viata rom 10 no. 12:95-122 D'57. R, 11

Portraits of authors. S. Kreutzer. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2 138-140 F'58. H, 2.

Present times in the mirror of belles-lettres of 27 countries in The Times Literary Supplement. T. Pfabe. Kultura 1 spol 2 no. 1 186-204 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

Real and false realism after ten years, on the occasion of Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday. F. Cervinka. Novy zivot Prague no. 2 103-109 F'58. C, 11

Remarks on artistic testimony, social hygiene, and on the social function of art in general. M. Jodl. Novy zivot Prague no. 3 196-199 Mr'58. C, 11.

A review of the symposium Adam Mickiewicz in World Literature. T. Syga. Tworczosc 14 no. 2 162-165 F'58. P, 11

Socialistic realism and classicism. V. Calin. Viata rom 10 no. 12 162-169 D'57. R, 11.

The Times Literary Supplement on Polish publications. Kultura 1 spol 2 no. 1 149 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

Why do authors write? C. Roy. Nowa kultura 8 no. 10:12 Mr'58. P, 11.

World literature in the twentieth century; an introduction to a textbook. L. Kardos. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2: 261-267 F'58. H, 11.

Writers and educators. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Tworczosc 14 no. 3:144-145 Mr'58. P, 11.

## LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Contents of literary periodicals must become more contemporary; notes on the conference of Baltic writers in Vilna. Looming no. 4:633-634 Ap'58. E, 11

Discussion on literary periodicals. Peigale no 4:162-164 Ap'58. Li, 11

Fifty years of the periodical, Nyugat. L. S. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2 121-123 F'58. H, 2.

Mihai Codreanu in Ingermanland (Notes from Jas). N. Popa. Jasul lit no. 11:68-71 N'57. R, 11.

The oldest Polish literary weekly. zh. Tworczosc 14 no. 2:201-202 F'58. P, 11

A revived tradition. V. Birladeanu. Presa noastra 2 no. 2/3:8-9 F/M'57. R, 11.

Rocznik Literacki, 1956; a review of a periodical. zh. Tworczosc 14 no. 3:165-166 Mr'58. P, 11.

## LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

The development of the teaching of literature in the general school from the Liberation up to the present. (To be contd.) P. Komar. Pedagog szkol 8 no. 4:321-343 '58. H, 8.

## LITHIUM ALUMINUM HYDRIDE

see ALUMINUM LITHIUM HYDRIDE.

## LITHIUM CARBONATE

Estimation of the solubility of lithium carbonate in water and in potassium sulfate solutions. L. Jager. Chem prum 8 no. 3:136-138 Mr'58. C, 16.

## LITHIUM CHLORIDE

Measurements of the differential capacity of an electrical double layer on the mercury dropping electrode in 0.1 molar solutions of LiCl, NaCl, KCl in methanol. S. Minc, J. Jastrzebska. Rocznik 31 no. 4: 1339-1342 '57. P, 13.

## LITHOLOGY

see PETROLOGY.

## LITHUANIA - AERONAUTICS

An airline Vilna-Palanga will open soon. Reports Vilna. My 14'58:13. Li, 1.

From the activities of the Vilna Airfield. Reports Vilna. My 15'58:12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Aeronautics in agriculture. Reports Vilna. Ap 16'58: 1-2. Li, 1



# LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE IN AGRICULTURE

Airplanes on Taurakia State Farm. F. Trunilla. Reports Vilna Ap 28'58 3-4 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation of Nemunas is under way. Reports Vilna Ap 10'58 21 Li, 1

1,500 hectares assigned for afforestation in the Vaisena, Drukslinkai, and Marchionys areas. Reports Vilna My 6'58 13 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Collective farms ready to use their own agricultural machinery this spring. S. Saras. Reports Vilna Ap 17'58 3-4 Li, 1

Comrade Laurinaitis' speech at the session of the Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna Mr 31'58 10-12 Li, 1.

Expanded production at the Komunas Agricultural Machinery Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 25'58 11 Li, 1

Exploitation of machinery on a collective farm. A. Mieris. Reports Vilna Ap 24'58 4-5 Li, 1.

50 per cent of agricultural machinery belongs to collective farms. R. Nebinskas. Reports Vilna My 25'58 3-5 Li, 1

For better use of agricultural machinery on collective farms. A. Mickevicius. Reports Vilna My 4'58 3-4 Li, 1.

The impact of the reorganization of machine-tractor stations on agriculture. B. Krutokelis. Reports Vilna Ap 3'58 3. Li, 1

Increased production of agricultural machinery. P. Krukstys. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58 10. Li, 1.

Kaunas Motor Repair Factory helps Salomeja Neris Collective Farm. Reports Vilna My 3'58 1 Li, 1

Larger output of agricultural machinery by the Kaunas Metalworks. Reports Vilna My 7'58 1 Li, 1.

Some books on agricultural machinery. Z. Grikenaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 21'58 11-13 Li, 1.

Some collective farms are not able to purchase agricultural machinery. Reports Vilna Ap 13'58 10 Li, 1.

Some problems connected with the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Ap 5'58 3-4. Li, 1.

Use of agricultural machinery under new conditions. V. Zeromskis. Reports Vilna Mr 30'58 5-6. Li, 1.

Visit to the Supply Board for Lithuanian Agriculture. Reports Vilna Ap 7'58 13-14. Li, 1.

Visit with the Lithuanian Research Institute of Agricultural Mechanization and Electrification. Reports Vilna My 10'58 11-12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

At the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. Lit ir men no. 15:1 Ap'58 Li, 11.

Conversations between writers and outstanding agricultural workers. Lit ir men no. 15:1 Ap'58. Li, 11.

Delegates from other republics take part in the conference of outstanding agricultural workers. Reports Vilna Ap 8'58 7-10. Li, 1.

Employment of the students of Kaunas city schools in agriculture in 1956-1957. V. Ruzgas. Taryb mok no. 2:21-26 F'58 Li, 8

From the activities of the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture. Reports Vilna Ap 5'58 12-13. Li, 1

The goal of Lithuanian agriculture during the next few years. Reports Vilna Ap 19'58 2-3. Li, 1

Great achievements of our agricultural workers; agriculturalists of the Republic made a firm decision to seek new victories. Lit ir men no. 15:1 Ap'58. Li, 11.

A great holiday for agriculturalists. J. Zvejas, T. Taurys. Svytury 10 no. 8:2-3 Ap'58. Li, 1.

The help from brotherly republics as a guarantee of the success of our agriculture. Krauchinas. Reports Vilna Ap 7'58 9-11. Li, 1.

An interview with some delegates to the conference of outstanding agricultural workers. Reports Vilna Ap 9'58 2-4. Li, 1.

The list of agricultural workers who received the Red Pennant. Reports Vilna Ap 7'58 10-24. Li, 1.

Lithuanian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. V. Gerulavicius. Reports Vilna My 11'58 3-5 Li, 1

Meeting between scientists and outstanding agricultural workers. Reports Vilna Ap 12'58 1. Li, 1.

More Lithuanian products sent to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna Ap 16'58 1. Li, 1.

National conference of outstanding agricultural workers in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 4'58 15 Li, 1

Outstanding agricultural workers at the microphone. Reports Vilna Ap 13'58 6-8 Li, 1

Outstanding workers in agriculture. V. Varatinskas. Reports Vilna Ap 6'58 8-10 Li, 1

People of the Vievia District discuss the resolutions of the Supreme Soviet with great interest. Reports Vilna Ap 6'58 3 Li, 1

Radio and agriculture. B. Bulka. Reports Vilna My 7'58 3-4 Li, 1.

A report from the evening session of the conference of outstanding agricultural workers. Reports Vilna Ap 10'58 1-6. Li, 1.

A seminar for the editors of district newspapers at the Lithuanian Research Institute of Agriculture in Dotnuva. Reports Vilna Ap 27'58 2 Li, 1

Some 1,000 delegates take part in the conference of outstanding agricultural workers. Reports Vilna Ap 8'58 1. Li, 1

The speech by Antanas Snieckus, First Secretary of Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna Ap 12'58 6-12 Li, 1.

2,529 collective farmers, workers of machine-tractor stations, and state farms receive awards. Reports Vilna Ap 5'58 16-17. Li, 1

Women in agriculture. Reports Vilna Ap 9'58 5-7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Close cooperation between Sialiai factories and neighboring collective farms. Reports Vilna Ap 3'58 2. Li, 1

Collective farms and May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 30'58 2-4. Li, 1.

Collective farms in a swing of spring sowing. Reports Vilna My 9'58 2-4. Li, 1

Comrade Kondratas' speech at the session of the Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna Mr 31'58 7-10 Li, 1.

Fragments from a journalist's notebook. A. Petrauskas. Svytury 10 no. 8:11 Ap'58. Li, 1.

Improvement in payment system for work. Kubilius. Reports Vilna Ap 26'58 4-5. Li, 1.

The Institute of Agriculture and collective farms. P. Vasinauskas. Reports Vilna Ap 11'58 1-2. Li, 1.

An interview with Justas Starzdas, Chairman of the Tiesu Collective Farm, Dotnuva District. Reports Vilna Ap 8'58 4-5. Li, 1.

Members of the Institute of Economics help collective farms. Reports Vilna My 6'58 2. Li, 1.

Near the rapid Minija. V. Macius. Svytury 10 no. 7 11 Ap'58. Li, 1.

Sialiai industrial enterprises as sponsors of neighboring collective farms. Reports Vilna Ap 13'58 1. Li, 1.

Spring on a children's collective farm. Reports Vilna Ap 18'58 8-10. Li, 1

Spring sowing and other activities on Vieniye Collective Farm. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58 2-4 Li, 1.

The struggle for the harvest continues. Reports Vilna My 10'58 2-3. Li, 1.

Survey of sowing activities on collective farms. V. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna My 12'58 3-4 Li, 1.

A visit with the collective farmers of the Alytus District. Reports Vilna Ap 27'58 8-9 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

The concert of an excellent team. R. Maciulis. Lit ir men no. 18:4 My'58. Li, 11.

Spring came on the stage. V. Kaplys. Lit ir men no. 18:4 My'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - ANIMALS

The nearest post of the United States. Li, 1

A report about the Veterinary Institute. Ap 7'58 6-8 Li, 1

Some ways of hunting mushrooms. Report

## LITHUANIA - APARTMENTS

Are you satisfied? Vilna My 8'58

48-apartment house. Reports Vilna

## LITHUANIA - AIR FORCE

An interesting article. Reports Vilna

This ship in attack. A. Taulavicius

## LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

A book on Lithuanian architecture. S. Abramavicius. Li, 11.

Committee on construction of new designs for buildings. Reports Vilna

My visit to Poland. Ap 26'58 18 Li, 1

Young scientists. Reports Vilna

## LITHUANIA - ART

National character. no 18 4 My'58

A report from the Vilna. Reports Vilna

Searching and... J. Umbrasas

## LITHUANIA - ARTISTS

I watched the artist. Reports Vilna

Vilna Artistic Exhibition. P. Slavonius

## LITHUANIA - ARTISTS

Cabbage and... K. Liubynas

There are still... Reports Vilna

## LITHUANIA - BALLETS

In a fisherman's village. Lithuanian ballet. 10-11 Ap'58 Li, 1

On the Sashon... Ballet. A. P. My'58. Li, 11

Our national... cow. Lit ir men

## LITHUANIA - BASKETBALL

Basketball match. 1958:16. Li, 1.

Czechoslovakia. Ap'58. Li, 8.

For the first time in the last place, women. 1,3 Mr'58. Li, 8

The Kaunas Nemunas. Sverdlovsk. Reports Vilna

S. Stonkus reports badly. Sportas

They lost in an even... Li, 4.

Vilna-Berlin. 82 4

## LITHUANIA - BEERS

A conference of... Reports Vilna

## LITHUANIA - BICYCLES

Introduction of... Bicycle Factory



## LITHUANIA - BIOLOGY

Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Czechoslovak biologists Reports Vilna Ap 4'58 15-16. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - BIRDS

Vintas Raptas, the kingdom of birds. A Tamonunas Reports Vilna Ap 19'58 13-14. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - BOLTS AND NUTS

A new workshop for making bolts and nuts opens at the Metalas Factory in Kaunas Reports Vilna My 2'58 1 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BOOKS

Collapsing on the appearance of books. Lit li men no 10:4 Ap'58. Li, 11.

Many books sold on the 1st day of Book Month Reports Vilna Ap 2'58 2. Li, 1

Successful Book Month in Pajegiai District Reports Vilna Ap 20'58:3. Li, 1.

This is upside down, Comrade Klyra! Lit li men no 29:4 12'57 Li, 11

## LITHUANIA - BOTANY

Institute of Biology prepares a botanical map Reports Vilna My 10'58:16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BOXING

How points are counted during a boxing match. V. Konecova. Sportas no. 33:3 Ap'58 Li, 8

What are the chances for Rencardas Tamulius? R. Kluome. Sportas no 24 1, 3 M'58 Li, 8

## LITHUANIA - BRICKS

Large layers of clay found in the Pilyviskliai area Reports Vilna M' 31'58 1 Li, 1

Padigital brickyard develops into a large enterprise Report Vilna Ap 23'58:10 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BUILDING

Building trade school opens in Kaunas Reports Vilna My 28'58:1. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Use of local building materials in farm buildings Reports Vilna Ap 10'58 2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BUTTER

Kapaukas (Maijampole) Butter Factory exceeds its plan by 100 per cent. Reports Vilna M' 30'58 1-2 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Panavezys Canning Factory begins its operations on June 2 Reports Vilna My 27'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Development of chemical industries. L. Mackovicius. Reports Vilna My 10'58:16 Li, 1

For further development of chemical industries Reports Vilna My 13'58:1 Li, 1.

An interview with Comrade Butenas, Director of the Perkunas Chemical Plant in Vilna Reports Vilna My 14'58:1 Li, 1.

Many chemical plants planned in Lithuania. Reports Vilna My 10'58:15. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

For good quality and rich variety of children's clothing and shoes. Reports Vilna My 0'58:4-6 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CHORAL SINGING

The choir as a school of musical education. A. Armitas. Lit li men no. 15 3 Ap'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The growth of Telsiai, the capital city of Samogitia. Reports Vilna Ap 11'58:15-16. Li, 1.

The growth of Tyluvenai. Reports Vilna Ap 24'58:3. Li, 1.

Panovezys on the eve of May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58:11-12. Li, 1.

The story of Kybartai. Reports Vilna My 25'58:2-3. Li, 1.

The story of Siauliai. Reports Vilna Ap 30'58:7-10. Li, 1.

The story of Vilkaviskis. Reports Vilna Ap 27'58:3-6 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CITY PLANNING

2,000,000 rubles assigned to zoning and landscaping in Panevezys Reports Vilna My 12'58 17 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - CLAY

Clay as building material for rural constructions K. Jakovlevas. Reports Vilna My 6'58 4-5 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Close cooperation between Spalis Clothing Factory in Kaunas and Rigas Apgebe Clothing Factory Reports Vilna Ap 20'58 1 Li, 1.

Substantial improvement at the Nevezis Clothing Factory in Panevezys Reports Vilna My 5'58:1. Li, 1.

What we will wear this spring and this summer Reports Vilna Ap 18'58 10-13. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - COMMERCE

Wawrzyn zyk, Alina Studia z dziejow handlu Polski z Wielkim Ksiestwem Litewskim i Rosja w XVI wieku [Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1956] 127 p. [Studies from the history of Poland's trade relations with the Great Duchy of Lithuania and Russia in the 16th century. Russian summary fold col map, bibl., footnotes] P. 5.

Export of Lithuanian crayfish. Reports Vilna Ap 19'58 15 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

A conference of communication servicemen in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 24'58:2-3. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

4th meeting of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge of the Lithuanian SSR Lit li men no 19:1 M'58 Li, 11.

Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge has 10,000 members Reports Vilna My 7'58 13-14 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Pajtijos istorijos institutas Revoliucinis judejimas Lietuvoje; staliapnia rinkinys [Rinkinio redaktorius R. Sarmaitis. Rinkinio sudaro A. Kolodnas] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokines literaturos leidykla, 1987. 215 p. [The Lithuanian revolutionary movement; a collection of articles illus., ports, maps, bibl., facsimis, footnotes, indexes] Li, 6

"Flourishing" and "danger" of the Lithuanian nation. In English. Liet dien 9 no. 4:24 Ap'58 Li, 1.

40 years for Komunistas R. Sarmaitis Pergale no. 4:159-162 Ap'58. Li, 11

In the fascist prisons; recollections from the revolutionary underground (To be cont.) E. Bilevicius. Pergale no. 4:88-107 Ap'58. Li, 11.

Lenin's Iskra in Lithuania V. Merkys. Reports Vilna Ap 24'58:13-14. Li, 1.

The life and work of Vladas Rekasius V. Galinis. Reports Vilna My 15'58:5-7 My 15'58 7-10. Li, 1.

Recollections of a fighting youth, a book review J. Linkovicius. Pergale no 3:175-176 M'58. Li, 11.

The speech by Antanas Snieckus, First Sec Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports V Ap 12'58:9-12. Li, 1.

10th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party no. 2:3 F'58 Li, 8.

The way May Day was celebrated before Borkovicius Reports Vilna My 2

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The flowers of life. E. Zorvols. Jau Ap'58 Li, 5.

From the activities of the Communist Reports Vilna Ap 1'58:10-12 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

A new cultural center built in Naujoji Vilna Ap 30'58:15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMPUTERS

Young specialists at the Vilna Computer Reports Vilna My 15'58:7-10. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

Brahms on the program A. Pezelis. 4 M'58. Li, 11.

A symphony concert. K. Ziuraitis. L 4 M'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - CONSERVATION OF MUSIC

Has the problem been studied sufficiently? L. Staneika Lit li men no 15 4 Ap'58 Li, 11

## LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

About the activities of the Vilna Construction Trust Reports Vilna M' 13'58 9-12 Li, 1

A conference of construction workers in Pakruojis. Reports Vilna My 5'58 2 Li, 1

A conference of construction workers in Panevezys Reports Vilna M' 13'58 13 Li, 1

More industrial and other constructions in Siauliai Reports Vilna Ap 0'58 1. Li, 1

New constructions in Utena and Utena District Reports Vilna Ap 5'58 2-3. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Development of production cooperatives in Lithuania Reports Vilna Ap 14'58 2-4. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn as the most valuable feeding stuff. Kripius Reports Vilna My 27'58 2-4. Li, 1.

Corn is a very valuable feeding stuff Reports Vilna My 24'58 Li, 1

How to get high corn yields A. Komisarovas Reports Vilna Ap 28'58:9 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - COURTSHIP

Is it possible? A letter to the editors. Biruts D Jau gret no. 4 19 Ap'58 Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - CRAYFISH

Export of Lithuanian crayfish Reports Vilna Ap 19'58 15 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - DENTISTRY

Teeth, teeth! V. Maclus, J. Zvejas Svyturya 10 no 6 14-15 M'58. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From Vilna to the Lithuanian amber coast. J. Novotny Reports Vilna Ap 27'58 11 Li, 1

The guests from Poland visit Kaunas and Trakai Reports Vilna My 3'58 12 Li, 1

Polish delegation from Koszalin Voivodeship visits Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ap 27'58 11 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Production of diesel motors and dynamos in Kaunas Reports Vilna My 15'58:1 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Lithuanian narrow-gauge railroads receive 4 diesel locomotives from Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna Ap 28'58:21. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

From the activities of the Rokiskis Drainage Engineering Station. Reports Vilna My 28'58 9. Li, 1

Great activity at the supply center of the Water-Economy and Drainage Trust Reports Vilna An 13'58



## LITHUANIA - EDITING

The anniversary of an editor in a publishing house  
J. Subatalevičius. Lit ir men no 18 i My'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

A conference of the heads of education departments  
Reports Vilna. Ap 16'58 19. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTIONS

We shall meet at the ballot boxes. R. Baltusyte,  
M. Gudaitis. Lit ir men no 50 i D'57. Li, 11.

With the brightest ideas. P. Keldosius. Sportas no 22  
2 Mr'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

Electric-cable plant under construction in Panevezys  
Reports Vilna. My 14'58 13. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Main factors in the development of electric-power  
plants. Reports Vilna. Mr 31'58 17-19. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

4 years of the Vilna Electric Welding Factory. Reports  
Vilna. My 2'58 1. Li, 1.

Visit at the Vilna Electric-Welding Factory. Reports  
Vilna. Ap 26'58 16-17. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTROMETER

Vilna Electrometer Factory before May Day. Reports  
Vilna. Ap 22'58 2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

The commissar of a regiment, from recollections  
S. Brasiskis. Jaun gret no 14 Ja'58. Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - FANCYWORK

More tricots and fancy goods at the Kaunas stores  
Reports Vilna. Ap 7'58 1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Designing Institute for Agricultural Buildings. Reports  
Vilna. Ap 20'58 3. Li, 1.

2-day conference on farm buildings in Vilna. Reports  
Vilna. Ap 6'58 1-2. Li, 1.

Use of local building materials in farm buildings  
Reports Vilna. Ap 19'58 2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FARM MANAGEMENT

A conference on farm management in Vilna. Reports  
Vilna. Ap 18'58 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FELT

Stumbras Leather and Felt Combine before May Day  
Reports Vilna. Ap 23'58 10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

100,000 tons of organic fertilizer on the fields  
Reports Vilna. Ap 22'58 2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FIELD CROPS

Selection of soil for different field crops. P. Pauragas,  
Reports Vilna. Ap 3'58 3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FIRE PREVENTION

Organization of fire prevention in Lithuania. V. Sinaitis  
Reports Vilna. Ap 17'58 11-12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

Close cooperation between Klaipeda and Kaliningrad  
fishermen. Reports Vilna. Ap 12'58 2. Li, 1.

Fishing season begins in the Baltic Sea. Reports Vilna  
Ap 13'58 1. Li, 1.

Fishing season on the Neman River begins late.  
Reports Vilna. My 15'58 11. Li, 1.

An interview with the fishermen of Banga Fishing  
Cooperative. Reports Vilna. My 9'58 10. Li, 1.

Mother ship Maryte Molnikaitė returns to Klaipeda.  
Reports Vilna. Mr 30'58 10. Li, 1.

A new machine for cleaning fish. Reports Vilna  
Mr 31'58 1. Li, 1.

Radio program for the fishermen in the Atlantic.  
Reports Vilna. Ap 18'58 6. Li, 1.

60 Lithuanian fishing boats ready to sail for the North  
Sea. Reports Vilna. Ap 13'58 10. Li, 1.

The use of gas as fuel in fishing boats. Reports Vilna  
My 9'58 2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FISHING BOATS

A new method in repairing engines of fishing boats  
Reports Vilna. Ap 28'58 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FLAX

Flax is the main plant for industry in the Pasvalys  
District. Reports Vilna. Ap 26'58 20-21. Li, 1.

How to get high yields of flax. J. Kubilius. Reports  
Vilna. Ap 12'58 1-2. Li, 1.

How to increase the income from flax culture.  
J. Navickas. Reports Vilna. Ap 9'58 8-9. Li, 1.

Socialist competition between Birzai and Panevezys  
flax industries. Reports Vilna. Ap 17'58 10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FLOODS

When will flood danger be over in Kaunas? Reports  
Vilna. Ap 7'58 18. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FOLK ART

Objects of folk art are collected for exhibits  
A. Stravinskienė. Lit ir men no 15 3 Ap'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Diplomats of people's democracies visit Lithuania  
Reports Vilna. Ap 30'58 2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest ranger walks in a wood. K. Kairiukstis,  
Pergale no 4.111-121 Ap'58. Li, 11.

Let us preserve the greenery. G. Isackas. Lit ir men  
no. 18-4 My'58. Li, 11.

2d conference of foresters in Kaunas. Reports Vilna  
Ap 4'58 15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FOUNDING

A foundry opens at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards.  
Reports Vilna. My 13'58 12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FURNITURE

Expansion of furniture industry in Soviet Lithuania  
Reports Vilna. Ap 27'58 1. Li, 1.

Furniture producers' conference in Kaunas. Reports  
Vilna. Ap 25'58 1. Li, 1.

Kaunas Furniture Combine increases its production by  
10,000,000 rubles. Reports Vilna. Ap 18'58 15.  
Li, 1.

Miskas Furniture Factory in Kapsukas (Marijampolė)  
receives new machinery. Reports Vilna. Ap 24'58 3.  
Li, 1.

Plan for improving furniture industry for 1958-1960.  
Reports Vilna. Ap 18'58 1. Li, 1.

Synthetic glue reactor at the Kaunas Furniture Combine.  
Krulikauskas. Reports Vilna. My 12'58 15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - GARDENING

A conference of apiculturalists and gardeners in Vilna.  
Reports Vilna. Ap 23'58 11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - GAS

The use of gas as fuel in fishing boats. Reports Vilna  
My 9'58 2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - GIFTS

Gifts. I. Linkuviene. Jaun gret no 1-19 Ja'58. Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Gliders of the Vilna Aviation Club ready for the spring  
season. Reports Vilna. Ap 10'58 21. Li, 1.

Two new gliders. V. Nemecok. Kridla vlasti no. 5-15  
Mr'58. C, 16.

## LITHUANIA - GLUE

Synthetic glue reactor at the Kaunas Furniture Combine.  
Krulikauskas. Reports Vilna. My 12'58 15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - GRASSES

5,000 hectares for perennial grass on collective farms  
of Kaunas District. Reports Vilna. Ap 23'58 11.  
Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - GRINDING

First production of Vilna Grinding and Polishing  
Machinery Factory. Reports Vilna. Ap 28'58 14.  
Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HANDBALL

Two strongest Hungarian handball teams arrive in  
Vilna. Reports Vilna. My 1'58 15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HARBOURS

The ships from far away arrive. P. Liulyas, J. Zekas  
Svyturys 10 no. 8-2-3 Mr'58. Li, 1.

Spring in the harbor. Reports Vilna. My 2'58 16.  
Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Improvement of the students' preparation for practical  
work. Taryb mok no 2-5-8 P'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Kalys, Steponas. Lietuva buvė. New York, Amerikos  
Lietuvos socialdemokratinės sąjungos literatūros leidykla,  
1957. 416 p. [Lithuania vol. 40]  
1. Recollections from the childhood and youth  
2. What Lithuania was. parts 1, 2, 3.

Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija. Istorijos institutas.  
Lietuvos TSR istorija. Redakcinis kolegijai: K. Ju-  
blionis, J. Jurginis, J. Ziugzda (vyriausiasis redak-  
torius). Vilnius, Vaidybine politinė leidykla.  
Literatūros leidykla. [History of the Lithuanian  
SSR. Illus., parts, maps (part fold out), footnotes,  
footnotes, tables]. Li, 4.  
Vol. 1 [From earliest times to 1801]. 1947. 417 p.

How the Soviet regime was organized in Lithuania. Li, 1.  
A. Gricius. Reports Vilna. Ap 30'58 7-9. Li, 1.

Last years of the bourgeois regime in Lithuania  
(Conclusion). V. Vithauskas. Svyturys 10 no. 8-2-17  
Mr'58. Li, 1.

Lenin's letters in Lithuania. V. Merkys. Reports Vilna  
Ap 24'58 13-14. Li, 1.

The 1905-1907 revolution in Lithuania. V. Merkys.  
Reports Vilna. My 8'58 12-15. Li, 1.

The role of Lithuania in European history. To be cont'd.  
(To be cont'd.) Z. Ivinskis. Liet ir men no. 4 20 23  
Ap'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HOURS OF LABOR

How shorter hours of labor will be introduced in  
Lithuanian industry. Bielevichius. Reports Vilna.  
My 10'58 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HUNTING

When the flowers in a forest blossom. R. Bialoblietis  
H. Palusevicius. Svyturys 10 no. 7-2-24 Ap'58.  
Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Construction work begins at the Kaunas Hydroelectric  
Power Station. V. Dovydas. Reports Vilna.  
Ap 3'58 10-11. Li, 1.

For cheaper concrete constructions at the Kaunas  
Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna.  
Ap 12'58 24. Li, 1.

Soviet press pays great attention to the construction of  
Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna.  
Ap 21'58 1. Li, 1.

Spring flood does not stop construction work at the  
Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna.  
Ap 21'58 14. Li, 1.

Third spring at the construction site of the Kaunas  
Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna.  
Ap 20'58 12-13. Li, 1.

The waters of the spring. J. Dovydas. Lit ir men  
no 10 1, 3 My'58. Li, 11.

Who is this young man? From the stories about the  
builders of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power  
Station. M. Eglinis. Jaun gret no. 4 21 Ap'58.  
Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Lithuanian organizational board of the All-Union Society  
of Inventors and Rationalizers. Reports Vilna.  
My 8'58 10-17. Li, 1.

One year of Lithuanian industry after the reorganization.  
Reports Vilna. My 10'58 4. Li, 1.

One year of work. K. Kairys. Reports Vilna. My 15  
'58 5-7. Li, 1.

Specialization and cooperation in industry. Reports  
Vilna. Ap 11'58 9-11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

The achievements of Kaunas factories during the last  
quarter of 1958. Reports Vilna. Ap 3'58 1. Li, 1.

Casade on the Neman River, automobiles, telephones,  
saws, anhydrites, incubators for fish. K. Moskuskas  
and others. Svyturys 10 no. 6-5 7  
Mr'58. Li, 1.



## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Close cooperation between Siauliai factories and neighboring collective farms. Reports Vilna Ap 3'58 2. Li, 1.

Cooperation between Klaipeda, Tlepaja, and Siauliai industrial workers. Reports Vilna Ap 11'58.15 Li, 1.

Industrial exhibition in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 14'58 2. Li, 1.

Lithuanian Council of National Economy publishes more technical literature. Reports Vilna My 12'58 1 Li, 1.

Lithuanian exhibits at the Brussels Fair. A. Blazaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 21'58.10-11. Li, 1.

Lithuanian industrial enterprises before May Day. Martynaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58 8-9. Li, 1.

Lithuanian industry during the first quarter of 1958. Reports Vilna Ap 30'58.13-14. Li, 1.

New factories under construction Panevezys. Reports Vilna Ap 4'58.9-11. Li, 1.

Obligations are carried out. Reports Vilna Ap 2'58.11-13. Li, 1.

Regional industrial exhibition in Kaunas (Marijampole). Reports Vilna My 3'58.10-11. Li, 1.

Siauliai industrial enterprises before May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

The conference of young workers in light industry is over. Reports Vilna Ap 3'58.11. Li, 1.

Industrial products for our little ones. Reports Vilna My 10'58.13-14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Meeting between writers and outstanding agricultural workers. Reports Vilna Ap 11'58.14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INTERFEROMETRY

A supersonic hydrodynamic vibrator and interferometer produced at the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna Ap 18'58.15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - JUDGES

Deciding upon man's fate. C. Andriunas. Lit ir men no. 40.1 D'57. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - JUMPING

The technique of the high jump in Western style. A. Kuna. Sportas no. 23.2 Mr'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - KNITTING

New knitting machines at the Geguzes i Tilot Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58.2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The origins of the Lithuanian workers' movement. V. Merkys. Reports Vilna Ap 10'58.15-19. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Foreign language and its connection with the development of the native language. O. Cepinskiene. Taryb mok no. 2:27-29 F'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - LATHES

A factory for precision lathes under construction in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 6'58.15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LEATHER

Stumbras Leather and Felt Combine before May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 23'58.10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The leaders of the new type. Svyturys 10 no. 6:4-5 Mr'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

A conference of library workers in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 9'58.1-2. Li, 1.

The private library of Petras Cvirka. K. Vaitas-Ruckauskas. Lit ir men no. 18:3 My'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - LIFESAVING

The man overboard. K. Greblikas. Jaun gret no. 1.10-11 Ja'58. Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - LINEN

More textile equipment arrives at the Panevezys Linen Fabrics Combine. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58.10. Li, 1.

A new spinning shop opens at the Panevezys Linen Fabrics Combine. Reports Vilna Ap 30'58 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MACHINERY

17,000,000 rubles assigned for purchasing heavy machinery. Reports Vilna My 6'58.12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Visit at the youngest factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 19'58.10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Magnetic anomalies in Lithuania. Reports Vilna My 5'58.14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Collective farms and May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 30'58.2-4. Li, 1.

Lithuanian industrial enterprises before May Day. Martynaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58.8-9. Li, 1.

May Day behind the bars. C. Andriunas. Lit ir men no. 18:2 My'58. Li, 11.

May Day celebration in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 1'58.9-12. Li, 1.

May Day celebration in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 1'58.4-9. Li, 1.

Panevezys on the eve of May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58.11-12. Li, 1.

Siauliai industrial enterprises before May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58.1. Li, 1.

Soviet Lithuania on the eve of May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 30'58.10-13. Li, 1.

The speech by Motiejus Sumauskas, Chairman of the Council of Ministers. Reports Vilna My 1'58.2-4. Li, 1.

Stumbras Leather and Felt Combine before May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 23'58.10. Li, 1.

Vilna factories ready for May 1 celebration. Reports Vilna Ap 10'58.20. Li, 1.

The way May Day was celebrated before. S. Jurginis, Dorkkevicius. Reports Vilna My 2'58.7-8. Li, 1.

We are ready for a march! A. Klevinia. Svyturys 10 no. 8.12-13 Ap'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MEDICINE

Professor Januskevicius, Director of the Kaunas Institute of Medicine, on the way to the United States. Reports Vilna Ap 24'58.16. Li, 1.

Radioactive substances used in medicine. Zubovas. Reports Vilna Ap 5'58.11-12. Li, 1.

Students in white uniforms. Reports Vilna Ap 4'58.11-14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - METALLURGY

Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory goes to a 7-hour working day. Reports Vilna My 6'58.10-11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MONUMENTS

Cities will adorn themselves with monuments. S. Budrys. Lit ir men no. 18:3 My'58. Li, 11.

A monument to commemorate those killed in Pircupia planned. Reports Vilna Ap 25'58.15-16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion-picture theater in Suostai. J. Slupsinskas. Lit ir men no. 17:1 Ap'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Figure riding on a motorcycle. A. Austrevicius. Sportas no. 32.2 Ap'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - MOTORBUSES

Bus communication between Kaunas and Jonava every 30 minutes. Reports Vilna Ap 3'58.2. Li, 1.

Expansion of interurban bus station in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 27'58.2. Li, 1.

50-kilometer-long motorbus lines in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Ap 25'58.2. Li, 1.

4th motorbus line opens in Panevezys. Reports Vilna Ap 16'58.2. Li, 1.

Further development of motorbus lines. Reports Vilna Ap 13'58.13. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MOTORS

Intensified work at the Kaunas Motor Repair Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 17'58.10-11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

A seminar for deputy chairmen of the executive committees in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58.2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MUSEUMS

Polish delegation visits Vilna museums. Reports Vilna My 2'58.14-15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MUSIC

Entering a new creative stage, the plenum of the Board of Lithuanian Composers Association. V. Baumilas. Peigale no. 4.168-172 Ap'58. Li, 11.

Let us establish a music center. A. Glinzauskas. Lit ir men no. 18:3 Ap'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

About Gaisla, Malslagala, and similar matters. J. Jurginis. Lit ir men no. 49.2 D'57. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - NATURAL HISTORY

April in the forest. R. Kazlauskas. Svyturys 10 no. 6.25 Mr'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - NETBALL

A few remarks to our netball players. A. Karkauskas. Sportas no. 24.2 Mr'58. Li, 8.

Recollections about the championship of the best netball players. A. Karkauskas. Sportas no. 22.2 Mr'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - NEWS AGENCIES

From the activities of the Lithuanian telegraph agency ELTA. Reports Vilna My 10'58.12-13. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - NUMISMATICS

Numismatic collection of the Art Museum receives ancient coins. Reports Vilna My 28'58.10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - OPERA

Opera at home. J. Aukstaitis, J. Zvejas. Svyturys 10 no. 7.12-13 Ap'58. Li, 1.

Our national performances had great success in Moscow. Lit ir men no. 50:1 D'57. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - PAPER

J. Janonis Paper Factory exceeds its production plan. Reports Vilna Ap 13'58.9-10. Li, 1.

More paper for our native land. Reports Vilna Ap 12'58.24. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Lithuanian parachutists in winter training. V. Zaltys. Reports Vilna Ap 9'58.14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PEASANTRY

A new man in a new village. A. Lukauskas. Reports Vilna My 12'58.8-11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PEAT

90,000 tons of peat expected at the Siauliai Peat Bog. Reports Vilna My 25'58.1. Li, 1.

Peat enterprises are ready for the spring season. Reports Vilna Ap 9'58.1. Li, 1.

390,000 tons of peat planned for 1958. Reports Vilna My 2'58.1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PETROLEUM

Largest petroleum storage station under construction in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Ap 28'58.14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

New things can be introduced sooner. P. Sabalya. Sportas no. 6.2 Ja'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - PLASTICS

Possibilities for plastic material industry in Lithuania. R. Baltrušis. Reports Vilna My 13'58.12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - POLISHING

First production of Vilna Grinding and Polishing Machinery Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 28'58.14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Buczek, H. Socjaldemokracja Królestwa Polskiego i Litwy, materialy i dokumenty. Wydali H. Buczek i F. Tyche [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957. [Social Democratic Party in the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania, materials and documents] P. 6 Vol. 1, pt 1 [1833-1897] 1957.



## LITHUANIA - POTATOES

A new potato-planting machine designed Reports Vilna My 9'58 13-14 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - POULTRY

A conference on poultry husbandry in Kapsukas (Marijampole) Reports Vilna Ap 11'58 2 Li, 1

Some organizational problems connected with poultry breeding K Jackunas. Reports Vilna My 16'58 3-5 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PRESS

Lithuanian press now and before. Reports Vilna My 5'58 16 Li, 1

Soviet Press Day in Lithuania Reports Vilna My 4'58 9, Li, 1

The tribune of millions Lit ir men no 19 1 My'58 Li, 11

## LITHUANIA - PRISONS

In the fascist prisons, recollections from the revolutionary underground (To be cont'd) E Bilevicius Pergale no 4 86-107 Ap'58 Li, 11

## LITHUANIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Lithuanian workers and farmers discuss and approve the resolutions on peace and disarmament Reports Vilna Ap 4'58, 11-15 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Respect for readers' demands. J. Rymantas Lit ir men no 17 2 Ap'58, Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - PUSHBALL

Pushball is an interesting game D Okunkovs. Sportas no 33 2 Ap'58 Li, 8

## LITHUANIA - RADIO

The conference on radio and television attracts great attention from the population Reports Vilna My 8'58 17 Li, 1.

Development of radio engineering in Lithuania L Mykolaitis Reports Vilna My 7'58 14 Li, 1

Radio and agriculture B Bulka Reports Vilna My 7'58 3-4 Li, 1.

Radio Day exhibition in Vilna Reports Vilna My 7'58 1 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Radioactive substances used in medicine Zubovas Reports Vilna Ap 5'58, 11-12, Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

436 freight trains pass through Vilna Railroad Station in May Reports Vilna My 28'58 8, Li, 1

An improved defectoscope used on Lithuanian railroad Reports Vilna Ap 11'58, 16, Li, 1.

Lithuanian railroads receive the 2d All-Union prize Reports Vilna Ap 20'58:14 Li, 1.

Locomotive relief brigades organized in Radviliskis and Daugavpils Reports Vilna Mr 31'58 1 Li, 1

A new slag loading and unloading machine helps Lithuanian railroads Reports Vilna Ap 19'58:1, Li, 1

The third railroad department store will soon come to the Siauliai Railroad Station. Reports Vilna Ap 9'58, 13, Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RED CROSS

The development of the Red Cross in Lithuania Reports Vilna My 14'58 7-9, Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH KIRGHIZIA

A beautiful literary friendship. J Sklutnuskas. Lit ir men no. 18:2 My'58, Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Improved relations between Lithuania and Poland. Reports Vilna Ap 21'58 16, Li, 1.

Polish-Lithuanian friendship. P. Ratomakis. Reports Vilna Ap 18'58, 14-15, Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RELIGION

There are still many religious women in Lithuania. Reports Vilna My 28'58:5-6, Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

The best road is the road home. Reports Vilna Ap 5'58:18, Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RETAIL TRADE

The third railroad department store will soon come to the Siauliai Railroad Station. Reports Vilna Ap 9'58 13 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Organization of committees for state prizes in science, literature, and art Reports Vilna My 7'58, 10-12, Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - SAWMILLS

Correspondence from the Panevezys Furniture and Lumber Combine A Ambraska Reports Vilna Ap 10'58 20-21 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Palanga prepares for summer vacationists. Reports Vilna Ap 27'58:10 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SHEEP

A conference of sheep breeders in Pasvalys Reports Vilna Ap 6'58 3-1, Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - SHIPS

A foundry opens at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards Reports Vilna My 13'58 12, Li, 1.

Klaipeda Ship Repair Yard is building ships for International Geophysical Year. Reports Vilna Ap 21'58, 1, Li, 1

Lithuanian-built ships serve the International Geophysical Year. Reports Vilna My 10'58:15, Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

50,000 more pairs of children's shoes than planned Reports Vilna My 10'58 1, Li, 1.

Interview with Pranas Zalalis, Director of Viktorija Shoe Factory. D Linkeviciute Reports Vilna Ap 2'58, 8-9 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - SILICA BRICK

Technical improvements at the Vilna Silica Brick Factory J. Lelys. Reports Vilna Ap 13'58:10 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Over the plains and in the mountains V Zubovas, A Puras. Jaun gret no. 4:22-23 Ap'58 Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - SOCCER

Before the championship of the A-class soccer teams S Pakalnis. Sportas no 24:2 Mr'58, Li, 8.

Championship among soccer players begins. Sportas no. 23:2 Mr'58, Li, 8.

Lithuanian soccer players of the B class into the stadium A. Pakalnis. Sportas no 32:1-2 Ap'58, Li, 8.

The season is near, comrade soccer players of the Litka Factory. R Klumne. Sportas no 23:3 Mr'58, Li, 8

75 minutes of leading and the result is 2:2 A. Pakalnis. Sportas no 33:1, 3 Ap'58 Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - SOILS

Means for increasing soil fertility on collective farms of Telšiai District Kryzevicius. Reports Vilna Ap 28'58 3-5, Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SOWING

Before the spring sowing A. Labutis Reports Vilna Ap 22'58 3-4, Li, 1

How to speed up the spring sowing. A. Gabarovas. Reports Vilna My 5'58:3-4, Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SPORTING GOODS

May gifts of the Startas Sport Goods Factory R. Klumne. Sportas no. 33:2 Ap'58, Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - SPORTS

Better possibilities for Vilna light athletes Sportas no. 33:3 Ap'58, Li, 8.

Changes in the sport calendar. Sportas no. 8:3 Ja'58, Li, 8.

Lithuania-Latvia: 125-104. K. Rimantas, V. Volkas. Sportas no. 23:1, 3 Mr'58, Li, 8.

A sport Sunday in Telšiai. V. Opulekis. Sportas no. 33:3 Ap'58, Li, 8.

The spring is here; let us work while it is not too late! A. Zibaltis. Sportas no. 32:1 Ap'58, Li, 8.

What do the records show? Sportas no. 8:3 Ja'58, Li, 8.

Where to go? A sad report A. Kymantas Sportas no 24:2 Mr'58, Li, 8

## LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

All planes on Tauraviskis State Farm. T. Tiumas. Reports Vilna Ap 28'58:3-4, Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SUGAR

Imported sugar cane as raw material. Reports Vilna My 15'58:11 Li, 1.

Pavenciai Sugar Combine begins its new season Reports Vilna My 10'58 1, Li, 1.

2.5 times more sugar than in 1955. Reports Vilna Ap 3'58 1, Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SUGAR BEETS

How to improve sugar-beet yields. V. Tumavskas. Reports Vilna My 10'58:2-3, Li, 1.

Panevezys Sugar Combine makes contracts with sugar-beet growers. Reports Vilna My 12'58:1, Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - SWIMMING

Azerbaidzhan wins V. Kupatys Sportas no 3:2 1 Ap'58 Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

A conversation on new synthetic materials Reports Vilna My 10'58:12-13 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TABLE TENNIS

8 Lithuanian table tennis players at the international championship; Kaunas prepares for meeting guests from abroad. Sportas no 32:1 Ap'58 Li, 8

Nine Lithuanians are competing in the finals. Sportas no. 8:1 Ja'58, Li, 8.

Soviet Lithuanian champion of the Baltic area; individual winners Saunelis and Lendel. T. Kumpas. Sportas no. 33:1, 3 Ap'58 Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - TEACHING

Teaching plan for the 1958/59 school year Taryb. k no 2 47 F'58, Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Exhibition of Lithuanian technical schools in Vilna V. Mikonaitis Reports Vilna My 24'58, Li, 1

Meeting of the outstanding students of Lithuanian trade schools. Reports Vilna Ap 10'58:16, Li, 1

The strong young rows; from Kaunas Technical School No 2 Reports Vilna My 3'58 6-8, Li, 1.

Visit at some Lithuanian trade schools and factories Reports Vilna Ap 21'58:7-10, Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

Cables connecting Vilna Television Center with other cities are under construction Report Vilna Ap 25'58:15, Li, 1.

The conference on radio and television attracts great attention from the population. Reports Vilna My 8'58:17, Li, 1

Opera at home. J. Aukstaitis, J. Zvejnai. Svyturys 1 no. 7:12-13 Ap'58, Li, 1.

2d television station under construction. Reports Vilna My 7'58:14-15, Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Production of synthetic fibers will increase several times. Reports Vilna My 11'58:1, Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

All Lithuanian textile factories will be supplied with sorting machines. Reports Vilna My 28'58 8 Li, 1.

A new electronic device for testing yarns. Reports Vilna Ap 12'58:2, Li, 1.

Production of new textile fabrics at the Kauno Audiniai Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 24'58:15, Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - THEATER

After the tour; a review of plays. T. Rostovaitis Lit ir men no. 50:4 D'57, Li, 11.

Artistic annals of people's fights; Vasold Viskunskis's The First Cavalry at the State Musical Drama Theater in Kaunas. A. Ruzgaitis. Lit ir men no. 49:3 D'57, Li, 11.

The drama of human passions, a review of a play. A. Narvydas. Svyturys 10 no. 8:24-25 Ap'58, Li, 1.

The duel between treachery and generosity; a review of a play. Z. Grigoraitis. Lit ir men no. 10:4 Ap'58, Li, 11.



## LITHUANIA - FILATEL (Continued)

- The first encounter, a review of a play. I. Jukova. Lit ir men no. 17:3 Ap'58. Li, 11.  
Meeting creative spring. V. Peclura. Lit ir men no. 18:1 Ap'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

- Tractors during the spring sowing season. V. Kamenaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 29'58 3. Li, 1.  
The work of a tractor brigade. F. Samalons. Reports Vilna Ap 10'58:10-11. Li, 1.  
Working with tractors on collective farms. P. Stankevicius. Reports Vilna My 24'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- 4th congress of Lithuanian Trade-Unions. Reports Vilna Ap 23'58:11. Li, 1.  
From the 4th Congress of Lithuanian Trade-Unions. Reports Vilna Ap 25'58:10-13. Li, 1.  
Material on the 4th Congress of Lithuanian Trade-Unions. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58 1. Li, 1.  
Trade-unions in Panevezys show great interest in industry. Reports Vilna Ap 4'58:15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRANSPORTATION

- Preparedness of transportation enterprises for summer season. Reports Vilna Ap 23'58 5-8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRICOT

- Growth and expansion of Maslia Tricot Factory in Telšiai. Reports Vilna Mr 31'58:1. Li, 1.  
More tricot and fancy goods at the Kaunas stores. Reports Vilna Ap 7'58 1-2. Li, 1.  
New knitting machines at the Gegevozi 1 Tricot Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 20'58:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TURBINES

- Great activity in all workshops of Pergale Turbine Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 29'58:13. Li, 1.  
A turbine without condenser under construction. Reports Vilna Ap 9'58:12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- Universities and colleges in Soviet Lithuania. J. Balciunas. Reports Vilna Mr 31'58 21. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

- First national congress of veterinarians opens in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 8'58:2. Li, 1.  
A report about the Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Sciences. A. Stalina. Reports Vilna Ap 7'58 6-8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VIBRATORS

- A supersonic hydrodynamic vibrator and interferometer produced at the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna Ap 18'58:15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WALKING

- Races between Kaunas walkers. Sportas no. 33:4 Ap'58. Li, 4.

## LITHUANIA - WALLS

- Blocks for building walls made at the Pabalgai Brick Tile Factory. Reports Vilna My 24'58 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WEAVING

- An illustrated book of people's weaving. M. Mastonyte. Lit ir men no. 15:2 Ap'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

- Records of the Lithuanian SSR in weight lifting. Sportas no. 22:3 Mr'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

- Preservation of wildlife in winter. V. Bergas. Reports Vilna Ap 2'58:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WOOL

- Construction of a woolen-fabrics factory in Kalvarija. Reports Vilna My 12'58:15-16. Li, 1.  
Scaupe Woolen Fabrics Factory exceeds its production plan. Reports Vilna Ap 6'58:3. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Pirciupis accusos; impossible to conceal bloody hands. A. Stalina. Svyturya 10 no. 7:15 Ap'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - YACHTS AND YACHTING

- Yachts for 280,000 rubles. Sportas no. 22 2 Mr'58. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN DRAMA

- Paukstelis, Juozas. Audra ateina, keturiu veiksmu, penkiu paelekto piece. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1950. 106 p. [The storm comes, a play in four acts and five scenes] Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Meeting creative spring. V. Peclura. Lit ir men no. 18:1 Ap'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

- Baikonas, Aloyzas. Menesiena; romanas. Chicago, Kairvelis, 1957. 202 p. [The moonlight; a novel] Li, 11.  
Krevo-Mickevičius, Vincas. Dainavos salies senu zmoniu padavimai. [Illustravo S. Valiuvienė, Kaune] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 252 p. [Old men's legends in Dainava country. illus.] Li, 11.  
Mizala, R. Ukanos; romanas. [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 270 p. [Mist, a novel] Li, 11.  
Zymantienė, Julija (Beniuseviciute) Rastai. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [Writings illus., part, glossary, notes] Li, 11. Vol. 4 [1957] 521 p.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The development of the short story in 1957. A. Radzevicius. Pergale no. 3 137-146 Mr'58. Li, 11.  
For a warm voice the music should be more sonorous; a review. M. Shuckis. Lit ir men no. 15:3 Ap'58. Li, 11.  
On criticism of short stories. Z. Baltrunienė. Lit ir men no. 18:3 Ap'58. Li, 11.  
Reflections about literary work. J. Baltusis. Lit ir men no. 59:2 D'57. Li, 11.  
Vincas Krevo-Mickevičius' Dainavos salies senu zmoniu padavimai [Old Men's Legends in Dainava Country], a book review. J. Lankauskas. Pergale no. 4 179-182 Ap'58. Li, 11.  
Visiting with students; a book review. R. Luknaskas. Lit ir men no. 17:3 Ap'58. Li, 11.  
The voice of the earth; a book review. L. Valdenis. Jaun gret no. 111 Ja'58. Li, 5.

## LITHUANIAN FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

- Foreign language and its connection with the development of the native language. O. Cepinskiene. Taryb mok no. 2:27-29 F'58. Li, 8.  
Lithuanian dictionaries. A. Erhart. Sbor jaz BU no. 4:142-143 '56. C, 11.  
The use of the hyphen in compound words. D. Levinas. Pergale no. 3:159-161 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija, Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas. Lietuviu literaturos istorijos chrestomafija, feed dize mo rputra. Redavo K. Korsakas ir I. Chelvy. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 526 p. [Chrestomathy of the history of Lithuanian literature, the epoch of feudalism. facsimiles, footnotes, glossary] Li, 11.  
Taryb Lietuvos rasytojai. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 572, [1] p. [Soviet Lithuanian writers. poets, bibl.] Li, 11.  
A decennium, a review of a serial publication. L. Valdenis. Jaun gret no. 4 16 Ap'58. Li, 5.  
For deeper thought, for brighter colors, from the discussions on the ninth volume of the almanac Jaunleji. Lit ir men no. 50 2 D'57. Li, 11.  
For ripeness of thought and originality of form, remarks on the 10th volume of the almanac Jaunleji. R. Lankauskas. Lit ir men no. 19:3 My'58. Li, 11.  
In a march of unity. V. Radaitis. Lit ir men no. 18 1 My'58. Li, 11.  
Live and dead witnesses, the book will remain the only live thing. B. Babrauskas. Liet dien 9 no. 4 12-13 Ap'58. Li, 1.  
Petras Cvirkas, the oak of our literature. Reports Vilna My 2'58 10-12. Li, 1.  
Some problems in the development of criticism and literary science in 1957. L. Sepras. Pergale no. 4 122-133 Ap'58. Li, 11.  
Valuable publications in the field of Lithuanian studies. Lit ir men no. 49 1 D'57. Li, 11.  
We must not forget the peripheral men of letters. A. Matukas. Lit ir men no. 49 3 D'57. Li, 11.  
When a young man starts writing. Lit ir men no. 49 1 D'57. Li, 11.

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija, Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas. Lietuviu literaturos istorijos chrestomafija, feed dize mo rputra. Redavo K. Korsakas ir I. Chelvy. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 526 p. [Chrestomathy of the history of Lithuanian literature, the epoch of feudalism. facsimiles, footnotes, glossary] Li, 11.

Taryb Lietuvos rasytojai. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 572, [1] p. [Soviet Lithuanian writers. poets, bibl.] Li, 11.

A decennium, a review of a serial publication. L. Valdenis. Jaun gret no. 4 16 Ap'58. Li, 5.

For deeper thought, for brighter colors, from the discussions on the ninth volume of the almanac Jaunleji. Lit ir men no. 50 2 D'57. Li, 11.

For ripeness of thought and originality of form, remarks on the 10th volume of the almanac Jaunleji. R. Lankauskas. Lit ir men no. 19:3 My'58. Li, 11.

In a march of unity. V. Radaitis. Lit ir men no. 18 1 My'58. Li, 11.

Live and dead witnesses, the book will remain the only live thing. B. Babrauskas. Liet dien 9 no. 4 12-13 Ap'58. Li, 1.

Petras Cvirkas, the oak of our literature. Reports Vilna My 2'58 10-12. Li, 1.

Some problems in the development of criticism and literary science in 1957. L. Sepras. Pergale no. 4 122-133 Ap'58. Li, 11.

Valuable publications in the field of Lithuanian studies. Lit ir men no. 49 1 D'57. Li, 11.

We must not forget the peripheral men of letters. A. Matukas. Lit ir men no. 49 3 D'57. Li, 11.

When a young man starts writing. Lit ir men no. 49 1 D'57. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

Collector of Lithuanian newspapers; in connection with the 50th anniversary of the work of the teacher Jonas Kirlys. A. Ciplys, K. Zalensas. Lit ir men no. 49 3 D'57. Li, 11.

A seminar for the editors of district newspapers at the Lithuanian Research Institute of Agriculture in Dotnuva. Reports Vilna Ap 27'58 2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

- 49 years for Komunistas. R. Sarmaitis. Pergale no. 4 159-162 Ap'58. Li, 11.  
Several new periodicals are issued in Lithuania. Reports Vilna My 5'58 15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The birds and the flight; a book review. J. Juskauskis. Lit ir men no. 18:3 My'58. Li, 11.  
For a deep and meaningful poetry. "Mestine" Lit ir men no. 17:4 Ap'58. Li, 1.  
The roads to poetry, remarks on E. Matuzevicius. Lit ir men n.  
There are many roads to the same. D. Judelevicius. Pergale no. 3:1 Li, 11.  
Two sharp pens; a book review. D. no. 15:2 Ap'58. Li, 11.  
Wider wings for the poetry of youth. remarks about the poems in the Lit ir men no. 49:3 D'57. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETS

see POETS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN WOOD CARVING

see WOOD CARVING, LITHUANIAN



## LITHUANIANS IN BELGIUM

- 5 Lithuanians visit the Brussels Fair. Reports Vilna My 5'58 13-14. Li, 1.
- Lithuanian delegation leaves for Brussels Fair. Reports Vilna Ap 14'58 7. Li, 1.
- Lithuanian delegation returns from Brussels. Reports Vilna Ap 25'58 16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN CANADA

- Kanados lietuviu diena. 3th, Niagara, Ont., 1957. Metraštinis. [Redagavo K. Zukauskas. Toronto, Penklajai Kanados lietuviu dienai ruošti Valdivos leidinys, 1957?] 178 p. [Yearbook of the Fifth Canadian Lithuanian Day. Illus., ports., tables] Li, 6.

## LITHUANIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- A group of 40 people visit Poland and Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna My 13'58 14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN EGYPT

- In the land of pyramids. (To be cont'd.) V. Millunas. Lit ir men no 49:4 D'57. Li, 11.
- In the valley of the Nile River. D. Sniukas. Jaun gret no 1:12-13 Ja'58. Li, 5.

## LITHUANIANS IN FINLAND

- My visit to our northern neighbor. T. Tilvytis. Reports Vilna Ap 7'58 5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- In a march of unity. V. Radaitis. Lit ir men no 18:1 My'58. Li, 11.
- The speech by Antanas Snieckus, First Secretary of Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna Ap 12'58 6-12. Li, 1.
- The voice of vitality. W. Chase. Liet dien 9 no 4:3-4 Ap'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN FRANCE

- 13 days in France. A. Savickas. Lit ir men no 50:4 D'57. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

- Lithuanian journalists in the German Democratic Republic. Reports Vilna My 15'58-12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN POLAND

- A group of 40 people visit Poland and Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna My 13'58 14. Li, 1.
- My impressions from the visit in Poland. I. Zukalte. Reports Vilna My 6'58-12-13. Li, 1.
- My visit to Poland. E. Budreika. Reports Vilna Ap 26'58 18. Li, 1.
- Students of Punska High School receive books from Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ap 17'58-2. Li, 1.
- Two conversions, interviews with Comrade Kolokolkin, Vice-Minister of Culture and Art in the Russian Soviet Republic, and Comrade Jurgaitis, Director of the Department of the Ministry of Culture in the Lithuanian Soviet Republic. Praca swietl 7 no 10 5-6 O'57. P, 8.
- Warm reception of A. Snieckus, First Secretary of the Lithuanian Communist Party, in Poland. Reports Vilna Ap 24'58-1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

- Lithuanian deputies return to Vilna from the session of the Supreme Soviet in Moscow. Reports Vilna Ap 2'58-14-16. Li, 1.
- Our national performances had great success in Moscow. Lit ir men no 50:1 D'57. Li, 11.
- S. Stonkus reports from Leningrad. Zalgiris plays badly. Sportas no 23:1, 3 Mr'58. Li, 8.
- The spring of battles and victories: from recollections. K. Piliplys. Lit ir men no 18:1 My'58. Li, 11.
- They lost in an even game. Sportas no 33:4 Ap'58. Li, 4.
- Tuk-tuk-tuk: Lithuanian light-music ensemble in Moscow. S. Veberis. Jaun gret no 1:14-15 Ja'58. Li, 5.

## LITHUANIANS IN SOUTH AMERICA

- "The paradise" beyond the Atlantic; a book review. A. Klevas. Svytury 10 no 7:21 Ap'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

- After the curtain is raised; a farce of 2 hours. V. Misevicius. Svytury 10 no 8:26 Ap'58. Li, 1.

- Anniversary of Canon Antanas Steponaitis. 1 M. Liet dien 9 no 4:18 Ap'58. Li, 1.

- Live and dead witnesses, the book will remain the only live thing. B. Babrauskas. Liet dien 8 no 4:12-13 Ap'58. Li, 1.

- Professor Januskavicius, Director of the Kaunas Institute of Medicine, on the way to the United States. Reports Vilna Ap 24'58 16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN WHITE RUSSIA

- A group of Lithuanian students visit White Russia. Reports Vilna Ap 28'58 16. Li, 1.

## LIVER

- Novak, A. Infekcinis zapal pascene u deti. Bratislava, Vyskumniv aktiv zharonicelej osvety, 1955. 75 p. (Pokyny pre chovych) [Infectious inflammation of the liver in children] C, 11.

## LJUBLJANA - DESCRIPTION

- Holiday on Ljubljana streets. J. Ralcevic. Komunist 17 no 51:4 Ap'58. Y, 6.

## LJUBLJANA - LIBRARIES

- Seznam knjiga v sisekem in hrvatskom jeziku Delavske knjižnice Zveze svobod in prosvetnih drustav Slovenije v Ljubljani (Catalog of Books in the Serbian and Croatian Languages of the Workmen's Library of the Federation of the Svoboda Societies and of Cultural Societies in Ljubljani) by Josp Rnjavec and Avgust Vizintin, a book review.

## LOAD (MECHANICS)

- Bending of a clutched rectangular plate under hydrostatic pressure. K. Dordevic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 54:135-143 '57. Y, 16.
- Calculation of cross-section forces in a vertically loaded continuous girder with an elastic connection. (To be cont'd.) A. Mazik. Stav cas 6 no 2:65-82 '58. C, 16.
- Correct computation of the load on the support of a wire-rope railroad. J. Megyeri. Molyepit tud sz 7 no 11:12:375-381 N/D'57. H, 16.
- Design of columns loaded with centric buckling. M. Drda. Inz stavby 6 no 3:103-106 Mr'58. C, 16.
- Elliptic paraboloid shell. E. Dulacska. Molyepit tud sz 7 no 11:12:382-386 N/D'57. H, 16.
- Local processes for measuring the load capacity of road pavements. T. Boromlsza. Molyepit tud sz 8 no 1:23-28 Ja/F'58. H, 16.
- Making steel structures for dynamic loads. F. Faltus. Zvar sbor 6 no 3:263-283 '57. C, 16.
- Research on prestressed girders subject to a long-lasting load. Z. Ziellinski. Inz i bud 15 no 1:22-26 Ja'58. P, 16.
- The stability of a single-girder bridge. R. Dabrowski. Rozpr inz PAN 5 no 4:557-634 '57. P, 16.
- Static solution of an elliptic tunnel lining. J. Lecian. Inz stavby 6 no 4:208-215 Ap'58. C, 16.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

- Analysis of the efficiency of transshipment activities. W. Sczyt. Tech gosp morska 7 no 3:73-78 Mr'57. P, 17.
- Calculating of the loading time for lumber. R. Kotlinski. Tech gosp morska 7 no 2:42-43 F'57. P, 17.
- A new interesting installation for pulpwood manipulation. J. P. Przegl papier 13 no 8:176-178 Je'57. P, 16.
- A new slag loading and unloading machine helps Lithuanian railroads. Reports Vilna Ap 19'58 1. Li, 1.
- Planning and greater operative action in loading and unloading in the Bulgarian ports. I. Antov. Yun turg 6 no 2:23-26 F'58. B, 5.
- The role of loading bridges during freight loading and unloading. K. Friedl. Zel technika 6 no 4:101-104 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Shiploading charges for foreign clients in Hamburg and in Poland. L. Jankowski. Tech gosp morska 7 no 9:202-206 S'57. P, 17.

## LOBNIK, MANICA

- Manica Lobnik's novel Rosa na pajcevini (Dew on the Cobweb); a book review. M. Kramberger. Revija Ljubljana 1 no 5:300-307 '57. Y, 11.

## LOCAL ELECTIONS

- see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

## LOCAL FINANCE

- see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## LOCOMOTIVES

- see also subdivision under POLAND

- Functioning of the exhaust-steam injector. A. Pikras. Przegl kol mech 9 no 12:363-364, 373-377 D'57. P, 16.

- Influence of the grate on the combustion process in a locomotive's firebox. T. Wolfram. Przegl kol mech 9 no 12:353-358 D'57. P, 10.

- Internal-combustion locomotives on French railroads. W. Miodocki. Przegl kol mech 9 no 12:331-369 D'57. P, 16.

- Locomotives with a hydrostatic drive. P. Pavlousek. Zel technika 6 no 4:108 Ap'58. C, 16.

- A new appliance for feeding sand in locomotives. Przegl kol mech 9 no 12:377-379 D'57. P, 16.

- Origin of locomotive whistles. Rev calori for 5 no 10 559 O'57. R, 10.

- Wear and repair of U-tube manometers. S. Lyskowski. Przegl kol mech 9 no 12:377-379 D'57. P, 16.

## LOCUST (TREE)

- Comparison of S. Blumke's data on locust tree production with our known data. Z. Foketo. Priruč 7 no 4:150-100, [3] of cover Ap'58. H, 16.

- Remarks on the preparation for sowing the seeds of locust trees. K. Tompa. Priruč 7 no 3:31-67 Mr'54. H, 15.

## LODGINGHOUSES

- see subdivision under POLAND

## LOESS

- see subdivision under SERBIA.

## LOGIC

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Formal logic and mathematical logic, remarks on Laszlo Kalmar's polemic article "Mathematical Logic." S. Szatal. Magyar tud 64 no 9:10:394-401 S/O'57. H, 1.

- Pavel Apostol's Probleme de logica dialectica in filozofia lui G. W. F. Hegel (Problems of Dialectical Logic in G. W. F. Hegel's Philosophy); a book review. T. Papadopol. G. Offenberger. Cora filoz 4 no 5:204-211 [S/O]'57. R, 3.

- 2<sup>nd</sup> logical values. Pt. 1. H. Greniewski. Studia filoz 4 no 2:82-116 '57. P, 3.

## LOGS

- Problems of our wood economy as reflected in the processing of oak logs. J. Lonka. Erdogazdasag no 1:17-18 Ja'58. H, 16.

- Remarks on the industrial processing of oak logs. S. Lamfalussy. Erdogazdasag no 1:13 Ja'58. H, 15.

## LONDON - DESCRIPTION

- In the citadel of William the Conqueror. L. Wernic. Kierunki 3 no 12:8 Mr'58. P, 3.

## LONGITUDE

- Calculating the geographical longitude and latitude, third prize in the contest on "How I Am Conducting Geographical exercises." M. Wyrzykowska. Ografia 11 no 1:21-26 Ja/F'58. P, 12.

## LOOMS

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

- Braking mechanism of the weaving loom. A. Kral. Textil Cz 13 no 3:102 Mr'58. C, 16.

- Possibility for automation in weaving looms. I. Eka. prom 6 no 9:24-26 '57. B, 16.

## LOUD-SPEAKERS

- Qualification data on loud-speakers. D. Huszty. Kephang 3 no 5:6:131-133 N/D'57. H, 16.

## LOVINESCU, A.

- Marginal remarks on A. Lovinescu's photoreporting pictures. R. R. Presa noastra 2 no 4:42-43 Ap'57. R, 11.



## LOWINESCU, HORIA

Theater critics on the play *Manul de la Rasuce* (The Man at the Crossroads) E. Alinasu and others  
Prestinostia 2 no. 5:30-38 My'57 R, 11.

## LOYOLA, IGNACIO DE, SAINT

What did the Jesuits discuss? 400th anniversary of the death of Saint Ignacio de Loyola K. Chaiastaska  
Kultura 1 spol 2 no. 1 179-186 Ja-Mr'58 P, 5

## LUBETZKY, SEYMOUR

On the occasion of changing American cataloging rules, a review of the revised edition of Seymour Lubetzky's *Code for Cataloging Authors and Titles* O. Popovich  
Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 1/2 88-91 '57 Y, 2

## LUBLIN (CITY) - SCHOOLS

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej  
Spis wykładow i skład osobowy UMCS Lublin  
[Catalog and roster of Maria Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin indexes] P, 8.  
Academic year 1957/58, 1957 159 p

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Discussion of the proposal for standards of lubricating oils for gear teeth. Standardizacja No. 4.88-90  
Ap'58 Y, 16.

Organization of provisory fuel and lubricant storage in agriculture. O. Subit. Mech zem 8 no. 2:42-43  
Ja'58. C, 15.

The safekeeping and storing of fluid fuels, lubricants, acetylene, and oxygen. W. Niemczak Przegl kol  
drog 10 no. 4-Przegląd Drog Dodatek 35-37 Ap'58  
P, 16.

Some applications of the lubrication theory. A. Seles-  
teanu. Metalurgia constr mas 9 no. 12 25-29 D'57.  
R, 16

## LUCERNE (PLANT)

see ALFALFA

## LUCHIAN, STEFAN

Grigorescu - Luchian - Pachurea; around some exhi-  
bitions of the past. P. Comanescu. Arta plastica  
4 no. 5 42-44 '57 R, 10.

A review of Petru Comanescu and Ionel Jianu's book  
Luchian. D. Haulica. Arta plastica 4 no. 5:62  
'57. R, 10.

## LUCIAN

see LUCIANUS SAMOSTENSIS

## LUCIANUS SAMOSTENSIS

Because of Lucian; a book review zb Tworzenie 14  
no. 2 204 F'58. P, 11

## LUCIGENIN

see DIMETHYLBICRIDINIUM DINITRATE

## LUCRETIVS CARUS, TITUS

Because of Lucretius; a book review. zb Tworzenie  
14 no. 2 204-205 F'58 P, 11.

Lucretiana. A. Krokiewicz. Język obce 2 no. 1:1-8  
Ja/F'58. P, 11.

Lucretius' poem "On the Nature of Things"  
K. Lesniak. Studia filoz 2 no. 2:145-179 '57. P, 3

## LUDIG, MIHKEŁ

Mihkel Ludig, an obituary Nauk opetaja 16 no. 19 4  
My'58. E, 8

Mihkel Ludig, an obituary Sirp ja vasa 17 no. 10 8  
My'58 E, 11.

## LUKACS, GYORGY, SZEGEDI

Gyorgy Lukacs' Problems of Realism; a book review.  
E. Micunovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 3 376-380  
Mr'58. Y, 6.

## LUKES, RUDOLF

Index of communications by the academician, Professor  
R. Lukes. F. Santavy. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:iii-viii  
O'57 C, 13.

## LUKIC, RADOIMIR

Dr. Radomir Lukic's Teorija države i prava, I. knjiga,  
Uvod i teorija države (Theory of State and Law.  
Vol. I. Introduction and Theory of the State); a  
book review. G. Kusej. Ark prav nauka 44 no. 4:  
506-517 O/D'57. Y, 7.

## LUKES, VALDIS

You must not go down in a fight, a review of Valdis  
Lukes' poem "Glory." I. Mulznies. Lit un maksia  
no. 18:3 Ap'58. La, 11.

## LUMBER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Pesotshi, A. P. Pilataska vyrobka Z ruskeho ori-  
ginatu pri Jan Janco [Vyd. 1] Bratislava, Slo-  
venski vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1956  
198 p. [Lumber production. Ti from the Rus-  
sian. 1st ed illus, bibl, charts, footnotes,  
graphs, tables.] C, 16

Hot gluing and simultaneous impregnation of large-sized  
lumber elements by the "Imperkol" method  
T. Perikly, M. Zenkeler. Prace Inst drew 4 no. 1.  
3-107 '57 P, 16.

Impregnation of lumber in rural building E. Dzie-  
ciolowski. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 3 13-14 M'58 P, 15

Labor protection and social conditions in our lumber  
and veneer industry. J. Gyorko. Erdgazdasag  
no. 1:14 Ja'58. H, 15.

Studies concerning the factors causing a coffee-brown  
discoloration of pine saw timber. T. Glaser,  
S. Splawa-Nejman. Prace Inst drew 4 no. 2 4-45  
'58 P, 10.

Workshop experiences with artificial drying. R. Lubko.  
Faipai 8 no. 1/2:2-8 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

## LUMBERING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Czelejski, Kazimierz. Transport lesny [Wyd. 1]  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesno,  
1957 326 p. [Transportation in the forest. 1st  
ed.] P, 15

## LUMINESCENCE

Titrations in the presence of chemiluminescence  
indicators. L. Erdev. Magy kem lap 13 no. 1:7-12  
Ja'58. H, 16.

## LUMINESCENT MATERIALS

Reflective materials J. B. Przegl kol elektr 9  
no. 4-Przegląd Elektr Dodatek 60-62 Ap'57. P, 10.

## LUPINES

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

## LUSATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The new life in Lusatia (To be contd.) M. Lorencova  
Slovansky prehl 44 no. 3:91-92 '58. C, 6

## LUSATIA - EDUCATION

Comenius and his influence on the Lusatian Sorbs.  
J. Peti. Slavia 27 no. 1:92-101 '58. C, 11

## LUSATIAN CULTURE

see subdivision LAUSITZ CULTURE under POLAND.

## LUSITANIA (STEAMSHIP)

The Lusitania is sinking. S. Bernatt. Morze 12  
no. 2:3-8, 11 F'58. P, 17.

## LUTHER, MARTIN

Luther and the origin of the German literary language  
Z. Masarik. Sbor jaz BU no. 4 141-143 '56. C, 11.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH

East! Evangeliumi Lutariusu Kirik. Aastaraamat.  
Year book of the Estonian Ev. Lutheran Church.  
[Toronto, Ortoprint] [illus., ports., map] E, 3.  
Krus 1958-59. [The Estonian church in the free  
world] [1957] 192 p.

## LYKA, KAROLY

Karoly Lyka's Nagy magyar muveszek (Great Hungarian  
Artists), a book review. Gy. Laszlo. Muterem 1  
no. 2:47 F'58. H, 10.

## LYSERGIC ACID

Ergot alkaloids. VIII. Partial synthesis of some cyclo-  
alkylamides of d-iso-lysergic and d-lysergic acids  
in German. M. Semonsky, V. Zikan, Z. Volava. Coll  
Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1632-1636 O'57. C, 13.

## MACEDONIA - ARCHITECTURE

Are there Byzantine buildings in Skopje? K. Petrov.  
Gl nac ist Skopje 1 no. 2:153-161 D'57. Y, 4

## MACEDONIA - CHURCHES

The church of Saint Salvation near the monastery of  
Cobren. P. Miljkovic-Popok. Gl nac ist Skopje  
1 no. 2:139-148 D'57. Y, 4.

## MACEDONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Did the city of Polog exist? T. Tomoski. Gl nac ist  
Skopje 1 no. 1:271-275 Je'57. Y, 4.

Where was the city of Qoritos situated? T. Tomoski.  
Gl nac ist Skopje 1 no. 2:147-151 D'57 Y, 4.

## MACEDONIA - DWELLINGS

Grabrijan, Dusan. Makedonska kuca ili pred orien-  
talska vo sovetsmena evropska kuca [Ljubljana] Drz  
zaloza Slovenije v Ljubljani, 1955 131 p. [The  
Macedonian house or the transition from the old  
Oriental to the modern European house. English  
summary illus.] Y, 10

## MACEDONIA - EARRINGS

Round earrings at Demir Gate. B. Aleksova. Gl nac  
ist Skopje 1 no. 1 17-20 Je'57 Y, 4

## MACEDONIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Some repercussions of the Socialist October Revolu-  
tion upon the Macedonian front and its rear during  
the First World War. D. Abadiev. Gl nac ist  
Skopje 1 no. 2 5-15 D'57. Y, 4

## MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Bojan Mirchev's "Memoirs of Certain Active Fighters  
in the Macedonian Revolutionary Movement," a  
review of an article. L. Lape. Gl nac ist Skopje  
1 no. 2 163-168 D'57. Y, 4

Jovan Tifunovski's "Concerning the Name and the  
Division of the Region of Polog," a review of an  
article. T. Tomoski. Gl nac ist Skopje 1 no. 2 169  
D'57. Y, 4.

Misuse of authority by spahis in the second half of the  
16th century in Macedonia. B. Hralak. Gl nac ist  
Skopje 1 no. 1 69-88 Je'57 Y, 4

R. A. Nasyedova's "Macedonian Slavs at the End of  
the 9th and the Beginning of the 10th Centuries  
Based on Data of Ioannes Camenata," a review of an  
article. O. I. Gl nac ist Skopje 1 no. 2 192-194  
D'57. Y, 4

Skopje as the center of a sanjak under Turkish rule up  
to the end of the 16th century. D. Sopova. Gl nac  
ist Skopje 1 no. 1 89-98 Je'57 Y, 4.

Useless falsification of history. D. Zografski. Gl nac  
ist Skopje 1 no. 1:227-251 Je'57. Y, 4

What is the nationality of Marko Bochari or Bochari?  
T. Shinovski. Gl nac ist Skopje 1 no. 1:99-111 Jr'57  
Y, 4.

## MACEDONIA - INDUSTRIES

Conditions for and the development of industry in  
Macedonia from the second half of the 19th century  
to 1912. L. Sokolov. Gl nac ist Skopje 1 no. 2:53-  
80 D'57 Y, 4.

## MACEDONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Contribution to the study of the workers' movement in  
Macedonia during 1919 I. Kataridlov. Gl nac ist  
Skopje 1 no. 2:39-51 D'57. Y, 4

## MACEDONIA - LAND TENURE

An ordinance in the Skopje Land Register for the  
year X. 876 [i. e. 1568/69] in Macedonia and  
Turkiah. D. Bojanic. Gl nac ist Skopje 1 no. 2 203-  
205 D'57. Y, 4.

## MACEDONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Experiences in the work of some councils of municipal  
and district people's committees in Macedonia  
A. Ilievski, A. Kisinaki. Nova administracija 6  
no. 1:27-32 Ja/F'58. Y, 6.

## MACEDONIA - MONASTERIES

Big monasterial estates in Northern and Central  
Macedonia in the 14th century. D. Angelov. Gl  
nac ist Skopje 1 no. 2:81-138 D'57. Y, 4.

David Boskov's "Problem of the Monastery of Saint  
George-Gorga," a review of an article. T. T. Gl  
nac ist Skopje 1 no. 2:170-172 D'57. Y, 4.

## MACEDONIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

An interesting article by Misirkov on the economic  
situation of Macedonian rural areas in the past  
century. D. Miljovska. Gl nac ist Skopje 1 no. 1  
253-270 Je'57. Y, 4.

## MACEDONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Polytechnic education of school youth and its results  
in Macedonia. S. Cusuk. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:  
244-248 '57. Y, 8.

## MACEDONIA - TOMBS

Finds in the medieval tombs at Krakovo. B. Aleksova.  
Gl nac ist Skopje 1 no. 1:7-15 Je'57 Y, 4.

## MACEDONIAN ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS

see ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, MACEDONIAN

## MACEDONIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, MACEDONIAN.



## MACEDONIAN POETRY

Ivanjani, Joyan. Njani-1. Stipje, Koco Racin, 1957  
44 p. (Biblioteka Nasa sovremeni pisatelj, Polo 2,  
kn 16) [Njani's poems] Y, 11

Ivanjani, Gogo. Glas. Stipje, Koco Racin, 1957  
10 p. (Biblioteka Nasa sovremeni pisatelj, Polo 2,  
kn 2) [The voice, poem] Y, 11

Ivanjani, Ivan. Vrhovi Dubov. Stipje, Koco Racin,  
1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka Nasa sovremeni pisatelj,  
Polo 2, kn 19) [Tops of love, poems] Y, 11

## MACEDONIAN QUESTION

Vatroslav Jagic on Macedonia and on the Macedonian  
national problem. H. Andonovski-Poljanec. Gl  
nac ist Stipje 1 no 1 155-182 Ja '57. Y, 1

## MACEDONIAN WEAVERS

see WEAVERS, MACEDONIAN

## MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

Dida, N. Masini ustroji. [sic] N Dida [sic] V Mirnesku  
Bucuresti, Istitut Agro-Silvicu de Stat, 1957  
750 p. [Machine tools: illus., bibl.] R, 16

Bibliographies of measuring technique, machine-tool  
technique, and automation. VI. Mercu automat 5  
no. 3 122 '57. H, 16.

Connections between variations in the degree of volumetric  
efficiency and the operation of a speed stabilizer. S. Ubrich. Gep 10 no 1 15-19 Ja '58. H, 16

The differential transformer and its use in the automatic  
control of machine tools. J. Zelenc. Automatizace  
no 3 58-72 Mr '58. C, 16

Machine tools for gas-turbine blades. M. Szafarczyk.  
Mechanik 30 no. 9 369-373 Ja '57. P, 16

Modern methods of heat-treating high-speed steel  
tools. E. Zmishorski. Mechanik 30 no. 12 523-528  
D '57. P, 16

A national conference on the electric equipment of  
machine tools and forming tools. Markov. Elektro-  
tehnika 13 no. 3 96-97 Mr '58. C, 16

Parameters of heavy machine tools. In English.  
A. Cerveny. Cz. Heavy Ind no 2 34-48 '58. C, 16

The possibility of automatically setting the revolution of  
machine tools by computing the cutting speed. H.  
B. Szoke. Gep 10 no 1 20-24 Ja '58. H, 16.

Work safety with machine tools. Munkavedelem 4  
no. 1/3 54-56 '58. H, 5

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Planning the machine-tractor stations on cost accounts.  
G. Momeski. Ekon. misl 3 no. 1, 24-36 Ja '58. B, 5

## MACHINERY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN,  
LITHUANIA

Angelov, Georgi. Mashinski elementi. 2 piet. 1. dop.  
[sic] Sofija, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 719 p.  
[Machine parts; a university textbook. 2d rev. and  
entitled illus., bibl., diagrams, graphs, footnotes,  
tables] B, 16

The capitalist machinery market and the situation of  
the Hungarian machinery export. L. Rado. Kulfor-  
eskedelem 1 no. 2:10-12 N '57. H, 5.

A contribution to the study of the causes of machinery  
breakdowns. A. Zapletalak, L. Ozogon. Stroj. elektr.  
cas 9 no. 2:104-114 '58. C, 16

Noiseless machines. Nova tehnika no. 3:127 '58.  
C, 16.

Safety problems in regard to the transmission of  
machines driven by a traction engine. Munkavedelem  
4 no. 1/3 51-53 '58. H, 5.

## MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Testing the accuracy of an automatic sorting machine.  
V. Klega, J. Seitz. Aplikacni mat 3 no. 2:124-140  
'58. C, 13

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA  
Qe...

Planning and organizing the supplies of machinery parts  
for assembling. A. Pluta. Ekon. organiz. 9 no. 2  
65-69 F '58. P, 5

## MACIEJEWSKI, WLADYSLAW

Forty years of Wladyslaw Maciejewski's work.  
Z. Hlaczek. Z. etchani. wickow 23 no. 3 132-154  
My/Je '57. P, 4

## MACKEVICIUS, BRONIUS

The birds and the flight, a book review. J. Juska.  
Lit. ir. men no 18 3 My '58. Li, 11

Two books of young poets, a review. E. Maluzevicius.  
Jaun. gir. d. no 1:16 Ap '58. Li, 5

## MACKEWICZ, STANISLAW

Criticism of the monthly Polska, a letter to the editor.  
Z. Mluczki. Nowa kultura 8 no. 6 7 F '57. P, 11

## MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

Contributions to the systematization of macromolecular  
products. Note I. Fundamental notions, definitions.  
D. Costescu. Rev. chimie. Min. pet. 9 no 1 18-22 Ja  
'58. R, 13

## MAGIC

see also subdivision under POLAND.

There is no magic in being adroit; advice to people who  
want to become magicians. T. Gerly. Lud. tvor 7  
no. 3:120-121 Mr '57. C, 8.

## MAGINSKAS, ALEKSAS

Creation which ripened in fighting, in commemoration  
of Aleksas Maginskas' 50th birthday anniversary.  
J. Macevicius. Lit. ir. men no 50 2 D '57. Li, 11.

## MAGNESIA

Highly active mixed catalysts of nickel-magnesium oxide  
prepared by the decomposition of oxalates in a high  
vacuum. In German. V. Dancs. P. Jiru. Coll. Cz.  
Chem. 22 no. 5 1547-1563 O '57. C, 13

## MAGNESITE

The results of the open-hearth process and the  
chromite-magnesite and silica vaults. S. Tochowicz,  
K. Levittov. Hutnik P 25 no. 3:93-99 Mr '58. P, 16.

## MAGNESIUM

Determining calcium and magnesium in limestone and  
dolomite by the use of complexons. J. Piglowski.  
Szklo 9 no 1:1-Buletyn. Przem 1-4 Ja '58. P, 16.

Determining silica and magnesium in limestone.  
M. Oblicka. Szklo 8 no 11:1-Buletyn. Przem 1-5  
N '57. P, 16

Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium.  
VI. Colorimetric microdetermination of phosphorus  
in organic compounds. M. Jurecek, J. Jenik. Chem.  
listy 51 no. 7:1312-1315 Ji '57. C, 13.

Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium.  
VI. Colorimetric microdetermination of antimony in  
organic compounds. J. Jenik. Chem. listy 51 no. 7  
1316-1319 Ji '57. C, 13.

Preparation of  $\alpha$ -magnesium- $\alpha$ -toluenesulfonate of  
sodium, and some syntheses referring to this com-  
bination. In French. D. Ivanov, N. Marekov. Croat.  
chem. acta 29 no. 3/4:347-349 '57. Y, 13.

## MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Magnesium casting alloys from scrap. Z. Lech,  
K. Korecki. Prace Inst. cdlow 7 no. 2:156-172  
'57 (published '58). P, 16.

Pluton rings for oil engines, made of high-quality mag-  
nesium alloys. A. Hurt, L. Korecz. Siln. doprava  
5 no. 5:27-28 My '57. C, 5.

## MAGNESIUM OXIDE

see MAGNESIA.

## MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Basic principles for computing the dimensioning of  
magnetic amplifiers. I. Nagy. Meres. automat 6  
no. 1:6-9 '58. H, 16.

Magnetic amplifiers with classic connecting circuits.  
F. Csaki, A. Frigyes. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 8/9:  
204-208 Ag/S '57. H, 16.

## MAGNETIC CIRCUITS

Application of duality to the transfiguration of magnetic  
circuits. J. Kryze. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 3:130-133  
Mr '58. C, 10.

Computation of magnetic circuits. L. Gador. Elektro-  
tehnika 50 no. 8/9:314-322 Ag/S '57. H, 16.

## MAGNETIC FIELDS

Contribution to the determination of the effect of the  
field of shallow holes. J. Kubyshch. Fiz. tverd. tel.  
47 no. 3 133-139 Mr '58. C, 16.

## MAGNETIC INDUCTION

The absorption curve in the phenomenon of non-linear  
magnetic induction. A. Cordeiro. Stud. Sci. Tech.  
8 no. 1 55-70 Ja/Mr '52. R, 14

## MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Preparation of ferromagnetic ferrites from iron oxide  
and the A. Krause, W. Wobels. Roz. chem. 31  
no. 4 1343-1344 '57. P, 14.

## MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WEST

Second recording superposed over the original recording.  
V. S. Sed. tech. 6 no. 4 155-156 Ap '58. C, 16

Stereophonic sound recordings. A. Pokorsky. Stroj.  
6 no. 4 123-125 Ap '58. C, 16

The use of a magnetic recorder (magnetic tape re-  
corder) in criminal procedure. Z. Alchovik, V. V.  
dniev. Na. milic 10 no. 12 624-633 D '57. R, 5

## MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, TRAKYIA, VARNIA.

## MAGNETIZATION

Portable pulse-generated magnetizing apparatus.  
P. Rott. Gep 10 no. 2 53-57 F '58. H, 16.

## MAGNETRONS

L. MW pulse modulator with a delay line for feeding  
magnetrons. J. Lohocz. Roz. fiz. kol. Mat. 5 no. 2  
481-492 S/O '57. H, 13

## MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

A. S. Makarenko's Spley. [sic] (Works, Vol. 6), a book  
review. M. Pedakova. Za soc. shola 7 no. 4 1 F '57  
Ap '58. C, 8

Anton Makarenko, on his seventieth birthday, a book  
review. W. Chomn, Z. Myslakowski. Nowa kultura  
no. 3 19-22 Mr '58. P, 8.

## MAKUSZYNSKI, KORNEJ

What the sun is being made of. A review of the book  
A. Chruszczynski. Kierunki 3 no. 10 7 Ap '58. P, 1

## MALAIRA

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## MALEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ

K. Malewicz's "pure art." A. Wat. Nowa kultura  
8 no. 32 3 Ag '57. P, 11

## MALK, AUGUST

Reading those pages yellowed by age. V. Rabin.  
Kodum. lagasip no 13 2-3 Ap '58. L, 0

## MALT

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MAMMALS

Ivanuskas, Tadas. Apie zvorius li bukankas. Vil.  
Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957.  
319 p. [About beasts and birds. Illus. (partly in color)]  
Li, 13

## MAN

Suchy, Jaroslav. Ontogeneze a fylogeneze člověka.  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957.  
114, xviii p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The  
evolution and phylogeny of man; a university text book]  
1st ed. illus. C, 13

## MANGANESE

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Manganese circulation in the reservoir of the B. B. a. a.  
Dam. L. Fiala. Vodni hosp. no. 2 52-64 F '58. R, 16

## MANGANESE HYDROXIDE

Catalytic oxidation of arsenic in the presence of manga-  
nese hydroxide. A. Krause, W. Wobels, J. J. J. J. J.  
wicz. Roz. chem. 31 no. 3:763-761 '57. R, 13

## MANN, ERIKA

"In the luminous circle of the father"; a book review.  
G. Thurzo. Nagyvilág 3 no. 2:286-291 F '58. H, 11.

## MANN, MONIKA

"In the luminous circle of the father"; a book review.  
G. Thurzo. Nagyvilág 3 no. 2:286-291 F '58. H, 11.



**MANN, THOMAS**

"In the Unknown Circle of the Father", a book review. G. Burrow. *Wsplydy* 3 no. 2:288-291 F'58. H, 11.

Book: Mann and Legend. P. Rez. *Konyvtarok* 8 no. 1:297-291 Ap'58. H, 2.

**MANOMETER**

Pressure control gauges. J. Calek. *Slin doprava* 5 no. 5:29-31 M'57. C, 5.

Wear and repair of U-tube manometers. S. Lysekowski. *Przełkiel mech* 9 no. 12:377-379 D'57. P, 16.

**MARCO**

Letters. J. K. The conversion of related to manual. In: *English* 4: Buch, K. Belmann. *Croat chem* 19 no. 3/4:161-171 '57. Y, 13.

**MARSLAUGHER**

see subdivision HOMICIDE under CT. BIRT.

**MANSTEIN, ERICH VON**

The September campaign in the light of Manstein's memoirs, a book review. S. Jellenta, B. Maszlanka. *Wojak* *przełkiel* 2 no. 2:307-330 Ap/Je'57. P, 4.

**MANURES**

see subdivision FERTILIZERS AND MANURES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MANUSCRIPTS (PAPYR)**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**MANUSCRIPTS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**MANUSCRIPTS, GERMAN**

A manuscript of Abraham Schitzer's book on ore mining and metallurgy in the archives of Bano. V. Lomle. *Česky lid* 45 no. 1:28-31 '50. C, 12.

**MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW**

Medieval Hebrew manuscripts in the binding boards of Hungary's libraries and archives. S. Scheiber. *Magy konyvtarok* 73 no. 2:105-115 Ap/Je'57. H, 2.

**MANUSCRIPTS, HUNGARIAN**

A collection of old historic manuscripts in the Budapest University Library. A. Tóth. *Magy konyvtarok* 74 no. 1:42-50 Ja/Mi'58. H, 2.

**MANVELL, ROGER**

Two views on the history of the film; a book review. B. W. L. *Kwartalnik film* 7 no. 3:82-84 '57. P, 9.

**MAO, TSE-TUNG**

Mao Tse-tung's favors. *Horyzonty* no. 10:50 D'57. P, 1.  
Through Mao Tse-tung's works from 1926 to 1945. S. Dupreovic. *Oreanin*. *Medunaradna* 10 no. 1:115-124 '58. Y, 6.

**MARCEL, SIMONE**

From Galtier to Mickiewicz; a book review. J. doNisau. *Horyzonty* no. 10:44-48 D'57. P, 1.

**MARCONI, GUGLIELMO, MARCHESE**

Marconi and Popov. E. Potl. *Technika Hung* 1 no. 3:8 M'57. H, 16.

**MARINE ENGINEERS, POLISH**

Professor, engineer Jozef Wozniak; an obituary. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 3:78 M'57. P, 17.

**MARINE ENGINES**

Heating ship boilers with liquid. J. Tyll. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 3:70-80 M'57. P, 17.

The influence of fuel viscosity on the efficiency of a ship's engine. R. Smolka, T. Witalewski. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 3:274-276 S'57. P, 17.

Some current problems related to the development of diesel engines used in ships. M. Vasvari. *Jarmu mozo* 4 no. 5:201-206 N'57. H, 16.

**MARITIME LAW**

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Jerzy Fabian's *Normy kolizyjne w prawie cywilnym morskim* (Rules on Collisions at Sea in the Civil Maritime Law); a book review. L. Babinski. *Tech gosp morska* 6 no. 1:19-20 Ja'58. P, 17.

Responsibility for a collision with an anchored fishing cutter left without an anchor guard. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 3:77 M'57. P, 17.

**MARKETING RESEARCH**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN.

Cooperation of the socialist countries in the field of marketing research. J. Tuncel. *Handel zagr* 4 no. 5:24 '58. P, 5.

**MARKEVICIUS, ANIELIUS**

The voice of the earth, a book review. L. Valdenis. *Jaun giet* no. 1:11 Ja'58. L, 5.

**MARKOVIC, MIRKO**

A letter by Ernest Hemingway to Mirko Markovic. M. Markovic. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 4:348-350 Ap'58. Y, 11.

**MARKS OF ORIGIN**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**MARKUS, VASYL**

Transcarpathian Oblast, a book review. A. Vincenz. *Kultura Paris* no. 4:148-151 Ap'58. P, 1.

**MARL**

Attempts to eliminate the harmfulness of marl by using sodium chloride. J. Karpacz. *Mat bud* 13 no. 4:116-120 Ap'58. P, 16.

**MARRIAGE**

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

*Marriage and the Family*, a monographic series of scientific-popular literature, a review. Z. Ratevic. *Savrem stola* 12 no. 7:853-855 '57. Y, 8.

**MARROW**

Effect of the bone-marrow injection on the DNA metabolism in the blood-forming tissues following irradiation. V. Drasil, J. Soska. *Cs biol* 6 no. 5:343-350 O'57. C, 13.

**MARSHES**

From the historical geography of the Ialomita Balta and the Braila Balta. I. Conca. *Probl geog* 4:261-276 '57. R, 12.

**MARTINIQUE - COMMUNISM**

A new step in the development of the Communist movement in Martinique. *Lupa* 38 no. 2:91-95 F'58. R, 6.

**MARTON, GEZA**

Geza Marton (1880-1957), a funeral address. M. Kadar. *Tars tortud korl MTA* 8 no. 3:255-257 '58. H, 1.  
Geza Marton (1880-1957); an obituary. *Felsokt sz* 7 no. 2:122-124 F'58. H, 8.

**MARTONNE, EMMANUEL DE**

Emmanuel de Martonne; a biographic sketch. V. Mihalescu. *Probl geog* 5:9-20 '57. R, 12.

**MARUKAS, KAZYS**

For a warm voice the music should be more sonorous, a review. M. Sluckis. *Lit ir men* no. 15:3 Ap'58. L, 11.

**MARX, KARL**

The beginnings of the spread of Marxist texts in Rumania. I. Crisan. *Studii cerc bibl* no. 2:11-27 '57. R, 2.

Contemporary revisionism as the main danger in the workers' movement. C. Almasan. *Lupa* 38 no. 2:68-77 F'58. R, 6.

Darwinism and Marxism. G. Platonov. *Cerc filoz* 4 no. 5:123-145 [S/O] '57. R, 3.

Exhibition of Marx's works at the State National Library in Kaunas. *Reports Vilna* My 6'58. L, 1.

The forerunner of scientific communism. G. Zimanas. *Svyturya* 10 no. 8:6-7 Ap'58. L, 1.

K. Marx and the 1st volume of his *Das Kapital* in Lithuania; a book review. J. Lebedys. *Pergale* no. 3:162-165 M'58. L, 11.

Karl Marx and our time, on the occasion of the 75th anniversary of his death. F. Cerne. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 6:136-137 M'58. Y, 1.

The object and methods of research on the Marxist sociology. T. Cristian. *Cerc filoz* 4 no. 5:167-174 [S/O] '57. R, 3.

140th anniversary of the birth of Karl Marx celebrated in Latvia. *Reports Riga* 15 no. 19:4-5 My 5'58. L, 1.

Seventy-five years after Karl Marx's death. R. Ratkovic. *Nasa stvarnost* 12 no. 3:263-271 M'58. Y, 5.

Soon we shall have a new edition of *Das Kapital* (Capital). P. Bro. *Kapital* 1 s. cl 1 no. 1:3 N'57. Y, 2.

27 editions of Karl Marx's works published in Latvia. *Reports Riga* 15 no. 19:1 M'58. L, 1.

The unity of the workers' class and Party of the Marx-Lenin Party. I. Radulescu. *Lupa* 38 no. 2:3-15 F'58. R, 6.

**MARY, VIRGIN**

*Wyszyński, Stefan, Cardinal*. *Wspólnym Jasnowieści* *stany narodu* *człania* *na mi*. [Wu z c i] *Nikl* *Jasnej Gory*, 1957. 136 p. [We are fulfilling the vows of our nation made at Jasna Gora, readings for the month of May. Thus.] P, 1.

The Madonna of Steinberg and her master. A. Kutai. *Umien* 6 no. 2:111-150 '58. C, 10.

**MASONRY**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Mechanization of work in rural building, foundation and masonry works. K. Kobus. *Bud wiejskie* 10 no. 3:18-21 M'58. P, 15.

Trowel for smoothing edges. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 11:27 '57. B, 16.

**MASOVIA - FARM BUILDINGS**

Rural buildings in 16th-century Masovia, the character of present research, huts, farm building, enclosure and fencing of the fields, final remarks. T. Lalik. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 5 no. 3/4:487-502 '57. P, 4.

**MASOVIA - LAW**

From the history of preparatory works for the final edition of the 1540 Codex of Masovian Law. S. Russocki. *Czas prawn* 9 no. 1:8-33 '57. P, 7.

Legal basis for applying statutes and court customs in Masovia in the years 1532-1540. '57. P, 7.

**MASOVIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL**

Beginning of sociographic research in Warmia and Masuria. L. Swengrub. *Przełkiel rach* 14 no. 1:176-179 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

**MASSES**

The history of the text of Janacek's *Glagolitic Mass*. R. Vecenka. *Sbor fil um BU* no. 1:64-76 '57. C, 1.

**MASURIA - HISTORY**

The impact of the 1805-1907 Revolution on Warmia and Masuria. W. Wyrzesinski. *Studia i mat Wielkop* 3 no. 1:197-202 '57. P, 4.

**MASZKOWSKA, BOZENNA**

Bozena Maszkowska's *Z dziejow polskiego miedlarstwa okresu Oswiecenia* (From the History of Polish Furniture of the Period of the Enlightenment), a book review. J. Powidzki. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 5 no. 3/4:654-658 '57. P, 4.

**MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY**

Matejko's role in the history of the National Museum. A. Kopff. *Rozpr Muz nar* 3:5-20 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

Weapons in Matejko's "Prussian Homage", a contribution to the problem of the artist's working tools and to the history of Polish museums and collections. Z. Zygmunt, Jr. *Rozpr Muz nar* 3:21-64 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

**MATERIALS**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

*Nemec, Fiantsek*. *Kile k urcotani mineralu v tech-nických hmotach* [Vyd 1] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 208 p. [Key for identifying minerals in industrial materials. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., graphs, maps, table.] C, 16.

Resistance of materials against aggressive media. A. Zapletal. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 4:102-103 Ap'58. C, 16.

Transportation within the enterprises. K. Dolansky. *Plan hosp* no. 5:343-352 '58. C, 5.

**MATERNITY HOMES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS**

Evaluation of the results of precision measurements by means of mathematical statistics. F. Onltu. *Meros automat* 5 no. 5/6:175-188 '57. H, 16.

**MATHEMATICIANS, SWISS**

Leonhard Euler (1707-1783). S. Dobrzycki. *Kosmos nieozw* 3 no. 4:267-271 '57. P, 13.



## MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The All-Polish Conference of Mathematicians  
Nauka polska 5 no 3 172-173 J1, S'57 P, 1

50 years since the establishing of the International  
Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics  
O Prints Nauk opetaja 16 no 15 3 Ap'58 E, 8

The first Slovak textbook of mathematics C Jucovic.  
Nasa veda 4 no 12 565-566 D'57 C, 1

## MATHEMATICS, INCREASE

Misztotfalusi Kis and the first Hungarian book on  
America, L. Oszagha. Magy könyvszemle 74  
no. 1 22-41 Ja/Mr'58, H, 2.

## MATHEY, JEAN BAPTISTE

Jean Baptiste Mathey and the Prague Castle  
J Moravsek Umeni 6 no 2 166-171 '58 C, 10

## MATOUSEK, MILOSLAV

M. Matousek's O vztahu a soucasnem stavu historie  
lekarstvi v Ceskoslovensku (The Development and  
the Present Situation in the History of Medicine in  
Czechoslovakia), a book review. J Opatiny  
Kvartálník hist nauki 3 no 1 159-164 '58 P, 1.

## MATRICES

Matrix methods in the multigroup theory of neutron  
diffusion I Marek Apliace mat 3 no 2 141-149  
'58 C, 13

Network computations by means of matrices.  
K. Szendy. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 9/9 281-293  
Ag/S'57. H, 16.

A unitary theory of equivalent schemes by topologic  
transformations. C Mocanu. Elektrotechnika 5  
no 12 405-415 D'57 R, 16

## MATTHIAS I, CORVINUS, KING OF HUNGARY

An exchange of letters between Wladislaw II and  
Firenze on the Corvinus left in the city after  
Matthias' death. B. Kurnerovitz. Magy könyv-  
szemle 72 no. 4 294-296 O/D'58. H, 2.

Jan Komorovsky's Kral Matej Korvin v ludovej  
prozaike slovesnosti (King Matthias Corvinus  
in the People's Literary Traditions), a book review  
M. Huska. Slov narodpis 6 no 1/2 207-212 '58  
C, 12

## MATTSSON, ARNE

A list of films of I. Bergman, A. Mattsson, A. Sjöberg  
J. Donner. Kvartalnik film 7 no 3 78-81 '57. P, 9.

## MAUGHAM, WILLIAM SOMERSET

Somermet Maugham, the dramatist B. Taborski  
Dialog 3 no 3 81-87 Mr'58 P, 11

## MAURIAC, FRANCOIS

Francois Mauriac's Notebook, a criticism of a  
foulleiton. J Guze. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51/52 4  
D'57 P, 11.

## MAY, KARL FRIEDRICH

A contribution to the question of Karl May. E. P.  
Konyvtaras 8 no. 4 207 Ap'58. H, 2.

The question of Karl May's works. M. Ronaszegi.  
Konyvtaras 8 no 124-125 F'58. H, 2.

## MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,  
HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## MEADOWS

Meadowing and the cultivation of grasses and of peren-  
nial papilionaceous plants. M. Falkowski. Nowe  
roln 6 no. 7:320-321 Ap'57. P, 15.

## MEASURING

see MENSURATION

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
POLAND.

Bibliographies of measuring technique, machine-tool  
technique, and automation. VI. Meres automat 5  
no. 3:122 '57. H, 16.

Coaxial measuring instruments for microwaves.  
Gy. Almasy. Meres automat 5 no. 3:89-96 '57.  
H, 10.

Designing instruments for the measurement of torsion  
and pressure. Gy. Ludwig. Meres automat 5 no. 2:  
80-84 '57. H, 16.

Investigating the exactness of measurement of 1000 mm.  
dial indicators. T. Boromlasza. Melyepit tud sz  
8 no. 1/2:76-77 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

Measuring and control instruments for unified steam  
boilers In English V. Klasef Cz Heavy Ind no  
2 2-10 '58 C, 16

The problems of testing synthetic materials as seen  
from the viewpoint of the manufacturer of measuring  
instruments. F. Petik. Meres automat 5 no 2 82-86  
'57. H, 16.

## MEAT

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Professor Maksymilian Tytus Huber's works.  
M. Damasciewicz. Metal i odlew no 2 7 '57 P, 10

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Lazlo Pinter (1898-1957), an obituary. Jarmu mezo  
gep 4 no. 5 [3] of cover N'57. H, 16.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH

Reminiscences on Professor Maksymilian Tytus Huber  
M. Damasciewicz. Metal i odlew no 2 3-6 '57 P, 16

Witold Nowacki J. Nowinski Nauka polska 5 no 3.  
105-112 J1, S'57 P, 1

## MECHANICAL WEAR

Problems in fine-finish turning V. Solaja. Zbornik  
rad Mas Inst SAN no. 54 195-227 '57 Y, 16

## MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under  
POLAND

## MEDALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MEDGYASZAY, ISTVAN

The 80-year-old Istvan Medgyaszay J. Kismarty-  
Lechner. Magy ep mus 6 no 5/6 173-176 '57.  
H, 10

## MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Testis, Jaromir. Soudni lekarstvi pro stomatology  
[Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957  
169 p. (Uceni texty vysokych skol) [Medical  
jurisprudence for stomatologists; a university text-  
book. 1st ed.] C, 11.

## MEDICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## MEDICINE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
SERBIA, SLOVENIA.

Andrysek, Oskar. Praktikum z lekarske fysiky [napsali]  
Oskar Andrysek, Jindrich Brousil [a] Miroslav  
Kolaj [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl.,  
1957 105 p. [Practical exercises in medical  
physics, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14

Hrabane, Jan. Laboratorni technika a metodika v  
lekarske biochemii, priucka pro zdravotni laboranty  
[napsal] Jan Hrabane. Spolupracovníci Jiri Benes  
[et al.] [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnické nakl.,  
1957 575 p. [Laboratory techniques in medical  
biochemistry, a manual for laboratory technicians  
1st ed. illus.] C, 14

Polska bibliografia lekarska Warszawa [Główna  
Biblioteka Lekarska] [Polish medical bibliography  
issued by the Central Medical Library] P, 14.  
Year 1954, v 2. [N-2] 1957. 748 p

Santavy, Frantisek, ed. Polythematicky sbornik prací  
lekarské fakulty Palackého university v Olomouci  
Olomouc, Palackého university, 1957. 376 p.  
[Olomouc, Czechoslovakia Palackého university  
Acta universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis t. 11]  
[Collection of studies on various topics by the  
Medical Faculty of Palacký University in Olomouc.  
English, German, and Russian summaries. illus.,  
bibl.] C, 14

A contribution to the analysis of the modified Letunov's  
complex functional test. Z. Kuras, O. Zablocki.  
Kultura fiz 12 no. 2 103-110 F'58. P, 8.

## MEGALITHIC MONUMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MEISSNER, HANS OTTO

Poland and Europe in the light of German studies; a  
book review. R. Weglinski. Kierunki 2 no. 38:3  
S'57. P, 3.

## MELAMINE

Use of carbamide and carbamidemelamine-formaldehyde  
resins for reducing the creasing of rayon, wool, etc.  
type K. Dmlov, T. Lukmanov, I. U. Boshchukova. P  
6 no 9 13-17 '57 B, 10.

## MELODRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Smil Tantalus, Z. Fibich, J. Vachlicky [Priloha, 10 p.  
[14] p.] (Narodni divadlo, cis 14) [Z. Tantalus, Z.  
J. Vachlicky's melodrama Smil Tantalus (The  
criticism of Tantalus), essays. illus., music.] C, 1

## MELODY

Szabolcsi, Benke. A melodia története, a melodia  
stílusai multból 2. kiad. Budapest, Zeneművészeti  
Vallalat, 1957 358 p. [The story of melody, the  
lines from the past of musical style. "Old" pieces,  
maps, footnotes, music, notes.] H, 9.

## MEMBRANES

Origin and properties of a surface membrane in  
polyamide-6 fibers. K. Schwertasek, J. P. Huber.  
Chem prum 8 no 4:216-218 Ap'58. C, 10

Use of a differential membrane in the evaluation of  
photoelastic measurement. F. Klapetek, Z. Klapetek.  
Slav cas 6 no 1-43-52 '58. C, 10.

## MENDELEEV, DMITRI IVANOVICH

Dmitri Mendeleev and present views on the periodic  
system of chemical elements, on the anniversary  
of his death. J. Ilavsky. Wlad chem 11 no 12  
703 D'57. P, 13

## MENDELVIUM

Names of elements with the atomic number 101, 102,  
101, and 102 M. Zikmund. Chem zvesti 12 no 1  
194 Mr'58. C, 10.

## MENGE, HERMANN

Krzysztof Komarnicki's Słownik łacinsko-polski,  
według słownika Hermann Menga i Henryka Kopla  
[Latin-Polish Dictionary, based on the works of  
Hermann Menge and Henryk Kopla], a book review  
H. Niemiec. Języki obce 2 no. 1:51-55 Ja/Mr'58.  
P, 11.

## MENSURATION

Evaluation of the results of precision measurement  
by means of mathematical statistics. I. Bektov.  
Meres automat 5 no. 5/6:175-186 '57. H, 16

## MENTAL TESTS

Historical development of the methods for psychological  
tests in psychiatry and neurology during the 19th  
century. M. Bondy. Ca psychologie 2 no 1-9 12 '58  
C, 3

Psychological tests for children H. Bortolotto. Ca  
psychologie 2 no 1:44-54 '58. C, 3.

## MENTALLY ILL

Care of mentally ill delinquents R. Turcin. Prava  
zakonnost 12 no 3/4:116-117 '58 Y, 7

The reading ability of mentally deranged persons  
O. Kondas. Ca psychologie 2 no. 1:34 45 '58 C, 3

## MERCHANT MARINE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, GERMANY,  
WESTERN, LATVIA, POLAND.

Indexes of maritime freight. L. Czuprowski. H  
zgr 4 no. 5:19-23 '58. P, 5.

## MERCURY

Catalyzers for vinyl chloride. V. A. form of reaction of  
mercury contacts. J. Janda, V. Hama. J. Chem  
Chem zvesti 12 no 3:155-162 Mr'58. C, 10

On the tris-methylmercury-oxonium compounds. I.  
English. D. Grdenic, F. Zado. Croat chem acta  
29 no. 3/4:426-430 '57. Y, 13.

## MERCURY DROPPING ELECTRODES

see ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY

## MERCURY THIOCYANATE

The influence of cations on the properties of mercury  
thiocyanates. M. Czakis, A. Swiatkowski. Roczniki  
chemii 31 no. 4:1101-1110 '57. P, 13.

## MESONS

Rules of selection in the one K-Meson theory. Gy. Morav.  
Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 3:301-304 My/Ju'57. H, 13.

## METABOLISM

Korec, Rudolf. Metabolizmus. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo  
Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 240 p.  
[Metabolism bibl., diagrs., graphs, index.] C, 13.



## METALLURGY (Continued)

Changes in the functioning of a system under the influence of processes of work. R. Bonarski, H. Bonarski. *Ochrona pracy* 12 no. 11 10-21 '57. P. 16.

Effect of the bone-marrow injection on the DNA metabolism in the blood-forming tissues following irradiation. V. Drabik, J. Souda. *Onkol* 6 no. 3 343-350 '57. C. 13.

Mechanisms of the metabolism of tissues. J. Parnas. *Postępy biochemii* 4 no. 1 55-66 '58. P. 13.

Some metabolites of Chlortomycin affine Corda. In English. V. Artych and others. *Croatica chem acta* 29 no. 3, 1 141-145 '57. V. 13.

## METAL COATINGS

Vacuum metal coating of large astronomical mirrors. J. Rozsypal. *Jenna mechn opt* 3 no. 5 141-146 My'58. C. 16.

## METAL CUTTING

A. Ankiewicz and E. Klawnski's *Narzędzia do obróbki skrawaniem z czwórceniami konformacyjnymi. Część I. Narzędzia do Metal Cutting with Conformational Features. Pt. I*; a book review. W. Hódolowicz. *Mechanik* 30 no. 8 404-407 S'57. P. 16.

A. Sadowski's *Sprawdzanie narzędzi skrawających (Testing Chipping Tools)*, a book review. Z. Hocholeń. *Mechanik* 30 no. 9 404-405 S'57. P. 16.

Welding and Cutting, a technical exhibit in Essen. F. Falus, J. Prudny. *Zwariant* 7 no. 4 120-126 Ap'58. C. 16.

## METAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

## METALLIZATION

see COATINGS

## METALLIC OXIDES

see subdivision OXIDES under POLAND.

## METALLOGRAPHY

see METALS - COLORING

## METALLOGRAPHY

Electrolytic polishing machine for metallography. V. Langor. *Jenna mechn opt* 3 no. 5 170 My'58. C. 16.

## METALLURGIC FURNACES

Automatic regulation of furnaces for roasting pyrites. D. Singer. *Chem prum* 11 no. 3 121-126 M'58. C. 16.

A comparative study of an ordinary foundry furnace and of one adapted to flameless combustion. R. Zieleniewski. *Gaz woda san* 31 no. 2 68-73 F'57. P. 16.

The regulation of industrial gas-heated furnaces. E. Podl. *Automatizacja* 10 1 8-15 Ja'58. C. 16.

## METALLURGISTS, POLISH

Profesor Mikołaj Czerwinski; an obituary. C. Kalata, M. Olszowski. *Metal i odlew* no. 2 0-11 '57. P. 16.

Włodzisław Wieruszki (1888-1957), an obituary. S. Markowski. *Nauka polska* 5 no. 3 202-203 J/S'57. P. 1.

## METALLURGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LITHUANIA; POLAND.

Conference on analytic chemistry in metallurgy. R. Jikavsky. *Chemie* Cz 10 no. 4 344-346 Ap'58. C. 16.

The coreless induction and resistance furnace [1, 2]. B. Paczula. *Hutník* P 25 no. 3 110-119 M'58. P. 16.

Employment of amperes in metallurgy. I. Cwizewicz. *Mechanik* 30 no. 9 390-392 S'57. P. 16.

Scientific activities of the Department of Metallurgy, also, an index of authors. *Metal i odlew* no. 2 169-172 '57. P. 16.

Weldability as a function of the physical state of a substance. A. Zapletal. *Zvar* 6 no. 3 284-313 '57. C. 16.

## METALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VII. Microanalytical determination of some metals. In German. R. Kalvoda. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5 1380-1390 O'57. C. 13.

Chemistry of organometallic compounds. *Chem prum* 8 no. 3 147 M'58. C. 16.

The comparison of marking methods in investigations of the mechanisms of oxidation of metals and alloys. L. Czeński, S. Mirowski. *Archiw hutn* 3 no. 1 47-48 '58. P. 16.

The complex structure and the influence of the solvent on the extractive separation of inorganic compounds. I. Extraction of bivalent metal nitrates and perchlorates. W. Libus, M. Słektorska, Z. Libus. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4 1293-1302 '57. P. 13.

Effect of metals on plasma proteins. I. Effect of aluminum on the proteins of blood plasma, serum, and fractions II + III. In German. J. Rejnek, F. Skvaril. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5 1489-1493 O'57. C. 13.

Examining metal structures at high and low temperatures. In German. P. Rys and others. *Acta techn* Cz 3 no. 2 85-120 '58. C. 16.

Examining the structure of metals at high and low temperatures. In German. (To be contd.) P. Rys, and others. *Acta techn* Cz 3 no. 1 58-83 '58. C. 16.

Extraction of metals by the use of organic solvents, new processes in the technology of reactor materials. T. Patzek. *Chemik* 11 no. 3 88-92 M'58. P. 13.

Face-hardening tools by cold-working. J. Skrinjar. *Zvar* 6 no. 3 348-350 '57. C. 16.

Gluing metals. (To be contd.) O. Bohm. *Mech zem* 8 no. 3 83 F'58. C. 15.

Gluing metals. (Conclusion) O. Bohm. *Mech zem* 8 no. 5 115 M'58. C. 15.

Impurities and admixtures in sintered metals. II. Changes in the amounts of impurities during the preparation of tungsten and tungsten carbide powders. M. Petráš. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7 1300-1303 J/S'57. C. 13.

Mechanization of metal-stock stores and of preparatory sections of forges. K. Bosniacki. *Mechanik* 30 no. 8 380-384 S'57. P. 16.

Methods of chemical analysis at the Standardization Conference of Socialist Countries in Moscow. J. Ingol. *Hutník* P 25 no. 3 105-107 M'58. P. 16.

Oxidation of metal in arc welding. A. Jerochin. *Zvar* 6 no. 4 109-112 Ap'58. C. 16.

Polishing and finishing metals by sprinkling abrasive powders without use of the air. *Rev calor fer* 5 no. 10 561 O'57. R. 16.

Reactions in the solid state of aluminum oxide with metal salts, particularly with chlorides. J. Kamecki, A. Staronka. *Metal i odlew* no. 2 121-132 '57. P. 16.

Researches on the corrosion of some metals by the products of the destructive distillation of wood. S. Proszynski, P. Głeciewiczowa. *Prace Inst drew* 4 no. 2 46-58 '58. P. 16.

S. Jaslan's *Obróbka cieplna z ćwiczeniami. Cz. 1. (Heat-Treatment with exercises. Pt. 1)*; a book review. S. Jablonski. *Mechanik* 30 no. 9 405-406 S'57. P. 16.

The stress intensity, the elastic afterwork, and residual stresses according to the dynamic theory of plasticity. J. Madejski. *Rozprz inż PAN* 5 no. 4 455-470 '57. P. 16.

Technology of galvanizing metals in drums. S. Wirblich. *Mechanik* 30 no. 9 384-387 S'57. P. 16.

Thermodynamic functions in binary systems. A. Krupkowski, W. Ptak, A. Block-Bolten. *Metal i odlew* no. 2 27-71 '57. P. 16.

## METALS - COLORING

Metalochrome indicators. III. Preparation of 3,3'-N,N-Di-(carboxymethyl) aminomethylthymolsulfone-phthalate (methylthymol blue). J. Korbi. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7 1304-1306 J/S'57. C. 13.

Metalochrome indicators. II. 3,4-dihydroxy-4-nitroazobenzene and 3,4-dihydroxyazobenzene-4'-sulfonic acid as simple metalochrome models of Pyrocatechol Violet. In English. J. Korbi and others. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5 1416-1420 O'57. C. 13.

## METALWORK

A survey of articles on metal working. M. Szlirak. *Gep* 10 no. 1 39-40, [3] of cover Ja'58. H. 16.

## METALWORKERS, ALBANIAN

Joy in living. F. Qenska. *Alb nou* 11 no. 1 10-11 '58. A. 1.

## METALWORKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under POLAND

## METAPHOR

Vianu, Tudor. *Probleme metaforei si alte studii de stilistica* [Ed 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 261 p. [Problems of the metaphor and other studies on stylistics 1st ed. part 1. R. 11]

## METELKA, VENCESLAV

Venceslav Metelka's Christmas carols in the popular tradition of the Rzesenbargo region. J. Horak, J. Jech. *Cesky lid* 45 no. 1 7-17 '58. C. 12.

## METEOROLOGISTS, GERMAN

Dr. Franz Baur is 70 years old. Z. Barkes. *Idojaris* 61 no. 5 364-365 S O'57. R. 13.

## METEOROLOGISTS, POLISH

Stanislaw Wenc; an obituary. F. Molenda. *Gaz obserw* 11 no. 1 12 Ja'58. P. 13.

## METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND

Ten years of Meteorologicke zpravy. A. Gregor. *Meteor zpravy* 11 no. 1 1 F'58. C. 13.

What does meteorology expect from artificial moons? L. Aujeszký. *Term tud* Pozl 1 no. 10 433-435 D'57. H. 13.

## METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Experiences with ascents for meteorologic purposes. I. Cernoch. *Kridla vlasti* no. 5 28-29 M'58. C. 10.

Meteorologic conditions for gliding in Poland. W. Parczewski. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 14 19 Ap'58. P. 16.

## METEORS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## METHANE

Continuous fluidization method for the reduction of iron ore by methane. M. L. Chem prum 8 no. 1 33 Ja'58. C. 16.

The separation and determination of superior acetylenes, resulting from the cracking of methane gas in the electric arc, by the method of gas-liquid re-partition chromatography. H. Gunesch, R. Stadmler. *Rev chimie Min petr* 9 no. 1 35-38 Ja'58. R. 13.

Technical analysis of flue and power gases and the checking of its accuracy. N. Volohov. *Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN* no. 54 71-90 '57. Y. 16.

## METHANOL

Kallo, Dencs. *Metanolbontas szintezisgázra, osszetfogó felvétel* [Budapest] 1954 77 p. (Veszprem, Hungary. Magyar asvanyolaj és Földgáz Kísérleti Intézet Kiadvány, 88) [Decomposition of methanol into synthesis gas, summary report. diagrs., graphs, tables] H. 10.

Measurements of the differential capacity of an electrical double layer on the mercury dropping electrode in 0.1 molar solutions of LiCl, NaCl, KCl in methanol. S. Minc, J. Jastrzebska. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4 1339-1342 '57. P. 13.

Researches on the methods of determining small quantities of methanol and the characteristics of the half-finished goods (alcoholic spirits, fruit beverages) and quality vodkas concerning their methanol content. U. Wojciech, K. Duszyk, A. Białobrzaska. *Przem spoży* 11 no. 8 361 Ag'57. P. 16.

## METHOXYACETONAPHTHENE

Synthesis of the estrugenic hormone group. X. Some derivatives of 6-methoxy-2-acetonaphthene and 3-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)-propionic acid. In German. L. Novak, M. Protyva. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5 1637-1644 O'57. C. 13.

## METHOXYNDOLE

Synthesis of some 2,3-dialkyl-Bz-aminonoles and Bz-methoxynoles. Z. Vejdecký. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7 1338-1343 J/S'57. C. 13.

## METHOXYNAPHTHALENE

Orientation in Friedel-Crafts acetylation of nerolin and its 6-alkyl homologues. In English. N. Buv-Hol, D. Lavit, J. Collard. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 3/4 291-295 '57. Y. 13.



## METHOXYNAPHTHOYLPROPIONIC ACID

Synthesis of the estrogenic hormone group. V. Some derivatives of 6-methoxy-2-acetonaphthone and 2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthoyl)-propionic acid. In German. L. Novak, M. Prothier. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1957-1958. C, 13.

## METHYL GROUP

Decomposition of diphenylketone-(4,4)-bis-dimethylmonium in aqueous solution. In German. V. Hanoušek, M. Matula. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1957-1958. C, 13.

Metallochrome indicators. III. Preparation of 3,3'-N,N'-di-(carboxymethyl)-aminomethylthymol-sulfonaphthalein (methylthymol blue). J. Korbel. Chem. listy 51 no. 7 1954-1955. J1'57. C, 13.

On the triis-methylmercury-oxonium compounds. In English. D. Grdenic, F. Zado. Croat. chem. acta 29 no. 3/4 425-430. '57. Y, 13.

Partial hydrolysis of dimethylpolysiloxane and its products. Z. Lasocki. Roczn. chem. 31 no. 3 837-845. '57. P, 13.

Studies in the sphingolipids series. IX. Synthesis of DL-2-amino-1,3,4-trihydroxyoctadecane and of its C<sub>4</sub>-methyl ether. In English. N. Stanacev, M. Prosenk. Croat. chem. acta 29 no. 2 107-113. '57. Y, 13.

Studies on 4-hydroxypyridine derivatives. IV. Effect of methyl  $\alpha$ -substitution of the pyridine ring on the condensation of pyridones with chloroacetic acid. H. Bojarska-Dahlig. Roczn. chem. 31 no. 4 1159-1160. '57. P, 13.

## METHYLCYCLOHEXANE

Oxidation with chromium (VI) oxide. IV. Quantitative study of the acid-catalyzed oxidation of methylcyclohexane. In German. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and  $\gamma$ -heptane. In English. J. Rocek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1509-1523. '57. C, 13.

## METHYLENE IODIDE

see DIODOMETHANE

## METHYLENETHIOHYDROXYCOUMARIN

K vitamins and anti-K vitamins. Dicummarol 2,4-dimethyl ether. I. Chmielewska, J. Cieslak. Roczn. chem. 31 no. 3 1079-1081. '57. P, 13.

## METHYLHYDROXYPYRIDINE

see METHYLPIRIDINOL

## METHYLPHENETHYLAMINE

Effect of "psychotone" on the protective influence of the low-pressure hypoxia against irradiation in mice. M. Praslicka. Cs. biol. 6 no. 5 356-364. '57. C, 13.

## METHYLPIRIDINOL

Studies on 4-hydroxypyridine derivatives. III. Direct carboxylation of  $\alpha$ -methyl-4-hydroxypyridines with carbon dioxide. H. Bojarska-Dahlig, I. Gruda. Roczn. chem. 31 no. 4 1147-1158. '57. P, 13.

## MEXICO - MOTION PICTURES

Film notebook, 6 + 3 = 9. rt. Kult. život. Slov. 12 no. 41 8. '57. C, 11.

## MEYERHOFF, HANS

Man and his time; a book review. K. Pomian. Tworczosc 14 no. 2 179-183. '58. P, 11.

## MICE

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Researches on the migration of *Microtus arvalis* Pall. Z. Wilusz. Ekologia pol. 4 no. 11 333-348. '56 (published '57). P, 13.

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Sinko, Tadeusz. Mickiewicz i antyk. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 539 p. [Mickiewicz and classical literature] P, 11.

Skwarczyńska, Stefania. Mickiewiczowskie "powszechności" z wyboru. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państw. 1954. 664 p. [Mickiewicz's "kindred from choice." 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes] P, 11.

Adam Mickiewicz and the Czechs during the revolutionary years of 1840-1849. H. Batowski. Cs. cas. listy 6 no. 1:32-46. '58. C, 4.

Lubok and Andriolli. KTT. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51/52: 10. '57. P, 11.

The Mickiewicz Guild in Heidelberg. Kultura i spol. 2 no. 1:148-149. Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

Mickiewicziana. T. Syga. Tworczosc 14 no. 3:135-139. Mr'58. P, 11.

Pan Tadeusz and the French epics of the 19th century. Lamarque's Jocelyn and Victor Hugo's The Legend of Centuries. B. Kiński. Zeszyt nauk human. Lodz 7 93-112. '57. P, 1.

A review of the symposium Adam Mickiewicz in World Literature. T. Syga. Tworczosc 14 no. 2 162-165. '58. P, 11.

## MICROBES

see VIRUSES

## MICROBIOLOGY

Tomásek, Václav. Speciální mikrobiologie napsal Václav Tomásek [et al.] [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Special microbiology, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 13. Vol. 2. 1957.

Microbiological studies on sewage from sulfate cellulose production. B. Snyk, E. Rozycki. Gaz. wodn. san. 32 no. 1 21-28. Ja'58. P, 16.

The resistance of yeast autolysates against microbiological infections. A. Nowakowska. Acta microbiol. Pol. 6 no. 3 303-307. '57. P, 13.

## MICROCHEMISTRY

Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VII. Microanalytical determination of some metals. In German. R. Kalvoda. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5:1390-1399. '57. C, 13.

Complexometric microdetermination of thorium. R. Příbil, E. Korosl. Magy. kem. folyoir. 64 no. 2 55-57. '58. H, 13.

Microanalysis of carbon compounds containing fluorine. L. Mazor. Kem. tud. közl. MTA 9 no. 2 143-150. '57. H, 13.

Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. V. Colorimetric microdetermination of phosphorus in organic compounds. M. Jurecek, J. Jenik. Chem. listy 51 no. 7:1312-1315. J1'57. C, 13.

Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. VI. Colorimetric microdetermination of antimony in organic compounds. J. Jenik. Chem. listy 51 no. 7:1316-1319. J1'57. C, 13.

Reaction cell for the photocolorimetric ultraviolet analysis of gases. In German. J. Juranek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5:1704-1705. '57. C, 13.

## MICROCOCCUS

Experimental contribution on the development of cross resistance in *Staphylococci* (*Micrococcus pyogenes*). E. Knechtsová. Cs. mikrobiol. 2 no. 2 71-79. '57. C, 13.

The influence of aureomycin and terramycin on the formation of staphylococcal toxins. H. Burzyńska. Roczn. hig. 9 no. 2:141-148. '58. P, 14.

Significance of the clumping factor for the pathogenicity of *Staphylococci*. J. Johánovský. Cs. mikrobiol. 2 no. 2:80-85. '57. C, 13.

## MICROFILMS

Microfilms in scientific and library work. M. Burdowicz-Nowicka. Kwartalnik hist. nauk. 3 no. 1:95-115. '58. P, 1.

## MICROMETEOROLOGY

The use of thermometer-thermistors in micrometeorological investigations. R. Czelna. Meteor. 61 no. 5:357-363. S/O'57. H, 13.

## MICROORGANISMS

The examination of bacteriological cleanliness of table-spoons in various public cafeterias. E. Artamonow. Roczn. hig. 9 no. 1:1-10. '58. P, 14.

## MICROWAVE WIRING

Construction of joining sleeves for high and very high frequency. S. Stuchly. Prace Inst. telekomun. 9 no. 23:27-32. '58. P, 16.

## MICROWAVES

Coaxial measuring instruments for microwaves. Gy. Almásy. Mérés automat. 5 no. 3:89-90. '57. H, 16.

A double tuning plug. K. Bogarfalvi. Mérés automat. 5 no. 3:113-117. '57. H, 16.

Research on cascade systems. J. Bulik. Prace Inst. telekomun. 9 no. 23:17-24. '58. P, 16.

Testing microwave antennas in modeling. Z. Czyż. Prace Inst. telekomun. 9 no. 23:25-26. '58. P, 16.

## MIDDLE AGES

Alexander Solov'ev's "Conception of Russia in Middle Ages", a review of an article. H. Lowmianik. Kwartalnik hist. 64 no. 8 130-139. '57. P, 1.

Robert Foltz. The Idea of Empire in the West from the 6th to the 14th Century, a book review. J. Adam. Kwartalnik hist. 61 no. 6 127-129. '57. P, 1.

A session on the history of the 7th century in Bulgaria. M. Mlynarska. Kwartalnik hist. 61 no. 6 119-121. '57. P, 4.

## MIDDLE EAST - COMMERCE

V. Spandarian's article "The Soviet Union's Trade Relations with Southeastern Asiatic and Middle Eastern Countries", a review. Kulturne zbornik. 2 no. 4:26. Ja'58. H, 5.

## MIDDLE EAST - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Szydłowski, Roman. Listy z Bliskiego Wschodu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956]. 2/3 p. [Letters from the Near East. 1st ed. illus., ports., fold map, footnotes] P, 12.

The exotic, politics, and nostalgia; a review of Marlan Brandy's "Od Kairu do Addis Abeby (From Cairo to Addis Abeba)". K. Nasutlanka. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51/52 4. '57. P, 11.

## MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

Gdansk, Marek. Bliski i Srodkowy Wschod, 1945-1957, rywalizacja mocarstw zachodnich. [Opis i ocena polityki i sytuacji w krajach Bliskiego i Srodkowego Wschodu. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1956. 2/3 p. [The Near and Middle East, 1945-1957, the rivalry of the Western powers. 1st ed. fold map] P, 4.

Letter from Cairo. M. Ogilvie. Nasl. razgl. 7 no. 6:10-13. Mr'58. Y, 1.

A new state in the Arabian Orient, the United Arab Republic. L. Lortinez. Just now 14 no. 2 219-222. '58. R, 7.

On the roads of Arab unification. D. Stojjković. Nova stvarnost 12 no. 3 369-372. Mr'58. Y, 5.

Problems of Arab unification. Pt. 2. The Arab nationalism between East and West. D. Stojjković. Komunist 17 no. 49 2. Ap'58. Y, 6.

Two new states in the Middle East. O. Suba. Miroslav 13 no. 3 90-95. Mr'58. H, 6.

The United Arab Republic and the Federal Arab Republic. M. Gdansk. Sprawy miedzynar. 11 no. 3 91-94. Mr'58. P, 6.

Will cannons thunder in Syria? St. Wronowski. Nasl. razgl. 9 no. 12:23-24. Ja'57. P, 5.

## MIDDLE EAST - TRACTORS

The tractor market in the Near and Middle East. T. M. Kulakovskiy. Miroslav 13 no. 2:18-19. Mr'57. H, 5.

## MIDDLE EAST - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The outline of military activities in the Middle East in the years 1940-1943, and the participation of Polish battalions. S. Gilewicz. Wojskowy przegl. 13 no. 1:120-105. Ja/Mr'57. P, 4.

## MIEDZYRZECKI, ARTUR

Ways of maturity, a review of Artur Miedzyrzecki's "Wiersze wybrane (Selected Poems)". A. Słucki. Tworczosc 13 no. 12:120-124. '57. P, 11.

## MIERLAUKS, ALEKSIS

About Aleksis Mierlauskis; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. K. Freinberg. Lit. i teatrasla no. 18:2. Ap'58. Ls, 11.

## MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under MASOVIA, POLAND, SILESLIA, WARMA.

## MIHELIC, FRANC

Franc Mihelc's masks. Tr. from the Italian. A. Marchiori. Nasl. razgl. 7 no. 8:109. Ap'58. Y, 1.

## MIHEVC, JURIJ

Skorjane, Lucijan Marija. Jurija Mihevc, slovenski skladatelj in pianist. Ljubljana [Dzavna založba Slovenije v Ljubljani] 1957. 118 p. [Jurij Mihevc, Slovenian composer and pianist. illus., port., bibl.] Y, 9.

Monograph on Jurij Mihevc; a book review. F. Slack. Nasl. razgl. 7 no. 6 149. Mr'58. Y, 1.

## MIHEVC, JURIJ

see MIHEVC, JURIJ.



## MIJATOVIC, DESANKA

In memory of Desanka Mijatovic P. J. Bibliotekar  
Jug 9 no. 1/2 155-156 '57 Y, 2

## MIKA, ZBIGNIEW

Mika's Kolejowe prawo przewozowe (Railroad Law),  
a book review. Z. Wojtkowski. Transport 10  
no. 5 [3] of cover My'58 P, 5

## MIKES, KELEMEN

A new edition of Mikos Kelemen torokiszagil levelei  
(Letters from the Turkey of Kelemen Mikos), a book  
review. L. Hopp. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 1:458-464  
'57 H, 11.

## MIELO, JAN

Jan Miel's Dedinske narodne skoly s mensia pectom  
tried (Village Elementary Schools with a Small  
Number of Classes), a book review. I. Korcek. Za  
sve volu 7 no. 4:377-378 Ap'58. C, 8

## MIKOVINI, SAMUEL

see MIKOVINYI, SAMUEL

## MIKOVINYI, SAMUEL

Samuel Mikovini (1700-1750), the first modern car-  
tographer of Slovakia. J. Puigina Geogr cas SAV  
10 no. 1:49-59 '58. C, 12.

## MILANKOV, MOMCHIL

Momchil Milankov's Otdomel traganja za Majon (Frag-  
ments of the Following of Maja), a book review.  
Lj. Cvjetlic. Sviranje 13 no. 5 491-492 My'58.  
Y, 11

## MILANKOVIC, UROS

Uros Milankovic on school, education, and teachers.  
M. Jankovic. Savrem skola 12 no. 7/8:485-492 '57.  
Y, 8

## MILETIC, SVETOZAR

Milutinovic, Kosta N. Branko Radicevic i Svetozar  
Miletic [n.p., 195-?] 17 p [Branko Radicevic  
and Svetozar Miletic] Y, 11.

## MILINOVSKY, FILIP

In memory of Filip Milinovsky. Kubrycht. El tech  
obzor 47 no. 3:167 Mr'58. C, 10.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

For an adequate status of war economics in military  
teaching, some information on the problem and a  
few remarks to be discussed. B. Libicki. Wojsko  
lud no. 12-11-17 D'57. P, 17.

Review of military periodicals and newspapers  
S. Z. Wojsko lud no. 11 59-61 N'57. P, 17.

Review of the press and of military periodicals.  
H. K. Wojsko lud no. 3-56-58 Mr'57. P, 17.

Revue de defense nationale, January-December, 1956  
S. Zaleski. Wojski przegl hist 2 no. 2:331-348  
Ap/Ju'57. P, 4

Second series of Biblioteka wiedzy wojskowej. J. Liden  
Wojsko lud no. 4:67-70 Ap'58. P, 17.

A Soviet book on science and technique in modern  
warfare; a book review. J. L. Wojsko lud no. 12:78-  
81 D'57. P, 17.

Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau, January-December,  
1955; a review of a periodical. S. Zaleski. Wojski  
przegl hist 1 no. 1:332-348 O/D'56. P, 4.

What the Soviet military press writes. B. K. Wojsko  
lud no. 3:56-60 Mr'57. P, 17.

What the Soviet military press writes. B. K. Wojsko  
lud no. 11:81-83 N'57. P, 17.

## MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MILITARY ENGINEERING

Time and materials as the basic elements of economy  
in engineering polygons. I. Ljubanovic. Voj ekon  
przgl 5 no. 1:61-56 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

## MILITARY MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MILK

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Influence of light on riboflavin in milk. A. Lempka,  
J. Kozlowski, A. Muszynska. Przem spozy 11 no. 8:344-  
345 Ag'57. P, 16.

Notes on the mounting, maintenance, and servicing of  
certain equipment of milking machines. J. Svarebek  
Mech zem 8 no. 4:83-85 F'58. C, 16

## MILLING MACHINES

A Jozefik and K. Zaleski's Noze do vysokowydajnego  
toczenia metali (Cutting Tools for High-Speed  
Metal Milling), a book review. S. Kusleitei.  
Mechanik 30 no. 12 542-544 D'57. P, 16

## MILOSZ, CZESLAW

Czeslaw Milosz's Poemat o czasie zastyglym (A Poem  
about the Standing Still of Time), a review. J. Kwiat-  
kowski. Tworcosc 13 no. 12 76-89 D'57. P, 11.

## MINC, BRONISLAW

Bronislaw Minc's Aktualne zagadnienia ekonomii  
politycznej socjalizmu (Current Problems of the  
Political Economy of Socialism), a book review.  
Z. Wyroczanski. Ekonomista no. 2 166-181 '57  
P, 5.

## MIND AND BODY

Velkobraty, J. Fysiologicke zaklady duševniho  
života. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl.,  
1957. 55 p. (Uceni texty vysokych skol) [Physi-  
ological foundations of intellectual life, a university  
textbook 1st ed. illus.] C, 13

## MINE GASES

Geologic conditions of the occurrence of carbon dioxide  
in the Waldenburg coal area. Z. Suchodolski. Prace  
gorn 191:2-8 '57. P, 16.

Optical device for the determination of gas in mines.  
V. Dvoichenko, I. Zharikov. Munkavedelem 3  
no. 12:20-30 '57. H, 5.

## MINE SWEEPERS - MODELS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MINE VENTILATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Influence of the drift cross section and the velocity of  
the air on the rise of air temperature in mines. In  
English. T. Boldizsai. Archiv gorn 2 no. 4:197-200  
'57. P, 10

## MINE WATER

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN;  
HUNGARY, POLAND.

A manuscript of Abraham Schnitzer's book on ore  
mining and metallurgy in the archives of Bino.  
V. Lomic. Cesky lid 45 no. 1:28-31 '58. C, 12.

Requirements of mining in connection with the pre-  
fabrication of the building industry and the results  
of mining prefabrication. N. Kocsis. Banyatery  
no. 6:62-67 D'57. H, 16.

## MINERAL OILS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MINERAL WATERS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGO-  
VINA.

Hynte, Oia. Hydrogeologie mineralnich vod. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 224 p  
(Uceni texty vysokych skol) [Hydrogeology of  
mineral waters, a university textbook. 1st ed  
maps (in pocket)] C, 12.

The hydrogeology and geochemistry of the iodine healing  
springs at the Cliza health resort and its environs.  
J. Janacek. Geol prace no. 47:119-155 '57. C, 12.

## MINERAL WOOL

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MINERALOGY

How I am conducting exercises from mineralogy and  
petrology in the 8th grade; second prize in the  
contest "How I Am Conducting Geographical Exer-  
cises." M. Maskuliniska-Hoffova. Geografia 10  
no. 8:308-314 N/D'57. P, 12.

The role of differential thermal analysis in  
mineralogy and geological prospecting. In  
English. M. Foldvari-Vogl. Acta geol Hung 5  
no. 1:3-103 '58. H, 12.

## MINERALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Nemec, Fiantisek. Ktic kurcovani mineralu v tech-  
nickych hmotach. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl.  
technicke literatury, 1955. 208 p. [Key for  
identifying minerals in industrial materials 1st  
ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, table]  
C, 16.

The influence of single mineral fertilization on plant  
cultures. L. Krolkowski. Sylwan 102 no. 1:82-93  
Ja'58. P, 15.

Mineral contamination of nemolina. C. Hsazpanska,  
B. Legatova. Recz hig 8 no. 4:375-380 '57. P, 14.

Study on the phase boundary potentials of mineral solu-  
tions for flotation research. I. Indirect determina-  
tion of zeta potentials by the rate of sedimentation.  
In German. J. Spurny, B. Dobias, V. Hejl. Coll Cz  
Chem 22 no. 5 1530-1533 O'57. C, 13.

## MINERS, HUNGARIAN

The bathing establishment for miners at Kanyasakna.  
Magy ep muv 6 no. 5/6 160-161 '57. H, 16.

Conditions of settlement hygiene in Komarom County  
with special regard for miners' settlements.  
L. Hegler. Nepszazseg 39 no. 1/2 42-45 Ja/F'58.  
H, 14.

The direction of the Tatabanya miners' Party organiza-  
tions. J. Lantos, A. Strum, Partolet 3 no. 3:95-98  
Mi'58. H, 6.

The investigation of the working conditions of miners.  
A. Simon. Munka 8 no. 5:9-10 My'58. H, 5.

## MINERS, SLOVAK

Brnicka dedina Zakarovce (Zakarovce, the Mining  
Village); a book review. J. H. Slov narodopis 6  
no. 1/2 195-207 '58. C, 12.

Dokumenty k banickemu povstaniu na Slovensku  
(Documents concerning the Miners' Uprising in  
Slovakia), a book review. R. Maršala. Nasa veda 4  
no. 12 554-555 D'57. C, 1

An exhibition called "Zakarovce, the Mining Village"  
in Koscice. J. H. Slov narodopis 6 no. 1/2:160-172  
'58. C, 12

## MINES, MILITARY

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA.

## MINIATURISTS

see subdivision ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND  
MANUSCRIPTS under HUNGARY.

## MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND.

Affect of underground mining work on industrial and  
dwelling buildings. B. Stolnov. Stroitelstvo 4  
no. 11:9-13 '57. P, 16

A contribution to the research on the problem of pres-  
sure of rock masses. R. Kyppl. Archiv gorn 2 no.  
4:201-222 '57. P, 16.

A few remarks on problems concerning the mechanics  
of rock masses. A. Salustowicz. Archiv gorn 2 no.  
4:223-224 '57. P, 16.

Trinitrotoluene in mining and its poisonous character-  
istics. K. Hasek. Rudy 6 no. 5:101-104 My'50  
C, 10.

## MINING LAW

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Estonian shale specialists in search for suitable  
mining machinery in the Russian coal mines.  
N. Eesti raadio. My 14:58.634. E, 1.

## MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MINKOWSKI, ALEKSANDER

An interesting debut; a criticism of Aleksander  
Minkowski's *Dziennik milosc* (Azure Blue Love).  
M. Brandys. Nowa kultura 9 no. 10:2 Mr'58. P, 11.

## MINOAN WRITING

The present state of deciphering the Cretan linear  
script B. A. Bartonek. Sbor jaz BU no. 4:100-122  
'58. C, 11.

## MINORITIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MIRCHEV, BOJAN

Bojan Mirchev's "Memoirs of Certain Active Fighters  
in the Macedonian Revolutionary Movement"; a  
review of an article. L. Lypa. Gl nac ist Skopju  
1 no. 2:103-108 D'57. Y, 4.

## MISDEMEANORS (LAW)

see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under YUGOSLAVIA.



## MISIRKOV, KRSTE P

An interesting article by Misirkov on the economic situation of Macedonian rural areas in the past century. D. Miljovska. Gl. nac. ist. Skopje 1 no. 1 253-270. Je '57. Y, 1.

## MISZTÓTFALUSI KIS, MIKLOS

see TOTTFALUSI KIS MIKLOS

## MITES

Intradermal parasitism of the chigger *Eus-chongastha ulcerofaciens* (Acari, Trombidulidae) and its histological evaluation. M. Daniel, J. Stals. Cs. biol. 9 no. 5 365-371. O '57. C, 13.

## MIXING MACHINERY

Guniting work injection, and mechanization of cement mixers. (To be contd.) L. Kornfeld. Rev. calif. fer. 5 no. 10 522-527. O '57. R, 16.

## MIXTURES

The achievements of W. Swietoslowski's school. A. Zielenkiewicz, W. Zielenkiewicz. Nauka polska 5 no. 3:175-183. JI/S '57. P, 1.

Thermofusion in multicomponent fluid mixtures. B. Baranowski, A. Fullnekl. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 4 1231-1244. '57. P, 13.

Thermodynamic functions in binary systems. A. Krupkowski, W. Plak, A. Block-Bollen. Metal. 1 odlew no. 2:27-71. '57. P, 16.

## MOBERG, VILHELM

Portraits of authors. S. Kreutzer. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2:136-140. F '58. H, 2.

## MOCHI ONORY, SERGIO

Canonical sources of the modern theory of state, marginal remarks on Sergio Mochi Onory's work. J. Baszkiewicz. Czas. prawn. 9 no. 2:287-298. '57. P, 7.

## MODERNISM (LITERATURE)

France. Preseren, romantic movement and modernism. M. Zupuncic. Revija Ljubljana 1 no. 1/2:150-159. '57. Y, 11.

## MOHAMMEDANS IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Ljubuncic, Hasan. Put na hadz u 1954 godini Sarajevo, Stamparski zavod "Veselin Maslesa," 1955. 100 p. [Pilgrimage to Mecca in 1954. illus.] Y, 3.

## MOHAMMEDANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Ceremonies for the election of the new religious head of the Moslems of Yugoslavia; extraordinary session of the Supreme Islam Authority for the election of the Reis-ul-ulema. Gl. vrh isl. star 9 no. 1/2:117-112. Ja/F '58. Y, 3.

The opening address of Reis-ul-ulema Hadzi Sulejman ef. Kemura. In Serbo-Croatian and Turkish. Gl. vrh isl. star 9 no. 1/2:3-16. Ja/F '58. Y, 3.

## MOISTURE

Influence of moisture in the cardboard on the production and quality of roofing felts. F. Wojciechowski. Przegl. papier. 13 no. 1:14-15. Ja '57. P, 16.

## MOLASSES

Concerning the purposefulness of using molasses as a feeding stuff. F. Abgarowicz, M. Kotarbinska. Gaz. cukr. 60 no. 4:129-131. Ap '58. P, 16.

Glutamic acid and hydrochloride obtained from betaine prepared from molasses. H. Ruchniska. Chemik 16 no. 10:287-289. O '57. P, 13.

## MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Polish siliceous earth with binding properties similar to high-quality clays as the binding agent in the production of synthetic materials for casting molds. M. Olaszewski, T. Rzepa. Metal. 1 odlew no. 2 177-180. '57. P, 10.

## MOLECULES

Interpretation of the light absorption of organic compounds on the basis of an electron gas model, calculation of the absorption bands of stilbene. M. Ban. Kem. tud. kozl. MTA 9 no. 3 245-255. '57. H, 13.

A new method of determining the position of  $^{14}\text{C}$  in molecules of traced acetic acid. P. Blicharski, J. Swiderski. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 4 1317-1320. '57. P, 13.

A pseudoconductor model of an unbranched organic molecule. A. Goleblewski. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 4 1285-1292. '57. P, 13.

## MOLYUSKS, FOSSIL

see also subdivision under TRANSYLVANIA.

Shell remnants from the clay bauxite of Nagykovacs. Gy. Badosay. Foldt. kezl. 87 no. 4 454. O/D '57. H, 12.

## MOLYBDATES

Investigation of conditions favorable for the formation of pyrogallol compounds with molybdates and tungstates. E. Plisko. Chem. zvesti 12 no. 2 95-101. F '58. C, 16.

## MOLYBDENUM

Electrochromatography on paper, the separation of ions  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{CrO}_4^{2-}$ ,  $\text{MoO}_4^{2-}$ ,  $\text{W}_4^{2-}$ . L. Blum. Rev. chimie. Mln. petr. 9 no. 1 28-35. Ja '58. R, 13.

## MOMENTS OF INERTIA

Tables for calculating the deflection of beams with a variable moment of inertia subject simultaneously to bending and compression. J. Medwadowski. Inz. 1 bud. 14 no. 2 63-66. F '57. P, 16.

## MONARCHY

Antidynastic attitudes in Tudor Arghezi's works. A. Hanta. Tin. scriit. 6 no. 12 96-99. D '57. R, 11.

## MONASTERIES

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

## MONEY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Concerning the assurance of the purchasing power of money. Z. Fedorowicz. Wlad. banku. pol. 13 no. 6 378-383. Ag '57. P, 5.

Instruments of the money and credit policy of the central banks in capitalist countries. M. Minkiewicz. Wlad. banku. pol. 14 no. 4:169-175. Ap '58. P, 5.

The problems of the money and credit policy in capitalist countries. M. Kaczmar. Wlad. banku. pol. 14 no. 3:117-125. Mr '58. P, 5.

Remarks on money and credit in connection with the article by Professor Stefan Wurga "Money in Socialism." A. Zwass. Gosp. plan. 13 no. 4:34-43. Ap '58. P, 5.

## MONGOLIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Conversations near the Tola River. J. Gieses. Tworc. zosc. 13 no. 12 164-168. D '57. P, 11.

## MONOPOLIES

Lenin's theory on imperialism and the contemporary conditions of monopolies. S. Sukmandzhiev. Izv. Ekonom. inst. BAN 14 no. 3/4 121-148. '57. B, 5.

## MONTENEGRO DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Streten Perovic's *Ukradeno proljeće* (Stolen Spring); a review of a play. Stvaranje 13 no. 5:471-472. My '58. Y, 11.

## MONTENEGRO

Vuk's sympathy with Montenegro. G. D. Stvaranje 13 no. 4:380-382. Ap '58. Y, 11.

## MONTENEGRO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cetinje, Yugoslavia. Centralna narodna biblioteka NR Crne Gore. Bibliografski podaci o Gnoj Gorii i Bokli Kotoraskoj. Cetinje. [Bibliographic data on Montenegro and Boka Kotoraska.] Y, 4. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1957. Vol. 2, pt. 1. 1957.

## MONTENEGRO - THEATER

Streten Perovic's *Ukradeno proljeće* (Stolen Spring); a review of a play. Stvaranje 13 no. 5:471-472. My '58. Y, 11.

## MONTEVERDI, CLAUDIO

Pasuth, Laszlo. A manual heceg muzsikusa. Claudio Monteverdi korának tegegyes története. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1957. 54 p. [The music of the Prince of Mantua; a manual story of the age of Claudio Monteverdi. illus., ports., facsim.] H, 9.

## MONUMENTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## MOON

What shall we see on the moon? V. Narbutas. Svyturys 10 no. 6:14-15. Mr '58. H, 1.

## MORA, FERENC

Hungarian librarians and bibliographers; Ferenc Mora (1879-1934). L. Mora. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2 45-48. F '58. H, 2.

## MORAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## MORALITY

see ETHICS

## MORALS

see ETHICS

## MORAVEC, DUSAN

A letter to Dusan Moravec instead of the collection of Linhartovo izricilo (Linhart's Tradition), a book review. H. Grun. Nasl. razgl. 7 no. 6:196-199. Ap '58. Y, 1.

## MORAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Beginnings of the production of agricultural machinery in Moravia. J. Chylik. Zem. stroj. 2 no. 12 261-285. D '57. C, 15.

## MORAVIA - CHURCHES

Rokytnice nad Rokytnou and Rokytina. V. Richter. Sbor. fil. um. BU no. 1:17-27. '57. C, 1.

## MORAVIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Notes on the Moravian and Slovak toponymy. P. B. Sbor. jaz. BU no. 4 69-86. '58. C, 11.

## MORAVIAN EMBROIDERY

see EMBROIDERY, MORAVIAN

## MORAVIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, MORAVIAN

## MORCINEK, GUSTAW

From the Silesian battlefield, a book review. Wojsk. 1 bud. 4:70-71. Ap '58. P, 17.

## MORGAN, CHARLES

Venus in Italy; a book review. M. Sukosd. Nap. v. v. 3 no. 2:287-298. F '58. H, 11.

## MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

The first step of Zsigmond Moricz, the short-story writer. M. Czine. Irod. tort. kozl. 61 no. 4:297-311. '57. H, 11.

My recollections of Zsigmond Moricz. L. Foris. Irod. tort. kozl. 61 no. 4:381-382. '57. H, 11.

Zsigmond Moricz in Czech and Slovak. R. Szalinski. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:294-295. F '58. H, 11.

## MOROCCO - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economy of Morocco. Kulkereskedelem 2 no. 1 16-18. Ja '58. H, 5.

## MOROZOV, GEORGH FEDOROVICH

The 60th birthday of G. F. Morozov. Rev. paduritel. 71 no. 11:713-714. N '57. R, 15.

## MORPHOLINE

Syntheses of some N-substituted thiorcarbonylmorpholines and thiorcarbonylmorpholines in English. M. Tahir. Croat. chem. acta 29 no. 3/4:408-411. '57. Y, 13.

## MORTAR

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Bechyně, Stanislav. Stavitelství betonu. [Concrete construction. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, graphs, tables.] C, 16. Vol. 1, pt. 2. [Composition of mortars and cements, their production and control.] 1957. 738 p.



## MOSCOW - DISEASE

Inhibition effect of the pokeweed *Phytolacca americana* L. and *Phytolacca acinosa* on the infection caused by the tobacco mosaic virus and sugar-beet mosaic virus. J. Break and others. Cs biol 6 no 5 386-392 '57 C, 13.

## MOSCOW - BUILDINGS

The Riga Subway station in Moscow completed. Reports Riga 15 no 18:3 Ap '58. La, 1.

## MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Many Latvian students attend schools in the Riga District in Moscow. Belagin. Reports Riga 15 no 20 10 My '58. La, 1.

## MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Comrade Khrushchev visits Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. N Eesti raadio. My '58 618. E, 1.

The Exhibition of Czechoslovak Photographs in Moscow as seen by a Soviet critic. J. Zubricky. Lud tvor 7 no. 6 310 Je '57. C, 8.

Finnish President visits Estonian pavilion at the Moscow Exhibition. N Eesti raadio. My '58 609. E, 1.

Latvian furniture industry participates in the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 16 My '58. La, 1.

Latvian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Mielina. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 20-21 My '58. La, 1.

Lithuanian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. V. Geraslavicius. Reports Vilna My '58 3-5. Li, 1.

More Lithuanian products sent to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna Ap '58:1. Li, 1.

New lines, criticism of an art exhibition. B. Bernstein. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 15 1, 4 Ap '58. E, 11.

On the Soviet Jubilee Exhibition. V. Maikova. Muterem 1 no. 2 7-10 F '58. H, 10.

What the changes in the Latvian Pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow are. Reports Riga 15 no. 22 7 My '58. La, 1.

## MOSCOW - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Under the sun of the Festival. J. Bullova, M. Chivastek. Lud tvor 7 no. 12:588-600 D '57. C, 8.

## MOSCOW - STREETS

The street network and vehicular traffic in Moscow. L. Tomaszewski. Miasto 9 no. 2:14-19 F '58. P, 10.

## MOSCOW - WATER SUPPLY

Water supply and sewerage in Moscow. J. Nechvatil, J. Bulcek. Voda 37 no. 5:147-151 My '58. C, 16.

## MOSLFMS see MOHAMMEDANS

## MOSQUITOES

The influence of drying out of water in periodically appearing pools on the rate of development of larvae of mosquitoes of the *Aedes* genus. A. Chodorowski. Ekologia pol 4 no. 1:36-39 '58. P, 13.

## MOSSES

see also subdivision under POLAND

A preliminary monographic study on mosses in French, German, and Latin. J. Podpera. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 3:89-129 '58. C, 13.

## MOSTKOV, M. A.

M. A. Mostkov's Handbook of Hydraulics; a book review. O. Starosolszky. Hidr kozl 37 no. 4 320 '57. H, 12.

## MOSTKOV, M. A. see MOSTKOV, M. A.

## MOSZCZENSKI, STEFAN

Professor Stefan Moszczenski's views concerning agricultural economics. R. Mantuffel. Zagad ekon rol no. 6:65-82 '57. P, 15.

## MOTHERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MOTHS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Fauna Republicii Populare Romine. Bucuresti [Fauna of the Romanian People's Republic. illus., plates, maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes] R, 13.

Vol. 11 [Insecta]  
Pt. 1 [A. Popescu-Gotj. Lepidoptera, Familia  
Agrotidae] 1958. 195 p.

## MOTION-PICTURE CAMERAS

An automatic shutter for motion-picture cameras. V. Langer. Jemma mech opt 3 no. 4:136-137 Ap '58. C, 16.

## MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, JAPAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MEXICO, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SWEDEN, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Bibliography and a list of the works of Leon Trystan L. Armatys. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 4:48-49 '57. P, 9.

Carl Theodor Dreyer, investigator of the inner epos. J. Plazewski. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 3:23-58 '57. P, 9.

18th International Film Festival in Venice in 1957. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 3:89-90 '57. P, 9.

Film notebook, wolves and puppies. A. K. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 12:8 Mr '58. C, 11.

Film seminar at the 6th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship in Moscow. R. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 3:88-89 '57. P, 9.

The first congress of film historians in Paris. R. Dreyer. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 4:88-90 '57. P, 9.

Juliusz Kleiner's theory of humanistic studies applied to the teaching of the film art. B. Lewicki. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 4:3-17 '57. P, 9.

A list of Carl Th. Dreyer's films. L. Armatys. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 3:59-62 '57. P, 9.

Motion pictures on television. Gy. Alföldi. Radio-technika 6 no. 4:115-116 Ap '58. H, 16.

Popularity of motion pictures made by a new technology, remarks. S. Dokany. Kap hang 3 no. 5:6:143-144 N/D '57. H, 16.

The screen and the evolution of humanistic education. Z. Gawrak. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 4:50-75 '57. P, 9.

The 6th International Seminar of Ethnographic Films. M. Kiovak. Cesky lid 45 no. 1:31-36 '58. C, 12.

To everybody, what is owed to him, motion pictures 1958. B. Michalek. Nowa kultura 9 no. 8:6 F '58. P, 11.

Trends in neorealism. Gy. Szabo. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2:131-132 F '58. H, 2.

Two views on the history of the film, a book review. D. W. L. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 3:82-84 '57. P, 9.

Warsaw children facing the screen; the first conclusions from the 2d International Competition of Entertainment Films for Children in Warsaw. A. Kulik, J. Koblewska-Wroblewa. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 4:76-87 '57. P, 9.

## MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

## MOTOR FUELS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

The octane number of fuels. S. Motylinski. Techn motor 8 no. 1:26-31 Ja '58. P, 16.

Organization of provisory fuel and lubricant storage in agriculture. O. Subrt. Mech zem 8 no. 2:42-43 Ja '58. C, 15.

## MOTOR PSYCHOLOGY

see MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

## MOTOR SCOOPERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MOTOR TRUCKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A new kind of wheels for trucks. Motoryzacja 13 no. 2:48-49 F '58. P, 16.

## MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS

see subdivision AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EGYPT; GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND.

Georgescu, Dinu. Carburatoare pentru autovehicule si tractoare. [Timisoara] Editura Tehnica, 1955. 244 p. [Carburetors for automotive vehicles and tractors. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] R, 16.

The body of an automobile as a portable structure. J. Pawlowski. Techn motor 6 no. 1:1-7 Ja '58. P, 16.

Motor vehicles at the Spring Leipzig Fair. G. Kanpfe. Svet motora 12 no. 7 210-211 Mr '58. C, 16.

## MOTORBUSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## MOTORCYCLE RACING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Friction and air resistance of motorcycles at high speed. J. Rafi. Automobil Cz 2 no. 2:54-63 F '58. C, 16.

Types of sport motorcycles, their development and significance for assembly-line production. J. Pivnec, J. Schulmann. Motor soucasnost 3 no. 4 438-444 N '57. C, 16.

## MOTORS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Question of computing the power of the motor of the ring-spinning machine. N. Naplatanov. Leka prom 6 no. 9, 17-18 '57. B, 16.

Working cycles of motors. J. Modli. Tehn pregli 10 no. 1:15-17 '58. Y, 16.

## MOUNTAINS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Kadar, Laszlo. A folyókanyarulatok elmelete es a hegységgek altoreseben valo szersepe, a peesi akademi napok eloadasa 1955 szeptember 30 - október 1 Horzaszokok Pataki Jozsef, Pesti Marton, Szabo Pal Zoltan. Pecs, Dunantuli Tudományos Intezet, 1955. 32 p. (Pecs, Hungaryi Dunantuli Tudományos Intezet Dunantuli tudományos gyulemeny, 5) [The theory of river bends and its role in the breakthrough of mountains, a lecture from the Pecs Academic Days, September 30-October 1, 1955. Also contributions by Jozsef Pataki, Marton Pesti, and Pal Zoltan Szabo. German and Russian summaries plates, bibl., diagrs., footnotes] H, 12.

A contribution to the research on the problem of pressure of rock masses. R. Kvapik. Archiw geol 2 no. 4 201-222 '57. P, 16.

The depression of Zai and geomorphological observations. P. Cotet. Probl geog 4:9-31 '57. R, 12.

Some geomorphological aspects of the Birgau Mountains. L. Sircu. Probl geog 4:45-73 '57. R, 12.

Some geomorphological observations on the Clucas-Zagan Mountains and the environs. C. Martiniuc, P. Cotet. Probl geog 4:33-43 '57. R, 12.

## MOUTH

Neuwirth, Frantisek. Choroby ust [napsali] Neuwirth et al. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 381 p. [Mouth diseases. illus.] C, 14.

## MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

American research on man's motion abilities. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) T. Blieleki. Kultura fiz 12 no. 4:280-287 Ap '58. P, 9.

A contribution to the research on motor ability. B. Ryba. Kultura fiz 11 no. 12 932-940 D '57. P, 8.

A contribution to the study of motion ability, a second report. B. Ryba. Kultura fiz 12 no. 4:256-259 Ap '58. P, 8.

Expression of movements in children's drawings. S. Dukic. Savrem skola 12 no. 7:8,478-484 '57. Y, 8.

## MOZSONYI, SANDOR

A debate on the training of pharmacists, remarks on Dr. Sander Mozsanyi's article. A. Vegh. Felsookt sz 7 no. 2:101-106 F '58. H, 8.

## MUHAMMAD II, SULTAN OF TURKEY

Some edicts from the time of Sultan Muhammad II. N. Popov. Izv Dar bibl 1956 (published '57):197-205. B, 2.

## MUHLSTEIN, ANATOLE

Anatole Muhlstein; a biography. K. Morawski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:141-146 Ja F '58. P, 1.

## MUIZNIKS, IGNATS

Battle, a most effective weapon for fighting; a book review. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 16:2 Ap '58. La, 11.



# MULTIVIBRATORS

see OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

# MUNDA, AVGUST

August Munda, Učbenik razrednega postopka FLRI (Textbook of the Ciminal Procedure of Yugoslavia), A book review L. B. Nasti 17 no 5 115 M'58. Y, 1.

# MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

see subdivision under POLAND

# MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Novelties in the field of appliances and installations for the communal economy. J. L. J. Z. Gaz woda san 32 no 1:32-34 Ja'58. P, 16.

The shape of the city and the cost of underground installations. W. Skoraszewski Gaz woda san 32 no 4 148-150 Ap'58. P, 16

# MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

# MUNITIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# MUNKACSY, MIHALY

Munkacsy, Mihaly Munkacsy Mihaly, 1844-1900 [kozi] Vegvari Lajos Budapest, Képzőművészeti Akadémiakirata, 1955 48 p. [Mihaly Munkacsy, 1844-1900 Munkacsy Mihaly, notes] H, 10

# MUREXIDES

Determining calcium and magnesium in limestone and dolomite by the use of complexons. J. Piglowski Szklo 9 no 1 Bluetyn Przem 1-4 Ja'58 P, 16.

# MUSCLES

A simple method of measuring the strength of the muscles in the lower limbs and its application for evaluating the training. A. Fisher, J. Merhautova Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 5 295-302 '58 C, 8

# MUSEUMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Using museum materials for teaching in schools in localities where museums exist. N. Gollner. Savrem skola 12 no 7/8 521-524 '57. Y, 6.

# MUSHROOMS, POISONOUS

Deadly mushroom poisoning by the allegedly edible species L. S. Gryzmala. Rocznik 9 no 2:115-119 '58. P, 14.

# MUSIC

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Szabolcsi, Bence A melodia tortenete, vazlatok a zeneliffus multjabol. 2. kiad. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1957 358 p. [The story of melody, outlines from the past of musical style 2d ed. plates, maps, footnotes, music, notes] H, 8.

Collection of music in the Ivan Vazov National Library. M. Sirakova Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no 11 29-30 N'57. B, 2.

First steps toward music. V. Makjanic. Blit Zav nast Hrv no. 8:8-13 O'56 Y, 8

The formation of triads and natural scales. R. Kostal Sbor fil um BU no. 1:40-52 '57. C, 1

Methods and forms of work in music education. Z. Grigorevic Blit Zav nast Hrv no 8:20-25 O'56 Y, 8.

Musical expression of the child; drawing as a reflection of experiencing music. E. Basic. Blit Zav nast Hrv no. 8:39-50 O'56. Y, 8.

Musicalness and the child. B. Antonic. Blit Zav nast Hrv no. 8:5-7 O'56. Y, 8

Play, music, dance. U. Wolf. Blit Zav nast Hrv no. 8:37-38 O'56. Y, 8.

Songs as an accompaniment to recitations. P. Gailo. Lud tvor 7 no 4:103 Ap'57. C, 8.

Z. Mycielski's Ucieczka z pieciolinit (Escape from the Five Lines); a book review. H. Skalska. Praca swietl 7 no 10:60 O'57. P, 8.

# MUSIC, CZECH

Sourek, Oskar. Josef Suk Praha, Orbis, 1954 18 p. [in English] C, 9

The history of the text of Janacek's Glagolitic Mass R. Vecerka Sbor fil um BU no 1 64-76 '57 C, 1

# MUSIC, GERMAN

Prach's collection of songs from the year 1790 and Ludwig van Beethoven's Razumov's Quartets, a study of the interpretation of Russian folk songs R. Pechman Sbor fil um BU no 1:53-63 '57 C, 1

# MUSIC, POLISH

Music for the texts of Stanislaw Ciolek M. Szczepanska Rocznik 23 177-183 '57 P, 4.

# MUSIC, SLOVAK

Presentations of Slovak musical works abroad. (To be contd.) J. Kuzmik. Lud tvor 7 no 3:140-141 M'57 C, 8

# MUSIC HALLS

A graphic method of acoustical analysis of concert and opera halls. M. Drobner. Architektura Pol no 2 65-68 F'58 P, 10

# MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.) - SLOVAKIA

see SLOVAKIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

# MUSICIANS, SLOVAK

Frantisek Granic; a biographic note. I. Pivolskova Lud tvor 7 no 4 109-101 Ap'57. C, 8

# MUSIL, ROBERT

Robert Musil, a book review R. Karst. Tworczosc 14 no 2:183-186 F'58 P, 11

# MUSSET, ALFRED DE

"He looked like my brother"; a book review W. Natanson. Tworczosc 14 no 2 166-168 F'58. P, 11

# MYCENAE - ANTIQUITIES

Mycenae for the second time, the new shaft grave circle. B. Rutkowski. Z. otchani wiekow 23 no 2:85-82 M'Ap'57. P, 4

# MYCIELSKI, ZYGMUNT

Z. Mycielski's Ucieczka z pieciolinit (Escape from the Five Lines); a book review H. Skalska. Praca swietl 7 no 10:60 O'57. P, 8.

# MYKOLAITIS, VINCAS

V. Mykolaitis-Putinas' Sukileltai (The Insurgents); a book review. V. Galinis. Pergale no 4 173-179 Ap'58 Li, 11

# MYKOLAITIS-PUTINAS, VINCAS

see MYKOLAITIS, VINCAS

# MYSTERY STORIES

see DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES

# MYSTICISM

Lucian Blaga's mystical gnosis. P. Apostol. Cerc filoz 4 no 5 103-122 [S/O] '57 R, 3.

# MYTHOLOGY

Trencsani-Waldapfel, Imre Mitologia [A szeczo cioszo: 1936-ban megjelent Gorog-roman mitologia ciuma konyvenek lenyegesen atdolgo es boy. 3. kiad.] Budapest, Mavelt Nep, 1956. 107 p. [Mythology 3d rev and enl. ed of Gorog-roman mitologia (Greek-Roman Mythology) published in 1936. illus., footnotes, index] H, 3.

Myths in contemporary drama. Dialog 3 no 3:130-131 M'58. P, 11.

# NACHOD, FREDERIC C.

E. Braude and F. Nachod's Determination of Organic Structures by Physical Methods, a book review. P. Zuman. Chem listy 51 no 7:1368-1367 J'57. C, 13.

# NADANI, LADISLAV

A monographic work; a review of Jan Nagrebicki's Dielo L. N. Jegerho (The Works of L. N. Jeger). V. Petrik. Slov fil 5 no 1 95-102 '58. C, 11.

# NAGLEROWA, HERMINIA (FISZER)

Memories about Herminia Naglerowa. S. Podhorska-Okolow. Tworczosc 13 no 12:171-173 D'57. P, 11.

# NAGRABIECKI, JAN

A paradox of lyric poetry; a review of Jan Nagrabiecki's Strofy wistano (Strophes of the Vistula River) A. Kamenska. Tworczosc 13 no 12:136-132 D'57. P, 11.

# NAGY, IMRE

The development of revisionism in Hungary as an organic part of the ideologic preparation for the Counter-revolution. D. Nemes. Tarslatok 1 MTA 8 no 3:217-231 '58. If, 1

# NAILS AND SPIKES

Device for straightening bent nails. Stroitel'stvo 4 no 11 26 '57 B, 16

Nomegrams for determination of the bearing capacity of nails. T. Nawrot. Inz i bud 14 no 2 56-57 J'57 P, 16.

# NAMES, CZECH

Formation of twin names in the old Czech language A. Giegor. Sbor fil um BU no 4 37-41 '56 C, 11.

# NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MORAVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

# NAMYSLOWSKI, WLADYSLAW

Wladyslaw Namyslowski; an obituary. W. Hujos. Czas pism 8 no 2:436-437 '57. P, 7.

# NAPHTHALENEDIOL

New ethers of 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene. J. P. J. Rocznik chemii 31 no 3:1067-1068 '57. P, 13.

Synthesis of esters and amides of some substituted 1,3-dihydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxylic acids Z. Budesinsky, A. Svab. Chem listy 51 no 7 1333-1337 J'57. C, 13.

# NAPHTHOL

Further investigations of fabrics treated with sulfur and naphthol dyes H. Broniaz. Rocznik 9 no 5:365-370 '57 P, 14.

# NAPHTHOL VIOLET

Complexometric titration (chelometry). XXVII Naphthol Violet, a new simple complexometric indicator. In Geimann. B. Budesinsky. Coll tr Chem 22 no 5 1579-1583 O'57. C, 13

# NAPHTHOQUINONE

Structural and steric development of organosulfonic reactions on dione adducts of 1,4-naphthoquinone. In German. H. Inhoffen and others. Croat Chem acta 29 no 3/4:329-345 '57. Y, 13

# NAPHTHOL GROUP

4-β-naphthyl-thiazole derivatives. J. Monzaw. Z. Rocznik chemii 31 no 4:1331-1332 '57. P, 13

# NARVIK, BATTLE OF, 1940

History and battles of the Separate Podhale Rifle Brigade. Pt. 1. Narvik. F. Majorkiewicz. Wojsk przezi hist 1 no 1 111-164 O'D'56. P, 4.

Remarks and additions to F. Majorkiewicz's article "History and Battles of the Separate Podhale Rifle Brigade" W. Dec. Wojsk przezi hist 2 no 2 237-269 Ap/D'57. P, 4.

# NASLEDOVA, R. A.

R. A. Nasledova's "Macedonian Slavs at the End of the 9th and the Beginning of the 10th Century" Based on Data of Ioannis Camenitza, a review article. O. I. Gl nac ist Skupje 1 no 2:167-191 D'57. Y, 4.

# NATANSON, WLADYSLAW

Wladyslaw Natanson as a precursor of the thermodynamics of irreversible processes. K. Gwiazdowski Kosmos nieozw 3 no 4:263-268 '57. P, 13.

# NATIONAL INCOME

see INCOME and this subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

# NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see subdivision under POLAND.

# NATIONALISM

National problem in the biography and conception of Albert Einstein J. Chalasinski. Kulturi i sp 1 no 4:31-46 O'D'57. P, 5.

This "nationalism" is not threatening, an answer to an inquiry. J. Kulpa. Nowa kultura 8 no 6:7 F'57. P, 11.

# NATURAL HISTORY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

# NATURAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.



## NATURAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

The fall of human civilization as a consequence of the destruction of natural resources and forces  
M. Nowinski. *Chromy prir* 13 no. 6 3-11 N/D '57 P. 15

## NATURAL SCIENCE

see subdivision SCIENCE under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## NATURALISM IN ART

Using light to fight naturalism. M. Emanuelova. *Lud* 7 no. 12 579-580 D '57 C, 8

## NATURE STUDY

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## NAVIGATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Neptune's preschool, an introduction to navigation.  
Pr. 2. *Morze* 12 no. 2:15 F '58. P, 17

19th International Navigation Congress in London.  
K. Iohan, V. Kolai. *Vodni hosp* no. 4 123-120 Ap '58 C, 16

Report from the 19th International Congress of Navigation. P. Szawernowski. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 9 267-268 S '57. P, 17.

## NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Inertial navigation. *Artp patr* 3 no. 2 14 F '58. R, 16.

## NEAR EAST

see MIDDLE EAST.

## NECERL, AUGUSTYN

Kassubian sagas; a review of Augustyn Necerl's *Saga o szwedzkiej checzy* (Saga about a Swedish Adventure). R. Ostrowska. *Tworeczosc* 13 no. 12:119-150 D '57. P, 11

## NEGROES

Little Rock and what is behind it. G. Vinczal. *Paite* 3 no. 2 61-65 F '58. H, 8.

## NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

Real and false realism after ten years, on the occasion of Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday. F. Cervinka. *Novy zivot* Prague no. 2:103-109 F '58. C, 11

To Zdenek Nejedly on his eightieth birthday. M. Machovec. *Filos cas CSAV* 6 no. 2:171-174 '58 C, 3.

## NEMAN RIVER

Fishing season on the Neman River begins late. *Reporty Vilna* My 15 '58:11. Li, 1

3 icebreakers operate in Courland Lagoon and the delta of the Neman River. *Reporty Vilna* Ap 3 '58 12. Li, 1

## NEMETH, LASZLO

Two Gallies; a criticism of Bertolt Brecht's *The Life of Gallie* (1938/39) and Laszlo Nemeth's *Gallie* (1953). P. Renyi. *Nagyvilag* 3 no. 2:249-250 F '58. H, 11.

## NENKOV, PETUR

Petur Nenkov, a biographic sketch. S. Shikov. *Bib-Hitekar Bulg* 4 no. 8, 9:51-53 Ag '57. B, 2.

## NEOPLASMS

see subdivision TUMORS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## NEROLIN

see METHOXYNAPHTHALENE.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

Cernacek, Jozef, ed. *Problemy neurooftalmologicke*. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 208 p. [Problems of neuro-ophthalmology. illus.] C, 14

Kreindler, Arthur. *Cum coordoneaza creierul omenesc activitatea integrelui organism*. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1955. 47 p. (Culectia Societatii pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii, 151) [Coordination of the activities of the entire organism by the human brain] R, 13

Matulay, K., ed. *Liczenie syfilisu nerwstva penicilinom; klinicke a laboratorne vysledky*. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 204 p. [Treatment of syphilis of the nervous system by penicillin, clinical and laboratory results. illus.] C, 14.

Rutkay-Nadecky, Ivan. *Psychobiograficky rozbor zivotopisu, metodicky prvok vysetrovania funkcnj zdatnosti centralneho nervovoho systemu cloveka a jeho korelacia k experimentalnym kriteriam*.

Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 121 p. [Psychobiographic analysis of current vitae as a methodical element in the investigation of the functional ability of the central nervous system in man and its correlation to experimental criteria. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., graphs] C, 3

Vitek, Jiri. *Spasmoofilni neuropatie, spasmoofilni neuropaticky teren, a spasmoofilni neuroza u dospelych a u deti*. Praha, Statni zdravotnicko nakl., 1957. 110 p. (Thomayerova sbirka prednasek a rozprav z oboru lekarstveho, 366) [Spasmoophilic neuropathy, the spasmoophilic neuropathic region, and spasmoophilic neuroses in adults and children] C, 11

Changes in the functioning of a system under the influence of processes of work. H. Bomska, H. Bomska. *Ochrona pracy* 12 no. 11 16-21 N '57 P, 16

4th Congress of the International Association of Gerontology in Milano, a symposium on the medical and social aspects of the nervous diseases of old age in Venice. Paroulek. *Soc revue* 3 no. 6 733-234 '57. C, 5

Some defensive mechanism of the superior nervous activity. Gy. Nyilo. *Term tud kozl* 1 no. 10:455-158 D '57. H, 13.

## NETBALL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## NETHERLANDS - AGRICULTURE

Impressions from Friesland. J. Kwasielowski. *Nowe* 101a 8 no. 7:326-329 Ap '57 P, 15

## NETHERLANDS - DRINKING WATER

Results of the work of the Dutch State Institute for supplying Drinking Water, a review of an article. I. Hollo. *Vizugyl kozl* [39] no. 4:414-416 '57. H, 16.

## NETHERLANDS - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Teaching of modern languages in England and the Netherlands. A. Prejbszt. *Języki obce* 2 no. 1 38-42 Ja/F '58. P, 11.

## NETHERLANDS - PRESS

Patrons and journalists. *Prensa noastra* 2 no. 9 47 '57. R, 11.

## NETS (GEODESY)

Adjusting level nets by the method of perimeter reduction (To be contd.) K. Godowski. *Przeegl* geod 14 no. 1:17-23 Ja '58. P, 13

## NEUBAUER, ROBERT

Robert Neubauer's book *Ceylon*, a review. F. Planina. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 8:187-188 Ap '58. Y, 1.

## NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

A book on Neumann's Carven; a review. M. Blahynka. *Novy zivot* Prague no. 3:220-231 Mr '58. C, 11.

## NEUROLOGY

Macek, Zdenek. *Neurologie praktického lekare*. Kolektiv autoru za odbornou redakce Zdenka Macka. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicko nakl., 1957. 257 p. [Neurology for general physicians. 1st ed illus.] C, 14

Svoboda, Adolf. *Neurologie*. [1 vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicko nakl., 1957. 181 p. [Neurology. 1st ed. illus.] C, 13.

Historical development of the methods for psychological tests in psychiatry and neurology during the last century. M. Bondy. *Ca psychologie* 2 no. 1:9-17 '58. C, 3.

## NEUROSES

Vitek, Jiri. *Spasmoofilni neuropatie, spasmoofilni neuropaticky teren, a spasmoofilni neuroza u dospelych a u deti*. Praha, Statni zdravotnicko nakl., 1957. 110 p. (Thomayerova sbirka prednasek a rozprav z oboru lekarstveho, 366) [Spasmoophilic neuropathy, the spasmoophilic neuropathic region, and spasmoophilic neuroses in adults and children] C, 14.

## NEUTRINOS

The conservation of the number of fermions and the principle of the minimum number of states in the neutrino theory. Gy. Marx. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 3:305-314 My/Ja '57. H, 13.

## NEUTRONS

Matrix methods in the multigroup theory of neutron diffusion. I. Marek. *Applkace mat* 3 no. 2 141-149 '58. C, 13.

Measurement of thermal neutron flux by the activation method. A. Adam, I. Lovas. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 5 521-534 S/O '57. H, 13

Neutron activation analysis. I. Stronski. *Wiad chem* 12 no. 2 65-107 F '58. P, 13.

## NEW YEAR

see subdivision under POLAND.

## NEWS AGENCIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS, RUMANIAN

Marginal remarks on A. Lovinescu's photoreporting pictures. R.R. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 4:42-43 Ap '57. R, 11.

Some suggestions for photoreporters. I. Gltan. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 4 41-12 Ap '57. R, 11.

## NEWSPAPER CLIPPING BUREAUS

see subdivision CLIPPING BUREAUS under ESTONIA

## NICKEL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Data on the light absorption of nickel (II) complexes. A. Kles, J. Csaszar, E. Horvath. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no. 2 207-215 '57. H, 13

Highly active mixed catalysts of nickel-magnesium oxide prepared by the decomposition of oxalates in a high vacuum. In German. V. Dancs, P. Jiru. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5 1547-1563 O '57. C, 13

The recovery method of melting austenitic nickel-chromium steel with the use of oxygen. T. Mazanek and others. *Archiv hutn* 3 no. 1:3-36 '58. P, 10.

Studies on the structure of Ni/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts with low nickel content. W. Trzebiatowski, R. Romanowski. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4 1123-1130 '57 P, 13.

## NICKEL ALLOYS

Contributions to the study of the electrolytic production of nickel-phosphorus alloys. I. Atanasiu, A. Cadu-saru, M. Popescu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 9 no. 1:8-13 Ja '58. R, 13

## NICKEL SULFIDES

Depolarization of mercury dropping electrodes by suspensions of insoluble substances. II. Suspensions of iron, cobalt, and nickel sulfides. In German. K. Mleka. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 5 1400-1410 O '57. C, 13.

## NIKOLAEVA, GALINA EVGENEVNA

Galina Nikolaeva's *A Battle on the Way*; a review of the novel. In Russian. W. Miller. *Język rosyjski* 11 no. 1:59-60 Ja/F '58. P, 11.

## NILE RIVER

In the valley of the Nile River. D. Sniukas. *Jaun gret* no. 1:12-13 Ja '58. Li, 5.

## NITRAMINES

see AMINES.

## NITRATES

The complex structure and the influence of the solvent on the extractive separation of inorganic compounds. I. Extraction of bivalent metal nitrates and perchlorates. W. Libus, M. Sleskorska, Z. Libus. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4 1293-1302 '57. P, 13.

Reducibility of the nitrate ion. Z. Szabo, L. Bartha. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no. 3:305-312 '57. H, 13.

## NITRIC ACID

Decomposition of nitric acid by formaldehyde. V. Kourin, C. Konecny. *Chem listy* 51 no. 7 1376-1377 Ji '57. C, 13.

## NITRO COMPOUNDS

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXII. Synthesis and degradation of 3-benzyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine. XXXIII. Synthesis and degradation of 3-cyclohexyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine. D. Gurne, T. Urbanski. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3:855-878 '57. P, 13.

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXIV. Isomeric nitro olefins derivatives of cyclohexenyl nitromethanes. Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski, H. Wojnowska. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4:1177-1187 '57. P, 13.

## NITROCHALCONE

Preparation of new nitrochalcones. H. T. Szell. *Magy kem folyoir* 84 no. 2 44-45 F '58. H, 13.

## NITROCUMENE

Chloromethyl derivatives of *p*-nitroethyl- and *p*-nitro-isopropylbenzene. W. Polaczko, N. Porowska. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 4 1207-1213 '57. P, 13.



**NITROETHYLBENZENE**  
see ETHYLNITROBENZENE.

**NITROFURALDEHYDE**

New derivatives of 5-nitro-2-fural. A Swirski.  
Rocz chemii 31 no 4 1335-1336 '57 P, 13

**NITROFURURAL**

see NITROFURALDEHYDE.

**NITROGEN**

Ammonia, the nitrogen fertilizer of the future  
S. Rovny Mech zem 8 no 5 106-107 M'58 C, 15

The analysis of the foodstuffs containing N compounds.  
S Jaschik. Elmiin ipar 12 no. 1/2 6-8 Ja/F'58.  
H, 16.

The influence of the duration of the denaturing  
process on the content of nitrogen in the precipitated  
protein fractions J Czajka, A Pietrzykowska Rocz  
hig 9 no. 1 41-51 '58 P, 14

The influence of the mode of combustion on the  
determination of nitrogen by Kjeldahl's method.  
L. Roental Rocz hig 9 no. 2 183-197 '58 P, 14.

Nitrogen glycosides. VI. Investigation of isomeric  
N-aryl-glycosylamine-tetraacetates. R. Bogmar,  
P. Nanasi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 2 66-70 F'58.  
H, 13.

Quantitative determination of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam in its  
polymer by the Kjeldahl method. P. Cefelin, E. Sitt-  
ler. Chem listy 51 no 7 1320-1322 JI'57 C, 13

Sulfur-nitrogen compounds. I. Chemical changes in  
dissolving aminosulfonic acid and the new method  
of preparing sulfamide In German J Kubli,  
W. Wasek Coll Cz Chemi 22 no 5 1446-1451 O'57  
C, 13

Technical analysis of flue and power gases and the  
checking of its accuracy. N. Volchov. Zbornik rad  
Mas inst SAN no. 54 71-90 '57 Y, 16.

Utilization coefficient of nitrogen, phosphorus, and po-  
tassium from fertilizers by lucerne and grasses.  
M. Jeric. Zemlj bilj 6 no. 1 1-26 Ja/AP'57. Y, 15

**NITROISOPROPYLBENZENE**

see NITROCUMENE.

**NITROMETHANE**

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXIV. Isomeric nitro  
olefine derivatives of cyclohexenyl nitromethane.  
Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski, H. Wojnowska Rocz  
chemii 31 no 4 1177-1187 '57. P, 13.

**NITROPHENYLPYRIDONE**

Preparation of some-1-(nitrophenyl)-2-pyridones and  
-thiopyridones In English V. Halin, N. Pravdic-  
Sladovic. Croat chem acta 29 no. 2 127-129 '57.  
Y, 13.

**NITROSAMINES**

see AMINES.

**NOAKOWSKI, STANISLAW**

Nowowski rediivus, a book review P Trzaskin.  
Tworczosc 14 no. 2 160-171 F'58 P, 11.

**NOBEL PRIZES**

Albert Camus, a laureate of the Nobel Prize S Sapalo.  
Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 45:8 O'57 P, 1

Albert Camus, Nobel Prize winner M Janeczko. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1:246-250 Ja/Mr'58 P, 5.

Albert Camus, the Nobel Prize winner. Z. Bienkowski  
Tworczosc 13 no. 12:176-178 D'57. P, 11.

Who has not received the Nobel Prize? r Tworczosc  
14 no 2:203-204 F'58 P, 11.

**NOBELIUM**

Names of elements with the atomic numbers 99, 100,  
101, and 102. M. Zilkumund. Chem zvesti 12 no. 3  
194 Mr'58. C, 16.

**NOBLE METALS**

Polarographic and polarometric study of some noble  
metals. VIII. Oscillographic behavior of some metals  
of the platinum group and of gold. P. Beran, J. Do-  
lezal. Chem listy 51 no. 7:1280-1294 JI'57 C, 13.

**NOISE**

Calculation of speech noise. T. Tarnoczy. Kyp hang 4  
no. 1:13-14 F'58. H, 16.

Measurement of the noise of electric machinery.  
J. Mericka. El tech obsor 47 no. 3:139-143 Mr'58.  
C, 16.

Measurement of the quasi-peak values of noise in  
television receivers L Kedzierski, A. Frank  
Prace lacz 1 no 3 3-17 '58 P, 16.

Measuring and estimating noise C Puzyna Ochrona  
piacy 12 no 11:9-17 N'57 P, 16

Noiseless machines. Nova technika no 3:127 '58  
C, 16.

Problems of decreasing the noise in coal mining.  
I. Aianto. Baryatery no. 6:26-34 D'57. H, 16.

School noises (To be contd.) M. Dominik-Zieborakowa.  
Rocz hig 9 no. 2 159-176 '58. P, 14.

**NOISE GENERATORS**

Simple noise generator V Herles Automatsace no  
3 89-88 M'58 C, 16

**NOMADS**

The last waves of Turkish nomads in Europe. Z. Da-  
browska Z ocliani wiekow 23 no 3 128-136  
Mv/Je'57. P, 4.

**NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)**

Calculation of a sewerage system by the use of nomo-  
graphs (To be contd.) K. Bajor, K. Litwinowicz  
Gaz woda san 32 no 2 60-74 F'58 P, 16

Calculation of a sewerage system by the use of nomo-  
graphs. Pt. 2. Calculation of a sewerage system by  
the method of limiting tensions. Bajer, K.,  
Litwinowicz, K. Gaz woda san 32 no. 3:110-115  
Mr'58. P, 16

Charts for cubic lattices. M. Cernohorsky Prace  
CSAV Brno 30 no. 4 131-153 '58 C, 13

Design and use of a ring nomograph for computing  
concentrations. J Nyvlt Chem prum 8 no 4 192-  
193 Ap'58. C, 16

An estimate by nomographs of the output of black  
kinds. L. Kisiday Stavba 4 no 12 363-396 D'57.  
C, 16

Graphic solution of the Biagg equation. M. Cernohorsky  
Prace CSAV Brno 30 no 4 155-159 '58 C, 13.

A nomogram for determining the composition of lead  
acetate. G. Vavrinec. Elmiin ipar 12 no. 1/2  
14-16 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

Nomograms for determination of the bearing capacity  
of nails. T. Nawrot Izv i bud 14 no 2 50-57 F'57  
P, 16

**NONFERROUS METALS**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Fluctuation of prices of nonferrous metals in Decem-  
ber 1957 V M. Ves Jug Invest banke 5 no. 2 13-14  
Ja'58. Y, 5

**NORBLIN, JAN PIOTR**

Two dieline scenes by Norblin Kozmin and Karpinski.  
T Dobrowolski. Rozpr Muz nat 3 149-178 '53  
(published '57). P, 10.

**NORPSEUDOPHEDRINE**

see PSEUDONOREPHEDRINE.

**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION**

Atlantic solidarity and the trade with airplanes  
J H Kridla vlasti no 5:8-9 Mr'58. C, 10

The peoples of Europe are against rocket bases.  
J. Politis. Tarsad sz 13 no. 4:95-99 Ap'58. H, 6.

What is the meaning of the war alliances of the imper-  
ialist states. J. Egorov Eostl kommunist 14 no. 3  
64-70 Mr'58. E, 6.

**NORTHERN LIGHTS**

see AURORAS.

**NORVALINE**

Resolution of DL-norvaline. In English. P. Alaupovic.  
Croat chem acta 29 no. 2:131-132 '57. Y, 13.

**NORWEGIAN COMPOSERS**

see COMPOSERS, NORWEGIAN.

**NORWEGIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

One has to know Ibsen; a book review Cz. W. Praca  
swietl 7 no. 10:86-87 O'57. P, 8.

**NORWID, CYPRIAN**

Cyprian Norwid's Pisma polityczne i filozoficzne  
(Political and Philosophical Works); a book review.  
Z. Zaniewicz. Kultura Paris no. 3:149-151 Mr'58.  
P, 1.

**NOSALOVA, VIERA**

Viera Nosalova's *Ludovy odev v Helpe a Pohorli*  
(Folk Costumes of Helpe and Pohorla), a book re-  
view. T. Morigasova Slov narodopis 6 no. 1, 2 19  
195 '58 C, 12

**NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**NOVELISTS, GERMAN**

A contribution to the question of Karl May. E. P.  
Konyvlatos 8 no. 1:297 Ap'50. H, 2.

**NOVELISTS, SERBIAN**

Branko Copic. Z. Csuka. Konyvlatos 8 no. 1:201-20  
Mr'58. H, 2.

Ivo Andric (born 1892). Z. Csuka. Konyvlatos 8  
no. 4:287-288 Ap'58. H, 2.

**NOVELS**

see FICTION.

**NOVOSILCEV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH**

The problem of the so-called project of Novosilceva's  
Penal Code for the Kingdom Poland J Slikov 31  
Czas prawn 9 no 1 115-130 '57. P, 7

**NOVOTNY, JAN**

A biography of V. M. Kramersius; a book review.  
M. Holman Ceska lit 6 no. 1 70-81 M'58 C, 11

**NOVY, LILI**

We said farewell to Lili Novy, an obituary I. Al-  
brecht Navi argl 7 no 6:140 M'58. Y, 1

**NOWACKI, WITOLD**

Witold Nowacki J Nowinski Nauka polska 6 no 4  
105-112 JI/S'57 P, 1

**NOWAKOWSKI, TADEUSZ**

A pupil of classics and his complexes, a review of  
Tadeusz Nowakowski's *Oboz Wasyelich Salev*  
(The Camp of All Saints) J Lipski Tworczosc 14  
no 2:158-162 F'58 P, 11

**NOWICKI, MAKSYMILIAN SILA**

Maksymilian Nowicki, one of the first Polish novelists  
and champions of progress. Kawerki, Z  
Wzschewiat no 6 154-155 Je'57. P, 13

**NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES**

International classification and labeling of noxious sub-  
stances. L. Zielenki Chemik 11 no 3 63 65 F'58  
P, 13

**NUCLEAR EMULSIONS**

Determination of the energy of particles scattered in an  
emulsion when the noise is taken into consideration  
G. Gyorgyi, L. Janosy. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no 3  
331-337 My/Je'57. H, 13.

**NUCLEAR PHYSICS**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA and  
BRIT.

Drska, Ladislav Priklady z jaderné fyziky. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 33 p.  
(Učební texty vysokých škol) [Problems of nuclear  
physics, a university textbook. 1st ed. transl.,  
tables] C, 13.

Prague. Universita Karlova. Katedra jaderné fyziky  
Praktikum jaderné fyziky Kolektiv učebních jednotek  
fyziky [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.,  
1958. 86 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
[Practicum on nuclear physics; a university text  
book. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs. (in pocket)] C, 13

The absorption curve in the phenomenon of nuclear  
magnetic induction. A. Coratovel. Studie pri fiz  
8 no. 1:55-70 Ja/Mr'57. R, 13.

A message to scientists. C. Powell. Just now 14  
no. 2:279-282 '58. R, 7.

**NUCLEAR REACTORS**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A colloquy about reactor graphite. (A R) Chumik 11  
no. 2:58 F'58 P, 13.

Extraction of metals by the use of organic solvents; new  
processes in the technology of reactor materials  
T. Patzek. Chemik 11 no. 3:88-92 Mr'58. P, 13

Matrix methods in the multigroup theory of neutron  
diffusion I. Marek. Aplikace mat 3 no. 2 141-142  
'58. C, 13.

A star-like fusion reactor. K. Simonyi, M. Uffink.  
Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 3:344-358 My/Je'57. H, 13



## ACIDS

of the bone-marrow injection on the DNA metabolism in the blood-forming tissues following irradiation. V. Drasál, J. Šoska. *Cs biol* 6 no. 5 343-350 '57. C, 13.

of desoxyribonucleic acid on the separation of proteins by some proteolytic fermentations. In: *Ann. A. Opalin, G. Deboin, V. Baranova*. *Chem acta* 29 no. 3/4 229-237 '57. Y, 13.

## ADENASES

nucleotidase J. Hils. *Postepy biochemii* 4 195-106 '58. P, 13.

## AD, THEORY OF

Adami, Wacław. Cardinal and ordinal numbers. *Pracownia (Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe)* 1958. 1 p. (Monografie matematyczne, t. 34) [In English. Bibli., footnotes, index] P, 13.

## AD

the history of numerals in the Russian language. *Didaktika Język rosyjski* 11 no. 2 13-17 /Ap'58. P, 11.

## ADICS

subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, JAPAN, RUMANIA.

## ADIS

subdivision under HUNGARY.

## AND NURSING

Adami, A. Zbiroky osetrovni nemocnych, *Čižba (text pro I. a II. ročník zdravotnických škol zdravotní sestry)* 2 vyd. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 209 p. [Fundamentals of nursing, a textbook for the 1st and 2d years of schools of health, departments of nursing. 2d ed illus.] C, 14.

Adami, Olga. *Speciální ošetrovatelská technika* [napsali I. a S. Adami]. Jarmila Kolečková. 2 přepracované doplněné vyd. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 239 p. [Special nursing techniques. 2d ed., revised and enlarged illus.] C, 14.

## BRANISLAV D.

faces of Branislav Nusic. B. Bulatovic. *Stvaranje* 3 no. 4:367-374 Ap'58. Y, 11.

## COYPU.

## ITON

Adams, P. Lopbarības sagatavošana izdzimšanasai. *Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība*, 1958. 34 p. [Preparation of forage for feeding] La, 15.

fishment and work output. L. Namysowski. *Rocz hig* 9 no. 1 53-60 '58. P, 14.

nutritional value of peas (*Pisum sativum* L.). C. Hiszpanka and others. *Rocz hig* 9 no. 1:23-28 '58. P, 14.

ritional value of the pea. *Przegl. zbóż* 2 no. 4:124 Ap'58. P, 15.

tion of the September 1955 and October 1956 meetings of the International Foodstuff and Nutrition Convention. *Nepozesseg* 39 no. 1:237-39 Ja/F'58. H, 14.

## N

perience with Perlon wires in our mills. F. Wojciechowski. *Przegl. papier* 13 no. 1 15-17 Ja'57. P, 16.

pron cogwheels used for the motors of looms in the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine. *N Eesti raadio* 30 22'58-685-686 E, 1.

ign and properties of a surface membrane in polyamide-6 fibers. K. Schwertassek, L. Plisek. *Chem. prum* 8 no. 4:216-218 Ap'58. C, 16.

de use of capron. *Reports Riga* 15 no. 22:26 Je 1'58. La, 1.

## 2

## 3 ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION.

also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

blems of our wood economy as reflected in the processing of oak logs. J. Lonkal. *Erdogazdasag* 1 no. 1:17-18 Ja'58. H, 15.

marks on the industrial processing of oak logs. G. Lamfalussy. *Erdogazdasag* no. 1:18 Ja'58. H, 15.

## 8

subdivision under POLAND.

## OBERC, JOZEF

Jozef Oberc's Region Gor Bardzich (Sudet) (The Region of the Bard Mountains in the Sudetes). A guidebook for geologists. W. Gruchalski. *Kosmos* 3 no. 4 320-321 '57. P, 13.

## OBERTHUR, RENE

René Oberthur's collection of beetles has a historical value. A. Krzysztofowicz. *Wszelchwal* no. 6 168-169 Ja'57. P, 13.

## OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Principle for real execution of contractual obligations. B. Buov. *Prav. misal* 2 no. 1 35-49 '58. B, 7.

## OBRAZTSOV, SERGIJ VLADIMIROVICH

An "apolitical" show and a press conference. M. Moscu. *Prasa noastra* 2 no. 4 23 Ap'57. R, 11.

Obraztsov, Gy. Timar. *Koznevels* 11 no. 7 116-147 Ap'58. H, 8.

## OBSTETRICS

Miklas, Vladimir. *Gynekologie a porodnictví pro zdravotní sestry* [napsal] Vladimir Miklas, Václav Lane [a] Jiri R. Pros. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 169 p. [Gynecology and obstetrics for nurses in public service. 2d ed illus.] C, 14.

## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

12th International Congress on Occupational Health. I. Paesani. *Munkavedelem* 3 no. 9/12 53-55 '57. H, 5.

## OCCUPATIONS

The December 1957 session of the European census work committee dealing with the problem of professional groupings. J. Redol. *Stat. evromje* 36 no. 1/2:112-121 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

## OCEAN

see also subdivision under POLAND

Analogy between the movements of the oceans and the air. E. Mezaros. *Klojars* 61 no. 5:367 S/O'57. H, 13.

## OCEANOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## OCTADECANE

Studies in the sphingolipids series. IX. Synthesis of DL-2-amino-1,3,4-trihydroxyoctadecane and of its C<sub>2</sub>-methyl ether. In English. N. Stancov, M. Prosenik. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 2:107-113 '57. Y, 13.

## OCTADECANEDICARBOXYLIC ACID

see SICOSANEDIOIC ACID.

## OCTAHYDROPYRROCOCOLINE

Syntheses in the pyrrolizidine and indolizidine order. In German. R. Selwerth, S. Djokic. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 3/4:403-407 '57. Y, 13.

## OCTAHYDROPYRROLOAZEPINE

Preparation of 4-(pyrrolidyl-2)-butyric acid, 5-(pyrrolidyl-2)-valeric acid, and 1-azabicyclo-(0,3,5)-decane. In German. S. Djokic, R. Selwerth. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 2 97-100 '57. Y, 13.

## OCTANE NUMBER

The octane number of fuels. S. Motylinski. *Techn. motor* 8 no. 1 28-31 Ja'58. P, 16.

The possibilities of increasing the octane number of gasoline used in Hungary. I. Rinyarsky. *Magy. kem. lap* 13 no. 1:13-15 Ja'58. H, 16.

## OCTANOIC ACID

Adsorption of sodium octanoate and octanoic acid at the air/solution interface. In English. E. Matijevic, B. Pethica. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 3/4:431-443 '57. Y, 13.

## OCVIRK, VASJA

Vasja Ocvirk's *Hajka* (Chase); a book review. J. Jerovsek. *Nasi razgl.* 7 no. 5 122-123 Mr'58. Y, 1.

## ODER RIVER

Activation of the economy of the Western Territories. C. Golow. *Gaz. woda san* 32 no. 4:156-157 Ap'58. P, 10.

## OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## OHM'S LAW

Ohm's law for the closed circuit and the second Kirchhoff's law. *Przegl. tel. elektr.* 9 no. 1 Przegl. Elektr. Dodatek 2-5 Ja'57. P, 16.

## OIL

see PETROLEUM and this subdivision under BASIKU, HUNGARY, POLAND, SAUDI ARABIA.

## OIL HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Locomotives with a hydrostatic drive. P. Pavoušek. *Zel. technika* 6 no. 4 108 Ap'58. C, 16.

## OIL WELL DRILLING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

The control of the performance of wire rope. A. Wall-duda. *Nafta Pol* 11 no. 1:12-14 Ja'58. P, 16.

Sinker bars for rotary drilling. H. Slupczyński. *Wiad. naft.* 4 no. 3 63-65 Mr'58. P, 16.

Tranzit R 33 L and RE 33 L boring machinery. J. Raczkowski. *Wiad. naft.* 4 no. 3 63-65 Mr'58. P, 16.

Turbine drilling. V. Peros. *Nafta Jug* 9 no. 2:16-55 F'58. Y, 16.

## OIL WELL PUMPS

An electric heater installed under the pump in an oil well which is also producing brine salt. J. Nawrocki. *W. Machinik.* *Nafta Pol* 11 no. 1 Biuletyn 1 Ja'58. P, 16.

## OIL WELLS

The analysis of pressure curves in closed wells. W. Schiller. *Nafta Pol* 11 no. 1:14-17 Ja'58. P, 16.

## OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The colorimetric determination of peroxides in fats by use of rhodanates of iron. C. Pietrzyk. *Rocz. hig.* 9 no. 1 75-84 '58. P, 14.

A critical appraisal of the method of fat determination recommended by the Board on Sanitation and Epidemics in its directives for the examination of meals in public eating places; also, remarks by W. Szkladziowa. J. Wierchowski. *Dziennik. T.* *Rocz. hig.* 8 no. 2 143-153 '57. P, 14.

Discussion of the proposal for standards of lubricating oils for gear teeth. *Standardizacja* no. 4:60-60 Ap'58. Y, 16.

Influence of technological processes on the nutritional value of plant fats. A. Rutkowski, Z. Makus. *Przem. spoży.* 11 no. 8:333-337 Ap'57. P, 16.

The origin of some types of oil stains on leathers made by sulfur and miscellaneous tannage. K. Dzięci, J. Długobocki. *Przegl. skorzany* 13 no. 3 56-62 Mr'58. P, 16.

Scope, organization, and methods in the research on oils and fuels in the USSR. J. Michalska. *Techn. motor* 8 no. 3:63-68 Mr'58. P, 16.

## OILSEED PLANTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The activity of lipoxidase and lipase in oleaginous seeds and oil cake. H. Bronisz, M. Arlinska, H. Leaczynska. *Rocz. hig.* 9 no. 1:29-40 '58. P, 14.

## OLD AGE

4th Congress of the International Association of Gerontology in Morano, a symposium on the medical and social aspects of the nervous diseases of old age in Venice. *Patoulek. Soc. revue* 3 no. 6:233-234 '57. C, 5.

## OLEFINS

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXIV. Isomeric nitro olefins derivatives of cyclohexenyl nitronethane. Z. Eckstein, T. Urbrunski, H. Wojnowska. *Rocz. chemii* 31 no. 4 1177-1187 '57. P, 13.

## OLIGOCHAETA

Fauna of the Gleiwitz and Maciejow sewage-treatment plants. A. Czaplak. *Gaz. woda san* 32 no. 2 52-55 F'58. P, 16.

## OLYMPIC GAMES

Fekete, Pal. *Magyarok Melbourne-ben. (Budapest)* Sport Lap-es Konyvkiado, 1957. 192 p. [Hungarians in Melbourne, illus., ports.] H, 8.

A review of achievements of the Polish Olympic Committee. W. Roczek. *Kultura fiz.* 12 no. 4:245-255 Ap'58. P, 8.



- ONDROUCH, VOJTECH**  
Vojtech Ondrouch's Bohatý in oby z doby římské na slovensku (Rich Graves from the Roman Period in Slovakia), a book review J Kudláč Slov národ-opis 6 no 1 2 212-213 '58 C, 12
- ONTOGENY**  
Suchý, Jaroslav. Ontogenese a fylogenetické cloviti [Vyd 1.] Praha: Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957 114, xxxii p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Ontogeny and phylogeny of man, a university textbook 1st ed. illus.] C, 13
- OPEN-AIR MUSEUMS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES**  
Types of libraries and the free shelf, a discussion of the free shelf. L. Berežský. Knytovaros 7 no. 6 109-110 N°57 H, 2.  
What kinds of free shelves are there in Bokaschaba? J. Klys. Knytovaros 8 no. 3 170-173 Mr'58, H, 2.
- OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS**  
The results of the open-hearth process and the chromite-magnetite and silica vaults S. Tochowicz, K. Levittoux. Hutník P 25 no. 3 93-99 Mr'58, P, 16
- OPERA**  
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.
- OPERA, CZECH**  
Holoubek's *Stella* in Kosice, a review of an opera Z. Bokesová. Kult život Slov 13 no. 12-9 Mr'58 C, 11
- OPERA, GERMAN**  
Musical letter, Paul Hindemith's opera *The Harmony of the Universe* and Benjamin Britten's ballet *The Prince of the Pagodas* in the Prinzregententheater, a criticism D. Čveto. Náš razgl 7 no. 8 192-193 Ap'58 Y, 1
- OPERA HOUSES**  
see THEATERS
- OPERATIONS RESEARCH**  
Operational research and linear programming J. Habi. Automatizace no. 3 69-91 Mr'58 C, 16
- OPERETTA**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.  
Certain problems concerning the modern operetta B. Vlasaty. Lud tvor 7 no. 4 172-174 Ap'57, C, 8
- OPHTHALMOLOGY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.  
Černáček, Jozef, ed. Problémy neurooftalmologicke Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957 208 p. [Problems of neuro-ophthalmology illus.] C, 14
- OPTICAL INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.  
Calibration of a visual instrument for measuring the intensity of scattered light. F. Sokol. Chem zvesti 12 no. 2 69-82 F'58, C, 16.  
Investigating the errors of measurement in optical pyrometers. B. Kadinger. Meres automat 5 no. 2, 71-73 '57, H, 16.  
Optical device for the determination of gas in mines. V. Dvořičenko, I. Zhurikov. Munkavedelem 3 no. 9/12:29-30 '57, H, 5.
- OPTICAL ROTATION**  
Application of optical rotations in the study of the structure of organic compounds. W. Klyne. Chemie Cz 10 no. 4:293-300 Ap'58, C, 16.
- OPTICAL SYSTEMS**  
Graphic representation of picture defects in optic systems which form the picture in the infinite. J. Nemec. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 5:162-157 My'58, C, 16
- OPTICS**  
Weyssenhoff, Jan. Zasady elektromagnetiky i optiky klasycznej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Principles of electromagnetism and classical optics. 1st ed. illus., diagr., footnotes, index, tables] P, 13.  
Vol. 1, 1957. 597 p
- Mechanization of optical calculations by means of the Z 11 automatic calculating computer. O. Studeník. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 4:138-140 Ap'58, C, 16.
- ORES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.  
Hygiene in ore mines C. Adamec. Rudy 6 no. 7:164-165 My'58 C, 16  
A manuscript of Abraham Schmitzer's book on ore mining and metallurgy in the archives of Brno V. Lomík. Cesky lid 45 no. 1:28-31 '58 C, 12.  
Research on the activation of bog ore by the addition of some substances. A. Bormanák, S. Kowal. Gaz woda san 31 no. 2:66-68 F'57 P, 16
- ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**  
Application of optical rotations in the study of the structure of organic compounds. W. Klyne. Chemie Cz 10 no. 4 293-300 Ap'58 C, 16.  
Chemistry of organometallic compounds. Chem prum 8 no. 3 117 Mr'58, C, 16.  
Development of giant organic synthesis Z. Szymusik. Chemik 10 no. 10 290-293 O'57, P, 13  
Extraction of metals by the use of organic solvents, new processes in the technology of reactor materials. T. Patzek. Chemik 11 no. 3:88-92 Mr'58 P, 13  
Identification of organic compounds. XIII. Use of ion exchangers in organic analysis. In German. M. Vočera, K. Friedrich. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1421-1425 O'57 C, 13  
Identification of organic compounds. XIV. Separation and identification of aliphatic aldehydes and ketones by paper chromatography. In German. J. Gasparic, M. Vecera. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1426-1431 O'57 C, 13  
Identification of organic compounds. XV. Identification of benzidine and its isomers. In German. M. Vecera. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1594-1595 O'57 C, 13.  
Interpretation of the light absorption of organic compounds on the basis of an electron gas model, calculation of the absorption bands of stilbene M. Ban. Kem tud ko. 1 MTA 9 no. 3 245-255 '57, H, 13.  
Isolation and identification of organic polysulfides from cabbage and their relation to the Brassica factor. In German. L. Jirousek. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1494-1502 O'57, C, 13  
J. Grimmer, M. Malek, and R. Santholzer's *Organische rozpouštědla* (Organic Solvents), a book review J. Měřiva. Chem listy 51 no. 7 1389-1390 JI'57, C, 13  
Mechanism of homogenous reactions of organic matter in solution I. Method of reaction kinetics P. Znanan. Chemie Cz 10 no. 4 240-258 Ap'58, C, 16  
Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. V. Colorimetric microdetermination of phosphorus in organic compounds M. Jureček, J. Jeník. Chem listy 51 no. 7 1312-1315 JI'57, C, 13  
Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. VI. Colorimetric microdetermination of antimony in organic compounds. J. Jeník. Chem listy 51 no. 7: 1316-1319 JI'57, C, 13.  
Organic herbicides. I. Substituted 4-phenylazophenoxy-acetic acids. V. Ettel, J. Myska. Chem listy 51 no. 7:1350-1353 JI'57, C, 13.  
Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. VII. Dialkylphosphinylsulfenyl chlorides (RO)<sub>2</sub>P(O)SCI. B. Lenard-Borecka, J. Michalski. Rocznik chemii 31 no. 4:1107-1176 '57 P, 13.  
Properties and technological importance of organic percompounds. J. Pospíšil. Chemie Cz 10 no. 4, 301-303 Ap'58 C, 16.  
Remarks on the application of a metallic model to the calculation of the electronic structure of organic compounds. A. Golebiewski. Rocznik chemii 31 no. 3, 959-958 '57, P, 13.
- ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION**  
Trade relations between European socialist and capitalist countries as reflected in the OEEC report. Z. Kenessey. Kulteraskedelem 2 no. 1:16-12 Ja'58, H, 5.
- ORIGIN OF SPECIES**  
Darwin, Charles Robert. Originea specilor [prin selectio naturalis sau pasturarea raselor favorizate in lupin pentru existenta. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957] 398 p.
- (Classical studies in biology, 7) [Translation of the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection or, The Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. Attributed to the completed and revised edition. illus., part, bibl., footnotes, index.] R, 13  
Nature and significance of the contradictions in the intraspecific and interspecific interrelations. A. K. tov. Iz Vsesoyuzn. shkoly no. 1 200 220 [57] B, 6
- ORNITHOLOGY**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- OROTIC ACID**  
Orotic acid J. Kostli. Chemie Cz 10 no. 1 101-102 Ap'58, C, 16
- ORSZAGH, PAVOL**  
A cancelled festival J. Brezina. Kult život Slov 13 no. 12 6 Mr'58 C, 11  
Hviezdoslav's Hamlet: notes on Hviezdoslav's opera A. Bejblik. Slov il 5 no. 1 36-46 '58 C, 11.
- ORTEGA Y GASSET, JOSE**  
Ortega y Gasset. At. Two: 209 13 no. 12 101-102 D'57, P, 11.
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN**  
Big monasterial estates in Northern and Central Macedonia in the 14th century. D. Amelkova. Gl. nac. ist. Skopje 1 no. 2:81-138 D'57 Y, 1  
The church of Saint Salvation near the monastery of Ceben. P. Milijevsk-Popuk. Gl. nac. ist. Skopje 1 no. 2:139-146 D'57 Y, 1  
Dante Boskov's "Problem of the Monastery of Saint George-Golga", a review of an article J. L. Gl. nac. ist. Skopje 1 no. 2 170-177 D'57, Y, 1.  
Who is Dimitri, the church warden of Toplica Monastery? D. Koco. Gl. nac. ist. Skopje 1 no. 1 61-66 Je'57 Y, 4
- ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- ORTHOPEDICS**  
Radulescu, Alexandru. Tratatul ortopedic chirurgical al bolii reumatismale de art. [Tratado de la Aft. Reumatismal. (Bucuresti)] 1. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957 13 p. [Orthopedic-surgical treatment of the rheumatism] H, 11
- ORTHOPTERS**  
From Bierlot to the model of the orthopter. L. L. Krida vlasti no. 7 77 Ap'58, C, 16.
- OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC**  
A fast operating bistable multivibrator. N. S. Koz. Izv. vuz. MTA 5 no. 4 442-444 JI/Ap'57, H, 19
- OSCILLOGRAPH**  
Application of oscillographic polarography in qualitative analysis. VII. Microanalytical determination of metals. In German. R. Kalvoda. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1390-1399 O'57, C, 13.  
Damping of 3d order harmonics in three-phase transformers. V. Costeanu, G. Serban. Electrotehnica 5 no. 12:395-404 D'57 R, 16.  
Note to the communication of W. Komula and Z. Koldik entitled "The Application of the Steady Hanging Mercury Electrode to the Oscillographic Investigations", also, a reply by W. Komula and Z. Koldik in English. M. Heyrovsky. Rocznik chemii 31 no. 1 1083-1088 '57, P, 13.  
Polarographic and oscillographic determination of indium in the presence of cadmium. In Russian. L. Trelnik. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1574-1576 O'57, C, 13  
Polarographic and polarometric study of some noble metals. VIII. Oscillographic behavior of some metals of the platinum group and of gold. P. Heran. J. L. lezal. Chem listy 51 no. 7 1288-1294 JI'57, C, 13
- OSCILLOSCOPES**  
An oscilloscope for testing very loose electric current S. Kudlicki, Z. Toczyński. Przegl. telekom. 31 no. 3 90-91 Mr'58, P, 16
- OSIERS**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- OSSOWSKA, MARIA**  
Sociologists about morality: a review of two books. R. C. Kierunki 3 no. 16:2-3 Ap'58, P, 3.



OSTRALODA, FOSSIL  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## OTHERS

Refining the leather of nutria to imitate the leather of  
otters. Z. Borowicz. Przegląd skórzany 13 no. 1 17-19  
Ja'58. P. 16.

OTTOMAN EMPIRE  
see TURKEY.

OVERPOTENTIAL  
see OVERVOLTAGE.

## OVERPRESSURE (EDUCATION)

The overburdening and examination of pupils from the  
viewpoint of hygiene in the process of educational  
instruction. J. Meisner. Pedagogika 8 no. 2 210-  
220 '58. C. 8.

## OVERVOLTAGE

Comparison of hydrogen overpotentials of mercury  
dropping and jet electrodes. J. Kuta. Chem listy  
51 no. 7:1274-1282 JI'57. C. 13

OVID  
see OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

## OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS

At the *Portus Euxinus*. E. Camilari. Limba rom 6 no. 6,  
40-60 '57. R. 11.

Notes on Ovid's style. G. Bulgar. Limba rom 6 no. 6,  
61-72 '57. R. 11.

Ovid evoked by a professor of the Latin school in Cot-  
nari. S. Băntăneanu. Insul lit no. 11:114-118  
N'57. R. 11.

Salmson. P. Hostowicz. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:40-60  
Ja/F'58. P. 1.

## OXALATES

Highly active mixed catalysts of nickel-magnesium oxide  
prepared by the decomposition of oxalates in a high  
vacuum. In German. V. Dames, P. Jira. Coll Cz  
Chem 22 no. 5:1547-1563 O'57. C. 13.

## OXALIC ACID

Effect of the basic electrolyte on the reduction of oxalic  
acid esters. In German. J. Kuta. Coll Cz Chem 22  
no. 5 1077-1079 O'57. C. 13.

## OXIDATION

Bleaching studies. V. Cooxidation of 3,4-benzopyrene  
by cytochrome oxidase. In English. O. Pilhar. Coll  
Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1503-1506 O'57. C. 13.

Catalytic oxidation of arsenite in the presence of manga-  
nese hydroxide. A. Krause, W. Wolski, J. Dankle-  
wicz. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 3:703-701 '57. P. 13.

Catalytic oxidation of arsenite in the presence of the  
catalyst Cu(OH)<sub>2</sub> and its activation. A. Krause,  
W. Wolski, K. Krysinski. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 3:703-  
800 '57. P. 13.

The comparison of marking methods in investigations  
of the mechanisms of oxidation of metals and  
alloys. I. Czerwik, S. Mrowiec, T. Worber. Archiw  
lutn 3 no. 1:37-48 '58. P. 16.

Fluorometric research on the oxidation of lucigenin.  
J. Kich, Z. Czerwik. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 3:915-  
926 '57. P. 13.

Kinetics of the radio oxidation of cysteine in aqueous so-  
lutions. R. Brdiczka, Z. Spurny. Chem listy 51 no. 7:  
1207-1273 JI'57. C. 13.

Oppenauer oxidation of some substituted derivatives of  
alcohols. In German. J. Stueck, J. Zemlicka. Coll  
Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1452-1456 O'57. C. 13.

Oxidation of metal in arc welding. A. Jerochin.  
Zvaranie 7 no. 4:109-112 Ap'58. C. 10.

Oxidation of pyrocatechol. I. Oxidation products in  
alkaline solution. In Russian. V. Eitel, J. Pospisil.  
Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1613-1620 O'57. C. 13.

Oxidation of pyrocatechol. II. The course of oxidation of  
pyrocatechol in an alkaline medium. In German.  
V. Eitel, J. Pospisil. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1624-  
1631 O'57. C. 13.

Oxidation with chromium (VI) oxide. IV. Quantitative  
study of the acid-catalyzed oxidation of methylcyclo-  
hexane. In German. V. Oxidation of cyclohexane and  
77-heptano. In English. J. Rocoek. Coll Cz Chem  
22 no. 5:1509-1523 O'57. C. 13.

Radio oxidation of irradiated sugars in dilute aerated  
water solutions. Gy. Binder, A. Vincze. Koz fiz  
koz MTA 5 no. 3:364-378 My/Ja'57. H. 13.

Studies of oxidizing reaction of hydrogen sulfide  
on activated carbon. A. Szwabowski, J. Siedlewski.  
Gaz woda san 31 no. 12 462-465 D'57. P. 16.

## OXIDES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Amino oxides of physiologically active compounds. II.  
Amino oxides of isonicotinic acid hydrazide deriva-  
tives. M. Eckstein, M. Gortyczowa, A. Kocwa.  
Roczniki chemii 31 no. 3 847-854 '57. P. 13.

A method of corroding sintered-metal monoxides in  
ceramography. T. Gibas. Mechanik 30 no. 12 615  
D'57. P. 16.

## OXOHEXAMETHYLENIMINE

Polymerization of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam with alkyl car-  
bonates. II. Kinetics and mechanism of alkali poly-  
merization of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam. In German. O. Wich-  
terle, J. Sebenda. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1353-1367  
O'57. C. 13.

Quantitative determination of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam in its  
polymer by the Kjeldahl method. P. Cefelin, E. Sitt-  
ler. Chem listy 51 no. 7 1320-1322 JI'57. C. 13.

## OXONIUM COMPOUNDS

On the tri-methylmercury-oxonium compounds. In  
English. D. Grdenic, F. Zado. Croat chem acta  
20 no. 3/4:425-430 '57. Y. 13.

## OXYGEN

Oxygen in ferrous metallurgy. Hutnik P 25 no. 3:88-92  
Mi'58. P. 16.

Pure oxygen as a chemical raw material. J. P. Nova.  
tehnika no. 3:129-130 '58. C. 10.

The recovery method of melting austenitic nickel-  
chromium steel with the use of oxygen. T. Maranek  
and others. Archiw hutn 3 no. 1:3-36 '58. P. 16.

The safekeeping and storing of fluid fuels, lubricants,  
acetylene, and oxygen. W. Niemczak. Przegląd kol  
drg 10 no. 4:Przegląd Drog Dodatek 35-37 Ap'58  
P. 16.

## OXYTETRACYCLINE

The influence of aureomycin and terramycin on the  
formation of staphylococcal toxins. H. Burzyńska.  
Roczniki hig 0 no. 2:141-148 '58. P. 14.

## PACIFIC OCEAN

The Nord against the Kon-Tiki; a letter to the editor.  
R. Kopce. Morze 12 no. 3 31 Mi'58. P. 17.

## PACIUREA, DIMTIRIE

Grigorescu - Luchian - Paciurea, around some exhi-  
bitions of the past. P. Comarnescu. Arta plastica  
4 no. 5:42-44 '57. R. 10.

## PACKAGING

Automatic weighing-and-packing machine in the King-  
sepp Fishery Combine. N. Eestl ando. My 23'58.  
093. E. 1.

## PACKING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

Problem of leakage in industrial installations.  
M. Bares. Chem prum 8 no. 3:140-141 Mi'58.  
C. 10.

## PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND.

Correct packing contributes much to efficiency in inter-  
national transportation. A. Rysan, V. Tichy. Cs  
doprava 2 no. 1:49-55 Mi'58. C. 5.

In paperboard is a saving of lumber. W. S. Drobná  
vytwor 8 no. 7:11-12 Ap'58. P. 5.

A new type of shipping containers on West German  
railroads. Tr. from the German. Cs doprava 2 no.  
1:80 Mi'58. C. 5.

## PADEREWSKI, Z.

Z. Paderewski's *Podsyпка (Track Ballast)*; a book  
review. Przegląd kol drg 9 no. 12:285 D'57. P. 16.

## PAGINATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## PAINT

Fast-drying paints for freight-car bodies used on Swiss  
railroads. J. Plachetki, E. Kryszkiewicz. Przegląd  
kol mech 9 no. 12:358-361 D'57. P. 16.

Materials for the protective painting of steel structures.  
C. Lvoavsky, M. Svoboda, A. Trdlica. Inz stavby 6  
no. 1:24-25 Ja'58. C. 16.

## PAINTERS, BULGARIAN

Lazarev, Tsanko. Vesselin Stankov, monograph  
[Translator Alexander Ritzov] Sofia [Bulgarian  
Hudozhenik Pub House] 1956. 29 p., 31 plates  
[In English. Tr. from the Bulgarian illus., foot-  
notes] B. 10.

## PAINTERS, CROATIAN

Josip Lcovic, a portrait. D. Pinterovic. Osjeci  
zbornik 5 233-235 '58. Y. 4.

## PAINTERS, CZECH

Rachlik, Frantisek. Narodni umelec Václav Spála  
Praha, Státní nákl. krásné literatury, hudební a umění,  
1955. 109 p. (p. 77-106) [Kritické národních umelců  
československých] [Václav Spála, national artist  
illus., plates (3 col.), ports.] C. 10.

The Czech character of Josef Lada's work. D. Sindelar.  
Nový život Prague no. 2 109-111 F'58. C. 11.

Josef Lada's world. J. Tómes. Nový život Prague  
no. 3 224-227 Mi'58. C. 11.

## PAINTERS, ESTONIAN

In the creative unions. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 20 7 My'58  
E. 11.

## PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Contemporary and one of his unknown letters. E. Muranyi-  
Kovács. Műterem 1 no. 2 4-6 F'58. H. 10.

István Borghida's Janos Kriszsan, a book review.  
N. Aradi. Műterem 1 no. 2 48 F'58. H. 10.

Noemi Ferenczy. Gy. Domanovszky. Műterem 1  
no. 2 3 F'58. H. 10.

Zoltán Farkas' István Csok, a book review. B. Vilhar.  
Műterem 1 no. 2 47-48 F'58. H. 10.

## PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

Alfredas Riomeris (1832-1897), a biographic sketch.  
V. Drema. Svyturys 10 no. 7:21 Ap'58. L. 1.

## PAINTERS, POLISH

A book on Józef Siermentowski; a book review.  
M. Krynicka. Kierunki 3 no. 12:5 Mi'58. P. 3.

Changes of the social status of Polish painters and  
sculptors. M. Wallis. Zeszyt nauk hum. Lodz  
no. 7 247-275 '57. P. 1.

The painter of our generation. J. Guze. Nowa  
kultura 9 no. 8 3 7 F'58. P. 11.

## PAINTERS, RUMANIAN

A meeting with G. Petrascu. I. Jianu. Arta plastica  
4 no. 5:40 '57. R. 10.

A review of Petru Comanescu and Ionel Jianu's book  
Luchian, D. Haulica. Arta plastica 4 no. 5 52  
'57. R. 10.

A review of V. Benes's book *D. Ghiata*. Arta plastica  
4 no. 5:52 '57. R. 10.

## PAINTING

Primitivism in painting. J. Alexy. Lud tvor 7 no. 12.  
605 D'57. C. 8.

Techniques of painting and of the graphic arts.  
F. Kral. Lud tvor 7 no. 12 610-612 D'57. C. 8.

## PAINTING, FRENCH

The triumph of realism in French painting. H. Juin.  
Arta plastica 4 no. 5:29-30 '57. R. 10.

## PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

Painting of machine tools in the Soviet plants of the  
machine-tool industry. J. Holtorp. Mechanik 30  
no. 12:532-533 D'57. P. 16.

## PAINTINGS

see subdivision under POLAND, SLAVONIA, SLO-  
VAKIA

## PAINTINGS, ALBANIAN

Calling on the painter Simon Rrota. A. Ziso. Alb  
nouv 11 no. 1:12-13 '58. A. 1.

## PAINTINGS, CZECH

Activities of the shop of the master of the Saint George  
altar. J. Pesna. Umení 6 no. 2:158-166 '58. C. 10.

## PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN

J. Voerhannu's exhibition in Tallinn. J. Ressel.  
Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 18:5 My'58. E. 11.

## PAINTINGS, FRENCH

Henry Ramey in Paris and Budapest. M. K. E. Mute-  
rem 1 no. 2:26-27 F'58. H. 10.



## PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Munkacsy, Mihály Munkacsy Mihály, 1844-1900  
[Fotó] Vegvári Lajos Budapest, Kezsmutészeti  
Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1955 48 p. [Mihály  
Munkacsy, 1844-1900 Mounted col illus., notes]  
H, 10

Gyula Xantus. C. P. Muterem 1 no. 2 40 F'58. H, 10.

Jeno Barcsay. Z. Farkas, K. David. Muterem 1  
no. 2 19-24 F'58. H, 10.

Kalman Istokovits. F. Z. Muterem 1 no. 2 40 F'58.  
H, 10.

Laszlo Hollo. A Kocogh. Muterem 1 no. 2 36 F'58.  
H, 10.

Sandor Szaloky. K. E. Muterem 1 no. 2 40-41 F'58.  
H, 10.

## PAINTINGS, LITHUANIAN

Religious paintings by Rev Pius Brazauskas. In  
English. P. Beall. Liet dien 9 no. 1 23-24 Ap'58  
Lj, 1.

## PAINTINGS, POLISH

Dobrowolski, Tadeusz Nowoczone malarstwo polskie  
[Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossoliń-  
skich [Modern Polish painting. 1st ed illus  
(part mounted col.), ports., index] P, 10  
Vol 1. 1957. 459 p.

The Dominican workshop, from the history of Krakow  
work carving and painting at the beginning of the  
17th century. B. Zbolska-Daszynska. Rozpr Muz  
nar 3 65-90 '53 (published '57) P, 10.

Marginal remarks on J. Tarasin's exhibition. J. G.  
Nowa kultura 8 no. 51/52 3 D'57. P, 11

Weapons in Matejko's "Prussian Homage", a contribu-  
tion to the problem of the artist's working tools and  
to the history of Polish museums and collections.  
Z. Zygmunt, Jr. Rozpr Muz nar 3 21-64 '53 (pub-  
lished '57). P, 10

## PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN

Artists in their studios, a review of Iser's Ion Vlad's  
and Bela By Szabo's works. A. Stolica. Arta plas-  
tica 4 no. 5:38-40 '57. R, 10.

A chronicle published in Vitorul Social in 1908 about  
Octav Bancila's pictures, named "1907". I. F.  
Presa noastra 2 no. 2/3 54-56 F/Mi'57 R, 11.

Grigorescu - Luchian - Pacurea, around some exhi-  
bitions of the past. P. Comarnescu. Arta plastica  
4 no. 5:42-44 '57. R, 10.

Rudolf Schweitzer-Cumpăna retrospective exhibition.  
In English. T. Teodoru. Rum rev 11 no. 2:123-124  
'57 R, 1.

## PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

The problem of the "literary character" of 19th century  
Russian paintings. L. Sykorova. Sbor fil um BU  
no. 1 28-39 '57. C, 1

## PAINTINGS, SERBIAN

The modern horizon in the creative work of Aleksandar  
Prijic, his individual exhibition at Cetinje, March  
1958. D. Vujanovic. Stvaranje 13 no. 5:473-475  
My'58 Y, 11.

Paintings by Ivan Radovic. N. Ristic. Stvaranje 13  
no. 5:746 [i.e.] 4-48 My'58. Y, 11.

## PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

Paintings at the 4th National Exhibition of Slovak Art.  
Lud tvor 7 no. 3:148-150 Mr'57. C, 8.

## PAINTINGS, SLOVENIAN

Janez Lenassi and Izidor Urbanec's exhibit in the  
Jakopičev pavillon, a criticism. B. Plevnik. Nasl  
razgl 7 no. 8:200-201 Ap'58 Y, 1

## PAINTINGS, YUGOSLAV

The art of the primitives. M. Basicovic. Jugoslavija  
mag no. 12 129-136 '57. Y, 1.

Dreaming and the subconscious. F. Sijanec. Jugo-  
slavija mag no. 12:137-154 '57. Y, 1.

Fauvism and the striving for originality. A. Cele-  
bonovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 12:30-91 '57. Y, 1

From cubism to abstract art. M. Protic. Jugoslavija  
mag no. 12 155-188 '57. Y, 1.

The Impressionist period; from the Belgrade exhibi-  
tion to the Sarajevo assassination. M. Stevanovic.  
Jugoslavija mag no. 12:17-29 '57. Y, 1

Some trends in Yugoslav expressionism. Z. Krzlsnik  
Jugoslavija mag no. 12:92-128 '57. Y, 1.

Traditions and prospects. O. Bihalji-Merin. Jugo-  
slavija mag no. 12 3-16 '57. Y, 1.

## PAINTS

see PAINT

## PAKISTAN - INDUSTRIES

Development of small-type industrial production in  
underdeveloped countries, especially in India,  
Pakistan, and Ceylon. J. Vacek. Zahradba no. 2  
9-17 F'58. C, 5

## PALARIK, JAN

Studying and the rehearsals of Jan Palarik's play  
Dobrodružstvo pri obzinkoch (An Adventure during a  
Harvest Festival). R. Kučma. Lud tvor 7 no. 4 166-  
167 Ap'57. C, 8

## PALATINOLS

Elastoviscous properties of polyvinyl chlorides plasti-  
cized with dibutyl phthalate, palatinol AH and dioctyl  
adipate. J. Majer, E. Nejedlý. Chem prum 8 no. 1  
41-44 Ja'58. C, 16

## PALEOBOTANY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań  
geologicznych regionu świętokrzyskiego. From the  
geological researches in Święty Krzyż Mts. region  
[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne (Ils  
Biuletyn, 122) [1st ed. English and Russian  
summaries illus., bibl., footnotes, profiles, ta-  
bles] P, 12  
Vol 2 1957 254 p.

## PALEOGRAPHY

International Institute of Paleography. A. G. Kwiat-  
nik hist 64 no. 6 225-228 '57. P, 4.

## PALEONTOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND

Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań  
struktur podłoża Palek. Investigations on the sub-  
stratum structures in Poland [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa,  
Wydawn. Geologiczne (Ils Biuletyn, 124) [1st ed.  
English and Russian summaries illus., bibl.,  
graphs (fold. in pocket), profiles (part fold. in pocket)]  
P, 12  
Vol. 1. [Results obtained in borehole Radoszyce 3]  
1957 191 p.  
Vol. 3. [Outline of stratigraphy of the dogger in  
the Leczyca area] 1957, 144 p.

## PALLADIUM

Bisallycylaldehyde-ethylendiamine-palladium (II),  
synthesis and properties. K. Sienkowska. Roczn  
chemil 31 no. 3:1049-1051 '57. P, 13.

## PALLETS

The ownership of pallets, the palletization problems in  
our transportation system. F. Petrovsky. Služ  
doprava 5 no. 12 16 D'57. C, 5.

## PALOMAR OBSERVATORY

Butorac, Milan. Mount Palomar, sa 60 sliki na tablama.  
Zagreb, 1951 80 p. (Prirodoslovna djela Hrvatskog  
prirodoslovnog društva) [Mount Palomar;  
with 60 pictures and tables illus., ports.] Y, 13

## PAMIR (SIHP)

The mystery of a bottled message. (sb). Morze 12  
no. 2:6 F'58. P, 17.

## PANAIOV, IV.

Sp. Pavlov and Iv. Panaitov's Organizirano truda na  
maistorite-tukachi v tekstilnata promishlenost' (Or-  
ganization of the Work of Skilled Weavers in the  
Textile Industry); a book review. O. Naldenova,  
N. Radev. Leka prom 6 no. 9:30-40 '57. B, 16

## PAN-SLAVISM

The Czech-Russian relations before the Revolution of  
1848, marginal notes on some recent studies of  
Austro-Slavism and Pan-Slavism. J. Vavra. Cs  
rusistika no. 3:454-466 '57. C, 1.

## PANTOGRAPHY

Pantograph used in photographing the lines of ships  
and, in general, of bodies with irregular forms.  
B. Dzodzo. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 54:1-26  
'57. Y, 16.

## PAPAY, SAMUEL

The birthday of Hungarian literary history. Konyvtáros  
8 no. 3:209-210 Mr'58. H, 2.

## PAPER

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, JAPANESE,  
POLAND.

Continuous cooking. F. Madsen. Przegl papier 13  
no. 1:1-3 Ja'57. P, 10

Dry felts in the paper industry. S. Benko. Lekt  
Jug 7 no. 2:125-137 F'58. Y, 10.

An example of how to calculate a tiffle. Z. Farkas.  
Przegl papier 12 no. 1:13-15 Ja'57. P, 10

Felts in the papermaking industry. W. Jędrzejewski.  
Przegl papier 13 no. 6 177-178 Je'57. P, 10

An international conference on the production of  
machinery and installations for the paper and pulp  
industries. J. P. Przegl papier 13 no. 1 [i] of  
cover Ja'57. P, 16.

Selection of rotary pumps in the paper industry.  
(Conclusion) R. Golebiowski. Przegl papier 13  
no. 6:160-172, 181 Je'57. P, 16.

## PAPER BAGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PAPER WORK

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## PAPERBOARD

In paperboard is a saving of lumber. W. B. Duda.  
Wytvor 8 no. 7 11-12 Ap'58. P, 5

Influence of moisture in the cardboard on the paper  
and quality of roofing felts. F. Wojciechowski.  
Przegl papier 13 no. 1:14-15 Ja'57. P, 10

## PARABIOSIS

Immunological reactivity in the interspecific parabiosis  
of hens and guinea hens. J. Hort, E. Kratochvíl. Cs  
biol 6 no. 5:372-381 O'57. C, 13

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND,  
ROMANIA, U.S.

The 4th world championship in parachute jumping.  
A. Tanti. Kultura vlasti no. 5:22 Mr'58. C, 16

How to exercise by doing somersaults? On the basis of  
the article by D. Zornik, master of sports. Kultura  
vlasti no. 5:22-23 Mr'58. C, 16.

Parachute making. e. Kultura vlasti no. 7:23 Ap'58  
C, 16.

Towers for parachute jumping. e. Kultura vlasti no. 7:  
21-23 Ap'58. C, 16.

Triple flight of flying personnel. Kultura vlasti no. 7:  
21 Mr'58. C, 16.

## PARAFFINS

Critical temperatures of mixtures of acetone with  
pyridine with n-paraffins. A. Kieglewski. Roczn  
chemil 31 no. 3:1001-1012 '57. P, 13.

New method of determining the paraffin content in  
crude petroleum waste. V. Benes. Prem prum 8  
no. 4:191-192 Ap'58. C, 16.

Oxoamino acids. IV. Liberation of some oxoamino acids  
from their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. L. Macholus. Chem listy 51  
no. 7:1382-1383 Ji'57. C, 13.

Planning installations for paraffin production  
(Conclusion) Z. Lachociński. Wiertnictwo 4 no. 3:2-  
02 Mr'58. P, 16.

The preparation of paraffin with carbamide.  
J. Bathory, M. Erdi. Magyar kemip 13 no. 1:7-13  
Ja'58. H, 16.

## PARASITES

Intradermal parasitism in larvae of the chigger *Trichostema  
ulcerofaciens* (Acari, Trombidiformes). Its histological evaluation.  
M. Daněš, J. Klato. Cs  
biol 6 no. 5:365-371 O'57. C, 13.

Not only bacteria threaten us. -po-. Ved kultura 5 O'57  
4-6. C, 2.

## PARATUBERCULOUS ENTERITIS

see JOHNE'S DISEASE.

## PARDON

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PARENT AND CHILD

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## PARENTS AND TEACHERS

see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under ESTONIA.



## PARIS - DESCRIPTION

The elephant and the Polish question. H. J. Pomianowski. Nowa kultura 8 no 6 5 P'57 P, 11

100 days in Europe, Paris. J. Afanasjew. Kierunki 2 no 38-12 S'57. P, 3

## PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition of Doreville Arts. Z. Plinot. Nasz dzis 7 no, 8 197 Ap'58 Y, 1.

The exhibition palace of French industry in Paris. E. Podhasky. Inz. slaby 6 no. 4 217-219 Ap'58 C, 10.

The long-past manner of future time. K. Jelenki. Kultura Paris no 1/2:163-167 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

## PARIS - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Twenty years of the Institute of Research and History of Texts in Paris. A. G. Kwiatkowski. Ist 64 no. 6:223-225 '57. P, 4.

## PARIS - LIBRARIES

The voice of reason. CAT. Kultura Paris no 3 130-131 Mr'58 P, 1

## PARIS, PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919

The problem of Polish access to the sea and the basis of ethnographic boundaries at the Paris Peace Conference of 1919. W. Putsch. Przegl. zach 14 no 1:47-57 Ja/F'58. P, 4.

## PARNAS, JAKOB KAROL

Jakob Karol Parnas, his educational activities in the period of 1918-1939. J. Heller, W. Mozolowski. Postępy biochemii 4 no. 1:5-16 '58. P, 13.

## PAROLE

see subdivision under POLAND

## PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

A 600 kv. radio-frequency cascade generator and a homogeneous field accelerator. Gy. Kalman, L. Varga. Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 5 no 4:402-413 JI/Ap'57. H, 13.

## PARTICLES

Determination of the energy of particles scattered in an emulsion when the noise is taken into consideration. G. Gyorgyi, L. Janossy. Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 5 no. 3: 331-337 My/Je'57 H, 13

Energy distribution of evaporating charged particles. J. Nemeth. Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 5 no. 4:436-441 JI/Ag '57. H, 13.

First international colloquy on corpuscular photography. W. Markocki. Wlad. chem 11 no. 12:771-772 D'57 P, 13.

The mechanism of formation of colloidal particles. A. Badinski. Wlad. chem 11 no. 11:638-640 N'57. P, 13

Neutron activation analysis. I. Stronski. Wlad. chem 12 no 2:65-107 F'58. P, 13.

Speculations on the structure of rare particles. G. Gyorgyi. Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 5 no. 3:314-325 My/Je'57. H, 13.

## PARTY WALLS

The problems of heat and humidity in the outside party walls of buildings. W. Zonczykowski, T. Grzybowski, J. Starczewski. Przegl. bud 30 no. 3 84-92 Mr'58 P, 16.

## PARVE, RAUF

Thoughts about a new collection of poetry. E. Nirk. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 18:6-7 My'58. E, 11.

## PASCA, STEFAN

Stefan Pasca; an obituary. Limba rom 6 no. 6:108 '57. R, 11.

## PASKAL, ODBISE

The sculptor Odbise Paskal. In French. Alb. nouv 10 no. 1:12-13 '57. A, 1.

## PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH

The victory of Boris Pasternak. G. Herling-Grudzinski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:35-48 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

## PASTURES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Kavuljak, Andrej. Les a pasenie, narodohospodarska studija. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave, "ORAC" rolnicke nakl., 1952. 90 p. (Novo lesy, v 6) [Forests and grazing; a study in the field of national economy. 1st ed.] C, 5.

## PATENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

A few notes on foreign license contracts. E. Borsky. Zahradba 2 no 24-27 F'58. C, 5.

## PATERNITY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Expert evidence in proceedings for the establishment of paternity. G. Michaelides-Novaros. Lawnik lud 8 no 3 10-15 Mr'58 P, 7.

## PATRIOTISM

Union of international proletarianism with patriotism. T. Lecl. Rrug. Part 5 no 2 44-55 F'58. A, 6

## PAUSPERTL, KAROLY

Remembering Karoly Pauspertl (1892-1957). D. Markus. Villamosag 5 no. 8/9:283-284 N/D'57. H, 16.

## PAUSTOVSKII, KONSTANTIN GEORGIEVICH

A book on the writer's vocation, a review of Konstantin Paustovskii's *Zlota roza* (A Golden Rose). S. Podhodka-Okolow. Tworczosc 14 no. 2 155-158 F'58. P, 11

## PAVEMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Local processes for measuring the load capacity of road pavements. T. Bojomszsa. Melyepit lud sz 8 no. 1/2:23-28 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

The slag of blast furnaces as an aggregate for asphalt pavements, possibilities of slag processing. I. Papo. Put i saob no. 1:18-24 Ja'58. Y, 16

## PAVILIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY

## PAVLOV, IGOR MIKHAILOVICH

The roll pass in the light of I. M. Pavlov's theory. J. Dazan. Hutnik P 25 no. 3:100-105 Mr'58. P, 16.

## PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Trends in the development of the physiology of the brain. J. Konorski. Nauka polska 5 no. 3 33-56 JI/S'57. P, 1.

## PAVLOV, SPAS

Sp. Pavlov and Iv. Panalotov's *Organizirane truda na Or-*

## PAWLOWSKI, BRONISLAW

50th anniversary of the scientific work of Professor Bronislaw Pawlowski. S. Herbst. Wojsk. przegl. hist 3 no. 1:443-444 Ja/Mr'58. P, 4

## PEACE

Comenius, the leading figure of the humanist peace movement. I. Komor. Magy. tud 64 no. 7/8:273-284 JI/Ag'57. H, 1.

The coming May Day must be filled with a fighting spirit. Zivot strany no 9 498-502 '58. C, 6

The first peace train of educators arrives home from the Soviet Union. Kozmovoies 14 no. 2:38 Ja'58. H, 8.

For peace and progress, against war. M. Trojanova. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 3:77-78 '58. C, 6

Lithuanian workers and farmers discuss and approve the resolutions on peace and disarmament. Reports. Vilna. Ap 4'58:14-15. Li, 1.

Manifesto of peace. Must science further serve for armaments races? Kultura i spol 2 no. 1:274-277 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5

The ninth volume of Comrade Tito, a review of Josip Broz Tito's *Borba za mir i medunarodnu saradnju* (Struggle for Peace and International Cooperation. Vol. 9). I. L. Nar. milic 11 no. 3:53-54 Mr'58. Y, 5.

The nutritional value of peas (*Pisum sativum* L.). C. Hixpanska and others. Rocznik 9 no. 1:23-28 '58. P, 14.

Struggle for peace as a basic problem of our time. Rrug. Part 5 no. 1:13-10 Ja'58. A, 8.

Threat to peace in the order of the UN. M. Suklja-sovic. Medunar. probl 10 no. 1:54-68 '58. Y, 6.

## PEARLITE

A machine for bearing shell testing and some results obtained with nodular cast bearing shells of perillite-ferrite structure. A. Chisu, G. Muncacu, P. Lorant. Metaturgia constr. mas 9 no 12 30-34 D'57. R, 16

Processes occurring while perillite expands. J. Albert. Epitomayag 9 no 6 281-287 D'57. H, 16.

## PEAS

Investigation of the usefulness of white lacquered sheet-metal cans of unlacquered ones for canning green peas and beans. D. Tarasuk. Przem. spozy 11 no 8 363-364 Ag'57. P, 16

Nutritional value of the pea. Przegl. rozb 2 no 4 124 Ap'58. P, 15.

## PEASANTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, TRANSYLVANIA

A manifesto to the agricultural population from the year 1869; a contribution to the solution of the agrarian-peasant question in the 1st International. V. Pesa. Cs. cas. hist 6 no 1:115-126 '58. C, 4

## PEASANTS' WAR, 1524-1525

Peter Salzler in the Peasants' War in the Tirol and Salzburg. J. Mack. Cs. cas. hist 6 no 1 3-32 '58 C, 4.

## PEAT

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Belikova, A. Pieredze kukuruzas audzesana kudras augnes. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957 78 p. [Experience in cultivation of corn in peat soils] La, 15

Tests of peat combustion in experimental furnaces. T. Nicolescu, G. Singer. Studii cerc. energ. 7 no 2 159-169 '57. R, 16

Use of the DDM5 cutting machines for draining peat bogs. V. Kostik. Mech. zem 8 no. 5:109-111 Mr'58 C, 15.

## PEDAGOGY

see EDUCATION

## PEDAGOGY

see EDUCATION and this subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PEDOLOGY (SOIL SCIENCE)

see subdivision SOILS under POLAND

## PENAL CODES

see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under POLAND

## PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PENICILLIN

Matulay, K. ed. Lietecente syfilisu nervstva penicillinom, klinicke a laboratorne vysledky. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957 204 p. [Treatment of syphilis of the nervous system by penicillin, clinical and laboratory results illus.] C, 14

Synthesis of penicillin. J. F. Chemie Cz 10 no 2 148 F'58. C, 16.

The synthesis of penicillin V and the preceding studies. T. Korzybski. Postępy biochemii 4 no. 1:143-157 '58. P, 13

## PENSIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PENTADECANEDIOIC ACID

Chain-extension of acids by five carbon atoms. III. Synthesis of tridecane-1,13- and octadecane-1-18-dicarboxylic acids. In German. J. Plešek. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 5:1661-1684 O'57. C, 13.

## PENTANONE

Preparation of  $\beta$ -aminobutyric acid from glycine via the Wolff rearrangement of diazoethylketones. In English. K. Balenovic, I. Jambresic, I. Ranogajec. Croat. chem. acta 29 no. 2:87-92 '57. Y, 13.







## PHILOLOGY

Kwintalik Neofilologyczny, a review of a periodical.  
Jl Tworzone 13 no. 12 104-105 D'57. P, 11

## PHILOLOGUES, FRENCH

Eden Goldmann's *The Hidden God*; a book review  
K Zygalski. *Kultura i Religia* no. 4 144-151 O/D'57.  
P, 5

## PHILOLOGUES, GERMAN

In memory of Emil Bille, a biographic note. O. Suss  
Stör fil un BU no. 1 102-104 '57. C, 1.

## PHILOLOGUES, POLISH

Conferring the title of doctor honoris causa of Lodz  
University on Tadeusz Kotarbiński. T. Gajari-  
Pawlowska. *Zycie szkolne* wyz 5 no. 12 56-62 '57.  
P, 8

Wladyslaw Palarkiewicz. I. Hawska. *Nauka polska* 5  
no. 3 113-120 J1/S'57. P, 1.

## PHILOLOGUES, SPANISH

Ortega y Gasset. at. Tworzone 13 no. 12 101-102  
D'57. P, 11.

## PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, RUMANIA.

Vianek, Predrag. *Filozofske studije i kritike* [Reo-  
grad] *Kultura*, 1957. 220 p. [Philosophical  
studies and criticisms. footnotes] Y, 3

C. I. Gellian's *Gnothe si problema filozofii* [Goethe  
and Problems of Philosophy]; a book review  
R. Pindl. *Cere filoz* 4 no. 5:201-204 [S/O]'57.  
R, 3.

A few notes on actual problems of philosophy. J. Pes-  
kova. *Filosofia* CBAV 6 no. 2:202-209 '58. C, 3.

International meeting of philosophers in Warsaw.  
I. Kolakowski. *Studia filoz* no. 2 219-225 '57. P, 3

International meeting of philosophers in Warsaw,  
July 17-20, 1957. E. Adler. *Nauka polska* 5 no. 3.  
164-167 J1/S'57. P, 1.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the develop-  
ment of philosophy. *Cere filoz* 4 no. 5:7-13 [S/O]'57  
R, 3.

Ivan Svitak's *Rozumienie filozofie* [Philosophy of the  
Understanding]; a book review. K. Smahel. *Dojve*  
MAG 4 no. 10 [3-4] of cover D'57. C, 8

Jugoslavianska casopis za filozofiju i sociologiju,  
no. 2/3, a review of a periodical. D. M. Komunist  
17 no. 40:8 Ap'58. Y, 8

I. Lucetian's poem "On the Nature of Things."  
K. Lesalski. *Studia filoz* no. 2:145-170 '57. P, 3

Poetry, a religion or philosophy? P. Vamasi.  
Konyvtaras 7 no. 6:443-444 N'57. H, 2.

Principal tendencies of bourgeois thought during the  
period of the development of the industrial revolution  
I. Dubelski. *Filosofia* CBAV 6 no. 2:212-251 '58  
C, 3.

Relationships among society, philosophy, and pedagogy.  
L. Berkos. *Pedagogia* 6 no. 1:84-87 '58. H, 0.

## PHILOSOPHY, FRENCH

Mihai Balescu's *The Two Frances...*; a book review. In  
English. S. Bratu. *Rum rev* 11 no. 2:140-142 '57.  
R, 1.

## PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN

Pavel Apostol's *Problema de logica dialectica in filozofia*  
[a la G. W. F. Hegel (Problems of Dialectical Logic  
in G. W. F. Hegel's Philosophy)]; a book review.  
T. Papadopol, G. Offenberger. *Cere filoz* 4 no. 5:  
204-211 [S/O]'57. R, 3.

## PHILOSOPHY, HINDU

Franklin, Aram M. *Scepticismul grec si filozofia*  
indiana. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii  
Populare Romane, 1957. 72 p. (Biblioteca antic-  
studii, 1) [Greek scepticism and Indian philosophy.  
French and Russian summaries. footnotes] R, 3.

## PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN

Personality and history; a controversy concerning  
the Hegelian historicism in the Russian thought of the  
first half of the 18th century. Pt. 2. A. Walicki.  
*Studia filoz* no. 2:3-23 '57. P, 3.

## PHONOGRAPHY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Recordings as an aid in teaching foreign languages  
M. Kobylanski. *Języki obce* 1 no. 4 239-244 O/D'57  
P, 11

## PHOSPHATES

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Triple superphosphate. J. Gdynia. *Chemik* 11  
no. 4 108-112 Ap'58. P, 13

## PHOSPHATIC ACIDS

Use of silver phenyl benzyl phosphate for the synthesis  
of monophenyl esters of phosphatidic acids. In  
English. P. Veikade, L. Stiegerhock, S. Mostert.  
Pzn. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 3/4 413-417 '57.  
Y, 13

## PHOSPHORISOTHIOCYANATHIC ACID

Organophosphorous compounds of sulfur and selenium.  
VI. Amidocyanates and amides of phosphorothio-  
cyanic and phosphorothiocyanatidothionic acids.  
J. Michalski, H. Strzalecka, J. Wleczkowski.  
*Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3 879-891 '57. P, 13

## PHOSPHOROLYSIS

The actual state of studies on phosphorolysis. T. Bara-  
nowski. *Postepy biochemii* 4 no. 1 121-141 '58.  
P, 13

## PHOSPHORUS

Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium.  
V. Colorimetric microdetermination of phosphorus  
in organic compounds. M. Jurecek, J. Jenik. *Chem*  
*listy* 51 no. 7:1312-1315 J1'57. C, 13.

Organophosphorous compounds of sulfur and selenium.  
VI. Amidocyanates and amides of phosphorothio-  
cyanic and phosphorothiocyanatidothionic acids.  
J. Michalski, H. Strzalecka, J. Wleczkowski.  
*Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3 879-891 '57. P, 13.

Organophosphorous compounds of sulfur and selenium.  
VII. Dialkylphosphinylsulfenyl chlorides (RO)<sub>2</sub>P  
(O)SCl. B. Lenard-Boricka, J. Michalski. *Rocz*  
*chemii* 31 no. 4:1167-1170 '57. P, 13.

Utilization coefficient of nitrogen, phosphorus, and po-  
tassium from fertilizers by lucerne and grasses.  
M. Jekic. *Zemlj bilj* 6 no. 1 1-26 Ja/Ap'57. Y, 15

## PHOSPHORUS ALLOYS

Contributions to the study of the electrolytic production  
of nickel-phosphorus alloys. I. Atanasiu, A. Calu-  
saru, M. Popescu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 9 no. 1:8-  
13 Ja'58. R, 13

## PHOSPHORUS OXIDE

see subdivision under POLAND

## PHOTOCOLORIMETRY

see COLORIMETRY.

## PHOTOELASTICITY

Bases for the investigation of photoelasticity.  
F. Thamm. *Mores automat* 5 no. 2:48-59 '57.  
H, 16.

Use of a differential membrane in the evaluation of  
photoelastic measurement. F. Klapetek, Z. Cernak.  
*Stav cas* 6 no. 1:43-52 '58. C, 10.

## PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Regarding the reflection on a transparent photocathode.  
Za. Naray, M. Toth. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 4 391-  
398 J1/Ag'57. H, 13.

## PHOTOELECTRICITY

The photogalvanic effect in the thionine-thiosinamine  
system. W. Hendrich. *Rocz chemii* 31 no. 3:937-942  
'57. P, 13.

## PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Photogrammetric measurement of deformations of  
structural elements and structures. E. Adler.  
*Stav cas* 6 no. 2:83-88 '58. C, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Chemical problems of color film. Pt. 1. I. Berty. *Kep*  
*hang* 3 no. 5/6:151-152 N/D'57. H, 16.

Chemical problems of color film. Pt. 2. I. Berty. *Kep*  
*hang* 4 no. 1:25-26 F'58. H, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC SENSITOMETRY

The nature of photographic sensitivity. Tr. from the  
Russian. K. Chibisov. *Kep hang* 4 no. 1:1-6 F'58.  
H, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

First international colloquy on corpuscular photography  
W. Maacko. *Wiad chem* 11 no. 12 771-772 D'57  
P, 13

In the depth of waters. O. Radil. *Teim tud kozl* 1  
no. 10 472-478 D'57. H, 13

Is the aperture of a photographic objective dependent  
on the distance from which the picture is taken?  
E. Kepri. *Jemna mech opt* 3 no. 4 115-119 Ap'58  
C, 16

The lighting of a subject and the angle of a photograph  
Lud Ivor 7 no. 12 613 D'57. C, 8

Measuring the time of exposure. G. Morvay. *Kep*  
*hang* 3 no. 5/6 114-115 N/D'57. H, 16.

A new photonegative development technique. F. Gyulal.  
*Kep hang* 4 no. 1:28-29 F'58. H, 16.

Photographic testing of objectives. V. Bocsek. *Jemna*  
*mech opt* 3 no. 4:127-132 Ap'58. C, 16

## PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN,  
RUMANIA

## PHOTOGRAPHY SUBMARINE

see subdivision under POLAND

## PHOTOGRAPHY OF ANIMALS

Slanek, V. J. Katzen und Kätzchen, mit Abbildungen  
nach Originalaufnahmen des Autors [1. Aufl.]  
Prag, Artia [c1957] 85 p. [Cats and kittens. In  
German. Tr. from the Czech illus.] C, 13

Tyllnek, Erich. Bilder aus dem Zoo [von] Erich  
Tyllnek [und] Otakar Stpanek. [Deutsch von Ottilie  
Ullitzova. Picta] Artia [c1957] 1 v. (unpaged)  
[Pictures from a zoo. In German. Tr. from the  
Czech illus.] C, 13.

## PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

How can we prepare photocopies without a camera?  
(To be contd.) B. Babiczky. *Konyvtaras* 6 no. 4  
266-267 Ap'58. H, 2.

## PHOTOMETRY

Application of pyrocatechin in photometric analysis  
V. Patrovsky. *Chemie Cz* 10 no. 2 93-96 F'58  
C, 16.

## PHOTONS

Determination of the ratio of photons to electrons in  
extensive cosmic ray showers by means of a cloud  
chamber. I. Dohan and others. *Koz fiz kozl MTA*  
5 no. 5 461-468 S/O'57. H, 13.

## PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

see subdivision under LATVIA

## PHTHALOYLASPARTIC ACID

Introduction of the N-phthaloyl group into heat-sensitive  
amino-acid derivatives; N-phthaloyl-L-aspartic acid.  
In English. K. Balenovic, B. Gasperi, N. Stmac.  
*Croat chem acta* 29 no. 2:93-95 '57. Y, 13

## PHYLOGENY

Suchy, Jaroslav. Ontogenese a fylogenez cloveka  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957  
114, xxxii p. (Uceni texty vysokych skol) [Onto-  
geny and phylogeny of man, a university textbook.  
1st ed illus.] C, 13

## PHYSICAL CULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

A simple method of measuring the strength of the  
muscles in the lower limbs and its application for  
evaluating the training. A. Fisher, J. Merhautova.  
*Teorie a praxe tel* 6 no. 5:295-302 '58. C, 8.

A study of Letunov's functional test II. Increase in  
the value of Letunov's functional test after work,  
its importance, and application in determining the  
general functional adaptability and training efficiency  
J. Macha. *Teorie a praxe tel* 6 no. 5:284-294 '58.  
C, 8.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CHINA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LITH-  
UANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

A contribution to the analysis of the modified Letunov's  
complex functional test. Z. Kuras, O. Zablocki.  
*Kultura fiz* 12 no. 2:103-110 F'58. P, 8.

Introduction. F. Hepp. *Sport tud* 1 no. 1 3 S'57. H, 8.  
Methods of physical education. R. Przeweda. *Kultura*  
*fiz* 12 no. 3 219-222 Mr'58. P, 8.



## PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

A pedagogues' remarks on early specialization  
B. Uheri. *Travail a prize tel 6 no 5 303-304 '58*  
C, 8

Preparations for the international scientific conference  
on the physical education of youth. D. Paclova.  
Travail a prize tel 6 no 5 312 '58. C, 8

Results of corrective control in cases of lateral spine  
deformations. M. Muller. *Kultura fiz 12 no 2 85-102 F'58*. P, 8

*Terminologia telesnej vychovy*. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied. [Terminology of physical education. Illus., index.] C, 8  
Vol 1 [Athletics and skiing] 1958. 110 p.

## PHYSICAL FITNESS

see subdivision under POLAND

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, RUMANIA.

Radulescu, I. *Geografia fizica a continentelor*, [de]  
I. Radulescu [sic] Silvia Janu. Bucuresti, Ministerul  
Invatamintului. [Physical geography of continents,  
a university textbook. maps, bibl.] R, 12.  
Vol A [Northern continents]  
Pt. 1. [Europe] 1956. 228 p.  
Pt. 2 [Asia] 1955. 166 p.

## PHYSICIANS, LITHUANIAN

The Institute of Epidemiology and Hygiene celebrates  
the 50th anniversary of its director, Vladimir Kvilyns.  
Reports Vilna. Ap '58. 18. Li, 1.

## PHYSICIANS, SLOVAK

The Academician, Ladislav Derot, is sixty years old.  
Nasa veda 4 no. 12 546-548 D'57. C, 1

## PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN

Our Kossuth Prize winner. E. Felkai. *Koznevels 14*  
no. 7:149-150 Ap'58. H, 8.

Zoltan Gyulai is 70 years old. J. Boros. *Fiz szemle*  
7 no. 6:179-181 D'57. H, 13

## PHYSICISTS, INDIC

Chandrasekhara Venkata Raman, the winner of the  
Nobel Peace Prize for 1930. B. Schneider. *Chemie*  
Cz 10 no. 4:347-348 Ap'58. C, 16

## PHYSICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

## PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Physiological chemistry. Pt. 1. J. Parnas. *Postepy*  
*biochemii* 4 no. 1:17-53 '58. P, 13

## PHYSIOLOGY

*Kaisack, Frantisek*. *Fysiologie, ucebnice pro zdravotnické školy*. 6 vyd. Praha, Statni zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 215 p. [Physiology, a textbook for schools of health. 6th ed. illus.] C, 13.

The improvement of methods of training figure skaters  
in the light of physiological research on the vestibular analysis. Pt. 2. W. Stasiota. *Kultura fiz 11*  
no. 12:911-931 D'57. P, 8.

The influence of sports training on the development of  
a growing human body. M. Macek, M. Novakova.  
*Kultura fiz 11* no. 12 953-960 D'57. P, 8.

## PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## PHYTOLOGICAL

Determination of phytol and phytadiene, and preparation  
of pure standards. E. Knobloch and others. *Chem*  
*listy 51* no. 7:1378-1381 JI'57. C, 13.

A new total synthesis of phytol. In German. R. Lukes,  
A. Zobeckova. *Coll Cz Chem 22* no. 5:1649-1654 O'57  
C, 13

## PHYTOLACCA

Inhibition effect of the pokeweed *Phytolacca americana*  
and *Phytolacca acinosa* on the infection caused by the  
tobacco mosaic virus and sugar-beet mosaic virus.  
J. Break and others. *Ca biol 6* no. 5:386-392 O'57.  
C, 13.

## PIANISTS, AMERICAN

Concert of Van Cliburn in Riga. Reports Riga 15  
no. 18:2 Ap '58. La, 1.

Van Cliburn's concert; a criticism. N. Grinfelds.  
*Lit un maksla* no. 18:3 Ap'58. La, 11.

## PIANISTS, RUMANIAN

Fortieth anniversary of Dinu Lipatti's birth. In English.  
D. Tanasescu. *Rum rev 11* no 2 117-121 '57.  
R, 1

## PIANISTS, SLOVENIAN

Monograph on Jurij Mihevc; a book review. J. Sivec.  
*Nastavni 7* no 6 119 Mi'58. Y, 1

## PIASTS IN POLAND

The role of Piasts in the development of schools in  
the Duchy of Warsaw. S. Truchim. *Zesz nauk hum*  
*Lodz 10* no. 7 149-183 '57. P, 1.

## PIASTS

A bard of the Piasts of Poland, a talk with Karol  
Bunsch. H. P. Poradni bibl 10 no 1/2 23-27 Ja'F  
'58. P, 2.

## PIECEWORK

Peace, friendship, work, piecework in factories is a  
task for the trade-unions. J. Hantos. *Munka 8*  
no. 1:5-6 Ja'58. H, 5.

## PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The application of vibration to driving piles, elements  
of stoppers, and drilling pipes into the ground  
as well as to drawing them out. H. Modlinski. *Bud*  
*przem 6* no. 2 2-5 F'57. P, 16.

Bridge foundations on bored piles of a large diameter.  
G. Wagner. *Inz stavby 6* no. 1:2-7 Ja'58. C, 16

## PILKA, STASYS

An interview with Stasys Pilka. V. Butenas. *Liet dien*  
6 no. 4 4-7 Ap'58. Li, 1.

## PILLARS

see COLUMNS.

## PINE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Studies concerning the factors causing a coffee-brown  
discoloration of pine saw timber. T. Glaser,  
S. Splawa-Neyman. *Prace Inst drew 4* no. 2:4-45  
'58. P, 16

## PINTER, LASZLO

Laszlo Pinter (1898-1957), an obituary. Jaime mezo  
gep 4 no. 5:3 of cover N 57. H, 16.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, RUSSIA.

## PIOVENE, GUIDO

Piovene, an essay. L. Passuth. *Nagyvilag 3* no. 2:  
266-269 F'58. H, 11.

## PIPE

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

A new method of joining vitidur pipes. S. Musiol.  
*Chemik 11* no. 4:128-129 Ap'58. P, 13.

## PIPELINES

Determination of the supporting distance of self-  
sustaining pipelines. Gy. Havor. *Banyaterv 6*:  
75-86 D'57. H, 16.

## PIPERIDINE

Syntheses of some N-substituted thiocarbamylpiperidines  
and thiocarbamylmorpholines. In English. M. Tisler.  
*Croat chem acta 29* no. 3/4:409-411 '57. Y, 13.

## PIPETTES

A hydraulic pipette as a part of the hydrochemist's  
field equipment. T. Januszkievicz. *Gaz woda san*  
32 no. 3:128 Mr'58. P, 16.

## PIRANDELLO, LUIGI

Is there no truth? M. Bieszczadowski. *Kierunki 3*  
no. 12:4 Mr'58. P, 3.

## PISTON RINGS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PISTONS

A contribution to the theory and construction of radial  
piston pumps with variable eccentricity. P. Slanko-  
vic. *Zbornik rad Mas Inst SAN* no. 54 229-252 '57.  
Y, 16.

## PISTU, MILAN

Professor Milan Pistu is fifty years old. *Slov lit 5*  
no. 1:110-111 '58. C, 11.

## PLACE NAMES

see subdivision NAMES, GEOLOGICAL, under LATVIA

## PLAINS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Geomorphological observations in the Mures River  
I. Radulescu. *Probl geog 1*:75-106 '57. H, 12

## PLANETARIA

see subdivision under POLAND

## PLANKTON

The extent to which the zooplankton becomes a part of  
the food of plankton-eating fish and fry in the  
zone of Steinh Bay. K. Wiktor. *Ekologiya 13*  
no 1 31-34 '58. P, 13

## PLANNING, ECONOMIC

see ECONOMIC POLICY

## PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, LATVIA

Analysis of the mixture of analogous, homocyclic  
isomeric compounds in the chemistry of plant  
terpenes. Gy. Josepovits. *Chem tud ko 1* 131-134  
133-142 '57. H, 13

Atmospheric humidity and the water metabolism of  
plants. K. Eimich. *Wschodslat 10* no. 6 11-14  
Je'57. P, 13.

Change of the monococious property of corn plants  
female character in its ontogeny. J. Pichl. *Pr*  
sky, A. Bobkova. *Cs biol 6* no. 5:303-305 O'57. C, 13

Compounds of Colchicum autumnale L. and their  
derivatives XLVII. Isolation and identification of  
substances of some plants related to Colchicum  
autumnale L. In German. F. Santavy, J. Zeman,  
A. Nemeckova. *Coll Cz Chem 22* no. 5 111-114  
O'57. C, 13

Dynamism of plants growing in colonies of  
A. Penzes. *Term tud kozl 1* no. 10, 101 D'57.  
H, 13.

From the biology of anemophilous plants. A. L. L. L.  
wa. *Wschodslat 10* no. 6 169-173 Je'57. P, 13

International standardization of names of sub-  
stances in preparations for plant protection. J.  
linek. *Chem prum 8* no. 3 142-144 Mi'58. C, 13

Live, plant-bearing, active topsoil. M. Mol. *Pr*  
obser 11 no. 1 7-10 Ja'58. P, 13.

Report on the 4th International Congress on  
Protection in Hamburg. V. Zalmansky. *Chem*  
8 no. 3 196-197 Ap'58. C, 16.

## PLASMA PROTEINS

see BLOOD PROTEINS

## PLASTER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PLASTICITY

Some problems of the theory of stretching of  
sheets. W. Szczepinski. *Archiw budowni* 4  
no. 4:459-479 '57. P, 16.

The stress intensity, the elastic afterwork, and the  
real stresses according to the dynamic theory of  
plasticity. J. Madejski. *Rozpr in PAN* 44  
478 '57. P, 16.

The theory of similarity of the thermoplastic  
phenomena. J. Madejski. *Rozpr in PAN* 44  
no. 4:479-492 '57. P, 16.

## PLASTICIZERS

Plasticizers for vinyl chloride; epoxy plasticizers.  
J. Dvorak, E. Nejedly. *Chem prum 8* no. 4 411-415  
Ap'58. C, 16

Reclaiming old rubber by means of a new plasticizer.  
D. T. with inflating properties. V. L. N. N. N.  
M. Norsene, E. Varodi. *Industria usana 5* no. 1  
Ja'58. R, 16.

## PLASTICS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

Building materials of the future? P. Serbus. *Pr*  
technika 10 no. 3:128 '58. C, 16.

Centrifugal casting of thermoplastic substances.  
V. Langer. *Jemna mech opt 3* no. 5:170-171 Ja'58.  
C, 16.

Cotton fabrics with a plastic coating. Z. D. D. D.  
Cz 13 no. 4:142-143 Ap'58. C, 16.

The development of the plastic materials industry in  
capitalistic countries. H. Maczekany. *Maly kum* 13  
no. 1:1-6 Ja'58. H, 16.



# PLASTICS (continued)

Manufacturing boats made of plastic. Tr. from the German. M. Liodike. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 2: 46-49 Ap'58. H, 16.

Modern library technique; plastics in bookbinding. G. Schesteyen. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2: 97-100 F'58. H, 2.

Non-woven textiles, a new branch of the textile industry. R. Krenat. Textil Cz 13 no. 3: 98-99 Mr'58. C, 16.

Plastic materials and the problem of their toxicity. S. Hennowald. Rocznik 9 no. 2: 95-114 '58. P, 14.

Remarks on the article "Detecting and Determining the Tetrahydrophosphate in Artificial Plastic and Varnish." E. Cwielinska. Rocznik 9 no. 5: 564 '57. P, 14.

Synthetic plastic material as means for improving the quality of the mixtures and solutions of concrete. Stroitel'stvo 4 no. 11: 25 '57. B, 10.

The use of artificial substances in the food industry. L. Ferenzi. Gleim ipar 12 no. 1/2: 26-40 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

## PLATE GLASS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PLATE TOWERS

Plate efficiency and the yield of rotary extraction columns. V. Katal, K. Vankova, J. Ropla. Chem listy 51 no. 7: 1219-1255 JI'57. C, 13.

## PLATES, IRON AND STEEL

Branding of a clutched rectangular plate under hydrostatic pressure. K. Dotzdevic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 64: 135-143 '57. Y, 10.

## PLATING

Plating steel products produced by powder metallurgy. P. Cyckan. Gep 10 no. 2: 60, [3] of cover F'58. H, 16.

## PLATINUM

The decay of Ir<sup>192</sup>. J. Mraz. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 3: 339-313 My/Ja'57. H, 13.

Notes on the excited levels of Ir<sup>192</sup>. L. Keszthelyi, J. Zimanyi. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 5: 495-501 S/O '57. H, 13.

Polarographic and polarometric study of some noble metals. VIII. Oscillographic behavior of some metals of the platinum group and of gold. P. Beran, J. Dolak. Chem listy 51 no. 7: 1280-1284 JI'57. C, 13.

## PLAY

Play, music, dance. U. Wolf. Brit Zav nast Hiv no. 6: 37-38 O'58. Y, 0.

## PLAYBILLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## PNEUMOPNEUMONIA

Jelgava, Latvia. Latvijas Lauksaimniecibas akademijs. Patologiskais histologiskais infekcijas pleuropneumonijas kuz. [Riga, 1958] 21 p. [Pathological histology of goats sick with infectious pleuropneumonia. In Russian.] La, 15.

## PIJEKANS, JANIS

Success of play Spoleku, dancoju (I Played and Danced) in Moscow. Lit un maksla no. 15: 1 Ap'58. La, 11.

## PILOTNIEKS, JANIS

With true impulse and unrest; a review of a book. I. Mulznieks. Lit un maksla no. 17: 2 Ap'58. La, 11.

## PLOWS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PLYWOOD

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The influence of the mistakes made in the production of bakelite plywood on the strength of glued bonds. T. Perikly, M. Zonkeler, A. Szylowski. Prace Inst drew 4 no. 2: 58-80 '58. P, 16.

## PNEUMATIC CONTROL

Universal pneumatic controllers. L. Helm. Meres automat 5 no. 6/8: 208-212 '57. H, 10.

## PNEUMATIC HAMMERS

Points of view concerning the reduction of the vibrations of the pneumatic hammer and the latest results of research. Munkavedelem 3 no. 9/12: 1-10 '57. H, 6.

## PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

Pneumatic clamping. A. Hrdina. Stroj vyr 6 no. 2: 66-67 '58. C, 16.

Pneumatic pumping stations for sewers. J. Klott. Gaz voda san 31 no. 2: 75-76 F'57. P, 16.

## PNEUMATIC TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Experiments in the pneumatic transportation of powdery materials and the results. L. Kovacs, J. Toth. Gep 10 no. 2: 59-66 F'58. H, 16.

Tests of the pneumatic transportation of nonhomogeneous materials and various practical conclusions. I. Knoll. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 6: 292-296 D'57. H, 16.

## POACHING

see subdivision under POLAND

## POENARU, PETRACHE

131 years since the invention of a fountain pen by a Rumanian. G. Petru. Industria uscata 5 no. 2: 69 Ja'58. R, 16.

## POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The art of the recital and the interpretation of poems. Z. Fabry. Konyvtaras 8 no. 4: 301 Ap'58. H, 2.

Hellenistic theory of art and poetry; two chapters of the history of aesthetics. W. Tarkiewicz. Kultura 1 spol 1 no. 4: 3-30 O/D'57. P, 5.

Poetry, a religion or philosophy? P. Vamost. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6: 443-444 N'57. H, 2.

To go after poems. B. Pavlovic. Umj rijeci. 2 no. 1: 33-46 '58. Y, 11.

An unscientific treatise on poetry. Z. Lichniak. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 3: 76-88 '57. P, 3.

A valuable contribution; a book review. E. Mantas. Pergale no. 3: 183-184 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## POETS, CZECH

Fragments from Konstantin Blabl's autobiography. Z. Slaby. Novy zivot Prague no. 2: 117-118 F'58. C, 11.

In memory of Petr Bezruc, a bibliographic note. A. Mazur. Knihovnik 3 no. 4: 103-105 '58. C, 2.

In memory of Petr Bezruc, an obituary. J. Novy zivot Prague no. 3: 182-183 Mr'58. C, 11.

Vitezslav Halek and his trip to Krakow and Budapest in 1892. J. Thon. Slavia 27 no. 1: 102-110 '58. C, 11.

## POETS, HUNGARIAN

Attila Jozsef and the October Revolution. B. Lengyel. Magyar tud 64 no. 9/10: 363-381 S/O'57. H, 1.

Endre Ady's way through two generations. (To be contd.) L. Hatvany. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6: 433-435 N'57. H, 2.

Gyula Juhasz in Maranarossziget. F. Greza. Brod tort kozl 61 no. 4: 349-371 '57. H, 11.

Lajos Apilly (born 1887). Sz-s. Konyvtaras 8 no. 4: 284-285 Ap'58. H, 2.

The lesson of Nagykoros from the years. I. Trencsenyi-Waldapfel. Magyar tud 64 no. 7/8: 257-271 Ji/A'57. H, 1.

Loring Szabo (1900-1957). L. Pok. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6: 446-446 N'57. H, 2.

To the memory of Gyula Juhasz. L. Harsing. Koznevelés 14 no. 7: 147 Ap'58. H, 8.

Twentieth anniversary of Attila Jozsef's death. J. Katona. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6: 439-442 N'57. H, 2.

The university student, Endre Ady, and the university students. M. Tomory. Brod tort kozl 61 no. 4: 337-347 '57. H, 11.

## POETS, LATIN

At the Pontus Euxinus. E. Camilar. Limba rom 6 no. 6: 40-60 '57. R, 11.

## POETS, LITHUANIAN

Forgotten names. A. Pranskus-Zaltonis. Svyturys 10 no. 8: 14-15 Ap'58. Li, 1.

New documents on Antanas Strazdas. D. Butenas. Svyturys 10 no. 7: 14 Ap'58. Li, 1.

Stanislovas Dagilis, in commemoration of the 115th anniversary of his birth. V. Vanagas. Pergale no. 3: 157-158 Mr'58. Li, 11.

## POETS, POLISH

Last Europe. T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48: 5 D'57. P, 11.

Note at a poet's jubilee. rdc. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51: 52 10 D'57. P, 11.

A post-mortem on Tuwim. K. Hlakowicz. Nowa kultura 9 no. 10: 3, 11 Mr'58. P, 11.

Youth, fragments of a sketch from posthumous papers. J. Tuwim. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51: 52 1, 11 D'57. P, 11.

## POETS, RUMANIAN

In remembrance of the poet, one year since the death of Nicolae Labis. G. Tomozei. Tin scriit 6 no. 12: 89-90 D'57. R, 11.

The prow of poetry; Mihai Beniuc 50 years old. I. Istrati. Iasul lit no. 11: 98 N'57. R, 11.

To a poet's death. A. Dima. Iasul lit no. 11: 65-67 N'57. R, 11.

Tudor Vianu, or about the stability of friendship. I. Sadovenau. Tin scriit 6 no. 12: 72-73 D'57. R, 11.

## POETS, RUSSIAN

Lermontov (1814-1841). L. S. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6: 468-469 N'57. H, 2.

## POETS, SERBIAN

A meeting with Branko Copic. Z. Posmysz. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48: 8 D'57. P, 11.

Milutinovic, Kosta N. Branko Radicevic i Svyetozar Miletic [in p. 195-7] 17 p. [Branko Radicevic and Svyetozar Miletic] Y, 11.

## POETS, SLOVAK

Ivan Krasko is dead, an obituary. J. Novy zivot Prague no. 3: 238 Mr'58. C, 11.

## POETS, SLOVENIAN

We said farewell to Lili Novy, an obituary. F. Albrecht. Nast razgl 7 no. 6: 40 Mr'59. Y, 1.

## POETS, UKRAINIAN

A book on Shevchenko's relations with the Russian revolutionary democrats; a review. M. Nevryly. Cs rusistika no. 3: 467-474 '57. C, 1.

Some Soviet studies on I. Franko's relation to Czech literature. Z. Beiczovska. Cs rusistika no. 3: 448-454 '57. C, 1.

## POKEWEED

Inhibition effect of the pokeweed *Phytolacca americana* and *Phytolacca acinosa* on the infection caused by the tobacco mosaic virus and sugar-beet mosaic virus. J. Brack and others. Cs biol 6 no. 5: 386-392 O'57. C, 13.

## POKROVSKII, GEORGI IOSIFOVICH

A Soviet book on science and technique in modern warfare, a book review. J. L. Wojko. Lud no. 12: 78-81 D'57. P, 17.

## POLABIAN LANGUAGE

From the studies of the semantic aspect of Lower German elements in the Polabian language, an attempt at lexical analysis. S. Ruczek. Językoznawstwo no. 5: 177-212 '57. P, 11.

## POLAND - ABORTION

A lacuna in the criminal law regarding the protection of pregnancy. K. Zmudzinski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3: 100-102 Mr'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

The causes of insufficient protection of health in industry. A. Hansen. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 4: 10-13 Ap'58. P, 5.

Increasing the material responsibility of factories for accidents and occupational diseases as one means of fighting absenteeism due to illness. A. Milonczuk. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 2: 15-16 F'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Again on the "School Accounting Plan." S. Gorniak. Szkoła zawod no. 1: 28-30 Ja'58. P, 8.

A classification of accounts. (To be contd.) J. Gorski. Zesz nauk no. 4: 125-168 '57. P, 5.

## POLAND - ACETYLENE

The opening of a new acetylene plant. J. Zuwal. Chemik 11 no. 2: 72, [3] of cover F'58. P, 13.

## POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Some basic problems of administrative procedure de lege ferenda. E. Iserzon. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 3: 363-408 Mr'58. P, 7.



## POLAND - ADOPTION

About child adoption. B. Kawa. *Lawnik* 8 no. 3 20-23 Mr'58 P, 7

## POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Air exhibition in Breslau. J. Jarzecki. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 20 5 My'58 P, 16

Air transportation in the period 1946-1957. *Transport* 10 no. 4 113-116 Ap'58 P, 5

Air transportation of tomorrow. K. Kamienobrodzki. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 20 7 My'58 P, 16

Commercial aviation in the years 1946-1957. Pt 2. J. Zwierzynski. *Transport* 10 no. 5 143-149 My'58. P, 5.

The initiative of the Podhale Aviation Club. (m). *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 17 5 Ap'58 P, 16.

An interview with Stefan Antosiewicz, Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, member of the Control Commission of the Aviation Club of Polish People's Republic. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 8 3 F'58 P, 16

Polish aviation. In English. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 1 8-10 '57 P, 5

The profession of the skies. J. Staron. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 16 5-6 Ap'58. P, 16

Remarks on the aeronautic activities of social organizations in Poznan Voivodeship in the years 1924-1939. M. Bohatrow. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 17 7 Ap'58 P, 16

A strange passenger. T. Mallnowski. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 20 13-14 My'58. P, 16

10 centuries behind us. Z. Bulowski. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 15 6-7 Ap'58. P, 16

Torun develops its wings. T. Kulpa. *Skrz Polska* 14 no. 15 5 Ap'58. P, 16

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Cautiously with accusation! *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 8 20 Ag'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Cultivators and other implements for the individually-owned farms. E. Horodyski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 7 313-316 Ap'57. P, 15

Some words of truth; concerning the importation of agricultural machinery. I. Kasprzowicz. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i.e. 10] no. 33 3 Ag'57 P, 15.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Kozakiewicz, J., ed. *Przewodnik rolniczy* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panswowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957 934 p. [Agricultural guidebook 1st ed.] P, 15

The Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 20 years ago. W. Schramm. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 7 248-249 Ap'58 P, 15.

An accounting of the effectiveness of the investments in farms. J. Stefanski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 17 726-729 S'57. P, 15.

Activities of the Agricultural Economics Sections of the Warsaw Branch of the Polish Economic Society. J. Okuniewski. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 4 155-157 '57. P, 15.

Activities of the Committee on Agricultural Economics of Section 5 of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Koczywas. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 1 160-161 '58. P, 15.

Agricultural training. K. Wyszomirski. *Oswiata doroslych* 1 no. 4 207-208 S/O'57. P, 8.

The application of modified measures of concentration in agricultural economic studies. T. Marszałkiewicz. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 6 13-39 '57. P, 15.

An attempt at the determination of the trends in agricultural production. J. Okuniewski. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 1 62-80 '58. P, 15.

Authorities of an agricultural circle. K. Wyszomirski. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i.e. 10] no. 51 5 D'57. P, 15.

The Breslau Meeting of Agricultural Economists. *Obserwator*. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 4 180 '57. P, 15.

The category of total production and gross income or ready production in agriculture. Z. Kozłowski. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 6 40-57 '57. P, 15.

Characteristics of property at the Hrubieszow Agricultural Society. J. Mazurkiewicz. *Czas praw* 9 no. 2 151-166 '57. P, 7.

Classification in agriculture. S. Antoniewski. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 2 37-53 '58. P, 15.

Collective contracts in agriculture in Poland in the years of 1910-1920. A. Ajnenkiel. *Czas praw* 9 no. 2 167-228 '57 P, 7

Compulsory deliveries and the profitability of the farms in Opole Voivodeship. J. Dzielny, J. Poleszuk. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 7 296-298 Ap'57 P, 16

Concerning some economic categories in the peasant farming. K. Sułkowski. *Ekonomista* no. 1 188-196 '58 P, 5

Concerning the agricultural self-government in Great Poland. J. Modrzejewski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 17 725-726 S'57 P, 15

Concerning the meeting of Polish agricultural economists. A. Brzozowski. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 2 112-114 '58. P, 15.

Concerning the organization of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences. A. S. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 7 247-248 Ap'58. P, 15

Concerning the process of splitting peasant farms, 1952-1957. A. Szeberg. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 1 112-124 '58. P, 15.

Concerning the profitability of the privately owned peasant farms. B. Marczewska. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 4 81-89 '57 P, 15

Concerning the role of agricultural services in the organization of villages and farms. K. Dabrowski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 18 761-762 S'57. P, 15.

Concerning the "three-only formula" in our times. J. Smietanski. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 5 72-82 My'58. P, 6

The condition and needs of agriculture in Olsztyn Voivodeship. M. Wisniewski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 16 681-683 Ag'57. P, 15

A continued organized effort of the farmers is needed for increased agricultural production; an interview with E. Ochab, Minister of Agriculture. A. Sar. *Ziel szta* 10 no. 45 1, 3 Je'58. P, 6

Contracting of plants for processing. J. Gliwski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 15 676-678 Ag'57. P, 15.

Credit aid to the individually owned peasant farms. E. Boron. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 7 292-295 Ap'57. P, 15.

Difficult problems of Polish agriculture. In English. T. Jaworski. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no. 3 21-22 '57. P, 5

A discussion on terminology in the field of agricultural economics. F. Maniecki. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 2 160-161 '58 P, 15

Docent Marian Trojanowski (1907-1958), an obituary. R. Mantuffel. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 2 9-11 '58 P, 15.

Each for himself, or jointly. E. Gajewski. *Ziel szta* 10 no. 40 4 My'58 P, 6.

Economic settlement of accounts, profitability, and accounting. S. Kepski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 17 737-738 S'57. P, 15.

Employment in agriculture and the needs of production. W. Mistuna. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 8 284-288 Ap'58. P, 15.

Evaluation of the 3d General Conference and the prospects of the activities of the Central Executive Committee of the Association of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians. W. L. *Przegl techn* 79 no. 2 61-62 Ja'58. P, 16.

A farm as a production plant. J. Kruszewski. *Nowe roln* 6 [i.e. 6] no. 14 611-613 JI'57. P, 15.

In Olszewo. T. Guzerowa. *Rolnik spoldz* 9 [i.e. 10] no. 17 3 Ap'57. P, 15.

The influence of the industrialization of the country on the peasant dwarf farming. F. Kolbusz. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 5 40-52 My'58. P, 6.

Instruction on a peasant farm. II. J. Kozakiewicz, H. Podeworny. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 9 330-334 My'58. P, 15.

Instructors and the peasant farms. J. Kozakiewicz, H. Podeworny. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 8 281-284 Ap'58. P, 15.

Investments in agriculture in 1958. T. Wyszomirski. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 7 241-244 Ap'58. P, 15.

Is a bank for agriculture necessary? S. Cholowinski. *Nowe roln* 6 [i.e. 6] no. 14 609 JI'57. P, 15.

A long-term plan of development of plant production. W. Kozak. *Gosp plan* 13 no. 4 13-17 Ap'58. P, 5.

A method of regionalizing agricultural production. S. Okolo-Kulak. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 9 321-324 My'58. P, 15.

Methodological instructions concerning the agricultural extension work in Basic Schools of Agricultural Mechanization. J. Walek. *Szkola zawod* no. 3 11-13 Mr'58. P, 8

More about the evaluation of the work of agricultural laborers. S. Tapach. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 7 100 JI'57 Ap'57. P, 15

A new look. T. T. *Rozyznicy* no. 19 41-43 D'57 P, 1

Over 20 thousand young people in schools of agricultural training. A. Taton. *Szkola zawod* no. 3 1-5 Mr'58. P, 8.

Plans of Polish agriculture in the 1960 prospect. W. Mistuna. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 16 611-614 Ag'57. P, 15.

The principles of price policy in agriculture. S. Miodnicki. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 1 3-20 '58. P, 15

The problem of the calculation of the need of industrial and draft power on farms. J. Kostek. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 6 125-127 '57 P, 15.

Professor Wiktor Schramm (1885-1958); an obituary. W. Staniewicz. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 2 3-7 '58 P, 15

Profitableness of the contracting to grow plants for industrial purposes as exemplified by Krakow Voivodeship. E. Plichla. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 17 721 S'57. P, 15.

The progress in agricultural engineering in the Kingdom of Poland prior to 1864, concerning the development of capitalism in agriculture. I. Kostkowski. *Zesz nauk* no. 5 237-271 '57 P, 5.

Regional specification of the agriculture in the north-eastern territories. W. Nowladomski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 17 721-723 S'57. P, 15

Report on the Organizational Meeting of the Agricultural Economics Committee of Department V of the Polish Academy of Sciences. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 1 150-152 '57 P, 15.

Research on the history of rural economy in Poland. Z. P. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 5 no. 3 4 698-699 '57 P, 4.

Schools in villages as a center of social agronomy. M. Czajka. *Nowa szkola* no. 3 2-5 Mr'58. P, 8

Scientific purposes of agricultural statistics. K. Czerniewski. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 1 91-93 '58 P, 15.

The size of a farm and agricultural progress. (first - cont'd) L. Rzewowski. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 8 210-211 Ap'58. P, 15

A size of a farm and agricultural progress. (continued) L. Rzewowski. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 8 229-230 JI'58 P, 15.

Some forms of influence of the state on agriculture. S. Markowski. *Nowe roln* 6 [i.e. 6] no. 11 601-604 JI'57. P, 15.

Some population problems in Polish villages. I. Kozłowski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 7 290-292 Ap'57. P, 15

The task of standardization in agriculture. Z. Kozłowski. *Normalizacja* P 25 no. 12 610-623 D'57 P, 16.

Tendencies and conditions of the development of agricultural production. K. Gawłowski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 18 768-771 S'57. P, 15.

That the soil produce all the best. E. Skarzynski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 12 5 Mr'58. P, 3.

Training of farmers. E. Podolski. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 19 804-805 O'57. P, 15.

The turnover of peasant land. W. Nowicki. *Zagad ekon rol* no. 6 58-64 '57. P, 15.

We are getting ready for the National Conference of Vocational and Agricultural Education. S. Kwiatkowski. *Szkola zawod* no. 3 1-3 Mr'58. P, 8.

What is new in the "district Poland". W. Blyczynski. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 6 53-63 My'58. P, 6.

Who is breaking away from whom? I. Podgorski. *Nowe roln* 7 no. 7 249 Ap'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Kuzinski, S. *Niektóre zagadnienia gospodarczego umocnienia spoldzielni produkcyjnych*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 98 p. [Some problems of economic strengthening of collective farms. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Accounting and reporting on the collective farms and the economic production indexes. J. Cyszkowska. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 16 655-657 Ag'57. P, 15.

Current problems of collective farms. *Ziel szta* 10 no. 38 4 My'58. P, 6.



# POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

- A method of computing work output on collective farms J. Czerwinski. Zagadnienia rolno 4 32-54 '57 P, 15
- Organizational and statutory changes on collective farms. S. Panko. Zagadnienia rolno 1 97-111 '58 P, 15.
- A positive balance sheet of Ukrainian cooperativists W. Lach. Zycie partii no 5 20-27 My'58, P, 5
- Remarks on the restored collective farms in Wislawa Volynship W. Lach. Nowe roln 6 no 16 693-695 Ap'57 P, 15
- Standards, wages, and the organization of work of the collective farms B. Blaski. Nowe roln 6 no 7 303-309 Ap'57, P, 15.
- The status of collective farms J. Czerwinski. Nowe roln 6 no 18:771-775 S'57, P, 15.

# POLAND - AIR FORCE

- The eagle's nest. (To be contd.) E. Krasiewicz Skrz Polska 14 no. 10:13-14 Ap'58, P, 16
- The eagle's nest. Pt. 2. E. Krasiewicz Skrz Polska 14 no. 17 13-14 Ap'58 P, 16.
- First steps of the Air Force Club in Dublin. (Ja) Skrz Polska 14 no. 16:19 Ap'58 P, 16
- From the aviation club to the School for Air Force Officers. J. Samochinska. Skrz Polska 14 no. 15 4-5 Ap'58, P, 16.
- History of the Polish Air Force in the West during the Second World War. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) B. Arct. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 1 186-208 Ja/Mi'57 P, 4.
- History of the Polish Air Force in the West during the Second World War. Pt. 2. B. Arct. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 2:169-195 Ap/Ju'57, P, 4
- I shot down a Ju ME-262 M. Goryzula. Skrz Polska 14 no. 14:10 Ap'58, P, 16.
- The Polish Air Force between the two wars. Pt. 8. (To be contd.) T. Krulikiewicz Skrz Polska 14 no. 8 11 F'58, P, 16.

# POLAND - AIRPLANES

- In 140 seconds as high as Mont Blanc. R. Witkowski Skrz Polska 13 no. 51:52:5 D'57 P, 16
- The Kania-2 airplane which we need A. Ziemiński Skrz Polska 14 no. 20 19 My'58, P, 16.
- The Lublin-R-XVII ambulance airplane. F. Pawłowicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 18:8 Ap'58, P, 16.
- The M-2 training airplane J. Swidzinski Skrz Polska 14 no. 14:4-5 Ap'58, P, 16.
- The P-6 fighter plane. F. Pawłowicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 20 8 My'58, P, 16.
- The PWS-51 tourist airplane. F. Pawłowicz Skrz Polska 14 no. 17:8 Ap'58, P, 16.
- The RWI-5 utiplano. F. Pawłowicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 51:52:31 D'57, P, 16.
- The RWD-11 DWL tourist airplane. F. Pawłowicz Skrz Polska 14 no. 14 8 Ap'58, P, 16
- The sport airplane Ostrowia II. F. Pawłowicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 8:6 F'58, P, 16.

# POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

- Polish modelists in Great Britain. (To be contd.) J. Cynk. Skrz Polska 14 no. 14:13 Ap'58, P, 16.

# POLAND - AIRPORTS

- New five-fighting cars for airports. W. Wleniawski. Motoryzacja 13 no. 2 42-44 F'58, P, 16.

# POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

- Sounding alarm! Problems of the fight against alcoholism. H. Zabrodzka. Nowe prawo 14 no 3 73-77 Mr'58, P, 7.

# POLAND - ALIMONY

- More on the alimony claims of a divorced spouse S. Szer. Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4:60-74 Ap'58, P, 7.

# POLAND - ALTARPIECES

- The Dominican workshop from the history of Krakow wood carving and painting at the beginning of the 17th century. B. Zbolska-Daszynska. Rozpr Muz nar 3:65-80 '53 (published '57), P, 10.

# POLAND - ALUMINUM OXIDE

- Achievements of graduates of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in research on the production of aluminum oxides from raw materials available in Poland. Z. Szczepiel. Metal i odlew no. 2:133-142 '57 P, 16.

# POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- A conference in Podhale Kultura i spol 1 no. 4 208-209 O/D'57, P, 5
- A conference on culture in Allenstein, September 20-22, 1957. L. Szwengrub Kultura i spol 1 no. 4 205-207 O/D'57 P, 5.
- Folk art activities in Poland. J. Krajan. Lud i tvor 7 no 12 663 D'57, C, 8
- Hall No. 16. In English. M. Ziemiński. Pol Tr Un Rev no 3 23-25 '57, P, 5
- An impasse on the platform. S. Dymek. Zoln Polski no 13 3 Mr'58, P, 17.
- Trouble with counts. E. Banasik. Nowa kultura 9 no 10 8 Mr'58, P, 11.
- Two conversations, interviews with Comrade Kolokolkin, Vice-Minister of Culture and Art in the Russian Soviet Republic, and Comrade Jugajla, Director of the Department of the Ministry of Culture in the Lithuanian Soviet Republic. Praca swietl 7 no. 10 5-8 O'57 P, 0

# POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- Jedrej Cieniak, J. Makaruk. Poradn bibl 10 no 1/2 23-27 Ja/F'58 P, 2

# POLAND - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

- A truly unnecessary middleman S. Czerwinski. Rolnik spoldz 9[1. e. 10] no. 51:4 D'57, P, 15

# POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

- An ancient settlement in Igolonia, in the district of Proszowice. L. Gajewski. Z otciani wiekow 24 no. 1:4-10 Ja/F'58 P, 4
- New archaeological discoveries. B. Z. and others. Z otciani wiekow 23 no. 1 40-49 Ja/F'57, P, 4.
- New archaeological discoveries. B. Z. and others. Z otciani wiekow 23 no. 1:40-49 Ja/F'57, P, 4.
- New archaeological discoveries. B. Zielenka and others. Z otciani wiekow 23 no. 2:95-101 Mr/Ap'57, P, 4.
- New archaeological discoveries. T. Zurowski and others. Z otciani wiekow 23 no. 3:155-162 My/Je'57 P, 4.
- Researches on the history of the Great Polish Miedzyrzecz. S. Kuratowski. Z otciani wiekow 23 no. 1 13-20 Ja/F'57, P, 4.

# POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

- Apartments for employees out of the money from the Factory Fund. (sw) Diobna wytwor 8 no 8 12 Ap'58 P, 5.
- Are the credits too small or are private means insufficient? Ka. Miasto 9 no. 2:31-32 F'58 P, 10
- An attempt at evaluation of the requirements for a three-year plan of building. K. Kuzniarski. Miasto 9 no. 2:22-25 F'58 P, 10
- Build and manage well. E. Koczwar, J. Mostre, Przegl zwiazk 10 no 4:52-56 Ap'58 P, 5.
- Concerning the apartments of P and 3PK categories W Grot-Gisges. Miasto 9 no 2:Bluletyn 5-7 F'58 P, 10
- The fulfillment of the plans of the economy in 1957. J. K. Mi P, 10.
- Industry and the housing condition A. Stasiak. Miasto 9 no. 2 0
- Informational inquiry concerning construction near factories. N P, 10.
- A lack of currently organized! Gosp plan 13 no. 4 47-49 Ap
- Normative limits of the space light of experience in design S. Borzobohata. Miasto 8 n P, 10.
- Practical problems of the rest the population. Bar. Mias
- A real foundation for the real residential construction in i bud 8 no. 4:15-18 Ap'58,
- Regulations on the occupancy Tygod gosp 10 no. 19:2 My'
- Remarks on the above norm apartment houses. W. Cze Bluletyn 1-2 F'58, P, 10.

- Resolutions of the 11th Plenum concerning the housing policy. J. Gorynki. Nowe drogi 12 no 1 13-20 Ap'58, P, 6

- Will the subcontracting agreements improve the housing situation? K. Kuzniarski. Miasto 9 no 3 27-28 Mr'58, P, 10.

# POLAND - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

- The competence of an appellate court as reflected in Section 18 of the law of July 20, 1950, on the amendment of rules of civil procedure J. Krajewski. Nowe prawo 11 no 3:49-64 Mr'58 P, 7
- Extension of the binding power of Section 212 of the Code of Criminal Procedure to the appellate procedure A. Nowakowski. Nowe prawo 11 no 3 10-103 Mr'58, P, 7

# POLAND - AQUATIC PLANTS

- Reeds and other water plants as substitutes for lumber P. Chodorowski. Sylwan 102 no. 2 54-65 F'58 P, 15

# POLAND - ARAUCARIA, FOSSIL

- Araucaria reserves in the region of Kwarzala M. Reymonowna. Chronim przr 14 no 2 14-20 Mr/Ap'58 P, 15

# POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

- Conclusions concerning the improvement of the activities of the arbitration commissions H. Burkowski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no 4 13-16 Ap'58 P, 5
- The factory arbitration commissions have proved the reason for their existence L. Krakowski. Przegl zwiazk 6[1. e. 9] no 9:16-18 S'57 P, 5

# POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

- Activities of the Archaeological Section of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science in the years 1885-1896 T. Malinowski. Rocz hist 23 453-460 '57 P, 4
- The centennial of the establishment of the Archaeological Museum in Poznan. B. Kostrowski. Z otciani wiekow 23 no 3 115-122 My/Je'57 P, 4
- The experimental method in archaeological research Z. Rajewski. Z otciani wiekow 23 no. 1 5-13 Ja/F'57, P, 4
- 4th General Conference of the Delegates of the Polish Archaeological Society W. Bender. Z otciani wiekow 23 no. 1 53-57 Ja/F'57 P, 4
- From the history of the Archaeological Museum in Poznan, the centennial anniversary of the foundation of the Museum of Polish and Slavic Antiquities in the Grand Duchy of Poznan B. Kostrowski. Rocz hist 23:441-452 '57 P, 4
- The popularization of archaeology. B. Szczepanski. Z otciani wiekow 23 no. 2 65-68 Mr/Ap'57 P, 4
- Possibilities for boy-and-girl-scout participation in the action of protecting archaeological monuments T. Malinowski. Z otciani wiekow 23 no. 1 38-39 Ja/F'57 P, 4.

# POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

- The building of the Central Statistical Administration in Warsaw. Architektura Poi no. 3:88-92 Mr'58 P, 10



# POLAND - ARMED FORCES (Continued)

Poland Laws, statutes, etc Kodeks karny wojska polskiego i ustawy dodatkowe z komentarzem, w oprac. Jana Kaczmarek, J. Kanteo Ciska [i] Romana Vogla [W. Warszawa] Wojskowy Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy, 1946 367 p. [The Penal Code of the Polish Armed Forces and laws supplementing it, with commentary] P, 7

Szalacki, Stanislaw Gazeta scienna pododdzialu Wd 2 popr. i uzup [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954, 73 p. (Biblioteka "Wojska Ludowego") [A small military unit's still newspaper 2d ed., rev. and enl illus.] P, 11

Concerning the training of the cultural and educational workers in the armed forces S. Korman Osiatna doroslych 2 no. 2 85-87 Mr. Ap'58 P, 8

Cultural and educational centers facing new problems I. Z. Worwa. Wojsko lud no 12:18-22 D'57 P, 17

Education in the armed forces L. Adamow Osiatna doroslych 1 no 4 214-216 S O'57 P, 8

I am against , marginal notes on a certain discussion J. Nadolski. Zoln Polski no 13 i Mr'58 P, 17.

Marginal remarks on Polskie Sily Zbrojne (Polish Armed Forces) J. Klichmayer. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 2 285-300 Ap/Je'57. P, 4

New tasks, but an old educational system, problems of the political apparatus. M. Jurek Wojsko lud no 12:3-10 D'57. P, 17

Noncommissioned officers, the still unsolved problem. S. Lis. Wojsko lud no 12:23-26 D'57 P, 17

Our disciplinary system and what it lacks I (To be contd.) Z. Zaluski. Wojsko lud no 3:15-22 Mr'57 P, 17

Reminiscences from vacation times. J. Szymanski. Zoln Polski no 13:7 Mr'58. P, 17.

The supreme command of the Polish Armed Forces abroad in the years 1939-1945. Pt 2. Polish Air Forces. F. Kallnowski. Bellona no. 1 3-12 Ja/Mr'58 P, 17.

## POLAND - ARMS AND ARMOR

Weapons in Matejko's "Prussian Homage", a contribution to the problem of the artist's working tools and to the history of Polish museums and collections Z. Zygmunt, Jr. Rozpr Muz nar 3 21-64 '53 (published '57). P, 10

## POLAND - ARMY

Answer to the opponents H. Sacharewicz Wojsko lud no. 12:52-56 D'57. P, 17.

Automation and electronic brains are gaining ground in the armed forces I. H. Wozniak Wojsko lud no. 12:44-50 D'57. P, 17.

The case of pedagogic studies M. Szymanski. Wojsko lud no 11:52-53 N'57. P, 17

The controversial problem of the soldiers' active. L. Mackiewicz Wojsko lud no 11 54-55 N'57. P, 17

A few suggestions in the matter of librarians H. Kolendo. Wojsko lud no 11 56-57 N'57 P, 17

The glorious roll call of Polish arms. Wojsko lud no. 4:40-45 Ap'58. P, 17.

Histories of the regiments of the Polish People's Army, a book review. St. S. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 4:337-340 O/D'57 P, 4

How I see the role of Party organizations in the army L. (To be contd.) S. Korman Wojsko lud no. 3:31-37 Mr'57 P, 17.

Is the commanding officer's political assistant really a commander's assistant? T. Zagajewski. Wojsko lud no 4:7-8 Ap'58. P, 17.

The Krakow Army on the eve of war in 1939. W. Steblik. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 1 153-193 Ja/Mr'58. P, 4.

Let us search for the best solutions; problem of a commanding officer's technical horizon. M. Moraczewski Wojsko lud no. 12:51 D'57. P, 17.

Military scientific circles set to work. (n). Wojsko lud no. 3:58-59 Mr'57. P, 17.

More on the problem of a commanding officer's technical horizon. A. Jasinski, M. Pakiewicz. Wojsko lud no. 12:58-59 D'57. P, 17.

Must the military service be unpleasant? Needs that are satisfied and others that are not. S. Garczynski. Wojsko lud no. 4:32-37 Ap'58. P, 17.

New situation, new tasks, a tentative examination of the key problems facing the political apparatus in the army after the 8th Plenum M. Walczynski, E. Stefanak Wojsko lud no 11 38-44 N'57 P, 17

Polish people's army in 1913-1945 T. Rawski. Wojsk przegl hist 1 no 1 5-25 O/D'56 P, 4.

Political apparatus, what it should be and what it should do, remarks and proposals of a political officer P. Pizewlocki Wojsko lud no 3 23-30 Mr'57 P, 17

Political work is not a matter of the political apparatus alone S. Charkowski Wojsko lud no 4 9-13 Ap'58 P, 17

Problems connected with military crimes; some remarks de lege ferenda J. Polan-Halaschin Nowe prawo 13 no. 12 72-79 D'57 P, 7

The promotion B. Jagielski Zoln Polski no. 13 5 Mr'58. P, 17

The service relation and the rights of professional army officers T. Mallik Przegl zag soc 8 no 4 15-24 Ap'58 P, 5

Some problems of mutual contacts between Polish and Russian military art, in connection with A. Hora's article. Z. Spieralski Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 2 280-284 Ap/Je'57 P, 4

Staff Colonel Mieczyslaw Tasiecki, an obituary. Bellona no 1 1-2 Ja/Mr'58 P, 17

Still about political education S. Chwikowski Wojsko lud no. 11 57-58 N'57 P, 17

That with which I do agree, and that with which I do not K. Graczyk Wojsko lud no. 3 38-42 Mr'57 P, 17

What I think about the relationship of the commanding officers to their political assistants J. Szykowski Wojsko lud no 4 3-6 Ap'58 P, 17

When one has to make the choice. J. Lewandowski Zoln Polski no. 13:5 Mr'58. P, 17.

## POLAND - ART

Keplicz, Klemens Miecz i kobicice [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 123 p. [The sword and tapestries 1st ed illus., plates] P, 10.

Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki Katalog zabytkow sztuki w Polsce Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki, Dzial Inwentaryzacji Zabytkow [Catalog of monuments of art in Poland. illus., map, bibl., plans] P, 10.

Vol. 3 [Kielce Voivodeship] Pt. 4. [Kielce District] 1957 72 p

Art collections of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science P. Michalowski Roczn hist 23 431-439 '57 P, 4

Chledowski, the honest man. b. Twojczosc 14 no. 3:169 Mr'58. P, 11.

The long-past manner of future time K. Jelencki. Kultura no 1/2 163-167 Ja/F'58 P, 1.

Tadeusz Kuliszewicz. S. Ozimek. Zoln Polski no. 13:10-11 Mr'58. P, 17

Two dieline scenes by Norblin Kozmian and Karpinski T. Dobrowolski. Rozpr Muz nar 3 149-170 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

## POLAND - ASTRONOMY

The astronomical planetarium and observatory in Katowice A. Walawski Geografia 11 no 1:34-38 Ja/F'58. P, 12.

## POLAND - ATHEISM

Association of Atheists and Freethinkers. Kultura 1 spol 1 no. 4:225 O/D'57 P, 5.

## POLAND - ATHLETIC CLUBS

After the 5th Spartakiad of the People's Sport Club Klor Techn spoldz 5 [i. e. 10] no 33:7 Ag'57 P, 15.

## POLAND - AURORAS

An appeal to the observers of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology concerning the observation of polar lights for the International Geophysical Year (hr) Gaz obserw 11 no. 2:12-13 F'58. P, 13.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

The autocoster P-80. W. Wieniawski Motoryzacja 13 no 3:85-86 Mr'58. P, 16.

Control instruments and their exemplary application in manufacturing connecting rods. S. Bialas. Techn motor 8 no. 3:91-95 Mr'58. P, 16.

The problem of organizing the production of spare parts T. Gradzienski Techn motor 8 no. 3:77-80 Mr'58 P, 16.

Regulations concerning automotive management. A. Modakowski. Motoryzacja 13 no 3 77-79 Mr'58 P, 16

Spare parts in automobile management. J. Grodecki Techn motor 8 no 3 73-76 Mr'58. P, 16.

Testing the engine of the P70 passenger car. J. B. Motoryzacja 13 no 3 Biuletyn V-VII Mr'58. P, 16.

What are we aiming at? M. Reimann. Motoryzacja 13 no 3:63-65 Mr'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Millers and bakers conferred in Katowice. Przegl zhoz 2 no. 4 117-118 Ap'58. P, 15.

The quality of bakery products. H. W. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no 17 7 Ap'57 P, 15.

## POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Concerning the management and organization of the National Bank of Poland S. Szalowski. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 8 403-407 Ag'57 P, 5.

Conference of the Delegates of the Savings and Loan Cooperatives Przegl spoldz 1 no 5:100-101 S O'57. P, 5

Current problems of the organization of the operations department. S. Szalowski Wlad banku pol 14 no. 4:175-180 Ap'58 P, 5.

The development of the credit activity of the National Bank of Poland during the last two years. It. Malcz Wlad banku pol 13 no 8 395-398 Ag'57. P, 5.

Entering into the books the penal interest resulting from the exceeding of the Wage Fund W. Swietojanski. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 2:103 F'58. P, 5

An experiment in the specialization of branches. R. Gadamski Wlad banku pol 14 no 3:155 Mr'58 P, 5

The functions of management, direction, and execution in the National Bank of Poland. R. Grabianski. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 4:181-184 Ap'58. P, 5.

Inspection of enterprises in the field of capital repairs K. Ostafinski Wlad banku pol 13 no 8:410-418 Ag'57 P, 5.

Local cash plans. B. Smieszek. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 8 380-392 Ag'57. P, 5.

Marginal remarks on the banking service of the state budget. K. Heiman. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 8:407-41 Ag'57. P, 5.

Means influencing the operation of the cash plan J. Lesniowski. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 4:193-195 Ap'58. P, 5.

New regulations concerning the cash plan J. Lopuszak, Z. Brzostek Wlad banku pol 14 no. 3:136-141 Mr'58. P, 5.

The organization of auditing in the National Bank of Poland. W. Kiezan. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 3:63-67 F'58. P, 5

Repair problems and remarks in the light of the changes in the bank-control system of the capital repairs of enterprises. M. Dobusz. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 2 73-77 F'58 P, 5.

Service Instruction A/8 is being carried out; the first observations. J. Kluba. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 4 187-188 Ap'58. P, 5.

Some remarks concerning the bank control of wages J. Kasztalik. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 2:101-102 F'58 P, 5

Some remarks concerning the cash planning unit. L. Gonulaka. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 4:190-193 Ap'58. P, 5.

We are seeking new forms of organization of the credit activities in voivodeship branches. J. Lenczewski. Wlad banku pol 13 no 6:415-418 Ag'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - BARK BEETLES

The problem of fighting Ips duplicatus Sahlb. Z. Sierpinski. Sylwan 102 no. 1:68-75 Ja'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - BARLEY

The exports of brewer's barley and malt should increase. E. Chomici. Handel zagr 4 no. 5:9-12 '58. P, 5.

## POLAND - BASKETBALL

Basketball match Warsaw-Vilna; Reports Vilna Mysl 158:16. Li, 1.



## POLAND - BASKE TBALL (Continued)

Polish basketball players prepare for European championship V Kordis Sportas no 23 4 Mr'58, 14, 8.

## POLAND - BEECH

The problem of beech as raw material for the pulp and paper industry in Poland K Wiecko Sylwan 101 no 12 70-79 D'57 P, 15

## POLAND - BEER

The examination and evaluation of bottled beer from the point of view of sanitation and hygiene J Wieruchowski, W Czarnowska, M Severin Rocz hig 8 no. 5 519-556 '57, P, 11

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Polska bibliografia lekarska Warszawa [Główna Biblioteka Lekarska] [Polish medical bibliography issued by the Central Medical Library] P, 14  
Year 1954, v 2 [N-Z] 1957 748 p

Starnawski, Jerzy Wzrost bibliograficzny historii literatury polskiej [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 283 p [The bibliographic workshop of a historian of Polish literature 1st ed illus, facsimile] P, 11.

A bibliographic review of the monthly Oświata i Kultura, 1915-1940. M. Muczyk, Oświata dorosłych 1 no. 5:310-315 N/D'57, P, 8.

Bibliography and a list of the works of Leon Trytan. L Armata Kwartalnik film 7 no 4 48-49 '57 P, 8.

Information section of the Department of Founding of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy Metal i odlew no. 2 187-194 '57 P, 16

Materials for studies and investigations in the year Ocena pracy 13 no 4 31-32 Ap'58 P, 16.

Materials to the bibliography of Zofia Kossak-Szczucka's works, 1922-1957. L Brozek Zycie i mysl Watcz no. 3 164-200 '57 P, 3.

Polish bibliography concerning the International Geophysical Year K. Olpinia-Warzechowa. Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 4 308 309 '57 P, 12

Professor Julian Kametk's works Metal i odlew no. 2 19-24 '57 P, 16

Professor Maksymilian Tytus Huber's works. M. Damski Metal i odlew no. 2 7 '57 P, 16

Publications of the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. Ekon org pracy 8 no. 12-572 D'57 P, 5.

Scientific activities of the Department of Metallurgy, also, an index of authors. Metal i odlew no. 2:159-172 '57. P, 16

Works on the theater announced for publication. P. Blonowski. Dialog 3 no 3:119-124 Mr'58 P, 11.

## POLAND - BIOCHEMISTRY

Jakob Karol Panas, his educational activities in the period of 1916-1930. J. Heller, W. Mozolowski Postepy Biochemii 4 no. 1 5-16 '58, P, 13

## POLAND - BIOGRAPHY

Polski słownik biograficzny (Polish Biographic Dictionary); a review. S. Okocki. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 2:561-563 Ap/Ju'57. P, 4

Renovation of the Polski Słownik Biograficzny (Polish Biographic Dictionary); a book review W. Dworzak Rocz hist 23:665-667 '57. P, 4.

Work on the Polski słownik biograficzny (Polish Biographic Dictionary) resumed. J. P. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 3/4:701 '57. P, 4.

## POLAND - BIOLOGY

A few remarks by a biologist S. Skowron. Nowa szkoła no. 3:8-9 Mr'50 P, 8.

## POLAND - BIRDS

The necessity of protecting the avifauna of the reserve on Meina Island near Sletin. J. Szczepanski. Chronny przyr 14 no 2 28-31 Mr/Ap'58. P, 15.

Observation of birds in Sw. Krzyz National Park in the years 1953-1956. J. Cmak. Chronny przyr 13 no. 6:33-37 N/D'57. P, 15.

## POLAND - BOARDING SCHOOLS

How to solve the problem of appointing tutors for boarding schools. A. Wesnolowski. Szkoła zawod no. 1:32-33 Ja'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

Premiums for intellectual workers in East German industry and the same premiums in Poland. C. Milpsh. Ekon org pracy 8 no 12 556-559 D'57 P, 5

Rewards as economic incentives J. Adamek Przegl zwiazk R i e 9] no 11 12-14 N'57. P, 5

## POLAND - BOOKKEEPING

Model balance equations as an effective aid in teaching the principles of bookkeeping. J. Polanski. Szkoła zawod no 1 11-12 Ja'58 P, 8

## POLAND - BOOKMOBILES

Concerning the readers of the bookmobile K. Jakimyszyn. Bibl 24 no 9-10 303-305 '57 P, 2.

## POLAND - BOOKS

Activities in the salon K. Nastulanka. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51/52 10 D'57. P, 11

The aesthetic training of readers begins in children's libraries. Poradn bibl 10 no 1/2 47-51 Ja'F'58 P, 2

Experiments in the study of reading in Poland K. Stekerich. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no 10 29-32 O'57 B, 2

Export and import of books S. Schocnbarn. Handel zagr 4 no 5 6-9 '58 P, 5

How books aroused eagerness and inventiveness in children; observations collected during the 6th reading competition. L. Brodowa. Poradn bibl 10 no 1/2 51-53 Ja/F'58 P, 2

"Make a guess" at the Metalworkers Union R. Pakula. Nowa kultura 9 no. 10 8 Mr'58 P, 11.

Readers' training, experiences of the libraries for children and young people of the Warsaw Public Library. S. Labanowska. Bibl 24 no. 9/10 297-300 '57 P, 2.

Tastes of the readers of the Warsaw lending libraries for adults J. Trzcińska. Bibl 24 no. 9/10 300-303 '57 P, 2.

What and how to read Z. L. Poradn bibl 10 no. 1/2 43-45 Ja/F'58 P, 2

## POLAND - BOOTS AND SHOES

The old Danzig footwear H. Wiliak. Z otchłani wiekow 23 no 2:78-85 Mr/Ap'57. P, 4.

## POLAND - BOTANY

A central Botanical Garden, a project of a new establishment of the Polish Academy of Sciences W. Gajewski. Nauka polska 5 no 3 168-171 Ji/S'57 P, 1

The role and activities of the Committee on Botany of the Polish Academy of Sciences. T. Gorczyński. Nauka polska 5 no. 4 149-152 O/D'57. P, 1

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES

Cartographic conceptions of western Polish boundaries before the partitions Z. Sulowski. Rocz hist 23. 109-136 '57 P, 4

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

In defense of the frontiers Nasza ojczyzna 3 no 5 15 My'58 P, 1

The question of the Polish-German boundary in the correspondence of the chiefs of state of the USSR, Great Britain, and the United States J. Krasuski, B. Wiewiora. Przegl zach 14 no 1 99-104 Ja/F'58 P, 4.

## POLAND - BOY SCOUTS

Boy Scouts' maritime efficiency tests. Morze 12 no. 3:20 Mr'58 P, 17.

The Polish Scout Union in a realistic way. S. Rybnicki. Kierunki 3 no. 12 10 Mr'58. P, 3.

Possibilities for boy- and girl-scout participation in the action of protecting archaeological monuments. T. Malinowski. Z otchłani wiekow 23 no 1 38-39 Ja/F'57. P, 4.

Scout troops in vocational schools. J. Węgrzynowicz. Szkoła zawod no. 3 22-25 Mr'58. P, 8

Youth and scouting in 1957; a conversation in the editorial office of Nowa kultura. A. Gurycka and others. Nowa kultura 9 no. 8:1, 4-5 F'58. P, 11.

## POLAND - BRASS

Low-copper manganese brasses. K. Rutkowski, Z. Gorny. Prace Inst odlew 7 no 2:115-130 '57 (published '58). P, 16

## POLAND - BREAD

Good bread from good flour E. Wachowiak. Przegl zbos 1 no 1 23-24 Ap'57 P, 15

## POLAND - BRICKS

Should the transportation of bricks in containers bring only losses? M. Popłnska, D. Stępińska. Finanse 9 no. 4 47-51 Ap'58 P, 5

Successful substitution of stone for brick Z. Wyganowski. Mat bud 13 no. 4 99-105 Ap'58 P, 16

## POLAND - BRIEFS

The duty of serving appellate briefs upon the parties in criminal cases. A. Nowakowski. Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4 91-93 Ap'58 P, 7

## POLAND - BUDGET

Marginal remarks on the banking service of the state budget K. Herman. Wlad banku pol 13 no 8 407-408 Ag'57. P, 5

Planned changes in the method of normalizing the means of turnover and the principles of the settlement of accounts of enterprises with the state budget L. Bogobowicz. Wlad banku pol 13 no 8 383-386 Ag'57 P, 5

Polemically about the collective budget J. Kalca. Finanse 9 no 4 20-28 Ap'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - BUILDING

Budowa PKIN [Autorzy: Anna Bogusz et al. Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 557 p [Construction of the Palace of Culture and Sciences 1st ed illus, diagrs, graphs, plans] P, 16

Ancient "pillar" building in Great Poland and its decay. J. Burszta. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no 3/4 519-550 '57 P, 4.

Barracks on skids S. Nowak. Przegl bud 30 no 3 107-108 Mr'58 P, 16

Development of the use of plastic materials in the Polish construction industry W. Lenkiewicz. Przegl bud 30 no 4 140-144 Ap'58 P, 16

The eastern elevation of the Main Town in Danzig W. Gruszkowski. Architektura Pol no 2 61-64 F'58. P, 10.

The establishment of the Scientific Committee of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. Inz i bud 15 no 3 99-100, [3] of cover Mr'58 P, 16.

Five years of work of the Steel Construction Division of the Institute of Building Construction. Inz i bud 14 no 2 71-72 F'57. P, 16.

How I am teaching about cost estimate indicators S. Kotyński. Szkoła zawod no. 1 38-39 Ja'58 P, 8.

The meaning of reforms in building Z. Wolski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 4 55-57 Ap'58. P, 5

The problem of equal duties and rights in a building contract E. Kulesza. Bud przem 6 no. 2:11-13 F'57 P, 16

Production of prefabricated elements on building sites within the reach of assembling machinery. L. Rowinski. Bud przem 6 no. 2 19-27 F'57. P, 16

Resolutions of the Main Administration of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians concerning the activities of the Main Administration of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. Inz i bud 14 no 2 67-68 F'57. P, 16

Resolutions voted at the 8th Conference of Delegates of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians in Bydgoszcz, November 9-11, 1956. Inz i bud 14 no. 2:66-67 F'57. P, 16.

The scientific and industrial research at the X-ray Laboratory of the Institute of Building Construction L. Słowinski, M. Krawczyk. Inz i bud 15 no 3:101-104 Mr'58. P, 16.

The session on the mechanization of building in Krakow; the Department of Building Organization and Mechanization of Krakow Polytechnic. Przegl bud 30 no. 4 129-135 Ap'58 P, 16

The system of contracts with workers' brigades and a new type of buildings W. Buczkowski. Przegl bud 30 no 3:92-94 Mr'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Achievements and plans. Mat bud 13 no. 4 97-98 Ap'58. P, 16.

Combating wastefulness by improving accounts and control of materials. W. Domanski. Bud przem 6 no. 2:17-19 F'57. P, 16.

Is there really a shortage of raw building materials? Rzemioslo. (es). Tygodnik demok 5 no. 45:1] O'57. P, 1.



# POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS (Continued)

A new index of materials for the building and assembling industries R Karwat Bud pizom 7 no 2:58-39 F'58 P, 16.

The organization of the supply of materials for private residential construction M K Miasto 9 no 2:25-27 F'58 P, 10

Prospects of the development of the building materials industry and the use of coal in this industry B. Kiejski, J. Korngut, M. Zubelewicz Gosp plan 13 no 4:17-24 Ap'58 P, 5.

A representative of Ogólnopolski Tygodnik Gospodarczy in the All-Polish Association of the Private Building and Mineral Industry E G Tygod gosp 10 no 7:3 F'58 P, 5

Selected, current problems of the turnover of materials R. Karwat Bud pizom 7 no 3:33-36 Mr'58. P, 16

Shortcomings in the supply and management of materials in building enterprises S Nowak Gosp mat 10 no 7:227-232 Ap'58 P, 5

What it is necessary to know about the sample testing of basic building materials II W. Pye Bud wiejskie 10 no 3:25 Mr'58 P, 15

# POLAND - BUILDING STONES

Prospects for increased use of stone in the construction industry Z Wyganowski. Przegl bud 30 no 4:163-165 Ap'58 P, 16

The use of Polish stones for building walls. Z Wyganowski Inz 1 bud 14 no 2:70-71 F'57. P, 16

# POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

An analysis of the trends in the industrialization of rural construction Z. Zabowski Nowe roln 6 no 15:647-650 Ag'57 P, 15

Assembling prefabricated Centrostal Hall in Ligota in Katowice W. Lenkiewicz Przegl bud 30 no 3:94-96 Mr'58 P, 16.

Installation-assembling plants begin the period of stabilization. Bud wiejskie 10 no 3:16-17, 24 Mr'58 P, 15.

A nice example of cooperation between designers, prefabrication workshops, assembly and scientific institutions. W. B. Przegl bud 30 no 3:101-107 Mr'58 P, 16.

Possibilities for reducing costs of industrial investments by the industrialized method under the conditions of prefabrication within the enterprise M Kaczkowski, M. Tempezyk Przegl bud 30 no 3:97-102 Mr'58 P, 16

The production and use of forms in the prefabrication plants S Pieniazek Bud wiejskie 10 no 3:26-30 Mr'58 P, 15.

# POLAND - BURIAL

A burial place of the Lusatian culture in Mala Kepa, in the district of Chelmo B Zielonka Z otczlan wiekow 24 no 1:1-4 Ja/F'58. P, 4

Unusual burials in Kujawy. B Zielonka Z otczlan wiekow 23 no 1:20-23 Ja/F'57. P, 4.

# POLAND - BUSINESS EDUCATION

Is it necessary to teach statistics? K. Denek. Szkoła zawod no 3:28 Mr'58. P, 8.

# POLAND - CABBAGE

It is possible to begin even with cabbage (Ibr). Rolnik spoldz 9[1 a 9] no 5:19 D'57. P, 15

# POLAND - CAKE

We popularize new forms of work in the technology and rationalization clubs. Z. Derfert. Przem spozy 11 no 8:353-354 Ag'57 P, 16.

# POLAND - CANDLES

The partisan economy Drobna wytwor 8 no 8:10 Ap'58. P, 5.

# POLAND - CANNING INDUSTRY

Polish researches in the canning industry. Pl.1, E. Pajonowski Przem spozy 11 no 8:321-325 Ag'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - CANOES AND CANOEING

Water tourism in schools. E. Raczyński, Szkoła zawod no 3:39-42 Mr'58. P, 8.

# POLAND - CARBON, ACTIVATED

Research on the utility of Polish activated coal for the purification of synthesized gases from hydrogen sulfide. A. Swinarski, J. Siedlewski, C. Wronkowski. Gaz woda san 31 no 2:60-62 F'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - CARPENTRY

Carpenter's erection marks in the 15th century and the first half of the 16th W. Krasowski Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no 3/4:503-518 '57. P, 1

How can we prevent accidents in machinery carpentry? J. Mazuszewski Drobna wytwor 8 no 8:13-11 Ap'58 P, 5

# POLAND - CAST IRON

Industrial safety in the thermal processing of cast iron W. Sawarski Drobna wytwor 8 no 8:12-13 Ap'58 P, 5

# POLAND - CEMENT

Containers for cement S Janis-kiewicz. Bud pizom 7 no 3:39-40 Mr'58. P, 16

A Polish container for cement in bulk E. Hota Bud pizom 7 no 3:40-41 Mr'58. P, 16

Transportation of bulk cement and prospects for its development in Poland Z. Otczynski Przegl bud 30 no 4:135-140 Ap'58. P, 16

# POLAND - CERAMICS

The Breslau experiment in the field of ceramic building materials B. Haus, W. Andzejewski Ekon org pracy 9 no 3:121-124 Mr'58 P, 5.

The Ceramics Industries Workshop. Ekon org pracy 9 no 3:89 F'58. P, 5

The method of the calculating the prime cost of production in the ceramic materials industry I. Biegnawska. Zesz nauk ekon Poznan no 4:155-170 '57 P, 5.

The problem of interfactory comparison of the cost of the production phases in the ceramic materials industry. A. Jarzembowski. Zesz nauk ekon Poznan no 4:137-154 '57. P, 5

A report from the activities of the Ceramics and Glass Workshop in 1957 T. Reindl Szklo 9 no 1:14-15 Wzr 1-2 Ap'58 P, 16

The Section of the Ceramic Industries in Breslau Ekon org pracy 9 no 3:139-140 Mr'58. P, 5.

# POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Activities of the Central Board of the Trade-Union of Chemical Industry Employees. E. Przyczynicki Chemik 10 no 10:309-310 O'57. P, 13.

"Azoty," Kozle, Opole J. Smielanski. Polityka 2 no 15:1, 6-7 Ap'58 P, 6

The Chemical Industries Workshop in Gliwice Ekon org pracy 9 no 2:89 F'58. P, 5

Concerning the complex of investment building. J. Sawicki Inwest 1 bud 8 no 4:17-19 Ap'58. P, 5.

A draft of the National Economic Plan for the year 1958. In the field of the chemical industry (ZT). Chemik 10 no 10:308-309 O'57 P, 13

Foundations for a long-term plan M. Miazgowa, S. Zuczkiewicz Chemik 10 no 10:281-284 O'57. P, 13

From the life of the Trade-Union of Chemical Industry Employees E. E. Chemik 11 no 2:59-60 F'58 P, 13.

From the visit of Professor R. Lastowski at the Chemical Reagent Plant in Gliwice H. Gluzor, R. Romaniak. Chemik 11 no 2:57-58 F'58. P, 13.

Investigating the economic effectiveness of investments S. Zuczkiewicz Chemik 11 no 2:46-50 F'58. P, 13.

The most efficient chemical-industry plants in the second quarter of 1957. (ZT). Chemik 10 no 10:307-308 O'57. P, 13.

Realization of the investment plan. L. Tarchalski. Chemik 11 no 2:71-72 F'58 P, 13.

Works on establishing directives for the development of the chemical industries in the period ending in 1970. (ZT) Chemik 10 no 10:309 O'57. P, 13.

# POLAND - CHEMISTRY

Industrial safety and hygiene in chemical laboratories in higher schools A. Mazurkiewicz. Ochrona pracy 13 no 4:17-20 Ap'58. P, 16.

Meeting of the Central Board of the Polish Chemical Society. Wlad chem 11 no 12:773-774 D'57. P, 13.

Meeting of the enlarged Presidium of the Central Board of the Polish Chemical Society Wlad chem 11 no 12:775-776 D'57. P, 13

Section of Chemical Sciences, Section III of the Polish Academy of Science. Wlad chem 11 no 12:767-768 D'57. P, 13.

Teaching chemistry in non-chemical technical schools I. Liskowska Szkoła zawod no 3:28-29 Mr'58. P, 4

# POLAND - CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

2d All-Polish Analytic Conference T. Pufas Chemik 11 no 2:55-56 F'58 P, 13

# POLAND - CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

The need of establishing the Institute of Organic Chemistry S. Mlinowski. Nauka polska 4 no 3:162-167 J1 5'57 P, 1

# POLAND - CHIP BOARD

Chip board made of flax hurds A. Wierzbicki Przegl bud 30 no 1:145-146 Ap'58 P, 16

# POLAND - CHLORINATION

Polish chlorinatora CI-5-51 and CI-5-55 B. Lujp Gaz woda san 31 no 2:76-78 F'57. P, 16.

# POLAND - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

A set of printed Lithian fabrica by Peter Wontars from Antwerp. M. Gutkowska-Rychlewska. Rozpr Mus mat 3:122-148 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

# POLAND - CIGARETTE INDUSTRY

Statistical quality control in the production of cigarettes J. Rolowicz Ekon org pracy 9 no 1:152-153 Ap'58 P, 5

# POLAND - CIRCUS

Circus festival In English Pol Tr Un Rev no 2:1-22 '57 P, 5

# POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

The city we live in K. Brandys and others Nowa kultura 9 no 10:1, 6-7 Mr'58. P, 11

A colloquy on medieval cities in Poland. T. W. Kozalnik hist kult 5 no 3/4:703 '57. P, 4

Development of small towns of the Lodz Voivodeship. fragments of an article Kultura i spol 2 no 1:212 Ja/Mr'58 P, 5

The development of the small towns in Lodz Voiv. 4-ship S. Bielewowski Zesz nauk no 5:107-125 '57 P, 5

International colloquy on the history of Polish medieval cities A. G. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 6:228-234 '57. P, 4

Research on early medieval Plock A. Zolotarewka Z otczlan wiekow 24 no 1:19-25 Ja/F'58 P, 4

Researches on the history of the Great Polish cities Z. Zolotarewka Z otczlan wiekow 24 no 1:13-20 Ja/F'57 P, 4.

Sobkow S. Lopunki Miasto 8 no 12:25-29 D'57 P, 10

Some problems of the economy of the towns in the Western Territories S. Chojacki. Miasto 8 no 7:5-9 F'58 P, 10

# POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Are we at the threshold of a new concept? Z. Chojacki Miasto 9 no 3:4-13 Mr'58. P, 10.

A city planning plan, a harmonogram for the activity of the people's councils. A. Londron. Miasto 8 no 11:4-5 F'57 P, 10.

Concerning the cost accounting of city planning J. Regulski Miasto 9 no 2:1-4 F'58 P, 10.

A conference concerning the methods of city planning B. L. Miasto 8 no 12:30-37 D'57. P, 10

In search of new roads in city planning. T. Lewoniewski Miasto 9 no 3:13-20 Mr'58. P, 10.

The problem of training architects-city planners R. Karłowicz. Miasto 9 no 3:20-22 Mr'58 P, 10

A problem which concerns all of us. A. Wroblewski Miasto 8 no 11:2-4 F'57. P, 10.

Remarks on programming the increase in the population of large towns in the long-term plans. J. Nierucki. Miasto 8 no 12:1-4 D'57. P, 10.

The revival of city and regional planning. W. Stęchert. Przegl geod 14 no 1:1-5 Ja'58. P, 13

# POLAND - CITY TRAFFIC

The Exhibition of the Works of the Bureau of Studies and Plans of the City Traffic of Warsaw. II Miasto 9 no 2:34-35 F'58. P, 10.

4th National Conference of the Representatives of the Municipal Transportation. T. Daniewicz. Miasto 8 no 11:30-32 F'57. P, 10.

The real cost of transportation in small towns J. Madej. Miasto 9 no 3:29-30 Mr'58. P, 10



## POLAND - CIVIL ENGINEERING

The Scientific Conference of the Civil Engineering Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences, In: 1 and 15 no 3-99 M'58 P, 16

## POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

The scope of authority of public prosecutors in civil proceedings. M. Myśliwski. Nowe prawo 13 no 12-62-71 D'57. P, 7

## POLAND - CLASSICAL EDUCATION

Final school values of school performances, the aftermath of Euripides' Iphigenia in Aulis. S. Krawiec. Język 1 no 4 216-251 O/D'57. P, 11

My first steps. B. Wójcicka. Język 1 no 4 245-246 O/D'57. P, 11

Enthralled for us classicalists. S. Staszczuk. Język 1 no 4 235-240 O/D'57. P, 11

## POLAND - CLEANING COMPOUNDS

The second time about napton. A. Wielopolski. Techna wytwor 6 no 8 7-8 Ap'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The analysis of the control quality of articles of clothing from the point of view of commerce. (To be cont.) E. Gajko. Odciecz 9 no 4 87-91 Ap'58. P, 16.

Current problems of the clothing industry. W. Swiderski. Ekon omg pracy 9 no 2, 57-60 F'58. P, 5.

How cooperation between closer. K. Malecka, J. Szymczyka. Zycie partii no 5 22-23 M'58. P, 6

Management of materials in the cutting departments of the clothing enterprises. S. Kryszewski. Odciecz 9 no 1 91-95 Ap'58. P, 16.

New forms of cooperation of science and industry. I. Matulit. Ekon omg pracy 8 no 12, 570-571 D'57. P, 5.

The problems of the movement of merchandise, an example of the textile and the clothing branch. J. Kuczał. Zesz nauk no 4 77-123 '57. P, 5.

Will the provincial-administrative barrier halt the development of "fabrics"? K. Tomaszewski. Dobra wytwor 6 no 8, 18-20 Ap'58. P, 5

## POLAND - COACHING (ATHLETICS)

The formation of the coaching profession in Poland. Pt 1. (To be cont.) L. Lachowicz. Kultura fiz 12 no 2 125-135 F'58. P, 6

The formation of the coaching profession in Poland. Pt 2. L. Lachowicz. Kultura fiz 12 no 4, 305-313 Ap'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - COAL

Concerning the limit of the effectiveness of saving coal in a long-term plan. M. Rakowski. Inwest i bud 6 no 4 5-11 Ap'58. P, 5.

Organizational experiments in the automotive transportation of the coal industry. Z. Pietniewicz, S. Rybicki. Transport 10 no 4 100-109 Ap'58. P, 5

Prospects of the development of the building materials industry and the use of coal in this industry. H. Kierski, J. Korngut, M. Zabelowicz. Gosp plan 13 no 4, 17-24 Ap'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Conductors and cables in the service of mining. B. Janowski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no 10/11, 205-207 O/N'57. P, 10

Geologic conditions of the occurrence of carbon dioxide in the Waldenburg coal area. Z. Suchodolski. Prace gorn no 101, 2-8 '57. P, 10.

Marginal remarks on the deliberations of the 5th Plenum of the Trade-Union of Miners. T. Cwik. Przegl zwiazk 6 [i. e. 8] no 11, 9-11 M'57. P, 5.

New form of accident statistics in hard coal mines. A. Anasiewicz, J. Wanit. Prace gorn no 202, 3-31 '57. P, 10

Polish mining apparatus in an antiexplosive framework. J. Budzynski, R. Poplawski. Wlad elektrotechn 17 no 10/11, 260-271 O/N'57. P, 16.

The round character of the appearance of rock bursts in coal mines of the Upper Silesian Coal Basin. B. Neyman. Archiw gorn 2 no 4, 240-255 '57. P, 16.

## POLAND - COAST CHANGES

The participation of the Słupsk Bank in molding the coastal sediments. D. Plasecki. Czas geogr 28 no 3/4, 227-249 '57. P, 12.

## POLAND - CODFISH

An attempt at rehabilitation. T. Wielochowski. Morze 12 no 3 6-7 M'58. P, 17.

## POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Several proposals concerning collective labor agreements. J. Skupien. Przegl zwiazk 10 no 2 11-12 F'58. P, 5

## POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

Remarks on student periodicals. Z. Maczanka. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no 12 38-41 '57. P, 8

University periodicals Zeszyty Naukowe (Prawo), a review. E. Paliga. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no 12 72-75 '57. P, 8

## POLAND - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

The influence of some units of mechanisms of grain combines on their operation. R. Fafara. Rocz nauk roln mech 67 no 2, 137-102 '58. P, 15

## POLAND - COMMERCE

Wawrzyni zyk, Alina. Studia z dziejow handlu Polski z Wielkim Księstwem Litewskim i Rosją w XVI wieku (Warszawa) Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe [1956] 127 p. [Studies from the history of Poland's trade relations, with the Great Duchy of Lithuania and Russia in the 16th century. Russian summary fold col map, bibl., footnotes] P, 5

The appointment of the Commission of Long-Term Planning of Domestic Trade. R. Peretiatkowicz. Handel wew 4 no 2, 121 M'Ap'58. P, 5.

Attempts at new forms of crediting commerce. J. Leniewicz. Wlad banku pol 14 no 2 70-72 F'58. P, 5

A change in the system of wages in commerce. Z. Rzepka. Przegl zwiazk 10 no 2, 8-9 F'58. P, 5.

Commerce in Poland. Handel wew 4 no 2 124-126 M'Ap'58. P, 5

Commercial services. S. Ochocki. Handel wew 4 no 2, 55-63 M'Ap'58. P, 5.

Concerning business trips abroad. S. Długosz. Handel zagr 4 no 5, 15-16 '58. P, 5

Cooperation of producers with central foreign trade agencies. K. Kraszewski. Gosp mal 10 no 8 266-268 Ap'58. P, 5

A decision of the Economic Committee of the Polish Council of Ministers on the problems of the material incentives of export production. B. K. Kulkereskedeleni 1 no 2, 26 N'57. H, 5.

Difficult problems of our exports. S. Polaczek. Polityka 2 no 13 1 M'58. P, 6

Experimental network of commercial correspondents. B. Jedrzejowski. Handel wew 4 no 2, 102-106 M'Ap'58. P, 5.

Export and import of books. S. Schoenborn. Handel zagr 4 no 5 6-9 '58. P, 5.

The exports of brewer's barley and malt should increase. E. Chomiccki. Handel zagr 4 no 5 9-12 '58. P, 5

Fraud committed against buyers or providers of goods. O. Chybiński. Nowe prawo 14 no 3 65 79 M'58. P, 7.

How to buy a motorcycle or other art. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no 27, 4.

Larger production and larger exports. S. Bialy. Nowe roln j'57. P, 16.

The manner of making deliveries market. Tygod gosp 10 no 1

Oster, precious foreign exchange income for its grower. E. Cl no 16, 095-098 Ag'57. P, 16.

Planowane handlu wewnętrznego (Commerce); a book review. Wew 4 no 2, 110-113 M'Ap'58

Poland's foreign trade in 1957. 25-33 '58. P, 5.

Price and punishment; a talk w prosecutor. Rzemioslo. (w no 45, [2] O'57. P, 1.

The problem of the calculation of profitability of commerce. Handel zagr 4 no 5, 13-14 '58

The problem of the effectiveness. J. Kurnal. Handel wew 4 no

A proper internal control of commercial enterprises. J. Olszaczek, T. Fabian. Handel wew 4 no 2 64-74 M'Ap'58. P, 5

The Scientific Council of the Institute of Domestic Trade is a center of the economic thought in commerce. L. Wisniewski. Handel wew 4 no 2 110-120 M'Ap'58. P, 5

Should the method of crediting commerce be changed? L. Szyszko. Wlad banku pol 14 no 2 67-70 F'58. P, 5

Some problems of cooperation between foreign trade and sea transportation. J. Chłypowski. Technosp morska 7 no 9 260-261 '57. P, 17

Some problems of the regionalization of the turnover of goods. K. Bocu. Zesz nauk no 5 369-381 '57. P, 5

Some words of truth, concerning the importation of agricultural machinery. I. Kasprowicz. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no 33 3 Ag'57. P, 15

Speed up the defeat of the lovers of easy profits. E. Kawenczynski. Przegl zwiazk 9 no 12 13-15 D'57. P, 5

The State Commercial Inspectors. Tygod gosp 10 no 15 3-1 Ap'58. P, 5

Training of independent employees of socialized commerce. L. Kozłowski. Zesz nauk no 4 219-232 '57. P, 5

We are fighting against speculation. Al. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no 33 5 Ag'57. P, 15

When industry wants to trade. Fajcz. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no 5 3-4 D'57. P, 15

## POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Concerning the finances of the service enterprises. Z. Wielozynski. Wlad banku pol 14 no 2 83-86 F'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMUNISM

Rudnicka, Halina. Wspomnienia o Janku Krasickim. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 76 p. [Reminiscences on Jan Krasicki's poems, facsim.] P, 4

Poland, on the October road. - [J] Nisi. Rocz 7 no 8 178-179 Ap'58. Y, 1

## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Achievements and mistakes of the past. In English. Inf Bul PZPR no 5 9-14 M'57. P, 6

After the 10th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. Kultura i spol 1 no 4 181-182 O/D'57. P, 5.

After the 10th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. I. Loga-Sowiński. Przegl zwiazk 9 no 12 1-5 D'57. P, 5

Against difficult problems. P. M. Zycie partii no 5 36-37 M'58. P, 6

"Azoty," Kozle, Opole. J. Smietanski. Polityka 2 no 15 1, 6-7 Ap'58. P, 6

Concerning the development of the struggle against the phenomena of nationalism. A. Slaw. Nowe drogi 12 no 5 28-39 M'58. P, 6.

- - - - - in the light of the



# POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

- In search of a concept, concerning the information built in the voivodeship committees H J Nowe drogi 12 no 5 61-71 My'56 P, 6
- It is necessary to learn Zycie partii no 5 31-32 My'56 P, 6
- Key problems of Party policy, report by Wladyslaw Gumiński, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the PZWP at the 9th Plenary Session. In English Inf Bul PZPR no 6 3-47 Je'57 P, 6
- A mass meeting of peace in Breslau, speeches by B Podgórný, Vice-chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party (m) Ziel szlank 10 no 11 3 Je'58 P, 6
- The new and the old in our understanding of socialism R Wicfel Nowe drogi 12 no 1 94-112 Ap'58 P, 6
- New situation, new tasks, a tentative examination of the key problems facing the political apparatus in the army after the 8th Plenum M Walczewski, C Stefanik Wojsko lud no 11 36-14 N'57 P, 17
- October 1956-June 1957 In English H Kollat, J Krawczyk Od nowa Special international edition 1,3,9 [57?] P, 8
- On the eve of the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland J Polubowski Zycie partii no 5 32-34 My'58 P, 6
- The Party organization is the motor of activity J Koszucki Zycie partii no 5 4-5 My'58 P, 6
- Plenary meetings of the voivodeship committees Z Sit, J Ol Polityka 2 no 1 3 Mr'58 P, 6
- Political work is not a matter of the political apparatus alone, S Chwilkowski Wojsko lud no 1 9-13 Ap'58 P, 17
- The realization of the new policy of the Party in villages, experiences of local activists A Jurek and others. Nowe drogi 12 no 4 71-88 Ap'58 P, 6
- Resolution of the 11th Plenary Session of the United Workers Party concerning social problems Przegl zag soc 6 no 4 35-36 Ap'58 P, 5
- Resolution of the Ninth Plenum of the Central Committee of the PZWP on the Party responsibility for distortions in the organs of the former Ministry of Public Security In English Inf Bul PZPR no 6 60-62 Je'57 P, 6
- Resolution of the Ninth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on the situation and most important tasks of the Party In English Inf Bul PZPR no 6 48-59 Je'57 P, 6
- Some current economic problems in the light of the resolutions of the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party Gosp plan 13 no 4 1-4 Ap'58 P, 5
- Some problems of the 11th Plenum in Kielce Voivodeship B Stachura Nowe drogi 12 no 4 35-45 Ap'58 P, 6
- Still about political education S Chwilkowski Wojsko lud no 11 57-58 N'57 P, 17
- This time about the "model" of the Party apparatus M Serecz Zycie partii no 5 30 My'58 P, 6
- We meet one another in the creative work for Poland and socialism, fragments of a speech by Jerzy Morawski, a member of the Politburo and Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party Tygodni demokrat 5 no 45-3 O'57 P, 1
- What has been done in the Zabrze Metallurgical Plant J Janicki Zycie partii no 5 21-22 My'58 P, 6
- What is new in the "district Poland" W Styczynski Nowe drogi 12 no 6 53-63 My'58 P, 6
- Why? A contribution to the communist morality. L Honigvall Kultura Paris no 4 117-124 Ap'58 P, 1.

# POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Concerning the youth J U Przegl zwiazk 6 [i e 9] no 3 6-7 Mr'57 P, 5
- The controversial problem of the soldiers' active. L Mackiewicz. Wojsko lud no 11 54-55 N'57 P, 17.
- The Union of Socialist Youth and some problems of the working youth. T. Rudolf. Nowe drogi 12 no 4 27-34 Ap'58 P, 6.

# POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- The District House of Culture in Zory. T. Burkot. Oswiata doroslych 1 no 4 216-217 S/O'57 P, 8.

# POLAND - CONCRETE

- A Czechoslovak-Polish conference on the technology of concrete Przegl bud 30 no 1 111 Mr'58 P, 16
- The Czechoslovak-Polish Scientific Conference on the technology of concrete M Jirsak Inz stawy 6 no 1 10-50 Ja'58 C, 16
- The problem of defining the optimal size of a gas-concrete factory. H Jazynski Inz stawy 8 no 4 12-15 Ap'58 P, 5
- Profit from using the spongy chalcidony of the concrete J Kostecki Mat bud 13 no 1 110-113 Ap'56 P, 16
- Results of the Polish-Czechoslovak conference on the technology of concrete J Thierry Bud przem 7 no 3 20, 23-26 Mr'58 P, 16
- Principles and development of light concrete in Poland. Z Golezinski Przegl bud 30 no 1 18-23 Ja'58 P, 16

# POLAND - CONFECTIONERY

- The National Confectionery Fair. (i) Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 37 4 S'57 P, 15
- Vitaminizing of sweets with thiamin hydrogen chloride Z Kozłowski, K. Muller Przem spozy 11 no 8 342-344 Ag'57 P, 16.

# POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Conditions under which it would be possible to establish factory funds in building and assembling enterprises E Pankiewicz Bud przem 6 no 2 39-40 F'57 P, 16
- Financing investments and capital repairs Bud przem 7 no 3 37-38, [3] of cover Mr'58 P, 16
- In the matter of the article "Program for the Establishment of Unified Technical and Economic Indices for the Building and Assembling Industry" K Rachun Bud przem 7 no 3 41-42 Mr'58 P, 16
- The new form of construction industry J Thierry Przegl bud 30 no 1 1-2 Ja'58 P, 16
- 1957 in the construction industry Przegl bud 30 no 3 81-83 Mr'58 P, 16
- Nowa Huta, new ideas in the municipal construction industry W Lenkiewicz Przegl bud 30 no 1 13-17 Ja'58 P, 16
- The problem asks for elucidation A Wysoldnicki Bud przem 6 no 2 41 F'57 P, 16
- Problems of building in 1957 Bud przem 6 no 2 1-2 F'57 P, 16
- Rationalization and profitability S Nowak Bud przem 7 no 3 36-37 Mr'58 P, 16

# POLAND - CONTRACTS

- The law on deliveries and works II Al Tygodni gosp 10 no 6 2-3 F'58 P, 5

# POLAND - COOLING TOWERS

- Principles of calculating static properties of shells of reinforced-concrete cylindrical cooling towers, also, remarks by M Golezyk J Ledwon. Bud przem 6 no 2 34-37 F'57 P, 16

# POLAND - COOPERATION

- Research works in the Polish cooperative movement J Drozdowicz, H Landesberg Przegl spoldz 1 no 5 15-26 S/O'57 P, 5

# POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Drozdowicz, Jakub Organizacja spoldzielczosci w Polsce Ludowej (Wg stanu na 1 VII 1953 i ) [Wyd 1 ] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 187 p [Organization of cooperatives in People's Poland As of July 1, 1953 1st ed illus ] P, 5
- Activities of the production cooperatives in 1957 Pt. 1. (To be contd.) F Zyla. Wlad banku pol 14 no 2 83-86 F'58 P, 5
- Activities of the production cooperatives in 1957. Pt. 2 F. Zyla Wlad banku pol 14 no 3 141-149 Mr'58 P, 5.
- Additional insurance of credit in the newly created production cooperatives. S. Nowicki Wlad banku pol 14 no 2 104 F'58 P, 5.
- After a half year of activities of the Industrial Articles Trade Agency of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. Ika Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 33 2 Ag'57 P, 15
- Assurance of collecting credit and the excessive credit for production cooperatives. M. Borun. Wlad banku pol 14 no 4 188-190 Ap'58 P, 5.

- The bankruptcy of a township cooperative the Peasant Self-Help Union and the insurance of credit J. Papinski Wlad banku pol 14 no 3 99-101 F'58 P, 5

- Before a new General Meeting of Representatives of Wielbark I Kasprowicz Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 51 4 D'57 P, 15
- Concerning the organization of auditing in the cooperative societies J Kielan Przegl spoldz 1 no 5 60-63 S/O'57 P, 5
- Consumers' cooperative societies and the role of S Szwalbe Przegl zwiazk 6 [i e 9] no 6 11 17 5 57 P, 5
- The cooperative financial system J Chwalicki Przegl spoldz 1 no 5 50-59 S/O'57 P, 5
- The cooperative movement in the period of radical peasant movement in the Polish Kingdom during 1905-1914 W Stankiewicz Przegl zwiazk 6 [i e 9] no 5 1-14 S/O'57 P, 5
- The decision of the Council and the Central Board of the Agricultural Cooperative Center regarding the increase in the membership shares in the cooperatives associated in the Agricultural Cooperative Center of the Peasant Self-Help Union. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 37 2 S'57 P, 15
- For the realization of the program resolutions Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 33 1 Ag'57 P, 15
- The General Meeting of Delegates of the District Association of Township Cooperatives in Lublin - important event J. Inpiot. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 17 3 Ap'57 P, 15.
- Good and bad about women's conferences H Paszko Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 51 11 D'57 P, 15
- Gromada cooperative has been organized H Paszko Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 51 16 D'57 P, 15
- The health cooperatives are developing A. Kozłowski Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 33 1 Ag'57 P, 15
- How he rose from a beggar to a millionaire. J. Kozłowski Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 51 3 F'57 P, 15
- How Ma Rogala settled his affairs with a township cooperative T Lewinski Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 17 3 Ap'57 P, 15
- Important or unnecessary? J. Der Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 27 7 J'57 P, 15
- In a Poznan trade-union (H). Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 51 6 D'57 P, 15
- In peasant hands. E Gajewski Ziel szlank 10 no 3 4 Ap'58 P, 6
- Is the new system of crediting production cooperatives successful? T Kulas Wlad banku pol 14 no 3 152-152 Mr'58 P, 5
- Let us take over the whole field of contract work W Podgorski Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 51 4 S'57 P, 15
- Masters of cooperatives J Nyzorek Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 51 11 D'57 P, 15
- National Conference of the Representatives of the Central Cooperative Organization (H). Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 27 4 J'57 P, 15.
- Not quality but quantity. S. Dunbas Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 9] no 51 8 D'57 P, 15
- Participation of the employees of cooperative societies in the cooperative self-government J. Kozłowski Przegl spoldz 1 no 5 37-49 S/O'57 P, 5
- Polcoop after the Fair W. Z. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 27 4 J'57 P, 15.
- Private initiative surpasses cooperative production in Kielce Voivodeship F. Lewinski Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 27 5 J'57 P, 15
- Pupil cooperatives, a school of the young generation E. Pastuszewski Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 33 1 Ag'57 P, 15.
- The question of simplifying the bookkeeping J. Wastukiewicz Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 17 4 S'57 P, 15.
- Remarks on the cultural-educational activities in the consumers' cooperatives; experiences in 1957 S. Szwalbe Przegl spoldz 1 no 5 64-67 S/O'57 P, 5
- Resolution of the conference of women active in the cooperatives of supply and distribution. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 17 2 Ap'57 P, 15.
- Resolution of the 20th National Conference of the Cooperative Employees Union. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 27 1-2 J'57 P, 15.



## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

- Today let us make the balance of comradeship. Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e 10] no. 51 1-2 D'57. P, 15.
- The best test cooperative Gromada (k) Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e 10] no. 37:2 S'57. P, 15.
- A vote of friendship; remembrances from vacations. S. Brzozowski. Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e 10] no. 27 3 J'57. P, 15.
- A warning to blazes. J. Gasiorek. Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e 10] no. 33 4 Ag'57. P, 15.
- The way of supplying Bialystok District with commodities should be improved. K. Lonyk. Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e 10] no. 17:5 Ap'57. P, 15.
- What kind of leadership in the township cooperatives? J. Ben. Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e 10] no. 17 5 Ap'57. P, 15.
- Wladyslaw Bienkowski, Minister of Education, on the pupils' cooperative movement. Przegl spoldz 1 no. 5 27 S'O'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - COPPER

- The copper industry in Poland. S. Kawinski, J. Perlinski. Przegl techn 79 no. 2 48-51 Ja'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

- Special problems in teaching by correspondence. N. Drucka. Język rosyjski 11 no. 2 45-48 Mr/Ap'58. P, 11.

## POLAND - COSTS (LAW)

- Final fees for a power of attorney. Z. Wainman. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3:01-05 Mr'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - COSTUME

- Atlas polskich strojów ludowych. [Redaktor naczelny Jozef Gajek] Wlodek, Niki. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego. [Atlas of Polish folk costumes: illus., col. plates, maps, bibl., notes] P, 12.
- Vol. 5. [Little Poland]
- Pl. 7. [Janusz Kamocki: Folk costumes of the Sandomierz region. English and Russian summaries] 1957. 64 p.

## POLAND - COURTS

- Is there really nothing to talk about? W. Wernle. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no. 45:1, 7 O'57. P, 1.
- Means to accelerate court proceedings. Z. Daronzewski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3 08-01 Mr'58. P, 7.
- The procedural principle of the direct hearing of cases by the courts in theory and practice. J. Teplowski. Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4:81-84 Ap'58. P, 7.
- Eligible causing arrears in the determining of cases by courts. J. Capana. Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4:77-81 Ap'58. P, 7.
- Section 206 of the Code of Civil Procedure is still in force. J. Rajski. Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4:84-88 Ap'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

- Tower cranes in the industrialized building industry. K. Nowakowski. Bud. przem 7 no. 2:26-30 F'58. P, 10.

## POLAND - CREDIT

- Activities of the Credit Colloquium. M. Kostowski. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 4:155-162 Ap'58. P, 5.
- The analysis of the balance and the insurance of credits. A. Orainfeld. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 3:162-164 Mr'58. P, 5.
- The application of graphic diagrams in analytic works. S. Kozlowski. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 4:202 [3] of cover Ap'58. P, 6.
- Concerning the analysis of the credit capacity. W. Szostak. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 8 392-395 Ag'57. P, 5.
- Credit and the credit system in the years 1951-1955. W. Jaworski. Finanse 9 no. 4:8-10 Ap'58. P, 5.
- The reconstruction of the Polish credit system in the years 1947-1951; the history of money and credit in People's Poland. W. Jaworski. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 2:91-98 F'58. P, 5.
- Some problems of crediting the decentralized investments. S. Przywecki. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 2:53-58 F'58. P, 5.
- Some rules in the formation of credits. Z. Reszczynski. Wlad banku pol 13 no. 8:398-402 Ag'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

- The choice of laws, compound offenses, and a compound crime. Z. Radwanek. Nowe prawo 13 no. 12 90-95 D'57. P, 7.
- Is a criminal legal rule an instrument of economic policy? T. Cyprian. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3 78-82 Mr'58. P, 7.
- The problem of the identity of the criminal act charged and the selection of a proper qualification of the criminal act. J. Maizec. Nowe prawo 13 no. 12 50-60 D'57. P, 7.
- The problem of the so-called project of Novosilcev's Penal Code for the Kingdom Poland. J. Silkowski. Czas prawn 9 no. 1:115-130 '57. P, 7.
- Should the doctrine of social danger be upheld in criminal law? M. Olaszewski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 3:425-440 Mr'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Certain problems connected with the scope of pretrial proceedings. L. Schaft. Nowe prawo 13 no. 12:38-49 D'57. P, 7.
- The change of procedure before criminal courts. J. Bafia. Nowe Prawo 11 no. 4:15-30 Ap'58. P, 7.
- For a correct motivation of court decisions in criminal cases. H. S. Kalinowski. Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4 45-53 Ap'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL STATISTICS

- The conditional suspension of sentence in criminal statistics. J. Bafia. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3:34-48 Mr'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - DAIRYING

- The dairy in Bychow is operating better. J. Izdebski. Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e 10] no. 33 4 Ag'57. P, 15.

## POLAND - DAMAGES

- Determining the amount of damages under the provisions of the Code of Obligations; a supplement to Section 158, Subsection 1 of the Code. I. (To be cont'd) W. Czachorski. Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4:54-68 Ap'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

- Administrative execution of some debts. (Gr.). Tygodnik gosp 10 no. 6:6 F'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

- The problem of criminal defense. W. Celinski. Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4 88-88 Ap'58. P, 7.
- Tadousz Tamas' O niektórych gwarancjach praw oskarzonego w polskim procesie karnym (Some Procedural Guarantees of the Defendant's Rights in Criminal Proceedings); a book review. J. Polan-Harabachin. Panstwo i prawo 12 no. 3:490-492 Mr'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - DELIVERY OF GOODS

- Delivery contracts. Pt. 1. J. Szymanczyk. Gosp mat 10 no. 6:201-205 Mr'58. P, 5.
- Delivery contracts. Pt. 2. J. Szymanczyk. Gosp mat 10 no. 7:221-224 Ap'58. P, 5.
- Delivery contracts. Pt. 3. J. Szymanczyk. Gosp mat 10 no. 8:202-205 Ap'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - DENTISTRY

- According to the work done. S. Kolacz. Drobnia wytwor 8 no. 7 15 Ap'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

- Kostrowicki, Jerzy. Srodowisko geograficzne Polki, warunki przyrodnicze rozwoju gospodarki narodowej Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 542 p. [Poland's geographical setting, the natural conditions of national economic development. illus.] P, 12.
- Subanski, Marian. Ostatnim szlakiem generała Waltera Swierczewskiego; przewodnik turystyczny Warszawa, Spoldzielczy Instytut Wydawniczy "Krah," 1952. 36 p. [Following General Walter Swierczewski's last track; a tourist guide. illus., map] P, 12.
- I visited the fatherland. W. Cygan. Kultura Paris 4 no. 4:88-95 Ap'58. P, 1.
- Lodz, once a promised land. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1: 285-287 Ja/Mr'57. P, 5.
- My impressions from the visit in Poland. I. Zukaitis. Reports Vilna My 6'58:12-13. L1, 1.
- Notebook from the trip to Poland. W. Ledochowski. Kultura Paris no. 5:81-88 Mr'58. P, 1.
- An "objective" book. W.N. Tworczosc 14 no. 3:172 Mr'58. P, 11.

- On the beautiful blue Dunajec River. Z. Gamiski. Zoln Polski no. 19 8-9 S'57. P, 17.

- Zelazowa Wola. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2 16-20 '57. P, 5.

## POLAND - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

- The usefulness of the scientific and technical documentation. T. Reindl. Szklo 9 no. 1 Biuletyn Wzor 1-2 Ja'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

- Concerning Marxism, but more practically. Radgowski, M. Polityka 2 no. 21:1-2 My'58. P, 6.
- Concerning the abolition of the departments of the foundations of Marxism-Leninism with particular consideration of the schools of economics. J. Cieplewski. Zesz nauk no. 4:211-217 '57. P, 5.
- Premises of the discussion of philosophic revisionism. C. Nowinski. Polityka 2 no. 17:3, 7 Ap'58. P, 6.
- A reprimand for those who restrain scientific disputes. S. Zolkiewski. Polityka 2 no. 19:1, 5 My'58. P, 6.
- The shape of the revisionist thought. C. Nowinski. Polityka 2 no. 18 3, 7 My'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

- Problem of theses for the master's degree. T. Cyprian. Zycie szkoły wyz 5 no. 11:24-27 '57. P, 8.

## POLAND - DIVORCE

- Divorces as reflected by figures. Lawnik lud 8 no. 4 20-22 Ap'58. P, 7.
- More on the alimony claims of a divorced spouse. S. Szer. Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4 69-74 Ap'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

- The usefulness of the scientific and technical documentation. T. Reindl. Szklo 9 no. 1 Biuletyn Wzor 1-2 Ja'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- An increase in the number of animals as a factor of increase in the yield of agricultural products. M. Skowronowa. Nowe roln 6 no. 19 805-808 O'57. P, 15.
- Profitableness of raising cattle and swine on the privately owned peasant farms in the years 1951-1957. H. Marczcwska. Zagad ekon rol no. 2:71-90 '58. P, 15.
- Remarks concerning the reduction of the cost of feeding domestic animals. Z. Ruszczyk, B. Curlanis. Nowe roln 6 no. 16:703-705 Ag'57. P, 15.
- The role of feed reserves in the planning of the breeding of domestic animals. S. Schmidt. Zagad ekon rol no. 4 55-65 '57. P, 15.

## POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

- Seweryn Szer's Prawo rodzinne (Family Law); a book review. T. Pap. Aliam jogud int eri 1 no. 1:121-125 '57. H, 7.

## POLAND - DOORWAYS

- Waltick, Michal, ed. Drzwi Gnieznskich [Wyd 1] Wrocław, Zaklad im Ossolinskih. [The Gniezno portal. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries illus (part col.), facsim., footnotes, tables] P, 10.
- Vol. 1. 1956. 226 p.
- Vol. 2. 1958.

## POLAND - DORMITORIES

- Possibilities of improving living conditions in student dormitories in 1958. J. Duczynski. Zycie szkoły wyz 5 no. 12:66-68 '57. P, 8.

## POLAND - DRAINAGE

- The necessity of cooperation between technical and biological sciences in the field of managing water resources. W. Szafer. Nauka polska 5 no. 3:62-65 JI/S'57. P, 1.

## POLAND - DRILL (NOT MILITARY)

- Drilling in classes of physical education. R. Wlazly. Kultura fiz 12 no. 4:302-304 Ap'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - DRUGS

- Conversations about production councils. W. Figiel. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 2:17-18 F'58. P, 5.
- Fateful experiment. In English. R. Frenkiel. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3:6-10 '57. P, 5.
- A great career in Kutno. (jz). Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e 10] no. 51:7 D'57. P, 15.



## POLAND - DRUNKENNESS (CRIMINAL LAW)

Section 9, sub-section 1 of the Antialcoholic Law and section 51 of the Criminal Code M. Jularowicz - 5/Prudlinska Nowe Prawo 14 no. 1 89-91 Ap'58 P. 7.

## POLAND - DWELLINGS

Basic problems of the discussion concerning the reform of the system of the housing economy W. Niclonska. Miasto 8 no. 11 6-10 N'57 P. 19

Concerning lots for the construction of privately owned dwellings Bar Miasto 8 no. 11 22-23 N'57 P. 10

Further facilities in the construction of privately owned dwellings romi Miasto 8 no. 11 36-38 N'57 P. 10

Glatz S. Chojceki. Miasto 8 no. 11 21-29 N'57. P. 10

Investigations of the sanitary and hygienic conditions in the Sosnowica region J. Danielski, B. Wawrzyniak, A. Stankiewicz. Zdrowie publ no. 4:303-313 J/Ap'57 P. 14.

The organization of the supply of materials for private residential construction M. K. Miasto 9 no. 2 25-27 F'58 P. 10

Origin of pillar-propped houses in Rzeszow District. F. Kotula. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 3/4 551-562 '57 P. 4

600 dwellings in Ostrowiec J. Smietanski. Polityka 2 no. 18 5 My'58. P. 6

Some remarks connected with the rebuilding of one-family houses. Ka Miasto 8 no. 12 29-30 D'57. P. 10.

Tandem, the first prefabricated fireproof one-family house Z. Wrganowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 3 79-83 Mr'58 P. 16.

What else should be improved in the construction of privately owned dwellings? Ka. Miasto 8 no. 11 20-22 N'57. P. 10.

## POLAND - DYNAMOS

An emergency device of 6kVA 3x220 V (3-380/220) 50 Hz power for three-phase current W. Trembinski. Przegl telkom 31 no. 3 95-96 Mr'58. P. 16

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Nax, Jan Ferdynand. Wybor pism Wyboru dokonai i wstepem opatrzyli Witold Stierpinski [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1936 xviii, 387 p. [Selected writings 1st ed facsim, footnotes] P. 5.

According to our means M. Zawadzki. Horyzonty no. 24 26-31 My'58. P. 1

Against difficult problems P. M. Zycie partii no. 5 36-37 My'58. P. 6

Cares and shortcomings Nasza ojczyzna 3 no. 6:3 Je'58 P. 1.

The country and the emigration K. Borkiewicz. Horyzonty no. 22-29-32 Mr'58. P. 1

The country's economic situation in the light of the debate of the 10th Plenum Gaz woda san 32 no. 1.1-2 Ja'58. P. 10

Deep into the second front; a book review. Z. Czajkowski. Kierunki 3 no. 16:1, 3 Ap'58 P. 3.

The direction is economic stabilization W. Bocian. Zycie partii no. 5 24-25 My'58. P. 6

Economic assistance to Poland J. Baranski. Horyzonty no. 21.5-9 F'58. P. 1.

The economic situation of Poland during the first quarter of 1958. Nowe drogi 12 no. 5 122-129 My'58. P. 6.

Everyday life of Kalisz Kultura i spol 2 no. 1 289-290 Ja/Mr'58. P. 5.

Examples. G.I. Horyzonty no. 22:33-34 Mr'58. P. 1.

Free choice or the only chance. W. Skulska. Polityka 2 no. 13.3 Mr'58. P. 6.

How the emigration can help Poland. Horyzonty no. 21:43-46 F'58. P. 1.

How the emigration can help Poland. Horyzonty no. 22, 27-28 Mr'58. P. 1.

In our West; remarks concerning Grunberg and Gubin. A. Wroblewski. Miasto 9 no. 3:27-31 F'58 P. 10.

In the second part of the century. Asmodeusz. Tworczosc 14 no. 3:148-151 Mr'58. P. 11.

The Institute of Social Economy and its collaboration with trade-unions in the years 1920-1944 J. Gromadzki. Przegl zwiazk 8 [i. e. 9] no. 10:21-22 O'57 P. 5.

Letters to Mrs. Z. (to be contd) K. Biandys. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51:52 3-1 D'57. P. 11

Local experiments A. Dobrzynski. Zycie partii no. 5 25-27 My'58 P. 6.

The Marienburg District H. Edel-Krynski. Przegl zach 14 no. 1 129-138 Ja/T'58 P. 4.

Plock, yesterday, today, and tomorrow W. D. Miasto 9 no. 2 36-37 F'58 P. 10

Polish economy in the world W. Zaleski. Horyzonty no. 21:29-42 F'58. P. 1

Real possibilities of the activation of the towns of Warszawa Volvodeship B. Graczyk. Miasto 8 no. 11 17-20 N'57. P. 10.

Tables of interproduction and interindustry flows in the national economy of Poland in 1956 E. Krzeczowski, B. Szvibisz. Chronomista no. 1 98-118 '58 P. 5

A town which must revive M. Goralski. Polityka 2 no. 18:5, 7 My'58. P. 6

Troubles with activation. Awr. Miasto 8 no. 12.34-35 D'57. P. 10

Two roads or the only chance. H. W. Skulska. Polityka 2 no. 14 3, 7 Ap'58. P. 6

Waste in the national economy M. Orłowski. Zes nauk 5 397-429 '57 P. 5

Western Territories Week. Nasza ojczyzna 3 no. 5.4-5 My'58 P. 1.

What is new in the villages? J. Sobloraj. Nasza ojczyzna 3 no. 6 4-5 Je'58 P. 1

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Lange, Oscar Richard. Some problems relating to the Polish road to socialism Warsaw, Polonia Publishing House, 1957 32 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish] P. 5.

Changes in our system of planning and management. Cz. B. Nowe drogi 12 no. 4 46-58 Ap'58. P. 6.

Concerning Karol Sielski's doubts. B. Pryzalski. Gosp mat 10 no. 5 167-172 Mr'58 P. 5.

Economic policy and the attitude of society. W. Szulig. Kultura i spol 1 no. 4:185-192 O/D'57. P. 5

Is a criminal legal rule an instrument of economic policy? T. Cypryan. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3 78-82 Mr'58. P. 7.

Marginal remarks on the discussion concerning the change of the economic model. J. Pielat. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 2 76-78 F'58. P. 5.

The national economic plan for 1958 Kultura i spol 2 no. 1 252-253 Ja/Mr'58 P. 5.

New methods of planning in the local economy. J. K. Miasto 8 no. 12 32-33 D'57. P. 10.

Some current economic problems in the light of the resolutions of the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Gosp plan 13 no. 4.1-4 Ap'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - ECONOMICS

Again on higher schools of economics. H. Golanski. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no. 11:6-12 '57 P. 8.

Edward Lipinski. K. Orthwein. Nauka polska 5 no. 4:113-118 O/D'57. P. 1.

Input-output calculations in Poland, an investigation by Professor K. Romanuk at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. F. J. Stat szemie 36 no. 1/2: 143-148 Ja/F'58. H. 5.

The most urgent problems in schools of economics. E. Ehrlich. Szkola zawod no. 1.27-28 Ja'58. P. 8.

Pedagogic studies in higher schools of economics. E. Dabrowski. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no. 11:32-37 '57. P. 8.

Some facts concerning the history of the schools of economics in Poland J. Chmura. Zes nauk no. 5: 13-25 '57 P. 5.

## POLAND - EDUCATION

Skoszek, Jozef. Wybor pism pedagogicznych Polski doby odrodzenia. [Teksty lacinskie w przekladzie Antoniego Danysza i Edwina Jedkiewicza. Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Im. Ossolinskich [1856] cxlix, 534 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria I, nr. 187) [Selection of pedagogic works published in Renaissance Poland. 1st ed. In Latin with Polish translations, illus., bibl., facsimis, footnotes] P. 8.

Activities of the Society of the Secular School. M. Jezierska. Nowe drogi 12 no. 4:126-130 Ap'58. P. 6.

Again, politics in school? J. Barszewski. Nowa szkola no. 3:16-18 Mr'58. P. 8

A certain saying and its two meanings Stann. Zel. Polski no. 19:10 8'57 P. 17

Concerning promotion examinations A. Nowara. Oswiata doroslych 2 no. 2 92-93 Mr/Ap'58 P. 6

Concerning the training of the cultural and educational workers in the armed forces S. Korman. Osat doroslych 2 no. 2:85-87 Mr/Ap'58. P. 8.

Democracy in learning In English. I. Krassowska. Od nowa. Special international edition 1-2 [577] P. 8.

Didactics as one of the responsibilities of scientific workers. M. Siemieniowski. Zycie szkoly wyz no. 11:13-16 '57. P. 8

Education in the armed forces L. Adamow. Osat doroslych 1 no. 4 214-216 S/O'57 P. 8

Education of children and its reasons in the village. Zmiana. Z. Wiazbecki. Przegl soc 12:123-163

Experiences of the universities for parents in Gdansk Volvodeship L. Bandura. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 4:209-211 S/O'57 P. 8.

For a new organization of the school year. S. S. Szkola zawod no. 3 11-16 Mr'58 P. 8.

For greater participation of teachers of foreign languages in the organization of pedagogic lecture Z. Kalmowska. Języki obce 2 no. 1 35-37 Ja/F'58 P. 11.

The forms of the initial education of adults. M. Z. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 4 211-213 S/O'57 P. 8.

4th Conference of the Authors of Pedagogic Literature. T. W. Języki obce 2 no. 1 60-61 Ja/F'58. P. 11.

From the Sejm. S. Z. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 5:24 N/D'57 P. 8

In defense of rural schools, from the history of the struggle of peasants and teachers of Poznan Volvodeship for the democratization of elementary schools in the period between wars S. Michalski. Rocz hist 23:607-631 '57. P. 4

It is necessary to learn. M. Grad. Ziel sztand no. 38:3 My'58 P. 6.

The people's university. Z. Mierzwińska. Oswiata doroslych 2 no. 2:72-77 Mr/Ap'58. P. 8

The Polish Pedagogic Society. J. Kwiatek. Rocz hist 23:561-580 '57. P. 4.

Popularization of knowledge is an important problem, activities of the Society of Popular Knowledge. S. Polkowina. Nowe drogi 12 no. 4:132-137 Ap'58 P. 6.

Possibilities of educating adults L. Bandura. Oswiata doroslych 2 no. 2:78-84 Mr/Ap'58. P. 8

Preparations for a conference of rectors. Z. Kierulff. Zycie szkoly wyz 5 no. 11:38-42 '57. P. 8.

Problems of basic education for adults. Z. Kierulff. Oswiata doroslych 2 no. 2:88-92 Mr/Ap'58. P. 8

Przezrocza (Filmstrips); a review of a catalog. E. Mazurkiewicz. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 5 315-311 N/D'57. P. 8.

A regional approach to cultural and educational activities J. Kuczyński. Oswiata doroslych 2 no. 2 94 95 Mr/Ap'58. P. 8.

Remarks on training instructors in adult education. W. Wawrzynska, T. Wujek. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 5:285-289 N/D'57. P. 8.

Results of the experimental inquiry among the cultural and educational employees. M. Kowalczykowska. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 4:204-206 S/O'57. P. 8.

The role of Piarists in the development of schools in the Duchy of Warsaw. S. Truchina. Zes nauk hist Lodz no. 7:149-183 '57. P. 1.

School festivities in connection with the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. N. Babinski. Język rosyjski 11 no. 2:43-44 Mr/Ap'58. P. 11.

6th National Conference of the Polish Teachers Association. Szkola zawod no. 1.1-5 Ja'58. P. 8.

Society of People's Education in Poland, 1872-1878. W. Jakobczyk. Rocz hist 23:581-605 '57. P. 4

A talk with the Secretary of the Central Council of Higher Education, Professor Jerzy Bukowski. In English. Quo vadis academia? Od nowa. Special international edition 2:6 [577] P. 8.

Tasks and needs of pedagogic science in Poland. B. Suchodolski. Nauka polska 5 no. 4:71-80 O/D'57 P. 1.



## USA AND - EDUCATION (Continued)

II were deliberating on problems concerning people's universities. S.Z. Owiata doroznych 1 no. 5:299-309 N°57. P, 8

Warsaw University for Parents. W. Sala. Owiata doroznych 1 no. 5:274-281 N°57. P, 8

Ways of raising the level of didactic work. E. Gimbach. Zycie szkolne 12.24-32 '57. P, 8

What must pedagogy? S. Hrony. Szkoła zawod no. 1:6-9 Ja'58. P, 8

Who cannot afford what? J. Slowikowski. Kierunki 2 no. 3:2-6 '57. P, 3

The work of Methodological Centers should be more closely related to the Subject Commissions of School Councils. A.W. Szkoła zawod no. 3:16-17 Mr'58. P, 8

Writers and educators. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Twórczość 14 no. 3:14-145 Mr'58. P, 11.

## POLAND - EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

The problem of social relations in a classroom. Z. Zaborowski. Szkoła zawod no. 3:9-13 Mr'58. P, 8

Studying the psychology of school children. R. Kownacki. Szkoła zawod no. 3:6-8 Mr'58. P, 8

## POLAND - EGGS

National Conference of the Economic and Technical Aspects of the Egg and Poultry Industry. (W. Michalski) Przem. spoży 11 no. 8:355 Ag'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - EMIGRATION

The emigrations of the peasants in the Kingdom of Poland and the problem of a feudal differentiation of villages. J. Chmura. Zesz. nauk no. 5:127-154 '57. P, 5

## POLAND - ELECTIONS

The maritime economy in election programs. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 2:36-36 P'57. P, 17.

Refutation is indivisible. A. Wasilewski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 6:2 P'57. P, 11.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC CABLES

Cooperation between the electrician and the roadman in installing ground cables under tracks and highways. (to be contd.) A. Białdo. Przegl. kol. elektry 9 no. 4:11-17 Ap'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

A typical universal mechanical rectifier of the P88-3-50-250 type. A. Trambinski. Przegl. telekom. 31 no. 1:29-31 Ja'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Concerning the financial settlement in wholesale experience of the sales personnel of the electro-technical industry. S. Baginski. Gosp. mat 10 no. 5:156-151 Mr'58. P, 6.

Mining and the electric industry. J. Mitrega. Wlad. elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11:264 O/N'57. P, 16.

Polish mining apparatus in an antielectrostatic framework. J. Budzynski. R. Poplawski. Wlad. elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11:269-271 O/N'57. P, 16.

Production of electrotechnical equipment for mining. L. Rubinstein. Wlad. elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11:253 O/N'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

The workers' council in action. In English. A. Dobrynski. Pol. Tr. Un. Rev. no. 3:3-4 '57. P, 5

## POLAND - ELECTRIC LINES

For rational selection of elements of electric lines for repairs. Z. Faberkiwicz. Wlad. elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11:269-290 O/N'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Industrial production and the consumption of electric power in plants. E. Ziolkowski. Wlad. elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11:288-289 O/N'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The economic effectiveness of using prefabricated elements for building an electrothermal plant in Lodz. M. Plasecki. Bud. przem. 6 no. 2:13-17 F'57. P, 16.

Repeated utilization of industrial water by the Skawina power plant. A. Laszki. Bud. przem. 7 no. 2:16-18, 23-26 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC SIGNAL SYSTEMS

Mine alarm signaling. A. Popowicz. Wlad. elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11:274-275 O/N'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

10th Conference of Delegates of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in Katowice. J. Zak. Wlad. elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11:275-277 O/N'57. P, 16

## POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Conductors and cables in the service of mining. S. Janikowski. Wlad. elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11:265-267 O/N'57. P, 16

Electric transformers in mining. J. Kawinski. T. Janik. Wlad. elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11:261-264 O/N'57. P, 16

Main trends in the development of electrotechnical in mining. J. Pasterny, K. Kulisa. Wlad. elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11:261-268 O/N'57. P, 16.

The Polish apparatus for measuring from a distance for use in mining. H. Kuczyńska. Wlad. elektrotechn 17 no. 10/11:258-261 O/N'57. P, 16

## POLAND - ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Problems of electrical engineering in shipping. S. Knapowski. Przegl. techn. 79 no. 2:52-54 Ja'58. P, 16

## POLAND - ELECTRODES

Marginal remarks on the Rasthor experiment; independent sale of products. T. Szymanski. Gosp. mat 10 no. 7:239-241 Ap'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - ELK

Two more elk victims of poachers. W. K. Chronmy. przyr. 13 no. 6:49-51 N/D'57. P, 15

## POLAND - EMINENT DOMAIN

New regulations concerning the expropriation of real property. Tygod. gosp. 10 no. 19:1 My'58. P, 5

## POLAND - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

How can we improve the intrafactory training? W. Swierczowski, W. Flakiewicz. Diabla wytwor 8 no. 7:5-8 Ap'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

A review of E. Modlinski's article "Some Problems of Penal Responsibility in the Field of Industrial Safety and Hygiene." S. Filipkowski. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 11:32-33 N'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - ENTOMOLOGY

The General Assembly of the Polish Entomologic Society. I. Ciesowska, K. Kmita. Ekologia pol. 4 no. 1:85-87 '58. P, 13.

## POLAND - EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sanitary state of the country and activities of the sanitary-epidemiological stations. E. Nierenska. Zdrow. publ. no. 4:291-302 J/Ag'57. P, 14.

## POLAND - EROSION

A report on the study trip to Poland. S. Bucko. Geogr. cas. SAV 10 no. 1:60-64 '58. C, 12

## POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

Concerning the discussion on the Polski Atlas Etnograficzny (Polish Ethnographic Atlas); an answer to Professor R. Moszynski. J. Gajek. Kwartalnik hist. kult. 5 no. 3/4:606-631 '57. P, 4.

Report on a study trip to Poland. J. Pakova. Slov. narodops 6 no. 1/2:178-185 '58. C, 12.

Research on local ethnography organized by the Pismyśl Museum. K. Wolski. Kwartalnik hist. kult. 5 no. 3/4:605-607 '57. P, 4.

## POLAND - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Joseph Conrad's letter of 1916 on the Polish problem. B. Lesnodorski. Twórczość 13 no. 12:47-53 D'57. P, 11.

Polish refugees in Russia in the years 1917-1919. W. Najdus. Kwartalnik hist. 64 no. 6:24-40 '57. P, 4.

The problem of Polish access to the sea and the basis of ethnographic boundaries at the Paris Peace Conference of 1919. W. Pelsch. Przegl. zach. 14 no. 1:47-57 Ja'F'58. P, 4.

## POLAND - EVICTION

Some remarks on the eviction. J. Cagara. Nowe prawo 13 no. 12:106-109 D'57. P, 7.

## POLAND - EVIDENCE (LAW)

The range of judicial authority to apply the regulations of Sections 251 and 306 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. W. Celinski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3:80-98 Mr'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - EXAMINATIONS

Tests as a means of controlling knowledge. R. Focler. Szkoła zawod. no. 3:50 Mr'58. P, 8

## POLAND - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

A new homemade bucket excavator on wheels. J. Woloski. Bud. przem. 7 no. 2:30-31 F'58. P, 16

## POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

New archaeological discoveries. Z. Bułowski and others. Z. otchłani wickow. 24 no. 1:40-51 Ja'F'58. P, 4

## POLAND - FAIRS

The Gielwitz Fair. F. J. Tygod. gosp. 10 no. 7:4 F'58. P, 5

## POLAND - FAIRY TALES

Kiermasz bajek [Warszawa] Czytelnik. 1957. 359 p. [A fair of fairy tales. illus.] P, 11

## POLAND - FAMILY RECORDS

Family archives, literature on them, and their management. K. Kaczmarczyk. Roczn. hist. 23:633-646 '57. P, 4

## POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

How the building plan on the state farms was fulfilled in 1957. I. Wiczorek. Bud. wiejskie 10 no. 3:14-15 Mr'58. P, 15

Impregnation of lumber in rural building. E. Dzieciolowski. Bud. wiejskie 10 no. 3:13-14 Mr'58. P, 15.

Mechanization of work in rural building; foundation and masonry works. K. Kobus. Bud. wiejskie 10 no. 3:18-21 Mr'58. P, 15.

Prospects of rural building in 1958. Z. Witebski. Bud. wiejskie 10 no. 3:3-5 Mr'58. P, 15

## POLAND - FARM MECHANIZATION

Economic background and economic consequences of the mechanization of agriculture in Poland. R. Manteuffel. Zagad. ekon. rol. no. 2:12-36 '58. P, 15.

## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

The conditions of the transportation of agricultural products in Poland. J. Wroblewski. Nowe roln. 6 no. 16:684-688 Ag'57. P, 15.

The costs of production of agricultural products. R. Manteuffel. Ekonomista no. 2:213-217 '57. P, 5

An increase in the number of animals as a factor of increase in the yield of agricultural products. M. Skowronowa. Nowe roln. 6 no. 19:806-808 O'57. P, 15

Some have surpluses, some sleepiness, marginal remarks on the accomplishment of a half-yearly purchasing plan. W. Dullnec. Rolnik spoldz. 9[1.e.10] no. 37:5 S'57. P, 15

## POLAND - FARMS

The sanitary and hygienic conditions of farms in Jablonka. B. Gastol, J. Birczynski. Roczn. hig. 9 no. 1:17-21 '58. P, 14.

## POLAND - FASHION

The line of fashion for girls and boys in 1958/59. F. Szwejkowska. Odzież 9 no. 4:81-87 Ap'58. P, 16

## POLAND - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

The free-market sale of feeding stuffs. J. D. Rolnik spoldz. 9[1.e.10] no. 37:7 S'57. P, 15.

It is necessary to substitute financial incentives for the fodder premiums. S. Maley. Nowe roln. 6 no. 19:816-818 O'57. P, 15.

Mixed sowing of oats and lupine for fodder. J. Burczyk. Nowe roln. 6 no. 7:311-313 Ap'57. P, 15.

The role of feed reserves in the planning of the breeding of domestic animals. S. Schmidt. Zagad. ekon. rol. no. 4:55-65 '57. P, 15.

## POLAND - FELT

The specialization and modernization of enterprises and the fixing of prices for the products of the felt industry. J. Rukawiczka. Odzież 9 no. 4:99-100 Ap'58. P, 16

## POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Excellent fertilizers are available, but nobody wants them. M. Miazgowa, E. Jurczyga. Chemik 11 no. 2:37-39 F'58. P, 13.

The free-market sale of fertilizers in 1958. B. Szerzen. Nowe roln. 6[1.e.6] no. 14:637-638 J'57. P, 15.



## POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES (Continued)

The influence of intensive use of chemical fertilizers on the indexes of the effectiveness of expenditures of swine breeding. S Dulski. Zagad ekon rol no 4 100-110 '57. P, 15

New terms of selling fertilizers. W Cwiach. Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e 10] no. 27 4 JI'57. P, 15.

## POLAND - FINANCE

The Finance Department of the Higher School of Economics in Poznan. J.W. Finanse 9 no 4:56-59 Ap'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FIR

Fir budworm (*Choristoneura [Cacoecia] murinana* Hb.) in Gory Swietokrzyskie. S Wiackowski. Sylwan 101 no. 11:48-61 N'57. P, 15

## POLAND - FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Is such management useful? T. Kulas. Drobna wytwor 8 no 8 16 Ap'58. P, 5

## POLAND - FISHERIES

A catch of stars. K.B. Morze 12 no 3 11, 13 Mr'58. P, 17.

## POLAND - FLAME THROWERS

Flame throwers. A K. Zoln Polskie no 10 10-11 S'57. P, 17

## POLAND - FLAX

Hulewicz, Dzierzykraj. Szczegolowa uprawa lnu włóknistego. Poznan, 1956. 154 p. (Poznan Instytut Przemysłu Włókien Lkowych. Materiały dla Studium Zaocznego Służby Agrotechnicznej Rolnictwa Włóknistych) [Detailed instructions on raising fibrous flax] P, 15

Short flax straw, an unused raw material. W. Fajertag. Drobna wytwor 8 no 9 14 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FLOODS

Help is needed. (h. s.) Ziel szlano 10 no 34 4 Ap'58. P, 6

## POLAND - FLOUR

Good bread from good flour. E. Wachowiak. Przegl zbzoj 1 no 1:23-24 Ap'57. P, 15.

## POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Concerning the supply of technical products. Tygod gosp 10 no. 7:5-6 F'58. P, 5.

The condition of flour mills in Poland. Tygod gosp 10 no. 22:10-11 Je'58. P, 5

In the stand of the milling industry; the Spring Domestic Poznan Fair. Przegl zbzoj 2 no 4 112-113 Ap'58. P, 15.

Millers and bakers conferred in Krowice. Przegl zbzoj 2 no 4:117-118 Ap'58. P, 15

The milling industry in Poland. II. The prospects of the development of flour mills. Tygod gosp 10 no 22. 12-13 Je'58. P, 5

Opinions concerning tax problems given by the Association. Tygod gosp 10 no 15:6 Ap'58. P, 5.

The regulation on the legal status of the privately owned flour mills and the property under state management. Tygod gosp 10 no 20:5-7 My'58. P, 5.

Training millers. W. Sluczynski. Przegl zbzoj 2 no. 4:121 Ap'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - FLYSCH

The diagenetic ferrous dolomites from the Carpathian Flysch. W. Narebski. Roczn geol 26 no. 1:29-50 '56 (published '57). P, 12.

## POLAND - FOLK DANCES

Help me publish *Polskie tance narowe i regionalne* (Polish National and Regional Dances). O. Zeromski. Kultura Paris no. 4:129 Ap'58. P, 1.

## POLAND - FOOD

Agriculture, the program of feeding, and the increase in the real wages of the population. W. Misiuma. Nowe roln 6 no. 18 771-773 S'57. P, 15.

Case No. C/II/6325/5... E. Sambor. Lawnik lud 8 no. 3: 15-19 Mr'58. P, 7.

Concerning the production of food for babies. F. Groer. Przem spozy 11 no. 8:356-357 Ag'57. P, 16

The Food Industry Workshop in Krakow. Ekon org pracy 8 no. 2:90-91 F'58. P, 5.

Selected problems in the planning of the consumption of eatable goods. C. Kos. Handel wew 4 no. 2 122 Mr'Ap'58. P, 5

## POLAND - FOOD POISONING

Causes of mass food poisoning in Gdansk Voivodship in the years 1952-1955. J. Wierzechowski, W. Czarnowski. Zdrowie publ no. 4:331-335 JI'Ag'57. P, 14.

## POLAND - FORCED LABOR

Forced labor camps for Jews in Lublin District. T. Berenstein. Biul zyd hist no 24 3-29 O/D'57. P, 4

## POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - SWEDEN

Swedish-Polish maritime and economic cooperation. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 9:202 S'57. P, 17.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Analytically about the Polish initiative. M. Naszkowski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 4:3-12 Ap'58. P, 6.

More about the Rapacki Plan. W. Olaszewski. Horyzonty no. 22:51-56 Mr'58. P, 1

Notes on the Rapacki Plan, 1957. Przegl zach 14 no 1:139-145 Ja/F'58. P, 4.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Important meeting. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no 2:22 '57. P, 5.

Mao Tse-tung's favors. Horyzonty no. 19:58 D'57. P, 1

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Goring-Lipski conversations of August 21, 1938. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no 3 80-86 Mr'58. P, 6.

Poland and Europe in the light of German studies, a book review. R. Weglinski. Kierunki 2 no. 38:3 S'57. P, 3

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WEST

Is there a lack of a concept concerning the relations with Germany? Marginal remarks on the article by Stomma, a member of the Sejm, in Tygodnik Powszechny. A. Stawewicz. Polityka 2 no. 14 1-3 Ap'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

The results of the visit of the Polish delegation in Hungary. Raporty Vilna. Ap 10:58 6-11. Li, 1.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Gomulka in Moscow. Horyzonty no 19:55-57 D'57. P, 1

We are best serving the idea of peace by strengthening bonds with the Soviet people. Tygod gosp 10 no. 17. 1 Ap'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Concerning the most precious ecologic types of forest in Poland. S. Tyazkiewicz. Sylwan 102 no. 2:83-84 F'58. P, 15.

The forest of Podhale in the 12th-16th centuries in the light of the research on pastures and settlements. S. Gorzynski. Sylwan 101 no. 11:36-47 N'57. P, 15.

Marginal remarks on Borek's article on the typology of forests. B. Alexandrowicz. Sylwan 101 no. 11:71-74 N'57. P, 15.

Maximum dimensions of trees in Bialowieza National Park. R. Zaroba. Sylwan 102 no. 1:59-67 Ja'58. P, 15.

A memorandum by the Polish Forest Society. Przegl papier 13 no. 1:20 Ju'57. P, 16.

Organization of the National Forest Service at the time of Duchy of Warsaw. J. Miobodzki. Sylwan 101 no. 12:20-45 D'57. P, 15

Principles of ecologic classification of forests. B. Alexandrowicz. Sylwan 101 no. 12:1-19 D'57. P, 15

Remarks on an ecologic outline. J. Wolak. Sylwan 101 no. 11:75-76 N'57. P, 15.

Remarks on Dr. V. W. Alexandrowicz' paper "Principles of Ecologic Classification of Forests." Z. Ombinski. Sylwan 102 no. 2:66-71 F'58. P, 15.

Remarks on Jozef Borek's article concerning cultivated forests. T. Trampier. Sylwan 101 no. 11:67-70 N'57. P, 15.

Research on the output by destructive distillation of a forest unit. S. Prosiński, W. Kon'ok, P. Giecwiczowa. Sylwan 101 no. 11:90-104 N'57. P, 15.

75 years of social, cultural, and scientific activity of the Polish Society of Forestry. W. Krajski. Sylwan 101 no. 11:1-35 N'57. P, 15.

The silviculture in national parks. B. Radtowski. Chronimy przyr 14 no 2 32-36 M'Ap'58. P, 15

Soils of Strzelna Foresty belonging to the Forests of the Central School of Agricultural Economics. B. Uggla. Sylwan 102 no. 1 1-12 J'58. P, 15.

Unpermitted forms of criticism. T. Gieruchowski. Sylwan 101 no. 12 88-89 D'57. P, 15

Works and merits of Dr. Feliks Jędrzejewski. W. Gieruchowski. Sylwan 102 no. 1 43-47 Ja'58. P, 15

## POLAND - FOUNDING

Barracks on skids. S. Nowak. Przegl bud 30 no 3 107-108 M'58. P, 15

A few conclusions from the studies on the results of teaching in founding classes of the basic vocational schools. R. Stronkowski. Szkoła zawod no 1:1-4 Ja'58. P, 6.

It all began in May. In English. K. Błędowski. Tr Un Rev no. 1 10-23 '57. P, 5

Professor Kazimierz Gładziejewski; an obituary. J. Piaskowski. Mechanik 30 no 9 101 S'57. P, 15

## POLAND - FRUIT

Forest produce, fruits, and vegetables. (Czas) Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e 10] no 37:6 S'57. P, 15

## POLAND - FUR

The status and prospects of development of the fur-bearing animals in Poland. R. Kozłowski. Roln 7 no 7 267-270 Ap'58. P, 15

## POLAND - FURNITURE

Bożenna Maszkowska's *Z dziejów polskiej meblarstwa okresu Oświecenia* (From the History of Polish Furniture of the Period of the Enlightenment), a book review. J. Powiadek. Kwartalnik hist 3 no. 3/4 654-658 '57. P, 4.

Critically about furniture. W. Szmidt. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 6:6-8 My'58. P, 5.

Furniture and lumber. O. Czerniewicz. Drobna wytwor 8 no 5:102-106 M'58. P, 5

## POLAND - GARDENING

Remarks on the state model of gardening enterprise. N. Kruzo. Nowe roln 7 no 8:34 37 M'58. P, 15

## POLAND - GAS

For improvements of planning in the gas industry. J. Doborski. Gaz woda san 31 no. 2 62-65 E'57. P, 16.

Gas supply of the city of Warsaw. H. J. Gieruchowski. Gaz woda san 32 no. 3 122 Mr'58. P, 10

Reorganization of the commercial gas industry. B. Garlinski. Chemik 11 no. 3:62-64 Mr'58. P, 15

Tabulation of costs in the gas industry. W. Zdzienicka. Gaz woda san 32 no 3 100-102 M'58. P, 16

## POLAND - GASES

Decentralization and regionalization of the production of gases for industrial uses. B. Garlinski. Chemik 11 no. 8:274-278 Ap'58. P, 5

## POLAND - GENTLIANS

Our gentians. J. Gawłowska. Chronimy przyr 13 no. 6:11-24 N/D'57. P, 15.

## POLAND - GEODESY

Stanisław Kluzniak; an obituary. M. Kozłowski. Przegl geod 14 no. 1:34-30 Ja'58. P, 13

## POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

Calculating the geographical longitude and latitude, third prize in the contest on "How I Am Conducting Geographical exercises." M. Wyrzykowski. Geografia 11 no. 1:21-20 Ja/F'58. P, 12.

Geographical exercises for the 9th grade; first prize in the contest "How I Am Conducting Geographical Exercises." A. Tabor. Geografia 10 no. 9:27-33 N/D'57. P, 12

How I am conducting exercises from mineralogy and petrology in the 8th grade; second prize in the contest "How I Am Conducting Geographical Exercises." M. Maskulinska-Koffowa. Geografia 10 no. 6:308-314 N/D'57. P, 12.

Remarks on a geography textbook for the 10th grade. M. Medwecka. Geografia 11 no. 1:31-34 Ja'58. P, 12.

Report on the activities of Polish Geographers in 1956. Czas geogr 28 no. 3/4 (Suppl) 312-324 '57. P, 12.



## POLAND - GEOLOGY

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Materiały do geologii obywateli (Ludność-geologiczna). Contributions to the geology of the Cracovian region. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne. (Its Biuletyn 115) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., maps, bibl., diagrams, footnotes, graphs, profiles, tables.] P. 12.  
Vol. 4. 1957. 288 p.

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań o czwartorzędzie w Polsce. Quaternary researches in Poland. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne. (Its Biuletyn 118) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., col. maps (part fold, col. in pocket), bibl., diagrams, footnotes, tables.] P. 12.  
Vol. 8. 1957. 550 p.

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań geologicznych i geomorfologicznych. From the geological researches in Święty Krzyż Mts. region. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne. (Its Biuletyn 122) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., footnotes, profiles, tables.] P. 12.  
Vol. 2. 1957. 254 p.

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań struktur podłoża Polski. Investigations on the substratum structures in Poland. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne. (Its Biuletyn 124) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., graphs (fold, in pocket), profiles (part fold in pocket).] P. 12.

Vol. 1. [Results obtained in borehole Radoszyce 3] 1957. 131 p.

Vol. 3. [Outline of stratigraphy of the dąbiec in the Łęczyca area] 1957. 144 p.

Józef Oberża. Historia Gór Bardzich (Sudety) (The history of the Bardzich Mountains in the Sudetes). A guidebook for geologists. W. Grocholski. Kosmos. Warszawa 7 no. 4:320-321 '57. P. 13.

Remarks on the sedimentation of the Miocene in the vicinity of Przysławice. R. Gładziński. Rozpr. geol. 26 no. 1:3-27 '50 (published '57). P. 12.

Joint Conference of the Polish Geologic Society. K. Mandankiewicz. Kosmos. Warszawa 3 no. 4:300-313 '57. P. 13.

The water resources of the Quaternary formation in the territory of Warsaw. W. Koffin. Gaz. woda san. 32 no. 1:12-15 Jan'58. P. 16.

## POLAND - GINSENG

Concerning conservation of fruit-bearing ivy in Popowo Karpachle. A. Medwecka-Kornas. S. Myczkowski. Chronimy przyr. 13 no. 6:46-49 N/57. P. 15.

A new natural stand of flowering ivy in Poland. S. Kural. Chronimy przyr. 13 no. 4:48 N/57. P. 15.

## POLAND - GIRL SCOUTS

Possibilities for boy- and girl-scout participation in the action of protecting archaeological monuments. T. Maffinowski. Z. ochrony wio. 23 no. 1:30-39 Jan'57. P. 4.

## POLAND - GLASS

The analysis of technical indicators for the production of window glass. W. Kozłowski. Szkło 9 no. 4:89-92 Ap'58. P. 10.

Harmful chemicals used in glass manufacture. E. Bzunt. Szkło 9 no. 4:95-98 Ap'58. P. 16.

Is an organization necessary? W.S. Szkło 9 no. 4:93-95 Ap'58. P. 16.

A meeting of graduates of the Technical School of the Glass Industry. Szkło 9 no. 4:87-88 Ap'58. P. 16.

A report from the activities of the Ceramics and Glass Workshop in 1957. T. Reindl. Szkło 9 no. 4:Biuletyn Wzrost 1-2 Ap'58. P. 10.

Saving of lumber for boxes; experiences of the glass industry. A. Milowski. Gosp. nat. 10 no. 7:224-227 Ap'58. P. 6.

The usefulness of the scientific and technical documentation. T. Reindl. Szkło 9 no. 1:Biuletyn Wzrost 1-2 Jan'58. P. 16.

What the glass industry intends to do in 1958 in the field of technical progress. L. Mejer. Szkło 9 no. 1:1-3 Jan'58. P. 16.

Workers' councils as an important factor in improving conditions for industrial safety and hygiene. E. Samaj. Szkło 9 no. 1:3-5 Jan'58. P. 16.

## POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Bumen, Włodzimierz. Soaring in Poland. Warsaw, Polonia Pub. House, 1957. 105 p. [In English. Illus., tables.] P. 16.

Concerning the article "Uninhabited Strip of Krosno" Z. Zajac. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 15:19 Ap'58. P. 16.

5 hours on a warm current of snow. A. Zientek. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 17:4 Ap'58. P. 16.

Gliding without seeing the earth. I. Kacznarek. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 17:18 Ap'58. P. 16.

Half time of the 4th Annual Gliding Championship of Skrzydłata Polska in Memory of Ryszard Błnier. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 51:52-15 D'57. P. 10.

Meteorologic conditions for gliding in Poland. W. Pawczewski. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 14:19 Ap'58. P. 16.

The motor glider Baki, the legacy of A. Kocjan. M. Offierski. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 14:14, 19 Ap'58. P. 16.

Not only do Jaskółkas make spring, but also the Zefir, Wawrziński and Gili. A. Ziemiński. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 20:6 My'58. P. 16.

The Polish "thermovisor" for gliders. C. Lichodziejewski. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 16:10-11 Ap'58. P. 16.

Their first start. J. Staron. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 14:6-7 Ap'58. P. 16.

To the Soviet Union by hauling. A. Koskowski. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 20:18-19 My'58. P. 16.

Utopia? No, the question of assembling. (Conclusion) A. Mankowski. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 51:52-11 D'57. P. 16.

The WWS-1 training glider Salamandra. F. Pawłowicz. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 15:8 Ap'58. P. 16.

The wave of the Tatra Mountains. A. Brzaska. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 51:52-10 D'57. P. 16.

## POLAND - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Increasing the protection of the public property. N. A. T. Tygod. gosp. 10 no. 7:1-2 F'58. P. 5.

The new law on the increase of protection of social property. Z. Krawiec. Prawnik lud. 8 no. 3:3-7 Mr'58. P. 7.

## POLAND - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

The control and evaluation of students' progress in practical training. Z. Janowski. Szkoła zawod. 11:18-21 Jan'58. P. 8.

## POLAND - GRAIN

Compulsory deliveries and price policy in the purchasing of grain. M. Pokoille. Ekonomista 2 no. 2:45-63 '57. P. 5.

Costs, prices, and profit in the grain trade enterprises. B. Markowski. Zesz. nauk ekon. Poznań no. 4:123-135 '57. P. 5.

Directors speak. K. Rybicki, J. Kamiński. Przegl. zbroj. 2 no. 4:100-102 Ap'58. P. 15.

For normalizing the transportation of grain. J. Jamka. Przegl. kol. przew. 10 no. 4:89-92 Ap'58. P. 5.

How did the Poles manage grain in the past? J. Fal. Przegl. zbroj. 1 no. 1:30 Ap'57. P. 15.

How does the Agricultural Cooperative Center of the Peasant Self-Help Union see a new organization of the purchase and turnover of grain. J. Marciniak. Przegl. zbroj. 1 no. 1:2-4 Ap'57. P. 15.

The measurement of the decrease in the cost of the purchase of grain. S. Ochociński. Zesz. nauk ekon. Poznań no. 4:97-121 '57. P. 5.

Modern methods of constructing grain elevators in Poland. E. Dmowski, J. Kubiak. Przegl. zbroj. 1 no. 1:11-13 Ap'57. P. 15.

No changes on the transportation front. S. Tomaszowski. Przegl. zbroj. 1 no. 1:28-29 Ap'57. P. 15.

Ten years of the State Grain Enterprises. A. Jurkiewicz. Przegl. zbroj. 2 no. 4:97-100 Ap'58. P. 15.

Ten years of work. B. Hermamowska and others. Przegl. zbroj. 2 no. 4:103-107 Ap'58. P. 15.

Training in the State Grain Enterprises. S. Jaroszewicz. Przegl. zbroj. 2 no. 4:122 Ap'58. P. 15.

## POLAND - GRANITE

Discovery of granite in Dugaj near Kalwaria. J. Dudziak. Chronimy przyr. 13 no. 6:26-32 N/D'57. P. 16.

## POLAND - GRAPHIC ARTS

The history of the Czartoryski graphic arts collection. T. Mankowski. Rozpr. Muż. nar. 3:218-236 '53 (published '57). P. 10.

## POLAND - GRASSES

Impractical has made the production of the grass seeds impossible. S. Mroz. Now. roln. 6 no. 7:321-324 Ap'57. P. 15.

Neglected possibilities, or Concerning the production of grass seeds on the estate farms. W. Mopnicki. Now. roln. 6 no. 19:827-830 O'57. P. 15.

## POLAND - GUMS AND RESINS

Cutting through fire rings in order to increase the efficiency of tanning during a year's time. E. Kamiński, B. Szmit. Sylwan 102 no. 1:48-58 Jan'57. P. 15.

## POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Świątki, I. Cichy. Opis historii i rozwoju rzemiosła domowego i ludowego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawne, 1957. 109 p. [Translation of some handicraft, and home and peasant industries. Footnotes, forms, index, tables.] P. 5.

Henryk Samsonowicz. Rzemiosło wyciekające w Polsce XIV-XVI w. (Handicraft in Poland during the 14th-16th Centuries), a book review. S. Mieleczarek. Książki i listy 13 no. 8:120-132 '57. P. 4.

Order for handicraft. Rzemiosło. Tygod. demokrat. 5 no. 45:11 O'57. P. 1.

Present problems of special handicraft schools. S. Tyllinski. Szkoła zawod. 1 no. 16:17 Jan'58. P. 8.

## POLAND - HARBORS

Analysis of the efficiency of transshipment activities. W. Szczyt. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 3:73-76 Mr'57. P. 17.

Harbor requirements in regard to shipbuilding. E. Opatyński. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 2:45-47 F'57. P. 17.

Necessary changes in the principal activities of the Gdynia Port Authority. C. Kleban. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 2:36-39 F'57. P. 17.

New legal regulations concerning navigation and ports. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 9:284-285 S'57. P. 17.

News from Polish shipping, shipbuilding, and ports. Tech. gosp. morska 8 no. 1:21 Jan'58. P. 17.

Present conditions and prospects regarding transshipment installations in Polish ports. M. Watoch. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 3:83-85 Mr'57. P. 17.

The problem of developing the general cargo port in Gdynia. S. Szwankowski. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 3:81-83 Mr'57. P. 17.

Sea transportation facing new tasks. S. Dirski. Tech. gosp. morska 8 no. 1:1 Jan'58. P. 17.

The Section of Economy of Maritime Transportation of the Polish Economic Society in Danzig. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 9:276-277 S'57. P. 17.

Service tariffs in a self-governing maritime harbor. A. Kostenski, E. Metzger. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 2:44 F'57. P. 17.

Shiploading charges for foreign clients in Hamburg and in Poland. L. Jankowski. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 9:282-288 S'57. P. 17.

The tasks of sea transportation for 1958 in relation to the 5-Year Plan. W. Strak. Tech. gosp. morska 8 no. 1:2-3 Jan'58. P. 17.

The technical intelligentsia of the seashore before the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. W. Jacewicz. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 2:33-34 F'57. P. 17.

Transit through Polish maritime harbors and the conditions for its development. L. Jankowski. Tech. gosp. morska 7 no. 3:85-88 Mr'57. P. 17.

## POLAND - HARDWARE

Problems of the specialization and concentration of the production of standard joining hardware. J. Prusak, A. Pochocki. Ekon. org. pracy 9 no. 4:141-148 Ap'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - HARVESTING

The bread holiday. Rolnik spoldz. 9:1-10 no. 37:1 S'57. P. 15.

Harvest home. Kultura i sport 1 no. 4:183-184 O/D'57. P. 5.

## POLAND - HEALTH OFFICERS

Care for a proper social rank of the employees of the health service. J. D. Przegl. zwiazk. 10 no. 2:3-4 F'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - HEATING

Central heating in Warsaw. H. J. Gaz. woda san. 32 no. 4:158-159 Ap'58. P. 16.



# POLAND - HELICOPTERS

Polish helicopter over Leipzig L Glinicki Strz Polka 14 no 113 Ap'58 P, 16

# POLAND - HIDES AND SKINS

The leather underground. W Adamski Polka 2 no 191, 7 My'58, P, 6

# POLAND - HIGH SCHOOLS

Students of Pustakas High School receive books from Lithuania Reports Vilna Ap 14/58 2 L, 1

# POLAND - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Closing speech of Professor Witold Jakobczyk Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 314 '57 P, 1

# POLAND - HISTORY

Dukiewicz, Jozef Edward, ed. Wybor zrodzi do powstania listopadowego Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im Oszkolskich, 1957 208 p (Materiary zrodzow do dziejow polskich walk narodowowyzwolenczych) [Selected source material to the November Uprising] P, 4

Hilecki, Oskar Historia Polski [Z odczytu na temat] [Lectures on the history of Poland] W Londynie, Veritas [1956] 316 p (Tom 4 Serii zielonej) [Biblioteka polska] [History of Poland 4 from the English] P, 1

Kobrowski, Jęmi Polityka czarnotyższczyzny w okresie powstania styczniowego [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957 206 p [The policy of the Czarnotyżski followers in the period of the January Uprising 1st ed illus, bibl, facsim, footnotes, index] P, 1

Labuda, Gerard Studia nad początkami państwa polskiego Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1946 301 p (Biblioteka historyczna, II) [Studies on the beginning of the Polish state] P, 4

Naj, Jan Ferdynand Wyl w piśmie Wyloru dokonali i wstępnym ostryżi Witold Sierpiński [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956 387 p [Selected writings 1st ed facsim, footnotes] P, 5

Tomkiewicz, Władysław Wiczeń kardynała, nrwola francuska Jan Książka [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957 220 p [A prisoner of the cardinal, the French captivity of John II Cisterci 1st ed illus, ports, maps, bibl, footnotes] P, 4

Aleksander Janita-Polczyński's Duch niespokojny (The Restless Spirit); a book review. E. Szermontowski. Kierunki 3 no 12 7 Mr'58, P, 3

A band of the Plasts of Poland, a talk with Karol Bunsch H P Poradki bibl 10 no 1/2 23-27 Ja/F '58 P, 2

Battle engines and devices of siege of the Polish armed forces in the early Middle Age B Miskiewicz Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no 3/4 463-188 '57, P, 4.

Bobrzyński's memoirs, a book review S Zabiello Kierunki 2 no 38 1 S'57 P, 3.

Cancellons. W. Womout. Kultura Paris no 1 33-59 Ap'58, P, 1

Cedynia. W. Filipowiak, K. Suchninski Z odczytami wieków 23 no 2 70-78 Mr/Ap'57, P, 4

Concerning the publication of dietina records. Remarks based on the analysis of the 2d volume of Akta sejmikowe województwa krakowskiego (Records of the Krakow Voivodeship Dietina). L. Lysiak Czas prawn 9 no 1 255-281 '57, P, 7.

Cooperation between the leaders of the part of Poland occupied by Prussia and the revolutionaries of the Polish Kingdom F. Paprocki, Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 237-238 '57 P, 4.

Corona Regni and Corona Regni Poloniae, in connection with Jan Dabrowski's Korona Krolestwa Polskiego w XIV w. (The Crown of the Kingdom of Poland of the 14th Century) K. Grzybowski. Czas prawn 9 no 2:299-331 '57 P, 7

A crisis of convictions, or a crisis of science? A. Miezynski. Kierunki 3 no 16:10 Ap'58, P, 3.

Current recollections on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution J. G. Przegl zwiazk [i.e. G] no 11:2-3, 11 N'57, P, 5.

Danzig Pomerania and Great Poland at the beginning of Imperialism. Z. Szumowski, K. Wajda. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1:9-31 '57, P, 4.

The defense of a sinner. P. Jasienica. Tworczosc 14 no 3:85-97 Mr'58, P, 11.

Diversitary activity of the Catholic clergy during the 1905-1907 Revolution in Great Poland J. Staszewski Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 207-215 '57 P, 4

Early medieval crossings of the Vistula River T. Wasowiczowa Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no 3/4 433-453 '57, P, 4

The 1846 revolution in Krakow according to some Polish social and political conceptions of the years 1831-1846 W. Butek Czas prawn 9 no 1 131-226 '57 P, 7

A few remarks on problems of military history in the textbook Historia Polski (The History of Poland) S. Olecki Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 1 379-387 Ja/Mr'57 P, 1

Fortifications in early feudal Poland in the light of written source materials A. Nadolski, W. Sulikowski Zesz nauk hum Lodz no 7 123-148 '57, P, 1.

From the cycle Poles at the barricades of freedom. II. Polish Legions, 1797-1801. P. Lossowski Wojsko lud no 3:43-55 Mr'57 P, 17

From the history of the common struggle of Proletariat and Narodna volia, an appeal to the officers by P. Budowski L. Baumgarten, Zoln Polski no 13 16 Mr'58 P, 17

Frycz Modrzewski's teachings and the structure and law of the Polish Republic of the nobility W. Sobocinski Czas prawn 9 no 1 227-254 '57 P, 7.

Great Polish expedition to Brandenburg in 1656 and the treaty of Sulejów W. Czapinski Roczn hist 23 239-279 '57 P, 1

His boat is moving without oars S. Mackiewicz Kierunki 2 no 38 9 S'57 P, 3

Historical notes of the 16th century, from the books of the Archives of the Poznań Archdiocese J. Nowacki Roczn hist 23:183-220 '57 P, 4

Hungarian participation in the January Insurrection. T. Polak Wojsk przegl hist 1 no 1 220-235 O/D'56, P, 4.

The impact of the 1905-1907 Revolution on Great Poland and Eastern Pomerania W. Lukaszewicz Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 33-60 '57, P, 4

In search of Bolesław the Brave's burial place in Ossłach A. Wedził Z odczytami wieków 23 no 3 136-141 My/Je'57, P, 1

The influence of the revolution in Poland on the relations of occupying powers Revolution and the origin of First World War J. Pawełski Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 155-156 '57 P, 4

Influence of the Russian October Revolution on the attitude of Western allies concerning Poland, characteristics of the problem J. Wilder. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 6:3-23 '57, P, 4.

The Krakow Army on the eve of war in 1939. W. Steblik Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 1 153-193 Ja/Mr'58 P, 4

Krakow before incorporation; on the occasion of the 700th anniversary of its autonomy, 1257-1937. A. Zak Z odczytami wieków 24 no 1 10-18 Ja/F'58, P, 4

The Leningrad Letelliana Z. Kolankowski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no 1:141-158 '58, P, 1

More about the "Progressive Elements in Political Ideology and Structure of the November Insurrection." W. Rostocki Czas prawn 9 no 1 311-324 '57, P, 7

1905-1907 Revolution in the concept of Polish literature. H. Panieczkówna Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1, 239-245 '57, P, 4.

Opening speech by Professor Witold Jakobczyk. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1:8 '57 P, 4.

Operations of the Insurrectional units of Great Poland in 1609. G. Zych. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 1:338-358 Ja/Mr'58, P, 4.

Origin of Polish chronicles. Z. Budkowska. Studia zrodloznawcze 2 81-98 '58, P, 4.

The outcome of Leon Głowacki's participation in the Uprising of 1683. K. Tokarzówna. Tworczosc 13 no 12:173-176 D'57, P, 11.

Poland's christening. P. Jasienica. Nowa kultura 9 no 8:4-5, 7 F'58, P, 11.

Polish history in the eyes of a German writer; a book review. A. Zajaczkowski Kultura i spol 1 no 4. 126-138 O/D'57, P, 5

Political changes within the Polish bourgeoisie of the grand duchy of Poznań, 1900-1907. J. Marczewski. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1:183-195 '57 P, 4.

Polonia in foreign historical periodicals in 1957 A. Czudowski, L. Okmian, A. E. Walszewska Kwartalnik hist 61 no 3:167-192 '57 P, 1

Preliminary numbering K. Pławarski Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1:311-311 '57 P, 4

Prerequisites of research connected with the history of the 1905-1907 Revolution W. Lukaszewicz Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 255-256 '57, P, 4

The problem of characteristics of Great Poland and Eastern Pomerania at the end of the 19th century at the beginning of the 20th J. Dąbrowski Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 203-206 '57 P, 1

The Republic in proverbs Pt. 2. The community E. Jajna. Horowozno no 19 9-19 D'57 P, 1

Scientific session in Bydgoszcz J. Polakowski Przegl zach 14 no 1 180-181 Ja '59, P, 1

Silesia's struggle to belong to Poland. W. Droboszewicz Kierunki 3 no 12 1-2 Mr'58 P, 3.

Social structure of the Great Polish representative dietines in 1572-1655 W. Dworaczek Roczn hist 23:281-310 '57 P, 4

Soldiers from Portsmouth, a review of the book The Polish; wybór dokumentów (Polish People, a selection of Documents). A. Śliwicki Zoln Polak 1 no 13 10 S'57, P, 17.

Some aspects of the progressive ideology of the 1905-1907 November Insurrection. J. Dukiewicz, W. Zdzienicki. Czas prawn 9 no 1 203 309 '57 P, 7.

Tatarian invasions in Poland in the 14th century, a review of Stefan Krakowski's book Polska i tatarskie najazdy tatarskie w 13 wieku (Poland and Tatarian invasions in the 14th Century). B. K. Bellona no 1:89 Ja/Mr'58, P, 17

The trial of Romuald Traugott E. Hailer Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 1 242-255 Ja/Mr'57 P, 1

20th anniversary of the peasant strike [i.e. 1937] spoldz [i.e. 10] no 33 2 Ag'57, P, 16

Under the flag of the revolution or in the camp of the revolution? a review of the book The story of the first Polish revolutionary unit in 1905 A. Zatorski. Wojsko lud no 11:1-25 N'57 P, 14

Weakening of the international role of the Republic in the second part of the 17th century A. Pivarski Roczn hist 23:221-258 '57 P, 1

Where were the oldest Polish chronicles written? G. Labuda Roczn hist 23 79-81 '57 P, 1

Who were the zydy (Zydy?)? K. Jajna Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no 3/4 154-162 '57 P, 1

Wojciech Kotrzyński and Great Poland W. Czapinski Roczn hist 23:306-309 '57 P, 4

Works in connection with Historia Polski (The History of Poland) T. Mantuffel Kwartalnik hist 64 no 6:183-194 '57, P, 4

Z. Janczewski and others' Zoznane sluchajce (The Investigatory Depositions of the January 1859 Uprising); a book review W. Janczewski Kwartalnik hist 64 no 6 142-145 '57, P, 4

# POLAND - HOODLUMS

Let us enforce the rule of legality W. Sobocinski Lawnik lud 8 no 4 25-26 Ap'58 P, 7.

# POLAND - HORSES

Urgent need for horse breeding in Poland W. Pruski, S. Schuch. Nowe roln 6 no 19:818-823 O'57 P, 15

# POLAND - HOURS OF LABOR

A discussion in the Polish Economic Society about the hours of work A. Uklejska Przegl zach 14 no 4 40-43 Ap'58, P, 5.

# POLAND - HOUSING

The development of the cooperative residential construction in Warszawa Voivodeship K. M. M. no 9 no 3:33 Mr'58, P, 10

Sociologic aspects of housing construction, a review of problems and research. A. Matejko Przegl zach 14 no 12:72-122 '58, P, 5

# POLAND - HYDROLOGY

At the start of the year 1957-1958. W. Ofekowski Gaz obserw 11 no 1:4-7 Ja'58, P, 13.

An important ceremony at the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Gaz obserw 11 no 1:13-14 Ja'58, P, 13.

# POLAND - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Illustrations in children's books. S. Zagorski Wroclaw bibl 10 no 1/2:11-21 Ja/F'58, P, 2



Lelek and Anicholli. KPT Nowa kultura 3 no 51/52  
19 1957 P. 11

[illegible]

It is not enough to seek the guilty J. Edl. Przegl  
zaw. 9 no. 12-18 20 3/57 p. 5

Necessity of investigating minor accidents S. Filip-  
kowski Ochotna pacy 13 no. 4 21-24 Ap'58, P. 16

The responsible task of social inspectors of work  
J. Korolkowski Ochotna pacy 12 no. 11 22-23 N'57,  
P. 16.

**Assembling prefabricated Centrostal Hall in Ligota in Katowice** W. Lenkiewicz. Przegl bud 30 no. 3:94-96 Mr '58. P. 16.

**Economic problems in connection with the assembly of prefabricated industrial constructions of great span.** R. Dowląg. Inz 1 bud 16 no. 3 73-79 Mr '58. P. 16.

**A nice example of cooperation between designers, prefabrication works shops, assembly and scientific institutions** W. B. Przegl bud 30 no. 3:104-107 Mr '58. P. 16.

**Possibilities for reducing costs of industrial investments by the industrialized method under the conditions of prefabrication within the enterprise.** M. Kucykowski, M. Tempczyk. Przegl bud 30 no. 3 97-102 Mr '58. P. 16.

The changes of insufficient protection of health in industry. A. Hansen. *Przegl zwiazk* 10 no 4:10-13 Apr'68. P.5.

Current trends in changes, the industrial health service. R. Maluszewski. *Przegl zwiazk* 8(1, o 9) no 3:17-18 Mar'67. P.5.

Increasing the material responsibility of factories for accidents and occupational diseases as one means of fighting absenteeism due to illness. A. Mironczuk. *Przegl zwiazk* 10 no 2:16-16 P'68. P.5.

More attention to industrial medicine. B. Monastowska. *Przegl zwiazk* 8(1, o 9) no. 11:17-19 N'57. P.5

After a great storm. K. Wigura. Przegl zwiazk 8 [1. c. 9] no 9:3-5 8'57. P, 5.

Are the pessimistic voices concerning costs in the new industrial enterprises justified? Z. Sprycha. Gosp plan 13 no. 4:5-8 Ap'58. P, 5.

Bonds of the workers' councils with the workers in enterprises. J. Klyn. Przegl zwiazk 10 no 4:37-40 Ap'58. P, 5.

Concerning the workers' self-government. rgr. Polityka 2 no. 21:3 My'58. P, 8.

Cooperate or coexist? Trade-unions and the workers' councils. J. Gliniarz. Przegl zwiazk 6[1. c. 8] no. 10:7-10 O'57. P, 5.

Deceptions and harmful illusions, a discussion on workers' councils. J. Wacławek. Nowa kultura 0 no. 10:4, 11 Mr'58. P, 11.

A dispute concerning the workers' councils. Pl. 2. Przegl zwiazk 6[1. c. 0] no 3:13-14 Mr'57. P, 5.

Does it pay to study? An economic inquiry. W. Kowalski. Kierunki 3 no. 12:11 Mr'58. P, 3.

Financing the investments in the field of modernization and mechanization. Z. Szymczak. Zesz nauk ekon Poznan no. 4:69-84 '57. P, 6.

Financing the reproduction of capital goods. W. Karpiński. Zesz nauk ekon Poznan no. 4:49-67 '57. P, 5.

Include these problems in the plan of the activities of the workers' councils. S. Kowalczyk. Drobna wytwor 9 no. 8:11 Ap'58. P, 5.

It is not easy to credit the small state industry. T. Kulsa. Wlad banku pol 14 no. 4:199-202 Ap'58. P, 5.

The law concerning the workers' councils is executed by the people. A. Koss. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 7: 13-14 Ap' P, 5.

More concerning the financial incentives in the sales system. B. Warzecha. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 2:61-66 F'58. P, 5.

On the road to the formation of the Institute of Economics of the Central Council of Trade-Unions  
T M Pizegl'zvlark 8[1 e 8] no 3 23-24 M1'37  
p.5

Principles of the division of profits and the financing of revolving funds Bud przem 7 no. 3 [3] of cover M1'58. p. 16

The problem of the rights of the factory committees is still current. A. Dobrzynski, *Piszeł związk 8* [1 c. 9] no 3 11-12 Mr'57, P. 5

Project of the statute on state industrial enterprises,  
Ekonom. pr. 8 no. 12:546-551 D'57, p. 5

The proper role of economic experiments. B. Misulowicz. Przegl. zwiazk 8[1 e 9] no 3 1-3 Mr'57 P.5

Remarks concerning the reorganization of the accounting-financial services, S Kosok Ekon oig  
Pracy 0 no 2 80-81 F'58. P.5

Ekonom. org. pracy 9 no. 2:81-82 P'50. P. 5

Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 4 17-20 Ap'58 P, 5

Some problems issuing from the new type of national economy connected with the administration of justice  
T. Zielinski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3, 17-33 Mr'50  
p. 7

Some problems of reproduction in long-term planning,  
also, remarks by W. Lissowski, M. Rakowski.  
Gosp. plan 13 no. 4.60-60 Apr'58 P. 5.

The standardization of work in autonomous enterprises  
Z. Jacukowicz. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 3:116-121  
Mar'58 P. 5

A struggle for production and the workers, democracy, marginal remarks on the 1st Conference of the Delegates of the Workers Councils of Zielona Gora Voivodeship. M. Szymanski Nowe drogi 12 no. 4 80-70 Apr'58. P. 6

Supplies and turnover credit P. Sulmicki. Wlad banku  
 pol 14 no. 3:105-112 Mr'58. P. 5

This is no problem of formal subordination"; remarks on alization clubs. M. Kowale no. 2:13-14 F'60. P. 5.

Training of the workers' coun  
of the day. L. Zabkowicz,  
no. 3:125-127 Mr'58. P. 5.

Workers' councils. In English  
 The Foreigner 2:6, 157, D 5

Concerning the conservation  
Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 4

Selection of methods of procedure for the determination of claim relations. M. Haslec, M. 13 no. 3, 463-475 Mr'58. 1

Again concerning the problem  
the trade-union or state w  
żnicki. Przegląd zwiazk 10

Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and  
Technicians of Industrial Safety and Hygiene  
S. F. Ochotnaya pr. 12 no. 11 35-36 Nov'77 P. 16

Technical Inspection of Labor Conditions should  
remain with the trade-unions. A H Fitzgerald  
[1 e 9] no 3 13-11 Mr 54 P 5

Advisory Board on Technical Matters GAZ WODA SIN  
32 no 3 89-90 Mr'58 P.16

Cooperation of producers with central foreign trade agencies K. Kraszewski Gosp. mat. 10 no. 2 266-268 Apr 58 p. 5

Defense industry to satisfy needs of civilian population  
In English f' Nastinski Pol Fr Un Rty no 1 11-18  
'57. P. 5

Excessive reserves are in alarm signal S. Sopotnicki,  
Drobna wstwor 8 no 9 3-3 My'58 P. 5

A good grade for the year 1957 to the Krakow Plants  
of Local Industry (So). Diobna wytwor 8 no 8 15-  
16 Ap'58, P, 5

Industry and the housing conditions of Chorzów  
A Stasiak Mjasto 9 no 2 9-14 F'58 P. 10

The influence of the industrialization of the country on  
the peasant dwarf farming F Kolbusz Nowe drogi  
12 no 5 40-52 My'58 P.6

New possibilities and new tasks J. Kofman Przegl  
związk 10 no. 4 4-7 Apr'58 P. 5

A new production requires proper preparation S Ko-  
lacz Drobną wytwór 8 no 8 17 Ap'58 P. 5.

New statistical data concerning the distribution of  
industry in Poland. J Grzeszczak *Geografia* 10  
no. 6:329-330 N/D:57 P. 12

Session of the Municipal People's Council in Zyrardow concerning the connection of the activities of the key industry with the Municipal People's Council

Tables of Interproduction and Interindustry flows in the national economy of Poland in 1956 E. Krzeczko-

Where geese were raised in June Z Kaminska

POLAND - INDUSTRY HEAVY

Concerning changes in the cost accounting system in the enterprises of heavy industry. J. Kujawski  
Ekonomika i organizatsiya no. 4 160-163 Ap'58. P. 5

Directives concerning the changes in the organizational structure of the key state industry. F.W. Gospmat 10 no. 6 208-209 M<sup>o</sup>58. P. 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Not-light difficulties of light industry S. Milewski  
Gosp mat 10 no 8 254-259 Ap'58. P.5

POLAND - INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

(Transportation and Storage of Inflammable Liquids)  
a book review. A. Mazurkiewicz. Ochrona pracy



# POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE (Continued)

- Continuation concerning the struggle for the people's intelligentsia Z Ziemankowa Zycie partii no 5 11-16 My'58 P,6
- Culture is an attraction Z Maslowski Kierunki 3 no.10 10 Ap'58 P,3
- Enlightened intellectuals of Great Poland J Kosiuzkiewicz Rocznik 23 11-23 '57 P,1
- The intelligentsia and the people J Chlasiński Kultura i spol 2 no 1 24-39 Ja'Mr'58 P,5
- Krakow, Lunel, Warsaw S Otwinowska Nowa kultura 8 no 6-6-7 F'57 P,11
- Letters to Mrs Z (To be contd.) K Brandys. Nowa kultura 8 no 51,52 3-4 D'57, P,11
- Letters to nobody S Dobrowolski Zoln Polski no 19 7 S'57 P,17
- The new intelligentsia, the new role of the clubs of intelligentsia Kultura i spol 2 no 1 268-273 Ja'Mr'58 P,5
- Polish intelligentsia (To be contd.) M Rakowski Polityka 2 no 17 3,7 Ap'58 P,6
- The praise of scientific disputes S Zolkiewski. Polityka 2 no 16 1-2 My'58 P,6
- Press review A Kijowski. Twórczość 14 no 3 146-148 M'58 P,11
- Reaction is indivisible A Wasilewski Nowa kultura 8 no 6 2 F'57 P,11
- A reprimand for those who restrain scientific disputes. S Zolkiewski Polityka 2 no 19 1,5 My'58 P,6
- Russia, the West, Poland, historical and cultural considerations, A Rogalski Zycie i mysl Warsz no 1/2 145-163 '58 P,3
- This "nationalism" is not threatening, an answer to an inquiry J Kulpa Nowa kultura 8 no 6 7 F'57 P,11
- "Where to, Polish Intellectualist?" An excerpt from the article. Kultura i spol 1 no 4 200 O'D'57 P,5
- With a working assignment in Kozuchow Z Wzrasceniowski Nowa kultura 9 no 10 8 M'58 P,11

# POLAND - INVESTMENTS

- The calculation of the effectiveness of investments. J Stefanski. Gosp plan 13 no. 4 29-33 Ap'58. P,5
- Financing of the investments of the budget units by the National Bank of Poland W Milkowski Wind banku pol 14 no 3 125-131 M'58 P,5
- Some problems of crediting the decentralized investments S Przywecki Wind banku pol 14 no. 2 53-56 F'58 P,5
- We invest economically S Sopinski Drobn wytwor 8 no 8-2-4 Ap'58 P,5

# POLAND - IRON

- Benedykt Zielażnec In Little review 136 '57, P,4
- Critical remarks concerning the method of determining production capacity in iron metallurgy. M Gojawa. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 4 167-174 Ap'58, P,5
- Iron metallurgy in Poland S Zawadzki Geografia 11 no 1-3-11 Ja/T'58 P,12

# POLAND - JOURNALISM

- Wojewski, Teofil, ed. Publicystyka okresu pozytywizmu, wybór tekstów [Wyd 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im Ossolińskich, 1953 198 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Journalism in the period of Positivism, a selection of texts. 1st ed. facsimis, footnotes] P,11
- Concerning the studies of journalism. Prasa polska 12 no 4 27 Ap'58, P,11
- 11 days in the German Democratic Republic S Brodzki Prasa polska 12 no. 4 12-13 Ap'58 P,11
- A match which was played by the spectators. erw. Prasa polska 12 no 4 14 Ap'58, P,11
- A meeting of the delegation of Soviet journalists with the Presidium of the Central Board of the Polish Journalists Association. Prasa polska 12 no. 4 11-12 Ap'58, P,11
- Technology in the press, the technical press, and "Ruch." M Krz. Prasa polska 12 no. 4 17-18 Ap'58, P,11

# POLAND - JUDGE'S

- Autonomy of people's assessors in Breslau. M Szykowsky 31 Lawnik lud 8 no. 3 23-23 Mr'58 P,7
- A convenient forgetfulness J Michalak Lawnik lud 8 no. 3 23-26 Mr'58 P,7
- The nonattendance and education of people's assessors M Szykowski Lawnik lud 8 no 1 26-28 Ap'58 P,7

# POLAND - JUDGMENTS

- For a correct motivation of court decisions in criminal cases. II S Kalinowski Nowe Prawo 14 no 4 45-53 Ap'58 P,7

# POLAND - JUDGMENTS, CRIMINAL

- The consequences of a criminal judgment in civil-law proceedings M Rafacz-Krzyżanowska. Lawnik lud 8 no. 3 7-10 Mr'58, P,7
- For a correct motivation of court decisions in criminal cases I (To be contd.) S Kalinowski Nowe prawo 14 no 3 3-16 M'58 P,7

# POLAND - JUDGMENTS BY DEFAULT

- More about the declination of opposition against a judgment by default, two opinions W Bronowski, J Rajski Nowe prawo 14 no 3 82-87 M'58, P,7

# POLAND - JUDICIAL DISCRETION

- Two different evaluations, a fragment of an article on judicial discretion in judgments Z Kubeć Lawnik lud 8 no 3 1-3 Mr'58 P,7

# POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- Bachrach, Machejek, Braun J Milewski. Kierunki 2 no 38 2-3 S'57 P,3

# POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- Fooling, somnambulism, and Polish Juveniles. S Mantur-zewski Nowa kultura 8 no 32 1,7 Ag'57 P,11

# POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Current problems of employment in Poland In English A Rafkiewicz Pol Ti Un Rev no 3 5-6 '57 P,5
- Repatriates as industrial workers, from studies of the Polish-German border line K Zygułski Kultura i spol 2 no. 1 150-164 Ja/Mr'58, P,5
- The solidarity of the Polish working with the October Revolution, 1917-1918 I Ożczowski Przegl zwiazk 8 [1 e 9] no. 10 3-5 O'57, P,5

# POLAND - LABOR INSPECTION

- Activities of the Technical Inspection of Labor Conditions L Morawski Ochrona pracy 13 no 4 2-7 Ap'58 P,10

# POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- Where law is absent. Z Krzyżanowska Nowa kultura 8 no 32 2,7 Ag'57 P,11
- Z Salwa, W Szubert, and M Świecicki's Podstawowe problemy prawa pracy (Basic Problems of the Labor Law), a book review. A Walna Nowe Prawo 14 no 4 94-99 Ap'58, P,7

# POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

- Krencik, Wiesław. Płaca jako bodziec wzrostu wydajności pracy [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1958. 297 p. [Wages as an incentive to higher labor productivity 1st ed footnotes, forms, tables] P,5
- Psychological and pedagogic problems of labor productivity. B. F. P. Nowe drogi 12 no. 4 130-132 Ap'58, P,6
- The Section of Technical Standardization and Methods of Work Ekon org pracy 9 no. 3 140 Mr'58, P,5

# POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

- Causes and sources of excessive human reserves B M Przegl zwiazk 8 [1 e 9] no 3 4-6 Mr'57 P,5
- Current problems of employment T. Kochanowicz, J. Obodowski Nowe drogi 12 no. 5 15-27 My'58, P,6

# POLAND - LAKES

- Physicochemical conditions in the waters of lake Drusno. M. Gromadska. Ekologia pol A 4 no 10, 317-332 '56 (published '57). P,13

# POLAND - LAND TENURE

- Comparison of Czech and Polish landed estates in the second half of the 16th century. A Wyczański. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 3 4 635-642 '57. P,4
- Constitutiones Lanciotenses (The Leczyca Constitutions) and the Lakoszyn resolutions on desertion and the right of abandonment of land by peasants. F. Sobalski. Czas prawn 9 no 2 59-76 '57. P,7

# POLAND - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGE S

- For greater participation of teachers of foreign languages in the organization of pedagogic lectures Z Kalinowska Języki obce 2 no 3 45-47 Ja/T'58 P,11
- A report from the Nationwide Summer Course for Teachers of the West European and Latin Languages in Jelenia Góra. K. Języki obce 2 no 1 64-65 Ja/T'58 P,11
- Summer courses for teachers of the West European Languages. W Sienicki Języki obce 2 no 1 61-62 Ja/T'58 P,11

# POLAND - LARCHENY

- How to rise from a beggar to a millionaire. J. Krowa Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e 10] no. 51 3 D'57 P,13
- Let us stop being indifferent K Denbiela Przegl zwiazk 8 [1 e 9] no 10 14-16 O'57 P,5

# POLAND - LATHES

- Studies on the rigidity of type TR-15 lathe J. J. Marek, C. Czerwicz. Mechanik 30 no 1 7-10 M'58 P,16

# POLAND - LAUSITZ CULTURE

- A burial place of the Lusitan culture in Mielnik, the district of Chelmino B Zieleni Zoln Polski 24 no 1 1-4 Ja/F'58, P,4

# POLAND - LAW

- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Oświecenie 10 [1 e 11] no. 1 1956 1. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn 1. [Legislation of People's Poland. Act of Decree 31, 1956 1st ed. footnotes, index] P,2
- Vol 1. [A collection of legal regulations published in Dziennik Ustaw in the year 1948 1947] 1957 1341 p.
- Roman, Stanisław. Przywileje Niezależności Wroclaw Z klad Narodowy im Ossolińskich, 1954 415 p. Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Prawnych nad historia państwa i prawa Seria 2, 10 [1. Niezależność Państwa] P,7
- Opportunities for law scholars to practice law A. Wisniewski. Nowe prawo 13 no 12 101-103 D'57 P,7
- Remarks on the relationship between the practice of theory of law J. Marzec. Nowe Prawo 14 no 4 76 Ap'58, P,7
- Shall we dispose of theses for the master's degree in schools of law? A. Woller Zycie szkoły 12 no 11 26-31 '57 P,8
- Should we dispose of theses for the LL.M. degree? A Woller. Zycie szkoły wyz no 11 28-31 '57, P,8
- So-called lower brightness in the oldest code of law J. Matuszewski Rocznik 23 117 1-5 P,4

# POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND FOR RESEARCH

- The centennial of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science. A. Wojtkowski. Rocznik 21 311-312 P,4
- Centennial of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science Z. Jordan. Kultura Partis no. 1 2 100-110 Ja/Mr'58 P,1
- Creative role of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science. M. Wojciechowska. Kultura i spol 2 no 1 103-118 Ja/Mr'58, P,5
- Ksawery Liske on the scientific atmosphere of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science W. K. Rocznik 23 353-366 '57, P,4
- Plan of a summary review of the content of the material to the history of the Warsaw Society of Friends of Science, 1800-1832. Dymnicki, I. Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no. 1 135-140 '58, P,1
- The Poznan Society of Friends of Science after War II. M. Wojciechowska. Rocznik 23 366-372 '57, P,4

# POLAND - LEATHER

- After the Bydgoszcz conference of the Leather Industry Z. Czerwinski. Przegl skorzany 13 no 3 50, [1] of cover F'58, P,10
- After the unification of three central managing leather industry. Z. Kaszuba. Przegl skorzany 13 no 1 1-4 Ja'58, P,10
- Increasing the plan of designing in the leather industry W. Palla. Przegl skorzany 13 no 1 4-6 Ja'58 P,10
- New kinds of leather and new methods of finishing footwear (To be contd.) K. Mandu. Przegl skorzany 13 no. 2 41-43 F'58, P,10



## FOUND - LEATHER (Continued)

New kinds of leather and new methods of finishing; *Przegląd* 11 K. Manda. *Przegląd skórzany* 13 no 3 65-66 M'58. P, 16

## POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Concerning the changes of the role and character of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. *S. Rozprawy* 11. *Archiwum nauki* 44 no 4 461-465 O/D'57 Y, 7.

From the Sejm. S. Z. *Oswiata doroslych* 1 no 5, 298 N'D'57. P, 8.

New materials to W. Konopczynski's *Chronologia sejmów polskich* (Chronology of the Polish Sejms). H. Olaszewski. *Czas praw* 8 no 2:229-258 '57. P, 7.

Pensions for journalists in the Sejm. (d) *Prasa polska* 12 no 4 20 Ap'58. P, 11

Small production in the budget debate in the Sejm (Sej). *Drobna wytwor* 8 no 8:1 Ap'58. P, 5

Trade-unions activists, members of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. Z. Sachnowski. *Przegląd zwiazk* 4(1 o. 9) no 3:8-10 M'57. P, 5.

Trade-union deputies. In English. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no 2 6-8 '57. P, 5

## POLAND - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

An alarming register. *Prasa polska* 12 no 4 8-10 Ap'58. P, 11.

## FOUND - LIBRARIES

Activities and tasks of the Warsaw Public Library as seen by Artur Sliwinski in 1915. *Bibl* 24 no 9/10: 311-316 '57. P, 2.

Activities in the District and Municipal Library in Miawa. H. Olaszewski. *Poradnik bibl* 10 no 1/2:63-59 Ja/F'58. P, 2.

Activities in the library stations. T. Lubicz-Majewski. *Poradnik bibl* 10 no 1/2:59-60, [3] of cover Ja/F'58. P, 2.

Activities of the Township Library in the library stations. I. Ziemska. *Poradnik bibl* 10 no 1/2: [3-4] of cover Ja/F'58. P, 2.

The aesthetic training of readers begins in children's libraries. *Poradnik bibl* 10 no 1/2:47-51 Ja/F'58. P, 2.

The Central Library of the Warsaw Public Library (Main Library) and its position among the research libraries of the city of Warsaw. I. Gawlinkowa. *Bibl* 24 no 9/10:261-270 '57. P, 2.

The Circle of the Friends of the Ochota Branch Library. H. Kalcin. *Bibl* 24 no 9/10:309-310 '57. P, 2.

Concerning the regulations for libraries. M. Lukowska. *Poradnik bibl* 10 no 1/2 45-47 Ja/F'58. P, 2.

The development of the branch of the Public Library in State Alastio. J. Malowaska. *Bibl* 24 no 9/10:293-298 '57. P, 2.

50th anniversary of the Warsaw Public Library. Z. Dworakowski. *Bibl* 24 no 9/10:261 '57. P, 2.

From a diary of Czeslaw Gutra. *Bibl* 24 no 9/10:316-322 '57. P, 2.

From the travel notebook. M. Ivanusic. *Bibliotekar* Jug 9 no 1:25-37 '57. Y, 2.

How books aroused creativeness and inventiveness in children; observations collected during the 8th reading competition. J. Brodowa. *Poradnik bibl* 10 no 1/2:51-53 Ja/F'58. P, 2.

Let us sum up our yearly experiences. S. Siederski. *Poradnik bibl* 10 no 1/2:3-5 Ja/F'58. P, 2.

Library of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science, 1857-1957. A. Koehlerowna. *Rocz hist* 23:381-430 '57. P, 4.

The library system of Warsaw. W. Zukowska. *Bibl* 24 no 9/10:276-283 '57. P, 2.

New stacks of the Warsaw Public Library. J. Niedzwiedzka. *Bibl* 24 no 9/10:306-309 '57. P, 2.

Once more about the competitions in libraries for children and young people. I. Niczrowa. *Poradnik bibl* 10 no 1/2:39-43 Ja/F'58. P, 2.

Reserve book collection in the Warsaw Public Library. A. Stepnowska. *Bibl* 24 no 9/10:289-292 '57. P, 2.

Some experience of the reference service of the Warsaw Public Library. A. Zaborska. *Bibl* 24 no 9/10:283-289 '57. P, 2.

Stanislaw Leszczynski's speech opening the Organizational Meeting of the Public Library Society in Warsaw, February 2, 1907. *Bibl* 24 no 9/10:311-313 '57. P, 2.

## POLAND - LIGNITE

Processing brown coal in Poland. W. Lewandowski. *Chemik* 11 no 2 41-43 F'58. P, 13.

## POLAND - LIMESTONE

Concerning a lightly treated light limestone. W. Fajertag. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no 7 10-11 Ap'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - LIQUORS

A need for a reform in alcoholometry in Poland. W. Leeg, W. Wnukowski. *Normalizacja* P 25 no 12 620-631 D'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - LITERARY PRIZES

First candidates for our award. *Nova kultura* 8 no 32 6 Ag'57. P, 11

Literary prizes. J. Iwaszkiewicz. *Tworczosc* 14 no 2 172-173 F'58. P, 11

## POLAND - LITERARY SOCIETIES

End of a Salvation Army, a declaration by Antoni Slodmiski. *Nova kultura* 8 no 6 1 F'57. P, 11

## POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS

The role of the trade-unions in the elections to the people's councils. *Przegląd zwiazk* 9 no 12 16-17 D'57. P, 5.

## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The charter of rights of the People's Councils. *Gazeta san* 32 no 4:129-130 Ap'58. P, 16.

A city planning plan, a harmonogram for the activity of the people's councils. A. Lendzion. *Miasto* 8 no 11:4-5 N'57. P, 10.

Education of the members of the people's councils and the employees of the people's councils. M. Wentland. *Oswiata doroslych* 1 no 4 198-203 S/O'57. P, 8.

Glatz accountings; marginal remarks on the Plenum of the District Committee of the United Peasant Party. L. Makela. *Ziel sztrand* 10 no 25:4 Mr'58. P, 6

A hero who is not without a defect. W. Adamski. *Polityka* 2 no 13 2 Mr'58. P, 6

A new situation in the people's councils. M. Szyzskowski. *Tygodnik gosp* 10 no 6 1 F'58. P, 5.

A new stage in the activities of the people's councils. H. Bialczynski. *Miasto* 9 no 3:1-3 Mr'58. P, 10.

A reporter in the province; a review of Stefan Kozicki's *Provincia, czyli tajemnice powiatowej wladzy* (The Province, or the Secrets of the District Government). J. Hen. *Nova kultura* 8 no 51:52, 5, 7. P, 11

The whole authority in the hands of councils; people's councils as local self-government. W. Szurig. *Kultura i spol* 2 no 1 253-262 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - LOCOMOTIVES

The trial run. In English. F. Nasinski. *Pol Tr Un Rev* no 1:32-34 '57. P, 5.

## POLAND - LODGINGHOUSES

Lodginghouses for workers in the light of urbanization and industrialization. S. Nowakowski. *Przegląd soc* 12:32-71 '58. P, 5.

## POLAND - LUMBER

Calculation of the loading time for lumber. R. Kotlinski. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no 2:42-43 F'57. P, 17.

Furniture and lumber. O. Czerniewicz. *Gosp mat* 10 no 5:162-166 Mr'58. P, 5.

More about the barking of trees. A. Szwab. *Sylwan* 102 no 2 76-82 F'58. P, 15.

Saving of lumber for boxes, experiences of the glass industry. A. Milewski. *Gosp mat* 10 no 7:224-227 Ap'58. P, 5.

Surface impregnation of lumber. L. Tembak. *Drognictwo* 13 no 3:76-78 Mr'58. P, 16.

Then there is a lack of one's own idea. J. Kreisberg. *Gosp mat* 10 no 5:166-167 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - LUPINES

Mixed sowing of oats and lupine for fodder. J. Burezyk. *Nowe roln* 6 no 7:311-313 Ap'57. P, 15.

## POLAND - MACHINE TOOLS

It is different in Rafamet. S. Milewski. *Gosp mat* 10 no 5:146-149 Mr'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

New principles of remunerating tractor drivers of the machine-tractor stations. F. Wojciechowski. *Nowe roln* 6 no 17:738-739 S'57. P, 16.

## POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

*Szymanski, Roman*. *Weznawcy zakladu rozbudowy gospodarki w przemyśle maszynowym* [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Pustkowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1957 187 p. [Introductory economic account of the machinery industry. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5

## POLAND - MAGIC

Katwot, Edward. *Katalog magii Rudolfa, zrodlo etnograficzne XIII wieku*. Z przedm. Jozefa Gajka. [Wyd. 1] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolińskich 1955 191 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze. Prace etnologiczne, t. 4) [Catalog of Rudolph's magic, ethnographic source material of the 13th century 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus. map, bibl., footnotes] P, 12

## POLAND - MALT

The exports of brewer's barley and malt should increase. E. Chomiczy. *Handel zagr* 4 no 5 9-12 '58. P, 5

## POLAND - MANUSCRIPTS (PAPYRI)

Papyrology and ancient law in Poland; studies and plans. J. Modrzejewski. *Nauka polska* 5 no 3 150-161 J/S'57. P, 1

## POLAND - MARITIME LAW

The collision in the Kiel Canal, from the decisions of the Maritime Chambers. *Tech gosp morska* 8 no 1 10-11 Ja'58. P, 17.

A commission for maritime law at the Polish Lawyers Association. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no 2 58 F'57. P, 17

Fatal accident of an officer pinched under misplaced cargo on the M/S Gdansk. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no 9 271-273 S'57. P, 17.

New legal regulations concerning navigation and port. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no 9 284-285 S'57. P, 17

## POLAND - MARKS OF ORIGIN

Marking of goods introduced for sale. *Tygodnik gosp* 10 no 18.6 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - MARRIAGE

Problems connected with the codification of the marriage law. S. Szer. *Nowe prawo* 13 no 12 24-35 D'57. P, 7.

## POLAND - MATERIALS

Consideration concerning the method of planning and supplying technical materials. O. Cybulski. *Gosp mat* 10 no 6:181-194 M'58. P, 5.

Don Quixote in a vicious circle of the problems of the management of materials. A. Rabca. *Gosp mat* 10 no 8 259-262 Ap'58. P, 5.

In Warsaw itself. S. Milewski. *Gosp mat* 10 no 7 232-239 Ap'58. P, 5

Normalization of the use of materials. D. M. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no 7:17-18 Ap'58. P, 5

Principles and practical suggestions for working out an index of materials. K. Jerczynski. *Ekon org pracy* 9 no 3:111-116 Mr'58. P, 5.

Principles and practical suggestions for working out an index of materials. Pt. 2. K. Jerczynski. *Ekon org pracy* 9 no 4 164-167 Ap'58. P, 5

Principles of planning and supplying in the progressing decentralization of the sale of materials. S. Stefanowski. *Gosp mat* 10 no 6:194-200 Mr'58. P, 5

A proper organization of the sales units. T. Orłowski. *Gosp mat* 10 no 6:184-190 Mr'58. P, 5

The same conference, and maybe a different one? *Gosp mat* 10 no 6:181-184 Mr'58. P, 5.

A technical standard for the use of materials. M. Ditrch. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no 9:16-17 My'58. P, 5.

The technical Trade Center expands its activities. E. G. *Tygodnik gosp* 10 no 6:4-5 F'58. P, 5.

Theory and practice. W. Gordon. *Gosp mat* 10 no 7. 217-219 Ap'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - MATHEMATICS

Are fixed criteria needed for the evaluation of mathematical knowledge? T. Rumak. *Szkola zawod* no 3:40 Mr'58. P, 8.

Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science. H. Szafran. *Rocz hist* 23:477-500 '57. P, 4.



#### POLAND - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

The evolution of the activity and effectiveness of the experimental forms of management as exemplified by the General K. Swierczewski Plants and the 3-A Measuring Instruments Plants. L. Sajkiewicz. Ekon. org. pracy 9 no. 3 12-132 Mr'58. P. 5

#### POLAND - MEAT

"Defrosting" of Kiełbasa treasures. K. Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 7 19-20 Ap'58. P. 5

#### POLAND - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Cooperation between the Polish and Hungarian Association of Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Mechanik 30 no. 12 547 D'57. P. 16

Experimental stations with production establishments. M. Czarnawska, M. Koryński. Mechanik 20 no. 12 337-338 D'57. P. 16

News from the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Mechanik 30 no. 9 400-409 S'57. P. 16

Remarks concerning the lecturing activity of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Przegl. techn. 79 no. 2 58-60 Ja'58. P. 10

#### POLAND - MEDALS

Thesis with a salibout on her head. S. Bernatt. Morze 12 no. 3 16-17, 30 Mr'58. P. 17

#### POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

The health cooperatives are developing. A. Korwicki. Rolnik spoldz. [i.e. 10] no. 33 1 Ag'57. P. 15

There is such a village. C. Klepacki. Ziel. szl. 10 no. 12/13.6. My'58. P. 6

#### POLAND - MEDICINE

According to the work done. S. Kolacz. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 7 15 Ap'58. P. 5

Medical Section of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science from its foundation to the end of 19th century. L. Krakowicka. Rozcz. hist. 23 461-475 '57. P. 4

Problem of the organization of medical studies in connection with the new law on schools of higher education. F. Czubiński. Nauka polska 5 no. 3 21-32 JI/S'57. P. 1

The role of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the development of Polish medicine. F. Czubiński. Nauka polska 5 no. 4 91-100 O/D'57. P. 1

#### POLAND - MEGALITHIC MONUMENTS

Researches on megalithic burials in Strzelce in Mogilno County. T. Wistawski. Z. etnol. i. w. 23 no. 3 122-128 My, Je'57. P. 4

#### POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Around the Cape of Good Hope. C. Maciejewski. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 9 269-270 S'57. P. 17

Days of the Sea. J. D. Nasza ojczyzna 3 no. 6.4-5 Je'58. P. 1

The maritime economy in election programs. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 2 35-36 F'57. P. 17

Maritime transportation for the 1st half year of 1957. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 9 279-281 S'57. P. 17

News from Polish shipping, shipbuilding, and ports. Tech. gosp. morsk. 8 no. 1 21 Ja'58. P. 17

An outline for the organization and administration of Polish Oceanic Lines. A. Wozniak. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 3 68-70 Mr'57. P. 17

The Polish flag on Japanese waters. Morze 12 no. 2 2-3 F'58. P. 17

Present problems of maritime navigation. M. Gronowicz. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 8 258-259 S'57. P. 17

Sea transportation facing new tasks. S. Darski. Tech. gosp. morsk. 8 no. 1 1 Ja'58. P. 17

The Section of Economy of Maritime Transportation of the Polish Economic Society in Danzig. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 9 276-277 S'57. P. 17

Self-government and the evaluation of achievements of navigational enterprises. W. Ossowski. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 2 39-41 F'57. P. 17

Some problems of cooperation between foreign trade and sea transportation. J. Chlapowski. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 9 260-261 S'57. P. 17

Some problems of the Far East Line. J. Mondalski. Tech. gosp. morsk. 8 no. 1 5-7 Ja'58. P. 17

The tasks of sea transportation for 1958 in relation to the 5-Year Plan. W. Strak. Tech. gosp. morsk. 8 no. 1 2-5 Ja'58. P. 17

#### POLAND - METAL INDUSTRIES

Experiences in introducing the Statistical Quality Control in the Warsaw Metallic Products Plant. Ekon. org. pracy 8 no. 12 525-532 D'57. P. 5

The first remarks concerning the realization of the collective labor agreement of the metalworkers. A. Czerwinski. Przegl. zwiazk 9 no. 12.11-12, 15 D'57. P. 5

The management of capital goods under the conditions of the internal economic accountability. Z. Natalski. Zesz. nauk. ek. on. Poznan no. 4 85-95 '57. P. 5

The Party organization is the motor of activity. J. Koszucki. Zycie partii no. 5 4-6 My'58. P. 6

Profit is the problem of prime importance. S. Wnorowski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 7 14-15 Ap'58. P. 5

The workers' council has won. (sk). Drobna wytwor 8 no. 9 19 My'58. P. 5

#### POLAND - METALLURGY

Black or white. L. Kaczmarczyk. Szkoła zawod. 3 10-13 Mr'58. P. 8

Changes dictated by life. Z. Krzewinowski. Zycie partii no. 5 2-4 My'58. P. 6

Conference of the masters of Polish metallurgy. L. B. Przegl. zwiazk 10 no. 2 1-2 F'58. P. 5

In the Lenin Metallurgical Plant. A. Sza. Ziel. szl. 10 no. 35/36 5 My'58. P. 6

Information section of the Department of Metallurgy of the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. Metal. i. odlew. no. 2 157-158 '57. P. 16

Remarks on the cooperation of the two councils in the Lenin Metallurgical Plant. S. Paszkowski. Przegl. zwiazk 9 [i.e. 9] no. 11 16-17 N'57. P. 5

State awards obtained by the scientific workers of the Department of Metallurgy of the Academy of Mining and Industry for scientific activities or achievements in the field of technical progress in the years 1945-1955. Metal. i. odlew. no. 2 173 '57. P. 16

Statistical and economic information. Hutnik P 25 no. 3 119-121 Mr'58. P. 16

What has been done in the Zabrze Metallurgical Plant. J. Janicki. Zycie partii no. 5 21-22 My'58. P. 6

#### POLAND - METALWORKING MACHINERY

A filings crusher. ZME-W.T. Ochona pracy 12 no. 11 37-40 N'57. P. 16

#### POLAND - METEOROLOGY

At the start of the year 1957-1958. W. Okolowicz. Gaz. obserw. 11 no. 1 4-7 Ja'58. P. 13

Communications and instructions of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. (mm). Gaz. obserw. 11 no. 3 9-13 Mr'58. P. 13

A few words about the Zakopane Meteorologic Station. J. Fedorowicz. Gaz. obserw. 11 no. 3 13-14 Mr'58. P. 13

An important ceremony at the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Gaz. obserw. 11 no. 1 13-14 Ja'58. P. 13

#### POLAND - METEORS

The end of the legend of the Lipno meteorite. J. Pokrzywnicki. Kosmos nieczys. 3 no. 4 303-304 '57. P. 13

#### POLAND - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Inaugural session of the Scientific Council of the Society for Development of the Western Lands. ES. Przegl. zach. 14 no. 1 151-154 Ja/F'58. P. 4

Sociographic research in Opole province. S. Golauchowski. Przegl. zach. 14 no. 1 108-107 Ja/F'58. P. 4

#### POLAND - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

The direction which war economics as a science should take. J. Wierzbianski. Wojsko lud. 4 38-39 Ap'58. P. 17

#### POLAND - MILK

The milk problem. M. Zozula. Ziel. szl. 10 no. 45.4 Je'58. P. 6

#### POLAND - MINE SWEEPERS - MODELS

We are building the model of a modern base mine-sweeper. (To be contd.). S. Wozniak. Morze 12 no. 2 22-23 F'58. P. 17

We are building the model of a modern base mine-sweeper. (To be contd.). S. Wozniak. Morze 12 no. 3 21-23 Mr'58. P. 17

#### POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

A representative of Ogólnopolski Tygodnik Gospodarczy in the All-Polish Association of the Private Builder and Mineral Industry. E. G. Tygod. gosp. 10 no. 73 F'58. P. 5

#### POLAND - MINING ENGINEERING

Mine alarm signaling. A. Popowicz. Wlad. elektrotech. 17 no. 10/11 274-275 O/N'57. P. 10

#### POLAND - MINING MACHINERY

Mining and the electric industry. J. Milega. Wlad. elektrotech. 17 no. 10/11 254 O/N'57. P. 10

Polish fireproof engines for mining. J. Kodziara. Wlad. elektrotech. 17 no. 10/11 267-268 O/N'57. P. 16

Production of electrotechnic equipment for mining. L. Rubinowicz. Wlad. elektrotech. 17 no. 10/11 273 O/N'57. P. 16

#### POLAND - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The truth about schools of mining. T. Laciak. Szkoła zawod. no. 3 19-22 Mr'58. P. 8

#### POLAND - MONEY

Circulation of money during economic changes. S. Michalski. Wlad. banku pol. 13 no. 8 373-377 Ag'57. P. 5

Concerning the regulation of the circulation of money. W. Tuffier. Wlad. banku pol. 14 no. 2 80-90 F'58. P. 5

A correct classification of the cash turnovers. J. Lesniowski. Wlad. banku pol. 13 no. 8 418-420 Ag'57. P. 5

Local cash plans. B. Smieszek. Wlad. banku pol. 13 no. 8 386-392 Ag'57. P. 5

The recent action of the Polish credit system in the years 1947-1951, the history of money and credit in People's Poland. W. Jaworski. Wlad. banku pol. 14 no. 2 91-90 F'58. P. 5

#### POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS

Against indifference. Z. Pizetakiwicz. Kierunki 3 no. 12 3 Mr'58. P. 3

Against the falsification of reality. Z. Pizetakiwicz. Kierunki 3 no. 10.5 Ap'58. P. 3

Critically about the struggle against demoralization. A. Werblin. Polityka 2 no. 17 6-7 Ap'58. P. 8

Is there really nothing to talk about? W. Wornic. Tygod. demokrat. 5 no. 45 1, 7 O'57. P. 1

#### POLAND - MOSSES

The mosses *Rhynchostegiella tenella* Limpr., *Dicranodon cernuus* Br. eur. and *Cirriophyllum germanicum* Loebel. et Fleisch. in Poland. M. Kuc. Fitol. pol. 3 4 no. 1 47-51 '58. P. 13

#### POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Charcoal sketches, a motion-picture review. Z. Ornawski. Zoln. Polski 10 15 S'57. P. 17

Confrontations; a series of motion-picture stories. E. Fleiszor. Dialog 3 no. 3 125-126 Mr'58. P. 11

The Danzig post office fights; a motion-picture review. ZOR. Zoln. Polski 10 13:17 Mr'58. P. 17

Eleven years later. B. Michalek. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51/52 7 D'57. P. 11

In the treasure chest of dreams. A. Tylczynski. Tygod. demokrat. 5 no. 45 6 O'57. P. 1

Leon Trystan, a film theorizer. B. Armatys. Kwartalnik film. 7 no. 4 23-47 '57. P. 8

Masina, the key to spectators' hearts; a motion-picture review. Z. Dolocki. Kierunki 3 no. 10 12 Ap'58. P. 3

The past year on the screen, some classification and appraisal. Z. D. Zycie i mysl Warsz. no. 1 2 179-183 '58. P. 3

With a brush and with a camera; a review of two motion pictures. J. Zawistowski. Kierunki 3 no. 12 11 Mr'58. P. 3

#### POLAND - MOTOR FUELS

Excessive use of fuel in automotive transportation. Z. Sidorowicz. Transport 10 no. 4 120-131 Ap'58. P. 5

Skating on foreign exchange. A. Rostocki. Gosp. mat. 10 no. 5 158-161 Mr'58. P. 5



## POLAND - MOTOR VEHICLES

From the activities of the Motorization Council, *Motorystyka* 13 no. 3:79 Mr'58 P, 10.

The Polish automobile industry in 1958 J. Godecki, *Motorystyka* 13 no. 2:31 35 P'58 P, 10.

The way of supplying Biłystok District with commodities should be improved K. Lenyk, *Rolnik spożywczy* 9(10) no. 17:5 Ap'57, P, 15.

## POLAND - MOUNTAINS

Kowalczycki, Sylwester. *Góry Świętokrzyskie, przewodnik turystyczny* [Wyd. 2 popr. i uzupeł. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957 186 p. [Góry Świętokrzyskie, a tourist guide. 2d ed., rev. and enlarged, fold map, footnotes, index] P, 12

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

Branding of the Poznań City Hall F. Zygmuntowski, *Gazeta* 32 no. 2:49-53 P'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

The character of the function of the municipal government A. Głuchbert, *Zeszyt nauk* no. 6:350-379 '57.

Characteristic features of the plan of municipal government of Warszawa Voivodeship for 1958, W. D. Miasto 8 no. 3:31-32 M'58, P, 10.

The fulfillment of the plans of the municipal and housing economy in 1957, J. K. Miasto 8 no. 3:33-34 P'58, P, 10.

How the changes in the organization of the municipal government have been performed, M. Zoranski, *Miasto 8* no. 12:33-34 D'57, P, 10.

New graduates in the field of municipal management *Miasto 8* no. 11:34 N'57, P, 10.

A plan of the municipal economy for 1958 J. K. *Miasto 8* no. 11:20-30 M'57, P, 10.

Plans of the people's councils for 1958 in the field of municipal and housing economy, J. K. *Miasto 8* no. 3:30-31 M'58, P, 10.

The role of the Police Commission in organizing municipal authorities in the years 1781-1782 A. Zaboraki, *Czas prawn* 9 no. 1:83-114 '57 P, 7.

Session of the Municipal People's Council in Zyrardow concerning the connection of the activities of the key industry with the Municipal People's Council E. M. *Miasto 8* no. 12:30-31 D'57, P, 10.

## POLAND - MUSEUMS

The history of building the Czartoryski Museum in Krakow, J. Lepiaruk, *Rozpr. Muzej* 3 170 217 '53 (published '57), P, 10.

Marejko's role in the history of the National Museum, A. Kopff, *Rozpr. Muzej* 3:5-20 '53 (published '57), P, 10.

A review of the activities of the National Museum in the year 1953, A. Kopff, *Rozpr. Muzej* 3:230-271 '53 (published '57), P, 10.

## POLAND - MUSIC

Chominski, Josef M., ed. *Kultura muzyczna Polski Ludowej, 1944-1955* [Cracow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 317 p. [Musical culture in People's Poland, 1944-1955, illus.] P, 9.

## POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Proper geographical nomenclature concerning Poland, S. Zinada, *Przegl. geo* 14 no. 1:5-9 Ja'58, P, 13.

## POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Army protects the Nieleskie Zrodla Reservation, W. K. *Chromny przr* 13 no. 6:44 N/D'57, P, 15.

Orders of the Minister of Forestry and the Lumber Industry concerning the organization of reservations, W. K. *Chromny przr* 13 no. 6:44 N/D'57, P, 15.

## POLAND - NATIONALITY

Concerning the development of the struggle against the phenomena of nationalism, A. Slaw, *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 5:23 30 M'58, P, 6.

## POLAND - NATURAL HISTORY

History of natural collections of the Poznań Society of Friends of Science, A. Wroblewski, *Rocz. hist.* 23:501-508 '57, P, 4.

## POLAND - NATURAL RESOURCES

The session of the Presidium of the State Council for the Protection of Nature, T. Szczesny, *Chromny przr* 13 no. 6:42-43 N/D'57, P, 15.

## POLAND - NAVIGATION

Navigation on the Atlantic, *Morze* 12 no. 3:14 M'58, P, 17.

## POLAND - NAVY

An iron and the lemmures, B. Romanowski, *Morze* 12 no. 3:10 M'58, P, 17.

## POLAND - NEW YEAR

"I wish you happy New Year"; from Wladyslaw Gomulka's radio speech of December 31, 1957 *Kultura* 1 apol 2 no. 1:751-752 Ja/Mr'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - NICKEL

Nickel ores in Poland, W. Koszarski, *Geografia* 10 no. 6:331 N/D'57 P, 12.

## POLAND - NONFERROUS METALS

The use of nonferrous metals, M. Kubiak, J. Zientara, *Gosp. mat.* 10 no. 5:154-157 M'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)

The technical progress in the button and fancy-goods industry B. Kwiatkowski, W. Chetka, *Odzierz* 9 no. 4:100-102 Ap'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - OAK

Results of preliminary studies on the ecology and distribution of *Quercus robur* L. in Poland K. Izdebski, *Sylvan* 101 no. 12:46-54 D'57 P, 15.

## POLAND - OATS

Mixed sowing of oats and lupine for fodder J. Burczyk, *Nowe roln* 6 no. 7:311-313 Ap'57 P, 15.

## POLAND - OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Determining the amount of damages under the provisions of the Code of Obligations, a supplement to Section 15b, Subsection 1 of the Code, (to be cont.) W. Czachorski, *Nowe Prawo* 14 no. 4:54-68 Ap'58, P, 7.

## POLAND - OCEAN

Which books about the sea have success? *Morze* 12 no. 2:14 P'58, P, 17.

## POLAND - OCEANOGRAPHY

The progress of oceanographic research in Poland, *Tech. gosp. morska* 7 no. 3:70 M'57, P, 17.

## POLAND - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Qualified pillage of socialist property, W. Jarczyk, H. Rajzman, *Panstwo i prawo* 12 no. 3:476-481 M'58, P, 7.

## POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Improvement in the living conditions of the state employees through further improvement in the administration, J. A. *Przegl. zwiazk* 10 no. 2:3 F'58 P, 5.

The problem of the stability of employment in state administration W. Jaskiewicz, *Przegl. zag. soc* 8 no. 4:8-15 Ap'58, P, 5.

The role of disciplinary commissions in the state administration, W. Sasin, J. Pacio, *Przegl. zwiazk* 9 no. 12:20-22 Ja'57, P, 5.

Some rights of civil servants released from civil service, W. Piotrowski, *Nowe prawo* 13 no. 12:80-89 D'57, P, 7.

## POLAND - OIL WELL DRILLING

The purpose of drilling the exploratory well Mogilno 1 A. Tokarski, *Nafta* 14 no. 1:4-12 Ja'58, P, 10.

## POLAND - OILS AND FATS

Surpluses and shortages of consumable fats E. Chomicki, A. Zalewski, *Nowe roln* 5(1.e 6) no. 14 608 JI'57 P, 15.

## POLAND - OPHTHALMOLOGY

*Zjazd Okulistow Polskich, 25th, Lublin, 1958. Referaty XXV Zjazdu Okulistow Polskich* [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Lectures at the 25th Meeting of Polish Ophthalmologists, Lublin, 1958. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14 Vol. 2 1957.

## POLAND - ORNITHOLOGY

1st National Ornithological Conference, J. Pinowski, A. Wasilewski, *Ekologia pol* B 4 no. 1:88-89 '58, P, 13.

## POLAND - ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS

An organization for donating orthopedic equipment in Poland, E. Zebrowski, *Soc. revu* 3 no. 5:198-200 '57, C, 5.

## POLAND - OSJERS

Osier, precious foreign exchange for the country and income for its grower, E. Chomicki, *Nowe roln* 6 no. 16:695-698 Ag'57, P, 15.

## POLAND - OXIDES

Ceramic agglomerates In English Pol. Cr. Un. Rev. no. 1:35 '57 P, 5.

## POLAND - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Packing, a problem always current Z. Zrodowski, *Gosp. mat.* 10 no. 7:241-245 Ap'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - PAINTINGS

French Renaissance portraits in the Czartoryski collection in Krakow I. Grabowska, *Rozpr. Muzej* 3:91-121 '53 (published '57) P, 10.

## POLAND - PALEONTOLOGY

Roman Kozlowski, Z. Kielan, *Nauka polska* 5 no. 4:107-112 Q/D'57, P, 1.

## POLAND - PAPER

Complaints should be carefully prepared *Przegl. papier* 13 no. 1:17-19 Ja'57 P, 16.

A conference of the leaders of workers' councils, I. G. *Przegl. papier* 13 no. 6:178-179 Je'57 P, 16.

Domestic production of stone rollers for paper mills S. L. *Przegl. papier* 13 no. 6:174-175 Je'57, P, 16.

Experience with Perlon wires in our mills F. Wojciechowski, *Przegl. papier* 13 no. 1:15-17 Ja'57, P, 16.

For extending the use of sawmill waste in our industry, J. Podkowinski, *Przegl. papier* 13 no. 1:7-12, 21-22 Ja'57, P, 16.

A new system of remunerating salaried workers in the paper industry, T. G. *Przegl. papier* 13 no. 6:179 Je'57, P, 16.

On a new road J. Fulańska, *Przegl. papier* 13 no. 18:190, XXIII Je'57 P, 16.

The problem of beech as raw material for the pulp and paper industry in Poland E. Wiecko, *Sylvan* 101 no. 12:70-79 D'57 P, 15.

Raw materials for paper production in 1957, T. Grabowski, *Przegl. papier* 13 no. 6:168-169 Je'57, P, 16.

## POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Parachute section of the Polish Aviation Club, (Mail), *Sfrz. Polska* 14 no. 15:18 Ap'58 P, 16.

Parachutists at the start *Sfrz. Polska* 14 no. 16:4, 18 Ap'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - PARENT AND CHILD

The influence of war on the attitude of young people toward their parents H. Radomska-Strzemecka, *Przegl. soc* 12:164-168 '58 P, 5.

## POLAND - PAROLE

The regulations concerning the supervision of persons released conditionally from prison Z. L. *Przegl. zag. soc* 8 no. 4:43 Ap'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - PASTURES

The forest of Podhale in the 12th-16th centuries in the light of the research on pastures and settlements, S. Goizynski, *Sylvan* 101 no. 11:36-47 N'57, P, 15.

## POLAND - PATENTS

Stefan Grzybowski's *Prawo wynalazcze* [Invention Legislation]; a book review, J. Garski, *Panstwo i prawo* 12 no. 3:486-489 M'58, P, 7.

## POLAND - PEASANTRY

The causes of the existence of the social group peasants-workers in People's Poland, I. Kowalska, *Zagad. ekon. rol* no. 4:66-80 '57, P, 15.

Concerning the "three-only formula" in our times J. Smietanski, *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 5:72-82 M'58 P, 6.

*Constitutiones Lancienses* (The Leczyca Constitutions) and the Lakoszyn resolutions on desertion and the right of abandonment of land by peasants, F. Sobalski, *Czas prawn* 9 no. 2:59-70 '57, P, 7.

The cooperative movement in the periodicals of the radical peasant movement in the Polish Kingdom during 1905-1914 W. Stankiewicz, *Przegl. apoliz* 4 no. 5:1-14 S/O'57, P, 5.

The ejections of the peasants in the Kingdom of Poland and the problem of a feudal differentiation of villages, J. Chmura, *Zeszyt nauk* no. 5:127-154 '57, P, 5.

In defense of rural schools; from the history of the struggle of peasants and teachers of Poznań Voivodeship for the democratization of elementary schools in the period between wars S. Michalski, *Rocz. hist.* 23:807-831 '57 P, 4.



# POLAND - PEASANTRY (Continued)

- The influence of the industrialization of the country on the peasant dwarf farming. F Kolbusz. Nowe drogi 12 no 5 40-52 My'58. P, 6
- The realization of the new policy of the Party in villages, experiences of local activists. A Jurlew and others. Nowe drogi 12 no 4 71-85 Ap'58. P, 6
- 20th anniversary of the peasant strike. J.G. Rolnik spoldz [i.e. 10] no 33 2 Ag'57. P, 13.
- Zaboreczno today. A. Sui. Ziel sztrand 10 no 42/43 5 My'58. P, 6

# POLAND - PEAT

- An outline of problems concerning peat in Poland. J. Prończuk. Nauka polska 5 no 3 77-83 Ji'S'57. P, 1

# POLAND - PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

- Contractual compensation for damages. M. Rafacz-Krzyżanowska. Lwówek lud 8 no 4 6-9 Ap'58. P, 7

# POLAND - PENSIONS

- A sober look at voluntary pension insurances and the factory pension banks. M. Malinowski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no 4 40-42 Ap'58. P, 5

# POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

- We are carrying out Decree No 42. S. Jelnicki. Drobna wytwor 8 no 8 3 Ap'58. P, 5

# POLAND - PETROLEUM

- Achievements and tasks of the petroleum industry. Nafta Pol 14 no 1 1-4 Ja'58. P, 16
- The advisability of changing the system of establishing prices for the refining industry. A. Migdal. Nafta Pol 14 no 1 23-25 Ja'58. P, 16
- Analysis of the rationalization movement in petroleum engineering in 1957. W. Dubis. Wlad naft 4 no 3 67 Mr'58. P, 16
- Changes in the system of supplying customers with petroleum products in 1958 in the light of the fulfillment of the plan in 1957. Z. Marlikowski. Gosp mat 10 no 5 152-154 Mr'58. P, 5
- Foam extinguishers in warehouses of the Petroleum Products Center. R. Pierzchajko. Wlad naft 4 no 3 65-66 Mr'58. P, 16
- Is it possible to increase the daily output of an old oil well? K. Ponyska. Wlad naft 4 no 3 55-58 Mr'58. P, 16
- The problem of the location of the sixth refinery. K. Wagner. Chemik 11 no 3 73-75 Mr'58. P, 13
- The situation in the petroleum industry in 1957 and its tasks for 1958. S. Wals. Wlad naft 4 no 3 49-51 Mr'58. P, 16

# POLAND - PHENOLOGY

- Activities of the Agricultural and Forest Meteorology Section of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology in the field of phenology. Z. Pieslak. Gaz obserw 11 no 3 7-9 Mr'58. P, 13
- A few remarks on phenological observations. K. Steimach. Gaz obserw 11 no 2 [2] of cover F'58. P, 13

# POLAND - PHILOSOPHY

- The situation in philosophy. Z. Jordan. Kultura Paris no 4 79-88 Ap'58. P, 1

# POLAND - PHOSPHORUS OXIDE

- The quality of raw materials and the economics of production. J. Gdynia. Chemik 11 no 3 78-81 Mr'58. P, 13

# POLAND - PHOTOGRAPHY, SUBMARINE

- Hydrolocation in the service of hydrography. W. Kon. Tech gosp morska 7 no 2 53-56 F'57. P, 17

# POLAND - PHYSICAL CULTURE

- Actual problems of physical culture in villages. J. Zajdel. Kultura fiz 12 no 3 167-171 Mr'58. P, 8
- Control of the trade-union physical culture in the hands of trade-unions. J. Rybinski. Przegl zwiazk 8 [i.e. 9] no 11 14-15 N'57. P, 5
- The evaluation of the actual state of physical culture in Poland. W. Reczek. Kultura fiz 12 no 2 75-84 F'58. P, 8

# POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- The first graduates of correspondence courses organized by the Academy of Physical Education. Kultura fiz 12 no 3 226-229 Mr'58. P, 8

- How to raise the level of physical education in vocational schools. J. Tilsak. Szkoła zawod 3 no 3 18-19 Mi'58. P, 8

- More care for the physical development of youth. K. Baj. Szkoła zawod no 1 30-32 Ja'58. P, 8
- We talk with the meritorious leader of physical education Professor Włodzimierz Ilumen. (vy) skiz Polska 13 no 51/52 8 D'57. P, 16

# POLAND - PHYSICAL FITNESS

- The physical fitness of male freshmen at the Warsaw Polytechnic during the 1953/54 academic year. S. Pilecz. Kultura fiz 12 no 3 179-182 Mi'58. P, 8
- Physical fitness of medical students in the light of an examination of the circulatory system under stress. Pt. 2. E. Pręciś, D. Wiołowski, E. Doregowska. Kultura fiz 12 no 4 273-279 Ap'58. P, 8

# POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

- An excursion to Czechoslovakia organized by the Department of Physical Geography of Warsaw University. D. Kosmowska. Czas geogr 28 no 3/4 317-328 '57. P, 12

# POLAND - PINE

- A few remarks on the pine of Tabor. Z. Stecki. Chronny piyr 14 no 2 21-25 Mi'Ap'58. P, 15
- For a good quality of pine planting stock. S. Kucharszak. Sylwan 102 no 1 70-79 Ja'58. P, 15
- The influence of single mineral fertilization on pine cultures. L. Krolkowski. Sylwan 102 no 1 82-93 Ja'58. P, 15

# POLAND - PIPE

- Conventional units in the production of stoneware pipes in Poland and the Soviet Union. R. Stojemich. Ekon org piacy 9 no 1 150-154 Ap'58. P, 5
- Industrialization of the construction of pipes. W. I. Bud przem 7 no 2 35-37 F'58. P, 16

# POLAND - PISTON RINGS

- From the research on chronic piston rings. K. M. Motoryzacja 13 no 3 146-149 VII-VIII Mi'58. P, 16

# POLAND - PLANETARIA

- The astronomical planetarium and observatory in Katowice. A. Walawski. Geografia 11 no 1 34-38 Ja'F'58. P, 12

# POLAND - PLASTICS

- Development of the use of plastic materials in the Polish construction industry. W. Lenkiewicz. Przegl bud 30 no 4 140-144 Ap'58. P, 16
- Torun can be famous not only for its gingerbread. J. Mastalerz. Drobna wytwor 8 no 9 17-18 My'58. P, 5

# POLAND - POACHING

- Two more elk victims of poachers. W. K. Chronny przyr 13 no 8 49-51 N'D'57. P, 15

# POLAND - POLICE

- Resolution of the Ninth Plenum of the Central Committee of the PZWP on the Party responsibility for distortions in the organs of the former Ministry of Public Security. In English. Inf Bul PZPR no 6 60-62 Je'57. P, 6
- The role of the Police Commission in organizing municipal authorities in the years 1781-1792. A. Zahorski. Czas prawn 9 no 1 83-114 '57. P, 7

# POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

- Buczek, H. Socjaldemokracja Królestwa Polskiego i Litwy, materiały i dokumenty. Wydali H. Buczek i F. Tych. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1957 [Social Democratic Party in the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania; materials and documents] P, 6, Vol 1, pt. 1 [1833-1897] 1957.
- Before the Peasant Holiday. Ziel sztrand 10 no 40 1 My'58. P, 6
- Celebrations of the Peasant Holiday in Poland. Ziel sztrand 10 no 44, 4 Je'58. P, 8
- Congress of the Democratic Party. Kultura Paris no 3 103-108 Mr'58. P, 1
- The Democratic Party has kept step with history; fragments of a speech by Professor Stanisław Kulczyński, Chairman of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party at the 20th anniversary celebration. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 46:1, 3 O'57. P, 1
- Glatz accountings; marginal remarks on the Plenum of the District Committee of the United Peasant Party. L. Makiela. Ziel sztrand 10 no 25:4 Mr'58. P, 6

- Half a century of the Peasant Holiday. W. P. Ziel sztrand 10 no 42, 43 1 My'58. P, 6

- A hero who is not without a defect. W. Adamski. Polityka 2 no 13 2 Mi'58. P, 6

- It is necessary to learn. M. Chad. Ziel sztrand 10 no 38 3 My'58. P, 6

- Let us begin with ourselves. A. Kowal. Młodych Ziel sztrand 10 no 35/36 1 My'57. P, 6

- Let us talk about ourselves, before the Peasant Holiday. Ziel sztrand 10 no 41:5 My'58. P, 6

- A mass meeting of peace in Breslau, special lecture. B. Podolski, Vice-chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. (m) Ziel sztrand 10 no 44 3 Je'58. P, 6

- More quickly to the better. S. Lejwoda. Ziel sztrand 10 no 38 1, 3 My'58. P, 6

- On a difficult common road, a report on the Volynsk Conference of the Democratic Party in Poznań. H. Tyner. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 4 4 O'57. P, 1

- The Peasant Holiday. W. Jagużyński. Ziel sztrand 10 no 42/43:1, 3 My'58. P, 6

- The Peasant Holiday in Story Sack; special lecture. J. Ożga-Michalski, Vice-chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. E. G. Ziel sztrand 10 no 44:3 Je'58. P, 6

- Polish villages celebrated joyously their holiday celebrations in Lublin Volynsk with the participation of Cz. Włoch, Vice-chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. (b) Ziel sztrand 10 no 44:1, 3 Je'58. P, 6

- Resolutions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Democratic Party. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 4 2, O'57. P, 1

- The road of the peasant radicalism. M. Chad. Ziel sztrand 10 no 35/36:3 My'58. P, 6

- They broke with passivism. J. Szański. Ziel sztrand 10 no 35/36:4 My'58. P, 6

- Titles should not divide. L. Makiela. Ziel sztrand 10 no 39:4 My'58. P, 6

- Twentieth anniversary. M. Oklewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 45:2, 4 O'57. P, 1

- Unity of activity with the peasant masses, fragments of a speech by Stefan Ignat, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 45:3 O'57. P, 1

- We meet one another in the creative work for peace and socialism; fragments of a speech by Jan Morawski, a member of the Politburo and Secretary of the Central Committee of the United Workers Party. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 4 3 O'57. P, 1

- Wycech and Ożga Michalski among the active Peasant Party in Poznań. Ziel sztrand 10 no 40:1 My'58. P, 6

- The young in the party, experiences of the Young Silonian organization of the United Peasant Party. S. Maj. Ziel sztrand 10 no 45:3 Je'58. P, 6

# POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Fiedler, Franciszek. Reakcyjna koncepcja państwa i wrogów. Warszawa, Wydawn. "Nowe Drogi", 1957 1 v. (unpagod) [The reactionary concept of the enemies] P, 4

- After one year. Tygodnik demokrat 5 no 45:1 O'57. P, 1

- Golden horn and feather cap. A. Herbert. Kultura Paris no 3 95-105 Mr'58. P, 1

- Kom. Ziliacus revisits Poland. In English. Pol 13 Rev no 1 37 '57. P, 5

- May 1, 1957. Rolnik spoldz [i.e. 10] no 17:3 Ap'57. P, 15

- Myths, illusions, and reality. M. Jakowski. Kultura 2 no 10 1, 4-6 My'58. P, 6

- The October anniversary; common thoughts. Przegl zwiazk 8 [i.e. 9] no 10:1-2 O'57. P, 5

- October 1956-June 1957. In English. H. Kollat, J. Kruczyk. Od nowa Special International 1 3'9 [577] P, 8

- Patriotism, realism, and agreement. W. Olsz. Horyzonty no 24 3-16 My'58. P, 1

- Public opinion in the Polish version of socialist democracy. J. Wiatr. Państwo i prawo 13 no 3 400-411 Mr'58. P, 7

- A sound evaluation is necessary. J. W. Polityka 2 no 15:3 Ap'58. P, 6



# POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Stagnation. K Wegleicki. Horyzonty no 19 3-8 D'57 P, 1.  
10th Plenum. Gaz woda has 31 no. 12:453-454 D'57, P, 10.

# POLAND - POLLEN, POLLIN.

Pollen analysis as applied to the research on the material culture of man. W Szalor. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1 50-64 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

# POLAND - POPULATION

Small population problems in Polish villages. I Kowalska. Nowe prawo 6 no. 7:289-292 Ap'57. P, 15.

# POLAND - PORCELAIN

It is necessary to introduce new methods into the production of porcelain. J. Proszynski. Szkło 9 no. 4 114-115 Ap'58. P, 10.

New achievements in decorating porcelain. J. Proszynski. Szkło 8 no. 11:313-314 N'57. P, 10.

# POLAND - POSSESSION (LAW)

Possession and its protection in court proceedings. M. Giełost. Lawnik lud 8 no. 4 1-6 Ap'58. P, 7.

# POLAND - POSSESSORY INTERESTS IN LAND

Possessory protection of land servitudes. M. Hafnierz-Krzyżanowska. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3:90-100 Mr'58. P, 7.

# POLAND - POTASSIUM SALTS

Algorithms for profile leveling of beta and gamma rays in horizontal boreholes in prospecting for potassium salts. K. Przewlocki and others. Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 4:283-307 '57. P, 12.

# POLAND - POTATO FLOUR

Why is there no potato flour in township cooperatives? W. Słowiński. Rolnik spółdzielczy 10 no. 51:6-7 D'57. P, 15.

# POLAND - POTATOES

The autumn purchase of potatoes begins on September 15. Wo-czyk. Rolnik spółdzielczy 10 no. 37:5 N'57. P, 15.

# POLAND - POTTERY

Ceramic novelties on the market. Z. Stadnicki. Szkło 9 no. 1 17-20 Ja'58. P, 10.

# POLAND - POULTRY

National Conference of the Economic and Technical Active of the Egg and Poultry Industry. (W Michalski). Przemysł spoży 11 no. 8:355 Ag'57. P, 10.

# POLAND - POWER OF ATTORNEY

Moral fees for a power of attorney. Z. Wajman. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3:91-96 Mr'58. P, 7.

# POLAND - PRESS

The complex of the Polish Press Agency. E. Pacca. Prasa polska 12 no. 4:15 Ap'58. P, 11.

Feminist movement and the role of the press in Great Poland at the beginning of 20th century. W. Juchowczyk. Studia i mat Wielkopolski 3 no. 1:251-254 '57. P, 4.

The history of the Polish press in Hungary. T. K. Prasa polska 12 no. 4:16-17 Ap'58. P, 11.

The last stage of the work on the Small Press Law. M. Kiełpowski. Prasa polska 12 no. 4:6-8 Ap'58. P, 11.

Press and radio in rural areas. Kultura i spol 1 no. 4. 215-216 O/D'57. P, 5.

A press conference in Lomza. H. M. Prasa polska 12 no. 4:70 Ap'58. P, 11.

What was lacking in the press? Tel. Prasa polska 12 no. 4:21-24 Ap'58. P, 11.

# POLAND - PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Prestressed concrete and the possibilities of its use in rural building. H. T. Kuz. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 3:11-13 Mr'58. P, 15.

# POLAND - PRETRIAL PROCEDURE

New reform of pretrial proceedings and the amendment of provisions concerning the reopening of cases. M. Siewierski. Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4:13-14 Ap'58. P, 7.

# POLAND - PRICES

Trends in the changes of the principles of price structure. L. Zabkiewicz. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 4:174-177 Ap'58. P, 8.

# POLAND - PRISONS

Fryderyk Skarbek's report on pretrial detention in Warsaw in 1928. M. Słonowska. Czas praw 9 no. 2 259-260 '57. P, 7.

# POLAND - PROBATION

The conditional suspension of sentence in criminal statistics. J. Bafia. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3:34-40 Mr'58. P, 7.

# POLAND - PROFIT SHARING

Experiences of the past year and the prospects for the future, remarks on the Factory Fund. R. Juchniewicz. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 4 48-50 Ap'58. P, 5.

Once more concerning the profit-sharing system. W. Kieciak. Gosp plan 13 no. 4 9-13 Ap'58. P, 5.

# POLAND - PROPERTY

Further increase of protection of socialist property. L. Hochberg. Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4:31-44 Ap'58. P, 7.

# POLAND - PROSTITUTION

Prostitution. Z. Kubec. Lawnik lud 8 no. 4 9-12 Ap'58. P, 7.

This is not enough. S. Szymanski. Tygodn demokrat 5 no. 45:7 O'57. P, 1.

# POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Kasprzak, Marcin. Health care in people's Poland [by] Marcin Kasprzak and Bogusław Kozusznik. Warsaw, Polonia Pub House, 1957. 83 p. [In English illus., graphs, tables] P, 11.

Investigations of the sanitary and hygienic conditions in the Sosnowica region. J. Dmolewski, B. Wawrzyszuk, A. Stankiewicz. Zdrow publ no. 4:303-313 JI/Ag'57. P, 14.

Investigations of the sick rate of the rural population based on the cases handled in the rural health centers. J. Stawiecki. Zdrow publ no. 4 314-318 JI/Ag'57. P, 14.

A letter to the editor of Zdrowie Publiczne. A. Biberstein. Zdrow publ no. 4 341-348 JI/Ag'57. P, 14.

Rural health care in pioneer Poland in the light of selected fragments of Pamietniki chłopów (Peasants' Diaries). B. Seyda. Zdrow publ no. 4:336-340 JI/Ag'57. P, 14.

Sanitary state of the country and activities of the sanitary-epidemiological stations. E. Nierenska. Zdrow publ no. 4:291-302 JI/Ag'57. P, 14.

# POLAND - PUBLIC OPINION

Economic policy and the attitude of society. W. Szuriga. Kultura i spol 1 no. 4 185-192 O/D'57. P, 5.

Public opinion in the Polish version of socialist democracy. J. Wiatr. Państwo i prawo 13 no. 3 406-424 Mr'58. P, 7.

Testing public opinion in Lodz. W. Piotrowski. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1 287-289 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

# POLAND - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

The range of judicial authority to apply the regulations of Sections 251 and 305 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. W. Celnański. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3:98-98 Mr'58. P, 7.

The scope of authority of public prosecutors in civil proceedings. M. Stypulkowska. Nowe prawo 13 no. 12:62-71 D'57. P, 7.

# POLAND - PUBLIC UTILITIES

Industrial safety and hygiene in communal management. A. Gilewicz. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 11:23-24 N'57. P, 15.

# POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

How many dollars? zb. Twórczość 14 no. 3:167-169 Mr'58. P, 11.

What and how to publish. T. Parnowski. Nowa szkoła no. 3:14-16 Mr'58. P, 8.

# POLAND - PUNISHMENT

Judicial discretion in administering punishment. Z. Kubec. Nowe prawo 13 no. 12:14-23 D'57. P, 7.

Let us enforce the rule of legality. W. Sobczynski. Lawnik lud 8 no. 4 25-26 Ap'58. P, 7.

Principles of the administration of justice and court practice regarding lawful awarding of punishment by courts. Nowe prawo 13 no. 12:4-7 D'57. P, 7.

Public detrimentalness in connection with regulations regarding the administration of punishment. I. Andrejew. Nowe prawo 13 no. 12:8-13 D'57. P, 7.

# POLAND - PYRITES

The quality of raw materials and the economics of production. J. Gdyma. Chemia 11 no. 3 78-81 Mr'58. P, 13.

# POLAND - RADIO

New problems in architecture. A. W. Grzech. Architektura Pol no. 3 93-95 Mr'58. P, 10.

Press and radio in rural areas. Kultura i spol 1 no. 4 215-218 O/D'57. P, 5.

Radio also for us classicists. S. Staszczak. Jeczni obce 1 no. 4 235-239 O/D'57. P, 11.

Radio monologue and dialogue. Pt 4. J. Mayen. Dialog 3 no. 3:101-111 Mr'58. P, 11.

# POLAND - RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Let us ward off the danger. R. S. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 16 7-8 Ap'58. P, 15.

# POLAND - RAILROADS

Dotczel, Franciszek. Prawa oraz obowiązki kolei i jej klientów w świetle DKP. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wydawn Komunikacyjne, 1957. 203 p. [Rights and duties of the railroads and of their customers in the light of the Decree on State Railroads. 1st ed footnotes] P, 7.

Mika, Zbigniew. Kolejowa prawna przyczyna. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Wydawn Komunikacyjne, 1957. 428 p. [Railroad transportation law. 1st ed. Bibli., footnotes, glossary, index] P, 7.

Accidents in the electric network of railroads. S. Świderek. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 1 3-5 Ja'57. P, 16.

Accidents on railroad crossings. T. Rajca. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 4 90-91 Ap'58. P, 16.

The analysis of the prime costs of the transportation of cargoes by the Polish State Railroads. Transport 10 no. 4 101-106 Ap'58. P, 5.

Application of substitute materials in building the electric-power network on Polish State Railroads. W. Babel. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 4 87-91 Ap'57. P, 16.

Automatic switching of rails. M. Cichal. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 1 5-9 Ja'57. P, 10.

Automatic switching of rails. M. Cichal. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 4 77-79 Ap'57. P, 16.

Basic information on railroad timetables. S. Wolcik. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 4 77-80 Ap'58. P, 16.

Caution signals and their effect on railroad performance. A. Karpiński. Przegl kol drog 9 no. 12 274-277 D'57. P, 16.

Clubroom on wheels. In English. M. Ziemska. Pol 1r Un Rev no. 1:28-29 '57. P, 5.

Continuous exchange of bridge treads. (To be contd.) E. Koledziński. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 4. Przegl Drog. Dodatek 41-44 Ap'58. P, 16.

Cooperation between the electrician and the roadman in installing ground cables under tracks and highways. (To be contd.) A. Bibiła. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 4:84-87 Ap'57. P, 16.

Damages caused by neglect on the part of railroad track personnel. T. Palika. Przegl kol drog 9 no. 12 282-283 D'57. P, 16.

An electric wrench. J. Waraszkiewicz. Przegl kol drog 9 no. 12. Przegl Drog. Dodatek 157-161 D'57. P, 16.

Failures caused by the track maintenance crews. T. Palika. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 4 88-90 Ap'58. P, 16.

Feeding electric installations of the safety of railroad traffic. H. Gorecki. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 4:75-77 Ap'57. P, 16.

General principles of the new freight rates. Pt 2. T. Krajewski. Transport 10 no. 5:129-133 My'58. P, 5.

A hand winch for track maintenance. Z. Skawinski. Przegl kol drog 9 no. 12. Przegl Drog. Dodatek 161-163 D'57. P, 16.

A handcar for track control. Z. Szymanski. Przegl kol drog 9 no. 12:283-283 D'57. P, 16.

How the cars of the Polish State Railroads should be heated and ventilated. J. Polynski. Gaz woda san 31 no. 2:57-59 F'57. P, 16.

Information service on the Polish State Railroads. S. Dąbrowski. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 4:102-104 Ap'58. P, 5.

Management of foreign freight cars. K. Dąbrowski. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 4:92-97 Ap'58. P, 5.



Poland - PAULPOWSKI (continued)

Means of protection against accidents on crossings  
W Uniech. Przegl. elektrycz. 9 no 193-95 Ap'58  
P, 16

The need for expansion of the production and use of concrete ties in railroads. B. Kiedrzycki. Przegl. techn. 9 no 7 21-23 Ap'58 P, 16

New Polish regulations for design welded railroad bridges. Z. Jesoni. Zvarianje 6 no 2 11-19 F'58 C, 16

No charge on the transportation front. S. Tomaszewski. Przegl. elektrycz. 1 no 1 28-29 Ap'58 P, 15

Passenger traffic on the Polish State Railroads.  
F. Błotnicki. Przegl. elektrycz. 10 no 1 85-88 Ap'58  
P, 5

Planning the size of elements of steel constructions in consideration of transportation conditions. Pt 1.  
M. Wolski. Bud. przem. 7 no 3 27-32 M'58 P, 16

Railroad investment in the field of business enterprise. Pt 1. M. Jabłoński. Przegl. elektrycz. 9 no 12 27-29 D'57 P, 16

Railwaymen's Union. In English. L. Gruchel. Pol. Lit. Un. Rev. 1 no 1 5-7 '57 P, 5

Remarks on Regulations D1. H. Zaniczek. Przegl. elektrycz. 10 no 1 73-75 Ap'58 P, 16

Remarks on Regulations No. D1. Pt 3. H. Zaniczek. Przegl. elektrycz. 9 no 12 265-267 D'57 P, 16

Review of regulations. Przegl. elektrycz. 10 no 4 [3] of cover Ap'58 P, 5

The safekeeping and storing of fluid fuels, lubricants, acetone, and oxygen. W. Niemczak. Przegl. elektrycz. 10 no 1 Przegl. Drogi. Dodatek 35-57 Ap'58 P, 16

A scheme of national transportation directions. Przegl. elektrycz. 10 no 4 111-112 Ap'58 P, 5

Storage of gravel for measured ballasting. J. Cz. Przegl. elektrycz. 10 no 4 Przegl. Drogi. Dodatek 38-40 Ap'58 P, 16

Supplying electric traction with a current of industrial frequency. P. Pazdro. Wiad. elektrycz. 17 no 10/11 285-287 O/N'57 P, 16

Training program for railroad track personnel in January 1958. M. Leszko. Przegl. elektrycz. 9 no 12 263-262 D'57 P, 16

The use of bank credit for small-scale mechanization and minor investments. W. Janki. Przegl. elektrycz. 9 no 12 277-278 D'57 P, 16

Using a motorized hand car for the exchange of split rails. A. Mikołajczyk. Przegl. elektrycz. 9 no 12 Przegl. Drogi. Dodatek 161-168 D'57 P, 16

Wear and tear of copper cables used in the Warsaw Railroad Network. B. Karski. Przegl. elektrycz. 9 no 1 18-19 Ja'57 P, 16

Work acceptance by the roadmaster (Conclusion). J. Czuchajewski. Przegl. elektrycz. 10 no 1 Przegl. Drogi. Dodatek 33-35 Ap'58 P, 16

Z. Mika's Kolejowc. prawo przewozowe (Railroad Law), a book review. Z. Wojciechowski. Transport 10 no 5 [3] of cover M'58 P, 5

#### POLAND - RAPE (PLANT)

The technology of harvesting rape with combines in the light of its commercial value. K. Ralowski, K. Strutynska. Roczn. nauk. roln. niech. 67 no 2 217-320 '58 P, 15

#### POLAND - RATS

An evaluation of the action of deratization in Poland in the years 1951-1958. A. Brodniewicz, T. Szubert. Roczn. hig. 9 no 2 127-139 '58, P, 14

#### POLAND - REAL PROPERTY

More about the sale of real property. A. Lamparska. Miasto 9 no 3 32-33 M'58 P, 10

New regulations concerning the expropriation of real property. Tygod. gosp. 10 no 19 1 M'58 P, 5

#### POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

Methodological problems of planning the economic development of districts and voivodeships. B. Winiarski. Gosp. plan. 13 no 4 25-29 Ap'58 P, 5

The regional plan and professional ethics, a talk with Architect Kazimierz Marczewski, Chairman of the Society of Polish Town Planners. Miasto 8 no 11 1-2 N'57 P, 19

Regional planning as the foundation of the planning of the development of villages. S. Tomczak. Bud. wiejskie 10 no 3 9-10 M'58 P, 15

The revival of city and regional planning. W. Ruchel. Przegl. elektrycz. 11 no 1 1-5 Ja'58 P, 13

Some remarks concerning the program of the economic development of districts. K. Kiełbaso. Gosp. plan. 13 no 4 31-35 Ap'58 P, 5

The Warsaw settlement area. K. Lier. Miasto 8 no 10 4-9 D'57 P, 10

Work on the preparation of regional plans for all voivodeships. Przegl. elektrycz. 9 no 2 35-36 F'58 P, 10

#### POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Polish-Hungarian relations. In English. Pol. Lit. Un. Rev. 2 no 2 '57 P, 5

#### POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Improved relations between Lithuania and Poland. Reports. Vilna. Ap'58 11-15 L, 1

Polish-Lithuanian friendship. P. Ratomanskas. Reports. Vilna. Ap'58 11-15 L, 1

#### POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Friendship unites us. Kuczyński. Roczn. 9 [1, c 10] no 3/3 5'57 P, 15

#### POLAND - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Blessed, dear country. A. Braun. Nasza kultura 8 no 6 2 1'57 P, 11

#### POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Śleszyński, Józef. Wybor. plan. przedwojennych Polski. dzieł. m. 1910-1918. [Teksty i ilustracje w przekładzie Antoniego Danysza i Edwina Jachowicza. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Zakład. m. Ossolinek [1958]. (XIII, 331 p. Biblioteka. m. Ossolinek. Ser. 1, nr 157.) [Selection of pre-war works published in Renaissance Poland. Edited in Latin with Polish translations. Illus. by J. Śleszyński, m. 1910-1918.] P, 5

#### POLAND - REPAIRING

The calculation of the amount of work in conservation and repair management. L. I. L. Diabna wytwor. 8 no 9 12-13 M'58 P, 5

Inspection of enterprises in the field of capital repairs. K. Ostafinski. Wiad. bank. pol. 13 no 2 416-418 Ap'57 P, 5

Repair problems and remarks in the light of the changes in the hand-control system of the capital repairs of enterprises. M. Dobosz. Wiad. bank. pol. 14 no 2 73-77 F'58 P, 5

Repairs cause especially dangerous situations. Ochroba. przem. 12 no 11 25-26 M'57 P, 16

#### POLAND - REPATRIATION

Repatriates as industrial workers, from studies of the Polish-German border line. K. Zagulski. Kultura 1 apol 2 no 1 130-164 Ja M'58 P, 5

Repatriates from the USSR in Gryfice District. 7 Barzyci. Przegl. elektrycz. 14 no 1 179-180 Ja F'58 P, 4

#### POLAND - REPTILES

Rare reptiles and snakes of southern Great Poland and Wzgórza Trzebnickie. L. Heiger. Chrymny przyr. 13 no 6 25-28 N'D'57 P, 15

#### POLAND - RESEARCH

Inaugural session of the Scientific Council for the Affairs of the Western Lands. I. Rutkiewicz. Kultura 1 apol 2 no 1 282-284 Ja M'58 P, 5

The need of the improvement of the activities of the institutes of the economic departments. A. Zinaczynski. Przegl. techn. 79 no 7 242-244 Ap'58 P, 16

Plans for scientific research in Opole Province. J. Kadziński. Kultura 1 apol 2 no 1 280-282 Ja/M'58 P, 5

#### POLAND - REST PERIODS

Introducing a break for physical exercises in Polish factories. A. Wohl. Kultura fiz. 12 no 3 212-218 M'58 P, 8

#### POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Changes in the wage system of the employees of the restaurant trade and industry. T. Gedziorewski. Przegl. zag. soc. 8 no 4 37-39 Ap'58 P, 5

A critical appraisal of the method of fat determination recommended by the Board on Sanitation and Epidemics in its directives for the examination of meals in public eating places; also, remarks by W. Szlachetkiewicz, J. Wierzechowski, Dobrowski, T. Roczn. hig. 8 no 2 113-188 '57, P, 11

The examination of bacteriological elements of food. Reports in various public establishments. L. Antoni. Roczn. hig. 9 no 1 1-10 '58 P, 11

A proper setting of the collective farm in Poland. Attempt at a concept. K. Głowacki, A. Pionek. Bud. wiejskie 1 no 2 18-25 M'58 Ap'58 P, 5

Remarks on the organization of the urban food supply in Poland. C. Błotnicki. Bud. wiejskie 1 no 2 26-30 M'58 Ap'58 P, 5

#### POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

For a proper development of the retail trade. Roczn. 9 [1, c 10] no 3/3 5'57 P, 15

On the example of Wlozeczowa. A. I. Roczn. 9 [1, c 10] no 3/3 5'57 P, 15

#### POLAND - ROADS

Automotive transportation and roads. Z. Małachowski. Motoryzacja 13 no 3 61-64 M'58 P, 16

Cooperation between the electrician and the road worker. Installing ground cables under traffic and load conditions (to be continued). A. Błotnicki. Przegl. elektrycz. 9 no 4 81-89 Ap'57 P, 16

Crushed stone or soil stabilized with a concrete substitute? Z. Skarżyski. Drogi i bud. 13 no 3 63-68 M'58 P, 16

The fifth anniversary of the Poznań Road Construction Enterprise. K. Machlewicz. Drogi i bud. 13 no 3 69-75 M'58 P, 16

The problem of local roads. S. Tuchołski. Drogi i bud. 13 no 3 76-9 M'58 P, 15

Profit resulting from the activity of the Road Construction Institute (conclusion). J. Michalski. Drogi i bud. 13 no 3 97-100 M'58 P, 16

#### POLAND - ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

We are building the model of a rocket. (JW). Drogi i bud. 13 no 51 52 26 D'57 P, 10

#### POLAND - ROOFS, SHEET

Criteria of the economic construction of roofs in Poland. K. Thiel. Inz. i bud. 1 no 1 5 '57 P, 16

#### POLAND - RUBBER

It is not cheaper. Diabna wytwor. 8 no 9 11 '57 P, 5

#### POLAND - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Prospects of the development of the electrification of villages. S. Jedliński. Roczn. 8 no 1 1-14 D'57 Ap'57 P, 15

#### POLAND - SALMON

The salmon, the emperor of fishes. T. Włoch. Mow. 12 no 2 6-7 F'58 P, 17

#### POLAND - SALT

The development of a gypsum layer and of other phenomena over the deposit of salt in Nowosolna. J. Polonski. Archiw. 2 no 4 225-231 '58 P, 16

Research on salt mining in Poland. J. P. Roczn. 9 [1, c 10] no 3/3 5'57 P, 15

#### POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Hygiene and sanitary supply of villages. Z. Kiełbaso. Bud. wiejskie 10 no 3 5-6 M'58 P, 16

New tasks and tendencies of activity of the Association of Sanitary Engineers and Technicians. Gaz. wodn. san. 32 no 2 15-40 F'58 P, 16

Resolutions of the 10th meeting of the representatives of the Polish Association of Sanitary Engineers and Technicians. Gaz. wodn. san. 32 no 2 123-124 F'58 P, 16

#### POLAND - SAWMILLS

For extending the use of sawmill waste in construction. J. Podkowski. Przegl. papier. 12 no 1 7-12, 21 Ja'57 P, 16

Profit is the problem of prime importance. S. Włodowski. Diabna wytwor. 8 no 7 14-15 Ap'58 P, 5

#### POLAND - SCHOOL SPORTS

A plan of a school calendar of sport events based on the new organization of school sports. K. Kiełbaso. Kultura fiz. 12 no 4 203-301 Ap'58 P, 5

#### POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

A contest for a typical schoolhouse. J. W. Architektura Pol. 2 no 2 69-75 F'58 P, 10



## POLAND - SCHOOLS

- Characteristics of strikes in the part of Poland occupied by Prussia. The influence of the Revolution on world literature. W. Knapowska. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no. 1-217-218 '57 P, 4.
- Intensity of the school strike in the Bydgoszcz area. The relation of social democracy to the strike. Vitality of the strike. K. Wajda. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no. 1-235-236 '57 P, 1.
- Materials and research problems on school strikes in the grand duchy of Poznan. L. Gomulce. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no. 1-247-249 '57 P, 4.
- Recollections of a participant in a school strike. J. Kramer. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no. 1-151-153 '57 P, 1.
- School strike of the years 1906-1907, in the villages of Great Poland and Pomerania. K. Wajda. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no. 1-291-309 '57 P, 4.
- School strikes in Great Poland as the expression of intensified fight for national liberation. S. Kubiak. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no. 1-227-233 '57 P, 4.
- School strikes in the grand duchy of Poznan in the years 1901-1907. L. Gomulce. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no. 1-111-147 '57 P, 4.
- Three school strikes in Wągrowiec District in 1906. J. Minkowski. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no. 1-257-259 '57 P, 4.

## POLAND - SCIENCE

- Actual problems of the Central Inventory of Source Materials to the History of Polish Science and Technology. R. Włodarczyk. Kwartalnik hist nauk 3 no. 1-127-133 '56 P, 1.
- 50th anniversary of the resumption of activities of the Polish Scientific Society. T. Dobrowolski. Kultura i społ 2 no. 1-279-280 Ja'Mr'58 P, 6.
- Freedom of science. K. Ajdukiewicz. Nauka polska 5 no. 1-1-20 Ja'58 '57 P, 1.
- Science and higher education in figures. M. Gorzechowski. Kultura i społ 1 no. 4-219-222 O/D'57 P, 6.
- Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science. H. Szafan. Rozz i mat 23:477-500 '57 P, 4.
- Work of the Scientific-Technical Documentation Center connected with the improvement of technical information for the employees in science and industry. M. Kubiak. Przemysł 11 no. 8:362 Ag'57 P, 16.

## POLAND - SEDIMENTATION AND EROSION

- Research on the sedimentation of the Miocene in the vicinity of Bronowice. R. Grudziński. Rozz geol 28 no. 1-1-27 '58 (published '57) P, 12.

## POLAND - SILICA

- Larger production and larger export of agricultural goods. G. Wialy. Nowe roln 5[1 e 6] no. 14-605-607 3P'57 P, 15.

## POLAND - SERPENTS

- Rare reptiles and snakes of southern Great Poland and Wągrowiec. T. Trzebiatko. L. Berger. Chronmy przyr 13 no. 6:25-28 N/D'57 P, 15.

## POLAND - SERVITUDES

- Postponed protection of land servitudes. M. Rafacz-Krzyżanowska. Nowe prawo 14 no. 3:90-100 Mr'58 P, 7.

## POLAND - SEWAGE

- Conference of the Interdepartmental Coordination Commission for the Problems of the Utilization of City Sewage. K. Miaso 9 no. 3:34-35 Mr'58 P, 10.
- Fauna of the Chelwicz and Marcjow sewage-treatment plants. A. Czajka. Gaz woda san 32 no. 2:52-55 F'58 P, 10.
- From the organizational scientific conference of the Commission of Water Resources and Rivers and Sewage Research of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W.S. Chronmy przyr 13 no. 6:40-42 N/D'57 P, 15.
- The function of small sewage-treatment plants. I. Aleksand. Gaz woda san 32 no. 2:57-59 F'58 P, 10.
- Project of an experimental sewage-treatment plant with a towerlike system of trickling filters. J. Flasz. Gaz woda san 32 no. 2:54-56 F'58 P, 10.
- The protection of water resources. W. Goetel. Nauka polska 5 no. 3:66-70 Ji/S'57 P, 1.
- Removal of phenol from industrial sewers applying the biological method using sludge. S. Pytlak. Przegl chol drog 10 no. 1:75-77 Ap'58 P, 16.

Sewage in Ostrołęka. Bar. Miaso 9 no. 3:35 Mr'58 P, 10.

Technical activities in sewage purification. J. Flasz. J. Ganczarek, J. Rukiewicz. Gaz woda san 32 no. 1:19-21 Ja'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - SHEEP

Sheep in Poland. S. Jelowicki. Nowe roln 5[1 e 6] no. 14-624-625 Ji'57 P, 15.

## POLAND - SHIPPING

Transit through Polish maritime harbors and the conditions for its development. L. Jankowski. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 3:65-68 Mi'57 P, 17.

## POLAND - SHIPS

The Factory Fund for 1957 in the Maritime Repair Shipyards. E. Olejniczak. Ekon org prac 9 no. 3:130-137 Mi'58 P, 5.

Hatch requirements in regard to shipbuilding. E. Obertynski. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 2:45-47 F'57 P, 17.

How many types of seagoing ships are built by the Polish shipyards? Morze 12 no. 2:3 F'58 P, 17.

Maybe our seal. J. Kusmierik. Polityka 2 no. 19:2-3 My'58 P, 6.

News from Polish shipping, shipbuilding, and ports. Tech gosp morska 8 no. 1:21 Ja'58 P, 17.

The tasks of sea transportation for 1958 in relation to the 5-Year Plan. W. Strak. Tech gosp morska 8 no. 1:2-5 Ja'58 P, 17.

The technical intelligentsia of the seashore before the 3d Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. W. Jawicz. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 2:33-34 F'57 P, 17.

The veteran surrounded by youth. Z. Makowski. Morze 12 no. 2:10-11 F'58 P, 17.

## POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

New kinds of leather and new methods of finishing footwear. (To be cont'd.) K. Mandt. Przegl skór-zur 13 no. 2:41-43 F'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - SILICA

Profit from using the spongilline chalcedony of the Miocene area near Płitea for the production of concrete. J. Kosteki. Mat bud 13 no. 4:110-113 Ap'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - SILICA BRICK

The problem of the profitability of continuous and of interrupted work in the silica brick industry. J. Wojtowicz. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 4:164-166 Ap'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - SILICATES

Polish siliceous earth with binding properties similar to high-quality clays as the binding agent in the production of synthetic materials for casting molds. M. Olszewski, T. Rzepa. Metal i odlew 2 no. 2:177-186 '57 P, 16.

## POLAND - SKATING

For a higher level of figure skating. W. Starosta. Kultura fiz 12 no. 2:136-148 F'58 P, 8.

## POLAND - SLAVIC STUDIES

Contemporary Slavic studies in Poland. skt. Slovansky nich 44 no. 3-4 '57 P, 1.

Tadeusz Lehi-Splawinski. W. Ka. polska 5 no. 4:119-125 O/D'57 P, 1.

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Branching out of departments and interplanetary flights. E. G. 4-5 My'58 P, 5.

The central offices of private ind. Poznan International Fair. E. 22:5 Ji'58 P, 5.

Concerning permits for carrying gosp 10 no. 17:6 Ap'58 P, 5.

Concerning the reorganization of try. Z. Gaudnik. Drobn wył 13 no. 4:60-61 Ap'58 P, 5.

Concerning the role and importance of the private sector in our economic system. plan 13 no. 4:60-61 Ap'58 P, 5.

Concessions for private production. gosp 10 no. 15:1-2 Ap'58 P, 5.

Criteria in granting licenses. J. 10 no. 18:1-3 My'58 P, 5.

A discussion at the All-Polish Conference of Delegates III. Tygod gosp 10 no. 6:6-7 F'58 P, 7.

A look at private industry. Tygod gosp 10 no. 20:1-2 My'58 P, 5.

Private industry in the light of figures. Tygod gosp 10 no. 19:3 My'58 P, 5.

The proper position of the central offices of private industry. J. W. Tygod gosp 10 no. 2:1-1 Ja'58 P, 5.

Results of the expertizing; interprises. J. W. Tygod gosp 10 no. 2:1-1 Ja'58 P, 5.

Small production in the budget debate in the Sejm (So). Drobn wył 8 no. 8:1 Ap'58 P, 5.

Still many problems should be discussed. (S). Drobn wył 8 no. 8:1 Ap'58 P, 5.

A struggle against anonymous production. B. A. Tygod gosp 10 no. 20:2-1 My'58 P, 5.

The tasks of small industry in 1958. (S). Drobn wył 8 no. 9:1-3 My'58 P, 5.

We invest economically. S. Sopinski. Drobn wył 8 no. 8:2-4 Ap'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - SOAP

Gray soap produced by private enterprises. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 17:2 Ap'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The Institute of Social Economy. T. Kozalik. Ekonomista 2 no. 2:139-165 '57 P, 5.

Social problems in the center of the attention of trade unions. W. Stuzikowski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 4:20-31 Ap'58 P, 5.

Some remarks on the situation of families supported by one person in the textile industry in Lodz. J. Marczak, L. Polanowski. Przegl zag soc 8 no. 4:1-40 Ap'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Lempicki, Stanislaw. Złote pisy wspomnienia ze szkoly calkowitej. Warszawa, W. polni Sp. 1957. 150 p. [Golden strips: reminiscences from a school in Galicia: footnotes.] P, 12.

Problem of regionalism. E. Karwat. Osmata doroslich 1 no. 5:261-264 N/D'57 P, 5.

## POLAND - SOCIAL POLICY

Resolution of the 11th Plenary Session of the United Workers Party concerning social problems. Przegl zag soc 8 no. 4:35-36 Ap'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - SOCIALISM

Lange, Oscar Richard. Some problems relating to the Polish road to socialism. Warsaw, Polonia Publishing House, 1957. 32 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish.] P, 5.

Intensity of the school strike in the Bydgoszcz area. The relation of social democracy to the strike. Vitality of the strike. K. Wajda. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no. 1:235-236 '57 P, 4.

Our own road to socialism. In English. Z. Mitzner. Pol i Un Roz 1 no. 1:4 '57 P, 5.

Theory and practice of the first Polish socialists. K. Orthwein. Kultura i społ 2 no. 1:119-138 Ja. Mr'58 P, 1.



## POLAND - SPACE FLIGHT

From the activities of the Polish Astronautics Society  
Sztet Polska 11 no 20 4 May '58 P, 16

## POLAND - SHOPPING GOODS

New sport-tourist goods Drobia wytwor 8 no 7 6-7  
Ap'58 P, 5

## POLAND - SPORTS

A review of achievements of the Polish Olympic  
Committee W Rzecznik kultura fiz 12 no 1 215-  
253 Ap'58 P, 8

The road of the development of trade-union sports  
J Rutkowski Przegl zwiast 8 [i e 9] no 3 21-22  
Mr'57 P, 5

## POLAND - SPORTS JOURNALISM

A conference of sports journalists K Rozmyslowicz  
Prasa polska 12 no 4-27 Ap'58. P, 11

## POLAND - SPRAY PAINTING

Painting buildings by spraying, remarks of a practical  
worker W Wojciechowski Przegl bud 30 no 1 17-  
18 Ja'58 P, 16

## POLAND - STADIUMS

The Tenth Anniversary Stadium. Architektura Pol  
no 2 47-60 F'50 P, 10.

## POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

Poland. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. Katalog pol-  
skich norm Warszawa, Wydawni Normalizacyjna  
[Catalog of Polish standards issued by the Polish  
Committee on Standards] P, 17

Year [1951] 1951. 100 p

Year 1953 1953 323 p

Year 1955 1955 390 p

Year 1957 1957 541 p

—Dodatek Warszawa, Polski Komitet Normaliza-  
cyjny [Supplement]

Year [1951] no 1, Apr 1-Aug 31 1951 14 p

Year [1951] no 2, Sept. 1-Oct. 31 1951 35 p

Year [1951] no 3, Nov 1-Dec 31 1951 20 p

Year [1951] no 4, Jan 1-June 31, 1952 1952

28 p

Year [1951] no 5, July 1-Sept 30, 1952 1952

28 p

Year 1953, no 1 [1953]

Year 1953, no 2 [1954]

Year 1953, no 3, Apr 1-June 30, 1954 1954

12 p

Year 1953, no 4, July 1-Sept. 30, 1954 1954

20 p

Year 1953, no 5, Oct 1-Dec 31, 1951 1954. 39 p

Year 1955, no 1 1955 22 p

Year 1955, no 2 1955 19 p

The organization of standardization in the light of the  
"Foundations of Standardization Activity" J Szo-  
nanek, Z. Zaczewicz Normalizacja P 25 no 12  
613-619 D'57. P, 16.

The work of the Standards Central Section T Jakubak  
Normalizacja P 25 no 12-632-635 D'57 P, 16.

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

Combined calculation as the basis of the premium  
system on the state farms. Z. Karcewski Nowe  
roln 6 no 17 733-735 S'57 P, 15.

Concerning a permanent core of workers on the state  
farms S Kewalski Nowe roln 6 no 16 686-687  
Ag'57 P, 15

Correct organization of farms W Klabinski. Nowe  
roln 5 [i e 6] no 14 610-611 JI'57 P, 15.

Documentation cards of the individual fields of the state  
farms. H Karcewski Nowe roln 6 no 7 302-303  
Ap'57 P, 15

For the acceleration of rational economy on the state  
farms W Maringe Nowe roln 6 no 7 298-299  
Ap'57 P, 15

The problem of the state farms W. Maringe Nowe  
roln 6 no 18-763-767 S'57. P, 15.

Problems of the garden production of the state farms  
J. Dlubakowska. Nowe roln 6 no 15. 652-654 Ag'57  
P, 15.

Reflections concerning the economic year on the state  
farms A. Dziadk. Nowe roln 6 no 17. 735-737 S'57  
P, 15.

Remarks on the causes of deficits on the state farms.  
J. Zdanowicz, S. Wroblewski. Nowe roln 6 no 19-  
803-811 O'57. P, 15

Remarks on the problem of employment in the prospects  
of the development of state farms. W. Krzaczyński.  
Nowe roln 6 no 15. 650-651 Ag'57. P, 15.

State farms: change over to a full settlement of accounts  
J Kozakiewicz Nowe roln 6 no 19 812-814 O'57  
P, 15

The system of the management and the yield per hectare  
as exemplified by the state farms in Szczecin  
Votodship Z Dowliallo Nowe roln 6 no 17 730-  
733 S'57 P, 15

Workers' self-government on the state farms should be  
developed more boldly T Rybicki. Przegl zwiast  
10 no 2 4-5, 10 F'58 P, 5

## POLAND - STATISTICS

Edward Lipinski K Oshwehn. Nauka polska 5  
no. 4 113-118 O D'57. P, 1.

## POLAND - STEEL

A lesson in confidence J Gliniarz Przegl zwiast 8  
[i e 9] no 9 11-13 S'57 P, 5

## POLAND - STONE

Successful substitution of stone for brick. Z. Wyganow-  
ski. Mat bud 13 no. 4 99-105 Ap'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - STONE, CRUSHED

Technology as the condition of economical development  
of the crushed stone industry J Gren Mat bud 13  
no 4 114-115 Ap'58 P, 16

## POLAND - STORES, RETAIL

How Mi Rogala settled his affairs with a township  
cooperative T Lewinski Rolnik spoldz 8 [i e. 10]  
no 17 3 Ap'57 P, 15.

Lighting stores I. Baian Wlad elektrotechn 17 no.  
10/11 262-285 O/N'57 P, 16

## POLAND - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

General strike in Gniezno in May of 1905 F Miedzin-  
ski Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1.157-181 '57  
P, 4

Remarks on the strike in Rokita J Nakolski. Przegl  
zwiast 8 [i e 9] no 10 11-14 O'57 P, 5

Right conclusions from an unpleasant lesson.  
J Nadolski Przegl zwiast 9 no 12.9-12 D'57  
P, 5

Workers' strikes in the vicinity of Bydgoszcz in the  
years 1890-1907 F Piechota Studia i mat Wiel-  
kop 3 no 1 219-225 '57 P, 4

## POLAND - SUGAR

Before the sugar campaign K. Michalski. Nowe roln  
6 no 18 781-783 S'57. P, 15.

A better quality of sugar. I Grzesinski. Gaz cukr  
60 no. 4 120 Ap'58 P, 16.

Colleagues, attention, a man J. Radwanski. Gaz cukr  
60 no 4 121-122 Ap'58. P, 16.

A comparative research on the filtration of juice  
through pulp and steel fabrics after the 1st  
saturation. B Modzelewska, I. Hrynko Gaz cukr  
60 no. 4 112-115 Ap'58. P, 16

Concerning the automatic regulation of the evaporating  
station S. Zagrodzki. Gaz cukr 60 no. 4 105-108  
Ap'58 P, 16.

A conference-course on sugar production J. Mindy-  
kowski Ocbronu pracy 13 no 4 20 Ap'58 P, 16

A conference of planters and representatives of the  
workers Gaz cukr 60 no 4 101-104 Ap'58. P, 16.

The Economic Council of the Sugar Industry. H. M.  
Gaz cukr 60 no. 4 115 Ap'58. P, 16.

The production capacity of a sugar factory. B Tomi-  
czynski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 4 108-110 Ap'58 P, 16.

Researches on the automation of the 1st saturation.  
R. Derkowski Gaz cukr 60 no. 4 110-112 Ap'58.  
P, 16.

Sweet sugar for your tea. In English. F. Nasinski  
Pol Tr Un Rev no 2 12-14 '57. P, 5.

The workers of the Gniezno Sugar Factory have won.  
B Jakubowska Gaz cukr 60 no. 4 116-118 Ap'58.  
P, 16.

## POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

The management of sugar beets and their supply.  
B. Rupinski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 4 135-136 Ap'58. P, 16

Should sugar beets be cultivated on lighter soils.  
R. Dmochowski, S. Siwicki. Nowe roln 6 no 7. 307-  
311 Ap'57. P, 15

## POLAND - SULFUR

Polish sulfur. L. R. Nasza ojczyzna 3 no 5 12-13  
My'58. P, 1.

Sulfur has the color of gold J. Bien Ziel szan 119  
no 42/43/9 My'58 P, 6

## POLAND - SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Exercises and demonstrations in measuring surface  
smoothness without using special instruments  
A. Sadowski Szkola zawod no 3 45-48 Mr'58. P, 9

## POLAND - SURVEYING

Vacation training in agricultural surveying P. L.  
Przegl geod 14 no 1 32-33 Ja'58. P, 13.

## POLAND - SWINE

The influence of intensive use of chemical fertilizers  
on the indexes of the effectiveness of expenditures  
of swine breeding S. Dulski Zagad ekonom rol 1  
100-110 '57 P, 15

## POLAND - TANKERS

Outlook for the development of tanker tonnage in Pola  
T. Kryzanowski Tech gosp morska 7 no. 3 70-72  
Mr'57. P, 17.

## POLAND - TAXATION

The development of the turnover tax from the social-  
ized economy in Poland, 1915-1955. L. Janikowicz  
Zesz nauk ekon Poznan no 4 171-185 '57. P, 5.

More about the fiscal payments connected with bills  
(in) Tygod gosp 10 no 17 3 Ap'58 P, 5.

Tax prospects for 1958. Rozmowki. (pos). Tygod  
demokrat 5 no. 45 [2] O'57. P, 1

## POLAND - TEACHING

Ideologic dangers of apotheosizing liberties.  
J. Legowicz Zycie szkoly wz 5 no 12 3-6 '57  
P, 8.

In order to teach history in a more scientific way  
J. Schoenbauer. Nowa szkola no 3 10-13 Mr'58  
P, 8.

Methods of teaching. F. Sadowski. Szkola zawod  
no 1.0-12 Ja'58. P, 8.

The pedagogic responsibility of scientific workers  
M. Stenkowski. Zycie szkoly wz 5 no 11 13-15 '57  
P, 8.

Proper understanding of the autonomy of schools of  
higher education. K. Kahol Zycie szkoly wz 5  
no 12 7-8 '57. P, 8

Remarks on laws regulating the working time of  
scientific workers I. Katinowski Zycie szkoly wz  
5 no 11 43-49 '57. P, 8

Remarks on training instructors in adult education  
W. Wawrzyniak, J. Wojek. Oswiata dorosla no 1  
no 5 285-289 N, D'57. P, 8

Trends in teaching secondary schools. B. Nawro-  
czynski. Nowa szkola no 3 6-7 Mr'58 P, 8

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Authors of lectures about themselves and their work  
M. P. Szkola zawod no 3.33-31 Mr'58. P, 8

For whom are we training specialists? S. Maranski  
Szola zawod no 1 36-37 Ja'58. P, 8

"Improvement of Technical Culture": a review of an  
article. Kultura i spol 1 no 4 192-194 O/D'57.  
P, 5

Let us subject the projects to a test of life. J. Kuc-  
arczyk Szola zawod no 1 21-22 Ja'58. P, 8

60 or 45 H. Hyniewski Szola zawod no 1 22-24  
Ja'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

What to do so that technical libraries can pave the road  
of new technology. E. Assbury Przegl techn 79  
no 255-58 Ja'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Activities of the Central Technical Organization and the  
scientific and technical associations in the field of  
contacts with foreign countries A. Gajkowicz.  
Przegl techn 79 no 7 244-247 Ap'58. P, 10

Actual problems of the Central Inventory of Source  
Materials to the History of Polish Science and  
Technology. R. Woloszynski. Kwartalnik hist  
nauk 3 no 1 117-133 '58. P, 1.

Advisory Board on Technical Matters. Gaz woda 31  
32 no 3 89-90 Mr'58. P, 16.

A discussion about the technical intelligentsia. VI  
Class and social stratum Pt. 2. J. S. Przegl techn  
79 no 2 46-49 Ja'58 P, 16.

First meeting of the Council for the Problems of  
Technology. Przegl techn 79 no 2 45 Ja'58. P, 16







# POLAND - TRADE UNIONS (Continued)

- Trade-union activities, members of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. Z. S. Kuchowski. Przegl zwiazk 8 [i e 9] no 2-8-10 M'57. P, 5
- Trade-union brief. In English. Pol. Tr. Un. Rev. no 2 27-28 '57. P, 5
- Trade-union deputies. In English. Pol. Tr. Un. Rev. no 2 6-8 '57. P, 5
- Trade-unions and youth. R. Pluta. Przegl zwiazk 8 [i e 9] no 9 21-22 S'57. P, 5
- Trade-unions in the light of the 14th Congress. J. Hofman. Nowa droga 12 no 5 3-11 M'58. P, 6
- Under the sign of workers' unity, problems of the 12th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions et. Przegl zwiazk 8 [i e 9] no 10 5-6 O'57. P, 5
- We answer "an old activist". Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 2 19-20 F'58. P, 5

# POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- Road plates. Ed. An. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 9] no 51-8 D'57. P, 15

# POLAND - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

- Traffic engineering as a profession (to be continued). A. Gajkowiec. Motoryzacja 13 no 2 35-37 F'58. P, 16
- Traffic engineering as a profession. A. Gajkowiec. Motoryzacja 13 no 3 75-77 M'58. P, 16

# POLAND - TRANSPARENCIES

- We are making our own transparencies. H. Gadomska. Ochrona pracy 13 no 4 25-26 Ap'58. P, 16

# POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

- A few remarks on the transit transportation. S. Balfowski. Transport 10 no 5 153-154 M'58. P, 5
- General foundations of the new tariff for the transportation of goods. T. Krajewski. Transport 10 no 4 97-101 Ap'58. P, 5
- Jan Ratanowski, an obituary. Transport 10 no 5 160 M'58. P, 5
- Passenger transportation on foreign lines. Transport 10 no 5 154-157 M'58. P, 5
- Principles of protecting property in Polish transportation (Conclusion). S. Dmochowski. Mat. bud 13 no. 1 120-122 Ap'58. P, 16
- We must know the costs of transportation. A. Wolf. Transport 10 no. 4 121 Ap'58. P, 5

# POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Automotive transportation and roads. Z. Makarezyk. Motoryzacja 13 no 3 61-63 M'58. P, 16
- Excessive use of fuel in automotive transportation. Z. Sidoriewicz. Transport 10 no 1 120-131 Ap'58. P, 5
- Organizational experiments in the automotive transportation of the coal industry. Z. Pietniewicz, S. Rychlik. Transport 10 no. 4 105-109 Ap'58. P, 5
- Studies on the organization of automobile transportation. J. Tempelhof, J. Marzec. Transport 10

- No. 1 graduates in the field of municipal management. Miasto 8 no 11 34 N'57. P, 10
- Observations of a professor in charge of teaching problems. J. Duda. Zycie szkoly wyz. 5 no 11 17-23 '57. P, 8
- Preparations for a conference of rectors. Z. Kietliński. Zycie szkoly wyz. 5 no 11-38-12 '57. P, 8
- Science and higher education in figures. M. Gorzechowski. Kultura i spol 1 no 4 218-222 O'57. P, 5
- Thoughts of a professor on didactic and educational problems. J. Duda. Zycie szkoly wyz. 5 no 11 17-23 '57. P, 8
- What conditions should be met by the candidates for lecturers? S. Czajkowski. Zycie szkoly wyz. 5 no 12 17-20 '57. P, 8

# POLAND - URBANS

- Prayers for the purification of the pagan gods. J. Matusewski. Z otczani wiekow 23 no 2-68-70 M' Ap'57. P, 1

# POLAND - VACATIONS

- Expansion of the vacation basis: the concern of all trade-unions. L. Budzynski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no 4 31-31 Ap'58. P, 5

# POLAND - VAUDEVILLE

- For theatrical groups, a book review. L. r. Praca swieta 7 no 10 68-69 O'57. P, 8

# POLAND - VEGETABLES

- Cholwinski, Bronislawa. Insekt w ogrodzie i na dziale. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957. 95 p. [Hotbeds in the garden and on the allotment. 1st ed.] P, 15
- Economic necessity of expanding the growing of vegetables. E. Chroboczek. Nowe roln 6 no 19 801-804 O'57. P, 15
- Forest produce, fruits, and vegetables. (Grow). Rolnik spoldz 9 [i e 10] no 37 6 S'57. P, 15

# POLAND - VILLAGES

- Studies on the social structure of the village. B. Galewski. Kultura i spol 2 no 1 299-303 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5

# POLAND - VISUAL AIDS

- Models, models, models. L. G. Tygod gosp 10 no 18 4 M'58. P, 5

# POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Academic or vocational schools? E. Grabda. Zycie szkoly wyz. 5 no 12 21-23 '57. P, 8
- The control and evaluation of students' progress in practical training. Z. Janowski. Szkoła zawod no. 1 18-21 Ja'58. P, 8
- How to raise the level of physical education in vocational schools. J. Flisak. Szkoła zawod no. 3 18-19 M'58. P, 8
- Important tasks of a local Section of Vocational Schools of the Polish Teachers' Association. S. K. Szkoła zawod no. 3 51 M'58. P, 8
- More care for the physical development of youth. K. Baj. Szkoła zawod no. 1 30-32 Ja'58. P, 8
- The problem of publishing textbooks for vocational schools. J. Dreszer. Szkoła zawod no 1 33-34

- ional schools. J. Wegrzynowicz. 22-25 M'58. P, 8
- for the National Conference of Vocational Education. S. Kwiatkowski. 3.1-3 M'58. P, 8
- ives, from the experiences of the Section of Vocational Training in Rogacz. Szkoła zawod no. 1 35-36
- gent problems of vocational schools. Szkoła zawod no 1 16-8
- o results of vocational training? Szkoła zawod no. 3 25-27 M'58. P, 8

# REGULATORS

- of the RTIL-B type. A. Trembicki. no. 1 31-32 Ja'58. P, 16

- Jaka jako hodziec wzrastu wydajno- t.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wy- 58. 207 p. [Wages as an incen- productivity 1st ed. footnotes, 5.

- Agriculture, the program of feeding, and the diet in the real wages of the population. W. Hilska. Nowe roln 6 no 16 771-773 S'57. P, 15

- The control of wages in the light of the present system. P. Ferica. Wlad banku pol 14 no 3 131-135 M'58. P, 5

- The Department of Wage and Wage Adjustment Economies. 1 kon orig pracy 9 no 2 91 F'58. P, 5

- Entering into the books the penal interest resulting from the exceeding of the Wage Fund. Swietojanski. Wlad banku pol 14 no 2 103 F'58. P, 5

- Some remarks concerning the bank control of wages. J. Kantelke. Wlad banku pol 14 no 2 101-102 F'58. P, 5

# POLAND - WALL, NI WSAPAPERS

- Szalarki, Stanislaw. Gazeta scienna pododdzialu Wydz. 5 pap. 1. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1951. 71 p. [Illustrated. "Wojska Ludowego"] [A small military unit's newspaper. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus.] P, 11.

# POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

- Again concerning the Poznan Enterprises for Contact Raw Materials. W. S. Diobna wytwor 6 no 2 3-9 Ap'58. P, 5

- Changes in the regulations concerning the management of waste products. Tygod gosp 10 no 16-2 M'58. P, 5

- Treasures in waste material. A. Lenkowski. Chro n, przy 14 no 2 3-13 M' Ap'58. P, 15.

# POLAND - WATER

- Activation of the economy of the Western Territories. C. Gotowt. Gaz wola san 32 no. 4 156-157 Ap'58. P, 16
- Activities of the Research Institute on the protection of water against pollution in Warsaw. B. Kozłowski. Gaz wola san 32 no. 3 127-128 M'58. P, 16
- Activities of the Scientific and Economic Council of Warszawa Voivodship. K. M. Miasto 8 no 3 31 M'58. P, 10
- Activities of the Section of Communal Economics of the Institute of Communal Economy in the field of the economic effectiveness of water-supply investments. A. Dziembowski, H. Ochmanaki. Gaz wola san 32 no. 1 43-44 Ja'58. P, 16
- Concerning the supplying of the town of Warszawa Voivodship with water. K. M. Miasto 9 no 2 34 F'58. P, 10
- Dependence of the properties of loose sand soils, and fertility, and ground vegetation upon the depth of ground water. S. Nowowiec. Sylwan 102 no 2 27-3 F'58. P, 15
- The examination of water of the Vistula River for the presence of bacteriophages of bacteria of the alimentary canal. W. Macander-Golcz. Roczn hig 5 no. 1 11-15 '58. P, 14
- From the notes of a water-supply laboratory manager. J. Rynarzewski. Gaz wola san 32 no. 1 15-18 Ja'58. P, 16
- From the organizational scientific conference of the Commission of Water Resources and Rivers and Sewage Research of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. S. Chroiny przy 13 no. 6 40-42 N/D'57. P, 15
- Hygienic and sanitary investigations of the Vistula River in the Warsaw region. I. Ciojczak and others. Roczn hig no. 4 325-340 '57. P, 14
- The necessity of cooperation between technical and biological sciences in the field of managing water resources. W. Szafer. Nauka polska 5 no. 3 52-53 J1/S'57. P, 1
- Physicochemical conditions in the waters of Lake Duzno. M. Gromadska. Ekologia pol 4 no 10 317-332 '56 (published '57). P, 13
- The problem of supplying water to a settlement of the Administration of Workers' Settlements. K. M. Miasto 8 no. 11 34 N'57. P, 10
- The protection of water resources. W. Gostel. Nauka polska 5 no 3 66-76 J1/S'57. P, 1
- Repeated utilization of industrial water by the Skawka power plant. A. Laski. Bud przem 7 no. 2 15-16, 26-28 F'58. P, 16
- The water resources of the Quaternary formation in the territory of Warsaw. W. Kollis. Gaz wola san 32 no. 1 12-15 Ja'58. P, 16
- Water supply and sewerage of the city of Warsaw in the years 1954-1957. H. Janczowski. Gaz wola san 32 no. 1 36-37 Ja'58. P, 16



## POLAND - WELLS

New possibilities of the construction of drilled wells without filters. A. Fleckowa. Miasto 9 no 11, 2-33 N°57. P, 10.

Wells in old Poland. S. Guczyński. Gaz woda san 32 no 3, 106-110 Mr'58. P, 10.

## POLAND - WHOLESALE TRADE

Creating of the wholesale enterprises. S. Baginski. Gospod 10 no 7-219-221 Ap'58. P, 5.

Finally a true wholesale trade of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. J. Nowicki. Rolnik spoldz 9 [1 e 10] no 51 1, 5 1257. P, 15.

## POLAND - WINDOWS

Single windows as compared with combined windows. A. Szynkiewicz. Przegl bud 30 no 1-23-24 Ja'58. P, 10.

## POLAND - WINTER SPORTS

Reminiscences from vacation times. J. Szymanski. Zoln Polski no 13 7 Mr'50. P, 17.

## POLAND - WOOD

Raw materials for paper production in 1957. T. Grabowski. Przegl papier 13 no 6, 108-109 Jo'57. P, 10.

Surface impregnation of lumber. L. Tembak. Drewniactwo 13 no 3, 75-76 Mr'58. P, 10.

## POLAND - WOODWORK

Some difficulties in schools for woodworkers. J. Gula. Szkoła zawod 1 no 1-24-27 Ja'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS

Pleasure, leisure, and business. In English. Z. Marek. Pol Ti Un Roy no 1, 12-13 '57. P, 6.

## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Berenstein, T., ed. Eksterminacja Żydów na ziemiach polskich w okresie okupacji hitlerowskiej, zbiór dokumentów. Zbiór I opracował T. Berenstein, A. I. Gubach, A. Rutkowski. [Dokumenty niemieckie Himl. D. Dabrowski] Warszawa, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny, 1957. 778 p. [Extermination of Jews in the Polish territories during the Hitlerite occupation, a collection of documents. In German and Polish. Forewords, indexes] P, 4.

Goldkorn, Dora. Wspomnienia uczestniczek powstania w getcie warszawskim. Warszawa, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny w Polsce, 1951. [Reminiscences of a participant in the Warsaw ghetto insurrection] P, 4.

Szczawiel, Jan. Antologia polskiej poezji podziemnej, 1945-1945. Warszawa, Wspólna Sprawa, 1957. 591 p. [Zwłazek boowników o wolność i demokrację. Biblioteka imienia oporu] [Anthology of Polish underground poetry, 1939-1945. Illus., index, notes] P, 11.

The action for the liberation of prisoners near Cieszyńsk, May 20, 1943. J. Sasaki. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 1-77-100 Ja/Mr'58. P, 4.

Activities of the 11th Carpathian Infantry Division in September of 1939. Pt. 2. B. Prugar-Ketling. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 4, 231 287 O/D'57. P, 4.

An answer to Colonel Rzepecki. T. Bodnarczyk. Nowa kultura 8 no 32, 7 Ag'57. P, 11.

Autumn 1939; fragments of the memoirs of a press officer of World War II. Pt. 4. After the crossing of the Rumanian frontier. (To be contd.) S. Strumph. Wojtkiewicz. Tygodni demokrat 5 no 45:5 O'57. P, 1.

The Battle at Bzura River, September 9-22, 1939. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) T. Kutrzeba. Wojsk przegl hist 1 no 1:237-306 O/D'58. P, 4.

The Battle at the Bzura River, September 9-22, 1939. Pt. 2. T. Kutrzeba. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 1:287-308 Ja/Mr'57. P, 4.

The Battle of Annhem and the participation in it of the 1st Polish Independent Paratrooper Brigade, September 17-25, 1944. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) R. Malaszkiewicz. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 2:32-87 Ap/Jc'57. P, 4.

The closed circle of long wanderings; a book review. M. W. Wojsko lud no 11, 78-79 N'57. P, 17.

Colonel Krutichkov on his flights over Poland. Z. Jastrzebski. Skrz Polska 14 no 8:5 F'58. P, 10.

Diary from the Warsaw ghetto. Tr. from the Yiddish. A. Lowin. Biul zyd hist no 24:42-55 O/D'57. P, 4.

Dr. Wilhelm Hagen's protest against the planned genocide of part of the population of Zamosc region in 1942/43. K. Pospieszalski. Przegl zach 14 no 1:117-129 Ja/F'58. P, 4.

A few words about the 5th Battalion. M. Reszke. Kierunki 3 no 12, 12 Mr'58. P, 3.

From the operations of the 3d Brigade of the General Dem People's Army. S. Szelka. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 1-40-76 Ja/Mr'58. P, 1.

General Juliusz Rommel's memoirs, fragments. Pt. 9. (To be contd.) Tygodni demokrat 5 no 45:5 O'57. P, 1.

General Kleeberg's independent operational group. Polesie in the 1939 campaign. L. Glowacki. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 1:127-152 Ja/Mr'58. P, 4.

The great Operation Pnisk. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln Polski no 13-13 Mr'58. P, 17.

Hitlerite leaders and the Polish problem from October 1939 to September 1940. C. Madajczyk. Przegl zach 14 no 1-1-16 Ja/F'58. P, 4.

I shot down a Jet ME-262. M. Gorzula. Skrz Polska 11 no 14, 10 Ap'58. P, 16.

In memory of maritime workers killed in 1939. Iech gosp morska 7 no 9 257 5'57. P, 17.

The influence of war on the attitude of young people toward their parents. H. Radomska-Strzemecka. Przegl soc 12:104-180 '58. P, 6.

It haunts by night in September, a book review. W. Midowicz. Horyzonty no 10 46-48 D'57. P, 1.

The Kielce Province 1st People's Army Brigade, the characteristics of the development of the underground movement of the People's Guard of the 1st People's Army in the Radom-Kielce area till July 1944. T. Grabowski. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 1 89-127 Ja/Mr'57. P, 4.

Land defense of the Polish seashore, September 1-19, 1939. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Tym. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 2:197-228 Ap/Jc'57. P, 4.

Land defense of the Polish seashore, September 1-19, 1939. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) W. Tym. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 4:201-230 O/D'57. P, 4.

Letters of Professor Stanislaw Kot to General Władysław Sikorski; marginal remarks on Stanislaw Kot's book *Listy z Rosji do gen. Sikorskiego* (Letters from Russia to General Sikorski). Z. Gross. Kultura 1 spól 2 no 1:138-147 Ja/Mr'58. P, 6.

Maneuver march of the 1st Army of the Polish Army from Warsaw to Bydgoszcz and its share in breaking the Pomeranian Wall, January 19-March 7, 1945. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) A. Jasinski. Wojsk przegl hist 1 no 1:20-100 O/D'58. P, 4.

Maneuver march of the 1st Army of the Polish Army from Warsaw to Bydgoszcz and its share in breaking the Pomeranian Wall, January 19-March 7, 1945. Pt. 2. Breaking the main positions of the Pomeranian Wall. (To be contd.) A. Jasinski. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 1 3-50 Ja/Mr'57. P, 4.

Maneuver march of the 1st Army of the Polish Army from Warsaw to Bydgoszcz and its share in breaking the Pomeranian Wall, January 19-March 7, 1945. Pt. 3. Temporary defense and local offensive activities. (To be contd.) A. Jasinski. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 2:3-31 Ap/Jc'57. P, 4.

Maneuver march of the 1st Army of the Polish Army from Warsaw to Bydgoszcz and its share in breaking the Pomeranian Wall, January 19-March 7, 1945. (Conclusion). A. Jasinski. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 4:3-48 O/D'57. P, 4.

Marciński's expedition. J. Baranski. Horyzonty no 19-20-28 D'57. P, 1.

Marginal remarks concerning polemics. W. Babinski. Kultura Paris no 5:97-106 My'58. P, 1.

Marginal remarks on Polskie Siły Zbrojne (Polish Armed Forces). J. Kirchmayer. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 2:285-306 Ap/Jc'57. P, 4.

Marginal remarks on Polskie Siły Zbrojne w drugiej wojnie światowej (The Polish Armed Forces in the Second World War). J. Kirchmayer. Wojsk przegl hist 1 no 1:307-331 O/D'58. P, 4.

Marginal remarks on the revolutionary documents of the Office of Information and Propaganda. J. Rzepecki. Kwartalnik hist 64 no 8:80-101 '57. P, 1.

Memoirs from the years of struggle; a book review. W. Zoln Polski no 13:12 Mr'58. P, 17.

A military action in the direction of Janiszow; documents. G. Korczynski. Nowa kultura 9 no 8:1, 7 F'58. P, 11.

More about the Battle at the Bzura River; marginal remarks on General T. Kutrzeba's report and General J. Kirchmayer's "Remarks." W. Iwanowski. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 4:289-335 O/D'57. P, 4.

Operations of the 1st Army of the Polish Army in the Dablin and Palen. W. J. J. 21-August 1914. Z. Welfelm. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 1-3-18 Ja/Mr'58. P, 4.

Outline of the history of the 1st Land Division of the Polish Armed Forces in the West. F. W. W. Wojsk przegl hist 1 no 1 163-219 O/D'58. P, 1.

Polish people's arm, in 1913-1915. T. Krawski. Wojsk przegl hist 1 no 1 5-25 O/D'58. P, 4.

The Polish problem in Stalin's correspondence with Churchill and Truman. S. Z. J. Sprawy międzynarod 11 no 3 63-77 Mr'58. P, 6.

The Polish technique of insurrection, a book review. Z. Czajkowski. B. Tabor 51. Kultura Paris no 3 137-147 Mr'58. P, 1.

Preparation for, and land defense of, the Polish seashore, September 1-19, 1939. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Tym. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 1 359-393 Ja/Mr'58. P, 1.

Remarks on General T. Kutrzeba's article "The Battle at the Bzura River." J. Kirchmayer. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no 1:309-352 Ja/Mr'57. P, 4.

Reminiscences on Marshal Rataj. J. Wojciechowski. Horyzonty no 19 37-41 D'57. P, 1.

The seacoast in September 1939. E. Onertynski and others. Zoln Polski no 19 3-5 S'57. P, 17.

2d Division of the Infantry, an organizational outline. B. Garlinski. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 1 101-126 Ja/Mr'58. P, 4.

"September with Culprits", a review of an article. Kultura 1 spól 1 no 4 196-199 O/D'57. P, 5.

They cannot fight. G. M. J. Kierunki 2 no 38 5 S'57. P, 3.

Two anniversaries. Kultura 1 spól 1 no 4 194-195 O/D'57. P, 5.

"You are a city of blood", a review of three books on the Warsaw Uprising. L. Bartelski. Twórczość 14 no 2:129-136 F'58. P, 11.

Zaboreczno today. A. Sar. Ziel sztand 10 no 42:43 5 My'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - X RAYS

The scientific and industrial research at the X-ray Laboratory of the Institute of Building Construction. L. Słomanski. M. Krawczyk. Inz i bud 15 no 3 101-104 Mr'58. P, 10.

2d Roentgenographic Symposium on the subject of applied roentgenography. Wiad chem 11 no 12 768-770 D'57. P, 13.

## POLAND - YEAST

A quick determination of the keeping quality of compressed yeast. J. Gorzyńska. Przem spoży 11 no 8 362-363 Ag'57. P, 10.

## POLAND - YEW

Ancient yews in Szczecin Voivodeship. Red Chronica przyr 13 no 6 45-46 N/D'57. P, 15.

## POLAND - YOUTH

I am against... marginal notes on a certain discussion. J. Nadolski. Zoln Polski no 13 4 Mr'58. P, 17.

Participation in social life and cultural behavior. J. Dziuba. Kierunki 3 no 12 10 Mr'58. P, 3.

The problem of youth in trade-unions. A. Rajkiewicz. Przegl zwiazk 10 no 4 27-28 Ap'58. P, 5.

Problems of education and employment of youth in the light of the deliberations of the 12th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions of the Przegl zwiazk 8 [1 e 9] no 11:6-8 N'57. P, 5.

The Rural Youth Association. E. Jagiello-Lysowa. Kultura 1 spól 2 no 1 282-289 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

Trade-unions and youth. R. Pluta. Przegl zwiazk 8 [1 e 9] no 9:21-22 S'57. P, 5.

The Union of Socialist Youth and some problems of the working youth. T. Rudolf. Nowe drogi 12 no 4 27-34 Ap'58. P, 6.

With reason and with heart. F. Rapaport. Zycie partii no 5-6-7 My'58. P, 6.

Youth and scouting in 1957; a conversation in the editorial office of Nowa Kultura. A. Gurycka and others. Nowa kultura 9 no 8:1, 4-5 F'58. P, 11.

## POLAR LIGHTS

see subdivision AURORAS under POLAND.



## POLARIZATION, DIELECTRIC

Dielectric polarization of systems with the hydrogen bond IV. L. Sobczyk, K. Sybilin. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 1125-1254 '57. P. 13

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Application of hydrotropic compounds in polarography sodium xylenesulfonates as indifferent electrolytes J. Chodowski, H. Czupar-Gluchowska. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 4 1303-1316 '57. P. 13

Application of electrochromic polarography in quantitative analysis VII. Microanalytical determination of some metals. In German. R. Kulor. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1390-1399 '57. C. 13

D. polarization of mercury dropping electrodes by suspensions of insoluble substances II. Suspensions of iron, cobalt, and nickel sulfides. In German. K. Mich. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1400-1410 '57. C. 13

Determination of the diffusion coefficient of proteins by the polarographic method M. Wronski. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 3 1065-1066 '57. P. 13

Determination of the dissociation speed constant of boric acid from the polarographic limiting currents. In German. J. Kuta. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1411-1415 '57. C. 13

Effect of substituents in position 2 on the polarographic reducibility of tropone. In English. F. Santavy and others. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1655-1660 '57. C. 13

Evaluation of superimposed programs on the basis of the measurement of current intensity below the limit. Gy. J. Jozseps. Kem. tud. közl. MTA 9 no. 3 233-243 '57. H. 13

New fields of polarography application in the field of textile industry. L. Kralik, B. Mihalik. Magy. textil 10 no. 1 '2 69-82 F. 58, H. 16

Note on polarographic determination of small amounts of lead. In English. O. Weber. Croat. chem. acta 29 no. 2 73-77 '57. Y. 13

Note to the communication of W. Komula and Z. Kublik entitled "The Application of the Steady Hanging Mercury Electrode to the Oscillopotentiographic Investigations", also, a reply by W. Komula and Z. Kublik. In English. M. Heyrovsky. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 3 1083-1088 '57. P. 13

Polarographic and oscillographic determination of indium in the presence of cadmium. In Russian. L. Trelnin. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1574-1578 '57. C. 13

Polarographic and polarometric study of some noble metals VIII. Oscillographic behavior of some metals of the platinum group and of gold. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Chem. listy 51 no. 7 1289-1294 JI '57. C. 13

Polarographic determination of sulfur dioxide from the air. E. Zvinca-Selegan, L. Caradi, N. Racoveanu. Rev. chimie. Min. pot. 9 no. 1 39-44 Ja '58. R. 13

Polarographic estimation of benzene in commercial gasoline. V. Sedivec. Prem. prum. 8 no. 4 180-183 Ap '58. C. 16

Polarography in anhydrous acetic acid. I. Introduction. J. Chalik, J. Simsek. Chem. listy 51 no. 7 1283-1288 JI '57. C. 13

## POLCZYNSKI, ALEKSANDER JANTA see JANTA, ALEXANDER

## POLES IN CANADA

Karol Estreicher in Toronto. B. Heydenkorn. Kultura Paris no. 1/2 119-120 Ja/F '58. P. 1

Letter from a borderland. K. Szpakowska. Kultura Paris no. 5.130-131 My '58. P. 1

The motor glider Bak, the legacy of A. Kocjan. M. Orlowski. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 14 14, 19 Ap '58. P. 16

Poles in Canada according to statistics. A. Jaworski. Kultura Paris no. 5.89-96 My '58. P. 1

## POLES IN CHINA

Poles gave us powerful wings. Si. Ci-Czian. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 51/52:8-9 D '57. P. 16

## POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cultural and educational activities among the Poles in Czechoslovakia. A. Kubecka. Osviata doroslych 1 no. 5 290-292 N/D '57. P. 6

An excursion to Czechoslovakia organized by the Department of Physical Geography of Warsaw University. D. Kosmowska. Czas. geogr. 28 no. 3/4: 317-328 '57. P. 12

The Wrocław theater and Brecht. Z. Eis. Kult. zivot. Slov. 12 no. 41:9 '57. C. 11

## POLES IN DENMARK

A card from Bornholm. J. Swiatel. Skrz. Polska 13 no. 51, 52 7 D '57. P. 16

The 70 from the Batory. S. Bratkowski, R. Wisniewski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48 2, 5 D '57. P. 11

## POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Aisk. Stefan. Targowica lery and Atlantykhem. Paris [Imp. Abece] 1933. 95 p. [Targowica is on the Atlantic] P. 4

Bohemole. A. Wyprawa jachtu "Dil". [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 218 p. [Voyage of the yacht Dil. 1st ed. illus., fold map, footnotes, glossary] P. 12

Machlewicz, Stanislaw, ed. W obrotach konstytucji i niezaleznosci polityki polskiej, zbior dokumentow od wczesnia 1952 do 9 czerwca 1954 r. Londyn, Biuro Przewidy Rady Ministrow, 1955. 47 p. [In defense of the Constitution and the independence of the Polish policy, a collection of documents from September 1952 to June 9, 1954. footnotes] P. 6

Bierozewski, W. W. Wsiad kosmatych ludzi. Klucz. Dalkiego Wschodu. [Ceylon, najpiękniejsza wyspa świata. [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 22 p. [Among shaggy people. The key to the Far East, Ceylon, the most beautiful island in the world. illus., fold col. map., footnotes, glossary] P. 12

According to our means. M. Zawadzki. Horyzonty no. 24 26-31 My '58. P. 1

Activities of the Poles in foreign countries. Nasza ojczyzna 3 no. 5 18-19 My '58. P. 1

The coexistential epoch. KTF. Nowa kultura 8 no. 6 6 F '57. P. 11

The country and the emigration. K. Bortkiewicz. Horyzonty no. 22 29-32 M '58. P. 1

Economic assistance to Poland. J. Baranski. Horyzonty no. 21 5-8 F '58. P. 1

Emigrant intellectuals of Great Poland. J. Kostrzewski. Roczniki hist. 23 11-25 '57. P. 4

Emigration. J. Gierzych. Horyzonty no. 21 10-28 F '58. P. 1

English chronicle. Londyńczyk. Kultura no. 1/2 85-90 Ja/F '58. P. 1

English chronicle. Londyńczyk. Kultura Paris no. 1/2 85-90 Ja/F '58. P. 1

Examples. G.I. Horyzonty no. 22 33-34 M '58. P. 1

Excerpts from a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura Paris no. 4 24-32 Ap '58. P. 1

Fragments from a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura Paris no. 3 28-37 M '58. P. 1

From the Government in Exile to a province of the nation. J. Gierzych. Horyzonty no. 22 13-26 M '58. P. 1

How the emigration can help Poland. Horyzonty no. 21 43-46 F '58. P. 1

How the emigration can help Poland. Horyzonty no. 22: 27-28 M '58. P. 1

In defense of the frontiers. Nasza ojczyzna 3 no. 5 15 My '58. P. 1

Material for reflection. IV. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2 77-85 Ja/F '58. P. 1

Over 9 million Poles live in foreign countries. S. Zajackowska. Osviata doroslych 2 no. 2 112-114 M/Ap '58. P. 8

Patriotism, realism, and agreement. W. Olszewski. Horyzonty no. 24:3-16 My '58. P. 1

Polish economy in the world. W. Zaleski. Horyzonty no. 21 20-42 F '58. P. 1

A sound evaluation is necessary. Jfw. Polityka 2 no. 15:3 Ap '58. P. 6

A treaty on "other Poles," or Contribution to the sociology of emigration. Londyńczyk. Kultura Paris no. 3 65-70 M '58. P. 1

Welcome! Nasza ojczyzna 3 no. 5:3 My '58. P. 1

## POLES IN FRANCE

The elephant and the Polish question II. J. Pomianowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 6:5 F '57. P. 11

History and battles of the Separate Podhale Rifle Brigade Pt. 2. The action in France in 1940. F. Majorkiewicz. Wojsk. przegl. hist. 2 no. 1:166-185 Ja/Mr '57. P. 4

100 days in Europe. Paris. J. Afanasjew. Istok 12 no. 38 12 8 '57. P. 3

Poles in Australia. J. Zubrzycki. Kultura Paris no. 71-94 M '58. P. 1

Polish participation in the French resistance movement in 1940-1945. J. Gerboud. Wojsk. przegl. hist. 2 no. 4:109-113 O/D '57. P. 4

The scientific film in Paris. B. Leszinski. Kultura Paris no. 7 no. 3 85-87 '57. P. 9

## POLES IN GREAT BRITAIN

The activities of the Polish Gliding Club in London 1957. J. Cynk. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 17 7 Ap '58. P. 16

The Battle of Arnhem and the participation in it of the 1st Polish Independent Paratrooper Brigade. September 17-25, 1944. Pt. 1. (To be continued.) R. Malachukiewicz. Wojsk. przegl. hist. 2 no. 1:2-10 Ja/Mr '57. P. 4

Eichlerowna in London. Z. Broncel. Kultura Paris no. 3 132-134 M '58. P. 1

English chronicle. Londyńczyk. Kultura Paris no. 4 73-78 Ap '58. P. 1

First International Exhibition of the Garment Industry in London. W. Swiderok. Ekon. organizacja 1 no. 11 565-567 D '57. P. 5

An iron and the Lemnys. B. Romanowski. Mier. 17 no. 3 10 M '58. P. 17

The late and unconvicted. Z. Broncel. Kultura Paris no. 4 114-116 Ap '58. P. 1

Polish modelists in Great Britain. (To be continued.) J. Cynk. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 14 13 Ap '58. P. 17

Polish modelists in Great Britain. (Continued.) J. Cynk. Skrz. Polska 14 no. 16 15 Ap '58. P. 16

Soldiers from Portsmouth, a review of the book "1.1. polski, wybor dokumentow (Polish People, a collection of Documents)" A. Slucki. Zola. Polska 13 18 8 '57. P. 17

## POLES IN HUNGARY

"Hungary is the Country of the Poplar", a conversation with Jan Dan-Kocot, Minister of Forestry and Lumber Industry of Poland. Gy. Lakos. Istok 12 no. 9:3-4 8 '57. H. 16

## POLES IN ITALY

Losses of the 2d Polish Corps in the Italian Campaign. Bellona no. 1 12 34 Ja/Mr '58. P. 17

## POLES IN JAPAN

The Polish flag on Japanese waters. Morze 12 no. 2:2-3 F '58. P. 17

## POLES IN LATVIA

Delegation of the Polish United Workers Party in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 22:10 My '58. P. 1

Polish sailors visit Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 1:1-15 Ap '58. Ld. 1

## POLES IN LITHUANIA

Basketball match Warsaw-Vilna. Reports Vilna 11 158:16, Ld. 1

The guests from Poland visit Kaunas and Trakai. Reports Vilna. My 3 '58:12. Ld. 1

Polish delegation from Koszalin Volynodship visits Lithuania. Reports Vilna. Ap 27 '58:11. Ld. 1

Polish delegation visits Vilna museums. Reports Vilna. My '58:14-15. Ld. 1

They cannot fight. G. Fljalkowski. Kierunki 2 no. 2 '57. P. 3

## POLES IN PORTUGAL

Impressions from a trip to Portugal. Z. Mikulski. Gaz. obserw. 11 no. 2:9-11 F '58. P. 13

## POLES IN RUSSIA

14 days in the Soviet Union. Pt. 1. A. Potkowski. Istok 12 no. 5:8-10 My '58. P. 6

A man changes his skin. G. Lasota. Tworzenie 14 no. 2:71-81 F '58. P. 11

Polish refugees in Russia in the years 1917-1919. W. Najdos. Kwartalnik hist. 64 no. 6:24-40 '57. P. 4

Polish soldiers in the October Revolution. W. Najdos. Wojsk. przegl. hist. 2 no. 4:170-200 O/D '57. P. 4

Representatives of the editorial staff of Zycie szkol. Wyzsze) in Soviet Russia. Zycie szkol. wyz. 11:50-52 '57. P. 8



## POLISH IN RUSSIA (Continued)

Soviet prison. Pt 2 (To be contd.) L Kozłowski. Kultura Paris no 1/2-146-161 Jan '58. P, 1.

Soviet prison (Continued) I. Kozłowski. Kultura Paris no 3 111-122 Mar '58. P, 1.

To the Soviet Union by hauling. A Kosłowski. Skrz Polska 14 no 20 16 19 May '58. P, 10.

Under the flag of the revolution or in the counter-revolutionary camp, the dramatic story of the birth of the first Polish revolutionary unit in Russia. A Zatoński. Wojsko lud no 11 11-25 Nov '57. P, 17.

## POLISH IN SPAIN

A moving book of reminiscences of the Dąbrowscy, a book review. Z B Wojsko lud no. 11 76-77 Nov '57. P, 17.

## POLISH IN SPITSBERGEN

Letter from the hydrographic ship Baltyk. J. Szymanski. Zm Polski no. 19:2 S'57. P, 17.

## POLISH IN SWEDEN

Temporary Committee Abroad for the Reconstruction of Gagnef Basilica, Sweden. Kultura Paris no. 4 128-179 Apr '58. P, 1.

## POLISH IN THE MIDDLE EAST

The outline of military activities in the Middle East in the years 1940-1943, and the participation of Polish battalions. S. Głuch. Wojsko przeł hist 2 no. 1 120-165 Jan/Mar '57. P, 4.

## POLISH IN THE U.S.

The Polish Review. T. Rostkowski. Kwartalnik hist 6 no. 6 213-219 '57. P, 4.

## POLISH IN YUGOSLAVIA

Friendship unites us. Kaczk. Rolnik społ 6 [10] 10 no. 37:3 S'57. P, 15.

Notes on a trip to Yugoslavia. I (To be contd.) J. Rasiński. Nowe roln 6 no. 17:751-753 S'57. P, 15.

Notes on a trip to Yugoslavia. II. J. Rasiński. Nowe roln 6 no. 18:703-705 S'57. P, 15.

Scientific excursion of Polish botanists and phytologists in Croatia. S. Bertovic. Sumat hist 81 no. 11/12 443-449 N/D '57. Y, 15.

Two convolutions of the Adriatic (To be contd.) J. Pomianowski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48 1, 7 D'57. P, 11.

## POLICE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## POLYOMYELITIS

Licht, Antal. A gyermekbenulajló; hogyan vedekkezzunk ellene [Brogád] a szubotical egészsegügy Intezet kiadása, 1956. 48 p. (Az egészseg kiskönyvtára, 12. sz.) [Infantile paralysis, how to protect ourselves against it. In Hungarian. illus.] Y, 14.

## POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activities of the Committee on Agricultural Economics of Section 5 of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Koczywas. Zagad ekon rol no. 1:100-101 '58. P, 15.

A central Botanical Garden, a project of a new establishment of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. Gajewski. Nauka polska 5 no. 3 108-171 Jan/S'57. P, 1.

From the organizational scientific conference of the Commission of Water Resources and Rivers and Sewage Research of the Polish Academy of Sciences. W. S. Chronny przyr 13 no. 6 40-42 N/D'57. P, 15.

Report on the Organizational Meeting of the Agricultural Economics Committee of Department V of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Zagad ekon rol no. 4:159-159 '57. P, 15.

The role and activities of the Committee on Botany of the Polish Academy of Sciences. T. Gorczyński. Nauka polska 5 no. 4:149-152 O/D'57. P, 1.

The role of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the development of Polish medicine. F. Czubański. Nauka polska 5 no. 4:91-100 O/D'57. P, 1.

Scientific achievements of the Institute of Basic Technical Problems of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the years 1953-1957. T. Nowicki. Nauka polska 5 no. 4:126-148 O/D'57. P, 1.

The Scientific Conference of the Civil Engineering Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Inz 1 bud 15 no. 3:99 Mar '58. P, 16.

Section of Chemical Sciences, Section III of the Polish Academy of Science. Wlad chem 11 no 12 767-768 D'57. P, 13.

## POLISH ACTORS

see ACTORS, POLISH.

## POLISH ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, POLISH.

## POLISH AIR PILOTS

see AIR PILOTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ARCHAEOLOGISTS

see ARCHAEOLOGISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ARCHIVISTS

see ARCHIVISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

## POLISH CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

## POLISH COAL MINERS

see COAL MINERS, POLISH.

## POLISH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, POLISH.

## POLISH DIARIES

Two dietic scenes by Norblin Kozmian and Kałpiński. T. Dobrowolski. Rozpr Muż nat 3 149-178 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

## POLISH DRAMA

Bliźniński, Józef. Pan Damazy, komedia koniuszowa w 4-ach aktach. Opracował Zbigniew Zabicki [Wyd 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 198 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Mr. Damazy, a comedy in 4 acts written for a contest. 1st ed. part, footnotes] P, 11.

Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn. Powrót pości. Wyd. 5. Opracował Janusz Marcelewski [Wrocław] Ossolinum [1958] 111 p. [The return of an envoy. 5th ed. part, bibl., footnotes] P, 11.

Rothbaum, Jakub. Bieg do Fragała; sztuka w 3 aktach 11 obrazach, według powieści Juliana Strzykowskiego. Adaptacja sceniczna Jakuba Rothbauma i Sylwii Szwed. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 119 p. (Biblioteka świetliowa) [The race to Fragała, a play in 3 acts and 11 scenes, based on the novel by Julian Strzykowski illus., music] P, 11.

Słowacki, Juliusz. Billadyna, tragedia w pięciu aktach. Wyd 3 popr. Opracował Eugeniusz Sawimowicz [Wrocław] Ossolinum [1957] 229 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Billadyna, a tragedy in five acts. 3d ed., rev. bibl., facsim., footnotes] P, 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. Grzech, Biała rekawiczka [Tekst opracował Stanisław Pigoń Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 231 p. [Plays The sin, The white glove] P, 11.

## POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"But we care about it." A Pole on the English stage. B. Tabor. Kultura Paris no. 3:127-130 Mar '58. P, 1.

Did Freda know? W. Natanson. 195-198 F'58. P, 11.

Kazimierz Wroczynski and byg. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48:4-5 D'.

The live masks, a review of Str. Wyżwolenie (Liberation). W no 3:180-187 Mar '58. P, 11.

Press reviews of contemporary. W no 3:147-152 Mar '58. P, 11.

## POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATION

Sophocles. Antygona, przeł. i. Brozek. [Wyd. 1. Wrocław (Nasza biblioteka) [Antigone Greek. 1st ed. illus.] P, 1.

## POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATION

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Kupieł. Oprac. Gustaw Przychocki przygotował do druku Władysław, Wydawn. Zakładu Nar. [1951] xii, 115 p. (Biblioteka nr. 46) [The merchant. 1 ed., rev.] P, 11.

## POLISH DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH.

## POLISH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, POLISH.

## POLISH EPIGRAMS

see EPIGRAMS, POLISH.

## POLISH ESSAYS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cyprian Norwid's Pisma polityczne i filozoficzne (Political and Philosophical Works), a book review. Z. Zaniewicz. Kultura Paris no. 3 149-151 Mar '58. P, 1.

## POLISH FICTION

Balicki, Stefan. Czarna powieść. Poznań, Wydawn. Poznańskie, 1957. 261 p. [The maggot, a novel] P, 11.

Czernik, Stanisław. Wiersze, powieści, opowiadania z XVII-go wieku [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 186 p. [A sack of wheat, a cottage-time story from the 17th century. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Dobraczyński, Jan. A znak nie będzie mu dany. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 376 p. [The sign will not be given to him] P, 11.

Dygasiński, Adolf. Przygody młodzieńca czyli Robinson Polski [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 209 p. [Adventures of a young man, or The Polish Robinson Crusoe illus.] P, 11.

Gajda, Roman. Ludzie ery atomowej. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 317 p. [People of the atomic era, a novel] P, 11.

Gasiorowski, Wacław. Dobosz wóltizerow, powieść historyczna z epoki napoleońskiej. Warszawa, PWN Nasza Księgarnia, 1957. 148 p. [The drummer of the voltigeurs, a historical novel from the times of Napoleon illus.] P, 11.

Kostecki, Tadeusz. Trująca mgła [napisał] Tadeusz Kostecki (Krystyna T. Wand). Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk", 1957. 305 p. [The poisonous fog, a novel] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Jaryna. Ilustracje Józefa Ignacego Kraszewskiego. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 157 p. [Jaryna illus.] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Złote jabłko [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 441 p. [A golden apple, a novel illus.] P, 11.

Rodzielewiecowa, Maria. Między ustami a brzegiem pucharu [Łódź] Wydawn. Łódzkie [1957] 282 p. [Between the lips and the brim of the tumbler, a novel] P, 11.

Rusinek, Michał. Ignaszki nieba [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 264 p. [Plays of the sky] P, 11.

Szuster, Edward. Opowieść o zmarnowanym entuzjazmie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 203 p. [The story of wasted enthusiasm, a novel] P, 11.

Tymand, Leopold. Zły [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Czytelnik, 1855. 678 p.



# POLEMIC FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The aspects in *Przesłanie* (Insight), a criticism of a novel by Adolf Rymaszewski. H. Bielecka. *Nowa kultura* 9 no. 8, 2, 6 F '58. P. 11.
- A bird of the Plains of Poland; a talk with Karol Bunsch. H. P. Poradnik 10 no. 1/2 '53-27 Ja F '58. P. 2.
- Charcoal sketches, a motion-picture review. Z. Ornatoński. *Złota Polska* no. 19 15 S '57. P. 17.
- Confrontations, a series of motion-picture stories. E. Fleischer. *Dialog* 3 no. 3 125-129 Mr '58. P. 11.
- A deluge such as the world has never seen. A. Wroblewski. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 32 8 Ag '57. P. 11.
- The edition of Monte Cassino in Poland. M. Wankowicz. *Kultura Północy* no. 197-119 Ap '58. P. 1.
- An opus of the *czwartaki*, a book review. B. Rafalowska. *Wojsko lud* no. 1177-78 N '57. P. 17.
- From the Silesian battlefield, a book review. *Wojsko lud* no. 4 70-71 Ap '58. P. 17.
- Hen's dialogue with Tameilane, a review of Józef Hen's novel *Stomny chłopiec w haremie* (A Molest Boy in a Harem). A. Jackiewicz. *Twórczość* 13 no. 12 147-148 D '57. P. 11.
- Historicism on psychology? A review of Maria Kuncowiczowa's *Lesnik* (The Forester), a review of a novel. M. Głowinski. *Twórczość* 13 no. 12 144-147 D '57. P. 11.
- Instead of a press review, rise and downfall. *Ariel* *Zycie i mysl* Warsz. no. 1/2 195-203 '58. P. 3.
- An interesting debut, a criticism of Aleksander Minkowski's *Elektra milosc* (Azure Blue Love). M. Brandy. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 10 2 Mr '58. P. 11.
- Jan Józef Szczepański's works. Z. Najder. *Twórczość* 14 no. 3 124-131 Mr '58. P. 11.
- Kassubian sagas, a review of Augustyn Necel's *Saga o szwedzkiej checzy* (Saga about a Swedish Adventure). R. Ostrowska. *Twórczość* 13 no. 12 149-150 D '57. P. 11.
- A ladybird. J. Paradowski. *Twórczość* 13 no. 12 43-48 D '57. P. 11.
- Memories about Herminia Napierowska. S. Podhorska-Okołow. *Twórczość* 13 no. 12 171-173 D '57. P. 11.
- Michał Choromanski's *Zazdrość i medycyna* (Jealousy and Medicine) after many years, a review of a novel. J. Ślawinski. *Twórczość* 13 no. 12 137-144 D '57. P. 11.
- Notes of a slow passer-by; cosmic caprices and the literary consequences, a criticism of three novels by Leopold Buczkowski, P. Hostowicz. *Kultura Północy* no. 4 13-23 Ap '58. P. 1.
- Okey! A criticism of Władysław Zambrzycki's novel *Nasza Pani Hadosna* (Our Joyous Lady). J. Lipski. *Nowa kultura* 9 no. 8 2 F '58. P. 11.
- An occasion to jeer, a review of T. Kwiatkowski's *Bohater do wynajęcia* (A Hero for Lease). W. Sad-Fowelski. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 6 5 F '57. P. 11.
- Perished during the war. W. Hiller-Tobuzowa. *Twórczość* 14 no. 2 198-199 F '58. P. 11.
- A prescription for an interesting book; a criticism of Stefan Godlewski's *Śladami Wokulskiego* (In Wokulski's Footsteps). P. Hertz. *Nowa kultura* 9 no. 10 2 Mr '58. P. 11.
- A pupil of classics and his complexes, a review of Tadeusz Nowakowski's *Oboz Wszystkich Świętych* (The Camp of All Saints). J. Lipski. *Twórczość* 14 no. 2 158-162 F '58. P. 11.
- Putnam and his short stories, a review of his *Wypadek w Krasnymstawie* (An accident in Krasny-staw). W. Maciąg. *Twórczość* 13 no. 12 134-137 D '57. P. 11.
- The second step in the clouds of Marek Hlasko, a book review. P. Hostowicz. *Kultura Północy* no. 5 133-137 My '58. P. 1.
- Stanisław Żelazinski's *Siara szble* (Old Sabor); a review of short stories. W. Maciąg. *Twórczość* 14 no. 3 132-135 Mr '58. P. 11.
- Stories about trapped men; a review of S. Wygodzki's *Przy szosie* (By the Road). L. Przemek. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 32 3 Ag '57. P. 11.
- Three debuts; a review of Eugeniusz Kabat's *Pijany anioł* (A Drunken Angel), Monika Kotowska's *Bog*

- What the sun is being made of. A review of the novel. A. Chruszczynski. *Kierunki* 3 no. 16 7 Ap '58. P. 3.
- POLISH FOLK LITERATURE  
see FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH.
- POLISH FOLK SONGS  
see FOLK SONGS, POLISH.
- POLISH FOLKLORE  
see FOLKLORE, POLISH.
- POLISH HISTORIANS  
see HISTORIANS, POLISH.
- POLISH INTELLECTUALS  
see INTELLECTUALS, POLISH.
- POLISH JOURNALISTS  
see JOURNALISTS, POLISH.
- POLISH LANGUAGE  
Szoher, Stanisław. *Gramatyka języka polskiego* [Opracował Witold Doroszewski. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. xv, 389 p. [Grammar of the Polish language. 4th ed. illus., footnotes, tables.] P. 11.
- A controversy concerning not only versification, a review of Kazimierz Budzyński's *Spor o polski sylabotoniem* (The Controversy concerning the Polish Syllabic Versification). J. Ślawinski. *Twórczość* 14 no. 2 150-155 F '58. P. 11.
- An effort to introduce a cultivated language into vocational schools. I. Mikula. *Szkola zawod* no. 3 42-44 Mr '58. P. 8.
- For a new French-Polish comparative grammar. W. Truszkowski. *Języki obce* 2 no. 1-8 13 Ja F '58. P. 11.
- From the history of studies on Lower Silesian dialects. S. Bak. *Językoznawstwo* no. 5 65-130 '57. P. 11.
- A historical-lexical analysis of the Palawy Psalter. Pt. 1. Nasal vowels in the Palawy Psalter in comparison with the 2d and 3d parts of the Florian Psalter. M. Zembały-Michalakowa. *Językoznawstwo* no. 5 41-62 '57. P. 11.
- Is municipal gas the proper term? T. Pawlikowski. *Gaz woda san* 32 no. 17-8 Ja '58. P. 16.
- A new historical grammar of the Polish language, a review. A. Lamprecht. *Słowo a słowność* 18 no. 3 178-180 '57. C. 11.
- Polish-German graphic and phonetic equivalents in the oldest Silesian documents and texts. S. Rospond. *Językoznawstwo* no. 5 3-39 '57. P. 11.
- Problems of comparing two languages with each other, the comparison of the picturesqueness of the Polish language and the German language. J. Jppoldt. *Języki obce* 1 no. 4 203-210 O/D '57. P. 11.
- Problems of terminology and classification of diesel motors. A. Michejner. *Techn. motor* 8 no. 1 33-35 Ja '58. P. 16.
- The role of the vocal volume in the development of the declension of Polish nouns. Z. Kempf. *Językoznawstwo* no. 5 149-175 '57. P. 11.
- Some linguistic abbreviations and stylistic characteristics in the Polish and German languages. J. Jppoldt. *Języki obce* 2 no. 1 13-18 Ja F '58. P. 11.
- Translations from the Latin language by high-school students. H. Libera. *Języki obce* 2 no. 1 29-35 Ja F '58. P. 11.
- POLISH LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
A Slovak manual of the Polish language. L. Rehacek. *Slovensky prehl.* 44 no. 3 98-97 '58. C. 6.
- POLISH LAWYERS  
see LAWYERS, POLISH.
- POLISH LETTERS  
Ślenkiewicz, Henryk. *Listy do Macisława Godlewskiego, 1878-1904*. [Opracował, wstępem i komentarzem zaopatrzył Edward Kiernicki. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1950. 290 p. [Letters to Macisław Godlewski, 1878-1904. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes, index] P. 11.
- Trembecki, Stanisław. *Listy*. [Opracował Jan Kott i Roman Kalczyński. [Przekł. listów francuskich dokonała Maria Kruczkiewicz. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1950. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles, footnotes, index] P. 11.
- Vol. 1. 1954. 277 p.  
Vol. 2. 1954. 220 p.
- POLISH LIBRARIANS  
see LIBRARIANS, POLISH.

# POLISH LIBRARIEN

- The voice of a nation. CAT. *Kultura Północy* 1 no. 141 Mr '58. P. 1.
- POLISH LITERATURE  
Kidd, Manfred, comp. An anthology of Polish literature, edited with English commentary and notes. New York, Columbia University Press, 1957. 605 p. (Columbia Slavic studies) P. 11.
- Pietkiewicz, Jerzy, comp. Polish prose and verse, a selection with an introductory essay. London, University of London, Athlone Press, 1956. 200 p. (The London 1st European series, group 4. Readings in literature) [Introduction in English] P. 11.
- POLISH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY  
Ślawinski, Jerzy. *Warsztat bibliograficzny literatury polskiej* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 281 p. [A bibliographic workshop of a historian of Polish literature. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles] P. 11.
- POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
A. Świątchowski's *Genealogia teraźniejszości* (The Genealogy of Present Times); a book review. L. Bartoński. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 48 3 D '57. P. 11.
- Bygone days, a book review. *Pracownicy* 10 60-62 O '57. P. 8.
- A friendly discussion. *Nowa kultura* 8 no. 1 F '57. P. 11.
- From Gallus to Mickiewicz, a book review. *Jahrbuch Horyzonty* no. 19 41-46 D '57. P. 1.
- Julije Benek, the laureate of the Polish People's Prize, W. Barcieli. *Twórczość* 13 no. 12 181-184 D '57. P. 11.
- The Mickiewicz Guild in Heidelberg. *Kultura Północy* 2 no. 1 148-149 Ja Mr '58. P. 5.
- Mickiewicziana. T. Byga. *Twórczość* 14 no. 3 11-15 Mr '58. P. 11.
- 1905-1907 Revolution in the concept of Polish literature. H. Panczykówna. *Studia i mat. Wielkop.* 3 no. 1 239-245 '57. P. 4.
- Polish classics in Czechoslovakia. J. Damborsky. *Kierunki* 2 no. 38 9 S '57. P. 3.
- A prophecy in accord with Karol. K. Wyka. *Nowa kultura* 9 no. 10 4, 11 Mr '58. P. 11.
- The question of publishing *Defence of literature*, *polakiej* (Two Hundred Years of Polish Literature). M. Janina, H. Marciwicz. *Twórczość* 14 no. 1 176 Mr '58. P. 11.
- Traveling without a ticket. A. Ślonimski. *Nowa kultura* 9 no. 8 3, 7 F '58. P. 11.
- POLISH MARINE ENGINEERS  
see MARINE ENGINEERS, POLISH.
- POLISH MECHANICAL ENGINEERS  
see MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH.
- POLISH METALLURGISTS  
see METALLURGISTS, POLISH.
- POLISH METEOROLOGISTS  
see METEOROLOGISTS, POLISH.
- POLISH MUSIC  
see MUSIC, POLISH.
- POLISH NEWSPAPERS  
Kurier Polski, a new afternoon daily. K. Orthwein. *Kultura Północy* 1 no. 4 223-224 O/D '57. P. 5.
- Twenty years ago. J. Buzatewski. *Kierunki* 2 no. 3 6-7 S '57. P. 3.
- What newspaper is needed for Nowa Huda? *Kultura Północy* 1 no. 4 212-214 O/D '57. P. 5.
- What was lacking in the press? Tel. *Prasa polska* 13 no. 4 21-24 Ap '58. P. 11.
- POLISH PAINTERS  
see PAINTERS, POLISH.
- POLISH PAINTINGS  
see PAINTINGS, POLISH.
- POLISH PERIODICALS  
A bibliographic review of the monthly *Oswiata i Kultura*, 1945-1949. M. Marczuk. *Oswiata dorosłych* 1 no. 5 310-315 N/D '57. P. 8.



# POLISH PERIODICALS (Continued)

- Biuletyn Skupu no. 1, a review of a periodical. (KS)  
[Rolnik spólz 10] no. 33 Ar'57 P, 15
- Closing of the weekly Po prostu Kultura i spol 1 no. 1  
182-183 O'D'57 P, 5.
- The cooperative movement in the periodicals of the  
radical peasant movement in the Polish Kingdom  
during 1905-1911 W Staniewicz Przegl spólz 1  
no. 5 1-14 S O'57 P, 5
- Criticism of the monthly Polska, a letter to the editor  
Z Milzort Nowa kultura 8 no. 6 7 F'57 P, 11
- An evaluation of the activities of the periodical  
Zdrowie Publiczne, a report from a meeting of the  
Commission of Organization of the Health Service of  
the Scientific Council of the Minister of Health,  
February 16, 1957 Zdrowie publ no. 1 358-369  
Jl Ag'57, P, 14
- Gazet, a weekly of Tarnowskie Gory Kultura i spol  
1 no. 4 210-212 O'D'57 P, 5.
- Holiday Issues of the social and cultural periodicals.  
Kultura i spol 2 no. 1 310-320 Ja/Mr'58 P, 5
- Kwartalnik Neofilologiczny: a review of a periodical  
Jl Tworczosc 13 no. 12:104-105 D'57 P, 11.
- Life and death of Zienka i Mozo, H Rozpedowski  
Kultura Paris no. 1/2 91-100 Ja/F'58, P, 1
- Meeting of the Editorial Council of Wiednosc  
Chimiczne Wied chem 11 no. 12:770-777 D'57,  
P, 13
- Mowa Wiek, a new periodical. Kwartalnik hist 61  
no. 6 292 '57, P, 4.
- The oldest Polish literary weekly zh Tworczosc 14  
no. 2 201-203 F'58 P, 11
- Osi problem Przegl zbior 1 no. 1 1 Ap'57 P, 15
- A press review A Kijowski Tworczosc 14 no. 2 174-  
175 F'58 P, 11
- Press review A Kijowski, Tworczosc 11 no. 3 146-  
148 Mr'58, P, 11.
- Przybylszewski's arrival at Krakow S Helazynski  
Tworczosc 14 no. 2 86-87 F'58 P, 11.
- Representatives of the editorial staff of Zycie Szkoły  
Wyzszej in Soviet Russia. Zycie szkoły woz  
no. 11 50-52 '57, P, 8
- Review of military periodicals and newspapers  
S Z. Wojsko lud no. 11:60-61 M'57 P, 17
- Review of the literary press. L. Damm. Wojsko lud  
no. 3:63-67 Mr'57, P, 17.
- Review of the press and of military periodicals  
H K. Wojsko lud no. 3:68-68 Mr'57, P, 17.
- Rocznik Literacki, 1956, a review of a periodical.  
Tworczosc 14 no. 3:105-106 Mr'58, P, 11.
- 3 thousand issues in Breslau and Bydgoszcz T. L.  
Prasa polska 12 no. 4:24-25 Ap'58, P, 11
- 25th anniversary of Kanona. Kultura i spol 1 no. 4:214  
O/D'57, P, 5.
- University periodicals Zeszyty Naukowe (Prawo), a re-  
view. E. Palyga Zycie szkoły woz 3 no. 12:72-76  
'57, P, 8
- Warning Kultura Paris no. 3:100-110 Mr'58, P, 1
- Ziemia Lezycka, a regional monthly. Kultura i spol 2  
no. 1:290-292 Ja/Mr'58, P, 5

## POLISH PHILOLOGY

- Polish studies in Yugoslavia Z. St. Tworczosc 14  
no. 3 171 Mr'58, P, 11.

## POLISH PHILOSOPHERS

- see PHILOSOPHERS, POLISH.

## POLISH POETRY

- Asnyk, Adam. Wybor poezji. Opracowala Alina Nofer.  
[Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955.  
164 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Selected poems. 1st ed.  
port., footnotes] P, 11.
- Kniazyna, Franciszek Dyonizy. Wybor poezji. Opra-  
cował Władysław Borowy. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu  
Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1948] 189 p. (Biblioteka  
narodowa. Seria I, nr. 129) [Selected poems.  
bibl., footnotes, index] P, 11.
- Kondratowicz, Ludwik. Wiersze i gawędy [Wyd. 1.]  
[Ilustrował Bohdan Butenko] Warszawa, Nasza  
Książka, 1957. 244 p. [Poems and palavers.  
1st ed. illus., notes] P, 11.
- Spiewak, Jan Karuzela [Warszawa] Czełnik, 1957.  
77 p. [Mei ry-go-round, poems] P, 11.

- Szczawielec, Jan. Antologia polskiej poezji podziemnej,  
1939-1945. Warszawa, Wpólna Spółka, 1957.  
391 p. (Zwiazek) [Antologia polskiej poezji podziemnej,  
1939-1945] [Anthology of Polish underground  
poetry, 1939-1945] illus., index, notes] P, 11

## POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Sinko, Tadeusz. Mickiewicz i antyk Wrocław, Zakład  
Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 539 p. [Mickie-  
wicz and classical literature] P, 11
- Adam Wazył, the revolted nationalist R. Matuszewski  
Nowa kultura 8 no. 6 2 F'57 P, 11
- Czesław Miłosz. Poemat o czasie zastępnym (A Poem  
about the Standing Still of Time), a review J Kwiat-  
kowski Tworczosc 13 no. 12:70-89 D'57 P, 11.
- An excess of words, a review of Roman Bratny's  
Wiersze wybrane (Selected Poems). M. Głowinski  
Tworczosc 11 no. 1:120-123 Mr'58, P, 11
- In the direction of Joseph Conrad, a book review  
Z. Hryz. Kierunki 3 no. 12 9 Mr'58, P, 3
- J. Lechona's Poezje (Poems), a book review. A. Spran-  
dowska. Prace swk 11 7 no. 10 60-60 O'59 P, 8
- Jan Lechona's Poezje (Poems), a review J. Zagorski  
Tworczosc 13 no. 12:124-127 D'57 P, 11.
- Julian Tuwim's anthology and epigram writing, a review  
of his Cztery wieki fiaski polskiej (Four Centuries  
of Polish Epigram) J. Spiewak Tworczosc 14  
no. 2 144-149 F'58 P, 11
- Kasprzowicz recalled to memory, a review of his Poezje  
(Poems) M. Staszewska Tworczosc 14 no. 2:177-  
141 F'58 P, 11
- Leontina's anniversary zb Tworczosc 13 no. 12 170-  
180 D'57 P, 11
- Mieczysława Barckowna's poems W podwojnym słoncu  
(Under a Double Sun), a review M. Głowinski  
Tworczosc 13 no. 12 132-134 D'57 P, 11
- The mystery of Złoty kluczyk (The Golden Key), a book  
review. S. Jonezyk. Kierunki 2 no. 38:10 S'57, P, 3
- Over the rivers of Babylonia, a review of Aleksander  
Wata's Wiersze (Poems) K. Włwa Tworczosc 14  
no. 3 98-114 Mr'58 P, 11
- Pan Tadeusz and the French epus of the 19th century  
Tarnatyn's Jocelyn and Victor Hugo's The Legend  
of Centuries B. Kosiński Zesz nauk hum Lodz  
no. 7 93-112 '57, P, 1
- A paradox of lyric poetry, a review of Jan Nagabiecki's  
Strofy wistane (Strophes of the Vistula River)  
A. Kamińska Tworczosc 13 no. 12 130-132 D'57  
P, 11
- Poetry from the time of Poland's occupation, a criticism  
of Jan Szczawielec's Antologia polskiej poezji  
podziemnej (An Anthology of Polish Underground  
Poetry) W. Leopold. Nowa kultura 9 no. 8 2 F'58,  
P, 11.
- Poetic oratory, a review of Zygmunt Radek's Miasto i  
ludzie (The City and the People). A. Kamińska  
Tworczosc 13 no. 12 127-129 D'57, P, 11
- Pretty and vice versa, a review of Z. Herbert's book  
Pies Hermes i gwiazda (Dog Hermes and the Star).  
R. Matuszewski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48 6 D'57  
P, 11.
- A reporter of roses, a book review. W. Lach. Kierunki  
3 no. 18 8 Ap'58, P, 3.
- A review of the symposium Adam Mickiewicz in World  
Literature. T. Syga Tworczosc 11 no. 2:102-105  
F'58, P, 11.
- A saved faith, a review of Jerzy Ficowski's Moje  
strony świata (My Quarters of the World). A. Ka-  
mińska. Tworczosc 14 no. 3 117-120 Mr'58 P, 11.
- Small things, a review of Małgorzata Hillar's Gliniany  
dzbanek (A Pot of Clay) A. Kamińska Tworczosc  
14 no. 2 141-144 F'58 P, 11
- Staff's last volume. A. Miedzyrzecki. Nowa kultura 9  
no. 10:2 Mr'58, P, 11.
- Stanisław Ciolek's lyric R. Gansiniec Rocznik hist 23:  
157-170 '57 P, 4.
- Ways of maturity, a review of Artur Miedzyrzecki's  
Wiersze wybrane (Selected Poems) A. Słucki  
Tworczosc 13 no. 12:120-124 D'57, P, 11.
- Young poets' festival in Poznań Kultura i spol 2 no. 1:  
292 Ja/Mr'58, P, 5.
- Young Polish poetry. L. Krakar. Nasi razgi 7 no. 8,  
191-192 Ap'58 Y, 1.

## POLISH POETS see POETS, POLISH.

## POLISH PROVERBS

- see PROVERBS, POLISH.

## POLISH SATIRE

- see SATIRE, POLISH.

## POLISH SCIENTISTS

- see SCIENTISTS, POLISH

## POLISH SCULPTORS

- see SCULPTORS, POLISH

## POLISH SCULPTURE

- see SCULPTURE, POLISH.

## POLISH SHORT STORIES

- see SHORT STORIES, POLISH

## POLISH SOCIALISTS

- see SOCIALISTS, POLISH

## POLISH STATESMEN

- see STATESMEN, POLISH.

## POLISH STUDENTS

- see STUDENTS, POLISH.

## POLISH TEACHERS

- see TEACHERS, POLISH.

## POLISH TEXTILE WORKERS

- see TEXTILE WORKERS, POLISH.

## POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY

- see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND

## POLISH WOOD CARVING

- see WOOD CARVING, POLISH.

## POLISH ZOOLOGISTS

- see ZOOLOGISTS, POLISH

## POLISHING

- see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

- Electrolytic polishing machine for metallography  
V. Langer. Jemna mach opt 3 no. 5 170 Mr'58  
C, 16

- Electrolytic polishing of zinc. J. Kamecki, Z. Zembura  
Metal i odlew no. 2:111-120 '57 P, 16

- Mechanical theories of glass polishing. Klemm's,  
Smekal's and Bruche-Poppa's views M. Fanderlik  
Sklar a keramik 8 no. 4 100-101 Ap'58, C, 16

- Neutralization of waste waters from glass polishing  
shops. J. Nosek, J. Krepelka. Sklar a keramik 8  
no. 4:110-112 Ap'58, C, 16

- Polishing and finishing metals by sprinkling abrasive  
powders without use of the air. Rev callor fer 5  
no. 10:561 O'57, R, 10.

## POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS, HUMANIAN

- Socor, Matei. Cantece muncitoresti revolutionare  
[Editie ingrijita de Matei Socor si Dan Destiu  
[Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957 150 p  
[Revolutionary workers' songs 1st ed foot-  
notes, music] R, 9.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY

- see ECONOMICS and this subdivision under BULGARIA

## POLITICAL ETHICS

- Morality and politics J. Kadzielski Kultura i spol 2  
no. 1:263-268 Ja/Mr'58 P, 5

## POLITICAL PARTIES

- see subdivision under AUSTRIA, LITHUANIA,  
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Annual congress of the American Political Science  
Association. D. Arh prav nauka 44 no. 4:523-524  
O/D'57, Y, 7

- Canonical sources of the modern theory of state,  
marginal remarks on Sergio Mochi Onor's work.  
J. Baskiewicz. Czas prawn 9 no. 2:267-298 '57,  
P, 7.

- The definition of state administration. I. Kovacs.  
Allam jogtud int ert 1 no. 1:67-83 '57, H, 7.

- Economy and politics in Lenin's theory of imperialism.  
Cy. Gomol. Magy tud 64 no. 11/12:469-480 N/D'57,  
H, 1.

- International conference of the International Political  
Science Association. D. Arh prav nauka 44 no. 4:  
493 O/D'57, Y, 7

## POLLEN, FOSSIL

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## POLONIUM

- The vapor pressure of polonium in room temperature.  
J. Auslander, I. Georgescu. Studi cerc fiz 8 no. 1:  
17-23 Ja/Mr'57, R, 13.



**POLYAMIDES**  
see AMIDES

**POLYESTERS**  
see ESTERS

**POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION**

Effect of modifiers on the course of butadiene-styrene copolymerization B Szrakal, L Rosik Chem prum 8 no 1 46-50 Ja'58 C, 16

Elastoviscous properties of polyvinyl chlorides plasticized with dibutyl phthalate, palatinol AH and dioctyl adipate J Majer, F Nejedly Chem prum 8 no 1 41-44 Ja'58 C, 16

Influence of free radicals on the mechanism of polymerization of glycerides of tung oil Z Jedlinski, T Uminski Roczniki chemii 31 no 3 1053-1055 '57 P, 13

Karl Ziegler, the inventor of low-pressure polyethylene "Rod" Chemik 10 no 10 297-298 O'57 P, 13

Partial hydrolysis of dimethylpolysiloxane and its products Z Lasocki Roczniki chemii 31 no 3 837-845 '57 P, 13

Paste-forming polyvinyl chloride D Rysavy Chem prum 8 no 3 153-157 Mr'58 C, 16

Photopolymerization of vinyl bromide III Kinetics of photopolymerization of the cyclohexanone solution of vinyl bromide due to intermittent illumination with ultraviolet light M Kryszewski Roczniki chemii 31 no 3 893-913 '57 P, 13

Plasticizers for vinyl chloride, epoxy plasticizers J Dvorak, E Nejedly Chem prum 8 no 4 212-215 Ap'58 C, 16

Polymerization of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam with alkali carbonates II Kinetics and mechanism of alkali polymerization of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam In German O Wichterle, J Sebenda Coll Cz Chem 22 no 5 1353-1367 O'57 C, 13

Polypropylene Z Ditych Nova technika no 3 131-134 '58 C, 16

Quantitative determination of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam in its polymer by the Kjeldahl method P Cofelin, E Sittler Chem listy 51 no 7 1320-1322 Ji'57 C, 13

Recent important achievements in the field of high synthetic polymers Pt 2 G Kirmaler, Industria uscora 5 no 2 60-62 Ja'58 R, 16

Some possibilities for the use of the PVC coatings in the building industry Stavba 4 no 11 325-328 N'57 C, 16

**POLYNESIA**

The Nord against the Kon-Tiki, a letter to the editor R Kopic Morze 12 no 3 31 Mr'58 P, 17

**POLYPEPTIDES**  
see PEPTIDES

**POLYSULFIDES**  
see SULFIDES

**POLZENIUSZ, FERDYNAND EDWARD**

Doctor Ferdinand Edward Polzeniusz J Kuszewski Chemik 11 no 3 84-88 Mr'58 P, 13

**POMERANIA - COURTS**

Development of judicial immunity in Western Pomerania till 1295 J Walachowicz Czas prawn 9 no 2-9-57 '57 P, 7

**POMERANIA - HISTORY**

Danzig Pomerania and Great Poland at the beginning of imperialism Z Szumowski, K Wajda Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 9-31 '57 P, 4

The impact of the 1905-1907 Revolution on Great Poland and Eastern Pomerania W Lukaszewicz Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 33-80 '57 P, 4

Labor and national movement in Danzig Pomerania in the year 1905-1907 A Bukowski Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 261-290 '57 P, 4

**POMERANIA - SCHOOLS**

School strike in Danzig Pomerania in the years 1906-1907 A Bukowski Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 81-110 '57 P, 4

School strike of the years 1906-1907, in the villages of Great Poland and Pomerania K Wajda Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 291-309 '57 P, 4

**POMERANIA - VILLAGES**

Maria Klek, czeska-Zdanska's O powstawaniu i rozwoju osiedli wsi Pomorza Gdanskiego (Origin and Development of the Planning Villages in Danzig Pomerania) and Marian Biskup's Osady na brzoście polskim na Pomorzu Gdanskim w polowie XIX wieku (Settlements under the Polish Law in Danzig Pomerania in the First Half of the 19th Century), a book review K Gorska Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no 3 1 613-648 '57 P, 4

**POPLAR**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Dragoljub S Petrovic's Odnos izmedu laticine lišca i proizvedene mase kod lanidske topole (Populus canudensis Moench) (Relation between the Quantity of Leaves and Wooden Mass in the Canadian Poplar (Populus canadensis Moench), a book review T Kovacevic Sumat list 61 no 11 12 466-467 N D'57 Y, 15

**POPOV, IVAN**

Marconi and Popov, E Petli Technika 1 no 3 8 My'57 H, 16

**PORCELAIN**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Control of the quality of production of table porcelain R Stroemich Szko 9 no 4 109-113 Ap'58 P, 16

"Creative imagination" K Piek Szko 9 no 4 106-108 Ap'58 P, 16

Fine ceramic masses obtained by crystallization of glass (glass porcelain), S Lungu, D Popescu-Has Industria uscora 5 no 2 63-65 Ja'58 R, 16

Possibilities of increasing the efficiency of firing porcelain Z Syska Szko 9 no 1 12-16 Ja'58 P, 16

**PORK**

Bacteriological evaluation of the canning of pork and beef Z Hendrich, D Szerzbinski Roczniki 8 no 4 391-400 '57 P, 14

Research on the influence of technological processes on the content of thiamin and riboflavin in pork sausages with consideration for the protective role of their casing H Stobnicka Roczniki 8 no 2 213-228 '57 P, 11

**POROSITY**

A modified method of calculating true porosity J Dubik Roczniki chemii 31 no 3 913-918 '57 P, 13

**PORTALS**  
see subdivision DOORWAYS under POLAND

**PORTRAITS, FRENCH**

French Renaissance portraits in the Czartoryski collection in Krakow I Grabowska Rozpr Muz nat 3 91-121 '53 (published '57) P, 10

**PORTS**  
see HARBORS and this subdivision under BULGARIA, EUROPE, POLAND

**PORTUGAL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Impressions from a trip to Portugal Z Mikulski Gas obserw 11 no 2 9-11 F'58 P, 13

**POSITIVISM (POLISH LITERATURE)**

Wojewski, Teofil, ed Publicystyka okresu pozytywizmu, wybór tekstów [Wyb 1] Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinski, 1953 198 p. (Nauka biblioteka) [Journalism in the period of Positivism, a selection of texts. 1st ed facsimile, footnotes] P, 11

**POSSESSION (LAW)**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**POSSESSORY INTERESTS IN LAND**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**POSTAGE STAMPS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

The postage stamp and the popularization of archaeology J Guha Z otcinam wiekow 23 no 2 93-94 Mr'Ap'57 P, 4

**POSTAL SERVICE**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

After the Ottawa Congress of the Universal Postal Union J Manak Cs spoje 2 no 12 5-6 D'57 C, 5

**POSTERS, HUNGARIAN**

Tibor Zala, M B Mulerem 1 no 2 41 F'58 H, 10

**POSTURE**

The rise of the human body's center of gravity, a result of the characteristic movements of the body L Batogh, S Horvath Sport tud 1 no 1 15-17 H, 8

**POTASSIUM**

( $\gamma$ ,  $\beta$ ) reactions in potassium, a preliminary report J Eto, L Keszthelyi Koz fiz kozl MFA 5 no 4 428-435 Ji, Ag'57 H, 13

Notes on literature concerning spectrum analysis of H The wave length of the potassium line in flames tables In German J Knop Coll Cz Chem 22 no 5 1709-1712 O'57 C, 13

Utilization coefficient of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium from fertilizers by lucerne and grass M Tefic Zemlj bilj 6 no 1 1-26 Ja Ap'59 P, 1

**POTASSIUM CHLORIDE**

Measurements of the differential capacity of an electrochemical double layer on the mercury dropping electrode in 0.1 molar solutions of LiCl, NaCl, KCl in methanol, S Minc, J Jastrzebska Roczniki chemii 31 no 3 1339-1342 '57 P, 13

**POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE**

New oxidation-reduction titration reagents II titration by potassium ferricyanide A Berka, J Votruba Chemie 10 no 2 113-121 F'58 C, 16

Solubility diagram for the system  $K_2[Fe(CN)_6]$ - $H_2O$  [Fe(CN) $_6$ ]- $H_2O$  In German A Regner, J Biedl Coll Cz Chem 22 no 5 1683-1685 O'57 C, 14

Solubility diagram for the system  $K_2[Fe(CN)_6]$ - $H_2O$  [Fe(CN) $_6$ ]- $H_2O$  In German A Regner, J Biedl Coll Cz Chem 22 no 5 1683-1685 O'57 C, 14

**POTASSIUM NITRATE**  
see SALTPETER

**POTASSIUM SALTS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**POTASSIUM SULFATE**

Estimation of the solubility of lithium carbonate in 1% and in potassium sulfate solutions L Fajek Chem prum 6 no 3 136-139 Mr'58 C, 16

**POTATO FLOUR**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**POTATOES**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA, POLAND, WHITE RUSSIA

Are your Z-25 K tractors equipped for pulling potatoes and beet tops apart? Z Sommer, Mech zem 117-118 Mr'58 C, 15

Machinery for complex mechanization in the cultivation of potatoes (To be contd.) M Spolna, A Lelko, J Pavlik, Mech zem 8 no 5 112-114 Mr'58 C, 4

**POTENTIOMETER**

G. Dushinsky and Z. Gruntova's Potenciometricka titrace (Potentiometric Titration); a book review J Bereik Chem zvesti 12 no 2 120-129 I'58 C, 17

Use of the potentiometer in solving the problem of automatic control Z Nemdal Automatizace 41-46 F'58 C, 16

**POTTERY**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**POULTRY**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Immunological reactivity in the interspecific parentage of hens and guinea hens J Hort, E Kriekova Biol 6 no 5 372-381 O'57 C, 13

**POUSSIN, NICOLAS**

A set of printed Flemish fabrics by Peter Wouters from Antwerp M Gutkowska-Rychlewski Roczniki 8 no 3 122-148 '53 (published '57) P, 10

**POWDER METALLURGY**

Plating steel products produced by powder metallurgy P Csokan Gep 10 no 2 80, [3] of cover F'58 H, 17

**POWDERS**

Experiments in the pneumatic transportation of powders materials and the results L Kovacs, J Toth Gep 10 no 2 59-66 F'58 H, 16

Impurities and admixtures in sintered metals II Changes in the amounts of impurities during the preparation of tungsten and tungsten carbide powders M Petrdlik Chem listy 51 no 7 1301-1303 Ji'57 C, 13



## POWERS (Continued)

Polishing and finishing metals by sprinkling abrasive powders without use of the air. Rev cutler for 6 no 10 551 O'57. R, 10.

## POWER (MECHANICS)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Methods of determining the volume of reservoirs for power and water supply. M Kosut. Vzdni hosp no 3 83-88 Mr'58. C, 16.

Question of computing the power of the motor of the ring-splining machine. N. Naplatanov. Leka prom 6 no. 9. 17-19 '57. B, 18.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## POWER RESOURCES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

## POZNAN - BUILDINGS

Drainage of the Poznan city hall. F Zygmanski. Gaz woda san 32 no 2 49-52 F'58. P, 10.

## POZNAN - FAIRS

The central offices of private industry before the 27th Poznan International Fair. E G Tygod gosp 10 no 22 5 Je'58. P, 5.

Chemists Days during the 26th International Poznan Fair. Wlad chem 11 no. 12 770-771 D'57. P, 13.

Domestic Poznan Fair. O Czerniewicz. Gosp mal 10 no 8 268-273 Ap'58. P, 5.

Echoes and some figures concerning the Domestic Poznan Fair. E. G Tygod gosp 10 no. 15:3-4 Ap'58. P, 5.

Is the stand of the milling industry; the Spring Domestic Poznan Fair. Przegl zbroz 2 no. 4 112-113 Ap'58. P, 15.

Novelties in the field of appliances and installations for the communal economy. J. L., J. Z. Gaz woda san 32 no 1 32-34 Ja'58. P, 10.

Polecop after the Fair. W Z Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no 27. 1 J'57. P, 15.

Tractors and agricultural machinery at the 26th Poznan International Fair. D. Wojciechowski, P. Baranowski. Nowe roln 6 no. 17:747-751 S'57. P, 15.

## POZNAN - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Young poets' festival in Poznan. Kultura i spol 2 no 1 252 Ja Mr'58. P, 5.

## POZNAN - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The centennial of the establishment of the Archaeological Museum in Poznan. B Kostzewski. Z otchlani wlkow 23 no 3 115-122 My/Je'57. P, 4.

## POZNAN - HISTORY

The Poznan chronicle. G. Labuda. Studia zrodloznawcze 2 97-112 '58. P, 4.

## POZNAN - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Centennial of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science. Z. Jordan. Kultura Paris no. 1/2. 100-119 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

Creative role of the Poznan Society of Friends of Science. M. Wojciechowska. Kultura i spol 2 no 1. 103-118 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

## POZNAN - SCHOOLS

The Finance Department of the Higher School of Economics in Poznan. J. W. Finanse 9 no. 4. 56-59 Ap'58. P, 5.

## PRACH, IVAN

Prach's collection of songs from the year 1790 and Ludwig van Beethoven's Razumov Quartets; a study of the interpretation of Russian folk songs. R. Pecman. Suor fil um BU no. 1:53-63 '57. C, 1.

## PRACHAR, ILJA

Our family is our home; remarks on a play for actors and producers. I. Gegus. Lud tvor 7 no. 6:272-275 Je'57. C, 8.

## PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Travel notes; an exhibition of standardized projects in Prague. V. Musil. Nasl razgl 7 no 8 145-146 Mr'58. Y, 1.

## PRAGUE - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Jean Baptiste Mathoy and the Prague Castle. J. Moravcek. Umeni 6 no. 2 168-177 '58. C, 10.

## PRAGUE - HISTORY

Hlasaj Vackaj. Mili Strana, 7 minulosti prazskeho podhradí [Vyd 1 | Praha, Sportovní turistické nakl., 1957. 48 p. {Mala Strana, histor. of the Prague borough which developed below the castle 1st ed illus | C, 1.

## PRAGUE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Slovakia in the old Prague periodical, Ost und West A. Hoffman. Slov lit 5 no 1 80-87 '58. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - RAPID TRANSIT

Development of the project for a subway in Prague J Sedlacek. Inz stavby 6 no 3 141-148 Mr'58. C, 16.

## PRAGUE - THEATERS

Narodni divadlo, pruvodce [Praha, 1958] 34 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc 37, cis 11) [Guide through the National Theater illus | C, 10.

## PRANSPIILL, ANDRES

Carpenter Pranspiill's unsuccessful business. M Raju. Kodum tagasip no 8.3 F'58. E, 6.

## PRAY, GEORG

Georg Pray (1723-1801), Hungarian librarians and bibliographers. M. Vertesy. Konyvtaras 8 no. 4 245-248 Ap'58. H, 2.

Intan Eszpiem's letters to Georg Pray. S. Durzsa. Nagy konyvszemle 73 no. 2 166-170 Ap/Je'57. H, 2.

## PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Certain problems concerning the construction of large-panel houses. J Surmanek. Stavba 4 no 11 322-325 N'57. C, 16.

Examples of assembled industrial buildings V. Ruzicka. Inz stavby 6 no. 4:215-216 Ap'58. C, 16.

A panel joint with a supporting beam and a foundation slab on an elastic basis. J Cincera. Rozprawy techn CSAV 67 no. 5.1-25 '57. C, 16.

A way toward more economical production of prefabricated building elements. F Fiedler. Stavivo 35 no 3 105 Mr'58. C, 10.

## PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Disinfection and purification of waste water from slaughterhouses by chemical precipitation and ultrasonic waves. O. Melzer. Voda 37 no 5.157-158 My'58. C, 16.

Effect of the volume of precipitates during precipitation reactions in quantitative analysis. In Russian. B Budinsky. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 5 1874-1876 O'57. C, 13.

The influence of the duration of the denaturing process on the content of nitrogen in the precipitated protein fractions. J. Czajka, A. Pietrzykova. Rocznik 9 no. 1:41-51 '58. P, 14.

Mechanics of the precipitation processes. XV. Some further experiments on the influence of the solvent on the complex stability of silver halides and silver thiocyanate. In English. J. Kratochvil, B. Tezak. Croat chem acta 29 no. 2:63-66 '57. Y, 13.

Mechanics of the precipitation processes. XVI. A study of the precipitation of sparingly soluble metal iodates. In English. M. Herak and others. Croat chem acta 29 no. 2:67-72 '57. Y, 13.

## PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

The evaluation of the coefficient of outflow for hydrologic forecasting. In French. J. Lambor. Acta geophys Pol 5 no 4:267-276 '57. P, 12.

Efficiency of the condensation nuclei which are not entirely saturated. Tr. from the Bulgarian, L. Krastanov. Idojaras 61 no. 5:333-338 S/O'57. H, 13.

Precipitation, evaporation, and aridity in Afghanistan. In English. E. Stenz. Acta geophys Pol 5 no. 4:245-266 '57. P, 12.

## PREGNANCY

Expert evidence in proceedings for the establishment of paternity. G. Michaelides-Nouaros. Lawnik lod 8 no. 3:10-15 Mr'58. P, 7.

## PRESEREN, FRANCE

France Preseren, romantic movement and modernism. M. Zupancic. Revija Ljubljana 1 no. 1/2:156-159 '57. Y, 11.

## PRESERVATION OF WILDLIFE

see subdivision WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF under LITHUANIA.

## PRESS

see also subdivision under CHAD, FRANCE, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SILESLIA, TUNISIA, UKRAINE

The communist press, a devoted servant of the cause of workers. V Pop. Piest noastra 2 no 5 1-5 My'57. R, 11.

The press in the service of international friendship. M. Herman. Piest noastra 2 no 7 39-42 J'57. R, 11.

## PRESSURE

The analysis of pressure curves in closed wells. W. Schiller. Nafta Pol 14 no 1 14-17 Ja'58. P, 16.

Formulas for calculating the diameters of low- and high-pressure gas pipes. L. Obidovick. Gaz woda san 32 no 2 74-78 F'58. P, 16.

The influence of the hydrostatic pressure and of the vapor flow resistance on the action of an evaporator and diyer in a cooling system. R. Lipovetz. Budokretowe no 1 104-114 '57. P, 17.

Pressure conditions at pipe joints. O. Starosolszky. Vizugyi korl no. 1 115-121 '58. H, 10.

## PRESSURE GAUGES

Designing instruments for the measurement of torsion and pressure. Gy. Ludwig. Mezes automat 5 no. 2 60-64 '57. H, 16.

## PRESSURE SUITS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## PRESSURE VESSELS

Materials for the installation of high-pressure syntheses. R. Haltich. Chem prum 8 no 1 17-22 Ja'58. C, 16.

## PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND.

Havelja, Kriol. Predpute knihove zaklade dosty pismencho piteru. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 229 p. [Prestressed circular footing slabs of variable cross sections. English, French, German and Russian summaries. diagrs., graphs, tables (9 in pocket)] C, 16.

Construction of a prestressed concrete tower. J. Nebesky, M. Fuka. Inz stavby 6 no. 3 119-122 Mr'58. C, 16.

The construction of bridges with prestressed concrete. M. Mark. Techn pregl 10 no 1 7-8 '58. Y, 16.

Economic advantages of highway bridges of prestressed concrete. T. Pal. Melyepl tud sz 8 no. 1/2:1-10 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

Economic problems in connection with the assembly of prestressed industrial constructions of great span. R. Dowgird. Inz i bud 15 no 3 73-79 Mr'58. P, 16.

Losses caused by friction in curvilinear reinforcing cables. R. Kowalczyk. Inz i bud 15 no 1 6-10 Ja'58. P, 16.

Research on prestressed girders subject to a long-lasting load. Z. Ziolkowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 1:22-26 Ja'58. P, 16.

Shaping of prestressed beams. A. Brandt. Inz i bud 15 no. 1:17-21 Ja'58. P, 16.

Shaping prestressed concrete slabs for proper resistance. A. Brandt, Z. Wasilutynski. Inz i bud 14 no 2:37-41 F'57. P, 16.

A two-hinged prestressed frame erected by the cantilever process. Tr. from the German. Inz stavby 6 no 3 157-158 Mr'58. C, 16.

## PRETRIAL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Certain problems connected with the scope of pretrial proceedings. L. Schaff. Nowe prawo 13 no. 12 36-49 D'57. P, 7.

## PREZHIV VORANC

see KUHAR, LOVRO.

## PRICES

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Minc, Bronislaw. Zarys teorii kosztow produkcji i cen. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 333 p. [Outlines of the theory of costs of production and prices. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Price indices of commodities. L. Svataska. Zahr obch no. 2:30-32 F'58. C, 5.







## PSYCHIATRY (Continued)

Pr. app. J. Psychiatry praktičko lek. kolektiv  
ulov. Z. odbojne red. J. Priloge. [Vyd. 1]  
Priloge, Statist. zdravotvornosti, 1957, 175 p.  
[Psychiatry for general practitioners. 1st ed. illus.,  
pict.] C, 11

Historical development of the methods for psychological  
tests in psychology and neurology during the last  
century. M. Bondy. Cs. psychologie 2 no. 19-17  
'58, C, 3

## PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS see MENTAL TESTS.

## PSYCHOLOGISTS, SLOVAK

Professor Anton Jurovsky is fifty years old. J. C.  
Jedn. škola 13 no. 2 256 '58, C, 8

## PSYCHOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The 16th International Congress of Psychology in  
Brussels. T. Paredel. Jedn. škola 13 no. 2 241-246  
'58, C, 8

Hans Walter Grahle's *Historiography and Psychology*,  
a book review. K. Šteflovská. Kvantitativ. hist. 64  
no. 6 145-147 '57, P, 4

Problems and tasks of psychology in practical socialist  
education. V. Kovaliková. Jedn. škola 13 no. 2 225-  
234 '58, C, 8

Stefanovic-Rosina's *Psychologia* (Psychology), a book  
review. J. Kuric. Zaš. škola 7 no. 4 373-374  
Ap'58, C, 8

Theoretical psychological problems and the study of  
personality. Tr. from the Russian. S. Robinstein.  
Cs. psychologie 2 no. 1 1-8 '58, C, 3

## PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY

## PSYCHOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

The evaluation of psychopathic conditions in criminal  
acts. S. Nagy. Magyar jog 5 no. 2 37-39 1'58,  
B, 7

## PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS

The territory of Czechoslovakia in the geography  
of Claudius Ptolemaeus. V. Ondrouh. Nasa veda  
5 no. 1 14-22 Jan'58, C, 1

## PUBLIC HEALTH

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA,  
YUGOSLAVIA

An evaluation of the activities of the periodical  
Zdravie Publiczne; a report from a meeting of the  
Commission of Organization of the Health Service of  
the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health,  
February 16, 1957. Zdrav. publ. 4 no. 4 359-362  
Jl/Ap'57, P, 14

## PUBLIC LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PUBLIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision LIBRARIES under BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY;  
POLAND

## PUBLIC OPINION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## PUBLIC PROPERTY

see subdivision GOVERNMENT PROPERTY under  
HUNGARY.

## PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see also subdivision under BALTI STATES; BUL-  
GARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE,  
EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA,  
POLAND; ROMANIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA;  
YUGOSLAVIA.

Chłedowski, the honest man. b. Tworezosc 14  
no. 3:169 Mr'58, P, 11.

## PUIHAR, HELENA

Helena Puihar's *O pohlom vaspitanju* (Sexual Education);  
a book review. L. Ziebnik. Savien. škola 12  
no. 3/4:283-284 '57, Y, 8.

## PULSE GENERATORS

Portable pulse-generated magnetizing apparatus.  
P. Retl. Gep 10 no. 2:53-57 F'58, H, 10.

## PULSE MODULATION

L. MW pulse modulation with a delay line for feeding  
magnetrans. J. Lehecz. Kor. fiz. kozl. MTA 5 no. 5  
483-492 S. O'57, H, 13.

## PUMPING MACHINERY

A contribution to the theory and construction of radial  
piston pumps with variable eccentricity. P. Stanke-  
vic. Zbornik rad. Mas. inst. SAN no. 54 229-252 '57,  
Y, 16.

New pump systems. Zajic. Sdel. tech. 6 no. 4 141 Ap'58  
C, 16

Pneumatic pumping stations for sewers. J. Klot. Gaz.  
woda san. 31 no. 2 75-78 F'57, P, 16

Pumping of aggressive liquids without waste.  
J. Nemecek. Chem. prum. 8 no. 4:183-186 Ap'58,  
C, 16

Screw pumps. J. Magyar, F. Simon. Gep 10 no. 1 1-5  
Ja'58, H, 16

Selection of rotary pumps in the paper industry.  
(Conclusion) R. Goleblewski. Pivzegl. prier. 13  
no. 6:169-172, 181 Je'57, P, 16

## PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Creation of standard regulations for planning the  
technical preparation of production by punched-card  
systems. Z. Tabl. Stroj. vyr. 6 no. 2 71-75 '58  
C, 10.

The mechanization of recording data on Soviet railroads.  
Tr. from the Russian. K. Pivonka. Zel. doprava 6  
no. 4:123 Ap'58, C, 5.

## PUNCHING MACHINERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PUNISHMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

Enlarging the field of the administrative punishment,  
according to interpretation of Sec. 207 of the  
Criminal Code in connection with the last changes  
of the Criminal Code. P. Stainov. Izv. Prav. inst.  
BAN 9 no. 1:137-192 '58, B, 7.

Interpretation of Section 392 Article 1 of the Criminal  
Code on the conversion of punishments. A. Burda.  
Soc. zakonost. 6 no. 1 34-42 '58, C, 7

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## PURCARU, I.

Do you read I. Purcaru? I. Folea. Presa noastra 2  
no. 6:31-33 Je'57, R, 11.

## PURCHASING POWER

Concerning the assurance of the purchasing power of  
money. Z. Fedorowicz. Wlad. banku. pol. 13 no. 8  
378-383 Ag'57, P, 5.

## PUSHBALL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Teplovoski, Marian. O. Pleznanym. tłumacz. Puszkina.  
Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1949.  
32 p. [An unknown translator of the poet's works  
illus., facsimile] P, 11

## PUTRAME, JERZY

Putrament and his short story  
Wypadek w Krasnymstawie  
[sic]. W. Maciąg. Twore  
D'57, P, 11.

## PYRANOMETER

Davos. E. Trybowaka. Gas.  
F'58, P, 13

## PYRIDINE

see also subdivision under H1

Critical temperatures of mixt.  
pyridine with n-paraffins.  
chemi 31 no. 3:1001-1012

The sorption of phenol and of  
on the Escarbo exchanger  
J. Jurkiewicz, J. Janczur.  
143-145 Ap'58, P, 16.

Studies on 4-hydroxypyridine  
methyl  $\alpha$ -substitution of  
condensation of pyridones  
H. Bojarska-Dahlig. Roczn.  
'57, P, 13.

## PYRIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID

A. Bykch's *Z. l. d. u. n. d. o. t. z. n. y. s. a. n. n. e. t. w. i. s. n. e. c. i. a. n. i.*  
fiz. i. k. e. m. i. e. z. n. a. n. i. e. w. i. s. n. e. c. i. a. n. i. e. w. i. s. n. e. c. i. a. n. i. e.  
(Studies on the Properties and the Physicochemical  
Properties of Pyridinecarboxylic Acids), a review of  
a thesis. Wlad. chem. 11 no. 11 675-678 N'57, P, 13.

## PYRIDINESULFOHYDRAZIDE

Synthesis of some derivatives of pyridine-sulfohydrazides.  
Z. Tally, L. Plazek. Roczn. chemi 31 no. 3 1069-1070  
'57, P, 13

## PYRIDINOL

Studies on 1-hydroxypyridine derivatives. III. Direct  
carboxylation of  $\alpha$ -methyl-1-hydroxypyridines with  
carbon dioxide. H. Bojarska-Dahlig. I. Gruda. Roczn.  
chemi 31 no. 4 1147-1158 '57, P, 13

Studies on 4-hydroxypyridine derivatives. IV. Effect of  
methyl  $\alpha$ -substitution of the pyridine ring on the  
condensation of pyridones with chloroacetic acid.  
H. Bojarska-Dahlig. Roczn. chemi 31 no. 4 1159-1166  
'57, P, 13

## PYRIDONE

Preparation of some 1-(nitrophenyl)-2-pyridones and  
-thiopyridones. In English. V. Hahn, N. Pravidic-  
Sladovic. Croat. chem. acta 29 no. 2:127-129 '57  
Y, 13

Studies on 1-hydroxypyridine derivatives. IV. Effect of  
methyl  $\alpha$ -substitution of the pyridine ring on the  
condensation of pyridones with chloroacetic acid.  
H. Bojarska-Dahlig. Roczn. chemi 31 no. 4 1159-1166  
'57, P, 13

## PYRITES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automatic regulation of furnaces for roasting pyrites.  
D. Singer. Chem. prum. 8 no. 3 121-126 Mr'58, C, 16

## PYROCATECHIN

see PYROCATECHOL.

## PYROCATECHOL

Application of pyrocatechol in photometric analysis.  
V. Patrovsky. Chem. C. 10 no. 2 93-96 F'58,  
C, 16.

Oxidation of pyrocatechol. I. Oxidation products in  
alkaline solution. In Russian. V. Eitel, J. Pospisil.  
Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1613-1620 O'57, C, 13

Oxidation of pyrocatechol. II. The course of oxidation of  
pyrocatechol in an alkaline medium. In German.  
V. Eitel, J. Pospisil. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1621-  
1631 O'57, C, 13.

Separation of pyrocatechol from tar oils. G. Zemplén,  
I. Doy. Kem. tud. kozl. MTA 9 no. 2 151-154 '57,  
H, 13.

## PYROCATECHOL VIOLET

Metallochromic indicators. II. 3,4-dihydroxy-4-  
nitroazobenzene and 3,4-dihydroxyazobenzene-4'-  
sulfonic acid as simple metallochromic models of  
Pyrocatechol Violet. In English. J. Korbl and  
others. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1416-1420 O'57  
C, 13.

## PYROELECTRICITY AND PIEZOELECTRICITY







## RADIOLOGY

Marking and classification of defects in welded beams, qualitative classes of weldings. A report on the work of the International Conference for Standardization of Radiology in Warsaw, 1 Koudoly Gop 10 no 2 77-79 F'58. H, 16

## RADIO TELEPHONE

FM-DMW portable multichannel radiotelephonic devices of the type of the Teleport IV made by Telefunken Przegl kol elektr 9 no 1 96, [3] of cover Ap'57 P, 16.

## RADOVIC, IVAN

Findings by Ivan Radovic. N Ristic. Stvaranje 13 no 5 745 [1 e 476]-180 My'58 Y, 11

## RAILROADS

See also subdivision under ASIA, AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GERMANY, WESTERN, GREECE, MODERN, HUNGARY, JAPAN, JYVASKYLA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SWITZERLAND, TRANSYLVANIA, TURKEY, U.S.S.R., YUGOSLAVIA.

Abbreviations used in international railroad communications. E. Hely. Przegl kol przew 10 no 4 100-102 Ap'58. P, 5

The "atomic lamp" for railroad signaling devices. J. Tuma. Zel technika 6 no 4 112 Ap'58. C, 16

Plastic characteristics of the effect of the system of electric traction on the electric lines along railroad tracks. C. Lesjand, B. Popovic. Zveznice Jug 14 no 4 2-7 Ap'58 Y, 16

Calculation of a curved crossover turnout bent from a crossover turnout of the type 549-300-19. R. Witkowski. Przegl kol diog 10 no 4 81-87 Ap'58 P, 16

Capacities of railroad stations. D. Zivkovic. Zveznice Jug 14 no 4 8-19 Ap'58 Y, 10

Change of regulations of the International Wagon Union. T. N. Przegl kol mech 9 no 12 372 D'57 P, 16

Changes of regulations by the International Wagon Union. M. Golik. Przegl kol przew 10 no 4 103-108 Ap'58 P, 5

Computing the power effect which occurs at the impact of railroad cars. E. Thamm. Jaimu mezo op 1 no 5 205-217 N'57. H, 16.

A critical analysis of the method for calculations relative to railroad-car bodies. S. Markovic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 54 253-292 '57 Y, 16

Damages to wheel aggregates of freight cars. T. Kropinski. Przegl kol mech 9 no 12 369-371 D'57 P, 16

A device for rail shifting. C. Oplatu. Rev calior fer 5 no 10 531-532 O'57. R, 16.

Distribution of railroad tariffs under international unified rates. S. Rohan. Zveznice Jug 14 no 4 20-25 Ap'58 Y, 16.

Electric-lever valves in automatic switchboards. M. Mrowka. Przegl kol elektr 9 no 4 61-84 Ap'57. P, 16.

Electric-power supply on foreign railroads. M. Eymont. Przegl kol elektr 9 no 1 14-17 Ja'57. P, 16.

Elimination of lanterns and joints as a winter task. J. Czuchczynski. Przegl kol diog 9 no 12:Przeglad Diog. Dodatek 153-157 D'57. P, 16.

A light funicular railway. I. Dragan. Rev padurilor 71 no 11 735-737 N'57. R, 15

Manufacture of pairs of wheels for rail vehicles. B. Nosek. Stroj vyr 9 no 2 55-62 '58. C, 16.

The Matisa type B-27 automatic cross-tie lamping machine. T. Szwedowski, S. Grodzki. Przegl kol diog 10 no 4 87-88 Ap'58 P, 16

New markings of the capacity and length of railroad cars. B. Zebryk. Przegl kol przew 10 no 4:108-111 Ap'58. P, 5.

Optimum limit of speed and modification of pressure in rapid-transit brakes. Gy. Sotayles. Jaimu mezo gep 4 no 0:253-256 D'57. H, 16.

Outline of the development of equipment for traffic safety on railroads. (To be cont'd.) Przegl kol elektr 9 no 1:Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek 13-16 Ja'57. P, 16.

Outline of the development of equipment for traffic safety on railroads. Pt 3. Przegl kol elektr 9 no 4:Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek 02-04 Ap'57 P, 16.

Periodic examination of the electric generators of passenger cars. W. Dominski. Przegl kol mech 9 no 12 371-372 D'57 P, 16

Present achievements and the possibilities of the further development of the single alternating electric-motive force for 25 kw in railroads. B. Ridzjovic. Zveznice Jug 14 no 2 3-16 F'58 Y, 16

The problem of a shorter stay of freight cars in ports and the government's costs for the transshipment of cargo in a port. B. Kihon, W. Szczytt. Tech. prosp morska 8 no 1 8-9 Ja'58. P, 17.

Problems of the continuous rail, also, comments by O. Linet. J. Vaverka. Zel technika 6 no 4 110-112 Ap'58. C, 16

Railroad transportation in the people's democracies. K. Kamiencki. Przegl kol przew 10 no 4 98-100 Ap'58. P, 5

The relationship between the temperature of air and the temperature of the rails on the tracks. F. Klines. Zel technika 6 no 4 107 Ap'58. C, 16

Repair of socket-type bumpers. Z. Bala. Przegl kol mech 9 no 12:365-368 D'57 P, 16

Research on the welded construction of a plate-girder railroad bridge. W. Bogucki, A. Fabiszewski. Inz bud 14 no 2 53-56 F'57 P, 16

The role of loading bridges during freight loading and unloading. K. Friedl. Zel technika 6 no 4 101-104 Ap'58. C, 16

Roller bearings for freight and passenger cars. J. Frohlich. Zel technika 6 no 4 91-100 Ap'58. C, 16

Strengthening the rails at curves. B. Florin. Rev calior fer 5 no 10 510-521 O'57. R, 16.

Stresses in rails, the dynamic coefficient of speed, and resistance of rails. W. Gobleki. Przegl kol diog 9 no 12 267-271 D'57 P, 16.

Technological and economic principles for the complex mechanization of special construction works on railroads. J. Marek. Zel technika 6 no 3:76-79 M'58. C, 16.

Why to connect poles with rails. Przegl kol elektr 9 no 1:Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek 9-10 Ja'57 P, 16

Z. Paderewski's Podsypla (Frack Ballast), a book review. Przegl kol diog 9 no 12 286 D'57. P, 16

## RAIN AND RAINFALL

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## RALFA, MIHAI

Mihai Ralea's The Two Frances, a book review. In English. S. Bratu. Rum rev 11 no 2 140-142 '57 R, 1.

## RAMAN, SIR CHANDRASE KHARA VINKAFA

Chandrasekhara Venkata Raman, the winner of the Lenin Peace Prize for 1956. B. Schneider. Chemie 10 no 4 347-348 Ap'58. C, 16.

## RAMEY, HENRY LOUIS GASTON

Henry Ramey in Paris and Budapest. M. K. E. Mute-ion 1 no 2 26-27 F'58. H, 10.

## RAPACKI, ADAM

Notes on the Rapacki Plan, 1957. Przegl zach 14 no 1:139-145 Ja/F'58 P, 4

## RAPE (PLANT)

See subdivision under POLAND

## RARE ELEMENTS

Contribution to the chemistry of rare elements. II. Scandium pyrophosphate. In German. F. Petru, B. Hajek, J. Zavorcka. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no 5:1541-1546 O'57. C, 13

Contributions to the chemistry of rare elements. I. Isolation of scandium from tungsten ore residues. In German. F. Petru and others. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no 5 1534-1540 O'57. C, 13.

## RASTOVCAN, PAVAO

Dr. Pavao Rastovcan; an obituary. V. Brankovic. Nasa zakonost 12 no 3:4187-189 '58. Y, 7

## RATAJ, MACIEJ

Reminiscences on Marshal Rataj. J. Wojciechowski. Horyzonty no 10:37-41 D'57 P, 1.

## RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

See INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, U.S.

## RAIS

See subdivision under POLAND.

## RAUD, KRISTJAN

Kristjan Raud, on the 15th anniversary of the death of the artist L. Vihoja. Slapja vasar 17 no 20 5 My'58. L, 11

## RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

Therapy for the Raynaud's phenomenon caused by vibrational injury. L. Magos. Munkavetelen 3 no 9:12 31-33 '57. H, 5.

## REACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Equivalent scheme and the performances of the coils of sectionalized reactors. V. Mitu. Studii cerc energet 7 no 2 251-260 '57. R, 16

## READING

See also subdivision under HUNGARY

The reading ability of mentally deranged persons. O. Kondas. Cs. psychologie 2 no 1 34-43 '58. C, 3

While reading, sentimentalism. P. L. Konyvtaras 8 no 1 283 Ap'58. H, 8.

## REAGENTS, CHEMICAL

See CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

## REAL PROPERTY

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## REALISM

Gyorgy Lukacs' Problems of Realism, a book review. E. Micunovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no 3 376-380 M'58 Y, 5

Trends in neorealism. Gy. Szabo. Konyvtaras 8 no 2, 131-132 F'58. H, 2.

## REALISM IN ART

A decisive stage in art. Editor. Arta plastica 4 no 5 102 '57. R, 10.

The problem of reality in contemporary art. E. Fischer. Nowe drogi 12 no 5 88-101 My'58 P, 6.

The triumph of realism in French painting. H. Juin. Arta plastica 4 no 5 20-30 '57. R, 10.

Using light to fight naturalism. M. Emmanuelova. Lud tvor 7 no 12 579-580 D'57. C, 8

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

The dialectic process in a literary work, a contribution to the discussion on contemporary realism and on the twofold trend in the Marxist studies of aesthetics. Z. Mathauser. Cs. iustitia no 3 407-428 '57. C, 1

A discussion of the problems of realism in literature. Tr. from the Russian. N. Stepanov. Slov. lit 5 no 1: 58-05 '58. C, 11.

A friendly discussion. W. W. Nowa kultura 8 no 6 7 F'57 P, 11

Gorki's discussions on socialist realism. M. Drozda. Novy zivot Prague no 3:192-198 M'58. C, 11.

Real and false realism after ten years, on the occasion of Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday. F. Cervinka. Novy zivot Prague no 2:103-109 F'58. C, 11.

Socialistic realism and classicism. V. Calin. Viata rom 10 no 12 162-169 D'57. R, 11.

## REARRANGEMENTS

Claissen rearrangement. The use of isotopes in studying the mechanism of reactions. L. Prajer-Janczewska. Wnd chem 11 no 12 704-730 D'57. P, 13

Preparation of  $\beta$ -aminoisobutyric acid from glycine via the Wolff rearrangement of diazoethylketones. In English. K. Balenovic, J. Jambresic, I. Ranogajec. Croat chem acta 29 no 2 87-92 '57. Y, 13.

Rearrangement of substituted aromatic hydrazo compounds. In German. M. Votera, J. Petranek, C. Gasparic. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no 5:1603-1612 O'57. C, 13.

## RECLAMATION OF LAND

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RECOGNITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Lesser aesthetics; the content of recognition. V. Zolnay. Konyvtaras 8 no 4:281-283 Ap'58. H, 2.

Lesser aesthetics, the symbolic form of recognition. V. Zolnay. Konyvtaras 8 no 3:214-216 M'58. H, 2.

## RECREATION

See subdivision under ALBANIA.



## REFRACTION

Effect of refraction on the optical properties of the light in rectification columns. M. Hrubý, O. Peroutka. Chem. pram. 8 no. 1 1-10 J'58. C, 16.

Diffusion of light rays in rectification columns with bell-like plates. J. Binarowski. Wied. chem. 11 no. 12 74-76 J'57. P, 13.

## REFLECTORS (ELECTRIC)

see ELECTRIC CURRENT REFLECTORS and this subdivision under POLAND

## REFLECTORS

see SUBDIVISION UNDER ESTONIA, LITHUANIA

## REFLECTOR, CHEMICAL

Continuous distillation method for the reduction of iron ore by methane. M. L. Chem. pram. 6 no. 1 33 J'58. C, 16.

## REFLECTION OPTICS

Relationship between the points of a plane line, contour, and the geometric projection of reflecting plates. I. Solc. Jemna mech. opt. 3 no. 5 169-193 M'53. C, 16.

## REFLECTOMETRY

Measuring whiteless. J. Schanda. Mores automat. 5 no. 5 197-207 '57. H, 16.

## REFLECTIONS

Reflective materials. J. B. Przegl. kol. elektr. 9 no. 1 Przegl. Elektr. Dodatek 60-62 Ap'57. P, 16.

## REFLEXES

The relation between the greatness of electrodermal reflexes and the length of latencies of word reactions during the association experiment. D. Hermanska, M. Saverova. Cs. psychologie 2 no. 1 18-33 '58. C, 3.

Some defensive mechanism of the superior nervous activity. Gy. Nyiro. Term. tud. közl. 1 no. 10 453-456 D'57. H, 13.

## REFORMATION IN PEJUS

Two legal concepts or two attacks addressed to an important principle of our criminal procedure, the principle of the prohibition of reformatio in pejus, the prohibition of reformatio in pejus, under changed facts of evidence. (To be contd.) M. Grubis. Nasa zakonost. 12 no. 3 4, 101-115 '58. Y, 7.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

The congregation is a great gift and a serious problem. J. Adorján. Ref. egh. 10 no. 6 129-131 M'57. H, 3.

Uniqueness of a synodical superintendent, excerpts. T. Esze. Ref. egh. 10 no. 6 131-136 M'57. H, 3.

## REFRACTION

The influence of pH on the viscosity, surface tension, foam forming ability, and the coefficient of light refraction of protein solutions. J. Czjka. Rocznik 9 no. 2 149-158 '58. P, 14.

## REFRACTIVE INDEX

The application of methylene-iodide for determining the refraction index. T. Mandy. Foldi. Pozl. 87 no. 4 453 D'57. H, 12.

## REFRACTOMETER

Effect of incrustation during sugar production on the performance of the refractometer and protection against it. A. Ruzicka. Jemna mech. opt. 3 no. 4 109-111 Ap'58. C, 16.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Economic advantages of refrigeration machines for food conservation. L. Halasz, L. Lang. Epulet-gesz. 7 no. 1 40 '58. H, 16.

The influence of the hydrostatic pressure and of the vapor flow resistance on the action of an evaporator and dryer in a cooling system. R. Lipowicz. Bud. okretowe no. 1 104-114 '57. P, 17.

## New developments in the refrigeration industry

E. Almási. Elekt. ipar 12 no. 1 245-249 Ja/F'58. H, 16.

## REFRIGERATOR CARS

see SUBDIVISION UNDER HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

The problem of biotermic fermentation of municipal refuse abroad and at home. Z. Linowski. Gaz. wod. san. 32 no. 3 85-88 F'58. P, 16.

## REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

Protective effect of the blood-forming tissue during radiation sickness. II. Regeneration of the blood formation in the spleen following irradiation and the injection of spleen cells. J. Soska. Cs. biol. 6 no. 5 330-312 O'57. C, 13.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

see SUBDIVISION UNDER HUNGARY, POLAND

## REGULATORS

see GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

see also SUBDIVISION UNDER CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A brief description of the results of tests of concrete beams reinforced by welded hollow cast frames. F. Piskovsky. Stavba 4 no. 12 397-370 D'57. C, 16.

Concrete and reinforced concrete in Leoben (Austria). T. Gyengo. Melyepit. tud. sz. 7 no. 11 12 353-354 N'D'57. H, 16.

A few remarks on Swedish cable-concrete constructions. W. Pontz. Bud. pram. 7 no. 3 10-13 M'58. P, 16.

A new method of calculating diagonal stresses of reinforced-concrete beams. L. Dotschewicz. Inz. 1 bud. 11 no. 2 60-63 F'57. P, 16.

A prefabricated bridge made of cable reinforced concrete. J. Pietrzykowski. Bud. pram. 6 no. 2 36-39 F'57. P, 16.

Prefabricated reinforced concrete in Hungarian hydraulic engineering practice; report on the experiences of the Szeged Hydraulic Engineering Office. L. Ballo. Vízgazd. 39 no. 4 307-335 '57. H, 16.

Principles of calculating static properties of shells of reinforced-concrete cylindrical cooling towers, also, remarks by M. Golczyk. J. Ledwon. Bud. pram. 6 no. 2 34-37 F'57. P, 16.

Production of prefabricated elements on building sites within the reach of assembling machinery. L. Rowinski. Bud. pram. 6 no. 2 19-27 F'57. P, 16.

The production of steel for cables in the Wire Rope and Wire Factory in Zabrze. Z. W. Inz. 1 bud. 15 no. 3 97 M'58. P, 16.

Recent developments in concrete and reinforced concrete tunnel wallings with a prefabricated lining. L. Rozsa. Melyepit. tud. sz. 7 no. 11 12 360-368 N'D'57. H, 16.

The second conference concerning reinforced-concrete shell constructions in Oslo. W. Pontz. Inz. 1 bud. 15 no. 1 27-30 Ja'58. P, 16.

Welding reinforcements for concrete and sectional structures. T. Nawot, Z. Wieslawski. Zvar. sbor. 6 no. 3 314-326 '57. C, 16.

## REKASIS, VLADAS

The life and work of Vladas Rekasius. V. Galtis. Reports Vilna. My 15'58 5-7. My 15'58 7-10. L1, 1.

## RELAXATION METHODS (MATHEMATICS)

Applying the modified method of relaxation to the numerical solutions of ordinary and partial differential equations of the second degree. B. Kowalczyk. Mechanika Gdan. 2 no. 2 73-78 '57. P, 16.

## RELIEF MAPS

Plastic representation of surface relief on a map. K. Sawicki, F. Gasiewicz. Przegl. geod. 14 no. 1 25-26 Ja'58. P, 13.

## RELIGION

Poetry, a religion or philosophy? P. Vámosi. Könyvtar. 7 no. 6 443-444 N'57. H, 2.

Recent atheistic literature concerning the origin of religions. J. Kudlacek. Za. soc. skola 7 no. 4 305-370 Ap'58. C, 8.

Why antiquated religious beliefs are hard to extinguish. D. Erport. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 5 59-68 M'58. E, 6.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

see SUBDIVISION UNDER POLAND.

## REMARQUE, ERICH MARIA

Raw humanism; a review of Erich Maria Remarque's *A Time to Love and a Time to Die*. J. Vilkovsky. Kult. život. Slov. 13 no. 12 4 M'58. C, 11.

## REMIZOV, ALEXSEI MIKHAILOVICH

Cedar. J. Czapski. Kultura. Paris no. 1/2 176-179 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

## REMOVAL, CONTROL

see also SUBDIVISION UNDER CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Electric signaling equipment remotely controlled. G. Mavri. Vojnos. sig. 4 no. 8/9 262-265 N'57. H, 16.

The Polish apparatus for measuring from a distance force in a body. H. Kuczyńska. Wlad. elektrotech. 17 no. 10 11 230 '61 O'N'57. P, 16.

## RENAISSANCE

see also SUBDIVISION UNDER POI AND

From Vital's Renaissance (Philosophy of the Renaissance), a book review. F. Smolák. Dej. a. slovo. 1 no. 10 14 of cover D'57. C, 8.

## REPAIRING

see SUBDIVISION UNDER POLAND

## REPARTITION

see SUBDIVISION UNDER ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## REPLACES

see SUBDIVISION UNDER POI AND.

## REPUBLICS

The idea of a republican state in the Romanian press of the past century. T. Vidolick. Zm. soc. 13 no. 12 91-95 D'57. R, 11.

## RESEARCH

see also SUBDIVISION UNDER LATVIA, POI AND

The limits of the idea of scientific work in the field of technical sciences. A. Metal. Zvezda. 5 no. 12 33-37 '57. P, 8.

## RESERVOIRS

see also SUBDIVISION UNDER CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Investigation of the erosion of the embankment of storage basins. L. Nagy. Hidr. közl. 37 no. 4 344-356 '57. H, 13.

Methods of determining the volume of reservoirs for power and water supply. M. Kunt. Voda. 10 no. 3 13 88 M'58. C, 16.

## RESIDENCES

see SUBDIVISION DWT. LINGS UNDER POI AND

## RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS.

## RESISTANCE OF MATERIALS

see STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

## RESONANCE

Absorption coefficient of acoustic resonators at normal incidence. D. Kalle. Telekomunikacije 6 no. 4 21-23 O'57. Y, 16.

## RESPIROMETER

Application of a respirometer in soil microbiology. I. Application of the microrespirometer. J. Drobnik. Cs. mikrobiol. 2 no. 2 116-123 '57. C, 13.

## RESPONSIBILITY

Moral responsibility; meditation. I. P. Korak. Revija. Ljubljana 1 no. 1/2 105-110 '57. Y, 11.

## RESPONSIBILITY (LAW)

see LIABILITY (LAW).

## RUST PERIODS

see SUBDIVISION UNDER POLAND.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see SUBDIVISION UNDER HUNGARY, POLAND.

## RETAIL TRADE

see SUBDIVISION UNDER ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

## REVOLUTIONARY POETRY, ROMANIAN

Sorci. Mntel. Cnteca muncitoresti revolutionare Editio Inghila de Matei Sorci si Dan Dealu. [Bucaresti] Editura Placului, 1957. 159 p. [Revolutionary workers' songs, 1st ed. footnotes, music] R, 9.

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see SUBDIVISION UNDER LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## RHENIUM

A new method of separating and estimating rhodium. V. Patrovsky. Chem. listy 51 no. 7 1295-1299 J'57. C, 13.



285



## ROCKS (Continued)

- A contribution to the research on the problem of presence of rock masses. R K. Phil. Archiv. 2 no 4 201-212 '57. P, 16
- Best removal in the dry boring of shot holes. Tr. from the Russian. A. Novakovic, S. Culaszinski. Ochrona pr. 12 no 11 3-5 '57. P, 16
- A few remarks on problems concerning the mechanics of rock masses. A. Salustowicz. Archiv. 2 no 4 213-221 '57. P, 16
- Physical properties and the structure of rocks as basic factors in geologic research and prospecting. P. Firnkoš. Wied. 1 no 3 52-55. M. '58. P, 16
- The zonal character of the appearance of rock bursts in coal mines of the Upper Silesian Coal Basin. B. Neyman. Archiv. 2 no 1 219-225 '57. P, 16

## RODENTICIDES

- Studies on the elimination of thallium compounds from rat exterminators used in food stores. J. Kulczak, I. Burrowski, H. Dlugosieć. Roz. 8 no 4 361-369 '57. P, 14

## ROENTGEN RAYS

- See X RAYS and this subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## ROLLING MACHINERY

- Roller bearings for freight and passenger cars. J. Fiedlich. Zet. 6 no 1 91-100. Ap. '58. C, 16
- Roller bearings with inserted wire. K. Reti. Gep. 10 no 1 23-30. Ja. '58. H, 16

## ROLLING MILL WORK

- Influence of the friction coefficient on spreading in rolling processes. W. Leskiewicz. Metal. 1 no 2 73-99 '57. P, 16
- Principles of the calibration of roll passes. Z. Wesołowski. Archiv. 2 no 1 325-376 '57. P, 16
- The roll pass in the light of I. M. Pavlov's theory. J. Pizán. Hutn. 25 no 3 100-105. M. '58. P, 16

## ROMAN LAW

- The state of studies of the influence of the Babylonian law on the Roman law. R. Taubenschlag. Nauka polska 5 no 3 57-61. Ja. '57. P, 1

## ROMANIAN, KAZIMIR RZ

- Input-output calculations in Poland, an investigation by Professor K. Romanuk at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. F. J. Stat. 36 no 1/2 143-148. Ja. '58. H, 5

## ROMANTICISM

- Romanticism, romantic movement and modernism. M. Zupancic. Rev. 1 no 1 12-15. '57. Y, 11

## ROME - PROPERTY

- Ideological defense and criticism of individual property in ancient Rome. B. Lapić. Przegl. 12 no 205-223 '58. P, 5

## ROVGAITE

- See SODIUM FORMALDEHYDESULFOXYLATE

## ROOFS

- End-supporting joints of suspended triangular trusses of roof construction for large supporting distances. S. Nikolov, G. Gadzhiev. Stroitelstvo 4 no 11 7-9 '57. B, 16
- A light garland roof truss. B. Chila. Inz. stavby 6 no 1 21-24. Ja. '58. C, 16
- Roofs with ridge purlins on Czech rural buildings. J. Kramarik. Cesky lid 45 no 1 18-25 '58. C, 12

## ROOFS, SHILL

- See also subdivision under POLAND

- Elliptic paraboloid shell. E. Dulacska. Metyepit. 7 no 11/12 382-385. N. '57. H, 16
- The International Conference on Concrete Shell Structures in Oslo. I. Hruban. Inz. stavby 6 no 3 159-163. M. '58. C, 10
- The second conference concerning reinforced-concrete shell constructions in Oslo. W. Poniz. Inz. 1 bud 15 no 1:27-30. Ja. '58. P, 16

## ROSTAFINSKA, DANUTA

- Danuta Rostafinska, an obituary. W. Swietoslawski. Wlad. 11 no 12 681-684. D. '57. P, 13

## ROAMERS

- Calibration of the rotimeter. In Russian. J. Vitover, A. Revatch. Coll. Chem. 22 no 5 1689-1703. O. '57. C, 13

## POIARY PUMPS

- See PUMPING MACHINERY

## ROTH, JOSEPH

- Postscript to the short story of Joseph Roth. A. Fay. Nagy. 3 no 2 238. F. '58. H, 11

## ROTHLIV

- Launa of the Gierwitz and Mariejow sewage-treatment plants. A. Crapit. Gaz. 32 no 2 52-55. F. '58. P, 16

## ROTOR

- Experimental determination of couple characteristics of asynchronous motors with the rotor in short circuit. I. Sor. Electrotechn. 5 no 12 424-428. D. '57. R, 16

## ROTOR (HELICOPTERS)

- The calculus of the resistance and vibration of helicopter rotors with fixed blades. A. Marinescu. Metalurgia constr. 9 no 12 35-38. D. '57. R, 16

## ROVAN, MARIA

- Maria Rovana's *Destiny* (Destinies), a book review. M. Paduraru. Inz. 11 no 110-112. N. '57. R, 11

## ROZNAV, SAMUEL

- Samuel Roznavy (1787-1815), a Slovak propagandist of Hungarian poetry. R. Bitan. Rod. 1 no 4 377-380. '57. H, 11

## ROTA, SIMON

- Calling on the painter Simon Rota. A. Ziso. Alb. 11 no 1 12-13. '58. A, 1

## RUBALSKI, B. G.

- Useful handbook for the teacher of the English language, a book review. Nauk. op. 16 no 19-4. M. '58. E, 8

## RUBBER

- See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, POLAND, RUMANIA

- Determination of zinc in rubber. Tr. from the German. F. Oehlmann. Chem. 8 no 1 44-46. Ja. '58. C, 16

- Hypalon, the new synthetic rubber. Z. Maly. Nova. 3 no 134 '58. C, 16

- K. Frank's Tests of Rubber and Synthetic Materials, a book review. T. Rabek. Wied. 12 no 2 130-131. F. '58. P, 13

- Measuring rubber springs. L. (To be cont.) L. Horvath. Jarmu. 5 no 2 34-36. Ap. '58. H, 16

- Reclaiming old rubber by means of a new plasticizer. D. T. with inflating properties. V. Lamberto, M. Nor-sene, E. Valodi. Industria 5 no 2 56-59. Ja. '58. R, 16

- Waste water in synthetic rubber production. J. Schulmann. Voda 37 no 1 29-30. Ja. '58. C, 16

## RUBENIC ACID

- See DITHIOXAMIDE

## RUDNICKI, ADOLF

- The aspects in *Przeswity* (Twilight), a criticism of a novel by Adolf Rudnicki. H. Boreza. Nowa kultura 9 no 8/2, 6. F. '58. P, 11

## RUDZITIS, MEINHARDS

- Reality of events, exactness of expression, a review of poems. V. Valeinis. Lit. un. 16 no 2. Ap. '58. La, 11

## RUHR - HISTORY

- Czechoslovak diplomacy during the Ruhr crisis in 1923. V. Olivova. Cs. cas. 6 no 1:59-70. '58. C, 4

## RUMANIA - ADVERTISING

- Civic problems or commercial advertising? S. Manea. Presa noastra 2 no 5 44-48. M. '57. R, 11

## RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

- Desiderata. S. Popescu, G. Vornicu. Arp. patr. 3 no 2 11. F. '58. R, 16

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- The development of the machine construction and agricultural implement industry in Rumania. Metalurgia constr. 9 no 12 61-66. D. '57. R, 16

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural economy of the Vidra District. I. I. Probi. 5:330-353. '57. R, 12
- The evolution of peasant holdings in the former St. District in the years 1859-1911. R. 1 no 1. Rev. 1 no 6 10-50. '57. R, 5
- To new victories in the socialist transformation of agriculture and in increasing agricultural production. Just. 14 no 2 187-195. '58. R, 7

## RUMANIA - AMATEUR JOURNALISM

- Voluntary subeditors as a means of strengthening network of correspondents. N. Simonescu. Probi. 1 no 2 no 7 32. F. '57. R, 11

## RUMANIA - ANTIQUITIES

- Canache, V. Imperial and/or stamp. 1 no 1. Istia. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Rumanie, 1957. 146 p. (Bibliography: 1 no 1) [Import of stamped ampullae in the French and Russian simoniacs. H. 1 no 1, facsimile, tables. R, 4
- Histia (Istia). In English. 10. Condurachi. H. 1 no 11 no 2:125-129. '57. R, 1

## RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

- In an architectural atelier. Construct. 10 no 121 3. F. '58. R, 16

## RUMANIA - ART

- ... and some young artists. V. Dragut. Acta plast. 4 no 5 40. '57. R, 10
- A decisive stage in art. Editor. Acta plast. 4 no 1-2 '57. R, 10
- A new look at men in Rumanian plastic art. I. Zarnu. Acta plast. 4 no 5 17-20. '57. R, 10
- "10 Days of Latvian Art" in Rumania. Report. 10 no 22 26. Je. '58. La, 1
- Through exposition halls. I. Horatiu. Acta plast. 4 no 5 33-37. '57. R, 10
- Tudor Arghezi on art. I. Vilcu. Acta plast. 4 no 5 45-46. '57. R, 10

## RUMANIA - AUTOGRAPHS

- Autograph. M. A. H. Arp. patr. 3 no 2 17. F. '58. R, 1

## RUMANIA - AUTOMOBILES

- The control over automobile tires and the method of their amortization. T. Stanculescu. Evolu. 3 no 2 29-34. '58. R, 5

## RUMANIA - BASALT

- Basaltic slab. Construct. 10 no 424 2. F. '58. R, 1

## RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Academia Republicii Populare Rumanie. Bibliografia. Sistemul științific de bibliografie și documentare comunicat și discutat. Bucuresti. [Bibliography of Rumanian library science and documentation studies. Conference on Bibliology and Documentation of the Library of the Rumanian Academy. 1st Conference, Dec. 15-16, 1955. 1957. 104 p.]
- Addition to a bibliography of Rumanian bibliography. Bibliographia. P. Simonescu. Studii cerc. bibl. 2 no 2 213-230. '57. R, 2
- Additions to the history of Rumanian bibliography at the time of the unification of the Rumanian principality. A. Duto, O. Barbosa. Studii cerc. bibl. 2 no 185-193. '57. R, 2
- Bibliography of legal works in Rumanian language which appeared in 1957. Just. 14 no 2 361-375. '58. R, 7
- Gheorghe Asachi and Budal-Deleanu's manuscripts. A. Titea. Studii cerc. bibl. no 2:277-281. '57. R, 4
- N. Balaceanu, E. Winterhalter, and the library of the Rumanian Institute. N. Lid. Studii cerc. bibl. no 2 131-135. '57. R, 2
- Problems connected with the organization of Rumanian Rumanian bibliography. G. Balaceanu. Studii cerc. bibl. no 2 20-52. '57. R, 2

## RUMANIA - BUDGET

- Certain modifications and supplements to the budget for the organization of control accounting in Rumanian enterprises. G. Vilcu. Evidenta cont. 4 no 2 69-73. F. '58. R, 5

## RUMANIA - CEMENT

- After ten years. G. Buiucel. Construct. 10 no 421 2. F. '58. R, 16



## ROMANIA - CHEMISTRY

At the beginning of the year Rev chimie Min petr 9 no 1-2 Ja'58 R, 13

## ROMANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Geographical contributions to the study of the town of Husi. I. Sandru and others. Probl geog 5 231-234 '57 R, 12.

A historical and geographical study on the origin and development of the town Sibotia-Ialomita. S. Christache. Probl geog 5:387-380 '57. R, 12

Birth in the light of archaeological researches in the years 1914-1956. D. Pippidi. Z etichani wlokw 24 no. 1:33-39 Ja/F'58. P, 4

Numerical evolution and changes in the repartition of the urban population in Rumania in the period 1930-1956. C. Herbst. Probl geog 5:217-230 '57. R, 12.

Some geographical problems issuing from the monographic study of the town of Techighiol. A. Radoi. Probl geog 5:325-337 '57. R, 12.

## ROMANIA - CIVIL LAW

Regula. V. Curs de drept civil, partea generala, persoane si bunuri. Ed 3. (last) Fotografia Inva-tantului Unitatei last, 1956. 418 p. [A course in civil law, a university textbook. General part. Persons and things. 3d ed.] R, 7

The legal character of patrimonial relations between economic socialist organizations. D. Protopopescu, V. Georgescu. Just noua 14 no. 2 203-278 '58 R, 7.

## ROMANIA - COAL

Experiments in desulfurization of coking coal of Rumania. Note IV. Influence of inorganic additions on the percentage of sulfur and on the forms of its compounds in the coke obtained from the gas coal of Valea Jului. I. Blum, Th. Plattowski, I. Epure. Studii cerc energet 7 no 2 201-211 '57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - COMMERCE

Pavel, Tiberiu, ed. Organizarea si tehnica comer-tului exterior. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 470 p. [The organization and technique of foreign trade. 4 fold forms (in pocket)] R, 5

A. Horita's Finantarea comer-tului socialist in R. P. R. (Financing the Socialist Commerce in the Rumanian People's Republic), a book review. S. Dumitrascu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 2 50-55 F'58. R, 5.

The exchange of goods in its present stage between town and village. C. Dancu, O. Snak. Probleme econ 10 no. 10 130-143 O'57. R, 5.

Or. ganization of the control over the management of the Local Commercial Enterprise. P. Simonovich. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 2:35-38 F'58. R, 5

## ROMANIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

The legal character of patrimonial relations between economic socialist organizations. D. Protopopescu, V. Georgescu. Just noua 14 no. 2:263-278 '58. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - COMMUNISM

In support of the Revolution. G. Bujoi. Analele Partid 3 no. 5 50-71 S/O'57. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The creative application by the Rumanian Communist Party of the experience of the Great Socialist October Revolution in the fight for the bringing to a close the bourgeois-democratic revolution and the transition to the socialist revolution. I. Tismaneanu, M. Petrescu. Analele Partid 3 no. 5:72-104 S/O'57. R, 6.

Documente din Istoria Partidului Comunist din Ro-mania, 1934-1937, vol. IV. (Documents from the History of the Rumanian Communist Party, 1934-1937. Vol 4), a book review. Analele Partid 3 no. 5:211 S/O'57. R, 6.

Documents regarding the anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution in Rumania. Analele Partid 3 no. 5:132-142 S/O'57. R, 6.

The fight of the antifascist press, 1933-1937; on the road of the great October. S. Callimachi. Presa noastra 2 no. 9:7-9 S'57. R, 11.

The great power of socialist patriotism. I. Rosianu, P. Lucaci. Lupta 38 no. 2:46-56 F'58. R, 6.

Heads of ministries discuss with journalists problems raised at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party. Presa noastra 2 no 2/3:48-50 F/Mr'57 R, 11.

A new edition of the book Documente din Istoria Parti-dului Comunist din Istoria Partidului Comunist din Romania, 1917-1922 (Documents from the His-tory of the Rumanian Communist Party, 1917-1922), a book review. E. Ciurea, V. Valdeanu. Analele Partid 3 no 5 206-210 S/O'57. R, 6.

The policy of the Rumanian Workers' Party very valuable to the Rumanian People. Presa noastra 2 no. 7 1-4 JI'57 R, 11.

Preparing to meet the 40th anniversary of the Socialist October Revolution. C. Antip. Pica noastra 2 no 6 103 Je'57. R, 11

The unity of the workers' class and Party or the Marx-Lenin Party. I. Radulescu. Lupta 38 no 2:3-15 F'58. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - CONSTITUTION

Development of the constitution during the ten years of the existence of the Rumanian People's Republic. P. Belle. Just noua 13 no. 7 1172-1190 '57. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

A consequence of applying technology. I. Hallay. Construc-tional 10 no. 424 3 F'58. R, 16.

More about some problems of accounting control in the construction industry. I. Racoviteanu. Evidenta contabila 3 no 2 24-28 F'58. R, 5

## ROMANIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Ten years of criminal legislation. S. Feller, S. Kahane. Just noua 13 no 7 1207-1229 '57. R, 7

## ROMANIA - CRYPTOGRAPHY

Cryptography in the correspondence of Rumanian revo-lutionaries in 1848, contributions to the history of writing in Rumania. E. Zane. Studii cerc bibl no. 2 289-299 '57. R, 2.

## ROMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Popa, Geo. Tablou geografic. 2. ed. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1956. 70 p. (Patria noastra) Geographical description. 2d ed illus. ] R, 12.

Dubowy, Elch. Sighisoara, un oras medieval. Bucu-resti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 196 p. [Sighisoara, a medieval town. illus., maps (part fold), bibl.] R, 12

A. Grebnev's Pe pamintul rominesc (On Rumanian Soil), a book review. G. Barbu. Presa noastra 2 no. 7. 42-43 JI'57. R, 11.

## ROMANIA - DESERTION, MILITARY

The problem of prosecuting and judging the crime of desertion. D. Popescu. Just noua 14 no. 2:230-247 '58. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

The beginnings of the spread of Marxist texts in Ru-mania. I. Crisan. Studii cerc bibl no. 2 11-27 '57. R, 2.

## ROMANIA - DOCUMENTATION

A precursor of Rumanian scientific documentation. E. G. Racovita. I. Lupu. Studii cerc bibl no 2:53-70 '57. R, 2.

## ROMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de cercetari economice Dezvoltarea economiei RPR pe drumul socialismului 1948-1957 [Bucu-resti] 1958. 426 p. [Development of the economy in the Rumanian People's Republic on the road of socialism, 1918-1957. illus.] R, 5

Current problems of the development of the Rumanian People's Republic. C. Prisacaru. Nove drog 12 no. 4:113-117 Ap'58. P, 6.

Economic and geographical research in sub-Carpathian Oltenia between the Gilort and Bistrita rivers. I. Velcea. Probl geog 5:355-366 '57. R, 12.

Heads of ministries discuss with journalists problems raised at the plenary session of the Central Com-mittee of the Rumanian Workers' Party. Presa noastra 2 no 2/3 48-50 F/Mr'57. R, 11.

The scheme of enlarged reproduction and consumption of material goods in the national economy. D. Opar-in. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 6:3-10 '57. R, 5.

Some considerations of the physical and economic geography of the Ecedea Plain. A. Bogdan. Probl geog 5:101-123 '57. R, 12.

Soviet Russia's economic assistance to Rumania for the construction of socialism. G. Marin. Probleme econ 10 no. 10:117-129 O'57. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - EDUCATION

Education in Rumanian People's Republic. Taryb mo' no 2 42-44 F'58. L, 8

## ROMANIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Report on the Conference of Electrotechnique held in Bucharest. Meres autonai 5 no. 5/6 217 '57. H, 16.

## ROMANIA - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

The nature of the liability of enterprises and institu-tions for workers' accidents. M. Wilzman. Just noua 13 no. 7 1238-1252 '57. R, 7

## ROMANIA - ENTOMOLOGY

Evolution of entomology in Russia and its application in Rumania. G. Eliescu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 11 703-705 N'57. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - EROSION

Degradation of the soil in the Sureag valley, in the Cluj District. M. Calinescu. Probl geog 4 225-235 '57. R, 12.

## ROMANIA - FARM PRODUCE

The supply of rural products to principal markets of the town of Iasi. V. Glosu. Probl geog 4:277-282 '57. R, 12

## ROMANIA - FAUNA

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Fauna Republi-cii Populare Romine Bucuresti [Fauna of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., plates, maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes] R, 13 Vol 11 [Insecta] Pt 1 [A Popescu-Gorj Lepidoptera, Familia Aegeridae] 1958. 195 p

## ROMANIA - FEUDALISM

Viata feudala in Tara Romineasca si Moldova (sec XIV-XVII). Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 559 p. [Feudal life in the Ruman Land and Moldavia, XIV-XVII centuries. bibl.] R, 4

## ROMANIA - FIR

Abies grandis Lindley, a species of high productivity. F. Volnea. Rev padurilor 71 no. 11:733-734 N'57. R, 15

## ROMANIA - FISHES

Zoogeographic analysis of the ichthyologic fauna in Rumania. P. Banarescu. Probl geog 5 189-215 '57. R, 12.

## ROMANIA - FLOODS

The inundable zone of the Little Somes River. A. San-dulache. Probl geog 5 165-177 '57. R, 12.

## ROMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Achievements in selecting forest plants in Russia and in our country. C. Lazarescu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 11 705-707 N'57. R, 15.

A cultural event, a granting of the title Candidate of Science at the Faculty of Silviculture. T. Balanica. Rev padurilor 71 no. 11 731-732 N'57. R, 15.

A light funicular railway. I. Dragan. Rev padurilor 71 no. 11 735-737 N'57. R, 15.

A new forestry legislation is a necessity. A. Nicolaescu. Just noua 13 no. 7 1230-1237 '57. R, 7.

Research in the field of forest-work mechanization in Rumania. Rev padurilor 71 no. 11:709-710 N'57. R, 15.

Some suggestions regarding the organization of forest areas. I. I. Milesu. Rev padurilor 71 no 11:720-723 N'57. R, 15.

Soviet concepts of forest management in our country. I. Milesu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 11:701-702 N'57. R, 15.

Soviet forest science and practice are sources of in-spiration for the development of Rumanian silviculture. C. Nicolescu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 11 695-697 N'57. R, 15.

Ten years of existence of the Institute for Rumanian-Soviet Studies. I. Florescu. Rev padurilor 71 no. 11:718-720 N'57. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - FOUNTAIN PENS

131 years since the invention of a fountain pen by a Rumanian. G. Petra. Industria usoara 5 no. 2 89 Ja'58. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - GAS, NATURAL

The conducting of Hungarian-Rumanian natural gas. I. Marko. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 11/12:345-352 N/D'57. R, 16.



## RUMANIA - GEOMORPHOLOGY

- The Bala-Mire Depression, geomorphological observations. P. Cotet. *Probl geog* 5 141-103 '57. R, 12
- Contributions to the study of geomorphological units of the internal depression of the Carpathian arch. Hirsu, M. Iancu-Gheroghe, Targu-Sacuz, Barolt 141. M. Iancu. *Probl geog* 4 127-189 '57. R, 12
- The depression of Zarand, geomorphological observations. P. Cotet. *Probl geog* 4 9-31 '57. R, 12
- Geomorphological considerations on the sands in the Tatucl Plain. A. Obrca. *Probl geog* 4 237-247 '57. R, 12
- Geomorphological observations in the Buda Plain. I. Radulescu. *Probl geog* 4 75-106 '57. R, 12
- Karstic water capture and its importance for the morphologic evolution of karstic regions. M. Bleahu. *Probl geog* 5 55-99 '57. R, 12
- Morphologic observations in the Pogoniu basin, in the Braila depression. L. Badiu, C. Stancescu, A. Dumitru. *Probl geog* 4 205-223 '57. R, 12
- Some geomorphological observations in the hydrographic Rinnu River basin. I. Donisa. *Probl geog* 4 249-259 '57. R, 12

## RUMANIA - GLASS

- The contribution of Soviet science and technique to the development of the leather, rubber, glass, and houseware industries in Rumania. *Industria usara* 5 no. 2 45-48 Ja '58. R, 16

## RUMANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

- The glider model A-1-D.15. *Arip patr* 3 no. 2 17 F '58. R, 16

## RUMANIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

- Rumanian revolutionary graphic arts. G. Dinu. *Arta plastica* 4 no. 5:21-23 '57. R, 10

## RUMANIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

- From the historical geography of the Ialomita Balta and the Braila Balta. I. Conca. *Probl geog* 4 261-276 '57. R, 12

## RUMANIA - HISTORY

- Institutul Român pentru Relatiile Culturale cu Străinătatea. Nicolae Balcescu, combattant pour la liberte. [Bucarest] Editions de l'Institut roumain pour les relations culturelles avec l'etranger [1953] 68 p. [Nicolae Balcescu fighting for freedom in French footnotes] R, 4

- Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Amintiri despre născala din 1907. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1957. 289 p. [Recollections of the insurrection of 1907] R, 4

- Addition to a bibliography of Rumanian historical bibliographies. P. Simionescu. *Studii cerc bibli* no. 2 213-230 '57. R, 2

- Additions to the history of Rumania in bibliography at the time of the unification of the Rumanian principalities. A. Dutu, O. Barbosa. *Studii cerc bibli* no. 2 185-198 '57. R, 2

- Aspects of the ideologic fight led by the workers' movement in Rumania in the period 1917-1921 under the influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution. L. Muresanu. *Cerc filoz* 4 no. 5:59-77 [S/O] '57. R, 3

- Cryptography in the correspondence of Rumanian revolutionaries in 1848, contributions to the history of writing in Rumania. E. Zane. *Studii cerc bibli* no. 2:289-299 '57. R, 2

- A decennium since the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. *Electrotehnica* 5 no. 12:393-394 D '57. R, 16

- The first decennium. V. R. *Viata rom* 10 no. 12 5-9 D '57. R, 11

- Grivita Rosie. G. V. *Arip patr* 3 no. 2 4-5 F '58. R, 16

- N. Balescu, E. Winterhalter, and the library of Magazinu istoric. N. Liu. *Studii cerc bibli* no. 2:137-165 '57. R, 2

- Ten years since the establishment of the Rumanian People's Republic. *Just noua* 13 no. 7:1157-1171 '57. R, 7

- Twenty-five years since the heroic revolutionary fights of railway and petroleum workers. N. Petrovici, N. Lupu. *Lupta* 38 no. 2 16-32 F '58. R, 6

## RUMANIA - HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

- The contribution of Soviet science and technique to the development of the leather, rubber, glass, and houseware industries in Rumania. *Industria usara* 5 no. 2 45-48 Ja '58. R, 16

## RUMANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

- Erection of the V I Lenin Water-Power Plant in Rumania. Z. Jirousek. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 4 176-183 Ap '58. C, 16

- Geological tasks connected with the erection of the V I Lenin Water-Power Plant on the Bistrica River in Rumania. Q. Zarube. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 4 169-175 Ap '58. C, 16

## RUMANIA - HYDROGRAPHY

- Evolution of the hydrographic water network in the Chiuzaia Depression. G. Posea. *Probl geog* 5 125-139 '57. R, 12

- Lacul-Rosu, the confluence knot of three hydrographic basins. I. Pisota, A. Nastase. *Probl geog* 1:181-203 '57. R, 12

- Some geomorphological observations in the hydrographic Rinnu River basin. I. Donisa. *Probl geog* 4 249-259 '57. R, 12

## RUMANIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

- Eugen Dousca, a master of decorative composition. F. Petrescu. *Isus lit* no. 11 104-105 N '57. R, 11

## RUMANIA - INCOME

- The determination of factors for the increase of social production and the national income by the method of indexes. E. Istratescu, A. Bajan. *Rev stat Rum* 6 no. 6 17-28 '57. R, 5

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Analysis of the production costs and of the net production in industrial enterprises. *Evidenta contabila* 3 no. 2 45-46 F '58. R, 5

- Compensation of deficiencies with surpluses within the periodic management controls. A. Kirmaler. *Evidenta contabila* 3 no. 2:67-68 F '58. R, 5

- The cost recording of matters and materials. I. Marculescu. *Evidenta contabila* 3 no. 2:3-8 F '58. R, 5

- Current problems of production costs in industry. D. Siclovian, I. Iancu. *Lupta* 38 no. 2 33-45 F '58. R, 6

- The establishment of uniform and rhythmic production indicators in industrial enterprises. I. Masla. *Rev stat Rum* 6 no. 6:51-64 '57. R, 5

- Immediate participation in the organization and direction of production. V. Bănculescu, Constructorul 10 no. 424 1, 4 F '58. R, 16

- An interview with the directors of the August 23 and Vasile Roaita Factories in Bucharest. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 4:24-26 Ap '57. R, 11

- The role of control accounting in following and controlling the consumption of materials in the production process. *Evidenta contabila* 3 no. 2:46-47 F '58. R, 5

- The scheme of enlarged reproduction and consumption of material goods in the national economy. D. Oparin. *Rev stat Rum* 6 no. 6 3-16 '57. R, 5

- Some results of experimentation. A. Z. Constructorul 10 no. 424 3 F '58. R, 16

- Where the lack of collaboration has led. V. Radu. Constructorul 10 no. 424, 4 F '58. R, 16

- Women, a precious held in production. E. Lorincz. Constructorul 10 no. 424, 4 F '58. R, 16

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

- A press conference at the Department of Light Industry. *Industria usara* 5 no. 2:59 Ja '58. R, 16

- Resolution of the Second Technical and Scientific Conference of Light Industry. *Industria usara* 5 no. 2:41-44 Ja '58. R, 16

## RUMANIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

- In regard to the provisions of Section 9 of the Decree 151/1950. P. Jurca. *Just noua* 14 no. 2:248-252 '58. R, 7

- Legacies of agricultural lands. A. Hilsenrad. *Just noua* 14 no. 2:253-262 '58. R, 7

## RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- The newspaper *Steaua Rosie* and the problems of cultural life. S. Izsak. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 2:3:57-59 F/M '57. R, 11

- The October Revolution and some problems connected with the building of a new socialist culture in Rumania. V. Niculescu. *Cerc filoz* 4 no. 5 13-59 [S/O] '57. R, 3

- Prognostics. I. Căsan. *Viata rom* 10 no. 12 40-43 D '57. R, 11

- Rumanian culture stands witness, the Rumanian People's Republic in the eyes of the world. In English. G. Ivascu. *Rum rev* 11 no. 2:130-132 '57. R, 1

- Ten Days of Baltic Culture in Rumania. *Ship Jivasa* 17 no. 20 1 My '58. R, 11

## RUMANIA - JOURNALISM

- About reporting, a word for beginners. I. Brucan-Pec. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 9:11-12 S '57. R, 11

- Activities of the Union of Journalists in the Rumanian People's Republic. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 9:44-45 S '57. R, 11

- A few words about a little discussed problem, the editorial body. V. Namolatu. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 4 15-16 Ap '57. R, 11

- Heads of ministries discuss with journalists problems raised at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 2:3 46-50 F/M '57. R, 11

- Ideals, prejudice, and realities in journalism. V. Silvestru. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 6 6-10 Je '57. R, 11

- In the midst of life. H. Roveevici. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 2:3 41-42 F/M '57. R, 11

- On the road with mobile typography. A. Velurvanu. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 6 34-35 Je '57. R, 11

- Preparatory activities. I. Pavelescu. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 2:3 59 F/M '57. R, 11

- Reportage, different forms of journalism. H. Verzeau. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 6 20-30 Je '57. R, 11

- With or without the editorial secretary? V. Savin. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 9:24-26 S '57. R, 11

- The work of a regional correspondent is fine and of great responsibility. N. Mocanu. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 4:36-40 Ap '57. R, 11

- The world does not judge you only on the basis of your writings. I. Pavelescu. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 6:35 Je '57. R, 11

## RUMANIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- Romania. Laws, statutes, etc. Industrial legislation, uzule, pentru lucitorii din justitie. Bucuresti, Editura stiintifica. [General law interpretation guide for officers of the Judiciary] R, 7  
Vol 1. [Official texts with amendments up to August 15, 1957] 1957

## RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Aspects of the ideologic fight led by the workers' movement in Rumania in the period 1917-1921 under the influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution. L. Muresanu. *Cerc filoz* 4 no. 5:59-77 [S/O] '57. R, 3

- From the history of the formation and development of the workers' class in Rumania. (To be contd.) N. Constantinescu, T. Paul, O. Constantinescu. *Analele Partii* 3 no. 5:105-131 S/O '57. R, 6

- Grivita Rosie. G. V. *Arip patr* 3 no. 2:4-5 F '58. R, 16

- The right application of journalistic forms; notes on the contribution of the newspaper *Vozes Zazko* in Targu Mures to the fight for raising the living standard of workers. I. Covaci. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 5:41-43 My '57. R, 11

- Twenty-five years since the heroic revolutionary fights of railway and petroleum workers. N. Petrovici, N. Lupu. *Lupta* 38 no. 2:16-32 F '58. R, 6

## RUMANIA - LAND TENURE

- In regard to the provisions of Section 9 of the Decree 151/1950. P. Jurca. *Just noua* 14 no. 2:248-252 '58. R, 7

- Legacies of agricultural lands. A. Hilsenrad. *Just noua* 14 no. 2:253-262 '58. R, 7

## RUMANIA - LANDSLIDES

- Some observations on landslides in the Pascani District. P. Giteacu. *Probl geog* 4:267-280 '57. R, 12

## RUMANIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

- Activities of the collective for ancient texts of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest. I. Zamfirescu. *Limba rom* 6 no. 6:83 '57. R, 11



## RUMANIA - LANGUAGES

J. Coteanu's Cum disparu o limba (Istoricul) (When a language disappears) (Istoric-Romanian), a book review C. Otobiciu, Limba rom 6 no. 5 84-86 '57 R, 11.

## RUMANIA - LAW

Hotararile, Laws, statutes, etc. Interpretati legislative uzuale, pentru interpretarii din justitie. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica [General law interpretation guide for officers of the Judiciary] R, 7  
Vol. 1 [Official texts with amendments up to August 15, 1957] 1957

Legislative Bulletin, laws, decrees, resolutions, and decisions from July 1, 1957 till March 1, 1958. B. B. Just noua 14 no. 2:368-372 '58. R, 7.

Scientific session of the Lawyers' Union of the Rumanian People's Republic. Just noua 13 no. 7 1292-1295 '57. R, 7

Scientific session of the Institute for Legal Research of the Rumanian Academy in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. M. Reicher. Just noua 13 no. 7 1285-1289 '57. R, 7

## RUMANIA - LEATHER

The contribution of Soviet science and technique to the development of the leather, rubber, glass, and hardware industries in Rumania. Industria uscată 5 no. 2 45-46 Jan'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

The historical development and the present status of the documentary Bolyai Library in Tirgu Mures. A. Falcovici, M. Szekely. Studii cerc bibl no. 2 241-254 '57. R, 2

Two private Rumanian libraries at the end of the 18th century. P. Teodor. Studii cerc bibl no. 2, 255-261 '57. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Yesterday and today. N. Palade. Artpatr 3 no. 2 6-7 F'58. R, 10

## RUMANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The development of the machine construction and agricultural implement industry in Rumania. Metalurgia construct mas 9 no. 12 61-66 D'57. R, 16.

Reorganization of control in foundries of the machine industry. A. Schutzman. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 2: 9-16 F'58. R, 5

## RUMANIA - MALARIA

Cluca, M. Principii si metode de baza ale eradicarii malariei, eficacitatea relativa si limitele metodei primare "Unice" de combatere, reducerea endemicitatii malariei in R P R in raport cu folosirea combinata a ambelor metode primare de combatere din 1917 pina in 1955, de M. Cluca [et al.] [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 138 p. [Principles and basic methods of eradicating malaria, the relative efficiency and the limits of one primary method, "Unice," in fighting and reducing the malaria endemicity in the Rumanian People's Republic in connection with the application of a combination of the two primary methods of fighting malaria from 1917 to 1955] illus. | R, 14

## RUMANIA - MEDICINE

Nicolau, Stefan S. Realizarile stiintifice medicale in R P R, raport prezentat in sedinta de deschidere a Congresului National de Stiinta Medicala al Republicii Populare Romine [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 224 p. [Achievements of medical science in the Rumanian People's Republic; a report presented at the opening session of the National Congress of Medical Sciences of Rumania] R, 14

## RUMANIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Ten years of development of the metallurgic and machine construction industries. Metalurgia construct mas 9 no. 12:1-12 D'57. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - METALS

Struggling in order to save metals. G. Popa. Construc 10 no. 424:1 F'58. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - MICE

The plague of mice, a consequence of severe winters. R. Calinescu. Probl geog 5:381-384 '57. R, 12.

## RUMANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Capidan, Emil. Protectia muncii in cinematografie si teatre [de] Emil Capidan [si] Dumitru Nastase Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1956. 223 p. [Labor protection in the motion-picture industry and in theaters] bibl. | R, 16

Notes on motion-picture review. E. Atanasiu. Presa noastra 2 no. 7:14-17 JF'57. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - NUMISMATICS

About the manuscript of an old corpus of coins of Moldavia and the Ruman Land. O. Necescu. Studii cerc bibl no. 2 302-314 '57. R, 2

## RUMANIA - OAK

Let us increase the production of oak staves. S. Dumitrescu-Girbovi. Construc 10 no. 424 2 F'58. R, 16

## RUMANIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Winter launching. T. Gavrilu. Artpatr 3 no. 2 10 F'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - PEASANTRY

Paricul Muncitorilor Romini. Institutul de Istorie a Pariculului. Amintiri despre rascala din 1907. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1957. 269 p. [Remembrances of the Insurrection of 1907] illus., facsimils, footnotes | R, 4

Peasant uprisings in 1907 and the contemporary press. M. Ionescu. Presa noastra 2 no. 2:31-5 F/Mr'57 R, 11.

Proclamations addressed to peasants, published in Romania Muncitoare in March 1907. M. Bujoi. Presa noastra 2 no. 2/3 51-53 F/Mr'57. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - PHILOSOPHY

Lucian Blaga's mystical gnosiology. P. Apostol. Cerc filoz 4 no. 5 103-122 [S/O]'57. R, 3.

A plan to establish certain periods in the history of philosophy in Romania. M. Ionid. Cerc filoz 4 no. 5 175-189 [S/O]'57. R, 3.

## RUMANIA - PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

A German photo-reporter visiting Rumania. R. Radu. Presa noastra 2 no. 2/3 32 F/Mr'57. R, 11.

Journalistic photography. E. Iancovici. Presa noastra 2 no. 7:36-38 JF'57. R, 11.

Photographers and photographic reporters. E. Iancovici. Presa noastra 2 no. 2/3 30-32 F/Mr'57. R, 11

## RUMANIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Economic and geographical research in sub-Carpathian Oltenia between the Gilort and Bistrita rivers. I. Velcea. Probl geog 5:355-366 '57. R, 12.

The Garina depression. L. Badea, M. Alexandru. Probl geog 4 283-287 '57. R, 12.

Physical and geographical observations on the Panciu District in the Galati province. V. Sfetcu, N. Barbu. Probl geog 4 107-120 '57. R, 12.

## RUMANIA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Some phytogeographical observations on the Paring Mountain and the Lunca Platform. N. Barbu. Probl geog 5:191-197 '57. R, 12.

## RUMANIA - PLAINS

Some considerations of the physical and economic geography of the Ececea Plain. A. Bogdan. Probl geog 5:101-123 '57. R, 12.

## RUMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Great National Assembly, the unique supreme organ embodying State power in Rumania. T. Tanco. Just noua 14 no. 2:206-218 '58. R, 7.

In connection with some problems of people's democracy in Rumania. I. Ceterchi. Cerc filoz 4 no. 5:147-166 [S/O]'57. R, 3.

The policy of the Rumanian Workers' Party very valuable to the Rumanian People. Presa noastra 2 no. 7:1-4 JF'57. R, 11.

The rational organization of public administration. V. Rusu. Just noua 13 no. 7:1191-1206 '57. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - POPULATION

Aspects of the evolution of Bucharest's population. A. Berclu. Rev stat Rum 6 no. 6:29-39 '57. R, 5.

Numerical evolution and changes in the repartition of the urban population in Rumania in the period 1930-1950. C. Herbst. Probl geog 5:217-230 '57. R, 12.

## RUMANIA - PRESS

About the press at Cuza's time and the "Monstruous Coalition", additions to the history of the press. N. Deleanu. Presa noastra 2 no. 6 11-19 JF'57. R, 11

Again about the need of verifying the material designated for publishing purposes, on the occasion of a conference on the activities of Agerpress. A. Costa. Presa noastra 2 no. 7 30-31 JF'57. R, 11.

Civic problems on commercial advertising? S. Maner. Presa noastra 2 no. 5 44-46 My'57. R, 11.

The fight of the antifascist press, 1933-1937, on the road of the great October. S. Callimachi. Presa noastra 2 no. 9 7-9 S'57. R, 11.

Half a century since the appearance of Vitorul Social, progressive traditions of our press. I. Felca. Presa noastra 2 no. 9 42-44 S'57. R, 11.

The idea of a republican state in the Rumanian press of the past century. T. Vinicel. Tin scriit 6 no. 12 91-95 D'57. R, 11.

In search of the road to scientific socialism, additions to the history of the press. N. Deleanu. Presa noastra 2 no. 9 35-39 S'57. R, 11

Interview with Comrade Alexandru Sencovici, from the glorious history of the communist press. Presa noastra 2 no. 6 6-7 JF'57. R, 11

A press conference at the Department of Light Industry. Industria uscată 5 no. 2 59 Jan'58. R, 16.

The press in the service of the union. N. Deleanu. Presa noastra 2 no. 5 25-29 My'57. R, 11

The press of the time of the War for Independence, contributions to the history of the press. N. Deleanu. Presa noastra 2 no. 7 18-23 JF'57. R, 11

The role of the press in discovering and promoting the newest forms of life. V. Danculescu and others. Presa noastra 2 no. 2/3 10-21 F/Mr'57. R, 11

Two newspapers under the same roof. S. Isaack. Presa noastra 2 no. 9 33-34 S'57. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - PRINTING

On the road with mobile typography. A. Veluteanu. Presa noastra 2 no. 6:34-35 JF'57. R, 11.

Services rendered by Heliata Radulescu to Kogalniceanu in the field of printing. A. Pop. Studii cerc bibl no. 2 284-288 '57. R, 2

## RUMANIA - PROPERTY

Distinction between the property right of collective farm members and the community property of spouses. I. Filipescu. Just noua 13 no. 7 1253-1260 '57. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Mihail Kogalniceanu as printer and editor in Iasi. D. Simonescu. Studii cerc bibl no. 2 167-168 '57. R, 2.

## RUMANIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Exigency as the secret of quality. M. S. Construc 10 no. 424:3 F'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - RADIO

In the ether. V. Birladeanu. Presa noastra 2 no. 4:12-13 Ap'57. R, 11.

Sganarelle broadcast in Atatic. L. Sarateanu. Presa noastra 2 no. 2/3 6 F/Mr'57. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - RAILROADS

Accessory parts, and measuring devices of centrifugal pumps with vertical axis should not be removed from the pumping installations. S. Macri. Rev calor fer 5 no. 10 516-518 O'57. R, 16.

Aspects of innovation work on Rumanian railroads. I. Toma. Rev calor fer 5 no. 10 530-531 O'57. R, 16.

Development of railroad transportation in Rumania. H. Matei. Transport 10 no. 5 137-138 My'58. R, 5.

Development of the Rumanian railway network between 1869 and 1919. Rev calor fer 5 no. 10:556 O'57. R, 16.

Our tasks nowadays. Rev calor fer 5 no. 10:502 O'57. R, 16.

Problems of railroad transportation as seen in the weekly Lupta Calor Ferate Romine. I. Banuta. Presa noastra 2 no. 6:20-22 JF'57. R, 11.

Providing the railroads with modern installations of signaling, centralization, and section blocks. M. Maris. Rev calor fer 5 no. 10:508-510 O'57. R, 16.



## ROMANIA - RAILROADS (Continued)

Results obtained by applying the cost accounting method in our railroad units V Blaj and others Rev callor fer 5 no. 10 503-508 O'57 R, 16.

Rumanian railroad survey car Rev callor fer 5 no 10 510 O'57. R, 16

Work on car checking at the Itani station A. Palaghia Rev callor fer 5 no. 10 528-529 O'57. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - RIVERS

The inundable zone of the Little Some River A Sandulache Probl geog 5 165-177 '57 R, 12

## ROMANIA - ROADS

Highways in Romania (To be contd.) J Chromec Silnice 7 no 3-7-12 M'58 C, 16

## ROMANIA - RUBBER

The contribution of Soviet science and technique to the development of the leather, rubber, glass, and houseware industries in Romania. Industria usora 5 no 2 45-48 J'58 R, 16

## ROMANIA - SANDALS

Florescu, Florica Bobu Opintile la romni [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957 168 p. (Studii de arta populara si etnografie, 1) [The sandals of Romanians French and Russian summaries illus., plates, maps, diagrams, footnotes, table] R, 12

## ROMANIA - SLAG

Basaltic slag. Constructorul 10 no 424 2 F'58. R, 16

## ROMANIA - STATE FARMS

State farms, a sector in which we are lagging behind. T. Marcarov. Presa noastra 2 no 7 33-35 J'57. R, 11.

## ROMANIA - STATISTICS

Anuarul Statistic al R. P. R. 1957 (Statistical Yearbook of the Romanian People's Republic 1957), a review Rev stat Rum 6 no 6 90-94 '57 R, 5

Romania, a presentation in the Anuarul Statistic al R. P. R. 1957 (Statistical Yearbook of Romania, 1957). J. Simon. Stat szemle 35 no. 12 1082-1087 D'57 H, 5.

## ROMANIA - STAVES

Let us increase the production of oak staves. S Dumitrescu-Girbovi Constructorul 10 no 424 2 F'58 R, 16.

## ROMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Technical schools in Romania I J Havlicek Odbojna vychova 8 no 3 42-45 F'58 C, 5

## ROMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Consultatie Tehnico-Stintifica a Industriiei Uscare 2, Bucharest, 1957 Culegere de referate tevitile [Bucuresti] Ministerul Industriiei Bunurilor de Consum, 1957 359 p. [Collection of reports on textiles presented at the 2d Scientific-Technical Conference of Light Industry illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, samples, tables] R, 16.

## ROMANIA - THEATER

On the stage, dreamers. B. Elvin. Viata rom 10 no. 12:181-182 D'57. R, 11.

## ROMANIA - WAGES

The experimentation with the improved-wage system as reflected in some newspapers V. Boescu, E. Adler. Presa noastra 2 no 9-23-24 S'57. R, 11.

## ROMANIA - WATER

Additions to the study of the phreatic strata in the Floreshty community, Cluj District. M. Calinescu. Probl geog 5 179-189 '57 R, 12.

Evolution of the hydrographic water network in the Chizbala Depression G. Posea. Probl geog 5 125-139 '57. R, 12.

## ROMANIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marginal remarks on the poetic language of contemporary dramaturgy G. Poalelungi. Tin scriit 6 no 12 83-85 D'57 R, 11.

Mihail Sorbul's Plays, a book review. In English. M. Morariu. Rum rev 11 no. 2:145 '57 R, 1.

Theater critics on the play Hanul de la Rascruce (The Inn at the Crossroads) E. Atanasiu and others. Presa noastra 2 no. 5 30-38 M'57. R, 11

## ROMANIAN ENGRAVERS

see ENGRAVERS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN FEUILLETONS

see FEUILLETONS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN FICTION

Botez, Eugeniu. Europolis [de] Jean Bart [pseud.] Cu o prefata de George Ivascu [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-?] 302 p. [Europolis, a novel. illus., notes] R, 11

Galan, V. Em. Bagan, roman. Ed. 2 Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta (Moorland, a novel. 2d ed.) R, 11. Vol. 1. 1950 487 p.

Gall, Matei Masacrul [1 ed Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1950] 297 p. [The massacre, a novel. 1st ed.] R, 11

## ROMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aspects of the current novel A. Piru Viata rom 10 no. 12:123-130 D'57. R, 11.

Eugeniu P. Botez's Europolis, a book review. In English. D. Solomon. Rum rev 11 no. 2:135-136 '57. R, 1.

Eusebiu Camilar's The Flocks, a book review. In English. G. Serban. Rum rev 11 no. 2:138-139 '57. R, 1

Ionel Teodorescu's Masa umbrelor, Intoarcearea in timp (The Meal of Shadows, The Return in Time); two book reviews. I. Negoitescu Viata rom 10 no. 12:202-204 D'57. R, 11.

Maria Rovani's Destiny (Destinies); a book review. M. Paduraru. Yasul lit no. 11:110-112 M'57. R, 11.

Matei Caragiale and the technique of mystery. O. Crohmalecanu. Viata rom 10 no. 12:176-190 D'57. R, 11.

N. Cocea's Vinul de viata lunga (The Wine of Long Life); a book review. V. Mogilescu. Viata rom 10 no. 12 206-207 D'57. R, 11.

Pavel Dan's Selected Writings, a book review. In English. B. Elvin. Rum rev 11 no. 2:139-140 '57. R, 1.

Radu Tudoran's The Last Tale; a book review. In English. L. Calin. Rum rev 11 no. 2:145-146 '57. R, 1.

Theodor Constantin's La miezul noptii va cadea o stea (A Star Will Fall at Midnight); a book review. A. Pana. Yasul lit no 11 108-107 M'57 R, 11.

Theodor Constantin's La miezul noptii va cadea o stea (A Star Will Fall at Midnight); a book review. C. Toescu. Viata rom 10 no. 12:204-206 D'57. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Volkov, N. Cauza noastra; roman. Traducere din limba rusa de Olga Montu. [Bucuresti] Editura Constitutiei Central al Sindicatelor, 1953. 346 p. [Our cause, a novel. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed.] R, 11

## ROMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Petrescu, Cezar Gathering clouds a novel Bucharest, Foreign Languages Pub House [In English. Tr. from the Romanian] R, 11

Vol 1. 1957 331 p  
Vol 2. 1957 351 p  
Vol 3. 1957 372 p

## ROMANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN LANGUAGE

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Lingvistica Contributia la istoria limbii romine Litere in secolul al XIX-lea Bucuresti. [Additions to the history of Romanian literary language in the 19th century. diagrs., notes, indexes] R, 11  
Vol. 1. 1956 243 p  
Vol 2. 1958 283 p

Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Lingvistica. Limba romina, fonetica, vocabular, gramatica Bucuresti, 1956 278 p. [Romanian language, phonetics, vocabulary, grammar. foot notes, table] R, 11

Corcetiari de lingvistica, v. 1, nos 1-4, 1956, a review of a periodical T. Teaba Limba rom 6 no. 6 82-81 '57 R, 11.

Communications on linguistics presented at the scientific session of the Romanian Academy S. Toma. Limba rom 6 no. 6 78-82 '57. R, 11.

I. Patru's Fonetica graului din Valea Sucevei (Phonetics of the Language in the Suceava River Valley), a book review. C. Olbescu Limba rom 6 no. 6 102 '57 R, 11

In the cadence of hendecasyllables. N. Tatamir. Ibid 11 no. 11:72-74 M'57. R, 11.

Marginal remarks on the poetic language of contemporary dramaturgy G. Poalelungi Tin scriit 6 no. 12 83-85 D'57. R, 11.

The problem of elaborating a general dictionary of the Romanian language D. Marea. Limba rom 6 no. 6 73-77 '57 R, 11

Romanian lexicography and the history of words I. Stalder Limba rom 6 no. 6 14-36 '57. R, 11.

Soviet lexicography and its influence on the development of present-day Romanian lexicography. D. Mierla. Limba rom 6 no. 6 5-13 '57. R, 11.

Studii de gramatica, vol. II (Studies on Grammar Vol 2); a book review. M. Mitran Limba rom 6 no. 6 90-94 '57. R, 11.

Write simply. A. Graur Presa noastra 2 no. 2 37 F/M'57 R, 11

## ROMANIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN LITERATURE

Arghezi, Tudor. Pagini din trecut Ed 2, adaptarea o prefata de autorul [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1953] 516 p. [Pages from the past; articles and short stories. 2d ed port., footnotes] R, 11

Iosifescu, Silvian Dramaturgie literara [Ed 1 Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 302 p. [Literary ways. 1st ed port.] R, 11.

## ROMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Constantinescu, Pompiliu Scrieri alese Editie ingrijita si prefata de L. Volte [Ed 1 Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 304 p. [Selected writings. 1st ed port.] R, 11

Anghel Demetriescu assailed. D. Murarasu. Tin scriit 6 no. 12:100-103 D'57. R, 11.

Antidynastic attitudes in Tudor Arghezi's works. A. Hanta Tin scriit 6 no. 12 96-99 D'57. R, 11.

Camil Petrescu; an obituary. In English. Rum rev 11 no. 2 3-7 '57. R, 1.

The critic G. Ibrailescu (1871-1930); a biographic sketch. In English. M. Rocea. Rum rev 11 no. 2 53-67 '57. R, 1.

Homage. V. R. Viata rom 10 no. 12:170-171 D'57. R, 11.

Praise of the fatherland, Eugen Barbu's Pe-un picior de plaiu (In the Highland); a book review A. Marlin. Tin scriit 6 no. 12:76-79 D'57. R, 11.



## ROMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Settling out with criticism. Pt. 2. Paul Georgescu's Incomplete Critique (Critical Essays), Savin Bratu's Chronicle (Chronicle), Verica Galina's Portrait of a Artist (Sketches with Comments). H. Băduț. Viața rom. 10 no. 12, 141-161 D'57. R, 11

To serve the people. A. Baranga. Lit. rom. 2 no. 15 2 Ap'58. R, 11

Tudor Vianu, a critical evaluation of his work. Z. Dumitrescu-Bumbulea. Viața rom. 10 no. 12 171-173 D'57. R, 11.

What we know and what we ought to know about Romanian literature. -e- Konystantin 8 no. 1 277-279 Ap'58. R, 2.

## ROMANIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Reclamații. Analele de literatură. București, 1955. 331 p. [Years of resistance, epitaphs, pamphlets, and articles. In French. 11 from the Romanian poet.] R, 11

## ROMANIAN NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS

see NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN NEWSPAPERS

About some erroneous conceptions in the redaction of newspaper pages. U. Codin. Presa noastră 2 no. 6 37-39 Ju'57. R, 11

The chronicle, the chronicle in journalism. V. Băduț. Presa noastră 2 no. 9 17-18 S'57. R, 11.

The distinctive outline and characteristics of the newspaper *Flacăra* in Cluj. I. Radu. Presa noastră 2 no. 9 227-230 S'57. R, 11.

The experimentation with the improved system as reflected in some newspapers. V. Băduț, E. Auler. Presa noastră 2 no. 9 22-24 S'57. R, 11.

From the experience of our dealings with readers' letters. Presa noastră 2 no. 4 34-36 Ap'57. R, 11

Gravela hârtiei. In its endeavor for its own characteristic features. S. Dumitrescu. Presa noastră 2 no. 9 30-31 S'57. R, 11.

Headlines, boxes, and so forth. U. Codin. Presa noastră 2 no. 2, 3 33-36 F/M'57. R, 11.

Notes on the front pages of the newspapers *Flacăra*, *Libertate* and *Drum Nou*. H. I. Presa noastră 2 no. 6 41-42 Ju'57. R, 11.

Romanian newspapers published in emigration in Soviet Russia, 1917-1919. M. Bujor. Presa noastră 2 no. 6 4-5 Ju'57. R, 11

Romanian press in Odessa. M. Bujor. Presa noastră 2 no. 5 6-8 My'57. R, 11

The Romanian workers' press on the third campaign of the Entente and the solidarity of the workers with Soviet Russia, 1920. M. Ionescu. Analele Partid 3 no. 5 161-178 S/O'57. R, 6.

Schizofrenia in 1919, our emigration newspapers in Soviet Russia, on the road of the Great October. M. Bujor. Presa noastră 2 no. 7 7-8 Ji'57. R, 11.

Some concerns of the editors of the newspaper *Flacăra* Jassulul. M. Dumitriu. Presa noastră 2 no. 7 27-30 Ji'57. R, 11.

A start of a good presage. I. Gitan. Presa noastră 2 no. 2/3 36-37 F/M'57. R, 11.

The Sunday edition of newspapers. P. Marian. Presa noastră 2 no. 5 43-44 My'57. R, 11.

We should not confuse the attractive form with the graphic appearance. H. Toma. Presa noastră 2 no. 4 30-37 Ap'57. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN PERIODICALS

Half a century since the appearance of *Vitorul Social*, progressive traditions of our press. I. Felca. Presa noastră 2 no. 9 42-44 S'57. R, 11.

Mihail Codreanu in *Insermarii Iesone* (Notes from Iasi). N. Popa. Jassul 11 no. 11 66-71 N'57. R, 11.

New data concerning the appearance of some periodicals of Gheorghe Asachi. V. Osoianu. Studii core bibl. no. 2, 260-276 '57. R, 2.

A revived tradition. V. Birladeanu. Presa noastră 2 no. 2/3 8-9 F/M'57. R, 11.

The weekly *Albina* during the last 60 years. A. Tresten. Presa noastră 2 no. 9 13-16 S'57. R, 11

## ROMANIAN PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN PHILOLOGY

Activities of the collective for ancient texts of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest. I. Zamfirescu. Limba rom. 6 no. 6 83 '57. R, 11

## ROMANIAN POETRY

Diapente, Mihai. Pe stina fulgerelor, poezii [București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă, 1955. 121 p. [On the chord of lightning, poems] R, 11

Poetul, Veronica. Litica [Ed. 1 București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă, 1957. 296 p. [Lyrics. 1st ed.] R, 11

## ROMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. E. Bacovsky, a pastelist. C. Clopaga. Jassul 11 no. 11 86-91 N'57. R, 11.

Emineanu's vocabulary. V. Steinu. Limba rom. 6 no. 6 31-39 '57. R, 11

G. Asachi's Scrieri literare (Literary writings), a book review. T. Sirbu. Jassul 11 no. 11 108-109 N'57. R, 11.

Marginal remarks on the poetic language of contemporary dramaturgy. G. Pontelungu. Tin scriit 6 no. 12 83-85 D'57. R, 11.

Mihail Codreanu, a critical evaluation of his art. P. Pascu. Tin scriit 6 no. 12 86-87 D'57. R, 11.

Nicolae Labis (1835-1956), an obituary. In English. P. Georgescu. Rum rev 11 no. 2 91-95 '57. R, 11.

The young Tudor Vianu. M. Cruceanu. Tin scriit 6 no. 12 70-71 D'57. R, 11

## ROMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO AMERICAN POETRY

Băduț, Maria. To you, America, I speak [Translated by Alfred Margul Sperber. Illustrated by Florin Cordescu] Bucharest, Foreign Languages Pub House, 1956. 42 p. [Trans. from the Romanian illus.] R, 11

## ROMANIAN POETS

see POETS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS

see POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN REVOLUTIONARY POETRY

see REVOLUTIONARY POETRY, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About newspaper pages containing satire and humor. J. Berg and others. Presa noastră 2 no. 4 27-34 Ap'57. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under ROMANIA

## ROMANIANS IN BELGIUM

Constantin Silvestri in Great Britain and in Belgium. In English. S. Masat. Rum rev 11 no. 2 132-133 '57. R, 1

## ROMANIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Black clouds in an article. C. Sirbu. Presa noastră 2 no. 2/3 60-61 F/M'57. R, 11.

## ROMANIANS IN GT. BRIT

Constantin Silvestri in Great Britain and in Belgium. In English. S. Masat. Rum rev 11 no. 2 132-133 '57. R, 1.

## ROMANIANS IN RUSSIA

About the activity of some revolutionary Romanian groups on the territory of Soviet Russia in 1918-1921. R. Deutsch. Analele Partid 3 no. 6 177-192 S/O'57. R, 6.

Recollections by former Romanian volunteers in the Red Army at the time of the Great October Revolution and Civil War. F. Nennich and others. Analele Partid 3 no. 5 6-55 S/O'57. R, 6.

Romanian newspapers published in emigration in Soviet Russia, 1917-1919. M. Bujor. Presa noastră 2 no. 6 4-5 Ju'57. R, 11

Schizofrenia in 1919, our emigration newspapers in Soviet Russia, on the road of the Great October. M. Bujor. Presa noastră 2 no. 7 7-8 Ji'57. R, 11.

Two notes from the notebook of a correspondent. E. Preda. Presa noastră 2 no. 4 8 Ap'57. R, 11.

## ROMANIANS IN THE UKRAINE

Rumanian press in Odessa. M. Bujor. Presa noastră 2 no. 5 6-8 My'57. R, 11

## ROMANIANS IN VIETNAM

Among the Vietnam Journalists. V. Danculeacu. Presa noastră 2 no. 4 20-22 Ap'57. R, 11

## RURAL ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision FARM BUILDINGS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MASOVIA, POLAND

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under LATVIA POLAND

## RUSSELL, BERTRAND RUSSELL, 3D EARL

Bertrand Russell on Conrad. T. Pfabe. Kultura i spol 1 no. 4 46-47 O/D'57. P, 5

## RUSSIA - AESTHETICS

The influence of V. G. Belinskii's aesthetics on Ivan Franko's early criticism. I. Pandevych. Cs. rusistika no. 3 442-448 '57. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The law on further development of collective farming and reorganization of machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna. Ap'58 6-8. L, 1

The reorganization of the machine-tractor station in the Soviet Union. L. Skibinski. Nowe roln 7 no. 9 325-327 My'58. P, 15

Study tour in the Soviet Union of the Agricultural Mechanization Working Group of the Economic Commission for Europe. I. Razso. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 5 218-220 N'57. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

40 years of Soviet agriculture. Allam gazd 9 no. 11 2 N'57. H, 15.

Tendencies in the Soviet agricultural policy. L. Mar-Foye. Medunar probl 10 no. 1 33-53 '58. Y, 6

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Lenn, Vladimir Il'ich. O spozdolezhenii produkcynei na vsel. Warszawa, Księżka i Wiedza, 1949. 213 p. [Collective farms in villages] P, 5

Characteristics of collectivization of agriculture in Soviet Russia and in countries of people's democracies. A. Onulescu, D. Dumitriu. Probleme econ 10 no. 10 72-87 O'57. R, 5.

Development of the democratic forms of legal control of kolkhoz work in the Soviet Union, on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. I. Pavlov. Prav mslul 1 no. 5 6 29-39 '57. B, 7.

## RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

A flight with us, Ilushin is prepared. A. Kriz. Kridla vlasti no. 5 2-3 Mr'58. C, 16

Information about the Il-18 airplane Moskva. B. Jan-Kiewicz. Skrz Polska 14 no. 17 10-12 Ap'58. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - ALGINIC ACID

Results of the study of alginic acids in the Soviet Union. Pa. Chemlo. Cz 10 no. 2 147-148 F'58. C, 16

## RUSSIA - AMATEUR JOURNALISM

Working with voluntary correspondents, experiences of the Soviet press. E. Vladimír. Presa noastră 2 no. 5 39-40 My'57. R, 11.

## RUSSIA - AMPUTEES

Care of amputees in the Soviet Union. V. Maslov. Soc. revue 3 no. 5 196-197 '57. C, 5

## RUSSIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

At the threshold of a new stage in the development of Soviet towns. K. Toepfritz. Miesto 8 no. 12 9-13 D'57. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - ARMY

40th anniversary of the Soviet Army. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 1 1-2 Ja/Mr'58. P, 4.

40 years of the Soviet Army. P. Dume. Rruga Part 5 no. 2 26-31 F'58. A, 6.

Soviet Army in the years 1918-1920; an outline of its origin and organization. Z. Siapov. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 1 260-285 Ja/Mr'58. P, 4.

## RUSSIA - ART

K. Malewicz' "pure art." A. Wat. Nowa kultura 8 no. 32 3 Ag'57. P, 11.

New lines, criticism of an art exhibition. B. Bernstein. Slrj ja vsnar 17 no. 15, 1, 4 Ap'58. E, 11.

On the Soviet Jubilee Exhibition. V. Markova. Muterem 1 no. 2 7-10 F'58. H, 10.



## RUSSIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

- In the second part of the century. *Azmodusz*  
Tr. *Tr. 14* no. 2 176-179 1'58 P, 11
- Methods of observing artificial satellites. *Miculs*.  
Reports Riga 15 no. 20 21 My 17'58 Li, 1.
- Professor Kipper's comments on the third Soviet  
artificial satellite. *N. L. A. I. Radio* My 15'58 630  
Li, 1
- Here are no insurmountable obstacles before the  
creators of the socialist system. *Almanah* 19  
no. 11 1 N'57. H, 15
- The third earth satellite. *Z. Zematis* Report.  
Vilna My 15'58 10 Li, 1
- 3d Russian artificial satellite almost 100 times heavier  
than the American. *Prizulia* Reports Riga 15  
no. 20 19 My 16'58 Li, 1
- 3d Russian artificial satellite observed in Latvia  
D. Amels. Reports Riga 15 no. 20 15, 19-20  
My 15'58. Li, 1.

## RUSSIA - AUTOMATION

- Lithuanian delegation returns from the automation and  
mechanization conference in Moscow. *N. L. A. I. Radio*  
My 19'58 694 E, 1

## RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

- Basic prerequisites and conditions for the repair of  
automobiles. Tr. from the Russian. *V. Eremov*  
Sila doprava 6 no. 2 11-14 F'58 C, 5
- Experiences from a trip to the First Automobile Repair  
Shop in Kiev. F. Skoda. Sila doprava 6 no. 2 27-28  
F'58 C, 5
- News in the planning of automobile repair shops, a  
project for the reconstruction of the First Automobile  
Repair Shop in Kiev. Tr. from the Russian.  
L. Abelevich, B. Geronimus. Sila doprava 5 no. 12  
17-18 D'57 C, 5
- The progress of production technology in Soviet  
automobile works. *Nova tehnika* no. 3-115 116 '58.  
C, 16
- Restoration of automobile parts by pressure. Tr. from  
the Russian. N. Struve. Sila doprava 6 no. 2 5-7  
F'58 C, 5
- Some problems of the Soviet automotive industry. Tr.  
from the Russian. *Svet motora* 12 no. 6 227 Ap'58  
C, 16
- Successes of the Soviet automobile industry. J. Tomso  
Motor soucasnost 3 no. 4 348-362 N'57. C, 16

## RUSSIA - BALLET

- The Leningrad ballet in Ljubljana. M. Vogelml  
Nasi razgl. 7 no. 6 143 Mi'58 Y, 1
- Our national performances had great success in Mos-  
cow. Lit. Ir. men 50 1 D'57 Li, 11.

## RUSSIA - BANKS AND BANKING

- Experiences in the nationalization of banks in the Soviet  
Union and their application in the People's Republic  
of Bulgaria. D. Toshev. Izv. Ikonom. inst. BAN 14  
no. 3/4:167-201 '57 B, 5.

## RUSSIA - BASKETBALL

- Our basketball players. P. Koreta. Alb. novy 11 no. 1  
14-16 '58 A, 1
- S. Stokus reports from Leningrad: Zalgiris plays  
badly. Sportas no. 23 1, 3 Mi'58. Li, 8.
- They lost in an even game. Sportas no. 33-4 Ap'58.  
Li, 4.

## RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Roentgenova diagnostika chorob gastrointestinai i  
traktu v pisemnichestvi SSSR za leta 1946-1955 z  
materijala Stalni veyojne knizhovay M. J. Saitykova-  
Sedrina, nauchelky Radu Rudoho priporu prace  
Praha, 1957 27 p. (Publikace Stalni lekarke  
knizhovay v Praze) [Radioscopic diagnostics of  
diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in the litera-  
ture of the USSR during the years 1946-1955 in the  
collections of the M. J. Saitykov-Schedin Public  
Library, bearer of the Order of the Red Banner of  
Labor] C, 14.

## RUSSIA - BILL DRAFTING

- Notes on the activities of the Committee for the Drafting  
of Bills of the Supreme Soviet. M. Gadvilas,  
S. Novikov. Jogtut kozl 13 no. 1/2:46-55 Ja/F'58.  
H, 7.

## RUSSIA - BOLTS AND NUTS

- Prime costs and the economic effectiveness of pro-  
ducing bolts and nuts on automatic lines. M. Dwor-  
czyk. Ekon. org. pracy 9 no. 3:93-101 Mi'58. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - BOOKS

- An exhibition of the "Way of the Soviet Books."  
Konvinyas 7 no. 6 111-115 N'57. H, 7.
- A trip to the Orient. B. Kepec. Konvinyas 8 no. 2  
111-115 1'58. H, 2.

## RUSSIA - BUILDING

- Development of the mechanization of building trades  
in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. *Mechanizatsiya*  
7 no. 3 81-83 Mi'58 C, 16

## RUSSIA - CALICO PRINTING

- Original machine for printing calico. Tr. from the  
Russian. M. Kiselev. Lei. a prom 6 no. 9 37-38  
'54 B, 10

## RUSSIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- From the visit of Professor R. Lasowski at the  
Chemical Reagent Plant in Gliwicz. H. Glazov,  
R. Romank. *Chemik* 11 no. 2 57-58 F'58 P, 13

## RUSSIA - CITY TRAFFIC

- The street network and vehicular traffic in Moscow.  
L. Tomaszewski. Miasto 9 no. 2 11-19 F'58 P, 10

## RUSSIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Trials of criminal and civil cases by the presidents of  
the courts in the Soviet Union. V. Shind. *Prav. misul*  
2 no. 1 3-12 '58 B, 7

## RUSSIA - CIVILIZATION

- Elements of Russian civilization in teaching the  
Russian language. (To be contd.) Z. Skundowna  
Język rosyjski 11 no. 2 17-23 Mi/Ap'58 P, 11

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE

- Wacziargczyk, Mimi. Studia z dziejow handlu Polski z  
Wielkim Krolestwem Litewskim i Rosja w XVI wieku  
[Warsaw] Pinstawow Wydawn. Naukowe [1956]  
127 p. [Studies from the history of Poland's trade  
relations with the Great Duchy of Lithuania and  
Russia in the 16th century. Russian summary  
fold col map, bibl., footnotes] P, 5
- Experiences from Moscow, the work of the economic  
departments of the foreign trade enterprises.  
J. Szanyi. Kulkerashedelem 1 no. 3 15-16 D'57.  
H, 5
- V. Spandarian's article "The Soviet Union's Trade  
Relations with Southeastern Asiatic and Middle  
Eastern Countries", a review. Kulkerashedelem  
2 no. 1 20 Ja'58. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

- New long-term trade agreement with the Soviet Union.  
Vun. turg 6 no. 1 1-3 Ja'58 B, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

- Fundamental principles of the Declaration of Rights  
of working and exploited people 11 1918. L. Sinic.  
Aih. prav. nauka 44 no. 4 421-425 O/D'57 Y, 7.
- Lenin, who does not worship him? But... P. Godlew-  
ski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 3 22 Ap'57. P, 11.
- The October Revolution and the dictatorship of the  
proletariat. B. Jeyrenov. Aih. prav. nauka 44  
no. 4:401-406 O/D'57 Y, 7
- Spomenica poydom 40-godnyice Oktobrske revolu-  
cije (Memoir Book on the Occasion of the 40th  
Anniversary of the October Revolution): a book  
review. I. Lovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 2 24-  
245 F'58. Y, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Discussion, as an efficient form of educational work.  
Tr. from the Russian. N. Lavnerov. Odborna  
vychova 7 no. 22 303-305 N'57. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Letter to the members of the Central Committee.  
W. Lenin. Wojsko lud. no. 11:3-4 N'57 P, 17.
- Strength of the Communist movement lies in loyalty  
to Leninism; an editorial. *Esti. kommunist* 14 no.  
4:1-8 Ap'58. E, 6.
- The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet  
Union and the international workers' movement.  
R. Vasa. *Parlet* 3 no. 3:22-37 Mi'58. H, 6.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Conference of the representatives of the Pioneers and  
the Communist Youth Leagues in Riga. Reports  
Riga 15 no. 22:6 My 27'58. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

- Gustav Herling-Grudzinski's *Imy swiat* (A World  
Apart) in Italian. *Kultura* Paris no. 4:127-128  
Ap'58. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION

- Amendments to the constitution of the Russian Soviet  
Federation Republic, 1917-1957, extent and  
significance. D. Aih. prav. nauka 41 no. 4 321-422  
O, D'57 Y, 7
- Constitution of the Russian Socialist Federated So-  
viet Republic enacted at the 5th All-Russian Congress  
of Soviets at its session of July 10, 1918. Aih.  
prav. nauka 11 no. 1 441-438 O, D'57 Y, 7
- The first Soviet Constitution. *Prav. misul* 1 no. 5 F'  
10 '38 '57 B, 7
- The first Soviet constitution. L. Kovacs. *Mays* 10:1  
no. 11, 12 191-511 N'D'57. H, 1.
- Principles of the 1918 constitution of the Russian  
Socialist Federated Soviet Republic and the Constitu-  
tion of Soviets. V. Shmolev. Aih. prav. nauka 11 no. 4  
410-421 O, D'57 Y, 7
- Text of constitutional amendments enacted during the  
period from January 21, 1937 to August 16,  
1957. Aih. prav. nauka 44 no. 4 429-436 O, D'57  
Y, 7

## RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- New organization in the management of industry and  
building and tasks of standardization. Tr. from the  
Russian. V. Tlachenko. *Vuzniky* 1 no. 6:6-8 D'57  
C, 16.
- Soviet experience, an important aid for our construc-  
tion industry. R. Stavitski. no. 11 321 N'57 C, 16

## RUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW

- Soviet experience, basis for development of the Bul-  
garian people's democratic Criminal Law. *Iber*.  
Prav. misul 1 no. 5 6 109-121 '57. B, 7.

## RUSSIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Trials of criminal and civil cases by the presidents of  
the courts in the Soviet Union. V. Shind. *Prav. misul*  
2 no. 1 3-12 '58 B, 7

## RUSSIA - DAMAGES

- Three works on liability for damages under Soviet  
law. G. Miron. *Almanah* 19 no. 1, 37-55  
'57 B, 7.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Kubka, Flantisek. Chernomorska fitra. Prihly, Ser-  
sovetu, 1980 167 p. [Mornings on the Black Sea  
Shore] C, 19

## RUSSIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

- Forty years of Soviet philosophy. Tr. from the Russian.  
A. Okulov. *Filosofas* CSAV 6 no. 2 251-267 '58  
C, 3

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution.  
L. Taniewski. *Ochona pracy* 12 no. 11:1-2 N'57  
R, 16
- 14 days in the Soviet Union. Pt. 1. A. Portowski. *Zol.*  
partii no. 5 8-10 My'58. P, 6
- Liquidation of economic disparities among the peoples  
in Soviet Russia, a great achievement of the Social  
ist October Revolution. P. Alampiev. *Probleme*  
econ 10 no. 10 88-104 O'57. R, 5.

- Requirements of our workers increase. *N. Esti*  
radio. My 13'58 628-629. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Economic planning in Soviet Russia under conditions  
of the new management of industry and construction.  
G. Perov. *Probleme econ* 10 no. 10 105-116 O'57.  
R, 5.
- The essence of the Soviet economic law. V. Tadev-  
sian. *Just. nous* 13 no. 7 1291-1273 '57. R, 7.
- 40 years of development of the Soviet economy.  
V. Sierpinski. *Wojsko lud.* no. 11:26-35 N'57. P, 11.
- Prospects of the economic competition between the  
Soviet Union and the United States. Z. Lesandowski.  
J. Zdanowicz. *Sprawy miedzynar.* 11 no. 3:31-48  
Mi'58. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

- Anton Makarenko, on his seventieth birthday anni-  
versary. W. Chumna, Z. Myslakowski. *Nowa szkola*  
no. 3:19-22 Mi'58. P, 8.
- A conference dealing with the objective problems of  
general and polytechnic education. F. Abent.  
Pedagogizmie 8 no. 1, 80-82 '58. H, 8.
- Creative utilization of Comenius' ideas in contemporary  
pedagogic science. Tr. from the Russian. I. Kainer.  
Pedagogika 8 no. 1 78-93 '58. C, 8







## RUSSIA - HISTORY (Continued)

- Russian trade-unions in the October Revolution. Przegl zwiazk 8 [1 c 9] no 11 19-20 N'57. P, 5.
- A salutatory address. I Rozwiaz. Magy tud 64 no 11/12 467-468 N'57. H, 1.
- A salutatory address. Tr. from the Russian. M. Zhavoronkov. Magy tud 64 no 11/12 136-137 N'57. H, 1.
- School festivities in connection with the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. N. Ilychenko. Język rosyjski 11 no 2 43-44 M/Ap'58. P, 11.
- Scientific session of the Department of Economic and Social Sciences of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. D. Bokov. Prav misul 1 no 5, 6 138-150 '57. B, 7.
- Solemn scientific session of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, the Higher Party School, and the Institute of History of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Prav misul 1 no 3 6 137 '57. B, 7.
- Solemn scientific session of the Institute for Legal Research of the Rumanian Academy in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. M. Reicher. Just noua 13 no 7 1285-1289 '57. R, 7.
- The solidarity of the Polish working with the October Revolution, 1917-1918. I. Orzechowski. Przegl zwiazk 8 [1 c 9] no 10 3-5 O'57. P, 5.
- Some representations of the Socialist October Revolution upon the Macedonian front and its role during the First World War. D. Abudziev. Gl. na. ist. Skopje 1 no 2 5-15 D'57. Y, 1.
- The Soviet power is 40 years old. Kulkereskedelem 1 no. 2 1-2 N'57. H, 5.
- The Soviets of Deputies, a great idea of the October Revolution. L. Gerskovice. Arh. prav. nauka 44 no. 4 406-410 O'57. Y, 7.
- Sposobie povodom 40-godisnjice Oktobarske revolucije (Memory Book on the Occasion of the 40th Anniversary of the October Revolution), a book review. I. Lovric. Nasa stvarnost 12 no 2 242-245 F'58. Y, 5.
- The spring of battles and victories, from recollections. K. Pilepys. Lit. ir. men no 18 1 M'58. L, 11.
- They celebrated the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution by competitions in the Russian language. Z. Tancalova. Lud. tvor. 7 no 12 590-591 D'57. C, 8.
- Under the flag of the revolution or in the counter-revolutionary camp, the dramatic story of the birth of the first Polish revolutionary unit in Russia. A. Zatorski. Wojsko. lud. no. 11 11-25 N'57. P, 17.
- V. I. Lenin's working methods. N. Krupskaya and others. Zivot stany no 9 503-507 '58. C, 6.
- ## RUSSIA - HOME AND SCHOOL
- Cooperation between the Soviet family and the school, excerpts from a lecture. Tr. from the Russian. E. Volkova. Korneveles 11 no 4, 77-78 F'58. H, 8.
- ## RUSSIA - HYDRAULIC TURBINES
- New hydraulic turbines in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. (-VI-). Nova tehnika no. 3-111 '58. C, 16.
- ## RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS
- The hydraulic power station of Irkutsk. Tr. from the Russian. Had. Energetika Cz 8 no 3 113-114 M'58. C, 16.
- ## RUSSIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS
- Some Soviet masters of illustration. F. Brunea-Fox. Acta plastica 4 no 5 16-16 '57. R, 10.
- ## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
- 40 years of Soviet industrial building. Bud. przem. 7 no. 3 8-10 M'58. P, 16.
- ## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
- Evolution of the public health system for industrial workers in the Soviet Union. Gy. Gal. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 1/2:10-15 Ja/F'58. H, 14.
- ## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
- New organization in industrial management and inventions. Tr. from the Russian. V. Caregorodcev. Vynalez 1 no. 6-3-5 D'57. C, 16.

New organization in the management of industry and building and tasks of standardization. Tr. from the Russian. V. Tschchenko. Vynalez 1 no 6 6-8 D'57. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

- Characteristics of the socialist industrialization in Soviet Russia and in countries of people's democracies. M. Lazovici. B. Constantin. Probleme econ 10 no 10 57-71 O'57. R, 5.
- Development of industry in the Soviet Union after the Great October Socialist Revolution. T. Pollakov. Iz. Ekonom. inst. BAN 14 no 3 4 203-241 '57. B, 5.
- Legal position of a state industrial enterprise in the Soviet Union, basic characteristics of development in forty years. S. Bratus. Prav. misul 1 no 5 6 10-53 '57. B, 7.
- The rhythm of the social-economic development, decisive factor for the victory of socialism. M. Manescu. Probleme econ 10 no 10 21-42 O'57. R, 5.
- Science and Industry. I. Blach. Przegl. techn. 79 no 7 239-243 An'58. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Russia, the West, Poland, historical and cultural considerations. A. Rogalski. Zycie i mysl Warsz. no 1 2 145-163 '58. P, 3.

## RUSSIA - JOURNALISM

- Correspondence as the main kind of journalism. Tr. from the Russian. M. Burenkov. Presa nasza 2 no. 2/3 27-28 F/M'57. R, 11.
- A meeting of the delegation of Soviet journalists with the Presidium of the Central Board of the Polish Journalists Association. Prasa polska 12 no 4 11-12 Ap'58. P, 11.

## RUSSIA - LAW

- Forty years' development of the Soviet legal science. Tr. from the Russian. L. Pavlov. Jogtud. forl 13 no. 1/2 6-19 Ja/F'58. H, 7.

## RUSSIA - LEGISLATION

- Problems of legislation technique. Tr. from the Russian. I. Baudet. Jogtud. kozl 13 no. 3/4 112-118 M/Ap'58. H, 7.

## RUSSIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

- Lithuanian deputies return to Vilna from the session of the Supreme Soviet in Moscow. Reports Vilna. Ap'58 14-16. L, 1.

## RUSSIA - LIABILITY (LAW)

- Three works on liability for damages under Soviet law. G. Matton. Allam. Jogtud. int. eit 1 no. 1, 37-65 '57. H, 7.

## RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

- Fifteen days visit in the Soviet Union to the librarians of Moscow, Leningrad, and Kiev. N. Chervenkov. Bibliotekar. Bulg 1 no 8, 9 54-59 Ag. S'57. B, 2.

- From the travel notebook. M. Ivanovic. Bibliotekar. Jug 9 no 1, 2 5-37 '57. Y, 2.

- In the Soviet libraries. P. Darabos. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2 69-90 F'58. H, 2.

## RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Principles of the 1918 constitution of the Russian Socialist Federated Soviet Republic and the Position of Soviets. V. Simovic. Arh. prav. nauka 44 no. 4 410-421 O/D'57. Y, 7.

- The Soviets of Deputies, a great idea of the October Revolution. L. Gerskovice. Arh. prav. nauka 44 no. 4 406-410 O/D'57. Y, 7.

## RUSSIA - LOOMS

- New trends in the construction of weaving looms. Tr. from the Russian. A. Vorobiev. Textil. Cz 13 no. 3 85-89 M'58. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

- Scope, organization, and methods in the research on oils and fuels in the USSR. J. Michalowska. Techn. motor 8 no 3 83-88 M'58. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - MACHINE TOOLS

- Painting of machine tools in the Soviet plants of the machine-tool industry. J. Holcok. Mechanik 30 no. 12 532-533 D'57. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Selected Soviet improvement suggestions. Stroj. vyr. 6 no. 2 84-88 '58. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

- The art of motion pictures is absolutely original. I. E. na. Tin. scrilt 6 no 12 80-82 D'57. R, 11.
- An artistic document of friendship, a review of a motion picture. V. Ruzica. Lit. ir. men no 18 4 Ap'58. L, 11.
- A festival of Soviet films. Wojsko. lud. no 12-76-77 D'57. P, 17.
- "The First Impulses", a motion-picture review. B. Bakowska. Wojsko. lud. no. 11 75 D'57. P, 17.
- The first years of sound in Soviet cinematography. J. Topolitz. Kwartalnik film 7 no 3 3-22 '57. P, 1.
- The unfinished work of S. M. Eisenstein, the Meridian adventure (To be contd.) G. Sadoul. Kult. zvez. Slov 13 no 13 6 M'58. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - MOTOR FUELS

- Scope, organization, and methods in the research on oils and fuels in the USSR. J. Michalowska. Techn. motor 8 no 3 83-88 M'58. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - OPERA

- Our national performances had great success in Moscow. Lit. ir. men no 50 1 D'57. L, 11.

## RUSSIA - OPERETTA

- The recent development of Soviet operetta. V. Tisul. Lud. tvor. 7 no 4 171-176 Ap'57. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - PATENTS

- Patent law in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. A. G. mashev. Vynalez 1 no 6 14-15 D'57. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - PETROLEUM

- Methods of desalting and desulfurizing crude petroleum in the Soviet Union. J. Mikulska. Wlad. n. i. 4 no 3 59-60 M'58. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

- Conference of the representatives of the Pioneers and the Communist Youth Leagues in Riga. Reports. Riga 15 no 22 6 M'58. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - PIPE

- Conventional units in the production of stoneware pipes in Poland and the Soviet Union. R. Strowanek. Ekon. org. pracy 9 no. 4 150-154 Ap'58. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The Moscow debates. Horyzonty no 10 49-52 D'57. P, 1.
- The Zhukov affair. Horyzonty no. 10 53-54 D'57. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - PRESS

- Scintila in 1919, our emigration newspapers in Soviet Russia, on the road of the Great October. M. Bujak. Presa nasza 2 no. 7-7-8 J'57. R, 11.

## RUSSIA - PRESSURE SUITS

- News out of this world. J. G. Zoln. Polski no. 13 9 M'58. P, 17.

## RUSSIA - PRISONS

- Soviet prison. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) L. Kozlowski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2 146-161 Ja/F'58. P, 1.
- Soviet prison (Conclusion) L. Kozlowski. Kultura Paris no 3:111-122 M'58. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - PRODUCTION STANDARDS

- Reflections on the standardization of the work of apprentices. Tr. from the Russian. Odborna. v. yebona 8 no. 3 40-41 F'58. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - PSYCHOLOGY

- A conference on the psychology of personality, a report. D. Tollingerova. Cs. psychologic 2 no 1 90-100 '58. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

- Evolution of the public health system for industrial workers in the Soviet Union. Gy. Gal. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 1/2 10-16 Ja/F'58. H, 14.
- 40 years of Soviet public health. Tr. from the Russian. V. Homutov. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 1/2:3-7 Ja/F'58. H, 14.
- Preliminary data on the goals of the perspective plan of Soviet public health. Tr. from the Russian. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 1/2:8-10 Ja/F'58. H, 14.
- Social hygiene and public health organization in the Soviet Union. Gy. Csobanczi. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 1/2:47-48 Ja/F'58. H, 14.











## SALDA, FRANTISEK XAVIER

The 10th volume of Salda's *Kritické přehledy* (Criticalism), a book review. L. Svoboda. Nový život Prague no 2: 139 143 P'58. C, 11

## SALICYLALDEHYDE

Ethylsalicylaldehyde-ethylendiamine-palladium (II), synthesis and properties. K. Sletkovska. Rocznik chemii 31 no. 3 1049-1051 '57. P, 13.

## SALLAI, ISTVAN

Istvan Sallai and Geza Sebestyen's A könyvtáros kézikönyve (The Librarian's Handbook), a book review. A. Domanyovszky. Magyar könyvtárosok 73 no. 2 198-201 Ap/Je'57. H, 2

A könyvtáros kézikönyve (The Librarian's Handbook) by Istvan Sallai and Geza Sebestyen; a book review. J. Stefanovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 1-2 105-107 '57. Y, 2

## SALMON

see subdivision under POLAND

## SALT

see also subdivision under POLAND

Attempts to eliminate the harmfulness of mail by using sodium chloride. J. Kapraz. Mat bud 13 no. 1-116-120 Ap'58. P, 16.

Measurements of the differential capacity of an electrical double layer on the mercury dropping electrode in 0.1 molar solutions of LiCl, NaCl, KCl in methanol. S. Minc, J. Jastrzebska. Rocznik chemii 31 no. 4 1339-1342 '57. P, 13

Significance of experiments in salt-spray chambers. F. Beneth. Gép 10 no. 2 67-68 P'58. H, 16.

## SALTPEPER

Fluorimetric investigation of concentrated solutions of  $H_2O-Cu(NO_3)_2-KNO_3$ . A. Stobra, B. Baranowski, M. Sarnowski. Rocznik chemii 31 no. 3 1025-1028 '57. P, 13

## SALTS

Arylation with diazonium salts. II. Study on the effect of catalysts, temperature, and substitution of diazonium salt in the course of the reaction with 4-sulfamoylbenzoic acid. In German. J. Dobas and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1473-1481 O'57. C, 13

Investigations on the anti-Racolt properties of ternary solutions. II. Anti-Racolt properties as a criterion for the possibility of derivation of binary salts in electrolyte-water systems. M. Sarnowski, I. Setonka. Rocznik chemii 31 no. 4 1223-1229 '57. P, 13.

Production of bearing alloys by the electrolysis of dissolved salts. J. Kamecki, L. Suski. Metalloide 10 no. 2 161-169 '57. P, 16

Reactions in the solid state of aluminum oxide with metal salts, particularly with chlorides. J. Kamecki, A. Starecka. Metalloide 10 no. 2 121-132 '57. P, 16

Salts of ethyl nitroacetate formed with amines. M. Kocor, E. Tachner, S. Major. Rocznik chemii 31 no. 3 1037-1039 '57. P, 13.

## SALUNS, ANTONIS

Poets and fighter Antonis Saluns, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his work. A. Austins. Lit un maksi 10 no. 15 2 Ap'58. L, 11.

## SAMSONOWICZ, HENRYK

Henryk Samsonowicz' *Wzrost i życie w Polsce XIV-XVI w.* (Rural Handicraft in Poland during the 14th-16th Centuries), a book review. S. Mielczarski. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 6 120-132 '57. P, 4.

## SAND

Geomorphological considerations on the sands in the Tescui Plain. A. Obreja. Probl geog 4:237-247 '57. R, 12.

Increasing the safety of fir seedlings on the sandy soil of the Alfold. L. Papp. Erde 7 no. 3:111-118 Mr'58. H, 15.

A new appliance for feeding sand in locomotives. Przegl kol mech 9 no. 12:382 D'57. P, 16.

Slow sand filtration. J. Vanura. Voda 37 no. 1:22-28 Ja'58. C, 16.

## SANDALS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## SANITARY ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Hanuska, Ladislav. Biologické metody skúmania a hodnotenia vod, pitucka pre zdravotno-technické laboratoria a kluc na urovanie bežných vodných organizmov. Spoločnosť Ivan Kratochvíl [et al.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1956. 629 p. [Biological methods of investigation and evaluation of water, a manual for sanitary engineering laboratories and a key for the determination of common water organisms. Plus, maps, bibl, diagrs, forms, indexes, tables.] C, 16

## SALMONELLA PARATYPHI

Immunological and histological changes in the immunization with a lipid adjuvant. M. Holub. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 2:103-115 '57. C, 13.

Transfer of the formation of antibodies by means of cells of the polymorphonuclear exudates. J. Sterzl. Cs mikrobiol 2 no. 2 96-102 '57. C, 13.

## SANS-CULOTTES

Jacobins and the Sans-Culottes, a book review. J. Wilaume. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 6 139-141 '57. P, 4.

## SANTONIN

Determination of santonin in *Artemisia maritima* L. in Slovakia. G. Dushinsky, M. Tylova. Chem zvesti 12 no. 2:102-107 P'58. C, 16.

## SAPROPELS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SARGAVA, ERNST

Ernst Sargava-Peterson, an obituary. Nouk opetaja 10 no. 10:4 Ap'58. E, 8

Ernst Sargava-Peterson, an obituary. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 16:4 Ap'58. E, 11

Ernst Sargava's importance today. R. Sige. Looming 10 no. 4 603-612 Ap'58. E, 11.

Ernst Sargava's realism. A. Vinkel. Nouk kool 10 no. 5 267-274 My'58. E, 8

Greatness and plateness, remembering E. Sargava. Noorus 10 no. 4 10 Ap'58. E, 5

The last journey of a great worker. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 16:4 Ap'58. E, 11.

## SARLOS, MARTON

Marton Sarlos' *Az egyetemes állam es jogtoisnet tankönyve* (Textbook of the General History of State and Law), a book review. P. Horvath. Jangut kozl 13 no. 1:269-72 Ja/F'58. H, 7.

## SAROYAN, WILLIAM

Saroyan returns to Broadway. Dialog 3 no. 3 140-143 Mr'58. P, 11

William Saroyan about himself. hem. Nowa kultura 8 no. 32:0 Ag'57. P, 11.

## SARTRE, JEAN PAUL

Sartre's *The Flies* in the National Theater; a review of a play. Z. Karczewska-Markiewicz. Tygodnik demokrat 6 no. 45:7 O'57. P, 1

## SATIRE, CZECH

Vojtech, Jaroslav. V pravnu, satiry a epigramy z let 1947-1955. Ilustroval Antonin Polc. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1956. 120 p. (Edice Usmevy, sv 20) [In the draft; satires and epigrams of the years 1947-1955. Illus.] C, 11

## SATIRE, LATIN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Because of Lucian; a book review. zh. Tworczosc 14 no. 2 204 P'58. P, 11.

## SATIRE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Satire, a most effective weapon for fighting, a book review. E. Damburs. Lit un maksi 10 no. 16:2 Ap'58. L, 11.

## SATIRE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The smile of a sage; a review of Tadeusz Kotarbinski's *Wesołe smutki* (Merry Sorrows). zh. Tworczosc 13 no. 12:180 D'57. P, 11.

## SATIRE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The problem of the date and the evaluation of the satire *Kritika rytmovni* (Book of Rhythms); a book review. J. Kolar. Slov lit 6 no. 1:76-80 '58. C, 11.

## SAUDI ARABIA - PETROLEUM

Prospecting for oil in Saudi Arabia. G. Csiky. Bany lap 13 no. 1:71-72 Ja'58. H, 16.

## SAUSAGES

Research on the influence of technological processes on the content of thiamin and riboflavin in pork sausages with consideration for the protective role of their casing. H. Stobutka. Rocznik hig 8 no. 2 213-228 '57. P, 14

## SAUVY, ALFRED

Alfred Sauvy in America. 19. Nasl razgl 7 no. 8 182-183 Ap'58. Y, 1

## SAVING AND THRIFT

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## SAWMILLS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

## SAWS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SCANDIUM

Contributions to the chemistry of rare elements. I. Isolation of scandium from tungsten ore residues. In German. F. Petru, B. Hajek, F. Jost. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1534-1540 O'57. C, 13

## SCANDIUM BROMIDE

Preparation of additive compounds of anhydrous scandium chloride and scandium bromide with alcohols. In German. F. Petru, B. Hajek, F. Jost. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4 457-460 '57. Y, 13.

## SCANDIUM CHLORIDE

Preparation of additive compounds of anhydrous scandium chloride and scandium bromide with alcohols. In German. F. Petru, B. Hajek, F. Jost. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4 457-460 '57. Y, 13.

## SCANDIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

Contribution to the chemistry of rare elements. II. Scandium pyrophosphate. In German. F. Petru, B. Hajek, J. Zavorka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1541-1546 O'57. C, 13.

## SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Don Carlos; a review of a play. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 17:5 Ap'58. E, 11

The drama of human passions, a review of a play. A. Narvydaitė. Sytyturs 10 no. 8:24-25 Ap'58. L, 1.

The duel between treachery and generosity, a review of a play. Z. Grigoraitis. Lit ir men 10 no. 16 4 Ap'58. L, 11.

## SCHOOL AND HOME

see HOME AND SCHOOL

## SCHOOL CHILDREN

Results of studies concerning the influence of defective hearing in school children on their social development and progress in learning. A. Radzinski, W. Piotrowski, B. Majcherka-Matuchniak. Rocznik hig 8 no. 4:401-411 '57. P, 14.

## SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SCHOOL GARDENS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SCHOOL GROUNDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SCHOOL HYGIENE

School noises. (To be contd.) M. Dominik-Zieborakowa. Rocznik hig 9 no. 2:159-176 '58. P, 14.

## SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVENIA.

## SCHOOL MUSIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SCHOOL PERIODICALS

see subdivision COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS under ESTONIA



## SCHOOL PLAYS

see subdivision COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA under ESTONIA

## SCHOOL SPORTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

## SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## SCHOOLS

see also subdivision under: HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, POMERANIA

A bibliography of the history of schools and education, a book review. J Brambora. Pedagogika 8 no. 2 241-242 '58. C, 5

## SCHOOLS, GERMAN

Characteristics of strikes in the part of Poland occupied by Prussia. The influence of the Revolution on world literature. W Knapowska. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 217-218 '57. P, 4

Intensity of the school strike in the Bydgoszcz area. The relation of social democracy to the strike. Vitality of the strike. K Wajda. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 235-236 '57. P, 4

Materials and research problems on school strikes in the grand duchy of Poznan. L Gomolec. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 247-249 '57. P, 4

Recollections of a participant in a school strike. J Kramer. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 151-153 '57. P, 4

School strike in Danzig Pomerania in the years 1906-1907. A Bukowski. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 81-110 '57. P, 4

School strike of the years 1906-1907, in the villages of Great Poland and Pomerania. K. Wajda. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 291-309 '57. P, 4

School strikes in Great Poland as the expression of intensified fight for national liberation. S Kubiak. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 227-233 '57. P, 4

School strikes in the grand duchy of Poznan in the years 1901-1907. L Gomolec. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no. 1 111-147 '57. P, 4

Three school strikes in Wągrowice District in 1906. J Miskowiak. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no 1 257-269 '57. P, 4

## SCHRAMM, WIKTOR

Professor Wiktor Schramm (1885-1958), an obituary. W Staniewicz. Zagad ekon rol no 2 3-7 '58. P, 15

## SCHRODER, ELIASZ KONSTANTY

The "proper setting" in history. S Matysik. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 6:102-105 '57. P, 4

## SCHWEITZER-CUMPARA, RUDOLF

Rudolf Schweitzer-Cumpana retrospective exhibition. In English. T. Teodoru. Rum rev 11 no. 2:123-124 '57. R, 1.

## SCIENCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

5th Session of the General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. J. Kornacki. Zycie szkoly w yz 6 no 11 72-75 '57. P, 8.

J.D. Bernal's Science in History, a book review. M. Telch. Cs cas hist 6 no. 1:73-78 '58. C, 4.

Microfilms in scientific and library work. M. Buidowicz-Nowicka. Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no. 1 95-115 '58. P, 1.

Postgraduate studies, useful and "non-useful" science, and other things. D. Hadrli. Nasl iargl 7 no. 6 109-110 Mr'58. Y, 1.

A precursor of Rumanian scientific documentation: E. G. Racovita. I. Lupu. Studii cerc bibl no 2:63-70 '57. R, 2.

The scientific film in Paris. B. Lewicki. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 3:85-87 '57. P, 8.

Socialism and science. Jaderna energie 4 no. 2:33 F'58. C, 16.

Thoughts on science. T. Kotarbinski. Kultura i spol 2 no 1:13-23 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

The World Federation of Scientific Workers; 5th General Assembly in Helsinki, August 29, 1957-September 2, 1957. J. Jakubowski. Nauka polska 5 no 4:190-201 O/D'57. P, 1

## SCIENCE FICTION

Botond-Bolcs, Gyorgy. Ha felszall a kod fantasztikus igeny [Budapest] Morc Ferenc Konvulzió [1957] 322 p [if the fog lifts, a fantastic novel] illus., music, tables. H, 11

## SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Library technique, organization and the coordination of work of scientific libraries, a report delivered at the Conference of Librarians organized by the Federation of Societies of Librarians of Yugoslavia, April 24, 1957. L. Jovanovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no 1:2 75-87 '57. Y, 2

Organization of the book collections of the scientific libraries and their effect in the catalogs. B. Trianov, L. Albinska, S. Tosheva. Izv Dui bibl 1955 (published '57) 88-124. B, 2

Unified classification in systematic catalogs of scientific libraries. C. Racovita. Studii cerc bibl no 2 231-239 '57. R, 2

## SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

see subdivision RESEARCH under POLAND

## SCIENTISTS, AMERICAN

Albert Einstein, a biographic sketch. A. Empacher. Zycie i mysl Waisz no. 3 121-163 '57. P, 3.

Leopold Infeld's Albert Einstein, jego dzialo i rola w nauce (Albert Einstein, His Work and Role in Science), a book review. R. Zelazny. Wszechswiat no. 6 177-179 Je'57. P, 13

## SCIENTISTS, BELGIAN

Professor Theophil de Donder, an obituary. W. Tomasz. Wiad chem 11 no 11 634-637 N'57. P, 13

## SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN

Women as engineers and scientists. A. Sopp. Kodum tagasip no 9 2 Mr'58. E, 6

## SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Jan Andrey Segner, a native of Bratislava. J. Potocan. Nasa veda 5 no 1 25-27 Ja'58. C, 1.

Visiting Geza Csorba. L. Gyorgy. Muterem 1 no. 2 15-17 F'58. H, 10.

## SCIENTISTS, LITHUANIAN

Meeting between scientists and outstanding agricultural workers. Reports Vilna. Ap 12'58 1. J, 1

## SCIENTISTS, POLISH

Professor Henryk Aicowski, an obituary. S. Zych. Gaz obserw 11 no 3:3-4 Mr'58. P, 13

Remarks on legal rules regulating the time of work of scientific workers. I. Kalinowski. Zycie szkoly w yz no. 11 43-49 '57. P, 8.

## SCLEAROL

Partial synthesis of labdanolic acid from sclareol. In French. S. Bory, E. Lederer. Croat chem acta 29 no 3/4:157-161 '57. Y, 13.

Terpenes. IX. The conversion of sclareol to manool. In English. G. Buchi, K. Blemann. Croat chem acta 29 no 3/4:163-171 '57. Y, 13

## SCOPOLIA CARNOLICA

Alkaloids from Scopolia carniolica Jacq. I. Rendik and others. Chem zvesti 12 no. 3:181-184 Mr'58. C, 10.

## SCOTLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Schools of architecture in Scotland. Z. Mieszkowski. Zycie szkoly w yz 5 no 12 52-54 '57. P, 8.

## SCRAP METAL

see subdivision under LATVIA

## SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

Cutting external threads by the method of copying their transverse section. W. Hiejnych. Mechanik 30 no. 12:509-511 D'57. P, 10.

Methods and tools for the precision cutting of worm wheels. Z. Zieliński. Mechanik 30 no. 12:505-508 D'57. P, 10.

Tools for cutting coarse-pitch threads in a lathe. J. C. Mechanik 30 no. 9 398 S'57. P, 16.

## SCREWS

A new connecting means for building structures, prestressed screws of great strength. M. Tochacek. Inz stavby 6 no. 4:198-207 Ap'58. C, 10

## SCULPTORS, POLISH

Changes of the social status of Polish painters and sculptors. M. Wallis. Zesz nauk humi Lodz no 7 247-275 '57. P, 1

## SCULPTURE, ALBANIAN

The sculptor Odhise Paskali. In French. Alb today 10 no. 1 12-13 '57. A, 1

## SCULPTURE, LITHUANIAN

Petras Rimša, master of ornamental sculpture. Lit Liet dien 8 no 4 14-15 Ap'58. L, 1

## SCULPTURE, POLISH

Kultura's sculpture prize. Kultura Parys no 3 123-124 Mr'58. P, 1

## SCULPTURE, RUMANIAN

Artists in their studios, a review of Iacobi Ion Vileza and Bela by Szabo's works. A. Stoica. Acta plastica 4 no. 5:38-40 '57. R, 10.

Grigorescu - Luchian - Pacurea, around some exhibitions of the past. P. Comanescu. Acta plastica 4 no 5 42-44 '57. R, 10.

Vida Gheza, an evaluation of his works. R. Pădărin. Acta plastica 4 no. 5:31-32 '57. R, 10.

## SCULPTURE, SLOVENIAN

Janca Lenarčič and Ljilja Urbancič's exhibit in the Tukovec pavilion; a criticism. B. Plešnik. Slov argl 7 no 8 209-201 Ap'58. Y, 1

## SEA

see subdivision OCEAN under POLAND

## SEA IN ART

Thetis with a sailboat on her head. S. Bernatt. Muz 12 no. 3 16-17, 30 Mr'58. P, 17.

## SEALING (TECHNOLOGY)

Chemical sealing materials. J. Podolan. Slavia 5 no 1 10-22 Ja'58. C, 16.

## SEALS (ANIMALS)

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA.

## SEASIDE RESORTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA

## SEASONAL VARIATIONS (ECONOMICS)

Statistical analysis of the seasonal variations in the shipment of goods. V. Illinevsky. Slin doprava 6 no 2 15-20 F'58. C, 5.

## SEBESTYEN, GEZA

Istvan Sallai and Geza Sebestyeny's A könyvtáros kezikönyve (The Librarian's Handbook), a book review. A. Dománovszky. Magyar könyvszemle 73 no. 2:198-204 Ap/Je'57. H, 2.

A könyvtáros kezikönyve (The Librarian's Handbook) by Istvan Sallai and Geza Sebestyeny; a book review. I. Stefanovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 1/2 105-107 '57. Y, 2

## SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

see also subdivision under POLAND

The participation of the Słupeska Bank in molding the coastal sediments. D. Piasecki. Czas geogr 28 no. 3/4 227-249 '57. P, 12.

## SEDITION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SEEDLINGS

Increasing the safety of fir seedlings on the sandy soil of the Alfold. L. Papp. Erdo 7 no. 3:111-118 Mr'58. H, 15.

New machines for transplanting seedling. I. Pavlica, J. Keel. Mech zem 8 no. 8:116-117 Mr'58. C, 15.

## SEEDS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Vodak, Alcs. Semena nebo plody nasech kulturnich rostlin a nejcastejich plevelu. Zdenek Kropac Marie Nejedla. Kfenn rostlin nasech beznych plevelu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akad. zemedelskych ved ve Statnim zemedelskem ust. 1956. 241 p (Rošlinna výroba, 551) [Seeds and spores of our agricultural plants and most common weeds. Zdenek Kropac, Marie Nejedla: Spores of our current weeds. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C 15

Checking the adjustment of seedling machines. I. Korteš, Jarmu mezo gap 4 no. 6:205-209 D'57. H, 16.



**SEGMER, JAN ANDRUEJ**  
see SEGNER, JOHANN ANDREAS VON

**SEGNER, JOHANN ANDREAS VON**  
Jan Andriej Segner, a native of Bratislava J Potocan  
Nasleda 5 no. 1.25-27 Ja '58 C, 1

**SEIDLER, HERBERT**  
Herbert Seidler's *General Theory of Style*, a book  
review R Knopfmaier Umj ljece 1 no 3 207-  
230 '57, Y, 11.

**SEISMOLOGY**  
Research on subsoil by means of the seismic method,  
principles and application J Sysak Inz l bud 14  
no 2:42-49 F'57 P, 10.  
Seismic activities in 1950 Z. Gyslewicz Acta  
geophys Pol 5 no. 4 310-318 '57 P, 12

**SEKULIC, ISIDORA**  
Isidora Sekulic, in obituary Nasl razg 7 no 8 193  
Ap'58 Y, 1  
Isidora Sekulic's *Mir i nemir* (Quietness and Restless-  
ness); a book review J Vulevic Svaranje 13  
no 4 383-385 Ap'58 Y, 11

**SELENIUM**  
Organophosphorous compounds of sulfur and selenium.  
VI. Amidobesters and amides of phosphorothioic  
acid and phosphorothioic acid anhydrides  
J. Michalski, H. Szvelecka, J. Wiercikowski.  
Rocz chemii 31 no. 3 879-891 '57, P, 13  
Organophosphorous compounds of sulfur and selenium  
VII. Dialkylphosphinylsulfenyl chlorides (RO)<sub>2</sub>P  
(OSR) B Leonard-Dmicka, J. Michalski Rocz  
chemii 31 no. 4 1167-1170 '57 P, 13.

**SELF-DEFENSE (LAW)**  
see SUBSIDITION UNDER BULGARIA.

**SEMANTICS**  
Lexical and semantic aspects of an entry, the focal  
point of lexicographic work J Filipce Slovo a  
stavbenost 16 no 3 129-150 '57 C, 11.  
The morphologic divisibility and the meaning of words  
L. Zawadowski. Jezykoznanstwo no. 5:241-264 '57.  
P, 11

**SEMOLINA**  
Mineral contamination of semolina C. Hrispanka,  
B Legatowa Rocz hig 8 no 4:375-380 '57, P, 14.

**SENCOVICI, ALEXANDRU**  
Interview with Comrade Alexandru Sencovici, from the  
glorious history of the communist press Piesa  
nostra 2 no. 6 6-7 Ju'57 R, 11.

**SENSE ORGANS**  
The classification of foodstuffs on the basis of evalua-  
tion by organs. P. Spanyar. Eleim ipar 12 no. 1/2  
1-5 Ja/F'58, II, 10.

**SENTIMENTALISM IN LITERATURE**  
While reading; sentimentalism. P. L. Konyvtaros 8  
no. 4:283 Ap'58, H, 0.

**SEPARATION**  
A method for the theoretical computation of electro-  
magnetic iron separation. L. Bolthe. Electro-  
tehnika 50 no. 7:280-285 Ji'57, II, 10.

**SEPARATION OF POWERS**  
The definition of state administration. I. Kovacs.  
Alfom jogiad int ert 1 no. 1:07-03 '57, II, 7.  
Discussion on Zygmunt Lubecki's article "Reappraisal  
of the Theory of Distribution of Powers." J. Zagorski.  
Panstwo i prawo 12 no. 3 482-485  
Mr'58, P, 7.

**SERAFINOWICZ, LESZEK JOZEF**  
J. Lechon's *Poezje* (Poems), a book review. A. Span-  
dowska Praca swiatl 7 no. 10:59-60 O'57 P, 8.  
Jan Lechon's *Poezje* (Poems); a review. J. Zagorski.  
Tworczosc 13 no. 12:124-127 D'57, P, 11.

**SERBEJA - AVALANCHES**  
A tragedy at the foot of Jahorina Mountain. H. M.  
Komunist 17 no. 49.6 Ap'58, Y, 0

**SERBIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
Matice srpska. Biblioteka. Katalog. [Novi Sad]  
[Catalog of the Library of the Matice srpska Society]  
Y, 2.  
Vol. 1. [Serbian books, 1494-1847] 1950. 143 p.  
Vol. 2. [Serbian books, 1848-1880] [1955] 396 p.

**SERBIA - BRIDGES**  
The construction of 1st and 2d class roads and bridges  
on them from 1946-1957 M. Siljak Put i saob  
no 14-13 Ja'58 Y, 16

**SERBIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
Lack of understanding, on the occasion of nonacceptance  
of the proposal of the District Committee in Kosov-  
ska Mitrovica concerning the punishment of two  
communist students A M komunist 17 no 19  
7 Ap'58 Y, 6.

**SERBIA - COPPER**  
Labor protection and conditions in the Trepca mine  
A Zelenik, V Kostic Soc pol 8 no 2 56-60  
F'58 Y, 5

**SERBIA - CRITICISM**  
Dragisa Zivkovic's *Poceci srpske knjevnosti* (Beginnings of the Serbian Literary Criticism), a  
book review. M S Svaranje 13 no 5 489-490  
My'58 Y, 11

**SERBIA - DIVORCE**  
Problem of divorce in the light of statistical analysis.  
M. Sentic Prk stud Srb no. 23 1-21 D'57 Y, 5

**SERBIA - ECONOMICS**  
Belgrade Piva ekonomska srednja skola Spomenica  
750-godisnjeg rada, 1881-1956 Beograd, 1956  
217 p. [Commemorative book on 75 years of the  
First Secondary School of Economics, 1881-1956  
parts ] Y, 5

**SERBIA - EDUCATION**  
A seminar for directors and educators of the institutes  
of youth education was held in Negotin J Sibirnovic  
Soc zdrav pol 11 no 1/2 71-75 '58 Y, 14

**SERBIA - ELECTIONS**  
Pjesme seljaka, pjesma o izbornima Zagreb, Seljaka  
sluga, 1950 70 p. [Poems of peasant writers  
about the elections] Y, 11

**SERBIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
Utilization of by-products of the forests from 1953 to  
1956, statistical data. I. Peickin Prk stud Srb  
no. 23:22-41 D'57, Y, 5.

**SERBIA - HISTORY**  
Balanin, Dusan Karadorde Beograd, Nolit, 1957  
183 p. (Biblioteka Portreti) [Karadorde port ]  
Y, 4  
Markovic, Svetozar O Sibiji i o srpskoj knjevnosti  
Pitrdio Dimitrije Vucnov Beograd, Nolit, 1957  
209 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 85-86) [On Serbia and  
Serbian literature] Y, 4  
Milutinovic, Kosta N Branko Radicevic i Svetozar  
Miletic. [n. p., 195-?] 17 p. [Branko Radicevic  
and Svetozar Miletic] Y, 11  
Local assemblies in Serbia previous to the First In-  
surrection. L. Kandic Arh prav nauka 44 no 4 481-  
484 O/D'57 Y, 7

**SERBIA - ILLITERACY**  
Problem of illiteracy in Serbia. I. Ginic. Prk stud  
Srb no. 23 42-63 D'57, Y, 5.

**SERBIA - LAW**  
Law for the city of Kruševac. In Macedonian and  
Turkish M Sokoloski Gi nac ist Skopje 1 no 2  
196-199, 201-202 D'57 Y, 4  
Law for the city of Nis In Macedonian and Turkish  
M. Sokoloski Gi nac ist Skopje 1 no 2:260 D'57,  
Y, 4

**SERBIA - LIBRARIES**  
Activity of the Society of Librarians of Serbia.  
V. Brankovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 1/2:127-131  
'57 Y, 2  
8th annual assembly of the Society of Librarians of  
Serbia, report of the Executive Committee N Laza-  
revic Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 1/2 112-124 '57, Y, 2  
From the history and life of our libraries, foundation,  
development and activity of the library of the In-  
stitute for the Research of Material and the Recon-  
struction of Serbia. R. Andrejic. Bibliotekar Jug 9  
no 1/2:70-74 '57, Y, 2  
Librarianship through newspapers and periodicals.  
A Popovic Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 1/2:147-148  
'57, Y, 2  
Minutes of the 8th annual assembly of the Society of  
Librarians of Serbia. M. I Bibliotekar Jug 9  
no. 1/2:124-127 '57, Y, 2.

Problems of our libraries before the Council for the  
Culture of Serbia Bibliotekar Jug 9 no 1, 2 1-4 '57  
Y, 2

**SERBIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT**  
Local assemblies in Serbia previous to the First In-  
surrection L. Kandic Arh prav nauka 44 no 4 481-  
484 O/D'57 Y, 7

**SERBIA - LOESS**  
Lithologic properties of loess in the Morava Valley.  
D Aleksandrovic Zemlj bilj 6 no 1 27-43 Ja'Ap  
'57, Y, 15

**SERBIA - MEDICINE**  
Proposal for the organization of the forensic medicine  
service J Bozicovic Soc zdrav pol 11 no 1 2  
77-80 '58 Y, 11

**SERBIA - PUBLIC HEALTH**  
The work of the Social Insurance Institute in Belgrade  
on preventive health protection M Jovanovic  
Soc pol 8 no 1 45-52 Ja'58 Y, 3.

**SERBIA - ROADS**  
The construction of 1st and 2d class roads and bridges  
on them from 1946-1957 M. Siljak. Put i saob  
no 14-13 Ja'58 Y, 16  
Stabilization of ground at the testing section of the Novi  
Sad - BUCKA Palanka road No. 141. P Jovanovic.  
Put i saob no. 1 14-17 Ja'58 Y, 16.

**SERBIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**  
Karadzic, Vuk Stefanovic Zivot i obicaji naroda  
srpskoga Beograd, 1957 341 p. (Srpska knji-  
zovna zadruga [Izdana] kolo 50, kn 340) [Life  
and customs of the Serbian people] Y, 12

**SERBIA - SOCIAL SERVICE**  
From the diary of a social worker. B Rosa Soc  
zdrav pol 11 no. 1/2 59-61 '58, Y, 14  
Seminars for workers in social protection I Dzomba  
Soc zdrav pol 11 no 1/2 76 '58 Y, 14

**SERBIA - SOILS**  
Brown forest soils in the Grdelica rocks, the Vranje  
Valley, and Gnjilane District D Filipovic, V Ni-  
kodicovic Zemlj bilj 6 no 1 89-104 Ja'Ap'57,  
Y, 15  
Types of soils of Vrsacki Rit and the problem of their  
salinization B. Zivkovic Zemlj bilj 6 no. 1 45-67  
Ja'Ap'57 Y, 15

**SERBIA - STATISTICS, VITAL**  
The volume and characteristics of demographic losses  
on account of death in Serbia. Lj. Skara-Vidojevic  
Soc pol 8 no. 2 12-26 F'58 Y, 5

**SERBIA - TUBERCULOSIS**  
Problem of the rehabilitation of the tuberculous in  
Serbia M Laban Soc zdrav pol 11 no 1/2 14-24  
'58 Y, 14

**SERBIAN ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS**  
see ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, SERBIAN

**SERBIAN AUTHORS**  
see AUTHORS, SERBIAN

**SERBIAN COMMUNISTS**  
see COMMUNISTS, SERBIAN

**SERBIAN DRAMA**  
Bozic, Mirko Ljuljaska u tuznoj vrti Beograd,  
Nolit, 1957 103 p. (Savremena drama) [The  
swing in the weeping willow, a play] Y, 11

**SERBIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Finel, EH Vize i manje od života; utisci iz pozorišta.  
Beograd, Prosveta [More and less than life,  
impressions from the theater] Y, 11.  
Vol 1 1955

**SERBIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH**  
Shakespeare, William Ukrocena goropadnica Prevedo  
Mijan Bogdanovic 2 izd Zagreb, Matice hrvatska,  
1952 171, [2] p. [Translation of *The Taming of*  
the Shrew, a play 2d ed.] Y, 11

**SERBIAN DRAMATISTS**  
see DRAMATISTS, SERBIAN

**SERBIAN FABLES**  
see FABLES, SERBIAN



## SERBIAN FICTION

- Mirko, Vane. *Ljubič pod vrbom* (Novel). Sarajevo: Narodna prosvjeta, 1957. 224 p. (Savremena jugoslavenska književnost, 121) [Men under the birch, a novel, part 1] Y, 11.
- Mirko, Vane. *Ravnica* (Novel). Narodna prosvjeta, 1957. 164 p. (Savremena jugoslavenska književnost, 13) [The plain, a novel, part 1] Y, 11.
- Oljaca, Miroslav. *Mokri i suvi* (Novel). Narodna prosvjeta, 1957. 224 p. (Savremena jugoslavenska književnost, 11) [A prelude for my brothers, a novel, part 1] Y, 11.
- Perović, Miroslav. *Beloglavci* (Novel). [Beloglavci] (Novel). [1957] 310 p. (Biblioteka jugoslavenski romani, 19) [The white quadrangles, a novel] Y, 11.
- Urošević, Pajo. *Odlazak u zoru* (Novel). Narodna prosvjeta, 1957. 170 p. (Savremena jugoslavenska književnost, 19) [Departure at dawn, a novel, part 1] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Melchior, Vukobrat. *Mrtve javi* (Dead Realities). A book review. *V. Pejoć*. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 5:455-457 May '58. Y, 11.
- Aleksandar Vukobrat. *Mrtve javi* (Dead Realities). A book review. *P. Broz*. *Komunist* 11 no. 49:8 Apr '58. Y, 6.
- Borislav Kostić. *Neponovljivi kadrovici* (Unrepeatable Cadres). A book review. *V. Pejoć*. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 5:457-458 Apr '58. Y, 11.
- Momčilo Matić. *Odlazak u zoru* (Departure at Dawn). A book review. *Lj. Velić*. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 5:491-492 May '58. Y, 11.
- Slobodan Džumić. *Glasnik* (Strayings). A book review. *J. Vulić*. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 5:457-458 May '58. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, SERBIAN

## SERBIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Matica srpska. *Biblioteka Katalog* [No. 184]. [Catalog of the library of the Matica srpska Society] Y, 2.
- Vol. 1 [Serbian books, 1494-1747] 1950. 113 p.
- Vol. 2 [Serbian books, 1818-1880] 1953. 396 p.
- Šestak, Miroslav. *Srpska književnost u bivšim i sadašnjim jezicima* (Serbian Literature in Former and Present Languages). A book review. *Lj. Velić*. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 5:491-492 May '58. Y, 11.
- Šestak, Miroslav. *Srpska književnost u bivšim i sadašnjim jezicima* (Serbian Literature in Former and Present Languages). A book review. *Lj. Velić*. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 5:491-492 May '58. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Mirko, Vane. *O Srbima i o srpskoj književnosti* (On the Serbs and on Serbian Literature). A book review. *P. Broz*. *Komunist* 11 no. 49:8 Apr '58. Y, 11.
- Popović, Bogdan. *Esaji* (Essays). Narodna književnost, 140, xv p. (Oblasti, 9) [Essays] Y, 11.
- Istorijski glasnik. *Književnost i umetnost* (Literature and Art). A book review. *J. Vulić*. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 5:457-458 May '58. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN NOVELISTS

see NOVELISTS, SERBIAN

## SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, SERBIAN

## SERBIAN PERIODICALS

- Istorijski glasnik. *A review of a periodical*. *Z. Kawačka*. *Ročnik* 23:659-663 '57. P, 4.

## SERBIAN POETRY

- Gušić, Slobodan. *Izgubljene reči* (Lost Words). Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 107 p. (Savremena poezija) [The lost words, poems] Y, 11.
- Pavlović, Miroslav. *Oktave* (Octaves). Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 84 p. (Savremena poezija) [The octaves, poems] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN POETS

see POETS, SERBIAN

## SERBIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, SERBIAN

## SERBIAN TALKS

see TALKS, SERBIAN

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

- Mirko, Vane. *Gramatika srpskog jezika* (Grammar of the Serbian Language). Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 254 p. [Grammar of the Serbian language for the lower grades of eight-year elementary schools. 4th ed.] Y, 11.
- Mirko, Vane. *Gramatika srpskog jezika* (Grammar of the Serbian Language). Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 254 p. [Grammar of the Serbian language for the lower grades of eight-year elementary schools. 4th ed.] Y, 11.
- Mirko, Vane. *Gramatika srpskog jezika* (Grammar of the Serbian Language). Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 254 p. [Grammar of the Serbian language for the lower grades of eight-year elementary schools. 4th ed.] Y, 11.

- Jurić, Pavle. *Dijalektologija srpskohrvatskog jezika* (Dialectology of the Serbo-Croatian Language). Beograd, Nolit, 1956. 218 p. [Dialectology of the Serbo-Croatian language, introduction, and the Stokavski dialect. 1st ed.] Y, 11.

- Ljubić, M. S. *Kategorije srpskohrvatskog jezika* (Categories of the Serbo-Croatian Language). Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 98 p. [Categories of words of the Serbo-Croatian language. 1st ed.] Y, 11.

- Nastava i učenje u srpskoj školi (Teaching and Learning in the Serbian School). A book review. *M. Marković*. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 7:634-635 '57. Y, 8.

- Sekulić, Miroslav. *Glasnik* (Strayings). A book review. *J. Vulić*. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 5:457-458 May '58. Y, 11.

- Problems of terminology in the field of technical education. *M. Ogrizović*. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 3:420-421 '57. Y, 8.

- Proposal of some terms in physical petroleum chemistry. *A. Mesić*. *Račun* 6 no. 3:80-81 May '58. Y, 16.

- Who introduced the letter 'y' in Serbian literature? *N. Matković*. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 4:375-378 Apr '58. Y, 11.

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

- I. I. Tolstoj. *Srpsko-ruski slovar* (Serbo-Croatian-Russian Dictionary). A book review. *M. Ljubić*. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 5:459-470 May '58. Y, 11.

## SEROTONIN

see AMINOETHYLINDOLE

## SERPTNIS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ALBANIA

## SERVITUDES

see subdivision under POLAND

## SERVO-MECHANISMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Electrohydraulic control drive. *El. tech. ožvaz* 47 no. 3:159-160 May '58. C, 16.

## SESQUITERPENES

- Sesquiterpene and azulene. Change of element into eudesman. In German. *W. Wietz, J. Kalvoda, O. Jeger*. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 3/4:263-268 '57. Y, 13.
- Terpenes. LXXXIV. Structure of acetoplatin, a sesquiterpene lactone from *Arctium minus* Bernh. In German. *M. Bachy and others*. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no. 3/4:247-254 '57. Y, 13.

## SETTLEMENTS (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## SETTLING BASINS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Investigation of the flow into two-level settling basins. *L. Vagay*. *Hidr. kozi* 37 no. 4:356-365 '57. H, 12.

## SEVCOV, IVAN

Ivan - - - - -

## SEVERTSOV, SERGEI ALEXISLEVICH

- S. A. Severtsov's Problems of Animal Ecology. A review. *J. Luczak*. *Ekologia* 10:13 no. 1:71 '58. P, 13.

## SEWAGE

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

- The appearance and identification of cyanides in sewage. *W. Doran*. *Anal. chim. acta* 65:17-22 '57. P, 14.

- The influence of detergents on the work of model sewage-treatment plants. *J. Nogai*. *Anal. chim. acta* 65:17-22 '57. P, 14.

- The influence of the soil on the behavior of coliform bacteria with the sewage. *N. Bilić, J. Solomonov*. *Anal. chim. acta* 65:17-22 '57. P, 14.

- Microbiological studies on sewage from sulfate cellulose production. *B. Smek, K. Borzicki*. *Gaz. voda san* 32 no. 1:21-26 Jan '58. P, 16.

- The most frequent disturbances in the function of sewage-treatment installations. *J. Zeman*. *Gaz. voda san* 32 no. 3:115-117 Mar '58. P, 16.

- Neutralization of sewage containing cyanides by chlorination in an alkaline medium. *W. Borzicki*. *Gaz. voda san* 32 no. 3:90-92 Mar '58. P, 16.

- Norms for sewage water. *Z. Szabo*. *Higijena* 1:17-23 '58. H, 16.

- Removal of phenol by the use of benzol. *H. Bilić*. *Gaz. voda san* 32 no. 3:102-106 Mar '58. P, 16.

- The soil as a filter for bacteria in the agricultural treatment of city sewage. *N. Bilić, J. Solomonov*. *Anal. chim. acta* 65:17-22 '57. P, 14.

- Sulfur from sewage. *V. Škoda*. *Nova tekhnika* 3:136 '58. C, 16.

## SEWERAGE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

- Against the theory of 100% of incidental water in sewerage. *K. Bajec*. *Gaz. voda san* 31 no. 1:42-43 D '57. P, 16.

- Calculation of a sewerage system by the use of graphs. (To be continued). *K. Bajec, L. Litwinowicz*. *Gaz. voda san* 32 no. 2:67-74 Feb '58. P, 16.

- Calculation of a sewerage system by the use of graphs. Pt. 2. Calculation of a sewerage system by the method of limiting tensions. *K. Bajec, L. Litwinowicz*. *Gaz. voda san* 32 no. 3:110-112 Mar '58. P, 16.

- Incidental waters in sewers. *L. Aleksandrić*. *Gaz. voda san* 31 no. 2:42-43 Feb '57. P, 16.

- Pneumatic pumping stations for sewers. *L. Aleksandrić*. *Gaz. voda san* 31 no. 2:75-76 Feb '57. P, 16.

## SEWING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SEX

- Effect of intra-uterine irradiation on morphological and hematologic changes, sex differentiation, and the rate of rats in connection with their stage of ovulation during the period of exposure. *A. Longmire*. *Anal. chim. acta* 65:17-22 '57. P, 14.

## SEX INSTRUCTION

- Licht, Antal. *A nemt felvilágosítás* (Sexual Education). A book review. *L. Zeman*. *Gaz. voda san* 31 no. 3:283-284 '57. Y, 8.

- Helena Puhar. *O polnom vaspitanju* (Sexual Education). A book review. *L. Zeman*. *Gaz. voda san* 31 no. 3:283-284 '57. Y, 8.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

- Lamb, Charles. *Sekspir u prirodi* (Shakespeare in Nature). Beograd (Spartak knjiga) 1953. 233 p. [Translation of Tales from Shakespeare into illus.] Y, 11.

- Falstaff and Henry V. from my lectures at the DUC. *M. Bor*. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 6:144 Mar '58. Y, 1.

- The first encounter, a review of a play. *J. Juković*. *Anal. chim. acta* 65:17-22 '57. P, 14.

- Hviezdoslav's Hamlet; notes on Hviezdoslav's work. *A. Bejbić*. *Slov. list* 5 no. 1:36-40 '58. C, 11.

## SHALE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

- Production of industrial gas from shale. Tr. from the Russian. *M. Nincezajew*. *Gaz. voda san* 31 no. 12:472-473 D '57. P, 16.



**SHALIAPIN, FEDOR IVANOVICH**  
In commemoration of a great singer, 20 years since the death of F.I. Shaliapin. A. Zauka. Lit. tr. men. no. 15. 3 Apr '58. Li, 11.

**MACHINERY - SCHOOLS**  
The school city. B. Badini. Koznevels 14 no. 10. 221-222 May '58. H, 8.

**EAR (MECHANICS)**  
The buckling of orthotropic plates due to the compression and shearing stresses. W. Brzozowski. Bud. Oskretowe no. 1. 42-60 '57. P, 17.

**SEE**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

**SHEET IRON**  
The permeability of hydrogen through iron sheets in near-normal temperatures. W. Raczyński. Archiw hutn 3 no. 1:59-78 '58. P, 16.

**SHEET METAL**  
Investigation of the usefulness of white lacquered sheet-metal cans of unlacquered ones for canning green beans and beans. D. Tatarski. Pizem spozyl 11 no. 8. 363-364 Apr '57. P, 16.

Some problems of the theory of stretching cylindrical sheets. W. Szczepiński. Archiw bud masz 4 no. 4. 159-179 '57. P, 16.

**SHEET STEEL**  
The stability and strength of a framed corrugated steel sheet. K. Wituszyński. Rozpr. inż. PAN 5 no. 4. 513-545 '57. P, 16.

**SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY BUTLER**  
Richard B. Sheridan's School for Scandal; a criticism of a play. I. Istrati. Islat. lit. no. 11:101-103 Nov '57. R, 11.

**SHVCHENKO, TARAS**  
A look on Shvchenko's relations with the Russian revolutionary democracy, a review. M. Novrly. Cs. rusistika no. 3. 467-474 '57. C, 1.

**WELDING (RADIATION)**  
Radiation shielding with concrete. T. Jaeger. Bud. pizem 7 no. 2. 1-11 Apr '58. P, 16.

**SHIPMENT OF GOODS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA

**SHIPPING**  
see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.  
The market in shipping space. Z. M. Medmar. transport 3 no. 8. 243-244 '57. Y, 5.  
World shipping market in the 1st half year of 1957. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 9. 283-284 Sep '57. P, 17.  
World shipping on the high seas. C. Wojewodka. Morze 12 no. 2. 1-5 Feb '58. P, 17.

**SHIPS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.  
Calculation regarding the construction of ship bottoms. M. Longinovic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 51. 27-70 '57. Y, 16.  
Pantograph used in photographing the lines of ships and, in general, of bodies with irregular forms. B. Iwczko. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 54. 1-26 '57. Y, 16.  
Propulsion of ships by flappers. D. Jovanovic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 54. 146-162 '57. Y, 16.  
A sanitary evaluation of the water-supply system on ships. Z. Bucrowska, J. Dabrowska. Rocz. hig. 8 no. 2:207-212 '57. P, 14.  
The stability and strength of a framed corrugated steel sheet. K. Wituszyński. Rozpr. inż. PAN 5 no. 4. 513-545 '57. P, 16.  
Steel in the shipbuilding industry, hull, boiler, and turbine steels. M. Sienkowski. Mechanika Gdansk no. 2:49-71 '57. P, 16.  
World shipbuilding in the 1st half year of 1957. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 9:281-282 Sep '57. P, 17.

**SHIPWRECKS**  
The relocation in the service of hydrography. W. Kon. Tech. gosp. morsk. 7 no. 2. 53-56 Feb '57. P, 17.

**SHOE INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND  
The last and the automation of shoe manufacture. I. Masl. Industria usz 5 no. 2. 53-55 Jan '58. R, 16.  
Some problems in the production of footwear with spike heels. W. Palla. Pizem skorzany 13 no. 3. 62-65 Mar '58. P, 16.

**SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH**  
Mikhail Aleksandrovich Sholokhov. In Russian. (to be cont'd.) L. Iakimenco. Język rosyjski 11 no. 1. 1-6 Jan '58. P, 11.  
Mikhail Aleksandrovich Sholokhov. In Russian. (Conclusion.) L. Iakimenco. Język rosyjski 11 no. 2. 6-13 Mar '58. P, 11.

**SHOOTING**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.  
Methods of training in shooting from small-caliber precision arms in the light of old and contemporary studies. Pt. 2. (To be cont'd.) J. Janota. Kultura fiz 12 no. 2. 111-119 Feb '58. P, 8.  
Methods of training in shooting from small-caliber precision arms in the light of old and contemporary studies. Pt. 3. J. Janota. Kultura fiz 12 no. 3. 183-190 Mar '58. P, 8.

**SHOPPING CENTERS**  
Shopping centers. L. Kozminski. Handel wew 4 no. 2. 75-86 Mar '58. P, 5.

**SHORT CIRCUITS**  
Experimental determination of couple characteristics of asynchronous motors with the rotor in short circuit. I. Soira. Elek. technika 5 no. 12. 424-428 Dec '57. R, 16.  
Safety equipment against the short circuits of collectors in alternating current substations. J. Skala. Stroj. elektr. 9 no. 2:117-119 '58. C, 16.  
The short-circuit regimes superimposed on performances of an electric line with breaking phase. E. Adler. Stud. tech. energet. 7 no. 2:251-260 '57. R, 16.

**SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN**  
Istori, Jordan. Izbrani iz "Paz", [Izbor, narodna i predgovor ot Tsa. Minov]. Sofia [Narodna prosveita] 1949. 231 p. (Uchenihska biblioteka) [Selected short stories] B, 11.  
Khitos, Nikolai. Superstitii, razkazi i chertsi. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 153 p. [Rivals, short stories and sketches] B, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, CZECH**  
Pajmanova, Marie (Hemmerova). Svitaní. [Povídky 3. vyd. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1950. 217 p. (Zlatá, sv. 75) [Dawn, short stories. 3rd ed.] C, 11.  
Pajmanova, Marie (Hemmerova). Svitaní. [Vyd. 4.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 208 p. (Hesl. Dne, sv. 8) [Dawn, short stories. 4th ed.] C, 11.  
Tyl, Josef. Kajetan. Prazské obrázky. Praha, 1956. 152 p. (Narodní k.) [Pictures from Prague, short stories] B, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, ENGLISH. TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH**  
Conrad, Joseph. Wybor nowel. Opracował Stefan Zabłocki. Wrocław, Zakład Haskich, 1957. [Selected short stories. Translated from the English] P, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN**  
Gagy, László. Emlekezetes a svasarhelyi Állami Irodalmi 1956. 115 p. (Kincses könyv, short stories. In Hung.)  
Jókai, Mor. Bokaczius kalandjai. [Budapest] Ifjusági Könyvtár. Adventures of Bokaczius, in notes] H, 11.  
Kemény, János. A havas dicső svasarhelyi Állami Irodalmi 1957. 248 p. [Praise of a hero in Hungarian. Illus.] R, 11.  
Mora, Ferenc. Rab ember fia. [2. kiadás. Budapest] Mora F. kiadó [1958] 190 p. (Mora az ifjuság szamara, 3. köt.) [Sons of the captive, Everyb. illus.] H, 11.

Reményi, Béla. Lathadtam fenét. Budapest, Magyar Könyvtár, 1936. 111 p. [The invisible child, short stories. part 1] H, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, POLISH**  
Dąbrowska, Maria. Zdarzenia, wybor opowiadań. [Jubileuszowy Janusz Grabiński. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1956. 523 p. [Occurrences, a selection of stories. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 11.  
Galecki, Tadeusz. Ludzie podziemi [napisy] Andrzeja Świrskiego. [Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1957. 218 p. [Underground men, short stories. Illus.] P, 11.  
Goldszmit, Henryk. Tajemniczy przyjaciel. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 270 p. [A mysterious friend, short stories] P, 11.  
Kogut, Bogusław. Miedzi za nami i inne opowiadania. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 205 p. [Pray for us, and other stories. 1st ed.] P, 11.  
Widecki, Leokadia. Z kroniki żołnierskiej sławy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1953] 92 p. [Biblioteka żołnierska. Seria III. Opowiadania o walce i pracy, t. 103] [From the chronicle of soldiers' fame. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH**  
Conrad, Joseph. Wybor nowel. Opracował Stefan Zabłocki. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. [Selected short stories. Translated from the English] P, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK**  
Kubani, Ludoš. Valgatha a ne prozy. [Vyber, študia a poznámky Oskara Cepana] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1956. 421 p. [Odkazy nasej klasiky, sv. 10] [Valgatha and other prose. part 1] C, 11.  
Topolški, Mari. Jedovaté roky, novely. Turčiansky Sv. Martin [Matka Slovenska, 1949] 160 p. (Slovenské pohľady. Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 110) [Poisonous years, short stories] C, 11.

**SHRUBS**  
Boddyakov, Pechko. Vneshriavane na goisopodniti dnevni i zhivnoti vidova pri zaleshtavaniata u nas. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1955. 83 p. [Planting forest fruit trees and shrubs for afforestation in Bulgaria] B, 15.

**SIBERIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING**  
Hydraulic construction on the Angara River near Irkutsk. J. Lazna. Vodni hosp. no. 2. 47-50 Feb '58. C, 16.

**SICKNESS INSURANCE**  
see subdivision INSURANCE, HEALTH under HUNGARY

**SIEGES**  
Battle engines and devices of siege of the Polish armed forces in the early Middle Ages. B. Minkiewicz. Kwartalnik hist. kult. 5 no. 3/4. 463-486 '57. P, 4.

**SIEFKIEWICZ, HENRYK**



## SILESIA - COMMUNISM

Revolutions and the national traditions of the population of Upper Silesia. S. Mroczek. Wroclaw 12 no 1-3 4 Apr '58. P. 6

## SILESIA - FEUDALISM

Feudal property and its changes at the decline of feudalism, based mainly on relations of central Europe, with particular emphasis on Silesia. K. Olszewski. Czas pism 9 no 2 77-150 '57. P. 7

## SILESIA - GEOLOGY

War-sil. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Materiały do geologii obszaru śląsko-rybnickiego. Contributions to the geology of the Cracovian regions. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne. (Rt. Biuletyn 115) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., maps, tabl., diagr., footnotes, graphs, profiles, tables.] P. 12. Vol. 4. 1957. 264 p.

## SILESIA - HISTORY

Silesia, Tadeusz. Cz. 1. Tarczyn, and Silesia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państw. Wyd. 1953. 110 p. [The shadow of the Confederation of Targowica over Silesia. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, footnotes.] P. 4

First archaeological discoveries in Silesia. J. Kramarczyk. Z oświaty wrocławskiej 24 no 1 25-33 Ja F'58. P. 4

Polish-German graphic and phonetic equivalents in the oldest Silesian documents and texts. S. Rospond. Językoznawstwo 5 3-39 '57. P. 11

Silesia's struggle to belong to Poland. W. Drozdziński. Kierunki 3 no 12 1-2 Mr'58. P. 3.

## SILESIA - INDUSTRY

Industrial development in Hirschberg. W. Ślaskowski. Przegl. zach 14 no 1 167-176 Ja F'58. P. 4

## SILESIA - LANGUAGES

From the history of studies on Lower Silesian dialects. S. Bak. Językoznawstwo 5 65-130 '57. P. 11.

## SILESIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Sociographic research in Opole province. S. Gulachow-ski. Przegl. zach 14 no 1 166-167 Ja F'58. P. 4

## SILESIA - PRESS

The press in Silesia. Kultura i spol 1 no 4 209-210 O'57. P. 5

## SILESIA - VEGETABLES

Villages of vegetable growers near Breslau in the first half of the 19th century. H. Szalomska. Kwartalnik hist. kult 5 no 3 4 563-581 '57. P. 4.

## SILICA

see also subdivision under POLAND

Determining silica and magnesium in limestone. M. Oblieka. Szkło 8 no 11-Biuletyn Przem 1-5 N'57. P. 16

Industrial use of organically produced silica. W. Sobleranski. Chemik 10 no 10 284-287 O'57. P. 13

The results of the open-hearth process and the chromite-magnesite and silica vaults. S. Tochowiec, K. Levtittoux. Hutnik P 25 no 3 93-99 Mr'58. P. 16.

## SILICA BRICK

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## SILICATES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Determining the low-boron content of silicate materials. Z. Valcha. Słar a keramik 8 no 4 113 Ap'58. C. 16.

Use of silicates in processing high-quality waste materials. J. Beranek, K. Lustig. Słar a keramik 8 no 4 102-106 Ap'58. C. 16.

Viscosity isotherms of alkali silicate glass. O. Knapp. Epitoanyag 9 no 8 310-313 D'57. H. 16.

## SILICON

A silicon crystal diode of the junction type as a stabilizer of direct-current voltage. J. Hladik. Elektro-technik 13 no 3 102 Mr'58. C. 16

Silicons. I. Lipovetz, J. Nagy. Technika Hung 1 no 3, 7 My'57. H. 16.

Textural steel containing 3 per cent of silicon. M. Markuszewicz, A. Goral. Przegl. telekom 31 no 2 37-41 F'58. P. 16

## SILK

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SILOXANES

Partial hydrolysis of dimethylpolysiloxane and its products. Z. Lasocki. Roczn. chemii 31 no 3 837-845 '57. P. 13

## SILVER

Catalytic activity of copper, silver, and gold in dehydrogenations. In English. I. Briha, P. Luetic. Croat chem acta 29 no 3 4 419-423 '57. Y. 13

Reaction of 3-icetoxy-5-oxo-6,6-dihydrocholesterol with silver compounds. In German. B. Pelc. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no 5 1157-1163 O'57. C. 13.

Research on the mechanism of the sulfuration of silver in liquid sulfur. L. Czeisli and others. Archiv. hutn 3 no 1 49-58 '58. P. 16.

## SILVER BENZYL PHOSPHATE

Use of silver phenyl benzyl phosphate for the synthesis of monophenyl esters of phosphatidic acids. In English. P. Verkaide, L. Stegerhoek, S. Mostert. Pzn. Croat chem acta 29 no 3 4 413-417 '57. Y. 13

## SILVER HALIDES

Methodics of the precipitation processes. XV. Some further experiments on the influence of the solvent on the complex stability of silver halides and silver thiocyanate. In English. J. Kratochvíl, B. Tezník. Croat chem acta 29 no 2 63-66 '57. Y. 13

## SILVER PERMANGANATE

Analytic use of silver permanganate. VII. Thermal decomposition of silver permanganate. In German. V. Satava, J. Korb. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no 5 1390-1399 O'57. C. 13

## SILVER THIOCYANATE

Methodics of the precipitation processes. XV. Some further experiments on the influence of the solvent on the complex stability of silver halides and silver thiocyanate. In English. J. Kratochvíl, B. Tezník. Croat chem acta 29 no 2 63-66 '57. Y. 13.

## SILVESTRI, CONSTANTIN

Constantin Silvestri in Great Britain and in Belgium. In English. S. Musat. Rum. rev 11 no 2 132-133 '57. R. 1.

## SILVICULTURE

see subdivision FORESTS AND FORESTRY under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, VIETNAM

## SIMC, NOVAK

Welcoming a new Yugoslav book, a review. K. Komrad. Novy zivot Prague 3 no 2 231-234 Ma'58. C. 11

## SIMON, CLAUDE

The French vanguard Claude Simon. Z. Blenkowski. Tworczosc 14 no 2 186-190 F'58. P. 11

## SINGERS, AMERICAN

60th anniversary of the peace and liberty singer, a letter written by Paul Robeson's wife. E. Robeson. Lit. un. maksla 15 4 Ap'58. La, 11

## SINGERS, LATVIAN

Concert given by Viktors Grundulis; a criticism. Sams. Lit. un. maksla 15 3 Ap'58. La, 11.

## SINGERS, RUSSIAN

In commemoration of a great singer, 20 years since the death of F. I. Shalagin. A. Zauka. Lit. ir. men 15 3 Ap'58. Li, 11

## SINTERING

Adhesion during sintering in cement kilns. E. Jirku. Staviva 36 no 3 91-96 Mr'58. C. 16.

Comparative studies on sintered-carbide cutting tools produced in Czechoslovakia. J. Potepski. Mechanik 30 no 12 545-546 D'57. P. 16

Impurities and admixtures in sintered metals. II. Changes in the amounts of impurities during the preparation of tungsten and tungsten carbide powders. M. Petrdlik. Chem. listy 51 no 7 1300-1303 Ji'57. C. 13

A method of corroding sintered-metal monoxides in ceramography. T. Gibas. Mechanik 30 no 12 545 D'57. P. 16.

## SIRJAMAKI, JOHN

John Sirjamaki's *The American Family in the Twentieth Century*, a book review. K. Przecławski. Kultura i spol 2 no 1 239-240 Ja/Mr'58. P. 5.

## SJOBERG, ALF

A list of films of I. Bergman, A. Malmgren, A. Sjöberg, J. Donner. Kwartalnik film 7 no 3 78-81 '57. P. 7

## SKALBE, KARLIS

Some themes of Karlis Skalbe's lyrics. J. Ozols. Lit. un. maksla 15 2 Ap'58. La, 11

## SKARBK, FRYDERYK FLORIAN, HRABIA

Fryderyk Skarbek's report on political detentions in Warsaw in 1828. M. Senkowska. Czas pism 9 no 2 259-260 '57. P. 7.

## SKATING

see also subdivision under POLAND

60th Jubilee Championships in Figure Skating. In Białystok. W. Stasiak. Kultura i spol 1 no 4 11 325 Ap'58. P. 8

The improvement of methods of training figure skaters in the light of physiological research on the metabolic analyzer. Pt. 2. W. Stasiak. Kultura i spol 1 no 12 911-931 D'57. P. 8

## SKEPTICS (GREEK PHILOSOPHY)

Franklin, Adam M. *Scepticism and the History of Ideas*. Indiana [Bucaresti] Editura Academiei 18 p. 1. Populara Romine, 1957. 72 p. (Biblioteka de studii, 1) [Greek scepticism and Indian philosophy. French and Russian summaries. footnotes of ref.]

## SKIN

Konopik, Jan. Detoxikant mechanizmy korekcyjne. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl. 1957. 236 p. [The detoxication mechanism of skin diseases. 1st ed. illus.] C. 11

Trápl, Jiri. Histopathologie kůže. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl. 1957. 527 p. [The pathology of skin diseases. 1st ed. illus.] C. 11

## SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, U.S.

La godille the French interpretation of wackin. Z. Bielyczek. Kultura i spol 12 no 1 191 198 Ja'58. P. 8.

## SKOPJE - BUILDINGS

Are there Byzantine buildings in Skopje? A. P. P. G. H. nac. list Skopje 1 no 3 153-161 D'57. Y. 1

## SKOPJE - HISTORY

Skopje as the center of a sanjak under Turkish rule to the end of the 16th century. D. Sapova. G. list Skopje 1 no 1 89-98 Je'57. Y. 1.

## SLADEK, JOSEF VACLAV

Sladek's contributions in the Czech-American periodicals *Pokrok* and *Slavie*. J. Polak. Česká literatura 1:91-107 Mr'58. C. 11

## SLAG

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Evaluation of fluxes for automatic welding as to their suitability for welding into molten slag. J. Zelen. Zvaranje 7 no 4 97-101 Ap'58. C. 16

Removal of phenol from industrial wastewater by biological method using slag. S. Pytlak. Przem. sluz. 10 no 4 75-77 Ap'58. P. 16

The slag of blast furnaces as an aggregate for asphalt pavements, possibilities of slag processing. J. P. Put. 1 snob no 1:18-24 Ja'58. Y. 16

Slag welding. E. Pracous. Stroj. vyr. 6 no 2 76-79 '58. C. 16.

## SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA

Disinfection and purification of waste water from slaughterhouses by chemical precipitation and ultrasonic waves. O. Melzer. Voda 37 no 5 151-154 My'58. C. 16

Disinfection and purification of waste water from slaughterhouses by means of chlorine. O. Melzer. Voda 37 no 5 158 My'58. C. 16.

## SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHEV

Diado Slaveikov and books, in commemoration of the 130th anniversary of his birth (1827-1957). B. Slaveikova. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no 8 946-50 Agt'57. B. 2.

## SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

First International Seminar of Slavic Archaeology. W. H. Kwartalnik hist. kult 5 no 3 4 791-793 '58. P. 4.



## SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES (Continued)

From the history of the Archaeological Museum in Poznań, the centennial anniversary of the foundation of the Museum of Polish and Slavic Antiquities in the Grand Duchy of Poznań. D. Kostorzewski. Rocznik hist 23:441-452 '57. P, 4.

## SLAVIC FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, SLAVIC

## SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Mazowiecki, Kazimierz. Pierwotny zasieg języka prasłowiańskiego [Wyd 1]. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 332 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet językoznawczy. Prace językoznawcze, 16). [The original reach of the proto-Slavic language. 1st ed. fold map, bibl., footnotes, glossary, index]. P, 11.

Continuations of the Old Slavic groups to the south of the middle part of the Pripet River. L. Ossowski. Językoznawstwo no. 5 147-148 '57. P, 11.

A few remarks on the development of the phonetic system of the old Slavic language. In Russian. A. Lamprecht. Sbor jaz BU no. 4 19-24 '56. C, 11.

Genesis of the Slavic system of verbal aspects. I. Nemeš. Rozprawy społ CSAV 68 no. 7:1-111 '50. C, 5.

The South-Carpathian nationality designation, Rusnak, and its reflection in West Slavic languages, in memory of Professor O. Hojci. In Russian. J. Gerovsky. Cs ročník no. 3 420-442 '57. C, 1.

## SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

Philological articles in the collection of works at Charles University, dedicated to Lomonosov University. J. Polikan, R. Větrovec, Z. Slatuška. Sbor jaz BU no. 4 143-146 '56. C, 11.

## SLAVIC STUDIES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Third Session of the International Committee of Slavists in Warsaw. F. Mares, S. Wollman. Slavia 27 no. 1 148-150 '58. C, 11.

## SLAVIK, FRANTIŠEK

Prague. Ustřední ústav geologický. Sborník k osmdesátinám akademika Františka Slavíka. Essays in honor of academician František Slavík on the occasion of his eightieth birthday. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 549 p. [English, French and Russian summaries. 1st ed. illus (part fold), maps, bibl., diagrams, footnotes, graphs, tables]. C, 12.

## SLAVONIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological excavations in Nasice. I. Mazuran. Osječki zbornik 5 95-120 '56. Y, 4.

Excavations and archaeological finds on the terrain of Osijek and its environs from November 1954 to the end of November 1955. D. Pinterovic. Osječki zbornik 5:234-246 '56. Y, 4.

Finds of the younger Iron Age on the Osijek terrain. E. Spajic. Osječki zbornik 5:47-53 '56. Y, 4.

Topographical studies of Murva. D. Pinterovic. Osječki zbornik 5 55-94 '56. Y, 4.

## SLAVONIA - ARCHITECTURE

Brief survey of the architecture of Osijek through three centuries. B. Misila-Katusic. Osječki zbornik 5:171-185 '56. Y, 4.

## SLAVONIA - ARCHIVES

Archives in Osijek. Osječki zbornik 5:235-236 '56. Y, 4.

The oldest document of Osijek, from 1691 and 1692. K. Firlinger. Osječki zbornik 5:143-150 '56. Y, 4.

## SLAVONIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnographic department of the museum in Osijek. Z. Lechner. Osječki zbornik 5:234-235 '56. Y, 4.

New acquisitions of the ethnographic department of the museum in Osijek. Z. Lechner. Osječki zbornik 5:187-200 '56. Y, 4.

## SLAVONIA - HISTORY

Mihajlo Samara in Osijek, in connection with a stamp. M. Malbasa. Osječki zbornik 5:151-158 '56. Y, 4.

## SLAVONIA - PAINTINGS

Works of foreign painters in the possession of the Picture Gallery in Osijek. J. Goljkovic. Osječki zbornik 5:201-207 '56. Y, 4.

## SLAVONIA - PRINTING

One hundred and twenty-five years of printing activity in Osijek. M. Malbasa. Osječki zbornik 5 209-232 '56. Y, 4.

## SLAVONIA - THEATER

People's theater in the liberated territory of Slavonia (1942-1945). E. Spajic. Osječki zbornik 5 159-167 '56. Y, 4.

## SLAVS

Lahuda, Gerard. Pierwsze państwo słowiańskie, państwo Samona. Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1949. 357 p. (Biblioteka historyczna, 4). [The first Slavic state, the state of Samo. French summary. fold maps, bibl., footnotes]. P, 4.

The beginnings of Slav settlement on the territory of Czechoslovakia. J. Kudlacek. Hist čas SAV 6 no. 1 72-92 '58. C, 4.

The Czech-Russian relations before the Revolution of 1848, marginal notes on some recent studies of Austro-Slavism and Pan-Slavism. J. Vavra. Cs ročník no. 3 454-466 '57. C, 1.

The origin of the Western Slavs. K. Tymieniecki. Rocznik hist 23 37-63 '57. P, 4.

R. A. Nasledova's "Macedonian Slavs at the End of the 9th and the Beginning of the 10th Centuries. Based on Data of Ioannes Camenluta," a review of an article. O. I. Gl'nac. Ist Slojck 1 no. 2 192-194 D'57. Y, 4.

## SLEEP

Both, Bedřich. Narkolepsie a hypersomnie a hlediska fyziologie spanku. [Vyd 1]. [Praha] Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 331 p. [Narcolepsy and hypersomnia from the viewpoint of the physiology of sleep. 1st ed. illus]. C, 13.

## SLEZAK, CZESLAW

The mystery of Złoty klucz (The Golden Key), a book review. S. Joneczyk. Kierunki 2 no. 30-10 S'57. P, 3.

## SLIDE RULE

Sliding rule for the computation of titrimetric curves. J. Celeda. Chem prum 8 no. 4 173-175 Ap'58. C, 16.

## SLONIMSKI, ANTONI

Last Europa. T. Konwicki. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48.5 D'57. P, 11.

## SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Celebrations of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Nasa veda 4 no. 12 516-517 D'57. C, 1.

The Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute at the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava. J. Hrozencik. Slovenský prehľad 44 no. 3:100-102 '58. C, 6.

From the activities of the Slovak Historical Association at the Slovak Academy of Sciences. V. Matula. Hist čas SAV 6 no. 1:166-168 '58. C, 4.

From the scientific life of Czechoslovakia. J. Kukucz. Nauka polska 5 no. 4:163-169 O/D'57. P, 1.

A list of the founding members of the Scientific Technical Society of the Machinery Industry of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Stroj elektr čas 9 no. 2:124-128 '58. C, 10.

## SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK CARTOGRAPHERS

see CARTOGRAPHERS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Diabla nevesta (The Devil's Bride); notes on Ivan Bukoyev's new play. M. Gojda. Lud tvor 7 no. 6:282-284 Je'57. C, 8.

The dramatist, Ivan Stodola; a sketch of his personality and works. M. Tomek. Slov div 6 no. 2:73-110 '58. C, 9.

The dramatist polemics of Stefan Kralik. Z. Rampak. Kult život Slov 13 no. 12:8 Mr'58. C, 11.

Entering the year of the 100th anniversary of Terezia Vansova's birth; the group of amateur actors in Stara Huta performed Vansova's play Svedomie (Conscience). Lud tvor 7 no. 4:164-165 Ap'57. C, 8.

Helping the newly organized collective farms, a good play will conquer the hearts of collective farmers. M. Chudy. Osv praca Slovač 8 no. 5 109 Mr'58. C, 5.

Kikavec (Kavens), notes on Pavol Gejdos' new play. M. Gojda. Lud tvor 7 no. 5 218-219 Mv'57. C, 8.

A letter to Milos Lippin in Sucany. J. Benko. Lud tvor 7 no. 5 226-227 Mv'57. C, 8.

A new play abounding with love for peasants, a review. A. Kret. Lud tvor 7 no. 4 163 Ab'57. C, 8.

Our family is our home, remarks on a play for actors and producers. I. Gegus. Lud tvor 7 no. 6 272-275 Je'57. C, 8.

Peter Kravars' play Patient 113 (Patient No. 113) played in Karpachy. L. Zahajmansky. Lud tvor 7 no. 6 276-277 Je'57. C, 8.

A political comedy on television. G. R. Kult život Slov 13 no. 12 9 Mr'58. C, 11.

A premiere for Ivan Stodola's anniversary. Z. Rampak. Kult život Slov 13 no. 13 6 Mr'58. C, 11.

The premieres of Stodola's plays. I. Rusnak. Slov div 6 no. 2 110-112 '58. C, 9.

Some thoughts on the dramatic works of young authors. A. Kret. Slov div 6 no. 2 136-144 '58. C, 9.

Studying and the rehearsals of Jan Palach's play Dobrodružstvo pri obilnici (An Adventure during a Harvest Festival). R. Kucma. Lud tvor 7 no. 4 165-167 Ap'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAK DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK FICTION

Hecko, František. Dřevěná dedina, roman. [5. vyd. V Bratislavě] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1956. 586 p. [The wooden village, a novel. 5th ed.]. C, 11.

Jilemnický, Peter. Kronika [Dopisov napísal Jan Rozner. Ilus. Ludo Hecko]. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1954. 245 p. (Vyber, zv. 9). [Chronicle. illus (part col)]. C, 11.

Jilemnický, Peter. Vlhavý pad. Bratislava, Nakl. Pravda, 1952. 188 p. (His Spisy, sv. 1). [Victorious defeat, a novel]. C, 11.

Oiszag, Pavol. Gabor Vikolinsky. [Edične pripravil a poznámkami doplnil Andrej Kostolný]. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1954. 268 p. (His Spisy, 6). [Gabor Vikinsky, a novel]. C, 11.

## SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A mystery is solved. K. F. Kult život Slov 13 no. 13.4 Mr'58. C, 11.

## SLOVAK FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Terminológia telesnej výchovy. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied. [Terminology of physical education. illus., index]. C, 8.

Vol 1. [Athletics and skiing]. 1958. 110 p.

Bernolák's linguistic works. K. Habovštiaková. Kult život Slov 12 no. 41.4 O'57. C, 11.

Consolidation and wider use of the soft 1 in the Slovak language. V. Uhlár. Slov rec 23 no. 2 91-102 '58. C, 11.

The effect of intonation on the meaning of a sentence. J. Mihal. Slov rec 23 no. 2 81-91 '58. C, 11.

The expressions, ten datum, to datum. E. Marko. Slov rec 23 no. 2 127-128 '58. C, 11.



# SLOVAK LITERATURE (Continued)

- Notes on Anton Bernolák's Slovak (Dictionary)  
M. Hachová Slov. rev. 23 no. 2 102-116 '58 C, 11
- Holláček, Zdeněk. A discussion S. Petrík  
Slov. rev. 23 no. 2 117-118 '58 C, 11
- The problems of Slovak dialectology J. Stoleňák  
vedy 5 no. 1 27-29 Jan '58 C, 1
- The syntax of case without prepositions and nouns  
F. Mikš Slov. rev. 23 no. 2 85-90 '58 C, 11

## SLOVAK LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Petr Jilemnický's correspondence L. Paterna C. 11  
Lit. 6 no. 1 87-90 Mar '58 C, 11

## SLOVAK LITERATURE

- Zelenka, Ignác, comp. Vo výhľadnosti, slovník slo-  
venských ústredných [Slovakian, Pa.] Slovenská  
obrana, 1947 302 p. [In exile, an anthology re-  
sued by Slovák refuges] C, 11

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Imrich Futáň's Bibliografická Bibliografická (Anton  
Bernolák's Literary School and Its Bibliography) a  
book review L. Dvořák Slov. rev. 23 no. 2 124-126  
'58 C, 11

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A collection of works on J. Gregor-Tajovský, a book  
review I. Kusý Slov. lit. 5 no. 1 88-95 '58 C, 11
- Critical glosses II. Pondělák Kult. život Slov. 13 no. 13  
9 Mar '58 C, 11
- Literary works of František Votruba J. Bodnár Slov.  
lit. 5 no. 1 162-164 '58 C, 11
- Maxim Gorki and the Slovak publicists S. Lesnáková  
Kult. život Slov. 13 no. 13 1-3 Mar '58 C, 11
- A monographic work, a review of Jan Gregor's Dielo  
L. N. Jereho (The Works of L. N. Jereho) V. Petrík  
Slov. lit. 5 no. 1 95-102 '58 C, 11
- Proletarian culture is being born S. Družík Kult. život  
Slov. 12 no. 41 6 Oct '57 C, 11
- Prologue to the new development of Milo Urban's  
thinking J. Spitzer Kult. život Slov. 13 no. 12-3, 10  
Mar '58 C, 11
- Report on the activities of the Institute of Slovak  
Literature in 1957 I. Kusý Slov. lit. 5 no. 1 118-120  
'58 C, 11
- Slovakia in the old Prague periodical, Ost und West.  
A Hofman Slov. lit. 5 no. 1 80-87 '58 C, 11
- Slovakian translations of Stur's works J. Ambius  
Slov. lit. 5 no. 1 115-116 '58 C, 11
- Veterans of Slovak literary publishing activities  
Kult. život Slov. 13 no. 13 2 Mar '58 C, 11
- We are preparing ourselves to take part in the 1957  
Hviezdoslav Festival in Kúba Z. Tarclova  
Lud. tvor. 7 no. 5 220-221 Mar '57 C, 8
- Who wrote the article "Literary Wishes?" J. Nože  
Slov. lit. 5 no. 1 117-118 '58 C, 11
- With enthusiasm M. Tomčík Kult. život Slov. 12  
no. 41 4 Oct '57 C, 11

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

- Problems of experimental programs of literary educa-  
tion in schools of general education L. Horecny,  
J. Sedláčik Jedn. škola 13 no. 2 145-167 '58 C, 8

## SLOVAK MINERS

see MINERS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK MUSIC

see MUSIC, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK PERIODICALS

- Pamphlets or periodicals? R. Osv. práca Slovák 8  
no. 5 106 Mar '58 C, 5

## SLOVAK PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK POETRY

- Kremery, Stefan Vyber z diela. [Rediguje Alexander  
Maluška] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo  
krasnej literatúry. [Selected works part] C, 11

- Vol. 1 [Poems, legends, lyric prose] 1953  
Vol. 2 [Translation of poetry and drama]  
Vol. 3 [One hundred and fifty years of Slovak  
Literature] 1951

- Zitý Stefan Zdobení zem [Illustrator Vincent  
Horný] Zdobení zem Martin [Matica] Slovenska,  
1917 13 p. [Slovak poetry, Kuznetsov, Slovák-  
sky pohľad na svet] [The promised land  
illus. (part of)] C, 11

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Cancelled festival J. Bieleš Kult. život Slov. 13  
no. 12 6 Mar '58 C, 11
- A concept in our poetry J. Kot Kult. život Slov. 13 no.  
12 1 Mar '58 C, 11
- Hviezdoslav's festival of poetry in Kúba A. Pochyly  
Jedn. škola 12 no. 6 748-750 '57 C, 8
- Jesenský's metaphor V. Turčany Slov. lit. 5 no. 1 3-22  
'58 C, 11
- Notes on Janko Kral. O. Čepan Slov. lit. 5 no. 1 71-76  
'58 C, 11
- Notes on the development of Slovak epic poetry III  
Epic principles in Samo Chalupka's poetry.  
S. Smatla Slov. lit. 5 no. 1 23-35 '58 C, 11
- The place of a poet today P. Stevček Kult. život Slov.  
12 no. 41 1 Oct '57 C, 11
- The poetry of youth, a review of Jan Smrek's Básnik a  
žena (The Poet and the Woman) B. Kováč Kult.  
život Slov. 13 no. 13 4 Mar '58 C, 11

## SLOVAK POETS

see POETS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK PSYCHOLOGISTS

see PSYCHOLOGISTS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK SATIRE

see SATIRE, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK WOOD CARVING

see WOOD CARVING, SLOVAK

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Death certificates F. Vizvary Mech. zem. 8 no. 2 [4]  
of cover Jan '58 C, 15

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

- What the reexamination in agriculture and forestry  
shows L. Bakaljar Vynálezy 1 no. 6 10-11 Dec '57  
C, 16

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Agricultural departments of cultural institutions work  
well J. D. Osv. práca Slovák 8 no. 5 116 Mar '58  
C, 5
- A conference on legal problems of agricultural cooper-  
atives -DK- Nasa veda 5 no. 1 34-36 Jan '58 C, 1
- Cultural institutions of Považská Bystrica District are  
helping agriculture J. Lecko Osv. práca Slovák 8  
no. 5 114 Mar '58 C, 5
- Cultural work helps in farm collectivization M. Andriš  
Osv. práca Slovák 8 no. 5 87 Mar '58 C, 5
- An economic conference concerning cooperative  
agriculture in the cultural center J. D. Osv. práca  
Slovák 8 no. 5 100-101 Mar '58 C, 5
- Evaluating the results of agricultural work in  
educational meetings L. Hajtas Osv. práca Slovák  
8 no. 5 109 Mar '58 C, 5
- Festivals of collective farmers in cultural centers  
J. Sadel Osv. práca Slovák 8 no. 5 101 Mar '58
- Helping the newly organized collective farms; a good  
play will conquer the hearts of collective farmers  
M. Chudý Osv. práca Slovák 8 no. 5 109 Mar '58 C, 5

## SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- Accompanying the ensembles participating in the 1957  
festival in Vychodna, a travel diary I. Pivovarskova  
Lud. tvor. 7 no. 5 242-244 May '57 C, 8
- Artistic literary recitals in the district competition of  
the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in the  
region of Zilina V. Uhlar Lud. tvor. 7 no. 6 280-281  
Jan '57 C, 8

- Artistic problems in a stage setting V. Medveď  
Lud. tvor. 7 no. 12 606-608 Dec '57 C, 8

- Competitions between the Ensembles of Folk Art  
Activities and groups of the Revolutionary Trade-  
Union Movement in the district of Prešov I. Káčar  
Lud. tvor. 7 no. 5 238-239 May '57 C, 8

- Discussions of the letter of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, improving the  
work in the field of methodical help to the groups of  
folk art activities C. Zálesák Lud. tvor. 7 no. 1  
592 Dec '57 C, 8

- Do you think you could achieve it too? Some words  
addressed to the directors of the Houses of Culture  
M. R. Lud. tvor. 7 no. 12 589 Dec '57 C, 8

- Factory clubs, centers of cultural life I. Pivovarskova  
Lud. tvor. 7 no. 5 211-212 May '57 C, 8

- First school reports, examinations in the correspond-  
ence courses for conductors of the orchestra of the  
Folk Art Activities Center Lud. tvor. 7 no. 12 600-  
601 Dec '57 C, 8

- Hidden potentialities in the development of folkloric  
activities Lud. tvor. 7 no. 4 159 Apr '57 C, 8

- It wouldn't work without hearing J. Rovenec Lud.  
tvor. 7 no. 12 586-588 Dec '57 C, 8

- Lucenia in South America, from my travel diary (to  
be cont.) K. Ondrejka Lud. tvor. 7 no. 1 191 Dec  
Apr '57 C, 8

- Lucenia in South America, from my travel diary (to  
be cont.) K. Ondrejka Lud. tvor. 7 no. 5 216 May '57  
C, 8

- Marginal notes on the selection of ensembles for the  
festival in Vychodna K. Ondrejka, S. Džek Lud. tvor.  
7 no. 6 295 Jan '57 C, 8

- New creative activities in the song and dance ensembles  
C. Zálesák Lud. tvor. 7 no. 12 593-594 Dec '57 C, 8

- An open letter to the amateur actors in Považská Bystrica  
J. Šavars Lud. tvor. 7 no. 12 586-589 Dec '57 C, 8

- People in Rara are enjoying themselves S. Medveď  
Lud. tvor. 7 no. 12 583 Dec '57 C, 8

- Professional preparation of conductors of music  
ensembles is very important J. Medveď Lud. tvor.  
7 no. 3 138-139 Mar '57 C, 8

- Some advice from a methodologist, a contribution to a  
discussion at a conference of cultural workers  
A. Kručová Lud. tvor. 7 no. 12 581-585 Dec '57 C, 8

- They celebrated the 40th anniversary of the Great  
October Revolution by competitions in the Russian  
language Z. Tarclova Lud. tvor. 7 no. 12 590-591  
Dec '57 C, 8

- They were well prepared, amateur theater ensembles  
on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great  
October Revolution R. Kach, R. Šavars Lud. tvor. 7  
no. 12 570-574 Dec '57 C, 8

- Vitalize the spirit of folkloristic activities! A. Lakáč  
Lud. tvor. 7 no. 6 287-288 Jan '57 C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- Carlo Goldoni's School for Fathers played in Lucena;  
work of the ensemble of amateur actors R. Galis  
Lud. tvor. 7 no. 3 118-119 Mar '57 C, 8
- The double influence of amateur theatricals M. Gabriel  
Lud. tvor. 7 no. 5 213-215 May '57 C, 8
- Entering the year of the 100th anniversary of Teodor  
Vansova's birth, the group of amateur actors in  
Slav. Huta performed Vansova's play Stodola  
(Conscience) Lud. tvor. 7 no. 4 161-165 Apr '57 C, 8
- Experiences obtained during the competition of  
theatrical ensembles in Zilina District I. Gegus  
Lud. tvor. 7 no. 4 160-161 Apr '57 C, 8
- Let us open a discussion on the competition between  
amateur theatrical ensembles I. Gegus Lud. tvor. 7  
no. 5 216-217 May '57 C, 8
- Peter Karvas' play Patient 113 (Patient No. 113) played  
in Krompachy L. Zábavnícky Lud. tvor. 7 no. 6  
276-277 Jan '57 C, 8
- Studying and the rehearsals of Jan Palacký's play  
Dobrodružstvo pri obzinkoch (An Adventure during a  
Harvest Festival) R. Kucm Lud. tvor. 7 no. 4 168-  
169 Apr '57 C, 8
- Velky dom (A Big House) notes on a play and on the  
errors of a jury evaluating its performance  
J. Lukáč Lud. tvor. 7 no. 3 116-117 Mar '57 C, 8
- A very good ensemble in a small village M. Duriac  
Lud. tvor. 7 no. 3 112-113 Mar '57 C, 8
- A village where even the chairman of the local  
people's committee plays in the theater J. Ji.  
Lud. tvor. 7 no. 3 111 Mar '57 C, 8



## SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS (Continued)

We are discussing competition between theatrical ensembles. J. Hendeš. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 6 266-269 Je'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Vojtech Ondrušek's *Hojné hroby z doby rímskej na Slovensku* (Rich Graves from the Roman Period in Slovakia), a book review. J. Kudláček. *Slov národopis* 6 no. 1/2 212-213 '58. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - ART

An exhibition in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. I. Matúšek. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 12 699 D'57. C, 8.

Our regional art galleries (Bon). *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 12 16 Mr'58. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - ARTEMISIA MARITIMA

Determination of sandolin in *Artemisia maritima* L. in Slovakia. G. Durinský, M. Tyllová. *Chem zvesti* 12 no. 2 102-107 F'58. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

Results of observations of the Soviet artificial satellite from Skalnaté Pleso. Z. Bochníček. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 12 529-532 D'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ATHEISM

A report on regional seminars of teachers-atheists. J. Melichar. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 5 457-459 My'58. C, 8.

Stanislav Felba's *Veda a náboženstvo* (Science and Religion), a book review. J. Kudláček. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 5 407-472 My'58. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - BALLET

Artists do not fall from heaven. M. Maláček. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 12 591 D'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - BEES

Rudolf Buchaník's *Slovenské včely* (Slovak Bee hives), a book review. J. Púdoľák. *Slov národopis* 6 no. 1/2 214 '58. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bibliography of the theater. *Slov div* 6 no. 2 161-176 '58. C, 9.

The Slovak Encyclopedia, proposed articles on cultural education. A. Hríner. *Nasa veda* 5 no. 1 29-31 Ja'58. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Short remarks. (b). *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 12 2 Ma'58. C, 11.

The Society of Friends of Beautiful Books to its members. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 13 10-11 Mr'58. C, 11.

Speaking of new books. M. Gregorova. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 13 10-11 Mr'58. C, 11.

Useless advice. R. I. *Kult život Slov* 13 no. 12 4 Mr'58. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - BOTANY

Kamila Zahradníková-Rosetzká's *Príspevok ku kvetene Domonovskej doliny* (Contribution to the Flora of the Domonova Valley), a book review. J. M. *Nasa veda* 5 no. 1 32-33 Ja'58. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - BRICKS

Ceramic facing bricks in Slovakia. J. Klinka. *Stavba* 5 no. 1:4-6 Ja'58. C, 16.

Development of the costs of production in the brick plants in Slovakia. R. Filous. *Stavba* 4 no. 11:335-338 N'57. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Results and further tasks of the centers of technical development of the Office of the Commissioner of Building for Slovakia. V. Rosík. *Stavba* 4 no. 12:360-361 D'57. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - CARNIVAL

Theater carnivals in Prievláz. F. Ondruška. *Osv praca Slovák* 8 no. 5:103 Mr'58. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - CHAMBER MUSIC

The Cinderella of our music life. M. Kresák. *Kult život Slov* 12 no. 41:8 O'57. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

More care in laboratory work. M. Collak. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 5 135-140 My'58. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - CHORAL SINGING

From the history of the Workers' Choral Society in Tisovec. M. Kuchta. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 12 604 D'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Reconstitution of small towns in Slovakia. E. Huska. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 12 549-552 D'57. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Agricultural departments of cultural institutions work well. J. D. *Osv praca Slovák* 8 no. 5:116 Mr'58. C, 5.

Cultural work helps in farm collectivization. M. Andriš. *Osv praca Slovák* 8 no. 5 97 Mr'58. C, 5.

Educating children in criticism and self-criticism. M. Longauer. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 4:328-330 Ap'58. C, 8.

Educating students in the love of Soviet Russia. M. Krupa. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 5 407-412 My'58. C, 8.

Experiences from the cultural and educational work of a village teacher. (To be contd.) J. Kanka. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 4 336-340 Ap'58. C, 8.

A few notes on women who devote their time and their hearts to cultural work. -oko-. *Osv praca Slovák* 8 no. 5:117 Mr'58. C, 5.

Ideologic and political education in our schools. M. Paska. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 5 391-401 My'58. C, 8.

Ideologic orientation is the basic condition for children's collectives. Tr. from the Russian. V. Sukhomlinskii. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 5 402-407 My'58. C, 8.

Improving the education of the people. (SH) *Osv praca Slovák* 8 no. 5 110-112 Mr'58. C, 5.

Improving the ideological thinking of scientific workers. A. Siracky. *Nasa veda* 4 no. 12 514-515 D'57. C, 1.

Leninist principles must always be applied in educational work. J. Popovnik. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 4:290-305 Ap'58. C, 8.

Let us strengthen the struggle against the remnants of the clerical-Fascist ideology. V. Kozík. *Život strany* no. 6 341-343 Mr'58. C, 6.

A long-range plan of cultural development of communities is needed. V. P. *Osv praca Slovák* 8 no. 5 115-116 Mr'58. C, 5.

Problems and tasks of psychology in practical socialist education. V. Kovalikova. *Jedn škola* 13 no. 2:225-234 '58. C, 8.

A report on regional seminars of teachers-atheists. J. Melichar. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 5:457-459 My'58. C, 8.

Spreading scientific and atheistic ideas among teachers. J. Osvald. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 5 414-418 My'58. C, 8.

We must establish closer relations between the school and the Party. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 5:385-390 My'58. C, 8.

What is worrying us? From the discussion meeting of cultural workers in Slac on Dec. 21, and 22, 1957. S. K. *Osv praca Slovák* 8 no. 5:113-114 Mr'58. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Let us advance toward further success in folk art in the spirit of the Congress of the Slovak Communist Party. F. Kan. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 6:263-264 Je'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

The first concerts of the new season. P. Polak. *Kult život Slov* 12 no. 41:8 O'57. C, 11.

An important anniversary. J. Batel. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 6:298-297 Je'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - COOKERY

Courses in cooking are very popular. F. *Osv praca Slovák* 8 no. 5:108-109 Mr'58. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - DANCE MUSIC

We want good dance music. (To be contd.) J. Melek. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 6:288-280 Je'57. C, 8.

We want good dance music; a report on the 1st Slovak Competition of Amateur Dance Orchestras. J. Magura. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 12 504-506 D'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kroulík, František V. *Vysoké Tatry pro horolezce* [Vyd. 1. V Praze] *Státní tělovýchovné nástl* [The High Tatra Mountains for mountain climbers. 1st ed. illus., maps.] C, 12. Vol. 2 [Izom Vysočin: Vysoké Tatry kopce státo] 1956 259 p.

## SLOVAKIA - DRINKING WATER

Equipment for the collection of drinking water from Rossgund Lake. D. Šarlina. *Voda* 17 no. 5 113-116 My'58. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - EASTER

Easter in Nova Bica-Brehv. R. Michalčova. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 4:192 Ap'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

The development of creative games in the education of children. L. Kihndová. *Jedn škola* 13 no. 2 168-186 '58. C, 8.

Educational activity in Slovakia. Tr. from the Slovak. J. Zatkulák. *Osvlata dorostu* 1 no. 4 218-223 S O'57. P, 8.

February 1948 and education. G. Čech. *Jedn škola* 13 no. 2 129-144 '58. C, 8.

The 5th series of pedagogical lectures. J. Čihák. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 5 460-462 My'58. C, 8.

Jan Mikloš's *Dedinské prázdné školy a menseim pootom tried* (Village Elementary Schools with a Small Number of Classes), a book review. I. Korček. *Za soc skolu* 7 no. 4 377-378 Ap'58. C, 8.

Ludovít Bakos' *Ludovít Štur ako vychovávateľ a bojovník za slovenskú školu* (Ludovít Štur as an Educator and a Fighter for Slovak Schools), a book review. K. Golan. *Jedn škola* 12 no. 6 757-759 '57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Results of the operation of a 100 kv. line without the ground wire. E. Pihál. *Energetika* Cz 8 no. 3 112 Mr'58. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Ensuring production of feeding stuffs in 1958 for Martin District. S. Rovný. *Mech zem* 8 no. 8 177 Ap'58. C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - FESTIVALS

Topics should reflect contemporary life. F. Kan. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 4 183-184 Ap'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Creators of folk art. F. Kalesný. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 4:200-201 Ap'57. C, 8.

Folk art activities deserve more attention. A. Huska. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 6 306-307 Je'57. C, 8.

Let us advance toward further success in folk art in the spirit of the Congress of the Slovak Communist Party. F. Kan. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 6:263-264 Je'57. C, 8.

Traditional and applied art at the 4th Slovak National Exhibition. F. K. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 6 304-306 Je'57. C, 8.

What rolls the water? V. Medvedský. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 4:200-201 Ap'57. C, 8.

Zdár is all dressed up. J. Olejník. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 4:202 Ap'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

A visit from the sunny south, Djoka Pavlovič, a Yugoslav dance ensemble from Belgrade has been in Handlova. T. Kružlik. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 12 597 D'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK MUSIC

Musical folklore of Chorvatsky Grob and the problems of scattered ethnic groups. S. Burasova. *Slov národopis* 6 no. 1/2 127-135 '58. C, 12.

We are improving the methods of work. J. Melek. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 5:235-237 My'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

What the reexamination in agriculture and forestry shows. L. Bakaljar. *Vynalez* 1 no. 6 10-11 D'57. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Geology and geomorphology of the area north of Presov. B. Lesko. *Geol prace* no. 47:3-35 '57. C, 12.

Geology of the Zlatána mountain range. M. Mahel. *Geol prace* no. 48:5-201 '57. C, 12.



## SLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Harvesting and threshing in western Slovakia in the 17th and 18th centuries. P Horvath Slov narodops 6 no 1/2 137-153 '58 C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC

Folkloristic groups, guardians of historic mementos J Alexy. Lud tvor 7 no 6 301-302 Je'57 C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Lipscher, Ladislav. Ludacia autonómia, ilúzie a skutočnosť Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1957 319 p. [Autonomy as visualized by the Populist Party, illusion and reality] C, 4

Mnacko, Ladislav. Co nebolo v novinách Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1958 110 p. [What was not in the newspapers] C, 4

Zajac, Ladislav. Slovenské robotníctvo v boji za víťazný február 1918 Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry] 1958 53 p. [Slovak workers in the struggle for the victorious February 1918] C, 4

Dokumente k baníckemu povstanú na Slovensku (Documents concerning the Miners' Uprising in Slovakia), a book review, R Maršala Nasa veda 4 no. 12 554-555 D'57 C, 1

From the activities of the Slovak Historical Association at the Slovak Academy of Sciences V Matula Hist cas SAV 6 no 1 168-168 '58 C, 4

The great Moravian period in Slovak history P Ratkos Hist cas SAV 6 no 1 3-31 '58 C, 4

October thoughts, Slovak workers in the struggle for national freedom, an excerpt from a book. M. Hysko Kult zivot Slov 12 no 41 10 O'57 C, 11.

A question and an answer. J Tallo. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 12 1-7 M'58 C, 11

Social stratification of the population in Nitra County during the second half of the 18th century A Splosz Hist cas SAV 6 no 1 46-71 '58 C, 4

Thoughts on a crime. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 12 1, 6 M'58 C, 11

## SLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The water-power plants damming the valleys at Dobšina and Drava. F. Maczrell, T. Puzás, O. Szarvaszky. Hidr kozl 38 no. 1 55-66 F'58, H, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - HYDROGRAPHY

The historical hydrography of Eastern Slovakia J Martinka Geogr cas SAV 10 no. 1 41-48 '58 C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural institutions of Považská Bystrica District are helping agriculture J Lecko Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 5 114 M'58, C, 5.

From the cultural history of Liptovská Sielnica, a village which is now celebrating its 700th anniversary. T. Frankvalter Lud tvor 7 no. 3 114-115 M'57, C, 8.

Interviews with experienced cultural workers (To be contd.) Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 5 103 M'58, C, 5.

A long-range plan of cultural development of communities is needed. V. P. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 5 115-116 M'58, C, 5.

Pamphlets or periodicals? R. Osv praca Slovak 8 no 5 106 M'58 C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

A new book on the history of the workers' movement in Slovakia up to the foundation of the Czechoslovak Republic. Z. Urban. Cs cas hist 6 no. 1 83-94 '58 C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - LITERARY RECREATIONS

Beginning the great literary quiz, the first ten questions Kult zivot Slov 13 no 13 12 M'56 C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Moural, Jan. Slovenské národné orgány Praha, Státní nákl. politické literatury, 1958, 56 p. [Organs of local government for Slovakia] C, 6

## SLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Some problems concerning the non-fulfillment of targets at machine-tractor stations in Presov District. S. Rovný. Mech zem 8 no. 2 34-35 Ja'58, C, 15.

Successes and failures of machine-tractor stations in Nitra District. J Peňický Mech zem 8 no 8 171-172 Ap'58 C, 15

## SLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

A list of the founding members of the Scientific Technical Society of the Machinery Industry of the Slovak Academy of Sciences Stroj elektr cas 9 no 2 124-128 '58 C, 16

## SLOVAKIA - MANGANESE

Manganese ores in the Little Carpathians S Polak. Geol prace no 47 37-84 '57 C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

Notes on independent student work in mathematics F Beloun Za soc skolu 7 no 5 427-434 M'58 C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - MILK

Deficiencies in milking by machine, experiences acquired with its introduction on farms of the agricultural college at Nitra P. Ducho. Mech zem 8 no 8 184-186 Ap'58 C, 15

## SLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

We condemn the acts of the Slovak Hlinka Guards -jtk Svet motoru 12 no 8 234 Ap'58 C, 16

## SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

A conference of the Association of Slovak Museums S Apathy Slov narodops 6 no 1 2 176-178 '58, C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Following the magic tunes of bagpipes, harmonicas, and flutes V. Uhlar. Lud tvor 7 no 6 292-293 Je'57 C, 8

Making preparations for the festival in Martin B. Valastan. Lud tvor 7 no. 3 131-132 M'57, C, 8.

New trends in textbooks for musical education used in normal schools S Kantor Jedn skola 12 no 6, 687-705 '57 C, 6

We are getting ready for the festival in Vychodna. C Zalesak. Lud tvor 7 no 3 133 M'57, C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

A competition among variety show groups S Plesko Lud tvor 7 no 12 560-562 D'57, C, 8

Our interview, the beginnings of the Slovak variety theater. -f-. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 13 8 M'58 C, 11

## SLOVAKIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Notes on the Moravian and Slovak toponyms. P Benes Sbor jaz BU no. 4 59-65 '56 C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - OPERETTA

The 50th birthday of Gefza Dusik, a master of Slovak operetta and dance music. J Bartol. Lud tvor 7 no. 4 172-173 Ap'57, C, 8.

An operetta was played in Trebisov. P. Kavcanský. Lud tvor 7 no. 4 174-175 Ap'57, C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - ORES

A contribution to studies of the paragenesis and petrography of the ore veins of Hodrus. V Zústek Geol prace no. 47 157-194 '57 C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - PAINTINGS

An exhibition of works by young painters. M. Medvecký. Lud tvor 7 no. 5 254-256 M'57, C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Kramer, Jura. Iredenta a separatizmus v slovenskej politike (studia o ich vzťahu) Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry] 1957, 248 p. [Iredentism and separatism in Slovak politics, a study on the relation between them illus] C, 4

We condemn the acts of the Slovak Hlinka Guards -jtk. Svet motoru 12 no. 8 234 Ap'58 C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Veterans of Slovak literary publishing activities. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 13 2 M'58, C, 11

## SLOVAKIA - ROCKS

Finds of wind-faceted stones in Slovakia. M Luknis Geogr cas SAV 10 no. 1 3-26 '58, C, 12.

Genesis and relations of granitoid intrusions to the supercrustal series of the crystalline rocks of the Suchy Mountains and of the Little Magura. M Ivanov Geol prace no. 47 85-115 '57 C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Women like their social clothes. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 5 107 M'58 C, 5

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMMUNICATIONS

A contest to honor the 11th Congress of the Party of Czechoslovakia. R Osv praca 11 no 5 99 M'58 C, 5

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIOMETRY

The problem of sociographs, an attempt at investigating mutual relations among V Kovalkova Jedn skola 12 no 6 124-125 C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS

Recollections of the general strike Slov 11 no 4 200-201 F'58, C, 5

## SLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A conference on polytechnical education Pedagogika 8 no 2 256-261 '58 C, 5

## SLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

A political comedy on television. Slov 13 no 12 9 M'58 C, 11

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Diablova nevesta (The Devil's Bride), Ivan Bukovec's new play M Gajda Slov 6 282-284 Je'57, C, 8.

From our stages. F. Geiman and others Slov 5 231-234 M'57 C, 8.

Helping the newly organized collective farm play will conquer the hearts of folk M Chudy. Osv praca Slovak 8 no 1 10 Je'57 C, 5

I have nothing to do with him M M'57 Slov 12 no 41 9 O'57 C, 11

Krkavci (Ravens), notes on Petrůl's play M Gajda Lud tvor 7 no 6 280-281 M'57, C, 8

Notes on A. Arbuzov's play Tancin Slov 13 no. 4 168-169 Ap'57 C, 8

The origin of the Theater of Youth J Ondrejka. Lud tvor 7 no. 5 224-225 M'57, C, 8

Our family is our home, remarks on a play and producers. I Gegus. Lud tvor 7 no. 5 224-225 M'57, C, 8.

The Petofi Ensemble in Bratislava Slov 13 no 12 601 D'57 C, 8

A premiere for Ivan Stodola's puppet play Kult zivot Slov 13 no 13 6 M'58 C, 11

The premieres of Stodola's plays Slov 13 no 2 110-112 '58, C, 8.

Really modern and really gay, J. J. Slov 13 no 9 O'57 C, 11

Some problems of the contemporary play Slov 13 no 2 113-114 '58, C, 9

A theater played by young people. Slov 13 no. 5 224-225 M'57, C, 8.

Unwillingness or inability? A. Nuskova Slov 13 no 2 133-137 '58, C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - THRESHING

Harvesting and threshing in western Slovakia 17th and 18th centuries P Horvath Slov narodops 6 no. 1/2 137-153 '58 C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

The period before February in Slovakia Odborár 11 no 4 189-200 F'58, C, 5

## SLOVAKIA - VISUAL AIDS

The 4th Slovak exhibition of visual aids Slov 13 no 2 238-239 '58, C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - VOLCANIC ASH, TUFT, ETC

Certain problems of extraction and of the tuffs in Slovakia. L. Hamak. Staviva Slov 11 F'58, C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - WALKING

Hiking as a part of physical education in the school. J. Grajcar. Za soc skolu 7 no 5 231-232 Ap'58, C, 8.



## AKIA - WATER

tion and purification of surface water in Slovakia  
K Bosko Vedohosp cas 5 no 4 305-319 '57 C, 16

## AKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

State of research on the Slovak national uprising  
St. Kropiak. Vojsk prazhl hist 3 no 1 435-442  
Ja Mr'58. P, 4.

## AKIA - YOUTH

ing youth is helping ourselves R. Osv praca  
Slovak B no 5 106 Mr'58 C, 5.

## AKS

tural life of the Slovaks along the Czech borderland.  
B. Sat. Lud tvor 7 no 5:220-212 My'57 C, 8.

## AKS IN BULGARIA

cultural study trip through Bulgaria K Hatalova  
Osv praca Slovak 8 no 5:104-105 Mr'58 C, 5.

## AKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Lucienca Ensemble in South America, notes from a  
diary K Ondrejka. Lud tvor 7 no 12:602 D'57  
C, 8.

nica in South America; from my travel diary (To  
be contd.) K Ondrejka. Lud tvor 7 no 4 194-196  
Ap'57. C, 8

nica in South America, from my travel diary.  
To be contd.) K Ondrejka. Lud tvor 7 no 5 246  
dy'57. C, 8.

ovel on the post February emigration; a review.  
M. Suchomel. Novy zivot Prague no 2:143-147 F'58.  
C, 11.

## AKS IN GERMANY

ard Winter's The Czech and Slovak Emigration in  
Germany in the 17th and 18th Centuries, a book  
review. A. Mastan. Slavia 27 no 1 112-119 '58  
C, 11.

## AKS IN POLAND

st trip of Slovak geographers to Poland D Kowa-  
lezyk. Czas geogr 28 no 3/4:328-329 '57. P, 12.

ort on a study trip to Poland. J Patkova Slov  
narodopis 6 no 1/2 170-185 '58. C, 12

## ENES

je zivljenje in delo. Sest. asistenti slovenske Kato-  
licke akcije. Buenos Aires, Nasa pot, 1955 329 p  
[My life and work] Y, 3

ir, Alojzij. Katoliska akcija in delo v njenih organi-  
zacijah V dodatki pravila z razlago Buenos Aires,  
1949. 207 p. [Catholic Action and the work of its  
organizations. In addition, bylaws with a commen-  
tary] Y, 3

## ENES IN CEYLON

bert Neubauer's book Ceylon, a review. F Planina.  
Nasi razgl 7 no. 8:187-188 Ap'58. Y, 1

## ENES IN THE U.S.

ncek, Ladislav, ed Barago na oltar, ob stoletnici  
Baragovega skofovstva Buenos Aires, Juzno-  
ameriska Baragova zveza, 1953. [To beautify  
Barago, on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary  
of Barago's elevation to bishop post] Y, 3

## ENIA

avaj (Sava Region), a collection of treatises and  
articles issued by the Council of Culture and  
Education of the Commune of Brezice; a book re-  
view. J Toporistic. Nasi razgl 7 no. 5 114-115  
Mr'58 Y, 1

## ENIA - AGRICULTURE

lume of agricultural production in 1957 in Slovenia,  
statistical data A. Vadnal. Prik stud Slov 4  
no. 2:14-16 F'58. Y, 5.

## ENIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

avna zadrzna zveza LR Slovenije. Kmetijsko  
zadrznistvo v Sloveniji, ob V obnem zboru Glavne  
zadrzne zveze LRS, 1957. K porocilo Upravnega  
odpora. Ljubljana, 1957 133 p [Agricultural  
cooperatives in Slovenia, on the occasion of the  
5th General Assembly of the Central Cooperative  
Union of Slovenia. Addition to the reports of the  
Executive Committee. illus] Y, 5.

## ENIA - ART

bor, zbornik umetnosti in razprav. Trst, 1951.  
127 p. [Meeting; a collection of treatises on lite-  
rature and art. illus.] Y, 1.

Modern Slovenian art B Rudolf. Nasi razgl 7 no 8:  
190 Ap'58. Y, 1

## SLOVENIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Hotel and catering trade in 1957, statistical data  
Mes stat Slov 7 no. 4 38-39 Ap'58 Y, 5

Movement of prices in the hotel and catering trade,  
statistical data D Kobentar. Prik stud Slov 4  
no 2:17-22 F'58 Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - CITY TRAFFIC

City traffic in Ljubljana and Maribor, 1955-1957,  
statistical data Mes stat Slov 7 no 3 33 Mr'58  
Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building activity in 1957, statistical data Mes stat  
Slov 7 no 1:36-37 Ap'58. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Consumer credits during the years 1954-1957, statisti-  
cal data Mes stat Slov 7 no. 3:34 Mr'58. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - COURTS

Financial and property litigations decided before the  
economic courts during 1956-1957; statistical data.  
Mes stat Slov 7 no. 4 41 Ap'58 Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Melik, Anton. Slovenija, geografski opis Ljubljana,  
Slovenska matica. [Slovenia, a geographic de-  
scription. illus., maps, bibl.] Y, 12  
Vol 1 [General part]  
Pt. [1] 1935  
Pt. [2] 1936

Vol 2, pt. 2 [Description of Slovenian regions,  
Slovia with Prekmurje and Mevrska dolina]  
1957

## SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

On some suggestions for the future development of  
our pedagogic science F. Pedecek. Nasi razgl  
7 no 5 112-113 Mr'58. Y, 1

Relationship between the interest in studying and the  
results of schooling in particular courses of our  
bachelors (To be contd.) R. Oberhinner. Nasi  
razgl 7 no. 6:130 Mr'58 Y, 1.

Survey of schools in Slovenia at the beginning of the  
academic year 1957/58; statistical data. Mes stat  
Slov 7 no. 3:36-37 Mr'58. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnography and folkloristic studies in Slovenia since  
the year 1945. Tr. from the Slovenian N. Kuret  
Cesky lid 44 no 6 277-280 '57. C, 12

## SLOVENIA - FARM PRODUCE

Important statistical data on plant production in 1957.  
Mes stat Slov 7 no 4:34-35 Ap'58 Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - FOOD

Average monthly consumption of food by a 4-member  
family of a worker or employee, according to the  
inquiry into family budgets, statistical data Mes  
stat Slov 7 no. 2 41-43 F'58. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of the Society of Slovenian Plastic Artists,  
Section on Graphic Art, a criticism. M.S. Nasi  
razgl 7 no. 6:144 Mr'58 Y, 1.

Franc Mihelc's masks. Tr. from the Italian. G Mar-  
chini. Nasi razgl 7 no. 8. 99 Ap'58 Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - HANDICRAFT

Domestic crafts in 1957, statistical data Mes stat  
Slov 7 no 4:39 Ap'58. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Hotel and catering trade in 1957; statistical data.  
Mes stat Slov 7 no. 4:38-39 Ap'58 Y, 5.

Movement of prices in the hotel and catering trade;  
statistical data. D. Kobentar. Prik stud Slov 4  
no. 2:17-22 F'58. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - HUNTING

Hunting and hunting economy during 1956/57; statistical  
data. Mes stat Slov 7 no 2:32-33 F'58. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - INCOME

Gross and net national income in 1956; statistical  
data. Mes stat Slov 7 no. 2:38-40 F'58. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - INCUNABULA

Gspan, Alfonz. Incunabule v Sloveniji. Incunabula quae  
in Slovenia asservantur. Ljubljana, 1957. 493 p.  
(Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred  
za filozofsko in literarno vedo. Dela, 10. Institut za  
literaturo, 3) [Incunabula in Slovenia. Latin sum-  
mary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., facsim., footnotes,  
indexes] Y, 2.

Incunabule v Sloveniji (Incunabula in Slovenia) by  
Alfonz Gspan and Josip Badrlie, a book review  
J Kistelic. Nasi razgl 7 no. 6 198 Ap'58 Y, 1

## SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Elections to workers' councils and management com-  
mittees in 1957, statistical data Mes stat Slov  
7 no 4 42-45 Ap'58 Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - LIBRARIES

Seznam knjig v srbskem in hrvatskem jeziku Delavske  
knjiznice Zveze svobod in prosvetnih društev Slo-  
venije v Ljubljani (Catalog of Books in the Serbian  
and  
Croatian  
of the  
and . . .

## SLOVENIA - LITERARY PRIZES

The ninth distribution of Livatik prizes. Knjiga slov  
zalozb 6 no 3/4 123-126 '58 Y, 2

## SLOVENIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Income in local budgets according to districts and  
months in 1957, statistical data Mes stat Slov 7  
no 4 40 Ap'58 Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - MEDICINE

Studying at the Faculty of Medicine T. Ravnikar  
Nasi razgl 7 no 6 137-138 Mr'58 Y, 1

## SLOVENIA - MUSEUMS

Ob Letopisu Muzeja narodne osloboditve LR Slovenije  
1957 (Yearbook of the Museum of National Libera-  
tion of the People's Republic of Slovenia, 1957); a  
book review M Mituz. Nasi razgl 7 no 8:186-  
187 Ap'58 Y, 1

## SLOVENIA - POWER RESOURCES

Sources of power, statistical data M Pecnik. Prik  
stud Slov 4 no 2:1-13 F'58. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - PROPERTY

Financial and property litigations decided before the  
economic courts during 1956-1957; statistical data  
Mes stat Slov 7 no 4 41 Ap'58. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Slovenian publishing activity I Bratko. Knjiga slov  
zalozb 6 no 3/4 97-100 '58. Y, 2

## SLOVENIA - RETAIL TRADE

Indexes of prices in retail trade, 1952-1957, statistical  
data Mes stat Slov 7 no 3:35 Mr'58 Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZA- TION

Social management of universities, faculties, acade-  
mies and higher schools, statistical data Mes  
stat Slov 7 no 3 37-38 Mr'58. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Slaughtering in slaughter houses in 1957, statistical  
data Mes stat Slov 7 no 4 35-36 Ap'58. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - TEACHING

Metodika Ljubljana, Zveza pedagoskih društev LR  
Slovenije (Pedagogical knjiznica, st. 4) [Methodo-  
logy, illus., tables] Y, 6  
Vol. 1 [Slovenian language, writing, arithmetic]  
1955 223 p

## SLOVENIA - THEATER

A letter to Dusan Motavec instead of the criticism of  
Linhartovo izročilo (Linhart's Tradition), a book  
review. H Grun. Nasi razgl 7 no. 8:188-189  
Ap'58. Y, 1

## SLOVENIA - TOURIST TRADE

Juvenile and children's tourism in 1957; statistical  
data. Mes stat Slov 7 no 2:33-37 F'58. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - YOUTH

Critical generation. S Saksida. Revija Ljubljana  
1 no 1/2 63-70 '57 Y, 11.

Thoughts on rebellious generations and the postwar  
generation. T. Kermavner. Revija Ljubljana  
1 no 1/2:6-20 '57 Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN AUTHORS see AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN COMMUNISTS see COMMUNISTS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN COMPOSERS see COMPOSERS, SLOVENIAN.



# SLOVENIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Letter to Peter Maršič on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of his death (Ljubljana: Izd. Zvezda, 1977) 11 p. (Kritični zvezki) Y, 1

# SLOVENIAN FICTION

Popič, Alojz. His production. Ljubljana: Društvo slovenskih pisateljev, 1957. 115 p. (Književna politika) Y, 11

Novak, Mirko Dragoslav. Juda hipnotiziran Boga [Bible]. Ljubljana: 1957. 115 p. (Nasledstva) Y, 11

# SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Novak, Mirko. His collection of novellas, Zidu (The Golden). Ljubljana: 1957. 115 p. (Nasledstva) Y, 11

Novak, Mirko. His collection of novellas, Zidu (The Golden). Ljubljana: 1957. 115 p. (Nasledstva) Y, 11

Novak, Mirko. His collection of novellas, Zidu (The Golden). Ljubljana: 1957. 115 p. (Nasledstva) Y, 11

Novak, Mirko. His collection of novellas, Zidu (The Golden). Ljubljana: 1957. 115 p. (Nasledstva) Y, 11

# SLOVENIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN

# SLOVENIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, SLOVENIAN

# SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Finš, Franc. Slovenska jezika na današnji dan. Ljubljana: 1957. 115 p. (Književna politika) Y, 11

A note on language. M. Nasil razgl. 7 no 8 1957. Y, 1

# SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tiskar, Zbornik umetnosti in razprav. Trst, 1951. 127 p. (Metina) Y, 11

Essays on Slovenian prose. M. Prosen. Revija Ljubljana 1 no 3 308-311 '57. Y, 11

New trend in our country too? J. Mile. Nasil razgl. 7 no 5 121 '58. Y, 1

Problems of establishing the persons Slovenian literature, a report at the 1st Congress of Yugoslav Slavists, Belgrade, September 11-15, 1957. A. Slodnjak. Umj. riječi 1 no 3 171-175 '57. Y, 11

Social themes on Prežihov Voranc's prose. J. Jerovec. Revija Ljubljana 1 no 2 148-153 '57. Y, 11

# SLOVENIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, SLOVENIAN

# SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Književnica, v. 9, no 1, 1957; a review of a periodical. N. Justičanovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no 1 2:93 '57. Y, 2

Old volumes of reviews. B. B. Knjiga slov. založb 6 no 5 161-164 '58. Y, 2

Tenth volume of Slovenski cinografski zbornik, a review of a periodical. T. Č. Nasil razgl. 7 no 5 115 '58. Y, 1

# SLOVENIAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, SLOVENIAN

# SLOVENIAN POETRY

Novak, Anton. Peli evangeli. Trst, 1948. 1 v. (unpagged) [Chanted Gospel, poems] Y, 11

# SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

France Prešeren, romantic movement and modernism. M. Zupanc. Revija Ljubljana 1 no 1 2:156-159 '57. Y, 11

Ivo Brancic's Balada (The Ballad), a book review. J. Pogacnik. Revija Ljubljana 1 no 5 316-320 '57. Y, 11

Meditation in rhymes; a review of Kajetan Kovič's collection of poems, Prežgodnji dan (The Day Arrived Too Quickly). V. Klabus. Revija Ljubljana 1 no 1 73-140 '57. Y, 11

# SLOVENIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN POETRY

Izbor iz slovenske poezije [Uhravskom prijevodu] Petar Zupanc, Špil. knjižnica, 1953. 171 p. (Mladobitnica 5. jugoslav. pisari, 3) [Selected verses from Slovenian lyric poetry. In: Mladobitnica 5. jugoslav. pisari, 3] Y, 11

# SLOVENIAN POETS

see POETS, SLOVENIAN

# SLOVENIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, SLOVENIAN

# SLOVENIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, SLOVENIAN

# SLOVENIAN TALES

see TALES, SLOVENIAN

# SLUCKIS, MYKOLOS

The world of the past in a child's eyes, a book review. A. P. Nasil. Ljubljana 1 no 5 3:122-123 '57. Y, 11

# SLUDGES

Examination of the principles of treating water by the sludge-blanket method. V. Mackle and others. Voda 37 no 5 132-137 '58. C, 16

Sludge blanket from the operational point of view. H. Stechlik. Voda 37 no 5 138-143 '58. C, 16

# SLUICE GATES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

# SMELL

Sensory ability of the inspectors of quality. D. Tilgner, N. Baryško-Piklova. Przem. spoz. 11 no 8 337-341 '57. P, 16

# SMOKING

Iordano, G. Vredota ot pushenico. Sofia, Meditana i fizikultura, 1958. 23 p. (Biblioteka zdravni besedi zauchenija, 1) [Injury from smoking tobacco] B, 11

# SMROCK, LUBOMIR

A new play abounding with love for peasants; a review. A. Krc. Lud. tvor. 7 no 4 163 '57. C, 8

# SMREK, JAN, PSEUD.

The poetry of youth, a review of Jan Smrek's Basnik a zena (The Poet and the Woman). B. Kovac. Kult. zivot Slov. 13 no 13 4 '58. C, 11

# SMUGGLING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# SMUL, JUHAN

Twice from autumn direct into spring. Slrp ja vasar. 17 no 18 4 '58. E, 11

# SNAILS

An instance of mass migration of snails Surcinea patris L. L. Andrzejewski. Ekologia pol. B 4 no 1 63-66 '58. P, 13

# SNAKES

see subdivision SERPENTS under POLAND

# SNEEKUS, ANTANAS

Warm reception of A. Sneekus, First Secretary of the Lithuanian Communist Party, in Poland. Reports Vilna. Ap. 24 '58. L, 1

# SNOW

Removal of snow from airports. E. Bucher. Przegł. techn. 79 no 2 68-67 '57. P, 16

Utilization of the energy produced by solar radiation to accelerate the melting of snow and ice. J. Cech. Vodni hosp. 4 no 127 '58. C, 16

# SOAP

see subdivision under POLAND

# SOCCER

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CHINA, LITHUANIA

When, where, and how did it start? J. Pallai. Sport. tud. 1 no 1 16-19 '57. R, 8

# SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Kelles-Krausz "open" Marxism. J. Hochfeld. Nowa kultura 8 no 48:3, 6 '57. P, 11

# SOCIAL DEMOCRACY

see SOCIALISM

# SOCIAL ETHICS

Steky Andrej. Kultura a naravnost, prisp. k analize socialnoduchovne skatnosti. Ljubljana: Slovenska akademija vieda umir. 10 49. 104 p. [Society and morality, a contribution to the study of social and cultural reality. English and 160 p. summaries. bibl.] C, 4

# SOCIAL GROUPS

The problem of small social groups in socialist society. A. Klockowska. Przegł. soc. 13 0-31 '58. P, 5

# SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Social psychology, the relationship between social psychology and social ideology. L. Zivinsk. Ljubljana 12 no 7, 8 461-477 '57. Y, 6

# SOCIAL SCIENCES

Report on the 1956-1957 scientific work of the Institute and Historical Science Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Bara. Ljubljana: MIA. 1 no 3 101-106 '58. H, 1

Tasks and methods in the history of social sciences. W. Vohse. Kwartalnik hist. nauki 7 no 1 1-16 '58. P, 1

# SOCIAL SECURITY

see INSURANCE, SOCIAL and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# SOCIAL SERVICE

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

# SOCIALISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GREAT BRITAIN, POLAND

Bronislaw Minc's Aktualne zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu (Current Problems of Political Economy of Socialism), a book review. Z. Wyżowicki. Ekonomista no. 2 186-181 '57. P, 5

The coexistent epoch. KTT. Nowa kultura 8 no 48:3, 6 '57. P, 11

Concerning the method of the research on the effectiveness of investments. A. Kuminowski. Ekonomista no. 2 218-221 '57. P, 5

The estimate of the effectiveness of investments in socialist economy; an introduction to the article. J. Lipinski. Ekonomista no. 2 15-41 '57. P, 5

Fundamental criteria of the evaluation of the foreign trade in a socialist state. J. Kryncki. Zvezda 1 no 5 431-441 '57. P, 5

General principles and specific characteristics of a social revolution in building socialism. A. U. Ruzh. Part 5 no 2 32-43 '58. A, 8

An industrial enterprise in the socialist economy. J. Gajda. Ekonomista no. 1 140-164 '58. P, 5

The manager in socialist enterprises. H. Jirga. Ruzh. Part 5 no 1 31-30 '58. A, 8

A manifesto to the agricultural population from 1958: a contribution to the solution of the agrarian peasant question in the 1st International. V. Pev. Ca. hist. 6 no 1 115-120 '58. C, 4

Meditations on the East-West truck; in answer to J. Mioroszewski. Z. Zaremba. Kultura Part 5 no 75-80 '58. P, 1

Personal and social interests of the workers in the socialist system. N. Belousov. Nowa kultura 8 no 48:3, 6 '57. R, 8

A political concept of the contemporary social democracy. M. Pecujlic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no 7 27-308 '58. Y, 5

The political economy of socialism. O. Lange. W. 1 nar. probl. 10 no 1 3-17 '58. Y, 6

The question of the "peaceful road" toward socialism. F. Cerno. Nasil razgl. 7 no 5 108-109 '58. Y, 1

The realization of financial accumulation in socialist enterprises. T. Kierczynski. Ekonomista no. 2 54-59 '57. P, 5

Remarks on money and credit; in connection with the article by Professor Stefan Wurga "Money in Socialism." A. Zwass. Gosp. plan. 13 no 4 34-43 '57. P, 5

The rhythm of the social-economic development, decisive factor for the victory of socialism. M. Marzec. Problemy ekon. 10 no 10 21-43 '57. R, 5



## SOCIALISM (Continued)

Socialist humanism, socialist education. *Pedag*  
27-116 8 no. 1-4 '58 H, 8.

The socialist monopoly of foreign trade in economic  
theory and practice. S Szepietkowski. *Zeszyt*  
nauk no 5 381-386 '57 P, 5.

The unity of the socialist productive process and the  
agrarian economy in the socialist system. N Po-  
pis. *Izv Vsesh partshkola* no 1 94-111 '57 B, 6.

The variable price as a particular incentive in the  
socialist economy. A Wokos. *Zeszyt nauk* no 5  
27-71 '57 P, 5.

## SOCIALISM COMPETITION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA

## SOCIALISTS, POLISH

At a stop. A Uziemblo. *Kultura Partii* no 3 9-12  
Mr '58 P, 1.

## SOCIOLOGIC JURISPRUDENCE

Sociologic theory and international law. B Landheer.  
*Przegled* no 12 190-204 '58 P, 5.

## SOCIOLOGISTS, AMERICAN

Professor Paul Lazarsfeld in Poland. *Kultura i spol* 2  
no 1 320-321 Ja/Mr '58 P, 5.

## SOCIOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Application of statistics in sociologic research.  
D Brzezink. *Soc pol* 8 no 1 30-44 Ja '58 Y, 5.

The empirical meaning of the theory of historical  
materialism. A Malewski. *Studia filoz* no 2:56-81  
'57 P, 3.

The family as a topic of comparative sociologic  
research. A Kłosowska. *Kultura i spol* 1 no 4  
171-174 O/D '57 P, 5.

Jugoslovenski časopis za filozofiju i sociologiju,  
no 2, 1 review of a periodical. D M. Komunist  
17 no. 49 8 Ap '58. Y, 6.

Letters to Mrs. Z. Pl. 13 (To be contd.) K Brandys.  
*Nowa kultura* 9 no. 10:3, 10 Mr '58 P, 11.

The object and methods of research on the Marxist  
sociology. T Cristian. *Cric filoz* 4 no 5:167-174  
[S/O] '57. R, 3.

Professor Braudel on history and sociology. *Kultura*  
i spol 1 no 4 204 O/D '57 P, 5.

Relationships among society, philosophy, and pedagogy.  
I. Berkes. *Pedag ogoslo* 8 no. 1:84-87 '58. H, 6.

Sociology and contemporary industry. A Matejko.  
*Kultura i spol* 2 no 1 82-102 Ja/Mr '58. P, 5.

Statistical method in sociologic research. J Gorica.  
*Soc pol* 8 no 1 25-35 Ja '58 Y, 5.

Under the sign of sociologic studies, a review of a  
collective work. Z. K. Kierunki 3 no. 16:3 Ap '58.  
P, 3.

## SOCIOLOGY, CHRISTIAN

Jan, Franciszek. *Martha*. *Cirkev v case rozhdavani*  
k zakladnim sociálne theologicke orientace v Česko-  
slovenske církvi. [Praha] Blahoslav, 1956. 381 p  
[The church in the time of decision, basis of the  
social-theological orientation in the Czechoslovak  
Church. English and Russian summaries. foot-  
notes.] C, 3.

## SOCIOLOGY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## SOCIETIES

Socrates before the Athens court, in prison, and before  
his death. M Duric. *Stvaranje* 13 no. 5:480-488  
My '58. Y, 11.

## SODA ASH

see SODIUM CARBONATES.

## SODA INDUSTRY

A new proceeding for obtaining carbon dioxide for the  
soda industry. I. Petcu. *Rev chimie Min petr* 9  
no. 1 13-18 Ja '58. R, 13.

## SODIUM

Production of metallic sodium under reduced pressure.  
T. Szałowicz. *Chemik* 11 no 2:60-61 F '58 P, 13.

## SODIUM CARBONATES

Chlorine adsorption by soda ash solution and by calcium  
hydroxide suspension. J. Skrivanek. *Chem prum* 8  
no. 3 113-110 Mr '58. C, 16.

Preparation and stabilization of sodium carbonate  
peroxyhydrate. S Scholle, J Duska. *Chem prum* 8  
no 1 169-173 Ap '58. C, 16.

## SODIUM CHLORIDE

see SALT.

## SODIUM FLUOSILICATES

An improved method of mixing the glass mass with  
sodium fluosilicate. Z Krauze. *Stalo* 8 no. 11  
363-366 N '57 P, 16.

## SODIUM FORMALDEHYDESULFOXYLATE

Data on the analysis of formaldehyde (bisulfite) and  
for maldehydesulfoxylate (sengalite). L. Maros.  
*Magy kem folyo* 61 no 2 41-44 F '58. H, 13.

## SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Behavior of the gelatin system, ferric chloride, a neu-  
tral electrolyte, hydrochloric acid, or sodium hy-  
droxide in an aqueous medium. I. Phenomenology  
and the method of investigations by division into  
simpler systems. In English. R. Wolf, B. Tczak.  
*Croat chem acta* 29 no 3/4 461-476 '57 Y, 13.

Sulfidation of alkali cellulose in pulp form. L. Chodak,  
A. Kramar. *Chem zvesti* 12 no 2:113-120 F '58  
C, 16.

## SODIUM OCTANOATE

Adsorption of sodium octanoate and octanoic acid at  
the air/solution interface. In English. E. Matijevic,  
B. Petkica. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3/4 431-443  
'57 Y, 13.

## SODIUM TOLUENESULFONATE

Preparation of  $\alpha$ -magnesium- $\alpha$ -toluenesulfonate of  
sodium, and some syntheses referring to this com-  
bination. In French. D. Ivanov, N. Matkov. *Croat*  
*chem acta* 29 no 3/4 347-349 '57 Y, 13.

## SODIUM XYLENESULFONATE

Application of hydrotopic compounds in polarography.  
Sodium xylenesulfonates as indifferent electrolytes.  
J. Chodkowski, H. Czajka-Gluchowska. *Rocz chemii*  
31 no. 4 1303-1316 '57 P, 13.

Titration of triphenylmethane dyes with vanadium (II)  
sulfate in the presence of sodium xylenesulfonate.  
M. Matkova, Z. Sagner. *Chem prum* 8 no 1 22-24  
Ja '58 C, 16.

## SOFIA - INDUSTRIES

Standardizing the work in the Vasil Kolarov High Voltage  
Electric Plant in Sofia. V. Simardzhieva. *Izv Iko-*  
*nom inst BAN* 13 no. 1/2 379-405 '57. B, 5.

## SOFIA - LIBRARIES

Experiences in the improvement of the work with the  
readers in the Sofia City Library. M. Stanchev.  
*Biblioteka* Bulg 4 no 8:9 28-32 Ag/S '57 B, 2.

## SOIL EROSION

see subdivision EROSION under RUMANIA.

## SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Application of a respirometer in soil microbiology. I.  
Application of the macrorespirometer. J. Drobnik.  
*Cs mikrobiol* 2 no. 2:116-123 '57. C, 16.

## SOILS

see also subdivision under CROATIA,  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA,  
SERBIA.

Bally, R. J. *Metode electrice* (e-  
turiilor in lucrurile de const.)  
Editura Academiei Republicii  
1957. 246 p. (Monografia) (e-  
methods for soil improvement  
illustr., bibl., diagr., foot-  
R, 16.

Belikova, A. *Ploredze kukuru*  
augnes. Riga, Latvijas v  
78 p. [Experience in cult  
soils] La, 15.

Activities of the 4th Internatio-  
Mechanics and Foundation I  
skl. *Drogownictwo* 13 no. 3

Analysis of the effect of seepa-  
in isotropic and anisotropic  
Vodohosp cas 5 no 4:280-28

Crushed stone or soil stability  
substructure? Z. Skarzyns  
no 3:63-66 Mr '58. P, 16.

The effect of fertilizers on the  
brown soils. T. Verbalov  
109 Ja/Ap '57. Y, 15.

An equivalent of sand, characteristics of fine-grained  
soils. A. Hemeika. *Siltner* 7 no 3 17-19 Mr '58  
C, 16.

Fourth International Conference on Soil Mechanics and  
Foundation Engineering. G. Stefanov. *Stroitelstvo*  
4 no 11 20-23 '57 B, 16.

Freezing of soil, a few remarks on the present studies  
of the problem. J. Rossman. *Inz i bud* 15 no. 3 95-  
96 Mr '58 P, 16.

The influence of the soil on *Lecherichia coli* introduced  
with the sewage. N. Balicki, J. Sobiechowski. *Acta*  
*microbiol Pol* 6 no 3 289-292 '57 P, 13.

Influences affecting the stability of slopes. K. Arpad.  
*Stav cas* 6 no 1 18-27 '58 C, 16.

Laboratory testing of stabilized bituminous soil mix-  
tures. L. Novotny. *Siltner* 7 no 3 12-17 Mr '58  
C, 16.

List of reports presented at the Fourth International  
Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engi-  
neering. *Stroitelstvo* 4 no 11 23-25 '57 B, 16.

Live, plant-bearing, active topsoil. M. Molga. *Cz*  
*obserw* 11 no. 1 7-10 Ja '58 P, 13.

Observations on winter activities on invertebrates in  
forest soils. M. Kaczmarek. *Ekologia pol* B 4  
no 1 53-62 '58 P, 13.

Principles of soil classification. J. Tokarski. *Kosmos*  
*nicozy* 3 no 4 295-301 '57 P, 13.

Problems of chemical soil stabilization and practical  
application of the Cebotowicz method.  
G. Petrasovits. *Melnyk iud sz* 7 no. 11:12-  
404-410 N/D '57 H, 16.

Research on subsoil by means of the seismic method,  
principles and application. J. Sysak. *Inz i bud* 14  
no 2:42-49 F '57 P, 16.

Should sugar beets be cultivated on lighter soils.  
R. Dmochowski, S. Siwicki. *Nowe roln* 6 no. 7 367-  
311 Ap '57 P, 15.

The soil as a filter for bacteria in the agricultural treat-  
ment of city sewers. N. Balicka, J. Sobieszczyński.  
*Acta microbiol Pol* 6 no 3 269-287 '57. P, 13.

Stability of the supporting bars on elastic bases.  
P. Kollar. *Stav cas* 6 no. 1 8-17 '58 C, 16.

Teaching about soils according to the program for the  
10th grade. S. Papiewska-Rogalowa. *Geografia* 11  
no. 1. 11-20 Ja/F '58 P, 12.

Underground water problems related to investigations  
of soil mechanics. L. Rethali. *Melnyk iud sz*  
8 no. 1/2:17-22 Ja/F '58. H, 16.

Use of mixtures of loam and chemicals in hydraulic  
engineering. J. Plich, J. Giesz. *Vodni hosp* no 4  
107-111 Ap '58 C, 16.

Water movements in frozen soil. L. Szabo. *Vizsgy*  
*kozl* no. 1 124-126 '58. H, 16.

Winter moisture as a component of the water balance  
in soil. F. Kovarik. *Vodni hosp* no 3 78-83 Mr '58  
C, 16.

## SOLAR ENERGY

see also subdivision under the use of solar batteries. tw



## SOLUTIONS

- Adsorption of sodium octanoate and octanoic acid at the air solution interface. In English. E. Matijević, B. Pithia. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3 4 431-443 '57 Y, 13
- Alcohol condensation reactions. IV. Reactions of cyclohexanone with alcoholic solutions of alkali hydroxides. In German. J. Plešić, P. Mun. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 5 1596-1602 O'57 C, 13
- Decomposition of diphenylquinoxaline-1,4-bis-dimethyl-nitronium in aqueous solution. In German. V. Hanoušek, M. Matijević. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 5 1164-1172 O'57 C, 13
- Filtration of saturated juice. R. Kohn, J. Vasić, O. Z. Kolman. *Chem zvesti* 12 no 3 183-189 Mr'58 C, 16
- The influence of pH on the viscosity, surface tension, foam forming ability, and the coefficient of light refraction of protein solutions. J. Čížka. *Rocz lig* 9 no 2 119-158 '58 P, 14
- Investigations on the anti-Raoult properties of ternary solutions. I. Anti-Raoult properties as a criterion for the possibility of preparing new complex compounds in electrolyte-urea-water systems. M. Szmowski, I. Scienska, J. Z. gado. *Rocz chemii* 31 no 3 949-958 '57 P, 13
- In estimations on the anti-Raoult properties of ternary solutions. II. Anti-Raoult properties as a criterion for the possibility of derivation of binary salts in electrolyte-water systems. M. Szmowski, I. Scienska. *Rocz chemii* 31 no 4 1223-1229 '57 P, 13
- Mechanism of homogenous reactions of organic matter in solution. I. Method of reaction kinetics. P. Zuman. *Chemie* 10 no 4 249-256 Ap'58 C, 16
- Oxidation of pyrocatechin. I. Oxidation products in alkaline solution. In Russian. V. Etel, J. Pospisil. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 5 1613-1620 O'57 C, 13
- Preparation and standardization of normal copper (III) solutions. In German. L. Jancovský. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 5 1564-1568 O'57 C, 13
- Radio oxidation of irradiated sugars in dilute aerated water solutions. Gy. Binder, A. Vincze. *Rocz fiz* 10 MTA 5 no 3 364-378 Mr'57 H, 13
- Radio metric determination of the solubility of compounds which are difficult to dissolve. J. Tolgyessy. *Chemie* 10 no 2 97-100 F'58 C, 16
- The sorption of phenol and of pyridine water solutions on the Escarbo exchanger and on activated charcoal. J. Jurkiewicz, J. Janczur. *Gaz woda san* 32 no 4 113-145 Ap'58 P, 16
- Study on dissolution during the formation of complex ions by the measurement of adiabatic compressibility of solutions. In German. D. Papousek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 5 1368-1378 O'57 C, 13
- Study on the phase boundary potentials of mineral solutions for flotation research. I. Indirect determination of zeta potentials by the rate of sedimentation. In German. J. Spurny, B. Doblas, V. Hejl. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 5 1530-1533 O'57 C, 13
- Thermodynamic functions in binary systems. A. Krupkowski, W. Plak, A. Bloch-Bolten. *Metal i odlew* no 2 27-71 '57 P, 16

## SOLVENTS

- Chromatographic separation of some solvents of the glycol type. Their detection in essences and aromatic oils. M. Tupalska. *Rocz hig* 8 no 4 349-363 '57 P, 14
- The complex structure and the influence of the solvent on the extractive separation of inorganic compounds. I. Extraction of bivalent metal nitrates and perchlorates. W. Libus, M. Slekierska, Z. Libus. *Rocz chemii* 31 no 4 1293-1302 '57 P, 13
- Extraction of metals by the use of organic solvents; new processes in the technology of reactor materials. T. Patzek. *Chemik* 11 no 3 88-92 Mr'58 P, 13
- J. Grimmer, M. Malek, and R. Santholzer's *Organische reagentien* (Organic Solvents), a book review. J. Mészáros. *Chem listy* 51 no 7 1388-1389 Ji'57 C, 13
- Mechanics of the precipitation processes. XV. Some further experiments on the influence of the solvent on the complex stability of silver halides and silver thiocyanate. In English. J. Kratochvíl, B. Tezak. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 2 63-68 '57 Y, 13

## SOLVOLYSIS

- Carbon rings. Nonclassical substitutive and eliminative reactions in rings with a mean number of combinations. Solvolysis of cyclododecyl-P-toluene Sulfonates in anhydrous acetic acid. In German. W. Kung, V. Prelog. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3 4 357-362 '57 Y, 13

## SONGBOOKS, HUNGARIAN

- The Kelecsenyi songbook. B. Stoll. *Magy könyvszemle* 72 no 4 295-299 O/D'56 H, 2

## SORBS

see WENDS.

## SORBUL, MIHAIL

- Mihail Sorbul's Plays; a book review. In English. M. Morariu. *Rum rev* 11 no 2 145 '57 R, 1

## SOREL, RUTH

- Lyricism and mastery. Amigo. *Kierunki* 3 no 16 8 Ap'58 P, 3

## SORENSEN, CHARLES E.

- Charles E. Sorensen's *My Forty Years with Ford*, a book review. K. Orłowski. *Kultura* 1 spól 2 no 1 205-220 Ja/Mr'58 P, 5

## SORGHUM

- Production of fiberboard from the pressed residue of sweet sorghum. D. Koszegi, L. Maurits, J. Morvay. *Falpar* 7 no 6 248-249 D'57 H, 16

## SOROKIN, M. F.

- A. Lazarev and M. Sorokin's *Synthetic Fibers*, a book review. Tr. from the Russian. T. Sikorski. *Wind chem* 11 no 12 782-784 D'57 P, 13

## SORPTION

- Catalytic investigations. XIX. The change of the H<sub>2</sub> sorption depending on the catalyst and bearer. Z. Csuros, I. Geczy, J. Morgos. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 9 no 2 217-232 '57 H, 13

- The sorption of phenol and of pyridine water solutions on the Escarbo exchanger and on activated charcoal. J. Jurkiewicz, J. Janczur. *Gaz woda san* 32 no 4 143-145 Ap'58 P, 16

## SORTING DEVICES

- Testing the accuracy of an automatic sorting machine. V. Klega, J. Seitz. *Aplikace mat* 3 no 2 124-140 '58 C, 13

## SOTOL, JIRI

- Do not eat the bread of present days without earning it; book reviews. M. Petricek. *Novy zivot* Prague no 2 142-148 F'58 C, 11

## SOUND

- Auditory perspective. T. Tarnocz. *Kep hang* 3 no 5/6 125-130 N/D'57 H, 16
- A conference on sound recording and reproduction in the German Federal Republic. tw. *Sdel tech* 6 no 4 150 Ap'58 C, 16
- The intensity and vibration of sound in halls. H. Kurto-vic. *Telekomunikacije* 6 no 4 1-6 O'57 Y, 16
- Measuring methods for determining the air-borne sound transmission between rooms. Tr. from the German. W. Erler. *Kep hang* 4 no 1 7-12 F'58 H, 16

- Physiological volume controls. V. Fiala, C. Smutana. *Sdel tech* 6 no 4 134-135 Ap'58 C, 16

- Second recording superposed over the original recording. c/s. *Sdel tech* 6 no 4 155-156 Ap'58 C, 16

- Stereophonic sound recordings. A. Baleslav. *Sdel tech* 6 no 4 123-125 Ap'58 C, 16

## SOUTH AMERICA - COMMERCE

- Integration efforts in Latin America. P. Stanek. *Zahr obch* no 4 33-36 Ap'58 C, 5

## SOUTH AMERICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Economic development in the countries of the European Payments Union, the East European countries, the United States of America, South America, and Asia. *Privr izv* O/D'57 30-38 Y, 5

## SOUTHEAST ASIA COLLECTIVE DEFENSE TREATY

- What is the meaning of the war alliances of the Imperialist states. J. Egorov. *Vost kominist* 14 no 3 64-70 Mr'58 E, 6

## SOWING

- see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## SOWINSKA, STANISLAWA

- Memories from the years of struggle, a book review. W. Zola. *Polski* no 13 12 Mr'58 P, 17

## SOYBEAN

- The effect of fertilizers on the yield of soybean in the USSR. T. Verbalov. *Zemlj del* 6 no 1 10 109 Ja Ap'57 Y, 15

## SPACE AND TIME

- A Soviet monograph on space and time. J. Such. *Studia filoz* no 2 200-216 '57 P, 3

## SPACE FLIGHT

see also subdivision under POLAND

- Will rockets be able to fly at the speed of light. *Kriti* vlasti no 7 12 Ap'58 C, 16

## SPACES, GENERALIZED

- Schwarz' algorithm for polyharmonic functions. M. Prager. *Aplikace mat* 3 no 2 100-114 '58 C, 13

## SPAIN - HISTORY

- Cernoch, Otokar. *Spanska arena*. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1958. 180 p. [The Spanish arena, a novel illus.] C, 11

- A moving book of reminiscences of the Dabrowski. Z. S. Wojtko. *Wojtko* no 11 76-77 F'57 P, 17

- A report from the battlefield, a book review. M. W. Zola. *Polski* no 13 12 Mr'58 P, 17

- The republican army, general characteristics. K. Swierczewski. *Wojtko* no 3 3-6 Mr'57 P, 17

- 35th Division before the Saragossa offensive of the Spanish Republican Army in 1937. K. Swierczewski. *Wojtko* no 3 1-196-275 Ja/Mr'58 P, 3

## SPALA, VACLAV

- Rachlik, Frantisek. *Narodni umelci Václav Spála*. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 109 p. (p. 77-106) (Kritické národního umelci československých) [Václav Spála, national artist illus., photos (color), ports.] C, 16

## SPANISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Don Quixote. E. Hankins. *Magy könyvszemle* 72 no 4 304-312 O/D'56 H, 2

## SPANISH LANGUAGE

- The combination (cl) with a noun in the Spanish language. In French. J. Dubsky. *Slon jaz* BJ no 4 77-80 '55 C, 11

## SPANISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Smydowa, Zofia. *Cervantes* [Wyd. J. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1855] 286 p. [Cervantes 1st ed. bibl.] P, 11

- Translations from the Spanish. Pt. 2. From the 19th to the 20th century. F. Smieja, Kultura Paris no 1/2 200-217 Ja/F'58 P, 1

## SPANISH PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, SPANISH.

## SPASMS

- Vitek, Jiri. *Spasmodni neuropatie, spasmodni neuropathie (ten, a spasmodni neuropathie u dospelych a u deti)*. Praha, Státní zdravotní nakl., 1957. 110 p. (Tromavevosa sbírka přednášek a rozprav z oboru lékařského, 366) [Spasmodic neuropathy, the spasmodic neuropathic region, and spasmodic neuropathies in adults and children] C, 14

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

- Notes on literature concerning spectrum analysis. II. The wave length of the potassium lines in Harrison's tables. In German. J. Knop. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 5 1709-1712 O'57 C, 13

- Orientation of crystals and the spectrum of X-ray vacuum tubes. V. Srytr. *Jemna mach opt* 3 no 5 160-161 Mr'58 C, 10

- "A single adding method" in trace spectrum analysis. I. Application to quantitative analytic determinations. II. Application of linear extrapolation to semiquantitative determinations. J. Swietosławska, S. Ited. *Rocz chemii* 31 no 4 1346-1351 '57 P, 13



## SPEECH

Shani-Cazacu, T. Iliana. Relative dintre gindului si limbaj in ontogeneza, 3-7 ani. [Bucuresti: Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 708 p. (Material de cercetare de psihologie, 1). (The relations between thinking and speech in ontogeny, 3-7 years. French and Russian summaries, illus., col. plates, graphs, index, notes, tables). R, 3.

Calculation of speech noise. T. Tarnoczky. *Kep hang* 4 no. 1 13-14 P'58. H, 16.

Speech distinctness as affected by the room. F. Kemencs. *Kep hang* 1 no. 5/6 13-135 N/D'57. H, 10.

## SPEMATOGENESIS IN ANIMALS

Spermatoogenesis in rats following their irradiation in the embryogenesis. A. Lengyelova, M. Vojtkova. *Cs biol* 6 no. 5 330-338 O'57. C, 13.

## SPHINGINE

Studies in the sphingolipids series. VII. Synthesis of N-benzoylsphingine glucosides, compounds related to cerobiosides. In English. M. Prostenik, N. Kivavica. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 2 101-105 '57. Y, 13.

## SPHINGOLIPIDS

Studies in the sphingolipids series. VIII. Synthesis of N-benzoylsphingine glucosides, compounds related to cerobiosides. In English. M. Prostenik, N. Kivavica. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 2 101-105 '57. Y, 13.

Studies in the sphingolipids series. IX. Synthesis of DL-2-amino-1,3,4-trihydroxyoctadecane and of its C<sub>2</sub>-Methyl ether. In English. N. Stanacev, M. Prostenik. *Croat chem acta* 29 no. 2 107-113 '57. Y, 13.

## SPINDLES (MACHINE TOOLS)

Bearings of spindles in precision machine tools. V. Langer. *Jonna mech opt* 3 no. 5 105-108 M'58 C, 10.

## SPINE

Results of corrective control in cases of lateral spine deformations. M. Muller. *Kultura fiz* 12 no. 2 85-102 P'58. P, 8.

## SPINNING

The effect of fiber spinning on the mechanical characteristics of the fibers. Gy. Dischka. *Magy textil* 10 no. 1/2 28-32 P'58. H, 16.

Investigation into the rapid growth of the fiber-spinning industry. I. Hajos. *Magy textil* 10 no. 1/2 39-42 P'58. H, 16.

Question of computing the power of the motor of the ring-spinning machine. N. Naplatanov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 9 17-19 '57. B, 10.

## SPIRAL MILLING

Geometry of a developable helicoidal surface. S. Kunzetter. *Mechanik* 30 no. 12 531-532 D'57. P, 16.

## SPIRITS, ALCOHOLIC

see LIQUORS.

## SPIITSBERGEN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Letter from the hydrographic ship *Baltik*. J. Szymanek. *Zeln Polski* no. 10 2 S'57. P, 17.

## SPLEEN

Changes in the weight of the spleen following the irradiation of rats and changes in nonirradiated rats during ontogenic and exogenic infections. M. Skalka, L. Soskova. *Cs biol* 6 no. 5 351-355 O'57. C, 13.

Protective effect of the blood-forming tissue during radiation sickness. II. Regeneration of the blood formation in the spleen following irradiation and the injection of spleen cells. J. Soska. *Cs biol* 6 no. 5 339-342 O'57. C, 13.

## SPOONS

The examination of bacteriological cleanness of table-spoons in various public cafeterias. E. Artamonov. *Rocz hig* 9 no. 1:1-10 '58. P, 14.

## SPORES (BOTANY)

Vodak, Alex. Somena nebo plody nasich kulturnich rostlin a nejcastejich plevelu. Zdenek Kropac, Marie Nejedla. Klicni rostliny nasich boznych plevelu [Vyd 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved ve Statni zemedelskem nakl., 1958. 241 p. (Rostlinna vyroba, 551). [Seeds and spores of our agricultural plants and most common weeds. Zdenek Kropac, Marie Nejedla: Sprouts of our current weeds. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 15.

## SPORTING GOODS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

## SPORTS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

A contribution to the analysis of the modified I Ching's complex functional test. Z. Kuras, O. Zablocki. *Kultura fiz* 12 no. 2 103-110 P'58. P, 8.

Drugs increasing the performance and procedures. A. Kereszty. *Sport tud* 1 no. 1 10-12 S'57. H, 8.

The influence of sports training on the development of a growing human body. M. Macek. M. Novakova. *Kultura fiz* 11 no. 12 953-960 D'57. P, 8.

Introduction. F. Hepp. *Sport tud* 1 no. 1 3 S'57. H, 8.

Our sports monographic literature during the first quarter of 1957. H. Fr. *Sport tud* 1 no. 1 16-19 S'57. H, 0.

Problems of teaching sports to children. I. Sos. *Sport tud* 1 no. 1:25-27 S'57. H, 8.

## SPORTS CLUBS

see subdivision ATHLETIC CLUBS under POLAND.

## SPORTS JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Conference of radio reporters on sports; in Moscow within the cadres of the International Radio Organization. D. Tanasecu. *Presa noastra* 2 no. 9 40-41 S'57. R, 11.

## SPOT WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

## SPRAY PAINTING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SPRAYING

Aerial spraying of fertilizers. Mundeciems. Reports. *Riga* 15 no. 17 22 Ap 27'58. La, 1.

## SPRINGS

The hydrogeology and geochemistry of the iodine healing springs at the Cize health resort and its environs. J. Janacek. *Geol prace* no. 47 119-155 '57. C, 12.

## SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Measuring rubber springs. I. (To be contd.) L. Horvath. *Jarmu mezo gep* 5 no. 2 34-38 Ap'58. B, 16.

## SPRUCE

Dry spruce resin. B. Sila, M. Rady. *Sylvan* 101 no. 12 80-87 D'57. P, 15.

## STABILITY

The stability of a single-glider bridge. R. Dabrowski. *Rozpr inn PAN* 6 no. 4:557-634 '57. P, 16.

## STABILITY OF SHIPS

Considerations on the stability of an unstable ship on a flat hull. D. Ilie. *Metalurgia constr mas* 9 no. 12:44-55 D'57. R, 16.

For a new conception of the operating control of ship stability. O. Jahlonski. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no. 2 51-53 P'57. P, 17.

## STADIUMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## STAFF, LEOPOLD

Staff's last volume. A. Miedzyrzedki. *Nova kultura* 9 no. 10:3 Mr'58. P, 11.

## STAGE LIGHTING

Artistic problems in a stage setting. V. Medvecky. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 12:606-608 D'57. C, 8.

Using light to fight naturalism. M. Emanuelova. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 12:579-580 D'57. C, 8.

## STAHL, CONSTANTIN

Constantin Stahl, the engraver. R. Niculescu. *Studii cere bibl* no. 2:199-212 '57. R, 2.

## STAIKOV, VESELIN

Lavrenov, Tsanko. Vesselin Staikov, monograph [Translator: Alexander Rizov] Sofia [Bulgarski Hudozhnik Pub. House] 1958. 29 p., 31 plates [In English. Tr. from the Bulgarian illus., footnotes] B, 10.

## STALIN, IOSIF

Stalin's correspondence, a book review. M. Sokolnicki. *Kultura Paris* no. 3 135-140 Mr'58. P, 1.

## STANDARD OF LIVING

see COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING.

## STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The importance of standardization for the preparation of industrial mobilization. M. Kulevich. *Vojden prikl* 4 no. 6 422-428 N D'57. Y, 17.

Notes from the Moscow conference on standardization. J. Dostal. *Vynalez* 2 no. 4 5-7 Ap'58. C, 16.

The Paris Conference of the Technical Committee 59, Building Constructions, of the International Organization for Standardization. S. Janicki. *Normalizacija* P 25 no. 12 635-638 D'57. P, 16.

## STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

see subdivision under U. S.

## STANFORD UNIVERSITY. HOOVER INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY ON WAR, REVOLUTION, AND PEACE.

The Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace. *Kvartalk hist* 64 no. 6 228-229 '57. P, 4.

## STANISLAV, KAREL

Velky dom (A Big House), notes on a play and on the errors of a jury evaluating its performance. J. Lukash. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 3:116-117 Mr'57. C, 8.

## STANISLAVSKII, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

Do we really need to know Stanislavskii's mother? M. K. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 12 578 D'57. C, 8.

We are learning from Stanislavskii. I. Ciel. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 3 110 Mr'57. C, 8.

## STAPHYLOCOCCUS

see MICROCOCCUS.

## STARCH SIRUP

see GLUCOSE.

## STARS

The origin of star clusters and associations. J. Alter. *Ved kniha* no. 2 7-8 '58. C, 2.

## STATE, THE

Canonical sources of the modern theory of state, marginal remarks on Sergio Mechi Onofy's work. J. Baszkiewicz. *Czas prawn* 9 no. 2 267-298 '57. P, 7.

Dr. Radomir Lukic's *Teorija drzave i prava, I. knjiga, Usud i teorija drzave* (Theory of State and Law Vol. I. Introduction and Theory of the State), a book review. G. Kisej. *Arh prav nauk* 44 no. 4 506-517 O/D'57. Y, 7.

Jerzy Wloprawa. I. Normal a book: 517-521 O/D'57. Y, 7.

Marton Sarlos' *Az egyetemes allam es jogtortenel tankonyve* (Textbook of the General History of State and Law) a book review. P. Horvath. *Jogtud kozl* 13 no. 1/2 69-72 Ja/F'58. H, 7.

State administration and the administration of justice. S. Berk. *Jogtud kozl* 13 no. 1/2 19-25 Ja/F'58. H, 7.

## STATE FARMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA

## STATESMEN, BRITISH

The uhlan, hussar, writer, and victor. S. Mackiewicz. *Kierunki* 3 no. 16 9 Ap'58. P, 3.

## STATESMEN, POLISH

Repaid debt, a book review. S. Bobr-Tylings. *Kultura Paris* no. 1/2 193-199 Ja/F'58. P, 1.

## STATICS

A method of calculating statically indeterminate segmental constructions. S. Lukaszewicz. *Archiw bud masz* 4 no. 4:427-457 '57. P, 16.

## STATISTICS

Koves, Pal. Statisztikai indexek Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1956. 203 p. [Statistical indexes, diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] B, 5.

Is it necessary to teach statistics? K. Danek. *Szkola zawod* no. 3 28 Mr'58. P, 8.

The meeting of the International Statistical Institute in Stockholm. J. Svelton. *Nasa veda* 5 no. 1:40-43 Ja'58. C, 1.



# STEELBOILERS

Improvement of construction and technical research a contribution to the method of construction. K. Borkov. *Tr. Vsesoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatskogo instituta mashinostroyeniya* no 2 54-70 '55. P. 15.

# STEEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# HUNGARY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA

# STEAM

Improvement of uniformity of the steam supply in the production of steam and electric power under conditions of its application in chemical industry enterprises. I. G. Gerasimov. *Tr. Vsesoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatskogo instituta mashinostroyeniya* no 3 102-111 Mr'58. P. 3.

Investigation of procedures for the determination of chemical properties for the determination of steam and gas properties often occurring in the area of industrial work shops. I. Ajtai-Radics, L. Egger-Artoz, V. Fiala. *Munkacsizslem* 3 no 9 12 49-53 '57. H. 5.

Investigation of compression in C. Czechoslovak sugar factories. III. Application of thermal compression at new and remodeled evaporating stations. V. Szarvasy. *Csodai* 11 no 4 89-91 Ap'58. H. 10.

# STEAM BOILERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

The breakdown of a steam boiler caused by a break in the steam cooler conduit. Tr. from the German. *Vt. Energetika* Cz 8 no 3 117-118 Mr'58. C. 16.

Corrosion of the exposed boiler surfaces and the dew point of burning fuels. *J. Energetika* Cz 8 no 3 118-119 Ap'58. C. 16.

Measuring and control instruments for unified steam boilers. In English. V. Klasek. *Cz. Havy ind no 2* 2-10 '58. C. 16.

Processes occurring in boiler tubes. *Energetika* Cz 8 no 3 115 Mr'58. C. 16.

Ultrasonic method of removing the scale in steam boilers. H. Drizackowski. *Gaz woda san* 32 no 3 94-96 Mr'58. P. 16.

# STEAM INJECTIONS

see INJECTORS.

# STEAM POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Solid-fuel drying in electric power plants. J. Tejsler. *Energetika* Cz 8 no 3 129-136 Mr'58. C. 16.

The status and developmental trends in the construction of steam power plants. Tr. from the German. *Pv. Et. tech obzor* 47 no 3 153-159 Mr'58. C. 16.

# STEAM TURBINES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Dealers' system of calculating the automatic one-seat cutoff valves of steam turbines with an unloaded bore. S. Pervoz. *Bud. Otkretov* no 1 12-41 '57. P. 17.

Determining the most advantageous situation of the normal point and of the optimal overloading of steam turbines in power plants. H. Szewalski. *Bud. Otkretov* no 1 3-11 '57. P. 17.

Improving the resistance of rail steel against excessive wear. J. Pavel. *Zel. technika* 6 no 3 67-71 Mr'58. C. 16.

Machine steel structures for dynamic loads. F. Faltus. *Zel. technika* 6 no 3 263-283 '57. C. 16.

Materials for the protective painting of steel structures. C. Lachovskiy, M. S. Shchodiy, A. Tridica. *Inz. stavby* 6 no 1 24-25 Ja'59. C. 16.

Modern methods of heat-treating high-speed steel tools. E. Zmihorski. *Mechanika* 36 no 12 522-528 D'57. P. 16.

Planning the size of elements of steel constructions in consideration of transportation conditions. Pt. 1. M. Wolf. *Bud. prazm* 7 no 3 27-32 Mr'58. P. 16.

Plating steel products produced by powder metallurgy. P. Csokan. *Gap* 10 no 2 89, [3] of cover F'58. H. 16.

The problem of using steel of increased durability in building. S. Kawinski. *Inwest. i bud.* 8 no 4 1-6 Ap'58. P. 5.

Problems of the automatic welding of low alloyed steels under flux (Conclusion). J. Zeke. *Zvaranie* 7 no 2 54-56 F'58. C. 16.

The production of steel for cables in the Wire Rope and Wire Factory in Zabrze. Z. W. Inz. i bud. 15 no 3 97 Mr'58. P. 16.

The recovery method of melting austenitic nickel-chromium steel with the use of oxygen. T. Maranek and others. *Archiv. hutn* 3 no 1 3-36 '58. P. 16.

The stability of openwork beams. M. Malczewski. *Inz. i bud.* 15 no 3 83-87 Mr'58. P. 16.

Steel constructions in building and in bridge construction. J. Slabicki. *Inwest. i bud.* 8 no 4 20-24 Ap'58. P. 5.

Steel-framed windows in West European countries. G. Blaskovic. *Stavba* 5 no 1 22-27 Ja'58. C. 16.

Steel in the shipbuilding industry, hull, boiler, and turbine steels. M. Sienkowski. *Mechanika* Gdansk no 2 19-71 '57. P. 16.

Technical progress in steel production. K. Radzwicki. *Hutnik* P 25 no 3 107-110 Mr'58. P. 16.

Textural steel containing 3 per cent of silicon. M. Maruszewicz, A. Goral. *Pisegi telekom* 31 no 2 37-41 F'58. P. 16.

Welding steel by friction. B. Viana. *Zvar. sbor* 6 no 3 327-337 '57. C. 16.

Working of unfinished bolts in steel-framed structures. J. Bivl. *Inz. i bud.* 15 no 3 88-95 Mr'58. P. 16.

# STEFAN IV, CEL MARE, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA

Stephen the Great, prince of Moldavia, 1457-1504. In English. M. Berza. *Rum. rev* 11 no 2 9-20 '57. R. 1.

# STEFANOVICOVA, ELENA

A modest book, a review of Elena Stefanovicova's *Rastli bez mamy (They Grew Up Without a Mother)* (rg). *Kult. zivot* Slov 13 no 12 4 Mr'58. C. 11.

# STEINBECK, JOHN

The independence of one commune, a review of John Steinbeck's *The Moon Is Down*. J. Wyka. *Tworzenie* 14 no 3 140-143 Mr'58. P. 11.

# STEFANOVIC, ANTONAS

on Antonas Steponaitis. I. M. *18 Ap'58*. L. 1.

condensations, and the stereoisomeric acids. In Russian. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no 3/4.

# ITEMS

coding and reproduction in public. tw. *Sdel. tech* 6 no 1.

Hings. A. Boleslav. *Sdel. tech* C. 10.

ra's *Jezyk niemiecki dla klasy ych (German Language for ordinary Economic Schools)*; a ska. *Jezyki obce* 2 no 1 55.

ides. In French. L. Velluz. *n. acta* 29 no 3/4 255-262.

Steroids. XXIX. Isolation of 3 $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -pregnen-20-one and 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -cholestene-26-one from the oxidation products of 3,5-diacetoxy-5 $\alpha$ , 8 $\beta$ -dibromocholestan-3-one with chromic acid. J. Kucera, F. Sorm. *Chem. listy* 51 no 7 1351-1361 JI'57. C. 13.

Steroids. XXX. Preparation of 3,5-diacetoxy-16 $\alpha$ -hydroxycholestanic acid. V. Schuaz, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. *Chem. listy* 51 no 7 1362-1366 JI'57. C. 13.

# STETINA BAKALARI, MIKULAS

see BAKALARI, MIKULAS.

# STETIN LAGOON

The extent to which the zooplankton becomes a part of the food of plankton-eating fish and fry in the pelagic zone of Stetin Bay. K. Wiktor. *Ekologia* pol 54 no 1 31-34 '58. P. 13.

# STILBENE

Interpretation of the light absorption of organic compounds on the basis of an electron pair model; calculation of the absorption bands of stilbene. M. B. Kem. *tud. kozl. MTA* 9 no 3 245-255 '57. H. 13.

# STIMULANTS

Drugs increasing the performance and productivity. A. Kereszty. *Sport* tud 1 no 1 10-12 S'57. H. 8.

# STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

# STODOLA, AUREL

In memory of Aurel Stodola. J. Voda. *Nasa veda* 4 no 12 548-549 D'57. C. 1.

# STODOLA, IVAN

Brief recollections of the author from behind the scenes. I. Stodola. *Slov. div* 6 no 2 150-155 '58. C. 9.

The dramatist, Ivan Stodola; a sketch of his personality and works. M. Tomcik. *Slov. div* 6 no 2 73-110 '58. C. 9.

A political comedy on television. G. R. Kult. zivot Slov 13 no 12 6 Mr'58. C. 11.

A premiere for Ivan Stodola's anniversary. Z. Ruzicki. *Kult. zivot Slov* 13 no 13 6 Mr'58. C. 11.

The premiere of Stodola's plays. I. Ruzicki. *Slov. div* 6 no 2 110-112 '58. C. 9.

Some reminiscences of Ivan Stodola. J. Borodac. *Slov. div* 6 no 2 145-149 '58. C. 9.

# STOMACH

Iagnov, S. Gastrite, de S. Iagnov et V. V. Maximilina [Bucharest]. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1958. 334 p. (Biblioteca medicala, 9) [Gastritis. Illus.] R. 14.

# STOMATOLOGY

Testa, J. J. Testa, J. J. Soudni lekarsky pro stomatologii [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicka nakl., 1957. 169 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Medical jurisprudence for stomatologists, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C. 14.

# STONE

see subdivision under POLAND.

# STONE, CRUSHED

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Crushed stone for the construction of roads. S. Rella. *Drogownictwo* 13 no 3 51-54 Mr'58. P. 16.

Crushed stone or soil stabilized with a concrete substructure? Z. Skarzynski. *Drogownictwo* 13 no 3 63-68 Mr'58. P. 16.

Qualitative and quantitative problems of breaking stone in the asphalt road-building industry. M. Simon. *Epitome* 9 no 6 313-322 D'57. H. 16.

# STORAGE BATTERIES

Selenic ionization stabilizer of battery receivers. M. Pecic. *Radionameter* Jug 12 no 1 8 Ja'58. Y. 16.

Storage batteries in winter operation. V. Straka. *Mech. zam* 8 no 2 41-42 Ja'58. C. 16.

# STORES, RETAIL

see subdivision under POLAND.

# STOTZ, JOHANN LEOPOLD

Activities of the Stotz family of printers in Hungary. A. Valiko. *Magy. konyvazemle* 74 no 1 64-67 Ja/Mr '58. H. 2.



## STRAIN GAUGES

The latest foreign models of electronic measuring instruments for strains and vibrations. Gy. Ludvig. *Mechanizatsiya* 6 no. 1:19-23 '58. H, 16.

Measurement of deformations by the use of wire strain gauges. T. Javor. *Stavba* 4 no. 11:331-335 N°57 C, 16.

## STRAINS AND STRESSES

The body of an automobile as a portable structure. J. Pawlowski. *Techn. infor* 6 no. 1:1-7 Ja'58. P, 16.

Brief survey of strains in sucker rods. Z. Singer. *Raketa* Jug 9 no. 3:77-78 M'58. Y, 16.

The buckling of orthotropic plates due to the compression and shearing stress. W. Brzozowski. *Dad okrslowe* no. 1:42-60 '57. P, 17.

Calculation of cross-section forces in a vertically loaded continuous girder with an elastic connection (To be contd.). A. Mizlik. *Stavba* 6 no. 2:65-82 '58. C, 16.

Calculation of the normal stress of a generally asymmetric section by the ideal section moduli method. M. Tochacek. *Inz. stavby* 6 no. 1:32-38 Ja'58. C, 16.

Calculation of wooden members exposed to compressive and bending stresses. Z. Holub. *Inz. stavby* 6 no. 1:28-31 Ja'58. C, 16.

A contribution to studies of the problems concerning the strength of concrete. A. Pavlik. *Stavba* 6 no. 2:97-115 '58. C, 16.

A contribution to the research on the problem of pressure of rock masses. R. Kypit. *Archiv. gorn.* 2 no. 4:201-222 '57. P, 16.

Determining the dynamic safety factor of ladders. A. Lugeš. *Palpar* 7 no. 6:205-207 D'57. H, 16.

Elliptic paraboloid shell. E. Dulacsa. *Melyepit. tud.* sz. 7 no. 11/12:302-305 N/D'57. H, 16.

End-supporting joints of suspended triangular trusses of roof construction for large supporting distances. S. Nikolov. *G. Gadzhov. Stroitelstvo* 4 no. 11:7-9 '57. D, 16.

Losses caused by friction in curvilinear reinforcing cables. R. Kowalczyk. *Inz. i bud.* 15 no. 1:6-10 Ja'58. P, 16.

Making steel structures for dynamic loads. F. Faltus. *Zvai. sbor* 6 no. 3:283-283 '57. C, 16.

A new method of calculating diagonal stresses of reinforced-concrete beams. L. Doroszkiewicz. *Inz. i bud.* 14 no. 2:60-63 F'57. P, 16.

Nomograms for determination of the bearing capacity of nails. T. Nawrot. *Inz. i bud.* 14 no. 2:58-57 F'57. P, 16.

The problem of a circular ring subjected to internal and external pressure. L. Martini. *Rozpr. inz. PAN* 5 no. 4:493-512 '57. P, 16.

Research on prestressed girders subject to a long-lasting load. Z. Zielinski. *Inz. i bud.* 15 no. 1:22-26 Ja'58. P, 16.

Results of research on the strength of tee joints. T. Nawrot. *Inz. i bud.* 14 no. 2:69-70 F'57. P, 16.

Shaping of prestressed beams. A. Brandt. *Inz. i bud.* 15 no. 1:17-21 Ja'58. P, 16.

The solution for a problem of an infinite disc. K. Wysiatycki. *Rozpr. inz. PAN* 5 no. 4:547-569 '57. P, 16.

Some problems of the theory of stretching cylindrical sheets. W. Szezyński. *Archiv. bud. masz.* 4 no. 4:459-470 '57. P, 16.

The stability and strength of a framed corrugated steel sheet. K. Wituszynski. *Rozpr. inz. PAN* 5 no. 4:513-545 '57. P, 16.

Stability of the supporting bars on elastic bases. P. Kollar. *Stavba* 6 no. 1:8-17 '58. C, 16.

The stress distribution in an elastic half-space caused by an instantaneous source of heat. W. Nowacki. *Archiv. bud. masz.* 4 no. 4:413-425 '57. P, 16.

Stresses in rails, the dynamic coefficient of speed, and resistance of rails. W. Grobicki. *Przegl. kol. drog.* 9 no. 12:287-271 D'57. P, 16.

A thin circular plate on an elastic foundation. C. Hieschl. *Applikace mat.* 3 no. 2:115-123 '58. C, 13.

## STRATEGY

Marginal remarks on E. J. Kingston-McCloughry's book *Global Strategy*. H. Platkowski. *Dollona* no. 1:35-57 Ja/Mr'58. P, 17.

## STRAWBERRIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## STRAZDAS, ANTANAS

New documents on Antanas Strazdas. D. Butenas. *Svyturya* 10 no. 7:14 Ap'58. L1, 1.

## STREAM MEASUREMENTS

A new inspection station for propeller-type current meters, a review of an article. W. Laszloffy. *Vitruvii. kol.* [39] no. 1:411-413 '57. H, 16.

## STREET RAILROADS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## STREET TRAFFIC

see subdivision CITY TRAFFIC under RUSSIA

## STREETS

Preventing the dust plague in urban streets. M. Maczynski. *Gaz. woda san.* 31 no. 12:487-490 D'57. P, 16.

## STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Application of statistics for determining the comprehensive strength of concrete. In French. M. Vorlíček. *Acta techn. Cz.* 3 no. 2:121-155 '58. C, 16.

The calculus of the resistance and vibration of helicopter rotors with fixed blades. A. Marinescu. *Metalurgia constr. mas.* 9 no. 12:35-38 D'57. R, 16.

A contribution to studies of the problems concerning the strength of concrete. A. Pavlik. *Stavba* 6 no. 2:97-115 '58. C, 16.

Determining impact resistance with a small test piece. In German. V. Komarek. *Acta techn. Cz.* 3 no. 1:26-27 '58. C, 16.

A device for testing the strength of materials. S. Iwnyck. *Przegl. bud.* 39 no. 1:26 Ja'58. P, 16.

A method of calculating statically indeterminate segmental constructions. S. Lukaszewicz. *Archiv. bud. masz.* 4 no. 1:427-457 '57. P, 16.

Resistance of materials against aggressive media. A. Zapletalek. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 4:102-109 Ap'58. C, 16.

The stability and strength of a framed corrugated steel sheet. K. Wituszynski. *Rozpr. inz. PAN* 5 no. 4:513-545 '57. P, 16.

## STREPTOMYCES

see ACTINOMYCES.

## STRESEMANN, ERWIN

Stresemann's views on the influence of ecologic factors on the evolution of birds. K. Dobrowolski. *Ekologia pol.* B 4 no. 1:23-29 '58. P, 13.

## STRESSES

see STRAINS AND STRESSES.

## STRETTI, VIKTOR

Kalasek, Jaroslav G. Viktor Stretti; popisy seznam grafického díla. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959. 215 p. [Viktor Stretti, a descriptive list of his graphic work. 1st ed. 100 illus., 4 col. plates, index] C, 16.

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see subdivision under GT BRU SLOVAKIA.

## STROJA, L.

Criticism of certain bourgeois relations in the field of progress at Realitati (Apologies, Probleme econ 10 no. 10 17

## STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Knapo, Alexander. *Vzicební konstrukci, vysokosolska* [Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo, 1957. 213 p. building structures; a univ. bibl., diagr., tables] C,

Wierzbicki, Witold. *Rozprawy* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Pans] 1958. 509 p. [Debates on Eng. 1st ed. bibl., diagr.

Experimental verification of II of a joint. V. Machac. *Inz. Mr'58. C, 16.*

The 1st Czechoslovak Congresses. L. Grenclík, J. Balas '58. C, 16.

A method of calculating statically indeterminate segmental constructions. S. Lukaszewicz. *Archiv. bud. masz.* 4 no. 1:427-457 '57. P, 16.

A new connecting means for building structures, prestressed screws of great strength. M. Tochacek. *Inz. stavby* 6 no. 4:198-207 Ap'58. C, 16.

Photogrammetric measurement of deformations of structural elements and structures. E. Ador. *Stavba* 6 no. 2:83-96 '58. C, 16.

Welding reinforcements for concrete and sectional structures. T. Nawrot, Z. Wlasiwski. *Zvai. sbor* 6 no. 3:314-325 '57. C, 16.

## STRUG, ANDRZEJ

see GALECKI, TADEUSZ.

## STUDENTS

Is cooperation possible? In English. J. Kolerzynski. *Od nowa. Special International edition* 5 [57?] P, 8.

## STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

Experiences in organization of a Communist Youth League summer camp in High School No. 2 in Tallinn. M. Saari, J. Kaseemela, R. Reikand. *Nouk. kool.* 16 no. 4:225-234 Ap'58. E, 8.

Honor Day in the Aegvildu Elementary School. A. Paev. *Nouk. opetaja* 16 no. 14:1 Ap'58. E, 8.

An interesting meeting. O. Laidre. *Nouk. opetaja* 16 no. 17:4 Ap'58. E, 8.

It's time to think about practical work. *Nouk. opetaja* 16 no. 17:1 Ap'58. E, 8.

Let us guarantee a meaningful summer vacation for the students. *Nouk. opetaja* 16 no. 19:1 My'58. E, 8.

Students' Club of our school. A. Ravva. *Nouk. opetaja* 16 no. 14:1 Ap'58. E, 8.

What hinders Housing Administration No. 25 in the work with students after school. V. Talvan. *Nouk. opetaja* 16 no. 14:2 Ap'58. E, 8.

## STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN

The cultured behavior of our students. A. Borbely. *Felsokt. sz.* 7 no. 3:167-174 Mr'58. H, 8.

Our school communities and the leading role of the Communist Youth League, remarks on Gyorgy Agoston's article. J. Ullaga. *Koznevels* 14 no. 2:32-34 Ja'58. H, 8.

Thoughts on education in the student homes. A. Szechy. *Koznevels* 14 no. 2:29-31 Ja'58. H, 8.

## STUDENTS, LATVIAN

How students will spend their vacations. *Irbe. Reports* Riga 15 no. 22:14 My 29'58. La, 1.

Students help in fruit culture. *Reports* Riga 15 no. 20:3 My 13'58. La, 1.

## STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN

A group of Lithuanian students visit White Russia. *Reports* Vilna. Ap 28'58-16. L1, 1.

Students in white uniforms. *Reports* Vilna. Ap 4'58. 11-14. L1, 1.

Students of Klaipeda High-School No. 7 receive letter. *Reports* Klaipeda. Ap 28'58-14. L1, 1.



## STUDENTS, POLISH (Continued)

- Preparations for a conference of rectors. Z. Kiełłińska. *Zycie szkolne* 53 no 11 38-42 '57. P, 8.
- Preparations for the Conference of University Rectors. Z. Kiełłińska. *Zycie szkolne* 53 no 11 38-42 '57. P, 8.
- Results of examinations of students' budgets in Warsaw. W. Feldmanowa, A. Lusiewicz. *Zycie szkolne* 53 no 12 42-51 '57. P, 8.
- Students' problems: standard of living, government aid, and the future. In English. T. Mielicki. *Odsłona* Special International edition 8 [57?] P, 8.
- Thoughts of a professor on didactic and educational problems. J. Duda. *Zycie szkolne* 53 no 11 17-23 '57. P, 8.
- Tournament of criticism and satire. In English. M. Kwiatkowski. *Pol. R. Un. Rev.* no 1 24-27 '57. P, 5.
- Works on the history of the student movement in Poland. *Kwartalnik* hist 61 no 6 202-203 '57. P, 1.

## STUDENTS, SERBIAN

- Lack of understanding, on the occasion of nonacceptance of the proposal of the District Committee in Kosovska Mitrovica concerning the punishment of two communist students. A. M. Komunist 17 no 49 7 Ap'58. Y, 8.

## STUDENTS, SLOVAK

- Collaboration between the schools and the students' homes. J. Bagel. *Za soc. školu* 7 no 5 450-458. My'58. C, 8.

## STUDENTS, SLOVENIAN

- Travels of students, statistical data from an inquiry. *Mea. Stat. Slov.* 7 no 3 38. Mr'58. Y, 5.

## STUDENTS, YUGOSLAV

- The activity of communist students in Belgrade schools, big debts, little experience. S. Milicevic. *Komunist* 17 no 49 7 Ap'58. Y, 6.

## STUDENTS' PERIODICALS

see subdivision COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS under ESTONIA.

## STUR, LUDOVIT

- Ludovít Bakos? Ludovít Stur ako vychovávateľ a bojovník za slovenskú školu (Ludovít Stur as an Educator and a Fighter for Slovak Schools), a book review. K. Golán. *Jedn. škola* 12 no 6 737-759 '57. C, 8.

- Slovenian translations of Stur's works. J. Ambrus. *Slov. lit.* 5 no 1 115-116 '58. C, 11.

## STYLE, LITERARY

- Vlano, Tudor. Problemele metaforei si alte studii de stilistica [Ed. I. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 261 p. [Problems of the metaphor and other studies on stylistics. 1st ed. port.] R, 11.

- Herbert Schilder's General Theory of Style, a book review. R. Kneipfischer. *Umj. rjecl.* 1 no 3 207-230 '57. Y, 11.

- Stylistics and the development of a line of thought. J. Becka. *Slova a slovenost* 18 no 4 107-216 '57. C, 11.

## STYRENE

- Effect of modifiers on the course of butadiene-styrene copolymerization. B. Skrabal, L. Rusik. *Chem. prum.* 3 no 1 40-50. Ja'58. C, 16.

## SUBMARINE WARFARE

- A modern antisubmarine weapon. *Jotem. Morze* 12 no 3 20. Mr'58. P, 17.

## SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)

- Subsidence of buildings caused by the weakness of the substratum in mining regions. J. Sliwa. *Bud. przem.* 7 no 2 11-14. F'58. P, 16.

## SUBSTITUTION

- Effect of substituents in position 2 on the polarographic reductibility of tropone. In English. F. Santavy and others. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no 5 1655-1660 O'57. C, 13.

- Oppenauer oxidation of some substituted derivatives of alcohols. In German. J. Stanek, J. Zemlicka. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no 5 1452-1458 O'57. C, 13.

- Rearrangement of substituted aromatic hydrazo compounds. In German. M. Vecera, J. Petránek, J. Gasparic. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no 5 1603-1612 O'57. C, 13.

## SUBWAYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

## SUCKER RODS

- Brief survey of strains in sucker rods. Z. Singer. *Nafta* Jug 9 no 3 77-79. Mr'58. Y, 10.

## SUDAN - CENSUS

- First results of censuses of 1956. A. Maryanski. *Geografia* 10 no 6 320-320 N/D'57. P, 12.

## SUDES

- Josef Oberer's Region Gori-Bardzskich (Sudety) (The Region of the Baita Mountains in the Sudetes); a guidebook for geologists. W. Grocholski. *Kosmos* wiedezyw 3 no 4 320-321 '57. P, 13.

## SUGAR

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

- Wyznawski, Zygmunt. Mechanizacja robot pracochłonnych w przemyśle cukrowniczym [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywcze, 1957. 131 p. [Mechanization of labor-consuming operations in the sugar industry. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables.] P, 16.

- A boiler for cooking massecuite. *Przem. spoży.* 11 no 8 351-352. Ag'57. P, 10.

- Data on the crystal morphology of cane sugar. XII. Various industrial and experimental sugar crystals. G. Vavrínek. *Elemt. tpa.* 12 no 1/2 16-21. Ja/F'58. H, 10.

- Effect of incrustation during sugar production on the performance of the refractometer and protection against it. A. Ruzicka. *Jenna. mech. opt.* 3 no 4 100-111. Ap'58. C, 10.

- Increasing the production capacity of crystallizing devices, a review of an article. F. Balla. *Cukor* 11 no 3 83-84. Mr'58. H, 10.

- A prag-  
Pia  
Sugi  
a bi  
Ap'58. H, 10.

- Seeding of the stills. A. Mirev. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no 12 273-278. D'57. C, 16.

- Sugar conditions throughout the world. J. Fort. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no 12 286. D'57. C, 16.

## SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

- Inhibition effect of the pokeweed *Phytolacca americana* and *Phytolacca aconitifolia* on the infection caused by the tobacco mosaic virus and sugar-beet mosaic virus. J. Brück and others. *Cs. biol.* 6 no 5 386-392 O'57. C, 13.

- Notes on sugar-beet research in the fields.

- M. Dlačková, K. Sandera. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no 12 283-285. D'57. C, 16.

- Physical and chemical studies on the purification of sugar-beet juice. VI. Liberation of calcium by means of carbonation with carbon dioxide. J. Vánsatko, R. Kohn, Z. Kohnová. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no 12 270-282. D'57. C, 10.

- A pragat cukor-es repatermeslet konferencia eloadasai, Praga 1957 (Lectures Given at the Conference on the Sugar and Sugar Beet Production in Prague, 1957); a book review. K. Vukov. *Cukor* 11 no 4 105-106. Ap'58. H, 10.

- Problems concerning the selection of sugar-beet strains. V. Zak. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no 12 205-273. D'57. C, 16.

- Technological evaluation of sugar beets; a review of a lecture. P. Šilh. *Cukor* 11 no 4 100-107. Ap'58. H, 10.

## SUGARS

- Radio oxidation of irradiated sugars in dilute aerated water solutions. Gy. Blinder, A. Vincze. *Koz. fiz. koz. MTA* 5 no 3 364-378. My/Je'57. H, 13.

## SUK, JOSEF

- Souček, Otakar. Josef Suk. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 18 p. [In English.] C, 9.

## SULFAMIC ACID

- Sulfur-nitrogen compounds. I. Chemical changes in dissolving aminosulfonic acid and the new method of preparing sulfamide. In German. J. Kublik, W. Wanek. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no 5 1446-1451 O'57. C, 13.

## SULFAMIDE

- Sulfur-nitrogen compounds. I. Chemical changes in dissolving aminosulfonic acid and the new method of preparing sulfamide. In German. J. Kublik, W. Wanek. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no 5 1416-1451 O'57. C, 13.

## SULFATES

- Effect of sulfate waste on fish life. I. Marczek, J. Zieliński. *Bi. Zool.* 31 no 2 45-49. F'57. P, 10.

- Microbiological studies on sewage from sulfate cellulose production. B. Smyk, E. Rezycki. *Gaz. woda san.* 12 no 1 21-26. Ju'58. P, 10.

- Preliminary studies on the technical utility of the white sweet clover (*Melilotus officinalis*) in the cellulose industry. J. Klacik, G. Lang. *Przegl. papier.* 13 no 1 13-6. Ja'57. P, 16.

## SULFATION

- Sulfation of a mixture of a synthetic fatty alcohol. M. Klauz, R. Sloica. *Rev. chimie Min. petr.* 9 no 1 23-27. Ju'58. R, 13.

## SULFENYL CHLORIDES

- Organophosphorous compounds of sulfur and selenium VII. Diaksoxyphosphinylsulfenyl chlorides (RO)<sub>2</sub>P(O)SCl. B. Leonard-Borecka, J. Michałski. *Roczn. chemii* 31 no 4 1167-1170 '57. P, 13.

## SULFIDES

- Isolation and identification of organic polysulfides from cabbage and their relation to the Brassica factor. In German. J. Jitousek. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no 5 1404-1402 O'57. C, 13.

- The preparation of aryl thioethers by reaction of aromatic halogen compounds with cuprous thiocyanate. In English. R. Adams, W. Rolschneider, M. Nait. *Croat. chem. acta* 29 no 3/4 277-285 '57. Y, 13.

- Some dialkyl sulfides and sulfoxides. Z. Ostrowski, W. Lesniński. *Roczn. chemii* 31 no 4 1327-1330 '57. P, 13.

- Sulfidation of alkali cellulose in pulp form. I. Chłacki, A. Kramar. *Chem. zvesti* 12 no 2 113-120. F'58. C, 16.

## SULFOCINNAMIC ACID

- Arylation with diazonium salts. II. Study on the effect of catalysts, temperature, and substitution of diazonium salt in the course of the reaction with 4-sulfoformic acid. In German. J. Dobos and others. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no 5 1473-1481 O'57. C, 13.

## SULFOSALICYLIC ACID

- Study of blood proteins. IV. Effect of alkali and sulfosalicylic acid on the hexosamine content of blood. In Russian. A. Kovent, I. Borkova. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no 5 1665-1673 O'57. C, 13.

## SULFOXIDES

- Some dialkyl sulfides and sulfoxides. Z. Ostrowski, W. Lesniński. *Roczn. chemii* 31 no 4 1327-1330 '57. P, 13.

## SULFUR

see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Experiments in demineralization of cooking coal of Humana. Note IV. Influence of inorganic additions on the percentage of sulfur and on the forms of the compounds in the coke obtained from the gas coal of Valca Juiul. I. Blum, Th. Platkowski, I. Epure. *Studii cerc. energ.* 7 no 2 201-211 '57. R, 10.

- Further investigations of fabrics treated with sulfur and naphthol dyes. H. Bronisz. *Roczn. hig.* 3 no 4 305-370 '57. P, 14.

- Organophosphorous compounds of sulfur and selenium. VI. Amidocysteine and amides of phosphorothioacyl- and phosphorothioacylthioacylthioic acids. J. Michałski, H. Strzelecka, J. Włodarczyk. *Roczn. chemii* 31 no 3 879-891 '57. P, 13.

- Organophosphorous compounds of sulfur and selenium. VII. Diaksoxyphosphinylsulfenyl chlorides (RO)<sub>2</sub>P(O)SCl. B. Leonard-Borecka, J. Michałski. *Roczn. chemii* 31 no 4 1167-1170 '57. P, 13.

- The origin of some types of oil stains on leathers made by sulfur and miscellaneous tannage. R. Dłaczka, J. Długobocki. *Przegl. skorzyn.* 13 no 3 50-52. Mr'58. P, 16.

- Research on the mechanism of the sulfuration of silver in liquid sulfur. L. Czeraski and others. *Archiv. hutn.* 3 no 1 49-58 '58. P, 10.

- The Sarkanala Metallurgy Factory in Liepaja learns how to reduce sulfur in steel. *Reporta Riga* 16 no 22 19. My 31'58. La, 1.



# SULFUR (Continued)

Sulfur from sewage. V. Skola. Nova tehnika no 3 135-136 '58. C, 16

Sulfur-nitrogen compounds. I. Chemical changes in dissolving aminosulfonic acid and the new method of preparing sulfamides. In German. J. Kollek, W. Waneke. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1446-1451 O'57. C, 13

# SULFUR DIOXIDE

Polarographic determination of sulfur dioxide from the air. I. Zvezda-Sotegian, L. Carliadi, N. Racoveanu. Rev Chimik Mla pol 9 no. 1 39-44 Ja'58. R, 13.

# SULFURATION

Research on the mechanism of the sulfuration of copper and zinc alloys. L. Cywinski, S. Mirowski, T. Wesner. Archiw hutn 2 no. 4 391-410 '57. P, 16

# SULFURIC ACID

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. I. Decomposition of cycloheximethyl-nitrosamine by concentrated sulfuric acid. J. Shmuck. Chem Italy 61 no. 7 1323-1326 JI'57. C, 13

The influence of bleaching and washing a cellulose and viscose mass on its content of mineral components. L. Boguslawski, K. Modrzewski, W. Wesolowska. Przegł papier 13 no. 6 101-104 Ja'57. P, 16

# SULFURIZATION

see SULFURATION.

# SULFURYL CHLORIDE

Mechanism of the thermal decomposition of sulfuranyl chloride. Z. Szuda, T. Borow. Kom tud kozi MTA 9 no. 2 156-170 '57. H, 13

# SUMER - HISTORY

Samuel Noah Kramer's The History Begins in Sumer, a book review. J. Modrzewski. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1 165-176 Ja'58. P, 6.

# SUMMA, MAHAJJO

Mahajjo Summa in Onjek; in connection with a stamp M. Malbana. Oszjekt zbornik 6 151-158 '56. Y, 4

# SUNSPOTS

Sun effect on the weather and on macrosynthetic processes. Tr. from the German. F. Baur. Mojars 61 no. 6 321-332 S/O'57. H, 13.

# SULFOPHOSPHATES

see PHOSPHATES and this subdivision under LATVIA.

# SUPERSONIC WAVES

see ULTRASONIC WAVES.

# SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Investigation of the intermediate complex occurring between the cation reagents of electrophilic aromatic substitution reactions and the aromatic ring. Gy. Olah. Kom tud kozi MTA 9 no. 2 113-131 '57. H, 13

# SURFACE CHEMISTRY

Catalytic activity of some heterogeneous catalysts and their surface area. A. Krausz, A. Binkowska. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3 801-808 '57. P, 13

# SURFACE TENSION

The influence of pH on the viscosity, surface tension, foams forming ability, and the coefficient of light refraction of protein solutions. J. Czajka. Roczn hig 9 no. 2 140-158 '58. P, 14.

A simple experimental device for the demonstration of surface tension according to Pohl. Gy. Koczka. Fiz szemle 7 no. 6 201-202 D'57. H, 13.

# SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

see subdivision under POLAND.

# SURGE (ELECTRICITY)

see TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY).

# SURGERY

Szokanovic, Vojislav K. Ratna hirurgija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga [Military surgery. illus. (part 1), bibl. 1 Y, 14  
Vol 1. [Organizational part] 1950

# SURVEYING

see subdivision under POLAND.

# SUSPENDED SENTENCE

see subdivision PROBATION under POLAND.

# SUSPENSIONS

Depolarization of mercury dropping electrodes by suspensions of insoluble substances. II. suspensions of iron, cobalt, and nickel sulfides. In German. K. Miska. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1400-1410 O'57. C, 13.

# SVIDERSKII, VLADIMIR IOSIFOVICH

A Soviet monograph on space and time. J. Such. Studia filoz 2 no. 2 209-216 '57. P, 3

# SVITAK, IVAN

Ivan Svitate's Renaissance filosofie (Philosophy of the Renaissance), a book review. F. Smahel. Dej ve skole 4 no. 10 [3-1] of cover D'57. C, 8.

# SWEDEN - APARTMENT HOUSES

Information on the housing construction in Sweden. L. Smal. Stavba 4 no. 12 377-380 D'57. C, 16

# SWEDEN - ARMED FORCES

The armed forces of our overseas neighbors. Z. Baginski. Zoln Polski no 13.14-15 Mr'58. P, 17.

# SWEDEN - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy and automation in Sweden. V. B. Nasl. Izv 7 no. 6 134-135 Mr'58. Y, 1

# SWEDEN - AUTOMATION

Atomic energy and automation in Sweden. V. B. Nasl. Izv 7 no. 6 134-135 Mr'58. Y, 1

# SWEDEN - COMMERCE

K. Savonick's article "Foreign Trade and Economic Evolution", a review. Kulkeraskedelem 2 no. 1 27 Ja'58. H, 5.

# SWEDEN - COMMUNIST PARTY

The communist movement in capitalist states, the Communist Party in Finland, the Communist Party of Sweden. Zivot strany no. 5 302-304 Mr'58. C, 6

# SWEDEN - CONCRETE

A few remarks on Swedish cable-concrete constructions. W. Poniz. Bud przem 7 no. 3 10-13 Mr'58. P, 16

# SWEDEN - DAMS

Construction of dams in Sweden. J. Bazant. Vodni hosp no 5 152-154 My'58. C, 16

# SWEDEN - FAMILY

Family crisis in Sweden and the attempts to solve it. J. Plotnik. Przegł soc 12 246-300 '58. P, 5.

# SWEDEN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Swedish-Polish maritime and economic cooperation. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 9 262 S'57. P, 17

# SWEDEN - FISHERIES

Responsibility for a collision with an anchored fishing cutter left without an anchor guard. Tech gosp morsk 7 no. 3 77 Mr'57. P, 17.

# SWEDEN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Improvement of forests in Denmark and Sweden. M. Vidakovic. Sumar list 61 no. 11/12 432-442 N/D'57. Y, 15.

# SWEDEN - MOTION PICTURES

A list of films of I. Bergmann, A. Mattsson, A. Sjoberg. J. Donner. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 3 78-81 '57. P, 9.

Profiles of modern Swedish realizers. Tr. from the Swedish. J. Donner. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 3 63-77 '57. P, 9.

# SWEDISH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, SWEDISH.

# SWEET CLOVER

Preliminary studies on the technical utility of the white sweet clover (Melilotus officinalis) in the cellulose industry. H. Krach, G. Lang. Przegł papier 13 no. 1 3-6 Ja'57. P, 16.

# SWIERCZEWSKI, KAROL

Sobanski, Marian. Ostatnim szlaktem generała Waltera Swierczewskiego; puzewodnik turystyczny Warszawa, Spoldzielnosc Instytut Wydawniczy "Kraja," 1952. 36 p. [Following General Walter Swierczewski's last track, a tourist guide. illus., map] P, 12.

# SWIETOCHOWSKI, ALEKSANDER

A. Swietochowski's Genealogia terazniejszosci (The Genealogy of Present Times); a book review. L. Bartelski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48 3 D'57. P, 11.

# SWIETO-SLAWSKI, WOJCIECH

The achievements of W. Swietoslowski's school. A. Zielonkiewicz, W. Zielonkiewicz. Nauka polska 5 no. 3 175-183 JI'57. P, 1

# SWIMMING

see subdivision under AZERBAIJAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

# SWIRE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

# SWISS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, SWISS

# SWISS MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, SWISS.

# SWITZERLAND - AIRPORTS

Technical and safety equipment of some European airports. Pt 2. J. Karez. Cs doprava 2 no. 1 56-69 Mr'58. C, 5

# SWITZERLAND - CLIMATE

Davos. E. Trybowska. Gas obscrw 11 no. 2 11-12 F'58. P, 13.

# SWITZERLAND - RAILROADS

The Bern-Lötschberg-Simplon railway line. Rev. editor for 5 no. 10 549-551 O'57. R, 16

Fast-drying paints for freight-car bodies used on Swiss railroads. J. Plachetki, E. Kryszewicz. Przegł kol mecz 9 no. 12 358-361 D'57. P, 16

# SWITZERLAND - TARIFF

Revision of the Swiss tariff, evolution of the tariff situation in regard to our export articles. S. Toth. Kulkeraskedelem 1 no. 3 13 D'57. H, 5.

# SWITZERLAND - WATER

A new inspection station for propeller-type current meters, a review of an article. W. Laszloffy. Vizugyl kozl [30] no. 4 411-413 '57. H, 16.

New water works on the lake at the city of Zurich. J. Szakvary. Vizugyl kozl no. 1 121-124 '58. H, 16.

# SWORDS

From the defense against the sword to boxing. D. L. Sport tud 2 no. 1 11 Ja'58. H, 8.

# SYHORA, KAREL

Karel Syhota's Sklarske prace v chemické laboratorii (Glass Chemical Apparatus in Laboratories), a book review. J. Smek. Chem prum 9 no. 4 265 Ap'58. C, 16.

# SYNTHESIS

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXII Synthesis and degradation of 3-benzyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine. XXXIII Synthesis and degradation of 3-cyclohexyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazine. D. Gurne, T. Urbanek. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3 855-876 '57. P, 13

Application of ion exchangers. I. Experiments on the synthesis of diallyl phthalate on a phenolsulfonic exchanger. W. Trochimczuk, J. Lindeman. Roczn chemii 31 no. 4 1321-1325 '57. P, 13.

Application of the asymmetric synthesis in the determination of the configuration of amino alcohols and diamines with two adjacent asymmetric carbon atoms. In English. M. Prostenik, P. Alaupovic. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4 393-402 '57. Y, 13.

Bisacetylaldehyde-ethylendiamine-palladium (II), synthesis and properties. K. Slekarska. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3 1049-1051 '57. P, 13

Chain-extension of acids by five carbon atoms. III. Synthesis of tridecano-1,13- and octadecano-1-18-dicarboxylic acids. In German. J. Plasek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1661-1664 O'57. C, 13.

Development of great organic syntheses. Z. Szymanski. Chemik 10 no. 10 290-293 O'57. P, 13.

Diene reactions of tetrachlorocyclopentadienone catalysts with benzoyl cyanide. T. Jaworski, W. Polackowa. Roczn chemii 31 no. 4 1337-1338 '57. P, 13.

Ergot alkaloids. VIII. Partial synthesis of some cycloalkylamides of d-iso-lysine and d-lysine acids. In German. M. Semonsky, V. Zikan, Z. Valava. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5 1632-1636 O'57. C, 13

Iron sulfate Fe<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub> as catalyst in the synthesis of dibutyl phthalate. S. Nitra. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3 1047-1048 '57. P, 13



## SYNTHESIS (Continued)

- New methods for the biosynthetic production of antibiotics. I. Production of commercial chlorotetracycline. E. Polak and others. *Chem Zvesti* 12 no 2 121-127 F'58. C, 16.
- New total synthesis of phytol. In German. R. Lukes, A. Volnova. *Coll C. Chem* 22 no 5 1649-1654 O'57. C, 13.
- Partial synthesis of lipoic acid from acetoal. In French. S. Buty, I. Leducer. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3 157-161 '57. Y, 13.
- Preparation of  $\alpha$ -magnesium- $\alpha$ -toluenesulfonate of sodium, and some syntheses relating to this combination. In German. D. Ivanov, N. Marekov. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3 1347-1349 '57. Y, 13.
- Some condensation derivatives of helicin. II. Synthesis of Cinchophen glucosides and some of their derivative. In German. M. Deaclic. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3 429-432 '57. Y, 13.
- Syntheses in the pyrrolizidine and indolizidine order. In German. R. Selwerth, S. Djokic. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3 440-447 '57. Y, 13.
- Syntheses of some N-substituted thiocarbamylmorpholines and thiocarbamylmorpholines. In English. M. Tisler. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3 449-451 '57. Y, 13.
- Syntheses of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -dihalogenohydroxamic acids and their reaction with ammonia. P. Mastalerz, A. Szewczak. *Rocz chemi* 31 no 3 831-836 '57. P, 13.
- The synthesis of  $^{14}\text{C}$  labelled serotonin, 2-(5'-hydroxyindolyl-3')-ethylamine- $^{14}\text{C}$ . In English. D. Keglavic-Brovat, S. Kveder, S. Isakric. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3 451-455 '57. Y, 13.
- The synthesis of cobalamins by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. J. Pasickiewicz, K. Podrow. *Acta microbiol Pol* 6 no 3 219-231 '57. P, 13.
- Syntheses of some alkyd derivatives. XIII. L. Dubravkova and others. *Chem Zvesti* 12 no 3 140-142 M'58. C, 16.
- Syntheses of some derivatives of pyridinesulfohydrazides. Z. Talik, E. Plazek. *Rocz chemi* 31 no 3 1069-1070 '57. P, 13.
- Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons, Fisher-Tropsch's synthesis as a source of aliphatic compounds. T. Blauth. *Chemik* 11 no 2 39-41 F'58. P, 13.
- Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons, technical and economic remarks. T. Blauth. *Chemik* 11 no 4 121-123 Ap'58. P, 13.
- Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons, transformation of products of the Fisher-Tropsch synthesis. T. Blauth. *Chemik* 11 no 3 75-77 M'58. P, 13.
- Use of silver phenyl benzyl phosphate for the synthesis of monophenyl esters of phosphatidic acids. In English. P. Verkade, L. Stegerhoeck, S. Mostert. *Pzn. Croat chem acta* 29 no 3 413-417 '57. Y, 13.
- SYNTHETIC FIBERS**  
see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC and this subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA
- K. Frank's Tests of Rubber and Synthetic Materials, a book review. T. Rabek. *Wlad chem* 12 no 2 130-131 F'58. P, 13.
- Polyester fabrics as construction material. K. Michalak. *Techn motor* 8 no 1-8-12 Ja'58. P, 16.
- The problems of testing synthetic materials as seen from the viewpoint of the manufacturer of measuring instruments. F. Potik. *Meres automat* 5 no 2:82-86 '57. H, 16.
- SYNTHINE PROCESS**
- Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons; Fisher-Tropsch's synthesis as a source of aliphatic compounds. T. Blauth. *Chemik* 11 no 2:39-41 F'58. P, 13.
- Synthetic aliphatic hydrocarbons; transformation of products of the Fisher-Tropsch synthesis. T. Blauth. *Chemik* 11 no 3 75-77 M'58. P, 13.
- SYPHILIS**
- Matalay, K., ed. *Licentie syfilisu nervstva penicilinu; klinické a laboratorne výsledky*. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 204 p. [Treatment of syphilis of the nervous system by penicillin, clinical and laboratory results. illus.] C, 14.
- SYRIA**
- Syria as observed from a trade-unionist viewpoint. A. Szabo. *Munka* 8 no 1:20-21 Ja'58. H, 5.

Will cannons thunder in Syria? St. Wicniewicz. *Pirzeł* zwitka 9 no 12 23-21 Ja'57. P, 5.

## SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

- Determination of the composition of imperfect ternary systems by the introduction of an additional condition. W. Riedl. *Rocz chemi* 31 no 3 983-988 '57. P, 13.
- Equilibrium of liquid vapor. XVIII. The titanium (IV) chloride-1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane system. In German. H. Buttr. *Coll C. Chem* 22 no 5 1680-1682 O'57. C, 13.
- Investigations on the anti-fracture properties of ternary solutions. II. Anti-fracture properties as a criterion for the possibility of derivation of binary salts in electrolyte-water systems. M. Samowicki, I. Selencka. *Rocz chemi* 31 no 1 1223-1229 '57. P, 13.
- Solubility diagram for the system  $\text{K}_2\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6\text{-K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ . In German. A. Regner, J. Bales. *Coll C. Chem* 22 no 5 1683-1685 O'57. C, 13.
- Theory of equilibrium phase diagrams of condensed multicomponent systems. II. A system of chemical compounds melting congruently. Pt. 1. M. Malinovsky. *Chem Zvesti* 12 no 2:83-94 F'58. C, 16.
- Thermodynamic functions in binary systems. A. Krupkowski, W. Plak, A. Block-Bollen. *Metal i odlew* no 2 27-71 '57. P, 16.
- SZABO, BELA GY**  
see GY SZABO, BELA
- SZABO, LORINC**
- Lorinc Szabo (1900-1957). L. Pok. *Konyvtaras* 7 no 6 445-446 N'57. H, 2.
- SZALOKY, SANDOR**
- Sandor Szaloky. K. E. *Mutorem* 1 no 2,40-41 F'58. H, 10.
- SZCZAWIEJ, JAN**
- Poesy from the time of Poland's occupation, a criticism of Jan Szczawiej's *Antologia polskiej poezji podziemnej* (An Anthology of Polish Underground Poetry). W. Leopold. *Nowa kultura* 9 no 8-2 F'58. P, 11.
- SZCZEPANSKI, JAN JOZEF**
- Jan Jozef Szczepanski's works. Z. Najder. *Tworczosc* 14 no 3:124-131 M'58. P, 11.
- SZEBERENYI, LAJOS**
- Two poems of Szeberenyi in his manuscript of *Szent-lorinc*. F. Heinady. *Irod tort kozl* 61 no 4:408-410 '57. H, 11.
- SZEGL, PAL**
- Pal Szegl. J. Fothy, G. Pogany. *Mutorem* 1 no 2 33 F'58. H, 10.
- SZERMENTOWSKI, JOZEF**
- A book on Jozef Szermentowski; a book review. M. Krynicka. *Kierunki* 3 no 12:5 M'58. P, 3.
- SZYMANSKI, TADEUSZ**
- We talk with the pilot Tadeusz Szymanski. J. Stacion. *Skrz Polska* 13 no 51/52 6 D'57. P, 16.
- SZYMBORSKI, STANISLAW**
- Stanislaw Szymborski's *Port Morski* (The Seaport); a book review. S. Huckel. *Tech gosp morska* 7 no 3: 80-87 M'57. P, 17.
- TABERNANTHE BOGA**
- The Tabernanthe Boga alkalooids. In French. M. Janot. *Croat chem acta* 29 no 3/4:195-200 '57. Y, 13.
- TABLE TENNIS**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- TABLECLOTHS**
- The use of water-repellent substances in finishing linen and half-linen tablecloths. J. Sramek, L. Las. *Textil Cx* 13 no 4:146-148 Ap'58. C, 16.
- TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH**
- Rabindranath Tagore's novel *The Wreck*; a book review. J. Kelluotis. *Pergale* no 3:185 M'58. Li, 11.
- Rabindranath Tagore's theater. B. Gargi. *Dialog* 3 no 3:76-80 M'58. P, 11.
- TAHOVIC, JANKO D.**
- Dr. Janko D. Tahovic's *Komentar Krivljenog zakonika* (Commentary to the Criminal Code); a book review. I. Z. *Nar milic* 10 no 6:381-383 Ja'57. Y, 6.

## TAINÉ, HIPPOLYTE ADOLPHE

- Taine's Philosophy of Art in the Slovak language. J. Stevecik. *Slov lit* 5 no 1 112-113 '58. C, 11.
- TALC**
- The steatite structural material of increased mechanical strength after baking, experimental part. I. Winiogadow, J. Omelanczuk. *Sztaft* 6 no 1 101-1 Ap'58. P, 16.
- TALES, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO TALIAN, SERBIAN**
- Lamb, Charles. *Sekspira pikarna. Pjevica Milica. Dvojklja*. Beograd [Sportika knjiga] 1953. 223 p. [Translation of Tales from Shakespeare into Italian.] Y, 11.
- TALES, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
- The story of the seven heroes, a tale of the 17th century. In Russian. M. Speranski. *Slavica* 27 no 1-1-20 '58. C, 11.
- TALES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH**
- Lamb, Charles. *Sekspira pikarna. Pjevica Milica. Dvojklja*. Beograd [Sportika knjiga] 1953. 223 p. [Translation of Tales from Shakespeare into Italian.] Y, 11.
- TALES, SLOVENIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
- German edition of Slovenian tales, a book review. B. B. *Nad razgl* 7 no 6 147 M'58. Y, 1.
- TALL OIL**
- Processing and utilization of tall oil. W. Zolotareva. *Pirzeł papier* 13 no 1:24-28 Ja'57. P, 16.
- TALLINN - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC**
- Children's Music School in Tallinn needs room. M. Tamnik. *Sip ja vanar* 17 no 17:6 Ap'58. F, 11.
- TALLINN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
- Housing development in Tallinn. L. Russ. *N Eesti radio* My 16'58:045-040. E, 1.
- Visitors from Finland. *Kodum tagasip* no 3:5 3 D'57. E, 9.
- TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS**
- Exhibit of wall newspapers in the Pioneers' Palace in Tallinn. R. Kaak. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no 20 3 M'58. E, 6.
- Exhibition of Eduard Viiralt's works. *Sip ja vanar* 17 no 16:1 Ap'58. Li, 11.
- J. Voorhannu's exhibition in Tallinn. J. Reesol. *Sip ja vanar* 17 no 18:5 M'58. E, 11.
- Let us visit Viiralt's exhibition. H. Lati. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no 20:3 M'58. E, 8.
- TALLINN - INDUSTRIES**
- Executive committee of the city, and the management of local industry. A. Tori. *Eesti kommunist* 14 no 5:36-42 M'58. E, 6.
- New location and buildings of Automobile Repair Shop No 1 in Tallinn. *N Eesti radio* My 16'58:044. E, 1.
- New multiplier of typed scripts constructed by the Tallinn Machinery Industry. *N Eesti radio* My 16'58:050. E, 1.
- Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Industry reconstructed and enlarged. *N Eesti radio* My 16'58:050. E, 1.
- TALLINN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**
- Amateur-art survey in the Central District of Tallinn. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no 20:4 M'58. E, 6.
- TALLINN - SCHOOLS**
- The Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. *Kodum tagasip* no 14:2-3 Ap'58. E, 6.
- TAMULIS, RICARDAS**
- What are the chances for Ricardas Tamulis? R. Kinnus. *Sportins* no 24:1, 3 M'58. Li, 8.
- TANK TRUCKS**
- Transportation of petroleum in the Sahara. A. Zielen-ski. *Motoryzacja* 13 no 2:38-41 F'58. P, 16.
- TANKERS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.
- World development in tanker building. Tr. from the German. *Cs doprava* 2 no 1:70 M'58. C, 5.



## TANKS

Determining the cubic content of horizontal containers by the geometric method. Zs. Beicat. Mores automat 5 no. 3 97-108 '57. H, 10.

Reservoirs for storing stone. Drenon. Przem rozpzy 11 no 0:362-353 Ag'57. P, 10

## TANNING

Barrels as the basic implement in the leather industry. S. Marica. Industria usoaara 5 no. 2 80-88 Ja'58. R, 10.

Control of tanning by determining the enzymatic activity of tanning liquor. M. Radil, L. Dvoranek, M. Madera. Korasvi 0 no. 1:11-14 '50. C, 10.

Is the mechanization of work possible in a beamhouse? Z. Czerwinski. Przegl skorzany 13 no. 1 11-15 Ja'58. P, 10.

Operation of the beamhouse in the light of recent achievements in the technology of tanning leathers with chrome salts. Pt 1. (To be contd.) E. Krzywicki. Przegl skorzany 13 no. 1 7-11 Ja'58. P, 10.

Operation of the beamhouse in the light of recent achievements in the technology of tanning leathers with chrome salts. Pt 2. E. Krzywicki. Przegl skorzany 13 no. 2:31-35 F'58. P, 10

Willow bark as tannin. A. Chirita. Industria usoaara 5 no. 2 49-52 Ja'58. R, 10.

## TAPE RECORDERS

see MAGNETIC RECORDERS and RECORDING.

## TAPESTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TAPESTRY, FLEMISH

A set of printed Flemish fabrics by Peter Wouters from Antwerp. M. Gutkowska-Rychelowska. Rozpr Mus nar 3:122-148 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

## TAR

Lowering the activity of a hydrogenation catalyst by contaminants from tars. O. Svajgl. Chem prum 8 no. 1-13-17 Ja'58. C, 10.

## TAR OILS

Separation of pyrocatechol from tar oils. G. Zemplen, J. Dory. Kem tud kozl MTA 9 no. 2:151-154 '57. H, 13.

## TAR PAPER

Influence of moisture in the cardboard on the production and quality of roofing felt. P. Wojciechowski. Przegl papier 13 no. 1:14-15 Ja'57. P, 10.

## TARAS, TADUSZ

Taras' On niektórych gwarancjach praw m (Some of his Rights in J. Polan-190-192 Mr'58. P, 7.

## TARASIN, JAN

Marginal remarks on J. Tarasin's exhibition. J. G. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51/52:3 D'57. P, 11.

## TAUFER

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND.

## TARTU - EXHIBITIONS

In the Ethnographic Museum. H. Aaslahti. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 17:1 Ap'58. E, 8

## TARTU - INDUSTRIES

The Termosautomat Industry in Tartu builds and exports. N Eesti raadio My 12'58:221. E, 1.

## TASIECKI, MIECZYSLAW

Staff Colonel Mieczyslaw Tasiecki; an obituary. Bellona no. 1:1-2 Ja/Mr'58. R, 17.

## TATAR POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A bark in the wall; a book review. I. Gyora. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:293 F'58. H, 11.

## TATAROWICZ, WLADYSLAW

Wladyslaw Tatarowicz. I. Dambeka. Nauka polska 5 no. 3:113-120 J1/S'57. P, 1.

## TATARS IN POLAND

Tatarian invasions in Poland in the 13th century, a review of Stefan Krakowski's book Polska w walce z najazdami tatarskimi w 13 wieku (Poland Fighting Tatarian Invasions in the 13th Century). B.M. Bellona no. 1:180 Ja/Mr'58. P, 17.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS

Kroulik, Frantisek V. Vysoke Tatry pro horolezce [Vyd 1. V Praze] Stalni telovychovne nakl (The High Tatra Mountains for mountain climbers 1st ed illus., maps) C, 12 Vol 2 [From Vychodna Vysoka to Kopeke scdlol] 1950 250 p

## TAUTKATTE, EUGENIA

Recollections of a fighting youth; a book review J. Linkevicius. Pergalo no. 3:173-178 Mr'58. Li, 11

## TAXATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TAXICABS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TEACHERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TEACHERS, ESTONIAN

Improve work in teachers' ideology and political self-education J. Lohmus. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 15 2 Ap'58. E, 8

The village council and the schools. L. Nilus. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 17:3 Ap'58. E, 8.

## TEACHERS, HUNGARIAN

Comrade Janos Kadar's reply. Kozneveles 14 no. 4 73-75 F'58. H, 8.

Confidence as a vigorous force. E. Sasa. Kozneveles 14 no. 7:162 Ap'58. H, 8.

Ideological education and the world view of educators, a guide to the third topic of the series of lectures for principals. Kozneveles 14 no. 4 91 F'58. H, 8.

To the memory of a revolutionary teacher. M. Bihari. Kozneveles 13 no. 21:495 D'57. H, 8.

The work of a revolutionary teacher as reflected in documents; on the 15th anniversary of Samu Czaban's death. M. Bihari. Pedag szemle 8 no. 1: 24-30 '58. H, 8.

## TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN

Collector of Lithuanian newspapers, in connection with the 50th anniversary of the work of the teacher Jonas Kirlys A. Cielys, K. Zalensas. Lit ir men no 49:3 D'57. Li, 11.

## TEACHERS, POLISH

In defense of rural schools, from the history of the struggle of peasants and teachers of Poznan Volvodshtip for the democratization of elementary schools in the period between wars. S. Michalski. Rozz list 23:607-631 '57. P, 4.

My first steps. B. Uszyska. Języki obce 1 no. 4 245-240 O/D'57. P, 11.

Nationwide conference of teachers. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1:303-300 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

Our Teachers Day. R. Matuszewski. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48:5 D'57. P, 11.

## TEACHERS, RUSSIAN

Friendship as the basis of work in a pedagogic collective. Tr. from the Russian. V. Terskil. Odborna vychova 7 no. 18:301-302 S'57. C, 5.

## TEACHERS, SLOVAK

Experiences from the cultural and educational work of a village teacher. (To be contd.) J. Kanka. Za soc skolu 7 no. 4:336-346 Ap'58. C, 8.

A report on regional seminar of teachers-atheists. J. Melichar. Za soc skolu 7 no. 5:457-459 My'58. C, 8.

Spreading scientific and atheistic ideas among teachers. J. Osvald. Za soc skolu 7 no. 5:414-418 My'58. C, 8.

## TEACHING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

How to study the process of teaching a lesson. W. Zachynski. Nowa szkola no. 3:23-25 Mr'58. P, 8.

The question of correlation between didactics and epistemology. B. Balaza. Pedag szemle 8 no. 4:344-353 '58. H, 8.

The 2d International Congress for Teaching Educational Sciences at the Universities, dedicated to the problems of organizing pedagogic experiments. B. Kujal. Pedagogika 8 no. 1:112-121 '58. C, 8

Using museum materials for teaching in schools in localities where museums exist. N. Gollner. Savrem skola 12 no. 7:8 521-524 '57. Y, 8.

Variations in the degree of fatigue in the course of schoolwork as stated in special research. A. Naus, J. Uhrova. Pedagogika 8 no. 2 231-235 '58. C, 8

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Strengthening international cooperation in the field of technological development. O. Kunz. Vynalezky 2 no. 4 9-10 Ap'58. C, 10.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - ITALY

The problems of underdeveloped areas of southern Italy, the activity of the Fund for the Development of Southern Italy. M. Ambrozic-Pochar. Medunar probl 10 no. 1:97-114 '58. Y, 6.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - RUMANIA

The contribution of Soviet science and technique to the development of the leather, rubber, glass, and houseware industries in Rumania. Industria usoaara 5 no. 2 45-48 Ja'58. R, 10

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; ITALY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; MACEDONIA, POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

A congress on the education of young workers. Tr. from the German. Odborna vychova 8 no. 1:8-10 Ja'58. C, 5.

Methods of student training in skills and good habits. Tr. from the Polish. Z. Pietrasinski. Odborna vychova 7 no. 18:299 S'57. C, 5.

The place of polytechnic education in the system of pedagogy, an excerpt from the study "The Concept of Polytechnic Education." I. Gordos. Pedag szemle 8 no. 4:354-359 '58. H, 8.

Principles of education by means of work. B. Jehlicka, Z. Kupec. Odborna vychova 8 no. 1 12-13 Ja'58. C, 5.

The role of technical universities in the development of national economy on its way toward complete socialization. F. Brabec. Vysoka skola 6 no. 3 72-78 '58. C, 8.

## TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

Podstawowe problemy wspolczesnej techniki [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Seria popularnonaukowa. Wydzialu Nauk Technicznych) [Basic problems of contemporary technology. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 10 Vol 2 1957 375 p

Chemistry in the production processes as one of the principal factors of the technical progress in industry. W. Glazer. Zesz nauk no. 4:203-210 '57 P, 5.

Editorial activities of the Section on Building of the State Publishing House of Technical Literature during the year of 1957. J. Machacek. Inz stavby 6 no. 1:41-42 Ja'58. C, 10.

Effectiveness of technical progress in the light of the long-term development of the national economy. M. Rakowski. Ekonomista no. 1 32-63 '58. P, 5.

French technical terms used in the common language. O. Duchacek. Sbor jaz BU no. 4 68-76 '58. C, 11

The limits of the idea of scientific work in the field of technical sciences. A. Metal. Zycie szkoly wcz 5 no. 12:33-37 '57. P, 8

Problems of terminology in the field of technical education. M. Ogirizovic. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:218-231 '57. Y, 8.

Technical language dictionaries published by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature. A. Kucera. Nova tehnika no. 3:143-144 '58. C, 10.

## TEETH

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

A new type of communication receiver. tw. Sdel tech 6 no. 4:154 Ap'58. C, 10.

Wire cores and little forms cut for use in telecommunication. T. Konopinski. Przegl telokom 31 no. 1:1-7 Ja'58. P, 10.



## TELEGRAPH

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Equipment for current supply. Lj Kovac. Telekomunikacije 7 no 1 11-10 Ja'58. Y, 16.

International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee. W Adaszewski. Przegł telekom 31 no. 3 61-67 Mr'58. P, 16.

Problems of overhead telegraph and telephone lines. D. Cosic, M. Bodic. Telekomunikacije 7 no 1 17-23 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Companders. M Jostimovic. Telekomunikacije 7 no 1 1-10 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Crossing of overhead channels reserved for carrier telephony. Pt 4. J. Godwed. Przegł pol elektr 9 no. 1 11-13 Ja'57. P, 16.

The intensity and vibration of sound in halls. H Kortovic. Telekomunikacije 6 no. 4 23-28 O'57. Y, 16.

International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee. W Adaszewski. Przegł telekom 31 no. 3 61-67 Mr'58. P, 16.

Problems of overhead telegraph and telephone lines. D. Cosic, M. Bodic. Telekomunikacije 7 no 1 17-23 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Telephone amplifier with negative impedance. J Repa, J Riedl. Cs spoje 2 no 12-10-14 D'57. C, 6.

## TELESCOPE, REFLECTING

Vacuum metal coating of large astronomical mirrors. B Rozsypal. Jemna mech opt 3 no 5 141-140 My'58. C, 16.

## TELEVISION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Analysis of picture faults on the screen of a television receiver. (To be contd.) T. Bencze. Kep hang 3 no. 5/6 145-148 N/D'57. H, 16.

Data on television and ultra-short wave antennas. L. Hetenyi. Radiotechnika 8 no. 3 84-85 Mr'58. H, 16.

Interference with television reception due to airplanes. P. Sidel tech 6 no 4 154-155 Ap'58. C, 16.

Is television an art? Z. Petan. Nasi razgi 7 no. 6 146-147 Mr'58. Y, 1.

Literature and television. A. Szucs. Konyvtaras 8 no. 3 193-194 Mr'58. H, 2.

Main trouble spots of television reception. A. Krassovari. Radiotechnika 8 no. 4:120-121 Ap'58. H, 16.

Measurement of the quasi-peak values of noise in television receivers. L. Kedzierski, A. Frank. Prace lacz 4 no. 3 3-12 '58. P, 16.

Measuring the quality on picture chains of television studios. K. Csapregi-Horvath, L. Horvath. Kep hang 3 no. 5/6 137-142 N/D'57. H, 16.

Radio-  
dl. Radio-

contents

## TENNIS

Special physical preparation of tennis players. O. Maska. Teoria a praxe tel 6 no 5 278-283 '58. C, 8.

## TENSOMETERS

Measuring deformations by magneto-electric torsion tensometers. T. Javori. Slav cas 5 no 6 375-382 '57. C, 16.

## TEODOREANU, IONEL

Ionel Teodoreanu's Masa umbrelor, Intoarcearea in timp (The Meal of Shadows, The Return in Time), two book reviews. J. Negoltescu. Viata rom 10 no. 12 202-204 D'57. R, 11.

## TERNARY SYSTEMS

see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY).

## TERPENES

Terpenes. IX. The conversion of sclareol to manool. In English. G. Buchl, K. Blemann. Croat chem acta 29 no 3/4 163-171 '57. Y, 13.

Terpenes. LXXXIV. Structure of arctiopicrin, a sesquiterpene lactone from *Arctium minus* Bernh. In German. M. Suchy and others. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4:247-254 '57. Y, 13.

## TERPHENYL

o-terphenyl. In German. J. Plešek, J. Munk. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no 5 1688-1691 O'57. C, 13.

## TERRAMYCIN

see OXYTETRACYCLINE.

## TERSANSZKY, JOZSI JENO

Portraits of authors. S. Kreutzler. Konyvtaras 8 no. 2:136-140 F'58. H, 2.

## TESSEDIK, SAMUEL

Two life and the pedagogic work of Samuel Tessedik (1749-1820). Tr. from the Hungarian. L. Vincze. Jedn škola 12 no 6 708-727 '57. C, 8.

## TETRACHLOROBENZENE

Continuous production of 1, 2, 4, 5-tetrachlorobenzene. T. Magdolén, Z. Stota. Chem prum 8 no 1:11-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

## TETRACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENONE

Diene reactions of tetrachlorocyclopentadienone ketals with benzoyl cyanide. T. Jaworski, W. Polackowa. Roczn chemii 31 no 4 1337-1338 '57. P, 13.

## TETRACHLOROETHANE

Equilibrium of liquid vapor. XVIII. The titanium (IV) chloride-1, 1, 2, 2-tetrachloroethane system. In German. H. Buttl. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no 5:1680-1682 O'57. C, 13.

## TETRAHYDROOXAZINE

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXII. Synthesis and degradation of 3-benzyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1, 3-oxazine. XXXIII. Synthesis and degradation of 3-cyclohexyl derivatives of tetrahydro-1, 3-oxazine. D. Gurne, T. Urbánek. Roczn chemii 31 no. 3 855-878 '57. P, 13.

## TETRAPHENYLBUTADIENE

addition of bromine and chlorine to triene. J. Wollnisch. Roczn chemii 9 '57. P, 13.

German publications on the  
mic. Knights. M. Blakup,  
no. 0.204-211 '57. P, 4.

## ESTONIA,

## under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ing printed warps. P. Pannatov. 6-27 '57. B, 16.

s. N. Piperov. Leka prom 6 16.

s. J. Osoba. Textil. Cz 13 C, 16.

of fabrics treated with sulfur. H. Bronisz. Roczn hlg 3 no. 4:

ergy-producing properties of navy blue. H. Bronisz. 373 '57. P, 14.

New dyestuffs and pattern cards. Textil. Cz 13 no. 3: 112 Mr'58. C, 16.

A set of painted Flemish fabrics by Peter Wouters from Antwerp. M. Gutkowska-Rychlewska. Rozpr. Muzeum 3 122-148 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

Velveteen is affecting fashion. V. Olvarkha. Textil. Cz 13 no. 3:106 Mr'58. C, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS

Chemical and coloristic identification of textile raw materials. V. Miglovski. Voj ekon pregl 4 no 6 441-449 N/D'57. Y, 17.

Determining the tensile properties of textile fibers. S. Cickic. Tekstil. Jug 7 no 4 291-299 Ap'58. Y, 15.

The effect of fiber spinning on the mechanical characteristics of the fibers. Gy. Dicschka. Magyar textil 10 no. 1/2 28-32 F'58. H, 16.

Investigation into the rapid growth of the fiber-spinning industry. I. Hajos. Magyar textil 10 no. 1/2 39-42 F'58. H, 16.

Measuring the strength of textile fibers by their resistance to breaking and stretching. V. Miglovski. Tekstil. Jug 7 no. 2 146-154 F'58. Y, 16.

The raw materials market. M. Sretenovic. Tekstil. Jug 7 no 2 160-163 F'58. Y, 16.

The raw materials market. M. Sretenovic. Tekstil. Jug 7 no. 4:320-323 Ap'58. Y, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Piller, Bohumil. Synthetická vlákna, zpracování a použití v průmyslu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní náhl. technické literatury. [Synthetic fibers; their processing and use in industry. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., diagrs., index, tables.] C, 16.  
Vol 1. 1956. 395 p.  
Vol 3. 1957. 406 p.

A. Lazariew and M. Sorokin's Synthetic Fibers, a book review. Tr. from the Russian. T. Sikorski. Wzrost chem 11 no 12:782-784 D'57. P, 13.

Basic principles of assembling wool mixtures containing viscose and synthetic threads. V. Gusev. Magyar textil 10 no. 1/2:35-36 F'58. H, 16.

A comparative research on the filtration of juice through jute and steelon fabrics after the 1st saturation. B. Modzelewska, I. Hrynko. Gaz c. 37 60 no. 4 112-115 Ap'58. P, 16.

Construction of tissues from 100 percent viscose staple fibers for a crease resistant finish. J. Starek. Textil. Cz 13 no. 4:133-136 Ap'58. C, 16.

Industrial use of synthetic fibers. -ztr-. Textil. Cz 13 no. 3:117-118 Mr'58. C, 16.

Laminated plates of unsaturated polyesters and glass fibers. A. Pryl. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 3 85-87 Mr'58. C, 16.

Microscopic identification and demonstration respectively of chemical threads. W. Boheth. Magyar textil 10 no. 1/2:10-16 F'58. H, 16.

Mixture of wool and viscose staple fibers. II. Tension and elongation curves. J. Cirlic. Textil. Cz 13 no 3:93-95 Mr'58. C, 16.

Mixture of wool and viscose staple fibers. III. Surface wear and fold wear (To be contd.) J. Cirlic. Textil. Cz 13 no. 4:128-129 Ap'58. C, 16.

Origin and properties of a surface membrane in polyamide-6 fibers. K. Schwetassek, L. Plisek. Chem prum 8 no. 4:216-218 Ap'58. C, 16.

Possibilities for the use of polyamide fibers in wool fabrics (To be contd.) Z. Vrbz. Textil. Cz 13 no 4 143-146 Ap'58. C, 16.

Some causes of the occurrence of "splinters" in viscose staple fibers. M. Felix, K. Blaha. Chem prum 8 no. 3:157-163 Mr'58. C, 16.

Synthetic fibers; development and novelties. R. Danibski. Chemik 11 no 2:51-54 F'58. P, 13.

The use of synthetic fibers. -ztr-. Textil. Cz 13 no 4 157 Ap'58. C, 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Non-woven textiles, a new branch of the textile industry. R. Krema. Textil. Cz 13 no. 3:96-99 Mr'58. C, 16.











TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE,  
POLAND.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
see subdivision under POLAND.

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Extreme limits for distinguishing traffic lights  
Netuši. El tech obzor 47 no. 3:158 Mr'58 C, 16

TRAINING SHIPS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN

TRAMWAYS

see subdivision STREET RAILROADS under RUSSIA.

TRANS-CARPATHIAN OBLAST

Transcarpathian Oblast, a book review. A. Vincenz.  
Kultura Państwa 4:148-151 Ap'58. P, 1.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

A unitary theory of equivalent schemes by topologic  
transformations. C Mocanu. Elektrotehnica 5  
no. 12:405-415 D'57. R, 10.

TRANSFORMER STATIONS

see ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS and this subdivision  
under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Errors in measuring surge voltages. J. Krechler,  
V. Leheny. El tech obzor 47 no. 3:154-158 Mr'58,  
C, 10

Methods for the study of transient phenomena in trans-  
formers. A. Nicolalde. Elektrotehnica 5 no. 12:  
428-429 D'57. R, 10.

TRANSISTORS

Automatic volume control in transistor receivers.  
G. Kislakovic. Sdel tech 6 no. 4:126-128 Ap'58  
C, 16

Electron tube or transistor? Election tube and  
transistor? L. Itzabal. Radiotehnika 8 no. 4:[2]  
of cover Ap'58. H, 10.

Equivalent schemes, characteristics, and supplying of  
transistors. V. Masnikova. Telekomunikacije 6  
no. 4:7-16 O'57. Y, 10.

Spacistor. c/s. Sdel tech 6 no. 4:130 Ap'58 C, 16.

Testing of transistors before use. J. Cernak. Sdel  
tech 6 no. 4:142-143 Ap'58. C, 16

Transistor direct-current converters. A. Filipkowski.  
Przegł telekom 31 no. 3:67-71 Mr'58. P, 16.

Transistor parameters and their methods of measuring,  
some viewpoints for designing parameter devices.  
L. Pasztordezky. Mérés automat 6 no. 1:23-28 '58.  
H, 10.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Notes on translating, translations, and translators.  
(To be cont.) J. D. Knjiga slov založb 6 no. 5.  
100-104 '58 Y, 2

Notes on translation; some fragments from the book  
Govor i jezik - kulturna smotra naroda (Speech  
and Language, a Cultural Review of the Nation,  
I. Sokulic. Naši razgl 7 no. 8:193-194 Ap'58 Y, 1.

O sztuce tłumaczenia (The Art of Translating); a book  
review. H. Gorbha. Kultura i społ 1 no. 4:139-  
143 O/D'57. P, 5.

A work on the theory of translation. L. Kolakowski.  
Studia filoz 2:217-218 '57 P, 3.

TRANSLATORS, CROATIAN

Julije Henesic, the laureate of the Polish Pen Club.  
W. Hazetlich. Tworczosc 13 no. 12:183-184 D'57.  
P, 11.

TRANSLATORS, HUNGARIAN

"To dance with hands and feet bound"; the translator,  
Kosztolányi. L. Zerlavari. Konyvtaras 7 no. 6:  
461-463 N'57. H, 2.

TRANSPARENCIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND,  
RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Correct packing contributes much to efficiency in inter-  
national transportation. A. Rysan, V. Tichy. Cs  
doprava 2 no. 1:48-55 Mr'58. C, 5.

From the activities of the European Conference of  
Ministers of Transport M. Hjadica. Medunar  
transport 3 no. 8:226-227 '57 Y, 5.

Interrelationship between the international freight  
market and the cyclic variations. V. Varl. Kulka-  
skedelein 1 no. 3:14-15 D'57. H, 5.

The mission and the importance of transportation in the  
process of production. Pt 2. K. Matous. Cs doprava  
2 no. 1:15-24 Mr'58 C, 5.

Problems of the rationalization of transportation  
I. Taraki. Zvez nauk no. 4:160-162 '57. P, 5.

Problems of transportation in agriculture. J. Kozisek.  
Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 2/3:143-180 Mr'58  
C, 15.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA

TRANSYLVANIA - HISTORY

A contribution to the history of the Hungarian Dict  
during the years 1865-1868; the petition of the  
Transylvanian Rumanians of October 31, 1868  
M. Vietor. Prav studio 6 no. 1:103-105 '58 C, 7.

TRANSYLVANIA - MAGNETISM TERRESTRIAL

Some new contributions to the study of the terrestrial  
magnetic field in Transylvania. Gh. Atanasiu and  
others. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 1:9-15 Ja/Mr'57.  
R, 13.

TRANSYLVANIA - MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

Megszáros, Nicolae. Fauna de moluște a depozitelor  
Paleogene din nord-vestul Transilvaniei [Bucur-  
aresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Ro-  
mâne, 1957. 174 p. (Monografia de geologie si  
paleontologie, I) [The mollusk fauna in the paleo-  
genetic deposits in northwest Transylvania illus.,  
33 plates, bibl., tables] R, 12

TRANSYLVANIA - PEASANTRY

Documents on peasant movements in Transylvania in  
November 1918. L. Valda. Analele Partid 3 no. 5  
143-160 S/O'57. R, 6.

TRANSYLVANIA - RAILROADS

The oldness of the Transylvanian railway lines and  
organization of railway technical archives of Ru-  
mania. V. Nanu. Rev caller fer 5 no. 10:535-55,  
561 O'57. R, 16.

TRANSYLVANIA - STEEL

Contributions to the history of steel producing and  
working in Transylvania in the Middle Ages.  
S. Goldenberg, S. Kovacs. Metalurgia constr mas  
9 no. 12:13-18 D'57. R, 16.

TRAUGUTT, ROMUALD

The trial of Romuald Traugutt. E. Halicz. Wojsk  
przegł hist 2 no. 1:242-265 Ja/Mr'57. P, 4.

TRAVEL IN LITERATURE

Why are itineraries not published? -n-. Konyvbarat 8  
no. 4:175-176 Ap'58. H, 2.

TRAVERSES (SURVEYING)

A few more words on precise traversing; also, a few  
words on the subject by S. Grygorczuk. W. Kuckiew-  
icz. Przegł geod 14 no. 1:27-29 Ja'58. P, 13.

The influence of errors in triangulation on the applica-  
tion of angular connections in precise traversing.  
W. Janusz. Przegł geod 14 no. 1:39-40 Ja'58. P, 13.

TREATIES

The Great October Socialist Revolution and its sig-  
nificance in the struggle against secret diplomacy  
and secret international treaties. V. Kutikov. Prav  
misl 1 no. 5:67-68 '57. B, 7.

TREES

see also subdivision under DALMATIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, POLAND.

Bodzhakov, Pencho. Vnedriavane na gorskoploshite  
durovani i khrastovi vidove pri zlaeslavlaniata u  
nas Sofia, Zemizdat, 1955. 83 p. [Planting  
forest fruit trees and shrubs for afforestation in  
Bulgaria] B, 15.

TRETIKOV, NIKOLAI VASILEVICH

Professor Nikolai Vasilievich Tretikov, an obituary.  
I. M. Rev padurilor 71 no. 11:717 N'57. R, 15.

TRIALS (MURDER)

Fryda and Theresa. E. Medrzycka. Lawnik lud 8 no. 3:  
26-30 Mr'58. P, 7.

TRIANGULATION

The influence of errors in triangulation on the applica-  
tion of angular connections in precise traversing.  
W. Janusz. Przegł geod 14 no. 1:39-40 Ja'58. P, 13.

TRICOT

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Production of "cut-out" tricot on motor linear knitting  
machines and with automatic widening and contract-  
ing. M. Cheshmedzhiev, G. Kisclov. Leka prom 6  
no. 9:33-36 '57. B, 16.

TRIDECANEDICARBOXYLIC ACID

see PENTADECANEDIOIC ACID.

TRIFUNOVSKI, JOVAN F

Jovan Trifunovski's "Concerning the Name and the  
Division of the Region of Polog", a review of an  
article. T. Tomoski. Gl nas ist Slojpe 1 no. 2:169  
D'57 Y, 4.

TRINITROTOLUENE

Trinitrotoluene in mining and its poisonous character-  
istics. K. Hosek. Rudy 6 no. 5:161-164 My'58  
C, 16.

TRIPHENYLMETHANE

Titration of triphenylmethane dyes with vanadium (II)  
sulfate in the presence of sodium xylenesulfonate.  
M. Malika, Z. Signer. Chem prum 8 no. 1:22-24  
Ja'58 C, 16.

TRISKA, JIRI

V. Kripner and J. Triska's Pohony v elektrarnach  
(Power Motors in Electric Power Plants), a book  
review. M. Ondricek. Elektrotehnika 13 no. 3:103  
Mr'58 C, 16.

TRISTAN Y MOSCOZO, FLORE CELESTINE THERESE  
HENRIETTE

Flore Tristan, propagator of workers' unity, 1843-1844  
I. Fryde-Szulcova. Kultura i społ 1 no. 4:81-110  
O/D'57. P, 5.

TRITERPENES

The chemistry of the triterpenes and related com-  
pounds. Pt 32. The chemistry of hydroxyhopanone  
In English. W. Dunstan and others. Croat chem  
acta 29 no. 3/4:173-182 '57. Y, 13.

TROCSANYI, ZSOLT

Zsolt Trocsanyi's A nagyenyedi kollegium története  
(1831-1841) (The History of the College of Nagy-  
enyed (1831-1841), a book review. Zs. Vita. Tört  
tört közl 61 no. 4:464-467 '57. H, 11.

TROJANOWSKI, MARIAN

Docent Marian Trojanowski (1907-1958), an obituary.  
R. Manteuffel. Zagad ekon rol no. 2:6-11 '58.  
P, 15.

TROPONE

Effect of substituents in position 2 on the polarographic  
reducibility of tropone. In English. F. Santavy and  
others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 5:1855-1860 O'57. C, 13.

TROPONOLDS

Synthesis of azuleneoids from troponoids. In English.  
T. Nozoe. Croat chem acta 29 no. 3/4:207-227  
'57. Y, 13.

TRUSSES

End-supporting joints of suspended triangular trusses  
of roof construction for large supporting distances.  
S. Nikolov, G. Gadzhiev. Stroitelstvo 4 no. 11:7-9 '57  
B, 16.

A light garland roof truss. B. Chla. Inz stavby 6 no. 1:  
21-24 Ja'58. C, 16.

TRUTH

The principle of material truth in the preliminary pro-  
cedure. I. Kostic. Nas milic 11 no. 3:1-3 Mr'58  
Y, 5.

TRYPSIN

Proteins. XL. Comparison of the weakly basic peptides  
obtained from partial hydrolyzates of chymotrypsino-  
gen and trypsin. J. Vanecek, B. Meloun, F. Sorm.  
Chem listy 51 no. 7:1367-1375 Ji'57. C, 13.

TRYSTAN, LEON

Bibliography and a list of the works of Leon Trystan  
L. Armatys. Kwartalnik film 7 no. 4:48-49 '57.  
P, 9.

Leon Trystan, a film theorizer. B. Armatys.  
Kwartalnik film 7 no. 4:23-47 '57. P, 9.



# **TUBERCULOSES**

see also sub division under **ASTHMA**

2. In the article "Mycobacterium tuberculosis" published in the journal "Mycobacterium tuberculosis" (1957) 23 p. (Cz. bibl.) the author discusses the problem of the role of the tubercle bacillus in the causation of tuberculosis with 55 references. Y, 13

Antituberculous substances. VII. Preparation of a new antituberculous drug. In: "Antituberculous drugs" (1957) 23 p. (Cz. bibl.) A. Wolski, Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1957 C, 13

1. In the article "Tuberculosis" (1957) 23 p. (Cz. bibl.) A. Wolski, Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1957 C, 13

# **TUPES**

The problem of tuberculous tubercles in the internal organs of the guinea pig. L. Matuszewska. Rozprawy PAN 1957 14-15 12 P, 16

The tuberculous tubercles in the thermodynamic phenomena. J. Matuszewska. Rozprawy PAN 1957 14-15 12 P, 16

# **TUDORAN, RADU**

Radu Tudoran's "The Last Tale", a book review. In: "English Lib. Rev." 11 no. 2 145-146 '57 R, 1

# **TUFF**

see **VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC** and this subdivision under **SLOVAKIA**

# **TUMAS, JUOZAS**

Juozas Tumas-Vuzantzas, in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of his death. A. Butkiewicz. "Literatura" 4 145-153 Apr '58 L, 11

# **TUMORS**

see also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

The influence of vanthopierin on the metabolism of tumors. B. Sedlak. Postepy biochemii 1 no. 1 107-119 '58 P, 13

# **TUNG OIL**

Influence of free radicals on the mechanism of polymerization of glycerol of tung oil. Z. Jedlinski. T. Umienka. Rozprawy PAN 1957 14-15 12 P, 13

# **TUNGSTATE**

Investigation of conditions favorable for the formation of pergallo compounds with molybdates and tungstates. E. Plisko. Chem. zvesti 12 no. 2 95-101 '58 C, 16

New data on aquopoly and heteropoly compounds. In: "Rus. khim. W. Sprin. Rozprawy PAN 1957 14-15 12 P, 13

Preparation of octacyanotungstate (IV)  $K_4[W^{IV}(CN)_8] \cdot 2H_2O$ . A. Keshin. Z. Wileczyska-Stasieci. Rozprawy PAN 1957 14-15 12 P, 13

# **TUNGSTEN**

Contributions to the chemistry of rare elements. I. Isolation of sodium from tungsten ore residues. In: "German. F. Patra and others. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 5 1534-1540 O'57 C, 13

Electrochromatography on paper, the separation of ions  $Cr^{3+}$ ,  $Cr^{2+}$ ,  $MoO_4^{2-}$ ,  $WO_4^{2-}$ . L. Blum. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 9 no. 1 28-35 Ja '58 R, 13

Impurities and admixtures in sintered metals. II. Changes in the amounts of impurities during the preparation of tungsten and tungsten carbide powders. M. Petrlik. Chem. listy 51 no. 7 1300-1303 Ji '57 C, 13

# **TUNING FORKS**

A tuning fork with electric excitation. J. Skala. Sdel. tech. 6 no. 4 158 Apr '58 C, 16

# **TUNISIA**

French-Tunisian conflict. A. Wolski. Sprawy miedzynar. 11 no. 3 87-91 Mr '58 P, 6

# **TUNISIA - CENSUS**

First results of censuses of 1956. A. Maryanski. Geografia 10 no. 6 328-329 N D '57 P, 12

# **TUNISIA - DAMS**

The Ben Meir Dam. Tr. from the English. Inz. stavby 6 no. 3 154-156 Mr '58 C, 16

# **TUNISIA - PRESS**

The press in Tunisia. Presa noastra 2 no. 6 45-46 Je '57 R, 11

# **TUNNELS**

see also subdivision under **FRANCE**

The problem of lighting subterranean rooms. R. C. Annot-Bojarski. Inz. i bud. 15 no. 1 31-32, [3] of cover Ja '58 P, 16

Recent developments in concrete and reinforced concrete tunnel wallings with a prefabricated lining. L. Rozsa. Mel. i st. 7 no. 11/12 360-368 R D 57 H, 16

Static solution of an elliptic tunnel lining. J. Leclan. Inz. stavby 6 no. 4 208-215 Apr '58 C, 16

# **TURBINES**

see also subdivision under **LITHUANIA**

Steel in the shipbuilding industry, hull, boiler, and turbine steels. M. Sienkowski. Mechanika Gdansk 2 no. 2 19-71 '57 P, 16

# **TURBOMACHINES**

see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

# **TURBOPUMPS**

see **CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS**

# **TURBULENT FLOW**

The rational theory of turbulent flow. M. Broszko. Mechanika Gdansk 2 no. 2 107-110 '57 P, 16

# **TURKEY - FEUDALISM**

Information on the system of distribution of feudal property in the Ottoman Empire. N. Popov. Izv. Dar. bibl. 1955 (published '57) 192-198. B, 2

# **TURKEY - HISTORY**

Some events from the time of Sultan Muhammad II. N. Popov. Izv. Dar. bibl. 1955 (published '57) 197-205 B, 2

# **TURKEY - RAILROADS**

Jugoslovensko-grčki železnički savez. Tarifsko abovestjenje br. 1 za međunarodne pošiljke robe iz i za Tursku u tranzitu kroz Grčku, via Gevgelija drz. gr. ili Kremenika drz. gr. - Python fit ili Edirna fit. Vasi. 16 novembra 1957 godine. [Beograd] Izd. sud. delnih železnickih uprava [1957] 39 p. (Ist. izdanje) SPT 595 [Tarif information No. 1 for the international transportation of commodities from or to Turkey in transit through Greece, via Djevdjelja State Frontier or Kremenica State Frontier - Python Frontier or Adrianople Frontier. Effective November 16, 1957 chiefly tables] Y, 5

# **TURKISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Nazim Hikmet's play "Chudak" (A Funny Man); a review. J. Svoboda. Lud. tvor. 7 no. 6 278-279 Je '57 C, 8

# **TURKOWSKI, TADEUSZ**

Tadeusz Turkowski (1893-1957); an obituary. W. Madyda. Zycie szkoly 5 no. 11 80-82 '57 P, 8

# **TURKS IN CROATIA**

Virovica under the Turks. I. Mazuran. Osjecki zbornik 5 121-132 '56 Y, 4

# **TURKS IN EUROPE, EASTERN**

The last waves of Turkish nomads in Europe. Z. Dabrowska. Z. ocliani wickow 23 no. 3 128-136 My '57 P, 4

# **TURKS IN MACEDONIA**

Misuse of authority by spahis in the second half of the 16th century in Macedonia. B. Hrabak. Gl. nac. ist. Skopje 1 no. 1 69-88 Je '57 Y, 4

An ordinance in the Skopje Land Register for the year X 976 [i.e. 1568/69] in Macedonian and Turkish. D. Bojanic. Gl. nac. ist. Skopje 1 no. 2 203-205 D '57 Y, 4

Skopje as the center of a sanjak under Turkish rule up to the end of the 16th century. D. Sopova. Gl. nac. ist. Skopje 1 no. 1 89-98 Je '57 Y, 4

# **TURKS IN SERBIA**

Law for the city of Krusevac. In Macedonian and Turkish. M. Sokoloski. Gl. nac. ist. Skopje 1 no. 2: 196-199, 201-202 D '57 Y, 4

Law for the city of Nis. In Macedonian and Turkish. M. Sokoloski. Gl. nac. ist. Skopje 1 no. 2 200 D '57 Y, 4

# **TURNING**

Problems in fine-finish turning. V. Solaja. Zbornik rad. Mas. inst. SAN no. 54 185-227 '57 Y, 16

The turning of tapered surfaces on vertical lathes. B. Vitak. Stroj. vpr. 6 no. 2 83-84 '58 C, 16

# **TURNOVER (BUSINESS)**

Main tasks of the control organizations in the commercial turnover of merchandise. (To be continued.) M. M. unat. transport. 9 no. 4 252 '57 Y, 5

Some problems of the regionalization of the turnover of goods. K. Borzai. Zvez. nauk. 5 369-373 '57 P, 5

# **TURPENTINE**

see subdivision under **ESTONIA**

# **TUWIM, JULIAN**

Julian Tuwim's anthology and epigram writing, a review of his "Czyty w wielki fraszki polskiej" (From Centuries of Polish Epigram) J. Spiewak. Tworczosc. 11 no. 1 144-146 P '58 P, 11

A post-mortem on Tuwim. K. Hlaskowicz. Nowa kultura 9 no. 10 3 11 Mr '58 P, 11

Youth, fragments of a sketch from posthumous papers. J. Tuwim. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51/52 11 D '57 P, 11

# **TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN**

Josef Kajetan Tyl, a bibliography of his literary work. M. Laluk. Ceske knihy zvl. no. 6 3-144 D '57 C, 2

# **TYPESETTING**

Technologie tisku sazby, pomocna kniha pro tiskare. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stroj. nakl. technické literatury. [Technology of typesetting, by hand, an auxiliary textbook for the 3d year of industrial schools of printing. 1st ed. Hlaskowicz, J. 1957. Vol. 2. 1957. 493 p.]

# **TYPOGRAPHY**

see subdivision **PRINTING** under **RUMANIA**

# **UNESCO**

see **UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION**

# **UKRAINE - CHORAL SINGING**

Spring in the Ukraine. H. Vilpart. Slup. ja. v. 17 no. 1 7-8 Apr '58 E, 11

# **UKRAINE - EDUCATION**

The progress of education in the Ukrainian SSR during the past forty years. M. Novly. Za. soc. nauk. 7 no. 6 402-405 My '58 C, 0

# **UKRAINE - HISTORY**

The hetman Polihna. Kultura. Paris no. 4 76 Apr '58 P, 1

Social and national aspects of the 1631 revolution in the Ukraine. T. Lepkowski. Kwartalnik. hist. 61 no. 6 41-65 '57 P, 4

# **UKRAINE - LARCH**

Cultivation of the Polish larch (Larix polonica Rac.) in the Ukraine. E. Kaninski. Sylwan. 101 no. 11 62-68 N '57 P, 15

# **UKRAINE - PRESS**

Rumanian press in Odessa. M. Bujor. Presa noastra 2 no. 5 8-9 My '57 R, 11

# **UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

A conference on Czechoslovak-Ukrainian relations in Lvov. Nov. Kult. zivot. Slov. 13 no. 13 5 Mr '58 C, 11

Czechoslovak-Ukrainian relations. F. Gendler. Slovanský. 44 no. 3 95-98 '58 C, 6

# **UKRAINE - THEATRE**

Ukrainian theater gives guest performances in Riga. Reports. Riga 15 no. 22 14 My 30 '58 L, 1

# **UKRAINIAN AUTHORS**

see **AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN**

# **UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE**

Continuations of the Old Slavic groups, due to the south of the middle part of the Pripyet River. L. Ossowski. Jezykoznawstwo. 6 147-148 '57 P, 11

The South-Carpathian nationality designation, Rusnaks, and its reflection in West Slavic languages, in memory of Professor O. Hujar. In Russian. J. Geiulovsky. Cs. rusistika. no. 3 429-442 '57 C, 1

# **UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

The influence of V. G. Bolinskii's aesthetics on Ivan Franko's early criticisms. I. Pankovych. Cs. rusistika. no. 3 442-448 '57 C, 1

Ivan Franko's contacts with Czechs and Slovaks. A. Simkovic. Slov. lit. 5 no. 1 111-112 '58 C, 11



## UKRAINIAN POETS

see POETS, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIANS IN LATVIA

Ukrainian theater gives guest performances in Riga  
Reports Riga 15 no. 22 14 My 30'58 La, 1

## UKRAINIANS IN POLAND

Bolshynski's memoirs, a book review. S Zabiello.  
Kierunki 2 no. 38 1 S'57. P, 3.

## ULSIP, ALBERT

Criscross through Estonia A Ratsep Pilt ja sona  
13 no. 19 Ap'58 E, 1

## ULCEERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ULIANOV, DMITRII ILICH

Dmitrii Ilch Ulianov in Taitu Slip ja vasar 17 no  
16 38-48 Ap'58. E, 11.

## ULTRAMICROCHEMISTRY

see MICROCHEMISTRY

## ULTRASONIC WAVES

The application of the supersonic impulse method to  
the quality control of concrete used for construc-  
tions. A. Sawczuk. Inz i bud 15 no. 1:11-16 Ja'58.  
P, 16.

Disinfection and purification of waste water from  
slaughterhouses by chemical precipitation and  
ultrasonic waves. O. Melzer. Voda 37 no. 5:157-  
159 My'58 C, 16.

Recent utilization of ultrasonics. J. Szilard. Meres  
automat 5 no. 3 100-112 '57. H, 16.

Supersonics. S. Zacharski. Przegl kot elektir 9  
no. 4:Przeglad Elektir Dodatek 55-60 Ap'57. P, 16.

Ultrasonic method of removing the scale in steam  
boilers. H. Dzlarzowski. Gaz woda san 32 no. 3.  
94-96 Mi'58. P, 16.

## ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

The problem of enriching artificial lighting with ultra-  
violet radiation. V Manak. Nasa veda 4 no. 12 536-  
540 D'57. C, 1.

## UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Commercial relations between well developed and back-  
ward capitalist countries. A Zamfir. Probleme  
econ 10 no. 10:162-169 O'57. R, 5.

Development of small-type industrial production in  
underdeveloped countries, especially in India,  
Pakistan, and Ceylon. J. Vacek. Zahr obch no. 2:  
9-17 P'58 C, 5.

The importance of cooperative societies in the develop-  
ment of economically underdeveloped countries  
J. Kleen. Przegl spoliz 1 no. 5 28-36 S/O'57.  
P, 5.

## UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS, AID TO

see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.

## UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

The problem of lighting subterranean rooms.  
R Czarnota-Bojarski. Inz i bud 15 no. 1:31-32, [3]  
of cover Ja'58. P, 16.

## UNEMPLOYED

see subdivision under POLAND.

## UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

see subdivision INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT under  
YUGOSLAVIA.

## UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

After the Ottawa Congress of the Universal Postal  
Union. J Manak. Cs spoje 2 no. 12:5-6 D'57 C, 5.

## UNITED NATIONS

Pioneering assembly of the World Federation of United  
Nations Associations V. Simic. Arch prav nauka  
44 no. 4 491-493 O/D'57. Y, 7.

Threat to peace in the order of the UN. M Sukhtjasovic.  
Medunar probl 10 no. 1:54-68 '58. Y, 6

## UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Activities from 1954 to 1957 of the Working Group on  
Agricultural Mechanization of the Economic Com-  
mission for Europe. I. Razzo. Jarmu mezo gep 5  
no. 1:20-21 Mr'58. H, 16.

Study tour in the Soviet Union of the Agricultural  
Mechanization Working Group of the Economic  
Commission for Europe. I. Razzo. Jarmu mezo  
gep 4 no. 6:218-220 N'57. H, 16.

## UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

9th Meeting of the UN International Law Commission,  
J. Zourek. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 1 32-35 '58.  
C, 7

## UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Adult education as a subject of discussion at the semi-  
nars organized by the United Nations Educational,  
Scientific and Cultural Organization in Warsaw  
K. W. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 5 302-303 N/D'57.  
P, 6.

English-Polish seminar concerning the social effects of  
industrialization organized by UNESCO in London,  
September 10-19, 1957 J. Dzienowski. Ekonomista  
no. 1:215-220 '58 P, 5

For peaceful cooperation and international understand-  
ing. Meeting of scientists in Munich A Zajackow-  
ski. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1 235-238 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5

The International Organization of Journalists in Peking  
S. Bujor. V. Biradeanu. Presa noastra 2 no. 5  
11-15 My'57 R, 11.

The press in the service of international friendship.  
M. Heiman. Presa noastra 2 no. 7:39-42 J'57.  
R, 11.

Prospects for international journalistic collaboration  
and unity. J. Knobloch. Presa noastra 2 no. 7:5-8  
J'57. R, 11.

Report on the International Seminar of Ethnographic  
Films. E. Pltckova. Slov narodopis 6 no. 1/2 185-  
190 '58. C, 12

Social effects of industrialization, Anglo-Polish  
Seminar on Social Effects of Industrialism, London,  
October 10-20, 1957 Z. Gostkowski. Kultura i spol  
1 no. 4:175-180 O/D'57. P, 5.

What does the West owe to the East? (mr). Kult zivot  
Slov 13 no. 12:5 Mr'58 C, 11.

## U.S. - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The problem of the costs of the maintenance and use of  
the tractive force and technical equipment in  
American agriculture A. Wos. Nowe roln 6 no. 15:  
672-674 Ag'57 P, 15.

## U.S. - AGRICULTURE

Some historical conditions of U. S. agriculture under  
capitalism. Pl. 2 in English K Fredericks  
Za sots selskokhoz ekon 6 no. 4:423-452 '57 C, 15

## U.S. - AIRPLANES

Atlantic solidarity and the trade with airplanes.  
J. H. Kridla vlasti no. 5 8-9 Mr'58 C, 16

## U.S. - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

The American satellite ended in smoke and flames.  
Cs spoje 2 no. 12:17, 24 D'57. C, 5

Behind-the-scene news on Sputniks and Jupiters (To  
be contd.) J. Gorski. Zohr Polski no. 13 8-9 Mr'58.  
P, 17.

How the American Explorer reached cosmic space.  
Reports Vilna My 12'58:14-15. Li, 1.

3d Russian artificial satellite almost 100 times heavier  
than the American. Drizulis. Reports Riga 15  
no. 20:10 My 16'58. La, 1.

## U.S. - ASTRONOMY

Butorac, Milan. Mount Palomar, sa 60 slika na tablama.  
Zagreb, 1951. 80 p (Prirodoslovna djela Hrvats-  
skog prirodoslovnog društva) [Mount Palomar,  
with 60 pictures and tables. illus., ports.] Y, 13.

## U.S. - ATOMIC WEAPONS

In the second part of the century. Asmodeusz.  
Tworczość 14 no. 2 176-179 P'58. P, 11.

## U.S. - AUTOMOBILES

Automobiles of European make are penetrating into the  
U.S. P. Sln doprava 5 no. 12:10 D'57. C, 5

Characteristics of the 1957 American automobiles.  
I. Keresztesi. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 1:12-13 Mr'58.  
H, 16.

Do automobiles made of aluminum have any future?  
J. Hausman. Svet motoru 12 no. 3:239 Ap'58. C, 16.

La Galaxie, an American automobile of the future.  
Motoryzacja 13 no. 3:70 Mr'58. P, 16.

A look at the American automobile industry. Svet  
motoru 12 no. 7:195 Mr'58. C, 16

The turboglide hydrodynamic torque converter.  
-Ji-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 2:66-68 F'58. C, 16.

## U.S. - BIBLIOGRAPHY

English and American Contradictions 7n Tworczość  
13 no. 12:182-183 D'57 P, 11.

## U.S. - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Remarks on the production of ready-made clothing  
in the United States S Pawleczyk. Odzież 9 no. 4:  
89-91 Ap'58 P, 16

## U.S. - COLOR CINEMATOGRAHY

Eastmancolor three-layer motion-picture films  
E Bures. Nova technika no. 3:122-123 '58 C, 16

## U.S. - CORN (MAIZE)

The cultivation of corn in the United States  
S. Rykowski. Nowe roln 6 no. 16 711-713 Ag'57  
P, 15

## U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Stany Zjednoczone Ameryki Polnocnej w swietle faktow  
[n. p., 1956?] 96 p [The United States of North  
America in the light of facts illus., maps] P, 12.

A draught of Coca Cola. M. W. Kierunki 2 no. 38 12, 11  
S'57 P, 3

A draught of Coca-Cola. M. W. Kierunki 3 no. 12 12  
Mr'58. P, 3

Geographical exercises for the 9th grade, first prize in  
the contest "How I Am Conducting Geographical  
Exercises " A Tabor Geografia 10 no. 6:296-307  
N/D'57 P, 12.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Changing America, from the series of articles  
"American Reflections " A Hertz Kultura Paris  
no. 1/2 3-34 Ja/F'58. P, 1

Crisis in capitalist countries Tolmachev Reports  
Riga 15 no. 18 7-8 Ap'58 La, 1.

Data on the economic situation of the United States.  
P. Galambos. Tarsad sz 13 no. 4:99-102 Ap'58.  
H, 6.

A disquieting recession Oeconomicus Handel zagr 4  
no. 5 1 '58. P, 5.

Economic development in the countries of the European  
Payments Union, the East European countries, the  
United States of America, South America, and Asia.  
Privr izv O/D'57 30-38 Y, 5

Economic situation in the United States W Mencil  
Zycie partii no. 5:16-19 My'58. P, 6

Mask and reality. M. Segesdy. Munka 8 no. 5 34-35  
My'58. H, 5.

Recession means economic depression. J. Sierzputow-  
ski. Polityka 2 no. 21:10-11 My'58. P, 6.

Social reality of modern America. J. Stanovnik. Nasa  
stvarnost 12 no. 3:272-289 Mr'58. Y, 5.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Alfred Sauvy in America. rs Nasi razgl 7 no. 8:  
182-183 Ap'58 Y, 1.

Prospects of the economic competition between the  
Soviet Union and the United States. Z. Lewandowicz,  
J. Zdanowicz. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 3 31-48  
Mr'58 P, 6.

## U.S. - EDUCATION

American education through American eyes, a review  
of M. Hutchins' book, Some Observations on Ameri-  
can Education. L. Farago. Kozneveses 13 no. 21:  
498-500 D'57. H, 8.

## U.S. - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Imaginary deportations and where they really happen.  
A. Paju. Kodum tagasip no. 12 4 Mr'58. E, 6.

## U.S. - FAMILY

John Sirjamaki's The American Family in the Twentieth  
Century; a book review K Przeciawski. Kultura i  
spol 2 no. 1:239-240 Ja/Mr'58. P, 5.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Characteristics of American imperialism. L. Georgiev  
Novo vreme 34 no. 1 56-71 Ja'58. B, 6

The question of the Polish-German boundary in the  
correspondence of the chiefs of state of the USSR,  
Great Britain, and the United States. J. Krasuski,  
B. Wlewiora. Przegl zach 14 no. 1 99-104 Ja/F'58.  
P, 4.

Problems of strategy and foreign policy. Tr. from  
the Russian. N. Talenski. Wojsko lud no. 4:14-22  
Ap'58. P, 17



U S - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA	News out of this world J G. Zola Polski no 13 9 Mr'58, P, 17	Investigations on the anti-fracture properties of tertiary solutions I. Anti-fracture properties and a critical study of the possibility of preparing new complex compounds in electrolyte-water systems. M. Szwarc, I. Seleska, J. Zygladopoulos. Roz chemii 41 no 3 12 368 '57, P, 13.
Russian-American dialogue W O. Horyzonty no 21 47-51 F'58, P, 1	Soviet rockets, German rocket men and American illusions J Kadlec Kridla vlasti no 5 16-19 Mr'58, C, 16	The preparation of paraffin with carbanthene, J. Bathory, M. Eidl. Magyar kem lap 13 no, 1 20 23 Ja'58, H, 16.
Time for negotiations G Altman Nasa stvarnost 12 no 2 229-233 F'58, Y, 5	Sputnik 3 is started J. K. Kridla vlasti no 5 19 Mr'58 C, 16	Use of carbanthene and carbanthene-methylmethacrylate resins for reducing the creasing of rayon, woolen type K. Dimov, T. Lukarov, T. Borzhovana. Letoprom 6 no 9:13-17 '57, H, 16
U S - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)	U.S. - SKIS AND SKING	URINE
Two new gliders V Nemcek Kridla vlasti no 5 15 Mr'58, C, 16	Austrian and American concepts of the technique of wedeln G Miodzikowski Kultura fiz 12 no 3 202-207 Mr'58, P, 6	Michalec, C. Zaklady chemicko mikroskopicko analyzy moci [Vyd 1.] Pabst, Stuttgart 1954, 130 p. [Principles of the chemical and microscopic analysis of urine. 1st ed. Ill. bibl., diagr., tables] C, 13
U.S. - HISTORY	U.S. - SOCIAL CONDITIONS	URNS
Misztotfalusi kis and the first Hungarian cook on America, L. Orszagh. Magyar könyvszemle 74 no, 1 22-41 Ja'58, H, 2.	Little money assigned for social needs in USA. Reports Riga 15 no 22, 23 Je 1'58, La, 1	see subdivision under POLAND
We know too little about the United States, a book review S. Zabiello Kierunki 3 no 16 9 Ap'58, P, 3	U.S. - STANDARDIS, ENGINEERING	USAGE AND CUSTOM (LAW)
U.S. - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT	Standards engineer in the USA. Standardizacija No. 3: 83 Mr'57, Y, 16	see CUSTOMARY LAW.
Rationalization in Poland and the United States K. Dobrakowski Drobna wytwor 8 no 7 16-17 Ap'58, P, 5	U.S. - TECHNOLOGY	USHAKOV, DMITRII NIKOLAEVICH
U.S. - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	Technical staff in the Soviet Union and the United States. W Jelutin Przegi techn 79 no 2:62-64 Ja'58, P, 16.	A review of the new edition of D. Ushakov and S. Krut'chikov's Onomographic Dictionary. Z. Gurevski. Język i myślenie 11 no. 2 56-60 Mr/Ap'58, P, 13
Organization and methods of industrial safety in American industry F. Luczynski Przegi zag soc 6 no 4 23-34 Ap'58, P, 5	U.S. - THEATER	UTERUS
U.S. - INDUSTRIES	Saroyan returns to Broadway. Dialog 3 no 3 140-142 Mr'58, P, 11	Effect of intra-uterine irradiation on morphologic and hematologic changes, sex relations, and the rate of rate in connection with their stage of evolution during the period of exposure. A. Legeev. Letoprom 6 no. 5:321-329 O'57, C, 13.
The rhythm of the social-economic development, decisive factor for the victory of socialism. M. Manescu. Probleme econ 10 no, 10 21-42 O'57, R, 5	U.S. - TRADE-UNIONS	UTITZ, EMIL
U.S. - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION	On wrong paths; marginal remarks on the Congress of the American Federation of Labor and the Congress of Industrial Organizations. B. Gebert. Przegi zwiazk 10 no 4 57-58 Ap'58, P, 5	In memory of Emil Utitz, a biographic note O. Sot. Sbornik umu 130 no. 1:102-104 '57, C, 1.
The push-low system on the rivers of the United States. G V. Medunar transport 3 no 8 234-238 [O'57] Y, 5	U.S. - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945	VACATIONS
U.S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE	United States war economics; a book review E. Bieganski, K. Rosen-Zawadzki. Wojsk przegi hist 2 no. 4:359-380 O/D'57, P, 4	see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND
Notes on the culture of the masses in America, problems of the 20th century. E. Haag. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51/52 2, 10-11 D'57, P, 11.	UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION	VACUUM
U.S. - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY	see UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE.	Highly active mixed catalysts of nickel-magnesium and cobalt prepared by the decomposition of oxalates in a high vacuum. In German. V. Danos, P. Jiro. Collecta Chem 22 no. 5:1547-1563 O'57, C, 13.
On what does this depend? B. Gebert. Przegi zwiazk 6 [1 o. 9] no. 13 17-19 O'57, P, 5	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES	Penetrating the quicksand by means of the vacuum system of lowering the water level in the M. 1. aircraft of Petrotshanya. Isny lap 13 no. 1 50-51 Ja'58, H, 16.
U.S. - LAW	see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; ITALY, LITHUANIA; POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.	A simple vacuum governor. K. Cyprian, Z. Var. Automatizace no 3:83-85 Mr'58, C, 16.
Some peculiarities of the Anglo-American legal system A. Gams. Arh prav nauka 44 no. 4 439-451 O/D'57 Y, 7.	Postgraduate studies, useful and "non-useful" science, and other things D. Hndzi. Nasl razgl 7 no 5 100-110 Mr'58, Y, 1	Vaporization of the thin layer of liquid in a high vacuum. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc fiz 2 no. 1:25-39 Ja'57, R, 13.
U.S. - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS	The role of technical universities in the development of national economy on its way toward complete socialization. F. Brabec. Vysoka skola 6 no. 3 72-78 '58, C, 8.	VACUUM TUBES
A protest against strangling the press in the United States. Presa noastra 2 no 2/3 9 F/Mr'57, R, 11	URANIUM	Orientation of crystals and the spectrum of X-ray vacuum tubes. V. Sytyr. Jemum mezh exp 3 no. 3, 160-161 My'58, C, 16.
U.S. - LIBRARIES	Accumulation of uranium in various formations. T. Gedeon. Bany lap 13 no. 1:18-18 Ja'58, H, 16.	VAIZGANTAS, PSEUD.
The Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 6:228-229 '57, P, 4.	Occurrence of uranium and thorium ores in European countries and their overseas territories. L. Horvath. Bany lap 13 no. 1:51-52 Ja'58, H, 16.	see TUMAS, JUOZAS.
U.S. - MOTION PICTURES	Quantitative determination of the uranium content of technological products from uranium ores by ion-exchange complex separation. M. Fodor. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 4:445-457 31/Ap'57, H, 13.	VAJDA, PETER
An American Tragedy. S. Eisenstein. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:271-277 F'58, H, 11.	Treatment of uranium ore I. Leaching of uranium ore and the condensation of uranium salts. J. Bernacki, F. Holub, J. Maly. Jaderna energie 4 no. 2:34-39 F'58, C, 16	The pedagogic views of Peter Vajda. A. Hegedus. Pedag szemle 8 no. 4:360-375 '58, H, 8.
Eisenstein and An American Tragedy. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:270 F'58, H, 11.	Uranium metallurgy. Gy. Varhegyi. Technika Hung 1 no. 3:6-8 My'57, H, 16.	To the memory of Peter Vajda; the 150th anniversary of his birth. A. Hegedus. Koznevelés 14 no. 2: 25-28 Ja'58, H, 8.
es regard-Asia and 2. 41-5	URBAN, MILO	VALLASTE, EDUARD
no motion 2:11	Prologue to the new development of Milo Urban's thinking. J. Spitzer. Kult zivot slov 13 no. 12:3, 10 Mr'58, C, 11	As the cook, so the soup. E. Sool. Kulin. tapasz 33:2 N'67, E, 6.
olska 14	URBANCIC, IZIDOR	VALLEYS
Parte-	Janez Lenassi and Izidor Urbancic's exhibit in the Jakopic pavillion, a criticism. B. Plevnik. Nasl razgl 7 no. 8:200-201 Ap'58, Y, 1.	Degradation of the soil in the Suceag valley, in the Cluj District. M. Calinescu. Probl geog 4:225-235 '57, R, 12.
chnika	URBAS, DOMINYKAS	From the historical geography of the Ialomitza Delta and the Braila Delta. I. Conea. Probl geog 4:261-278 '57, R, 12.
ociation Molye-	The anniversary of an editor in a publishing house. J. Subatavicius. Lit ir mon no. 18:4 My'58, H, 11.	Morphologic observations in the Poganis basin, in the Brebu depression. L. Baden, C. Stancescu, A. Dumitru. Probl geog 4:205-223 '57, R, 12.
krz	UREA	VALUE
	Bathory, Jozsef. A karbamidos adduktkopozes; irodalmi osszefoglalas. [Budapest] 1954, 66 p. [Veszpremi, Hungary. Magyar Asvanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserleti Intezet. Kivdvany, 87] [Formation of carbamide additive products; a summary. bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] H, 16.	Fedorowicz, Zdzislaw. O prawie wartosci i rozrachunku gospodarczym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957, 207 p. [The law of value and economic accountability. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 5.
	Vol. 2. [More recent literature] 1954, 66 p.	



## VALUE (Continued)

Włodarczyk, Bronisław. Prawo wartości a problematyka podziału ekonomicznego (The Law of Value and the Problems of Economic Incentives), a book review, A. Wąkarczak. Ekonomista no. 2:182-187 '57. P. 5.

## VALVES

Heiden's system of calculating the automatic one-seat cutoff valves of steam turbines with an unloaded bore. S. Pejcz. Bud. okrętowe no. 1:12-41 '57. P. 17.

## VANADIUM

Polynuclear vanadium (III) complexes. I. Complexes of vanadium (III) with chloroacetic acid. B. Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, I. Pajdowski. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 3:769-781 '57. P. 13.

## VANADIUM SULFATES

Titration of triphenylmethane dyes with vanadium (II) sulfate in the presence of sodium xylenesulfonate. M. Matkova, Z. Sagner. Chem. prum. 8 no. 1:22-24. Ja'58. C. 10.

## VANCURA, JIRI

Jiri Vancura's Z dejin Janerovy Zbojovky (From the History of Janec's Munitions Works), a review L. Vojnar. Cs. cas list 6 no. 1:91-99 '58. C. 4.

## VANSOVA, TEREZIA (MEDVEČKA)

Entering the year of the 100th anniversary of Terezia Vansova's birth, the group of amateur actors in Stara Blata performed Vansova's play Svedomie (Conscience). Lud. tvor. 7 no. 4:104-105. Ap'57. C. 8.

## VAPOR PRESSURE

The vapor pressure of polonium in room temperature. J. Auslander, I. Georgescu. Studii cerc. fiz. 8 no. 1:17-23. Ja/Ma'57. R. 13.

## VAPORIZATION

Vaporization of the thin layer of liquid in a high vacuum. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc. fiz. 8 no. 1:26-30. Fa/Mr '57. R. 13.

## VAPORS

Chromatographic analysis of vapors and gases. A. Waksmanicki. Wiad. chem. 11 no. 11:617-633. P'57. P. 13.

The influence of the hydrostatic pressure and of the vapor flow resistance on the action of an evaporator and dryer in a cooling system. R. Lipowicz. Bud. okrętowe no. 1:104-114 '57. P. 17.

## VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Remarks on the article "Detecting and Determining the Triethoxycellulosephosphate in Artificial Plastic and Varnish." E. Cwiernikowska. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 5:564 '57. P. 14.

## VASIČEK, VLADIMIR

In memory of Petr Bezruc; a bibliographic note. A. Mazur. Knihovnik 3 no. 4:103-105 '50. C. 2.

In memory of Petr Bezruc, an obituary. J. Novy. Zivot. Prague no. 3:162-163. M'58. C. 11.

## VASES, GREEK

Cinarache, V. Importul amforor stampilate la Istria [Buturesti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane, 1957. 448 p. (Biblioteca istorica, I). [Import of stamped amphorae to Istria. French and Russian summaries. Illus., maps, facsimile, tables.] R. 4.

## VAUDEVILLE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## VAULTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## Vaults

The anchorage of a tunnel roof-vault before the full profile excavation. Tr. from the French. J. Kodrle. Inz. stavby 6 no. 4:222-223. Ap'58. C. 16.

## VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA.

Results of researches on the biological value of protein in dishes containing 50% wheat flour and vegetables. W. Szklindziowa; B. Muskatowa. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 6:520-535 '57. P. 14.

Some remarks on the biochemical changes of fruits and vegetables in the canning industry. A. March. Przem. spozy. 11 no. 8:325-327. Ag'57. P. 16.

The use of iodate method according to Ballentine for the determination of ascorbic acid in fruits, vegetables, and preserves. M. Rychnik, Z. Fedorowska. Roczniki chemii 31 no. 1:61-74 '58. P. 14.

## VELESTINIS, RIGAS

An unknown edition of a map of Moldavia arranged by Rigas Velestinis. N. Camariano. Studii cerc. bibl. no. 2:300-302 '57. R. 2.

## VENEDIKTOV, ANATOLII VASILEVICH

Jubilee celebration for Professor A. V. Venediktov in Leningrad. L. B. Piat. mitsul. 1 no. 5:6,150-151 '57. B. 7.

## VENLERS AND VENERING

Labour protection and social conditions in our lumber and veneer industry. J. Gyoike. Erdogazdasag. no. 1:14. Ja'58. H. 15.

## VENEREAL DISEASES

Hammer, Schmidt, Ernest. Tabulae venereologiae [Belgrad, Medicinska knjiga, p.c. 1949] 1 v. (unpagged) [Venereologic tables. col. plates, bibl.] Y. 14.

## VENICE - FESTIVALS, ETC

10th International Film Festival in Venice in 1957. Kwartalnik film. 7 no. 3:60-69 '57. P. 9.

## VENTILATION

Back, Oskar. Ventilatory, navrhovani a vypočet. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní náhl. technické literatury, 1955. 372 p. [Ventilation, design and calculations. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., graphs, index tables.] C. 16.

Conference and exhibition on ventilation, May 28-30, 1958. Epuletgepeezet. 7 no. 1:1 '58. H. 10.

## VERSIFICATION

Hrabak, Josef. Uvod do teorie verse [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 183 p. [Introduction to the theory of verses. 1st ed.] C. 11.

## VESPUCCI, AMERIGO

Why America and not Columbia? B. Kozłowski. Morze. 12 no. 2:16-17. F'58. P. 17.

## VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

The improvement of methods of training figure skaters in the light of physiological research on the vestibular analyzer. Pt. 2. W. Słarostka. Kultura fiz. 11 no. 12:611-631. D'57. R. 11.

## VETERANS, LATVIAN

Meeting of war veterans in Ventspils. Reports Riga. 15 no. 17:14. Ap'55 '58. La. 1.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## VIANU, TUDOR

Homage. V. R. Viata rom. 10 no. 12:170-171. D'57. R. 11.

Tudor Vianu, a critical evaluation of his work. Z. Dumitrescu-Busulenga. Viata rom. 10 no. 12:171-173. D'57. R. 11.

Tudor Vianu, or about the stability of friendship. I. Sadoveanu. Tin scriit. 6 no. 12:72-73. D'57. R. 11.

The young Tudor Vianu. M. Cruceanu. Tin scriit. 6 no. 12:70-71. D'57. R. 11.

## VIBRATION

The application of vibration to driving piles, elements of stoppers, and drilling pipes into the ground as well as to drawing them out. H. Modlinski. Bud. przem. 6 no. 2:2-5. F'57. P. 16.

Blade vibrations of aerodynamic origin of axial compressors. E. Rac. Jarmu masz. 4 no. 5:238-240. N'57. H. 16.

The calculus of the resistance and vibration of helicopter rotors with fixed blades. A. Marinescu. Metalurgia constr. masz. 9 no. 12:36-38. D'57. R. 16.

The intensity and vibration of sound in halls. H. Kurtovic. Telekomunikacije. 6 no. 4:1-6. O'57. Y. 16.

The latest foreign models of electronic measuring instruments for strains and vibrations. Gy. Ludvig. Meres autom. 6 no. 1:19-23 '58. H. 16.

Measurement of very small amplitudes of translation vibration by means of light interference. M. Navratil. Jemna mech. opt. 3 no. 4:110-122. Ap'58. C. 16.

Points of view concerning the reduction of the vibrations of the pneumatic hammer and the latest results of research. Munkavedelem. 3 no. 9:12-10 '57. H. 5.

Torsional vibrations of electric sets of the diesel type. Pt. 2. I. Agopowicz. Mechanika Gdansk. no. 2:3-20 '57. P. 16.

Vibrations of a girder with forced motion of the overhanging end. A. Tondl. Stroj. elektr. cas. 9 no. 2:65-75 '58. C. 16.

## VIBRATORS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Testing of vibration relays. K. Kabes. Sdel. tech. 6 no. 4:144-146. Ap'58. C. 16.

## VIDA, GHEZA

Vida Gheza; an evaluation of his works. R. Bogdan. Arta plastica. 4 no. 5:31-32 '57. R. 10.

## VIENNA - EXHIBITIONS

The International Auto Show in Vienna. -pl- Svet. motoru. 12 no. 8:245-247. Ap'58. C. 16.

## VIENNA - FAIRS

Agricultural machinery at the Vienna Fair I. Z. Kolar, M. Douda. Zem. stroje. 2 no. 12:277-280. D'57. C. 15.

International Fall Fair in Vienna. L. Zeman. Cs. spoje. 2 no. 12:16-17. D'57. C. 5.

## VIENNA - INDUSTRIES

In a Vienna flour mill. S. Woroch. Przegl. zb. 1 no. 1:7-11. Ap'57. P. 15.

## VIENNA - SEWAGE

Drainage and sewage treatment in the city of Vienna. L. Marko. Hdr. kozl. 37 no. 4:373-379 '57. H. 12.

## VIENNA - WATER SUPPLY

The new drinking-water reservoir of the city of Vienna. L. Marko. Vitezky kozl. no. 1:107-114 '58. H. 16.

## VIETNAM - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Sip, Emil. Veerejsek a dnešek vietnamské vesnice, z cestovního záznamu [Kresby Alexander Kobrzej] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1953. 135 p. [Zemědělská ekonomika a plánování] [A Vietnamese village, yesterday and today, from a travel diary. illus., ports.] C. 12.

## VIETNAM - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Letters from Vietnam. II. Hungarian foresters help the modernization of silviculture in Vietnam. Gy. Kollar. Erdogazdasag. no. 9:21. S'57. H. 15.

## VIETNAM - HISTORY

The problem of the Vietnamese nation. E. Kujawski. Kultura. 1 spol. 1 no. 4:104-170. O/D'57. P. 5.

## VIETNAMESE ENGRAVINGS

see ENGRAVINGS, VIETNAMESE

## VIETNAMESE JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, VIETNAMESE.

## VIRALT, EDUARD

see VIRALT, EDUARD.

## VIKAR, BELA

Souvenirs of Bela Vikar. I. Bokar. Konyvtaras. 8 no. 2:133-134. F'58. H. 2.

## VILLAGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, ROMANIA

## VILNA - CHURCHES

Restoration of the Peter and Paul Church in Vilna. Reports Vilna. My. 12'58. 1-2. Li. 1.

## VILNA - DESCRIPTION

Salaga, R. Vilnius, kratkie svedeniia dlia turistov. Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo polit. i nauchnoi lit-ry, 1957. 88 p. [Vilna, brief information for the tourist. In Russian. illus., ports., map, facsimile.] Li. 12.

## VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Lithuanian technical schools in Vilna. V. Mikenaitis. Reports Vilna. My. 24'58. Li. 1.

Industrial exhibition in Vilna. Reports Vilna. Ap. 14'58: 2. Li. 1.

Radio Day exhibition in Vilna. Reports Vilna. My. 7'58: 1. Li. 1.

## VILNA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Polish delegation visits Vilna museums. Reports Vilna. My. 2'58. 14-15. Li. 1.

A report from the Vilna Art Museum. V. Mazeika. Reports Vilna. Ap. 28'58. 6-10. Li. 1.



## VILNA - INDUSTRIES

- About the activities of the Vilna Construction Trust  
Reports Vilna My 13'58 9-12 Li, 1
- Expanded production at the Komunars Agricultural  
Machinery Factory, in Vilna Reports Vilna Ap 25  
'59 11 Li, 1
- Factory for precision lathes under construction in  
Vilna Reports Vilna Ap 5'58 13 Li, 1
- First production of Vilna Grinding and Polishing  
Machinery Factory Reports Vilna Ap 28'58 14  
Li, 1
- 4 years of the Vilna Electric Welding Factory Reports  
Vilna My 2'58 1 Li, 1
- An interview with Comrad. Butenis, Director of the  
Priblunas Chemical Plant in Vilna Reports Vilna  
My 14'58 1 Li, 1
- Technical improvements at the Vilna Silica Brick  
Factory, J. Leitis Reports Vilna Ap 13'58 10  
Li, 1
- Vilna Electrometer Factory before May Day Reports  
Vilna Ap 22'58 2 Li, 1
- Vilna factories read for May 1 celebration Reports  
Vilna Ap 10'58 20 Li, 1
- Visit at the Vilna Electric-Welding Factory Reports  
Vilna Ap 25'58 16-17 Li, 1
- Visit at the youngest factory in Vilna Reports Vilna  
Ap 19'58 10 Li, 1
- Young specialists at the Vilna Computers Plant  
Reports Vilna My 15'58 7-10 Li, 1
- Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory goes to a 7-hour work-  
ing day Reports Vilna My 6'58 10-11 Li, 1

## VILNA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Our ties are strengthening A Drilling. Lit tr men  
no 19 3 My'58 Li, 11

## VILNA - SCHOOLS

- An interview with Dzidas Budrys, Professor of Eco-  
nomics at Vilna University Reports Vilna My 12  
'58 20-21 Li, 1

## VILSAN, GEORGE

- George Vilsan, a progressive geographer, his life  
and works. R Calinescu, P. Colet, I. Conea  
Probl geog 5 21-54 '57 R, 12.

## VINIDUR

- A new method of joining vinidur pipes. S Musiol  
Chemik 11 no. 4 128-129 Ap'58. P, 13

## VINYL BROMIDE

see BROMOETHYLENE.

## VINYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROETHYLENE.

## VINYL COMPOUNDS

- Chemistry of vinyl compounds Tr from the Russian  
M. Shostakovskii Chemie Cz 10 no. 4 273-292 Ap'58.  
C, 16

## VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

- Inhibition effect of the pokeweed *Phytolacca americana*  
and *Phytolacca acinosa* on the infection caused by the  
tobacco mosaic virus and sugar-beet mosaic virus  
J. Break and others Ca biol 6 no 5 386-392 O'57  
C, 13

## VIRUSES

- Cajal, N. Diagnosticul de laborator al inframicro-  
bielor umane [Bucharest] Editura Academiei  
Republicii Populare Romine, 1958 584 p. (Bib-  
lioteca medicala, 8) [Laboratory diagnosis of  
human inframicrobes Illus] R, 14

- Tomisek, Vaclav Virologie obecná [a specialni  
napsali Vaclav Tomisek [et al.] [Vyd 1.] Praha  
Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vyšších  
školy) [General and special virology, a university  
textbook 1st ed Illus] C, 14  
Vol 3, 1957

## VISCERA

- Bencic, Gr. Mecanisme de reglare cortico-viscerala  
[Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare  
Romine, 1957 162 p. [Cortico-visceral regula-  
ting mechanisms] R, 14

## VISCOSE

- Basic principles of assembling wool mixtures con-  
taining viscose and synthetic threads. V. Gusev,  
Magy textil 10 no. 1/2, 35-36 F'58, H, 16.

- Construction of tissues from 100 percent viscose staple  
fibers for a crease resistant finish. J. Storek  
Textil Cz 13 no 4 133-136 Ap'58. C, 16

- The influence of bleaching and washing a cellulose and  
viscose mass on its content of mineral components.  
L. Boguslawski, K. Modrzejewski, W. Wesolowska.  
Przegł papier 13 no 6 161-164 Je'57 P, 16.

- Mixture of wool and viscose staple fibers. II. Tension  
and elongation curves. J. Cirlic Textil Cz 13 no.  
3 93-95 Mr'58 C, 16

- Mixture of wool and viscose staple fibers III Surface  
wear and fold wear (To be contd.) J. Cirlic Textil  
Cz 13 no 4 128-129 Ap'58 C, 16

- Some causes of the occurrence of "splinters" in viscose  
staple fibers. M. Felix, K. Blaha. Chem prum 8  
no 3 157-163 Mr'58. C, 16

- Viscometric evaluation of the quality of technical  
viscose S. Kalafut, M. Fogliani Chem prum 8  
no 4 212-215 Ap'58 C, 16.

## VISCOSIMETER

- Viscosimeter for high temperatures Z. Menclik.  
Chem prum 8 no 1 24-25 Ja'58 C, 16

## VISCOSITY

- Calculation of the liquid vapor equilibrium from the  
viscosity of the liquid phase. In German. V. Vanecek.  
Coll Cz Chem 22 no 5 1569-1573 O'57. C, 13.

- Equations concerning the mechanics of noncompress-  
ible bodies. M. Broszko. Mechanika Gdansk  
no 2 115-118 '57. P, 16.

- The influence of fuel viscosity on the efficiency of a  
ship's engine. R. Smolka, T. Witkowski. Tech  
gosp morska 7 no. 9 274-276 S'57. P, 17.

- The influence of pH on the viscosity, surface tension,  
foam forming ability, and the coefficient of light  
refraction of protein solutions J. Czakka. Roczn  
hig 9 no 2 149-158 '58 P, 14.

- Spreading of plane elastic waves in an elastic and  
viscous medium K. Teige Vodni hosp no 5, 150-  
151 My'58 C, 16

- Viscosity isotherms of alkali silicate glass. O. Knapp.  
Eptloanyag 9 no. 6 310-313 D'57. H, 16.

- Viscosity of raw materials for the new artificial inor-  
ganic fibers J. Lehner. Sklar a keramik 8 no 5  
132-134 My'58 C, 16

## VISHNEVSKII, VSEVOLOD VITALEVICH

- Artistic annals of people's fights, Vsevolod Vish-  
nevskii's *The First Cavalry* at the State Musical  
Drama Theater in Kaunas A Ruzgaitė Lit tr men  
no 49 3 D'57 Li, 11

## VISTULA RIVER

- Early medieval crossings of the Vistula River.  
T. Wasowiczówna. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no 3/4:  
433-453 '57. P, 4.

- The examination of water of the Vistula River for the  
presence of bacteriophages of bacteria of the  
alimentary canal. W. Macander-Golcz. Roczn hig 9  
no 1 11-15 '58. P, 14.

- Hygienic and sanitary investigations of the Vistula  
River in the Warsaw region. I. Cabejszek and others.  
Roczn hig 8 no. 4 326-340 '57. P, 14.

## VISUAL AIDS

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SLO-  
VAKIA

- Przezrocza (Filmslides); a review of a catalog.  
E. Mazurkiewicz. Oświata dorosłych 1 no. 5 315-316  
N/D'57. P, 8.

- Visual aids are facilitating continuous reading.  
T. Ecsedy. Koznevels 14 no. 10. Alsolagozati  
VII-VIII My'58. H, 8.

## VITAL STATISTICS

- Characterization of the demographic situation of some  
countries standing in the forefront of world politics.  
A. Gy. Stat szamle 35 no. 12 1070-1082 D'57. H, 5.

## VITAMIN B<sub>1</sub>

- The determination of thiamin in small quantities of  
blood and cerebrospinal fluid by the thiochromic  
method M. Luczakowa. Roczn hig 8 no. 2 199-205  
'57. P, 14.

- The influence of the removal of the cecum on the pro-  
gress of avitaminosis B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> in rats. T. Gerwin.  
Roczn hig 8 no. 5 565-574 '57. P, 14.

- Research on the influence of technological processes  
on the content of thiamin and riboflavin in pork  
sausages with consideration for the protective role  
of their casing H. Stobnicka. Roczn hig 8 no. 2 213-  
228 '57 P, 14.

## VITAMIN B<sub>12</sub>

- Vitaminizing of sweets with thiamin hydrogen chlor-  
ide Z. Kozłowski, K. Moller. Przem spozy 11 no 83  
344 Ag'57 P, 16

## VITAMIN B<sub>12</sub>

- Plans of Phylaxia, the use of bacteria for fertilization  
and vitamin in feeding stuffs. J. Rose. Alard  
gazd 9 no. 11: 18-19 N'57. H, 15.

- Studies on the vitamin-B<sub>12</sub> content of leguminous plants  
J. Duda, Z. Pedziwilk, K. Zochow. Acta mikrobiol  
Pol 6 no. 3 233-237 '57. P, 13.

## VITAMIN K

- K vitamins and anti-K vitamins. Dicumarol 2,4-  
dimethyl ether. I. Chmielewska, J. Chmielewski. Roczn  
chemii 31 no 3 1070-1081 '57. P, 13

## VITAMINS

- Determining vitamin PP in foodstuffs II. The adjust-  
ment of Moor's chemical method. Z. Markow.  
Roczn hig 9 no. 2 177-182 '58. P, 14.

## VITICULTURE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## VITOLS, JOSEFS

see WHITOLS, JOSEFS.

## VIZINTIN, AVGUST

## VLAD, ION

- Artists in their studios; a review of Iser's Ion Vlad  
and Deln by Szabo's works. A. Stolea. Artia pla-  
tea 4 no. 5: 38-40 '57. R, 10.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,  
HUNGARY.

## VODA, JURAJ

- Juraj Voda's Karol Hell; a book review R. Vlasek.  
Nasa veda 4 no. 12 555-556 D'57. C, 1.

## VODKA

- Researches on the methods of determining small  
quantities of methanol and the characteristics of  
half-finished goods (alcoholic spirits, fruit bever-  
ages) and quality vodkas concerning their methanol  
content. U. Wojciecha, H. Duszyk, A. Bialobrzeczka.  
Przem spozy 11 no. 8: 361 Ag'57 P, 10.

## VOERAHANS, JOHANNES

- J. Voerhans's exhibition in Tallinn. J. Reesnel  
Sirp ja vassar 17 no. 18 5 My'58 P, 11

## VOJVODINA - ANTIQUITIES

- Excavation of a prehistoric settlement in Bolt Man-  
stir. K. Vinski-Gasparini. Osječki zbornik 5 5-3  
'58. Y, 4.

- Report on the finds of ceramics from the Bronze Age  
in Kozarac. E. Spajic. Osječki zbornik 5 37-45  
'58. Y, 4.

## VOJVODINA - BUDGET

- Vojvodina. Laws, statutes, etc. Predlog budzeta  
Novi Sad. [Budget bill of Vojvodina. chiefly ta-  
bles] Y, 5.  
Year 1952. [1952] 192 p.  
Year 1953. [1953] 110 p.

## VOJVODINA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Letter from Novi Sad. M. Dolgan. Nasl razgl 7  
no. 8: 200 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## VOJVODINA - THEATER

- Garay, Bela. Az okhosszekertel - a forgaszinpadig,  
a szabaddal magyar szinjatszasa története. Majlasi  
Mihály eloszavaval Ujvidek, Testveriség-Egyes.  
1953. 155 p. [From the covered wagon to the  
revolving stage; a history of Hungarian dramatic  
art in Subotica. In Hungarian Illus., ports] Y, 9

## VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

- The use of tuff in the building industry. J. Ujhelyi.  
Eptloanyag 9 no. 6: 288-310 D'57. H, 16.



## VOLLEYBALL

Evaluation of technical ability in volleyball and basketball. J. Milosavsek, B. Svoboda. Teorije i pravice tel 6 no. 5, 266-275 '58. C, 8

Volleyball rules and playing close to the net. Z. Kraus. Kultura fiz 12 no. 3 172-173 Mr '58. P, 8

## VOLTAGE

A device for direct current very high voltage measurements. Technicka. J. Jilek. El tech obzor 47 no. 3: 79-112 Mr '58. C, 10.

An electron tube-indicator of voltage measurements. K. Marton. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 2, 116-117 '58. C, 16

Methods of the calculus of probabilities in determining the asymptotic breakdown voltage. Gy. Vajda. Meres automat 5 no. 3 118-119 '57. H, 16.

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

A silicon crystal diode of the junction type as a stabilizer of direct-current voltage. J. Hladik. Elektro-technik 13 no. 3 102 Mr '58. C, 10.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

G. Dastovsky and Z. Gruntova's *Potenciometricka titrace (Potentiometric Titration)*; a book review. J. Bercek. Chem zvesti 12 no. 2, 128-129 F '58. C, 16.

Method for the rapid computation of titrimetric curves. J. Celeda. Chem prum 8 no. 3 [Suppl.] 11-12 Mr '58. C, 16

New oxidation-reduction titration reagents. II. Titration by potassium ferricyanide. A. Boska, J. Vulterin. Chemie Cx 10 no. 2, 113-121 F '58. C, 16.

Obtaining the purified hyaluronic acid for the purpose of titration of the enzyme-hyaluronidase. S. Sydzimowski, M. Rolicka, B. Zablocki. Acta microbiol Pol 6 no. 3 211-218 '57. P, 13.

Sliding rule for the computation of titrimetric curves. J. Celeda. Chem prum 8 no. 4, 173-175 Ap '58. C, 16.

Titration of calcium using the Eriochrome Red B indicator. L. Jankovita, L. Erdey. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 2 50-55 F '58. H, 13.

Titration by chloramine-T. A. Berka. Chemie Cx 10 no. 2, 121-127 F '58. C, 16.

Titration of triphenylmethane dyes with vanadium (II) sulfate in the presence of sodium xylenesulfonate. M. Matrk, Z. Sagner. Chem prum 8 no. 1 22-24 Ja '58. C, 16

Titrations in the presence of chemiluminescence indicators. L. Erdey. Magy kem lap 13 no. 1, 7-12 Ja '58. H, 10.

Volumetric determination of cobalt in small amounts according to the 1:37 equivalent ratio by weight. L. Kutha, S. Goreg. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 2, 41-50 F '58. H, 13.

## VOLYNIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A. J. Baranovich's *The Economy of Magnates in Southern Volynia in the 18th Century*; a book review. B. Baranowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 3/4 652-654 '57. P, 4.

## VOTRUBA, FRANTISEK

Literary works of Frantisek Votruba. J. Bodnar. Slov lit 5 no. 1, 102-104 '58. C, 11.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Bohempler, A. Wyprawa jachtu "Dal." [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 218 p. [Voyage of the yacht Dal. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, footnotes, glossary] P, 12.

Why are itineraries not published? -n-. Konyvlaros 8 no. 4, 303-304 Ap '58. H, 2.

## VRECHICKY, JAROSLAV, PSRUD.

see FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV.

## VUČO, ALEKSANDAR

Aleksandar Vučo's *Mrtve javke (Dead Realities)*; a book review. A. Pejovic. Stvaranje 13 no. 5, 455-457 My '58. Y, 11.

Aleksandar Vučo's *Mrtve javke (Dead Realities)*; a book review. P. Broz. Komunist 17 no. 40, 9 Ap '58. Y, 6.

## WAGES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA; RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Concerning the improvement of wage payments in relation to the quantity and quality of the produced work. H. Thalmann. Izv Ekonom inst BAN 13 no. 1/2 293-318 '57. B, 5.

The forms and systems of wages in the industries of the capitalist countries. M. Moszenski. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 2 70-75 F '58. P, 5

International scientific conference on the problems of the organization, standardization, and payment of wages. Kh. Kaligorov. Ekon misl 2 no. 6, 110-112 N/D '57. B, 5

## WALACHIA - HISTORY

M. Kogalniceanu's *History of Walachia* with N. Balcescu's annotations. V. Candea. Studii cerc bibl no. 2, 71-130 '57. R, 2.

## WALDEKRANZ, RUNE

Two views on the history of the film; a book review. B. W. L. Kwaitalnik film 7 no. 3 82-84 '57. P, 9

## WALKING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

## WALLS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

The influence of moisture on the insulation value of walls. E. Maszczyński. Gaz woda san 32 no. 3 96-100 Mr '58. P, 16.

The role of the outside walls in the rise of the temperature inside. V. Barcs. Epuletgepeszel 7 no. 1, 11-18 '58. H, 16.

A simplified method of determining the thermal value of external walls of buildings. A. Skoraki. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 3 22-24 Mr '58. P, 15

The use of Polish stones for building walls. Z. Wyganowski. Inz i bud 14 no. 2, 70-71 F '57. P, 16

## WALTON, FRANCIS

United States war economics, a book review.

E. Baglinski, K. Rosen-Zawadzki. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 4, 359-380 O/D '57. P, 4.

## WANKOWICZ, MELCHIOR

The edition of Monte Casino in Poland. M. Wankowicz. Kultura Paris no. 4, 97-113 Ap '58. P, 1.

## WARMIA - HISTORY

The impact of the 1905-1907 Revolution on Warmia and Masuria. W. Wrzesinski. Studia i mat Wielkop 3 no. 1, 107-202 '57. P, 4

## WARMIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Beginning of sociographic research in Warmia and Masuria. L. Szwegrub. Przegl zach 14 no. 1, 176-178 Ja/F '58. P, 4.

## WARPING

see WEAVING.

## WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Budowa PKiN [Autorzy Anna Bogusz et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 557 p. [Construction of the Palace of Culture and Sciences. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, plans] P, 16.

The building of the Central Statistical Administration in Warsaw. Architektura Pol no. 3 86-92 Mr '58. P, 10.

## WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

The city we live in. K. Brandys and others. Nowa kultura 9 no. 10, 1, 6-7 Mr '58. P, 11.

The vicissitudes of the Warsaw reconstruction plan. In English. S. Staszewski. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3, 12-17 '57. P, 5

## WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

The art of three generations; from the Brussels Zacheta. A. Wat. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48, 6-7 D '57. P, 11.

The Exhibition of the Works of the Bureau of Studies and Plans of the City Traffic of Warsaw. H. Miasto 9 no. 2, 34-35 F '58. P, 10.

Marginal remarks on J. Tarasin's exhibition. J. G. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51, 52, 3 D '57. P, 11.

## WARSAW - FAIRS

The National Confectionery Fair. (i) Rolnik spoldz 9 [e 10] no. 37, 4 S '57. P, 15.

## WARSAW - FESTIVALS, ETC.

The bread holiday. Rolnik spoldz 9 [e 10] no. 37, 1 S '57. P, 15

## WARSAW - HISTORY

Goldkorn, Dorfa. Wspomnienia uczestniczki powstania w getcie warszawskim. Warszawa, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny w Polsce, 1951. [Reminiscences of a participant in the Warsaw ghetto insurrection] P, 4

Diary from the Warsaw ghetto. Tr. from the Yiddish. A. Lewin. Biul zyd hist no. 24, 42-55 O/D '57. P, 4

A generation or a tractate on destroying flowers; a book review. B. Talorski. Kultura Paris no. 4, 130-146 Ap '58. P, 1.

Kont. Ziliacus revisits Poland. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1, 37 '57. P, 5

Marginal remarks on the revolutionary documents of the Office of Information and Propaganda. J. Rzepecki. Kwartalnik hist 64 no. 6, 89-101 '57. P, 4

The operational importance of Warsaw as shown in the military experience of the 19th and 20th centuries. J. Kirchmayer. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 1, 296-337 Ja/Mr '58. P, 4

Two anniversaries. Kultura 1 spol 1 no. 4, 194-195 O/D '57. P, 5.

"You are a city of blood"; a review of three books on the Warsaw Uprising. L. Bartelski. Tworczość 14 no. 2, 129-136 F '58. P, 11

## WARSAW - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Plan of a summary review of the content of source material to the history of the Warsaw Society of Friends of Science, 1800-1832. Dymnicka, L. Kwaitalnik hist nauki 3 no. 1, 135-140 '58. P, 1.

## WARSAW - LIBRARIES

Activities and tasks of the Warsaw Public Library as seen by Artur Silwinski in 1918. Bibl 24 no. 9/10 313-316 '57. P, 2.

The Central Library of the Warsaw Public Library (Main Library) and its position among the research libraries of the city of Warsaw. I. Gawinkowa. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 264-276 '57. P, 2.

The Circle of the Friends of the Ochota Branch Library. H. Kaleta. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 309-310 '57. P, 2.

Concerning the readers of the bookmobile. K. Jakimiszyn. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 303-305 '57. P, 2.

The development of the branch of the Public Library in Stare Miasto. J. Maloweska. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 293-298 '57. P, 2.

50th anniversary of the Warsaw Public Library. Z. Dworakowski. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 261 '57. P, 2.

From a diary of Czesław Gutra. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 316-322 '57. P, 2.

The library system of Warsaw. W. Zukowska. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 276-283 '57. P, 2.

New stacks of the Warsaw Public Library. J. Niedzwiecka. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 306-309 '57. P, 2.

Readers' training, experiences of the libraries for children and young people of the Warsaw Public Library. S. Labanowska. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 297-300 '57. P, 2.

Reserve book collection in the Warsaw Public Library. A. Stepnowska. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 289-292 '57. P, 2.

Some experience of the reference service of the Warsaw Public Library. A. Zaborska. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 283-289 '57. P, 2.

Stanisław Leszczyński's speech opening the Organizational Meeting of the Public Library Society in Warsaw, February 2, 1907. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 311-313 '57. P, 2.

Tastes of the readers of the Warsaw lending libraries for adults. J. Trzcinska. Bibl 24 no. 9/10, 300-303 '57. P, 2.

## WARSAW - PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES

Fryderyk Skarbek's report on pretrial detention in Warsaw in 1828. M. Senkowska. Czas prawn 9 no. 2, 259-266 '57. P, 7.

## WARSAW - SCHOOLS

An excursion to Czechoslovakia organized by the Department of Physical Geography of Warsaw University. D. Kosmowska. Czas geogr 28 no. 3/4, 317-328 '57. P, 12.

Warsaw University for Parents. W. Sala. Oswiata doroslych 1 no. 5, 277-281 N/D '57. P, 8.







## WELDER LIFTING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

The development of strength by means of the exercises of weightlifting and weights. L. Nadori, Sport bud 2 no. 1 12-14 Ja'58. H, 8.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## WEIRS

Choice of electric motors for the drive of movable steel constructions. A. Schindler. Vodni hosp no 5 145-149 My'58. C, 16.

## WELDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Strzalewski, J. Welding Technology and Planning. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1957. 197 p. [Technological planning in welding, basis of the project. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables.] P, 16.

A brief description of the results of tests of concrete beams reinforced by welded hollow frames. F. Prioksky. Stavba 4 no. 12, 367-370 D'57. C, 10.

Electric machines in welded cases. Villamossag 5 no. 8/9 273-282 N/D'57. H, 10.

A few remarks in connection with the International Welding Conference. R. Wojtowicz, B. Sieranski. Bud przem 7 no. 2:37-30 F'58. P, 16.

Five years of work of the Steel Construction Division of the Institute of Building Construction. Inz i bud 14 no. 2 71-72 F'57. P, 10.

For further propagation of Vlach's method of straightening by flame. J. Novacek. Zvaranie 7 no. 4:112-116 Ap'58. C, 10.

Industrialization of the construction of pipes. W. I. Bud przem 7 no. 2:35-37 F'58. P, 16.

Investigation of the quality of the material of railroad bridges constructed of welded iron. G. Nemeskürty. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 1/2, 29-40 Ja/F'58. H, 10.

Marking and classification of defects in welded seams, qualitative classes of weldings. A report on the work of the International Conference for Standardization of Radiology in Warsaw. T. Konkoly. Gep 10 no. 2:77-79 F'58. H, 10.

New Polish regulations for designing welded railroad bridges. Z. Lesniak. Zvaranie 7 no. 2:44-49 F'58. C, 10.

A reinforced concrete monolithic structure with welded self-carrying reinforcements. B. Skorkovsky. Inz stavby 6 no. 4:181-196 Ap'58. C, 10.

Research on the welded construction of a plate-girder railroad bridge. W. Bogucki, A. Fabiszewski. Inz i bud 14 no. 2 53-56 F'57. P, 10.

Results of research on the strength of toe joints. T. Nawrot. Inz i bud 14 no. 2:68-70 F'57. P, 16.

Slag welding. E. Praceus. Stroj vyr 6 no. 2:70-78 '58. C, 10.

Use of welding in repairing cast-iron molds for the production of pressed glass. F. Skokna. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 5:137-142 My'58. C, 10.

Weldability as a function of the physical state of a substance. A. Zapletalok. Zvar sbor 6 no. 3:284-313 '57. C, 10.

Welding aluminum cables. No. Energetika Cz 8 no. 3 116-117 Mr'58. C, 10.

Welding and Cutting, a technical exhibit in Essen. F. Fallus, J. Prudky. Zvaranie 7 no. 4:120-126 Ap'58. C, 10.

Welding of gray cast iron. (To be contd.) R. Krnak. Stroj vyr 6 no. 2:70-80 '58. C, 10.

Welding of very pure aluminum in the production of equipment for the chemical industry. J. Svejda. Zvaranie 7 no. 2:49-53 F'58. C, 10.

Welding reinforcements for concrete and sectional structures. T. Nawrot, Z. Woslawski. Zvar sbor 6 no. 3:314-320 '57. C, 10.

Welding steel by friction. B. Vrana. Zvar sbor 6 no. 3:327-347 '57. C, 10.

## WELLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

A detailed investigation of the hydraulic conditions around well casings. G. Olos. Hidr kozl 38 no. 1:1-20 F'58. H, 12.

## WENC, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Wenc, an obituary. F. Molenda. Gaz obserw 11 no. 1 12 Ja'58. P, 13.

## WENDS

Comenius and his influence on the Lusatian Sorbs. J. Petr. Slavia 27 no. 1 92-101 '58. C, 11.

## WESTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, WESTERN.

## WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN.

## WESZPREMI, ISTVAN

Istvan Wespriem's letters to Georg Pray. S. Durza. Magyar konyvselemlé 73 no. 2 166-170 Ap/Je'57. H, 2.

## WHEAT

The digestibility of lignin, hemicellulose, and cellulose of wheat bread. J. Kowalski, J. Piekarska. Rocznik 8 no. 5:557-563 '57. P, 14.

A milling diagram of a middle capacity wheat flour mill. R. Brandt, J. Brzezinski. Przegl zboz 1 no. 1:14-15 Ap'57. P, 15.

Results of researches on the biological value of protein in dishes containing 50% wheat flour and vegetables. W. Szkilladziowa, B. Muszkatowa. Rocznik 8 no. 5:520-535 '57. P, 14.

## WHISTLES (STEAM)

see STEAM WHISTLES.

## WHITE RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry in Bialowieza Forest belonging to the White Russian SSR. T. Szczymski. Chomny pryr 13 no. 6:51-54 N/D'57. P, 15.

## WHITE RUSSIA - POTATOES

White Russian experience in planting potatoes. J. Agunov. Reports Vilna My 14'58, 3-5. L, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Continuations of the Old Slav. groups 1, 4 to the south of the middle part of the Pripiet River. L. Ossowski. Językoznawstwo no. 5:147-148 '57. P, 11.

The White Russian dialect forms of the type *с'у' (с'у' d)*. L. Ossowski. Językoznawstwo no. 5:143-148 '57. P, 11.

The White Russian dialect forms of the clamer *krak, kroc, krunec, kruok*. L. Ossowski. Językoznawstwo no. 5:131-136 '57. P, 11.

The White Russian dialect forms of the 3d person singular and plural in the present tense and infinitive of the type *м'ял'а, м'ял'а, м'ял'а*. L. Ossowski. Językoznawstwo no. 5:137-141 '57. P, 11.

## WHITENESS

Measuring whiteness. J. Schanda. Meres automat 5 no. 5:6, 197-207 '57. H, 16.

## WHOLESALE TRADE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Against a false explanation of the method of establishing wholesale prices. M. Popelka, J. Typolt. Plan hosp no. 5:376-380 '58. C, 5.

## WHITOLS, JOSEFS

Commemorating Josefs Vitols, a criticism of a concert. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 18:3 Ap'58. La, 11.

Composer Josefs Vitols, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. Reports Riga 15 no. 17:10 Ap 24'58. La, 1.

Josefs Vitols and the culture of Latvian music (July 26, 1863-April 24, 1948). J. Vitols. Lit un maksla no. 17:3 Ap'58. La, 11.

## WIRALT, EDUARD

Ed. Wiralt and his fatherland, on the 60th birthday of the artist. Kodum tagasip no. 11 3-4 Mr'58. E, 6.

Exhibition of Eduard Wiralt's works. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 15:1 Ap'58. E, 11.

Let us visit Eduard Wiralt's exhibition. H. Lati. Nour opetaja 16 no. 20:3 My'58. E, 8.

## WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN

Thirty thousand years, in three acts. J. Viktor. Nagyvilag 3 no. 2:147-148 F'58. H, 11.

## WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## WILLIAM I, THE CONQUEROR, KING OF ENGLAND

In the Citadel of William the Conqueror. L. Wernic. Kierunki 3 no. 12 8 Mr'58. P, 3.

## WILLOWS

Remarks on the use of the willow in the paper industry. Gy. Vámos. Erdo 7 no. 3 110-111 Mr'58. H, 15.

Willow bark as tannin. A. Chirita. Industria usina 5 no. 2 49-52 Ja'58. R, 18.

## WINCH

see WINDLASS.

## WIND PRESSURE

Principles of calculating static properties of shells of reinforced-concrete cylindrical cooling towers, also, remarks by M. Golczyk. J. Ledwon. Bud przem 6 no. 2:34-37 F'57. P, 16.

## WIND TUNNELS

Propulsion of ships by flappers. D. Jovanovic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 54 146-162 '57. Y, 16.

## WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

Some remarks on the consultations in Russia regarding the "Making of Forest-Protection Belts by Planting High-Growth Seedlings." V. Discutanu. Rev Padurilor 71 no. 11 711-712 N'57. R, 15.

## WINDLASS

A hand winch for track maintenance. Z. Skawinski. Przegl kol drog 9 no. 12 Przegląd Drogi, Dodatek 161-163 D'57. P, 16.

## WINDOWS

see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN, POLAND.

A new method for fixing wooden dowels. Rev calior fer 5 no. 10:532 O'57. R, 16.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bakos, Jozsef. Tokajhegyalja es borter melcse neprajzi, hely-, garasag- es muveltestortneti iradilma. Sarospatak [Borsodmegyi VB. Muveldesti Osztalya es a Rakoczi Muzeum] 1957. 171 p. [A Sarospatak Rakoczi Muzeum fuzetel, 4-7.] [Literature of the ethnography and local, economic, and cultural history of Tokajhegyalja and its wine making.] H, 10.

## WINTER, EDUARD

Eduard Winter's The Czech and Slovak Emigration in Germany in the 17th and 18th Centuries, a book review. A. Mosian. Slavia 27 no. 1 112-119 '58. C, 11.

## WINTER SPORTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## WINTERHALDER, ENRIC

N. Balescu, E. Winterhalder, and the library of Magazinu istoric. N. Liu. Studii cerc bibl no. 2 137-165 '57. R, 2.

## WIRE

Roller bearings with inserted wire. K. Retl. Gep 10 no. 1:25-30 Ja'58. H, 16.

## WIRE ROPE

The control of the performance of wire rope. A. Waliduda. Nafta Pol 14 no. 1:12-14 Ja'58. P, 18.

## WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION

Correct computation of the load on the support of a wire-rope railroad. J. Megyeri. Melyepit tud sz 7 no. 11:12:375-381 N/D'57. H, 16.

The role of cableways in hauling in mountainous areas. G. Pankotal. Erdogazdasag no. 1:15-16 Ja'58. H, 15.

## WIRTH, ZDENEK

A book which should not remain unique. J. Cejpek. Ved knihs no. 2 8-9 '58. C, 2.

The eightieth birthday of Academician Zdenek Wirth. August 11, 1958; a biographic note. J. Kvet. Umeni 6 no. 2 109-110 '58. C, 10.

## WITNESSES

Section 288 of the Code of Civil Procedure is still in force. J. Rajek. Nowe Prawo 14 no. 4 84-86 Ap'58. P, 7.

## WOJASIEWICZ, OLGIERD

A work on the theory of translation. L. Kolakowski. Studia filoz no. 2:217-218 '57. P, 3.

## WOLFF REARRANGEMENT

see REARRANGEMENTS.



**WOMEN**  
 An interesting and useful book, a review of 'Mill in the East' and 'The Women of the East' by (A.M.) A. P. ...  
 ...  
 ...

**WOMAN**  
 Zdobychanie Jidini Anna O raku u kobiet, zapobieganie ...  
 ...  
 ...

The participation of women in the sport of cycling  
 O Finca Kultura fiz 12 no 3 223-225 Mr'58 E, 9

Women's work in capitalist countries. P. Forgacs.  
 Munka 8 no. 2 28-35, H, 5.

**WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
 The effort to sustain equal rights for women is a part of the struggle for socialism. M. Komendova  
 ...  
 ...

Our first woman flyer. Kridla vlasti no 5 14 Mr'58 C, 16

**WOMEN IN ESTONIA**

A good woman's chair. R. Pats. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 16 7 Ap'58 E, 11

A well-established position in life, an interview with Alina Bach. Kodum tagasip no 9 2 Mr'58 E, 6

Women as engineers and scientists. A. Sepp. Kodum tagasip no 9 2 Mr'58 E, 6

**WOMEN IN HUNGARY**

Some problems of the Hungarian women's movement. J. Kovacs. Partiet 3 no. 2 49-53 F'58. H, 6.

**WOMEN IN LITHUANIA**

Deciding upon man's fate. C. Andriunas. Lit ir men no 19 1 D'57 L, 11

Lithuanian women 50 or 60 years ago. Reports Vilna. My 14'58 12-13 L, 1.

There are still many religious women in Lithuania. Reports Vilna. My 28'58 5-6 L, 1.

Women in agriculture. Reports Vilna. Ap 9'58 5-7 L, 1.

**WOMEN IN POLAND**

Feminist movement and the role of the press in Great Poland at the beginning of 20th century. W. Jakubczyk. Studia i mat Wielopol 3 no. 1 231-254 '57. P, 4

From the 21 conference of the League of Women. K. K. Osatara doroslych 1 no 5 301-302 N/D'57 P, 8.

Good and bad about women's conferences. B. Duszyna. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no 51 11 D'57 P, 15.

An outline of the problem of the employment of women. M. Safiecicki. Zesz nauk no 5 443-481 '57. P, 5

Resolution of the conference of women active in the cooperatives of supply and distribution. Rolnik spoldz 9 [i. e. 10] no 17 2 Ap'57 P, 15

Species, man, genus, woman. K. Wlaga. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 4 21-23 Ap'58 P, 5

**WOMEN IN RUMANIA**

Women, a precious held in production. E. Lorincz. Constructorul 10 no 424 4 F'58. R, 18.

**WOMEN IN SLOVAKIA**

A few notes on women who devote their time and their hearts to cultural work. -oko-. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 5 117 Mr'58. C, 5

Women like their social circles. O. Foglova. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 5 102 Mr'58. C, 5.

**WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION**  
 For peace and progress, against war. M. Trojanova. Slovensky preh 44 no 3 77-78 '58 C, 6.

**WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR**  
 see LINGERIE.

**WOOD**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

The change of relative atmospheric humidity in the workshops of the Angyalold Furniture Factory and its effect on the furniture in process. G. Kolosvary. Falpar 7 no. 6 254-257 D'57. H, 16.

The effect of the change of joint angles as reflected to the direction of the fiber gluing strength of wood. G. Dalocsa. Falpar 7 no. 6 250-253 D'57. H, 16.

For extending the use of sawmill waste in our industry. J. Podkowinski. Przeglad papier 13 no. 1 7-12, 21-22 Ja'57. P, 16.

Hot gluing and simultaneous impregnation of large-sized lumber elements by the "Impeyrol" method. F. Perkhly, M. Zenkeler. Prace Inst drew 4 no 1 3-187 '57. P, 16

Impregnation of lumber in rural building. E. Dzile-ciolewski. Bud wiejskie 10 no 3 13-14 Mr'58 P, 15

Investigation into the lighting and combustion of wood materials and the delayed antipyrines. K. Szilassy. Falpar 8 no. 1/2 41-49 Ja'F'58 H, 16.

Researches on the corrosion of some metals by the products of the destructive distillation of wood. S. Proskinski, P. Giesewiczowa. Prace Inst drew 4 no. 2 46-58 '58 P, 16

Studies concerning the factors causing a coffee-brown discoloration of pine saw timber. T. Glaser, S. Spilawa-Neyman. Prace Inst drew 4 no. 2, 4-45 '58 P, 16.

**WOOD CARVING, BULGARIAN**

Drumev, Dimitur. Rezhbarsko izkustvo v Bulgariia Sofia, Bulgarski khodozhnik, 1955 15, [9] p., 111 p. of illus. [The art of wood carving in Bulgaria] bul j B, 10

**WOOD CARVING, LITHUANIAN**

A talking tree. P. Steponavicius. Svyturya 10 no 6-8 Mr'58 L, 1

**WOOD CARVING, POLISH**

The Dominican workshop, from the history of Krakow wood carving and painting at the beginning of the 17th century. B. Zholinska-Daszynska. Rozpr Muz nar 3 65-90 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

**WOOD CARVING, SLOVAK**

The wood carver from the area in the foothills of Oravsky Choc. V. Madvecký. Lud tvor 7 no. 5 252-253 Mr'57 C, 8

**WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CZECH**

A recently discovered Gothic wood engraving. L. Hlavacek. Hollar 29 no. 4 145-149 '57 C, 10.

**WOOD TAR**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**WOODWORK**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**WOODWORKING MACHINERY**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**WOOL**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

Basic principles of assembling wool mixtures containing viscose and synthetic threads. V. Gusev. Magy textil 10 no. 1/2 35-36 F'58. H, 16.

Mixture of wool and viscose staple fibers. II. Tension and prolongation curves. J. Cirlic. Textil Cz 13 no 3-93-95 Mr'58 C, 16

Mixture of wool and viscose staple fibers. III. Surface wear and fold wear. (To be contd.) J. Cirlic. Textil Cz 13 no 4 128-129 Ap'58 C, 16.

A new method of wool scouring and the recovery of wool fat. V. Volejnik. Textil Cz 13 no. 4 138-141 Ap'58 C, 16

Possibilities for the use of polyamide fibers in wool fabrics. (To be contd.) Z. Vrba. Textil Cz 13 no. 4: 143-145 Ap'58. C, 16

Processing polyester threads in the wool industry. R. Nejezchleb. Magy textil 10 no. 1/2 33-34 F'58. H, 16.

**WOOLF, VIRGINIA (STEPHEN)**

Aesthetics of the Bloomsbury Group; the literary circle of Virginia Woolf. M. Beker. Umj refect 1 no. 3: 177-186 '57. Y, 11

**WORK**

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Changes in the functioning of a system under the influence of processes of work. H. Bomski, H. Bomski. Ochrona pracy 12 no. 11: 18-21 N'57. P, 16.

Lack of working habits and the relation toward work. M. Stern. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 2: 200-204 F'58. Y, 5.

Nonalignment and work output. J. Namyslowski. Bylg 9 no. 1: 53-59 '58 P, 14.

Thought and action. N. Lufanicki. Studia filoz no 211: 141 '57. P, 3

**WORK STANDARDS**

see PRODUCTION STANDARDS.

**WORKING CLASSES**

see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**WORKING DAY**

see HOURS OF LABOR and this subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, YUGOSLAVIA

**WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**WORLD BANK**

see INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

**WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH**

World Federation of Democratic Youth Executive Committee. For peace and peaceful co-existence towards the VII World Festival of Youth and Students; for the development of friendly relations with the youth of Asia and Africa. Budapest, 1957 83 p. [in English] H, 5

**WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS**

5th Session of the General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. I. Kornacki. Zycie nauki wyz 5 no. 11-12-75 '57. P, 8.

The World Federation of Scientific Workers; 5th General Assembly in Helsinki, August 20, 1957-September 2, 1957. J. Jakubowski. Nauka polska 6 no. 4: 193 201 O/D'57. P, 1.

**WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS**

Deliberations of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Trade Unions, Prague, January 23-31 1957. J. Karaczewski. Przegl zwiazk [i. e. 10] no 3 10-20 Mr'57. P, 5.

Eighth Session of the WFTU General Council. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 1: 2-3 '57. P, 5

Excerpts from the report on the world congress by Louis Saffiant, general secretary of the World Federation of Trade Unions. Munka 7 no. 6 20-21 D'57. H, 6.

For a concrete platform of international cooperation. In English. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 3 2 '57. P, 3

Mosales from the world congress. Munka 7 no. 6, 20-21 D'57. H, 6.

Session of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Trade-Unions held in Budapest. P. Topolovitch. Munka 8 no. 5: 33 My'58. H, 6.

**WORLD FEDERATION OF UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATIONS**

Plenary assembly of the World Federation of United Nations Associations. V. Shintc. Ach prav nrba 44 no 4: 401-403 O/D'57. Y, 7.

**WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. 6TH, MOSCOW, 1957**

Film seminar at the 6th World Festival of Youth and Students for Peace and Friendship in Moscow. r. Kvarlatnik film 7 no. 3: 88-89 '57. P, 6.

Tuk-tuk-tuk; Lithuanian light-music ensemble in Moscow. S. Vaheris. Jaun gret no. 1: 14-15 Ja'58. L, 5.

**WORLD POLITICS**

Dialectic meditations on the East-West track. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura Paris no. 4: 3-11 Ap'58. P, 1.

Disarmament and the prohibition of destructive arms as major international problems. K. Myzyl. Brug Part 5 no. 1: 67-73 Ja'58. A, 6.

From Bandung to Cairo. P. Karadelkov. Novo vreme 34 no. 2: 78-85 F'58. B, 6.

From month to month. Mat. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 8: 18 Mr'58. P, 6.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and its significance in the struggle against secret diplomacy and secret international treaties. V. Kutikov. Prav mial 1 no. 5: 6: 78-92 '57. B, 7.

Great victory of the Soviet people. Makeev. Reporis Riga 15 no 19: 18-19 My 9'58. L, 1.

The main problem of contemporary world politics. J. Balaz. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 6: 107-108 Mr'58. C, 5.



## WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

- The month of March in foreign politics. Munka 8 no. 5 36 My'58. H, 5.
- A new settlement of the world? J. Gliertych Horyzonty no. 23 3-18 Ap'58. P, 1.
- The ninth volume of Comrade Tito; a review of Josip Broz Tito's Borba za mir i medunarodnu saradnju (Struggle for Peace and International Cooperation, Vol. 9). 1 L. Nar mille 11 no. 3 53-54 M'58. Y, 3.
- The peoples of Europe are against rocket bases. J. Politis. Tisnad sz 13 no. 4.05-09 Ap'58. H, 6.
- Problems of strategy and foreign policy. Tr from the Russian. N. Talenski Wojsko lud no. 4:14-22 Ap'58. P, 17.
- The struggle for man's thinking. M. Ruppelst Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 13:2 M'58. C, 11.
- Struggle for peace as a basic problem of our time. Hruza Part 5 no. 1 3-10 Ju'58. A, 6.
- Threat to peace in the order of the UN. M. Sukljakovic Medunarodni prini 10 no. 1 64-68 '58. Y, 6.
- Trends of the week. Widz. Kierunki 3 no. 12:2 M'58. P, 3.
- Trends of the week. Widz. Kierunki 3 no. 18:2 Ap'58 P, 3.
- What is the meaning of the war alliances of the imperialist states. J. Egorov. Eestl kommunist 14 no. 3: 64-70 M'58. E, 6.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, JAPAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MIDDLE EAST, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Germany Auswärtiges Amt. Stalin, pomogac Hitlera: sluzební dokumenti o sovjetsko-njemackim odnosima 1939-1941. Uredio i predgovor napisao Alfred Seidl. (Prevela Boska Turkovic) Zagreb, Izdanje Društva novinara NR Hrvatske, 1951. 287 p. [Stalin, Hitler's helper; official documents on Soviet-German relations, 1939-1941. Tr. from the German] Y, 4.

Githin, Jan. V oznaczu zwycięstwo [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 210 p. [V for victory. Illus.] P, 4.

The Battle of the Atlantic. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) W. Kon. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 1:209-241 Ja/Mr'57 P, 4.

The Battle of the Atlantic. Pt. 3. W. Kon. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 4:114-109 O/D'57. P, 4.

The Falaise campaign, August 7-21, 1944. F. Skibinski. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 2:68-137 Ap/Ju'57. P, 4.

History and battles of the Separate Podhale Rifle Brigade. Pt. 1. Narvik. F. Majorkiewicz. Wojsk przegl hist 1 no. 1:111-184 O/D'56. P, 4.

History and battles of the Separate Podhale Rifle Brigade. Pt. 2. The action in France in 1940. F. Majorkiewicz. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 1:160-185 Ja/Mr'57. P, 4.

History of the Polish Air Force in the West during the Second World War. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) B. Arct. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 1:160-208 Ja/Mr'57. P, 4.

History of the Polish Air Force in the West during the Second World War. Pt. 2. B. Arct. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 2:109-196 Ap/Ju'57. P, 4.

An Iron and the Lemures. B. Romanowski. Morze 12 no. 3:10 M'58. P, 17.

Ob Letopisu Muzeja narodne oslobodilne LR Slovenije 1957 (Yearbook of the Museum of National Liberation of the People's Republic of Slovenia, 1957); a book review. M. Miluz. Nasl razgl 7 no. 6:180-187 Ap'58. Y, 1.

Paul Cazin's A Humanist in War; a review of the Polish translation. Candidus. Kultura Paris no. 4:162-166 Ap'58. P, 1.

Problems of the Second World War in English historiography. K. Rosen-Zawadzki. K. Rosen-Zawadzki. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 2:349-360 Ap/Ju'57. P, 4.

Remarks and additions to F. Majorkiewicz' article "History and Battles of the Separate Podhale Rifle Brigade." W. Dec. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 2:229-259 Ap/Ju'57. P, 4.

The September campaign in the light of Manstein's memoirs; a book review. S. Jellenta, B. Maszlanka. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 2:307-330 Ap/Ju'57. P, 4.

Shinano, the shortest career of the greatest ship. J. Piwowonski. Morze 12 no. 2 26-27 F'58. P, 17.

Stalin's correspondence, a book review. M. Sokolnicki. Kultura Paris no. 3:135-149 Mr'58. P, 1.

The supreme command of the Polish Armed Forces abroad in the years 1939-1945. Pt. 2. Polish Air Forces. F. Kalinowski. Bellona no. 1 3-12 Ja/Mr'58. P, 17.

Tobruk. S. Gliwicz. Wojsk przegl hist 2 no. 2:138-168 Ap/Ju'57. P, 4.

## WORMS

A few contemporary problems in the research on helminthology. B. Rysavy. Cs biel 6 no. 5:396-399 O'57. C, 13.

## WOUTERS, PETER

A set of printed Flemish fabrics by Peter Wouters from Antwerp. M. Gutkowska-Rychlewska. Rozpr Muz nar 3:122-148 '53 (published '57). P, 10.

## WOZNICKI, JOZEF

Professor, engineer Jozef Woznicki, an obituary. Tech gosp morska 7 no. 3:78 M'57. P, 17.

## WRENCHES

An electric wrench. J. Waraszkiewicz. Przegl kol drog 9 no. 12 Pivglind Drog Dodatek 157-161 D'57. P, 16.

## WRESTLING

The role of dynamics in the technique of wrestling, analysis of a sit-back with a cross-body hold. K. Karpati. Sport tud 2 no. 1 15-18 Ja'58. H, 8.

## WRITERS

see AUTHORS and this subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

## WROBLEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

The painter of our generation. J. Guzo. Nowa kultura 9 no. 8 3, 7 F'58. P, 11.

Jozef Wroblewski's Krytyka normalizacyjnej teorii prawa i państwa Hansa Kelsen (Criticism of the Normative Theory of Law and State of Hans Kelsen), a book review. S. Viacari. Aih prav nauka 44 no. 4 517-521 O/D'57. Y, 7.

## WROCZYNSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Kazimierz Wroczynski and bygone times. J. Brodzki. Nowa kultura 8 no. 48:4-5 D'57. P, 11.

## WYGODZKI, STANISLAW

Stories about trapped men; a review of S. Wygodzki's Przy szosie (By the Road). L. Przemska. Nowa kultura 8 no. 32 3 Ag'57. P, 11.

## WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW

The live masks, a review of Stanislaw Wyspianski's Wyzwolenie (Liberation). W.N. Tworczos 14 no. 3:166-167 Mr'58. P, 11.

Wyspianski Year. Kultura i spol 2 no. 1:313-314 Ja/Mr '58. P, 5.

## X RAYS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Slanina, Josef, ed. Referativny vyber z roentgenologie Praha, Ustav pro zpracovateckou dokumentaci. [Selected abstracts on roentgenology] C, 14. Vols. 1-4. 1957.

Charts for cubic lattices. M. Cernohorsky. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 4:131-153 '58. C, 13.

Graphic solution of the Bragg equation. M. Cernohorsky. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 4:155-159 '58. C, 13.

A mesh for metallic vacuum installations. L. Arcan, D. Baily. Spudl cerc fiz 8 no. 1,90-91 Ja/Mr'57. R, 13.

Orientation of crystals and the spectrum of X-ray vacuum tubes. V. Stryr. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 5: 160-161 My'58. C, 16.

Relationship between the points of a plane Laue roentgenogram and the gnomonic projection of reflecting planes. I. Solc. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 5: 160-168 My'58. C, 16.

Xeroradiography. V. Langer. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 5: 171-172 My'58. C, 16.

## XANTHOPTERIN

The influence of xanthopterin on the metabolism of tumors. B. Sobczuk. Postepy biochemii 4 no. 1. 107-119 '58. P, 13.

## XANTUS, GYULA

Gyula Xantus. C. P. Muterem 1 no. 2 40 F'58. H, 10.

## YACHTS AND YACHTING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## YARN

Counting of neps and bulky pieces in yarn. M. Pavsek Textil Cz 13 no. 4 138 Ap'58. C, 16.

Effect of the change of thread yarn twist on the physical properties of yarns. Gy. Nandory, P. Vasadi. Magyar Textil 10 no. 1/2 36-38 F'58. H, 16.

A new electronic device for testing yarns. Reports Vilna Ap 12'58 2. Li, 1.

## YEAST

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The autolysis of yeast used for brewing and baking. A. Nowakowska. Acta microbiol Pol 6 no. 3 293-302 '57. P, 13.

The resistance of yeast autolysates against microbiological infections. A. Nowakowska. Acta microbiol Pol 6 no. 3:303-307 '57. P, 13.

## YELLOW

The question of the yellow filtering layer of color photographic materials. I. Barty. Kephang 3 no. 5/6 109-113 N/D'57. H, 16.

## YEW

see subdivision under POLAND

## YOUTH

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lopuski, Janusz Co chce wiedziec kazdy chlopiec Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 94 p. [What every boy wants to know. Illus.] P, 14.

World Federation of Democratic Youth Executive Committee For peace and peaceful co-existence, towards the VII World Festival of Youth and Students, for the development of friendly relations with the youth of Asia and Africa. Budapest, 1958. 83 p. [In English] H, 5.

New journal for youth Liema published in Latvian. Reports Riga 15 no. 17 19 Ap 28'58. La, 1.

Preparations for the international scientific conference on the physical education of youth. D. Paclova. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 5:312 '58. C, 8.

With coordinated effort for greater successes. M. Markov. Bibliotekar Bulg 4 no. 10 3-7 O'57. B, 2.

Youth, fragments of a sketch from posthumous papers. J. Tuwim. Nowa kultura 8 no. 51/52 1, 11 D'57. P, 11.

## YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Lzve-sla] o radu Zagreb. [Report of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. tables] Y, 1. Year 1956. 1957. 152 p.

## YUGOSLAV COMMUNISTS

see COMMUNISTS, YUGOSLAV

## YUGOSLAV LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Krivaja" Zavidovici, Izdao Personalni odsjek Preduzeca divne industrije "Krivaja" [195-?] 55 p. [Literature] Y, 11.

From the literary life of Yugoslavia. Z. Syoberski. Tworczos 14 no. 2:191-193 F'58. P, 11.

## YUGOSLAV PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Jugoslovenski casopis za filozofiju i sociologiju, no. 2/3, a review of a periodical. D. M. Komunist 17 no. 48:8 Ap'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAV STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

Outline of the Yugoslav system of administrative courts. W. Lyszczyk. Nowe prawo 13 no. 12:98-100 D'57. P, 7.







## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

- Development of Yugoslav economy. *Priliv Izv Ja/Mi* '57, 64-65. Y, 5.
- Economic equality and inequality. *F. Ceine Revija* Ljubljana 1 no. 5 312-315 '57 Y, 11.
- The material conditions for our further economic development. *J. Strozko*. *Nasa stvarnost* 12 no. 2: 127-141 F'58. Y, 6.
- Responsibility. *c - Nasi razgl* 7 no. 5: 105 Mr'58. Y, 1.
- Stabilization of our economy. *Tekstil Jug* 7 no. 2 101-104 F'58. Y, 10.
- Yugoslav economy. *Priliv Izv O/D'57-59* Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Belgrade, Univerzitet Sominat za društveni sistem i međunarodne odnose FNRJ [Ekonomska politika FNRJ] [Redakcioni odbor: Dragošlav Tudorovic, Stojan Novakovic, Zarko Bulajic] Beograd, Rad, 1957. 598 p. [Economic policy of Yugoslavia] *bibl.* Y, 5.

Petrovic, Vojislav. Razvitak privrednog sistema FNRJ, posmatran kroz pravne probleme. Beograd, (Ekonomska institut FNRJ) Serija 5 [1 e 4] *Priloz* [Privredno] *Istorija*, knj. 1, sv. 5 [Development of the economic system of Yugoslavia as it appears in statutory law footnotes, index] Y, 7.

Vol. 5. [New economic system, from the end of 1953 to the end of 1956] 1956. 214 p.

Changes in our economic system. *M. Radovanovic*. *Nasa stvarnost* 12 no. 2 207-220 F'58 Y, 5.

Discipline concerning the Plan. *J. Ralcevic*. *Komunist* 17 no. 49: 5 Ap'58 Y, 6.

Further development of our economic system in 1958. *Nova administracija* 6 no. 1-3 Ja/F'58. Y, 6.

Goals of our plan of economic development from 1957-1961. *M. Popovic*. *Voj ekon pregl* 4 no. 6: 401-407 N/D'57. Y, 17.

Some characteristics of the new system of distributing the income of economic organizations. *P. Tisma*. *Soc zdrav pol* 11 no. 1/2 27-35 '58 Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Development of demand to combine education with the production work and some modern conceptions. *A. Vukosovic*. *Savrem skola* 12 no. 3/4 211-215 '57. Y, 0.

Education in the schools of general education and the place of production. *M. Vrabec*. *Savrem skola* 12 no. 3/4: 184-194 '57. Y, 8.

Our impressions from the conference in Zagreb. *S. Dojcinovski*, *R. Markovski*. *Savrem skola* 12 no. 3/4 273-276 '57. Y, 8.

Raising and Educating the Children; a review of a monographic series. *Z. Pasic*. *Savrem skola* 12 no. 7/8: 560-562 '57. Y, 8.

The school and the motion-picture culture of children and youth. *B. Mimica*. *Nasa stvarnost* 12 no. 2: 221-226 F'58. Y, 5.

Second Conference of the Federation of Pedagogic Societies of Yugoslavia. *Savrem skola* 12 no. 3/4: 151-153 '57. Y, 8.

Tendencies in the reform of special schools in Yugoslavia. *M. Matić*. *Savrem skola* 12 no. 7/8: 456-460 '57. Y, 8.

Unity of ideas regarding the formation and education in our schools. *M. Dekleva*. *Savrem skola* 12 no. 7/8: 437-455 '57. Y, 8.

Workers' universities in Yugoslavia. *M. Blazejczyk*. *Polityka* 2 no. 13: 10 Mr'58 P, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

A statement by the President of the Republic, *Josip Broz Tito*, on the eve of elections. *Nar milic* 11 no. 3: 1-XVI Mr'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power conditions in Yugoslavia after the construction of the first hydroelectric power plants. *H. Pozar*. *Energija* 7 no. 1/2: 8-13 Ja/F'58 Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EMINENT DOMAIN

Strobl, Majda. *Razlastkov v pravnem sistemu Federativne ljudske republike Jugoslavije*. Ljubljana, 1954. 95 p. [Expropriation in the legal system of Yugoslavia. *bibl.*] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Some novelties in the employment agencies and in the rights of workers during temporary unemployment. *V. Petkovic*. *Soc zdrav pol* 11 no. 1/2: 50-55 '58. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EVICTION

Another dwelling or necessary place of abode in the case where one has been served with an eviction notice as the result of loss of work or employment. *Z. Krizanec*. *Nasa zakonitost* 12 no. 3/4 131-134 '58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOLK DANCES

A visit from the sunny south; *Djoka Pavlovic*, a Yugoslav dance ensemble from Belgrade has been in Handlova. *T. Kruzlik*. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 12 597 D'57 C, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The ninth volume of Comrade Tito, a review of *Josip Broz Tito's Bojba za mir i međunarodnu saradnju* (Struggle for Peace and International Cooperation Vol. 9). *I. L. Nar milic* 11 no. 3 53-54 Mr'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FURNITURE

Do you like it? (WE). *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 8: 5 Ap'58. P, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GRAIN

The Yugoslav grain economy. *M. Stepinski*. *Przegli zbroz* 2 no. 4 115 Ap'58. P, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Yugoslav graphic artists. *P. Clifka*. *Muterem* 1 no. 2: 37 F'58. H, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GUARDIAN AND WARD

Guardianship. *M. Mladenovic*. *Soc pol* 8 no. 1 55-61 Ja'58 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

Present problems of handicraft. *R. Mitovic*. *Nasa stvarnost* 12 no. 2 165-177 F'58 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Cvetkovic, Dragisa, ed. *Posle petnaest godina*. Paris, 1958. 48 p. [Dokumenti o Jugoslaviji, sv. 7] [After fifteen years footnotes] Y, 4.

A new appreciation of Yugoslav history, a review of *Dr. Vaso Bogdanov's Likovi i pokreti* (Portraits and Movements). *K. Milutinovic*. *Stvanjanje* 13 no. 5: 492-495 My'58 Y, 11.

Prirucnik za istoriju Saveza komunista Jugoslavije (Outline of the History of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia), a book review. *Z. A. Nar milic* 11 no. 3: 54-56 Mr'58. Y, 5.

Vizantinski izvori za istoriju naroda Jugoslavije, tom I, (Byzantine Sources for the History of the Peoples of Yugoslavia, Vol. I) edited by *Frane Barisic* and others; a book review. *O. I. Gl nac* ist Skopje 1 no. 2: 190-192 D'57 Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Working time in economic organizations and institutions. *V. Kostic*. *Soc zdrav pol* 11 no. 1/2 43-50 '58. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Housing construction in 1957 and its further prospects and development. *Lj. Pjanic*. *Soc pol* 8 no. 2: 12-26 F'58 Y, 5.

The Law on Cooperative Housing. *M. Jovanovic*. *Soc pol* 8 no. 2: 53-55 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Electric power conditions in Yugoslavia after the construction of the first hydroelectric power plants. *H. Pozar*. *Energija* 7 no. 1/2 8-13 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

How to determine the lowest personal income in 1958. *T. Tomice*. *Nova administracija* 6 no. 1 33-37 Ja/F'58. Y, 6.

Personal income of workers in business enterprises. *N. Paun*. *Zeleznice Jug* 14 no. 4: 34-36 Ap'58 Y, 16.

Personal income of workers in the economy. *Soc pol* 8 no. 2: 32-39 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Goldstajn, Aleksandar. *Pravni odnosi preduzeća*. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957. 11, 115 p. [Legal relations of enterprises] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A book review on social political literature; *Istorijski kongres radnickih saveta* (Historic Congress of Workers Councils). *R. V. Nar milic* 10 no. 12: 673-674 D'57. Y, 5.

The cooperation of the Council of Producers with workers' councils in problems related to funds, personal income, and premiums. *T. T. Nova administracija* 6 no. 1 37-40 Ja/F'58 Y, 6.

Financial planning in the industrial enterprises of Yugoslavia in 1957. (To be contd.) *I. Drocheyner*. *Ekon org pracy* 9 no. 3 132-136 Mr'58 P, 5.

Financial planning in the industrial enterprises of Yugoslavia in 1957. Pt. 2. *I. Drocheyner*. *Ekon org pracy* 9 no. 4 177-183 Ap'58. P, 5.

"Official" travel. *D. Duraskovic*. *Komunist* 17 no. 49 4 Ap'58 Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Basic principles and novelties in the Law on Labor Relations. *M. Jelacic*. *Soc zdrav pol* 11 no. 1/2 1-8 '58 Y, 14.

Labor relations in the light of the new law. *M. Markovic*. *Nova administracija* 6 no. 1-3-11 Ja/F'58 Y, 6.

Law on Labor Relations. *A. Radovan*. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 8 184-185 Ap'58 Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

An official is a necessary man, from a Yugoslav notebook. *W. Eysymont*. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 7 8-9 Ap'58. P, 5.

Statistical data on industries, 1957. *Stat bilten Jug* no. 108, 1-53 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Completing our legislation on social protection. *V. Petrovic*. *Soc pol* 8 no. 1: 53-55 Ja'58 Y, 5.

The contract on the social insurance of barristers. *Jug adv* 4 no. 1/2: 49-59 Ja/Ap'57 Y, 7.

The control of decisions of country and district institutions of social insurance. *V. T. Soc osig Beograd* 4 no. 1: 16-19 '58. Y, 5.

Conventions on social insurance signed in 1957. *S. P. Soc osig Beograd* 4 no. 1: 14-15 '58. Y, 5.

Fixed residence and the right to social insurance. *M. Mladenovic*. *Soc pol* 8 no. 2: 45-52 F'58 Y, 5.

The fourth session of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. *G. B. Soc osig Beograd* 4 no. 1: 11-13 '58. Y, 5.

The importance of the new Law on Pensions and the duties of the social insurance service in its application. *Soc osig Beograd* 4 no. 1: 3-10 '58. Y, 5.

Some problems from the practice of financing social insurance. *Z. Marjanski*. *Soc zdrav pol* 11 no. 1/2: 50-59 '58. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

Some novelties in the employment agencies and in the rights of workers during temporary unemployment. *V. Petkovic*. *Soc zdrav pol* 11 no. 1/2 50-55 '58 Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A handful of facts on cultural life in Yugoslavia; a book review. *D. Karpatsky*. *Novy zivot* Prague no. 3: 232-235 Mr'58. C, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Data on the financing of investments in Yugoslavia, 1947-1956. *Ves Jug invest* 5 no. 2: 33-37 Ja'58. Y, 5.

Foreign payments for investments in 1958. *R. Rundo*. *Ves Jug invest* 5 no. 2: 3-5 Ja'58. Y, 5.

The Investment Plan of the General Investment Fund for 1958. *B. I. Ves Jug invest* 5 no. 2: 1-3 Ja'58. Y, 5.

Investment statistics. *Ves Jug invest* 5 no. 2: 38-44 Ja'58. Y, 5.

Investments in the period 1957-1961. *Ves Jug invest* 5 no. 2: 7-11 Ja'58 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Another dwelling or necessary place of abode in the case where one has been served with an eviction notice as the result of loss of work or employment. *Z. Krizanec*. *Nasa zakonitost* 12 no. 3/4 131-134 '58. Y, 7.

Education of workers and publishing activity. *B. P. Nasa stvarnost* 12 no. 2: 226-228 F'58 Y, 5.

Some experiences of the workers' physical education; the effect of active rest. *Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian*. *A. Ber. Sport* 12 no. 1: 5-8 Ja'58. H, 8.







## YUGOSLAVIA - SCIENCE (Continued)

Teaching of the natural sciences and technical education. G Sindler. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:200-203 '57. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SETTLEMENTS (LAW)

Settlements out of court. J. Brnčić. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 3/4:97-100 '58. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPPING

The question of freight rates in case of the subsequent agreement on the right of the shipper to choose the port of unloading. M T Medunar transport 3 no. 8:240 [1957]. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - SMALL BUSINESS

Interesting and instructive regardless of its complete currentness. W. Eysaymonit. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 8: 5-8 Ap'58. P, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL SERVICE

Useful and commendable initiative. V. Petrovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 1/2:70-71 '58. Y, 14

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Statistički godišnjak FNRJ. Beograd, Savezni zavod za statistiku. [Statistical yearbook of Yugoslavia issued by the Federal Statistical Office. maps, bibl., graphs, index, chiefly tables] Y, 6.  
Year 1954. 1954. 405 p.  
Year 1955. 1955. 471 p.  
Year 1956. 1956. 550 p.  
Year 1957. 1957. 633 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

Some problems related to legal support. M. Mladenovic. Soc pol 8 no. 2:39-44 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHING

Training the teachers of general education in secondary schools. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:133-150 '57. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Basic ideas of polytechnic education in teaching mathematics. S. Prvanovic. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:210-218 '57. Y, 8.

Polytechnic education, an educational principle or course in the compulsory eight-year school. J. Accotto. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:195-199 '57. Y, 8.

Polytechnic education as a combination of education with production work. M. Dakovljov. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:204-210 '57. Y, 8.

Problems of terminology in the field of technical education. M. Ogrizovic. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:210-231 '57. Y, 8.

Program and organization of technical education in compulsory schools. V. Pongrac. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:249-257 '57. Y, 8.

The role of the motion picture in polytechnic education. J. Dordovic. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:207-272 '57. Y, 8.

Some experiences of the Belgrade eight-year schools in the technical education of students. S. Dukic. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:232-243 '57. Y, 8.

Some problems of polytechnic education and the ways of the realization of its tasks in the schools of general education; a report to the Second Conference of the Federation of Pedagogic Societies of Yugoslavia. N. Potkonjak. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4: 154-160 '57. Y, 8.

Teaching of the natural sciences and technical education. G Sindler. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:200-203 '57. Y, 8.

Technical creation as an educational problem; a report to the Second Conference of the Federation of Pedagogic societies of Yugoslavia. D. Viher. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:161-168 '57. Y, 8.

Technical education and the training of teachers. V. Svajcer. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:258-266 '57. Y, 8.

Technical education in the compulsory school. M. Krkljuc. Savrem skola 12 no. 3/4:169-183 '57. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

The need of Yugoslav standards for the quality of textile fabrics. Standardizacija no. 4:91 Ap'58. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Economic merging of enterprises. B. Zecevic. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 4:300-301 Ap'58. Y, 16.

Uniform general standards for rewarding. (A. K.) Tekstil Jug 7 no. 4:277-278 Ap'58. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Plenum of the Central Council of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Komunist 17 no. 49:4 Ap'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

The problem of the transportation of bundled goods. R. Fabijancic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 4:28-31 Ap'58. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Usefulness of the automotive shipping of goods. Z J Medunar transport 3 no. 8:234-238 [1957]. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Community of Yugoslav universities. B. Blagojevic. Komunist 17 no. 49:9 Ap'58. Y, 6.

Freedom of university studies. A. Bajt. Nasi razgl 7 no. 8:185-186 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VITICULTURE

Experience from a trip to Yugoslavia to study viticulture and wine making. A. Kison. Nasa veda 5 no. 1: 43-45 Ja'58. C, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Statistical data on wages in 1956. Stat bilten Jug no. 112:1-62 Ap'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WATER

New collection of water for the municipal water supply in Belgrade by means of horizontal filter pipes. H. Janczowski. Gaz voda san 32 no. 4:146-148 Ap'58. P, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WEALTH

One method of recording the economic wealth of a country. R. Baumertl. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 6:428-433 N/D'57. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Experiences from a trip to Yugoslavia to study viticulture and wine making. A. Kison. Nasa veda 5 no. 1: 43-45 Ja'58. C, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Vitez, Grigor, ed. Po sumama i gorama; pjesme bojske Narodnooslobodilackog rata [Illustrations: Zlatko Prlica] Zagreb, Izdavnko poduzece "27 srpanj," 1952. 187 p. [In the woods and mountains; songs of the combatants in the National Liberation War. illus.] Y, 11

The methods of the enemy's intelligence service; the special organizations of the Gestapo for fighting our National Liberation Movement. II. Antifangs. Nar milic 11 no. 3:19-26 Mr'58. Y, 5

The organization of quartermaster service and military supplies in the National Liberation War. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) D. Ivanovic. Voj ekon pregl 4 no. 6:409-421 N/D'57. Y, 17.

The organization of quartermaster service and military supplies in the National Liberation War. Pt. 3. (Conclusion) D. Ivanovic. Voj ekon pregl 5 no. 1:12-26 Ja/F'58. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

The Fair and the youth. S. Galogaza. Knjiga 1 svet 1 no. 1:6 N'57. Y, 2.

Seventy-seven kolometers. V. Jovanovic. Komunist 17 no. 51:7 Ap'58. Y, 6.

Youth and the book. T. Indic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 2:204-206 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Visiting some foreign cities. L. Zobundzija. Medunar transport 3 no. 8:245-249 [1957]. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVS IN SAUDI ARABIA

Ljubuncic, Hasan. Put na hadz u 1954 godini Sarajevo, Stamparski zavod "Veselin Maslesa," 1955. 100 p [Pilgrimage to Mecca in 1954. illus.] Y, 3

## YUGOSLAVS IN SLOVAKIA

A visit from the sunny south; Djoka Pavlovic, a Yugoslav dance ensemble from Belgrade has been in Handlova. T. Kruzik. Lud tvor 7 no. 12:597 D'57. C, 8.

## YUGOSLAV FABLES

see FABLES, YUGOSLAV.

## ZAGREB - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition hall in Zagreb. B I Magy ep muv 6 no. 5/6. 123-125 '57. H, 10

## ZAGREB - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

General annual assembly of the Pedagogic-Literary Society in Zagreb. K Skalko. Savrem skola 12 no. 7/8:565-570 '57. Y, 8

## ZAGREB - SCHOOLS

Rare jubilee. Zbornik zagrebske klasicne gimnazije, 1607-1957 (Collection of Articles of the Classical Gymnasium in Zagreb, 1607-1957); a book review. K Gantar. Nasi razgl 7 no. 5:126 Mr'58. Y, 1

## ZALA, TIBOR

Tibor Zala. M. B. Muterem 1 no. 2:41 F'58. H, 10.

## ZALESKA, MARIA (KIELCZEWSKA)

Maria Kielczewska-Zaleska's O powstawaniu i przeobrazeniu kształtów wsi Pomorza Gdanskiego (Origin and Development of the Planning of Villages in Danzig Pomerania) and Marian Biskup's Osady na prawie polskim na Pomorzu Gdanskim w pierwszej polowie XV wieku (Settlements under the Polish Law in Danzig Pomerania in the First Half of the 15th Century); a book review. K. Goraska. Kwartalnik hist kult 5 no. 3/4:643-648 '57. P, 4

## ZALESKI, K.

A. Jozefik and K. Zaleski's Noze do wysokowydajnego toczenia metali (Cutting Tools for High-Speed Metal Milling); a book review. S. Kunstetter. Mechanik 30 no. 12:542-544 D'57. P, 16

## ZAMBRZYCKI, WLADYSLAW

O key! A criticism of Wladyslaw Zambrzycki's novel Nasza Pani Radosna (Our Joyous Lady). J. Lipski. Nowa kultura 9 no. 8:2 F'58. P, 11.

## ZAMENHOF, LUDWIK LAZAR

Concerning a certain language and the man who created it. In English. I. Dratwer. Pol Tr Un Rev no. 2:9-11 '57. P, 5.

## ZANIEWSKI, ROMUALD

The value of the theory on the origin of life on earth, a book review. S. Zaleski. Kierunki 2 no. 38:4 S'57. P, 3.

## ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Marlin, Jan. Antonin Zapotocky, the story of Czechoslovakia's president. Prague, Orbis, 1956. 29 p [In English. illus., port.] C, 6.

To all the working people of Czechoslovakia. Jedn skola 12 no. 8:[640a-640c] '57. C, 8

## ZAREMBA, PAWEŁ

We know too little about the United States; a book review. S. Zabiello. Kierunki 3 no. 16:9 Ap'58. P, 3.

## ZATKULIAK, J. G.

J. G. Zatkulak's Vlastivedne kruhy v osvetovych zariadeniach (Circles of Local Studies at Institutions of Adult Education), a book review. N. Zaleska. Oswata doroslych 1 no. 5:309-310 N/D'57. P, 8.

## ZAWIEYSKI, JERZY

A reporter of roses, a book review. W. Lach. Kierunki 3 no. 16:8 Ap'58. P, 3.

## ZDENOVEC, A. J.

A. J. Zdenovec's Spolecnym trhem proti Evrope (By the Common Market against Europe); a book review. C. Cepelka. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 1:71-72 '58. C, 7.

## ZELIVSKY, JAN

Vavrik, Zdenek. Ctení o Janu Zelivském, mala kronika husitska [Illustrated by Otačar Fuchs. 1 vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1953. 218 p [Kritizace pro střední školy] [Reading on Jan Zelivsky; a brief Hussite chronicle. 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

## ZELL, HEINRICH

The traditions of Copernicus in the cartographic picture of Prussia by Zell. M. Polakowna. Studia zrodloznawcze 2:113-117 '58. P, 4.

## ZENISEK, LADISLAV

Ladislav Zenisek's Zvláštní elektrické stroje (Special Electric Machinery); a book review. V. Kulda. El tech obzor 47 no. 3:161-162 Mr'58. C, 16.







# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta geol Hung	ACTA GEOLOGICA H, 12	Coll Cz Chem	COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNÍK CHEKOSLOVATSKÍKH KHMICKESKÍKH RABOT C, 13	Felsőokt sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8
Acta geophys Pol	ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA P, 12.	Construciorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16.	Files cas CSAV	FILOZOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3
Acta mikrobiol Pol	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13	Croat chem acta	CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA Y, 13.	Finance	FINANSE P, 5
Acta techn Cz	ACTA TECHNICA C, 10	Cu biol	ČESKOSLOVENSKA BIOLOGIE C, 13.	Fiz szemle	FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13.
Albania nuy	L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE A, 1	Cu cas biol	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS HISTORICKÝ C, 4.	Földt közl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H, 12
Allam jogtud int est	Budapest. Allam- és Jogtudományi Intézet. AZ ÁLLAM- ÉS JOGTUDOMÁNYI INTÉZET ÜRTETŐJE H, 7.	Cu doprava	ČESKOSLOVENSKA DOPRAVA C, 5.	Gaz cukr	GAZETA CUKROWNICZA P, 10.
Allam gazd	ALLAMI GAZDASAG H, 15.	Cu mikrobiol	ČESKOSLOVENSKA MIKROBIOLOGIE C, 13	Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P. I. H. M. P, 13.
Alcicle Partid	Partidul Munterores Romln. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. ANALIZILE R, 6	Cu psichologie	ČESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHOLOGIE C, 3	Gaz voda san	GAZ, VODA I TEHNIKA SANITARNA P, 10.
Aplikac matemat	APLIKACE MATEMATIKY C, 13.	Cu rusistika	ČESKOSLOVENSKA RUSISTIKA C, 1.	Geogr cas SAV	GEOGRAFICKY CASOPIS C, 12.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10.	Cu spoje	ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ SPOJE C, 5.	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12.
Archiw bud masz	ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN P, 10.	Cul prehled	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PREHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW C, 1.	Geol prace	GEOLOGICKE PRACE C, 12.
Archiw gozin	ARCHIWUM GOSNICTWA P, 10.	Cul vojak	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJAK C, 17.	Gep	GEP H, 10
Archiw hutn	ARCHIWUM HUTNICTWA P, 10.	Cukor	CUKORIPAR H, 10.	Gl nac ist Skopje	Skopje, Yugoslavia. Institut za nacionalna istorija. GLASNIK Y, 4.
Archiv prav nauka	ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE Y, 7.	Cz Heavy Ind	CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY C, 10.	Gl Vrh isl star	Vrhovno islamsko starjesinstvo. GLASNIK Y, 3.
Arhip piti	ARIPLE PATRIE R, 10.	Czas geogr	CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE P, 12.	Godishnik biol	Sofia, Universitet. Biologo-geologo-geografski fakultet. GODISHNIK B, 13.
Arta plastica	ARTA PLASTICA R, 10.	Czas prawn	CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORICZNE P, 7.	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5.
Automatizace	AUTOMATISACE C, 10.	Def vo skole	DEJEPIS VE SKOLE C, 8.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5
Automobil Cz	AUTOMOBILI C, 10.	Dialog	DIALOG P, 11.	Handel wew	HANDEL WEWNETRZNY P, 5.
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 10.	Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5.	Handel zagr	HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY P, 5
Banyaterv	A BANYATERV KOZLEMENYEI H, 10	Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 10.	Hidr kozl	HIROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12.
Bellona	BELLONA P, 17.	Eesti kommunist	EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 8.	Hist cas SAV	HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4
Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2	Ekologia pol A	EKOLOGIA POLSKA, SERIA A P, 13.	Hollar	HOLLAR C, 10.
Bibliotekar Bulg	BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2.	Ekologia pol B	EKOLOGIA POLSKA, SERIA B P, 13.	Horyzonty	HORYZONTY P, 1.
Bibliotekar Jug	BIBLIOTEKAR Y, 2.	Ekon org pinay	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 10.
Bil Ziv naat Hrv	Zagreb. Zavod za unapredenje nauavo i opceg obrazovanja NR Hrvatske. BILTEN Y, 8.	Ekon popull	EKONOMIA POPULLORE A, 5.	Isasl lit	IASUL LITERAR R, 11.
Bul zyd hist	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny BIULETYN P, 4.	Ekon pred	EKONOMIKA PREDUZECA Y, 5.	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 13.
Bud okretow	BUDOWNICTWO OKRETOWE P, 17.	Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Ikon misul	IKONOMICIESKA MISUL B, 5
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P, 10.	El tech obzor	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 10.	Industria usoara	INDUSTRIA USOARA R, 10.
Bud wiojskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 15.	Electrotechnic	ELECTROTEHNICA R, 10.	Inf Bul PZPR	Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. INFORMATION BULLETIN P, 6
Cas mezinar pravo	CASOPIS PRO MEZINARODNI PRAVO C, 7.	Elektrotechnik	ELECTROTECHNICK C, 10.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.
Cerc filoz	Academia Republicii Populare Romln. Institutul de Filozofie. CERCETARI FILOZOFICE R, 3.	Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTEHNIKA H, 10.	Inz i bud	INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 10.
Ceska lit	ČESKA LITERATURA C, 11.	Elelmezesi ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 10.	Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 10.
Ceske knihy zvl	ČESKE KNHÍY. ZVLASTNÍ SESTI C, 2.	Energetika Cz	ENERGETIKA C, 10.	Irod tort kozl	IRODALOMTORTENETI KOZLEMENYEK H, 11
Cesky lid	ČESKY LID C, 12.	Energija	ENERGIJA Y, 10.	Izv Dur bibl	Sofia, Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov." IZVESTIJA B, 2.
Chem listy	CHEMICKÉ LISTY C, 13.	Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 10.	Izv ikonom inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonomicheski institut. IZVESTIJA B, 5.
Chem prum	CHEMICKÝ PRUMYSL C, 10.	Epuletgepeszet	EPULETGEPESSZET H, 10.	Izv Prav inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Praven institut. IZVESTIJA B, 7.
Chem zvesti	CHEMICKÉ ZVESTI C, 10.	Erdo	AZ ERDO H, 15.	Izv Viessh part shkola	Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. Viassha partiina shkola. IZVESTIJA B, 6.
Chemie Cz	CHEMIE C, 10.	Erdogazdasag	ERDOGAZDASAG ES FAIPAR H, 15.	Jaderna energie	JADERNA ENERGIE C, 10.
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Evidenta contabila	EVIDENTA CONTABILA R, 5.		
Chronmy przyr	CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA P, 15.	Faipar	FAIPAR H, 10.		



Jarmu mezo gep	JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK H, 16	Lit un maksia	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11	Noorus	NOORUS E, 5
Jaun grct	JAUNIMO GREĖOS Li, 5	Looming	LOOMING E, 11	Normalizacija P	NORMALIZACIJA P, 16.
Jedn skola	JEDNOTNA SKOLA C, 8	Lud tvor	LUDOVA TVORIVOST C, 8.	Nouk kool	NOUKOGUDE KOOL E, 8
Jemna mech opt	JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTI- KA C, 16	Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6	Nouk opetaja	NOUKOGUDE OPEĖAJA F, 8
Jczyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P, 11	Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPI TOMUVE SZET H, 10	Nova administracija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y, 6
Jczyk obce	JEZYKI OBCE W SZKOLE P, 11	Magy kem folyoir	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6.
Jczyk oznawstwo	JEZYKOZNAWSTWO P, 11	Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16	Nova technika	NOVA TECHNIKA C, 16.
Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7	Magy konyvazemle	MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE H, 2.	Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6.
Jug adv	JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKA- TURA Y, 7	Magy tekstil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 16	Novy zivot Prague	NOVY ZIVOT C, 11.
Jugoslavija mag	JUGOSLAVIJA Y, 1	Magy tud	MAGYAR TUDOMANY H, 1.	Nova kultura	NOVA KULTURA P, 11.
Just noua	JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7	Magyar jog	MAGYAR JOG H, 7.	Nova szkola	NOVA SZKOLA P, 8.
Kem tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kemiai Tudomanyok Osz- talva KOZLEMENYEI H, 13.	Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16.	Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6
Kep hang	KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA H, 16.	Mech zem	MECHANISACE ZEMEDEL- STVI C, 15	Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.
Kierunki	KIERUNKI P, 3	Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16.	Nowe roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 15.
Knihovnik	KNJHOVNIK C, 2	Mechanika Gdansk	MECHANIKA P, 16.	Ochrona pracy	OCHRONA PRACY, DZIEPT- CZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 16.
Knjiga i svet	KNJIGA I SVET. THE BOOK AND THE WORLD Y, 2.	Mechanisace	MECHANISACE C, 16.	Od nowa	OD NOWA P, 3.
Knjiga slov zalozb	KNJIGA, GLASILO SLOVEN- SKIH ZALOZB Y, 2	Medunar probl	MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI Y, 6	Odborari	ODBORARI C, 5.
Kodum tagasip	KODUMAAL TAGASIPOR- DUMISE EEST E, 6	Medunar transport	MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT Y, 5	Odborna vychova	ODBORNÁ VYCHOVA C, 5.
Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6	Megyel varosi stat ott	Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ES VA- ROSI STATISZTIKAI ERTE- STO H, 5.	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16.
Konyvbarat	KONYVBARAT H, 2	Melyepit lud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16	Osjecki zbornik	OSJECKI ZBORNIK Y, 4
Konyvtaras	A KONYVTAROS H, 2.	Meres automat	MERES ES AUTOMATIKA H, 16	Osv praca Slovnik	OSVETOVA PRACA C, 5.
Kosmos nieozyw	KOSMOS. SERIA B: PRZYRODA NIEOZYWIONA P, 13	Mes stat Slov	MESECI STATISTICNI PRE- GLED LR SLOVENIJE Y, 5	Oswiata doroslych	OSWIATA DOROSLYCH P, 6
Koz fiz kozl MTA	Budapest Kozponti Fizikai Kutato Intezet. A MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA KOZPONTI FIZIKAI KUTA- TO INTEZETENEK KOZLE- MENYEI H, 13	Metal i odlew	METALURGIA I ODLEW- NICTWO P, 16	Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7
Kozarsivi	KOZARSIVI C, 16	Metalurgia constr mas	METALURGIA SI CONSTRUC- TIA DE MASINI R, 16	Par atgi dzimt	PAR ATGIESAROS DZIM- TENE La, 6.
Kozgard szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5	Meteor zpravy	METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY C, 13.	Parletelet	PARTELET H, 6.
Kozleked Fozl	Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16.	Miaso	MIASO P, 10.	Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 6
Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8	Mjes stat Hrv	Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statisti- ku. MJESECI STATISTIC- KI IZVJESTAJ Y, 5.	Pedagogika	PEDAGOGIKA C, 8.
Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16	Morze	MORZE P, 17.	Pergale	PERGALE Li, 11
Kulkereskedelem	KULKERESKEDELEM H, 5.	Motor soucasnost	MOTORISTICKA SOUCAS- NOST C, 16.	Pilt ja sona	PILT JA SONA E, 1.
Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11.	Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16.	Plan hosp	PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5.
Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.	Munka	MUNKA H, 5.	Pol Tr Un Rev	POLISH TRADE UNION RE- VIEW P, 5.
Kultura i spol	KULTURA I SPOLECZEN- STWO P, 5	Munka szemle	MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE H, 5.	Polityka	POLITYKA P, 6.
Kultura Paris	KULTURA P, 1.	Munkavedelem	MUNKAVEDELEM H, 5.	Poradn bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARJA P, 2.
Kwartalnik film	KWARTALNIK FILMOWY P, 9.	Muterem	MUTEREM H, 10.	Postepy biochemii	POSTEPY BIOCHEMII P, 13
Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P, 4	N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.	Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8
Kwartalnik hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORII KUL- TURY MATERIALNEJ P, 4.	Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16.	Praca CSAY Brno	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Brnenska zakladna. PRACE C, 13.
Kwartalnik hist nauki	KWARTALNIK HISTORII NAU- KI I TECHNIKI. THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL "HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY" P, 1.	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.	Prace gorn	Katowice, Poland (City) Glosny Instytut Gornictwa. KOMU- NIKAT P, 16.
Lawnik lud	LAWNIK LUDOWY P, 7.	Nagyvilag	NAGYVILAG H, 11.	Prace Inst drew	Poznan. Instytut Technologii Drewna. PRACE P, 16
Leka prom	LEKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16.	Nar milic	NARODNA MILICIJA Y, 5.	Prace Inst odlew	Krakow. Instytut Odlewnictwa PRACE P, 16.
Liet dien	LIEUTUVU DIENOS. LITHU- ANIAN DAYS Li, 1.	Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6.	Prace Inst telekomun	Warsaw. Przemyslowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE P, 16.
Limba rom	LIMBA ROMINA R, 11.	Nasa stvarnost	NASA STVARNOST Y, 5.	Prace laz	Warsaw. Instytut Lacznosci. PRACE P, 16.
Lisly cukrovar	LISLY CUKROVARNICKE C, 16.	Nasa veda	NASA VEDA C, 1.	Prasa polska	PRASA POLSKA P, 11.
Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS Li, 11.	Nasa zakonitost	NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7.	Prav misul	PRAVNA MISUL H, 7.
		Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.	Prav studie	PRAVNICKE STUDIE C, 7.
		Nasza ojczyzna	NASZA OJCZYNA P, 1.	Prasa noastra	PRASA NOASTRA R, 11.
		Nauka polska	NAUKA POLSKA P, 1.	Prik stud Slov	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statisti- ko. PRIKAZI IN STUDI- JE Y, 5.
		Nepegeszeg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.	Prik stud Srb	Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za stati- stiku. PRIKAZI I STU- DIJE Y, 5.



Právnický	Belgrade Institut za spoljnu trgovinu, PRIVREDNI IZVJEŠTAJ, ECONOMIC REPORT Y, 5.	Rozprawy społ CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY, RADA SPOLEČENSKÝCH VED C, 5	Studia i mat Wielkopól	STUDIA I MATERIALY DO DZIEJÓW WIELKOPOLSKI I POMORZA P, 4
Probl geog	PROBLEME DE GEOGRAPHIE R, 12	Rozprawy techn CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRAVY, RADA TECHNIČKÝCH VED C, 16	Studia z odnoznawcze	STUDIA ZRODŁOZNAWCZE, COMMENTATIONES P, 4.
Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5.	Ruga Part	RRUGA E PARTISE A, 6.	Studii cerc bibl	Academia Republicii Populare Romine Biblioteca STUDIIL SI CERCETARI DE BIBLIOLOGIE R, 2
Przeegl bud	PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY P, 10	Rudy	RUDY C, 16	Studii cerc energet	Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Energetica STUDIIL SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA R, 16.
Przeegl geod	PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13.	Ruman rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW R, 1	Studii cerc fiz	Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Fizica STUDIIL SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA R, 13
Przeegl kol diog	PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY P, 10.	Sbor fil um BU	Brno, Universita Filosoficka fakulta, SBORNIK PRACI, RADA F. UMENOVEDNA C, 1.	Stvaranje	STVARANJE Y, 11.
Przeegl kol elekt	PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 10.	Sbor jaz BU	Brno, Universita, Filosoficka fakulta, SBORNIK PRACI, RADA A: JAZYKOVEDNA C, 11.	Sumai list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15.
Przeegl kol mech	PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY P, 10.	Sbor les CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelských ved SBORNIK RADA LESNICTVI C, 15	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16
Przeegl kol przew	PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY P, 5.	Sbor zem ekon CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelských ved, SBORNIK, RADA ZEMEDEL'SKA EKONOMIKA C, 15.	Svyturya	SVYTURYA L, 1.
Przeegl papier	PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY P, 10	Sdel tech	SDELOVACI TECHNIKA C, 10.	Sylwan	SYLWAN P, 15
Przeegl skorzany	PRZEGŁAD SKORZANY P, 10.	Silni doprava	SILNICNI DOPRAVA C, 5.	Szklo	SZKLO I CERAMIKA P, 16
Przeegl soc	PRZEGŁAD SOCJOLOGICZNY, SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW P, 5.	Silnice	SILNICE C, 16	Szkola zawod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8
Przeegl spoldz	PRZEGŁAD SPÓLDZIELCZY P, 5.	Sirp ja vasar	SIRP JA VASAR E, 11.	Tarsa tortlud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Tarsadalmi-Történeli Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI H, 1
Przeegl techn	PRZEGŁAD TECHNICZNY P, 10	Sklai a keramik	SKLAR A KERAMIK C, 10.	Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6
Przeegl telekom	PRZEGŁAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 10.	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16.	Taryb mok	TARYBINE MOKYKLA L, 8
Przeegl zach	PRZEGŁAD ZACHODNI P, 4.	Slavia	SLAVIA C, 11.	Tech gosp morska	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17.
Przeegl zag soc	PRZEGŁAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Slov div	SLOVENSKE DIVADLO C, 9.	Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P, 16.
Przeegl zinz	PRZEGŁAD ZBOZOWO-MLYNARSKI P, 10.	Slov lit	SLOVENSKA LITERATURA C, 11.	Technika Hung	TECHNIKA H, 16.
Przeegl zwiazk	PRZEGŁAD ZWIĄZKOWY P, 5.	Slov narodopia	SLOVENSKY NARODOPIS C, 12	Techn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 16
Put i saob	PUT I SAOBRAĆAJ Y, 10.	Slov rec	SLOVENSKA REC C, 11.	Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y, 10.
Radioamater Jug	RADIOAMATER Y, 10	Slovinsky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 6.	Telekomunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 16.
Radiotechnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 10.	Slovo a slovesnost	SLOVO A SLOVESNOST C, 11.	Teorie a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 8
Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3.	Soc osig Beograd	SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE Y, 5	Term tud kozl	TERMEZETTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 13.
Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.	Soc pol	SOCIJALNA POLITIKA Y, 14.	Textil Cz	TEXTIL C, 16
Reports Vilna	Vilna, Respublikins radijas, REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION L, 1.	Soc revue	SOCIJALNI REVUE C, 5.	Tin scriitor	TINARUL SCRITOR R, 11
Rev calior fer	REVISTA CAILOR FERATE R, 10.	Soc zakonnost	SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA Y, 14.	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5
Rev chimie Min pet	REVISTA DE CHIMIE R, 13.	Soc zdrav pol	SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA Y, 14.	Tworczość	TWORCZOSC P, 11.
Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15.	Sota pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.	Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1.
Rev stat Rum	REVISTA DE STATISTICA R, 5.	Sport tud	SPORT ES TUDOMANY H, 8.	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.
Revija ljubljani	REVILJA 57 [i.o. SEDEMINTPET-DESET] Y, 11.	Sportas	SPORTAS L, 8.	Umeni	UMENI C, 10.
Rocz chemii	ROCZNIKI CHEMII P, 13.	Sprawy miedzynar	SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE P, 6	Umjetn rijeci	UMJETNOST RIJECI Y, 11.
Rocz geol	Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne, ROCZNIK P, 12.	Standardizacja	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 10.	Ved kniha	VEDECKA KNHA C, 2
Rocz hig	Warsaw, Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny, ROCZNIKI P, 14.	Stat bilten Jug	Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku, STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5.	Ved prace mech CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelských ved, Vyzkumny ustav pro mechanisaci a elektrifikaci zemedlstvi, Repy. VEDECKE PRACE C, 15.
Rocz hist	ROCZNIKI HISTORYCZNE P, 4.	Stat szemle	Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal, STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5.	Ves Jug invest banke	Jugoslovenska investiciona banka, VESNIK Y, 5.
Rocz nauk roln mech	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH, POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL, SERIA C: MECHANIZACJI P, 10.	Stav cas	STAVEBNICKY CASOPIS C, 10.	Viala rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11
Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPÓLDZIELCA P, 15.	Stavba	STAVBA C, 16.	Vigilia	VIGILIA H, 3.
Rozpr inz PAN	ROZPRAWY INŻYNIERSKIE P, 10.	Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 16.	Villamosag	VILLAMOSSAG H, 10.
Rozpr Muz nar	Krakow, Muzeum Narodowe w Krakowie, ROZPRAWY I SPRAWOZDANIA P, 10.	Stroitelstvo	STROITELSTVO B, 16.	Vizugyi kozl	VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING H, 10
		Stroj elektr cas	STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C, 10.	Voda	VODA C, 16.
		Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 10.	Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 10.
		Studia filoz	STUDIA FILOZOFICZNE P, 3.		



Vodohosp cas	VODOHOSPODARSKY CASOPIS C, 16	Zi skok skolu	ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU C, 8	Zesz nauk	Warsaw Szkoła Główna Prawa i Statystyki ZI SZY TY NAUKOWE P, 5
Voj ekon prepl	VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 17.	Za sots selstst-hoz	ZA SOCIALISTICKESKUITU SELSKOKHOZIAISTVENNUTU NAUKU SERBIA B. EKONOMICHESKAIA. FOR SOCIALIST AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, SERIES B ECONOMICS C, 15.	Zesz nauk ekon Poznan	Poznan. Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna. ZI SZY TY NAUKOWE P, 5.
Vun turg	VUNSHNA TURGOVIA B, 5			Zesz nauk hum Lodz	Lodz, Poland Uniwersytet ZESZYTY NAUKOWE, SERIA I; NAUKI HUMANISTYCZNO-SPOLECZNE P, 1
Vynalezj	VYNALEZY A NORMALISACE, OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANENE VZORY C, 16	Zaglad ekon iol	ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ P, 15.	Ziel sztand	ZIELONY SZTANDAR P, 5
Vysoka skola	VYSOKA SKOLA C, 8	Zahr obch	ZAHRAICNICI OBCHOD C, 5	Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C, 6.
Wlad banku pol	Narodowy Bank Polski WIA DOMOSCI P, 5	Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN	Stpska akademija nauka Masinski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 16	Zoln Polaki	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17
Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13	Zdrow publ	ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14.	Zvar sbor	ZVARACSKY SBORNIK C, 16
Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P, 16.	Zel doprava	ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVA C, 5	Zvarante	ZVARANIE C, 16
Wlad nait	WIADOMOSCI NAFIOWE P, 16.	Zel technika	ZELEZNICNI TECHNIKA C, 16	Zycie i mysl Warsz	ZYCIE I MYSL P, 3.
Wojsk przegl hist	WOJSKOWY PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY P, 4.	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.	Zycie partii	ZYCIE PARTII P, 6.
Wojsko lud	WOJSKO LUDOWE P, 17.	Zem stroje	ZEMEDELKE STROJE C, 15.	Zyclo szkoly wyrz	ZYCIE SZKOLY WYRSZAFJ P, 6.
Wszzechswiat	WSZECHSWIAT P, 13	Zemlj bilj	ZEMLIJSTE I BILJKA. SOIL AND PLANT Y, 15		
Z otchiani wiekow	Z OTCHLANI WIEKOW P, 4.				



# PERIODICALS

## Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries or post 1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries

### ALBANIA

ARRESIMI POPULLOR. Tirane. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Appeared 1955(?) -57 as Arresimi dhe cultura popullore. Monthly]  
DLC

### BULGARIA

NAUCHNI TRUDOVE NA VISSHIA MEDITSINSKI INSTITUT SOFIA. (Vish medicalskii institut Sofia) Sofia. [Papers issued by the Higher Medical Institute in Sofia. Title varies: Nauchni trudove na Meditsinskata akademija "Vulko Chervenkov", - Nauchni trudove na Vishhii meditsinski institut "Vulko Chervenkov"]  
CU DNLM ICJ Not in DLC

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ARCHIV PRO BADANI O ZIVOTE A DILE J. A. KOMENSKÉHO; ACTA COMENIANA. (Československá akademie věd. Komise pro studium a vydávání spisů Komenského) Praha. [Journal issued by the Committee for Study and Publishing of Comenius' Works, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, Latin, and Polish with Czech, English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]  
DLC

Bratislava. Univerzita. Prírodovedecká fakulta. ACTA. Bratislava. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Natural Sciences, Comenius University. In Czech, English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in languages different from that of the article. Superseded its Šporník priac, 1956. Ten no. a year]  
CU DLC ICJ IaAS RPB

Den československých chirurgů profesora Kostlivého. PRACE. Bratislava. [Papers submitted at the Professor Kostlivý Surgical Days issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences]  
DNLM Not in DLC

JAZYKOVÉDNE STUDIE. (Slovenská akademie vied. Ústav slovenského jazyka) Bratislava. [Papers issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences]  
CLU DLC

ODBORNA VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for instructors of young industrial labor issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies before v. 8, 1958, Přárodní zálohy Semimonthly]  
DLC

TYPOGRAFIA. (Svaz zaměstnanců v tisku. Ústřední komise pro hnutí vynálezu a zlepšovatelů) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on printing and the printing industry issued by the Central Committee of the Inventors and Improvers Movement Union of Printing Workers Monthly]  
DLC

### HUNGARY

Budapest. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet. AZ ÁLLAM- ÉS JOGTUDOMÁNYI INTÉZET ÉRTESEI. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]  
DLC

Budapest. Femipari Kutató Intézet. A FEMIPARI KUTATÓ INTÉZET KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Research Institute of the Nonferrous Metals Industry; with English, German, and Russian summaries]  
DLC

Budapest. Országos Műszaki Könyvtár. ÚJ KÜLFÖLDI BESZERZÉSEINEK JEGYZÉKE. Budapest. [Foreign accessions list issued by the National Technical Library. Includes a supplement: Műszaki Könyvek Függetlenjegyzéke, check list of Western books on science and technology. Monthly]  
DLC

CSOMAGOLASTECHNIKA. (Csomagolástechnikai Intézet) Budapest. [Issued by the Institute of Packaging Technique. Six no. a year]  
DLC

GAZDALKODÁS. Budapest. [Journal on agricultural economics and farm management; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
DLC

HUNGARIAN LIFE. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine in English. Monthly]  
DLC

LELKIPASZTOR. (Evangélikus Egyetemes Sajtoosztály) Budapest. [Publication for ministers issued by the Lutheran General Press Department Monthly]  
DLC

MEZOGAZDASAGI ERTESITO (Földművelésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]  
DLC

TESTNEVELES IIÁVI ANYAGA AZ ÁLTALANOS ISKOLÁK ÁLSOTÁGOZÁTI OSZTÁLYÁIBAN. (Művelődésügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Teachers' guide on physical education for lower classes of general schools issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Supplement to Hungary. Művelődésügyi Minisztérium, Művelődésügyi Közlöny. Monthly]  
DLC



FILOZOFIA, PSYCHOLOGIA, PEDAGOGIKA (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznan [Papers on education and educational psychology issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznan] DLC WU

Katowice, Poland (City) Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna ZESZYTY NAUKOWE, Katowice [Papers issued by the Higher School of Economics in Katowice] DLC

KOMUNIKAT NASLUCHU RADIOWEGO POLISH MONITORING BULLETIN, (Radio Free Europe Glos Wolnej Polski) [Munich] [Issued by the Voice of Free Poland, Radio Free Europe] DLC

MATERIALY ZACHODNO-POMORSKIE, (Muzeum Pomorza Zachodniego) Szczecin [Papers on the archaeology, history, and art of Western Pomerania issued by the Museum of Western Pomerania] DLC MH MIDW WU

NAJNOWSZE DZIELJC POLSKI, MATERIALY I STUDIA (Polska Akademia Nauk Komisja Kooptynacji Badan nad Dziejami II Wojny Swiatowej) Warszawa [Papers on recent Polish history issued by the Coordination Commission for Research on the History of World War II, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French summaries] DLC

ORZECZNICTWO SADOW POLSKICH I KOMISJI ARBITRAZOWYCH (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa [Selected annotated decisions of the Polish courts and arbitration commissions issued by the Institute of Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences] DLC

PALESTRA (Naczelna Rada Adwokacka) Warszawa [Journal issued by the National Council of the Bar, Bimonthly] DLC

PRZEGLED WYNALAZCZOSCI (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Urzed Patentowy) Warszawa, [Publication popularizing inventiveness, technical progress, and current patents issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Patent Office Monthly] DLC

PRZEMYSŁ FERMENTACYJNY, (Słownik Naukowo-Techniczny Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Spożywczego) Warszawa, [Publication on the fermentation industry issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry, Includes a supplement Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Fermentacyjnego, documentation issued by the Institute of the Fermentation Industry, Bimonthly] DLC

STUDIA ZRODLOZNAWCZE, COMMUNICATIONS (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Historii) Warszawa [Papers and bibliographies on historical topics issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries] DLC

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu STUDIA SECURITATIS CHIMIAE, Torun [Papers on chemistry issued by the Society of Science in Torun, with English, German, and Russian summaries] DLC

Warsaw Instytut Tele- i Radiotechniczny PRACE Warszawa, [Papers issued by the Institute of Telecommunication and Radio Engineering, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries] DLC MCM

WIADOMOSCI NAFTOWE, (Słownik Naukowo-Techniczny Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Naftowego i Związku Zawodowego Inżynierów Naftowych) Krosno, [Publication on petroleum engineering issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry, Monthly] DLC

## RUMANIA

REVISTA DE REFERATE ISTORIE DIN LITERATURA SOVIETICA DE SPECIALITATE (Academia Republicii Populare Romine, Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti, [Abstracts on history and archaeology from Soviet periodicals issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy] DLC

RUMANIAN MEDICAL REVIEW, (Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucharest, [Abstracts and translations from Rumanian periodicals issued by the Medical Documentation Center, In English, Quarterly] DNLM MH-M MnRM Not in DLC

## YUGOSLAVIA

Celje, Yugoslavia, Mestno gledališce, GLEDALSKI LIST Celje, [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian People's Theater in Celje, with English summaries] NN Not in DLC

EXPORT JOURNAL Beograd [Illustrated newsletter on foreign trade and fairs, In English, Semimonthly] DLC

Jugoslovenske zeleznice, Direkcija Beograd, SLUZBENO SAOPSTENJE, Beograd, [Official bulletin of the Belgrade Direction, Yugoslav Railroads, Monthly] DLC

LESNA INDUSTRIJA (Sirokovno zdruzenje lesnoindustrijskih podjetij LRS) Ljubljana, [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Professional Association of Wood Industry Enterprises of Slovenia] DLC [Current issues only retained]

Skopje, Yugoslavia Univerzitet, Zoološko-botanički fakultet, GOSISEN ZBORNIK, ZILALICH I LAGJE Skopje, [Papers on agriculture issued by the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Skopje, with English and German summaries] DLC

ZASTITA PRIRODE, (Zavod za zastitu prirode i proučavanje prirodnih relikvija Srbije) Beograd [Papers issued by the Institute for Conservation of Nature and Scientific Study of Natural Relics of Serbia, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC OU



The Library of Congress has cataloged this publication as follows:

**East European** accessions index. v. 1-

Sept./Oct. 1951-

Washington : U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,

v. in 27-30 cm.

Bimonthly, 1951; monthly, 1952-

Title varies: 1951-57, East European accessions list.

Prepared by the Processing Dept. of the Library of Congress.

1. Europe, Eastern—Bibl.—Catalogs.  
Congress. Processing Dept.

U. S. Library of

Z881.A1U35

016.94

51-60032 rev

----- 3d set.

Z663.7.A3

Library of Congress



# Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

## FOR SALE BY

\* Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

**Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe.** Monthly June 1953- May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes

**Monthly Index of Russian Accessions.** April 1948-.  
L. C. Card, 48-46502 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions Index*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index are provided for each volume; they appear as appendixes to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price \$12.00 a year domestic, \$15.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-3, \$1.50\*

**Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions.** July/Sept. 1943-  
L. C. Card, 44-40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, \$2.00 a year domestic, \$2.50 a year foreign.\*

**Current National Bibliographies.** Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. v, 132 p.  
L. C. Card, 55-60025

Comprehensive annotated listing of bibliographies of all forms of published material, the chief criteria for selection being currency and completeness of coverage within a single country. Arranged by areas and individual countries, entries are divided, where resources permit, into four groups for each country: General (books and other types of material). Periodical articles. Government publications. Newspapers and periodicals. East European countries represented include

Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. A title index and a directory of publishers are provided  
Price \$0.75\*

**Estonia.** *A Selected Bibliography.* Compiled by Salme Kuri. 1958. iv, 74 p.  
L. C. Card, 58-60010

Intended for the nonspecialist with preference given primarily to titles in English and secondarily to titles in French and German. The call number or location symbol is included for works in the Library of Congress; the location of works in other American libraries is indicated by the symbols used in the *Union List of Serials*. Arranged by subject with an author and title index.  
Price \$0.75†

**Geography of Yugoslavia.** *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1955. xvii, 70 p.  
L. C. Card, 56-60010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index.  
Price \$0.70†

**Introduction to Europe.** *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p.  
L. C. Card, 50-62073

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index.  
Price \$1.00\*

—Supplement, 1950-1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p.  
Price \$1.00\*

**Czech and Slovak Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1950. v, 104 p.  
L. C. Card, 50-60007

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms.  
Price \$1.25†

**Polish Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Compiled by Janina Wojciecha. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957. 104 p.  
L. C. Card, 57-60055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included.  
Price \$1.25†



**ČESKÝ BOJ ZA SVOBODU A DEMOKRACII** CZECH STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM AND DEMOCRACY (Český národní výbor) London. [Issued by the Czech National Committee in London, a group of exiles. In Czech and English. Supersedes *Československý* Monthly]

No. 9, June 1958.

**DEMOKRACIE V EXILU** München [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1958.

**HLAS DOMOVA** Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Bimonthly] Vol. 8, no. 12, June 1958

**HLAS REVOLUCE** (Svaz protifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly] Vol. 11, nos. 11-12, June 1958

**KŘEŠŤANSKÁ DEMOKRACIE** BULLETIN OF THE CZECH CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT. (Křesťansko-demokratické hnutí v exilu) New York. [Issued by a group of exiles] Vol. 5, June 1958.

**NOVA MYSL.** (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly] Recurrent features: Documents, Criticism and bibliography.

No. 5, May 1958.

Positive prospects of socialism. p. 382  
Pokstetl, J. Atomic war or peace? p. 391.  
Samalik, F. Democratic centralism as an organizational principle of the government of the state by the workers. p. 401.  
Ruml, V. Basic problems of logical positivism. p. 420.  
Knapp, V. Legal regulations concerning the relations arising in connection with the deliveries of goods. p. 436.  
Hendrych, V. The education of youth for industrial work. p. 448.  
Valla, M. New postulates in the program of the brotherly Communist Party of Austria. p. 450.  
Ott, A. Roberto Battaglia's History of the Italian Resistance, a book review. p. 468.  
Kubal, J. The tragedy of a German epoch; a book review. p. 471.

**NOVÝ ORIENT.** (Orientální ústav) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese. Vol. 13, no. 5, 1958.

**SLOVANSKÝ PREHLED.** (Slovanský výbor Československa) Praha [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries; Bibliography, Slavic calendar Vol. 44, nos. 5-6, May-June 1958.

**TVORBA.** (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Publication suspended 1953-56 Weekly] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Opinions of articles in Tvorba; News from Western

Increased efforts of the Party organizations in villages must be dedicated to the rise in production. p. 373

Garaj, F. Special care should be given to the education of Party candidates. p. 374.  
Nagy, F. and others. The great constructions must be completed successfully as soon as possible. p. 378.

Some remarks on socialist competition. p. 383.  
Certain trends in contemporary revisionism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 387

Chalupa, J. Some problems concerning the direction of the people's committees by the Party. p. 394  
Peseck, K. We are no longer underestimating maize. p. 398

Zaoral, K. When the communists are active, the initiative of all the workers is growing. p. 398.  
Vesely, J. The history of the Party, a collective work of the Party members. p. 401

Jelinek, S. The local Party committee in Pelhřimov is raising the quality of its work. p. 402.

Haas, M. The work of lecture groups must be closely connected with the practical tasks of the Party. p. 404

Hvasko, M. Publications exposing the subversive character of the separatism of the Slovak Populist Party. p. 411.

Krestianinov, V. First experiences obtained in the permanent conferences on production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 414

No. 8, Apr. 1958

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the convocation of the 11th Congress of the Party. p. 419

Report on a recent session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 420  
Toward the 11th Congress of the Party, toward the completion of the socialist system. p. 422.

Sladek, J. Democratic centralism, a principle of the organization of socialist economies. p. 426.  
Rehorek, J. Some notes on the work of instructors appointed by the district committees. p. 432.

A responsible task for all Party functionaries and organizations, postulates of the report on the activities of the Central Committee to be submitted to the 11th Congress of the Party. p. 436  
District conferences, important milestones on the way toward the 11th Congress. p. 437.

Vokrouhlický, Z. Let us proceed toward the completion of the socialist system under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; instructions for propagandists. p. 445

Zilbar, S., Kopecký, V. Do not slow down the fulfillment of the economic plan during the transition to the new organization and management of industry. p. 456  
Novosad, Z. A contest to which life has given birth. p. 458.

Jeseta, V., Skrla, J. The people and the army have common interests. p. 461  
Tuhela, J. Class enemies are trying to destroy our unity. p. 463.

Krechac, P. Developing the initiative of collective farmers with the help of village newspapers. p. 465.

Hamouz, J. Why so many people cooperate with the newspaper *Plamen*. p. 466.

Klaus, F., Gutenberg, V. Communist education of the technical intelligentsia. p. 468

Balogh, S. Bylaws of the collective farms, a basis for efficient work. p. 470.

Kostakov, A., Pavlov, G. Expand experiences in the field of scientific-atheistic propaganda. Tr. from the Russian. p. 477.

No. 10, May 1958.

An event concerning all Czechoslovak people. p. 547.  
The founder of scientific communism; a biographic note. p. 551.

Kohler, B. Railroad employees will fulfill their tasks at the time of the completion of the building up of socialism in our country. p. 554.

Blah, V. The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, an acknowledged leader of all workers in our country. p. 559.

Production conferences, one of the ways of increasing workers' participation in the work of the Party. p. 563.

The delegates to the 11th Congress of the Party. p. 567.

What you can read on the pages of *Zare* and *Jiskra* before the 11th Congress of the Party. p. 574.

Macnacek, J. The way in which our commitments originated. p. 574.

Zubina, M. Certain problems in reforming and reeducating collective farmers. p. 578.

Materials for the topic *The Transitory Period from Capitalism to Socialism*. p. 584.

Vasilek, L. The right of suspension, and indivisible part of the enforcement of Party leadership in factories. p. 586.

Seifranek, J. Primary Party organizations cannot be managed as one homogeneous mass. p. 588.

Kubanev, V. Education toward Party discipline is essential even in daily petty activities. p. 590.

Petrak, B. We will not abandon the method of discussing tasks with workers. p. 592.

Gaidlo, E. Indoctrination must be closely connected with life, notes on the system and curricula for evening schools in Marxist-Leninism. p. 594

Fedor, J. We are building without great expenses. p. 595.

Rusev, P. Before the Congress of the Communist Party of Bulgaria. p. 597.

Lab, M. Certain experiences in educational work in the USSR. p. 605

## 7. LAW

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Laws, statutes, etc. Dovolena na zotavenou 3. doplnění vyd. Praha, Prace, vydavatelství KOP, 1958, 156 p. [Publication leave 3d. enl. ed. index]

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Laws, statutes, etc. Obecný soudní řád [Dodatek k zákonu o soudnictví a rejstřík vypracoval Josef Rubes 2. upravené a rozšířené vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951, 513 p. (Kritické Ministerstva spravedlnosti) [Code of Civil Procedure. 2d rev. and enl. ed. index]

— — — — — Dodatky. Do stavu platného dne 1. ledna 1954 Praha, Orbis, 1954, 186 p. [Supplement. As of January 1, 1954]

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Laws, statutes, etc. Zakony a nařízení o volbě Národního shromáždění. Sestavil a poznámkami opatřil Jan Hliva [Vyd. 1. Praha, Ministerstvo informací, 1948, 161 p. (Publication of National Assembly, Radio A, no. 21) [Laws and regulations on the election to the National Assembly 1st ed. index]

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Ministerstvo dopravy. Telegrafní předpis [Praha] [Dopravní předpis, 1957, 169 p. [Telegraph regulations. Num., diagr., forms, index]

GRONSKÝ, JAN. Přehled státního práva lidové demokratické republiky. Praha, Orbis, 1957, 403 p. [An outline of the constitutional law of the people's democracies, special part 1st ed.]

ROUBAL, JIRÍ. Tereza musí být vědomá. Praha, J. Svatek, 1947, 103 p. [Tereza will be known as evidence forever, Pinda-Jack before the court of justice illus., ports.] MN Not in DLC

RUZEK, ANTONÍN. Právní moc a výkon státní moci v rozhodnutí v trestních věcech. [1. vyd.] Praha, Národní Československé akademie věd, 1958, 183 p. [Legal force of court decisions in criminal matters and their execution. 1st ed. footnotes]

SPISIÁK, JAN. Dodávka a odběr výrobků v arbitrážní praxi; nový právní stav. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politické, 1957, 684 p. (Nový právní poriadok) [Delivery and reception of products in the arbitrated arbitration practice, new legal status. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes]

STAJGR, FRANTIŠEK. Organizace justice a právní tury; celostátní vysokoškolská učebnice pro fakulty právnické. Napsal František Stajgr a Otakar Hájek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957, 242 p. [Organization of the judiciary and the attorney general's functions; a university textbook for law schools, 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

STEPINA, JAROSLAV. Rodinné právo; výklad zákona o právu rodinném s dodatkem o dedičném právu v rodině socialistické společnosti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1958, 173 p. [Law on domestic relations interpretation of the law on domestic relations with a supplement on the law of inheritance in the families of socialist society. 1st ed. bibl., index] DS

## PERIODICALS

**CASOPIS PRO MEZINÁRODNÍ PRÁVO.** (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on international law issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, Court decisions in the field of international law; Book reviews; Documents. Vol. 2, no. 2, 1958.

Donner, B. The status of partisan units under international law. p. 83.

Bystrický, R. Basic problems concerning private international law in the field of inheritance and succession in Czechoslovakia. (To be contd.) p. 101.

International events. p. 117.

Borsky, E. Certain problems of patent law in the field of international private law. p. 123.

Svoboda, M. Legal problems concerning banking operations and the conflicts of laws arising from these operations. p. 128.



# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX



Vol. 7, No. 8

AUGUST 1958

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1958



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions Index*\* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLN) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *Index*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions Index* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$10.00 a year domestic, \$12.50 a year foreign.

The Library of Congress catalog card for this publication is shown on the inside back cover

---

\*Volumes 1-6, 1951-1957, issued under title *East European Accessions List*.



# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 7, NO. 8

AUGUST 1958

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications ..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	2	9	36	39	48	50	52	69	72
2. Bibliography		2	9		39			52	69	73
3. Philosophy & Religion		2	10		39		51	53	69	73
4. History		3	11		39	49	51	54	69	73
5. Social Sciences	1	3	12	37	40	49	51	55	69	74
6. Political Science	1	4	15	37	41	49	51	57	69	76
7. Law	2	4	16	37	41	49	51	58	70	77
8. Education		5	17	38	41	49	51	58	70	77
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		5	19	38	42			59	70	78
10. Fine Arts		5	20	38	42			59	70	78
11. Language, Literature & Folklore		5	20	38	42	49	51	60	70	78
12. Geography & Geology		5	22	38	43		51	62	70	79
13. Science		6	23	38	43			62	71	79
14. Medicine		6	25	38	44			63	71	79
15. Agriculture		6	26	38	44	50		64	71	79
16. Technology	2	6	27		44		51	65	71	80
17. Military & Naval Sciences			36				51	69		81

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	82
Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index.....	264
Periodicals—Supplement.....	267



# Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

AAP	Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn	MHI-L	—Harvard Law School
AtU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MHI-M	—School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston
CLOst	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	MHI-P	—Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MHI-PA	—Graduate School of Public Administration
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MHI-Z	—Museum of Comparative Zoology
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CSM	University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco	MaBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif	MD	Detroit Public Library
CSt-II	—Hoover Institute and Library	MDW	Wayne State University, Detroit
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MDM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CU-S	—Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MIU-L	—Law Library
CaOOAg	Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa	MaRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MaU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CaOOGB	Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MoSU	St. Louis University
CaOONM	National Museum, Ottawa	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOTU	University of Toronto	MtBC	Montana State College, Bozeman
CaQMAI	Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal	N	New York State Library, Albany
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NIC-A	—State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
CtY-M	—Medical School	NN	New York Public Library
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNC-M	—Medical Library
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md	NNC-T	—Teachers College
DLG	Library of Congress	NNI	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DS	U. S. Department of State	NNU	New York University Libraries, New York
DSI	Smithsonian Institution Library	NRI	Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.
DVA	U. S. Veterans' Administration Library	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
FMU	Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla.	NeD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NeRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	NeU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
GU	University of Georgia, Athens	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICA-R	Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library	NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J. (Includes College of Agriculture)
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
ICU-Y	—Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCMA	Cleveland Museum of Art
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PSO	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PU-Math	—Mathematics Research Library
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU-Mu	—University Museum
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	RPR	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
KjU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	SeU	University of South Carolina, Columbia
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MBMu	Boston Museum of Fine Arts	TxDaM	Southern Methodist University, Dallas
MBU	Boston University	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge	VIBIV	Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BA	—Graduate School of Business Administration	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
MH-BH	—Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WaU	University of Washington, Seattle



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE.** [Tirana] [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in Russian as *Novaya Albaniya*. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 2, 1958.

Emulation between an Albanian and a Bulgarian agricultural cooperative. In French. p. 4.  
Artistic activities in rural areas. In French. p. 6.  
Mathe, T. Forty teachers in one street only. In French. p. 8.  
Albanian proverbial expressions. In French. p. 11.  
Zajmi, N. Vangjush Mito, poet of Albanian landscape (1891-1957). In French. p. 12.  
Dobi, E. Amelioration of the land in Albania. In French. p. 14.  
Anamali, S. Berat, its history and monuments. In French. p. 16.  
Mihali, I. At the Road of Plenty Agricultural Cooperative. In French. p. 18.

**MIQESIJA.** (Shqetia e Miresise Shqipter-Dashkimi Sovjetik) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 9, Sept. 1957.

A survey of the periodical *Miqesija* on the occasion of its 10th anniversary; the organ of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. p. 3.  
Eternal friendship. p. 4.  
Sako, Z. Notes from Moscow. p. 5.  
8th world festival of youth and students, the youth of the world are for peace. p. 6.  
Dudushi, R. Soviet Film Week. p. 12.  
Wood handicraft. p. 18.  
Mdroqi, Sh. Toward the elimination of tuberculosis as a disease of the masses. p. 19.  
Ballanca, Z. In Korce. p. 20.  
Shileku, T. In Elbasan. p. 21.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

October of the great victory. p. 3.  
Origins of the October Revolution; 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 4.  
Vorobiev, P. Those days in Presna; stop the work and strik! p. 6.  
Novosilov, M. Last illegality of Lenin. p. 8.  
H. P. Our brigade struggling to exceed the plan. p. 12.  
Coka, J. A fruitful meeting; from the meeting of a delegation of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries with our workers. p. 13.  
Paparisto, A. The marvelous art. p. 16.  
Alibali, J. Lenin's policy of peaceful coexistence. p. 20.  
H. P. Our University as a symbol of Albanian-Soviet friendship. p. 24.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

40 years since the Great October Revolution. p. 3.  
Myrseli, Q. Soviet agriculture toward great achievements. p. 9.  
Zeko, I. Lomonosov University. p. 11.  
Dash, J. Leningrad, the city of science and beauty. p. 12.  
Ballanca, Z. Great economic improvement of our people. p. 14.  
Dudushi, R. The aid of the Soviet Union was a decisive factor in the building of socialism in our country. p. 18.  
Shilegu, I. Russian proletarians inspired our people in their struggle for freedom. p. 22.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Two historic dates. p. 3.  
Dudinski, I. A block of 950 million. p. 8.  
Hijecovic, J. Miracles of Soviet science and technology. p. 10.  
Shaposhnikov, K. Soviet peasants in competition with American farmers. p. 14.  
Shilegu, T.; Ballanca, Z. A great work near completion. p. 16.  
Petrela, H. The flag is in strong hands. p. 18.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Another successful year. p. 3.  
New contributions to the peace. p. 6.  
Kapore, K. The village of Dukut in competition. p. 12.

M. T. Further development of cultural relations between Albania and Russia during 1958. p. 14.  
Ballanca, Z. Source of the success of our collective. p. 15.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Duties of our great friendship. p. 3.  
Korjagin, A. Communism is our enlightened tomorrow. p. 4.  
Belfer, F. Peaceful proposals of the Soviet Union rejoice all the world. p. 6.  
Bhiku, K. The great humanist, on the occasion of the 80th [90th?] anniversary of M. Gorki's birth. p. 7.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Treska, M. Leninism is the victorious flag. p. 4.  
Travin, P. Carrying a Lenin letter to the United States. p. 6.  
The use of atomic energy in the Soviet Union. p. 12.  
Ballanca, Z., Kumi, P. New textile production. p. 14.  
Petrela, H. We will succeed. p. 18.  
Loka, S. A great talented Soviet surgeon among our physicians. p. 19.

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1958.

Let us all go out and vote for the Front. p. 3.  
Shilegu, T. A hero of socialist work, people's candidates. p. 4.  
Petrela, H. Tractor driver, a deputy. p. 5.  
H. P. Toward new achievements. p. 6.  
How the workers of the Enver Factory prepared for elections. p. 7.  
Supplying our people. p. 13.  
Dadani, L. Imperialist complot against Indonesia. p. 24.  
Bhiku, K. Vissarion Belinski (1811-1848). p. 25.

**SHQIPERIA E RE.** Tirane. [Publication on politics, economics, and literature. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1958.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

**EKONOMIA POPULLORE.** (Dikasteri Ekonomike i Komitetit te Planit Shqipt) Tirane. [Issued by the Ministry of Economics and the State Planning Commission. Bimonthly]

Vol. 6, no. 3, May/June 1958.

Agricultural collectivization and our tasks in the economic and organizational reinforcement of our agricultural cooperatives. p. 3.  
Papaorji, H. Some problems related to the planning and labor production in industries. p. 19.  
Glozhent, K. Reducing costs of operation and improving the quality of production in the construction industry. p. 28.  
Semini, V. Local industrial enterprises in Durres and its possibilities of increasing its production. p. 34.  
Pejani, Y. Reconditioning of tires on the spot will contribute very much to our national economy. p. 38.  
Jakubini, I. Antinational economic policy of Zogu's regime. p. 41.  
Fraseri, J. The problems of advertising; an international conference on advertising. p. 70.  
Baco, R. Improvement of some of our plains by raising warping banks. p. 77.  
Backa, A.; Karaguni, A. National revenue of our country and its calculation. p. 83.

**PIONIERI.** (Bashkim te Rinise se Punes te Shqipterise. Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania. Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 24-27, June-July 1958.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

**RRUGA E PARTISE.** (Parti e Punes Shqipterise. Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

On the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, 1917-1957; theses of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party and the Marx and Lenin Institute. p. 3.

The October Revolution in the destiny of humanity. p. 45.

Plasari, N. The Great October Socialist Revolution and Albania. p. 55.  
Treska, M. The October Revolution and the building of communism. p. 69.  
Beqiri, Z. 40 years of the peaceful policy of the Soviet Union. p. 79.  
Papa, A. The victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution is the victory of Marxism and Leninism. p. 83.  
The complete abolishment of rationing. p. 104.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Declaration made by the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties of the Socialist Countries; Moscow, November, 14-16, 1957. p. 3  
The Peace Manifesto approved at the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties, Moscow, November 16-19, 1957. p. 14.  
Continuous improvement in the welfare of our people. p. 19.  
Buda, A. The road of the Albanian people since November 28, 1912. p. 30.  
Dodiba, P. Building up the agricultural stock is a means for improving and increasing our agricultural production. p. 45.  
Kozma, G. Transition to free trade is a sharp change in our commerce. p. 60.  
Starje, K. Our political work should help our production. p. 67.  
Konstantinov, F. Origin of the development of the means of production. p. 73.  
Tepeleva, S. Regulation of prices under socialism. p. 77.  
Vogli, M. Struggle of the Syrian people for freedom and national independence. p. 83.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Prior to the campaign for Party elections. p. 3  
Unbreakable unity of the countries of the socialist camp and the international communist movement. p. 9.  
Gjiriti, D. The socialist state and its economic function. p. 19.  
Dushi, K.; Shilegi, L. Let us push the new Albanian literature in the field of socialist realism further. p. 27.  
Lika, Z. Our economic staffs should be at the height of modern technical level. p. 34.  
Xhabija, R. Toward the further development of our nephtha industry. p. 42.  
Teme, E. Collectivization of agriculture in mountainous areas. p. 51.  
Daka, L. Urging the development of various economic activities within agricultural cooperatives. p. 58.

Index for 1957.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Toward new achievements in the development of agriculture and the building of socialism in the villages. p. 3.  
Plasari, N. First National Conference of the Communist Party of Albania; on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of that conference. p. 14.  
Dode, P. Achievements to be attained by the Second Five-Year Plan. p. 27.  
Kotini, Dh. The state budget for 1958. p. 35.  
Mandro, Dh. Economic competition between the two systems. p. 43.  
Molisu, V.; Ciruna, P. More initiative and closer to life. p. 53.  
Political work with the masses prior to the general elections. p. 60.  
Democratization of our election system. p. 65.  
Themes and topics to be used in our election campaign. p. 70.  
Albanian during 13 years of people's power; figures and facts. p. 71.  
Completion of the educational year in the Party. p. 74.  
Perbasha, M. Struggle against tradition and stupid beliefs is an important part of the communist education of the masses. p. 76.  
The basic organization of teachers within our Party. p. 82.  
Apostoli, K. What the reorganization work of the Party has shown. p. 70.  
Dango, Q. The mirror of international events. p. 76.



Vol 5, no 5, May 1958

An anti-Marxist and revisionist program. p. 3  
 Popa, A. Distortion of Marx and Lenin's doctrines on the dictatorship of the proletariat under the pretext of developing them and defending them. p. 17.

Mara, H. Against the revisionism of the fundamental principle of the building of socialism. p. 31.  
 Lika, Z. The improvement of quality in major productive enterprises. p. 42.  
 Mitrusli, T. Strengthening the communist ideas, rights, and cultural trends among workers. p. 51.  
 Moisiu, V. Communist Party of India, on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of its founding. p. 60.

**SHLËME PER AGITATORET.** (Parti e Punës Shqipërisë Komiteti Qendror) Tiranë. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Semi-monthly]  
 No. 19, Oct 1957

Cirana, P. The effect of the October Socialist Revolution on the strengthening of the socialist system in the world. p. 3.  
 Kodra, I. Friendship among peoples is a result of the October Revolution which diffused Lenin's ideas. p. 16.  
 Papavasili, S. The October Socialist Revolution and workers' international movement. p. 26.  
 Gjerasli, F. The October Revolution and the struggle of colonial people for independence and freedom. p. 37.  
 Judin, M. The guns of the Aurora. p. 45.  
 Lenin in those days. p. 53.  
 Such a party exists. p. 58.  
 Full understanding of the year 1917: bolshevik leadership. p. 63.  
 How the world has changed during the last 40 years, topics for propaganda. p. 70.

No. 20, Oct 1957

Fishta, I. The complete abolishment of rationing is a great victory of our people and a real contribution to the public welfare. p. 3.  
 What compensations will the workers receive after the abolishment of rationing? p. 12.  
 Rusi, D. How much will our peasants profit from the new prices of some agricultural products? p. 22.  
 Mandro, Dh. Distribution of wealth according to the work is an economic law and a goal of socialist production. p. 29.  
 Qyteti, A. Some patterns of compensations that workers will receive after the abolishment of rationing. p. 37.  
 Jakubini, I. For the improvement of material and cultural conditions of the masses of our people. p. 44.  
 Treska, P. How to organize the agitation and explain the decisions of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers on the abolishment of rationing. p. 55.

No 21, Nov 1957.

Camli, M. 45 years since the proclamation of the independence of Albania, the great date of the Albanian people. p. 3.  
 Sinjorini, F. The first and second earth satellites are great achievements of Soviet science. p. 10.  
 Dalani, M. American imperialists are threatening Syria. p. 26.  
 Xhoshi, Dh. We should exploit our agricultural resources in a better way. p. 33.  
 Hacka, H. We must prepare for wintering our sheep. p. 45.  
 Shahollari, Z. Advantages gained by the 11th of January Agricultural Cooperative at Lumalas, District of Korce, in using mechanized means. p. 55.  
 Kola, M. The organization of political and cultural work with the masses during the winter season. p. 75.

No 22, Nov 1957

The Peace Manifesto approved at the Meeting of the Representative of the Communist and Workers Parties in Moscow, November 10-19, 1957. p. 3.  
 Historical documents of peace and socialism. p. 20.  
 Bejleri, F. What has been achieved by the United Nations up to its 12th session. p. 27.  
 Simiclu, A. Internal crisis of the NATO alliance. p. 40.  
 Kalifa, K. Our experiences in the collectivization of agriculture. p. 48.  
 Vando, K. How the agitator of the Korce Automobile Center works to propagate Soviet methods. p. 57.  
 Muca, A. We should pay more attention to the selection of lamb breeds. p. 66.  
 Some achievements by the People's Republic of China, figures and facts. p. 74.

No. 23, Dec. 1957

Mojsiu, V. The socialist camp is becoming stronger every day. p. 3.  
 Nathanaeli, N. Great achievements of the Soviet Union in the field of science and technology and prospects of the development of its economy. p. 14.  
 Dalani, M. The questions of war or peaceful coexistence are fundamental problems of world politics. p. 25.  
 Qosja, N. The movement of colonial and semicolonial peoples against imperialism is becoming stronger every day. p. 32.  
 Mista, K. The struggle of the laboring classes in capitalist countries for the improvement of living standards, promotion of democratic rights, and peace. p. 41.  
 Rali, V. The union of progressive forces is the basic condition for the preservation of peace. p. 52.

Merzezi, P. The Albanian people are an active member of the socialist camp and a factor of peace and progress. p. 60.

No. 24, Dec. 1957.

Pandeli, K. Shaping the destiny of the world. p. 3.  
 Simiclu, A. The conference of solidarity of the Asian and African countries is a great historic event. p. 15.  
 Meta, Y. Socialist emulation is a great force in the mobilization of the masses for the fulfillment of the Plan. p. 23.  
 Bexhanli, Th. Reduction of the cost of operation should be the main goal of all our workers. p. 35.  
 Guda, M. Improvement of services in our socialist trade. p. 36.  
 Haxhia, R. To secure our bread is the duty of our peasants. p. 45.  
 Ymeri, A. How the agitation of the Party in the Bulçez Agricultural Cooperative explained to the peasants the increase of delivery prices and the decrease in the rest of the prices. p. 53.

**SHQIPTARI I LIRË.** (Komiteti "Shqipëria e Lirë") New York. [Issued by the "Free Albania" Committee. In Albanian and English. Monthly]  
 Vol. 2, nos. 5-6, May-June 1958.

## 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

Albania. **GAZETA ZYRTARE.** Tiranë. [Official gazette]  
 Nos. 3-5, Apr.-May 1958

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

**TEKNIKA.** (Ministria Industri-Ministria dhe Ndërtim-Komunikacion) Tiranë. [Issued by the Ministry of Industry and Mining and the Ministry of Construction and Communication. Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb 1958.  
 I. K. Let us increase our production. p. 1.  
 Kalo, M. Improving standards in woodwork with the manufacture of furniture. p. 4.  
 D. C. Improving the quality of bricks and tiles. p. 7.  
 Th. K. The present situation of the thermoelectric plant in Tiranë and its prospects. p. 8.  
 Iako, M. Constant corrosion and need of preservation of boilers. p. 9.  
 Nini, Th. Let us increase the creative initiative of our working masses. p. 10.  
 V. M. Method of calculating the realization of our plan from the quality standpoint. p. 13.  
 Rivalry between metals and stone. p. 20.

## BULGARIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA.** (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstva) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]  
 No. 2, 1958

**BULGARIA TODAY** Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Department of the Press. English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui*. Semi-monthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 10, May 1958.

**NARODNA KULTURA.** (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturalata) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on arts, literature, and education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]  
 Vol. 2, nos 23-26, June 1958.

**RADIOPREGLËD.** (Ministerstvo na kulturalata Upravlenie na radioinformatizata) Sofia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies. Radio preglëd. Weekly]  
 Vol. 13, nos. 23-27, June-July 1958.

**STURSHËL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 641-646, May-June 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOTEKAR.** (Dorzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov") Sofia. [Bulletin on librarianship and libraries issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Includes a supplement Sofia. Dorzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov." Novi knige, annotated list of accessions of books. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Criticism and reviews, Our calendar.  
 Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
 To our readers. p. 1.  
 Botov, B. Propagandizing agricultural literature in the Gabrovo Okoliya. p. 3.  
 Nikolova, E. Examination of the book holdings in the libraries of the District of Varna. p. 10.  
 Golubeva, O. Reference-bibliographic work in the M. E. Saltikov Shchedrin State Public Library. p. 13.  
 Tomesku, M. The libraries in the People's Republic of Rumania. p. 22.  
 Jules Verne and his famous trilogy: *The Children of Captain Grant*, *20,000 Leagues Under the Sea*, *The Mysterious Island*; book reviews, in commemoration of the 130th anniversary of his birth. p. 29.  
 Publications of the Vasil Kolarov State Library during 1957. p. 36.  
 Tsvetanov, Ts. New edition of *Tipov katalog za masovi biblioteki (Model Catalog for Public Libraries)*, a book review. p. 44.  
 Trolanova, B., Toshova, S. New aid in library science; a book review. p. 49.

**BIULETIN ZA NOVOONAVENI KNIGI NA RUSKI I DRUGI EZIKI V DORZHAVNA BIBLIOTEKA VASIL KOLAROV, UNIVERSITETSKA BIBLIOTEKA I BIBLIOTEKATA PRI BULGARSKATA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE.** Sofia. [List of accessions of books in Russian and other foreign languages to the Vasil Kolarov State Library, the Sofia University Library, and the Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]  
 Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

**BULGARSKIE KNIGI.** (Dorzhavno turgovsko obshchestvo "Raznoiznos") Sofia. [Annotated export book list issued by the Raznoiznos State Commercial Enterprise. In Russian. Quarterly]  
 No. 24, Mar. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

**MARKOVSKI, IV. S.** *Chastno vovedenie v Sv. Pisanie na Vekhila Zavet.* 2. prep. 1. dop. izd. Sofia, Sirodano izd-vo, 1957. 352 p. [Special introduction to the Holy Scriptures of the Old Testament. 2d rev. and enl. ed. footnotes, index, tables]

**MAVRODINOV, NIKOLA.** *Izkustvoto na bulgarskoto vuzrazhdanie.* Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 456 p. [Art of the Bulgarian Renaissance. French, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., ports., plans, bibl., index]  
 NN

**STOICHEV, TODOR ST.** *Religiozните аеуерити i борбата i tiah.* [Sofia] Dorzh. voenno izd-vo, 1957. 156 p. [Religious superstitions and the fight against them. footnotes]



## PERIODICALS

- Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po filozofija. **IZVESTIA** Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries]
- Vol. 3, 1958.
- Pollkarov, A. Criticism of the comprehensions about the directed change of the universe. p. 3.
- Mukhova, M. Concerning the dialectical categories essence and manifestation. p. 35.
- Spasov, D. Concerning the question on the classification of the logical forms. p. 121.
- Petrov, S. Reciprocal relations between the dialectical and the formal-logical contradictions. p. 169.
- Goranov, K. Concerning some points of the typical in reality and in art. p. 271.

## 4. HISTORY

- DI AGOEV, DIMITAR. Suchinenia. [Sofia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partija. [Works, parts, fascicles, notes]
- Vol. 5. [1958] 688 p.
- BOGDANOV, BORIS. Vlado Georgiev, biografičen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1957. 51 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbi") [Vlado Georgiev, a biographic sketch]
- FRELHLSKA, MARINA. Delcho Naplatanov, biografičen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1957. 36 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbi") [Delcho Naplatanov, a biographic sketch, footnotes]
- GEORGIEV, ANGEL. Temelko Nenkov, biografičen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1958. 37 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbi") [Temelko Nenkov, a biographic sketch]
- KAYALOV, IANAI. Dicho Petrov, biografičen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1957. 106 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbi") [Dicho Petrov, a biographic sketch]
- KOLEV, ZHELIAZKO. Po khadushkite puteki; partizanski spomeni. 2., popr. izd. [Sofia] Durzh. voen. izd-vo [1958] 366 p. [Following in the Khadushki path; partisans' recollections. 2d rev. ed. illus., fold. map]
- NN Not in DLC
- MITEV, AVRAM. Totka Ilieva, biografičen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1957. 19 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbi") [Totka Ilieva, a biographic sketch]
- PANAIOV, LIUBOMIR. Petko Napetov, biografičen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1958. 41 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbi") [Petko Napetov, a biographic sketch, footnotes]
- VANEV, GEORGI. Angel Kunchev, biografičen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1957. 39 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbi") [Angel Kunchev, a biographic sketch, footnotes]
- VASEV, VASILEN. Khadshi Dimitur, biografičen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1958. 53 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbi") [Khadshi Dimitur, a biographic sketch, footnotes]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- EDINNI NORMI I RAZTSENKI ZA DOBIVANE NA STROITELNI MATERIALI I KAMENODELSKI RABOTI. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo. [Unified norms and prices for production of construction material and stonecutting work, tables]
- Vol. 1. [1953] 55 p.
- GAITANDZHEV, ALEKSI. Grizhite na partiata i narodnata vlast za podobrivane zhilishnite uslovia na tradeshitite v stolitsata. Sofia, Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvel na Otechestvennata front, 1957. 44 p. [The care of the Party and the people's government for improvement of housing conditions of workers in the capital. illus.]
- KODZHEIKOV, DRAGOI. Revolutzionnoto profaouluzno dvizhenie v Bulgaria; kratuk istoricheski ocherk. Sofia, Profizdat, 1957. 291 p. [Revolutionary trade-union movement in Bulgaria, a brief historical outline. bibl., footnotes, tables]
- KUNCHEV, GEORGI. Protzavodstvenite suveshtantia. [Sofia] Profizdat, 1957. 75 p. (Biblioteka profsultazna prosveta, no. 9) [Conferences on production]
- LAZAROV, KIRIL. Tsenovata politika na Narodna republika Bulgaria. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1957. 60 p. [Price policy of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. footnotes]
- PALAGACHEV, N. Ikonomika i organizatsia na planinskoto TKZS v c. Arda. Sofia, Zemlzdat, 1957. 125 p. [Economy and organization of the mountain cooperative farm in the village of Arda. bibl., graphs, tables]

- POPOV, NIKOLA. Njakoi problemi v planirano na narodnoto stopanstvo. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1957. 161 p. [Some problems of planning the national economy. footnotes, forms, tables]
- SHAKILE, MIKHAIL. Preobrazeni Dobrudzha, ocherk. Sofia, Zemlzdat, 1957. 211 p. [Transformed Dobrudzha, a sketch]
- VATSOV, D. Organizatsia na vutreshnata turgovija. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 201 p. [Organization of domestic commerce. diagrs., footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

- Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. **BIULETIN** Sofia. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications. Three no. a month]
- Vol. 61, nos 10-12, Apr. 1958.
- Durzhavna spestovna kasa. **SLUZHEBEN BIULETIN** Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the State Savings Bank. Biweekly]
- Vol. 7, nos 7-8, Apr. 1958

- FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spestovna kasa i Durzhaven zastrakhovatelni institut) Sofia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Foreign surveys; Book reviews; Questions and answers
- No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958
- Concerning the appeal of the Party and the Government. p. 3
- Lazarov, K. The State National Economic Plan and our tasks. p. 7
- Manov, G. The role of the financial system in realizing the economic law for socialist accumulations. p. 13
- Spandzhiev, D. Economic effectiveness of the capital investments and the long-term credit. p. 22
- Petkov, B. Concerning one system for establishment of the prices of agricultural products. p. 35
- Davedzhiev, M. The work of the workshop cost account in some industrial enterprises in the city of Ruse. p. 40
- Vasilov, A. Our work with the cooperative farms in fulfilling the banking plan. p. 47
- Popov, I. More efficient control of the activity of the village cooperatives in buying agricultural products. p. 49
- Stolkov, S. Coordinating and improving the work of the Bulgarian Investment Bank and the Bulgarian National Bank in exerting control over the financial means of the cooperative farms. p. 55
- Sholanov, P. My work as tax collector. p. 58
- Financial condition of Indonesia. p. 59
- K. P. In the meeting of the departments of the Ministry of Finance and State Control. p. 61
- No. 2, Mar. 1958
- Ten years since the signing of the treaty of friendship, cooperation, and mutual aid between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union. p. 3
- Lazarov, K. The state budget for 1958 and the tasks of the financial government agencies. p. 6
- Dimitrov, I. Socialist construction and the Law on Self-Taxation of the Population. p. 17
- Kunchev, S. Improvement of the collection of taxes on business turnover by introducing the system of securing a license. p. 22
- Alekov, IA. Basic tendencies in the bourgeois theories on currency according to Marxism. p. 26
- Kitanov, S. Using bank remittance in payments between enterprises. p. 35
- Stamenov, V. Methods and forms of work in executing the income for the budget in the Vratsa District. p. 39
- Karapetrov, D. My experience in the accumulation of deposits and selling the tickets of the Bulgarian state lottery. p. 44
- Itev, Kh. How I fulfill my plan. p. 47
- Duchov, A. Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan of labor productivity according to data of the accounting report of the industrial enterprises. p. 48
- Theoretical conference of the workers in the public finance system. p. 57
- V. T.; N. G. Conference on economics organized by the Bulgarian National Bank. p. 60

- No. 3, Apr. 1958
- Let us fulfill the plan for the state revenue. p. 3
- Vakarelski, D. Determining the rate of the turnover capital for the industrial enterprises on the basis of the average yearly production program. p. 7
- Palitaki, I. Socialist character of the budget of the Sofia City People's Council for 1958. p. 14
- Semaki, X. Some questions on valuta and financial planning. p. 10
- Kolev, R.; Lambov, I. Fulfillment of the plan for profit as an indicator for bonuses to the managing, economic, and engineering-technical workers in industry. p. 25

- Balabanov, M. Some factors in the construction industry which determine the changes in the increase of labor productivity, and their affect on the expenditures of the wage fund. p. 31
- Mikhailov, E. Preparation for correctly granting long-term annual credits to the cooperative farms. p. 40
- Sharenov, V. Successes of bank control in strengthening the financial condition of the cooperative farms in the Khaskovo Orlova. p. 44
- Spasova, V. Methods of determining the labor productivity in the tailors' trade-production cooperatives. p. 48
- Shatkov, B. How I work as a tax collector for the fulfillment of the plan of collecting the budget income. p. 51
- N. G. National conference with the managers of the branches of the Bulgarian National Bank. p. 57

- IKONOMICHESKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Ikonomicheski institut) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1958

- Basic directions of the National Economic Plan for 1958. p. 3
- Lazarov, K. The 1958 budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 15
- Lozanov, K. Some problems of specialization and cooperation in the machine-construction industry. p. 28
- Ioshinov, D. Distribution of the general annual expenditures of the construction industry. p. 42
- Khanov, P. Development and strengthening of the cooperative farms to a higher level. p. 54
- Balevski, D.; Minkov, M. The affect of individual factors in the development of the population in Bulgaria. p. 60
- Toskanov, Ts. Method for establishing the profit of industrial enterprises. p. 85
- Stefanov, I. Valuable data on Bulgarian livestock breeding, a book review. p. 87
- Patsova, IU. Conference on questions of Bulgarian export. p. 90

- Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1958
- Contemporary revisionism, the main ideologic weapon of the imperialist reactionaries. p. 3
- The fulfillment of the second Five-Year Plan, a new stage in the socialist construction in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 15
- Petrov, G. Distribution of the profit and strengthening the cost account of the state industrial enterprises. p. 23
- Popisakov, G. Some objectives of the Bulgaria export. p. 39
- Pavlidis, S. The foreign trade of Greece. p. 53
- Enchev, L. Condition of the working class in the main capitalist countries. p. 67
- Vulchev, T. Appearances of crises in the United States economy. p. 81
- Vladigerov, T. Mikhail Genovaki's Osnovi na mezhdunarodnoto pravo. Kn. 1. Uvod. Osnovi na mezhdunarodnoto publichno pravo (Bases of International Law Vol. 1. Introduction; bases of International Public Law); a review. p. 87

- PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovski savez na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Ten no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Organizational activities.
- Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1958

- PLANOVO STOPANSTVO. (Durzhavna planova komisia) Sofia. [Journal issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958
- Kristov, D. Increasing the credits to enterprises with little mechanical equipment. p. 1
- Konstantinov, N. Coordinating automobile freight transportation is a necessary condition for eliminating the freight's going in the opposite direction and the rise of transportation prices. p. 15
- Asenov, D. Question on the transit supply of metals. p. 24
- Pichkov, R. Question on planning and organizing the material and technical supply in Bulgaria. p. 35
- Vranchev, I. Concerning the organization and the planning of the material and technical supply in Bulgaria. p. 46
- Vulev, N. Planning the development and introducing the progressive technology in the national economy. p. 63
- Results from the fulfillment of the state plan for the development of the national economy during 1957. p. 80
- Statisticheski godishnik na Narodnata Republika Bulgaria (statisticheskoto izdanie)-1958 (Statistical Yearbook of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Abridged ed. 1958); a review. p. 85
- More important articles on economic and planning questions in Bulgarian and Soviet periodicals, printed during 1957. p. 85



Sofia Bulgarska investitsionna banka SLUZHBEEN  
BIULETIN Sofia [Information bulletin issued  
by the Bulgarian Investment Bank Monthly]  
No 8, 1957  
No 3/4, 1958.

STATISTIKA (Ministerski svet Tsentralno statisti-  
chesko upravlenie) Sofia [Journal issued by the  
Central Statistical Administration, Council of Minis-  
ters Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no 6, Nov /Dec 1957

Starovski, V. New tasks of the Soviet statistics  
Tr. from the Russian. p. 1  
Petkov, P. Increase of the income and expenditure  
of the workers' and peasants' families. p. 18  
Avramov, A. Indexes of changeable and permanent  
employees, calculating the dynamics of labor  
productivity, wages, and manufacture cost. p. 29  
Bolzadzhiev, I. Reproduction of the Bulgarian popu-  
lation. p. 44  
Karadzhev, D. Short shortcomings in the census of  
farm animals. p. 57  
Petkov, G., Ivanov, I. Our experiences in examining  
the work of the local statistical offices. p. 65  
Angelov, G. Analysis of the inspection reports and  
the importance of their evaluation. p. 72  
Bakalov, D. Capital investments in the People's  
Republic of Bulgaria during 1948-1956. p. 74  
Iliev, E. N. Dimitrov and Tsv. Petrov's Sebestoi-  
nost na produktivnata na mestnata promishlenost  
(Manufacturing Cost of Production of Local Indus-  
try), a book review. p. 84  
Stefanov, N. Observation on the family budgets in  
the village of Zgalevo, Pleven Okoliya. p. 89  
Lalov, I. Some shortcomings in the accounting of the  
commission commerce. p. 90  
Statistical material. p. 95

Index for 1957

Vol. 5, no 1, Jan /Feb 1958.

Kiryanov, P. Indexes of labor productivity in the  
agricultural economy. p. 3  
Minkov, M. Analysis of the data on labor in com-  
merce. p. 23  
Etropolski, M. Concerning the content of the turn-  
over of goods in the retail trade. p. 41  
Bochev, Ts. The export of the People's Republic of  
Bulgaria during the period 1948-1956. p. 50  
Marinov, S. The reserve living quarters in Sofia  
p. 59  
Naumov, N. Questions on the statistics of the net  
cost, a book review. p. 70  
Publications of the Central Statistical Administra-  
tion in 1957. p. 73  
The Thirtieth Session of the International Statistical  
Institute. p. 76  
International Conference on the Questions of the Prof-  
it of Foreign Trade. p. 76  
The work of the Scientific-Methodological Council  
during 1957. p. 77  
Statistical materials, tables. p. 81

Vol. 5, no 2, Mar /Apr. 1958

Karaslavov, S. Some problems on the statistics of  
family budgets. p. 3  
Petrov, P. Question on the harmonic average. p. 16  
Frates, D. Some characteristics of the revisions  
of report data on the manufacturing cost of indus-  
trial products. p. 27  
Bator, I. Competition in the socialist economy  
p. 35.  
Statistical material. p. 43.  
Index of the .5.

Belazov, Ch. Prospects for automation in capitalism  
and socialism. p. 430  
Khristov, A. Question concerning the basic produc-  
tion funds of the cooperative farms and their  
amortization. p. 445  
Obretenov, S. Fifth National Conference of the Co-  
operative Farms, a conference of the victorious  
cooperative system. p. 459.  
Gatev, K. Statisticheski godishnik na Narodna re-  
publika Bulgaria (skrateno izdanie) (Statistical  
Yearbook of the People's Republic of Bulgaria,  
abridged edition), a book review. p. 468.

Index to v. 10, 1957

TARIFNI IZVESTIJA NA ZHELEZNITISTE V NRB.  
(Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia [Tariff bulle-  
tin for the Bulgarian Railroads issued by the Minis-  
try of Transport Biweekly]  
Nos. 5-6, Apr. 1958.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS (Ministerstvo na transporta i  
Profsojuz na transportite rabotnitsi) Sofia [Is-  
sued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Trans-  
port Workers Union Semiweekly]  
Recurrent features: Physical education and  
sports, Technical reports.  
Nos. 42-43, May-June 1958.  
No. 44, June 1957 [i. e. 1958]  
No. 52, July 1958.

Varna, Bulgaria. Vissih institut za narodno stopanstvo.  
IZVESTIJA. Varna. [Bulletin issued by the Higher  
Institute of National Economics, with German and  
Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
No 3, 1957

Iotov, V. Forms and content of the antifascist fight  
in Bulgaria. p. 3.  
Cholakov, S. Basic principles of the reorganization  
and improvement of the management of industry  
and construction in the Soviet Union. p. 21.  
Georgiev, D. Further improvement in the price  
fixing of the communal-feeding concerns. p. 36.  
Ostrev, M. Economy of material in industry and its  
production. p. 49.  
Bazilankov, M., Velchev, A. Giving accounts for the  
entitled and unentitled temporary structures in  
the building construction. p. 68.  
Videv, I. The balance method used for giving the  
account of the material in industrial enterprises.  
p. 83  
Patev, I.; Dinev, S. Establishing the left out profit  
by the commercial enterprises in case of violation  
of the contract obligations by the supplier. p. 94.  
Vulkanov, M. Some new significances in the political  
economy. p. 100.  
Buchvarova, N. Concerning Bulgarian petroleum  
p. 113  
Andreiev, A. Investigation on the composition of the  
Dimit wines from the Black Sea region; the 1956  
yield. p. 120.

No 4, 1957

Bolchev, B. Question on improving and shortening  
the bookkeeping accounting. p. 3.  
Georgiev, D. Paying wages in percentages in the  
Bulgarian retail trade. p. 16.  
Kynchev, T. Application of the piecework bonus  
system for paying for the work on the D. Kondov  
State Farm in Varna. p. 30.  
Videv, I. Journal-order bookkeeping system and  
its application in the industrial enterprises. p. 39.  
Gutev, G. The definition of the "Unified Political  
Economy for All Segments of the Social Life."  
p. 49.  
Vankov, V., Buchvarov, M. Concerning the nature  
of the people's democratic revolution in Bulgaria.

Greater decentralization in the system  
for distribution. p. 73.  
Rhythm in production in industrial  
enterprises and its statistical measuring by the  
coefficient of the variation. p. 82.  
G. Svrakov and others' Finans i kredit  
v Narodna Republika Bulgaria (Finance and  
Credit in the Socialist State); a book review. p. 93.  
dan Iovkov in Varna, in commemoration  
anniversary of his death. p. 99

Lenin's period of work in political  
economy. p. 1.

Improving the norms for machine  
work in the construction industry. p. 19.  
Dinev, S. Measures for expanding the  
turnover retail trade. p. 33.  
The effect of taxes on the gross income  
of the construction. p. 44.  
Zanev, K. Some questions on short-  
term property responsibility  
in the construction industry. p. 60.  
Concerning property responsibility  
in tractor stations in cases of un-  
dermined types of work with the com-  
mon tools. p. 70.  
Poisonous molds on food products and  
their prevention. p. 71.

Kurdlisliki, N. Technical-economic characteristics  
of the food and spice industry in the People's Republic  
of Varna. p. 84  
Vankov, V. The agrarian question in India after the  
Second World War. p. 97.  
Stanov, L. Statisticheski godishnik na Narodna re-  
publika Bulgaria (skrateno izdanie) (Statistical  
Yearbook of the People's Republic of Bulgaria,  
abridged edition) (1956) and Statistical  
Yearbooks of the Separate Districts, 1957-1958  
a review. p. 100

Stanov, L. Scientific Conference of the Higher In-  
stitute of National Economics, 1958 in Varna. p. 122.  
Kunchev, T. Discussion on the development of the  
Higher Institute of National Economics. p. 128

VUNSINA TURGOVIA (Ministerstvo na transporta i  
Profsojuz na transportite rabotnitsi) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Transport and Trade. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news on the economic  
conditions and markets, Official information, Infor-  
mation.  
[i. e. 6] no. 4, Apr. 1958  
Kudrinov, A. Some problems in relation to the  
increased production and export of fruit, vegetables  
and vegetables. p. 1.  
Ivanov, I. Japan in the world market. p. 4.  
Doinov, N. Bulgarian Merchant Marine and its  
transportation of tramp cargo between ports and  
ports and its prospects. p. 9.  
Marinov, E. World market and the Bulgarian ex-  
port of cement. p. 13.  
Stalev, Zh. Questions on arbitrage and the  
national Private Law in the general case. p. 14.  
The Council for Economic Mutual Aid, 1957-1958  
Kazanski, Ch., Ponev, A. Trends in the economic  
conditions of some farm products on the world  
markets. p. 21

Vol. 6, no 5, May 1958

Important measures for the further develop-  
ment of Bulgarian agricultural economy and its  
production. p. 1  
Tabov, Z. The condition and objectives of the  
national tourism in Bulgaria. p. 3  
Draganov, D. Bulgaria's tourism industry, a  
review of leather and fur products in Bulgaria. p. 7  
Grigorov, S. Bulgaria's re-export trade. p. 33  
Bakchevanov, E. Better methods and measures  
in commercial investigation. p. 34  
Avramov, E. Business condition and development  
of the capitalist market in cellulose and paper. p. 44  
Bolkov, R. Managing the transportation of goods  
p. 22.  
Commerce between Bulgaria and Germany. p. 26.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE.

### PERIODICALS

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [A group of exiles. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1958.

NOVO VREME (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiya  
Tsentralen komitet) Sofia [Theoretical and political  
journal issued by the Central Committee of the  
Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and Education  
Vol. 34, no 3, Mar. 1958  
The Bulgarian Communist Party, the leading and  
directing force of Bulgarian socialist construction. p. 3.

Mizov, N. Some questions on the athletic movement  
in Bulgaria. p. 14.

Sobolev, A. Controversies in socialist construction  
ways for their elimination. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.

Velchev, V. Some questions on Bulgarian literature  
and literature. p. 45.

Dinev, P. Affect of practice on the process of  
knowledge. p. 69.

Temkov, B. The struggle of the Latin-American  
nations against North American imperialism. p. 74.

Khadzhova, G. A research work on P. K. Radev, a  
book review. p. 83

### 7. LAW

VACHEV, NIK. V. Imushchestvena odgovornost na  
vete na TKZS. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957  
86 p. (Nauchno-popularna biblioteka "Statisticheska  
zakonnost") [Property responsibility of  
members of cooperative firms]

### PERIODICALS

Bulgaria, Laws, statutes, etc. SBOBNIK POKRYAN-  
LENIA I RAZPOREZHANIJA NA MINISTERSTVA  
SUVET. Sofia. [Law gazette issued by the  
Council of Ministers. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1958.



Bulgaria Narodno sobranie Prezidium IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]  
Vol. 9, nos. 41, 44-52, May-July 1958.

**SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO.** (Ministerstvo na pravosudieto i Glavnata procuratura) Sofia. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.

No. 1, 1958  
Stalev, Zh. Violation of essential rules on legal proceeding as ground for review p. 1.  
Dimitrov, D. Forgery of documents, essential point and motivation p. 14  
Nikolov, L. Allowing action under Sec. 14, para. 3, of the Law on Rents and its examination by the people's court p. 28.  
Vushev, V. The jurisconsult in the socialist organization p. 34.  
Buzov, V. The practice of the Supreme Court in regard to Sec. 113 of the Criminal Code p. 42.  
Gorbunov, L. Comments on decision No. 916 of November 1, 1956, of the general meeting of the Civil Division of the Supreme Court on Sec. 117 of the Civil Procedure p. 57.  
Vukov, I. Main tendencies in the forthcoming codification of the Soviet Criminal Law p. 61

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite Institut po pedagogija. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Education, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]  
No. 6, 1958

Vasiliev, Kh. Sava Ganovski, fighter for Marxist education. p. 3.  
Geron, E. Discipline, disciplining, and their achievement by means of physical culture p. 23  
Atanasov, Zh. L. N. Tolstoj, his educational ideas, and their affect in Bulgaria p. 79.

**STUDENTSKA TRIBUNA.** (Dimitrovska sudna na narodnata mladozh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for university students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitroff People's Youth League. Weekly]  
Vol. 9, nos. 30-39, June 1958.

**UCHITELSKO DELO** (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsojuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatu) Sofia. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semi-weekly]  
Vol. 9, nos. 42-54, May-July 1958

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

**STOJANOV, ANDREI.** Metodika na obuchenieto po piano. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 167 p. [Methods for learning to play the piano. footnotes, music]

### PERIODICALS

**FILMOVI NOVINI.** (Durszhavno predpriatie "Razpust-ranenie na filmi." Otdel "Propaganda") Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Propaganda Department, State Film Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

**KINOIZKUSTVO.** (Ministerstvo na kulturnata, Sotuz na bulgarskite pisateli i Sotuz na kinodelatite) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Bulgarian Writers Union, and the Union of Motion-Picture Workers. Super-sesed Kino, 1955. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News in brief.  
Vol. 13, nos. 5-6, May-June 1958.

**TEATUR.** (Ministerstvo na kulturnata i Profsojuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofia. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Theatrical review  
Vol. 11, no. 4, 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

### PERIODICALS

**ARKHITEKTURA.** (Sotuz na nauchno-tehnikeskite druzhestva v Bulgarija. Otdel arkhitektura) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Bimonthly]  
No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958.

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradostroistvo i arkhitektura IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of City Planning and Architecture, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature. Criticism and bibliography  
Vol. 12, 1958  
Stanev, S. City planning of some new mining-industrial settlements in Bulgaria, a critical analysis p. 3  
Anastasiyev, Kh., and others. Investigation for construction of first experimental dwelling building with large cement blocks in Sofia p. 75  
Stolantov, B., Daskalov, G. Construction of the first experimental prefabricated dwelling building in Sofia, results and conclusions p. 127  
Popov, A. Question on the width of the staircase strings in many-storied dwelling buildings. p. 167.  
Dzhangozov, K., Krustanova, R., Isoshev, I. Architectural planning of children's day-nursery buildings in Bulgaria p. 191  
Repinski, G., Nikolova, P. Architectural solution of the normal clinic unit in Bulgarian hospitals p. 241.  
Dzhangozov, K. The building of the cooperative in the Bulgarian village p. 279.  
Delbashev, A. Planning and organizing the yard of the machine-tractor stations in Bulgaria p. 335.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**CIEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH.** Subrani suchinenia Pod red. na N. O. Masalhinov i Racho Stolanov. [Sofia] [Collected works. Tr. from the Russian]  
Vols. 6-7 Khemus, 1948.  
Vol. 8, Khemus, 1948. 283 p.  
Vols. 9-10, 11-12. Nauka i izkustvo, 1948-49.

**GOSHEV, IVAN.** Rilski glagolicheski listove. Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1956. 149 p. [Glagolitic manuscripts in Rilski Monastery. French and Russian summaries. illus., 10 plates (part col.), bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, glossary, index]

**KAMENOVA, ANNA.** Bliro do Sofia, roman Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 353 p. [Near Sofia, a novel]

**KOZHUKHAROV, KUNIU.** Tsanko Tserkovski; biografi- fichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1956. 38 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borsiti") [Tsanko Tserkovski, a biographic sketch. footnotes]

**MIRCHEV, IVAN.** Sreshti a Geo, stikhotvorenia. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 32 p. [Meeting with Geo, poems]

**MITEV, AVRAM.** Krotki i blagi. Khumoristichni razkuzi. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 69 p. [Gentle and sweet, humorous short stories]

**NIKITOV, NIKOLA.** Kiril i Metodii, zhivotopisna povest Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1957. 71 p. [Popular narrative of the lives of Cyril and Methodius, a biographic narrative. footnotes]

**TALEV, DIMITUR.** Prespanskite kambani, roman. [3 izd.] [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1957] 595 p. [The bells of Prespa; a novel. 3d ed. illus., footnotes]

**TSANEV, GEORGI.** Stranstvi ot istoriata na bulgarskata literatura. 2. popraveno i razshirenno izd Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 683 p. [Pages from the history of Bulgarian literature. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]

NN Not in DLC

**UGAROV, GRIGOR.** Po sledite na zatochenika; roman. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1956. 374 p. [Following in the footsteps of the exile, a novel. illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

**VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV.** Izbrani proizvedenia. Pod red. na Todor Pavlov, Pantelei Zarev i Emil Stefanov. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo. [Selected works. parts.]

Vol. 1. [Lyrics] [1950]  
Vol. 2. [Short stories and narratives] [1950]  
Vol. 3. [Under the yoke] [1950]  
Vol. 4. [Travel and letters] [1950]

**VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV.** Subrani suchinenia. Pulno izd pod red. M. Arnaudov. [Sofia] Khemus [1944-50] [Collected works. Complete ed.]  
Vol. 8. [Morning in Danki]  
Vol. 11. [Bulgaria the beautiful]  
Vol. 12. [Plays]  
Vol. 16. [New land, a novel]  
Vol. 17. [Queen of Kazanlar]  
Vol. 18. [Svetoslav Torte]  
Vol. 19. [Storms and melodies]  
Vol. 20. [Poet's diary]  
Vol. 21. [Criticism]  
Vol. 22. [Biography]

**VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV.** Subrani suchinenia. Pulno izdanie pod red. M. Arnaudov 2 izd [Sofia] Khemus. [Collected works. 2d ed.]  
Vol. 1. [Lyric poetry] [1947] 486 p  
Vol. 2. [Lyric poetry]  
Vol. 3. [Lyric poetry]  
Vol. 4. [Poems]  
Vol. 5. [Narratives]  
Vol. 6. [Short stories]  
Vol. 7. [Sketches and vignettes] [1950] 367 p.

**ZAKHARIEV, KIRIL.** Nie, purvite grazhdani, razkazi Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel. [We the first citizens, short stories]  
Vol. 1. 1956. 237 p.

### PERIODICALS

**EZIK I LITERATURA.** (Filolozi-slavisti pri Sluiza na nauchnite rabotnitsi v Bulgarija) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Slavic Philologists Group, Union of Bulgarian Scientists. Six no. a year]  
Recurrent features. Book reviews, Questions and answers.  
Vol. 13, no. 1, 1958

**LITERATURNIA MISUL** (Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za bulgarska literatura) Sofia [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 2, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958  
Tsanov, G. The beginning of critical realism in Bulgarian literature. p. 3.  
Natev, A. Concerning the point of view of contemporary aesthetics p. 15.  
Bozhilov, B. The affect of the second imperialist war in some lyric poetry. p. 49.  
Kolevski, V. A new uplift in the development of Soviet literature p. 69  
Markov, D. Socialist theory and literature of Bulgarian critical realism from the end of the 19th century to the beginning of the 20th p. 82.  
Sarandev, I. Unknown recollections of Bojan Penev about Pencho Slavekov p. 88  
Smokhovska-Petrova, V. Increased tariffs, but in whose favor? Polemics concerning the Artur Sandauer pamphlet. p. 100.  
Deichev, B. Conquering creative maturity p. 106.  
Petrov, Z. Art of criticism. p. 114  
Georgiev, E. Scientific work on Bulgarian-Czech cultural and literary relations, a book review. p. 121

**SEPTEMVRI.** (Sotuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature. Comments and book reviews  
Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

**PETROV, STANIU.** Geografija na NR Bulgarija, uchebnik za VII klas na obshobrazovatelnite uchilishita. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1957. 159 p. [Geography of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, a textbook for the 7th grade of general schools. illus., maps, footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Geologicheski Institut IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Geologic Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
Vol. 5, 1957.

Bonchev, E., and others. The main lines in the geologic structure of the Eastern Balkan Mountains between the Yantra River Valley and the Black Sea p. 3.  
Jordanov, M. The geology of the western part of the Kotel Mountain p. 70.  
Spasov, Kh. Some little known graptolites from Gotland in Bulgaria. p. 113  
Spasov, Kh. Contribution to the lithology and the paleogeography of the Sarmatian stage in north-east Bulgaria. p. 129.  
Sapunov, I. Stratigraphy and tectonics of the part of the Eastern Balkan Mountains between the Dryanovo River and the Vessela River. p. 139  
Aleksiev, E. New variant of complex thermal analysis of clays, bauxites, and some other colloidal-dispersed rocks. p. 175  
Antonov, Kh. Underground water in the region of the block of salt in Provadiya Okoliya. p. 191

**GEOGRAFIJA.** (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no. a year]  
Recurrent features. World of books, Questions and answers.  
Vol. 8, no. 3, 1958.







- Granitkov, T. Achievements of the rationalizers of the Madzhurovo Geologic Study Team p. 82
- Achievements of the rationalizers of the Tomelko Nenkov and Georgi Dimitrov State Mining Enterprises, both of Dimitrovo p. 84
- Mining industry and metallurgy of Siberia and the Far East p. 89
- Mining and petroleum industries of Albania p. 102
- Nykhata of the Near and Middle East p. 103
- Petkov, A. Technical literature on mining in 1957
- Porokova, S. Silicosis in Bulgaria (Fight Against Silicosis in Bulgaria), a book review p. 107
- Vol. 12, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1957
- Let us fulfill the pledges given to the appeal by our leading enterprises p. 1
- Bochev, N. For better utilization of the mining equipment p. 5
- Nalchev, A. Let us make wide use of the experiences of our front-runners p. 11
- Bulchev, I., and others. For the improvement of our lignite p. 23
- Vulav, G. Productivity of the SL-3 dredging machines in the Soviet and our open mines p. 35
- Polistanoi, G., Kharchenko, A. On changing over to the shortened working day in coal mines p. 42
- Cholakov, I. Some important questions relative to the economic aspects of the mining industry p. 51
- Mokhandzhiev, M., Bonalzhiev, M. Analyzing ores to be sent by railroad cars at the forwarding station, a mixture of different qualities p. 55
- Ferdinandski, S. On the improvement of ores in obtaining them p. 61
- Ganchev, B. Some practical hints regarding the ventilation of mine passages, tunnels, shafts, and galleries p. 65
- Pankov, G., Radkov, R. The structural and classification analysis of "Mladenovo" petroleum p. 73
- Tsankov, V. Our geologic mapping, and its future tasks p. 80
- Mechtaschi, P. Use of Professor V. V. Kavalitski's stereographic net for the solution of certain problems in the field of geologic surveys p. 83
- Mutchev, Kh. Aluminum and aluminum alloys in the mining industry p. 84
- Petrov, P. A review of Dimitri Popivanov's *Progressive methods of mechanization of the coal mining industry* (Progressive Methods in the Coal Mining Industry) p. 101
- Maksimov, I. K. V. Pavlov's *Osnovi na tekhnika na bezopasnostta v minnata promishlenost* (Principles of Safety Engineering in the Mining Industry), a book review of a translation from the Russian, p. 104
- For more precision in mining terminology. p. 106
- A review of *Rusko-bulgarski tekhnicheski rechnik* (Russian-Bulgarian Technical Dictionary) by P. Gerganov, A. Anev, G. Rachev, and P. Beldiev p. 108
- Popivanov, D. Reports submitted to us by German specialists. p. 109
- Vol. 12, no. 3, May/June 1957
- Activity of innovators in mining enterprises, metallurgical establishments, and the geologic research organizations. p. 1
- The Maritsa-Iskret mine is the largest mine in our country p. 4
- Miroshnichenko, A. Technological classification of black coal of Bulgaria p. 13
- Ivanov, V., Delchev, V. Strengthening with metallic supports and wooden caps in the Nadezhda mine in the coal basin of the Maritsa River. p. 23
- Nestorov, N. A new system of protection against electric accidents in the mines of the Tomelko Nenkov State Mining Enterprise p. 31
- Georgiev, K. Constructing an underground gallery simultaneously from two opposite sides. p. 36
- Popivanov, D. Exploitation of lignite coal by means of open-pit mining in Eastern Germany. p. 41
- Dimitrov, V. Let us make the widest possible use of high-speed method in ore extraction. p. 49
- Bulchev, I. Why working places in mines should not be ventilated with compressed air, sent directly from the air ducts. p. 60
- Burchev, A.; Malinov, Kh. Development of mining industry in our country. p. 63
- Ivanov, D. On certain new geotectonic hypotheses. p. 76
- Dobrov, T. On the question of the geophysical search and study of bauxite deposits p. 84
- The Third Congress of the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. p. 107
- Colloquium in the Ministry of Heavy Industry, and the research work in the Balkan Mountain area. p. 109
- Vol. 12, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1957
- The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 1
- Miroshnichenko, A. Raw material basis and technological peculiarities in the process of coking coal mixtures in Bulgaria. p. 6
- Valov, A. On the electric motors of the one-scuffle dredges we are using for alternating current. p. 13
- Popivanov, D. The Scientific Research Institute of the Coal Industry. p. 23

- Plachkov, P., Pankov, G. International classification of coal. p. 32
- Penev, I. New metallic strengthening in the mines of Poland p. 38
- Mokhandzhiev, M. Obtaining the cementation copper concentrate from the mine water in the mines of the Panagjurski State Mining Enterprise p. 54
- Gluev, Ts. Fighting the mine dust in the USSR p. 64
- Vavov, I. Achievements of the petroleum researchers in the construction and installation work of boring p. 69
- Dimitrov, R. Some notes on the geology of the Madan ore district p. 81
- Petroleum industry of Czechoslovakia p. 100
- Petroleum industry of Albania p. 103
- Petkov, A. I. D. Shevliakov's *Working Deposits of Useful Minerals*, a review of a translation from the Russian p. 105
- The 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Trade-Union of Miners p. 109
- Competition for a more efficient system for developing the work on the vertical wings of the layers in the Bobov Dol State Mining Enterprise p. 111
- Vol. 12, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1957
- For the improvement of technical safety and labor protection in the mining industry p. 1
- Panchev, B. The new law on mines and quarries p. 4
- Mitov, K., and others. The shield system of the working of the steeply inclined thick layers in the Bobov Dol State Mining Enterprise p. 12
- Vulav, G., Zanchev, V. On the opening of the eastern section of the Bolshhevik open mine p. 23
- Ivanov, V., Markovski, Kh. On the question of investigating the coal pressure upon frontal mine openings, and the first observations thereupon in Bulgaria p. 31
- Tsenkov, Ts. Obtaining mixed generating gas from Bobov Dol coal p. 37
- Petrov, P. Methods of fighting sudden outbursts of coal and gas in the Yegorshino anthracite coal fields, in the USSR, and possibilities of their application in the Balkan coal basin p. 47
- Mechenov, P. Dry classification and wet extraction of zinc waste in the Lead-Zinc Plant of Kurdzhali p. 62
- Bulchev, I. All-over mechanical mine ventilation as the main weapon for fighting silicosis. p. 66
- Vladov, V. Taking horizontal and vertical measurements of chimneys during their installation p. 69
- Vasilev, L. Manganese-carbonate ores of the Varna region, and their industrial value p. 74
- Mitchev, M. New methods in calculating the connecting tetragon p. 82
- Technical improvement regarding the dressing of oxide lead ores from the Izdremets area p. 90
- 40 years of mining industry in the Soviet Union p. 98
- Achievements of the mining and metallurgical industries of China p. 100
- Petkov, A. *Mini mashini, chast 1* (Mining Machinery, Vol. 1) by K. T. Ivanov and K. Shevtchev, a review of a book p. 104

OTCHETNOST I KONTROL. (Ministerstvo na tekhnika promishlenost) Sofia. [Information bulletin on accounting and economic control issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 4-5, 1958.

RATSIONALIZATSIIA. (Institut za ratsionalizatsia) Sofia. [Magazine issued by the Institute for Rationalization. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Questions and answers

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1957

- Komalenkova, A. Improvement of the rationalizers' work in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 1
- Viana, V. Our cooperation with the German Democratic Republic in the field of invention, samples, and trade-marks p. 3
- Tsenov, V. New rationalization measures in the agricultural economy. p. 5
- Todorov, I. Valuable rationalization measures in the clay industry. p. 8
- Toshov, P. Rationalization measures and invention in the Bulgarian People's Army grow and become stronger p. 12
- Drumov, B. Electric-spark and supersonic-wave machines at the Second Exhibition of Czechoslovak Machine Construction in Brno. p. 13
- New technology for manufacturing slag-concrete blocks. p. 17
- Conference on questions about rationalization measures and invention. p. 21
- Vodenicharov, V. Stationary oxygen apparatus. p. 22
- Penkov, I. Worm device for mechanically conveying steel shavings into the cupola furnace. p. 23
- Dinchev, D. Furnace for automatically tempering knives of combines, reaping machines, etc. p. 24
- The Avtopompa automobile pump, using one of the cylinders of the automobile diesel motor as air compressor for pumping tires p. 25
- Device for straightening steel wire. p. 26
- Ivanov, Kh. Reducing the number of models and improving the construction of mining cars. p. 32

- Zakharov, G. The new in the development of machine-construction drawings. Tr. from the Russian p. 38
- Stefanov, G. Suggestions for changing the Bulgarian state standards for determining the physical properties of soils for construction p. 44

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1957

- Torlov, I. Rationalization measures during 1956 p. 1
- Markov, S. Let us work for authentic accounting in the rationalizers' work p. 3
- Nedev, R. Rationalizers' suggestions in the planning organizations p. 5
- Keriknakov, N. Problems of rationalization measures in the construction industry p. 8
- Drumov, B. Electric-spark and supersonic-wave machines at the Second Exhibition of Czechoslovak Machine Construction in Brno p. 12
- Stolakov, S., Feodorov, F. Scientific-Technical Association at the V I Lenin Metallurgical Plant aids the rationalizers p. 16
- Slunov, N., Sivtsov, V. Combined one-phase welding transformer with choking coil for saturation Tr. from the Russian p. 17
- Madzharov, Kh. Permanent Rationalizers Exhibition in Sofia p. 20
- Tomov, P. Worm apparatus for extraction of drugs p. 22
- Vasilev, A. A die, a vise for making thin-walled parts on lathe p. 23
- Kirichev, A. SPZ-56 electric signalizer. p. 24
- Keriknakov, N. Machine for taking slaked lime from lime pit p. 25
- Keriknakov, N. Small cart for transporting and assembling vibrating parts p. 26
- Nikolov, P. Some shortcomings in the work of the departmental committees on standardization p. 32
- Popov, V. The strength of steel in raised and lowered temperature p. 36
- Ivanov, Kh. Need of standardizing the tails of drills and the turning bushing of the piercing hammers used in Bulgarian mines p. 41
- Krekmanov, A. Some results of application of Bulgarian state standards in the agricultural economy. p. 43

STROITELSTVO (Ministerstvo na stroenitso) Sofia [Journal issued by the Ministry of Construction Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1958

- Popov, I., Zanev, K. Consolidating the construction organizations p. 1
- Ganev, G. Some questions on preparing the plans for organizing and mechanizing the construction of prefabricated buildings. p. 4
- Bruehl, P. Determining the acoustic qualities of buildings and halls from the curves of the reverberation Tr. from the Danish p. 9
- Boichinov, K. Construction of frames, unmovable from vertical loads. (To be continued) p. 14
- Tonchev, L. Clay slip moistened by steam for production of ceramic construction material p. 21
- Bankov, B. Scientific-Technical Conference on Cement Industry p. 26
- Popov, G. Determining the content of the concrete mixture for construction of dams p. 27
- Danailov, A. Thin-walled shed construction made with prestressed concrete p. 28
- Construction of a shell roof without forms p. 30
- International Congress on Water Supply. p. 31

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1958.

- Georgiev, M. Improving the accounting and the cost accounting in the construction industry. p. 1
- Karagoev, G. The bicycle-motorcycle factory in the city of Lovech p. 5
- Boichinov, K. Construction of frames, immovable from vertical loads p. 12
- Gudev, N. Investigation of cement rock p. 18
- Kozarov, A. Physicochemical and washable-technical properties of the Bulgarian kaolins from Ruse Okolija and Novi Pazar Okolija and their application in industry. p. 22
- Danailov, A. International Congress on Prestressed Concrete in San Francisco p. 26
- Vol. 5, no. 3, 1958.
- Nakov, Kh. The railroad-car workshop at the Vasil Kolarov Locomotive, Railroad-Car Plant in Ruse p. 1
- Verikh, V. Plans for organization of the construction industry. p. 5
- Ponomarev, K. Deviations from the regular geometric form of welded vertical cylindrical reservoirs p. 7
- Petrov, S. Piles of prestressed concrete for grapevines. p. 10
- Todorov, I. Let us prolong the working season for the building-ceramics industry. p. 13
- Tonchev, L. Affect of the form and method of preparing the clay layers for tiles on the quality and defects of the production. p. 15
- Ratchev, N.; Darakhiev, B. New type of floor under parquetry. p. 18



- Panov, O. Building of large panels with original construction in Moscow p. 20.  
The national stadium in Budapest p. 21.  
Prefabricated reinforced-concrete constructions in Switzerland p. 23.  
Garage for buses in Aarhus, Denmark p. 26.  
The 5th International Congress on Construction of Dams p. 27.
- ТЕХНИКА. (Suluz na nauchno-tehnicheskite družestva v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Scientific Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature Bibliography
- Vol. 6, no. 6, 1957.
- Zlatev, M. Some problems concerning the electrostatic generators. p. 1.  
Karamanski, T. Elastic loads and fictitious beams. p. 5.  
Vasiliev, D. Replaceable lengthwise press fittings. p. 9.  
Pachkov, P.; Dimitrova, Ts. Production of metallurgical coke from Bulgarian coal. p. 14.  
Stanilov, N. Technical properties, advantages, and shortcomings of plastic materials. p. 18.  
Spirov, M. Electric-power supply of the cities. p. 22.  
Srebrev, B. Investigation of the durability of colors of dyed pure wool carded material. p. 26.  
Ribarov, S. Determining the center of a lost triangulation point by intersecting backwards. p. 30.  
Rafaelian, S.; Karamanchev, S. Using titanium in industry. p. 33.  
Zhelev, I. A new dendrometer. p. 37.  
The Copper Plant. p. 39.
- Vol. 6, no. 7, 1957.
- Mikhailov, K.; Bluskov, G. More efficient supply of electric power in Bulgaria. p. 1.  
Popov, S.; Stokova, M. Investigation of the pneumatic enrichment of the coal from the East Maritsa basin. p. 4.  
Radev, R. Characteristics of the water power in Bulgaria. p. 8.  
Glud, V. Semiautomatic welding in CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. p. 11.  
Loydzhev, N. Jet airplane engine. p. 15.  
Adurov, P.; Tsiporanov, A. What kind of spinning machine we should use. p. 21.  
Venedikov, M.; Dimitrov, G. Concerning the number of procedural methods for more accurate triangulation. p. 24.  
Milev, S. Concreting under water by the divided method. p. 28.  
Khadzhev, B. New model heating stoves for lignite coal. p. 31.  
Manolov, A. Nikar cable tramway. p. 35.  
Vasiliev, D. Intercontinental rockets. p. 37.  
Underwater transoceanic telephone cable, London-New York. p. 38.  
Dolchinov, S. Concerning some terminology in the domain of nuclear physics. p. 39.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, 1957
- Forty years incessant technical development. p. 1.  
Nisimov, Kh. Concerning some questions on the planning and the construction-industry production of the Soviet Union. p. 3.  
Panaiotov, P. Development of electrification in the Soviet Union. p. 7.  
Belkovski, S. More correct directives in the planning of some buildings. p. 12.  
Pankov, G. Carbonization of the lignite in Bulgaria.

- Matcev, Ts. Location surveying of land-distribution planning by graphic coordinates of the axes points. p. 23.  
Panov, S. Proportional distribution of air flowing out through the length of a ventilative canal. p. 25.  
Stanulov, N. Electronic computing machine. p. 28.  
Vichev, L. Machine for recompressing fitting steel. p. 33.  
Nikolov, D. Third Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry. p. 35.  
Popov, B. Concerning some terms used with the motors with internal combustion. p. 39.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, 1958.
- New successes in the scientific-technical work of the Union. p. 1.  
Mikhailov, K. Working principles and significance of the waterworks-electric plants. p. 3.  
Donchev, K. Technical and economic advantages of introducing diesel locomotives in some sections of the railroad lines in Bulgaria. p. 9.  
Khristov, Ts. The leaves and stalks of some cereal grasses, a raw material for production of cellulose and paper. p. 13.  
Davidkov, P.; Bonev, S. Rationalization of the process of the work in the production of drills. p. 17.  
Georgiev, A. Importance of the grade of lignite coal burned on a front-shake grate. p. 20.  
Stoev, S. Possibilities of utilizing the methods of mathematical statistics in the concentration plants. p. 23.  
Pavlov, K. Group equalization of leveling. p. 27.  
Denev, M. Special case of straight intersection. p. 30.  
Vastlev, D. Preserving food products. p. 32.  
Restoring the bottom for the beatings of the water pump of D-350 Chapel trucks. p. 35.  
Peetvski, K. Conference on the technology of refrigeration in the German Democratic Republic. p. 36.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, 1958.
- Todorov, R.; Lamazov, S. Concerning the affect of magnesium on the graphite formation of cast iron in solid condition. p. 1.  
Milev, S. Concerning some questions in relation to planning under ground pressure water pipelines. p. 5.  
Stoianov, S. Heating waterworks and possibilities for its introduction in Bulgaria. p. 9.  
Rabov, S. Device for measuring the time for starting the electromagnetic relay. p. 13.  
Ivanov, I. Introducing lifting machines with friction plates in the Bulgarian mines. p. 18.  
Khaidushki, I.; Zafirov, P. Refiner stereomapping aerophotographic pictures by stereomapping apparatus with mechanical projection. p. 24.  
Sakaganski, T. Concerning the development of the conveyor system in industry and its organization. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27.  
Stanulov, N. Electronic calculating machines. p. 32.  
Ivanov, A. Construction of a shell type roof without a form. p. 37.  
Czechoslovak automatic welding apparatus. p. 39.  
Palov, I. Possibilities for increasing Bulgarian export of machines. p. 27.  
Atanasov, S. Weight of function from leveled values (observations) in conditional leveling of connected triangulation networks. p. 29.  
Mikhailov, S. Short distance cableways for transporting wood material. p. 34.  
Vasiliev, D. Development of the atomic electric plants. p. 37.

...ing the lignite from Maritsa-Iztok  
g before burning it in the thermos.  
ts. p. 1.  
...ilaterally fastened crosswise reinforcement.  
p. 6.  
...nkov, Ts. Concerning the question  
for Sofia. p. 11.  
...onev, S.; Iankov, Kh. Possibilities  
uring metals under pressure in the  
achinery industry. p. 15.  
...easing the load of the radio-relaying

Concerning the liquid-fuel jet engines,  
person speed. p. 22.

Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian  
arty. p. 1.  
...ect organization of production in  
forest industry. p. 3.  
...orov, R. Concerning the affect of  
g elements on the structure of high-  
iron. p. 6.  
...nd others. Burning lignite coal from  
d in boilers with grinding ventilators.

...plication of semiconductors in  
r engineering. p. 15.

- Georgiev, K. Approximate angles of the movement of the rocks in uninvestigated Bulgarian coal deposits. p. 18.  
Vuchkov, P.; Stanev, I. Organization of the labor in the struggle against erosion on cooperative farms. p. 21.  
Nolkov, D. Trends in the development of contemporary technical chemistry. p. 25.  
Nisimov, Kh. Efficient measurement and construction of the reinforcing cross girders of the reinforced concrete parts subjected to bending. p. 30.  
Knapchiev, K. New practical stand for lifting. p. 34.  
Kalev, S. Double-moving valve. p. 35.  
Genov, G. Hard alloys for treating metals. p. 37.  
Vasiliev, D. Lubrication and wearing out. p. 39.
- ТЕЖКА ПРОМИШЛЕНOST. (Ministerstvo na tezhkaya promishlenost) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature Bibliography
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1958
- Tsolov, T. Basic tasks of heavy industry during 1958. p. 1.  
Radev, S. Questions on payment of labor in the machine-construction industry. p. 9.  
Elfort, G. Pneumatic regulating devices. p. 12.  
Mehenov, P. Calculation of poor pyrite ores in a boiling layer. p. 22.  
Dimov, G. Possibilities for utilizing the gas separated in the production of synthetic ammonia. p. 26.  
Barbutov, G. Concerning the drying of the trans-former oil. p. 29.  
Chernenko, D. Physicochemical treatment of a ship's bottom against its fouling with barnacles. p. 33.  
Minchev, K. Heat treatment of tools and parts with electric current of high frequency. p. 35.  
Novakov, B. Experiments for organizing continuous operation of production in the assembling workshop of the G. Dimitrov State Machine Plant in Ruse. p. 37.  
Scientific-research department in the metallurgical plants. p. 41.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958
- Better conditions and efficiency in production. p. 1.  
Doganov, N. Some questions on mechanization and utilizing technological processes in heavy industry. p. 4.  
Anastasov, A.; Balashev, A. New diesel motors produced by V. Kolarov Plant in Varna. p. 10.  
Ivanov, D.; Vitkov, Ts. Producing catalysts for converting carbonic oxide with water steam. p. 12.  
Penchev, V. Coking asphalt from Tidenovo petroleum. p. 18.  
Antonov, L. The synthesis of 1-(4'-sulfophenyl)-2-methylpyrazolone-5. p. 20.  
Ivanov, I. Improving the rolling qualities of the mining cars. p. 23.  
Donchev, S. Investigation on the model of the movement of fuel on a rotating grate. p. 31.  
Pisarov, A. Insulation distances in electric installations with low voltage. p. 33.  
Vasiliev, D. Using aluminum and aluminum alloys in shipbuilding. p. 35.  
Hamr, F. Profile grinding. p. 39.

TRANSPORTNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Publication for transportation personnel issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Ten a year]

- Recurrent features: Experiment, invention, rationalization; Novelties in transportation
- Vol. 10, no. 3, 1958.
- New timetable for the movement of the trains. p. 1.  
Ivanov, B. Mechanical loading of wood material. p. 6.  
Papazov, E. Introducing fluorescent lighting in transportation and communications. p. 11.  
Goshev, M. Some questions on cost accounting in the locomotive repair shops. p. 15.  
Kolev, A. Causes of the breaking of springs of railroad cars and methods for their elimination. p. 19.  
Avtokov, E. Atomic locomotives. p. 24.  
Dulgerov, D. Landscape gardening around railroad constructions. p. 30.  
Angelov, I. Bulgarian shipping on the sea and its significance. p. 36.  
Dimitrov, A. New type of radiotelephone installations. p. 39.  
Atanasov, O. Restoring the bushes of the loading tubes of locomotives series 02, 03, 12, 13, 15, and 18. p. 42.  
Penkov, P. Substitute for linseed oil. p. 42.  
Petrov, N. Device on the cutting machine for fast and precise adjustment of all type of bearings. p. 43.  
Gulkin, L. New trends in the development of electrification of railroads in the United States; on the pages of the American press. p. 44.



## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- ČESKE SLOVO** Munchen. [Issued by a group of Czech exiles. Ten no. a year.]  
 Recurrent feature: Letters from Czechoslovakia  
 Vol. 4, nos. 2, 5-7, Feb., May-July 1958.
- Československá akademie věd. VESTNÍK** Praha, [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]  
 Recurrent features: Reports from the meetings, Book reviews,  
 Vol. 67, no. 3-4, 1958
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PREHLÉD ČZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW**, (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes and comments, Letters to the editor, The communist regime is speaking; Bibliography, Refugees speak, Roundup of foreign news  
 Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1958
- The home country and exile. p. 1.  
 Peroutka, F. Revisionism. p. 3.  
 Berka, P. Contemplation on coexistence. p. 6.  
 Braun, L. Neutralists and democracy. p. 10.  
 Official statement on February events. p. 13.  
 Public opinion at home. p. 14.  
 Philosophy as a servant of propaganda; a book review. p. 17.  
 Korbel, P. National minorities in Czechoslovakia. p. 19
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVISIE**, (Československý rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: *Nas rozhlas* Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth.  
 Vol. 25, nos. 26, 28-29, June-July 1958.
- DIKOBRAZ**, (Praha, vydavatelství ROH) Praha, [Satiric publication issued by Praze, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]  
 Vol. 14, nos. 24-26, June 1958.
- DOMOV** (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha, [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Biweekly]  
 No. 20, Dec. 1953
- DRUŽNO VPERED**, (Kulturný spolk ukrainskykh trudiachchykh Chekhoslovachchyn) Prilashiv [i.e. Presov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 23, Dec. 1957.
- Karlik, E. Economizing in order to raise the standard of living. p. 1.  
 Enik, A. A late report? p. 4.  
 Rodak, J. Incontestable facts in favor of collective farms. p. 6.  
 Rudolynchak, O. A large way should be opened for artistic activities. p. 10.
- [Gt. Brit. Embassy, Czechoslovak Republic] **PRESS REVIEW**, Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. In English. Daily]  
 Nos. 128-151, 156-161, June-July 1958.  
 [Special issue] June 18, 1958.  
 [Report by Mr. A. Novotný to the 11th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party]
- KATOLICKÝ SOKOL**, (Slovenský katolícky sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement. *The Falcon*. Weekly]  
 Vol. 48, nos. 2325-2328, 2332-2335, May-July 1958.
- KULTURA**, (Orbis) Praha. [Magazine on culture and art. Issued by Orbis. Weekly]  
 Nos. 24-26, June 1958.
- NASA VEDA**, (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Publication popularizing the activities of Slovak learned institutions, learning, and science issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books and periodicals.  
 Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Mraz, A. The academician, Zdenek Nejedlý, is eighty years old. p. 49.  
 Hrusovský, I. February 1948 and the growth of Slovak science. p. 61.  
 Kroplák, M. Revolutionary development of the people's democracy in Czechoslovakia during the years 1945-1948. p. 56.  
 Jones, V. Strontium 90. p. 60.  
 Černáček, J. Left and right-handedness and the dominance of cerebral hemispheres. p. 63.  
 Bucko, S. Soil erosion and its research. p. 66.  
 Reiss, L. The Danube and its importance in power production. p. 71.

- We salute Zdenek Nejedlý. p. 74.  
 Horecký, J. The order of words in technical writing. p. 75.
- Dropka, A. The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on natural monuments and caves. p. 78.  
 Kudláček, J. Vojtech Ondrouch's *Bohate hroby z doby ilmské* na Slovensku (Rich Graves from the Roman Period in Slovakia), a book review. p. 79
- Kurickova, J.; Ruzicka, M. Z. Blazek, M. Kucera, and A. Suchar's *Atlas drog* (Atlas of Drugs), a book review. p. 82.
- Doinic, S. A conference of Czechoslovak psychologists in Smolenice. p. 82.  
 Lillas, J. A conference on electric power production in Slovakia. p. 83.  
 Dobias, A. A discussion of the problems of seeding in cooperative agricultural production. p. 84.  
 Petrovic, J. A conference on the production of lime and cement in Brno. p. 87.  
 Mydlík, A. The Second International Congress on Labor Law in Geneva. p. 87.  
 Volgas, S. The 12th International Congress of Otolaryngology in Rome on September 7-14, 1957. p. 88.  
 Dokes, F. Archaeological research on the Mikulcice fortified site. p. 88.  
 Blizennajer, K. Work of the Polish scientific expedition on Spitzbergen. p. 90.  
 Konček, M. A study trip to the Soviet Union. p. 91.  
 Ten years of the activities of the Research Institute for the Tobacco Industry. p. 93.  
 Bagnac, L. Visit of a Danish linguist in Bratislava. p. 93.  
 Petrik, V. Books and periodicals published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences at the Berlin Exhibition. p. 94
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1958
- Stracky, A. Scientific workers must be highly specialized and possess a socialist spirit. p. 145  
 Zikmund, M. Basic problems of scientific research in inorganic chemistry. p. 152.  
 Filkus, R. Some problems of economics. p. 156.  
 Georgievsky, A. Research into the strength of glued wood joints. p. 160.  
 Petrovic, J. Light building materials. p. 163.  
 Steinhilber, G. Study of phytotoxic effects of atmospheric impurities in the German Democratic Republic. p. 165.  
 Petrovic, S. Climatic areas of Czechoslovakia; the area of Slovakia. p. 168.  
 Pastryk, L. The academician Bohumil Nemec, a great friend of Slovak science, is eighty-five years old. p. 172.  
 Horecký, J. Style in technical writing. p. 173.  
 Skulina, J. Should we or should we not publish monographs in dialects? p. 176.  
 The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on cultivated plants and those used in industry. p. 178
- Hatala, V. František Poláček's *Skutková podstatá*, Valtr, Z. Václav Kubelka's *Problém továrních odpadních vod v čs. vodním hospodářství a jeho řešení v různých odvětvích průmyslu* (Problems of Factory Waste Water in Czechoslovak Water Economy and Their Solution in Various Industrial
- Kat  
 Sol
- Revolution. p. 182.  
 Hroznec, J. The Czechoslovak - Soviet Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, its problems and plans. p. 182.  
 Dropka, A. Characteristic phenomena of the Dniaric Karst. p. 185.  
 Kozmal, F. Z. A. Rogovin, an outstanding Soviet scientist, in Bratislava. p. 189.  
 M. R. A note on the 1st Congress of Theoreticians of Building Constructions. p. 190.  
 Podoba, J. A symposium concerning the use of radioisotopes in clinical research at Bad Gastein. p. 190.  
 Berka, M. New scientific results. p. 191.
- NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND**, (Masarykův dům a Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: From the old homeland; Book reviews.  
 Vol. 9, nos. 28-28, 29/30; June-July 1958.
- OHINEK**, (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Books to read.  
 Vol. 8, no. 6, 1958.
- OSADNÉ HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS**, Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]  
 Vol. 31, no. 27, July 1958.

**PRAGUE NEWS LETTER** (Orbis) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 14, no. 13, June 1958.

**ROZHLAS A TELEVISIA** (Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies before v. 13, 1957, *Ludový rozhlas* Weekly]  
 Vol. 14, nos. 24-28, June-July 1958

**SVET SOVETU** (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us  
 Vol. 21, nos. 23-27, June-July 1958.

**SVET V OBRAZECH** Praha [Illustrated magazine Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: What to read  
 Vol. 14, nos. 19, 23-28, May-July 1958.

**ZIVOT**, Bratislava [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: On the other shore, Weekly menu  
 Vol. 8, nos. 22-26, May-June 1958

**ZORNICKA**, (Československý svaz mládeže Slovenský ústredný výbor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]  
 Vol. 10, no. 12, 1957/58.

**ZWIROT**, (Polski Związek Kulturano-Oświatowy w Czechosławie) Czeski Ciszyn [i.e. Český Tesín] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Czechoslovakia. In Polish. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Biographies, Books received  
 Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1958

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**NAUKA O MATERIÁLECH POUŽÍVANÝCH V POLYGRAFI**, [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury [Study on materials used in the printing industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]  
 Vol. 1, [Jaroslav Salda. Paper, carton, paper-board] 1955. 285 p.  
 Vol. 3, [Jaroslav Salda: Materials for book printing, offset, photogravure, and bookbinding] 1957. 434 p.

**TOMAN, JIRI**, Využívání technických informací; metody dokumentace práce [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 287 p. [Utilization of technical information, methods of documentation services. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

## PERIODICALS

**ČESKE KNÍHY**, (Národní knihovna) Praha [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of *Bibliografický katalog CSR*. Includes supplements *Noviny a časopisy v českých krajích*, annual list of newspapers and periodicals published in the Czech districts, and *Česke knihy*. Vlastní sešit, topical bibliography and topics of interest to librarians. Title varies: 1940-50, *Bibliografický katalog A. Knihy české*. -1951-54, *Česká kniha* Weekly]  
 Nos. 11-13, Apr.-May 1958

**Československá akademie věd. BULLETIN [OF THE] PUBLISHING HOUSE OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES [AND THE] SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**, Prague. [List of annotated monographs and tables of contents of serials. English-language edition; issued also in German and Russian. Quarterly]  
 July/Sept. 1957.  
 Jan./Mar. 1958.

**CITATEL**, (Slovenská knižnica rada) Martin. [Publication on libraries and work with readers issued by the Slovak Library Council. Includes a supplement: *Za citatelo*, for employees in the book trade. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From Czech libraries; Documents, Book reviews  
 Vol. 8, no. 12, 1957.

He came from the people to work for the people. p. 529.  
 Holický, J. A correct answer to criticism. p. 532.  
 Moric, R. Literature, as an instrument of education in socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism. p. 537.  
 Berclinsky, J. Educational work of libraries among young people. p. 542.  
 Burjanová, V. What books are read by our youngest readers? p. 544.  
 Brian, R. Jan Smolany or Ondřej Kalina. p. 546.  
 Čejpek, J. J. Mahen's legacy to libraries. p. 548.  
 Gabor, M. Attila Jozsef. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 551.



- Foltynova, H. The classification of children's literature and literature for youth in the Slovak Pedagogic Library. p. 556
- Ticha, M. To entertain children. p. 557
- Kalavaska, M. Literature on natural sciences and our children p. 559.
- Muller, A. Improving the artistic and graphic appearance of books Za citatelom, p. 89
- Jedlicka, R. Concluding the discussion of student libraries and of the obligatory reading material Za citatelom, p. 90
- Pullman, R. Help of socialist competition in the book trade. Za citatelom, p. 92.
- I. L. Discussions concerning agricultural literature. Za citatelom, p. 92
- Kubova, M. Some explanations of our publication activities. (Conclusion) Za citatelom, p. 93
- Jedlicka, R. Thoughts on the book inventories of the Slovenska knihna bookshop Za citatelom p. 95
- Horsikova, M. What do we know about outer space? [Supplement] p. 1
- Title page and index to v. 6, 1957
- Vol 7, no 1, 1958
- J K Improving the work of libraries in the anniversary year. p. 1
- K T Works of V. I. Lenin in the Slovak language p. 6.
- A Slovak national conference of cultural workers p. 8
- R. A Slovak national conference of librarians in Prievidza. p. 15.
- Hirner, A. Proposed articles on libraries for the Slovak Encyclopedia. p. 17.
- A report on the joint meeting of the presidium and the coordination section of the Central Library Council. p. 19
- J L. Activities of sections of the Central Library Council. p. 21
- Rafaj, E. Nikolai Aleksseyevich Nekrasov p. 23.
- Library workers and the latter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p. 26
- Paska, J., Tolgarsky, J. The director of the Lenin Library among us. p. 29
- Mikusikova, M. Good outlook for our libraries p. 31
- Sarkan, P. The work of reading groups p. 32.
- Zolennik, M. Activities of the factory library of the Combined Food Industries in Trebovna p. 33.
- Suchy, J. Greetings from Czech librarians to Slovak Librarians. p. 34
- Hozdecky, K. In the libraries of Armenian collective farm p. 36
- From the German Democratic Republic p. 37
- A message of Czechoslovak librarians to Russian library workers p. 38.
- V R. Publicizing literature in 1958 Za citatelom p. 1.
- F V. Outstanding workers of the book trade. Za citatelom, p. 2.
- Pullman, R. Experience from the publicity and promotion work for the sale of older editions of books Za citatelom p. 3.
- Deci, L. Preparing publicity aids in a bookstore. Za citatelom p. 4.
- Kubova, M. We must improve our publicity for the sale of literature. Za citatelom p. 6.
- Jka. Czechoslovak books in France Za citatelom p. 7
- Vol 7, no. 3, 1958
- Timler, J. Publicizing the works of V. I. Lenin should be the daily task of library workers p. 81
- Poltak, J. The mission of periodicals for children and youth p. 89.

- Marko, A. Research, as an efficient help in book-selling. Za citatelo p 18
- I. L. One thousand books on agriculture. p 19
- Imbierova, E. In the Bucharest bookshop of Libraria la noastra Nr 1. Za citatelo p 21
- Imbrker, J. Collector-libraries in Rumania. Za citatelo p 22
- Jedlicka, R. A handful of impressions on book publicity in France. Za citatelo p 23.
- What to read and study, the Communist Party policy toward nationalities, a few glimpses into health care. [Supplement] p 1
- CLANKY V CESKYCH CASOPISECH.** (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of articles from Czech periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies v 1-2, 1953-54, Ceske casopisy. Monthly]
- Vol 6, no 3, Mar 1958
- KNIHOVNIK.** (Ministerstvo spolnosti a kulturny a Ustredni knihovnicka rada) Praha. [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Central Library Council. Superintended Knihovna, 1956. Ten no. a year.]
- Recurrent features: Libraries abroad, Activities of our libraries, Selected bibliography.
- Vol 3, no 5, 1958.
- An international conference on the education of librarians on a university level, held in Prague p. 129.
- Further development of public libraries. (Conclusion) p 133
- Kapka, O. School libraries, an indispensable helper of the schools in the education of a new generation. p. 142
- Vondra, J. A four-year cultural school, the library science branch is a specialized school p 155
- Vodickova, H. A meeting of the graduates of a two-year school of library science in Prague p 157
- Patocka, F. Intensifying the studies of regional literature p 158.
- KNIZNI NOVINY** (Kniha) Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Includes a supplement: Novinky tydne, leaflet on books of the week.
- Nov 23-25, 37, June, Sept 1958
- KNJZNIKA.** (Matica slovenska) Turciansky sv Martin. [Journal issued by the Matica slovenska National Library. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography; News from libraries; Book reviews.
- Vol 10, no 2, 1958
- Before the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 40.
- The development of college and university libraries p. 52
- Milovsky, J. Through good cooperation and agreement let us promote a further development of library work, a discussion on the problems of library work. p 66.
- V. J. Notes on Iladur Stripsky's bibliographic work as far as it is related to Slovakia. p. 70.
- Kohut, L. The new list of types issued by the polygraphic industry p 77.
- B. B. Listar Ludovita Stura (Ludovit Stur's Correspondence); a book review p 80
- B. B. Slovenske postlati na vied, umenia a literaturu (Slovak Views on Science, Art, and Literature); a book review. p. 80
- J. Sp. Viktor Palivec's Literarni mistopis Berounska (Literary Topography of the Beroun Region); a book review. p. 81.

lhovna BIBLIOGRAFIE. Praha, aph of books and periodicals on anguages, and history issued by in Prague, the State Scientific the National Library in Prague, ka National Library in Marlin

zaměstnanců v tisku. Ustřední  
(malezce a zlopsovateli) Praha.  
ne on printing and the printing  
the Central Committee of the  
overs Movement, Union of Print-  
[bly]

efny, L. Graphic 57. p. 1.  
nation gathered at the Graphic 57  
hibition in Lausanne. p. 4.  
ernational Typographic  
18.

## PHYSICS &amp; RELIGION

il a zivot; rada noetickych uvah.  
 ike akademie ved a umeni, 1948.  
 i biblioteka, Rada, cis. 11)  
 ; a series of noetic deliberations.

- KAMP GEGEN DIE KNONEN (The Fight Against the Monks)  
AUFGABE DER KNONEN (The Tasks of the Monks)  
von dem Ökumenischen Institut für Theologische Kontakte  
[Fight against the monks]  
the Church in Germany
- PETRU, EDUARD (Petrus)  
literary onom. [Vyd. 1]  
gleiche nkl., 1957. [Vyd. 1]  
Otomocel. Publikace  
Chelický's work and editions  
an annotated bibliography  
man, and Russian monasticism
- PERIODICALS
- CESKOSLOVENSKÁ PSYCHOLOGIE (Czechoslovak Psychology)  
akademie věd Praha [Vyd. 1]  
sued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences  
with English and Russian  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
periodical articles  
Vol. 2, no. 2, 1958  
Soucek, J. Some remarks  
p. 113  
Vondracek, V. Clinical psych.  
medicine, p. 125.  
Sramkova, J. The importance  
therapy in and prevention  
Linhart, J. The influence of  
val between the conditions  
on the motory reaction of  
Hoskovec, J. Hypnosis and  
research method in psych.  
Dornic, S. Psychology of  
(Psychology in Our Day)  
p. 135.
- CESKY BRATR (Czechoslovak Brotherhood)  
Synodální rada Praha [Vyd. 1]  
Council, Evangelical Church  
Ten no. a year  
Recurrent feature: Brief  
Vol. 34, no. 6, June 1958
- CESKY ZAPAS (Czechoslovak Struggle)  
rada Praha. [Vyd. 1]  
Czechoslovak Church  
Recurrent feature: Vlastní  
Vol. 41, nos. 21, 26-27, 28
- DUCHOVNÝ PASTÍR (Spiritual Pastor)  
stava. [Publication for  
the St. Adalbert Society in  
Recurrent feature: Personal  
mailbox.  
Vol. 35, no. 6, June 1958
- FILSOFICKÝ CASOPIS (Philosophical Journal)  
ved, Kabinet pro filosofii  
by the Department of Phil.  
emy of Sciences, Quarterly  
Recurrent feature: Book  
Vol. 5, no. 6, 1957  
Kalivoda, R. The evolution of  
ideology of Labor the  
Materna, P. Once more on para-  
diallectics, p. 674  
Vlnar, J. Critical evaluation  
p. 880.  
Rosenbaum, M. The character  
tences, p. 883  
Konrad, K. Discord between  
Marxist remarks on the  
Marcuse, H. Fundamentals of  
origin of sociology; a chapter  
from the English, p. 802  
Fibich, J. A discussion on the  
tistic communism in China  
Jou-Lan, F. Some questions  
work on Confucius Th.  
Zeman, J. A conference  
-LB-. Soviet philological  
p. 864.
- Index to v 5, 1957.
- JEDNOTA BRATRSKA (Brotherhood of the  
Nova Pula. [Issued by the  
Church of Bohemian Brethren  
Vol. 35, no. 6/7, June 1958.
- KALVINSKE HLASY (Reformed Church in  
na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Vyd. 1]  
sued by the Reformed Church  
Slovak-language edition, [Vyd. 1]  
Kalvinista Smeio Monthly  
Vol. 28, no. 5, May 1958.
- KATOLICKE NOVINY (Catholic News)  
Praha. [Issued by the Czech  
Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: The Church  
Liturgical calendar.  
Vol. 10, nos. 22-24, June 1958.
- KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY (Kostnické Jiskry)  
[Issued by Kostnická jednota, a  
testament organization. Weekly]  
Vol. 43, no. 24, June 1958.



KRFSTANSKA REVUE. (Kostelníka jednoty) Praha. [Journal issued by Kostelníka jednoty, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Includes a bimonthly theological supplement: Theologická příloha Křesťanská revue issued by the Theological Faculty. Ten no. a year.]

Vol. 25, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Molnar, A. Jean de Lery translated by the Bohemian Brethren. p. 97.

Chrastek, B. Comenius in the drawings of Cyril Bouda. p. 101.

Stoloda, J. The escape from Lilian Hellman's The Autumn Garden. p. 102.

Proz, I. A new evaluation of the theology of the Unity of Brethren. p. 104.

Beckar, J. A report on protestant churches in Ingolstadt. p. 106.

Zelinka, T. R. Rican's Dejiny Jednoty Bratrské (History of the Unity of Brethren); a book review p. 124.

et. The Evangelical Lutheran Church in Poland. p. [3] of cover.

Bic, M. A bibliography of works on the Old Testament published in the years 1948-1958. Theologická. p. 33.

Vol. 25, no. 5, May 1958.

NABOZENSKA REVUE (Církev československá. Un-trední rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergy and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly.]

Vol. 29, no. 3, Apr. 1958.

Rutic, O. The meaning of the development of the Czechoslovak Church. p. 49.

Salmajka, M. Our hymns. (To be contd.) p. 57.

Simek, L. The big world. p. 78.

Hnik, F. An ironic message. p. 80.

Kanák, M. The 150th anniversary of the birth of J. K. Tyl. p. 82.

Kanák, M. 500 years ago. p. 84.

Mikulický, V. A welcome note to the new hymnal. Jednota. p. 20.

Soukupova, D. Theological foundations for the spiritual care of church members during Biblical classes. (To be contd.) Jednota. p. 22.

SLOVENSKÝ FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akademická viera) Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. v. 1-4, 1946-49. Philosophica slovacca. v. 5-7, 1950-52. Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. Filozofický časopis. v. 8-10, 1953-55. Filozofický časopis. Quarterly.]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 13, no. 1, 1958.

Valebrach, B. Certain problems concerning the relation between language and cognition. (To be contd.) p. 5.

Straus, T. Manifest methods for an investigation on aesthetics; an outline of the potentialities of a synthetic theory of aesthetics. p. 17.

Bohár, J. Three stages in the development of Idealism. p. 34.

Varsova, E. There is a need for a theory of the philosophy of history. p. 52.

Hlekova, E. An international conference on the origin of life. p. 67.

Sestio, B. Philosophy today. p. 72.

Grac, J. A working conference of Czechoslovak psychologists in Smolenice. p. 75.

Roos, R.; Svihran, J. Adam Schaff's Odkrytý charakter práva historii (The Objective Character of the Laws of History); a book review. p. 79.

Kanický, J. A resourceful book on problems of scientific ethics; a review. p. 84.

Skalský, J. Jawaharlal Nehru's The Discovery of India; a book review. p. 88.

VESTNIK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOZENSKÝCH OBCE V ČESKOSLOVENSKU. (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: News from the communities.

Vol. 20, no. 6, June 1958.

#### 4. HISTORY

DENADIK, BLAŽEJ. Keltické pohrebiska na juhozápadnom Slovensku. Blazej Denadik, Emanuel Vlcek [a] Cyril Ambros. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 306 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Archeologická slovacca. Fontes, t. 1) Celtic burial grounds in southwestern Slovakia. In German and Slovak. illus., bibl., tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Statní archiv, Litoměřice. Statní archiv v Litoměřicích; průvodce po archivních fondech. Zpracoval kolektiv pracovníků pod vedením Jaroslava Macka. Praha, Archivní správa Ministerstva vnitra, 1956. 286 p. [State Archives in Litoměřice, a guide through archival materials. German and Russian summaries. bibl., facsimiles, indexes, tables]

DOCKAL, RUDOLF. Kukaťko veľkomezírské [Vyd. 1.] Velke Mezirici. [Telescop. chronicle of Velke Mezirici. 1st ed. Vols 3-6 have titles Treťasťe kronikarske Kukaťko veľkomezírské illus.]

Vol. 3 1947

Vol. 4 1947. 103 p.

Vol. 5

Vol. 6 1948. 148 p.

HAVLÍČEK, KAREL. Karel Havlíček Borovský, politik a novinář, výběr z díla [K vydání přípravi Novinářský studijní ústav, přední napsal V. Klimes et al. Vyd. 1. Praha.] Statní nakl. politické literatury, 1956. 557 p. [Karel Havlíček Borovský, politician and journalist, a selection from his works. 1st ed. notes]

PATENTY; KATALOG SBÍRKY PATENTU STATNÍHO ÚSTŘEDNÍHO ARCHIVU V PRAZE. Zprac. Kveta Kuhnová a Rudolf Sander. Praha, 1956. 742 p. (Inventar a katalog, 2) [Patents, a catalog of the collection of patents in the State Central Archives in Prague. German and Russian summaries. facsimiles, indexes]

PIAFF, IVAN. Tradice česko-ruských vztahů v dějinách, projevy a doklady. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svo-bodné slovo-Melantrich, 1957. 298 p. [The tradition of Czech-Russian relations throughout history, speeches and documents. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsimiles, index]

PRAMĚNY K OHLASU VELKE RIJNOVE SOCIALISTICKE REVOLUCE A VZNIKU CSR. K vydání připravila Libuse Otahalova. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie vcd. [Sources for the history of the liberation of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the origin of the Czechoslovak Republic. facsimiles.]

Vol. 1 1957

NNC Not in DLC

SLOVENSKÉ DEJINY Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení [Slovak history. illus., fold. maps] Vol. 1, pt. 1 [Prehistoric Slovakia; a symposium] 1947. 187 p.

CU

Vol. 2 [Jan Dekan: Beginnings of Slovak history and the Great Moravian Empire] 1951. 187 p.

InU

SLOVENSKO V MIEROVEJ VYSTAVBE. [Praha, Československý ústav zahraničný, 1953] 1 v. (un-paged) [Slovakia in the peaceful construction of socialism. illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

Bino, Univerzita Filozofická fakulta. SBORNÍK PRACÍ RADA C. HISTORICKÁ. Brno. [Papers on history issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports.

No. 4, 1957.

Sebanek, J. Principles for editing the collection of Czech legal documents. p. 5.

Macurek, J. Development and yield of a large land property in the borderland between Moravia, Slovakia and the Teachen region at the end of the 16th and at the beginning of the 17th centuries. p. 29.

Stindler, B. Beginnings of the capitalist era in Germany; a contribution to the problems concerning periodization. p. 106.

Jordan, F. Causes of the split of the workers' movement into moderates and radicals in Czech lands. p. 120.

Prazak, R. Hungarian historical science from the year 1948 to October 1956, an evaluation and bibliography p. 141.

Rejmus, M. Czech medieval history in Uchenyye zapiski Instituta Slavyanovedeniya. p. 159.

Daskova, S. Jiri Prazak's "Premysl I's Privilege for Doksany and Its Confirmation in the Year 1270" and Zdenek Kristen's "Unknown Counterfeit Version of Premysl Otakar I's Privilege for the Doksany Monastery in the Year 1226", a review of two articles. p. 161.

Ceresnak, B. Arnost Klima's Manufakturní období v Čechách (The Period of Manufacture in Bohemia); a book review. p. 164.

Lachman, M. O československé zahraniční politice 1918-1939 (Czechoslovak Foreign Policy, 1918-1939); a book review. p. 171.

Lachman, M. I. F. Evseev's From the History of Transcarpathian Ruthenia; a book review. p. 173.

BYZANTINOSLAVICA. (Československá akademie vcd. Slovanský ústav) Prague. [Journal on Slavic-Byzantine relations and Byzantine studies issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French. Two no. a year.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 19, no. 1, 1958.

Leib, B. Anna Comnena's silences or what has not been told in The Alexiad. In French. p. 1.

Irmascher, J. Berlin and Byzantine studies. In German. p. 12.

Gulland, R. Studies on the Grand Palace of Constantinople. In French. p. 26.

Theodorides, J. Animals used in the games at the Hippodrome and animals in the imperial menageries in Constantinople. In French. p. 73.

Lazarov, V. New discoveries in the Saint Sophia Cathedral in Kiev. In French. p. 85.

Sarabianov, D. The relation between Byzantine art and ancient Russian art. In French. p. 96.

Banateanu, G. Mosaisca, a neglected branch of Armenian art. In German. p. 107.

Československá akademie vcd. ARCHEOLOGICKÉ ROZHLEDY Praha. [Journal on archaeology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Research and finds abroad, New publications in Czechoslovakia, Brief news from the Soviet Union, New books published abroad, Foreign periodicals

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1958

Filip, J. Our anniversary p. 3.

Benesova, A. A settlement of the people with pottery decorated with spiral ornaments at Mouchnice in Moravia. p. 6.

Nekvasil, J. An urn field at Timor in Moravia. p. 12.

Jehnkova, Z. Graves belonging to the Bylany culture at Suchbát near Prague. p. 25.

Kavan, J. A find of medieval pottery at Martinice near Jitčovice. p. 49.

Gabori, V. New paleolithic finds in the valley of the Ipeš River in German. p. 55.

Blajerova, M. A study on the chronologic determination of aeneolithic belt buckles. p. 62.

Rühovsky, J. Amphorae with parallel horizontal rings in the Velatice culture. p. 70.

Filip, J. Archaeology in German museums p. 107.

Vol. 10, no. 2, 1958.

Malický, J. A neolithic hamlet in Zebrač p. 153.

Pleinerova, I. A neolithic settlement in Horky nad Jizerou p. 158.

Masek, M. Finds of cord-ornamented pottery in the Loupy region. p. 168.

Pleiner, R. A grave of the people having cord-ornamented pottery in Lovošice p. 172.

Schneiderova, K. A settlement of the Aunjetitz and Knovíz period near Slary Vestec p. 178.

Saldova, V. A deposit of grave-mound pottery at Lelova near Stod p. 183.

Rühovsky, J. Problems concerning the expansion of the people with Lusatian culture into the central Danube basin. p. 203.

Holubovic, V. A new method for studying the constructions of the ancient Slavs. In Polish. p. 233.

Klapka, J. Metallographic exploration of prehistoric iron implements. p. 246.

Klapka, J. Archaeological research by means of television p. 253.

Smetankova, M.; Smetanka, Z. Problems concerning the conservation of wooden objects. p. 258.

HISTORICKÉ STUDIE. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Historický ústav) Bratislava. [Papers on Slovak history issued by the Historical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Supplement to Historický časopis]

Vol. 3, 1957

Novotný, J. Contribution to the question of the brotherly relationships between the Czechs and the Slovaks during the period of national revival up to 1848. p. 7.

Pauliny, A. Railroad construction in Slovakia from 1838-1887. p. 73.

Spiesz, A. Disturbances of the workers at the Iron Works in Hronec during 1810. p. 94.

Macurek, J. Rebellions in Eastern Moravia during the first half of the 17th century (from 1621-1644) and in Northwestern Slovakia. p. 118.

Jersova, M. From the history of fishing and fish ponds in Slovakia. p. 157.

Vach, M. Jan Jiskra from Brandy and the political struggle between the Habsburg and Jagello dynasties over Hungary from 1440-1442. p. 172.

Varsik, B. The origin and beginnings of the city of Trnava. p. 228.

Marsina, R. Three chapters from Slovak diplomacy. p. 275.

Sebanek, J. Further studies on the Czech collection of diplomas, marginal notes on the collection of documents on the Burgenland. p. 303.

Zboril, J. P. J. Safarik and his Slovenské starozitnosti (Slav Antiquities); the 120th anniversary of its publication p. 325.

Fleek, V. The role of František Slama in the Slovak cultural and political life. p. 339.

Polla, B. To the genesis of Daxner's Hlas zo Slovenska (Voice from Slovakia). p. 346.

Fojtik, J. Contribution to the life story of Jan Lipsky. p. 354.

Kazimír, S. A contribution to the question of the migration of Anabaptists from Slovakia to Russia during the second half of the 18th century. p. 368.

Vlachovic, J. Strike movements among the miners of the Banská Bystrica Copper-Mining Enterprise during the second half of the 18th century. p. 375.



- Matula, V. Bylaws of the Association of the Slovaks in Budapest from the year 1868. p. 393
- Watzka, J. Inventor of Trench Castle from the year 1878. p. 395
- Vlachovic, J. The list of the equipment of the copper mining enterprise in Smolnik from the year 1834. p. 424
- HIS FORNE A VOJENSTVI.** (Vojensky historicky ustav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History Quarterly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- No. 1, 1957.
- Choc, P. Samo's empire and its struggles. p. 1
- Pruzina, E. Struggles for the right of suffrage for soldiers of the Czechoslovak Army in the pre-Munich Republic. p. 45
- Sada, M. Conditions and prerequisites for the Dukla operation. p. 85
- Svankmajer, M. Certain problems concerning the history of Soviet military art, a book review. p. 121
- Janecek, O. The uprising of the serfs in 1775. p. 123
- Klastersky, M. Two books on strategy, a review. p. 134
- Mudra, M. The Institute of Military History during the 1956 Museum Week. p. 140
- Vorlicky, A. Antonin Nvyl, a leader of the uprising of the serfs during the year 1775. p. 141
- No. 2, 1957.
- Choc, P. A study on the mass class struggle in Bohemia during the period of scattered feudalism. p. 149
- Sada, M. The origin and beginnings of rapid-fire field artillery. p. 183
- Janecek, O. From the history of the origin of the 1st Independent Czechoslovak Brigade in the USSR. p. 215
- Mudra, M. The Prague Armory during the second half of the 18th century and at the beginning of the 17th century. p. 247
- Svankmajer, M. Napoleonic armies in Northern Bohemia during the year 1813. p. 258
- Kvacek, R. Historical literature concerning the resistance movement in Germany, a review. p. 273
- Sada, M. Jaroslav Lugs' Rucni palne zbrane (Hand Firearms), a book review. p. 285
- Vavra, V., Krizek, J. Penza - slava bojova tradice cs rudoarmejcu (Penza, a Glorious Fighting Tradition of the Czech and Slovak Soldiers in the Red Army); a book review. p. 290
- Koci, J. A contribution to the history of brigandage in Slovakia; a book review. p. 293
- Kruzik, F. Freedom struggles of the Spanish people, a book review. p. 295
- No. 3, 1957.
- Durdik, J. Working methods in the Bratislava gunsmithery during the first half of the 15th century. p. 301
- Kratky, K. Participation of the Czechoslovak brigade in the USSR in the fighting at Belaya Tserkov. p. 328
- Vojacek, O. A brief outline of the history of Jan Zizka z Trocnova's 1st Czechoslovak Brigade in Yugoslavia. p. 360
- Chovanec. Daily records of the activities of Captain Jan Nalepka-Repinka's partisan unit. p. 390
- Sadova, V. Sources for the History of the Thirty Years' War. Vol. 8, a book review. p. 412
- Klipa, B. The role of people's committees in a national and democratic revolution, a book review. p. 416
- Leichman, M. New contributions to the solution of the problems concerning the anti-Fascist fighting in Spain during the years 1938-1939. p. 422
- Lider, J. Books on military history in the people's Poland. p. 427
- Petranova, A., Petran, J., Janecek, O. Some more remarks on the "peasant governor" of 1775. p. 437
- A survey of the most important recently published books in the field of military history. p. 441
- NASE VLAST.** (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Includes a supplement: Kronikari-kronikarum, bulletin for local annalists. Superseded Nova skutečnost, 1953. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Current topics; Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies; Chronicles of our communities; Book reviews; Questions and answers; Bibliography
- Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958
- Tauerova, M. What do you expect from us? p. 1.
- Kavan, J. Those who do not want to take any advice. p. 2.
- Rubin, J. The largest artificial cave in Prague. p. 4.
- Veprek, J. Practicing geology in the Kutna Hora area. p. 5.
- F. H. Old pottery has found a place in a museum. p. 6.
- A miracle in a church. p. 7.
- Paseka, S. Will remainders of basket making in Morkovice disappear? p. 8.
- Krušis, I. A forgotten Czech scientist. p. 10.

- Uzdilova, A. Discussion evenings in the Klement Gottwald Museum. p. 12
- Knobloch, C. Defending the Kralupsko vlastivědné sesiti, a collection of regional studies published periodically in Kralupy. p. 14
- Rejl, J. An inexpensive box camera used in regional studies. p. 13 of cover.
- Votruba, C. Development of population in towns with more than 10,000 inhabitants during the period from 1950-1956. p. 14 of cover.
- Vol. 6, no. 4, 1958.
- Doubrava, J. Teachers and local history. p. 49.
- Paseka, S. First of May 1880 in Prostějov. p. 51.
- Loyda, L. Cinderella in local natural history. p. 52.
- Lososova, E. Natural history in the Decin Museum. p. 53
- Ladova, M. Glassmakers of Nový Bor; 200th anniversary of the town of Nový Bor. p. 56.
- Lososova, E. Disappointment over Umelecké památky Čech (Art Monuments of Bohemia); a book review. p. 61.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- CULKA, L. Zmĕnovy a odchylky řízení ve strojírenských podnicích. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nákl. technické literatury, 1957. 61 p. [Organization of changes and deviations in the manufacture of machinery in the machinery industry. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu. Vzorové vykonávací normy pro práci v JZD. [Vyd. 3.] Praha. [Model efficiency standards for work on collective farms. 3d ed. chiefly tables]
- Pt. A [Efficiency standards for plant production] 1956. 101 p
- DVORAK, DRAHOMIR. Vnitropodnikový chozrascot v kusové výrobě, praktické zkušenosti národního podniku Prerovské strojírný. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nákl. technické literatury, 1957. 166 p. [Inter-departmental commercial accountability in the production of piece goods; practical experiences from the Prerov Machinery National Enterprise. 1st ed. diagrs., forms (part in pocket), tables]
- FROM TWO-YEAR'S TO FIVE-YEAR'S PLAN.** [Prague, Ministry of Information and Public Culture, 1949] 1 v. (unpaginated) [In English chiefly illus.]
- GENKINA, L. S. Planování hospodářské činnosti státního obchodního podniku, obchodní finanční plán obchodního podniku. Praha, Orbis, 1957. 329 p. [Planning the economic activities of state-owned commercial enterprises, the economic-financial plan for commercial enterprises. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]
- DS Not in DLC
- HENZLIK, R. Technickohospodářské normy ve strojírenském podniku [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nákl. technické literatury, 1957. 102 p. [Technical-economic standards in machinery enterprises. 1st ed. forms, graphs]
- KRAL, VACLAV, historian. Otázky hospodářského a sociálního vývoje v českých zemích v letech 1938-1945. [1. vyd. Praha?] Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 289 p. [Problems of economic and social evolution in the Czech Lands in the period 1938-1945. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]
- ORBIS, firm booksellers, Prague. Czechoslovakia's new labour policy. [1st ed.] Prague [1949] 121 p. [In English. illus., bibl.]
- PAUFOSIMA, JAN. Planování závodu; hodinový plán výroby V Praze, ÚRO, 1949. 94 p. [Kontrolní Odbor, 13-15] [Planning in a factory; hourly schedule of production. illus.]
- REIMAN, PAVEL. Delnické hnutí v českých zemích v letech 1889-1917. [2. upravené vyd.] Praha, Rudo právo, 1955. 87 p. [The workers' movement in the Czech Lands in the years 1889-1917. 2d rev. ed.]
- DS
- SEDLÁČEK, VLASTIMIL. Sklady a skladní hospodářství. 2. opravené a rozšířené vyd. Praha, Státní nákl. technické literatury, 1957. 271 p. [Warehouses and warehouse management. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes]
- SMIDMAJER, JOSEF. Závodní rady a odborové hnutí. [Praha] ÚRO, Praha, 1947. 23 p. [Hrdinné práce, sv. 28] [Factory councils and the trade-union movement]
- NN [MICROFILM]
- Not in DLC
- SOJAK, VLADIMIR. Marxovy a Engelsovy boje v I. internacionále. Praha, Rovnost, 1952. 49 p. [Marx's and Engels' struggles in the First International]
- NNC Not in DLC

- SUCHANEK, JAROSLAV. Jak spravovat jednotu zemědělského družstva. Praha, Státní nákl. technické literatury, 1957. 112 p. [Methods for management of collective farms]
- DS Not in DLC
- SVETKA, MIROSLAV. Práce na poli. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [Zlatočín] 1946. xiv, 390, [5] p. [Light to labor. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
- NN Not in DLC

- USTROJENÍ SVAZU ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH ROZVOJŮ** Students in Czechoslovakia, life and work of young intelligentsia [Editor: Jan Očenáš] Praha, 1949. 159 p. [In English illus., postcard]
- NN

## PERIODICALS

- AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN.** (Ustřední redakce) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of the Workers. In German. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Brief news, sports
- Vol. 8, nos. 55-56, 58-60; June-July 1958.
- BEZPEČNOST A HYGIENA PRÁCE.** (Revoluční odborové hnutí) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Workers' Movement. Monthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1958.
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ SPOJE.** (Ministerstvo spojů) Praha. [Publication for employees in postal administration and telecommunication enterprises issued by the Ministry of Telecommunications Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
- Title page and index to v. 2, 1957.
- Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan 1958.
- Lalpert, M. Improving efficiency in telecommunication. p. 1.
- Michallen, K. Ten years of scientific and technical cooperation with the Soviet Union. p. 4.
- First results of research in radio-wave propagation with the aid of artificial satellites. p. 5
- Busak, J. Notes on some problems of legal regulation of radiocommunications under international law. p. 7
- Once again on the Brno exhibition. p. 10
- Pilny, J. The control of postal money operations. p. 12
- Petr, A. Operational and power circuits in a telephone exchanges. p. 14
- Marck, E. Determination of the appropriate size of coil fuses in automatic telephone exchanges. p. 10
- Notes on satellites. p. 10.
- From carrier pigeons to air mail. p. 21.
- J. D. The history of submarine cables. p. 22
- Polak, I. The problem and the character of telecommunication. p. 23
- Kral, J. We need uniform working hours in smaller telegraph offices. p. 24.
- Punkrabok, Z. Otakar Kilk's Junk cist adresa i schemata (How to Read Telecommunications for grams); a book review. p. 26
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Lalpert, M. A glorious anniversary. p. 1.
- Neuman, A. The Moscow conference of the ministers of telecommunication. p. 2.
- Dvorak, Z. Pleasant collaboration with the Soviet Union in technology and its effective help. p. 4
- Punkrabok, Z. Standardization in telecommunication. p. 6
- Uher, J. Discussion of the mail services at the Congress of Ottawa. p. 8.
- Pilny, J. The control of money operations in the postal service. p. 9.
- Martineky, J. Speeding up long-distance telephone service by means of special telephone circuits. p. 11.
- Gruber, J. Automobile post offices. p. 13.
- Franc, F. Graphic solution of an adjusting T-network. p. 15.
- Zeman, L. An apparatus for the measurement of disturbed admittance balances of low-frequency cables. (To be contd.) p. 16.
- um-. The new possibility of enlarging the scope of our programs with the aid of a new television mobile unit. p. 20.
- sch. The telephone in Prague. p. 22.
- Svoboda, J. Rendering accounts every ten days. p. 24.
- Inventions in the light of the new legislative measures. (To be contd.) p. 26.
- Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Bozek, F. Scientific and technical cooperation of socialist countries in the field of telecommunication. p. 1.
- Kaufman, P. The importance of the February revolution for telecommunication in Slovakia. p. 2.
- Stadler, F. Awarding bonuses in maintenance services. p. 5.
- Uher, J. Air mail at the 14th Congress of the World Postal Union in Ottawa. p. 8.



- Joachim, M. Economical use of the spectrum of radio frequencies in the system of planned national economy. p. 9
- Horníček, A. Electric automobiles used in transportation. p. 12.
- Zeman, L. An apparatus for the measurement of disturbed admittance balances of low-frequency cables. (To be contd.) p. 14
- Michalica, K. One of the possibilities for improving efficiency. p. 17
- Lederer, V. Postal newspaper service on the threshold of its second year. p. 18.
- Notes on artificial satellites. p. 19
- Kos, A. Why do we discuss the economics of telecommunication? p. 21.
- Houdek, F. Some economic conclusions from the fact that telecommunication is considered a special branch of industry. p. 22
- The sphere of the production of telecommunication materials and the administration of telecommunication. p. 23
- Rationalizers' movement in 1957. p. 24
- Improving the rationalizers' movement. p. 25.
- Implementation of the telecommunication plan and results of the use of the telecommunication system in 1957. p. 27
- A survey of the listeners to the radio, television, and who broadcasts on Dø 31, 1957. p. 30
- A survey of telephone subscribers on December 31, 1957. p. 31

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVAK.** (Ministerstvo dopravy a Odbořový svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 12, 14, June-July 1958.

**ČZCHOSLOVAK FOREIGN TRADE.** (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with French, German, and Spanish summaries]

No. 3, May/June 1958.

**ČZCHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW.** (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated foreign trade magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 3/4, 1958.

Henning, M. A journey in the realm of glass. p. 2.

Vol. 13, no. 5, 1958.

Hettler, K. On the origin of the glass of the St. Vitus mosaic in Prague. p. 3.

Digby, I. A new assortment has been created. p. 9.

Havel, H. The new collection of Czechoslovak lead crystal. p. 13.

Posva, K. China, music, dance. p. 19.

Picek, K. Suitable illumination, good sight, cozy home. p. 21.

Kucera, P. Foam glass, the modern insulation material. p. 25.

**Czechoslovak Republic. Statní úrad statistický. STATISTICKÉ ZPRÁVY.** Praha. [Statistical bulletin issued by the State Statistical Office; with English translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]

Nos. 1-5, 1958.

**Czechoslovak Republic. Statní úrad statistický. STATISTICKÝ ONZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** Praha. [Issued by the State Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Podniková statistika, industrial statistics, and Přehled statistické literatury, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical reviews.

Vol. 38, no. 3, 1958

Report on the development of the Czechoslovak national economy in 1957. p. 97.

Vavrovský, F. Possibilities of increasing the efficiency in the development of housing. p. 114.

Zelinka, J. Comparativeness of the industrial-production indices. p. 121.

Horst, F. Hops, viticulture, and tobacco in Czechoslovakia. p. 120.

Vitouch, J. Reorganization of the regional statistical service. p. 132.

Trusty, Z. Measurement of labor productivity. p. 134.

Pec. Establishment of the State Commission on Population. p. 137

Bouška. A conference on the international division of labor in the socialist countries. p. 130.

Vytlačil. The standard of living based on the family budget in Czechoslovakia, the German Federal Republic, and Austria. p. 140.

-b. The Czechoslovak population according to language as of January 1, 1957. p. 142.

Vol. 38, no. 4, 1958.

Cerveny, A. Incorrect methods of planning and statistics. p. 145.

Vrany, J. Rate of growth in the productivity of Czechoslovak agriculture. p. 150.

Sterba, M. Sources and production of, and foreign trade in, lumber and its products. p. 159.

Pavlik, Z. The coming Soviet and Czechoslovak census. p. 164.

Pavlik, Z. A few problems of health statistics; a book review. p. 172.

Jaros-Job. Rating of students at the end of the 1956/57 school year. p. 174.

H.-T. Consumption of eggs and meat in Czechoslovakia and other European countries. p. 170

if. Date on the economic development in the Vietnamese Democratic Republic. p. 181.

Slapakova, A. Methods of determining the amount of fixed capital. p. 183.

Darcal, F. Statistical determination of the total value of consumers' goods. p. 187.

**DRUZSTEVNÍ NOVINY.** (Ústřední svaz spotřebních družstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information for farmers, For our children; New books, Brief notes from cooperatives

Vol. 13, no. 13, June 1958.

**DRUZSTEVNÍK.** (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books.

Vol. 14, no. 11, June 1958.

**EKONOMICKÝ CASOPIS.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. Ekonomický sborník. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Discussions

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Turcan, P. The socio-economic content of the national and democratic revolution. p. 113.

Filkus, R. A few notes on the planning and application of production-cost indicators. p. 135

Krizan, M. Problems concerning the organization of the circulation of goods. p. 141.

Matejko, D. Reproduction of the basic funds and the stability in long-range planning. p. 145.

Durkovic, I. Problems of achieving the best system in industrial management. p. 160.

-irt-. Trends in the development of capitalist economies at the end of 1957. p. 165.

Sojka, J. B. Party's vlastne naklady výroby (Production Cost), a book review. p. 176.

Svelon, J. Statistická ročenka Republiky československé (Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. p. 180

Danco, J. Postavenie CSR vo svetovom hospodárstve (Czechoslovakia within the Framework of World Economy), a book review. p. 182.

Cerňanský, V. Conference on the economic profitability in foreign trade. p. 189.

Horstik, S. Notes and impressions of a trip to France. p. 193.

(-r-) A discussion evening on the principles concerning the new system of organization, control, planning, and financing of Czechoslovak industry. p. 198.

**FINANCE A UVER.** (Ministerstvo financí a Statní banka československá) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersees Ekonomika a finance. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Economic survey, Documentation and bibliography.

No. 2, 1958.

Sourek, S. Spacek, K. To make the national committees more important. p. 69.

Machon, L. Decentralized method. liquid means. p. 69.

Matejka, K.; Lavicka, V. Norm financial operations. p. 78.

Vlachynsky, K. Cost accounting stations. p. 87.

Pasek, T. The moment of real our economy. p. 97.

Svec, J. Tasks of the permanent. p. 104.

Polulický, R. Financial organs the activities of the people's Holotik, M. A higher level of the district people's committee Kromeriz. p. 100.

Hegner, J. Increasing the part in management by means of lations. p. 111.

Malat, J. Credits for introduced measures in the machinery

Novotný, V. Finance on Bulgar p. 119.

No. 3, 1958.

Corvinka, A. Production of go p. 120.

Vlcek, J. Profit and personal Polldar, V. Problems related manipulation of a continuous shoot. p. 149.

Zirin, A. Some problems of payments and clearing systems. p. 155

Jiruse, F. The financial balance sheet and the financial efficiency of enterprises. p. 162

Blazek, M. Credit for building organizations. p. 166.

Herda, J. Standards for industrial supplies. p. 169

Hlinovsky, M. Coverage of liquid capital. p. 173

Bernasek, V. Role of the state finances in the economic development of the Indian Republic. p. 174

Tucek, M. A few notes on Statistická ročenka republiky Československé 1957 (The 1957 Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic), a review. p. 191

No. 4, 1958

Sucharda, B. Results of the national discussion on finances. p. 193

Tucek, M. Principles of organizing and planning the working capital. p. 198

Kyzlink, V. Problems concerning the relationship of the turnover tax and the profit tax in the Czechoslovak national economy. p. 204

Churanek, M. Foreign-exchange monopoly and the problems of planning the foreign-exchange control. p. 214

Mandel, A. Simplification of payments among the countries of the socialist camp, experiences of the Czechoslovak State Bank. p. 224

Turek, A. Some of the problems of improving the control by the Czechoslovak crown. p. 227.

Polonyi, D. Construction of tourist hostels by tourist organizations. p. 229

Komender, V. Budgets of the people's committees. p. 234

Gunsberg. Depression phenomena in capitalist countries. p. 248

Thomas, G. Jiri Danacek's Uverovani zasob (Supplies on Credit), a book review. p. 252

**HOSPODARNOST A CHOZNASCOT VE STROJIRENSTVI.** (Ministerstvo těžkeho strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on economic management and cost accounting issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Book reviews and abstracts of foreign periodical articles

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Improving the efficiency of interdepartmental cost accounting. p. 265

Matějka, K.; Lavicka, V. Principles of the methods concerning financial planning and financing. p. 268.

Krizak, L. Improving the efficiency of constructional and technological changes. p. 272

Takac, V. Cost accounting of constructions made in an enterprise which manufactures in individual units and small series. p. 274

Gustab, E. Introduction of new products is a basic technological and economic problem. p. 275

Jezek, J. A few notes on the structure of indices concerning wage funds and the number of workers. p. 279

Pavlicek, J. Economic significance of shortening the production time. p. 281.

Friedrich, J.; Horky, J. Experience with the bonus system for the fulfillment of cost plans. p. 284

Bouda, J. Standardization of the work of technicians in enterprises and other problems concerning the work. p. 285.

**LOKOMOTIVA.** (Odbořový svaz zaměstnanců železnice a Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Railroad Workers and the Ministry of



- Krystlik, F. What are the records of income for? p. 529
- Contributions to the health of transferred workers p. 530
- Questions and answers on social insurance p. 531
- Reduction of the wage tax because of disability p. 532
- Will there be competitions on collective farms? p. 537
- Václav, J. Short-term obligations in investment development are paying off. p. 540
- Adamek, J. Making work safe and healthy p. 541
- Vrba, V., Charvat, J. It works even without regulations and directives p. 544
- Kutal, J. Establishing the district committees of the trade-unions p. 546
- Svarovsky, V. Better control in the management of the trade-unions p. 547
- Initiative of young workers p. 550
- Pogel, G. Free trade-unions in Germany are representing the interest of the working youth from the German p. 552
- Ruwez, O. Situation of the Chilean young workers from the Spanish p. 555
- Vol. 11, nos. 12, 14, June-July 1958
- ODBORNA VYCHOVA (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for instructors of young industrial labor issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies before v. 8, 1958, *Pracovní výchova* Semimonthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 4, Feb. 1958
- Miska, J. The factory's care of young workers is the focal point in their education p. 49
- Andra, F. Realization of suggestions contained in the letter of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party and concerning the education of youth p. 50
- Kubena, L. The problem of the individual method of educating qualified workers in the building industry p. 52
- Podloucka, A. Experiences from the preparation of and from actual consultation with apprentices concerning the practical problems of their work p. 53
- Glivicky, V. The problem of the work-load of young workers in some branches of the machinery industry. p. 55
- Beno, J. More on the reorganization of the education of apprentices p. 57
- Havlicek, J. Technical schools in Rumania II p. 59
- Martinka, K. Some problems of recruiting young workers for industrial enterprises p. 62
- The fight against corrosion and the careful maintenance of machinery p. 63
- Furst, S. Our remarks, notes on the proposed new organization of apprentice schools and the relationship between theoretical and practical education. p. 63
- Dvorak, M. The highest honor awarded by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth to a graduate of a labor training center p. 64
- Vol. 8, no. 5, Mar. 1958
- Jedlicka, B. Labor training centers help in the technical education at the schools of general education p. 65
- Papp, Z. Helping the technical education of students in the schools of general education p. 66
- Vesely, E. The work of apprentices in the Machine Tool Factory at Kurim, an apparatus which reduces the work-load of the education and in the Parliament
- Rec technical books for the power industry, Vladimir Krejci and Josef Kabele's *Elektrické měřicí přístroje a měření* (Electric Measuring Instruments and Measurements); a book review. p. 100
- MIR- Technical development of Czechoslovak industry and some problems of the education of young workers. p. 101
- Kubert, L. New work methods in the training of building industry workers. p. 102
- Kritek, J. Methods and forms of work with apprentices outside of schools and workshops. p. 103
- Horak, S. Theoretical and practical education of apprentices in factories. p. 105
- Teachers of technical schools in Hradec Králové comment on the new program of theoretical education of apprentices. p. 105
- Apprentices' promises of improved achievement express thanks to working people, honoring the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 106
- Jusa, A. A discussion concerning the reduction of the number of basic occupations in electrical engineering. p. 107
- Ladislav Zenisek's *Zvlastní elektrické stroje* (Special Electric Apparatus); a book review. p. 108
- Cerný, S. Education of technical workers in factory training schools p. 110
- Hrubec, F. We learn from mistakes. p. 110
- Prochazka, J. Educating young workers in a better understanding of technical literature. p. 112
- Notes on current educational problems. p. 112
- Vol. 8, no. 9, May 1958
- Hendrych, V. The outlook for our work in the new organization of apprentice training. p. 129
- Plechta, B. Experiences from the education of instructors for apprentice schools of consumers' cooperatives. p. 131
- Hein, B. The problem of the work of instructors and the training of apprentices outside of working-hours. p. 131
- Stefek, S. Problems of apprentice training outside of school and outside of working-hours. p. 133
- Hrubec, F. A discussion of the draft of a list of training categories. p. 134
- Leacinská, A. Problems of training youth in civics. p. 135
- Havlicek, J., Laifr, R. Training of young workers in the German Democratic Republic. II. p. 136
- Furst, S. A book dealing with the experiences of an instructor, a review of Zdenek Svaneč's *Zkušenosti vychovatelů v domovech mládeže* (From the Experiences of Instructors in Youth Hostels). p. 141
- Cerný, S. Examinations of workers who did not participate in training courses. p. 143
- Z. P. Filmstrips on "Lubrication and Lubrication Technique" p. 144
- ODBOROVÉ ROZHLEDY, CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Includes a supplement: *Zpravy, reports. Monthly*]
- No. 4, Apr. 1958.
- OSVETOVA PRACA. (Osveta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveta. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: New books.
- Vol. 8, nos. 1-4, 6, Jan.-Mar. 1958
- Vol. 8, no. 7, Apr. 1958.
- J. D. Developing friendship with Czech cultural workers. p. 145
- R. A good example. p. 146
- R. A seminar on atheistic propaganda and education. p. 146
- R. Evenings of interesting scientific lectures. p. 147
- Cepela, S. Tasks for 1958 are discussed by regional cultural workers of Presov. p. 148
- Hupka, G. International days commemorating revolutions against fascism. p. 148
- L. S. International Women's Day in the cultural organizations of Bratislava. p. 149
- ATA. Preparing to help farmers during spring. p. 150
- Hatalova, K. Monuments of love and gratefulness. p. 150
- R. Should we or shouldn't we celebrate the anniversary of the liberation of our villages by the Red Army? p. 151
- Hora, S. Lecturing activities of cultural centers in 1957. p. 152
- Tureany, V. Youth activities in cultural institutions. p. 153
- Micovsky, J. Working with technical literature in public libraries. p. 155
- Benicky, V. Visiting Soviet museums. p. 157
- A valuable letter; we are raising the living and the cultural standards of the people. p. 158
- P. F. Citizens groups in the district of Malacky. p. 160
- Slahor, J. Simplification of accounting in cultural institutions with voluntary workers. p. 161
- oko-. A different kind of meeting. p. 163
- p-. Another step forward. p. 164
- PODNIKOVÁ ORGANISACE. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Technické organizování výroby a technické řízení. Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of Machine Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1958
- Zatloukal, E. Notes on the new outlook in the national economy. p. 115
- Vana, A. In honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia we will save one Heller for each koubina of manufactured goods. p. 147
- Kratochvil, V. Creating conditions for a wider participation of workers in the new methods of management for our industry. p. 150
- Kapal, K. Requirements for the standardization of technological processes and the work of mechanical engineers. p. 152
- Hron, J. Notes on the formation and the use of premium funds. p. 157
- Typolt, J. Some conclusions from the reduction of wholesale prices in the machinery industry. p. 161
- Kocman, M. Avoiding mistakes in the method of price calculation. p. 163
- Hradil, J. The problem of collaboration between factory and the banks. p. 167
- Hone, O.; Lausk, J. Organization of the economic sector of industrial enterprises. p. 169
- Janicek, A. Organization of economic management in industrial enterprises. p. 171
- Chytil, Z. The changes in the organizational structure of enterprises of the machinery industry must be carefully prepared. p. 173
- Schubert, F. The organization of piece and small series production by means of the continuous method. p. 175
- Penck, D. The solution of the problem of technical personnel in industrial enterprises. p. 179
- Vontera, F.; Rybicky, K. An analysis of the national labor movement in the Precision Machine Plants in Clotwaldow. p. 182
- Prokop, R. Using the invoice printing machines to make matrices for production documents. p. 185
- Fremt, V. Improving the quality of construction in factories and offices. p. 188
- Krejci, V. Economic contacts in the new method of industrial management. p. 189
- Z. Where will the center of technical laboratories be? p. 190
- Heyd, O. D. Dvorak's *Výrobovní řízení a kontrola* (Manufacturing Management and Control) System in the Production of Paper (books); a book review. p. 191
- POJISTNÝ OBZOR. (Státní pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
- Recurrent features. From activities of the research Department of the Institute; Documents from capitalist countries; Documentation on home production.
- Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958
- Vitek, J. The 10th anniversary of the Victory on February. p. 57
- Krejci, F. Acquiring rights from the insurance contract and from inheritance. p. 60
- Pavlicek, J. Devotopment of the activity of insurance agents. p. 62
- Prochazka, F. Is it possible to reduce the cost of collecting premiums? p. 67
- Kostner, K. Advantages of the deposit insurance of persons. p. 69
- Tomasek, J. New regulations concerning insurance suggestions. p. 73
- N. D. Bulgarian experiences concerning the comparative method of adjusting claims resulting from crop damage. p. 76
- lf-. Fire insurance in Poland. p. 77
- Activities of the departments and independent divisions of the Chief Administration of the State Insurance Agency. p. 78
- an-. History of Insurance. p. 73
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1958
- POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE. (Československá akademie věd. Ekonomický ústav) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Institute of Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
- Recurrent feature. Book reviews.
- Vol. 5, no. 10, 1957
- Urban, B. Reproduction of implements of labor in their material and value form. p. 801
- Skolka, J. Some results of the statistical analysis of basic fund inventories in the machinery industry. p. 814
- Borak, M. Concept of technology. p. 820
- Prucha, V. A significant contribution to the economic history of Czechoslovakia during World War II, a book review. p. 809
- A dissertation on the reign of capitalist monopolies in Czechoslovakia; a review. p. 878
- Title page and index to v. 5, 1957.



**PRACE MLADÝCH.** (Československý svaz mládeže, Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued for its functionaries by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Bi-weekly] Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation, News about life in the Union, from experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography.

Vol 12, no 20, Oct 1957

- Raso, J. More consistency in the future p. 1.  
Havel, P. Rumor, the lamb in sheep's clothing p. 4.  
Tomas, P. The harvest in a result of sowing, preparations for the training of new functionaries p. 8.  
Has, J. Courts are serving and will save the working class p. 11.  
Kokoska, J. Fazolek would be surprised p. 12.  
Vopelka, V., Nosek, J. Traveling in Bensatania p. 15.

Vol 13, nos. 12, 14, June-July 1958

**SLUŽEBNÍ DOPRAVA.** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on road transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies v 3-4, 1955-56, Doprava. Odíl A, which superseded in part Doprava and continued its vol. numbering. See also Zelená doprava. Monthly]

Vol 5, no 3, Mar 1958.

- Kecera, B. Main tasks of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport in 1958 p. 1.  
Pavel, F. Economic use and recording of fuel supplies p. 4.  
Písek, V. Mechanization of automobile repair shops p. 7.  
Hrdý, E. Improving and extending road transportation enterprises p. 7.  
Korinek, F. Technology and economics of tractor traction p. 8.  
Dina, V. Technical conditions for introducing palletization p. 11.  
Havus, B. The problem of direct deliveries in commerce and their effect on transportation p. 14.  
Zavadil, J. Shortcomings in the methods of repairing used parts p. 16.  
Sabacky, M. Technical and economic information on transportation p. 19.  
Petrovsky, F. Activities of the Inland Transport Committee of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe p. 21.  
Valenta, B. Oils with additives in road transportation p. 23.  
Vanek, P. The Soviet automobile industry. Tr. from the Russian p. 24.  
Falka, M.; Vojtěšek, V. Discovering labor reserves in the administration p. 26.  
Sabacky, M. Freight rates in automotive transport p. 28.  
Pelikan, V. A well organized transportation service helps the national economy p. 32.  
H. P. A new Soviet handbook for automotive transportation workers p. [3] of cover.

Vol 6, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- Spínka, J. Tasks of Czechoslovak automobile repair shops p. 1.  
Stojál, Z. A new method of awarding bonuses to workers in the repair and maintenance shops of automobiles and tractors p. 3.  
Dvorník, K. Some problems of financing automobile repair shops p. 6.  
-Kl-. Motors for various fuels p. 10.  
Folejšťar, J. Experiences from the introduction of "reserved schedules" in the freight automotive transportation service p. 11.  
Bernánský, F. Problems of the deterioration p. 14.  
Planning of automotive transportation in the Soviet Union. (To be contd.) p. 16.  
Pavel, F. Coupons and fuel purchases p. 18.  
Dvorník, S. Awarding bonuses to drivers and other workers in Soviet automotive transportation p. 20.  
Zavadil, J. Economy measures in the administration of enterprises p. 21.  
Methods of renovating used shafts by means of slotting. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 24.  
Klopiš, J. The influence of the change of structure in automotive transportation on its cost p. 30.  
Tyc, P. The annual meeting of the Prague branch of the Scientific Society for Transportation p. 32.

**SOCIÁLISTICKÝ OBCHOD.** (Ministerstvo vnitrního obchodu) Praha. [Publication on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- The role of socialist advertising p. 1.  
Kermin, D. Experiences with commercial advertising in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian p. 3.  
Teichmann, C. Advertising in domestic trade. Tr. from the German p. 4.  
Baláka, J. Commercial advertising in Czechoslovakia p. 6.

*Resolution made at the Conference* p. 8.  
Discussions on commerce, voices of the foreign delegates attending the International Conference p. 9.

- Kobík, V. The role of control and availing in state commercial enterprises p. 15.  
Link, E. Profitableness of stores p. 17.  
Buráček, Z. Cost of circulation as an instrument of economic control p. 21.  
Pavlovskaya, A. Experience with the complex control of stores p. 25.  
Malaska, J. Experience with the management of retail shops p. 27.  
Skala, J., Martynovsky, V. Self-service stores have good results p. 29.  
Silhavy, V. Palletized cargo system, the trend in the mechanization of storerooms p. 33.  
Přasava, F., Rípl, V. Notes on the specification of the supply plans in retail trade p. 39.  
Sva. Recipes in the holy books p. 41.  
Hassmann, R. Meat departments in the American self-service stores p. 42.  
ROMO automatic washing machine p. 45.

Vol 4, no. 2, Feb. 1958

- Merchura, A. We live in February 1958 p. 49.  
Aton, J. The past ten years and the future of the retail trade network of socialist commerce p. 51.  
Burša, M. Ten years in the development of the commercial turnover of goods p. 56.  
Vásko, J. Analysis of labor productivity p. 61.  
Smola, S. Application of seasonal indices in domestic trade p. 65.  
Helbich, J. Consumption of nonalcoholic beverages p. 72.  
Statistical inquiry into the sales of industrial goods p. 76.  
Plouhy, B. Soap products and detergents p. 78.  
Leden, J. Utility gas and household appliances using gas p. 80.  
Mathauser, J. Measurement of labor productivity in commerce p. 83.  
Zavol, M. Legal steps to enforce prompt and correct payments of debts p. 84.  
Koziminski, L. Trends in the development of capitalist trade. Tr. from the Polish p. 86.  
Louonens, G. The Bulgarian Golden Sands p. 90.  
New products on our markets p. 93.

Vol 4, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Plat, V. February and our commerce p. 87.  
Giegor, J. Trends in the consumers' demand and the planning of the retail trade p. 100.  
New organization of the production of consumers' goods p. 103.  
Diasar, B. Special sales p. 105.  
Blecha, V. Standardization in the supply of stores p. 108.  
Kaspár, J. Future development of public eating places p. 110.  
Siman, J. Wrapping of butter p. 113.  
Svoboda, J. Internal organization of retail enterprises p. 114.  
Balak, J. Advertising practices in packing p. 116.  
Hassmann, R. Sales over the counter in self-service stores p. 121.  
Dufek, O.; Cholas, J. Display of merchandise in self-service stores p. 124.  
Bilek, J. Electronic calculators of a scientific management p. 128.  
Jelen, J. Specification of the trade p. 129.  
Vavrecka, J. Improving the work in commercial enterprises p. 132.  
Prachar, B. Development of movement in commercial trade p. 132.  
Dlabal, J. Ukraine, the bigge p. 132.  
Schulzova, D. Two well organized stores p. 135.  
Milk and dairy products p. 13.  
Various methods of preserving

**SOCIÁLNÍ REVUE.** (Státní úrad) Praha. [Publication on the social security issued by the Office. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: News of security abroad, Book review

Vol 4, no. 1, 1958.

- Pleša, L. Further remarks on Slovak. M. Sociological aspects of social effects of Vrana, A. Clinical evaluation inspection service p. 27.  
Pavlov, V. Social insurance in the Republic p. 44.  
Hadravský, J. First meeting of the Research Institute of Social Security p. 47.

**VESTNÍK SPOJU** (Ministerstvo státního zastupitelství) Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry Weekly] Nos. 21-22, 24-26, 29; May-July

**ZAHRAJNÍ OBCHOD** (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly] Recurrent features: Bibliography on foreign trade, Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.

Vol 13, no 3, May 1958

- Kohout, J. Development of trade between East and West p. 2.  
Opitz, K. Council for Mutual Economic Assistance Tr. from the German p. 4.  
Kadlec, M. First meeting of the Economic Committee for Asia and the Far East p. 9.  
R. S. To reach and to surpass p. 15.  
Stanek, P. Development of the prices of raw materials on the world market in 1957 p. 18.  
Stanek, P. International Coffee Organization p. 21.  
The United Arab Republic p. 30.  
Havelka, V. Republic of the Sudan p. 33.  
Bošský, E. Court of Arbitration of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce p. 40.

**ZELEZNICNÍ DOPRAVA** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on railroad transportation policy and economics issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies v 3-4, 1955-56, Doprava. Odíl B, which superseded in part Doprava and continued its vol. numbering. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no 3, May 1958

- Brant, E. Planning methods of investment building with respect to the principle of increased efficiency in industrial and building management p. 129.  
Porizka, K. Why a new organization of the management of railroad operations? p. 131.  
Frohlich, J. Effects of changes in the management of railroad operations on economic statistical records p. 132.  
Gochler, O. Coordinating transportation and the cost of operation (To be contd.) p. 134.  
Jindra, V. Accounting and credit operations in the new system of management p. 137.  
Vanek, P. Problems in the complex development of the transportation network in the Soviet Union Tr. from the Russian p. 139.  
Bouska, J. The correlation method p. 144.  
Blazek, J. A note on the methods of measuring labor productivity in transportation p. 150.  
Srala, I. Shifting transportation from railroads to roads p. 152.  
Lausmanova, Z. Problems of the complex development of railroad transportation in the USSR, tasks of railroad workers during 1958 p. 154.  
Trohat, J. The new freight rates on Czechoslovak railroads p. 157.  
Mundlein, J. Economic factors in the supply of technical materials to railroads p. 160.

Vol. 6, no 6, June 1958

- In honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia we will fulfill our obligations before Railway Men Day p. 161.  
Faltin, E. Wage reform on Czechoslovak railways p. 162.  
Bianis, E. Changes in long-range plans, investment building p. 165.  
Hava, B. Administrative and economic control in railroad transportation p. 166.







- Hazak, F. Some more on the judgment in *Lulgi Monta v. Czechofact*, p. 132.
- Kelšovský, M. The minimum requirement for an invention in the patent laws of the leading western industrial countries, p. 141.
- The International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, p. 140.
- Proposals of the International Red Cross concerning the protection of the civilian population during war, the proposals of 1955, p. 150.
- Czechoslovak Republic. UŘEDNÍ LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]. Nos. 2, 7, 29, 49-53, 55-56, 58-59; Apr. - June 1958
- Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBÍRKA ZÁKONŮ REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ. Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak as *Československé republiky zákonů*]. Includes a supplement *Československé republiky zákonů*. Laws, statutes, etc. *Sbírka zákonů Republiky československé*. Příloha] Nos. 9-10, May 1958.
- Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZÁKONOV REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKEJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech as *Československé republiky zákonů*. Laws, statutes, etc. *Sbírka zákonů Republiky československé*. Příloha] Nos. 8, 13, May, July 1958.
- Prague. Ústřední národní výbor. SBÍRKA NARIZENÍ, VYHLÁŠEK A INSTRUKCÍ. Praha. [Official gazette of the Central People's Committee of the Capital City of Prague] Nos. 1-2, Jan. - Feb. 1958
- SBÍRKA ROZHODNUTÍ ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH SOUDŮ. (Nejvyšší soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year] No. 5, 1958.
- Slovakia. ÚRADNÝ VESTNÍK. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Edition for Slovakia. Includes a supplement *Slovakia. Úradný vestník*. Příloha] Nos. 14, 21-25, 29, 31, 33-39, 41-44, 46-47, 52; Mar. - July 1958.
- Slovakia. ÚRADNÝ VESTNÍK. PRÍLOHA Bratislava. [Court edicts. Issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to *Slovakia. Úradný vestník*] Nos. 1-5, Jan. - Mar. 1958
- Slovakia. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZÁKONOV SLOVENSKEJ NARODNEJ ZÁHY. Bratislava. [Collection of laws of the Slovak National Council issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia] No. 5, June 1958.
- SOCIALISTICKÁ ZAKONNOST. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Generální prokuratura a Nejvyššího soudu a Havní arbitři CS) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Contributions of our readers; Decisions in state arbitration.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, 1958.
- An appeal addressed by Czechoslovak jurists to the jurists of all other countries, p. 145.
- Appeal issued by courts in the Žilina district and their employee-unions recommending the reduction of backlogs in honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 146.
- Bebr, R.; Malinský, V. The law on fees for notaries, p. 147.
- Čisarová, D. Certain problems of criminal procedure concerning the injured party, p. 160.
- Steiner, V.; Švestka, J. Interpretation of Sections 70-77, of the Family Code, p. 165.
- Čihřr, F. Cases of termination of obligations for damages occurring in mines, p. 170.
- Bogdan, A. Certain problems concerning the application of Law No. 58 of 1956, of the Sb. (Collection of Laws) on compensation for industrial accidents, p. 185.
- Vlček, F. The new implementation order in the sector of building development, p. 195.
- Some decisions of the Chief Arbitrator of the Czechoslovak Republic, p. 200.
- Vol. 6, no. 4, 1958.
- Bartuska, J. The Constitution of May 9, a document ensuring the basic revolutionary gains of the people and mobilizing for the struggle for socialism and peace, p. 209.
- Nežkusil, J.; Čisarová, D. Actual problems of parliament, p. 217.

- Samoil, K. Some notes on the up-to-date progress of certain collective farms in drafting their own bylaws, p. 226.
- Bleovsky, J. Reopening of the proceedings of criminal courts on judgments concerning compensation for damages, p. 239.
- Conny, M. Deficits in judicial practice, p. 244.
- Bogdan, A. Certain unresolved problems concerning the use of the law on disciplinary prosecution of the stealing and damaging of socialist property, p. 252.
- Stepán, J. Komentář k občanskému soudnímu řádu (Commentary on the Code of Civil Procedure), a book review, p. 256.
- Janoušek, J. Reserves in the sector of consumers' goods, notes on experiences in arbitration to be used for the draft of regulations which will govern obligations resulting from relations between socialist organizations, p. 260.
- Kořec, V. Accidental or other unexpected damages to buildings before they have been inspected and approved, p. 268.
- Some decisions of the Chief Arbitrator of the Czechoslovak Republic, p. 271.
- SOURCE Z LIDU. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právníky ústav) Praha. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly] Recurrent features: Training of assessors; Letters to the editor.
- Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Melichar, J. We must fully develop the educational role of justice, p. 41.
- Orlíček, R. Disability and partial disability benefits according to the social security law, p. 42.
- Siskovsky, Z. Against delays in court actions, p. 46.
- Ellas, J. Farmer's old-age income and collective farms, p. 47.
- Romportl, B. A few words on the protection of youth against harmful influence, p. 49.
- Kvid, F. The origin of a deficit, p. 50.
- Sramek, A. The committee of trustees helps in the crime prevention activities of the people's assessors, p. 51.
- Raus, L. The tasks before us, p. 51.
- New collectives are being organized in Česko Budejovice, p. 52.
- Antosova, F. Education of the children of divorced parents, p. 52.
- Soucha, B. We must be strict with those who steal, p. 53.
- Havranek, R. The role of the people's assessor as a servant of justice, p. 54.
- Raginskii, M. The Americans speak of their own judicial system. Tr. from the Russian (To be contd.) p. 54.
- Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1958
- Rolenc, V. The Constitution of May 9, is the constitution of our way to socialism, p. 57.
- He lived up to our expectations, p. 61.
- Bleovsky, J. Adoption, p. 62.
- Kalik, F. The people's assessors from the Tylex National Enterprise in Letovice are preparing for their work, p. 66.
- Sramek, A. A discussion meeting with the people's assessors, p. 66.
- Simek, M. Searching for new work methods, p. 67.
- Burns, V. We organized a collective group, p. 67.
- Preventive activities and the work of the people's assessors of the People's Court in Most, p. 68.
- Kubikova, F. Notes on preventive activities, p. 70.

## 8. EDUCATION

- KOPAC, JAROSLAV. Uloha učitele v dnešní škole. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 184 p. (Na pomoc učitel, knižnice pro další vzdělávání učitelů) [The role of a teacher in the present-day school. 1st ed. footnotes]
- ODLOZILK, OTAKAR. The Caroline University, 1348-1948. Prague [Orbis] 1948. 95 p. [In English. plates, ports., facsimile.]
- PERIODICALS
- ARCHIV PRO BADÁNÍ O ŽIVOTĚ A DÍLE J. A. KOMENSKÉHO, ACTA COMENIANA. (Československá akademie věd. Komise pro studium a vydávání spisů Komenského) Praha. [Journal issued by the Committee for Study and Publishing of Comenius' Works, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, Latin, and Polish with Czech, English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
- Vol. 16, no. 2, 1957.
- The Pansophiae Diatyposis of Comenius and its continuation. In English, p. 113.
- Ludvíkovský, J. Comenius' Introduction to the Pansophiae, a bibliographic study, p. 115.
- Kurdybacha, L. Comenius' adaptation of his *Gate of Languages Unlocked* for the stage. In Polish, p. 175.
- Oosterhuls, R. Opinions on Comenius in Constantijn Huygens' correspondence, p. 187.

- Charles Hoole introduces the *Opus Pictus*, p. 193.
- Gereb, G. A study on J. A. Comenius' educational endeavor as reflected in his activities in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian (To be contd.) p. 200.
- Patočka, J. Dmytro Chyževskiy's studies on Comenius, p. 208.
- Molnar, A. Sofonias Hasenmuller and Comenius' concept of a kindergarten, p. 210.
- Brambora, J. *The Gate of Languages Unlocked*, p. 211.
- Comenius, J. Schools. In Latin, p. 212.
- Patočka, J. Josef Hendrich's Comeniana, a book review, p. 214.
- vtm. R. A. B. Oosterhuls' earlier works on J. A. Comenius, p. 216.
- Molnar, A. E. Medynskil's *The Schools Founded in the Ukraine and White Russia by the Bohemian Brethren in the 16th-17th Centuries and Their Role in the Unification of the Ukraine with Russia*, a book review, p. 218.
- Miskovska, A. Amadeo Molnar's *Samuel Marcius and Comenius*, a review of an article, p. 219.
- Kyrasek, J. Robert Alt's *Pokrovy charakter Komenského pedagogiky* (The Progressive Character of Comenius' Pedagogy), a book review, p. 222.
- Brambora, J. Antonín Šarka's treatise of Comenius, *O poezii české* (Czech Poetry), in the Lenin-grad collection of Comenius' works, p. 225.
- Misc. p. 225.
- Čapek, printed at Legno, Poland, p. 230.
- Bra. Problems of Czech humanistic poetry and of the periodization of Czech humanism, a review of a study, p. 236.
- Klucka, M. A study on Hungarian-German cultural relations in the 17th century, p. 237.
- Brambora, J. A series of lectures on Comenius broadcast by the Czechoslovak radio, p. 245.
- Bra. Comenius' views on his nation and country, p. 248.
- Title page and index to v. 16, 1957.
- Vol. 17, no. 1, 1958.
- Peace manifestation. In Czech, English, and Russian, p. 1.
- Plans of Comenius for his stay in England. In English and Latin, p. 7.
- Cervenka, J. The earliest edition of Comenius' *Gate of Tongues Unlocked*, p. 29.
- Molnar, A. Comenius' conclusion to *Historie o protivenstvích církve české* (History of the Adversities of the Bohemian Church), p. 37.
- Prochoda, V. J. A. Comenius' psychological views, p. 45.
- Brambora, J. The controversy about Comenius' birthplace, p. 63.
- Paleček, J. Jan Ignac Komenský and his sister Markéta, p. 71.
- Comenius, J. Additions to his educational works, p. 83.
- An excerpt from Comenius' *Pattern of Universal Knowledge*, p. 83.
- Documents concerning Comenius' intention to move to Sweden, p. 95.
- Minginas, I. J. A. Comenius' relations with Lithuania, in Russian, p. 97.
- Smolík, J. Seniority and bishopric in the Unity of Bohemian Brethren, p. 101.
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT. (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Three no. a week] Recurrent features: News from the districts, News in brief, Brief news of foreign sports.
- Vol. 6, nos. 114, 119, 122-124, 126-131, 135, 137, June-July 1958.
- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství a kultury VESTNÍK Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education and Culture. Three no. a month] Recurrent features: Laws, regulations, circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools; Bibliography.
- Vol. 13, nos. 14, 16/17, May-June 1958.
- JEDNOTNÁ SKOLA. (Slovenská akadémia vied Pedagogický kabinet) Bratislava. [Journal on educational theory, practice, and psychology issued by the Pedagogical Department, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: News on schools and education; Book reviews; Reviews of books for youth.
- Vol. 13, no. 1, 1958.
- Zdenek Nejedlý is eighty years old, p. 3.
- Bakos, L. Educational tasks of our schools, p. 5.
- Chlop, O. A new picture of Comenius, p. 17.
- Stracar, E. Practical training of students, p. 30.
- Salimova, K.; Cejtin, N. Practical training of students in English secondary schools. Tr. from the Russian, p. 44.



- Mikles, J. Curriculum and rules of a school of Banská Bystrica in the year 1617. p. 64.
- Jurco, M. An analysis of the mental attitude of our youth toward world problems and its formation. p. 92.
- Mauls, J. Schools in Slovakia during the 1956/57 school year. p. 108.
- Eckdy, J. An international conference on the research into the life and the works of J. A. Comenius. p. 111.
- Bikar, L. Commemoration of J. A. Comenius in the Netherlands. p. 115.
- Belaková, V. Metodické problémy vyučovania slovenského jazyka a literatúry (Methodical Problems of Teaching the Slovak Language and Literature), a book review. p. 117.
- Spánik, V. Otázky čítaní a základných otázok pedagogiky (Basic Problems of Education), a book review. p. 119.
- Soľovik, R. K. Galla and J. Dolzal's Kotázce přechodu ze střední školy na vyšší (The Problem of Transition from the Secondary School to College), a book review. p. 122.
- Bakos, L. Amedeo Molnar's Cestobratrská výchova před Komenským (Educational System of the Bohemian Brethren before Comenius), a book review. p. 124.
- Sukuba, D. Jan Amos Komenský, pansofický vychovatel (Johann Amos Comenius, a Pansophic Educator), a book review. p. 126.
- KOMENSKÝ (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Brno [Publication for elementary-school teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year].
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 82, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Reizenthaler, V. The third year of the Second Five-Year Plan. p. 3.
- Hocheková, J. Theory and practice in grade schools, a few notes on penmanship in the first grade. p. 7.
- Sverák, J. Principles of teaching style in grade schools. p. 11.
- Baron, M. Correction and evaluation of the style work of students. p. 18.
- Cerný, H. Geography in classes of reading from the 2d to the 4th grades. p. 24.
- Kníže, G. Two times three, or three times two? p. 34.
- Ambruz, M. An abacus for the 1st and 2d grades. p. 37.
- Holesovský, I. The problem of coordinating aesthetic education. p. 40.
- Uher, B. Socialist thinking must penetrate our whole society. p. 55.
- Korejs, J. and others. Research in experimental teaching programs. p. 57.
- Vol. 82, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Uher, B. Forward, do not turn back! p. 65.
- Velišani, J. Outside activities of pupils in the preparatory grade. p. 67.
- Smerhovsky, K. Discussing the "Victorious February" in the reading class. p. 71.
- Siroky, J. Children and the poet. p. 74.
- Omeka, F. Test dictations for the 3d to 6th grades. p. 76.
- Houzevická, O. A "dark corner" in the classroom constitutes a new form of visual aid in education. p. 79.
- Vlastníková, K. Ogoněk helps the Russian language teachers. p. 81.
- Weinzelová, B. Teaching handwork in the 3d grade. p. 83.
- Sedláček, A. All students must participate in class-

water acting in school. p. 97.

Nervous disturbances of school and how to prevent

uttering child in the class-

the new experimental teaching in grade schools. p. 110.

Cenek Štěpánek. p. 114.

Johann Amos Comenius and his work. p. 129.

ry classes for children enter-

lem of the teacher's guidance ing. p. 135.

onal purpose of teaching p. 140.

its motives for their work!

on Strudel's Illustrations aesthetic education in general

Nervous children in school.

Pioneer meetings p. 159.

teachers of grade schools, an session. p. 167.

- Sebel, F. Notes on experimental curricula in grammar with pronunciation and orthography for the third, fourth, and fifth grades of elementary school. p. 168.
- Krauter, L. Research in the Russian language. p. 172.
- Zdeněk Nejedlý, our teacher. p. 173.
- The problem of faith in God and ethics. p. 174.
- Langšova, J. Preparing a pedagogic dictionary. p. 178.
- V. B. Decisions of the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Soviet Youth Organization concerning the improvement of work in Pioneer organizations. p. 180.
- Hrase, J. Shornik psychologických prací (Collection of Psychological Papers), a book review. p. 185.
- Uher, B. Amedeo Molnar's Cestobratrská výchova před Komenským (Education among the Bohemian Brethren before Comenius), a book review. p. 187.
- F. H. Benes Method Kilda's Moravské národní pohádky (Moravian National Fairy Tales), a book review. p. 188.

Vol. 82, no. 1, Apr. 1958

- Stinad, L. Problems of basic teaching materials in grade schools. p. 193.
- Jinec, V. The principle of mutual responsibility among teachers in teaching grammar in the 2d to the 5th grades. p. 202.
- Vinsack, A. A few remarks on orthography in teaching the Russian language. p. 213.
- Zhoň, I. A discussion of Repin's art. p. 216.
- Micek, L.; Stejgale, L. Oral examinations of nervous children. p. 220.
- Slezák, K. Students helping the teacher with his educational work in schools having few classrooms. p. 225.
- Houma, M. Tape recorders in our schools. p. 228.
- Korinek, M. Tasks which help to develop the power of observation of students in our teaching programs. p. 232.
- The anniversary of František Pátek. p. 237.
- Novotný, J. A few notes on Chinese basic education. p. 241.
- Sedláček, J. The National Conference of Village Teachers. p. 246.

LUDOVA TVORIVOST. (Osveta) Mladá [Magazine for folk-art ensembles issued by Osveta. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

- Tahy, C. Tasks of our cultural work during the year 1957. p. 3.
- M. R. Reflections at the threshold of the new year. p. 5.
- Planning a new organization of amateur actors. p. 6.
- Kolesar, M. Anton Lysonek's play for children Janošikova holka (Janošik's Bowling Green), a review. p. 9.
- Medvecký, V. Peter Zvon's play Tance nad plácnem (Dancing Over Sorrows), a review. p. 11.
- Dražos, V. Diacica (A Shrew), a review of a play. p. 12.
- Hudík, J. Zaveje (Snow Diffs), a review of a play. p. 14.
- Benko, J. Hello, here is the costume-lending agency. p. 18.
- Rozzkopf, I. Domestic production and the setting of a stage. p. 20.
- Zitnanova, V. Pavol Orszagh Hviezdoslav's dramatic works. p. 22.
- M. G. Tasks of our puppet players. p. 23.
- Zalesak, C. Evaluation of the folk song and dance ensembles in this year's competition. p. 27.
- Takacs, A. I have been in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 28.
- Adamik, S. The Lucnie Ensemble in Scandinavia. p. 29.
- Zima, V. When you are in Rome, do as the Romans do. p. 33.
- Padivy, K. Problems concerning wind-music bands. p. 35.
- Kuzmik, J. Slovakia and world music. p. 37.
- Kalesny, F. A New Year's wish for folk-art groups. p. 39.
- Lukachich, P. From simple to elaborate drawings. (To be contd.) p. 40.
- Gallo, P. Embroideries on our fur coats. p. 43.
- Beatty enlaid in iron. p. 44.
- Garaj, V. The 4th National Festival of Amateur Motion Pictures. p. 46.
- Martinec, M. News photography. p. 48.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

- F. H. A carnival meditation. p. 55.
- Sportmen are very welcome to our stages. p. 57.
- Lancaric, F. A competition among the folk art ensembles of the trade-unions. p. 58.
- Slavislavskii, K. A new type of producer. Tr. from the Russian. p. 59.
- Gregus, F. In an enchanted castle; a review of a play for children. p. 60.
- Kucna, R. The stage setting demands a greater amount of activities of initiative. p. 62.
- Benko, J. Reports from theatrical workshops. p. 64.
- Klobusjak, J. A discussion with the director of the theatrical ensemble in Plostin. p. 66.

- Bilec, P. Poetry on the stage, artistic expression of the stage in literature. p. 68.
- Zitnanova, V. Pavol Orszagh Hviezdoslav's dramatic works. p. 72.
- Rozzkopf, I. The production and arrangement of small stages. p. 74.
- Zalesak, C. Traditional folk art reflects the struggle for a better future. p. 79.
- Kuzmik, J. Slovakia and world music. p. 82.
- Malec, J. The new generation and what it can do. p. 85.
- Vieray, P.; Takacs, O. A national festival of folk song and dance ensembles of the Cultural Organization of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia, music and dance. p. 89.
- Ondrejka, K. The Molnár group and us. p. 91.
- Bagin, E. Under the carnival funnels. p. 94.
- Kováč, J. Problems encountered by folk-art ensembles. p. 96.
- Kuhn, F. Nature, a teacher of art. p. 99.
- Kral, E. Exhibition of the folk artists in the city of Zlín. p. 91.
- Dražinský, J. Folk art activities in Poland. p. 103.
- Alexy, J. Goholus. p. 104.
- Medvecký, V. The poetry of everyday life. p. 105.
- Lukachich, P. From simple to elaborate drawings. (Cont'd.) p. 100.

Vol. 7, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1957.

- Soposky, E. We shall celebrate the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution in a new way. p. 367.
- Puchazka, M. The grand children of the revolution (the children of Václav Havel). p. 370.
- Gabris, M. Let our theater move the axis of socialism, a report at the Slovak Radio Conference on Amateur Theatricals. p. 421.
- Háspár, P.; Gogus, L. A nation-wide review of Slovak amateur theatrical troupes, a review of the district of Michalovce, Banská Bystrica. p. 421.
- Trnčanský, M. Martin. (Continued) p. 421.
- The winner of the nation-wide review. p. 421.
- Kmet, J. A talk with the director of the district of Písek. p. 385.
- Kružák, T. The example of the amateur theatricals. p. 386.
- Šimul, S. We are discussing the competition of the theatrical ensembles. p. 388.
- Lukachich, J. A few remarks on the work of the theatrical ensembles. p. 389.
- Pichladny, S. The 2d section of Zalesak's evenings in Votky. p. 391.
- Uher, V. The 1957 Hviezdoslav Festival. p. 391.
- Takacova, Z. Experiences and memories of the 1st Hviezdoslav Festival at Kabin. p. 391.
- Rozzkopf, I. The "1-56" stage in the district. p. 391.
- Padivy, K. Musical education in the district. p. 391.
- Tomkovic, P. Folk instrumental music in the district. (To be contd.) p. 415.
- Martinec, M. From the gallery of our folk artists: a voice writer and folk singer from Šumava. p. 418.
- J. H. A record of choral singing in the district. p. 420.
- Jurasek, J. The 1957 Festival in Bratislava. (To be contd.) p. 422.
- Bakova-Pavlovicova, L. Pictures from the festival. p. 421.
- Horna, S. p. 421.
- Olejník, J. The summer festival in the district. p. 425.
- C. G. The 1957 Festival in Vychodná. p. 427.
- Kovacova, P. A Sunday in Vychodná. p. 427.
- Ondrejka, K. The Lucnie Ensemble in Austria. p. 427.
- From a travel diary. (To be contd.) p. 427.
- Masaryk, M. The cognitive significance of folk art. p. 443.
- Nedp, P. Folk art yesterday and today. p. 443.
- Kalesny, F. The 1st National Exhibition of Folk Art and Applied Arts in Prague. p. 443.
- Kalesny, F. In a country of great hope. p. 443.
- An exhibition of folk art activities in East Germany. p. 454.
- Graupnerova, H. Should we talk about folk art? p. 454.
- Noel, L. Problems in photographic work. p. 460.
- Martinec, M. Portraits in photographic art. p. 460.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Jancuska, M. Under the flag of the Great October Revolution. p. 467.
- Goldo, M. A visit that strengthened folk art. p. 469.
- The 17th Jirasok Amateur Theater Festival Hronov, inaugural address by Karel Hronov Minister of Education and Culture. p. 469.
- M. S. Reflections on the Festival in Hronov. p. 472.
- Benko, J. Are amateur theaters on their way to professionalism? p. 472.
- Kucna, R. What we learned on the art and stage setting and scenery at the Hronov Festival. p. 472.



- Ullar, V. The role of the monologue in recitation. p.480.
- Ozohel, J. The 6th Puppet Theater Festival in Chudatín. p.482.
- Svoboda, J. Instruction and training of amateur drama ensembles. p.486.
- Michalek, D. A new domestic play by a young dramatist. p.487.
- Under the sun of the Festival. (To be contd.) p.492-jet.- We are competing a national competition in Slovakia. p.494.
- Tomkovic, P. Folk instrumental music in Slovakia. (Conclusion) p.496.
- Jancovska, O. The whole country resounded with songs, notes and impressions on the choral singing festival in Kosice. p.496.
- Melek, J. The 80th anniversary of the foundation of the Workers Choral Society in Tisovec. p.499.
- Marešková, I. Pictures of children's folk art activities. p.502.
- Ortvejka, K. The Lascia Ensemble in America, from a travel diary. p.503.
- Zubrický, J. What photography owes to art. p.505.
- A great artist of the Lascia-Sorbian people. p.506.
- Krasky, P. An encounter in Lunatic. p.507.
- We are starting a correspondence course in folk art activities. p.508.
- Schellingerová, V. Training of the teachers of needlework. p.509.
- Olejník, J. A painter of the people in the High Tatras region. p.511.
- Zubrický, J. Properties of the Soviet black and white photographic materials. p.512.
- Noel, L. Courses on the aesthetic problems of photography. p.513.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- M.S. In the footsteps of Russian revolutionary art. p.510.
- Kurina, R. A tender blossom of Soviet drama, a review of a play. p.520.
- Gorka, M. A play about young revolutionaries, a review. p.521.
- Jancovska, M. We are learning from Soviet amateur theater ensembles. p.523.
- Surešová, V. Folk art activities in Soviet villages. p.526.
- M.S. Cultural activities have to be put on a more effective political and ideological basis, notes on the National Conference of Cultural Workers. p.529.
- Lecko, J. Helping villages by means of folk-art activities. p.534.
- Stefko, L. They helped in establishing collective farms. p.535.
- Piško, S. A more promising balance sheet; impressions from a national contest in folk-fair setting. p.536.
- Henka, J. Imagination on the amateur stage. p.538.
- Tomka, J. The tanners in Romany on the stage. p.542.
- Melek, J. Remarks on the competitions in folk art activities. p.543.
- Ortvejka, K. Under the sun of the Festival. (To be contd.) p.545.
- Let us learn the dances of the Soviet nations, Ukrainian dances. Tr. from the Ukrainian. p.548.
- By the path of steel to our brothers. p.550.
- Schellingerová, V. Enka's folk-music band in Moscow. p.552.
- Flakova-Pavlovicova, L. Pictures from villages; Dolna Sucea. p.553.
- FMG. The festival in Starý Smokovec. p.554.
- Viezy, P. Voice culture. p.555.
- Milucky, J. World, wide world.... p.556.
- Leiman, J. A competition among the folk-song ensembles in Kosice. p.557.
- Petrus, R. We greeted the Soviet Union with songs. p.558.
- Problems concerning the contemporary art of amateur stage settings. Tr. from the Polish. p.559.
- Alexy, J. Artistic expression in painting and folk tradition. p.561.
- Bilcik, J. A man who fell in love with a sheep farm. p.562.
- Noel, L. Photography does not copy, it reflects. p.563.

**ODBORNA SKOLA.** (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- Hrodek, K. 3d year of the technical and technical construction competition. p.3.
- Notes on the national discussion, a contribution by the Party group of the Chair of Economic Methods at the Higher School of Economics in Prague. p.3.
- Frenštáček, A. A center on technological literature in our industrial school. p.13.
- Hampel, F. New organization for teaching the socialist economy. p.15.
- Kostal, A. Is there any uniformity in grading? p.24.
- Pivko, B. Final examinations at the 2d grade of the workers' industrial schools. p.25.

Nemecek, K. The practical training of teachers during vacation or during the school year? p.26.

Vodinsky, S. Readers on vocational schools. p.35.

**STADION** (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes *Ruch v tělesné výchově*. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 24-26, June 1958

**UCITELSKÉ NOVINY** (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Odborový svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Educational Workers Union. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 23-26, June-July 1958

**VÝROBA A ŠKOLA.** (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational and technical education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, Jan-Apr 1958

**ZA SOCIÁLISTICKOU ŠKOLU** (Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo) Bratislava. [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogical Publishing House. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar 1958

- A movement of great importance. p.195.
- Pichler, K. How to use the Peace Declaration and the Peace Manifesto in educational work. p.201.
- Stefanovic, J. Attracting and holding students' attention. p.203.
- Kunka, J. Experiences from the cultural and educational work of a village teacher. (To be contd.) p.221.
- Katerinouchkin, N. New evaluation of school discipline. Tr. from the Russian. p.234.
- Puchlat, J. The educational importance for the students of friendly relations with the sponsor collective farm. p.239.
- Zajac, J. Atheistic education in the 4th grade. p.242.
- Kirzova, F. Scientific and atheistic education in English language courses. p.245.
- Vinoble, I. The importance of examinations in mathematics. p.253.
- Voda, I.; Kalisky, A. Preparations for polytechnic education. p.258.
- Franko, A. Work in the school workshop. p.264.
- Paška, M. Care of students participating in youth group activities. p.269.
- A national conference of Slovak language teachers in Hungarian language schools. p.274.
- Cihák, J. A national Slovak seminar on Soviet pedagogics and Soviet schools. p.275.

**ZÁKLADNÍ TĚLESNÁ VÝCHOVA** (Československý svaz tělesné výchovy) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes *Vzrobná příprava*. 1956. Bimonthly]

Vol. 3, no. 11, June 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

**JANEČEK, KAREL.** Melodika. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956. 202, [2] p. [Melody. 1st ed. bibl., music]

NN Not in DLC

**KALVODOVA.** Chinese theatre [by] Kalvodova, Sia [and] Vania. [Translated by Iris Urwin. London: Prague, Spring House, 195-] 39 p., 47 col. plates. [In English. Tr. from the Czech]

NN

**KOPECKÝ, JAN.** Nastín dějů v českém divadle. [Vyd 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Outline of the history of the Czech theater; a textbook. 2d ed.]

Vol. 2. [The time of "Darkness"] 1952.

Vol. 4. [1851-1890] 1952.

Vol. 5. [1890-1918] 1953. 76 p.

**NEJEDLÝ, ZDENEK.** Bedřich Smetana. [2. vyd. Praha] Orbis, 1950-54. (His Spisy, sv. 21-27) [Bedřich Smetana, a biography. 2d ed. illus. ports., maps, facsim., geneal. tables, music]

Vol. 1. 384 p.

Vol. 2. 478 p.

Vol. 3. 273 p.

Vol. 4. 610 p.

Vol. 5-7.

NN

**NOVÁČEK, ZDENEK.** Ako počúvať hudbu. [Martin, Osveta, 1957] 27 p. (Veda ľudá, roc. 5, čís. 45)

[How to enjoy music]

**PRAGUE INTERNATIONAL MUSIC FESTIVAL** Prague Spring. Prague, Published by Orbis for the Ministry of Information and Culture. [In English. illus. ports.]

6th, 1951 [1951]

7th, 1952 [1953]

DLC

8th, 1953 [1954]

NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM** (Československý státní film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 3, 1958

**DIVADLO** (Ministerstvo školství a kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1958

**HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY.** (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan 1958

- Stamislav, J. Entering the new year. p.3.
- Valek, J. Jaroslav Růdký's piano trio. p.9.
- Sadko, K. Decentralization as practiced in concert life. p.14.
- What they told us. p.18.
- Belza, I. Commemorating Vasa Suk. Tr. from the Russian. p.20.
- Munch, C. A prelude on various themes. Tr. from the French. p.21.
- Burjanek, J. The premiers of Machavarian's ballet *Othello* in Lille. p.23.
- Hoeiisch, W. The New *Odyssey*, a premiere of a ballet in the Berlin State Opera. p.24.
- Tucapky, A. The Choral Society of Moravian Teachers made new friends in the USSR. p.25.
- A. What Soviet *muzyka* is writing about. p.26.
- Čekstein, P. A courageous act won success. p.27.
- Jirko, I. Beg Bajazid in the Smetana Theater. p.29.
- Trojan, J. A new version of an opera on Jan Hus. p.30.
- Felix, V. The premiere of a Czech ballet comedy. p.31.
- Felix, V. Document on the creative development of Smetana as a composer of a symphonic music. p.32.
- Kratochvíl, J. Some remarks on the vibrato in wind instruments. p.38.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Procházka, V. Zdenek Nejedlý, scholar, statesman, fighter. p.47.
- Smetana, R. Work and time. p.54.
- Suchon, E. Greetings from Slovakia. p.64.
- Dobias, V. Moments with Zdenek Nejedlý. p.64.
- Jiraneck, J. Zdenek Nejedlý as a man. p.65.
- Rektorys, A. Reminiscences and greetings. p.65.
- Pollakova, L. New Soviet operas and ballets. Tr. from the Russian. p.71.
- Bohm, H. Music life in Dresden. Tr. from the German. p.72.
- Senior, E. Letter from London. Tr. from the English. p.73.
- Valentin, E. Operas in Munich. Tr. from the German. p.73.
- Mc. Our interview with Paul Dessau. p.73.
- Stepanek, V. End of the year in Paris. p.74.
- Briz, K. Music in Vienna. p.75.
- Vyslouzil, J., Rysankova, J. Doubrava's ballet, *Don Quixote*. p.76.
- Polednak, I. The opera, *Brandeburger in Bohemia* in the Opava theater. p.79.
- Karasek, B. Out of the purest spring. p.79.
- Sefi, V. Artist, teacher. p.83.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Feb 1958

- Horejs, A. Tenth anniversary. p.91.
- ix. Solving jointly painful problems of music composition. p.97.
- Vogel, J. The 75th anniversary of Wagner's death. p.98.
- Zich, J. Tasks of the theory and aesthetics of creative art. p.102.
- Jirko, I. The classicist of our century. p.102.
- Berg, J. Gustav Krivinka's 2d symphony. (To be contd.) p.105.
- Meyer, E. Bourgeois decadence or socialist. Tr. from the German. p.107.
- Karasek, B. Following the opera *Dalibor* to Bremen. p.108.
- Brachl, J. Dmitri Kabalovskii's first operetta. p.110.
- Krause, E. Music in Berlin. Tr. from the German. p.111.



- Vaněček, J. Review of foreign publishing p. 112  
 Edlstein, P. Enrichment of the repertory not only for commemorating the anniversary p. 114.  
 Seif, V. Commemorating the anniversary of Kocian's death p. 116  
 Vlnarek, J. The question of a Dvorak Museum p. 126  
 Holzknecht, V. Ad nauseam p. 127  
 Hurník, I. How Bechyne became a musicians' town p. 130

## Vol. 11, no. 4, Mar 1958

- Felix, V. Problems are ripening p. 135  
 Valek, J. Historic background of our contemporary music (To be cont'd) p. 138  
 Berg, J. Gustav Krivinka's Second Symphony p. 142  
 E. V. Celebrating Zdenek Nejedlý's 80th birthday p. 145  
 Havlicek, D. Serious problems of light music p. 146.  
 Janus, J. In the hold of convention p. 148  
 Bokesova, Z. Present tasks in Slovak musical life p. 147  
 Volek, T. Urgent tasks p. 150  
 Senior, E. A letter from London p. 152  
 Vocadlo, R. Music of the Australian aborigines p. 153  
 AW. What Sovetskaya muzyka is writing about p. 153  
 Bokesova, Z. Trip of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra to Austria p. 154  
 Bor, V. Felsenstein's Fidelio and operas as motion-pictures in general p. 155  
 Karasek, B. Life or scheme? p. 158  
 Pospisil, V. The opera *Pechlavci*, a work on Czech resistance p. 159  
 Stedron, B. A Saint-Saen's opera in Brno p. 159  
 Vyslouzil, J. In the memory of Jaroslav Kvapil p. 160  
 Plavec, J. Great loss of Czechoslovak choral music p. 163  
 L. Z. Conference on aesthetic education in Brno p. 170

## Vol. 11, no. 5, Mar 1958

- Kundera, L. Placement of the graduates of music schools p. 170  
 Jirko, I. Diary of the composer, K. p. 182  
 Valek, J. Historic background of our contemporary music p. 184  
 Rejner, K. Some problems of people's creative art p. 188  
 Thilman, J. Syntax of aerial crystallization. Tr. from the German (To be cont'd) p. 191  
 Sychra, A. Ancient epos on the secret of life and death in B. Martin's work p. 194  
 Siegmund-Schultze, W. The problem of stage management in Handel's operas. Tr. from the German p. 197  
 Eckstein, P. Between dreams and reality p. 199  
 Jurovsky, S. Premiere of Suchon's *Krutnava* in Berlin p. 200  
 Seif, V. Musical youth p. 201  
 Urbanec, B. The new look of entertainment music p. 202  
 Pospisil, V. Second part of Vrchlický-Fibich's trilogy in the Smatana Theater p. 204  
 Havlicek, D. Premiere of the Slovak People's Artistic Ensemble in Prague p. 207  
 Edik, M.; Kuna, M. Competition of chamber-music ensembles and soloists of the People's Art Creativeness p. 216

## Vol. 11, nos. 10-11, June 1958.

- KINO. (Czechoslovak film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; New features.

## 10. FINE ARTS

- JISL, L. Tibetische Kunst [von] L. Jisl, V. Sis [und] J. Vanis [Deutsch von Norbert Chotas] Prag, Artia [1958] 45 p. [Art in Tibet. In German. Tr. from the Czech. 111 illus. (part col.), bibl.]

- KRAMAR, VINCENC. Otázky moderního umění, k problemu umění první poloviny 20. století. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československých výtvarných umelců, 1958. 98 p. [Kritika a polemika, sv. 2] [Problems of modern painting, notes on painting in the first half of the 20th century. 1st ed. illus., port., footnotes]

- NEUMANN, JAROMIR. Die neue tschechische Malerei und ihre klassische Tradition. [Deutsch von Marie Vanickova] Prag, Artia, 1958. 112 p. [Modern Czechoslovak painting and its classic tradition. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., col. plates]

- PRAGUE. NARODNÍ GALERIE. Narodní galerie. [1. vyd.] Praha, [Edice České dějiny, sv. 10, 14] [The National Gallery. 1st ed. mounted illus., part col.]

- Vol. 2. [Czech painting of the 19th century] Orbis, 1952.

- Vol. 3. [Czech painting of the 19th century] Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 35 p.

- PRAGUE. STÁTNÍ USTAV PRO REKONSTRUKCI PAMÁTKOVÝCH MÍST A OBJEKTŮ. Rekonstrukce historických měst [Sborník prací v letech 1949-1954 Vyd. 1. V Praze] 1956. 268 p. [The reconstruction of historic cities, a collection of works from the years 1949-1954. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., plans]

## PERIODICALS

- ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umelců a Svaz československých architektů) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement Zpravodaj VOVA, bulletin of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Monthly]

## Vol. 17, no. 1, 1958

- Benuska, M. Bratislava, the capital of Slovakia p. 3.  
 Alexy, T. Present general plan of Bratislava p. 21.  
 Hladky, M. Basic principles in the general plan p. 22.  
 Steller, J. Principles of composition in the general plan p. 28.  
 Kodio, D. Urgent tasks in the development of Bratislava p. 33.  
 Suovoy, R. Traffic problems of Bratislava p. 36.  
 Chovanec, J. Sport and recreation p. 38.  
 Evaluation of the general plan from the point of view of the future development of the town and its suburbs at the conference of Slovak architects in November 1956 p. 39.  
 Hladky, M.; Zalcik, T.; Zaris, F. Changes in the location of the Danube dam and its consequences for the development of Bratislava p. 41.  
 Bellus, E. A few problems in the development of Bratislava p. 41.  
 Hruska, E. Some thoughts on the urban development of Bratislava p. 42.  
 Labus, L.; Wynneczek, V. The most suitable arrangement of apartments with regard to the number of rooms p. 45.

## Vol. 17, no. 2, 1958.

- Hruza, J. Housing developments in the Most area. p. 65.  
 Prager, K. Polish cultural center in Prague. p. 69.  
 Prochaska, V. A detailed development plan of Petržalka p. 74.  
 Gronwald, M.; Chvatilna, J.; Rehor, M. A food department store in Prague p. 82.  
 Patry, J., and others. Nova Role housing development p. 86.  
 Zavadi, J. Prerequisites for the preparation of building standards. p. 111.  
 Payer, J. International conference on modular coordination and some problems of standardization in building. p. 114.

- UMENI. (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet teorie a dějin umění) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

## Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958

- Wirth, Z. Zdenek Nejedlý's eightieth birthday. p. 1.  
 Krofta, J. Problems concerning the paintings in Karlštejn Castle p. 2.  
 Krassa, J. Renaissance mural decoration in the St. Wenceslas Chapel of St. Vitus Cathedral in Prague. p. 31.  
 Kriz, J. Francesco Guardi's picture in the National Gallery of Prague. p. 73.  
 Benda, K. Antonio Canaletto's "View of London with the Thames and Celebration on the Thames" in the National Gallery in Prague p. 82.  
 Samal, J. Architect J. Zifek's forgotten evaluation of the plan for a national museum in Charles Square in Prague. p. 91.  
 The 2d conference on the history of the construction of cities and on the development of historic cities, organized by the academies. p. 93.

- VÝTVARNÁ PRACE. (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umelců) Praha. [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent feature: Reviews of new books.

## Vol. 6, nos. 6-11, Apr.-June 1958.

- VÝTVARNÉ UMENI. (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umelců) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Ten no. a year]

## Vol. 7, no. 10, 1957.

- Hoffmeister, A. The painter Chi Pai-shih. p. 433.  
 Stech, V. Miloslav Holy. p. 451.  
 Setlik, J. Background for the development of the young generation of sculptors. p. 456.  
 Svrcak, J. F. X. Salda's legacy to art in his critical works. p. 462.  
 Volavka, V. Sixth International Congress of Art Critics. p. 469.  
 Korecky, M. Brief chapters on the art and architecture of ancient times, the west side of the "Agora" in Athens. p. 474.

## Title page and index to v. 7, 1957

## Vol. 8, no. 1, 1958

- Nejad, J. The anniversary of Josef Navrátil. p. 7.  
 Setlik, J. The sculptor Bedřich Stefaň. p. 6.  
 Formanek, V. Certain peculiarities of the normal function of the fine arts. (To be cont'd) p. 12.  
 Peclík, J. Jan Baucha's new paintings. p. 16.  
 Monument to J. A. Comenius in Naarden, a review of Vincenc Makovsky. p. 22.  
 Hodin, J. Henry Moore's concept of the human figure as a shape in space. p. 24.  
 Petrova, E. Young painters. (To be cont'd) p. 27.  
 Gledon, S. The lost sense for monumentalism. Tr. from the German. p. 34.  
 Mackova, O. Bohumil Minář's book *Karel Boží* a review p. 47.

## Vol. 8, no. 2, 1958

- Stech, V. Josef Lada, the National Artist, a biographic note. p. 50.  
 Stech, V. A visit to Josef Lada. p. 52.  
 Formanek, V. Certain peculiarities of the normal function of the fine arts. II. (To be cont'd) p. 55.  
 Kaplíček, J. Painting and sculpture in architecture p. 60.  
 Petrova, E. Young painters. II. (To be cont'd) p. 62.  
 Seydl, Z. Something about something. p. 72.  
 Orna, B. A humanistic sculpture. Tr. from the English. p. 74.  
 Georges-Michel, M. Bernard Buffet, a generation of greenhorns. Tr. from the French. p. 76.  
 Korecky, M. In Cressus to see the art of ancient Egypt. p. 80.  
 Novak, L. Marginal notes on the winter art scene. p. 86.  
 Kostka, J. O. J. Blazek's E. M. Harkoff, a review. p. 91.  
 Dvorak, F. Jaromír Neumann's *Charvachy* a review. p. 91.

- ZPRÁVY PAMÁTKOVÉ PECE. (Ministerstvo kultury, Státní památková správa) Praha. [Issued by the State Administration of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Culture. Ten no. a year]  
 Recurrent features: From exhibits and monuments. Technical literature.

## Vol. 17, no. 6/6, 1957.

- Blazkova, J. Installation of Gobelins tapestries in state castle at Namest and Oslavov. p. 411.  
 Petr, F. The case of historic textiles. p. 214.  
 Peckova, O. Gothic mural paintings in Bohemia p. 227.  
 Votoček, O. A Gothic painting representation in the Crucifixion in the Augustinian monastery in Roudnice. p. 236.  
 Monctova, D. Two models of Karlštejn Castle p. 243.  
 Peckova, O.; Tintorova, A.; Berger, V. Restoration of Brandl's paintings in Chrástovice and Malá p. 253.  
 Kriz, J. An unknown painting by Hans Adam Weissentkircher in Rožmberk Castle. p. 261.  
 Pesina, J. A painting from Michael Pacher's workshop in the gallery of the castle in Rychnov nad Kněžnou p. 270.  
 Protsa, P. The portrait of a magnate by 16th-century Largilliere. p. 274.  
 Sperling, I. Panel painting in Jevišovice. p. 277.  
 Kouba, J. The castle in Roztoky. p. 278.  
 Kozlovski, R. Microstereography, a new method for the physical investigation of works of art. Tr. from the Polish. p. 280.  
 Vinter, V. Care of ancient sculpture and painting in China. p. 284.  
 Spunarová, T. An article on museums in Czechoslovakia in the South African Museum Annals and Bulletin. p. 286.  
 os. Umění věku (Art through the Ages); a book review. p. 287.  
 Krassa, J. Zoroastrian Drobna's Gothic Paintings in Bohemia; a book review. p. 288.  
 Lejskova-Matysova, M. Two books on the architectural development of Prague. p. 292.

## Title page and table of contents for v. 17, 1957

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

- BRANALD, ADOLF. Strážník majáku. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1958. 241 p. (Zlatá, sv. 111) [The lighthouse guard; a novel]  
 NNC Not in DLC

- BREZINA, JAN. Nejvyšší čas. [Vyd. 1.] Tiskárna Matice slovenská, 1949. 68 p. (Kritická slovenských pohľadov, sv. 145) [Highest time, a novel. 1st ed. illus.]  
 NN

- BURIAN, EMIL FRANTIŠEK. Vítězové. [Neměcká verze a odtátní německý text prel. Pavel Křinec. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 301 p. (Edice Boje, sv. 54) [Victors; a novel. 1st ed.]



- CETP, LADISLAV.** Anglická literatúra [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [English literature, a university textbook. 1st ed. map, bibl.] Vol. 2, pt. 1. [The middle period from the Norman occupation to the appearance of William Langland] 1955. 131 p.
- CIGER, JOSEF.** Slučovce vrtelko. [V Martine] Matice Slovenská, 1945. 87 p. [Uncle's weather-vane, short stories. illus.] OCL Not in DLC
- DACICKÝ Z HESLOVA, MIKULAS.** Prostoprávda Parabel Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 804 p. [Ziva díla minulosti, sv. 9] [The plain truth Memoirs plates, port., facsimils.] NNC DLC has variant editions
- DICKENS, CHARLES.** Starozitní sklep [Z anglického originálu píčovla Viera Szathmáry-Vocková] [V Martine] Matice Slovenská, 1952. 619 p. [Translation of *The Old Curiosity Shop*, a novel] OCL Not in DLC
- FURNBERG, LOUIS, ed. and tr.** Aus Böhmens Hain und Flur. Verse tschechischer Dichter in deutscher Übertragung von Louis Furnberg. Fotografien von Oldřich Stráka. Prag, Artia, 1954. 108 p. [From Bohemia's groves and meadows In German Tr. from the Czech. illus.]
- HABÁK, JOSEF, ed.** Lidové drama pobellohorské. K vydání připravil Josef Habák. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 241 p. [Národní klénice, sv. 53] [Popular drama in the period after the Battle of White Mountain] NNC Not in DLC
- JERÁBEK, CESTMÍR.** Nekomu život, nekomu smrt Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 189 p. [Edice ilustrovaných novel, sv. 8] [Life for one, death for another; a short story. illus.] NNC Not in DLC
- KELLNER, ADOLF.** Úvod do dialektologie. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 113 p. [Introduction to dialectology. bibl.] NNC Not in DLC
- KOCI, JOSEF.** Josef Dobrovský, velký vědec a buditel českého národa. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 33 p. [Knihovna Československé společnosti pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí, sv. 87] [Josef Dobrovský, a great scientist and promoter of the renaissance of the Czech nation. bibl.] NN Not in DLC
- KRAL, JANKO.** Výtomy z Janosika. Bratislava, Tatran [1949] 69 p. [Excerpts from the poem *Janosik*. illus.] OCL
- LLEWELYN, RICHARD.** Bolo raz zelene údolie [Prekladateľ Rudolf Kostial] Transcuss [V Liptovskom Sv. Mikulási, 1946] 048 p. [Translation of *How Green Was My Valley*; a novel] OCL Not in DLC
- MACHA, KAREL HYNĚK.** May. Rendered in English verse by Hugh Hamilton McGovern. [at ed.] Prague, Orbis [1949] 177 p. [Tr. from the Czech. port.]
- MAJEROVA, MARIE.** The siren, a novel. Translated by Iris Urwin. Prague, Artia, 1953. 428 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech.]
- MAMIN, DMITRI NARKISOVICH.** Privalovovské miliony; roman. [Prel. A. Gruzdeva] V Martine, Matice Slovenská, 1952. 504 p. [Millions of the Privalov family; a novel Tr. from the Russian] OCL Not in DLC
- MISIANIK, JAN.** Bibliografická slovenského písomníctva do konca XIX. stor.; doplnky k Ríznovej bibliografii. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1948. 300 p. [Prace z vedeckých ústavov Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, Rad A, sv. 5] [Bibliography of Slovak literature to the end of the 19th century; a supplement to Ríznovej's bibliography. facsimils.]
- NAUCENI RODICUM.** Naučení rodicum, staročeská báseň. [2. vyd. Do tisku připravil a poznámkami doprovodil Josef Václav] Ve Vysoké na Morave, Frant. Obzina, 1946. 63 p. [Obziny tisky, sv. 74] [Instructions for parents; an Old Czech poem. 2d ed.] NNC Not in DLC
- NOVOTNÝ, MILOSLAV, ed.** Život Boženy Němcové, do tisku připravil a poznámkami doprovodil Josef Václav. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel. [Life of Božena Němcová; letters and documents. illus., ports., facsimils., index, notes] Vol. 2. [Bohemian and Moravian Brethren, 1848-1851] 1951. Vol. 3. [Two trips to Slovakia, 1851 and 1852] 1953. Vol. 4. [Two years of persecution, 1853-1854] 1956. 398 p.
- NOVÝ, KAREL, pseud. Splay.** Praha, Československý spisovatel [Works] Vol. 1. [The valley of flowers] 1953. 184 p. NN Vol. 3. [The iron circle. Pt. 1. The remote settlement of Kicshin] 1953. Vol. 4. [The iron circle Pt. 2. In the storm] 1953. Vol. 5. [The iron circle. Pt. 3] 1953.
- ORZFSZKOWA, ELIZA.** Na brehoch Nemenu [Prel. Rudolf Zalko] Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 363 p. [On the shores of the Neman River Tr. from the Polish] OCL Not in DLC
- PETR JILEMNICKÝ VE FOTOGRAFIÍ.** [Predml. napsal Josef Sekera. Vyd. 1. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Československý spisovatel ve fotografii, sv. 5] [Petr Jilemnický in photographs. 1st ed. chiefly illus., facsimils.]
- PETRAČEK, KAREL.** Arabská citanka Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 108 p. [Arabian reader] Vol. 1. 1955. NNP Not in DLC
- PILNÝ, BEDRICH.** O literaturách starého Orientu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Ancient Oriental literature, a university textbook. 1st ed. notes] Vol. 1. [Brief historical survey with samples of translated texts] 1957. 194 p.
- PRAGUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Anglický seminár.** Sovětské hodnocení britské a americké literatury; vybrané stati sovětských kritiků a literárních vědců. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Soviet appraisal of British and American literature, selected writings by Soviet critics and literary scientists. Tr. from the Russian. index] Vol. 1. [British authors] 1953. Vol. 3. [V. V. Ivashova: English literature of the 10th century] 1955. 203 p.
- RUZICKA, JOSEF.** Z problematiky slabiky a prozodických vlastností, k vývinu hornoněmeckého slova Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1947. 134 p. [Prace z vedeckých ústavov Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení. Rad A., Kulturovedný, sv. 2] [Problems of the syllable and prosodic properties; development of the High German word]
- RYBAK, JOSEF.** Slunce a chleba [1 vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1956. 315 p. [Boje, sv. 60] [Sun and bread; a novel. 1st ed.] NN Not in DLC
- SALDA, FRANTIŠEK XAVER.** Soubor díla. [Praha, Melantrich. [Collected works notes] Vol. 1. [Fights for tomorrow] 1948. NN Not in DLC Vol. 2. [Spirit and work] 1948. Vol. 3. [Ironic life, and other short stories] 1949. Vol. 10. [Studies of art and poets] 1948. Vol. 10. [Critical reviews. Pt. 1. 1892-1893] 1949. 492 p. Vol. 11. [Critical reviews. Pt. 2. 1894-1895] 1950. 381 p. Vol. 12. [Critical reviews. Pt. 3. 1896-1897] 1950. 544 p. Vol. 13. [Critical reviews. Pt. 4. 1898-1900] 1951. 346 p. Vol. 14. [Critical reviews. Pt. 5. 1901-1904] 1951. 285 p. Vol. 15. [Critical reviews. Pt. 6. 1905-1907] 1951. 300 p. Vol. 16. [Critical reviews. Pt. 7. 1908-1909] 1953. 401 p. NN Vol. 17. [Critical reviews. Pt. 8. 1910-1911] 1955. 446 p. Vol. 18. [Critical reviews. Pt. 9. 1912-1915] 1954. 404 p. NN
- SAMBERK, F. F.** Karel Havlíček Borovský, národní hrdina a čtyřech dějstvích. Upravil Fr. Cimrlo. [1. vyd.] V Praze, A. Neubert, 1948. 53 p. [Národní scéna, sv. 464] [Karel Havlíček Borovský, a national play in four acts. 1st ed.]
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM.** Jak zkroutil šana; komedie s předehrou. [Z anglického originálu The Taming of a Shrew] Prel. E. A. Saudek. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Umění lidu [1950] 183 p. [Divadlo lidu, sv. 34] [Translation of *The Taming of the Shrew*, a comedy with a prologue. 1st ed. notes]
- SLOVENSKE LUDOVE PRISLOVIA.** [Sostavil Andrej Melicherčík a Eugen Pauliny s použitím "Slovenských prisloví, porekadel a usloví" A. P. Zatureckého ako základného prameňa. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1953. 272 p. [Slovak folk proverbs. 1st ed. bibl., notes]
- STANISLAV, JAN.** Dejiny slovenského jazyka Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied [History of the Slovak language. bibl., facsimils., footnotes] Vol. 1. [Introduction and phonology] 1956. 590 p. RPB Vol. 3. [Texts] 1957. 328 p.
- TAUER, FELIX, ed.** Charakteria Orientalia, praecipue ad Persiam pertinentia. Editio, unct. Felix Tauer, Vera Kubickova, Ivan Hrbek. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie vied, 1956. 411 p. [Collection of Oriental studies pertaining mostly to Persia. illus., ports., facsimils.] CLU CU ICU NNC NJP Not in DLC
- TEMA, BEDRICH.** Mluva hutníka na Bohumínsku a Karvinsku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958. 150 p. [Edice Publikace vědecké literatury] [Vernacular of miners in the Bohumin and Karvina areas. 1st ed. map, bibl., footnotes]
- TRNKA, BOHUMIL.** Dejiny anglické literatury. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [History of English literature. 1st ed. bibl.] Vol. 1. [The Anglo-Saxon period] 1953. Vol. 2. [From the Battle of Hastings to the times of Caxton, Middle English literature] 1952. Vol. 3. [From the invention of printing to the blossoming of the English Renaissance, 1475-1500] 1954. 117 p.
- VALENTA, EDVARD.** Jdi za zeleným světlem. [2. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 573 p. [Zatva, sv. 223] [Follow the green light. 2d ed.] NNC Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS**
- Brno, Universita, Filozofická fakulta. SBORNÍK PRA-CI. RADA A. JAZYKOVĚDA. Brno [Papers on linguistics issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries] Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports. No. 5, 1957.
- Erhart, A. The Balto-Slavic name for "north." In French. p. 5.
- Bauer, J. Russian conjunctions in comparison with Czech conjunctions. In Russian. p. 8.
- Vezorka, R. Concurrence of adnominal genitives and adjectives in the Old Slavic language. p. 25.
- Lamprecht, A. Development of the phonetic system in the Polish language. p. 39.
- Bartonek, A. The linear B signs 8-A and 25-A2; remarks on the problem of "Mycenaean" doublets. In English. p. 45.
- Zatocil, L. Three Prague fragments of the poems *The Golden Trinkets, Renewal, William of Austria*; a discussion. In German. p. 63.
- Firbas, J. Some thoughts on the function of word order in Old English and modern English. In English. p. 72.
- Attenuation of the aspect value of the verbal periphrasis *venit de* when followed by an infinitive. In French. p. 101.
- Duchacek, O. The system of semantics with special reference to Romance language material. p. 105.
- ČESKÁ LITERATURA.** (Československá akademie vied Ústav pro českou literaturu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documents; Notes and glossary. Vol. 6, no. 2, May 1958.
- Mukarovský, J. The eightieth birthday of Zdeněk Nejedlý, historian and critic of Czech literature p. 129.
- Skarka, A. Jan Blahoslav; a literary-historical portrait, a preliminary study for *Dejiny české literatury* (History of Czech Literature) p. 150.
- Vodicka, F.; Janský, K.; Spunar, B. Macha's manuscripts and the so-called Macha's Apocrypha. p. 176.
- Bohaceva, M. J. A. Comenius in the publications of the anniversary year 1957 p. 197.
- Kolar, J. A special edition of the Old Czech *Olomoucké povídky* (Olomouc Stories); a book review p. 203.
- Hrzalova, H. A book containing the history of the periodical *Est und West*; a review. p. 206.
- Blazicek, P. From Jiri Wolker's correspondence with Antonín Dvořák. p. 211.
- Molnar, A. Thompson's edition of Jan Hus' work *On the Church*; a book review. p. 234.
- em. Recently published works in the field of literary history, 1st quarter of 1958; a bibliography. p. 243.
- ČESKÝ JAZYK.** (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Czech language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1958.



- A HL1 (Czechoslovakian Magyar Dolgozók Kultúregyesülete) Bratislava [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian Weekly]  
Vol. 2, no. 17, Nov. 1957  
Vol. 3, nos. 21-21, June 1958
- HOSI DO DOMU (Svaz cestoslovenských spisovatelů) Bino [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief news, Caricatures  
No. 3, Mar. 1958  
Burjanek, J. Janacek as seen today p. 118  
Herman, Z. Pavel Kohout's dramatic motives p. 121  
Hrabak, J. Books which cannot be sold p. 125  
Hollman, I. Discussion on the Soviet theater p. 128  
Tomček, J. Interview with Josef Sekura p. 128  
Hrabak, J. A new book on Mäta p. 131  
J. K. O. Fate and love, a review of a collection of poems p. 132  
Sus, O. Erich Maria Remarque's *A Time to Love and a Time to Die*, a review of a novel p. 134  
Opeluk, J. Lyric poetry at the end of the year p. 135  
No. 6, June 1958.
- JAZYKOVÉ STUDIE (Slovenská akadémia vied Ustav slovenského jazyka) Bratislava [Papers issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences]  
Vol. 2, 1957  
Stole, J. Contemporary Slovak dialectology p. 7  
Paulus, E. The types of nominative plural *ludia*, *sinovia* in the language of Central Slovakia p. 19  
Stolc, J. Names for the plant *Rhus grossularia* in Slovak dialects p. 28  
Blahar, V. Obsolete words in the vernacular language p. 65  
Oravec, J. The language in folk songs and the rules of Slovak dialects p. 74  
Fobit, S. Classification and characteristics of dialects in the Gemer region p. 86  
Jona, E. Phenomena of phonetics of the sentence in the Ipel dialect p. 121  
Krajčovic, R. The eastern boundary of West Slovak assimilation, southern area p. 127  
Havostiak, A. Two studies on dialects in the Orava region p. 139  
Kotulic, I. Denotation of nouns in the dialect used in Sedlice p. 178  
Mihal, J. Characteristics of the dialect in Breznany p. 193  
Havostiakova, K. Linguistic analysis of the manuscript *Inventarium Rerum Arvis Arvensis* of the year 1611 p. 205  
Buffa, F. Names of plants in the dialect of Dlhá Luka in the northern part of the Bania region p. 286  
Palkovic, K. A subject dictionary of the language used by the Slovaks in Hungary p. 298.
- LISTY FILOLOGICKE (Ceskoslovenská akademie vied Kabinet pro studia rečka, rímska a latínska) Praha [Journal on classical philology, Old Czech literature, and comparative philology issued by the Department of Greek, Roman, and Latin Studies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Two no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Literary historical archives, Reports, Brief news  
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958.
- LITERARNÍ NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenských spisovatelů) Praha [Literary review issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes *Lidové noviny*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Activities of the Union, Books of the week: Film and theater corner

- Hanus, L. Ten thousand kilometers of travel to see a first performance p. 312
- Solntseva, L. *Vec Makropulos (The Makropulos Affair)* in Moscow. p. 316
- Mrazek, J. A field of interesting scientific cooperation p. 318.
- Kubik, V. We wouldn't just sit and drink tea. p. 323.
- Fiala, V. The museums of fine arts in Kiev p. 329.
- Jpn. Urgent problems of the Russian motion-picture industry. p. 339
- Roubickova, L. A few words about fashions p. 347.
- Perovskii, N. A close look at the scientific and technological cooperation. p. 349.
- Smeralova, E. Look at the students p. 355
- An interview with F. Kahuda, Minister of Education and Culture. p. 360.
- Homola, F. Were the Soviet experiences in the field of the power industry of any help to us? p. 362.
- Masek, O. Emil and Dana recall seldom p. 368.
- SLOVENSKÉ ODBORNE NAZVOSLOVIE (Slovenská akadémia vied Ustav slovenského jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 5-6, 1958
- SLOVENSKÉ POHLADY (Svaz slovenských spisovatelů) Bratislava [Literary magazine issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Monthly]  
Vol. 74, no. 3, Mar. 1958  
Gorkii's concept of literature. p. 225  
How has it been up to now and how will it be in the future? A conference on Slovak literature p. 228.  
Bzoch, J. An example and an impulse. p. 261  
Matuska, A. The silhouette of Joseph Conrad p. 292  
Tomcik, M. Prolific years (Milan Písat at 50) p. 301  
Gregorec, J. An example of bad criticism p. 303  
Hampek, Z. Between the shepherd's hut and the saloon, marginal notes on Stodola's anniversary p. 310  
Zatloukal, A. Albert Camus as a novelist p. 315
- Vol. 74, no. 5, 1958.  
Vitezslav Nezval is dead p. 441.  
Skukalek, R. In memory of the dead poet p. 444  
Broch, J. The Nezval concept of modern poetry. p. 446.  
Kalat, F. and others. A handful of recollections on Ivan Krasko. p. 486.
- SLOVO A SLOVOSNOST. (Ceskoslovenská akademie vied Ustav pro jazyk český) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Brief reports, Book reviews  
Vol. 19, no. 1, 1958.  
Travínek, F. Compound forms of Czech verbs. p. 1  
Trost, P. Notes on metonymy p. 18  
Dolezel, L. "Semidirect" sentence in modern Czech prose p. 20  
Havranek, B.; Horalek, K. The Eighth International Congress of Linguistics in Oslo p. 47  
Vachek, J. Two important foreign publications on phonology, book reviews p. 52.  
Hajek, M. Vaclav Kristka's *Monografie o ostravské hornické mluvě (Monographic Study on Mining Slang in Ostrava)*, a book review. p. 60  
Skutina, J. Slovak dialectology p. 65.  
Jelinek, M. Changes in Serbo-Croatian orthography p. 67  
Horalek, K. Translation mistakes p. 69  
Zima, P. A new introduction to phonetics; a book review. p. 71  
Svestkova, L. Pronunciation of the letter R in Slovakia p. 73  
Lutterer, I. First Czech grammar in the Chinese language p. 74  
Danhelka, J. Treasures of our libraries, a review of bibliographies. p. 75  
Jelinek, M. Report on the activities of the Linguistic Society of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 77
- SVETOVÁ LITERATURA (Státní nakladatelství krásné literatury, hudby a umění) Praha [Magazine on foreign literature issued by the State Publishing House of Deles-Lettres, Music, and Art. Six no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
Vol. 3, no. 2, Mar. 1958  
D. K. Miroslav Krieza; a biographic note p. 11.  
McGrath, T. A note on Edwin Rolfe. Tr. from the English p. 41.  
Romhild, L. An outline of modern Danish poetry. Tr. from the Danish. p. 95.  
Zykmund, V. Marc Chagall, biographic notes. p. 187.  
Krieza, M. Literature today. p. 189  
Eisenstein, S. Settling up a motion picture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 185.  
Zykmund, V. The contemporary version of K. Toigee's *Jarmark umění (The Selling-Out of Art)*, a book review. p. 200  
Hajek, I. John Steinbeck's recent novels; a review. p. 212.

- Matsuyas U. S. A. Pt. 4. Science fiction of science and fantastic fiction. (To be continued) p. 229  
Francis, J. Translations in general and especially Mathematics; a review of *The Songs of Anchi* (China), a review p. 250

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- ASKENAZY, LUDVIK. *Indischer Sommer* [Tr. from Anna Wiltowa. Prag: Artha [1958] 200 p. [Indian summer, a travel diary. In German. Tr. from the Czech illus.]
- KOSTIAL, VLADIMIR. *Vysoké Tatry, lázeňský území* [Tr. from Anna Wiltowa. Prag: Artha [1958] 200 p. [High Tatras, Tatra National Park. 2d rev. ed. chiefly illus.]
- KUKLA, JOSEF. *Průvodce motoristy* [Vyd. 1.] [Praga, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957, 152 p. [Guide for motorists, 1st ed. illus. (part col.), maps (part full col.).]
- MAJEROVA, MARIE. *Způlletí Čína* [Kresby a výtvarné práce Gustava Seitz. Vyd. 1.] [Praga, Československý spisovatel, 1954, 216 p. [Sketches of China, sketches, 1st ed. col. illus.] NN
- MENCLOVA, DOBROSLAVA. *Země a člověk* [Tr. from Anna Wiltowa. Prag: Artha [1958] 200 p. [Land and man, a travel diary. In German. Tr. from the Czech illus., col. plates.]
- NOVOTNY, JAROSLAV. *Die Land der Indier* [Tr. from Anna Wiltowa. Prag: Artha [1958] 200 p. [Land of the Indians, a travel diary. In German. Tr. from the Czech illus., col. plates.]
- PI TERA, ROSTISLAV. *Jedenáct let v nepokojných dnech* [Tr. from Anna Wiltowa. Prag: Artha [1958] 200 p. [Eleven years in troubled days, a travel diary. In German. Tr. from the Czech illus., col. plates.]
- PLICKOVA, ISTER. *Burka Stávková* [Vyd. 1.] [Praga, Osveta, 1957, 130 p. [Burka Stávková, a travel diary. In German. Tr. from the Czech illus., col. plates.]
- PRAGUE, FREMDENFUHRER. [1. Aufl.] [Praga, Sportovní a turistické nakl. (Státní), 1957, 144 p. [Prague, a tourist guide. 1st ed. In German. 30 p. fold col. maps (1 in pocket), indexes.]
- ZEHERA, KARL. *Les plus anciens monuments de l'activité humaine de Bohême* [Praga, Přírodovědecký ústav, 1952, 72 p. [Repravy du Service géologique de Tchécoslovaquie, v. 14] [Old monuments of human activities in Bohemia. In French. Tr. from the Czech illus., 42 plates, maps (1 fold.), bibl.]
- PERIODICALS
- CASOPIS PRO MINERALOGII A GEOLOGII (Ceskoslovenská akademie vied Ustav pro mineralogii a geologii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Mineralogy and Geology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Biographies; Book reviews  
Vol. 2, no. 4, 1957.  
L. Pícková-Litzmanová. A contribution to studies of the morphology of the Cretaceous area in the environs of Brezova nad Svitavou. p. 303.  
Misk, M. Tridymite, cristobalite, and kyanite of the "baicalite" type in the neovolcanic rocks of Central Slovakia. p. 380.  
Noubauer, M.; Kouril, Z. Hydrogeological conditions of the Miocene between Miroslav and Svitava. p. 394.  
Potánek, J. The alga *Cf. acicularia* sp. (Acetabulariales) in the Triassic limestone of the Pátek-Tan Mountains. p. 400.  
Rohlich, P. Fauna in the Lower Devonian Lysánská Čadca near Moravský Beroun. p. 403.  
Santrucek, F. Stratigraphic and lithologic conditions of the northern part of the Czech basin. p. 411  
Štáhl, J. A spring of alkaline-sulfate mineral water at the construction site of a flood dam on the Váh River. p. 422.  
Zač. p. 437.  
Sindelar, J. Mineral composition of the inorganic constituents of coal. p. 442.



- Hobitova, J. Chalcopyrite and malachite in Hrubá Voda near Olomouc. p. 449.  
 Kulawczkova, N. Preliminary report on a find of fish fauna near Lipomy on the Váh River. p. 450.  
 Petránek, J. Notes on the petrography of ore deposits in Újezd u Brna. p. 451.

Title page and index to v. 2, 1957

**CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ETHNOGRAFIÍ** (Czechoslovak ethnographic journal) (Czechoslovak ethnographic journal) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Supersedes *Ethnografické Československá Quarterly*.]  
 Recurrent features: Field research, book reviews and bibliography, brief news.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958

- Kojtik, K. Formation of the working classes and its relation to the development of their culture. p. 1.  
 Nahodil, O. Problems concerning the ethnogenesis of Turkmenia. p. 20.  
 Bardayldro, V. The Khevsur village communities. Tr. from the Georgian. p. 43.  
 Petráček, K. Czech contribution to the knowledge of Ethiopians and their country. p. 55.  
 Nahodil, O. Ethnographic work in the eastern republics of the USSR. p. 69.  
 Berlan, V. Windmills in the Olomouc region. p. 77.  
 Vachlavský, A. A woman ethnographer of Greater Poland and Pomerania is dead; reminiscences of Bożena Stelmachowska. p. 100.

**Prague Ústřední ústav geologický VĚSTNÍK** Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year].  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 32, no. 6, 1957.

- Korun, J. Evaluation of the celebrations of the four hundredth anniversary of the death of Georg Agricola (1494-1555). p. 373.  
 Matejka, A. The working conference on micropaleontology, paleontology, and geology of the later Cretaceous Tertiary at Smolence, in February 1957. p. 378.  
 Pránil, F. Notes on micropaleontologic methods. p. 380.  
 Rudý, T. Principal tasks and problems of the micropaleontology of the Neocene in Czechoslovakia. p. 382.  
 Čech, I. The contemporary state of opinions on the development of the microfauna of the Burdigalian and Helvetian in the Vienna basin and in the Váh River basin (southwestern part of the Pannonic Basin). p. 390.  
 Slavkova, K. Micropaleontologic investigation of the coal basin in Southern Slovakia. p. 397.  
 Kantorová, V. The Miocene in the environs of Prešov; a salt formation. p. 402.  
 Čech, I. The microfauna of the Lower Tortonian in the outer Alpine-Carpathian basin in Moravia. p. 407.  
 Zapletalová, I. The present-day situation of the micropaleontologic investigation of the Tortonian in the depression of Lower Moravia. p. 409.  
 Lehotayová-Duhelová, R. Microfauna of the Tortonian of Eastern Slovakia. p. 414.  
 Svoboda, S. A survey of the development of the microfauna in the Sarmatian of the Czechoslovak part of the Inner Alpine basin. p. 417.  
 Duhel, A. A short survey of the micropaleontology of the Pannonian in the depression of Lower Moravia. p. 421.  
 Brostánska, E. Micropaleontology of the Pannonian in Slovakia. p. 424.  
 Lorek, V. The age of the travertines near the village of Hranovka in Slovakia. p. 427.  
 Zeman, J. Geologic situation in the new Stoupa-East coal mining field of Ostrava-Karvina District. p. 429.  
 Purkyňová, E. Fossil flora in Nova Ves near Oslavany in Moravia. p. 433.  
 Havlíček, V. Further recently discovered genera of the Spiriferidae family in the Silurian and Devonian of Bohemia. p. 435.  
 Chlupáč, I. Josef Bouška is dead; an obituary. p. 441.

Title page and table of contents for v. 32, 1957.

Vol. 33, no. 2, 1958

- Kettner, R. Notes on the geology of the Moravian Karst and its environs. p. 81.  
 Vojnar, Z. The 9th Congress of Mining and Metallurgy in Freiberg; a report. p. 86.  
 Křiz, S. Basic hydrogeologic exploration of an ore deposit. p. 88.  
 Vrba, J.; Zima, K. Underground waters in the area of Lázně Belohrad. p. 94.  
 Novosad, S.; Rybář, J. Impermeability of the left bank of the reservoir near Zemanice. p. 106.  
 Myslivý, V. New studies of the geology and hydrogeology of the Danube basin around Bratislava. p. 119.

- Mořkovský, M. A report on escapes of nitrogen in the small Danube basin and notes on the geologic conditions established there. p. 125.  
 Kokalova, J. Remarks on the family, Blatinoskidae Bolton, 1925 (Insecta-Proctotrupidae). p. 129.  
 Pacal, Z. The "Harks" of isopteres. p. 131.  
 Dlabac, M. Some new information on the origin of the petroleum and natural gas deposits in the Inner-Alpine Vienna basin. p. 134.  
 Urbánek, I. Karel Čech is dead; a biographic note. p. 136.

### 13. SCIENCE

- BARIA, RUDOLF.** Základní výzkum silikátů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 103 p. [Basic research in silicates. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables].

- DLAHÁK, VLASTIMIL.** Akustické a radarové zamerování v geodesii a kartografii. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 183 p. [Acoustic and radar measurements in geodesy and cartography. 1st ed. map, bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables].

- BUDINSKY, FERDINAND.** Nauka o pružnosti a pevnosti. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Státní nakl. učené [Elasticity and strength. 1st ed.]. Vol. 1, 1951.

- DELONG, ARMIN.** Praktická elektronová mikroskopie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 370 p. [Practical electron microscopy. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables].

- FRAGNER, PETR.** Parasitische Pilze beim Menschen. [1. vyd.] Prag, Verlag der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1958. 253 p. [Parasitic fungi in man. 1st ed. In German. illus., bibl., index].

- HUDLICKÝ, MILOŠ.** Metody preparativní organické chemie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 361 p. [Methods of preparatory reactions in organic chemistry. 1st ed. index].

- KADERAVEK, FRANTIŠEK.** Deskriptivní geometrie. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Descriptive geometry. Illus.] Vol. 1, 3rd ed. 1954. 421 p. Vol. 2, 1st ed. 1954. 422-985 p.

- KRATOCHVIL, JOSEF.** Topografická mineralogie Čech. [2 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Topographic mineralogy of Bohemia. 2d ed.] Vol. 2, [H-Čh] 1958. 379 p.

- LIŠTSKY, OLDŘICH.** Hydrochemické tabulky. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 85 p. [Hydrochemical tables. bibl., footnotes, graphs, chiefly tables].

- MASŤOVSKÝ, OTAKAR.** Hydromechanika, celostátní vysokoskolská učebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 271 p. [Hydro-mechanics, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables].

- PATROVSKÝ, VENCESLAV.** Analytická chemie vzácných prvků. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 167 p. [Analytic chemistry of rare elements. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables].

- PRAGUE UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Knihovna. Co číst o rize přírody.** [Sest. Helena Winklerová.] V Praze [1957]. 31 p. [On Cetea a study, r. 1957, ses. 10]. [What to read about living nature, a bibliography. Index].

- PREPARATIVNÍ REAKCE V ORGANICKÉ CHEMII** [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Preparatory reactions in organic chemistry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes, tables]. Vol. 2 [Milos Hudlický, Halogenation and dehalogenation] 1955. 565 p. NN

- RIHA, JIRÍ.** Základy technické polarografie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 168 p. [Principles of technical polarography. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index].

- VALOUCH, MILOSLAV.** Petimistne logaritmické tabulky (s celou goniometrickou funkcí s dalšími matematickými tabulkami a tabulkami konstant fyzikálních, chemických, astronomických a jiných). [18. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 229 p. [Five-digit logarithmic tables of numbers and goniometric functions with additional mathematical tables and tables on physics, chemistry, astronomy, and other fields. 18th ed. index, chiefly tables].

### PERIODICALS

**ACTA VIROLOGICA. ENGLISH EDITION.** (Czechoslovak academic ved. Institut virologie) Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute for Virology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in Russian Quarterly].  
 Recurrent feature: Reports.  
 Vol. 2, no. 2, Apr.-June 1958.

**Brno, Moravské museum CASOPIS ACTA BRNO** [Journal on natural sciences issued by the Moravian Museum, with English, German, and Russian summaries].

Vol. 42, 1957

- Krut, T. Metallogenic conditions in the culm sediments on the Silesian side of the Lower Jeseníky. p. 5.  
 Trilický, Z. and others. Gold on the Pieniny south of Zlatá Hora in Silesia. p. 17.  
 Foit, B. Metalliferous minerals in the quartz near Ondrasov in the Lower Jeseníky. p. 27.  
 Stanek, J. Bismuth and vanadium in the pegmatite near Manskov in Northern Moravia. p. 33.  
 Čech, F. A contribution to the knowledge of pegmatites in the Třebíč-Velké Meziříčí Massif. I. p. 39.  
 Uhorá, J. Preliminary report on investigations into the culm in the Hřeta River Valley. p. 19.  
 Musil, R. Preliminary report on the find of a whale in the Zlitochovice Miocene. p. 57.  
 Froblich, A., Svěstka, F. *Rumex lunosus* Thuill. (R. pilosus Sm.) is not identical with the broad-leafed *Rumex conglomeratus* Murr. x *R. Maritimus* L. p. 55.  
 Kuv, Z. A contribution to the knowledge of the ichthyofauna of the Czechoslovak part of the Danube basin. p. 67.  
 Jelinek, J. Anthropology and funeral rites during the Bronze Age according to the finds in Moravia and in neighboring territories. p. 85.  
 Kruta, T. Josef Klvana as a mineralogist (January 22, 1857 - July 13, 1919), a biographic sketch. p. 135.

**Czechoslovakian akademie ved. TRANSACTIONS OF THE CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION THEORY, STATISTICAL DECISION FUNCTIONS, RANDOM PROCESSES.** Prague. [Papers and proceedings issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian].

1st Conference, Nov. 1956 (published 1957)

- Blackwell, D. The entropy of functions of finite-state Markov chains. In English. p. 13.  
 Gnedenko, B. Certain Soviet studies on the information theory. In Russian. p. 21.  
 Hansson, H. A display of information theory problems concerning telephone transmission. In English. p. 29.  
 Rajski, C. The selectivity of the parametric tests. In English. p. 33.  
 The Bayes rule and the entropy. In English. p. 35.  
 Prouza, L. A note on linear prediction by means of a prediction filter. In German. p. 37.  
 Driml, M., Spacek, A. Continuous random decision processes controlled by experience. In English. p. 43.  
 Hans, O. Generalized random variables. In English. p. 61.  
 Hans, O. Random fixed point theorems. In English. p. 105.  
 Hans, O. Inverse and adjoint transforms of linear bounded random transforms. In English. p. 127.  
 Hans, O. Almost sure convergence theorem for random Schwarz distributions. In English. p. 135.  
 Nedoma, J. Note on generalized random variables. In English. p. 130.  
 Nedoma, J. The capacity of a discrete channel. In English. p. 143.  
 Perez, A. Generalized notions of uncertainty, of entropy, and of information from the viewpoint of the theory of martingales. In French. p. 183.  
 Perez, A. The information theory in the case of an abstract alphabet. In French. p. 209.  
 Perez, A. Convergence of uncertainties, entropies, and information samples to their proper value. In French. p. 245.  
 Spacek, A. An elementary experience problem. In English. p. 253.  
 Spacek, A. Prolongation of aleatory transformations. In French. p. 259.  
 Ullrich, M. Some theorems on random Schwarz distributions. In English. p. 273.  
 Votavova, L. The theorem of extremes of entropy. In German. p. 293.  
 Winkelbauer, K. Experience in games of strategy and in statistical decision. In English. p. 297.

**CESKOSLOVENSKÁ BIOLOGIE.** (Czechoslovakian akademie ved. Biologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Folia biologica*. Six no. a year].  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.



Vol 5 (1956) no 1, Feb. 1957

- Heclík, F. Photoactivation of bacteria irradiated by X-rays. p. 1.
- Hill, M., Prášilka, M. Early cytological, lymphocytic changes and myeloid components of the mouse spleen after X-ray irradiation. p. 6.
- Prášilka, M., Hill, M. Effect of various kinds of anesthesia on the development of early histological changes in the spleen of mice after irradiation. p. 16.
- Šnajda, J. Inducing production of bacteriophages in the polylysogenic strain of the *Staphylococcus aureus* by means of ultraviolet rays. p. 23.
- Kapfel, Z. The character of the leucocytic reaction after X-ray irradiation. p. 30.
- Puza, V. Nuclear division in the regeneration of the skeletal muscle in rabbits. p. 37.
- Hermut, M. L-forms of bacteria. V. Their significance with regard to penicillin resistance. p. 43.
- Necas, O., Dyr, J. Vitality of cell fragments of yeasts. VI. Properties of regenerated cells. p. 50.
- Necas, O. Giant cells of yeast. p. 56.
- Haskova, V., Hasek, M. Increase of tolerance in heterotransplants of newborn animals. p. 62.
- Prokop, J. Effect of ecologic factors on the specificity of parasitic worms in insectivorous mammals. p. 69.
- Heclík, F. Communicable lysis of *Escherichia coli* cells induced by X-ray irradiation. p. 74.
- Sterl, J., Holub, M. Effect of 6-methylpteridine on antibody formation. p. 75.
- Sladeczek, F., Oliva, O. Boris Kostomarov's Rozmnozování a plemenitba rybi (Propagation and Breeding of Fish. Vol. 1), a book review. p. 77.
- Milovidov, P. In Memory of Robert Feulgen, (1884-1955), a biographic note. p. 79.

CHEKOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Ústav technické fyziky) Praha [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Ceskoslovenský časopis pro fyziku*. Absorbed the English edition, *Czechoslovak Journal of Physics*. Quarterly.]

Vol 8, no. 3, 1958.

CHEKOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Matematický ústav) Praha [Issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Časopis pro pestování matematiky*. Absorbed the English edition, *Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal*. Quarterly.]

Vol. 8, no 2, 1958.

CHEMICKÉ LISTY (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd. Chemický ústav) Praha [Journal on chemistry issued by the Chemical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly.]

Recurrent features. Brief notes, Book reviews

of liquid  
propanol-  
l.  
olytes,  
te-  
67.  
s. II.  
tes  
ro-  
t  
the  
mono  
ns  
indi-  
try  
nic  
na-  
fixed  
nic  
om-  
restuff  
of 2-  
5-  
f 2, 8-

- Wichterle, O., Kralicek, J., Šebenda, J. Anionic polymerization of 6-caprolactam. III. New catalysis for the anionic polymerization of 6-caprolactam. p. 636.
- Voronkov, M., Romanova, N., Šubíková, L. Thermal addition of trichlorosilane to mono-chlorides. p. 640.
- Lukes, R., Dedel, V., Novotný, L. Constitution of  $\Delta^2$ -pyrrolines. p. 654.
- Lukes, R., Plíml, J. Reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. X. Reduction of 1-methyl-4-picolinium formate and the pyrolysis of 1,1,3-trimethyl-2-methylene- $\Delta^2$ -pyrrolinium hydroxide and acetate. p. 663.
- Ferles, M. Reductions in the pyridine series. II. Ladenburg reduction and electrolytic reduction of pyridine bases. III. Electrolytic and lithium aluminum hydride reductions of quaternary pyridinium salts. p. 668.
- Lukes, R., Hejmanková, V., Hejmanek, S. Alkylation of ethyl methylene-bis-malonate. p. 682.
- Tarkas, J., Kourim, P., Šorm, F. Relation between the chemical structure and insecticidal activity in pyrethroid compounds. I. Analogue of chrysanthemum acid containing chlorine in the side chain. II. Analogue of chrysanthemum acid containing an aryl group. p. 688.
- Hanousek, V. By-products of the fluorescein fusion. p. 707.
- Novotný, A.  $\omega$ -amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated sulfuric acid. p. 718.
- Weichert, J., Blaha, L., Kánek, B. Studies of the vitamin K and E series. VI. Preparation of 2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-( $\beta$ -carboxyethyl)-6-hydroxychroman and its oxidation products. p. 722.
- Praus, R., Prodiva, J., Dyr, J. Effect of some factors on the photodynamic effect of the microorganisms *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Escherichia coli* sensitized with methylene blue. p. 727.
- Jäger, L. Determining the solubility and coefficients of the activation of lead sulfate in nitric acid at 25°C by means of labelled  $^{208}\text{Pb}$  atoms. p. 734.
- Jancarek, J. Problem of the dependence of the activation and depression of the rotation of tetrahedrite on its chemical processes and isomorphism. p. 736.
- Cejka, J., Mares, F. Isolation of silicic acid without the use of ether. p. 738.
- Bednar, J. Effect of thallous ions on the reduction of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  by X-rays. p. 739.
- Masek, J. Polarographic titration of thorium with beryllon. p. 740.
- Mareček, V., Kopecký, A. Exchange ability of amino acids absorbed on the carrier. p. 743.
- Pitra, J., Kolářová, H.; Cekan, Z. A new system for the paper chromatography of cardiotonic glycosides. p. 745.
- Muck, E., Kokeš, D., Langmaier, F. Chromatography of the sulfonated products of phenol-formaldehyde condensation. I. Paper chromatography of phenol-sulfonic acids. p. 746.
- Gaspárik, J., Matka, M. Identification of organic compounds. XXII. Paper chromatography of N-alkylated benzidines. p. 749.
- Kolzakova, E., Korbi, J. Analytic use of silver permanganate. IX. Product of the isothermal decomposition of silver permanganate as a catalyst for combustion in carbon and hydrogen determinations. p. 750.
- Novák, K., Míka, V. Colorimetric determination of tetrahydronaphthalene hydroperoxide. p. 751.
- Blaha, L., Weichert, J. Studies of the vitamin K and E series. V. Preparation of methyl alkyl ethinyl-carbols with a large aliphatic residuum. p. 753.
- Matka, M., Hanousek, V. Oxidimetric determination of malachite green with cerium sulfate. p. 755.
- Šebenda, J., Kralicek, J. Mechanism of alkaline polymerization of 6-caprolactam, a preliminary communication. p. 758.
- Lukes, R., Plíml, J. The Gomberg reaction of 3-pyridinediazonium chloride with pyridine. p. 759.

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNÍK CHEKOSLOVATSKÝCH KHEMICKÝCH RABOT. (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Six no. a year.]

Recurrent features: Bibliography

Vol. 22, no. 4, Aug. 1957.

- Wocherle, O., Cefelin, P. Kinetics of decomposition of  $\alpha$ -cumyl hydroperoxide and its  $p$ -nitro derivative in acid solution. In English. p. 1083.
- Jakubec, I.; Zahradnický, M. Use of two standards in the quantitative evaluation of chromatograms after elution. In German. p. 1088.
- Kessler, M. Determination of variations in the lattice parameter of graphite samples. In German. p. 1097.
- Lacko, L.; Malek, J. Dextran. II. Determination of the average molecular weight of a partially degraded dextran by the iodometric method. III. Effect of salts on the solubility of partially degraded dextran in aqueous alcohol. In German. p. 1106.

- Ryvolova, A. Polarography of unsaturated aldehydes of the R.CO.CH=CH.CO.R type. In German. p. 1114.
- Korbi, J., Příbýl, R. Metallochromic indicators. I. Introduction. In English. p. 1122.
- Matka, M., Šupner, Z. Redoxmetric titration of anthraquinone by means of vanadium (III) sulfate. In German. p. 1131.
- Michal, J., Zýka, J. Tetraethylthiourea as a reagent in an analytical reagent. IV. Photometric determination of mercury and silver. In German. p. 1135.
- Budešinsky, B. Complexometry in organic analysis. IV. Semimicro determination of the nitro and nitroso groups. V. Determination of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  by means of mercury (II)-acetate. In German. p. 1141.
- Hudeček, S., Beranova, D. Quantitative determination of phenol and  $\alpha$ -naphthol by paper chromatography. In German. p. 1153.
- Hermánek, S., Trojanek, J. Synthesis of trans- $\Delta^6,7$ -octahydroisobutylolane. In German. p. 1155.
- Trojanek, J., Hermánek, J. Some new derivatives of  $\beta, \beta, \beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha, \alpha, \alpha$ -trifluoro-4-oxocyclohexane. In German. p. 1162.
- Dvořák, J., Zlátila, J. Reaction of the N-alkylmethylpolyacrylamides with thiourea. In German. p. 1167.
- Lukes, R., Štrouf, O., Ferles, M. Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing saturated alkyl groups. I. Decomposition of 1-methyl-4-picolinium hydroxide. In German. p. 1173.
- Weichert, J., Rohová, J., Kvita, V. Studies of vitamin K and vitamin E series. IV. New synthesis of isophytol and vitamin  $\text{K}_1$ . In German. p. 1180.
- Kučera, J., Procházka, Z., Veřes, K. Steroids. XXVI. Paper chromatography of neutral steroids. In German. p. 1185.
- Settnick, K., Bazant, V., Šorm, F. Silicon organic compounds. XI. Material balance of the direct synthesis of the methylchlorosilanes. In German. p. 1192.
- Chvalovský, V., Bazant, V. Silicon organic compounds. XII. Preparation of hexamethylcyclotrioxane by means of alkaline hydrolysis of an azetate mixture of trimethylchlorosilane and tetraethylsilane. In German. p. 1199.
- Masla, P., Kolb, B., Šorm, F. Proteins and acids. XXXVIII. Comparison of arginine peptides from partial hydrolyzates of two hemoglobins. In English. p. 1203.
- Jindra, A., Procházka, V. Inhibition of ascorbic acid by complex-forming reagents. In German. p. 1205.
- Bouzkova, J., Hejtmánek, M., Vavruška, J. Contribution to the theory of paper chromatography of organic compounds. III. Quantitative estimation of the frontal and elution chromatographies. In German. p. 1210.
- Sponar, J., Vodačka, Z. Protein interactions. V. Theoretical solution of the binding of diacetyl dyes. In German. p. 1232.
- Sponar, J., Vodačka, Z.; Sponarova, J. Protein interactions. VI. Binding of methylene blue to blood proteins. In German. p. 1241.
- Muncik, Z. Molecular weight distribution in  $\alpha$ -olefin polymers. In English. p. 1249.
- Praus, R., Kánek, J. Determination of  $\alpha$ -caprolactam by potassium iodobismuthate. In German. p. 1253.
- Kveton, R. Reaction of amides with formaldehyde. X. Effect of metal cations on the velocity of formation of monomethylurea. In German. p. 1257.
- Jarolím, V., and others. On terpenes. LXXV. On trans-homocaryophyllenic acid. LXXVI. Synthesis of 4,8,11,11-tetramethylcyclo (9,2,7) decane (caryophyllane). In English. p. 1265.
- Poduska, K., Rudinger, J. Amino acids and peptides. XXI. N-substituted pyrrolidones as intermediates in the synthesis of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric and  $\alpha, \gamma$ -diaminobutyric acid peptides. In English. p. 1271.
- Beranek, L., Bazant, V. Silicon organic compounds. IX. Gas phase methylation of chlorosilanes. In German. p. 1293.
- Bazant, V.; Vavruška, M. Silicon organic compounds. X. Hydrolysis of phenylsilane on alumina. In German. p. 1300.
- Šorm, F. On proteins. XXXIX. Structural assessment in certain proteins. In English. p. 1300.
- Skoda, J., Hess, V.; Šorm, F. Production of 5-azauracil riboside by *Escherichia coli* growing in the presence of 6-azauracil. In English. p. 1333.
- Erdos, E.; Černý, C. Comparative calculations of physico-chemical functions and thermodynamic similarity. In German. p. 1334.
- Marha, K. Specific polarographic reactions of serum albumin. III. Quantitative investigation of the reaction between human serum albumin and the higher fatty acids. In Russian. p. 1334.
- Wunsch, L. Combined use of chelatometry and exchange reactions; a preliminary report. In German. p. 1339.

Vol. 22, no. 6, Dec. 1957

Vondrák, J. Electric properties of lead (II) oxide. In German. p. 1717.



- Zeman, A., Cernik, V. Concentration of the isotope  $^{15}\text{N}$  by a chemical exchange reaction. In English. p. 1722.
- Pala, E. Mutual dependence of the equilibrium compositions of phases in multicomponent system I. Binary systems. In English. p. 1727.
- Vlek, A. Relations between the electronic structure and polarographic behavior of inorganic depolarizers. III. Electronic processes involving unstable intermediates. In English. p. 1736.
- Matyska, B., Duskov, D. Polarographic reduction of iron (III)-ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. I. Pseudomonomolecular reaction in an aqueous solution. In German. p. 1747.
- Matyska, B. Polarographic reduction of iron (III)-ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. II. Bimolecular reaction in an aqueous solution. In German. p. 1758.
- Kotlyr, S. Complexometric titration (chelationometry) XXVIII. Microdetermination of lead with dithionite as an indicator. In German. p. 1765.
- Kotlyr, S., Pribil, R. Complexometric titration (chelationometry) XXIX. Specific screening and determination of mercury. In German. p. 1771.
- Votke, J. Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. III. Reduction of quinoline acid and cinchoninic acid on the mercury dropping electrode. In German. p. 1777.
- Karbl, J. Metalchromic indicators. III. Preparation of 3,3'-bis-N,N'-di(carboxymethyl)amino-methylthymolsulfonphthalate (Methylthymol Blue). In English. p. 1769.
- Jarak, J., Nedozost, M., Bubenikova, V. Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIII. Separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. In German. p. 1769.
- Dolezal, J., Simon, V., Zyka, J. Titration with potassium cyanide. In German. p. 1805.
- Jurecek, M., and others. Simultaneous detection, identification, and determination of secondary and tertiary alcohols on a microscale. In German. p. 1809.
- Vavruska, M. Silicon organic compounds. XIII. Contribution to the mechanisms of the direct synthesis of phenylchlorosilanes. In German. p. 1814.
- Setinek, K., Bazant, V., Sorm, F. Silicon organic compounds. XIV. Inhibition of the direct synthesis of methylchlorosilanes by nitric acid. In German. p. 1822.
- Jarkovsky, L., Pesita, V., Hudlicky, M. Reactions of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. III. Preparation of dichlorodifluoromethane. In English. p. 1827.
- Novak, J., and others. Reaction of diazo ketones. I. Reaction of diazo ketones with unsaturated compounds. In German. p. 1836.
- Vejdlelek, Z. Synthesis of some 2,3-dialkyl-Bz-aminoindoles and Bz-methoxyindoles. In German. p. 1832.
- Landa, S., Sesulka, V. Condensation products formed from acetone by the action of sulfuric acid. In German. p. 1859.
- Semonsky, M., Cerny, A. Ergot alkaloids. IX. Partial racemization of ergot alkaloids of the ergobasine type. In German. p. 1866.
- Fajkos, J., Sorm, F. Steroids. XXVIII. Synthesis of analogs of progesterone and desoxyprogesterone with the side-chain in position 18. In English. p. 1873.
- Hach, V., and others. Local anesthetics. VII. Analogs of diethylaminoacetylmethidine. In German. p. 1887.
- Kochocil, K., Bazant, V., Sorm, F. Synthesis and proof of the constitution of methylcyclopentenes. In English. p. 1895.
- Suchy, M., Herout, V., Sorm, F. Terpenes. LXXVII. Nature of aroticoprin, the unsaturated lactone from *Arctium luteum* Bernh. In English. p. 1902.
- Sykora, V., Romanuk, M. Terpenes. LXXVIII. The Hudson-Klyne lactone rule and its application in the chemistry of terpenes. In German. p. 1909.
- Herout, V., Dolejs, L., Sorm, F. Terpenes. LXXIX. On the structure of artabasin, a procamazulonegen from wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium* L.). In English. p. 1914.
- Cekan, Z., Herout, V., Sorm, F. Terpenes. LXXX. Structure of matricine, a guanolid from camomile (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.). In German. p. 1921.
- JEODETICKÝ A KARTOGRAFICKÝ OBZOR** (Ustřední správa geodesie a kartografie) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement: *Přehled zeměměřické literatury*, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Supersedes *Zeměměřičství*, 1955. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Abstracts; Laws and regulations.  
Vol. 4, no. 2, Jan. 1958.
- Prusa, J. Political and economic importance of the uniform land register. p. 1.
- Bursa, M. Present state in the theory of the system of altitude measurements. p. 2.
- Fausek, L. Determination of the eccentricity of the altitude in tachymeters. p. 10.

- Valina. Parabolic curve of roads p. 12.
- Jarolim, M., Trnovec, J. Calculation of an indirect connection of the polygonal course including proposed forms. p. 14.
- Krumphanzl, M. Herda, J. Herda, and V. B. Stanek's *Polygonal measurement of distances* (Polygonal Optical Measurement of Distances), a book review p. 17.
- Bursa, M. Importance of artificial earth satellites for geodesy p. 18.
- Janousek, L. Report on the conference of engineering geodesy in Bratislava p. 20.
- Petrus, O. Jerabek and J. Smidkal's *Navody ke cyloinm a fotogrametrii* (Exercises in Photogrammetry); a book review. p. 21.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Sestak, E. A simplified calculation of an error in distance and a proposal for the introduction of a traverse in direct chains of polygons. p. 41.
- Broz, V. An aid to the solution of tachymetric equations. p. 43.
- Steiger, J.; Engel, J. The use of a trigonometric method for the measurement of deformations in flood dams p. 46.
- Kolomaznik, V. The Va-Ko model of a vertical graduated staff for measuring distance p. 51.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1958.
- Bartos, K. Participation of Slovak geodesists in the development of Czechoslovak geodesy and cartography during the period of the socialization of Czechoslovakia, 1948-1958. p. 81.
- Danisevic, P. Geodetic basis for the hydraulic project on the Danube River. p. 84.
- Blunar, J. Shape of the terrain in an alluvial plain and the solutions of contours. (Conclusion) p. 89.
- Hromadka, F. Analysis with respect to its precision and cost, of the alignment methods in the reconstruction of railroad curves. p. 84.
- MATEMATIKA VE SKOLE**. (Ministerstvo školství a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year.]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews.  
Vol. 8, no. 6, 1958.
- RISE HVEZD**. (Ministerstvo kultury a Astronomický ústav university Karlovy) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Astronomical Institute, Charles University. Monthly.]  
Recurrent feature: New books and other publications.  
Vol. 39, nos. 2-5, Feb.-May 1958.
- SYLVIA** (Československá akademie věd. Sekce biologie) Praha. [Annals of the Czechoslovak Ornithological Society issued by the Section of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Publication suspended 1954-57.]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from the Society.  
Vol. 14, 1952 (published 1953).  
Vol. 15, 1958.
- ZIVA** (Československá akademie věd) Praha. [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly.]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 6, no. 3, May 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

- BRUOTH, V. Co ma zena vedet o rakovine? [Napsali] V. Bruoth [a] E. Klabner. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave, Vyskumny ustav zdravotnickej osvetly, Oblastny ustav pro Slovenski, 1955. 19 p. (Pomocka prednastateli, zv. 25) [What should a woman know about cancer? 1st ed.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- HAJKOVA, VERA. Their health comes first; care of mother and child in Czechoslovakia. Prague, Orbis, 1957. 27 p. [In English. illus.]
- HRBEK, JAROMIR, ed. Vysli nervova cinnost cloveka; soubor prací. [The high nervous activity of man] V Olomouci, Palackeho Univerzita, 1955. 282 p. [Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis, 2] [Collected papers. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]
- KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA. Okresní výbor v Prostějově** Zdravotní péče okresu Prostějov. [Prostějov, 1957] 27 p. [Public health service in Prostějov District. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- NA POMOC LUDOVÝM HYGIENIKOM A DOBROVOLNÝM PRACOVNÍKOM ČSCK**. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveťa, 1956. 165 p. (Zdravotnícka knižnica, zv. 17) [Helping health workers and voluntary workers of the Czechoslovak Red Cross. 1st ed.]

**OLOMOUC, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. PALACKÉHO UNIVERZITA** Lékařská fakulta. Deset let Lékařské fakulty Palackého univerzity v Olomouci, 1948-1958. [Hlavní redaktor: František Santavy] V Olomouci, 1958. 295 p. [Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis, 8] [Ten years of the Faculty of Medicine of Palacky University in Olomouc, 1948-1958. plates, bibl., footnotes, index, plan, tables]

**OLOMOUC, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. PALACKÉHO UNIVERZITA**. Lékařská fakulta. Polythematicky sborník prací. Odborný redaktor: F. Santavy. V Olomouci, 1956. 376 p. [Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis, 11] [Polythematic collection of reports of the Faculty of Medicine of Palacky University in Olomouc. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

**PROSEK, VACLAV**. Organizace zdravotnictví. Václav Prošek a spolupracovníci; zpráva E. Bresky. [Vyd. 2. přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Organization of public hygiene. 2d rev. ed. bibl.]  
Vol. 5. [Medical inspection; health and social security] 1957. 111 p.

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA CHIRURGICAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGICAE CECOSLOVACA** (Československá společnost pro orthopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]  
Vol. 25, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**CASOPIS LEKARU ČESKÝCH**. Praha. [Medical Journal Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.  
Vol. 97, nos. 11-12, 14, 15, 16, 17-20, 22, Mar.-May 1958.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE, IMUNOLOGIE**. (Společnost československých mikrobiologů a epidemiologů, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Microbiology and Epidemiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Československá hygiena, epidemiologie, mikrobiologie, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Československá hygiena. Six no. a year]  
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ GASTROENTEROLOGIE A VYZIVA**. (Československá společnost pro gastroenterologii a výživu, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gastroenterology and Nutrition, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Title varies: before v. 8, 1956, Sborník pro pathofysiologii trávení a výživu. Quarterly]  
Vol. 11, no. 5, Sept. 1957.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ GYNAEKOLOGIE**. (Československá společnost gynaekologická a porodnická, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
Vol. 22, nos. 3-4, Apr.-June 1958.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ NEUROLOGIE**. (Československá lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně. Neurologická sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Neurological Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Neurologie a psychiatrie československá. Six no. a year]  
Vol. 21, no. 3, May 1958.  
DNLM Not in DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ OPHTHALMOLOGIE**. (Československá ophthalmologická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ophthalmological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]  
Vol. 14, no. 2, Apr. 1958.  
DNLM Not in DLC



CUSKOSLOVENSKA PEDIATRIE (Czechoslovakian  
pediatrica spoločenstvo, sekcija Československé lékař-  
ské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha [Journal is-  
sued by the Czechoslovak Pediatric Society, a section  
of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society,  
with English and Russian summaries. Superseded  
Pediatrics 115, 1955. Monthly]

Vol 13, nos 3-1, Apr - May 1958

DLHM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ RENTGENOLOGIE Československá společnost pro rentgenologii a radiologii, s.r.l.e Československé lékařské společnosti J. I. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal on roentgenology issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Roentgenology and Radiology, a section of the J. F. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Title varies before 9, 1955, *Acta radiologica et cancerologica bohemoslovenica* — 9, 1955–, *Czechoslovakian roentgenology* Quarterly]

Vol 12, no 2, June 1958  
DNLM Not in D/LC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICTVÍ (Ministerstvo  
zdravotnictví a Vědecký ústav organizace zdravot-  
nictví) Praha (Journal on public health issued by  
the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for  
Organization of Health Services) Superseded Česko-  
slovenská nemocnice, 1935 Monthly

Vol. 6, no 4, Apr 1958

Zaruba, K. A polycyclic in Mlada Boleslav. p.149

Havlicek, J. Care of chronically sick persons in public institutions and their types p 155

Sanda, J Construction of standardized nursing homes for chronically sick persons p 159

Salava, M Cooperation between the pharmacist and the physician p 183

Ponca, E Priority care for epileptics p 169

Vadura, F Inspection service concerning the inability of persons having malignant tumors to work p 174

Novak, Z Organization of first-aid service in the big towns p 185

Skokan, R Reducing the rate of absenteeism among working women caused by illness and accidents p 184

Dolejal Development of public health service in Poland. p. 198

Vol 6, no 5, May 1958.

Macek, Z. Progressive tradition of the Czechoslovak physicians. p.201.

Michal, F. Ophthalmological care in Czechoslovakia and its future development. p.205.

Barsukov, M. Some problems of medical ethics and of the health-service organization. Ti. from the Russian. p.213.

Gruber, A., Skal, A. The work of a medical statistician. p.220

Barta, M. Performance of the Central X-Ray Department in figures. p.224

Gronsky, L. Analysis of the perinatal mortality in Olomouc District during the period of 1954-1956. p.230.

Dolejsi, V. Morbidity and working inability in relation to age and sex. p.235

Jedelsky, V. Possibilities of reducing workers' morbidity. p.255.

J.S Annual balance sheet of the health-service development in districts. p.256

**CZECHOSLOVAK MEDICINE.** (Ceskoslovenská společnost J. E. Purkyne) Praha, J. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Club with Czech summaries. Quarterly.

Malý, A., Hrdlička, J. Breakfast cereals in Czechoslovakia and abroad p 49

Vol 13, no.5, May 1958.

Janda, F. Diet for youth. p.69.

Kuncova, Z. Education of children in correct nutrition. p.70

Vamberova, M. Relationship between nutrition and obesity in children. p.71

Skaloud, F. Experiences with a diet for children against tooth decay. p.73.

Hrstek, J. Nutrition for older children. p.74.

Volhazka, R., Adamce, C. Educational problems in the nutrition of youth. p.75.

Aron, J. What can we expect from the vending machines? p.77.

Dobersky, P. Application of the principles of Egner's diet. p.81.

**ZDRAVOTNICKE NOVINY** (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers Weekly]

Recurrent feature Readers' forum  
Vol 7, nos. 24-25, June 1958

## 15. AGRICULTURE

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC Ministerstvo zemědel-  
ství Inspektorát státních plemnářských stanic  
Plemenná kniha prasat [Vyd 1] Praha [Per-  
formance records and registration of swine 1st ed.]  
Vol 1 1956  
DA Not in DLC

HAJEK, KAREL Weidmannshell<sup>1</sup> [Deutsch von  
Eduard Kleinschultz] Prag, Artia [c1954] 284 p.  
[Hunter's greeting in German. Tr. from the Czech  
chiefly illus., col. plates]

JARNACH, RICHARD. Praktika veterinární mikrobiologie Praha [Statní pedagogické nakl.] 1957 221 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Practical exercises in veterinary microbiology, a university textbook]  
DA Not in DLC

KURSKY, LADISLAV O vchove zemedelskych tech-  
niku. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Ministerstvo zemedelstvi  
ve Statnim zemedelskem nakl., 1956. 70 p.  
[Training of agricultural technicians 1st ed. illus.,  
tables]

LEBDUSKA, JAROSLAV. Veterinární farmakologie,  
receptura a toxikologie léčiv. [Vyd. 4. přepracova-  
vané] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební  
texty vysokých škol) [Veterinary pharmacology,  
prescriptions, and toxicology of materia medica,  
a university textbook. 4th rev. ed.]  
Vol 1 1957

SOBRA, KAREL *Nakazlivé a invazní choroby koní a psa* Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957 170 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Infectious and invasive diseases of horses and dogs, a university textbook]

## PERIODICALS

**BESEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY.** (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Our readers speak, Peasant women's calendar, Remodeling clothes; Cooking course  
 Vol. 8, nos 26-27, June-July 1956.

Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd, SBOŘNIK.  
RADA LESNICTVÍ. Praha. [Papers issued by the  
Forestry Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural  
Sciences, with English, German, and Russian  
summaries Superseded in part its Sborník, Annals.  
Rada A and its Sborník, Annals Rada B, 1955, and  
continues their vol. numbering See also its Sborník.  
Rada historie a muzejnictví, its Sborník. Rada me-  
chanisace a elektrifikace zemědělství, its Sborník.  
Rada rostlinná výroba, its Sborník Rada veterinární  
medicina, its Sborník. Rada zemědělská ekonomika,  
and its Sborník Rada živočišná výroba. Monthly

Vol. 31, no. 2/3, Mar. 1958.

Novotna, Z. Contribution to the study of biocoenosis in the river forests of the Elbe basin, p. 87.

Cvancara, R. Evaluation of the transplantation experiments with the Polish larch *Larix carinata polonica* Rac., in the area of the Faculty Forest Farm in Kostelec n. C. Lesy, p. 99.

Pasak, V. Microclimatic conditions in the reforestation of clearings which had been contaminated by weeds, p. 107.

Kolubajev, S. Contribution to the bionomy, ecology, and the spreading of the spruce sawfly of the subfamily Nematinae, p. 123.

Mraz, K., Lochman, V. Evaluation of afforestation methods according to forest types. p 151.  
Chroust, L. Effect of the pruning of oaks. p. 165.  
Míchalík, J. Weymouth pine from the point of view of biological and ecologic requirements. p 185

Vol. 31, no. 4, Apr. 1959.

Kolubajiv, S. Struggle against the spruce sawfly on ground and air dusting and the use of aerosols. p. 193.

Cvikal, H. Contribution to the distinction of the types of pine (*Pinus silvestris* L.) p. 213.

Fiser, Z., Hanus, V.; Lechman, J. Natural food of deer during rutting time. p. 229.

Krontorad, K. Forms of moisture in some types of forest soils. p. 257.

Malysa, K. Economic effect of the density of rats on forest economy. p. 283.

Sothoka, A. Synthesis of the alder rhizoids in *Alnetum myricalecetorum* p. 293.

Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 8102  
 NIK RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTROIFIKACE  
 ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ Praha [Paper on mechaniza-  
 tion and electrification of agriculture and forestry,  
 issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural  
 Sciences; with English, German, and Russian  
 summaries. Title varies: v 28-29, 1955-59, its *Shornik*  
*Mechanizatsiya i elektifikatsiya zemel'stvo* a *lesozho-  
 zovstva*, which superseded in part its *Shornik "Annals, 1954-  
 A and its Shornik Annals, Rada B, 1955, and*  
*cluded their vol. numbering. See also its Shornik*  
*Rada historie a masojnictvi, its Shornik, Zdati*  
*nictvi, its Shornik "Rada veterinarni mediciny,*  
*Shornik, Rada zemelskoi ekonomiki, and its*  
*nik "Rada zivocnaia vyrobka, Bimotifly*

Vol 31, no 2, Apr. 1958

Pazial, I. Utilization of electric power for work in the fields II p. 73.

Steful, Z.; Beyer, H., Kolarik, J. Tests of the VCE 35 husker-sheller for corn. p. 87.

Ishomirskaya, J. Future consumption of electric power in the complex mechanization of agricultural production on collective farms. p. 115

Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, PRAHA  
[Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Monthly]

Improving the organization of agricultural production, notes on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia read by scientific workers, p. 69.

Pybhl, E. Basic knowledge concerning the tuberculosis of cattle and its prevention. p. 64.

Goerttler, V. Problems of the tuberculosis of cattle. T<sub>1</sub> from the German. p. 67

Plom, N. Extirmination of tuberculosis on the basis of tuberculin tests. T<sub>1</sub> from the Danish. p. 33

Pavlas, M. Diagnosis of the tuberculosis of cattle based on allergy. p. 76

Andres, J. Observations and speculations on the diagnosis, prevention, and prophylaxis of the eczema of cattle. p. 79.

Brill, J. Diagnosis of the tuberculosis of cattle p. 84.

Kilvinka, R., Markovic, J. Relationship between the tuberculosis of animals and man. p. 87.  
Resolution of the scientific conference on the tuberculosis of cattle. p. 90.

Foltyn, J. Intensifying scientific cooperation in the  
the countries of the peace camp. p. 92.

Role of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences in the second Five Year Plan, p. 82.

Adamec, J. The movement of inventors and inventions and the role of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 101.

Fulka, J. Results of the research on artificial insemination and on the biology of the propagation of domestic animals. p. 103.

Lebl, M. New methods of business calculation in the research institutes concerning agricultural production. p.106.

Benda, J.; Macom, S. Specialized pasture farms for young cattle in mountainous and sub-mountainous areas. p.117.

Andert, A. Organization of research on and the testing of agricultural machinery in Austria p. 126.

Danha, J. Notes on forestry research. p.131.  
Simon, J. A higher efficiency to achieve the listed  
plant production. p.133.

Koubek, K. Emphasis is on the basic problems of animal production. p.136.

Schotka, I. Improving the organization and planning of

of the socialist large-scale agricultural production, p. 140.

Lhotá, O. Increasing the yield and improving the quality of hay from meadows and pastures. p 114



- Vyskol, M. Science of forestry and forestry research is aiding forest production. p. 146.
- Schmidt, M. National discussion on clover breeding. p. 149.
- Koubek, K. New technology applied in swine breeding. p. 153.
- Krautz, J. Nutrition and feeding of domestic animals. p. 158.
- Pisa, V. International coordination of farm machinery systems. p. 160.
- Jenický, V.; Schick, J. Sterility of oats. p. 168.
- A**
- traktoru Zetor 25, Z-25A a Z-25K v zemědělství (Use of the Zetor 25, Z-25A, and Z-25K in Agriculture), a book review. p. 172.
- LEŠNICKÝ CASOPIS** (Slovenská akademika vied) Bratislava. [Journal on forestry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly].
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1958.
- Zachaj, S. Shortening the non-germination period of seeds of the cherry *Cerasus avium* Moench. and the service tree *Sorbus aucuparia* L. p. 81.
- Müller, J.; Müller, Z. New cultivation methods using herbicides in the forestry abroad. p. 110.
- Leporecky, A. Correct application of statistical methods in forestry. p. 120.
- Kubáň, R. Blüder's *Lanovo dopravné zariadenia a systémy* (Cable Transportation Equipment and Systems); a book review. p. 135.
- Makovník, S.; Minarik, I. Alexander Knapo's *Čižebebná mechanika a stavebných konštrukcií* (Mechanics and Building); a review of a university textbook. p. 136.
- MECHANIZACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ** (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Semimonthly].
- Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy, Use of machinery and tractors; Construction of new machinery and tractors; Maintenance and repair of machinery; News and letters from factories, Agricultural literature.
- Vol. 3, no. 9, May 1958.
- Boudný, J. Increased aid by machine-tractor stations to collective farms. p. 193.
- Bures, K. Their common interest is to increase yields and profitability. p. 194.
- Burna, A. A note on the all-Slovak conference of young tractor drivers and technicians. p. 195.
- Ceska, M. Things which should be told to new collective farmers. p. 197.
- Klen, S. A few words on the protection of national property on machine-tractor stations. p. 197.
- Kubík, J. Experience with the mechanization of control in the Slovak machine-tractor stations. p. 199.
- Steffl, Z. The MDK-35 corn shucker (Conclusion) p. 201.
- Spilln, M.; Urban, A.; Pavlik, J. Machinery for complex mechanization in the cultivation of corn. (Conclusion). p. 202.
- Tonicek, R. Testing the AMIN-4 ammonia sprayer. p. 204.
- Pavlov, M. Mechanization of the Strednice Farm. p. 206.
- Marko, A. Work requirements in the K-98 mechanized cow stable. p. 209.
- Vol. 6, no. 10, May 1958.
- Vilacek, J. On the path to a great victory. p. 217.
- Dohnalova, J. They have come, seen, and believed. p. 218.
- Bures, K. Stop! highway control. p. 219.
- Hrivnak, J. The Friday Movement and Mamaj's method as new forms of socialist competition in the machine-tractor stations. p. 221.
- Stehlik, J. Cooperation of collective farms in the organization of agricultural production. p. 222.
- Karpisek, O. Self-development of tractor-brigade centers. p. 223.
- Sido, J.; Liška, M. The production center, a more perfect method of organizing agricultural production. p. 224.
- Janda, V.; Kucera, B. Combining the operation of machinery with other jobs in machine-tractor stations. p. 225.
- Kotarská, E. Introduction of large-scale mechanization in the cost accounting of machine-tractor stations. p. 227.
- Kuchar, J. Use of Z-25 K tractors for interrow cultivation on the state farms. p. 229.
- Jirout, J. A brief survey of means of mechanization in structures for land improvement. p. 230.
- 34 improvement suggestions from the Uberske Hradiste Machine-Tractor Station. p. 232.
- Hrdý, J. Effect of changes of technical plans on the distribution of machinery and equipment for the mechanization of barns. p. 235.
- Urban, J.; Maryška, F. New kinds of ensilage will simplify mechanization. p. 236.
- akp. Honoring the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. [4] of cover.

- OCHRANA PRIRODY** (Ministerstvo kultury Státní práce ochrany přírody) Praha. [Issued by the Office for Conservation of Natural Resources, Ministry of Culture. Ten no. a year].
- Recurrent features: Official part, News from abroad; News from home, Reviews of books and periodicals.
- Vol. 13, no. 2, Mar 1958.
- Cerný, W. Five years of the biological station in the national reservation of the Great and Small Tisy. p. 29.
- Hanák, V. Mammals in the wildlife of the Great and Small Tisy Reservation in Southern Bohemia. p. 30.
- Hanzak, J. Changes among the birds in the Great and Small Tisy Reservation during the last ten years. p. 35.
- Figula, J. The breeding and occurrence of marsh harriers (*Circus aeruginosus*) in the Great and Small Tisy Reservation. p. 38.
- Sigmund, L.; Figula, J. The nesting of the coot (*Porzana porzana* SCOP.) in the Great and Small Tisy Reservation and notes on its postnatal development. p. 41.
- Vesela, E. The contemporary situation in the protection of nature in Finland. p. 46.
- Hanzak, J. The recently established national reservation of the Great and Small Tisy. p. 52.
- Vol. 13, no. 3, Apr 1958.
- Kamarad, L. Zelezna hučka near Cheb and its protection. p. 57.
- Svatoš, A. Periglacial slope sediments in the national park of Čertova stena. p. 60.
- Hachler, E. The northern diving-ducks (*Aythya*) and their migration station on the ponds of Lednice. p. 65.
- Sykora, J. The Synagopetia meselyi ULMER in the Voderadské Gučiny Reservation near Jovany. p. 69.
- Randik, A. Occurrence and protection of the common heron (*Ardea cinerea* L.) in Slovakia. p. 69.
- Huška, K. The fauna of peatbog ground beetles of the Carabidae family on the banks of the Malý Tisy, Velký Tisy, and Kocihrov ponds. p. 71.
- Stys, P. Heteroptera in the national reservation of the Great and Small Tisy in Bohemia. p. 72.
- PREHLED ZAHRANICNÍ ZEMĚDELSKÉ LITERATURY** (Československá akademie zemědělských věd a Slovenská akademika vied) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture from foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. With Prehled lesnická a myslivecká literatury, superseded, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Prehled zahraniční zemědělské a lesnické literatury, which was issued before v. 6, 1955, as Dokumentace zemědělské a lesnické; zahraniční literatury. Monthly].
- Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- ROLNICKÉ HLASY** (Ministerstvo zemědělství Hlavní správa jednotných zemědělských družstev) Praha. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms, Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Reviews of books on agriculture; Questions and answers.
- Nov. 11-12, 1958.
- ZA SOTSIALISTICKESKUII SELSKOKHOZJAISTVENNUU NAUKU. SERIA B. EKONOMICHESKAIA. FOR SOCIALIST AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE SERIES B. ECONOMICS.** (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Supersedes in part Intergrada. See also Za sotsialistickeskuiu sel'skokhozjaistvennuiu nauku. Seria A: Agronomiia-zootekhnika. Quarterly].
- Vol. 7, no. 1, 1958.
- Myslivec, F. Trends in the development of Czechoslovak agriculture. In German. p. 1.
- Erben, B. Social insurance for Czechoslovak farmers. In English. p. 39.
- Ritter, K. Urgent problems of agricultural history as a science. In Russian. Tr. from the German. p. 45.
- 16. TECHNOLGY**
- BAHLSEN, Alfred. Betonarske soupravy; organizace výroby betonu a kalkulační výrobní náklady. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 348 p. [Concrete machinery and equipment; organization of concrete production and calculation of production costs. 1st ed. illus., tables].
- BARTL, D. O. Technologie chemických a elektrochemických povrchových úprav. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Technology of chemical and electrochemical surface finishing. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables].
- Vol. 1, 1957. 447 p.
- Vol. 2, 1957. 380 p.

- BARTON, KAREL. Metody zkoušení korozní odolností materiálů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 289 p. [Methods of testing the corrosion resistance of materials. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables].
- BAUMGARINER, JINDŘICH. Stavební záměty. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 436 p. (Odborne príručky na stavebníctví) [Production of building fittings. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index, tables].
- BAZANT, ZDENĚK. Stavební mechanika. V Praze, Nakl. Česká matice technické (Česká matice technická, Prague. Spisy, čís. 106, 109, 113, 266). [Structural mechanics. bibl., diagrs., tables].
- Vol. 1 [Elements of graphic statics. Eccentric forces in straight girders. Theory of beam systems. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] 1920.
- Vol. 2 [Simple plate girders with a live load and their deflection lines. 2d ed., rev. and enl.]
- Vol. 3 [Statically indeterminate bar systems. Theory of plate arched girders. Theory of earth pressure. Masonry structures].
- Vol. 4 [Continuous beams with variable sections. Plate arches with variable cross sections without hinges. Frame systems. Secondary stresses in bar systems.] 1950.
- NN
- DLC has variant edition.
- BERINGER, MILOŠ. Technika kontroly v konservářském průmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 163 p. [Technical control in the canning and preserving industry. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, graphs, index].
- BOBAL, LUDVIK. Regulace parních kotlů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 426 p. [Regulation of steam boilers. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables].
- BOUCEK, FRANTIŠEK. Příprava vodohospodářské výstavby ve městech a obcích. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 67 p. [Preparations for the improvement of water supply in towns and villages. 1st ed.]
- DS
- BRADENEC, RUDOLF. Formovací ramy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1950. 130 p. [Molding boxes. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables].
- BREPTA, RUDOLF. Sbírka řešených příkladů z kinematiky, pomocná kniha pro vysoké školy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 383 p. [Collection of solutions to problems of kinematics. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes].
- CEBIS, FR. B. Umení kosterko, organoleptická analýza. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 116 p. [The art of wine tasting, organoleptic analysis. 1st ed. illus., bibl., glossary, notes].
- DA
- CERVENÝ, JOSEF. Výroba automobilových pneumatik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 266 p. [Manufacture of automobile tires. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, graphs, index, tables].
- CESKÁ MATICE TECHNICKÁ, Prague. Příručka svařování. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury (Ks Ročník, 60, 1955. Cis spisy, 319). [Welding manual. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables].
- Vol. 2 [Metallurgy fundamentals of welding, auxiliary material and welding of various materials.] 1955. 801 p.
- CIGANEK, VILEM. Izolace proti vode. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 289 p. [Waterproofing. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables].
- CHILKA, JAROMÍR. Salave vytápění, teoretická část. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 380 p. [Radiant heating; theoretical part. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables].
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Úrad pro vynálezy a normalizaci. Seznam platných československých norem. Praha. [Catalog of Czechoslovak standards issued by the State Office of Patents and Standards].
- Effective Jan. 1, 1957 [1957] 527 p.
- Dodatek. Praha [Supplement].
- No. 1. Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1957 [1957] 137 p.
- DOLEŽAL, RICHARD. Prehřívaky, jejich příslušenství a regulace. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 321 p. [Superheaters, their accessories and control. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables].



- DUCHACEK, JAN. Nauka a pružnost a pevnost, elastičnost vysokoskolská učebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Elasticity and strength, a university textbook 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs.] Vol. 1. [Technical elasticity] 1957. 541 p.
- ELEKTRICKÉ STROJE. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Technický průvodce, sv. 12] [Electric machinery. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] Vol. 1. 1953. 522 p.
- ESPE, WERNER. Vlastnosti hmot. Prel. L. Fritsch et al. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 670 p. [Properties of materials. Tr. from the German 1st ed. bibl.] NN
- FEJKA, VACLAV. Obsluha parních stavebních strojů [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 118 p. [Operation of steam building machinery 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- FIEDLER, FRANTIŠEK. Terazo a teracové výrobky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 148 p. [Terrazzo and terrazzo products 1st ed. illus., col. plates, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]
- FRADIN, A. Z. Anteny pro centimetrové a decimetrové vlny. Matematický dodatek napsal Rudolf Bayer [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 43 p. [Antennas for centimeter and decimeter waves. Mathematical supplement by Rudolf Bayer 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.]
- FRK, MIROSLAV. Technika televizního přenosu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 473 p. [Technique of television transmission 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- FROLICH, JAN. Valiva ložiska. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 359 p. [Rolling bearings 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- GAVELČIK, JAROSLAV. Údržba papírenských strojů [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 244 p. [Maintenance of papermaking machinery 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables]
- GRIMMER, JIRI. Organická rozpouštědla. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 197 p. [Organic solvents. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables]
- HAASZ, VLADIMIR. Příprava dřeva k výrobě buničiny [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 110 p. [Technická minima průmyslu celulósy a papíru. 1. Základní výroba papíru] [Wood processing for manufacture of pulp 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]
- HAMPL, MILOSLAV. Anuloidové skorepiny a vlnové kompenzatory pro potrubí [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 90 p. [Československá akademie věd. Sekce technická. Studie a přehledy, sv. 18] [Toroidal shells and expansion joints for steam pipelines. 1st ed. English summary. In portfolio graphs, tables]
- HAVELKOVÁ, MARIE. Konzervace potravin v domácnosti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 110 p. [Preservation of food in the home 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- HOUDEK, FRANTIŠEK. Vyroba surového železa, co ma vedet kazdy tavici o vysoke pecl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 231 p. [Manufacture of pig iron, what every smelter should know about blast furnaces. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]
- HRBEK, VLADIMIR. Instalace, provoz a udrzba transformatoru 2. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 142 p. [Installation, operation, and maintenance of transformers. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- JADRNICEK, VIKTOR. Předpisy pro jakost nečistých surovin [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 127 p. [Regulations concerning the quality of nonmetallic raw materials 1st ed. bibl., tables]
- JECH, VLASTIMIL. Konzervace ovoce a zeleniny; uvod do technologie [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 226 p. [Preservation of fruit and vegetables, introduction to its technology. 1st ed. illus., index, tables]
- JETMAR, L. Ozubena kola celni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 227 p. [Sprock gears. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, tables]
- JIRKOVSKY, RUDOLF. Pruberstvi a zasady vzorkovani, pomocna kutha pro vysoke skoly. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 154 p. [Assaying and sampling, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]
- JIRKOVSKY, RUDOLF. Technická analyza provozních plynu a dūlních vetru [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 316 p. [Technical analysis of industrial gases and mine drafts. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]
- KABELE, KAREL. Obsluha koksových pecl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 186 p. [Servicing coke furnaces. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- KAMIN, JOSEF. Tvrdé krytiny, odborná příručka pro pokrývace [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 256 p. [Odborné příručky pro stavebnictví] [Fireproof roofing materials; a special manual for tilers. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]
- KAREZ, JAROSLAV. Abeceda letce. Zabezpečování letectvé dopravy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Dopravní nakl. [1956] 47 p. [Knižnická DN, sv. 5] [A B C of the flier. Safety in air transportation. 1st ed. illus.]
- KLOUCEK, CELESTIN VLADIMIR. Rozvod deformace. 2. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Separation of deformation. 2d ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] Vol. 1. [Separation of deformation as the basis for new methods of calculation] 1953. Vol. 2. [Separation of deformation in mobile joints] 1957. 336 p.
- KMONICEK, VLADIMIR. Základní merení v tepelných energetických výrobnách. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 274 p. [Basic measurements in heat-generating plants 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- KOLOČ, JAROSLAV. Soustružení slitným korundem. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 62 p. [Machining with sintered corundum. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- KONEČNÝ, FRANTIŠEK. Uchytky geometrického tvaru a vzájemné polohy strojních součástí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 78 p. [Deviation of the geometric form and the mutual position of machine parts. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, tables]
- KORECKÝ, JAN. Platina v laboratorní technické praxi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 150 p. [Platinum in the laboratory and its technical application. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]
- KORENEK, JAN. Příručka pro soustružníky karuselaře. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 298 p. [Manual for operators of vertical turning machines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]
- KOZAK, JOSEF. Vyroba dřevné moučky a dřevné vlny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 194 p. [Manufacture of wood flour and wool. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- KRIPNER, VACLAV. Pohony v elektrárnách. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 257 p. [Motor drives in electric-power plants. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- KUNRT, FRANTIŠEK. Gumování textilu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 6 [Rubberizing of textiles. 1st ed. diagrs., index, tables]
- KYDÍČEK, KAREL. Příručka pro zedníky [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 4 [Odborné příručky pro stavebnictví] [Manual for masons 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- LIOTSKÝ, ALOIS. Technická kontrola sladárské a pivovarské výroby [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 353 p. [Technical control of malt and beer production 1st ed. bibl., graphs, index, tables]
- MACA, FRANTIŠEK. Klimatisace; přehled upravy vzduchu v obytných prostorech, společenských místnostech a v průmyslu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Pr. 1958. 553 p. [Air conditioning, a survey of the treatment of air in residential dwellings, public rooms, and industrial enterprises. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- MACHAN, JOSEF. Lehká kartonáž [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 121 p. [Technická minima průmyslu celulósy a papíru. 2. Zpracování papíru] [Manufacture of light cartons 1st ed. illus., tables]
- MAREČEK, VLADIMIR. Sladové vylučky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 1 [Malt extracts. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables]
- MARTINEK, GUSTAV. Příručka kroměnice a vlnové skupiny. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1958. 174 p. [Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia technických vied. Práce Úst. stavebnictva a architektúry, zväzok 3] [Prüfungsstruktur und zylinderförmige Schalen. German and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- MATYS, JAROSLAV. Konstrukce a zkoušení elektrických přístrojů v sériové výrobě. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 175 p. [Construction and testing of electronic instruments in mass production. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]
- MORAVEK, VACLAV. Správná a nevhodná topení v domácnosti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 77 p. [Correct and erroneous heating in the household. 1st ed. diagrs.]
- NAKLADNÍ AUTOMOBIL NOSNOSTI 5 TUN PRAGA S5T; POPIS, OBSLUHA A ÚDRŽBOVÁNÍ [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 2 [The Praga S5T, the 5-ton truck; description, setting, and maintenance. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]
- NOVOTNÝ, JIRI. Zelen ve městě. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 263 p. [Landscape gardening in town. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, plans, tables]
- OBRÁDĚNÍ. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Metalworking. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] Vol. 1. [Technology of metalworking] 1957. 41 Vol. 2. [Production means] 1956. 486 p. Vol. 3. [Machine tools] 1957. 793 p.
- OPPL, LADISLAV. Větrání v průmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 2 [Ventilation in industrial enterprises. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- PAAR, OLDŘICH. Dyhování v hydraulických lisec [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 55 p. [Pokrokové metody v nábytkářství] [Veneering in hydraulic presses. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- PAULAT, MIROSLAV. Dumpéry [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 175 p. [Odborné příručky pro stavebnictví] [Dumpers 1st ed. Supplement (in pocket) Catalog of the most important spare parts to the DR 50 dumper. bibl., diagrs., tables]
- PILAR, ANTONIN. Línovací závislosti v chemické inženýrských výpočtech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 159 p. [Line dependence in chemical engineering calculations 1st ed. bibl., graphs, index, tables]
- POKORNÝ, VACLAV. Montáž ústředních vytápění [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 215 p. [Assembling of central heating systems. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, tables]
- PRAGER, EMANUEL. Pohodkové automatické úst [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 240 p. [Elektronická minima, sv. 18] [Secondary automatic telephone switchboards. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs.]



- PROKOPEC, MILOSLAV** Technické minimum pro lidce reálna. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 162 p. [Basic information for sorters of lumber. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables (fold in pocket)]
- RAMES, JAROSLAV** Ochrana natery. 2., upraveno vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 200 p. [Protective coatings 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]
- RIEGER, FRANTIŠEK** Zaklady teorie sdělovací elektrotechniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Elements of the theory of electrical engineering in telecommunication, a university textbook 1st ed. illus.] Vol. 2, 1952. Vol. 3, 1953. Vol. 4, 1954.
- RENTA, FRANTIŠEK** Visuté lanové dráhy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 317 p. [Kabinové stavebního průmyslu] [Aerial cableways. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]
- RIMAN, ALOIS** Zaklady projektování kmenových drah. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 215 p. [Foundations of coal-mine engineering. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs (part fold in pocket), notes, tables]
- RODA, ANTONIN** Provoz a údržba naftových stacionárních motorů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 224 p. [Operation and maintenance of stationary oil engines. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables]
- RONES, JOSEF** Moreni oceli a litiny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 248 p. [Pickling of steel and castings. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- SALAMON, MIROSLAV** Matematika pro regulaci automatizací. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 205 p. [Automatizace a regulace, sv. 2] [Mathematics for regulation and automation. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]
- SEDLÁČEK, VLADIMÍR** Neželezné kovy, hutnické výrobky a jejich použití. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 219 p. [Non-ferrous metals, metallurgical products, and their uses. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- SEMBRA, LADISLAV** Cihlářské stroje, jejich obsluha a údržba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 206 p. [Qdbové průmysl: stavební hmoty a keramika] [Brickmaking machinery, operation and maintenance. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]
- SOUCHA, ANTONIN** Cihlářská výroba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 342 p. [Brick production. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]
- SPERLIN, MIROSLAV** Grafické metody výpočtu hydraulických zařízení. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 145 p. [Graphic methods for calculation of hydraulic equipment. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
- STEPINA, JAROSLAV** Jednofázové indukční motory, celostátní vysokoskolekka příručka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 198 p. [Single-phase induction motors, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- STOY, ARTUR** Technologie syntetických vláken; celostátní vysokoskolekka učebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 183 p. [Technology of synthetic fibers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
- SYNEK, STANISLAV** Sestavování svarů ve strojírenství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 173 p. [Assembly of welds in the machinery industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]
- TOMISEK, MIROSLAV** Vady kůže a ušní. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 198 p. [Defects in skins and hides. 1st ed. illus., tables]
- TRISKA, JIRÍ** Změny a nulování v elektřinách a transformacích. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 127 p. [Elektrotechnická minima, sv. 10] [Grounding and neutralization in electric-power stations and transformer stations. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]
- TRUNECEK, JIRÍ** Malá elektrotechnika. 3. zpracované vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 254 p. [Elektrotechnická minima, sv. 1] [Small handbook of electrical engineering. 3d rev. ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]

**VEJVODA, JOSEF** Výroba z arrovzdorého zboží. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 248 p. [Odbové průmysl: stavební hmoty a keramika] [Production of refractory materials. 1st ed. illus. (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

**VYKOUKAL, RUDOLF** Dvoudobé motory vozidlové, teorie, výpočet a konstrukce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 342 p. [Two-cycle motor-vehicle engines; theory, calculation, and construction. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

#### PERIODICALS

**AUTOMATISACE.** (Československá vědecká technická společnost pro elektrotechniku při Československé akademii věd, Odbová skupina automatizace a Československá společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí) Praha. [Journal on automation in theory and practice, engineering cybernetics, and automatic and remote control issued by the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, and the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign technical books and periodicals, Book reviews, Patent abstracts

No 4, Apr. 1958.  
Vanek, V.; Kladrubský, J. Automation of high-voltage electric installations. p. 105.  
Bauer, M. Terminal voltage undulation of the direct-current tachogenerator with a slotted armature. p. 106.  
Held, G. Automatic control of combustion in grate stokers. p. 115.  
Hojdár, J. Automation and mechanization in dairying. p. 122.  
Strejc, V. Contribution to the problem of economical automation. p. 125

No 5, May 1958  
The present state of mechanization and automation in the field of mechanical engineering. p. 137.  
Stepán, J. The choice of signals for controlling the supply of fuel in boilers. p. 142.  
Burger, A. Use of properties of semiconductors in the magnetic field. p. 149.  
Hora, O. Ferroresonant voltage stabilizer. p. 157.  
Polisek, F. New methods in the production of paper containers. p. 162.  
-ab-. Use of computing systems in the control technique. p. 163.  
The automation of industry in the United States from the economic point of view. p. 164  
Automation and technical development in the United States. p. 166

**AUTOMOBIL.** (Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Journal on automotive industries issued by the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Monthly] Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals, Book reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
Rydrych, A. Development of the Czechoslovak motorcycle industry since 1948. p. 73.  
Potranek, J. Recent developments in bus design. p. 78.  
The Polish automobile industry. p. 84.  
Hrdina, K. Diesel motors for farm tractors. p. 85.  
-FK-. The Steyr-Puch 500. p. 87.  
Mares, A. Testing automobile tires. p. 88.  
Marsicek, J. Model repair shops for automobiles. p. 96.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Tasks of reorganization of the management of industry and transportation. p. 105.  
Kováčik, J. Current methods of determining the aerodynamic properties of automobiles. p. 106.  
Pacher, J. The effectiveness of the Root compressor. p. 111.  
-JT-. The world production of passenger cars in 1957. p. 114.  
Santora, V. Rubber springs in the construction of motor vehicles. p. 116.  
-ss-. Automatic mounting of tires. p. 119.  
Gasoline injection equipment. p. 120.  
Koldovsky, K. Experiences with the Newton drive two-pedal control. p. 122.  
Vykoukal, R. Blinding by headlights; the problem of safe night driving. p. 124.  
-Fe-. The influence of the wheel camber on tire adhesion to the road. p. 127.  
The Smyk, the new Polish automobile. p. 130.  
Hudec, R. The heat range of spark plugs. p. 132.  
Miksch, J. The piston and piston-pin bosses. p. 138.  
-Kr-. The Polish automobile industry. p. 142.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1958.  
May; Labor Safety Month. p. 145.  
Bartos, J. Testing the adhesive properties of tires. p. 146.  
-V-. Two-speed gearbox with torque converter. p. 151.  
-V-. Hydraulic transmission. p. 152.

Jandík, J.; Kramek, J. Design of small two-stroke engines for operation under strenuous conditions. p. 153.  
Treybal, Z. Esso 600 Czechoslovak racing car according to formula no. III. p. 158.  
The motorcycle industry is getting oriented to the production of cars; the NSU Works return to automobiles. p. 168.  
-Ji-. Automobile design on the path to higher safety of operation. p. 168.  
ZM The leading automobile factory in Torino is introducing the production of new economical types of automobiles. p. 170

**Československá akademie věd. ROZPRAVY RADA TECHNICKÝCH VĚD** Praha. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries] Vol. 68, no. 2, 1958.

Nekolný, J. The analytical thermodynamics of the cycles of modern steam power plants. p. 1.

**CESKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK.** (Odborový svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Union of Workers in Mining Weekly] Vol. 13, nos 24-26, June 1958.

**CHEMICKÝ PRŮMYSL** (Ministerstvo chemického průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly] Recurrent features: Abstracts, News of interest from publications, Book reviews, Standards for raw materials and products, Language corner. Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1958.  
Kraft, J. Liquid nitrogenous fertilizers. p. 225.  
Baumann, M.; Mísek, T. Reactors for ammonia synthesis. p. 229.  
Pospíšil, J.; Ettel, V.; Dockalová, S. Utilization of muonic acid. p. 234.  
Mach, M. Estimation of radiochemical purity by electrophoresis on paper. p. 236.  
Flata, S. Estimation of gasoline vapor concentration by means of a red-hot platinum wire. p. 240.  
Koblic, O. Radioactive eliminators of electrostatic charges. p. 242.  
Neumann, J.; Štepanová, V.; Aunický, Z. Quantitative estimation of *o*- and *p*-nitroethylbenzene. p. 244.  
Prokopová, E. Elimination of arsenic from sulfur obtained by the thioarsenate method. p. 249.  
Ingliš, B. Nomograph for the calculation of the surface of coats in horizontal cylindrical vessels having a circular profile with regard to the level of the liquid. p. 248.  
Kadic, K. A polarographic vessel for serial analysis. p. 249.  
Hrubý, M. Problems of power involved in the projects of new chemical industries. p. 250.  
Fiser, J. Some properties of perchloric acid important from the point of view of safety in laboratory work. p. 253.  
Landa, M. Be careful in handling self-igniting iron sulfide. p. 253.  
Dohnalek, R. Antonín Pilar's *Lineární závislost v chemicko-inženýrských výpočtech* [Linear Dependence in Chemical Engineering Calculations]; a book review. p. 261.  
Majer, J. Bulk polymerization of diallyl phthalate. p. 265.  
Tichava, M. Methods of testing the rebound elasticity of rubber. p. 268.  
Jelinek, Z. Carriers for the dyeing of polyethylene glycol terephthalate fibres. p. 272.  
Stamberg, J. Bleaching resins. p. 275.  
Janderka, S. Meeting on chloroprene technology. p. 277.

**CHEMIE.** (Československá akademie věd, Chemická sekce) Praha. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry for workers in plants, laboratories, and research institutes issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Suspended publication 1953-56. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Symposiums, congresses, conventions, Book reviews. Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1958  
Zuman, P. Mechanism of homogenous reactions of organic matter I. Methods of the kinetics of reaction. (To be contd.) p. 349.  
Vetejška, K.; Mazacek, J.; Spáček, V. Rare elements, their importance and sources. p. 363.  
Doležal, J.; Zýka, J. Direct oxidometric determination of manganese. p. 369.  
Horáček, J. Qualitative analysis without the use of sulfides. p. 376.  
Plímal, J. Organic reactions bearing the names of their discoverers. (To be contd.) p. 388.  
Šipos, F. Progress in organic synthesis. VII. Protection of hydroxyl through the formation of tetrahydropyranylether. p. 396.  
Stoy, A. Fiber-forming properties and the chemical structure. p. 399.  
Kosmák, I. Methods of electric measurement in chemistry. IV. (To be contd.) p. 426.  
Felix, M. Mathematical and statistical methods in chemical research and production. p. 430.



**ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR** (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství a Československé vědecké technické společnosti pro elektrotechniku při Československé akademii věd) Praha [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements *Těchnická příloha*, technical articles, and *Zpravy*, news briefs, news on standardization, and bibliography. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief reports, Book reviews; News of the Society, Terminology.

Vol. 47, no. 4, Apr. 1958

- Kulda, V. Investigation of the commutation of direct-current motors in test rooms p. 169  
Kulda, J. Short-circuit forces in transformers with sandwich coil winding p. 177  
Proyaznik, F. Electric models of unstabilized heat flow in electric motors p. 184  
Prasil, J. Investigation of three-phase single-layer windings p. 194  
Moravova, H., Paneh, J. Recovery voltage in the short-circuit testing station of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering p. 201

-OH- The use of electromagnetic pulse counters in measuring instruments. Tr. from the Russian p. 208

Husa, V., Kitz, J. Measurement of characteristics of junction germanium diodes. Tr. from the Russian p. 209

Construction and characteristics of some foreign power transformers p. 210

Pesak. Contribution to the composition of magnetic circuits in electric transformers. Tr. from the German p. 212

-OH- Mutual relationship of two voltages. Tr. from the German p. 213

Drechsler, Jiri Lhotak's *Zarizeni pro dalkovou prenosovou techniku* (Equipment for Telecommunication Technology), a book review. p. 215

Bauer, M. A seminar on the commutation of direct-current motors in Brno p. 222

Pesak. Transformer standards published in 1957 p. 223

Karpenko. Distribution of high-voltage electric power in industrial enterprises, Czechoslovak Standard No. 34160. p. 223

Hrubý, J. Dynamic resistance of air to the cage in a mine elevator shaft. *Technika* p. T19

Vol. 47, no. 5, May 1958.

Beranek, J. The liberated technology. p. 225.  
Kucera, J. Holonomic and non-holonomic rotating systems of coordinates in the theory of electric machines. p. 226.

Kubat, M. Czechoslovak germanium power rectifiers. p. 233.

Bladadzev, A. A contribution to the theory of electrodynamic frequency meters. p. 241.

Vlmar, F. The reproduction of steep waves by a resistor divider p. 241.

Moravova, H., Novotný, V. Substitution circuit for circuit-breaker tests in switching off no-load transformers. p. 250

Jicha, J. A contribution to the discussion of G. Cverna's article "Electric Equipment for the Manufacture of Aluminum Oxide, Experiences from Assembly Work and Operation", also, comments of G. Cverna p. 259.

Kinsky, V. Factors affecting the length of life of fluorescent lamps p. 263.

Kraus, K. A 3:1 pole-changing asynchronous motor. p. 265.

Dolezal, M. Notes on the article concerning the problems of the coordination of insulation in transformers. p. 270.

Hlavka, J. B. Heller and A. Veverka's *Elektrická pevnost* (Electric Strength), a book review p. 271.

Hlavka, J. J. Strnad's *Technika elektronika* (Technical Electronics), a book review. p. 271.

Markov. A national conference on electric equipment of machine tools. p. 277.

Novacek, J. The Conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Moscow from July 2 to July 12, 1957. p. 277.

Vol. 47, no. 6, June 1958

Kvel, K. The new organizational structure of the electrical engineering industry. p. 281

Rajos, M. Dielectric losses in a cable insulation of impregnated paper under the simultaneous action of AC and DC voltages. p. 282.

Gert, R. Overvoltages due to the interruption of unloaded transformers and lines, to the switching of capacitor banks, and to ground faults. p. 292.

Hrusa, J. Symbolic recording of the switching sequence of electric drives. p. 304.

Pochop, K. Determination of the stress variations of a suspended conductor by means of a chart drawn for a different material, universal diagram for the determination of the critical temperature. p. 309

Klach, J. Hysteresis of low-pressure discharge with stabilizing impedance p. 312

Zoubek, Z. Short circuit on a DC series motor p. 316

Husa, V., Cihelka, J. Zdenek Diagon's *Polovodiče a jejich použití* (Semiconductors and Their Use), a book review. p. 332

Zan, Z. The design of a rotating electrostatic generators. *Technika* p. T23

**ELEKTROTECHNIK** (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství) Praha [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements, Production practices, Questions and answers, Socialist competition, New books; Review of technical periodicals

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958

Roztočil, V. A survey of technological development in high-voltage electrical engineering during 1957. p. 105

Distal, J. Center for the control and measurements of the Testing Institute of Electrical Engineering. p. 108

Bristela, F. The outlook for further development in the mechanization and electrification of agriculture p. 110.

Roskopa, S. New types of electric conductors and their use in agriculture p. 111

Fiala, Z. Regulations concerning lightning arresters on bays. p. 114

Kral, F. Experiences with the revision of electric equipment in agriculture p. 115.

Frayer, M. and others. Electric accessories of the new diesel electric locomotive for narrow-gauge lines p. 118

Jaros, L. Results of inter-factory socialist competition during 1957. p. 128.

Reports on activities of the Scientific-Technical Society for Electrical Engineering, National Congress of Electrical Engineers p. 130.

Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1958.

Patcz, B. Transition to aluminum in electrical engineering. p. 137.

Roskopa, S. Standardization work during the transition to aluminum and aluminum alloys. p. 143.

Patcz, B. and others. Joining aluminum conductors. p. 146.

Pochop, K., Skrabal, B. Aluminum in rural power lines p. 180.

Patcz, B. The use of aluminum in electric conductors. p. 162.

**ENERGETIK** (Ministerstvo energetiky a Svaz zaměstnanců v energetice) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Power and the Union of Workers in the Power Industry. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 11, June 1958.

**HUTNICKÉ LISTY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a těžkých dluh Československé vědecké technické společnosti pro hutnictví a těžbu ropy) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standards, Book reviews.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Kosolev, V. A study of the crystallization of dendrites from aqueous solutions p. 299.

Vana, J. Transformation diagrams of continuous cooling for nine Czechoslovak types of steel. p. 308

Hellebrand, L. The Geleji formula for determining the average specific pressure on hot rolling p. 313.

Tuma, H. Thermogravimetric analysis during the isolation process of structural constituents of steels and alloys, and the pyrolytic curves of carbides p. 315

Prenosil, B. Physical metallurgy of uranium; influence of irradiation. p. 320

Prenosil, B. Nuclear fuels on the basis of uranium alloys. p. 324.

Prenosil, B. Coatings of the elements of reactor fuel p. 330.

Poboril, F. Effect of silicon on the position and range of eutectoid temperatures; also, comments by S. Drapal. p. 334.

Pisek, F. In memory of Mikhail Alexandrovich Pavlov. p. 336.

Belohlavek, O. Operational spectral determination of the vanadium in steel. p. 337.

Pizak. A report on the activities of the Association for Research in Spectrum Analysis. p. 339.

Pulkabek, J. Ladislav Oppl's *Vetrní v průmyslu* (Ventilation in Industrial Enterprises), a book review. p. 341.

Krivan, V. *Vakuová technika v metalurgii* (Vacuum Techniques in Metallurgy), a book review. p. 342.

Trojka, D.; Palka, K. Improvements in the production of vanadium from slag. p. 371.

Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1958

Sajch, L. New technology in the technical development of the metallurgical industry p. 345

Winkel, O. Economic importance of the production of electric steel p. 389

Stefec, R. 50 years of steel production in electric induction furnaces in Czechoslovakia p. 393

Stefec, R., J. Kusan. Decarboxylation of open-hearth steel during the duplex process p. 397

Chvojkov, N. Reduction of the hydrogen content in electric steel. p. 402.

Stefec, R., Labonok, F. The effect of nickel, copper, and manganese on the spheroidization of steel in steel for ball-bearing. p. 407.

Zeulova, M., Koutlik, L. Contribution to the problem of fissure tendency on rolling semi-killed chromium steel p. 412

Skala, J., Tlustá, B. Alloying of steel with boron by means of reduction from its oxide compounds p. 414.

Kupka, F. Hysteresis losses of "bendable" products. p. 421

Belohlavek, O. An operational method of spectral analysis for determining the secondary elements in ferro-silicon. p. 426

Kral, S., Vobora, J. Chemical analysis of calcium tungstate. p. 429

Novotný, M. Colorimetric determination of boron in high-alloy steel. p. 430.

Knotek, M.; Lukes, J. A report on the meeting which was entitled "Mathematical and Statistical Problems of the Analysis of the Steel-Making Process" p. 431.

Pizak. Notes on the activities of the Association for Research in Spectrum Analysis p. 432

Mikhailov-Mikhelov, P. Thermal diffusivity of steel. Tr. from the Russian p. 434

Cihel, V.; Jizek, J. Studying the morphology of steel. p. 440.

Majer, F. The development of thermal resistance of steel. p. 473

**HUTNIK.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a těžkých dluh) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New techniques, socialist competition, Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Holaja, S. Effect of manganese on the magnetic aging of low-carbon steel p. 400

Kolofik, J. Increasing the efficiency of the furnace for normalizing p. 402

Bohus, E. Mechanization of rolling mills for hot-rolled thin sheet metal p. 404

Janocky, K. An electrically heated bath for normalizing by the dipping method. p. 408

Piochavka, L. The hardening medium and its properties p. 413.

Majer, J. Problems of the indices of labor productivity p. 417

Index to v. 7, 1957.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1958

Stanislav, R. Development of our metallurgical industry in the last decade. p. 41.

Gmola, R. Operational conditions and the possibility of lengthening the life of rolls for cold rolling. p. 43.

Vanis, F. How to increase the economical use of large furnaces in rolling mills. p. 47.

Piochavka, L. Effect of oxygen on the quality of hot-rolled ingots p. 51.

Koelík, V. Production and use of silicon-alloyed steel p. 54

Hájek, S. Cupola furnaces with preheated air p. 56

Románek, I. Production economy and an increase in the quality of Py 76 Cu alloys. p. 59

**INŽENYRSKÉ STAVBY** (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part by *Mechanizace a Stavební průmysl*, 1955. See also *Pozemní stavby* and *Stavivo*. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1958.

Jakoubek, M. Control of production water salinity. p. 225.

Feda, J.; Pruska, L. Permissible stresses of the foundation soil in undermined areas. p. 228.

Ciganek, M. The cracking of water tank walls, causes, and reconstruction. p. 233.

Kratohvil, B. Prefabricated concrete facing in hydraulic engineering. p. 241.

Šloppenský, J.; Vorisek, M. Measurement of humidity by the neutron method. p. 216.

Dittrich, R. Mechanical application of cement waterproofing of plaster. p. 251.

Lehar, F. Rolled girders with I-shaped section p. 254.

Kovar, A. A simple open spatial frame. p. 257

Koel, B. Provisional instruction for the design of refractory reinforced-concrete structures. p. 267.

Jonas, J. A foundation design for the tower of the Latino Americana building in Mexico City. p. 273



- Kozak, J. A new hall for the fair in Kohn, p. 272  
 Kozak, J. A conference on concrete construction in Berlin p. 276
- JADERNA ENERGIJE** (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement. Printed literature of atomic technique, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1958  
 Rybina, K. The Czechoslovak industrial 15 megawatt betatron p. 85  
 Bernáček, J., Roháč, P. Treatment of uranium ore III p. 93  
 Fryšta, Z., Langmajer, J. Containers for the radio-isotope, Co<sup>60</sup> p. 98
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1958  
 Konečný, I. Safety at work p. 113  
 Přáns, J., Zajíč, V. Nonoptical solution of the critical equation of a reactor and its application, p. 111  
 Šilav, J., Nováková, O. Principal properties of schottky crystals with NaCl(II) crystals, p. 122  
 Ryppl, V. World development of uranium production, p. 128  
 Burjan, V. Survey of the methods of and suggestions on how to attain extremely high temperatures, p. 132
- JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTIKA** (Ministerstvo presného strojenstva a Ústav pro výzkum optiky a jemné mechaniky) Praha [Journal issued by the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture and the Research Institute of Optics and Precision Mechanics, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1958  
 Kepř, E. Before making the decision p. 37  
 Malý, M., Mocer, A. Determination of defects in photographic lenses by the monoflat method p. 39  
 Prokop, M. Measuring the index of reflection of optical materials in the infrared zone (Conclusion) p. 47  
 Chytil, B. Mechanical filters applied in a sound extender of projectors and their solution by means of electric analogy (To be cont'd) p. 49  
 Hampl, J. The new high-frequency camera VFK-UVOJM p. 53  
 Kepř, E. Can the aperture be widened without limitation? p. 57  
 Krátl, Z. The geometry of vacuum evaporation, p. 62
- Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1958  
 Vyňavský, J. New legal rules supporting technological development p. 73  
 Vrbna, V. Monochromatic interference filters p. 75  
 Boček, V. Correction of the curve of spectral transmissivity of optical systems by a suitable selection of antireflection layers p. 76  
 Myska, I. Photographic methods of producing scales p. 78  
 Chádalík, J. Use of epoxy resins in technological practice (To be cont'd) p. 80  
 Langner, V. Contribution to the measurement of the spectral course of the transmissivity of filters p. 82  
 Zahálka, J. Survey of miniature cameras p. 83  
 Kuzník, E. Notes on the economical cutting of threads on an adjustable lathe p. 85  
 Vrbna, J. A study of the ball-bearing speed variator p. 88  
 Hampl, J. The new high-frequency camera VFK-UVOJM p. 89  
 Solc, I. A simple device for determining impurities in crystals p. 93  
 Kadner, O. New optical and precision instruments from the Hungarian People's Republic p. 94  
 Drbal, J. New concepts of building analytic scales p. 99  
 Mikulasek, J. A pocket compass p. 100  
 Krátl, Z. Derivation from Talbot's Law p. 104
- KOVOEXPORT** (Československá obchodní komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]
- Vol. 4, no. 5, 1956.
- KOZARSTVI** (Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu) Praha. [Publication for the leather industry and the leather and rubber footwear industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry. Super-seeded *Technická bídka kozluhka*, 1951. Monthly] Recurrent feature. Bibliography.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1958  
 Kiz, J. We must have good collective agreements in 1958, p. 33  
 Spicka, M. Are the results of leather research efficiently applied in industry? p. 35
- Pile, V. Treatment and repeated use of aqueous acid solutions remaining from the washing of softeners during the production of sulfated fats, p. 37  
 Tureček, J. A new technology in the glove industry, p. 10  
 Lisy, Z., Štácl, Z., Distek, A. The effect of shoe materials on polyvinyl chloride used in the shoe industry, p. 12  
 Mayer, L. Full-chrome tanning practice in the USA, p. 50  
 Riedl, J. Synthetic materials in shoe-making. I. r. from the German, p. 53  
 Valent, I. Standardization of leather sorting, p. 52  
 Leska, A. Equipment for side leather drying by pasting on glass, p. 59  
 Bláček, E. L. experiences from Syria, p. 61  
 Vacek, J. Rawhide market, p. 63
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958  
 Kohn, A. Changes in the wage system of technicians and officials of the consumer goods industry p. 65  
 Mick, K. New forms of work in the production of leather goods p. 67  
 -11- Notes on the rationalizers' movement in the leather and shoe industry during the past year p. 71  
 Bláček, A. Tanning of chrome leather p. 72  
 Evner, R. A contribution to the production of artificial fibrous leather I (To be cont'd) p. 75  
 Cik, V., Červeny, V. A new process in lining pigskins p. 78  
 Rojčil, G. Finishing sole edges p. 81  
 Vaculík, A. Lathing machinery. (To be cont'd) p. 88  
 Zakatova, I., Makalova, T. Touch method used for determining the water permeability of boots p. 88  
 Safarik, P. Miroslav Tomick's Vady kuzi a usni (Defects in Skins and Hides), a book review p. 95
- Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958  
 Daneš, J. The consumer's goods industry after reorganization, p. 97  
 Meyald, J. The 14th International Congress of Leather Workers p. 99  
 Hradský, J. Problems of safety at work p. 100  
 Leska, A. Reduced time of the production cycle from "delimiting to lathing" hides p. 101  
 Bouček, J. Production of workers' boots from soft polyvinyl chloride by dipping, p. 104  
 Paucel, B. Foot-measuring problems, the longitudinal axis of the foot, p. 105  
 Svoboda, V. Statistical results of the testing of adhesives, p. 108  
 Piechac, B., Rieka, M. Standardization of tanning drums (To be cont'd) p. 111  
 Vaculík, A. Lathing machinery p. 113  
 Bláček, A., Matkusovska, E. Chelatometric determination of calcium in tanning hides, p. 117  
 Evner, R. A contribution to the production of artificial fibrous leather II, (Conclusion) p. 120  
 -K- Jiri Toman's Využití technických informací (Utilization of Technical Information); a book review p. 125
- KVASNY PRUMYSL** (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha [Publication on fermentation industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry, with English and French summaries. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1958  
 Dyr, J. Books on technology are aiding its development p. 40  
 Dyr, J., Mostek, J. Bioradiometric method of detecting fermentable sugars, p. 50  
 Loos, J. Designing breweries p. 54  
 Melichar, B. Leakage in distilling, refining, and dehydrating installations p. 57  
 Burasova, B., Rách, P. Elective medium for detecting contamination in yeast plants p. 60  
 Kuřiz. Report on the activities of the Research Institute of the Brewing and Malt Industries in 1957 p. 64  
 Barta, J., Pel, B. Report on the activities of the Research Institute of the Fermentation Industry in 1957 p. 66  
 Spirk, R. Control of the treatment of feed water p. 67  
 Rách, P. Anna Kockova-Kratochvílova's Kvasinky (Yeast), a book review p. 71  
 Slubský, S. Rufert's Mzdova příručka pro průmysl potravinářský (Manual of Wages in the Food Industry), a book review p. 71
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1958  
 Ruzicka, M. The Czechoslovak micro-malting plant at the Brussels Universal and International Exhibition, p. 73  
 Kazar, G. Diatomite filters in breweries, p. 76  
 Hummel, J. The behavior of carbon dioxide in beer, p. 78  
 Mankova, D., Janiga, J. Synthetic resins and coating materials in the wine industry, p. 81  
 Tomeček, L. Manufacture of yeast with ethyl alcohol, p. 83  
 Novotný, Z. Notes on the present malting season, p. 88  
 Kvapil, J. Determination of potassium in the industrial analysis of potash by means of sodium tetraphenylborate, p. 87
- III. Report on the activities of the Research and Development Center of the Brank Brewery in 1957, p. 88
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1958  
 Malchenko, A. Accelerated steaming of starch raw materials with simultaneous saccharization and grinding. Tr. from the Russian p. 97  
 Pleštil, A. Production of green malt in moving piles, p. 102  
 Tržan, M. New control methods in the manufacture of malt, p. 104  
 Glah, J., Kotasek, F. Corking wine bottles with polyvinyl-chloride stoppers p. 107  
 Minarik, E. Experience with the Willmes pneumatic press in Switzerland, p. 110  
 Dyr, J. A model of an installation for continuous fermentation, p. 112  
 Silhanova, L. The dissociation of yeast [Supplement] p. 1
- LISTY CUKROVARNICKÉ** (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu a Vyzkumný ústav cukrovarnický) Praha [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry, with German and Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent feature. Book reviews.
- Vol. 73, no. 10, Oct. 1957  
 Hojden, B. Sugar campaign, 1957-1958 p. 217  
 Gerdes, G. Causes, knowledge, and prevention of adulterates in the production of sugar and fodder beet seeds. Tr. from the German p. 218  
 Frimlova, Z., Mireev, A. Effect of inorganic and organic compounds on the viscosity of sugar solutions p. 220  
 Buzanek, J., Durdik, F. Contribution to the theory of the first saturation p. 225  
 Hrubec, J. Heat balance of massecuite boiling p. 227  
 Kohn, R., Vasatko, J. Potentiometric method for studying lime carbonation with carbon dioxide in the sugar solution p. 233  
 Michova, J. Anticorrosives applied in sugar factories p. 238  
 Lanzer, O. Reporting on the improvers' movement [Supplement] p. 33  
 Vodka, A. Improvers' movement as a means of increasing the efficiency of production [Supplement] p. 33  
 Kartach, Z. Condensates in sugar factories 14 2 [Supplement] p. 36  
 Sandra. Capacity of a diffusion battery [Supplement] p. 39
- Title page and index to v. 73, 1957
- Vol. 74, no. 1, Jan. 1958  
 Hojden, B. Preparation for the next season of sugar manufacturing p. 1  
 Fort, J. International sugar conditions p. 2  
 Fiedler, J. The present state and prospects of using mechanically treated sugar-beet seeds p. 3  
 Zak, V., Frysova, N. Analysis of the variability in the results of the sugar-beet variety tests p. 9  
 Michova, J. Conditions affecting the quality of the cleared solutions I p. 11  
 Maslova, H. Drying sugar in sample boxes p. 14  
 Mireev, A. and others. Biological and technological principles of the production and quality of molasses, p. 15
- Vol. 74, no. 2, Feb. 1958  
 Drachovska, M. Testing of preparations against aphides, red spiders, and beet flies, p. 25  
 Drachovska, M., Sander, K. Dessication of sugar beets, p. 29  
 Mireev, A., Sander, K. Rindement of sugar and the output of refined sugar p. 35  
 Přibyl, J. Problems of packaging granulated sugar for shipment, p. 39  
 Vinduska, L. Fertilizing sugar beets by gaseous ammonia. [Supplement] p. 1  
 Koutský, J. Separation of impurities from sugar beets, sorting the roots by pneumatic installations, and the related problems of processing the beet roots. [Supplement] p. 2  
 Bohm, O. Determination of the calorific value of natural solid fuels. [Supplement] p. 5
- Vol. 74, no. 3, Mar. 1958  
 Havranek, A. Secure a higher output of sugar beets this year, p. 49  
 Fort, J. International sugar conditions, p. 51  
 Drachovska, M., Bláček, J. Contribution to the research on the development of cercosporiosis with regard to its prognosis p. 53  
 Pittauer, S. Uniform calculation of heat exchangers in the sugar industry p. 61  
 Chal, K. Constructional and material adjustment of the hydroclones and other tests in the cane- and beet-sugar industries, p. 65
- MECHANISACE** (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha [Publication on the mechanization of construction and the manufacture of building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Suspended publication 1955-56, when it was temporarily superseded by *Inženýrské stavby, Pozemní stavby, and Stavitel* Includes a supplement. Dokumentační záznamy, documentation. Monthly]



- Recurrent features. Book reviews, News from the Advisory Board on Mechanization of Construction Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1958.
- Kasalický, V. By a new organization toward new successes. p. 161.
- Donth, L. Experiences with the pneumatic conveyance of concrete mixture on Czechoslovak construction sites. p. 163.
- Fiala, J. Development of large concrete plants in Czechoslovakia. p. 169.
- Fintes, R. Fitting and quality tools. p. 175.
- Pavlik, S. Standard-gauge railroad cars for the transportation of loose materials. (To be contd.) p. 176.
- Rayman, V. Tank cars for loose powdery materials with overpressure emptying. p. 181.
- S. P. New types of industrial suction fans and exhausters. p. 185.
- Transportation of bulk cement. Pt. 2, p. 187.
- Skalický, J., Petr, J. Complex mechanization on the site of the Lipno Dam. p. 191.
- Sisák, V. A concrete plant with a 60 m. 3 output per shift. p. 194.

**NOVA TECHNKA** (Řada vedeckých technických společenství při Československé akademii věd) Praha [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Supersedes in part *Za socialistickou vědu a techniku*, 1956. Monthly.]

Recurrent features. News in technology, Education and schools; Book reviews, News from the scientific technical societies

- Vol. 5, May 1958
- Štejskal, L. Education for safety at work p. 193
- O. P. A special group, "safety at work." p. 196
- Kučera, V. New models of machinery and the requirements for safety at work. p. 197.
- Prada, O. The fight against dust in industrial enterprises p. 198.
- Brussels 1958 p. 201
- Štanek, J. Beryllium and the diseases caused by it. p. 206.
- Popek, Z. An inhaler equipped with valves. p. 214
- Dufek, V. The uses of converted natural gas in powder metallurgy in the Soviet Union p. 215.
- The development of locomotive construction in the Soviet Union p. 218.
- Ha- A machine for laying continuous drainage pipes. p. 225.
- The project and the construction of the canal between the rivers, the Rhine, the Main and the Danube. p. 231.
- pc- Stabilizers of plastic materials against ultraviolet radiation p. 235
- ap- Activities of the Scientific Technical Society for Transportation during the second year of its existence. p. 238.
- Kresta, V. Purification of waste water. p. 238.
- chv- Designing and building new chemical factories. p. 239.

**PRUMYSL POTRAVIN.** (Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Technological development and management, Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Brief news.

- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar 1958.
- Rufer, S., Kufudakis, C. Investigation concerning the time required for work. p. 114.
- Knez, V., Lilar, O. Utilization of correlations between some components and the values of milk. p. 119.

Porubíková, J.; Kavan, A. Study on the effect of food cheese and sheep's cheese pure cultures. p. 123.

Practical application of refined palm oil of vegetable oils. p. 128.

Škorp, J. Pasteurization of liquid milk. p. 131.

Development of palletization in Czechoslovakia. p. 135.

Manufacture of fondant candy by depositing onto a cooled rubber belt. p. 139.

Use of lard by the fluorescent method. p. 139.

Škorp, R. Determination of nitrates in and preserving mixtures. p. 141.

Škorp, V. Determination of cosmetic products. p. 143.

Washing in the beverage industry. p. 147.

Improvement suggestions in the ration installations. p. 147.

Experience with older types of water-tube boilers. p. 151.

Greater attention to the training of wrapping. p. 152.

"New Technique Day" in the dairy in the Příbram National Enterprise. p. 153.

Clear meaning of the terms casein, milk, and curd as used in cheese technology. p. 164.

- Stiles, B. Development of prototypes of new dairy machinery in the 2d half of 1957. p. 156.
- Kracklová, B. Bibliography on food. p. 157.
- Arpa, J. Anna Kockova-Kratochvilova's *Kvasinky* (Yeasts), a book review. p. 159.
- Souček, J. Svatopluk Růžička's *Mzdrova pilička pro průmysl potravinářský* (Wage Manual for the Food Industry), a book review. p. 160.
- Dvořák, Vilem Vrabec's *Studená kuchyně* (Cold Plate Recipes), a book review. p. 160.
- Krejcar, E. Quantitative determination of traces of mercury, lead, and arsenic in soup extracts p. 162.
- Prekop, I. Possibilities for a better utilization of sheep's milk in Slovakia [Supplement] p. 1.
- Kveton, M. Economical handling of milk as the raw material for the dairy industry [Supplement] p. 10.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr 1958

- Krtněk, M. From an idea to its realization. p. 169.
- Funfalok, A. White mold in non-perishable salami p. 171.
- Vavroušek, J. Some problems of raising the technological level and economical production, especially in the field of the drying and condensing of milk. p. 178.
- Olsanek, C.; Porubíková, J. Use of pure cultures in the production of Ostépek sheep cheese. p. 181.
- Klozar, V. Fat stock and the structure of soap. p. 184.
- Kopecký, A.; Mareček, V. Glycerin purification by ion exchange. I p. 188.
- Michalčík, F. A prototype of an oven with a continuous double belt for baking periodically p. 190.
- Gabriel, J.; Orel, V.; Sadilek, J. Development of the industrial mayonnaise production in Czechoslovakia p. 198.
- Parkanyi, C. Square capillary analysis of some synthetic organic coloring matters. p. 200.
- Zahradník, M.; Pokorný, V. Influence of tooth-paste composition on their foaming properties. p. 201.
- Dvořák, Z. Evaluation of the freshness and incipient spoiling of meat by ammonia. p. 204.
- Klímes, O.; Behan, J. A visit to the Příbram National Enterprise. p. 206.
- Klímes, O.; Behan, J. The dairy industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 208.
- Dvořák. Constituent meeting of the Plzeň branch of the Scientific Technical Society for the Food Industry p. 213.
- Reiter, Soy, an important industrial raw material. p. 213.
- Urbanová, V. Frozen candy. p. 217.
- Hypr, I.; Lukesova, M. Determination of fat in meat products by a quick orientation method. p. 221.
- Malkus, Z. Determination of reduction sugar by the Poterat-Eschmann method. p. 223.

**RUDY.** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Supersedes in part *Uhlí a rudy*. See also *Uhlí*. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature. Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

- Pelmar, A. The importance of boring technique. p. 1.
- Szulter, N. Development and present state of rotary-percussive drilling. p. 2.
- Hrabě, S. Characteristics of rod drilling and forces in the rod during rotary-percussive drilling p. 9.
- Menci, J. Diagrams of boring operations for a shaft having a large cross section. p. 15.
- New methods in ore mining. p. 18.
- Kasparkova, J. Jet piercing. p. 22.
- Mervart, J. Boring equipment of Czechoslovak and foreign make. p. 24.
- Friedrich, V. Present state and modern trends of technical development in the Krupp-Ronn Process. p. 28.
- Doskar, Z. International Mineral-Dressing Congress in Sweden. p. 34.
- Odehnal, L.; Poláček, J. The 4th scientific conference of Brno University. p. 35.
- L. H. New Technique Day in the magnesite mines at Lúbeník. p. 36.
- Kalabis, C. New Technique Day in the Gemer Iron Ore Mines at Rožnava. p. 37.
- Pelmar, A. New Technique Day in the Moravia Limestone Quarry. p. 37.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Significance of the Victorious February for our ore mining. p. 41.
- Kozel, J.; Černík, B. Filming millisecond blasts in mine tunnels by the ZL 1 camera. p. 43.
- Urbanec, J. Millisecond blasting with explosive storage in mines. p. 46.
- Pelmar, A. Extraction in the different mining systems. I. (To be contd.) p. 48.
- Lafan, K.; Voanho, J. Some problems of mine surveying in the USSR. p. 53.

- Holko, I. Automatic movement of mine cars. p. 54.
- Gustafik, J.; Šobolík, P. Determination of volumetric weights. p. 56.
- Koubat, L. Leakage of solutions in boring during the Belgian expedition. p. 58.
- Spaldon, F.; Döcker, Z. Ore-dressing in Sweden p. 59.
- Korinek, M.; Šmidmajer, V. Standard design of a laboratory. p. 65.
- Kštr, O.; Jančovsky, J.; Folpracht, K. Volumetric determination of sulfur in pyrite with the use of an ion exchanger. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Babčan, J. Rapid analysis of manganese-pyrites from the area of the Iron Mountains. [Supplement] p. 4.

**SILIKATY.** (Československá vedecká technická společnost pro průmysl silikátů při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ceramic and Glass Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1958

- Pavlik, A. Some information on the rheology of concrete mixtures and the instrument for measuring their mobility. p. 1.
- Krutil, F.; Hlgan, J. Creep in common and light concretes p. 11.
- Esterka, F. Thixotropy of bentonite suspensions, its measurement and the influence on it. p. 24.
- Wondol, I. Rheology of wash-boring clay. p. 34.
- Pospišil, Z. Precision measurement of the viscosity in ceramic suspensions by means of a capillary viscometer. p. 40.
- Novotný, A.; Kroupa, J. Viscosity during the process of converting materials into glass. I. Principles of the new method for determining viscosity within the range of  $10^5 - 10^6$  poise p. 50.
- Voldán, J. A few notes on the viscosity and the flow of melted rocks. p. 55.
- Kostka, M.; Reimle, J. Experiences with suspended-ball viscometers. p. 65.
- Macenauer, A. The rotational viscometer; the concentric cylinder method. p. 69.
- Sobolík, Z.; Satava, V. Rheology and its role in the field of silicates. p. 79.
- Stork, J. Determination of rheologic properties in concrete mixtures. p. 105.

**SLABOPROUDÝ OBZOR.** (Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství, ministerstvo spojující Vedecká technická společnost pro elektrotechniku při ČSAV) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Precise Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Communications, and the Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: *Morální - Regulace*, on measurements and controls, and *Praxe*, on practice. Monthly.]

Recurrent features. News; Standardization; Book review.

Vol. 19, no. 6, May 1958.

- Gajda, J. A new organization of low-voltage electrical engineering. p. 277.
- Valen, J. A method of correcting wide-band amplifiers with negative feedback. p. 278.
- Vojtašek, S.; Čelkovský, J. High-frequency transfer parameters. p. 281.
- Mikula, J. Effects of transistor parameter spread and the possibilities of its reduction. p. 288.
- Kul, K. The production of millimicrosecond pulses up to 30 kv. p. 292.
- Hájek, J.; Dyečka, D.; Pístek, M. A reliable self-balancing bridge. p. 295.
- Soudk, I. Photoelectric spectrophotometers. p. 304.
- Klir, J. Piezoelectric relays. p. 303.
- Regner, K. Interference of high-frequency heating with radio communications. p. 308.
- Lloyd, M. Flat electric cells. p. 311.
- Drožen, V. Incomplete integration of periodic signals. p. 316.
- Doležal, V. Questions connected with the use of pulse functions. p. 317.
- Kotal, M. Relaxation method for the solution of stationary potential fields. p. 323.
- Tischer, Z. Soft magnetic materials having a non-ferrous metal base. p. 329.
- Honmichl, V. Radar for the observation of areas around air fields. p. 340.
- Sm/Do. An exhibition of the A. S. Popov Research Institute for Communication Technology. p. 347.
- Dlouhý, M.; Kndias, O. Measurements of transistor circuits on higher frequencies. *Praxe*, p. P13-P16.
- Dlouhý, M. Calculation of transistor amplifiers with feedback. *Praxe*, p. P16-P20.
- Zmolik, A. Equipment for long-distance electric measurements. [Supplement] p. L33.

**SLEVARĚNSTVÍ.** (Ministerstvo tožkeho strojírenství a Československá vedecká technická společnost pro hutnictví a slevarěnství) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Includes a supplement: *Práce československého výzkumu v slevarěnském*, research reports. Monthly.]



- Recurrent features: From the factories, Conferences and lectures, Book reviews, Founding terminology
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Malik, V. Modification of Al-Si alloys. p. 1.
- Riha, J.; Skala, J. Immersion measurement of the bath temperature in steel work furnaces. p. 5.
- Prachar, V. Raising the technical level of our founding. p. 11.
- Ourednický, E. Use of exothermic coverings for gatings of steel castings. p. 14.
- Kavan, F. Wet reconditioning of molding materials. p. 15.
- Klecka, A. Use of novodur in the model shop of the Vítkovice ironworks. p. 18.
- Široký, J. Present state and new trends in the mechanization of classifying and charging in foundries. p. 18.
- Vincenc, J. Receiving and storage of foundry materials according to the experience of the Moravian Ironworks in Olomouc. p. 20.
- Hodan, B. New starch binder for core mixtures. p. 21.
- Široký, J. Equipment from other industries which can be used for the mechanization of our foundries. p. 22.
- Sochor, B. Effect of the melting process on the quality of malleable iron. *Prace*. p. 1.
- Pavlik, I. Effect of additional treatment of liquid metal on the mechanical properties of malleable cast iron. *Prace*. p. 9.
- Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Kamenický, B.; Hirsch, F. Planning foundries. p. 33.
- Valeček, J. Increasing production by improving the mold for pressure casting. p. 43.
- Starosta, O.; Zampach, J. Blades for sand-blasting machines. p. 48.
- Dokar, J. Precision casting of nonferrous metals having a low melting temperature. p. 49.
- Lozenc, A.; Bozrouk, J. Effect of heat treatment on the impact strength of ČSN 42 2908 steels. p. 51.
- Kral, J. Apparatus for measuring the moisture in materials used for molds. p. 53.
- Bedáček, J. Establishing the Technical Group for Mathematical Statistics at the Scientific Technical Society for Metallurgy and Founding. p. 54.
- Gajdusek, J. Do steel foundries have the possibilities for a production increase? p. 55.
- Volný, J. We must ensure better conditions for labor safety in foundries. p. 55.
- Bednarik, M. Research in the casting technique for malleable cast iron. *Prace*. p. 15.
- Hloušek, C. The effect of soaking, in liquid and gaseous media on the mechanical properties of malleable cast iron. *Prace*. p. 23.
- Hosťinský, Z. Effect of zinc plating on the mechanical properties of malleable cast iron. *Prace*. p. 31.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- March; Book Month. p. 65.
- Vaschenko, K.; Todorov, R. Effect of magnesium on the graphitization of cast iron. p. 65.
- Lobl, K.; Vystyd, M. Heat-resistant cast steel and the characteristics of their design. p. 72.
- Široký, J. New trends in the technology of founding and equipment in Soviet foundries. p. 77.
- Berka, I. Problems of hygiene in the work at foundries. p. 80.
- Vincenc, J. Experience with the use of a 2 ton crane ladle in the Moravian Ironworks. p. 83.
- Škástný, V. Grinding coke by a wet method. p. 84.
- Dakala, J. Example of an appropriate use of the JU-30 device for fastening in foundries. p. 85.
- Malek, M. Epoxide resins for the production of patterns. p. 86.
- Samet, M. Experience with the production of patterns from epoxide resins. p. 87.
- Sochor, B. Meeting on cupola furnaces. p. 88.
- V. D. Conference on producing good quality castings. p. 89.
- Široký, J. Core-Wallwork forming machines. p. 91.
- Sustek, J.; Vaculík, J. Gating systems for casting gray cast iron and brass into metallic molds. *Prace*. p. 35.
- Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Lobl, K.; Potuček, B. Research into the refractoriness of Mn-Cr-(Ti) 17/7 austenitic cast steel. p. 97.
- Mumcaer, L. Repair of steel castings by welding. p. 109.
- Slunečko, J. A contribution to the design of steel castings. p. 109.
- Hálek, V. Use of pyrocathechin resin and xylene as a binder for core and mold sands. p. 112.
- Jacota, V. Making some castings of metallurgical equipment with green sand. p. 113.
- Vincenc, J. Reconditioning the lining of a two-ton Herault furnace. p. 114.
- Kocher, J. The hardened surface of castings for clutch nuts. p. 114.
- Bradač, B. Blowholes and pinholes in steel castings. p. 115.
- Oliverius, V. Some remarks on the problem of pinholes in steel castings. p. 118.
- Janota, V. Activities of students' scientific societies in Soviet universities. p. 119.
- AMP. Use of chemically hardened mixtures. p. 121.
- Korita, The Bauman Technical University in Moscow. p. 122.
- Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1958.
- Pisek, F. The production of molds and cores from chemically hardened sands is a Czechoslovak invention. p. 129.
- Petrzela, L. Notes on the theory of chemically hardened foundry sands. p. 129.
- Bednarik, M.; Simonik, S.; Sustek, A. The economy of some new production processes of molds for light gray-iron castings. p. 137.
- Petrzela, L. Collapsibility of chemically hardened molds and cores. p. 142.
- Bednarik, M. Design strength of snap-flask molds and cores made from chemically hardened mixtures. p. 149.
- Korejčík, M. Equipment for the chemical hardening of mold mixtures. p. 152.
- Petrzela, L. Working with carbon dioxide. p. 153.
- Široký, J. Mechanization of the production of chemically hardened cores. p. 155.
- Otaňal, V. The production of shell cores from chemically hardened mixtures. p. 157.
- Hodan, B. The production of chemically hardened cores in the Moravian Metallurgical Works. p. 159.
- Dvoracek, A. Principles of the correct treatment of chemically hardened mixtures. p. 159.
- Petrzela, L. Waterglass and chemically hardened mixtures. p. 160.
- Slovacek, R. Chemically hardened mixtures of corundum. p. 161.
- Vojtěšek, Z. Experiences with chemically hardened mold mixtures in the production of gray-iron castings. p. 163.
- Gajdusek, J. Production of steel castings in molds made of chemically hardened sands in the Vítkovice Metallurgical Works. p. 164.
- Palicka, J.; Straka, M. Casting of a slag ladle in chemically hardened sand. p. 167.
- Sustek, A. Production of cast-metal molds. p. 169.
- Petrzela, L. The use of chemically hardened waste sand. p. 170.
- Vaculík, J. Reducing the number of rejects in casting caterpillar wheels. p. 171.
- STAVBA. (Poverenictvo stavbenictva) Bratislava. [Publication on structural engineering and its economics issued by the Commissioner of Building for Slovakia. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Bibliographies.
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Komplex, P. In the 10th year of the nationalized construction industry. p. 33.
- Šurmanek, J. Construction of type P8v prefabricated dwellings. p. 35.
- Hanák, L. On the eve of the construction of cellular concrete plants. p. 38.
- Figus, V. Future development of lightweight building materials in Slovakia. p. 42.
- Hlinka, M. Costs of the production of tuff-cement bricks. p. 45.
- Frano, V. The use of foam and cellular concrete produced by the cold method for light assembly work. p. 47.
- Bulak, J. Economic prerequisites of the production of foam-silicate bricks and their use in building. p. 51.
- Alejníkov, I. Properties of kieselsgruhr and possibilities for the use of Slovak kieselsgruhr. p. 55.
- elha. - Certain properties of the trassess in Hodejov from the viewpoint of their potential use for the production of concrete. p. 58.
- Alejníkov, I. Use of lightweight porous stones for the production of building materials in the Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic and in Slovakia. p. 59.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- V. The principal tasks under the economic plan and an improvement of management planned for the year 1958; after the Slovak National Conference on the Construction Industry. p. 65.
- Pecka, J. Precast reinforced-concrete floors for school, cultural, and sanitary buildings. p. 67.
- Vavrin, F.; Kréma, R. How to prevent the premature evaporation of water from concrete. p. 69.
- Svoboda, K. Preliminary investigation for the purpose of designing constructions. p. 71.
- Helan, B. New tasks in the heat economy of brick-yards. p. 72.
- Podel, R. Quarrying by the camera blasting method in Slovakia. p. 76.
- Chroust, F. Vacuum laying of tiles. p. 82.
- Sodomka, B. Hardened facing bricks, a handy invention. p. 83.
- Mikvy, K. Information gathered during a trip to Western Germany. p. 84.
- STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavbenictva) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, *Mechanizace*, 1955-58, and *Stavbení průmysl*, 1955-58. See also *Inženýrské stavby* and *Pozemní stavby*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features. Readers' letters, Improvers' movement, New Soviet books, From our technical periodicals, Bibliography.
- Vol. 36, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Rosa, J. New masonry building materials. Pt. 2. p. 129.
- Jiskra, J. Thermo-technical properties of cavities concrete, a concrete with a light ceramic filling. p. 137.
- Vavrin, F. New method for determining the volume constancy of slags. p. 140.
- Jambor, J. The influence of some admixtures on air-lime slaking. p. 144.
- Vosatka, V. Complex mechanization of the brick yard in Radlice. p. 147.
- Engelthaler, Z.; Engelthaler, K. High-grade fire-clay products with a high content of SiO<sub>2</sub>. p. 150.
- Gross, V. A prototype of the SL 523 shovel loader. p. 155.
- Foltýnek, S. Proof of burned bricks against frost. p. 157.
- Vol. 36, no. 5, May 1958.
- Vacha, J. The financing of industrial organizations in the new system of industrial management. p. 173.
- Uhlir, Z. Another utilization of the method of determining plasticity according to P. A. Zemiat-cheski. p. 177.
- Krenek, Z.; Kral, J. Possibilities of using clinkstone for the preparation of earth glazes for stoneware. p. 180.
- Charamza, F. Structural elements of natural stone for present and future housing construction. p. 182.
- Baroch, J. The use of sintered carbides and weld-on alloys for earth-boring operations and for deep boring. p. 185.
- Capek, Z. Some possibilities of economizing in the operation of long rotary furnaces. p. 189.
- Pistánek, O. How we conceive the development of our brickyard from the technological point of view. p. 193.
- Usel, M.; Vodak, V. The spring Leipzig Fair, March 1958. p. 195.
- Matysěk, J. How to neutralize lime nodules in the brick industry. p. 197.
- STROJIRENSKÁ VÝROBA. (Ministerstvo těžkeho strojírenství, Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství a Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Includes supplements *Strojírenská literatura*, bibliography on machine manufacture, and *Technické zpravodajství*, advertisements. Ten no. a year]
- Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals; From our technical periodicals, Book service.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Najbri, B. Complex brigades in the Klement Gottwald Automobile Works. p. 97.
- Hodinar, Kacerovsky, J.; Riha, L. Experiences and economic results in using the IKS II hydraulic copying equipment at the V. I. Lenin Works in Plzeň. p. 99.
- Olesovsky, J. The friction disk saw. p. 103.
- Rybar, F. Plastic materials replace metals. p. 105.
- Jicha, A. Mechanization of work in forges. p. 109.
- Brecka, V. Measuring gear cutters having a diameter up to 310 mm. p. 111.
- Seemann, W. Production of roller bearings from the mechanization point of view. p. 113.
- Krnák, R. Welding of gray cast iron. (Conclusion) p. 118.
- Modernization of machine tools in the USSR. p. 117.
- Weber, F. With better technology and organization of work towards the highest technique. Tr. from the German. p. 125.
- Trusty, J. Automatic machine tools at the 5th European Machine-Tool Exhibition in Hannover. p. 128.
- Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Kanka, A. Czechoslovak machine-tools at Brussels. p. 145.
- Štejskal, J. WD 200 horizontal boring and milling machine. p. 147.
- Maryška, O. BDA hole-grinding machine. p. 150.
- Zadrážil, A. SP 31 semiautomatic lathe. p. 153.
- Mikyska, J.; Antonicek, K. The Kaplan turbine. p. 157.
- Nejezchleb, V.; Bouda, J. Technology of the production of Kaplan turbines. p. 160.
- Jandek, E. Forming cylindrical sheet stampings. p. 164.
- Heilman, Z. Die forges. p. 165.
- Vaclavovic, A. Tools for cold forming of threads on twin disk-roller machines. p. 173.
- Schmidt, E. Tools, machines, and equipment for tool rooms at the exposition of machine-tools in Hannover in 1957. p. 177.
- Soukup, M. Regulations for the modernization of machine tools. p. 180.



- STROJIRENŠTVÍ** (Ministerstvo těžkého strojírenství, Ministerstvo přesného strojírenství a Ministerstvo automobilového průmyslu a zemědělských strojů) Praha [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Absorbed *Strojnický výbor*, which superseded *Technický výbor—Strojirenství*. Monthly] Recurrent features: Organization and planning of production, Standardization, Periodical abstracts
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan 1958
- Franc, J. Tasks of the heavy machinery industry in 1958. p. 1
- Stolšovský, E., Hanzálek, J., Servus, S. An injection-type gas cleaner. p. 3
- Subrt, F. Calculating hydraulic systems. p. 7
- Seidler, B. Axial forces in hydrodynamic clutches. p. 9
- Cvejn, M., Havlíček, V. Industrial installations for freezing at very low temperatures. p. 15
- Hrdlička, L. Temperature control of superheated steam in boiler installations operating with high parameters of steam. p. 19
- Fikler, J. Effect of elastic foundation plates upon the efficiency of machines. p. 29
- Svoboda, O. Calculating the concentration of noxious matter in the air. p. 36
- Prokes, J. Stabilization of speed in high precision hydraulic feeding devices. p. 37
- Isaev, A., Kirillova, O. Properties of cutting tools provided with ceramic plates. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47.
- Pitas, V. A filter for cleaning used trichloroethylene. p. 53
- Kermes, J. Relaxation in heat-resistant pearlitic steels. p. 55.
- Duben, J. The KCX 1000/8 four-spindle cooling machine. p. 58.
- Vosahlo, J. New standards for crane hooks. p. 61
- Erhart, F. Thermodynamics as seen from the point of view of the kinetic theory of gases. (To be contd.) p. 65
- Goll, J. Calculating disk springs. [Supplement] p. 1.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb 1958
- Biabec, F. Development of the Czechoslovak machinery industry and its prospective tasks. p. 81.
- Taraba, O., Brzica, E. Removing dust from gases in the acoustic field. p. 83
- Trnka, J. Torsional vibration dampers using silicon. p. 89
- Chlupaty, R. Fuel consumption in vehicles with hydraulic and mechanical transmissions. p. 97.
- Jokl, M. Calculating air conditioning in airplanes. p. 105.
- Elmut, B. Elastic disalignment of the rings of radial roller bearings. p. 109.
- Cizek, R. Temperature conditions during assembly and their effect on the adjustment of the supporting bearings of hydroalternators. p. 112
- Turek, Z., Vintner, F. Cutting properties of our own and foreign cement materials and methods for fastening them. p. 113
- Schlesinger, V. Reserves of labor productivity in metal-working plants. p. 119
- Sramek, L. Precision casting by the lost wax method. p. 123.
- Sindelar, V. Optimum speed for the centrifugal casting of polyamide gears. p. 126.
- Tiefenbach, J. Molten basalt and its use in industry. p. 128.
- Kunes, J., Ctvrtník, V. Electrohydrodynamic analogue systems and their applications. p. 129.
- Klatil, J. Graphic method for determining shear stresses in twisted bars. p. 133.
- Pic, J. New trends in machine-tool design at the Hannover Exhibition. p. 137.
- Erhart, F. Thermodynamics as seen from the point of view of the kinetic theory of gases. (Conclusion) p. 144.
- Novak, J. Abrasive effects of pulp. p. 149.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Spirit, J. March, the Book Month. p. 161.
- Segenschmid, K., Kudrna, B. Automatic control of freezing installations of a compressor type. p. 163
- Novak, J. Some remarks on the design of pumps for hydraulic transportation. p. 167.
- Detelaz, R. A high-pressure steam boiler as a SiO<sub>2</sub> filter. p. 169.
- Rybar, J. Loads upon steam turbine blades under varying conditions of operation. p. 173.
- Skoda, J. Vector solution of vane wheels in piston pumps. p. 183.
- Frolich, J. Calculating the life of roller bearings. p. 191.
- Holan, K. Improving the efficiency of intrusion presses for plastic materials. p. 198.
- Lidárik, M. The gluing of metals and the testing of bonds. p. 201.
- Dibelka, J. Standardization of tools for extrusion. p. 207.

- Kopecký, R. Organization of technical information in the machinery industry. p. 212
- Erzini, K. International standard for indicating the geometrical shape and position of machined surfaces on drawings. p. 217
- Maurer, K. Determining the quantity of air in ventilating systems having a natural exchange. p. 220.
- Leipzig Spring Fair, 1958. p. 223
- Maspiral spiral pumps. p. 226
- SVET MOTORU** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Popular magazine on motorcycling issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Biweekly] Recurrent features: By car through all parts of the world, Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Service to motorists
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Feb. 1958
- Zaloukal, E. Ten years of the automobile industry since the victorious February. p. 97.
- es- The best mechanized army of the world. p. 99
- Increasing our ranks further and with more boldness. p. 101
- Ludvik, F. Ten years ago. p. 101.
- jg- The greatest danger, a perfectly straight highway. p. 102.
- Pospisil, J. Was this worth it? p. 102
- Our interview. p. 103.
- (bk). The sale of motorcycles, motor scooters, and motor bicycles. p. 103
- Svehla, J. How to evaluate results. (To be contd.) p. 101
- Dvorcov, V. What has been and what will be. p. 106.
- Nohac, L. The world's greatest winter sports race. p. 107
- Milech, M. Gymnastics and drivers in cross-country races. p. 108.
- C- Masarati will not participate in races this year. p. 109.
- Vackar, Z. How do you like the Skoda 440? (To be contd.) p. 110
- Polacek, J. Even small cars without the clutch pedal? p. 114.
- Konstantinov, S. Operating caterpillar tractors. Tr. from the Russian. p. 116
- Repairing the Pioneer. (To be contd.) p. 118
- Strunc, H. First model racing cars. p. 120.
- Lubrication of the Ford Anglia cars. p. 121.
- Vol. 12, no. 6, Mar. 1958.
- Kuznetsov, B. A great event in the life of the Soviet Union. p. 161.
- Solan, E. Clouds over the American economic system. p. 163
- MH. Six difficult years. p. 163.
- lk- Let us learn about the beauties of our country. p. 165
- T- Three heller may mean millions of Czechoslovak crowns. p. 166.
- Studecky, J. Milk and the driver. p. 166.
- M- An exemplary winter contest. p. 167.
- Ruzicka, K. Driving motorcycles of three different trade-marks. p. 168.
- What they said. p. 170.
- Vackar. How do you like the Skoda 440? (To be contd.) p. 173.
- Hrubec, J., Krizek, J. Adjusting the motor of the JAWA 350 for cross-country races. p. 174.
- Horak, O. Improving the Pioneer motorcycle and Czeta scooter. p. 175.
- Hausman, J. Art in bodywork. p. 178.
- Hausman, J. A new Dutch automobile. p. 181
- (p) Tires with tubes or without? p. 182.
- Gvuzd, J.; Buchta, O. Repairs of body parts made of polytex. p. 183.
- Repairing the Pioneer. (To be contd.) p. 184.
- Smid, J. Take us with you to Athens. p. 185.
- Matlasek, J. Only two large beers. p. 186.
- Vol. 12, no. 9, Apr 1958.
- An open letter to all motorist periodicals. p. 260.
- Hochman, K. Souvenirs from May Days. p. 260.
- Simon, K. Preparing for the main motorist season. p. 260.
- (bk). New regulations concerning the sale of automobiles. p. 261.
- Ludvik, F. The problem of all of us. p. 261.
- Menclova, L. Trips abroad in private automobiles. p. 262.
- Mican, J. Motorcyclists of the Red Star during the current season. p. 263.
- Helping young motorists. (To be contd.) p. 264.
- Czechoslovak motorcycle racing on flat speedways. p. 265.
- Ulrych, F. Qualification racing in Chomutov. p. 265.
- Ebr, M. Racing in Strakonice. p. 268.
- Our motorcycle tires for racing. p. 268.
- The Manet scooter in production. p. 270.
- Hausman, J. The Spring Auto Show in Geneva. p. 274.
- New JAWA 250 cc. sports motorcycles. p. 276.
- Plucha, E. Washing motorbuses in a few minutes. p. 277.
- Klotzhampl, V. The Tatra 805 automobile for long-distance trips. p. 278.
- Trlo, Before you start on a motorcycle trip. p. 280.

- DV Safety measures during the refueling of a motor vehicle. p. 292.
- Vol. 12, no. 10, May 1958.
- The triumphant ride. p. 296.
- lg- Driven in green uniforms. p. 292.
- T- Common interest. p. 292.
- lk- A distinguished automobile club. p. 293.
- Ludvik, F. If I could. p. 293.
- Mogna, F. Our motorcyclists are among the first. p. 295.
- Ulrych, F., Ebr, M. The first round toward the world championship in motorcycle racing in Slany. p. 296.
- k- Spring Congress of the International Motor cycle Federation. p. 297.
- Tuma, A. Road contest at Uherske Hradiste. p. 297
- Helping young motorists. (To be contd.) p. 300
- (Ha). Racing cars for 24 hours in Le Mans. p. 301.
- DVA- Serial production of Skoda 700 RTO autos. p. 302.
- Regulations concerning the sale of T 603 and Volga M 21 automobiles. p. 303.
- Notes on the Wartburg automobile. p. 305.
- Horak, O. Motorcycle news. p. 309.
- Stolner, H. Automatic carburetor valve. p. 310.
- Zidek, J. Improvements of Jawa-CZ 125 and 175 cc motorcycles. p. 311.
- The ignition regulator of Jawa - CZ 350 motors. p. 312.
- Strunc, H. Helping makers of automobile models. p. 313.
- Krasa, P. Important details. p. 314.
- Niederle, O. Safety Month. p. 314.
- TECHNICKÁ PRÁCA** (Rada vedeckých technických spoločností pri Slovenskej akadémii vied) Bratislava [Journal issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly] Recurrent features: Books which will interest you; Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.
- Vol. 10, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1958.
- Ramick, H. Improving and speeding up the development of building and the production of building materials. p. 259.
- Prekop, L. New trends in the construction of dwellings. p. 261.
- (Lu/Lc). Mechanized preparation of cement plastering. p. 265.
- Safimoch, K. Long-range outlook for the construction of prefabricated panel buildings. p. 269.
- Kovar, J. Light building materials represent a condition for the industrialization of building. p. 270.
- Kraemer, D. Further outlook for the industrial production of bridge structures. p. 273.
- Toth, L. Effects of mechanization on new techniques in the building industry. p. 277.
- Sabo, A. New techniques in the construction of the hydroelectric power plant at Piestany-Madenca. p. 280.
- (Ja/Pol). Plywood, a versatile building material. p. 284.
- (Du/Lc). Fast transportation inside buildings. p. 286.
- (H/Chm). The respirator, an apparatus for the protection of workers' health. p. 302.
- (H/Lo). The MB-40 tower crane for building construction. p. 303.
- Zetor-Super tractors in transportation and building. p. 308.
- Petriv, J. Chairs and their forms. p. 328.
- (Sv/Lc). The ZT 2 screw-cutting machine. p. 330.
- (Su). The Brno trade fairs. p. 341.
- (Gn/Nb). Czechoslovak machine tools at the Brussels World Exhibition. p. 343.
- (Fe). Electromechanical equipment of the Czechoslovak pavilion at the Brussels World Exhibition. p. 346.
- (Ru). Václav Kaderavský; a biographic sketch. p. 350.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1958.
- Chmurný, J. Outlook for the development of the technology of communications. p. 387.
- Vackar, J. Ultra-short wave broadcasting. p. 388.
- Ditl, A. Problems of radio relay systems. p. 391.
- Severin, E. Industrial television. p. 395.
- Benes, J. Color television. p. 399.
- (OP/Chm). The Soviet television receiver Temp-1. p. 403.
- Kozohuba, J. Television master antennas. p. 404
- Horak, T. New trends in the construction and the working of radar equipment. p. 408.
- Stourac, L. Thermoelectric properties of semiconductor. p. 413.
- Zafka, M. The outlook for the development of printed circuits. p. 417.
- Novotný, M. A tape recorder equipped with automatic reproduction and switching devices. p. 420
- (ry/Chm). Radio dispatching system in automobile transportation. p. 422.
- (Zn). The smallest and the largest Czechoslovak radio receiver. p. 445.
- (Su). One of the most modern exhibitions in Europe. p. 447.
- (Ru). Samuel Mikoviny; a biographic sketch. p. 450.



Industrial television, the youngest branch of the television industry p 457  
The TISLA effect on tubes, technical data and the use of germanium diodes p 466

**TECHNICKÝ NOVINY** (Ustrední rada odborů a slovenská odborná rada) Praha [Popular magazine on technology and the improvement and invention movement issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade Unions. Includes a supplement "Sborník odborných materiálů" Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology

Vol 8, nos 24-27, June-July 1958

**TEXTIL** (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies. Československý textil Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Technical and operational improvements, News from the world of textiles, Documentation, Technical Russian, New books

Vol 13, no. 1, Jan 1958

-div- Everything for the development of the rationalizers' and inventors' movement p 1  
-Rt- Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society p 3  
Ilanitz, V. Eliminating piecework wages p 4  
Sorek, J. International Cotton Conference in Venice p 5  
Srebn, R. Strength of the roving as indicator of the amount of twist p 8  
Horsky, J. Conditions affecting the quality of artificial crepe yarns and fabrics p 11  
Kraly, E. Construction of flumes in the flax industry p 13  
New Polish textile machines for spinning mfln p 18  
Kodovesh, J. Apparatus for measuring the thickness of ribbons p 19  
-F K- Standardizing the equipment in the clothing industry p 20  
Instrument for measuring the staple of flax yarn p 21  
Kostal, J. Will isotopes be of some use to the textile industry? p 23  
Kalina, S. Heat protection of curled cotton fibers p 24  
Appel, V. Novelities in the range of artificial silk for 1958 p 25  
Mott, R. Notes on designing curling p 26  
-la- Directing looms in western countries p 28  
Mosick, J. Continuous dyeing of fabrics p 29  
Sitek, A. Reactive dyes p 31

Vol 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Kriz, J. Improving the level and purpose of collective agreements p 41  
Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society for the Textile and Leather Industry p 43  
Cirlik, J. Blends containing wool and viscose staple fibers p 44  
Sorek, J.; Krejci, J. Determining the shrinkage of yarn and its significance p 49  
Talavasek, O. Increasing labor productivity and improving the quality of weaving p 51  
Pachovsky, J. Problems of flax hankling p 54  
Zoubek, V. Calculating the consumption of material in knit goods with the exclusion of the humidity effect p 56  
Flatselg, J.; Jorabkova, Z. Measuring heat insulation in textiles p 58  
Hoffmann, O.; Chalupsky, J. Prospects in the design of linen fabrics p 62  
Strumpf, M. Interesting news concerning styles from the International Congress for Fashion in 1957 in Moscow p 63  
-ba- Prospects in the design of linen p 65  
Dokladal, F. Economic importance of sodium chlorite for bleaching linen yarns and fabrics p 68  
Ludvik, B. Automation of textile finishing processes p 69

**VODA** (Ustrední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol 37, no. 2, Feb 1958.

Belicky, K. Research on thickeners in the Tlumacov Water Treatment Plant p 34  
Petraur, F. Sewerage and waste-water problems p 37  
Bogatyrev, O. Toxic properties of water from the point of view of chemistry p 41  
Abramov, K. Dophenolization of waste water with activated carbon p 46  
Ruzicka, O. Analytic methods for waste water from the production of synthetic rubber p 48  
Brodsky, A. Oxidability determination by manganate in acid solutions p 52  
Lutovsky, J. Plastic pipe made of Novodur used in public health facilities p 55  
-B- A natural conference on waste water in the food industry p 60

Hefenberg, M. A conference at the Faculty of Fuel and Water Technology in Prague p 61  
Stukhl, H. Anticorrosion protection of water pipes p 64  
Mila, I. Economic profile of water pipes p 61

Vol 37, no. 3, Mar 1958

Novosad, A. Rumanian water economy p 65  
Bulickel, J.; Hechalid, J. Sanitary engineering research in the USSR p 68  
Pillay, S. Operation and maintenance of hydraulic sanitation installations p 70  
Novosad, Z. Chemical treatment of surface water polluted by sulfate waste p 71  
Kerényi, P. Waste water from wood carbonization p 78  
Kostel, V. 8th Seminar of sanitation and hydraulic engineers p 80  
Placel, M.; Kucala, M.; Eisebach, J. Treatment of waste water from galvanizing plants p 82  
Hyndy, J. Possibilities of using basalt as a material for pressure water pipes p 87  
Milula, R. Purification effect of reactivated sludge p 89  
Doyle, Z.; Hefenberg, M. Potentiometric determination of trichloroethylene in factory waste water p 90  
Bavda, J. Problems of water economy in Timex p 94

Vol 37, no. 4, Apr 1958

Sitka, V. Construction of public water-supply systems since 1945 p 97  
Burian, M. Calculation of rain-water sewerage networks in the USSR p 100  
Tesar, J., and others. Hydrodynamic basis of fluidization p 101  
Brazdil, J. Experiences with and efficiency of the shield tunneling method for water-supply pipes p 106  
Louda, K. Ground water in the artesian aquifer and the application of the Thiem-Dupuit equation p 111  
Ploft, O. Installation of public health facilities p 115  
Petra, A. Temperatures and air currents in filters p 119  
Rvanek, O. Micro-mesh filters p 123  
Sladec, V. Hydrobiological control in the treatment of waste water in accumulation ponds p 125  
Hyndy, V.; Velhútký, J. Importance of the co-existence of the chemical divisions of the regional public health and epidemiology stations and the water supply and sewage management p 127

**VODOHOSPODÁŘSKÝ ČASOPIS** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on water resources economy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958.

Duninová, P. Effect of swollen rivers on the flow of ice p 3  
Dobrova, L. Relationship between rainfall and the discharge of rivers in Slovakia p 18  
Peter, P. A new method of computing stone, earth, and concrete dams p 31  
Miska, L. Determination of the forces acting on a ship moving through a lock p 37  
Biele, V. A graphic method for designing economically efficient foundations of hydraulic constructions based on permeable ground p 51  
Bogatyrev, O. Problems of organic matter in the waste water from viscose rayon production p 69  
Zajack, V.; Zajackova, M. Hydrologic problems and ground water in the hydraulic constructions on the Dan and Danube rivers in Austria p 82

**VYNÁLEZY A NORMALISACE, OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANENÉ VZORY** (Úrad pro vynálezy a normalisaci) Praha [Publication on patents, standardization, trade-marks, and protected designs issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Includes supplements: Oznámení Úradu pro vynálezy a normalisaci, patent gazette, and Sborník Úradu pro vynálezy a normalisaci, gazette on standardization] Superseded Normalisace, July 1957 Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol 2, no. 1, Jan 1958.

Hnilicka, G. For the mass activity in the rationalizers' and inventors' movement p 1  
Jitinek, G. Through consistent standardization and more inventions to a better organization in the supply of waste products used as raw material p 3  
Svoboda, L. Collective agreements help technical development p 6  
Kohout, J. Topical plans in agricultural production p 7  
Filip, Z.; Nevrala, J. Technical standards as a part of the system of safety regulations p 9  
Mikesova, L. Bibliographic and information department of the Office of Patents and Standards serves the technical public p 12  
Mucha, J. A survey of the countries where trade-marks may be registered p 13  
Bachovsky, K. Discoveries, a basis for scientific and technical development p 15

Stigel, A. Preliminary planning for the standard line p 17  
Muller, E. The patent protection of our inventions in foreign countries p 18

Vol 2, no. 2, Feb 1958

Neimetz, J. Some problems in the organization and management of technical development p 1  
Dostal, J. The most urgent tasks of standardization p 1  
Vedral, O. Contracts and agreements concerning the use of inventions and improvement suggestions p 7  
Kapp, R. What helps in the application of international standards p 19  
Spunda, M. The procedure relating to protected designs p 12  
Tomes, S. Wiring and instruction p 14  
Chlunský, L. Technical and economic information in the automobile industry p 16  
Nešle, W.; Wollschlaeger, W.; Masanz, W. Importance of patent centers for the development of the inventors' and rationalizers' movement in the German Democratic Republic. Trans. from the German p 18  
Baudys, M. Revision of standards for plugs and sockets from the point of view of material economy p 20  
Kostelický, Z. The technical policy and its documentation p 23

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1958

Benes, J. Assuring prerequisites for introducing inventions and suggestions for improvement p 1  
Spunda, M.; Hrdický, J. What are the results of regulations concerning technical standards and protected designs? p 1  
Pichl, J. Right of priority for products displayed at exhibitions p 7  
Borsky, E. "Slavish imitation" in the light of decisions of foreign courts p 9  
Sirel, A. Invention, realization, series p 11  
Horal, V. Statistical control of quality, concerning revision of Czechoslovak standards ČSN 2210 p 12  
Vlasak, V. Calculating flange joints of pipes from the viewpoint of experience p 14  
Nahodil, A. Significance of circular profile glands p 17  
Farkac, M. Development of invention and rationalization movement in factories of the Ministry of Metallurgy Industry and Ore Mines p 20  
Rügel, A. Competition of the Ministry of Metallurgy Industry and Ore Mines regarding the solution of topics p 22

**ZELEZNICNÍ TECHNIKA** (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, From the Scientific Technical Society of Transportation

Vol 6, no. 5, May 1958.

Poupe, O. Warning-light signals at railroad crossings p 113  
Kubat, B. The effect of the construction of railroad switches on the elasticity of track beds p 121  
Jirsak, Z. Solution to the problem of a central railroad station in Prague p 122  
Vondrák, O.; Kadlec, F. Hettner passenger cars having the series Bm and BDa p 126  
Koblasa, K. A filter for the protection of the KNR-type of electric relay p 129  
Jelen, J. A two-story railroad passenger car in the German Democratic Republic p 130  
Prokop, M. Use of bolts of great strength in the construction and maintenance of steel bridges p 131  
Hadravský, Z. Electrification of Japanese railroads p 133  
Petzl, J. A contribution to the discussion of a new type of switch p 138  
Petula, A. A report on the activities of the Scientific-Technical Society for Transportation p 139  
Ederer, A. Turnov's fight for a railroad 160 years ago p [3] of cover.

**ZVARANIE** (Ministerstvo hutného průmyslu a rudného banal Ministerstvo strojárstva) Bratislava [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of Metallurgy Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture Title varies Svaranie Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Training of welders, Survey of books and periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Starting a new period of industrial development p 1  
Zeke, J. Problems of the automatic welding of low alloyed steels under flux. (To be contd.) p 2  
Pillous, V. Weldability of 3 Ni-Cr-Mn steels with a high carbon content p 8  
Breakdown of welded bridges in Belgium p 15  
Krnak, R. Welding in the construction of frames for CKD steam locomotives p 19  
Vrana, B. First National Conference of rationalizers and inventors p 24



- Faltus, F. Great anniversary meeting of the DVS (German Welding Association) in Essen, 1957 p. 25.
- Zapletalak, A. Welding congress of the Scientific-Technical Society in Kosice. p. 28.
- Tille, J. Meeting of the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Welding. p. 29.
- Tille, J. Plan for the activities of technical groups for welding in 1958. p. 30.
- Tille, J. Participation of the Council of Scientific-Technical Societies in the state-wide discussion on the construction of socialism. p. 31.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Paton, B. Electric gas-shielded welding and the fields in which it can be economically used. Tr. from the Russian. p. 65.
- Krnak, R. Cold-pressure welding of gray cast iron. p. 69.
- Muncner, L. The problem of cold-pressure welding of gray cast iron, a contribution to the article by R. Krnak on "The Cold-Pressure Welding of Gray Cast Iron." p. 73.
- Vrsna, B. Automatic butt resistance welding from the point of view of production economy. p. 75.
- Jarsky, K. Adjustable time panels for asynchronous control of spot welders. (Conclusion) p. 79.
- Unger, T. The beginnings and the development of welding in the Lenin Works of Plzen (To be contd.) p. 84.

- Gregor, V., Lakatos, L. The annual congress on welding in Halle (Saale). p. 88.
- Skrinlar, J., Pikna, E. A conference on welding at Nova Huta in Poland. p. 90.
- Faltus, F., Prudky, J. A report on the meetings of the International Institute of Welding in Essen, 1957. p. 93.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK. (Ministerstvo národní obrany. Hlavní politická správa) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: From the work of military authors, in the moment of rest.
- Vol. 7, no. 10, May 1958
- Hamsik, D. Jachymov 1958. p. 10.
- Vol. 7, no. 11, May 1958.
- Bruna, O. People of the land p. 1
- Ruzicka, V. Belgium, Brussels 1958. p. 6.
- Palnters of life. p. 8
- Ginter, A. Merchants of Amsterdam and the machine-industry workers of Prerov. p. 10.

- vm. X Day. p. 13.
- Pavel, O. Reaching for the title of world champion. p. 21.
- Vejsada, V. "Abilunon." p. 32.
- B. The new Meteor; a review of a play. p. 35.
- Vlk, G. From Kapelnik to Pamiť? p. 20.
- Vol. 7, nos. 12-13, June 1958.

OBRANCA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci armády a Slovenský výbor) Bratislava. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the Slovak Committee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]

Vol. 4, no. 23, June 1958.

OBRANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci armády a Praha. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League, News of organizations.

Vol. 23, nos. 23-26, June 1958.

PRACOVNÍK SVAZARMU. (Svaz pro spolupráci armády a Praha. [Guide for its organization and instructions issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Semi-monthly]

No. 12, May 1958.

## ESTONIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
- Vol. 9, nos. 27-28, 30; July 1958.
- N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]
- Recurrent feature: Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries.
- Mar. 13, 1958.
- Cultural services to voters during the election day. p. 335.
- Mar. 14, 1958.
- Front-ranking agricultural workers discuss possibilities for further development of agriculture p. 338.
- Announcement of the Estonian Statistics Office. p. 339.
- Open-pit mining provides cheapest shale. p. 330.
- Electric Motor Industry Volta sends its products to an exhibition in Sudan. p. 339.
- Restoration of historic buildings in Tallinn. p. 341.
- Mar. 15, 1958.
- Richard Kaldoja, chief agronomist of the Ministry of Agriculture, on the development of agriculture in 1957. p. 344.
- Mar. 16, 1958.
- Election day is very festive everywhere. p. 346.

- May 29, 1958
- Scientific conference on the vitamin supply in food held in Tallinn. p. 715.
- May 30, 1958.
- The Kobra Cellulose and Paper Combine pays more attention to chemical by-products. p. 720.
- New traffic regulations become effective on September 1. p. 722
- Scientific literature exchanged with 27 foreign countries p. 722.
- May 31, 1958.
- Speech by V. Valjas on Children's Day in Estonia. p. 728.
- June 1, 1958.
- Tallinn is one of the main points of interest for the tourists from other republics. p. 736.
- June 2, 1958.
- Rationalization and automation in the Maardu Chemical Combine. p. 736.
- June 3, 1958.
- Many enterprises prepare for a 7-hour working day. p. 741.
- Millions of fish young released in Estonian rivers and lakes. p. 742.
- June 4, 1958.
- Preparations made for establishing new apparatus industries. p. 746
- Friendly relations between Finland and Estonia deepen. p. 747.
- Union of Estonian Journalists sends groups of members to huge building sites and conferences outside of our republic. p. 747.
- June 5, 1958.
- Increase in the production of children's clothing and footwear. p. 752.
- June 6, 1958.
- Better management must help to keep up production while the Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry begins with a shorter working day. p. 756.
- Many new apartment buildings accepted by the State Building Commission in Narva. p. 756.
- 120 groups of tourists visited Pärnu in one week. p. 757.
- New airline Tallinn-Riga-Minsk-Odessa opened today. p. 757.
- June 7, 1958.
- A group of Finnish peace defenders in Tallinn. p. 761.
- One year of the Estonian National Economic Council. p. 762.
- Kotli, A. New music hall and open square built for the coming music festival in 1960. p. 763.
- June 8, 1958.
- The Kivioli Shale Combine will produce new varieties of chemicals. p. 770.
- June 9, 1958.
- Punane Kunda Cement Industry constructs several new buildings. p. 772.
- "Baltic Book Exhibition" in Bucharest. p. 773.

- June 10, 1958
- Kivioli Shale Combine discusses possibilities for increasing the manufacturing of chemical products. p. 777.
- Automatization in the Estonian railroad enterprises p. 777.
- First exhibition objects arrive at the new open-air museum at Roca al Mare. p. 778.
- June 11, 1958.
- Romol, F. The role of trade-unions in the organization of workers' vacations. p. 780
- New building materials combine under central plan in Narva. p. 781.
- More work processes will be automatically controlled in the Kõhla-Järve Shale-Treatment Combination p. 783.
- Estonian tourists leave for Albania. p. 784
- Jurison. Report of the Ministry of Agriculture on the spring planting. p. 785.
- The Tallinn Polytechnic Institute has 130 projects in mechanical engineering this year. p. 785.
- June 12, 1958.
- Building Trust of the Maardu Chemical Industry leads the socialist competition. p. 791.
- Three technical schools consolidated to form a new mining and chemistry school at Kõhla-Järve p. 792.
- 75 per cent of Estonian communal feeding enterprises operate on a self-service basis. p. 794
- June 13, 1958.
- Three canning factories in Saaremaa. p. 797
- Furniture industry expands and specializes. p. 797
- June 14, 1958.
- Output of silica bricks and shale-ash concrete blocks increases. p. 802.
- Tallinn Excavator Industry constructed a peat cutting machine. p. 802.
- Life on Prangli Island. p. 804.
- June 15, 1958.
- Research on family budgets. p. 810.
- June 16, 1958.
- Phenols recovered from waste waters of the Kõhla-Järve Shale Treatment Industry give good yields p. 812.
- June 17, 1958.
- Raw flax factories surpassed their semiannual plan p. 817.
- Results of socialist competition among railroad enterprises. p. 817.
- Socialist competition among Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. p. 817.
- Discussion on the quality of building materials p. 818.
- New buildings for different apparatus industries built in several cities. p. 819.
- Electric motors exported to other people's republics. p. 819.
- Over 300 builders of privately owned houses in Pärnu p. 819.



- June 18, 1958  
Conference on writing the histories of the Communist Parties in the Baltic States and White Russia p. 822.  
Conference of the power institutes of the academies of sciences on coordination of power production in the northwestern parts of the Soviet Union p. 823.  
Students of the Mendeleev Chemical Institute in Moscow practice at Kohtla-Järve p. 823  
Brazilian women visit Estonia. p. 824
- June 19, 1958.  
Conference of the Baltic States on the situation and development of communal housing p. 828  
Voita Industry manufactures electric-tension regulators for electric appliances to be sold to India. p. 830.  
Shale production will increase by several times in the near future p. 831
- June 20, 1958.  
Synthetic varnish from the Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine. p. 835
- June 21, 1958  
All-Union conference on technical preparation in machinery industry held at the Tallinn Machinery Industry. p. 840.  
Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the War of Mahtra. p. 840.  
Laesson, M. The road of the Estonian exile youth into the filthy caves of the American youth world. p. 843.
- June 22, 1958  
Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine uses 3 million rubles for the improvement of working conditions this year. p. 848.  
Building of the silica brick factory at Manniku advances rapidly p. 848.  
More loading and unloading in Tallinn Harbor than previous years. p. 849.
- June 23, 1958.  
Sogol, E. A look at the Estonian emigre literature. p. 851.  
More industries fulfill their semiannual plan before the deadline. p. 855.  
The locks of the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station change every day. p. 855.  
The Voita Electric Motor Factory in Tallinn has good research relations with several institutions in the Union. p. 855.  
Dialectological conference at Tartu University. p. 857.  
Second collection of scientific research materials from the Kivioli Combine published in Leningrad. p. 857.
- June 24, 1958.  
Conference stresses the need for better use of local building material. p. 861.  
Conference of local and rural newspaper reporters begins in Tallinn p. 861.  
Output of cloth, footwear, and clothing considerably increased this year. p. 863.  
Tallinn Furniture and Veneer Factory will produce metal-tube furniture for small apartments. p. 863.  
The shale basin will soon have a new city. p. 864.
- June 25, 1958.  
Students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture again wish to go to the virgin lands during the harvesting period. p. 868.
- June 26, 1958.  
Second congress of local reporters of Estonian newspapers held in Tallinn. p. 871.  
Meeting of the Council on National Economy. p. 872.  
Reconstructed generator produces more oil. p. 873.  
General Building Trust of Tallinn must build more this year than originally planned. p. 874.
- June 27, 1958.  
More clothes must be glued together instead of sewed p. 878.  
Competition in industrial safety and hygiene. p. 878.
- June 28, 1958.  
Soviet Youth Week in Estonia. p. 881.
- June 29, 1958.  
The Meat and Canning Combine in Tallinn fulfilled semiannual plan 120 per cent. p. 887.  
Low assortment shale successfully used for lime burning. p. 887.  
New regulations for agricultural deliveries. p. 888.
- June 30, 1958.  
Physical education and music division at the Eduard Wilde Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn. p. 889.
- July 1, 1958.  
Good fodder supply is necessary for higher production in animal husbandry. p. 893.
- July 2, 1958.  
Institute of Physics and Astronomy at Tartu University. p. 895.

- July 3, 1958.  
Statistical Office reports on agricultural deliveries during the first half of the year. p. 900.  
Report on the results of the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. p. 900  
Building material industries produced 10 per cent more this year than last year p. 901.  
Conference on the codification of Soviet laws in the Baltic States. p. 902  
Blueprints published for six typical privately owned residential buildings p. 902.
- July 4, 1958  
Over 600 young front-ranking agricultural workers participate in the conference in Tartu. p. 905  
Not enough acreage marked for clover-seed fields p. 905.  
Estonian cheese best in the Soviet Union. p. 907
- July 5, 1958  
Successful socialist competition in saving materials at the Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine. p. 909  
Meat and milk combines work well, more to be built p. 909.  
New reinforced-concrete bridge across the Ema River at Rannu open for traffic p. 911.  
A new institute established to prepare the designs for industrial buildings p. 911
- July 6, 1958.  
13 children's institutions in Narva. p. 914.
- July 7, 1958.  
Unusually good results in sharpshooting at the Tallinn Sports Festival p. 915.  
Tallinn again wins the first place in the flower show at the Moscow Exhibition. p. 915  
Harrison, H. Low quality of construction work criticized. p. 916  
Industries in Tallinn fulfill many orders for parts of agricultural machines. p. 917.  
Keila Combine has produced 93,000 meters of woolen material this year. p. 917.  
Students from Tallinn employed to clear underbrush on collective farms. 917.  
Seminar on industrial safety in Tallinn. p. 917.
- July 8, 1958  
The reinforced-concrete factory of the Tallinn General Building Trust produces more large building blocks of foam concrete. p. 920.
- July 9, 1958  
Broadcasts could not be heard because of a breakdown in the local electric network p. 922
- July 10, 1958  
Building of a new workshop at the Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine begins producing higher alcohol. p. 923
- July 11, 1958  
New powerful machine sorts shale at the Viivikonna Quarries p. 928.  
Mexico buys Estonian electric motors. p. 928  
Exhibition in Tallinn shows trends of development in the Soviet Estonian chemical industry in 1959-1965. p. 928.  
300 applications received in Pärnu for work in the virgin lands, 30 accepted. p. 928.
- July 12, 1958.  
This year the Tartu Agricultural Machinery Industry Valt produced 1.5 times more than last year. p. 931.  
Tartu Car Repair Industry already built 100 new automobiles this year. p. 931  
How Tallinn builds. p. 933

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BRANDT, EDUARD. Sozdanie ekonomicheskogo bazisa sotsializma v Estonskoi SSR. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 133 p. [Development of the economic basis of socialism in the Estonian SSR]  
CU MH
- EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Majanduse Instituut K voprosu ob istorii narodnogo khoziaistva Pribaltiki. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958. 181 p. [History of the national economy of the Baltic States. In Russian]  
CU DS MH NN NNC  
Not in DLC
- EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Majanduse Instituut. Materjale Baltimaade rahvamajanduse ajaloost. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1958. 162 p. [History of the national economy of the Baltic States. illus., tables]
- ELENURM, HELGI. Rahaliste tulude kasutamisest kolhoosis. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 49 p. (Eesti NSV Poliitiliste ja Teaduslaste Teadmiste Levitamise Ühing. [Valjaanne] nr. 7) [Use of cash income on collective farms]

ESTONIAN S. S. R. Statistikkavallitus, Eesti NSV rahvamajanduse, statistiline kogumik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 307 p. [National economy of Soviet Estonia, a statistical collection In Estonian and Russian, tables]  
MH

## PERIODICALS

- MOLODEZH ESTONII (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing, Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia In Russian Title varies before Apr 22, 1956, *Stalinskala molodezh* Five no a week]  
Nos 110-120, June 1958.
- NOORUS (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing, Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies before Apr 1958, *Stalinlik Noorus* Monthly]  
No. 5, May 1958  
Home ties in a big city p. 2  
Personal opinions of the inhabitants of Hiiumägi, third letter p. 5.  
Ojakaar, V. What should the text for a song be like? p. 25  
Dedicated to George Lurich. p. 30  
Matvei, B. Half a century, at the cradle of sports in Estonia p. 32  
Vanamolder, G. Motorboats, let us build them ourselves. p. 37.  
Arusoo, K. Before the starting shot sounds. p. 40  
Aalo, A. Are there any deposits of metal ores in Estonia? p. 42.
- NOUKOGUDE MAINE. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei, Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]  
No 6, June 1958
- PIONEER (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing, Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia Monthly]  
Vol. 16, no. 6, June 1958.
- SADE. (Eestimaa Leninliku Kommunistliku Noorsooühingu Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linnakomitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia, and the City Committee in Tallinn. Semiweekly]  
Vol. 13, nos. 32, 47, 49, Apr., June 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ISKUKULTUSE KUSIMUSEST Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1958. 109 p. [The problem of the cult of personality]

## PERIODICALS

- KOMMUNIST ESTONII (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei, Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Estonian as *Eesti Kommunist* Monthly]  
Vol. 14, nos. 5-8, May-June 1958.
- SIDE, EESTI TOOLISLUKUMISE JA -NOORSO BULLETIN, BULLETIN OF ESTONIAN LABOUR AND YOUTH. (Eesti Sotsialistlik Partei) Stockholm [Issued by the Estonian Socialist Party, a group of exiles. Occasional issues in English. Monthly]  
Nos. 5-6, May-June 1958.
- VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]  
Nos. 5, 13-14; Mar., June-July 1958.
- VOITLEJA. (Eesti Võitlajate Ühing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany. [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1958.

## 7. LAW

- ESTONIAN S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc. Eesti NSV raioonde, linnade, alevite ja külade toorahva saadikute nõukogu de valimiste maastik, kinnitatud Eesti NSV Ülemnõukogu Presidiumi 20. detsembril 1954. a. seadusega. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 31 p. [Statute of elections of the district, city, rural settlement, and village soviets of workers' deputies of the Estonian SSR. Confirmed by the edict of December 20, 1954, of the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet]
- SILVET, ERKI. Eesti NSV kohalike toorahva saadikute nõukogu de valimiste kord. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 42 p. [Regulations on the election of local soviets of workers' deputies]



## PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovni sovets ULEM-  
NOUKOGU TCATAJA. Moskva [Official gazette  
of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian  
language edition of Vedomosti]  
Vol. 21, nos 9-11, May-July 1958

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. [Haridusministeerium ja  
Hariduse Alal Tootajate Ametiühing] Tallinn.  
[Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union  
of Employees in Education. Weekly]  
Recurrent features Bibliography, Juridical con-  
sultation  
Vol. 16, no. 22, May 1958  
Leet, F. The last school bell p. 1  
Salu, H. The 100th anniversary of the school at  
Kolga-Jaani p. 1  
Conference of workers in the Pioneer and Commu-  
nist Youth League organizations in Riga p. 1  
Nurk, H. From the first final examination p. 1.  
Reino, E. For peace and the happiness of children.  
p. 2  
Summer vacation p. 2.  
Reintop, H., Metsa, A. Meeting of Pioneers in the  
Johvi and Antsla Districts p. 2  
Paju, P. The first part of the final examinations is  
lucky! over p. 3  
Pentla, P. Spring in the school garden. p. 3  
Talvuri, V. Some notes about the final examinations  
p. 3.  
Jarv, A. The new contents require a new form, let  
us bring the schools nearer to life p. 3  
Instructions for the survey of school grounds p. 4  
Seasonal rest homes for teachers in Parnu and  
Otepää. p. 4

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

TAMPERE, H. Eesti rahvalaule viisidega. Tallinn,  
Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Estonian folk songs with  
melodies. Russian summaries, illus. maps, foot-  
notes, index, music]  
Vol. 3. 1958. 253 p.

## 10. FINE ARTS

EESTI KUJUTAV KUNST. Tallinn [Eesti Riiklik  
Kirjastus] 1956. 50, 238 p. [Estonian exhibitional  
arts. In Estonian and Russian chiefly illus. (part  
col.)]  
InU NN

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

AINVER, KEETE. Rongatare, romaan. [Toronto]  
Orto [1952] 287 p. [Rongatare, a novel]  
NN Not in DLC

EKBAUM, SALME Kulaliseks on ootus, kolmas  
raamat Ilmapollu inimestest [Toronto] Orto  
[1952] 261 p. [Expectation is the visitor, third  
book of Ilmapollu inimesed (The People from  
Ilmapollu), a novel]  
NN Not in DLC

JAKOBSON, AUGUST. Povesti i rasskazy. [Perevod  
B. Reikhsmana i dr.] Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo.  
[Tales and stories. In Russian. Tr. from the  
Estonian. illus.]  
1956. 405 p.

Tallinn, Eesti  
illus.]

411 p.

1. [Lund]  
165 on the

ian. [Perevod  
Tallinn,  
the young,  
onian]

a agus,  
Mikvor,  
the anchor  
a from the

zyka Tallin,  
[Textbook of

SINKEL, ARISTARKH Musta ristil ikke all. Tallinn,  
Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 445 p. [Under the  
yoke of the black cross; a novel]

SIRGE, RUDOLF Zemlja i narod, roman. Perevod s  
estonskogo Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956.  
698 p. [The land and the nation, a novel. In Rus-  
sian. Tr. from the Estonian. illus.]

SOGLA, E Eesti kirjanduse ajalugu Tallinn, Eesti  
Riiklik Kirjastus [History of Estonian literature;  
a textbook for the 8th and 9th grades. illus., ports.,  
facsimile, footnotes]  
Vol. 1. 1957. 338 p.

SUITS, GUSTAV Koik on kogu unenagu. [Stockholm]  
Vaba Eesti [1954] 114 p. [Everything is but a  
dream, poems. illus.]  
NN OC1 Not in DLC

TUGLAS, FRIEDEDERT. Teosed [Tallinn] Eesti  
Riiklik Kirjastus. [Works. illus., port., bibl.]  
Vol. 1 [Selected short stories and miniatures]  
1957. 362 p.  
Vol. 2 [Felix Ormusson. Selected short stories]  
1957. 465 p.

## PERIODICALS

LOOMING (EN Kirjanike Liit) Tallinn. [Literary  
magazine issued by the Estonian Writers Associa-  
tion. Monthly]  
Recurrent features Criticism and bibliography,  
Brief notes  
No. 5, May 1958  
Beckman, V. Spring, youth, and May p. 718.  
Kalda, M. Jaan Kainer on the relations between  
the writer and society p. 737  
Peegel, J. Mastery of the art in the current criticism  
of our prose literature p. 745  
Runno, P. The soil is good, why is the crop so  
meager? A discussion before the Congress  
p. 752  
Vinkel, A. Romanticism in literature p. 757.  
Feldbach, J. The way to socialist realism, a review  
of a collection of short stories p. 770  
Kaal, A. Reading H. Poogelmann's poetry; a review  
p. 776.  
Ertis, E. Ernst Krusten's Piltsa malused, a review  
of a collection of short stories p. 781.  
Kruus, O. A well cultivated garden of poetry p. 784.  
Andresen, N. The epopee of the French nation; a re-  
view of a novel p. 788.  
Krusten, R. Thoughts about V. Laats' Wingless Birds,  
a review of a novel p. 791  
A new source on the research on Koidula. p. 796  
R. P. Viitalt, the illustrator p. 797

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike  
Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Hoolhojate Liit) Tal-  
linn [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Est-  
onian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists As-  
sociation, and the Estonian Composers Association.  
Weekly]

Recurrent features: New books, From broadcasts  
of the coming week; Brief notes from the districts  
Vol. 17, no. 22, May 1958.

The festival of the theatrical arts. p. 1  
Ropelins, F. Spring in Latvia, a review of Latvian  
theaters p. 1.

Prose writers discussed short story writing. p. 2.  
Evaluation of the theater performance in Moscow  
p. 2

Nurim, E. Scientific conference on the compilation  
of explanatory dictionaries. p. 2.

To my dear Estonian friends; a letter from Virginia  
Sormus p. 3

Ertis, E. Lydia Koidula's manuscript collection  
found. p. 3.

Nellis, G. Visiting the Brussels World Fair. p. 3.  
They received premiums; a list of winning rural clubs.  
p. 4.

Tamarkin, A. The performance of the best partici-  
pants of the survey. p. 4

Rassal, J. The beauty and the contents; critical notes  
on the art exhibition in Tartu. p. 5.

Phiak, E. An outstanding artist of stage setting;  
on the 60th birthday of Voldemar Haas. p. 6.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

MEIE MAA; EESTI SONAS JA PILDIS. [Toimetanud  
Bernard Kangro ja Valev Uibopuu. Lund] Eesti  
Kirjanike Kooperatiiv. [Our country; Estonia in  
pictures and words. illus., maps]  
Vol. 1. [North Estonia] 1955. 243 p.  
Vol. 2. [West Estonia] 1956. 243 p.  
InU NN

## 13. SCIENCE

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Teaduslik  
sessioon bioloogia-alastes küsimustes 20 - 21. okto-  
brini 1948. a. Tartu, Teaduslik Kirjandus, 1948.  
318 p. [Scientific session on biological problems  
held October 20-21, 1948. In Estonian and Russian]

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Zooloogia ja  
Botanika Instituut. Looduskaitse küsimused Eesti  
NSV-s [Konstantin] K. Eichwald, L. Kuusik ja  
K. Orviku Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953  
36 p. [Problems of the protection of nature in the  
Estonian SSR. illus.]

LAASIMER, ILVIA. Eesti NSV geobotaaniline rütm  
rühme. Tartu, 1958. 51 p. [Geobotanical rhythms  
of the Estonian SSR. German and Russian summa-  
ries. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia TOIMETUS. EN  
NIIUSTE JA FUSIKALIS-MATHEMAATILISE TEA-  
DUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIJA SERIJA TI KHIMICH-  
ESKIH I FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKIH NAUK. Tal-  
linn [Papers on technology, physics, and mathe-  
matics issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences  
in Estonian and Russian with English, French, and  
German summaries. Superseded in part by Izvesti-  
ya, 1956, and continues its volume numbering. It  
also its Toimetus. Bioloogiline seeria and its in-  
ternised. Uidkonniteaduste Seeria Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1957

Gubergits, M. Problems of the semi-infinite  
theory in the underground gasification of shale;  
means of the combined method. In Russian. p. 1.  
Ivanov, I., Saar, U. J. Sal, H. Investigation of the  
aerodynamics on a model. II. Process of the  
structure formation in the combustion of oil shale  
traveling grate stoker. p. 313

Ols, A. The movement of fuel particles within a  
shale constant volume in burning p. 321  
Kannap, E. Automatic regulation of fine shale  
grating on mechanical grates p. 333.

Kard, P. Theory of 7-layer interference light filters  
utilizing total reflection and a transmission spec-  
trum without a doublet structure. In Russian. p. 341

Mannil, R. Stability of the circular cylindrical  
shell under uniformly distributed external pres-  
sure. In Russian. p. 351.

Reisman, R. The coefficient of homogeneity of the  
kukernit concretes and adhesives. In Russian.  
p. 362.

Alumae, A. Molten and heat conductivity of walls  
built of large blocks of kukernit, a vapor-  
treated foamed shale-shale concrete, and  
shale brick. In Russian. p. 368

Parman, H. Choosing the construction method for  
industrialized building of apartment houses  
prefabricated kukernit and silica and kaolin  
materials. In Russian. p. 376.

Mannil, R. Estonians, a new genus of Phryganea  
(Trilobita). In Russian. p. 385.

A. Kipper, 50 years old. In Estonian and Russian.  
p. 390.

Vorte, A., Mark, E. Stratigraphic formation of the  
Parnu layer (D<sub>2</sub><sup>1</sup>) in Estonia. In Russian. p.  
392.

Gubergits, M. Conference on underground gasifi-  
cation of solid fuels. p. 394.

Alumae, N. Conference on the theory and calculation  
of thin shells. In Russian. p. 398

Hans Truu, an obituary. In Estonian and Russian.  
p. 398.

Index to v. 6, 1957.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1958

Abon, H. Stability and postbuckling of a long cyl-  
indrical panel under shear. In Russian. p. 3.

Reisman, R. Some peculiarities of the calculation  
for constructions of porous beton. In Russian. p. 7.

Fomina, A. Kukernit shale, its chemical nature  
and origin. In Russian. p. 16.

Sidlov, L. Diffusive and kinetic properties of kaol-  
inite-shale coke. In Russian. p. 34.

Uusoo, R. Simplified methods of determining the  
temperature of combustion products. p. 44

Juganson, E. Bonding copper and its alloys with  
steel and cast iron by means of an overlaid  
metal stream. In Russian. p. 53

Kaljo, D.; Roomusoks, A.; Mannil, R. The series  
of the Baltic Ordovician and their significance  
In Russian. p. 71.

A. Kural 50 years old. In Estonian and Russian p. 73

## 14. MEDICINE

TOORUGIENI KUSIMUSI EESTI NSV POLEVNIKID  
TUSE. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Pro-  
blems of labor hygiene in the Estonian shale industry  
illus.]  
Vol. 2. 1955. 290 p.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Loomakasvatuse  
ja Veteinimiste Instituut. Loomakasvatuse are-  
stus maa küsimusi Eesti NSV-s; teaduslike töö-  
kogumik Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1954  
221 p. [Problems in the development of animal  
husbandry in Estonia; a collection of scientific  
works. Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl.,  
tables]

CU DA Not in DLC



## 1. GENERAL

**SZAUFR, RICHARD.** Tudja-e? 2222 kérdés-telep Budapest, Minerva, 1957 138 p. [Do you know? 2,222 questions and answers illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**ERDEKES UJSAG** Budapest. [Illustrated magazine Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 25-27, June-July 1958.

Gt Brit Legation, Hungary **HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY.** Budapest [Daily]  
Nos. 104, 142-161, May-July 1958

**HUNGARIAN REVIEW.** Budapest. [Illustrated magazine, English-language edition, issued also in French as *Revue Hongroise*, in German as *Ungarische Rundschau*, and in Russian as *Vengerskie novosti*, Superadded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955, Monthly]  
June 1958.

**JOYEMONDOK.** (Termelőszövetkezeti Tanács) Budapest [Illustrated farmers' family magazine issued by the Council on Collective Farms. Biweekly]  
Vol. 2, no. 12, June 1958.

**KEPES MAGYAR MAGAZIN.** HUNGARIAN [ILLUSTRATED] New York [Illustrated magazine, Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 5, June 1958

**LUDAS MATYI.** Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine, Weekly]  
Vol. 14, nos. 24, 26-27, June-July 1958

**MAGYAR HIREK.** HUNGARIAN NEWS (Magyarok Világrovetsége) Budapest. [Publication for Hungarians abroad issued by the World Federation of Hungarians. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 8, no. 12, Mar. 1955.  
Vol. 11, no. 11, June 1958

**MAGYAR TUDOMANY.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on science and scientific organization issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Title varies: before v. 63, 1956, *Akadémiai Értesítő* Monthly]  
Recurrent features: International scientific life, News of the Scientific Committee on Qualifications, Book reviews.  
Index to v. 64, 1957.

Vol. 65, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.  
Rusznay, L. Opening address by the President, p. 1.  
Münich, F. Welcoming address, p. 3.  
Solter, L. János Atany, p. 7.  
Rusznay, L. A report by the President of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 10.  
Supplement to the report by the President of the 1957 General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 33.  
Life in the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; on the 1957 General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 40.  
The 1957 regular General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, December 20, 1957, p. 50.  
Rozsa, P. The 1957 Congress of the German Mathematica Society held in Dresden, p. 56.  
New doctors and doctoral candidates, November-December 1957, p. 57.  
Szilás, P. A közlekedési és felfedezői módszerei Magyarországon (Methods of Oil Prospecting and Exploration in Hungary); a book review, p. 50.

Vol. 65, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
Folop, F. An archaeological study trip on the Crimean Peninsula, p. 61.  
Csanadi, Gy. Highway and modern communications, p. 67.  
Rácz, L. The role of mechanization in the cultivation of plants on arable lands, p. 73.  
Life in the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 83.  
Sarkadi, K. An international conference on standardization having the subject of mathematical statistics, p. 88.  
Conference on soil structure held in Munchenber, p. 87.  
New doctors and doctoral candidates, p. 89.  
Pándi, P. Lajos Hatvány's *Égy ólt Polóti* (Thus Lived Polóti); a book review, p. 91.  
Haa, L. György Barta's *Földmágnesesség* (Earth Magnetism); a book review, p. 94.

Vol. 65, no. 5, May 1958.  
Solomon session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the honor of the Party and the government delegation from the Soviet Union, p. 147.  
Rusznay, L. Opening address of the president, p. 149.  
Welcoming addresses, p. 151.  
Khrushchev, N. An address. Tr. from the Russian, p. 155.  
A speech by the academician, István Rusznay, president of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences to the National Assembly, p. 163.

Fodor, I. Formation of the grammatical gender, p. 169.  
Pál, L., Kiss, D., Kiss, I. Scientific preparation of the first Hungarian experimental atomic reactor, p. 183.  
Life in the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 189.  
Hovvath, K. Dezső Toth's *Mihály Vorosmáry*; a book review, p. 195.

**ORSZAG-VILÁG.** (Kulturkapcsolatok Intézete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Institute of Cultural Relations. Weekly]  
Vol. 2, nos. 23-24, 26; June 1958.

**RADIO ES TELEVIZIO UJSAG** (Magyar Radio es Televizio) Budapest. [Listeners' guide issued by Hungarian Radio and Television. Title varies v. 1, no. 1, Dec 1956-v. 2, no. 42, Oct 1957, *Radio-Ujsag*, which superseded *Magyar Radio Weekly*]  
Vol. 3, nos. 25-28, June-July 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

Budapest. **Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár. KÖNYVTÁRI TÁJÉKOZTATÓ, KÜLFÖLDI LAPSZEMLE.** Budapest. [Translations of selected foreign articles on librarianship and libraries issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

**MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA.** (Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Supplement to *Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia*. Monthly]  
Nos. 4/6-7/9, Apr.-Sept. 1957

**MAGYAR KÖNYVSZEMLE.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtartudományi Folyóirat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the General Committee on Library Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with English and German summaries. Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
Vol. 74, no. 2, Apr./June 1958.

Kohalmi, B. Bibliography of the new technique, p. 97.  
Szentimihály, J. Some problems of the bibliography of foreign publications on Hungary, p. 109.  
Csapodi, Cs. The preservation and restoration of books in the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 118.  
Soltesz, Z. The traces of the second Hungarian printing house where incunabula were printed, p. 144.  
Vizkelety, A. German Codex No. 31 of the National Szechenyi Library, p. 158.  
Mate, K. Pal Szentkuty (Drescher) (1889-1957), p. 165.  
Veredy, Gy. The Universal Decimal Classification and the organizational questions of documentation in Hungary, p. 168.  
Takacs, J. The organization and work of the national libraries, p. 175.  
Kohalmi, B. The first international conference in Prague on the training of librarians in higher education, p. 195.  
Haraszthy, Gy. The basic plan of UNESCO in regard to the mutual respect for the cultural values of the East and the West and the tasks of the libraries, p. 197.

**MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA.** (Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Includes a supplement, *Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma*, list of Hungarian periodicals. Monthly]  
Index for 1958.  
No. 4/6, 1957.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

**BETHLEN NAPTAR, BETHLEN ALMANAC.** Ligonier, Pa. [Amerikai Magyar Református Egyház Bethlen Otthona] [Issued by the Bethlen Home of the Hungarian Reformed Federation of America. In English and Hungarian. illus.]

**GABRIEL, ASZTRIK.** Virágos Pannónia; a magyar szentek élete. [Notre Dame, Indiana, 195-?] 64 p. [Flowery Pannónia; the life of Hungarian saints]

**KEPES KALVIN KALENDARIUM.** [Budapest] Református Egyetemes Konvent Sajtóosztálya [Almanac issued by the General Convent of the Hungarian Reformed Church. illus.]  
Year 1958. [1958] 96 p.

**UTMUTATÓ A BIBLIA RENDSZERES OLVASÁSAHOZ.** Ordass Lajos püspök előszavával. [Budapest] Evangélikus Egyetemes Sajtóosztály, 1958. 104 p. [Guide to the systematic reading of the Bible]

## PERIODICALS

**EVANGÉLIKUS ÉLET.** (Magyarországi Evangélikus Egyetemes Egyház Sajtóosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: News of congregations  
Vol. 23, nos. 24-27, June-July 1958

**HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS.** (Református Egyház, Evangélikus Egyház és a Magyarországi Szabad Egyházak Szövetsége, Baptista, Metodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Bulletin de l'Eglise de Hongrie* and in German as *Ungarischer Kirchlicher Nachrichtenblatt*. Monthly]  
Vol. 10, no. 10, June 1958

**REFORMATUS EGYHAZ.** (Magyar Református Egyház) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Religious school programs, Topics for preachers, From the press section  
Vol. 10, no. 12, June 1958

**REFORMATUSOK LAPJA.** (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]  
Recurrent feature: News about the Reformed Church in Hungary.  
Vol. 58, no. 13, July 1958.

**UJ ELET.** (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodája) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events, Hours of prayer in Budapest.  
Vol. 14, nos. 12-13, June-July 1958.

**UJ EMBER.** (Actio Catholica Országos Elnökség) [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Catholic world, News on Catholic matters, Editor's mail  
Vol. 14, nos. 25-26, June 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

**FETICH, NÁNDOR.** Régészeti tanulmányok a késő hun korszakról történetek. *Archaeologische Studien zur Geschichte der späthunischen Metallkunst.* Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951 205 p. [Archaeologia Hungarica, 31] [Archaeological studies on the history of late Hun metal arts. 57 plates, maps]

**TOTH, BELA.** A magyar anekdoták. [Az 1935-ben megjelent válogatott gyűjtemény magyar anekdotákról bőv. új kiadás. Budapest] *Gondolat kiadó, 1957* 690 p. [Treasury of Hungarian anecdotes. New annotated and enl. ed. of selection published in 1935 index]

**VEER, IMRE.** Ma Magyarországon, holnap a szabad világ! Minneapolis, Pannónia Könyvtár Vállalat [1957] 840 p. [Today Hungary, tomorrow the free world. illus. (part col.), ports., map, facsimils., index, notes]

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA HISTORICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1958.

Molnar, E. The Great October Socialist Revolution. In Russian, p. 3.

Makkai, L. The Hungarian Puritans and the English Revolution. In English, p. 13.

Zsigmond, L. The attempts of German imperialism to preserve its positions of power in Eastern and Southeastern Europe, 1919-1920. In German, p. 47.

Balazs, B. The role of the local soviets in the establishment of the Hungarian people's democracy. In Russian, p. 109.

Köpeczi, B. Politics and Jansenism; letters by Ferencz II Rakoczy, prince of Transylvania, to Cardinal Filippo-Antonio Guallierio (1714-1717). In French, p. 163.

The institutions of historical science in Hungary. In French, p. 175.

Wellmann, I. István Hajnal (1882-1958). In French, p. 221.

Makkai, L. Zoltán I. Toth (1911-1956). In French, p. 226.

A list of selected historical works (books, essays, articles) published in 1956. In French and Russian, p. 235.

Hungary. *Leveltárak Országos Központja. LEVELTÁRI HIRADO.* Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Center of Archives. Quarterly]



Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1957.

- Komoroczy, Gy. The experiences with the decimal filing system at the state administrative organs in Hajdu-Bihar County, administrative numerical system and filing by group numbers, 1949-1956, p. 359.
- Szaazi, A. Are the destroyed documents in the National Archives irreplaceable? p. 368.
- Sarkoz, Z. Archives of private economy in various countries of the world, p. 400.
- Lengyel, A. The experiences with grouping the documents of a middle-sized workshop, p. 422.
- Records of the branch system of the National Credit Institute for Cooperatives, a proposal for arrangement and discarding, p. 428.
- Olival, F. The publication of basic inventories of the regional state archives, p. 437.
- Balazs, P. The question of the publication of the basic inventories of the regional state archives, p. 442.
- Balazs, P. The preparation of the catalog of the various censuses taken during the age of feudalism which is housed in the regional archives, p. 453.
- Hohnel, K. The development of state archives since the 1951 Weimar Archival Congress and the perspectives of our work in the Second Five-Year Plan, Tr. from the German, p. 463.
- Szedo, A. The 2d Archival Congress of the German Democratic Republic in Leipzig, p. 482.
- Lengyel, A. The extension of the concept of archival material, p. 566.
- Balazs, T. The relationship between the archives and researchers in the United States, p. 609.
- Derzo Sumeghy (1882-1957), p. 649.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. 1949. [The 1949 census results (Ezerkilencszáznegyvenkilencedik) évi népszámlálás Budapest, Állami Nyomda. [The 1949 census col maps, diagrs., footnotes, forms, graphs, indexes, tables]
- Vol. 2. [Report on agriculture] 1949.
- Vol. 12 [Summarized main information] 1951 [MICROFILM]
- HEGEDUS, HUBERT. Matrozeveim Budapest, Múvelt Nép, 1956 282 p. [My years as a sailor ill. (part fold.), footnotes]
- HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Belkereskedelmi adatok 1950-56. [Budapest, Statisztikai Nyomtatvány- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1957] 69, 7 p. [Statisztikai idoszaki közlemények, 2. köt.] [Data on domestic trade, 1950-56 English summary, footnotes, tables]
- DFR
- HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Az országos állatszámolás eredménye, 1957 március 1. [Budapest, Statisztikai Nyomtatvány- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1957] 121 p. [Statisztikai idoszaki közlemények, 3/1957] [Results of the national animal census as of March 1, 1957. English summary, footnotes, tables]
- HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. A szocialista mezőgazdasági üzemek működése, 1956. [Budapest, Statisztikai Nyomtatvány- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1957] 146 p. [Statisztikai idoszaki közlemények, 7/1957] [Operations of socialist agricultural enterprises, 1956. English summary, footnotes, graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

CSOMAGOLASTECHNIKA (Csomagolástechnika)

- Földi, T. Racketeers of the first great "railroad fever," p. 2.
- Polgar, L. Monumental plans for the increase of cellulose production, p. 2.
- Cukor, Gy. Is there any "overproduction" of engineers? p. 3.
- E. G. Workers take the factory committee seriously, factory committee election at the United Pharmaceutical and Nutrient Factory, p. 4.
- G. J. An export order for a quarter of a million alarm clocks, p. 4.
- Szabo-Sztaniszlawszky. A complete documentation plan of investments is needed, p. 5.
- Lantos, E., Paor, E. The shuttleless loom should remain "on the agenda," p. 5.
- B. T. The socialist banking system is 10 years old, p. 6.
- Gerencséri, J. Plans, proposals, and deeds in order to find dwellings for youth, p. 8.
- (komáromi). More sugar beets, more sugar, p. 7.
- Budavoy. Both sides of the medal, p. 8.
- Csapp, L. Once again on Erik Molnar's stand, p. 8.
- ly. Soviet loans, western worries, p. 9.
- ly. Czechoslovakia, great power in foreign trade, p. 10.
- S. M. The scandal of the Great Sweet Grass Oil Ltd. is the swindle of the decade in the USA, p. 13.
- Mate, B. Great possibilities for the Hungarian manufacture of dry ice, p. 14.
- S-F. How can industry and commerce keep pace with fashion change? p. 15.
- (-e). A fruitful investment, p. 16.

Hungary. Bel- és Kereskedelmi Minisztérium. KERESKEDELMELI ÉRTESÍTŐ. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Domestic and Foreign Trade. Weekly]

Vol. 51, nos. 18-19, 21-22, June-July 1958.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ÉS VÁROSI STATISZTIKAI ÉRTESÍTŐ. Budapest. [Popular analyses of current statistical reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1958.

- Krasso, S. Construction of dwellings for miners in the coal area of Mecsék during 1957, p. 197.
- Marton, S. The water supply and sewerage system of Debrecen, p. 209.
- Csonka, L.; Kakuszi, L. The situation of the hotel business in Szeged, p. 213.
- Kovacs, T. Education in the general schools of Komárom County, p. 224.
- Varga, A. Publication of periodicals in Hungary, p. 231.
- Kovacs, M. Statistical discipline in industry, p. 236.
- Szilágyi, L. Complex control over the work of statistical inspectorates, p. 241.

KEPES MAGYARORSZÁG. (Húsz, Idegenforgalmi, Beszerzési, Utazási és Szállítási Társaság) Budapest. [Illustrated travel magazine issued by IBUSZ, Foreign Tourist Trade, Purchasing, Traveling, and Shipping Company. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 9, Dec. 1957.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1958.

KOZGAZDASÁGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews; Review of periodicals; Documentation.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Orlov, N. The main characteristics of the present property in the capitalist economy, Tr. from Russian, p. 337.

Y. Calculating the profitability of industrial, p. 346.

Kis, P. New results in cooperative, p. 366.

L. Some problems in the turnover of production means, p. 381.

Ricardo and the problem of value, p. 390.

V. World agricultural production and trade after World War II, p. 405.

I. The power problems of Western, p. 422.

May 1958.

The triumphant lifework of Marx, p. 440.

The law of value in capitalism and, p. 464.

The crisis of overproduction in the, p. 470.

The 1958 budget and some questions of money, p. 500.

L. B. Data on the history of the Hungarian, p. 500.

From the experiences of the direct, p. 500.

activities of production enterprises, p. 500.

M. "Blogs," a new source of agricultural energy, p. 642.

An international seminar in Prague on the, p. 642.

questions of the machine industry, p. 642.

KOZLEKEDESUGYI ÉRTESÍTŐ (Közlekedési- és Postai Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 1, 18, Jan., June 1958.

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, News of the World Federation of Trade Unions.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1958.

The workers of Europe cry for a halt, p. 1.

Beck, S. The activity of trade-unions in finding a solution for the labor problems of workers, p. 2.

Pongor, M. Trade-union life at the Budapest Central Court, p. 5.

Szanyi, M. The Trade-Union of Iron Workers are for the development of the national economy, p. 1.

Buzsá, J. The time is ripe, p. 9.

Halmos, J. Trade-union work also flourishes in agricultural establishments, p. 10.

Nagy, S. Experiences of conferences on production, p. 11.

Horváth, L. The trade-union technical committee at the Pápa Textile Factory is operating correctly, p. 12.

Sáros, M. The propaganda work of trade-unions against alcoholism, p. 20.

Szabo, J. A worker's letter on trust and integrity, p. 30.

What kinds of documents are needed for the utilization of services in types of insurance against diseases? p. 32.

Labor contract, p. 33.

Harangozó, E. Preparation, the direction of a factory council meeting, p. 34.

Preparation of the First World Congress of the Trade-Unions of Young Workers, p. 35.

Forgács, P. The working youth in the "capitalist paradise," p. 36.

June 4-20, 1958, International Labor Conference in Geneva, p. 40.

F. Gy. Characteristics of trade journals, p. [3] of cover.

MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE. (Munkaugyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Labor. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Abstracts and bibliographies from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1958.

Jenovny, J. Putting to work the youth who graduate this year, p. 1.

Kucsera, Gy. Business organization, p. 5.

Zorad, A.; Papp, G.; Szabally, B. Some practical experiences with organizational work, p. 10.

Ferenčí, T. A new method of paying wages in artisans' cooperatives, p. 16.

Rostoványi, Gy. A unified wage system at the Dredging Enterprise of Coal Mining; also, remarks by Kálmán Honvári, p. 21.

Kriegl, Gy.; Pal, L. Wage system of cooperative workers working as buyers of agricultural products on the free market, p. 26.

Horváth, O. Charges for the use of tools in the building industry, p. 31.

Nagy, L. Some experiences with the practice of regional conciliation committees, p. 34.

Mueller, F. Decreasing the number of accidents in the building industry by means of psycho-technical methods, p. 37.

Glezi, L. Tasks for the labor departments of the local soviets, p. 39.

Pogany, Gy.; Ban, G. Problems of employing Hungarian gypsies, p. 42.

Kalocsay, F. Some problems of working out a wage system on State farms, p. 46.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Fashion news.

Vol. 10, nos. 26-28, June-July 1958.

PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL. Budapest. [Publications for workers in public finance and accounting. Separated Penzugyi Szemle and Szamvitel, Oct. 1957. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Neményi, L. Financial problems of investments, p. 121.

Eros, Gy. The development of interest in foreign trade work, p. 125.

Felvidéki, J.; Roka, R. Current tasks of credit financing in industrial and commercial enterprises, p. 130.

Villanyi, M.; Zavory, J. Financial management of state farms, p. 134.

Kadar, L. The use of some mathematical methods in socialist planning, p. 143.

Ferenčí, E. The fundamentals of the changes which have occurred in the system of the reports on balance sheets at the state farms, p. 147.



Csagola, F. Simplification in the control of accounts and bookkeeping in the coal-mining trusts and enterprises. p. 151.

**SZABAD FÖLD.** Budapest. [Publication for individual and collective farmers. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Letter box; Radio program.  
Vol. 14, no. 25, June 1958.

**SZOVETKEZÉS.** (Szövetkezetek Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 11, nos. 11-12, June 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**HADAK UTJÁN.** (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munkács. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement: Hungarian Veteran. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Organizational life.  
Vol. 10, no. 111/112, July/Aug. 1958.

Hungary. Külügyminisztérium. **A BUDAPESTEN AKKREDITÁLT DIPLOMACIAI TESTÜLET TAGJAINAK NEVSORA.** Budapest. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs]  
Mar. 1958.

**LATCHATAR.** München. [Political and literary journal issued by a group of exiles. Absorbed *Egész Latchatar*. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 0, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958.

**PAITELET.** (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspárt. Kozponál Hírlap) Budapest. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Party documents, Letters to the editor.

Index to v. 2, 1957.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

A communique on the conference of the delegates of the Communist and labor parties functioning in the socialist countries. p. 3.  
Szurdi, I. The economic organizational work of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the field of industry. p. 10.  
Lukács, A. The political training of the Communist Youth League leaders is an important Party matter. p. 21.  
The October 18, 1957 decision of the secretariat regarding the employment of the old comrades of the workers' movement in the social and government life. p. 27.  
Faludi, A. The role and significance of the workshop councils. p. 30.  
Mato, Gy. Discipline and democratism concerning Party meetings. p. 34.  
Bognár, Gy. Analysis of the documents of the Moscow Conference at the course on "Questions of Marxism-Leninism." p. 37.  
Biro, L. The common market and the EURATOM pact, and what is behind them. p. 41.  
Illyasi, F. The implementation of the decisions of the national Party conference in Komárom County. p. 80.  
Fevizi, I. Experiences with Party education in the 10th district. p. 67.  
Faludi, A. Experiences with the Party control of production in the Lang Machine Factory. p. 80.  
Simo, Gy. Party work among the educators. p. 84.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1958.

May 1, p. 3.  
The lessons of the November 1957 Moscow conference of the communist and workers' parties. p. 5.  
Szakassz, A. The 140th anniversary of Karl Marx's birth. p. 24.  
Hary, B. After the 19th Congress of Hungarian Trade Unions. p. 38.  
Lazar, Gy. Saving of materials. p. 43.  
B. B. Let us use Khrushchev's addresses which were delivered during the visit of the Soviet delegation, in our political work. p. 61.  
Kiss, L. How should we direct and organize agitation? A polemic article. p. 68.  
Moth, S. The distribution of political publications. p. 71.  
Druttyo, J. The tasks of the Party organizations in the construction industry. p. 76.  
Kovacs, I. We should keep the village organizations of the Communist Youth League busy! p. 79.  
Kall, L. The communists and the family. p. 90.

**ÚJ HUNGARIA.** München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Exiled Borosszem Janko; Editor's mailbox.  
Vol. 6, no. 25, June 1958.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

**JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLÓNY.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: Cikkgyűjtemény a Kulfoldi Jogi Irodalom Kerekéből, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals, and Dokumentációs Szemle, quarterly annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on law and political science, which was issued before 1957 as Budapest. Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet. Dokumentációs Osztály. Szemle. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Reviews of law books, Survey

Vol. 12, no. 7/8, July/Sept. 1957.

Hajdu, Gy. The international importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 225.  
Plontkovskit, A.; Chikvadze, V. The improvement of socialist legality and a few theoretical problems of Soviet criminal law and criminal procedure. Tr. from the Russian. p. 229.  
Bak, J. Protest of the government Attorney in administrative procedure. p. 238.  
Halasz, J. A law concerning further improvements in the management of Soviet industry and the building industry. p. 248.  
Barna, P. The defendant and related aspects in criminal acts under the 1st paragraph of the Official Collection of Criminal Laws, in court practice. p. 259.  
Magyarosy, F. Expropriations and servitudes for mining purposes. p. 268.  
Neustarov, A. A few problems of the legal status of machine-tractor stations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 268.  
Asztalos, L. General compensation for damages. p. 274.  
Kertész, I. New regulations concerning disciplinary delicts. p. 284.  
Horczegh, G. Basic problems of international law according to Hans Kelsen. p. 293.  
Mora, M. The 50th anniversary of the death of László Fayer. p. 304.  
Sárosi, D. Mutual relationship between standards and the transportation contract. p. 314.  
Szelenyi, Z. Standards and the transportation contract. p. 314.  
Nemethy, A. Organization of the municipal government. p. 320.  
Beck, S. Robert Palagyi's *A magyar szerzői jog szabkönyve* (A Handbook of the Hungarian Copyright Law); a book review. p. 324.  
Torok, L. *A városi tanácsok időszakos kérdései* (Timely Problems of Municipal Councils); a book review. p. 326.  
Kemenes, B. Zsigmond Medve's *A mezőgazdasági termelési szerveződések a gyakorlatban* (Contract Concerning Agricultural Production in Practice); a book review. p. 328.

**MAGYAR JOG.** (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration, Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Benedek, K. The solution of the lawyer problem. p. 97.  
Nehéz-Posony, J. Executive order concerning the exercise of the lawyers profession and lawyers' organizations. p. 100.  
Maróti, L. A few problems of the preliminary hearing. p. 105.  
Zoltan, O. Liability according to the draft of the Civil Code. p. 109.  
Zsembory, I. The possibility of the correction of a mistake according to the draft of the Civil Code. p. 112.  
Vilaghy, M. Inheritance problems of the surviving spouse according to the draft of the Civil Code. p. 113.  
Kampis, Gy. Transfer of ownership, which is limited by legal action, according to Law Decree No. 32 of 1957. p. 116.  
Discussion concerning the draft of the Civil Code. p. 120.

## 8. EDUCATION

**EÖTVÖS, JOZSEF, baro.** Eötvös József válogatott pedagógiai művel "Összeállítások, a bevezetést és a jegyzeteket írta Felkai László. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1957. 341 p. (Pedagógiai Tudományos Intézet. Neveléstörténeli könyvtár) [József Eötvös' selected pedagogic works. German and Russian summaries, port., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index]

**KALLAI, GYULA.** Kallai Gyula az M.Sz. M.P. K. B. (titkara, Muevelodesugyi Miniszter eloadasa az Országos Pedagógus Partaktíván, 1957. május 5. [Budapest] Tankönyvkiadó [1957] 23 p. [Lecture of Gyula Kallai, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party and Minister of Cultural Affairs at the National Party Activists Conference of Educators, May 5, 1957]

**KARDOS, LAJOS.** Neveléstan és telektan az ovonok-kepek szamara, ideglenes tankonyv. 3 kiad Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó. [Science of education and psychology for kindergarten teachers' schools, a provisional textbook 3d ed. tables]  
Vol. 1 [1955] 149 p.

**SEBES, GUSZTAV.** A magyar labdarugas. [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvkiadó. [Hungarian soccer. Illus.]  
Vols. 1-2, 1955

**TIPARY, LAJOS** 100 [i. e. Szaz] oldal fejtozo [Budapest] Minerva, 1957 127 p. [100 pages of puzzles. Illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

**FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE.** (Oktaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Kozmann, Gy. The problems of the further education of engineers. p. 201.  
Suara, R. Experiences in the field of language teaching at the university. p. 204.  
Horvath, Z.; Nagy, M. The training of metallurgical engineers in Hungary and abroad. I. p. 209.  
Kálcsoai, D. Right-wing revisionism and the left-wing doctrinalism. II. p. 210.  
Lissak, K.; Tigy, A. The teaching of general biology at the medical school. p. 226.  
Hollo, J.; Terdik, F. The student homes of the Budapest Technical University. p. 232.  
Székess, L. The role of chemistry teaching in the training of agricultural engineers. p. 235.  
Rudolf, L. Work and the experiences at the Pecs Scientific Student Circle on comparative civil, labor, and agricultural law. p. 239.  
Szentmarion, T. The role of the selection of a thesis in the work of the scientific student circle. p. 241.  
Szanto, L. The work of the scientific student circle at the Institute of Mechanical Technology of the Budapest Technical University. p. 242.  
Földvari, A. My experiences at a congress in Spain. p. 243.  
Medve, Zs. Our university teachers' experiences on their scholarship study tour. p. 249.  
Csomka, D. The didactical conference of the correspondence sections of the Polish technical universities. p. 258.  
Our salute to our professors who won the Kossuth-Prize. p. 260.  
Professor Mor Korach at 70. p. 261.

Hungary Magyar Testnevelési és Sportévtal. **MTSH KOZLONY.** Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Office of Physical Education and Sports. Superseded *OTSB Kozlony*, 1957. Monthly]  
Vol. 2, nos. 4, 8, Apr., June 1958.

Hungary. Muevelodesugyi Miniszterium. **MUEVELODESUGYI KOZLONY.** Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Biweekly]  
Vol. 2, no. 13, July 1958.

**KEPES SPORT** Budapest [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 23-25, June 1958.

**KOZNEVELES.** (Muevelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement. Alsotagozati Oktatas-Nevelés, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy, Book reviews, Theater review, Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Petro, A. Happy New Year. p. 1.  
T. Gy. A national general meeting of our trade-union delegates. p. 2.  
Gereb, Gy. The work of the International Conference on Comenius in Prague. p. 3.  
Gollisz, F. The nicest examples. p. 5.  
Juhász, F. "To Arrange our Common Things at Last"; remarks on György Ágoston's article. p. 7.  
Bori, I. A polytechnic conference in Bratislava. p. 10.  
Kardos, F. The new curriculums of biological subjects. p. 13.  
Halasz, P. This work is not in vain! p. 15.  
Kassab, A. Repetition in the Russian language at the general school in the course of the school year. p. 18.  
Fenyi, A. They live in the young hearts. p. 19.  
Dogmatism and revisionism; a guide to the second topic of the series of lectures for principals. p. 20.  
Biro, Gy. Didactic tasks at the elementary school. Pt. I. (To be cont.) Alsotagozati. p. I.  
Csoma, V.; Thányi, A. Making an outline during the reading period. Alsotagozati. p. III.



Vol. 14, No. 3, Feb. 1958.

Vidor, Gy. Peace and friendship, my experiences  
 in the Soviet Union, p. 19.  
 Sz, B. For harmony between family and school  
 education, p. 51  
 (MTI). We give our children much, v. 52.  
 Sáfarn, O. I visited friends Tr. from the Rumanian,  
 p. 54.  
 Karoly, I. Thoughts on the teaching of ethics, re-  
 marks, p. 55.  
 Aczel, L. Our teaching of physics at the Gymnasium  
 and the new curriculum in preparation, p. 57.  
 Szamotai, J. A new textbook on history, p. 59.  
 Kovacs, G. Cracking nuts, p. 61.  
 Horvath, K. Andras Hegedus' Arany a  
katedran (János Arany as a teacher), a book  
 review, p. 62.  
 Bano, I. The new Russian language curriculum for  
 the general schools, p. 63.  
 Szabo, T. Sexual education, love, and marriage,  
 p. 65.  
 Tóth, L. The class sponsor, p. 67.  
 Gezeencsér, J. In the class of Vera Nemes, Alsotago-  
zati, p. 1.  
 Biro, Gy. Didactic tasks at the elementary school.  
 Pt. 3. (Conclusion) Alsotagozati, p. III  
 Szekeely, L. Counselling, Alsotagozati, p. V.  
 Horvolyi, L. Kovacs, V. The increase in numbers  
 at the elementary school, Alsotagozati, p. VI.  
 Hajos, L. The teaching of local lore in a big city.  
Alsotagozati, p. VIII.

Vol. 14, no. 8, Apr. 1958.

Unforgettable experiences and magnificent lessons.  
p. 169.

Kovaszal, R. A festive session of the Academy as seen by an educator, the achievements of Soviet science and art. p. 171.

Vekony, L. "Tacitfulness and patience " p. 172.

Jahazs, B. Ideologic education. p. 173.

The foundation of culture and some other tasks of the general school; a discussion of the Educational Committee of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 175.

Zholon, E. The structure of the school system, p. 177.

Sos, V. The teaching of psychology at the Gymnasium. p. 180.

Karsai, I. Experiences in an overage class. p. 182.

Ozsath, A. The problems of our day nurseries, remarks on Elek Huszti's article which appeared in the February 19, 1958 issue of Koznevelés, p. 185.

Kovacs, I. Our study circle is using aquariums, p. 188.

Society and education, information on the fourth thesis of a series of lectures for principals. p. 188.

Szaloky, K. Let us seek the way; remarks on Gyorgy Agoston's article. p. 189.

Szekely, L. The questions of educational psychology. Pt. 4. Alsólagozati. p. I.

Hunyadi, Z.; Udvarhelyi, Gy. Analysis and the teaching of writing. Alsólagozati IV.

Kerekgyarto, I. What we should compose in the 2d class, Alsólagozati, p. VII.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BARTOK, BELA. Levelek, fenykepek, kéziratok, kották. Összegegyította és sajtó alá rendezte Demény János. [Budapest] Magyar Művészeti Tanács, 1948. 212 p. (His Levelek, 1. köt.) [Letters, photographs, manuscripts, scores, parts, facsimils.]

CSATRO, KALMAN. Nyeneknek laltam oket, regi Nemzeti Szinhazi Arckepalbum. Budapest, Magveti Konyvkiado, 1957. 328 p. [I saw them thus, a portrait gallery of the old National Theater. ports., facsimis.]

## PERIODICALS

**FILM, SZÍNHÁZ, MUZSIKA.** Budapest. [Magazine  
on screen, stage, and music. Weekly]  
Vol. 2, no. 28, June 1958.  
Vol. 2, no. 25 [i. e. 26] 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**DOMJAN, JOZSEF.** Hunyadi Janos, Domjan Jozsef  
[ametszetel. Budapest, Kezomuveszeti Alap Kiado-  
vallalata, 1956. [4] p., 10 plates (in portfolio)  
[Janos Hunyadi, woodcuts by Jozsef Domjan]

GADOR, ENDRE. Magyar szobrászat. [Budapest]  
Képzőművészeti Alap kiadása, 1953. 20 p. (Műve-  
szeti könyvek) [Hungarian sculpture]

UJ MAGYAR KÉPZOMUVESZET. {Budapest?}  
Képzomuveszeti Alap [etc.] [Recent art in Hungary,  
from the material shown at the 2d Hungarian Exhibi-  
tion of Art, chiefly illus. (part col.)]  
Vol. 1 1950  
Vol. 2, 1951 64 p.  
Vol. 3. 1952

## PERIODICALS

**MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVESZET.** (Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége) Budapest [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects, with French and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals, Proceedings of the Federation Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1958.

Szandrol, J., Schall, J. The Interbau, 1957, p. 1.

The Plant for the Purchase and Curling of Tobacco in Nyíregyháza, p. 11.

Janaky, L. and others. Sketches of a hotel in Ankara, the Isleane, p. 15.

Janaky, L. Percezl, D. A hotel in Kecskemet, p. 22.

Schomer, E. The apartment houses on Rona Street in Budapest, p. 28.

Z. L. The block of apartment houses on Zeigmond Place in Budapest, p. 28.

Crebe, L. The health center at Zirc, p. 30.

Reischl, A. The Speleological Research Station at Juvavato, p. 31.

The hospital at Sztalinvaros, p. 32.

Nursery school on Szabados Mount, p. 40.

Summer nursery school at the Roman Shores, p. 49.

Nursery school for 100 children at Hodmezovasarhely, p. 50.

The kindergarten, nursery schools, and day nursery in Pet, p. 52.

Day nursery and nursery school in Kazincbarcika, p. 54.

Vass, A. Department store in Salgotarjan, p. 58.

Pongracz, P. Monuments of industrial architecture, vándmills, p. 59.

Molnar, J. Architectural monuments of the Turkish occupation, p. 65.

Technological School of Chemical Industry and the students' home at Kazincbarcika, p. 73.

Study design of the hall of culture for 400 persons at Endrefalva, p. 78.

Study design of the hall of culture for 200 persons at Etes, p. 80.

Gyongyosi, I. Problems of furniture and home decoration, p. 82.

Borosnyai, P. Contest for the design of the Pest Municipal Concert House as reflected in the solution of problems of modern concert halls, p. 85.

Report of the Federation of Hungarian Architects on its work during the second semester of 1957, p. 102.

MUTEREM. Budapest. [Illustrated Journal on fine  
arts Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1968.  
 Aradi, N. On *Tawls*, p. 3.  
 Genthon, I. Drawings of Bent Ferenczy, p. 5.  
 Milatyi, E. Exhibition of the Hungarian revolutionary  
 arts in Moscow, p. 10.  
 Lyka, K. Schynze's "Picnic in May," p. 14.  
 Oelmacher, A. Pictures from the China of today.  
 p. 17.  
 Bekes, L. Bem and Petoft; recollections of a lost  
 cyclorama, p. 24.  
 F. J. Visiting Mark Vedres, p. 26.  
 Muranyi-Kovacs, E. Daumier, p. 30.  
 Nagy, T. Young Italian painters in the National  
 Gallery, p. 38.  
 Pictures of Paris, p. 41.  
 Szekely, Z. Zoltan Szalai, Balaton in the fine  
 arts, p. 42.  
 Farkas, Z. A kepmuveszeti iskolaja (The School  
 of the Fine Arts); a book review, p. 47.  
 N. T. Laszlo Gero's Az epiteszeti stiliusok (Styles  
 of Architecture); a book review, p. 46.

**MUVESZETTORTENETI ERTESITO.** (Magyar Regeszeti, Múvészettörténeti és Eremtani Társulat)  
 Budapest. {Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology, Art History, and Numismatics.  
 Four no a year}  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
 Index to v. 6. 1957.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1958,  
Fenyő, I. Palma Giovane and Bernardo Strozzi, p. 1.  
Dummerling, C., Jr. The Castle of Godollo, p. 9.  
Kuthy, S. Data on the works of Jozsef Tallherr,  
p. 32.  
Kamps, A. The National Gallery, p. 43.  
Ybl, E. Istvan Retis' "bread slicing" pictures,  
p. 81.  
Nemeth, L. On the exhibition of "Hungarian  
Revolutionary Art." p. 54.  
Entz, G. Research on Art-History and Christian  
Archaeology. Vol. III. Art of the Period of the  
Carolingians and Otto; a book review. p. 82.

Toth, R. John Harvey's The Gothic World, a survey of Architecture and Art, a book review, p. 72.  
Schmidt, F. Jeno Flitz's Szekesfehervar, a book review, p. 68.  
Laszlo, Gy. Edlt Lajtha's Family Black, a book review, p. 60.  
Dombi, J. A Magyarok Kih Nyomtat, a review of a series, p. 70.  
Sallay, M. French publications of an artist of a character on historical monuments, p. 71.  
Bedo, R. A survey of foreign publications published in 1950, p. 72.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & IDENTITY

BERZSENYI, DANIEL, Berzsenyi Daniel (1875-1943)  
{Budapest} Szepitodalmi könyvtár, 1011, 2357  
{Collected works of Daniel Berzsenyi (1875-1943)  
glossary notes}

BUDAPEST. ORSZÁGOS SZÖVEGYRÓK ÉS KÖNYVTÁRSZAKKÉPZŐ INTÉZSET  
 Alban-magyar bibliográfia, bibliográfiai kézikönyv  
 Keszult az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár és a Kéz-  
 írt Szaktanál Összeállította (Budapest, 1956, 112  
 Dardell, Budapest, 1956, 581 p.) (A Magyar Könyv-  
 elak Iródnaknak magyar bibliográfiája, 2) (A  
 Hungarion bibliography (list of Hungarian books, 2)  
 and Hungarian publications on Albanian literature,  
 graphic experiment index)

BUSA, MARGIT. A Thukoly-kodex a kórházban k...  
egy XVII. századi kórházban k...  
Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1958. 110 k. 12 k...  
Tudományos Akadémia Iródtörténelmi Intézet...  
Irodalomtörténeti Füzetek, 11. kötet. 1958. 110 k. 12 k...  
kodex and its poems from the Kun...  
of a manuscript volume from the 17th century...  
facsimile. - footnotes

ECKHARDT, SANDOR, Uj fejezetek Magyarországi  
vilákos életéből Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1967,  
104 p. (Magyar Tudományok Akadémia kiadványai  
történeti füzetek, 10. sz.) [Hungarian studies, 5th  
series, stormy life of Ballint Balassi, part 1, 104 p.,  
index, notes in German and Italian]

FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE Most accessible and  
kafa, magyar-angol publizsedek a magyar nyelv  
book for Hungarians, a Hungarian-English  
book and dictionary New York, Free Europe  
Press, a division of Free Europe Committee, Inc.  
199 p.  
Walf

**GAL, PETER.** Színe-java [Budapest] 1954. 1. sz. f.  
Színpad és a Tánctánc Konyvek [1954] 1. sz. f.  
(Vidám Színpad Konyvek, 2) [1954] 1. sz. f.  
act plays, songs, and poems. (Hungary)

HUNYADY, JOZSEF. *Hollan vitéz, azaz a fegyveres*  
[Budapest] Zrínyi Kiadó, 1957. 410 p. 11 cm.  
with the raven coat of arms; a novel. 792.8.3

JOKAI, MOR. Az atanyembes [Dad's Men] (1957) 2 vols. (Hungarian, 1957; Russian, 1958; English, 1960) [A modern Midas, a novel]

NN  
 DLC has variant edition

JOKAI, MOR. Sarga rožna, Sonkolyi (szepelyi) - B. B.  
pesti] Hirtlapkiado Vallalat, 1057 224 g. (1957)  
Fold kiskonyvtara] Noveltotten (Linn.) x x x  
Gergely Sonkolyi]  
NN

KIRALY, RUDOLF Szovjetországban a szellemi élet  
Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1957] 134 p. ill. 1  
nyelveket) [Pocketbook of Soviet literature in  
bibl. }  
NN Not in DLC

KISS, KAROLY, tr. Hunyadi enckek. Budapest: Katonai Kiado, 1955. Hunyadi; published on the five hundredth anniversary of the death of Janos Hunyadi. Tr. from the Hungarian, Croatian, and Serbian. Illustrations and musical notes.

KOSZTOLANYI, DEZSO. Angol nyelv és irodalom  
[Szork, Vass István. Budapest] 1954. 120 p. (Kosztolányi Dezső  
kiado [195-]) 120 p. (Kosztolányi Dezső kiado [195-])  
[American and English literature from the English]

**MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA.** Page 13, 14, 15  
Intezet. Nyelvezeteti munkák bibliográfiája és  
pest. [Bibliography of monographs and  
articles on linguistics issued by the  
Linguistics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences  
index]

Year 1950.  
Year 1951.  
Year 1952, 1954, 300 p  
MORA, FERENC. Aranykoronok; 1954 2 v in 1  
Hirlapkiado Vallalat, 1957 2 v in 1  
Fold kiskonyvtara) (Golden crown and  
NN  
DLC has variant edition



NYILAS, MARTA. Arany Janos Budapestje, Arany Janos hitelének 75 évfordulójára Budapest [Fogarasi Szabo Ervin Könyvtár] 1957 43 p. [Fogarasi Szabo Ervin Könyvtár tanulmányok, új sorozat, 4 [XXVII.] sz.] [Budapest as seen by Janos Arany, on the 75th anniversary of Janos Arany's death illus., ports., facsimiles, index, music, notes]

PAPP, ISTVAN Finn nyelvkönyv tanfolyamok és magántanulók számára. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó [1957] 339 p. [Finnish, a handbook for language courses and private students. illus., fold col. map, footnotes, music, tables]

TERSANSZKY, JOZSI JENO. Kakuk Marci (Ruszka Gyuriek karacsnya, Kakuk Marci ifjusaga es az amerikai orokseg), regeny [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Kiadó, 1957. 377 p. [Oleso könyvtár] [Marci Kakuk (Christmas in the family of Gyuri Ruszka, The youth of Marci Kakuk, and The American inheritance), a novel illus., notes]

#### PERIODICALS

ELÉTES IRODALOM. Budapest [Literary review Semimonthly]

Vol. 2, no. 23, June 1958.

On the eve of the review of Book Week; what the circulation and price will be of the products of modern and classic Hungarian literature, opening program of the festival week. p. 1.

Köpeczi, B. Literature and book publishing. p. 3.

Vol. 2, nos. 25-26, June 1958.

IRODALMI ÚJSÁG (Magyar Írók Szövetsége Kúlföldön) London [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association Abroad Before v. 8, no. 1, May 1957, issued in Budapest by the Hungarian Writers Association Biweekly]

Recurrent features. Letters to the editor, Book reviews.

Vol. 9, nos. 7, 10-12, 15, Apr.-June, Aug 1958

IRODALOMTÖRTÉNETI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Irodalomtörténeti Alkalmazó Bizottság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Permanent Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature. Book reviews.

Vol. 61, no. 3, 1957.

Pacsi, P. Did Petőfi "play a role?" p. 189.

Zolnai, B. Bratislava and Josephinism, p. 202.

Angyal, E. The Hungarian language of Zsigmond Csözy. p. 216.

Trencsényi-Waldapfel, I. Petrarca's sonnet in Brodarics' letter. p. 227.

Einkás, J. The influence of Jókai on the foreign conceptions of the Hungarian authors in Tartu. p. 230.

Borai, G. Fragment of an unknown Hungarian flower song. p. 236.

Domokos, P. Autobiography and historical notes of György Tóth. p. 238.

Bán, I. Data to the biography of Janos Foldi. p. 262.

Gulya, J., Kovács, S. Unknown manuscripts of Hungarian authors in Tartu. p. 273.

Fenyő, I. Omitted parts in Sándor Kisfaludy's *Hazafutó Szózat* (Patriotic Call). p. 276.

Scheiber, S. A letter of Janos Arany to Mor Ballagi on Hatvan's poem. p. 280.

Sziklay, L. Viktor Kóchol's Poetry of the Stur School; a book review. p. 282.

Gáldi, L. Elena Vianu's *Racine*; a book review. p. 288.

Dobossy, L. A new setting for the history of literature; a review of the book, *History of Literature*, Vols. 1-2. p. 289.

KORTARS. Budapest. [Literary review. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 2, Oct. 1957.

Veres, P. Janos Arany, the literary translator. p. 108.

Boloni, Gy. To a portrait. p. 170.

Ronay, Gy. On the ballades of the last years. p. 172.

Pechy, B. Interpreters of the poet. p. 174.

Darvas, J. Preface to the new editions of A legnagyobb magyar falu (The Greatest Hungarian Village) and Egy parasztszázad története (History of a Peasant Family). p. 271.

Nagy, L. Kálmán Sándor's Szepianok sisakban (Helmeted Pretty Girls); a book review. p. 292.

Mesterházi, L. The criticism of a criticism. p. 295.

Köpeczi, B. The splendor and fall of the boyars; a book review. p. 298.

Kölemen, J. László Tóth's *Fekete galambok* (Black Pigeons); a book review. p. 302.

Kispeller, A. Péter Veres' Janos és Julcsa (Janos and Julcsa); a book review. p. 305.

Horváth, Zs. Zoltán Jekely's *Thalmas kert* (Forbidden Garden); a book review. p. 307.

Solár, L. Endre Illes' *Kretarajzok* (Pastels); a book review. p. 311.

Kardos, L. Agnes Nemes Nagy's *Százavillám* (Dry Lightning); a book review. p. 314.

Nagy, L. *Trisztan* (Tristan), a review of a play. p. 317.

MAGYAR NYELVOR (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Nyelvinvelő Bizottság) Budapest. [Issued by the General Committee on Language Usage, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features Etymological notes, Book reviews, Editor's mail

Vol. 70, no. 3/4, June/Aug. 1954.

Vol. 82, nos. 1-2, Jan.-June 1958.

NAGYVILÁG. Budapest. [Magazine on foreign literature. Monthly]

Vol. 3 nos. 3-5. Mar.-May 1958.

#### 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

GEODÉZIAI ÉS KARTOGRAFIAI INTÉZET, Budapest. GKI zsebatlász. [Szerkesztők Hognar Gábor, Czinder Zoltán és Takács József] Budapest [1954] 32 p. of col. maps [Pocket atlas of the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography]

HALASZ, ZOLTAN Ungarn Landschaft und Menschen Budapest, Corvina [c.1957] 1 v. (unpaged) [Hungary, the land and the people. In German chiefly illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

FOLDRAJZI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Foldrajztudományi Kutatócsoport) Budapest [Journal issued by the Geographical Research Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature Documentation

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1958.

Bendfy, L. Seismotectonic investigations in the area of Budapest. p. 141.

Tajti, E. Geographical investigations with regard to population in the area between the Danube and Tisza rivers. p. 167.

Abella, M. Geographical investigation of some settlements in the area between the Danube and Tisza rivers. p. 189.

Vágcs, A. Geographical investigations with regard to transportation in the area between the Danube and Tisza rivers. p. 217.

Borbély, A. Eötvös Fényes's maps. p. 235.

Lettrich, E. My study tour in Spesswald. p. 237.

Rado, S. French geographers on the classification of geomorphological ideas. p. 242.

Gazdag, L. *The Hansen Universal Atlas*; a criticism. p. 246.

Kiss, D. *Apartheid*; a book review. p. 248.

New books in the library of the Research Group of Geographical Sciences. p. 249.

Isván, A. The development of livestock. p. 254.

V. T. E. Development of viticulture in Hungary. p. 255.

TERMESZETJÁRAS Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, hiking, and mountaineering. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1958.

#### 13. SCIENCE

GASPAR, MARGIT. A magyar kémiai irodalom bibliográfiája. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó [Bibliography of Hungarian chemical literature. Index]

Vol. [1] 1901-1925. Issued as v. 10, pt. 1, of A magyar tudományos irodalom bibliográfiája (Bibliography of Hungarian Science Literature) 1930

Vol. [2] 1926-1945 1957. 312

Vol. [3] 1946-1955 1958. 51

GLUSHCHENKO, I. E. A szovjet alapelvet. Budapest, Új Magya

79 p. [Soviet agronomy and Tr. from the Russian. port.]

GYULAI, ZOLTAN. Kiserleti fizika. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó

physics; a university textbook.

diagrams, graphs, index, tables

Vol. 1. [Mechanics, acoustics; 1956. 284 p.

Vol. 2. [Electricity, optics, 1956. 312 p.

KOLOSVÁRY, GÁBOR. Magyarországi korallok. Les corallines du C

[Budapest] Nehézipari Könyv- Vallalat, 1954. 99 p. (A Magyar Intézet évkönyve, 42. köt., 2. f. corals from the Cretaceous per

mary. maps., bibl., tables]

#### PERIODICALS

ACTA ZOOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Matematika és Fizika Osztály) Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Index to v. 3, 1958.

Budapest. Központi Fizikai Kutató Intézet. A MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADEMIA KOZPONTI FIZIKAI KUTATÓ INTÉZETÉNEK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest [Papers issued by the Central Research Institute of Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no a year]

Vol. 5, no. 6, Nov./Dec 1957.

Bozoki, Gy., Gomboi, C. Investigation of angular distributions offered by various theories of multiplet meson production. p. 537

Fogarassy, B. Indication problems occurring in photon experiments. p. 556.

Felt, B., Fogarassy, B., Tompa, K. Experimental investigation of the quantum structure of electromagnetic fields. p. 561.

Györgyi, G., Uher, J. Interrelationship between the nuclear recoil and the transverse polarization of  $\beta$ -particles. p. 572

Orient, O. The phenomenon of fatigue on the cathode of self-quenching Geiger tubes. p. 577

Hoffmann, T., Nemeth, G. Application of the diffusion equation to the problems of designing ventilation stacks for reactors. p. 582.

Kiss, D., Matus, L., Zimori, Z. A scintillation  $\gamma$ -spectrometer which continuously registers. p. 589

Albert, A. A simple single channel differential discriminator. p. 599

Csányi, A. Reduction of the closing time of over-controlled pulse amplifiers. p. 608

Lovász, I. Polarization of the internal Bremsstrahlung. p. 613

ELÉTES TUDOMÁNY (Társadalmi és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; Experiments and ideas

Vol. 13, nos. 21, 25, June 1958.

ELOVILÁG. (Társadalmi és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat. Biológiai Szakosztályok) Budapest. [Issued by the Biological Sections, Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences]

Recurrent feature Book reviews

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1958.

FIZIKAI SZEMLE (Eötvös Lorand Fizikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Eötvös Society of Physics. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features Activity of the Society; Book reviews

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Janosy, L., Naray, Zs. Investigations into the dual nature of light. p. 3.

Kedves, F. Properties of materials which are semi-conductors. I. (To be contd.) p. 10.

The Eötvös Contest. p. 22.

Györgyi, G. A school of theoretical physics at the foot of Mont Blanc. p. 23.

Tarján, I. The Budapest Medical-Physical Institute. p. 25.

M. T. Acta Physica et Chemica, Szeged. p. 28.

Sz. J. C. Herzberg's Molekul-szinkronizáció és molekul-szerkezet I. (Molecule Spectra and Molecule Structure. Vol. 1); a book review. p. 28.

M. Gy. A. Bado's Theoretical Mechanics, a book review. p. 29.

M. Gy. Kék Könyvek; a criticism of a series. p. 30.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Matematikai és Fizikai Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics,



List of the works of Laszlo Fojos Toth who has been honored with the 1957 Kossuth Prize. p. 281.

Report on the 1956 Miklos Schweitzer Memorial Contest. p. 284.

Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. PARS PHYSICA ET CHEMICA SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM. ACTA PHYSICA ET CHEMICA. Szeged [Papers on physics and chemistry issued by Szeged University. In English and German]

Vol. 3, no. 1/4, 1957.

Budo, A., Dombi, J.; Horvai, R. Contributions to the question of the spectral effect of secondary fluorescence. In German. p. 3

Ketskemeti, I., Gargya, L., Salkovits, E. A new photoelectrical measuring device for investigating fluorescence polarization. In German. p. 16

Zelhof, M. The chemical sensitization of sintered CdS-layers. In German. p. 21

Lang, J. Properties of PbSe-layers with Ag-additive in an air atmosphere. In German. p. 27

Horvath, J., Gyulai, J. The completion of our work "On the Law of Conservation of the Electromagnetic Field in Moving Dielectrics." In German. p. 33

Vasvari, B. A classical interaction between the lattice vibration of crystals and the collective vibrations of electron gas. In German. p. 35

Gilde, F., Ban, M. Electronic structure of Cr (III) hexacyanide complex ion by the LCAO method. In English. p. 42

Ban, M. Absorption spectra of some aromatic compounds calculated by means of the electron gas method. In English. p. 49

Tombacz, E. On the  $p_T$  dependence of the light absorption of quinoxalines. In German. p. 56

Cseh, I., Balog, J., Kiss, L. Dissolution of electrolytically obtained zinc in weak perchloric acid. In German. p. 64

Szabo, Z.; Ordogh, M. On the kinetics of the decomposition of ammonia on quartz surface. In English. p. 69

Ordogh, M., Szabo, Z. On the non-catalytic oxidation of ammonia. In English. p. 78

Beck, M. On the colorimetric determination of boron. In English. p. 89

Goreg, S., Beck, M. On the determination of tri-ethylenetetramine. In English. p. 91

Huhn, P., Berces, T. On the extension of the concept of the four-stage mechanism. I. General considerations. II. Application in the analysis of an experimental kinetic curve. In English. p. 95

Solymosi, F. Direct determination of selenite by means of potassium ferrioxalate. In English. p. 112

Kovacs, O., Halmos, M., Bernath, G. Resolution of DL-proline and DL-hydroxy-proline. In English. p. 118

Kovacs, O., Vincze, I. Modified synthesis of DL-ornithine. In English. p. 122

Toth, J., Jancso, G. Data on the reduction of dimethyl iso-nitroso-malonate (Dimethyl mesoxalic oxime). In English. p. 125

Bernath, G., Kovacs, G. Use of cerium (IV) salts in organic oxidation processes. In English. p. 129

Tomoskai, I., Uresch, F. Studies on the convenient preparation of pure  $\Delta_5$ -cholestene. In English. p. 137

Vincze, I., and others. The selective hydrolysis of  $\alpha$ -3 $\epsilon$ , 8 $\delta$ -diacetoxy-tropane. In English. p. 147

Otvos, L., Borbas, A. A spontaneous partial decarboxylation in glucosamine derivatives. In German. p. 151

TERMESZETTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Társadalmi Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies. 1949-Nov. 1953, Természet és Technika. -Dec. 1953-1956, Természet és Társadalom. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1958.

#### 14. MEDICINE

KOVACS, LASZLO. A neml betegségek idoszeru keresdel irak Kovacs Laszlo [et al.] [Budapest] Kiadja az Egészségügyi Minisztérium Egészségügyi Felvilágosító Osztálya [1956] 45 p. (Egészségügyi előadások vezérlője) [The current questions of venereal diseases]

DNLM Not in DLC

SOMOGYI, ZSIGMOND. A gennykoltok okozta borbetegségek. [Budapest] Társadalmi és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat, 1954. 16 p. [Skin diseases caused by pyogenesis]

DNLM Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

EGESZSEGUGYI KOZLONY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]

Vol. 8, no. 13, July 1958.

EGESZSEGUGYI MUNKA. (Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Művelt Nép Scientific and Educational Publishers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Letters to the editor

Vol. 4, no. 1, Oct. 1957

MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Belgyógyász Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on internal pathology issued by the Section of Internal Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Magyar Belorvosi Archivum és Ideggyógyászati Szemle, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Ideggyógyászati Szemle, which is issued as a supplement. Bimonthly]

Vol. 10, no. 5/6, Oct./Dec. 1957.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Feb. 1958.

DNLM Not in DLC

MAGYAR NOORVOSOK LAPJA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Nőgyógyász Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on gynecology, obstetrics, and gynecologic endocrinology issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News from the Group.

Vol. 21, no. 2, Apr. 1958.

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Radiológus Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Group

Vol. 10, no. 2, June 1958.

MAGYAR SEBESZET. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Sebész és Urológus Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Section of Surgeons and Urologists, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement Ful-Orr-Geggyógyászati, journal issued by the Otorhinolaryngologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]

Vol. 10, no. 5/6, Oct./Dec. 1957.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health, with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications

Vol. 39, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1958.

Simonovits, I. Social policy of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. p. 53.

Iványi, F. Development of the attendance at some special internal medicine dispensaries at Budapest and in rural areas. p. 62.

Czagany, F. Urgent work in the interest of modernizing the care given to patients suffering from rheumatic fever. p. 67.

Miskolczy, V. Factory work and aging. p. 71.

Németh, Gy. An anamnestic neuro-vegetative selective examination of university students. p. 78.

Lendvai, B. Clinical observations showing the connection between rachitis-prophylaxis and diseases of the respiratory organs. p. 83.

Szula, Gy. The problems of the care given to mental patients in the counties. p. 86.

Károlyi, T. Occurrence of gynecologic cases among agricultural workers. p. 88.

S. K. Relations between physicians and patients. p. 94.

Szirtes, Gy. On alcoholism. p. 98.

Pazar, Z. Remarks on the fight against alcoholism. p. 99.

Fodor, F. Remarks on the 3d scientific session of the Institute for the Organization of Public Health and Medical History of the Soviet Union. p. 100.

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies: before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap és Sajtóorvosi Tudományi Beszámoló. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books; Lectures and meetings.

Vol. 98, nos. 11-15, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

DNLM

SZEMESZET, OPHTHALMOLOGICA HUNGARICA. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Szemesz Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ophthalmologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 94, no. 4, Dec. 1957.

Vol. 98, no. 1, Mar. 1958.

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

CSAK, ZOLTAN. Burgonyafajtaismeret gumoes fenyhajtas alapján Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 211 p. [Description of potato varieties on the basis of the tuber and the effect of light on sprouting]

DA Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

Budapest Országos Mezőgazdasági Könyvtár KULFOLDI ES HAZAI AGRAIRUDOMALMI SZEMLE, ERDESZET. Budapest. [Abstracts on forestry from Hungarian and foreign periodical articles issued by the National Agricultural Library. Monthly]

Index for 1957.

AZ ERDO. (Országos Erdészeti Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Forestry Association with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1958.

Forgo, L. Forestry in inundated fields. p. 161.

Holdampf, Gy. A few days spent in Dutch forests. p. 166.

Nagy, A. On the manufacturing of wood products. p. 174.

Papp, J. Let us appreciate our collections of living trees. p. 177.

Csordas, M. Let us produce tanning materials from chestnut trees. p. 180.

Abonyi, I. Echoes of the visit of Yugoslav foresters in Hungary. p. 182.

Forest managers on forest autonomy. p. 183.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Agrártudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 13, no. 3/4, 1957.

Sopron, Hungary Erdemernoki Főiskola. AZ ERDMERNOKI FŐISKOLA KOZLEMENYEI. Sopron. [Papers issued by the College of Forestry in Sopron, with German and Russian summaries. Supersedes its Erdemernoki Főiskola Évkönyve. Two no. a year]

No. 2, 1957.

Farkas, V. Significance and application of the theory of permanent and changing expenses in the selection of some tasks of forests. p. 3.

Pallay, N. Technical properties of poplar species grown in Hungary. p. 33.

Sebor, J. Photogrammetric investigations. p. 79.

Haracsi, L.; Igmandy, Z. Occurrence of Xanthochrous Oblivus B. et G. on the ash tree. p. 85.

Tómpa, K. Some observations related to the pollination of linden trees. p. 97.

Györfi, J. The Diprion (Lophyrus) species in Hungary and the damage caused by them. p. 105.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

HUNGARY. Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ. Vaskohászati, vas- és acélgynártás. [Budapest] Természettudományi Könyvtár, 1952. 88 p. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ és Központi Technológiai Könyvtár. Ajánló bibliográfia, 10) [Iron metallurgy: iron and steel production; a bibliography. index]

PATTANYIUS, ABRAHAM. GEZA. Alttalanos géptan. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1950. 212 p. [Egyetemi tankönyv, 391] [General mechanics]

POCZY, MIHALY. A vasúti felepitmeny azamitasa. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1950. 63 p. [Calculation of railroad superstructures]

STEINMETZ, ISTVAN. orosz-magyar, magyar-orosz vasúti szeszótár. [Budapest] Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 469 p. [Russian-Hungarian and Hungarian-Russian railroad pocket dictionary. bibl.]

#### PERIODICALS

ACTA TECHNICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 19, no. 1/2, 1957.

Ignacz, P. The load capacity of transformers in asymmetrical operation. In English. p. 3.

Zajla, A. Investigation of the generalization of the Newton-Raphson root approximation method. In German. p. 25.

Verecs, I. Investigations of the behavior of kola phosphate rock containing titanium in a magnetite separation. In Russian. p. 61.

Hangos, L. Influence of binders upon surface brightness of cathode-ray tube screens. In English. p. 67.



- Marschalko, B., J. Bana, J. The viscosity-temperature ratio of liquids and its application to the characterization and identification of liquids. In German. p. 85.
- Balogh, A. Determination of the number of free oscillations of torsional oscillation with external damping. In German. p. 105.
- Müller, T.; Sasse, L. Influence of small amounts of impurities on the wear hardness of tungsten. In German. p. 115.
- Tarczyk-Monoch, A. Angle pilams used in geodesy. In German. p. 127.
- Csonka, P. Pure bending of lattice trusses with parallel chords. In English. p. 155.
- Benedikt, O. A new method for the computation of complicated and highly saturated magnetic circuits. In German. p. 169.
- Vero, J. Contribution to the estimation of Mg from the composition of steels. In English. p. 193.
- Geleji, A. A new theory of rolling. In German. p. 199.
- Schleicher, A. In memory of Anthony Kerpely Sen (1837-1907). In English. p. 245.
- AUTO MOTOR.** (Közlekedés és Pályaügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motorsport issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Postal Affairs. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: About motorcycles, Letter box; Answers to questions; Types of cars. Vol. 11, no. 11, June 1958.
- BANYASZATI LAPOK.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes a supplement *Közlöny* on crude oil production. Monthly] Recurrent features: Foreign news, News from the Society, Book reviews. Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
- Zambo, J. Selecting the capacity of a pit. p. 577.
- Pavlicatly, L. Experiments in mechanized roof-supporting in Hungarian coal mining. p. 581.
- Vince, P. Earlier types of derricks for boring at slight depths. p. 591.
- Hovany, L. Determining the central section of pits in the case of those which have a circular section. p. 594.
- Halasz, A. Report on the International Mineral-Dressing Congress held in Stockholm. p. 598.
- Rado, A. Current problems of the evolution trends of prime cost in coal mining. p. 600.
- Jancsar, S. The possibilities of regulating repayment of profits in coal mining. p. 603.
- Felgy, B. Measuring geophysical resistance. p. 613.
- Kertai, Gy. Hungarian oil drilling in 20 years old. p. 621.
- Csiky, G. The Rumanian petroleum industry is 100 years old. p. 624.
- Molnar, J.; Graf, L. The preparation and use of calcic boring muds. p. 625.
- Csiky, G. Prospecting for minerals in Syria. p. 631.
- (Fel). We greet Professor Jeno Totmanti p. 634.
- (-r. -v.). Opening of the Central Museum of Mining. p. 635.
- Csekey, L. Data on the history of coal mining in the Mecsek Mountains. p. 639.
- Report on the literary investigation held in our Association on September 27, 1957 of Janos Zambo's book *Banyanuvélas* (Mine Working). p. 643.
- (P. A.). A periodical, in foreign languages, of the Hungarian Research Institute for Mining. p. 648.
- (Jy). The mining of nonferrous metals. p. [3] of cover.
- BÖR-ÉS KÉPTECHNIKA.** (Börpárti Tudományos Egyesület mint a Magyar Tudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége Tagjegyzete) Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: News of the Association, Book reviews. Vol. 8, no. 1, Feb. 1958.
- Hegyi, F. What does the shoe industry demand from the leather industry? p. 1.
- Szalay, R. Development of the newer manufacturing technologies in the leather industry in order to meet the requirements of the shoe industry. p. 5.
- Toth, G. Various technologies in the use of artificial tanning materials. p. 8.
- Vermes, L. Comparative experiments on the qualitative and economic evaluation of lines for cattlehide upper leather which has been chrome tanned. p. 12.
- Peterfi, J. Quality, qualification, and quality control in the shoe industry. p. 15.
- Engelsmann, J. Lasts suitable for safeguarding the health of the feet. p. 19.
- Hegyi, F.; Radnóti, L. Evaluation of the 1957 Conference of the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry. p. 25.
- Leuschner, J. The bleaching of furs. p. 26.
- Lorant, I.; Radnóti, L. The role and control of polishing in the manufacture of artificial fiber leather. p. 30.
- Vermes, L.; Erdi, P. An account of the World Congress of Leather Chemists in Rome. p. 31.
- Olth, L. Technical standardization in the shoe industry of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 36.
- Lendvai, J.; Toth, B. The effect of our domestic artificial tanning materials on the formation of mud in the plant-tanning materials. p. 37.
- Korbul, B. What I saw in Belgium. (To be contd.) p. 40.
- Vainai, L. The Museum of Leather and Shoe Industries is in the process of formation. p. 43.
- CUKORIPAR.** (Mecgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület Cukoripari Szakosztály) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Section of the Sugar Industry, Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Research work. Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1958.
- Haborenyi, K., and others. Operating the continuous J diffusion apparatus during the 1957/58 season at the Petoheza Sugar Factory. p. 109.
- Experiences related to operating the J III diffusion apparatus at the Petoheza Sugar Factory. p. 119.
- Salanki, I. J diffusion and the problem of waste water. p. 122.
- Novacek, J. My impressions of J diffusion. p. 125.
- Sipos, I.; Frindt, L. Experiences related to experimental J diffusion. p. 128.
- Wehrich, B. Remarks. p. 129.
- Marton, A. Some applications of the correlation computation in the sugar industry. p. 131.
- The 1957-58 sugar-beet processing season. p. 138.
- ELEKTROTECHNIKA** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly] Recurrent features: Society news, Reviews of books and periodicals. Vol. 50, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1957.
- Klas, A. Presidential opening speech given to the solemn meeting held on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of Elektrotechnika. p. 353.
- Taky, F. Fifty years of Elektrotechnika. p. 355.
- Keszthelyi, A. Physical bases of nuclear reactors. p. 366.
- Verle, Gy. First Hungarian experimental nuclear reactor. p. 375.
- Kovacs, K. The role of low-voltage technique in high-voltage equipment. p. 381.
- Avramescu, A. Computation of the short-circuit heating of conductors. p. 392.
- Jekselalussy, G.; Sugar, T. The Ward-Leonard electric locomotive. p. 401.
- Vitalyos, L. Transient phenomena of controlled rectifiers feeding the excitations of electric machines. p. 409.
- Domok, I. Dangers of the oscillations of overhead lines. p. 418.
- Benko, I. Switching phenomena of condenser groups. p. 429.
- Schwermer, G. Proposals for solving the problems of protection against electric shock. p. 438.
- Lenard, S. Some remarks on the standards of current transformers. p. 444.
- Lathlay, J. Karoly Pausperli (1892-1957); an obituary. p. 449.
- Domok, I. The fifty-year-old Elektrotechnika. (To be contd.) p. 450.
- Vol. 51, no. 1/2, 1958.
- Dr. Jozsef Liska. p. 1.
- Palos, F. Evolutionary trends in the development of city networks of electric distribution. p. 3.
- Karsai, K. Direct method for determining the dimensions of voltage transformers. p. 11.
- Balint, G. Some problems of designing turbo-generators with limited output. p. 17.
- Sinal, L. A new method for measuring the load angle of synchronous generators. p. 20.
- Toth, K. Problems of Hungarian railroads as related to future railroad electrification. p. 26.
- Flacher, Gy. Trends in the evolution of railroad electrification. p. 30.
- Ambrosy, J. Problems of electric traction on an industrial frequency as reflected in French and German polemic articles. p. 39.
- Boer, W. Climatological principles involved in the climatic protection of products of the electric industry. Tr. from the German. p. 42.
- Ipolyi, K. Tropical adaptability of PVC. p. 48.
- Magyar, E. Graphic solution of the potential distribution on high-tension string insulators. p. 57.
- Domok, I. The fifty-year-old Elektrotechnika. p. 59.
- Gal, L. Report on the Stockholm meeting of the IFC. p. 68.
- Szpeessy, S. Independent exhibition of the Hungarian electric industry in Cairo. p. 68.
- Bh. Power transfer between Stalingrad and the area of the Don River; a review of an article. p. 70.
- Bh. Development of power production in the Chinese People's Republic; a review of an article. p. 73.
- Bogdan, M. The role of electric power economy in the prospective development of the Yugoslav aluminum industry; a review of an article. p. 74.
- Lomb, F. Electric industry in the German Democratic Republic, a review of an article. p. 74.
- Ambrosy. Railroad cars with batteries. p. 75.
- Kerenyi, D. Some recent viewpoints concerning the protection against the shock voltage of electric transformers and their testing, a review of an article. p. 76.
- Berenyi. Present conditions in the Austrian power economy, a review of an article. p. 77.
- Berenyi. Electrification of Austrian railroads and the economic industrial significance of electric power, a review of an article. p. 79.
- Berenyi. Search for uranium in Austria, a review of an article. p. 79.
- Teglas, Gy. Mechanical stability of transformers in operation, a review of an article. p. 80.
- Teglas, Gy. Grounding the neutral point of medium-voltage networks, a review of an article. p. 81.
- Mandi, A. Otto Benedikt's *The New Antodyne Electric Machine*, a book review. p. 83.
- Vitalyos, G. Bela Karsa's *Villamos mérések elméletje* (Theory of Electric Measurements), a book review. p. 83.
- R. Gy. A. T. Starr's *Radio News Broadcasts*, a book review. p. 84.
- ELELMÉZESI IPAR.** (Mecgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society. Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Torbágyi-Novak, L. The Hungarian standardization work in the field of food analysis which includes the question of the method of investigation by the sense organs. p. 53.
- Szeleji, J. High-frequency heating and its possible applications. p. 63.
- Ravasz, L. Technology and quality. p. 67.
- Varga, M. *Panagrellus pyrenae*; first occurrence of a nematode ever indicated in Europe. p. 74.
- Biro, O.; Scheer, B. The method of investigation concerning the supply of milk in the dairy industry. p. 81.
- Simon, A. The production of some substances having the activity of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by means of actinomyces. p. 87.
- Kovacs, D. Method of development of the diet of the Hungarian people. p. 89.
- Simon, A. Investigations into the production of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> of the species *Sireptomyces griseus*. p. 94.
- ENERGIA ÉS ATOMTECHNIKA** (Energiaüzemelési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on power production and nuclear engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Title varies before v. 10, 1957, *Magyar Energetika-dasz*. Monthly] Recurrent feature: News of the Society. Vol. 11, no. 3, 1958.
- Troyan, G.; Jansky, B.; Vince, S. Mineral raw materials of uranium and thorium. p. 121.
- Lovas, L. Nuclear power. p. 125.
- Vodros, D. Points of view of designing radioisotope laboratories. p. 135.
- Fodor, Gy. Measuring systems in nuclear technique. p. 138.
- Czike, K.; Fodor-Csanyi, P. The production of heavy water. p. 143.
- Berkes, I. Nuclear physics measurements at the Budapest Technical University. p. 148.
- Fodor, Gy. Encyclopedia of nuclear physics. p. 151.
- The effect of atomic explosions on packed and unpacked foodstuffs which have been stored. p. 152.
- Hada, S. Current problems in our production of producer gas. p. 154.
- Szucs, E. Some problems in the granular structure of crushed coal. p. 160.
- Szucs, L. Analytic investigation of changes of state occurring during the transmission of material and heat at a constant liquid temperature. p. 164.
- Halasz, L.; Lang, L. Economic character of air-conditioning equipment in food refrigeration. p. 168.
- Szilagi, L. Investigation possibilities of electric furnaces from the viewpoint of power and output economy. p. 169.
- Perey, S. Some remarks on the problems of coke economy in foundries. p. 173.
- Eliminating the idle running of an electric welding machine. p. 175.
- A simplified adjustable apparatus with a guide vane for the economic regulation of the efficiency of a fan; a review of an article. p. 175.
- Enlargement of the Avon Power Plant by a 250-mw. gas turbine generator for a pressure higher than critical; a review of an article. p. 178.
- Lovas, L. Power plants at Zurich. p. 180.
- Lovas, L. The power problem and oil supplies. p. 181.
- Mauthner, D. Observations and suggestions for the program of the May 1957 Conference of the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. p. 182.



**EPULETGEPESEZLET** (Építőipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on domestic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Association  
Vol. 7, no. 2, 1958.  
On the eve of the conference on air technology.  
p. 41.  
Fekete, L. High-speed air conditioning equipment.  
p. 12.  
Csanady, Z. Change of hot humid air in several stages. p. 50.  
Modrovich, K. Ventilation of stables. p. 54.  
Kovacs, L. Sanitary engineering equipment of the Budapest television station. p. 63.  
Menyhart, J. Air conditioning units for rooms. p. 66.  
Hirsch, L. Thermal diffusion and an example of its practical application. p. 72.  
Forster, T. Designing hot-air heating for apartment houses. p. 77.  
Koles, L. The heating and ventilation of garages. p. 82.  
T. T. Dimensioning the heating of flats, a review of an article. p. 86.  
Piot, M. Air conditioning of operating rooms. Tr. from the French. p. 88.  
Operation and aims of the Committee on Ventilation. p. [3] of cover.

**GEP.** (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; New Soviet books  
Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
The 4th General Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry; a report of the secretary general. p. 81.  
Szoke, B. The operations of the Educational Film and Motion-Picture Committee. p. 88.  
Kemenes, T. Some technical and economic problems related to the use of single-purpose machines and production lines constructed from aggregates. p. 91.  
Nemeth, T. The role of the chemical surface treatment in the working of metals. p. 99.  
Kerkasz, S. Double-operating propeller pumps and their measurements. p. 104.  
Schedel, A. Balancing plant production. p. 107.  
Korein, A. Economic effects of the central monitoring of conveyor belt systems. p. 111.  
Jobahazi, J. Application of a quick copper-plating method as a local protection against carburization by gas. p. 118.  
International Congress of Welding Technicians, Budapest, May 22-24. p. [3] of cover.

**HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS** (Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Selected and issued by the National Technical Library. English-language edition, issued also in German as *Zentralblatt der ungarischen Technik* and in Russian as *Obzor vengerskoj tekhnicheskoy literatury*. Quarterly]  
No. 2, 1959

Hungary: Kozponli Szallitasi Tanacs. **KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY.** Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes; Motor carrier news; Mechanization of shipments.

Vol. 14, no. 11, Mar. 1958.  
The work of the country transportation committees in need. p. 161.  
Molnar, J. Careful organizational work is needed in handling goods by "direction" trains. p. 182.  
Mencsik, D. Reduced round-trip fares for workers on the railroad. p. 163.  
Gazdag, J. Remarks on Istvan Banlaki's article "Some Problems of Setting Up and Operating Side Tracks." p. 164.  
Fekete, Gy. Port cities on the Danube. III. Linz. p. 167.

Vol. 14, no. 12, Mar. 1958.  
Once more on the negligences of agricultural organizations. p. 177.  
Let us make sure of the fulfillment of the 2d quarterly plan of navigation. p. 178.  
Public highways and modern transportation. p. 179.  
Papp, E. Regulating international shipping on highways. p. 181.  
Hidas, Gy.; Pusztai, Z. Remarks on Dr. Andras Semro's article "Transportation Tasks for Commerce and our Automobile Traffic." p. 183.

Vol. 14, no. 13, Mar. 1958.  
Let us celebrate April 4th with good work. p. 192.  
Czere, B. The science of transportation. p. 193.  
Kercso, A. Diverting the traffic in goods to economic main lines in international railroad traffic. p. 198.

Vol. 14, no. 14, Apr. 1958  
This is not the way to fulfill the plan of business returns! p. 210  
Kowats, K. The free port character of the National and Free Port of Budapest. p. 211.

Papp, E.; Uhlyarik, Gy. Remarks on the chapter on transportation in the plan for the Civil Code. p. 214.

Vol. 14, no. 15, Apr. 1958.  
Let us also assert the principles of thrift in transportation works! p. 224.  
Iszpy, L. On the modification of some articles in the railroad shipping statutes. p. 225.

Vol. 14, no. 16, Apr. 1958.  
Transportation counts upon the work of county transportation reporters. p. 241.  
Loading in this way is not permitted! p. 241.  
Nemeth, J. Coordination of the branches of transportation and the railroad. p. 242.  
Czere, B. The history of transportation. I. p. 244.  
What caused the tragedy of the Panir? p. 248.  
The new rates of long-distance trucking in the German Democratic Republic. p. 249.

Vol. 14, no. 17, Apr. 1958.  
For a correct execution of the first measures of coordination. p. 250.  
Molnar, S. The situation in regard to handling goods by "direction" trains. p. 260.  
Matra, Z. Packaging and handling goods for railroad shipping. p. 262.  
Kiss, S. Travel notes from Bulgaria. p. 265.

Vol. 14, no. 18, May 1958.  
Thrifty movements in navigation. p. 275.  
Let us also keep before our eyes economy in the case of agricultural transportation. p. 275.  
Nador, F. Main problems in re-establishing the lucrativeness of air transportation. p. 276.  
Szilagyi, L. Some specific problems of the procedure related to paying for the damages caused to public property in the field of transportation. p. 278.  
Galantai, J. For a more economical use of the replacement framework of motor cars. p. 280.

Vol. 14, no. 19, May 1958.  
A statement on the latest regulation of the district limits for trucks. p. 292.  
Fehervari, L. The role of tariffs on goods in the correct division of traffic in goods. p. 294.  
Latin, J.; Tarnai, L. Ascertaining the amount of piece goods shipped by railroads. p. 297.  
Czere, B. The history of transportation. II. p. 299.

Vol. 14, no. 20, May 1958.  
A meeting on transportation at Kecskemet. p. 308.  
A visit to the Budapest Western Railroad Station. p. 309.  
Keltai, A. The International Union of Railways. p. 310.  
Ujvari, T. The control of motorcar traffic on highways during 1957. p. 312.  
Fekete, Gy. Port cities on the Danube. IV. Kroms. p. 315.

Vol. 14, no. 21, May 1958.  
Visiting Automobile Transportation Enterprise No. 11. p. 324.  
Szaniszló, J. Remarks on the accomplishments by the railroads in regard to passenger traffic. p. 325.  
Czere, B. The history of communications. III. p. 327.

Vol. 14, no. 22, June 1958.  
Let us promote the work of the railroads by good planning and quick loading! p. 340.  
Let us prevent the breaking of glass and the discussions related to this subject. p. 341.  
Kercso, A. The common European railroad rates for mixed cargoes. p. 341.  
Kubinszky, M. Railroad lines across the Alps. p. 345.

Vol. 14, no. 23, June 1958.  
The beginning of the sessions of the International Union of Railways held in Budapest. p. 362.  
Nador, F.; Horvath, S. Problems of the domestic air traffic. p. 363.  
Beke, R. The coming into effect of the German-Hungarian Danube seaport port dues. p. 369.  
Czere, B. The history of communications. IV. p. 371.

Vol. 14, no. 24, June 1958.  
Control over the quality of transport and the railroads. p. 381.  
County meeting on transportation held in Szolnok. p. 382.  
Papp, E.; Uhlyarik, Gy. Remarks on the chapter on transportation of the Civil Code Bill. p. 383.

**JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK.** (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies: v. 1, 1954, *Jarmuvek es Gepek*. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Association

Vol. 4, no. 4, Sept. 1957

Pontelenyi, J. Road experiences of the "mountain cars" in Tibet. p. 153.  
Broadzky, D. Heat-exchanging gas turbines for automobiles. p. 159.  
Ballo, A. Checking the economical operation of a motor by testing the exhaust gases. p. 161.  
Dr. Zoltan Komondy (1892-1957), an obituary. p. 169.  
Schmetzer, M. The possibilities of using synthetic materials in the Hungarian shipbuilding industry. p. 169.  
Sikot, Gy. Operational conditions of tractor engines in the case of loads of a changing nature. I. (To be contd.) p. 180.  
Steiger, L. Navigability of airplanes. p. 188.  
Formation of the Testing Section of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. p. 196.  
Lanczos, P. Curve tests of pivoted railroad cars. p. 200.

Vol. 5, no. 3, May 1958.  
Razso, I. The chair of agricultural mechanics at the Budapest Technical University in 40 years old. p. 66.  
Kortesz, L. The effect of slope on the quality of seeding machines. p. 67.  
Szilagyi, L. Airplanes of a new design. p. 71.  
Horvath, L. Measuring rubber springs. II. p. 75.  
Pasztor, E. Testing the jet engines of small airplanes. II. p. 80.  
The Fourth General Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry, report of the general secretary. p. 89.

**KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA** (Optikai és Kénesztudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal of optical, photographic, electroacoustic, and television engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Innovations and inventions; Book reviews; Activities of the Association  
Index to v. 3, 1957.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Apr. 1958.  
Valko, P. The work of a cardloid microphone. p. 37.  
Borly, I. The Agafacor Ultra negative. p. 37.  
Barna, T.; Schalk, E. The sizing of the optical in the modified Talbot nomogram. p. 40.  
Pap, F. The Mometin Junior. p. 42.  
Rado, A. Investigations in connection with the exposure. p. 43.  
Morvay, Gy. The accuracy of light measurements. p. 46.  
Dr. Gabor Pozsonyi's 25th anniversary in the field of business. p. 49.  
Magyar, E. Graphic designing of the volt-ohm-ohm-tributors of logarithmic character. p. 50.  
Tarnocsy, T. Lessons from the three conferences on acoustics. p. 54.  
Borly, I. The problems of color films from the point of view of colorifics. I. (To be contd.) p. 59.  
Bruckner, J. The objective of the projector. p. 60.  
Gyulaf, F. A collapsible tripod for a photographic apparatus which can be used in a small space. p. 63.

**KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedéstudományi Szemle) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Transportation and Transportation Construction. With English, French, and Russian summaries. The Association.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Association  
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Sergolev, E. Evolution of railroad transportation in the people's democracies. p. 1.  
Fekete, A. Economic aspects of our highway traffic. p. 8.  
Ertl, R. Five years of work by the Railroad Designing Service of the Hungarian State Railways. p. 10.  
Heller, Gy.; Rosta, L. Operational regulations for the braking of railroad cars. p. 26.  
Heder, L. The problem of speed, safety, and comfort in automobile traffic. p. 34.  
Research work in the field of the science of communications in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. p. 41.

**MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐIPAR.** (Építőipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of periodicals of the German Democratic Republic; Exchange of technical experiences; Technical correspondence.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1958.  
Trautmann, R. Ten years of nationalized designing. p. 81.  
Kilian, J. Ten years of the nationalized building industry. p. 84.  
Valentiny, K. State organization of technical designing. p. 86.



- The first Hungarian nuclear reactor p. 90.  
 Forster, T.; Ruzicka, B. A prestressed reinforced concrete lamppost for street lighting. p. 99.  
 Ruzs, R. Economic and technical investigation of the remodeling of dwellings which insures its purposefulness. p. 103.  
 Gabory, P. A new procedure in manufacturing the structural elements of post-stressed concrete. p. 105.  
 Roman, A.; Kereszturi, S. Construction cost of dwelling houses. p. 113.  
 Vessy, E. The use of thermistors in the building industry. p. 12.  
 Novak, A. Errors in construction. p. 124.  
 (Gy. Sebestyen). Data on the world's building industry; mechanization of the building industry. p. 127.
- MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA** (Híradástechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Journal on telecommunication engineering issued by the Scientific Telecommunication Society Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
- Vol. 9, no. 1, Feb. 1958.  
 Kovalecz, Gy. The 30 kw. television transmitting station in Budapest. p. 1.  
 Konkoly, T. Calculation of voltage-stabilizing transformers. p. 7.  
 Gal, I. The new trend in the development of carrier systems in Hungary. p. 15.  
 Simon, Gy. Pulse-distributor with three stable tilting circles. p. 22.  
 Kiss, E. Up-to-date radio receiving sets. p. 24.  
 Kopoly, K. The aging of polyethylene and its testing. p. 28.  
 Pataky, B. Soft magnetic ferrites. p. 37.
- MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA.** (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature; News from the Society
- Vol. 12, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1957.  
 Tankó, B. Structural problems of nucleic acids. p. 277.  
 Sik, T. Analytic methods for the decomposition products of nucleic acids. p. 285.  
 Csokan, P. Corrosive effect of compressed oxygen. p. 291.  
 Vukov, K. Laboratory measurement of the filterability of industrial precipitates. p. 296.  
 Bodor, G., and others. An account of the International Congress on Macromolecular Chemistry held in Prague. p. 299.  
 Kornyei, J. Investigation of gas-purifying masses containing iron hydroxides with special consideration for the great binding power of hydrogen sulfide on iron hydroxide. p. 304.  
 Chemical industry of the world. p. 306.  
 Lienerth, A. Measurement of the power demand of mixing stirrers in reduced-scale models and in workshop devices. p. 308.  
 Mencezl, Gy. The use of the A. S. T. M. catalog in X-ray diffraction chemical analysis. p. 313.  
 Belferay, A. Margit Gaspar's A magyar kémiai irodalom bibliográfiája 1926-1945 (Bibliography of Hungarian Chemistry, 1926-1945); a book review. p. 316.  
 Szoke, J. An account of the 2d Itinerant Session on Biochemistry arranged by the Hungarian Chemical Society. p. 317.
- Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
 The account of our Kossuth-Prize winners. p. 57.  
 Herout, V.; Kovacs, O. Organic preparative work with small amounts of substances. I. p. 61.  
 Schwaner, K. The hardening of o-cresol-formaldehyde resins. p. 68.  
 Pozsonyi, F. The role of industrial legal protection in the economic order of the countries which are building up socialism. p. 70.  
 Dobo, J. Combustible copolymerization caused by high-powered radiation. p. 76.  
 Loczka, A. Lajos Winkler. p. 80.  
 Kis, J. The maintenance of pressure vessels in the chemical industry. p. 84.  
 The chemical industry of the world. p. 89.  
 Mazar, L. More recent results and the trend in the development of organic microanalysis. p. 95.  
 Pungor, E. More recent results in instrumental analysis. p. 101.  
 Fodor, E. The use of van Slyke's micromethod as modified by Husey-Maurer in Hungary. p. 108.  
 Enyedi, B.; Kiss, A. Determination of methane in small amounts in synthesis gas. p. 112.
- MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA.** (Textilipari Műszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Science and technology, Manufacturing practices; Innovations and exchange of experiences; Observer; Book reviews, Proceedings of the Association.

- Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
 Kozmutza, P. Economical calculation of machine reconstruction. p. 89.  
 Meleeny, G. Examination of the mechanics of C cutters. p. 92.  
 Beck, T. Interrelationship between the strength of carded and spun flax yarn. p. 99.  
 Homann, J.; Szeker, K. Effect of industrial chrome coloring on the tensile force of wool. p. 101.  
 Tomorkony, L. "Factory climate" as an important factor in production. p. 103.  
 Bogmár, Gy. Some possibilities of increasing the productivity in cotton mills. p. 104.  
 Lóthai, R. Processing and mixing problems involving artificial materials, with special regard for materials from synthetic fibers, a review of a lecture. p. 107.  
 Fontos, K.; Fekete, L. The unification of filling "tube" dimensions for cotton mills. p. 111.  
 Mikosi, Gy. A mechanical running off frame. p. 117.  
 Vaa, G. Determination of loop length at triplets by uncolling. p. 119.  
 Peter, F.; Mihalk, B. Examination of the cuprous after-treatment of dyed part wool textiles. p. 120.  
 Gervai, Z. Current problems with lighting systems in the textile industry. p. 123.  
 Endrei, V. Data on the textile industry in an unknown letter of Kossuth. p. 126.  
 A survey of research in the German textile industry during 1955-1956. p. 127.  
 Hamaszedi, K. Jakab-Horovitz-Sos' Szintetikus szálanyagok (Synthetic Materials); a book review. p. 130.
- MŰVELETES TUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedés- és Közlekedéstechnikai Tudományi Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Transportation and Transportation Construction Association. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1958.  
 Our new Kossuth Prize winner, Dr. Boldizsear Vasarhelyi. p. 85.  
 Jakab, S. Preview of highway plans. p. 87.  
 Gaspar, L. Repairing highway pavements damaged by the winter. p. 95.  
 Boromáza, T. Subsurface exploration by sounding at bridgeheads on rammed piles. p. 100.  
 Nemeskeri-Kiss, G. Construction of railroad bridges of the East Main Channel according to Langer's system. p. 102.  
 Petur, A.; Banroth, L. Designing the railroad bridges of the East Main Channel according to Langer's system. p. 108.  
 Rossmann, F. A prefabricated foot bridge. p. 112.  
 Miklos, P. The use of prestressed rivets in iron structures. p. 113.  
 Poetz, M. Method of the static testing of a skewed arm with a latticed steel structure. p. 122.  
 (Gy. Pavol). Investigation of a single-plate floor structure. p. 126.  
 Contest for ideas of structural engineering. p. 127.
- MERES ES AUTOMATKA.** (Mércestechnikai és Automatizálási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on measuring instruments and automation issued by the Scientific Association of Measuring Technique and Automation, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]  
 Recurrent feature: Book and periodical reviews.  
 Index to v. 4, 1956.
- Vol. 5, no. 1, 1957.  
 Lukacs, Gy. Basic principles of measuring technique. p. 1.  
 Ludvig, Gy. Designing measuring instruments for the measurement of power and displacement. p. 10.  
 Bakonyi, J. Guiding principles for the determination of factory-measuring chambers. p. 16.  
 Petik, F.; Benko, F.; Horadi, A. Designing instruments with a beautiful appearance. p. 20.  
 Beczkoy, J. Computation of chains of thermoelements. p. 28.  
 Riller, E. Mechanization and automation of gauging in regard to length-measuring in machine building. p. 32.  
 Stekl, Gy. Pneumatic measuring. p. 39.  
 Bondy, P. Electric contact for measuring gauges. p. 43.  
 Cs. F. Miklos Vajta's A zarálati áram (Short Current); a book review. p. 45.  
 H. J. V. Polter and L. Smolnikov's (Electric Installations of Metallurgical Factories); a book review. p. 48.
- Index to v. 5, 1957.
- Vol. 6, no. 2/3, 1958.  
 Csoti, P. Transistor parameters and their measurement. p. 35.  
 Scultety, L. Methods of frequency modulation. p. 42.  
 Diali, L.; Konkoly, T.; Magay, A. The new ultrahigh frequency signal generator developed by the Research Institute of Measuring Instruments. p. 50.  
 Voros, A. Effect of the input impedance and the elimination of these effects in measuring the technical use of electronic amplifiers. p. 63.

- Szabo, S. A digital frequency and time meter. p. 67.  
 Lontay, E. Points of view in designing protective relays of electric power systems. p. 72.  
 Boromáza, Gy. A gas analyzer based on measuring heat conductivity and its use for control purposes. p. 75.  
 Iakatos, S. The infrared gas analyzer "Miga" p. 78.  
 Csordas, Z. A pneumatic control model, an apparatus for modern process control. p. 84.  
 Bago, Gy. An exhibition of Hungarian instruments in Moscow. p. 92.  
 Horvai, E. The work of the Efficiency Department. p. 92.
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, ENERGIÁ** (Országos Műszaki Konyvtár és Híradástechnikai Kutatóintézet) Budapest. [Abstracts on fuels and power from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Research Institute of Heat Engineering. Title varies: Műszaki Lapszemle, Energia és Hőgazdálkodás. Monthly]  
 Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1958
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, GÉPESZET.** (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on machine manufacture from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Title varies: Műszaki Dokumentáció, Gépezet. Monthly]  
 Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1958
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KÉMIAI SZEMLE** (Országos Műszaki Konyvtár és Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Abstracts on chemistry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]  
 Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1958
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHOSZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR.** (Országos Műszaki Konyvtár, Vasipari Kutatóintézet és Fémipari Kutatóintézet) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute for the Metal Industry. Title varies: Műszaki Dokumentáció: Kohászat, Ontode, Alumínium. Monthly]  
 Vol. 9, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1957.  
 Vol. 10, nos. 5, 8/9, May, Aug./Sept. 1958.
- PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.** (Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal on electrical engineering and applied physics issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Industrial review.  
 Index to v. 1, 1957.
- Vol. 2, no. 1, 1958.  
 Einler, J. Some problems of dimensioning of electrical insulation in inhomogeneous fields. In English. p. 1.  
 Karady, G. Simple methods of computation to determinate electric loads from homogeneous coils occurring in transformers during surges. In German. p. 15.  
 Bakay, A.; Szucs, L. Methods for the artificial chilling of the cool air of electric generators. In German. p. 39.  
 Kovacs, K. Otto Benedikt's The New Autodyne Electric Machine; a book review. p. 47.
- SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMLENYEK.** (Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Superseded Szabványügyi Értesítő and Szabványosítás, 1956, and continuous vol. numbering of the latter. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Brief news, In the professional field of standards, Book reviews
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
 Avar, I. Remarks on the modified standard "MSZ 7-57 Machine Design. Presentation by means of projections." p. 83.  
 Honli, P.; Kalmár, L. 12th session of the International Organization for Standardization held in Copenhagen. p. 87.
- Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1958.  
 Szelenyi, Z. 25th anniversary of the founding of the Hungarian Institute for Standardization. p. 111.  
 Torbagyi-Novak, L. Hungarian standardization work in the field of food analysis, including the question of organoleptic testing methods. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 115.
- Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1958.  
 Miklovicz, A. Session of the Committee on Agricultural Produce of the International Organization for Standardization held in Budapest. p. 130.  
 Tomcsanyi, P. Methodological consideration concerning the standardization of the registration of fruit trees. p. 133.  
 Torbagyi-Novak, L. Hungarian standardization work in the field of food analysis, including the question of organoleptic testing methods. Pt. 2. p. 137.



## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**CELA ZIMES** (Society of Latvians of Great Britain)  
London [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Reviews, Bibliography  
Index for 1956/57.

No. 35, 1958

- Andrupis, J. Poetess of harmony, a biographic sketch of Zinaida Lazda and evaluation of her poetry p. 32.  
Kazociņš, I. Karlis Kazociņš, a musician of the Latvian fighting period p. 40.  
Skujā, H. Carl Linnaeus, 1707-1957, an early Swedish nature researcher p. 48.  
Bilkins, V. Problem of the names of the Aestii p. 52.  
Stalsans, K. Latvian ethnographic territory in the East p. 54.  
Andersons, E. British and French fleet on the Kurzeme coast, Latvian sailors in the Crimean War p. 58.  
Brown, J. A Latvian short story writer from the viewpoint of English and American criticism; a review of Knuts Lesins' book *The Wine of Eternity* p. 67.  
Spencer, B. Nearness to the peasant world; a book review p. 69.  
American references about a book p. 70.  
Andrupis, J. World of a woodman; a review of Valentins Peleci's book *Apvārkni* (Horizons) p. 73.  
Andrupis, J. A new poet, a review of Gunars Salins' book of poems *Mīklas krogs un citi dzejoli* (Fog Tavern and Other Poems) p. 75.  
Baumanis, F. A review of K. Kundziņš's book *Dieva izredzētie, gramata par lielām personībām* (God's Chosen, a Book About Great Personalities) p. 74.  
Zariņš, G. Franz Kafka's works from a new view p. 77.

Latvijas PSR Zinatņu akadēmija. VESTIS. Rīga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement *Biltenis*, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Criticism and bibliography, From the Presidium of the Academy.

No. 4, 1958

- Shabalina, V. Theory of the epopee of socialist realism in the works of Andrejs Upitis. In Russian. p. 5.  
Dombrovskā, M. Meters of the folk songs in Rātnis' poetry p. 15.  
Sochnev, M. Development of Krišjanis Valdemars' world outlook. In Russian. p. 25.  
Rozenbergs, J. The boys in Latvian folk songs. p. 33.  
Sabalauskis, A. Origin of the Latvian word *caskas* and similar words. p. 47.  
Zlizevskaja, G. Presowing treatment of corn seed with solutions of salt, copper, and zinc. In Russian. p. 49.  
Mozhelko, L. Changes in the character of the lignin in wood of fast-growing poplars, depending on the growing conditions. In Russian. p. 57.  
Hillers, S., Berzina, A., Lauberte, L. Alkylation of furan with ethylene. In Russian. p. 71.  
Prelimate, E. Some disturbances in liver functions in hypertension. p. 81.  
Ulmāns, U., Dubinskā, N. Use of thallium-170 for measurement of thickness of materials. In Russian. p. 89.  
Bankovskii, I. U., Zalukav, L., Plainieks, R. Synthesis of 8-chloro-8-mercaptopyridine and its reaction on cations. In Russian. p. 95.  
Lokenbaha, A., Liepiņa, L. Effect of temperature on the kinetics of iron oxidation in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl). In Russian. p. 105.  
Upite, A., Valvads, A.; Elids, J. Physicochemical properties of nonlead and nonboric pottery glaze containing BaO, ZnO, and SrO. p. 113.  
Svareca, E.; Ievins, A., Zilbers, M. Cadmium potassium borotartarates. In Russian. p. 123.  
Jakubaitis, E., Glukhov, V. Physical modeling of circuits with choking-coil magnetic intensifiers. In Russian. p. 129.  
Mucenle, K. Letter to the editors. In Russian. p. 138.  
Nagis, J. Movement of earth in front of the moldboard of the sloping shovel. In Russian. p. 139.  
Porite, T. Remarks on some language articles in *Rīgas Pedagoģiskais Institūts*, Raksti, p. 151.  
Ahero, A. Writings by the workers of the cathedra of English language; a review of articles. p. 153.  
Fedorof, P. Review of V. G. Ust's book *Morphology and History of the Development of the Region of Sea Accumulation in the Southern Part of Riga Bay*. p. 157.

**OKUPĒTA LATVIJA.** (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded *Latvija Atz Dzēlza Priekšskars*, 1954. Monthly]  
No. 49, Apr. 1958.

**REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION.** (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition  
Vol. 15, no. 21, 1958

- May 19.  
The 3d artificial earth satellite is a satellite of peace p. 1.  
Klīvēce 1, 310 Pioneer units in Latvia. p. 1.  
Concert of foreign music and literature. p. 2.  
Friendly relations between Riga and Moscow enterprises p. 2.  
May 20.  
Delegation of the Polish United Workers Party visits Latvia. p. 2.  
New compressors at the Dudaga Strup Factory p. 2.  
New square to be built in Ventpils p. 2.  
Vilsons Latviesu literatūras vesture 4. sejmums (History of Latvian Literature. Vol. 4), a book review. p. 3.  
Kalmiņa. Tasks and facilities of the chemical industry p. 5.  
Conference of the Party active on prospective development of the chemical industry. p. 6.  
Exhibition of synthetic products in Riga p. 7.  
Treļša State and collective farm property p. 7.  
36th anniversary of the Pioneer organization. p. 8.  
Production capacity of the Kaceri Peat Factory. p. 9.  
Baranovskis. Latvian people support the World Peace Council in Stockholm. p. 9.  
Hungary builds ships for Latvia p. 9.  
Summer timetable on Latvian railroads. p. 10.  
May 21.  
Lukins. Sowing in Sigulda District. p. 10.  
Enins, A. 1,600 hectares drained on the Nakotne collective farm. p. 10.  
Bajars. Progressive methods in peat processing. p. 11.  
Zeltins, J. Future tasks of the technical repair stations p. 11.  
Plenum of the Latvian Committee for Peace Protection p. 12.  
Delegation of the Polish United Party visits the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 13.  
Aleksandra Straujums elected 1st Secretary of the Riga City Party Committee. p. 13.  
May 22.  
Bastakov. 4th Congress of the Latvian Trade-Unions. p. 13.  
Conference of the Rationalizers and Inventors of the Riga Communication Enterprises. p. 14.  
New bulletin *Daba, darbs, draivs* on agricultural science published, beginning with May. p. 14.  
Burtnieks. Urgent demand of progressive humanity p. 15.  
Albanian fishermen visit Latvia p. 17.  
Elections of academicians and corresponding members to the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 17.  
May 23.  
Conference on oncology and lung diseases in Kuldīga. p. 17.  
The Riga Electric Machine Factory increases production of washing machines tenfold p. 18.  
Latvian electric railroads change over from direct current to alternating current. p. 18.  
Kalmiņa. Activities of the Institute of Forestry Problems. p. 19.  
Straw huts for keeping swine more profitable than pigpens. p. 19.  
190,000 chicks to be sold by the Ludza Incubation Station this year. p. 19.  
May 24.  
Collective farm which doubled the production of pork and increased production of milk by 50 per cent, compared to previous year, is winner in the state competition. p. 19.  
Testing of new camera for taking pictures of artificial earth satellites. p. 20.  
Zakis. What possibilities the Latvian resorts and watering places will offer this summer. p. 20.  
Zabovskii. Russian and American artificial earth satellites. p. 22.  
800,000 members in Latvian trade-unions. p. 22.  
Soviet Youth Day will be celebrated in Latvian cities and villages for the first time. p. 23.  
Cultural Week in Latgale. p. 23.  
Electrification of railroad between Vecaki and Carnikava completed. p. 24.  
33 collective farms in Daugavpils District have their own agricultural machinery. p. 24.  
May 25.  
Vanags, Rector of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture, reports on Estonian agriculture. p. 24.  
Finnish art exhibition in Riga. p. 25.  
About 1,000 actors participate in performing Janesovskis' play *Dzimtene* (Native Country); a criticism. p. 25.  
50th birthday of composer Janis Ozoliņš. p. 26.

Vol. 15, no. 23, 1958.

June 2.

- Borziņš. Future tasks in rural electrification. p. 1.  
New taxicabs received from Russia. p. 1.  
5 technical schools in Latvia. p. 1.

Kopša. Activities during Cultural Month in Ventpils. p. 1.  
Concerts of the Latvian State Academic Chorus in Moscow. p. 2.  
Strods, Deputy Minister of Culture, reports about participation of Latvia in the 3d International Book Fair in Warsaw. p. 2.  
How Latvian fisheries fulfill the plan p. 2.

June 3.

- New regulations about hay harvesting and ensilage preparation issued by the Council of Ministers p. 3.  
The new technology and loans from the State Bank p. 4.  
Latvia participates in a conference on chemistry in Moscow. p. 5.  
Conference on introduction of lower working hours in the chemical and siliceous industry p. 5.  
More than 200 million rubles assigned for construction of flax combine in Rzekane. p. 6.  
Alcoholism is a capitalist remnant in the human conscience. p. 6.  
Pioneers have their own factory. p. 6.

June 4.

- The Saldus Amatnieks Furniture Factory receives new machinery from the German Democratic Republic. p. 7.  
Information about the World Peace Council in Stockholm and the peace movement in Latvia p. 8.  
Introduction of a new tradition for Latvian youth, the celebration of reaching majority. p. 8.  
Two years practical work gives priority for admission to universities. p. 9.  
A delegation of Polish communication workers visit Latvia. p. 9.  
The Baltic Theater Spring opens Tallinn today. p. 10.  
Conference on television and radio communication in Riga p. 10.

June 5.

- Raising corn on the Oke State Farm. p. 10.  
Production of electric acid to be increased sixfold by 1965. p. 10.  
Exhibition of woolen and cotton fabrics in Riga. p. 11.  
Latvians attend conference on use of chemicals for killing bushes and weeds in Leningrad p. 11.  
Tourists from Moscow and Leningrad visit Sigulda p. 12.  
Exhibition about Latvian writers in the Soviet Union p. 12.  
Particular attention paid to raising clover seed p. 12.  
Hundreds of thousands of simple people support the World Peace Council in Stockholm. p. 12.  
Study of chemistry has to be extended p. 12.  
Publication of Augusta Saulietis' works. p. 13.  
Factory workers support the World Peace Council in Stockholm. p. 13.  
Old burying grounds found in Aluksne District. p. 13.

June 6.

- Brick factory under construction in Ugale. p. 14.  
New methods worked out for production of nylon and other products from agricultural refuse p. 14.  
Latvian furniture. p. 15.  
Samsons, Minister of Education, reports on the peace movement. p. 16.  
Raising the qualification for roofing slates. p. 16.  
A delegation of Danish fish industry workers visit Latvia. p. 16.  
Conference on the Problems of the Baltic States Science History in Riga. p. 16.

June 7.

- Collective of the Riga Furniture Combine No. 6 utilizes all waste materials. p. 17.  
Ziemeļs. Material interest strengthens the socialist economy. p. 17.  
The peat factory at Zilais kalns to produce 60,000 tons of peat this year. p. 18.  
Matusovica, R. Activities of Railroad Technical School No. 1. p. 18.  
Restoration work at the Blaumanis Museum. p. 19.  
Priekšnieks. More than 1,100 hectares of corn and sunflowers in the Kandava District. p. 19.  
Zujeva. Fire prevention work in Latvia. p. 20.  
Largest motion-picture theater in Baltic States opened in Rīgas Jūrmala. p. 20.

June 8.

- Directors of the Riga Electric Machine Factory and the Riga Diesel Engine Factory fined for delay in delivery. p. 21.  
Edziņš. Organization work of Cultural Month. p. 21.  
Karels. Preparation and use of vitamin hay. p. 21.  
Uprising in Lebanon. p. 21.  
A variety of plants and trees in the Academy of Sciences Botanical Garden. p. 22.  
Zanders, Minister of Forest Economy and Lumber Industry, speaks about utilization of wood waste. p. 22.  
Special message to exiles on conditions in Latvia. p. 23.

**ZVAIGZNE.** Rīga. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Fashions; In the people's democracies.



No 7, Apr. 1958.

- Vilks, E. Pleasant living in Lielauca p. 1.  
 Vilks, L. Details small; economy big. p. 2.  
 Sudrabals, J. Andrejs Dalolis, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. p. 3.  
 Ape, L. Institute of miraculous apparatus. p. 4.  
 Ermoaleva, Z., Navashin, S. The present and future of antibiotics. p. 7.  
 Franks, G. Amateur motion pictures p. 10.  
 Blahina, I. Janis Pujols; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his paintings p. 16.  
 Berzins, J. Determination to perform, the essence of his life; a biographic sketch and evaluation of Vivaldis Silentski's work p. 17.  
 Recollections of Karlis Skalbe about Maksim Gorkii, what K Skalbe said in 1937 p. 17.  
 Stepermanis, M. Origin of the name "Riga" p. 24.  
 Salika, A. A girl student from Sigulda High School champion of the USSR. p. 25.  
 Jaunzeme, Z. "Passions" not in place; meditations in turning over the leaves of a reference book p. 26.

No. 8, Apr. 1958.

- Pazars, A. As Lenin's guards. p. 4.  
 Natra, J. Following the path of the legendary fights. p. 5.  
 Valvars, A.; Jansons, A. That is unforgettable. p. 12.  
 Sils, V. Hearing-aid glasses to be sold here. p. 13.  
 Vilks, E. City of Daugavpils. p. 18.  
 R. B. Not as an order! p. 22.  
 Anelins, A. Was damask steel produced in ancient Latvia? p. 26.  
 Berzins, J. Operetta *Luxemburg grafiņa* (The Count of Luxembourg) by Ferenc Lehár; a criticism. p. 28.  
 Logins, H. The fame of Riga does not fade. p. 29.  
 Looking for a "path" p. 31.

No. 9, May 1958.

- Jaunzeme, Z. Men of the old guard. p. 2.  
 Lāce, V. What do you say about it? p. 32.

No 10, May 1958.

- Daugle, P. In the land of friends, remarks from a trip. (To be contd.) p. 2.  
 Murnieks, A. School where the masters of industrial art are educated. p. 5.  
 Gusars, A. Staburags, a description. p. 17.  
 Lasis, J. Let us respect the work of others. p. 22.  
 Skujeniece, R. Suggestions of an architect for room furnishing and decoration. p. 26.  
 Grundmanis, V. More initiative and imagination. p. 27.

No 11, June 1958.

- R. B. 30,000 kilometers in an hour! p. 3.  
 Pacoro, P. Poldois on the Baltic Sea. p. 4.  
 Saars Island. p. 7.  
 Jaunzeme, Z. A book created by human sense and conscience; a review. p. 9.  
 Blume, R. "I have such a character." p. 14.  
 Lāce, V. They like songs. p. 17.  
 Jaunzeme, Z. An unusual mailman. p. 2.  
 Baugle, P. In the country of friends; a traveler's notes. p. 24.  
 Elts, I. 60th anniversary of soccer. p. 27.

## 4. HISTORY

- JAHLS, EGILS. Riga 1955-58, rustide. Copenhagen, Latviesu nacionālais fonds Skandināvija, 1957. 25 p. 95 illus. [Riga, 1955-58; Russification]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ZVIEDRIS, A. Kolchozu meži un to apsaimniekošana. [I. mēlens] Riga, Zinatnu akadēmijas izdevniecība, 1955. 136 p. [Management of collective farm forests. 1st ed.]  
 DA Not in DLC

- ZVIRBULIS, HARIJS OSKARS D. Kolchozu priekšsedetāju siesta. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 128 p. [Reports of collective farm chairmen]  
 DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- TREMĀS ARODNIEKS. TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE. [Latvijas brīvo arodnieku trimdas kopa] Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in Exile. Monthly]  
 No. 7, June 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

- AMERIKAS LATVIEŠIS. (Bostonas latviešu strādnieku biedrība) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semi-monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals.  
 Vol. 39, no. 15, July 1958.

- BRIVIBA. (Latvijas sociāldemokrātiskā strādnieku partija) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly]  
 No. 6, June 1958.

- LATVIJAS BRIVIBAI (Komitejas Latvijas brīvībai) New York [Issued by the Committee for a Free Latvia, with English summaries. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent feature: Review.

No. 1, Feb 1958

- 40 years of despotism p. 1  
 The Vice-President of the United States Nixon speaks about communism. p. 1  
 Some questions to Khrushchev. p. 1  
 What Soviet classless society actually represents. p. 2.  
 Khrushchev wishes to stop the cold war p. 2.  
 The position of the USA. p. 3  
 What is NATO. p. 3.  
 Competition in the field of long-range rockets. p. 3.  
 Communists do not like the cold war. p. 3  
 40th anniversary of the murders' brotherhood. p. 4.  
 Rats abandon a shipwreck. p. 4.  
 Employees' dictatorship p. 4.

- LONDONAS AVIZE London. [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]  
 Nos. 620, 631, June-July 1958.

- PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI. (Latvijas komunistiskā partija Centrālā komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as *Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii*. Monthly]  
 Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- Leninism, the standard of fights and victories of our era. p. 3.  
 Kalacevs, J. Triumph of the Leninist plan of construction of socialism. p. 11.  
 Bluzmanis, K. Some style peculiarities of V. I. Lenin's work. p. 23.  
 Fektors, A. The power of Lenin's words. p. 29.  
 Jansons, A. A great but modest man. p. 32.  
 Jurevics, E. An unforgettable meeting. p. 33.  
 A new stage in the development of socialist agriculture in our state. p. 35.  
 Lāvis, V. A law which provides new prospects. p. 42.  
 Kraulins, E. Production on collective farms will increase rapidly. p. 46.  
 Krumins, V. In the interest of all humanity. p. 47.  
 Kudhova, A. Local industry must more completely make use of the increasing reserves of building material production. p. 52.  
 Treimanis, G. Mastership of profession and ideology development; remarks about preparation of new actors. p. 58.  
 Frolbergs, G. Latvia is the fatherland of the first Bolshevik war newspapers in Russia. p. 63.  
 Zarina, Z. Ideologic political education of rural teachers. p. 68.  
 Cirule, E. The plan for Party organization work on a collective farm. p. 72.  
 Kocens, E. Party groups in the organizations outside the Party, a communist letter. p. 77.  
 The Hungarian People's Republic; outstanding achievements of the Hungarian people. p. 79.  
 Vietnam Democratic Republic; three peaceful years of construction. p. 81.  
 Zunda, E. How I will hold the closing exercises in the group studying current politics. p. 94.  
 Kapuzs, D. Book about the heroic fight of Latvian youth for the Soviet power; a review of G. Fridman and F. Fridmanis' *Latvijas revolucionārā jaunatne* (Latvian Revolutionary Youth). p. 96.  
 Work of Party organizations in departments and Party groups. p. 99.

Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1958.

## 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

- Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi soviet. AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTĀJS. Moskva [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Latvian-language edition of *Vedomosti*]  
 Vol. 21, nos. 9-13, May-June 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

- SPORTS. (Ministru padome. Fiziskās kultūras un sporta komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers Semi-weekly]  
 Vol. 4, nos. 48-49, June 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

- GROSSMAN, LEONID PĒTROVICH. Zapiski d'Arsliaka, roman [Riga] Izd-vo "zhizni i Kulturi" [195-?] 97 p. [Sīnāla bibliotēka, kn. 8] [Death of a poet, a novel [in Russian]]  
 IEN Not in DLC

- SKALBE, KARLIS. Kopoti raksti Stutgartē, Izdevis Auseklis. [Collection of writings]  
 Vol. 1 [Biography and poems] 1947  
 CU

## PERIODICALS

- JAUNA GAITA. (Amerikas Latviešu jaunatnes apvienība) Ann Arbor, Mich. [Literary magazine issued by the American Latvian Youth Association Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 15, May/June 1958

- KAROGS. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savienība) Riga. [Literary magazine issued by the Association of Latvian Writers Monthly]

No 4, Apr. 1958

- Kraulins, K. Problems of national specific in literature in connection with a discussion in the Journal *Friendship of Peoples*. (Conclusion) p. 197  
 Melnis, V. Clearness of principles in literary criticism. p. 120  
 Berce, V. For a deeper study of life phenomena, a book review. p. 131.  
 Kroma, M. Rainbow; a book review p. 134.  
 Damburs, E. Karlis Strāls and his war novel, a book review. p. 136.  
 Kaneps, V. New books for little readers; reviews. p. 140.  
 Sacs-Anins, M. Visiting Malakovskii. p. 143.  
 Dzene, L. Let the theater continue the fight for more spectators; a criticism. p. 145.  
 Darkevics, A. Commemorating Josefs Vihstols (1883-1948) p. 148  
 A. Uptis and Lithuanian progressive literature. p. 151.  
 Jubilee of a gray Estonian writer p. 152.  
 German newspaper about Vilis Lācis' novel *Vetra* (Storm) p. 157.  
 Bibliography of newly published books. p. 158.

No. 5, May 1958.

- Rudzitis, M. More courage and purpose in mastering lyric-epic poetry. (To be contd.) p. 107.  
 Austrums, V. Rainis' literary heritage p. 115.  
 Veinbergs, J. Studying the collection of Sukarno's paintings; some remarks on Indonesia's history and culture. p. 119  
 Brauns, J. Relations between Latvian and Czech musicians. p. 130.  
 Bumanis, A. Fighter of 1905 and writer; J. Straujans and his *Mozabrall* (Outlaw). p. 135  
 Saulitis, B. Some remarks on a short terminology dictionary of literary science; a review. p. 140.  
 Laganovskis, J. Miglens; in relation to the publishing of his *Vepra te izjēdura* (Selection) in Latvian. p. 142.  
 Darkevics, A. Composer Janis Ozolins, in commemoration of his 50th birthday. p. 145.  
 Daukate, J. Jubilee of a chorus, a criticism. p. 150.  
 Liepins, J. Achievement of Latvian cinematography. p. 151.  
 Estonian literature in the first quarter of 1958. p. 154  
 A novel about students; a review. p. 155.  
 Bibliography of newly published books. p. 158.

- LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienība) Riga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.

No 14, Apr. 1958.

- The Rainis Art Theater again in Moscow. p. 1.  
 Saulitis, B. Literary festival in Cesla. p. 1.  
 Work begins on the art exhibitions. p. 1.  
 Preparations for the song festival. p. 1.  
 Mitta, A. Latvian literary classics in Estonian p. 1.  
 A story about outlaws, a book review. p. 2.  
 Skalbe, A. Meditations after the seminar p. 2.  
 Damburs, E. New material about J. Jansons-Brauns. p. 2.  
 Kraulins, K. Has the author thought it over? A review of a novel. p. 2.  
 Gravitis, O. The chorus conducted by Vigners sings; a criticism. p. 3.  
 Darkevics, A. For the true music lovers; a criticism. p. 3.  
 Grovins, V. First performance in Valmiera; a criticism. p. 3.  
 Salenieks, A. Commendable undertaking; a criticism. p. 3.

No. 19, May 1958.

- Central Committee of Latvian Communist Party congratulates 4th Congress of Latvian Artists. p. 1.  
 Riga District in Moscow. p. 1.  
 Pabers, J. The same stumbling stone over and over; a criticism. p. 1.



- Bocarovs, A. With polemic keenness, a book review. p. 2  
 Salums, P. Trifles, which are not trifles, a book review. p. 2  
 Goba, A. The hard life of a farm hand's son, 80th birthday of Juris Kosa. p. 2  
 4th Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists p. 3  
 Darkevics, A., Gravits, O. Alfreds Kalmis is more and more deeply loved by the people. p. 4  
 Grinfelds, N. Tchaikovsky competition prize winner in a symphony, concert, a criticism. p. 4.  
 A. D. A powerful and peculiar violinist, a criticism. p. 4  
 Kaupuzs, V. Successful, very promising debut, a criticism. p. 4.

## No 20, May 1958

- Country of my youth. p. 1.  
 Skarbe, A. Young writers visit Lithuania. p. 1  
 Vilks, M. The third one! p. 1  
 Kene, H. The Soviet Estonian encyclopedia to be published. p. 1  
 Kalnacs, B. Who needs "gangster novels." p. 2  
 Jansons, O. Simple, but hearty words, a book review. p. 2  
 Mulznietis, I. Around the campfire of Poruks' poetry, a review. p. 2  
 Debates at the 4th Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists. p. 3  
 Sukovskis, A. Show of the Soviet Lithuanian theater. p. 3.  
 Kaminskis, V. What hinders the development of the Latvian choral song. p. 3  
 Rudzitis, R. The commemoration exhibition of a great artist, a criticism. p. 3  
 Kalina, D. Time to live, a book review. p. 4  
 Freidenfelds, I. Language mistakes in speech and spelling. p. 4  
 Livzems, A. Caracas-Belrut and US foreign policy. p. 4

## No 21, May 1958

- Finnish art exhibition to be opened on May 25 in Riga. p. 1.  
 Popova, V. The Lvov theater in Riga. p. 1  
 In the Latvian SSR State Premium Committee, a list of candidates. p. 1  
 Motion-picture comedy "A Strange Woman Visits", a review. p. 1  
 Vejans, A. A beauty reflected in the amber drop of poetry, a book review. p. 2  
 Pelce, Z. Writer and fighter Konrads Jokums (1894-1941), a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. p. 2  
 Sukovskis, A. A describer of the revolution, a biographic sketch, and evaluation of Gudaitis-Guzevicius' works. p. 2  
 Saldavs, O. Importance of landscape painting in representative art. p. 3  
 Zigurs, J. The Theater Spring in Estonia. p. 3  
 For the sake of clearness. p. 3  
 Bergins, T. Impressions from two concerts. p. 3  
 A. V. 50th birthday of Eugen Kapp. p. 3  
 Darkevics, A. The performance of J. S. Bach's St. Matthew Passion. p. 3.  
 Riekstins, E. Was the Nurnberg Trial indeed never held! p. 4

## No 22, May 1958.

- Niedro, J. Some considerations, in connection with the 4th Congress of Writers. p. 1.  
 The Third Baltic Theater Spring will start on June 4. p. 1  
 Music school Latvijas Valsts konservatorija renamed Jazeps Vitola Latvijas Valsts konservatorija. p. 1.  
 Geibaks, M. The 2nd Student Song Festival in Riga. p. 1  
 Austrums, V. History unmask, a book review. p. 2.  
 More purpose and concreteness in poetry. p. 2  
 Albina, D. At the concert of Janis Ozolins' songs, a criticism. p. 3  
 Livzems, A. More such performances, mass festivals! A criticism. p. 3

- Results of a song-text competition. p. 3  
 Ivanovs, M. Visiting Lithuanian artists. p. 3  
 Frimberg, K. There are three time trees on the grave; a biographic sketch of Jukums Paklavs and an evaluation of his works. p. 3  
 Artist and fighter for peace, a biographic sketch of Rockwell Kent and an evaluation of his works. p. 4  
 Freidenfelds, I. Some language mistakes. p. 4

## No 23, June 1958

- The Ten Days of Baltic States Culture in Romania. p. 1  
 The 3d Baltic States Theater Spring begins. p. 1  
 Kalina, V. Waste wood, a valuable raw material. p. 1  
 Kublanova, O. Motion-picture separation. p. 2  
 Evaluation of the past work period. p. 2.  
 Cerfasc, L. Classical philology in Soviet Latvia. p. 2  
 Vilsons, A. From the old swineherd generation, a book review. p. 2  
 Kindzulis, C. Obituary for Andrejs Jenes. p. 3  
 Visiting Georgian artists, a criticism of an exhibition. p. 3  
 Jelisejevs, J. An urgent need, a talk with the journal Dabizilots. p. 3.  
 Lithuanians' Day must become a tradition. p. 4  
 Piguļevskis, V. A living stream of art, a criticism of a theater. p. 4  
 Haumuniks, A. Present foreign progressive dramaturgy. p. 4  
 Literals. Why? p. 4

## 15 AGRICULTURE

- BALODIS, K. Pieņemoties darbu bāzes izveidošanai un izveidošana Latvijas PSR. Rīga, Latvijas Zinātņu akadēmija, 1957. 113 p. (Populāra zinātniskā raksta sērija). [Specimen of the development and use of a base for beef in Latvia] DA Not in D.L.C.

## LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS (Vyriausios Lietuvos informacinio komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]

No 12, June 1958

SVYTURYŠ. Vilnius [Illustrated magazine, Bi-weekly]

Vol 10, no 9, May 1958.

try once more, p. 2.  
 speedier! p. 4  
 " " " " " " " " " " " "

Vilna Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION, Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]

May 17, 1958.

- Extensive construction activity on collective farms of the Pandelys District. p. 2  
 Vilna communists for speedy development of chemical industry. p. 5  
 Lithuanian engineers construct a new device for checking and registering the operational time of machinery. p. 5  
 Lithuanian Academy of Sciences under construction near Kaunas. p. 6.  
 Institutes of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences on summer research expeditions. p. 6.

May 18, 1958.

Linlas Shoe Combine introduces 7-hour working day.

production at the Daugėlai Building  
 mine. p. 1.  
 by the Derzinskis Tobacco Plant in  
 m all over the country. p. 1  
 National Voluntary Firemen  
 Vilna. p. 2.

allow the 3d Soviet artificial  
 interest. p. 8.  
 tion of the Klaipėda Fish Canning  
 mps for young people organized.  
 legation in Vilna. p. 9.

ber at the Liepasa Match Factory.  
 The foundations for a rich harvest  
 anian railroads during the summer  
 ie channel of the Neman River  
 lithuanian educators leave for  
 huanian summer resorts. p. 14.

new propellers from rusting. p. 1.  
 itative committee on production  
 ie Ukmerge Furniture Combine.

Lithuanian Literature Week in White Russia. p. 2  
 Kavalauskas, S. The struggle for a rich harvest continues. p. 3  
 Workers for further development of the chemical industry. p. 12  
 Technical improvements at the Lieksan Woollen Fabrics Factory in Kaunas. p. 12.  
 A conference on the history of science at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. p. 14  
 New regulations for selling automobiles in large cities. p. 15

May 22, 1958.

- Urnezius, E. For better use of waste materials. p. 1.  
 Synthetic fibers used at the Trincel Cotton Factory. p. 1.  
 Reduction of agricultural prime costs and reclamation. p. 1.  
 Retail trade in Panevezys. p. 2.  
 Kavalauskas, S. The struggle for a rich harvest. p. 2  
 Poskus. Possession of their own machinery will lower prime costs on collective farms. p. 5  
 Gudynas, A. The elements of labor in Soviet Lithuanian art. p. 6  
 This year in the peat bogs. p. 14.  
 Vaitkus, V. For a better use of dairy waste products. p. 17  
 Acceleration of drainage and concrete work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 17.  
 Estonian trade delegation in Panevezys. p. 18.  
 Organization of refresher courses for teachers. p. 18.

May 23, 1958.

- Survey of the labor protection, safety measures, and sanitary situation on Lithuanian railroads. p. 1  
 From the activities of the Lithuanian Research Institute of Hydroteclnny and Drainage. p. 1.  
 Dubonis, K. Spring sowing on collective farms of the Trakai District. p. 2.  
 Saukalione, B. How I increased milk production. p. 3.  
 Matulevicius. Animal husbandry on the Taryba Lietuva Collective Farm, Kaivarija District. p. 4.  
 Visit with Klaipėda Fish Canning Factory No 1. p. 1  
 Guzevicius. Liver, lungs, and other waste needs as material for production of vitamins, and other drugs. p. 14  
 Extensive drainage activities in the Šilute District. p. 15.



May 23, 1958

New trolley-bus lines under construction in Vilna p. 1.  
 Inkasas Shoe Combine supplies glue to all shoe factories p. 1.  
 Now is the best season for planting corn. p. 3  
 Massive workers' strikes in 1934. p. 5  
 Mircelcius, V.; Saluga, R. 100,000 people killed in Poland during World War II p. 5  
 Recollections of the fighters for a Soviet Lithuania p. 16  
 Lithuanian chemical industry during the next 7 years. p. 20

May 30, 1958

Workers of Kpasukas (Marijampole) approve the resolutions of Warsaw p. 1  
 A conference on the history of education in the Baltic States in Vilna p. 2.  
 Paldokas, B. Development of horse breeding in Lithuania. p. 4.  
 Vocational education and guidance. p. 11  
 Trade-unions and socialist competition. p. 15  
 7-hour working day planned at the Vilna Electrometer Factory p. 20.  
 Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station is expected to produce its first power in 1959 p. 20.  
 From the activities of the Vilnians Mechanical Drainage Station. p. 20.  
 The Institute of Chemistry and Chemical Technology faces new tasks p. 21.

May 31, 1958.

Testing new disintegrators used in the building material industry. p. 1.  
 4th homogenizer under construction at the Kaunas Milk Combine. p. 1.  
 An appeal for the expansion of the area for potatoes. p. 3  
 Lemcasovas, P. Collective farms struggling for more fodder p. 3.  
 A report from the village of Pheclupis p. 10.  
 A new workshop opens at the Kaunas Furniture Combine. p. 11  
 A report from Palanga Summer Resort. p. 12  
 Interference of light industry lag behind in efficiency p. 16.  
 Sidnuskas, J. Sanitary problems at the Palanga Summer Resort. p. 20

June 1, 1958

The ground is broken for the new buildings of the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture p. 2.  
 The 3-day conference on the history of education of the Baltic States is over. p. 3.  
 Bagdonaitis, M. Children in bourgeois Lithuania p. 4  
 Some 10,000 children are in Pioneer summer camps p. 6  
 Latvian amateur groups attend song festival in Klaipeda. p. 9.  
 More about the Canadian Lithuanian delegation in Palanga. p. 9.

June 2, 1958.

Bertusis, S. Many dwellings and industrial buildings under construction p. 1.  
 Draining more than 1,000 hectares planned in Rietavas District. p. 1.  
 A little elk found in the Ramygala forests. p. 2.  
 Expansion of retail trade network in Akmenas District. p. 2.  
 Rimutis, S. Corn culture on collective farms of Molėtai District. p. 3.  
 Giedraitis, A. For more and cheaper pork. p. 4.  
 Industrial buildings under construction at the present time. p. 6.  
 A seminar for district librarians in Klaipeda. p. 16

June 3, 1958.

Babrakis, V. Extensive construction activities in Pircupis p. 1  
 Production of oxygen at the Vilna Metal Products Combine. p. 2.  
 Production of stackers at the Atrama Metal Products Factory in Kaunas. p. 2.  
 10th anniversary of Simulial Teachers Institute. p. 2  
 An interview with Comrade Dambrasukas, Director of the Jastunal Machine-Tractor Station p. 3.  
 The horrible tragedy of Pircupis. p. 11.  
 Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party on preservation of national monuments. p. 12.  
 Commemoration day for the victims of fascism. p. 13.  
 Archaeological excavations in Vilna. p. 14.  
 More than 2,000 students take correspondence courses from V. Kapsukas State University in Vilna. p. 13.  
 A seminar for teachers of Polish language p. 14.

June 4, 1958.

New rules for admission of students to the schools of higher education. p. 1.  
 2, 159 freight trains in a month. p. 2.

A communiqué on sowing activities in Lithuania p. 2

New agricultural machinery on collective farms. p. 4

Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers on lagging behind in spring sowing p. 5  
 Party organization of the Lithuanian Council of National Economy discusses further development of chemical industries p. 10  
 Close cooperation between Lithuanian and neighboring economic districts p. 11.  
 Electrification of collective farms of Panevezys District p. 11  
 Papers published by the Institute of Geology and Geophysics attract great attention from foreign scientists p. 12.

June 5, 1958

Bruzas, J. Broken bricks and drainpipes as building material. p. 1.  
 Jonynas, J. Care of young plants. p. 3  
 Synthetic products, a new branch of industry p. 5  
 What is belief in God? p. 11.  
 Prospects for the production of plastic material in Lithuania. p. 13.  
 Pyllaitis, A. Decree on preservation of cultural monuments p. 16.  
 Further mechanization and automation of Lithuanian industry. p. 17  
 A new ship factory on the Neman River p. 17.  
 Some 20 books and pamphlets will be published in commemoration of the 40th anniversary of Soviet rule p. 16.

June 6, 1958

Export of Lithuanian bacon and lard to people's democracies. p. 1.  
 Karlauskaitis, L. Animal husbandry on collective farms of Sirvintos District. p. 3.  
 Kiaulietis, L. Lithuanian fishermen in the North Atlantic. p. 8.  
 Markevichus, A. Waste products used in lumber industry p. 11.  
 Racionius, J. What are the goals of modern revolutionists? p. 16  
 A new fish-processing factory under construction in Klaipeda. p. 20  
 Estonian guests in Lithuania. p. 20.  
 Products of Vilna industries on international markets and fairs. p. 20.  
 A group of Lithuanian Party and government workers leave for Brussels p. 21.  
 Agricultural control agency organized in the Kaunas District Executive Committee. p. 21.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

PRUNSKIS, JOSEPH, ed. Mano pasaulėžiūra; kultūrininko pastebėjimų rinkinys Chicago, Lietuviškos knygos klubas, 1958, 351 p. [My conception of the world, a collection of statements by intellectuals. parts.]

## PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Delta Strada) Chicago. [Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.  
 Vol. 9, nos. 6-7, June-Aug. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLŲ AKADEMIJA. Istorijos institutas. Lietuvos valstiečiai XIX amžiuje. Redaktorius kolegija K. Jablonskis, J. Jurginis (atsak. redaktorius), J. Žigudis (vyr. redaktorius) Vilnius, Valstybinės politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1957, 270 p. [Lithuanian peasants in the 19th century footnotes, tables]  
 CU

SRUOGA, BALYS. Dievy miskas. [Chicago, Terra, 1957] 482 p. [Forest of the gods. part.]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas) Vilnius [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania Weekly]  
 Nos. 34, 46-47, 50, Apr., June 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

SANTARVE. (Lietuvių rezistencinės santarvės. Informacijos biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Information Bureau, Lithuanian Resistance Alliance. Includes a supplement. I Laivo Veda Musu Kelias, on student life. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Mailbox, Book reviews.

No 2, 1958

Educate yourself and educate. p. 49  
 Matore, G. The front of freedom in our spirit. p. 51  
 Saulys, J. When Independence was built After February 16th. The struggle for the formation of government p. 53  
 K. D. The same old song of Stalin's time, for closeness between literature and art and life. p. 61.  
 Zukaitis, R. Whether Botticelli is better than Matisse? p. 66.  
 V. K. The periods of national consciousness p. 69.  
 Donela V. Philosophy in today's Germany. p. 77.  
 Sabaliunas, L. New considerations in foreign policy, a book review. p. 79

Lengvinis, J. Your strength is not in the people. p. 82.  
 Loroaitis, S. Between illusions and reality. p. 92  
 Sibaliunas, L. The Middle Ages and communism, a book review. p. 96  
 Barenas, K. Professor S. Kairys told through Lithuania's awakening, a book review. p. 98.  
 D. A. K. Jozef Mackiewicz? Contra, a book review. p. 100

## 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

Lithuanian SSR Aukščiausioji taryba ZINIOS VEDOMOSTI Vilnius [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of Lithuania in Lithuanian and Russian Irregular]  
 Vol. 21, nos. 11-13, June-July 1958  
 Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi soviet. AUKŠČIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ZINIOS. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti]  
 Vol. 21, no. 11, July 1958

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

SPORTAS. (Ministru taryba Kuno kultūros ir sporto komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers Monthly]  
 Nos. 46-49, June 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

BALYS, JONAS Urbaitis lobait, lietuvių liaudies sakmės. [London] Nida [1958] 95 p. (Nidos knygu klubo leidinys, m. 22) [Enchanted treasure, Lithuanian folk legends. English summary]

LIETUVIŲ TARYBINIŲ RASYTOJŲ SĄJUNGA Alma-nakh. [Kaunas] Gosudarstvennoe izd-vo khudozhestvennoy literatūry Litovskoi SSR. [Almanac issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. In Russian]  
 Vol. 4 [1957] 291 p.

## PERIODICALS

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio mokslėlyvi atotintinko sąjunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]  
 No. 6, June 1958

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

JUKNEVICIUS, D. Zarasai, ezerų kraštas [Kaune] Valstybinės politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla [1957] 123 p. [Zarasai, the land of lakes, chiefly illus., maps]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

TECHNIKOS ŽODIS. THE ENGINEERING WORD. (Amerikos lietuvių inžinierių ir architektų draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects. Bimonthly]  
 No. 3, May/June 1958

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

KARYS, Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Life in the armed services, Book reviews; Mailbox.  
 No. 6, June/July 1958.



## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- HORYZONTY.** Paryż [Review Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Books received, Correspondence  
No 25, June 1958  
Olszewski, W. Republics disappear p 3  
Rostworowski, S. A new agrarian system p 17  
Wegierko, K. That has passed away p 30  
Witos in Brest, excerpts from his memoirs p 41  
Aleksander Zwierzynski, obituary, p 48  
Piotrowski, W. Aid in investments p 52  
Kowalewski, T. In order that the Poles could be convinced p 54
- KWARTALNIK HISTORII NAUK I TECHNIKI. THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL "HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY."** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Historii Nauki) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on the History of Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
Vol. 3, no. 2, 1958  
Gansiniec, R. The title of Nicolaus Copernicus' astronomical work p 195  
Sarnecki, K. From the history of papermaking in Old Poland p 223  
Schwann, S. From the history of the publication of Karl Marx's collective works, p 243  
Mejro, C. History of the first plan of electrification for Warsaw p 265  
Orlowski, B. Kultura materialna starozytnosci Grecji, wybor zrodlat archeologicznych (Material Culture of Ancient Greece, a Selection of Archaeological Source Materials), a book review p 281  
Francis, M. Alfred Chapuis' Automata, Puppets of People and Animals, History and Technology, a book review, p 284  
Josi, H. The scientific experience in Leonardo da Vinci's works, a book review, p 286  
Francis, M. V. V. Danilevskii's The Russian Technical Literature of the First Quarter of the 18th Century, a book review, p 297  
Skarzynski, B. S. Sekowski and S. Szostkiewicz' The Heart and the Retort, or, Life Dedicated to Chemistry, a book review p 301  
Szpilczyński, S. One Hundred Years of Polish Anthropology: Anthropological Materials and Works, a book review, p 302  
Szpilczyński, S. Georges Guillaumin's J.M. Charcot (1825-1893) His Life and His Work, a book review p 305  
Babicz, J. Johannes Steinmetzler's Friedrich Ratzel's Anthropogeography and the Historical Roots of His Ideas, a book review, p 306  
Skarzynski, B. Edna Yosi's American Women of Science, a book review, p 310  
Bibliographic notes, p 313.
- NOWE CZASY** (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoye vremia* issued by Trud]  
No. 25, June 1958.
- ORZEL BIALY.** London. [Weekly]  
Vol. 18, nos 25-28, June-July 1958
- PLOMYK** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Literatary Dziecioczej "Nasza Księgarnia") Warszawa [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Księgarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Weekly]  
Vol. 41, nos 19-21, June-July 1958.
- POKRZYWY.** London. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine Monthly]  
No. 140, July/Aug. 1958
- PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY.** (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white; Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men.  
Vol. 6, nos. 11, 26, 28, 31-44, 46-50, 51/52, Mar., June-Dec. 1957  
Vol. 7, nos. 7, 24-26, Feb., June 1958.
- PRZEKROJ.** (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Kraków [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]  
Nos. 690-693, June-July 1958.
- ŚWIAT.** (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Victories and defeats.  
Vol. 8, nos. 28-29, June-July 1958.
- SZPIŁKI.** (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]  
Vol. 24, nos. 25-29, June-July 1958.

**TYGODNIK ZACHODNI.** (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Poznań [Publication for Western Poland on cultural, political, economic, and social events issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos 25-26, June 1958.

**WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIE W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND.** (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin. Weekly]  
Vol. 5, nos 27-28, July 1958

**WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS.** (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish Weekly]  
Vol. 15 [i.e. 10] nos 20, 31, July-Aug 1958

**Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA.** Wrocław [Transactions of the Breslau Society of Science]

- Recurrent feature: Publications of the Society.  
Vol. 10, 1955 [published 1957].  
Lepik-Kopaczynska, W. From the history of ancient encaustic painting p. 8  
Morcowski, M. Achievements of the Commission of the History of Art during the last decade p. 12  
Kurkowska, A. 18th-century archival documents from Warsaw and Czeszów concerning the history of the art of Silesia and the Kielce region p. 13  
Rohorowski, M. A gothic chest of Jan Paazkowiec from the year 1455, p. 16  
Broniewski, T. Hatfeld's Palace in Breslau, a historico-architectural sketch p. 19.  
Urban, W. Jan Feliks Ambrozj Pedewitz, a 17th-century bibliophile from the Netze region p. 24.  
Urban, W. Incunabula of the Breslau Chapter Library p. 28.  
Berger-Mayerowa, J. Materials concerning Kollataj in the Silesian Library, p. 30.  
Mayer, J. The unknown variations of the poem "Fame" in honor of Stanisław II August, King of Poland's visit in Kraków in 1787, p. 31.  
Smereka, M. Ten years of discussion on subject catalogs p. 32.  
Opatry, J. From the correspondence of the Poles with Parkyne Ludwik Zejszner, p. 34.  
Zietowski, Z. The situation and needs of the bibliography of economic science in Poland, p. 36  
Burlbanska, M. Caves of the Breslau municipal records in the 16th century, p. 41.  
Adamus, M. A few problems concerning the so-called progressive form of the English language, p. 45  
Kuczyński, S. The controversy over the legacy of Konstanty Swidzinski, p. 55  
Garbulinski, T. The chemistry of nitrites in a body p. 91  
Smolenski, D. The heat needed to form organic compounds, p. 103  
Smolenski, D. A report of the Secretary-General for the year 1955, p. 117  
Publications of the Breslau Society of Science in 1955, p. 121.  
Administration of the Breslau Society of Science, p. 123  
Members of the Breslau Society of Science, p. 125  
Hornung, Z. Materials on the history of the Polish-Silesian artistic relations in the 17th and 18th centuries. [Supplement] p. 1.

**ZA I PRZECIWI.** (Instytut Chrześcijańsko-Społeczny) Warszawa. [Magazine on social and political problems issued by the Christian-Social Institute. Weekly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 17, 31-32, Apr., Oct. 1957.

**Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY.** Poznań. [Press bulletin on Western Poland and Germany issued by the Western Press Agency]

Nos. 21, 23-24, May-June 1958.  
Special issue, June 1958.  
No 27, July 1958.

**ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIWERSYTETU JAGIELLONSKIEGO.** (Uniwersytet Jagielloński) Kraków. [Papers on history and natural sciences issued by Jagiellonian University; with English, German, and Russian summaries]  
No. 13, 1957.

- Pigon, S. From the heavenly ditties, the earliest, a few remarks on the first volumes of Adam Mickiewicz' *Poezji* (Poems), p. 3.  
Wyka, K. Poetry and truth in the light of the autographs of Pan Tadeusz, p. 11.  
Ulewicz, T. Advertising practices in the first half of the 16th century, printers and publishers in Kraków, and the Polish letters of dedication by Wietor, p. 20.  
Płaszczkowski, M. Krasicki, the epic writer of the Polish village, p. 89.  
Kijas, J. Kraszewski and the peasant question in the years 1840-1862, p. 145.

Kajloch, J. Source materials to Kraszewski's works p. 201.  
Elio, S. Zerkowski's *Wierna i zebra* (The Faithful River) as a historical novel p. 217  
Cieleńska Boikowska, S. Cervantes' *Don Quixote* in Polish translations p. 261  
Lewicki, T. Arabic legends of the country of Amazons in the north of Europe, p. 281.  
Teinkowski, J. A special session at the Jagiellonian University dedicated to Mickiewicz p. 309

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**BIBLIOTEKI WOJEWODZTWA POZNANSKIEGO W POLSCE 1945-1954; PRACA ZBIOROWA.** [Kombi redakcyjny: Zdzisław Grot et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa: Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich, 1954. 215 p. [Library of Poznań Voivodeship in the years 1945-1954, a collective work. 1st ed. illus., map, tables]

**BRESLAU UNIWERSYTE T. Biblioteka.** Wystawa druków doby Renesansu. Nurt postępujący w literaturze i nauce. Listopad-guździ 1951 [Katalog opracowany Halina Sadowski, Helen Szewcowska. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, 1954. 73 p. [An exhibit of Renaissance prints the progressive trend in literature and science, November-December 1951, a catalog. 1st ed. (acoustic).]  
CU Not in DLC

**BRESLAU UNIWERSYTE T. Biblioteka.** Wystawa kulturalna Sileska z Polska w epoce Odrodzenia. Wystawa druków i rękopisów, listopad 1951-lut. 1954. Wstęp historyczny opracował Karol Grot. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, 1953. 105 p. [A cultural exhibition with Poland during the Renaissance; exhibition of prints and manuscripts, November 1951-February 1954. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles]

**GŁOBIOWSKI, KAROL.** W kregu czytelnictwa bibliotek wrocławskich, odczyt wygłoszony na Akademii dla uczczenia dziesięciolecia Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej we Wrocławiu dnia 18 czerwca 1954 [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław [Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, 1954] 24 p. [Within the circle of the Wrocław library readers, a lecture delivered at the ceremony celebrating the 10th anniversary of the Library of Breslau University. 1st ed. parts, facsimiles, notes]

**ŁODYŃSKI, MARIAN.** Materiały do dziejów państwa i polityki Bibliotecznej w Królestwie Warszawskim i Królestwie Polskim, 1807-1831. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1954. xviii, 325 p. [Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Biblioteka Narodowa, Książka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 8] [Materials on the history of the policy concerning libraries in the Warsaw Principality and the Kingdom of Poland, 1807-1831. 1st ed. footnotes, index]  
MIDW

**SPRAWY BIBLIOTECZNE.** Warszawa [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 68 p. (Zycie biblioteczne) [wyższej Zeszyty specjalne] [Materials of library work] Not in DLC

**WARSZAW. BIBLIOTEKA NARODOWA.** Katalog rękopisów... [Catalog of manuscripts]  
Vol. 4. [Manuscripts 2607-3000 and 7001-7100. Correspondence and small works of the 16th and 20th centuries] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 400 p.  
CIV MIDW

**WARSZAW. BIBLIOTEKA STOWARZYSZENIA DZIEŁNIKARZY POLSKICH.** Materiały do bibliografii dziennikarstwa i prasy w Polsce w latach 1944-1954, wybor. [Opracował Zespół Biblioteki Stowarzyszenia Dziennikarzy Polskich: Maria Brzowska et al. Red. Jana Halperna] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 788 p. [Source materials to bibliography of journalism and the press in Poland in the years 1944-1954, a selection. Indexes]

## PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOGRAFII I NAUKI O Książce** (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography on bibliography and library science issued by the Bibliographic Institute National Library]  
1958 [published 1959].

**BIBLIOTEKARZ.** (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m. st. Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and the Warsaw Public Library Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association; Review of publications  
Vol. 25, no. 1/2, 1958.  
Kozioł, C. The laureate of our capital, p. 1.  
Sawonick, H. Mechanization of work in libraries, p. 6.  
Wadowski, J. The modification of the subject catalog, p. 9.



- Narwoysz, A. Training of rural librarians, methodological remarks. p. 15.  
 Pawlik, M. New methods of training librarians of the district public libraries in Krakow Voivodeship. p. 18.  
 Pasenna, B. The organization of work in the District and Municipal Public Library in Dziadowo. p. 21.  
 Rysakiewicz, K. Lending of new books in the public library system. p. 20.  
 Serechnicki, J. One of the Polish prisoner-of-war libraries and its partial saving. p. 20.  
 Pliżczynska, H. The road of books in a library; Impressions from Czechoslovak libraries. p. 34  
 Landowska, H. Three libraries in Toronto. p. 38  
 Podgoreczny, J. I visited Latvian libraries. p. 41.

Vol. 25, no. 3, 1958.

- Spring 1958. p. 65.  
 Nagorska, I. Private book collections of our readers. p. 66.  
 Mantoufłowa, M. Library service for readers in the Czechoslovak libraries, impressions from Czechoslovak libraries. p. 70  
 Plenkowska, K. Public libraries in Great Britain. p. 74.  
 Podgoreczny, J. The history of the Bydgoszcz Municipal Library during the German occupation. p. 79.  
 Korpala, J. Problems of libraries and reading in the press. p. 81.  
 Koclecka, M. Central registration of bibliographic data. p. 85  
 Okońska, J. Polish memoirs. p. 88.

Vol. 25, no. 4, 1958.

- Filipkowska-Semplinska, J. Planning and location of library systems in towns. p. 98  
 Mosko, E. Remarks on the reading of scientific and popular scientific books in a municipal public library. p. 105.  
 Burakowski, J. Reading of German books in public libraries as exemplified by Olstyn Voivodeship. p. 110.  
 Andrusiewicz, J.; Gruszecka, J. Methodological workshops; Impressions from Czechoslovak libraries. p. 114.  
 Lepalczyk, I. Training of librarians in Belgium. p. 117.  
 Korpala, J. Problems of libraries and reading in the press. p. 123.

Polska Akademia Nauk. QUARTERLY REVIEW OF PUBLICATIONS. Warsaw. [List of annotated monographs and tables of contents of serials published by the Polish Academy of Sciences and other learned societies issued by the Distribution Center for Scientific Publications, Polish Academy of Sciences. Corresponds to Wiadomości Wydawnicze PAN. In English. Quarterly]

No. 4, 1957.

PRACA KSIĘGARNIA. (Centralny Zarząd Księgarstwa) Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Administration of the Book Trade. Weekly]

No. 23, June 1958.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]

Vol. 14, no. 23, June 1958.

ZAPOWIEDZI WYDAWNICZE; ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN. (Dom Książki) Warszawa. [Bookseller's annotated catalog of forthcoming monographs issued by Dom Książki. Includes an order blank. Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 24, June 1958.

ZE SKARBICA KULTURY. (Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich) Wrocław. [Bulletin containing first editions and reprints of artistic, literary, and historical works from manuscripts, rare books, and other prints of the Ossoliński National Foundation issued by the Foundation]

Recurrent feature: From the life of the Ossolineum.

No. 2, 1955.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BIBLE. N.T. Polish. 1954. Piśmo Święte Nowego Testamentu Wstęp. Nowy przekład z Wulgaty. Komentarz przez Eugeniusza Dabrowskiego. Wyd. 6., popr. i uzupełn. Warszawa [Pax] 1954. 884 p. [Holy Scriptures of the New Testament. Introduction. New translation from the Vulgate. 6th ed., rev. and enl. illus., maps]

MU

DLC has variant edition.

BILIKIEWICZ, TADEUSZ. Psychologia marzenia sennego. [The psychology of dreams. W Gdansk] Księgarnia Gdanska, 1948. 325 p. (Acta Academiae Medicae Gedanensis. Sectio I: Acta Facultatis Medicinae, v. 2) [English summary]

CHALASINSKI, JOZEF. Problem humanizmu. Lodz, Zakład im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1951 131 p. (Uniwersytet Łódzki. Prace z historii myśli społecznej, t. 2) [The problem of Humanism]

MU Net in DLC

CIENSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. Rodzicom o dzieciach. Londyn, Wydawn. Instytutu Polskiego Akcji Katolickiej w Wielkiej Brytanii [To parents about children]

Vol. 1 [Child psychology] 1954

MID Not in DLC

DLUGOSZ, JAN. Życie świętego Stanisława, biskupa krakowskiego. Londyn, F. Miltner [1948] 183 p. [Life of Saint Stanislaw, Bishop of Krakow illus.]

CY

DLC has variant edition

DLUGOSZ, JAN. Życie świętego Stanisława, biskupa krakowskiego. Londyn, F. Miltner [1953] 183 p. [Life of Saint Stanislaw, Bishop of Krakow]

KALWA, PIOTR. Stanowisko kościoła polskiego wobec osadników niemieckich w siedmiowiecu. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1947 22 p. (Wykłady i przemówienia, 19) [The attitude of the Polish Church toward the German settlers in the Middle Ages]

NN Not in DLC

PLUTARCHUS. Moralia, wybór pism filozoficzno-popularnych. Przeł. i opracowała Zofia Abramowiczówna. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. [1954] xiv, 389 p. (Biblioteka naukowa Seria 2, nr. 86) [Moralia; a selection of philosophical popular works. Tr. from the Latin. 1st ed. bibl.]

CU MID Not in DLC

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Komitet Filozoficzny. Bibliografia filozofii polskiej, opracowana z inicjatywy i pod kierownictwem Komitetu Redakcyjnego Biblioteki Książek Filozofii, w oparciu o materiały zebrane przez Adama Bara. [Opracowała Alicja Kadler. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] [Bibliography of Polish philosophy. 1st ed. index]

Vol. [1] [1750-1830] 1955. 264 p.

CU ICU MIDW Wau

SUSZKO, ROMAN. Zarys elementarnej składni logicznej; w sprawie antynomii klamcy i semantyki języka naturalnego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 55 p. (Warsaw. Uniwersytet. Wydział Filozoficzny. Zeszyty, nr. 3) [Outline of an elementary logical syntax; on the antinomy of the false and the semantics of the natural language. bibl., footnotes]

MIDW

TATARKEWICZ, WŁADYSŁAW. Historia filozofii. Wyd. 3., przejr. i uzupełn. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik. [History of philosophy. 3d ed., rev. and enl. ports., bibl.]

Vol. 1. [Ancient and medieval philosophy] 1946.  
 Vol. 3. [The 20th century and contemporary philosophy] 1950.

WARSAW. AKADEMIA TEOLOGII KATOLICKEJ. Skład Akademii i spisy wykładów. Warszawa. [Catalog of the Academy of Catholic Theology] Academic year 1956/57. 1956. 31 p.

### PERIODICALS

KATOLIK. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole. [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Opole Catholic Publications. Weekly]

Vol. 4, no. 24, June 1958.

NASZE POSŁANNICTWO. (Rada Kościoła Polsko-Katolickiego w Polsce) Republika Ludowa Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Council of the Polish Catholic Church in Poland. Monthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957.  
 Vol. 2, nos. 3/4, 5, Mar.-May 1958.

PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI. (Drukarnia i Księgarnia św. Wojciecha) Poznań. [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore. Weekly]

Vol. 64, nos. 25-28, June 1958.

SODALIS MARIANUS. (Polska Sodaliczka Marińska) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Monthly]

No. 6, June 1958.

STRAŻNICA EWANGELICZNA. (Kościół Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce. Naczelna Rada) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession. Includes a supplement: *Dodatek Teologiczny*, on theology. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: From the foreign press; Church bulletins and news.

Vol. 11, no. 11, June 1958.

Szeruda, J. A new Polish translation of the Holy Scriptures. p. 163.  
 Kubisz, K. On the grave of Doctor Tadeusz Michejda, an obituary. p. 167.  
 Preiss, W. Jubilee reflections, on the 10th anniversary of the postwar Circle of Lutheran Theologians. p. 169  
 The Circle of Lutheran Theologians of Warsaw University students in the years 1946-1954. p. 170.  
 The Christian Theological Academy in Warsaw in the years 1954-1958. p. 173.  
 Walter, J., Preiss, W. Snapshots from student life. p. 174.  
 (J. L.). Church news. p. 175.

Vol. 11, no. 22, Nov. 1958.

Wautula, A. Life's inventory. p. 322.  
 Baraki, D. At a turning point. p. 328.  
 Jagucki, A. The crisis of authority. p. 327  
 Wautula, A. The late Paweł Hulka-Laskowski. p. 329  
 Delegates of the Lutheran World Federation in Poland. p. 331.

STUDIA FILOZOFICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Filozofii i Sociologii) Warszawa. [Journal on philosophy, ethics, and aesthetics issued by the Institute of Philosophy and Sociology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded *Myśl Filozoficzna*, 1957. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

No. 1, 1958.

Kotarbiński, T. Principles of independent ethics. p. 3.  
 Łazarski-Pawłowska, I. The ideographic concept of history. p. 14.  
 Chmielewski, L. Comenius against Cartesianism. p. 42.  
 Lubnicki, N. Philosophical ideas of Adam Mahrburg. Pt. 1. p. 61.  
 Hinz, H. Kollataj on religion. p. 86.  
 Heller, A. Hegel's philosophy of history and the Russian revolutionary democrats. p. 113.  
 Ellstein, H. Laplace, Engels, and our contemporaries; remarks on determinism against the background of discussions concerning physics. Pt. 1. p. 143.  
 Gordon, M. The active role of abstractive thinking in the light of Cassirer's presentation. p. 175.  
 Wiater, J. The interpretation of historical materialism. p. 208.  
 Przelecki, M. On solvable and unsolvable scientific theories; a book review. p. 228.  
 Krzemien, S. A book on the problem of beauty. p. 231.  
 The more important philosophical works published in Poland in 1957. p. 237.

No. 2, 1958.

Schaff, A. A philosophical aspect of the process of communication, a fragment from the book *Wstęp do semantyki (Introduction to Semantics)* prepared for publication. p. 3.  
 Ellstein, H. Laplace, Engels, and our contemporaries; remarks on determinism against the background of discussions concerning physics. Pt. 2. p. 36.  
 Lubnicki, N. Philosophical ideas of Adam Mahrburg. Pt. 2. p. 51.  
 Spiralo, A. Johann Spangenberg's logic. p. 80.  
 Litwin, J. Linguist and the Enlightenment. p. 97.  
 Leśnak, K. Stoicism and the ethics of Marcus Aurelius. p. 128.  
 Kolodziej, E. Sir William Hamilton. p. 153.  
 Krajewski, W. The subject matter of Marxist philosophy and other controversial problems. p. 172.  
 Malewski, A. Divergences in sociologic views and divergences in the comprehension of science. p. 186.  
 Czerwinski, Z. Henryk Groniewski's *Elementy logiki indukcyjnej (Elements of the Logic of Induction)*, a book review. p. 206.  
 Amsterdamski, S. Philipp Frank's *Philosophy of Science. The Link Between Science and Philosophy*, a book review. p. 215.  
 Buczyńska, H. Some information on general semantics, marginal remarks on the quarterly ETC. p. 232.  
 Groniewski, H. The defense of Henryk Groniewski's doctoral thesis. p. 237.  
 WROCŁAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Wrocławskie) Wrocław. [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Liturgical calendar, History of the Breslau Archbishopric; Notebook of cultural events; What other periodicals report.

Vol. 6, nos. 22, 26, June 1958.

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) Londyn. [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement *Zycie Kraju*. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the Catholic world, New books; From foreign books and periodicals.

Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1958.



## 4 HISTORY

- ARCHISZEWSKI, ADAM. Cud nad Wisłą, rozważania żołnierza. W Londynie, "Veritas," 1957. 195 p. (Biblioteka polska) [The miracle on the Vistula River, thoughts of a soldier. illus.]  
MDW Not in DLC
- BARBAG, JOZEF. Nauka o Polsce i świecie współczesnym, książka do użytku szkolnego. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1949. 350 p. [Teaching about Poland and the contemporary world, a book for use in schools]  
Not in DLC
- BARBAG, JOZEF. Nauka o Polsce i świecie współczesnym, książka do użytku szkolnego. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 350 p. [Teaching about Poland and the contemporary world, a book for use in schools. 3d ed. illus., ports., maps (part fold.)]  
InU  
DLC has variant edition.
- BIERNAT, CZESŁAW. Reccy gdańskich ordynków, 1545-1814. Gdańsk, Gdańskie Tow. Naukowe, 1958. 119 p. (Biblioteka gdańska. Seria monografii, nr 5) [Ordinances of the Danzig councils, 1545-1814. English summary. illus., fold. map, bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, tables]  
InU  
DLC has variant edition.
- BINCZAK, JOZEF. Rachiwice, 1937. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 38 p. [Rachiwice, 1937. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles.]  
InU Not in DLC
- CHOJNACKI, WLADYSŁAW. Materiały do bibliografii okupacji hitlerowskiej w Polsce, 1939-1945 [nspisali] W Chojnacki, K. N. Pospiczalski, C. Serwanski. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. [Materials to the bibliography of the Hitlerite occupation of Poland, 1939-1945]  
MDW Not in DLC
- DĄBROWSKI, JAN. Ciarow under enemy rule, a summary of the collective work of Jan Dąbrowski [et al.] Contended by Jan Dąbrowski. Tr. Jan Stanisławski. Cracow, Drukarz Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1946. 44 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. illus.]  
InU  
DLC has variant edition.
- FABIANI-MADEYSKA, IRENA. Odwiedziny Gdńska w XIX wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Gdańsk, Gdańskie Tow. Naukowe, 1957. 370 p. (Biblioteka gdańska. Seria źródeł historycznych, nr 2) [A visit in Danzig in the 19th century. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, index]  
MDW
- FIEDLER, ARKADY. Dywizjon 303 [2. wyd.] Montreal, Impr. Saint-Joseph [1945] 159 p. [Squadron 303. 2d ed. illus.]
- FIEDLER, ARKADY. Dywizjon 303. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 130 p. [Squadron 303. illus., ports., map]  
InU  
DLC has variant edition.
- GORSKI, KAROL. O interpretacji i wartościowaniu w historii. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1948. 30 p. (Wykłady i przemówienia, 31) [Interpretation and evaluation in history. bibl.]  
NN Not in DLC
- KLUKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT, ed. Wydawnictwo materiałów do dzieł Zamojszczyzny w latach wojny 1939-1944. Zamość. [The publishing of source materials to the history of the Zamość region during the war, 1939-1944]  
Vol. 1. [The German terror in the Zamość region, 1939-1944] 1945  
Vol. 2. [The Zamość region in the fight against the Germans, 1939-1944]  
Vol. 3. [Germans and the Zamość region, 1939-1944] 1946  
NN [MICROFILM]  
Not in DLC
- NOWA HUTA. Kraków, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa. (Kraków dawnej i dziś, nr. 9) [Nowa Huta. illus., maps, bibl.]  
Vol. 1. [S. Nusek. The earliest times] 1956. 28 p.
- PIEKARSKI, WITOLD. Listy z wzięcia, 1879. Opracował Jerzy Zathay. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 65 p. [Letters from prison, 1879. 1st ed. ports., footnotes, index]
- POLAND. Polskie Siły Zbrojne. Komisja Historyczna. Polskie Siły Zbrojne w drugiej wojnie światowej. London, Instytut Historyczny im. gen. Sikorskiego. [Polish Armed Forces in the Second World War. maps (part fold. col.), diagrams, tables]  
Vol. 1. [The September campaign, 1939]  
Pl. 1. 1951  
Pl. 2. 1954  
Vol. 3. [The Home Army] 1950.
- PRUSZYŃSKI, KSAWERY. Księga ponurych niedopowiedzeń, na marginesie książki gen. Mieczysława Norwida-Neugebauer'a "Kampania wrześniowa 1939 w Polsce." 1000 mil od prawdy, na marginesie książki płk Romana Umłostowskiego "12 mil do Warszawy. 30 mil od Paryża." [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej] 1957. 77 p. [The book of gloomy omissions, marginal notes to Gen. Mieczysław Norwid-Neugebauer's book "The 1939 September Campaign in Poland," 1,000 miles to the truth, marginal notes to Col. Roman Umłostowski's book "12 Miles to Warsaw," 30 Miles to Paris. 1st ed.]
- SOKULSKI, FRANCISZEK. W kraju i nad Bosforem, 1830-1881; fragmenty życia i listy. Do druku przygotował, wstępem i przypisami zaopatrzył Marian Tyrowicz. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. xvii, 144 p. [At home and over the Bosphorus, 1830-1881, biographic fragments and letters. illus., ports., footnotes, index]  
MDW NN
- SUMIŃSKI, TADEUSZ, ed. Pamiętniki żołnierzy konna "Zoska"; powstanie warszawskie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Księgarnia, 1957. 527 p. [Memoirs of soldiers from the Zoska Battalion, the Warsaw Uprising. 1st ed. port., footnotes]
- WEGNER, JAN. Warszawa w latach potopu szwedzkiego, 1655-1657. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 163 p. (Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie. Biblioteka Historyczna im. Tadeusza Korzona, nr. 29) [Warsaw during the years of Swedish invasion, 1655-1657. 2d ed. illus., ports., facsimiles, footnotes, index]  
CU  
InU MD
- WOJCIECH, STANISŁAW. Chłopi w walce o demokrację. W piętnastą rocznicę strajku chłopskiego w Polsce. Waszyngton, Nakł. N. K. W. Polskiego Stronnictwa Ludowego, 1952. 84 p. (Biblioteka Ruchu Ludowego) [Peasants in the struggle for democracy; on the occasion of the fifteenth anniversary of the peasant strike in Poland]  
InU
- WSPOMNIENIA POLAKÓW O REWOLUCJI PAŹDZIERNIKOWEJ [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza [1957] 198 p. [Reminiscences of the Poles about the October Revolution. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]  
MDW
- WYCECH, CZESŁAW. 60 [i.e. Szeszedziesiąt] lat ruchu ludowego, z rozważaniami nad aktualnymi drogami rozwoju ruchu ludowego. Referat wygłoszony na akademii 60-lecia powstania ruchu ludowego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 38 p. [60 years of the peasant movement, considerations on the present roads of development of the peasant movement; a lecture delivered during the meeting commemorating 60 years of the peasant movement. 1st ed.]  
InU Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS
- FONTES ARCHAEOLOGICI POSNANIENSES. (Museum Archeologiczne) Poznań, [Annals of Polish archaeology issued by the Archaeological Museum in Poznań; with French summaries. Title varies: before v. 8, 1955, *Fontes Præhistorici*]  
Vol. 8, 1957 (published 1958).
- Józef Pilsudski Institute of America for Research in the Modern History of Poland. BIRLIYENIUM MACYJNY. New York. [Information bulletin]  
Vol. 15, no. 2, June 1958.
- Lodz, Poland. Muzeum Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne. PRACE I MATERIAŁY. SERIA ARCHAEOLOGICZNA. Lodz. [Papers on archaeology issued by the Archaeological and Ethnographic Museum in Lodz, with French and Russian summaries]  
No. 2, 1957  
Chmielewska, M. A mesolithic settlement in the miana in Kolo District. p. 5  
Zabkiewicz-Kozarska, H. Materials from the excavations at a Lasanian cemetery in Łubowisz. Wzawa in Łask District. Pl. 2. (Cont. to do.) p. 12  
Abramowicz, A., Lepowina, B. Materials from the cemetery in Zadowice in Kalisz District. Pl. 2. p. 25  
Kamlska, J. A contribution to the study of burial settlements of the 5th-10th century A.D. in the territory of central Poland. p. 51  
Gupieniec, A. A treasure of early medieval coins from Łask in Lodz District. Pl. 2. p. 69  
Bylska-Kaszcowska, E. A medieval cemetery in Stary Brzeg in Wroclaw District. Pl. 1. p. 73  
Gabalowna, L. Problems of soil cultivation in the Neolithic period. p. 125.
- MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]  
Vol. 13, nos. 2/3, 4, 1958.
- ODRODZENIE I REFORMACJA W POLSCE. (Wyd. 1. Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Papers on the Renaissance and Reformation in Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]  
Recent features: Book reviews  
Vol. 1, 1956.  
Bartez, H. At the source of the reformational movement in Little Poland. p. 9.  
Lepczy, K., Kamlska, A. Origin and social progress of the radicalism of the Polish Brethren. p. 43  
Kowalska, H. The campaign against titling at the executive Sejm of the years 1562-1565. p. 41  
Urban, W. The story of the Polish Brethren and the establishment of the Brethren community and their banishment from Poland. p. 103  
Ogonowski, Z. Nationalism of the Polish Brethren: thought and its influence on the West. p. 111.  
Tazbi, J. Action against the Polish Brethren at the time of Counter Reformation. p. 163.  
Przykowski, T. Monuments and vestiges of the religious dissenters of the Brethren of the 16th and 17th centuries. p. 209  
Urban, W. Looking for vestiges of the Brethren material culture. p. 219  
Rospond, S. Witold Tazbi's "Obrona Języka i Skłaga" (The Defenders of the Polish Language) a book review. p. 225.  
Urban, W. Janusz Tazbi's "Reformacja i problem chłopstwa w Polsce w XVI w." (Reformation and the Peasant Question in 16th-Century Poland), a book review. p. 241.  
Z. R. A session on Atlanticism at the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 249.  
Hajdukiewicz, L. A session on Callimachus at the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 251.  
H. D. A scientific session on the social and scientific ideas of Nicolaus Copernicus. p. 250.
- Z OTCHLANI WIEKOW. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne) Poznań. [Publication on prehistoric Polish antiquities issued by the Polish Prehistoric Society. Bimonthly]  
Recent features: Books and periodicals, news from Society.  
Vol. 23, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957.  
Kubczak, J. In memory of Mieczysława Huxer. p. 177.  
Dąbrowski, J., Miskiewicz, J. A "kral" from the first period of the Bronze Age in Blakupa in Żnin County. p. 180.  
Rendecka-Szenic, W. A settlement of Lasanian culture in Słupca. p. 184.  
Bukowski, Z. A Scythian mound in Melitopol. p. 187.  
Wroblewski, T. The old Egyptian weaver's loom. p. 196.  
Sobociński, M. What the animal bones tell about the consumption of meat by our ancestors. p. 203.  
Węgrzynowicz, T. Archaeology on television. p. 207.  
Dąbrowski, K. Moscow and Leningrad, a few notes from a visit. p. 211.  
Potemski, C. and others. New archaeological discoveries. p. 216.  
W. S. A jubilee of the Archaeological Museum in Poznań. p. 222.  
Gabalowna, L. New exhibitions in the Archaeological and Ethnographic Museum in Lodz. p. 227.  
Zurowski, T. A course on preserving historical woodwork. p. 231.  
Gorska, I. From the activities of the Institute of History of Material Culture. p. 232.  
Zurowski, T. Protection of archaeological specimens in the Suwałki region. p. 234.  
T. Z. The archaeological conservation service in Poland. p. 235.



## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**PAJER, KAROL** Przemysł włókienniczy na ziemiach polskich od początku XIX w. do 1939 r., z wys. ekonomicznym historycznym [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład Badawczy im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1958. 203 p. (Złotyś Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II. Price, nr 29) [The textile industry in the Polish territories from the beginning of the 19th century to 1939, an economic and historical outline 1-141. French and Russian summaries. Illus., ports, bibl., footnotes, index, tables.]  
MDW

**LUBSZA, KOZI F.** Odesady słowiańskie do wsi w południowej, o tworzeniu się kolonizacji osiedlenia ziem polskich i rolniczych w. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Badawczy im. Ossolińskich, 1958. 170 p. (Złotyś Towarzystwo Naukowe. Biblioteka i papiery, t. 1.) [From the Slavic settlement to the modern village, the formation of the Polish settlement landscape and the planning of villages. 1st ed. Illus., maps (part fold.), bibl.]  
MDW

**CHODAK, IRINA** Zagadnienia programów finansowego państwa [Wyd. 1.] Katarzyna i Wiedza, 1954. 73 p. [Problems of the state financial program.]  
NN Not in DLC

**CIENIAK, STANISŁAW** Gospodarka planowa w Polsce [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [Planned economy in Poland].  
Vol. 1 [Introductory information] 1950  
Vol. 2, [The Six-Year Plan] 1952

**CZANKOWSKI, JAN** Bilans pieniężnych dochodów i wydatków ludności [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1957. 176 p. [Balance sheet of money income and expenditures of the population. 1st ed. Illus., footnotes, tables.]

**JARUCHOWSKA, MARIA** Ludzie, którym nie stawia się pomników [Warszawa] "Kultura", 1947. 1-5 p. [People for whom no monuments are erected.]  
NN Not in DLC

**KORTAN, JERZY** Planowanie w przedsiębiorstwie przemysłowym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1957. 71 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej, 14) [Planning in an industrial enterprise. 1st ed. footnotes, tables.]

**KORZENIEWSKA, EWA** ed. Obitęże Dnia, 1936. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydawnictwo Polskie Akademii Nauk, 1963. 170 p. (Materialy do dziejów postępowej publicystyki, 1) [Obitęże Dnia, 1936, excerpts from a periodical. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes.]

**KOSSUT, ZYGMUNT** Rachunkowość w handlu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1957. 223 p. [Commercial accounting. 1st ed. footnotes, tables.]

**KRYBIŃSKI, DOMINIK** Wybor pism Wyboru dokonał i wstępem opatrzył Stanisław Szefler. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1956. 216 p. [Selected writings. 1st ed. port., footnotes.]

**ŁÓDŹ, POLAND, UNIWERSYTET. Biblioteka. Materiały bibliograficzne do historii ruchu robotniczego XIX i XX wieku. Łódź, (His. Wydawnictwa bibliograficzne, 5) [Bibliographic materials on the history of the workers' movement in the 19th and 20th centuries] Index to v. 1-2, 1957. 110 p.  
ICU**

**MAŁEK, PIOTR** Ekonomia transportu srodlądowego. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawnictwa Naukowego. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Economics of inland transportation, a university textbook. bibl., diagrs.]  
Vol. 1, 1951.  
Vol. 3. [Has title Ekonomia transportu (Economics of Transportation)] 1955. 160 p.

**MAJINOWSKI, MAKSYMILIAN** Chłopski ruch zaraniarski w b. Kongesowce przed pierwszą wojną światową. Warszawa, Chłopski Świat, 1947. 85 p. (Biblioteka powszechna) [The Zaranian peasant movement in the former Congress Kingdom before the First World War]

**MALINOWSKI, MAKSYMILIAN** Chłopski ruch zaraniarski w b. Kongesowce przed pierwszą wojną światową. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, "Chłopski Świat," 1948. 85 p. (Biblioteka powszechna) [The Zaranian peasant movement in the former Congress Kingdom before the First World War. 2d ed.]  
INU  
DLC has variant edition.

**MATSKOVICH, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH** Co widzimy w USA i Kanadzie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 207. [1] p [What we have seen in the USA and in Canada. From the Russian. Illus.]  
MD Not in DLC

**PIWAŃSKI, KAZIMIERZ** ed. Odbudowa Ziemi Odzyskanych, 1945-1955. Pięć zbiorów pod red. Kazimierza Piwańskiego, Stanisława Zychowskiej [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1957. 391 p. (Cykl Ziemi Odzyskanych, 1-6) [Rebuilding of the Recovered Territories 1945-1955, a collective work. 1st ed. Illus., maps, graphs, plans, tables.]  
INU MDW

**POLAND. Departament Statystyki Oświaty, Kultury i Zdrowotności. Biuletyn statystyki opieki nad dziećmi i młodzieżą. Warszawa, Główny Urząd Statystyczny. [Statistical bulletin on the protection of children and youth issued by the Department of Statistics on Education, Culture and Health of the Central Statistical Office. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables.]  
Year 1955. 1956, 30 p.**

**POZNAN WYŻSZA SZKOŁA EKONOMICZNA. XXX** [i.e. Trzydziestolecie uczelni, 1926-1956. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe] 1956. 208 p. [30th anniversary of the Higher School of Economics in Poznań, 1926-1956. Illus., ports, bibl., footnotes.]

**SOLTYSIŃSKI, BOLESŁAW** Zaopatrzenie i gospodarka materiałowa w przedsiębiorstwie przemysłowym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1957. 86 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej, 13) [Supplies and the management of materials in industrial enterprises. 1st ed. Illus., footnotes, tables.]

**STRYŻYK, JAN** Chłopski piotem [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 194 p. [With a peasant's pen. port.]  
MDW Not in DLC

**SZCZEPANEK, EUGENIUSZ** Węgiel-nasze bogactwo [Opis tekstowy Eugeniusza Szczepanaka, Stanisław Pomorski] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Artyści znania, 1955. 271 p. [Coal, our wealth. Illus., plates, ports, maps, diagrs., captions.]  
INU Not in DLC

**SZYMAŃSKA, ZOFIA** Dziecko trudne. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictwa Lekarskich, 1957. 113 p. (Zbiór dla wszystkich) [The difficult child. 2d ed. Illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**SZYMAŃSKA, ZOFIA** Dziecko wykołone [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictwa Lekarskich, 1957. 101 p. (Zbiór dla wszystkich) [The maladjusted child. 1st ed.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

**WARSZAWA INSTYTUT EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ** Społeczno-ekonomiczna struktura wsi w Polsce Ludowej. Wyniki badań ankietowych gospodarstw indywidualnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Katarzyna i Wiedza, 1957. XIV, 211 p. [The socioeconomic structure of villages in People's Poland, results of investigations of individual farms. 1st ed. map, bibl.]  
DS

**WARSZAWA. Wydział statystyczny. Rocznik statystyczny Warszawy** Warszawa [Prezidium Rady Narodowej w Warszawie] [Statistical yearbook of Warsaw issued by the Statistical Division of the Presidium of the Warsaw Municipal People's Council. maps, footnotes, graphs, index, tables.]  
Year 1956. 1957. 224 p.

## PERIODICALS

**DRODRA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polski Gospodarcze)** Warszawa. [Polish Economic and cooperative small by Polish Economic Publications. Recurrent features: Soviet on and editor's answers; Legal advice.]

Vol. 8, no. 10, May 1958.  
Hoffmann, M. Principal economy industry in 1958. p. 1.  
A draft of the law on the Committee. p. 2.

J. D. We can increase the export of Olejnik, L. Supplying the handicraft regulation. p. 6.  
(m) A successful commercial Trojanowska, I. Why is Kasubia p. 8.

W. S. Thermal improvement of utilitarian properties of cast Czajłowski, W. Condition of the fruit-and vegetable-processing (i). New bricks without old mis (i) Small industry and great p. Tomaszewski, K. Why are the szanska biscuit factory decrees (K). What is hindering the development of Local Industry? p.

Vol. 8, no. 11, June 1958.

(i). Conference on the organization and economy of enterprises. p. 1.  
Ordowska, M. Problems of the cottage industry in a long-term plan. p. 3.  
Farfał, R.; Dzielewiecki, J. Analysis is the first stage of activity in the improvement of the organization of production. Pt. 1. p. 5.  
Flakiewicz, W. Marginal remarks on the fulfillment of the plan for the 1st quarter of 1958. p. 8.  
Tomaszewski, K. Unthought-of regulations. p. 9.  
Dabala, S. Technological preparation for production. p. 12.  
Rudyk, B. Materials for a charge for melting cast iron. p. 15.

**EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY** (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly].  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1958

Luczynski, F. General methodological problems of the research on the man-power reserves in industrial enterprises. p. 160.  
Baumann, S. A method of revealing man power in the flax plants. p. 183.  
Rzadzowski, W. A method of the research on the man-power reserves in the textile industry as exemplified by a medium-yarn spinning mill of the cotton industry. p. 198.  
Ivanka, A. An analysis of labor reserves. p. 205.  
Jacukowicz, Z. A method of analyzing man-power reserves. p. 213.  
Sajkiewicz, L. Apetit, W. Remarks on the snap-reading method of observation. p. 217.  
Susanażky, J. The economic principle in determining the size of a lot. Tr. from Hungarian. p. 218.  
Kuczyński, M. Some remarks on the factory fund. p. 226.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1958

Gawel, H. Problems of studying and popularizing progressive methods of work in the Polish industry. p. 237.  
Marchukowska, M.; Socha, M. Index method of planning the basic materials for repairing machinery and equipment. p. 240.  
Rudyk, B. Concerning the planning of stoppages for repairs and the determination of the effective time of work of machinery and equipment. p. 245.  
Polanski, J. Concerning a proper setting of bonuses in the cost accounting connected with the use of non-durable objects. p. 249.  
Bronsztejn, S.; Bukietynski, W. The application of the progressing average. p. 259.  
Rzepka, Z. Concerning the proportions in the wages of the workers in the production departments. p. 261.  
Witkowski, H.; Mrelowa, J. Long-term planning of the needs of raw steel in Poland until 1975. A method and calculation of the needs. p. 268.  
Bortnowska, M. The Subcommission of the Economy and Organization of Work of the Central Commission of Economy and Technical Progress of the Central Technical Organization. p. 274.  
Bujak, T. Organization and activity of the Work Institute of the Soviet Union. p. 276.  
Kurkiewicz, G. A picture of a working day of a director of a large industrial enterprise. p. 280.

**EKONOMISTA** (Komitet Nauk Ekonomicznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne)



- Gorski, J. Z. *Fedorowicz: O prawie wartosci i rozrachunku gospodarczym* (The Theory of Value and Industrial Accounting), a book review p. 477.
- Caban, W. Z. *Fedorowicz: O prawie wartosci i rozrachunku gospodarczym* (The Theory of Value and Industrial Accounting), a book review p. 488.
- FINANSE. (Ministerstwo Finansow) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New publications; Review of new laws; Bibliography of finance.
- Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1958
- Michalski, S. The problem of currency in the period of economic changes p. 1
- Cholinski, T. The economic influence of the Bank on the management of industrial enterprises in 1957 and prospects for 1958 p. 9
- Kazmierczak, J., Majewski, S. Building and assembling enterprises on their way to a new industrial pattern p. 13
- Cielecki, M. Lights and shadows of the plan of forestry enterprise funds p. 26
- Dmochowski, S. Characteristics of the insurance protection of social property, p. 30
- Kublak, W. New regulations with regard to the evaluation of claims based on the administrative law p. 35
- Wozniak, W. The management of farms connected with agricultural schools based on separate business budgets, p. 39
- Szmigielski, T. The financial system of electric-power production and ways for its improvement p. 42
- Kaletka, J. *Dariusz Saar's Finansowanie gospodarki komunalnej* (Financing Municipal Administration); a book review, p. 46
- Fedorowicz, Z. A discussion on inflation p. 51
- Z. F. A report on the discussion at the session of the Council of the Finance Department of the Central School of Planning and Statistics in regard to the prospects for further development of the Department, p. 60
- GLOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]
- Vol. 10, nos 5-7, May-July 1958
- GORNIK. (Związek Zawodowy Górników w Polsce) Katowice [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union. Bi-weekly]
- Recurrent feature: Our talks with rationalizers.
- Vol. 12, no. 12, June 1958.
- GOSPODARKA LACZNOSC. (Ministerstwo Laczności) Warszawa [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Communication. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: What is written about us, Our recent publications; Rationalization and progress; From other countries.
- No. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Kupiec, A. Evaluation of the organizational structure of telecommunication services, p. 1
- Zdzich, H.; Dunin, J. New problems connected with the use of telegraph, p. 3
- Kaczynski, T. Economic effects of the use of telephone party lines p. 5
- Kociszewski, H. Preparation of economic analyses for the documentation of design and costs in design bureaus, p. 7
- Adaszewski, W. The problems of technology and management of automatic interurban and international telephony, p. 9
- Zareba, B. Modern triple Z3F portable telephony on overhead lines between voivodeships p. 13
- Dudzinski, Z. An attempt at an economic analysis of the use of aluminum for telecommunication cables p. 15
- Zdzich, H. Submarine telegraph cables Poland-Denmark, p. 18
- Telecommunication in figures, p. 21
- Television in the years 1956-1958, p. 23
- Central board and cables under one management, p. 23
- New tasks for the administrative and economic service, p. 24
- Kidawa, R. Internal rules or instruction chart, p. 24.
- No. 5, May 1958.
- Osmyski, A. Hypothesis of the development of the telephone in Poland, p. 1
- Kaczynski, T. Profitability of the automatic telephone stations in cities, p. 5
- Szorcowa, J. Conditions of working hygiene in post offices, p. 6
- Szydowski, S. Establishment of telephone rates, their distribution, and statistics of international telephone communication, p. 11
- Zdzich, H. The submarine telephone and telegraph cable Poland-Denmark, Pt. 2, p. 14
- Nalberczak, I. The work of the 2/1 Subcommittee of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee in 1957, p. 16.

- Owczarzak, T. *Poznan Voivodeship Communications Administration for the improvement of its achievements* p. 18
- Zejmo, A. Postal warrants, p. 20
- Pakulski, S. Servicing passbooks of the General Savings Bank, p. 20
- Wojcik, J. Income from postal services disappears, p. 21
- Bad handling of parcel post or telegrams as a cause of citizens' complaints and loss of our enterprise, p. 22
- Mustalik, J. Teaching personnel for communication services p. 23
- Survey of latest activities, resolutions, and regulations in the field of communication, p. 23
- GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement Poland, Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego, Departament Bilansu Materialowych, Biuletyn Romanow Materialow Niepłynnych Zgłoszonych do Sprzedawcy przez Organizacje Zbytu, List of surplus nonstandardized equipment for sale issued by the Department of Materials Disposal, State Commission for Economic Planning. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience, Readers' letters, New publications.
- Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1958.
- Przetakiewicz, J. Prospects of the development of the production of plastics in Poland, p. 1
- Baskid, L. The structure of the food retail prices as compared with the general price structure of consumers' goods, p. 5
- Folbur, S. Is the present price system of agricultural products right? p. 12
- Knyziak, Z. Investments in long-term planning, an attempt at quantitative analysis related to the time factor p. 17
- Bujdens, E., Gwiazdinski, S. Some problems of the economic development of Olsztyn Voivodeship, p. 28
- Rakowski, M. In defense of the index of the effectiveness of investments p. 32
- Lewandowicz, Z. A new agricultural policy of the Soviet Union after 1953, p. 35
- Clamaga, L. The economy of the Soviet Union and of the countries of the people's democracies in 1957, p. 41
- The results of the fulfillment of the second Five-Year Plan in Bulgaria in the years 1953-1957 p. 47
- The fulfillment of the second Five-Year Plan and a new Three-Year Plan of Mongolia, p. 48
- Pryzinski, B. Is the inventorying of the fixed capital a proper measure? p. 49
- Smaczny, H. Needs and possibilities of the development of building in rural areas as exemplified by Białystok Voivodeship, p. 51
- Karczewski, Z. A properly understood profitability is the only measure of evaluation of the activity of state farms, p. 55
- HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Journal on foreign trade and international economic relations issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission; Fairs and exhibitions abroad; International economic agreements; Review of the Polish press.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, 1958.
- Porcyrinus, Prices, credits, agreements, p. 1
- Zielinski, R. Concerning the plans of the model changes in industry and foreign trade, p. 2
- Krolak, Z. Attempts at the solution of multilateral settlements of payments between the East and the West, p. 5
- Osiatynski, L. The art of trading, a continuation, p. 7
- Markowski, T. In search of means of improving our balance of trade, p. 9
- Paszowski, E. A new stage of export advertising, p. 12
- Chomicz, E. The exports of bentwood furniture should increase, p. 14
- Poland's foreign trade in 1957. (To be contd.) p. 17
- The maritime trade in figures; the turnover of merchandise in Polish harbors, p. 20
- The problems of foreign trade in the workshops of economists, p. 30
- T. W. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; the achievements of the ten years' activities, p. 30
- Rave, J. "Uniform Rules for Collection of Commercial Documents" published by the International Chamber of Commerce, p. 31
- Concerning the so-called "American inheritances," p. 34
- Krzyminski, A. Some history about the Leipzig Fair, p. 36
- INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Commission for Economic Planning; and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.

- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1958
- Iwanowski, W. Some problems of the long-term planning of prefabricated building, p. 1
- Czajka, W., Karnas, W. General building in the long-term plan, p. 7
- Konczak, Z. Noims of outlays in the building and assembling production, p. 15
- Wilczewski, R. Outlays for the purchase of working sites in the machinery industry, p. 17
- Skaluba, Z. Credits for the building connected with agriculture during the first years of the fulfillment of the new economic plan, p. 24
- Wodnicki, P. Management of building sites and the residential building by private means of the population, p. 27
- Szulc, W. A stage plan for a group of towns on the Coast, p. 29
- Smaczny, H. Problems of building in the rural areas of Białystok Voivodeship, p. 34
- LACZNOSC. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Łączności oraz Ministerstwo Łączności) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly]
- Vol. 9, no. 26, June 1958
- METALOWIEC. (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Correspondents report; Answers to criticism.
- Vol. 14, nos. 9-10, 12, May-June 1958.
- OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY. (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly]
- Vol. 10, no. 21, May 1958.
- Szyszkowski, M. Before the meeting of the Auditing Council of Prodimex, p. 1
- (Gr.) Enactments in the regulations concerning the marking of goods, p. 2
- Fuels, their kinds, assortments, and grades, and the price list in force for deliveries to private enterprises, p. 3
- The method of procedure of private enterprises in complaints concerning the quality and quantity of fuel received from coal mines and coke plants p. 4
- E. G. Fish curing and processing plant without fish, p. 4
- Vol. 10, no. 23, June 1958.
- (Gr.) New explanation of the Ministry of Finance concerning local taxes, p. 1
- Before the opening of the 27th Poznan International Fair, p. 1
- Initial talks of the American Commercial Mission with the representatives of Prodimex, p. 3
- E. G. Private industry of Bydgoszcz Voivodeship, p. 4
- Waste raw materials, p. 5
- Concerning the date of the National Conference of Delegates and voivodeship conferences, p. 7
- Vol. 10, no. 24, June 1958.
- N. A. T. Alarming voices, p. 1
- E. G. Two potential exporters, p. 2
- Daniec, R. Pensions for the owners of the flour mills taken over by the state, p. 6
- Vol. 10, no. 25, June 1958.
- Current news, p. 1
- E. G. Initiative is needed, p. 3
- Vocational schools in the field of milling, p. 5
- An example of advertising 140 years ago, p. 7
- POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. English language edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade; Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade; Shipping notes and news
- No. 43, 1958.
- POLSKA GAZETA TARGOWA. POLISH TRADE FAIR JOURNAL. (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa, Powszechna Agencja Reklamowa) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the General Advertising Agency, Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. In English, French, and German. Monthly]
- Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1958.
- ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: On the world stage, Readers and correspondents, Mailbag; Legal advice; In the household, Wojciech Skowron speaks.
- Vol. 8, no. 26, June 1958.



**SWIAT MŁODYCH.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej. Związek Główny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]  
Recurrent feature: World of sports for the young.  
Nos. 47, 51; June 1958.

**SYGNALY.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers; From Party life.  
Vol. 9, nos. 24, 25, June 1958

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**BEREZOWSKI, CEZARY.** Organizacja Narodów Zjednoczonych. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K U L., 1948. 31 p. [Wykłady i przemówienia, 17] [United Nations Organization, a lecture]  
NN Not in DLC

**STAWINSKI, JULIAN.** Pożar na kapitole. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 240 p. [Fire on the Capitol]

## PERIODICALS

**EDYMBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY.** (Rada Stowarzyszeń Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly]  
Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.  
Vol. 10, nos. 9-12, May-July 1958.

**MŁODZIEŻ ŚWIATA.** (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor.  
Vol. 12, nos. 5-6, 1958.

**NOWE DROGI.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Myśli Filozoficzne, Translations. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from people's democracies; Letters to the editor.  
Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1958.  
Practical decisions. p. 3.  
Party reporting-electing meetings. p. 10.  
Zolkowski, S. Scientific disputes and ideological struggles. p. 17.  
Laski, K.; Pohorille, M. Marxist economics and the bourgeois economies. p. 38.  
Janurczak, W.; Szewczyk, W. Silesia and the Silesians. p. 43.  
Lewandowicz, Z. Changes in the economy of the Soviet Union. p. 64.  
Second half of May 1958 in France. p. 74.  
Arlymowska, Z. In defense of the Republic and democracy. p. 88.  
Jaroszowski, T. Program of initiating social life in Poland. p. 93.  
Danecki, J. Discussion remarks on the class policy in villages. p. 107.

**POLITYKA** Warszawa. [Review on the policy and action of the Polish United Workers Party in domestic and international fields. Weekly]  
Vol. 2, no. 28, June 1958.

Ehrlich, S. What will the Party commissions be?  
p. 1.  
Bankowicz, M. Preparation is also a process; the problems of the 11th Plenum. p. 1.  
Wiatr, J. Journalism and sociology. p. 1.  
Sroga, A. Danish agriculture. II. What are the conclusions from this? p. 2.  
Smoleński, J. "Promised land", its inhabitants and apartments. p. 3.  
(K). Political map of "London." Pt. 3. p. 5.  
Leszczyński, A. At the foot of Jasna Góra in Częstochowa. p. 5.

Vol. 2, no. 28, July 1958.

Wiatr, J. Let us liquidate all myths. p. 1.  
Wiśniewski, R. Prospects for the Truck Factory. p. 1.  
Turlejska, M. The underground leadership and anti-communism. (Conclusion) p. 3.  
Podkowinski, M. Adenauer and atoms; after the elections in Rhineland and Westphalia. p. 6.  
Godanski, M. Under the cedars of Lebanon. p. 6.  
J Two opinions about the agricultural policy. p. 7.

**RADA NARODOWA.** (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils; News from correspondents; News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review; Press review; Official communications.

Vol. 13, no. 20, May 1958

Sokolowski, T. Why the situation is bad. p. 1.  
M. Ch. Was the session a failure? p. 3.  
Wicinski, H. Regulations and life. p. 5.  
Dzwikowska, B. The thought haunts me. p. 6.  
Franaszek, H. More rights for village community people's councils. p. 7.  
Zakoscielna, E. Education, Book, and Press Days. p. 8.  
Marczewski, S. When the village community people's council is ignored. p. 10.  
Czapczynski, J. Interestlessness alone will not strengthen a collective farm. p. 12.  
Kaneki, E. Peasant savings for peasants. p. 14

Vol. 13, no. 38, Sept 1958.

Current economic problems; fragments from the speech by Comrade J. Cyrankiewicz. p. 1  
(jb). From the debates in the Sejm. p. 7.  
Matuzewski, S. Let us develop with creativeness the activities of people's councils. p. 9.  
Cieslinski, S. Statements and resolutions will not develop village community people's councils. p. 12  
Bublon, W. When the presidium helps collective farms. p. 14.  
Distribution of building materials. p. 15.  
Chrzanowski, M.; Krzaczkowski, K. How the "sources of discouragement" are removed. p. 16.  
Kozak, J. Difficulties with conservation. p. 17.  
Malawski, K.; Kwarcinski, A. Registers and planned assignment of apartments as a basic principle of the public management of apartment houses. Pt. 1. p. 18.

**RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA.** Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 13-15, June-July 1958.

**SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE** (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement Chronologia Wydarzeń Międzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documents and reports, Book reviews, Activities of the Institute  
Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Mat. From month to month. p. 3.  
J. S. The Polish plan for the atom-free zone in Europe. p. 16.  
Gdansk, M. New elements in the Middle East situation. p. 48.  
Chudek, J. Poland and the Czechoslovak crisis in September 1938. p. 72.  
Zabiello, S. Polish foreign policy in the light of the Wilhelmstrasse archives, 1937-1938. p. 80.  
Secret correspondence between Beck and Wieniawa. p. 83.  
Osinska, B. "Atomic" debate in the Bundestag. p. 97.  
Lewandowicz, Z. Concerning the dissolution of the machine-tractor stations in the Soviet villages. p. 101.  
Zdanowicz, J. Economic recession in the United States. p. 105.  
Wolski, A. Constitutional reform in France. p. 110  
Babad, B. 4th Conference of the Council of the Southeast Asia Collective Defense Treaty. p. 114  
Rommel, W. Fighting in Cuba. p. 117.

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1958

Mat. From month to month. p. 3.  
Morawiecki, W. The Warsaw Treaty. p. 20.  
Dabrowski, T. Economic relations between Poland and the United States. p. 35.  
Lapier, K. Jozef Beck's policy. p. 47.  
Zabiello, S. Polish foreign policy in the light of the Wilhelmstrasse archives, 1937-1938. p. 70.  
Ambassador Lipski's code correspondence of September 1939. p. 84.  
Lubelski, B. Adenauer's visit in London. p. 92.  
Tomala, M. The German nation against atomic armaments. p. 94.  
Ciechomska, Z. Five years of the European Coal and steel Community. p. 98.  
Zabiello, S. Victory of the conservatives in Canada. p. 101.  
Babad, B. Conference of the independent countries of Africa in Accra. p. 107.  
Gdansk, M. Ten years of Israel. p. 111.

**SWIATŁO, LA LUMIERE.** (Związki Zawodowa Zagranica i Polska Partia Socjalistyczna Zagranica) Paris. [Information bulletin issued by the Trade-Union in Exile and the Polish Socialist Party in Exile]

Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1958.

**ZAGADNIENIA I MATERIAŁY DLA AKTYWU PROPAGANDOWEGO.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators and lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Superseded Notatnik Agitatora and Notatnik Referenta, Jan. 1957. Monthly]

No. 6, Mar. 1958

Reform of the housing policy. p. 3.  
The Factory Fund. p. 11  
The role of villages in carrying out the tasks of the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the United Workers Party. p. 18.  
Are we threatened by unemployment in connection with the liquidation of excessive employment? p. 24.  
It is necessary to pass from words to deeds. p. 27  
Further development of socialist agriculture in the Soviet Union. p. 35  
Agriculture, particularly collective farms in the countries of the people's democracies. p. 45.

No. 7, Apr. 1958.

On Lenin's road. p. 3  
Lenin's thoughts. p. 9.  
Hanecki, J.; Rubenstein, N.; Krupskaja, N. Fragments of remembrances about Lenin. p. 15.  
Lesz, M. Thirteen years of Polish-Soviet economic cooperation. p. 21  
Advantages gained by Poland from the economic cooperation with the Soviet Union. p. 26  
Development of the economy of the Soviet Union in 1957. p. 35.  
Concerning the initiative of the Soviet Union to halt experiments with atomic weapons. p. 42

No. 8, Apr. 1958.

Holiday of international solidarity. p. 3.  
Economic achievements of the socialist countries in Europe. p. 11.  
Some achievements of industry during the 1st quarter of the year. p. 26.  
Deterioration of the economic conditions of workers in the capitalist countries. p. 29  
The communist parties in figures. p. 40  
Concerning the East-West conference. p. 43.

No. 9, May 1958

4th Trade-Union Congress. p. 3.  
Some remarks on the Western Territories. p. 12.  
Education, Book, and Press Days. p. 24.  
Members of the collective farms in Opole Voivodeship are not sorry for making such a decision. p. 30  
The course of economic depression in the United States. p. 35.  
Concerning the East-West conference. p. 42.

No. 10, May 1958.

A visit of friendship. p. 3.  
Further development of the workers' self-government. p. 8.  
Szczelich, L. Economic importance of the Western Territories. p. 13.  
We answer questions. p. 21  
Together it is easier to develop production and to improve living conditions in villages, after a year of activity of the Association of Agricultural Circles and Organizations. p. 27.  
France is threatened by the danger of fascism. p. 32.  
Chemistry is the direction, the May Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 38.  
What does 1 per cent mean? Marginal remarks on the plan of the economic development of the Soviet Union. p. 44

**ZIELONY SZTANDAR.** (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Absorbed Wola Ludu, which is listed as a newspaper. Semiweekly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report, Answering readers' letters  
Vol. 10, no. 48, June 1958.

Confidence is an incentive for continued activity. p. 1.  
Stryczek, J. Unity of action. p. 4

Vol. 10, no. 47, June 1958.

Karasek, R. Close cooperation with schools, the Plenum of the District Committee of the United Peasant Party in Marienwerder. p. 1.  
Steinbach, J. Problems of employment in agriculture. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
Szczawiej, J. Our history is living; a book review. p. 3.

Vol. 10, no. 46, June 1958.

The delegation of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party left for Bulgaria. p. 1.  
Folta, W. The peasant revolt in 1933. (To be contd.) p. 2.  
Drzewiecki, B. From good to better results. p. 3.

Vol. 10, no. 49, June 1958.

Folta, W. The peasant revolt in 1933. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
Kapusciński, J. Remembrances about Maciej Czula; an obituary. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 50, June 1958.

(ga). Further improvements in the management of agriculture. p. 1.  
Chairman Ignar about the building of socialism in Poland and the role of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.



- Folta, W. The peasant revolt in 1933 Pt 3 (To be contd.) p 4.  
 Dunikowski, B. Increase the authority of teachers p.5
- Vol 10, no 51, June 1958  
 Stelmach, J. Problems of employment in agriculture Pt 2. What we can do today p 3  
 Folta, W. The peasant revolt in 1933 Pt 4 (To be contd.) p 3
- ZYCIE PARTII (Polish Workers' Party Bulletin) Komitet Centralny Warszawa [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers' Party]  
 Recurrent features: Review of Party publications  
 No. 6, June 1958.  
 What helps and what hinders. p. 1.  
 L. F. "Tell us who will defend us," tensions p 3  
 Szczepanski, S. The District Committee and the economic problems of villages p 4  
 Krajca, K. 3 months after the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee Pt. 1 p 6.  
 Perkowski, A. 14 days in the Soviet Union Pt 2 p 9  
 Janicki, J. It is necessary to approach the intelligentsia skillfully. p 12  
 Decision. p 12.  
 Gutkowski, M. A need for a sincere talk p 15  
 Rogoza, R., Michalik, B., Polak, H. One out of many branch organizations. p. 17  
 G. M. There are Party groups, but p 19.  
 Lewandowski, H. In the Cegielski Plants p. 20  
 Wozniak, W. In a Pabianice cotton factory. p 21  
 Adamak, W. Before a Party organizational unit speaks up. p 22  
 A. W. They do not count on "talents" in Bojanow p. 23.  
 Gaska, A. At the expense of the employees. p. 24.  
 Stolarczyk, S. Lecturer's remarks. p. 26.  
 Szwernberg, K. Should the Evening University of Marxism-Leninism occupy itself with this problem? p. 27.  
 Szczepanski, L., Karkoszka, A. Our proposals p 29  
 Stomankowski, F. Poznan experiences p. 32  
 T. W. The Communist Party of Italy in the election campaign. p. 34.  
 H. P. Before the 7th Congress of the Communist Party of Bulgaria p 35.  
 (H. B., Z. S.). That which is not written in the press p. 36

## 7. LAW

- KULIKOWSKI, CZESLAW. Ustawodawstwo pracy, poradnik dla i zakładowych, Opracowali Czeslaw Kulikowski i Albin Mironczuk Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1955 215 p [Labor legislation, a guidebook for the factory councils 2d ed., rev. and enl. index]  
 DNLM Not in DLC
- MIRONCZUK, ALBIN. Odszkodowania za wypadki przy pracy, według stanu prawnego na dzień 30 września 1957 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe, 1957 63 p (Biblioteczka przyjaciele przy pracy, 2) [Indemnities for industrial accidents As of September 30, 1957 1st ed.]  
 DNLM Not in DLC
- OLBRYCHT, JAN S. Medycyna sądowa w procesie karnym [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957 454 p [Forensic medicine in criminal trials illust.]  
 DNLM Not in DLC
- POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks karny i prawo o wykroczeniach wraz z skróconym zarysem rzeźcowym, Wazniejsze ustawy szczególne. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1. wrzes. 1956 r. Wyd. 8. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956 461 p. [Penal code and the laws on misdemeanors together with a subject index. More important and particular laws, Effective September 1, 1956. 8th ed. footnotes]  
 DNLM Not in DLC
- POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks karny z okolicznościami okresu powojennego. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1. VIII. 1956 roku. Zebrał i oprac. Józef Fajnsberg, Mikołaj Leonowicz [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956 374 p. [Penal code with court decisions of the postwar period. As of August 1, 1956. 1st ed. footnotes]  
 CSI-H
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Nauk Prawnych. Bibliographie juridique polonaise, 1944-1956 Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958, 136 p. [Polish juridical bibliography, 1944-1956 In French. index]  
 DS Not in DLC
- RUBNICKI, KAZIMIERZ. Wspomnienia prokuratora [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 255 p. [Reminiscences of a prosecutor]  
 DS Not in DLC
- SIEDLECKI, WLADYSLAW. Zarys postępowania cywilnego. Wyd. 3. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 297 p. [Outlines of civil procedure. 3d ed. bibl., footnotes]

WASILKOWSKI, JAN. Prawo rzeczowe w zarysie [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 407 p. [Outlines of the Law of property 1st ed. footnotes, forms]  
 DS

## PERIODICALS

- LAWNIK LUDOWY. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications Monthly]  
 Vol. 8, no 6, June 1958.  
 Paweł, S. Highway plates in court p 1  
 Łukaszewicz, Z. Protection of the health of food consumers p 6  
 Zabrodzka, H. The oldest one was 12 years old, the youngest, 9 p 9  
 Rafcz-Krzyżanowska, M.; Kubec, Z. Statute of limitations in civil law and in criminal law. p. 14.  
 Walkiewicz, A. A reader's letter from Danzig p 21.  
 Krauze, Z. Rights and duties of a people's assessor p. 22  
 Gintowt, M. Questions by people's assessors p 26  
 Gasowska, Z. The responsibility of the work establishment for labor accidents p 20.  
 NOWE PRAWO (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Prosecutor, and the Supreme Court Includes a supplement Informator Bieżących Materiałów Prawnych, index to current Polish laws and to commentaries on them in selected Polish periodicals Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Review of foreign periodicals, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters  
 Vol 14, no 5, May 1958  
 Resich, Z. Amendments to the Code of Civil Procedure p 3  
 Bachrach, A. The role of expert witnesses in criminal procedure p 12.  
 Czachorski, W. Determining the amount of damages under the provisions of the Code of Obligations, a supplement to Section 158, Subsection 1 of the Code II p 24  
 Cypran, T. Wasteful management p 32.  
 Iwaszkiewicz, W. Offenses concerning the trade and handling of hides and skins in the practice and decisions of Radom courts p. 37.  
 Leonowicz, M. Suspended sentence against habitual criminals, a fragment of a larger work p 46  
 Wistocki, J. Simulation and collusion in law and life p 59  
 Łukaszewicz, Z. Delinquency in villages and towns, information based on conviction statistics p 68  
 Paweł, S. Section 12 of the Antialcoholic Law in judicial practice p 72  
 Adaszewski, Z. Maintenance of children in criminal court decisions. p 83  
 Dąbrowski, B. For a property law reform concerning the ownership of apartments p 88  
 Krajewski, J. Amendments to legislation regarding the execution of claims against farmers p. 91  
 Schulz, J. Practical considerations regarding Section 236 of the Criminal Code p 93  
 Kozań, K. Certification of a case to a court of proper jurisdiction p 97  
 Rajski, J. A lacuna in legislation concerning vital statistics records p. 100.  
 Ochanowicz, A. Andrzej Stelmachowski's Istota i funkcja posiadania (Possession, Its Substance and Function), a book review p 102
- PALESTRA. (Naczelna Rada Adwokacka) Warszawa [Journal issued by the National Council of the Bar Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Resolutions of the bar councils, Decisions of the Higher Disciplinary Committee.  
 Vol 2, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1958.  
 Cieslak, M. Interpretational rulings of the Supreme Court on the administration of penalty, October 16, 1957. p 3.  
 Zywicki, W. A critical review of advocates' discipline. (Conclusion) p. 18.  
 Synonowicz, A. Recollections from the clandestine Law Faculty of Warsaw University under the German occupation p. 25.  
 Friedberg, Z. The admissibility of appointed attorneys at law before arbitration boards. p. 44.  
 Botley, Z. Lawyers helping to put into effect the law on people's councils p. 48.  
 Galster, R. New regulations on fiscal fees, a short commentary. p. 56.  
 Malinowski, J. General old-age pensions p 62.  
 Kopankiewicz, Z. Bar examinations; a discussion. p 72.  
 Gmibat, A. National Scientific working Conference of the Polish Society of Forensic Medicine and Criminology, October 3-5, 1957, in Poznań. p. 77  
 Cieloski, S., Szawlowski, T. Creating separate property rights in the premises p. 84.  
 Szonert, J. The Code Napoleon in Poland; its hundred and fiftieth anniversary. p. 89.  
 Olechowiec, J. Alexander Kraushar; an obituary.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa [Journal of Laws issued by the Council of Ministers]  
 Nos. 22-24, 35-41, Apr. - June 1958

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa [Official gazette issued by the President of the Council of Ministers Combined, In 1953, Poland's Monitor Dziennik Urzędowy. [Rechts] Anzeiger Monitor Polski Dziennik Urzędowy [Rechts] Anzeiger]  
 Nos. 28-31, 47-49, Apr. - June 1958

Poland. Sad Najwyższy. ORZECZENIA I WYROKI. NAWYWSZEGO IZBY CYWILNEJ I IZBY KASACyjnej. Warszawa. [Decisions of the Civil and Cassation Chambers of the Supreme Court Combined, In 1953, the Polish Supreme Court's Orzeczenia i Wyroki Izby Cywilnej i Izby Kasacyjnej. [Rechts] Anzeiger]  
 No 1, 1958  
 No 1, 1955.

PRAWO I ZYCIE (Zrzeszenie Prawników) Warszawa [Publication on Law, state administration, and socioeconomic problems in the Polish Lawyers Association Bi-monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, books  
 Vol 2, no 20, Sept 1957  
 The administration of penalty in the light of the new system p. 1.  
 Swida, H., Swida, W. Draft of the new criminal system p. 1.  
 Suchodolinski, B. The freedom of criticism and human dignity p 3  
 Hlbin, J. To each what he deserves p 7  
 Gurski, J. Karimierz Rudnicki's Wapno i prokuratura (Recollections of a People's Prosecutor), a book review p. 3.  
 P. The friendly services of a certain dog p 4  
 S. The law suit against the French model of a human life p 4  
 Misiewicz, A. No place p 1  
 Falkowska, W. Longing for power p 4  
 Wyszynski, A. Laws favor people's courts and them. p. 5  
 Soldat, B. Threats in the district p 5  
 Menzover, A. Despotism and lawyers p 6  
 Pomorski, S. Visiting prisoners p 7  
 Masior, T. Ill conceived savings p 7  
 Lopatka, A. Wrong information p 7  
 Janowski, J. A premium for not paying p 7  
 Gosicki, J. For better instructions p 7

## 8. EDUCATION

POLAND. Department Statystyki Oświaty. [Zbiór danych o oświacie]. Biuletyn Statystyki Oświaty. [Zbiór danych o oświacie]. Warszawa, Zakład Statystyki Oświaty. [Statistical bulletin on education issued by the Department of Education, Culture, and Health of the Central Statistical Office, footnotes, index]  
 Academic year 1955/56. 1957 31 p

## PERIODICALS

- DOM DZIECKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal on the education and care of children issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958.
- GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Głos Nauczycielstwa Polskiego] Polish Teachers Union Weekly  
 Recurrent features: From towns and villages Our activities  
 No 26, June 1958
- KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa [Publication on theory and practice of physical education Issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Organizational life, lists of publications.  
 Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1958  
 Ryba, B., Matyja, J. An attempt at verification of opinion on harmful effects of swimming for participation in speed and strength sports p. 331  
 Malarecka, E. The influence of gymnastic training on the orthostatic responses of the circulatory organ p 337.  
 Dóber, S.; Łukawska, M.; Niesak, T. The participation of women in competitive cycling p 341  
 Bielicki, T. American research on man's athletic abilities. Pt. 2. p. 344.  
 Bernackiewicz, T. Edith Hammerstein's The Art of Boxing; a book review. p. 353  
 Dobromil, M. Injuries and accidents in classes of physical education and preparation for sports activities p. 357.



Majchrzycki, W. Refereeing in boxing, p. 362  
 Piotrowski, M. A few remarks on biomechanics p. 366.  
 Jakubowska, H., Hadzilek, K. Polish periodicals on physical education and sports in the years 1918-1939 p. 373

WA SZKOLA (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features Discussions and polemics, Reviews and bibliography, Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union  
 Vol. 4, Apr. 1958

Suchodolski, B. The modern content and the organization of general education p. 2.  
 Zasepa, R. How the figures concerning children of school age will develop in the future p. 6.  
 Konarski, S. The example of 87 high school graduates of Łódź p. 14  
 Kotłowski, K. The living ideas of French utopians p. 20

Donski, R. Automation p. 25  
 Barzuch, D. Not far from Warsaw, p. 30.  
 Klimka, J. Adventures, gangs, and Boy Scouts p. 32  
 Jasini, Z. The English schools and their problems, p. 37

Mickunas, J. Directors of vocational schools, writers, and I, p. 42.  
 Paszynski, W. Andrzej Malewski's ABC porządnego myślenia (The A B C of Orderly Thinking), a book review p. 44

Gołbowski, J. First pages from the history and ideas of the Communist Party of Poland; a book review p. 45.

Vol. 5, May 1958  
 Goetel, W. Against one-sidedness p. 2  
 Broszkiewicz, J. Naïveté, philosophers, and politics, Pt. 1 The naïve experiences. (To be continued) p. 6

Zasepa, R. The need for school buildings, the necessary minimum, p. 10.  
 Ogiński, W. A coin is not litmus paper! p. 13  
 Zegzdryn, R. Is a long-range plan necessary? p. 15  
 Krempa, J. For the development of the Boy Scout movement in villages p. 17

Tomaszewski, T. The contemporary trends in work psychology p. 20  
 Pecharski, M. Pedagogy and work efficiency as a subject of discussion at the Conference of the Committee on Pedagogical Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences, p. 25

Słobodzian, Z. Do in order to understand p. 29.  
 Hajdrys, W. French experiments, p. 38  
 Dobrowolski, H. T. Szezechurn's Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego, zarys dziejów 1919-1939 (Polish Teachers Association, Outlines of History, 1919-1939), a book review p. 43.

Nowak, M. Memoirs and reminiscences, a book review p. 45

WIATA DOROSŁYCH. (Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych) Warszawa [Journal on adult education issued by the State Textbook Publishing House Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features. Book reviews, Review of periodicals.

Vol. 2, no. 3, May/June 1958.  
 Śwerczek, W. Possibilities of the psychical development of an adult p. 129.  
 Wentlandowa, H. Health education in Poland and in the world p. 136.

Pietrasinski, Z. The role of knowledge and education in raising the culture of work, p. 144.  
 Marczuk, M. Educational difficulties in my school for working people p. 148

Sosnowski, J. Disturbing problems in schools of general education for working people, p. 155.  
 Kozuch, S. The problem of recruiting should be solved, p. 157

Trzcińska, D. The Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy p. 159

Hibichowa, N. Works dealing with the theory of adult education in Czechoslovakia, Tr. from the Czech p. 161

Csorbá, H. The training of social workers in the United States, p. 163.

Szulkín, M. Irena Kosmowska (1870-1945), p. 169.  
 K. W. and others. Adult education in Poland, p. 172.  
 Korpala, J. Problems of culture and education in periodicals p. 164.

land. Ministerstwo Oświaty. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]  
 Vol. 5, Apr. 1958.

MACA ŚWIETLIOWA. (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms issued by the Ministry of Culture and Art and the Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement Spiewajmy, for group singing. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment, Choral singing, What to read, Publications on music, Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers, News from abroad, Dates to be remembered, Wall newspaper  
 Vol. 7, nos 7, 9, 11-12, July, Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1957.  
 Vol. 8, no 3, Mar. 1958.

STUDIA PEDAGOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Pedagogicznych) Wrocław [Annals on education and educational psychology issued by the Committee on Pedagogy, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
 Vol. 6, 1958

Fessel, A. From the experiences of shaping the didactic and educational process in schools (on working adults) p. 5

Sosnowski, J. From the observation of processes of convincing in schools for working adults p. 65.  
 Urbanczyk, F. What kind of mathematics textbook should be used in correspondence schools? Outlines of the theory of a textbook for correspondence schools p. 95

Kowalczyńska, A. The use of functional prose by half-literate p. 126

Szwerczek, W. The perception of popular lectures by villagers p. 143

Wojciechowski, K. The stylistics for purposes of popularization, p. 206

Walentyńczyk, M. Methods of research on book reading by young technicians p. 266

Walentyńczyk, M. The reading culture of technicians in the metallurgical industry p. 335.  
 Rorichowa, M. Problems of cultural and educational activities in parks of culture p. 392

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Teachers Union Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features Reports of correspondents, Vocational training in the USSR, Letters to the editor

No. 4, Apr. 1958  
 Kwiatkowski, S. Problems of education, employment, and wages of youth at the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party p. 1.

Nowolna, J. Problems of vocational training in heavy industry p. 4.

Rowicki, L. Is it a crisis of the system of grades and lessons? p. 7.

Wesołowski, W. Education and discipline p. 10.  
 Raciński, S. The actual situation in educating the youth in vocational schools calls for serious studies, p. 11.

Piatkowski, M. What kind of person should be a school principal? p. 14

Kubica, J. The continuation of the discussion concerning methodological centers, p. 16.

Lipinski, W. How I see the organization and scope of work of methodological centers p. 18.

Fulawka, J. Problems of paper technical schools p. 20.

Bakowski, S. Teaching aids and the possibility of their production p. 23.

Miedziński, S. Production of machine tools in school workshops p. 28.

Makowski, J. The thermal surface finishing of steel with high frequency currents p. 31

M. P., A. M. Discussing problems of education, p. 35

Bownik, Z. Pedagogic and methodological conferences of school principals of the Lublin region, p. 36.

Malinowski, M. The organization of tractor repair- ing p. 38

H. H. When a new instructor begins his work p. 41  
 Sadowski, A. Exercises and illustration of measuring surface finishing without special apparatus p. 43  
 Guciora, F.; Tanski, J. The role of vocational schools in activating villages and towns p. 46.

Marchewski, J. The orthographic contest "I Will Not Make a Mistake" p. 50

No. 5, May 1958.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES  
 BODNICKI, WLADYSŁAW Legendy o Wieniawskim. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1957 262 p [Legends about Wieniawski illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC

SOBIESKA, JADWIGA, comp Piosenki z ziemi Lubuskiej. [Wyd 1 Kraków Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1956] 39 p. [Songs from the Lubusk region 1st ed.]  
 MIU Not in DLC

STRUMILLO, TADEUSZ. Szkice z polskiego życia muzycznego XIX wieku. [Cracow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1954] 242, [3] p. (Male monographs muzyczne, v. 6) [Sketches from Polish musical life of the 19th century. illus.]  
 MID Not in DLC

STRUMILLO, TADEUSZ, ed Wybór polskich pieśni ludowych [Wyd 1 Kraków Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [Selected Polish folk songs 1st ed illus. music]  
 Vol. 1 [1955]  
 MID

SYDOW, BRONISŁAW EDWARD Bibliografia F. F. Chopina, Warszawa, Naki Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1949 xvii, 586 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie Wydział II Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filozoficznych [Wydawnictwa]) [Bibliography on F. F. Chopin in French and Polish part.]  
 NM

Supplement [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954 xviii, 178 p [Supplement, 1st ed. in French and Polish]

WARSAW, PAŃSTWOWY INSTYTUT SZTUKI Kultura muzyczna Polski Ludowej, 1944-1955. [Wyd 1, Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 317 p. [Musical culture of People's Poland, 1944-1955 1st ed illus., parts., maps, footnotes, music]

## PERIODICALS

MUZYKA; KWARTALNIK POSWIECONY HISTORII I TEORII MUZYKI ORAZ KRYTYCE NAUKOWEJ I ARTYSTYCZNEJ (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Journal on the history and theory of music and scientific and artistic criticism issued by the State Institute of Arts Superseded Muzyka, Apr. 1956 Quarterly]  
 Recurrent feature Book reviews

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1957  
 Chomiński, J. Harmonics and the new technique of sounds, p. 3

Krzemieniecki, L. The problem of Dionysiac myths in the history of music of ancient Greece p. 17

Kulakowska, Z. The hundredth anniversary of the first dictionary of Polish musicians p. 37

Dziechowski, C. The problem of founding the main theme in Shostakovich's Symphony No. 7 p. 41.

Belza, I. The Mickiewicz theme in Lishtosky's creative art. Tr. from the Russian, p. 61

Chomiński, J. A Machabey's Genesis of Classical Musical Tonality from the Origin to the 15th Century, a book review p. 76

Chomiński, J. J. Wolf's edition of Squarcialupi Codex, a book review, p. 79

Hawiczka, K. Wacław z Szamotuł's Pieśni na 4-głosowy chór a cappella (Songs for a 4-Voice Choir A Cappella), a book review p. 81.

Wilkowska-Chomińska, K. Umiejętności polifoniczne Selectio artis musicae polyphonicae a XII-XVI saec. (Mastery of Vocal Polyphony: A Selection of Polyphonic Musical Art from the 12th to the 16th Century), a book review, p. 83

Wilkowska-Chomińska, K. Musica Antiqua Bohemica No. 23 Czeskie vaneční pastoračky (No. 23, Czech Christmas Pastorals), a book review, p. 85.

Wilkowska-Chomińska, K. J. Banach's Tematy muzyczne w plastyce polskiej (Musical Themes in the Polish Plastic Arts), a book review p. 87.

Flisowska, A. A list of long-playing phonograph records of Polish production p. 102.

Sowiński, Z. Bibliography of Polish musical publications for the year 1956 (Conclusion) p. 117

## 10. FINE ARTS

BEREZOWSKA, MAJA. Drawings and water colours Warsaw, Polonia Pub. House, 1958. 87 p. [In English, chiefly illus. (part col.)]

JACOBY, JAN Pałac kultury i nauki im. Józefa Stalina. Opracowanie Jan Jacoby i Zygmunt Wdowiński. [Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka, 1955 63 p. [Iosif Stalin Palace of Culture and Science, chiefly illus.]

KSIEGA KU CZCI WLADYSŁAWA PODLACHY, Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 269 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Rozprawy Komisji Historii Sztuki, t. 1) [Book commemorating Władysław Podłach, illus. (part col.), port., map, footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English and German summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bimonthly bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features Letters to the editor, Book reviews; Recent laws.



No. 4, Apr 1958

- (K.P.). Chronicle of the Polish Architects Association p 125  
 Pulowski, J. Interiors and the applied art p 126  
 Kachniarz, T. Atmosphere of modernity and the modernity of method p 137  
 Rosada, J. Heating for Warsaw, p 156.  
 Kieff, Z. More about the building of high and low apartments p 159  
 Maasa, J., Referowska, M. Concerning a rational exhibition of the interiors of apartments p 168

No. 5, May 1958

- Kokozow, M. Exhibition pavilion p 170.  
 Adamski, W. Economics of housing construction p 181.  
 Kieff, Z. Building law and practice p 184  
 One-family terrace dwellings p 184  
 Metalexport office building p 193  
 Nitsch, A. Modern building in the Soviet Union; a trip of the delegation of the Committee on City Planning and Architecture to the Soviet Union during the autumn of the past year p 197
- STOLICA (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our correspondents.  
 Vol. 13, no. 26, June 1958

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

- ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY. Noc Krakow. Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 272 p. (Biblioteka Polska)  
 [The night]  
 OU  
 DLC has variant edition.
- ASNYSK, ADAM. Poezje wybrane [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 514 p. [Selected poems]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- AUGUSTYNIAK, KATARINA. De tribus et quatuor dicendi generibus quid docuerint antiqui Varaviae [Panswowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957 82 p. [On three or four methods of teaching which were taught by the ancients. In Latin]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- BARANOWICZ, JAN. Basnie slawskie. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 334 p. [Slavonian tales. Illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Miedzy wojnami Samson, Antygona, Troja, miasto otwarte, Czlowiek nie umiera [Wyd. 5. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 825 p. [Between the wars, novels: Samson, Antigone, Troy the open city, Man does not die. 5th ed.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- BROMIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Poezje. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 135 p. [Poems]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- BRUCKNER, ALEXANDER. Sownik etymologiczny Języka polskiego. [2. wyd.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 805 p. [Etymological dictionary of the Polish language. 2d ed. Index]  
 CLU DS
- DABROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMSKA). Ludzie stamady; cykl opowiesci. [Wyd. 6. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 202 p. [People from there; a series of stories. 6th ed.]
- DABROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMSKA). Opowiadania. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 328 p. (Biblioteka Polska)  
 OU Not in DLC
- DLUSKA, MARIA. Sylabotoniizm [napisali] Maria Dluska [i] Tadeusz Kurys. Pod red. Zdzislawy Koczyńskiej i Marii Renaty Mayenowej. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 374 p. [Polish Academy of Sciences. Poetyka, Zarys encyklopedyczny, dział 3, t. 4] [Syllabism]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- DOBROWOLSKI, STANISLAW RYSZARD. Notatnik warszawski [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 155, [3] p. [Warsaw notebook]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- DYGAT, STANISLAW. Pozegnania, powiesc. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1948. 197 p. [Klub Literacki "Odrodzenia" [Wydawnictwo] 1] [Farewells; a novel]  
 NN [MICROFILM]  
 DLC has variant edition.

- FREDRO, ALEKSANDER, hrabia. Pisma wszystkie. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy (His Komedie, seria 2) [Complete works illus.] Vol 3 1957 434 p  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS. Niobe W Krakowie, Wydawn. Artystyczno-Graficzne RSW "Prasa" [1958] 45 p. [Niobe, poems illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS. Wiersze dla dzieci Ilustrowal M Rudnicki. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957 84 p. [Poems for children. illus., port.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Placowka Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 328 p. (Biblioteka Polska) [The outpost, a novel]  
 OU  
 DLC has variant editions.
- GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Wybor pism. Ze wstepem Marii Dabrowskiej. [Wybor i redakcja Irena Ol- liewiczowa] Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Selected works]  
 Vols 1-3 [Short stories] 1957  
 Vol 4 [Anielka, a novel. The outpost, a novel] 1957.  
 Vols 5-8. [The doll, a novel] 1957.  
 Vols 7-8. [Emancipationists, a novel] 1957.  
 Vols 9-10. [Pharaoh, a novel] 1957.  
 OU  
 DLC has variant editions.
- GOMBROWICZ, WITOLD. Bakakaj. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 248 p. [Bakakaj; short stories]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- GOMBROWICZ, WITOLD. Trans-Atlantyk. Slub. Z komentarzem autora. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 258 p. [The transatlantic; a novel The wedding, a play illus.]  
 MIU  
 DLC has variant edition
- GRUSZECKA, ANIELA. Przygoda w nieznanym kraju Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 375 p. [An adventure in an unknown country, a novel]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- HEMAR, MARIAN. Satyry patetyczne. Londyn, Nakl Klubu Orla Bialego, 1947 51 p. [Pathetic satires, poems]  
 CU Not in DLC
- IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW. Czerwone tarcze Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1950] 474 p. (Biblioteka Polska) [Red shields, a novel. general. tables]  
 OU  
 DLC has variant edition.
- IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW. Ksiazka notch wspomni- en Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 337 p. [Book of my reminiscences illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- JANTA, ALEXANDER. Bajka o Cieniu, poemat absurdystyczny Londyn, Buffalo, Oficyna Poetow i Malarzy, 1954 70 p. [The fable of Mr Shadow, an absurd poem illus.]  
 CU Not in DLC
- KAPELUS, HELENA, ed. and comp. Sto basni ludo- wych Opracowali: Helena Kapelus i Julian Krzy- zanowski. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 414 p. [A hundred folk tales. illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- KLEINER, JULIUSZ. O Krasiekim i o Fredrze; dziesiec rozpraw. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 210 p. [Krasicki and Fredro, ten studies, 1st ed. ports., footnotes]  
 CIY CU MIDW NN
- KOLLAR, JAN. Wybor pism; opracował Henryk Ba- towski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. [1954] cxix, 190 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 89) [Selected works, Tr. from the Slovak. 1st ed. port., facsimils.]  
 CU Not in DLC
- KONOPNICKA, MARIA. Mendel Gdanski. Opracował Tadeusz Czappynski. Wyd. 3., uzup. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 34 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Mendel Gdanski; a short story. 3d ed., ent. illus.]  
 MIU  
 DLC has variant edition.
- KORCZAK, JERZY. Z pamietnika chorazego Matusza- ka. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] 82 p. (Biblioteka zolnierza. Seria 1: Popularne utwory literackie, t. 97) [From a memoir of Ensign Matuszak, 1st ed.]
- KOWALEWSKI, STANISLAW. Cliche szczescie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1954. 200 p. [Quiet happiness, 1st ed.]  
 NN Not in DLC

- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Ballada, czasy Ba- toroego [Wyd 3.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldziel- nia Wydawnicza, 1952. 3 v in 1 (431 p.) [An exile, Batory's times 3d ed.]
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Ballada, czasy Ba- toroego [Wyd 6. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1956 301 p. [An exile, Batory's times 6th ed.]  
 MIU  
 DLC has variant editions
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Chata za wila [Wyd 3. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1956] 343 p. [The hut outside the village 3d ed.]  
 MIU Not in DLC
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Cześć mogila, powiesc [Tekst wg wydania z roku 1872 przygotowal i przypisami opatrzyl Kazimierz Dabrowski] War- szawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 165 p. [History of a peg in the hedge, a novel illus.]  
 NN  
 DLC has variant edition
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Senko, czasy bez- krolewia po Ludwiku (Jagello i Jndwigo). [War- szawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 584 p. [Senko; the time of interregnum after the death of King Louis of Hungary (Jagello and Jndwigo a novel)]  
 MIDW MIU Not in DLC
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Skarb, wybor epo- wian. [Przedmow napisał i wyboru dokonali Stanislaw Ryszard Dobrowski Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 412 p. [The treasure, selected short stories]  
 MIU Not in DLC
- KUROWSKI, STEFAN J. Szkice optymistyczne. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 382 p. [Optimistic sketches 1st ed.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- KURPINSKI, KAROL. Dziennik podrozy, 1823 Opra- cował Zdzislaw Jachimecki. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1954] 175, [1] p. [A travel diary, 1823. Illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ. Studia i szkice wybrane z jezykoznawstwa slowianskiego. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 447 p. [Studies and sketches from Slavic philology 1st ed. bibl., illus.]  
 CU CIY MIDW Not in DLC
- LENARTOWICZ, TEOFIL. Poezje wybrane Wybral, wstepem i przypisami opatrzyl Pawel Heitz [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 521 p. [Selected poems. 2d ed. illus.]  
 MIU Not in DLC
- LE SAGE, ALAIN RENE. Turcaret; czyli, Finansista, komedia w pieciu aktach. Przel. Tadeusz Boy-Zelen- ski; wstep, przeklad "Krytyki" i opracowanie Arzy Jakubaszyn. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1951] xlii, 123 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 88) [Turcaret, or, The financier, a comedy in five acts. Tr. from the French]  
 CU Not in DLC
- LESIMAN, BOLESŁAW. Laka; i Traktat o poezji Londyn, Nakl. Stowarzyszenia Pisarzy Polskich, 1947. [19], 192 p. [The meadow. Treatise on poetry]  
 CU Not in DLC
- LOPALEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Strachy na lachy. [War- szawa] Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 443 p. [Scares illus.]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- MAJEROVA, MARIE. Ballada gornicza [Wyd. 2. War- szawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1950 148 p. [The miners' ballad. 2d ed.]  
 NN Not in DLC
- MOCHNACKI, MAURYCY. Pisma wybrane. [Wybor i przypisy R. Janke. Wstep J. Szacki] [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 496 p. [Selected writings]  
 MIDW Not in DLC
- MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN. Misanthrop; komedia w pieciu aktach. Przel. i opracował Tadeusz Zelencki (Boy). Wyd. 3., przejr. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1951] xlii, 109 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 3) [The misanthrope; a comedy in five acts. Tr. from the French. 3d ed., rev.]  
 CU Not in DLC



- NOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN.** Skapiec, komedia w pięciu aktach. Przeł. i opracował Tadeusz Zieliński (Doy). Wyd. 5. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1950] xxviii, 134 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 6) [The miser, a comedy in five acts. Tr. from the French 5th ed.]  
CU Not in DLC
- NAGLE RÓWA, HERMINIA (FISZER).** Człowiek z wieziennicy wietrz. Rzym, Polski Dom Wydawniczy, 1945. 83 p. [A man from a prison tower; a novel]  
CU Not in DLC
- NAGLE RÓWA, HERMINIA (FISZER),** ed. Mickiewicz żywy, książka zbiorowa Londyn, B Swiderski, 1955. 236 p. [Living Mickiewicz, a collective book. illus.]  
CLU NN
- NEMCOVA, BOZENA** Babunia. Przekład P. Hukli-Łaskowskiego. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1951] xxv, [1], 321 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 05) [Grandmother, a novel. Tr. from the Czech. bibl.]  
CU Not in DLC
- ORZESKOWA, ELIZA** Dziadziowie Cham. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 503 p. (Biblioteka polska) [Novels Dziadziowie, A chum]  
CU  
DLC has variant edition
- PISARZKA W WALCE O POKOJ.** [Antologia] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. viii, 250 p. [Writers fighting for peace, an anthology]  
NN Not in DLC
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK.** Zakład Językoznawstwa. Mały atlas gwar polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [Small atlas of Polish dialects]  
Vol. 1, pt. 1 [Maps 1-50 and 2 auxiliary maps] 1957. col. maps (in portfolio)  
Vol. 1, pt. 2, [Introduction to the entire publication. Indexes and commentaries to maps 1-50] 1957. 142 p.  
CIV
- POTOCKI, JAN, hrabia.** Rekopisł zaleziony w Saragossie. Tekst przygotował, wstępem i przypisami opatrzył Leszek Kukulski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1959. 639 p. [The manuscript found in Saragossa. part., notes]  
CU
- PRZYCHOCKI, GUSTAW, ed.** Rzymska elegia miłowna; wybór. Opracował Gustaw Przychocki [1] Władysław Strzeliński. Przeł. Anna Swiderska. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1955] xcv, 208 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 00) [The Roman elegy of love; a selection. Tr. from the Latin. bibl.]  
MID Not in DLC
- PUTRAMENT, JERZY.** Rzeczywistość, powieść. [Wyd. 5. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 425 p. [A reality, a novel. 5th ed.]  
MIU  
DLC has variant editions.
- PUTRAMENT, JERZY** Trzynasty z wesółką, opowiadania o rybach, ludziach i zwierzętach [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 217 p. [The thirteenth from the jester, stories about fishes, people, and animals]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- REYMONT, WŁADYSŁAW STANISŁAW.** Nowele Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie. [Short stories]  
Vols 1-2. [1956?]  
MIU Not in DLC
- RODZIEWICZOWNA, MARIA.** Dewajtis. [Wyd. 15] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 317 p. [Dewajtis, a novel. 15th ed.]  
MIU Not in DLC
- ROLLECZEK, NATALIA** Drewniany łożaniec. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Iskry [1954] 200 p. [A wooden rosary. 3d ed. illus.]  
MIU Not in DLC
- RUTH-BUCZKOWSKI, MARIAN.** Złota trzcina. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 137 p. [The golden reed 1st ed.]  
MIU Not in DLC
- SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK.** Za chlebem. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 110 p. [In search of bread; a story. 3d ed. glossary]  
CU
- SINKO, GRZEGORZ, tr.** Angielski dramat niebezpieczny XVII wieku: G. Lillo, E. Moore, S. Foote. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. [1955] cvi, 267 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 95) [English drama of the 18th-century middle class: G. Lillo, E. Moore, S. Foote. 1st ed. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC
- SINKO, TADEUSZ.** Literatura grecka. Kraków. [Greek literature. bibl., footnotes, index]  
Vol. 2. [Hellenistic literature]  
Pt. 2. [The first century before Christ] 1948.  
Vol. 3. [Greek literature in the period of the Roman Empire]  
Pt. 1. [1st-3d centuries A.D.] 1951.
- SLIZINSKI, JERZY.** Legendy i basnie wietnamskie [Ilustracje poza tekstem według rysunków wietnamskich Nguyen Tien Chunga. Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 78 p. [Vietnamese legends and old tales. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]  
CU
- SLONIMSKI, ANTONI** Poezje [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 377 p. [Poems 3d ed. illus.]  
MIU  
DLC has variant edition
- SMOLSKI, WŁADYSŁAW** Zarzuczona gospoda [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 353 p. [The bewitched inn, plays 1st ed.]  
MID MIU Not in DLC
- SOPHOCLES** Krol Edyp, przeł. i opracował Stefan Siebrny. Wyd. 3., zmienione. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1952] liti, 84 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 5) [King Oedipus. Tr. from the Greek 3d ed., rev.]  
CU Not in DLC
- THE SPECTATOR** Spectorator, wybór. Przekład, wstęp i objaśnienia Zofia Słukowej. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1957] 564 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 110) [Translation of a selection from The Spectator. illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- STAEL-HOLSTLIN, ANNE LOUISE GERMAINE (NECKER) baronne de** Wybór pism przytłocznych. Przeł. i oprac. Anna Jakubyszyn-Tatarkiewicz. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1954] lxxviii, 179, [1] p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 49) [Selection of critical works. Tr. from the French. part., bibl.]  
MID Not in DLC
- STAWINSKI, JERZY STEFAN** Godzina "W" Węgrzy Kanał [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 164 p. [Short stories: W hour, The Hungarians, The sewer 1st ed.]  
MIU Not in DLC
- STEYER, WŁODZIMIERZ** Samotny polwyssep. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznańskie [1957] 160 p. [The solitary peninsula]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- SZCZEPANSKA, MARIA.** Ratunek i inne opowiadania. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 357 p. [Rescue, and other stories]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- TERLECKI, WŁADYSŁAW LECH** Kocie lby Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 130, [1] p. [Cobblestones. illus.]  
MID MIDW Not in DLC
- UKNIEWSKA, MARIA** Strachy. 1 wyd powojenne, pop. [Warszawa] 1958. 394 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia, 20) [Fears 1st postwar ed., rev.]  
MIDW Not in DLC
- VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS** Bukoliki i Georgiki, wybór. Przeł. i opracowała Zofia Abramowiczówna. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1953] lx, 130, [1] p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 83) [Bucolics and Georgics, a selection. Tr. from the Latin. bibl.]  
MID Not in DLC
- WAZYK, ADAM** W stronę humanizmu. Warszawa, Książka, 1949. 153 p. [In the direction of humanism]  
NN Not in DLC
- WIECHECKI, STEFAN.** Helena w stroju niedbałym, czyli, Krolewskie opowieści Pana Piecyka. Ilustrował Antoni Uniechowski. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1956. 132 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [Helena in an undressed dress, or, The royal stories of Mr Piecyk 2d ed. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC
- WIECHECKI, STEFAN** Wysoka eksmisja, 50 felietonów. Wiecha [pseud.] Londyn, Kiosk Księgarski Ogniska, 1945. 90 p. [Eminent eviction, 50 feuilletons]  
CU Not in DLC
- WIECHECKI, STEFAN.** Zero do kółka, zbiór felietonów sportowych i turystycznych. [Rysunki Edward Alaszewski] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 155 p. [Zero into the circle, a collection of essays on sport and tourism. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC
- WOROSZYLSKI, WIKTOR.** Mazur kajdantarski [Opowieść o pierwszej socjalno-rewolucyjnej partii polskiej "Proletariat." Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 155 p. illus. 9cm. (Biblioteka żołnierza. Seria 3. Opowiadania o walce i pracy, 24) [The mazurka of those in chains, a story about the first Polish social revolutionary party, the "Proletariat" illus.]  
NN Not in DLC
- WROCZYNSKI, KAZIMIERZ** Powracająca fala, sztuka w 4 aktach według noweli Bolesława Prusa [pseud.] adaptacja sceniczna Kazimierza Wroczyńskiego [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 122 p. [The returning wave, a play in 4 acts based on a short story by Aleksander Głowacki]  
NN Not in DLC
- ZAGORSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ** Z teki Chochlika. Wyboru wierszy i humorystek dokonali Julian Tuwim [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 191 p. [From the portfolio of a gnome, selected poems and humorous verses]  
OC Not in DLC
- ZALUCKI, MARIAN.** Usczępyni, muzo. Ilustrował Gwidon Miklaszewski. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 132 p. [Pinch me, Muse, poems. 1st ed. illus.]
- ZAREMBA, MARIAN.** Pisarze, nasi przyjaciele [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 48 p. [Writers, our friends. 1st ed. illus., ports.]
- ZBYSZEWSKI, KAROL** Kiuski z custardem. Newtown [Mid Wales] Montgomeryshire Print. Co., 1957. 207 p. [Macaroni with custard]  
NN Not in DLC
- ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ** Możliwość [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Hiz Pisma, t. 8-10] [Brain and sex. illus.]  
Vol. 1 [1957?] 419 p.  
Vol. 2 [1957] 350 p.  
Vol. 3 [1957] 355 p.  
MIDW Not in DLC
- ZEROMSKI, STEFAN** Uroda życia. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 487 p. (Biblioteka polska) [The beauty of life, a novel]  
CU  
DLC has variant editions

## PERIODICALS

- DIALOG.** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine on current drama production in theater, radio, and television with texts of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 8, June 1958
- Puzyna, K.** Portrait of an actor. Iluski. p. 89.
- Blonski, J., and others.** Conversations on drama; the religious drama of the 20th century. p. 95.
- Skwarczynska, S.** Etienne Souriau's concept of theatrical art. p. 108
- Mayen, J.** Radio monologue and dialogue. Pt. 6, p. 118.
- Toeplitz, K.** In search of the art of television; a book review p. 130
- A. T.** Current problems p. 133.
- An inquiry on the subject of the Parisian vanguard p. 138.**
- Aristoteles** has his defenders p. 143
- Comedy** is like a mousetrap p. 145.
- Max Frisch** and others p. 146
- Repertoire in Czechoslovakia** p. 149.
- Impressions from Broadway.** p. 152
- A timely subject** p. 153.
- Picasso** in six acts p. 155
- Discussion on Chekhov.** p. 156
- Press reviews on contemporary drama** p. 156.
- EOS.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Filologiczne) Wrocław. [Papers on Greek and Latin philology issued by the Polish Philological Society in English, French, and Latin]  
Vol. 47, no. 2, 1954/55.
- NOWA KULTURA** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received  
Vol. 9, nos 24-26, 28, June-July 1958.
- PRASA POLSKA.** (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Polish Journalists Association. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook, Bibliography.  
Vol. 12, no. 8, June 1958.
- TWORCZOŚĆ.** (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Books received.  
Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Wyka, K.** A chat about Staff. p. 49.
- Jachimowicz, M.** Boryslaw the "Poetry Bastin." p. 56.
- Zurawski, J., Mr. Lasocki, or, About Winawer.** p. 75.
- Wisniewski, B.** Eugene O'Neill. p. 80
- Morawski, S.** Essential problems of the Marxist aesthetics; a pedant's answer to an essayist. p. 84
- Slawinski, J.** Andrzej Stawna's critical sketches. p. 106.



- Kwiatkowski, J. Stanisław Czyż? Tła (The Back-grounds), a book review. p. 117
- Slucki, A. Old and new poems by Anna Kamińska, a review of her book *Pod chmurami* (Under the Clouds) p. 121
- Lipski, J. In a termite settlement before the end of the world, a review of Stefan Themerson's *Wykład profesora Mma* (Professor Mma's Lecture) p. 125
- Maciej, W. Conversations concerning life, a review of Stefan Olwinowski's *Julia* (Julia) p. 128
- Budrecki, L. A small apocalypse and a simple man, a book review p. 130
- Podhoraska-Okolow, S. One more visage of Warsaw, a book review p. 135
- Nalanson, W. The secret of ascendancy, a book review p. 137
- Najder, Z. A child and a Polish problem; a book review p. 139
- Kijowski, A. Press review p. 141
- Poulain, K. Bergson and the French literature, a book review p. 144
- ab On the occasion of Freud's anniversary, a book review. p. 148
- Najder, Z. The end and the beginning of an epoch p. 154
- Rafalowska, B. A wave of neoexpressionism. p. 157
- zh Roland Barthes' *Mythologies*, a book review p. 160
- zh Zbigniew Pronaszko, an obituary p. 163
- zh Georges Rouault, p. 164
- Kronski, I. Professor Gansiniec, an obituary. p. 164
- W.N. Irena Solaka, an obituary p. 165
- zh Wacław Taranczewski, p. 168
- zh. Translators' title to glory. p. 169
- Treplinski, A. Literary and scientific periodicals in bookshops. p. 169
- WIADOMOSCI. Londyn [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: *Polonica*; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews
- Vol 13, nos 28, 29/30, July 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- BIDWELL, GEORGE. Swit nad Afryka. Z rekonesansu angielskiego przetłumaczyła Anna Bidwell. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 204 p. [Translation of *Dawn over Africa* 1st ed illus., fold map, footnotes]
- IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Sandomierz, teksty Jarosława Iwaszkiewicza, fotografie Andrzeja Brustmana. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1956. 99 p. [Sandomierz. 1st ed chiefly illus.] CU Not in DLC
- JEDRZEJKIEWICZ, Z. Poradnik turysty-zeglarza. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 203 p. [Guidebook for boating tourists. illus (part col.), map, diagrams.]
- JESTESMY W WARSZAWIE. INFORMATOR PRZEWODNIK. [Opracowali: Wojciech Karmanski et al.] Warszawa, Polskie Tow. Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze, Oddział Stołeczny, 1956. 173 [i.e. 174] p. [We are in Warsaw; a guidebook. illus., fold.col. map (in pocket) footnotes]

Jaskinie Polski, Warszawa, 1955. Polish summaries.

- ROZYCKI, JAN. Krotki zarys teorii odwzorowań kartograficznych, [podrecznik przeznaczony do użytku uczniów szkół nielicznych, studentów geodezji, geografi, inżynierów geodetów] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Brief outline of the theory of cartographic projection, a textbook for schools of surveying, geodesy and geography students, and engineer geodesists]
- Vol 1 1950
- Vol.2 1953

- STARKEL, LESZEK. Rozwój morfologiczny pogorza Podgorza Karpackiego między Dębicą a Trzcianną. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 152 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr 11.] [Morphologic development of the escarpment of the Podgorze Karpackie between Dębica and Trzcianna. 1st ed English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold col.), bibl., footnotes, profiles, tables]

- WILGATOWIE, K. T. Województwo lubelskie. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 378 p. [Lublin Voivodeship, a tourist guide. maps (part fold col., in pocket), bibl., glossary, index]

## PERIODICALS

- ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by *Acta Paleontologica Polonica*, 1956. Quarterly]
- Vol 8, no 1, 1958
- Rozycki, B. An attempt at reconstructing a formation of the postglacial relief; an experiment in geomorphology. p. 1
- Birkenmajer, K. Oriented flowage casts and marks in the Carpathian Flysch and their relation to flute and groove casts. p. 117
- Alexandrowicz, S. Transgressive Miocene sediments in the Makoszowy mine and their stratigraphic position p. 149

- ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, Polish, and Russian with English and Polish summaries. Quarterly]

Title page and index to v. 5, 1957.

- Vol 6, no 1, 1958
- Schmuck, A. An attempt at calculating the values  $P - E$  (rainfall minus evaporation) for the open-water surfaces in Poland and Germany p. 5
- Szpor, S., Kollowski, J. Series of photographic studies on lightning and air discharges. In English. p. 18
- Telcssey, R. Seismic waves in an ideal guide with an arbitrary point source. In English. p. 32
- Przybylski, L. Comparison of La Cour magnetometers of the Geophysical Observatory at Hel Peninsula, the Geophysical Observatory at Swider, and Warsaw University p. 49
- Olczak, T. 11th General Meeting of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics in Toronto, 1957. p. 77
- Pokrzywnicki, J. Krzakka meteorite,  $\phi = 50^\circ 20' 30''$ ,  $\lambda = 21^\circ 44'$ . In English. p. 84
- Kalinowska, Z. Magnetic storms noted in 1957 at the Geophysical Observatory at Swider. p. 86

- ARCHIWUM MINERALOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers on crystallography, mineralogy, petrography, and geochemistry issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

- Vol 20, no 1/2, 1957.
- Masłankiewicz, K. Professor Stanisław Józef Thugutt; his life and scientific work. p. 5
- Swaryczewski, A. The application of the theory of abstract groups to crystallographic problems. In German. Pt. 1. p. 61
- Chotak, L. Dickite from Osielec. p. 75
- Gajda, E. Tridymite from the Wzar Mountains near Czornyl. p. 85
- Laszkiewicz, A. Sulfur and celestite from Tamobrzeg and Szydłow. p. 95
- Morawiecki, A.; Domaszewska, T. Celestite from Czarkowy on the Nida River. p. 121
- Wawryk, W. The dust gypsum from Dobrzyń. p. 161
- Tarnau-Morawska, M. The problem of genetic classification of sandstones. p. 169
- Kardyniewicz, I. Limestone xenoliths in andesites of the Pieniny area. p. 191
- Gorlich, E.; Gorlich, Z. The influence of adsorption and chemical exchange on the migration of zinc and lead solutions in limestones and dolomites. p. 213
- Głogoczowski, J. Up-to-date results of geochemical methods applied to prospecting for oil in Poland. p. 230
- Polanski, A. The problem of atmospheric argon. p. 259.

- Pokrzywnicki, J. Statistical data concerning the falling of meteorites and some conclusions, a critical sketch p. 297
- Walenczak, Z., Poudlas, H. The new occurrence of huberite and cassiterite in Lower Silesia. p. 313
- Smulikowski, K. Hans Ramberg's 'The Origin of Metamorphic and Metasomatic Rocks, a Treatise on Recrystallization and Replacement in the Earth's Crust'; a book review. p. 319

- BADANIA I ZJAWISKA GEOGRAFICZNE NAJ POŁSKA ZACHODNIA. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk i Komitet Fizjograficzny) Poznań. [Papers on the physical geography of western Poland issued by the Committee on Physical Geography, Poznań Society of Friends of Science]
- Vol 4, 1958

- CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Geographical Society, with French summaries. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Activities of the Society
- Vol. 28, no. 2, 1957

- Schmuck, A. Climatology in the face of new tasks p. 119
- Tyczynska, M. The climate of Poland in the Tertiary and the Quaternary Periods. p. 131
- Jahn, A. A contribution to the knowledge of the Carpathian Mountain terraces. p. 171
- Starkel, L. Some remarks on the interpretation of the Quaternary sediments and formations in the Carpathian Mountains. p. 187
- Lipka, S. Lerczyca, the youngest mining town p. 193
- Galon, H. 100 years of activity of the Geographical Society in Vienna p. 214
- zw Natural movement of the population in Poland p. 215
- Marynaki, A. Population census in Asia in 1955 p. 218
- Marynaki, A. Some data concerning the population of Arabia p. 220
- zw Dissolution of the Central Administration of Geodesy and Cartography p. 221

- Warsaw Instytut Geodezji i Kartografii. PRACE PROCEEDINGS. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography, with English and Russian summaries]

- Vol. 5, no. 3, 1957
- Gazdarski, J., Janusz, W. The simultaneous calculation of nodal elements, azimuths and coordinates in polygonal nets p. 217
- Szymanski, J. An examination of the horizontal circular scale and of the stability of the vertical axis of the Zeiss precision theodolite Theodolite p. 259

## 13. SCIENCE

- BOROWIEC, STANISŁAW. Anatomia człowieka. Warszawa, [Human anatomy]
- Vol 1 1957
- DNLN Not in DLC

- BOROWIEC, STANISŁAW. Przewodnik analityczny Warszawa, 1957. 56 p. [Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego w Warszawie. Studium matematyczne. [Analytical guidebook]]
- DNLN Not in DLC

- JELEŃSKI, SZCZEPAN. Liliawati, rozprawy matematyczne. Opracowała Emilia Jeleńska. Polzet A. M. Runtelkiego. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1954. 367 p. [Liliawati mathematical diversions. illus., diagrams]
- RFB Not in DLC

- JURANI, ARTUR. Budowa żywej materii. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 50 p. [Biblioteka Towarzystwa Wiedzy Powszechnej. Seria przyrodnicza, 1.] [The structure of living matter 1st ed. illus.]
- DNLN Not in DLC

- KLUCZE DO OZNACZANIA OWADÓW POLSKI. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]
- Vol. 28. [Diptera]
- Pt. 14a. [Tendipedidae; larvae] 1958. 114 p.

- KRAWIECOWA, ANIELA. Zmiany we florze glazjowej dysyrolizacyjnej jeziora Skrzynka w Wielkopolskim Parku Narodowym 1929-1954. Poznań, Państw. Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 54 p. [Prace morfologiczne nad przyrodą Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Poznaniem, t. 3, zesz. 2.] [Changes in the glacial flora of the dysyrolizacyjne Lake Skrzynka in the National Park in Great Poland, 1929-1954. First summary. map, bibl., graphs, tables]

- LOTH, EDWARD. Nauka o nerwach obwodowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 222 p. [Study of peripheral nervous. 1st ed. illus.]
- DNLN Not in DLC



- MUKUSINSKI, JAN. Wstęp do analizy matematycznej. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 264 p. [Introduction to mathematical analysis 1st ed. bibl., diagr.s., index]
- MOLL, JAN. Technika resekcji tkanki płucnej [napisali] Jan Moll i Zdzisław Jasinski. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 140 p. [Technique of the resection of pulmonary tissue 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- POZYCKI, STEFAN. Anatomia mózgowia i rdzenia kręgowego, kompendium dla studentów i lekarzy. Wyd 5, przejr. i uzupełn. Olsztyn: Naukiewicz. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 210 p. [Anatomy of the brain and of the spinal cord, a compendium for students and physicians 5th ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- SWIETOSLAWSKI, WOJCIECH. Azetotropia i poliazetotropia [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. ("Chemia współczesna": wykłady akademickie, monografie, t. 5) [Azetotropy and polyazetotropy 1st ed. bibl., diagr.s., graphs, indexes, tables]  
Vol. 1. [Experimental part] 1957. 272 p.
- SZYERAN, BRONISŁAW. Mchy (Musci). [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, (Flora polska; rośliny zarodnikowe Polski i ziem osiedlonych) [Mosses (Musci). 1st ed. illus., footnotes, index]  
Vol. 1. 1957. 448 p.
- TANANAEV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH. Analiza trofowa [Tlum. Janina Jacewicz-Michalska]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 250 p. [Diet analysis. Tr. from the Russian illus. (part col.), bibl.]  
RFB Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS**
- ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów. Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1957.  
DNLM
- ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 16, no. 5, 1957
- Czerwonke, J. Asymptotic behavior of higher factorial moments of electron-photon cascades at large depths. p. 305.
- Krutiowski, W. A general equation for scattering amplitudes of particles in the field theory. p. 327.
- Borczowski, A., and others. Estimation of the height of the potential barrier of hindered rotation in the CH<sub>3</sub>SH molecule by means of thermal neutron scattering. p. 335.
- Minack, M. The application of the tight binding method to the investigation of energy bands in hexagonal close-packed structure. I. p. 343.
- Olczewski, S. Pi-sigma interaction in the free-electron model. I. Theory. p. 360.
- Hryniewicz, A., Waluga, T. On nuclear magnetic resonance in flowing liquid. p. 381.
- Krajewski, T., Pietrzyk, J., Suwalski, J. Investigation of operating conditions of a dielectric resonant amplifier. p. 389.
- ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Physiological Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, 1957.  
DNLM
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1958
- CHEMIA. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]  
Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1958.
- Korytkowski, J. Labor productivity in the world and at home. p. 137.
- Gdynia, J. Not only labor productivity declined. p. 140.
- Biederman, A. Some elements of the formation of prices of synthetic fibers. p. 144.
- Hirszcowski, J. Vietnam. p. 146.
- Peczek, J.; Byrdy, S. Prospects of the Polish phytochemistry. p. 149.

- Peczek, J.; Byrdy, S. Prospects of the Polish phytochemistry. p. 149.
- Patrzyk, T. Extraction in liquid-liquid systems, principles and application. p. 152.
- Biach, W. Chemistry at the first Polish Fair, March 9-19, 1958. p. 163.
- KOSMOS, SERIA A BIOLOGIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa [Journal on biological sciences issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews, Activities of scientific institutes and laboratories, Scientific conferences and congresses.  
Vol. 7, no. 2, 1958
- Czekanowski, J., and others. The jubilee year of Charles Darwin, 1858-59, opinions on a contest for studies on evolutionism. p. 139.
- Skowron, S. The mechanism of growth and genetics. p. 147.
- Perkowska, E. The biological organization of a cell. p. 159.
- Bogucki, M. The idea of evolution in physiological sciences, a review of a collective work. p. 173.
- Nowinski, M. Tadeusz Zdzieniewicz' "Biology of the Century in Connection with its Introduction to Cultivation", a review. p. 176.
- W. M. 40 years of the development of biology in the Soviet Union, a review of articles published in Soviet periodicals. p. 181.
- Hausbmidt, L. J. Ramsbottom's "Linnaean Anniversary Celebrations", a review of a study. p. 187.
- A. M. Walter Landauer's "Phenocopies and Genotype with Special Reference to Sporadically Occurring Development Variants", a review of a study. p. 190.
- Konieczna-Majczyńska, B. R. M. May's "From Embryonic to Pathogenic Induction", a review of a study. p. 195.
- Wojtusik, R. Daily activities of animals, a review of Jürgen Aschoff's "A Pattern of Daily Activities". p. 207.
- Reliak, K. The essence and ways of behavior of neurochemicals in animals. p. 213.
- Bialobok, S. The history, situation, and trends of research at the Institute of Dendrology and Pomology, Polish Academy of Sciences in Kornik. p. 231.
- Czapliński, B. Plenary meeting of the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences, November 21-22, 1957. p. 241.
- Czapliński, B. Plenary meeting of the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences, December 13, 1957. p. 241.
- Kinastowski, W. A meeting of the Commission on Regeneration of the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 245.
- Fedorko, J. The General Assembly and the Scientific Conference of the Polish Entomological Association. p. 246.
- Parnas, J. The International Symposium on Zoonosis in Warsaw, November 24-December 4, 1957. p. 247.
- Sandner, H. The Congress on Plant Protection in Hamburg, September 8-15, 1957. p. 250.
- MATEMATYKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.  
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1958
- URANIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Astronomii) Kraków [Popular magazine issued by the Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy. Monthly]  
Vol. 20, no. 5, May 1957.
- WIADOMOŚCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Activities of the Society.  
Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958
- Mazonski, T. Professor Wacław Lesnianski; a biographic sketch and a biography of his works. p. 133.
- Kubiśka, H. Crystal chemistry and ferrimagnetic properties of ferrites. p. 141.
- 14. MEDICINE**
- ALEKSANDROW, DYMITYR. Rozpoznawanie chorób serca [napisał] Dymitr Aleksandrow i Wanda Wyszczaka. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 374 p. [Recognizing heart diseases. 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- BASINSKA, DOBROSLAWA. Ludzie z ulicy Dłuskiego, o walce z gruźlicą [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 51 p. [Zdrowie dla wszystkich] [Those from Dłuski Street; about the fight against tuberculosis. 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- BILIKIEWICZ, TADEUSZ. Klinika nerwów płciowych [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 131 p. [Clinic on sexual neurosis 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- BILIKIEWICZ, TADEUSZ. Psychiatria kliniczna [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. xv, 691 p. [Clinical psychiatry 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- CHOROBSKI, JERZY. Patomechanizm i leczenie chirurgiczne ruchów mimowolnych [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 163 p. [The pathomechanism and the surgical treatment of uncontrolled movements 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- CZYŻEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ, ed. Ćwiczenia z propedeutyki chirurgicznej. [Wyd 2, przejr.]. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Zakładu Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Exercises in surgical propaedeutics. 2d ed., rev. illus.]  
Vol. 2, 1957. 127, 23 p.  
DNLM Not in DLC
- FILINSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. Pomoc doraźna, podręcznik dla lekarzy [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. xv, 583 p. [First aid, a handbook for physicians 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- HORNUNG, STANISŁAW, ed. Gruźlica zapakowana oponą mózgowo-rdzeniową i mózgu, zbiór prac pod red. Stanisława Hornunga. Autorzy: Stanisław Grochmal [et al.]. Wyd 1.1. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 176 p. [Tuberculous inflammation of the brain-core membranes and of the brain 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- JACKIEWICZOWA, ELŻBIETA. O czym chcą wiedzieć dziewczęta [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, PZWL, 1957. 43 p. [Zdrowie dla wszystkich] [What girls want to know 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- JAROSZYŃSKI, JAN. Alkohol a zdrowie człowieka [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 49 p. [Alcohol and human health 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- JEZEWSKA, EWA. Zespół bólowy rwy kulszowej [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 150 p. [Biblioteka lekarza praktyka, t. 11] [Sciatica pain complex 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- KRUPINSKI, JERZY. Statystyka w służbie zdrowia [napisał] J. Krupinski [i] E. Gorzałak. Wyd 2 popr. i uzupełn. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 263 p. [Statistics in the service of health. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus.]  
DNLM
- DLC has variant edition
- KWOCZYŃSKI, JAN. Atlas elektrokardiografii [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 440 p. [Atlas of electrocardiography 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- LUKASIK, STEFAN. Złamania stawowe piszczałki, zagadnienia leczenia i wyniki po wprowadzeniu usprawnienia łącznie z odma stawowa. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 82 p. [Fractures of the thigh bone in the joints, problems of treatment, including that of pneumothorax, and the results of improved methods. 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- MALA ENCYKLOPEDIA ZDROWIA [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 937 p. [Biblioteka problemow] [Small health encyclopedia 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- MICHAŁOWSKI, BOHDAN. Zarys chorób skóry wieku dziecięcego [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 260 p. [An outline of skin diseases in children. 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- PODLEWSKI, JAN K. Lek współczesnej terapii. Wyd 2 rozszerz. i uzupełn. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. xxiii, 707 p. [Drugs in present-day therapy. 2d ed., enl. and rev.]  
DNLM Not in DLC
- ROGUSKI, JAN. Patogeneza i leczenie obrzeków [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 359 p. [Pathogenesis and the treatment of swellings. 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC



RYGLEWICZ, KAROL. Cwiczenia poloznicze na fantomie. Wyd. 3, uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 246 p. [Obstetric exercises with the use of a medical model. 3d ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

WILKOSZEWSKI, EDWARD, ed. Choroba reumatyczna u dzieci, praca zbiorowa pod red. Edwarda Wilkoszowskiego. Autory Irena Balukiewicz [et al]. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 315 p. [Rheumatic fever in children; a collective work. 1st ed. illus.]  
DNLM Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

FARMACJA POLSKA (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly].  
Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center, Abstracts from foreign periodicals.  
Vol. 14, nos. 8-11, Apr.-June 1958  
DNLM Not in DLC

GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA (Polekie Towarzystwa Ginekologiczne) Lodz. [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology. Quarterly].  
Vol. 29, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1958  
DNLM Not in DLC

Poland Ministerstwo Zdrowia, **DZIENNIK URZEDOWY, Health**. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health].  
No. 9, May 1958

POSTĘPY REUMATOLOGII (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on rheumatology issued by State Medical Publications].  
Vol. 3, 1957.  
DNLM Not in DLC

SLUZBA ZDROWIA (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly].  
Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers, Instructions of the Ministry of Health.  
Vol. 10, no. 26, June 1958.

Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. **ROCZNIKI** [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly].  
Vol. 7, no. 2, 1958

Namyslowski, L. Remarks on the need of vitamin C by sportsmen in relation to the physical exertion. p. 97.

Muszkietowa, B., Rudowska-Koprowska, J., Szkliszczowa, W., Rudowska-Koprowska, J., Muszkietowa, B. Results of investigations on different methods of determination of biological value of proteins in meals. p. 141.

Zaleski, S., Coprynska-Ciekawa, M. Bacteria coli of serologic types 0111:B<sub>4</sub>, 055:B<sub>3</sub>, and 026:B<sub>3</sub> in small domestic animals; pathogenesis and incidence. p. 103.

Hermanowicz, W.; Sikorowska, C. Studies on the determination of iodine in water by chromatographic analysis. p. 177.

Szumanska, M. The comparison of reagents for removing proteins used in the quantitative determination of sugars. p. 185.

Czarnowska, W.; Wierzchowski, J. Contamination of ice cream by *Staphylococcus aureus*. p. 191.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1958.

Jasinska, M. The leavening power of dried baking yeast depending on time and conditions of storage. p. 193.

Berger, S. An attempt at the determination of the assimilation and biological activity of provitamin A on the basis of the content of xerophthal in the liver of animals fed a normal breeding diet. p. 209.

Luczak, M. Excretion of thiamin and riboflavin in urine as an indication of the saturation of the human body with those vitamins. p. 223.

Opienska-Blauth, J.; Duhl, W. Fluorine in the waters of Lublin Volvodeship. p. 241.

Cwartiniewska, E.; Legatowa, B.; Hordynska, S. Examination of liquids used for permanent waves from the point of view of hygiene. p. 253.

Morez, A.; Plekarska, J.; Kaminska, D. The effect of deficient glazing of clay pots on the quality of the food prepared in them. p. 265.

Gruszczyński, T.; Słominska-Czyżowa, E. Critical analysis of the La Wall and Bradshaw method in the modification of Dunbar's determination of sodium benzoate in food. p. 278.

Bardadin, T. The problem of deafness in school children. p. 285.

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

DOMINASA, M. Zagady i technika kwalifikacji polowej materialu siewnego. Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 125 p. [Principles and technique of examining grain for sowing. 2d ed., rev. and enl.]  
DA Not in DLC

DZIECIOŁOWSKI, KAROL. Szkolniki zbozowo-maczne. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 88 p. [Pests in grain and flour].  
DA Not in DLC

KARŁOWSKI, JAN. Zagospodarowywujemy odlogi [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 17 p. [We are tilling fallow land. 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC

KRAKOW INSTYTUT ZOOTECHNIKI. Pamietnik Krakow. [Memoirs. English summaries].  
Year 1955-1956  
DA Not in DLC

KWASIEBORSKI, MIECZYSLAW. Poradnik brygadiera obojowego PGR [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 240 p. [Handbook for dairy-cattle breeding brigade leaders on state farms. 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC

MANKA, KAROL. Fitopatologia lasna [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 228 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych). [Forest phytopathology, a university textbook. 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC

MUSIEROWICZ, A. Gleboznawstwo ogolne. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 500 p. [General pedology. 2d ed. illus., (part col.), map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables].

OPOLSKI, ANDRZEJ. Spoldzielczosc mleczarska wznowia dzialalnosc. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 99 p. [The dairy cooperative movement renews its activities. 1st ed. footnotes].

PUTHAMENT, ALEXSANDRA. Hodowla roslin i nasienie. Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, 1956. 124 p. [Plant breeding and seed. 2d ed., rev. and enl.]  
DA Not in DLC

RUDNICKI, ANDRZEJ, ed. Poradnik rybaka jeziorowego, praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 483 p. [Guidebook for lake fishermen, a collective work. 1st ed. illus., map, diagrs., forms, footnotes, graphs, tables].

TURKOWSKA, W. Poradnik brygadiera farmy drobiarskiej PGR [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 221 p. [Handbook for poultry-farming brigade leaders on state farms. 1st ed.]  
DA Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly].  
Recurrent feature: Review of publications.  
Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Bochenek, M. Organization of the rural building service in the Ministry of Agriculture of the Soviet Union. p. 3.

Obtulowicz, W. All technicians of rural building should be members of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. p. 6.

Typlak, P. Concerning the need of the municipal type of services in villages. p. 7.

Rybarczyk, S. What is hindering the activity of the popularization of the standard designs among farmers. p. 9.

Witebski, Z. In order that a conference should be successful. p. 11.

Kluz, T. Prestressed concrete and the possibilities of its use in rural building. I. p. 12.

Wieczorek, I. The state farms in Koszalin Volvodeship. p. 16.

Skalmowski, W. Gypsum binding and raw material and its importance for the Polish building industry. p. 18.

Swiechowicz, K. Steel construction in rural building. p. 21.

Nyczak, T. A new economical building for the workers on the state farms. p. 23.

Kobus, K. Equipment for vertical handling on construction sites, the Pioneer crane. p. 25.

Clark, M. Field brick burning. II. p. 26.

S. A. Local lending stations for building equipment and machinery. p. 29.

Vol. 10, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1958.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Bimonthly].

Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist, New books on agriculture.

Vol. 7, no. 10, May 1958.

Nowak, M. The yield of our pastures. p. 361.

Dowgiallo, Z. Problems of sheep breeding in Szczecin Volvodeship. p. 363.

Witebski, Z. Program and organization of technical aid in building on farms. p. 365.

Jerzynski, F. Concerning the elaboration of the National Economic Plan and local plans of agriculture. p. 368.

Dworecki, E.; Zwolanowski, S. Regions of agricultural production in Bydgoszcz Volvodeship. p. 371.

Maringa, W. Agricultural practices. p. 373.

Mieha, W. Some information on the agriculture and agricultural cooperatives in France. p. 375.

Bobinski, A. New Czechoslovak tractors and agricultural machinery. p. 383.

Bernstein, L. Production of potatoes in the German Federal Republic. III. p. 385.

Truszkowska, R. Agricultural atlas of the German Democratic Republic. p. 393.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA B. ZOOTECHNICZNA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Journal on economic zoology and botany issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Rolnictwo, ... Seria C: Mechanizacja, ... Seria D: Monografia, and ... Seria E: Weterynaria].

Recurrent feature: Bibliographic review.

Vol. 72, no. 4, 1957.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA D. MONOGRAFIE. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Papers on agriculture and forestry issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Superseded, in part, by Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Rolnictwo, ... Seria B: Zootechniczna, ... Seria C: Mechanizacja, and ... Seria E: Weterynaria].

Vol. 70, 1956.

Ruebenbauer, T.; Karolinski, W. Results of the experiments conducted in Poland in the years 1950-1952 on rye varieties. p. 5.

Ruebenbauer, T.; Modzianowska, D. Estimation of the economic value of winter-wheat varieties in the light of experiments conducted in Poland in the years 1950-1952. p. 87.

Ruebenbauer, T.; Modzianowska, D. Results of the experiments conducted in Poland in the years 1950-1952 on spring-wheat varieties. p. 210.

Ruebenbauer, T.; Ugarynko, A. A comparison of spring-barley varieties based on the experiments conducted in Poland in the years 1950-1952. p. 287.

Ruebenbauer, T.; Karolinski, W. Result of the experiments conducted in Poland in the years 1950-1952 on oat varieties. p. 355.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA E. WETERYNARIA. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Papers on veterinary medicine issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Bimonthly].

Vc

ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolnicze) Spoldzielnia "Samopomoc Chlopska" Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Central Administration of the Peasant Self-Help Agricultural Cooperative. Includes a supplement: Poradnik Rachmistrz i Planista, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly].

Recurrent features: With the edge of a plowshare, Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer; Remembrance; In centers and cooperatives; Topics from periodicals; It is worthwhile to read; Historical calendar; Letters to the editor; We want to know why; Following up our articles; Beginning with a joke.

Vol. 9, no. 51, Dec. 1956.

We want the township cooperatives to be fully independent; from the report of T. Janczyk, President of the Main Administration of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. p. 1.

Let the idea of cooperation get stronger; from a report by A. Korzycki. p. 3.

Discussion during the plenary Meeting of the Council of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. p. 4.



- M. H. Organization of dairying p 7  
 Stawinski, B. Outstanding claims of the employees p. 8

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- JUSZCZYK SADOWSKA, Z. Higiena zywienia w oswia-  
 cie sanitarnym [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy  
 Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958 39 p. (Biblio-  
 teczka Organizatora oswiaty sanitarnie, nr. 6)  
 [Nutritional hygiene in sanitary education. 1st ed  
 illus.]  
 DNLM Not in DLC

- KALENDARZ-INFORMATOR SAMOCHODOWO-MOTO-  
 CYKLOWY Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne,  
 [Diary and almanac for automobile and motor cycle  
 drivers. illus., fold. col. map, bibl., tables]  
 Year 1958. [1957] 323 p.

- KLIMEK, ROMUALD. Olejki eteryczne. [Wyd. 1.]  
 Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemyslu Lekkiego i Spozyw-  
 czego, 1957. 481 p. [Essential oils 1st ed  
 illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables]

- MEUS, WLADYSLAW Poradnik murarza wiejskiego,  
 roboty murowe, betonowe i zdunskie. [Wyd. 1.]  
 Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956.  
 485 p. [Guidebook for the rural mason, brick and  
 stone, concrete, and stove constructions 1st ed  
 illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs]

- ORGANIZACJA I TECHNIKA PRZEDSIĘBIORSTW I  
 URZĄDZEN GOSPODARKI KOMUNALNEJ. Warsza-  
 wa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze. [Organization  
 and technique of enterprises and installations of the  
 municipal economy illus., bibl.]

Vol. 1, 1953.

Vol. 2, [Technical-sanitary installations]

Vol. 3, [L. Uzarowicz Machinery and equipment]

1954. 205 p.

Vol. 4, [Wladyslaw Skorzek Building enterprises  
 1954. 158 p.]

- PIOTROWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Artykuły śrubowe; mite-  
 rialoznawstwo i magazynowanie. Warszawa, Polskie  
 Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 127 p. (Biblioteka  
 gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 12) [Screws, experi-  
 ence in materials and storage. illus., bibl., diagrs.,  
 graphs]

- SPÓŁDZIELCZE BUDOWNICTWO MIESZKANIOWE;  
 PORADNIK PRACA ZBIOROWA. [Redaktor: Leopold  
 Kedzierski et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Bu-  
 downictwo i Architektura, 1956 409 p. [Coopera-  
 tive residential building construction: a guidebook,  
 a collective work. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.]

- WARSAW. INSTYTUT TECHNIKI BUDOWLANEJ  
 Podrecznik drogowy dla inzynierow i techników.  
 Praca zbiorowa. [Redaktor: Witold Debicki] Warsza-  
 wa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne. [Road handbook for  
 engineers and technicians; a collective work. illus.  
 (part col.), maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, forms,  
 tables]

Vol. 2, 1954. 1016 p.

## PERIODICALS

- ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN (Polska Akademia  
 Nauk. Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa [Jour-  
 nal issued by the Committee on Machine Design,  
 Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Rus-  
 sian summaries. Quarterly]

Title page for v. 4, 1957.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1958.

- Klebowski, Z. Criteria of the correctness of an  
 accepted scheme of stress distribution. p. 3.  
 Lipka, J. Free vibrations of orthotropic single and  
 continuous plates. p. 10.  
 Zyczkowski, M. The influence of the compressibility  
 of material on stress distribution in elastic-  
 plastic plates. p. 53.  
 Zurek, W. Unit forces of adhesion between the  
 fibers and the wooden parts of hemp. p. 89.

- ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ. (Polska Aka-  
 demia Nauk Zaklad Mechaniki Orodzow Cieglych)  
 Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Laboratory of  
 Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences,  
 with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 10, no. 2, 1958.

- AUTO, MOTO, SPORT. (Polski Związek Motorowy)  
 Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the  
 Polish Motoring Union. Weekly]

No. 24, June 1958.

- ELEKTRYFIKACJA I MECHANIZACJA GÓRNICWA I  
 HUTNICWA. (Akademia Gorniczo-Hutnicza w Kra-  
 kowie) Krakow. [Papers on electrical engineering  
 and machinery used in mining and metallurgy issued  
 by the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow]

No. 3, 1957.

- Kardaszewicz, J. Some problems connected with the  
 automatic control of draft in reversible strip  
 rolling mills p. 5.

- Biazlyga, K. Single-phase braking action with a slip-  
 ring motor p. 27  
 Itajmo, W. An analysis of the work of a rolling mill  
 drive while the generators, arranged in the  
 Leonard Ilgner system, are controlled by excita-  
 tion. p. 49.  
 Grzybowski, W. Compensation of the dynamic com-  
 ponent and of the mechanical losses in reversible  
 strip rolling mills p. 77.  
 Beben, A. The influence of the arrangement of the  
 cutting chain on the work of a coal-cutting machine  
 with an intermittent advance p. 99.  
 Krupa, L. Theoretical definition of the power of  
 engines in chain cutters p. 117

- ENERGETYKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna)  
 Warszawa [Publication on the electric-power  
 industry issued by the Central Technical Organiza-  
 tion. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Publications received

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb 1958.

- Heller, W. Damages in heating installations in fac-  
 tory electric-power systems in 1955 and 1956  
 Pt. 2 p. 33.

- Grochal, M. Separation of large pieces of run-of-  
 mine coal Pt. 2 p. 38

- Gajewski, J., Osmałek, S. Operation of a turbo-  
 generator at lower voltage, under the conditions of  
 an accident Pt. 2, p. 41

- Kalkus, M.; Zieliński, Z. Static and dynamic  
 characteristics of the power system in Lower  
 Silesia p. 44.

- Jasicki, Z. Costs of the transportation of fuel and  
 power transmission p. 47

- Fabierkiewicz, Z.; Jezerski, A. Analysis of the  
 damages in urban cable networks of high voltage  
 in the area of Northern and Western Power  
 District. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 52

- Wolkowski, K. Selection of material for vertical  
 groundings in electric-power installations. p. 56.

- Michejda, J. Remarks concerning heat of combus-  
 tion and heat value p. 60

- Sawicki, S. Emergency repair of a damaged con-  
 denser of the AEG 10 MW turbine. p. 64.

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr 1958.

- Weker, H. Plan for organizing a unified power  
 system in the USSR. p. 97.

- Dogucki, A.; Wojcik, M. Static frequency character-  
 istics of the load of the electric-power system.  
 p. 100.

- Skulitcki, W.; Uryga, B. The principles of planning  
 the feeders and distribution networks in towns.  
 Pt. 2, p. 105

- Kinane, K. Ground fault detection in the ground-  
 fault-current compensated power systems. Pt. 2.  
 p. 109.

- Hagel, R. The linear representation of heating  
 characteristics and the possibilities of its practi-  
 cal use. p. 111.

- Michalek, B. The results of action aiming at the  
 reduction of electric losses in the Brno Power  
 District. Pt. 2, p. 115.

- Sawicki, S. Induction furnace for easing the heat of  
 turbine rotors. p. 118

- Mroczkowski, Z. Improvement in making blueprints  
 for electric equipment, also, remarks by  
 W. Pawlowski p. 119.

- T. B. 2d International Conference on the Peaceful  
 Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958. p. 124.

- Michejda, J. Statistical data on the world power  
 industry for 1956. p. 125.

Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1958.

- Flasz, W. Technical progress in the development  
 of the Polish power industry. p. 129.

- Winkler, W. Control of the temperature of super-  
 heated steam. p. 135.

- Pawlowski, W. Application of economically justified  
 auxiliary plants in a large thermal-power station.  
 p. 139.

- Glikman, R. Automation of electric network. Pt. 1.  
 (To be contd.) p. 142.

- Flasz, K.; Kolkowski, H. The influence of operation  
 and repairs on the faults of low-power trans-  
 formers during a storm. p. 145.

- Parczewski, W. Connection between thunderstorms  
 and atmospheric discharge. p. 149.

- Gajewski, J. Asynchronous automatic reserve  
 switching for a simple power system. Pt. 1. (To  
 be contd.) p. 152

- Ney, W. Effectiveness and scope in using combined  
 heat and electric-power systems. p. 157.

- GAZETA CUKROWNICZA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-  
 Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Rol-  
 nego i Spozyczego i Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu  
 Cukrowniczego) Warszawa [Journal on sugar-  
 beet growing and the technology of sugar manufacture  
 issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of  
 Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and  
 Food Industries and the Central Board of the Sugar  
 Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Brief notes on the Association.

Vol. 60, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Laszczynski, J. A victorious campaign: the treasury  
 will receive 5, 600, 000, 000 zlotys and the factory  
 fund will amount to 60, 000, 000 zlotys. p. 65.

- Tomczynski, B. The campaign in the light of  
 figures p. 69

- Zagrodzki, S.; Dobrzycki, J.; Zaoniska, H. Re-  
 searches on Otter continuous diffusion. p. 71

- Wachalowski, A. A comparative evaluation of cold  
 and hot digestion. p. 77.

- Walejanczyk, E. A nomogram for the estimation of  
 content in horizontal cylindrical tanks. p. 81.

- Kulasek, D. Jozef Belza (1805-1988). p. 82

- Peretjatkowicz, B.; Karatnicki, A. Results and  
 achievements in the light of present experiments  
 of storing sugar beets p. 87.

- Fluczok, M. The influence of the hydrazide of  
 maleic acid on the development of sugar beets,  
 morphologic changes and breathing. p. 90

- Kowalewski, Z. Economic value of the varieties of  
 sugar beets p. 93.

- Michalski, K. Concerning the fighting of sugar-beet  
 crown borer p. 96.

- Dembinski, S. The cultivation and seeds of sugar  
 beets in the Soviet Union p. 97.

- Zlobowski, H. Concerning digging and deliveries  
 p. 98.

Vol. 60, no. 5, May 1958.

- 8th Conference of the Delegates of the Association of  
 Engineers of the Sugar Industry p. 137

- Nowakowski, B. Purification of sugar beets with  
 particular consideration of filtering velocity  
 p. 141.

- Tomczynski, B. 1957 campaign in the light of figures  
 II. p. 156.

- A conference of the planters and the delegates of the  
 workers, voices in the discussion p. 159.

- Krupa, E.; Kaminski, B.; Mazur, K. Virus yellow  
 in the Przeworsk region. p. 165.

- Chrzastowski, J. The development of sugar-beet  
 cultivation in China. p. 166.

- Grodzicki, J. A visit in Tirlemont. p. 170.

- INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO (Naczelna Organizacja  
 Techniczna i Polski Związek Inzynierow i Technikow  
 Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil  
 engineering and building issued by the Central Tech-  
 nical Organization and the Polish Association of Con-  
 struction Engineers and Technicians. Includes a  
 supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej,  
 bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction.  
 Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From  
 foreign periodicals, New books.

Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb 1958.

- Koy, B. The static stress of conoid shells in the  
 light of performed studies p. 37.

- Snadkowski, Z. A specific case of measuring  
 small deformations with T1 ZKTR tensiometric  
 apparatus. p. 45.

- Cwik, Z.; Zaleski, S.; Zieliński, J. Research on  
 large wall sections of a model construction of  
 large component parts p. 47.

- Pliszczek, E. Constructions of buildings at the  
 International Building Exhibition (Interbau) in  
 Berlin p. 52.

- Thiel, K.; Pawlowski, Z. Archiform corrugated  
 shell roofs in the shape of a triangle with sides  
 218 m. long supported at three points p. 62.

- Pechlanski, J. Steel wires used in prestressed  
 concrete constructions p. 66.

- Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Naftowy PRACE. Ka-  
 towice. [Papers on petroleum engineering issued  
 by the Petroleum Institute, with English, French,  
 and Russian summaries]

No. 53, 1958.

- Jaszczykowski, Z. Laboratory determination of co-  
 efficient characteristics for interpreting the  
 diagrams of electric logging. p. 2.

- KSIĄZKA TECHNICZNA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa  
 Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on  
 technical books issued by State Technical Publica-  
 tions. Monthly]

No. 4, Apr. 1958.

- MŁODY TECHNIK. (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa.  
 [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza  
 Księgarnia. Monthly]

Vol. [7] no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- MOTORYZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego  
 i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motori-  
 zation issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Trans-  
 portation. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informa-  
 cyjny Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the  
 Institute of Automotive Transportation, and Przegląd  
 Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, docu-  
 mentation on automotive transportation. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization;  
 Book reviews.

Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- Grodzicki, J. The problem of special automobiles.  
 p. 89.

- Laskus, E.; Sowilski, J. Roadside service stations.  
 Pt. 2, p. 92.

- The DAF 600 automobile, a revelation for 1958.  
 p. 96.

- Wojciechowski, J. The organization of public auto-  
 motive transportation. p. 98.



- Blumenke, F. Leipzig Fair, 1958 (To be contd.) p. 99.
- Trends in the development of automobile constructions p. 106.
- Driver's permit for children p. 114.
- Description, servicing, and preservation of the Simca Aronde 1300 passenger car (Conclusion) p. 116.
- Passenger transportation by truck (Conclusion) p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1958
- Koszyk, J. State Automotive Transport in people's councils p. 119.
- Sokolowski, T. The automobile exhibition in Geneva in 1958 p. 121.
- Blumenke, F. Leipzig Fair, 1958, Pt. 2, p. 127.
- The "Water Buffalo," a truck p. 130.
- Reflective materials in Swedish highway traffic. p. 131.
- Grabek, S. Traffic-safety stations. p. 132.
- Komorowski, H. Trends in the development of the technical background of automotive transportation p. 135.
- Insurance against the theft of passenger cars by the ASA system. p. 146.
- J.M. From the experience in organizing the transportation of brick. *Biuletyn* p. IX.
- B.W. Testing automobile parts by supersonics *Biuletyn* p. XI.
- NAFTA (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty*, documentation, *Wiadomości Naftowe*, information bulletin, and *Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego*, bulletin of the Institute Monthly].
- Recurrent feature: Information from the Institute
- Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1958
- Zielinski, J. Classification and characteristics of oil-well drilling from the geologic standpoint p. 31.
- Plewa, S., Rokosz, T. Controlling the cementing of oil wells by radioactive isotopes. p. 34.
- Dobowski, M.; Rys, J. Some defects of clogged bits p. 38.
- Gurzejowski, J. Sources of the future development of natural gas production p. 43.
- Baranski, K. Technological and economic problems of a new oil refinery. (Conclusion) p. 46.
- Kaczmarek, J.; Ostrowski, J. Tank cars in the service of petroleum p. 49.
- 6th Scientific-Technical Conference on the Gas Industry. p. 51.
- Bajgar, Z., Schiller, W. Conference of the Permanent Commission of the Petroleum Industry on petroleum engineering p. 53.
- Nawrocki, J. The Exhibition of Mining Electrotechnics in Katowice p. 54.
- Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Ney, R. Some tectonic problems of the foreland and border of the Carpathian Mountains south of Przemyśl. p. 59.
- Wolowicz, R. Cardan driving shafts in drilling machinery. p. 65.
- Bednarz, L. The fractional composition of carburetor motor fuels p. 69.
- Przytylski, Z. The polarographic determination of iodine. p. 73.
- Borkiewicz, S. An economic analysis of the profitability of building long-distance pipelines for petroleum products. p. 75.
- Wolowicz, R. Costs of the operation and repair of drilling equipment in the United States. p. 77.
- Szymanski, J., Wyzłinski, B. A tentative profiling of oil wells by the gamma-gamma method. *Biuletyn* p. 3.
- Luchter, A. Microbiological researches in the region of Inowrocław. *Biuletyn* p. 4.
- Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Osuchowicz, Z., Tokarski, A., Wdowiarski, S. The geologic structure of Lubaczów. p. 89.
- Stepak, R. The underground gas storage in Roztoki for industrial needs. p. 97.
- Luchter, A. An attempt to purify refinery cresol wastes by a biological method. p. 100.
- Gregorowicz, Z., Orzechowski, P. Vanadium and nickel in the Polish crude oil p. 106.
- Discussion on petroleum refining. p. 109.
- Z.R. Activities of the petroleum industry in 1957. p. 112.
- Vol. 14, no. 5, May 1958.
- Zakrowski, L. The achievements of the petroleum refining industry in 1957. p. 117.
- Banas, H. Problem of diffractive waves in the investigation of the Carpathian foreland. p. 124.
- Mrazek, M. Problem of reducing the cost of drilling oil wells. p. 130.
- Mariynek, M.; Pomykala, Z. The use of propane or 2d-degree condensates for cooling installations in plants producing gasoline from coal. p. 134.
- Kaczmarek, C. Problems of supplying Poland with petroleum products in the long-range plan. p. 136.
- Karnkowski, P.; Reinisch, R. The presence of sulfur in the Carpathian foreland. p. 141.

- Wolowicz, R. Shell-less perforators p. 142.
- Accidents in the petroleum industry p. 143.
- Pomykala, Z. The presence of hydrogen sulfide in Polish natural gases. *Biuletyn* p. 5.
- Urbanczyk, S. Chromatography of mineral oils. *Biuletyn* p. 6.
- OCRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy*, bulletin of the Institute, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy*, documentation on Industrial Safety Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Standards in process.
- Vol. 13, nos. 1, 3, Jan., Mar. 1958
- Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1958
- Taniewski, L. Introduction. p. 2.
- Szubert, W. Industrial safety in the Polish legislation p. 4.
- Mironczuk, A. Responsibility for accidents during work p. 7.
- Wierzbicki, Z. Organization of the control of working conditions in Poland p. 11.
- Sekuracki, F. Industrial medicine in Poland p. 14.
- System of the registration and statistics of accidents p. 17.
- Mazurkiewicz, A.; Rojkowa, M. Books and periodicals on industrial safety. p. 20.
- Tielch, J. Works done in the Central Institute of Industrial Safety and published in 1957 in the publications of the Institute p. 24.
- Swieżawski, B. A review of some works of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety handed to industry for use in 1957. p. 30.
- Zajaczkowski, J. Ventilating technique in Poland p. 34.
- Filipkowski, S. Problems of training in industrial safety and hygiene. p. 37.
- Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1958
- Poland. Urząd Patentowy. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa [Official bulletin on patents and trade-marks and laws governing them issued by the Patent Office. Includes a supplement *Ważniejsze Wynalazki Opatentowane za Granicą*, selected list of patents granted abroad. Bimonthly].
- Recurrent features: Trade-marks, Answers to questions concerning inventions and trade-marks; Patents on sale.
- No. 3, May/June 1958
- POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on automation and measuring and controlling engineering instruments issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Foreign and domestic periodicals received; Book reviews.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1958
- J.O. Thoughts at the beginning of the new year, 1958. p. 1.
- Morecki, A. The transfer of indications of the rotating resistance tensiometer by mercury commutators. p. 3.
- Latour, J. New tasks of the control technique in Poland. p. 5.
- Golebiowski, K. The photoelectric relay. p. 6.
- Ciborowski, F. The heat exchange by radiation at small differences in temperature p. 9.
- Gaj, M. The aplanatic system of mirrors for the focal distance of the first mirror  $s' > 0$ . p. 10.
- Bartkowski, Z. A proof for the cosine law p. 13.
- Stopnicki, K., Jirrowec, J. Injection die casting in precision mechanics. p. 14.
- Koziej, E. Fractional horsepower electric motors used in automatic control. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) p. 19.
- Alperi, W. Basic problems of the theory of regulation. Pt. 3. The response of regulated objects. (To be contd.) p. 28.
- Sadowski, A. Remarks on the rational provision of industry with means of surface-finish control and on modern surface-finishing instruments. p. 33.
- PRZEGLĄD GÓRNICZY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Górniczych) Katowice. [Issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górniczego*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining; *Biuletyn Instytutu Mechanizacji Górniczej*, bulletin of the Institute of Mechanization in Mining; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Górniczy*, documentation. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Current news; Foreign review; Polish coal standards.
- Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Sadopolov, A. Ways of improving the old and of preparing new efficient systems of mining thick coal deposits. Tr. from the Russian. p. 175.
- Kuhl, J.; Kruszevska, K. The stratigraphic position of seam 418 in the Myslowice coal mine. p. 183.

- Zyzak, J., Mikucki, A., Czokanski, T. Underground transportation p. 186.
- Peretti-Powierz, A., Pilch-Kowalczyk, J. Problems of the automation of mine equipment p. 193.
- Billewiedt, L. The output of a coal mine depends on the number of miners working at the face. p. 197.
- Beben, A., Onderka, Z. Economical use of compressed air in quarries p. 201.
- Charewicz, J., Borkowski, M. Obtaining millisecond delays in shot firing p. 203.
- Robek, R. The vibrating dust remover Vibro. p. 206.
- Kolubski, K. Electrothrilling method of repairing machine parts p. 215.
- Sitko, A. The equipment of mine railroad sidings p. 218.
- Kullsa, K. Problem of radiocommunication in mines p. 219.
- T. K. Technical novelties and inventiveness. p. 21
- Problems of organization of geologic activities in drilling p. 230.
- Borecki, M., Radowski, T. GIG-SHP hydraulic and air-compressed drill stand. *Biuletyn Gł.* p. 1.
- Słazewski, W., Pelka, B. Four-shift system work in existing and future mines. *Biuletyn Gł.* p. 3.
- Zyska, B., Koszorek, I., Czech, G. Remarks on durability of treated and untreated timber in brown coal mines. *Biuletyn Gł.* p. 5.
- Badura, S. An investigation of lightening the bearings in mine cars. *Biuletyn Gł.* p. 8.
- Augustyn, D., Ciesielski, M. A method of determining humic acids in brown coal. *Biuletyn Gł.* p. 12.
- PRZEGLĄD TECHNICZNY (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on technical technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej* and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Zakładu Dokumentacji*, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Scientific-Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Semimonthly].
- Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations, Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals, Brief notes.
- Vol. 77, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Topolnicki, T. Participation of engineers and technicians in the discussion on the Five-Year Plan. p. 141.
- A prospective plan for water economy in Poland. p. 144.
- Moldawa, M. It is time to passively fight against frost in building construction. p. 145.
- Jacowski, J. Should tracing machines be built in Poland? p. 151.
- Wilun, Z.; Pielkowski, R. Soil standards and technical geologic terminology. p. 152.
- Wasiljow, T. What should be understood by the organization of production in an industrial enterprise. p. 155.
- Waszek, A. From the history of the iron industry in Teschen Silesia. p. 159.
- Woruzek-Kowalski, J. Conferences and debates planned by the Central Technical Organization scientific-technical organizations for 1958. p. 161.
- Schulz, W. Literature in the field of communication and its shortcomings. p. 175.
- Kroh, W. Activities of the Central Institute of Scientific-Technical Documentation. *Biuletyn Centr.* p. 7.
- Jasnorzewski, J. Bending of terminal increased under asymmetric loads. (To be contd.) *Biuletyn Gł.* p. 3.
- Vol. 77, no. 7, July 1958.
- This year's July Festival. p. 291.
- Wierzbicki, W. Necessary changes in the work of the Central Technical Organization. p. 292.
- Zarnecki, T. Conditions for the development of automation of production processes. p. 294.
- Borecki, M. New methods of exploiting coal in Hydraulic mining. p. 298.
- Osuchowski, B. Application of radioisotopes in detection of defects. p. 303.
- Apł. I. Conditions of the coal economy. p. 309.
- W. L. Economical utilization of coal and electricity. p. 310.
- Staniszewski, W. The most interesting exhibits at 25th Poznan International Fair. p. 311.
- Bulicz, R. Working conditions of young technologists in one of the plants of our capital. p. 314.
- Piotrowski, A. Speaking critically about the National Conference on the Technical Press. p. 318.
- Beck, J. Economical rationalization. p. 320.
- Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Central Technical Organization. p. 322.
- S.K. New directives in the field of town traffic engineering. p. 326.
- News from the National Conference on the Technical Press. p. 330.
- Bartoszewicz, S. Use of documentation. *Biuletyn Centr.* p. 11.



Vol 78, nos. 3/4, 5-24, Feb - Dec 1957

Vol 79, no 6, Mar 1958

- Kowalewski, M. Great achievements of the Polish chemical industry p 201
- Gliniarz, J. A discussion about the technical intelligentsia. VII Some contradictions between the salaried and unsalaried workers p 204
- Michałowska, J. Lubrication of internal combustion engines in the light of the technical achievements p 209
- Kowalewski, M. Industrial development of India p. 212
- Advantages of installing noncondensing steam generators in Poland. p. 217.

**PRZEMYSŁ MATERIAŁÓW BUDOWLANYCH.** (Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Przemysłu Materiałów Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Construction and the Building Materials Industry. Weekly]

Vol 5, no. 25, June 1958.

**PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY.** (Słowa zyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutów i Laboratoriów Budowlanych Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, bulletin of Institutes and research laboratories of the agricultural and food industries, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, documentation issued by the Institute of the Food Industry. Title varies before v 0, 1955, *Przemysł Rolny i Spożywczy*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From Polish periodicals, From university laboratories and institutes

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

- K. Workers in the food industry discuss the 5-Year Plan. p. 49.
- K. A scientific and technical conference of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry on the problem of quality of raw materials in the food industry. p. 50.
- T. Kr. National Conference of Scientific Research Institutes; debates of the Section of Food Technology. p. 54.
- Antezak, R. Assembly-line methods in the production of butter. p. 57.
- Schneider, E. Artificial plastic materials used in the food industry. p. 63.
- Wieniewski, R. Protein losses in fish waste products during transportation by water. p. 67.
- Mrozowski, S. and others. Research on various kinds of cabbage, fresh and stored in piles, and of sauerkraut. p. 69.
- Rohm, Z. A contribution to researches on the storage life of chocolate. p. 72.
- Soczynski, S. J. A. Molter and T. J. Dubrowska's "Molasses which Ferments with Difficulty and Methods of Its Processing"; a review of an article p. 70.
- Z. Z. "Combined Thermal Assembly-Line Processing of Wine", a review of Gerasimov's article. p. 81.
- Borger, S. 8th Scientific Session of the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR. p. 82.
- K. Trends in biological researches in the USSR p. 82.
- T. Kr. Scientific Session of the Institute of Food Trade and Nutrition. p. 83.
- R. Celebrations on the 10th anniversary of the Central Technical Organization. p. 85.
- Litwa, B. The collegium of the Ministry of Food and Agricultural Industries. p. 85.
- R. A conference of editors of periodicals on the food industry. p. 80.
- AR. A conference on the fat industry in Szamotuły. p. 87.
- R. Patents for inventions in the food industry. p. 87.
- Kocwa, E. O<sub>11</sub>, a new culture of molasses and yeast for breweries. p. 91.
- Januszewicz, J.; Wronska, J. Storing *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*. p. 91.
- Zółkowska, I. Research on the application of thermophilic yeast for the production of baking yeast. p. 92.
- Galiński, K. Soap with DDT (azotoks). p. 93.
- Vol. 11, nos. 2, 5-6, 11-12, Feb., May-June, Nov.-Dec. 1957.
- Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
- A talk with Feliks Pleula, Minister of Food Industries and Purchase. p. 41.
- Itybarczyk, E. Investment problems in the food industry. p. 43.
- Osirowski, S. Books for the food industry. p. 46.
- Bystram, K. The margarine industry in Western Europe. p. 50.
- Świeciecki, A. Research on the economic effectiveness of investments as exemplified by continuous diffusion and filters with hydromechanical removal of sediment. p. 53.

Baczyk, S., Lempka, A., Słowski, W. Polarographic researches on vitamin C in *Hippophae rhamnoides* and *Rosa canina* p. 58

- Kowalski, J. Researches on the removal of menthol from the domestic mint oil p. 62
- (J. Z.). A new stage in the development of biological chemistry in Poland p. 71.
- (T. G.). 1st Scientific-Technical Session of the Brewing-Malting Industry p. 72
- Hanzlikova, M. Czechoslovak nutritional concentrates for children p. 73
- Tilgner, D. Observations on a trip to the German Federal Republic p. 73
- (R). Exhibition of measuring and controlling apparatus p. 75
- (K). Activities of the Central Statistical Office p. 75
- Gorzyńska, J. Research on the capacity of yeast to absorb arsenic depending on its content in the raw materials used p. 81
- Milewski, E. Trends in the development of the meat industry in the years 1961-1965 p. 82
- Bogusz, S. Dissolving of gluten as a factor of the technological value of wheat p. 83.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958

- Zelazny, A. New aspects of the development of the sugar industry, the role of the sugar industry in supplying food, fodder, and chemical products. p. 85.
- Powarski, E. The Pasteur Institute. p. 89.
- Golebiowski, T. 1st Scientific-Technical Session of the Brewing-Malting Industry p. 91.
- Grundland, I. Remarks on some chemical problems of the technical use of antibiotics. p. 94
- Moczynski, K. Technical progress in the methods and equipment for peeling fruits and vegetables. p. 99.
- Rutowska, J. Pickled cucumber juice p. 104

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- Mastor, S. Reducing properties of beer and its colloidal stability. p. 121.
- Bonaszowski, H. Canned foods for children. p. 126.
- Marginal remarks on a conference of the Association of the Technicians of the Sugar Industry. p. 130.
- Pilskowska, A. Some remarks concerning the microflora of pasteurized hams p. 132.
- Hanftwurcel, A. Some French scientific-research studies on grain processing and baking p. 135.
- Reinhorn, A. The Vitamin Symposium of the German Democratic Republic Academy of Sciences in Berlin. p. 139
- Tilgner, D.; Baryko-Pikielna, N. Uniformity and repeatability of the results of the professional quality classifiers p. 141
- Debaki, S.; Szmyd, A. A change in the quality of apple must during pressing. p. 147.
- Some remarks on the Yugoslav food industry p. 149.
- Witwicki, J. Polarographic determination of zinc in the nickel catalyst. p. 157
- Falowicz, H. The application of ultraviolet rays in the meat industry. p. 158.

**RACJONALIZATOR.** (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczosci Pracy) Warszawa. [Journal on industrial management issued by the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Monthly]

Vol 5, no 1, Jan. 1958.

- J. D. Changes in the regulations concerning inventiveness in Hungary p. 1.
- Krzyżewski, W. Concerning payable and unpayable transfer of rationalizing designs. p. 3
- Miszulowicz, B. Modernization of the Cooperative Industrial Plants. p. 5.
- Zurowski, J. The purpose of the investigation of lumber. p. 7
- Sidorska, H. Characteristics and properties of Hostalen from the low-pressure polyethylene produced by Farbwerken Hoechst. p. 9.
- B. K. Arged and the rationalization. p. 11.
- (K. S.). The utilization of sawdust p. 13.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Zahn, B. A proper course of the discussion concerning inventiveness. p. 1.
- Miszulowicz, B. The use of reserves through the modernization of the plants of the production cooperatives. p. 5.
- J. D. Premiums for innovators and inventors in Hungary. p. 7.
- Zurowski, J. Methods of the investigating physical and mechanical properties of lumber. p. 9.
- Ziajowski, M. Drying of lumber in the field of high-frequency currents. p. 12.
- Sidorska, H. The processing and use of Hostalen. p. 17.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

- Racjonalizator on a new stage. p. 1.
- Zahn, B. What figures say about inventiveness. p. 2.
- Z. S. Savings made by the use of substitute materials and offals. p. 5.
- Zaranki, J. The pillars of the race of rationalizers. p. 6.
- Instead of many expensive machine tools, one universal tool for a lathe. p. 11.

Nazarewski, J. Let us discuss objectively p. 12

Burman, M. Aftermath of the Rationalization Competition p. 15

Muszynski, P. Refined lumber p. 17.

Vol 5, no 4, Apr 1958

- Zahn, B. The organization of rationalization in the United States. p. 1.
- Dobrakowski, K. Can an artisan be a rationalizer? p. 3.
- Szule, K. The development of the inventiveness of the employees in the Ministries of Mining and Electric Power p. 5.
- (K. S.). The principal characteristic of lumber. p. 8
- Celma-Panek, J. Modernization of packing p. 9.
- Zapart, P. A new kind of packing. p. 10.

Vol 5, no 5, May 1958.

- Zahn, B. The problem of new and original inventions and technical improvements. p. 1
- Szczepankowski, E. Professor Wacław Balcerski, Rector of the Danzig Polytechnic and a member of the Sejm, speaks. p. 3.
- Stanisław Szwalbe, Vice-chairman of the Central Council of Cooperatives, speaks about rationalization in the production cooperatives. p. 4
- Bulwicki, B. Payable and unpayable transfer of rationalization designs. p. 5
- Butenko, J. The rationalization movement and the activities of the inventive units in building during 1958 p. 6.
- Ziajowski, M. The use of chip board and hards in the furniture industry p. 8
- Markiewicz, I. Workers of Krakow pharmaceutical plants discuss p. 10
- Rationalizers of the production cooperatives do not give up p. 10.

**RADIOAMATOR.** Warszawa. [Publication for amateur radio operators. Title varies: before 1954, *Radio Amator*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New publications, Editor's answers, From home and abroad, Mail of amateur radio operators, Television, Advice, Talks unto the readers.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept 1956

- (wn). Opening of the 8th Session of the Assembly of the International Radio Consultative Committee. p. 1
- Hosowski, S. Nikola Tesla, on the hundredth anniversary of the birth of the famous pioneer in radio-technology p. 2
- The right protection of radio reception against jamming by factories. p. 3.
- Bogucki, Z. A carbon-type amateur microphone. p. 4.
- W. New equipment made in Czechoslovakia. p. 6.
- Grabowski, L. Color television p. 8.
- Dygazewicz, H.; Matuszka, J.; Rychta, B. "Eaves-drops" from television. p. 12.
- A. S. The UWEL receiver. p. 15.
- Musiol, E. The SP3KBD debut in the championship "All Day Long, 1956." p. 19.

**ROZPRAWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNE.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol 3, no. 4, 1957.

- Belert, S. The theory and design of the systems of pulse control. p. 459
- Zielinski, J. Calculation of the impulse level of the insulation of high-voltage power lines p. 531.

Vol. 4, no 1, 1958.

- Jellonek, A. Methods of measuring very small loss angles of capacitors by means of the alternating-current Schering bridge. p. 3
- Szrednicki, J. Deflection measurements of the power factor of capacitors by bridge methods. p. 29
- Nowacki, P.; Gorski, A.; Nalecz, M. Fuel cells. p. 53.
- Kowalski, Z. Equivalent diagrams and impedances of transformers working in transmission systems of the "four-wire ground" type for group symmetrical components. p. 69
- Gulcz, G. Helical antennas. p. 103.

**ROZPRAWY HYDROTECHNICZNE.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Budownictwa Wodnego) Warszawa. [Research papers on hydraulic engineering issued by the Institute of Hydraulic Construction, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]

No. 3, 1957.

- Cebertowicz, R.; Molisz, R. The stabilization of sandy soils with a mixture of water glass and calcium chloride; experimental fields. p. 3.
- Cebertowicz, R. and others. An attempt at explaining chemical changes in the mixture of water glass and calcium chloride in the process of soil stabilization. p. 55.



- Siegenfeld, J. From the experiments in electro-kinetic soil stabilization under the foundations of the sugar factory in Klamusze in the Chinese People's Republic p. 85.
- Jasizelski, L., Knaube, W., Nobis, W. Some relations between physico-mechanical properties of cohesive soils in the light of statistics based on the laboratory investigations at the Institute of Hydraulic Construction of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 107.
- Knaube, W. A simplified method of interpreting the results of tests on soil compressibility p. 163.
- Mollisz, R.; Wielicka, H.; Petruszewicz, W. The influence of milk of lime on the angle of internal friction and cohesion of sands p. 163.
- SKRZYDLATA POLSKA (Liga Lotnicza)** Warszawa [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements *Aerokluby*, on organization; *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth; *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting; *Szybownik*, on gliding; and *Technika*, on modeling. Weekly.] Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation, From air raids all over the country.
- Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958
- S. J. We wanted to meet pilots. p. 3.
- Zarebski, J. Your aviation club may please. p. 3. First step into the new year, answers to a questionnaire. (To be contd.) p. 4.
- Witkowski, R. Single-passenger helicopter. p. 8.
- Bas, J. How to become a pilot. p. 11.
- Popiel, J. Polish wings over the yellow land. 111 (To be contd.)
- Swiatek, J. "Dead souls" frighten aviation clubs p. 14.
- Swidzinski, J. Eustachy Bialoborski's *Sztuczny księżyc (Artificial Moon)*, a book review p. 15.
- Sarnocinska, J. 300 hours of flying over China. p. 15.
- Gryglicki, Z. The BM-2 airplane. p. 16.
- Witkowski, R. The history of gyroplanes. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) p. 16.
- Vol. 12, no. 2, Jan. 1958
- Let us help our youth acquire knowledge and experience; from the New Year's speech of Comrade Boleslaw Bierut p. 2.
- (j) st.) The S-13 in the service of health. p. 3.
- Rejnlak, T. Sunburn. p. 4.
- Szemplinska, W. I flew with Premier Nehru p. 5.
- Skrzydelski, S. The *Jaskółka* and the *Bocian* in the sky of India. p. 8.
- (lp.) The take-off of a motor model, from the experience of modelists in the German Democratic Republic. p. 12.
- The 5-year plan of gliding thoroughly discussed p. 13.
- A square or a circle? p. 13.
- Majewska, P. We want a genuine air sport. p. 14.
- Staron, J. 10 times around the world. p. 15.
- Popiel, J. Polish wings over the yellow land. IV p. 16.
- Witkowski, R. The history of gyroplanes. (To be contd.) p. 16.
- Vol. 12, no. 3, Jan. 1958.
- Aviation Institute in a new year, an interview with Jan Staszek, Chief Director of the school p. 3.
- J. S. The French D-120. p. 7.
- Stahmann, G. Laucha is the heaven of gliding in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 9.
- Gajos, R. From Polichno to Zamosc. p. 10.
- Kutarka, K. Gyroplanes on a towline. p. 12.
- The Radius-3 model. p. 12.
- Niechwiejczyk, F. Radio on the World Gliding Championship. p. 13.
- Lisek. Show and reality. p. 14.
- Gryglicki, Z. The SP-1 airplane. p. 16.
- Witkowski, R. The history of gyroplanes. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 16.
- Vol. 12, no. 7, Feb. 1958.
- Zarebski, J.; Hoffmann, A. Experimental Glider Workshop during the first year of the 5-Year Plan; an interview with Director Wladyslaw Nowakowski. p. 3.
- Hoffmann, A. To be or not to be, that is the question. p. 4.
- Rakowski, A. More activities during the fall and winter season. p. 4.
- Arct, B. Commercial flight. (To be contd.) p. 5.
- Powolny, J. "Feeding" airplanes in the air. p. 8.
- Kaniewska, I. The ABC glider without secrets. p. 11.
- Biblich, J. What is Daltonism? p. 11.
- Falecki, J. The JF-55 motorized model. p. 12.
- (f.) A model of the Li-2 commercial airplane on a towrope. p. 12.
- Skrzydelski, S. The air show in Bombay. p. 13.
- Bolotowicz, W. Marginal remarks on training parachutists in 1955. p. 14.
- Trepka, A. More about 100,000 kilometers per hour. p. 14.
- (h.) A little promenade around the publishing cooperatives. p. 15.
- Eisstein, P. The designer. p. 15.
- Gryglicki, Z. The PWS-1 airplane. p. 16.

- Witkowski, R. The history of gyroplanes Pt. 7 (To be contd.) p. 16.
- Vol. 12, no. 8, Feb. 1958
- Hoffmann, A. Polish Gliders Combine for China. p. 4.
- Arct, B. Commercial flight. (Conclusion) p. 5.
- J. S. Flying coach of the USSR p. 7.
- Paszutski, T. The Soviet RD-10 jet engine. p. 8.
- Romanuk, V. I jumped from the MiG-15. p. 10.
- Pokrovskii, G. The earth as an interplanetary ship. p. 11.
- Korzon, J. The Po-2 hunting plane. p. 11.
- The model of the Soviet transport helicopter on a towrope. p. 12.
- Pomianowski, J. The year in Warsaw p. 13.
- Staron, J. A physician in the field of aeronautics p. 15.
- Gryglicki, Z. The PWS-3 airplane. p. 16.
- Witkowski, R. The history of gyroplanes Pt. 8. (To be contd.) p. 16.
- Vol. 14, no. 19, May 1958.
- Konieczny, J. Deliberations of the International Aeronautic Federation in the Pacific Ocean (To be contd.) p. 4.
- Malinowski, T. An interview with Tadeusz Gora over a cup of coffee p. 6.
- (BK.) Legibility of signs of dials. p. 7.
- (A. T.). News from Polish aeronautics. p. 7.
- Pawlowicz, F. PZL-P-1 fighter plane. p. 8.
- Sarnocinska, J. Anniversary of the school in Fordon. p. 12.
- Gora, T. The hunt. p. 13.
- Encyclopedia of model aeronautics. (To be contd.) p. 15.
- (m.) Enthusiasts decide on aeronautics p. 19.
- Vol. 14, no. 22, May 1958.
- Soviet Sputnik III entered orbit. p. 3.
- Malinowski, T. Adam Witke, winner in the gliding elimination contest of the National Team. p. 4.
- (m.) Interview with the leader of the Polish team at the 7th World Gliding Championship p. 4.
- (m.) The word belongs to the National Team. p. 5.
- Kurowski, A. A few words about "Rayski's era." Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 7.
- Pawlowicz, F. The PZL-28 tourist airplane p. 8.
- J. S. Fordon Gliding School, 1933-1958. p. 10.
- Swidzinski, J. Secret fighter plane Zeke. p. 12.
- Ginalski, K. Model aeronautics in Katowice. p. 15.
- Wasowicz, A. A voice concerning air tourism. p. 19.
- (j) The Aeronautic Training Center cooperates with the Boy Scouts p. 19.
- Vol. 14, no. 23, June 1958.
- (a) We are going on an aeronautic vacation. p. 4.
- Sarnocinska, J. The Course for Social Instructors at the Aeronautic Training Center. p. 5.
- Kurowski, A. A few words on "Rayski's era." Pt. 3. (Conclusion) p. 7.
- Pawlowicz, F. The CW-7 acrobatic glider. p. 8.
- Walczewski, J. Rockets for starting. p. 10.
- Encyclopedia of model aeronautics. Pt. 16 (To be contd.) p. 15.
- (p. e.) Who will go to Cranfield? p. 15.
- Kosakowski, A. A voice concerning motor gliders. p. 18.
- (m.) Mid-term of the Theoretical Correspondence Course in Gliding p. 19.
- Adamiec, P. I carried out the examination of the Theoretical Correspondence Course in Gliding with pleasure. p. 19.
- Vol. 14, nos. 24-25, June 1958.
- TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji*, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry, and *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Transportu Samochodowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation. Monthly.] Recurrent feature: New publications.
- Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Blumenk, F. Passenger cars at the 38th International Exhibition in Frankfurt am Main. p. 109.
- Mroz, Z. Problems connected with the use of motor vehicles in a tropical climate p. 118.
- Michalski, K. Review of methods of forming parts from polyester plastics. p. 123.
- Namiyski, J. Heating and ventilation of automobiles. p. 127.
- Jedrasko, Z. A new Soviet automobile, the Volga M. 21. p. 133.
- Surowiak, W. The MIRA positive displacement transmission and its kinematic analysis. p. 136.
- Koronkiewicz, J. A diagram showing the necessary quantity of compressed air passing through blowers for high-compression engines. p. 138.
- W. K. Polish motorcycles. p. 140.
- S. T. Testing the quality of the Peugeot 203 automobile. *Biuletyn* p. 1.

- TELE-RADIO** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa [Published by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers' Association. Superseded by *Telekomunikacyjne*, Aug. 1958. Monthly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews.
- Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Sypniewski, S. Silesian Television Center p. 12.
- Urich, R. Modern sources of feeding for radio equipment p. 12.
- Henrik, S. Towers for FM stations, tele. p. 12.
- radio lines p. 127.
- Konwerska, K. Introduction of semi-automatic communication on interurban telephone lines with long waiting periods p. 133.
- Jachimski, E. Comparison of telephone lines constructed with Polish and German equipment p. 141.
- Zarnowski, J. Glow-discharge voltage source as a source of electric interference p. 141.
- Kaczynski, K. WR 40 amplifier made by the Telecommunication Plants p. 146.
- The 25/20 and 25/16 cores made of iron p. 146.
- Pachniewicz, T. Figures from the tele. industry, December 1957. p. 161.
- Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Osmyski, A. Development of communication in Poland and abroad. p. 169.
- Feryska, R. Dip soldering. p. 178.
- Czechowski, A. Possibilities of the radio input in a product p. 184.
- Kalita, H.; Kolanowski, E.; Sypniewski, S. communication, radio transmission, a television in Poland. (To be contd.) p. 197.
- The Szarcika 2 radio receiver, a technical sketch of the Designing Office of the M. T. S. Radio Plants in Warsaw. p. 209.
- Pachniewicz, T. Figures from the tele. industry, January 1958. p. 237.
- Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1958
- Ryzko, S. Single-side-band technique as a development of contemporary radio communication. p. 225.
- Sypniewski, S. The problem of recording radio programs. p. 231.
- Czechowski, A. Factory standard, regulations, control regulations, and other p. 242.
- Kalita, H.; Kolanowski, E.; Sypniewski, S. communication, radio transmission, a television in Poland. (To be contd.) p. 247.
- Miniature filter of medium frequency p. 258.
- Pachniewicz, T. Figures from the tele. industry, February 1958. p. 279.
- Warsaw. Instytut Gospodarki Komunalnej i Mieszkaniowej. [Papers on municipal economy and public utilities issued by the Institute of Municipal Economy.]
- Vol. 4, no. 5, 1957.
- Warsaw. Przemysłowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE. Warszawa [Papers on telecommunication industry, in French, and Russian summaries.]
- Vol. 8, no. 22, 1957.
- Kiernozochy, L. The equipphase surface of the radiate by the E-plane sectoral horn p. 1.
- Konopka, J. A simplified method of calculating parameters of broad-band waveguide and microwave transmission lines p. 11.
- Pikielny, J. Determination of self-consistent harmonic linearization method p. 15.
- Kilinski, A. The problems of reliability of equipment. p. 25.
- WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszynowego i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Elektrycznego i Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Board of Electric-Power Industry, the Electrical Manufacturing Industry, and the Chemical Industry. Monthly.] Recurrent features: Nationalities' box, Book reviews.
- Vol. 18, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Owczarek, J. Selsyn-transformer relays p. 7.
- Tarach, E. Automatization of the drive p. 8.
- Pt. 2. Characteristics of switchgear p. 12.
- Sionkowski, W. Series capacitors. Pt. 3 p. 15.
- Skudro, A. Installation of lightning arresters p. 15.
- Klose, O. Open electric stoves in the light of regulations. p. 87.
- Przylaskowski, W. Direct or alternating electric traction. p. 68.
- Kiljanowicz, J. Principles of parallel electric installations. p. 77.
- Smoluchowski, W. A conference on the extraction of mines, in Budapest, January 17-20, 1957. p. 79.
- J. Z. Session of the Central Board of the Electrical Engineers Association p. 82.



## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

BLUM, I. Z dziejów aparatu politycznego Wojska Polskiego, szkice i dokumenty [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 297 p. (Biblioteka wiedzy wojskowej) [From the history of the political apparatus of the Polish Armed Forces; sketches and documents. 1st ed. illus., maps, facsimiles, footnotes]

WOLCZAREK, A. Oudzielenie wojska w ruchu łączności miasta ze wsią [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 48 p. (Z doświadczeń pracy partyjno-politycznej w Wojsku Polskim) [The part of the army in tying bonds between cities and villages. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]

SHIPBUILDING IN POLAND, 1945-1955. [Warszawa, Polish Foreign Trade Publications, 195-] 38 p. [In English. chiefly illus. (part col.), diagrs.]

## PERIODICALS

Dzieln. Instytut Morski. PRACZ. Gdansk [Papers issued by the Maritime Institute]

No. 8, 1957.

Jablonski, O. A method of general organization planning of coordinated fishing fleets, p. 5.  
Kujawski, T. A method of correcting the results of the investigation of main reciprocating steam engines of river boats, p. 39.

Mosinglewicz, K. New methods of compensation for errors in measurement p. 53.

No. 9, 1957.

Maciejewska, R.; Gorski, J. The legal status of the drawer of a through bill of lading, p. 5.  
Zaorski, R. The law of hot pursuit, p. 21.  
Zaorski, R. The protection of maritime biological resources in international agreements, p. 31

TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna, Morski Instytut Techniczny i Morski Instytut Rybacki) Gdansk [Publication on shipbuilding and shipping issued by the Central Technical Organization, the Marine Technical Institute, and the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Includes supplements Biuletyn Morskiego Instytutu Technicznego, bulletin of the Marine Technical Institute, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Rybołówstwa Morskiego, bibliography of the Institute of Sea Fisheries. Supersedes Technika Morza i Wybrzeża. Monthly] Recurrent feature Book reviews.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958

Kaspirowicz, B. The sea harbor and its city, p. 97

Wierzchucka, M., Orzechowski, J. Poland's shipping relations with countries of the Baltic basin p. 101

Zehrowicz, E. The problem of wages in enterprises under the Ministry of Shipping and Inland Waters Industries p. 105  
Decision of the Maritime Chamber in Luebeck in the case of the German schoolboat "Pamir" p. 109

Rozanowski, J., Dymek, J. The production of free piston gas generators p. 111  
Slomianko, P. Recording the natural conditions of seashores, p. 113

Maciejewska, R. Stanisław Matyszk's Prawo morskie Gdansk (The Maritime Law of Danzig), a book review p. 116

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie, Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Semimonthly] Recurrent features From the history of the great national war, Polish contribution to human culture No. 26, June 1958.

## RUMANIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

CONTEMPORANUL. (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture. Weekly] Nos. 26-27, June-July 1958.

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine Weekly] Recurrent features: Book and film reviews, Crossword puzzles, Chess; Comics. Vol. 7, nos. 27-28, June-July 1958.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucuresti. [In French. Biweekly] Recurrent features: News from Rumania; Science, Belles-Lettres; Art. Vol. 11, no. 232, May 1958

TRIBUNA. (Ministerul Invalamintului si Culturii) Cluj. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly] Vol. 2, nos. 74, 26-27, June-July 1958.

U.S. Legation, Rumania. ROMANIAN PRESS REVIEW Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily] Nos. 159-164, July 1958

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Semimonthly] Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, June 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUCHAREST. BIBLIOTECA CENTRALA DE STAT. Biblioteca Muzeului Brukenthal din Sibiu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica, 1957. 38 p. (Biblioteci din R. P. R.) [The Library of the Brukenthal Museum in Sibiu. French and Russian summaries. illus., facsimiles.]

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

INDRUMATORUL CRESTIN BAPTIST. (Cult Crestin Baptist din Romania) Bucuresti. [Religious magazine issued by the Christian Baptist Community in Rumania. Monthly] Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

CERCETARI PRIVIND ISTORIA VECHE A R. P. R.: HISTRIA, MONOGRAFIE ARHEOLOGICA. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Research on the ancient history of Rumania; Iatria; an archaeological monograph. Russian summary. illus., col. plates, maps (part fold., part col.), diagrs., footnotes] Vol. 1, [cover 1954] City NN

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

APOLZAN, LUCIA. Sate, case si regiuni cercetate de Institutul Social Roman, 1925-1945. Cu o pref. de D. Gusti. Bucuresti, Institutul Social Roman, 1945. 151 p. (Biblioteca de sociologie, etica si politica. Note si comunicari, 5) [Villages, towns, and districts investigated by the Rumanian Social Institute, 1925-1945] NNC

OLTEANU, LIA. Women in Rumania of today. [Bucharest] Published by the Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries [1954] 48 p. [In English. illus.]

PIRVU, M. Bugetele locale. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 120 p. [Local budgets. bibl., footnotes]

RUMANIA Centrul de Educatie Sanitara. Ocrotirea sociala juridica a mamei si copilului in R. P. R. [Bucharest] 1956. 17 p. (Colectia scoala mamei, 1) [Social and legal protection of mother and child in the Rumanian People's Republic. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

COMERTUL SOCIALIST. (Ministerul Comertului) Bucuresti. [Magazine on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Commerce. Weekly] Vol. 3, no. 26, June 1958.

FINANTE SI CREDIT. (Editura de Stat pentru Imprimare si Publicatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office. Monthly] Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Book reviews; Bibliography; New laws and regulations. Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Ionete, C. Some problems regarding the State budget for the year 1958. p. 3.

Babe, A. For a continuous improvement of the method of providing and using an enterprise fund p. 12.

Fotache, C. Account clearing by decentralized compensation of reciprocal obligations. p. 21.  
Marcalescu, I. The organization of housing constructions by cooperation. p. 31.

Sesan, A. Notes regarding Adam Smith's conception of finance. p. 35.

Discussions on some problems of financial control; a conference organized by the magazine Finante si Credit with its readers and collaborators. p. 54

Opreseu, I.; Bozdog, I. The control of management activities in socialist economic units. p. 68.

I. Marinescu. A useful collection: Legislatia financiara a R. P. R.; textele oficiale cu modificarile pina la data de 1 septembrie 1957 (Financial Legislation of the Rumanian People's Republic; Official Texts with Modifications until September 1, 1957); a book review. p. 85.

Paraschiv, V. P. Gonzalezco and G. Dumitrescu's Finantarea statiunilor de masini si tractoare (Financing of Machine-Tractor Stations); a book review. p. 87.

GAZETA FINANTELOR. (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatului Lucratorilor din Institutul Administrativ de Stat si Statuti Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly] Vol. 8, nos. 259-263, June-July 1958.

REVISTA DE STATISTICA (Directiune Centrala de Statistica de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office, Council of Ministers. Six no. a year] Recurrent feature: Bibliographical notes Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958

Tovissi, L.; Rancu, N. Problems of industrial production indexes in the light of recent discussions. p. 2.

Popescu, C.; Iavorschi, E. Development of industry of local interest in Rumania. p. 15.

Pascovachi, V., Baghinschi, V.; Sirbu, N. Contributions to the study of the total agricultural production in the Rumanian People's Republic. Pt. 2. p. 28.

Retegan, G. The pyramid of age as a procedure for demographic analysis. p. 36.

Tudor, P.; Mada, I. The population census of 1950 as a source of information for the characterization of the development of capitalism in Rumania. p. 46.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1958

Negrea, I. Development of the natural gas industry in Rumania. p. 3.

Popescu, O. Statistical balance of production materials according to districts, and territorial repartition. p. 14

Iacobovici, C.; Bolu, G. Influence of the reduction of retail prices on the expenses of the circulation. p. 25

La

Ra

"



**POLITICA NATIONALA LENINIST-STALINISTA A PARTIDULUI MUNCITORESC ROMIN, CULEGERE DE MATERIALE.** [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 51 p. [The Lenin-Stalin nationality policy of the Rumanian Workers Party, a collection of materials. footnotes]

**REGIMUL DEMOCRAT-POPULAR DIN TARA NOASTRA** [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1954 44 p. [People's democratic government in our country. bibl.]

**RUMANIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Decret cu privire la alegerea deputatilor in sfaturile populare. [Bucuresti] 1953. 37 p. [Decree on the election of delegates to national committees]

#### PERIODICALS

**LUPTE DE CLASA** (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography, Documents  
Vol. 38, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Leninism, the guiding light of mankind's fight for socialism. p. 3  
Fedoseev, P., Pometlov, I.; Cepravov, V. The draft of the program of the Union of Communists in Yugoslavia p. 12.  
Melinescu, N. The vital power of Marxism-Leninism p. 41.  
Nicolaeescu, M.; Melinte, L. Lenin's ideas of permanent actuality p. 51.  
Covaci, G. Problems of fuel production and consumption in Rumania. p. 59.  
Oprea, G. Some studies on the reconsideration of Rumanian plastic artists p. 70.  
Verdet, I. The Party's guiding of industry p. 84.  
Foster, W. The struggle of the Communist Party in the United States against revisionism p. 93.  
Dobre, G. The beginnings of the spreading of the ideas of Karl Marx's *Das Kapital* in Rumania p. 108

**ROMANIA.** (Comitetul National Roman) New York [Issued by the Rumanian National Committee Monthly]

Vol. 3 [i.e. 2] no. 26, June 1958.

**VEAC NOU.** (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly] Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built, Without comments, Cultural notebook.  
Vol. 14, nos. 692-696, June-July 1958.

#### 7. LAW

**NOVITSKII, IVAN BORISOVICH.** Obligatii de regres dintre organizatiile economice socialiste; Incercare de generalizare a practicii arbitrale si judecatoresti Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica, 1954. 219 p. [Obligations of regress among economic socialist organizations; an attempt to generalize arbitration and juridical practice. Tr. from the Russian. footnotes]

**PROCURATURA GENERALA SI TRIBUNALUL SUPREM** Bucuresti. [Law Journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Attorney General's Office, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Guiding decisions of the Supreme Court; Court decisions; Book reviews; Legislative index; Readers' letters.  
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1958.

Mihuta, I. Observations on some housing problems in connection with the right to use the apartments. p. 3.  
Belgradeanu, S. The pecuniary liability of employees for a damage caused jointly. p. 9.  
Diamant, B. Short marginal notes on Section 406 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 15.  
Declu, E. The offense of negligence in official duty. p. 21.  
Bradeanu, S. Can the salary of one spouse be considered as community property? p. 34.  
Legislative Index, March 1-31, 1958. p. 125.  
Alphabetic Index of court practice. p. 127.

**Rumania. Consiliul de Miniatri. COLECTIA DE HOTARARI SI DISPOZITII.** Bucuresti. [Collection of decrees and orders of the Council of Ministers] Vol. 7, no. 26, June 1958.

#### 8. EDUCATION

##### PERIODICALS

**GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI** (Ministerul Invatamintului si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union Weekly] Vol. 10, nos. 476-478, June-July 1958.

**INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL** (Comitetul pentru Asezamintul Cultural de Masa) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Rumanian Cultural Institutions for Guidance of Mass Cultural Work Monthly] Recurrent features: Letters from correspondents, Editor's mailbox, Reviews.  
Vol. 11, nos. 4-6, Apr.-June 1958

**STADION** Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine Semimonthly] Vol. 11, no. 13, July 1958.

#### 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

##### PERIODICALS

**MUZICA.** (Uniunea Compozitorilor din Rumania si Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Composers Union of Rumania and the Ministry of Culture. Includes a supplement containing English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Notes and reviews of publications  
Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1958

#### 10. FINE ARTS

**INSTITUTUL ROMIN PENTRU RELATIILE CULTURALE CU STRAINATATEA.** Folk art in Rumania Bucharest, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Folk art in Rumania. In English. illus.]  
ICU NN  
DLC has variant edition.

#### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE.** Atlasul lingvistic romin, serie noua [Bucuresti] [Rumanian linguistic atlas; new series] Vol. 2 [7 plates, 8 maps (in pocket)] [1956] 275-822 maps.  
NN

**BENIUC, MIHAIL.** Calatori prin constelatii, versuri. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957 155 p. [Travelers through constellations, poems] NN Not in DLC

**BOTEZ, DEMOSTENE.** Bucuria tineretii. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957 286 p. [The joy of youth] NN Not in DLC

**BOTEZ, IOACHIM.** Din scoala de ieri si de azi. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957. 62 p. [From the school of yesterday and today; short stories. 1st ed. illus.] NN

**BRESLASU, MARCEL.** Dialectica poeziei sau cantece despre cantece. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957 326 p. [Dialectic of poetry or songs about singing. port.] NN Not in DLC

**CRUCEANU, MIHAIL.** Poezii alese. Cu o postfata a autorului. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957. 136 p. [Selected poems. 1st ed. port.] NN Not in DLC

**DELEANU, NICOLAE.** Surghiunul din ostrov. [Ilus. de Grabu Davis 1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 142 p. [Colectia Luceafarul] [Exiles from the island. 1st ed. illus.] NN Not in DLC

**EMINESCU, MIHAIL.** Poezii, cu prefata de Mihail Sadoveanu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1955. 282 p. [Poems. port.]

**IBRAILEANU, GARABET.** Studii literare. [Ed. 1.] Ed. ingrijita si prefata de Savin Bratu. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957. 337 p. [Biblioteca scolarului] [Literary studies. 1st ed. footnotes]

**KOGALNICEANU, MIHAIL.** Opera. Editie critica adnotata cu o introducere si note de Andrei Otetea. Bucuresti, Fundatia Regala pentru Literatura si Arta. (Scriitori romani moderni) [Works. Rev. annotated ed.] Vol. 1. 1946.  
MIU

**LAMBRINO, AUREL.** Intoarcearea feciorului, povestea Bucuresti, Editura Militara a Ministerului Forurilor Armate ale R. P. R., 1957 485 p. [The young man's return; narrations] NN Not in DLC

**NICOARA, ANA VOILEANU.** G. Dima: viata, opera [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 207 p. [G. Dima: life, works 1st ed. illus., port., facsimils.] NN Not in DLC

**SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM.** Opere Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta (Clasica literaturii universale) [Works. Tr. from the English port., facsimils., footnotes] Vol. 1. [King John Comedy of Errors. Romeo and Juliet] 1955. 419 p.  
Vol. 2 [King Richard II. Merchant of Venice. Julius Caesar] 1955. 395 p.

**STEGARU, ION.** Din poezia Rezistentei Romaneesti [d] Ion Stegaru. Poeme din inchisoare [d] Onofrei Puscariu. Cu prezentare de Victor Bascu. Lisabona, 1952. 72 p. (Universitatea din Lisabona. Colectia Lecturii Romane. Seria romaneasca, 2) [From the poetry of the Rumanian Resistance. Onofrei Puscariu: Poems from prison]

**TERTULIAN, N.** Probleme ale literaturii de avocare istorica [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1954. 90 p. [Problems of literature about historical subjects]

**TOKUNAGA, NAOSHI.** In muntii misteti. [In romanește de M. Goltz si L. Soare. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1952] 369 p. [In the quiet mountains, a novel. Tr. from the Japanese]

**TULBURE, VICTOR.** Lauda patriei; versuri. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1955. 161 p. [Praise of the fatherland, poems] NN Not in DLC

##### PERIODICALS

**Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Lingvistica SI CERCETARI LINGVISTICE.** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Four no a year] Vol. 9, no. 1, 1958.

Avram, A. Rumanian semivowels from the phonologic point of view. p. 7.  
Coteanu, I. Additions to the theory of the article. p. 17.  
Arvinte, V. A case of Slavo-Rumanian bilingualism, in connection with Rumanian elements in the language of the Lipovany in Dumasca. p. 45.  
Siadbel, I. Additions to the study of oriental Latin. II. p. 71.  
Tamas, L. Some etymologies of dialect words. p. 81.  
Rozetti, A. Language or dialect? p. 101.  
Nicolae, A. Linguistic activity in 1957. p. 103.  
Fischer, I. Alexandre Graur's Fondul principal al limbii romine (The Main Stock of the Rumanian Language); a book review. p. 127.

**GAZETA LITERARA.** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union Weekly] Vol. 5, nos. 27-29, July 1958.

**IASUL LITERAR.** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania. Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union Monthly] Nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

**STEAUA.** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union Title varies: *Almanahul literar*. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Soviet section.  
Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

#### 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

**BAUH, AUREL.** Bucuresti. Fotografii [de] Aurel Bauh. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Bucharest. chiefly illus.]

**THE DISTRICT VALLEY.** Text by Eusebiu Camilar. Bucharest, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1957. 15 p., 92 p. of illus. [In English]

**CIOCIRDEL, R.** Hidrogeologia. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 384 p. [Hydrogeology. Illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC

##### PERIODICALS

**REVISTA DE FOLCLOR.** (Institutul de Folclor) Bucuresti. [Journal on folklore in Rumania issued by the Institute of Folklore; with English and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews.



Vol 3, no 2, 1950

- Djudjev, S. Rhythm and measure in Bulgarian folk music p. 7.
- Dragoi, I. A wedding in the village Setiate p. 47.
- Marcu, G. Aromunian polyphonic songs. p. 79.
- Batola, A. The social function of the old song; the ballad about Vasil. p. 101
- Ionescu-Miscov, T. The Haldaks and the Haldak songs p. 113
- Fochl, A. Viktor von Geramb; an obituary p. 127.
- Breard, G. Tiberiu Alexandru's instrumentele muziciale ale poporului român [Musical Instruments of the Rumanian People]; a book review p. 143
- Stanculeanu, J. Constantin Pricitel's 125 melodii de jocuri din Moldova (125 Dance Melodies from Moldavia); a book review p. 147

### 13. SCIENCE

- STOENESCU, ALEXANDRU. Curs de mecanica teoretica [de] Alexandru Stoescu [at] Gheorghe Silas Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 483 p. [Course in theoretical mechanics. illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ASTRONOMIE SI SEISMOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on astronomy and seismology issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]

Vol. 2, no 1, 1957.

- Pupovici, C., Sora, I., Tifrea, G. Solar observations, rotations 1363-1373, July 20, 1955-May 22, 1956 p. 7
- Chis, G., Radu, S. Tables for differential refractions. p. 39.
- Clisescu, C. The study of the photometric binary RW Monocrotella. p. 109.
- Seismic bulletin issued by the Rumanian seismograph stations in Bucharest, Campulung, Vrancea, Bacau, Focsani, Iasi p. 170

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1957

- Catalog of fundamental weak stars (FKSZ) located between the  $-30^{\circ}$  and  $+90^{\circ}$  p. 207.
- Pupovici, C. Precise determination of the radiants of meteor swarms. p. 403
- Witten, S. The more accurate orbit of the binary star  $\Sigma$  1785. p. 409
- Chis, G., Todoran, I. The variable eclipsing star CM Lacertae. p. 417
- Nigarevsky, L., Stavinschi, V. The study of levels of the reversible 100/1000 mm Zeiss telescope p. 427
- Eneanu, D. The solution of the Weichert-Herglotz problem on the hypothesis of the planeness of the earth and of horizontal stratification. p. 431.

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE CHIMIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958.

- Cioara, A., Carlad, L. Polarographic determination of selenium in a signalization glass. p. 7.
- Branilek, A. A tribronitic stabilized silicate, additions to the study of the constitution of stionium silicate cement. p. 25.
- Nasacuti, T., Bakulescu, G. Flavonic acid, a new selective reagent for zirconium. p. 31.
- Mihail, R., Blitman, S., Corlateanu, P. The polymerization of ethylene with aluminum alkyls; characteristic factors. p. 37.
- Macarevich, C., and others. The process of concentrating and separating minerals containing titanium and zirconium from detrital products of dacite from the Vladosel Mountains. p. 51.
- Costachel, O., Furnica, M. The action of some neurophlegic products on the consumption of oxygen by tissues p. 59.
- Costachel, O., Furnica, G., Grigorescu, S. Modification of the characteristics of ion-exchanging resins under the influence of ionizing radiations. p. 67.
- Costescu, C., and others. Polymeric thermoplastic systems containing many kinds of mers. I. Binary system of copolymers and styrene-butadiene alloys. II. The system of styrene-nitrile acrylic copolymers and caoutchouc butadiene-nitrile acrylic alloys. p. 75.
- Minter, L., Coman, M. The polymerization of acrylonitrile in a continuous system. p. 99.
- Zorio, N., Ghebor, B. The separation of  $\gamma$ -picoline from 2,6-lutidine by ion exchange. p. 119.
- Petrascu, S., Grou, E. Indirect analysis of binary mixtures of polychloride components. p. 127.
- Burudana, L., Pavlu, V. The polarographic behavior of milk and milk proteins. p. 139.

- Oerlu, S., and others. The synthesis of some derivatives of thiourea asymmetrically substituted, with a potential tuberculostatic activity. Note I. p. 155
- Mihail, R., and others. The reaction of transesterification of dimethyl-terephthalate with ethylene glycol p. 161
- Cipla, L. Production of emulsions by using silica gel. p. 185.

- GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]

Vol 9, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Molsai, G. Mathematics in Rumania in the years of the people's democracy. p. 617.
- Stoinescu, A. Computation elements for a rocket and an artificial satellite. p. 621.
- Ripianu, A. A characteristic of the Cardanic movement. p. 638.
- Rusu, E. The arithmetic of concrete numbers. p. 651.
- Vadim, N. Measurement of the vacuum p. 654.

Index for 1957.

Vol 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958

- Albrecht, F. Jordan's theorem p. 1.
- Tilhamer, L. Experimental study on the forming of images in electronic microscopes with magnetic lenses. p. 10
- Sacter, O. Practical work in mathematics lessons. p. 22.
- Gilca, G. Students' visits in factories. p. 29
- Tomozoi, C. The instruction of measure units for physical quantities in secondary schools. p. 31.
- Hollinger, A. In connection with a letter p. 40.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

- Andrei-Cazacu, C. Introduction to the object of the theory of complex functions. p. 65
- Myller, A.; Popa, I. Sections in a triangular prism. p. 70.
- Nicolescu, C. Analysis of a problem. p. 84.
- Vasilescu-Karpen, N. In connection with the artificial earth satellite p. 86.
- Wiazmek, C. Theoretical considerations on the determination of the air and soil humidity based on the variation of the dielectric constant. p. 90
- Friedenthal, H. Beginnings in geometry. (To be contd.) p. 96.
- Stancu, I. Formulas for the addition of trigonometric functions in secondary schools p. 103.
- Rusu, E. Consultations for professors enlisted in perfection courses p. 109.
- Rusescu, C. Considerations on the educational program of physics in grade 8. p. 114.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- Halmovici, A. Introduction of biological associations into the study of mathematics. p. 193
- Mihailcanu, N. About Weingarten's proportions. p. 204.
- Grunbaum, M. The characteristics of a triangle. p. 207.
- Stefanescu, S. Electric prospecting of the subsoil. p. 212.
- Rusu, F. Criteria applied to the elaboration and criticism of mathematic handbooks. p. 222.
- Stanescu, N.; Negulescu, A. Teaching the subject of the alternating current in secondary schools. p. 231.
- Deutach, E. Motion-transmitting devices p. 241.
- Honoring of Professor Eugen Badarau, Academician, of the Bucharest Faculty of Mathematics and Physics. p. 253.

- GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1958.

### 14. MEDICINE

- ROMANIA. Centrul de Educatie Sanitara. Ce trebuie sa stie femeia despre sarcina. [Bucharest] 1956. 23 p. (Colectia scoala mamei, 3) [What a woman should know about pregnancy. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

- ROMANIA. Centrul de Educatie Sanitara. Igiena gravidei. [Bucharest] 1956. 23 p. (Colectia scoala mamei, 4) [Lying-in hygiene illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

- ROMANIA. Centrul de Educatie Sanitara. Igiena leului. [Bucharest] 1956. 12 p. (Colectia scoala mamei, 7) [Hygiene of childbed. illus.] DNLM Not in DLC

### 15. AGRICULTURE

- CORLATEANU, S. Valorificarea fructelor de padure [1 ed.] Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 105 p. [Utilization of forest fruits. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC
- IONESCU-SISESTI, GEORGE. Cultura porumbului [1 ed.] Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 310 p. [The culture of maize. 1st ed.] DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

- AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly]
- Vol 4, nos 369-376, 380, Nov.-Dec. 1957.
- Vol 5, nos 436-439, July 1958
- DRUMUL BELSUGULUI (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]
- No 6, June 1958

### 16. TECHNOLOGY

- ANDREI, IOSIF. Celulele fotoelectrice si aplicatiile lor. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 203 p. [Photoelectric cells and their application. illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC

- CALAUZA LACATUSULUI DIN RAFINARII. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1953. 190 p. [Guide for locksmiths in petroleum refineries. illus.]

- GHIORGHU, ALEXANDRU A. Sisteme conjugate in calculul structurilor. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 130, [2] p. [Conjugate systems in structural calculation. bibl., diagrs.] NN Not in DLC

- MANUALUL INGINERULUI DE MINE [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica. [Handbook for the mining engineer. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] Vol. 1. 1951. 1 v. (various pageings) Vol. 2. 1952. 1 v. (various pageings)

- MOSTKOV, M. Principiile proiectarii hidroenergetice. Traducere din limba rusa. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1951. 408 p. [Principles of hydroelectric-power planning. Tr. from the Russian. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

- NINEACA, TEODOR. Indrumatorul ajustorului de precizie, prelucrari manuale. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 285 p. [Guide for precision adjusters, manual operation. illus. (part col.), bibl.] NN Not in DLC

- STANISAVLIEVICI, L. Trataria apelor industriale si reziduale. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 352 p. [Treatment of industrial and residual waters. bibl., diagrs.] NN Not in DLC

- VULCAN, N. Calauza muncitorului dela transporturile din industria petrolera. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1953. 125 p. [Guide for transport workers of the petroleum industry. illus., footnotes, tables]

### PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romine. ANALELE. Bucuresti. [Annals of the Rumanian Academy] Vol. 6, suppl 1, 1957.
- Reports on the activities of the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1955 p. 3.

- ARIPREA PATRIEI. (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprijinirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies v. 1-5, 1950-54, Aviatia sportiva. Monthly] Vol 3 [v. 4] no. 7, July 1958.

- CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriilor Materialelor de Constructii si Unimea Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]
- Recurrent feature. News from the land of the builders of communism.
- Vol 9, no 388, June 1957.
- Experiments with the Improved wages system. p. 1.
- Dorian, C. The waters of the Prut River for fuel. p. 1.
- Lupan, M. In order to increase the efficiency of prefabricated parts from reinforced concrete in the building industry. I. (To be contd.) p. 3



- Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1957  
Rusu, A. M. The economic necessity of the nucleus of Rumanian machine petroleum vessels p. 107.  
Ionescu, D. Superfeeding of diesel motor and the means for achieving it. Pt. 1. p. 111.  
Velea, S. Physical gases and their action on the organisms. Pt. 2. Means for preventing poison p. 118.  
Gutu, V. Applications of clothed to roads, with a tracing of the clothed. Pt. 2. p. 122.  
Pavlovici, I. Considerations on the present state of road technique in various zones. p. 129.  
Feidenberg, B. Navigator by inertia. p. 136.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Powell, C. A message to people of science. p. 143.  
Suter, I. Transport of motor fuels by water, the petroleum Council fleet at the present time p. 147.  
Balasoiu, G. Indexes of the utilization of the engine in mine, a factor influencing the cost of operation cost. p. 152.  
Voichin, D. The operation and working out of the contacts. p. 156.  
Ionescu, D. Superfeeding of diesel motor and the means for achieving it. Pt. 2. p. 159.  
Vasile, R. The influence of the proportion of binding matters and of climate and local conditions on the behavior of soils stabilized with cement. p. 163.  
Lazarescu, M. Lighting of national highways. Pt. 2. p. 174.  
Marinescu, A. Observations on the effect of the stability of helicopters with rotors having blades elastically attached to the hub. p. 172.
- Romania Committee for Standardization. STANDARDS ZARFA. Bucharest. [Issued by the Committee for Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies. English and French editions. Monthly].  
- Recurrent features: List of standards approved; Standards processed; Book and periodical releases; News from the International Organization for Standardization.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Conference of representatives of national standardization organizations in socialist countries. p. 3.  
Seng, A. Considerations on the standardization plan for 1958. p. 3.  
Belas, A.; Soare, M. Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions: considerations on the establishment of buckling coefficient. (To be continued) p. 2.  
Tamber, A. Simplified calculation for the deflection of beams. p. 28.  
Faur, I. The normal atmosphere for air conditioning of materials. p. 27.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Mileteanu, I. Fulfillment of the standardization plan for the year 1957. p. 53.  
Belas, A.; Soare, M. Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions. Pt. 2. p. 51.  
Coteteanu, S. The safety coefficient in the strength of metal glider webs. Pt. 1. (To be continued) p. 74.  
Faur, I. The Permanent Committee for the Study of Scientific Principles of Standardization. p. 77.  
Ionescu, M.; Dineanu, N. Study on reliability and in Rumania. Pt. 1. (To be continued) p. 83.  
Balasoiu, P. Some considerations of mechanical order regarding the form of packaging. p. 85.  
Goles, E. Standardization in radiology, in various units. p. 32.  
Bella, G. Considerations on the improvement of the characteristics of bearings with a coating of white metal. p. 36.  
Ogaru, M. Pasteboard boxes for general use. p. 45.
- Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1957  
Rusu, A. M. The economic necessity of the nucleus of Rumanian machine petroleum vessels p. 107.  
Ionescu, D. Superfeeding of diesel motor and the means for achieving it. Pt. 1. p. 111.  
Velea, S. Physical gases and their action on the organisms. Pt. 2. Means for preventing poison p. 118.  
Gutu, V. Applications of clothed to roads, with a tracing of the clothed. Pt. 2. p. 122.  
Pavlovici, I. Considerations on the present state of road technique in various zones. p. 129.  
Feidenberg, B. Navigator by inertia. p. 136.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Powell, C. A message to people of science. p. 143.  
Suter, I. Transport of motor fuels by water, the petroleum Council fleet at the present time p. 147.  
Balasoiu, G. Indexes of the utilization of the engine in mine, a factor influencing the cost of operation cost. p. 152.  
Voichin, D. The operation and working out of the contacts. p. 156.  
Ionescu, D. Superfeeding of diesel motor and the means for achieving it. Pt. 2. p. 159.  
Vasile, R. The influence of the proportion of binding matters and of climate and local conditions on the behavior of soils stabilized with cement. p. 163.  
Lazarescu, M. Lighting of national highways. Pt. 2. p. 174.  
Marinescu, A. Observations on the effect of the stability of helicopters with rotors having blades elastically attached to the hub. p. 172.
- Romania Committee for Standardization. STANDARDS ZARFA. Bucharest. [Issued by the Committee for Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies. English and French editions. Monthly].  
- Recurrent features: List of standards approved; Standards processed; Book and periodical releases; News from the International Organization for Standardization.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Conference of representatives of national standardization organizations in socialist countries. p. 3.  
Seng, A. Considerations on the standardization plan for 1958. p. 3.  
Belas, A.; Soare, M. Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions: considerations on the establishment of buckling coefficient. (To be continued) p. 2.  
Tamber, A. Simplified calculation for the deflection of beams. p. 28.  
Faur, I. The normal atmosphere for air conditioning of materials. p. 27.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Mileteanu, I. Fulfillment of the standardization plan for the year 1957. p. 53.  
Belas, A.; Soare, M. Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions. Pt. 2. p. 51.  
Coteteanu, S. The safety coefficient in the strength of metal glider webs. Pt. 1. (To be continued) p. 74.  
Faur, I. The Permanent Committee for the Study of Scientific Principles of Standardization. p. 77.  
Ionescu, M.; Dineanu, N. Study on reliability and in Rumania. Pt. 1. (To be continued) p. 83.  
Balasoiu, P. Some considerations of mechanical order regarding the form of packaging. p. 85.  
Goles, E. Standardization in radiology, in various units. p. 32.  
Bella, G. Considerations on the improvement of the characteristics of bearings with a coating of white metal. p. 36.  
Ogaru, M. Pasteboard boxes for general use. p. 45.
- Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1957  
Rusu, A. M. The economic necessity of the nucleus of Rumanian machine petroleum vessels p. 107.  
Ionescu, D. Superfeeding of diesel motor and the means for achieving it. Pt. 1. p. 111.  
Velea, S. Physical gases and their action on the organisms. Pt. 2. Means for preventing poison p. 118.  
Gutu, V. Applications of clothed to roads, with a tracing of the clothed. Pt. 2. p. 122.  
Pavlovici, I. Considerations on the present state of road technique in various zones. p. 129.  
Feidenberg, B. Navigator by inertia. p. 136.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Powell, C. A message to people of science. p. 143.  
Suter, I. Transport of motor fuels by water, the petroleum Council fleet at the present time p. 147.  
Balasoiu, G. Indexes of the utilization of the engine in mine, a factor influencing the cost of operation cost. p. 152.  
Voichin, D. The operation and working out of the contacts. p. 156.  
Ionescu, D. Superfeeding of diesel motor and the means for achieving it. Pt. 2. p. 159.  
Vasile, R. The influence of the proportion of binding matters and of climate and local conditions on the behavior of soils stabilized with cement. p. 163.  
Lazarescu, M. Lighting of national highways. Pt. 2. p. 174.  
Marinescu, A. Observations on the effect of the stability of helicopters with rotors having blades elastically attached to the hub. p. 172.
- Romania Committee for Standardization. STANDARDS ZARFA. Bucharest. [Issued by the Committee for Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies. English and French editions. Monthly].  
- Recurrent features: List of standards approved; Standards processed; Book and periodical releases; News from the International Organization for Standardization.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Conference of representatives of national standardization organizations in socialist countries. p. 3.  
Seng, A. Considerations on the standardization plan for 1958. p. 3.  
Belas, A.; Soare, M. Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions: considerations on the establishment of buckling coefficient. (To be continued) p. 2.  
Tamber, A. Simplified calculation for the deflection of beams. p. 28.  
Faur, I. The normal atmosphere for air conditioning of materials. p. 27.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Mileteanu, I. Fulfillment of the standardization plan for the year 1957. p. 53.  
Belas, A.; Soare, M. Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions. Pt. 2. p. 51.  
Coteteanu, S. The safety coefficient in the strength of metal glider webs. Pt. 1. (To be continued) p. 74.  
Faur, I. The Permanent Committee for the Study of Scientific Principles of Standardization. p. 77.  
Ionescu, M.; Dineanu, N. Study on reliability and in Rumania. Pt. 1. (To be continued) p. 83.  
Balasoiu, P. Some considerations of mechanical order regarding the form of packaging. p. 85.  
Goles, E. Standardization in radiology, in various units. p. 32.  
Bella, G. Considerations on the improvement of the characteristics of bearings with a coating of white metal. p. 36.  
Ogaru, M. Pasteboard boxes for general use. p. 45.
- Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1957  
Rusu, A. M. The economic necessity of the nucleus of Rumanian machine petroleum vessels p. 107.  
Ionescu, D. Superfeeding of diesel motor and the means for achieving it. Pt. 1. p. 111.  
Velea, S. Physical gases and their action on the organisms. Pt. 2. Means for preventing poison p. 118.  
Gutu, V. Applications of clothed to roads, with a tracing of the clothed. Pt. 2. p. 122.  
Pavlovici, I. Considerations on the present state of road technique in various zones. p. 129.  
Feidenberg, B. Navigator by inertia. p. 136.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1958.  
Powell, C. A message to people of science. p. 143.  
Suter, I. Transport of motor fuels by water, the petroleum Council fleet at the present time p. 147.  
Balasoiu, G. Indexes of the utilization of the engine in mine, a factor influencing the cost of operation cost. p. 152.  
Voichin, D. The operation and working out of the contacts. p. 156.  
Ionescu, D. Superfeeding of diesel motor and the means for achieving it. Pt. 2. p. 159.  
Vasile, R. The influence of the proportion of binding matters and of climate and local conditions on the behavior of soils stabilized with cement. p. 163.  
Lazarescu, M. Lighting of national highways. Pt. 2. p. 174.  
Marinescu, A. Observations on the effect of the stability of helicopters with rotors having blades elastically attached to the hub. p. 172.
- Romania Committee for Standardization. STANDARDS ZARFA. Bucharest. [Issued by the Committee for Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies. English and French editions. Monthly].  
- Recurrent features: List of standards approved; Standards processed; Book and periodical releases; News from the International Organization for Standardization.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.  
Conference of representatives of national standardization organizations in socialist countries. p. 3.  
Seng, A. Considerations on the standardization plan for 1958. p. 3.  
Belas, A.; Soare, M. Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions: considerations on the establishment of buckling coefficient. (To be continued) p. 2.  
Tamber, A. Simplified calculation for the deflection of beams. p. 28.  
Faur, I. The normal atmosphere for air conditioning of materials. p. 27.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
Mileteanu, I. Fulfillment of the standardization plan for the year 1957. p. 53.  
Belas, A.; Soare, M. Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions. Pt. 2. p. 51.  
Coteteanu, S. The safety coefficient in the strength of metal glider webs. Pt. 1. (To be continued) p. 74.  
Faur, I. The Permanent Committee for the Study of Scientific Principles of Standardization. p. 77.  
Ionescu, M.; Dineanu, N. Study on reliability and in Rumania. Pt. 1. (To be continued) p. 83.  
Balasoiu, P. Some considerations of mechanical order regarding the form of packaging. p. 85.  
Goles, E. Standardization in radiology, in various units. p. 32.  
Bella, G. Considerations on the improvement of the characteristics of bearings with a coating of white metal. p. 36.  
Ogaru, M. Pasteboard boxes for general use. p. 45.
- Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1957  
Rusu, A. M. The economic necessity of the nucleus of Rumanian machine petroleum vessels p. 107.  
Ionescu, D. Superfeeding of diesel motor and the means for achieving it. Pt. 1. p. 111.  
Velea, S. Physical gases and their action on the organisms. Pt. 2. Means for preventing poison p. 118.  
Gutu, V. Applications of clothed to roads, with a tracing of the clothed. Pt. 2. p. 122.  
Pavlovici, I. Considerations on the present state of road technique in various zones. p. 129.  
Feidenberg, B. Navigator by inertia. p. 1

## YUGOSLAVIA

## 1. GENERAL

ENCIKLOPEDIJA LEKSIKOGRAFSKOG ZAVODA.  
Zagreb, Izd. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ  
[Encyclopedia of the Lexicographic Institute ill.,  
col. plates, ports., maps (part col.)]  
Vol. 3. [Firkovic - Jugoslavica] 1958. 694 p.

## PERIODICALS

JEZ. (Udruzenje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric  
publication issued by the Association of Journalists  
of Serbia. Issued also in Hungarian as Sun. Weekly]  
Vol 24, nos 982, 989-990, 992-995, Apr, June-July  
1958.

**JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO.** (Jugoslovenska radiodifuzija)  
Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugo-  
slav Radiobroadcasting Weekly]  
Vol 6, nos. 25, 28-30, June-July 1958

Matica srpska. ZBORNİK ZA DRUSTVENE NAUKE  
PROCEEDINGS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCES. Novi  
Sad. [Papers on history, literature, and art  
issued by Matica srpska, with English, French,  
and German summaries. Title varies its Zbor-  
nik Serbian summarized nauka Three no, a year]  
Recent feature. Notes and book reviews.

Lebl, A Political portrait of Vasa Stajic. p. 5.

Stajic, V. Georije Stankovic, p. 26  
Stajic, V. Milan Petrovic, known as "Lutovica", p. 31  
Gavrilovic, S. Sid and its gentry, (1893-1899), 44  
and Bekeasovo under military and palace rule  
(1899-1777), p. 36  
Srnalic, A. Đorđe Jovanovic, Serbian sculptor, p. 51  
Gacein, N. Nikola Radojevic's 12 poems Vojvodina,  
1 (From the Past of Vojvodina, Vol. 1), a book re-  
view, p. 147.  
Kovacek, B. Godinjak Filozofskog fakulteta u Nov-  
Sadu, knjiga I, a review of a periodical, p. 150  
Kovacek, B. Zbornik Matice srpske za književnost i  
jezik I-II, 1953 i 1954, a review of a periodical,  
p. 152.



Gacaca, N. *Iz srpske prošlosti*, 1-26 (From the Serbian Past, Vols. 1-26), a book review. p. 158

**NAST RAZGLEDI**. Ljubljana [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly] Recurrent feature. New publications.

Vol. 7, no. 7, Apr. 1958.

J. P. Communists and superstructure. p. 153.

Boris Kidric 1912-1953 died five years ago. p. 153.

-tj. Changes in the Soviet Union. p. 154.

j. The decision in Bonn. p. 154.

Pahor, B. Oxford keeps going with time, from a visit of the delegation of Yugoslav journalists in Great Britain. p. 154.

bp. Dag Hammarskjöld's mission. p. 156

Orthaber, A. Talks on a trip (To be contd.) p. 156

M. O. Changes in the desert. p. 157.

Rupes. Characteristic Lenten pastoral letter; a letter of a socialist from Austria. p. 157.

G. G. Cadres on the "assembly line." p. 158.

Lah, A. Development and enrichment of Marxism, the draft program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 159.

Social management and leadership in some educational, cultural, and art institutions in Ljubljana. p. 160.

Oberlinner, R. Relationship between the interest in studying and the results of schooling in particular courses of our bachelors. (Conclusion). p. 164.

Petr Bozruc and the Slovenes. p. 166.

Kraljic, Z. Paris and folklore. p. 167.

Kolaric, R. Professor Rajko Nahtigal, an obituary. p. 168.

Cvetko, D. Musical letter; two operas *Palestrina* and *Revisor* in the Vienna opera. p. 169.

Pirnat, Z. Georges Rouault died; an obituary. p. 170.

Sifrer, J. Mimi Malensek's Bratstvo (Brotherhood), a book review. p. 170.

Musale, V. Travel notes II; an inquiry into the problem of housing. p. 171.

Rudolf, B. World festival of critical thought? (To be contd.) p. 172.

B. G. Luigi Visintin; an obituary. p. 174.

Gerlanc, B. Our libraries according to a criticism of a foreigner. p. 174.

Rupe, S. Unbound editions? Why not try? p. 174.

R. S. Literary prizes in Poland. p. 175.

**PAVLJHA**. (Novinarsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Slovenia. Weekly] Vol. 15, nos. 14-22, 21-28, Apr.-July 1958

**SLOBODNI DOM**. (Hrvatska republikanska seljačka stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly] Vol. 16, nos. 14, 18/19, 20-30, Mar., May-July 1958.

Srpska akademija nauka. **GLASNIK**. Beograd. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Two no. a year]

Recurrent features: Exchange of publications with foreign institutions; Publications of the Academy. Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 1957.

[U. S. Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. **SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS**. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals and selected official statements issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily] Nos. 2431, 2481-2498, 2505-2510, 2517-2522, Apr.-June-Aug 1958.

**VREDNOTE**. (Slovenska kulturna akcija) Buenos Aires. [Annals of the Slovenian Cultural Action] No. 4, 1957.

Karjink, P. Freedom of the flesh in Mikhail Mikhalovich Tsvetkov's works. p. 5.

Drumen, V. The activity of Janez Evangelist Krek during the years 1900-1907. p. 16.

Aheln, I. The philosophy of automation. p. 87.

Mikolic, S. The modern level of development of the social sciences. p. 81.

Debeljak, T. From the material on Anton Zakelj-Ledjanski and some of his unpublished poems. p. 88.

**YUGOPRESS INFORMATIVNI BILTEN**. INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Yugopress, Informativna i novinska agencija) Beograd. [Issued by Yugopress, Features and News Agency. In English. Three no. a week] Vol. 7, no. 922, June 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE**. CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A. DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.

**BIBLIOTEKAR**. (Društvo bibliotekara Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Association of Serbian Librarians. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographies, Bibliography of bibliographies; From the Association, News from the world of librarians; Staff training.

Vol. 9, no. 3/4, 1957.

Panic-Sarop, M. The October Revolution and Librarianship. p. 161.

Filipovic, D. The October Revolution in Yugoslav books. p. 163.

Sekulic, I. Commemoration, memory, recollection; on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the death of Ljubica Markovic, Librarian of the University Library. p. 167.

Vojnovic, M. Law on the libraries of Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 169.

Mistic, S. The International Conference of Bibliographies in Warsaw and the problem of definition of the term national bibliography. p. 173.

Impressions of Bulgarian libraries. p. 180.

Soc, P. Contributions to the collection of our pseudonyms. p. 188.

Mistic, S. Work concerning a retrospective national bibliography of books in Yugoslavia. p. 204.

Filipovic, D. A classical form of annotation in the bibliography of articles, results of an inquiry. p. 214.

Vojnovic, M. Bibliography of published works of the deceased Ljubica Markovic, Librarian of the University Library in Belgrade. p. 218.

Kostic, M. From Orfelin's not-yet-known artistic graphic works. p. 222.

Stipcevic, B.; Stolic, D. An unknown *Sobranje* (Collection) from the 18th century. p. 224.

Durkovic-Jaksic, L. The library of the Saint Trinity Monastery near Plevlje. p. 227.

Andrejevic, R. The library of the Engineer Jaroslav Cernt Hydrotechnic Institute. p. 234.

Stipcevic, B. Vladimir Mostin and Sold M. Trajlic's *Vodeni znakovi XIII. i XIV. vijeka* (Filigrees of the 13th and 14th Centuries); a book review. p. 239.

Popovic, E., Vojnovic, M.; Popovic, O. *Publikacije* published by the Library Center of Bosnia and Herzegovina, a review of a monographic series. p. 242.

Stevic-Novak, N. *Narodna knjižnica*, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 1957; a review of a periodical. p. 250.

S. P. *Knjiga i svet*, v. 1, no. 1, 1957; a review of a periodical. p. 252.

Jovanovic, L. *Kultura in umetnost 1953-1955* (Culture and Art 1953-1955), *Statisticki bilten*, no. 91; a book review. p. 253.

Lazarevic, M. Some Bulgarian textbooks in the field of librarianship. p. 255.

Koj

Mirovic, J. *Jovan Ducic's Pesme* (Poems), a book review. p. 264.

Krokic, A. Dr. Dimitrije Kirilovic's *Katalog Biblioteke Matice srpske* (Catalog of the Matice srpska Library); a book review. p. 266.

Pitovic, V. Exhibition of old Yugoslav books at the Second Yugoslav Book Fair. p. 269.

Pelkovic, S. Second Yugoslav Book Fair. p. 273.

Burdic, B. Exhibition of books in the Svetozar Markovic University Library. p. 274.

Brankovic-Secanski, V. Formal plenary meeting of the Society of Librarians of Serbia on the occasion of the sixtieth anniversary of Comrade Milica Prodanovic's birth. p. 276.

Vojnovic, M. Book Month. p. 281.

M. V. Two conferences on the problems of books in villages and among workers in the frame of the Book Month action. p. 283.

Ivanovic, J. Seminar for the librarians of children's libraries. p. 285.

M. V. District Library Center attached to the City Library in Belgrade. p. 286.

Z. F. State professional library examinations in October 1957. p. 287.

H. K. Important accessions in the Svetozar Markovic University Library. p. 288.

Mitrovic, J. Accessions in the People's Library in Belgrade. p. 289.

A. P. Librarianship through newspapers and periodicals. p. 290.

Our librarianship abroad. p. 292.

Drinkovic, K. 130th anniversary of the Ossolinski Library in Breslau. p. 292.

Karanovic, V. The library of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences. p. 293.

Title page and table of contents for v. 9, 1957.

**GRAFIČKI RAD**. (Sindikat graficara Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Publication on printing issued by the Central Committee, Union of Printers of Yugoslavia]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the editor.

Vol. 14, nos. 262/263, 264, 266-267, 268/269; Apr.-July 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KEMURA, SULEJMAN, ed. *Kratka obuka o namazu*. Sarajevo, Stamparski zavod "Veselin Maslesa," 1955. 32 p. [An epitomized lesson in bowing at prayer. illus., footnotes]

PELAGIC, VASA. *Umovanje zdravog razuma*. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 50 p. [Meditation with right reason]

CU

DLC has variant editions.

PELAGIC, VASA. *Umovanje zdravog razuma*, III, sta velli arhimandrit, profesor i direktor jedne Bogoslovije o vjoti i njenim dogmama. Sarajevo, Svetlost, 1952. XXV, 57 p. [Meditation with right reason, or, What an archimandrite, professor, and director of a divinity school says about religion and its dogmas]

### PERIODICALS

**BLAGOVEST**. (Nadbiskupski ordinarijat) Beograd. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade. Monthly] Vol. 27, no. 5, May 1958.

**DRUZINA**. (Apostolska administratura v Novi Gorici) Nova Gorica. [Religious publication issued by the Administrator Apostolic in Nova Gorica. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

**GLASNIK**; **SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE**. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official announcements; International ecclesiastical events; Notification of the church tribunals.

Vol. 38, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Jovan, E. The Savior in the tempest. p. 31.

Carnic, E. The saint as an ideal of Christian personality. p. 34.

L. M. Some questions and answers addressed to the Adventists. p. 38.

**SLOVENSKI STARO-KATOLIK**. (Slovenska staro-katolska cerkev Sinodni svet) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Slovenian Old Catholic Church. Monthly] Vol. 9, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1957.

**SVETOSAVLJE**. (Prva Srpska pravoslavna crkvena školska opština "Sveti Sava") Warriewood, Australia. [Issued by the First Serbian Orthodox Parochial Community of Saint Sava. Monthly] Vol. 2, no. 3/4, Jan./Feb. 1951.

**VESNIK**. (Savez udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy. Semi-monthly] Vol. 10, nos. 214-217, May-July 1958.

**VJESNIK DAKOVACKE BISKUPIJE**. (Biskupski ordinarijat u Dakovu) Dakovo. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo. Title varies: *Vjesnik Biskupije dakovacke*. Monthly] Vol. 11, nos. 5, 7/8, May/July/Aug. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

**BOLDT, GERHARD**, of Lubeck. *Propast Treteg Reicha*, posljednji dan kancelarije Reicha [Preveo Bogdan Krizman] Zagreb, Izd. Društva novinara NR Hrvatske, 1932. 59 p. [Fall of the Third Reich; last days of the Reich Chancellery. Tr. from the German]

CU

Not in DLC

**CERMEJ, LAVO**. *Life-and-death struggle of a national minority (the Yugoslavs in Italy)* by Dr. Lavo Cermej. 2d ed. Ljubljana [Tiskarna Ljudske pravice] 1945. 219 p. [In English. fold. map]

**CULINOVIC, FERDO**. *Odjeci oktobra u jugoslavenskim krajevima*. Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27. srpanj," 1957. 513 p. [October's echoes in Yugoslav lands. illus., bibl., facsimis.]

CU

Not in DLC

**IZLOZBA NARODNO-OSLOBODILACKE BORBE**, 1941-1951, avgust-oktobar, Beograd, Kalemegdan. [Beograd, Vojni muzej JA, 1951] 1 v. (unpaged) [Exhibition of the "National Struggle for Liberation, 1941-1951," August-October 1951, Belgrade, citadel of Kalemegdan, a catalog. chiefly illus.]

**KLADARIN, DURO**. *Slom četvrti i pete okupatorsko-kvitalinske ofenzive*. 2. proširono i prerađeno izd. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. 497 p. [Breaking the Fourth and Fifth Offensives of the Occupation-Quelling Forces. 2d enl. and rev. ed. fold maps]

CU

DLC has variant edition.



KOSUTIC, IVO Plavi grobnici, herojski podvizi  
naših pomoraca u Drugom svjetskom ratu [Zagreb,  
Novinarsko izdavačko poduzeće, 1957 219 p  
(Istorijska, privredna, publicistička) [The blue grave,  
heroic deeds of our seamen in the Second World  
War illus., port.]  
CU Not in DLC

ODBOR ZA PROSLAVU 15[1 E. PETNAESTO] GODISNICE  
FORMIRANJA XIII. PROLETARSKOG NARODNO-  
OSLOBODILACKE UDARNE BRIGADE "RADE  
KONCAR " Trinaesta proletarska u narodnooslobodilačkoj borbi, zbornik dokumenata od 1. novembra  
1942. do 12. maja 1945. Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće  
"27. siječanj," 1957 703 p [The Thirteenth  
Proletarian Shock Brigade in the National Liberation  
War, a collection of documents, November 4, 1942-  
May 12, 1945 illus., ports, fold map]  
CU Not in DLC

POSAVJE Brezice, Izidil Svet za prosvetu u kulturo  
obline Brezice [The Sava river basin, illus.,  
bibli.]  
Vol. 1 1957  
CU Not in DLC

VALVASOR, JOHANN WEICHARD, Freiherr von  
Valvasorjevo berilo. [Preveo i uredio Mirko  
Rupel] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1951 365 p  
(Priroda in ljudje) [Valvasor's reader, illus.,  
port., 2 fold maps (1 on tinting paper), notes]

## PERIODICALS

ISTORISKI CASOPIS (Srpska akademija nauka i isto-  
rijski institut) Beograd [Papers on history and  
historical geography issued by the Historical Insti-  
tute, Serbian Academy of Sciences]  
Recurrent features: Criticism and reports from  
corresponding members, institutions.  
Vol. 7, 1957  
Novak, V. Paleography and the Slavonic-Latin sym-  
biosis from the 7th to the 15th century. p. 1  
Sindik, I. The relationship of the city of Budva toward  
the rulers of the Nemanjic dynasty. p. 23.  
Kostic, M. Serbian commercial settlement in Rijeka  
in the 18th century. p. 37  
Nedeljkovic, B. Sok and sodžina in the ancient  
Serbian law. p. 53.  
Bozic, I. The village of Bogdanac in the Middle  
Ages. p. 83.  
Stojancevic, V. Northern Albania under Turkish  
domination during the 1830's p. 123.  
Radencic, A. Dragisa Stanojevic, his life, work, and  
ideas. p. 145  
Dordevic, D. Austro-Serbian conflict concerning the  
project of the Novi Pazar railroad. p. 213  
Payicevic, B. Concerning the mission of Ivan Ivano-  
vic-Vukotic and Matej Petrovic-Vucicevic in Mon-  
tenegro from 1831 to 1834 p. 249  
Skok, P. Toponymic problems p. 285  
Paylovic, M. Remnants of the Dubrovnik speech and  
of the Saxon speech in Janjevo. p. 297.  
Papazoglou, F. Contribution to the history of  
Singidunum and neighboring regions in antiquity.  
p. 303  
Skrivanic, G. The province of the medieval Pilot.  
p. 323  
Aleksic, J. Districts in the Ibar River Basin in the  
medieval Serbian state. p. 333.  
Ivanovic, R. The domain of the Monastery of Saint  
Archangel near Prizren p. 345

Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires GLAS VO-  
CERO DE LA CULTURA ESLOVENA. Buenos Aires  
[Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina  
Biweekly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 9-11, 13, 1958

VOJNI ISTORISKI GLASNIK (Jugoslovenska armija  
Vojnoistorijski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued  
by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army;  
with English, French, and Russian summaries.  
Title varies, before v. 7, no. 6, Dec 1956, Vojno-  
istorijski glasnik Bimonthly]  
Vol. 8, no. 3, June 1957.  
Popovic, V. The Toplica-Jablanica operation. p. 3.  
Bozovic, A., Babac, P. The Split operation. p. 46.  
Savic, V. The liberation of Piljedol, Ljubija, and  
settlements in the lower Sava valley in early  
September 1944. p. 72.  
Vasiljevic, J. The operation near Blivenica. p. 80.  
Trgo, F. Jovan Vasiljevic's Dejstva na Jadranu u  
Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu (Operations in the  
Adriatic in the National Liberation War), a book  
review. p. 87.  
Bibliography of Yugoslav historiography, 1951-1955.  
(To be contd.) p. 90

Vol. 8, no. 4, Aug. 1957.  
Zoric, R. The march of the Fifth Krajina Divi-  
sion from central into eastern Bosnia. p. 3.  
Donagic, A.; Lekovic, M. The second part of the  
second enemy offensive, January 29 to Febru-  
ary 10, 1942. p. 29.  
Kostic, U. Operations Kugelblitz and Schneesturm.  
p. 66.  
Vlanjic, P. Forcing the Lim River, March 14-20,  
1944. p. 98  
Trgo, F. The constitution of the Provincial Na-  
tional Liberation Committee for Dalmatia;  
January 28 and 29, 1943. p. 108.  
Bibliography of Yugoslav historiography, 1951-  
1955. (To be contd.) p. 112.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Oct. 1957.  
Lah, M. Progressive movements in the Yugoslav  
Volunteers Corps prior to the October Revolu-  
tion. p. 8  
Mitrovic, D. Rebellions in the district of Varazdin  
in 1919. p. 22.  
Kosanovic, D. The role of national liberation funds  
in the material assurance of the decisions of  
national liberation committees from 1941 up to  
1944. p. 30.  
Plese, B. The invasion of Ludbreg and fighting near  
Semovec in 1943 p. 49.  
Tomac, P. The battle near Sisak, June 22, 1953.  
p. 59  
Joksimovic, D. A contribution to the study of the  
attack on Borac, April 17-18, 1942 p. 73.  
Saje, F. Dr Metod Mikula' Pregled razvoja NOB u  
Sloveniji (Survey of the Development of the Na-  
tional Liberation War in Slovenia), a book review  
p. 81

Vol. 8, no. 6, Dec 1957.  
Zoric, M. Liberation of Kljuc and the Sava Valley,  
July 1942. p. 3.  
Vlanjic, P. Progression of the 2d and 5th divisions  
toward the Ibar River; actions of March 21-28,  
1944. p. 31.  
Bratina, D. An action of a group of partisans in  
Blatna near Nevesinje, December 7, 1941. p. 49.  
Dordevic, M. Organization of the Serbian Army  
under Prince Milos and the Constitutionalists,  
1815-1860. p. 52.  
Bibliography of Yugoslav historiography, 1951-1955.  
(To be contd.) p. 80.

ZGODOVINSKI CASOPIS. HISTORICAL REVIEW  
(Zgodovinsko društvo za Slovenijo) Ljubljana  
[Annals of the Historical Society of Slovenia; with  
English, French, German, and Russian summa-  
ries]  
Recurrent features: Life of the Society; Book  
reviews and reports; Bibliography.  
Vol. 8, no. 1/4, 1954.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DELEON, ASER Radnici upravljaaju fabrikama, teznja  
koja postepeno postaje stvarnost. [Beograd]  
Kultura, 1957 154 p. [Workers are managing  
the factories, a longing which gradually is becoming  
a reality]  
CU Not in DLC

DIMITRIJEVIC, RADOMIR. Korespondencija savre-  
menog preduzeća. Beograd, 1955 239 p. [Izdavanje  
casopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 32] [Corre-  
spondence of a modern enterprise, facsimiles, forms,  
graphs, indexes, tables]  
CU Not in DLC

KATALOG MARAKA JUGOSLAVENSKIH ZEMALJA.  
PRICE LIST, YUGOSLAVIA, Beograd, Jugoflate-  
lija. [Catalog of postage stamps of Yugoslav lands.  
illus.]  
Year 1958. [In English] [1958] 37 p.

MATUŠINOVIC, I. Premicanje u privredi kao rezultat  
pravilnika o premicanju, objašnjenje i primjeri  
obracuna. Beograd, 1955 39 p. [Zbirnik sv. 32]  
"Nova administracija," sv. 32] [Award in the  
economy, with draft regulations, explanatory notes,  
examples of computations, graphs, tables]  
CU Not in DLC

MILUSKOVIC, MILISAV, ed. Prva internacionalna  
materijal za proučavanje [Uredio: M. Milusko-  
vica. Prevod: Marko Vidokovic i Vasa  
Nikolova] Beograd, Rad, 1950 151 p. [1st  
First International, materials for study]  
CU Not in DLC

MIRKOVIC, MILO Ekonomika historija Jugoslavije  
Zagreb, Ekonomski pregled, 1956 113 p.  
(Biblioteka ekonomskog pregleda, 6) [Economy  
history of Yugoslavia, fold maps, footnotes]  
CU Not in DLC

ODBOR ZA PROSLAVU DESETOGODISNICE OSNO-  
VANJA GRADA NOVOG SADA, Novi Sad [Novi  
Sad, 12. godišnjica Novog Sada, 1957] 199, [4] p.  
[Novi Sad, a symposium. illus., ports, fold map,  
bibli.]  
CU Not in DLC

OSNOVI DRUSTVENOG PLANA ZA 1957 GODINU.  
I. KROPOVE SVETLOZARA VUKMANOVICA DEBATA  
U SAVLIZNOJ NARODNOJ SKUPSTINI, GOVOR  
LJAVIDA KADU LJA, REZOLUCIJA. Beograd  
1956. 181 p. [The basis of the social plan for  
1957, report by Svetozar Vukmanovic, discussion  
in the Federal People's Assembly, speeches by  
Ljovica Kadu, resolution]  
DS Not in DLC

PISKULIC, KRESO Socijalno oslobodjenje radni-  
cke i radnicke klase. Zagreb, Mladost, 1957  
110 p. [Political liberation, sv. 9] [Social  
insurance as a result of the struggle of the working  
class. illus., ports, bibli.]  
CU Not in DLC

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za re-  
stauraciju. Komunalni fondovi i službe u 83 opština  
N.R. Srbije, 1955 i 1956 godine. Beograd, 1957  
232 p. [In Bilten, 17] [Communal funds and ser-  
vices in 83 places in Serbia, 1955 and 1956 charts,  
tables]  
CU Not in DLC

TURNSEK, VIKTOR Iskustvo oblikovanja i izvo-  
djenja v. Zalogu pri Novom mestu. [Ljubljana, 1957]  
34 p. [Experiences with the construction of a  
backyard in Zalog near Novo Mesto. In Serbo-  
Croatian and Slovenian. tables]  
CU Not in DLC

VOJVODINA. Narodna skupština. Budzet. Novi Sad.  
[Budget of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina  
issued by its People's Assembly, chiefly tables]  
Year 1956, 1956. 110 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Društvo  
dopisnika poljoprivredne izveštajne službe o stanju  
vegetacije poljoprivrednih kultura. Beograd  
[Diary of correspondents of the agricultural report-  
ing service on the situation of the vegetation of agri-  
cultural crops]  
Year 1955, 1955 26 p.  
DA Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Upotreb-  
a za popisanje konjstva za izveštajne popise stoke pre-  
stanja na dan 15. januara 1952 godine. Zagreb, 1951  
27 p. [Instructions to the census taking commis-  
sions for the census of livestock as of January 15,  
1952]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Upotreb-  
a za popisanje konjstva za izveštajne popise stoke pre-  
stanja na dan 15. januara 1952 godine. Zagreb, 1951  
27 p. [Instructions to the census taking commis-  
sions for the census of livestock as of January 15,  
1952]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade, Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada. PRO-  
DUKTIVNOST. Beograd. [Publication composed  
chiefly of abstracts from foreign publications issued  
by the Federal Institute of Labor Productivity. Title  
varies; before no. 4, 1957, Belgrade, Institut za prou-  
čavanje produktivnosti rada. Bilten]  
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.  
No. 7, 1957.  
Bosnic, S. Labor productivity in the construction  
industry; sociologic aspects. p. 3.  
Kukolec, S. Training the organizational and lead-  
ing staffs in the economy; possible contribution by  
Belgrade University. p. 14.  
Kostic, M. The informative service of enterprises  
p. 22.

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna  
trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the  
Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-  
language edition, issued also in French as Les  
Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie.  
Semimonthly]  
Vol. 4, nos. 12-13, June-July 1958.



**EKONOMIKA PREDUZEĆA.** (Društvo ekonomista Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on economic management research issued by the Society of Economists of Serbia; with English summaries Monthly]

Regulations; Book reviews  
Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1958.

Sofronovic, M. Methods and forms of financing the international exchange of goods in Anglo-American areas and in the Far East. p. 257.

Testic, M. International trade risks and our foreign trade. p. 266.

Dragisic, D. Marketing research in our economic system. p. 272.

Zeremski, V. Amortization as an economic category. (Conclusion) p. 276.

Smirnov, M. Zbirka propisa o bankarstvu i o poslovanju sa bankom by Dusan Ljajovic and others (Collection of Regulations on Banks and Banking), a book review. p. 315.

**EKONOMSKI ANALI** (Belgrade. Univerzitet Ekonomski fakultet) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Economics, University of Belgrade, with English and French summaries. Semiannual]  
Vol. 4, no. 6, 1958.

Grulic, G. Characteristics of the long-term economic development of Vojvodina. p. 3.

Širotkovic, J. The accumulative property of Yugoslav economy. p. 21.

Kukotica, S. Formation of prices and distribution of income; theoretical analysis. p. 44.

Jevremovic, V. Lenin and the agrarian question in October. p. 70.

Soskic, D. The quantity of work which, according to the English capitalists, determines the value of goods. p. 87.

Čirovic, M. Classical bourgeois theory of the equilibration of the balance of payments. p. 117.

Vlaskalic, T. The effect of the agrarian reform of 1945 on the changes in the structure of agricultural property. p. 138.

Lekic, M. Geographical distribution of the ore deposits of Yugoslavia in relation to the geologic composition and development of soils. p. 151.

Čuljevic, L. Dr Nikola Vucic's Polozaj seljastva, knjiga prva. Ekopropricaj od zemlje u XIX veku. Grada za privrednu i društvenu istoriju Srbije (Status of Peasantry. Vol. 1; Eminent Domain in the 19th Century, Materials for the Economic and Social History of Serbia), a book review. p. 203.

**EKONOMSKI PREGLED** (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia; with English summaries. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: List of important economic regulations; Book reviews and notes, Bibliography.  
Vol. 8, no. 13, 1957

Širotkovic, J. Basic goals and proportions of the plan of economic development of Yugoslavia for 1957-1961. p. 885.

Kubovic, B. Regional development in the Yugoslav plan of prospective economic development. p. 894.

Starac, A. Agriculture in the prospective economic plan for 1957-1961. p. 908.

Sefer, B. Cost and standard of living in the Five-Year Plan. p. 921.

Rip, L. Foreign economic relations in the prospective plan. p. 931.

Index to v. 8, 1957.

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1958.

Vinski, J. National wealth of Yugoslavia at the end of 1953. p. 1.

Golanovic, J. Comparing costs among enterprises as a method of improving economy. p. 30.

Hudin, V. Power in the industries of Croatia. p. 53.

Bogdanovic, M. Credit balance sheet of savings cooperatives. p. 65.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1958.

Salic, D. Social function, current problems, and the further development of workers' councils. p. 77.

Starac, A.; Cimer, P. Problems of the vegetable trade. p. 81.

Racic, D. Housing problems. p. 118.

Vitez, T. Classification of assets of economic organizations. p. 136.

Lackovic, V. Development of production and the standard of living in the city of Varazdin in the period 1952-1956. p. 146.

Rankovic, B. Monetary problems of the European Economic Community. p. 159.

Klauzer, I. A conference on the application of statistics in sociologic research. p. 166.

**FINANSIJE.** (Savezni državni sekretarijat za poslove finansija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federal State Secretariat for Financial Affairs. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Suggestions and ideas; Books and periodicals, Cases and regulations.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Humo, A. A report on our financial policy and the Federal Budget for 1958. p. 1.

Medenica, V. Production and distribution of the gross national product and the national income from 1957 to 1961. p. 18.

V. H., D. C. The economy of Yugoslavia in 1957. p. 33.

Bajic, M. Some problems related to the statistical recording of the State Secretariat of Finances. p. 44.

Durbabic, M. Tax collection in 1957 and planning for 1958. p. 56.

Glavni zadruzi savez FNRJ. BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION. Beograd. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. In English. Four no a year]  
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1958.

The Fifth Congress of the Glavni zadruzi savez FNRJ. p. 1.

Agricultural credit in Yugoslavia. p. 3.

Allocation of total receipts and income in cooperatives. p. 11.

Impressive progress is marked by peasant work cooperatives in the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. p. 18.

Protective prices of agricultural products. p. 24.

GOSPODARSTVO. (Zalozba "Gospodarstva") Trst. [Economic publication issued by the Gospodarstvo Publishing House. Biweekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 281, 283, June-July 1958.

**INDEXES; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE FNRJ.** (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Index and L'indice, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 6-7, June-July 1958.

Jugoslovenska investiciona banka. VESNIK Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Investment Bank. Monthly]  
Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957

S. B. The social plan of economic development, 1957-1961. p. 1

Vasic, P. Investments in 1957. p. 3

V. Our system of investments; some measures for simplifying the procedure in the financing of investments. p. 5.

Pejovski, V. The preparation and approval of investment plans. p. 6.

Bunjevac, U. A survey of the system of special economic funds. p. 9.

J. J. The fluctuation of investment prices. p. 11.

Apostolic, I. Recording annual installments on investment loans. p. 13.

Kesanski, N. Some difficulties in the payment of industrial equipment. p. 14.

Mitic, I. The production and processing of asbestos is profitable. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 14, Feb. 1958.

S. B. Investments and economic fluctuations. p. 1

Ratcevic, R. The use of the means of the General Investment Fund in 1957. p. 3.

B. I. The effect of investments on our balance of payments. p. 5.

Dz. D. Investments in agriculture. p. 7.

A. D. Investment materials for construction in 1957. p. 10.

J. K., D. M. The paper industry of Yugoslavia. p. 13.

Mijic, M. Investments increasing the mass supply of propane-butane gas to the general public. p. 14.

V. K. The fluctuation of investments in January 1958. p. 15.

V. M. Fluctuation of prices of nonferrous metals in January 1958. p. 16.

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Direkcija Novi Sad. SLUZBENA SAOPSTENJA. Novi Sad. [Information bulletin issued by the Novi Sad Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

JUGOSLOVENSKI KOMERCIJALNI BILTEN. Novi Sad. [Bulletin on market conditions and prices. Issued also in a foreign edition as Jugoslovenski komercijalni biltens. Commercial Paper for Business Media. Three no. a month]  
Vol. 4, no. 117, Apr. 1958.

KMECKI GLAS. (Glavna zadruza zveza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular magazine on farm management and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Nasa vas, farmers' guide on animal and plant industry. Weekly]  
Vol. 16, nos. 15-17, 18-20, Apr.-July 1958.

LOKOMOTIVA. (Sindikatski zeleznickih radnika i sluzbenika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Popular magazine for engineers issued by the Union of Railroad Workmen and Employees of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1958.

Vrtaric, J. Successes of the Osijek railroad collectives. p. 2.

They are shortening our travels. p. 4.

Atkovic, B. New Zealand and its technical marvels. p. 6.

Jecic, S. Another beautiful resort for railroad workers. p. 8.

M. K. With railroad workers at Divaca. p. 9.

Z. L. The monument on Zaloska Street. p. 12.

MLADOST. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Yugoslav Youth League. Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 90-91, July 1958.

Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Absorbed Nasa praksa, 1952. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: For our enterprises, from our enterprises, Questions and answers

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Rajlic, D. The development of a multi-banking system. p. 1.

Forenbaher, D. Testing the disposition and ability of bank employees for particular jobs. p. 7.

...c. Payment transactions in the economy. p. 9.

Jankovic, D. Organizing the operation of consumer credits. p. 11.

M. R. The role of the Inspectorate in the National Bank. p. 13.

Narodna banka FNRJ. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Statistical bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Title varies: before Nov. 1953, Biltens Narodne banke FNRJ Jugoslavije. — Nov. 1953-Dec. 1954, Iis Odlozenje za analizu i ekonomska izucavanja. Mesecni biltens. — Jan. 1955-Dec. 1957, Iis Mesecni statisticki biltens. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, nos. 5, 7, May, July 1958.

NARODNA MILICIJA. (Sekretarijat za unutrašnje poslove FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on police matters issued by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Notes; Reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.

Broz Tito, J. We are starting 1958 with the best prospects of our development. p. 9.

Tahovic, J. Crime and misdemeanor with special references to the misdemeanors related to crimes. p. 15.

Šijan, M. Improper use of firearms. p. 30.

Dostanic, M. The Council of Internal Affairs in the people's committees of Serbia. p. 34.

Methods of the enemy's intelligence service, the special organizations of the Gestapo for fighting our National Liberation Movement. I. Reconnaissance agents. p. 37.

Z. J. A book about the Gestapo; a review of Edward Grankshaw's Gestapo, Instrument of Tyranny. p. 72.

Z. J. Zbirka odluka vrhovnih sudova donetih u krivicnom i gradanskom sudskom postupku 1953-1955 godine (Collection of Criminal and Civil Decisions by Supreme Courts from 1953-1955), a book review. p. 78.

Milanovic, V. A current problem as a subject of scientific research; a review of Dr. Milan Milutinovic's book Kriminal kao društvena pojava (Criminality as a Social Phenomenon). p. 80.

Bozadzic, M. Dr. Ivo Krišev's Upravni akt (The Administrative Act); a book review. p. 81.

NARODNI SLUZBENIK. (Sindikatski sluzbenika državnih ustanova Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Union of Government Employees of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly]  
Vol. 11, nos. 190, 193, May-June 1958.

NEDELJNI KOMENTARI. (Institut za poljnu trgovinu) Beograd. [Reports on domestic and foreign commerce issued by the Institute of Foreign Trade. Weekly, except August]  
Vol. 3, no. 103, June 1958.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: State arbitration; New provisions for commerce and trade; Questions and answers; Book reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Brkic, H. Some problems of our foreign trade; in this year we may expect stronger competition at foreign markets, heavier conditions on the part of buyers, and a slight decrease in prices. p. 203.

Darovic, S. The character of commerce. p. 207.

Panovic, M. Some types of intervention in agricultural markets. p. 210.

Šimic, D. Experiences in the organization of commerce in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 213.

Nejkov, D. Prior to the new tourist season. p. 217.

Mitrovic, M. The exportation of early vegetables. p. 220.

Vidakovic, D. Staffs in the trade of agricultural products. p. 222.

Cobelic, D. Higher commercial schools. p. 224.

Testic, M. Variable and fixed elements in foreign trade. p. 227.



- Stojanovic, R. Possibilities of the expansion of our exchanges with the countries of Southeastern Asia. p. 236.
- Rajh, Z. Difficulties of the West European economic integration. p. 234.
- (R. F.) Foreign trade negotiations in our country and in the world, a monthly survey. p. 236.
- Sretenovic, M. Cyclic decline of business conditions in Western Europe, the world market of raw materials. p. 241.
- PTT ZBORNIK (Podjetje za poštne, telegrafski in telefonski promet v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Enterprise of Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Traffic in Ljubljana. Title varies before v. 10, 1956. Poslani zbornik. Semimonthly.] Vol. 12, no. 6, 7, June/July 1958.
- PIONIRI. (Decja stampa) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications. Title varies 1946-May 1951. Pionirske novine. Weekly.] Vol. 14, nos. 30, 33, 35, Apr.-May 1958.
- RAD (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralno vece) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly.] Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement; Statistical data, Bibliography. Vol. 13, no. 13/14, July 1958.
- RUDAR. (Sindikatski rudarskih i metalurgijskih radnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Miners and Metallurgical Workers of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly.] Vol. 8, no. 171, July 1958.
- SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE (Savezni zavod za socijalno osiguranje) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. Monthly.] Vol. 4, no. 2/3, 1958. Explication of the application of the Law on Pension Insurance. p. 3.
- Vol. 4, no. 4, 1958. Achieved results and new tasks of our social policy. p. 5.
- Z. H. Prior to the elections of administrative organs of social insurance. p. 17.
- Pesakovic, M. The effect of child endowment on the labor productivity; results of an inquiry. p. 20.
- M. P. Dr. Ratko Pesic's Nastanak i razvitak socijalnog osiguranja u Jugoslaviji (Origin and Development of Social Insurance in Yugoslavia), a book review. p. 33.
- SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Jugopress. Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian. Weekly.] Vol. 5, nos. 235-236, July-Aug. 1958.
- STATISTICAR. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly.] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
- No. 63, Mar. 1958.
- Milanovic, P. Preparation for classification in agriculture. p. 1.
- Z. C. "The Structure of the Value of Industrial Production"; a review of an article. p. 2.
- Novak, A. Regulations on employees' positions in our statistical service. p. 2.
- Mirkovic, P. Annual statistical reports on commerce, hotel trade, and tourist trade. p. 3.
- Z-V. Three basic forms for annual reports. p. 4.
- Stanic, S. Transportation in the total annual report for 1957. p. 5.
- Yugoslav-Hungarian cooperation in the work of statistical institutions. p. 6.
- Vujic, D. The estimation of the income of artisans of the private sector. p. 6.
- Vojinovic, R. The new organization of statistical service in Montenegro. p. 7.
- No. 65, May 1958.
- Nikolajevic, B. The founding of the School of Statistics. p. 1.
- Decree on the School of Statistics; text of the Decree. p. 2.
- Immediate and prospective tasks of our statistical service. p. 3.
- Peukovic, M. Revision of our statistical service. p. 4.
- Cika, Z. Odmaračista 15-VIII-1957 (Labor Rest Homes as of August 15, 1957). Statistički bilten, no. 111, a book review. p. 5.
- Breznik, D. Application of the  $\chi^2$  test in comparing the theoretical with the empiric distribution of the number of male children in families of 7 and 8 children. p. 6.
- Nikolic, M. A survey of the value structure of industrial products. p. 7.
- Nikolic, M. An index of handicrafts. p. 8.

- STATISTICKA REVIIJA (Jugoslovensko statističko društvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Statistical Society, with English and French summaries. Quarterly.] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Dec. 1957.
- Bonac, V. Statistical data on legitimacy. p. 385.
- Vogelink, D. Some observations on the various intervals between marriage and the first birth as analyzed by the age of urban and rural inhabitants of Slovenia. p. 400.
- Lah, I. The method of calculating marriage and divorce tables based on the results of censuses. p. 407.
- Vranic, V. Dr. Alojzij Vadnal's *Gospodarska matematika* (Mathematical Economics), a book review. p. 427.
- Nikolic, D. Dr. Alojzij Vadnal's *Matematični uvod u ekonomiju* (Mathematical Introduction to Economics), a book review. p. 428.
- TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica) Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Bi-weekly.] Vol. 14, no. 15, July 1958.
- TRANSPORT. (Sindikatski železnica. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Union of Railroad Men. Weekly.] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, From the disciplinary court; New books.
- Vol. 14, nos. 16-30, Apr.-July 1958.
- YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije, Centralni odbor) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian.] Recurrent feature: Our share in international organizations.
- Dec. 1957.
- Knezevic, M. The system of pension insurance in Yugoslavia. p. 3.
- Radiojevic, D. The new law on labor relations. p. 9.
- Sefer, B. The standard of living in the Five-Year Plan, 1957-61. p. 15.
- The Fourth World Trade-Union Congress in Leipzig. The realistic approach, indispensable form of international trade-union cooperation, address by Asier Dolon, member of the Secretariat of the Trade-Union of Federation of Yugoslavia. p. 19.
- Colonialism represents one of the great contradictions in the development of the contemporary society; address by Marjan Vioda, member of the Secretariat of the Trade-Union Federation of Yugoslavia. p. 23.
- Dolon, A. Another stride forward; some impressions of the Leipzig Congress. p. 26.
- Stinic, Z. 1957; a fruitful and strenuous year for the trade-unions. p. 20.
- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes two supplements: Bulletin Statistique, French summary and translation of text, and Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text.] No. 113, May 1958. Statistical data on peasant households in 1956. p. 1.
- No. 114, May 1958. Statistical data on wages in the economy in 1957. p. 1.
- ZADRUŽNI GLASNIK. (Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly.] Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.
- Vol. 7, nos. 6, 9, 11, Mar., May-June 1958.
- ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK. (Direkcija Jugoslovenskih železnica Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Supersedes Yugoslavia. Direkcija za železnice Ljubljana. SOB (Službena obavestila) and Vestnik; glasilo slovenskih železnica and continues their vol. numbering. Includes a monthly supplement: Zelezniski vestnik. Priloga k glasilu Direkcije Jugoslovenskih železnica Ljubljana, illustrated magazine for personnel. Weekly.] Recurrent features: Official information; Questions and answers.
- Vol. 12, no. 18, May 1958.
6. POLITICAL SCIENCE
- BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku, Imenik naseljenih mesta NRBIH; stanje 12 VII 1955 godine. Sarajevo, 1955. 493 p. [List of inhabited places in the People's Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina. As of July 12, 1955. fold, col. map, chiefly tables]

- PLENUMI CENTRALNIH KOMITETA SAVI ZA KOMUNISTE I GLAVNIH ODBORA SSRNJ. Urednik: redakcioni odbor. Omar Knežić. [Id.]. Beograd. "Kultura," 1957. 166 p. [Politika dokumentacija, 3.] [Plenums of the central committees of the League of Communists and the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia.] 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina, June 20, 1957, 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Montenegro, July 5, 1957; 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Slovenia, May 21, 1957, 1st Plenum of the Central Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Serbia, May 31, 1957.] DS. Not in DLC.
- PLENUMI CENTRALNIH KOMITETA SAVI ZA KOMUNISTE REPUBLIKA. Urednik: redakcioni odbor Omar Knežić. [Id.]. Beograd. "Kultura," 1957. 202 p. [Politika dokumentacija, 3.] [Plenums of the central committees of the League of Communists in the Republics. 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Macedonia, February 15-16, 1957, 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Serbia, March 30, 1957, 5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Slovenia, April 2, 1957, 3d Enlarged Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Croatia, April 12, 1957.] DS. Not in DLC.
- SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zakon, statuti etc. Uradni list, Imenik naselij i zakonov o območjih okrajev in občin v Ljudski republiki Sloveniji, imenikom naselij, občin, okrajev, post in zemljištev. Ljubljana, 1955. 240 p. [List of localities with the law on the territorial competency of districts and communes in the People's Republic of Slovenia, a list of localities, communes, districts, and post offices, map (fold in pocket).] CU.
- PERIODICALS
- Belgrade. Institut za izučavanje radničkog pokreta, BILTEN. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Institute for Research on the Workers Movement. Five no. a year.] Vol. 2, no. 2, 1958.
- Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-) Narodna skupština. BILTEN. Sarajevo. [Journal of proceedings of the People's Assembly of Bosnia and Herzegovina.] Vol. 4, no. 2, 1958.
- BRATSTVO, FRATERNITY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Muslim exiles. Monthly.] Vol. 5, no. 48/49, June/July 1958.
- HRVATSKA DRŽAVA. (Hrvatski narodni odbor) München. [Issued by the Croatian National Committee in Western Germany, a group of exiles. Monthly.] Vol. 5, no. 9/10, May 1958.
- ISKRA. München. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Bi-weekly.] Vol. 10, nos. 175-176, 178, June-Aug. 1958.
- KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije, Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Serbo-Croatian-language edition, issued also in Macedonian and Slovenian. Title varies 1945-52, Partiska izgradnja. Weekly.] Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
- Vol. 17, no. 53, May 1958.
- The basis of the future work. p. 1.
- The unity of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia is the expression of the unity and aspirations of our peoples. p. 1.
- Final words of Comrade Tito. p. 1.
- The resolution of the Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia on future tasks. p. 2.
- Proclamation of May 1 to the peoples of Yugoslavia. p. 3.
- The fifth day of the work of the Seventh Congress, election of the new Central Committee and of the new Audit Commission. p. 3.
- The role of trade-union organizations in the system of the distribution of profit; a speech by Svetozar Vukmanovic at the Plenary Session of the Seventh Congress. p. 4.
- Markovic, D. Three ideas expressed at the Seventh Congress. p. 4.
- A complete victory of socialism in our country cannot be achieved without the transformation of agriculture; a speech by Jovan Veselinovic at the Plenary Session of the Seventh Congress. p. 4.
- Gajic, R. Braca's biography. p. 4.
- Ralevic, J. Encounters at the Seventh Congress. p. 5.



- More efficient social control and coordination, speeches by members of the Commission for the Problems of the Sociopolitical System, Economic Policy, and Policy in Other Fields of Social Life, p. 6.
- The League of Communists of Yugoslavia has realized qualitatively a new role in practice also; speeches by members of the Commission for the Politico-Organizational and Ideologic Work of the League of Communists, p. 7.
- Direct tasks of the League of Communists in the fields of foreign policy and international workers' movement are based on the Program and documents of the Seventh Congress, speeches by the members of the Commission for the Problems of Foreign Policy and the International Workers' Movement, p. 8.
- Jovanovic, V. If he comes, p. 9.
- Vojacic, M. There will come a day, p. 9.
- Kozmar, M. A Fiat car through the Fiat Factory, from a trip through Italy, p. 10.
- Korbalan, S. The people of Chile in the struggle for their liberation, p. 10.
- Slamnik, N. Joint programs of our radio stations, p. 11.
- Stefanovic, A. As a deceiving spring, a review of some unsuccessful motion pictures, p. 11.
- Prnjat, B. Discovered forms: Vjekoslav Kaleb's *Djvoja prasine* (Splendor of Dust) and our novel, a book review, p. 11.
- Droz, P. The Diary of Anne Frank; a review of a performance of a play, p. 11.
- Mitrovic, D. Meeting in Voznesensk; the soldiers of the Serbian Volunteer Corps at the celebration of May 1, 1917, p. 12.
- Sarac, N. Gojko Vukovic; a portrait (To be contd.) p. 12.
- LJUDSKA UPRAVA** (Sekretariat za zakonodajno izvršnega sveta Ljudske skupštine LRS) Ljubljana [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation, Executive Council, People's Assembly of Slovenia. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in administrative matters; Legislative activity of people's committees in practice; Court practice in petty offenses; Daily practice of people's committees; Editor's answers to questions; Review of important laws.
- Vol. 10, no. 11/12, 1957.
- Globevnik, J. Perfection of the system of election and recall of people's deputies to and from the People's Assembly of Slovenia, p. 485.
- Bucar, F. Prospective development of personal consumption, p. 490.
- Dulat, M. The field of activity of the councils of labor, p. 515.
- Zalik, M. Economic administrative decisions and administrative litigation, p. 525.
- Title page and table of contents for v. 10, 1957.
- Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodno sobranje. STENOGRAFSKI BELEŠKI. Skopje. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Macedonia]
- June 22/23, 1956.
- May 16/17, 1957.
- June 28/29, 1957.
- MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI** (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institut for International Politics and Economics, with English summaries. Four no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews and criticisms; Activity of the Institute
- Vol. 10, no. 2, 1958.
- Dobb, M. Some aspects in the development of British and American capitalism, p. 3.
- Vinski, I. International comparison of national wealth, p. 15.
- Baum, V. The increase of population and economic development, p. 39.
- Jovanovic, A. The problem of workers' management in East Germany, p. 62.
- Sahovic, M. The new codification of diplomatic law, p. 75.
- Swozy, P. The problems of American capitalism; a lecture, p. 137.
- Babovic, B. A conference on the current problems of international law; difficulties and achievements in the work of the codification of international law, p. 141.
- NARODNI ODBOR**. Izvorno vece Srbije. Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Serbia. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New regulations, Practice of people's committees; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Supreme Court decisions.
- Vol. 11, no. 1, 1958.
- Hasimbegovic, S. Activities of the People's Assembly of Serbia, Third Session, in the building up self-government in municipalities and districts and in public services, p. 1.
- Janic, T. Legality of administrative acts, p. 4.

- Petkovic, S. Revision of the regulations on people's committees, p. 11.
- Dostanic, M. The law on government employees, p. 15.
- Popovic, T. The law on industrial relations in our economic development, p. 22.
- Jenuovic, R. Training for employed workers, the law on schools for employed workers, p. 26.
- REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS** (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Revue de la Politique Internationale*, in German as *Internationale Politik*, and in Serbo-Croatian as *Medunarodna politika* Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Reviews of books and periodicals, Calendar of diplomatic and social events.
- Vol. 9, no. 191, Mar. 1958.
- Vukmanovic, S. Creation of Polish-Yugoslav Committee for Economic Cooperation, p. 1.
- Dohler, Th. Mutual concessions, negotiations East-West, p. 3.
- Smole, J. Pre-meeting atmosphere, p. 4.
- Bartos, M. Problems of maritime law, p. 5.
- Fosa, H. Against nuclear armaments; for an atom-free zone, p. 7.
- Dubravac, M. The danger of missile bases, p. 10.
- Stolic, M. Guided missiles of East and West, p. 11.
- Vujanovic, T. Application of nuclear energy in the Yugoslav industry, p. 16.
- Vol. 9, no. 193, Apr. 1958.
- Bohler, A. Old styles in new times, p. 1.
- Dubravac, N. Development of the Initiative for East-West negotiations, p. 2.
- Kozarac, R. Significance of the Soviet initiative, p. 5.
- Stanovnik, J. Europe faced by power deficit problem, p. 6.
- Sambrailo, B. Continental countries demand sea outlet, p. 7.
- Stenton, E. Britain's economic future, p. 8.
- Bergmann, H. Workers' participation in the management in West Germany, p. 10.
- Seven weeks of the Murphy-Billy mission, p. 11.
- Vasic, V. New system and forms in the work of the agricultural cooperatives, p. 12.
- RUSKE SLOVO**. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Vojvodine) Ruski Kerestur. [Publication for Russians issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina. In Russian. Weekly]
- Recurrent feature: Program of Radio Novi Sad.
- Vol. 14, nos. 15-16, 17/18, 19-21, 24-29, Apr.-July 1958.
- Zagreb. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK Zagreb [Official bulletin of the city of Zagreb. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 12, nos. 9-12, May-June 1958.

## 7. LAW

- YUGOSLAVIA** Glavna državna arbitraza. Zbirka odluka državne arbitraze. Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ. [Collection of decisions of state arbitration tribunals. Indexes]
- Vol. 1, 1948. 108 p.
- Vol. 2, 1949. 167 p.
- Vol. 3, 1950. 190 p.
- Vol. 4, 1951. 156 p.
- Vol. 5, 1952. 104 p.
- Vol. 6, 1953. 108 p.
- Vol. 7, 1954. 64 p.
- YUGOSLAVIA**. Glavna državna arbitraza. Zbirka odluka državne arbitraze, 2. izd. [Uredio Aleksandar Goldstajn. Beograd] Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ. [Collection of decisions of state arbitration tribunals. 2d ed. Indexes]
- Vol. 1-2, 1949. 198, 167 p.
- CU
- YUGOSLAVIA**. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o javnim službenicima. [Beograd] Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ" [1958] 191 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 152) [Law on public employees]
- CU
- Not in DLC
- YUGOSLAVIA**. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o organima unutrašnjih poslova. Sa prethodnikom Aleksandra Rankovica. [Beograd] Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ" 1956. 76 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 138) [Law on the organs of internal affairs; with an exposition by Aleksandar Rankovic]
- YUGOSLAVIA**. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o splošnem upravnem postopku. Ljubljana, 1957. 153 p. [Law on the general administrative procedure. Index]

## PERIODICALS

- Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]
- Vol. 14, nos. 20-21, 23-25, June-July 1958.

- JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKATURA** (Savez advokatskih komora FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Bar Associations of Yugoslavia]
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Apr./June 1958.
- Grosman, V. Some problems of the professional ethics of advocates, p. 1.
- First Plenary Session of the Federation of Bar Associations of Yugoslavia, p. 12.
- Contract of advocates, social insurance, the text of the contract, p. 25.
- Grosman, V. A session of the Council of the International Union of Advocates, p. 35.
- Petric, B. The damaged person in criminal procedure, p. 41.
- Bazala, B. Appellate procedure under the new Law on Civil Procedure, p. 49.

- JUGOSLOVENSKA REVUIJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO** (Jugoslovensko udruženje za medunarodno pravo) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Association of International Law. Three no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Documentation, Legal practice, Bibliography
- Vol. 4, no. 3, 1957.
- Bartos, M. Progressive trends in the principles of new positive international public law and insufficient protection of its legal principles, p. 321.
- Serb, L. Some fundamental problems of international law, p. 335.
- Vuckovic, V. The mission of Jovan Marinkovic in Petrograd in 1876, p. 352.
- Avramov, S. Contribution to the modern concept of the armistice, p. 373.
- Sukijasovic, M. International criminal responsibility for aggression, p. 380.
- Radojicovic, M. Dr. Vojislav J. Vuckovic's *Srpska kriza u istocnom pitanju (1842-1843)* (Serbian Crisis in the Eastern Question, 1842-1843); a book review, p. 467.

- Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]
- Index for 1957.

- PRAVOSODNI BILTEN**. (Državni sekretariat za pravosodno upravo LRS) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin for lawyers issued by the State Secretariat for the Judiciary of Slovenia]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Personal news, Bibliography
- Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1958

- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement. Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sluzbeni glasnik, oglasni deo, announcements]
- Vol. 14, nos. 26-29, June-July 1958.

- Vojvodina. SLUŽBENI LIST, OGLASNI DEO Novi Sad. [Announcements. Supplement to Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list, official gazette]
- Vol. 14, no. 8, Apr. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

- INFORMACIJE IZ OBLASTI FIZICKE KULTURE**. (Savezni zavod za fizicku kulturu) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Physical Culture. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 2, 1958.

- PRETSKOLSKO DETE** (Udruženje vaspitaca pretskolskih ustanova FNRJ) Zagreb. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Association of Teachers in Preschool Institutions of Yugoslavia. Ten no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Organizational news, Book reviews.
- Vol. 7, no. 7/8, 1957/58.

- PROSVETNA DOKUMENTACIJA**. (Savezni zavod za proučavanje školskih i prosvetnih pitanja i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin with abstracts of domestic and foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Yugoslav Institute for Educational Research and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za proučavanje školskih i prosvetnih pitanja. Biltens, 1957. Monthly, except July and August]
- Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

- PROSVETNI PREGLED**. (Udruženje učitelja, nastavnika i profesora Srbije i Udruženje nastavnička stručnih škola Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Teachers, Instructors, and Professors of Serbia and the Association of Instructors of Vocational Schools of Serbia. Includes supplements: Iz prakse za praksu, on teaching practice, and Radijska škola za učenike osmogodišnjih škola, listeners' tribune and schedules of broadcasts on the eight-year school level. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Book reviews, Reviews of periodicals.
- Vol. 14, no. 26, June 1958.



Skopje, Yugoslavia, Univerziteti UNIVERZITETSKI  
GLASNIK, Skopje [Official bulletin of the Uni-  
versity of Skopje Quarterly]  
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan-Mar 1958

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

POZGAJ, JOZA Metodika muzičke nastave Zagreb,  
Nafudni zavod Hrvatske, 1959 vii, 237 p. [Method-  
ods of music teaching illus., music]  
CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ZVUK (Savez kompozitora Jugoslavije) Beograd.  
[Journal issued by the Union of Composers of Yugo-  
slavia. Ten no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Musical publications, Review  
of periodicals, Bibliography  
No. 17/18, 1958.

Malec, I. Goals and achievements of concrete  
music p. 307.

Logar, M. Criticism and publicity of our creation.  
p. 317

Colic, D. Folklore and artistic music p. 326.

K. K. The album Jugoslovenska solo-pesma, I-III  
(Yugoslav Solo Songs, Vols. 1-3), a book re-  
view p. 371.

Devic, D. Vlado Milošević's Bosanske narodne  
pjesme knjiga II (Bosnian Folk Songs, Vol. 2); a  
book review, p. 371

K. K. Ivan Brkanović's II. Simfonija (2d Symphony),  
a book review, p. 374.

## 10. FINE ARTS

LERIK, IVAN O modernističkoj umetnosti (Preda-  
vanja sa Narodnog univerziteta) Zienjanin, 1955  
46 p. [Narodni univerzitet u Zrenjaninu Knjiga,  
br. 1] [On modernistic art]  
CU Not in DLC

MAKSIMOVIC, BRANKO Urbanizam, osnovi projekto-  
vanja gradova. Beograd, Gradjevinarska knjiga, 1957  
477, [3] p. [Urbanism, fundamentals of town  
planning illus., bibl., plans]  
CU Not in DLC

MILICIC, MIRKO. Nepoznata Dalmacija, studija o  
seoskoj arhitekturi Zagreb [Arhitekti] 1955.  
202 p. [Unknown Dalmatia, a study of village  
architecture English, French, and German sum-  
maries, illus., bibl., footnotes, plans]  
NN

NEDELJKOVIC, DUSAN. Leonardo da Vinci, filozof i  
eticar Beograd, Naučno delo, 1958, 306 p.  
(Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 255)  
(Leonardo da Vinci, a philosopher and ethicist.  
French summary, illus., bibl., footnotes, index)

PIJADE, MOSA S. Mosa Pijade [izložna slika i crtezi,  
od 30 IV. do 30 V. 1957] Beograd, 1957 21 p.  
[Mosa Pijade; a catalog of an exhibition of his paint-  
ings and sketches, April 30 - May 30, 1957, illus  
(part cat.)]

ZIHERL, BORIS. Umetnost i idejnost [Prievo sa  
slovenackog Lazar Cernic. Beograd] Kultura,  
1957, 83 p. [Art and ideology]  
CU Not in DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

nji mars. Zagreb, Sloga,  
1957 [The last march]

GALIC, JURE Nepokoreno selo. Sarajevo, Svjetlost,  
1956, 213 p. (Biblioteka Oslobođilački rat) [Un-  
submitting village, a novel]  
CU

GOLDONI, CARLO Pahljaca, komedija v trih dejanjih  
[Pavedel Vladimir Koch Ljubljana] Ljudska  
prosveta Slovenije, 1951 91 p. (Knjiznica ljudskih  
iger, 4) [Fan, a comedy in three acts Tr. from  
the Italian illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

IOVKOV, IORDAN. Ko bi moglo govoriti. [Iz hol-  
garskine prevedel Tone Potokar] V Ljubljani,  
Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1951 210 p. (Mala  
knjiznica, 38) [If they could only speak, short  
stories Tr. from the Bulgarian]  
CU Not in DLC

JANEVSKI, SLAVKO Leb i kamen Skopje, Koco  
Racin, 1957 69 p. (Biblioteka nasi sovremeni  
pisatel, kolo 2, kn. 14) [Bread and stone, poems]  
CU Not in DLC

JOVANOVIK, METO. Hajka na peperutki Skopje,  
Koco Racin, 1957 258 p. (Biblioteka Nasi  
sovremeni pisatel, kolo 2, kn. 17) [Butterfly  
hunting, illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

JURCEC, RUDA Ljubljanski triptih. Buenos Aires,  
1957. 194 p. [The Ljubljana triptych, a novel]

KAVCIC, VLADIMIR Cez sotesko ne pides. [Ljub-  
ljana, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1956] 168 p. (Zbika  
Fenks, 6) [You will not pass through the gorge,  
short stories]  
CU Not in DLC

KLAJN, HUGO Život dvočasovni, pozorišne kritike.  
Beograd, Nolit, 1957 500 p. (Savremena proza)  
[The two-hour life, theatrical critiques]  
CU Not in DLC

KMET, JAN Slovenska gramatika pre I. a II. triedu  
slovenských stredných škôl vo FLRJ Petrovec,  
Vydavateľský podnik Bratstvo-Jednota, 1952. 152 p.  
[Slovak grammar for the 1st and 2d classes of  
Slovak secondary schools in Yugoslavia]  
CU Not in DLC

KNJIGA SEDMORICE [Urednik: Slavko Mihalic]  
Zagreb [Lykos] 1957. 107 p. (Mala biblioteka  
poezije, 22-23) [The book of the seven; poems]  
CU Not in DLC

KOVIC, KAJETAN. Prezgodnji dan Koper, Primorska  
zalozba Lipa, 1956. 59 p. (Sodobna slovenska  
poezija, 2) [Too early day, poems]  
CU Not in DLC

KOZAK, JUS. Rodno mesto; izbori novel. V Ljubljani,  
Mladinska knjiga, 1957. 210 p. (Knjiznica kondor,  
izbrana dela iz domaće in svetovne književnosti, 13)  
[The birthplace, selected short stories illus.,  
ports]  
CU Not in DLC

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV Quelques extraits de l'oeuvre  
de Miroslav Krleža, avec une préface de Marko  
Ristić des notices explicatives et une bibliographie  
sommaire. Beograd, Commission pour les rela-  
tions culturelles avec l'étranger de la RPF de Yougo-  
slavie, 1956. 93 p. [Some extracts from Mi-  
roslav Krleža's works, in French. Tr. from the  
Serbo-Croatian, port., bibl., footnotes]

LADIKA, IVO Danas i sutra. Zagreb [Lykos] 1957.  
46 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 24) [Today and  
tomorrow, poems]  
CU Not in DLC

LUKIC, SVETA Razlozi. Beograd, Nolit, 1957.  
353 p. (Savremena proza) [The reasons]  
CU Not in DLC

MATIC, DUSAN. Anna baleka haljina; eseji. Beograd  
[Kultura] 1958 288 p. (Savremeni Srpske knjiž-  
vne zadruge, kolo XII, br. 46-47, knj. 2-3) [Anna's  
ball gown; essays, footnotes]

NARODNE JUNACKE PESME Beograd. (Moja  
knjiga, 2-3) [Heroic folk songs illus.]  
Vols 1-2. 1951.

NARODNE JUNACKE PESME. 3. izd. [Uredio  
Vojislav Durić] Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 424 p.  
14cm. [Heroic folk songs. 3d ed.]  
CU  
DLC has variant edition.

NIKOLIC-MICKI, DRAGOSLAV. Kap kiseline; roman.  
Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 285 p. (Savremena proza)  
[A drop of acid, a novel]  
CU Not in DLC

PAHOR, JOZE. Cas je dozorel, drama v petih dejanjih.  
[Ljubljana] Ljudska prosveta Slovenije, 1953.  
66 p. (Knjiznica ljudskih iger, 8) [The time is  
ripe; a play in five acts]  
CU Not in DLC

RIBNIKAR, JARA Zasto vam je smakazano lice  
Beograd, Nolit, 1958 230 p. (Savremena proza)  
[Why your face is disfigured]  
CU Not in DLC

RISTIC, MARKO Od istog pisca, estetske estetika  
[Beograd] Matica srpska [1957] 343 p. (Savremena  
proza) [By the same writer, in line of aesthetics]  
CU Not in DLC

SOPOV, ACO. Vetrot nosi ubovo vreme Skopje,  
Koco Racin, 1957 44 p. (Biblioteka nasi sovremeni  
pisatel, kolo 2, kn. 21) [The wind is bringing fire  
weather, poems]  
CU Not in DLC

UROSEVIC, MILIVOJE Srpska književnost u XVIII  
voku Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957 235 p.  
[Serbian literature in the 18th century, a textbook]  
CU Not in DLC

UVODIC-SPLICANIN, MARKO. Libar [Zagreb,  
Binos-svjetski plac, 1957] 197 p. ("Nani para",  
biblioteka hrvatskih književnika) [Libar, short  
stories]  
CU Not in DLC

VANDEPLAS, A. Le serbo-croate, grammaire, con-  
versation, dictionnaire Louvain, 1954. 135 p.  
[Serbo-Croatian; grammar, conversation, dictionary  
in French and Serbo-Croatian]

VUCO, ALEKSANDAR. Ako bi jos jednom bio tin,  
pesme Beograd, Nolit [1957] 171 p. (Biblioteka  
Nolit) [If I should remember once more, poems]  
CU Not in DLC

WINKLER, VENCESLAV. Djece v Vrhovu. [Ljubljana]  
Mladinska knjiga, 1956. 113 p. [Andy of Vrhova,  
a novel, illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

ZIHERL, BORIS. Književnost in družba. Ljubljana,  
Cankarjeva zalozba, 1957. 509, [2] p. [Literature  
and society bibl.]  
CU Not in DLC

ZUPANCIC, BENO Mrtvo morje. Ljubljana [Mlad-  
odbi Prebranje družbo] 1958 160 p. [The  
Dead Sea]  
CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

JEZIK. (Hrvatsko filološko društvo) Zagreb [Pub-  
lication on the Croatian language issued by the Cro-  
atian Philological Society. Five no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.  
Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1958.

Brozovic, D. Normative literary accentuation  
p. 66.

Nametak, A. Names for relatives and kinfolk in  
Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 73.

Rogic, P. Tacka and yare as terms for interper-  
tion. p. 76.

Vince, Z. Distributive uno of the grammatical  
number. p. 76.

Klale, B. Transference of the accents on proclitic  
words. (To be cont.) p. 85.

Jonko, Lj. Abdulah Skaflic's Turizam i narodna  
govori i narodna književnost Bosna i Hercego-  
vine (Turism in the Folk Parlance and Litera-  
ture of Bosnia and Herzegovina); a book review  
p. 89.

Bujas, Z. The translation of English onomatopoeia.  
p. 92.

Horvat, N. Writing foreign names. p. 93.

Simundic, M. A proposal by the Spelling Com-  
mission. p. 95.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

Skreb, Z. Poetic language and the past. p. 97.

Hamij, J.; Hraste, M.; Jonko, Lj. Joint broadcast  
of our radio stations. p. 103.

Kovacevic, S. The verb trebat. p. 105.

Slipka, M. Possessive adjectives from personal  
forenames and surnames. p. 107.

Kresic, S. Speaking about dictionaries. p. 113.

Tucan, F. Hear the other side. p. 116.

Klale, B. Transference of the accents on proclitic  
words. (To be cont.) p. 124.

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE, LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMET-  
NOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA. (Novinsko izdanje  
preduzeća "Književne novine") Beograd. [Literary  
and cultural review issued by the Književne novine  
Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication inter-  
rupted with v. 5, no. 68, Sept. 28, 1953, and resumed  
with v. 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Cultural re-  
porter.

Vol. 9, nos. 71-72, July 1958.

MEDDOBNE, ENTRESIGLO. (Slovenska kulturna akci-  
ja v Buenos Airesu) Buenos Aires. [Review is-  
sued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Buenos  
Aires. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Books; Chronicle.

Vol. 3, no. 5/6, 1956/57.

Lencek, I. Fragments on pride. p. 217.



- Bellef, V. Little cousin Joan, a short story p. 231.  
 The knight and his squire, a short story p. 233  
 Komar, M. Thoughts on talks p. 237  
 Krainik, P. Fedor Mikhailovich Dostoevskii, in connection with fragment by Dr. Matko Kretf p. 246.  
 Willempan, M. Last quarter; a play in three acts. p. 261.  
 Marolt, M. Franc Stele's Napori (Efforts) and Josip Plecnik's Esej o arhitekturi (An essay on Architecture), a book review. p. 285  
 Papez, F. Branko Rozman's Roka za steno (The Hand behind the Wall); a review of a play p. 291

NOVA OBUZORA (Zveza maturovskih kulturnih delavcev.) Maturor. [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maturor Monthly] Recurrent features: Reviews and reports.  
 Vol. 11, no. 3/4, 1958

SLAVISTICNA REVija (Slavistichno društvo v Ljubljani, Institut za slovenski jezik pri Slovenski akademiji in Institut za literaturo pri Slovenski akademiji) Ljubljana. [Review of the history of literature and linguistics issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana, the Institute of Slovenian Linguistics, and the Institute of Literature, Slovenian Academy, with English, French, and German summaries. Includes a supplement: Linguistica, on non-Slavic languages. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Notes and documents, Reports and chronicles, Bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 1/4, 1957

- Tomašic, F. Professor Rajko Nahtigal, an octogenarian. p. 1.  
 Slodnjak, A. Our jubilarian, Rajko Nahtigal, and literary history. p. 10.  
 Grivec, F. Vselenski, sobornji. p. 14  
 Vasilant, A. Citations from the Scriptures in Supra-silens and Cluzians. In French. p. 34.  
 Grafenauer, I. Human construction sacrifice in Slovenian folk tales and poems. p. 41.  
 Vasica, J. Regarding the text of St. Cyrilus' code Zakon sudnyj ljudem (Law of Judging People). In Czech. p. 61.  
 Matsek, V. Slavic verbs with the suffix -uk. In German. p. 67.  
 Trypucko, J. Old Slavic radostani and related words. p. 81.  
 Pavlovic, M. The Roman type of suffix -ulo in the Debar dialect. In Serbo-Croatian. p. 94.  
 Chizhevskii, D. Contribution to the stylistics of old Russian literature. Kennings? In Russian. p. 102.  
 Jakobson, R. Poetic citations in the Great Moravian hagiography. In Russian. p. 111.  
 Georgiev, E. "Books" of the Slavic teacher, Konstantin-Cyriilus, translated by his brother, Methodius, into the Slavic (Old Bulgarian) language. In Bulgarian. p. 110.  
 Cronia, A. "Glagolitska jodotina" (Glagolitic Documents of Zadar) of the 17th century. In Italian. p. 129.  
 Borkovskii, V. Conditional sentence with the conjunction, azhe, in the old Russian writings. In Russian. p. 146.  
 Braun, M. The feel for the language. In German. p. 153.  
 Matthews, W. The phonemes of tenth-century East Slavonic in the light of Byzantine evidence. In English. p. 160.  
 Hezljaj, F. Forgotten words. p. 172.  
 Unbegaun, B. The name of the compass in Russian In French. p. 179.  
 Horalek, K. The problem of the intonation of verses. In Czech. p. 185.  
 Matl, J. New contribution to the biography of Bartholomaeus Kopitar; the correspondence between Kopitar and K. B. Hase. In German. p. 194.  
 Ibrovac, M. Bartholomaeus Kopitar and Charles Benoit Hase. p. 211.  
 Kiparskii, V. More on the hesitation of accent in the Russian literary language. In Russian. p. 214.  
 Badalio, J. "Slovo o polku Igoreve" (Poem on the Campaign of Igor) in Croatian translation. p. 217.  
 Sadnik, L. The recent studies. In German. p. 230.  
 Vukovic, J. The particular aspect value of the norist tense of certain verbs of state in the Serbo-Croatian language. p. 237.  
 Lant, H. Ligatures in Old Church Slavonic Glagolitic manuscripts. In English. p. 253.  
 Altmüller, R. Some Sesostodny manuscripts. In German. p. 268.  
 Mahnken, I. The personal names of the medieval patricians of Dubrovnik as sources for ethnographic research. In German. p. 279.  
 Kolaric, R. The Slovenian Military Ordinance of 1814. p. 296.  
 Jagoditsch, R. Rajko Nahtigal's contribution to the study of "Slovo o polku Igoreve" (Poem on the Campaign of Igor). In German. p. 306.  
 Jone, R. Yugoslavia and the Yugoslavs in Lusitan-Sorbian literature. In Sorbian. p. 315.  
 Cremosnik, G. Trebnje. p. 325.

- Thornquist, C. Alfred Jensen and the Slovenes, bibliographic notes. In French. p. 327.  
 Pribrazenski, N. Dr. Janez Bleiweis on Dr. France Prešeren p. 330.  
 Lampejs, Z. Bibliography of Petar Skok's works published in Czech reviews and miscellanea. In French. p. 332.  
 Jakopin, F. Professor Rajko Nahtigal's writings from 1948 on; a continuation of the bibliography of Professor Nahtigal's scientific and professional writings, published in Slavistična revija, v. 1, 1948, p. 100-104, p. 333.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

MODERNDORFER, VINKO Koroske pripovedke [Illustrated by Gvido Bitolla V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1957 178 p. (Zlata ptica, zbirka najlepših pripovedk iz svetovne književnosti) [Carnithian tales illus.]  
 CU Not in DLC

PETER, ZVONIMIR. Osnovi zemljopisa za V razred osmogodišnje škole i 1. razred gimnazije [Odobilo Savjet za prosvjedu, nauku i kulturu N R Hrvatske] Zagreb, "Školska knjiga," 1951 144 p. [Fundamentals of geography for the 5th grade of eight-year elementary schools and the 1st class of gymnasiums. illus., maps]  
 CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd [Papers issued by the Geographic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French summaries]  
 No. 57, 1957.  
 Vujevic, P. The temperature of the well water on the grounds of the former Observatory of the Higher School in Belgrade p. 1.  
 Ruzmovic, R. Stolica Pecina. p. 31.  
 Manakovic, D. Caves in Dreni Kaplja. p. 77.  
 Lazarevic, R. The basins of the Jezova, Rajna, and Konjaka Reka Rivers. p. 95.  
 Lazarevic, R. Relief of the basin of the Danube River between Grocka and Smederevo. p. 105.  
 Radovanovic, M. The valley and basin of the Lesnava River, geomorphological observations. p. 191.

## 13. SCIENCE

DRUSTVO MASINSKIH I ELEKTROTEHNIČKIH INŽENJERA I TEHNIČARA N. R. SRBIJE. Odbor za elektroniku. Ultrazvuk u tehnici, industriji, biologiji i medicini. Beograd, 1957 196, 73 p. [Super-sonics in technology, industry, biology, and medicine illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA. (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo, Syocelliste u Zagrebu i Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Chemical Society, the University of Zagreb, and the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. In English, German, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies: before v. 28, 1958, Arhiv za kemiju. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.  
 Vol. 30, no. 1, 1958.  
 Cernicki, B., Terak, B. Methodics of the precipitation processes. XVII. A study of the simultaneous precipitation of silver halides with silver cyanide and silver thiocyanate. In English. p. 1.  
 Biffi, M., Terak, B. Methodics of the coagulation processes. XIV. Simultaneous coagulation of the mixed systems of silver halides, silver cyanide, and silver thiocyanate by monovalent counter-ions In English. p. 9.  
 Wesley-Hadzija, B., Akaffy, F. A simple photometric method for the determination of hydrazinophthalazines. In English. p. 15.  
 Milor, E. A contribution to the dissociation and association of salicylic acid. In English. p. 21.  
 Miholic, S. The "Eye Water" of Srebrenica in Bosnia, a geochemical study. In English. p. 29.  
 Miholic, S., Mirmik, K. The Vucica spa in Bosnia, a geochemical study. p. 35.  
 Vukcevic-Kovacevic, V., Fintic, V. Reactions of the cations of the II analytical group with iodide-ion and ether in the presence of hydrochloric acid. III. Reaction of arsenic. In English. p. 39.  
 Vukcevic-Kovacevic, V., Fintic, V. Qualitative analysis of antimony, bismuth, and arsenic in mixtures. In English. p. 43.  
 Kranjcevic, M., Broz-Kajganovic, V. Quantitative determination of codeine and aminopyrine in mixtures after the fractional separation by alkalinity. p. 47.  
 Kranjcevic, M. Determination of pimentin in the presence of phenobarbitone through sedimentation by sodium nitroacetalate. p. 53.

- Keglevik-Brovet, D. On the configuration of  $\beta$ -amino- $\delta$ -methyl hexanoic acid ( $\beta$ -aminohomo-leucine) In English. p. 63.  
 Fies, D., Tomasic, V., Mirkovic-Prelec, A. Synthesis of octene-4-dione-2,7 from 1,8-bis (diaro)-octene-1-dione-2,7. In English. p. 69.  
 Urbas, B., Gustak, E. Two analogues of chloramphenicol. In English. p. 73.  
 Mesaric, S., Brancica, M. Spectrophotometric and polarographic determination of ruthenium in oxalic acid. In English. p. 81.  
 Brancica, M., Mesaric, S. Polarographic determination of ruthenium in citrates and tartrates solutions. In English. p. 89.  
 Gidenic, D., Matkovic, B. The crystal structure of thorium (IV) acetylacetonate, a preliminary X-ray examination. In English. p. 95.  
 Klemenec, V., Filipovic, I. A polarographic study of the monocarboxylate complexes of lead. In English. p. 99.

PRIRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no a year]  
 Recurrent feature: Preservation of nature  
 Vol. 45, nos 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

FISER-HERMAN, MARIJANA. Klinicko-biokemijske prietage Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1956 v. 440 p. [Clinical-biochemical research illus.]  
 CU Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI LEKSIKON ZA LEKARE I STUDENTE Redakcioni odbor Aleksandar Kostic (i dr.) Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957 811 p. [Medical lexicon for physicians and students]  
 DS Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Međunarodna klasifikacija bolesti, sedma revizija; detaljna lista bolesti, povreda i uzroka smrti. Beograd, 1958. 100 p. (Ils Metodolozki materijal, 92) [International classification of diseases, seventh revision, a detailed list of diseases, injuries, and causes of death]

## PERIODICALS

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK. (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Books received  
 Vol. 12, nos 4-5, Apr.-May 1958  
 DNLM Not in DLC

SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA (Savez za narodno zdravlje Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Council on Public Health of Serbia. Monthly]  
 Vol. 11, no. 3, 1958

Dauvide, I. The role and tasks of the organs of workers management in the field of industrial relations. p. 1.  
 Manojlovic, P. Voluntary social workers p. 6  
 Grljic, M. The new role and character of labor inspection. p. 11.  
 Bogicevic, S. Children's camps in Serbia p. 14.  
 Petrovic, V. Regulations covering social insurance and the division of jurisdiction in people's committees. p. 20  
 Jelenc, L. Initiation of industrial relations. p. 25  
 Prelec, M. Personal pension under the Law on Pensions. p. 32.  
 Kolaric, O. Work reports of antituberculous dispensaries. p. 48  
 Dr. Vojislav Bakic's Pravni položaj vanbracne dece u FNRJ (The Legal Status of Illegitimate Children in Yugoslavia), a book review. p. 73

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Congresses and conferences; Case reports; Through our medical journals.  
 Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1958

## 15. AGRICULTURE

BRIC, JOSIP. Kako cemo smanjiti gubitke kod zetve i vrsidbe zitarica. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakl. zavod, 1954. 60 p. [How to reduce losses in the harvesting and threshing of cereals]  
 DA Not in DLC

BULJAN, MILJENKO. Izvještaj o rezultatima eksperimenata gnojenja Mijetskog jezera novim postupkom Report on the results obtained by a new method of fertilization experimented in the marine bay "Mijetska jezera." Split, 1957. 44 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 6, no. 6) [English summary. maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]



BURGOS, JUAN J. Kratki kurs iz agrometeorologije, održan oktobra 1953 g. Beograd [1954?] 117 p. [A short course on agricultural meteorology held in October 1953]

DA Not in DLC

SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA. JADRANSKA IZLOŽBA VINA 24. 1954. Pouka, propaganda, trgovina, izložba vina i vinogradiarsko-vinarskih strojeva. Split, 1954. 183 p. [Instructional hints, propaganda, trade, exhibition of wines, and viticultural machinery. French summary]

DA Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

MORSKO RIBARSTVO (Udruženje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka [Issued by the Association of Marine Fisheries in Yugoslavia, with English summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Fishing trade, Questions and answers

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1958

Ercegovic, A. The results of scientific investigation of the Adriatic during the period, 1946-1956 p. 53.

Grubelic, M. Should all traveling in territorial waters be forbidden? p. 58.

Marelic, D. How to preserve the quality of fish p. 59.

Setic, K. Organoleptic estimation of the quality of fresh fish. p. 60.

Radivoj, N. Prices and trade of fish p. 63.

Basilio, J. Fisheries of Dugi Otok p. 64.

Sambrallo, P. A new fishery school in Trieste and the improvement of Italian fisheries p. 69.

Savez poljoprivredno-sumarskih komora FNRJ GLA-SNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. Title varies, before v. 2, no. 5, 1956, Savez poljoprivrednih komora FNRJ Glasnik. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Agricultural laws and legislation

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1958.

Popovic, V. Our tasks in 1958. p. 5.

Session of the Management Committee of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia, Belgrade, December 23, 1957. p. 7.

The work of the Commission for International Relations of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry. p. 10.

Purchasing of lands by agricultural cooperatives. p. 15.

Shares of members in the income of agricultural cooperatives. p. 18.

Vol. 4, no. 2/3, 1958.

Bukovic, I. Competition for records. p. 5.

A session of the Board of Directors of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. p. 9.

The Fifth Regular Session of the Assembly of the General Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. p. 13.

Federal agricultural prize competition in 1958 p. 18.

Antic, A. The production of bacon on the Jedinstvo agricultural farm in Padej. p. 28.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

BOR, 1903-1953 [Urediti: Dord Buzganovic, Slobodan Bosiljic. Tekstove napisali: Slobodan Bosiljic i dr. Beograd, Izdaje Radnicki savet rudnika bakra i topionice Bor, 1953] 54 p. [Bor, 1903-1953, a symposium. illus.]

FLOGL, STANKO. Gradnja mostova na sumskim putovima i prugama, opci dio i drveni mostovi. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1950. vi, 448 p. [Construction of bridges on forest roads and forest railroads; general part, and wooden bridges]

FLOGL, STANKO. Gradnja sumskih putova i pruga Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod, 1955. 525 p. [Construction of forest roads and forest railroads. illus., bibl., diagr.]

CU Not in DLC

STOKA, MIROSLAV. Kratka istorija vazduhoplovstva; predavanje, tema. [Svetozarevo] "Aerosvet," 1957. 47 p. [Strucna biblioteka Vazduhoplovnog saveza Jugoslavije, sv. 3] [A short history of aviation; a lecture, theme 1. illus.]

ZAJEDNICA JUGOSLAVENSKJE ELEKTROPRIVREDE. Razvoj elektroprivrede Jugoslavije, 1945-1955. Beograd, 1957. 331 p. [Development of the electric-power industries of Yugoslavia, 1945-1955. English, French, and German summaries. illus.]

DS Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, no. 136, June 1957.

Vol. 8, nos. 153, 162-163; Apr., June-July 1958.

CESTE I MOSTOVI. (Uprava za ceste Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Information on personnel.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1958

Bonaci, B. System of direct transversal inclination of roads p. 121.

Antic, D. Improvement of the landslide on the Belgrade-Smederevo road p. 120.

Siprat, J. Touring Lebanon. p. 120.

Practical knowledge for roadmen (To be contd.) p. 131.

Zagoda, J. International Concrete Roads Congress in Rome (To be contd.) p. 137.

Muzina, B. Roadside improvement. p. 144.

Nadilo, A. Responsibility of roadmen. p. 147.

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA. [Glavna direkcija drvne industrije] Zagreb [Issued by the General Direction of the Croatian Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organization of workers' councils, Bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1957.

Sulic, S. Prospects for the development of the Yugoslav timber industry p. 120.

Cop, B. Using more economy in the use and processing of beech. p. 125.

Horvat, I. Beach as industrial raw material, an international conference in Czechoslovakia. p. 131.

Stricker, R. Future tasks of the chemical and technological research on wood. p. 135.

Kapali, T. Using up to the capacity the finishing wood industry p. 139.

Bark, a new industrial raw material p. 141.

Franciskovic, S. Some reflections on the occasion of the publication of the academician Aleksandar Ugrešovic's *Eksploatacija suma* (The Exploitation of Forests), a book review p. 142.

One more periodical publication, *Izbior radova iz inozemne strucne literature* p. 143.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Zajednica jugoslovenske elektroprivrede) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Electricity Union, with English and French summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Questions and answers, News from domestic electric enterprises and institutions.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Milicevic, C. The Law on Electric Industries. p. 1.

Jevdevic, V. A design for the Jablanica Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 3.

Kovacevic, R. Design, construction, and function of the spillway of the Jablanica Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 12.

Vucetic, R., Milovic, D. Determining the bearing capacity of foundation soils for towers of electric-power transmission lines. p. 22.

Tadic, A. Contribution to the improvement of the price system for electric power in Yugoslavia. p. 34.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Blazek, A. Importance of the Kosovo coal basin as a base for raw materials. p. 53.

Jevdevic, V. Water power problems of Kosovo and their general solution; with reference to supplying industries, electric power plants, and mines with water. p. 58.

Savic, D.; Ivkovic, K., Milosavljevic, R. The Kosovo Thermoelectric Plant. p. 67.

Hoffer, E. Effect of the layer of fly ash on the insulating capacity of insulators. p. 72.

Samu, L. Fire extinguishing by carbon dioxide. p. 78.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Obradovic, I., Mesarovic, M. The characteristics of high-tension lines affecting frequency control. p. 105.

Jevdevic, V. Determining the capacity when installed of the Perucica Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 112.

Gregoric, T. Design of the thermoelectric-power stations in Yugoslavia. p. 121.

Kohler, K.; Kranjc, K. Reconstruction of the Trbovlje Thermoelectric Plant. p. 125.

Jordan, V. A spherical or butterfly valve in front of the turbine? p. 132.

ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK. ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW. (Jugoslovenski elektroinženjeri) In elektroinženjeri, Fakulteta za elektrotehniku, Institut za električno gospodarstvo, Institut "Jozef Stefan," Institut za elektrovezu, Tovarna "Tela" in Tovarna "Elektroprojek" v Ljubljani, Tovarna "Iskra" v Kranju in Elektroinženjski obrtniki Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Electrical Engineers of Yugoslavia, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, the Institute of Electric Economy, the Jozef Stefan Institute, the Institute of Telecommunications, the Tela Factory and the Elektroprojek Factory in Ljubljana, the Iskra Factory in Kranj, and the Electric Craftsmen of Slovenia; with English, French, and German summaries. Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta "Jozef Stefan," reports of the Jozef Stefan Institute; Porocila Tovarne "Iskra" v Kranju,

reports of the Iskra Factory in Kranj, Porocila Tovarne "Tela" v Ljubljani, reports of the Tela Factory in Ljubljana, and Porocila Instituta za elektrovezu. Slovenian-language edition, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as *Elektrotehnički vestnik* Monthly]

Recurrent features: For young cadres; Reports, From electrotechnical practice, For radio amateurs, News in technique and economy, New books and periodicals

Vol. 26, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.

Vidmar, M. Fifty years of transformer construction in German and Slovenian. p. A-1.

Arnt, S. Development of the electric-power industry in Yugoslavia. p. 6.

Soucek, B. Cathode follower amplifier. p. 9.

Mikar, F. Maxwell-Wien bridge for measuring the inductance of ferromagnetic core chokes with variable alternating currents. p. 15.

Ivanek, F. A 2100 mc microwave propagation test set. p. 17.

Boncelj, J. Jozef Stefan and his activity in the field of electrotechnics I. p. 41.

ENERGIJA. (Zajednica elektroprivrednih poduzeća Hrvatske i Instituta za elektroprivredu u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Union of Electric Industries of Croatia and the Institute of Electric Power Economy in Zagreb; with French and German summaries. Title varies: before v. 6, 1957, *Zajednica elektroprivrednih poduzeća Hrvatske*. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1958.

Damjanic, M. Law on Electric Industries. p. 71.

Leskova, M. Proposal of a new method in determining the size of the construction of hydroelectric-power stations. p. 72.

Feoczo, D. New economic relations within our electric industries. p. 80.

Janic, I. Electrification on the Kvarner Islands. p. 93.

Kirincic, D. The Rijeka Hydroelectric-Power Station, initial installations on the Rijeka River. p. 98.

GRADEVINAR. (Društvo gradevinskih inženjera i stručnjaka NRJ) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Croatia. Includes a supplement: *Kako treba graditi*, building advisor. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, List of new laws, decrees, regulations, and decisions; Bibliography

Vol. 10, nos. 4-6, Apr.-June 1958.

GRADEVINARSTVO U SVETU. Beograd [Translations of articles on construction engineering from foreign periodicals. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Jugoslovenske železnice. GRAFIČKI I FID VOZNEŽE. Subotica. [Train sheets issued by the Yugoslav Railroads]

[Current issues only retained]

Effective June 2, 1957.

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI. (Društvo kemičara-tehnologa NRJ) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia. Includes supplements: *Fotokemijska industrija*, technical articles on applied photochemistry, *Izveštaji*, reports on colors, resinous substances, plastics, and insecticides; *Nenastali*, bulletin of the Association of Mines and Nonmetallic Industries; and *Proglad tehničke literature i dokumentacije*, available abstracts and translations of foreign books and periodical articles on technology. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief news from the country, News from the Society.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Briaki, B.; Brodarec, A. Determination of naphthalene in edible oils by partition chromatography on filter paper. (To be contd.) p. 1.

Anic, D. Coal as a uranium raw material. p. 13.

Kispatic, J. The importance of chemistry in the protection of plants. p. A-1.

Kovacevic, Z. Chemical protection of plants. A-3.

Milicevic, B. Acaricides. p. A-5.

Novakovic, V. Our stock of chemicals for the protection of plants in 1958. p. A-8.

Kispatic, J. Karathane and Captan, the new fungicides. p. A-11.

Teaching chemistry and the improvement of agriculture. p. A-12.

Pfaff-Valle, Lj. The exportation of chemical products from Yugoslavia. p. 23.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Krajojan-Marjanovic, V. Electrographic determination of alloying elements in steels. p. 33.

Podhoraki, R. Chemical and technical analysis of the possibility of processing Hercegovina bauxites by Bayer's process. II. Statistical analysis of the results of an industrial test. p. 39.



Kovac, V. Materials in chemical engineering p. 49.  
Weber, K. The effect of light on photographic films.  
Fotokemijaka p. F-1.  
Sikić-Hradie, L. Microscopic method of determining the capacity of the separation of photographic films. Fotokemijaka. p. F-11.  
Drvodolac, E. Photoelectric processes in obtaining photographic pictures. Fotokemijaka. p. F-15.

**MASINSKO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK.** (Stuveno udruženje masinista, masinovoda, lozara za Srbiju) Beograd [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, From the organization.

Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1958.

**PUT I SAOBRAĆAJ.** (Društvo za puteve Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on road construction and maintenance and highway transportation issued by the Roads Society of Serbia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Official announcements of the Roads Administration

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

From the speech of Comrade Tito at the Sixth Congress of National Youth, the Youth Road from Ljubljana to Dvodelja. p. 1.

Andelić, N. Importance of public roads and their protection by administrative and criminal procedures. p. 3.

Papo, L. Chemical stabilization of soils by using calcium chloride as a roadway cover, the use of calcium chloride in roads. p. 13.

Milović, D. Laboratory tests to determine the contraction of macroporous loose materials. p. 19.

Šiljak, M. The construction of the Salzburg-Vienna highway. (To be contd.) p. 30.

**SAOBRAĆAJ.** (Auto-moto savez Hrvatske) Zagreb [Issued by the Automobile and Motorcycle Federation of Croatia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical reports of new cars on the market, World motor news

Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, 6, 7/8, 11-12, 1956.

Vol. 9, nos. 3, 5, 7, 8/9, 10-12; 1956.

Vol. 11, no. 3, 1958.

**Savezna građevinska komora.** BILTEN, Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Building Construction. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1958

**TEHNIČKE NOVINE** (Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Title varies before Apr. 1954, Tehnika narodu. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 11-13, June-July 1958

**TEHNICKI PREGLED.** (Centar za naučnu dokumentaciju i produktivnost Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Center for Scientific Documentation and Productivity, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From foreign publications; Technical news, Bibliography

Vol. 9, no. 5/6, 1957.

Govorcin, B. Production of umbramyces by means of *Siroptomyces olivaceus*. p. 170.

Schmidt, L. Dodecastichus mastix oliv., a new pest of strawberries in the Koper area. p. 188.

Vitez, M. Conforming the quality of steel for shipbuilding to ship-plate dimensions. p. 191.

Horvat, I. Quality of veneer surfaces. p. 190.

Serdar, J. The atomic fuel locomotive. p. 203.

**TEKSTIL.** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Union, Questions and answers.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1958.  
(A K) Our technical education. p. 369.

Šivak, J. Dyeing linen p. 371.

Miller, J. Milling. p. 378

Jerović, L. Wrapping with textiles p. 383

Samuda, H. Problems of the automation of processes of sewing textiles. p. 388.

Simonović, V. Production of felt. p. 389

Suk, J. Combining woolen fabrics p. 397

**ZANATSKI GLASNIK.** (Zanatska komora Srbije i Zanatska komora Beograda) Beograd [Issued by the Chamber of Handicraft of Serbia and the Chamber of Handicraft of Belgrade. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Official communications, Sport

Vol. 8, nos. 131-132, June 1958.

**ZELEZNICE** (Železnički institut GDJZ) Beograd [Issued by the Railroad Institute, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Includes a supplement Informator, illustrated information bulletin for personnel. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Documentation, Bibliography of foreign publications, Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations, Domestic railroad statistics, From the Institute.

Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Čavlika, C. Present technical and economic efficiency of the electric traction of 3000 v. direct current in our country. p. 1.

Ivančević, J. Rectifiers with half-conductors and their application in railroad traction. p. 10.

Ljubenović, M. The need and justification for discontinuing the classical principles in determining weight, speed, and time of transportation in our old timetable supplement. p. 17.

Kolaric, V. Dependence of expenses on the volume of transportation. p. 21.

Protic, Z. Modern concepts of the role of documentation in scientific research work. p. 25.

V. R. Some possibilities of improving the facilities for railroad workers at health resorts. p. 28.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**CRVENA ZVEZDA.** (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]

Recurrent feature. From the life and work of our organizations.

Vol. 9, nos. 307, 313, 315, 318, 320-323, Mar.-June 1958

**FRONT.** Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semimonthly]

Vol. 14, nos. 8-12, Apr.-June 1958.

**MORNARICKI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: From science and technology; Review of books and articles.

Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957.

Samballo, B. Territorial waters according to the design of the International Law Commission of the UNO. p. 453.

Podlesnik, V. Ship information center in various phases of its development. p. 475.

Jerlečić, A. Defense of a harbor. p. 487.

Babic, K. Light diving equipment. p. 500.

Kolaric, A. Safety and economic aspects of a ship's machinery. p. 515.

Skrivanic, G. River transportation in Serbia through the centuries. p. 527.

Timber of foreign origin in shipbuilding. p. 558.

R. K. Franc Flego's *Tablice za skraceno izracunavanje zenitne udaljenosti i azimuta nebeskih tijela* (Tables for the Abbreviated Computation of the Zenith Distance and Azimuth of Celestial Bodies); a book review. p. 593.

**OGLAS ZA POMORCE** (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica Hidrografski institut) Split [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy. In loose leaf form, includes monthly supplements (Mjesecne dopune) to Katalog pomorskih karata i drugih navigacionih publikacija (Catalog of Nautical Charts and Other Navigational Publications), Opasni prostori zbog mina na Jadranskom i Jonskom moru (OPA) (Dangerous Mine-Infested Areas in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas), Peljar po Jadranu. I. dio Istocna obala (Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea. Pt. 1. Eastern Coast), Peljar po Jadranu. II. dio Zapadna obala (Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea. Pt. 2. Western Coast), and Popis svjetionika Jadranskog i Jonskog mora (PSJM) (List of Lights on the Adriatic and Ionian Seas) Monthly supplements are irregularly cumulated as Zbir dopune. Also includes supplement (Dopuna) to Pregled stanica i seme emisija bezicnih časovnih signala u "Nautickom godisnjaku" (List of Stations and Schedules of Radio Time Signals in "Nautical Yearbook") Monthly]

Vol. 35, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957

Vol. 36, no. 6, June 1958

**VOJNO DELO** Beograd [Journal on general military science. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From foreign armies, Review of books and periodicals

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Moraca, P. The formation of the National Liberation Army in the light of military science and art p. 607

Ivančević, D. Air support p. 819

Bogdanović, B. The problem of waves in radio communications p. 828

Kljajic, Lj. Military maneuvers p. 833.

Bajic, V. Operations of the 1st Proletarian Division in crossing the border of Serbia in 1944. p. 840.

Nikolic, D. International Geophysical Year from the military point of view. p. 857.

Slajmer, F. Development of the iron industry in the world p. 871.

Vol. 10, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.

Jakšić, P. Lenin's military ideas p. 3

Bubanj, V. The effect of new armaments on the preparation for war p. 20

Hasančević, S. Problems of the battle outpost p. 28.

Gracovac, G., Marinković, M. Electronic equipment in the modern army p. 39

Jasnač, K. General reflections on teaching methods in military schools p. 51

Marković, M. The Ardennes counteroffensive, from December 16, 1944 to January 31, 1945 p. 63

Slajmer, F. The development of the iron industry in Yugoslavia p. 70

Božić, I. France and northwestern Africa, a military, geographical, and strategic survey p. 92

Kadijević, V. Svechin's *Strategija* (Strategy); a book review. p. 103

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1958

Knežević, V. The defense of land boundaries p. 141

Patrogić, J. Reflections on war, particularly on partisan war, in the development of international law p. 147.

Stanić, M. Scientific research work in advanced military schools p. 153

Doređović, B. Radiological warfare. p. 168.

Loncar, J., Našić, J. Battle formation for defense in mountainous and karstic areas. p. 178.

Durastović, R. Shortening the defense front. p. 182.

Jovanović, J. General education of military administrative officers. p. 200.

Puzigac, J. The crossing of the Bosna River by the 10th Krajina Division. p. 204.

Grozđanić, K. Division of battle formation in a modern war. p. 215



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ABACUS

An abacus for the 1st and 2d grades. M. Ambroz. Komensky 82 no. 137-40 Ja'58. C, 8.

## ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ABSORPTION

Exchange ability of amino acids absorbed on the carrier V. Marecek, A. Kopecky. Chem listy 52 no. 4 713-744 Ap'58. C, 13.

On nuclear magnetic resonance in flowing liquid A. Hryniewicz, T. Waluga. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5 381-388 '57. P, 13.

## ABSORPTION OF LIGHT

On the dependence of the light absorption of quin-ovalines. E. Tomback. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4 56-63 '57. H, 13.

## ABSORPTION SPECTRA

Absorption spectra of some aromatic compounds calculated by means of the electron gas method. In English. M. Ban. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4 49-55 '57. H, 13.

Pi-sigma interaction in the free-electron model. I. Theory. S. Olszewski. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5 369-379 '57. P, 13.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.

Activities of the Institute of Forestry Problems Kladina. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 19 My 23'58. La, 1.

Elections of academicians and corresponding members to the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 17 My 22'58. La, 1.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R.

A conference on the history of science at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna. My 21'58 14 Li, 1.

Institute of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences on summer research expeditions. Reports Vilna. My 17'58.6 Li, 1.

Lithuanian Academy of Sciences under construction near Kaunas. Reports Vilna. My 17'58-6. Li, 1.

## ACARICIDES

see INSECTICIDES.

## ACCELERATION

A characteristic of the Cardanic movement. A. Ripianu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 12:638-651 D'57. R, 13.

wartosci i rozrachunki  
teory of Value and Industrial  
economy. Y. C. -aki. Ekonomista

## ACETYL GROUP

Local anesthetics. VII. Analogs of diethylaminoacetyl-mesidine. In German. V. Hach and others. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1887-1894 D'57. C, 13.

## ACETYLATION

A spontaneous partial deacetylation in glucosamine derivatives. In German. L. Olivos, A. Borlas. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4 151-157 '57. H, 13.

## ACIDS

Oxidability determination by manganate in acid solutions. A. Brodsky. Voda 37 no. 2:52-54 F'58. C, 16.

Specific polarographic reactions of serum albumin. III. Quantitative investigation of the reaction between human serum albumin and the higher fatty acids. In Russian. K. Marha. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1330-1338 Ap'57. C, 13.

Treatment and repeated use of aqueous acid solutions remaining from the washing of sulfoesters during the production of sulfated fats. V. Pile. Kozarislvi 8 no. 2:37-39 F'58. C, 16.

## ACOUSTICS

Blahak, Vlastimil. Akustické a radiove zaměřování v geodesii a kartografii. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 183 p. [Acoustic and radar measurements in geodesy and cartography. 1st ed. map, bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] C, 13.

Lessons from the three conferences on acoustics. T. Tarnoczky. Képzőhang 4 no. 2:54-56 Ap'58. H, 16.

Removing dust from gases in the acoustic field. O. Taraba, E. Brzica. Strojrenstvi 8 no. 2:83-88 F'58. C, 16.

## ACRYLONITRILE

Polymorphic thermoplastic systems containing many kinds of monomers. I. Binary system of copolymers and styrene-butadiene alloys. II. The system of styrene-nitrile acrylic copolymers and caoutchouc butadiene-nitrile acrylic alloys. C. Costescu and others. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1 75-98 '58. R, 13.

The polymerization of acrylonitrile in a continuous system. I. Minter, M. Coman. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1, 99-117 '58. R, 13.

## ACTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ACTINOMYCESES

Investigations into the production of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> of the species, Streptomyces griseus. A. Simon. Elelm ipar 12 no. 3:84-85 Mr'58. H, 16.

The production of some substances having the activity of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by means of actinomycetes. A. Simon. Elelm ipar 12 no. 3:87-89 Mr'58. H, 16.

Production of umbramycin by means of Streptomyces olivaceus. B. Govorin. Tehn pregl 9 no. 5:6:179-187 '57. Y, 16.

## ACTIVATION

Determining the solubility and coefficients of the activation of lead sulfate in nitric acid at 25°C. by means of labelled <sup>35</sup>S atoms. L. Jager. Chem listy 52 no. 4:734-735 Ap'58. C, 13.

Problem of the dependence of the activation and depression of the flotation of tetrahydrate on its chemical processes and isomorphism. J. Jancarek. Chem listy 52 no. 4 736-737 Ap'58. C, 13.

## ACTORS, HUNGARIAN

Czato, Kalman. Hyeneknek latiam oket, regl Nemzeti Színház Arhépalbum. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1937. 328 p. [I saw them thus; a portrait gallery of the old National Theater. ports., facsimiles.] H, 9.

## ACTORS, LATVIAN

Determination to perform, the essence of his life, a biographic sketch and evaluation of Višvaldis Silenleka's work. J. Berzins. Zvaigzne no. 7:17 Ap'58. La, 1.

Mastership of profession and ideologic development, remarks about preparation of new actors. G. Treimanis. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4:58-62 Ap'58. La, 6.

## ACTORS, POLISH

Irena Solaka, an obituary. W. N. Tworczosc 14 no. 4 165-167 Ap'58. P, 11.

## ACTORS, RUSSIAN

Portrait of an actor: Ilinskii. K. Puzyna. Dialog 3 no. 6 89-94 Je'58. P, 11.

## ADHESION

Unit forces of adhesion between the fibers and the wooden parts of hemp. W. Zurek. Archiw bud mas 5 no. 1:80-107 '58. P, 10.

## ADHESIVES

The coefficient of homogeneity of the luteum melleum cures and adhesives. In Russian. T. Kotsman. Testi lead akad tekh nauk 6 no. 4 382-387 '57. P, 11.

The gluing of metals and the testing of bonds. M. Lidarik. Strojrenstvi 8 no. 3 201-206 Mr'58. C, 16.

Statistical results of the testing of adhesives. V. Svoboda. Kozarislvi 8 no. 4:108-110 Ap'58. C, 16.

## ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Dr. Ivo Kibek's Upravni akt (The Administrative Act), a book review. M. Buzadzic. Nar milic 11 no. 1:2: 81-82 Ja/F'58. Y, 5.

## ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLOVAKIA.

## ADOPTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ADRIATIC SEA

Buljan, Miljenko. Izvještaj o rezultatima eksperimenata grupiranja Mijetškog jezera novim postupkom. Report on the results obtained by a new method of filtration experimented in the marine bay "Mijetška jezera." Split, 1957. 44 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 6, no. 6) [English summary, maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 15.

Jovan Vasiljević's Dejstva na Jadransu u Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu (Operations in the Adriatic in the National Liberation War); a book review. P. Trgo. Vojnolet gl 8 no. 3:87-88 Je'57. Y, 4.

The operation near Blitvenica. J. Vasiljević. Vojnolet gl 8 no. 3:80-88 Je'57. Y, 4.

Petar Lisicari's Crna Korkira i kolonija antickih Grka na Jadransu (The Black Corcyra and the Colonies of Ancient Greeks in the Adriatic); a book review. M. Finsar. Ist cas SAN 7:419-422 '57. Y, 4.

The results of scientific investigation of the Adriatic during the period, 1946-1950. A. Eregeovic. Mar rib 10 no. 3:53-58 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## ADSORPTION

The adsorptive capacity of trass from the deposit near Kurdzhali. D. Mihov, S. Kallundzhiev. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:39-50 '57. B, 13.

The influence of adsorption and chemical exchange on the migration of zinc and lead solutions in limestones and dolomites. E. Gorlich, Z. Gorlich. Archiw min 20 no. 1/2:213-230 '57. P, 12.

## ADVENTURISTS

Some questions and answers addressed to the Adventurists. L. M. Gl Srp prav cikve 39 no. 2:38-40 F'58. Y, 3.

## ADVERTISING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Advertising practices in packing. J. Balak. Soc obchod 4 no. 3:118-120 Mr'58. C, 5.

The problems of advertising; an international conference on advertising. J. Frasher. Ekon popul 3 no. 3:70-76 My/Je'58. A, 5.

## ADVOCATES

see LAWYERS.



## AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Refiner stereomapping aerophotographic pictures by stereomapping apparatus with mechanical projection I. Khaldushki, P. Zaitov Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 2 24-29 '58, B, 16.

## AERODYNAMICS

Current methods of determining the aerodynamic properties of automobiles, J. Kovacic. Automobil Cz 2 no. 4, 106-110, 113 Ap'58, C, 16

Investigation of furnace aerodynamics on a model, II Processes of mixture formation in the combustion of oil shale on the traveling grate stoker J. Ivanov, U. Saar, H. Sul. Dost lead akad tehn fous 6 no. 4 313-320 '57, P, 13.

## AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Concerning the liquid-fuel jet engines, engines of supersonic speed N. Lovdzhev Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 3, 22-26, 31 '58, B, 16

## BAROMETER

Pneumatic measuring. Gy. Sied. Meres automat 5 no. 1 39-42 '57, H, 10.

## AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Karec, Jaroslav Abeceda letca Zabezpecovani letacke dopravy [Vyd 1] Praha, Dopavni nakl [1958] 47 p. (Stucna biblioteka Vazduhoplovnoh saveza Jugoslavije, sv 3) [A B C of the flier. Safety in air transportation 1st ed. illus.] C, 16

Sleka, Miroslav Kratka istorija vazduhoplovstva, predavanje, 1 toma. [Svetozarevo] "Aerovet," 1957. 47 p. (Stucna biblioteka Vazduhoplovnoh saveza Jugoslavije, sv 3) [A short history of aviation; a lecture, theme 1 illus.] Y, 16.

Deliberations of the International Aeronautic Federation in the Pacific Ocean. (To be contd.) J. Konieczny Skrz Polska 14 no. 10-4-5 My'58, P, 16.

A little promenade around the publishing cooperatives (1) Skrz Polska 12 no. 7:15 F'58, P, 16.

## AEROSOLS

Application of the diffusion equation to the problems of designing ventilation stuka for reactors. T. Hoffmann, G. Nemeth. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 6 582-588 N/D'57 H, 13.

Struggle against the spruce sawfly by ground and air dusting and the use of aerosols. S. Kolubajiv. Sbor les CSAZY 31 no. 4 193-212 Ap'58, C, 15.

## AESTHETICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A book on the problem of beauty. S. Krzemien. Studia filoz no. 1:231-236 '58, P, 3.

The cognitive significance of art. M. Masaryk. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:443-444 Ag/S'57, C, 8.

Concerning the point of view of contemporary aesthetics A. Natov. Lit misul 2 no. 2:15-48 Mr/Ap'58, B, 11.

Essential problems of the Marxist aesthetics; a pedant's answer to an essayist. S. Morawski. Tworzone 14 no. 4:94-105 Ap'58 P, 11.

Increased tariff, but in whose favor? Polemics concerning the Artur Sandauer pamphlets. V. Smokhovska-Petrova Lit misul 2 no. 2:100-105 Mr/Ap '58, B, 11.

Manifold methods for an investigation on aesthetics; an outline of the potentialities of a synthetic theory of aesthetics. T. Straus. Slov fil cas 13 no. 1:17-33 '58, C, 3.

## AESTH

Problem of the names of the Aesth. V. Bilkins. Cola zimes no. 35:52-56 '58, Ln, 1.

## AFFORESTATION

Evaluation of afforestation methods according to forest types. K. Mraz, V. Lochman. Sbor les CSAZY 31 no. 2/3:161-163 Mr'58, C, 15.

## AFRICA

Bidwell, George. Swit nad Afrika. Z rekopisu anglického přeložila Anna Bidwell. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 204 p. [Translation of Dawn over Africa. 1st ed. illus., fold, map, footnotes] P, 12.

France and northwestern Africa; a military, geographical, and strategic survey. I. Bozic. Vojno delo 10 no. 1:292-102 Ja/F'58, Y, 17.

## AFRICA - POLITICS

Conference of the independent countries of Africa in Accra B Babad. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no 5 107-111 My'58, P, 6.

Eurafica, the lamb in sheep's clothing. P Havel Prace mladych 12 no 20 4-5 O'57 C, 5

## AFRICA, SOUTH - POPULATION

Apartheid; a book review. D. Kiss. Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 2:248-249 '58, H, 12.

## AGE AND EMPLOYMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## AGGREGATES

Almost sure convergence theorem for random Schwarz distributions. In English. O. Hans Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:135-137 N'56 (published '57) C, 13.

The capacity of a discrete channel. In English. J. Nedoma Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:143-161 N'56 (published '57) C, 13.

Continuous random decision processes controlled by experience M. Drimi, A. Spacek. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:43-60 N'56 (published '57) C, 13

Some theorems on random Schwarz distributions. In English. M. Ullrich. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:273-291 N'56 (published '57) C, 13

## AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

International criminal responsibility for aggression. M. Sukljasicov Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 3:380-393 '57, Y, 7.

## AGOSTON, GYORGY

Let us seek the way; remarks on Gyorgy Agoston's article. K. Szaloky. Koznevelcs 14 no. 8 189-191 Ap'58, H, 8.

## AGRICOLA, GEORG

Evaluation of the celebrations of the four hundredth anniversary of the death of Georg Agricola (1494-1555). J. Koran Vest Ust geol 32 no. 8:373-378 '57, C, 12.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, HUNGARIAN

Occurrence of gynecologic cases among agricultural workers. T. Karolyi. Nepesgeszeg 38 no. 3/4: 88-93 Mr/Ap'58, H, 14.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA

The effect of slope on the quality of seeding machines. I. Kertesz. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 3:67-70 My'58, H, 16.

International coordination of farm machinery systems V. Pisan. Vestnik CSAZY 5 no. 3:160-167 '58 C, 15

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see FARM PRODUCE and this subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BULGARIA, CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; INDIA, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; SWEDEN; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Chemical protection of plants Z. Kovacevic. Kem ind 7 no. 1-A-3-A-4 Ja'58 Y, 16.

The importance of chemistry in the protection of plants. J. Klapatic. Kem ind 7 no. 1 A-1-A-2 Ja'58, Y, 16

Intensifying scientific cooperation among the countries of the peace camp J. Foityn Vestnik CSAZY 5 no. 2:92-93 '58, C, 15.

New bulletin Daba, darzs, drava on agricultural science published, beginning with May Reports Riga 15 no. 21:14 My 22'58, La, 1.

One thousand books on agriculture. I. L. Citatel 7 no. 3:19-20 '58, C, 2.

Problems of soil cultivation in the Neolithic period. L. Gabalowna. Prace i mat archeolog no. 2'125-133 '57, P, 4.

Soustava zakladnich agrotechnickych opatreni v rostlinno vyrobě (System of Agrotechnical Measures in Plant Production); a book review. Vestnik CSAZY 5 no. 3:170-171 '58, C, 15.

The theory of value, prices, and agricultural economics. L. Rzendowski. Ekonomista no. 2:342-363 '58, P, 5.

Urgent problems of agricultural history as a science In Russian Tr from the German K Ritter Za sois selaskokhoz ekon 7 no 1 45-56 '58 C, 15

World agricultural production and foreign trade after World War II. V. Jorgosz. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 4: 405-421 Ap'58, H, 5.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA

Agriculture, particularly collective farms in the countries of the people's democracies Zagadmat no 6:45-48 Mr'58 P, 6

State and collective farm property Treijs Reports Riga 15 no 21 7 My 20'58 La, 1

## AIR

Calculating the concentration of noxious matter in the air O Svoboda. Strojirenstvi 8 no 1 36, 46 Ja'58 C, 16

Determining the quantity of air in ventilating systems having a natural exchange. K. Maurer Strojirenstvi 8 no. 3:220-223 Mr'58 C, 16

Properties of PbSe-layers with Ag-aktivite in an air atmosphere In German. J. Lang. Acta phys chem Srege 3 no. 1/4 27-32 '57, H, 13.

Study of phytotoxic effects of atmospheric impurities in the German Democratic Republic. G. Steinhilber Nasa veda 5 no. 4 165-168 Ap'58, C, 1.

A study of some hydrotechnical construction problems in air currents. H. M. Kahan, S. Hinciu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 2:58-60 F'58, R, 16.

Temperatures and air currents in filters A. Petru. Voda 37 no. 4 118-123 Ap'58, C, 16

## AIR, MOISTURE OF

see HUMIDITY.

## AIR CONDITIONING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Maca, Frantisek Klimatisace, pregled upravy vzduchu v obytnych prostorach, spolecenskych mistnostech a v prumyslu [1 vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1958. 553 p. [Air conditioning, a survey of the treatment of air in residential dwellings, public rooms, and industrial enterprises 1st ed. illus., bibl, diagr., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Change of hot humid air in several stages. Z. Csanyady. Epuletgeszeg 7 no. 2 50-53 '58, H, 16.

Economic character of air-conditioning equipment in food refrigeration. L. Halasz, L. Lang. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:168 '58, H, 16.

The normal atmosphere for air conditioning for materials. I. Faur. Standardizarea 10 no. 1 27-32 Ja'58, R, 16.

## AIR-MAIL SERVICE

Air mail at the 14th Congress of the World Postal Union in Ottawa. J. Uher. Cs spoje 3 no 3-8-9 Mr'58 C, 5

From carrier pigeons to air mail Cs spoje 3 no. 1: 21-22 Ja'58 C, 5

## AIR WARFARE

Air support. D. Ivanysvic. Vojna delo 9 no 12-819-827 D'57, Y, 17.

## AIRPLANE RACING

see subdivision under INDIA.

## AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND.

Airplanes of a new design. L. Szilagyi. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 3:71-77 My'58, H, 16.

Calculating air conditioning in airplanes. M. Jokl Strojirenstvi 8 no 2:105-108 F'58, C, 16

Concerning the liquid-fuel jet engines, engines of supersonic speed. N. Lovdzhev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 3 22-26, 31 '58 B, 16.

"Feeding" airplanes in the air. J. Powolny. Skrz Polska 12 no. 7:8-9 F'58, P, 16.

Jet airplane engine. N. Lovdzhev. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 7:15-20 '57, B, 16.

Legibility of signs on dials. (BK). Skrz Polska 14 no. 19:7 My'58, P, 16

Navigability of airplanes. L. Seiger. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 4:188-195 S'57, H, 16.



## AIRPLANES (Continued)

The problems of reliability of electronic equipment  
A. Kilinski. Prace Inst telekomun 8 no. 22 25-46  
'57. P, 16

Rockets for starting J. Walczewski. Skrz Polska 14  
no. 23 16-12 Je'58. P, 16

## AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN,  
POLAND.

Encyclopedia of modern aeronautics. (To be cont'd.)  
Skrz Polska 14 no. 19 15 My'58. P, 16

Encyclopedia of model aeronautics. Pt. 16. (To be  
cont'd.) Skrz Polska 14 no. 23 15 Je'58. P, 16.

The JF-55 motorized model J. Falecki. Skrz Polska  
12 no. 7 12 F'56. P, 16

A model of the Li-2 commercial airplane on a towrope  
(1) Skrz Polska 12 no. 7 12 F'56. P, 16

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Amelioration of the land in Albania. In French.  
E. Dobi. Alb nouv 11 no. 2 14-15 '58. A, 1.

Building up the agricultural stock is a means for  
improving and increasing our agricultural produc-  
tion. P. Dobi. Rruga Part 4 no. 11 45-59 N'57  
A, 6.

Collectivization of agriculture in mountainous areas.  
E. Teme. Rruga Part 4 no. 12 51-57 D'57. A, 6

Improvement of some of our plains by raising warping  
banks R. Bace. Ekon popul 5 no. 3 77-79  
My/Je'58. A, 5

To secure our bread is the duty of our peasants  
R. Haxhia. Shenime agit no. 24 45-52 D'57. A, 6.

Toward new achievements in the development of  
agriculture and the building of socialism in the  
villages. Rruga Part 5 no. 3 3-13 Mr'58. A, 6.

The village of Dukat in competition. K. Kapore.  
Miqesija 11 no. 1 12-13 Ja'58. A, 1.

We should exploit our agricultural resources in a  
better way. Dh. Xhoxhi. Shenime agit no. 21 33-44  
N'57. A, 6

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Advantages gained by the 11th of January Agricultural  
Cooperative at Lumalas, District of Korce, in  
using Mechanized means. Z. Shahollari. Shenime  
agit no. 21 55-61 N'57. A, 6

Agricultural collectivization and our tasks in the  
economic and organizational reinforcement of our  
agricultural cooperatives. Ekon popul 5 no. 3 3-10  
My/Je'58. A, 5.

At the Road of Plenty Agricultural Cooperative. In  
French. I. Mithali. Alb nouv 11 no. 2 18-19 '58.  
A, 1.

Emulation between an Albanian and a Bulgarian  
agricultural cooperative. In French. Alb nouv 11  
no. 2 4-5 '58. A, 1

How the agitator of the Party in the Bujgjez Agricul-  
tural Cooperative explained to the peasants the  
increase of delivery prices and the decrease in the  
rest of the prices. A. Ymeri. Shenime agit no. 24:  
no. 24 45-52 D'57. A, 6

## ALBANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Mining and petroleum industries of Albania. Min delo  
12 no. 1 102-103 Ja/F'57. B, 10

## ALBANIA - COMMERCE

Improvement of services in our socialist trade.  
M. Guda. Shenime agit no. 24 36-44 D'57. A, 6.

Supplying our people. Miqesija 11 no. 5 13 My'58. A, 1.

Transition to free trade is a sharp change in our  
commerce. G. Kozma. Rruga Part 4 no. 11 60-66  
N'57. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - COMMUNISM

Communism is our enlightened tomorrow. A. Korjagin.  
Miqesija 11 no. 3 4 Mr'58. A, 1.

Strengthening the communist ideas, rights, and cultural  
trends among workers. T. Mitrusli. Rruga Part  
5 no. 5 51-59 My'58. A, 6.

Toward new achievements in the development of  
agriculture and the building of socialism in the  
villages. Rruga Part 5 no. 3 3-13 Mr'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The basic organization of teachers within our Party.  
Rruga Part 5 no. 3 82-84 Mr'58. A, 6.

Completion of the educational year in the Party. Rruga  
Part 5 no. 3 74-75 Mr'58. A, 6.

First National Conference of the Communist Party of  
Albania; on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of  
that conference. N. Plasari. Rruga Part 5 no. 3:  
14-26 Mr'58. A, 6.

More initiative and closer to life. V. Molisu, P. Ciruna.  
Rruga Part 5 no. 3 53-59 Mr'58. A, 6.

The organization of political and cultural work with the  
masses during the winter season. M. Kola. Shenime  
agit no. 21 75-86 N'57. A, 6.

Prior to the campaign for Party elections. Rruga Part  
4 no. 12 3-8 D'57. A, 6.

What the reorganization work of the Party has shown  
K. Apostoli. Rruga Part 5 no. 6 70-75 My'58. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Reducing costs of operation and improving the quality  
of production in the construction industry.  
K. Ghozenti. Ekon popul 5 no. 3 28-33 My/Je'58.  
A, 5

## ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Berat, its history and monuments. In French.  
S. Anamali. Alb nouv 11 no. 2 16-17 '58. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The aid of the Soviet Union was a decisive factor in the  
building of socialism in our country. R. Dudushi.  
Miqesija 11 no. 11 18-19 N'57. A, 1.

Albanian during 13 years of people's power; figures and  
facts. Rruga Part 5 no. 3 71-73 Mr'58. A, 6.

Another successful year. Miqesija 11 no. 1 3 Ja'58.  
A, 1.

The complete abolishment of rationing. Rruga Part 4  
no. 10 104-114 O'57. A, 6.

The complete abolishment of rationing is a great victory  
for our people and a real contribution to the public  
fare. I. Fishta. Shenime agit no. 20 13-11 O'57.  
A, 1.

uous improvement in the welfare of our people.  
Rruga Part 4 no. 11 19-29 N'57. A, 6.

ution of wealth according to the work is an  
economic law and a goal of socialist production.  
Mandro. Shenime agit no. 20 28-36 O'57. A, 6.

e improvement of material and cultural conditions  
the masses of our people. I. Jakubini. Shenime  
agit no. 20 44-54 O'57. A, 6.

economic improvement of our people. Z. Ballan-  
Miqesija 11 no. 11 14-15 N'57. A, 1.

organize the agitation and explain the decisions  
the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers  
Party and the Council of Ministers on the abolish-  
ment of rationing. P. Treska. Shenime agit no. 20:  
64 O'57. A, 6.

political work should help our production.  
Starje. Rruga Part 4 no. 11 87-72 N'57. A, 6.

patterns of compensations that workers will  
receive after the abolishment of rationing. A. Quteti.  
Shenime agit no. 20 37-43 O'57. A, 6.

What compensations will the workers receive after  
the abolishment of rationing? Shenime agit no. 2:  
12-21 O'57. A, 6

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Achievements to be attained by the five-year  
Plan. P. Dode. Rruga Part 5 no. 1 27 44-51  
A, 6.

Socialist emulation is a great force in the  
of the masses for the fulfillment of the  
Y. Meta. Shenime agit no. 24 24-29 D'57. A, 6

## ALBANIA - ECONOMICS

Our economic staffs should be at the height of  
technical level. Z. Lika. Rruga Part 4 no. 12 44  
41 D'57. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - ELECTIONS

Democratization of our election system. Rruga Part  
5 no. 3 65-66 Mr'58. A, 6.

A hero of socialist work, people's champion  
T. Shilega. Miqesija 11 no. 5 1 My'58. A, 1

How the workers of the Enver Party prepared for  
elections. Miqesija 11 no. 5 7 My'58. A, 1

Let us all go out and vote for the first time.  
no. 5 3 My'58. A, 1.

Political work with the masses prior to the  
elections. Rruga Part 5 no. 3 69-64 Mr'58. A, 6

Themes and topics to be used in our election  
Rruga Part 5 no. 3 70 Mr'58. A, 6

Tractor driver, a deputy. H. Petreli. Rruga Part  
5 no. 5 5 My'58. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The present situation of the thermoelectric power  
Tirane and its prospects. Th. K. Rruga Part 5  
no. 1 8 Ja/F'58. A, 10.

Source of the success of our collectivization.  
Miqesija 11 no. 1 15 Ja'58. A, 1

## ALBANIA - FARM PRODUCE

How much will our peasants profit from the  
of some agricultural products? Shenime agit no. 20:  
20-22-28 O'57. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - FISHERIES

Albanian fishermen visit Lufya. Rruga Part 5  
no. 21 17 My'58. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - FOLK MUSIC

Artistic activities in rural areas. In French.  
11 no. 2 6-7 '58. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Albanian people are an active member of the  
socialist camp and a factor of peace in the world.  
P. Mezezi. Shenime agit no. 23 59 67-51 N'57. A, 6

## ALBANIA - FURNITURE

Improving standards in woodwork and furniture  
of furniture. M. Kalo. Teknika Alb 3 no. 11 17  
Ja/F'58. A, 10.

## ALBANIA - HANDICRAFT

Toward new achievements. H. P. Miqesija 11  
no. 5 8 My'58. A, 1.

## ALBANIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

The province of the medieval Pila. Rruga Part 4  
1st cas SAN 7:323-332 '57. Y, 4.

## ALBANIA - HISTORY

Antinational economic policy of Zogu's regime. In  
bini. Ekon popul 5 no. 3 41-53 My. Je'58. A, 1

45 years since the proclamation of the Republic of  
Albania, the great date of the Albanian people.  
M. Cami. Shenime agit no. 21 3-9 N'57. A, 6

The Great October Socialist Revolution. In French.  
N. Plasari. Rruga Part 4 no. 10 35 68 O'57. A, 1

Northern Albania under Turkish domination. In  
1830's. V. Stojanovic. 1st cas SAN 7:11 11  
Y, 4.

The road of the Albanian people since 1912.  
1912. A. Buda. Rruga Part 4 no. 11 32 45-47  
A, 6.

Russian proletarians inspired our people to the  
struggle for freedom. I. Shilega. Miqesija 11  
no. 11 22 N'57. A, 1.

Two historic dates. Miqesija 11 no. 11 3 45-47  
A, 6.



# ALBANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

A great work near completion. T. Shileku, Z. Ballanca Mqesija 11 no. 12-16-17 D'57 A, 1.

# ALBANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The improvement of quality in major productive enterprises. Z. Lika. Rruga Part 5 no. 5-42-50 My'58. A, 6.

Let us increase our production. I. K. Toknika Alb 5 no. 1:1-3 Ja/F'58. A, 10.

Local industrial enterprises in Durres and its possibilities of increasing its production. V. Semint. Ekon popull 5 no. 3:34-37 My/Je'58. A, 5.

Method of calculating the realization of our plan from the quality standpoint. V. M. Toknika Alb 5 no. 1:13-14 Ja/F'58. A, 10.

Reduction of the cost of operation should be the main goal of all our workers. Th. Dexhani. Shentime agit no. 24:30-35 D'57. A, 6.

Some problems related to the planning and labor production in industries. H. Papaiojigji. Ekon popull 5 no. 3:19-27 My/Je'58. A, 5.

# ALBANIA - INDUSTRIES

In Elbasan. T. Shileku. Mqesija 11 no. 9:21-22 S'57. A, 1.

In Korce. Z. Ballanca. Mqesija 11 no. 9:20-21 S'57. A, 1.

# ALBANIA - INTERNAL REVENUE

National revenue of our country and its calculation. A. Backa. A. Karaguni. Ekon popull 5 no. 3:83-89 My/Je'58. A, 5.

# ALBANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Let us increase the creative initiative of our working masses. Th. Nini. Toknika Alb 5 no. 1:10-12 Ja/F'58. A, 10.

# ALBANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

We will succeed. H. Petrela. Mqesija 11 no. 4:18 Ap'58. A, 1.

# ALBANIA - PETROLEUM

Mining and petroleum industries of Albania. Min delo 12 no. 1:102-103 Ja/F'57. B, 10.

Our brigade struggling to exceed the plan. H. P. Mqesija 11 no. 10:12 O'57. A, 1.

Petroleum industry of Albania. Min delo 12 no. 5:103-104 S/O'57. B, 10.

Toward the further development of our naphtha industry. H. Xhabija. Rruga Part 4 no. 12:42-50 D'57. A, 6.

# ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Duties of our great friendship. Mqesija 11 no. 3:3 Mr'58. A, 1.

Eternal friendship. Mqesija 11 no. 9:4 S'57. A, 1.

A fruitful meeting; from the meeting of a delegation of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries with our workers. J. Coka. Mqesija 11 no. 10:12-15 O'57. A, 1.

Further development of cultural relations between Albania and Russia during 1950. M. T. Mqesija 11 no. 1:14 Ja'58. A, 1.

A survey of the periodical Mqesija on the occasion of its 10th anniversary; the organ of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Mqesija 11 no. 9:3 S'57. A, 1.

# ALBANIA - RELIGION

Struggle against tradition and stupid beliefs is an important part of the communist education of the masses. M. Perbasha. Rruga Part 5 no. 3:76-81 Mr'58. A, 6.

# ALBANIA - SHEEP

We must prepare for wintering our sheep. H. Hacka. Shentime agit no. 21:45-54 N'57. A, 6.

We should pay more attention to the selection of lamb breeds. A. Meca. Shentime agit no. 22:66-73 N'57. A, 6.

# ALBANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

New textile production. Z. Ballanca, P. Kumi. Mqesija 11 no. 4:14-15 Ap'58. A, 1.

# ALBANIA - TILES

Improving the quality of bricks and tiles. D. C. Toknika Alb 5 no. 1:7 Ja/F'58. A, 10.

# ALBANIA - TRANSPORTATION

The flag is in strong hands. H. Petrela. Mqesija 11 no. 12-16-17 D'57. A, 1.

# ALBANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

How the agitator of the Korce Automobile Center works to propagate Soviet methods. K. Vando. Shentime agit no. 22:57-65 N'57. A, 6.

Reconditioning of tires on the spot will contribute very much to our national economy. Y. Pejani. Ekon popull 5 no. 3:38-40 My/Je'58. A, 5.

# ALBANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Our University as a symbol of Albanian-Soviet friendship. H. P. Mqesija 11 no. 10:24-25 O'57. A, 1.

# ALBANIA - WOOD

Improving standards in woodwork and the manufacture of furniture. M. Kalo. Toknika Alb 5 no. 1:4-6 Ja/F'58. A, 10.

Wood handicraft. Mqesija 11 no. 9:18 S'57. A, 1.

# ALBANIAN LANGUAGE

Albanian proverbial expressions. In French. Alb nouv 11 no. 2:11 '58. A, 1.

# ALBANIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár. Alban-magyar bibliografiai kiserlet. Keszult az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár Bibliografiai Osztályán. Oszeallitotta Rudas Klara és Thoma Dardelli. Budapest, 1956 501 p. (A Nept demokraciak iradalmának magyar bibliografiai, 2) [Albanian-Hungarian bibliography (list of Hungarian translations and Hungarian publications on Albania), a bibliographic experiment index] C, 11.

# ALBANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Let us push the new Albanian literature in the field of socialist realism further. K. Dushi, L. Siliqi. Rruga Part 4 no. 12:27-33 D'57. A, 6.

Migjeni; in relation to the publishing of his Vepre te zgjedhura (Selections) in Latvian. J. Laganovska. Karogs no. 5:142-144 My'58. La, 11.

Simple, but hearty words, a book review. O. Jansons. Lit un makala no. 20:2 My'58. La, 11.

# ALBANIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, ALBANIAN.

# ALBANIAN PERIODICALS

A survey of the periodical Mqesija on the occasion of its 10th anniversary; the organ of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Mqesija 11 no. 9:3 S'57. A, 1.

# ALBANIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, ALBANIAN.

# ALBANIANS IN DALMATIA

Dorde Vladanji; a portrait. G. Stanojevic. Ist cas SAN 7:387-374 '57. Y, 4.

# ALBANIANS IN LATVIA

Albanian fishermen visit Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 21:17 My 22'58. La, 1.

# ALBUMINS

Specific polarographic reactions of serum albumin. III Quantitative investigation of the reaction between human serum albumin and the higher fatty acids. In Russian. K. Marha. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1336-1338 Ag'57. C, 13.

# ALCOHOL

Jajozsynski, Jan. Alkohol a zdrowie czlowieka. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958 49 p. [Alcohol and human health. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

# ALCOHOLISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Alcoholism is a capitalist remnant in the human conscience. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:6 Je 3'58. La, 1.

# ALCOHOLS

Building of a new workshop at the Kohtla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine begins producing higher alcohols. N Eesti raadio JI 10'58:23 B, 1.

Dextran. II. Determination of the average molecular weight of partially degraded dextran by the iodometric method. III. Effect of salts on the solubility of partially degraded dextran in aqueous alcohol. In German. L. Lacko, J. Malek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1106-1113 Ag'57. C, 13.

Simultaneous detection, identification, and determination of secondary and tertiary alcohols on a microscale. In German. M. Jurecek and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6:1809-1813 D'57. C, 13.

# ALDER

Symbiosis of the alder rhizoids in Alnetum magnocaricetosum. A. Sobotta. Sbornik CSAZV 31 no. 4 283-286 Ap'58. C, 15.

# ALEXANDRU, TIBERIU

Tiberiu Alexandru's Instrumentele muzicale ale poporului roman (Musical Instruments of the Romanian People), a book review. G. Breazu. Rev folclor 3 no. 2:143-146 '58. R, 12.

# ALGAE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Examination of the dynamics of accumulation of alginic acid, mannite and halogen elements in the Black Sea alga Cystoseira barbata. D. Dalev, D. Danchev, L. Ludzhi. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:135-141 '57. B, 13.

# ALGERIA

France and northwestern Africa; a military, geographical, and strategic survey. I. Bozic. Vojno delo 10 no. 1/2:92-102 Ja/F'58. Y, 17.

# ALGINIC ACID

Examination of the dynamics of accumulation of alginic acid, mannite and halogen elements in the Black Sea alga Cystoseira barbata. D. Dalev, D. Danchev, L. Ludzhi. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:135-141 '57. B, 13.

# ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

Identification of organic compounds. XXIII. Study on the paper chromatography of aliphatic amines. M. Vercera, J. Gasparic. Chem listy 52 no. 4:611-617 Ap'58. C, 13.

Studies of the vitamin K and E series. V. Preparation of methyl alkyl ethylcarbinols with a large aliphatic residue. L. Blaha, J. Welch. Chem listy 52 no. 4:753-755 Ap'58. C, 13.

# ALKALI METAL PHOSPHITES

Preparation and study of phosphites. II. Preparation of normal alkali metal phosphites. M. Ebert. Chem listy 52 no. 4:578-581 Ap'58. C, 13.

# ALKOXY GROUPS

Reaction of the N-alkoxymethylpolycaprolactams with thiourea. In German. J. Dvorak, J. Zdravil. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1167-1172 Ag'57. C, 13.

# ALKYD RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

# ALKYL GROUPS

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. I. Decomposition of 1-methylquaternidium hydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, O. Strouf, M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1173-1179 Ag'57. C, 13.

The polymerization of ethylene with aluminum alkyls, characteristic factors. R. Mihail, S. Bittman, P. Corlateanu. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1:37-50 '58. R, 13.

Studies of the vitamin K and E series. V. Preparation of methyl alkyl ethylcarbinols with a large aliphatic residue. L. Blaha, J. Welch. Chem listy 52 no. 4:753-755 Ap'58. C, 13.

Synthesis of some 2,3-dialkyl-Bz-aminolindoles and Bz-methoxyindoles. In German. Z. Vejtelek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6:1852-1858 D'57. C, 13.

# ALKYLATION

Alkylation of furan with ethylene. In Russian. S. Hillers, A. Berzina, L. Lauberte. Vestis Latv akh no. 4:71-79 '58. La, 1.

Identification of organic compounds. XXII. Paper chromatography of N-alkylated benzidines. J. Gasparic, M. Matka. Chem listy 52 no. 4:749-750 Ap'58. C, 13.

# ALLERGY

Diagnosis of the tuberculosis of cattle based on allergy. M. Pavlas. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:76-79 '58. C, 15.

# ALLOYS

Coatings of the elements of reactor fuel. B. Prenosil. Hut listy 13 no. 4:330-334 Ap'58. C, 16.

Hard alloys for treating metals. G. Genov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 4:37-38 '58. B, 16.

New alloys, resisting acid, in the pickling of metals. Leka prom 7 no. 2:30 '58. B, 16.

Thermogravimetric analysis during the isolation process of structural constituents of steels and alloys, and the pyrolytic curves of carbides. H. Tuma. Hut listy 13 no. 4:319-319 Ap'58. C, 16.



## ALLOYS (Continued)

The use of sintered carbides and weld-on alloys for earth-boring operations and for deep boring  
J Baroch Stavlov 36 no 5 186-188 My'58 C, 16

## ALLUVIUM

Shape of the terrain in an alluvial plain and the solutions of contours (Conclusion) J Blumar Geod kart obzor 4 no 5 89-93 My'58 C, 13

Theoretical considerations on alluvion dynamics and on the modeling of alluvial transport phenomena  
S Hincu Hidrotehnica 2 no 6 270-274 N, D'57 R, 16

## ALMANACS, HUNGARIAN

Bethlen Naplár, Bethlen almanac. Lignitzer, Pa [Amerikai Magyar Református Egyesület Bethlen Otthona] [Issued by the Bethlen Home of the Hungarian Reformed Federation of America] In English and Hungarian illus. J H, 3

Kepes Kalvin kalendarium [Budapest] Református Egyetemes Konvent Sajlatoskiroja [Almanac issued by the General Convent of the Hungarian Reformed Church. illus. J H, 3  
Year 1958 [1958] 95 p

## ALPS

Railroad lines across the Alps. M. Kubinszky. Kozleked kozi 14 no. 22 345-350 Ja'58. H, 16.

## ALT, ROBERT

Robert Alt's Pokrokovy charakter Komenského pedagogiky (The Progressive Character of Comenius' Pedagogy), a book review. J Kyrasek Archiv Kom 16 no 2 222-223 '57 C, 8

## ALTITUDES - MEASUREMENT

Present state in the theory of the system of altitude measurements M Bursa. Geod kart obzor 4 no 1-2-10 Ja'58 C, 13

## ALUMENA

Silicon organic compounds. X Hydrolysis of phenylsilane on alumina. In German. V. Bazant, M. Vavruska Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1306-1309 Ag'57 C, 13

## ALUMINUM

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Aluminum and aluminum alloys in the mining industry Kh. Markov Min delo 12 no 2 94 Mr/Ap'57 B, 16.

Aluminum in rural power lines. K. Pochop, B. Skrabal Elektrotechnik 13 no 5 180-182 My'58 C, 16

An attempt at an economic analysis of the use of aluminum for telecommunication cables Z. Dudzinski. Gosp laez no. 4:15-19 Ap'58. P, 5.

Joining aluminum conductors. B. Perez and others. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 5:148-150 My'58 C, 16.

The polymerization of ethylene with aluminum alkyls, characteristic factors R. Mihail, S. Bittman, P. Colaleanu. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1 37-50 '58. R, 13.

Standardization of the transition to aluminum Roskoto. Elektrotechnik

Using aluminum and aluminum alloys in shipbuilding D. Vasiliev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 3:35-38 Mr'58 B, 16.

## ALUMINUM LITHIUM HYDRIDE

Reductions in the pyridine series. II. Ladenburg reduction and electrolytic reduction of pyridine bases. III. Electrolytic and lithium aluminum hydride reductions of quaternary pyridinium salts M. Ferles. Chem listy 52 no. 4 668-681 Ap'58 C, 13.

## ALUMINUM OXIDE

A contribution to the discussion of G. Cverava's article "Electric Equipment for the Manufacture of Aluminum oxide. Experiences from Assembly Work and Operation"; also comments of G. Cverava. J. Jicha. El tech obzor 47 no. 5:259-263 My'58. C, 16.

## ALUMINUM-SILICON ALLOYS

Modification of Al-Si alloys. V. Malik. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 1:1-5 Ja'58. C, 16.

## AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Traditional folk art reflects the struggle for a better future. C. Zalesak. Lud tvor 7 no 2:79-80 F'57 C, 8

## AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, TRANSCARPATIAN OBLAST

## AMAZONS

Arabic legends of the country of Amazons in the north of Europe. T. Lewicki. Zesz nauk Jag no 13 283-307 '57. P, 1

## AMERICA - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Kirkpatrick, Frederick Alexander. Zdoboyemy Ameryki [Przel Jan Furuhjelm Warszawa, Wydawn Sport i Turystyka, 1957 376, [3] p. [Translation of The Spanish Conquistadors illus., fold map] P, 4

## AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Diary of Anne Frank; a review of a performance of a play. P. Broz. Komunista 17 no. 53.11 My'58 Y, 6

The escape from Lillian Hellman's The Autumn Garden. J. Svoboda. Krest revue 25 no 4:102-104 Ap'58. C, 3

Eugene O'Neill. D. Wisniewski. Tworczosc 14 no 4 80-93 Ap'58. P, 11

## AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

John Steinbeck's recent novels; a review. I. Hajek. Zvet lit 3 no 2 212-217 Mr'58. C, 11

## AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Prague, Universita Karlova. Anglicky seminar. Sovetske hodnoceni britske a americké literatury, vybrane staty sovetckych kritiku a literarních vedcu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Soviet appraisal of British and American literature, selected writings by Soviet critics and literary scientists. Tr. from the Russian. Index] C, 11  
Vol. 1. [British authors] 1952.  
Vol. 3. [V. V. Ivasheva: English literature of the 19th century] 1955. 203 p.

## AMERICAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, AMERICAN

## AMERICAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A note on Edwin Rolfe. Tr. from the English T. McGrath. Svet lit 3 no. 2:41-45 Mr'58. C, 11.

## AMERICAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Kosztolanyi, Dezso. Angol es amerikai koltok. [Szerk. Vass Istvan. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Kiadványok [195-] 126 p. [Kosztolanyi valogatott muforditasa] [American and English poets, poems. Tr. from the English] H, 11.

## AMERICAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, AMERICAN.

## AMIDES

Reaction of amides with formaldehyde. X Effect of metal cations on the velocity in the formation of monomethylurea. In German. R. Kveton. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1257-1265 Ag'57. C, 13.

## AMINES

Identification of organic compounds. XXIII. Study on the paper chromatography of aliphatic amines. M. Vecera, J. Gasparic. Chem listy 52 no. 4 611-617 Ap'58. C, 13.

## AMINO ACIDS

Amino acids and peptides. XXI. N-substituted pyrrolidones as intermediates in the synthesis of  $\gamma$ -amino-butyric and  $\alpha$ ,  $\gamma$ -diaminobutyric acid peptides. In English. K. Poduska, J. Rudinger. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1283-1292 Ag'57. C, 13.

Exchange ability of amino acids absorbed on the carrier. V. Marecek, A. Kopecky. Chem listy 52 no. 4:743-744 Ap'58. C, 13.

$\omega$ -amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated sulfuric acid. A. Novotny. Chem listy 52 no. 4:710-721 Ap'58. C, 13.

On the configuration of  $\beta$ -amino- $\delta$ -methyl lactam acid ( $\beta$ -amino-homoleucine). In English. D. Kopecký. Biovet. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1 63-68 '58. Y, 13

Proteins and amino acids. XXXVIII. Comparison of arginine peptides from partial hydrolyzates of two hemoglobins. In English. P. Masarik, B. Kell, F. Sum. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1204-1212 Ap'57 C, 13.

## AMINO COMPOUNDS

Local anesthetics. VII. Analogs of diethylaminoethyl mesidine. In German. V. Bach and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 6 1807-1894 D'57. C, 13.

## AMINO BUTYRIC ACID

Amino acids and peptides. XXI. N-substituted pyrrolidones as intermediates in the synthesis of  $\gamma$ -amino-butyric and  $\alpha$ ,  $\gamma$ -diaminobutyric acid peptides. In English. K. Poduska, J. Rudinger. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 4 1283-1292 Ag'57. C, 13.

## AMINOINDOLE

Synthesis of some 2,3-dialkyl-1H-aminoindoles and 2,6-methoxyindoles. In German. Z. Veldetk. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1852-1858 D'57. C, 13

## AMINONAPHTHOLSULFONIC ACID

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VIII. Paper chromatography of 2-amino-6-naphthol-6-sulfonic acid, 2-amino-6-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid and oxidation of 2,6-diaminonaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid J. Luthak, L. Skaliky. Chem listy 52 no. 4 611-615 Ap'58. C, 13

## AMINOPYRINE

Quantitative determination of codeine and morphine in mixtures after the fractional separation by dialysis. M. Kramkovic, V. Draz-Kojanovic. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1 47-52 '58. Y, 13

## AMMONIA

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Evaluation of the freshness and incipient spoiling of meat by ammonia. Z. Dvorak. Prum polovin 9 no 4:204-205 Ap'58. C, 16

Fertilizing sugar beets by gaseous ammonia. E. Vrduska. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 2 [Suppl.] 1-2 F'58. C, 16.

On the kinetics of the decomposition of ammonia on quartz surface. In English. Z. Szabo, M. Orszagh. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4 69-77 '57. H, 13

On the non-catalytic oxidation of ammonia. In English. M. Orszagh, Z. Szabo. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4 78-88 '57. H, 13.

Reactors for ammonia synthesis. M. Baumann, T. Masek. Chem prum 6 no. 5:220-223 My'58. C, 16.

Testing the AMIN-4 ammonia sprayer. H. Turek. Mech zem 8 no. 9:204-206 My'58. C, 16.

## AMMONIUM SULFIDES

Elaidinization with sulfur-containing compounds. I. Elaidinization with metabisulfite and ammonium pentasulfide. G. Rankov, A. Lovchev, N. Goranov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 143-150 '57. H, 13.

## AMORTIZATION

Amortization as an economic category. (Conclusion) V. Zeremski. Ekon prod 6 no. 5:276-270 My'58 Y, 5

## AMPEROMETRIC ANALYSIS

see CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS

## AMPLIFIERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Calculation of transistor amplifiers with feedback. M. Dlouhy. Slaboproudny diz 10 no. 5:Praxe Pls P20 My'58. C, 16.

Effect of the input impedance and the elimination of these effects in measuring the technical use of electronic amplifiers. A. Voros. Meres automa 6 no. 2/3:63-66 '58. H, 16.

A method of correcting wide-band amplifiers with negative feedback. J. Valisa. Slaboproudny diz 10 no. 5:278-281 My'58. C, 16.

## ANABAPTISTS

A contribution to the question of the emigration of Anabaptists from Slovakia to Russia during the second half of the 18th century. S. Kazimir. Hist studie 3:368-374 '57. C, 4.

## ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS)

see FUNCTIONS.



## ANATOMY

Bucarski, Stanislaw. Anatomia człowieka. Warszawa [Human anatomy]. P. 13.  
Vol. 1. 1957.

Froczak, Stanislaw. Prowadnik anatomiczny. Warszawa, 1957. 56 p. (Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego w Warszawie. Studium zaoczne) [Anatomic guidebook]. P. 13.

## ANDERT, ANTONIN

Antonin Andert and Frantisek Machacek's Využití traktoru Zetor 25, Z-25A a Z-25K v zemědělství (Use of the tractor 25, Z-25A, and Z-25K in Agriculture), a book review. Vestník CSAZV 5 no. 3 172 '58. C, 15.

## ANESTHESIA

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ANDREEV, NIKOLAI ANDREEVICH

The origin of N. A. Andreev's "Lentiliana." L. Trifonova. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4-364-307 Ap'58. C, 11.

## ANECDOTES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ANESTHESIA

Effect of various kinds of anesthesia on the development of early histological changes in the spleen of mice after irradiation. M. Praslicka, M. Hill. Cs biol 5 [1958] no. 1 18-22 P'57. C, 13.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Dagmar Goodenough. Bibliography devoted to 1958.

..

Y, 2.

New results of research on animal industry. A. Juki. Vestník CSAZV 5 no. 2, 84-97 '58. C, 15.

## ANIMALS

Animals used in the games at the Hippodrome and animals in the Imperial menageries in Constantinople. In French. J. Theodorides. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 1-73-64 '58. C, 4.

Daily activities of animals, a review of Jürgen Aschoff's "A Pattern of Daily Activities." R. Wojtusik. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 207-213 '58. P, 13.

The essence and ways of behavior of neurohormones in animals. K. Rzechak. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 213-216 '58. P, 13.

## ANIONS

Anionic polymerization of 6-caprolactam. III. New catalysts for the anionic polymerization of 6-caprolactam. O. Wichterle, J. Kralicek, J. Sebenda. Chem listy 52 no. 4, 638-639 Ap'58. C, 13.

## ANISE

Investigation of glyceride oil from aniseed (Pimpinella anisum L.). G. Rankov, D. Chohanov, G. Zingoraki. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:267-272 '57. B, 13.

## ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, SERBIAN

Contributions to the collection of our pseudonyms. P. Soc. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4 198-203 '57. Y, 2.

## ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

The equiphase surface of the field radiated by the E-plane sectoral horn. L. Klorozyski. Prace Inst telekomun 8 no. 22:1-9 '57. P, 16.

Graphic solution of an adjusting T network. F. Franc. Cs spoje 3 no. 2:15-18 P'58. C, 5.

Helical antennas. G. Gulez. Rozpr elektrotech 4 no. 1:103-108 '58. P, 16.

## ANTHES-HECKEREN, GEORGES CHARLES D', BARON

Grossman, Leonid Petrovich. Zapiski d'Arshiaka; roman [Riga] Izd-vo "zhizn i kultura. [195-?] 97 p. (Siniata biblioteka, kn. 8) [Death of a poet, a novel. In Russian]. La, 11.

## ANTHRACITE COAL

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## ANTHRAQUINONE

Reductometric determination of anthraquinone by means of vanadium (II) sulfate. In German. M. Matrk, Z. Sagner. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1131-1134 Ag'57. C, 13.

## ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Johannes Steinmetzler's Friedrich Ratzel's Anthropogeographie and the Historical Roots of Its Ideas, a book review. J. Babicz. Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no. 2 306-310 '58. P, 1.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ANTHROPOPHAGY

see CANNIBALISM

## ANTIBIOTICS

The present and future of antibiotics. Z. Ermolaeva, S. Navashin. Zvezdnye no. 7 7 Ap'58. La, 1.

Production of umbranyne by means of Streptomyces olivaceus. B. Govorin. Tehn pregl 9 no. 5/6 176-187 '57. Y, 16.

Remarks on some chemical problems of the technical use of antibiotics. I. Grundland. Przem spoj 12 no. 3 94-99 Mr'58. P, 16.

## ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on antibody formation. J. Stezl, M. Holub. Cs biol 5 [1958] no. 1 75-77 P'57. C, 13.

## ANTIMONY

Qualitative analysis of antimony, bismuth, and arsenic in mixtures. In English. V. Vukcevic-Kovacevic, V. Flint. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1 43-46 '58. Y, 13.

## ANVELT, JAAN

The way to socialist realism, a review of a collection of short stories. J. Feldbach. Looming no. 5 770-776 My'58. E, 11.

## APARTMENT HOUSES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Concerning a rational exhibition of the interiors of apartments. J. Maass, M. Reforowska, Architektura Pol no. 4 166, [3] of cover Ap'58. P, 10.

Constructions of buildings at the International Building Exhibition (Interbau) in Berlin. E. Pilszek. Inv i bud 15 no. 2 52-61 P'58. P, 16.

Dimensioning the heating of flats; a review of an article. T. T. Epuletspezat' 7 no. 2, 80-87 '58. B, 16.

Economics of housing construction. W. Adamski. Architektura Pol no. 5:181-183 My'58. P, 10.

More about the building of high and low apartments. Z. Kleyf. Architektura Pol no. 4:159-160 Ap'58. P, 10.

Registers and planned assignment of apartments as a basic principle of the public management of apartment houses. Pt. 1. K. Malawski, A. Kwarcinski. Rada narod 13 no. 38:16-19 S'58. P, 6.

## APHIDIDAE

see PLANT LICE.

## APPELLATE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## APPLE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Investigation of the generalization of the Newton-Raphson root approximation method. H. A. Zajta. Acta techn Hung 19 no. 1/2:25-60 '57. H, 16.

The localization of the best polynomial approximation. H. T. Frey. Mat kozl MTA 9 no. 1:89-112 '58. H, 13.

Random fixed point theorems. In English. O. Hans. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:105-125 N'58 (published '57). C, 13.

## APPURTENANCES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## AQUARIUMS

Our study circle in using aquariums. I. Kovacs. Koznevelas 14 no. 8:188-188 Ap'58. H, 8.

## ARABIA - POPULATION

Some data concerning the population of Arabia. A. Maryanski. Czas geogr 28 no. 2:220-221 '57. P, 12.

## ARABIC LANGUAGE

Petracek, Karel. Arabska citanka. Praha, Studijní a informacni uslav odborného školství. [Arabic reader]. C, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1955.

## ARABIC LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, ARABIC

## ARABS

The United Arab Republic. Zahr obch 13 no. 3:30-33 M'58. C, 5.

## ARACHIS OIL

see PEANUT OIL

## ARAGON, LOUIS

The epopee of the French nation, a review of a novel. N. Andresen. Looming no. 5 788-791 E, 11.

## ARANY, JANOS

Nyilas, Marta. Arany Janos Budapestje, Arany Janos halálának 75. évfordulójára Budapest [Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar] 1957. 13 p. (Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar tanulmányok, új sorozat, 4. [XXVII. 1957]) [Budapest as seen by Janos Arany, on the 75th anniversary of Janos Arany's death. illus., notes, facsimiles, index, music, notes] H, 11.

Andras Hegedus' Arany Janos a katedra (Janos Arany as a teacher); a book review. K. Horvath. Koznevelas 14 no. 3, 62 P'58. H, 8.

Interpreters of the poet. B. Pechy. Kortars 1 no. 2-174 O'57. H, 11.

Janos Arany. I. Ester. Magy tud 85 no. 1/2:7-18 Ja/F'58. H, 1.

Janos Arany, the literary translator. P. Veres. Kortars 1 no. 2, 168-169 O'57. H, 11.

A letter of Janos Arany to Mor Ballag on Hatvan's poem. S. Scheiber. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 3:280-281 '57. H, 11.

On the ballads of the last years. Gy. Roany. Kortars 1 no. 2:172-173 O'57. H, 11.

To a portrait. Gy. Boloni. Kortars 1 no. 2:170-171 O'57. H, 11.

## ARANY, SANDOR

The account of our Kosuth-Prize winners. Magy kem lap 13 no. 3 57-60 Mr'58. H, 16.

## ARBITRAGE

Questions on arbitrage and the International Private Law in the general conditions of the Council for Economic Mutual Aid, 1958. Zh Stalev. Yun turg 5 [1958] no. 4:10-21 Ap'58. B, 5.

## ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ARBITRATION AND AWARD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Yugoslavia. Glavna državna arbitraza, Zbirka odluka državne arbitraze. Beograd, Izd. Stazbenog lista FNRJ. [Collection of decisions of state arbitration tribunals. indexes] Y, 7.

Vol. 1. 1948. 198 p.  
Vol. 2. 1949. 167 p.  
Vol. 3. 1950. 100 p.  
Vol. 4. 1951. 156 p.  
Vol. 5. 1952. 104 p.  
Vol. 6. 1953. 109 p.  
Vol. 7. 1954. 64 p.

## ARBOUR, ROMEO

Bergson and the French literature; a book review. K. Pomian. Tworczosc 14 no. 4:144-146 Ap'58. P, 11.

## ARCHAEOLOGY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Archaeological research by means of television. J. Klappa. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2:253-257 '58. C, 4.

Archaeology on television. T. Wegrzynowicz. Z otcchani wiekow 23 no. 4:208-210 Jy/Ag'57. P, 4.

Our anniversary. J. Filip. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 1:3-6 '58. C, 4.

Problems concerning the conservation of wooden objects. M. Smetankova, Z. Smetanka. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2:258-259 '58. C, 4.

## ARCHIAC DE SAINT SIMON, LAURENT ARNOLPHE OLIVIER DESMIER, VICOMTE D'

Grossman, Leonid Petrovich. Zapiski d'Arshiaka; roman [Riga] Izd-vo "zhizn i kultura. [195-?] 97 p. (Siniata biblioteka, kn. 8) [Death of a poet, a novel. In Russian]. La, 11.

## ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

see subdivision under DENMARK.



## ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Atmosphere of modernity and the modernity of method  
T. Kachmarz. *Architektura* Pol no 4 156-159 Apr '58  
P, 10.

Az építészeti stílusok (Styles of Architecture), a book  
review. N. T. *Műterem* 1 no. 3 48 Mr '58. H, 10.

Franc Stele's Napori (Efforts) and Josip Plecnik's  
Eseji o arhitekturi (An Essay on Architecture); a  
book review. M. Marolt. *Meddobje* 3 no 5/6 285-  
290 '58/57. Y, 11.

John Harvey's The Gothic World, a Survey of Archi-  
tecture and Art; a book review. R. Toth. *Műterem*  
1 no. 1:87-89 '58. H, 10.

Preliminary investigation for the purpose of designing  
constructions. K. Svoboda. *Stavba* 5 no 3 71-72  
Mr '58. C, 10.

## ARCHITECTURE, GREEK

Brief chapters on the art and architecture of ancient  
times, the west side of the "Agora" in Athens  
M. Korecky. *Výtvarum* 7 no 10 474-477 '57. C, 10.

## ARCHIVES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
GERMANY, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, U.S.

Archivist nos 1-2, 1952, nos 1-2, 1953, nos 1-2, 1954,  
nos 1-3, 1955; nos 1-2, 1955, a review of a periodi-  
cal. R. Popovic-Petkovic. *Ist. cas SAN* 7 456-461  
'57. Y, 3.

The extension of the concept of archival material.  
A. Lengyel. *Leveltari hir* 7 no. 3/4:566-568 '57.  
H, 4.

## ARCHIVISTS, HUNGARIAN

Dezso Sumeghy (1882-1957). *Leveltari hir* 7 no. 3/4:  
649-651 '57. H, 4.

## ARCTIC REGIONS

Work of the Polish scientific expedition on Spitzbergen.  
K. Birkmajer. *Nasa veda* 5 no. 2 90-91 F '58. C, 1

## ARCTIOPICRIN

Terpenes. LXXVII. Nature of arctiopicrin, the unsatu-  
rated lactone from *Arctium minus* Bernh. In Eng-  
lish. M. Suchy. V. Herout. F. Šorm. *Coll. Cz. Chem.*  
22 no 6 1902-1908 D '57. C, 13.

## ARCTIUM MINUS

Terpenes. LXXVII. Nature of arctiopicrin, the unsatu-  
rated lactone from *Arctium minus* Bernh. In Eng-  
lish. M. Suchy. V. Herout. F. Šorm. *Coll. Cz. Chem.*  
22 no 6 1902-1908 D '57. C, 13.

## ARDEIDAE

see subdivision HERONS under SLOVAKIA.

## ARDENNES, BATTLE OF THE, 1944-1945

The Ardennes counteroffensive; from December 16,  
1944 to January 31, 1945. M. Markovic. *Vojno*  
delo 10 no. 1/2:63-78 Ja/F '58. Y, 17.

## ARGININE

Proteins and amino acids. XXXVIII. Comparison of  
total hydrolyzates of two  
P. Maslar, B. Keil,  
2 no 4 1203-1212 Ag '57.

argon. A. Polanski.  
-295 '57. P, 12

threat at the time of  
"azbir. *Odrodz i reform*

ian material culture.  
u 1:219-223 '56. P, 4.

y the religious dissenters  
16th and 17th centuries  
reform 1:209-217 '56.

he radicalism of the  
y, A. Kaminska. *Odrodz*

n thought and its influ-  
wski. *Odrodz i reform*

Polish Academy of Sci-  
orm 1:240-251 '56. P, 4.

The story of the Polish Brethren from the establish-  
ment of the Rakow community until their banishment  
from Poland. W. Urban. *Odrodz i reform* 1:103-  
139 '58. P, 4.

## ARISTOTELES

Aristoteles has his defenders. *Dialog* 3 no 6:143-145  
Je '58. P, 11.

## ARITHMETIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ARMAMENTS

The effect of new armaments on the preparation for  
war. V. Bubanj. *Vojno delo* 10 no. 1/2 20-27  
Ja/F '58. Y, 17.

## ARMATURES

Terminal voltage undulation of the direct-current  
tachogenerator with a slotted armature. M. Bauer.  
*Automatizacija* no 4 106-115 Ap '58. C, 10.

## ARMENIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Use of lightweight porous stones for the production of  
building materials in the Armenian Soviet Socialist  
Republic and in Slovakia. I. Alejnikov. *Stavba* 5 no.  
2 59-60 F '58. C, 10.

## ARMENIA - LIBRARIES

In the libraries of Armenian collective farms  
K. Korecky. *Chatel* 7 no. 1:36-37 '58. C, 2.

## ARMENIAN ART

see ART, ARMENIAN.

## ARMISTICES

Contribution to the modern concept of the armistice  
S. Avramov. *Jug rev med pravo* 4 no. 3:373-380  
'57. Y, 7.

## ARMORIES

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

## AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Absorption spectra of some aromatic compounds calcu-  
lated by means of the electron gas method. In Eng-  
lish. M. Ban. *Acta phys. chem. Svedg* 3 no. 1/4:40-  
55 '57. H, 12.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. III.  
Reduction of quinoline acid and cinchononic acid on  
the mercury dropping electrode. In German. J. Volke.  
*Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no 6 1777-1788 D '57.  
C, 13.

## AROMUNES

Aromunian polyphonic songs. G. Marcu. *Rev. folclor*  
3 no. 2:76-100 '58. R, 12.

## ARSENIC

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Elimination of arsenic from sulfur obtained by the thio-  
arsenate method. E. Prokopovici. *Chem. prum* 8 no. 5  
246-247 My '58. C, 16.

Qualitative analysis of antimony, bismuth, and arsenic  
in mixtures. In English. V. Vukcevic-Kovacevic,  
V. Flitic. *Croat chem. acta* 30 no. 1:43-46 '58. Y, 13.

Quantitative determination of traces of mercury, lead,  
and arsenic in soup extracts. E. Krejcar. *Prum.*  
*potrav. in* 9 no. 3:102-103 Mr '58. C, 16.

Reactions of the cations of the II analytical group with  
iodide-ion and ether in the presence of hydrochloric  
acid. III. Reaction of arsenic. In English. V. Vuk-  
cevic-Kovacevic, V. Flitic. *Croat chem. acta* 30  
no. 1:39-41 '58. Y, 13.

## ART

see also subdivision under BOHEMIA, BULGARIA,  
ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SILESIA,  
SLOVAKIA, TIBET, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA.

*Księga ku czci Władysława Podlacha*. Wrocław [Pan-  
stwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 260 p. (Wrocław-  
skie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Rozprawy Komisji Histo-  
rii Sztuki, t. 1.) [Book commemorating Władysław  
Podlacha. Illus. (part col.), port., map, footnotes]  
P, 10.

*Nedeljkovic, Dusan. Leonardo da Vinci, filozof i*  
*elitar. Beograd, Naučno delo, 1956. 300 p.*  
*(Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 255)*  
[Leonardo da Vinci, a philosopher and elitist.  
French summary. Illus., bibl., footnotes, index]  
Y, 10.

*Ziberl, Boris. Umetnost i idejnost. [Preveo sa slo-*  
*venackog Lazar Carnic. Beograd] Kultura, 1957.*  
83 p. [Art and ideology] Y, 10.

Certain peculiarities in the social function of the free  
arts. (To be contd.) V. Formanek. *Výtvarum* 8 no. 2:  
12-15 '58. C, 10.

Certain peculiarities of the social function of the free  
arts. II. (To be contd.) V. Formanek. *Výtvarum* 8  
no. 2:56-59 '58. C, 10.

The cognitive significance of art. M. Marolt. *Meddobje*  
3 no. 5/6 443-444 Ag '58. C, 8.

The contemporary version of K. Telleg's *Janus* and  
The Soling-Out of Art; a book review. V. Zik. *Art*  
Zvei 113 no. 2:200-211 Mr '58. C, 11.

F. X. Salda's legacy to art in his critical works.  
J. Svreck. *Výtvarum* 7 no. 10:402-461 '57. C, 10.

Increased tariff, but in whose favor? *Polnaks*  
concerning the Astur Sandauer pamphlet. V. B. K.  
hovska-Petrova. *Ist. misal* 2 no. 2 100-103 Mr, Ap  
'58. B, 11.

John Harvey's The Gothic World, a Survey of Archi-  
tecture and Art; a book review. R. Toth. *Műterem*  
1 no. 1:87-89 '58. H, 10.

The lost sense for monumentality. From the  
German. S. Gledion. *Výtvarum* 8 no. 1:31-30 '58.  
C, 10.

Research on Art-History and Christian Archaeology.  
Vol. III. Art of the Period of the Carolingians and  
Otto, a book review. G. Bütz. *Műterem* 1 no. 1:  
82-87 '58. H, 10.

Sixth International Congress of Art Critics. V. Volava.  
*Výtvarum* 7 no. 10:460-473 '57. C, 10.

*Slovenské pohľady na vedy, umenia a literatúru (Slovak*  
*Views on Sciences, Art, and Literature); a book re-*  
*view. B. B. Kufanica. TO no. 2 90-91 '58. C, 3*

A survey of foreign periodicals published in 1956.  
R. Bodo. *Műterem* 7 no. 1:72-80 '58. H, 10.

World festival of critical thought? (To be contd.)  
B. Rudolf. *Nuol razgl* 7 no. 7:172 Ap '58. Y, 1.

## ART, ARMENIAN

Mosaics, a neglected branch of Armenian art. In  
German. G. Haptonian. *Byzantinoslavica* 19  
no. 1:107-118 '58. C, 4.

## ART, BYZANTINE

The relation between Byzantine art and ancient Russian  
art. In French. D. Sarachianov. *Byzantinoslavica*  
19 no. 1 98-106 '58. C, 4.

## ART, CRITIC

In Chassus to see the art of ancient Cile. M. Koreck.  
*Výtvarum* 8 no. 2:10-86 '58. C, 10.

## ART, CZECH

*Umění veku (Art through the Ages); a book review. (Cz.)*  
*Zpravy pamat. 17 no. 5:267-268 '57. C, 10.*

## ART INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Interiors and the applied art. J. Polowska. *Architektura*  
Pol no. 4 126-128, 156 Ap '58. P, 10.

## ARTABISINE

Terpenes. LXXIX. On the structure of artabisine, a  
prochamazulenone from wormwood (*Artemisia ab-*  
*sinthum* L.). In English. V. Herout. L. Dolejš,  
F. Šorm. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 0:1014-1020 D '57.  
C, 13.

## ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM

Terpenes. LXXIX. On the structure of artabisine, a  
prochamazulenone from wormwood (*Artemisia ab-*  
*sinthum* L.). In English. V. Herout. L. Dolejš,  
F. Šorm. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 0 1014-1020 D '57.  
C, 13.

## ARTESIAN WELLS

Ground water in the artesian aquifer and the applica-  
tion of the Thiem-Dupuit equation. K. Louka.  
*Voda* 37 no. 4:111-114 Ap '58. C, 10.

## ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Results of the research on artificial insemination and  
on the biology of the propagation of domestic  
animals. J. Fulka. *Vestník CSAZY* 5 no. 2:103-105  
'58. C, 15.

## ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U.S.

Computation elements for a rocket and an artificial  
satellite. A. Stoenescu. *Gaz. mat. fiz.* 9 no. 12:621-  
630 D '57. R, 13.



# ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES (Continued)

First results of research in radio-wave propagation with the aid of artificial satellites. Cs spoje 3 no. 1, 5-7 Ja'58 C, 5

Importance of artificial earth satellites for geodesy M Bursa. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 1 18-19 Ja'58. C, 13

In connection with the artificial earth satellite. N Vasilescu-Karpen. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 2:86-89 F'58. R, 13.

Notes on artificial satellites. Cs spoje 3 no. 3:19-20 Mr'58 C, 5

The third one! M. Vilks Lit un maksla no. 20 1 My'58. La, 11.

# ARTIFICIAL SILK

see subdivision RAYON under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# ARTILLERY, FIELD AND MOUNTAIN

The origin and beginnings of rapid-fire field artillery M Sada Hist a voj no. 2:183-214 '57. C, 4.

# ARTISTS, GEORGIAN

Visiting Georgian artists; a criticism of an exhibition Lit un maksla no. 23:3 Ja'58. La, 11

# ARYL GROUPS

Concerning the reaction of N-bromosuccinimide with some arylacetic acids I. Panatov Izv Inst khim BAN 5 183-192 '57. B, 13.

Relation between the chemical structure and insecticidal activity in pyrethroid compounds. I. Analogue of chrysanthemum acid containing chlorine in the side chain. II. Analogue of chrysanthemum acid containing an aryl group J. Farkas, P. Koutim, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 4:688-706 Ap'58. C, 13.

Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ ,  $\beta$ -diaryl- $\beta$ -[N-benzoyl]-aminopropionic acids by addition of  $\alpha$ -chloromagnesium-sodium phenylacetate to N-benzoylbenzohydrydine. Kh Ivanov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:93-102 '57. B, 13.

# ASBESTOS

The production and processing of asbestos is profitable. I Mutic Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 11:16-17 N'57. Y, 5

# ASCHOFF, JURGEN

Daily activities of animals, a review of Jurgen Aschoff's "A Pattern of Daily Activities." R. Wojtuslak. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 207-213 '58. P, 13.

# ASCORBIC ACID OXIDASE

Inhibition of ascorbinase by complex-forming reagents. In German. A. Jindra, V. Pruchazka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1213-1218 Ag'57. C, 13.

# ASCORBINASE

see ASCORBIC ACID OXIDASE.

# ASH (TREE)

Occurrence of Xanthochrous Oblivus B. et G. on the ash tree. L. Haracsi, Z. Igmandy. Erdmternoki kozl no. 2:86-96 '57. H, 16.

# ASIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

First meeting of the Economic Committee for Asia and the Far East. M. Kadlon. Zahr obch 13 no. 3: 9-16 Mr'58. C, 5

# ASIA - POPULATION

Population census in Asia in 1955. A. Maryanski. Czas geogr 28 no. 2:218-219 '57. P, 12.

# ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Possibilities of the expansion of our exchanges with the countries of Southeastern Asia. R. Stojanovic. Nova trg 11 no. 4:230-233 Ap'58. Y, 5.

# ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, CAIRO, 1957

The conference of solidarity of the Asian and African countries is a great historic event. A. Simicic. Shtimo agit no. 24:15-22 D'57. A, 6.

# ASPHALT

Coking asphalt from Tiulenovo petroleum V. Penchev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 3 18-20 Mr'58. B, 16.

# ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

A contribution to the discussion of G. Cverava's article "Electric Equipment for the Manufacture of Aluminum oxide. Experiences from Assembly Work and Operation"; also comments of G. Cverava, J. Jicha. El tech obzor 47 no. 5:259-263 My'58. C, 16.

Preliminary planning for the assembly line. A. Siegel. Vynalezky 2 no. 1:17 Ja'58. C, 16.

"Pind-synchron" or conveyor belt? V. Coeli Ind text Rum 9 no. 2:45-51 F'58. R, 10

Which system is the best for paying for the work in the assembly-line shoe industry. G. Milev. Leka prom 7 no. 3:4-7 '58. B, 16.

# ASTRONOMERS, ESTONIAN

A Klipper, 50 years old. In Estonian and Russian Eesti tead akad tehm luus 6 no. 4 390-391 '57. E, 13

# ASTRONOMERS, POLISH

A scientific session on the social and economic ideas of Nicolaus Copernicus. H. D. Odrozd reform 1 258-260 '58. P, 4

# ASTRONOMY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Valouch, Miloslav. Petimistne logaritmicke tabulky elao a goniometrickych funkci s dalstmi matematickymi tabulkami a tabulky konstant fysikalnich, chemickych, astronomickych a jnych [18. vyd.] 229 p. [Five-digit logarithmic tables of numbers and goniometric functions with additional mathematic tables and tables on physics, chemistry, astronomy, and other fields. 18th ed. Index, chiefly tables] C, 13

The title of Nicolaus Copernicus' astronomical work. R. Gansniec Kwariabnik hist nauki 3 no. 2 195-222 '58. P, 1.

What do we know about outer space? M. Haisakova. Citatel 6 no. 12: [Suppl] 1-4 '57 C, 2.

# ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

# ATHEISM

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

# ATHENS - DESCRIPTION

Take us with you to Athens. J. Smid. Svet motora 12 no. 6:185 Mr'58. C, 16.

# ATHLETES

Remarks on the need of vitamin C by sportsmen in relation to the physical exertion. L. Namyslowaki. Rozc hig 7 no. 2:97-122 '56. P, 14.

# ATLASES

Romer, Eugeniusz. Maly atlas geograficzny. Do uzutku klas V-VII szkol ogonokszalcacych [Wyd. 10. opracowali J. Wasowicz i W. Migacz] Warszawa, Panstwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn Kartograficznych, 1957 14 p. [Small geographical atlas. For use in grades 5-7 of general schools. 16th ed. fold. col. maps] P, 12.

# ATLASES, GERMAN

The Hansa Universal Atlas; a criticism. L. Gazdag. Foldrajzi eri 7 no. 2:240-248 '58. H, 12.

# ATLASES, HUNGARIAN

Geodezial es Kartografiai Intezet, Budapest. GKI zsebatlasz. [Szerkesztok: Jognar Gabor, Czinder Zoltan es Takacs Jozsef] Budapest [1954] 32 p. of col. maps. [Pocket atlas of the Institute of Geodesy and Cartography] H, 12.

# ATMOSPHERE

The problem of atmospheric argon. A. Polanski. Archiw min 20 no. 1/2:250-255 '57. P, 12.

# ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

Connection between thunderstorms and atmospheric discharge. W. Parczowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 3:149-152 My'58. P, 10.

Series of photographic studies on lightning and air discharges. In English. S. Szpor, J. Kollowski. Acta geophys Pol 8 no. 1:18-31 '58. P, 12.

# ATOMIC BOMB

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

In the interest of all humanity. V. Krumins. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4:47-51 Ap'58. La, 8.

An open letter to all motorist periodicals. Svet motora 12 no. 9:259 Ap'58. C, 16.

Urgent demand of progressive humanity. Burtneks. Reports Riga 15 no. 2:15 My 22'58. La, 1.

X Day. vm. Csl vojak 7 no. 11:13 My'58. C, 17.

# ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The common market and the EURATOM pact, and what is behind them. L. Biro. Partolet 3 no. 1:41-49 Ja'58. H, 6.

Development of the atomic electric plants. D. Vasilov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 3:37-40 '58. B, 16.

The effect of atomic explosions on packed and unpacked foodstuffs which have been stored. Energia es atom 11 no. 3 162-163 '58. R, 16.

The International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 2:148-150 '58 C, 7

Nuclear power. I. Lovas. Energia es atom 11 no. 3: 125-135 '58. H, 16.

Reports on the activities of the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1955. Analele AR 6 suppl 1:3-68 '57. R, 16.

2d International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958. T B. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 4:124 Ap'58 P, 16.

The use of electromagnetic pulse counters in measuring instruments. Tr from the Russian. -OH-. El tech obzor 47 no. 7 208-209 Ap'58. C, 16.

# ATOMIC LOCOMOTIVES

The atomic fuel locomotive. J. Serdar. Tehn pregl 9 no. 5/6 203-205 '57. Y, 18.

Atomic locomotives E. Avtokov Transp dela 10 no. 3 24-30 '58 B, 16

# ATOMIC WARFARE

"Atomic" debate in the Bundestag. B. Galska. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 4:97-101 Ap'58. P, 6.

Atomic war or peace? J. Pokstef. Nova mysl no. 5: 301-403 My'58. C, 6.

From month to month Mat. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 4:3-15 Ap'58. P, 6.

Radiological warfare. B. Doredevic. Vojno delo 10 no. 3:168-178 Mr'58 Y, 17.

The workers of Europe cry for a halt! Munka 8 no. 6: 1-2 Ja'58. H, 5.

# ATOMIC WEAPONS

Kampf gegen thermonuclear Waffen als Aufgabe der Kirche. Prag, Herausgegeben von dem Oekumenischen Institut der Evangelischen Theologischen Comenius-Fakultat, 1958. 53 p. [Fight against thermonuclear weapons as a duty of the church. In German. Tr. from the Czech] C, 3.

Against nuclear armaments; for an atom-free zone. In English. H. Foss. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 191:7-9 Mr'58. Y, 6.

The German nation against atomic armaments. M. Tomala Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 5:84-88 My'58 P, 6.

# ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Battle formation for defense in mountainous and karstic areas. J. Loncar, J. Nastic. Vojno delo 10 no. 3:179-191 Mr'58. Y, 17.

The defense of land boundaries. V. Knezevic. Vojno delo 10 no. 3:141-146 Mr'58 Y, 17.

Shortening the defense front. R. Durasinovic. Vojno delo 10 no. 3:102-109 Mr'58 Y, 17.

# ATTORNEYS

see LAWYERS

# ATTORNEYS GENERAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

# AUDITORIUMS

Constructions of buildings at the International Building Exhibition (Interbau) in Berlin. E. Pilszek. Inz i bud 15 no. 2:52-61 F'58. P, 16.

# AURELIUS ANTONIUS, MARCUS, EMPEROR OF ROME

Stoicism and the ethics of Marcus Aurelius. K. Lesniak. Studia filoz no. 2 128-152 '58. P, 3.

# AUSTENTITE

Research into the refractoriness of Mn-Cr-(Ti) 17/7 austenitic cast steel. K. Lobl, B. Potucek. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 4:97-100 Ap'58. C, 16.

# AUSTRALIA - MUSIC

Music of the Australian aborigines. R. Vocadlo. Hud rozhl 11 no. 4:163 Mr'58. C, 9.



## AUSTRIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Organization of research on and the testing of agricultural machinery in Austria. A. Andert. Vestník ČSAZV 5 no 3 126-130 '58. C, 15

## AUSTRIA - AUTOMOBILES

The Steyr-Puch -FK- Automobil Cz 2 no 3 87 Mr'58 C, 16

## AUSTRIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

New postulates in the program of the brotherly Communist Party of Austria. M. Vaila. Nova mysl no.5,460-465 My'58. C, 6.

## AUSTRIA - CONCERTS

Trip of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra to Austria. Z. Bokesova. Hud rozhl 11 no 4 154 Mr'58. C, 9

## AUSTRIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The standard of living based on the family budget in Czechoslovakia, the German Federal Republic, and Austria. Vytlačil. Stat obz 38 no 3 140-142 '58. C, 5

## AUSTRIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electrification of Austrian railroads and the economic industrial significance of electric power, a review of an article. Berenyi. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2 79 '58. H, 16.

Present conditions in the Austrian power economy, a review of an article. Berenyi. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2 77-78 '58. H, 16.

## AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SERBIA

Austro-Serbian conflict concerning the project of the Novi Pazar railroad. D. Dordevic. Ist cas SAN 7 213-248 '57. Y, 4.

## AUSTRIA - GEOGRAPHY

100 years of activity of the Geographical Society in Vienna. R. Galon. Czas geogr 28 no 2 214-215 '57. P, 12

## AUSTRIA - HARBORS

Port cities on the Danube. IV. Kremes. Gy. Fekete. Kozloked kozl 14 no. 20 315-318 My'58. H, 16.

## AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Memoirs and reminiscences, a book review. M. Nowak. Nowa szkola no 5 45-46 My'58. P, 8

## AUSTRIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Hydrologic problems and ground water in the hydraulic constructions on the Inn and Danube rivers in Austria. V. Zajicek, M. Zajickova. Vodo hosp cas 6 no. 1 82-95 '58. C, 16.

## AUSTRIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Port cities on the Danube. III. Linz. Gy. Fekete. Kozloked kozl 14 no. 11 167-170 Mr'58. H, 16.

## AUSTRIA - MOTION PICTURES

Felsenstein's Fiddler and operas as motion-pictures in general. V. Bor. Hud rozhl 11 no. 4 155-157 Mr'58. C, 9

## AUSTRIA - MUSIC

Music in Vienna. K. Briv. Hud rozhl 11 no. 2-75 F'58. C, 9.

## AUSTRIA - OPERA

Musical letter; two operas: Palestrina and Revisor in the Vienna opera. D. Cvětko. Naši razgl 7 no. 7 169 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## AUSTRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Characteristics. Lenten pastoral letter, a letter of a socialist from Austria. Rupes. Naši razgl 7 no. 7, 157-158 Ap'58. Y, 1

## AUSTRIA - RAILROADS

Electrification of Austrian railroads and the economic industrial significance of electric power, a review of an article. Berenyi. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2: 79 '58. H, 16.

## AUSTRIA - ROADS

The construction of the Salzburg-Vienna highway. (To be cont'd.) M. Siljak. Put i saob 4 no. 2:30-39 F'58. Y, 16.

The construction of the Salzburg-Vienna highway. M. Siljak. Put i saob 4 no. 3-7-16 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## AUSTRIA - URANIUM

Search for uranium in Austria; a review of an article. Berenyi. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2:79-80 '58. H, 16.

## AUSTRIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A wave of neoexpressionism. B. Rafalowska. Tworczosc 14 no 4:157-160 Ap'58. P, 11.

## AUSTRIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, AUSTRIAN.

## AUTHORITY

The crisis of authority. A. Jagucki. Straz ewang 11 no 22:327-328 N'56. P, 3.

## AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Jordan Jovkov in Varna, in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of his death. D. Minev. Izv nar stop no 4 99-105 '57. B, 5

A research work on P. K. Iazovov, a book review. G. Khadzheva. Novo vreme 34 no 3:83-86 Mr'56. B, 6

Unknown recollections of Boian Penev about Pencho Slavekov. I. Sarandev. Lit nalsul 2 no. 2:88-100 Mr'Ap'58. B, 11

## AUTHORS, CZECH

Novotny, Miloslav, ed. Zivot Bozeny Nemcove, dopisy a dokumenty [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [Life of Bozena Nemcova, letters and documents illus., ports., index, notes] C, 11

Vol. 2. [Bohemian and Moravian Brethren, 1840-1851] 1951

Vol. 3. [Two trips to Slovakia, 1851 and 1852] 1953

Vol. 4. [Two years of persecution, 1853-1854] 1956. 368 p.

Petr Jilemnický ve fotografii. [Predml. napsal Josef Sekera. Vyd. 1. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Ceskoslovenský spisovatel ve fotografii, sv. 5] [Petr Jilemnický in photographs 1st ed. chiefly illus., facsimiles.]

The academician, Zdenek Nejedly, is eighty years old. A. Mráz. Nasa veda 5 no. 2 49-51 F'58. C, 1.

An example and an impulse. J. Bzoch. Slov pohl 74 no 3 261-263 Mr'58. C, 11

The 150th anniversary of the birth of J. K. Tyl. M. Kanak. Naboz revue 29 no. 2:82-84 Ap'58. C, 3

We salute Zdenek Nejedly. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:74 F'58. C, 1.

Zdenek Nejedly is eighty years old. Jedn skola 13 no. 1:3-4 '58. C, 6.

Zdenek Nejedly, our teacher. Komensky 82 no. 3 173-174 Mr'58. C, 8.

## AUTHORS, ENGLISH

The silhouette of Joseph Conrad. A. Matuska. Slov pohl 74 no. 3:292-296 Mr'58. C, 11

## AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

A new source on the research on Koidula. Looming no 5 796 My'58. E, 11

## AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Development of Krisjanis Valdemars world outlook. In Russian. M. Sorhnev. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:25-32 '58. La, 1.

Exhibition about Latvian writers in the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:12 Je 5'58. La, 1

The hard life of a farm hand's son; 80th birthday of Juris Koska. A. Goba. Lit un maksla no. 10:2 My'58. La, 11.

New material about J. Jansons-Brauns. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no 14:2 Ap'58. La, 11.

Some considerations; in connection with the 4th Congress of Writers. Lit un maksla no. 22:1-2 My'58. La, 11.

Trifles, which are not trifles, a book review. P. Salums. Lit un maksla no. 19:2 My'58. La, 11.

With polemic keenness, a book review. A. Bocarova. Lit un maksla no. 19:2 My'58. La, 11.

Young writers visit Lithuania. A. Skalba. Lit un maksla no. 20:1 My'58. La, 11.

## AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Young writers visit Lithuania. A. Skalba. Lit un maksla no. 20:1 My'58. La, 11.

## AUTHORS, POLISH

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Ksiazka notek wspomnien. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 337 p. [Book of my reminiscences. illus.] P, 11

Zalozba, Marian. Pisarze, nasi przyjaciele [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Nar. [1957] 48 p. [Writers, our friends. 1st ed. illus., ports.] P, 11.

The late Pawel Halka-Laskowski. A. Wandula. Straz ewang 11 no. 22:329-330 N'56. P, 3

Mr. Lasocki, or About Winaker. J. Zanakowski. Tworczosc 14 no 4:75-79 Ap'58. P, 11.

Polish memoirs. J. Okopien. Bibl 25 no. 3:83-100 P, 2.

Remembrances about Maciej Czula, an obituary. J. Kapuscinski. Zlot szlanc 10 no 49 1 Je'58. P, 1

## AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

The commemoration exhibition of a great artist, a criticism. R. Rudzitis. Lit un maksla no. 29 3 My'58. La, 11.

Evaluation of the past work period. Lit un maksla no 23 2 Je'58. La, 11.

The great humanist; on the occasion of the 60th anniversary of M. Gorki's birth. K. Bihiku. Misesija 11 no 3 7 Ma'58. A, 1.

Nikolai Alekseevich Nekrasov. E. Rafaj. Citatel 7 1:23-24 '58. C, 2

Recollections of Karlis Skalte about Miksls Gorkis. What K. Skalte said in 1937. Zvaigzne no 7 17 Ap'58. La, 1.

Vissarion Belinski (1811-1848). K. Bihiku. Misesija 11 no. 5 25 My'58. A, 1

## AUTHORS, SERBIAN

Diagla Stanojevic; his life, work, and ideas. A. Fildonic. Ist cas SAN 7:145-212 '57. Y, 4

## AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Jan Smotnany or Ondrej Kalina. R. Britan. Citatel 5 no. 12:546-548 '57. C, 2

## AUTOGIROS

Gyroplanes on a towline. K. Kularba. Straz ewang 11 no. 3 12 Ja'56. P, 10

The history of gyroplanes. Pt. 1. (To be cont'd.) R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 1:10 Ja'56. P, 14

The history of gyroplanes. Pt. 2. (To be cont'd.) R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 2:10 Ja'56. P, 14

The history of gyroplanes. Pt. 3. (To be cont'd.) R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 3:10 Ja'56. P, 14

The history of gyroplanes. Pt. 4. (To be cont'd.) R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 4:10 Ja'56. P, 14

The history of gyroplanes. Pt. 5. (To be cont'd.) R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 5:10 Ja'56. P, 14

The history of gyroplanes. Pt. 6. (To be cont'd.) R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 6:10 Ja'56. P, 14

The history of gyroplanes. Pt. 7. (To be cont'd.) R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 7:10 Ja'56. P, 14

The history of gyroplanes. Pt. 8. (To be cont'd.) R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 8:10 Ja'56. P, 14

## AUTOMATA

Alfred Chapuis' Automata, Puppets of People and Animals. History and Technology, a book review. M. Francic. Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no. 2 21 F'58. P, 1.

## AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Automatic control of freezing installations of a compressor type. K. Sogenschmid. B. Kohn. Strojenstvi 8 no. 3:163-167 Mr'58. C, 16

Basic problems of the theory of regulation. Pt. 3. The response of regulated objects. (To be cont'd.) W. Alpert. Pomlary 4 no 1 28-33 Ja'58. P, 16

Determination of self-oscillations by the harmonic linearization method. J. Piskolny. Prace Inst telekomun 8 no. 22:15-24 '57. P, 16.

Fractional horsepower electric motors used in automatic control. Pt. 1. (To be cont'd.) E. Kozic. Pomlary 4 no. 1:19-25 Ja'58. P, 16.

Some problems connected with the automatic control of draft in reversible strip rolling mills. J. Karjaszewicz. Elektry mech gorn no. 3:5-20 '57. P, 14

Use of computing systems in the control technique. Automatizatsia no. 5:163-164 My'58. C, 16

## AUTOMATION

see also subdivision under POLAND, U. S.

Salmon, Miroslav. Matematika pro regulacni a automaticke matematicke [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. techn. literatury, 1957. 205 p. (Automatizace a regulace, sv. 2) [Mathematics for regulation and automatic control. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16.

Automation. R. Donski. Nowa szkola no. 4:24-29 Ap'58. P, 8.



## AUTOMATION (Continued)

- Automation under capitalism and socialism J. Auehan  
Odsbor Prague 11 no 10 509-517 My'58 C, 5
- Contribution to the problem of economical automation  
V. Strejc. Automatizace no 4 125-128 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Mechanization and automation of gauging in regard to  
length-measuring in machine building. E. Ritter,  
Merces automat 5 no. 1 32-39 '57. II, 16.
- The philosophy of automation. I. Alcin. Vrdnote no. 4  
67-80 '57. Y, 1.
- Prospects for automation in capitalism and socialism.  
Ch. Bejarov. Izv fin stup 10 no 4 430-444 '57. B, 5.
- Social effects of automation F. Piscator. Soc revue  
4 no 1 18-27 '58 C, 5

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Driver's permit for children Motoryzacja 13 no. 4.  
114-116 Ap'58. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILE RACING

see also subdivision under FRANCE, RUSSIA.

- Maserati will not participate in races this year. -C-  
Svet motora 12 no. 4 109 F'58. C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN;  
GERMANY, WESTERN; Gt. Brit.; HUNGARY;  
ITALY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS,  
POLAND; RUSSIA.

- Cerveny, Josef. Vyroba automobilovych pneumatik  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury,  
1957. 208 p. [Manufacture of automobile tires.  
1st ed. Illus., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]  
C, 16.

- Automatic mounting of tires -ss-. Automobil Cz 2  
no 4:110 Ap'58. C, 16.

- Automobile design on the path to higher safety of  
operation. -Ji- Automobil Cz 2 no. 5, 160-169,  
175 My'58 C, 16

- The automobile exhibition in Geneva in 1958. T. Soko-  
lowski. Motoryzacja 13 no. 5, 121-126 My'58. P, 16

- Blinding by headlights, the problem of safe night  
driving. R. Vykoskal. Automobil Cz 2 no. 4 124-126  
Ap'58. C, 16.

- Current methods of determining the aerodynamic  
properties of automobiles J. Kovalek. Automobil  
Cz 2 no. 4:108-110, 113 Ap'58 C, 16.

- Design of small two-stroke engines for operation  
under strenuous conditions J. Jandik, J. Kramek.  
Automobil Cz 2 no 5 153-157 My'58. C, 16.

- A diagram showing the necessary quantity of compres-  
sed air passing through blowers for high-compres-  
sion engines. J. Koronkiewicz Techn motor 8  
no. 4:138-140 Ap'58. P, 16.

- The effectiveness of the Root compressor. J. Pachar.  
Automobil Cz 2 no. 4:111-113 Ap'58. C, 16.

- Even small cars without the clutch pedal? J. Pollacek.  
Svet motora 12 no 4 114-115 F'58 C, 16.

- Fuel consumption in vehicles with hydraulic and  
mechanical transmissions. R. Chlupaty. Stroji-  
vi 6 no. 2 97-103 F'58. C, 16.

- The fuel-feeding system of the automobile and tractor  
diesel engines. G. Genov. Tekhnika Bulg 6  
no. 6:18-21 '57. B, 16.

- Heat-exchanging gas turbines for automobiles.  
D. Brodzsky. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 4:158-163  
'57. II, 16.

- Heating and ventilation of automobiles. J. Namyslowski  
Techna motor 8 no 4:127-132 Ap'58. P, 16.

- Hydraulic transmission. -V- Automobil Cz 2 no. 5;  
152 My'58. C, 16.

- The influence of the wheel camber on tire adhesion to  
the road. -Fe-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 4:127-130  
Ap'58. C, 16.

- The MIRA positive displacement transmission and its  
kinematic analysis. W. Surowiak. Techn motor 8  
no. 4:138-139 Ap'58. P, 16.

- The operation and wearing out of break contacts.  
D. Vochin. Rev transport 5 no. 4:155-159 Ap'58.  
R, 16.

- Passenger cars at the 38th International Exhibition in  
Frankfurt am Main. F. Blumko. Techn motor 8  
no. 4:109-110 Ap'58. P, 16.

- Roadside service stations. Pt. 2. E. Laskus, J. So-  
wilk Motoryzacja 13 no. 4, 92-95 Ap'58 P, 16

- The Spring Auto Show in Geneva J. Hausman. Svet  
motora 12 no 0, 274-275 Ap'58 C, 16.

- Testing automobile parts by superconduct. Is W  
Motoryzacja 13 no. 5: Buletyn XI-XII My'58. P, 16

- Testing automobile tires A. Mares. Automobil Cz  
2 no. 3: 98-99, 99 Mr'58. C, 16

- Traffic-safety stations. S. Grabek. Motoryzacja 13  
no. 5: 132-133 My'58 P, 16.

- Trends in the development of automobile construction  
Motoryzacja 13 no 4 106-108 Ap'58 P, 16

- Two-speed gearbox with torque converter -V-  
Automobil Cz 2 no 5 151 My'58 C, 16

- The world production of passenger cars in 1937. -JT-  
Automobil Cz 2 no 4 114-115 Ap'58 C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - MODELS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Helping makers of automobile models. H. Strunc.  
Svet motora 12 no. 10: 313 My'58. C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES, ELECTRIC

- Electric automobiles used in transportation. A. Horinek  
Cs spoje 3 no 3: 12-14 Mr'58 C, 5

## AVERAGE

- The application of the progressing average S. Bron-  
szajn, W. Bukletynski. Ekon org pracy 9 no 6 259-  
260 Je'58 P, 5.

## AVIATION

see AERONAUTICS

## AVIATION MEDICINE

see also subdivision under POLAND

- What is Daltonism? J. Bibrich. Spr. Polara 12 no. 7:  
11 F'58 P, 16

## AXEROPHITOL

see VITAMIN A

## AZARACIL

see TETRAHYDRODIOXOTRIAZINE.

## AZEOTROPY

- Swiatoslawski, Wojciech. Azetropia i poliazetropia  
[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe.  
("Chemia wspolczesna", wykłady akademickie, mono-  
grafie; t. 6) [Azetropy and poliazetropy. 1st ed.  
bibl., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables] P, 13  
Vol. 1 [Experimental part] 1957. 272 p.

- Silicon organic compounds. XII. Preparation of hexa-  
methyldisiloxane by means of alkaline hydrolysis of  
an azetropic mixture of dimethylchlorosilane and  
tetraethoxysilane. In German. V. Chvalovsky, V. Da-  
rant. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 4 1109-1202 Ap'57. C, 13.

## AZIMUTH

- Frane Flego's Tablice za skraceno izracunavanje  
zentne udaljenosti i azimuta nebeskih tijela (Tables  
for the Abbreviated Computation of the Zenith Dis-  
tance and Azimuth of Celestial Bodies); a book re-  
view R. K. Mornar gl 7 no 4: 593-596 J1/Ag'57.  
Y, 17.

- The simultaneous adjusting of nodal elements, azimuths  
and coordinates, in polygonal nets. J. Gazdovicki,  
W. Janusz. Pracy Inst geod 5 no. 3: 217-258 '57.  
P, 12.

## BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

- The performance of J. S. Bach's St. Matthew Passion.  
Lit un maksla no. 21: 3 My'58. La, 11.

## BACON

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, VOJVODINA.

## BACTERIA

- Bacteria coli of serologic types 0111:B<sub>4</sub>, 055:B<sub>6</sub>, and  
026:B<sub>6</sub> in small domestic animals; pathogenesis and  
incidence. S. Zaloski, M. Coprynska-Ciekawa. Roczn  
hig 7 no. 2: 163-176 '58. P, 14.

- L-forms of bacteria. V. Their significance with re-  
gard to penicillin resistance. M. Nermut. Cs biol  
5 [1. e. 6] no. 1: 43-49 F'57. C, 13.

- Photoreactivation of bacteria irradiated by X rays.  
F. Hercik. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1: 1-5 F'57. C, 13.

## BACTERIOPHAGE

- Inducing production of bacteriophages in the polyiso-  
genetic strain of the *Staphylococcus aureus* by means  
of ultraviolet rays. J. Smarda. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6]  
no. 1: 23-29 F'57. C, 13.

## BADARAU, EUGEN

- Honoring of Professor Eugen Badarau, Academician, of  
the Bucharest Faculty of Mathematics and Physics.  
Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 4 253-254 Ap'58 R, 13.

## BAKED PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BAKIC, VOJISLAV

- Dr Vojislav Bakic's Pravni položaj vanbračne dece u  
FNRJ (The Legal Status of Illegitimate Children in  
Yugoslavia), a book review Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 3  
73 '58 Y, 14

## BAKING

see also subdivision under FRANCE.

- A prototype of an oven with a continuous double belt  
for baking periodically F. Michalicka. Prum  
potrav 9 no 4 106-108 Ap'58 C, 16.

- Research on the application of thermophilic yeast for  
the production of baking yeast. I. Zoltowska. Przem  
spoz 10 no 2 92-93 F'58 P, 16

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- Attempts at the solution of multilateral settlements of  
payments between the East and the West Z. Krolak  
Handel zagr 4 no. 3 5-7 '58. P, 5.

- Classical bourgeois theory of the equilibration of the  
balance of payments M. Cirovic. Ekon anali 4  
no. 6 117-137 '58 Y, 5

## BALANCE OF TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND

## BALANCE SHEETS

see FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## BALASSA, BALINT, BARO

- Eckhardt, Sándor. Uj fejezetek Balassi Balint viharos  
életéből Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1957. 104 p.  
(Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Iradalmortörténeli  
intézetek, 10 sz.) [New chapters from the stormy  
life of Balint Balassi poet., facsimils, index,  
notes in German and Latin] B, 11.

## BALASSI, BALINT

see BALASSA, BALINT, BARO.

## BALKAN PENINSULA - RAILROADS

- Austro-Serbian conflict concerning the project of the  
Novi Pazar railroad. D. Dordevic. Ist cas SAN 7  
213-248 '57. Y, 4

## BALL BEARINGS

- The effect of nickel, copper, and manganese on the  
spheroidization of cementite in steel for ball-  
bearings R. Stefec, F. Labonek. Hut listy 13 no 5  
407-412 My'58. C, 16

- A study of the ball-bearing speed variator J. Vrba.  
Jemna mech opt 3 no. 3: 86-88 Mr'58. C, 16

## BALLADS, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The social function of the old song; the ballad about  
Varitc. A. Balota. Rev folclor 3 no. 2 101-112 '58.  
R, 12.

## BALLAGI, MOR

- A letter of Janos Arany to Mor Ballagi on Ekvant's  
poem. S. Scheiber. Irod tort kozl 81 no. 3: 280-281  
'57. H, 11.

## BALLET

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
GERMANY, EASTERN; RUSSIA

## BALODIS, ANDREJS

- Andrejs Balodis; a biographic sketch and evaluation of  
his works J. Sudrabinš. Zvaigzne no. 7 3 Ap'58.  
La, 1.

## BALTIC SEA

- Polders on the Baltic Sea P. Pacere. Zvaigzne no. 11:  
4-5 Je'58 La, 1

## BALTIC STATES - BOOKS

- "Baltic Book Exhibition" in Bucharest. N. Eesti raadio  
Je 9: 58 773. E, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - DRAMA FESTIVALS

- The Baltic Theater Spring opens in Tallinn today.  
Reports Riga 16 no. 23: 10 Je 4'58. La, 1.

- The festival of the theatrical arts Sirp ja vasar 17  
no. 22: 1 My'58. E, 11.

- The same stumbling stone over and over; a criticism.  
J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 19: 1 My'58. La, 11.  
The Theater Spring in Estonia. J. Zigurs. Lit un  
maksla no. 21: 3 My'58. La, 11.



**BALTIC STATES - DRAMA FESTIVALS (Continued)**

The 3d Baltic States Theater Spring begins Lit un maksla no. 23 1 Je '58 La, 11

The Third Baltic Theater Spring will start on June 4. Lit un maksla no. 22.1 My '58 La, 11

**BALTIC STATES - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Majanduse Instituut  
K voprosu ob istorii narodnogo khoziaistva Pribaltiki  
Tallin, Estonstoe gos izd-vo, 1956 181 p  
[History of the national economy of the Baltic States  
in Russian] E, 5

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Majanduse Instituut  
Materjale Baltimaade rahvamajanduse ajalooost  
Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956 162 p  
[History of the national economy of the Baltic States  
illus., tables] E, 5

**BALTIC STATES - EDUCATION**

A conference on the history of education in the Baltic States in Vilna Reports Vilna My 30'58 2-3, Li, 1.

The 3-day conference on the history of education of the Baltic States is over. Reports Vilna Je 1'58 3, Li, 1

**BALTIC STATES - HOUSING**

Conference of the Baltic States on the situation and development of communal housing N Eesti raadio Je 19'58, 828, 830. E, 1.

**BALTIC STATES - LAW**

Conference on the codification of Soviet laws in the Baltic States. N Eesti raadio Ji 3'58-902 E, 1

**BALTIC STATES - POLITICS**

Conference on writing the histories of the Communist Parties in the Baltic States and White Russia N Eesti raadio Je 18'58 822 E, 1.

**BALTIC STATES - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA**

The Ten Days of Baltic States Culture in Rumania Lit un maksla no. 23-1 Je '58 La, 11.

**BALTIC STATES - SCIENCE**

Conference on the Problems of the Baltic States Science History in Riga Reports Riga 15 no. 23-16 Je 8'58 La, 1

**BALTO-SLAVIC LANGUAGES**

The Balto-Slavic name for "north." In French. A. Erhart. Sbor Jaz BU no. 5:5-7 '57, C, 11.

**BANACH, JERZY**

J. Banach's Tematy muzyczne w plastyce polskiej (Musical Themes in the Polish Plastic Arts), a book review K. Wilkowska-Chominska. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 2:67-89 '57, P, 9.

**BANKS AND BANKING**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Account clearing by decentralized compensation of reciprocal obligations. C. Fetache. Finante credit 4 no. 2:21-30 F'58. R, 5.

Legal problems concerning banking operations and the conflicts of laws arising from those operations. M. Svoboda. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 2:128-131 '58 C, 7.

Using bank remittance in payments between enterprises. S. Kitanov. Fin i credit no. 2:35-39 Mr'58. B, 5.

**BAR ASSOCIATIONS**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**BAR EXAMINATIONS**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**BARIUM OXIDES**

Physicochemical properties of nonlead and nonboric pottery glaze containing BaO, ZnO, and SrO. A. Uplite, A. Valvads, J. Elduks. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:113-122 '58. La, 1.

**BARIUM SULFATE**

Reduction of barium sulfate for metallic iron. D. Mirev, I. Zlateva. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 417-432 '57. B, 13.

**BARIUM TITANATES**

Piezoelectric relays. J. Klier. Slaboproudy obzor 10 no. 5:303-307 My'58. C, 16.

**BARK**

Bark, a new industrial raw material. Dvna ind 8 no. 9/10:141 S/O'57. Y, 16.

**BARLEY**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**BARNS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**BARRAGES**

Improvement of the operation of an energy-dissipating basin by utilizing a sill with baffle plates. P. Wisner, I. Zaharova. Hidrotehnika 3 no. 2 61-64 F'58. R, 16.

**BARTA, GYORGY**

Gyorgy Barta's Foldmagneses (Earth Magnetism), a book review. I. Haaz. Magyar tud 65 no. 3:94-95 Mr'58. H, 1.

**BARTHES, ROLAND**

Roland Barthes' Mythologies, a book review zh. Tworczość 14 no. 4 160-162 Ap'58. P, 11.

**BARTOK, BELA**

Bartok, Bela. Levelek, fenykepek, keziratok, kottak. Összegyűjtött és sajtó alá rendezte Demény János [Budapest] Magyar Művészeti Tanács, 1948. 212 p (His Levelei, 1. köt.) [Letters, photographs, manuscripts, scores, ports., facsimils] H, 9.

**BASALT**

Molten basalt and its use in industry. J. Tiefenbach. Strojlrensvi 8 no. 2 128 F'58. C, 16.

Possibilities of using basalt as a material for pressure water pipes J Brynda. Voda 37 no. 3:87-88 Mr'58 C, 16

**BASES**

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. I. Decomposition of 1-methylquaternidium hydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, O. Stouf, M. Feiles. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1173-1179 Ag'57. C, 13.

**BASKE'TMAKING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**BATIK**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**BATTAGLIA, ROBERTO**

Roberto Battaglia's History of the Italian Resistance, a book review. A. Oit. Nova mysl no. 5:466-470 My'58. C, 6.

**BAUCH, JAN**

Jan Bauch's new paintings J. Pecirka. Vytv um 8 no. 1 18-21 '58. C, 10

**BAUXITES**

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

New variant of complex thermal analysis of clays, bauxites, and some other colloidal-dispersed rocks. E. Alekseev. Izv Geol inst BAN 5:175-189 '57. B, 12.

On the question of the geophysical search and study of bauxite deposits. T. Dobrev. Min delo 12 no. 3:84-93 My/Je'57 B, 16

**BEAMS**

see GIRDERS.

**BEARINGS (MACHINERY)**

Considerations on the improvement of the characteristics of bearings with a coating of white metal. G. Bellu. Standardizarea 10 no. 1:36-40 Ja'58. R, 16.

Device on the cutting machine for fast and precise adjustment of all type of bearings. N. Petrov. Transp delo 10 no. 3:43 '58. B, 16.

Installation of bearings on small mining cars. I. Ivanov. Tehnika Bulg 8 no. 8:36-39 '57 B, 16.

An investigation of tightening the bearing in mine cars. S. Badura. Przegl gorn 14 no. 4:Bluletyn Glow 8-11 Ap'58. P, 16.

**BEAUTY**

see AESTHETICS.

**BECK, DAVID**

Affairs of an American trade-union leader. Constructural 8 [i. e. 9] no. 396:4 Ag'57. R, 16.

**BEECH**

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Beech as industrial raw material; an international conference in Czechoslovakia. I. Horvat. Dvna ind 8 no. 9/10:131-134 S/O'57. Y, 16.

Conditions for qualitative lengthwise gluing beech veneer together. D. Gankov. Tehnika Bulg 8 no. 8:25-27 '57 B, 16.

**BEER**

Lhotsky, Alois. Technicka kontrola sladnickych a pivovarske vyroby. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statisticki literatury, 1957 353 p [Technical control of malt and beer production. 1st ed illus., 100 graphs, index, tables] C, 16

The behavior of carbon dioxide in beer. J. Hlunneš. Kvasny prum 4 no. 4:79-80 Ap'58 C, 16.

Reducing properties of beer and its colloidal stability. S. Mastor. Przem spoz 12 no. 4 121-126 Ap'58 P, 16

**BEES**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**BEE'THOVEN, LUDWIG VAN**

Felsenstein's Fidelio and operas as motion-pictures in general V Bor. Itud 10:21 11 no. 4:155-157 Mr'58 C, 9.

**BEETS**

Causes, knowledge, and prevention of adulteration in production of sugar and fodder beet seeds. In the German. G. Gordan. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 10:218-220 O'57 C, 16.

Contribution to the research on the development of cercosporiosis with regard to its progenitors M. Drachovska, J. Blazek. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 3 53-61 Mr'58. C, 16.

Testing of preparations against aphides, and aphides, and beet flies. M. Drachovska. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 2 25-29 F'58. C, 16.

**BELGIUM - BRIDGES**

Breakdown of welded bridges in Belgium. Zvariste 1 no. 1:15-18 Ja'58. C, 16.

**BELGIUM - LEATHER**

What I saw in Belgium. (To be contd.) B. Korbuly. Bor cipo 8 no. 1:40-42 F'58. H, 16.

**BELGIUM - LIBRARIES**

Training of librarians in Belgium. I. Lepalcq, h Bibl 25 no. 4:117-122 '58. P, 2.

**BELGIUM - SUGAR BEETS**

A visit in Tiersmont. J. Grodzicki. Gaz cukr 170-171 My'58. P, 16.

**BELGRADE - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Bibliography of published works of the deceased 1144 on Markovic, Librarian of the University Library in Belgrade. M. Vojnovic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3 218-221 '57. Y, 2.

**BELGRADE - EXHIBITIONS**

Exhibition of books in the Svetozar Markovic University Library. B. Burdolja. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:274-275 '57. Y, 2.

Exhibition of old Yugoslav books at the Second Yugoslav Book Fair. V. Pitovlec. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:269-273 '57. Y, 2.

Second Yugoslav Book Fair. S. Petkovic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:273-274 '57. Y, 2.

**BELGRADE - HISTORY**

Contribution to the history of Singidunum and neighboring regions in antiquity F. Papazoglou. Ist cas SAN 7:303-321 '57. Y, 4.

**BELGRADE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**

The Diary of Anne Frank: a review of a performance of a play. P. Droz. Komunist 17 no. 53:11 My'58 Y, 1

**BELGRADE - LIBRARIES**

Accessions in the People's Library in Belgrade. J. Mitrovic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:269 '57. Y, 2.

District Library Center attached to the City Library in Belgrade. M. V. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4 267 '57. Y, 2.

Important accessions in the Svetozar Markovic University Library. H. K. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4 266-269 '57. Y, 2.

**BELINSKI, VISSARION GRIGOREVICH**

Vissarion Belinskii (1811-1848). K. Bimku. Mirova 11 no. 5:25 My'58. A, 1.

**BELT-CLASPS**

see CLASPS.

**BELT CONVEYORS**

see CONVEYING MACHINERY.



**BELZA, JOZEF**

Jozef Belza (1895-1988). D Ksiazek Gaz rukr 60 no. 3:82-83 Mr'58. P, 16

**BEM, JOZEF**

Bem and Petofo; recollections of a lost cyclorama. L Dekes. Mulerom 1 no. 3:24-25 Mr'58. H, 10.

**BENEDIKT, OTTO**

Grounding the neutral point of medium-voltage networks, a review of an article. Gy. Toggas. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2:81-82 '58. H, 16.

Otto Benedikt's The New Autodyne Electric Machine, a book review. A. Mandl. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2:83 '58. H, 16.

Otto Benedikt's The New Autodyne Electric Machine; a book review. K. Kovacs. Periodica polytechnica electr 2 no. 1:47-48 '58. H, 16.

**BENTONITE**

Thixotropy of bentonite suspensions; its measurement and the influence on it. F Esterka. Silikaty 2 no. 1 24-33 '58. C, 10.

**BENZIDINE**

Identification of organic compounds. XXII. Paper chromatography of N-alkylated benzidines. J. Gasparic, M. Matkica. Chem listy 52 no. 4:749-750 Ap'58. C, 13.

**BENZOHYDRYLIDENIMINE**

Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ ,  $\beta$ -diaryl- $\beta$ -[N-benzoyl]-aminopropionic acids by addition of  $\alpha$ -chloromagnesium-sodium phenylacetate to N-benzoylbenzohydrilideneimine. Kh. Ivanov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 93-102 '57. B, 13.

**BENZOYL GROUP**

Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ ,  $\beta$ -diaryl- $\beta$ -[N-benzoyl]-aminopropionic acids by addition of  $\alpha$ -chloromagnesium-sodium phenylacetate to N-benzoylbenzohydrilideneimine. Kh. Ivanov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 93-102 '57. B, 13.

**BENZOYLPHENYLALANINE**

Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ ,  $\beta$ -diaryl- $\beta$ -[N-benzoyl]-aminopropionic acids by addition of  $\alpha$ -chloromagnesium-sodium phenylacetate to N-benzoylbenzohydrilideneimine. Kh. Ivanov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 93-102 '57. B, 13.

**BENZOYLPHENYLAMINOPROPIONIC ACID**

see BENZOYLPHENYLALANINE.

**BERGSON, HENRI LOUIS**

Bergson and the French literature; a book review. K. Pomlan. Tworczone 14 no. 4:144-149 Ap'58. P, 11.

**BERLIN - EXHIBITIONS**

Books and periodicals published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences at the Berlin Exhibition. V. Petrlik. Nasa veda 6 no. 2:94 F'58. C, 1.

Constructions of buildings at the International Building Exhibition (Interbau) in Berlin. E. Piliszek. Inz i bud 15 no. 2:52-61 F'58. P, 10.

**BERLIN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**

Music in Berlin. Tr from the German. E. Krause. Hud rozhl 11 no. 3:111-112 F'58. C, 9.

**BERTUES**

Corlatanu, S. Valorificarea fructelor de padure. [1. ed.] Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 105 p. [Utilization of forest fruits. 1st ed.] R, 15.

**BERYLLIUM**

Beryllium and the diseases caused by it. J. Stanek. Nova technika no. 5:206-208 My'58. C, 16.

**BERYLLON**

Polarographic titration of thorium with beryllon. J. Masek. Chem listy 52 no. 4:740-743 Ap'58. C, 13.

**BESSARABIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Travelling in Bessarabia. V. Vopicka, J. Nosek. Prace mladych 12 no. 20:16 O'57. C, 5.

**BETATRON**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**BEVERAGES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**BEZRUC, PETR, PSEUDONYM**

see VASEK, VLADIMIR.

**BIALOBORSKI, EUSTACHY**

Eustachy Bialoborski's Sztuczny księżyc (Artificial Moon); a book review. J. Świdziński. Skrz Polska 12 no. 1:15 Ja'56. P, 16.

**BIBLE**

Bible N T Polish. 1954. Pismo Swiete Nowego Testamentu Wstep. Nowy przeklad z Wulgaty Komentary pizez Eugeniusza Dabrowskiego. Wyd 6, popr. i uzup. Warszawa [Pax] 1954. 884 p. [Holy Scriptures of the New Testament. Introduction New translation from the Vulgate. 6th ed., rev and enl. illus., maps] P, 3.

Maikowski, Iv S. Chastno vvedenie v sv. Pisanie na Velikilla Zavel. 2 prep i dop. izd. Sofia, Sindalno izd-vo, 1957. 352 p. [Special introduction to the Holy Scriptures of the Old Testament. 2d rev. and enl. ed., footnotes, index, tables] B, 3.

Umutato a Biblia rendezeres olvasasahoz. Ordass Lajos puspok eloszavaval. [Budapest] Evangelikus Egyetemes Sajtóosztály, 1958. 104 p. [Guide to the systematic reading of the Bible] H, 3.

A bibliography of works on the Old Testament published in the years 1948-1958. M. Bic. Krest revue 25 no. 4 Theologicka 33-60 Ap'58. C, 3.

Citations from the Scriptures in Suprasliensis and Clozianus. In French. A. Vallant. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:34-40 '57. Y, 11.

A new Polish translation of the Holy Scriptures. J. Szeruda. Straz ewang 11 no. 11:103-160 Je'56. P, 3.

The Savior in the tempest. Jovan. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no. 2:31-34 F'58. Y, 3.

Theological foundations for the spiritual care of church members during Biblical classes. (To be contd.) Jednota D. Soukupova. Naboz revue 29 no. 2:22-26 Ap'58. C, 3.

**BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTERS**

see subdivision under POLAND

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Bibliography of the new technique. B. Kohalmi. Magyar könyvtar 74 no. 2:97-108 Ap/Je'58. H, 2.

A classical form of annotation in the bibliography of articles; results of an inquiry. D. Filipovic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:214-218 '57. Y, 2.

The International Conference of Bibliographers in Warsaw and the problem of definition of the term national bibliography. S. Mialec. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:176-178 '57. Y, 2.

**BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**BILLS OF LADING**

The legal status of the drawer of a through bill of lading. R. Maciejewska, J. Gornki. Prace Inst mors 9:9-10 '57. P, 17.

**BINARY MIXTURES**

see MIXTURES.

**BINARY STARS**

see STARS, DOUBLE.

**DINARY SYSTEMS**

see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY).

**BINDER, ROBERT**

R. Binder's Lanove dopravná zariadenia a smyky (Cable Transportation Equipment and Chutes); a book review. Kubasak. Les cas 4 no. 2:136-138 '58. C, 15.

**BIOCHEMISTRY**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Fiser-Herman, Marijanna. Klinicko-biokemijske pretrage. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1956. x, 440 p. [Clinical-biochemical research. illus.] Y, 14.

**BIOLOGISTS, CZECH**

The academician Bohumil Nemeš, a great friend of Slovak science, is eighty-five years old. L. Pastyrik. Nasa veda 6 no. 4:172-173 Ap'58. C, 1.

**BIOLOGY**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Introduction of biological associations into the study of mathematics. A. Halmovici. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 4:193-204 Ap'58. R, 13.

Plenary meeting of the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences, December 13, 1957. B. Czaplinski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2:244 '58. P, 13.

**BIOMECHANICS**

A few remarks on biomechanics. M. Piotrowski. Kultura fiz 12 no. 3 366-372 My'58. P, 8.

**BIOPHYSICS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**BIRDS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**BISMUTH**

Bismuth and bismutite in the pegmatite near Marsikov in Northern Moravia. J. Stanek. Cas Mor musea 42:33-38 '57. C, 13.

Qualitative analysis of antimony, bismuth, and arsenic in mixtures. In English. V. Vukcevic-Kovacevic, V. Fintic. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1 43-46 '58. Y, 13.

**BISMUTITE**

Bismuth and bismutite in the pegmatite near Marsikov in Northern Moravia. J. Stanek. Cas Mor musea 42:33-38 '57. C, 13.

**BITUMINOUS MATERIALS**

Using bitumen emulsion in road construction. D. Svetel. Put i saob 4 no. 3:26-28 Mr'58. Y, 16.

**BLACK SEA**

Additions to the study of the dynamic effects of the sea upon the Rumanian coast, and of the coast protective works. V. Cotovu. Hidrotehnika 3 no. 2:49-58 F'58. R, 16.

Canalization of resorts of the Black Sea shore. I. Plalarasu, D. Vasiliu. Hidrotehnika 3 no. 2 76-81 F'58. R, 16.

Examination of the dynamics of accumulation of algalic acid, mannite and halogen elements in the Black Sea alga Cystoseira barbata. D. Dalov, D. Danchev, L. Ludzhi. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 135-141 '57. B, 13.

**BLADES**

Loads upon steam turbine blades under varying conditions of operation. J. Rybar. Strojrenstvi 8 no. 3:173-181 Mr'58. C, 16.

Vector solution of vane wheels in piston pumps. J. Skoda. Strojrenstvi 8 no. 3 183-190 Mr'58. C, 16.

**BLAHOSLAV, JAN**

Jan Blahoslav, a literary-historical portrait, a preliminary study for Dejiny ceske literatury (History of Czech Literature) A. Skarka. Ceska lit 6 no. 2:150-176 My'58. C, 11.

**BLAST FURNACES**

Houdek, Frantisek. Vyroba suroveho zeleza, co ma vedet kazdy tavici o vysoké peci [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 231 p. [Manufacture of pig iron, what every smelter should know about blast furnaces. 1st ed., illus., bibl., graphs, tables] C, 16.

**BLASTING**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Obtaining millisecond delays in shot firing. J. Charewicz, M. Borkowski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 4:203-213 Ap'58. P, 16.

Quarrying by the camera blasting method in Slovakia. R. Podel. Stavba 5 no. 3 76-81 Mr'58. C, 16.

**BLAZICEK, OLDŘICH J.**

O. J. Blazicek's F. M. Brokoff; a book review. J. Kostka. Vytv um 8 no. 2:91 '58. C, 10.

**BLEACHING**

The bleaching of furs. J. Leuschner. Bor cipo 8 no. 1:26-28 F'58. H, 16.

Bleaching resins. J. Stamberg. Chem prum 8 no. 5 225-229 My'58. C, 16.

Economic importance of sodium chlorite for bleaching linen yarns and fabrics. F. Dokladal. Textil Cz 13 no. 2:56-68 F'58. C, 16.

**BLEIWEIS, JOHANN, RITTER VON TORSTENISKI**

Dr. Janez Bleiweis on Dr. France Preseren. N. Preobrazenski. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:330-332 '57. Y, 11.

BLEIWEIS-TORSTENISKI, JANEZ, VITEZ  
see BLEIWEIS, JOHANN, RITTER VON TORSTENISKI.



## BLOOD PROTEINS

Protein interactions. VI Binding of methylene blue by blood proteins. In German. J. Spornar, Z. Vodička, J. Spornarova. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 1:1241-1248. Ag'57. C, 13.

## BLOOD SERUM

Determining the potassium in the blood serum by polarographic method. M. Pavlova, N. Jordanov. Int. Inst. Chim. DAN 5 113-121 '57. B, 13.

## BOATS AND BOATING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Food for boatmen on long journeys with regard to the needs of the participants of the 3d International Peace Camp on the Danube River. (To be cont.) V. Mikulaj, E. Kolbelova-Kovacsova. Vyz. lid 13 no. 3:38-39. Mr'58. C, 14.

## BODNAR, JAN

Philosophy as a servant of propaganda, a book review. Cs. prehlad 5 no. 2:17-18. F'58. C, 1.

## BOHEMIA - ANTIQUITIES

"Abtlunon," V. Vejsada. Cs. voj. 7 no. 11:22-23. My'58. C, 17.

## BOHEMIA - ARMORIES

The Prague Armory during the second half of the 16th century and at the beginning of the 17th century. M. Mudra. Hist. a voj. 2:247-258. '57. C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - ART

Disappointment over *Umělecké památky Čech* (Art Monuments of Bohemia); a book review. E. Loasova. Nase vlast 6 no. 4:61-62. '58. C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - FEUDALISM

A study on the mass class struggle in Bohemia during the period of scattered feudalism. P. Choc. Hist. a voj. 2:149-162. '57. C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Comenius' views on his nation and country. Bra. Archiv. Kom. 10 no. 2:248-249. '57. C, 8.

Czech medieval history in *Učené zápisky Instituta Slavjanovedenia*. M. Rejnus. Sbor. hist. BU no. 4:159-161. '57. C, 4.

500 years ago. M. Kanak. Naboz. revue 29 no. 2:84-85. Ap'58. C, 3.

Napoleonic armies in Northern Bohemia during the year 1813. M. Svankmajer. Hist. a voj. 2:258-272. '57. C, 4.

Sources for the History of the Thirty Years' War. Vol. 3, a book review. V. Šádova. Hist. a voj. 3:412-416. '57. C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - INDUSTRIES

Arnost Klíma's *Manufakturní období v Čechách* (The Period of Manufacturing in Bohemia); a book review. B. Čerešnak. Sbor. hist. BU no. 4:164-166. '57. C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - MONASTERIES

Jiri Prazak's *Premysl's Privilege for Doksaný and its Confirmation in the Year 1278* and Zdenek Kristen's *Unknown Counterfeit Version of Premysl Otakar's Privilege for the Doksaný Monastery in the Year 1228*; a review of two articles. S. Duskova. Sbor. hist. BU no. 4:161-164. '57. C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - PEASANTRY

Antonín Nyvlt, a leader of the uprising of the serfs during the year 1775. A. Vorlický. Hist. a voj. 1:141-145. '57. C, 4.

Some more remarks on the "peasant governor" of 1775. A. Petranova, J. Petran, O. Janeček. Hist. a voj. 3:437-441. '57. C, 4.

The uprising of the serfs in 1775. O. Janeček. Hist. a voj. 1:123-134. '57. C, 4.

## BOHEMIAN BROTHERS

Petr, Eduard. *Scoups dila Petra Chelcického a literary o nem*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 218 p. (Universitní knihovna v Olomouci. Publikace č. 5/1957) [Survey of Petr Chelcický's work and of literature concerning him; an annotated bibliography. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries, facsimiles, indexes] C, 3.

Amedeo Molnar's *Českobratrská výchova před Komen-ským* (Education among the Bohemian Brethren before Comenius); a book review. B. Uher. Komen-sky 82 no. 3:187-188. Mr'58. C, 8.

Amedeo Molnar's *Českobratrská výchova před Komen-ským* (Educational System of the Bohemian Brethren before Comenius); a book review. L. Bakos. Jedn. skola 13 no. 1:124-125. '58. C, 8.

Comenius' conclusion to *Historie o protivenstvích církve české* (History of the Adversities of the Bohemian Church). A. Molnar. Archiv. Kom. 17 no. 1:37-44. '58. C, 8.

E. Medynskii's *The Schools Founded in the Ukraine and White Russia by the Bohemian Brethren in the 16th-17th Centuries and Their Role in the Unification of the Ukraine with Russia*; a book review. A. Molnar. Archiv. Kom. 16 no. 2:218-219. '57. C, 8.

Jean de Lory translated by the Bohemian Brethren. A. Molnar. Krest. revue 25 no. 4:97-101. Ap'58. C, 3.

A new evaluation of the theology of the Unity of Brethren. L. Broz. Krest. revue 25 no. 4:104-106. Ap'58. C, 3.

R. Rican's *Dejiny Jednoty Bratrské* (History of the Unity of Brethren); a book review. T. Zelinka. Krest. revue 25 no. 4:124-125. Ap'58. C, 3.

Seniority and bishopric in the Unity of Bohemian Brethren. J. Smolík. Archiv. Kom. 17 no. 1:101-103. '58. C, 8.

## BOILERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The choice of signals for controlling the supply of fuel in boilers. J. Štepan. Automatizace 5:142-148. My'58. C, 16.

Constant corrosion and need of preservation of boilers. M. Lako. Tekhnika Alb 6 no. 1:9. Ja/F'58. A, 16.

Double-mixing valve. S. Kalev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 4:35-36. '58. B, 16.

## BOILING POINTS

Świełostawski, Wojciech. *Azeotropia i poliazeotropia* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. ("Chemia współczesna", wykłady akademickie, monografie; t. 8) [Azeotropy and polyazeotropy. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables] P, 13. Vol. 1. [Experimental part] 1957. 272 p.

## BOLSHEVISM - RUSSIA

see RUSSIA - COMMUNISM.

## BOLTS AND NUTS

Use of bolts of great strength in the construction and maintenance of steel bridges. M. Prokop. Zol. technika 6 no. 5:131-132. My'58. C, 16.

## BONUS SYSTEM

Matulínovic, I. *Premiiranje u privredi sa nacrtom pravilnika o premiiranju, objašnjenjima i primenama obracuna*. Beograd, 1955. 30 p. (Izdavanje časopisa "Nova administracija", sv. 38) [Awards in the economy, with draft regulations, explanations, and examples of computations, graphs, tables] Y, 5.

Application of the piecework bonus system for paying for the work on the D. Kondov State Farm in Varna. T. Kunchev. Izv. nar. stop. no. 4:30-38. '57. B, 5.

Awarding bonuses in maintenance services. F. Stadler. Ca. spoje 3 no. 3:5-7. Mr'58. C, 5.

Awarding bonuses to drivers and other workers in Soviet automotive transportation. S. Dvorak. Siln. doprava 6 no. 4:20. Ap'58. C, 5.

Concerning a proper setting of bonuses in the cost accounting connected with the use of nondurable objects. J. Polanski. Ekon. org. pracy 9 no. 8:249-250. Je'58. P, 5.

Experience with the bonus system for the fulfillment of cost plans. J. Friedrich, J. Horký. Hosp. a choz. 3 no. 12:284-285. D'57. C, 5.

A new method of awarding bonuses to workers in the repair and maintenance shops of automobiles and trailers. Z. Stojdl. Siln. doprava 6 no. 4:3-5. Ap'58. C, 5.

Premiums for innovators and inventors in Hungary. J. D. Racionalizator 6 no. 2:7-9. F'58. P, 16.

## BOOK COVERS

see subdivision under SILESIA.

## BOOKKEEPING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## BOOKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SERBIA, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Štroda, Deputy Minister of Culture, reports about participation of Latvia in the 3d International Book Fair in Warsaw. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:32. Je 2'58. La, 1.

## BOOTS AND SHOES

Lasts suitable for safeguarding the health of the feet. J. Englesmann. Bor. cipe 8 no. 1:19-24. F'58. H, 16.

## BORING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Boring equipment of Czechoslovak and foreign make. J. Morvart. Rudy 6 no. 1:24-28. Ja'58. C, 16.

Cardan driving shafts in drilling machinery. H. Wolowicz. Nafta Pol 14 no. 3:65-69. M'58. P, 16.

Characteristics of rod drilling and forces in the rod during rotary-percussive drilling. S. Hrabec. Rudy 6 no. 1:9-15. Ja'58. C, 16.

Development and present state of rotary-percussive drilling. N. Szallor. Rudy 6 no. 1:2-9. Ja'58. C, 16.

Diagrams of boring operations for a shaft having a large cross section. J. Mencl. Rudy 6 no. 1:15-18. Ja'58. C, 16.

Earlier types of derricks for boring at slight depths. P. Vincze. Bany. lap 12 no. 12:591-593. D'57. H, 16.

Some defects of cogged bits. M. Dubowicki, J. Rys. Nafta Pol 14 no. 3:38-43. F'58. P, 16.

The use of sintered carbides and weld-on alloys for earth-boring operations and for deep boring. J. Batoch. Stavivo 36 no. 5:180-188. My'58. C, 16.

## BORON

Alloying of steel with boron by means of reduction from its oxide compounds. J. Skala, D. Tlustá. Hut. listy 13 no. 5:418-421. My'58. C, 16.

Cadmium potassium borohydrides. In Russian. E. E. L. et al. A. I. Ievina, M. Zilbera. Vestn. L'vov. univ. 4:121-128. '58. La, 1.

On the colorimetric determination of boron. In English. H. Beck. Acta phys. chem. Szeged 3 no. 1:4. 89-90. '58. H, 13.

## BOROVSKY, KAREL HAVLICEK

see HAVLICEK, KAREL.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Zavod za statistiku i monik maslojnih inješta* NRBIH, stanje 12. VII 1955 godine. Sarajevo, 1955. 493 p. [List of inhabited places in the People's Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina, as of July 12, 1955, fold. col. map, chiefly tables] Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BAUXITES

Chemical and technical analysis of the possibility of processing Herzegovina bauxites by Bayer's process II. Statistical analysis of the results of an industrial test. R. Podhoráki. Kem. ind. 7 no. 2:39-47. F'58. Y, 16.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CATALOGING

*Publikacije* published by the Library Center of Bosnia and Herzegovina; a review of a monographic series. E. Popovic, M. Vojinovic, O. Popovic. Bibliotekar. Yug 9 no. 3/4:242-250. '57. Y, 2.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMERCE

Experiences in the organization of commerce in Bosnia and Herzegovina. D. Simic. Nova trg. 11 no. 4:213-216. Ap'58. Y, 5.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

There will come a day. M. Vujacic. Komunist 17 no. 5:9. My'59. Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

The village of Bogdanci in the Middle Ages. I. Bozic. Ist. cas. SAN 7:83-121. '57. Y, 4.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Design, construction, and function of the spillway of the Jablanica Hydroelectric Power Station. R. Koracik. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 1:12-21. Ja'58. Y, 16.

A design for the Jablanica Hydroelectric Power Station. V. Jevdevic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 1:3-12. Fa'58. Y, 16.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LIBRARIES

Law on the libraries of Bosnia and Herzegovina. M. Vojinovic. Bibliotekar. Yug 9 no. 3/4:189-191. '57. Y, 2.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MINERAL WATERS

The "Eye Water" of Srebrenica in Bosnia; a geochemical study. In English. S. Miholic. Croat. chem. acta 30 no. 1:29-33. '58. Y, 13.

The Vrucica spa in Bosnia; a geochemical study. S. Miholic, K. Mirnik. Croat. chem. acta 30 no. 1:35-38. '58. Y, 13.



## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - NAMES, PERSONAL

Names for relatives and kinsfolk in Bosnia and Herzegovina. A. Nametak. Jezik 6 no. 3 73-76 F'58. Y, 11.

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

An action of a group of partisans in Bistina near Nevesinje, December 7, 1941. D. Bratina. Vojnost gl 8 no. 6:49-51 D'57. Y, 4.

The crossing of the Bosna River by the 10th Krajina Division. J. Pavlica. Vojno delo 10 no. 3:204-214 M'58. Y, 17.

Liberation of Kljuc and the Sana Valley July 1942. M. Zoric. Vojnost gl 8 no. 6:31-40 D'57. Y, 4.

The liberation of Prijedor, Ljubija, and settlements in the lower Sana valley in early September 1944. V. Savic. Vojnost gl 8 no. 3:72-79 Jc'57. Y, 4.

The march of the Fifth Krajina Division from central into eastern Bosnia. R. Zoric. Vojnost gl 8 no. 4:3-29 Ag'57. Y, 4.

The second part of the second enemy offensive, January 29 to February 10, 1942. A. Donagic, M. Lekovic. Vojnost gl 8 no. 4:20-65 Ag'57. Y, 4.

## BOTANISTS, SWEDISH

Carl Linnaeus, 1707-1957; an early Swedish nature researcher. H. Skuja. Cela zime no 35 48-53 '58. La, 1.

## BOTANY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

J. Ramsbottom's "Linnaean Anniversary Celebrations", a review of a study. L. Hausbrandt. Kosmos blot 7 no. 2 187-190 '59. P, 13.

## BOTTICELLI, SANDRO

Whether Botticelli is better than Matisse? R. Zukalte. Santarvo no. 2:66-68 '58. La, 6.

## BOTTLES

Bottle-washing in the beverage industry. D. Synek. Prum polovin 9 no. 3 145-147 M'58. C, 16.

Corking wine bottles with polyvinyl-chloride stoppers. J. Dala, P. Kotasek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 5:107-100 My'58. C, 10.

## BOITO, JAN

A handful of recollections on Ivan Krasko. F. Kalac and others. Slov pohl 74 no. 5:486-509 My'58. C, 11.

## BOUDA, CYRIL

Comenius in the drawings of Cyril Bouda. B. Chrestek. Krest revue 25 no. 4:101-102 Ap'58. C, 3.

## BOULDERIS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BOUSKA, JOSEF

Josef Bouska is dead; an obituary. I. Chlapac. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6 441-443 '57. C, 12.

## BOXES

Pasteboard boxes for general use. M. Ogaru. Standartizacia 10 no. 1:45-47 Ja'58. R, 16.

## BOXING

Edith Summerskill's *The Ignoble Art of Boxing*; a book review. T. Bernakiewicz. Kultura fiz 12 no. 5:353-356 My'58. P, 8.

Refereeing in boxing. W. Majchizycki. Kultura fiz 12 no. 5:362-365 My'58. P, 8.

## BOY SCOUTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## BRAIN

Hoinung, Stanislaw, ed. Gruzlicze zapalenie opon mozgowo-rdzeniowych i mozgu, zbior prac pod red. Stanislaw Hoinunga. Autorzy: Stanislaw Grochmal [et al. Wyd. 1.] Waiszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawni Lekarskich, 1957. 176 p. [Tuberculous inflammation of the brain-core membranes and of the brain. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Rozycski, Stefan. Anatomia mozgowia i rdzenia kregowego, kompendium dla studentow i lekarzy. Wyd. 5. przejr. i uzup. Olgierd Naikiewicz. Waiszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawni Lekarskich, 1957. 210 p. [Anatomy of the brain and of the spinal chord, a compendium for students and physicians 5th ed. illus.] P, 13.

The action of some neurologic products on the consumption of oxygen by tissues. O. Costachel, M. Fureca. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1 50-66 '58. R, 13.

## BRANDL, PETR

Restoration of Brandl's paintings in Chabarovice and Manetin. O. Pechova, A. Tinterova, V. Berger. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 5/6:253-262 '57. C, 16.

## BRANDY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## BRATISLAVA - DESCRIPTION

Basic principles in the general plan. M. Hladky. Archt CSR 17 no. 1 22-27 '58. C, 10.

Bratislava, the capital of Slovakia. M. Benuska. Archt CSR 17 no. 1:3-20 '58. C, 10.

Changes in the location of the Danube dam and its consequences for the development of Bratislava. M. Hladky, T. Zalcik, F. Zaris. Archt CSR 17 no. 1:41 '58. C, 10.

Evaluation of the general plan from the point of view of the future development of the town and its suburbs at the conference of Slovak architects in November 1956. Archt CSR 17 no. 1:39-40 '58. C, 10.

A few problems in the development of Bratislava. E. Bellus. Archt CSR 17 no. 1 41-42 '58. C, 10.

Present general plan of Bratislava. T. Alexy. Archt CSR 17 no. 1:21 '58. C, 10.

Principles of composition in the general plan. J. Stieler. Archt CSR 17 no. 1 28-32 '58. C, 10.

Some thoughts on the urban development of Bratislava. E. Hruska. Archt CSR 17 no. 1 42-43 '58. C, 10.

Sport and recreation. J. Chovanec. Archt CSR 17 no. 1:38 '58. C, 10.

Urgent tasks in the development of Bratislava. D. Kedro. Archt CSR 17 no. 1:33-35 '58. C, 10.

## BRATISLAVA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

International Women's Day in the cultural organizations of Bratislava. L. S. Osv. praca Slovak 8 no. 7:149 Ap'58. C, 5.

## BRATISLAVA - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Traffic problems of Bratislava. R. Surovy. Archt CSR 17 no. 1:36-37 '58. C, 10.

## BRAZIL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Jean de Lery translated by the Bohemian Brethren. A. Molnar. Krest revue 25 no. 4 97-101 Ap'58. C, 3.

## BRAZILIANS IN ESTONIA

Brazilian women visit Estonia. N. Eesti raadio. Je 18'58. 824. E, 1.

## BREAKFAST FOODS

see CEREALS, PREPARED.

## BRECHT, BERTOLT

Let the theater continue the fight for more spectators; a criticism. L. Dzene. Karogs no. 4:145-147 Ap'58. La, 11.

## BREMSSTRAHLUNG

Polarization of the internal Bremsstrahlung. I. Lovas. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 6 613-617 N/D'57. H, 13.

## BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Wystawa drukow doby Renesansu. Nurt poslepowy w literaturze i nauce. Listopad-grudzien 1954. [Katalog opracowaly Halina Sidowska, Helena Swajkowska. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, 1954. 73 p. [An exhibition of Renaissance prints: the progressive trend in literature and science, November-December 1954, a catalog. 1st ed. facsim.] P, 2.

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Ziazki kulturalne Slaska z Polska w epoce Odrodzenia; wystawa drukow i rękopisow, listopad 1953-luty 1954. Wstep historyczny opracowal Karol Glombowski. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, 1953. 105 p. [Silesia's cultural relations with Poland during the Renaissance, exhibition of prints and manuscripts, november 1953-February 1954. 1st ed. illus., facsim.] P, 2.

## BRESLAU - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Administration of the Breslau Society of Science. Sprawozd wroc tow 10 123-124 '55 (published '57) P, 1.

Members of the Breslau Society of Science. Sprawozd wroc tow 10:125-130 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

## BRESLAU - LIBRARIES

Incunabula of the Breslau Chapter Library. W. Urban. Sprawozd wroc tow 10:28-29 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

130th anniversary of the Ossolinski Library in Breslau. K. Drinkovic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:292-293 '57. Y, 2.

## BRESLAU - PALACES

Hatzfeld's Palace Breslau, a historical-architectural sketch. T. Broniewski. Sprawozd wroc tow 10 19 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

## BREWING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Control of the treatment of feed water. R. Spirk. Kvasny prum 4 no. 3 67-68 M'58. C, 16.

Designing breweries. J. Loos. Kvasny prum 4 no. 3 54-56 M'58. C, 16.

Diatomite filters in breweries. G. Klazar. Kvasny prum 4 no. 4:76-79 Ap'58. C, 16.

O<sub>11</sub>, a new culture of molasses and yeast for breweries. L. Kucwa. Przem spoj 10 no. 2 91 F'58. P, 16.

## BRICKS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA

Soucha, Antonin. Cihlarska vyroba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 342 p. [Brick production. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables.] C, 16.

Proof of burned bricks against frost. S. Foltynek. Stavivo 36 no. 4:157-161 Ap'58. C, 16.

## BRIDGES

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Flogl, Stanko. Gradnja mostova na sumskim putovima i prugama, opci dio i drveni mostovi. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1950. vi, 448 p. [Construction of bridges on forest roads and forest railroads, general part, and wooden bridges.] Y, 16.

Hydraulic study on a reduced model of the emplacement of a bridge. A. Filott, D. Delican. Hidrotehnika 2 no. 6:274-278 N/D'57. R, 16.

Use of bolts of great strength in the construction and maintenance of steel bridges. M. Prokop. Zel tehnika 6 no. 5 131-132 My'58. C, 16.

## BRIGANDS AND ROBBERS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## BRIQUETTES (FUEL)

Stoev, Stocho M. Tehnika na bezopasnostta, promishlona sanitarlia i protivopozharna okhrana v obogatatelnite i biokelnite fabрики. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 280 p. [Accident prevention, industrial hygiene, and fire prevention in enriching and briquetting factories. illus., bibl., tables.] B, 16.

## BRITISH IN ESTONIA

To my dear Estonian friends, a letter from Virginia Sormus. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 22:3 My'58. E, 11.

## BRKANOVIC, IVAN

Ivan Brkanovic's II. Simfonija (2d Symphony); a book review. K. K. Zvuk no. 17/18 374-375 '58. Y, 9.

## BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

Electric-spark and supersonic-wave machines at the Second Exhibition of Czechoslovak Machine Construction in Brno. B. Drumev. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 2:13-17 F'57. B, 16.

Electric-spark and supersonic-wave machines at the Second Exhibition of Czechoslovak Machine Construction in Brno. B. Drumev. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 3 12-15 M'57. B, 16.

Once again on the Brno exhibition. Cs spoje 3 no. 1:10-12 Ja'58. C, 5.

One of the most modern exhibitions in Europe. (Su). Tech praca 10 no. 6:447-448 Je'58. C, 16.

## BRNO - FAIRS

The Brno trade fairs. (Su). Tech praca 10 no. 4/5:341-342 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

## BROCKY, KAROLY

Edit Lajta's Karoly Brocky; a book review. Gy. Laszlo. Muv tort et' 7 no. 1:69-70 '58. H, 10.

## BROKOFF, FERDINAND MAXIMILIAN

O. J. Blazicek's F. M. Brokoff; a book review. J. Kostka. Vytv um 8 no. 2:91 '58. C, 10.

## BROMINE

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIII. Separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. In German. J. Janak, M. Nedorost, V. Bubenkova. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no. 6:1799-1804 D'57. C, 13.



## BROMOSUCCINIMIDE

Concerning the reaction of N-bromosuccinimide with some arylacetic acids. I. Panalotov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 183-192 '57. B, 13

## BRONZE AGE

Anthropology and funeral rites during the Bronze Age according to the finds in Moravia and in neighboring territories. J. Jelinek. Cas Mor musea 42 85-134 '57. C, 13.

Finds of cord-ornamented pottery in the Louny region. N. Masek. Archeol rozhl 10 no 2 168-172 '58. C, 4

A grave of the people having cord-ornamented pottery in Lovosice. R. Pleiner. Archeol rozhl 10 no 2 172-178 '58. C, 4

Graves belonging to the Bylany culture at Suchdol near Prague. Z. Jelinekova. Archeol rozhl 10 no 1 25-49 '58. C, 4

A "kraal" from the first period of the Bronze Age in Biskupin in Znín County. J. Dabrowski, J. Miskiewicz. Z otciani wiekow 23 no 4 180-184 Jy/Ag '57. P, 4.

Problems concerning the expansion of the people with Lusatian culture into the central Danube basin. J. Rihovsky. Archeol rozhl 10 no 2 203-232 '58. C, 4

A settlement of the Aunjetitz and Knoviz period near Stary Vestec. K. Schneiderova. Archeol rozhl 10 no 2 178-182 '58. C, 4.

An urn field at Tisnov in Moravia. J. Nekvasil. Archeol rozhl 10 no 1 12-25 '58. C, 4.

## BROWN COAL

see LIGNITE and this subdivision under BULGARIA

## BRUNS, VICTOR

The New Odyssey; a premiere of a ballet in the Berlin State Opera. W. Hoerisch. Hud rozhl 11 no 1 24 Ja '58. C, 9

## BRUSSELS - FAIRS

Belgium, Brussels 1958. V. Ruzicka. Cel vojak 7 no 11 6-7 My '58. C, 17.

Brussels 1958. Nova tehnika no 5 201-202 My '58. C, 18.

Czechoslovak machine-tools at Brussels. A. Kanka. Stroj vyr 6 no 4 145-146 Ap '58. C, 18

Czechoslovak machine tools at the Brussels World Exhibition. (Gn/Nb). Tech praca 10 no 4/5 343-345 Ap/My '58. C, 16.

The Czechoslovak micro-milling plant at the Brussels Universal and International Exhibition. M. Ruzicka. Kvasny prum 4 no 4 73-75 Ap '58. C, 18.

Electroacoustic equipment of the Czechoslovak pavilion at the Brussels World Exhibition. (Fe). Tech praca 10 no 4/5 346-348 Ap/My '58. C, 16.

A group of Lithuanian Party and government workers leave for Brussels. Reports Vilna Je 6 '58. 21. Li, 1.

Visiting the Brussels World Fair. G. Neils. Sirp ja vszar 17 no 22.3, 5-7 My '58. E, 11

## BUCHAREST - DESCRIPTION

H, 12.

## BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS

"Baltic Book Exhibition" in Bucharest. N. Eestl raadio Je 6 '58: 773. E, 1.

## BUCHAREST - LIBRARIES

The library of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences. V. Karanovic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no 3/4: 293-294 '57. Y, 2.

## BUCKLES

see CLASPS.

## BUCKLING (MECHANICS)

Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions. (To be contd.) A. Beles, M. Soare. Standardizarea 10 no 1: 7-20 Ja '58. R, 16.

Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions. A. Beles, M. Soare. Standardizarea 10 no 2: 61-74 F '58. R, 16.

Stability and postbuckling of a long cylindrical panel under shear. In Russian. H. Aben. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no 1: 3-6 '58. E, 13.

## BUCOLIC POETRY

see PASTORAL POETRY.

## BUDAPEST - BUILDINGS

Contest for the design of the Pest Municipal Concert House as reflected in the solution of problems of modern concert halls. P. Borosnyai. Magyar muz 7 no 1/2 85-101 '58. H, 10.

Sanitary engineering equipment of the Budapest television station. L. Kovacs. Epuletgepszet 7 no 2: 63-65 '58. H, 16.

The 30 kw. television transmitting station in Budapest. Gy. Kovaloczy. Magyar hit techn 9 no 1 1-7 F '58. H, 16.

A visit to the Budapest Western Railroad Station. Kozleked kozl 14 no 20: 309-310 My '58. H, 10.

## BUDAPEST - CLIMATE

Selomictectonic investigations in the area of Budapest. L. Bendefy. Foldrajzi ert 7 no 2 141-166 '58. H, 12.

## BUDAPEST - DESCRIPTION

The national stadium in Budapest. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 3 21-23 '58. B, 16

## BUDAPEST - DISPENSARIES

Development of the attendance at some special internal medicine dispensaries at Budapest and in rural areas. F. Ivanyi. Nepegepszeg 39 no 3/4: 62-67 Mr/Ar '58. H, 14.

## BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

On the exhibition of "Hungarian Revolutionary Art." L. Nemeth. Muv tort ert 7 no 1: 54-61 '58. H, 10.

Young Italian painters in the National Gallery. T. Nagy. Muterem 1 no 3: 38-40 Mr '58. H, 10.

## BUDAPEST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The National Gallery. A. Kampis. Muv tort ert 7 no 1: 43-50 '58. H, 10.

Opening of the Central Museum of Mining. (-r. -v.). Bany lap 12 no 12: 635-639 D '57. H, 16.

## BUDAPEST - HARBOR

The free port character of the National and Free Port of Budapest. K. Kovats. Kozleked kozl 14 no 14: 211-214 Ap '58. H, 16.

## BUDAPEST - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Trade-union life at the Budapest Central Court. M. Pongor. Munka 8 no 6: 5-6 Je '58. H, 5.

## BUDAPEST - SCHOOLS

The chair of agricultural mechanics at the Budapest Technical University is 70 years old. I. Razso. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no 3: 95-98 My '58. H, 10.

Nuclear physics measurements at the Budapest Technical University. I. Berkes. Energia es atom 11 no 3: 148-160 '58. H, 10.

The student homes of the Budapest Technical University. J. Hollo, F. Tordik. Felsokot sz 7 no 4: 232-235 Ap '58. H, 8.

The work of the scientific student circle at the Institute of Mechanical Technology of the Budapest Technical University. I. Szanto. Felsokot sz 7 no 4: 242-243 Arco. H, 8.

## IN LITERATURE

Nylas, Marta. Arany Janos Budapestje; Arany Janos halalanak 75. evfordulojara. Budapest [Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar] 1957. 43 p. (Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar tanulmányok, új sorozat, 4. [XXVII.] sz.) [Budapest as seen by Janos Arany; on the 75th anniversary of Janos Arany's death. Illus., ports., facsim., index, music, notes] H, 11.

## BUDGET

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## BUDO, AGOSTON

A Budo's Theoretical Mechanics; a book review. M. Gy. Fiz szemle 8 no 1: 28-30 Ja '58. H, 13.

## BUFFET, BERNARD

Bernard Buffet, a generation of greenhorns. Tr. from the French. M. Georges-Michel. Vytv um 8 no 2: 76-79 '58. C, 10.

## BUILDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Bazant, Zdenek. Stavebna mechanika. V Prave Naki. Ceske matice technicka. (Ceska matice technicka, Prague. Spisy, cis. 100, 109, 113, 268) [Structural mechanics. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Vol. 1. [Elements of graphic statics. Eccentric forces in straight girders. Theory of beam systems. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] 1920

Vol. 2. [Simple plate girders with a live load and their deflection lines. 2d ed., rev. and enl.]

Vol. 3. [Statically indeterminate bar systems. Theory of plate arched girders. Theory of earth pressure. Masonry structures]

Vol. 4. [Continuous beams with variable sections. Plate arches with variable cross sections without hinges. Frame systems. Secondary stresses in bar systems] 1950

Gheorghiu, Alexandru A. Sisteme conjugate in calcul structural. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 130, [2] p. [Conjugate systems in structural calculation. bibl., diagrs.] R, 16

Klucsek, Celestin Vladimir. Rozvod deformace. 2. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Separation of deformation. 2d ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Vol. 1. [Separation of deformation as the basis for new methods of calculation] 1953.

Vol. 2. [Separation of deformation in mobile joints] 1957. 366 p

Alexander Knapo's *Cyclobilna mehanika a stavebnich konstrukci* (Mechanics and Building); a review of a university textbook. S. Makovnik, I. Minarik. Les cas 4 no 2: 136-137 '58. C, 15.

Fitting and quality tools. R. Fintea. Mechanizace 5 no 5: 175 My '58. C, 16.

Free vibrations of orthotropic single and continuous plates. J. Lipka. Archiv bud masz 5 no 1: 19-52 '58. P, 16.

International conference on modular coordination and some problems of standardization in building. J. Payer. Archiv CSR 17 no 2: 114-116 '58. C, 10.

It is time to passively fight against frost in building construction. M. Moldawa. Przegi techn 77 no 4: 145-148 Ap '58. P, 16.

Preliminary investigation for the purpose of designing constructions. K. Svoboda. Stavba 5 no 3: 71-72 Mr '58. C, 10.

Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions (To be contd.) A. Beles, M. Soare. Standardizarea 10 no 1: 7-20 Ja '58. R, 16.

Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions. A. Beles, M. Soare. Standardizarea 10 no 2: 61-74 F '58. R, 16.

The use of prestressed rivets in iron structures. P. Miklos. Molyepit tud sz 8 no 3: 113-121 Mr '58. H, 16.

## BUILDING FITTINGS

Baumgartner, Jindrich. Stavebni zamecnictvi. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 430 p. (Odborne prirucky pro stavebnictvi) [Production of building fittings. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 10.

## BUILDING INDUSTRY

see CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY and this subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## BUILDING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND

The spring Leipzig Fair, March 1958. M. Usel, V. Vodak. Stavivo 36 no 6: 195 My '58. C, 10.

## BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under ARMENIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Clay slip molten by steam for production of ceramic construction material. L. Tomchev. Stroitelstvo 5 no 1: 21-26 '58. B, 16.

Improving the quality and decreasing the manufacturing cost of ceramic building materials. I. Todorov, K. Tsekov, D. Burnev. Leka prom 7 no 2: 23-26 '58. B, 16.

The influence of some admixtures on air-lime slaking. J. Jambor. Stavivo 36 no 4: 144-148 Ap '58. C, 16.

Let us prolong the working season for the building-ceramics industry. I. Todorov. Stroitelstvo 5 no 3: 13-15 '58. B, 10.

Light building materials. J. Petrovic. Nasa veda 5 no 4: 163-165 Ap '58. C, 1.

New masonry building materials. Pt. 2. J. Rosa. Stavivo 36 no 4: 129-136 Ap '58. C, 16.

Plywood, a versatile building material. (Ja/Pol). Tech praca 10 no 4/5: 284-285 Ap/My '58. C, 16.



## BUILDING STONES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Choosing the construction method for industrialized building of apartment houses of prefabricated keramit and silica and lime materials. In Russian. H. Parnas. *Estli toad akad tehn fous* 6 no. 4 375-384 '57. C, 13.

Construction of the first experimental prefabricated dwelling building in Sofia, results and conclusions. B. Stolanov, G. Daskalov. *Izv Inst grad i arkhlt* 12:127-166 '58. B, 10.

Construction of type PSV prefabricated dwellings. J. Surmanek. *Stavba* 6 no. 2 35-37 F'58. C, 10.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Furnace for automatically tempering knives of combines, reaping machines, etc. D. Dinchev. *Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 2:24-25 F'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Staikov, G. *Naruchnik na pionerskita rukovoditel po rastenlevodstvo*. Sofia, 1957. 112 p. [Handbook for Pioneer leaders in agriculture. illus., footnotes, tables] B, 15.

Competition in the agricultural economy and some violations of statistical reports. I. Batov. *Statistika* 5 no. 2:35-42 Mr/AP'58. B, 5.

Important measures for the further development of Bulgarian agricultural economy and industry. *Vun turg* 6 no. 5:1-2 My'58. B, 5.

Indexes of labor productivity in the agricultural economy. P. Kiranov. *Statistika* 5 no. 1:3-22 F'58. B, 5.

How rationalization measures in the agricultural economy. V. Tsenov. *Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 2:5-8 F'57. B, 16.

Propagandizing agricultural literature in the Gabrovo Okoliya. B. Botev. *Bibliotekar Bulg* 5 no. 1:3-9 Ja'58. B, 2.

Some results of application of Bulgarian state standards in the agricultural economy. A. Krekmanov. *Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 3:43-47 Mr'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Palagachev, N. *Ekonomika i organizatsia na planinskoto TKZS v c. Arda*. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1957. 125 p. [Economy and organization of the mountain cooperative farm in the village of Arda. bibl., graphs, tables] B, 5.

Vachev, Nik. V. *Imushchestvena odgovornost na chlenovete na TKZS*. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 88 p. (Nauchno-popularna biblioteka "Sotsialisticheska znanost") [Property responsibility of members of cooperative farms] B, 7.

Concerning property responsibility of the machine-tractor stations in cases of unfulfilled contracted types of work with the cooperative farms. B. Danailov. *Izv nar stop* no. 1 70-78 '58. B, 5.

Coordinating and improving the work of the Bulgarian Investment Bank and the Bulgarian National Bank in exerting control over the financial means of the cooperative farms. S. Stolkov. *Fin i kredit* no. 1: 55-57 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

Development and strengthening of the cooperative farms to a higher level. P. Kiranov. *Ikonom misul* 3 no. 2:54-68 F'58. B, 5.

Emulation between an Albanian and a Bulgarian agricultural cooperative. In French. *Alb nouy* 11 no. 2:4-5 '58. A, 1.

Fifth National Conference of the Cooperative Farms, a conference of the victorious cooperative system. S. Obretenov. *Izv fin stop* 10 no. 4:459-467 '57. B, 5.

Finance on Bulgarian cooperative farms. V. Novotny. *Fin a uver* no. 2:119-128 '58. C, 5.

Our work with the cooperative farms in fulfilling the banking plan. A. Vasilov. *Fin i kredit* no. 1:47-49 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

Preparation for correctly granting long-term annual credits to the cooperative farms. E. Mikhailov. *Fin i kredit* no. 3:40-44 Ap'58. B, 5.

Question concerning the basic production funds of the cooperative farms and their amortization. A. Khristov. *Izv fin stop* 10 no. 4:445-458 '57. B, 5.

Successes of bank control in strengthening the financial condition of the cooperative farms in the Khaskovo Okoliya. V. Sharenkov. *Fin i kredit* no. 3:44-48 Ap'58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - AMMONIA

Possibilities for utilizing the gas separated in the production of synthetic ammonia. G. Dimov. *Tezhka prom* 7 no. 1 26-28 Ja'58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Construction of the first experimental prefabricated dwelling building in Sofia; results and conclusions. B. Stolanov, G. Daskalov. *Izv Inst grad i arkhlt* 12:127-166 '58. B, 10.

Investigation for construction of first experimental dwelling building with large cement blocks in Sofia. Kh. Anastasov and others. *Izv Inst grad i arkhlt* 12:75-126 '58. B, 10.

Question on the width of the staircase strings in many-storied dwelling buildings. A. Popov. *Izv Inst grad i arkhlt* 12:167-190 '58. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

More correct directives in the planning of some buildings. S. Belkovski. *Tekhnika Bulg* 6 no. 8:12-13 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ARMY

Rationalization measures and invention in the Bulgarian People's Army and becomes stronger. P. Toshev. *Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 2:12 F'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ART

Mavrodinov, Nikola. *Izkustvoto na bulgarskoto vuzrazhdane*. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 458 p. [Arts of the Bulgarian Renaissance. French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., ports., plans, bibl., index] B, 3.

## BULGARIA - ATHEISM

Some questions on the atheistic propaganda in Bulgaria. N. Mizov. *Novo vreme* 34 no. 3 14-25 Mr'58. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILES

The Avtopompa automobile pump, using one of the cylinders of the automobile diesel motor as air compressor for pumping tires. *Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 2:25-26 F'57. B, 16.

New technique in the automatic process of manufacturing automobile tires. *Leka prom* 7 no. 1:23 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Conference on economics organized by the Bulgarian National Bank. V. T., N. G. *Fin i kredit* no. 2:80-82 Mr'58. B, 5.

Coordinating and improving the work of the Bulgarian Investment Bank and the Bulgarian National Bank in exerting control over the financial means of the cooperative farms. S. Stolkov. *Fin i kredit* no. 1:55-57 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

My experience in the accumulation of deposits and selling the tickets of the Bulgarian state lottery. D. Karapetrov. *Fin i kredit* no. 2 44-46 Mr'58. B, 5.

National conference with the managers of the branches of the Bulgarian National Bank. N. G. *Fin i kredit* no. 3:57-60 Ap'58. B, 5.

Our work with the cooperative farms in fulfilling the banking plan. A. Vasilov. *Fin i kredit* no. 1:47-49 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books and articles on statistics published in the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the Soviet Union during 1956 and 1957. L. Dzherova. *Statistika* 5 no. 2:92-95 Mr/AP'58. B, 5.

More important articles on economic and planning questions in Bulgarian and Soviet periodicals, printed during 1957. *Plan stop* 13 no. 1:95-104 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

The bicycle-motorcycle factory in the city of Lovech. G. Karagozov. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 2:5-12 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BOILERS

Burning lignite coal from Maritsa-zapad in boilers with grinding ventilators. B. Khadzhev and others. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no. 4:11-14 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BOOKKEEPING

Journal-order bookkeeping system and its application in the industrial enterprises. I. Videv. *Izv nar stop* no. 4:39-48 '57. B, 5.

Question on improving and shortening the bookkeeping accounting. B. Boichev. *Izv nar stop* no. 4:3-15 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BORING

Achievements of the rationalizers of the Madzharovo Geologic Study Team. T. Gramatikov. *Min dolo* 12 no. 1:92-93 Ja/F'57. B, 16.

Need of standardizing the tails of drills and the turning-bushing of the piercing hammers used in Bulgarian mines. Kh. Ivanov. *Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 3 41-43 Mr'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BRANDY

Comparative investigations of some methods for determining the methyl alcohol in Bulgarian raki. G. Rankov, A. Popov, A. Iovchev. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5 217-235 '57. B, 13.

Concerning the content of methyl alcohol in Bulgarian raki, and a method for its elimination. G. Rankov, A. Popov, A. Iovchev. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5 167-182 '57. B, 13.

Determining small quantities of methyl alcohol in Bulgarian raki. G. Rankov, A. Popov, A. Iovchev. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5 291-320 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - BUDGET

The 1958 budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. K. Lazarov. *Ikonom misul* 3 no. 2 15-27 F'58. B, 5.

Participation of the National Assembly and the people's councils in preparation of the State Budget. M. Rusenov. *Izv fin stop* 10 no. 4 363-375 '57. B, 5.

The state budget for 1958 and the tasks of the financial government agencies. K. Lazarov. *Fin i kredit* no. 2:8-16 Mr'58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Edinii normi i ratsisenki za dobivane na stroitelni material i kamenodelski raboti. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [Unified norms and prices for production of construction material and stonecutting work tables] B, 5. Vol. 1. [1953] 55 p.

## BULGARIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Some questions on preparing the plans for organizing and mechanizing the construction of prefabricated buildings. G. Ganey. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 1:4-8 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CABLEWAYS

Short distance cableways for transporting wood material. S. Mikhailov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no. 3 34-38 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Machine for taking slaked lime from lime pit. N. Kerkentakov. *Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 3 25-26 Mr'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CEMENT

Investigation of cement rock. N. Gudev. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 2 18-22 '58. B, 16.

Scientific-Technical Conference on Cement Industry. B. Bankov. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 1:28 '58. B, 16.

World market and the Bulgarian export of cement. E. Marinov. *Vun turg* 5 [i. e. 6] no. 4:13-15 Ap'58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CENSUS

Statisticheski godisnik na Narodna republika Bulgaria (sukrateno izdanie) (Statistical Yearbook of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, abridged edition), a book review. K. Gatev. *Izv fin stop* 10 no. 4:468-475 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CERAMICS

Improving the quality and decreasing the manufacturing cost of ceramic building materials. I. Todorov, K. Tsekov, D. Burney. *Leka prom* 7 no. 2 23-26 '58. B, 16.

Let us prolong the working season for the building-ceramics industry. I. Todorov. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 3 13-15 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CHECKS

Classification of the documents paid by checks and by letter of credit. L. Ralchev. *Izv fin stop* 10 no. 4 419-429 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CITY PLANNING

City planning of some new mining-industrial settlements in Bulgaria, a critical analysis. S. Stanev. *Izv Inst grad i arkhlt* 12:3-74 '58. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Comments on decision No. 916 of November 1, 1956, of the general meeting of the Civil Division of the Supreme Court on Sec. 117 of the Civil Procedure. L. Gorbakov. *Sots pravo* no. 1:57-60 '58. B, 7.

Violation of essential rules on legal proceeding as ground for review. Zh. Stalev. *Sots pravo* no. 1:1-13 '58. B, 7.



## BULGARIA - CLAY

- Affect of the form and method of preparing the clay layers for tiles on the quality and defects of the production L. Tonchev Stroitelstvo 5 no 3 15-17 '58 B, 16
- Valuable rationalization measures in the clay industry. I. Todorov Ratsionalizatsia 7 no 2 8-12 F'57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - CLOCKS, ELECTRIC

- SPZ-56 electric signaler A. Kirchev Ratsionalizatsia 7 no 3 24-25 M'57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - COAL

- Approximate angles of the movement of the rocks in uninvestigated Bulgarian coal deposits K. Georgiev Tekhnika Bulg 7 no 4 18-21 '58 B, 16
- Enriching the coal from the Maritsa-Iztok coal field by removing the clay it contains. D. Mitrev, A. Luskutova Izv Inst khim BAN 5 75-92 '57 B, 13
- Investigation of the pneumatic enrichment of the coal from the East Maritsa basin. S. Popov, M. Stolkova. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 7 4-7 '57 B, 16

- The Scientific Research Institute of the Coal Industry D. Popivanov Min delo 12 no 5 23-31 S/O'57 B, 16

- Technological classification of black coal of Bulgaria A. Miroshnichenko Min delo 12 no 3 13-22 My/Je '57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Competition for a more efficient system for developing the work on the vertical wings of the layers in the Bobov Dol State Mining Enterprise T. Gladiev Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 9 20-22 '57 B, 16

- First experiment in the 8-hour shift system in the Aldomirovtsi State Mining Enterprise T. Gladiev Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 9 20-22 '57 B, 16

- Let us make wide use of the experiences of our front-rankers A. Naidenov Min delo 12 no 2 11-22 M/Ap'57 B, 16

- Obtaining mixed generating gas from Bobov Dol coal Ts. Tschkov Min delo 12 no 6 37-46 N/D'57 B, 16

- On the opening of the eastern section of the Bolshevik open mine G. Vulev, V. Zanchev. Min delo 12 no 6 23-30 N/D'57 B, 16

- On the question of investigating the coal pressure upon frontal mine openings, and the first observations thereupon in Bulgaria V. Ivanov, Kh. Markovski Min delo 12 no. 6 31-36 N/D'57 B, 16

- Possibility of taking out the coal deposits from under the bed of Merichleri River in the "Marbas" area G. Kirischew. Min delo 12 no. 1 28-33 Ja/F'57 B, 16

- The shield system of the working of steeply inclined layers in the Bobov Dol State Mining Enterprise, K. Mitov and others Min delo 12 no. 6 12-22 N/D '57 B, 16

- Strengthening with metallic supports and wooden caps in the Nadezhda mine in the coal basin of the Maritsa River V. Ivanov, V. Delchev. Min delo 12 no 3 23-30 My/Je'57 B, 16

- Utilization of electric power in the mines of the Temelko Nenkov State Mining Enterprise D. Danailov. Min delo 12 no 1 16-27 Ja/F'57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - COKE

- Production of metallurgical coke from Bulgarian coal. P. Plachkov, Ts. Dimitrova. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 6 14-18 '57 B, 16

- Raw material basis and technological peculiarities in the process of coking coal mixtures in Bulgaria. A. Miroshnichenko. Min delo 12 no. 5 6-12 S/O'57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE

- Vatsov, D. Organizatsia na vutreshnata turgovina. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 201 p. [Organization of domestic commerce. diagrs., footnotes] B, 5.

- Analysis of the data on labor in commerce. M. Minkov. Statistika 5 no. 1 23-40 Ja/F'58 B, 5

- Better methods and organization in commercial investigation. E. Bakhchevanov. Vun turg 6 no. 5 14-17 My'58 B, 5

- Bulgaria's re-export trade. S. Grigorov. Vun turg 6 no. 5 11-13 My'58 B, 5

- Conference on questions of Bulgarian export IU. Patsova. Ikonomisul 3 no. 2 86-99 F'58 B, 5

- Cost accounting in sections of commercial enterprises. D. Spasov Izv fin stop 10 no. 4 389-405 '57 B, 5

- Establishing the left out profit by the commercial enterprises in case of violation of the contract obligations by the supplier. I. Patev, S. Dinev Izv nar stop no 3 94-99 '57 B, 5

- The export of the People's Republic of Bulgaria during the period 1948-1956 Ts. Bochev Statistika 5 no 1: 50-58 Ja/F'58 B, 5

- Greater decentralization in the system of contracts for distribution K. Telbizov Izv nar stop no 4 73-81 '57 B, 5

- Managing the transportation of imports R. Bolkov Vun turg 6 no 5 22-24 My'58 B, 5

- Possibilities for increasing Bulgarian export of machines I. Palov Tekhnika Bulg 7 no 3 27-29 '58 B, 16

- Some objectives of the Bulgaria export G. Popisakov Ikonomisul 3 no 3 39-52 M'58 B, 5

- Some problems in relation to the increased production and export of fruits, grapes, and vegetables A. Kudrinov Vun turg 5 [1 e. 6] no 4 1-4 Ap'58 B, 5

- Some shortcomings in the accounting of the commission commerce I. Lalov. Statistika 4 no. 6 90-91 N/D '57 B, 5

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - GREECE, MODERN

- Commerce between Bulgaria and Greece during 1958 Vun turg 6 no 5 26-27 My'58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Blagov, Dimitur. Suchtenia. [Sofia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. [Works. ports., facsimils, notes] B, 4. Vol. 5. [1958] 608 p.

- Before the Congress of the Communist Party of Bulgaria P. Rusev. Zivot strany no 10 587-600 My'58 C, 6

- Before the 7th Congress of the Communist Party of Bulgaria. H. P. Zycie partii no. 6 35-36 Je'58. P, 6

- The Bulgarian Communist Party, the leading and directing force of Bulgarian socialist development. Novo vreme 34 no 3 3-13 M'58 B, 6

- Concerning the appeal of the Party and the Government Fin i kredit no 1 3-6 Ja/F'58 B, 5

- Forms and content of the antifascist fight in Bulgaria V. Iotov Izv nar stop no 3 3-20 '57 B, 5

- The Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. A. Pashev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no 4 1-2 '58 B, 16

## BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- The affect of taxes on the gross income in the socialist construction. S. Markovich Izv nar stop no 1 44-59 '58 B, 5

- Consolidating the construction organizations I. Popov, K. Zanev Stroitelstvo 5 no 1 1-4 '58 B, 16

- Distribution of the general capital investments and the general annual expenditures of the construction industry. D. Ioshinov Ikonomisul 3 no 2 42-53 F'58 B, 5

- Giving accounts for the entitled and unentitled temporary structures in the building construction. M. Bazhanov, A. Velchev Izv nar stop no. 3 68-82 '57 B, 5

- Improving the accounting and the cost accounting in the construction industry. M. Georgiev Stroitelstvo 5 no. 2 1-4 '58 B, 16

- Improving the norms for machine productivity in the construction industry S. Khadzhev. Izv nar stop no 1 19-32 '58 B, 5

- Plans for organization of the construction industry V. Verikh. Stroitelstvo 5 no 3 5-7 '58 B, 16

- Problems of rationalization measures in the construction industry. N. Korkenikov Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 3 8-11 M'57 B, 16

- Rationalizers' suggestions in the planning organizations. R. Nedev. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 3 5-8 M'57 B, 16

- Some factors in the construction industry which determine the changes in the increase of labor productivity, and their affect on the expenditures of the wage fund. M. Balabanov. Fin i kredit no. 3 31-39 Ap'58 B, 5

- Some questions on short-term credit in the construction industry. S. Grozdanov, K. Zanev. Izv nar stop no. 1 80-89 '58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- The building of the cooperative in the Bulgarian villa. K. Dzhangozov. Izv Inst grad i arkhil 12 2 30-33 '58 B, 10

## BULGARIA - COPPER

- The Copper Plant. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 6 30-40 '57 B, 16

- Obtaining the cementation copper concentrate from the mine water in the mines of the Panaglyanski State Mining Enterprise M. Mekhandziev. Min delo 12 no. 5 54-63 S/O'57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

- Kulbova, V. Tsarevitsa. Sofia, Zemledel, 1957. 213 p. [Maize] B, 15

## BULGARIA - COST ACCOUNTING

- The work of the workshop cost account in some industrial enterprises in the city of Ruse M. Nedelchev. Fin i kredit no 1 40-49 Ja/F'58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Increase of the income and expenditure of the workers' and peasants' families. P. Petkov Statistika 4 no 6 18-28 N/D'57 B, 5

## BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

- The practice of the Supreme Court in regard to the 113 of the Criminal Code. V. Buzov. Soli prava no 1 42-56 '58 B, 7

## BULGARIA - CRITICISM

- Art of criticism. Z. Petrov. Lit misul 2 no 2 114 111 M/Ap'58 B, 11

## BULGARIA - CUPOLA FURNACES

- Worm device for mechanically conveying steel shavings into the cupola furnace I. Penkov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no 2 23-24 F'57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - DAY NURSERY

- Architectural planning of children's day-nursery buildings in Bulgaria K. Dzhangozov, H. Krasteva, I. Iosifov. Izv Inst grad i arkhil 12 241-270 '58 B, 10

## BULGARIA - DEEP DRAWING (METALWORK)

- Method for determining the plasticity and the thickness of thin metal sheet for deep drawing. P. Zakhariyeva. Leka prom 7 no. 2 15-17 '58 B, 16

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Petrov, Stanislav. Geografia na NR Bulgariia, uchbenik za VII klas na obshchobrazovatelnie uchilitsa Sofia, Naodna prosveiti, 1957 159 p. [Geography of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; a textbook for the 7th grade of general schools. Illus., maps, footnotes] B, 12

- Travel notes from Bulgaria. S. Kisev. Kozleked knozh 14 no. 17 285-286 Ap'58 B, 10

## BULGARIA - DIESEL ENGINE

- New diesel motors, produced by V. Kolarov Plant Varna. A. Anastasov, A. Balashev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 3 10-11 M'58 B, 16

## BULGARIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

- Technical and economic advantages of introducing diesel locomotives in some sections of the rails at lines in Bulgaria. K. Bonehev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 1 9-12 '58 B, 16

## BULGARIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- Some shortcomings in the census of farm animals. D. Karadzhev. Statistika 4 no. 6 57-60 N/D'57 B, 5

## BULGARIA - DRUGS

- Worm apparatus for extraction of drugs. P. Todorov Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 3 22-23 M'57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - DRYING APPARATUS

- Universal drying machine with permanent circulation for cotton, cotton seeds, and all sorts of cereals I. Kartalov. Leka prom 6 no. 8 32-33 '57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- The results of the fulfillment of the second Five-Year Plan in Bulgaria in the years 1953-1957. Gosp plan 13 no. 5 47-48 My'58. P, 5

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Popov, Nikola. Nialoi problemi v planiranieto na nar. i noto stopanstvo. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1957. 161 p. [Some problems of planning the national economy. footnotes, forms, tables] B, 5

- Basic directions of the National Economic Plan for 1958. Ikonomisul 3 no. 2 3-14 F'58 B, 5



## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

The fulfillment of the second Five-Year Plan, a new stage in the socialist construction in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. *Ikon misal* 3 no. 3 15-22 Mr/58 B, 5

Planning the development and introducing the progressive technology in the national economy. *N Vulev Plan stop* 13 no. 1 83-79 Ja/F'58 B, 5

Results from the fulfillment of the state plan for the development of the national economy during 1957. *Plan stop* 13 no. 1 80-84 Ja/F'58 B, 5

The results of the fulfillment of the Second State Economic Five-Year of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, 1953-1957. *Statistika* 5 no. 2 71-91 Mr/Ap'58 B, 5

The State National Economic Plan and our tasks. *M. Lazarev Fin i kredit* no. 1 7-12 Ja/F'58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - ECONOMICS

Discussion on the *Izvestia* of the Higher Institute of National Economics, Varna. *T. Kanchev Izv nar stop* no. 1 128 '58 B, 5

Scientific Conference of the Higher Institute of National Economics, 1958 in Varna. *L. Stanev Izv nar stop* no. 1 122-127 '58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

L. N. Tolstoy, his educational ideas, and their affect in Bulgaria. *Zh. Atanakov. Izv Inst pedagog BAN* no. 6:79-102 '58 B, 8

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric-power supply of the cities. *M. Spirov. Tekhnika* Bulg 6 no. 6:22-25 '57 B, 16

More efficient supply of electric power in Bulgaria. *K. Mikhailov, G. Bluskov. Tekhnika* Bulg 6 no. 7: 1-4 '57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Drying the lignite from Maritsa-Iztok and Boli breg before burning it in the thermoelectric plants. *N. Nikolov. Tekhnika* Bulg 7 no. 3:1-6 '58 B, 16

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Continued one-phase welding transformer with choking coil for saturation. *Ts. from the Russian. N. Stanev, V. Sivisov. Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 3 17-20 Mr/57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Utilization of electric power in the mines of the Tarnelko Nenkov State Mining Enterprise. *D. Danailov Min delo* 12 no. 1:10-27 Ja/F'57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - EROSION

Organization of the land and the struggle against erosion on cooperative farms. *P. Vuchkov, I. Stanev. Tekhnika* Bulg 7 no. 4:21-24 '58 B, 10

## BULGARIA - FARM PRODUCE

Concerning one system for establishment of the prices of agricultural products. *B. Petkov. Fin i kredit* no. 1:35-39 Ja/F'58 B, 5

More efficient control of the activity of the village cooperatives in buying agricultural products. *K. Popov. Fin i kredit* no. 1:49-54 Ja/F'58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - FINANCE

Concerning the appeal of the Party and the Government. *Fin i kredit* no. 1:3-6 Ja/F'58 B, 5

In the meeting of the departments of the Ministry of Finance and State Control. *K. P. Fin i kredit* no. 1:61-62 Ja/F'58 B, 5

The role of the financial system in realizing the economic law for socialist accumulations. *G. Manev. Fin i kredit* no. 1 13-22 Ja/F'58 B, 5

Some questions on valuta and financial planning. *I. Semakh. Fin i kredit* no. 3:19-26 Ap'58 B, 5

Theoretical conference of the workers in the public finance system. *Fin i kredit* no. 2:57-59 Mr/58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Introducing fluorescent lighting in transportation and communications. *E. Papazov. Transp delo* 10 no. 3: 11-14 '58 B, 16

## BULGARIA - FOOD

Technical-economic characteristics of the food and spice industry in the District of Varna. *N. Kurk-Haiski. Izv nar stop* no. 1:84-90 '58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Ten years since the signing of the treaty of friendship, cooperation, and mutual aid between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union. *Fin i kredit* no. 2 3-5 Mr/58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Production of poplar shoots in the forest nurseries. *P. Bodzhakov. Gor stop* 14 no. 2 31-37 F'58 B, 15

## BULGARIA - FORGERY

Forgery of documents, essential point and motivation. *D. Dimitrov. Sots pravo* no. 1 14-27 '58 B, 7

## BULGARIA - FOULING OF SHIP BOTTOMS

Physicochemical treatment of a ship's bottom against its fouling with barnacles. *D. Chernenko. Tezhka prom* 7 no. 1 33-34 Ja/58 B, 16

## BULGARIA - FUR

Bulgaria's leather industry and export of leather and fur products, tasks, and prospects. *D. Draganov. Vun turg* 6 no. 5:7-10 My/58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - GAS

Concerning the question of gas supply for Sofia. *G. Pankov, Ts. Tsenev. Tekhnika* Bulg 7 no. 3 11-14 '58 B, 16

## BULGARIA - GEOLOGY

The geology of the western part of the Kotel Mountain. *M. Jordanov. Izv Geol inst BAN* 5:79-112 '57 B, 12

The main lines in the geologic structure of the Eastern Balkan Mountains between the Yumra River Valley and the Black Sea. *E. Bonechev and others. Izv Geol inst BAN* 5:3-78 '57 B, 12

Our geologic mapping, and its future tasks. *V. Tsankov. Min delo* 12 no. 2 80-82 Mr/Ap'57 B, 16

Stratigraphy and tectonics of the part of the Eastern Balkan Mountains between the Dryanovo River and the Vessolna River. *I. Sapunov. Izv Geol inst BAN* 5 139-174 '57 B, 12

## BULGARIA - GLASS

Our materials of natural origin as dyestuff in the glass industry. *R. Teneva. Leka prom* 7 no. 3 10-19 '58 B, 16

## BULGARIA - GRAPES

Piles of prefabricated concrete for grapevines. *S. Petrov. Strotelstvo* 5 no. 3:10-12 '58 B, 16

## BULGARIA - GRAPTOLITES

Some little known graptolites from Gotland in Bulgaria. *Kh. Spasov. Izv Geol inst BAN* 5:113-127 '57 B, 12

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Blagoev, Dimitar. *Suchinienta* [Sofia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. [Works, parts, fascims, notes] B, 4. Vol. 5. [1958] 608 p.

Concerning the nature of the people's democratic revolution in Bulgaria. *V. Yankov, M. Buchvarov. Izv nar stop* no. 4:61-72 '57 B, 5

Monuments of love and gratefulness. *K. Itatlova. Osv praca Slovak* 8 no. 7 160-161 Ap'58. C, 5

## BULGARIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Observation on the family budgets in the village of Zgolevo, Plovdiv Okolitsa. *N. Stefanov. Statistika* 4 no. 6:89-90 N/D'57 B, 5

Some problems on the statistics of family budgets. *S. Kanaslavov. Statistika* 5 no. 2 3-15 Mr/Ap'58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

Architectural solution of the normal clinic unit in Bulgarian hospitals. *G. Rogninski, P. Nikolova. Izv Inst grad i arkh* 12,241-278 '58 B, 10

## BULGARIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

The Bulgarian Golden Sands. *G. Louzensky. Soc obchod* 4 no. 2:80-92 F'58. C, 5

## BULGARIA - HOUSING

Gaitandzhiev, Aleks. *Grizbite na partifata i narodnata vlast za podobriavane zhlishtnite uslovia na trudeshtite v stolitsata*. Sofia, Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvet na Otschestvenita front, 1957 44 p. [The care of the Party and the people's government for improvement of housing conditions of workers in the capital. illus.] B, 5

The reserve living quarters in Sofia. *S. Marinov. Statistika* 5 no. 1:59-69 Ja/F'58. B, 5

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Kanchev, Georgy. *Proizvodstvenite savetstania* [Sofia] Profizdat, 1957 75 p. [Biblioteka profsuznara priroveti, no. 9] [Conferences on production] B, 5

Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan of labor productivity according to data of the accounting report of the industrial enterprises. *A. Ducheve. Fin i kredit* no. 2 48-55 Mr/58 B, 5

The balance method used for giving the account of the material in industrial enterprises. *I. Vidav. Izv nar stop* no. 3 63-93 '57. B, 5

Better conditions and efficiency in production. *Tezhka prom* 7 no. 3 1-3 Mr/58 B, 16

Changes in the accounting for the expenditure of the quota-assigned materials in industry during 1958. *L. Budinov. Statistika* 5 no. 2 65-68 Mr/Ap'58 B, 5

Conference on questions about rationalization measures and invention. *Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 2 21 F'57 B, 16

Determining the rate of the turnover capital for the industrial enterprises on the basis of the average yearly production. *D. Vakarovski. Fin i kredit* no. 3 7-13 Ap'58 B, 5

Distribution of the profit and strengthening the cost account of the state industrial enterprises. *G. Petrov. Ikon misal* 3 no. 3 23-38 Mr/58 B, 5

Economy of material in industry and its affect on the essential parts of the net cost of production. *M. Ostrev. Izv nar stop* no. 3 49-67 '57. B, 5

Fulfillment of the plan for profit as an indicator for bonuses to the managing, economic, and engineering-technical workers in industry. *R. Kolev, I. Lambey. Fin i kredit* no. 3 25-30 Ap'58 B, 5

Improvement of the rationalizers' work in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. *A. Komalenkova. Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 2 1-3 F'57 B, 16

Increasing the credits to enterprises with little mechanical equipment. *D. Khilov. Plan stop* 13 no. 1 1-14 Ja/F'58 B, 5

Indexes of changeable and permanent employees, calculating the dynamics of labor productivity, wages, and manufacture cost. *A. Avramov. Statistika* 4 no. 6 20-43 N/D'57 B, 5

Let us fulfill pledges given to the appeal by our leading enterprises. *Min delo* 12 no. 2 1-4 Mr/Ap'57 B, 16

Let us work for authentic accounting in the rationalizers' work. *S. Markov. Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 3 3-5 Mr/57. B, 16

Method for establishing the profit of industrial enterprises. *Ts. Tsokanov. Ikon misal* 3 no. 2 85-86 F'58 B, 5

N. Dimitrov and Tav. Petrov's *Sebestoinost na proizvodstvenata na mesinata promishlenost* (Manufacturing Cost of Production of Local Industry); a book review. *E. Iliev. Statistika* 4 no. 6 84-88 N/D'57 B, 5

New method of accounting for the material provided by the clients for industrial production. *M. Dimcheva. Statistika* 5 no. 2 69-70 Mr/Ap'58 B, 5

Our cooperation with the German Democratic Republic in the field of invention, samples, and trade-marks. *V. Viana. Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 2 3-5 F'57 B, 16

Permanent Rationalizers Exhibition in Sofia. *Kh. Madzharov. Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 3 20-21 Mr/57 B, 16

The profit of the industrial enterprise and the realization of the production. *V. Rankov. Izv fin stop* 10 no. 4:378-388 '57. B, 5

Questions on the statistics of the net cost, a book review. *N. Naumov. Statistika* 5 no. 1:70-72 Ja/F'58. B, 5

Rationalization measures during 1956. *I. Torbov. Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 3 1-3 Mr/57. B, 16

Some characteristics of the revisions of report data on the manufacturing cost of industrial products. *D. Fratev. Statistika* 5 no. 2:27-34 Mr/Ap'58. B, 5

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Parvelov, Boris. *Vuprosi na materialno-tehnicheskoto snabdivanije na promishlenostia v Bulgaria*. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957 165 p. [Questions on the supply of technical materials for Bulgarian industry. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables] B, 16

How to analyze the fulfillment of the plan for the industrial enterprises. *G. Grigorov. Statistika* 5 no. 2 56-64 Mr/Ap'58. B, 5

Important measures for the further development of Bulgarian agricultural economy and industry. *Vun turg* 6 no. 5:1-2 My/58. B, 5



## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Profiling and specializing in the industrial combines, a guaranty for greater success. I. Dimitrov. *Tezhka prom* 7 no. 2 4-5 '58. B, 16.

Rhythm in production in industrial enterprises and its statistical measuring by the coefficient of the variation. K. Kunchev. *Izv nar stop* no. 4 82-82 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Basic tasks of heavy industry during 1958. T. Tzolov. *Tezhka prom* 7 no. 1 1-8 Ja '58. B, 16.

Collegium in the Ministry of Heavy Industry, and the research work in the Balkan Mountain area. Min delo 12 no. 3 109-112 My/Je '57. B, 16.

Some questions on mechanization and utilizing technological processes in heavy industry. N. Doganov. *Tezhka prom* 7 no. 3 4-9 Mr '58. B, 16.

Tasks of heavy industry for 1957. T. Tzolov. Min delo 12 no. 1 1-8 Ja/F '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Active preliminary financial control. K. Vladimirov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 8 7-8 '57. B, 16.

Complete fulfillment of the total industry plan for 1958. I. A. Dimitrov. *Leka prom* 7 no. 1 5-7 '58. B, 16.

Decisive improvement of the work in organizational-technical measures and workers' suggestions. *Leka prom* 6 no. 8 1-3 '57. B, 16.

A directive for bright prospects. *Leka prom* 7 no. 3 1-3 '58. B, 16.

Factors affecting the fulfillment of the production program. V. Venkov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 8 9-13 '57. B, 16.

Our tasks during 1958. S. Tsekova. *Leka prom* 7 no. 1 1-4 '58. B, 16.

Science in aid to production. P. Peev. *Leka prom* 6 no. 8 25-28 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Bulgarian experiences concerning the comparative method of adjusting claims resulting from crop damage. N. D. Pojlatobz. 12 no. 3 76-77 Mr '58. C, 5.

## BULGARIA - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Some questions concerning the bookkeeping accounting of insurance premiums for compulsory insurance of properties. P. Telbizov. *Izv fin stop* 10 no. 4 406-418 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - INTERNAL REVENUE

Let us fulfill the plan for the state revenue. Fin i kredit no. 3 3-6 Ap '58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - INVESTMENTS

Capital investments in the People's Republic of Bulgaria during 1948-1956. D. Bakalov. *Statistika* 4 no. 6 74-83 N/D '57. B, 5.

Economic effectiveness of the capital investments and the long-term credit. D. Sapundzhiev. Fin i kredit no. 1 22-25 Ja/F '58. B, 5.

Physicochemical and washable-technical properties of the Bulgarian kaolins from Ruse Okolija and Novi Pazar Okolija and their application in industry. A. Kozarov. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 2 22-25 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan of labor productivity according to data of the accounting report of the industrial enterprises. A. Duchevev. Fin i kredit no. 2 48-55 Mr '58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - LEAD

Dry classification and wet extraction of zinc waste in the Lead-Zinc Plant of Kurdzhali. P. Mechenov. Min delo 12 no. 6 82-85 N/D '57. B, 16.

Technical improvement regarding the dressing of oxide lead ores from the Izdremets area. Min delo 12 no. 6 90-93 N/D '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - LEATHER

Bulgaria's leather industry and export of leather and fur products, tasks, and prospects. D. Draganov. *Vun tung* 6 no. 5 7-10 My '58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - LETTERS OF CREDIT

Classification of the documents paid by checks and by letter of credit. L. Ralchev. *Izv fin stop* 10 no. 4 419-429 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Examination of the book holdings in the libraries of the District of Varna. E. Nikolova. *Bibliotekar Bulg* 5 no. 1 10-12 Ja '58. B, 2.

Impressions of Bulgarian libraries. *Bibliotekar Yug* 9 no. 3 4, 180-197 '57. Y, 2.

Publications of the Vasil Kolarov State Library during 1957. *Bibliotekar Bulg* 5 no. 1 38-41 Ja '58. B, 2.

Some Bulgarian textbooks in the field of librarianship. N. Lazarevic. *Bibliotekar Yug* 9 no. 3 4:255-258 '57. Y, 2.

To our readers. *Bibliotekar Bulg* 5 no. 1 1-2 Ja '58. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - LIGNITE

Carbonization of the lignite in Bulgaria. G. Pankov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 6 no. 8 14-17 '57. B, 16.

Concerning the gasification of lignite from the Kyustendil coal basin in generators for mixed gas. Ts. Tsanov, S. Davidova. *Leka prom* 7 no. 1 17-23 '58. B, 16.

For the improvement of our lignite. I. Batchev and others. Min delo 12 no. 2 23-34 Mr/Ap '57. B, 16.

The Maritsa-Iztok mine is the largest mine in our country. Min delo 12 no. 3 4-12 My/Je '57. B, 16.

On the electric motors of the one-scuffler dredges we are using for alternating current. A. Valev. Min delo 12 no. 5 13-22 S/O '57. B, 16.

Physical and chemical investigations of Bulgarian hard brown coal. K. Belchev. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5 475-508 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Methods and forms of work in executing the income for the budget in the Vratsa District. V. Stamenov. Fin i kredit no. 2 39-44 Mr '58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Some questions on cost accounting in the locomotive repair shops. M. Goshchev. *Transp delo* 10 no. 3 15-18 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - LOGS

Short distance cableways for transporting wood material. S. Mikhailov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no. 3 34-36 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - LOTTERIES

My experience in the accumulation of deposits and selling the tickets of the Bulgarian state lottery. D. Karapetrov. Fin i kredit no. 2 44-48 Mr '58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Concerning property responsibility of the machine-tractor stations in cases of unfulfilled contracted types of work with the cooperative farms. B. Danailov. *Izv nar stop* no. 1 70-78 '58. B, 5.

Planning and organizing the yard of the machine-tractor stations in Bulgaria. A. Dolbashev. *Izv Inst grad i arkhitekt* 12 335-372 '58. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Experiments for organizing continuous operation of production in the assembling workshop of the G. Dimitrov State Machine Plant in Ruse. B. Novakov. *Tezhka prom* 7 no. 1 37-40 Ja '58. B, 16.

Possibilities for increasing Bulgarian export of machines. I. Palov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no. 3 27-29 '58. B, 16.

Possibilities for manufacturing metals under pressure in the Bulgarian machinery industry. P. Davidkov, S. Bonev, Kh. Iankov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no. 3 15-17 '58. B, 16.

Questions on payment of labor in the machine-construction industry. S. Radev. *Tezhka prom* 7 no. 1 9-11 Ja '58. B, 16.

Some problems of specialization and cooperation in the machine-construction industry. K. Lozanov. *Ikon misul* 3 no. 2 28-41 F '58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - MAGNETITE

Concerning the absolute geologic age of magnetite found in the Vitosha mountain and determined by the helium method. N. Jordanov, Zh. Zhelev, L. Mitranil. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5 103-112 '57. B, 13.

## BULGARIA - MATERIALS

Concerning the organization and the planning of the material and technical supply in Bulgaria. I. Vranchev. *Plan stop* 13 no. 1 46-52 Ja/F '58. B, 5.

Question on planning and organizing the material and technical supply in Bulgaria. R. Pichkov. *Plan stop* 13 no. 1 38-45 Ja/F '58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Bulgarian Merchant Marine and the transportation of tramp cargo between foreign ports and its prospects. N. Dolinov. *Vun tung* 5 (i. o. o.) no. 4 9-12 Ap '58. B, 5.

Bulgarian shipping on the sea and its significance. I. Angelov. *Transp delo* 10 no. 3 36-39 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Technological-designing bureaus in the metal-manufacturing enterprises. G. Shopov. *Leka prom* 7 no. 1 11-12 '58. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - METALLURGY

Scientific-Technical Association at the V. I. Lenin Metallurgical Plant aids the rationalization. S. Stoinov, F. Feodorov. *Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 3 16-17 Mr '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - METALS

Question on the transit supply of metals. D. Asenov. *Plan stop* 13 no. 1 24-34 Ja/F '58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - MINE HOISTING

Introducing lifting machines with friction plates in the Bulgarian mines. I. Ivanov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no. 3 18-23 '58. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - MINE RAILROADS

Installation of bearings on small mining cars. I. Ivanov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 6 no. 8 30-30 '57. B, 16.

Reducing the number of models and improving the construction of mining cars. Kh. Ivanov. *Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 2 32-37 F '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Activity of innovators in mining enterprises, metallurgical establishments, and the geologic research organizations. Min delo 12 no. 3 1-3 My/Je '57. B, 16.

Collegium in the Ministry of Heavy Industry, and the research work in the Balkan Mountain area. Min delo 12 no. 3 109-112 My/Je '57. B, 16.

Development of mining industry in our country. A. Burilev, Kh. Malinov. Min delo 12 no. 3 63-73 My/Je '57. B, 16.

On the condition of industrial safety and illnesses in mining and metallurgical enterprises. G. Andonov. Min delo 12 no. 1 9-15 Ja/F '57. B, 10.

Some important questions relative to the economic aspects of the mining industry. I. Cholakov. Min delo 12 no. 2 51-55 Mr/Ap '57. B, 10.

Technical literature on mining in 1957. A. Petkov. Min delo 12 no. 1 106 Ja/F '57. B, 16.

The 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Trade-Union of Miners. Min delo 12 no. 5 109-111 S/O '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - MINING ENGINEERING

For the improvement of technical safety and labor protection in the mining industry. Min delo 12 no. 6 1-3 N/D '57. B, 16.

A new system of protection against electric accidents in the mines of the Temelko Nenkov State Mining Enterprise. N. Nestorov. Min delo 12 no. 3 31-35 My/Je '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - MINING LAW

The new law on mines and quarries. B. Panchev. Min delo 12 no. 6 4-11 N/D '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - MINING MACHINERY

Achievements of the rationalizers of the Temelko Nenkov and Georgi Dimitrov State Mining Enterprises, both of Dimitrovo. Min delo 12 no. 1 41-46 Ja/F '57. B, 10.

For better utilization of the mining equipment. N. Nenkov. Min delo 12 no. 2 5-10 Mr/Ap '57. B, 16.

Need of standardizing the tails of drills and the turning bushing of the piercing hammers used in Bulgarian mines. Kh. Ivanov. *Ratsionalizatsia* 7 no. 3 41-43 Mr '57. B, 16.

Productivity of the SE-3 dredging machines in the Soviet and our open mines. G. Vulov. Min delo 12 no. 3 35-41 Mr/Ap '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - MOTORCYCLES

The bicycle-motorcycle factory in the city of Lovach. G. Karagoev. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 2 9-12 '58. B, 16.



## BULGARIA - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Socialist character of the budget of the Sofia City People's Council for 1958. I. Paltanski. Fin i kredit no 3:14-19 Ap'58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - NONFERROUS METALS

The mining of nonferrous metals. (Jy). Bany lap 12 no. 12: [3] of cover D'57. H, 10.

## BULGARIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

Achievements of the petroleum in the construction and installation work of boring. I. Yavov. Min delo 12 no. 5:60-80 S/O'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - ORES

Analyzing ores to be sent by railroad cars at the forwarding station; a mixture of different qualities. M. Mekhandzhiev, M. Boladzhiev. Min delo 12 no. 2. 56-60 Mr/Ap'57. B, 16.

Character and significance of the ore deposits in the mining region of the Ikar Stara Planina. K. Georgiev. Min delo 12 no. 1:45-47 Ja/F'57. B, 16.

Let us make the widest possible use of high-speed method in ore extraction. V. Dimitrov. Min delo 12:49-50 My/Ja'57. B, 16.

Main tasks in the search for and study of ores in the Burgas region. L. Vasilev. Min delo 12 no. 1:80-84 Ja/F'57. B, 16.

Some notes on the geology of the Madan ore district. R. Dimitrov. Min delo 12 no. 5:81-90 S/O'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PARQUET FLOORS

New type of floor under parquetry. N. Ratchev, B. Darakchiev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 3:18-19 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PETROLEUM

Coking asphalt from Tulenovo petroleum. V. Penchev. Tezhika prom 7 no. 3:18-20 Mr'58. B, 16.

Concerning Bulgarian petroleum. N. Buchvarova. Izv nar stop no. 3:113-110 '57. B, 5.

Examination of the aromatic part of the kerosene fraction of the Tulenovo oil. D. Shopov. Izv Inst khim DAN 5:393-415 '57. B, 13.

Group and structural group analysis of the kerosene fraction of Tulenovo oil. D. Shopov. Izv Inst khim DAN 5:237-268 '57. B, 13.

Normal paraffin hydrocarbons, decalin, and its homologues in the kerosene fraction of the Tulenovo oil. D. Shopov. Izv Inst khim DAN 5:453-473 '57. B, 13.

The structural and classification analysis of Tulenovo petroleum. G. Pankov, R. Radev. Min delo 12 no. 2. 73-79 Mr/Ap'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PETROLOGY

Contribution to the lithology and the paleogeography of the Sarmatian stage in northeast Bulgaria. Kh. Spasov. Izv Geol Inst DAN 5:129-137 '57. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Discipline, disciplining, and their achievement by means of physical culture. E. Geron. Izv Inst pedagog DAN no. 6:3-22 '58. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Stalov, G. Naruchnik na pionerskita rukovoditel po rasteniyevodstvo. Sofia, 1957. 112 p. [Handbook for Pioneer leaders in agriculture. illus., footnotes, tables] B, 15.

## BULGARIA - POPLAR

Conference on the poplar tree. Gor stop 14 no. 2:1-17 F'58. B, 15.

Fight against the diseases and pests of the poplars in Bulgaria. D. Stefanov. Gor stop 14 no. 2:38-42 F'58. B, 15.

Soil conditions of the land planned for planting poplars. Z. Naumov. Gor stop 14 no. 2:26-30 F'58. B, 15.

Species and forms of poplars, cultivated and suitable for cultivation in Bulgaria. A. Ganchev. Gor stop 14 no. 2:18-25 F'58. B, 15.

Under their care thousands of decades of poplar forests have been grown. Ts. Milosheva. Gor stop 14 no. 2:47-48 F'58. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - POPULATION

The effect of individual factors in the development of the population in Bulgaria. D. Balevski, M. Minkov. Ekon misul 3 no. 2:69-84 F'58. B, 5.

Reproduction of the Bulgarian population. I. Boladzhiev. Statistika 4 no. 6:44-56 N/D'57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PRICES

Lazarov, Kiril. Tsenovata politika na Narodna republika Bulgaria. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1957. 80 p. [Price policy of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. footnotes] B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PROPERTY

More care for socialist property. Leka prom 7 no. 2 1-3 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publications of the Central Statistical Administration in 1957. Statistika 5 no. 1:72-75. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PYRITES

Calcination of poor pyrite ores in a boiling layer. P. Mechenov. Tezhika prom 7 no. 1:22-25 Ja'58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

The new law on mines and quarries. B. Panchev. Min delo 12 no. 6:4-11 N/D'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Increasing the load of the radio-relaying lines. Kh. Minev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 3:16-21 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Analyzing ores to be sent by railroad cars at the forwarding station; a mixture of different qualities. M. Mekhandzhiev, M. Boladzhiev. Min delo 12 no. 2. 56-60 Mr/Ap'57. B, 16.

Causes of the breaking of springs of railroad cars and methods for their elimination. A. Kolev. Transp delo 10 no. 3:10-23 '58. B, 16.

New timetable for the movement of the trains. Transp delo 10 no. 3:1-5 '58. B, 16.

The railroad-car workshop at the Vasil Kolarov Locomotive, Railroad-Car Plant in Ruse. Kh. Natov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 3:1-4 '58. B, 16.

Technical and economic advantages of introducing diesel locomotives in some sections of the railroad lines in Bulgaria. K. Donchev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 1:10-12 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Shakle, Mikhail. Preobrazena Dobrudzha, ocherk. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1957. 211 p. [Transformed Dobruja; a sketch] B, 5.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Scientific work on Bulgarian-Czech cultural and literary relations; a book review. E. Georgiev. Lit misul 2 no. 2:121-128 Mr/Ap'58. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - RENT

Allowing action under Sec. 14, para 3, of the Law on Rents and its examination by the people's court. L. Nikolov. Sois pravo no. 1:28-33 '58. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Further improvement in the price fixing of the communal-feeding concerns. D. Georgiev. Izv nar stop no. 3:30-48 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

Concerning the content of the turnover of goods in the retail trade. M. Etropolev. Statistika 5 no. 1:41-49 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

Measures for expanding the participation of the goods of the decentralized fund in the turnover retail trade. D. Georgiev, S. Dinev. Izv nar stop no. 1:33-43 '58. B, 5.

Paying wages in percentages in the Bulgarian retail trade. D. Georgiev. Izv nar stop no. 4:16-20 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - RUBBER

Acid-resisting and alkali-resisting rubber products. S. Khadzhdicheva. Leka prom 7 no. 2:12-15 '58. B, 16.

Concerning the plan for reconstruction and enlargement of the Georgi Dimitrov State Rubber Plant. P. Anachkov. Leka prom 7 no. 1:7-11 '58. B, 16.

Improving the quality of colored microporous rubber. I. Getova, L. Khodkevich. Leka prom 7 no. 1:15-17 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SALT

Underground water in the region of the blocks of salt in Provadiya Olovia. Kh. Antonov. Izv Geol Inst DAN 5:101-241 '57. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Leather substitutes from a type of cardboard. N. Petrov, A. Antonov. Leka prom 7 no. 2:10-11 '58. B, 16.

New type of material for soecaps. P. Tsvetkov. Leka prom 7 no. 2:20 '58. B, 16.

Organization of production and standardization of the work on the conveyor lines in the shoe industry. A. Markov. Leka prom 7 no. 2:6-9 '58. B, 16.

Which system is the best for paying for the work in the assembly-line shoe industry. G. Milev. Leka prom 7 no. 3:4-7 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SILICOSIS

Borbata sus silikozata v Bulgaria (Fight Against Silicosis in Bulgaria), a book review. Min delo 12 no. 1:107 Ja/F'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SILK

Changes in the physical and mechanical properties of silk under various climatic and other influences. B. Srebrov, I. Boladzhiev. Leka prom 6 no. 8:14-16 '57. B, 16.

Results of the work with cocoons in the Tekstilni vlakna State Industrial Enterprise in Kharmanli during 1956. G. Dinev. Leka prom 6 no. 8:29-31 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SLAG CEMENT

New technology for manufacturing slag-concrete blocks. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 2:17-21 F'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SOILS

Suggestions for changing the Bulgarian state standards for determining the physical properties of soils for construction. G. Stefanov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 2. 44-47 F'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SPICES

Technical-economic characteristics of the food and spice industry in the District of Varna. N. Kurk-lisliiski. Izv nar stop no. 1:84-96 '58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SPINNING

What kind of spinning machine we should use. P. Adurov, A. Telporanov. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 7. 21-24 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SPIROSCOPE AND SPIROSCOPY

Stationary oxygen apparatus. V. Vodenicharov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 2:22-23 F'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - STANDARDIZATION

Some shortcomings in the work of the departmental committees on standardization. P. Nikolov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 3:32-38 Mr'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

Application of the piecework bonus system for paying for the work on the D. Kondov State Farm in Varna. T. Kanchev. Izv nar stop no. 4:30-38 '57. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - STATISTICS

Analysis of the inspection reports and the importance of their evaluation. G. Angelov. Statistika 4 no. 6. 72-73 N/D'57. B, 5.

Graphic presentation of statistical data, important means for propaganda. A. Parchev. Statistika 5 no. 2:43-54 Mr/Ap'58. B, 5.

Our experiences in examining the work of the local statistical offices. G. Petkov, I. Ivanov. Statistika 4 no. 6:65-71 N/D'57. B, 5.

Question on the harmonic average. P. Petrov. Statistika 5 no. 2:16-26 Mr/Ap'58. B, 5.

Statistical material. Statistika 4 no. 6:95-100 N/D'57. B, 5.

Statistical materials; tables. Statistika 5 no. 1:81-95 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

Statisticheski godishnik na Narodna republika Bulgaria (sukrateno izdanie), 1956 (Statistical Yearbook of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, abridged ed. 1956); a review. K. Gatev. Izv fin stop 10 no. 4:468-475 '58. B, 5.

Statisticheski godishnik na Narodna republika Bulgaria (sukrateno izdanie), 1956 (Statistical Yearbook of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, abridged ed. 1956); a review. Plan stop 13 no. 1:85-94 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

Statisticheski godishnik na Narodna republika Bulgaria (sukrateno izdanie), 1956 (Statistical Yearbook of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, abridged ed. 1956) and Statisticheski godishnik na otdelnite kruzitsi, 1950-1956 (Statistical Yearbooks of Separate Districts, 1950-1956); a review. L. Stanev. Izv nar stop no. 1:108-121 '58. B, 5.

The work of the Scientific-Methodological Council during 1957. Statistika 5 no. 1:77-80 Ja/F'58. B, 5.



## BULGARIA - STEEL

Calculation of the permissible variations in the divisions on the levers of steelyards V Kolarov Loka prom 7 no 2 18-19 '58. B, 16

The strength of steel in raised and lowered temperature V Popov Ratsionalizatsia 7 no 3 36-41 Mr'57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Valuable data on Bulgarian livestock breeding, a book review. I. Stefanov. Ikon misul 3 no. 2 67-90 F'58. B, 5

## BULGARIA - STONECUTTING

Edinul normi i raisenid za dobiyane na stroitelni material i kamenodelski raboti. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [Unified norms and prices for production of construction material and stonecutting work tables] B, 5.  
Vol 1 [1953] 55 p

## BULGARIA - STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Construction of frames immovable from vertical loads (To be cont.) K Boichinov Stroitelstvo 5 no 1-14-21 '58. B, 16

Construction of frames immovable from vertical loads. K. Boichinov Stroitelstvo 5 no. 2 12-18 '58. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - TAILORING

Methods of determining the labor productivity in the tailors' trade-production cooperatives V. Spasova Fin i kredit no 3 48-50 Ap'58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - TALL OIL

Production of glyptal alkyd resins, modified with Bulgarian tall oil G. Rankov and others. Izv Inst khim BAN 5-359-376 '57. B, 13

## BULGARIA - TANNING

Method for tanning leather of goats with local vegetable and synthetic extracts IA. Basan. Loka prom 7 no 1 13-15 '58 B, 16

## BULGARIA - TAXATION

How I fulfill my plan Kh Iliev. Fin i kredit no. 2-47 Mr'58. B, 5

How I work as a tax collector for the fulfillment of the plan of collecting budget income B. Shatkov Fin i kredit no 3:51-52 Ap'58 B, 5

Improvement of the collection of taxes on business turnover by introducing the system of securing a license. S. Kunchev Fin i kredit no. 2 22-26 Mr'58 B, 5

My work as tax collector P Stofanov Fin i kredit no 1-58-59 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

Socialistic construction and the Law on Self-Taxation of the Population. I. Dimitrov Fin i kredit no 2. 17-22 Mr'58. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

New successes in the scientific-technical work of the Union Tekhnika Bulg 7 no 11-12 '58. B, 16.

ations in the struggle for ant 6 no.

## BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Coordinating automobile freight transportation is a necessary condition for eliminating the freight's going in the opposite direction and the rise of transportation prices N Konstantinov Plan stop 13 no 1 15-23 Ja/F'58 B, 5

## BULGARIA - TRASS

The adsorptive capacity of trass from the deposit near Kurdzhali. D Mirev, S Kulundzhiev. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 39-50 '57. B, 13

## BULGARIA - TRUCKS

Hand truck for transporting and assembling vibrating parts N Keikenakov Ratsionalizatsia 7 no 3-26 Mr'57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - WATER

Characteristics of the water power in Bulgaria. R. Radev. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no 7, 8-10 '57. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Investigation on the composition of the Dniat wines from the Black Sea region, the 1955 yield. A Andreev. Izv nar stop no 3 120-128 '57 B, 5

## BULGARIA - WIRE

Device for straightening steel wire. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no 2 26-27 F'57 B, 16

## BULGARIA - WOOD

Correct organization of production in the Bulgarian forest industry. P Petkov Tekhnika Bulg 7 no 4: 3-5 '58 B, 16.

## BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Kolev, Zhelezarko. Po khaludshkite puteki, partizanski spomenik 2., popr izd. [Sofia] Durzh voen. izd-vo [1956] 366 p. [Following in the Haiduka's path, partisans' recollections. 2d rev. ed. illus., fold. map] B, 4.

## BULGARIA - ZINC

Dry classification and wet extraction of zinc waste in the Lead-Zinc Plant of Kurdzhali. Min delo 12 no. 6 62-65 N/D'57. B, 16

## BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN COMMUNISTS

see COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN FICTION

Kumenova, Anna. Bilzo do Sofia, roman Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957 353 p [Near Sofia, a novel] B, 11

Talev, Dimitar. Prespanskite kambani, roman. [3. izd.] [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1957] 505 p. [The bells of Prespa; a novel 3d ed. illus., footnotes] B, 11

Ugarov, Gligor. Po sledite na zatochenika, roman. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1956. 374 p. [Following in the footsteps of the exile, a novel. illus.] B, 11.

## BULGARIAN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

For more precision in mining terminology. Min delo 12 no. 2-106-107 Mr/Ap'57. B, 16.

## BULGARIAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Nikolov, Nikola. Kiril i Metodii, zhivotopisna povest. Sofia, Narodna prosveita, 1957. 71 p. (Popularna istoricheska biblioteka) [Cyrilus and Methodius; a biographic narrative. footnotes] B, 11.

Vazov, Ivan Minchov. Izbrani proizvedenila. Pod red. na Todor Pavlov, Pantelei Zarev i Emil Stefanov. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo. [Selected works. parts.] B, 11.

Vol. 1. [Lyrics] [1950]  
Vol. 2. [Short stories and narratives] [1950]  
Vol. 3. [Under the yoke] [1950]  
Vol. 4. [Travel and letters] [1950]

Vazov, Ivan Minchov. Subrani suchinenila. Puno izd. red. M. Arnaudov. [Sofia] Khemus [1944-50] [Collected works. Complete ed.] B, 11.

Vol. 9. [Morning in Banki]  
Vol. 11. [Bulgaria the beautiful]  
Vol. 12. [Plays]  
Vol. 16. [New land; a novel]  
Vol. 17. [Queen of Kazalar]

Vol. 18 [Svetoslav Tetter]  
Vol. 19. [Stoims and melodies]  
Vol. 20. [Poet's diary]  
Vol. 21 [Criticism]  
Vol. 22 [Biography]

Vazov, Ivan Minchov. Subrani suchinenila. Puno izd. pod red. M. Arnaudov 2 izd. [Sofia] Khemus [Collected works 2d ed.] B, 11.  
Vol. 1. [Lyric poetry] [1947] 460 p  
Vol. 2. [Lyric poetry]  
Vol. 3. [Lyric poetry]  
Vol. 4. [Poems]  
Vol. 5. [Narratives]  
Vol. 6. [Short stories]  
Vol. 7. [Sketches and vignettes] [1950] 367 p

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tsanev, Georgi. Siraniti ot istoriata na bulgarskata literatura 2 popraveno i rasshireno izd. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 563 p. [Pages from the history of Bulgarian literature. 2d rev. and enl ed.] B, 11

The beginning of critical realism in Bulgarian literature G Tsanev Lit misul 2 no. 2 3-14 Mr/Ap'53 B, 11.

Socialist theory and literature of Bulgarian critical realism from the end of the 19th century to the beginning of the 20th D. Markov. Lit misul 2 no. 2 62-68 Mr/Ap'58 B, 11

Some questions on Bulgarian folklore and literature. V Vulehov. Novo vreme 34 no 3:45-58. B, 6

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich. Subrani suchinenila. Pod red. na N. O. Maslennikov i Racho Stojanov. [Sofia] [Collected works Tr from the Russian] B, 11  
Vols. 6-7. Khemus, 1948.  
Vol 8. Khemus, 1948. 263 p.  
Vols 9-10, 11-12. Nauka i izkustvo, 1946-49.

## BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

More important articles on economic and planning questions in Bulgarian and Soviet periodicals, printed during 1957 Plan stop 13 no. 1 95-104 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

## BULGARIAN POETRY

Mirchev, Ivan. Sveshti a Geo; stikhotvorenia. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956 32 p [Meeting with Geo; poems] B, 11

## BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The affect of the second imperialist war in some lyric poetry. B Bozhilov. Lit misul 2 no. 2 40-48 Mr/Ap'58 B, 11.

Conquering creative maturity B Dolehov. Lit misul 2 no. 2 106-114 Mr/Ap'58. B, 11.

## BULGARIAN POETS

see POETS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN REVOLUTIONISTS

see REVOLUTIONISTS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Mitov, Avram. Krotki i blagi. Khumoristicheski razskazi Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 60 p [Gentle and sweet, humorous short stories] B, 11.

## BUNACCORSI, FILIPPO

A session on Callimachus at the Polish Academy of Sciences. L. Hajdukiewicz Odrodz i reform 1 251-258 '56. P, 4.

## BURIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## BURIAN, EMIL FRANTISEK

Out of the present spring. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 11 no 2:79 F'58. C, 9.

## BURKAT, ALBERT

The New Odyssey, a premiere of a ballet in the Berlin State Opera W. Hoerisch. Hud rozhl 11 no. 1:24 Ja'58. C, 9.

## BUSES

see MOTORBUSES.

## BUSINESS CYCLES

Svestka, Mironlav. Pravo na prac. [Vys. J.] Praha [Zivotnik] 1948. xiv, 390, [5] p. [The right to labor. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 5.

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.



Archives of private economy in various countries in the world. *Z. Stokhol.* Levellat hr 7 no. 3/4 400-421 '57. H, 1.

**BUSSÉ, L., JOHN GARHETT**  
In search of the art of television; a book review. *K. Teopitz. Dialog* 3 no. 8:130-132 Ja'58. P, 11

**BUTADIENE**  
Polymeric thermoplastic systems containing many kinds of monomers. I. Binary system of copolymers and styrene-butadiene alloys. B. The system of styrene-nitrile acrylic copolymers and caoutchouc butadiene-nitrile acrylic alloys. C. Costescu and others. *Studii core chim* 6 no. 1:75-98 '58. R, 13.

**BUTANE**  
Investments increasing the mass supply of propane-butane gas to the general public. M. Mijic. *Ves Jug. naft. i gas* 2 no. 14:14-15 F'58. Y, 5.

**BUTTER**  
Assembly-line methods in the production of butter. R. Antczak. *Przem. spoz.* 10 no. 7:57-63 F'58. P, 16  
Wrapping of butter. J. Siman. See obelad 4 no. 3:113 Mr'58. C, 5.

**BYZANTINE ART**  
see ART, BYZANTINE.

**BYZANTINE EMPIRE - HISTORY**  
Anna Comnena's silence on what has not been told in *The Alexiad*. In French. B. Lebl. *Byzantinoslavica* 10 no. 1:1-11 '68. C, 4.

**BYZANTINE STUDIES**  
see subdivision under GERMANY.

**CABBAGE**  
Research on various kinds of cabbage, fresh and stored in piles, and of sauerkraut. S. Mrozowski and others. *Przem. spoz.* 10 no. 2:69-72 F'58. P, 16.

**CABLES**  
An attempt at an economic analysis of the use of aluminum for telecommunication cables. Z. Dudzinski. *Gosp. iacz.* no. 4:15-19 Ap'58. P, 5.  
Central board and cables under one management. *Gosp. iacz.* no. 4:23 Ap'58. P, 5.

**CABLES, SUBMARINE**  
see also subdivision under DENMARK, POLAND.  
The history of submarine cables. J. B. *Cs. spoje* 3 no. 1:22 Ja'58. C, 5.  
Underwater transoceanic telephone cable, London-New York. *Tekhnika* Bulg 6 no. 7:36-39 '57. B, 16.

**CABLEWAYS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.  
Nemlin, Frantisek. *Vizualne lanove drahy*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 317 p. (Knižní a stavebního průmyslu) [Aerial cableways. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 16.  
Nikar cable tramway. A. Manolov. *Tekhnika* Bulg 6 no. 7:36-37 '57. B, 16.  
R. Binder's *Lanové dopravní zařízení a smyčky* (Cable Transportation Equipment and Chutes); a book review. *Kubasak. Les cas* 4 no. 2:135-136 '58. C, 15.

**CADIS FLIES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**CADMIUM**  
Cadmium potassium borotartarates. In Russian. E. Svarca, A. Tevlin, M. Zilbers. *Vestis Latv. ak.* no. 4:123-128 '58. La, 1.

**CADMIUM SULFIDE**  
The chemical sensitization of sintered CdS-layers. In German. M. Zollet. *Acta phys. chim. Szeged* 3 no. 1/4:21-26 '57. H, 13.

**CAIRO - EXHIBITIONS**  
Independent exhibition of the Hungarian electric industry in Cairo. S. Szepessy. *Elektrotechnika* 51 no. 1/2: 66-69 '59. H, 16.

**CALCINATION**  
Calcination of poor pyrite ores in a boiling layer. P. Mechenov. *Tozhka prom.* 7 no. 1:22-25 Ja'58. B, 16.

## CALCIUM CHLORIDE

An attempt at explaining chemical changes in the mixture of water glass and calcium chloride in the process of soil stabilization. R. Cebertowicz and others. *Rozpr. hydrotech.* no. 3:55-63 '57. P, 16.  
Chemical stabilization of soils by using calcium chloride in roads. I. Papo. *Puti* 1 each 4 no. 2:13-18 F'58. Y, 16.  
The stabilization of sandy soils with a mixture of water glass and calcium chloride, experimental fields. R. Cebertowicz, R. Molisz. *Rozpr. hydrotech.* no. 3:5-54 '57. P, 16.

## CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The influence of milk of lime on the angle of internal friction and cohesion of sands. R. Molisz, H. Wielicka, W. Petruszewicz. *Rozpr. hydrotech.* no. 3:183-193 '57. P, 16.  
The influence of some admixtures on air-lime slaking. J. Jambor. *Stavivo* 38 no. 4:144-146 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CALCIUM TUNGSTATE

Chemical analysis of calcium tungstate. S. Kral, J. Vobora. *Hut. listy* 13 no. 6:420-430 My'58. C, 16.

## CALCULATING MACHINES

Using the invoice printing machine to make matrices for production documents. R. Piekop. *Podn. org.* 12 no. 4:185-188 Ap'58. C, 5.

## CALCULUS

Mikusiński, Jan. *Wstęp do analizy matematycznej* [Vyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 204 p. [Introduction to mathematical analysis. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index] P, 13.

## CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

Salamon, Miroslav. *Matematika pro regulaci a automatizaci*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 295 p. (Automatizace a regulace, sv. 2) [Mathematics for regulation and automation. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 16.  
The theory and design of the systems of pulse control. S. Boillot. *Rozpr. elektrotech.* 3 no. 4:459-530 '57. P, 16.

## CALLIMACHUS, PHILIPPUS

see BUONACORSI, FILIPPO.

## CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

The heat needed to form organic compounds. D. Smolonski. *Sprawozd. wroc.* tow 10:103-104 '53 (published '57). P, 1.

## CALVES

Evaluation of the M vaccination of calves made over a period of five years. R. Neumann. *Vestník CSAZV* 5 no. 2:81-84 '58. C, 15.

## CALVINISM

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CAMERAS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Filming millisecond blasts in mine tunnels by the ZL 1 camera. J. Kozel, B. Cernik. *Rudy* 6 no. 2:43-46 F'58. C, 16.

The new high-frequency camera, VFK-UVOJM. J. Hampel. *Jemina mech. opt.* 3 no. 2:53-56 F'58. C, 16.

The new high-frequency camera VFK-UVOJM. J. Hampel. *Jemina mech. opt.* 3 no. 3:89-92 Mr'58. C, 16.

Series of photographic studies on lightning and air discharges. In English. S. Szpor, J. Kottowski. *Acta geophys. Pol.* 6 no. 1:18-31 '58. P, 12.

## CAMOMILE

Terpenes. LXXX. Structure of matricaria, a gualanilide from camomille (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.). In German. Z. Cekan, V. Herout, F. Šorm. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 6:1921-1928 D'57. C, 13.

## CAMUS, ALBERT

Albert Camus as a novelist. A. Zaitoukal. *Slov. pohl.* 74 no. 3:315-322 Mr'58. C, 11.

have seen in the USA and in Canada. Tr. from the Russian. *Ilus.* P, 5.

## CANADA - ELECTIONS

Victory of the conservatives in Canada. S. Zabiello. *Sprawy miedzynar.* 11 no. 5:101-107 My'58. P, 6.

## CANADA - LIBRARIES

Three libraries in Toronto. H. Lantewska. *Bibl.* 25 no. 1/2:36-41 '58. P, 2.

## CANAL, ANTONIO, CALLED CANALETTO

Antonio Canaletto's "View of London with the Thames and Celebration on the Thames" in the National Gallery in Prague. K. Benda. *Umeni* 6 no. 1:82-90 '58. C, 10.

## CANALETTO

see CANAL, ANTONIO, CALLED CANALETTO.

## CANALS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND

## CANCER

Bruth, V. *Co ma žena vedieť o rakovine?* [Napsal] V. Bruth (a) E. Klauber. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave, Vyskumny ústav zdravotníckej osvetly, Oblastný ústav pre Slovensko, 1955. 10 p. (Pomocná prednáška, zv. 25) [What should a woman know about cancer? 1st ed.] C, 14.  
Inspection service concerning the inability persons having malignant tumors to work. F. Vadura. *Cs. zdrav.* 6 no. 4:174-184 Ap'58. C, 14.

## CANDY

Frozen candy. V. Urbanova. *Prum. potravin.* 9 no. 4:217-220 Ap'58. C, 16.

Manufacture of fondant candy by pouring the fondant onto a cooled rubber belt. V. Kolenicka. *Prum. potravin.* 9 no. 3:139 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CANNIBALISM

Anthropophagy and funeral rites during the Bronze Age according to the finds in Moravia and in neighboring territories. J. Jelinek. *Cas. Mor. musea* 42:85-134 '57. C, 13.

## CANNING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

## CANOE AND CANOEING

Reaching for the title of world champion. O. Pavel. *Cs. vojak* 7 no. 11:21 My'58. C, 17.

## CAOUTCHOUC

see RUBBER.

## CAPACITORS

see CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY).

## CAPEK, KAREL

*Vec Makropulos (The Makropulos Affair)* in Moscow. L. Šolcseva. *Praha Moskva* 8 no. 4:316-318 Ap'58. C, 11.

## CAPILLARITY

Square capillary analysis of some synthetic organic coloring matters. C. Parkanyi. *Prum. potravin.* 9 no. 4:200-201 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CAPITAL

Methods of determining the amount of fixed capital. A. Šlapakova. *Stat. obz.* 38 no. 4:183-186 '58. C, 5.

## CAPITALISM

see also subdivision under GERMANY.

Depression phenomena in capitalist countries. G. G. G. *Fin. a uver.* no. 4:248-252 '58. C, 5.

Economic competition between the two systems. Dh. Mandro. *Ruga* Part 5 no. 3:43-52 Mr'58. A, 6.

The law of value in capitalism and socialism. Gy. Goncol. *Kozgazd. szemle* 5 no. 5:464-478 My'58. H, 5.

The main characteristics of the present prosperity in the capitalist economy. Tr. from the Russian. N. Orlov. *Kozgazd. szemle* 5 no. 4:337-345 Ap'58. H, 5.

Materials for the topic The Transitory Period from Capitalism to Socialism. *Zivot strany* no. 10:584 My'58. C, 6.



## CAPITALISM (Continued)

Trends in the development of capitalist economies at the end of 1957 - Tr. Ekon. čas. SAV 6 no. 2:165-173 F'58 C, 5

Trends in the development of capitalist trade Tr. from the Polish. L. Kozminski. Soc. obchod 4 no. 2:86-89 F'58. C, 5.

The working youth in the "capitalist paradise." P. Forgacs. Munka 8 no. 6:36-37 Je'58. H, 5.

## CAPROLACTAM

see OXOHexamETHYLENIMINE.

## CAPTAN

Karathane and Captan, the new fungicides. J. Klappatic. Kem ind 7 no. 1:A-11 Ja'58 Y, 16.

## CARABIDAE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CARAVAGGIO, MICHELANGELO MERISI DA

Jaromir Neumann's Caravaggio, a book review F. Dvorak. Vytv. um 8 no. 2:31 '58 C, 10.

## CARBIDES

Studying the morphology of carbides V. Chlhal, J. Jezek. Hut listy 13 no. 4:446-452 My'58 C, 16

Thermogravimetric analysis during the isolation process of structural constituents of steels and alloys, and the pyrolytic curves of carbides. H. Tuma. Hut listy 13 no. 4:315-319 Ap'58. C, 16

The use of sintered carbides and weld-on alloys for earth-boring operations and for deep boring. J. Baroch. Stavivo 36 no. 5:188-188 My'58. C, 16

## CARBON

Analytic use of silver permanganate. IX. Product of the isothermal decomposition of silver permanganate as a catalyst for combustion in carbon and hydrogen determinations. E. Kuzakova, J. Korh. Chem listy 52 no. 4:750-751 Ap'58. C, 13.

Complexometry in organic analysis. IV. Semimicro determination of the nitro and nitroso groups. V. Determination of C-C-bond by means of mercury (II)-acetate. In German. B. Budesinsky. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 4:1141-1152 Ag'57. C, 13.

Dephenolization of waste water with activated carbon. K. Abramov. Voda 37 no. 2:46-48 F'58 C, 16.

## CARBON DIOXIDE

The behavior of carbon dioxide in beer. J. Hummel. Kvasny prum 4 no. 4:79-80 Ap'58 C, 16.

Electric gas-shielded welding and the fields in which it can be economically used. Tr. from the Russian. B. Paton. Zvaranie 7 no. 3:65-69 Mr'58. C, 16.

Fire extinguishing by carbon dioxide. L. Samu. Elektropriroda 11 no. 2:78-84 F'58. Y, 16.

Potentiometric method for studying lime carbonation with carbon dioxide in the sugar solution. R. Kohn, J. Vasalko. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 10:233-238 O'57. C, 16.

Semiautomatic welding in CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. V. Glide. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 7:11-15 '57. B, 16.

Working with carbon dioxide. L. Petrzela. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 5:153-155 My'58. C, 16.

## CARBON MONOXIDE

Producing catalysts for converting carbonic oxide with water steam. D. Ivanov, Ts. Vitkov. Tezhka prum 7 no. 3:12-17 Mr'58. B, 16.

## CARBONIC OXIDE

see CARBON MONOXIDE.

## CARBONIZATION

Carbonization of the lignite in Bulgaria. G. Pankov. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 8:14-17 '57. B, 16.

## CARBURETORS

Automatic carburetor valve. B. Steiner. Svet motora 12 no. 10:310-311 My'58. C, 16.

## CARDBOARD

see PAPERBOARD.

## CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

The influence of gymnastic training on the orthostatic responses of the circulatory organ. E. Malarecka. Kultura fiz 12 no. 5:337-340 My'58. P, 8.

## CARINTHIA

see KARTEN.

## CARNIOLA

Valvasor, Johann Weichard, Freiherr von. Valvasorjev berilo. [Prevedel in uredil Mirko Rupel] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1951. 385 p. (Priroda in ljudje) [Valvasor's reader. illus., port., 2 fold. maps (1 on lining paper), notes] Y, 4.

## CARNIVAL

Under the carnival feathers. E. Bagin. Lud tvor 7 no. 2:88-89 F'57. C, 8.

## CAROLS, CZECH

Musica Antiqua Bohemica. Nr. 23. Ceske vanocni pastoreky (No. 23. Czech Christmas Pastorales), a book review K. Wilkowska-Chominska. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 2:85-86 '57. P, 9.

## CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

A contribution to the knowledge of the Carpathian Mountain terraces. A. Jahn. Czas geogr 28 no. 2:171-185 '57. P, 12.

Some remarks on the interpretation of the Quaternary sediments and formations in the Carpathian Mountains. L. Starkel. Czas geogr 28 no. 2:187-191 '57. P, 12.

Some tectonic problems of the foreland and border of the Carpathian Mountains south of Przemyśl. R. Ney. Nafta Pol 14 no. 3:59-65 Mr'58. P, 16.

## CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - FLYSCH

Oriented flowage casts and marks in the Carpathian Flysch and their relation to flute and groove casts. K. Birkenmajer. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 1:117-148 '58. P, 12.

## CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - GEOMORPHOLOGY

Starkel, Leszek. Rozwoj morfologiczny pogorza Podgorza Karpackiego między Debicą a Trzycianą. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 152 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 11] [Morphologic development of the escarpment of the Podgorze Karpackie between Debica and Trzyciana. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes, profiles, tables] P, 12.

## CARS (AUTOMOBILES)

see subdivision AUTOMOBILES under GERMANY, WESTERN

## CARTOGRAPHERS, ITALIAN

Luigi Visintin; an obituary. B. G. Nasi razgl 7 no. 7:174 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## CARTOGRAPHERS, SLOVAK

Contribution to the life story of Jan Lipsky. J. Fojtik. Hist studie 3:354-387 '57. C, 4.

Samuel Mikoviny, a biographic sketch (Ru). Tech. praca 10 no. 8:450 Je'58. C, 16.

## CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Blahak, Vlastimil. Akustické a rádiové zamerování v geodesii a kartografii. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 183 p. [Acoustic and radar measurements in geodesy and cartography. 1st ed. map, bibl., diagra., graphs, tables] C, 13.

Rozycki, Jan. Krotki zarys teorii odwzorowań kartograficznych; [podrecznik przeznaczony do użytku uczniów szkół mierzniczych, studentów geodezji, geografii, inżynierów geodetów] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Brief outline of the theory of cartographic projection, a textbook for schools of surveying, geodesy and geography students, and engineer geodesists] P, 12. Vol. 1. 1950. Vol. 2. 1953.

Shape of the terrain in an alluvial plain and the solutions of contours. (Conclusion) J. Blumar. Geod. kart. obzor 4 no. 5:88-93 My'58. C, 13.

## CARTONS

Machan, Josef. Lehka kartonaz. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 121 p. (Technická minima průmysly celulózy a papíru. 2: Zpracování papíru) [Manufacture of light cartons. 1st ed. illus., tables] C, 16.

## CARYOPHYLLENE

On terpenes. LXXV. On cis- and trans-homocaryophyllenic acid. LXXVI. Synthesis of 4, 8, 11, 11-tetramethylcyclo (0, 2, 7) undecane (caryophyllene). In English. V. Jarolim and others. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 4:1286-1282 Ag'57. C, 13.

## CASCADES

Asymptotic behavior of higher factorial moments of electron-photon cascades at large depths. J. Čížek. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5:305-326 '57. P, 13.

## CASEIN

The precise meaning of the terms casein, rennet coagulum, and curd as used in cheese production V. Knez. Prum. potravin 9 no. 3:154-155 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CASIMIR III, KING OF POLAND

see KAZIMIERZ III WIELKI, KING OF POLAND.

## CASSIRER, ERNST

The active role of abstract thinking in the light of Cassirer's presentation. M. Gordon. Studia filoz. no. 1:175-200 '58. P, 3.

## CASSITERITE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CAST IRON

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Houdek, František. Vyroba suroveho zeleza; to mi vedet kazdy tavici o vysoké peči. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 231 p. [Manufacture of pig iron; what every smelter should know about blast furnaces. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Bonding copper and its alloys with steel and cast iron by means of an overheated metal stream. In Russian E. Jurganson. Besli. tead. akad. toh. fise 7 no. 1:59-70 '58. E, 13.

Cold-pressure welding of gray cast iron. R. Krnak. Zvaranie 7 no. 3:69-73 Mr'58. C, 16.

Concerning the effect of demodifying elements on the structure of high-strength cast iron. P. Varenik, R. Todorov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 4:8-10 '58. B, 16.

Concerning the effect of magnesium on the graphite formation of cast iron in solid condition. R. Todorov, S. Lamazov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 2:1-4 '58. B, 16.

Concerning the mechanism of graphite formation in the casting of very strong cast iron. R. Todorov, G. Koshovnik. Tekhnika Bulg 8 no. 9:1-8, 10 '57. B, 16.

The economy of some new production processes of molds for light gray-iron castings. M. Bednarik, S. Simonik, A. Sustek. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 5:137-141 My'58. C, 16.

Effect of additional treatment of liquid metal on the mechanical properties of malleable cast iron. Prace. I. Pavlik. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 1:6-14 Ja'58 C, 16.

Effect of magnesium on the graphitization of cast iron. K. Vaschenko, R. Todorov. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 3:65-71 Mr'58. C, 16.

The effect of soaking, in liquid and gaseous media on the mechanical properties of malleable cast iron. Prace. C. Hloušek. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 2:23-30, C, 16.

Effect of the melting process on the quality of malleable iron. Prace. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 1:1-8 Ja'58. C, 16.

Effect of zinc plating on the mechanical properties of malleable cast iron. Z. Hostilsky. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 2:Prace 31-34 F'58. C, 16.

Experiences with chemically hardened mold mixtures in the production of gray-iron castings. Z. Vojilek. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 5:163-164 My'58. C, 16.

Gating systems for casting gray cast iron and brass into metallic molds. Prace. A. Sustek, J. Vaculik. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 3:35-40 Mr'58. C, 16.

Materials for a charge for melting cast iron. B. Rodýk. Drobna vytvor 8 no. 11:15-16 Je'58. P, 6.

The problem of cold-pressure welding of gray cast iron; a contribution to the article by R. Krnak on "The Cold-Pressure Welding of Gray Cast Iron." L. Muncer. Zvaranie 7 no. 3:73-74 Mr'58. C, 16.

Thermal improvement of the mechanical and utilitarian properties of cast iron. W. S. Drobna vytvor 8 no. 10:10-10 My'58. P, 5.

Welding of a gray cast iron. (Conclusion) R. Krnak. Stroj. vyr 6 no. 3:115-116 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CASTING

see FOUNDRY.

## CASTLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.



## CATALOGING

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## CATALOGS, LIBRARY

New edition of Tipov katalog za masovi biblioteki (Model Catalog for Public Libraries); a book review. Ts. Tsvetanov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 1 44-49 Ja'58. B, 2

## CATALOGS, SUBJECT

see also subdivision under POLAND

The modification of the subject catalog. J. Wadowski. Bibl 25 no. 1/2 9-15 '58. P, 2.

## CATALYSTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Analytic use of silver permanganate. IX. Product of the isothermal decomposition of silver permanganate as a catalyst for combustion in carbon and hydrogen determinations. E. Kulzakova, J. Korbl. Chem listy 52 no. 4:750-751 Ap'58. C, 13.

Anionic polymerization of 6-caprolactam. III. New catalysts for the anionic polymerization of 6-caprolactam. O. Wichterle, J. Kralick, J. Sebenda. Chem listy 52 no. 4 630-630 Ap'58. C, 13.

Producing catalysts for converting carbonic oxide with water steam. D. Ivanov, Ts. Vitkov. Teshka prom 7 no. 3 12-17 Ma'58. B, 16.

## CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## CATERPILLARS (VEHICLES)

Reducing the number of rejects in casting caterpillar wheels. J. Vaculik. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:171-172 My'58. C, 16.

## CATHODE FOLLOWER AMPLIFIERS

see DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIERS.

## CATHODE-RAY TUBE SCREENS

Influence of binders upon surface brightness of cathode-ray tube screens. In English. I. Hangos. Acta techn Hung 10 no. 1/2:67-73 '57. H, 16.

## CATHODE RAYS

Experimental study on the forming of images in electronic microscopes with magnetic lenses. L. Tihamer. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 1:16-22 Ja'58. R, 13.

## CATHODES

The phenomenon of fatigue on the cathode of self-quenching Geiger tubes. O. Orient. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 6:577-581 N/D'57. H, 13.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AUSTRIA

Characteristics Lenten pastoral letter; a letter of a socialist from Austria. Rupes. Nasl razgl 7 no. 7: 157-158 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Jan Ignac Komensky and his sister Marketa. J. Palecek. Archiv Kom 17 no. 1:71-82 '58. C, 8

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Gabriel, Aazrik. Viragos Pannonia, a magyar szentek elote. [Notre Dame, Indiana, 195-?] 64 p. [Flowerly Pannonia; the life of Hungarian saints] H, 3.

Bratislava and Josephinism. B. Zolnai. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 3:202-215 '57. H, 11.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Prunskis, Joseph, ed. Mano pasauliura; kulturininku pasiakymu rinkinys. Chicago, Lietuviskos knygos klubas, 1958. 351 p. [My conception of the world, a collection of statements by intellectuals. parts.] LI, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Dlugosz, Jan. Zycie swietego Stanislaw, biskupa krakowskiego. Londyn, F. Mildner [1948] 183 p. [Life of Saint Stanislaw, Bishop of Krakow. illus.] P, 3.

Dlugosz, Jan. Zycie swietego Stanislaw, biskupa krakowskiego. Londyn, F. Mildner [1953] 183 p. [Life of Saint Stanislaw, Bishop of Krakow] P, 3.

Kalwa, Piotr. Stanowisko kościoła polskiego wobec osadników niemieckich w przedwojennym Lublinie. Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1947. 22 p. (Wykłady i przemówienia, 19) [The attitude of the Polish Church toward the German settlers in the Middle Ages] P, 3.

Warsaw. Akademia Teologii Katolickiej. Skład Akademii i opis wykładów. Warszawa. [Catalog of the Academy of Catholic Theology] P, 3.  
Academic year 1956/57. 1956. 31 p.

At the foot of Jasna Gora in Czestochowa A Leszczynski. Polityka 2 no. 26:5 Je'58 P, 6.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SERBIA

A document on the number of Catholics in Pešter at the end of the second decade of the 18th century. B Petkovic. Ist cas SAN 7,393-396 '57 Y, 4

## CATIONS

Reaction of amides with formaldehyde. X. Effect of metal cations on the velocity in the formation of monomethylurea. In German. R. Kveton. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1257-1265 Ag'57. C, 13

Reactions of the cations of the II analytical group with iodide-ion and ether in the presence of hydrochloric acid. III. Reaction of arsenic. In English. V. Vukovic-Kovacevic, V. Fintic. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1:39-41 '58. Y, 13.

Synthesis of 6-chloro-8-mercaptoquinoline and its reaction on cations. In Russian. IU. Bankovskii, L. Zatlukov, R. Platnicks. Vestis Latv ak no 4 95-103 '58. La, 1.

## CATTLE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Basic knowledge concerning the tuberculosis of cattle and its prevention. E. Pribyl. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:64-67 '58. C, 15.

Diagnosis of the tuberculosis of cattle. J. Brill. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:84-86 '58. C, 15.

Diagnosis of the tuberculosis of cattle based on allergy M. Pavlas. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:78-79 '58. C, 15

Extermination of tuberculosis on the basis of tuberculin tests. Tr. from the Danish. N. Plum. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:72-76 '58. C, 15.

Observations and speculations on the diagnosis, prevention, and prophylaxis of tuberculosis of cattle. J. Andres. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:79-80 '58. C, 15.

Problems of the tuberculosis of cattle. Tr. from the German. V. Goertler. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:67-72 '58. C, 15.

Relationship between the tuberculosis of animals and man. R. Krivinka, J. Markovic. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:87-89 '58. C, 15

Resolution of the scientific conference on the tuberculosis of cattle. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:90 '58. C, 15.

A scientific conference on the tuberculosis of cattle; an excerpt from a record. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:62-63 '58. C, 15.

## CAVES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA.

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on natural monuments and caves. A. Droppa. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:78-79 F'58. C, 1.

## CEHAK, KAREL

Karel Cehak is dead; a biographic note L. Urbanek. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 2:136-140 '58. C, 12

## CELESTITE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CELL, VOLTAIC

see ELECTRIC BATTERIES.

## CELLS

The biological organization of a cell. E. Perkowska. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2:159-171 '58. P, 13.

Communicable lysis of Escherichia coli cells induced by X-ray irradiation. F. Hercik. Cs biol 5 [i.e. 6] no. 1:74-75 F'57. C, 13.

Gigantic cells of yeast. O. Necas. Cs biol 5 [i.e. 6] no. 1:56-61 F'57. C, 13.

Nuclear division in the regeneration of the skeletal muscle in rabbits. V. Puza. Cs biol 5 [i.e. 6] no. 1. 37-42 F'57. C, 13.

Vitality of cell fragments of yeasts. VI. Properties of regenerated cells. O. Necas, J. Dyr. Cs biol 5 [i.e. 6] no. 1:50-55 F'57. C, 13.

## CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Application of perlon sieves in the cellulose and paper industry. G. Milchev. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 8:40 '57 B, 16.

Business condition and tendencies of the capitalist market in cellulose and paper. E. Avramov. Vun turg 6 no. 5:18-21 My'58 B, 6.

The leaves and stalks of some cereal grasses, a raw material for production of cellulose and paper Ts. Khristov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 1 13-16 '58 B, 16

Processing of Nm 85/1 warp yarn from cellulose staple fibers M. Udrea. Ind text Rum 9 no. 2 58-60 F'58. R, 16

Shortened process of producing viscose from different kinds of cellulose. Pt. 2. Shortened process of producing viscose from pine cellulose A. Lupu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 2 51-55 F'58 R, 16

## CELTS IN SLOVAKIA

Benadik, Blazej. Keltske pohrebiska na juhozapadnom Slovensku Blazej Benadik, Emanuel Vlcek [a] Cyril Ambros. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957 306 p. (Slovenska akademika vied. Archeologica slovacca. Fontes, t. 1) [Celtic burial grounds in southwestern Slovakia. In German and Slovak illus., bibl., tables] C, 4.

## CEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Bahlsen, Alfrid. Betonarske soupravy, organizace vyrobny beton a kalkulace vyrobnych nakladu [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957 340 p. [Concrete machinery and equipment, organization of concrete production and calculation of production costs. 1st ed illus., tables] C, 16

Costs of the production of tuff-cement bricks. M. Hlinka. Stavba 5 no. 2 45-47 F'58. C, 16

The influence of the proportions of binding matters and of climatic and local conditions on the behavior of soils stabilized with cement. R. Varlan. Rev transport 5 no. 4:163-174 Ap'58. R, 16.

Mechanical application of cement waterproof plasters R. Dittich. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:251-254 My'58. C, 16.

Mechanized preparation of cement plastering. (La/Lc). Tech praca 10 no. 4/5 265 Ap/My'58. C, 16

A tristrionic stabilized silicate, additions to the study of the constitution of strontium silicate cement. A. Braniski. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1 25-29 '58 R, 13.

## CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Obtaining the cementation copper concentrate from the mine water in the mines of the Panagjurski State Mining Enterprise. M. Mekhandzhiev. Min delo 12 no. 5 54-63 S/O'57. B, 18

## CEMENTITE

The effect of nickel, copper, and manganese on the spheroidization of cementite in steel for ball-bearings R. Stefec, F. Labonek. Hut listy 13 no. 5:407-412 My'58. C, 16.

## CENTAURIUM UNBELLATUM

Tadeusz Zderkiewicz. "Biology of the Centaury in Connection with Its Introduction to Cultivation", a review. M. Nowinski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 176-179 '58. P, 13.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - HISTORY

Samo's empire and its struggles. P. Choc. Hist a voj no. 1:1-44 '57 C, 4.

## CENTRIFUGAL CASTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CERAMICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Another utilization of the method of determining plasticity according to P. A. Zernitschski. Z. Uhler. Stavivo 36 no. 5:177-179 My'58. C, 16.

Application of the derivative polarographic method in determining sodium and potassium in ceramic raw material, defining more accurately the experimental conditions and the minimum determinative quantities. L. Lukashev. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:17-38 '57. B, 13.

Chemicals utilized in the production of ceramic dyes. Leka prom 7 no. 2:32 '58 B, 16.

Clay slip moistened by steam for production of ceramic construction material L. Touchev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 1:21-26 '58. B, 16.

Possibilities of using clinkstone for the preparation of earth glazes for stoneware. Z. Krenk, J. Kral. Stavivo 36 no. 5:180-181 My'58. C, 16.

Precision measurement of the viscosity in ceramic suspensions by means of a capillary viscosimeter. Z. Pospisil. Silikaty 2 no. 1:40-49 '58. C, 16.



## CERAMICS (Continued)

Production and correct use of Seger cones. S. Stefanov. *Lekta prom* 7 no. 1 24-26 '58. B, 16.

Properties of cutting tools provided with ceramic plates. Tr. from the Russian. A. Isaly, O. Kirillova. *Strojrenstvi* 8 no. 1 17-53 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CERCOSPORA BETICOLA

Contribution to the research on the development of cercosporiosis with regard to its prognosis. M. Drachovska, J. Blazek. *Listy cukrovar* 71 no. 3 53-61 Mr'58. C, 18.

## CEREALS

see GRAIN.

## CEREALS, PREPARED

Breakfast cereals in Czechoslovakia and abroad. A. Maly, J. Hrdlicka. *Vyz. lid* 13 no. 3 49-50 Mr'58. C, 14.

## CERIUM

Contribution to the polarographic behavior of trivalent and tetravalent cerium. J. Dolezal, J. Novak. *Chem. listy* 52 no. 4 589-591 Ap'58. C, 13.

Use of cerium (IV) salts in organic oxidation processes. In English. G. Bernath, O. Kovacs. *Acta phys. chem. Szeged* 3 no. 1/4 129-136 '57. H, 13.

## CERIUM SULFATES

Oxidimetric determination of malachite green with cerium sulfate. M. Matkova, V. Hanousek. *Chem. listy* 52 no. 4 755-757 Ap'58. C, 13.

## CERMETS

Cutting properties of our own and foreign cermet materials and methods for fastening them. Z. Turek, F. Vintner. *Strojrenstvi* 8 no. 2 113-118 F'58. C, 16.

## CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Cervantes' Don Quixote in Polish translations. S. Ciesielska-Borkowska. *Zeszyt nauk Jag.* no. 13 261-282 '57. P, 1.

## CHAGALL, MARC

Marc Chagall, biographic notes. V. Zykumund. *Svet* 113 no. 2 167-168 Mr'58. C, 11.

## CHAIRS

Chairs and their forms. J. Petrivy. *Tech. prace* 10 no. 4/5 328-329 Ap/Mr'58. C, 16.

## CHALCOPYRITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CHAPUIS, ALFRED

Alfred Chapuis' Automata, Puppets of People and Animals, History and Technology, a book review. M. Francic. *Kwartalnik hist. nauki* 3 no. 2 284-286 '58. P, 1.

## CHARCOT, JEAN MARTIN

Georges Guillaumin's J. M. Charcot (1825-1893). His Life and His Work; a book review. S. Szpilczynski. *Kwartalnik hist. nauki* 3 no. 2 305-308 '58. P, 1.

## CHARTER PARTIES

Some more on the judgment in Luigi Monta v. Czechoslovakia. F. Hanak. *Cas. mezinar. pravo* 2 no. 2 132-133 '58. C, 7.

## CHEESE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHEESE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The precise meaning of the terms casein, rennet coagulum, and curd as used in cheese production. V. Knez. *Prum. potravin* 9 no. 3 154-155 Mr'58. C, 16.

Study on the mellowing of clod cheese and sheep's cheese and the use of pure cultures. C. Olsansky, J. Porubakova, A. Kavan. *Prum. potravin* 9 no. 3 123-128 Mr'58. C, 16.

Use of pure cultures in the production of Ostlepek sheep cheese. C. Olsansky, J. Porubakova. *Prum. potravin* 9 no. 4 181-184 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Discussion on Chekhov. *Dialog* 3 no. 6 156 Je'58. P, 11.

## CHELATOMETRY

Chelatometric determination of calcium in tanning liquors. A. Blazek, E. Markusovska. *Kozarstvi* 8 no. 4 117-120 Ap'58. C, 16.

Combined use of chelatometry and ion exchangers, a preliminary report. In German. L. Wunsche. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 1 1339-1341 Ag'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titration (chelatology). XXVIII. Microdetermination of lead with diethylzinc as an indicator. In German. S. Kotily. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 6 1765-1770 D'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titration (chelatology). XXIX. Specific screening and determination of mercury. In German. J. Korib, R. Pribyl. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 6 1771-1776 D'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titration (chelatology). XXXVIII. Sensitivity of the indicator and the titration error in complexometry. J. Koibal, R. Pribyl. *Chem. listy* 52 no. 4 601-610 Ap'58. C, 13.

## CHELICKY, PETR

Petr, Eduard. Soupis díla Petra Chelického a literární o něm. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 218 p. [Univerzitní knihovna v Olomouci. Publikace č. 5/1957]. [Survey of Petr Chelický's work and of literature concerning him, an annotated bibliography. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries, facsimiles, indexes.] C, 3.

## CHEMICAL BONDS

Complexometry in organic analysis. IV. Semimicro determination of the nitro and nitroso groups. V. Determination of C-C bond by means of mercury (II) acetate. In German. B. Badesinsky. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 4 1141-1152 Ag'57. C, 13.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Pilar, Antonín. Lineární závislosti v chemicko-inženýrských výpočtech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 159 p. [Linear dependence in chemical engineering calculations. 1st ed. bibl., graphs, index, tables.] C, 16.

Antonín Pilar's Lineární závislosti v chemicko-inženýrských výpočtech (Linear Dependence in Chemical Engineering Calculations); a book review. R. Dohnalek. *Chem. prum.* 8 no. 5 261-262 My'58. C, 16.

Materials in chemical engineering. V. Kovac. *Kem. ind.* 7 no. 2 49-54 F'58. Y, 16.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Chemical industry of the world. *Magy. kem. lap* 12 no. 11/12 368-367 N/D'57. H, 16.

The chemical industry of the world. *Magy. kem. lap* 13 no. 3 89-91 Mr'58. H, 16.

Chemistry is the direction; the May Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. *Zagad. i. mat.* no. 10 38-43 My'58. P, 6.

The maintenance of pressure vessels in the chemical industry. J. Kis. *Magy. kem. lap* 13 no. 3 84-88 Mr'58. H, 16.

New aspects of the development of the sugar industry, the role of the sugar industry in supplying food, fodder, and chemical products. A. Zelazny. *Przem. spoz.* 12 no. 3 85-88 Mr'58. P, 16.

## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Hudlicky, Milos. Methody preparativní organické chemie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 381 p. [Methods of preparatory reactions in organic chemistry. 1st ed. index.] C, 13.

Mechanism of homogenous reactions of organic matter. I. Methods of the kinetics of reaction. (To be cont.) P. Zuman. *Chemie* 10 no. 5 349-362 My'58. C, 16.

On the extension of the concept of the four-stage mechanism. I. General considerations. II. Application in the analysis of an experimental kinetic curve. In English. P. Huhn, T. Berces. *Acta phys. chem. Szeged* 3 no. 1/4 95-111 '57. H, 13.

Organic reactions bearing the names of their discoverers. (To be cont.) J. Pilml. *Chemie* 10 no. 5 388-395 My'58. C, 16.

The reaction of transesterification of dimethyl-terephthalate with ethylene glycol. R. Mihail and others. *Studii. cerc. chim.* 6 no. 1 161-183 '58. R, 13.

Reactors for ammonia synthesis. M. Baumann, T. Milsek. *Chem. prum.* 8 no. 5 229-233 My'58. C, 16.

Synthesis of 6-chloro-8-mercaptoquinoline and its reaction on cations. In Russian. I. U. Bankovskii, L. Z. Lukavskii, R. Platnitskii. *Vestis. Latv. ak.* no. 4 95-103 '58. La, 1.

## CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

The comparison of reagents for removing proteins in the quantitative determination of sugars. M. Szumak. *Rocz. hig.* 7 no. 2 185-190 '56. P, 14.

Flavonic acid, a new selective reagent for alkaloids. T. Nasculiu, G. Balulescu. *Studii. cerc. chim.* 6 no. 1 31-35 '58. R, 13.

Inhibition of ascorbinase by complex-forming reagents. In German. A. Jindra, V. Prochazka. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 4 1213-1218 Ag'57. C, 13.

Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytical reagent. IV. Photometric determination of mercury and silver. In German. J. Michael, J. Zyka. *Coll. Cz. Chem.* 22 no. 4 1135-1149 Ag'57. C, 13.

## CHEMICALS

The exportation of chemical products from Yugoslavia. Lj. Pfaff-Vallée. *Kem. ind.* 7 no. 1 23-24 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Latvian attend conference on use of chemicals for killing bushes and weeds in Leningrad. *Reportis. Riga* 15 no. 23 11 Jo'58. La, 1.

Our stock of chemicals for the protection of plants in 1958. V. Novakovic. *Kem. ind.* 7 no. 1 1-A-5-A-6 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Gaspar, Margit. A magyar kémiai irodalom bibliográfiája. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Bibliography of Hungarian chemical literature. Index.] H, 13.

Vol. [1] [1901-1925]. Issued as v. 10, pt. 1, of A magyar tudományok irodalom bibliográfiája (Bibliography of Hungarian Scientific Literature) 1930.

Vol. [2] [1926-1945] 1957. 319 p.

Vol. [3] [1946-1955] 1958. 518 p.

Valouch, Miloslav. Potimlné logaritické tabulky čísel a goniometrických funkcí s dalšími matematickými tabulkami a tabulkami konstant fyzikálních, chemických, astronomických a jiných. [18. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 229 p. [Five-digit logarithmic tables of numbers and goniometric functions with additional mathematical tables and tables on physics, chemistry, astronomy, and other fields. 18th ed. index, chiefly tables.] C, 13.

Acta Physica et Chemica, Szeged. M. T. Fiz. szemle 8 no. 1 20 Ja'58. H, 13.

Latvia participates in a conference on chemistry in Moscow. *Reportis. Riga* 15 no. 23 5 Je'58. La, 1.

Margit Gaspar's A magyar kémiai irodalom bibliográfiája 1926-1945 (Bibliography of Hungarian Chemistry, 1926-1945); a book review. A. Békéty. *Magy. kem. lap* 12 no. 11/12 315-316 N/D'57. H, 15.

Methods of electric measurement in chemistry. IV. (To be cont.) I. Kosmak. *Chemie* 10 no. 5 421-429 My'58. C, 16.

Teaching chemistry and the improvement of agriculture. *Kem. ind.* 7 no. 1 1-A-12 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

The use of the A. S. T. M. catalog in X-ray diffraction chemical analysis. G. Menzies. *Magy. kem. lap* 13 no. 11/12 313-314 N/D'57. H, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUALITATIVE

Tanasev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich. Analiza krepkova [Tium. Janina Jacevica-Michalska] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 256 p. [Drug analysis. Tr. from the Russian. illus. (part col.), bibl.] P, 13.

Qualitative analysis of antimony, bismuth, and arsenic in mixtures. In English. V. Vukovic-Kovacs, V. Fintic. *Croat. chem. acta* 30 no. 1 43-46 '58. Y, 13.

Qualitative analysis without the use of sulfides. J. Horacek. *Chemie* 10 no. 5 376-387 My'58. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC-QUANTITATIVE

Quantitative determination of codine and aminopyrine in mixtures after the fractional separation by kation. M. Krnjacic, V. Broz-Kajganovic. *Croat. chem. acta* 30 no. 1 47-52 '58. Y, 13.

Quantitative estimation of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -nitroethylbenzene. J. Neumann, V. Stepanova, Z. Aulicky. *Chem. prum.* 8 no. 5 244-246 My'58. C, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Basic problems of scientific research in inorganic chemistry. M. Zikmund. *Nasa. veda* 6 no. 4 152-153 Ap'58. C, 1.



## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Hudlicky, Milos. *Methody preparativni organické chemie*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 361 p. [Methods of preparatory reactions in organic chemistry 1st ed. index] C, 13.

Preparativni reakce v organické chemii. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. (Československá akademie věd, Studie a přehledy. Sekce chemické, sv. 11) [Preparatory reactions in organic chemistry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes, tables] C, 13.

Vol. 2. [Milos Hudlicky. Halogenation and dehalogenation] 1955. 565 p.

More recent results and the trend in the development of organic microanalysis. L. Mayor. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3:95-100 Mr'58. H, 16.

Organic preparative work with small amounts of substances. L. V. Herout, O. Kovacs. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3:81-87 Mr'58. H, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Comparative calculations of physico-chemical functions and thermodynamic similarity. In German. E. Erdős, C. Cerny. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4 1334-1338 Ag'57. C, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Trends in the development of contemporary technical chemistry. D. Nolkov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no. 4 25-29 '58. B, 19

## CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Lajos Winkler, A. Loczka. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3: 80-83 Mr'58. H, 16.

Professor Mar Korach at 70. *Felsoköt sz* 7 no. 4: 261-262 Ap'58. H, 8.

## CHEMISTS, POLISH

Professor Wacław Lesnianski, a biographic sketch and a biography of his works. T. Mazonski. *Wiad chem* 12 no. 3:133-140 Mr'58. P, 13.

S. Sekowski and S. Szostkiewicz? The Heart and the Retort, or, Life Dedicated to Chemistry, a book review. B. Skarzynski. *Kwartalnik hist nauki* 3 no. 2:301-302 '58. P, 1.

## CHEMISTS, RUSSIAN

Z. A. Rogovin, an outstanding Soviet scientist, in Bratislava. F. Kozmal. *Nasa veda* 6 no. 4 189-190 Ap'58. C, 1.

## CHERRY

Shortening the non-germination period of seeds of the cherry *Cerasus avium* Moench, and the service tree *Sorbus aucuparia* L. S. Zache). *Les cas* 4 no. 2: 81-115 '58. C, 15.

## CHESTNUT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CHESTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CHI, PAI-SHIH

The painter Chi Pai-shih. A Hoffmeister. *Vytv um* 7 no. 10:433-438 '57. C, 10.

## CHILD BIRTH

Romania. Centrul de Educatie Sanitara Igiena lehzetel. [Bucharest] 1956. 12 p. (Colectia scola mamei. 7) [Hygiene of childbirth illus.] R, 14

## CHILDREN

Ciensi, Włodzimierz. *Rodzicom o dzieciach*. Londyn, Wydawn. Instytutu Polskiego Akcji Katolickiej w Wielkiej Brytanii. [To parents about children] P, 3.

Vol. 1 [Child psychology] 1954.

Michalowski, Bohdan. *Zarys chorob skóry wieku dziecięcego*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 280 p. [An outline of skin diseases in children. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Szymańska, Zofia. *Dziecko trudne*. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 113 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [A difficult child 2d ed. illus.] P, 5.

Szymańska, Zofia. *Dziecko wykojeżone*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 101 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [The maladjusted child 1st ed.] P, 5.

Wilkożewski, Edward, ed. *Choroba reumatyczna u dzieci*, praca zbiorowa pod red. Edwarda Wilkożewskiego. *Autory Irena Balakiewicz* [et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 315 p. [Rheumatic fever in children, a collective work 1st ed. illus.] P, 14

Application of the  $\chi^2$  test in comparing the theoretical with the empiric distribution of the number of male children in families of 7 and 8 children. D. Breznik. *Statistika* no. 65 6 My'58. Y, 5.

Canned foods for children. H. Bonaszewski. *Przem spoz* 12 no. 4:126-129 Ap'58. P, 16.

Do in order to understand. Z. Slobodzin. *Nowa szkola* no. 5 29-34 My'58. P, 8.

Driver's permit for children. *Motoryzacja* 13 no. 4: 114-116 Ap'58. P, 16.

Education of children in correct nutrition. Z. Kuncova. *Vyz lid* 13 no. 5 70-71 My'58. C, 14.

Experiences with a diet for children against tooth decay. F. Skloud. *Vyz lid* 13 no. 5 73-74 My'58. C, 14.

The influence of the length of the interval between the conditioned stimulus and fixation on the motor reaction of children. J. Linhart. *Ca psychologie* 2 no. 2 133-146 '58. C, 3.

Nervous children in school. L. Micek, L. Stejgerle. *Komensky* 82 no. 3 155-159 Mr'58. C, 8.

Nutrition for older children. J. Hnatek. *Vyz lid* 13 no. 5:74-76 My'58. C, 14.

Oral examinations of nervous children. L. Micek, L. Stejgerle. *Komensky* 82 no. 4:220-225 Ap'58. C, 8.

Relationship between nutrition and obesity in children. M. Vamberova. *Vyz lid* 13 no. 5 71-73 My'58. C, 14.

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Hajkova, Vera. Their health comes first; care of mother and child in Czechoslovakia. Prague, Orbis, 1957. 27 p. [In English. illus.] C, 14.

Children and the poet. J. Siroky. *Komensky* 82 no. 2:74-76 F'58. C, 8.

Czechoslovak nutritional concentrates for children. M. Hanžlikova. *Przem spoz* 12 no. 2:73 F'58. P, 16.

Education of the children of divorced parents. F. Antosova. *Soudce z lida* 9 no. 4:52-53 Ap'58. C, 7.

The mission of periodicals for children and youth. J. Pollak. *Citatel* 7 no. 3:89-90 '58. C, 2.

Pictures of children's folk art activities. H. Marešova. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 10:502 O'57. C, 8.

To entertain children. M. Ticha. *Citatel* 6 no. 12:557-559 '57. C, 2.

## CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

For peace and the happiness of children. E. Reino. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no. 22:2 My'58. E, 8.

Speech by V. Vallas on Children's Day in Estonia. *N Eesti raadio* My 31'58:728-730. E, 1.

Summer vacation. *Nouk opetaja* 16 no. 22:2 My'58. E, 8.

13 children's institutions in Narva. *Jl* 6'58:914. E, 1

## CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Clinical observations showing rachitis-prophylaxis and d organs. B. Lendvai. *Nepi Mr/Ap'58*. H, 14.

We give our children much. no. 3:52-53 F'58. H, 8.

## CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA

Children in bourgeois Lithuania. *Reports Vilna* Je 1'58:4-1

Some 16,000 children are in Lithuania. *Reports Vilna* Je 1'58:8.

## CHILDREN IN POLAND

Poland. Departament Statyst. Zdrowosci. *Biuletyn i danosci o młodości*. [Statistical office of children and youth] [Statistics on Education, Central Statistical Office tables] P, 5.  
Year 1955. 1956. 30 p

Adventures, gangs, and Boy Scouts. J. Klima. *Nowa szkola* no. 4:32-36 Ap'58. P, 8.

How the figures concerning children of school age will develop in the future. R. Zasepa. *Nowa szkola* no. 4:6-9 Ap'58. P, 8.

The oldest one was 12 years old, the youngest, 9. H. Zabrodzka. *Lawnik* 6 no. 6-9-14 Je'58. P, 7.

## CHILDREN IN SERBIA

Children's camps in Serbia. S. Dopicovic. *Sec zdrav pol* 11 no. 3:14-19 '58. Y, 14

## CHILDREN IN SLOVENIA

Some observations on the various intervals between marriage and the first birth as analyzed by the age of urban and rural inhabitants of Slovenia. D. Vogelcuk. *Stat rev Jug* 7 no. 4 400-406 D'57. Y, 5.

## CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Dr. Vojislav Bakic's *Pravni položaj vanbračne dece u FNRJ* (The Legal Status of Illegitimate Children in Yugoslavia); a book review. *Sec zdrav pol* 11 no. 3: 93 '58. Y, 14.

The effect of child endowment on the labor productivity, results of an inquiry. M. Pesakovic. *Sec osig Beograd* 4 no. 4 20-21 '58. Y, 5.

## CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the old swineherd generation, a book review. A. Vilsons. *Lit un maksla* no. 23:2 Je'58. La, 11.

New books for little readers; reviews. V. Kanepo. *Karogs* no. 4:140-142 Ap'58. La, 11.

Obituary for Andrejs Jencens. C. Kindzulis. *Lit un maksla* no. 23:3 Je'58. La, 11.

Rainbow; a book review. M. Kroma. *Karogs* no. 4:134-139 Ap'58. La, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUMANIAN

Botez, Ioachim. *Din scula de etri si de azi*. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957. 92 p. [From the school of yesterday and today, short stories 1st ed. illus.] R, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The classification of children's literature and literature for youth in the Slovak Pedagogy Library. H. Foltynova. *Citatel* 6 no. 12:555-557 '57. C, 2.

What books are read by our youngest readers? V. Burjanova. *Citatel* 6 no. 12 544-546 '57. C, 2.

## CHILDREN'S PLAYS, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anton Lysenok's play for children *Janosikova kolikaren* (Janosik's Bowling Green); a review. M. Kolesar. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 1:9-10 Ja'57. C, 8.

In an enchanted castle, a review of a play for children. F. Gregus. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 2 60-61 F'57. C, 8.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, POLISH

Galczyński, Konstanty. *Wiersze dla dzieci*. [Warsaw] M. Rudnicki. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiazka.



## 108



## CHROMIUM CYANIDE

Electronic structure of Cr (III) hexacyanide complex ion by the LCAO method. In English. F. Gilde, M. Ban. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4 12-46 '57. H, 13.

## CHROMIUM STEEL

Contribution to the problem of fissure tendency on rolling semiferrous chromium steel. M. Zozulova, L. Koutnik. Hut listy 13 no. 5:412-418 My'58. C, 16.

## CHRYSANTHEMUMIC ACID

see CHRYSANTHEMUMMONOCARBOXYLIC ACID.

## CHRYSANTHEMUMMONOCARBOXYLIC ACID

Relation between the chemical structure and insecticidal activity in pyrethroid compounds. I. Analogue of chrysanthemumic acid containing chlorine in the side chain. II. Analogue of chrysanthemumic acid containing an aryl group. J. Farkas, P. Kourim, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 4:688-706 Ap'58. C, 13.

## CHURCH

Thompson's edition of Jan Hus' work On the Church, a book review. A. Molnar. Ceska lit 6 no. 2 234-235 My'58. C, 11.

## CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

"Books" of the Slavic teacher, Konstantin-Cyrillus, translated by his brother, Methodius, into the Slavic (Old Bulgarian) language. In Bulgarian. E. Georgiev. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4 119-128 '57. Y, 11.

Concurrence of adnominal gentives and adjectives in the Old Slavic language. R. Vecerka. Sbor jaz BU no. 5:25-38 '57. C, 11.

Ligatures in Old Church Slavonic Glagolitic manuscripts. In English. H. Lunt. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4: 253-267 '57. Y, 11.

Poetic citations in the Great Moravian hagiography. In Russian. R. Jakobson. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:111-118 '57. Y, 11.

Some Sestodnev manuscripts. In German. R. Altzel-müller. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:268-278 '57. Y, 11.

## CHURCH SLAVIC MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLAVIC.

## CHURCHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## CHYZHEVSKYI, DMYTRO

Dmytro Chyzhevskyi's studies on Comenius. J. Patocka. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2 208-210 '57. C, 8.

## CIGARETTE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CIKKER, JAN

Beg Bajazid in the Smetana Theater. I. Jirko. Hud rozh 11 no. 1:29 Ja'58. C, 9.

## CINCHOMERONIC ACID

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. III. Reduction of quinaldic acid and cinchomeronic acid on the mercury dropping electrode. In German. J. Volke. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1777-1788 D'57. C, 13.

## CINEMATOGRAPHY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

see CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

The 2d conference on the history of the construction of cities and on the development of historic cities, organized by the academies. Umeni 6 no. 1:93-95 '58. C, 10.

## CITRATES

Polarographic determination of ruthenium in citrates and tartrates solutions. In English. M. Branica, S. Mesaric. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1:89-93 '58. Y, 13.

## CYTRIC ACID

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Maksimovic, Branko. Urbanizam, osnovi projektovanja gradova. Beograd, Građevinska knjiga, 1957. 477, [3] p. [Urbanism, fundamentals of town planning. Illus., bbl., plans] Y, 10.

Preliminary investigation for the purpose of designing constructions. K. Svoboda. Stavba 5 no. 3:71-72 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CITY TRAFFIC

see subdivision under POLAND

## CIURLIONIS, MIKALOJUS KONSTANTINAS

Where are the Ciurlionis Mountains? A. C. Svyturys 10 no. 9:8 My'58. L, 1.

## CIVICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CIVIL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Our new Kossuth Prize winner, Dr. Boldizsar Vasarhelyi. Melyepit ud sz 6 no. 3 85-88 Mr'58. H, 16.

## CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## CLASPS

A study on the chronologic determination of aeneolithic belt buckles. M. Blajerova. Archeol rozh 10 no. 1: 82-78 '58. C, 4.

## CLASS STRUGGLE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A study on the mass class struggle in Bohemia during the period of scattered feudalism. P. Choc. Hist a voj no. 2:149-152 '57. C, 4.

## CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Professor Gansiniec; an obituary. I. Kronska. Tworczość 14 no. 4:164-165 Ap'58. F, 11.

## CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

The experiences with the decimal filing system at the state administrative organs in Hajdu-Bihar County; administrative numerical system and filing by group numbers, 1949-1956. Gy. Komoroczy. Levellari hir 7 no. 3/4:369-397 '57. H, 4.

The Universal Decimal Classification and the organizational questions of documentary in Hungary. Gy. Varedy. Magyar konyvtar 74 no. 2:166-175 Ap'58. H, 2.

## CLAY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Clay slip moistened by steam for production of ceramic construction material. L. Tonchev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 1:21-26 '58. B, 10.

The effect of deficient glazing of clay pots on the quality of the food prepared in them. A. Maroz, J. Plekarska, D. Kaminska. Rocznik 7 no. 3:265-275 '58. P, 14.

Enriching the coal from the Maritsa-Iztok coal field by removing the clay it contains. D. Mizev, A. Loskutova. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:75-92 '57. B, 13.

New variant of complex thermal analysis of clays, bauxites, and some other colloidal-dispersed rocks. E. Alekseev. Izv Geol inst BAN 5:176-189 '57. B, 12.

Observations on the mechanism of the clay soils deforming process. R. Bally. Hidrotehnika 3 no. 2:85-71 F'58. R, 16.

Rheology of wash-boring clay. L. Wendler. Silikaty 2 no. 1:34-39 '58. C, 18.

## CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Soap products and detergents. B. Dlouhy. Soe obchod 4 no. 2:78-79 F'58. C, 5.

Treatment and repeated use of aqueous acid solutions remaining from the washing of sulfosteers during the production of sulfated fats. V. Pilc. Kozarstvi 8 no. 2:37-39 F'58. C, 16.

## CLEARING OF LAND

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CLIBURN, HARVEY LAVAN, JR. (VAN)

Tchaikovsky competition prize winner in a symphony concert; a criticism. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksia no. 19:4 My'58. La, 11.

## CLIMATOLOGY

Changes in the composition and in the characteristic quantity of sunflower seed oil in relation to the climatic conditions. G. Rankov, A. Popov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:203-208 '57. B, 13.

Climatology in the face of new tasks. A. Schmuck. Czas geogr 26 no. 2:110-130 '57. P, 12.

## CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical psychology and internal medicine. V. Vondraček. Cs psychologie 2 no. 2:125-129 '58. C, 3.

## CLINICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CLOCKS, ELECTRIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES

An export order for a quarter of a million alarm clocks. G. J. Gazd ilgyelo 1 no. 23:4 D'57. H, 5.

## CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

Output of cloth, footwear, and clothing considerably increased this year. N. Eestl raadio Jo 24'58:663. E, 1.

## CLOVER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

Axial forces in hydrodynamic clutches. B. Settler. Strojitelstvo 8 no. 1:9-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

The hardened surface of castings for clutch outs. J. Kočer. Strojarenstvi 6 no. 4:114-115 Ap'58. C, 16.

## COAGULATION

Methodics of the coagulation processes. XIV. Simultaneous coagulation of the mixed systems of silver halides, silver cyanide, and silver thiocyanate by monovalent counter-ions. In English. M. Biffi, B. Tezak. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1:9-14 '58. Y, 13.

## COAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA.

Honsig, Ferdinand. Rostly parnich kotlu a spalovani meho hodoitnych paliv. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 260 p. [Steam-boiler grates and the use of low-grade fuels. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 10.

Coal as a uranium raw material. D. Antic. Kem ind 7 no. 1:13-17 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Determination of the calorific value of natural solid fuels. O. Bohm. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 2:[Suppl]5-8 F'58. C, 10.

International classification of coal. P. Plachkov, G. Pankov. Min delo 12 no. 5:32-37 S/O'57. B, 16.

The method of procedure of private enterprises in complaint concerning the quality and quantity of fuel received from coal mines and coke plants. Tygod gosp 10 no. 21:4 My'58. P, 5.

Mineral composition of the inorganic constituents of coal. J. Sindelar. Cas min geol 2 no. 4:442-448 '57. C, 12.

Obtaining mixed generating gas from Bobov Dol coal. Ts. Tsenkov. Min delo 12 no. 6:37-46 N/D'57. B, 16.

Technical causes of coal crumbling and its economic consequences. B. Gabor. Rev min 9 no. 1:3-14 Ja'58. R, 16.

The use of propane of 2d-degree condensates for cooling installations in plants producing gasoline from coal. M. Martynok, Z. Pomykaln. Nafta Pol 14 no. 5:134-136 My'58. D, 16.

The vibrating dust remover Vibro. R. Bobek. Przegl gorn 14 no. 4:213-215 Ap'58. P, 16.

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Riman, Alois. Zaklady projektovani kamenouhelných dolu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 216 p. [Foundations of coal-mine engineering. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs (part fold, in pocket), notes, tables] C, 16.

The influence of the arrangement of the cutting chain on the work of a coal-cutting machine with an intermittent advance. A. Beben. Elektr i mezh gorn no. 3:99-116 '57. P, 16.

A review of Dimitar Popivanov's Progressivni molodi i kamenovuglenata promishlenost (Progressive Molli in the Coal Mining Industry) P. Petrov. Min delo 12 no. 2:104 Mr'57. B, 16.

Selecting the capacity of a pit. J. Zambo. Bani lap 1' no. 12:577-581 D'57. H, 16.



## COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Theoretical definition of the power of engines in chain cutters. L. Krupa. *Elektr i mezh gorn* no 3 117-138 '57. P. 16.

Underground transportation. J. Zyzak, A. Mikucki, T. Czekański. *Przegł gorn* 14 no 4 186-193 Ap'58. P. 16.

## COAST CHANGES

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

## COAST DEFENSES

Defense of a harbor. A. Jericevic. *Mornar gl* 7 no 4. 487-489 J1/Ap'57. Y, 17.

## COATINGS

Birtl, D.O. Technologie chemických a elektrochemických povrchových úprav. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní technické literatury. [Technology of chemical and electrochemical surface finishing. 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

An electrically heated bath for metalizing by the dipping method. K. Janecy. *Hutník* Cz 7 no 12 408-412 D'57. C, 16.

Synthetic resins and coating materials in the wine industry. D. Mankova, J. Janiga. *Kvasny prum* 4 no. 4 81-83 Ap'58. C, 16.

## COBALT

The application of the tight binding method to the investigation of energy bands in hexagonal close-packed structure. I. M. Mlaček. *Acta physica Pol* 10 no 5 343-366 '57. P, 13.

Containers for the radioisotope, Co<sup>60</sup>. Z. Frynta, J. Langmajer. *Prum potrasivn* 9 no 4 98-102 Ap'58. C, 16.

## COCKLEBUR

Investigation of the seeds and the oil of some species of the cocklebur genus *Xanthium* L. A. Popov, S. Ivanov. *Izv. Inst khim. BAN* 5 377-387 '57. B, 13.

## CODEINE

Quantitative determination of codeine and aminopyrine in mixtures after the fractional separation by kalig-nost. M. Kranjcevic, V. Broz-Kajganovic. *Chem. chem. acta* 30 no 1:47-52 '58. Y, 13.

## COEDUCATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COFFEE

International Coffee Organization. P. Stanek. *Zahr obch* 13 no 3 21-23 Mr'58. C, 5.

## COILS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Physical modelling of circuits with choking-coil magnetic intensifiers. In Russian. E. Jakubaitis, V. Glukhov. *Vestis Latv. ak. n.* 4 129-137 '58. La, 1.

## COKE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Kabele, Karol. Obsluha koksarych pecl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní náhl. technické literatury, 1957. 186 p. [Servicing coke furnaces. 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Coking asphalt from Tulukenovo petroleum. V. Penchev. *Tezhna prom* 7 no 3 18-20 Mr'58. B, 16.

The method of procedure of private enterprises in complaints concerning the quality and quantity of fuel received from coal mines and coke plants. *Tygod gosp* 10 no. 21 4 My'58. P, 5.

Possibilities of utilizing the methods of mathematical statistics in the concentration plants. S. Stoev. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no 1 23-26 '58. B, 16.

Some remarks on the problems of coke economy in foundries. S. Porady. *Energia es atom* 11 no 3: 173-174 '58. H, 16.

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Comenius' adaptation of his *Gate of Languages Unlocked* for the stage. In Polish. L. Kurdybacha. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2:175-188 '57. C, 8.

## COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

Estimation of the height of the potential barrier of hindered rotation in the CH<sub>3</sub>SH molecule by means of thermal neutron scattering. A. Budzanowski and others. *Acta physica Pol* 16 no 5 335-342 '57. P, 13.

Investigation of angular distributions offered by various theories of multiplet meson production. Gy. Borokli, E. Gombosi. *Kozl. Fiz. MTA* 5 no 6 537-555 N'D '57. H, 13.

## COLLOIDS

The chemical sensitization of sintered CdS-layer. In German. M. Zollet. *Acta phys. chem. Szeged* 3 no 1 4 21-26 '57. H, 13.

Production of emulsions by using silica gel. L. Ciplea. *Studii cerc. chim* 6 no. 1 185-186 '58. R, 13.

## COLOGNE

see KOLN.

## COLONIES

Colonialism represents one of the great contributions in the development of the contemporary society, address by Marjan Vivoda, member of the Secretariat of the Trade-Union Federation of Yugoslavia. In English. *Yug. Tr. Unions* D'47 23-25. Y, 5.

Let us proceed toward the completion of the socialist system under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, instructions for propagandists. Z. Vokrouhlicky. *Zivot strany* no. 8 445-454 Ap'58. C, 6.

The movement of colonial and semicolonial peoples against imperialism is becoming stronger every day. N. Qosja. *Shenime agit* no. 23:32-40 D'57. A, 6.

The October Revolution and the struggle of colonial people for independence and freedom. F. Gjernai. *Shenime agit* no. 10 37-44 O'57. A, 6.

## COLOR

Designing instruments with a beautiful appearance. F. Pelik, F. Benko, A. Heredi. *Meres automat* 5 no. 1 20-28 '57. H, 16.

## COLOR CINEMATOGRAPHY

The problems of color films from the point of view of colorifics. I. (To be contd.) I. Berty. *Kep hang* 4 no. 2:58-59 Ap'58. H, 16.

## COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Investigation of the durability of colors of tinged pure wool carded material. B. Srebrov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 6 no. 8:28-30 '57. B, 16.

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

The Agfacolor Ultra negative. I. Berty. *Kep hang* 4 no. 2:37-39 Ap'58. H, 16.

## COLOR TELEVISION

Color television. J. Benos. *Tech. praca* 10 no 6:309-403 Je'58. C, 16.

Color television. L. Grabowski. *Radioamator Pol* 6 no. 9:8-12 S'58. P, 16.

## COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of tetrahydronaphthalene hydroperoxide. K. Novak, V. Mlka. *Chem. listy* 62 no. 4 751-752 Ap'58. C, 13.

Colorimetric determination of titanium in high-alloy steel. M. Novotny. *Hut. listy* 13 no 5:430-431 My'58. C, 16.

On the colorimetric determination of boron. In English. M. Beck. *Acta phys. chem. Szeged* 3 no. 1/4:89-90 '57. H, 13.

## COLORING MATTER IN FOOD

Industrial application of refined palm oil for the coloring of vegetable oils. V. Janick. *Prum. potrasivn* 9 no. 3:128-131 Mr'58. C, 16.

Square capillary analysis of some synthetic organic coloring matters. C. Parkanyi. *Prum. potrasivn* 9 no. 4:200-201 Ap'58. C, 16.

## COMBUSTION

Analytic use of silver permanganate. IX. Product of the isothermal decomposition of silver permanganate as a catalyst for combustion in carbon and hydrogen determinations. E. Knizakova, J. Korbl. *Chem. listy* 52 no. 4 750-751 Ap'58. C, 13.

Automatic control of combustion in grate stokers. G. Held. *Automatizacia* no. 4:115-121 Ap'58. C, 16.

Automatic regulation of fine shale burning on mechanical grates. E. Kumap. *Eastl. teat. akad. teh. fuz* 6 no. 4:333-343 '57. C, 13.

The movement of fuel particles which maintain constant volume in burning. A. Ols. *Eastl. teat. akad. teh. fuz* 6 no. 1 321-332 '57. C, 13.

Simplified methods of determining the temperature of combustion products. R. Uvesco. *Eastl. teat. akad. teh. fuz* 7 no 1:44-57 '58. E, 13.

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Amedeo Molnár's *Ceskobratiska vychova pred Komenským* [Educational System of the Bohemian Heralds before Comenius]; a book review. L. Bakos. *Jedn. skola* 13 no. 1:124-125 '58. C, 8.

Amedeo Molnár's "Samuel Marcellus and Comenius", a review of an article. Miskovska. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2:219-221 '57. C, 8.

Antonín Skalka's treatise of Comenius, *O poezí české* (Czech Poetry), in the Leningrad collection of Comenius' works. J. Brambora. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2:225-226 '57. C, 8.

Charles Houle introduces the *Orbis Pictus*. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2 193-199 '57. C, 8.

Comenius' adaptation of his *Gate of Languages Unlocked* for the stage. In Polish. L. Kurdybacha. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2 175-186 '57. C, 8.

Comenius against Cartesianism. L. Chmaj. *Studia filoz.* no. 1:42-60 '58. P, 3.

Comenius' conclusion to *Historie a protivestvich cirkve ceske* (History of the Adversities of the Bohemian Church). A. Molnar. *Archiv Kom* 17 no 1:37-44 '58. C, 8.

Comenius in the drawings of Cyril Bouda. B. Chrástek. *Krost revue* 25 no. 4:101-102 Ap'58. C, 3.

Comenius' Introduction to the *Pansophia*; a bibliographic study. J. Lindvikovsky. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2 162-174 '57. C, 8.

Comenius' views on his nation and country. Bra. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2 246-249 '57. C, 8.

Commemoration of J. A. Comenius in the Netherlands. L. Bakos. *Jedn. skola* 13 no. 1:115-116 '58. C, 8.

The controversy about Comenius' birthplace. J. Brambora. *Archiv Kom* 17 no. 1:63-69 '58. C, 8.

Dmytro Chyzhevskiy's studies on Comenius. J. Patocka. *Archiv Kom* 16 no 2 208-210 '57. C, 8.

Documents concerning Comenius' intention to move to Sweden. *Archiv Kom* 17 no. 1 95-96 '58. C, 8.

The earliest edition of Comenius' *The Gate of Tongues Unlocked*. J. Cervenka. *Archiv Kom* 17 no. 1 23-33 '58. C, 8.

A few quotations from Johann Amos Comenius concerning teachers and their work. Komensky 82 no. 3: 129-132 Mr'58. C, 8.

*The Gate of Languages Unlocked*. J. Brambora. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2:211 '57. C, 8.

An international conference on the research into the life and works of J. A. Comenius. J. Ederly. *Jedn. skola* 13 no. 1:111-115 '58. C, 8.

J. A. Comenius in the publications of the anniversary year 1957. M. Bohatecova. *Ceska lit* 6 no. 2:197-203 My'58. C, 11.

J. A. Comenius' psychological views. V. Prihoda. *Archiv Kom* 17 no. 1:46-51 '58. C, 8.

J. A. Comenius' relations with Lithuania. In Russian. I. Mingina. *Archiv Kom* 17 no. 1 97-100 '58. C, 8.

J. Popelov's *Gnosnologicke zaklad pedagogiky* [J. A. Komenského (Gnosnological Basis of Comenius' Pedagogy); a book review. V. Miskovska. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2:226-230 '57. C, 8.

Jan Amos Komenský, pansofický vychovatel. (Johann Amos Comenius, a Pansophic Educator); a book review. D. Sukuba. *Jedn. skola* 13 no. 1:126-127 '58. C, 8.

Josef Hendrich's *Comeniana*; a book review. J. Patocka. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2:214-216 '57. C, 8.

Monument to J. A. Comenius in Naarden, a work by Vincenc Makovsky. *Vytv. um* 8 no. 1:22 '58. C, 10.

A new picture of Comenius. O. Chlup. *Jedn. skola* 13 no. 1:17-20 '58. C, 8.

Opinions on Comenius in Constantijn Huygens' correspondence. R. Oosterhuis. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2. 187-192 '57. C, 8.

The *Pansophic Diatyposis* of Comenius and its continuation. In English. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2:113-161 '57. C, 8.



## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS (Continued)

- Peace manifestation. In Czech, English, and Russian. Archiv Kom 17 no. 1-6 '58. C, 8.
- Plans of Comenius for his stay in England. In English and Latin. Archiv Kom 17 no. 1-7-28 '58. C, 8.
- R. A. B. Oosterhuis' earlier works on J. A. Comenius. Archiv Kom 18 no. 2:210-217 '57. C, 8.
- Robert All's Pokrokovy charakter Komenského pedagogiky (The Progressive Character of Comenius' Pedagogy); a book review. J. Kyriasek. Archiv Kom 18 no. 2:222-223 '57. C, 8.
- A series of lectures on Comenius broadcast by the Czechoslovak radio. J. Biamborna. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2:245-247 '57. C, 8.
- Six rare prints of Comenius' treatises printed at Lesno, Poland. J. Capek. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2:230-235 '57. C, 8.
- Sofonas Haseganu and Comenius' concept of a kindergarten. A. Molnar. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2:210-211 '57. C, 8.
- A study on Hungarian-German cultural relations in the 17th century. M. Klucka. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2:237-239 '57. C, 8.
- A study on J. A. Comenius' educational endeavor as reflected in his activities in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian. (To be contd.) G. Gereb. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2:200-207 '57. C, 8.
- The work of the International Conference on Comenius in Prague. Gy. Gereb. Kozneveses 14 no. 1:3-4 Ja'58. H, 8.

## COMMERCE

- Advertising in domestic trade. Tr. from the German. C. Teichmann. Soc obchod 4 no. 1-4-6 Ja'58. C, 5.
- Application of seasonal indices in domestic trade. S. Smola. Soc obchod 4 no. 2:65-71 F'58. C, 5.
- The art of trading, a continuation. L. Oslatynski. Handel zagr 4 no. 3:7-9 '58. P, 5.
- The character of commerce. S. Durovic. Nova trg 11 no. 4:207-209 Ap'58. Y, 5.
- Conference on the economic profitability in foreign trade. V. Cerniansky. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 2:188-193 F'58. C, 5.
- Cyclic decline of business conditions in Western Europe, the world market of raw materials. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 11 no. 4:241-243 Ap'58. Y, 5.
- Development of the prices of raw materials on the world market in 1957. P. Stanek. Zahr obch 13 no. 3:18-21 Mr'58. C, 5.
- Development of trade between East and West. J. Kohout. Zahr obch 13 no. 3:2-4 Mr'58. C, 5.
- Discussions on commerce, voices of the foreign delegates attending the International Conference. Soc obchod 4 no. 1:9-14 Ja'58. C, 5.
- Foreign trade negotiations in our country and in the world, a monthly survey. (R.F.) Nova trg 11 no. 4:236-240 Ap'58. Y, 5.
- Influence of the reduction of retail prices on the expenses of the circulation of wares in the socialist commerce. C. Jacobovici, G. Belu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 4:23-35 Ap'58. R, 5.
- International Conference on the Questions of the Profit of Foreign Trade. Statistika 5 no. 1:76-77 Ja/F'58. B, 5.
- Measurement of labor productivity in commerce. J. Malhauser. Soc obchod 4 no. 2:83 F'58. C, 5.
- Methods and forms of financing the international exchange of goods in Anglo-American areas and in the Far East. M. Sofrenovic. Ekon pred 6 no. 5:257-268 My'58. Y, 5.
- Products of Vilna Industries on international markets and fairs. Reports Vilna Je 6:58:20-21. Li, 1.
- The quantity of work which, according to the English classicists, determines the value of goods. B. Soskic. Ekon anali 4 no. 9:87-116 '58. Y, 5.
- Resolution made at the Conference. Soc obchod 4 no. 1:3 Ja'58. C, 5.
- The role of socialist advertising. Soc obchod 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. C, 5.
- Simplification of payments among the countries of the socialist camp; experiences of the Czechoslovak State Bank. A. Mandel. Fin a uver no. 4:224-226 '58. C, 5.
- Sources and production of, and foreign trade in, lumber and its products. M. Sterba. Stat obz 38 no. 4:159-163 '58. C, 5.

- Statistical determination of the total value of consumers' goods. F. Barcal. Stat obz 38 no. 4:187-190 '58. C, 5.
- Trends in the business conditions of some farm products on capitalist markets. Ch. Kazanski, A. Ponev. Vun turg 5:1. e 6] no. 4:21-25 Ap'58. B, 5.
- Trends in the development of capitalist trade. Tr. from the Polish. L. Kozminski. Soc obchod 4 no. 2:86-89 F'58. C, 5.
- "Uniform Rules for Collection of Commercial Documents" published by the International Chamber of Commerce. J. Raut. Handel zagr 4 no. 3:31-33 '58. P, 5.
- Variable and fixed elements in foreign trade. M. Tesic. Nova trg 11 no. 4:227-229 Ap'58. Y, 5.
- World agricultural production and foreign trade after World War II. V. Jojosez. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 4:405-421 Ap'58. H, 5.
- World market and the Bulgarian export of cement. E. Marinov. Vun turg 5:1. e 6] no. 4:13-15 Ap'58. B, 5.

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, SERBO-CROATIAN

- Dimitrijevic, Radomir. Korrespondencija savremenog pcedzeca. Beograd, 1955. 239 p. (Izdanje casopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 32) [Correspondence of a modern enterprise facsimiles, forms, graphs, indexes, tables] Y, 5.

## COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS

see subdivision BUSINESS EDUCATION under YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMMUNICATION

- A philosophical aspect of the process of communications, a fragment from the book Vstup do semantiky (Introduction to Semantics) prepared for publication. A. Schaff. Studia filoz no. 2:3-35 '58. P, 3.

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

- Conference on television and radio communication in Riga. Riga, 15 no. 23:10 Je 4'58. La, 1.
- The history of communications. III. B. Czera. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 21:327-332 My'58. H, 10.
- The history of communications. IV. B. Czera. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 23:371-374 Je'58. H, 10.
- Introducing fluorescent lighting in transportation and communications. E. Papazov. Transp delo 10 no. 3:11-14 '58. B, 16.

## COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- An address. Tr. from the Russian. N. Khrushchev. Magyar tud 6 no. 5:155-161 My'58. H, 1.
- Against the revisionism of the fundamental principle of the building of socialism. H. Mara. Rruga Part 5 no. 5:31-41 My'58. A, 6.
- An anti-Marxist and revisionist program. Rruga Part 5 no. 5:3-18 My'58. A, 6.
- A block of 950 million. I. Dudinski. Misesija 11 no. 12:8-9 D'57. A, 1.
- Certain trends in contemporary revisionism. Tr. from the Russian. Zivot strany no. 7:387-393 Ap'58. C, 6.
- Communists do not like the cold war. Latv briv no. 1:3-4 F'58. La, 6.
- Contemplation on coexistence. P. Berka. Cal prehled 5 no. 2:6-10 F'58. C, 1.
- Control of production under socialism. M. Jakoubek. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:225-228 My'58. C, 16.
- Distortion of Marx and Lenin's doctrines on the dictatorship of the proletariat under the pretext of developing them and defending them. A. Papa. Rruga Part 5 no. 5:17-30 My'58. A, 6.
- Economic competition between the two systems. Dh. Mandro. Rruga Part 5 no. 3:43-52 Mr'58. A, 6.
- Employees' dictatorship. Latv briv no. 1:4 F'58. La, 6.
- Influence of the reduction of retail prices on the expenses of the circulation of wares in the socialist commerce. C. Jacobovici, G. Belu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 4:25-35 Ap'58. R, 5.
- International days commemorating revolutions against fascism. G. Hupka. Osv prace Slovak 8 no. 7:148-149 Ap'58. C, 5.

The law of value in capitalism and socialism. Gy. Goncol. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 5:464-478 My'58. H, 5.

Leninism is the victorious flag. M. Tieska. Misesija 11 no. 4:4 Ap'58. A, 1.

Leninism, the guiding light of mankind's fight for socialism. Lupta 38 no. 4:3-11 Ap'58. R, 6.

Lenin's ideas of permanent actuality. M. Nicolaescu, L. McInte. Lupta 38 no. 4:51-58 Ap'58. R, 6.

Lenin's thoughts. Zagad i mat no. 7:9-14 Ap'58. P, 6.

Let us push the new Albanian literature in the field of socialist realism further. K. Dashi, Li. Siliqi. Rruga Part 4 no. 12:27-33 D'57. A, 6.

Materials for the topic The Transitory Period from Capitalism to Socialism. Zivot strany no. 10:584 My'58. C, 6.

The Middle Ages and communism; a book review. L. Sabalunas. Santarvo no. 2:86-97 '58. Li, 6.

The October Revolution and the building of communism. M. Treška. Rruga Part 4 no. 10:69-78 O'57. A, 6.

On Lenin's road. Zagad i mat no. 7:3-8 Ap'58. P, 6.

Production of goods under socialism. A. Cervinka. Fin a uver no. 3:129-137 '58. C, 5.

Regulation of prices under socialism. S. Tepelena. Rruga Part 4 no. 11:77-82 N'57. A, 6.

Revisionism. F. Peroutka. Cal prehled 5 no. 2:3-6 F'58. C, 1.

The socialist camp is becoming stronger every day. V. Mojstik. Shenime agit no. 23:3-13 D'57. A, 6.

The socialist state and its economic function. D. Gjiriti. Rruga Part 4 no. 12:16-26 D'57. A, 6.

Unbreakable unity of the countries of the socialist camp and the international communist movement. Rruga Part 4 no. 12:9-18 D'57. A, 6.

The Vice-President of the United States Nixon speaks about communism. Latv briv no. 1:1 F'58. La, 6.

The victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution is the victory of Marxism and Leninism. A. Papa. Rruga Part 4 no. 10:93-103 O'57. A, 6.

The vital power of Marxism-Leninism. N. Melnescu. Lupta 38 no. 4:41-50 Ap'58. R, 6.

What are the goals of modern revisionists? J. Bacevicius. Reports Vilna Je 6:58:16-19. Li, 1.

Works of V. I. Lenin in the Slovak language. K. T. Citatel 7 no. 1:6-8 '58. C, 2.

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

The ideological indoctrination must occupy a leading position. Zivot strany no. 7:372 Ap'58. C, 6.

Sava Ganovski, fighter for Marxist education. Kh. Vasilev. Izv Inst pedag BAN no. 6:3-22 '58. B, 8.

## COMMUNIST ETHICS

- The problem of faith in God and ethics. Komensky 82 no. 3:174-175 Mr'58. C, 8.
- A successful book on problems of scientific ethics, a review. J. Kinsky. Slov fil cas 13 no. 1:84-88 '58. C, 3.

## COMMUNIST PARTIES

- A communique on the conference of the delegates of the Communist and labor parties functioning in the socialist countries. Partelet 3 no. 1:3-15 Ja'58. H, 6.
- The communist parties in figures. Zagad i mat no. 8:40-42 Ap'58. P, 6.
- Declaration made by the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties of the Socialist Countries; Moscow, November, 14-16, 1957. Rruga Part 4 no. 11:3-13 N'57. A, 6.
- The effect of the October Socialist Revolution on the strengthening of the socialist system in the world. P. Ciruna. Shenime agit no. 19:3-15 O'57. A, 6.
- Historical documents of peace and socialism. Shenime agit no. 22:20-26 N'57. A, 6.
- The lessons of the November 1957 Moscow conference of the communist and workers' parties. Partelet 3 no. 5:5-23 My'58. H, 6.
- The Peace Manifesto approved at the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties; Moscow, November 16-19, 1957. Rruga Part 4 no. 11:14-18 N'57. A, 6.



## COMMUNIST PARTIES (Continued)

The Peace Manifesto approved at the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties in Moscow, November 16-19, 1957. *Shenime agit* no. 22 3-19 N'57. A, 6.

What to read and study, the Communist Party policy toward nationalities, a few glimpses into health care. *Citate!* 7 no. 3 [Suppl] 1-8 '58. C, 2.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA, AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S., WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
see COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN

Bogdanov, Boris. Vlado Georgiev. Biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1957. 51 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borsii") [Vlado Georgiev, a biographic sketch] B, 4.

Ereliska, Maria. Delcho Naplatanov, biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1957. 36 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borsii") [Delcho Naplatanov, a biographic sketch footnotes] B, 4.

Georgiev, Angel. Temelko Nenkov, biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 37 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borsii") [Temelko Nenkov, a biographic sketch] B, 4.

Kavalov, Iantol. Dicho Petrov, biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1957. 106 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borsii") [Dicho Petrov, a biographic sketch] B, 4.

Mitev, Avram. Totka Ilieva, biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1957. 19 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borsii") [Totka Ilieva, a biographic sketch] B, 4.

Panajotov, Ljubomir. Petko Napetov, biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1958. 41 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borsii") [Petko Napetov, a biographic sketch footnotes] B, 4.

## COMMUNISTS, YUGOSLAV

Boris Kidric 1912-1953 died five years ago. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 7:153 Ap'58. Y, 1.

Braca's biography. R. Gajic. *Komunist* 17 no. 53.4 My'58. Y, 6.

Gojko Vukovic; a portrait. (To be cont'd.) N. Sarac. *Komunist* 17 no. 53.12 My'58. Y, 6.

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

## COMMUNITY PROPERTY

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

Investigation of the commutation of direct-current motors in test rooms. V. Kulda. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 7:169-177 Ap'58. C, 16.

A seminar on the commutation of direct-current motors in Brno. M. Bauer. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 7:222 Ap'58. C, 16.

The transfer of indications of the rotating resistance transducer by mercury commutators. A. Morecki. *Pomlary* 4 no. 1:3-5 Ja'58. P, 16.

## COMPENNA, ANNA

Anna Compenna's silences or what has not been told in *The Alexade*. In French. B. Leib. *Byzantinoslavica* 19 no. 1:1-11 '58. C, 4.

## COMPASS

A pocket compass. J. Mikulasek. *Jemna mech opt* 3 no. 3:100-103 Mr'58. C, 16.

## COMPENSATION (LAW)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Certain problems of criminal procedure concerning the injured party. D. Cisarova. *Soc zakonnost* 6 no. 3:160-164 '58. C, 7.

Reopening of the proceedings of criminal courts on judgments concerning compensation for damages. J. Bicovsky. *Soc zakonnost* 6 no. 4:239-244 '58. C, 7.

## COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S

see subdivision EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Complexometric titration (chelationometry). XXVIII. Microdetermination of lead with dithizone as an indicator. In German. S. Kotly. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1765-1770 D'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titration (chelationometry). XXIX. Specific screening and determination of mercury. In German. J. Korbel, R. Pribyl. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1771-1776 D'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titration (chelationometry). XXXVIII. Sensitivity of the indicator and the titration error in complexometry. J. Korbel, R. Pribyl. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 601-610 Ap'58. C, 13.

Complexometry in organic analysis. IV. Semimicro determination of the nitro and nitroso groups. V. Determination of C=C-bond by means of mercury (II)-acetate. In German. B. Budessinsky. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4 1141-1152 Ag'57. C, 13.

Inhibition of ascorbinase by complex-forming reagents. In German. A. Jindra, V. Prochazka. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4 1213-1218 Ag'57. C, 13.

## COMPOSERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN.

## COMPOSERS, CZECH

Nejedly, Zdenek. Bedrich Smetana [2. vyd. Praha] Orbis, 1950-54 (His Splay, sv 21-27) [Bedrich Smetana, a biography 2d ed illus., ports., maps, facsim., general tables, music] C, 9.  
Vol 1. 384 p.  
Vol 2. 476 p.  
Vol 3. 273 p.  
Vol 4. 810 p.  
Vols 5-7.

In the memory of Jaroslav Kvapil. J. Vyslouzil. *Hud rozhl* 11 no. 4 180 Mr'58. C, 9.

Reminiscences and greetings. A. Rektorys. *Hud rozhl* 11 no. 3 85-86 F'58. C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

50th birthday of Eugen Kapp. A. V. *Lit un maksla* no. 21:3 My'58. La, 11.

## COMPOSERS, GERMAN

The 75th anniversary of Wagner's death. J. Vogel. *Hud rozhl* 11 no. 3 98-101 F'58. C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

Bartok, Bela. Levelek, fenykepek, keziratok, kottak. Osszegyujtoe es sajto ala rendezte Demeny Janos. [Budapest] Magyar Muvészeti Tanács, 1948. 212 p. [Bela Bartok, 1. kot.] [Letters, photographs, manuscripts, scores, ports., facsim.] II, 9.

## COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Commemorating Josephs Whittels (1863-1948). A. Darkovics. *Karogs* no. 4:148-149 Ap'58. La, 11.

Composer Janis Ozolins; in commemoration of his 50th birthday. A. Darkevics. *Karogs* no. 5:145-149 My'58. La, 11.

50th birthday of composer Janis Ozolins. *Reports* Riga 15 no. 24:26 My 25'58. La, 1.

## COMPOSERS, POLISH

Podnicki, Wladyslaw. Legendy o wienlaskim. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 282 p. [Legends about wienlaski. illus.] P, 9.

## COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

The classicist of our century. I. Jirko. *Hud rozhl* 11 no. 3:102-103 F'58. C, 9.

## COMPOSITION (ART)

Something about something. Z. Seydl. *Vytv um* 8 no. 2:72-73 '58. C, 10.

## COMPRESSED AIR

Why working places in mines should not be ventilated with compressed air, sent directly from the air ducts. I. Baichev. *Min delo* 12 no. 3:80-82 My/Je '57. B, 16.

## COMPRESSORS

Economical use of compressed air in quarries. A. Baben, Z. Onderka. *Przegl gorn* 14 no. 4:201-203 Ap'58. P, 16.

The effectiveness of the Root compressor. J. Pachor. *Automobil* Cz 2 no. 4:111-113 Ap'58. C, 16.

GRQ-SRP hydraulic and air-compressed drill stand, M. Borecki, T. Radowski. *Przegl gorn* 14 no. 4: Buletyn Glow 1-3 Ap'58. P, 16.

New compressors at the Dudaga Ship Factory. *Reports Riga* 15 no. 21 2 My 20'58. La, 1.

## COMPUTERS

Use of computing systems in the control technique. -ab- *Automatizace* no. 5:183-184 My'58. C, 16.

## CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under GERMANY.

## CONCERT HALLS

see subdivision MUSIC HALLS under HUNGARY.

## CONCERTS

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## CONCRETE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY.

Bahlsen, Alfred. Betonarske soupravy, organizace vyrobny beton a kalkulace vyrobnych nakladu. [Pr. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 346 p. [Concrete machinery and equipment, organization of concrete production and calculation of production costs. 1st ed. illus., tables] C, 16.

Martinsch, Gustav. Prizmatické lomení a valivé skupiny. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1958. 174 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied, Sekcia technických vied. Práce Ústavu stavby a architektury, zväz 3) [Prismal structure and cylindrical shells. German and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Acceleration of drainage and concrete work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. *Reports Vilna* My 22'58:17. Li, 1.

The coefficient of homogeneity of the kaunian concrete and adhesives. In Russian. R. Reimann. *Estl toad akad teh nauk* 6 no. 4:302-307 '57. B, 13.

Concrete under water by the divided method. S. Milev. *Tekhnika Bulg* 6 no. 7:28-31 '67. B, 16.

Construction of a shell type without a form. A. I. Andriy. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no. 2:37-38 '58. B, 16.

Construction of a shell roof without forms. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 1:30-31 '58. B, 16.

Creep in common and light concretes. F. Krutik, J. Rigan. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no. 1:11-23 '58. C, 16.

Determination of rheologic properties in concrete mixtures. J. Stork. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no. 1:105-113 '58. C, 16.

Determining the content of the concrete mixture for construction of dams. G. Popov. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 1:27-28 '58. B, 16.

First International Congress for Concrete Roads. S. Cincur-Jankovic. *Put i soab* 4 no. 3:23-25 Mr'53 Y, 10.

Further outlook for the industrial production of bridge structures. D. Kramor. *Tekhnika* 10 no. 4:21 273-276 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

How to prevent the premature evaporation of water from concrete. F. Vavrin, R. Krema. *Stavba* 5 no. 3:73-70 Mr'58. C, 16.

International Concrete Roads Congress in Rome. (To be cont'd.) J. Zagoda. *Ceste most* 6 no. 4:137-143 Ap'58. Y, 10.

New method for determining the volume constancy of slabs. F. Vavrin. *Stavba* 5 no. 4:140-143 Ap'58. C, 16.

A new method of comparing stone, earth, and concrete dams. P. Petor. *Vodohosp cas* 6 no. 1:31-36 '53. C, 16.

New techniques in the construction of the hydroelectric power plant at Piestany-Madunice. A. Sabo. *Tekhnika* 10 no. 4:5:280-283 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

Research on large wall sections of a model construction of large component parts. Z. Cwik, S. Zaleski, J. Zieliński. *Inz i bud* 15 no. 2:47-51 F'58. P, 16.

Some information on the rheology of concrete mixtures and the instrument for measuring their mobility. A. Pavlik. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no. 1:1-10 '58. C, 16.

Some peculiarities of the calculation for constructions of porous beton. In Russian. R. Reimann. *Estl toad akad teh nauk* 7 no. 1:7-18 '58. E, 13.

Use of lightweight porous stones for the production of building materials in the Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic and in Slovakia. I. Alejnikov. *Stavba* 5 no. 2:50-60 F'58. C, 16.



## CONCRETE BLOCKS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Investigation for construction of first experimental dwelling building with large cement blocks in Sofia. Kh. Anastasov and others. Izv Inst grad i arkhlt 12 75-126 '58 B, 10.

Moisture and heat conductivity of walls built of large blocks of micropore, a vapor-treated foamless shale-ash concrete, and of silica brick. In Russian. A. Alamae. Eestl tead akad toh fuus 6 no. 4 368-374 '57. E, 13.

## CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL

Chromatography of the sulfonated products of phenol-formaldehyde condensation. I. Paper chromatography of phenolsulfonic acids. E. Muck, D. Kokos, F. Langmaier. Chem listy 52 no. 4 746-748 Ap'58. C, 13.

Condensates in sugar factories. Pt. 2. Z. Karlach. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 10 [Suppl.] 36-39 O'57. C, 16.

Condensation products formed from acetone by the action of sulfuric acid. In German. S. Lande, V. Sesulka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1859-1865 D'57. C, 13.

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Deflection measurements of the power factor of capacitors by bridge methods. J. Szrednicki. Rozpr. elektrotech 4 no. 1 29-52 '58. P, 16.

Emergency repair of a damaged condenser of the AEG 10 MW turbine. S. Sawicki. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 2 64 F'58. P, 16.

Investigation of operating conditions of a dielectric resonant amplifier. T. Krajewski, J. Pietrzak, J. Swalski. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5 389-395 '57. P, 13.

Methods of measuring very small loss angles of capacitors by means of the alternating-current Schering bridge. A. Jeltonek. Rozpr. elektrotech 4 no. 1 3-27 '58. P, 16.

Overvoltages due to the interruption of unloaded transformers and lines, to the switching of capacitor banks, and to ground faults. R. Gert. El. tech. obzor 47 no. 6 282-304 Je'58. C, 16.

Series capacitors. Pt. 3. W. Sloniewski. Wiad. elektrotech 18 no. 3:82-84 Mr'58. P, 16.

Switching phenomena of condenser groups. I. Benko. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 10/12 429-437 O/D'57. H, 16.

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Chorobski, Jerzy. Patomechanizm i leczenie chirurgiczne ruchow mimowolnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 163 p. [The pathomechanism and the surgical treatment of uncontrolled movements. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 14.

The influence of the length of the interval between the conditioned stimulus and fixation on the motory reaction of children. J. Lohr. Cs. psychologie 2 no. 2 133-146 '58. C, 3.

## CONDUCTING

A prelude on various themes. Tr. from the French. C. Munch. Hud. rozhl 11 no. 1:21-23 Ja'58. C, 9.

## CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS

Bioconductometric method of detecting fermentable sugars. J. Dyr, J. Mostek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 3. 55-63 Mr'58. C, 16.

Determining sulfur in solid fuels by amperometric titration. L. Lukashov. Izv Inst khim. DAN 5:123-129 '57. B, 13.

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), CZECH

Commemorating Vasa Suk. Tr. from the Russian. I. Belza. Hud. rozhl 11 no. 1:20 Ja'58. C, 9.

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), LATVIAN

Successful, very promising debut; a criticism. V. Kaupuzs. Lit. un. maksla no. 19:4 My'58. La, 11.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

Basic problems concerning private international law in the field of inheritance and succession in Czechoslovakia. (To be contd.) R. Bystricky. Cas. mezinar. pravo 2 no. 2:101-116 '58. C, 7.

Certain problems of patent law in the field of international private law. E. Boraky. Cas. mezinar. pravo 2 no. 2:123-127 '58. C, 7.

Legal problems concerning banking operations and the conflicts of laws arising from those operations. M. Svoboda. Cas. mezinar. pravo 2 no. 2:128-131 '58. C, 7.

Questions on arbitrage and the International Private Law in the general conditions of the Council for Economic Mutual Aid, 1958. Zh. Stalev. Vn. turg 5 [i. e. 8] no. 4:16-21 Ap'58. B, 5.

## CONFUCIUS AND CONFUCIANISM

Some questions regarding the research work on Confucius. Tr. from the Chinese. F. Jou-Lan. Filos. cas. CSAV 5 no. 6:949-955 '57. C, 3.

## CONRAD, JOSEPH

The silhouette of Joseph Conrad. A. Matuska. Slov. pohl 74 no. 3:292-296 Mr'58. C, 11.

## CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

see FORCE AND ENERGY.

## CONSERVATION OF MONUMENTS

see subdivision MONUMENTS - PRESERVATION under POLAND.

## CONSPIRACY

Simulation and collusion in law and life. J. Wislowski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 5:59-65 My'58. P, 7.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Gronsky, Jan. Příklad státního práva lidovodemokratických krajín, osobitná časť. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 404 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol). [An outline of the constitutional law of the people's democracies, special part. 1st ed.] C, 7.

## CONSTRUCTION

see BUILDING and this subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Data on the world's building industry; mechanization of the building industry. (Gy. Sebestyen). Magyar épít. 7 no. 3:127-128 '58. H, 16.

Labor productivity in the construction industry; sociologic aspects. S. Besnic. Produktivnost no. 7:3-13 '57. Y, 5.

## CONSUMER CREDIT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CONSUMERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CONTAINERS

New methods in the production of paper containers. F. Pelisek. Automatizace no. 5:162-163 My'58. C, 16.

Monograph for the calculation of the surface of coats in horizontal cylindrical vessels having a circular profile with regard to the level of the liquid. B. Ingrisch. Chem. prum 8 no. 5:248-249 My'58. C, 16.

## CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; the achievements of the ten years' activities. T. W. Handel. zagr 4 no. 3:30-31 '58. P, 5.

## CONTRACTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## CONTRACTS, MARITIME

The legal status of the drawer of a through bill of lading. R. Maciejewski, J. Gorski. Prace Inst. mors. no. 9:5-19 '57. P, 17.

## CONVERGENCE

Almost sure convergence theorem for random Schwarz distributions. In English. O. Hans. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:135-137 N'58 (published '57). C, 13.

Convergence of uncertainties, entropies, and information samples to their proper values. In French. A. Perez. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:245-252 N'58 (published '57). C, 13.

Generalized random variables. In English. O. Hans. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:81-103 N'58 (published '57). C, 13.

A note on linear prediction by means of a prediction filter. In German. L. Prouza. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:37-41 N'58 (published '57). C, 13.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Economic effects of the central monitoring of conveyor belt systems. A. Korein. Gep 10 no. 3:111-114 Mr'58. H, 16.

## COOKERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Vilem Vrabec's Studena kuchyne (Cold Plate Recipes); a book review. Dyvorak. Prum. potravin 9 no. 3:180 Mr'58. C, 16.

## COOKERY, INDIC

Recipes in the holy books. Sva. Soc. obchod 4 no. 1:41 Ja'58. C, 5.

## COOLING

The hardening medium and its cooling properties. L. Prochazka. Hutnik 7 no. 12:413-417 D'57. C, 16.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

The organization of housing constructions by cooperation. I. Marculescu. Finante credit 4 no. 2:31-34 F'58. R, 5.

## COORDINATES

Mechanical calculation of coordinates with the instrument Koorapid. I. Pisarov. Tehnika Bulg 6 no. 8:28-31 '57. B, 16.

The simultaneous adjusting of nodal elements, azimuths and coordinates, in polygonal nets. J. Gazdzicki, W. Janusz. Prace Inst. geod 5 no. 3:217-258 '57. P, 12.

## COOTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

A scientific session on the social and economic ideas of Nicolaus Copernicus. H. D. Odroz. i reform 1:258-260 '58. P, 4.

The title of Nicolaus Copernicus' astronomical work. R. Gausinoc. Kwartalnik hist. nauk 3 no. 2 185-222 '58. P, 1.

## COPPER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

Application of a quick copper-plating method as a local protection against carburization by gas. J. Jabochazl. Gep 10 no. 3:118-119 Mr'58. H, 16.

Basic questions in the production and enrichment of disseminated poor copper ores. I. Chelakov. Min. delo 12 no. 1:39-44 Ja/F'57. B, 16.

Bonding copper and its alloys with steel and cast iron by means of an overheated metal stream. In Russian. E. Juganson. Eestl. tead. akad. toh. fuus 7 no. 1:58-70 '58. E, 13.

The effect of nickel, copper, and manganese on the spheroidization of cementite in steel for ball bearings. R. Stefec, F. Labonek. Hut. listy 13 no. 5. 407-412 My'58. C, 16.

Examination of the cuprous after-treatment of dyed part wool textiles. F. Peter, B. Mihalk. Magyar. textil 10 no. 3:120-122 Mr'58. H, 16.

The phenomenon of fatigue on the cathode of self-quenching Geiger tubes. O. Orient. Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 5 no. 6:577-581 N/D'57. H, 13.

Presowing treatment of corn seed with solutions of salt, copper, and zinc. In Russian. G. Zhiznevskaya. Vestn. L'v. ak. no. 4:49-50 '58. La, 1.

## COPYING PROCESSES

Using the invoice printing machine to make matrices for production documents. R. Prokop. Podn. org 12 no. 4:185-188 Ap'58. C, 5.

## COPYRIGHT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CORALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COREMAKING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Collapsibility of chemically hardened molds of cores. L. Potrzela. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:142-149 My'58. C, 16.

Design strength of snap-flask molds and cores made from chemically hardened mixtures. M. Bednarik. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:149-152 My'58. C, 16.

Hysteresis losses of "sandust" powder cores. F. Kupka. Hut. listy 13 no. 5:421-426 My'58. C, 16.

Mechanization of the production of chemically hardened cores. J. Stokich. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:155-157 My'58. C, 16.



## COREMAKING (Continued)

- New starch binder for core mixtures. B Hodan. *Sievarenstvi* 6 no 1:21-22 Ja'58. C, 16.
- The production of molds and cores from chemically hardened sands is a Czechoslovak invention. F Pisek. *Sievarenstvi* 6 no 5 129 My'58. C, 16.
- The production of shell cores from chemically hardened mixtures. V Otahal. *Sievarenstvi* 6 no 5 157-159 My'58. C, 16.
- Use of pyrocatechin resin and xyleneol as a binder for core and mold sands. V Halek. *Sievarenstvi* 6 no 4 112-113 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CORIANDE

- Investigation of glyceride oil from the fruit of *Coriandrum sativum* L. G Rankov, A Jovchev, L Davidova. *Izv Inst filoz BAN* 5 159-166 '57. B, 13.

## CORN (MAIZE)

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA
- Machinery for complex mechanization in the cultivation of corn (Conclusion). M Spelina, A Urban, P Pavlik. *Mech zem* 8 no 9, 202-204 My'58. C, 15.
- Tests of the MDK-35 husker-sheller for corn. Z Stefek, H Beyer, J Kolarič. *Sbor CSAZV mech* 31 no. 2 87-114 Ap'58. C, 15.

## CORPULENCE

- Relationship between nutrition and obesity in children. M Vamberova. *Vyz lid* 13 no. 5:71-73 My'58. C, 14.

## CORRELATION (STATISTICS)

- The correlation method. J Bouska. *Zel doprava* 6 no. 5 144-150 My'58. C, 5.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

## CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

- Burton, Karel. *Methody zkouseni korozni odolnosti materialu*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 288 p. [Methods of testing the corrosion resistance of materials, 1st ed, illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.
- Anticorrosion protection of water pipes. H Stuchlik. *Voda* 37 no 2 63 F'58. C, 16.
- Anticorrosives applied in sugar factories. J Michova. *Listv cukrovar* 73 no 10 238 O'57. C, 16.
- Constant corrosion and need of preservation of boilers. M Lako. *Teknika Alb* 5 no. 1 9 Ja/F'58. A, 16.
- Corrosive effect of compressed oxygen. P Csokan. *Magy kem lap* 12 no. 11/12, 291-295 N/D'57. H, 16.
- The fight against corrosion and the careful maintenance of machinery. *Odborna vychova* 8 no 4:63 F'58. C, 5.
- How to prevent screw propellers from rusting. Reports. *Vitno* My 21'58.1. Li, 1.
- [vyu 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 62 p. [Machining with sintered corundum 1st ed, illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.
- Chemically hardened mixtures of corundum. R Slovacek. *Sievarenstvi* 6 no 5:161-163 My'58. C, 16.

## COSMETICS

- Determination of hydrocarbon in cosmetic products. M Zahradnik, V Pokorna. *Prum potraviny* 9 no 3:143-145 Mr'58. C, 16.

## COSMOLOGY

- Criticism of the comprehensions about the directed change of the universe. A Polikarov. *Izv Inst filoz BAN* 3:3-33 '58. B, 3.

## COST ACCOUNTING

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

- Cost accounting of constructions made in an enterprise which manufactures in individual units and small series. V Tukac. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 12:274-275 D'57. C, 5.

- Improving the efficiency of interdepartmental cost accounting. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 12:265-268 D'57. C, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, YUGOSLAVIA

- The struggle of the laboring classes in capitalist countries for the improvement of living standards, promotion of democratic rights, and peace. K. Mleha. *Shenime agit* no 23:41-51 D'57. A, 6.

## COSTUME

- see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

- When you are in Rome, do as the Romans do. V Zima. *Lud tvor* 7 no 1:33-34 Ja'57. C, 8.

## COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

- see subdivision under POLAND

## COFTON

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

- Cotton knit goods produced on Raschel machines. A. Gross. *Ind text Rum* 9 no. 2:60-61 F'58. R, 16.
- Exhibition of woolen and cotton fabrics in Riga. Reports. Riga 15 no 23 11 Je '58. La, 1.
- International Cotton Conference in Venice. J. Svorecik. *Textil Cz* 13 no. 1:5-7 Ja'58. C, 16.
- Strength of the roving as indicator of the amount of twist. R. Sreen. *Textil Cz* 13 no 1:8-10 Ja'58. C, 16.
- Universal drying machine with permanent circulation for cotton, cotton seeds, and all sorts of cereals. I Kartalov. *Leka prom* 6 no. 8:32-33 '57. B, 16.

## COULOMETER

- Coulometric titration of mono and dihydric phenols with halogens. F. Cota, Z. Kucera. *Chem listy* 52 no 4 595-600 Ap'58. C, 13.

## COUNTER REFORMATION

- Action against the Polish Brethren at the time of Counter Reformation. J. Tazbi. *Odrodz i reform* 1:165-207 '58. P, 4.

## COUNTERPOINT

- Umění vokální polyfonie. *Selectio artis musicae polyphonicae a XII-XVI saec* (Mastery of Vocal Polyphony. A Selection of Polyphonic Musical Art from the 12th to the 16th Century), a book review K. Wilkowska-Chominska. *Muzyka Pol* 2 no. 2 83-85 '57. P, 9.

## COUNTERS (ELECTRONS, IONS, ETC.)

- The phenomenon of fatigue on the cathode of self-quenching Geiger tubes. O. Orient. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 6 577-581 N/D'57. H, 13.

## COURTESY

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

## COURTS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, U S, YUGOSLAVIA.
- Certification of a case to a court of proper jurisdiction. K. Korzan. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 5:97-100 My'58. P, 7.

## COW BARN

- see subdivision DAIRY BARN under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.
- Earlier types of derricks for boring at slight depths. P. Vincze. *Bany lap* 12 no. 12:591-593 D'57. H, 16.
- Experience with the use of a 2 ton crane ladle in the Moravian Ironworks. J. Vincenc. *Sievarenstvi* 6 no. 3:83-84 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

- Methods of renovating used shafts by means of slotting. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) *Sib doprava* 6 no 4 24-30 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CRANKSHAW, EDWARD

- A book about the Gestapo; a review of Edward Crankshaw's *Gestapo, Instrument of Tyranny*. Z. J. Nar milic 11 no 1/2:72-78 Ja/F'58. Y, 5.

## CRAVATS

- Prospects in the design of ties. -ba-. *Textil Cz* 13 no. 2:65 F'58. C, 16.

## CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CREDIT

- Discussions on some problems of financial control; a conference organized by the magazine *Financni Credit* with its readers and collaborators. *Financni credit* 4 no 2 54-67 F'58. R, 5.
- G. Sviakov and others' *Financni i kredit na socialisticheska dazhava* (Finance and Credit of the Socialist State), a book review S. Chotakov. *Izv Inst filoz BAN* 5 159-166 '57. B, 3.
- Jiri Daneczek's *Uvekovani zasob* (Supplies on Credit), a book review G. Thomass. *Fin a uvoz* no. 4 252. 256 '58. C, 5.
- CREEP OF MATERIALS
- Creep in common and light concretes. F. Kraml, J. Rigau. *Silikaty* 2 no 1 11-23 '58. C, 16.
- CRESOL
- An attempt to purify refinery cresol wastes by a biological method. A. Luchter. *Nafra Pol* 14 no. 4:100-105 Ap'58. P, 16.
- The hardening of o-cresol-formaldehyde resins. K. Schwaner. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3:63-69 Mr'58. H, 16.
- Quantitative determination of phenol and o-cresol by paper chromatography. In German. S. Hudcok, D. Belanova. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no 4 1153-1156 Ag'57. C, 13.
- CRETAN ART
- see ART, CRETAN.
- CRIME AND CRIMINALS
- see also subdivision under POLAND.
- A current problem as a subject of scientific research, a review of Dr. Milan Milutinovic's book *Kriminalno drustvena pojavy* (Criminality as a Social Phenomenon). V. Milanovic. *Nar milic* 11 no. 1/2:72-78 Ja/F'58. Y, 5.
- CRIME PREVENTION
- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- CRIMEA - ANTIQUITIES
- An archaeological study trip on the Crimean Peninsula. F. Folep. *Magy tud* 65 no. 3:61-66 Mr'58. H, 1.
- CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856
- British and French fleet on the Kurzume coast; Latin sailors in the Crimean War. E. Andersson. *Cikl zmes* no 35 58-61 '58. La, 1.
- CRIMINAL LAW
- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA
- Crime and misdemeanor with special reference to misdemeanors related to crimes. J. Tahovik. *Nar milic* 11 no. 1/2:15-20 Ja/F'58. Y, 5.
- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.
- Olbrycht, Jan S. *Medycyna sadowa w procesie karnej* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 464 p. [Forensic medicine in criminal trials. illus.] P, 7.
- The damaged person in criminal procedure. B. Petri. *Jug adv* 5 no. 2:41-48 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.
- CRIMINAL STATISTICS
- see subdivision under POLAND.
- CRISTOBALITE
- Tridymite, cristobalite, and kaolinite of the "baillirite" type in the neovolcanic rocks of Central Sierra. M. Misak. *Cas min geol* 2 no. 4:300-393 '57. C, 12.
- CRITICISM
- see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.
- CROATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Bibliography of Petar Skok's works published in Czech reviews and miscellanea. In French. Z. Hampel. *Slav rev* 10 no. 1/4:332-333 '57. Y, 11.
- CROATIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
- Development of production and the standard of living in the city of Vrnazdin in the period 1952-1956. V. Lencovic. *Ekon pregl* 9 no. 2:146-159 '58. Y, 5.
- CROATIA - ELECTRIFICATION
- Electrification on the Kvarner Islands. J. Janic. *Energija* 7 no. 3/4:93-98 My/Ap'58. Y, 16.



## CROATIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Toponymic problems P. Skok. Ist cas SAN 7:285-290 '57. Y, 4.

## CROATIA - HISTORY

The battle near Slak, June 22, 1593 P. Tomac. Vojnolet gl 8 no. 5 59-72 O'57. Y, 4.

Rebellions in the district of Varazdin in 1910. D. Mitrović. Vojnolet gl 8 no. 6 22-29 O'57. Y, 4

## CROATIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Rijeka Hydroelectric-Power Station, initial installations on the Rječina River. D. Kitić. Energija 7 no. 3/4:98-100 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Power in the industries of Croatia. V. Hudin. Ekon pregled 9 no. 1-53-54 '58. Y, 5

## CROATIA - RAILROADS

Successes of the Osijek railroad collectives. J. Vrtarić. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no. 5 2-3 My'58. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - SYMPHONY

Ivan Brkanović's II. Simfonija (2d Symphony), a book review. K. K. Zvuk no. 17/18 374-375 '68. Y, 9.

## CROATIA - WOOD

Using up to the capacity the finishing wood industry. T. Knipatić. Divna ind 8 no. 9/10 139-140 S/O'57. Y, 16

## CROATIAN FICTION

Berlin, Mate. Posljednji marts Zagreb, Sloga, 1957. 217 p. (Domaci pisci) [The last march] Y, 11.

Galic, Jure. Nepokoreno selo. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1956. 213 p. (Biblioteka Oslobođilacki rat) [Unsubmitting village; a novel] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discovered forms: Vjekoslav Kaleb's Divola prasno (Splendor of Dust) and our novel; a book review. H. Prajzl. Komunist 17 no. 53 11 My'58. Y, 6.

## CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH

Krleža, Miroslav. Quelques extraits de l'oeuvre de Miroslav Krleža, avec une preface de Marko Ristić des notices explicatives et une bibliographie nominative. Beograd, Commission pour les relations culturelles avec l'étranger de la RPF de Yougoslavie, 1956. 93 p. [Some extracts from Miroslav Krleža's works. In French. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. port., bibl., footnotes] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Literature today. M. Krleža. Svet lit 3 no. 2:169-184 Mr'58. C, 11.

## CROATIAN PERIODICALS

Analiz Historijskog Instituta JAZ i U u Dubrovniku, v. 1, 1952; 2, 1953; 3, 1954; a review of a periodical. D. S. Ist cas SAN 7:454-456 '57. Y, 4.

Narodna knjižnica, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 1957; a review of a periodical. N. Stovin-Novak. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:262 '57. Y, 2.

## CROATIAN POETRY

Knjiga sedmorice. [Urednik. Slavko Mihaljević] Zabreb [Lykos] 1957. 107 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 22-23) [The book of the seven; poems] Y, 11.

Ladika, Ivo. Danas i sutra. Zagreb [Lykos] 1957. 46 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 24) [Today and tomorrow; poems] Y, 11

## CROATIAN POETS

see POETS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

## CROTIC ACID METHYLHEPTYLDINITROPHENYL ESTER

Karathane and Captan, the new fungicides. J. Kispatić. Kem ind 7 no. 1:A-11 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## CRUSTACEA, FOSSIL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CRYSTAL DETECTORS

Principal properties of scintillation counters with NaI(Tl) crystals. J. Šilar, O. Novakova. Jaderna energija 4 no. 5:122-127 My'58. C, 16.

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

The application of the theory of abstract groups to crystallographic problems. In German. Pt. 1. A. Swarczewski. Archiw min 20 no. 1/2 61-73 '57. P, 12.

## CRYSTALS

A classical interaction between the lattice vibration of crystals and the collective vibrations of electron gas. In German. B. Vasvari. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/1 35-41 '57. II, 13

Crystal chemistry and ferromagnetic properties of ferrites. H. Kubicka. Wlad chem 12 no. 3:141-177 Mr'58. P, 13.

A simple device for determining impurities in crystals. I. Šolc. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 3 93 Mr'58. C, 16

A study of the crystallization of dendrites from aqueous solutions. V. Koselev. Hut listy 13 no. 4 299-308 Ap'58. C, 16

## CSUZY, ZSIGMOND

The Hungarian language of Zsigmond Csúzy. E. Angyal. Irod toti kozl 61 no. 3:216-226 '57. H, 11.

## CUCUMBERS

Pickled cucumber juice. J. Runowska. Przem spoz 12 no. 3:104-108 Mi'58. P, 16

## CULM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CUMYL HYDROPEROXIDE

Kinetics of decomposition of  $\alpha$ -cumyl hydroperoxide and its *p*-nitro derivative in acid solution. In English. O. Wochterle, P. Cefelin. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1083-1087 Ag'57. C, 13.

## CUPOLA FURNACES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CURD

The precise meaning of the terms caseln, rennet coagulum, and curd as used in cheese production. V. Knez. Prum potraviny 9 no. 3:154-155 Mr'58. C, 16

## CURRENCY

see MONEY and this subdivision under POLAND.

## CURTAINS

see DRAPERY.

## CURVES

Applications of clothoid to roads, tables for tracing the clothoid. Pt. 2. V. Gutu. Rev transport 2 no. 3: 122-129 Mr'58. R, 16.

Jordan's theorem. F. Albrecht. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 1-16 Ja'58. R, 13.

Parabolic curve of roads. Valina. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 1 12-14 Ja'58. C, 13.

## CUTTING

Quality of veneer surfaces. I. Horvat. Tehn pregled 9 no. 5/6:199-202 '57. Y, 16.

## CUTTING MACHINES

Device on the cutting machine for fast and precise adjustment of all type of bearings. N. Petrov. Transp delo 10 no. 3 43 '58. B, 16.

## CUTTING TOOLS

Properties of cutting tools provided with ceramic plates. Tr. from the Russian. A. Isaev, O. Kirillova. Strojitrenstvi 8 no. 1:47-53 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CYBERNETICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

$\omega$ -amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated sulfuric acid. A. Novotny. Chem listy 52 no. 4 718-721 Ap'58. C, 13.

## CYCLING

The participation of women in competitive cycling. S. Bober, M. Lukawska, T. Niedeck. Kultura fiz 12 no. 5:341-343 My'58. P, 8

## CYCLORAMAS

Bem and Petrofi; recollections of a lost cyclorama. I. Bekes. Muterem 1 no. 3:24-25 Mr'58. II, 10.

## CYLINDRICAL SHELLS

Stability of the circular cylindrical shell under uniformly distributed external pressure. In Russian. P. Muorsepp. Eesti tead akad tohu fuus 6 no. 1 351-361 '57. E, 13

## CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Nikitov, Nikola. Khil i Metodii, zhivotopisna povest Sofia, Narodna prosвета, 1957. 71 p. (Popularna istoricheska biblioteka) [Cyrillus and Methodius, a biographic narrative footnotes] B, 11

"Books" of the Slavic teacher, Konstantin-Cyrillus, translated by his brother, Methodius, into the Slavic (Old Bulgarian) language. In Bulgarian. E. Georgiev. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4 119-128 '57. Y, 11.

Regarding the text of St. Cyrillus' code Zakon sudny i ljudem (Law of Judging People). In Czech. J. Vasilev. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:61-66 '57. Y, 11.

## CYSTOSEIRA BARBATA

Examination of the dynamics of accumulation of alginic acid, mannite and halogen elements in the Black Sea alga *Cystoseira barbata*. D. Dalev, D. Danchev, I. Luchiz. Izv Inst Khim BAN 5 135-141 '57. B, 13

## CYTOLOGY

Early cytological, lymphocytic changes and myeloid components of the mouse spleen after X-ray irradiation. M. Hihl, M. Praslicka. Cs biol 5 [1 e 6] no. 1 6-15 F'57. C, 13.

## CZECH ART

see ART, CZECH.

## CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH

## CZECH BIOLOGISTS

see BIOLOGISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH CAROLS

see CAROLS, CZECH

## CZECH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, CZECH.

## CZECH CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), CZECH.

## CZECH DRAMA

Hrabak, Josef, ed. Lidove drama pobelohorske. X vydani pripravił Josef Hrabak. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 241 p. (Narodni klenotnice, sv. 53) [Popular drama in the period after the Battle of White Mountain] C, 11

Samberk, F. F. Karel Havlíček Borovský; narodni hra ve čtyřech dějstvích. Upravil Fr. Cimier. [1 vyd.] V Praze, A. Neubert, 1948. 53 p. (Nase scenna, sv. 464) [Karel Havlíček Borovský, a national play in four acts. 1st ed.] C, 11

## CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pavel Kohout's dramatic motives. Z. Herman. Host do domu no. 3:121-124 Mr'58. C, 11

Vec Makropulos (The Makropulos Affair) in Moscow. L. Šolntseva. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:318-318 Ap'58. C, 11.

## CZECH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Shakespeare, William. Jak zkrotit san, komedie s predehrou. [Z anglického originálu The Taming of a Shrew] Prel. E. A. Saudek [Vyd. 1. Praha] Umeni lidu [1950] 183 p. (Divadlo lidu, sv. 34) [Translation of The Taming of the Shrew, a comedy with a prologue. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

## CZECH DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, CZECH.

## CZECH EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

## CZECH FICTION

Branald, Adolf. Strazci majaku. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956. 241 p. (Zatva, sv. 212) [The lighthouse guard, a novel] C, 11.

Burian, Emil František. Vitezove. [Nemecke verze a ostatni nemecky text prel. Pavel Eisner. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 301 p. (Edice Boje, sv. 54) [Victors, a novel. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Jerabek, Cestmír. Nekomu život, nekomu smrt. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 189 p. (Edice ilustrovaných novel, sv. 8) [Life for one, death for another, a short story. illus] C, 11.



## CZECH FICTION (Continued)

- Nový, Karel pseud Spisovatel [Works] C, 11  
Vol 1 [The valley of flowers] 1953 184 p.  
Vol 3 [The Iron circle Pt 1 The remote settlement of Kresin] 1953  
Vol 4 [The Iron circle Pt 2 In the storm] 1953.  
Vol 5 [The Iron circle Pt 3] 1953  
Rybák, Josef Slunce a chleb. [1 vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1956 315 p. (Boje, sv 60) [Sun and bread, a novel 1st ed.] C, 11.

## CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Interview with Josef Sekera J. Tomeček Host do domu no 3:128-130 Mr'58. C, 11

- A special edition of the Old Czech Olomoucké povídky (Olomouc stories), a book review J. Kolar Česka lit 6 no 2:203-206 My'58 C, 11

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- Majerová, Marie The siren, a novel Translated by Iris Urwin Prague, Artila, 1953. 428 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech] C, 11

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

- Majerová, Marie Ballada gornicza [Wyd 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1950 148 p. [The miners' ballad 2d ed.] P, 11

- Nemcová, Božena Babunia Przekład P. Hułki-Laskow-  
skiego Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1951] xxxv, [1], 321 p. (Biblioteka narodowa Seria 2, nr 65) [Grandmother, a novel. Tr. from the Czech bibl.] P, 11

## CZECH GEOLOGISTS

- see GEOLOGISTS, CZECH

## CZECH HYMNS

- see HYMNS, CZECH

## CZECH LANDSCAPE PAINTERS

- see LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, CZECH

## CZECH LANGUAGE

- Tema, Bedřich Mluva hutníků na Bohumínsku a Karvin-  
sku [Vyd. I.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1950 150 p. [Edice Publikace vědecké literatury] [Vernacular of miners in the Bohumín and Karvina areas. 1st ed. map, bibl., footnotes] C, 11.

- Compound forms of Czech verbs. F. Travníček Slovo a slovesnost 19 no 1:1-18 '58. C, 11

- Correction and evaluation of the style work of students. M. Barton. Komenský 82 no. 1:18-24 Ja'58. C, 8.

- The Czech translation of Lenin's works, a review. J. Procházka Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:299-303 Ap'58. C, 11

- The educational purpose of teaching style in language. J. Vrabec. Komenský 82 no. 3:140-143 Mr'58. C, 8.

- Notes on experimental curriculums in grammar with pronunciation and orthography for the third, fourth, and fifth grades of elementary school. F. Šebek Komenský 82 no 3:168-171 Mr'58. C, 8.

- The principle of mutual responsibility among teachers in teaching grammar in the 2d to the 5th grade. V. Jiríček. Komenský 82 no. 4:202-213 Ap'58. C, 8.

## CZECH LANGUAGE IN CHINA

- First Czech grammar in the Chinese language I. Lutterer. Slovo a slovesnost 19 no. 1:74-75 '58. C, 11

## CZECH LETTERS

- From Jiri Wolke's correspondence with Antonín Dokoupil P. Blazíček Česka lit 6 no. 2:211-231 My'58 C, 11

## CZECH LITERATURE

- Dacíček z Heslova, Mikuláš Prostoprávda. Paměti. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955 804 p. (Živa díla minulosti, sv 9) [The plain truth Memoirs. plates, port. facsimils] C, 11

- Valenta, Edward Jdi za zeleným světlem [2 vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 573 p. (Začta, sv 223) [Follow the green light 2d ed.] C, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Recently published works in the field of literary history, 1st quarter of 1958, a bibliography. em. Česka lit 6 no 2:243-252 My'58 C, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The eightieth birthday of Zdeněk Nejedlý, historian and critic of Czech literature J. Mukarovský. Česka lit 6 no 2:129-150 My'58. C, 11.

- Jan Blahoslav; a literary-historical portrait, a preliminary study for Dejiný české literatury (History of Czech literature). A. Skarka Česka lit 6 no 2:150-176 My'58 C, 11

## CZECH MUSIC

- see MUSIC, CZECH.

## CZECH MUSICIANS

- see MUSICIANS, CZECH.

## CZECH OPERA

- see OPERA, CZECH

## CZECH PAINTERS

- see PAINTERS, CZECH.

## CZECH PAINTING

- see PAINTING, CZECH.

## CZECH PAINTINGS

- see PAINTINGS, CZECH

## CZECH PALEONTOLOGISTS

- see PALEONTOLOGISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH PERIODICALS

- Defending the Kralupské vlastivědné sešity, a collection of regional studies published periodically in Kralupy. C. Knobloch Nase vlast 6 no. 1:14 '58. C, 4.

- Our anniversary. J. Filip. Archeol. rozhl 10 no. 1:3-6 '58. C, 4.

- What you can read on the pages of Zora and Jiskra before the 11th Congress of the Party. Zlivot strany no. 10:574-578 My'58. C, 8.

## CZECH PHILOGISTS

- see PHILOGISTS, CZECH

## CZECH PHYSIOLOGISTS

- see PHYSIOLOGISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH POETRY

- Naucení rodičům. Naucení rodičům; staročeská básně. [2. vyd. Do tisku připravil a poznámkami doprovodil Josef Václav] Ve Vysokově na Moravě, Franti. Obzina, 1946 83 p. (Obziny tisky, sv. 74) [Instructions for parents, an Old Czech poem. 2d ed.] C, 11.

## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Antonín Skarka's treatise of Comenius, O poezii české (Czech Poetry), in the Leningrad collection of Comenius' works. J. Brambora. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2:226-228 '57 C, 8.

- Children and the poet. J. Střoky. Komenský 82 no. 2:74-76 F'58. C, 8.

- Fate and love; a review of a collection of poems. J. K. O. Host do domu no. 3:132-133 Mr'58. C, 11.

- Lyric poetry at the end of the year. J. Opelt. Host do domu no. 3:135-136 Mr'58 C, 11.

- Macha's manuscripts and the so-called Macha's Apocrypha F. Vodička, K. Jansky, P. Spurnar. Česka lit 6 no. 2:176-180 My'58. C, 11.

- A new book on Macha J. Hrabák. Host do domu no 3:131-132 Mr'58. C, 11

- Problems of Czech humanistic poetry and of its periodization of Czech humanism; a review of a study. Bra. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2:236-237 '57 C, 8.

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- Macha, Karel Hynek. May Rendered in English verse by Hugh Hamilton Mc Gowne. [1st ed.] Prague, Orbis [1949] 177 p. [Tr. from the Czech port.] C, 11

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

- Furnberg, Louis, ed. and tr. Aus Bohemens Edda und Flur. Verse tschechischer Dichter in deutscher Uebersetzung von Louis Furnberg. Fotografische Oldich Straka. Prag, Artila, 1954. 108 p. [From Bohemia's groves and meadows in German Tr. from the Czech. illus.] C, 11.

## CZECH POETS

- see POETS, CZECH.

## CZECH SCIENTISTS

- see SCIENTISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH SCULPTURE

- see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

## CZECH TEACHERS

- see TEACHERS, CZECH.

## CZECH VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.

- see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., CZECH.

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- Books and periodicals published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences at the Berlin Exhibition. V. Polák. Naše veda 5 no 2:94 F'58. C, 1.

- Report on the activities of the Linguistic Society of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. M. Jellíček Slovo a slovesnost 19 no. 1:77-80 '58. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH

- The meaning of the development of the Czechoslovak Church. O. Růžička. Nabož revue 20 no. 2:40-50 Ap'58. C, 3.

- Our hymns. (To be contd.) M. Salajka. Nabož revue 20 no. 2:67-68 Ap'58. C, 3

- Theological foundations for the spiritual care of church members during Biblical classes. (To be contd.) Jednota D. Soukupova. Nabož revue 20 no. 2:21-22 Ap'58. C, 3.

- A welcome note to the new hymnal. Jednota. V. Mikulecký. Nabož revue 20 no. 2:20-22 Ap'58. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ABSENTEEISM (LABOUR)

- Reducing the rate of absenteeism among working women caused by illness and accidents. It Škvař Cs zdrav 6 no. 4:194-196 Ap'58. C, 14

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACTING

- Studying theater acting in school. O. Zukal. Komenský 82 no. 2:97-102 F'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

- The work of the leaders must follow closely the program of the Party. Zlivot strany no. 7:369-370 Ap'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADOPTION

- Adoption. J. Bělovský. Součas z lidu 9 no. 5:62-66 My'58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

- Václav Kaderavek; a biographic sketch. (Ru). Tech. práce 10 no. 4/5:350 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AESTHETICS

- Conference on aesthetic education in Brno. I. Z. Hud rozhl 11 no. 4:170 Mr'58. C, 8.

- Notes on Strnadela's illustrations for youth and on aesthetic education in general. F. Holasovsky. Komenský 82 no. 3:149-155 Mr'58. C, 8.

- The problem of coordinating aesthetic education. F. Holasovsky. Komenský 82 no. 1:40-55 Ja'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- Combining the operation of machinery with other jobs in machine-tractor stations. V. Janda, B. Kucera. Mech zem 8 no. 10:225-227 My'58. C, 16.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (Continued)

- Growth of mechanization will increase labor productivity. M. Preininger. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 3:142-144 '58. C, 15.
- Mechanization of the Strednice Farm. M. Pavlousek. Mech zem 8 no. 9:206-208 My'58. C, 15.
- New Czechoslovak tractors and agricultural machinery. A. Bobinski. Nowe roln 7 no. 10:383-385 My'58. P, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

- Kursky, Ladislav. O vchove zemedelskych techniku [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Ministerstvo zemedelstvi ve Statnim zemedelskem nakl., 1956. 70 p. [Training of agricultural technicians. 1st ed. illus. tables.] C, 15.
- A higher efficiency to achieve the tasks of plant production. J. Simon. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 3:133-136 '58. C, 15.
- Improving the organization and planning of the socialist large-scale agricultural production. L. Sobotka. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 3:140-141 '58. C, 15.
- Improving the organization of agricultural production, notes on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia made by scientific workers. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:60-61 '58. C, 15.
- Increased efforts of the Party organizations in villages must be dedicated to the rise in production. Zivot strany no. 7:373 Ap'58. C, 6.
- The movement of inventors and improvers and the role of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. J. Adamec. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:101-103 '58. C, 15.
- New methods of business calculation in the research institutes concerning agricultural production. M. Lebl. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:106-107 '58. C, 15.
- The outlook for further development in the mechanization and electrification of agriculture. F. Bristol. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 4:110-111 Ap'58. C, 16.
- The principal task of the Party in the villages is the increase in agricultural production. V Krutina. Zivot strany no. 7:355-359 Ap'58. C, 6.
- Rate of growth in the productivity of Czechoslovak agriculture. J. Vraný. Stat obz 38 no. 4:150-159. C, 5.
- Role of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences in the second Five-Year Plan. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:99-100 '58. C, 15.
- Their common interest is to increase yields and profitability. K. Bures. Mech zem 8 no. 9:194-195 My'58. C, 15.
- Topical plans in agricultural production. J. Kohout. Vynalery 2 no. 1:7-8 Ja'58. C, 18.
- Trends in the development of Czechoslovak agriculture. In German. F. Myslivecek. Za sots selskokhoz okon 7 no. 1:1-32 '58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo lesu a drevarskeho prumyslu. Vzorove vykonove normy pro praci v JZD. [Vyd. 3.] Praha. [Model efficiency standards for work on collective farms. 3d ed. chiefly tables.] C, 5.
- Pl. A. [Efficiency standards for plant production] 1956. 101 p.
- Suchanek, Jaroslav. Jak spravovat jednotne zemedelski druzstvo. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1957. 112 p. [Methods for management of collective farms.] C, 5.
- Bylaws of the collective farms, a basis for efficient work. S. Balogh. Zivot strany no. 8:470-471 Ap'58. C, 6.
- Certain problems in reforming and reeducating collective farmers. M. Zubina. Zivot strany no. 10:578-583 My'58. C, 6.
- Cooperation of collective farms in the organization of agricultural production. J. Stehlik. Mech zem 8 no. 10:222-223 My'58. C, 15.
- Farmer's old-age income and collective farms. J. Elias. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 4:47-49 Ap'58. C, 7.
- Increased aid by machine-tractor stations to collective farms. J. Boudny. Mech zem 8 no. 9:193-194 My'58. C, 15.
- A movement of great importance. Za soc skolu 7 no. 3: 195-200 Mr'58. C, 8.

- Primary Party organizations cannot be managed as one homogeneous mass. J. Seifanek. Zivot strany no. 10:588-590 My'58. C, 6.
- The production center, a more perfect method of organizing agricultural production. J. Sidlo, Liska. Mech zem 8 no. 10:224-225 My'58. C, 15.
- Short-term obligations in investment development are paying off. J. Venci. Odbornar Prague 11 no. 10: 540 My'58. C, 5.
- Some notes on the up-to-date progress of certain collective farms in drafting their own bylaws. K. Samoril. Soc zakonost 6 no. 4:228-239 '58. C, 7.
- Things which should be told to new collective farmers. M. Ceska. Mech zem 8 no. 9:197 My'58. C, 15.
- Using all reserves in order to increase agricultural production. Zivot strany no. 7:368-369 Ap'58. C, 6.
- Will there be competitions on collective farms? Odbornar Prague 11 no. 10:537-539 My'58. C, 5.
- The work of lecturer groups must be closely connected with the practical tasks of the Party. M. Haas. Zivot strany no. 7:404-408 Ap'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALCOHOLISM

- Reflections on the Festival in Hronov, there was never a Sunday before like that in Hronov. M. S. Lud tvor 7 no. 10:472-475 O'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- Cultural activities have to be put on a more effective political and ideological basis, notes on the National Conference of Cultural Workers. M. J. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:529-533 N'57. C, 8.
- Musical education in the ensembles of folk art activities. K. Padivý. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:414-415 Ag/S'57. C, 8.
- A national festival of the folk song and dance ensembles of the Cultural Organization of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia; music and dance. P. Vitezay, O. Takacs. Lud tvor 7 no. 2:85-86 F'57. C, 8.
- The 1957 Festival in Straznica. (To be contd.) J. Jurasek. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:422-423 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- Are amateur theaters on their way to professionalism? J. Benko. Lud tvor 7 no. 10:472-479 O'57. C, 8.
- A carnival meditation. F. H. Lud tvor 7 no. 2:55-56 F'57. C, 8.
- Imagination on the amateur stage. J. Benko. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:538-541 N'57. C, 8.
- Instruction and training of amateur theater ensembles. J. Sarvas. Lud tvor 7 no. 10:486-487 O'57. C, 8.
- The 17th Jirasek Amateur Theater Festival in Hronov, inaugural address by Karel Bedrna, Minister of Education and Culture. Lud tvor 7 no. 10:471 O'57. C, 8.
- Sportsmen are very welcome to our stages. Lud tvor 7 no. 2:57 F'57. C, 8.
- We shall celebrate the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution in a dignified way. E. Sopusek. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:367-368 Ag/S'57. C, 8.
- What we learned on the art of stage setting and scenery at the Hronov Festival. R. Kucma. Lud tvor 7 no. 10:476-479 O'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

- Emphasis is on the basic problems of animal production. K. Koubek. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 3:136-138 '58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

- A neolithic hamlet in Zebrek. J. Malicky. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2:153-158 '58. C, 4.
- A neolithic settlement in Horky nad Jizerou. I. Pleinero. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2:158-168 '58. C, 4.
- New paleolithic finds in the valley of the Ipel River. V. Gaberl. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 1:55-61 '58. C, 4.
- A settlement of the Aunjetitz and Knoviz period near Starý Vestec. K. Schneiderova. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2:178-182 '58. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

- The most suitable arrangement of apartments with regard to the number of rooms. L. Lahus, V. Wynnyczuk. Archt CSR 17 no. 1:45-54 '58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

- Court of Arbitration of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. E. Borsky. Zahr obch 13 no. 3:40-43 Mr'58. C, 5.
- Some decisions of the Chief Arbitrator of the Czechoslovak Republic. Soc zakonost 6 no. 3:206-208 '58. C, 7.
- Some decisions of the Chief Arbitrator of the Czechoslovak Republic. Soc zakonost 6 no. 4:271-272, 270 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

- Prague. Statni ustav pro rekonstrukci pamatkovych mest a objektu. Rekonstrukce historickych mest. [Sbornik praci v letech 1949-1954. Vyd. 1. V Praze] 1955. 268 p. [The reconstruction of historic cities; a collection of works from the years 1949-1954. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., plans.] C, 10.
- Housing developments in the Most area. J. Hruza. Archt CSR 17 no. 2:55-68 '58. C, 10.
- Nova Role housing development. J. Patny and others. Archt CSR 17 no. 2:89-89 '58. C, 10.
- Painting and sculpture in architecture. J. Kaplicky. Vytv um 8 no. 2:60-67 '58. C, 10.
- Polish cultural center in Prague. K. Prager. Archt CSR 17 no. 2:69-73 '58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

- Czechoslovak Republic. Statni archiv, Litomerice. Statni archiv v Litomerici; pruvodce po archivnich fondch. Zpracoval kolektiv pracovníků pod vedením Jaroslava Mačka. Praha, Archivní správa Ministerstva vnitra, 1956. 286 p. [State Archives in Litomerice; a guide through archival materials. German and Russian summaries. bibl., facsim., indexes, tables.] C, 4.
- Patent; katalog sbírký patentu Statního ústředního archivu v Praze. Zprac. Květa Kullrova a Rudolf Šantr. Praha, 1956. 242 p. [Inventare a katalogy, 2] [Patents, a catalog of the collection of patents in the State Central Archives in Prague. German and Russian summaries. facsim., indexes.] C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

- Drivers in green uniforms. -hg-. Svet motoru 12 no. 10:202 My'58. C, 16.
- The people and the army have common interests. V. Jeseta, J. Skrla. Zivot strany no. 8:481-483 Ap'58. C, 6.
- Struggles for the right of suffrage for soldiers of the Czechoslovak Army in the pre-Munich Republic. E. Pruzinova. Hlas a voj no. 1:45-84 '57. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

- Stajgr, Frantisek. Organizace justice a prokuratury; celostátní vysokoskolská učebnice pro fakulty právnické. Napsali Frantisek Stajgr a Otakar Plunfr. [Vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 242 p. [Organization of the judiciary and the attorney general's functions; a university textbook for law schools. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, index.] C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

- Helping young motorists. (To be contd.) Svet motoru 12 no. 9:204 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Helping young motorists. (To be contd.) Svet motoru 12 no. 10:300 My'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

- Complex brigades in the Klement Gottwald Automobile Works. B. Najbrt. Stroj vyr 6 no. 3:97-98 Mr'58. C, 16.
- Eso 500 Czechoslovak racing car according to formula no. III. Z. Treybal. Automobil Cz 2 no. 5:158-163 My'58. C, 16.
- How do you like the Skoda 440? (To be contd.) Z. Vackar. Svet motoru 12 no. 4:110-111 F'58. C, 16.
- How do you like the Skoda 440? (To be contd.) Vackar. Svet motoru 12 no. 6:173 Mr'58. C, 16.
- Lubrication of the Ford Anglia cars. Svet motoru 12 no. 4:121 F'58. C, 16.
- Mechanization of automobile repair shops. V. Placek. Siln doprava 6 no. 3:7 Mr'58. C, 6.
- Model repair shops for automobiles. J. Marsáček. Automobil Cz 2 no. 3:98-99 Mr'58. C, 16.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES (Continued)

- A new method of awarding bonuses to workers in the repair and maintenance shops of automobiles and trailers. Z Stojil. Siln doprava 6 no 4 3-5 Ap'58. C, 5
- New regulations concerning the sale of automobiles (bk). Svet motoru 12 no 9 261 Ap'58. C, 16
- Notes on the Wartburg automobile. Svet motoru 12 no 10 306-308 My'58. C, 16.
- The Polish automobile industry. Automobil Cz 2 no 3 84-85 Mr'58. C, 16
- Problems of tire deterioration. F Heimansky. Siln doprava 6 no 1 14-15 Ap'58. C, 5
- Regulations concerning the sale of T 603 and Voiga M 21 automobiles. Svet motoru 12 no 10-303 My'58 C, 16.
- Shortcomings in the methods of repairing used parts. J Zavadii. Siln doprava 6 no 3 16-19 Mr'58. C, 5
- Some problems of financing automobile repair shops. K Dvorak. Siln doprava 6 no 4 6-10 Ap'58. C, 5
- Tasks of Czechoslovak automobile repair shops. J Spilka. Siln doprava 6 no 4 1-2 Ap'58. C, 5
- The Tatra 805 automobile for long-distance trips. V. Kleinhampl. Svet motoru 12 no 9 278-279 Ap'58. C, 16
- Technical and economic information in the automobile industry. L. Chlumsky. Vynalez 2 no 2-16-18 F'58 C, 16.
- Ten years of the automobile industry since the victory. E Zatloukal. Svet motoru 12 no 4 97-98 F'58. C, 16.
- Trips abroad in private automobiles. L. Menclova. Svet motoru 12 no 9:262 Ap'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES - MODELS

- First model racing cars. H Strunc. Svet motoru 12 no 4 120-121 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLET

- Doubava's ballet, Don Quixote. J Vyslouzil, J Rysaukova. Hud rozhl 11 no 2 76-78 F'58. C, 9
- In the hold of convention. J Hanus. Hud rozhl 11 no 4 146-147 Mr'58. C, 9
- The premiere of a Czech ballet comedy. V Felix. Hud rozhl 11 no 1 31 Ja'58. C, 9

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

- The problem of collaboration between the factory and the banks. J. Hradil. Podn org 12 no 4:167 Ap'58. C, 5.
- Simplification of payments among the countries of the socialist camp; experiences of the Czechoslovak State Bank. A. Mandel. Fin a uver no 4 224-226 '58. C, 5
- Some of the problems of improving the control by the Czechoslovak crown. A Turek. Fin a uver no 4 227-229 '58. C, 5
- Some problems of payments and clearing systems. A Zirin. Fin a uver no 3 155-162 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BARNES

- Effect of changes of technical plans on the distribution of machinery and equipment for the mechanization of barns. H. Hrdy. Mech zem 8 no 10 235-236 My'58 C, 15
- Regulations concerning lightning arresters on barns. Z. Fiala. Elektrotechnik 13 no 4:114-115 Ap'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETMAKING

- Will remainders of basket making in Morkovice disappear? S Paseka. Nase vlast 6 no 1-8-9 '58. C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BATIK

- Should we batik fabrics? H. Graupnerova. Lud tvor 7 no 8/9 456-457 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BETATRON

- The Czechoslovak industrial 15 megawatt betatron. K Rytina. Jaderna energie 4 no 4:85-92 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEVERAGES

- Consumption of nonalcoholic beverages. J. Heibich. Soc obchod 4 no 2:72-75 F'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Pelin, Eduard. Soupis díla Petra Chelického a literární území [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 218 p. (Univerzitní knihovna v Olomouci. Publikace č. 5/1957) [Survey of Petr Chelický's work and of literature concerning him, an annotated bibliography. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries, facsimiles, indexes] C, 3
- Prague, Universita Karlova, kniževní. Co list o zve přilode. [Sest Helena Winklerová] V Praze [1957] 31 p. (Its theme a student, 1. 1957, sec. 10) [What to read about living nature, a bibliography. index] C, 13

- A bibliography of works on the Old Testament published in the years 1948-1958. M. Eic. Krest revue 25 no 4 Theologická 33-60 Ap'58. C, 3

- Bibliography on food. B. Kraticova. Prum potrav 9 no 3 157-159 Mr'58. C, 16

- Books on technology are aiding its development. J Dyr. Kvasny prum 4 no 3 40 Mr'58. C, 16

- Recently published work in the field of literary history, 1st quarter of 1958, a bibliography. Česka lit 6 no 2:243-252 My'58. C, 11

- A survey of the most important recently published books in the field of military history. Hist a voj no 3 441-448 '57. C, 4

- Treasures of our libraries, a review of bibliographies. J. Danhelka. Slovo a slovesnost 19 no 1:75-77 '58 C, 11

- What do we know about outer space? M. Haisakova. Citatel 6 no 12 [Suppl.] 1-4 '57. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

- Five years of the biological station in the national reservation of the Great and Small Tisy. W. Cerny. Ochrana přírody 13 no 2 29 Mr'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIRDS

- Changes among the birds in the Great and Small Tisy Reservation during the last ten years. J. Hanzak. Ochrana přírody 13 no 2:35-38 Mr'58. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLASTING

- Filming millisecond blasts in mine tunnels by the ZL 1 camera. J. Kozel, B. Cernik. Rudy 6 no 2:43-46 F'58. C, 16.
- Millisecond blasting with explosive storage in mines. J. Urbanec. Rudy 6 no 2:46-47 F'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

- Books and periodicals published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences at the Berlin Exhibition. V. Petrik. Nasa veda 5 no 2:94 F'58. C, 1
- Books which cannot be sold. J. Hrabak. Host do domu no 3:125-126 Mr'58. C, 11
- Czechoslovak books in France. Jka. Citatel 7 no 1. Za citatelem 7-8 '58. C, 2.
- March, Book Month. Slovenstvi 6 no 3:65 Mr'68. C, 10.
- March, the Book Month. J. Spirit. Strojrenstvi 8 no 3:161-162 Mr'58. C, 16
- Regional literature in our libraries. F. Patocka. Citatel 7 no 3 115-116 '58. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BORING

- The importance of boring technique. A. Pehar. Rudy 6 no 1:1-2 Ja'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOULDERS

- Periglacial slope sediments in the national park of Čertova stena. A. Sytós. Ochrana přírody 13 no 3:60-65 Ap'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES

- People of the land. O. Bruna. Csl vojak 7 no 11:1-3 My'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BREWING

- Report on the activities of the Research and Development Center of the Branik Brewery in 1957. H1. Kvasny prum 4 no 4:88 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Report on the activities of the Research Institute of the Brewing and Malt Industries in 1957. Kurz. Kvasny prum 4 no 3 64-65 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

- Sembera, Ladislav. Čiharske stroje, jejich obložení a údržba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 206 p. (Odborné příručky stavebního strojírenství) [Brickmaking machinery, operation and maintenance. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

- Another utilization of the method of determining plasticity according to P. A. Zemlatchoski. Z. Undr. Stavivo 36 no 5 177-179 My'58. C, 16

- Complete mechanization of the brick yard in Hadlice. V. Vosatka. Stavivo 36 no 4:147-149 Ap'58. C, 16.

- Hardened facing bricks, a handy invention. B. Bodnár. Stavba 5 no 3:83 Mr'58. C, 16.

- How to neutralize lime nodules in the brick industry. J. Matyssek. Stavivo 36 no 5:197 My'58. C, 16

- How we conceive the development of our brickyard from the technological point of view. O. Pistanek. Stavivo 36 no 5:193-196 My'58. C, 16.

- Now tasks in the heat economy of brickyards. B. Helan. Stavba 5 no 3 72-76 Mr'58. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

- Accidental or other unexpected damages to buildings before they have been inspected and approved. V. Konec. Soc zakonost 6 no 4 268-270 '58. C, 7.

- Credit for building organizations. M. Blazek. Fin a uver no 3 166-169 '58. C, 5.

- Effects of mechanization on new techniques in the building industry. L. Toth. Technická 10 no 4/5 277-279 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

- The new implementation order in the sector of building development. F. Vlcek. Soc zakonost 6 no 3:125 206 '58. C, 7.

- New work methods in the training of building industry workers. L. Kubena. Odborná výchova 8 no 7:102 103 Ap'58. C, 5.

- A note on the 1st Congress of Theoreticians of Building Constructions. M. R. Nasa veda 5 no 4 180 Ap'58. C, 1.

- Prerequisites for the preparation of building standards. J. Zavadii. Archt CSR 17 no 2 111-114 '58. C, 10

- The problem of the individual method of educating qualified workers in the building industry. L. Kubena. Odborná výchova 8 no 4 52-54 F'58 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

- The financing of industrial organizations in the new system of industrial management. J. Vachá. Stavivo 36 no 5 173-177 My'58. C, 10.

- Transportation of building materials and its improvement. V. Syčina. Zel doprava 6 no 6 184-187 Je'58 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING STONES

- Structural elements of natural stone for present and future housing construction. E. Charamza. Stavivo 36 no 5:182-185 My'58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BURIAL

- A deposit of grave-mound pottery at Lelova near Jind. V. Saldova. Archeol rozhl 10 no 2:183-202 '58. C, 4.

- A grave of the people having cord-ornamented pottery in Lovosice. R. Flešar. Archeol rozhl 10 no 2:172-178 '58. C, 4

- Graves belonging to the Dylany culture at Suchbát near Prague. Z. Jellinkova. Archeol rozhl 10 no 1:25-43 '58. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CADDIS FLIES

- The *Synagapetus mesolyi* ULMER in the Vodňanské bučiny Reservation near Jevany. J. Šykora. Ochrana přírody 13 no 3:68-69 Ap'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

- Beringer, Milos. Technická kontrola v konzervářském průmyslu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 103 p. [Technical control in the canning and preserving industry. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, graphs, index] C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARABIDAE

- The fauna of predaceous ground beetles of the Carabidae family on the banks of the Malý Týř, Velký Týř, and Koelirov ponda. K. Hurka. Ochrana přírody 13 no 3:71-72 Ap'58. C, 15.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Participation of Slovak geodesists in the development of Czechoslovak geodesy and cartography during the period of the socialization of Czechoslovakia, 1948-1958. K. Bartos. Geod. listy 4 no. 5-61-84 My'58. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAST IRON

Research in the casting technique for malleable cast iron. Prace. M. Bednarik. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 2 15-22 F'58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Mrazkova, Dobroslava. Zebraček a Točník. Statní brady a skály. [Společnost Otakar Lešný et al. Vyd. 1. V Praze, 1956] 30 p. [Publikace Státní památkové správy] [Zebraček a Točník, the state castles and the surrounding area. 1st ed. illus., plan] C, 12.

The castle in Roztoky. J. Kouba. Zpravy pamat. pece 17 no. 5/6:278-279 '57. C, 10.

Inventory of Trench Castle from the year 1678. J. Walz. Hist. studie 3 389-421 '57. C, 4.

Two models of Karlštejn Castle. D. Menclová. Zpravy pamat. pece 17 no. 5/6:243-252 '57. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE

Specialized pasture farming for young cattle in mountainous and submountainous areas. J. Benka, S. Macoun. Věstník CSAZV 5 no. 3 117-125 '58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT

A conference on the production of lime and cement in Brno. J. Petrovic. Nasa veda 5 no. 2 87 F'58. C, 1.

Transportation of bulk cement. Pt. 2. Mechanizace 5 no. 5:187-191 My'58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CENSUS

The coming Soviet and Czechoslovak census. Z. Pavlik. Stat. obz. 38 no. 4 164-169 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CENTRIFUGAL CASTING

Optimum speed for the centrifugal casting of polyamide gears. V. Sindel. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 2:120-127 F'58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHALCOPYRITE

Chalcopyrite and malachite in Hrubá Voda near Olomouc. J. Hložilová. Cas. min. geol. 2 no. 4:449 '57. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Designing and building new chemical factories - chv-. Nova technika no. 5:239-240 My'58. C, 10.

Problems of power involved in the projects of new chemical industries. M. Hruby. Chem. prum. 6 no. 5:250-252 My'58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL SINGING

The Choral Society of Moravian Teachers made new friends in the USSR. A. Tucapsky. Hud. rozhl. 11 no. 1:25 Ja'58. C, 9.

The 80th anniversary of the foundation of the Workers Choral Society in Tisovec. J. Melek. Lud. tvor. 7 no. 10:499 O'57. C, 8.

A recital of choral singing in the Zlín district. J. b. Lud. tvor. 7 no. 8/9:420-421 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

The whole country resounded with songs; notes and impressions on the choral singing recital in Kosteč. O. Janovská. Lud. tvor. 7 no. 10:496-498 O'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

A miracle in a church. Nase vlast 6 no. 1:7 '58. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Plickova, Ester. Banská Stávnice. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osvald, 1957. 130 p. [Banská Stávnice. 1st ed. chiefly illus.] C, 12.

Prague. Státní ústav pro rekonstrukci památkových měst a objektů. Rekonstrukce historických měst. [Sborník prací v letech 1940-1954. Vyd. 1. V Praze] 1959. 268 p. [The reconstruction of historic cities; a collection of works from the years 1940-1954. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., plans] C, 10.

Development of population in towns with more than 10,000 inhabitants during the period from 1950-1956. C. Votruba. Nase vlast 6 no. 1:4 of cover '58. C, 4.

The origin and beginnings of the city of Trnava. B. Varsik. Hist. studie 3:228-274 '57. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Basic principles in the general plan. M. Hladky. Archt. CSR 17 no. 1 22-27 '58. C, 10.

Bratislava, the capital of Slovakia. M. Benuska. Archt. CSR 17 no. 1 3-20 '58. C, 10.

Changes in the location of the Danube dam and its consequences for the development of Bratislava. M. Hladky, T. Zalcik, F. Zalis. Archt. CSR 17 no. 1 41 '58. C, 10.

A detailed development plan of Peiriny. V. Prochazka. Archt. CSR 17 no. 2:74-81 '58. C, 10.

Evaluation of the general plan from the point of view of the future development of the town and its suburbs at the conference of Slovak architects in November 1956. Archt. CSR 17 no. 1 39-40 '58. C, 10.

A few problems in the development of Bratislava. F. Bellus. Archt. CSR 17 no. 1 41-42 '58. C, 10.

Housing developments in the Most area. J. Hruza. Archt. CSR 17 no. 2 55-58 '58. C, 10.

Nova Role housing development. J. Patry and others. Archt. CSR 17 no. 2 88-89 '58. C, 10.

Present general plan of Bratislava. T. Alexy. Archt. CSR 17 no. 1 21 '58. C, 10.

Principles of composition in the general plan. J. Steller. Archt. CSR 17 no. 1 28-32 '58. C, 10.

Some thoughts on the urban development of Bratislava. E. Hruska. Archt. CSR 17 no. 1 42-43 '58. C, 10.

Sport and recreation. J. Chovanec. Archt. CSR 17 no. 1 38 '58. C, 10.

Two books on the architectural development of Prague. M. Lejskova-Matyasova. Zpravy pamat. pece 17 no. 5/6:282-293 '57. C, 10.

Urgent tasks in the development of Bratislava. D. Kedro. Archt. CSR 17 no. 1 33-35 '58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVICS

Problems of training youth in civics. A. Leschnska. Odborná výchova 8 no. 9 135-136 My'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Občanský soudní řád. [Dodatky sest. a poznámky a rejstřík vypracoval Josef Rubes, 2. opravené a rozšířené vyd.] Praha, On his, 1951. 589 p. [Kniha Ministerstva spravedlnosti] [Code of Civil Procedure, 2d rev. and enl. ed. index] ———. Dodatky. Do stavu platného dne 1. ledna 1954. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 186 p. [Supplement As of January 1, 1954] C, 7.

Komentář k občanskému soudnímu řádu [Commentary on the Code of Civil Procedure], a book review. J. Šteplna. Soc. zakonost 6 no. 4:258-259 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLIMATE

Climatic areas of Czechoslovakia; the area of Slovakia. S. Petrovic. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:168-171 Ap'58. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLINICS

A polyclinic in Mladá Boleslav. K. Zaruba. Cs. zdrav. 6 no. 4 149-154 Ap'58. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Factory schools of the KRAS National Enterprise contribute considerably to the reduction of overhead costs and to the improvement of labor productivity. J. Šmeralova. Odborná výchova 8 no. 5:60 Mr'58. C, 5.

Standardizing the equipment in the clothing industry. -F. K.- Textil. Cz. 13 no. 1:20 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOVER

National discussion on clover breeding. M. Schmid. Věstník CSAZV 5 no. 3:149-153 '58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

A contest to which life has given birth. Z. Novosad. Život strany no. 8:458-460 Ap'58. C, 6.

Geologic situation in the new Stoupa-East coal mining field of Ostrava-Karvina District. J. Zeman. Věst. Úst. geol. 32 no. 6:429-432 '57. C, 12.

Microbiogeographic investigation of the coal basin in Southern Slovakia. K. Slavikova. Věst. Úst. geol. 32 no. 6:397-402 '57. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COILS

The XCK 1000/8 four-spindle coiling machine. J. Duben. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 1:58-60 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective agreements help technical development. L. Svoboda. Vynálezy 2 no. 1 6 Ja'58. C, 16.

Improving the level and purpose of collective agreements. J. Kriz. Textil. Cz. 13 no. 2 41-42 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Commercial advertising in Czechoslovakia. J. Balaka. Soc. obchod. 4 no. 1 6-7 Ja'58. C, 5.

Cost of circulation as an instrument of economic control. Z. Bukacek. Soc. obchod. 4 no. 1 21-25 Ja'58. C, 5.

Court of Arbitration of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. E. Borsky. Zahr. obch. 13 no. 3 40-43 Mr'58. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia, great power in foreign trade, -1-. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 23, 10 D'57. H, 5.

Development of the improvers' movement in commercial enterprises. B. Prachar. Soc. obchod. 4 no. 3 131 Mr'58. C, 5.

Experience with the complex control of stores. A. Pavlová. Soc. obchod. 4 no. 1 25-26 Ja'58. C, 5.

February and our commerce. V. Pilar. Soc. obchod. 4 no. 3 97-106 Mi'58. C, 5.

Improving the quality of the equipment in commercial enterprises. J. Vavrecka. Soc. obchod. 4 no. 3 130-131 Mr'58. C, 5.

The past ten years and the future of the retail trade network of socialist commerce. J. Aron. Soc. obchod. 4 no. 2 51-55 F'58. C, 5.

The problem of direct deliveries in commerce and their effect on transportation. B. Hanus. Slin. doprava 6 no. 3 14-15 Mr'58. C, 5.

Profitableness of stores. E. Linf. Soc. obchod. 4 no. 1 17-21 Ja'58. C, 5.

Reserves in the sector of consumers' goods, notes on experiences in arbitration to be used for the draft of regulations which will govern obligations resulting from relations between socialist organizations. J. Janoušek. Soc. zakonost 6 no. 4:260-268 '58. C, 7.

The role of control and auditing in state commercial enterprises. V. Kobík. Soc. obchod. 4 no. 1 15-16 Ja'58. C, 5.

Standardization in the supply of stores. V. Blécha. Soc. obchod. 4 no. 3 108-109 Mr'58. C, 5.

Statistical inquiry into the sales of industrial goods. Soc. obchod. 4 no. 2 76-78 F'58. C, 5.

Ten years in the development of the commercial turnover of goods. M. Bursa. Soc. obchod. 4 no. 2 56-61 F'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

Improving the quality of correspondence in factories and offices. V. Fiaml. Podn. org. 12 no. 4 188-189 Ap'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

On the path to a great victory. J. Vitacek. Mech. zem. 8 no. 10 217-218 My'58. C, 15.

Participation of the Council of Scientific-Technical Societies in the state-wide discussion on the construction of socialism. J. Tille. Zvaranie 7 no. 1:31 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

An analysis of the mental attitude of our youth toward world problems and its formation. M. Jurco. Jedn. škola 13 no. 1:92-107 '58. C, 8.

Communists and children. A. Polcna. Život strany no. 7:364-367 Ap'58. C, 6.

Discussing the "Victorious February" in the reading class. K. Šmerhovsky. Komenský 82 no. 2:71-74 F'58. C, 8.

The educational importance for the students of friendly relations with the sponsor collective farm. J. Puchart. Za soc. školu 7 no. 3:239-242 Mr'58. C, 8.

The educational purpose of teaching style in language. J. Vrabec. Komenský 82 no. 3:140-143 Mr'58. C, 8.

Educational tasks of our schools. L. Bakos. Jedn. škola 13 no. 1:5-16 '58. C, 8.

Educational work of libraries among young people. J. Bercinsky. Čítateľ 6 no. 12:542-544 '57. C, 2.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

- Experiences from the cultural and educational work of a village teacher (To be contd.) J. Kanka. Za soc skolu 7 no 3 221-234 Mr'58 C, 8
- Give students motives for their work! T. Henek. Komensky 82 no 3 144-148 Mr'58 C, 8
- How to use the Peace Declaration and the Peace Manifesto in educational work. K. Pichler. Za soc skolu 7 no 3 201-207 Mr'58 C, 8
- Indoctrination must be closely connected with life, notes on the system and curricula for evening schools in Marxism-Leninism. E. Gardio. Zivot strany no 10 594-595 My'58 C, 6
- Lecturing activities of cultural centers in 1957. S. Hora. Osv praca Slovak 8 no 7 152-153 Ap'58 C, 5
- Literature, as an instrument of education in socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism. R. Moric. Citatel 6 no 12 537-542 '57. C, 2
- A movement of great importance. Za soc skolu 7 no 3 195-200 Mr'58 C, 8
- Publicizing the works of V. I. Lenin should be the daily task of library workers. J. Irmiler. Citatel 7 no 3 81-89 '58 C, 2
- Realization of suggestions contained in the letter of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party and concerning the education of youth. F. Andre. Odborna vychova 8 no 4 50-52 F'58 C, 5
- A seminar on atheistic propaganda and education. R. Osv praca Slovak 8 no 7 146 Ap'58 C, 5
- A Slovak national conference of cultural workers. Citatel 7 no 1 8-15 '58 C, 2
- Socialist thinking must penetrate our whole society. B. Uher. Komensky 82 no 1 55-56 Ja'58 C, 8
- Tasks for 1958 are discussed by regional cultural workers of Presov. S. Cepela. Osv praca Slovak 8 no 7 148 Ap'58 C, 5
- We must fully develop the educational role of justice. J. Melichar. Soudce z lidu 9 no 4 41-42 Ap'58 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Appeal issued by courts in the Zilina district and their employee-unions recommending the reduction of backlogs in honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Soc zakonnost 6 no 3 146-147 '58 C, 7
- Before the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Kniznica 10 no 2 49-52 '58 C, 2
- Communist education of the technical intelligentsia. F. Kraus, V. Gutenberg. Zivot strany no 8 468-469 Ap'58 C, 6
- The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, an acknowledged leader of all workers in our country. V. Bilak. Zivot strany no 10 559-562 My'58 C, 6
- The delegates to the supreme organ of the Party. K. Mrocek and others. Zivot strany no 10 567-571 My'58 C, 6
- District conferences, important milestones on the way toward the 11th Congress. Zivot strany no 8 437-441 Ap'58 C, 6
- The economic organizational work of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the field of industry. L. Szurdi. Paralel 3 no 1 16-20 Ja'58 H, 6
- Education toward Party discipline is essential even in daily petty activities. V. Kubanek. Zivot strany no 10 590-592 My'58 C, 6
- The endeavor of the Communists must become an interest for all workers. Zivot strany no 7 371-372 Ap'58 C, 6
- An event concerning all Czechoslovak people. Zivot strany no 10 547-550 My'58 C, 6
- The history of the Party, a collective work of the Party members. J. Vesely. Zivot strany no 7 401-402 Ap'58 C, 6
- Honoring the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. alq. Mech zem 8 no 10 104 of cover My'58 C, 15
- Improving the organization of agricultural production, notes on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia made by scientific workers. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no 2 60-61 '58 C, 15

- In honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia we will save one heller for each koruna of manufactured goods. A. Vana. Podn org 12 no 4 147-149 Ap'58 C, 5
- Increased efforts of the Party organizations in villages must be dedicated to the rise in production. Zivot strany no 7 373 Ap'58 C, 6
- Let us proceed toward the completion of the socialist system under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; instructions for propagandists. Z. Vokrouhlicky. Zivot strany no 8 445-454 Ap'58 C, 6
- Library workers and the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Citatel 7 no 1 26-27 '58 C, 2
- The local Party committee in Polhrimov is raising the quality of its work. S. Jelinek. Zivot strany no 7 402-404 Ap'58 C, 6
- New tasks are increasing the requirements for a higher knowledge among the communists. O. Pavlovsky. Zivot strany no 7 360-363 Ap'58 C, 6
- Official statement on February events. Cst prehled 5 no 2 13-14 F'58 C, 1
- Primary Party organizations cannot be managed as one homogeneous mass. J. Seifanek. Zivot strany no 10 588-590 My'58 C, 6
- The principal task of the Party in the villages is the increase in agricultural production. V. Kutina. Zivot strany no 7 355-359 Ap'58 C, 6
- Realization of suggestions contained in the letter of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party and concerning the education of youth. F. Andre. Odborna vychova 8 no 4 50-52 F'58 C, 5
- Report on a recent session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no 8 420-421 Ap'58 C, 6
- Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the convocation of the 11th Congress of the Party. Zivot strany no 8 410 Ap'58 C, 6
- A responsible task for all Party functionaries and organizations; postulates of the report on the activities of the Central Committee to be submitted to the 11th Congress of the Party. Zivot strany no 8 436-437 Ap'58 C, 6
- The right of suspension, and indivisible part of the enforcement of Party leadership in factories. L. Vasicek. Zivot strany no 10 585-587 My'58 C, 6
- Some notes on the work of instructors appointed by the district committees. J. Rehorek. Zivot strany no 8 432-435 Ap'58 C, 6
- Some problems concerning the direction of the people's committees by the Party. J. Chalupa. Zivot strany no 7 394-396 Ap'58 C, 6
- Special care should be given to the education of Party candidates. F. Garaj. Zivot strany no 7 374-375 Ap'58 C, 6
- Toward the 11th Congress of the Party, toward the completion of the socialist system. Zivot strany no 8 422-427 Ap'58 C, 6
- We will not abandon the method of discussing tasks with workers. B. Petrak. Zivot strany no 10 592-594 My'58 C, 6
- What you can read on the pages of Zare and Jiskra before the 11th Congress of the Party. Zivot strany no 10 574-576 My'58 C, 6
- The work of lecturer groups must be closely connected with the practical tasks of the Party. M. Haas. Zivot strany no 7 404-406 Ap'58 C, 6
- The work of the leaders must follow closely the program of the Party. Zivot strany no 7 369-370 Ap'58 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPOSERS

- Diary of the composer, K. I. Jirko. Hud rozhl 11 no 5 182-183 Mr'58 C, 9
- Entering the new year. J. Stanislav. Hud rozhl 11 no 1 3-8 Ja'58 C, 9
- Problems are ripening. V. Felix. Hud rozhl 11 no 4 135-137 Mr'58 C, 9

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

- Competition of chamber-music ensembles and soloists of the People's Art Creativeness. M. Etlík, M. Kuna. Hud rozhl 11 no 5 216 Mr'58 C, 9
- Decentralization as practiced in concert life. K. Sadlo. Hud rozhl 11 no 1 14-17 Ja'58 C, 9

- How Berhyne became a musicians' town. T. Harcl. Hud rozhl 11 no 3 130 F'58 C, 9
- Present tasks in Slovak musical life. Z. Jankovsk. Hud rozhl 11 no 4 147-149 Mr'58 C, 9

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE

- Certain properties of the trassces in Hodojov from the viewpoint of their potential use for the production of concrete. -elha - Stavba 5 no 2 58 F'58 C, 15
- A concrete plant with a 60 m<sup>3</sup> output per shift. V. Sisak. Mechanizace 5 no 5 101 My'58 C, 16
- Development of large concrete plants in Czechoslovakia. J. Fiala. Mechanizace 5 no 5 162-174 My'58 C, 16
- Experiences with the pneumatic conveyance of concrete mixture on Czechoslovak construction sites. L. Douth. Mechanizace 5 no 5 163-169 My'58 C, 16
- On the eve of the construction of cellular concrete plants. L. Hamak. Stavba 5 no 2 38-41 F'58 C, 14
- Thermo-technical properties of cavity concrete, a concrete with a light ceramic filling. J. Jiskra. Stavivo 38 no 4 137-139 Ap'58 C, 10
- The use of foam and cellular concrete produced by the cold method for light assembly work. V. Fraz. Stavba 5 no 2 47-51 F'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

- The Constitution of May 9, a document ensuring the basic revolutionary gains of the people and in the struggle for socialism and peace. J. Bartuska. Soc zakonost 6 no 4 200-217 '58 C, 7
- The Constitution of May 9, is the constitution of our way to socialism. V. Rolenc. Soudce z lidu 9 no 5 57-61 My'58 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- By a new organization toward new successes. V. Kasalický. Mechanizace 5 no 5 161-163 My'58 C, 16
- In the 10th year of the nationalized construction industry. P. Kompis. Stavba 5 no 2 33-34 F'58 C, 16
- The principal tasks under the economic plan and improvement of management planned for the year 1958; after the Slovak National Conference on the Construction Industry. V. Stavba 5 no 3 65 F'58 Mr'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

- Spisink Jan. Dodavka a odber vyrobku v systéme arbitraznej praxe; nový právny stav. [I. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politické literatúry, 1957. 604 p. (Nový právny poriadok) [Delivery and reception of products in the light of arbitration practice, new legal status. List of footnotes, indexes] C, 7
- Economic contracts in the new system of industrial management. V. Kieci. Podn org 12 no 4 183-185 Ap'58 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOKERY

- Old-fashioned Czech food (Conclusion). M. Ulehla. Tlischova. Vyz lid 13 no 3 44-45 Mr'58 C, 14

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOTS

- The nesting of the coot (Porzana parva Scop.) in the Great and Small Tisý Reservoir and notes on its postnatal development. L. Sigmund, J. Fiala. Ochrana prírody 13 no 2 41-47 Mr'58 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COREMAKING

- The production of chemically hardened cores in the Moravian Metallurgy Works. B. Hecian. Slevarenski 6 no 5 159 My'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORN (MAIZE)

- The MDK-35 corn shucker. (Conclusion). Z. Steffl. Mech zem 8 no 9 201-202 My'58 C, 15
- We are no longer underestimating maize. K. Pesek. Zivot strany no 7 396-398 Ap'58 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Economizing in order to raise the standard of living in Ukrainian. E. Kartik. Druzhno vpered 7 no 11 1 D'57. C, 1
- The standard of living based on the family budget in Czechoslovakia, the German Federal Republic, and Austria. Vytlačil. Stat obz 38 no 3 140-142 '53 C, 5



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING (Continued)

Ten years in the development of the commercial turnover of goods. M. Bursa. Soc obchod 4 no 2:56-61 F'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Slajgr, Frantisek. Organisations justice a prokuratury; celostátní vysokoskolská učebnice pro fakulty právnické. Napsali Frantisek Slajgr a Otakar Plundr [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 242 p. [Organization of the judiciary and the attorney general's functions; a university textbook for law schools. 1st ed bibl., footnotes, index] C, 7

Against delays in court actions. Z Siskovsky. Soudece z lidu 9 no 4 46-47 Ap'58. C, 7.

Appeal issued by courts in the Zilina district and their employee-unions recommending the reduction of backlogs in honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Soc zakonnost 6 no 3:146-147 '58. C, 7.

Courts are serving and will serve the working class. J. Has. Prace mladych 12 no 20:11 O'57 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

The MB-40 tower crane for building construction. (Jt/Lc). Tech praca 10 no 4/5:303-304 Ap/MY'58. C, 16.

New standards for crane hooks. J. Vosahlo Strojrenstvi 8 no 1:61-65 Ja'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

Teaching handwork in the 3d grade. B. Weinzelova. Komensky 62 no 2:83-94 F'58. C, 0.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIME PREVENTION

Notes on preventive activities. F. Kubikova Soudece z lidu 9 no 5:70 MY'58 C, 7.

Preventive activities and the work of the people's assessors of the People's Court in Most. Soudece z lidu 9 no 5:88-89 MY'58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Actual problems of parasitism. J. Nezkusil, D. Cisarova. Soc zakonnost 6 no 4 217-220 '58. C, 7.

Frantisek, Jan. Dodávka a odběr výrobků ve světle arbitrážního práva, nový právní stav. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1957. 684 p. (Nový právní poriadok) [Delivery and reception of products in the light of arbitration practice; new legal status. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes] C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Ruzek, Antonin. Právní moc a vykonatelnost rozhodnutí v trestních věcech. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 163 p. [Legal force of court decisions in criminal matters and their execution 1st ed. footnotes] C, 7.

Certain problems of criminal procedure concerning the injured party. D. Cisarova. Soc zakonnost 6 no 3:160-164 '58. C, 7.

Reopening of the proceedings of criminal courts on judgments concerning compensation for damages. J. Biscovsky. Soc zakonnost 6 no 4:239-244 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRITICISM

Salda, Frantisek Xaver. Souboj díla. [Praha, Melantrich. [Collected works. notes] C, 11.

Vol. 1. [Fights for tomorrow] 1948.

Vol. 2. [Spirit and work] 1948.

Vol. 3. [Ironic life, and other short stories] 1949.

Vol. 9. [Studies of art and poets] 1948.

Vol. 10. [Critical reviews. Pt. 1. 1892-1893] 1949. 492 p.

Vol. 11. [Critical reviews. Pt. 2. 1894-1895] 1950. 381 p.

Vol. 12. [Critical reviews. Pt. 3. 1896-1897] 1950. 544 p.

Vol. 13. [Critical reviews. Pt. 4. 1898-1900] 1951. 346 p.

Vol. 14. [Critical reviews. Pt. 5. 1901-1904] 1951. 285 p.

Vol. 15. [Critical reviews. Pt. 6. 1905-1907] 1951. 306 p.

Vol. 16. [Critical reviews. Pt. 7. 1908-1909] [1953] 491 p.

Vol. 17. [Critical reviews. Pt. 8. 1910-1911] [1955] 446 p.

Vol. 18. [Critical reviews. Pt. 9. 1912-1915] 1954. 404 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRUSTACEA, FOSSIL

Fauna in the Lower Devonian layers in Cabova near Moravský Beroun. P. Rohlich. Cas min geol 2 no 4:403-410 '57. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CULM

Preliminary report on investigations into the culm in the Richa River valley. J. Uhrova. Cas Mor musea 42:49-56 '57. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CUPOLA FURNACES

Meeting on cupola furnaces. B. Sochor. Slevarenstvi 6 no 3:88 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CYBERNETICS

A conference on cybernetics J. Zeman. Filos cas CSAV 5 no 6 955-960 '57. C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAIRY BARN

Work requirements in the K-88 mechanized cow stable A. Marko. Mech zom 8 no 9 209 MY'58. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAIRYING

Development of prototypes of new dairy machinery in the 2d half of 1957. B. Sites Prum potravyn 9 no 3:156-157 Mr'58. C, 16.

Milk and the driver. J. Studecky. Svet motoru 12 no 6: 106 Mr'58. C, 16.

The "New Technique Day" in the dairy in Polna, part of the Pribina National Enterprise. Dvorak Prum potravyn 9 no 3:153-154 Mi'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Complex mechanization on the site of the Lipno Dam J. Skalicky, J. Petr. Mechanizace 5 no 5 191-193 MY'58. C, 16.

The great constructions must be completed successfully as soon as possible. F. Nagy and others. Zivot stany no 7:376-382 Ap'58. C, 6

Impermeability of the left bank of the reservoir near Zemanice S. Novosad, J. Rybar Vest Ust geol 33 no 2 106-119 '58. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

Legal steps to enforce prompt and correct payments of debts. M. Zavrel. Soc obchod 4 no 2:84-85 F'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS

Spielek, Jan. Dodávka a odběr výrobků ve světle arbitrážního práva, nový právní stav. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1957. 684 p. (Nový právní poriadok) [Delivery and reception of products in the light of arbitration practice; new legal status. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes] C, 7.

Legal regulations concerning the relations arising in connection with the deliveries of goods. V. Knapp. Nová mysl 5 no 5:436-447 MY'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Furnberg, Louis, ed. and tr. Aus Bohmens Hain und Flur. Verse tschechischer Dichter in deutscher Uebersetzung von Louis Furnberg. Fotografien von Oldrich Straka. Prag, Artia, 1954. 108 p. [From Bohemia's groves and meadows. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus.] C, 11.

In the land of friends; remarks from a trip (To be contd.) P. Baugla. Zvaigzne no 10:2-4 MY'58 La, 1.

In the land of friends; remarks from a trip P. Baugla Zvaigzne no 11 24-26 Jo'58 La, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Diesel motors for farm tractors. K. Hrdina. Automobil 2 no 3:85-86 Mr'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISABILITY EVALUATION

Clinical evaluation of disability and the inspection services. A. Vrana. Soc revue 4 no 1:27-33 '58 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISEASES, CHRONIC

Care of chronically sick persons in public institutions and their types. J. Havlicek. Cs zdrav 6 no 4:155-158 Ap'58. C, 14.

Construction of standardized nursing homes for chronically sick persons. J. Banda Cs zdrav 6 no 4:159-162 Ap'58 C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIVORCE

Education of the children of divorced parents. F. Antosova Soudece z lidu 9 no 4:52-53 Ap'58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Nutrition and feeding of domestic animals. J. Kratir. Vestnik CSAZY 5 no 3:158-159 '58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Stepina, Jaroslav. Rodinne pravo, vyklad zakona o pravy rodinnem s dodatkom a dedicem pravy v rodine socialisticke spolocnosti [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1958. 173 p. [Law on domestic relations, interpretation of the law on domestic relations with a supplement on the law of inheritance in the families of socialist society 1st ed. bibl., index] C, 7

Interpretation of Sections 76-77, of the Family Code V. Steiner, J. Svestka Soc zakonnost 6 no 3 165-172 '58 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAWING

Notes on the new experimental teaching programs of drawing in grade schools. R. Cermak. Komensky 82 no 2:110-113 F'58. C, 8.

The problem of the teacher's guidance in elementary drawing. R. Cermak. Komensky 82 no 3 135-140 Mr'58 C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

WD 200 horizontal boring and milling machine. J. Stejskal Stroj vyr 6 no 4:147-149 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Only two large beers J. Matisek Svet motoru 12 no 6:166 Mr'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Construction of type P8v prefabricated dwellings J. Surmanek Stavba 5 no 2 35-37 F'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DYES AND DYEING

Continuous dyeing of fabrics. J. Mostek. Textil 12 no 1 29-30 Ja'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kral, Vaclav, historian. Otázky hospodarskeho a socialneho vyvoje v Ceskych zemich v letech 1938-1945 [1. vyd. Praha?] Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957. 269 p. [Problems of economic and social evolution in the Czech lands in the period 1938-1945. 1st ed footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Postavenie CSR vo svetovom hospodarstve (Czechoslovakia within the Framework of World Economy); a book review. J. Danco. Ekon cas SAV 6 no 2:182-184 F'58 C, 5

Report on the development of the Czechoslovak national economy in 1957. Stat obz 38 no 3 97-113 '58 C, 5

A significant contribution to the economic history of Czechoslovakia during World War II, a book review. V. Prucha Polit ekon 5 no 10:869-876 '57. C, 5.

Social-economic development of Czechoslovakia; the statistical yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1957 A. Anatol Rev stat Rum 7 no 4 59-70 Ap'58. R, 5.

The socio-economic content of the national and democratic revolution P. Turcan Ekon cas SAV 6 no 2:113-134 F'58 C, 5

We live in February 1958 A. Mechura. Soc obchod 4 no 2:49-51 F'58 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

From two-year's to five-year's plan. [Prague, Ministry of Information and Public Culture, 1949] 1 v. (unpagged) [In English, chiefly illus.] C, 5.

Democratic centralism, a principle of the organization of socialist economies. J. Sladek. Zivot strany no 8 428-431 Ap'58. C, 6

In honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia we will save one heller for each koruna of manufactured goods. A. Vana. Podn org 12 no 4 147-149 Ap'58. C, 5.

Incorrect methods of planning and statistics. A. Cerveny. Stat obz 38 no 4:145-150 '58 C, 5.

New tasks are increasing the requirements for a higher knowledge among the communists. O. Pavlovsky. Zivot strany no 7:360-363 Ap'58. C, 6.

Notes on the new outlook in the national economy. E. Zatloukal. Podn org 12 no 4:145-146 Ap'58. C, 5.

The third year of the Second Five-Year Plan. V. Reizenhaler. Komensky 82 no 1:3-6 Ja'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

New organization for teaching the socialist economy. F. Hampl. Odborna skola 5 no 1:15-24 Ja'58. C, 8



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS (Continued)

Notes on the national discussion, a contribution by the Party group of the Chair of Economic Methods at the Higher School of Economics in Prague. *Odborna škola* 5 no. 18-13 Ja'58. C, 8.

Some problems of economics. R. Filkus. *Násva veda* 5 no. 4 158-160 Ap'58. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Amedeo Molnar's *Ceskobratrska vychova pred Komen-skym* (Educational System of the Bohemian Brethren before Comenius), a book review. L. Bakos. *Jedn škola* 13 no. 1 124-125 '58. C, 8.

An interview with F. Kahuda, Minister of Education and Culture. *Praha Moskva* 8 no. 4:360-362 Ap'58. C, 11.

K. Galla and J. Dolezal's *Kotazce pichodu ze sredni školy na vysoku* (The Problem of Transition from the Secondary School to College), a book review. R. Sokolik. *Jedn škola* 13 no. 1 122-124 '58. C, 8.

Works dealing with the theory of adult education in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. N. Fibichova. *Osvlata doroslych* 2 no. 3 161-162 My/Je'58. P, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. *Zakony a narizení o volbe Narodního shromázení*. Sestavili a poznámkami opatřili Jan Riha. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Ministerstvo informací, 1946. 181 p. (Publikace Narodního shromázení, řad. A, sv. 21) [Laws and regulations on the election to the National Assembly. 1st ed. Index] C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Revision of standards for plugs and sockets from the point of view of material economy. M. Baudys. *Vynalez* 2 no. 2:20-22 F'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Czechoslovak germanium power rectifiers. M. Kubit. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 5 233-241 My'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Distribution of high-voltage electric power in industrial enterprises, Czechoslovak Standard No. 34160. Karpenko. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 7 223-224 Ap'58. C, 16.

The great constructions must be completed successfully as soon as possible. F. Nagy and others. *Zivot strany* no. 7 376-382 Ap'58. C, 6.

The results of action aiming at the reduction of electric losses in the Brno Power District. Pt. 2. B. Michalek. *Energetika Pol* 12 no. 4:115-118 Ap'58. P, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Transformer standards published in 1957. Pesak. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 7:223 Ap'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Problems of the automatic welding of low alloyed steels under flux. (To be contd.) J. Zeke. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 1:2-8 Ja'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Advanced training courses in electric power engineering. S. Cerny. *Odborna vychova* 8 no. 5:78-79 Mr'58. C, 5.

Center for the control and measurements of the Testing Institute of Electrical Engineering. J. Drstak. *Elektrotechnik* 13 no. 4 108-110 Ap'58. C, 16.

A discussion concerning the reduction of the number of basic occupations in electrical engineering. A. Jasa. *Odborna vychova* 8 no. 7:107-109 Ap'58. C, 5.

A new organization of low-voltage electrical engineering. J. Cajda. *Slaboproudy obzor* 10 no. 5:277 My'58. C, 16.

The new organizational structure of the electrical engineering industry. K. Kvrt. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 6:281-282 Je'58. C, 16.

Reports on activities of the Scientific-Technical Society for Electrical Engineering, National Congress of Electrical Engineers. *Elektrotechnik* 13 no. 4:130-131 Ap'58. C, 16.

Results of inter-factory socialist competition during 1957. L. Jara. *Elektrotechnik* 13 no. 4:128-130 Ap'58. C, 16.

A survey of technological development in high-voltage electrical engineering during 1957. V. Roztočil. *Elektrotechnik* 13 no. 4:105-108 Ap'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Experiences with the revision of electric equipment in agriculture. F. Kral. *Elektrotechnik* 13 no. 4:115-118 Ap'58. C, 16.

Future consumption of electric power in the complex mechanization of agricultural production on collective farms. J. Ljubomirská. *Shor CSAZV mechi* 31 no. 2 115-124 Ap'58. C, 15.

New types of electric conductors and their use in agriculture. S. Roskova. *Elektrotechnik* 13 no. 1 111-114 Ap'58. C, 16.

The outlook for further development in the mechanization and electrification of agriculture. F. Bristela. *Elektrotechnik* 13 no. 4 110-111 Ap'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTROACOUSTICS

Electroacoustic equipment of the Czechoslovak pavilion at the Brussels World Exhibition (Fe). *Tech praca* 10 no. 4/5 346-348 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRON TUBES

The TESLA electron tubes, technical data and the use of germanium diodes. *Tech praca* 10 no. 6 465-466 Je'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTROPLATING

An electrically heated bath for metallizing by the dipping method. K. Janecy. *Hutník Cz* 7 no. 12 400-412 D'57. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELEVATORS

Fast transportation inside buildings. (Du/Lc). *Tech praca* 10 no. 4/5 286 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMBEZZLEMENT

The origin of a deficit. F. Kvíd. *Soudce z lidu* 9 no. 4 50-51 Ap'58. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Certain problems concerning the application of Law No. 58 of 1950, of the Sb. (Collection of Laws) on compensation for industrial accidents. A. Bogdan. *Soc zakonomst* 6 no. 3:185-188 '58. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENSILAGE

New kinds of ensilage will simplify mechanization. J. Urban, F. Maryska. *Mech zem* 8 no. 10 235-239 My'58. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EPILEPSY

Priority care for epileptics. E. Ponca. *Cs zdrav* 6 no. 4:169-173 Ap'58. C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXAMINATIONS

Oral examinations of nervous children. L. Miteek, L. Stejgerle. *Komensky* 82 no. 4 220-225 Ap'58. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXHAUST SYSTEMS

New types of industrial suction fans and exhaustors. S. P. *Mechanizace* 5 no. 5:165 My'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FM BROADCASTING

Ultrashort wave broadcasting. J. Vackar. *Tech praca* 10 no. 6 389-390 Je'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

We are building without great expenses. J. Fedor. *Zivot strany* no. 10 595-596 My'58. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARMERS

Farmer's old-age income and collective farms. J. Elias. *Soudce z lidu* 9 no. 4 47-49 Ap'58. C, 7.

Social insurance for Czechoslovak farmers. In English. B. Erben. *Za sots selskokhoz ekon* 7 no. 1:39-44 '58. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASHION

A few words about fashions. L. Roubickova. *Praha Moskva* 8 no. 4:347-348 Ap'58. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Nutrition and feeding of domestic animals. J. Kraitr. *Vestník CSAZV* 6 no. 3:158-159 '58. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FERMENTATION

Report on the activities of the Research Institute of the Fermentation Industry in 1957. J. Bartá, B. Petr. *Kvasný prum* 4 no. 3:66-67 Mr'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE

Results of the national discussion on finances. B. Sucharda. *Fin a uver* no. 4:193-197 '58. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRE CLAY

High-grade fire-clay products with a high content of SiO<sub>2</sub>. Z. Engelthaler, K. Engelthaler. *Násva veda* 5 no. 4:150-155 Ap'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRST AID

Organization of first-aid service in the industry. Z. Novak. *Cs zdrav* 6 no. 4 185-193 Ap'58. C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLANGES

Calculating flange joints of pipes from the value of experience. V. Vlasak. *Vynalez* 2 no. 5:11 D My'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

Problems of flax hatching. J. Pachovsky. *Tech praca* 10 no. 2 54-56 F'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOOD DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

The use of a trigonometric method for the measurement of deformations in flood dams. J. Stejskal, J. Engel. *Geod kart obzor* 1 no. 3 16-19 My'58. C, 13.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

A competition among the folk art ensembles of the trade-unions. F. Lancarik. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 2 53 F'57. C, 8.

The 1st National Exhibition of Folk Art and Crafts in Prague. F. Kalesny. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 4:49-450 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

The Motseev group and us. K. Ondrejka. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 2:87 F'57. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD

Constituent meeting of the Pilsen branch of the Technical Society for the Food Industry. *Prum potravin* 9 no. 4 213 Ap'58. C, 10.

Czechoslovak nutritional concentrates for children. M. Hanzlikova. *Pizem spoj* 12 no. 2 11 F'58. P, 1.

A food department store in Prague. M. Grunwald. J. Chvalilam, M. Rehor. *Archiv CSN* 17 no. 2 23 '58. C, 10.

From an idea to its realization. M. Kralovec. *Prum potravin* 9 no. 4:169-171 Ap'58. C, 10.

A national conference on waste water in the food industry. -B-. *Voda* 37 no. 2:60-61 F'58. C, 16.

S. Ruffert's *Mzdova píručka pro prumysl a traid* (Manual of Wages in the Food Industry), a book review. Slabsky. *Kvasný prum* 4 no. 3 71-72 Mr'58. C, 16.

Svatopluk Ruffert's *Mzdova píručka pro prumysl a traid* (Manual of Wages in the Food Industry), a book review. J. Soucek. *Prum potravin* 9 no. 3:100 Mr'58. C, 16.

Television is teaching us how to eat. J. Mark. *Vyz Hd* 13 no. 3:46-47 Mr'58. C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign-exchange monopoly and the problems of planning the foreign-exchange control. M. Cerny. *Fin a uver* no. 4 214-224 '58. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

*O ceskoslovenske zahranicni politice 1918-1939* (Czechoslovak Foreign Policy, 1918-1939), a book review. M. Lelchman. *Shor hist HU* no. 4:111 '57. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - 1939-1945

Poland and the Czechoslovak crisis in September 1939. J. Chudek. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no. 4:72-74 Ap'58. P, 0.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Contribution to the study of biocenosis in the near forests of the Elbe basin. Z. Novotna. *Prum CSAZV* 31 no. 2:3:87-98 Mr'58. C, 15.

Notes on forestry research. J. Danha. *Vestník CSAZV* 6 no. 3:131-132 '58. C, 15.

Science of forestry and forestry research in the forest production. M. Vyskot. *Vestník CSAZV* 6 no. 3:146 '58. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

An appeal is changed into a deed. B. C. Oskera. *Praha* 11 no. 10:520-521 My'58. C, 5.

Conference on producing good quality castings. Y. D. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 3:88-90 Mr'58. C, 16.



- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING (Continued)**
- Equipment from other industries which can be used for the mechanization of our foundries J. Strohlich. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no 1 22-23 Ja'58. C, 16.
- Planning foundries. B. Kamenicky, F. Hirsch. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no 2:33-43 F'58. C, 16.
- Problems of hygiene in the work at foundries I. Berka. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no 3 80-83 Mr'58. C, 16.
- Raising the technical level of our founding. V. Prachar. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no 1 11-14 Ja'58. C, 16.
- We must ensure better conditions for labor safety in foundries J. Volny. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no 2:58 F'58. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- Deficits in judicial practice M. Cejny. *Soc zakonost* 6 no. 4 244-251 '58. C, 7.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT**
- A visit to the Pribina National Enterprise O. Kilmes, J. Behn. *Pium poltavu* 9 no. 4 206-207 Ap'58. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL**
- Coupons and fuel purchases F. Pavel. *Sih doprava* 6 no 4 18-19 Ap'58. C, 5.
- Economical use and recording of fuel supplies F. Pavel. *Sih doprava* 6 no 3:4-6 M'58. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAMES**
- Games for Pioneer meetings L. Pecha. *Komensky* 82 no. 3 159-166 Mr'58. C, 8.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GARAGES**
- Our interview. *Svet motoru* 12 no. 4:103 F'58. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS, NATURAL**
- Some new information on the origin of the petroleum and natural gas deposits in the Inner-Alpine Vienna basin M. Dlabac. *Vest Ust geol* 33 no. 2:134-136 '58. C, 12.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GASES**
- An injection-type gas cleaner. E. Stejsovsky, J. Hanzalek, S. Servus. *Strojienstvi* 8 no. 1:3-7 Ja'58. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEARING**
- Optimum speed for the centrifugal casting of polyamide gears. V. Sindelar. *Strojienstvi* 8 no. 2:126-127 F'58. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEODESY**
- Calculation of an indirect connection of the polygonal course including proposed forms. M. Jarolim, J. Trnovsky. *Geod kart obzor* 4 no. 1 14-16 Ja'58. C, 13.
- Participation of Slovak geodesists in the development of Czechoslovak geodesy and cartography during the period of the socialization of Czechoslovakia, 1948-1958 K. Baitos. *Geod kart obzor* 4 no. 5:81-84 M'58. C, 13.
- Report on the conference of engineering geodesy in Bratislava L. Janousek. *Geod kart obzor* 4 no. 1. 20-21 Ja'58. C, 13.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY**
- A contribution to studies of the morphology of the Cretaceous area in the environs of Brezova nad Svitavou. L. Fiekhova-Litzmanova. *Cas min geol* 2 no. 4:383-390 '57. C, 12.
- Practicing geology in the Kutna Hora area J. Veprek. *Nase vlast* 6 no 1:5 '58. C, 4.
- Stratigraphic and lithologic conditions of the northern part of the Cheb basin. F. Santucek. *Cas min geol* 2 no. 4 411-422 '57. C, 12.
- The working conference on micropaleontology, paleontology, and geology of the later Carpathian Tertiary at Smolence, in February 1957. A. Matejka. *Vest Ust geol* 32 no 6:378-380 '57. C, 12.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS**
- Foam glass, the modern insulation material. P. Kucera. *Cz Glass Review* 13 no. 5:25-26 '58. C, 5.
- Glassmakers of Novy Bor; 200th anniversary of the town of Novy Bor. M. Ladova. *Nase vlast* 6 no. 4: 56-57 '58. C, 4.
- A journey in the realm of glass In English. M. Hennig. *Cz Glass Review* 13 no 3/4:2-58 '58. C, 5.
- A new assortment has been created. I. Digrin. *Cz Glass Review* 13 no. 5:9-12 '58. C, 5.
- The new collection of Czechoslovak lead crystal. R. Havel. *Cz Glass Review* 13 no. 5 13-17 '58. C, 5.
- On the origin of the glass of the St. Vitus mosaic in Prague K. Heltes. *Cz Glass Review* 13 no. 5:3-7 '58. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLOVES**
- A new technology in the glove industry. J. Turecek. *Kozarstvi* 8 no. 2:40-42 F'58. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOBELIN TAPES TRY**
- The care of historic textiles F. Peti. *Zpravy pamat* pece 17 no 5/6 214-226 '57. C, 10.
- Installation of Gobelin tapestries in the state castle at Namest nad Oslavou, J. Blazkova. *Zpravy pamat* pece 17 no. 5/6 211-213 '57. C, 10.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOLD**
- Gold on the Plicna hora south of Zlate Hory in Silesia. Z. Tadjicka and others. *Cas Moir musea* 42:17-26 '57. C, 13.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)**
- Is there any uniformity in grading? A. Kostal. *Odborna skola* 5 no 1 24-25 Ja'58. C, 8.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRINDING**
- BDA hole-grinding machine O. Maryska. *Stroj vyr* 6 no 4 150-152, 158 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Profile grinding. F. Hamr. *Tezha pism* 7 no. 3:39-41 M'58. B, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASTICS**
- Gymnastics and divers in cross-country races. M. Micoch. *Svet motoru* 12 no 4:108 F'58. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARRIERS**
- The breeding and occurrence of marsh harriers (*Circus aeruginosus*) in the Great and Small Tisy Reservations J. Pignal. *Ochrana prirody* 13 no. 2:38-41 M'58. C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HAY**
- Increasing the yield and improving the quality of hay from meadows and pastures. O. Lhotka. *Vestnik CSAZY* 5 no 3 144-146 '58. C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HETEROPTERA**
- Heteroptera in the national reservation of the Great and Small Tisy in Bohemia. P. Stys. *Ochrana prirody* 13 no. 3:72-74 Ap'58. C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.**
- Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday Z. Wirth. *Umeni* 6 no. 1 1 '58. C, 10.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY**
- Dockal, Rudolf. *Kukátko velkomezírské*. [Vyd 1.] Velké Mezířití. [Telescopical chronicle of Velké Mezířití. 1st ed. Vols. 3-6 have titles. Tretil-seste kronikarské Kukátko velkomezírské. illus.] C, 4.
- Vol. 3. 1947.
- Vol. 4. 1947. 103 p.
- Vol. 5.
- Vol. 6. 1948. 148 p.
- Havlicek, Karel. Karel Havlicek Borovsky, politik a novinár, výbor z díla. [K vyd. připravil Novinarský studijní ústav, předml. napsal V. Kilmes et al. Vyd. 1. Praha] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958. 557 p. [Karel Havlicek Borovsky, politician and journalist, a selection from his works. 1st ed. notes] C, 4.
- Patenty, katalog sblíky patentu Státního ústředního archivu v Praze. Zprae Kveta Kulirova a Rudolf Sander. Praha, 1950. 242 p. [Inventare a katalogy, 2] [Patents, a catalog of the collection of patents in the State Central Archives in Prague. German and Russian summaries. facsimils, indexes] C, 4.
- Prámeny k ohlasu velké říjnové socialistické revoluce a vzniku CSR K vydání připravila Libuše Otáhalová Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Sources for the history of the reversionation of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the origin of the Czechoslovak Republic. facsimils.] C, 4.
- Vol. 1. 1957.
- Antonín Nyvlt, a leader of the uprising of the serfs during the year 1775. A. Vorlický. *Hist a voj* no. 1 141-145 '57. C, 4.
- Contribution to the question of the brotherly relationships between the Czechs and the Slovaks during the period of national revival up to 1848. J. Novotný. *Hist studie* 3 7-72 '57. C, 4.
- Defending the Kralupy vlnstvedno sesity, a collection of regional studies published periodically in Kralupy C. Knetloch. *Nase vlast* 6 no 1 14 '58. C, 4.
- Further studies on the Czech collection of diplomas, marginal notes on the collection of documents on the Burgenland J. Sebanec. *Hist studie* 3:303-322 '57. C, 4.
- The Institute of Military History during the 1956 Museum Week. M. Mudra. *Hist a voj* no 1 140-141 '57. C, 4.
- Official statement on February events. *Cal prehled* 5 no 2:13-14 F'58. C, 1.
- Rebellions in Eastern Moravia during the first half of the 17th century (from 1621-1644) and in North-western Slovakia J. Macurek. *Hist studie* 3:116-156 '57. C, 4.
- Six difficult years MH. *Svet motoru* 12 no. 6:163 Mr'58. C, 10.
- Solemn meeting of the Slovak Academy of Sciences to celebrate the anniversary of the February Revolution. *Nasa veda* 5 no 4 182 Ap'58. C, 1.
- Some more remarks on the "peasant governor" of 1775 A. Petranova, J. Petran, O. Janacek. *Hist a voj* no. 3:437-441 '57. C, 4.
- Sources for the History of the Thirty Years' War. Vol. 4, a book review V. Sadova. *Hist a voj* no 3: 412-416 '57. C, 4.
- Teachers and local history. J. Doubrava. *Nase vlast* 6 no. 4:48-50 '58. C, 4.
- Ten years ago. F. Ludvik. *Svet motoru* 12 no 4:101 F'58. C, 16.
- Tenth anniversary A. Horejs. *Hud rozhl* 11 no 3:91-96 F'58. C, 9.
- The 10th anniversary of the Victorious February. J. Vittek. *Pojist obz* 12 no 3:57-60 Mr'58. C, 5.
- Those who do not want to take my advice. J. Kavan. *Nase vlast* 6 no. 1:2 '58. C, 4.
- The triumphant ride. *Svet motoru* 12 no 10:289-291 M'58. C, 16.
- The uprising of the serfs in 1775 O. Janacek. *Hist a voj* no. 1:123-134 '57. C, 4.
- What do you expect from us? M. Tauerova. *Nase vlast* 6 no 1:1 '58. C, 4.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOPS**
- Hops, viticulture, and tobacco in Czechoslovakia F. Horst. *Stat obz* 38 no. 3:126-134 '58. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES**
- New products on our markets. *Soc obchod* 4 no. 2:93-94 F'58. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING**
- Possibilities of increasing the efficiency in the development of housing. F. Vavrovsky. *Stat obz* 38 no. 3' 114-120 '58. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUMANISM**
- Problems of Czech humanistic poetry and of the periodization of Czech humanism, a review of a study. Bra. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2:236-237 '57. C, 8.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING**
- 8th seminar of sanitation and hydraulic engineers. V. Kresta. *Voda* 37 no 3 80-81 Mr'58. C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCOME TAX**
- Reduction of the wage tax because of disability. *Odbor* Prague 11 no. 10 536 M'58. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE**
- Inspection service concerning the inability of persons having malignant tumors to work F. Vadura. *Cs zdrav* 6 no 4:174-184 Ap'58. C, 14.
- Morbidity and working inability in relation to age and sex V. Dolejš. *Cs zdrav* 6 no. 5:235-254 M'58. C, 14.
- Possibilities of reducing workers' morbidity. V. Jedelsky. *Cs zdrav* 6 no 5:255-256 M'58. C, 14.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**
- Paufosima, Jan. Planování závodu; hodinový plán výroby. V Praze, URO, 1949. 94 p. [Kniznice Odbor, 13-15] [Planning in a factory; hourly schedule of production. illus.] C, 5.
- Accounting and credit operations in the new system of management. V. Jindra. *Zel doprava* 6 no. 5:137-139 M'58. C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Assuring prerequisites for introducing inventions and suggestions for improvement. J. Benes. Vynalezky 2 no. 5:1-4 My'58. C, 16.

Contracts and agreements concerning the use of inventions and improvement suggestions. O. Vedral. Vynalezky 2 no. 2:7-9 F'58. C, 16.

Creating conditions for a wider participation of workers in the new methods of management for our industry. V. Kratochvil. Podn org 12 no. 4:150-151 Ap'58. C, 5.

Decentralized method of planning the liquid means. L. Machon. Fin a uver no. 2:69-77 '58. C, 5.

A discussion evening on the principles concerning the new system of organization, control, planning, and financing of Czechoslovak industry. (-r-) Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 2:199-200 F'58. C, 5.

Do not slow down the fulfillment of the economic plan during the transition to the new organization and management of industry. S. Zitar, V. Kopecky. Zivot strany no. 8:456-458 Ap'58. C, 6.

Economic contracts in the new system of industrial management. V. Krejci. Podn org 12 no. 4:169-160 Ap'58. C, 5.

The economic organizational work of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the field of industry. I. Szurdi. Partelet 3 no. 1:16-20 Ja'58. H, 6.

Experience with the bonus system for the fulfillment of cost plans. J. Friedrich, J. Horky. Hosp a choz 3 no. 12:264-285 D'57. C, 5.

First National Conference of rationalizers and inventors. B. Vrana. Zvaranie 7 no. 1:24 Ja'58. C, 16.

For the mass activity in the rationalizers' and inventors' movement. G. Hnilicka. Vynalezky 2 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. C, 16.

Improving the efficiency of constructional and technological changes. L. Krizak. Hosp a choz 3 no. 12:272-274 D'57. C, 5.

Increasing the participation of workers in management by means of final business calculations. J. Hegner. Fin a uver no. 2:111-115 '58. C, 5.

Initiative of young workers. Odborar Prague 11 no. 10:550-551 My'58. C, 5.

It works even without regulations and directives. V. Vrbu, J. Charvat. Odborar Prague 11 no. 10:544-545 My'58. C, 5.

The moment of realization of products in our economy. T. Pasek. Fin a uver no. 2:97-103 '58. C, 5.

Norms for long-range financial operations. K. Matejka, V. Lavicka. Fin a uver no. 2:78-86 '58. C, 5.

Notes on the formation and the use of premium funds. J. Hron. Podn org 12 no. 4:157-161 Ap'58. C, 5.

Organization of economic organs of industrial enterprises. A. Janicek. Podn org 12 no. 4:171-172 Ap'58. C, 5.

Organization of the economic sector of industrial enterprises. O. Honec, J. Lusk. Podn org 12 no. 4:168-170 Ap'58. C, 5.

The problem of collaboration between the factory and the banks. J. Hradil. Podn org 12 no. 4:167 Ap'58. C, 5.

Problems related to the origin and manipulation of a continuous passive balance sheet. V. Polidar. Fin a uver no. 3:146-154 '58. C, 5.

Production conferences, one of the ways toward a larger workers' participation in management. F. Nagy. Zivot strany no. 10:563-566 My'58. C, 6.

Right of priority for products displayed at exhibitions. J. Pilicka. Vynalezky 2 no. 5:7-9 My'58. C, 16.

The right of suspension, and indivisible part of the enforcement of Party leadership in factories. L. Vasicek. Zivot strany no. 10:588-587 My'58. C, 6.

Some of the problems of improving the control by the Czechoslovak crown. A. Turek. Fin a uver no. 4:227-229 '58. C, 5.

Tasks of reorganization of the management of industry and transportation. Automobil Cx 2 no. 4:105 Ap'58. C, 16.

Technical development of Czechoslovak industry and some problems of the education of young workers. -MR-. Odborna vychova 8 no. 7:101 Ap'58. C, 5.

Warning and instruction. S. Tomas. Vynalezky 2 no. 2:14-15 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Education for safety at work. L. Stejskal. Nova technika no. 5:193-196 My'58. C, 16.

Making work safe and healthy. J. Adamek. Odborar Prague 11 no. 10:541-544 My'58. C, 5.

May, Labor safety Month. Automobil Cx 2 no. 5:145 My'58. C, 16.

A special group, "safety at work". O. P. Nova. technika no. 5:196 My'58. C, 16.

Technical standards as a part of the system of safety regulations. Z. Filip, J. Nevrala. Vynalezky 2 no. 1:9-10 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION

Industrial television, the youngest branch of the television industry. Tech praca 10 no. 6:457-460 Je'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

In honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia we will save one hello for each koruna of manufactured goods. A. Vana. Podn org 12 no. 4:147-149 Ap'58. C, 5.

Starting a new period of industrial development. Zvaranie 7 no. 1:1 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Changes in the wage system of technicians and officials of the consumers' goods industry. A. Kohoutek. Kozarstvi 8 no. 3:65-67 Mr'58. C, 16.

The consumers' goods industry after reorganization. J. Danek. Kozarstvi 8 no. 4:97-98 Ap'58. C, 16.

Everything for the development of the rationalizers' and inventors' movement. -drv-. Textil Cx 13 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. C, 16.

New organization of the production of consumers' goods. Soc obchod 4 no. 3:103-105 Mr'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INFANTS

Analysis of the perinatal mortality in Olomouc District during the period of 1954-1956. L. Gronsky. Cs zdrav 6 no. 5:230-234 My'58. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Basic problems concerning private international law in the field of inheritance and succession on Czechoslovakia. (To be cont.) R. Bystricky. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 2:101-116 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSULATION (HEAT)

Foam glass, the modern insulation material. P. Kucera. Cz Glass Review 13 no. 5:25-26 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

Acquiring rights from the insurance contract and from inheritance. F. Krejci. Pojist obz 12 no. 3:60-62 Mr'58. C, 5.

Activities of the departments and independent divisions of the Chief Administration of the State Insurance Agency. Pojist obz 12 no. 3:78-81 Mr'58. C, 5.

Development of the activity of insurance agents. J. Pavlicek. Pojist obz 12 no. 3:62-67 Mr'58. C, 5.

Is it possible to reduce the cost of collecting premiums? F. Prochazka. Pojist obz 12 no. 3:67-68 Mr'58. C, 5.

The 10th anniversary of the victorious February. J. Vittek. Pojist obz 12 no. 3:57-60 Mr'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Contributions to the health insurance of transferred workers. Odborar Prague 11 no. 10:530-531 My'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, LIFE

Advantages of the deposit insurance of persons. K. Kostner. Pojist obz 12 no. 3:69-72 Mr'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Orbis, firm booksellers, Prague. Czechoslovakia's new labour policy. [1st ed.] Prague [1949] 121 p. [In English. illus., bibl.] C, 5.

Prosek, Vaclav. Organizace zdravotnictvi. Vaclav Prosek a spolupracovníci; zprac. E. Bresky. [vyd. 2. přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Organization of public hygiene. 2d rev. ed. bibl.] C, 14.

Vol. 5. [Medical inspection; health and social security] 1957. 111 p.

Disability and partial disability benefits according to the social security law. R. Orlický. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 4:42-46 Ap'58. C, 7.

First meeting of the Scientific Council of the Research Institute at the State Office of Social Security. J. Hadraba. Soc revue 4 no. 1:47-48 '58. C, 5.

Questions and answers on social insurance. Odborar Prague 11 no. 10:531-533 My'58. C, 5.

Social insurance for Czechoslovak farmers. In English. B. Erben. Za sots seškokhoz ekon 7 no. 1:39 41 '58. C, 15.

What are the records of income for? F. Krystlík. Odborar Prague 11 no. 10:529-530 My'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Developing friendship with Czech cultural workers. J. D. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 7:145 Ap'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON

Experience with the use of a 2 ton crane ladle in the Moravian Ironworks. J. Vincenc. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 3:63-64 Mr'58. C, 16.

Notes on the petrography of ore deposits in Ejpovice. J. Petránek. Cas min geol 2 no. 4:451-452 '57. C, 11.

Receiving and storage of foundry materials according to the experience of the Moravian Ironworks in Olomouc. J. Vincenc. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 1:20-21 Ja'58. C, 16.

Use of novodur in the model shop of the Vítkovice Ironworks. A. Klecka. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 1:15 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

A brief survey of means of mechanization in structures for land improvement. J. Jirout. Mech zem 6 no. 10:230-231 My'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

The committee of trustees helps in the crime prevention activities of the people's assessors. A. Sramek. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 4:51 Ap'58. C, 7.

A discussion meeting with the people's assessors. A. Sramek. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 5:65-67 My'58. C, 7.

He lived up to our expectations. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 1:61 My'58. C, 7.

New collectives are being organized in Cesko Budejovice. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 4:52 Ap'58. C, 7.

Notes on preventive activities. F. Kubíková. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 5:70 My'58. C, 7.

The people's assessors from the Tylex National Enterprise in Letovice are preparing for their work. F. Kalík. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 5:66 My'58. C, 7.

Preventive activities and the work of the people's assessors of the People's Court in Most. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 5:68-69 My'58. C, 7.

The role of the people's assessor as a servant of justice. R. Havranek. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 4:54 Ap'58. C, 7.

Searching for new work methods. M. Šimek. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 5:67 My'58. C, 7.

The tasks before us. L. Raas. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 4:51-52 Ap'58. C, 7.

We must fully develop the educational role of justice. J. Melichar. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 4:41-42 Ap'58. C, 7.

We organized a collective group. V. Bursa. Soudece z lidu 9 no. 5:67-68 My'58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KARST

Notes on the geology of the Moravian Karst and its environs. R. Kettner. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 2:81-85 '58. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KNIT GOODS

Calculating the consumption of material in knit goods with the exclusion of the humidity effect. V. Zoubek. Textil Cx 13 no. 2:56-58 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Orbis, firm booksellers, Prague. Czechoslovakia's new labour policy. [1st ed.] Prague [1949] 121 p. [In English. illus., bibl.] C, 5.

Reiman, Pavel. Dělnické hnutí v českých zemích v letech 1889-1917. [2. upravené vyd.] Praha, Rudé právo, 1955. 87 p. [The workers' movement in the Czech Lands in the years 1889-1917. 2d rev. ed.] C, 5.

Causes of the split of the workers' movement into moderates and radicals in Czech lands. F. Jordán. Sbor hist BU no. 4:120-140 '67. C, 4.

First of May 1890 in Prostějov. S. Paseka. Nase vlast 6 no. 4:51 '58. C, 4.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES (Continued)

Formation of the working classes and its relation to the relation to the development of their culture  
K Fojtik Československá 6 no 1 1-10 '58 C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Competition concerning the per unit output of work for products L. Cyprus. Odborář Prague 11 no 10 513-520 My'58 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Some problems of recruiting young workers for industrial enterprises. K. Martinka Odborář vzhova 8 no 4 62-63 F'58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAMPS

Suitable illumination, good sight, cozy home. R. Pícek. Československá 13 no 5 21-23 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND

Development and yield of a large land property in the borderland between Moravia, Slovakia and the Teschen region at the end of the 18th and at the beginning of the 19th centuries. J. Macurek. Sbor list BU no. 4:29-104 '57. C, 4.

Political and economic importance of the uniform land register. J. Píusa Geod kart obzor 4 no 1:1-2 Ja'58 C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Noviny, Strl. Zelen ve meste. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 203 p. [Landscape gardening in town. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, plans, tables] C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Report on the activities of the Linguistic Society of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences M. Jelinek Slova a slovesnost 10 no 1:77-80 '58. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANGUAGES

The Czechoslovak population according to language as of January 1, 1957. -b Stat obz 38 no 3:142 '58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LARCH

Evaluation of the transplantation experiments with the Polish larch Larix caroliniana polonica Rac. in the area of the Faculty Forest Farm in Kostelec n. C. Leay R. Cvancara. Sbor list CSAZV 31 no 2/3 90-106 Mr'58 C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LATHES

SP 31 semi-automatic lathe. A. Zadrazil. Stroj vyr 6 no. 4:153-158 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAWYERS

An appeal addressed by Czechoslovak jurists to the jurists of all other countries. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 3:145-146 '58. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society for the Textile and Leather Industry. Textil Cz 13 no. 2:43 F'58. C, 10.

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society. -Ri-. Textil Cz 13 no. 1:3 Ja'58. C, 16.

Are the results of leather research efficiently applied in industry? M. Spicka. Kozarstvi 8 no. 2:35 F'58. C, 18.

New forms of work in the production of leather goods. K. Mielk. Kozarstvi 8 no. 3:67-71 Mr'58. C, 16.

Notes on the rationalizers' movement in the leather and shoe industry during the past year. -ri-. Kozarstvi 8 no. 3:71 Mr'58. C, 16.

Problems of safety at work. J. Hradilsky. Kozarstvi 8 no. 4:100 Ap'58. C, 16.

We must have good collective agreements in 1958. J. Kriz. Kozarstvi 8 no. 2:33-34 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEGAL DOCUMENTS

Principles for editing the collection of Czech legal documents. J. Šebanek. Sbor list BU no. 4:5-28 '57. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Czechoslovak Republic. Prozatímní národní shromáždění. Národní shromáždění zahajuje. [Vyd. 1. Praha] 1946. 70 p. (Publikace Národního shromáždění, sv. 1) [Opening of the National Assembly. 1st ed. illus.] C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Activities of sections of the Central Library Council. J. L. Citatel 7 no. 1:21 '58. C, 2.

Before the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Kniznica 10 no. 2 49-52 '58. C, 2

The development of college and university libraries. Kniznica 10 no. 2 52-66 '58 C, 2.

A four-year cultural school, the library science branch is a specialized school J. Vondra Knihovnik 3 no 5:155-156 '58 C, 2

Further development of public libraries (Conclusion) Knihovnik 3 no 5 133-141 '58 C, 2

Greetings from Czech librarians to Slovak librarians J. Suchý Citatel 7 no 1:34-36 '58 C, 2.

Intensifying the studies of regional literature. F. Patocka Knihovnik 3 no. 5 156-159 '58 C, 2

J. Mahen's legacy to libraries. J. Cejpek. Citatel 6 no. 12:548-550 '57. C, 2.

Library service for readers in the Czechoslovak libraries; impressions from Czechoslovak libraries. M. Manteufflowa Bibl 25 no. 3:70-74 '56 P, 2

A meeting of the graduates of a two-year school of library science in Prague. H. Vodickova Knihovnik 3 no 5 157-158 '58 C, 2

A message of Czechoslovak librarians to Russian library workers. Citatel 7 no. 1 38-39 '58 C, 2

Methodological workshops, impressions from Czechoslovak libraries J. Ankwowicz, J. Gruszecka Bibl 25 no 4 114-117 '58 P, 2.

A report on the joint meeting of the presidium and the coordination section of the Central Library Council Citatel 7 no. 1:19-21 '58. C, 2

The road of books in a library; impressions from Czechoslovak libraries H. Pišecznyma. Bibl 25 no. 1/2:34-36 '58. P, 2.

Studying technical literature, Slovak and Czech methodical material Citatel 7 no 3:118-119 '58 C, 2

Through good cooperation and agreement let us promote a further development of library work, a discussion on the problems of library work J. Micovsky. Kniznica 10 no 2:66-69 '58. C, 2.

Treasures of our libraries; a review of bibliographies. J. Danholka Slova a slovesnost 10 no 1:75-77 '58 C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIME

A conference on the production of lime and cement in Brno. J. Petrovic. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:87 F'58. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIMESTONE

New Techno Day in the Moravia Limestone Quarry A. Palnar. Rudy 8 no. 1:37-38 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LINEN

Prospects in the design of linen fabrics. O. Hoffmann, J. Chalupsky Textil Cz 13 no. 2:62-63 F'58 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LITERARY LANDMARKS

Viktor Pavlov's Literární mládež Berounska (Literary Topography of the Beroun Region); a book review J. Šp. Kniznica 10 no. 2:91 '58. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Budgets of the people's committees. V. Komender Fin a uver no. 4 234-248 '58 C, 5.

Financial organs and their role in the activities of the people's committees R. Potulický. Fin a uver no 2:100-109 '58. C, 5.

Tasks of the permanent financial committee J. Švec. Fin a uver no 2 104-106 '58. C, 5

To make the budgets of national committees more important. S. Sourek, K. Spáček Fin a uver no 2 65-68 '58 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

A higher level of the competition between the district people's committees of Třebíč and Kroměříž. M. Holotík. Fin a uver no. 2:109-111 '58. C, 5.

The local Party committees in Pelhřimov is raising the quality of its work S. Jelinek Život strany no. 7:402-404 Ap'58. C, 6.

The role of people's committees in a national and democratic revolution; a book review. B. Klipa. Hist a voj no. 3:416-422 '57. C, 4

Some problems concerning the direction of the people's committees by the Party. J. Chalupa. Život strany no. 7:394-398 Ap'58 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Welding in the construction of frames for CKD steam locomotives. R. Krnak. Zvaranje 7 no. 1:10-23 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Czechoslovak machine-tools at Brussels A. Kanka Stroj vyr 6 no 4 145-146 Ap'58. C, 16.

Czechoslovak machine tools at the Brussels World Exhibition. (Gn/Nb) Tech praca 10 no 4/5 343-345 Ap/My'58 C, 16

Experiences and economic results in using the IKS II hydraulic copying equipment at the V. I. Lenin Works in Plzeň. Hodmar, J. Kacerovský, L. Ruha Stroj vyr 6 no. 3:99-102 Mr'58. C, 16.

Regulations for the modernization of machine tools M. Soukup. Stroj vyr 6 no 4:180-184 Ap'58 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Cost accounting in machine-tractor stations K. Vlachynský Fin a uver no 2 87-97 '58 C, 5

A few words on the protection of national property on machine-tractor stations S. Klen Mech zem 8 no 9 197-198 My'58 C, 15

The Friday Movement and Mamaj's method as new forms of socialist competition in the machine-tractor stations J. Hlivaň Mech zem 8 no 10 221-222 My'58. C, 15

Increased aid by machine-tractor stations to collective farms J. Boudný Mech zem 8 no. 9 193-194 My'58 C, 15

Introduction of large-scale mechanization in the cost accounting of machine-tractor stations E. Koltsmid Mech zem 8 no 10 227-229 My'58 C, 15

Old mistakes serve as a warning J. Tanko Odborář Prague 11 no 10 523-524 My'58 C, 5

The production center, a more perfect method of organizing agricultural production. J. Šidlo, Liska Mech zem 8 no 10 224-225 My'58 C, 15

Self-development of tractor-brigade centers O. Karpišek Mech zem 8 no 10 223-224 My'58 C, 15

They have come, seen, and believed J. Dohnalova Mech zem 8 no 10:218-219 My'58. C, 15.

34 improvement suggestions from the Uherka Hradiště Machine-Tractor Station. Mech zem 8 no. 10 232-233 My'58 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY

New models of machinery and the requirements for safety at work V. Kucera Nova technika no 5: 197 My'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Dvorník, Drahomír Vnitropodnikový chozarský v kusové výrobě, praktické zkušenosti národního podniku Prerovského strojírenství [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 106 p. [Inter-departmental commercial accountability in the production of piece goods, practical experiences from the Prerov Machinery National Enterprise 1st ed. diagr., forms (part in pocket), tables] C, 5.

An analysis of the rationalizers' movement in the Precision Machine Plants in Göttingen. F. Ventura, K. Ryčly. Podn org 12 no 4:182-185 Ap'58. C, 5.

The changes in the organizational structure of enterprises of the machinery industry must be carefully prepared. Z. Chytil. Podn org 12 no. 4:173-174 Ap'58. C, 5.

Credits for introducing rationalization measures in the machinery industry. J. Malat. Fin a uver no 2:115-119 '58. C, 5.

D. Dvorník, Drahomír Vnitropodnikový chozarský v kusové výrobě, praktické zkušenosti národního podniku Prerovského strojírenství [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 106 p. [Inter-departmental commercial accountability in the production of piece goods, practical experiences from the Prerov Machinery National Enterprise 1st ed. diagr., forms (part in pocket), tables] C, 5.

Development of the Czechoslovak machinery industry and its prospective tasks. F. Brabec Strojrenstvi 8 no 2:81-82 F'58 C, 16.

Electric-spark and supersonic-wave machines at the Second Exhibition of Czechoslovak Machine Construction in Brno. B. Drumev. Rationalizatsia 7 no. 2:13-17 F'57. B, 16.

Electric-spark and supersonic-wave machines at the Second Exhibition of Czechoslovak Machine Construction in Brno. B. Drumev. Rationalizatsia 7 no. 3:12-15 Mr'57. B, 16.

Invention, realization, series. A. Siegel. Vynálezy 2 no. 5:11 My'58. C, 10.

Merchants of Amsterdam and the machine-industry workers of Prerov. A. Ginter. Čsl vojak 7 no. 11:10-12 My'58. C, 17.

Once again on the Brno exhibition. Čs spoje 3 no 1 10-12 Ja'58. C, 5.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

- The organization of piece and small series production by means of the continuous method. F. Schubert. Podn org 12 no. 4 175-178 Ap'58. C, 5.
- Organization of technical information in the machinery industry. R. Kopecky. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 3-212-216 Mr'58. C, 16.
- Principles of the methods concerning financial planning and financing. K. Matejka. V Lavicka. Hosp a choz 3 no. 12 268-271 D'57. C, 5.
- The problem of the work-load of young workers in some branches of the machinery industry. V. Olivicky. Odborna vychova 8 no. 4 55-57 F'58. C, 5.
- Some conclusions from the re-evaluation of wholesale prices in the machinery industry. J. Typolt. Podn org 12 no. 4 161-163 Ap'58. C, 5.
- Some results of the statistical analysis of basic fund inventories in the machinery industry. J. Skolka. Polit ekon 5 no. 10 814-826 '57. C, 5.
- Tasks of the heavy machinery industry in 1958. J. Franc. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 1-2 Ja'58. C, 16.
- Third Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry. D. Nikolov. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 9 35-38 '57. B, 16.
- The way in which our commitments originated. J. Machacek. Zivot strany no. 10:574-575 My'58. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

- A tape recorder equipped with automatic reproduction and switching devices. M. Novotny. Tech praca 10 no. 6 420-421 Je'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MALACHITE

- Chalcopyrite and malachite in Hrubá Voda near Olomouc. J. Hlobilova. Cas min geol 2 no. 1 149 '57. C, 12.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MALT

- The Czechoslovak micro-malting plant at the Brussels Universal and International Exhibition. M. Ruzicka. Kvasny prum 4 no. 4 73-75 Ap'58. C, 16.

- Report on the activities of the Research Institute of the Brewing and Malt Industries in 1957. Kuz. Kvasny prum 4 no. 3 64-65 Mr'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAMMALS

- Mammals in the wildlife of the Great and Small Tisy Reservation in Southern Bohemia. V. Hanak. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 2 30-35 Mr'58. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAN, PREHISTORIC

- Zebera, Karel. Les plus anciens monuments du travail humain de Boheme. Prague, Prirodovedcke vydavatelstvi, 1952. 72 p. (Rozpravy ze Service geologique de Tchechoslovaquie, v. 14) [Oldest monuments of human activities in Bohemia. In French. Tr. from the Czech. illus., 42 plates, maps (1 fold), bibl.] C, 12.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANGANESE

- Manganese-carbonate ores of the Varna region, and their industrial value. I. Vasilov. Min delo 12 no. 6 74-81 N/D'57. B, 16.
- Rapid analysis of manganese-pyrite ores from the area of the Iron Mountains. [Supplement.] J. Babcan. Rudy 6 no. 2-4-8 F'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

- Jadrnicek, Viktor. Predpisy pro jakost nerudnych surovin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1950. 127 p. [Regulations concerning the quality of nonmetallic raw materials. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 16.

- Standards for industrial supplies. J. Herda. Fin a uver 3 169-172 '58. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

- Establishing the Technical Group for Mathematical Statistics at the Scientific Technical Society for Metallurgy and Founding. J. Sedláček. Slevarenski 6 no. 2 54-55 F'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

- An abacus for the 1st and 2d grades. M. Ambruz. Komensky 82 no. 1:37-40 Ja'58. C, 8.
- Two times three, or three times two? G. Knize. Komensky 82 no. 1:34-36 Ja'58. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

- Souvenirs from May Days. K. Hochman. Svet motoru 12 no. 9:260 Ap'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAYONNAISE

- Development of the industrial mayonnaise production in Czechoslovakia. J. Gabriel, V. Orel, J. Sádilek. Prum politavin 9 no. 4:198-200 Ap'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- The present state of mechanization and automation in the field of mechanical engineering. Automatizace no. 5 137-141 My'58. C, 16.
- Requirements for the standardization of technological processes and the work of mechanical engineers. K. Kypřal. Podn org 12 no. 4 152-156 Ap'58. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL CARE

- Annual balance sheet of the health-service development in districts. J. S. Cs zdrav 6 no. 5 256-259 My'58. C, 14.
- Some problems of medical ethics and of the health-service organization. Tr. from the Russian. M. Barsukov. Cs zdrav 6 no. 5:213-219 My'58. C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

- Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Palackého univerzita. Lekárska fakulta. Deset let Lekárske fakulty Palackého univerzity v Olomouci, 1940-1958. [Hlavní redaktor: František Šimáček.] V Olomouci, 1959. 295 p. (Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomouensis, 8) [Ten years of the Faculty of Medicine of Palacký University in Olomouc, 1940-1958. plates, bibl., footnotes, index, plan, tables] C, 14.

- Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Palackého univerzita. Lekárska fakulta. Polytechnický sborník prací Odborný redaktor: F. Šimáček. V Olomouci, 1959. 378 p. (Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomouensis, 11) [Polytechnical collection of reports of the Faculty of Medicine of Palacký University in Olomouc. illus., bibl., graphs, tables] C, 14.

- Cooperation between the pharmacist and the physician. M. Salava. Cs zdrav 6 no. 4 163-168 Ap'58. C, 14.

- The work of a medical statistician. A. Gruber, A. Sekal. Cs zdrav 6 no. 5 220-223 My'58. C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MELODRAMA

- Second part of Vrchlický-Fibich's trilogy in the Smetana Theater. V. Popelisl. Hud rozhl 11 no. 5: 204-205 Mr'58. C, 9.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

- Reserves of labor productivity in metal-working plants. V. Schlessinger. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 2:119-122 F'58. C, 16.

- When the communists are active, the initiative of all the workers is growing. K. Zaoral. Zivot strany no. 7:399-400 Ap'58. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

- Acquiring new improvers. J. Krutky. Odborac Prague 11 no. 10:522-523 My'58. C, 5.
- New technology in the technical development of the metallurgical industry. L. Sajch. Hut listy 13 no. 5: 385-388 My'58. C, 16.
- Problems of the indices of labor productivity. J. Majer. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 12 417-419 D'57. C, 16.
- We must improve the management in the transportation of material by rail within industrial enterprises. J. Dokoupil. Zel doprava 6 no. 6:181-184 Je'58. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

- The contemporary state of opinions on the development of the microfauna of the Burdigalian and Helvetian in the Vienna basin and in the Váh River basin (southwestern part of the Pannonian Basin). I. Cicha. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6:390-397 '57. C, 12.

- Microbiostratigraphic investigation of the coal basin in Southern Slovakia. K. Slavikova. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6:397-402 '57. C, 13.

- Microbiostratigraphy of the Pannonian in Slovakia. E. Biestenska. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6 424-426 '57. C, 12.

- The microfauna of the Lower Tortonian in the outer Alpine-Carpathian basin in Moravia. I. Cicha. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6 407-409 '57. C, 12.

- Microfauna of the Tortonian of Eastern Slovakia. R. Lehotayova-Danilchova. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6:414-417 '57. C, 12.

- Notes on micropaleontologic methods. F. Prantl. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6:380-382 '57. C, 12.

- The present-day situation of the micropaleontology investigation of the Tortonian in the Carpathian of Lower Moravia. I. Zapletalova. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6 409-414 '57. C, 12.

- Principal tasks and problems of the micropaleontology of the Neocene in Czechoslovakia. I. P. Zap. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6:382-389 '57. C, 12.

- A short survey of the microbiostratigraphy of the Pannonian in the depression of Lower Moravia. A. Dlugi. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6 421-424 '57. C, 12.

- A survey of the development of the micropaleontology of the Pannonian in the depression of Lower Moravia. Alpine basin. S. Svoboda. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6 417-420 '57. C, 12.

- The working conference on micropaleontology, paleontology, and geology of the latest Carpathian faunas at Smolenice, in February 1957. A. Machaj. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6:370-380 '57. C, 12.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

- Increasing our ranks further and with more skill. Svet motoru 12 no. 4:101 F'58. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILLING MACHINERY

- WD 200 horizontal boring and milling machine. J. Stejskal. Stroj vyr 6 no. 4:147-149 Ap'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE ACCIDENTS

- Cases of termination of obligations for dangerous working in mines. E. Cingr. Soc Zakonom 6 no. 3:113-114 '58. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

- Competition of the Ministry of Metallurgy, Coal and Ore Mines regarding the solution of big. A. Ringl. Vynalozy 2 no. 5:22 My'58. C, 16.

- Development of invention and rationalization in factories of the Ministry of Metallurgy, Coal and Ore Mines. M. Parkac. Vynalozy 2 no. 5:5-7 My'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL WALLS

- A spring of alkaline-magmatic mineral water at the construction site of a flood dam in the Bohemian Váh River. J. Šihár. Cas min geol 2 no. 1:411-412 '57. C, 12.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALOGY

- Kratochvíl, Josef. Topografická mineralogie Československa. [2. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Topographic mineralogy of Bohemia. 2nd ed.] C, 1 Vol. 2. [H-Ch] 1958. 379 p.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

- Tema, Bedřich. Mluva hutníků na Bohemsko-uhelné výstavě. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní polytechnické nakl., 1958. 150 p. (Eftes Publikace vednického ústavu) [Vocabulary of miners in the Bohemian coal-mining areas. 1st ed. map, bibl., footnotes] C, 11.

- The endeavor of the Communists must become an interest for all workers. Zivot strany no. 5:301-31 Ap'58. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

- Filming millisecond blasts in mine tunnels by the 711 camera. J. Kozel, B. Čorník. Rudy 6 no. 2:41-45 F'58. C, 16.

- Millisecond blasting with explosive storage in the J. Urbanec. Rudy 6 no. 2 46-47 F'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINORITIES

- National minorities in Czechoslovakia. P. Korte. Csl prehled 5 no. 2:19-27 F'58. C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONOPOLIES

- A dissertation on the reign of capitalist monopolies in Czechoslovakia; a review. Polit ekon 5 no. 10: 878-884 '57. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSAICS

- On the origin of the glass of the St. Vitus mosaic in Prague. K. Heltes. Cz Glass Review 13 no. 5:1-1 '58. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

- The first film made in common with the Russians, its origin. G. Gulla. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:310-311 Ap'58. C, 11.

- Ten thousand kilometers of travel to see a first performance. L. Hanus. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:311-315 Ap'58. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

- Common interest. -T-. Svet motoru 12 no. 10:24 My'58. C, 16.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS (Continued)

A distinguished automobile club. -Ik- Svet motoru 12 no 10:293 My'58. C, 16

Let us learn about the beauties of our country -Ik- Svet motoru 12 no 6:105 Mr'58 C, 16.

Preparing for the male motorist season K Simon Svet motoru 12 no 9:200 Ap'58 C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR SCOOTERS

The Manet scooter in production. Svet motoru 12 no 9. 270-271 Ap'58 C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Nakladní automobil nosnosti 5 tun Praga S5T, popis, obsluha a udrzovani. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 71 p [The Praga S5T, the 5-ton truck, description, servicing, and maintenance. 1st ed illus., diagrs., tables.] C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Improving the Pioneer motorcycle and Cezeta scooter O. Horak. Svet motoru 12 no 6 175 Mr'58 C, 16.

The sale of motorcycles, motor scooters, and motor bicycles. (bk) Svet motoru 12 no 4 103 F'58 C, 10

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSES

Serial production of Skoda 706 RTO autocars -DVA- Svet motoru 12 no. 10:302-303 My'58 C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Czechoslovak motorcycle racing on flat speedways. Svet motoru 12 no 9:265 Ap'58. C, 16

Driving motorcycles of three different trade-marks K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 12 no 6:168-169 Mr'58 C, 16.

An exemplary winter contest. -Mi- Svet motoru 12 no. 6:167 Mr'58 C, 16.

Gymnastics and drivers in cross-country races M. Mlcoch. Svet motoru 12 no 4 108 F'58 C, 16.

How to evaluate results (To be cont.) J. Svehla. Svet motoru 12 no 4 104-105 F'58 C, 16.

If I could. F. Ludyk. Svet motoru 12 no 10 293 My'59. C, 16.

Motorcyclists of the Red Star during the current season. J. Mican. Svet motoru 12 no 9:203 Ap'59. C, 16.

Our motorcyclists are among the first F. Mosna Svet motoru 12 no. 10:205 My'58. C, 16.

Qualification racing in Chomutov F. Ulrych. Svet motoru 12 no. 9:265 Ap'58. C, 16

Racing in Strakonice. M. Ebr Svet motoru 12 no. 9 269 Ap'58. C, 16.

Road contest at Uherske Hradiste A. Tuma. Svet motoru 12 no 10:299-300 My'58 C, 16.

What they said. Svet motoru 12 no 6:170-171 Mr'58. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Adjusting the motor of the JAWA 350 for cross-country races. J. Hrubec, J. Krizek. Svet motoru 12 no. 6:174 Mr'58. C, 16.

Development of the Czechoslovak motorcycle industry since 1948 A Rydrych. Automobil Cz 2 no. 3.73 Mr'58 C, 16

The ignition regulator of Jawa - CZ 350 motors. Svet motoru 12 no. 10:312 My'58. C, 16.

Improvements of Jawa-CZ 125 and 175 cc motorcycles. J. Zidek. Svet motoru 12 no. 10:311 My'58. C, 16

New JAWA 250 cc sport motorcycles. Svet motoru 12 no. 9:270-277 Ap'58. C, 16

Our motorcycle tires for racing Svet motoru 12 no. 9: 269 Ap'58. C, 16.

Repairing the Pioneer. (To be cont.) Svet motoru 12 no. 4:118-119 F'58. C, 16

Repairing the Pioneer. (To be cont.) Svet motoru 12 no. 6:184 Mr'58. C, 16.

Repairs of body parts made of polytex. J. Gruzda, O. Buchta. Svet motoru 12 no. 6:183 Mr'58. C, 16.

Three hellers may mean millions of Czechoslovak crowns. -T-. Svet motoru 12 no. 6:186 Mr'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Gothic mural paintings in Holubice. O. Pechova. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no 5/6:227-235 '57. C, 10.

A Gothic painting representing the Crucifixion in the Augustinian monastery in Roudnice. O. Votocek Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 5/6 236-242 '57. C, 10

Problems concerning the paintings in Karlostejn Castle J. Krofka Umeni 6 no 1 2-30 '58. C, 10

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

An article on museums in Czechoslovakia in the South African Museums Association Bulletin. T. Spurnanova. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no 5/6:286-287 '57 C, 10.

Discussion evenings in the Klement Gottwald Museum. A. Uzdilova Nase vlast 6 no 1 12-13 '58 C, 4

A miracle in a church Nase vlast 6 no 1-7 '58. C, 4.

Old pottery has found a place in a museum F. H Nase vlast 6 no 1 6 '58 C, 4

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Prague. International Music Festival. Prague Spring. Prague. Published by Orbis for the Ministry of Information and Culture. [In English illus., ports.] C, 9.

6th, 1951 [1951]  
7th, 1952. [1953]  
8th, 1953. [1954]

Ad nauseam. V. Holzknecht Hud rozhl 11 no 3 127 F'58. C, 9.

Celebrating Zdenek Nejedly's 80th birthday E. V. Hud rozhl 11 no. 4:145 Mr'58. C, 9

Great loss of Czechoslovak choral music J. Plavec Hud rozhl 11 no 4:163 Mr'58. C, 9

Greetings from Slovakia E. Suchon. Hud rozhl 11 no 2:64 F'58. C, 9.

Historic background of our contemporary music (To be cont.) J. Valek Hud rozhl 11 no 4:138-141 Mr'58 C, 9

Historic background of our contemporary music. J. Valek Hud rozhl 11 no. 5:184-187 Mr'58. C, 9

Moments with Zdenek Nejedly V. Dobias Hud rozhl 11 no 2:64 F'58. C, 9

Musical education in the ensembles of folk art activities. K. Padivny. Lud tvor 7 no. 6/9 414-415 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

Musical youth. V. Seifl. Hud rozhl 11 no. 6:201-202 Mr'58 C, 9

The new look of entertainment music. B. Urbanec. Hud rozhl 11 no. 5:202 Mr'58. C, 9.

Placement of the graduates of music schools L. Kundera Hud rozhl 11 no. 5:179-182 Mr'58 C, 9

The question of a Dvorak Museum. J. Vinarek. Hud rozhl 11 no. 3:126 F'58. C, 9

Serious problems of light music. D. Havlicek. Hud rozhl 11 no. 4:146-149 Mr'58 C, 9

Solving jointly painful problems of music composition ix Hud rozhl 11 no 3:97-98 F'58. C, 9

Some problems of people's creative art. K. Reiner Hud rozhl 11 no. 5:188-190 Mr'58. C, 9.

Tenth anniversary A. Konejs Hud rozhl 11 no. 3:91-96 F'58 C, 9.

Urgent tasks T. Volek Hud rozhl 11 no. 4:150-152 Mr'58. C, 9.

What they told us. Hud rozhl 11 no. 1:18-19 Ja'58. C, 9.

Work and time. R. Smetana Hud rozhl 11 no. 2:54-64 F'58. C, 9

Zdenek Nejedly as a man. J. Jiranek. Hud rozhl 11 no 2 65-67 F'58. C, 9.

Zdenek Nejedly, scholar, statesman, fighter. V. Prochazka. Hud rozhl 11 no. 2:47-53 F'58 C, 9

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

The recently established national reservation of the Great and Small Pily. J. Hanzak. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 2:52-53 Mr'58. C, 15.

Zelezna horka near Cheb and its protection. L. Komarad. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 3:57-60 Ap'58. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL HISTORY

Natural history in the Dedin Museum. E. Lososova. Nase vlast 6 no. 4:53 '58. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEWSPAPERS

Postal newspaper service on the threshold of its second year. V. Lederer. Cs spoje 3 no. 3:18-19 Mr'58. C, 5.

Why so many people cooperate with the newspaper Plamen J. Hamouz Zivot strany no 6 406-408 Ap'58 C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NOTARIES

The law on fees for notaries R. Bebi, V. Matinsky. Soc zakonost 6 no 3 147-160 '58. C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NURSING HOMES

Construction of standardized nursing homes for chronically sick persons J. Banda Cs zdrav 6 no 4 159-162 Ap'58 C, 14

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUTRITION

Origin of the Research of the People's Nutrition (Conclusion) V. Hous Vyz lid 13 no 3:43 Mr'58 C, 14

Repeating "Nutrition and Health Week" C. Adamc Vyz lid 13 no. 3:37-38 Mr'58 C, 14

The role of poultry farming in better nutrition for the population. J. Vavrouska Vyz lid 13 no 3:47-48 Mr'58. C, 14

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Certain unresolved problems concerning the use of the law on disciplinary prosecution of the stealing and damaging of socialist property. A. Bogdan. Soc zakonost 6 no. 4:252-254 '58. C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA

Beg Bajazit in the Soudain Theater. I. Jirko Hud rozhl 11 no. 1:29 Ja'58 C, 9

A courageous act won success P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 11 no 1:27-29 Ja'58 C, 9

Enrichment of the repertory not only for commemorating the anniversary P. Eckstein Hud rozhl 11 no 3 114-115 F'58 C, 9.

Life or scheme? B. Karasok Hud rozhl 11 no. 4 168 Mr'58 C, 9.

A new version of an opera on Jan Hus J. Trojant. Hud rozhl 11 no 1 30 Ja'58 C, 9.

The opera, Brandeburger in Bohemia in the Opava theater T. Polodnak Hud rozhl 11 no 2 79 F'58 C, 9

The opera Psotinyel, a work on Czech resistance. V. Pospisil Hud rozhl 11 no. 4:169 Mr'58. C, 9.

A Saint-Saens' opera in Brno B. Sledron Hud rozhl 11 no. 4 159 Mr'58. C, 9

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPHTHALMOLOGY

Ophthalmological care in Czechoslovakia and its future development. F. Michal Cs zdrav 6 no. 5 205-212 My'58. C, 14.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPTICAL INDUSTRY

Before making the decision E. Kepit. Jemina mochi opt 3 no. 2:37-38 F'58. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORES

Extraction in the different mining systems. I. (To be cont.) A. Peinar. Rudy 6 no. 2:46-51 F'58. C, 10.

Metalliferous minerals in the quarry near Ondrasov in the Lower Jeseniky. B. Fejt. Cas Mus muzea 42:27-32 '57. C, 13.

Metalliferous conditions in the eolian sediments on the Silesian side of the Lower Jeseniky. T. Krula. Cas Mus muzea 42:5-16 '57. C, 13.

Significance of the Victorious February for our ore mining Rudy 6 no. 2:41-42 F'58. C, 10

Standard design of a laboratory. M. Kerinek, V. Snidmajer. Rudy 6 no. 2:65-68 F'58. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTINGS

A painting from Michael Pachet's workshop in the gallery of the castle in Rychnov nad Kneznou. J. Pesina. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 5/6:270-273 '57. C, 10.

Panel painting in Jevišovice. I. Sperling. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 5/6 277 '57. C, 10.

The portrait of a magnate by Nicolas Largilliere. P. Preiss. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 5/6:274-279 '57 C, 10.

An unknown painting by Hans Adam Weissenkircher in Rozmberk Castle. J. Kriz. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 5/6:283-289 '57. C, 10.

Zoroslava Drobná's Gothic Painting in Bohemia; a book review. J. Krava. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no 5/6: 288-289 '57. C, 10.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEOBOTANY

Fossil flora in Nova Ves near Oslavany in Moravia  
E. Pukynova Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6 433-435 '57.  
C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEONTOLOGY

The working conference on micropaleontology, paleontology, and geology of the later Carpathian Tertiary at Smolenice, in February 1957. A. Matejka. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6 378-380 '57. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALLETS

Development of palletization in Czechoslovakia  
V. Ulrych Prum potravin 9 no. 3 135-139 Mr'58  
C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATENTS

Bibliographic and information department of the Office of Patents and Standards serves the technical public  
L. Mikesova Vynalez 2 no. 1:12 Ja'58. C, 16

Inventions in the light of the new legislative measures.  
(To be cont'd) Cs spoje 3 no. 2:26 F'58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAVILIONS

One of the most modern exhibitions in Europe (Su).  
Tech praca 10 no. 6 447-448 Je'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAYMENT

Legal steps to enforce prompt and correct payments of debts.  
M. Zavrel Soc obchod 4 no. 2 84-85 F'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEGMATITES

Bismuth and bismutite in the pegmatite near Marsikov in Northern Moravia.  
J. Stanek, Cas Mor musea 42:33-38 '57. C, 13.

A contribution to the knowledge of pegmatites in the Třebíč-Velké Meziříčí Massif.  
I. F. Cech, Cas Mor musea 42:39-48 '57. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PENMANSHIP

Theory and practice in grade schools; a few notes on penmanship in the first grade.  
J. Hřebekova, Komensky 82 no. 1:7-14 Ja'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERIODICALS

Books and periodicals published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences at the Berlin Exhibition.  
V. Petrik, Nasa veda 5 no. 2:94 F'58. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM

Petroleum industry of Czechoslovakia  
Min delo 12 no. 5:100-103 S/O'57. B, 16.

Some new information on the origin of the petroleum and natural gas deposits in the Inner-Alpine Vienna basin.  
M. Dlabac, Vest Ust geol 33 no. 2:134-136 '58. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLOGY

Stratigraphic and lithologic conditions of the northern part of the Cheb basin.  
F. Santrucek, Cas min geol 2 no. 4:411-422 '57. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHARMACY

Cooperation between the pharmacist and the physician.  
M. Salava, Cs zdrav 6 no. 4:163-168 Ap'58. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

Courses on the aesthetic problems of photography.  
L. Noel, Lud tvor 7 no. 10:513 O'57. C, 8.

An inexpensive box camera used in regional studies.  
J. Rejl, Nasa vlast 6 no. 1:3 of cover '58. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICIANS

Progressive tradition of the Czechoslovak physicians.  
Z. Macek, Cs zdrav 6 no. 5:201-204 My'58. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIANO MUSIC

Jaroslav Růžky's piano trio.  
J. Valek, Hud rozhl 11 no. 1:9-13 Ja'58. C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIECEWORK

Eliminating piecework wages.  
V. Hanzlik, Textil 32 no. 1:4 Ja'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Games for Pioneer meetings.  
L. Pecka, Komensky 82 no. 3:156-166 Mr'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

Repairs of body parts made of polytex.  
J. Gvozď, O. Buchta, Svet motoru 12 no. 6:183 Mr'58. C, 16.

Use of novodur in the model shop of the Vitkovice Ironworks.  
A. Klecka, Slevarenství 6 no. 1:18 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PNEUMATIC CONVEYING

Experiences with the pneumatic conveyance of concrete mixture on Czechoslovak construction sites.  
L. Donth, Mechanizace 5 no. 5 163-169 My'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Democratic centralism as an organizational principle of the government of the state by the workers.  
F. Samalik, Nova mysl no. 5:401-419 My'58. C, 6.

Discussing the "Victorious February" in the reading class.  
K. Smethovsky, Komensky 82 no. 2:71-74 F'58. C, 8.

Forward, do not turn back!  
B. Uher, Komensky 82 no. 2 65-67 F'58. C, 8.

A glorious anniversary.  
M. Lalpert, Cs spoje 3 no. 2 1-2 F'58. C, 5.

He came from the people to work for the people.  
Citatel 6 no. 12 520-531 '57. C, 2.

The people and the army have common interests.  
V. Jeseta, J. Skála, Zivot strany no. 8 461-463 Ap'58. C, 6.

Positive prospects of socialism.  
Nova mysl no. 5 382-390 My'58. C, 6.

Report on a recent session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia.  
Zivot strany no. 8 420-421 Ap'58. C, 6.

Revolutionary development of the people's democracy in Czechoslovakia during the years 1945-1948.  
M. Kišpálak, Nasa veda 5 no. 2:55-60 F'58. C, 1.

Toward the 11th Congress of the Party, toward the completion of the socialist system.  
Zivot strany no. 8 422-427 Ap'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

The Czechoslovak population according to language as of January 1, 1957.  
-b. Stat obz 38 no. 3:142 '58. C, 5.

Establishment of the State Commission on Population.  
Pkc. Stat obz 38 no. 3 137-139 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORCELAIN

China, music, dance.  
K. Posva, Cz Glass Review 13 no. 5:19-20 '58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Automobile post offices.  
J. Gruber, Cs spoje 3 no. 2 13-15 F'58. C, 5.

The control of money operations in the postal service.  
J. Pilný, Cs spoje 3 no. 2 9-11 F'58. C, 5.

The control of postal money operations.  
J. Pilný, Cs spoje 3 no. 1:12-14 Ja'58. C, 5.

A glorious anniversary.  
M. Lalpert, Cs spoje 3 no. 2 1-2 F'58. C, 5.

One of the possibilities for improving efficiency.  
K. Michalica, Cs spoje 3 no. 3:17 Mr'58. C, 5.

Postal newspaper service on the threshold of its second year.  
V. Lederer, Cs spoje 3 no. 3 18-19 Mr'58. C, 5.

Rendering accounts every ten days.  
J. Svoboda, Cs spoje 3 no. 2:24-25 F'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

A deposit of grave-mound pottery at Lelova near Stod.  
V. Saldova, Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2:183-202 '58. C, 4.

A find of medieval pottery at Martinice near Jilemnice.  
J. Kavan, Archeol rozhl 10 no. 1:49-55 '58. C, 4.

Find of cord-ornamented pottery in the Loupy region.  
N. Masek, Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2:165-172 '58. C, 4.

A grave of the people having cord-ornamented pottery in Lovosice.  
R. Pleiner, Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2:172-178 '58. C, 4.

Old pottery has found a place in a museum.  
F. H. Nasa vlast 6 no. 1:6 '58. C, 4.

A settlement of the people with pottery decorated with spiral ornaments at Mouchnice in Moravia.  
A. Benesova, Archeol rozhl 10 no. 1:8-12 '58. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POULTRY

The role of poultry farming in better nutrition for the population.  
J. Vavrouška, Vyz lid 13 no. 3:47-48 Mr'58. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Problems of power involved in the projects of new chemical industries.  
M. Hruby, Chem prum 8 no. 5:239-252 My'58. C, 16.

Were the Soviet experiences in the field of the power industry of any help to us?  
F. Homola, Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:362-365 Ap'58. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Precast reinforced-concrete floors for school, cultural and sanitary buildings.  
J. Pecka, Stavba 5 no. 3:61-69 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECISION CASTING

Precision casting by the lost wax method.  
L. Šramel, Strojitelství 8 no. 2 123-126 F'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Avoiding mistakes in the methods of price calculation.  
M. Kocman, Poln org 12 no. 4:164-166 Ap'58. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

The new list of types issued by the polygraphic industry.  
L. Kolář, Kniznica 10 no. 2:77-80 '58. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Kampf gegen thermonukleare Waffen als Aufgabe der Kirche.  
Prag, Herausgegeben von dem Ökumenischen Institut der Evangelischen Theologischen Cumenius-Fakultät, 1958. 33 p. [Fight against thermonuclear weapons as a duty of the church in Germany. Tr. from the Czech.] C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PSYCHOLOGY

A conference of Czechoslovak psychologists in Smolenice.  
S. Dornic, Nasa veda 5 no. 2:62-63 F'58. C, 1.

Šborník psychologických prací (Collection of Psychological Papers), a book review.  
J. Hrásc, Komensky 82 no. 3:185-187 Mr'58. C, 8.

A working conference of Czechoslovak psychologists in Smolenice.  
J. Grac, Slov hl cas 13 no. 1:75-78 '58. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Komunistická strana Československa. Okresní výbor Prostějovo. Zdravotní péče okresu Prostějov. [Prostějov, 1957] 27 p. [Public health service in Prostějov District. illus.] C, 14.

Prošek, Václav. Organizace zdravotnictví. Václav Prošek a spolupracovníci; zpr. E. Brešný [Vyd. připravované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization of public hygiene. 2d rev. ed. bibl.] C, 14. Vol. 5. [Medical inspection; health and social security] 1957. 111 p.

Development of public health service in Poland.  
Dolejš, Cs zdrav 6 no. 4:188-200 Ap'58. C, 14.

Importance of the coexistence of the chemical district of the regional public health and epidemiology stations and the water supply and sewage management.  
V. Havrda, J. Velhartický, Voda 37 no. 4:127 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Orbis, firm bookellers, Prague. Czechoslovakia's new labour policy. [1st ed.] Prague [1949] 171; [In English. illus., bibl.] C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

The 6th Puppet Theater Festival in Chruštin.  
J. Dab, Lud tvor 7 no. 10:482-485 O'57. C, 8.

Tasks of our puppet players.  
M. G. Lud tvor 7 no. 1:23 Ja'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PYRITES

Rapid analysis of manganese-pyrite ores from the Mt. of the Iron Mountains. [Supplement] J. Babčan, Rudy 6 no. 2:4-8 F'58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Statistical control of quality; concerning revision of Czechoslovak standards ČSN 2240.  
V. Horálek, Vynalez 2 no. 5:12-14 My'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

A series of lectures on Comenius broadcast by the Czechoslovak radio.  
J. Brambora, Archiv Kom no. 2:245-247 '57. C, 8.

The smallest and the largest Czechoslovak radio receiver. (Za).  
Tech praca 10 no. 6:445 Je'58. C, 16.

A survey of the listeners to the radio, television, and wire broadcasts on Dec. 31, 1957.  
Cs spoje 3 no. 3:30 Mr'58. C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIOISOTOPES

- Safety at work. F. Konecny. Jaderna energie 4 no. 5:113 My'58. C, 16.
- Will isotopes be of some use to the textile industry? J. Kostal. Textil Cz 13 no. 1:23-24 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIUM

- Jachymov 1958. D. Hamsik. Cal vojak 7 no. 10:10-11 May'58. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

- Administrative and economic control in railroad transportation. B. Hava. Zel doprava 6 no. 6:166-167 Je'58. C, 5.
- The advantages of determining the causes of time losses in railroad transportation according to individual lines. A. Sixta. Zel doprava 6 no. 6:170-173 Je'58. C, 5.
- By the path of steel to our brothers. Lud tvoj 7 no. 11:550-551 N'57. C, 8.
- Changes in long-range plans, investment building. E. Brania. Zel doprava 6 no. 6:165 Je'58. C, 5.
- A contribution to the discussion of a new type of switch. J. Petzl. Zel technika 6 no. 5:138-139 My'58. C, 16.
- Economic factors in the supply of technical materials to railroads. J. Mundlein. Zel doprava 6 no. 5:160, [3] of cover My'58. C, 5.
- The effect of the construction of railroad switches on the elasticity of track beds. B. Kubat. Zel technika 6 no. 5:121 My'58. C, 16.
- Effects of changes in the management of railroad operations on economic statistical records. J. Frohlich. Zel doprava 6 no. 5:132-134 My'58. C, 5.
- A filter for the protection of the KNR-type of electric relay. K. Koblasa. Zel technika 6 no. 5:120-130 My'58. C, 16.
- Heating passenger cars having the series BIm and EdIm. O. Vondrak, F. Kadlec. Zel technika 6 no. 5:128-129 My'58. C, 16.
- In honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia we will fulfill our obligations before Railway Men Day. Zel doprava 6 no. 6:161 Je'58. C, 5.
- Large dump cars of the Vsa and Vasa types. O. Kalina. Zel doprava 6 no. 6:191-192 Je'58. C, 5.
- The new freight rates on Czechoslovak railroads. J. Trohar. Zel doprava 6 no. 5:157-160 My'58. C, 5.
- Overpayment and underpayment of freight charges. M. Grundman. Zel doprava 6 no. 6:190-191 Je'58. C, 5.
- Planning methods of investment building with respect to the principle of increased efficiency in industrial and building management. E. Brania. Zel doprava 6 no. 5:129-131 My'58. C, 5.
- Railroad employees will fulfill their tasks at the time of the completion of the building up of socialism in our country. B. Kohler. Zivot strany no. 10:554-558 My'58. C, 6.
- Solution to the problem of a central railroad station in Prague. Z. Jirsak. Zel technika 6 no. 5:122-125 My'58. C, 16.
- Standard-gauge railroad cars for the transportation of loose materials. (To be cont'd.) S. Pavlik. Mechanizace 5 no. 5:176-180 My'58. C, 16.
- Turnov's fight for a railroad 100 years ago. A. Ederer. Zel technika 6 no. 5 [3] of cover My'58. C, 16.
- Wage reform on Czechoslovak railways. E. Faltin. Zel doprava 6 no. 6:162-164 Je'58. C, 5.
- Warning-light signals at railroad crossings. O. Poupe. Zel technika 6 no. 5:113-121 My'58. C, 16.
- We must improve the management in the transportation of material by rail within industrial enterprises. J. Dokoupil. Zel doprava 6 no. 6:181-184 Je'58. C, 5.
- Why a new organization of the management of railroad operations? K. Porizka. Zel doprava 6 no. 5:131-132 My'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAYON

- Novelties in the range of artificial silk for 1958. V. Appl. Textil Cz 13 no. 1:25-26 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - READING

- Geography in classes of reading from the 2d to the 4th grades. N. Cerny. Komensky 82 no. 1:24-34 Ja'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RED CROSS

- Na pomoc ludovym hygienikom a dobrovolnym pracovnicom CSCK. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1956. 165p. [Zdravotnicka kniznica, zv. 17] [Helping health workers and voluntary workers of the Czechoslovak Red Cross. 1st ed.] C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

- Automatic control of freezing installations of a compressor type. K. Segenschmid, B. Kudrna. Strojni enstvi 8 no. 3:163-167 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

- Scientific work on Bulgarian-Czech cultural and literary relations, a book review. E. Georgiev. Lit misul 2 no. 2:121-128 Mr'Ap'58. B, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Paff, Ivan. Tradice cesko-ruskych vztahu v dejinach, projevy a doklady. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svobodne slovo-Melantrich, 1957. 298 p. [The tradition of Czech-Russian relations throughout history, speeches and documents. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsim., index] C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

- Experience with the management of retail shops. J. Malaska. Soc obchod 4 no. 1:27-28 Ja'58. C, 5.
- Internal organization of retail enterprises. J. Svoboda. Soc obchod 4 no. 3:114-116 Mr'58. C, 5.
- Notes on the specification of the supply plans in retail trade. F. Prasova, V. Rupp. Soc obchod 4 no. 1:39-41 Ja'58. C, 5.
- The past ten years and the future of the retail trade network of socialist commerce. J. Aron. Soc obchod 4 no. 2:51-55 F'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROAD MAPS

- Kukla, Josef. Pruvodce motoristy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 139 p. [Guide for motorists. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), maps (part fold. col.).] C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

- Warning-light signals at railroad crossings. O. Poupe. Zel technika 6 no. 5:113-121 My'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROLLER BEARINGS

- Frohlich, Jan. Valiva loziska. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 359 p. [Rolling bearings. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROLLING (METALWORK)

- Mechanization of rolling mills for hot-rolled thin sheet metal. E. Bohus. Hutnik Cz 7 no. 12:404-408 D'57. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAFETY EDUCATION

- Safety Month. O. Niederle. Svet motoru 12 no. 10:314 My'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

- 8th seminar of sanitation and hydraulic engineers. V. Kresta. Voda 37 no. 3:80-81 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCALLOPS, FOSSIL

- Pecten (Nethia) quingocostatus Sowerby, Pecten (Nethia) regularis (Schottel) (P. [N.] quadricecostatus Sowerby) and their transitional forms in the Cretaceous rocks of Bohemia. V. Zazvorka. Cas min geol 2 no. 4:437-442 '57. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

- School libraries, an indispensable helper of the schools in the education of a new generation. O. Kapsa. Knihovnik 3 no. 5:142-154 '58. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

- February 1948 and the growth of Slovak science. I. Hrusovsky. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:51-54 F'58. C, 1.
- The 4th scientific conference of Brno University. L. Odehnal, J. Polan. Rudy 6 no. 1:35 Ja'58. C, 16.

- Literature on natural sciences and our children. M. Kalavsky. Citatel 6 no. 12:559-560 '57. C, 2.

- New scientific results. M. Berka. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:101 Ap'58. C, 1.

- Scientific workers must be highly specialized and possess a socialist spirit. A. Stracky. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:145-151 Ap'58. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

- The ZT 2 screw-cutting machine. (Sv/Lc). Tech praca 10 no. 4/5:330 Ap/Mv'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

- Self-service stores have good results. J. Skala, V. Martinovsky. Soc obchod 4 no. 1:29-33 Ja'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEWAGE

- Importance of the coexistence of the chemical divisions of the regional public health and epidemiology stations and the water supply and sewage management. V. Havrda, J. Velhartický. Voda 37 no. 4:127 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

- Finishing sole edges. G. Rojcek. Kozarstvi 8 no. 3:84-85 Mr'58. C, 16.
- Lasting machinery. (To be cont'd.) A. Vaculik. Kozarstvi 8 no. 3:86-88 Mr'58. C, 16.
- Notes on the rationalizers' movement in the leather and shoe industry during the past year. -r-l-. Kozarstvi 8 no. 3:71 Mr'58. C, 16.
- Production of workers' boots from soft polyvinyl chloride by dipping. J. Boucek. Kozarstvi 8 no. 4:104-105 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Touch method used for determining the water permeability of boots. I. Zakatova, T. Matismova. Kozarstvi 8 no. 3:88-89 Mr'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- The socio-economic content of the national and democratic revolution. P. Turcan. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 2:113-134 F'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

- Some experiences from the competitive activities of young workers. M. Oralek. Odnoha vychova 8 no. 5 [4] of cover Mr'58. C, 5.

- Some remarks on socialist competition. Zivot strany no. 7:383-386 Ap'58. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPIRIFERIDAE, FOSSIL

- Further recently discovered genera of the Spiriferidae family in the Silurian and Devonian of Bohemia. V. Havlicek. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6:436-440 '57. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

- Testing the AMIN-4 ammonia sprayer. R. Tomica. Mech zem 6 no. 9:204-206 My'58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

- Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezky a normalizaci. Seznam platnych ceskoslovenskych norem. Praha. [Catalog of Czechoslovak standards issued by the State Office of Patents and Standards] C, 16. Effective Jan. 1, 1957. [1957] 527 p. ———. Dodatek. Praha. [Supplement] No. 1. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1957. [1957] 137 p.

- Bibliographic and information department of the Office of Patents and Standards serves the technical public. L. Mikešova. Vynalezky 2 no. 1:12 Ja'58. C, 16.

- The most urgent tasks of standardization. J. Dostal. Vynalezky 2 no. 2:4-6 F'58. C, 16.

- Statistical control of quality; concerning revision of Czechoslovak standards CSN 2240. V. Horalek. Vynalezky 2 no. 5:12-14 My'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

- Using all reserves in order to increase agricultural production. Zivot strany no. 7:388-389 Ap'58. C, 6.

- We will not abandon the method of discussing tasks with workers. B. Petrak. Zivot strany no. 10:592-594 My'58. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

- A few notes on Statistická ročenka republiky Československé 1957 (The 1957 Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic), a review. M. Tuček. Fin a uver no. 3:191-193 '58. C, 5.

- Incorrect methods of planning and statistics. A. Cerveny. Stat obz 38 no. 4:145-150 '58. C, 5.

- Reorganization of the regional statistical service. J. Vitouch. Stat obz 38 no. 3:132-134 '58. C, 5.

- Statistická ročenka Republiky československé (Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. J. Svaton. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 2:180-182 F'58. C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEALING

We must be strict with those who steal B Soucha  
Soudce z lidu 9 no 4 53-54 Ap'58 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL

Do steel foundries have the possibilities for a production increase? J. Gajdusek. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 2:56-57 F'58, C, 18

Economic importance of the production of electric furnaces in Czechoslovakia R Stflec Hut listy 13 no 5 388-389 My'58 C, 16

50 years of steel production in electric induction furnaces in Czechoslovakia R Stflec Hut listy 13 no 5 389-397 My'58 C, 16

Problems of the automatic welding of low alloyed steels under flux (To be cont'd) J Zeke, Zvaranie 7 no. 1 2-8 Ja'58 C, 16.

Production of steel castings in molds made of chemically hardened sands in the Vltkovic Metallurgic Works, J Gajdusek. Slovarenstvi 6 no 5 164-167 My'58 C, 16.

Transformation diagrams of continuous cooling for nine Czechoslovak types of steel J Vana Hut listy 13 no 4:308-313 Ap'58 C, 16

Use of exothermic coverings for gatings of steel castings. E. Ourednick. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 1 14-15 Ja'58, C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STONE AGE

Zebera, Karel. Les plus anciens monuments du travail humain de Boheme. Prague, Priradovedecke vydavatelstvi, 1952. 72 p. (Rozpravy du Service geologique de Tchecoslovaquie, v 14) [Oldest monuments of human activities in Bohemia in French Tr from the Czech illus., 42 plates, maps (1 fold), bibl.] C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskeho studentstva Students in Czechoslovakia, life and work of the youth intelligentsia [Editor Jan Osers] Prague, 1949 159 p [In English illus., ports] C, 5

Outside activities of pupils in the preparatory grade, J. Velikanec. Komensky 82 no 2:67-71 F'58, C, 8.

Practical training of students. E. Stracar Jedn skola 13 no. 1 30-43 '58, C, 8.

Rating of students at the end of the 1956/57 school year. Jaros-Job. Stat obz 38 no 4:174-177 '58, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR

Improvers' movement as a means of increasing the efficiency of production. A Vodica Listy cukrovar 73 no 10 33-34 O'57, C, 16

Preparation for the next season of sugar manufacturing B Hojdem. Listy cukrovar 74 no 1.1 Ja'58 C, 16.

Reporting on the Improvers' movement O. Lanzor. Listy cukrovar 73 no 10 [Suppl] 33 O'57, C, 16

Sugar campaign, 1957-1958 B. Hojdem Listy cukrovar 73 no 10 217-218 O'57 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Secure a higher output of sugar beets this year. A. Havranek. Listy cukrovar 74 no 3 49-50 Mr'58, C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

New regulations concerning improvement suggestions J. Tomasek. Pojist obz 12 no 3:73-75 Mr'58, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo zemedelstvi Inspektorat statnich plemenarskych stanic. Plemenna kniha prasat [Vyd 1.] Praha [Performance records and registration of swine. 1st ed.] C, 15 Vol 1 1956

New technology applied in swine breeding. K. Koubek. Vesnik CSAZV 5 no. 3:153-158 '58, C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SYMPHONY

Gustav Krivinka's Second Symphony (To be cont'd) J. Berg. Hud rozhl 11 no. 3:105-106 F'58 C, 9.

Gustav Krivinka's Second Symphony J. Berg. Hud rozhl 11 no. 4:142-144 Mr'58 C, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TANK CARS

Tank cars for loose powdery materials with overpressure emptying. V. Rayman. Mechanizace 5 no. 5: 181-184 My'58, C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAPE RECORDINGS

Tape recorders in our schools. M. Housa. Komensky 82 no 4 228-232 Ap'58 C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAXATION

Problems concerning the relationship of the turnover tax and the profit tax in the Czechoslovak national economy V Kyzlink Fin a uver no 4 204-214 '58 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

The National Conference of Village Teachers. J Sedlacek Komensky 82 no 4:246-247 Ap'58, C, 8.

Teachers and local history. J Doubrava Nase vlast 6 no 4:49-50 '58, C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

All students must participate in classwork. A. Sedlacek. Komensky 82 no. 2:94-97 F'58, C, 8.

Helping teachers of grade schools, an invitation to a discussion. B. Klement. Komensky 82 no. 3:187-188 Mr'58, C, 8

Nervous children in school L. Micek, L. Stejgerle. Komensky 82 no. 3:155-159 Mr'58, C, 8.

Nervous disturbances of students caused by school and how to prevent them. L. Micek, L. Stejgerle. Komensky 82 no. 2:102-107 F'58, C, 8.

The practical training of teachers during vacation or during the school year? K. Nemecek. Odborna skola 5 no 1:26-28 Ja'58 C, 8

Preparatory classes for children entering school. E. Mudrak Komensky 82 no. 3:132-134 Mr'58, C, 8

Problems of basic teaching materials in grade schools. E. Strnad. Komensky 82 no 4 193-201 Ap'58, C, 8

Research in experimental teaching programs. J. Konejs, and others. Komensky 82 no. 1:57-59 Ja'58, C, 8.

Students helping the teacher with his educational work in schools having few classrooms. K. Slezak. Komensky 82 no 4:225-228 Ap'58, C, 8.

The stuttering child in the classroom. A. Napistkova. Komensky 82 no 2:107-109 F'58, C, 8.

Tasks which help to develop the power of observation of students in our teaching programs. M. Korinek. Komensky 82 no. 4 232-237 Ap'58, C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Apprentices' promises of improved achievement express thanks to working people; honoring the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Odborna vychova 8 no. 7:107 Ap'58, C, 5.

A center on technological literature in our industrial school. A. Frenstacky Odborna skola 5 no 1 13-15 Ja'58 C, 8.

Certificates of completed apprenticeship. K. Vlcek. Odborna vychova 8 no 5:80 Mr'58 C, 5.

A discussion of the draft of a list of training categories. F. Hrubec. Odborna vychova 8 no. 9:134-135 My'58, C, 5.

Educating young workers in a better understanding of technical literature. J. Prochazka. Odborna vychova 8 no. 7:112 Ap'58, C, 5.

Education of technical workers in factory training schools. S. Cerny. Odborna vychova 8 no. 7:110-111 Ap'58, C, 5.

The education of young workers discussed at a conference of outstanding workers. S. Cerny. Odborna vychova 8 no. 7 99-100 Ap'58, C, 5.

The education of youth for industrial work. V. Hendrych. Nova mysl no. 5:448-450 My'58, C, 6.

Examinations of workers who did not participate in training courses. S. Cerny. Odborna vychova 8 no. 9:143 My'58, C, 5.

Experiences from the education of instructors for apprentice schools of consumers' cooperatives. B. Plechar. Odborna vychova 8 no. 8:131 My'58, C, 5.

Experiences from the preparation of and from actual consultation with apprentices concerning the practical problems of their work. A. Podtouska. Odborna vychova 8 no 4:53-55 F'58, C, 5.

Explaining the problems of youth education for worker occupations. S. Horak. Odborna vychova 8 no. 5: 73-74 Mr'58 C, 5.

The factory's care of young workers is the focal point in their education J. Miska. Odborna vychova 8 no. 4:49-50 F'58, C, 5.

A few remarks on the management and the organization of a training center within a factory K. Vlcek Odborna vychova 8 no 5 69 Mr'58 C, 5

Final examinations at the 2d grade of the workers' industrial schools. B. Plvko Odborna vychova 8 no. 1 25-26 Ja'58 C, 8

Helping the technical education of students in the schools of general education Z. Papp Odborna vychova 8 no. 5 68-69 Mr'58 C, 5

The highest honor awarded by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth to a graduate of labor training center. M. Dvorak Odborna vychova 8 no. 4:84 F'58, C, 5.

Labor training centers help in the technical education at the schools of general education B. Jedlička Odborna vychova 8 no 5:65 Mr'58 C, 5

Methods and forms of work with apprentices in schools and workshops. J. Kritek. Odborna vychova 8 no. 7 103-105 Ap'58, C, 5.

More on the reorganization of the education of apprentices J. Beno. Odborna vychova 8 no 1 57-59 F'58, C, 5

A new organization of the education and the reward of apprentices in the Precision Machine Plant at Liben. B. Varak Odborna vychova 8 no 5 68 70 Mr'58 C, 5

Notes on current educational problems. Odborna vychova 8 no 7:112 Ap'58, C, 5.

Our remarks, notes on the proposed new organization of apprentice schools and the relationship between theoretical and practical education. S. Furd. Odborna vychova 8 no 4:83-84 F'58, C, 5.

The outlook for our work in the new organization of apprentice training. V. Hendrych. Odborna vychova 8 no. 9:129-130 My'58, C, 5.

A polytechnic conference in Bratislava. J. Buzi. Kozneveles 14 no. 1:10-12 Ja'58, H, 3.

The problem of the work of instructors and the training of apprentices outside of working-hours B. Hrd. Odborna vychova 8 no. 9:131-133 My'58, C, 5.

Problems of apprentice training outside of school hours outside of working-hours. S. Stefek Odborna vychova 8 no. 9 133-134 My'58, C, 5.

Problems of preparation for a new organization of training of young workers according to the requirements of the production. V. Hendrych. Odborna vychova 8 no. 7:98-99 Ap'58, C, 5.

Reward and punishment; two important instruments of education. J. Drgona. Odborna vychova 8 no 5 7 Mr'58 C, 5

The solution of the problem of educating technical personnel in industrial enterprises. D. Furd. Podn org 12 no. 4:170-182 Ap'58, C, 5.

Teachers Day and its traditions in our work Odborna vychova 8 no. 7:97 Ap'58, C, 5.

Teachers of technical schools in Braticevsk comment on the new program of theoretical education of apprentices. Odborna vychova 8 no. 7:107 Ap'58, C, 5.

Technical development of Czechoslovak industry and some problems of the education of young workers -MR-. Odborna vychova 8 no. 7:101 Ap'58, C, 5.

Theoretical and practical education of apprentices in factories. S. Horak. Odborna vychova 8 no. 7:106 Ap'58, C, 5.

3d year of the technical and technical construction competition K. Hrodok. Odborna skola 5 no 1 3 Ja'58 C, 8.

We learn from mistakes F. Hrubec. Odborna vychova 8 no. 7:110-111 Ap'58, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

A close look at the scientific and technological cooperation. N. Perovskii. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:349 J Ap'58, C, 11.

The liberated technology. J. Buranek. F. i. tech 47 no. 5:225-228 My'58, C, 10.

New legal rules supporting technological development J. Vyslouzil Jemna mech opt 3 no. 3 73-74 Mr'58 C, 16.

Some problems in the organization and management of technical development J. Nemecek. Vyzkumy 2 no. 2:1-3 F'58, C, 10.

The technical policy and its documentation. Z. Kostolecky. Vyzkumy 2 no. 2:23 F'58, C, 16.

Where will the center of technical literature be? Z. Podn org 12 no. 4:100 Ap'58, C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Awarding bonuses in maintenance services. F Stadler. Cs spoje 3 no 3 5-7 Mr'58. C, 5

An exhibition of the A.S. Popov Research Institute for Communication Technology. Sm/Dn. Slahoproudny obzor 19 no.5:347-348 My'58. C, 16.

A glorious anniversary. M. Lalpert. Cs spoje 3 no.2 1-2 F'58 C, 5.

Implementation of the telecommunication plan and results of the use of the telecommunication system in 1957. Cs spoje 3 no. 3:27 Mr'58. C, 5

Improving efficiency in telecommunication. M Lalpert. Cs spoje 3 no 1:1-4 Ja'58. C, 5.

Improving the rationalizers' movement. Cs spoje 3 no 3:25 Mr'58 C, 5

The problem and the character of telecommunication. L Petak Cs spoje 3 no.1:23-24 Jn'58. C, 5.

Rationalizers' movement in 1957. Cs spoje 3 no. 3:24-25 Mr'58 C, 5

Some economic conclusions from the fact that telecommunication is considered a special branch of industry. F. Houdek. Cs spoje 3 no 3:22-23 Mr'58. C, 5.

The sphere of the production of telecommunication materials and the administration of telecommunication. Cs spoje 3 no. 3:23 Mr'58. C, 5.

Standardization in telecommunications. Z. Purkrabek Cs spoje 3 no.2:6-8 F'58. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEGRAPH

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo dopravy. Telegrafni predpisy [Praha] Dopravní nakl., 1955. 169 p. [Telegraph regulations. Illus., diagrs, forms, index] C, 7.

We need uniform working hours in our smaller telegraph offices. J. Kral. Cs spoje 3 no. 1:24 Ja'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

Prager, Emanuel. Polokove automaticke ustredny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 240 p. (Elektrotechnická minia, sv. 18) [Secondary automatic telephone switchboards. 1st ed. Illus., tbl., diagrs.] C, 10.

Speeding up long-distance telephone service by means of special telephone circuits. J. Martinsky. Cs spoje 3 no.2:11-12 F'58. C, 5.

A survey of telephone subscribers on December 31, 1957. Cs spoje 3 no. 3:31 Mr'58. C, 5.

The telephone in Prague. sch. Cs spoje 3 no.2:22 F'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

New equipment made in Czechoslovakia. W. Radioamator Pol 6 no.9:8-8 S'58. P, 16.

The new possibility of enlarging the scope of our programs with the aid of a new television mobile unit. -un-. Cs spoje 3 no.2:20-21 F'58. C, 5.

A survey of the listeners to the radio, television, and wire broadcasts on Dec. 31, 1957. Cs spoje 3 no 3: 30 Mr'58. C, 5.

Television is teaching us how to eat. J. Marok. Vyz lid 13 no. 3:46-47 Mr'58. C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Automation of textile finishing processes. D. Ludytk. Textil Cz 13 no.2:69-72 F'58. C, 10.

Blends containing wool and viscose staple fibers. J. Ciric. Textil Cz 13 no.2:44-49 F'58. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society for the Textile and Leather Industry. Textil Cz 13 no.2: 43 F'58. C, 18.

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society. -Ri-. Textil Cz 13 no.1:9 Ja'58. C, 16.

Czechoslovak textile industry. I. Houška. Leka prom 8 no. 8:34-35 '57. B, 16.

Education toward Party discipline is essential even in daily petty activities. V. Kubanek. Zivot strany no. 10:590-592 My'58 C, 6.

Will isotopes be of some use to the textile industry? J. Kostal. Textil Cz 13 no.1:23-24 Ja'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Kopecky, Jan. Naštin dejn českého divadla. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Outline of the history of the Czech theater; a textbook. 2d ed.] C, 9.

Vol. 2 [The time of "Darkness"] 1952

Vol. 4, [1851-1890] 1952.

Vol. 5 [1890-1918] 1953. 76 p

The escape from Lillian Hellman's The Autumn Garden. J. Svoboda. Krest revue 26 no.4:102-104 Ap'58 C, 3

The grandchildren of Stanislavskij, the children of Valditangov. M. Procházka. Lud tvor 7 no.8/9 369-370 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

Out of the purest spring B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 11 no 2:70 F'58. C, 0

Ropertoire in Czechoslovakia. Dialog 3 no 6:149-151 Je'58. P, 11.

What we learned at the art of stage setting and scenery at the Hronov Festival. R. Kučma. Lud tvor 7 no.10:476-479 O'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATERS

The stage setting demands a greater amount of activities of initiative. R. Kučma. Lud tvor 7 no.2:82-83 F'57. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TILES

Vacuum laying of tiles. F. Chroust. Stavba 5 no 3 82-83 Mr'58 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOBACCO

Hops, viticulture, and tobacco in Czechoslovakia F Herbst. Stat obz 38 no.3:126-134 '58 C, 5.

Ten years of the activities of the Research Institute for the Tobacco Industry. Nasa veda 5 no.2:83 F'58. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

Antonín Andor and František Machacek's Využití traktorů Zetor 25, Z-25A a Z-25K v zemědělství (Use of the Zetor 25, Z-25A, and Z-25K in Agriculture); a book review. Vestník CSAZV 5 no.3:172 '58 C, 15

Diesel motors for farm tractors. K. Hrdina. Automobil Cz 2 no.3:85-86 Mr'58. C, 16.

New Czechoslovak tractors and agricultural machinery. A. Bobinský. Nový roln 7 no.10:383-385 My'58. P, 15.

Use of Z-25 K tractors for interrow cultivation on the state farms. J. Kuchar. Mech zem 8 no.10:229-230 My'58. C, 15.

Zetor-Super tractors in transportation and building. Tech praca 10 no.4/5:308-309 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-MARKS

The procedure relating to protected designs. M Spunda. Vynálezy 2 no.2:12-14 F'58. C, 10.

What are the results of regulations concerning trade-marks and protected designs? M. Spunda, J. Hradecký. Vynálezy 2 no 5:4-6 My'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Smidmajer, Josef. Zavedení rady a odborové hnutí. [Praha] ÚRO, Prace, 1947. 23 p. (Hrdinův práce, sv. 28) [Factory councils and the trade-union movement] C, 5. [MICROFILM]

Appeal issued by courts in the Žilina district and their employee-unions recommending the reduction of backlogs in honor of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Soc zakonnost 6 no.3:140-147 '58. C, 7.

Better control in the management of the trade-unions. J. Svarovský. Odborár Prague 11 no.10:547-549 My'58. C, 5.

Establishing the district committees of the trade-unions. J. Kulak. Odborár Prague 11 no.10:546-547 My'58. C, 5.

Good financial management in the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. V. Pasek. Odborár Prague 11 no.10:505-508 My'58. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

The greatest danger; a perfectly straight highway. -Jg-. Svet motoru 12 no.4:102 F'58. C, 16.

Stop! highway control. K. Bures. Mech zem 8 no.10. 219-221 My'58. C, 15.

Was this worth it? J. Pospisil. Svet motoru 12 no.4:102 F'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Activities of the Scientific Technical Society for Transportation during the second year of its existence. -ap-. Nova technika no. 5 236-238 My'58 C, 16.

The annual meeting of the Prague branch of the Scientific Technical Society for Transportation P Tyc. Siln doprava 6 no 4 32 Ap'58 C, 5

The basic forms of the rationalization of modern transportation. P Simek. Zel doprava 6 no 6 174-177 Je'58. C, 5.

Coordinating transportation and the cost of operation. (To be contd.) O. Goehler. Zel doprava 6 no 5 134-136 My'58. C, 5.

Coordination of transportation and the cost of operation (Conclusion) O Goehler. Zel doprava 6 no 6-168-170 Je'58 C, 5

A report on the activities of the Scientific-Technical Society for Transportation. A. Petule. Zel technika 6 no.5:139-140 My'58 C, 16.

Research work in the field of the science of communications in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. Kozl tud sz 8 no.1 41-42 Ja'58. H, 16.

The Scientific Technical Society for Transportation must be put on a wider basis to cope with the new tasks J Volf. Zel doprava 6 no 6,167 Je'58 C, 5

Shifting transportation from railroads to roads F. Skala. Zel doprava 6 no 5 152-154 My'58. C, 5

Tasks of reorganization of the management of industry and transportation Automobil Cz 2 no.4 165 Ap'58 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Coupons and fuel purchases. F Pavel. Siln doprava 6 no 4:18-19 Ap'58 C, 5.

Discovering labor reserves in the administration M Filka, V. Vojtisek. Siln doprava 6 no.3 26-27 Mr'58 C, 5.

Economical use and recording of fuel supplies. F Pavel. Siln doprava 6 no 3:4-6 Mr'58 C, 5.

Economy measures in the administration of enterprises J. Zavadil. Siln doprava 6 no.4 21-23 Ap'58. C, 5.

Experiences from the introduction of "reserved schedules" in the freight automotive transportation service. J. Folejtar. Siln doprava 6 no.4 11-14 Ap'58 C, 5.

Freight rates in automotive transport. M Sabacky. Siln doprava 6 no 3 28-31 Mr'58 C, 5

Improving and extending road transportation enterprises. E Halmý. Siln doprava 6 no 3:7-8 Mr'58 C, 5.

The influence of the change of structure in automotive transportation on its cost J. Klepis. Siln doprava 6 no.4 30-31 Ap'58. C, 5

Main tasks of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport in 1958. B Kucera. Siln doprava 6 no 3:1-3 Mr'58. C, 5.

Technical and economic information on transportation M. Sabacky. Siln doprava 6 no 3:19-20 Mr'58. C, 5.

A well organized transportation service helps the national economy. V. Pelikan. Siln doprava 6 no.3: 32 Mr'58 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURBINES

The Kaplan turbine. J. Mikyska, K. Antonicek. Stroj vyr 6 no.4:157-159 Ap'58. C, 16.

Technology of the production of Kaplan turbines. V. Nejezchlo, J. Bouda. Stroj vyr 6 no.4:160-163 Ap'58. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Odložilík, Olakar. The Caroline University, 1348-1948. Prague [Orbis] 1948. 95 p. [In English. plates, ports., facsimiles] C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACATIONS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Dovořena na zotavenou 3. doplneno vyd. Praha, Prace; vydavatelství ROH, 1956. 158 p. [Recreation leave. 3d. enl. ed. index] C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VASES

Amphorae with parallel horizontal rings in the Velatice culture J. Rihovský. Archeol rozhl 10 no 1:79-106 '58. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

The most urgent problems concerning the improvement of the health of domestic animals. E. Pribyl. Vestník CSAZV 5 no.3:138-139 '58. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VISUAL AIDS

A "dark corner" in the classroom constitutes a new form of visual aid in education. O. Houzvíčka. Komenský 82 no.2:79-81 F'58. C, 8.



## 132



## DAMAGES (Continued)

Certain problems of criminal procedure concerning the injured party. D. Chaturva. Soc zakonost 0 no.3 160-161 '58. C, 7.

General compensation for damages. L. Asztalos. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/0 274-203 JI/57. H, 7.

Reopening of the proceedings of criminal courts on judgments concerning compensation for damages. J. Hecovsky. Soc zakonost 0 no. 4 230-244 '58. C, 7.

## DAMPING

Determination of the number of free oscillations of torsional oscillation with external damping. In German. A. Balogh. Acta techn Hung 19 no. 1/2 105-113 '57. H, 10.

Torsional vibration dampers using silicone. J. Tinka. Stroitel'stvo 8 no. 5:251-254 My'58. C, 16.

## DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

Ciganek, Vilem. Isolace proti vlaku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 280 p. [Waterproofing. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Mechanical application of cement waterproof plasters. R. Dittich. Inz stavby 8 no. 5:251-254 My'58. C, 16.

Moisture and heat conductivity of walls built of large blocks of micropolite, a vapor-treated foamless shale-ash concrete, and of silica brick. In Russian. A. Aluma. Bostl tead akad tehn fuus 6 no. 4:368-374 '57. E, 13.

## DAMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Determining the content of the concrete mixture for construction of dams. G. Popov. Stroitel'stvo 5 no. 1:27-28 '58. B, 10.

A new method of compacting stone, earth, and concrete dams. P. Peter. Votokosp cas 6 no. 1:31-36 '58. C, 16.

The 6th International Congress on Construction of Dams. Stroitel'stvo 5 no. 3 27 '58. B, 16.

## DANECEK, JIRI

Jiri Danecek's Uverovani zasob (Supplies on Credit); a book review. G. Thomas. Fina uver no. 4:262-260 '58. C, 5.

## DANES IN LATVIA

A delegation of Danish fish industry workers visit Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:16 Jo 6'58. La, 1.

## DANES IN SLOVAKIA

Visit of a Danish linguist in Bratislava. L. Baganec. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:93-94 F'58. C, 1.

## DANILEVSKII, VIKTOR VASILEVICH

V. V. Danilevskii's The Russian Technical Literature of the First Quarter of the 18th Century; a book review. M. Francic. Kvarialnik hist nauk 3 no. 2 297-301 '58. P, 1.

## DANISH LINGUISTS

see LINGUISTS, DANISH.

## DANISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An outline of modern Danish poetry. L. Romhild. Svet lit 3 no. 2:95-118 Mr'58. C, 11.

## DANUBE RIVER

Biogenetic elements in the water of the Danube River. A. Rozhdestvenski. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:389-392 '57. B, 13.

Changes in the location of the Danube dam and its consequences for the development of Bratislava. M. Hladky, T. Zalcik, F. Zaris. Archit CSR 17 no. 1:41 '58. C, 10.

The coming into effect of the German-Hungarian Danube seaport port dues. R. Beko. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 23:309-370 Je'58. H, 10.

The Danube and its importance in power production. L. Reiss. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:71-74 F'58. C, 1.

Geodetic basis for the hydraulic project on the Danube River. P. Danilovic. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 5:84-89 M'58. C, 13.

Graphic methods of hydraulic calculation at a fluvial complex. D. Cioe, R. Amatiel. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 6:266-270 N/D'57. R, 18.

The model with steady river bed; Danube-Bala-Borcea. A. Spataru. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 6:279-282 N/D'57. R, 16.

New studies of the geology and hydrogeology of the Danube basin around Bratislava. V. Myslik. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 2:119-125 '58. C, 12.

Port cities on the Danube. III. Linz. Gy. Fekete. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 11:167-170 Mr'58. H, 16.

Port cities on the Danube. IV. Krames. Gy. Fekete. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 20 315-318 My'58. H, 16.

Problems concerning the expansion of the people with Lusatian culture into the central Danube basin. J. Rihovsky. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2 203-232 '58. C, 4.

Relief of the basin of the Danube River between Grocka and Smederevo. R. Lazarevic. Zbornik rad Geogr Inst SAN no. 57:185-190 '57. Y, 12.

A report on escapes of nitrogen in the small Danube basin and notes on the geologic conditions established there. M. Morkovsky. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 2:125-129 '58. C, 12.

## DANZIG - HISTORY

Biernat, Czeslaw. Rocznik gdanskich orgynkow, 1545-1814. Gdansk, Gdanskie Tow. Naukowe, 1958. 119 p. [Biblioteka gdanska. Seria monografi, nr. 5] [Ordinances of the Danzig councils, 1545-1814 English summary. illus., fold map, bibl., facsim., footnotes, tables] P, 4.

Fabiani-Madeyska, Irena. Odwiedziny Gdanska w XIX wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Gdansk, Gdanskie Tow. Naukowe, 1957. 370 p. [Biblioteka gdanska. Seria zredcl historycznych, nr. 2] [A visit in Danzig in the 19th century. 1st ed. illus., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] P, 4.

Stanislaw Matysik's Prawo morskie Gdanska (The Maritime Law of Danzig), a book review. R. Maciejowska. Techn gosp morska 8 no. 4:116 Ap'58. P, 17.

## DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT

The jubilee year of Charles Darwin, 1858-59, opinions on a contest for studies on evolutionism. J. Czeka-nowski and others. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2:139-145 '58. P, 13.

## DAUMIER, HONORE VICTORIN

Daumier, E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Mulerem 1 no. 3:30-37 Mr'58. H, 10.

## DAXNER, STEFAN MARKO

To the genesis of Daxner's Hlas zo Slovenska (Voice from Slovakia). B. Polla. Hist studie 3:346-353 '57. C, 4.

## DAY NURSERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## DEAFNESS

The problem of deafness in school children. T. Bardadin. Rocz hig 7 no. 3:283-288 '56. P, 14.

## DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DECAHYDRONAPHTHALENE

Normal paraffin hydrocarbons, decalin, and its homologues in the kerosene fraction of the Tilenovo oil. D. Shopov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:453-473 '57. B, 13.

## DECALIN

see DECAHYDRONAPHTHALENE.

## DECOMPOSITION

Analytic use of silver permanganate. IX. Product of the isothermal decomposition of silver permanganate as a catalyst for combustion in carbon and hydrogen determinations. E. Knizakova, J. Korbl. Chem listy 52 no. 4:750-751 Ap'58. C, 13.

On the kinetics of the decomposition of ammonia on quartz surface. In English. Z. Szabo, M. Ordogh. Acta physica Chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4:69-77 '57. H, 13.

Thermogravimetric analysis during the isolation process of structural constituents of steels and alloys, and the pyrolytic curves of carbides. H. Tuma. Hut listy 13 no. 4:315-319 Ap'58. C, 16.

## DEEP DRAWING (METALWORK)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## DEER

Natural food of deer during rutting time. Z. Fiser, V. Hanus, J. Lochman. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 4:229-250 Ap'58. C, 15.

## DETECTOSCOPE

Application of radioisotopes in the detection of defects. B. Osuchowski. Przegl techn 77 no. 7:303-308 JI'58. P, 16.

## DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

## DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Klouck, Celestin Vladimir. Rozvod deformace. 2 vyd. Praha, Stalni nakl. technické literatury. [Separation of deformation 2d ed. bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] C, 16.  
Vol 1 [Separation of deformation as the basis for new methods of calculation] 1953.  
Vol 2 [Separation of deformation in mobile joints] 1957. 366 p.

The cracking of water tank walls, causes, and reconstruction. M. Ciganek. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:233-240 My'58. C, 16.

Simplified calculation for the deflection of beams. A. Tauber. Standardizacia 10 no. 1 20-27 Ja'58. R, 16.

A specific case of measuring small deformations with T1 ZKTR tensiometric apparatus. Z. Sladkowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 2:45-46 F'58. P, 16.

The use of a trigonometric method for the measurement of deformations in flood dams. J. Steiger, J. Engel. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 3:46-50 Mr'58. C, 13.

## DEGRADATION

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. I. Decomposition of 1-methylquinuclidinium hydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, O. Stroul, M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1173-1179 Ag'57. C, 13.

## DEGREES, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## DEHALOGENATION

see HALOGENS

## DELINQUENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## DELIVERY OF GOODS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DEMURRAGE (CAR SERVICE)

We must improve the management in the transportation of material by rail within industrial enterprises. J. Dokoupil. Zel doprava 6 no. 6 181-184 Je'58. C, 5.

## DENDRITES (MINERALOGY)

A study of the crystallization of dendrites from aqueous solutions. V. Koselev. Hut listy 13 no. 4:299-308 Ap'58. C, 16.

## DENDROLOGY

see TREES

## DENDROMETER

A new dendrometer. I. Zhelev. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 6 37-39 '57. B, 16.

## DENMARK - AGRICULTURE

Danish agriculture. II. What are the conclusions from this? A. Sroga. Polityka 2 no. 26:2 Je'58. P, 6.

## DENMARK - ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Determining the acoustic qualities of buildings and halls from the curves of the reverberation Tr. from the Danish. P. Bruel. Stroitel'stvo 5 no. 1:9-14 '58. B, 16.

## DENMARK - CABLES, SUBMARINE

Submarine telegraph cables Poland-Denmark. D. Zdzloch. Gosp larz no. 4:19-21 Ap'58. P, 5.

The submarine telephone and telegraph cable Poland-Denmark. Pt. 2. H. Zdzloch. Gosp larz no. 5:14-16 My'58. P, 5.

## DENMARK - FISHERIES

A delegation of Danish fish industry workers visit Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:15 Jo 6'58. La, 1.

## DENMARK - GARAGES

Garage for buses in Aarhus, Denmark. Stroitel'stvo 5 no. 3:26-27 '58. B, 16.

## DENTISTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## DEOXYCORTICOSTERONE

Steroids. XXVIII. Synthesis of analogs of progesterone and deoxycorticosterone with the side-chain in position 16. In English. J. Fajkos, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6:1873-1886 D'57. C, 13.

## DEPARTMENT STORES

see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY.







## DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIERS

Cathode follower amplifier. B. Soucek, Elektr. vest 25 no. 1/2-9-15 Ja/F'58. Y, 10.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Determination of self-oscillations by the harmonic linearization method. J. Pikelny, Prace Inst. telekomun. 8 no. 22:16-24 '57. P, 10.

Free vibrations of an isotropic plate and continuous plates. J. Lipka, Archiw bud. masz. 5 no. 1:19-52 '58. P, 16.

## DIFFUSION

Capacity of a diffusion battery. Sandra, Listy cukrovary 73 no. 10: [Suppl.] 39 O'57. C, 10.

## DIHYDROPYRIDAZINEDIONE

The influence of the hydrazide of maleic acid on the development of sugar beets, morphologic changes and breathing. M. Fluczek, Gaz. cukr. 60 no. 3:90-92 Mr'58. P, 16.

## DIKES (ENGINEERING)

Improvement of the operation of an energy-dissipating basin by utilizing a sill with baffle plates. P. Wianor, I. Zaharova, Hidrotehnika 3 no. 2:61-64 F'58. R, 10.

## DIKETONES

see KETONES.

## DIMA, GEORGE

Nicoara, Ana Voileanu, G. Dima, vlată, opera. [Ed. 1 Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1957] 207 p. [G. Dima life, works. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsimile.] R, 11.

## DIMA, VASILE

Working of salt by dissolving it in wells, applying the "process of engineer Dima V." E. Climescu, D. Bodnărescu, Rev. min. 9 no. 1:36-39 Ja'58. R, 16.

## DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE

The reaction of transesterification of dimethyl-terephthalate with ethylene glycol. R. Mihail and others, Studii cerc. chim. 6 no. 1:161-183 '58. R, 13.

## DIMETHYLAMINOISOPROPYLPHENOLIAZINE

The action of some neuroplegic products on the consumption of oxygen by tissues. O. Costache, M. Furnica, Studii cerc. chim. 6 no. 1:59-66 '58. R, 13.

## DIMITROV, N.

N. Dimitrov and Tsv. Petrov's Sebestoinost na produktstvia na mesinata promishlenost (Manufacturing Cost of Production of Local Industry), a book review. E. Dinev, Statistika 4 no. 6:84-88 N/D'57. B, 5.

## DIONYSIA

The problem of Dionysiac myths in the history of music of ancient Greece. L. Krzemieniecki, Muzyka Pol. 2 no. 2:17-36 '57. P, 9.

## DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

The friendly services of a certain diplomat. P. Prawo i życie 2 no. 20:4 S'57. P, 7.

## DIPPERS

Casting of a slag ladle in chemically hardened sand. J. Palicka, M. Straka, Slevarenski 6 no. 5:107-109 My'58. C, 10.

## DIPRION PINI

see PINE SAWFLIES.

## DIPTERA

Kluczo do oznaczania owadów Polski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index.] P, 13. Vol. 28, [Diptera] Pt. 14a. [Tendipedidae; larvae] 1958. 130 p.

## DISABILITY EVALUATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DISABLED

see HANDICAPPED.

## DISARMAMENT

Oxford keeps going with time; from a visit of the delegation of Yugoslav journalists in Great Britain. B. Pahor, Nasl. razgl. 7 no. 7:154-155 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## DISCIPLINARY POWER

New regulations concerning disciplinary delicts. I. Kertes, Jogtud. kozl. 12 no. 7/9:284-293 JI/57. H, 7.

## DISCRIMINATORS

A simple single channel differential discriminator. A. Albert, Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 5 no. 6:599-607 N/D '57. H, 13.

## DISEASES - CLASSIFICATION

see NOSOLOGY.

## DISEASES, CHRONIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DISPENSARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## DISPLAY OF MERCHANDISE

Display of merchandise in self-service stores. O. Dufek, J. Chotás, Soc. obchod. 4 no. 3:124-126 Mr'58. C, 5.

## DISSOCIATION

A contribution to the dissociation and association of salicylic acid. In English. E. Miller, Croat. chem. acta 30 no. 1:21-28 '58. Y, 13.

## DISTANCES - MEASUREMENT

Frane Flego's Tablice za skraceno izracunavanje zenitne udaljenosti i azimuta nebeskih tijela (Tables for the Abbreviated Computation of the Zenith Distance and Azimuth of Celestial Bodies), a book review. R. K. Mornar, gl. 7 no. 4:593-596 JI/Ag'57. Y, 17.

M. Herda, J. Herda, and V. B. Stanek's Polygonisace s optickym merením delek (Polygonal Optical Measurement of Distances); a book review. K. Kumpal, Geod. kart. obzor 4 no. 1:17 Ja'58. C, 13.

A simplified calculation of an error in distance and a proposal for the introduction of a traverse in direct chains of polygons. E. Šesták, Geod. kart. obzor 4 no. 3:41-43 Mr'58. C, 13.

The Va-Ko model of a vertical graduated staff for measuring distances. V. Kolomazník, Geod. kart. obzor 4 no. 3:51-57 Mr'58. C, 13.

## DISTILLATION

Leakage in distilling, refining, and dehydrating installations. B. Melichar, Kvasny prum. 4 no. 3:57-80 Mr'58. C, 16.

## DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Almost sure convergence theorem for random Schwarz distributions. In English. O. Hans, Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:135-137 N'58 (published '57). C, 13.

The Bayes rule and the entropy. C. Rajski, Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:35-36 N'58 (published '57). C, 13.

The entropy of functions of finite-state Markov chains. In English. D. Blackwell, Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:13-20 N'58 (published '57). C, 13.

Some theorems on random Schwarz distributions. In English. M. Ullrich, Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:273-281 N'58 (published '57). C, 13.

## DITCHES

Canalization of sparsely populated centers by radially distributed filtering ditches. A. Vercelli, Hidrotehnika 3 no. 3:110-120 Mr'58. R, 16.

## DITHIZONE

Complexometric titration redetermination of indicator. In German. S. no. 6:1765-1770 D'57.

## DIVING, SUBMARINE

Light diving equipment. 500-514 JI/Ag'57. Y

## DIVORCE

see subdivision under CZIA.

## DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Koel, Josef, Josef Dobrovského národa prá (Knihovna Československých politických vědeckých Dobrovský, a great renaissance of the GZ

## DOCTORS' DEGREES

see subdivision DEGREE RY.

## DOCUMENTATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Toman, Jiri, Využití technických informací, metody dokumentační práce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní náhl. technické literatury, 1958. 287 p. [Utilization of technical information, methods of documentation services. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index, tables.] C, 2.

Modern concepts of the role of documentation in scientific research work. Z. Protic, Zveznice Jug. 14 no. 3:25-28 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## DOCUMENTS

see subdivision ARCHIVES under HUNGARY.

## DODECASTICHUS

Dodecastichus mastix oliv., a new pest of strawberries in the Kopr area. L. Schmidt, Tchn. pregl. 9 no. 5/6:188-191 '57. Y, 16.

## DOGS

Sobra, Karel, Nakažlivé a invazní choroby kočky a psa (Přehled, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 170 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Infectious and invasive diseases of horses and dogs, a university textbook.] C, 15.

## DOKOUPIL, ANTONIN

From Jiri Wolker's correspondence with Antonin Dokoupil. Česká lit. 6 no. 2:211-231 My'58. C, 11.

## DOLEZAL, JAROSLAV

K. Galla and J. Dolezal's K otázce přechodu ze střední školy na vysokou (The Problem of Transition from the Secondary School to College), a book review. R. Sokolík, Jedn. škola 13 no. 1:122-124 '58. C, 8.

## DOLOMITE

The influence of adsorption and chemical exchange on the migration of zinc and lead solutions in limestones and dolomites. E. Gorlich, Z. Gorlich, Archiw. min. 20 no. 1/2:213-230 '57. P, 12.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Krakow Instytut Zootechniki, Pamiętnik Krakow [Memoirs. English summaries.] P, 15. Year 1955. 1956.

Bacteria coli of serologic types 0111 B<sub>4</sub>, 055:B<sub>2</sub>, and 020:B<sub>6</sub> in small domestic animals, pathogenesis and incidence. S. Zaleski, M. Cepryńska-Ciekawa, Roczn. hig. 7 no. 2:163-176 '56. P, 14.

Results of the research on artificial insemination and on the biology of the propagation of domestic animals. J. Fulka, Vestník CSAZV 5 no. 2:103-105 '58. C, 15.

What the animal bones tell about the consumption of meat by our ancestors. M. Sobocinski, Z. etchani. wiekow 23 no. 4:205-207 Jy/Ag'57. P, 4.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Fedor Mikhailovich Dostoevskii; in connection with the fragment by Dr. Bratko Kreft. P. Krajnik, Meddobre 3 no. 5/6:246-255 '56/57. Y, 11.

## DOUBRAVA, JAROSLAV

... Dan Zlatko i Vasilovskii



## DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- Comedy is like a mousetrap. Dialog 3 no 6 145-146 Je'58. P, 11
- Conversations on drama, the religious drama of the 20th century. J. Blonski and others. Dialog 3 no 6 95-105 Je'58. P, 11
- Evaluation of the theater performance in Moscow. Slp ja vasar 17 no. 22 2 My'58. E, 11
- A living stream of art; a criticism of a theater. V. Pigulevskis. Lit un makala no 23 4 Je'58. La, 11
- More such performances, mass festivals! A criticism. Lit un makala no 22 3 My'58. La, 11.
- Present foreign progressive dramaturgy. A. Hausmanis. Lit un makala no 23 4 Je'58. La, 11
- Press reviews on contemporary drama. Dialog 3 no 6: 150-159 Je'58
- The Rainis Art Theater again in Moscow. Lit un makala no 14 1 Ap'58. La, 11
- Show of the Soviet Lithuanian theater. A. Sukovskis. Lit un makala no. 20 3 My'58. La, 11
- Spring in Latvia, a review of Latvian theaters. F. Ropkeinis. Slp ja vasar 17 no. 22 1 My'58. E, 11

## DRAMA FESTIVALS

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

## DRAMAISTS, FRENCH

- Elena Vianu's *Racing*, a book review. L. Galdi. Ired torti kozl 61 no. 3, 283-291 '57. H, 11.

## DRAMATISTS, SLOVAK

- Between the shepherd's hut and the saloon; marginal notes on Stodola's anniversary. Z. Rampak. Slov pohl 74 no 3:310-314 Mr'58. C, 11
- The dramatist, Ivan Stodola, is 70 years old. E. Rafaj. Citatel 7 no 3 103-105 '58. C, 2.

## DRAPERY

- Notes on designing curtains. R. Motil. Textil Cz 13 no. 1 25-28 Ja'58. C, 16.

## DRAWING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## DRAWINGS, CZECH

- Comenius in the drawings of Cyril Bouda. B. Chrástek. Krest ravus 25 no. 4:101-102 Ap'58. C, 3

## DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN

- Drawings of Bóni Ferenczy. I. Genthon. Motorem 1 no. 3:5-9 Mr'58. H, 10.

## DRAWINGS, POLISH

- Berezowska, Maju. Drawings and water colours. Warsaw, Polonia Pub. House, 1958. 87 p. [In English, chiefly illus. (part col.)] P, 10.

## DRAWINGS, SLOVAK

- From simple to elaborate drawings. (To be contd.) P. Lukachich. Lud tvor 7 no. 1 40-42 Ja'57. C, 8.
- From simple to elaborate drawings. (Conclusion) P. Lukachich. Lud tvor 7 no. 2:100 F'57. C, 8.

## DREAMS

- Bilikiewicz, Tadeusz. Psychologia marzenia sennego. [The psychology of dreams. W. Gdansk] Księgarnia Gdanska, 1948. 325 p. (Acta Academiae Medicinae Gedanensis. Sectio I, Acta Facultatis Medicinae, v. 2) [English summary] P, 3.

## DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Rationalization of the process of the work in the production of drills. P. Davidkov, S. Bonev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 1:17-20 '58. B, 16.

## DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DROBNA, ZOROSLAVA

- Zoroslava Drobna's Gothic Painting in Bohemia; a book review. J. Krása. Zpravy pamat péce 17 no. 5/6: 288-289 '57. C, 10.

## DROP TESTS (CHEMISTRY)

see SPOT TESTS (CHEMISTRY).

## DROSOPHILA

- Walter Landauer's "Phenocopies and Genotype with Special Reference to Sporadically Occurring Development Variants"; a review of a study. A. M. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2:190-195 '58. P, 13.

## DRUGS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

- Z. Blazek, M. Kucera, and A. Suchar's *Atlas drog* (Atlas of Drugs), a book review. J. Ruzickova, M. Ruzicka. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:82 F'58. C, 1.

Packaging pharmaceutical products and the materials for it. B. Leber. Czumag techna 3 no 1:8-13 Ja/F '58. H, 5.

## DRY ICE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## DRYING APPARATUS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC) - NAMES, PERSONAL

- The personal names of the medieval patricians of Dubrovnik as sources for ethnographic research. In German. L. Mahnen. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4: 279-285 '57. Y, 11.

## DUCIC, JOVAN

- Jovan Ducic's *Pesme* (Poems), a book review. J. Mitrovic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:264-265 '57. Y, 2.

## DUCKS

see subdivision under MORAVIA.

## DUMITRESCU, GH.

- P. Gonzaenco and G. Dumitrescu's *Finanțarea statului-nor de masini si tractoare* (Financing of Machine-Tractor Stations); a book review. V. Paraschiv. Finanțe credit 4 no. 2 87-90 F'58. R, 5

## DUMITRIU, PETRU

- The splendor and fall of the boyars; a book review. B. Kopeczi. Kortars 1 no. 2:298-301 O'57. H, 11.

## DUMP TRUCKS

- Paulat, Miroslav. *Dumpery*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 175 p. (Odborne priručky pro stavebnictví) [Dumpers. 1st ed. Supplement (in pocket); Catalog of the most important spare parts to the DR 50 dumper. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

## DUST

- The fight against dust in industrial enterprises. O. Prada. Nova technika no 5:198-200 My'58. C, 16.
- Removing dust from gases in the acoustic field. O. Taraba, E. Brzica. Strojrenstvi 8 no. 2:83-88 F'58. C, 16.
- Thermal diffusion and an example of its practical application. L. Hirsch. Eputetgeszeset 7 no. 2 72-76 '58. H, 16.
- The vibrating dust remover Vibio. R. Bobek. Przegl gorn 14 no. 4 213-215 Ap'58. P, 16.

## DVORAK, ANTONIN

- The question of a Dvorak Museum. J. Vinarek. Hud rozhl 11 no. 3:126 F'58. C, 9.

## DVORAK, DRAHOMIR

D. F.

## DWELLINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

- A new method for studying the constructions of the ancient Slavs. In Polish. W. Holubowicz. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2:232-246 '58. C, 4.

## DYES AND DYEING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Carriers for the dyeing of polyethylene glycol terephthalate fibres. Z. Jelínek. Chem prum 8 no. 5: 272-275 My'58. C, 16.
- Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VIII. Paper chromatography of 2-amino-8-naphthol-8-sulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid and the indication of 2,8-diaminonaphthalene-8-sulfonic acid. J. Latínak, L. Skalický. Chem listy 52 no. 4:631-635 Ap'58. C, 13.
- Dyeing linen. J. Sivák. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 5:371-378 My'58. Y, 16.
- Effect of industrial chrome coloring on the tensile force of wool. J. Hornung, K. Szeker. Magy textil 10 no. 3:101-102 Mr'58. H, 16.
- Examination of the cuprous after-treatment of dyed part wool textiles. F. Peter, B. Mihalik. Magy textil 10 no. 3:120-122 Mr'58. H, 16.

Protein interactions. V. Theoretical studies of the binding of dimerizing dyes. In German. J. Z. Vodrazka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 1:111-112 Ag'57. C, 13

Reactive dyes. A. Sitek. Textil Cz 13 no 1 11 31 Ja'58. C, 16.

## DYNAMOS

Concerning the gasification of lignite from the Kustendil coal basin in general data for a 100,000 kw. Tsenkov, S. Davidova. Tekh prom 10 no 1 14 33 '58. B, 16.

Methods for the artificial chilling of the load of electric generators. In German. A. Ruzickova. Periodica polytechn electr 2 no. 1:41-46 '58. C, 16.

A new method for measuring the load capacity of synchronous generators. L. Sinal, L. Kikter. Tekh 51 no. 1/2:20-25 '58. H, 16.

Temperature conditions during assembly of a generator effect on the adjustment of the magnitude of hydraulic alternators. R. Cizek. Strojrenstvi 8 no. 2:112, 136 F'58. C, 16

Terminal voltage undulation of the direct current generator with a slotted armature. M. H. Automatizace no 4:106-115 Ap'58. C, 16

## EARTH

The earth as an interplanetary ship. Skrz Polska 12 no. 8:11 F'58. P, 16.

Hans Ramberg's *The Origin of Metamorphic and Metasomatic Rocks, a Treatise on the Origin and Replacement in the Earth's Crust*; a book review. K. Smulikowski. Archiw min 20 no. 1 112-113 P, 12.

## EARTH - MAGNETISM

see MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL.

## EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY

Complex mechanization on the site of the J. Skalický, J. Petr. Mechanizace 8 no 1 195 195 My'58. C, 16

Movement of earth in front of the mobile shovel. In Russian. J. Napla. Vred 10 no. 4 139-150 '58. La, 1.

## EARTH SATELLITES

see ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES and this subject under RUSSIA, U. S.

## EARTHQUAKES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## EAST (FAR EAST) - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

First meeting of the Economic Committee for the East and the Far East. M. Kadlec. Zahr obch 13 no 7 9-15 Mr'58. C, 5

## EAST (FAR EAST) - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Mining industry and metallurgy of Siberia. Far East. Min delo 12 no. 1:90-101 Ja. F'57. C, 13

## EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

## EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN

## EASTERN QUESTION (BALKAN)

Dr. Vojislav J. Vuckovic's *Srpska kriza u istoj pitanju* (1842-1843) (Serbian Crisis in the East's Question, 1842-1843); a book review. M. F. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 3:467-469 '57. Y, 2

## ECLIPSES

The study of the photometric binary RW. C. Cristescu. Studii astron solenol 2 no 1 13 '57. R, 13.

The variable eclipsing star CM Lacertae. I. Todoran. Studii astron solenol 2 no 2 11 13 '57. R, 13.

## ECONOMETRICS

see ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Tr. SSSR the German. K. Optiz. Zahr obch 13 no 3 4 5 6 11 C, 16.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

Soviet loans, western worries. -ly. Gazd 1958 no. 23:9 D'57. H, 5.



## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- A Karpiński and M. Rakowski's Gospodarka Polski na tle gospodarki świata (Poland's Economy and World Economics), a book review. K. Laski. Ekonomista no. 2:465-470 '58. P, 5.
- Deterioration of the economic conditions of workers in the capitalist countries. Zagad. i. mat. no. 8:29-39. Ap'58. P, 6.
- Economic competition between the two systems. Dh. Mandro. R.uga Part 5 no. 3:43-52. Mr'58. A, 6.
- The economy of the Soviet Union and of the countries of the people's democracies in 1957. L. Ciągła. Gosp. plan 13 no. 5:41-46. My'58. P, 5.
- The effectiveness of industrialization. J. Zagójski. Ekonomista no. 2:289-307 '58. P, 5.
- How the world has changed during the last 40 years, topics for propaganda. Sienimo agit. no. 19:70-87. O'57. A, 6.
- The increase of population and economic development. V. Baum. Medunar. probl. 10 no. 2:39-61 '58. Y, 6.
- Postavenie CSR vo svetovom hospodarstvie (Czechoslovakia within the Framework of World Economy), a book review. J. Danco. Ekon. cas SAV 6 no. 2:182-184. F'58. C, 5.
- Problems of undeveloped countries as seen in relation to the theory of unequal development. E. Nabel. Ekonomista no. 2:390-415 '58. P, 5.
- To reach and to surpass. R. S. Zahr. obch. 13 no. 3:15-18. Mr'58. C, 5.
- Trends in the development of capitalist economies at the end of 1957. -lit-. Ekon. cas SAV 6 no. 2:165-173. F'58. C, 5.

## ECONOMIC COUNCILS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## ECONOMIC POLICY

- More important articles on economic and planning questions in Bulgarian and Soviet periodicals, printed during 1957. Plan stop 13 no. 1:95-104. Ja/F'58. B, 5.
- Problems concerning the organization of the circulation of goods. M. Krizan. Ekon. cas SAV 6 no. 2:141-144. F'58. C, 5.
- Reproduction of the basic funds and the stability in long-range planning. D. Matejko. Ekon. cas SAV 6 no. 2:145-150. F'58. C, 5.

## ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, SWEDEN.

- Krysiński, Dominik. Wybor pism. Wyboru dokonal. I wstepem opatrzył Stanisław Szeffler. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 216 p. [Selected writings. 1st ed. port., footnotes] P, 5.
- A bibliography of Adam Krzyżanowski's most important works, articles, supplements, and reviews. Ekonomista no. 2:286-288 '58. P, 5.
- The definition of the "Unified Political Economy for All Segments of the Social Life." G. Gutev. Izv. nar. stop. no. 4:49-60 '57. B, 5.
- Lenin's period of work in political economy. M. Vulkanov. Izv. nar. stop. no. 1:1-18 '58. B, 5.
- Marxist economics and the bourgeois economics. K. Lašed, M. Pohorille. Nowe drogi 13 no. 8:38-48. Ju'58. P, 6.
- Production of goods under socialism. A. Cervinka. Fin. a uver. no. 3:129-137 '58. C, 5.
- The situation and needs of the bibliography of economic science in Poland. A. Zietowski. Sprawozd. wroc. tow. 10:36-37 '55 (published '57). P, 1.
- The socialist state and its economic function. D. Gjirli. R.uga Part 4 no. 12:19-26. D'57. A, 6.
- Some new significances in the political economy. M. Vulkanov. Izv. nar. stop. no. 3:100-112 '57. B, 5.

## ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL

- Dr. Alojzij Vadnal's Gospodarska matematika (Mathematical Economics), a book review. V. Vranic. Stat. rev. Jug. 7 no. 4:427-428. D'57. Y, 5.
- Dr. Alojzij Vadnal's Matematični uvod u ekonometrijo (Mathematical Introduction to Econometrics), a book review. D. Nikolic. Stat. rev. Jug. 7 no. 4:428-431. D'57. Y, 5.
- The use of some mathematical methods in socialist planning. I. Kadar. Penzogy. szamvytel. 2 no. 4:143-146. Ap'58. H, 5.

## ECONOMISTS, POLISH

- Adam Krzyżanowski on his 85th birthday. O. Lange. Ekonomista no. 2:283-285 '58. P, 5.

## EDUCATION

- see also subdivision BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, Gt. Brit., HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE
- Kopac, Jaroslav. Uloha ucitele v dnešni škole [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 184 p. [Na pomor učitel, knižnice pro další vzdělávání učitelů] [The role of a teacher in the present-day school. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 8.
- Additions to his educational works. J. Comenius. Archiv. Kom. 17 no. 1:83-91 '58. C, 8.
- Amedeo Molnar's Ceskobratrska vychova pred Komenským (Education among the Bohemian Brethren before Comenius); a book review. B. Uher. Komenský 82 no. 3:187-188. Mr'58. C, 8.
- Comenius' Introduction to the Pansophia, a bibliographic study. J. Ludvíkovský. Archiv. Kom. 18 no. 2:152-174 '57. C, 8.
- An excerpt from Comenius' Pattern of Universal Knowledge. Archiv. Kom. 17 no. 1:93-94 '58. C, 8.
- J. Popelovna's Gnoseologický základ pedagogiky J. A. Komenského (Gnoseological Basis of Comenius' Pedagogy), a book review. V. Miskovská. Archiv. Kom. 16 no. 2:228-230 '57. C, 8.

- The living ideas of French utopians. K. Kotłowski. Nowa szkoła no. 4:20-22. Ap'58. P, 5.
- Otakar Chlup's K základním otázkám pedagogiky (Basic Problems of Education), a book review. V. Spindla. Jedn. škola 13 no. 1:119-122 '58. C, 8.
- The Pansophiac Diatyposis of Comenius and its continuation. In English. Archiv. Kom. 16 no. 2:113-151 '57. C, 8.
- Pedagogy and work efficiency as a subject of discussion at the Conference of the Committee on Pedagogical Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences. M. Pecherski. Nowa szkoła no. 5:25, 28. My'58. P, 8.
- Plans of Comenius for his stay in England. In English and Latin. Archiv. Kom. 17 no. 1:7-28 '58. C, 8.
- Preparing a pedagogic dictionary. J. Langrova. Komenský 82 no. 3:178-180. Mr'58. C, 8.
- Robert Alt's Pokrokový charakter Komenského pedagogiky (The Progressive Character of Comenius' Pedagogy), a book review. J. Kyraček. Archiv. Kom. 16 no. 2:222-223 '57. C, 8.
- Schools. In Latin. J. Comenius. Archiv. Kom. 16 no. 2:212-213 '57. C, 8.
- The structure of the school system. E. Zibolen. Kozneveles 14 no. 8:177-179. Ap'58. H, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

- Kardos, Lajos. Nevelestan es telektan az ovonkepzek szamara, ideglenes tankonyv. 3. kiad. Budapest, Tankönyvkiado. [Science of education and psychology for kindergarten teachers' schools, a provisional textbook. 3d ed. tables] H, 8.
- Vol. 1. [1955] 149 p.
- From the observation of processes of convincing in schools for working adults. J. Sosnowski. Studia pedag. 8:85-94 '58. P, 8.
- J. A. Comenius' psychological views. V. Prihoda. Archiv. Kom. 17 no. 1:45-61 '58. C, 8.
- Nervous children in school. L. Micek, L. Stejgerle. Komenský 82 no. 3:155-159. Mr'58. C, 8.
- Oral examinations of nervous children. L. Micek, L. Stejgerle. Komenský 82 no. 4:220-225. Ap'58. C, 8.
- Possibilities of the psychical development of an adult. W. Szewczuk. Oświata dorosłych 2 no. 3:129-135. My/Je'58. P, 8.
- The questions of educational psychology. L. Szekely. Kozneveles 14 no. 8:180-181. Ap'58. H, 8.
- Reward and punishment; two important instruments of education. J. Drgona. Odborna vychova 8 no. 5:76-77. Mr'58. C, 5.

## EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## EDUCATORS, CZECH

- The anniversary of František Patek. Komenský 82 no. 4:237-238. Ap'58. C, 8.
- Commemoration of J. A. Comenius in the Netherlands. L. Bakos. Jedn. škola 13 no. 1:115-116 '58. C, 8.

The controversy about Comenius' birthplace. J. Brambora. Archiv. Kom. 17 no. 1:63-69 '58. C, 8.

Documents concerning Comenius' intention to move to Sweden. Archiv. Kom. 17 no. 1:95-96 '58. C, 8.

An international conference on the research into the life and works of J. A. Comenius. J. Ededy. Jedn. škola 13 no. 1:111-115 '58. C, 8.

J. A. Comenius in the publications of the anniversary year 1957. M. Bohatcova. Ceska lit. 6 no. 2:197-203. My'58. C, 11.

Jan Amos Komenský, pansofický vychovatel. (Johann Amos Comenius, a Pansophic Educator), a book review. D. Sukuba. Jedn. škola 13 no. 1:126-127 '58. C, 8.

A new picture of Comenius. O. Chlup. Jedn. škola 13 no. 1:17-29 '58. C, 8.

## EDUCATORS, HUNGARIAN

Party work among the educators. Gy. Simo. Paralelet 3 no. 1:64-66. Ja'58. H, 8.

## EDUCATORS, LITHUANIAN

A delegation of Lithuanian educators leave for Tallinn. Reports. Vilna. My 20'58. 14. L, 1.

## EDUCATORS, POLISH

Irena Kosmowska (1879-1945). M. Szulkin. Oświata dorosłych 2 no. 3:169-171. My/Je'58. P, 8.

## EGGS

Consumption of eggs and meat in Czechoslovakia and other European countries. H. -T. Stat. obz. 38 no. 4:179-180 '58. C, 5.

Pasteurization of liquid egg products. J. Gabriel, J. Piasecky. Prum. potravin 9 no. 3:131-134. Mr'58. C, 16.

## EKG, WERNER

Musical letter, two operas. Palestina and Revisor in the Vienna opera. D. Cvetko. Naši razgl. 7 no. 7:169. Ap'58. Y, 1.

## EGLINIS, M.

The years of bloody terror, a book review. K. Pramulis. Svyturya 10 no. 10:15. My'58. L, 1.

## EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Farouk would be surprised. J. Kokoška. Prace mladých 12 no. 20:12. O'57. C, 5.

## EGYPT - WEAVING

The old Egyptian weaver's loom. T. Wroblewski. Z otciam. wiekow 23 no. 4:198-204. Jy/Ag'57. P, 4.

## ELAIDINIZATION

Elaidinization with sulfur-containing compounds. 1. Elaidinization with metabisulfite and ammonium pentasulfide. G. Rankov, A. Iovchev, N. Goranov. Izv. Inst. khim. BAN 5:143-158 '57. B, 13.

## ELASTICITY

Budinsky, Ferdinand. Nauka o pruznosti i pevnosti [I. vyd.] V. Praze, Státní nakl. ucební. [Elasticity and strength. 1st ed.] C, 13.

Vol. 1. 1951.

Duchacek, Jan. Nauka o pruznosti i pevnosti, celostatní vysokoskolská učebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Elasticity and strength a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs] C, 18.

Vol. 1. [Technical elasticity] 1957. 541 p.

Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions (To be contd.) A. Beles, M. Soare. Standardizarea 10 no. 1:7-20. Ja'58. R, 16.

## ELECTIONS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN, ITALY; RUMANIA

## ELECTRIC ANALOGIES IN MECHANICS

see ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

## ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Flat electric cells. M. Loyda. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 5:311-314. My'58. C, 16.

Fuel cells. P. Nowacki, A. Gorski, M. Nalecz. Rozpr. elektrotech. 4 no. 1:53-67 '58. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC CABLES

An apparatus for the measurement of disturbed admittance balances of low-frequency cables (To be contd.) L. Zeman. Cs. spoje 3 no. 2:18-20. F'58. C, 5.



## ELECTRIC CABLES (Continued)

An apparatus for the measurement of disturbed admittance balances of low-frequency cables (To be contd.) L Zeman. Cs spoje 3 no 3-14-16 Mr'58 C, 5

Dielectric losses in a cable insulation of impregnated paper under the simultaneous action of AC and DC voltages. M Rapos. El tech obzor 47 no 6 282-292 Je'58 C, 16

Principles of parallel connection in electric installations. J. Kijjanowicz. Wlad elektrotech 18 no. 3. 77-79 Mr'58 P, 16

## ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Substitution circuit for circuit-breaker tests in switching off no-load transformers. H. Moravova, V. Novotny. El tech obzor 47 no. 5:250-258 My'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Operational and power circuits in automatic telephone exchanges. A Petr. Cs spoje 3 no 1 14-16 Ja'58. C, 5

Physical modeling of circuits with choking-coil magnetic intensifiers. In Russian. E. Jakubaitis, V. Glukhov. Vestis Latvi no. 4 129-137 '58. La, 1.

Questions connected with the use of pulse functions. V. Dolezal. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no 5:317-322 My'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC COILS

Simple methods of computation to determine electric loads from homogeneous coils occurring in transformers during surges. In German. G. Karady. Periodica polytechn electr 2 no. 1:15-38 '58. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Computation of the short-circuit heating of conductors. A. Avramescu. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 10/12 392-400 O/D'57. H, 16.

Determination of the stress variations of a suspended conductor by means of a chart drawn for a different material, universal diagram for the determination of the critical temperature. K. Pochop. El tech obzor 47 no 6 309-311 Je'58. C, 16.

Joining aluminum conductors. B. Perez and others. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 5:146-180 My'58. C, 16

New types of electric conductors and their use in agriculture. S. Roskots. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 4:111-114 Ap'58. C, 16.

The use of aluminum in electric conductors. B. Perez. Elektrotechnik 13 no 5 182-187 My'58 C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The operation and wearing out of break contacts. D. Vochin. Rev transport 5 no. 4 158-159 Ap'58. R, 16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Mutual relationship of two voltages. Tr. from the German. -OH-. El tech obzor 47 no 7:213-214 Ap'58. C, 16

Rectifiers with half-conductors and their application in railroad traction. J. Ivancevic. Zelenice Jug 14 no. 8:10-17 Ja'58. Y, 16.

controlled rectifiers feeding electric machines. L. Vitalyos. Periodica polytechn electr 2 no. 1:15-38 '58. H, 16.

Methods of measuring very small loss angles of capacitors by means of the alternating-current Schering bridge. A. Jellonek. Rozpr elektrotech 4 no 1 3-27 '58. P, 16

Recovery voltage in the short-circuit testing station of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering. H. Moravova, J. Panek. El tech obzor 47 no 7 201-208 Ap'58. C, 16

Selection of material for vertical groundings in electric-power installations. K. Wolkowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no 2 56-59 F'58 P, 16

## ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Glow-discharge voltage regulator as a source of electric interference. J. Zarnowski. Tele-radio 3 no 3:141-148 Mr'58 P, 16.

Hysteresis of low-pressure discharge with stabilizing impedances. J. Kack. El tech obzor 47 no. 6 312-315 Je'58. C, 16

## ELECTRIC DRIVING

Symbolic recording of the switching sequence of electric drives. J. Hrusa. El tech obzor 47 no 6 304-309 Je'58. C, 16

## ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Climatological principles involved in the climatic protection of products of the electric industry. Tr. from the German. W. Boer. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2: 12-48 '58. H, 16.

A contribution to the discussion of G. Cverava's article "Electric Equipment for the Manufacture of Aluminum oxide. Experiences from Assembly Work and Operation"; also comments of G. Cverava, J. Jircha. El tech obzor 47 no. 5 259-263 My'58. C, 16.

Ladislav Zentek's Zylastni elektrické stroje (Special Electric Apparatus); a book review. Odborná vychova 8 no. 7:108 Ap'58. C, 6.

A national conference on electric equipment of machine tools. Markov. El tech obzor 47 no. 5:277 My'58. C, 16.

The role of low-voltage technique in high-voltage equipment. K. Kovacs. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 10/12: 381-391 O/D'57. H, 16.

V. Poltev and L. Smolnikov's (Electric Installations of Metallurgical Factories); a book review. H. J. Meres automat 5 no. 1:48 '57. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC FURNACES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Decidization of open-hearth steel during the duplex process. R. Stefec, J. Kosan. Hut listy 13 no. 5 387-402 My'58 C, 16

The development of thermal resistance wires. F. Majer. Hut listy 13 no. 5:473-489 My'58. C, 16.

50 years of steel production in electric induction furnaces in Czechoslovakia. R. Stefec. Hut listy 13 no. 5:389-397 My'58 C, 16

Investigation possibilities of electric furnaces from the viewpoint of power and output economy. L. Szilagyi. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:169-173 '58. H, 16.

Reduction of the hydrogen content in electric steel. N. Chvorinov. Hut listy 13 no. 5 402-409 My'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC FUSES

Determination of the appropriate size of coil size in automatic telephone exchanges. E. Marek. Cs spoje 3 no. 1:16-18 Ja'58. C, 5.

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

## ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Calculation of the impulse level of the insulation of high-voltage power lines. J. Zielinski. Rozpr elektrotech 3 no. 4:531-573 '57. P, 16.

Dielectric losses in a cable insulation of impregnated paper under the simultaneous action of AC and DC voltages. M. Rapos. El tech obzor 47 no. 8:282-292 Je'58. C, 16.

Effect of the layer of fly ash on the insulating capacity of insulators. E. Hoffer. Elektropriroda 11 no. 2: 72-75 F'58. Y, 16.

Graphic solution of the potential distribution on high-tension string insulators. E. Magyar. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2:57-58 '58. H, 16.

Insulation distances in electric installations with low voltage. A. Pisarev. Tszhka prom 7 no. 3:33-34 Mr'58. B, 16.

Notes on the article concerning the problems of the coordination of insulation in transformer. M. J. Zal. El tech obzor 47 no. 5:270 My'58. C, 16.

Some problems of dimensioning of electrical insulation in inhomogeneous fields. In English. J. Elefer. Periodica polytechn electr 2 no. 1:1-14 '58. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC LAMPS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ELECTRIC LINES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

Aluminum in rural power lines. K. Pochop. El tech obzor 47 no. 6 180-182 My'58. C, 16

Calculation of the impulse level of the insulation of high-voltage power lines. J. Zielinski. Rozpr elektrotech 3 no. 4:531-573 '57. P, 16.

The characteristics of high-tension lines affecting frequency control. I. Obradovic, M. Medarovic. Elektropriroda 11 no. 3 105-111 Mr'58. Y, 16

Determining the bearing capacity of foundation soils for towers of electric-power transmission lines. R. Vucelik, D. Milovic. Elektropriroda 11 no. 1 22-23 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Overvoltages due to the interruption of unloaded transformers and lines, to the switching of capacitor banks, and to ground faults. It Gert. El tech obzor 47 no. 6:292-304 Jo'58 C, 16

## ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

The Ward-Leonard electric locomotive. G. Jokelalussy, T. Sugar. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 10/12:401-408 O/D'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Elektrické stroje. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. (Technický průvodce, sv. 12) [Electric machinery. 2d rev. ed. Illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 10. Vol. 1. 1953. 522 p.

Automation of high-voltage electric installations. V. Vanek, J. Kindrubsky. Automatizace no 4:105 109 Ap'58. C, 16.

Electric models of unstabilized bent flow in electric motors. F. Provaznik. El tech obzor 47 no 7:181-193 Ap'58. C, 16.

Grounding the neutral point of medium-voltage networks, a review of an article. Gy. Boglas. Elektrotechnik 51 no. 1/2:81-82 '58. H, 16.

Holonomic and non-holonomic rotating systems of coordinates in the theory of electric machines. J. Kucera. El tech obzor 47 no. 5:226-233 My'58. C, 16.

Investigation of three-phase single-layer windings. J. Prahl. El tech obzor 47 no. 7:194-200 Ap'58 C, 16.

The linear representation of heating characteristics and the possibilities of its practical use. R. Hajos. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 4:111-115 Ap'58. P, 16

Otto Benedikt's The New Autodyne Electric Machine; a book review. A. Mandl. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2: 83 '58. H, 16.

Otto Benedikt's The New Autodyne Electric Machine; a book review. K. Kovacs. Periodica polytechn electr 2 no. 1:47-48 '58. H, 16.

Transient phenomena of controlled rectifiers feeding the excitations of electric machines. L. Vitalyos. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 10/12:409-418 O/D'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Bela Kuran's Villamos mérések elmélet (Theory of Electric Measurements); a book review. G. Villásy. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2:83-84 '58. H, 16.

Deflection measurements of the power factor of capacitors by bridge methods. J. Szrednicki. Rozpr elektrotech 4 no. 1:29-53 '58. P, 16.

Designing measuring instruments for the measurement of power and displacement. Gy. Ludvig. Meres automat 5 no. 1:10-16 '57. H, 16.

Electric contract for measuring gauges. P. Bondy. Meres automat 5 no. 1:43-46 '57. H, 10.

Equipment for long-distance electric measurements. A. Zmolk. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 5:[Suppl]133 My'58. C, 16.

Maxwell-Wien bridge for measuring the inductance of ferromagnetic core chokes with variable alternating currents. F. Mikar. Elektr vest 25 no. 1/2: 15-16, 30-41 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.



## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS (Continued)

Mechanization and automation of gauging in regard to length-measuring in machine building. E. Ritter. *Meres automat* 5 no. 1:32-39 '57. H, 16.

Methods of electric measurement in chemistry IV (To be cont.) I. Kozmuk. *Chimie Că 10* no. 5:426-429 My'58. C, 16.

Methods of measuring very small loss angles of capacitors by means of the alternating-current Schering bridge. A. Jellonek. *Rozpr. elektrotech* 4 no. 1:3-27 '58. P, 16.

New technical books for the power industry; Vladimir Kreyt and Josef Kabele's *Elektrické měření proudu a napětí (Electric Measuring Instruments and Measurements)*; a book review. *Odborná výchova* 6 no. 7:100-101 Ap'58. C, 5.

A reliable self-balancing bridge. J. Hajek, D. Kyselka, M. Pistolka. *Slaboproudý obzor* 10 no. 5:205-209 My'58. C, 16.

A 2100 mc microwave propagation test set. F. Ivanek. *Elektr. vest* 26 no. 1/2:17-38 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Single-phase braking action with a slip-ring motor. K. Bieztyga. *Elektr. i mech. gorn.* no. 3:27-47 '57. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

On the electric motors of the one-scuttle dredges we are using for alternating current. A. Valev. *Min. delo* 12 no. 5:13-22 S/O'57. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT

Investigation of the commutation of direct-current motors in test rooms. V. Kulda. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 4:169-177 Ap'57. C, 16.

A seminar on the commutation of direct-current motors in Brno. M. Bauer. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 7:222 Ap'58. C, 16.

Short circuit on a DC series motor. Z. Zoubek. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 6:315-321 Je'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER

Fractional horsepower electric motors used in automatic control. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) E. Koziej. *Pomlary* 4 no. 1:19-25 Ja'58. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Stepina, Jaroslav. *Jednofázové indukční motory; celostátní vysokoskolekční příručka*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 198 p. [Single-phase induction motors; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

A 3:1 pole-changing asynchronous motor. K. Kraus. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 5:265-267 My'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC NETWORKS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Effectiveness and scope in using combined heat and electric-power system. W. Ney. *Energetyka Pol* 12 no. 3:157-159 My'58. P, 16.

Equivalent diagrams and impedances of transformers working in transmission systems of the "four-wire ground" type for group symmetrical components. Z. Kowalski. *Rozpr. elektrotech* 4 no. 1:60-101 '58. P, 16.

Evolutionary trends in the development of city networks of electric distribution. F. Palos. *Elektrotechnika* 51 no. 1/2:3-10 '58. H, 16.

The reproduction of steep waves by a resistor divider. F. Vinar. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 5:244-250 My'58. C, 16.

Treatment of the neutral in a 60 kw network. M. Zickman, P. Vasilescu. *Energetica Rum* 6 no. 4:175-188 Ap'58. R, 16.

## ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

Relaxation method for the solution of stationary potential fields. M. Kotál. *Slaboproudý obzor* 10 no. 5:323-328 My'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Mostikov, M. *Principiile proiectării hidroenergetice. Traducere din limba rusă*. [București] Editura Tehnică, 1951. 408 p. [Principles of hydroelectric-power planning. Tr. from the Russian. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] R, 16.

Points of view in designing protective relays of electric power systems. E. Lontay. *Meres automat* 6 no. 2/3:72-74 '58. H, 16.

Statistical data on the world power industry for 1956. J. Michejda. *Energetyka Pol* 12 no. 4:125-127 Ap'58. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SILESIA, SLOVENIA, SWITZERLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Kripič, Václav. *Pohony v elektrárnách*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 257 p. [Motor drives in electric-power plants. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Triska, Jiri. *Zemnění a nulování v elektrárnách a transformovnách*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 127 p. [Elektrotechnická minima, sv. 16] [Grounding and neutralization in electric-power stations and transformer stations. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] C, 16.

Application of economically justified auxiliary plants in a large thermal-power station. W. Pawłowski. *Energetyka Pol* 12 no. 5:139-141 My'58. P, 16.

Investigation on the model of the movement of fuel on a rotating grate. S. Donchev. *Tezhka prom* 7 no. 3:31-42 Mr'58. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric properties of lead (II) oxides. In German. J. Vondrák. *Coll. C. Chem* 22 no. 6:1717-1721 D'57. C, 13.

## ELECTRIC RELAYS

A filter for the protection of the KNR-type of electric relay. K. Koblaša. *Zel. technika* 6 no. 5:129-130 My'58. C, 16.

The photoelectric relay. K. Golebowski. *Pomlary* 4 no. 1:8-9 Ja'58. P, 16.

Piezoelectric relays. J. Klir. *Slaboproudý obzor* 10 no. 5:303-307 My'58. C, 16.

Points of view in designing protective relays of electric power systems. E. Lontay. *Meres automat* 6 no. 2/3:72-74 '58. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

The transfer of indications of the rotating resistance transducer by mercury commutators. A. Morecki. *Pomlary* 4 no. 1:3-5 Ja'58. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC SHOCK

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ELECTRIC SPARK

Electric-spark and supersonic-wave machines at the Second Exhibition of Czechoslovak Machine Construction in Brno. B. Drumev. *Racionalizatsia* 7 no. 3:12-15 Mr'57. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Triska, Jiri. *Zemnění a nulování v elektrárnách a transformovnách*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 127 p. [Elektrotechnická minima, sv. 16] [Grounding and neutralization in electric-power stations and transformer stations. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] C, 16.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Asynchronous automatic reserve switching for a simple power system. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) J. Gajowski. *Energetyka Pol* 12 no. 3:152-156 My'58. P, 16.

Switching phenomena of condenser groups. I. Benko. *Elektrotechnika* 50 no. 10/12:429-437 O/D'57. H, 16.

Symbolic recording of the switching sequence of electric drives. J. Hruša. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 6:304-309 Je'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRACTION

Present technical and economic efficiency of the electric traction of 3000 v, direct current in our country. C. Cavlina. *Železnice Jug* 14 no. 3:1-8 Mr'58. Y, 16.

Problems of electric traction on an industrial frequency as reflected in French and German polemic articles. J. Ambroz. *Elektrotechnika* 51 no. 1/2:39-41 '58. H, 16.

Rectifiers with half-conductors and their application in railroad traction. J. Ivancevic. *Železnice Jug* 14 no. 3:10-17 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Hrček, Vladimír. *Instalace, provoz a údržba transformátorů*. 2. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 142 p. [Installation, operation, and maintenance of transformers. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16.

Contribution to the composition of magnetic circuits in electric transformers. Tr. from the German. Pesak. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 7:212-213 Ap'58. C, 16.

Calculation of voltage-stabilizing transformers. T. Konkoly. *Magy. hir. techn.* 9 no. 1:7-14 F'58. H, 16.

Construction and characteristics of some foreign power transformers. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 7:210-211 Ap'58. C, 16.

Direct method for determining the dimensions of voltage transformers. K. Karaal. *Elektrotechnika* 51 no. 1/2:11-16 '58. H, 16.

Equivalent diagrams and impedances of transformers working in transmission systems of the "four-wire ground" type for group symmetrical components. Z. Kowalski. *Rozpr. elektrotech* 4 no. 1:60-101 '58. P, 16.

Fifty years of transformer construction. In German and Slovenian. M. Vidmar. *Elektr. vest* 26 no. 1/2: a-1-a-6, 1-6 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

The load capacity of transformers in asymmetrical operation. In English. P. Ignacz. *Acta techn. Hung.* 19 no. 1/2:3-23 '57. H, 16.

Mechanical stability of transformers in operation; a review of an article. Gy. Teglas. *Elektrotechnika* 51 no. 1/2:80-81 '58. H, 16.

Notes on the article concerning the problems of the coordination of insulation in transformers. M. Dolezal. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 5:270 My'58. C, 16.

Overvoltages due to the interruption of unloaded transformers and lines, to the switching of capacitor banks, and to ground faults. R. Gert. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 6:292-304 Je'58. C, 16.

Short-circuit forces in transformers with sandwich coil winding. J. Kulda. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 7:177-184 Ap'58. C, 16.

Simple methods of computation to determine electric loads from homogeneous coils occurring in transformers during surges. In German. G. Karady. *Periodica polytechn. electr.* 2 no. 1:15-38 '58. H, 16.

Some recent viewpoints concerning the protection against the shock voltage of electric transformers and their testing, a review of an article. D. Kerenyi. *Elektrotechnika* 51 no. 1/2:76-77 '58. H, 16.

Substitution circuit for circuit-breaker tests in switching off no-load transformers. H. Moravova, V. Novotny. *El. tech. obzor* 47 no. 5:250-258 My'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Adjustable time panels for asynchronous control of spot welders. (Conclusion) K. Jarsky. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 3:79-83 Mr'58. C, 16.

Automatic butt resistance welding from the point of view of production economy. B. Vrana. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 3:75-79 Mr'58. C, 16.

Electric gas-shielded welding and the fields in which it can be economically used. Tr. from the Russian. B. Paton. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 3:65-69 Mr'58. C, 16.

Eliminating the idle running of an electric welding machine. *Energia es atom* 11 no. 3:175 '58. H, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

Rieger, František. *Zaklady teorie a řešení elektrotechnických úloh*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Účební texty vysokých škol) [Elements of the theory of electrical engineering in telecommunication, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 16. Vol. 2. 1952. Vol. 3. 1953. Vol. 4. 1954.

Truneček, Jiri. *Mala elektrotechnika*. 3. prepracované vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 254 p. [Elektrotechnická minima, sv. 1] [Small handbook of electrical engineering. 3d rev. ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Application of semiconductor in electric-power engineering. P. Panatlov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no. 4: 15-17 '58. B, 16.



## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (Continued)

The Conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Moscow from July 2 to July 12, 1957. J. Novacek. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 5 277-280 My'58. C, 16.

The fifty-year-old *Elektrotehnika*. (To be cont.) I. Domok. *Elektrotehnika* 50 no. 10/12-450-454 O/D'57. H, 16.

The fifty-year-old *Elektrotehnika*. I. Domok. *Elektrotehnika* 51 no. 1/2:59-64 '58. H, 16.

Fifty years of *Elektrotehnika*. F. Taky. *Elektrotehnika* 50 no. 10/12 355-366 O/D'57. H, 16.

Presidential opening speech given to the solemn meeting held on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of *Elektrotehnika*. A. Kiss. *Elektrotehnika* 50 no. 10/12 353-354 O/D'57. H, 16.

Report on the Stockholm meeting of the IEC. L. Gal. *Elektrotehnika* 51 no. 1/2:66-68 '58. H, 16.

Standardization work during the transition to aluminum and aluminum alloys. S. Roskots. *Elektrotehnika* 13 no. 5:143-145 My'58. C, 16.

Transition to aluminum in electrical engineering. B. Parez. *Elektrotehnika* 13 no. 5:137-143 My'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Dr. Jozsef Liska. *Elektrotehnika* 51 no. 1/2:1-2 '58. H, 16.

Karoly Pausperli (1892-1957), an obituary. J. Lajthy. *Elektrotehnika* 50 no. 10/12:449 O/D'57. H, 16.

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Utilization of electric power for work in the fields II. E. Pazral. *Sbor CSAZV mech* 31 no. 2 73-86 Ap'58. C, 15.

## ELECTRICITY IN MINING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

A new system of protection against electric accidents in the mines of the Temelko Nenkov State Mining Enterprise. N. Nestorov. *Min delo* 12 no. 3 31-35 My/Je'57. B, 16.

## ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under CROATIA, RUSSIA.

## ELECTROACOUSTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Graphic designing of the voltage distributors of logarithmic character. E. Magyari. *Kep hang* 4 no. 2:50-54 Ap'58. H, 16.

Lessons from the three conferences on acoustics. T. Tarnoczy. *Kep hang* 4 no. 2:54-56 Ap'58. H, 16.

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Kwoczynski, Jan. *Atlas elektrokardiografii* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn Lekarskich, 1957 440 p. [Atlas of electrocardiography 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

## ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY

Polarographic determination of selenium in a signalization glass. A. Cioara, L. Carliadi. *Studii cerc chim* 6 no. 1 7-24 '58. R, 13.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. III. Reduction of quinoline acid and cinchoneric acid on the mercury dropping electrode. In German. J. Volke. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6:1777-1788 D'57. C, 13.

## ELECTRODYNAMOMETER

The theory of the electrodynamic frequency meters. A. Baltadzhiev. *Tekhnika* Bulg 6 no. 8:22-24 '57. B, 16.

## ELECTROKINETICS

From the experiments in electrokinetic soil stabilization under the foundations of the sugar factory in Kamasze in the Chinese People's Republic. J. Siegenfeld. *Rozpr hydrotech* no. 3:85-106 '57. P, 16.

## ELECTROLYSIS

Dissolution of electrolytically obtained zinc in weak perchloric acid. In German. I. Cseh, J. Balog, L. Kiss. *Acta phys chem Szeged* 3 no. 1/4:64-68 '57. H, 13.

Laboratory electrolyzer for production of hydrogen. L. Lukashov. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5:131-134 '57. D, 13.

## ELECTROLYTES

Solubility of electrolytes. III. The quaternary system of sodium nitrate-sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water. H. Simkova, E. Eidos. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 567-572 Ap'58. C, 13.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

The completion of our work "On the Law of Conservation of the Electromagnetic Field in Moving Dielectrics." In German. J. Holvath, J. Gyulal. *Acta phys chem Szeged* 3 no. 1/4 33-34 '57. H, 13.

The equiphase surface of the field radiated by the E-plane sectoral horn. I. Kiernozyski. *Prace Inst telekomun* 8 no. 22 1-9 '57. P, 16.

Experimental investigation of the quantum structure of electromagnetic fields. B. Felt, B. Fogarassy, K. Tompa. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 6 561-571 N/D '57. H, 13.

Indication problems occurring in photon experiments. B. Fogarassy. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 6 556-560 N/D '57. H, 13.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS

Device for measuring the time for starting the electromagnetic relay. S. Rabov. *Tekhnika* Bulg 7 no. 2 13-17 '58. B, 16.

## ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

Electrohydrodynamic analogue systems and their applications. J. Kunes, V. Cvirnik. *Strojirenstvi* 8 no. 2:129-133 F'58. C, 16.

Mechanical filters applied in a sound exciter of projectors and their solution by means of electric analogy (To be cont.) S. Chytil. *Jemna mech opt* 3 no. 2 40-52 F'58. C, 16.

## ELECTROMETALLURGY

Heat treatment of tools and parts with electric current of high frequency. K. Minchev. *Tezhka prom* 7 no. 1 35-30 Ja'58. B, 16.

## ELECTROMETER

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Dolng, Armin. *Praktische elektronische Mikroskopie*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 370 p. [Practical electron microscopy. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables] C, 13.

Experimental study on the forming of images in electronic microscopes with magnetic lenses. L. Thamer. *Gaz mat fiz* 10 no. 1:16-22 Ja'58. R, 13.

## ELECTRON TUBES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Electronic calculating machines. N. Stanulov. *Tekhnika* Bulg 7 no. 2:32-37 '58. B, 16.

Electronic calculators and the possibilities of a scientific management. J. Bilek. *Soc obchod* 4 no. 3:127 M'58. C, 5.

Electronic computing machine. N. Stanulov. *Tekhnika* Bulg 6 no. 9:28-33 '57. B, 16.

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Matys, Jaroslav. *Konstrukce a zkouseni elektronických přístrojů v šerlove výrobě*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 175 p. [Construction and testing of electronic instruments in mass production. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] C, 16.

Electronic equipment in the modern army. G. Gravae, M. Marinkovic. *Vojno delo* 10 no. 1/2:39-50 Ja/F'58. Y, 17.

J. Strnad's *Technika elektronika* (Technical Electronics), a book review. J. Hlavka. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 5:271-272 My'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

A digital frequency and time meter. S. Szabo. *Meres automot* 6 no. 2/3:97-71 '58. H, 16.

Measurements of transistor circuits on higher frequencies. M. Dlouhy, O. Kadlas. *Slaboproudny obzor* 19 no. 5:Praxe P13-P16 My'58. C, 16.

The use of electromagnetic pulse counters in measuring instruments. Tr. from the Russian. -OII-. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 7:208-209 Ap'58. C, 16.

## ELECTRONS

Absorption spectra of some aromatic compounds calculated by means of the electron gas method. In English. M. Han. *Acta phys chem Szeged* 3 no. 1/4 55 '57. H, 13.

Asymptotic behavior of higher factorial moments of electron-photon cascades at large depths. J. Czerny. *Acta physica Pol* 16 no. 5 365-386 '57. P, 13.

A classical interaction between the lattice vibrations of crystals and the collective vibrations of electrons. In German. B. Vasvari. *Acta phys chem Szeged* 3 no. 1/4:35-41 '57. H, 13.

Electronic structure of Cr (III) hexacyanide roughened by the LCAO method. In English. F. Gille, M. R. *Acta phys chem Szeged* 3 no. 1/4 42-48 '57. H, 13.

Experimental investigation of the quantum structure of electromagnetic fields. B. Felt, B. Fogarassy, K. Tompa. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 6 561-571 N/D '57. H, 13.

Indication problems occurring in photon experiments. B. Fogarassy. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 6 556-560 N/D '57. H, 13.

Interrelationship between the nuclear recoil and the transverse polarization of  $\beta$ -particles. G. G. H. Ukonen. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 6:572-576 N/D '57. H, 13.

Plasma interaction in the free-electron model I. Theory. S. Olszewski. *Acta physica Pol* 16 no. 5 369-379 '57. P, 13.

Relations between the electronic structure and the graphic behavior of inorganic depolarizers. III. Electronic processes involving unstable intermediates. In English. A. Virek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1736-1746 D'57. C, 13.

## ELECTROPHORESIS

Estimation of radiochemical purity by electrophoresis on paper. M. Mach. *Chem prum* 8 no. 5:236-240 My'58. C, 16.

## ELECTROPLATING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bartl, D. O. *Technologie chemických a elektrochemických povrchových úprav* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury [Technology of chemical and electrochemical surface finishing 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C Vol. 1. 1957. 447 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 389 p.

Electroplating method of regenerating machines. K. Kolobak. *Przegl gór* 14 no. 4:215-217 Ap'58. P, 16.

## ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS

The design of rotating electrostatic generators. Z. Zan. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 6:Technika T23-T1 Je'58. C, 16.

Some problems concerning the electrostatic generator. M. Zlatov. *Tekhnika* Bulg 6 no. 6:1-4 '57. B, 16.

## ELECTROSTATICS

B. Heller and A. Veverka's *Elektrická povrchová (Electrostatics)* a book review. J. Hlavka. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 5:271 My'58. C, 16.

Radioactive eliminators of electrostatic charges. O. Kobilic. *Chem prum* 8 no. 5:242-244 My'58. C

## ELEVATORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ELK

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## ELUTION

Contribution to the theory of paper chromatography of inorganic compounds. III. Quantitative treatment of the frontal and elution chromatographies. In German. J. Bouzkova, M. Hejtmarek, I. Vavruch. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4:1210-1231 Ag'57. C, 13.

Use of two standards in the quantitative evaluation of chromatograms after elution. In German. J. Jakubec, M. Zuhradnick. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4:1033-1036 Ag'57. C, 13.

## EMBEZZLEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## EMBROIDERY, SLOVAK

Embroideries on our fur coats. P. Gello. *Lud tvor* 1 no. 1:43 Ja'57. C, 8.



## EMBRYOLOGY

The mechanics of growth and genetics. S. Skowron. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 147-157 '58. P, 13.

R. M. May's "From Embryonic to Pathogenic Induction", a review of a study. B. Kontorova-Marczyńska. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 195-198 '58. P, 13.

## EMINENT DOMAIN

Dr. Nikola Vučić's Polozaj seljastva, knjiga piva ekspropijacije od zemlje u XIX veku. Grada za privrednu i društvenu istoriju Srbije (Status of Peasantry. Vol. 1. Eminent Domain in the 19th Century. Materials for the Economic and Social History of Serbia), a book review. I. Cvijetić. Ekon anal 4 no. 6 203-204 '58. Y, 5.

Expropriations and servitudes for mining purposes. F. Magyarosy. Jogtud korl 12 no. 7/8:266-268 JI/S'57. H, 7.

## EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## EMULSIONS

Production of emulsions by using silica gel. L. Ciplea. Studi cerc chim 6 no. 1 185-186 '58. R, 13.

Using bitumen emulsion in road construction. D. Svetel. Put i auto 4 no. 3 20-28 Mi '58. Y, 16.

## ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Improving the work with titanic enamels. D. Popov. Lekta prom 7 no. 3:22-24 '58. B, 16.

## ENCAUSTIC PAINTING

From the history of ancient encaustic painting. W. Lepik-Kopaczynska. Sprawozd wroc tow 10:8-11 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Speaking about dictionaries. S. Kresic. Jezik 6 no. 4 113-118 Ap '58. Y, 11.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, ESTONIAN

The Soviet Estonian encyclopedia to be published. H. Koss. Lit us makeda no. 20:1 My '58. Ls, 11.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK

Proposed articles on libraries for the Slovak Encyclopedia. A. Hirner. Citatel 7 no. 1:17-18 '58. C, 2.

The Slovak Encyclopedia, proposed articles on cultivated plants and those used in industry. Nasa veda 5 no. 4 178 Ap '58. C, 1.

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on natural monuments and caves. A. Droppa. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:78-79 F '58. C, 1.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV

Enciklopedija Lekaličkog zavoda. Zagreb, Izd. Lekaličkog zavoda FNIJ. [Encyclopedia of the Lexicographic Institute. illus., col. plates, ports., maps (part col.)] Y, 1. Vol. 3. [Firkovic-Jugoslavica] 1958. 694 p.

## ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Sojak, Vladimir. Marxov a Engelsov boje v I. Internacionalu. Praha, Roynost, 1952. 49 p. [Marx's and Engels' struggles in the First International] C, 5.

From the history of the publication of Karl Marx's collective works. S. Schwann. Kwartalni hist nauki 3 no. 2:243-264 '58. P, 1.

Laplace, Engels, and our contemporaries, remarks on determinism against the background of discussions concerning physics. Pt. 1. H. Eilstein. Studia filoz no. 1:143-174 '58. P, 3.

Laplace, Engels, and our contemporaries, remarks on determinism against the background of discussions concerning physics. Pt. 2. H. Eilstein. Studia filoz no. 2:30-50 '58. P, 3.

## ENGINEERING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ENGINEERS, ESTONIAN

Jans Truu, an obituary. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad tehm fuus 6 no. 4 398-399 '57. E, 13.

## ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Dr. Zoltan Komondy (1892-1957); an obituary. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 4:168 S '57. H, 16.

Is there any "overproduction" of engineers? Gy. Cukor. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 23 3 D '57. H, 5.

We greet Professor Jeno Tottamaniti (Hel). Bany lap 12 no. 12 634-635 D '57. H, 16.

## ENGINEERS, POLISH

Working conditions of young technicians in one of the plants of our capital. R. Bultez. Przegl techn 77 no. 7:314-316 JI '58. P, 16.

## ENGLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ENGLISH.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Shakespeare, William. Jak zkolit san; komedie s predehou. [Z anglického originalu The Taming of a Shrew] Prel E. A. Saudek. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Umeni lidu [1950] 183 p. (Divadlo lidu, sv. 34) [Translation of 'The Taming of the Shrew', a comedy with a prologue, 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Sinko, Gizegoi, tr. Angielski dramaty nieszczasni XVIII wieku G. Lito, E. Moore, S. Foote [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad tm. Ossolinskih, Wydawn [1955] cxi, 367 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 95) [English drama of the 18th-century middle class G. Lillo, E. Moore, S. Foote. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Shakespeare, William. Opera. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat Pentru Literatura si Arta. (Clasici literari universale) [Works. Tr. from the English port., facsim., footnotes] R, 11. Vol. 1. [King John Comedy of Errors. Romeo and Juliet] 1955. 419 p. Vol. 2. [King Richard II Merchant of Venice. Julius Caesar] 1955. 395 p.

## ENGLISH ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

The Spectator. Spectator, wybor. Przeklad, wstep i objaśnienia Zofii Sinkowej. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskih [1957] 564 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 110) [Translation of a selection from The Spectator illus.] P, 11.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Majerova, Marie. The siren, a novel. Translated by Iris Urwin. Prague, Arta, 1953. 428 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech] C, 11.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Dickens, Charles. Starozitnický sklep [Z anglického originalu prototypa Viera Szathmari-Vockova] [V Martine] Matka Slovenska, 1952. 619 p. [Translation of The Old Curiosity Shop, a novel] C, 11.

Llewellyn, Richard. Bolu raz zelene udolie. [Preklad Rudolf Kostlal] Transokos [V Luptovskom Sv Mikulasi 1946] 648 p. [Translation of How Green Was My Valley; a novel] C, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

A few problems concerning the so-called progressive form of the English language. M. Adamus. Sprawozd wroc tow 10:45-51 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

The Gate of Languages Unlocked. J. Brambora. Archiv Kom 18 no. 2:211 '57. C, 8.

Some thoughts on the function of word order in Old English and modern English. In English. J. Firbas. Sbor jaz DU no. 5:72-108 '57. C, 11.

The translation of English onomatopoeia. Z. Bujaa. Jezik 6 no. 3:92-93 F '58. Y, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Free Europe Committee. Most erkeztet Amerikaba, magyar-angol párbeszéd és szótár. Handbook for Hungarians, a Hungarian-English phrasebook and dictionary. New York, Free Europe Press, a division of Free Europe Committee [1957] 198 p.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Writings by the workers of the cathedra of English language, a review of articles. A. Ahero. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:153-158 '58. La, 1.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN SLOVAKIA

Scientific and atheistic education in English language courses. F. Kirzova. Za soc skolu 7 no. 3 245-252 Mr '58. C, 8.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cejp, Ladislav. Anglicka literatura. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [English literature, a university textbook. 1st ed. map, bibl.] C, 11.

Vol. 2, pt. 1. [The middle period from the Norman occupation to the appearance of William Langland] 1955. 131 p.

## Prague, Universita Karlova. Anglický seminár

Sovetske hodnoceni britske a americké literatury; vybrane statl sovetských kritiků a literárních vedců [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Soviet appraisal of British and American literature, selected writings by Soviet critics and literary scientists. Tr. from the Russian. Index] C, 11.

Vol. 1. [British authors] 1952.

Vol. 3. [V. V. Ivasheva English literature of the 19th century] 1955. 203 p.

## Trnka, Bohumil. Dejiny anglické literatury [Vyd. 1.]

Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [History of English literature. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 11.

Vol. 1. [The Anglo-Saxon period] 1953.

Vol. 2. [From the Battle of Hastings to the times of Chaucer, Middle English literature] 1952.

Vol. 3. [From the invention of printing to the blossoming of the English Renaissance, 1475-1560] 1954. 117 p.

## ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, ENGLISH

## ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Macha, Karel. Hynek. May. Rendered in English verse by Hugh Hamilton McGovern. [1st ed.] Prague, Orbis [1949] 177 p. [Tr. from the Czech. port.] C, 11.

## ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Kosztolányi, Dezso. Angol és amerikai költők. [Szerk. Vass István] [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [195-] 128 p. [Kosztolányi válogatott műfordításai] [American and English poets, poems. Tr. from the English] H, 11.

## ENGLISH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, ENGLISH.

## ENGRAVINGS

Breslau Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Związki kulturalne Śląska z Polską w epoce Odrodzenia, wystawa druków i rękopisów, listopad 1953-luty 1954. Wstęp historyczny opracował Karol Gliński. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, 1953. 105 p. [Silesia's cultural relations with Poland during the Renaissance, exhibition of prints and manuscripts, November 1953-February 1954. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles.] P, 2.

## ENGST, JAROSLAV

A resourceful book on problems of scientific ethics; a review. J. Kanský. Slov fil cas 13 no. 1:84-88 '58. C, 3.

## ENLIGHTENMENT

Linguet and the Enlightenment. J. Litwin. Studia filoz no. 2:97-127 '58. P, 3.

## ENSLAGE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

## ENTOMOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ENTROPY

The theorem of extremes of entropy. In German. L. Volavova. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference: 293-295 N '56 (published '57). C, 13.

## EOTVOS, JOZSEF, BARO

Eotvos, Jozsef, baro. Eotvos Jozsef válogatott pedagógiai művei. Összeállította, a bevezetést és a jegyzeteket írta Felkai László. Budapest, Tankönyvtársulat, 1957. 341 p. (Pedagógiai Tudományos Intézet. Neveléstudományi könyvtár) [Jozsef Eotvos' selected pedagogic works. German and Russian summaries, port., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] H, 8.

## EPIC POETRY

Kiss, Karoly, tr. Hunyadi enekék. [Megjelent Hunyadi János halálának ötvenedik évfordulójára. Budapest] Katonai Kiadó, 1956. 343 p. [Songs on Hunyadi, published on the five-hundredth anniversary of the death of János Hunyadi. Tr. from the Bulgarian, Croatian, and Serbian. illus., bibl., glossary, music, notes] H, 11.

## EPIC POETRY, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rajko Nahtigal's contribution to the study of "Slovo o polku Igoreve" (Poem on the Campaign of Igor). In German. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:304-314 '57. Y, 11.

"Slovo o polku Igoreve" (Poem on the Campaign of Igor) in Croatian translation. J. Budalic. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:217-228 '57. Y, 11.



## EPILEPSY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## EPOXIDE RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

## EPOXY RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

## EQUATIONS

A general equation for scattering amplitudes of particles in the field theory. W. Krollkowski. *Acta physica Pol* 16 no. 5 327-334 '57. P, 13.

Random fixed point theorems. In English. O. Hans. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 105-125 N°50 (published '57). C, 13.

## ERDEY, LASZLO

The account of our Kossuth-Prize winners. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3:57-60 Mr'58. H, 16.

## ERGONASINE

see ERGONOVINE

## ERGONOVINE

Ergo alkaloids. IX. Partial racemization of ergot alkaloids of the ergonovine type. In German. M. Semonsky, A. Cerny. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1866-1872 D'57. C, 13.

## ERGOT ALKALOIDS

Ergot alkaloids. IX. Partial racemization of ergot alkaloids of the ergonovine type. In German. M. Semonsky, A. Cerny. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1866-1872 D'57. C, 13.

## EROSION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA

## ERRORS, THEORY OF

A simplified calculation of an error in distance and a proposal for the introduction of a traverse in direct chains of polygons. E. Sestak. *Geod karti ožvor* 4 no. 3:41-43 Mr'58. C, 13.

## ESCHERICHIA COLI

Communicable lysys of *Escherichia coli* cells induced by X-ray irradiation. F. Hercik. *Cs biol* 5 [1 e. 6] no. 1 74-75 F'57. C, 13.

Effect of some factors on the photodynamic effect of the microorganisms *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Escherichia coli* sensitized with methylene blue. R. Fraus, J. Prohivka, J. Dyr. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 727-733 Ap'58. C, 13.

Photoactivation of bacteria irradiated by X rays. F. Hercik. *Cs biol* 5 [1 e. 6] no. 1 1-5 F'57. C, 13.

Production of 6-azauracil riboside by *Escherichia coli* growing in the presence of 6-azauracil. In English. J. Skoda, V. Hesse, F. Sorm. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4 1330-1333 Ag'57. C, 13.

## ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Klimmek, Romuald. *Olejki eteryczne*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spozwazowego, 1957. 481 p. [Essential oils. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] P, 10.

## ESTERIFICATION

The reaction of transesterification of dimethyl-terephthalate with ethylene glycol. R. Mihail and others. *Studii cerc chim* 6 no. 1 161-183 '58. R, 13.

## ESTERS

Review of methods forming parts from polyester plastics. K. Michalski. *Techn motor* 8 no. 4:123-127 Ap'58. P, 16.

Treatment and repeated use of aqueous acid solutions remaining from the washing of sulfonesters during the production of sulfated fats. V. Pile. *Kozarstvi* 8 no. 2 37-39 F'58. C, 16.

## ESTONIA - AERONAUTICS

New airline Tallinn-Riga-Minsk-Odessa opened today. N Eesti raadio Je 6'58 757. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Industries in Tallinn fulfill many orders for parts of agricultural machines. N Eesti raadio July 7'58: 817. E, 1.

This year the Tartu Agricultural Machinery Industry Voft produced 1.5 times more than last year. N Eesti raadio JI 12'58:831. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

New regulations for agricultural deliveries. N Eesti raadio Je 28'58:888. E, 1.

Over a third of the spring planting finished. N Eesti raadio My 26'58 707-708. E, 1.

Over 600 young front-ranking agricultural workers participate in the conference in Tartu. N Eesti raadio JI 4'58 905. E, 1.

Report of the Ministry of Agriculture on the spring planting. Jutissou. N Eesti raadio Je 11'58:785. E, 1.

Richard Kaldola, chief agronomist of the Ministry of Agriculture, on the development of agriculture in 1957. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'58:344. E, 1.

Socialist competition among Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio Je 17'58:817. E, 1.

Statistical Office reports on agricultural deliveries during the first half of the year. N Eesti raadio JI 3'58 900. E, 1.

Vanags, Rector of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture, reports on Estonian agriculture. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 24 My 25'58. Lu, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Elenurm, Helgi. Rahaliste tulude kasutamiseest kolhooside Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 49 p. [Eesti NSV Politiliste ja Teaduslaste Teadmiste Levitamise Uhing. [Valjaanne] nr 7] [Use of cash income on collective farms] E, 5.

Collective farms use their tractors successfully. N Eesti raadio My 28'58:713. E, 1.

Front-ranking agricultural workers discuss possibilities for further development of agriculture. N Eesti raadio Mi 14'58:330-339. E, 1.

Report on the results of the reorganization of machine-tractor stations. N Eesti raadio JI 3'58:900. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

The performance of the best participants of the survey. A Tamarkin. *Sirp ja vasar* 17 no. 22:4 My'58. E, 11.

They received premiums, a list of winning rural clubs. *Sirp ja vasar* 17 no. 22:4 My'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Festi NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Loomakasvatuse ja Veterinaaria Instituut. Loomakasvatuse ja endamise kasumusi Eesti NSV-s, teaduslike toode kogumik Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 221 p. [Problems in the development of animal husbandry in Estonia, a collection of scientific works. Russian summaries illus., maps, bibl., tables] E, 15.

## ESTONIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Choosing the construction method for industrialized building of apartment houses of prefabricated keramit and silica and lime materials. In Russian. JI Parnas. Eesti tead akad tehn luus 6 no. 4 375-384 '57. E, 13.

Many new apartment buildings accepted by the State Building Commission in Narva. N Eesti raadio Je 6'58:756. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ART

Eesti kujutav kunst. Tallinn [Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus] 1956. 50, 238 p. [Estonian exhibitional arts. In Estonian and Russian. chiefly illus (part col.)] E, 10.

The beauty and the contents; critical notes on the art exhibition in Tartu. J. Ressal. *Sirp ja vasar* 17 no. 22 5 My'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - ASTRONOMY

Institute of Physics and Astronomy at Tartu University. N Eesti raadio JI 2'58:898. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BIOLOGY

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Teaduslik sessioon bioloogia-alastes küsimustes 20.-21. oktoobriku 1948. a. Tartu, Teaduslik Kirjandus, 1948. 318 p. [Scientific session on biological problems held October 20-21, 1948. In Estonian and Russian] E, 13.

## ESTONIA - BRIDGES

New reinforced-concrete bridge across the Ema River at Rannu open for traffic. N Eesti raadio JI 5'58: 911. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUILDING

Low quality of construction work criticized. H. Harmon. N Eesti raadio JI 7'58:918. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Building material industries produced 10 per cent more this year than last year. N Eesti raadio JI 3'58: 901. E, 1.

Conference stresses the need for better building material. N Eesti raadio JI 24'58: 811. E, 1.

Discussion on the quality of building materials. N Eesti raadio Je 17'58 818. E, 1.

New building materials combined and used in Narva. N Eesti raadio Je 11'58 (pub) 813. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

The Jarvandi Industrial Combine expands its buildings. N Eesti raadio My 27'58:710-711. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Three canning factories in Saaremaa. N Eesti raadio Je 13'58:797. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CEMENT

Punane Kunda Cement Industry expands its buildings. N Eesti raadio Je 9'58:722. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CHEESE

Estonian cheese best in the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio JI 4'58:907. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Exhibition in Tallinn shows trends of development of the Soviet Estonian chemical industry. N Eesti raadio JI 11'58 928. E, 1.

Rationalization and automation in the chemical industry. N Eesti raadio Je 2'58:811. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Increase in the production of children's footwear. N Eesti raadio Je 5'58:813. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The shale basin will soon have a new city. N Eesti raadio Je 24'58:804. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

How Tallinn builds. N Eesti raadio JI 11'58:814. E, 1.

New music hall and open square built for the music festival in 1950. A Koidla. *Ilus* 1951. Je 7'58 763-764. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CLEARING OF LAND

Students from Tallinn employed to clear collective farms. N Eesti raadio JI 7'58:812. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

More clothes must be glued together in shops. N Eesti raadio Je 27'58:870. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CLOVER

Not enough acreage marked for clover. N Eesti raadio JI 4'58:906 908. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMERCE

Electric motors exported to other people. N Eesti raadio Je 17'58:810. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMERCE - LITHUANIA

Estonian trade delegation in Puhkova. N Eesti raadio Vilna My 22'58:18. Li, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMERCE - MEXICO

Mexico buys Estonian electric motors. N Eesti raadio JI 11'58 928. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CONCRETE BLOCKS

Output of silica bricks and shale-wash concrete increases. N Eesti raadio Je 14'58:812. E, 1.

The reinforced-concrete factory of the Tallinn Building Trust produced more large building blocks, foam concrete. N Eesti raadio JI 11'58:812. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building Trust of the Maardu Chemical Industry won the socialist competition. N Eesti raadio Je 24'58: 791. E, 1.

General Building Trust of Tallinn must build 4 times more this year than originally planned. N Eesti raadio Je 28'58:874. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Meie maa; Eesti sonas ja pildis. [Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 100 p. Kangro ja Valev Uiboput. Lund] [Eesti maa ja pildis. Kooperatiiv. [Our country; Estonia in pictures and words. illus., maps] E, 12. Vol. 1. [North Estonia] 1955. 241 p. Vol. 2. [West Estonia] 1955. 241 p.

Saare Island. Zvaigzne no. 11.7 Je'58. Li, 1.

## ESTONIA - DRUGS

Better management must help to keep up production while the Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry has to work with a shorter working day. N Eesti raadio Je 1'58: 756. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

Blueprints published for six typical privately owned residential buildings. N Eesti raadio JI 3'58:002 E, 1.

Over 300 builders of privately owned homes in Johvi N Eesti raadio Je 17'58:819. E, 1

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Prandi, Eduard. Sozdatse ekonomicheskogo bazisa sotsializma v Estonskoi SSR. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 133 p. [Development of the economic basis of socialism in the Estonian SSR] E, 5

Estonian S.S.R. Statistlikavalitsus. Eesti NSV rahvamajandus, statistiline kogumik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957 307 p. [National economy of Soviet Estonia, a statistical collection. In Estonian and Russian. tables] E, 5.

Life on Prangli Island. N Eesti raadio Je 14'58:804-809. E, 1.

Meeting of the Council on National Economy N Eesti raadio Je 26'58:672-673. E, 1

Personal opinions of the inhabitants of Hiite island, third letter Noorus no. 5 5-7 My'58. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC COUNCILS

One year of the Estonian National Economic Council N Eesti raadio Je 7'58:762 E, 1

## ESTONIA - EDUCATION

For peace and the happiness of children. E. Reino. Nook opetaja 16 no 22 2 My'58 E, 8

The last school bell. F. Lect. Nook opetaja 16 no. 22 1 My'58 E, 8.

The new contents require a new form; let us bring the schools nearer to life. A. Jarv Nook opetaja 16 no. 22 3 My'58. E, 8

The 100th anniversary of the school at Kolga-Jaani H. Salu. Nook opetaja 16 no. 22:1 My'58 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - ELECTIONS

Estonian S.S.R. Laws, statutes, etc. Eesti NSV ra-joonide, linnade, alevite ja kuldade toorhva saadikute nookogude valimiste marustik, kinnitatud Eesti NSV Ülemnokogude Presiidiumi 20. detsembril 1954. a seadusega. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957 31 p. [Statute of elections of the district, city, rural settlement, and village soviets of workers' deputies of the Estonian SSR. Confirmed by the edict of December 20, 1954, of the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet] E, 7.

Sivel, Erki. Eesti NSV kohalike toorhva saadikute nookogude valimiste kord. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 42 p. [Regulations on the election of local soviets of workers' deputies] E, 7.

Cultural services to pollers during the election day. N Eesti raadio Mr 13'58:335. E, 1.

Electric day is very festive everywhere. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'58:348. E, 1

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Volta Industry manufactures electric-tension regulators for electric appliances to be sold to India N Eesti raadio Je 19'58:830. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Hundreds of kilometers of electric lines under construction. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'58:349. E, 1.

Reinforced-concrete poles used for the first time in Estonia for electric lines. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'58:349-350. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Electric Motor Industry Volta sends its products to an exhibition in Sudan. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'58:339-340. E, 1.

Electric motors exported to other people's republics. N Eesti raadio Je 17'58:819. E, 1.

Mexico buys Estonian electric motors. N Eesti raadio JI 11'58:928. E, 1.

The Volta Electric Motor Factory in Tallinn has good research relations with several institutions in the Union N Eesti raadio Je 23'58:855-860. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The looks of the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station change every day. N Eesti raadio Je 23'58:855 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Scientific literature exchanged with 27 foreign countries N Eesti raadio My 30'58:722. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Good fodder supply is necessary for higher production in animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio JI 1'58:893 E, 1

## ESTONIA - FISH CULTURE

Millions of fish young released in Estonian rivers and lakes N Eesti raadio Je 3'58:742 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FLAX

Raw flax factories surpassed their semiannual plan N Eesti raadio Je 17'58:817. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FLOWERS

Tallinn again wins the first place in the flower show at the Moscow Exhibition N Eesti raadio JI 7'58:915. E, 1

## ESTONIA - FOOD

Scientific conference on the vitamin supply in food held in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 20'58:715 E, 1

## ESTONIA - FURNITURE

Furniture industry expands and specializes. N Eesti raadio Je 13'58:799. E, 1.

Tallinn Furniture and Veneer Factory will produce metal-tube furniture for small apartments. N Eesti raadio Je 24'58:863. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphic formation of the Parnu layer ( $D_2^{1-1}$ ) in Estonia in Russian. A. Veito, E. Maak Eesti tead. akad. tohm. luus 6 no 4.392-393 '57 E, 13.

## ESTONIA - GEOPHYSICS

Institute of Physics and Astronomy at Tartu University. N Eesti raadio JI 2'58:895. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GLASS

The Järvaakandi Industrial Combine expands. N Eesti raadio My 27'58:710-711. E, 1

## ESTONIA - HARBORS

More loading and unloading in Tallinn Harbor than in previous years. N Eesti raadio Je 22'58:849. E, 11

## ESTONIA - HARDWARE

New hardware factory to be built in Rakvere. N Eesti raadio Mr 18'58:353. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Restoration of historic buildings in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'58:341. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the War of Mahtre N Eesti raadio Je 21'58:840. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Many enterprises prepare for a 7-hour working day. N Eesti raadio Je 3'58:741. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Vilralt, the Illustrator. R P Looming no. 5:707-708 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

New buildings for different apparatus industries built in several cities. N Eesti raadio Je 17'58:819. E, 11.

A new institute established to prepare the designs for industrial buildings. N Eesti raadio JI 5'58:911. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Council of inventors and rationalizers organized in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 18'58:354. E, 1.

More industries fulfill their semiannual plan before the deadline. N Eesti raadio Je 23'58:855. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Competition in industrial safety and hygiene. N Eesti raadio Je 26'58:878-879. E, 1.

Seminar on industrial safety in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio JI 7'58:917. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Announcement of the Estonian Statistics Office. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'58:339. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - JOURNALISM

Conference of local and rural newspaper reporters begins in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Je 24'58:861-862. E, 1.

Second congress of local reporters of Estonian newspapers held in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Je 26'58:871-872 E, 1

## ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture again wish to go to the virgin lands during the harvesting period N Eesti raadio Je 25'58:868 E, 1.

300 applications received in Parnu for work in the virgin lands, 30 accepted N Eesti raadio JI 11'58:929 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LIME

Low assortment shale successfully used for lime burning. N Eesti raadio Je 29'58:887 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

All-Union conference on technical preparation in machinery industry held at the Tallinn Machinery Industry N Eesti raadio Je 21'58:840 E, 1.

The Ilmaste Machinery Industry lowers production costs. N Eesti raadio My 25'58:703-704. E, 1

The Tallinn Machinery Industry must build more machinery for the petroleum and shale industries N Eesti raadio My 26'58:707 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Report on the results of the reorganization of machine-tractor stations N Eesti raadio JI 3'58:900 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MANUSCRIPTS

Unknown manuscripts of Hungarian authors in Tartu. J. Gulya, S. Kovacs. Irod. tört. közl. 61 no. 3:273-274 '57. H, 11.

## ESTONIA - MEAT

The Meat and Canning Combine in Tallinn fulfilled semiannual plan 120 per cent. N Eesti raadio Je 20'58:867. E, 1.

Meat and milk combines work well, more to be built N Eesti raadio JI 5'58:909. E, 1

Meat and milk industries enlarged and new plants built. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'58:350 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MILK

Meat and milk combines work well, more to be built. N Eesti raadio JI 5'58:909 E, 1.

Meat and milk industries enlarged and new plants built. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'58:350 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MINERAL WOOL

Mineral-wool factory construction expands N Eesti raadio Mr 18'58:353. E, 1

## ESTONIA - MOTORBUSES

Tartu Car Repair Industry already built 100 new auto-buses this year. N Eesti raadio JI 11'58:931 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC HALLS

New music hall and open square built for the coming music festival in 1960 A. Kotli N Eesti raadio Je 7'58:703-704 E, 1

## ESTONIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Zoogeograafia ja Botaanika Instituut. Looduskaitse küsimused Eesti NSV-s. [Kõrvaldand] K. Eichwald, E. Kumari ja K. Orviku. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1953. 36 p. [Problems of the protection of nature in the Estonian SSR illus.] E, 13.

## ESTONIA - OILS AND FATS

The Kehra Cellulose and Paper Combine pays more attention to chemical by-products. N Eesti raadio My 30'58:720. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - OPEN-AIR MUSEUMS

First exhibition objects arrive at the new open-air museum at Rocca al Mare N Eesti raadio Je 10'58:778-779. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ORES

Are there any deposits of metal ores in Estonia? A. Aaloe. Noorus no. 5:42-43 My'58. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - PEAT

Tallinn Excavator Industry constructed a peat cutting machine. N Eesti raadio Je 14'58:802. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Laasmäe, Liliya. Eesti NSV geobotaaniline rajoneeringimine. Tartu, 1958. 51 p. [Geobotanic regions of the Estonian SSR. German and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes] E, 13.

## ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Meeting of Pioneers in the Johvi and Antsla Districts. H. Reimont, A. Metsa. Nook opetaja 16 no. 22:2 My'58. E, 8.



## ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Automatization in the Estonian railroad enterprises. N Eesti raadio Je 10'58 777 E, 1.

Results of socialist competition among railroad enterprises. N Eesti raadio Je 17'58 817 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FINLAND

Friendly relations between Finland and Estonia deepen. N Eesti raadio Je 4'58 747 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

75 per cent of Estonian communal feeding enterprises operate on a self-service basis. N Eesti raadio Je 12'58 794 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

Spring in the school garden. P Pentla. Nook opetaja 16 no. 22 3 My'58 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL GROUNDS

Instructions for the survey of school grounds. Nook opetaja 16 no. 22 4 My'58 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SCIENCE

Preparations made for establishing new apparatus industries. N Eesti raadio Je 4'58 746-747. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SHALE

Toohugiceni kusimust Eesti NSV polevkiivitoostuses. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Problems of labor hygiene in the Estonian shale industry. illus.] Vol. 2 1955 290 p.

Building of a new workshop at the Kõhla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine begins producing higher alcohols. N Eesti raadio Ji 10'58 923. E, 1.

Conference of the power institutes of the academies of sciences on coordination of power production in the northwestern parts of the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio Je 18'58 823 E, 1.

Conference on underground gasification of solid fuels. M Gubergrits. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 6 no 4-394 '57. E, 13.

Kivioli Shale Combine discusses possibilities for increasing the manufacturing of chemical products. N Eesti raadio Je 10'58 777 E, 1.

The Kivioli Shale Combine will produce new varieties of chemicals. N Eesti raadio Je 8'58 770 E, 1.

Kõhla-Järve Shale Treatment Combine uses 3 million rubles for the improvement of working conditions this year. N Eesti raadio Je 22'58 848. E, 1.

Low assortment shale successfully used for lime burning. N Eesti raadio Je 29'58 867. E, 1.

More work processes will be automatically controlled in the Kõhla-Järve Shale-Treatment Combine. N Eesti raadio Je 11'58 783 E, 1.

New powerful machine assort shale at the Viivikonna Quarries. N Eesti raadio Ji 11'58 928. E, 1.

Open-pit mining provides cheapest shale. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'58 339. E, 1.

Problems of the semi-infinite seam theory in the underground gasification of shale by means of the combined method in Russian. M Gubergrits. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 6 no 4 391-412 '57 E, 13.

" N Eesti

## ESTONIA - SILICA BRICK

Building of the silica brick factory at Manniku advances rapidly. N Eesti raadio Je 22'58 848 E, 1.

Output of silica bricks and shale-ash concrete blocks increases. N Eesti raadio Je 14'58 802 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SPORTS

Dedicated to Georg Lurich. Noorus no. 5 30-31 My'58 E, 5.

Half a century, at the cradle of sports in Estonia. B Matvei. Noorus no. 5 32 My'58. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - SWIMMING

Before the starting shot sounds. K. Aiusoo. Noorus no 5 40-41 My'58 E, 5.

## ESTONIA - TEACHING

Physical education and music division at the Eduard Wilde Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 30'58 889-890. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The Tallinn Polytechnic Institute has 138 graduates in mechanical engineering this year. N Eesti raadio Je 11'58 788. E, 1.

Three technical schools consolidated to form a new mining and chemistry school at Kõhla-Järve. N Eesti raadio Je 12'58 792 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Output of cloth, footgear, and clothing considerably increased this year. N Eesti raadio Je 24'58 863. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - THEATER

Evaluation of the theater performance in Moscow. Siip ja vasar 17 no. 22 2 My'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - THEATERS

An outstanding artist of stage setting, on the 60th birthday of Voldemar Haas. E Pihlak. Siip ja vasar 17 no 22 8 My'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

Estonian tourists leave for Albania. N Eesti raadio Je 11'58 784. E, 1.

120 groups of tourists visited Pärnu in one week. N Eesti raadio Je 6'58 757 E, 1.

Tallinn is one of the main points of interest for the tourists from other republics. N Eesti raadio Je 11'58 730 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TRACTORS

Collective farms use their tractors successfully. N Eesti raadio My 28'58 713. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

New traffic regulations become effective on September 1. N Eesti raadio My 30'58 722. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TRILOBITES

Estonians, a new genus of Phacopidae (Trilobita). In Russian. R. Mannil. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 6 no. 4 385-388 '57 E, 13.

## ESTONIA - VACATIONS

The role of trade-unions in the organization of workers' vacations. F. Romot. N Eesti raadio Je 11'58: 789-781 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - WOOL

Kella Combine has produced 93,000 meters of woolen material this year. N Eesti raadio Ji 7'58 917. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - YOUTH

Soviet Youth Week in Estonia. N Eesti raadio Je 28'58: 881-883 E, 1.

Spring, youth, and May. V. Beekman. Looming no. 5 718-721 My'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN ASTRONOMERS

see ASTRONOMERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN FICTION

Aluver, Keeto. Rongatare, romaan. [Toronto] Orto [1952] 287 p. [Rongatare; a novel] E, 11.

Ekbaum, Salme. Kalliseks on ootus, kolmas raamat Ilmapöllu inimestest. [Toronto] Orto [1952] 211 p. [Expectation is the visitor, third book of Ilmapöllu inimestest (The People from Ilmapöllu), novel] E, 11.

Jakobson, August. Valitud teosed. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Selected works. illus.] E, 11. Vol. 7. [The old guard] 1957 347 p. Vol. 8. [The trail of the beast] 1957 411 p. Vol. 9. [The new man] 1958 380 p.

Kivikas, Albert L. Nimed maimonitahvli. [Tallinn] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv. [The names on the marble slab; a novel] E, 11. Vol. 1 [1947] Vol. 3. 1951 Vol. 4 1954 336 p.

Sinkel, Aistariik. Musta rist ikke oli. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 445 p. [Under the yoke of the black cross; a novel] E, 11.

Tuglas, Friedbert. Teosed. [Tallinn] Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Works. illus., part., bibl.] E, 11. Vol. 1 [Selected short stories and miniature] 1957 362 p. Vol. 2 [Jelk Ormusen. Selected short stories] 1957 465 p.

## ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Eini Kuusten's Põltsa matused, a review of a collection of short stories. E. Etille. Looming no 5 761-764 My'58 E, 11.

Jubilee of a great Estonian writer. Karog no 4 152-154 Ap'58. La, 11.

Prose writers discussed short story writing. Siip ja vasar 17 no. 22 2 My'58. E, 1.

The way to socialist realism; a review of a collection of short stories. J. Feldbach. Looming no 5 770-771 My'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Kuusten, Eini. Sordisa melodikk, romaan. [Tallinn] Eesti NSV Kirjastus. [The heart of the sea, a novel. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian] E, 1 Vol. 1. 1955. 364 p.

Sirge, Rudolf. Zemlja i mory, romaan. [Tallinn] Eesti NSV Kirjastus. [The land and the water, a novel. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian. illus.] E, 11.

## ESTONIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Pull, Eduard. Uchebnik estonskogo iazyka. Tallinn, Eesti NSV Kirjastus. [Textbook of Estonian language. In Russian] 1, 11.

The first part of the final examinations in Estonian language. P. Paju. Nook opetaja 16 no. 22 3 My'58 E, 8.

From the first final examination. H. Nurk. Nook opetaja 16 no. 22 1 My'58. E, 8.

Some notes about the final examinations. V. Tihari. Nook opetaja 16 no. 22 3 My'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sogol, E. Eesti kirjanduse ajalugu. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [History of Estonian literature; a textbook for the 8th and 9th grades. illus., p. facsimiles] E, 11. Vol. 1 1957. 338 p.

Estonian literature in the first quarter of 1958. Karog no. 6:154-155 My'58. La, 11.

Jaak Kärner on the relations between the writers and society. M. Kalda. Looming no. 5 733-744 My'58 E, 11.

A look at the Estonian emigre literature. P. Sogol. N Eesti raadio Je 23'58:851-855 '58. C, 1.

Mastery of the art in the current criticism of Estonian literature. J. Peegel. Looming no. 5 743-751 My'58. E, 1.

Romanticism in literature. A. Vinkel. Looming no. 5 757-769 My'58. E, 11.

The soil is good, why is the crop so meager? A discussion before the Congress. P. Rummo. Looming no. 5 752-758. E, 11.

## ESTONIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, ESTONIAN.



## ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

Conference of local and rural newspaper reporters begins in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 24'58 861-862 E, 1.

The road of the Estonian exile youth into the filthy caves of the American youth world. M. Laesson N Eesti raadio Je 21'58:843-845 E, 1.

Second congress of local reporters of Estonian newspapers held in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 26'58 871-872. E, 1.

## ESTONIAN POETRY

Liisan, Ilmar. Ankuuti loop on laulu algus, laulelust 1943-1945. Illustreeritud Olav Mikiveri Stockholm, 1946 123 p. [The end of the anchor chain is the beginning of the song, poems from the years 1943-1945. Illus.] L, 11.

Suits, Gustav. Koik on kokku unenapu. [Stockholm] Vaka Festi [1951] 144 p. [Everything is but a dream, poems. Illus.] E, 11.

## ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Reading H. Peegelmann's poetry, a review. A. Kaal. Looming no. 5:776-781 My'58 E, 11.

A well cultivated garden of poetry. O. Kruss. Looming no. 5:784-787 My'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN SONGS

see SONGS, ESTONIAN

## ESTONIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC

see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIANS IN BELGIUM

Visiting the Brussels World Fair. G. Nellis. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 22:3, 5-7 My'58 E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Life on Piangli Island. N Eesti raadio Je 14'58:804-805. E, 1.

A look at the Estonian emigre literature. E. Sogol. N Eesti raadio Je 23'58:851-855 E, 1.

## ESTONIANS IN LATVIA

Conference of workers in the Pioneer and Communist Youth League organizations in Riga. Noulk opetaja 15 no. 22:1 My'58. E, 8.

## ESTONIANS IN LITHUANIA

Estonian guests in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Je 6'58: 20 L4, 1.

Estonian trade delegation in Panevezys. Reports Vilna My 22'58 18. L4, 1.

## ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Home ties in a big city. Noorus no. 5:2-4 My'58. E, 5.

Evaluation of the theater performance in Moscow. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 22:2 My'58. E, 11.

## ESTONIANS IN THE U.S

The road of the Estonian exile youth into the filthy caves of the American youth world. M. Laesson N Eesti raadio Je 19'58:843-845. E, 1.

## ETHANE

Some new derivatives of  $\beta, \beta, \beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha, \alpha$ -bis-(4-oxyphenyl)-ethane. In German. M. Trojna, J. Hubacek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1162-1165 Ag'57. C, 13.

## ETHER

Progress in organic synthesis VII. Protection of hydroxyl through the formation of tetrahydropyranylother. F. Sipos. Chemto 10 no. 5:396-398 My'58 C, 16.

## ETHICS

Fragments on pride. I. Lencek. Meddobje 3 no. 5/6. 217-228 '56/57. Y, 11.

Principles of independent ethics. T. Kotarbinski. Studia filoz no. 1:3-13 '58. P, 3.

Socialism and the ethics of Marcus Aurelius. K. Lesniak. Studia filoz no. 2:128-152 '58. P, 3.

## ETHICS, GREEK

Plutarchus. Moralia, wybor plam filozoficzno-popularnych. Przel. i opracowala Zofia Abramowiczówna [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinski, Wydawn. [1954] xlv, 389 p. (Biblioteka narodowa Seria 2, nr 80) [Moralia, a selection of philosophic-popular works. Tr. from the Latin 1st ed. bibl.] P, 3.

## ETHIOPIANS

Czech contribution to the knowledge of Ethiopians and their country. K. Petracek. Cs ethnografie 6 no. 1 55-68 '58 C, 12.

## ETHIOPIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Translator's title to glory. zb. Tworeczosc 14 no. 4: 109 Ap'58 P, 11.

## ETHNOGRAPHY

see subdivision ETHNOLOGY under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## ETHNOLOGY

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

## ETHYL ALCOHOL

Leakage in distilling, refining, and dehydrating installations. B. Mefichar. Kvasny prum 4 no. 3:57-60 Mr'58 C, 16.

Manufacture of yeast with ethyl alcohol. L. Tomasek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 4:83-85 Ap'58. C, 16.

## ETHYL ETHER

Reactions of the cations of the II analytical group with iodide-ion and ether in the presence of hydrochloric acid. III Reaction of arsenite. In English. V. Vukcevic-Kavacovic, V. Fintic. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1:39-41 '58. Y, 13.

## ETHYL GROUP

Local anesthetics. VII. Analogs of diethylaminoacetyl-nosidine. In German. V. Hach and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 8:1887-1894 D'57. C, 13.

## ETHYLENE

The aging of polyethylene and its testing. K. Ipolyi. Magy hir techn 9 no. 1:28-36 F'58. H, 16.

Alkylation of furan with ethylene. In Russian. S. Hillers, A. Berzina, L. Laubertie. Vestis Latv nk no. 4:71-79 '58. La, 4.

Characteristics and properties of Hostalen from the low-pressure polyethylene produced by Farbwerken Hoechst. H. Sidorska. Racjonalizator 5 no. 1:9-11 Ja'58. P, 16.

The processing and use of Hostalen. H. Sidorska. Racjonalizator 5 no. 2:17-19 F'58. P, 16.

## ETHYLENE GLYCOL

Carriers for the dyeing of polyethylene glycol terephthalate fibres. Z. Jelinek. Chem prum 8 no. 5 272-275 My'58. C, 16.

The reaction of transesterification of dimethyl-terephthalate with ethylene glycol. R. Mihail and others. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1:101-103 '58. R, 13.

## ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID

see ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID.

## ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

Polarographic reduction of iron (III)-ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. I. Pseudomonomolecular reaction in an aqueous solution. B. Matyska, D. Duskova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1747-1757 D'57. C, 13.

Polarographic reduction of iron (III)-ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. II. Bimolecular reaction in an aqueous solution. In German. B. Matyska. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6:1758-1764 D'57. C, 13.

## ETHYLNITROBENZENE

Quantitative estimation of *o*- and *p*-nitroethylbenzene. J. Neumann, V. Stepanova, Z. Aunicky. Chem prum 8 no. 5:244-246 My'58. C, 16.

## ETHYNYLCARBINOL

see PROPYNOL.

## EULER, LEONHARD

Applications of clothoid to roads, tables for tracing the clothoid. Pt. 2. V. Gutu. Rev transport 6 no. 3:122-129 Mr'58. R, 16.

## EURATOM

see EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY.

## EUROPE - ANTIQUITIES

Problems concerning the expansion of the people with Lusitan culture into the central Danube basin. J. Rihovsky. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2 203-232 '58 C, 4.

## EUROPE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kukla, Josef. Pruvodce motoristy [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957 139 p. [Guide for motorists, 1st ed. Illus. (part col), maps (part fold col.)] C, 12.

## EUROPE - HISTORY

Napoleonic armies in Northern Bohemia during the year 1813. M. Svankmajer. Hist a voj no. 2 258-272 '57 C, 4.

## EUROPE - NEMATODA

Panagrellus pycnus, first occurrence of a nematode ever indicated in Europe. M. Varga. Elelm lpar 12 no. 3 74-80 Mr'58. H, 16.

## EUROPE - POLITICS

Ambassador Lipski's code correspondence of September 1938. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 5 84-91 My'58 P, 6.

From month to month. Mat. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 5 3-19 My'58 P, 6.

The Polish plan for the atom-free zone in Europe. J. S. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 4 16-45 Ap'58. P, 6.

## EUROPE - POWER (MECHANICS)

Europe faced by power deficit problem. In English. J. Stanovnik. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 193:6-7 Ap'58. Y, 6.

## EUROPE - RAILROADS

The common European railroad rates for mixed cargoes. A. Kereszo. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 22 341-345 Je'58. H, 16.

Railroad lines across the Alps. M. Kubieszky. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 22:345-350 Je'58. H, 16.

## EUROPE - TRANSPORTATION

Activities of the Inland Transport Committee of the United Nations Economic Committee for Europe. F. Petrovsky. Siln doprava 6 no. 3 21-23 Mr'58 C, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic achievements of the socialist countries in Europe. Zagad i mat no. 8 11-25 Ap'58. P, 6.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORY

The attempt of German imperialism to preserve its positions of power in Eastern and Southeastern Europe, 1919-1920. In German. L. Zsigmond. Acta hist Hung 5 no. 1/2 47-107 '58. H, 4.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

The role of industrial legal protection in the economic order of the countries which are building up socialism. F. Pozsonyi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 3 70-75 Mr'58. R, 16.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS

A visit of friendship. Zagad i mat no. 10:3-7 My'58. P, 6.

Workers of Kapsukas (Marijampole) approve the resolutions of Warsaw. Reports Vilna My 30'58:1 L1, 1.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - TELECOMMUNICATION

The Moscow conference of the ministers of telecommunication. A. Neuman. Cs spoje 3 no. 2 2-4 F'58. C, 5.

Scientific and technical cooperation of socialist countries in the field of telecommunication. F. Bozek. Cs spoje 3 no. 3:1-2 Mr'58. C, 5.

Ten years of scientific and technical cooperation with the Soviet Union. K. Michalica. Cs spoje 3 no. 1:4-5 Ja'58. C, 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - DEFENSES

The law suit against the French newspaper L'Humanite. S. Prawo i zycle 2 no. 20 4 S'57. P, 7.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Cyclic decline of business conditions in Western Europe; the world market of raw materials. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 11 no. 4:241-243 Ap'58. Y, 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - FASHION

Directing fashion in western countries. -ba-. Textil Cz 13 no. 1:28 Ja'58. C, 16.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - OLEOMARGARINE

The margarine industry in Western Europe. K. Bysram. Przem spoz 12 no. 2:50-53 F'58. P, 16.



## EUROPE, WESTERN - POWER (MECHANICS)

The power problems of Western Europe. T. Szecsko. Kozgazd aszemle 5 no. 4 422-435 Ap'58. H, 5.

## EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY

The common market and the EURATOM pact, and what is behind them. L. Biro. Partelet 3 no. 1:41-49 Ja'58. H, 6.

## EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

Five years of the European Coal and Steel Community. Z Ciechomski. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 5:98-101 My'58. P, 6.

## EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET

The common market and the EURATOM pact, and what is behind them. L. Biro. Partelet 3 no. 1:41-49 Ja'58. H, 6.

Difficulties of the West European economic integration. Z Rajh. Novitig 11 no. 4 234-235 Ap'58. Y, 5.

The European Common Market and packaging. (V K.) Cesmag techn 3 no. 1:31 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

Monetary problems of the European Economic Community. S Rankovic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 2:159-165 '58. Y, 5.

## EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

see EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET

## EUROPEAN SPRUCE SAWFLY

Contribution to the bionomy, ecology, and the spreading of the spruce sawfly of the subfamily Nematinae. S Kolubajiv. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 2:3:123-150 Mr'58. C, 15.

Struggle against the spruce sawfly by ground and air dusting and the use of aerosols. S Kolubajiv. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 4 193-212 Ap'58. C, 15.

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see subdivision under RUSSIA, SERBIA

## EUTECTICS

Effect of silicon on the position and range of eutectoid temperatures, also, comments by S Drapal. F Poboril. Hut listy 13 no. 4 334-335 Ap'58. C, 16.

## EVAPORATION

see also subdivision under POLAND

The geometry of vacuum evaporation. Z Kniltl. Jemina mech 3 no. 2:62-68 F'58. C, 16.

How to prevent the premature evaporation of water from concrete. F Vavrin, R Krcma. Stavba 5 no. 3 69-70 Mr'58. C, 16.

## EVENING PRIMROSE

Field experiments with the evening primrose (*Oenothera lamarckiana* Ser.) and chemical investigations of the oil from its seeds. P. Mazhradkov, A. Popov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 209-216 '57. B, 13.

## EVIDENCE, EXPERT

see subdivision under POLAND

## EVOLUTION

The idea of evolution in physiological sciences, a review of a collective work. M Bogucki. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 173-176 '58. P, 13.

The jubilee year of Charles Darwin, 1958-59, opinions on a contest for studies on evolutionism. J. Czernowski and others. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 139-145 '58. P, 13.

## EVSEEV, I. F.

I. F. Evseev's *From the History of Transcarpathian Ruthenia*, a book review. M Leichman. Sbor hist BU no. 4:173-174 '57. C, 4.

## EXAMINATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## EXCRETION

Excretion of thiamin and riboflavin in urine as an indication of the saturation of the human body with those vitamins. M Luczak. Rocznik 7 no. 3:223-239 '56. P, 14.

## EXECUTIONS (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## EXERCISE

Remarks on the need of vitamin C by sportsmen in relation to the physical exertion. L. Namyslawski. Rocznik 7 no. 2:97-122 '56. P, 14.

## EXHAUST GASES

Checking the economical operation of a motor by testing the exhaust gases. A. Ballo. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 4 164-168 S'57. H, 16.

Exhaust gases and their action on human organisms. Pt. 2. Means for preventing poisoning. S. Volea. Rev transport 5 no. 3 118-121 Mi'58. R, 16.

## EXHAUST SYSTEMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Oppl, Ladislav. Vetrani v prumyslu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 250 p. [Ventilation in industrial enterprises. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

## EXHIBITION BUILDINGS

see subdivision under FRANCE

## EXPORTS

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## EXPROPRIATION

see EMINENT DOMAIN.

## EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Dry classification and wet extraction of zinc waste in the Lead-Zinc Plant of Kurdzhali. P. Mechenov. Min delo 12 no. 6:62-65 N/D'57. B, 16.

Extraction in liquid-liquid systems, principles and application. T. Patzek. Chemik 11 no. 5 152-154 My'58. P, 13.

Worm apparatus for extraction of drugs. P. Tomov. Racionalizatsia 7 no. 3 22-23 Mi'57. B, 16.

## EXTRUSION (METALS)

Standardization of tools for extrusion. J. Dibelka. Strojrenstvi 8 no. 3:207-211 Mr'58. C, 16.

## EYE

Ophthalmological care in Czechoslovakia and its future development. F. Michal. Cs zdrav 6 no. 5:205-212 My'58. C, 14.

## EYEGASSES

see subdivision SPECTACLES under LATVIA

## FM BROADCASTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FACTORIES

Oppl, Ladislav. Vetrani v prumyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 250 p. [Ventilation in industrial enterprises. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Ladislav Oppl's *Vetrani v prumyslu* (Ventilation in industrial enterprises), a book review. J. Pulkrabek. Hut listy 13 no. 4 341-342 Ap'58. C, 16.

## FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## FAIENCE

see POTTERY.

## FAIRS

Products of Vilna industries on international markets and fairs. Reports Vilna. Je 6'58:20-21. Li, 1.

## FAIRY TALES

see subdivision under MORAVIA.

## FAMILY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FANS, ELECTRIC

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## FANTASTIC FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marsyas U.S.A. Pt. 4. Science fiction or science fantastic fiction. (To be contd.) Zvet lit 3 no. 2:220-227 Mr'58. C, 11.

## FARM ANIMALS

see subdivision DOMESTIC ANIMALS under BULGARIA.

## FARM BUILDINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## FARM PRODUCE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Session of the Committee on Agricultural Production of the International Organization for Standardization held in Budapest. A. Miklovic. Strojarski list 11 no. 6:130-132 Je'58. H, 16.

Trends in the business conditions of some farmers on the capitalist markets. Ch. Karaski. A. Pictet. Vun turg [i.e. G] no. 4 21-25 Ap'58. H, 5.

## FARMERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FASCISM

Forms and content of the antifascist fight in Bulgaria. V. Iolov. Izv nar stop no. 3:3-20 '57. B, 5.

International days commemorating revolutionary fascism. G. Hupka. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 7:145-149 Ap'58. C, 5.

## FASHION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; HUNGARY.

Interesting news concerning styles from the International Congress for Fashion in 1957 in Morocco. M. Strumpf. Textil Cz 13 no. 2 63-65 F'58. C, 13.

## FASTENINGS

A novelty in the production of zippers. Let's proceed 1 no. 2:20-30 '58. B, 10.

## FATS

see OILS AND FATS.

## FAYER, LASZLO

The 50th anniversary of the death of Laszlo Fayer. M. Moira. Joghut kozl 12 no. 7/9 304-311 Ji'57. H, 7.

## FEDOROWICZ, Z.

Z. Fedorowicz: *Oprawie wartosci i rozrachunku gospodarczym* (The Theory of Value and Industrial Accounting); a book review. J. Gorski. Ekonomia 5 no. 2 477-485 '58. P, 5.

Z. Fedorowicz: *Oprawie wartosci i rozrachunku gospodarczym* (The Theory of Value and Industrial Accounting); a book review. W. Chalm. Ekonomia 5 no. 2:486-493 '58. P, 5.

## FEED-BACK AMPLIFIERS

Calculation of transistor amplifiers with feedback. M. Dlouhy. Strojarski list 10 no. 5:115-119 F'58. C, 16.

A method of correcting wide-band amplifiers with negative feedback. J. Valant. Strojarski list 11 no. 5:278-281 My'58. C, 16.

## FEED-BACK CONTROL SYSTEMS

The theory and design of the systems of pulse control. S. Bellert. Rozpr elektrotech 3 no. 4:459-530 '57. P, 16.

## FEED WATER

Stanislav Vilevci. L. Tratatia apelor industriale si reziduale. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 352 p. [Treatment of industrial and residual waters. bibl., diagrs.] R, 10.

Control of the treatment of feed water. R. Spirk. Kvasny prum 4 no. 3:67-68 Mr'58. C, 16.

## FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA

New aspects of the development of the sugar industry, the role of the sugar industry in supplying food, fodder, and chemical products. A. Zelazny. Průspos 12 no. 3:85-88 Mr'58. P, 16.

Poisonous molds on food products and forage. V. Stanchev. Izv nar stop no. 1:70-63 '58. B, 5.

## FEJES TOTI, LASZLO

List of works of Laszlo Fejes Toti who has been honored with the 1957 Kossuth Prize. Mat lap 8 no. 3/4:284-312 '57. H, 13.

## FELSENSTEIN, WALTER

Between dreams and reality. P. Eckstein. Hudb rev 11 no. 5:198 Mr'58. C, 9.

## FELT

Production of felt. V. Simonovic. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 389-396 My'58. Y, 16.



## FEMUR

Lukasik, Stefan. Zlamania stawowe piszczeli, zagadnienia leczenia i wyniki po wprowadzeniu uspiawniania lecznie z odma stawowa. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 82 p. [Fractures of the thigh bone in the joints, problems of treatment, including that of pneumothorax, and the results of improved methods. 1st ed illus.] P, 14

## FENYES, ELEK

Elek Fenyés's maps. A. Balboly. Foldrajzi est 7 no. 2 235-237 '58. H, 12.

## FERENCZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA

Politics and Janssensism; letters by Ferencz II Rakoczy, prince of Transylvania, to Cardinal Filippo-Antonio Guastotio (1714-1717). In French. B. Kopecký. Acta hist Hung 5 no. 1/2, 153-173 '58. H, 4.

## FERENCZY, BENI

Drawings of Beni Ferenczy. I. Genthon. Muterem 1 no. 3:5-9 Mr'58. H, 10.

## FERMENTATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Bioconductometric method of detecting fermentable sugars. J. Dyr, J. Mostek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 3 50-53 Mr'58. C, 16

J. A. Meltzer and T. J. Dubrovskaya's "Molasses which Ferments with Difficulty and Methods of Its Processing"; a review of an article. S. Soczynski. Przem spoz 10 no. 2:70-81 F'56. P, 16.

A model of an installation for continuous fermentation. J. Dyr. Kvasny prum 4 no. 5:112 My'58. C, 16.

## FERRITES

Crystal chemistry and ferrimagnetic properties of ferrites. H. Kubicka. Wlad chem 12 no. 3:141-177 Mr'58. P, 13.

Soft magnetic ferrites. B. Palaky. Magy hir techn 9 no. 1:37-39 F'58. H, 16.

## FERROSILICON

An operational method of spectrum analysis for determining the secondary elements in ferrosilicon. O. Betohlavsek. Hut listy 13 no. 5:420-420 My'58 C, 16.

## FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Doljan, Miljenko. Izvjestaj o rezultatima eksperimentirane gnojjenja Mijetskog jezera novim postupkom. Report on the results obtained by a new method of fertilization experimented in the marine bay "Mijetska jezera." Split, 1957. 44 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 6, no. 6) [English summary maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 15.

Investigations of the behavior of kola phosphate rock containing lithium in a magnetite separation. In Russian. I. Veres. Acta techn Hung 19 no. 1/2: 61-65 '57. H, 16.

Fertilizing sugar beets by gaseous ammonia. L. Vin-duska. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 2: [Suppl.] 1-2 F'58. C, 16.

Liquid nitrogenous fertilizers. J. Kraft. Chem prum 3 no. 5:225-229 My'58. C, 16.

## FEUDALISM

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

## FEUILLETONS, POLISH

Terlecki, Wladyslaw Lech. Kocze lby. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 130, [1] p. [Cobblestones. illus.] P, 11.

Wiechecki, Stefan. Wysoka ekamisja; 50 feletonow Wiecha [Isud.] Londyn, Kiosk Kategoria Ogniska, 1945. 98 p. [Eminent evicton, 50 feuilletons] P, 11.

## FEULGEN, ROBERT

In memory of Robert Feulgen, (1884-1955); a biographic note. P. Milovkov. Cs biol 5 [i. e. 6] no. 1:79-80 F '57. C, 13

## FIBERS

Unit forces of adhesion between the fibers and the wooden parts of hemp. W. Zurek. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 1:89-107 '58. P, 16.

## FIBICH, ZDENEK

Second part of Vrchlický-Fibich's trilogy in the Smetana Theater. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 11 no. 5: 204-205 Mr'58. C, 9.

## FIBULA (ARCHAEOLOGY)

A study on the chronologic determination of aeneolithic belt buckles. M. Blajerova. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 1 62-78 '58 C, 4

## FIELD THEORY

A general equation for scattering amplitudes of particles in the field theory. W. Krollowski. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5 327-334 '57. P, 13

## FIGHTER PLANES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

The experiences with the decimal filing system at the state administrative organs in Hajdu-Bihar County, administrative numerical system and filing by group numbers, 1959-1956. Gy. Komoloczy. Levellari hir 7 no. 3/4 359-397 '57. H, 4.

## FILIGRANS

see WATERMARKS.

## FILMSTRIPS

Filmstrips on "Lubrication and Lubrication Technique." Z. P. Odborna vychova 8 no. 9:144 My'58. C, 5.

## FILTER PAPER

Determination of arachis oil in edible oils by partition chromatography on filter paper. (To be contd.) B. Briskl, A. Brodarec. Kem ind 7 no. 1 1-12 Ja'50 Y, 16

## FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Canalization of sparsely populated centers by radially distributed filtering ditches. A. Viscelli. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 3 110-120 Mr'58. R, 16.

Diatomite filters in breweries. G. Klazar. Kvasny prum 4 no. 4:78-79 Ap'58. C, 16.

A filter for cleaning used trichloroethylene. V. Pitas. Strojrenstvi 8 no. 1 53-54 Ja'58. C, 16.

A high-pressure steam boiler as a SiO<sub>2</sub> filter. R. Deleval. Strojrenstvi 8 no. 3:169-172 Mr'58. C, 16.

Laboratory measurement of the filterability of industrial precipitates. K. Vukov. Magy kem lap 12 no. 11/12:296-298 N/D'57. H, 10.

Micro-mesh filters. O. Kvasnicka. Voda 37 no. 4:123-124 Ap'58. C, 16.

Now practical stand for filtering. K. Kalupchlev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 4:34 '58 B, 16.

Suspension separation of water in the light of recent research in the Soviet Union. R. Friedman. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 2:72-75 F'58. R, 16.

Temperatures and air currents in filters. A. Petru. Voda 37 no. 4:110-123 Ap'58 C, 16

## FINANCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDONESIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Discussions on some problems of financial control, a conference organized by the magazine *Finante si Credit* with its readers and collaborators. *Finante si Credit* 4 no. 2:54-87 F'58. R, 5.

G. Svrakov and others' *Finansi i kredit na sotsialisticheskata dazhava* (Finance and Credit of the Socialist State); a book review. S. Cholakov. Izv nar stop no 4:93-98 '57 B, 5.

Notes regarding Adam Smith's conception of finance. A. Sesan. *Finante credit* 4 no. 2:35-53 F'58. R, 5.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial balance sheet and the financial efficiency of enterprises. F. Jirase. Fin a uver no. 3:162-166 '58. C, 5.

Problems related to the origin and manipulation of a continuous passive balance sheet. V. Polidar. Fin a uver no 3:146-154 '58 C, 5.

## FINE ARTS

Certain peculiarities in the social function of the fine arts. (To be contd.) V. Formanek. Vytv um 8 no. 1: 12-15 '58. C, 10.

Certain peculiarities of the social function of the fine arts. II. (To be contd.) V. Formanek. Vytv um 8 no. 2:56-58 '58. C, 10.

## FINES (PENALTIES)

see subdivision under POLAND

## FINLAND - ART

Finnish art exhibition in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 25 My 25'58 La, 1

Finnish art exhibition to be opened on May 25 in Riga. Lit un maketa no. 21 1 My'58 La, 11.

## FINLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

The contemporary situation in the protection of nature in Finland. E. Vesela. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 2 48-52 Mr'58 C, 15.

## FINLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

Friendly relations between Finland and Estonia deepen. N Eesti raadio. Je 4'58 747 E, 1

## FINNISH LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Papp, Istvan. Finn, nyelvoknyv tanfolyamok es migam-tanulok szamara. Budapest, Tankonyvtudo (1957) 339 p. [Finnish, a handbook for language courses and private students, illus, fold col map, footnotes, music, tables] H, 11.

## FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES

Dialectological conference at Tartu University. N Eesti raadio. Je 23'58 857 E, 1

## FINNS IN ESTONIA

Friendly relations between Finland and Estonia deepen. N Eesti raadio. Je 4'58 747. E, 1

A group of Finnish peace defenders in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio. Je 7'58 761 E, 1

## FIRE CLAY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FIRE EXTINCTION

Fire extinguishing by carbon dioxide. L. Samu. Elektroprirodn 11 no. 2 76-84 F'58 Y, 16.

## FIRE PREVENTION

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## FIREARMS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Jaroslav Lugs' *Rucni palne zbrane* (Hand Firearms); a book review. M. Sada. Hist a voj no 2 289-290 '57. C, 4

## FIREPROOFING

Kamlin, Josef. Tvrde krytiny, odborná příručka pro pokryvace [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 256 p. [Odborné příručky pro stavěbnictví] [Fireproof roofing materials, a special manual for tilers. 1st ed illus., diagrs, tables] C, 16

## FIRST AID

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Filinski, Wladzimir. Pomoc dorazna, podrucnik dla lekarzy [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. xv, 583 p. [First aid, a handbook for physicians. 1st ed illus.] P, 14

## FIRST INTERNATIONAL

see THE INTERNATIONAL.

## FISH CULTURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Boris Kostomarov's *Rozmnnozovani a plemenitba ryb I.* (Propagation and Breeding of Fish. Vol. I), a book review. F. Sladeczek, O. Oliva. Cs biol 5 [i. e. 6] no. 1 77-79 F'57. C, 13

## FISHERIES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, DALMATIA, DENMARK, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

A method of general organizational planning of coordinated fishing fleets. O. Jablonski. Prace Inst mors no. 8:5-17 '57. P, 17.

The protection of maritime biological resources in international agreements. R. Zaorski. Prace Inst mors no 9:31-40 '57. P, 17.

Protein losses in fish waste products during transportation by water. R. Wieniewski. Przem spoz 10 no. 2: 87-89 F'58. P, 16.

## FISHES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Organoleptic estimation of the quality of fresh fish. K. Setic. Mor rib 10 no 3:60-61 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## FISHES, FOSSIL

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.



# FISHING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

# FITZ, JENO

Jeno Fitz's Szekesfehervar, a book review. F. Schmidl. Muv tort erl 7 no. 1:88-89 '58. H, 10.

# FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# FLAME PHOTOMETRY

Utilization of oil gas in the flame photometer. D. Mirev, Iv. Zlateva, R. Boladzhieva. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 193-201 '57. B, 13.

# FLANGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# FLATS

see APARTMENT HOUSES.

# FLAVIANIC ACID

Flavlanic acid, a new selective reagent for zirconium. T. Nasrutlu, G. Balulescu. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1 31-35 '58. R, 13.

# FLAVONOIDS

Concerning some questions on chemistry of flavonoids. In German. R. Bogner. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 3-16 '57. B, 13.

# FLAX

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Construction of tissues in the flax industry. E. Kratky. Textil C 13 no. 1 13-17 Ja '58. C, 16.

Instrument for measuring the staple of flax yarn. Textil C 13 no. 1:21-23 Ja '58. C, 16.

Interrelationship between the strength of carded and spun flax yarn. T. Beck. Magy textil 10 no. 3 99-100 Mr '58. H, 16.

The use of chip board and hards in the furniture industry. M. Ziajowski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 5:8-9 My '58. P, 16.

# FLEGO, FRANE

Frane Flego's Tablice za skraceno izracunavanje zen for lan rev Y, 17.

# FLOCCULATION

Hydrodynamic basis of flocculation. I. Tesarik and others. Voda 37 no. 4:101-105 Ap '58. C, 16.

# FLOOD DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# FLOORS, CONCRETE

Precast reinforced-concrete floors for school, cultural, and sanitary buildings. J. Pecka. Stavba 5 no. 3 67-69 Mr '58. C, 16.

# FLOTATION

nd de-  
is chem-  
ek,

iczne.  
i Lesne,  
P, 15.

intl vyso-  
tni nakl.  
lromechan-  
bibl.,  
C, 13.

ld.  
Pol

ousek.

# FLUORESCENCE

Contributions to the question of the spectral effect of secondary fluorescence. In German. A. Budo, J. Dombi, R. Horval. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4 3-15 '57. H, 13.

A new photoelectrical measuring device for investigating fluorescence polarization. In German. I. Keiskemety, L. Gargya, E. Salkovits. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1 4 16-20 '57. H, 13.

Testing of hard by the fluorescent method using neutral red. P. Hajek. Prum potravin 9 no. 3 139-141 Mr '58. C, 16.

# FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Factors affecting the length of life of fluorescent lamps. V. Kinsky. El tech obzor 47 no. 5:263-265 My '58. C, 16.

# FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# FLUORINE

Fluorine in the waters of Lublin Voivodeship. J. Optenska-Blauth, W. Dulid. Rocznik 7 no. 3:241-252 '56. P, 14.

# FLY ASH

Effect of the layer of fly ash on the insulating capacity of insulators. E. Hoffer. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 2 72-75 F '58. Y, 16.

# FLYSCH

see subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS.

# FOAMING

Influence of tooth-paste composition on their foaming properties. M. Zahradnik, V. Pokorna. Prum potravin 9 no. 4:201-204 Ap '58. C, 16.

# FODDER

see FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS and this sub-division under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

# FODDER BEET

see MANGEL-WURZEL.

# FOLDI, JANOS

Data to the biography of Janos Foldi. I. Ban. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 3:262-272 '57. H, 11.

# FOLK ART

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Artistic expression in painting and folk tradition. J. Alexy. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:561 N '57. C, 8.

Folk art yesterday and today. Tr. from the German. P. Nedo. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:445-448 Ag/S '57. C, 8.

Traditional folk art reflects the struggle for a better future. C. Zalesak. Lud tvor 7 no. 2:79-80 F '57. C, 8.

# FOLK DANCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

# FOLK DANCES, MOLDAVIAN

Constantin Prichet's 125 melodii de jocuri din Moldova (125 Dance Melodies from Moldavia), a book review. L. Stanculeanu. Rev folclor 3 no. 2:147-152 '58. R, 12.

# FOLK DANCES, SLOVAK

By the path of steel to our brothers. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:550-551 N '57. C, 8.

Under the carnival feathers. E. Bagin. Lud tvor 7 no. 2:88-89 F '57. C, 8.

# FOLK DANCES, UKRAINIAN

Let us learn the dances of the Soviet nations; Ukrainian dances. Tr. from the Ukrainian. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:548-549 N '57. C, 8.

# FOLK LITERATURE

see subdivision under KARTEN.

# FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

Balys, Jonas. Uzburti lobiai; lietuviu laudies sakmes. [London] Nida [1958] 95 p. (Nidos knygu klubo leidnys, nr. 22) [Enchanted treasure; Lithuanian folk legends, English summary] Li, 11.

# FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH

Kapelus, Helena, ed. and comp. Sto basni ludowych. Opracowali: Helena Kapelus i Julian Krzyzanowski. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 414 p. [A hundred folk tales illus.] P, 11.

# FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVAK

A more promising balance sheet, impressions from a national content in folk-tale reciting. S. Plehova. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:536-537 N '57. C, 8.

# FOLK MUSIC

see subdivision under ALBANIA, SLOVAKIA.

# FOLK MUSIC, BULGARIAN

Rhythm and measure in Bulgarian folk music. S. Djuljev. Rev folclor 3 no. 2 7-10 '58. R, 12.

# FOLK SONGS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Folklore and artistic music. D. Colic. Zvuk no. 17/18 326-328 '58. Y, 8.

# FOLK SONGS, ESTONIAN

Tampere, H. Eesti rahvalaule viisidaga Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Estonian folk songs with melodies. Russian summaries, illus maps, foot- notes, index, music] E, 9.

# FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A national festival of the folk song and dance ensembles of the Cultural Organization of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia; music and dance. P. Vicray, O. Takacs. Lud tvor 7 no. 2 85-86 F '57. C, 6.

# FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The boys in Latvian folk songs. J. Rozenbergs. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 33-45 '58. La, 1.

Meters of the folk songs in Rabin's poetry. M. Dan- brovskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 15-24 '58. La, 1.

# FOLK SONGS, POLISH

Sobieska, Judwiga, comp. Piosenki z ziemi Lubuskiej [Wyd 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1956] 39 p. [Songs from the Lubuska region 1st ed.] P, 9.

Strumillo, Tadeusz, ed. Wybor polskich pieśni ludowych [Wyd 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne. [Selected Polish folk songs 1st ed illus., music] P, 9.

Vol. 1 [1955]

# FOLK SONGS, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aromunian polyphonic songs. G. Marcu. Rev folclor 3 no. 2 79-100 '58. R, 12.

The Haiduks and the Haiduk songs. T. Ionescu-Mitescu. Rev folclor 3 no. 2:113-126 '58. R, 12.

# FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN

Narodne junacke pesme. Beograd. (Moja knjiga, 2-3) [Heroic folk songs. illus] Y, 11.

Vols. 1-2. 1951.

Narodne junacke pesme. 3. izd. [Uredio Vojislav Dimitrijevic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 424 p. 14cm. [Heroic folk song. 3d ed.] Y, 11.

# FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A competition among the folk-song ensembles in Koste, J. Letman. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:557 N '57. C, 8.

The language in folk songs and the rules of Slovak dialects. J. Oravec. Jaz stud SAV 3:74-85 '57. C, 11.

Premiere of the Slovak People's Artistic Ensemble in Prague. D. Havlicek. Hud rozhl 11 no. 5:207 Mr '58. C, 9.

We greeted the Soviet Union with songs. H. Petras. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:558 N '57. C, 8.

# FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vlado Milosevic's Bosnansko narodne pjesme, knjiga II (Bosnian Folk Songs, Vol. 2); a book review. D. De- vic. Zvuk no. 17/18:371-374 '58. Y, 9.

# FOLK TALES

see FOLK LITERATURE.

# FOLKLORE

see subdivision under FRANCE.

# FOLKLORE, AUSTRIAN

Viktor von Geramb; an obituary. A. Fochl. Rev folclor 3 no. 2:127 '58. R, 12.

# FOLKLORE, BULGARIAN

Some questions on Bulgarian folklore and literature. V. Vulchev. Novo vreme 34 no. 3:45-58 Mr '58. B, 6.



## FOLKLORE, SLOVENIAN

Human construction sacrificed in Slovenian folk tales and poems. I. Grafenauer. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4 41-60 '57. Y, 11.

## FONIES

Occurrence of *Xanthochrous Obliquus* B et G. on the ash tree. L. Haracsi, Z. Ignandy. Erdmestnoki kozl no. 2:85-98 '57. H, 15.

## FOOD

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Havelkova, Marie. Konsevice potraviny v domacnosti [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 110 p. [Preservation of food in the household. 1st ed. illus., tables] C, 10.

Bibliography on food. B. Krackova. Prum potraviny 9 no. 3:157-159 Mr'58. C, 10.

Canned foods for children. H. Bonaszewski. Przem spoz 12 no. 4:126-128 Ap'58. P, 16.

A conference of editors of periodicals on the food industry. R. Przem spoz 10 no. 2:86-87 F'56. P, 16.

Critical analysis of the La Wall and Bradshaw method in the modification of Dumas's determination of sodium benzoate in food. T. Guaszczynski, E. Slominska-Czyzowa. Rocznik 7 no. 3:278-282 '56. P, 14.

Determination of nitrates in salt mixtures and preserving mixtures. F. Litos, R. Kozisek. Prum potraviny 9 no. 3:141-142 Mr'58. C, 16.

Economic character of air-conditioning equipment in food refrigeration. L. Halasz, L. Lang. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:108 '58. H, 16.

The effect of atomic explosions on packed and unpacked foodstuffs which have been stored. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:162-163 '58. H, 16.

Food for boatmen on long journeys with regard to the needs of the participants of the 3d International Peace Camp on the Danube River (To be contd.) V. Mikulaj, E. Korbolova-Kovacsova. Vyz lid 13 no. 3:38-39 Mr'58. C, 14.

High-frequency heating and its possible applications. J. Szofili. Elektropar 12 no. 3:63-66 Mr'58. H, 16.

Meats of high biological value in proteins due to their complementary character. B. Muszkatowa, J. Rudowska-Koprowska, W. Szkladziowa. Rocznik 7 no. 2:123-130 '56. P, 14.

New aspects of the development of the sugar industry, the role of the sugar industry in supplying food, fodder, and chemical products. A. Zelazny. Przem spoz 12 no. 3:85-88 Mr'58. P, 16.

Poisonous molds on food products and forage. V. Stanchev. Izv nar stop no. 1:79-83 '58. B, 5.

Preserving food products. D. Vasiliev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 1:32-34 '58. B, 10.

Results of investigations on different methods of determination of biological value of proteins in meats. W. Szkladziowa, J. Rudowska-Koprowska, B. Muszkatowa. Rocznik 7 no. 2:141-162 '56. P, 14.

Various methods of preserving food. Soc obehod 4 no. 3:140 Mr'58. C, 5.

## FOOT

Foot-measuring problems, the longitudinal axis of the foot. B. Paucek. Kozarstvi 8 no. 4:105-107 Ap'58. C, 16.

Lasix suitable for safeguarding the health of the feet. J. Englesmann. Bor clipo 8 no. 1:19-24 F'58. H, 16.

## FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Transgressive Miocene sediments in the Makoszowy mine and their stratigraphic position. S. Alexandrowicz. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 1:149-178 '58. P, 12.

## FORCE AND ENERGY

The completion of our work "On the Law of Conservation of the Electromagnetic Field in Moving Dielectrics." In German. J. Horvath, J. Gyulai. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4:33-34 '57. H, 13.

## FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

A conference on the international division of labor in the socialist countries. Bouska. Stat obz 38 no. 3:139 '58. C, 5.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Some questions on valuta and financial planning. I. Semakh. Fin i Kredit no. 3:19-25 Ap'58. B, 5.

## FOREIGN TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GREECE, MODERN, HUNGARY; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

## FORENSIC MEDICINE

see MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE and this subdivision under POLAND.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Flögl, Stanek. Gadjnja mostova na sumskim putovima i prugama, opet dio i drveni mostovi. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1959. vi, 448 p. [Construction of bridges on forest roads and forest railroads; general part, and wooden bridges] Y, 16.

Flögl, Stanek. Gadjnja sumskih putova i pruga. Zagreb, Poloprivredni nakladni zavod, 1955. 525 p. [Construction of forest roads and forest railroads (illus., bibl., diagrs)] Y, 16.

Manka, Karol. Fitopatologia lesna [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Pinstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 228 p. (Serypty dla szkol wysznych) [Forest phytopathology, a university textbook. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Correct application of statistical methods in forestry. A. Leporsky. Les cas 4 no. 2:120-134 '58. C, 15.

Economic effect of the density of roads on forest economy. K. Matyas. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 4:283-292 Ap'58. C, 15.

Evaluation of afforestation methods according to forest types. K. Mraz, V. Lochman. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 2/3:151-163 Mr'58. C, 15.

Forms of moisture in some types of forest soils. K. Kronitorad. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 4:257-262 Ap'58. C, 15.

New cultivation methods using herbicides in the forestry abroad. J. Müller, Z. Müller. Les cas 4 no. 2:110-128 '58. C, 15.

Some reflections on the occasion of the publication of the academician Aleksandar Ugrencovic's Eksploatacija suma (The Exploitation of Forests); a book review. S. Franciskovic. Drvna ind 8 no. 9/10:142-143 S/O'57. Y, 16.

## FORGERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FORGING

Mechanization of work in forges. A. Jicha. Stroj vyr 6 no. 3:109-110 Mr'58. C, 16.

## FORM (PHILOSOPHY)

Discord between the content and form; Marxist remarks on the new formalism. K. Konrad. Filos cas CSAV 5 no. 6:886-902 '57. C, 3.

## FORMALDEHYDE

Chromatography of the sulfonated products of phenol-formaldehyde condensation. I. Paper chromatography of phenolsulfonic acids. E. Muck, D. Kokes, F. Langmayer. Chem listy 52 no. 4:746-748 Ap'58. C, 13.

The hardening of o-cresol-formaldehyde resins. K. Schwane. Magy kem lap 13 no. 3:68-69 Mr'58. H, 16.

Reaction of amides with formaldehyde. X. Effect of metal cations on the velocity in the formation of monomethylurea. In German. R. Kveton. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1257-1265 Ag'57. C, 13.

## FORMAMIDE

Study of systems with fixed formamide in paper chromatography. K. Macek, S. Vanecek. Chem listy 52 no. 4:618-622 Ap'58. C, 13.

## FORMATES

Reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. X. Reduction of 1-methyl-4-picolinium formate and the pyrolysis of 1,1,3-trimethyl-2-methylene- $\Delta^3$ -pyrrolinium hydroxide and acetate. R. Lukes, J. Piliml. Chem listy 52 no. 4:663-667 Ap'58. C, 13.

## FORMIC ACID

Reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. X. Reduction of 1-methyl-4-picolinium formate and the pyrolysis of 1,1,3-trimethyl-2-methylene- $\Delta^3$ -pyrrolinium hydroxide and acetate. R. Lukes, J. Piliml. Chem listy 52 no. 4:663-667 Ap'58. C, 13.

## FORMING TOOLS

Coleman-Wallwork forming machines. J. Siroklich. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 3:91-93 Mr'58. C, 18.

## FOSSIL PLANTS

see subdivision PALEOBOTANY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FOULING OF SHIP BOTTOMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FOUNDATIONS

A foundation design for the tower of the Latino Americana building in Mexico City. J. Jontis. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:269-272 My'58. C, 16.

From the experiments in electrokinetic soil stabilization under the foundations of the sugar factory in Kiamusze in the Chinese People's Republic. J. Stegenfeld. Rozpr hydrotech no. 3:85-106 '57. P, 16.

A graphic method for designing economically efficient foundations of hydraulic constructions based on permeable ground. V. Halek. Vojehosp cas 6 no. 1:54-65 '58. C, 16.

Permissible stress of the foundation soil in undermined areas. J. Feda, L. Pruska. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:229-233 My'58. C, 16.

## FOUNDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Hellman, Bedrich. Udrza ve slevarnach. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 206 p. [Maintenance work in foundries. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs, graphs, tables] C, 16.

Holan, Juraj. Stroje a zaridacnia pre mechanizaciu lejárni [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1956. 508 p. [Machinery and equipment for the mechanization of foundries. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs (part fold. in pocket), tables] C, 16.

Blades for sand-blasting machines. O. Starosta, J. Zampach. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 2:48-49 F'58. C, 16.

Example of an appropriate use of the JU-30 device for fastening in foundries. J. Bakala. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 3:85-86 Mr'58. C, 18.

Present state and new trends in the mechanization of classifying and charging in foundries. J. Siroklich. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 1:18-20 Ja'58. C, 18.

Reducing the number of rejects in casting caterpillar wheels. J. Vaculik. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:171-172 My'58. C, 16.

Some remarks on the problems of coke economy in foundries. S. Peredy. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:173-174 '58. H, 16.

## FRACTIONS, CONTINUED

A geometric interpretation and applications of continued fractions. V. Sos. Mat lap 8 no. 3/4:248-263 '57. H, 13.

## FRAMES (STRUCTURES)

see STRUCTURAL FRAMES and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FRANCE - AGRICULTURE

Some information on the agriculture and agricultural cooperatives in France. W. Michna. Nowe roln 7 no. 10:376-381 My'58. P, 15.

## FRANCE - AIRPLANES

The French D-120. J. S. Skrz Polska 12 no. 3:7 Ja'58. P, 16.

## FRANCE - ART

French publications of an educational character on historical monuments. M. Sallay. Mur tort ext 7 no. 1:71-72 '58. H, 10.

## FRANCE - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Racing cars for 24 hours in Le Mans. (Ha). Svet motoru 12 no. 10:301 My'58. C, 16.

## FRANCE - AUTOMOBILES

Testing the quality of the Peugeot 203 automobile. S. T. Techn motor 8 no. 4:Biuletyn 1-2 Ap'58. P, 16.

## FRANCE - BAKING

Some French scientific-research studies on grain processing and baking. A. Hanftwurcel. Przem spoz 12 no. 4:135-139 Ap'58. P, 16.

## FRANCE - BOOKS

Czechoslovak books in France. Jka. Citatel 7 no. 1: Za citatelem 7-8 '58. C, 2.



# FRANCE - BOOKS (Continued)

A handful of impressions on book publicity in France  
R Jedlicka Chtatel 7 no 3 Za chtatelom 23-24 '58  
C, 2

# FRANCE - CONSTITUTION

Constitutional reform in France A Wolski Sprawy  
miedzynar 11 no 4 110-114 Ap'58 P, 6

# FRANCE - DEPARTMENT STORES

Two well organized French department stores  
D Schulzova Suc obchod 4 no 3 135-138 Mr'58,  
C, 5

# FRANCE - ECONOMICS

Notes and impressions of a trip to France S Heretik  
Ekonomas SAV 6 no 2 193-197 F'58 C, 5

# FRANCE - EDUCATION

French experiments W Hajdrych Nowa szkola  
no 5,38-40 My'58 P, 6

# FRANCE - EXHIBITION BUILDINGS

Arciform, corrugated shell roofs in the shape of a  
triangle with sides 218 m. long supported at three  
points K Thiel, Z Pawlowski Inz i bud 15 no 2:  
62-65 F'58, P, 16

# FRANCE - FOLKLORE

Paris and folklore, Z Kraigher Nasi razgl 7 no, 7  
167-168 Ap'58, Y, 1.

# FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

France and northwestern Africa, a military, geograph-  
ical, and strategic survey, I. Bozic Vojno delo  
10 no 1/2,92-102 Ja F'58 Y, 17.

Seven weeks of the Murphy-Billy mission In English,  
Rev Int Aff 9 no, 163 11 Ap'58, Y, 6

# FRANCE - GRAIN

Some French scientific-research studies on grain  
processing and baking, A Hanftwurel Przem  
spoz 12 no 4,135-139 Ap'58 P, 16

# FRANCE - HISTORY

Napoleonic armies in Northern Bohemia during the  
year 1813 M Svankmajer Hist a voj no 2,258-272  
'57, C, 4

# FRANCE - MUSIC

End of the year in Paris V Stepanek Hud rozhl 11  
no 2,74 F'58, C, 9.

# FRANCE - NAVY

British and French fleet on the Kurzsens coast; Latvian  
sailors in the Crimean War. E Andersons, Ceta  
zimes no 35 68-61 '58, La, 1

# FRANCE - PHYSICS

A school of theoretical physics at the foot of Mont  
Blanc. G. Gyorgyi. Fiz szemle 8 no, 1,23-24 Ja'58,  
H, 13.

# FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

France is threatened by the danger of fascism.  
Zagad i mat no 10 32-37 My'58 P, 6

In defense of the Republic and democracy Z. Arty-  
mowska. Nowe drogi 12 no, 8 68-82 Je'58, P, 6

Republics disappear. W. Olszewski. Horyzonty  
no 25 3-8 Je'58, P, 1.

Second half of May 1958 in France. Nowe drogi 12  
no, 6,74-87 Je'58, P, 6.

# FRANCE - RESEARCH

The Pasteur Institute. E. Pozerski. Przem spoz 12  
no, 3 89-90 Mr'58, P, 16

# FRANCE - THEATER

An inquiry on the subject of the Parisian vanguard.  
Dialog 3 no 6:136-142 Je'58, P, 11.

A timely subject Dialog 3 no, 6:153-155 Je'58, P, 11.

# FRANCE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The Ardennes counteroffensive; from December 16,  
1944 to January 31, 1945. M. Markovic. Vojno  
delo 10 no, 1/2 63-78 Ja F'58, Y, 17.

# FRANK, ANNE

The Diary of Anne Frank; a review of a performance of  
a play. P. Broz. Komunist 17 no, 53-11 My'58, Y, 6.

# FRANK, PHILIPP

Philipp Frank's Philosophy of Science. The Link  
Between Science and Philosophy, a book review.  
S. Amsterdamski. Studia filoz no 2:215-231 '58,  
P, 3.

# FRANKFURT AM MAIN - EXHIBITIONS

Passenger cars at the 38th International Exhibition in  
Frankfurt am Main F Blumke Techn motor 8  
no 4:109-118 Ap'58, P, 16

# FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# FREDRO, ALEKSANDER, HRABIA,

Klucner, Juliusz O Krasickim i o Fredrze, dziesiec  
rozpraw [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinski-  
skich 1956 210 p. [Krasicki and Fredro, ten  
studies 1st ed., parts, footnotes] P, 11.

# FREE WILL AND DETERMINISM

Laplace, Engels, and our contemporaries, remarks  
on determinism against the background of discus-  
sions concerning physics Pt 1 H. Ellstein,  
Studia filoz no 1 143-174 '58 P, 3.

# FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

# FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

# FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An inquiry on the subject of the Parisian vanguard  
Dialog 3 no 6:136-142 Je'58 P, 11

Picasso in six acts. Dialog 3 no 6:155-166 Je'58,  
P, 11.

A timely subject. Dialog 3 no, 6:153-155 Je'58, P, 11

# FRENCH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Moliere, Jean Baptiste Poquelin Mizantrop, komedia w  
pięciu aktach [Przel i opracował Tadeusz Zelenski  
(Boy). Wyd. 3, przejr. Wroclaw, Wydawn  
Zakladu Narodowego im Ossolinski [1951] xiii,  
109 p. (Biblioteka narodowa Seria 2, nr. 2)  
[The misanthrope, a comedy in five acts Tr. from  
the French 3d ed., rev.] P, 11.

Moliere, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. Skapiec, komedia w  
pięciu aktach [Przel i opracował Tadeusz Zelenski  
(Boy) Wyd. 5. Wroclaw, Wydawn Zakladu Naro-  
dowego im Ossolinski [1950] xviii, 134 p. (Bibli-  
oteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 6) [The miser, a  
comedy in five acts. Tr. from the French. 5th ed.]  
P, 11.

Le Sage, Alain Rene. Turcaret; czyli, Finansista,  
komedia w pelciu aktach [Przel Tadeusz Boy-Zelen-  
ski, wstep, przeklad "Krytyki" i opracowanie Anny  
Jakubiszyn. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego  
im Ossolinski [1951] xiii, 128 p. (Biblioteka  
narodowa Seria 2, nr. 68) [Turcaret, or, The  
financier, a comedy in five acts. Tr. from the  
French] P, 11

# FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Albert Camus as a novelist A. Zaitouk. Slov poln  
74 no, 3,315-322 Mr'58, C, 11

The epopee of the French nation, a review of a novel.  
M. Andreson Looming no, 5:788-791 E, 11.

# FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM CROATIAN FICTION

Krleza, Miroslav. Quelques extraits de l'oeuvre  
de Miroslav Krleza, avec une preface de Marko  
Ristic des notices explicatives et une bibliographie  
sommaire. Beograd, Commission pour les rela-  
tions culturelles avec l'etranger de la RPF de Yougo-  
slavie, 1956, 93 p. [Some extracts from Miro-  
slav Krleza's works. In French. Tr. from the  
Serbo-Croatian. port., bibl., footnotes] Y, 11.

# FRENCH GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, FRENCH.

# FRENCH LANGUAGE

Attenuation of the aspect value of the verbal periphrasis,  
venir de when followed by an infinitive. In French.  
J. Dubeky. Sbor jaz BU no, 5:101-104 '57, C, 11.

# FRENCH LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, FRENCH.

# FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bergson and the French literature; a book review.  
K. Pomian. Tworczosc 14 no, 4:144-148 Ap'58,  
P, 11.

Jules Verne and his famous trilogy: The Children of  
Captain Grant, 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, The  
Mysterious Island; book reviews, in commemoration  
of the 130th anniversary of his birth. Bibliotekar  
Bulg 5 no, 1:20-35 Ja'58 B, 2.

Translators' title to glory. zb. Tworczosc 14 no, 4:  
169 Ap'58, P, 11.

# FRENCH NEUROLOGISTS

see NEUROLOGISTS, FRENCH.

# FRENCH NEWSPAPERS

The law suit against the French newspaper L'Humanite  
S. Prawo i zycie 2 no, 20:4 S'57, P, 7.

# FRENCH OPERA

see OPERA, FRENCH.

# FRENCH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, FRENCH.

# FRENCH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, FRENCH.

# FRENCH PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, FRENCH.

# FRENCH PORTRAITS

see PORTRAITS, FRENCH.

# FREQUENCY

The characteristics of high-tension lines affecting  
frequency control. I. Obradovic, M. Mesarovic.  
Elektroprivreda 11 no, 3 106-111 Mr'58, Y, 16.

# FREQUENCY METERS

A contribution to the theory of electro-dynamic fre-  
quency meters. A. Baltadzev. El tech obzor 47  
no, 6:241-244 My'58, C, 16.

A digital frequency and time meter. S. Szabo. Wers  
automat 6 no, 2/3:67-71 '58, H, 16.

# FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Biogenetic elements in the water of the Danube River.  
A. Rovinsky. Vopr. biol. i med. 5 194-197  
'57 B, 13.

Plenary meeting of the Section of Biology, Polish Acad-  
emy of Sciences, November 21-22, 1957. H. Czajka-  
ski. Komunist 17 no 2:241-243 '58, P, 11.

# FREUD, SIGMUND

On the occasion of Freud's anniversary, a book review  
zb. Tworczosc 14 no, 4:148-163 Ap'58, P, 11.

# FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV

Second part of Vrchlicky-Fibich's trilogy in the  
Smetana Theater. V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 11 no 5,  
204-205 Mr'58, C, 9

# FRIDMANE, G.

Book about the heroic fight of Latvian youth for the  
Soviet power; a review of G. Fridmane and F. Frid-  
manis' Latvian revolutionara jaunatne (Latvian  
Revolutionary Youth). D. Kapuzs. Pad latv koms  
13 no, 4:90-98 Ap'58, La, 6.

# FRIDMANIS, F.

Book about the heroic fight of Latvian youth for the  
Soviet power; a review of G. Fridmane and F. Frid-  
manis' Latvian revolutionara jaunatne (Latvian  
Revolutionary Youth). D. Kapuzs. Pad latv koms  
13 no, 4:90-98 Ap'58, La, 6.

# FRISCH, MAX

Max Frisch and others. Dialog 3 no, 6:146-149 Je'58  
P, 11.

# FROST

Proof of burned bricks against frost. S. Foltynak.  
Stavivo 36 no, 4:157-161 Ap'58, C, 16.

# FRUIT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND.

Jech, Vlastimil. Konservace ovoc a zeleniny; uvod  
do technologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. h-  
sk. literatury, 1957. 226 p. [Preservation of fruit  
and vegetables; introduction to its technology. 1st  
ed. illus., index, tables] C, 16.

The history, situation, and trends of research at the  
Institute of Dendrology and Pomology, Polish Acad-  
emy of Sciences in Korolk. S. Blalobok. Komunist  
17 no, 2:231-239 '58 P, 13.

Some problems in relation to the increased production  
and export of fruits, grapes, and vegetables.  
A. Kudrinov. Vun turg 5 [i. e. 5] no, 4:1-4 Ap'58  
B, 6

Technical progress in the methods and equipment for  
peeling fruits and vegetables. K. Moczynski.  
Przem spoz 12 no, 3:99-103 Mr'58, P, 16.

# FUEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND, RUMANIA.

Conference on underground gasification of solid fuels.  
M. Gubergits. Energi i tekhnol. 6 no, 4:391  
'57, E, 13.



## FUEL (Continued)

- Costs of the transportation of fuel and power transmission. Z. Jasicki. *Energetyka Pol* 12 no. 2 47-52 F'58. P, 16
- Determination of the calorific value of natural solid fuels. O. Bohm. *Listy cukrovar* 74 no. 2 [Suppl] 5-8 F'58. C, 16.
- Determining sulfur in solid fuels by amperometric titration. L. Lukashev. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5 123-129 '57. B, 13.
- The movement of fuel particles which maintain constant volume in burning. A. Ols. *Eesti tead akad tehm fuus* 6 no. 4 321-332 '57. E, 13.

## FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

- The work of John Neumann in the field of the theory of operators. B. Szokafalvi-Nagy. *Mat lap* 8 no. 3/4:185-210 '57. H, 13.

## FUNCTIONS

- Mikusinski, Jan. *Wstep do analizy matematycznej*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957. 254 p. [Introduction to mathematical analysis. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index] P, 13.
- Introduction to the object of the theory of complex functions. C. Andriescu-Cavacu. *Gaz mat fiz* 10 no. 2:65-70 F'58. H, 13.
- The localization of the best polynomial approximation. H. T. Frey. *Mat kozl MTA* 8 no. 1:89-112 '58. H, 13.
- Remarks on the Zord Geoeze function. A. Csaszar. *Mat lap* 8 no. 3/4:208-271 '57. H, 13.
- Zord Geoeze's function is everywhere continuous and nowhere differential. S. Kantor. *Mat lap* 8 no. 3/4: 264-267 '57. H, 13.

## FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL

- On the limitness of orthogonal polynomials. T. Frey. *Mat kozl MTA* 8 no. 1:87-87 '58. H, 13.

## FUNDS

- see subdivision FINANCE under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FUNERAL RITES AND CEREMONIES

- Anthropophagy and funeral rites during the Bronze Age according to the finds in Moravia and in neighboring territories. J. Jelinek. *Cas Mor musea* 42:85-134 '57. C, 13.

## FUNGI

- Fragner, Pot. *Parasitische Pilze beim Menschen*. [1. vyd.] Prag, Verlag der Tschechoslovakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1958. 253 p. [Parasitic fungi in man. 1st ed. In German. illus., bibl., index] C, 13.

- Occurrence of *Xanthochrous Obliquus* B. et G. on the ash tree. L. Haracsi, Z. Igmandy. *Erdormenoki kozl* no. 2:85-96 '57. H, 15.

- The production of some substances having the activity of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by means of actinomycetes. A. Simon. *Eleim lap* 12 no. 3:87-89 Mr'58. H, 16.

## FUNGICIDES

- Karathane and Captan, the new fungicides. J. Kis-patic. *Kem ind* 7 no. 1:A-11 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## FUR

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

- The bleaching of furs. J. Leuschner. *Bor cipo* 8 no. 1:25-29 F'58. H, 16.

## FURAN

- Alkylation of furan with ethylene. In Russian. S. Hillers, A. Borzina, L. Lauberto. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 4 71-79 '58. La, 1.

## FURNACES

- Kabele, Karel. *Obsluha koksovych peci*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 186 p. [Servicing coke furnaces. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 10.
- Automatic control of combustion in grate stokers. G. Held. *Automatizace* no. 4:115-121 Ap'58. C, 10.
- Automatic regulation of fine shale burning on mechanical grates. E. Kunnap. *Eesti tead akad tehm fuus* 6 no. 4 333-343 '57. E, 13.
- Importance of the grade of lignite coal burned on a front-shake grate. A. Georgiev. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no. 1 20-22 '58. B, 16.
- Investigation of furnace aerodynamics on a model. II. Processes of mixture formation in the combustion of oil shale on the traveling grate stoker. J. Ivanov, U. Saar, H. Sud. *Eesti tead akad tehm fuus* 6 no. 4: 313-320 '57. E, 13.

- Investigation on the model of the movement of fuel on a rotating grate. S. Donchev. *Tezhka prom* 7 no. 3 31-32 Mr'58. B, 16.

- Some possibilities of economizing in the operation of long rotary furnaces. Z. Capek. *Slavivo* 36 no. 5 100-103 My'58. C, 16.

## FURNITURE

- see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.
- The use of chip board and hards in the furniture industry. M. Ziajowski. *Racjonalizator* 5 no. 5:8-9 My'58. P, 16.
- The use of foam rubber as a stuffing in upholstering furniture. Z. Chrusciel. *Racjonalizator* 5 no. 2. 14-16 F'58. P, 16.

## GALLA, KAREL

- K. Galla and J. Dolezal's *K otázce přechodu ze střední školy na vysokou* (The Problem of Transition from the Secondary School to College); a book review. R. Školík. *Jedn škola* 13 no. 1 122-124 '58. C, 8.

## GALVANIZING

- Effect of zinc plating on the mechanical properties of malleable cast iron. Z. Hostinsky. *Slovarenstvi* 6 no. 2 *Prace* 31-34 F'58. C, 16.
- Treatment of waste water from galvanizing plants. M. Ptacek, M. Kuska, J. Erlebach. *Voda* 37 no. 3. 82-83 Mr'58. C, 16.

## GAMBLING

- Generalized notions of uncertainty, of entropy, and of information from the viewpoint of the theory of martingales. In French. A. Perez. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:183-208 N'58* (published '57). C, 13.

## GAMES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## GAMES OF STRATEGY (MATHEMATICS)

- Experience in games of strategy and in statistical decision. In English. K. Winkelbauer. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:297-354 N'58* (published '57). C, 13.

## GAMMA RAYS

- Reduction of the closing time of over-controlled pulse amplifiers. A. Csakany. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 6 008-012 N/D'57. H, 13.
- A tentative profiling of oil wells by the gamma-gamma method. J. Szymanski, B. Wyzlinski. *Nafta Pol* 14 no. 3:101-104 3-4 Mr'58. P, 10.

## GANOVSKI, SAVA

- Sava Ganovski, fighter for Marxist education. Kh. Vasilov. *Izv Inst pedag BAN* no. 6 3-22 '58. B, 8.

## GANSINIEC, RYSZARD

- Professor Gansiniec; an obituary. I. Kronaka. *Tworezosc* 14 no. 4:164-165 Ap'58. P, 11.

## GARAGES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, HUNGARY.

## GAS

- see also subdivision under BULGAR POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Application of the diffusion equation designing ventilation stacks for man. G. Nemeth. *Koz fiz ke N/D'57*. H, 13.

- Concerning the gasification of li Kyustendil coal basin in gene Ts. Tsenkov, S. Davidova. L '58. B, 16.

- Obtaining mixed generating gas Ts. Tsenkov. *Min delo* 12 no.

- Utilization of oil gas in the flame Iv. Zlateva, R. Boladzheva. 193-201 '57. B, 13.

## GAS, NATURAL

- see also subdivision under CZE POLAND, RUMANIA.

- The use of converted natural ga in the Soviet Union. V. Dufel 215 My'58. C, 16.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

- Roda, Antonin. *Provoz a udrz motoru*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, 6 literatury, 1957. 224 p. [nance of stationary oil engin diagrs., graphs, tables] C,

- Vykoukal, Rudolf. *Dvoudobé motory vozidlové, theorie, výpočet a konstrukce* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 342 p. [Two-cycle motor-vehicle engines, theory, calculation and construction. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16.

- Concerning some terms used with the motors with internal combustion. B. Popov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 6 no. 9 39 '57. B, 16.

- Gasoline injection equipment. *Automobil* Cz 2 no. 4 120-121 Ap'58. C, 16.

- Lubrication of internal combustion engines in the light of the technical achievements. J. Michalowska. *Przegi techn* 79 no. 0-209-211 Mr'58. P, 16.

- Motors for various fuels. -Kl- *Slm doprava* 6 no. 4 10 Ap'58. C, 5.

- The piston and piston-pin bosses. J. Miksch. *Automobil* Cz 2 no. 4:136-140 Ap'58. C, 16.

## GAS APPLIANCES

- Utility gas and household appliances using gas. J. Leden. *Soc obchod* 4 no. 2:80-82 F'58. C, 5.

## GAS MASKS

- An inhaler equipped with valves. L. Popok. *Nova technika* no. 5 214 My'58. C, 16.

## GAS TURBINES

- Heat-exchanging gas turbines for automobiles. D. Bioudszky. *Jarmu mezo gep* 4 no. 4:159-163 S'57. H, 16.

- The production of free piston gas generators. J. Rozanowski, J. Dymacki. *Techn gosp morska* 8 no. 4:111-112 Ap'58. P, 17.

## GASIS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Jirkovsky, Rudolf. *Technická analýza provozních plynů a dušních vetru* [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 316 p. [Technical analysis of industrial gases and mine drafts. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

- Application of a quick copper-plating method as a local protection against carburization by gas. J. Jobahazi. *Gep* 10 no. 3:118-119 Mr'58. H, 16.

- "Biogas," a new source of agricultural energy. M. Riblanszky. *Kozgazd szemle* 5 no. 5 542-548 My'58. H, 5.

- Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIII Separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. In German. J. Janak, M. Nedroost, V. Bubenkova. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1799-1804 D'57. C, 13.

- Determination of methane in small amounts in synthesis gas. B. Enyedi, A. Kiss. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3: 112-113 Mr'58. H, 16.

- A gas analyzer based on measuring heat conductivity and its use for control purposes. Gy. Boromisza. *Meres automat* 6 no. 2/3:75-78 '58. H, 16.

- The infrared gas analyzer "Miga." S. Lakatos. *Meres automat* 6 no. 2/3:79-83 '58. H, 16.

- Removing dust from gases in the acoustic field. O. Taraba, E. Brzica. *Strojrenstvi* 8 no. 2:83-88 F'58. C, 16.



## GAUGES, PNEUMATIC

Mechanization and automation of gauging in regard to length-measuring in machine building. E. Ritter. *Meres automat* 5 no. 1, 32-39 '57. H, 16.

Pneumatic measuring. Gy. Sekl. *Meres automat* 5 no. 1, 39-42 '57. H, 16.

## GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Measuring gear cutters having a diameter up to 310 mm. V Brecka. *Stroj vyr* 8 no. 3 111-112 Mr '58. C, 16.

## GEARING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Jelmar, L. Ozubena kola celni [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 227 p. [Spun gears. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, tables.] C, 16.

## GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

The phenomenon of fatigue on the cathode of self-quenching Geiger tubes. O. Orient. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 6 577-581 N 'D'57. H, 13.

## GELS

see COLLOIDS

## GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

(GATT)  
see CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.

## GENERAL SEMANTICS

A philosophical aspect of the process of communications, a fragment from the book *Wstęp do semantyki* (Introduction to Semantics) prepared for publication A. Schaff. *Studia filoz* no. 2 3-35 '58. P, 3.

Some information on general semantics, marginal remarks on the quarterly ETC. H. Buczyńska. *Studia filoz* no. 2 232-236 '58. P, 3.

## GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS

## GENETICS

The mechanics of growth and genetics. S. Skowron. *Kosmos biol* 7 no. 2 147-157 '58. P, 13.

## GENEVA - EXHIBITIONS

The automobile exhibition in Geneva in 1958. T. Sokolowski. *Motoryzacja* 13 no. 5 121-126 My '58. P, 16.

The Spring Auto Show in Geneva. J. Hausman. *Svet motoru* 12 no. 9 274-275 Ap '58. C, 16.

## GENOCIDE

100,000 people killed in Paneriai during World War II. V. Micevicius, R. Saluga. *Reporta Vilna* My 29 '58 5-8. Li, 1.

## GENOTYPES

Walter Landauer's "Phenocopies and Genotype with Special Reference to Sporadically Occurring Development Variants", a review of a study A. M. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 190-195 '58. P, 13.

## GENOVSKI, MIKHAIL

Mikhail Genovski's *Osnovi na mezhdunarodnoto pravo. Kn. 1. Uved. Osnovi na mezhdunarodnoto publichno pravo* (Bases of International Law. Vol. 1. Introduction, Bases of International Public Law), a review. T. Vladigerov. *Ikon misul* 3 no. 3 87-92 Mr '58. B, 5.

## GEOBOTANY

see subdivision PHYTOGEOGRAPHY under ESTONIA.

## GEOCHEMISTRY

The "klarks" of isotopes. Z. Pacal. *Vest Ust geol* 33 no. 2 131-134 '58. C, 12.

## GEOCZE, ZOARD

Remarks on the Zoard Geocze function. A. Csaszar. *Mat lap* 8 no. 3/4 268-271 '57. H, 13.

Zoard Geocze's function is everywhere continuous and nowhere differential. S. Kanior. *Mat lap* 8 no. 3/4 264-267 '57. H, 13.

## GEODESY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Blahak, Vlastimil. Akustické a radiové zamerování v geodesii a kartografii. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 183 p. [Acoustic and radar measurements in geodesy and cartography. 1st ed. map, bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables.] C, 13.

Angle prisms used in geodesy. In Geiman, A. Tarczy-Hornoch. *Acta techn Hung* 10 no. 1/2 127-154 '57. H, 16.

11th General Meeting of the International Union of Geodesy and geophysics in Toronto, 1957. T. Olczak. *Acta geophys Pol* 6 no. 1 77-83 '58. P, 12.

Geodetic basis for the hydraulic project on the Danube River. P. Danisovic. *Geod kart obzor* 4 no. 5 84-89 My '58. C, 13.

Importance of artificial earth satellites for geodesy. M. Bursa. *Geod kart obzor* 4 no. 1:18-19 Ja '58. C, 13.

## GEOGRAPHERS, FRENCH

French geographers on the classification of geomorphological ideas. S. Rado. *Foldrajzi ert* 7 no. 2 242-245 '58. H, 12.

## GEOGRAPHICAL ATLASES

see ATLASES.

## GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Petek, Zvonimír. Osnovi zemljopisa za V razred osmogodišnje škole i I razred gimnazije [Odobrio Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu N. R. Hrvatske] Zagreb, "Školska knjiga," 1951. 144 p. [Fundamentals of geography for the 5th grade of eight-year elementary schools and the 1st class of Gymnasiums. illus., maps.] Y, 12.

Geography in classes of reading from the 2d to the 4th grades. N. Cerný. *Komenský* 82 no. 1:21-34 Ja '58. C, 8.

New books in the library of the Research Group of Geographical Sciences. *Foldrajzi ert* 7 no. 2 248-253 '58. H, 12.

## GEOLOGISTS, CZECH

Evaluation of the celebrations of the four hundredth anniversary of the death of Georg Agricola. (1494-1555). J. Koran. *Vest Ust geol* 32 no. 6 373-378 '57. C, 12.

Karel Čechak is dead, a biographic note. L. Urbanek. *Vest Ust geol* 33 no. 2 136-140 '58. C, 12.

## GEOLOGISTS, POLISH

From the correspondence of the Poles with Purkyně. Ludwik Zejszner. *J. Opalrny. Sprawozdanie* 10 34-36 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

## GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Ciocidel, R. Hidrogeologie. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 384 p. [Hydrogeology. illus., bibl.] R, 12.

Cinderella in local natural history. L. Loyda. *Nase vlast* 6 no. 4 52 '58. C, 4.

On certain new geotectonic hypotheses. D. Ibrarov. *Min delo* 12 no. 3 76-83 My/Ja '57. B, 16.

The series of the Baltic Ordovician and their significance. In Russian. D. Kaljo, A. Roomusoka, R. Mannil. *Eesti tead. akad. tein. tein. tein.* 7 no. 1 71-74 '58. E, 13.

Use of Professor V. V. Kavratski's stereographic net for the solution of certain problems in the field of geologic surveys. P. Mechkaraki. *Min delo* 12 no. 2 83-89 Mr/Ap '57. B, 16.

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## GEOMETRY

Kaderavek, František. Deskriptivní geometrie. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Descriptive geometry. illus.] C, 13. Vol. 1. [3d ed.] 1954. 421 p. Vol. 2. [1st ed.] 1954. 422-985 p.

Konečný, František. Uchylky geometrického tvaru a vzájemné polohy strojních součástí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 78 p. [Deviation of the geometric form and the mutual position of machine parts. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, tables.] C, 16.

Beginnings in geometry. (To be cont.) H. Freudenthal. *Gaz. mat. fiz.* 10 no. 2 96-102 F '58. H, 13.

Contribution to the theory of geometric objects. Pt. 1. J. Aczel. *Mat. kozl. MTA* 8 no. 1:41-65 '58. H, 13.

## GEOMORPHOLOGY

see also subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

An attempt at reconstructing a formation of the glacial relief; an experiment in geomorphology. S. Rozycki. *Acta geol. Pol.* 8 no. 1:1-116 '58. P, 11.

French geographers on the classification of geomorphological ideas. S. Rado. *Foldrajzi ert* 7 no. 2 242-245 '58. H, 12.

## GEOPHYSICS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

11th General Meeting of the International Union of Geodesy and geophysics in Toronto, 1957. T. Olczak. *Acta geophys Pol* 6 no. 1 77-83 '58. P, 12.

A field of interesting scientific cooperation. J. Mrazek. *Praha Moskva* 8 no. 4:318-322 Ap '58. C, 11.

International Geophysical Year from the military point of view. D. Nikolic. *Vojsko delo* 9 no. 12 857-8. D '57. Y, 17.

Measuring geophysical resistance. H. Felty. *Brief lap* 12 no. 12 613-620 D '57. H, 10.

## GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - VILLAGE COMMUNITIES

The Khevsur village communities. Pt. 1. from the Georgian. V. Bardavidz. *Čas. etnograf. 6* 1:43-54 '58. C, 12.

## GEORGIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, GEORGIAN.

## GEORGIEV, VLADO

Boždanov, Božica. Vlado Georgiev. Biografická sčelera. Sofia, Bulgarska komunističeska partia, 1957. 51 p. [Biblioteka "Revolucionni iartiki." [Vlado Georgiev; a biographic sketch.] H, 4.

## GEOTECTONICS

see GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL.

## GERAMB, VIKTOR VON

Viktor von Geramb; an obituary. A. Focht. *Rev. 3* 3 no. 2 127 '58. R, 12.

## GERMAN ATLASES

see ATLASES, GERMAN.

## GERMAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Let the theater continue the fight for more spectators: a criticism. L. Dzenc. *Karog* no. 4 143-147 Ap '58. La, 11.

## GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book created by human sense and conscience, a review. Z. Jauzonis. *Zvagnas* no. 11-12 Ju '58. La, 1.

Erich Maria Remarque's *A Time to Love and a Time to Die*; a review of a novel. O. Sus. *Host do 1* no. 3:134 Mr '58. C, 11.

Franz Kafka's works from a new view. G. Zarina. *Cela zmes* no. 35:77-80 '58. La, 1.

A wave of neoexpressionism. B. Rafalowska. *Towarzysze* 14 no. 4:157-160 Ap '58. P, 11.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE

Ruzicka, Josef. Z problematiky slabiky a prozodického vlastnosti, k vyvinu hornomeckého slova. Bratislava Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1947. 134 p. [Práce z vědeckých ústavů Slovenské akademie vied a umení. Rad A.; Kultúrovedný, sv. 2.] [Studies of the syllable and prosodic properties, development of the High German word.] C, 11.

## GERMAN LAWYERS

see LAWYERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Reading of German books in public libraries as essential of Olaszky Volyvedship. J. Burakowski. *Bibli* 25 no. 4:110-113 '58. P, 2.

Time to live; a book review. D. Kahina. *Lišun* makala no. 20:4 My '58. La, 11.

## GERMAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN OPERA

see OPERA, GERMAN.

## GERMAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, GERMAN.



## PERIODICALS

containing the history of the periodical *Qst und t*; a review. H Krzalova. Ceska lit 6 no. 2 206-My'58. C, 11.

## PHYSIOLOGISTS YSIOLOGISTS, GERMAN.

## POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Prague fragments of the poems *The Golden jkels*, Rengewalt, William of Austria; a mission. In German. L. Zatočil. Sbor jaz BU 11:63-71 '57. C, 11.

## POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

rg, Louis, ed. and tr. Aus Bohmens Hain und r. Verse tschechischer Dichter in deutscher rtragung von Louis Furbberg. Fotografien von rich Straka. Prag, Arlia, 1954. 108 p. ont Bohemia's groves and meadows. In German. from the Czech. illus. C, 11.

## IUM

tslovak germanium power rectifiers. M. Kubat. tech obzor 47 no. 5 233-241 My'58. C, 16.

## IUM DIODES

oment of characteristics of junction germanium es. Tr. from the Russian. V. Husa, J. Kriz. tech obzor 47 no. 7:209-210 Ap'58. C, 16

SLA electron tubes; technical data and the use rmanium diodes. Tech praca 10 no. 6:465-466 i8. C, 16.

## S IN BULGARIA

s submitted to us by German specialists. opivanov. Min delo 12 no. 2:109-110 Mr/Ap'57 6.

## S IN POLAND

cki, Wladyslaw. Materiały do bibliografii oku- [t Hitlerowskiej] w Polsce, 1939-1945 [napisali] Chojnacki, K. N. Pospieszalski, E. Serwanski. rzażawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 rterials to the bibliography of the Hitlerite upation of Poland, 1939-1945] P, 4.

wski, Jan. Cracow under enemy rule; a summary he collective work of Jan Dąbrowski [et al.], densed by Jan Dąbrowski. Tr. Jan Ślamski. row, Drukarnia Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 6. 44 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. s. ] P, 4.

l, Piotr. Stanowisko kościoła polskiego wobec dników niemieckich w średniowieczu. Lublin, v. Naukowe K. U. L., 1947. 22 p. (Wykłady i omowienia, 19) [The attitude of the Polish arch toward the German settlers in the Middle ss] P, 3.

wski, Zygmunt, ed. Wydawnictwo materialow do ejow Zamajszczyzny w latach wojny 1939-1944. mosce. [The publishing of source materials to history of the Zamosc region during the war, 19-1944] P, 4.  
Vol. 1. [The German terror in the Zamosc region, 1939-1941] 1945.  
Vol. 2. [The Zamosc region in the fight against the Germans, 1939-1944]  
Vol. 3. [Germans and the Zamosc region, 1939-1944] 1946. [MICROFILM]

lections from the clandestine Law Faculty of rsaw University under the German occupation. Symonowicz. Palestia 2 no. 3/4:25-43 Mr/Ap'58. 7.

aviation club may please. J. Zarebski. Skrz iska 12 no. 1:3 Ja'56. P, 16.

## NS IN YUGOSLAVIA

ods of the enemy's intelligence service; the pcial organizations of the Gestapo for fighting our ational Liberation Movement. I. Reconnaissance ents. Nar milic 11 no. 1/2:37-44 Ja/F'58. Y, 5.  
rations Kugelblitz and Schneesturm. U. Kostic. ojnolet gl 8 no. 4:66-67 Ag'57. Y, 4.

second part of the second enemy offensive; anuary 20 to February 10, 1942. A. Donagic, A. Lekovic. Vojnolet gl 8 no. 4:29-65 Ag'57. Y, 4.

## NY - ARCHAEOLOGY

aeology in German museums. J. Filip. Archeol zhl 10 no. 1:197-115 '58. C, 4.

## NY - ARCHIVES

sh foreign policy in the light of the Wilhelmstrasse rchives, 1937-1938. S. Zabiello. Sprawy miedzynar i no. 4:80-92 Ap'58. P, 6.

Polish foreign policy in the light of the Wilhelmstrasse archives, 1937-1938. S. Zabiello. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 5:76-93 My'58. P, 6.

## GERMANY - ARMY

Was the Nurnberg Trial indeed never hold? E. Riek- elins. Lit un makala no. 21:4 My'58. La, 11.

## GERMANY - BYZANTINE STUDIES

Berlin and Byzantine studies. In German. J. Irmscher. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 1 12-25 '58. C, 4.

## GERMANY - CAPITALISM

Beginnings of the capitalist era in Germany, a contribution to the problems concerning portodi- zation. B. Sindelar. Sbor hist BU no. 4:105-119 '57. C, 4.

## GERMANY - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Sruoga, Belys. Dlevi miskas. [Chicago, Terra, 1957] 482 p. [Forest of the gods. part ] LI, 4.

## GERMANY - CONCRETE

A conference on concrete construction in Berlin. A. Hoelg. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:276-278 My'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Secret correspondence between Beck and Wieniawa. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 4 93-95 Ap'58. P, 6.

## GERMANY - HISTORY

The attempt of German imperialism to preserve its positions of power in Eastern and Southeastern Europe, 1919-1920. In German. L. Zsigmond. Acta hist Hung 5 no. 1/2:47-107 '58. H, 4.

Historical literature concerning the resistance movement in Germany, a review. R. Kvacsek. Hist a voj no. 2 273-286 '57. C, 4

The tragedy of a German epoch; a book review. J. Kubat. Nova mysl no. 5 471-476 My'58. C, 6.

## GERMANY - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

The coming into effect of the German-Hungarian Danube seaport port dues. R. Beka. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 23:360-370 Je'58. H, 16.

## GERMANY - LIBRARIES

One of the Polish prisoner-of-war libraries and its partial saving. J. Serednicki. Bibl 25 no. 1/2 29-33 '58. P, 2.

## GERMANY - PAVILIONS

A new hall for the fair in Koln. J. Kozak. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:272-273 My'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY - PHILOSOPHY

Philosophy in today's Germany. V. Donlein. Santarve no. 2:77-79 '58. LI, 6

## GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A book about the Gestapo, a review of Edward Crank- shaw's *Gestapo, Instrument of Tyranny*. Z. J. Nar milic 11 no. 1/2:72-75 Ja/F'58. Y, 6.

## GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

A study on Hungarian-German cultural relations in the 17th century. M. Klucka. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2:237-239 '57. C, 6.

## GERMANY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

A survey of research in the German textile industry during 1955-1956. Magy textil 10 no. 3:127-129 Mr'58. H, 16.

## GERMANY - THEATER

Picasso in six acts. Dialog 3 no. 6:166-168 Je'58. P, 11.

## GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Boldt, Gerhard, of Lubeck. Propast Trecegg Reicha; posljednji dani kancelarije Reicha. [Prevedo Bogdan Krizman] Zagreb, Izd. Društva novinarra NR Hrvatske, 1952. 59 p. [Fall of the Third Reich, last days of the Reich Chancellery. Tr. from the German] Y, 4.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural atlas of the German Democratic Republic. R. Truszkowska. Nowe roln 7 no. 10:393-394 My'58. P, 15.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AIRPLANES - MODELS

The take-off of a motor model; from the experience of modelists in the German Democratic Republic. (Ip.). Skrz Polska 12 no. 2:12 Ja'56. P, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

An exhibition of folk art activities in Eastern Germany. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:454-455 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ARCHIVES

The development of state archives since the 1951 Weimar Archival Congress and the perspectives of our work in the Second Five-Year Plan. Tr. from the German. K. Hohmel. Loveltari hir 7 no. 3/4 463-482 '57. H, 4.

The 2d Archival Congress of the German Democratic Republic in Leipzig. A. Szodo. Loveltari hir 7 no. 3/4:482-486 '57. H, 4.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILES

Notes on the Wartburg automobile. Svet motora 12 no. 10:306-309 My'58. C, 16

## GERMANY, EASTERN - BALLET

The New Odyssey; a premiere of a ballet in the Berlin State Opera. W. Hoerisch. Hud izuhl 11 no. 1 24 Ja'58. C, 3.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMPOSERS

Problems are ripening. V. Felx. Hud rozhl 11 no. 4: 135-137 Mr'58. C, 9.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - DAIRYING

The dairy industry in the German Democratic Republic. O. Khimes, J. Behan. Prum potravin 9 no. 4:208-212 Ap'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

My study tour in Spreewald. E. Lettrich. Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 2:237-242 '58. H, 12.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Electric industry in the German Democratic Republic, a review of an article. F. Lomb. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2:74-75 '58. H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Laucha is the heaven of gliding in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. G. Stahlmann. Skrz Polska 12 no. 3:9 Ja'56. P, 16

## GERMANY, EASTERN - HOUSING

Travel notes II; an inquiry into the problem of housing. V. Music. Nasi razgl 7 no. 7:171 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - LIBRARIES

From the German Democratic Republic. Citatel 7 no. 1:37 '58. C, 2

## GERMANY, EASTERN - LIGNITE

Exploitation of lignite coal by means of open-pit mining in Eastern Germany. D. Popivanov. Min delo 12 no. 3:41-48 My/Je'57. B, 16

## GEIMANY, EASTERN - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Saldus Amatsnieeka Furniture Factory receives new machinery from the German Democratic Republic. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:7 Je 4'58. La, 1

With better technology and organization of work towards the highest technique. Tr. from the German. F. Weber. Stroj vyr 6 no. 3:125-127 Mr'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - MUSIC

Music in Berlin. Tr. from the German. E. Krause. Hud rozhl 11 no. 3:111-112 F'58. C, 9.

Music life in Dresden. Tr. from the German. H. Bohm. Hud rozhl 11 no. 2:72 F'58. C, 9.

Solving jointly painful problems of music composition. lx. Hud rozhl 11 no. 3:97-98 F'58. C, 9.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - OPERA

Between dreams and reality. P. Eckstein. Hud rozhl 11 no. 5:199 Mr'58. C, 9.

Premiere of Suchon's *Krutnava* in Berlin. S. Jurovsky. Hud rozhl 11 no. 5:200 Mr'58. C, 9.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - PATENTS

Importance of patent centers for the development of the inventors' and rationalizers' movement in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. W. Neake, W. Wollschlaeger, W. Massanz. Vynalezcy 2 no. 2:18-19 F'58. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - PNEUMATIC CONTROL

Pneumatic regulating devices. G. Elfert. Teshka prom 7 no. 1:12-21 Ja'58. B, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Employees' dictatorship. Latv briv no. 1:4 F'58. La, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RADIO

The UWEL receiver. A. S. Radiomator Pol 8 no. 9: 15-18 S'56. P, 18.



# GERMANY, EASTERN - RAILROADS

A two-story railroad passenger car in the German Democratic Republic. J. Jelen. Zel tehnika 6 no. 5:130-131 My'58. C, 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - SHOE INDUSTRY

Technical standardization in the shoe industry of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. L. Ott. Bor clipo 8 no. 1-36-37 F'58. H, 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Training of young workers in the German Democratic Republic. H. J. Havlicek, R. Laifir. Odborna vychova 8 no. 9 136-140 My'58. C, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - TRADE-UNIONS

Free trade-unions in Germany are representing the interest of the working youth. Tr. from the German. G. Poggel. Odbornar Prague 11 no. 10 552-555 My'58 C, 5.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

The new rates of long-distance trucking in the German Democratic Republic. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 16:249 Ap'58. H, 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - VITAMINS

The Vitamin Symposium of the German Democratic Republic Academy of Sciences in Berlin. A Reinhercs. Przem spoz 12 no. 4:130-141 Ap'58. P, 16.

# GERMANY, EASTERN - WELDING

The annual congress on welding in Halle (Saale). V. Gregor, L. Lahatos. Zvaranie 7 no. 3 88-89 M'58. C, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - ARCHITECTURE

The Interbau, 1957. J. Szendrol, J. Schall. Magy ep muv 7 no. 1/2-1-10 '58. H, 10.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - AUTOMOBILES

The motorcycle industry is getting oriented to the production of cars; the NSU Works return to automobiles. Automobil Cz 2 no. 5:160-167 My'58. C, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - CANALS

The project and the construction of the canal between the rivers, the Rhine, the Main and the Danube. Nova tehnika no. 5 231-232 My'58. C, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - CONCRETE

Information gathered during a trip to Western Germany. K. Mikvy. Stavba 5 no. 3 84-87 Mr'58. C, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The standard of living based on the family budget in Czechoslovakia, the German Federal Republic, and Austria. Vytlačil. Stat obz 38 no. 3 140-142 '58. C, 5.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

"Atomic" debate in the Bundestag. B. Osinska. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 4 97-101 Ap'58. P, 6.

The decision in Bonn. j. Nasi razgl 7 no. 7:154-155 Ap'58. Y, 1.

From month to month. Mat. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 4:3-15 Ap'58. P, 6.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTIONS

Adenauer and atoms, after the election in Rhineland and Westphalia. M. Podkowinski. Polityka 2 no. 28:6 JI'58. P, 6.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - FOOD

Observations on a trip to the German Federal Republic. D. Tilgner. Przem spoz 12 no. 2:73-74 F'58. P, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Adenauer's visit in London. B. Lubelski. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 5:92-94 My'58. P, 6.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The problem of workers' management in East Germany. A. Jovanovic. Medunar probl 10 no. 2-62-74 '58. Y, 6.

Workers' participation in the management in West Germany. In English. H. Bergmann. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 193:10-11 Ap'58. Y, 6.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - OPERA

Following the opera, Dalibor to Bremen. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 11 no. 3:109 F'58. C, 9.

Operas in Munich. Tr. from the German. E. Valentin. Hud rozhl 11 no. 2:73 F'58. C, 9.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - POTATOES

Production of potatoes in the German Federal Republic. III. L. Bernstein. Nowe roln 7 no. 10:385-387 My'58. P, 15.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - TRAINING SHIPS

Decision of the Maritime Chamber in Luebeck in the case of the German schoolboat Pamir. Techn gosp mojska 8 no. 4:109-111 Ap'58. P, 17.

What caused the tragedy of the Pamir? Kozleked kozl 14 no. 16 248 Ap'58. H, 16.

# GERMANY, WESTERN - WELDING

Great anniversary meeting of the DVS (German Welding Association) in Essen, 1957. F. Faltus. Zvaranie 7 no. 1:25-28 Ja'58. C, 16.

# GERMINATION

Shortening the non-germination period of seeds of the cherry *Cerasus avium* Moench, and the service tree *Sorbus aucuparia* L. S. Zachej. Les cas 4 no. 2: 81-115 '58. C, 15.

# GERO, LASZLO, ART HISTORIAN

*Az építészeti stílusok (Styles of Architecture)*; a book review. N. T. Mulerom 1 no. 3:48 Mr'58. H, 10.

# GIOVANE, PALMA

Palma Giovane and Bernardo Strozzi. L. Penyo. Muv tört eri 7 no. 1:1-8 '58. H, 10.

# GIRDERS

Bazant, Zdenek. Stavebna mechanika. V. Praze, Nakl. Ceske matice technice (Ceska matice technicka, Prague Spisy, cis 106, 109, 113, 268) [Structural mechanics bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Vol 1 [Elements of graphic statics. Eccentric forces in straight girders. Theory of beam systems. 2d rev and enl ed.] 1920.

Vol 2 [Simple plate girders with a live load and their deflection lines. 2d ed., rev and enl.]

Vol 3 [Statically indeterminate bar systems. Theory of plate arched girders. Theory of earth pressure. Masonry structures.]

Vol 4 [Continuous beams with variable sections. Plate arches with variable cross sections without hinges. Frame systems. Secondary stresses in bar systems.] 1950.

Efficient measurement and construction of the reinforcing cross girder of the reinforced-concrete parts subjected to bending. Kh. Nisimov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 4:30-34 '58. B, 16.

Elastic loads and fictitious beams. T. Karamanski. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 6:5-9 '57. B, 16.

Rolled girders with I-shaped sections. F. Lehar. Ina stavby 6 no. 5 254-260 My'58. C, 16.

The safety coefficient in the warping of metal girder webs. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) S. Cetateanu. Standardizarea 10 no. 2:74-77 F'58. R, 16.

Simplified calculation for the deflection of beams. A. Tauber. Standardizarea 10 no. 1:20-27 Ja'58. R, 16.

# GIRDZIUS-KLAUSUTIS, JONAS

The Middle Ages and communism; a book review. L. Saballunas. Santarve no. 2:96-97 '58. Li, 6.

# GLACIAL EPOCH

Periglacial slope sediments in the national park of Cerva stena. A. Svatos. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 3:60-65 Ap'58. C, 15.

# GLACIERS

An attempt at reconstructing a formation of the post-glacial relief; an experiment in geomorphology. S. Rozsycki. Acta geol Pol 6 no. 1:1-116 '58. P, 12.

# GLAGOLITIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Glagolitica Jadertina" (Glagolitic Documents of Zadar) of the 17th century. In Italian. A. Cronia. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:129-144 '57. Y, 11.

Ligatures in Old Church Slavonic Glagolitic manuscripts. In English. H. Lunt. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4: 263-287 '57. Y, 11.

# GLAGOLITIC MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, GLAGOLITIC.

# GLAGOLITIC PHILOLOGY

Goshev, Ivan. Rilekt glagolicheski listove. Sofia, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1956. 149 p. [Glagolitic manuscripts in Rilekt Manastir. French and Russian summaries. Illus., 10 plates (part col.) bibl., facsim., footnotes, glossary, index] B, 11.

# GLASS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Equipment for side leather drying by painting glass. A. Leska. Kozarslvi 8 no. 2:59-60 F'58. C, 17.

Investigation of the Bulgarian raw material for glass, sand, and limestone. L. Kristanova. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:273-290 '57. B, 13.

Polarographic determination of selenium in a silicate glass. A. Clouet, L. Carliad. Studi ceram 7 no. 1 7-24 '58. R, 13.

Viscosity during the process of converting materials into glass. I. Principles of the new method for determining viscosity within the range of 10<sup>3</sup> - 10<sup>4</sup> poise. A. Novotny, J. Kicupa. Silikaty 2 no. 1 23-24 '58. C, 16.

# GLAZES

Chemicals utilized in the production of ceramic tiles. Leka prom 7 no. 2:22 '58. B, 16.

The effect of deficient glazing of clay pots on the quality of the food prepared in them. A. Moruz, J. Plokaška, D. Kuntinska. Rozz hig 7 no. 3:275-277 '58. P, 14.

Physicochemical properties of stoneware and modern pottery glaze containing BaO, ZnO, and SnO. A. Uplite, A. Valvads, J. Ekluks. Vestis Latv 24 no. 4 113-122 '58. La, 1.

Possibilities of using clinkstone for the preparation of earth glazes for stoneware. Z. Kienek, J. Kral. Stavivo 36 no. 6:180-181 My'58. C, 16.

White glaze for faience tiles. I. Gudzhnev, N. Burdakov. Leka prom 7 no. 2 20-22 '58. B, 16.

# GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under CHINA, GERMANY, EASTERN, INDIA, POLAND.

Radio on the World Gliding Championship. F. Niechwiejczyk. Skrz Polska 12 no. 3:13 Ja'58. P, 16.

# GLOVES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# GLOW DISCHARGES

see ELECTRIC DISCHARGES.

# GLUCOSAMINE

A spontaneous partial deacetylation in glucosamine derivatives. In German. L. Olivos, A. Horcas. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4 151-157 '57. B, 13.

# GLUE

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Use of epoxy resins in technological practice (To be contd.) J. Obadalek. Jomna mech opt 3 no. 3 62-71 Mr'58. C, 16.

# GLUING

Research into the strength of glued wood joints. A. Georgievsky. Nasa vada 6 no. 4:160-162 Ap'58. C, 1.

# GLYCERIDES

Investigation of glyceride oil from unseeded (*Myrica* L.) G. Rankov, D. Chekanov, G. Zhelev. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:267-272 '57. B, 13.

Investigation of glyceride oil from the fruit of *Curtia drum antium* L. G. Rankov, A. Jovchev, J. J. J. kova. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:150-166 '57. B, 13.

# GLYCERIN

Glycerin purification by ion exchange. T. A. Kopecká, V. Marocek. Prum potravin 9 no. 4:105-105 Ap'58. C, 16.

# GLYCOSIDES

A new system for the paper chromatography of carbinolic glycosides. J. Pitra, H. Kolarova, Z. Piskac. Chem listy 52 no. 4:745-746 Ap'58. C, 13.

# GLYPTAL

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

# GOATS

Method for tanning leather of goats with local vegetable and synthetic extracts. IA. Basan. Leka prom 7 no. 1:13-15 '58. B, 16.

# GOBELIN TAPESTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

# GOGH, VINCENT VAN

Painters of life. Cal vojak 7 no. 11:8-9 My'58. C, 17.

# GOLD

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.



# GOLLNER, EMIL

Dracica (A Shew); a review of a play. V. Drachos. *Lud tvor* 7 no 1:12-13 Ja'57. C, 8

# GOMBERG REACTION

The Gomberg reaction of 4-pyridinediazonium chloride with pyridine. R. Lakes, J. Pilant. *Chem listy* 52 no 4 759-762 Ap'58. C, 13.

# GONIOMETRY

Valouch, Miloslav. Petimetne logaritmicke tabulky cislo a goniometrickych funkci a datstni matematickych tabulky konstant fyzikalnich, chemickych, astronomickych a jinych [10. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958, 229 p. [Five-digit logarithmic tables of numbers and goniometric functions with additional mathematical tables and tables on physics, chemistry, astronomy, and other fields. 10th ed. Index, chiefly tables] C, 13.

# GONZALENCO, P

P. Goncalves and G. Dumitrescu's Finantarea statiilor de masini si tractoare (Financing of Machine-Tractor Stations); a book review. V. Pataschiv. *Finante credit* 4 no 2 87-90 I'58. R, 5

# GOODRICH, FRANCES

The Diary of Anne Frank; a review of a performance of a play. P. Broz. *Komunist* 17 no 53 11 My'58. Y, 6

# GORA, TADEUSZ

An interview with Tadeusz Gora over a cup of coffee T. Matynowski. *Skrz Polska* 14 no 19-6 My'58 P, 16.

# GORKIL, MAKSIM

Gorkil's concept of literature. *Slov pohi* 74 no 3 225-227 Mr'58. C, 11.

The great humanist, on the occasion of the 80th [80th?] anniversary of M. Gorkil's birth. K. Biliku. *Miqesija* 11 no 3 7 Mr'58. A, 1.

Recollections of Karlis Skalbe about Maksim Gorkil, what K. Skalbe said in 1937. *Zvazgnye* no 7 17 Ap'58. La, 1

# GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)

Basic problems of the theory of regulation. Pt. 3 The response of regulated objects. (To be contd.) W. Alpert. *Pomlaty* 4 no 1:28-33 Ja'58. P, 16.

# GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# GRAIN

see also subdivision under FRANCE.

Brele, Josip. Kako cemo smanjiti gubitke kod zelve i visidbe zitarica. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakl. zavod, 1954. 60 p. [How to reduce losses in the harvesting and threshing of cereals] Y, 15.

Dominasa, M. Znady i tehnika kvalifikacii polowej materijala slawnego Wyd 2, popr i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956, 425 p. [Principles and technique of examining grain for sowing. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 15

Dziatcolowski, Karol. Szkodniki zbozowo-maczne. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 60 p. [Pests in grain and flour] P, 15

The leaves and stalks of some cereal grasses, a raw material for production of cellulose and paper Ts. Khristov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no 1:13-16 '58 B, 16.

Problems of soil cultivation in the Neolithic period. L. Gabalowna. *Prace i mat. archeolog* no 2:125-133 '57. P, 4.

Universal drying machine with permanent circulation for cotton, cotton seeds, and all sorts of cereals I. Kartalov. *Loka prom* 6 no 8:32-33 '57. B, 16

# GRAMMAR

Additions to the theory of the article. I. Coteanu. *Studii cerc lingv* 9 no 1:17-44 '58. R, 11.

Formation of the grammatical gender. I. Fodor. *Magy tud* 65 no 6:169-182 My'56. H, 1.

# GRAPES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under VOJVODINA.

# GRAPHITE

Concerning the affect of magnesium on the graphite formation of cast iron in solid condition. R. Todorov, S. Lamazov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no 2:1-4 '58. B, 16.

Concerning the mechanism of graphite formation in the casting of very strong cast iron R. Todorov, G. Koshovnik. *Tekhnika Bulg* 6 no 9 1-6, 16 '57. B, 16.

Determination of variations in the lattice parameter of graphite samples. In German. M. Kessler. *Coll. C/ Chem* 22 no 4 1097-1105 Ag'57. C, 13

# GRAPHITIZATION

Effect of magnesium on the graphitization of cast iron. K. Vaschenko, R. Todorov. *Slevarenstvi* 8 no 3:65-71 Mr'58. C, 16.

# GRAPTOLITES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# GRATES

see FURNACES.

# GRAUR, ALEXANDRE

Alexandre Graur's Tondul principal al limbii romine (The Main Stock of the Rumanian Language); a book review. J. Fischer. *Studii cerc lingv* 9 no 1 127-133 '58. R, 11.

# GRAVES

see subdivision BURLAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# GT. BRIT. - AUTOMOBILES

Lubrication of the Ford Anglia cars. *Svet motoru* 12 no 4:121 F'58. C, 16

# GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Britain's economic future. In English. E. Stenton. *Rev int Aff* 9 no 183 8-10 Ap'58. Y, 6

Some aspects in the development of British and American capitalism. M. Dobb. *Medunar. probl* 10 no 2 3-14 '58. Y, 6.

# GT. BRIT. - EDUCATION

The English schools and their problems. Z. Jasni. *Nowa szkola* no 4 37-38 Ap'58. P, 8

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

Adenauer's visit in London. B. Lubelski. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no 5:92-94 My'58. P, 6.

# GT. BRIT. - HISTORY

The Hungarian Puritans and the English Revolution. In English. L. Makkai. *Acta hist Hung* 5 no 1/2 13-45 '58. H, 4.

# GT. BRIT. - LIBRARIES

Public libraries in Great Britain. K. Plenkowska. *Bibl* 25 no 3:74-79 '58. P, 2.

# GT. BRIT. - MUSIC

A letter from London. E. Senior. *Hud rozhl* 11 no 4: 152 Mr'58. C, 9.

Letter from London. Tr. from the English. E. Senior. *Hud rozhl* 11 no 2:73 F'58. C, 9

# GT. BRIT. - NAVY

British and French fleet on the Kurzeme coast, Latvian sailors in the Crimean War. E. Andersons. *Cola zimes* no 35:58-61 '58. La, 1.

# GT. BRIT. - STUDENT TEACHING

Practical training of students in English secondary schools. Tr. from the Russian. K. Salmova, N. Cojtila. *Jedn skola* 13 no 1:44-83 '58. C, 8

# GREECE - ANTIQUITIES

Kultura materialna starozytniej Grecji, wybor zrodol archeologicznych (Material Culture of Ancient Greece, a Selection of Archaeological Source Materials), a book review. B. Orlowski. *Kwartalniki hist nauki* 3 no 2:281-283 '58. P, 1.

# GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE

The foreign trade of Greece. S. Pavlidis. *Ikon mslul* 3 no 3 53-66 Mr'58. B, 5.

# GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Commerce between Bulgaria and Greece during 1958. *Vun turg* 6 no 5:26-27 My'58. B, 5.

# GREEK AND ROMAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, GREEK AND ROMAN.

# GREEK ARCHITECTURE

see ARCHITECTURE, GREEK.

# GREEK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aristoteles has his defenders. *Dialog* 3 no 6:143-145 Je'58. P, 11.

# GREEK DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Sophocles. Krol Edyp, przel i opracowal Stefan Srebrny. Wyd 3, zmknione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1952] lin. 84 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr 5) [lang Oedipus Tr. from the Greek. 3d ed., rev.] P, 11

# GREEK ETHICS

see ETHICS, GREEK.

# GREEK LANGUAGE

The linear B signs 8-A and 25-A; remarks on the problem of "Mycenaean" doublets. In English. A. Bartonek. *Sbor jaz BU* no 5:45-62 '57. C, 11.

# GREEK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sinko, Tadeusz. Literatura grecka. Krafow, [Greek literature bibl., footnotes, index] P, 11 Vol 2 [Hellenistic literature] Pt 2. [The first century before Christ] 1948 Vol 3. [Greek literature in the period of the Roman Empire] Pt 1. [1st-3d centuries A. D.] 1951.

# GREEK MYTHOLOGY

see MYTHOLOGY, GREEK.

# GREEKS IN DALMATIA

Petar Lisicari's Crna Korkira i volonije antickih Grka na Jadranu (The Black Corcyra and the Colonies of Ancient Greeks in the Adriatic); a book review. M. Flasar. *Ist cas SAN* 7 418-422 '57. Y, 4

# GRENIWSKI, HENRYK

The defense of Henryk Greniewski's doctoral thesis H. Greniewski. *Studia filoz* no 2 237-247 '58. P, 3

Henryk Greniewski's Elementy logiki indukcyj (Elements of the Logic of Induction), a book review. Z. Czerninski. *Studia filoz* no 2 206-214 '58. P, 3.

# GRIGULIS, KARLIS

New books for little readers; reviews. V. Kanepa. *Karogs* no 4 140-142 Ap'58. La, 11

# GRILLES

Beauty enchanted in Iron. *Lud tvor* 7 no 1:44-45 Ja'57. C, 8.

# GRINDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Accelerated steaming of starch raw materials with simultaneous saccharization and grinding. Tr. from the Russian. A. Malchenko. *Kvasny prum* 4 no 5: 97-101 My'58. C, 16.

# GROES NATIONAL PRODUCT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# GROUPS, THEORY OF

The application of the theory of abstractive groups to crystallographic problems. In German. Pt. 1 A. Swaryczewski. *Archiw min* 20 no 1/2:61-73 '57 P, 12.

# GROWTH

The mechanics of growth and genetics. S. Skowron. *Kosmos biol* 7 no 2 147-157 '58. P, 13.

# GRZEGORCZYK, ANDRZEJ

On solvable and unsolvable scientific theories; a book review. M. Przelecki. *Studia filoz* no 1:228-230 '58. P, 3.

# GUALTERIO, FILIPPO-ANTONIO, CARDINAL

Politics and Jansenism, letters by Ferencz II Rakoczy, prince of Transylvania, to Cardinal Filippo-Antonio Gualterio (1714-1717). In French. B. Kopeczi. *Acta hist Hung* 5 no 1/2 153-173 '58. H, 4.

# GUARD DUTY

Problems of the battle outpost. S. Hasandedic. *Vojno delo* 10 no 1/2 28-38 Ja/F'58. Y, 17.

# GUARDI, FRANCESCO

Francesco Guardi's picture in the National Gallery of Prague. J. Kriz. *Umeni* 6 no 1:73-82 '58. C, 10.

# GUDAITIS-GUZEVICIUS, ALEKSANDRAS

A describer of the revolution; a biographic sketch, and evaluation of Gudaitis-Guzevicius' works. A. Sukovskis. *Lit un maksla* no 21:2 My'58. La, 11.

From battlefields to a great literature; Aleksandras Gudaitis-Guzevicius' 50th anniversary. M. Sluckis. *Svyturys* 10 no 9:17 My'58. Ll, 1.

# GUERRILLAS

Reflections on war, particularly on partisan war, in the development of international law. J. Patrmogic. *Vojno delo* 10 no 3:147-157 Mr'58. Y, 17.



## GUERRILLAS (Continued)

The status of partisan units under international law. B. Donner. *Cas mezinar. pravo* 2 no. 293-100 '58. C, 7.

## GUIDED MISSILES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U S

The danger of missile bases. In English. M. Dubravac. *Rev Int Aff* 9 no. 191 10 Mr'58. Y, 6.

Guided missiles of East and West. In English. M. Sime. *Rev Int Aff* 9 no. 191 11-16 Mr'58. Y, 6.

## GUILLAIN, GEORGES

Georges Guillaumin's J. M. Charcot (1825-1893). His Life and His Work, a book review. S. Szpilczynski. *Kwartalnik hist. nauki* 3 no. 2:305-306 '58. P, 1.

## GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Bleaching resins. J. Stamborg. *Chem. prum* 6 no. 5 225-229 My'58. C, 16.

Epoxy resins for the production of patterns. M. Malek. *Slevarenski* 6 no. 3:86-87 Mr'58. C, 16.

Experience with the production of patterns from epoxy resins. M. Samek. *Slevarenski* 6 no. 3:87-88 Mr'58. C, 16.

The hardening of o-cresol-formaldehyde resins. K. Schwaner. *Magy. kem. lap* 13 no. 3:68-69 Mr'58. H, 16.

Modification of the characteristics of ion-exchanging resins under the influence of ionizing radiations. O. Costachel, G. Furnica, S. Grigorescu. *Studii cerc. chim.* 6 no. 1:67-74 '58. R, 13.

Production of glyptal alkyd resins, modified with Bulgarian tall oil. G. Rankov and others. *Izv. Inst. khim. BAN* 5:359-376 '57. B, 13.

Synthetic resins and coating materials in the wine industry. D. Markova, J. Janiga. *Kvasny prum* 4 no. 4:81-83 Ap'58. C, 16.

Use of epoxy resins in technological practice (To be contd.) J. Obadalek. *Jemna mek. opt.* 3 no. 3:80-82 Mr'58. C, 16.

Use of pyrocatechin resin and xyleneol as a binder for core and mold sands. V. Halek. *Slevarenski* 6 no. 4:112-113 Ap'58. C, 16.

## GUNSMITHING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## GUSEV, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH

A tender blossom of Soviet drama; a review of a play. R. Kucma. *Lud. tvor* 7 no. 11:520-521 N'57. C, 6.

## GYMNASTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The influence of gymnastic training on the orthostatic responses of the circulator organ. E. Malarecka. *Kultura fiz.* 12 no. 6:337-340 My'58. P, 8.

## GYNECOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## GYPSIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## GYPSUM

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Gypsum binding and raw material and its importance for the Polish building industry. W. Skalmowski. *Bud. wlejskie* 10 no. 2:18-20 F'58. P, 16.

## GYROPLANES

see AUTOGIROS.

## HAAS, VOLDEMARE

An outstanding artist of stage setting on the 60th birthday of Voldeemar Haas. E. Pihlak. *Sirp ja vasar* 17 no. 22:6 My'58. E, 11.

## HABITUAL CRIMINALS

see subdivision RECIDIVISTS under POLAND.

## HACKETT, ALBERT

The Diary of Anne Frank; a review of a performance of a play. P. Broz. *Komunist* 17 no. 63:11 My'58. Y, 8.

## HAIDUKS

The Haiduks and the Haiduk songs. T. Ionescu-Nisacov. *Rev. folclor* 3 no. 2:113-126 '58. R, 12.

## HAIR PREPARATIONS

Examination of liquids used for permanent waves from the point of view of hygiene. R. Cwiercińska, B. Legatowa, S. Hordynska. *Rocz. hig.* 7 no. 3:253-263 '56. P, 14.

## HAJEK, MAXIMILIAN

Life or scheme? B. Karasek. *Hud. rozhl.* 11 no. 4:158 Mr'58. C, 9.

## HAJNAL, ISTVAN

Istvan Hajnal (1892-1950). In French. I. Wellmann. *Acta hist. Hung.* 5 no. 1/2:221-226 '58. H, 4.

## HALA, JAN

A painter of the people in the High Tatra region. J. Olejnik. *Lud. tvor* 7 no. 10:511 O'57. C, 8.

## HALLE, MORRIS

Two important foreign publications on phonology, book reviews. J. Vachek. *Slovo a slovesnost* 19 no. 1:52-80 '58. C, 11.

## HALLSTATT PERIOD

Amphorae with parallel horizontal rings in the Velatice culture. J. Rühovsky. *Archeol. rozhl.* 10 no. 1:79-100 '58. C, 4.

## HALOGENS

Preparativní reakce v organické chemii. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. (Československá akademie věd Studie a přehledy. Sekce chemické, sv. 11) [Preparatory reactions in organic chemistry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes, tables] C, 13.  
Vol. 2. [Milos Hudlický: Halogenation and dehalogenation] 1955. 565 p.

Coulometric titration of mono and dihydric phenols with halogens. F. Čuta, Z. Kucera. *Chem. listy* 52 no. 4:595-600 Ap'58. C, 13.

Examination of the dynamics of accumulation of algalic acid, mannite and halogen elements in the Black Sea alga *Cystoselra barbata*. D. Dalev, D. Danchev, L. Ludzhik. *Izv. Inst. khim. BAN* 5:135-141 '57. B, 13.

## HAM

Some remarks concerning the microflora of pasteurized hama. A. Pilskowska. *Przem. spoz.* 12 no. 4:132-135 Ap'58. P, 16.

## HAMBURG - HARBOR

The coming into effect of the German-Hungarian Danube seaport port dues. R. Beke, Kozleked. *kozl.* 14 no. 23:389-390 Je'58. H, 16.

## HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM ROWAN

Sir William Hamilton. E. Kolodziej. *Studia filoz.* 12 no. 2:153-171 '58. P, 3.

## HAMMARSKJOLD, DAG

Dag Hammarskjöld's mission. bp. *Nasi razgl.* 7 no. 7: Nasl. razgl. 7 no. 7:156-157 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## HAMMERICH, LOUIS LEONOR

Visit of a Danish linguist in Bratislava. L. Baganec. *Nasa veda* 5 no. 2:93-94 F'58. C, 1.

## HANDEL, GEORG FRIEDRICH

The problem of stage management in Handel's operas. Tr. from the German. W. Slegmund-Schultze. *Hud. rozhl.* 11 no. 5:197-198 Mr'58. C, 6.

## HANDICAPPED

Further remarks on disability. L. Placa. *Soc. revue* 4 no. 1:16-12 '58. C, 5.

Sociological aspects of defectology. M. Sovak. *Soc. revue* 4 no. 1:12-18 '58. C, 5.

## HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HANNOVER (CITY) - EXHIBITIONS

Automatic machine tools at the 5th European Machine-Tool Exhibition in Hannover. J. Tlustý. *Stroj. vyr.* 6 no. 3:128-138 Mr'58. C, 16.

New trends in machine-tool design at the Hannover Exhibition. J. Pic. *Strojirenski* 8 no. 2:137-144 F'58. C, 16.

Tools, machines, and equipment for tool rooms at the exposition of machine-tools in Hannover in 1957. E. Schmidt. *Stroj. vyr.* 6 no. 4:177-179 Ap'58. C, 16.

## HARBOR DEFENSES

see COAST DEFENSES.

## HARBORS

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## HARDENING

The hardening medium and its cooling properties. L. Prochazka. *Hutník. Čz* 7 no. 12:413-417 D'57. C, 16.

## HARDWARE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## HARMONY

Harmonics and the new technique of sounds. J. Chminski. *Muzyka Pol.* 2 no. 2:3-16 '57. P, 9.

## HARRIERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HARVEY, JOHN HOOPER

John Harvey's The Gothic World, a Survey of Architecture and Art, a book review. H. Tóth. *Művelőd.* 7 no. 1:97-98 '58. H, 10.

## HASE, CHARLES BENOIT

Bartholomaeus Kopitar and Charles Benoit Hase. M. Ibravac. *Slav. rev.* 10 no. 1/4:211-213 '57. Y, 11.

New contribution to the biography of Bartholomaeus Kopitar, the correspondence between Kopitar and K. B. Hase. In German. J. Matl. *Slav. rev.* 10 no. 1/4: 194-210 '57. Y, 11.

## HASENMULLER, SOFONIAS

Sofonias Hasenmüller and Comenius' concept of a kindergarten. A. Molnar. *Archiv. Kom.* 10 no. 2:210-211 '57. C, 6.

## HATVANY, LAJOS, BARO

Lajos Hatvany's Igy ott Petofi (Thus I Lived Petofi), a book review. P. Pandl. *Magy. tud.* 65 no. 3:91-93 Mr'58. H, 1.

## HAVLICEK, KAREL

Havlíček Karel. Karel Havlíček Borovský, politik a novinář; výběr z díla. [K vyd. připravil Novinářský studijní ústav, předml. napsal V. Křtinec et al. Vyd. 1. Praha: Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958. 557 p. (Karel Havlíček Borovský, politik a novinář; a selection from his works. 1st ed. notes) C, 4.

Samberk, F. F. Karel Havlíček Borovský, narození v roce českých dějin. Upravil Fr. Čimrner. [1. vyd.] V Praze, A. Noubert, 1948. 53 p. (Hase, Charles, 1848-1908) Karel Havlíček Borovský; a national play in four acts. 1st ed. C, 11.

## HAY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## HEALTH

Food for boatmen on long journeys with regard to the needs of the participants of the 3d International Peace Camp on the Danube River. (To be contd.) V. Mikulaj, E. Korbelova-Kovacssova. *Vyz. lid* 13 no. 3:38-39 Mr'58. C, 14.

## HEALTH EDUCATION

Health education in Poland and in the world. H. Wierlindowa. *Oswiata doroslych* 2 no. 3:130-143 My/Je'58. P, 8.

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HEARING AIDS, MECHANICAL

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## HEART

Aleksandrow, Dymitr. Rozpoznawanie chorób serca [napisali] Dymitr Aleksandrow i Wanda Wyrzwicka [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 374 p. [Recognizing heart diseases. 1st ed. illus. P, 14.]

A new system for the paper chromatography of cardiotonic glycosides. J. Pitra, H. Kolarova, Z. Čížek. *Chem. listy* 52 no. 4:745-746 Ap'58. C, 13.

## HEAT

Kmonicek, Vladimír. Základní mory v tepelných energetických výrobnách. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 274 p. [Basic measurements in heat-generating plants. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 19.

Analytic investigation of changes of state occurring during the transmission of material and heat at a constant liquid temperature. L. Szucs. *Energia* atom 11 no. 3:104-107 '58. H, 16.

Determination of the calorific value of natural solid fuels. O. Bohm. *Listy cukrovar* 74 no. 2:16 Suppl. F'58. C, 16.

Effectiveness and scope in using combined heat and electric-power system. W. Ney. *Enorgetyka Pol.* 10 no. 3:157-160 My'58. P, 16.

A gas analyzer based on measuring heat conductivity and its use for control purposes. Gy. Boronics. *Mérés automat* 6 no. 2/3:75-78 '58. H, 16.







## 168



## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

#### INGARLÁN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

### UNGARIAN PERIODICALS

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

HUNGARIANS IN BULGARIA

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

HUNGARIANS IN DENMARK

## HUNGARIANS IN EGYPT

## HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

## HUNGARIANS IN LITHUANIA

## HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Peace and friendship, my experiences in the Soviet  
Union Kozneveles 14 no. 3 49-50 F58. H. 8.

## HUNGARIANS IN SPAIN

My experiences at a congress in Spain. A. Foldvari.  
Felszoki sz 7 no. 4 243-249 Ap'58. H. B.

## HUNGARIANS IN SWEDEN

Report on the International Mineral-Dressing  
Congress held in Stockholm, A. Halasz, Ba-  
lap 12 no. 12 578-600 p'57. H. 16.

## HUNGARIANS IN THE NETHERLANDS

A few days spent in Dutch forests. Gy. Holdampf.  
Erdo 7 no. 5, 166-172 My'58. H. 15.

## HUNGARIANS IN TIBET

Road experiences of the Csepel "mountain cars" in Tibet. J. Pentelenyi, Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 4 153-159 5'57. H. 16.

## HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Protest of the government Attorney in administrative  
procedure. J. Bak. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/8:238-247  
Jl/57, H. 7.

#### HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

Main problems in re-establishing the lucrativeness of air transportation. F. Nador. *Közlekedésközl* 14 no. 18:276-278 My'58. H. 16.

Problems of the domestic air traffic. F. Nador,  
S. Horvath. Kozleked kozl 14 no, 23 363-369 Je'58.  
H. 10.

## HUNGARY - AGE AND EMPLOYMENT

Factory work and aging. V. Miskolczy. Nepegeszseg  
39 no. 3/4:71-78 Mr/Ap'68. H. 14.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

The role of mechanization in the cultivation of plants on arable lands. I. Razso, Magyar 65 no. 3:73-81 Mr'58. H. 1.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal 1949, [1. e.  
Ezerkilencszáznegyvenkilencévi] évi népszámlálás  
Budapest, Általános Nyomda [The 1949 census.  
col.maps, diagrs, footnotes, forms, graphs, in-  
dexes, tables] H.5.  
Vol. 2. [Report on agriculture] 1949.  
Vol. 12. [Summarized main information] 1951  
[MICROFILM]

Hungary, Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. A szocialista mezőgazdasági üzemek működése, 1955. [Budapest, Átalisztikai Nyomtatvány- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1957] 146 p. (Statisztikai időszak kiemelvények, 7/1957) [Operations of socialist agricultural enterprises, 1955, English summary. footnotes, graphs, tables] H. 5.

"Biogas," a new source of agricultural energy.  
M. Ribiński. Kozłowski 5 no. 5; 542-548  
Mv'58. H. 5.

The chair of agricultural mechanics at the Budapest Technical University is 70 years old. I. Rácz, Jarmu mezo gen 5 no. 3.85-66 My'58, H. 16.

Let us also keep before our eyes economy in the case of agricultural transportation, Kozleked kozl 14 no. 18:275-276 My'58, H. 16.

Once more on the negligences of agricultural organizations. Kozleked kozl 14 no, 12:177-178 Mr'56.  
H. 16.

Report of the Federation of Hungarian Architects on  
its work during the second semester of 1957.  
Magyar építész 7 no. 1/2:102 '58, H, 10.

The role of chemistry teaching in the training of agricultural engineers, L. Szekeres. *Felsokt sz 7 no. 4* 235-238 Apr'58. H. 8.

Trade-union work also flourishes in agricultural establishments, J. Halasz. Munka 8 no. 6:10 Je'58. H. 5.

159



## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Data on the history of the Hungarian cooperative movement prior to the liberation. B. Nagypataki. *Kozgazd szemle* 5 no. 5:509-523 My'58. H, 5.

New results in cooperative farming. L. Gonczl, P. Kis. *Kozgazd szemle* 5 no. 4:366-380 Ap'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AIR CONDITIONING

Air conditioning units for rooms. J. Menyhart. *Epuletgepeszet* 7 no. 2:66-71 '58. H, 16.

High-speed air conditioning equipment. L. Fekete. *Epuletgepeszet* 7 no. 2:42-49 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ALCOHOLISM

On alcoholism. Gy. Sziries. *Nepegeszség* 39 no. 3/4. 96-99 Mr/Ap'58. H, 14.

The propaganda work of trade-unions against alcoholism. M. Seres. *Munka* 8 no. 8:29 Je'58. H, 5.

Remarks on the fight against alcoholism. Z. Pazar. *Nepegeszség* 39 no. 3/4:99-100 Mr/Ap'58. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

I have been in the Hungarian People's Republic. A. Takacs. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 1:28 Ja'57. C, 8.

## HUNGARY - ANECDOTES

Tolh, Bela. A magyar anekdotikáinak [Az 1935-ben megjelent válogatott gyűjtemény magyarazatokkal bőv. új kiadása. Budapest] Gondolat kiadó, 1957. 690 p. [Treasury of Hungarian anecdotes. New annotated and enl. ed. of selection published in 1935 index] H, 4.

## HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

Fettich, Nandor. Regeszei tanulmányok a kesői hun temetkezés történetéhez. *Archaeologische Studien zur Geschichte der späthunischen Metallkunst*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 265 p. [Archaeologia Hungarica, 31] [Archaeological studies on the history of late Hun metal arts. 57 plates, maps] H, 4.

## HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

The apartment houses on Rona Street in Budapest. E. Schomer. *Magy ep muv* 7 no. 1/2:26-27 '58. H, 10.

The block of apartment houses on Zsigmond Place in Budapest. Z. L. *Magy ep muv* 7 no. 1/2:28-29 '58. H, 10.

Designing hot-air heating for apartment houses. T. Forster. *Epuletgepeszet* 7 no. 2:77-81 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Architectural monuments of the Turkish occupation. J. Molnar. *Magy ep muv* 7 no. 1/2:65-72 '58. H, 10.

Data on the works of Jozsef Tallherr. S. Kuthy. *Muv tort ert* 7 no. 1:32-42 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ARCHIVES

Are the destroyed documents in the National Archives irreplaceable? A. Szasz. *Leveletari hir* 7 no. 3/4:398-399 '57. H, 4.

The experiences with the decimal filing system at the state administrative organs in Hajdu-Bihar County; administrative numerical system and filing by group numbers, 1949-1955. Gy. Komoroczy. *Leveletari hir* 7 no. 3/4:399-397 '57. H, 4.

The preparation of the catalog of the various censuses taken during the age of feudalism which is housed in the regional archives. P. Balazs. *Leveletari hir* 7 no. 3/4:453-462 '57. H, 4.

The publication of basic inventories of the regional state archives. F. Olvai. *Leveletari hir* 7 no. 3/4:437-442 '57. H, 4.

The question of the publication of the basic inventories of the regional state archives. P. Balazs. *Leveletari hir* 7 no. 3/4:442-452 '57. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - ARITHMETIC

The increase in numbers at the elementary school. I. Horvolygyi, V. Kovacs. *Koznevelés* 14 no. 3:Also-tagozat VI-VIII F'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ART

Uj magyar kepzomuveszet. [Budapest?] Képzoművészeti Alap [etc.] [Recent art in Hungary; from the material shown at the 2d Hungarian Exhibition of Art, chiefly illus. (part col.)] H, 10.  
Vol. 1. 1950.  
Vol. 2. 1951. 84 p.  
Vol. 3. 1952.

Exhibition of the Hungarian revolutionary arts in Moscow. E. Mihalyfi. *Muterem* 1 no. 3:10-13 Mr'58. H, 10.

A képzoművészet iskolája (The School of the Fine Arts); a book review. Z. Farkas. *Muterem* 1 no. 3:47-48 Mr'58. H, 10.

A Művészeti Kis Könyvtára, a review of a series. J. Dombl. *Muv tort ert* 7 no. 1:70-71 '58. H, 10.

On tasks. N. Aradi. *Muterem* 1 no. 3:3 Mr'58. H, 10.

On the exhibition of "Hungarian Revolutionary Art." L. Nemeth. *Muv tort ert* 7 no. 1:54-61 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Protest of the government Attorney in administrative procedure. J. Bak. *Jogtud kozl* 12 no. 7/9:236-247 JI/S'57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

For a more economical use of the replacement framework of motor cars. J. Galantai. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 18:280-281 My'58. H, 16.

The problem of speed, safety, and comfort in automobile traffic. L. Heder. *Kozl tud sz* 8 no. 1:34-40 Ja'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BANKS AND BANKING

The socialist banking system is 10 years old. B. T. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 23:6 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest Országos Széchényi Könyvtár. Alban-magyar bibliográfiai kísérlet. Készült az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár Bibliografiai Osztályán. Osztálytörténet Rudas Klára és Thoma Dardell Budapest, 1958. 581 p. (A Népi demokráciai irodalmának magyar bibliográfiája, 2) [Albanian-Hungarian bibliography (list of Hungarian translations and Hungarian publications on Albania), a bibliographic experiment. index] C, 11.

Gaspar, Margit. A magyar kemiai irodalom bibliográfiája. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Bibliography of Hungarian chemical literature. Index] H, 13.

Vol. [1] [1901-1925. Issued as v. 10, pt. 1, of A magyar tudományos irodalom bibliográfiája (Bibliography of Hungarian Scientific Literature)] 1930.

Vol. [2] [1926-1945] 1957. 319 p.

Vol. [3] [1946-1955] 1958. 518 p.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Nyelvtudományi Intézet. Nyelvesszéti munkák bibliográfiája. Budapest. [Bibliography of monographs and periodical articles on linguistics issued by the Institute of Linguistics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Index] H, 11.  
Year 1950.  
Year 1951.  
Year 1952, 1954. 396 p.

Hungarian historical science from the year 1948 to October 1956; an evaluation and bibliography. R. Prazak. *Sbor hist BU* no. 4:141-151 '57. C, 4.

A list of selected historical works (books, essays, articles) published in 1956. In French and Russian. *Acta hist Hung* 5 no. 1/2:235-261 '58. H, 4.

Margit Gaspar's A magyar kemiai irodalom bibliográfiája 1926-1945 (Bibliography of Hungarian Chemistry, 1926-1945); a book review. A. Balczay. *Magy kem lap* 12 no. 11/12:315-316 N/D'57. H, 16.

New books in the library of the Research Group of Geographical Sciences. *Földrajzi ert* 7 no. 2:249-253 '58. H, 12.

Some problems of the bibliography of foreign publications on Hungary. J. Szenimihályi. *Magy könyvszemle* 74 no. 2:109-117 Ap/Je'57. H, 2.

A survey of foreign periodicals published in 1956. R. Bedo. *Muv tort ert* 7 no. 1:72-80 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BIOCHEMISTRY

An account of the 2d Rinerant Session on Biochemistry arranged by the Hungarian Chemical Society. J. Szoke. *Magy kem lap* 12 no. 11/12:317-319 N/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

The new curriculums of biological subjects. F. Kardos. *Koznevelés* 14 no. 1:13-14 Ja'58. H, 8.

Our study circle is using aquariums. I. Kovacs. *Koznevelés* 14 no. 8:186-188 Ap'58. H, 8.

The teaching of general biology at the medical school. K. Lissak, A. Tigy. *Felsokozl sz* 7 no. 4:226-232 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BIOPHYSICS

The Budapest Medical-Physical Institute. I. Tarjan. *Fiz szemle* 8 no. 1:25 Ja'58. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

On the eve of the review of Book Week; what the circulation and price will be of the products of modern and classic Hungarian literature, opening program of the festival week. *Elel trad* 2 no. 23:1-2 Je'58. H, 11.

The preservation and restoration of books in the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Cs. Csapodi. *Magy könyvszemle* 71 no. 2:116-143 Ap/Je'58. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BRIDGES

Investigation of a single-plate floor structure. (Gy. Pavel). *Melyepit tud sz* 8 no. 3:126-127 Mr'58. H, 16.

A prefabricated foot bridge. F. Rossmann. *Melyepit tud sz* 8 no. 3:112 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BUDGET

The 1958 budget and some questions of our economy. M. Timar. *Kozgazd szemle* 5 no. 5:500-508 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING

Contest for ideas of structural engineering. *Melyepit tud sz* 8 no. 3:127 Mr'58. H, 16.

Errors in construction. A. Novak. *Magy ep ipar* 7 no. 3:124-126 '58. H, 16.

State organization of technical designing. K. Venterth. *Magy ep ipar* 7 no. 3:86-89 '58. H, 16.

Ten years of nationalized designing. R. Trautmann. *Magy ep ipar* 7 no. 3:81-83 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CAMERAS

The Mometta Junior. F. Pap. *Kep hang* 4 no. 2:42 Ap'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CASTLES

The Castle of Godollo. O. Dummerling, Jr. *Muv tort ert* 7 no. 1:9-31 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CAVES

The Speleological Research Station at Joryvafo. A. Reischl. *Magy ep muv* 7 no. 1/2:32-45 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CELLULOSE

Monumental plans for the increase of cellulose production. L. Polgar. *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 23:3 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CENSUS

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. 1949. [i. e. Ezerkilencszáznegyvenkilencedik] évi népszámlálás. Budapest, Állami Nyomda. [The 1949 census. col. maps, diagrams, footnotes, forms, graphs, indexes] H, 5.  
Vol. 2. [Report on agriculture] 1949.  
Vol. 12. [Summarized main information] 1951. [MICROFILM]

## HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY

The account of our Kossuth-Prize winners. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3:57-60 Mr'58. H, 16.

The role of chemistry teaching in the training of agricultural engineers. L. Szekeres. *Felsokozl sz* 7 no. 4:235-238 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Technological School of Chemical Industry and the students' home at Kazlebarclka. *Magy ep muv* 7 no. 1/2:73-77 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CHESTNUT

Let us produce tanning materials from chestnut trees. M. Ceoradas. *Erdő* 7 no. 5:180-183 My'58. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - CINEMATOGRAPHY

Dr. Gabor Pozsonyi's 25th anniversary in the film business. *Kep hang* 4 no. 2:49 Ap'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

Jeno Filiz's Szekesfehervar; a book review. F. Schrie. *Muv tort ert* 7 no. 1:100-69 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

Discussion concerning the draft of the Civil Code. *Magyar jog* 5 no. 4:120-123 Ap'58. H, 7.

Inheritance problems of the surviving spouse according to the draft of the Civil Code. M. Vilaghy. *Magy jog* 5 no. 4:113-116 Ap'58. H, 7.

Liability according to the draft of the Civil Code. O. Zoltan. *Magyar jog* 5 no. 4:109-112 Ap'58. H, 7.



## HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW (Continued)

The possibility of the correction of a mistake according to the draft of the Civil Code. L. Zsembery. Magyar jog 5 no. 4 112-113 Ap'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - COAL

Some problems in the granular structure of crushed coal. E. Szucs. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:160-163 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Current problems of the evolution trends of prime cost in coal mining. A. Rado. Bany lap 12 no. 12: 600-608 D'57. H, 16.

Data on the history of coal mining in the Mecsek Mountains. L. Csékey. Bany lap 12 no. 12: 639-643 D'57. H, 16.

Experiments in mechanized roof-supporting in Hungarian coal mining. L. Pavlicsev. Bany lap 12 no. 12: 581-591 D'57. H, 16.

The possibilities of regulating repayment of profits in coal mining. S. Jancsar. Bany lap 12 no. 12: 608-613 D'57. H, 16.

Simplification in the control of accounts and book-keeping in the coal-mining trusts and enterprises. F. Csagola. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 4:151-164 Ap'58. H, 5.

A unified wage system at the Dredging Enterprise of Coal Mining; also, remarks by Kalman Honvari. Gy. Kestevanyi. Munka szemle 2 no. 5:21-26 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COEDUCATION

Counseling. L. Szekely. Koznevelés 14 no. 3: Alsotagozott V F'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Belkereskedelmi adatok 1950-50. [Budapest, Statistikal Nyomtatvány- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1957] 68, 7 p. [Statistikal idoszaki közlemények, 2. köt.] [Data on domestic trade, 1950-50, English summary, footnotes, tables] H, 5.

Both sides of the medal. Budavox. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 23:8 D'57. H, 6.

Calculating the profitability of industrial export. Gy. Kukor. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 4:340-365 Ap'58. H, 5.

Current tasks of credit financing in industrial and commercial enterprises. J. Felvidéki, R. Roka. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 4:130-133 Ap'58. H, 5.

The development of interest in foreign trade work. Gy. Eros. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 4:125-129 Ap'58. H, 5.

An export order for a quarter of a million alarm clocks. G. J. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 23:4 D'57. H, 6.

From the experiences of the direct export activities of production enterprises. K. Szilaghy. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 5:534-541 My'58. H, 6.

Remarks on Dr. Andras Semro's article "Transportation Tasks for Commerce and our Automobile Traffic." Gy. Hidasz, Z. Puzsai. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 12: 163-184 Mr'58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE - LITHUANIA

Hungarian trade delegation in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 19'58:9-10. Li, 1.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

The communists and the family. L. Kall. Partelet 3 no. 5:88-98 My'58. H, 6.

Right-wing revisionism and the left-wing doctrinalism. H. D. Kalocsai. Felszokott sz 7 no. 4:219-226 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Dogmatism and revisionism; a guide to the second topic of the series of lectures for principals. Koznevelés 14 no. 1:20 Ja'58. H, 8.

Ideologic education. B. Juhasz. Koznevelés 14 no. 8: 173-175 Ap'58. H, 8.

"To Arrange our Common Things at Last"; remarks on Gyorgy Agoston's article. F. Juhasz. Koznevelés 14 no. 1:7-9 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Analysis of the documents of the Moscow Conference at the course of "Questions of Marxism-Leninism." Gy. Bognar. Partelet 3 no. 1:37-40 Ja'58. H, 6.

Discipline and democracy concerning Party meetings. Gy. Mate. Partelet 3 no. 1:34-38 Ja'58. H, 6.

The distribution of political publications. S. Meth. Partelet 3 no. 5:71-76 My'58. H, 6.

Experiences with Party education in the 10th district. L. Kevizi. Partelet 3 no. 1:57-59 Ja'58. H, 6.

Experiences with the Party control of production in the Lang Machine Factory. A. Faludi. Partelet 3 no. 1:60-63 Ja'58. H, 6.

How should we direct and organize agitation? A polemical article. L. Kiss. Partelet 3 no. 5:65-71 My'58. H, 6.

The implementation of the decisions of the national Party conference in Komárom County. F. Havasi. Partelet 3 no. 1:50-57 Ja'58. H, 6.

The October 18, 1957 decision of the secretariat regarding the employment of the old comrades of the workers' movement in the social and government life. Partelet 3 no. 1:27-29 Ja'58. H, 6.

Party work among the educators. Gy. Simo. Partelet 3 no. 1:84-86 Ja'58. H, 6.

The political training of the Communist Youth League leaders is an important Party matter. A. Lukacs. Partelet 3 no. 1:21-26 Ja'58. H, 6.

The tasks of the Party organizations in the construction industry. J. Brutyó. Partelet 3 no. 5:76-79 My'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Let us seek the way; remarks on Gyorgy Agoston's article. K. Szaloky. Koznevelés 14 no. 8:189-191 Ap'58. H, 8.

The political training of the Communist Youth League leaders is an important Party matter. A. Lukacs. Partelet 3 no. 1:21-26 Ja'58. H, 6.

We should keep the village organizations of the Communist Youth League busy! I. Kovacs. Partelet 3 no. 5:79-83 My'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Study design of the hall of culture for 400 persons at Endrefalva. Magy ep muv 7 no. 1:278-79 '58. H, 10.

Study design of the hall of culture for 200 persons at Etes. Magy ep muv 7 no. 1:280-81 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - COMPENSATION (LAW)

General compensation for damages. L. Asztalos. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/8:274-283 Ji/S'57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CONCRETE

A new procedure in manufacturing the structural elements of post-stressed concrete. P. Gabory. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 3:106-112 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Charges for the use of tools in the building industry. O. Horvath. Munka szemle 2 no. 5:31-33 My'58. H, 5.

Decreasing the number of accidents in the building industry by means of psychotechnical methods. F. Mueller. Munka szemle 2 no. 5:37-38 My'58. H, 5.

The tasks of the Party organizations in the construction industry. J. Brutyó. Partelet 3 no. 5:76-79 My'58. H, 6.

Ten years of the nationalized building industry. J. Kilian. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 3:84-85 '58. H, 16.

The use of thermistors in the building industry. E. Vessely. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 3:121-123 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

Mutual relationship between standards and the transportation contract. D. Sarosi. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/8:311-314 Ji/S'57. H, 7.

Standards and the transportation contract. Z. Szelenyi. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/8:314-320 Ji/S'57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

A new method of paying wages in artisans' cooperatives. T. Ferenc. Munka szemle 2 no. 5:16-20 My'58. H, 5.

Records of the branch system of the National Credit Institute for Cooperatives; a proposal for arrangement and discarding. Levellari hir 7 no. 3/4:428-438 '57. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - COPYRIGHT

Robert Paley's A magyar szerző jog zsebkönyve [A Handbook of the Hungarian Copyright Law]; a book review. S. Beck. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/9: 324-325 Ji/S'57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CORALS

Kolgyury, Gabor. Magyarorszag Felta-idoszaki koralljai. Les corallifères du Crétacé de la Hongrie [Budapest] Nehezipari Konyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 99 p. (A Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet évkönyve, 42. köt., 2. füzet) [Hungarian corals from the Cretaceous period. French summary, maps, bibl., tables] H, 13.

## HUNGARY - COTTON

Some possibilities of increasing the productivity in cotton mills. Gy. Bognar. Magy textil 10 no. 3 104-105 Mr'58. H, 16.

The unification of filling "tube" dimensions for cotton mills. K. Fontos, L. Fekete. Magy textil 10 no. 3 111-116 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COURTS

Trade-union life at the Budapest Central Court. M. Pongor. Munka 8 no. 5:5-6 Je'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

The defendant and related aspects in criminal acts under the 1st paragraph of the Official Collection of Criminal Laws, in court practice. P. Barna. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/8:259-265 Ji/S'57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

A few problems of the preliminary hearing. L. Maróti. Magyar jog 5 no. 4:105-109 Ap'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

Day nursery and nursery school in Kazincbarcika. Magy ep muv 7 no. 1/2:54-56 '58. H, 10.

The kindergarten nursery schools, and day-nursery in Pet. Magy ep muv 7 no. 1/2:52-53 '58. H, 10.

The problems of our day nurseries; remarks on Elek Huszlik's article which appeared in the February 19, 1958 issue of Koznevelés. A. Ozsvath. Koznevelés 14 no. 8:185-186 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

New doctors and doctoral candidates. Magy tud 65 no. 3:69-90 Mr'58. H, 1.

New doctors and doctoral candidates, November-December 1957. Magy tud 65 no. 1:257-58 Ja/F '58. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - DELINQUENTS

Experiences in an average class. I. Karsai. Koznevelés 14 no. 8:182-184 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - DEPARTMENT STORES

Department store in Salgótarján. A. Vass. Magy ep muv 7 no. 1:2:58 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Halasz, Zoltan. Ungarn. Landschaft und Menschen. Budapest, Corvina [c1957] 1 v. (unpagged) [Hungary, the land and the people. In German chiefly illus.] ff, 12.

## HUNGARY - DIET

Method of development of the diet of the Hungarian people. D. Kovacs. Elelm ipar 12 no. 3:89-93 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - DISPENSARIES

Development of the attendance at some special internal medicine dispensaries at Budapest and in rural areas. F. Ivanyi. Nepegyaszeg 39 no. 3/4:62-67 Mr'Ap'58. H, 14.

The health center at Zirc. L. Czebe. Magy ep muv 7 no. 1:2:30 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - DOCUMENTATION

The Universal Decimal Classification and the organizational questions of documentary in Hungary. Gy. Veredy. Magy könyvvezemle 74 no. 2:168-175 Ap'Je'58. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Az országos állattenyésztés eredménye, 1957. március 1. [Budapest, Statisztikai Nyomtatvány- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1957] 121 p. [Statistikal idoszaki közlemények, 3/1957] [Results of the national animal census as of March 1, 1957. English summary, footnotes, tables] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - DRAWING

Making an outline during the reading period. V. Csoma, A. Thany. Koznevelés 14 no. 1:Alsotagozott III-VIII Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - DRY ICE

Great possibilities for the Hungarian manufacture of dry ice. B. Mals. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 23:14 D'57. H, 5.



## HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

- Construction cost of dwelling houses. A. Roman. Magyar Ipar 7 no. 3 113-120 '58. H, 16.
- Construction of dwellings for miners in the coal area of Mecsek during 1957. S. Krasso. Megyei városi stat. ért. 8 no. 5:197-208 My'58. H, 5.
- Economic and technical investigation of the remodeling of dwellings which insured its purposefulness. Magyar Ipar 7 no. 3:103-105 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - EARTHQUAKES

- Seismotectonic investigations in the area of Budapest. L. Bendefy. Földrajzi ért. 7 no. 2:141-166 '58. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Geographical investigation of some settlements in the area between the Danube and Tisza rivers. M. Abella. Földrajzi ért. 7 no. 2 199-216 '58. H, 12.
- Geographical investigations with regard to population in the area between the Danube and Tisza rivers. E. Tajti. Földrajzi ért. 7 no. 2:167-198 '58. H, 12.
- The Hungarian People's Republic, outstanding achievements of the Hungarian people. Pad. Latv. kom. 13 no. 4 79 Ap'58. La, 6.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

- The 1958 budget and some questions of our economy. M. Timar. Kozgazd. szemle 5 no. 5:500-508 My'58. H, 5.
- Some problems in the turnover of production means. A. Marlas. Kozgazd. szemle 5 no. 4:381-389 Ap'58. H, 5.
- The time is ripe. J. Buzasi. Munka 8 no. 6 9 Je'58. H, 5.
- The Trade-Union of Iron Workers are for the development of the national economy. M. Szonyi. Munka 8 no. 6:7-8 Je'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

- Once again on Erik Monar's stand. L. Csapo. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 23:8 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION

- Eotvos, Jozsef, baro. Eotvos Jozsef valogatott pedagogiai muvei. Osszeallitotta, a bevezetést es a jegyzeteket irta Felkai Laszlo. Budapest, Tankönyvkiado, 1957. 341 p. (Pedagogiai Tudományos Intézet Neveléstudományi könyvtár) [Jozsef Eotvos' selected pedagogic works. German and Russian summaries. port., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] H, 8.

- Kallai, Gyula. Kallai Gyula az M. Sz. M. P. K. B. titkara, Művelődésügyi Miniszter előadása az Országos Pedagógus Parlaktivan, 1957. május. 5. [Budapest] Tankönyvkiado [1957] 23 p. [Lecture of Gyula Kallai, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party and Minister of Cultural Affairs at the National Party Activists Conference of Educators, May 5, 1957] H, 8.

- Andras Hegedus' Arany Janos a katedran (Janos Arany as a teacher); a book review. K. Horvath. Koznevelés 14 no. 3:82 F'58. H, 8.

- Education in the general schools of Komárom County. T. Kovacs. Megyei városi stat. ért. 8 no. 5:224-230 My'58. H, 5.

- The foundation of culture and some other tasks of the general school; a discussion of the Educational Committee of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Koznevelés 14 no. 8 175-176 Ap'58. H, 8.

- Happy New Year. A. Petro. Koznevelés 14 no. 1:1 Ja'58. H, 8.

- I visited friends. Tr. from the Rumanian. O. Safran. Koznevelés 14 no. 3 64 F'58. H, 8.

- In the class of Vera Nemes. J. Gerecses. Koznevelés 14 no. 3:Alsotagozati I-II F'58. H, 8.

- A national general meeting of our trade-union delegates. T. Gy. Koznevelés 14 no. 1:2-3 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

- Society and education; information on the fourth thesis of a series of lectures for principals. Koznevelés 14 no. 8:186 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

- Independent exhibition of the Hungarian electric industry in Cairo. S. Szepessy. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2: 68-69 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC LINES

- Dangers of the oscillations of overhead lines. L. Domok. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 10/12:418-428 O/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC SHOCK

- Proposals for solving the problems of protection against electric shock. G. Schwermer. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 10/12 438-443 O/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

- Some remarks on the standards of current transformers. S. Lenard. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 10/12:444-446 O/D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

- A conference on the electrification of mines, in Budapest, January 17-18, 1958. W. Smoluchowski. Wlad. elektrotechn. 18 no. 3:79 Mr'58. P, 16.

## HUNGARY - ENGINEERING

- The problems of the further education of engineers. Gy. Kozmann. Felszokt. sz. 7 no. 4:201-204 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - FAMILY

- The communists and the family. L. Kall. Partélet 3 no. 5 96-98 My'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - FARM PRODUCE

- Wage system of cooperative workers working as buyers of agricultural products on the free market. Gy. Kriegl. I. Pal. Munka szemle 2 no. 5 26-31 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FASHION

- How can industry and commerce keep pace with fashion change? S-F. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 23:15 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

- Some observations related to the pollination of linden trees. K. Tompa. Erdomernoki kozl. no. 2:97-104 '57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - FOOD

- Hungarian standardization work in the field of food analysis, including the question of organoleptic testing methods. Pt. 1 (To be contd.) L. Torbagyi-Novak. Szabványi közl. 10 no. 5 115-117 My'58. H, 16.

- Hungarian standardization work in the field of food analysis, including the question of organoleptic testing methods. Pt. 2 L. Torbagyi-Novak. Szabványi közl. 10 no. 6:137-140 Je'58. H, 16.

- Technology and quality. L. Ravasz. Elelm. Ipar 12 no. 3:63-66 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Echos of the visit of Yugoslav foresters in Hungary. I. Abonyi. Erdo 7 no. 5:182-183 My'58. H, 15.

- Forest managers on forest autonomy. Erdo 7 no. 5: 183-199 My'58. H, 15.

- Forestry in inundated fields. L. Forgo. Erdo 7 no. 5 181-185 My'58. H, 15.

- Let us appreciate our collections of living trees. J. Papp. Erdo 7 no. 5:177-180 My'58. H, 15.

- Significance and application of the theory of permanent and changing expenses in the solution of some tasks of forests. V. Farkas. Erdomernoki közl. no. 2:3-32 '57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - FRUIT

- Methodological consideration concerning the standardization of the registration of fruit trees. P. Tomcsanyi. Szabványi közl. 10 no. 8:133-136 Je'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FURNITURE

- Problems of furniture and home decoration. I. Gyongyosi. Magyar épít. 7 no. 1/2:82-83 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - GARAGES

- The heating and ventilation of garages. I. Koloss. Épületgépészet 7 no. 2:82-88 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GAS

- Current problems in our production of producer gas. S. Hada. Energia és atom 11 no. 3:154-160 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GLASS

- Let us prevent the breaking of glass and the discussions related to this subject. Kozleked. közl. 14 no. 22:341 Je'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GYNECOLOGY

- Occurrence of gynecologic cases among agricultural workers. T. Karolyi. Nőgyógyászat 39 no. 3/4: 88-93 Mr/Ap'58. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - GYPSIES

- Problems of employing Hungarian gypsies. Gy. Pogány. G. Ban. Munka szemle 2 no. 5:42-45 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HANDICRAFT

- A new method of paying wages in artisans' cooperatives. T. Ferenc. Munka szemle 2 no. 5:16-20 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HARBORS

- The free port character of the National and Free Port of Budapest. K. Kovács. Kozleked. közl. 14 no. 14. 211-214 Ap'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - HIGH SCHOOLS

- They live in the young hearts. A. Fenyi. Koznevelés 14 no. 1:19 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

- Veel, Imre. Ma Magyarorszag, holnap a szabad vilag! Minneapolis, Pannónia Könyvtároló Vállalat [1957] 840 p. [Today Hungary, tomorrow the free world. illus. (part col.), ports., map, facsim., index, notes] H, 4.

- Further studies on the Czech collection of diplomas, marginal notes on the collection of documents on the Burgenland. J. Sebanek. Hist. studie 3:303-322 '57. C, 4.

- Hungarian historical science from the year 1940 to October 1956, an evaluation and bibliography. R. Praxak. Slov. hist. BU no. 4:141-151 '57. C, 4.

- The influence of Jokai on the foreign conceptions of the Hungarian authors in Tartu. J. Hankiss. Tied. tori. közl. 61 no. 3:230-236 '57. H, 11.

- The institutions of historical science in Hungary. In French. Acta hist. Hung. 5 no. 1/2:175-187 '58. H, 4.

- Jan Jiskra from Brandys and the political struggle between the Habsburg and Jagello dynasties over Hungary from 1440-1442. M. Vach. Hist. studie 3 172-227 '57. C, 4.

- A new textbook on history. J. Szamotai. Koznevelés 14 no. 3:59-60 F'58. H, 8.

- Politics and Jansenism; letters by Ferencz II. Rakocsy, prince of Transylvania, to Cardinal Filippo-Antonio Guallorio (1714-1717). In French. B. Kopeck. Acta hist. Hung. 5 no. 1/2:153-173 '58. H, 4.

- The teaching of local lore in a big city. L. Hajos. Koznevelés 14 no. 3:Alsotagozati VIII F'58. H, 8.

- Unforgettable experiences and magnificent lessons. Koznevelés 14 no. 8:160 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HOME AND SCHOOL

- For harmony between family and school education. Sz. B. Koznevelés 14 no. 3 51-53 F'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HOSPITALS

- The hospital at Szálánváros. Magyar épít. 7 no. 1/2: 32-45 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

- A hotel in Keszthely. I. Janaky. D. Perczel. Magyar épít. 7 no. 1/2:22-24 '58. H, 10.

- The situation of the hotel business in Szeged. L. Csorba. L. Kakuksi. Megyei városi stat. ért. 8 no. 5:210-223 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

- Instead of promises more household machines! This is the wish of domestic trade and housewives. J. Follins. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 23:1-2 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HOUSING

- Plans, proposals, and deeds in order to find dwellings for youth. J. Gerecsesi. Gazd. figyelo 1 no. 23:5 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INCUNABULA

- The traces of the second Hungarian printing house where incunabula were printed. Z. Sollosz. Magyar könyvszemle 74 no. 2:144-157 Ap/Je'58. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Balancing plant production. A. Schedel. Gazd. figyelo 10 no. 3: 107-110 Mr'58. H, 16.

- Business organization. Gy. Kucsera. Munka szemle 2 no. 5:5-10 My'58. H, 5.

- Changes in the regulations concerning inventiveness in Hungary. J. D. Racionalizator 5 no. 1:1-3 Ja'58. P, 16.

- Current tasks of credit financing in industrial and commercial enterprises. J. Felvidéki. R. Roka. Pénzügyi számvitel 2 no. 4:130-133 Ap'58. H, 5.

- Experiences of conferences on production. S. Nagy. Munka 8 no. 6:11 Je'58. H, 5.

- Premiums for innovators and inventors in Hungary. J. D. Racionalizator 5 no. 2:7-9 F'58. P, 16.



## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- Preparation, the direction of a factory council meeting. E. Marangozo. Munka 8 no. 6 34 Je'58. H, 5.
- The role and significance of the workshop councils. A. Faludi. Partelet 3 no. 1 30-34 Ju'58. H, 6.
- Some experiences with the practice of regional consultation committees. L. Nagy. Munka szemle 2 no. 5 34-36 My'58. H, 5.
- Some practical experiences with organizational work. A. Zorad, Gy. Papp, B. Szubally. Munka szemle 2 no. 5 10-16 My'58. H, 5.
- The work of the Efficiency Department. E. Horvat. Meres automat 6 no. 2/3-02-03 '58. H, 16.
- Workers take the factory committee seriously, factory committee election at the United Pharmaceutical and Nutrient Factory. E. G. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 23 4 D'57. H, 5.
- An exhibition of Hungarian instruments in Moscow. Gy. Bago. Meres automat 6 no. 2/3 02 '58. H, 16.
- Statistical discipline in industry. M. Kovacs. Megyel varosi stat eri 8 no. 5, 230-240 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

- Inheritance problems of the surviving spouse according to the draft of the Civil Code. M. Vilaghy. Magyar Jog 5 no. 4:113-116 Ap'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - INLAND NAVIGATION

- Let us make sure of the fulfillment of the 2d quarterly plan of navigation. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 12 178 Mr'58. H, 16.
- Thrifty movements in navigation. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 16, 275 My'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

- The coming into effect of the German-Hungarian Danube seaport port dues. R. Boko. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 23:369-370 Je'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INSURANCE, HEALTH

- What kinds of documents are needed for the utilization of services in types of insurance against diseases? Munka 8 no. 6:32 Je'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- A study on J. A. Comenius' educational endeavor as reflected in his activities in Hungary. T1. from the Hungarian. (To be contd.) G. Gerob. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2:200-207 '57. C, 8.
- "Tacfulness and patience." L. Vokony. Koznevelos 14 no. 8, 172 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - INTERIOR DECORATION

- Problems of furniture and home decoration. I. Gyongyosi. Magyar ep muv 7 no. 1/2:82-83 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

- A complete documentation plan of investments is needed. Szabo-Sztanislawsky. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 23:5 D'57. H, 5.
- Financial problems of investments. I. Nomenyi. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 4:121-125 Ap'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - IRON

- In memory of Anthony Kerpely Sen. (1837-1907). In English. A. Schleichner. Acta techn Hung 19 no. 1/2: 245-247 '57. H, 16.
- The Trade-Union of Iron Workers are for the development of the national economy. M. Szonyi. Munka 8 no. 6:7-8 Je'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - JET PLANES

- Testing the jet engines of small airplanes. II. E. Pasztor. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 3:86-88 My'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

- The kindergarten nursery schools, and day-nursery in Pet. Magyar ep muv 7 no. 1/2:52-53 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- The activity of trade-unions in finding a solution for the labor problems of workers. S. Beckl. Munka 8 no. 6:3-4 Je'58. H, 5.
- Tasks for the labor departments of the local soviets. L. Giczl. Munka szemle 2 no. 5:39-41 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LABOR CONTRACT

- Labor contract. Munka 8 no. 6:33 Je'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- New regulations concerning disciplinary deficits. I. Koteles. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/9, 284-293 Ji/S '57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - LABOR SUPPLY

- Putting to work the youth who graduate this year. J. Jenovay. Munka szemle 2 no. 5 1-4 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

- Experiences in the field of language teaching at the university. R. Szaia. Felsokit sz 7 no. 4, 204-209 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - LAW

- Work and the experiences at the Pecs Scientific Student Circle on comparative civil, labor, and agricultural law. L. Rudolf. Felsokit sz 7 no. 4 230-241 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - LEATHER

- Development of the newer manufacturing technologies in the leather industry in order to meet the requirements of the shoe industry. R. Szalay. Bor clipo 8 no. 1 5-7 F'58. H, 16.
- Evaluation of the 1957 Conference of the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry. F. Hegyi, L. Radnoti. Bor clipo 8 no. 1:25 F'58. H, 16.
- The Museum of Leather and Shoe Industries is in the process of formation. I. Varnai. Bor clipo 8 no. 1: 43-44 F'58. H, 16.
- What does the shoe industry demand from the leather industry? F. Hegyi. Bor clipo 8 no. 1 1-5 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - LIABILITY (LAW)

- Liability according to the draft of the Civil Code. O. Zoltan. Magyar jog 5 no. 4 109-112 Ap'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

- German Codex No. 31 of the National Szechenyi Library. A. Virkelely. Magyar konyvszemle 74 no. 2:158-164 Ap'Je'58. H, 2.
- The preservation and restoration of books in the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Cs. Csapodi. Magyar konyvszemle 74 no. 2:118-143 Ap'Je'58. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - LINDEN

- Some observations related to the pollination of linden trees. K. Tompa. Erdomernoki kozl no. 2 97-104 '57. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - LOADING AND UNLOADING

- Loading in this way is not permitted! Kozleked kozl 14 no. 16:241-242 Ap'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- The role of the local soviets in the establishment of the Hungarian people's democracy. In Russian. B. Balazs. Acta hist Hung 5 no. 1/2:109-152 '58. H, 4.
- Tasks for the labor departments of the local soviets. L. Giczl. Munka szemle 2 no. 5:39-41 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LOOMS

- The shuttleless loom should remain "on the agenda." E. Lanton, E. Paor. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 23:5 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY

- Remarks on the modified standard "MSZ 7-57 Machine Design. Representation by means of projections." I. Avar. Szabvány kozl 10 no. 4:83-87 Ap'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- Experiences with the Party control of production in the Lang Machine Factory. A. Faludi. Partelet 3 no. 1:60-63 Ja'58. H, 6.
- Formation of the Testing Section of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 4:186 S'57. H, 16.
- The 4th General Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry; a report of the secretary general. Gep 10 no. 3:81-87 Mr'58. H, 16.
- The Fourth General Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry; a report of the secretary general. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 3:89-95 My'58. H, 16.
- The operations of the Educational Film and Motion-Picture Committee. B. Szoke. Gep 10 no. 3:88-90 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MATERIALS

- Saving of materials. Gy. Lazar. Partelet 3 no. 5, 43-47 My'58. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

- List of works of Laszlo Fejes Toth who has been honored with the 1957 Kossuth Prize. Mat lap 8 no. 3/4 284-312 '57. H, 13.
- Report on the 1956 Miklos Schweitzer Memorial Contest. Mat lap 8 no. 3/4 284-312 '57. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

- New optical and precision instruments from the Hungarian People's Republic. O. Kadner. Jarmu mezo opt 3 no. 3 94-98 Mr'58. C, 16.

## HUNGARY - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- The work of the scientific student circle at the Institute of Mechanical Technology of the Budapest Technical University. I. Szanlo. Felsokit sz 7 no. 4 242-243 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - MEDICINE

- Relations between physicians and patients. S. K. Nepegeszeg 39 no. 3/4:84-95 Mr'Ap'58. H, 14.
- The teaching of general biology at the medical school. K. Lissak, A. Tigyi. Felsokit sz 7 no. 4 226-232 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - MENTALLY ILL

- The problems of the care given to mental patients in the counties. Gy. Szus. Nepegeszeg 39 no. 3/4: 86-88 Mr'Ap'58. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - MILK

- The method of investigation concerning the supply of milk in the dairy industry. O. Biro, B. Scheer. Elelm ipar 12 no. 3:81-86 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

- Opening of the Central Museum of Mining. (-r. -v.). Bany lap 12 no. 12 635-639 D'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MINING LAW

- Expropriations and servitudes for mining purposes. F. Magyarosi. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/9, 266-268 Ji/S'57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - MISTAKE (LAW)

- The possibility of the correction of a mistake according to the draft of the Civil Code. I. Zsembery. Magyar jog 5 no. 4 112-113 Ap'58. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - MORAL EDUCATION

- Thoughts on the teaching of ethics, remarks. I. Karoly. Koznevelos 14 no. 3 55-56 F'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - MOTOR TRUCKS

- Road experiences of the Csepel "mountain cars" in Tibet. J. Pentelenyi. Jarmu mezo gep 4 no. 4: 153-159 S'57. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

- Organization of the municipal government. A. Nemethy. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/9:320-324 Ji/S'57. H, 7.
- A varosi tanacsok idoszeru kerdesei (Timely Problems of Municipal Councils), a book review. L. Torok. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/9:325-328 Ji/S'57. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC HALLS

- Contest for the design of the Pest Municipal Concert House as reflected in the solution of problems of modern concert halls. P. Borosnyai. Magyar ep muv 7 no. 1/2 85-101 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - NUCLEAR PHYSICS

- Nuclear physics measurements at the Budapest Technical University. I. Berkes. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:148-150 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - NUCLEAR REACTORS

- First Hungarian experimental nuclear reactor. Gy. Verle. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 10/12 375-380 O'D'57. H, 16.
- The first Hungarian nuclear reactor. Magyar ep muv 7 no. 3:90-98 '58. H, 16.
- Scientific preparation of the first Hungarian experimental atomic reactor. L. Pal, D. Kiss, I. Kiss. Magyar tud 68 no. 5:183-187 My'58. H, 1.
- HUNGARY - NURSERY SCHOOLS**
- Day nursery and nursery school in Kazincbarcika. Magyar ep muv 7 no. 1/2:54-56 '58. H, 10.
- The kindergarten nursery schools, and day-nursery in Pet. Magyar ep muv 7 no. 1/2:52-53 '58. H, 10.
- Nursery school for 100 children at Hodmezovasarhely. Magyar ep muv 7 no. 1/2:50-51 '58. H, 10.



# HUNGARY - NURSERY SCHOOLS (Continued)

Nursery school on Szabadsag Mount. Magyar nyelv 7 no. 1/2:46-48 '58. H, 10.

Summer nursery school at the Roman Shores. Magyar nyelv 7 no. 1/2 48 '58. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - OIL WELL DRILLING

Hungarian oil drilling is 20 years old. Gy. Kertal. Bany lap 12 no. 12 621-624 D'57. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - OPERETTA

Operetta Luxemburg grafja (The Count of Luxemburg) by Ferenc Lehar; a criticism J. Berzins Zvalgzo no. 8 28 Ap'58. La, 1

# HUNGARY - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

New optical and precision instruments from the Hungarian People's Republic O Kadner Jemna mach opt 3 no. 3 94-98 Mr'58. C, 16

# HUNGARY - PACKAGING

Courses in packaging technique. Csomag techn 3 no. 1:23-25 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

Laminated paper in the service of packaging L. Szendro. Csomag techn 3 no. 1 27-28 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

The new standard for steel bands used in packaging. P. Balazs. Csomag techn 3 no. 1:26-27 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - PAINTINGS

The National Gallery. A. Kampis. Muv tort ert 7 no. 1:43-50 '58. H, 10.

Young Italian painters in the National Gallery. T. Nagy. Muterem 1 no. 3:38-40 Mr'58. H, 10.

# HUNGARY - PALEONTOLOGY

Kolosvary, Gabor. Magyarorszag kreta-idoszaki koraljai. Les coralliaires du Cretace de la Hongrie. [Budapest] Nehezipari Konyv- es Folyotlatkido Vallalat, 1954. 98 p. (A Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet evkonyve, 42. kot., 2. fuzet) [Hungarian corals from the Cretaceous period. French summary, maps., bibl., tables] H, 13.

# HUNGARY - PENMANSHIP

Analysis and the teaching of writing. Z. Hunyadi, Gy. Udvarhelyi. Koznevelés 14 no. 8:Alsotagozati IV-VI Ap'58. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - PENSIONS

A worker's letter on trust and integrity. J. Szabo. Munka 8 no. 8 30 Jo'58. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

A kocsajkulatás és fellarás módszerei Magyarországon (Methods of Oil Prospecting and Exploration in Hungary), a book review. P. Szilas. Magyar tud 65 no. 1/2 59-60 Ja/F'58. H, 1.

# HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Photogrammetric investigations. J. Sebor. Erdomernoki kozl no. 2:79-83 '57. H, 15.

# HUNGARY - PHYSICS

The Eotvos Contest. Fiz szemle 8 no. 1:22 Ja'58. H, 13.

Our teaching of physics at the Gymnasium and the new curriculum in preparation. L. Aczel. Koznevelés 14 no. 3:57-59 F'58. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Subsurface exploration by sounding at bridgeheads on rammed piles. T. Boromlaza. Molyepit tud sz 8 no. 3:100-101 Mr'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - PINE

The Diprion (Lophyrus) species in Hungary and the damage caused by them. J. Gyorfi. Erdomernoki kozl no. 2:105-118 '57. H, 15.

# HUNGARY - PNEUMATIC CONTROL

A pneumatic control model, an apparatus for modern process control. Z. Csordas. Meres automat 6 no. 2/3:84-89 '58. H, 18.

# HUNGARY - POPLAR

Technical properties of poplar species grown in Hungary. N. Pallay. Erdomernoki kozl no. 2: 33-78 '57. H, 15.

# HUNGARY - POWER (MECHANICS)

Observations and suggestions for the program of the May 1957 Conference of the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. D. Mauthner. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:182-184, [3] of cover '58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - PRINTING

The traces of the second Hungarian printing house where incunabula were printed. Z. Soltesz. Magyar konyvszemle 74 no. 2 144-157 Ap/Je'58. H, 2.

# HUNGARY - PROPERTY

Transfer of ownership, which is limited by legal action, according to Law Decree No. 32 of 1957. Gy. Kampis. Magyar jog 5 no. 4 116-119 Ap'58. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - PSYCHOLOGY

The teaching of psychology at the Gymnasium. V. Sos. Koznevelés 14 no. 8:180-181 Ap'58. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Literature and book publishing. B. Kopoczai. Elet irtod 2 no. 23:3 Je'58. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - PUMPING MACHINERY

Double-operating propeller pumps and their measurements. S. Kerkesz. Gep 10 no. 3 104-106 Mr'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Ascertaining the amount of piece goods shipped by railroads. J. Latni. L. Thanal. Kozteked kozl 14 no. 19:297-299 My'58. H, 16.

Careful organizational work is needed in handling goods by "direction" trains. J. Molnar. Kozteked kozl 14 no. 11:102 Mr'58. H, 16.

Construction of railroad bridges of the East Main Channel according to Langer's system. G. Nemeskerti-Kiss. Molyepit tud sz 8 no. 3: 102-105 Mr'58. H, 16.

Control over the quality of transport and the railroads. Kozteked kozl 14 no. 24:381-382 Je'58. H, 16.

Coordination of the branches of transportation and the railroad. J. Nemeth. Kozteked kozl 14 no. 16. 242-244 Ap'58. H, 16.

Designing the railroad bridges of the East Main Channel according to Langer's system. A. Petur, L. Banetti. Molyepit tud sz 8 no. 3:106-111 Mr'58. H, 16.

Five years of work by the Railroad Designing Service of the Hungarian State Railways. R. Erti. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 1:16-25 Ja'58. H, 16.

Let us prevent the breaking of glass and the discussions related to this subject. Kozteked kozl 14 no. 22:341 Je'58. H, 16.

Let us promote the work of the railroads by good planning and quick loading! Kozteked kozl 14 no. 22: 340 Je'58. H, 16.

On the modification of some articles in the railroad shipping statutes. L. Isepy. Kozteked kozl 14 no. 15: 225-228 Ap'58. H, 16.

Operational regulations for the braking of railroad cars. Gy. Heller, L. Rosta. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 1: 20-33 Ja'58. H, 16.

Packaging and handling goods for railroad shipping. Z. Maira. Kozteked kozl 14 no. 17:262-265 Ap'58. H, 16.

Problems of Hungarian railroads as reflected to future railroad electrification. K. Toth. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2:20-28 '58. H, 16.

Racketeers of the first great "railroad fever." T. Foldi. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 23:2 D'57. H, 5.

Reduced round-trip fares for workers on the railroad. D. Mencesik. Kozteked kozl 14 no. 11:163-164 Mr'58. H, 16.

Remarks on Istvan Banlaki's article "Some Problems of Setting Up and Operating Side Tracks." J. Gazdag. Kozteked kozl 14 no. 11:164-167 Mr'58. H, 16.

Remarks on the accomplishments by the railroads in regard to passenger traffic. J. Szaniszo. Kozteked kozl 14 no. 21:325-327 My'58. H, 16.

The situation in regard to handling goods by "direction" trains. S. Molnar. Kozteked kozl 14 no. 17:260-262 Ap'58. H, 16.

A visit to the Budapest Western Railroad Station. Kozteked kozl 14 no. 20:309-310 My'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - READING

Making an outline during the reading period. V. Csoma, A. Thanyi. Koznevelés 14 no. 1:Alsotagozati III-VIII Ja'58. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

A study on Hungarian-German cultural relations in the 17th century. M. Klucka. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2:237-239 '57. C, 8.

# HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Kallai, Gyula. Kallai Gyula az M. Sz. A. I. titkara, Munkalodesugyi Miniszter, az 1956. gos Pedagogus Partiklivan, 1957. pesti Tankonyvkiado [1957]. 21 p. Gyula Kallai, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party, Minister of Cultural Affairs at the Nationalists Conference of Education, May 1957.

Veer, Imre. Ma Magyarorszag, holnap... Minneapolis, Pannonia Konyvkiado 1957. 840 p. [Today Hungary, tomorrow... illus (part col.), ports., map, etc. notes] H, 4

Are the destroyed documents in the East irreplaceable? A. Szaszai. Revolt 1957. 398-399 '57. H, 4.

Dogmatism and revisionism, a guide to the topic of the series of lectures for Koznevelés 14 no. 1:20 Ja'58. H, 11.

The lessons of the November 1957 Mass of the communist and workers' parties 12 no. 5 5-23 My'58. H, 6.

Right-wing revisionism and the left. H. D. Kalocsi. Felsokot sz 7 no. 4:214-215 H, 8.

"To Arrange our Common Thlaga at Gyorgy Agoston's article. F. Jufanc 14 no. 1:7-9 Ja'58. H, 8.

Transfer of ownership, which is limited by legal action, according to Law Decree No. 32 of 1957. Gy. Kampis. Magyar jog 5 no. 4 116-119 Ap'58. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - RHEUMATIC FEVER

Urgent work in the interest of modernization given to patients suffering from rheumatism. F. Czagany. Nepegonozveg 30 no. 3:5-7 F'58. H, 14.

# HUNGARY - ROADS

Economic aspects of our highway traffic. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 1:8-15 Ja'58. H, 16.

Highway and modern communications. Magyar tud 65 no. 3:67-72 Mr'58. H, 16.

Preview of highway plans. H. Jankai. Felsokot sz 8 no. 3:87-94 Mr'58. H, 16.

Repairing highway pavements. L. Gaspar. Molyepit tud sz 8 no. 3:115-116 H, 16.

# HUNGARY - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Cracking nuts. G. Kovacs. Koznevelés 14 no. 8:180-181 Ap'58. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - SCIENCE

Kek Konyvek, a criticism of a book. Konyvszemle 8 no. 1:30 Ja'58. H, 13.

Our salute to our professors who were... Felsokot sz 7 no. 4:200 Ap'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - SEWAGE

The water supply and sewerage system. S. Marton. Megyel varosi stat 11 no. 1:1-10 My'58. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - SEX INSTRUCTION

Sexual education, love, and marriage. Koznevelés 14 no. 3:95-98 F'58. H, 8.

# HUNGARY - SHIPS

Hungary builds ships for Latvia. Reg 1 no. 21:9 My 20'58. I-a, 1.

The possibilities of using synthetic materials in Hungarian shipbuilding industry. AP 1 no. 4:160-161 F'58. H, 16.

# HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

Development of the newer manufacturing process in the leather industry in order to meet the needs of the shoe industry. R. Bencsik. Munka 8 no. 1:5-7 F'58. H, 16.

The Museum of Leather and Shoe Industry and the process of formation. L. Varnai. Munka 8 no. 4:43-44 F'58. H, 16.

Quality, qualification, and quality control in the shoe industry. J. Peterfi. Munka 8 no. 4:45-46 F'58. H, 16.

What does the shoe industry demand of the worker? F. Hegyi. Munka 8 no. 4:47-48 F'58. H, 16.



## HUNGARY - SKATING

A fruitful investment. (-B-). *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 23:18 D'57. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SOCCER

*Szecs, Quszlav*. A magyar labdarugas. [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Konyvkiado. [Hungarian soccer. Ulus.] H, 8.  
Vols. 1-2. 1955.

## HUNGARY - SOCIAL POLICY

Social policy of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. I. Simonovits. *Nepgeszseg* 30 no. 3/4:53-62 Mr/Ap'58. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - STABLES

Ventilation of stables. K. Modrovich. *Epulogepeszlet* 7 no. 2 54-62 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STADIUMS

The national stadium in Budapest. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 3 21-23 '58. B, 16

## HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

Mutual relationship between standards and the transportation contract. D. Sarosi. *Jogtud kozl* 12 no. 7/9:311-314 JI/S'57. H, 7.

Standards and the transportation contract. Z. Szelenyi. *Jogtud kozl* 12 no. 7/9:314-320 JI/S'57. H, 7.

25th anniversary of the founding of the Hungarian Institute for Standardization. Z. Szelenyi. *Szabvany* 10 no. 5:111-116 My'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Financial management of state farms. M. Villanyi. J. Zavori. *Penzugy szamvitel* 2 no. 4:134-143 Ap'58. H, 5.

The fundamentals of the changes which have occurred in the system of the reports on balance sheets at the state farms. E. Ferenczi. *Penzugy szamvitel* 2 no. 4:147-150 Ap'58. H, 5.

Some problems of working out a wage system on State farms. F. Kalocsay. *Munka szamle* 2 no. 5. 46-48 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Complex control over the work of statistical inspectors. I. Szilagyi. *Megyei varosi stat eri* 8 no. 5:241-243 My'58. H, 5.

Yugoslav - Hungarian cooperation in the work of statistical institutions. *Statistika* no. 63:5 Mr'58. Y, 5.

## HUNGARY - STEEL

The new standard for steel bands used in packaging. P. Balazs. *Csomag techn* 3 no. 1:20-27 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The development of livestock. A. Isivan. *Foldrajzi eri* 7 no. 2:254-255 '58. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - STREET LIGHTING

A prestressed reinforced concrete lamppost for street lighting. T. Forster. B. Ruzicka. *Magy ep ipar* 7 no. 3:99-102 '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SUGAR

Experiences related to experimental J diffusion. I. Sipos. L. Frindt. *Cukor* 11 no. 5:128-129 My'58. H, 16.

Experiences related to operating the J III diffusion apparatus at the Potohaza Sugar Factory. *Cukor* 11 no. 5:110-122 My'58. H, 16.

J diffusion and the problem of waste water. I. Salanki. *Cukor* 11 no. 5:122-125 My'58. H, 16.

More sugar beets, more sugar. (komarom). *Gazd figyelo* 1 no. 23:7 D'57. H, 5.

My impressions of J diffusion. J. Novacek. *Cukor* 11 no. 5:125-127 My'58. H, 16.

Operating the continuous J diffusion apparatus during the 1957/58 season at the Potohaza Sugar Factory. K. Haberenyi and others. *Cukor* 11 no. 5:109-116 My'58. H, 16.

Remarks. B. Weinrich. *Cukor* 11 no. 5:129-130 My'58. H, 16.

Some applications of the correlation computation in the sugar industry. A. Marton. *Cukor* 11 no. 5: 131-135 My'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SUGAR BEETS

The 1957-58 sugar-beet processing season. *Cukor* 11 no. 5:136-140 My'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TANNING

The effect of our domestic artificial tanning materials on the formation of mud in the plant-tanning materials. J. Lendvai. B. Toth. *Bor cipo* 8 no. 1 37-40 F'58. H, 16.

Let us produce tanning materials from chestnut trees. M. Csordas. *Erdo* 7 no. 5 180-182 My'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - TEACHING

Didactic tasks at the elementary school. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Gy. Biro. *Koznevelos* 14 no. 1 Alsotagozati I-II Ja'58. H, 8.

Didactic tasks at the elementary school. Pt. 3. (Conclusion) Gy. Biro. *Koznevelos* 14 no. 3: Alsotagozati III-V F'58. H, 8.

The teaching of local lore in a big city. L. Hajos. *Koznevelos* 14 no. 3 Alsotagozati VII F'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The latest examples. F. Gollisz. *Koznevelos* 14 no. 1 5-6 Ja'58. H, 8.

The student homes of the Budapest Technical University. J. Hollo. F. Terdik. *Felsokol sz* 7 no. 4:232-235 Ap'58. H, 8.

The work is not in vain! P. Halasz. *Koznevelos* 14 no. 1:15-17 Ja'58. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

The new trend in the development of carrier systems in Hungary. I. Gal. *Magy hir techn* 9 no. 1:15-21 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TELEVISION

Sanitary engineering equipment of the Budapest television station. L. Kovacs. *Epulogepeszlet* 7 no. 2. 63-65 '58. H, 16.

The 30 kw. television transmitting station in Budapest. Gy. Kovaloczy. *Magy hir techn* 9 no. 1:1-7 F'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Jakob-Horowitz-Sos' *Szintetikus szalasanyagok* (Synthetic Materials), a book review. K. Ramaszeder. *Magy ixtit* 10 no. 3:130-131 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Current problems with lighting systems in the textile industry. Z. Cerval. *Magy textil* 10 no. 3:123-125 Mr'58. H, 10.

Data on the textile industry in an unknown letter of Kossuth. W. Endreli. *Magy textil* 10 no. 3:126-127 Mr'58. H, 16.

The trade-union technical committee at the Papa Textile Factory is operating correctly. I. Horvath. *Munka* 8 no. 6:12 Je'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE MACHINERY

A mechanical running off frame. Gy. Mikesi. *Magy textil* 10 no. 3:117-118 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - THEATER

Czato, Kalman. *Ilyeneknek latlam oket, regi Nemzeti Szinhazi Archaepalbum*. Budapest, Magyelo Konyvkiado, 1957. 328 p. [I saw them thus: a portrait gallery of the old National Theater. ports., facsimiles.] H, 9.

*Trisztan (Tristan)*; a review of a play. L. Nagy. *Korlat* 1 no. 2:317-320 O'57. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - TOBACCO

The Plant for the Purchase and Curling of Tobacco in Nyiregyhaza. *Magy ep muv* 7 no. 1/2 11-14 '68. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

The activity of trade-unions in finding a solution for the labor problems of workers. S. Beckl. *Munka* 8 no. 6:3-4 Je'58. H, 6.

After the 10th Congress of Hungarian Trade Unions. B. Hary. *Partelet* 3 no. 5:38-42 My'58. H, 6.

A national general meeting of our trade-union delegates. T. Gy. *Koznevelos* 14 no. 1:2-3 Ja'58. H, 8.

Preparation of the First World Congress of the Trade-Union of Young Workers. *Munka* 8 no. 6:35 Je'58. H, 5.

The propaganda work of trade-unions against alcoholism. M. Seres. *Munka* 8 no. 6:29 Je'58. H, 5.

Trade-union life at the Budapest Central Court. M. Pongor. *Munka* 8 no. 6:8-6 Je'58. H, 6.

The Trade-Union of Iron Workers are for the development of the national economy. M. Szonyi. *Munka* 8 no. 6:7-8 Je'58. H, 5.

The trade-union technical committee at the Papa Textile Factory is operating correctly. I. Horvath. *Munka* 8 no. 6:12 Je'58. H, 5.

Trade-union work also flourishes in agricultural establishments. J. Halasz. *Munka* 8 no. 6:10 Je'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The control of motorcar traffic on highways during 1957. T. Ujvari. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 20 312-315 My'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Control over the quality of transport and the railroads. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 24 381-382 Je'58. H, 16.

Coordination of the branches of transportation and the railroad. J. Nemeth. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 16: 242-244 Ap'58. H, 16.

County meeting on transportation held in Szolnok. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 24 382 Je'58. H, 16.

For a correct execution of the first measures of coordination. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 17:259-260 Ap'58. H, 16.

Geographical investigations with regard to transportation in the area between the Danube and Tisza rivers. A. Vagacs. *Foldrajzi eri* 7 no. 2 217-234 '58. H, 12.

Let us also assert the principles of thrift in transportation works! *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 15:224-225 Ap'58. H, 16.

Let us celebrate April 4th with good work. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 13:182 Mr'58. H, 16.

A meeting on transportation at Kecskemet. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 20 308-309 My'58. H, 16.

Remarks on the chapter on transportation in the plan for the Civil Code. E. Papp. Gy. Uhlyarik. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 14:214-216 Ap'58. H, 16.

Remarks on the chapter on transportation of the Civil Code Bill. E. Papp. Gy. Uhlyarik. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 24 383 Je'58. H, 16.

The role of tariffs on goods in the correct division of traffic in goods. L. Fehervari. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 19:294-297 My'58. H, 16.

The science of transportation. B. Czere. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 13:193-198 Mr'58. H, 16.

Some specific problems of the procedure related to paying for the damages caused to public property in the field of transportation. L. Szilagyi. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 18:278-281 My'58. H, 16.

This is not the way to fulfill the plan of business returns! *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 14:210-211 Ap'58. H, 16.

Transportation counts upon the work of county transportation reporters. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 16:241 Ap'58. H, 16.

The work of the county transportation committees is needed. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 11:161-162 Mr'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Public highways and modern transportation. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 12:179-181 Mr'58. H, 16.

Remarks on Dr. Andras Semro's article "Transportation Tasks for Commerce and our Automobile Traffic." Gy. Hildasy. Z. Pusztai. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 12: 183-184 Mr'58. H, 16.

A statement on the latest regulation of the district limits for trucks. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 19:292-293 My'58. H, 16.

Visiting Automobile Transportation Enterprise No. 11. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 21:324 My'58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TREES

Let us appreciate our collections of living trees. J. Papp. *Erdo* 7 no. 5:177-180 My'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - VENTILATION

On the eve of the conference of air technology. *Epulogepeszlet* 7 no. 2:41 '58. H, 16.

Operation and aims of the Committee on Ventilation. *Epulogepeszlet* 7 no. 2:[3] of cover '58. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - VITICULTURE

Development of viticulture in Hungary. V. T. E. *Foldrajzi eri* 7 no. 2:255-258 '58. H, 12.



## HUNGARY - WATER

The water supply and sewerage system of Debrecen. S. Marlon. *Megyei városi szilárd és szennyvízrendszerek* 8 no. 5:208-217 My'58. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WINDMILLS

Monuments of industrial architecture; windmills. P. Pongracz. *Magyar építészeti művelődés* 7 no. 1/2 50-64 '58. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - WOOD

On the manufacturing of wood products. A. Nagy. *Erdei* 9 no. 5:174-177 My'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - WOOL

Effect of industrial chronic coloring on the tensile force of wool. J. Horvath, K. Szeker. *Magyar textil* 10 no. 3:101-102 Mr'58. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - WORKSHOPS

The experiences with grouping the documents of a middle-sized workshop. A. Lengyel, Levellari. *Építészeti* 7 no. 3/4:422-427 '57. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Plans, proposals, and deeds in order to find dwellings for youth. J. Gerencsér. *Gazdálkodás* 1 no. 23:8 D'57. H, 6.

Putting to work the youth who graduate this year. J. Jenovay. *Munka szemle* 2 no. 3:1-4 My'58. H, 5.

Sexual education, love, and marriage. T. Szabo. *Köznevelés* 14 no. 3:65-66 F'58. H, 8.

## HUNS

Feltich, Nándor. Regesztári tanulmányok a késő hun fennmaradását tekintve. *Archaeologische Studien zur Geschichte der spätantiken Metallkunst*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 205 p. [Archaeologia Hungarica, 31] [Archaeological studies on the history of late Hun metal arts. 57 plates, maps] H, 4.

## HUNTING

Hajak, Karel. Weidmannsheil! [Deutsch von Eduard Kleinschnittz] Prag, Artia [c1954] 284 p. [Hunter's greeting. In German. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus., col. plates] C, 15.

## HUNYADI, JANOS

Kiss, Károly, tr. Hunyadi énekek [Megjelent Hunyadi Janos halálának ötvenedik évfordulójára. Budapest] Káptalaj Kiadó, 1956. 343 p. [Songs on Hunyadi, published on the five-hundredth anniversary of the death of Janos Hunyadi. Tr. from the Bulgarian, Croatian, and Serbian. illus., bibl., glossary, music, notes] H, 11.

## KURBAN, JOSEF MILOSLAV

Slovenské pohľady na vede, umenie a literatúru [Slovak Views on Sciences, Art, and Literature]; a book review. B.B. *Knižnica* 10 no. 2:90-91 '58. C, 2.

## HUS, JAN

A new version of an opera on Jan Hus. J. Trojan. *Hudba* 11 no. 1:30 Ja'58. C, 9.

Thompson's edition of Jan Hus' work *On the Church*; a book review. A. Molnar. *Ceska lit* 6 no. 2:234-235 My'58. C, 11.

## HUSBAND AND WIFE

Inheritance problems of the surviving spouse according to the draft of the Civil Code. M. Vilaghy. *Magyar jog* 5 no. 4:113-116 Ap'58. H, 7.

## HUSITES

The creation of the revolutionary ideology of Tabor the "peasant-plebeian." R. Kaliyoda. *Filosof* 5 no. 6:821-876 '57. C, 3.

## HUSZTI, ELEK

The problems of our day nurseries; remarks on Elek Huszti's article which appeared in the February 19, 1958 issue of *Köznevelés*. A. Ozsvath. *Köznevelés* 14 no. 8:185-186 Ap'58. H, 8.

## HUYGENS, CONSTANTIJN, HERR VAN ZULICHEN

Opinions on Comenius in Constantijn Huygens' correspondence. R. Oosterhuis. *Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2: 187-192 '57. C, 8.

## HVIEZDOSLAV, PSEUD.

see ORSZAGH, PAVOL.

## HYDRAULIC CONVEYING

Abrasive effects of pulp. J. Novak. *Strojrenstvi* 8 no. 2:149-151 F'58. C, 10.

Some remarks on the design of pumps for hydraulic transportation. J. Novak. *Strojrenstvi* 8 no. 3 187-188, 172 Mr'58. C, 16.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Sperlin, Miroslav. Grafické metody výpočtu hydraulických zařízení. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 145 p. [Graphic methods for calculation of hydraulic equipment. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 16.

Concreting under water by the divided method. S. Mitev. *Tekhnika* Bulg 5 no. 7:28-31 '57. B, 16.

A graphic method for designing economically efficient foundations of hydraulic constructions based on permeable ground. V. Halek. *Vodohosp. cas* 6 no. 1:44-48 '58. C, 16.

Hydraulic study on a reduced model of the emplacement of a bridge. A. Filotti, D. Dolcan. *Hidrotehnica* 2 no. 6:274-278 N/D'57. R, 16.

Improvement of the operation of an energy-dissipating basin by utilizing a sill with baffle plates. P. Wianer, I. Zaharova. *Hidrotehnica* 3 no. 2 61-64 F'58. R, 16.

The model with steady river bed Danube-Bala-Boicea A. Spataru. *Hidrotehnica* 2 no. 6:278-282 N/D'57. R, 16.

Prefabricated concrete facing slabs in hydraulic engineering. S. Kiatochvil. *Inz. stavby* 6 no. 5:241-246 My'58. C, 16.

The problem of dimensioning the revetment of water-delivering-under-pressure galleries, considered from a new point of view. M. Vasilescu. *Hidrotehnica* 3 no. 3 93-109 Mr'58. R, 16.

Some relations between physicochemical properties of cohesive soils in the light of statistics based on the laboratory investigations at the Institute of Hydraulic Construction of the Polish Academy of Sciences. L. Jastrzebski, W. Knabe, W. Nobis. *Rozpr. hydrotech.* no. 3:107-102 '57. P, 16.

A study of some hydrotechnical construction problems in air currents. II. M. Kahlan, S. Hincu. *Hidrotehnica* 3 no. 2:58-60 F'58. R, 16.

## HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Axial forces in hydrodynamic clutches. B. Seidler. *Strojrenstvi* 8 no. 1 9-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

Experiences and economic results in using the KKS II hydraulic copying equipment at the V.I. Lenin Works in Pizen. *Hořnár, J. Káciovsky, L. Ruha. Stroj* 6 no. 3:99-102 Mr'58. C, 16.

GIG-SHP hydraulic and air-compressed drill stand. M. Borecki. *Przegl. techn.* 14 no. 4. *Biuletyn* Glow 1-3 Ap'58. P, 16.

Stabilization of speed in high precision hydraulic feeding devices. J. Prokes. *Strojrenstvi* 8 no. 1 37-45 Ja'58. C, 16.

## HYDRAULIC MINING

New methods of exploiting coal veins. Hydraulic mining. M. Borecki. *Przegl. techn.* 17 no. 7:238-302 JI'58. P, 18.

## HYDRAULIC PRESSES

Paar, Oldrich. Dýchání v hydraulických lisech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 55 p. [Pokrokové metody v nabytkarství] [Venting in hydraulic presses. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Improving the efficiency of intrusion presses for plastic materials. K. Holan. *Strojrenstvi* 8 no. 3:198-200 Mr'58. C, 16.

## HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

Calculating hydraulic systems. F. Subart. *Strojrenstvi* 8 no. 1:7-8, 13 Ja'58. C, 16.

## HYDRAULICS

Determination of the forces acting on a ship moving through a lock. E. Maslar. *Vodohosp. cas* 6 no. 1: 37-53 '58. C, 16.

Distortions and deviations in fluvial models with steady river bed. D. Cloc, A. Spataru. *Hidrotehnica* 2 no. 6:260-264 N/D'57. R, 16.

Graphic methods of hydraulic calculation at a fluvial complex. D. Cloc, R. Amatișel. *Hidrotehnica* 2 no. 6:268-270 N/D'57. R, 16.

Theoretical considerations on alluvial deposits and the modeling of alluvial transport. S. Hincu. *Hidrotehnica* 2 no. 6:100-114 F'58. R, 16.

## HYDRAZINOPHTHALAZINES

A simple photometric method for the determination of hydrazinophthalazines. In English. H. W. H. Hadzija, F. Abrify. *Croat chem. acta* 11 no. 1: 1-58. Y, 13.

## HYDROBIOLOGY

Hydrobiological control in the treatment of waste water in accumulation ponds. V. Hladik. *Strojrenstvi* 37 no. 4:125-126 Ap'58. C, 16.

## HYDROCARBONS

Determination of hydrocarbons in combustion products. M. Zahradnik, V. Pokorný. *Průmyslová analytika* 3 no. 3 143-145 Mr'58. C, 16.

Normal paraffin hydrocarbons, distribution of hydrocarbons in the kerosene fraction of the oil. D. Shopov. *Lav. last khim. BAV* 5 no. 1: 1-13. Y, 13.

## HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Reactions of the cations of the II analysis group with iodide-ion and other in the presence of hydrochloric acid. III. Reaction of arsenic. In English. V. Hladik, D. Shopov. *Lav. last khim. BAV* 5 no. 1: 1-13. Y, 13.

## HYDROCYCLONES

see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

## HYDRODYNAMICS

Hydrodynamic basis of flocculation. I. Tassari and others. *Voda* 37 no. 4:101-105 Ap'58. C, 16.

## HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, CROATIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Mostkov, M. Principle of electric power plants. *Tr. Vsesoyuzn. nauch.-issled. inst. tekhn. i inzh. 400 p.* [Principles of electric-power planning. Tr. Gosstatizna] H, 16.

Additions to the determination of the energy of electric power plants. D. Pavel, M. Hincu. *Energetika* Rum 6 no. 4:105-112 Ap'58. B, 16.

Studies on models and in nature on action of water captations of hydroelectric plants. D. Pavel, M. Hincu. *Hidrotehnica* 2 no. 6:254-260 N/D'57. R, 16.

Working principles and significance of electric power plants. K. Mikhailov. *Tr. Gosstatizna* 5 no. 1:3-8 '58. B, 16.

## HYDROFLUORIC ACID

Reactions of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride with a solution of dichlorodifluoromethane. In English. L. Jarkovsky, V. Penada, M. Hladik. *Strojrenstvi* 22 no. 6:1827-1835 D'57. C, 16.

## HYDROGEN

Analytic use of silver permanganate in the isothermal decomposition of silver. In English. L. Jarkovsky, V. Penada, M. Hladik. *Strojrenstvi* 52 no. 4:750-751 Ap'58. C, 13.

Laboratory electrolyzer for producing hydrogen. L. Lukashov. *Lav. last khim. BAV* 5 no. 1: 1-13. Y, 13.

Reduction of the hydrogen content in electric steel. N. Chvorinov. *Hut. listy* 13 no. 5 403-404 My'58. C, 16.

## HYDROGEN BOMB

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## HYDROGEN FLUORIDE

see HYDROFLUORIC ACID.

## HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

On the pH dependence of the light absorption of oxalines. E. Tomlinson. *Acta physicochimica* 12 no. 1:45-58 '57. H, 13.

## HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Polarographic reduction of iron (III) by hydrogen peroxide. I. Pseudomonas. *Strojrenstvi* 52 no. 4:750-751 Ap'58. C, 13.

Polarographic reduction of iron (III) by hydrogen peroxide. II. Bimolecular reactions in aqueous solution. In German. B. Matyska. *Strojrenstvi* 52 no. 6:1758-1764 D'57. C, 13.



## HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Investigation of gas-purifying masses containing iron hydroxides with special consideration for the great binding power of hydrogen sulfide on iron hydroxide. J. Kornysel. *Magy kem lap* 12 no. 11/12:304-306 N/D'57. H, 16.

The presence of hydrogen sulfide in Polish natural gases. Z. Pomykala. *Nafta Pol* 14 no. 5 Buletyn 5-6 My'58. P, 16.

## HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Ciocirde, R. *Hydrogeologie*. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 384 p. [Hydrogeology illus., bibl.] R, 12.

## HYDROLYSIS

The selective hydrolysis of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -diacetoxy-tropene. In English. I. Vincze and others. *Acta phys chem Szeged* 3 no. 1/4:147-150 '57. H, 13.

Silicon organic compounds. X. Hydrolysis of phenylsilane on alumina. In German. V. Bazant, M. Vavruska. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4 1306-1309 Ag'57. C, 13.

Silicon organic compounds. XII. Preparation of hexamethyldisiloxane by means of alkaline hydrolysis of an azeotropic mixture of trimethylchlorosilane and tetrachlorosilane. In German. V. Chvalovsky, V. Bazant. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4 1199-1202 Ag'57. C, 13.

## HYDROMECHANICS

see FLUID MECHANICS.

## HYDROMUCONIC ACID

Synthesis of octene-4-dione-2, 7 from 1, 8-bis (diazo)-octene-4-dione-2, 7. In English. D. Fieser, V. Tomasik, A. Markovic-Prpic. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1:69-72 '58. Y, 13.

## HYDROPEROXIDES

Colorimetric determination of tetrahydronaphthalene hydroperoxide. K. Novak, V. Mika. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 751-752 Ap'58. C, 13.

## HYDROXIDES

Reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. X. Reduction of 1-methyl-4-picolinium formate and the pyrolysis of 1, 1, 3-trimethyl-2-methylene- $\Delta^2$ -pyrrolinium hydroxide and acetate. R. Lukes, J. Pihl. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 663-667 Ap'58. C, 13.

## HYDROXY COMPOUNDS

Studies of the vitamin K and E series. VI. Preparation of 2, 5, 7, 8-tetramethyl-2-( $\beta$ -carboxyethyl)-6-hydroxychroman and its oxidation products. J. Weichet, L. Blaha, B. Kvakac. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 722-726 Ap'58. C, 13.

## HYDROXYL GROUP

Progress in organic synthesis. VII. Protection of hydroxyl through the formation of tetrahydropyranylother. F. Sipos. *Chemie Cz* 10 no. 5:396-398 My'58 C, 16.

## HYDROXYLAMINE

$\alpha$ -amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated sulfuric acid. A. Novotny. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 718-721 Ap'58. C, 13.

## HYDROXYPROLINE

Resolution of DL-proline and DL-hydroxy-proline. In English. O. Kovacs, M. Halmos, G. Bernath. *Acta phys chem Szeged* 3 no. 1/4 118-121 '57. H, 13.

## HYMNS, CZECH

Our hymns. (To be contd.) M. Salajka. *Naboz revue* 29 no. 2 57-66 Ap'58. C, 3.

A welcome note to the new hymnal. Jednota. V. Mikulecky. *Naboz revue* 29 no. 2:20-22 Ap'58. C, 3.

## HYPERSPACE

About Weingarten's proportions. N. Mihalleanu. *Gaz mat fiz* 10 no. 4:204-207 Ap'58. R, 13.

## HYPERTONIA

Some disturbances in liver functions in hypertonia. E. Prelmate. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 4:81-87 '58. La, 1.

## HYPNOSIS

Hypnosis and suggestion as a potential research method in psychology. J. Hoskovec. *Cs psychologie* 2 no. 2:147-154 '58. C, 3.

## HYSTERESIS

Hysteresis of low-pressure discharge with stabilizing impedance. J. Krack. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 6:312-315 Je'58. C, 16.

## IEC

see INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION.

## IAVOROV, PEIU KRACHOLOV

A research work on P. K. Iavorov, a book review. G. Khadzheva. *Novo vreme* 34 no. 3:83-86 Mr'58 B, 6.

## ICE

An attempt at reconstructing a formation of the post-glacial relief; an experiment in geomorphology. S. Rozycki. *Acta geol Pol* 8 no. 1:1-116 '58. P, 12.

Effect of swollen rivers on the flow of ice. P. Danilovic. *VoJohosp cna* 6 no. 1:3-17 '58. C, 16.

## ICE CREAM, ICES, ETC.

Contamination of ice cream by *Staphylococcus aureus*. W. Czarnowska, J. Wierchowski. *Rocz hig* 7 no. 2. 191-192 '56. P, 14.

## IDEALISM

Three stages in the development of Idealism. J. Bodnar. *Slov fil cas* 13 no. 1:34-51 '58. C, 3.

## ILIEVA, TOTKA

Mitev, Avram. Totka Ilieva. Biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1957. 19 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borbi") [Totka Ilieva, a biographic sketch] B, 4.

## ILINSKI, IGOR VLADIMIROVICH

Portrait of an actor: Ilinski. K. Puzyna. *Dialog* 3 no. 6:89-94 Je'58. P, 11.

## ILLEGITIMACY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ILLES, ENDRE

Endre Illes' *Krolarajok* (Pastels), a book review. I. Soter. *Kortars* 1 no. 2:311-314 O'57. H, 11.

Trisztan (Tristan), a review of a play. L. Nagy. *Kortars* 1 no. 2 317-320 O'57. H, 11.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

An unknown *Sobranie* (Collection) from the 18th century. B. Stipevic, D. Stosic. *Bibliotekar Yug* 9 no. 3/4 224-226 '57. Y, 2.

## IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Effect of the input impedance and the elimination of these effects in measuring the technical use of electronic amplifiers. A. Voros. *Meres automat* 6 no. 2/3:63-66 '58. H, 10.

Equivalent diagrams and impedances of transformers working in transmission systems of the "four-wire ground" type for group symmetrical components. Z. Kowalski. *Rozpr elektrotech* 4 no. 1:69-101 '58. P, 16.

Graphic solution of an adjusting T network. F. Franc. *Cs spoje* 3 no. 2:15-18 F'58. C, 5.

Hysteresis of low-pressure discharge with stabilizing impedance. J. Krack. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 6:312-315 Je'58. C, 16.

## IMPERIALISM

Let us proceed toward the completion of the socialist system under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; instructions for propagandists. Z. Vokrouhlicky. *Zivot strany* no. 8:445-454 Ap'58. C, 6.

The movement of colonial and semicolonial peoples against imperialism is becoming stronger every day. N. Qosja. *Shenime agit* no. 23:32-40 D'57. A, 6.

## IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

Metallographic exploration of prehistoric iron implements. J. Klappa. *Archeol rozhl* 10 no. 2:246-253 '58. C, 4.

## IMPORTS

see subdivision COMMERCE under BULGARIA.

## INCOME

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Formation of prices and distribution of income; theoretical analysis. B. Kukulec. *Ekon anal* 4 no. 6:44-69 '58. Y, 6.

## INCOME TAX

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INCUNABULA

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SILESIA.

## INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Application of seasonal indices in domestic trade. S. Smola. See obchod 4 no. 2:65-71 F'58. C, 5.

Comparativeness of the industrial-production indices. J. Zelinka. *Stat obz* 38 no. 3:121-128 '58. C, 5.

A few notes on the structure of indices concerning wage funds and the number of workers. J. Jozek. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 12:270-281 D'57. C, 5.

## INDIA - AGRICULTURE

The agrarian question in India after the Second World War. V. Vankov. *Izv nar slop* no. 1 97-107 '58. B, 5.

## INDIA - AIRPLANE RACING

The air show in Bombay. S. Skrzydzewski. *Skrz Polska* 12 no. 7:13 F'58. P, 16.

## INDIA - COMMERCE

Volta Industry manufactures electric-tension regulators for electric appliances to be sold to India. N. Eastl. *radio Je* 10'58:830. E, 1.

## INDIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist Party of India, on the occasion of the 26th anniversary of its founding. V. Moislu. *Ruga Pail* 5 no. 5:60-69 My'58. A, 6.

In the country of the coconut. J. U. Svytyurs 10 no. 10: 23 My'58. L, 1.

## INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Talks on a trip. (To be contd.) A. Orthaber. *Nasi razgl* 7 no. 7:156-158 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## INDIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Role of the state finances in the economic development of the Indian Republic. V. Bernasek. *Fin a uver* no. 3:174-181 '58. C, 5.

## INDIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

I flew with Premier Nehru. W. Szemplinska. *Skrz Polska* 12 no. 2:5 Ja'58. P, 16.

## INDIA - HISTORY

Jawaharlal Nehru's *The Discovery of India*, a book review. J. Skladout. *Slov fil cas* 13 no. 1:88-94 '58. C, 3.

## INDIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrial development of India. M. Kowalowski. *Przegl techn* 78 no. 8:212-216 Mr'58. P, 16.

## INDIC COOKERY

see COOKERY, INDIC.

## INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Complexometric titration (chelometry). XXVIII. Microdetermination of lead with dithione as an indicator. In German. S. Koirly. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1765-1774 D'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XXXVIII. Sensitivity of the indicator and the titration error in complexometry. J. Korbel, R. Pribyl. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4:601-610 Ap'58. C, 13.

Metalochromic indicators. II. Preparation of 3, 3'-bis-N, N'-di(carboxymethyl)anthromethylthymol-sulfonaphthalene (Methylthymol Blue). In English. J. Korbel. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1769-1768 D'57. C, 13.

## INDONESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Novotny, Jaroslav. *Das Land der tausend Inseln; Bilder aus Indonesien* [von Jaroslav Novotny [und] Jiri Marek. [Deutsch von Anna Wirthova. Prag] Arta [c1957] 159 p. [The land of the thousand islands; pictures from Indonesia. In German. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus., col. plates] C, 12.

## INDONESIA - FINANCE

Financial condition of Indonesia. *Fin i kredit* no. 1: 59-60 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

## INDONESIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Imperialist complot against Indonesia. *Li, Dadlant. Migestja* 11 no. 5:24 My'58. A, 1.

## INDONESIA - HISTORY

Studying the collection of Sukarno's paintings; some remarks on Indonesia's history and culture. J. V. bergs. *Karaga* no. 5:119-130 My'58. La, 11.

## INDONESIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

A report on protestant churches in Indonesia. J. Becker. *Kreat revue* 25 no. 4:106 Ap'58. C, 3.



## INDUCTANCE

Maxwell-Wien bridge for measuring the inductance of ferromagnetic core chokes with variable alternating currents. F. Mikar. Elektr vest 25 no. 1/2 15-16, 39-41 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

## INDUCTION (LOGIC) see LOGIC.

## INDUCTION HEATING

50 years of steel production in electric induction furnaces in Czechoslovakia. R. Stefec. Hut listy 13 no. 5-369-397 My'58. C, 16.

Heat treatment of tools and parts with electric current of high frequency. K. Minchev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 1:35-36 Ja'58. B, 16.

High-frequency heating and its possible applications. J. Szejtli. Elektrom ipar 12 no. 3, 63-66 Mr'58. H, 16.

Interference of high-frequency heating with radio communications. K. Regner. Slaboproudny obzor 19 no. 5, 308-311 My'58. C, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Oppl, Ladislav. Vetrani v prumyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 250 p. [Ventilation in industrial enterprises. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The fight against dust in industrial enterprises. O. Prada. Nova technika no. 5 198-200 My'58. C, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; ROMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA

Account clearing by decentralized compensation of reciprocal obligations. C. Fotache. Financ. credit 4 no. 2 21-30 F'58. R, 5.

B. Parlyk's Vlastne naklady vyrobby (Production Cost), a book review. J. Šojka. Ekon. čas. SAV 6 no. 2:176-180 F'58. C, 5.

Control of production under socialism. M. Jakoubek. Inz. stavby 6 no. 5:225-228 My'58. C, 16.

Cost accounting of constructions made in an enterprise which manufactures in individual units and small series. V. Tukac. Hosp. a choz 3 no. 12:274-275 D'57. C, 5.

Coverage of liquid capital. M. Hlinovsky. Fin. a uver no. 3:173 '58. C, 5.

Discoveries; a basis for scientific and technical development. K. Backovsky. Vymalezy 2 no. 1:15-17 Ja'58. C, 16.

The economic principle in determining the size of a lot. Tr. from Hungarian. J. Susanszky. Ekon. org. pracy 9 no. 5:218-226 My'58. P, 5.

Economic significance of shortening the production time. J. Pavlíček. Hosp. a choz 3 no. 12:281-283 D'57. C, 5.

"Factory climate" as an important factor in production. L. Tomorkeny. Magy. textil 10 no. 3:103-104 Mr'58. H, 16.

A few notes on the planning and application of production-cost indicators. R. Filkus. Ekon. čas. SAV 6 no. 2:135-140 F'58. C, 5.

The financial balance sheet and the financial efficiency of enterprises. F. Jirusec. Fin. a uver no. 3:162-166 '58. C, 5.

For a continuous improvement of the method of providing and using an enterprise fund. A. Babe. Financ. credit 4 no. 2 12-20 F'58. R, 5.

Improving the efficiency of interdepartmental cost accounting. Hosp. a choz 3 no. 12:265-268 D'57. C, 5.

Introduction of new products is a basic technological and economic problem. E. Gustab. Hosp. a choz 3 no. 12:275-278 D'57. C, 5.

Is the inventorying of the fixed capital a proper measure? B. Przynek. Gosp. plan 13 no. 5:51-54 My'58. P, 5.

Principles of organizing and planning the working capital. M. Tuček. Fin. a uver no. 4:198-204 '58. C, 5.

Problems of achieving the best system in industrial management. I. Đurković. Ekon. čas. SAV 6 no. 2 150-164 F'58. C, 5.

Profit and personal interest. J. Vlček. Fin. a uver no. 3 138-143 '58. C, 5.

Racionalizator on a new stage. Racionalizator 5 no. 3 1 Mr'58. P, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

The respirator, an apparatus for the protection of workers' health (H/Cha). Tech. praca 10 no. 4/5:302 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Comparativeness of the industrial-production indices. J. Zelinka. Stat. obz 38 no. 3:121-126 '58. C, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Industrial television. E. Severin. Tech. praca 10 no. 6: 395-398 Je'58. C, 16.

## INDUSTRIALIZATION

The effectiveness of industrialization. J. Zagorski. Ekonomista no. 2 289-307 '58. P, 5.

## INDUSTRY

Origin of the development of the means of production. F. Konstantinov. Pruga Part 4 no. 11:73-76 N'57. A, 6.

## INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA

## INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Navigator by inertia. B. Ferderber. Rev. transport 5 no. 3 136-141 Mr'58. R, 16.

## INFANTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INFLATION (FINANCE)

A discussion on inflation. Z. Fedorowicz. Finanse 9 no. 5:51-50 My'58. P, 5.

## INFORMATION SERVICES

Toman, Jiri. Využití technických informací; metody dokumentační práce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958. 287 p. [Utilization of technical information; methods of documentation services. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index, tables] C, 2.

## INFORMATION THEORY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

The capacity of a discrete channel. In English. J. Nedoma. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:143-181 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Convergence of uncertainties, entropies, and information samples to their proper value. In French. A. Perez. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:245-252 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

A display of information theory problems concerning telephone transmission. In English. H. Hansson. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:29-32 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

The entropy of functions of finite-state Markov chains. In English. D. Blackwell. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:13-20 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Generalized notions of uncertainty, of entropy, and of information from the viewpoint of the theory of martingales. In French. A. Perez. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:183-208 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

The information theory in the case of an abstract alphabet. In French. A. Perez. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:209-249 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

The theory of the transmission of information. Tr. from the Russian. A. Kolmogorov. Mat. kozl. MTA 8 no. 1:113-142 '58. H, 13.

## INFRARED RAYS

The infrared gas analyzer "Miga." S. Lakatos. Mérés automat 6 no. 2/3 79-83 '58. H, 16.

Measuring the index of reflection of optical materials in the infrared zone (Conclusion) M. Prokop. Jemlna mech. opt 3 no. 2 47-48 F'58. C, 16.

A new method for drying silk cocoons. A. Takacs. Ind. text. Rum. 9 no. 2:41-44 F'58. R, 16.

## INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S.

Stepina, Jaroslav. Rodinné právo; výklad zákona o právu rodinném a dodatkom o dedičném právu v rodině socialistické společnosti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1958. 173 p. [Law on domestic relations, interpretation of the law on domestic relations with a supplement on the law of inheritance in the families of socialist society. 1st ed. bibl., index] C, 7.

Acquiring rights from the insurance contract and from inheritance. F. Krejčí. Pojist. obz 12 no. 3 80-82 Mr'58. C, 5.

## INLAND NAVIGATION

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, HUNGARY.

## INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under GERMANY, HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA.

## INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Contribution to the theory of paper chromatography of inorganic compounds. III. Quantitative treatment of the frontal and elution chromatographies. In German. J. Bouzková, M. Hejtmánek, I. Vavruš. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 4 1218-1231 Ag'57. C, 13.

Effect of inorganic and organic compounds on the viscosity of sugar solutions. Z. Frimlova, A. Mirov. Listy cukrov. 73 no. 10 220-225 O'57. C, 16.

## INSECTICIDES

Acaricides. B. Milčević. Kem. ind. 7 no. 1 A-5-A-7 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Relation between the chemical structure and insecticidal activity in pyrethroid compounds. I. Analogue of chrysanthemic acid containing chlorine in the side chain. II. Analogue of chrysanthemic acid containing an aryl group. J. Farkas, P. Kouril, F. Šorn. Chem. listy 52 no. 4 688-706 Ap'58. C, 13.

Testing of preparations against aphids, red spiders, and beet flies. M. Drachovská. Listy cukrov. 74 no. 2:25-29 F'58. C, 16.

## INSECTIVORA

Effect of ecologic factors on the specificity of parasitic worms in insectivorous mammals. J. Prokople. Cs. biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1:69-73 F'57. C, 13.

## INSECTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS

More recent results in instrumental analysis. E. Pungor. Magy. kem. lap 13 no. 3:101-107 Mr'58. H, 16.

## INSULATION (HEAT)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Measuring heat insulation in textiles. F. Fiešatig, Z. Jerabkova. Textil. Cz 13 no. 3:58-61 F'58. C, 16.

## INSURANCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

History of insurance. -an- Pojist. obz 12 no. 3:83 Mr'58. C, 5.

## INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## INSURANCE, FIRE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## INSURANCE, LIFE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSURANCE, PROPERTY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INTEGRALS

The application of the light binding method to the investigation of energy bands in hexagonal close-packed structure. I. M. Masek. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5: 343-368 '57. P, 13.



## INTERFACES

- Mechanics of the coagulation processes. XIV. Simultaneous coagulation of the mixed systems of silver halides, silver cyanide, and silver thiocyanate by monovalent counter-ions.** In English. M. Biffi, B. Tezak. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1 9-14 '58, Y, 13.
- Mechanics of the precipitation processes. XVII. A study of the simultaneous precipitation of silver halides with silver cyanide and silver thiocyanate.** In English. B. Ceinicki, B. Tezak. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1 1-7 '58, Y, 13.

## INTERFERENCE (LIGHT)

- Monochromatic interference filters.** V. Vrba. *Jenina meoh opt* 3 no. 3 75-77 Mr'58, C, 16.

## INTERIOR DECORATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

- Concerning a rational exhibition of the interiors of apartments.** J. Maass, M. Referowska. *Architektura* Pol no. 4:188, [3] of cover Ap'58, P, 10.
- Interiors and the applied art.** J. Putowska. *Architektura* Pol no. 4:126-128, 155 Ap'58, P, 10.

## INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

## INTERNAL REVENUE

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA.

## THE INTERNATIONAL

- Miluskovic, Milica, ed.** *Prva internacionalna materijal za proučavanje*. [U Fedakolji Milicava Miluskovic Prevali Maiko Vidokovic i Vera Nikolova] Beograd, Rad, 1950. 153 p. [The First International; materials for study] Y, 5.

- Sojak, Vladimir.** *Marxov a Engelsovy boje v I Internationalu*. Praha, Rovnost, 1952. 49 p. [Marx's and Engels' struggles in the First International] C, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTIC FEDERATION

- Deliberations of the International Aeronautic Federation in the Pacific Ocean.** (To be contd.) J. Konieczny. *Skrz Polaka* 14 no. 19 4-5 My'58, P, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

- "Uniform Rules for Collection of Commercial Documents"** published by the International Chamber of Commerce. J. Raue. *Handel zagr* 4 no. 3:31-33 '58, P, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON LARGE DAMS

- The 6th International Congress on Construction of Dams.** *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 3:27 '58, B, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 1955

- Reports on the activities of the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1955.** *Analele AR* 6 suppl 1:3-68 '57, R, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 1958 (PROPOSED)

- 2d International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958.** T. B. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 4:124 Ap'58, P, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

- The Conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Moscow from July 2 to July 12, 1957.** J. Novacek. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 5:277-280 My'58, C, 16.

- Report on the Stockholm meeting of the IEC.** L. Gal. *Elektrotehnika* 51 no. 1:2:66-68 '58, H, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

- A field of interesting scientific cooperation.** J. Mrazek. *Praha Moskva* 8 no. 4:318-322 Ap'58, C, 11.

- International Geophysical Year from the military point of view.** D. Nikolic. *Vojno delo* 9 no. 12:857-870 D'57, Y, 17.

## INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF WELDING

- A report on the meetings of the International Institute of Welding in Essen 1957.** F. Faltus, J. Prucký. *Zvaranje* 7 no. 3:93-96 Mr'58, C, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL LABOR CONFERENCE

- June 4-26, 1958; International Labor Conference in Geneva.** *Munka* 8 no. 6:40 Je'58, H, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

- Basic problems of international law according to Hans Kelsen.** G. Herczegh. *Jogtud kozl* no. 7/9: 293-304 Ji/S'57, H, 7.

- A conference on the current problems of international law; difficulties and achievements in the work of the codification of international law.** B. Babovic. *Medunar probl* 10 no. 2:141-144 '58, Y, 6.

Mikha  
Kn  
pr.  
tic  
T  
B, 5

- The new codification of diplomatic law.** M. Sahovic. *Medunar probl* 10 no. 2 75-86 '58, Y, 6.

- Progressive trends in the principles of new positive international public law and insufficient protection of its legal principles.** M. Bartos. *Jug rev med pravo* 4 no. 3:321-335 '57, Y, 7.

- The protection of maritime biological resources in international agreements.** R. Zoraski. *Prace Inst mora* no. 9:31-49 '57, P, 17.

- Some fundamental problems of international law.** L. Serb. *Jug rev med pravo* 4 no. 3:336-351 '57, Y, 7.

- Some more on the judgment in *Luigi Monta v. Czechoslovakia*.** F. Hanak. *Cas meznar pravo* 2 no. 2:132-133 '58, C, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION (UNITED NATIONS) see UNITED NATIONS, INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION.

## INTERNATIONAL MOTORCYCLE FEDERATION

- Spring Congress of the International Motorcycle Federation -k-.** *Svol motoru* 12 no. 10:297 My'58, C, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

- Session of the Committee on Agricultural Produce of the International Organization for Standardization held in Budapest.** A. Miklovicz. *Szabvany kozl* 10 no. 6:130-132 Je'58, H, 16.

- 12th session of the International Organization for Standardization held in Copenhagen.** P. Hont, L. Kalmár. *Szabvany kozl* 10 no. 4:87-90 Ap'58, H, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE LAW

see CONFLICT OF LAWS.

## INTERNATIONAL QUATERNARY ASSOCIATION

- My experiences at a congress in Spain.** A. Foldvarl. *Felsokozl sz* 7 no. 4:243-249 Ap'58, H, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL RADIO CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

- Opening of the 8th Session of the Assembly of the International Radio Consultative Committee. (wn).** *Radioamator* Pol 6 no. 9:1 S'58, P, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY UNION

- The beginning of the sessions of the International Union of Railways held in Budapest.** *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 23:262 Je'58, H, 16.

- The International Union of Railways.** A. Kellai. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 20 310-312 My'58, H, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL ROAD CONGRESS

- First International Congress for Concrete Roads.** S. Cincar-Jankovic. *Put i saob* 4 no. 3:23-25 Mr'58, Y, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE

- The Thirtieth Session of the International Statistical Institute.** *Statistika* 5 no. 1 75 Ja/F'58, B, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

- The work of the 2/1 Subcommittee of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee in 1957.** I. Nalberczynski. *Gosp lacz* no. 5:16-18 My'58, P, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS

- 11th General Meeting of the International Union of Geodesy and geophysics in Toronto, 1957.** T. Olczak. *Acta geophys* Pol 6 no. 1:77-83 '58, P, 12.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PURE AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY

- An account of the International Congress on Macromolecular Chemistry held in Prague.** G. Bodor and others. *Magy kem lap* 12 no. 11:12:299-303 N/D'57, H, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF RAILWAYS see INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY UNION.

## INTERNATIONAL WATER SUPPLY ASSOCIATION

- International Congress on Water Supply.** *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 1:31 '58, B, 16.

## INVENTIONS

- The minimum requirement for an invention in the patent laws of the leading western industrial countries.** M. Kyjovsky. *Cas meznar pravo* 2 no. 2 141-144 '58, C, 7.

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

- The effectiveness of industrialization.** J. Zagorski. *Ekonomista* no. 2:289-307 '58, P, 5.

- In defense of the index of the effectiveness of investments.** M. Rakowski. *Gosp plan* 13 no. 5 32-35 My'58, P, 5.

- Investments in long-term planning, an attempt at quantitative analysis related to the time factor.** Z. Knyzlak. *Gosp plan* 13 no. 5:17-28 My'58, P, 5.

## IODIDES

- Reactions of the cations of the II analytical group with iodide-ion and ether in the presence of hydrochloric acid. III Reaction of arsenic.** In English. V. Vukcevic-Kovacevic, V. Fintic. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1:39-41 '58, Y, 13.

## IODINE

- Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIII. Separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine.** In German. J. Janak, M. Nedorek, V. Bubnikova. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6:1799-1804 D'57, C, 13.

- The polarographic determination of iodine.** Z. Przybylski. *Nafta* Pol 14 no. 3:73-75 Mr'58, P, 16.

- Studies on the determination of iodine in water by chromatographic analysis.** W. Hermanowicz, C. Sikorowska. *Rocz hig* 7 no. 2:177-184 '56, P, 14.

## IODOMETRY

- Dextran. II. Determination of the average molecular weight of partially degraded dextran by the iodometric method. III. Effect of salts on the solubility of partially degraded dextran in aqueous alcohol.** In German. L. Lacko, J. Malek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4:1108-1113 Ag'57, C, 13.

## ION EXCHANGE

- Combined use of chelometry and ion exchangers, a preliminary report.** In German. L. Wunsch. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4:1339-1341 Ag'57, C, 13.

- Glycerin purification by ion exchange.** J. A. Kopecky, V. Marecek. *Prum potravin* 9 no. 4 188-195 Ap'58, C, 16.

- Modification of the characteristics of ion-exchanging resins under the influence of ionizing radiations.** O. Costache, G. Furnica, S. Grigorescu. *Studii cerc chim* 6 no. 1:67-74 '58, R, 13.

- The separation of  $\gamma$ -picoline and 2,6-lutidine by ion exchange.** N. Zorio, B. Gheiber. *Studii cerc chim* 6 no. 1:119-120 '58, R, 13.

- Volumetric determination of sulfur in pyrite with the use of an ion exchanger.** [Supplement] O. Keir, J. Jankovsky, K. Follpracht. *Rudy* 8 no. 2:1-3 F'58, C, 16.

## IONOSPHERE

- A field of interesting scientific cooperation.** J. Mrazek. *Praha Moskva* 8 no. 4:318-322 Ap'58, C, 11.

## IONS

- A contribution to the dissociation and association of salicylic acid.** In English. E. Miller. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1:21-28 '58, Y, 13.

- Effect of thallous ions on the reduction of  $Fe^{3+}$  by X rays.** J. Bodnar. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4:739-740 Ap'58, C, 13.

- Electronic structure of Cr (III) hexacyanide complex ion by the LCAO method.** In English. F. Gilda, M. Ban. *Acta phys chem Szeged* 3 no. 1/4 42-48 '57, H, 13.

- Mechanics of the coagulation processes. XIV. Simultaneous coagulation of the mixed systems of silver halides, silver cyanide, and silver thiocyanate by monovalent counter-ions.** In English. M. Biffi, B. Tezak. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1:9-14 '58, Y, 13.

- Polarographic reduction of iron (III)-ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. I. Pseudomonomolecular reaction in an aqueous solution.** B. Matyska, D. Duskova. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6:1747-1757 D'57, C, 13.



## IONS (Continued)

Polarographic reduction of iron (III)-ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. II. Bimolecular reaction in an aqueous solution. In German. B. Matyska. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1758-1764 D'57. C, 13

Reactions of the cations of the II analytical group with iodide-ion and ether in the presence of hydrochloric acid III Reaction of arsenite. In English V. Vukovic-Kovacic, V. Fintic. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1 39-41 '58 Y, 13.

Relations between the electronic structure and polarographic behavior of inorganic depolarizers III Electronic processes involving unstable intermediates. In English A. Vlcek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1736-1746 D'57 C, 13

## IOVKOV, IORDAN

Iordan Iovkov in Varna, in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of his death D. Minev. Izv nar stop no. 4 99-105 '57. B, 5

## IRON

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Hungary. Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont Vaskohaszi, vas- és acélgazdaság. [Budapest] Tervgazdasági Könyvtár, 1952. 88 p. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont és Kozponai Technológiai Könyvtár. Ajánló Bibliográfiai, 10) [Iron metallurgy iron and steel production; a bibliography. index] H, 16.

Concerning the possibility of producing sponge iron in periodically operated coketype compartment kilns. M. Kurchatov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:321-358 '57. B, 13.

Development of the iron industry in the world. F. Slajmer. Vojno delo 9 no. 12 871-886 D'57. Y, 17.

Effect of temperature on the kinetics of iron oxidation in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl). In Russian. A. Lokenbaha, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv sk no. 4 105-112 '58. La, 1

Effect of thallous ions on the reduction of Fe<sup>3+</sup> by X rays. J. Bednar. Chem listy 52 no. 4 739-740 Ap'58. C, 13.

Metallographic exploration of prehistoric iron implements. J. Klapka. Archeol rozhli 10 no. 2:246-253 '58. C, 4.

Polarographic reduction of iron (III)-ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. I. Pseudomonomolecular reaction in an aqueous solution. B. Matyska, D. Duskova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1747-1757 D'57. C, 13.

Polarographic reduction of iron (III)-ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. II. Bimolecular reaction in an aqueous solution. In German. B. Matyska. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1758-1764 D'57. C, 13.

Present state and modern trends of technical development in the Krupp-Renn Process V. Friedrich. Rudy 6 no. 1 28-33 Ja'58 C, 16

Reduction of barium sulfate for metallic iron. D. Mirev, L. Zlateva. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 417-432 '57. B, 13.

The use of prestressed rivets in iron structures. P. Miklos. Melyesit tud sz 8 no. 3:113-121 Mr'58. H, 16.

## IRON AGE

Materials from the cemetery in Zadowice in Kalisz District. Pt. 2. A. Abramowicz, B. Lepowna. Prace i mat archeol no. 2:25-51 '57. P, 4.

## IRON HYDROXIDES

Investigation of gas-purifying masses containing iron hydroxides with special consideration for the great binding power of hydrogen sulfide on iron hydroxide. J. Kornysel. Magy kem lap 12 no. 11/12:304-306 N/D'57. H, 16.

## IRON OXIDES

Ferromagnetic iron oxides. J. Vavra. Chem listy 52 no. 4 573-577 Ap'58. C, 13.

The 25/20 and 23/18 cores made of iron oxides. Tele-radio 3 no. 3:148-155 Mr'58. P, 16.

## IRON SULFIDES

Be careful in handling self-igniting iron sulfide! M. Landa. Chem prum 8 no. 5:253-254 My'58. C, 16.

## IRONWORK

Beauty enchanted in iron. Lud tvor 7 no. 1:44-45 Ja'57. C, 8.

## IRRIGATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ISONITROSO COMPOUNDS

see OXIMES.

## ISOPHYTOL

see TETRAMETHYLHEXADECENOL.

## ISRAEL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ten years of Israel M. Gdanski. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 5 111-115 My'58 P, 6

## ISTANBUL - ANTIQUITIES

Animals used in the games at the Hippodrome and animals in the imperial menageries in Constantinople. In French J. Theodorides. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 1:73-84 '58 C, 4.

## ISTANBUL - PALACES

Studies on the Grand Palace of Constantinople. In French R. Guillard. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 1:26-72 '58. C, 4

## ISTRIA - STRAWBERRIES

Dodecastichus mastix oliv., a new pest of strawberries in the Koper area. L. Schmidt. Tehn pregl 9 no. 5/6 189-191 '57. Y, 16

## ITALIAN CARTOGRAPHERS

see CARTOGRAPHERS, ITALIAN

## ITALIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Goldoni, Carlo. Pahljaca; komedija v treh dejanjih [Prevedel Vladimir Koch Ljubljana] Ljudska prosveta Slovenije, 1951 91 p. (Knjiznica ljudskih igar, 4) [Fan, a comedy in three acts Tr. from the Italian. illus.] Y, 11

## ITALIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Petrarca's sonnet in Brodarica's letter. I. Trencsenyi-Waldpfeil. Irod tori kozl 61 no. 3:227-229 '57. H, 11.

## ITALY - AUTOMOBILES

Art in bodywork. J. Hausman. Svet motora 12 no. 6: 178-180 Mr'58 C, 16.

A Fiat car through the Fiat Factory; from a trip flat car Italy. M. Kozman. Komunist 17 no. 53:10 My'58. Y, 6.

The leading automobile factory in Torino is introducing the production of new economical types of automobiles. ZM Automobil Cz 2 no. 5:170-171 My'58. C, 16.

## ITALY - ELECTIONS

The Communist Party of Italy in the election campaign. T. W. Zycel partii no. 6:34-35 Jo'58. P, 6.

## ITALY - FISHERIES

A new fishery school in Trieste and the improvement of Italian fisheries. P. Sambraillo. Mor rib 10 no. 3:69 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## ITALY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Roberto Battaglia's History of the Italian Resistance; a book review. A. Ort. Nova mysl no. 5:466-470 My'58. C, 6.

## IVANOV, K. I.

Mlni mashini, chast 1 (Mining Machinery, Vol. 1) by K. I. Ivanov and K. Sheiretov; a review of a book. A. Petkov. Mln delo 12 no. 6:104-105 N/D'57. B, 16

## IVANOVIC-VUKOTIC, IVAN

Concerning the mission of Ivan Ivanovic-Vukotic and Matej Petrovic-Vucelicevic in Montenegro from 1831 to 1834. B. Pavicevic. Ist cas SAN 7:248-284 '57 Y, 4.

## JAKOBSON, ROMAN

Two important foreign publications on phonology; book reviews. J. Vachek. Slovo a slovesnost 10 no. 1:52-60 '58. C, 11.

## JANACEK, LEOS

Janacek as seen today. J. Burjane. Host do domu no. 3:118-121 Mr'58. C, 11.

## JANOSIK, JURAJ

Kral Janko. Vylomky z Janosika. Bratislava, Tatran [1949] 89 p. [Excerpts from the poem Janosik. illus.] C, 11.

## JANSENISTS

Politics and Jansenism, letters by Ferenc II Rakoczy, prince of Transylvania, to Cardinal Filippo-Antonio Gualterio (1714-1717). In French. B. Kopecki. Acta hist Hung 5 no. 1/2:163-173 '58. H, 4.

## JANSEVSKIS, JEKAHS

About 1,000 actors participate in performing Jan-sevskis' play Dzintars (Native Country), a criticism. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 25 My'58. La, 1.

## JANSONS, JANIS

New material about J. Jansons-Brauns. E. Dambura. Lit un maksla no. 14'2 Ap'58. La, 11.

## JANSONS-BRAUNS, JANIS

see JANSONS, JANIS.

## JAPAN - AIR FORCE

Secret fighter plane Zeko J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 22:12-14 My'58. P, 16

## JAPAN - COMMERCE

Japan in the world market I. Ivanov. Yun turg 5 [1 e 6] no. 4 4-9 Ap'58 B, 5

## JAPAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions in Japan. Z. Dobraka. Ekono-mista no. 2:410-433 '58. P, 5

## JAPAN - RAILROADS

Electrification of Japanese railroads. Z. Hadrousek. Zol technika 6 no. 5:133-134 My'58. C, 16.

## JAPANESE FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUMANIAN

Tokunaga, Naoshi. In muntii Iinstiti. [In romanesti de M. Goltz si L. Soare [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1952] 359 p. [In the quiet mountains, a novel. Tr. from the Japanese] R, 11.

## JAQUOT, P. E.

Two books on strategy; a review. M. Klasteraky. Hist a voj no. 1:134-139 '57 C, 4.

## JEKELY, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Jekely's 'Thalmaa kert (Forbidden Garden); a book review. Zs. Horvath. Kortars i no. 2:307-311 O'57. H, 11.

## JENSEN, ALFRED ANTON

Alfred Jensen and the Slovenes; bibliographic notes. In French. C. Thornquist. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4: 327-330 '57. Y, 11.

## JERABEK, O

O. Jerabek and J. Smidrkal's Navody ke cviceniim z fotogrametrie (Exercises in Photogrammetry), a book review. Petras. Geod karti obrat 4 no. 1:21 Ja'58. C, 13.

## JEROSINI BRODARICS, ISTVAN

Petrarca's sonnet in Brodarica's letter. I. Trencsenyi-Waldpfeil. Irod tori kozl 61 no. 3:227-229 '57. H, 11.

## JESENS, ANDREJS

Obituary for Andrejs Jeness. C. Kindzulis. Lit un maksla no. 23:3 Ja'58. La, 11.

## JESUS CHRIST

A Gothic painting representing the Crucifixion in the Augustinian monastery in Roudnice O. Votocek. Zpravy pamat peco 17 no. 5/6:236-243 '57. C, 10.

The Savior in the tempest. Jovan. Gl Srp prav crve 30 no. 2:31-34 P'58. Y, 3.

## JET PLANES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Jet airplane engine. N. Lovdzhev. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 7:15-20 '57. B, 16.

## JILEMNICKY, PETER

Petr Jilemnicky ve fotografii. [Predml. napsal Josef Sekera. Vyd. 1. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Czechoslovakian photography and photography, sv. 5] [Peter Jilemnicky in photography. 1st ed. chiefly illus., facsimiles.] C, 11.

A trip to Svaty Jur in Jilemnicky's footsteps. K. Rutikayova. Chtatel 7 no. 3:100-102 '58. C, 2

## JISKRA, JAN, FROM BRANDYS

Jan Jiskra from Brandys and the political struggle between the Habsburg and Jagello dynasties over Hungary from 1440-1442. M. Vach. Hist studie 3:172-227 '57. C, 4.



**JOINT TENANCY**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

## JOENTS

**Lukšik, Stefan** Zlamaná slawowe piszczy, zagadnienia leczenia i wyniki po wprowadzeniu usprawniania iacznio z odma slawowa [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 82 p. [Fractures of the thigh bone in the joints, problems of treatment, including that of pneumothorax, and the results of improved methods. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14

## JOKAI, MOR

The influence of Jokai on the foreign conceptions of the Hungarian authors in Tartu. J. Hankiss. Irod. tort. koi. 61 no. 3:230-235 '57. H, 11.

## JOKUMS, KONRADS

Writer and fighter Konrads Jokums (1894-1941), a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. Z. Pelce. Lit. un. makala no. 21. 2 My'58. La, 11.

## JONES, ERNEST

On the occasion of Freud's anniversary, a book review. ab. Tworczosc 14 no. 4:148-153 Ap'58. P, 11

## JORDAN, CAMILLE

Jordan's theorem. F. Albrecht. Gaz. mat. fiz. 10 no. 1:1-15 Ja'58. R, 13.

## JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Warsaw. Biblioteka Stowarzyszenia Dziennikarzy Polskich. Materiały do bibliografii dziennikarstwa i prasy w Polsce w latach 1944-1954, wybor. [Opracował Zespół Biblioteki Stowarzyszenia Dziennikarzy Polskich: Maria Bzowska et al. Pod red. Juna Halperna.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 786 p. [Source materials to the bibliography of journalism and the press in Poland in the years 1944-1954, a selection. indexes] P, 2.

## JOURNALISTS, ESTONIAN

Union of Estonian Journalists sends groups of members to huge building sites and conferences outside of our republic. N. Eesti raadio. Je 4'58.747. E, 1.

## JOURNALISTS, YUGOSLAV

Dr. Janecz Bleiweis on Dr. France Preseren. N. Preobrazenki. Slav. rev. 10 no. 1/4:330-332 '57. Y, 11.

Oxford keeps going with time, from a visit of the delegation of Yugoslav journalists in Great Britain. B. Pahor. Nosi. razgl. 7 no. 7:164-165 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## JOVANOVIC, DORDE, SCULPTOR

Dorde Jovanovic, Serbian sculptor. A. Saulic. Zbornik Mat. srp. drust. no. 16:52-68 '57. Y, 1.

## JOZSEF, ATTILA

Attila Jozsef. Tr. from the Hungarian. M. Gabor. Citatel. 6 no. 12:551-554 '57. C, 2.

## JUDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## JUDICIARY

see subdivision COURTS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, U.S.

## JURGINIS, JUOZAS

The years of bloody terror, a book review. K. Pranulis. Svyrturis 10 no. 10:15 My'58. Li, 1.

## JURISDICTION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Certification of a case to a court of proper jurisdiction. K. Korzan. Nowe prawo 14 no. 5:97-100 My'58. P, 7

## JURISTS

see LAWYERS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

**Szymanska, Zofia** Dziecko wykołajone. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 101 p. [Zdrowie dla waszytek] [The maladjusted child. 1st ed.] P, 5

## KABALEVSKI, DMITRII BORISOVICH

Dmitrii Kabalevski's first opera. J. Bracht. Hud. rozhl. 11 no. 3:110-111 F'58. C, 9.

## KABELE, JOSEF

New technical books for the power industry; Vladimir Krcel and Josef Kabele's Elektrické měřicí přístroje a měření [Electric Measuring Instruments and Measurements]; a book review. Odborná výchova 6 no. 7:100-101 Ap'58. C, 5.

## KADERAVEK, VACLAV

Vaclav Kaderavek, a biographic sketch. (Ru). Tech. praca 10 no. 4/5:350 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

## KAFKA, FRANZ

Franz Kafka's works from a new view. G. Zarina. Cela. zimes no. 35:77-80 '58. La, 1.

## KAHUDA, FRANTISEK

An interview with F. Kahuda, Minister of Education and Culture. Praha Moskva 6 no. 4:380-382 Ap'58. C, 11.

## KAIRYS, STEPONAS

Professor S. Kairys' road through Lithuania's awakening; a book review. K. Barenas. Santarve no. 2:98-99 '58. Li, 6.

## KALAS, JULIUS

The premiere of a Czech ballet comedy. V. Folix. Hud. rozhl. 11 no. 1:31 Ja'58. C, 9.

## KALED, VJEKOSLAV

Discovered forms: Vjekoslav Kuleb's Divota prasine [Splendor of Dust] and our novel; a book review. B. Prnjat. Komunist 17 no. 53:11 My'58. Y, 6.

## KALIGNOST

Quantitative determination of codeine and aminopyrine in mixtures after the fractional separation by Kalignost. M. Kranjcevic, V. Broz-Kajganovic. Croat. chem. acta 30 no. 1:47-52 '58. Y, 13.

## KALINA, ONDREJ, PSEUD.

see SMETANAY, JAN.

## KALNINS, ALFREDIS

Alfredis Kalnins is more and more deeply loved by the people. A. Darksleis, O. Gravits. Lit. un. makala no. 19:4 My'58. La, 11.

## KAMIENSKA, ANNA

Old and new poems by Anna Kamienska, a review of her book Pod chmurami [Under the Clouds]. A. Slucki. Tworczosc 14 no. 4:121-124 Ap'58. P, 11.

## KAOLIN

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## KAOLINITE

Tridymite, cristobalite, and kaolinite of the "bacillarity" type in the neovolcanic rocks of Central Slovakia. M. Misk. Cas. min. geol. 2 no. 4:390-393 '57. C, 12.

## KAPP, EUGEN

50th birthday of Eugen Kapp. A. V. Lit. un. makala no. 21:3 My'58. La, 11.

## KARATHANE

see CROTONIC ACID METHYLHEPTYLDINITROPHENYL ESTER.

## KARNER, JAAN

Jaana Karner on the relations between the writer and society. M. Kalda. Looming no. 5:737-744 My'58. E, 11.

## KARNTEN

Valvasor, Johann Weichard, Freiherr von. Valvasorjevo barilo. [Prevedel in uredil Mirko Rupel] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1951. 365 p. (Prirada in ljudje) [Valvasor's reader. illus., port., 2 fold. maps (1 on lining paper), notes] Y, 4.

## KARNTEN - FOLK LITERATURE

Modeldorfer, Vinko. Koroske pripovedke. [Illustrated Gvido Brolia. V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1957. 178 p. (Zlata ptica, zbirka najlepših pripovedk iz svetovne književnosti) [Carinthian tales. illus.] Y, 12.

## KARPINSKI, A.

A. Karpinski and M. Rakowski's Gospodarka Polski na tle gospodarki swiata [Poland's Economy and World Economics]; a book review. K. Laski. Ekonomista no. 2:465-470 '58. P, 5.

## KARSA, BELA

Bela Karsa's Villamos mérések elméleti [Theory of Electric Measurements]; a book review. G. Vitalyos. Elektrotechnika 61 no. 1/2:83-84 '58. H, 16.

## KARST

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## KARVAS, PETER

The new Meteor; a review of a play. B. Cs. vojak 7 no. 11:25 My'58. C, 17.

## KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

Acceleration of drainage and concrete work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Station. Reports Vilna. My 22'58.17. Li, 1.

4th homogenizer under construction at the Kaunas Milk Combine. Reports Vilna. My 31'58.1. Li, 1.

Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Station is expected to produce its first power in 1959. Reports Vilna. My 30'58.20. Li, 1.

A new workshop opens at the Kaunas Furniture Combine. Reports Vilna. My 31'58.11-12. Li, 1.

Production of stackers at the Atrama Metal Products Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna. Je 3'58.2. Li, 1.

Technical improvements at the Liteksas Woolen Fabrics Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna. My 21'58.12-13. Li, 1.

## KAVRAISKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Use of Professor V.V. Kavraiskii's stereographic net for the solution of certain problems in the field of geologic surveys. P. Mochkarski. Min. delo 12 no. 2:83-89 Mr/Ap'57. P, 10.

## KAZIMIERZ III WIELKI, KING OF POLAND

Kazimierz W. Zdzisław. Kazimierz Wielki, 1333-1370. Warszawa [S. Arct.] 1948. 395 p. [Biblioteka wiedzy o Polsce, t. 1.] [Casimir the Great, 1333-1370. bibl.] P, 4.

## KAZOCINS, KARLIS

Karlis Kazocins; a musician of the Latvian fighting period. I. Kazocins. Cela. zime no. 35:40-47 '58. La, 1.

## KELLERHANN, BERNHARD

A book created by human sense and conscience, a review. Z. Janzemo. Zvaigzne no. 11:9 Je'58. La, 1.

## KELSEN, HANS

Basic problems of international law according to Hans Kelsen. G. Herczegh. Jogtud. koi. no. 7/9:293-304 Ji/S'57. H, 7.

## KENNAN, GEORGE FROST

New considerations in foreign policy; a book review. L. Babalunas. Santarve no. 2:79-81 '58. Li, 6.

## KENT, ROCKWELL

Artist and fighter for peace; a biographic sketch of Rockwell Kent and an evaluation of his works. Lit. un. makala no. 22:4 My'58. La, 11.

## KEROSENE

see KEROSINE.

## KEROSINE

Examination of the aromatic part of the kerosene fraction of the Tulenovo oil. D. Shopov. Izv. Inst. khim. BAN 5:393-415 '57. B, 13.

Group and structural group analysis of the kerosene fraction of Tulenovo oil. D. Shopov. Izv. Inst. khim. BAN 5:237-260 '57. B, 13.

Normal paraffin hydrocarbons, decalin, and its homologues in the kerosene fraction of the Tulenovo oil. D. Shopov. Izv. Inst. khim. BAN 5:453-473 '57. B, 13.

## KERPELY, ANTAL, RITTER VON KRASSO

In memory of Anthony Kerpely Sen. (1837-1907). In English. A. Schleicher. Acta techn. Hung. 19 no. 1/2:245-247 '57. H, 16.

## KETONES

(a) amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated sulfuric acid. A. Novotny. Chem. listy 52 no. 4:718-721 Ap'58. C, 13.

Polarography of unsaturated diketones of the R.CO.CH=CH.CO.R type. In German. A. Ryvolova. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4:1114-1121 Ag'57. C, 13.

Reaction of diazo ketones. I. Reaction of diazo ketones with unsaturated compounds. In German. J. Novak and others. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 6:1836-1851 D'57. C, 13.

Synthesis of octene-4-dione-2,7 from 1,8-bis(diazo)-octene-4-dione-2,7. In English. D. Fieser, V. Tomasic, A. Markovac-Prpic. Croat. chem. acta 30 no. 1:69-72 '58. Y, 13.

## KHADZHI DIMITUR

see KRUSTEV, DIMITUR NIKOLA.



# KHEVZURS

The Khevsur village communities. Tr from the Georgian. V Bardavelidze. Cs élmögafte 6 no. 1 43-54 '58 C, 12

# KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH

A festive session of the Academy as seen by an educator, the achievements of Soviet science and art. R. Kovasznai. Koznevels 14 no. 8:171-172 Ap'58. H, 8.

Let us use Khrushchev's addresses which were delivered during the visit of the Soviet delegation, in our political work. B. B. Partelet 3 no. 5:61-85 My'58. H, 0.

The problem of faith in God and ethics. Komensky 82 no. 3 174-175 Mr'58. C, 8.

Some questions to Khrushchev. Latv briv no 1.1-2 F'58. La, 6.

"Tacfulness and patience." L. Vekony. Koznevels 14 no. 8:172 Ap'58. H, 8.

Unforgettable experiences and magnificent lessons. Koznevels 14 no. 8:169 Ap'58. H, 8.

# KIDRIC, BORIS

Boris Kidric 1912-1953 died five years ago. Nasi razgi 7 no. 7:153 Ap'58 Y, 1.

# KIESELGUHR

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Diatomite filters in breweries. G. Kazar. Kvasny prum 4 no. 4:76-79 Ap'58. C, 16.

# KIEV - CHURCHES

New discoveries in the Saint Sophia Cathedral in Kiev. In French. V. Lazarev. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 1: 85-95 '58. C, 4

# KIEV - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The museums of fine arts in Kiev. V. Flala. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:329-334 Ap'58. C, 11.

# KILNS

Concerning the possibility of producing sponge iron in periodically operated coketype compartment kilns. M. Kuchalov. Izv Inst khim. BAN 5 321-358 '57. B, 13.

# KINDERGARTENS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Kardos, Lajos. Neveltestan es telektan az ovonokozok szamara; Idegienes tankonyv. 3 kiad. Budapest, Tankonyvtado. [Science of education and psychology for kindergarten teachers' schools; a provisional textbook 3d ed. tables] H, 8. Vol. 1. [1955] 149 p.

Sofonas Hasenmuller and Comenius' concept of a kindergarten. A. Molnar. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2 210-211 '57. C, 8

# KIPPER, AKSEL

A Kipper, 50 years old. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad tohn fuus 6 no. 4:390-391 '57. E, 13.

# KIRILOVIC, DIMITRIJE

Dr. Dimitrije Kirilovic's Katalog Biblioteko Matice srpske (Catalog of the Matice srpska Library), a book review. A. Krekic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4: 266-268 '57. Y, 2.

# KISFALUDY, SANDOR

Omitted parts in Sandor Kisfaludy's Hazaful Szozat (Patriotic Call). I. Fenyó. Irod fori kozl 61 no. 3 275-279 '57. H, 11.

# KLIKA, OTAKAR

Otakar Klika's Jak elst edelovaci schemata (How to 'Read' Telecommunication Diagrams); a book review Z. Purkrabek. Cs spoje 3 no. 1:28 Ja'58 C, 5.

# KLIMA, ARNOST

Arnost Klima's Manufakturni obdobi v Cechach (The Period of Manufacturing in Bohemia); a book review. B. Ceresnak. Sbor hist BU no. 4:164-166 '57. C, 4.

# KLIMOV, VALERI

A powerful and peculiar violinist, a criticism. A. D. Lit un maksla no. 19:4 My'58. La, 11.

Tchaikovsky competition prize winner in a symphony concert; a criticism. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 18:4 My'58. La, 11.

# KONSTANTIN, SAINT

see CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONIKA.

# KOPITAR, BARTHOLOMAUS

Bartholomaeus Kopitar and Charles Benoit Hase. M. Ibrovac. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:211-213 '57. Y, 11

New contribution to the biography of Bartholomaeus Kopitar; the correspondence between Kopitar and K. B. Hase. In German. J. Matl. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4 194-210 '57. Y, 11.

# KORACH, MOR

The account of our Kossuth-Prize winners. Magy kem lap 13 no. 3 57-60 Mr'58. H, 16.

Professor Mor Korach at 70. Felscoot sz 7 no. 4 261-262 Ap'58. H, 8.

# KOSA, JURIS

The hard life of a farm hand's son; 60th birthday of Juris Kosa. A. Goba. Lit un maksla no. 19 2 My'58. La, 11.

# KOSKULIS, VILIUS

Uncle Koskulis. P. Silojus. Svyturya 10 no. 9:24-25 My'58. Li, 1.

# KOSMOWSKA, IRENA

Irena Kosmowska (1879-1946) M. Szulkin. Oswiatn doroslych 2 no. 3 169-171 My/Je'58. P, 8

# KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Data on the textile industry in an unknown letter of Kossuth. W. Endrei. Magy textil 10 no. 3:126-127 Mr'58. H, 16.

# KOSSUTH PRIZES

The account of our Kossuth-Prize winners. Magy kem lap 13 no. 3:57-60 Mr'58. H, 16.

Our new Kossuth Prize winner, Dr. Boldizsar Vasarehelyi. Melyepit lud sz 8 no. 3 85-86 Mr'58. H, 16.

Our salute to our professors who won the Kossuth-Prize. Felscoot sz 7 no. 4:260 Ap'58. H, 8.

# KOSTOMAROV, BORIS

Boris Kostomarov's Rozmnozovani a plemenitba ryb I. (Propagation and Breeding of Fish. Vol. I), a book review. F. Sladeczek. O. Oliva. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1 77-79 F'57. C, 13.

# KOVAROVIC, KAREL

The opera Psobylci, a work on Czech resistance V. Pospisil. Hud rozhl 11 no. 4:169 Mr'58 C, 9.

# KRAKOW - INDUSTRIES

Workers of Krakow pharmaceutical plants discuss I. Markiewicz. Racionalizator 5 no. 5:10 My'58. P, 16.

# KRAL, VACLAV

A significant contribution to the economic history of Czechoslovakia during World War II, a book review V. Prucha. Polit ekon 5 no. 10:869-876 '57 C, 5.

# KRASICKI, IGNACY, HRABIA

Kleiner, Juliusz. O Krasickim i o Fredrze, dziesiec rozpraw. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolin-skich, 1956. 210 p. [Krasicki and Fredro; ten studies. 1st ed. ports., footnotes] P, 11.

Krasicki, the epic writer of the Polish village M. Piszczkowski. Zesz nauk Jag no. 13 99-143 '57 P, 1.

# KRASKO, IVAN, PSEUD.

see BOTTO, JAN.

# KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY

Kraszewski and the peasant question in the years 1840-1862. J. Kijas. Zesz nauk Jag no. 13 145-200 '57 P, 1.

Source materials to Kraszewski's works. J. Kajtoch. Zesz nauk Jag no. 13:201-216 '57. P, 1.

# KRAUSHAR, ALEXANDER

Alexander Kraushar, an obituary. J. Olchowicz. Palestra 2 no. 3/4:94-96 Mr/Ap'58 P, 7.

# KRBEK, IVO

Dr. Ivo Krbek's Upravni akt (The Administrative Act); a book review. M. Buzdzic. Nar milic 11 no. 1/2: 81-82 Ja/F'58 Y, 5.

# KREFT, BRATKO

Fedor Mikhailovich Dostoevskii; in connection with the fragment by Dr. Bratko Kreft. P. Krajnik. Meddobje 3 no. 5:8:246-265 '68/57. Y, 11.

# KREJCI, VLADIMIR

New technical books for the power industry. Vladimir Krejci and Josef Kabele's Elektrotechnicke merici pismaje a mereni (Electric Measuring Instruments and Measurements), a book review. Odborna vychova 8 no. 7:100-101 Ap'58. C, 5.

# KREK, JANEZ EVANGELIST

The activity of Janez Evangelist Krek during the years 1900-1907. V. Brumen. Vrednote no. 4 16-66 '57. Y, 1.

# KRISTEN, ZDENKA

Jiri Prazak's "Premysl's Paivlage for Dokesany and ..."

# KRISTKA, VACLAV

Vaclav Kristka's Monografie o ostravske hornicke mluve (Monographic Study on Mining Slang in Ostrava); a book review M. Hajek. Slovo a slovesnost 19 no. 1:90-95 '58 C, 11.

# KRIVINKA, GUSTAV

Gustav Krivinka's Second Symphony. (To be contd.) J. Berg. Hud rozhl 11 no. 3:165-166 F'58 C, 9.

Gustav Krivinka's Second Symphony. J. Berg. Hud rozhl 11 no. 4 142-144 Mr'58. C, 9.

# KRIZEK, JAROSLAV

Penza - slavná bojová tradice es. rudoarmojcu (Penza, a Glorious Fighting Tradition of the Czech and Slovak Soldiers in the Red Army); a book review. V. Vavra. J. Krizek's Hist a voj no. 2:290-292 '57 C, 4.

# KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Krleza; a biographic note. D. K. Svet 11 3 no. 2:11 Mr'58. C, 11.

# KRUSTEN, ERNI

Erni Krusten's Pliska matused; a review of a collection of short stories. E. Erli. Looming no. 5:781-784 E, 11.

# KRUSTEV, DIMITUR NIKOLA

Vasev, Vasilen. Khadshi Dimitur; biografichen ocherk Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 53 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionnii borai") [Khadshi Dimitur; a biographic sketch. footnotes] B, 4

# KRZYZANOWSKI, ADAM

Adam Krzyzanowski on his 85th birthday O. Lange. Ekonomista no. 2:283-285 '58. P, 5.

A bibliography of Adam Krzyzanowski's most important works, articles, supplements, and reviews. Ekonomista no. 2:286-288 '58. P, 5.

# KUBELKA, VACLAV

Vaclav Kubelka's Problem tovarnich edyadnich vod y es. vodnim hospodstvi a jeho reseni v ruznych odvetvich prumyslu (Problems of Factory Waste Water in Czechoslovak Water Economy and Their Solution in Various Industrial Branches); a book review. Z. Valtr. Nasa veda 6 no. 4:180-181 Ap'58. C, 1.

# KUHN, JAN

Great loss of Czechoslovak choral music. J. Plavec. Hud rozhl 11 no. 4:163 Mr'58. C, 9.

# KULDA, BENES METHOD

Benes Method Kulda's Moravské narodni pohadky (Moravian National Fairy Tales); a book review. F. H. Komensky 82 no. 3:166-169 Mr'58. C, 8.

# KUNCHEV, ANGEL

Vanev, Georgi. Angel Kunchev; biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1957. 39 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionnii borai") [Angel Kunchev; a biographic sketch. footnotes] B, 4.

# KUNDZINS, KARLIS

A review of K. Kundzins' book Dieva izredzetta; gramata par Helam personum (God's Chosen; a Book About Great Personalities). F. Baumanis. Ceta zimos no. 35:74-77 '58. La, 1.

# KUNZE, HOREST

New aid in library science; a book review. B. Troianova. S. Tosheva. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 1:49-51 Ja'58. B, 2.

# KURCIJS, ANDREJS

From the old swineherd generation; a book review. A. Vilsons. Lit un maksla no. 23 2 Je'58. La, 11.



## KVAPIL, JAROSLAV

In the memory of Jaroslav Kvapil J. Vyslouzil Hud  
rozhl 11 no 4 199 Mr'58. C, 8

## LABOR (OBSTETRICS)

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CHILE,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND

Lodz, Poland. *Univerzitet. Biblioteka. Materijali  
bibliografske delatnosti u razmatranju XIX i  
XX veka. Lodz. (Ist. Wydawnictwa bibliograficzne,  
5)* [Bibliographic materials on the history of the  
workers' movement in the 19th and 20th centuries]  
P, 5.

Index to v. 1-2 1957 118 p.

A communiqué on the conference of the delegates of  
the Communist and labor parties functioning in the  
socialist countries. *Partelet* 3 no. 1 3-15 Ja'58.  
H, 8.

Condition of the working class in the main capitalist  
countries. L. Enchev. *Ikon miroi* 3 no. 3:67-80  
Mr'58. B, 5.

Declaration made by the Meeting of the Representatives  
of the Communist and Workers Parties of the  
Socialist Countries; Moscow, November, 14-16,  
1957. *Ruga Part* 4 no. 11:3-13 N'57. A, 6.

Deterioration of the economic conditions of workers  
in the capitalist countries. *Zagad i mat* no. 8:29-39  
Ap'58. P, 6.

Direct tasks of the League of Communists in the fields  
of foreign policy and international workers' move-  
ment are based on the Program and documents of  
the Seventh Congress; speeches by the members of  
the Commission for the Problems of Foreign Pol-  
icy and the International Workers Movement. *Komu-  
nist* 17 no 53:8 My'58. Y, 6.

The elements of labor in Soviet Lithuanian art.  
A. Gudynas. *Reports Vilna* My 22'58:8-10. Li, 1.

June 4-26, 1958, International Labor Conference in  
Geneva. *Munka* 8 no. 6:40 Je'58. H, 5.

The lessons of the November 1957 Moscow conference  
of the communist and workers' parties. *Partelet* 3  
no. 5:5-23 My'58. H, 6.

The October Socialist Revolution and workers interna-  
tional movement. S. Papavasili. *Shenimo agit*  
no. 19:26-36 O'57. A, 6.

The Peace Manifesto approved at the Meeting of the  
Representatives of the Communist and Workers  
Parties; Moscow, November 16-19, 1957. *Ruga  
Part* 4 no. 11:14-16 N'57. A, 6.

The Peace Manifesto approved at the Meeting of the  
Representatives of the Communist and Workers  
Parties in Moscow, November 16-19, 1957. *Shenimo  
agit* no. 22:3-19 N'57. A, 6.

Preparation of the First World Congress of the Trade-  
Unions of Young Workers. *Munka* 8 no. 6:35 Je'58.  
H, 5.

The struggle of the laboring classes in capitalist  
countries for the improvement of living standards,  
promotion of democratic rights, and peace.  
K. Mishra. *Shenimo agit* no. 23:41-51 D'57. A, 6.

The workers of Europe cry for a halt! *Munka* 8 no. 6:  
1-2 Je'58. H, 6.

The working youth in the "capitalist paradise."  
P. Forgacs. *Munka* 8 no. 6:36-37 Je'58. H, 5.

## LABOR CONTRACT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## LABOR DISCIPLINE

New regulations concerning disciplinary delicts.  
L. Kertesz. *Jogtud kozl* 12 no. 7/9:284-293 JI/5  
'57. H, 7.

## LABOR INSPECTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA

The Second International Congress on Labor Law in  
Geneva. A. Mydlík. *Nasa veda* 6 no. 2:87-88 F'58.  
C, 1.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Analysis of labor productivity. J. Vasko. *Soc obchod* 4  
no. 2:61-64 F'58. C, 6.

Collection of the natural method of calculating labor  
productivity, with its application to the mining in-  
dustry. I. Telch. *Rev stat Rum* 7 no 4:52-58 Ap'58  
R, 5.

A few notes on the structure of indices concerning  
wage funds and the number of workers. J. Jezek.  
*Hosp a choz* 3 no. 12:279-281 D'57. C, 5.

Labor productivity in the world and at home. J. Koryl-  
kowski. *Chemik* 11 no. 5 137-140 My'58. P, 13.

Measurement of labor productivity. Z. Tlusly. *Stat  
obz* 38 no. 3:134-137 '58. C, 6.

Measurement of labor productivity in commerce.  
J. Mathauser. *Soc obchod* 4 no. 2 83 F'58. C, 5.

A note on the methods of measuring labor productivity  
in transportation. J. Blazek. *Zel doprava* 6  
no. 6:160-162 My'58. C, 5.

The quantity of work which, according to the English  
classicalists, determines the value of goods.  
B. Soskic. *Ekon anal* 4 no 6:87-116 '58. Y, 6.

Reproduction of implements of labor in their material  
and value form. B. Urbani. *Polit ekon* 5 no. 10:801-  
813 '57. C, 5.

## LABOR REST HOMES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,  
HUNGARY

## LACIS, VILIS

German newspaper about Vilis Lacis' novel *Vetra*  
(Storm). *Karogs* no. 4 157 Ap'58. La, 11.

Thoughts about V. Lacis' *Wingless Birds*; a review of a  
novel. R. Krusten. *Looming* no 5 791-794 My'58  
E, 11.

## LACTAMS

$\omega$ -amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic  
ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated  
sulfuric acid. A. Novotny. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 716-  
721 Ap'58. C, 13.

## LACTONES

Terpenes. LXXVII. Nature of arctiopterin, the unsatu-  
rated lactone from *Arctium minus* Bercht. In Eng-  
lish. M. Suchy, V. Hejzout, F. Sorm. *Coll Cz Chem*  
22 no. 6 1992-1998 D'57. C, 13.

Terpenes. LXXVIII. The Hudson-Klyne lactone rule and  
its application in the chemistry of terpenes. In Ger-  
man. V. Syřora, M. Romanuk. *Coll Cz Chem* 22  
no. 6:1999-1913 D'57. C, 13.

## LACUNAE IN LAW

see subdivision under POLAND

## LADA, JOSEF

Josef Lada, the National Artist, a biographic note.  
V. Stech. *Vytv um* 8 no. 2:50-52 '58. C, 10.

A visit to Josef Lada. V. Stech. *Vytv um* 8 no 2:52-55  
'58. C, 10.

## LADIES

see DIPPERS.

## LAJTA, EDIT

Edit Lajta's *Karoly Brocky*; a book review. Gy. Laszlo.  
*Muv tort eri* 7 no. 1:69-70 '58. H, 10.

## LAMINATED MATERIALS

Laminated paper in the service of packaging.  
L. Szendro. *Csomag techn* 3 no 1:27-28 Ja/F'58.  
H, 5.

## LAMPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LAND

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

## LAND SURVEYING

see SURVEYING.

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Landscape gardening around railroad constructions.  
D. Dlugarov. *Transp dolz* 10 no 3 36-35 '58  
B, 16.

## LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, CZECH

Bohumir Mraz's book *Karel Postl*, a review  
O. Mackova. *Vytv um* 8 no. 1:47-48 '58. C, 10.

## LANDSCAPE PAINTING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## LANDSLIDES

Improvement of the landslide on the Belgrade-Smede-  
revo road. D. Antic. *Ceste most* 6 no 4 126-128  
Ap'58. Y, 16.

Reparation of the landslide on the Belgrade-Smedere-  
vo road. D. Antic. *Put i soab* 4 no 3 1-6 Mr'58  
Y, 18.

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY

Kellner, Adolf. *Uvod do dialktologie. Praha, Statni  
pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 113 p.* [Introduction to  
dialectology. bibl.] C, 11.

Magyar Tudományos Akademia. *Nyelvtudományi Intézet  
Nyelveteseti munkái bibliográfiája. Budapest*  
[Bibliography of monographs and periodical articles  
on linguistics issued by the Institute of Linguistics  
of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Index.] H, 11.  
Year 1950  
Year 1951  
Year 1952. 1954. 386 p.

Certain problems concerning the relation between  
language and cognition. (To be cont'd.) B. Valehrach.  
*Slov fil cas* 13 no. 1 5-16 '58. C, 3.

The earliest edition of Comenius' *The Gate of Tongues*  
Unlocked. J. Cervenka. *Archiv Kom* 17 no 1:29-36  
'58. C, 3.

The Eighth International Congress of Linguistics in  
Oslo. B. Havranek, K. Horalek. *Slovo a slovesnost* 19  
no 1 47-52 '58. C, 11.

Formation of the grammatical gender. L. Fodor.  
*Magy tud* 56 no. 5 169-182 My'58. H, 1.

Notes on metonymy. P. Trost. *Slovo a slovesnost* 19  
no 1 18-20 '58. C, 11.

Two important foreign publications on phonology.  
J. Vachek. *Slovo a slovesnost* 19 no. 1 52-60 '58  
C, 11.

## LAPLACE, PIERRE SIMON, MARQUE DE

Laplace, Engels, and our contemporaries, remarks  
on determinism against the background of discus-  
sions concerning physics. Pt. 1. H. Eilstein. *Studia  
filoz* no 1:143-174 '58. P, 3.

Laplace, Engels, and our contemporaries, remarks on  
determinism against the background of discussions  
concerning physics. Pt. 2. H. Eilstein. *Studia  
filoz* no 2 36-50 '58. P, 3.

## LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

The theory and design of the systems of pulse control.  
S. Belleri. *Rozpr elektrotech* 3 no 4:459-530 '57.  
P, 16.

## LARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LARD

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Testing of lard by the fluorescent method using neutral  
red. P. Hajek. *Prum potravin* 9 no. 3:139-141  
Mr'58. C, 16.

## LARGILLIERE, NICOLAS DE

The portrait of a magnate by Nicolas Largilliere.  
P. Preiss. *Zpravy pamat pec* 17 no. 5:8:274-278  
'57. C, 10.

## LASTS (SHOES)

see BOOTS AND SHOES

## LATHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A die and a vise for making thin-walled parts on lathe.  
A. Vasiliev. *Racionalizatsia* 7 no 3 23-24 Mr'57.  
B, 16.

Instead of many expensive machine tools, one universal  
tool for a lathe. *Racionalizator* 5 no. 3:11, 20-23  
Mr'58. P, 16.

Notes on the economical cutting of threads on an  
adjustable lathe. F. Kuznik. *Jemna mech opt* 3 no  
3:85-88 Mr'58. C, 16.

Quality of veneer surfaces. I. Horvat. *Tehn pregl* 9  
no. 5/6:199-202 '57. Y, 16.

## LATIN LANGUAGE

Additions to the study of oriental Latin. II. I. Szabai.  
*Studia cerc lingv* 9 no. 1:71-91 '58. R, 11.

The earliest edition of Comenius' *The Gate of Tongues*  
Unlocked. J. Cervenka. *Archiv Kom* 17 no 1:29-36  
'58. C, 3.

*The Gate of Languages Unlocked*. J. Bambera.  
*Archiv Kom* 18 no. 2:311 '57. C, 6.



## LATIN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Paleography and the Slavonic-Latin symbiosis from the 7th to the 15th century V Novak. Ist cas SAN 7:1-22 '57 Y,4.

## LATIN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN.

## LATIN PASTORAL POETRY

see PASTORAL POETRY, LATIN

## LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The unknown variations of the poem "Fame" in honor of Stanislaw II August, King of Poland's visit in Krakow in 1787. J. Mayer. Sprawozd wroc tow 10 31-32 '55 (published '57) P,1.

## LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Przychocki, Gustaw, ed. Rzymaska elegia miłosna, wybor Opracował Gustaw Przychocki [i] Władysław Strzelecki Pizel Anna Swiderkowna Wrocław, Zakład Im Ossolińskich [1955] xcv, 208 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, Seria 2, no 90) [The Roman elegy of love; a selection Tr. from the Latin bibl.] P, 11

## LATITUDE

The study of levels of the reversible 100/1000 mm. Zeiss telescope. L. Nogacevsky, V. Stavinski. Studii astron seismol 2 no.2 427-430 '57 R,13.

## LATTICE THEORY

The application of the tight binding method to the investigation of energy bands in hexagonal close-packed structure. 1. M. Miasek. Acta physica Pol 10 no.5: 343-368 '57. P,13.

A classical interaction between the lattice vibration of crystals and the collective vibrations of electron gas. In German. B. Vasvari. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no.1/4 35-41 '57. H,13.

Determination of variations in the lattice parameter of graphite samples. In German. M. Kessler. Coll Cz Chem 22 no.4 1097-1105 Ag'57. C,13.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Future tasks of the technical repair stations. J. Zeltins. Reports Riga 15 no.21-11 My 21'58. La,1.

33 collective farms in Daugavpils District have their own agricultural machinery Reports Riga 15 no.21-24 My 24'58. La,1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Socialist competition among Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. N Eesti radio Je 17'58:817. E,1

Vanags, Rector of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture, reports on Estonian agriculture Reports Riga 15 no.21-24 My 25'58. La,1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Zviedris, A. Kolchozu meži un to apsaimniekosana [i] meļiens] Riga, Zinatnu akademijas izdevnieciba, 1955. 138 p. [Management of collective farm forests 1st ed.] La,5.

Zvirbulis, Harijs Oskars D. Kolchozu priekšsedetaji stasta. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 128 p. [Reports of collective farm chairmen] La,5

A law which provides new prospects. V. Lailins. Pad Latv kom 13 no.4:42-45 Ap'58. La,6.

Material interest strengthens the social economy. Ziemelis. Reports Riga 15 no.23:17-18 Je 7'58. La,1.

A new stage in the development of socialist agriculture in our state. Pad Latv kom 13 no.4:35-41 Ap'58. La,6.

The plan for Party organization work on a collective farm. E. Cirule. Pad Latv kom 13 no.4:72-76 Ap'58. La,6.

Pleasant living in Lielauce! E. Vilks. Zvaigzne no.7: 1-2 Ap'58. La,1.

Production on collective farms will increase rapidly. E. Kaulins. Pad Latv kom 13 no.4:46 Ap'58. La,6

## LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Activities during Cultural Month in Ventspils. Kopsa. Reports Riga 15 no.23:1-2 Je 2'58. La,1.

Amateur motion pictures. G. Franks. Zvaigzne no.7: 10 Ap'58. La,1.

Cultural Week in Latgale. Reports Riga 15 no.21:23-24 My 24'58. La,1.

## LATVIA - ARMY

That is unforgettable. A. Valvais, A. Jansons. Zvaigzne no.8:12-13 Ap'58. La,1

## LATVIA - ART

Central Committee of Latvian Communist Party congratulates 4th Congress of Latvian Artists Lit un maksla no.19 1 My'58. La,11.

Debates at the 4th Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists. Lit un maksla no.20:3 My'58. La,11.

Finnish art exhibition in Riga Reports Riga 15 no.21 25 My 25'58. La,1

4th Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists Lit un maksla no.19 3 My'58. La,11.

Visiting Georgian artists, a criticism of an exhibition Lit un maksla no.23 3 Je'58. La,11

## LATVIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

Testing of new camera for taking pictures of artificial earth satellites Reports Riga 15 no.21:20 My 24'58. La,1

## LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

Details small, economy big. L. Vitols Zvaigzne no.7. 2 Ap'58. La,1.

## LATVIA - BEES

Batode, K Pieredze bīsu barības bāzes izmantošanai un izveidošanai Latvijas PSR Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija, 1957 113 p. [Popularizātinātisko rakstu sērija] [Experience in development and use of a base for bee food in Latvia] La,15

## LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of newly published books. Karogs no.4 168-169 Ap'58. La,11.

Bibliography of newly published books. Karogs no.5 169-169 My'58. La,11.

## LATVIA - BOOKS

Literary festival in Cesis. B. Saulitis Lit un maksla no.14 1 Ap'58. La,11

## LATVIA - BOTANY

A variety of plants and trees in the Academy of Sciences Botanical Garden. Reports Riga 15 no.23:22 Je 8'58. La,1.

## LATVIA - BRICKS

Brick factory under construction in Ugale. Reports Riga 15 no.23:14 Je 6'58. La,1

## LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Local industry must more completely make use of the increasing reserves of building-material production A. Kudnovs. Pad Latv kom 13 no.4:52-57 Ap'58. La,6

## LATVIA - BURIAL

Old burying grounds found in Aluksne District Reports Riga 15 no.23:13 Je 5'58. La,1.

## LATVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Conference of the Party active on prospective development of the chemical industry. Reports Riga 15 no.21:6-7 My 20'58. La,1.

Conference on introduction of fewer working hours in the chemical and siliceous industry. Reports Riga 15 no.23:5 Je 3'58. La,1.

Tasks and facilities of the chemical industry. Kalnina. Reports Riga 15 no.21:5-6 My 20'58. La,1.

## LATVIA - CHEMISTRY

Study of chemistry has to be extended. Reports Riga 15 no.23:12 Je 5'58. La,1.

## LATVIA - CHORAL SINGING

The chorus conducted by Vigners sings; a criticism. O. Gravitis. Lit un maksla no.14:3 Ap'58. La,11.

Concerts of the Latvian State Academic Chorus in Moscow. Reports Riga 15 no.23:2 Je 2'58. La,1.

Impressions from two concerts. T. Borzins Lit un maksla no.21:3 My'58. La,11.

Jubilee of a chorus; a criticism. J. Daukste. Karogs no.5:169-151 My'58. La,11.

The performance of J.S.Bach's St. Matthew Passion. Lit un maksla no.21:3 My'58. La,11.

They like songs. V. Laco. Zvaigzne no.11:17-18 Je'58. La,1.

What hinders the development of the Latvian choral song. V. Kaminskis. Lit un maksla no.20:3 My'58. La,11.

## LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

City of Daugavpils E. Vilks. Zvaigzne no.8:16, 24-25 Ap'58. La,1.

## LATVIA - CITRIC ACID

Production of citric acid to the increased sixfold by 1965 Reports Riga 15 no.23:10-11 Je 5'58. La,1.

## LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

New square to be built in Ventspils Reports Riga 15 no.21:2 My 20'58. La,1

## LATVIA - CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Classical philology in Soviet Latvia L. Cerfase. Lit un maksla no.23 2 Je'58. La,11.

## LATVIA - CLOVER

Particular attention paid to raising clover seed Reports Riga 15 no.23 12 Je 5'58. La,1

## LATVIA - COAST CHANGES

Review of V.G. Ulst's book Morphology and History of the Development of the Region of Sea Accumulation in the Southern Part of Riga Bay. P. Fedorof. Vēstis Latv ak no.4 137-150 '58. La,1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE

Looking for a "path." Zvaigzne no.8:31 Ap'58. La,1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Conference of the Rationalizers and Inventors of the Riga Communication Enterprises Reports Riga 15 no.21:14,18 My 22'58. La,1.

A delegation of communication workers visit Latvia Reports Riga 15 no.23:9 Je 4'58. La,1

## LATVIA - COMMUNISM

40 years of despotism. Latv briv no.1 1 F'58. La,6.

Leninism, the standard of fights and victories of our era. Pad Latv kom 13 no.4 3-10 Ap'58. La,8.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

How I will hold the closing exercises in the group studying current politics. E. Zunda. Pad Latv kom 13 no.4:94-95 Ap'58. La,6.

Ideologic political education of rural teachers. Z. Zarina. Pad Latv kom 13 no.4 68-71 Ap'58. La,6

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Aleksandrs Straujums elected 1st Secretary of the Riga City Party Committee. Reports Riga 15 no.21. 13 My 21'58. La,1

Central Committee of Latvian Communist Party congratulates 4th Congress of Latvian Artists. Lit un maksla no.19:1 My'58. La,11.

Conference of the Party active on prospective development of the chemical industry. Reports Riga 15 no.21:6-7 My 20'58. La,1.

Delegation of the Polish United Workers Party visits Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no.21 2, 17 My 20'58. La,1

Party groups in the organizations outside the Party; a communist letter. E. Kocens. Pad Latv kom 13 no.4:77-78 Ap'58. La,6.

The plan for Party organization work on a collective farm E. Cirule. Pad Latv kom 13 no.4:72-76 Ap'58. La,6.

Work of Party organizations in departments and Party groups. Pad Latv kom 13 no.4:99 Ap'58. La,6.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Book about the heroic fight of Latvian youth for the Soviet power; a review of G. Fridmans and F. Fridmanis' *Latvijas revolucionāra jaunatne (Latgale Revolutionary Youth)*. D. Kapuzs. Pad Latv kom 13 no.4:96-98 Ap'58. La,6.

Introduction of a new tradition for Latvian youth, the celebration of reaching majority. Reports Riga 15 no.23:8 Je 4'58. La,1.

## LATVIA - CONCERTS

Alfreds Kalnins is more and more deeply loved by the people. A. Darkevics, O. Gravitis. Lit un maksla no.19:4 My'58. La,11.

At the concert of Janis Ozoliņa songs; a criticism. D. Albina. Lit un maksla no.23:2 My'58. La,11.

Concert of foreign music and literature. Reports Riga 15 no.21 2 My 19'58. La,1.

For the true music lovers; a criticism. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no.14:3 Ap'58. La,11.



#### LATVIA - CONCERTS (Continued)

A powerful and peculiar violinist, a criticism A. D. Lit un maksla no. 19 4 My'58. La, 11.  
Successful, very promising debut, a criticism. V. Kaupuzs. Lit un maksla no. 19 4 My'58. La, 11.  
Tchaikovsky competition prize winner in a symphony concert, a criticism. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 19 4 My'58. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

More than 1,100 hectares of corn and sunflowers in the Kandava District Priednieks Reports Riga 15 no. 23 19 Je 7'58. La, 1

Presowing treatment of corn seed with solutions of salt, copper, and zinc in Russian G. Zhiznevskala. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 40-56 '58. La, 1

Raising corn on the Oke State Farm Reports Riga 15 no. 23 10 Je 5'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - COURTESY

"I have such a character" R. Blums Zvaigzne no. 11 14 Je'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Slaburags, a description. A. Gusars Zvaigzne no. 10. 17 My'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Directors of the Riga Electric Machine Factory and the Riga Diesel Engine Factory fined for delay in delivery. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 21 Je 8'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - DRAINAGE

1,600 hectares drained on the Nakotne collective farm A. Enins Reports Riga 15 no. 21 10-11 My 21'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - EDUCATION

Two years practical work gives priority for admission to universities. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 9 Je 4'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Delegation of the Polish United Party visits the State Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 13 My 21'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Directors of the Riga Electric Machine Factory and the Riga Diesel Engine Factory fined for delay in delivery. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 21 Je 8'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ENSILAGE

New regulations about hay harvesting and ensilage preparation issued by the Council of Ministers. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 3 Je 3'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Latvian ethnographic territory in the East. K. Stalsans. Ceta zine no. 35 54-58 '58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FIRE PREVENTION

Fire prevention work in Latvia. Zujevs Reports Riga 15 no. 23 20 Je 7'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FISHERIES

Albanian fishermen visit Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 17 My 22'58. La, 1.

A delegation of Danish fishing industry workers visit Latvia Reports Riga 15 no. 23 16 Je 6'58. La, 1.

How Latvian fisheries fulfill the plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 2 Je 2'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FLAX

More than 200 million rubles assigned for construction of flax combine in Rezekne. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 6 Je 3'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FLOWERS

The fame of Riga does not fade. H. Logins. Zvaigzne no. 8 29 Ap'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Aviedris, A. Kolchozu mezi un to apsaimniekosana. [I. melnais] Riga, Zinatnu akademijs izdevnieciba, 1955. 136 p. [Management of collective farm forests 1st ed.] La, 5.

Activities of the Institute of Forestry Problems. Klamins Reports Riga 15 no. 21 19 My 23'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FURNITURE

Collective of the Riga Furniture Combine No. 5 utilizes all waste materials. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 17 Je 7'58. La, 1

Latvian furniture. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 15 Je 6'58. La, 1

The Saldus Amatnieks Furniture Factory receives new machinery from the German Democratic Republic Reports Riga 15 no. 23 7 Je 4'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - HANDICRAFT

School where the masters of industrial art are educated. A. Murnieks. Zvaigzne no. 10 5 My'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HAY

New regulations about hay harvesting and ensilage preparation issued by the Council of Ministers Reports Riga 15 no. 23 3 Je 3'58. La, 1

Preparation and use of vitamin hay. Karels Reports Riga 15 no. 23 21 Je 8'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

What possibilities the Latvian resorts and watering places will offer this summer. Zakis Reports Riga 15 no. 21 20-21 My 24'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HEARING AIDS, MECHANICAL

Hearing-aid glasses to be sold here. V. Sils Zvaigzne no. 8 13 Ap'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - HISTORY

Book about the heroic fight of Latvian youth for the Soviet power, a review of G. Fridmanis and F. Fridmanis' *Latvijas revolucionara jaunatne (Latvian Revolutionary Youth)*. D. Kapuzs Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4 06-08 Ap'58. La, 6

Following the path of the legendary fights. J. Natra. Zvaigzne no. 8 6-7 Ap'58. La, 1.

History un masks, a book review. V. Austrums. Lit un maksla no. 22 2 My'58. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - HONEY PLANTS

Balode, K. Pieredze bisi barības bases izmantošanai un izvērtēšanai Latvijas PSR. Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs, 1957. 143 p. (Populari zinātnisko rakstu sērija) [Experience in development and use of a base for bee food in Latvia] La, 15.

#### LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

For the sake of clearness. Lit un maksla no. 21 3 My'58. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The new technology and loans from the State Bank. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 4-5 Je 3'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Friendly relations between Riga and Moscow enterprises. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 2 My 10'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Activities during Cultural Month in Ventspils. Kopsa. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 1-2 Je 2'58. La, 1.

Country of my youth. Lit un maksla no. 20 1 My'58. La, 11

Cultural Week in Latgale Reports Riga 15 no. 21 23-24 My 24'58. La, 1.

Organization work of Cultural Month. Edzins Reports Riga 15 no. 23 21 Je 8'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - INTERIOR DECORATION

More initiative and imagination. V. Grundmanis. Zvaigzne no. 10 27-29 My'58. La, 1.

Suggestions of an architect for room furnishing and decoration. R. Skujeniece. Zvaigzne no. 10 26-27 My'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Men of the old guard. Z. Jaunzeme. Zvaigzne no. 9 2-3 My'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - LANDSCAPE PAINTING

Importance of landscape painting in representative art. O. Saldavs. Lit un maksla no. 21 3 My'58. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - LIBRARIES

I visited Latvian libraries. J. Podgoreczny. Bibl 25 no. 1 2 41-43 '58. P, 2.

#### LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

A law which provides new prospects. V. Laivins. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4 42-45 Ap'58. La, 6.

A new stage in the development of socialist agriculture in our state. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4 35-41 Ap'58. La, 6.

Production on collective farms will increase rapidly. E. Kaulins. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4 46 Ap'58. La, 6.

#### LATVIA - MEDICINE

Conference on oncology and lung diseases in Kuldiga Reports Riga 15 no. 21 17 My 23'58. La, 1

Urgent demand of progressive humanity. Burtnieks Reports Riga 15 no. 21 15 My 22'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - MILK

Collective farm which doubled the production of pork and increased production of milk by 50 per cent, compared to previous year, is winner in the state competition Reports Riga 15 no. 21 19 My 24'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Achievement of Latvian cinematography J. Lilepina Karogs no. 5 151-152 My'58. La, 11.

Largest motion-picture theater in Baltic States opened in Riga Jurmala Reports Riga 15 no. 23 20 Je 7'58. La, 1

Motion-picture comedy "A Strange Woman Visits", a review. Lit un maksla no. 21 1 My'58. La, 11.

Motion-picture scenarios O. Kublanovs Lit un maksla no. 23 2 Je'58. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - MUSEUMS

Restoration work at the Blaumanis Museum. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 19 Je 7'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MUSIC

Country of my youth. Lit un maksla no. 20 1 My'58. La, 11.

Music school Latvijas Valsts konservatorija renamed Jazeps Vitolis Latvijas Valsts konservatorija Lit un maksla no. 22 1 My'58. La, 11.

Preparations for the song festival Lit un maksla no. 14 1 Ap'58. La, 11.

The 2d Student Song Festival in Riga M. Getbaks. Lit un maksla no. 22 1 My'58. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - NYLON

New methods worked out for production of nylon and other products from agricultural refuse. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 14 Je 6'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Men of the old guard Z. Jaunzeme. Zvaigzne no. 9 2-3 My'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - OPERETTA

Operetta *Luxemburg grāfja (The Count of Luxemburg)* by Ferenc Lehár; a criticism. J. Berzins. Zvaigzne no. 8 28 Ap'58. La, 1

#### LATVIA - PEAT

The peat factory at Zilais kalns to produce 90,000 tons of peat this year. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 18 Je 7'58. La, 1.

Production capacity of the Kaceri Peat Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 9 My 20'58. La, 1.

Progressive methods in peat processing. Bajars Reports Riga 15 no. 21 11 My 21'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

1,310 Pioneer units in Latvia. Klivnice. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 1-2 My 19'58. La, 1.

Pioneers have their own factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 6-7 Je 3'58. La, 1.

30th anniversary of the Pioneer organization. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 8-9 My 20'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - POLDERS

Polders on the Baltic Sea. P. Pacere. Zvaigzne no. 11 4-5 Je'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - POLICE

40th anniversary of the murders' brotherhood. Latv briv no. 1 4 F'58. La, 6.

#### LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Party groups in the organizations outside the Party; a communist letter. E. Kocens. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4 77-78 Ap'58. La, 6.

#### LATVIA - PORK

Collective farm which doubled the production of pork and increased production of milk by 50 per cent, compared to previous year, is winner in the state competition. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 19 My 24'58. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

An unusual mailman. Z. Jaunzeme. Zvaigzne no. 11 21 Je'58. La, 1.



## LATVIA - POULTRY

190,000 chicks to be sold by the Ludza Incubation Station this year. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 19 My 23 '58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Factory workers support the World Peace Council in Stockholm. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 13 Je 5'58. La, 1.

Hundreds of thousands of simple people support the World Peace Council in Stockholm. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 12 Je 5'58. La, 1.

Information about the World Peace Council in Stockholm and the peace movement in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 23-14, 17, 19 Je 4'58. La, 1.

Latvian people support the World Peace Council in Stockholm. Baranovskis. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 9 My 20'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RAILROADS

Activities of Railroad Technical School No. 1. R. Matusevica. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 18 Je 7'58. La, 1.

Electrification of railroad between Vecaki and Carnikava completed. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 24 My 24'58. La, 1.

Latvian electric railroads change over from direct current to alternating current. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 18 My 23'58. La, 1.

Summer timetable on Latvian railroads. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 10 My 20'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

Looking for a "path". Zvaigzne no. 8 31 Ap'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

In the Latvian SSR State Premium Committee, a list of candidates. Lit un maksla no. 21 1 My'58. La, 11.

## LATVIA - ROOFING

Raising the qualification for roofing slate. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 16 Je 6'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Future tasks in rural electrification. Berzins. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 1 Je 2'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHIPS

Hungary builds ships for Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 9 My 20'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SILICATES

Conference on introduction of fewer working hours in the chemical and siliceous industry. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 5 Je 3'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SIRUPS

New compressors at the Dudaga Sirup Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 2 My 20'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

A girl student from Sigulda High School champion of the USSR. A. Salka. Zvaigzne no. 7-25 Ap'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOCCER

60th anniversary of soccer. I. Elts. Zvaigzne no. 11-27 Je'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Not as an order! R. B. Zvaigzne no. 8 22 Ap'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOWING

Sowing in Sigulda District. Lukins. Reports Riga 15 no. 21-10 My 21'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SPECTACLES

Hearing-aid glasses to be sold here. V. Sils. Zvaigzne no. 8-13 Ap'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - STEEL

Was damask steel produced in ancient Latvia? A. Anieins. Zvaigzne no. 8-26-27 Ap'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SUNFLOWERS

More than 1,100 hectares of corn and sunflowers in the Kandava District. Priednieks. Reports Riga 15 no. 23-19 Je 7'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SWINE

Straw huts for keeping swine more profitable than pigpens. Reports Riga 15 no. 21-10 My 23'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Exhibition of synthetic products in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 21-7 My 20'58. La, 1.

New methods worked out for production of nylon and other products from agricultural refuse. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 14 Je 0'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TAXICABS

New taxicabs received from Russia. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 1 Je 2'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

5 technical schools in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:1 Je 2'58. La, 1.

Pioneers have their own factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 6-7 Je 3'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Exhibition of woolen and cotton fabrics in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:11 Je 5'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - THEATER

About 1,000 actors participate in performing Jansevskis' play *Dzimtene* (Native Country), a criticism. Reports Riga 15 no. 21-25 My 25'58. La, 1.

First performance in Valmiera, a criticism. V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 14 3 Ap'58. La, 11.

Let the theater continue the fight for more spectators; a criticism. L. Dzene. Karogs no. 4-145-147 Ap'58. La, 11.

A living stream of art; a criticism of a theater. P. Pilevskis. Lit un maksla no. 23-4 Je'58. La, 11.

The Lvov theater in Riga. V. Popova. Lit un maksla no. 21 1 My'58. La, 11.

More such performances, mass festivals! A criticism. Lit un maksla no. 22:3 My'58. La, 11.

The Rainis Art Theater again in Moscow. Lit un maksla no. 14 1 Ap'58. La, 11.

Spring in Latvia, a review of Latvian theaters. P. Rokpelnis. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 22 1 My'58. E, 11.

## LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Tourists from Moscow and Leningrad visit Sigulda. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:12 Je 5'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

4th Congress of the Latvian Trade-Unions. Bastnikov. Reports Riga 15 no. 21-13, 16, 18, 20, 22-23 My 22'58. La, 1.

800,000 members in Latvian trade-unions. Reports Riga 15 no. 21-22-23 My 24'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TREES

Let us respect the work of others. J. Lasis. Zvaigzne no. 10 22 My'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WASHING MACHINES

The Riga Electric Machine Factory increases production of washing machines tenfold. Reports Riga 15 no. 21-18 My 23'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WOOD

Waste wood, a valuable raw material. V. Kalnina. Lit un maksla no. 23:1 Je'58. La, 11.

Zandora, Minister of Forest Economy and Lumber Industry, speaks about utilization of wood waste. Reports Riga 15 no. 23-22 Je 8'58. La, 1.

## LATVIA - YOUTH

Soviet Youth Day will be celebrated in Latvian cities and villages for the first time. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 23 My 24'58. La, 1.

## LATVIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About 1,000 actors participate in performing Jansevskis' play *Dzimtene* (Native Country), a criticism. Reports Riga 15 no. 21-25 My 25'58. La, 1.

## LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Upts and Lithuanian progressive literature. Karogs no. 4:151 Ap'58. La, 11.

American references about a book. Cela zimes no. 35: 70-71 '58. La, 1.

Fighter of 1905 and writer, J. Straujans and his *Mozabrili* (Outlaws). A. Dumanis. Karogs no. 3 135-140 My'58. La, 11.

For a deeper study of life phenomena, a book review. V. Berce. Karogs no. 4:131-134 Ap'58. La, 11.

German newspaper about Vilis Laci's novel *Velra* (Storm). Karogs no. 4:157 Ap'58. La, 11.

Has the author thought it over? A review of a novel. K. Krulins. Lit un maksla no. 14:2 Ap'58. La, 11.

Karlis Strals and his war novel; a book review. E. Dambura. Karogs no. 4 136-140 Ap'58. La, 11.

A Latvian short story writer from the viewpoint of English and American criticism; a review of Knuts Loci's book *The Wine of Eternity*. J. Brown. Cela zimes no. 35-07-80 '58. La, 1.

Nearness to the peasant world; a book review. D. Spencer. Cela zimes no. 35-09-70 '58. La, 1.

Publication of Augusta Saulietis' works. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:13 Je 5'58. La, 1.

A story about outlaws; a book review. Lit un maksla no. 14-2 Ap'58. La, 11.

Thoughts about V. Laci's *Wingless Birds*, a review of a novel. R. Krusten. Looming no. 5:791-794 My'58. E, 11.

World of a woodman; a review of Valentina Peleci's book *Apvārkanti* (Horizons). J. Andrejs. Cela zimes no. 35 72-73 '58. La, 1.

## LATVIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Language mistakes in speech and spelling. I. Freidenfelds. Lit un maksla no. 20-4 My'58. La, 11.

Origin of the Latvian word *caškas* and similar words. A. Sabalais. Vests Latv ak no. 4 47 '58. La, 1.

Remarks on some language articles in Rīgas Pedagoģiskais institūts, Raksti T. Porits. Vests Latv ak no. 4:151-153 '58. La, 1.

Some language mistakes. I. Freidenfelds. Lit un maksla no. 22-4 My'58. La, 11.

Writings by the workers of the cathedra of English language; a review of articles. A. Ahers. Vests Latv ak no. 4:153-156 '58. La, 1.

## LATVIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE

Skalbe, Karlis. Kopoti raksti. Stuttgart, Izdevins Auskulis. [Collection of writings] La, 11. Vol. 1 [Biography and poems] 1947.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Clearness of principles in literary criticism. V. Molnā. Karogs no. 4:120-130 Ap'58. La, 11.

Exhibition about Latvian writers in the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 15 no. 23-12 Je 5'58. La, 1.

The hard life of a farm hand's son; 80th birthday of Juris Kosa. A. Goba. Lit un maksla no. 10:2 My'58. La, 11.

Latvian literary classics in Estonian. A. Mitta. Lit un maksla no. 14:1 Ap'58. La, 11.

Latvian literature's vesture, 4. sejums (History of Latvian Literature, Vol. 4); a book review. Vilsons. Reports Riga 15 no. 21:3-5 My 20'58. La, 1.

Meditations after the seminar. A. Skalbe. Lit un maksla no. 14-2 Ap'58. La, 11.

Problems of national specific in literature in connection with a discussion in the journal *Friendship of Peoples*, (Conclusion) K. Krulins. Karogs no. 4 107-110 Ap'58. La, 11.

A review of Kundzins' book *Diova izredzētie: grāmatā par Ielam personību* (God's Chosen; a Book About Great Personalities). F. Baumanis. Cela zimes no. 35:74-77 '58. La, 1.

Theory of the epopee of socialist realism in the works of Andrejs Upts. In Russian. V. Šabalina. Vests Latv ak no. 4:5-13 '58. La, 1.

There are three lime trees on the grave, a biographic sketch of Jukums Palevics and an evaluation of his works. K. Freinberga. Lit un maksla no. 22:3 My'58. La, 11.

Trifles, which are not trifles; a book review. P. Salma. Lit un maksla no. 10:2 My'58. La, 11.



## LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

(Continued)

With polemic keenness, a book review. A. Bocarova  
Lit un maksla no. 10.2 My'58. La, 11.

Writer and fighter Konrads Jokums (1894-1941), a  
biographic sketch and evaluation of his works  
Z. Pelce. Lit un maksla no. 21.2 My'58. La, 11.

## LATVIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

Latvia is the fatherland of the first Bolshevik war news-  
papers in Russia. G. Freibergs. Pad Latv kom 13  
no. 4. 83-87 Ap'58. La, 6.

## LATVIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN PERIODICALS

New bulletin Daba, darza, drava on agricultural  
science published, beginning with May. Reports  
Riga 15 no. 21.14 My'22'58. La, 1.

## LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andrejs Balodis, a biographic sketch and evaluation of  
his works. J. Sudraskals. Zvaigzne no. 7.3 Ap'58  
La, 1.

Around the campfire of Poruks' poetry, a review.  
I. Muiznieks. Lit un maksla no. 20.2 My'58. La, 11.

A beauty reflected in the amber drop of poetry; a book  
review. A. Vejans. Lit un maksla no. 21.2 My'58.  
La, 11.

More courage and purpose in mastering lyric-epic  
poetry. (To be cont.) M. Rudzitis. Karogs no. 5.  
107-114 My'58. La, 11.

More purpose and concreteness in poetry. Lit un  
maksla no. 22.2 My'58. La, 11.

A new poet, a review of Gunars Salins' book of poems  
Miglas krogs un cili dzeloli (Fog Tavern and Other  
Poems). J. Andrupa. Cels zimes no. 35.73-74  
'58. La, 1.

Poetess of harmony, a biographic sketch of Zinaida  
Lazda and evaluation of her poetry. J. Andrupa.  
Cels zimes no. 35.32-39 '58. La, 1.

Rainis' literary heritage. V. Austrums. Karogs no. 5.  
115-118 My'58. La, 11.

Results of a song-text competition. Lit un maksla  
no. 22.3 My'58. La, 11.

## LATVIAN REVOLUTIONISTS

see REVOLUTIONISTS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN SEAMEN

see SEAMEN, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, LATVIAN

## LATVIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

In the land of friends; remarks from a trip. (To be  
contd.) P. Baugis. Zvaigzne no. 10.2-4 My'58.  
La, 1.

In the land of friends; remarks from a trip. P. Baugis.  
Zvaigzne no. 11.24-26 Je'58. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN ESTONIA

Vanags, Rector of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture,  
reports on Estonian agriculture. Reports Riga 15  
no. 21.24 My'25'58. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Special message to exiles on conditions in Latvia.  
Reports Riga 15 no. 23.23 Je'9'58. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN LITHUANIA

Latvian amateur groups attend song festival in Klaipeda.  
Reports Vilna Je'1'58.9. Li, 1.

Visiting Lithuanian artists. M. Ivanova. Lit un maksla  
no. 22.3 My'58. La, 11.

Young writers visit Lithuania. A. Skalbe. Lit un  
maksla no. 20.1 My'58. La, 11.

## LATVIANS IN POLAND

Strods, Deputy Minister of Culture, reports about  
participation of Latvia in the 3d International Book  
Fair in Warsaw. Reports Riga 15 no. 23.2 Je'2'58.  
La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

As Lenin's guards. A. Pazars. Zvaigzne no. 8.4-5  
Ap'58. La, 1.

Concerts of the Latvian State Academic Chorus in Mos-  
cow. Reports Riga 15 no. 23.2 Je'2'58. La, 1.

Following the path of the legendary fights. J. Natra.  
Zvaigzne no. 8.5-7 Ap'58. La, 1.

A girl student from Sigulda High School champion of the  
USSR. A. Salka. Zvaigzne no. 7.25 Ap'58. La, 1.

Latvia participates in a conference on chemistry in  
Moscow. Reports Riga 15 no. 23.5 Je'3'58. La, 1.

Latvian attend conference on use of chemicals for killing  
bushes and weeds in Leningrad. Reports Riga 15  
no. 23.11 Je'5'58. La, 1.

The Rainis Art Theater again in Moscow. Lit un  
maksla no. 14.1 Ap'58. La, 11.

They like songs. V. Lase. Zvaigzne no. 11.17-18  
Je'58. La, 1.

## LAUDA, JAN

The sculptor was not mistaken... J. Ryska. Praha  
Moskva 8 no. 4.307-310 Ap'58. C, 11.

## LAUSITZ CULTURE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A deposit of grave-mound pottery at Lelova near Stod.  
V. Sildova. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2.183-202 '58.  
C, 4.

Materials from the excavations at a Lusitan cemetery  
in Lutonist-Wrzaca in Lask District. Pt 2.  
(Conclusion) H. Zabkiewicz-Koszanska. Prace i  
mat archeol no. 2.13-24 '57. P, 4.

Problems concerning the expansion of the people with  
Lusitan culture into the central Danube basin  
J. Rihovsky. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2.203-232 '58.  
C, 4.

An urn field at Tisnov in Moravia. J. Nekvasil.  
Archeol rozhl 10 no. 1.12-25 '58. C, 4.

## LAW

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, HUNGARY,  
POLAND, SERBIA, U S

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Nauk Prawnych  
Bibliographie juridique polonaise, 1944-1956. War-  
szawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1958.  
136 p. [Polish juridical bibliography, 1944-1956.  
In French. Index] P, 7.

## LAWYERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

An appeal addressed by Czechoslovak jurists to the  
jurists of all other countries. Soc zakonnost 8  
no. 3.145-146 '58. C, 7.

A session of the Council of the International Union of  
Advocates. V. Grosman. Jug adv 5 no. 2.35-39  
Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

Some problems of the professional ethics of advocates.  
V. Grosman. Jug adv 5 no. 2.1-11 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

## LAWYERS, BULGARIAN

The jurists in the socialist organization.  
V. Yushev. Sots pravo no. 1.34-41 '58. B, 7.

## LAWYERS, FRENCH

Despotic rulers and lawyers. A. Meszorer. Prawo i  
zycie 2 no. 20.6 S'57. P, 7.

## LAWYERS, GERMAN

Despotic rulers and lawyers. A. Meszorer. Prawo i  
zycie 2 no. 20.6 S'57. P, 7.

## LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN

Executive order concerning the exercise of the lawyers  
profession and lawyers' organizations. J. Nehez-  
Posony. Magyar jog 5 no. 4.100-104 Ap'58. H, 7.

The 50th anniversary of the death of Laszlo Fayer,  
M. Mora. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7.9.304-311 Ji/S'57.  
H, 7.

The solution of the lawyer problem. K. Benadek.  
Magyar jog 5 no. 4.97-100 Ap'58. H, 7.

## LAWYERS, POLISH

The admissibility of appointed attorneys at law before  
arbitration boards. Z. Friediger. Palestra 2  
no. 3.4/44-47 Mr/Ap'58. P, 7.

Alexander Kraushar; an obituary. J. Olchowicz  
Palestra 2 no. 3.4/44-46 Mr/Ap'58. P, 7.

A critical review of advocates' discipline. (Conclusion)  
W. Zywicki. Palestra 2 no. 3.4/18-24 Mr/Ap'58.  
P, 7.

Lawyers helping to put into effect the law on people's  
councils. Z. Betley. Palestra 2 no. 3.4/48-55  
Mi/Ap'58. P, 7.

## LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV

Contract of advocates' social insurance, the text of the  
contract. Jug adv 5 no. 2.25-34 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

First Plenary Session of the Federation of Bar Asso-  
ciations of Yugoslavia. Jug adv 5 no. 2.12-24 Ap/Je  
'58. Y, 7.

Georgije Stankovic. V. Stajic. Zbornik Mat srp drust  
no. 16.26-30 '57. Y, 1.

## LAZDA, ZINAIDA

Poetess of harmony; a biographic sketch of Zinaida  
Lazda and evaluation of her poetry. J. Andrupa.  
Cels zimes no. 35.32-39 '58. La, 1.

## LEAD

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

Complexometric titration (chelatomety). XXVIII. Mi-  
cro-determination of lead with diethyzone as an indi-  
cator. In German. S. Kotlyr. Coll Cz Chem 22  
no. 6.1765-1770 D'57. C, 13.

The influence of adsorption and chemical exchange on  
the migration of zinc and lead solutions in lime-  
stones and dolomites. E. Gorlich, Z. Gorlich.  
Archiw min 20 no. 1/2.213-230 '57. P, 12.

A polarographic study of the monoalkoxylate com-  
plexes of lead. In English. V. Klemenec, I. Fli-  
povic. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1.99-101 '58. Y, 13.

Quantitative determination of traces of mercury, lead,  
and arsenic in soup extracts. E. Krejcar. Prum  
potrav 9 no. 3.102-103 Mr'58. C, 10.

Some notes on the geology of the Madan ore district  
R. Dimitrov. Min delo 12 no. 5.81-90 S/O'57. B, 18.

## LEAD OXIDES

Electric properties of lead (II) oxides. In German.  
J. Vondrak. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6.1717-1721 D'57  
C, 13.

## LEAD SELENIDE

Properties of PbSe-layers with Ag-additive in an air  
atmosphere. In German. J. Lang. Acta phys chem  
Szeged 3 no. 1/4.27-32 '57. H, 13.

## LEAD SULFATES

Determining the solubility and coefficients of the acti-  
vation of lead sulfate in nitric acid at 25°C. by means  
of labelled <sup>35</sup>S atoms. L. Jager. Chem listy 52  
no. 4.734-735 Ap'58. C, 13.

## LEATHER

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

An account of the World Congress of Leather Chemists  
in Rome. L. Vermees, P. Erdi. Bor clipo 8 no. 1:  
34-35 F'58. H, 16.

Comparative experiments on the qualitative and economic  
evaluation of lines for cattlehide upper leather which  
has been chrome tanned. L. Vermees. Bor clipo 8  
no. 1.12-14 F'58. H, 16.

A contribution to the production of artificial fibrous  
leather. I. (To be contd.) R. Exner. Kozarstvi 8  
no. 3.76-77 Mr'58. C, 10.

A contribution to the production of artificial fibrous  
leather. II. (Conclusion) R. Exner. Kozarstvi 8  
no. 4.120-122 Ap'58. C, 10.

Equipment for side leather drying by passing on glass.  
A. Leska. Kozarstvi 8 no. 7.59-60 F'58. C, 16.

The Fifth International Congress of the Chemists in the  
Leather Industry. A. Mutafchiev. Leka prom 7 no.  
2.20 '58. B, 16.

Leather substitutes from a type of cardboard. N. Petrov,  
A. Antonov. Leka prom 7 no. 2.10-11 '58. B, 16.

Method for tanning leather of goats with local vegetable  
and synthetic extracts. I. A. Basan. Leka prom 7  
no. 1.13-15 '58. B, 16.

A new process in liming pigskins. V. Cik, V. Cerveny.  
Kozarstvi 8 no. 3.76-79, 82-83 Mr'58. C, 16.

Reduced time of the production cycle from "deliming  
to tanning" hides. A. Leska. Kozarstvi 8 no. 4.101-  
103 Ap'58. C, 16.

The role and control of polishing in the manufacture of  
artificial fiber leather. I. Lorant, L. Radnoti. Bor  
clipo 8 no. 1.30-33 F'58. H, 16.

Standardization of leather sorting. F. Valenta.  
Kozarstvi 8 no. 2.52-54 F'58. C, 16.

Tanning of chrome leather. A. Blazej. Kozarstvi 8  
no. 3.72-74 Mr'58. C, 16.



## LEATHER (Continued)

- The 3d International Congress of Leather Workers. J. Mevald. Kozarstvi 8 no. 4 99-100 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Treatment and repeated use of aqueous acid solutions remaining from the washing of sulfoesters during the production of sulfated fats. V. Pile. Kozarstvi 8 no. 2:37-39 F'58. C, 16.

## LEBANON - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Touring Lebanon. J. Siprak. Ceste most 6 no. 4 129-130 Ap'58. Y, 16.

## LEBANON - FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Caracas-Belrut and US foreign policy. Literata. Lit un maksla no. 20:4 My'58. La, 11.

## LEBANON - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Under the cedars of Lebanon. M. Gdansk. Polityka 2 no. 28 6 JI'58. P, 6.
- Uprising in Lebanon. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 21 Je 8'58 La, 1.

## LEBESQUE, MORVAN

- A timely subject. Dialog 3 no. 6 153-155 Je'58. P, 11.

## LEBL, ARPAD

- Arpad Lebl's Sindikalna borba agrarnog proletarijata (Syndicalist Struggle of the Agrarian Proletariat); a book review. A. Radenec. Ist cas SAN 7 397-418 '57. Y, 4.

## LECTURES AND LECTURING

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## LEDINSKI, RODOLJUB, PSEUD.

- see ZAKELJ, ANTON

## LEFT-AND RIGHT-HANDEDNESS

- Left and right-handedness and the dominance of cerebral hemispheres. J. Cernacek. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:63-66 F'58. C, 1.

## LEGAL DOCUMENTS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LEGAL ETHICS

- Some problems of the professional ethics of advocates. V. Grosman. Jug adv 5 no. 2:1-11 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7

## LEGENDS, ARABIC - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Arabic legends of the country of Amazons in the north of Europe. T. Lewicki. Zesz nauk Jag no. 13:283-307 '57. P, 1.

## LEGENDS, VIETNAMESE

- Slizinski, Jerzy. Legendy i basnie wietnamskie. [Ilustracje poza tekstem według rysunkow wietnamskich Nguyen Tien Chunga. Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinekich, 1956. 78 p. [Vietnamese legends and old tales. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 11.

## LEGISLATIVE BODIES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## The Czech translation of Lenin's works, a review.

- J. Prochazka. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:289-303 Ap'58. C, 11.

## Fragments of remembrances about Lenin

- J. Haneckl, N. Rubenstein, N. Krupskaya. Zagadi mat no 7 15-20 Ap'58. P, 6.

## Friendship among peoples is a result of the October Revolution which diffused Lenin's ideas.

- I. Kodra. Shenime agit no. 19:16-25 O'57. A, 6.

## A great but modest man. J. Jansons

- Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4:32-33 Ap'58. La, 6.

## Last illegality of Lenin. N. Novoselov.

- Miqeslja 11 no. 10:8-9 O'57. A, 1.

## Lenin and the agrarian question in October. V. Jevremovic

- Ekon anali 4 no. 6 70-86 '58. Y, 5.

## Lenin in those days. Shenime agit no. 19:53-57 O'57.

- A, 6.

## Leninism, the guiding light of mankind's fight for socialism

- Lupta 38 no. 4 3-11 Ap'58. R, 6.

## Leninism, the standard of fights and victories of our era.

- Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4 3-10 Ap'58. La, 6.

## Lenin's ideas of permanent actuality. M. Nicolaescu.

- L Melinte Lupta 38 no. 4 51-58 Ap'58. R, 6.

## Lenin's military ideas. P. Jakse.

- Vojno delo 10 no. 1/2-3-19 Ja/F'58. Y, 17.

## Lenin's period of work in political economy. M. Vulkanov

- Izv nar stop no. 1:1-18 '58. B, 5.

## Lenin's policy of peaceful coexistence. J. Alibali.

- Miqeslja 11 no. 10:20-21 O'57. A, 1.

## Lenin's thoughts. Zagadi mat no. 7:9-14 Ap'58.

- P, 6.

## On Lenin's road. Zagadi mat no. 7:3-8 Ap'58.

- P, 6.

## The origin of N.A. Andrejev's "Lenintana." L. Trifonova.

- Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:304-307 Ap'58. C, 11.

## The power of Lenin's words. A. Fekters

- Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4:29-31 Ap'58. La, 6.

## Some style peculiarities of V.I. Lenin's work

- K. Bluzmanis. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4:23-28 Ap'58. La, 6.

## Triumph of the Leninist plan of construction of socialism. J. Kalaceva.

- Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4:11-22 Ap'58. La, 6.

## An unforgettable meeting. E. Jurevics.

- Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4:33-34 Ap'58. La, 6.

## The vital power of Marxism-Leninism. N. Mollescu.

- Lupta 38 no. 4 41-50 Ap'58. R, 6.

## Works of V.I. Lenin in the Slovak language. K. T.

- Citatel 7 no. 1:6-8 '58. C, 2.

## LENNINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

## Leningrad, the city of science and beauty. J. Dashi.

- Miqeslja 11 no. 11:12 N'57. A, 1.

## LENSES

## Correction of the curve of spectral transmissivity of optical systems by a suitable selection of antireflection layers

- V. Bocok. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 3: 76-77 Mr'58. C, 16.

## LENSES, PHOTOGRAPHIC

## Determination of defects in photographic lenses by the monofilar method. M. Maly, A. Mecera.

- Jemna mech opt 3 no. 2 39-46 F'58. C, 16.

## LEONARDO DA VINCI

## Nedeljkovic, Dusan. Leonardo da Vinci, filozof i eticar.

- Beograd, Naučno delo, 1956. 306 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 255) [Leonardo da Vinci, a philosopher and ethicist. [Leonardo da Vinci, a philosopher and ethicist. French summary. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] Y, 10.

## The scientific experience in Leonardo da Vinci's works; a book review. H. Josl.

- Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no. 2:286-297 '58. P, 1.

## LERY, JEAN DE

## Jean de Lery translated by the Bohemian Brethren

- A. Mohar. Krest revus 25 no. 4 97-101 Ap'58. C, 3.

## LESINS, KNUTS

## American references about a book. Cela zimes no. 35: 70-71 '58. La, 1.

## A Latvian short story writer from the viewpoint of English and American criticism; a review of Knuts Lesins' book The Wine of Eternity. J. Brown.

- Cela zimes no. 35:87-89 '58. La, 1.

## Nearness to the peasant world; a book review.

- B. Spencer. Cela zimes no. 35:68-70 '58. La, 1.

## LESNIANSKI, WACLAW

- Professor Wacław Lesnianski, a biographic sketch and a biography of his works. T. Mazanski. Wlad chem 12 no. 3:133-140 Mr'58. P, 13.

## LETTERS OF CREDIT

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## LEUCOCYTES

- The character of the leucocytic reaction after X-ray irradiation. Z. Karpfel. Cs biol 5 [1. o. 6] no. 1:30-36 F'57. C, 13.

## LEUCONOSTOC MESENTEROIDES

- Storing *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*. I. Janaszewicz, J. Wronska. Przem spoz 10 no. 2:91-92 F'58. P, 15.

## LEVELING

- Group equalization of leveling. K. Pavlov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 1:27-29 '58. B, 16.

- Weight of function from leveled values (observed values) in conditional leveling of connected triangulation networks. S. Atanasov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 3 23-31 '58. B, 10.

## LHOTAK, JIRI

- Jiri Lhotak's Zarizeni pro dalkovou prenosovou telefonii (Equipment for Telecommunication Technology); a book review. Drechsler. Et tech obzor 47 no. 7: 215 Ap'58. C, 16.

## LIABILITY (LAW)

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- Vachey, Nik. V. Imushchestvena otgovornost na chitavete na TKZS. Sofia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1957. 86 p. (Nauchno-popularna biblioteka "Sofitska cheska zakonost") [Properly responsibility of members of cooperative farms] B, 7.

## LIATOSHINSKYI, BORYS

- The Mickiewicz theme in Liatoshynskiy's creative art. Tr. from the Russian. I. Bielza. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 2:61-75 '57. P, 9.

## LIBAL, D.

- Umeni veku (Art through the Ages); a book review. Zpravy pamati pece 17 no. 5:6:287-288 '57. C, 10.

## LIBEL AND SLANDER

- The freedom of criticism and human dignity. H. Such, dotekl. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 20:3 '57. P, 7.

## LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN

- Pal Szentkuty (Drescher) (1880-1957). K. Male. Magy konyvazomle 74 no. 2:105-106 Ap/Je'58. H, 2.

## LIBRARIANS, LATVIAN

- Librarians' Day must become a tradition. Lit un maksla no. 23:4 Jo'58. La, 11.

## LIBRARIANS, POLISH

- The laureate of our capital. C. Koziol. Bibl 25 no. 1: 1-6 '58. P, 2.

## LIBRARIANS, SERBIAN

- Bibliography of published works of the deceased Ljubica Markovic, Librarian of the University Library in Belgrade. M. Vojnovic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:218-221 '57. Y, 2.

- Commemoration, memory, recollection; on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the death of Ljubica Markovic, Librarian of the University Library. I. Sekulic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:167-168 '57. Y, 2.

- Formal plenary meeting of the Society of Librarians of Serbia on the occasion of the sixtieth anniversary of Comrade Milica Prodanovic's birth. V. Brankovic-Secanski. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4 276-281 '57. Y, 2.

## LIBRARIES

- see also subdivision under ARMENIA; BELGIUM, BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CANADA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY; GERMANY, EASTERN; GY. BIRT; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; ROMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

- The basic plan of UNESCO in regard to the mutual respect for the cultural values of the East and the West and the tasks of the libraries. Gy. Haraszthy. Magy konyvazomle 74 no. 2:197-200 Ap/Je'58. H, 1.

- The first international conference in Prague on the training of librarians in higher education. B. Kohalmi. Magy konyvazomle 74 no. 2:195-196 Ap/Je'58. H, 2.



## LIBRARIES (Continued)

An international conference on the education of librarians on a university level, held in Prague. Knihovnik 3 no. 5:129-132 '58. C, 2.

Mechanization of work in libraries. H Sawonink. Bibl 25 no. 1/2 5-8 '58. P, 2.

Narodna knjižnica, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 1957, a review of a periodical. N. Stevin-Novak. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:252 '57. Y, 2.

New aid in library science, a book review. B. Troinova, S. Toshova. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 1:49-51 Ja'58. B, 2.

New edition of "Tipov katalog za masovi biblioteki" (Model Catalog for Public Libraries), a book review. T. Tsvetanov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 1:44-49 Ja'58. B, 2.

The October Revolution and librarianship. M. Panicsarep. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:161-162 '57. Y, 2.

The organization and work of the national libraries. J. Takacs. Magyar könyvtarok 74 no. 2:175-195 Ap/Je'58. H, 2.

A peace appeal to all libraries throughout the world. Citatel 7 no. 3:117 '58. C, 2.

## LIFE

Jahn, Jilji. Poznaní a život; rada noetických uval. V Praze, Nkl. České akademie věd a umění, 1948. 241 p. [Filosofická biblioteka Rada, (ta 11) [Knowledge and life, a series of noetic deliberations, part., notes] C, 3.

## LIFE - ORIGIN

An international conference on the origin of life. E. Hleková. Slov fil cas 13 no. 1:87-71 '58. C, 3.

## LIGHT

Csak, Zoltan. Burgonyafajtásmenet gumo es fenyhallas elanjan. Budapest, Mezogazdasági Kiado, 1955. 241 p. [Description of potato varieties on the basis of the tuber and the effect of light on sprouting] H, 15.

The effect of light on photographic films. K. Weber. Kern und 7 no. 2:Fotokemijska F-1 - F-10 F'58. Y, 16.

Effect of some factors on the photodynamic effect of the microorganisms Sacharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli sensitized with methylene blue. R. Fraus, J. Ptoliva, J. Dyr. Chem listy 52 no. 4. 727-743 Ap'58. C, 13.

Investigations into the dual nature of light. L. Janossy, Zs. Naray. Fiz szemle 8 no. 1:3-0 Ja'58. H, 13.

## LIGHT FILTERS

Contribution to the measurement of the spectral course of the transmissivity of filters. V. Langer. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 3:82 Mr'58. C, 10.

Monochromatic interference filters. V. Vrba. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 3:76-77 Mr'58. C, 16.

Theory of 7-layer interference light filters utilizing total reflection and a transmission range without a doublet structure. In Russian. P. Kaid. East lead akad tehn fous 6 no. 4:344-350 '57. E, 13.

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

## LIGHTNING

see subdivision under POLAND

## LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Regulations concerning lightning arresters on barns. Z. Flala. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 4:114-115 Ap'58. C, 16.

## LIGNIN

Changes in the character of the lignin in wood of fast-growing poplars, depending on the growing conditions. In Russian. L. Mozhelko. Vestis Latv sk no. 4:57-09 '58. La, 1.

## LIGNITE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; RUMANIA.

Burning lignite coal from Maritsa-zapad in boilers with grinding ventilators. B. Khadzhev and others. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 4:11-14 '58. B, 16.

Concerning the gasification of lignite from the Kyustendil coal basin in generators for mixed gas. T. Tsanov, S. Davidova. Loka prom 7 no. 1:17-23 '58. B, 16.

Drying the lignite from Maritsa-iztok and Bell bog before burning it in the thermoelectric plants. N. Nikolov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 3:1-6 '58. B, 15.

Importance of the grade of lignite coal burned on a front-shake grate. A. Georgiev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 1:20-22 '58. B, 16.

A method of determining humic acids in brown coal. D. Augustyn, M. Cieleski. Przegl gain 14 no. 4. Blucityn Glow 12 Ap'58. P, 16.

New model heating stoves for lignite coal. D. Khadzhev. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 7:31-34 '57. B, 16.

Remarks on the durability of treated and untreated timber in brown coal mines. B. Zyska, I. Koszorek, G. Czech. Przegl gain 11 no. 4. Blucityn Glow 5-8 Ap'58. P, 16.

## LIME

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

Choosing the construction method for industrialized building of apartment houses of prefabricated concrete mill and silica and lime materials. In Russian. H. Paimas. East lead akad tehn fous 6 no. 4:375-384 '57. I, 13.

Comparative experiments on the qualitative and economic evaluation of limes for cattlehide upper leather which has been chrome tanned. L. Vernes. Dor cipo 0 no. 1:12-14 F'58. H, 16.

How to neutralize lime nodules in the brick industry. J. Matysok. Stavivo 38 no. 5:197 My'58. C, 16.

Potentiometric method for studying lime carbonation with carbon dioxide in the sugar solution. R. Kohn, J. Vasanek. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 10:233-238 O'57. C, 16.

## LIMESTONE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

The influence of adsorption and chemical exchange on the migration of zinc and lead solutions in limestones and dolomites. E. Gortlich, Z. Gortlich. Aichtw min 20 no. 1/2:213-230 '57. P, 12.

Investigation of the Bulgarian raw material for glass, sand, and limestone. L. Kistanova. Izv Inst khim BAN 5:273-290 '57. B, 13.

Quick baking of limestones. I. Bogdanov. Loka prom 7 no. 1:27-29 '58. B, 16.

## LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LINDEN

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LINEAR PROGRAMING

Linear programming. N. Rancu, L. Tovissi. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 4:45-51 Ap'58. R, 5.

## LINEN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dyeing linen. J. Slavek. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 5:371-378 My'58. Y, 16.

Economic importance of sodium chlorite for bleaching linen yarns and fabrics. F. Dokladal. Textil Cz 13 no. 2:60-68 F'58. C, 10.

Interrelationship between the spun flax yarn. T. Beck. 89-100 Mr'58. H, 16.

## LINGUIST, SIMON NICOLAS HENRI

Linguist and the Enlightenment. no. 2:97-127 '58. P, 3.

## LINGUISTICS

see LANGUAGE AND LANG under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LINGUISTS, DANISH

Visit of a Danish linguist. In Nasa veda 5 no. 2:93-04.

## LINNAEUS, CARL

see LINNE, CARL VON.

## LINNE, CARL VON

Carl Linnaeus, 1707-1957; researcher. H. Skuja. La, 1.

J. Ramsbottom's "Linnaean a review of a study. L. 7 no. 2:187-190 '58. P.

## LINSEED OIL

Substitute for linseed oil. no. 3:42 '58. B, 16.

## LIPOVANY

see PHILIPPOVTSI (RUSSIAN SECT)

## LIPSKY, JAN

Contribution to the life story of Jan Lipsky. J. Fojtík. Hist studie 3:354-367 '57. C, 4.

## LIQUID FUELS

Concerning the liquid-fuel jet engines, engines of supersonic speed. N. Lovdzhev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 3:22-26, 31 '58. B, 16.

## LIQUIDS

Analytic investigation of changes of state occurring during the transmission of material and heat at a constant liquid temperature. L. Szucs. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:164-167 '58. H, 16.

Extraction in liquid-liquid systems, principles and application. T. Patzek. Chemik 11 no. 5:152-154 My'58. P, 13.

## LIQUIDS - VISCOSITY

see VISCOSITY.

## LISICAR, PETAR

Petar Lisicar's Crna Korkira i kolonije antickih Grka na Jadrana (The Black Corcyra and the Colonies of Ancient Greeks in the Adriatic), a book review. M. Flisar. Ist cas SAN 7:419-422 '57. Y, 4.

## LISKA, JOZSEF

Dr. Jozsef Liska. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2:1-2 '58. H, 16.

## LITERARY CRITICISM

see subdivision CRITICISM under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

## LITERARY LANDMARKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LITERARY PRIZES

see subdivision under POLAND

## LITERATURE

Gal, Peter. Szine-Java [Budapest] Kiadja a Vidam Szinpad es a Tancsics Konyvkiado [1957] 287 p. [Vidam Szinpad Konyvtara, 2] [The best part, one-act plays, songs, and poems. Illus., music, notes] H, 11.

Pisze w walce o pokoj [Antologia] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. viii, 256 p. [Writers fighting for peace, an anthology] P, 11.

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ibrailianu, Garabet. Studii literare [Ed. 1 | Ed. Ingrijila si prefata de Savin Bratu. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957. 337 p. [Biblioteca scolarului] [Literary studies. 1st ed. footnotes] R, 11.

Ristic, Marko. Od istog pisca, umesto estetike [Bograd] Matica srpska [1957] 343 p. [Savremenici] [By the same writer, in lieu of aesthetics] Y, 11.

## SL

..... a narodowa. Seria 2, no. 49. [Selection of critical works. Tr. from the French. port., bibl.] P, 11.



## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Literature today M. Krieva. Svet lit 3 no. 2 169-184 Mr'58. C, 11

A new setting for the history of literature, a review of the book, History of Literature, Vols. 1-2. L. Dobossy. Tied toti kazi 81 no. 3 289-291 '57 B, 11.

Our jubilarian, Rajko Nahtigal, and literary history. A. Slodnjak. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4 10-13 '57. Y, 11.

Press review. A. Kijowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 4 141-143 Ap'58 P, 11.

Roland Barthes' Mythologies, a book review zb Tworczosc 14 no. 4 160-162 Ap'58. P, 11

Slovenske pohledi na vedi, umenja a literaturu (Slovak Views on Sciences, Art, and Literature), a book review. B. B. Kniznica 10 no. 2 90-91 '58 C, 2

Some remarks on a short terminology dictionary of literary science, a review. B. Saulitis. Karogs no. 5, 140-142 My'58. La, 11.

Who needs "gangster novels." B. Kalnaca. Lit un maksla no. 20 2 My'58. La, 11.

## LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Literary and scientific periodicals in bookshops A. Trepiniski. Tworczosc 14 no. 4 169-172 Ap'58. P, 11

Zbornik Matice srpske za knizevnost i jezik I-II, 1953 i 1954, a review of a periodical. B. Kovacek. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 16 152-155 '57 Y, 1

## LITHIUM ALUMINUM HYDRIDE

see ALUMENIUM LITHIUM HYDRIDE.

## LITHOLOGY

see subdivision PETROLOGY under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

As ordered by life Z. Aleksunas. Svytury 10 no. 9. 6 My'58. Li, 1.

An interview with Comrade Dambrasukas, Director of the Jasiunai Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Je 3'58.3-4. Li, 1.

New agricultural machinery on collective farms Reports Vilna Je 4'58.4. Li, 1.

Possession of their own machinery will lower prime costs on collective farms Poskus Reports Vilna My 2'58:5-7. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural control agency organized in the Kaunas District Executive Committee. Reports Vilna Je 5'58.21. Li, 1.

Care of young plants J. Jonynas. Reports Vilna Je 5'58.3-5. Li, 1.

The foundations for a rich harvest are laid S. Kavaliauskas. Reports Vilna My 2'58 2-4 Li, 1.

The ground is broken for the new buildings of the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture. Reports Vilna Je 1'58:2. Li, 1.

Lithuanian Academy of Sciences under construction near Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 1'58 0 Li, 1.

Reduction of agricultural prime costs under consideration. Reports Vilna My 2'58:1-2. Li, 1.

The struggle for a rich harvest. S. Kavaliauskas. Reports Vilna My 2'58:2-4 Li, 1.

The struggle for a rich harvest continues. S. Kavaliauskas. Reports Vilna My 2'58 3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Latvian amateur groups attend song festival in Klaipeda Reports Vilna Je 1'58:9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry on collective farms of Sirvintos District. Reports Vilna Je 8'58:3-5. Li, 1.

Animal husbandry on the Tarybu Lietuva Collective Farm, Kalvarija District. Matulevicius. Reports Vilna My 2'58:4-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological excavations in Vilna Reports Vilna Je 3'58:14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ART

The elements of labor in Soviet Lithuanian art. A. Gudynas. Reports Vilna My 2'58:8-10. Li, 1.

The same old song of Stalin's time; for close ties between literature and art and life K. D. Santarve no. 2 61-62 '58. Li, 6

Visiting Lithuanian artists. M. Ivanova. Lit un maksla no. 22.3 My'58. La, 11

## LITHUANIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

Radio amateurs follow the 3d Soviet artificial satellite with interest. Reports Vilna My 1'58:8. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - ATHEISM

What is belief in God? Reports Vilna Je 5'58:11-13 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - AUTOMOBILES

New regulations for selling automobiles in larger cities Reports Vilna My 2'58 15 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BACON

Export of Lithuanian bacon and lard to people's democracies. Reports Vilna Je 5'58 1 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Broken bricks and drainpipes as building material. J. Bruzas. Reports Vilna Je 5'58:1. Li, 1

Testing new disintegrators used in the building material industry Reports Vilna My 3'58 1 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CALVINISM

J. A. Comenius' relations with Lithuania. In Russian L. Minginas. Archiv Kom 17 no. 1 97-100 '58 C, 6

## LITHUANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Lithuanian chemical industry during the next 7 years Reports Vilna My 2'58 20 Li, 1.

Party organization of the Lithuanian Council of National Economy discusses further development of chemical industries. Reports Vilna Je 4'58:10-11. Li, 1.

Vilna communists for speedy development of chemical industry. Reports Vilna My 1'58 2. Li, 1

Workers for further development of the chemical industry. Reports Vilna My 2'58:12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CHEMISTRY

The Institute of Chemistry and Chemical Technology faces new tasks Reports Vilna My 3'58:21. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

To our best and prettiest. T. Rimgaudas. Svytury 10 no. 10:11 My'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CIGARETTE INDUSTRY

Cigarettes made by the Derzinskis Tobacco Plant in Vilna are known all over the country. Reports Vilna My 1'58 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMERCE

Export of Lithuanian bacon and lard to people's democracies. Reports Vilna Je 5'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

Estonian trade delegation in Panevezys. Reports Vilna My 2'58:18. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

Hungarian trade delegation in Vilna Reports Vilna My 1'58:9-10. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers on lagging behind in spring sowing. Reports Vilna Je 4'58:5-7 Li, 1.

Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party on preservation of national monuments. Reports Vilna Je 3'58:12-13 Li, 1.

A group of Lithuanian Party and government workers leave for Brussels. Reports Vilna Je 5'58:21 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Extensive construction activities in Pircupia. V. Babraitis. Reports Vilna Je 3'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn culture on collective farms of Moletai District. S. Simutens. Reports Vilna Je 2'58:3-4. Li, 1.

Now is the best season for planting corn. Reports Vilna My 2'58:3-4. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

More than 2,000 students take correspondence courses from V. Kapsukas State University in Vilna Reports Vilna Je 3'58 14 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DENTISTRY

100 years ago. R. Saluga. Svytury 10 no. 8:8 My'58 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Juknevičius, D. Zarasai, ezera kraštas. [Kaunas] Valstybine politines ir mokelines literaturos leidykla [1957] 123 p. [Zarasai, the land of lakes. chiefly illus., maps] Li, 12

## LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Draining more than 1,000 hectares planned in Rietavas District. Reports Vilna Je 2'58:1-2. Li, 1.

Extensive drainage activities in the Silute District Reports Vilna My 2'58:15 Li, 1.

From the activities of the Lithuanian Research Institute of Hydrotechny and Drainage Reports Vilna My 2'58:1-2. Li, 1.

From the activities of the Vilkaviskis Mechanical Drainage Station Reports Vilna My 3'58 20 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - DWELLINGS

Many dwellings and industrial buildings under construction. S. Bertusis. Reports Vilna Je 2'58:1. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - ELECTROMETER

7-hour working day planned at the Vilna Electrometer Factory. Reports Vilna My 3'58 20. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELK

A little elk found in the Ranygala forests Reports Vilna Je 2'58.2 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Extensive construction activity on collective farms of the Pandelys District. Reports Vilna My 1'58:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Collective farms struggling for more fodder. P. Lemesovas. Reports Vilna My 3'58:3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FIRE PREVENTION

Conference of the National Voluntary Firemen Association in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 1'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

Lithuanian fishermen in the North Atlantic. L. Klaukeleis. Reports Vilna Je 5'58:8-9. Li, 1.

A new fish-processing factory under construction in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Je 5'58:20. Li, 1.

One year of operation of the Klaipeda Fish Canning Factory. Reports Vilna My 1'58:3. Li, 1

Visit with Klaipeda Fish Canning Factory No. 1. Reports Vilna My 2'58 7-8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FISHING

If you want to catch, you must learn to disguise yourself V. Andronasa. Svytury 10 no. 10 23 My'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FOLK ART

Uncle Koskulis. P. Silojus. Svytury 10 no. 9:24-25 My'58 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FURNITURE

A new workshop opens at the Kaunas Furniture Combine Reports Vilna My 3'58:11-12. Li, 1.

Permanent consultative committee on production organized at the Ukmerge Furniture Combine. Reports Vilna My 2'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - GEOGRAPHY

Papers published by the Institute of Geology and Geography attract great attention from foreign scientists. Reports Vilna Je 4'58:12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - GEOLOGY

Papers published by the Institute of Geology and Geography attract great attention from foreign scientists Reports Vilna Je 4'58 12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - GLUE

Inkaras Shoe Combine supplies glue to all shoe factories. Reports Vilna My 2'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Lietuvos TSR Mokslo akademija. Istorijos institutas. Lietuvos valstietical XIX amziujo. Redakcine kole gija: K. Jablonsis, J. Jurginis (atsak. redaktorius) J. Zilguda (vyr. redaktorius). Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokelines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 270 p. [Lithuanian peasants in the 19th century. footnotes, tables] Li, 4.



## LITHUANIA - HISTORY (Continued)

- Educate yourself and educate. . Santarve no. 2 49-50 '58. Li, 6.
- The periods of national consciousness. V K Santarve no 2 69-73 '58. Li, 6
- Professor S. Kalrys' road through Lithuania's awakening; a book review K Barenas Santarve no 2 98-99 '58. Li, 6.
- Recollections of fighters for a Soviet Lithuania. Reports Vilna My 29'58:16-17. Li, 1.
- Some 20 books and pamphlets will be published in commemoration of the 40th anniversary of Soviet rule Reports Vilna Je 5'58 18 Li, 1
- When Independence was built. After February 16th The struggle for the formation of government J Saulys. Santarve no. 2 53-61 '58 Li, 6.

## LITHUANIA - HORSES

- Development of horse breeding in Lithuania B. Poldokas Reports Vilna My 30'58:4-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

- Acceleration of drainage and concrete work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station Reports Vilna My 22'58:17. Li, 1
- Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station is expected to produce its first power in 1959. Reports Vilna My 30'58:20 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

- Industrial buildings under construction at the present time. Reports Vilna Je 2'58:8-9. Li, 1.
- Many dwellings and industrial buildings under construction. S. Bertusis. Reports Vilna Je 2'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Further mechanization and automation of Lithuanian industry. Reports Vilna Je 5'58:17. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

- Close cooperation between Lithuanian and neighboring economic districts. Reports Vilna Je 4'58:11. Li, 1.

- The doors of our factories and plants are open T Vytautas Svyturys 10 no. 10:14-15 My'58. Li, 1.

- Products of Vilna Industries on international markets and fairs Reports Vilna Je 6'58:20-21. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

- Enterprises of light industry lag behind in efficiency. Reports Vilna My 31'58:18. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- Prunskis, Joseph, ed. Mano pasauleziura, kultūrininku pastebėjimų rinkinys. Chicago, Lietuviškos knygos klubas, 1958. 351 p. [My conception of the world, a collection of statements by intellectuals, parts.] Li, 3.

## LITHUANIA - INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE

- The addressee has been found. P. R. Svyturys 10 no. 10:22 My'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LARD

- Export of Lithuanian bacon and lard to people's democracies. Reports Vilna Je 6'58 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

- A seminar for district librarians in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Je 2'58:10. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - LOTTERIES

- Let us try once more. V. Maclius, J. Zvejas Svyturys 10 no. 9:2-3 My'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LUMBER

- Waste products used in lumber industry. A. Markovicus. Reports Vilna Je 6'58:11-12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MACHINERY

- Lithuanian engineers construct a new device for checking and registering the operational time of machinery. Reports Vilna My 17'58:5 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - MATCHES

- Better use of lumber at the Liepasa Match Factory. Reports Vilna My 20'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MEAT

- Liver, lungs, and other waste meats as material for production of vitamins, and other drugs. Guzevicius. Reports Vilna My 23'58:14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MILK

- For a better use of dairy waste products. V. Vaitkus. Reports Vilna My 22'58 17. Li, 1.
- 4th homogenizer under construction at the Kaunas Milk Combine Reports Vilna My 31'58:1. Li, 1.
- How I increased milk production B. Saukailene Reports Vilna My 23'58:3-4. Li, 1.
- Mechanization without motors. T. Ringaudas Svyturys 10 no. 8:7 My'58 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MONUMENTS

- Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party on preservation of national monuments. Reports Vilna Je 3'58:12-13. Li, 1.

- Decree on preservation of cultural monuments A. Pulipaitis. Reports Vilna Je 6'58:16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - OXYGEN

- Production of oxygen at the Vilna Metal Products Combine Reports Vilna Je 3'58:2 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PEASANTRY

- Lietuvos TSR Mokslo akademija Istorijos institutas Lietuvos valstieciai XIX amžiuje. Redakcine kolegija: K. Jachonstis, J. Jurginis (atsak. redaktorius) J. Ziugzda (vyr. redaktorius). Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literatūros leidykla, 1957. 270 p. [Lithuanian peasants in the 19th century. footnotes, tables] Li, 4.

## LITHUANIA - PEAT

- Speedy development of the peat industry. Reports Vilna My 20'58 13. Li, 1.

- This year in the peat bogs. Reports Vilna My 22'58: 14-16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

- Some 16,000 children are in Pioneer summer camps. Reports Vilna Je 1'58:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PLASTICS

- Prospects for the production of plastic materials in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Je 5'58 13-15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PORK

- For more and cheaper pork. A. Giedraitis. Reports Vilna Je 2'58:4-5. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - POTATOES

- An appeal for the expansion of the area for potatoes. Reports Vilna My 31'58:3. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PROPELLERS

- How to prevent screw propellers from rusting. Reports Vilna My 21'58:1. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- Some 20 books and pamphlets will be published in commemoration of the 40th anniversary of Soviet rule Reports Vilna Je 5'58:18. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

- Lithuanian railroads during the summer season. Lapnaskis. Reports Vilna My 20'58:12-13. Li, 1.

- Survey of the labor protection, safety measures, and sanitary situation on Lithuanian railroads. Reports Vilna My 23'58:1. Li, 1.

- 2,150 freight trains in a month. Reports Vilna Je 4'58:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RESEARCH

- Institute of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences on summer research expeditions. Reports Vilna My 17'58:6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RETAIL TRADE

- Expansion of retail trade network in Akmenė District. Reports Vilna Je 2'58:2. Li, 1.

- Retail trade in Panevezys. Reports Vilna My 22'58:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RIVERS

- Repair work on the channel of the Neman River Reports Vilna My 20'58:13. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- Electrification of collective farms of Panevezys District. Reports Vilna Je 4'58:11-13. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SHIPS

- A new ship factory on the Neman River. Reports Vilna Je 5'58:17. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

- Elnias Shoe Combine introduces 7-hour working day Reports Vilna My 18'58:1. Li, 1.
- Inkaras Shoe Combine supplies glue to all shoe factories. Reports Vilna My 29'58 1 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SLATE

- Increased slate production at the Daugaiat Building Materials Combine. Reports Vilna My 18'58 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

- Trade-unions and socialist competition. Reports Vilna My 30'58:15-16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SOWING

- Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers on lagging behind in spring sowing. Reports Vilna Je 4'58 5-7 Li, 1

- A communique on sowing activities in Lithuania Reports Vilna Je 4'58 2-4 Li, 1.

- Spring sowing on collective farms of the Trakai District K Dubonis. Reports Vilna My 23'58:2-3. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SPORTS

- Bolder, higher, speedier! K. Pranulis. Svyturys 10 no. 9:4 My'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

- Massive workers' strikes in 1934. Reports Vilna My 29'58 5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SUMMER RESORTS

- Lithuanian summer resorts V. Kirglenis. Reports Vilna My 20'58:14-15. Li, 1

- A report from Palanga Summer Resort. Reports Vilna My 31'58 12-14. Li, 1.

- Sanitary problems at the Palanga Summer Resort J. Sadauskas. Reports Vilna My 31'58:20-21. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - SURGERY

- Repairing the human body V. Minius, K. Rakauskas. Svyturys 10 no. 10:24 My'58. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

- Synthetic products, a new branch of industry. Reports Vilna Je 5'58:5-7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEACHING

- Organization of refresher courses for teachers Reports Vilna My 22'58:18. Li, 1.

- 10th anniversary of Siauliai Teachers Institute. Reports Vilna Je 3'58 2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

- Synthetic fibers used at the Trinciai Cotton Fabrics Factory. Reports Vilna My 22'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - THEATER

- Show of the Soviet Lithuanian theater. A. Sukovskis. Lit un mokslo no. 20:3 My'58 Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - THRESHING MACHINES

- Production of stalkers at the Atrama Metal Products Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Je 3'58:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

- More about the Canadian Lithuanian delegation in Palanga. Reports Vilna Je 1'58:9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Trade-unions and socialist competition Reports Vilna My 30'58:15-18. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TROLLEY BUSES

- New trolley-bus lines under construction in Vilna Reports Vilna My 29'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VITAMINS

- Liver, lungs, and other waste meats as material for production of vitamins, and other drugs. Guzevicius. Reports Vilna My 23'58:14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Vocational education and guidance. Reports Vilna My 30'58:11-15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

- For better use of waste materials. E. Urnezius. Reports Vilna My 22'58:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

- The spring invites us to assist nature. E. Miezslaitis. Svyturys 10 no. 9:14-15 My'58 Li, 1.



## LITHUANIA - WOOL

Technical improvements at the Liteksas Woolen Fabrics Factory in Kaunas Reports Vilna My 21 '58 12-13 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Commemoration day for the victims of fascism. Reports Vilna Je 3'58 12-13. Li, 1

Evergreen, soaked-with-blood fields V. Macius, R. Saluga. Svyturys 10 no 10 12-13 My'58 Li, 1

The horrible tragedy of Pirciupis Reports Vilna Je 3'58 11-12 Li, 1.

100,000 people killed in Panneral during World War II. V. Mickevicius, R. Saluga Reports Vilna My 29'58. 5-8 Li, 1

A report from the village of Pirciupis. Reports Vilna My 31'58 10-11 Li, 1.

The years of bloody terror; a book review. K Pranulis Svyturys 10 no 10-15 My'58 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - YOUTH

Many summer camps for young people organized. Reports Vilna My 19'58:9 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN AUTHORS

see LITHUANIAN AUTHORS

## LITHUANIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A describer of the revolution, a biographic sketch, and evaluation of Gudaitis-Guzevicius' works A Sukovskis Lit un makela no. 21 2 My'58. La, 11.

A novel about students, a review. Karogs no. 5 155 My'58. La, 11.

## LITHUANIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lietuviu tarybinu rasytoju sajunga. Almanakh. [Kaunas] Gosudarstvennoe izd-vo khudozhestvennoi literatury Litovskoi SSR. [Almanac issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. In Russian] Li, 11. Vol. 4. [1957] 201 p.

From battlefields to a great literature; Aleksandras Gudaitis-Guzevicius' 50th anniversary. M. Stuckis. Svyturys 10 no 9 17 My'58. Li, 1.

Lithuanian Literature Week in White Russia Reports Vilna My 21'58 2-3. Li, 1.

The same old song of Stalin's time, for close ties between literature and art and life. K D. Santarve no. 2'61-62 '58. Li, 6.

Your strength is not in the people. J. Lengvenis. Santarve no. 2'62-91 '58. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIANS IN BELGIUM

A group of Lithuanian Party and government workers leave for Brussels. Reports Vilna Je 8'58 21. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN CANADA

an Lithuanian delegation in Vilna Je 1'58:9. Li, 1.

Some disturbances in liver functions in hypertonia E. Prelmate Vests Latv sk no. 4 81-87 '58. Li, 1

## LIVESTOCK

see STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING and this subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

## LOAD (MECHANICS)

Construction of frames immovable from vertical loads. (To be cont.) K Boichinov Stroitelstvo 5 no 1, 14-21 '58 B, 16

Construction of frames immovable from vertical loads K Boichinov Stroitelstvo 5 no. 2 12-18 '58 B, 16.

Stability of the circular cylindrical shell under uniformly distributed external pressure. In Russian P. Muzisepp. Eestl tead akad tein fous 6 no 4 351-361 '57 C, 13.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY,

Mechanical loading of wood material B. Ivanov Transp delo 10 no 3-6-10 '58 B, 16

More loading and unloading in Tallinn Harbor than previous years N. Eestl raadio Je 22'58:849 E, 11.

Tank cars for loose powdery materials with overpressure emptying V. Rayman Mehanizatsia 5 no. 5 181-184 My'58 C, 16

## LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Local anesthetics. VII. Analogs of diethylaminoacetylnesidine. In German V. Hach and others. Coll. Cz Chem 22 no 6 1887-1894 D'57. C, 13.

## LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LOCAL TAXATION

see subdivision under POLAND

## LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

Determination of the forces acting on a ship moving through a lock. E. Masiar. Vodozosp cas 8 no. 1. 37-53 '58. C, 16.

## LOCKS AND KEYS

Calauza lacatusului din rafinaii [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1953. 190 p. [Guide for locksmiths in petroleum refineries. Illus.] R, 16.

## LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Restoring the bushes of the feeding tubes of locomotives series 02, 03, 12, 13, 15, and 16. G. Atanasov. Transp delo 10 no 3 42 '58. B, 16

## LOESS

Laboratory tests to determine the contraction of macroporous loess materials. D. Milovic. Put i saob 4 no. 2 10-29 F'58. Y, 16.

## LOGARITHMS

Vatouch, Miloslav. Potimistne logaritmicke tabulky cisel a gonometrickych funkcii a dalsimi matematickymi tabulkami a tabulky konstant fysikalnich, chemickych, astronomickych a jinych. [18. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 229 p. [Five-digit logarithmic tables of numbers and gonometric functions with additional mathematical tables and tables on physics, chemistry, astronomy, and other fields. 18th ed. index, chiefly tables] C, 13.

## LOGIC

Suszko, Roman. Zarys elementarnej skladni logicznej, w sprawie antynomii klamcy i semantyki jezuka naturalnego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 55 p. (Warsaw, Uniwersytet, Wydzial Filozoficzny. Zeszyty, nr. 3) [Outline of an elementary logical syntax; on the antinomy of the false and the semantics of the natural language. bibl., footnotes] P, 3.

Andrzej Malowski's ABC porzadnego myslenia (The A B C of Orderly Thinking), a book review. W. Piaszynski. Nowa szkola no. 4:44 Ap'58. P, 8.

The character of normative sentences. M. Rosenbaum. Filos cas CSAV 5 no. 6:883-886 '57. C, 3.

Concerning the dialectical categories essence and manifestation. N. Mikhova Izv Inst filol BAN 3:35-120 '58. B, 3.

Concerning the question on the classification of the logical forms. D. Spasov. Izv Inst filol BAN 3:121-167 '58. B, 3.

The defense of Henryk Gieniewski's doctoral thesis. H. Gieniewski. Studia filoz no 2 237-247 '58. P, 3

Henryk Gieniewski's Elementy logiki indukcyjnej (Elements of the Logic of Induction), a book review Z. Czerwinski. Studia filoz no. 2, 206-214 '58 P, 3.

Johann Spangenberg's logic. A. Spiralo Studia filoz no. 2 80-95 '58 P, 3

On solvable and unsolvable scientific theories, a book review. M. Przelecki. Studia filoz no. 1, 228-230 '58. P, 3.

Once more on paradoxes, logic, and dialectics. P. Materna Filos cas CSAV 5 no 0:877-870 '57. C, 3.

Reciprocal relations between the dialectical and the formal-logical contradictions. S. Petrov. Izv Inst filol BAN 3:160-270 '58. B, 3.

## LOGS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Mechanical loading of wood material B. Ivanov Transp delo 10 no. 3, 6-10 '58. B, 10

## LONGITUDE

The study of levels of the reversible 100/1000 mm. Zeiss telescope. L. Nogneevsky, V. Stavinski. Studia astron seismol 2 no. 2 427-430 '57. B, 13.

## LOOMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LOTTERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Filmstrips on "Lubrication and Lubrication Technique." Z. P. Odboina vychova 8 no. 9:144 My'58. C, 6.

Lubrication and wearing out. D. Vasiliev Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 4 30 '58 B, 16.

Oils with additives in road transportation B. Valenta. Siln doprava 6 no 3:23-24 Mr'58 C, 5.

## LUGS, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Lugs' Rucni palne zbrane (Hand Firearms), a book review. M. Sada list a voj no. 2:288-290 '57 C, 4.

## LUKSS, VALDIS

Rainbow, a book review. M. Kioma. Karogs no. 4 134-136 Ap'58. La, 11.

## LUMBER

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Prokopen, Miloslav. Technicke minimum pro tridici reziva. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 162 p. [Basic information for sorters of lumber. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables (fold, in pocket)] C, 10.

Drying of lumber in the field of high-frequency currents M. Ziajowski. Racionalizator 5 no 2:12-14 F'58. P, 10

Mechanical loading of wood material. B. Ivanov Transp delo 10 no. 3 6-10 '58 B, 10.

Methods of the investigating physical and mechanical properties of lumber. J. Zurowski. Racionalizator 5 no. 2:9-12 F'58. P, 16

The principal characteristic of lumber. (K.S.). Racionalizator 5 no. 4:8-9 Ap'58. P, 16.

Refined lumber. P. Muszynski. Racionalizator 5 no. 3: 17-18 Mr'58. P, 10.

Sources and production of, and foreign trade in, lumber and its products. M. Sterba. Stat obz 38 no. 4:159-163 '58. C, 6.

## LUMBERING

R. Blader's Lanove dopravne zaridzenia a smyky (Cable Transportation Equipment and Cables); a book review. Kubasak. Les cas 4 no. 2:135-136 '58. C, 16.

## LUNGS

Moll, Jan. Technika resockej tkanki plucnej [napisali] Jan Moll i Zbigniew Jasinski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 140 p. [Technique of the ressection of pulmonary tissue. 1st ed. illus.] P, 13.

Conference on oncology and lung diseases in Kuldiga. Reports Riga 16 no. 21:17 My 23'58. La, 1.

Mineralogical survey of rocks in the Valea-Jiului coal basin and its importance in the struggle against silicosis. M. Patrascu. Rev min 9 no. 1:30-36 Ja'58. R, 16.



## LURICH, GEORG

Dedicated to Georg Lurich. Noctus no. 5 30-31 My'58 E, 5

## LUSATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In a country of great hopes. F. Kalesny. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:451-454 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

## LUSATIAN CULTURE

see LAUSITZ CULTURE and this subdivision under POLAND.

## LUSATION LITERATURE

see WENDISH LITERATURE.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Umutato a Biblia rendszeres olvasasahoz. Ordas Lajos puspok eloszavaval. [Budapest] Evangelikus Egyetemes Sajtóosztály, 1958 104 p. [Guide to the systematic reading of the Bible] H, 3

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN POLAND

The Christian Theological Academy in Warsaw in the years 1954-1956. Straz ewang 11 no 11 173-174 Je'56. P, 3

Church news. (J. L.) Straz ewang 11 no 11 175 Je'56. P, 3.

The Circle of Lutheran Theologians of Warsaw University students in the years 1940-1954 Straz ewang 11 no. 11:170-173 Je'56 P, 3.

Delegates of the Lutheran World Federation in Poland. Straz ewang 11 no. 22 331-332 N'56. P, 3.

The Evangelical Lutheran Church in Poland. dl. Krest revue 25 no. 4 [3] of cover Ap'58 C, 3

Jubilee reflections, on the 10th anniversary of the postwar Circle of Lutheran Theologians. W. Preiss. Straz ewang 11 no 11:169-170 Je'56. P, 3

A new Polish translation of the Holy Scriptures. J. Szeruda. Straz ewang 11 no. 11:163-166 Je'56. P, 3.

On the grave of Doctor Tadeusz Michejda; an obituary. K. Kubisz. Straz ewang 11 no 11:167-168 Je'56. P, 3

Snapshots from student life. J. Walter, W. Preiss. Straz ewang 11 no 11:174 Je'56 P, 3.

## LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION

Delegates of the Lutheran World Federation in Poland. Straz ewang 11 no. 22:331-332 N'56 P, 3.

## LUTIDINE

The separation of  $\gamma$ -picoline and 2,6-lutidine by ion exchange. N. Zorio, B. Chelber. Studii cerc chim 5 no. 1 119-126 '58. R, 13.

## LYMPHOCYTES

Early cytological, lymphocytic changes and myeloid components of the mouse spleen after X-ray irradiation. M. Hill, M. Praslicka. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1 6-15 F'57. C, 13.

## LYSINE

Communicable lysis of *Escherichia coli* cells induced by X-ray irradiation. F. Herclik. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1:74-75 F'57. C, 13.

Inducing production of bacteriophages in the polylysogenic strain of the *Staphylococcus aureus* by means of ultraviolet rays. J. Smarda. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1 23-29 F'57. C, 13.

## LYSONEK, ANTON

Anton Lysonek's play for children *Janosikova kolkaren* (Janosik's Bowling Green); a review. M. Kolesar. Lud tvor 7 no. 13-16 Ja'57. C, 8.

## MACEDONIAN LITERATURE

Jovanovski, Melo. Hajka na peperutki. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1957. 258 p. (Biblioteka Nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, kn. 17) [Butterfly hunting. illus.] Y, 11

## MACEDONIAN POETRY

Janevski, Slavko. Leb i kamen. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1957. 69 p. (Biblioteka nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, kn. 14) [Bread and stone; poems] Y, 11.

Sopov, Aco. Vetrot nosi ubovo vreme. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1957. 44 p. (Biblioteka nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, kn. 21) [The wind is bringing fine weather, poems] Y, 11.

## MACHA, KAREL HYNEK

Macha's manuscripts and the so-called Macha's Apocrypha. F. Vodiccka, K. Jansky, P. Spunar. Ceska lit 6 no 2:176-196 My'58 C, 11.

A new book on Macha. J. Hrabak. Host do domu no 3: 131-132 Mr'58. C, 11

## MACHABEY, ARMAND

A Machabey's Genesis of Classical Musical Tonality from its Origin to the 15th Century, a book review. J. Chominski. Muzyka Pol 2 no 2 76-79 '57. P, 9

## MACHACEK, FRANTISEK

Antonin Anderl and Frantisek Machacek's Využití traktoru Zetor 25, Z-25A a Z-25K v zemědělství (Use of the Zetor 25, Z-25A, and Z-25K in Agriculture), a book review. Vestník CSAZV 5 no 3:172 '58. C, 15.

## MACHAVARIANI, ALEKSEI DAVIDOVICH

The premiere of Machavariani's ballet *Othello* in Mils. J. Burjanek. Hud 10zhl 11 no. 1:23 Ja'58. C, 9.

## MACHINE-SHOOP PRACTICE

Nineaca, Teodor. Inducatorul ajustorului de precizie, producerea manuala. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 285 p. [Guide for precision adjuster; manual operation. illus. (part col.), bibl.] R, 16

## MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Obrabeni [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury [Metalworking. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.  
Vol. 1. [Technology of metalworking] 1957 440 p.  
Vol. 2. [Production means] 1956 488 p.  
Vol. 3. [Machine tools] 1957 763 p.

Automatic machine tools at the 5th European Machine-Tool Exhibition in Hannover. J. Tlustý. Stroj vyr 6 no. 3:128-138 Mr'58. C, 16.

A national conference on electric equipment of machine tools. Mairkov. El tech obzor 47 no. 5:277 My'58. C, 16.

New trends in machine-tool design at the Hannover Exhibition. J. Pic. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 2 137-144 F'58. C, 16.

Properties of cutting tools provided with ceramic plates. Tr from the Russian. A. Isaev, O. Klillova. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 1:47-53 Ja'58. C, 16.

Tools, machines, and equipment for tool rooms at the exposition of machine-tools in Hannover in 1957. E. Schmidt. Stroj vyr 6 no. 4:177-179 Ap'58. C, 16.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

## MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Brepia, Rudolf. Sbirka resenych prikladu z kinematiky; pomocna kniha pro vysoke skoly. Statni nakl. technicke literatury, [Collection of solutions to problems. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes]

Hojeman, Karel. Organizace a udrzby stroju v kovoprumsy. Statni nakl. technicke literatury [Organization and planning of machinery. 1st ed. C, 16.

Economical calculation of m. P. Kozmutza. Magy textil H, 16.

Effect of elastic foundation p. of machines. J. Fikerle. Ja'58. C, 16.

The fight against corrosion of machinery. Odborna C, 5

Free vibrations of orthotropic plates. J. Lipka. Archi '58. P, 16.

Mechanization and automatic length-measuring in mac. Meres automat 6 no. 1:32

The most interesting exhibit International Fair. W. 6 no. 7:311-313 Ji'56 P,

Replaceable lengthwise pre. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 6:9-

Some technical and economic problems related to the use of single-purpose machines and production lines constructed from aggregates. T. Kemenez. Gep 10 no. 3:91-98 Mr'58. H, 16.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY; EASTERN HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA.

Culka, L. Zmenove a odchylkovy riizeni ve strojiren-skych podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957 61 p. [Organization of changes and deviations in the manufacture of machinery in the machinery industry. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Henzlik, R. Technicko-ekonomicky normy ve stroji-renskem podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 102 p. [Technical-economic standards in machinery enterprises 1st ed. forms, graphs] C, 5.

Synek, Stanislav. Sestavovani svarku ve strojirenstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 173 p. [Assembly of welds in the machinery industry 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16

An international seminar in Prague on the economic questions of the machine industry. J. Fath. Kor-gazd 5 no. 5:549-552 My'58. H, 5.

## MACKIEWICZ, JOZEF

Jozef Mackiewicz' Contr; a book review. D. A. K. Santarve no. 2:100 '58. Li, 6.

## MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

An account of the International Congress on Macromolecular Chemistry held in Prague. G. Bodor and others. Magy kem lap 12 no. 11/12:299-303 N/D'57. H, 16.

## MAQI, GUNNAR

Before the starting shot sounds. K. Arusgo. Noorus no. 5 40-41 My'58 E, 5.

## MAGNESITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## MAGNESIUM

Concerning the affect of magnesium on the graphite formation of cast iron in solid condition. R. Todorov, S. Lamazov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 2:1-4 '58 B, 16.

Effect of magnesium on the graphitization of cast iron. K. Vaschenko, R. Todorov. Strojirenstvi 6 no 3:65-71 Mr'58. C, 16.

Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ ,  $\beta$ -diaryl- $\beta$ -(N-benzoyl)-aminopropionic acids by addition of  $\alpha$ -chloromagnesium-sodium phenylacetate to N-benzoylbenzohydroxylideneimine. Kh. Ivanov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 93-102 '57. B, 13

## MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Physical modeling of circuits with choking-coil magnetic intensifiers. In Russian. E. Jakubatis, V. Glukhov. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 129-137 '56. La, 1.

## MAGNETIC CIRCUITS



## MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Soft magnetic ferrites. B. Pataky. *Magy hir techn* 9 no. 1:37-39 F'58. H, 16.

Soft magnetic materials having a nonferrous metal base. Z. Tischer. *Slaboproudy obzor* 19 no. 5:329-337 My'58. C, 16.

## MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Crystal chemistry and ferrimagnetic properties of ferrites. H. Kubicka. *Wied chem* 12 no. 3 141-177 Mr'58. P, 13.

## MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## MAGNETIC STORMS

see subdivision under POLAND

## MAGNETIC SUBSTANCES

Ferromagnetic iron oxides. J. Vavra. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4:573-577 Ap'58. C, 13.

## MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Georgy Baria's *Földmagneteseg* (Earth Magnetism), a book review. L. Haaz. *Magy tud* 65 no. 3:94-95 Mr'58. H, 1.

Residual magnetism of rocks and ores, and its importance for the study of terrestrial magnetism. T. Pavlov. *Min delo* 12 no. 1 85-91 Ja/F'57. B, 16.

## MAGNETITE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Investigations of the behavior of kola phosphate rock containing titanium in a magnetite separation. In Russian. I. Veres. *Acta techn Hung* 19 no. 1/2: 61-65 '57. H, 16.

## MAGNETOMETER

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MAHEN, JIRI

J. Mahen's legacy to libraries. J. Colpak. *Citatel* 6 no. 12:548-550 '57. C, 2.

## MAHRBURG, ADAM

Philosophical ideas of Adam Mahrburg. Pt. 1. N. Lubnicki. *Studia filoz* no. 1:61-85 '58. P, 3.

Philosophical ideas of Adam Mahrburg. Pt. 2. N. Lubnicki. *Studia filoz* no. 2:51-79 '58. P, 3.

## MAIAKOVSKI, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Visiting Maiakovskii. M. Sacs-Anins. *Karogs* 4 no. 143-144 Ap'58. La, 11.

## MAIL SERVICE

see POSTAL SERVICE and this subdivision under LATVIA.

## MAINTENANCE (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

see subdivision under SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS) under POLAND.

## MAKOVSKY, VINCENC

Monument to J. A. Comenius in Naarden, a work by Vincenc Makovsky. *Vytv um* 8 no. 1:22 '58. C, 10.

## MALACHITE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MALACHITE GREEN

Oxidimetric determination of malachite green with cerium sulfate. M. Matka. V. Hanousek. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 755-757 Ap'58. C, 13.

## MALADJUSTED CHILDREN

see PROBLEM CHILDREN.

## MALBERG, BERTIL

A new introduction to phonetics; a book review. P. Zima. *Slovo a slovesnost* 19 no. 1:71-73 '58. C, 11.

## MALEIC HYDRAZIDE

see DIHYDROPYRIDAZINEDIONE.

## MALESEK, MIMI

Mimi Malesek's *Bratstvo* (Brotherhood); a book review. J. Slifer. *Nasi razg* 7 no. 7:170, 173 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## MALEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Malewski's *ABC porzadnego myslenia* (The A B C of Orderly Thinking); a book review. W. Piaszynski. *Nova szkola* no. 4:44 Ap'58. P, 8.

## MALONATES

Data on the reduction of dimethyl iso-nitroso-malonate (dimethyl mesoxalic oxime). In English. J. Toth, G. Janzso. *Acta phys chem Szeged* 3 no. 1/4:125-128 '57. H, 13.

## MALT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Lhotsky, Alois. *Technická kontrola sladerskeho pivovarskeho vyrobny* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 353 p. [Technical control of malt and beer production. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Marecek, Vladimír. *Sladové výtazky* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 112 p. [Malt extracts. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] C, 16.

New control methods in the manufacture of malt. M. Trkan. *Kvasny prum* 4 no. 5:104-107 My'58. C, 16.

Notes on the present malting season. Z. Novotny. *Kvasny prum* 4 no. 4:86 Ap'58. C, 16.

Production of green malt in moving piles. A. Pleštil. *Kvasny prum* 4 no. 5:102-104 My'58. C, 16.

## MAMMALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Effect of ecologic factors on the specificity of parasitic worms in insectivorous mammals. J. Prokopc. *Cs biol* 5 [I. e.] no. 1 69-73 F'57. C, 13.

## MAN, PREHISTORIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

What the animal bones tell about the consumption of meat by our ancestors. M. Sobocinski. *Z otchilani wiekow* 23 no. 4:205-207 Jy/Ag'57. P, 4.

## MANGANATES

Oxidability determination by manganate in acid solutions. A. Brodsky. *Voda* 37 no. 2:52-54 F'58. C, 16.

## MANGANESE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Direct oxidometric determination of manganese.

J. Dolezal, J. Zyka. *Chemie Cz* 10 no. 5 389-375 My'58. C, 16.

Effect of manganese on the magnetic aging of low-carbon steel. S. Horejs. *Hutník Cz* 7 no. 12 400-401 D'57. C, 16.

The effect of nickel, copper, and manganese on the spheroidization of cementite in steel for ball bearings. R. Stefec, F. Labonek. *Hut listy* 13 no. 5: 407-412 My'58. C, 16.

Research into the refractiveness of Mn-Cr-(Ti) 17/7 austenitic cast steel. K. Lobl, B. Potucek. *Slavremstvi* 6 no. 4:97-106 Ap'58. C, 16.

## MANGEL-WURZEL

Causes, knowledge, and prevention of admixtures in the production of sugar and fodder beet seeds. Tr. from the German. G. Gerdes. *Listy cukrovar* 73 no. 10:218-220 O'57. C, 16.

## MANNITE

see MANNITOL.

## MANNITOL

Examination of the dynamics of accumulation of alginic acid, mannite and halogen elements in the Black Sea alga *Cystoseira barbata*. D. Dalev, D. Danchev, L. Lutzhi. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5 135-141 '57. B, 13.

## MANOMETER

Pneumatic measuring. Gy. Stekl. *Meres automat* 5 no. 1:39-42 '57. H, 16.

## MANUAL TRAINING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## MANUSCRIPTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. *Zwiazki kulturalne Slaska z Polska w epoce Odrozdenia*, wystawa drukow i rekopisow, listopad 1953-luty 1954. Wstep historyczny opracowal Karol Gliombowski. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, 1953. 105 p. [Silesia's cultural relations with Poland during the Renaissance; exhibition of prints and manuscripts, November 1953-February 1954. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles.] P, 2.

## MANUSCRIPTS, CHURCH SLAVIC

Ligatures in Old Church Slavonic Glagolitic manuscripts. In English. H. Lunt. *Slav rev* 10 no. 1/4: 263-267 '57. Y, 11.

Some *Sestodnev* manuscripts. In German. R. Altzotmuller. *Slav rev* 10 no. 1/4:268-278 '57. Y, 11.

## MANUSCRIPTS, ESTONIAN

Lydia Koidula's manuscript collection found. E. Ertis. *Slrp ja vasar* 17 no. 22:3 My'58. E, 11.

## MANUSCRIPTS, GERMAN

German Codex No. 31 of the National Szechenyi Library. A. Vikelely. *Magy konyveszemle* 74 no. 2 158-164 Ap/Je'58. H, 2.

Three Prague fragments of the poems *The Golden Trinkets*, *Remenewari*, *William of Austria*; a discussion. In German. L. Zlatocli. *Sbor jaz BU* no. 5:68-71 '57. C, 11.

## MANUSCRIPTS, GLAGOLITIC

Goshev, Ivan. *Rilski glagolicheski listove*. Sofia, Bulgarska akademika na naukite, 1959. 149 p. [Glagolitic manuscripts in Rilski Monastery. Tr. and Russian summaries. illus., 10 plates (part col.) bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, glossary, index] D, 11.

## MANUSCRIPTS, HUNGARIAN

Busa, Margit. *A Thokoly-kodex es karuckori versel, egy XVII. szazadi keziratos kotet ismertetese*. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 103 p. [Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Irodalomtorteneti Intezete Irodalomtorteneti fuzetek, 13. sz.] [The Thokoly codex and its poems from the Kunst period, a review of a manuscript volume from the 17th century. facsimiles, footnotes] D, 11.

Unknown manuscripts of Hungarian authors in Tartu. J. Gulya, S. Kovacs. *Irod tort kozl* 61 no. 3 273-274 '57. H, 11.

## MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

Unknown manuscripts of Hungarian authors in Tartu. J. Gulya, S. Kovacs. *Irod tort kozl* 61 no. 3 273-274 '57. H, 11.

## MANUSCRIPTS, SLOVAK

Linguistic analysis of the manuscript *Inventarium Rerum Artis Avenensis* of the year 1611. K. Hlabovstakova. *Jaz stud SAV* 2 205-205 '57. C, 11.

## MAP PROJECTION

Rozycki, Jan. *Krotki zarys teorii odwzorowan kartograficznych*; [podrecznik przeznaczony do uzytku uczniow szkol mieniczych, studentow geodezji, geografii, inzynierow geodetow] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Brief outline of the theory of cartographic projection, a textbook for schools of surveying, geodesy and geography students, and engineer geodesists] P, 12. Vol. 1. 1950. Vol. 2. 1953.

Shape of the terrain in an alluvial plain and the solutions of contours. (Conclusion) J. Blumar. *Geod kart obzor* 4 no. 5:89-93 My'58. C, 13.

## MAPS

Elek Fonyo's maps. A. Borbely. *Foldrajz ort* 7 no. 2:235-237 '58. H, 12.

## MARCUS AURELIUS

see AURELIUS ANTONIUS, MARCUS, EMPEROR OF ROME.

## MARESIUS, SAMUEL

see DESMARETS, SAMUEL.

## MARGARINE

see subdivision OLEOMARGARINE under EUROPE, WESTERN.

## MARINE BIOLOGY

Buljan, Miljenko. *Izvjestaj o rezultatima eksperimenata gnolenja Mijetskog jezera novim postupkom*. Report on the results obtained by a new method of fertilization experimented in the marine bay "Mijetska jezera." Split, 1957. 44 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 8, no. 6) [English summary, maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 15.

Plenary meeting of the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences, November 21-22, 1957. B. Crapinski. *Kosmos biol* 7 no. 2 241-243 '58. P, 13.

The results of scientific investigation of the Adriatic during the period, 1946-1956. A. Ereogovic. *Mor rib* 10 no. 3 53-58 Mi'58. Y, 15.

## MARINE ENGINES

A method of correcting the results of the investigation of main reciprocating steam engines of river boats. T. Kurzynski. *Prace Inst mors* no. 8:30-51 '57. P, 17.

The production of free piston gas generators. J. Rozanowski, J. Dymekci. *Techn gosp morska* 8 no. 4:111-112 Ap'58. P, 17.

Safety and economic aspects of a ship's machinery. A. Kolnric. *Mornar gl* 7 no. 4:515-520 J1/Ag'57. Y, 17.



# MARINOVIC, JOVAN

The mission of Jovan Marinovic in Petrograd in 1876. V. Vachek. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 3:352-372 '57. Y, 7

# MARITIME LAW

The law of hot pursuit. R. Znoski. Prace Inst mors no. 9:21-30 '57. P, 17.

The legal status of the drawer of a through bill of lading. R. Maciejewska, J. Gorski. Prace Inst mors no. 6:5-19 '57. P, 17.

Problems of maritime law. In English. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 191 5-7 Mr'58. Y, 6.

The protection of maritime biological resources in international agreements. R. Znoski. Prace Inst mors no. 9:31-49 '57. P, 17.

Some more on the judgment in *Lugli Monta v. Cochofract*. F. Hanak. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 2:132-133 '58. C, 7.

# MARKETING RESEARCH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# MARKOVIC, LJUBICA

Bibliography of published works of the deceased Ljubica Markovic, Librarian of the University Library in Belgrade. M. Vojnovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 3/4. 218-221 '57. Y, 2.

Commemoration, memory, recollection; on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the death of Ljubica Markovic, Librarian of the University Library. I. Sekulic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 3/4:167-168 '57. Y, 2.

# MARRIAGE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# MARTINET, ANDRE

Two important foreign publications on phonology, book reviews. J. Vachek. Slovo a slovesnost 19 no. 1:62-60 '58. C, 11

# MARTINU, BOHUSLAV

Ancient opus on the secret of life and death in B. Martinu's work. A. Sychra. Hud rozhl 11 no. 5: 194-197 Mr'58. C, 9.

# MARX, KARL

Sojak, Vladimir. Marxovy a Engolsovy boje v I. Internacionalne Praha, Rovnost, 1952. 49 p. [Marx's and Engels' struggles in the First International] C, 5.

The beginnings of the spreading of the ideas of Karl Marx's Das Kapital in Rumania. G. Dobro. Lupta 38 no. 4:105-110 Ap'58. R, 8.

Essential problems of the Marxist aesthetics; a pedantic answer to an essayist. S. Morawski. Tworczosc 14 no. 4:94-105 Ap'58. P, 11.

The founder of scientific communism; a biographic note. Zivot strany no. 10:551-553 My'58. C, 6.

From the history of the publication of Karl Marx's collective works. S. Schwann. Kwartalník hist nauk 3 no. 2:243-264 '50. P, 1.

The 143th anniversary of Karl Marx' birth. A. Szakasits. Partelet 3 no. 5:24-33 My'58. H, 6.

The subject matter of Marxist philosophy and other controversial problems. W. Krajewski. Studia filoz no. 2:172-185 '58. P, 3.

The triumphant lifework of Marx. Zs. Esze. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 5:440-453 My'58. H, 5.

The vital power of Marxism Leninism. N. Melinescu. Lupta 38 no. 4:41-50 Ap'58. R, 6.

# MASONRY

Kydlicek, Karel. Prirucka pro zedniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 443 p. [Odborne prirucky pro stavebnictví] [Manual for masons. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Meus, Wladyslaw. Poradnik murarza wiejskiego; roboty murowe, betonowe i zdankie [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 465 p. [Guidebook for the rural mason; brick and stone, concrete, and stone constructions. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs] P, 16.

New masonry building materials. Pt. 2. J. Rosa. Stavivo 38 no. 4:129-130 Ap'58. C, 16.

# MASTERS, JANIS

Fighter of 1905 and writer; J. Straujans and his Mezabrall (Outlaws). A. Bumanis. Karogs no. 5: 135-140 My'58. La, 11.

A story about outlaws; a book review. Lit un maksla no. 14 2 Ap'58. La, 11.

# MATCHES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

# MATERIALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Espe, Werner. Vlastnosti hmot. Prel L. Fritsch et al. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 670 p. [Properties of materials. Tr. from the German. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 16.

The normal atmosphere for air conditioning for materials. I. Faur. Standardizarea 10 no. 1:27-32 Ja'58. R, 16.

# MATERIAL AND INFANT WELFARE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

# MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

An international conference on standardization having the subject of mathematical statistics. K. Sarkadi. Magyar tud 65 no. 3:80-87 Mr'58. H, 1.

Possibilities of utilizing the methods of mathematical statistics in the concentration plants. S. Stoev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 1:23-26 '58. B, 16.

# MATHEMATICIANS, ESTONIAN

A. Humal 50 years old. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti toad akad tohn fous 7 no. 1:75-76 '58. E, 13.

# MATHEMATICIANS, RUMANIAN

Honoring of Professor Eugen Badarau, Academician, of the Bucharest Faculty of Mathematics and Physics. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 4:253-254 Ap'58. R, 13.

# MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Jelenski, Szczepan. Lilavati, roxyrki matematyczne. Opracowała Emilia Jelenska. Pod red. A. M. Rusieckiego. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1954. 367 p. [Lilavati; mathematical diversions illus., diagrs.] P, 13

Vulouch, Miloslav. Petimstine logaritmicke tabulky cili a goniometrickych funkcí s dalšími matematickými tabulkami a tabulkami konstant fyzikálních, chemických, astronomických a jiných. [18. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 229 p. [Five-digit logarithmic tables of numbers and goniometric functions with additional mathematical tables and tables on physics, chemistry, astronomy, and other fields. 18th ed. index, chiefly tables] C, 13.

Criteria applied to the elaboration and criticism of mathematic handbooks. E. Rusu. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 4:222-231 Ap'58. R, 13.

The end and the beginning of an epoch. Z. Najder. Tworczosc 14 no. 4:154-157 Ap'58. P, 11.

How did mathematics become a deductive science? Il. A. Szabo. Mat lap 8 no. 3/4:232-247 '57. H, 13.

Introduction of biological associations into the study of mathematics. A. Halmovici. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 4: 193-204 Ap'58. R, 13.

The 1957 Congress of the German Mathematics Society held in Dresden. P. Rozsa. Magyar tud 65 no. 1/2: 55-56 Ja/F'58. H, 1.

On solvable and unsolvable scientific theories; a book review. M. Przelecki. Studia filoz no. 1:228-230 '58. P, 3.

Practical work in mathematics lessons. O. Sacter. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 1:22-29 Ja'58. R, 13.

# MATISSE, HENRI

Whether Botticelli is better than Matisse? R. Zukaitė. Santarva no. 2:66-68 '58. Li, 6.

# MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA

see CAMOMILE.

# MATRICES

The application of the tight binding method to the investigation of energy bands in hexagonal close-packed structure. I. M. Masek. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5: 343-368 '57. P, 13.

# MATRICHINE

Terpenes. LXXX. Structure of matricine, a gualanolide from camomile (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.). In German. Z. Cekan, V. Herout, F. Šerf. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6:1921-1929 D'57. C, 13.

# MATYSIK, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Matysik's Prawo morskie Gdanska (The Maritime Law of Danzig), a book review. R. Maciejewska. Techn gosp morska 8 no. 4 116 Ap'58. P, 17

# MAXIMA AND MINIMA

Maximum-minimum theses connected with graphs. Pt. 2. T. Gallat. Mat kozl MTA 8 no. 1:1-40 '58. H, 13.

# MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

May 1. Partelet 3 no. 5 3-4 My'58. H, 6.

Meeting in Voznesensk; the soldiers of the Serbian Volunteer Corps at the celebration of May 1, 1917. D. Mitrovic. Komunist 17 no. 53 12 My'58. Y, 6.

Spring, youth, and May. V. Bee'zman. Looming no. 5. 718-721 My'58. E, 11.

# MAYONNAISE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# MEASURING

see MENSURATION.

# MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Apparatus for measuring the moisture in materials used for molds. J. Kral. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 2:53-54 F'58. C, 16.

Basic principles of measuring technique. Gy. Lukacs. Meres automat 5 no. 1:1-9 '57. H, 16.

Designing instruments with a beautiful appearance. F. Petik, F. Penko, A. Heredi. Meres automat 5 no. 1 20-28 '57. H, 16.

Guiding principles for the determination of factory-measuring chambers. J. Bakonyi. Meres automat 5 no. 1:16-20 '57. H, 16.

# MEAT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, U. S.

Consumption of eggs and meat in Czechoslovakia and other European countries. H.-T. Stat obz 38 no. 4: 178-180 '58. C, 5.

Determination of fat in meat products by a quick orientation method. I. Hypr, M. Lukesova. Prum potraviv 9 no. 4:221-222 Ap'58. C, 16.

Evaluation of the freshness and incipient spoiling of meat by ammonia. Z. Dvorak. Prum potraviv 9 no. 4 204-205 Ap'58. C, 16.

What the animal bones tell about the consumption of meat by our ancestors. M. Sobocinski. Z otchani wlekw 23 no. 4 205-207 Jy/Ag'57. P, 4.

# MECHANICAL DRAWING

International standard for indicating the geometrical shape and position of machined surfaces on drawings. K. Eratzl. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 3:217-219 Mr'58. C, 16.

# MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Konecny, Frantisek. Uchytky geometrického tvaru a vzájemné polohy strojních součástí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 78 p. [Deviation of the geometric form and the mutual position of machine parts. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

# MECHANICS

Pattanyus, Abraham. Geza. Altalanos geptan. Budapest, Tankönyvtáladó, 1950. 212 p. [Egyetem tanonyv, 391] [General mechanics] H, 16.

Stonesescu, Alexandru. Cours de mecanica teoretica [de] Alexandru Stonesescu [si] Gheorghe Silas Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 483 p. [Course in theoretical mechanics illus., bibl.] R, 13

A. Budo's Theoretical Mechanics; a book review. M. Gy. Fiz szemle 8 no. 1:20-30 Ja'58. H, 13.

Alexander Knapo's Vytcebnica mechaniky a stavebných konstrukcií (Mechanics and Building); a review of a university textbook. S. Makovnik, I. Minarik. Les cas 4 no. 2:136-137 '58. C, 15.

# MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.



## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Olbicht, Jan S. Medycyna sądowa w procesie latnym [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 454 p. [Forensic medicine in criminal trials. Illus.] P, 7.

## MEDICINE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Fiser-Heiman, Marijana. Klinicko-biochemijske pict-rage Zagreb, Školski knjiga, 1956. x, 440 p. [Clinical-biochemical research. Illus.] Y, 11.

Krupinski, Jerzy. Statystyka w służbie zdrowia [napisali] J. Krupinski [i] E. Gorzelak. Wyd. 2 popr. urup. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 263 p. [Statistics in the service of health. 2d ed., rev. and anal. Illus.] P, 14.

Mała encyklopedia zdrowia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 937 p. [Biblioteka problemów.] [Small health encyclopedia. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 14.

Medicinski leksikon za lekare i studente. Radačioni odbor Aleksandra Kostić [i dr.] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. 641 p. [Medical lexicon for physicians and students.] Y, 14.

Clinical psychology and internal medicine. V. Vondraček. Cs. psychologie 2 no. 2:125-129 '58. C, 3.

A symposium concerning the use of radioisotopes in clinical research at Bad Basteln. J. Podoba. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:190-191 Ap'58. C, 1.

## MEDVE, ZSIGMOND

Zs.

'57. H, 7.

## MEDYNSKII, EVGENIC NIKOLAEVICH

E. Medynskii's The Schools Founded in the Ukraine and White Russia by the Bohemian Brethren in the 16th-17th Centuries and Their Role in the Unification of the Ukraine with Russia, a book review. A. Molnar. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2:218-219 '57. C, 8.

## MELICHERCIK, ANDREJ

A contribution to the history of brigandage in Slovakia; a book review. J. Koci. Hist a voj no 2:293-295 '57. C, 4.

## MELODRAMA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MELODY

Janecek, Karel. Melodika [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umeni, 1956. 202, [2] p. [Melody. 1st ed. bibl., music] C, 9.

## MENAGERIES

Animals used in the games at the Hippodrome and imperial menageries in Constantinople. J. Theodorides. Byzantinoslavica

## MENTAL ILLNESS

Sociological aspects of defectology. M. Sovak. Soc revue 4 no. 1:12-18 '58. C, 5.

## MENTAL SUGGESTION

From the observation of processes of convincing in schools for working adults. J. Sosnowski. Studia pedagog 6:65-84 '58. P, 8.

Hypnosis and suggestion as a potential research method in psychology. J. Hoskovec. Cs. psychologie 2 no. 2:147-154 '58. C, 3.

## MENTALLY ILL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MENTHOL

Researches on the removal of menthol from the domestic mint oil. J. Kowalski. Przem. epoz 12 no. 2:62-67 F'58. P, 16.

## MEPHOBARBITAL

Determination of phemiton in the presence of phenobarbital through sedimentation by sodium nitrocebatate. M. Kranjčević. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1:53-61 '58. Y, 13.

## MERCAPTO COMPOUNDS

Effect of 6-mercaptopyrine on antibody formation. J. Sterl, M. Holub. Cs. biol 5 [i. e. 6] no. 1:75-77 F'57. C, 13.

## MERCAPTOQUINOLINE

see QUINOLINETHIOL.

## MERCHANT MARINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Continental countries demand sea outlet. In English. B. Sambrallo. Rev. Int. Aff. 9 no. 193:7-8 Ap'58. Y, 6.

Indexes of the utilization of the merchant marine, a factor influencing the variation of operation costs. G. Balasoiu. Rev. transport 5 no. 4:152-155 Ap'58. R, 16.

## MERCHANT SEAMEN, HUNGARIAN

Hegedus, Hubert. Matrozevelm. Budapest, Muvell. Nep, 1956. 282 p. [My years as a sailor. Illus. (part fold.), footnotes.] H, 5.

## MERCURY

Complexometric titration (chelation) XXIX. Specific screening and determination of mercury. In German. J. Kuhl, R. Pihl. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 6:1771-1776 D'57. C, 13.

Quantitative determination of traces of mercury, lead, and arsenic in soup extracts. E. Krejcar. Pium. potrav. 9 no. 3:162-163 M'58. C, 16.

Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytic reagent. IV. Photometric determination of mercury and silver. In German. J. Michal, J. Zyka. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4:1135-1140 Ag'57. C, 13.

The transfer of indications of the rotating resistance transducer by mercury commutators. A. Morecki. Pomlady 4 no. 1:3-5 Ja'58. P, 16.

## MERCURY ACETATE

Complexometry in organic analysis. IV. Semimicro determination of the nitro and nitroso groups. V. Determination of C-C bond by means of mercury (II) acetate. In German. B. Budesinsky. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4:1141-1152 Ag'57. C, 13.

## MERCURY DROPPING ELECTRODES

see ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY.

## MESIDINE

see TRIMETHYLANILINE.

## MESONS

Investigation of angular distributions offered by various theories of multiplet meson production. Gy. Bozoki, E. Gombosi. Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 5 no. 6:537-555 N/D '57. H, 13.

## METAL COATINGS

Coatings of the elements of reactor fuel. B. Prenosil. Hut. listy 13 no. 4:330-334 Ap'58. C, 16.

Considerations on the improvement of the characteristics of bearings with a coating of white metal. G. Bolu. Standardizarea 10 no. 1:36-40 Ja'58. R, 16.

## METAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## METALIZATION

see COATINGS.

## METALLOGRAPHY

A study of the crystallization of dendrites from aqueous solutions. V. Koselev. Hut. listy 13 no. 4:299-308 Ap'58. C, 16.

## METALLURGIC FURNACES

Immersion measurement of the bath temperature in steel work furnaces. J. Riha, J. Skala. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 1:5-11 Ja'58. C, 16.

Increasing the efficiency of the furnace for normalizing. J. Kolofit. Hutnik 7 no. 12:402-404 D'57. C, 16.

Reconditioning the lining of a two-ton Heroult furnace. J. Vincenc. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 4:114 Ap'58. C, 16.

## METALLURGISTS, RUSSIAN

In memory of Mikhail Alexandrovich Pavlov. F. Pisek. Hut. listy 13 no. 4:336-337 Ap'58. C, 16.

## METALLURGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Thermogravimetric analysis during the isolation process of structural constituents of steels and alloys, and the pyrolytic curves of carbides. H. Tuma. Hut. listy 13 no. 4:315-319 Ap'58. C, 16.

The training of metallurgical engineers in Hungary and abroad. I. Z. Horvath, M. Nagy. Felszoaki sz. 7 no. 4:209-218 Ap'58. H, 6.

V. Poltev and L. Smolnikov's (Electric Installations of Metallurgical Factories); a book review. H. J. Meres. Automat. 5 no. 1:48 '57. H, 16.

Vakouva technika v metalurgii (Vacuum Techniques in Metallurgy), a book review. V. Krivna. Hut. listy 13 no. 4:342-343 Ap'58. C, 16.

## METALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

The gluing of metals and the testing of bonds. M. Lidnik. Strojienstvi 6 no. 3:201-206 M'58. C, 16.

Hard alloys for treating metals. G. Genov. Tekhnika. Bulg. 7 no. 4:37-38 '58. B, 16.

Metal packaging materials. L. Czelnier. Csomag. techn. 3 no. 1:20-22 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

Metalochromic indicators. I. Introduction. In English. J. Korbl, R. Pihl. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4:1172-1173 Ag'57. C, 13.

Metalochromic indicators. III. Preparation of 3,3'-bis-N,N-dimethyl(4-aminomethyl)thymol-blue-fonophthalen (Methylthymol Blue). In English. J. Korbl. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 6:1789-1798 D'57. C, 13.

New alloys, resisting acid, in the pickling of metals. Leka. prom. 7 no. 2:30 '58. B, 16.

New metallic strengthening in the mines of Poland. I. Penev. Min. delo 12 no. 5:38-47 S/O'57. B, 16.

Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions. (To be contd.) A. Deles, M. Soare. Standardizarea 10 no. 1:7-20 Ja'58. R, 16.

Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions. A. Deles, M. Soare. Standardizarea 10 no. 2:61-74 F'58. R, 16.

Reactions of amides with formaldehyde. X. Effect of metal cations on the velocity in the formation of monomethylurea. In German. R. Kvelon. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4:1257-1265 Ag'57. C, 13.

Rivalry between metals and stone. Tekhnika. Alb. 5 no. 1:20-24 Ja/F'58. A, 16.

The role of the chemical surface treatment in the working of metals. T. Nemeth. Gop. 10 no. 3:99-103 M'58. H, 16.

The safety coefficient in the warping of metal girder webs. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) S. Ceteanu. Standardizarea 10 no. 2:74-77 F'58. R, 16.

Use of thallium-170 for measurement of thickness of materials. In Russian. U. Ulmanis, N. Dabinskai. Vesli. Latv. ak. 4:89-94 '58. La, 1.

## METALWORK

Fettich, Nandor. Regeszeti tanulmanyok a kesol hun temmuvesseg tortenetehez. Archaeologica Studia zur Geschichte der spat-hunischen Metallkunst. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1951. 205 p. [Archaeologia Hungarica, 31] [Archaeological studies on the history of late Hun metal arts. 57 plates, maps.] H, 4.

Koloz, Jaroslav. Soustruzeni stihutym korundem. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 62 p. [Machining with sintered corundum. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Obrabeni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury. [Metalworking. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16. Vol. 1. [Technology of metalworking] 1957. 440 p. Vol. 2. [Production means] 1950. 496 p. Vol. 3. [Machine tools] 1957. 763 p.

## METALWORKING MACHINERY

Should tracing machines be built in Poland? J. Jacewski. Przegl. techn. 77 no. 4:151-152 Ap'56. P, 16.

## METEORITES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Statistical data concerning the falling of meteorites and some conclusions; a critical sketch. J. Fokrzywnicki. Archiw. min. 20 no. 1/2:297-314 '57. P, 12.

## METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Burgos, Juan J. Kratak kurs iz agrometeorologije, održan oktobra 1953 g. Beograd [1954?] 117 p. [A short course on agricultural meteorology held in October 1953.] Y, 16.



## METEORS

Precise determination of the radiant of meteor swarms. C. Popovici. *Sturii astrol. seismol* 2 no. 2 407-408 '57. B, 13.

## METHANE

Determination of methane in small amounts in synthesis gas. B. Enyedi, A. Kles. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3. 112-113 Mr'58. H, 16.

## METHANETHIOL

Estimation of the height of the potential barrier of hindered rotation in the CH<sub>3</sub>SH molecule by means of thermal neutron scattering. A. Budzowski and others. *Acta physica Pol* 16 no. 5 335-342 '57 P, 13.

## METHANOL

Comparative investigations of some methods for determining the methyl alcohol in Bulgarian raki. G. Rankov, A. Popov, A. Iovchev. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5:217-235 '57. B, 13.

Concerning the content of methyl alcohol in Bulgarian raki, and a method for its elimination. G. Rankov, A. Popov, A. Iovchev. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5 167-182 '57. B, 13.

Determining small quantities of methyl alcohol in Bulgarian raki. G. Rankov, A. Popov, A. Iovchev. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5 291-320 '57. B, 13.

## METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP. OF MORAVIA

Nikolov, Nikola. *Kiril i Metodii, zhivotopisna povest* Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1957. 71 p. (Populni na istoricheska biblioteka) [Cyril and Methodius; a biographic narrative. footnotes] B, 11.

"Books" of the Slavic teacher, Konstantin-Cyrillus, translated by his brother, Methodius, into the Slavic (Old Bulgarian) language. In Bulgarian. E. Georgiev. *Slav rev* 10 no. 1/4:110-128 '57. Y, 11.

## METHODICS

see INTERFACES.

## METHOXYINDOLE

Synthesis of some 2, 3-dialkyl-Bz-anthoindoles and Bz-methoxyindoles. In German. Z. Vejdeck. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1852-1858 D'57. C, 13.

## METHYL ALCOHOL

see METHANOL.

## METHYL GROUP

Data on the reduction of dimethyl iso-nitroso-malonate (dimethyl mesoxalic oxime). In English. J. Toth, G. Janzso. *Acta phys chem Szeged* 3 no. 1/4:125-128 '57. H, 13.

Reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. X. Reduction of 1-methyl-4-picolinium formate and the pyrolysis of 1, 1, 3-trimethyl-2-methylene- $\Delta^3$ -pyrrolinium hydroxide and acetate. R. Lukes, J. Pilml. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 663-667 Ap'58. C, 13.

Studies of the vitamin K and E series. V. Preparation of methyl alkyl ethylcarbinols with a large aliphatic residuum. L. Blaha, J. Welch. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 753-755 Ap'58. C, 13.

Studies of the vitamin K and E series. VI. Preparation of 2, 5, 7, 8-tetramethyl-2-( $\beta$ -carboxyethyl)-6-hydroxychroman and its oxidation products. J. Welch, L. Blaha, B. Kakac. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4:722-726 Ap'58. C, 13.

## METHYLATION

Silicon organic compounds. IX. Gas phase methylation of chlorosilanes. In German. L. Beranek, V. Bazant. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4:1293-1305 Ag'57. C, 13.

## METHYLCHLOROSILANE

see CHLOROMETHYLSILANE.

## METHYLCYCLOPENTENE

Synthesis and proof of the constitution of methyleyclopentenes. In English. K. Kochoel, V. Bazant, F. Sorm. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1895-1901 D'57. C, 13.

## METHYLENE BLUE

Effect of some factors on the photodynamic effect of the microorganisms *Sacharomyces cerevisiae* and *Escherichia coli* sensitized with methylene blue. R. Faus, J. Protiva, J. Dyr. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 727-733 Ap'58. C, 13.

Protein interactions. VI. Binding of methylene blue by blood proteins. In German. J. Sponar, Z. Vozdraska, J. Sponarova. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4:1241-1248 Ag'57. C, 13.

Reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. X. Reduction of 1-methyl-4-picolinium formate and the pyrolysis of 1, 1, 3-trimethyl-2-methylene- $\Delta^3$ -pyrrolinium hydroxide and acetate. R. Lukes, J. Pilml. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 663-667 Ap'58. C, 13.

## METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Reaction of the N-alkoxymethylpolycaprolactams with thioncar. In German. J. Dvojak, J. Zdražil. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4 1187-1172 Ag'57. C, 13.

## METHYLOXYPIRAZOLNYLBENZENESULFONIC ACID

The synthesis of 1-(4'-sulphonyl)-3-methylpyrazolone-5. L. Antonov. *Tezhka prom* 7 no. 3 20-22 Mr'58. B, 16.

## METHYLTHYMOL BLUE

Metalochromic indicators. III. Preparation of 3, 3'-bis-N,N-di(carboxymethyl)aminomethylthymolsulfonophthalein (Methylthymol Blue). In English. J. Kotl. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1789-1798 D'57. C, 13.

## METHYLUREA

Reactions of amides with formaldehyde. X. Effect of metal cations on the velocity in the formation of monomethylurea. In German. R. Kveton. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4 1257-1265 Ag'57. C, 13.

## MEXICO - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

Mexico buys Estonian electric motors. *N Eesti raadio* 31 11'58:028. B, 1.

## MEXICO - SKYSCRAPERS

A foundation design for the tower of the Latino Americana building in Mexico City. J. Jonas. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 5:269-272 My'58. C, 16.

## MICHEJDA, TADEUSZ

On the grave of Doctor Tadeusz Michejda; an obituary. K. Kubisz. *Siraz ewang* 11 no. 11:167-168 Je'58. P, 3.

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

From the heavenly ditties, the earliest, a few remarks on the first volumes of Adam Mickiewicz' *Poezyj* (Poems). S. Pigon. *Zesz nauk Jag* no. 13 3-6 '57 P, 1.

The Mickiewicz theme in Liatoshynskyi's creative art. T. from the Russian. I. Belva. *Muzyka* Pol 2 no. 2:61-75 '57. P, 0.

Naglerowa, Hermenia (Flazer), ed. Mickiewicz zyw; kszalka zbiorowa. Londyn, B. Swiderski, 1955. 236 p. [Living Mickiewicz, a collective book. illus.] P, 11.

Poetry and truth in the light of the autographs of Pan Tadeusz. K. Wyka. *Zesz nauk Jag* no. 13 11-28 '57. P, 1.

A special session at the Jagellonian University dedicated to Mickiewicz. J. Terakowski. *Zesz nauk Jag* no. 13:309-311 '57. P, 1.

## MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological researches in the region of Inowroclaw. A. Luchter. *Nafta* Pol 14 no. 3:Bluletyn 4 Mr'58. P, 18.

## MICROCHEMISTRY

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIII. Separation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. In German. J. Janak, M. Nedorost, V. Bubenkova. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6:1799-1804 D'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titration (chelation). XXVIII. Microdetermination of lead with dithizone as an indicator. In German. S. Kotly. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1765-1770 D'57. C, 13.

Complexometry in organic analysis. IV. Semimicro determination of the nitro and nitroso groups. V. Determination of C-C-bond by means of mercury (II)-acetate. In German. B. Budesinsky. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4 1141-1152 Ag'57. C, 13.

More recent results and the trend in the development of organic microanalysis. L. Mazar. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3:95-100 Mr'58. H, 16.

Organic preparative work with small amounts of substances. I. V. Herout, O. Kovacs. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3:91-97 Mr'58. H, 16.

Simultaneous detection, identification, and determination of secondary and tertiary alcohols on a microscale. In German. M. Jurecek and others. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6:1808-1813 D'57. C, 13.

The use of van Slyke's micromethod as modified by Hussey-Maurer in Hungary. E. Fodor. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3:108-111 Mr'58. H, 16.

## MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Microclimatic conditions in the reforestation of clearings which had been contaminated by weeds. V. Pasak. *Sbor les CSAZV* 31 no. 2/3:107-122 Mr'58. C, 15.

## MICROFLORA

Some remarks concerning the microflora of pasteurized hams. A. Flaszowa. *Przem spoz* 12 no. 4 132-135 Ap'58. P, 16.

## MICROFLAUNTOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Transgressive Miocene sediments in the Makosowzy mine and their stratigraphic position. S. Alexandrowicz. *Acta geol Pol* 8 no. 1:149-178 '58. P, 12.

## MICROPHONE

A carbon-type amateur microphone. Z. Bęgućki. *Radioamator* Pol 6 no. 9:4-5 S'58. P, 16.

The work of a cardioid microphone. P. Valke. *Kep hang* 4 no. 2:33-36 Ap'58. H, 16.

## MICROSCOPE AND MISCROPY

Microscopic method of determining the capacity of the separation of photographic films. L. Skile-Bradie. *Kem ind* 7 no. 2:Fotochemijska F-1 - F-10 F'58. Y, 16.

## MICROWAVES

Outlook for the development of the technology of communications. J. Chmurny. *Tech praca* 10 no. 6:367-388 Je'58. C, 16.

A simplified method of calculating the parameters of broad-band stub supports for microwave transmission lines. J. Konopka. *Prace Inst telekomun* 8 no. 22:11-13 '57. P, 16.

A 2100 mc microwave propagation test set. F. Ivanek. *Elektr vest* 26 no. 1/2:17-38 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

## MIDDLE AGES

The Middle Ages and communism; a book review. L. Saballinas. *Santarre* no. 2:86-97 '58. Li, 6.

## MIDDLE EAST - PETROLEUM

Naphtha of the Near and Middle East. *Mn delo* 12 no. 1:103 Ja/F'57. B, 18.

## MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

Changes in the desert. M.O. Nasir razgi 7 no. 7:157 Ap'58. Y, 1.

New elements in the Middle East situation. M. Gdansk. *Sprawy miedzynar* 11 no. 4:46-71 Ap'58. P, 6.

Struggle of the Syrian people for freedom and national independence. M. Vogli. *Rugra Part* 4 no. 11:63-90 M'57. A, 6.

The United Arab Republic. *Zahr obch* 13 no. 3:30-33 Mr'58. C, 5.

Uprising in Lebanon. *Reports Riga* 15 no. 23:21 Je S'58. La, 1.

## MIGJENI, PSEUD.

see NIKOLLA, MILLOSH GJERGJ.

## MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MIHO, VANGJUSH

Vangjush Miho, poet of Albanian landscape (1891-1957). In French. N. Zajmi. *Alb nouv* 11 no. 2:12-13 '58. A, 1.

## MIKOVINYI, SAMUEL

Samuel Mikovinyi; a biographic sketch. (Ru). *Tech praca* 10 no. 6:450 Je'58. C, 16.

## MIKUZ, METOD

Dr. Metod Mikuz' *Pregled razvoja NOB u Sloveniji* (Survey of the Development of the National Liberation War in Slovenia); a book review. F. Saje. *Vojnosl gl* 8 no. 5:81-91 O'57. Y, 4.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Division of battle formation in a modern war. K. Grozdanic. *Vojno delo* 10 no. 3:215-128 Mr'58. Y, 17.

International Geophysical Year from the military point of view. D. Nikolic. *Vojno delo* 8 no. 12:857-870 D'57. Y, 17.



MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE (Continued)

Lenin's military ideas. P.Jakšic. Vojno delo 10 no 1/2-3-19 Ja/F'58. Y,17.

Problems of the battle outpost. S Hasandedic. Vojno delo 10 no 1/2-28-38 Ja/F'58 Y,17.

Scientific research work in advanced military schools. M Stanislav. Vojno delo 10 no 3 158-167 Mr'58. Y,17.

Two books on strategy, a review. M Klustersky. Hist a voj no.1 134-139 '57 C,4

MILITARY EDUCATION  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

General reflections on teaching methods in military schools. K.Jasnik. Vojno delo 10 no 1/2:51-62 Ja/F'58 Y,17

MILITARY HISTORY

Books on military history in the people's Poland. J.Lider. Hist a voj no.3:427-437 '57 C,4

A survey of the most important recently published books in the field of military history. Hist a voj no 3 441-448 '57 C,4

MILK

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Economical handling of milk as the raw material for the dairy industry. M.Kveton. Prum potravín 9 no 3 [Suppl] 10-16 Mr'58 C,16

Milk and dairy products. See obchod 4 no.3,139 Mr'58. C,5

The polarographic behavior of milk and milk proteins. L.Burilana, V.Pavlu. Studii cerc chim 6 no.1:139-153 '58. R,13

Some problems of raising the technological level and economical production, especially in the field of the drying and condensing of milk. J Vavrousek. Prum potravín 9 no.4 178-181 Ap'58. C,16

Utilization of correlations between some components and the values of milk. V Knez, O.Likar. Prum potravín 9 no.3 119-122 Mr'58 C,16.

MILL, JOHN STUART

Classical bourgeois theory of the equilibration of the balance of payments. M Chiovic. Ekon anali 4 no 6,117-137 '58. Y,5

MILLERS, SLOVENIAN

The Slovenian Millers Ordinance of 1814. R.Kolaric. Slav rev 10 no.1/4 288-306 '57. Y,11.

MILLING MACHINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MILOS I, PRINCE OF SERBIA

Organization of the Serbian Army under Prince Miles and the Constitutionalists, 1815-1860. M.Durdevac. Vojnoist gl 8 no 6 52-79 D'57. Y,4.

MILOSEVIC, VLADO

Vlado Milosevic's Bosnaske narodne pjesme, knjiga II (Bosnian Folk Songs, Vol.2), a book review. D.Dovic. Zvuk no.17/18:371-374 '58. Y,9.

MILUTINOVIC, MILAN

A current problem as a subject of scientific research; a review of Dr Milan Milutinovic's book Kriminal kao društvena pojava (Criminality as a Social Phenomenon). V.Milanovic. Nar mille 11 no.1/3 80-81 Ja/F'68. Y,5.

MINE ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINE DUSTS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

On the unification of test methods in dust control in mines. P.Toraki, Ts Glueva. Min delo 12 no.1: 63-67 Ja/F'57 B,16.

MINE GASES

Jirkovsky, Rudolf. Technicka analiza provoznich plynu a dminich vetru. [Vyd.2.] Praha, Statni nakl.technicke literatury, 1957. 316 p. [Technical analysis of industrial gases and mine drafts. 2d ed. (illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables)] C,16.

Methods of fighting sudden outbursts of coal and gas in the Yegorshino, anthracite coal fields, in the USSR, and possibilities of their application in the Balkan coal basin. P.Petrov. Min delo 12 no.6 47-52 N/D'57. B,16.

MINE HAULAGE

Underground transportation. J.Zvzrak, A.Mikucki, T.Czekanski. Przegl gorn 14 no 4:186-193 Ap'58 P,16

MINE HOISTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Dynamic resistance of air to the cage in a mine elevator shaft. J.Hrubý. El tech obzor 47 no 7 Technicka T19-T22 Ap'58. C,16.

MINE RAILROADS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Automatic movement of mine cars. L.Holko. Rudy 6 no.2:54-55 F'58. C,16.

The equipment of mine railroad sidings. A.Sitko. Przegl gorn 14 no.4:218-219 Ap'58. P,16.

Improving the rolling qualities of the mining cars. I.Ivanov. Tezhka prom 7 no 3 23-30 Mr'58. B,16.

An investigation of tightening the bearing in mine cars. S.Badura. Przegl gorn 14 no.4:Biuletyn Glow 8-11 Ap'58 P,16

MINE SURVEYING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

New methods in calculating the connecting tetragon. M.Mirchev. Min delo 12 no 6 82-88 N/D'57. B,16

MINE TIMBERING

New metallic strengthening in the mines of Poland. I.Penev. Min delo 12 no 5:38-47 S/O'57 B,16

Remarks on the durability of treated and untreated timber in brown coal mines. B.Zyska, I.Koziolek, G.Czech. Przegl gorn 14 no.4:Biuletyn Glow 5-8 Ap'58 P,16.

MINE VENTILATION

Allover mechanical mine ventilation as the main weapon for fighting silicosis. I.Baichev. Min delo 12 no 6 66-68 N/D'57 B,16

Some practical hints regarding the ventilation of mine passages, tunnels, shafts and galleries. B.Ganchev. Min delo 12 no 2:65-72 Mr/Ap'57 B,16.

Why working places in mines should not be ventilated with compressed air, sent directly from the air ducts. I.Baichev. Min delo 12 no 3:80-82 My/Je '57. B,16.

MINE WATER

Basic hydrogeologic exploration of an ore deposit. S.Klir. Vest Ust geol 33 no 2 88-94 '58. C,12.

Obtaining the cementation copper concentrate from the mine water in the mines of the Panagjurski State Mining Enterprise. M.Mekhandzhiev. Min delo 12 no.5:54-63 S/O'57. B,16.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EAST (FAR EAST), RUSSIA, SIBERIA.

Aluminum and aluminum alloys in the mining industry. Kh.Markov. Min delo 12 no.2 94 Mr/Ap'57 B,16

Correction of the natural method of calculating labor productivity, with its application to the mining industry. I.Tetch. Rev stat Rum 7 no.4:52-58 Ap'58. R,5

The 8th Congress of Mining and Metallurgy in Freiberg; a report. Z.Vojnar. Vest Ust geol 33 no.2:88-88 '58. C,12.

MINERAL OILS

Chromatography of mineral oils. S.Urbanczyk. Nafta Pol 14 no.5:Biuletyn 6 My'58. P,16.

MINERAL WATERS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINERAL WOOL

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MINERALOGISTS, SLOVAK

Josef Klvana as a mineralogist (January 22, 1857 - July 13, 1919); a biographic sketch. T.Kruta. Cas Mor musca 42:135-139 '57. C,13.

MINERALOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

MINERALS

International Mineral-Dressing Congress in Sweden. Z.Doskar. Rudy 6 no.1:34-35 Ja'58. C,16.

The process of concentrating and separating mineral containing titanium and zirconium from detrital products of dacite from the Vladesel Mountains. C.Macarovici and others. Studii cerc chim 6 no.1 51-57 '58. R,13.

Report on the International Mineral-Dressing Congress held in Stockholm. A.Halayz. Bany lap 12 no.12:598-600 D'57. H,16.

MINERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

MINERS, HUNGARIAN

Construction of dwellings for miners in the coal area of Mecsok during 1957. S.Krasso. Mogyel stat stat ert 8 no.5 197-208 My'58. H,5.

MINERS' PHTHISIS

Mineralogical survey of rocks in the Valea-Jibul coal basin and its importance in the struggle against silicosis. M.Patrascu. Rev min 9 no.1:30-36 Ja'58. R,16.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MINIATURE CAMERAS

Survey of miniature cameras. J.Zabalka. Jemna mech opt 3 no.3:83-85 Mr'58 C,16.

MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Manualul inginerului de mine. (Bucuresti) Editura Tehnica. [Handbook for the mining engineer (illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables)] II, 1st Vol.1. 1951 1 v. (various pageings) Vol.2. 1952. 1 v. (various pageings)

Constructing an underground gallery simultaneously from two opposite sides. K.Georgiev. Min delo 12 no 3:36-38 My/Je'57. B,16

Determining the central section of pits in the case of those which have a circular section. L.Hovanyl. Bany lap 12 no.12 594-597 D'57. H,16.

Experiments in mechanized roof-supporting in Hungarian coal mining. L.Pavlicsity. Bany lap 12 no.12:581-591 D'57. H,16.

For more precision in mining terminology. Min delo 12 no 2:106-107 Mr/Ap'57 B,16.

Jet piercing. J.Kasparkova. Rudy 6 no.1:22-24 Ja'58 C,16.

K.V.Pavlov's Osnovi na tekhnika na bezopasnostta v minnata promishlenost (Principles of Safety Engineering in the Mining Industry); a book review of a translation from the Russian. E.Makolmov. Min delo 12 no 2:104-105 Mr/Ap'57 B,16.

L.D.Sheviakov's Working Deposits of Useful Minerals; a review of a translation from the Russian. A.Vetk. Min delo 12 no.5 105-106 S/O'57. B,16

New methods in ore mining. Rudy 6 no.1:18-22 Ja'58 C,16.

Obtaining millisecond delays in shot firing. J.Charciez, M.Borkowski. Przegl gorn 14 no.4:203-213 Ap'58. P,16.

A periodical, in foreign languages, of the Hungarian Research Institute for Mining. (P.A.). Bany lap 12 no.12:648 D'57. H,16.

Problem of radiocommunication in mines. K.Kalina. Przegl gorn 14 no.4:219-221 Ap'58 P,16.

Report on the literary investigation held in our Association on September 27, 1957 of Janos Zambo's book Banyamuveles (Mine Working). Bany lap 12 no.12:643-647 D'57. H,16.

Selecting the capacity of a pit. J.Zambo. Bany lap 12 no.12:577-581 D'57. H,16.

Taking horizontal and vertical measurements of thinneys during their installation. V.Vladov. Min delo 12 no.6:60-71 N/D'57. B,16.

MINING LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

MINING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Electrovibrating method of regenerating machine parts. K.Kotobaki. Przegl gorn 14 no.4:216-217 Ap'58. P,16.

GIG-SHP hydraulic and air-compressed drill stand. M.Borecki, T.Radowicki. Przegl gorn 14 no.4 Biuletyn Glow 1-3 Ap'58. P,16.



## MINING MACHINERY (Continued)

- Mining machine, chas 1 (Mining Machinery, Vol. 1)  
by K. J. Ivanov and K. Shetsov, a review of a book  
A. Petkov. Min delo 12 no. 6 104-105 N/D'57. B, 16.
- Problems of the automation of mine equipment.  
A. Pereljakowicz, J. Plich-Kowalczyk. Przegl. gorn.  
14 no. 4:193-197 Ap'58. P, 16.
- Reports submitted to us by German specialists  
D. Popivanov. Min delo 12 no. 2:109-110 Mr/Ap'57  
B, 16.

## MINKOWSKI, ALEKSANDER

- A small apocalypse and a simple man, a book review.  
L. Budrecki. Tworczosc 14 no. 4:130-135 Ap'58.  
P, 11.

## MINORITIES

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
RUMANIA.

- What to read and study, the Communist Party policy  
toward nationalities, a few glimpses into health care.  
Citatel 7 no. 3[Suppl] 1-6 '58. C, 2.

## MINT

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## MIRRORS

- The aplanatic system of mirrors for the focal distance  
of the first mirror's  $p > 0$ . M. Gaj. Pomory 4 no. 1  
10-13 Ja'58. P, 16.

## MISDEMEANORS (LAW)

- see CRIMINAL LAW and this subdivision under  
POLAND.

## MISTAKE (LAW)

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MIXING MACHINERY

- Measurement of the power demand of mixing stirrers  
in reduced-scale models and in workshop devices.  
A. Liseneth. Magy. kem. lap 12 no. 11/12:308-313  
N/D'57. H, 16.

## MIXTURES

- Chromatographic separation of mixtures containing ni-  
trogen compounds. V. Ettol, J. Pospisil, Z. Doyl.  
Chem. listy 52 no. 4:923-930 Ap'58. C, 13.
- Indirect analysis of binary mixtures of polychloride  
compounds. S. Petrascu, E. Grou. Studii cerc. chim.  
6 no. 1 127-138 '58. R, 13.
- Qualitative analysis of antimony, bismuth, and arsenic  
in mixtures. In English. V. Vukovic-Kovacevic,  
V. Fintic. Croat. chem. acta 30 no. 1 43-46 '58. Y, 13.
- Quantitative determination of codeine and aminopyrine  
in mixtures after the fractional separation by kalig-  
nost. M. Klanjevic, V. Broz-Kaljanovic. Croat.  
chem. acta 30 no. 1:47-52 '58. Y, 13.

## MODERNISM (ART)

- Lerik, Ivan O modernistickoj umetnosti. (Predavanja  
sa Narodnog univerziteta) Zrenjanin, 1955. 46 p.  
(Narodni univerzitet u Zrenjaninu. Knjiga, br. 1)  
[On modernistic art] Y, 10.

## MOHAMMEDAN RELIGIOUS PRACTICE

- Kemura, Sulejman, ed. Khatka obuka o namazu. Sara-  
jevo, Stampski zavod "Veselin Maslesa," 1955.  
32 p. [An optimized lesson in bowing at prayer.  
illus., footnotes] Y, 3.

## MOISTURE

- Apparatus for measuring the moisture in materials used  
for molds. J. Kral. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 2:53-54 F'58.  
C, 16.

## MOLASSES

- Biological and technological principles of the produc-  
tion and quality of molasses. A. Mircev and others.  
Listy cukrovar 74 no. 1:15-21 Ja'58. C, 16.
- J. A. Molter and T. J. Dubrovskaja's "Molasses which  
Ferment with Difficulty and Methods of its  
Processing," a review of an article. S. Soczynski.  
Przem. spoz 10 no. 2:70-81 F'58. P, 16.
- Oil, a new culture of molasses and yeast for breweries.  
E. Kocwa. Przem. spoz 10 no. 2:91 F'58. P, 16.

## MOLDAVIAN FOLK DANCES

- see FOLK DANCES, MOLDAVIAN.

## MOLDING (FOUNDING)

- Brabenc, Rudolf. Formovaci ramy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 130 p.  
[Molding boxes. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]  
C, 16.

- Apparatus for measuring the moisture in materials used  
for molds. J. Kral. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 2:53-54 F'58.  
C, 16.

- Casting of a slag ladle in chemically hardened sand.  
J. Palicka, M. Stiska. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:167-169  
My'58. C, 16.

- Chemically hardened mixtures of corundum  
R. Slovacek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:161-163 My'58.  
C, 16.

- Collapsibility of chemically hardened molds and cores  
L. Petrzel. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:142-149 My'58.  
C, 16.

- Design strength of snap-flask molds and cores made  
from chemically hardened mixtures. M. Bednarik.  
Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:140-152 My'58. C, 16.

- The economy of some new production processes of  
molds for light gray-iron castings. M. Bednarik,  
S. Simoniak, A. Sustek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:137-142  
My'58. C, 16.

- Equipment for the chemical hardening of mold mixtures.  
M. Korejcek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:152-153 My'58.  
C, 16.

- Experiences with chemically hardened mold mixtures  
in the production of gray-iron castings. Z. Vojtisek.  
Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:163-164 My'58. C, 16.

- Increasing production by improving the mold for  
pressure casting. J. Valecky. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 2:  
43-48 F'58. C, 16.

- Making some coatings of metallurgical equipment with  
green sand. V. Janota. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 4:113  
Ap'58. C, 16.

- Principles of the correct treatment of chemically  
hardened mixtures. A. Dvoracek. Slevarenstvi 6  
no. 5:159-160 My'58. C, 16.

- Production of cast-metal molds. A. Sustek.  
Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:160 My'58. C, 16.

- The production of molds and cores from chemically  
hardened sands is a Czechoslovak invention.  
F. Plsek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:129 My'58. C, 16.

- Production of steel castings in molds made of chemi-  
cally hardened sands in the Vitkovice Metallurgical  
Works. J. Gajdusek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:164-167  
My'58. C, 16.

- Waterglass and chemically hardened mixtures.  
L. Petrzel. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 5:160 My'58. C, 16.

- Wet reconditioning of molding materials. F. Kavan.  
Slevarenstvi 6 no. 1:15-18 Ja'58. C, 16.

- Working with carbon dioxide. L. Petrzel. Slevarenstvi  
6 no. 5:153-155 My'58. C, 16.

## MOLDS (BOTANY)

- Poisonous molds on food products and forage.  
V. Stanchev. Izv. nar. stop. no. 1:79-83 '58. B, 5.
- White mold in non-perishable salami. A. Fudalek.  
Prum. potrav. 9 no. 4:171-178 Ap'58. C, 16.

## MOLECULAR ROTATION

- Estimation of the height of the potential barrier of hin-  
dered rotation in the  $CH_3SH$  molecule by means of  
thermal neutron scattering. A. Budzanowski and  
others. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5:335-342 '57  
P, 13.

## MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

- Dextran. II. Determination of the average molecular  
weight of partially degraded dextran by the iodo-  
metric method. III. Effect of salts on the solubility  
of partially degraded dextran in aqueous alcohol. In  
German. L. Lacko, J. Malek. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22  
no. 4:1100-1113 Ag'57. C, 13.

- Molecular weight distribution in  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam poly-  
mers. In English. Z. Mencik. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22  
no. 4:1249-1252 Ag'57. C, 13.

## MOLECULES

- G. Herzberg's Molekula-színkepek és molekula-  
szerkezet I (Molecular Spectra and Molecular  
Structure, Vol. I); a book review. Sz. J. Flz.  
szemle 6 no. 1:28-29 Ja'58. H, 13.

- Pi-sigma interaction in the free-electron model. I.  
Theory. S. Olszewski. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5:  
369-379 '57. P, 13.

## MOLNAR, AMEDEO

- Amedeo Molnar's Ceskoslovenská výchova před Komen-  
ským (Education among the Bohemian Brethren  
before Comenius); a book review. B. Uher. Komen-  
ský 82 no. 3:187-188 Mr'58. C, 8.

- Amedeo Molnar's "Samuel Maresius and Comenius", a  
review of an article. Miskovska. Archiv Kom 16  
no. 2:219-221 '57. C, 8.

## MOLNAR, ERIK

- Once again on Erik Molnar's stand. L. Csapo. Gazd.  
figyelo 1 no. 23 8 D'57. H, 5.

## MONASTERIES

- see subdivision under BOHEMIA, POLAND, SERBIA

## MONEY

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Basic tendencies in the bourgeois theories on currency  
according to Marxism. IA Alekov. Fin. i credit  
no. 2:26-34 Mr'58. B, 5.

- Monetary problems of the European Economic Com-  
munity. S. Rankovic. Ekon. pregl 9 no. 2:159-165  
'58. Y, 5.

## MONGOLIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- The fulfillment of the second Five-Year Plan and a new  
Three-Year Plan of Mongolia. Gosp. plan 13 no. 5:48-  
49 My'58. P, 5.

## MONOLOGUE

- The role of the monologue in recitation. V. Uhlir.  
Lud. tvor 7 no. 10:480-481 O'57. C, 8.

## MONOPOLIES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MONTENEGRO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- The library of the Saint Trinity Monastery near Plevlje,  
L. Durkovic-Jaksic. Bibliotekar. Yug 9 no. 3/4:227-  
234 '57. Y, 2.

## MONTENEGRO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

- Concerning the mission of Ivan Ivanovic-Vukotic and  
Matej Petrovic-Vucicevic in Montenegro from 1831  
to 1834. B. Pavicevic. Ist. cas. SAN 7:249-284 '57  
Y, 4.

## MONTENEGRO - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

- Determining the capacity when installed of the Perucica  
Hydroelectric-Power Station. V. Jevdevic. Elektro-  
privreda 11 no. 3:112-120 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## MONTENEGRO - STATISTICS

- The new organization of statistical service in Montene-  
gro. Statistickar. no. 63:7 Mr'58. Y, 5.

## MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- A contribution to the study of the attack on Borac,  
April 17-18, 1942. D. Joksimovic. Vojnoist. gl.  
8 no. 5:73-80 O'57. Y, 4.

## MONUMENTS

- see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, NETHER-  
LANDS.

- Henry Moore's concept of the monument as a shape in  
space. J. Rodin. Vytv. um. 8 no. 1:24-29 '58. C, 10.

- The lost sense for monumentality. Tr. from the Ger-  
man. S. Gledion. Vytv. um. 8 no. 1:34-39 '58. C, 10.

## MONUMENTS - PRESERVATION

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## MOORE, HENRY SPENCER

- Henry Moore's concept of the monument as a shape in  
space. J. Rodin. Vytv. um. 8 no. 1:24-29 '58. C, 10.

## MORAL EDUCATION

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## MORALS

- see ETHICS.

## MORAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

- Anthropophagy and funeral rites during the Bronze Age  
according to the finds in Moravia and in neighboring  
territories. J. Jelinek. Cas. Mor. musea 42:85-134  
'57. C, 13.

- Archaeological research on the Mikulcice fortified  
site. F. Bokes. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:88-89 F'58. C, 1.

## MORAVIA - DUCKS

- The northern diving-ducks (Aythya) and their  
migration station on the ponds of Lednice. E. Nach-  
ler. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 3:65-68 Ap'58. C, 15.

## MORAVIA - FAIRY TALES

- Benes Method Kulka's Moravske narodni pohadky  
(Moravian National Fairy Tales), a book review.  
F. H. Komensky 82 no. 3:188-189 Mr'58. C, 8.



## MORAVIA - URN BURIAL

An urn field at Tisnov in Moravia J. Nekvasil.  
Archeol rozhl 10 no. 1 12-25 '58. C, 4

## MORAVIA - WINDMILLS

Windmills in the Olomouc region V. Burian Cs  
ethnografie 6 no. 1 77-99 '58 C, 13

## MOSAICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
UKRAINE.

Mosaics, a neglected branch of Armenian art In  
German G. Banateanu. Byzantinoslavica 19  
no. 1 107-118 '58. C, 4

## MOSCOW - BUILDINGS

Riga District in Moscow. Lit um makala no. 10 1  
My'58. La, 11.

## MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Notes from Moscow. Z. Sako. Misesija 11 no. 9 5 '57.  
A, 1

## MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

The commemoration exhibition of a great artists, a  
criticism. R. Rudzitis. Lit um makala no. 20 3  
My'58 La, 11.

An exhibition of Hungarian instruments in Moscow.  
Gy. Bago. Meres automat 6 no. 2/3-92 '58. H, 16.

Exhibition of the Hungarian revolutionary arts in  
Moscow. E. Mihalyfi. Mulerem 1 no. 3:10-13  
Mr'58. H, 10.

Tallinn again wins the first place in the flower show at  
the Moscow Exhibition N Eesti raadio 11 7'58 015.  
E, 1.

## MOSCOW - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Under the sun of the Festival. (To be contd.)  
K. Ondrejka. Lud tvor 7 no. 11 545-547 N'57. C, 6.

Under the sun of the Festival. (To be contd.) Lud  
tvor 7 no. 10 492-493 O'57. C, 8.

## MOSCOW - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Ukraine, the biggest hotel in the USSR J. Dlabal  
Soc obchod 4 no. 3 132-134 Mr'58. C, 5.

## MOSCOW - INDUSTRIES

Friendly relations between Riga and Moscow enter-  
prises. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 2 My'58. La, 1

## MOSCOW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Farkas' folk-music band in Moscow. V. Schellingova.  
Lud tvor 7 no. 11 552 N'57. C, 6.

## MOSCOW - SCHOOLS

The Bauman Technical University in Moscow. Koritta  
Slevarenstvi 6 no. 4:122 Ap'58. C, 16.

Lomonosov University. I. Zeko. Misesija 11 no. 11:11  
N'57. A, 1.

## MOSIN, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Mosin and Soid M. Trajlic's Vodeni znakovi  
XIII. i XIV. vijeka (Filigrees of the 13th and 14th  
Centuries); a book review. B. Stupcevic. Biblioto-  
kar Yug 9 no. 3/4:239-242 '57. Y, 2.

## MOSES

Szafran, Bronislaw Mchy (Musc). [Wyd. 1] Warsza-  
wa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Flora polska,  
rośliny zarodnikowe Polski i ziem sąsiednich)  
[Moses (Musc)] 1st ed. illus., footnotes, index  
p, 13.  
Vol. 1. 1957. 448 p.

## MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGO-  
SLOVAKIA.

The operations of the Educational Film and Motion-  
Picture Committee. B. Szoko. Gep 10 no. 3:88-90  
Mr'58. H, 16.

## MOTION STUDY

Training in correct movements at work is necessary  
to acquire the proper skills. O. Autrich. Odborna  
vychova 8 no. 5:70-73 Mr'58. C, 5.

## MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MOTOR FUELS

The fractional composition of carburetor motor fuels.  
L. Bednarz. Nafta Pol 14 no. 3:60-73 Mr'58. P, 16.

Transport of motor fuels by water, the petroleum  
tanker fleet at the present time. I. Sufer. Rev  
transport 5 no. 4 147-152 Ap'58. R, 16.

## MOTOR SCOOTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MOTOR TRUCKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND

Restoring the bottom for the bearings of the water  
pump of D-350 Chapel trucks Tekhnika Bulg 7  
no. 1 35 '58. B, 16

## MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND.

Vykonat, Rudolf. Dvoudobé motory vozidlové, theorie,  
vypočet a konstrukce. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Státní nakl.  
technické literatury, 1957. 342 p. [Two-cycle  
motor-vehicle engines, theory calculation and con-  
struction. 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes,  
graphs, tables] C, 16

Leipzig Fair, 1958 (To be contd.) F. Blumcke  
Motoryzacja 13 no. 4:99-103 Ap'58 P, 16

Leipzig Fair, 1958 Pt. 2 F. Blumcke Motoryzacja  
13 no. 5:127-130 My'58. P, 16

Problems connected with the use of motor vehicles in a  
tropical climate Z. Mroz Techn motor 8 no. 4  
118-123 Ap'58 P, 16.

Review of methods of forming parts from polyester  
plastics K. Michalski. Techn motor 8 no. 4 123-127  
Ap'58 P, 16.

Rubber springs in the construction of motor vehicles  
V. Saniora. Automobil Cz 2 no. 4 116-119 Ap'58  
C, 16.

Safety measures during the refueling of a motor  
vehicle DV. Svet motoru 12 no. 9:282 Ap'58  
C, 16.

The "Water Buffalo," a truck Motoryzacja 13 no. 5  
130-131 My'58. P, 16.

## MOTORBOATS

Motorboats, let us build them ourselves G. Vanamolder.  
Norus no. 5 37-39 My'58 E, 5.

## MOTORBUSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, U.S.

Garage for buses in Aarhus, Denmark Strollstetvo  
5 no. 3:26-27 '58 B, 16

Recent developments in bus design J. Petranek.  
Automobil Cz 2 no. 3:78-83 Mr'58. C, 16

Washing motorbuses in a few minutes. E. Pitucha.  
Svet motoru 12 no. 9 277 Ap'58. C, 16.

## MOTORCARS

see subdivision AUTOMOBILES under HUNGARY.

## MOTORCYCLE RACING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
RUSSIA.

The first round toward the world championship in  
motorcycle racing in Slany. F. Ulrych, M. Ebr.  
Svet motoru 12 no. 10:298 My'58. C, 16.

## MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Before you start on a motorcycle trip. Trio. Svet  
motoru 12 no. 9:280 Ap'58. C, 16.

Motorcycle news. O. Horak Svet motoru 12 no. 10:  
309 My'58. C, 16.

## MOTORS

Checking the economical operation of a motor by  
testing the exhaust gases. A. Ballo. Jarmu mezo  
gep 4 no. 4:164-168 S'57. H, 16.

## MOUNDS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## MOUNTAIN WARFARE

Battle formation for defense in mountainous and kar-  
stic areas. J. Loncar, J. Nastic. Vojno delo 10  
no. 3:170-191 Mr'58. Y, 17.

## MOUNTAINERING

From Kapielnik to Pamir? G. Vlk. Cal vojak 7 no. 11:  
28 My'58. C, 17.

## MOUTH

The 12th International Congress of Odontostomatology  
in Rome on September 7-14, 1957 S. Velgos. Nasa  
veda 5 no. 2:88 P'58. C, 1.

## MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

see subdivision under U.S.

## MRAZ, BOHUMIR

Bohumir Mraz's book Karel Postl, a review  
O. Mackova Vytv um 8 no. 1 47-48 '58 C, 10.

## MUCONIC ACID

Utilization of muconic acid J. Pospisil, V. Krel,  
S. Dokalova Chem pum 8 no. 5:234-236 My'58.  
C, 16

## MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

Organizacija i tehnika preduzeć i uređenja  
gospodarki komunalne [Warszawa, Polskie Wy-  
Gospodarcze. [Organization and technique of e-  
prises and installations of the municipal economy  
illus., bibl.] P, 16  
Vol. 1. 1953  
Vol. 2. [Technical-sanitary installations]  
Vol. 3. [L. Uzarewicz. Machinery and equipment  
1954. 205 p  
Vol. 4. [Wladyslaw Skoczek. Building enterpr-  
1954. 158 p

## MUNICIPAL FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Painting and sculpture in architecture. J. Kaplicky -  
Vytv um 8 no. 2 60-67 '58. C, 10

Renaissance mural decoration in the St. Wenceslas  
Chapel of St. Vitus Cathedral in Prague. J. Krabec  
Umeni 6 no. 1:31-72 '58. C, 10.

## MUSCLE

Nuclear division in the regeneration of the skeletal  
muscle in rabbits. V. Poza. Cs biol 5 [1 c.6] no.  
37-42 P'57. C, 13.

## MUSEUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA,  
RUSSIA.

## MUSIC

see also subdivision under AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA;  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN  
GT. BRIT., LATVIA; POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA,  
SOUTH AMERICA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Novacek, Zdenek. Ako pocuvat hudbu [Martin,  
Osveta, 1957] 27 p. (Veda ludu, roc. 5, cl. 45)  
[How to enjoy music] C, 9.

Pozgaj, Joz. Metodika muzicke nastave. Zagreb,  
Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1950. xii, 237 p. [M-  
ods of music teaching illus., music] Y, 9

Bibliography of Polish musical publications for the  
year 1956 (Conclusion). Z. Sowinski. Muzyka P  
2 no. 2:117-143 '57. P, 9.

Bourgeois decadence or socialist art? Tr. from the  
German. E. Meyer Hud rozhl 11 no. 3:107-108  
P'58. C, 9.

Document on the creative development of Smetana as  
composer of symphonic music V. Felix. Hud  
rozhl 11 no. 1:32 Ja'58 C, 9.

Folklore and artistic music. D. Colic. Zvek no. 17,  
326-328 '58. Y, 9.

Goals and achievements of concrete music. I. Malec.  
Zvek no. 17/18:307-316 '58. Y, 9.

Physical education and music division at the Eduard  
Wilke Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn. N Eesti ra-  
jo 20'58:889-890. E, 1.

Syntax of serial crystallization. Tr. from the German  
(To be contd.) J. Thilman Hud rozhl 11 no. 5:191  
193 Mr'58. C, 9

Tasks of the theory and aesthetics of creative art  
J. Zich. Hud rozhl 11 no. 3:102-104 P'58. C, 9.

## Un

Art  
Sw  
63  
'57. P, 9.

What Sovjetskaja muzyka is writing about A. Hud  
rozhl 11 no. 1:26 Ja'58. C, 9.

What Sovjetskaja muzyka is writing about. AW.  
Hud rozhl 11 no. 4:153 Mr'58. C, 9.



## MUSIC, CZECH

Ancient epos on the society of life and death in B. Martin's work A Sychra Hud rozhl 11 no 5 194-197 M'58 C,9

Janacek as seen today J. Bujanek Host do domu no 3,118-121 M'58 C,11.

## MUSIC, GREEK AND ROMAN

The problem of Dionysiac myths in the history of music of ancient Greece L. Kizemieniecki. Muzyka Pol 2 no 2:17-36 '57. P,9

## MUSIC, ITALIAN

J. Wolf's edition of Squarcialupi Codex, a book review J. Chominski. Muzyka Pol 2 no 2:79-81 '57. P,9

## MUSIC, POLISH

J. Banach's Tematy muzyczne w plastyce polskiej (Musical Themes in the Polish Plastic Arts), a book review K. Witkowska-Chominska Muzyka Pol 2 no 2:87-89 '57. P,9

## MUSIC, UKRAINIAN

The Mickiewicz theme in Lutoszynski's creative art Tr. from the Russian, I. Belza. Muzyka Pol 2 no 2:61-75 '57. P,9.

## MUSIC HALLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, RUMANIAN

Tiberiu Alexandru's Instrumentele muzicale ale poporului romin (Musical Instruments of the Rumanian People), a book review. G. Breazu Rev folclor 3 no 2:143-146 '58 R,12.

## MUSICAL METER AND RHYTHM

Rhythm and measure in Bulgarian folk music S. Djudev. Rev folclor 3 no 2:7-46 '58. R,12

## MUSICIANS, CZECH

Artist, teacher. V. Belf. Hud rozhl 11 no 2:83 F'58. C,9.

Relations between Latvian and Czech musicians J. Brauns. Karogs no 5:130-134 M'58. La,11.

## MUSICIANS, LATVIAN

Karlis Kazociņs; a musician of the Latvian fighting period 1. Kazociņs. Cola zime no 35:40-47 '58 La,1.

Relations between Latvian and Czech musicians. J. Brauns. Karogs no 5:130-134 M'58. La,11.

## MUST

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MYTHOLOGY, GREEK

The problem of Dionysiac myths in the history of music of ancient Greece. L. Kizemieniecki. Muzyka Pol 2 no 2:17-36 '57. P,9

## NATO

see NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION.

## NAGY, IMRE

Dogmatism and revisionism, a guide to the second topic of the series of lectures for principals. Koz-neveles 14 no 1:20 Ja'58. II,8.

Right-wing revisionism and the left-wing doctrinarism. II. D. Kalocsai. Felsokot sz 7 no 4:219-220 Ap'58. H,8.

## NAHTIGAL, RAJKO

Our jubilarian, Rajko Nahtigal, and literary history. A. Slodnjak. Slav rev 10 no 1/4:10-13 '57. Y,11.

Professor Rajko Nahtigal; an obituary. R. Kolaric. Nasl razgl 7 no 7:106 Ap'58. Y,1.

Professor Rajko Nahtigal; an octogenarian. F. Tomsic. Slav rev 10 no 1/4:1-9 '57. Y,11.

Professor Rajko Nahtigal's writings from 1948 on; a continuation of the bibliography of Professor Nahtigal's scientific and professional writings, published in Slavistena revija, v. 1, 1948, p.100-104. F. Jakopin. Slav rev 10 no 1/4:333-334 '57. Y,11.

Rajko Nahtigal's contribution to the study of "Slovo o polku Igoreve" (Poem on the Campaign of Igor). In Gorman. Slav rev 10 no 1/4:306-314 '57. Y,11.

## NAIDENOVA-STOILOVA, GANKA

A research work on P. K. Iavorov; a book review. G. Khadzheva. Novo vreme 34 no 3:83-86 M'58. B,6

## NAMES

Writing foreign names N. Horvat Jezik 6 no 3:93-95 F'58. Y,11

## NAMES, PERSONAL

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC).

## NAPETOV, PETKO

Paulotov, Liubomir Petko Napetov, biografichen ocherk Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 41 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borts") [Petko Napetov, a biographic sketch, footnotes] B,4.

## NAPLATANOV, DELCHO

Ereliska, Marila. Delcho Naplatanov, biografichen ocherk Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1957. 36 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borts") [Delcho Naplatanov, a biographic sketch, footnotes] B,4.

## NARCOTOLINE

Photographic study of the splitting of narcotine. J. Holubek, J. Volre. Chem listy 52 no 4:589-594 Ap'58. C,13.

## NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision INCOME under YUGOSLAVIA.

## NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND.

## NATURAL HISTORY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Prague University Karlova, Knihovna. Co list o zive prirode. [Sest. Helena Winklerova] V Praze [1957] 31 p. [Its theme a studijeme, r 1957, sez. 10] [What to read about living nature, a bibliography index] C,13.

## NATURAL MONUMENTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on natural monuments and caves. A. Droppa. Nasa veda 5 no 2:78-79 F'58. C,1

## NATURE (AESTHETICS)

Nature, a teacher of art. F. Kuhn. Lud tvor 7 no 2:92-93 F'57. C,8.

## NAVIGATION

Franz Flego's Tablice za ukraceno izracunavanje zenitne udaljenosti i azimuta nebeskih tijela (Tables for the Abbreviated Computation of the Zenith Distance and Azimuth of Celestial Bodies); a book review R. K. Mornar gl 7 no 4:593-596 J1/Ap'57. Y,17.

## NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

From Polchno to Zamosc. R. Gajos. Skrz Polska 12 no 3:10 Ja'56. P,10.

Navigator by inertia. B. Ferderber. Rev transport 5 no 3:136-141 M'58. R,10.

## NAVRATIL, JOSEF

The anniversary of Josef Navratil. J. Norad. Vytv um 8 no 1:2-5 '58. C,10

## NEAR EAST

see MIDDLE EAST.

## NEEDLEWORK

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Methods and forms of financing the international exchange of goods in Anglo-American areas and in the Far East. M. Sofrenovic. Ekon pred 6 no 5:257-266 M'58. Y,5.

## NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Jawaharlal Nehru's The Discovery of India; a book review. J. Skaloud. Slov lit cas 13 no 1:88-84 '58. C,3.

## NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

The academician, Zdenek Nejedly, is eighty years old. A. Mráz. Nasa veda 5 no 2:49-51 F'58. C,1.

Celebrating Zdenek Nejedly's 80th birthday. E. V. Hud rozhl 11 no 4:146 M'58. C,9.

The eightieth birthday of Zdenek Nejedly, historian and critic of Czech literature. J. Mukarovsky. Ceska lit 6 no 2:120-150 M'58. C,11

An example and an impulse. J. Bzoch. Slov pohl 74 no 3:261-263 M'58. C,11.

Greetings from Slovakia E. Suchon Hud rozhl 11 no 2:64 F'58. C,9

Moments with Zdenek Nejedly V. Doblas Hud rozhl 11 no 2:64 F'58. C,9

We salute Zdenek Nejedly Nasa veda 5 no 2:74 F'58. C,1.

Work and time R. Smetana Hud rozhl 11 no 2:54-64 F'58. C,9

Zdenek Nejedly as a man J. Jiranek Hud rozhl 11 no 2:65-67 F'58. C,9

Zdenek Nejedly is eighty years old Jedn skola 13 no 1:3-4 '58. C,8

Zdenek Nejedly, our teacher. Komensky 82 no 3:173-174 M'58. C,8.

Zdenek Nejedly, scholar, statesman, fighter. V Prochazka Hud rozhl 11 no 2:47-53 F'58. C,9

Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday Z. Wirth Umci 8 no 1:1 '58. C,10

## NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Nikolai Alekseevich Nekrasov E. Rafaj Citatel 7 no 1:23-24 '58. C,2

## NEMAN RIVER

A new ship factory on the Neman River. Reports Vilna Je 5'58.17. Li,1.

Repair work on the channel of the Neman River Reports Vilna My 20'58.13. Li,1.

## NEMATINAE

Contribution to the taxonomy, ecology, and the spreading of the spruce sawfly of the subfamily Nematinae. S. Kolubajiv Sbor les CSAZV 31 no 2/3:123-150 M'58. C,15.

Struggle against the spruce sawfly by ground and air dusting and the use of aerosols S. Kolubajiv Sbor les CSAZV 31 no 4:193-212 Ap'58. C,15

## NEMATODA

see subdivision under EUROPE.

## NEMCOVA, BOZENA

Novotny, Miloslav, ed Zivot Bozeny Nemcove, dopisy a dokumenty [Vyd 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [Life of Bozena Nemcova, letters and documents illus., ports., facsimils, index, notes] C,11

Vol 2 [Bohemian and Moravian Brethren, 1648-1851] 1951

Vol. 3. [Two trips to Slovakia, 1851 and 1852] 1953.

Vol. 4. [Two years of persecution, 1853-1854] 1955, 368 p

## NEMEC, BOHUMIL

The academician Bohumil Nemecek, a great friend of Slovak science, is eighty-five years old L. Paslyrik Nasa veda 5 no 4:172-173 Ap'58. C,1.

## NEMES NAGY, AGNES

Agnes Nemes Nagy's Szarazvillam (Dry Lightning), a book review. L. Kardos. Kortars 1 no 2:314-316 O'57. H,11.

## NENKOV, TEMELKO

Georgiev, Angel. Temelko Nenkov, biografichen ocherk Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 37 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borts") [Temelko Nenkov; a biographic sketch] B,4.

## NEOLITHIC PERIOD

see STONE AGE.

## NERVES, PERIPHERAL

Loth, Edward. Nauka o nerwach obwodowych. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 222 p. [Study of peripheral nerves. 1st ed. illus.] P,13.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

Bilikiewicz, Tadeusz. Klinika nerwic piciowych [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 131 p. [Clinic on sexual neurosis 1st ed illus.] P,14

Chorobski, Jerzy. Patomechanizm i leczenie chirurgiczne ruchow mimowolnych. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 163 p. [The pathomechanism and the surgical treatment of uncontrolled movements. 1st ed. illus.] P,14.



## NERVOUS SYSTEM (Continued)

Hrbek, Jaromir, ed. *Vysši nervova činnost člověka, soubor prací* [The high nervous activity of man] V Olomouci, Palackého Univerzita, 1955. 262 p. (Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis, 2) [Collected papers. English, German, and Russian summaries. (illus., bibl., graphs, tables)] C, 14

An anamnestic neuro-vegetative selective examination of university students. Gy. Nemeth, Nepegestrzeg 39 no. 3/4:78-83 Mr/Ap'58. H, 15.

## NETHERLANDS - AUTOMOBILES

The DAF 600 automobile, a revelation for 1958. Motoryzacja 13 no. 4:96-97 Ap'58. P, 16.

A new Dutch automobile. J. Hausman. Svet motora 12 no. 6:181-182 Mr'58. C, 16.

## NETHERLANDS - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

A few days spent in Dutch forests. Gy. Holdampf. Erde 7 no. 5 166-172 Mr/Ap'58. H, 15.

## NETHERLANDS - MONUMENTS

Monument to J. A. Comenius in Naarden, a work by Vincenc Makovsky. Vytv um 8 no. 1 22 '58. C, 10

## NEUMANN, JAROMIR

Jaromir Neumann's Caravaggio, a book review. F. Dvorak. Vytv um 8 no. 2:91 '58. C, 10.

## NEUROHORMONES

see SYMPATHOMIMETIC SUBSTANCES.

## NEUROLOGISTS, FRENCH

Georges Guillaumin's J. M. Charcot (1825-1893), His Life and His Work, a book review. S. Szpilczyński. Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no. 2 305-306 '58. P, 1

## NEUROSES

Nervous children in school. L. Micek, L. Stejgerle. Komenský 82 no. 3:155-159 Mr'58. C, 8.

Nervous disturbances of students caused by school and how to prevent them. L. Micek, L. Stejgerle. Komenský 82 no. 2:102-107 F'58. C, 8.

Oral examinations of nervous children. L. Micek, L. Stejgerle. Komenský 82 no. 4:220-225 Ap'58. C, 8.

## NEUTRAL RED

Testing of lard by the fluorescent method using neutral red. P. Hajek. Prum potravín 9 no. 3:139-141 Mr'58. C, 16

## NEUTRALITY

Neutrality and democracy. L. Brawn. Csl prehled 6 no. 2:10-13 F'58. C, 1.

## NEUTRINOS

Interrelationship between the nuclear recoil and the transverse polarization of  $\beta$ -particles. G. Gyorgyi, H. Uberall. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 6 572-576 N/D '57. H, 13.

Polarization of the internal Bremsstrahlung. I. Lovas. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 6:613-617 N/D'57. H, 13.

## NEUTRONS

Estimation of the height of the potential barrier of hindered rotation in the  $\text{CH}_3\text{SH}$  molecule by means of thermal neutron scattering. A. Budešin. Vest 12.

Vitezslav Nezval is dead. Slov pohl 74 no. 5 441 My'58. C, 11

## NICKEL

The effect of nickel, copper, and manganese on the spheroidization of cementite in steel for ball-bearing. R. Stefel, F. Labonek. Hut listy 13 no. 5:407-412 My'58. C, 16.

The phenomenon of fatigue on the cathode of self-quenching Geiger tubes. O. Orient. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 6:577-581 N/D'57. H, 13

Polarographic determination of zinc in the nickel catalyst. J. Witwicka. Przem spoj 12 no. 4:157-158 Ap'58. P, 16.

Relations between the electronic structure and polarographic behavior of inorganic depolarizers. III. Electronic processes involving unstable intermediates. In English. A. Vlcek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1736-1746 D'57. C, 13.

Vanadium and nickel in the Polish crude oil. Z. Gregorowicz, P. Orzechowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 4:106-107 Ap'58. P, 16.

## NIKOLLA, MILLOSH GJERGJ

Migjeni; in relation to the publishing of his Vepra te zgjedhura (Selections) in Latvian. J. Lagunovskis. Karogs 5 no. 5 142-144 My'58. La, 11.

Simple, but hearty words, a book review. O. Jansons. Lit um maksla no. 20:2 My'58. La, 11.

## NITRIC ACID

Determining the solubility and coefficients of the activation of lead sulfate in nitric acid at 25°C, by means of labelled  $^{208}\text{Pb}$  atoms. L. Jager. Chem listy 52 no. 4 734-735 Ap'58. C, 13

Silicon organic compounds. XIV. Inhibition of the direct synthesis of methylchlorosilanes by nitric acid. In German. K. Setinek, V. Dazant, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1822-1826 D'57. C, 13

## NITRITES

The chemistry of nitrites in a body. T. Garbutinski. Sprawozd wroc tow 10 91 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

Determination of nitrites in salt mixtures and preserving mixtures. F. Litog, R. Kozisek. Prum potravín 9 no. 3 141-142 Mr'58. C, 16.

## NITRO COMPOUNDS

Kinetics of decomposition of  $\alpha$ -cumyl hydroperoxide and its  $\beta$ -nitro derivative in acid solution. In English. O. Wochterle, P. Cefelin. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1083-1087 Ag'57. C, 13.

## NITRO GROUP

Complexometry in organic analysis. IV. Semimicro determination of the nitro and nitroso groups. V. Determination of C-C-bond by means of mercury (II)-acetate. In German. B. Budesinsky. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1141-1152 Ag'57. C, 13.

## NITROETHYLENEBENZENE

see ETHYLNITROBENZENE.

## NITROGEN

Chromatographic separation of mixtures containing nitrogen compounds. V. Etel, J. Pospisil, Z. Deyl. Chem listy 52 no. 4 623-630 Ap'58. C, 13.

of the isotope  $^{15}\text{N}$  by a chemical exchange in English. A. Zeman, V. Cermak. Coll 2 no. 6:1722-1726 D'57. C, 13.

us fertilizers. J. Kraft. Chem prum 19 My'58. C, 16

opes of nitrogen in the small Danube as on the geologic conditions established in Slovakia. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 2:125-132.

in organic analysis. IV. Semimicro determination of the nitro and nitroso groups. V. Determination of C-C-bond by means of mercury (II)-acetate. In German. B. Budesinsky. Coll Cz Chem 1152 Ag'57. C, 13.

## MILHOUS

ent of the United States Nixon speaks. Latv briv no. 1:1 F'58. La, 6.

## (THEMATICS)

ution of tachymetric equations. od kart obzor 4 no. 3:43-46 Mr'58.

Nomograph for the calculation of the surface of coals in horizontal cylindrical vessels having a circular profile with regard to the level of the liquid. B. Inglišch. Chem prum 8 no. 5 248-249 My'58. C, 16.

Nomographic solution of the critical equation of a reactor and its application. J. Pfann, V. Zajic. Jaderna energija 4 no. 5 114-122 My'58. C, 16.

The sizing of the original and the modified Tuttle nomogram. T. Barna, E. Schalk. Kep hang 4 no. 2: 40-42 Ap'58. H, 16.

## NONFERROUS METALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Sedlacek, Vladimír. Neželezné kovy, hutnické výrobky a jejich použití. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 219 p. [Nonferrous metals metallurgical products, and their uses. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Precision casting of nonferrous metals having a low melting temperature. J. Doskar. Slevarenství 6 no. 2:49-51 F'58. C, 16

Soft magnetic materials having a nonferrous metal base. Z. Tischer. Staboproudý obzor 19 no. 5:329-337 My'58. C, 16.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Internal crisis of the NATO alliance. A. Strlehu. Shenno agit no. 22:40-47 N'57. A, 6.

The law suit against the French newspaper L'Humanité. S. Piawo i zycie 2 no. 20:4 S'57. P, 7.

What is NATO. Latv briv no. 1:3 F'58. La, 6

## NOSOLOGY

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavodi za statistiku. Međunarodna klasifikacija bolesti, sedma revizija; detaljna lista bolesti, povreda i uzroka smrti. Beograd, 1958. 100 p. (Ist. Metodološki materijali, 92) [International classification of diseases, seventh revision, a detailed list of diseases, injuries, and causes of death] Y, 14.

## NOTARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## NOVELISTS, SLOVAK

A trip to Svätý Jur in Jitomnický's footsteps. K. Rutkayova. Citatel 7 no. 3:100-102 '58. C, 2

## NOVOTNY, ANTONIN

He came from the people to work for the people. Citatel 6 no. 12:529-531 '57. C, 2.

## NOWAK, MERCIN

An encounter in Lusatia. F. Kalesny. Lud tvor 7 no. 10:507-508 O'57. C, 8.

A great artist of the Lusatian-Sorbian people. Lud tvor 7 no. 10:506-507 O'57. C, 8.

## NUCLEAR FUELS

Coatings of the elements of reactor fuel. B. Prenosil. Hut listy 13 no. 4:330-334 Ap'58. C, 16.

Nuclear fuels on the basis of uranium alloys. B. Prenosil. Hut listy 13 no. 4:324-330 Ap'58. C, 16

## NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

On nuclear magnetic resonance in flowing liquid. A. Hryniewicz, T. Waluga. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5:361-368 '57. P, 13.

## NUCLEAR MODELS

Pi-sigma interaction in the free-electron model. I. Theory. S. Olszowski. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5: 369-370 '57. P, 13.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Concerning some terminology in the domain of nuclear physics. S. Dolichinoy. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 7:39-40 '57. B, 16.

Encyclopedia of nuclear physics. Gy. Fodor. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:151-152 '58. H, 16.

Measuring systems in nuclear technique. Gy. Fodor. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:138-140 '58. H, 16.

## NUCLEAR REACTORS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of the diffusion equation to the problems of designing ventilation stacks for reactors. T. Hoffmann, G. Nemeth. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 6 582-588 N/D'57. H, 13.

Nomographic solution of the critical equation of a reactor and its application. J. Pfann, V. Zajic. Jaderna energija 4 no. 5:114-122 My'58. C, 16.



## NUCLEAR REACTORS (Continued)

Physical bases of nuclear reactors. A. Keszhelyi. *Elekrotechnika* 50 no. 10/12:368-374 O/D'57. H, 16.

Physical metallurgy of uranium; influence of irradiation. B. Prencell. *Hut listy* 13 no. 4 320-324 Ap'58. C, 16.

## NUCLEIC ACIDS

Analytic methods for the decomposition products of nucleic acids. T. Sik. *Magy kem lap* 12 no. 11/12: 235-290 N/D'57. H, 16.

Structural problems of nucleic acids. B. Tanko. *Magy kem lap* 12 no. 11/12:277-284 N/D'57. H, 16.

## NUCLEONS

Investigation of angular distributions offered by various theories of multiplet meson production. Gy. Bozoki, E. Gonibosi. *Koz fiz kozl MTA* 5 no. 6 537-555 N/D '57. H, 13.

## NUMBERS, THEORY OF

The arithmetic of concrete numbers. E. Rusu. *Gaz mat fiz* 9 no. 12:651-654 D'57. R, 13.

Continuous random decision processes controlled by experience. M. Drimi, A. Spacek. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference*:43-60 N'56 (published '53). C, 13.

A note on linear prediction by means of a prediction filter. In German. L. Prouza. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference*:37-41 N'56 (published '57. C, 13.

## NUMERICAL FUNCTIONS

Investigation of the generalization of the Newton-Raphson root approximation method. Il. A. Zajta. *Acta techn Hung* 19 no. 1/2:25-30 '57. H, 16.

## NUMISMATICS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## NURMBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

Was the Nurnberg Trial indeed never held? E. Riekstins. *Lit un makala* no. 21:4 My'58. La, 11.

## NURSERY SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## NURSING HOMES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## NUTRITION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Juszczyk Sadowska, Z. Higiena wyzienia w oswiacie sanitarniej. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 39 p. (Biblioteczka organizacja oswiaty sanitarniej, nr 6) [Nutritional hygiene in sanitary education. 1st ed. illus.] P, 16.

Diet for youth. F. Janda. *Vyz lid* 13 no. 5:69-70 My'58. C, 14.

Education of children in correct nutrition. Z. Kuncova. *Vyz lid* 13 no. 5:70-71 My'58. C, 14.

Educational problems in the nutrition of youth. R. Vodrazka, C. Adamec. *Vyz lid* 13 no. 5:76-76 My'58. C, 14.

Food for boatmen on long journeys with regard to the needs of the participants of the 3d International Peace Camp on the Danube River. (To be contd.) V. Mikulaj, E. Korbelova-Kovacsova. *Vyz lid* 13 no. 3:38-39 Mr'58. C, 14.

Nutrition for older children. J. Hnatek. *Vyz lid* 13 no. 5:74-75 My'58. C, 14.

Relationship between nutrition and obesity in children. M. Vamberova. *Vyz lid* 13 no. 5:71-73 My'58. C, 14.

## NUTS

Corlateanu, S. Valorificarea fructelor de padure [1. ed.] Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 105 p. [Utilization of forest fruits 1st ed.] R, 15.

## NYLON

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Application of perlon sleeves in the cellulose and paper industry. G. Milchev. *Tekhnika Bulg* 6 no. 8:40 '57. B, 16.

Heat protection of curled sillon fibers. S. Kalina. *Textil Cz* 13 no. 1:24 Ja'58. C, 16.

## NYVLT, ANTONIN

Antonin Nyvlt, a leader of the uprising of the serfs during the year 1775. A. Vorlicky. *Hist a voj no. 1*: 141-145 '57. C, 4.

Some more remarks on the "peasant governor" of 1775. A. Petianova, J. Petran, O. Janacek. *Hist a voj no. 3*: 437-441 '57. C, 4.

## OAK

Effect of the pruning of oaks. L. Chroust. *Shor les CSAZV* 31 no. 2/3 165-184 Mr'58. C, 15.

## OATS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Sterility of oats. V. Jenicek, J. Sebek. *Vestnik CSAZV* 5 no. 3:168-169 '58. C, 15.

## OBESITY

see CORPULENCE.

## OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Cases of termination of obligations for damages occurring in mines. E. Cingr. *Soc zakonnost* 6 no. 3:178-184 '58. C, 7.

Establishing the left out profit by the commercial enterprises in case of violation of the contract obligations by the supplier. I. Patev, S. Dinev. *Izv nar stop no. 3*:94-99 '57. B, 5.

Reserves in the sector of consumers' goods; notes on experiences in arbitration to be used for the draft of regulations which will govern obligations resulting from relations between socialist organizations. J. Janousek. *Soc zakonnost* 6 no. 4:260-268 '58. C, 7.

## OBSTETRICS

Ryglewicz, Karol. Cwiczenia poloznicze na fantomie. Wyd 3, uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 248 p. [Obstetric exercises with the use of a medical model 3d ed. ed. illus.] P, 14.

## OCTAHYDROISOQUINOLINE

Synthesis of trans- $\Delta^{6,7}$ -octahydroisoquinoline. In German. S. Hermanek, J. Trojanek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4:1157-1161 Ag'57. C, 13.

## OCTENEDIONE

Synthesis of octene-4-dione-2,7 from 1,8-bis (diaro)-octene-4-dione-2,7. In English. D. Fieser, V. Tomasek, A. Markovac-Prpic. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1:69-72 '58. Y, 13.

## ODONTOLOGY

see TEETH.

## ONOTHERA

see EVENING PRIMROSE.

## OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Vachev, Nik. V. Imushestvena odgovornost na chlenovete na TKZS. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 80 p. (Naučno-popularna biblioteka "Sotsialisticheska zakonnost") [Property responsibility of members of cooperative farms] B, 7.

## OFFICE BUILDINGS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Using the invoice printing machine to make matrices for production documents. R. Prokop. *Podat org* 12 no. 4:185-188 Ap'58. C, 5.

## OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Electronic calculators and the possibilities of a scientific management. J. Bilek. *Soc obchod* 4 no. 3:127 Mr'58. C, 5.

## OIL

see PETROLEUM and this subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## OIL GAS

see GAS.

## OIL HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Experiences with the Newton drive two-pedal control. K. Koldovsky. *Automobil Cz* 2 no. 4:122-123 Ap'58. C, 16.

## OIL WELL DRILLING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Analysis of the balance of the working time during the boring operations in petroleum prospecting. I. Rizov. *Min delo* 12 no. 1:68-79 Ja/F'57. B, 16.

Classification and characteristics of oil-well drilling from the geologic standpoint. J. Zielinski. *Nafta Pol* 14 no. 2:31-34 F'58. P, 16.

The preparation and use of calcic boring muds. J. Molnar, L. Graf. *Bany lap* 12 no. 12:625-630 D'57. B, 16.

Shell-less perforators. R. Wolowicz. *Nafta Pol* 14 no. 5:142-143 My'58. P, 16.

## OIL WELLS

Controlling the cementing of oil wells by radioactive isotopes. S. Plewa, T. Rokosz. *Nafta Pol* 14 no. 2:34-37 F'58. P, 16.

A tentative profiling of oil wells by the gamma-gamma method. J. Szemanski, B. Wyzlinski. *Nafta Pol* 14 no. 3:14-17 Mr'58. P, 16.

## OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Determination of arachis oil in edible oils by partition chromatography on filter paper (To be contd.) B. Briski, A. Brodacz. *Kem ind* 7 no. 1-12 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Determination of fat in meat products by a quick orientation method. I. Hypr, M. Lukosova. *Prum potravín* 9 no. 4:221-222 Ap'58. C, 16.

Fat stock and the structure of soap. V. Kloczar. *Prum potravín* 9 no. 4:184-188 Ap'58. C, 16.

Field experiments with the evening primrose (*Oenothera lamarckiana* Ser.) and chemical investigations of the oil from its seeds. P. Mazhdakov, A. Popov. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5:209-216 '57. B, 13.

Industrial application of refined palm oil for the coloring of vegetable oils. V. Jancik. *Prum potravín* 9 no. 3:128-131 Mr'58. C, 16.

Investigation of glyceride oil from amseed (*Pinguicula animum* L.) G. Rankov, D. Chobanov. *G. Zagorski* *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5:267-272 '57. B, 13.

Investigation of glyceride oil from the fruit of *Coriandrum sativum* L. G. Rankov, A. Iovchev, L. Davidkova. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5:159-166 '57. B, 13.

Investigation of the seeds and the oil of some species of the cocklebur genus *Xanthium* L. A. Popov, S. Ivanov. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5:377-387 '57. B, 13.

Treatment and repeated use of aqueous acid solutions remaining from the washing of sulfonesters during the production of sulfated fats. V. Pilc. *Kozaistvi* 9 no. 2:37-39 F'58. C, 16.

## OLD-AGE PENSIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

## OLD BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

see CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE.

## OLD CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

see CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE.

## OLEFINS

Thermal addition of trichlorosilane to mono-olefins. M. Voronkov, N. Romanova, L. Smirnova. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4:640-653 Ap'58. C, 13.

## OLEOMARGARINE

see subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN.

## ONDROUCH, VOJTECH

Vojtech Ondrouch's Bohate hroby z doby rimskej na Slovensku (Rich Graves from the Roman Period in Slovakia); a book review. J. Kudlacek. *Nasa veda* 5 no. 2:79-81 F'58. C, 1.

## O'NEILL, EUGENE GLADSTONE

Eugene O'Neill. B. Winiowski. *Tworczosc* 14 no. 4: 80-93 Ap'58. P, 11.

## OOSTERHUIS, RUTGER A. BENTHEM

R. A. B. Oosterhuis' earlier works on J. A. Comenius. *Vim. Archiv Kom* 16 no. 2:216-217 '57. C, 8.

## OPEN-AIR MUSEUMS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Decaddation of open-hearth steel during the duplex process. R. Stefec, J. Kozan. *Hut listy* 13 no. 5: 397-402 My'58. C, 16.

## OPEN-PIT MINING

see STRIP MINING.

## OPERA

see subdivision under AUSTRIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN.

## OPERA, CZECH

Following the opera, Dalibor to Bremen. B. Karaack. *Hud rozhl* 11 no. 3:109 F'58. C, 2.







## OXIDES

Alloying of steel with boron by means of reduction from its oxide compounds. J. Skala, D. Tlustá. Hut listy 13 no. 5:418-421 My'58. C, 16.

Technical improvement regarding the dressing of oxide lead ores from the Ivdičets area. Min delo 12 no. 6:90-93 N/D'57. B, 16.

## OXIMETRY

Direct oximetric determination of manganese. J. Doležal, J. Zýka. Chemie Cx 10 no. 5:369-375 My'58. C, 10.

Oxidimetric determination of malachite green with cerium sulfate. M. Matka, V. Hanousek. Chem listy 52 no. 4:755-757 Ap'58. C, 13.

## OXIDES

Data on the reduction of dimethyl iso-nitroso-malonate (dimethyl mesoxalic oxime) in English. J. Toth, G. Janzso. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4:125-128 '57. H, 13.

## OXOHEXAMETHYLENIMINE

Anionic polymerization of 6-caprolactam. III. New catalysts for the anionic polymerization of 6-caprolactam. O. Wichterle, J. Králíček, J. Šebenda. Chem listy 52 no. 4:630-639 Ap'58. C, 13.

Determination of 6-caprolactam by potassium iodobismuthate. In German. J. Franc, J. Kůžek. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1253-1256 Ap'57. C, 13.

Mechanism of alkaline polymerization of 6-caprolactam, a preliminary communication. J. Šebenda, J. Králíček. Chem listy 52 no. 4:758-759 Ap'58. C, 13.

Molecular weight distribution in 6-caprolactam polymers. In English. Z. Menčík. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1249-1252 Ap'57. C, 13.

## OXYGEN

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

The action of some neuroplegic products on the consumption of oxygen by tissues. O. Čosáček, M. Farkaš. Studii cerc chim O no. 1:59-66 '58. R, 13.

Corrosive effect of compressed oxygen. P. Čoukan, Magy kem lap 12 no. 11/12:201-205 N/D'57. H, 16.

## OYSTERS

Buljan, Miljenko. Izveštaj o rezultatima eksperimenata gnojjenja Mijetskeg jezera novim postupkom. Report on the results obtained by a new method of fertilization experimented in the marine bay "Mijetska jezera". Split, 1957. 44 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 8, no. 3) [English summary maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 15.

## OZOLINS, JANIS

At the concert of Janis Ozolins' songs; a criticism. D. Albina. Lit un makala no. 22:3 My'58. La, 11.

Composer Janis Ozolins; in commemoration of his 50th birthday. A. Darkovics. Karogs no. 5:145-149 My'58. La, 11.

50th birthday of composer Janis Ozolins. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:26 My 25'58. La, 1.

## PACHER, MICHAEL

A painting from Michael Pacher's workshop in the gallery of the castle in Rychnov nad Kneznou. J. Pesina. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 5/6:270-273 '57. C, 10.

## PACKAGING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Advertising practices in packing. J. Balak. Soc obchod 4 no. 3:116-120 Mr'58. C, 5.

The European Common Market and packaging. (V.K.) Csomag techn 3 no. 1:31 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

Metal packaging materials. L. Čzainer. Csomag techn 3 no. 1:20-22 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

Packaging pharmaceutical products and the materials for it. B. Leber. Csomag techn 3 no. 1:8-13 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

Packaging technique from the viewpoint of vibration. S. Mohaesi. Csomag techn 3 no. 1:3-7 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

Paying greater attention to the training of specialists in wrapping. J. Šiman. Prum potravín 9 no. 3:152-153 Mr'58. C, 10.

Problems of packaging granulated sugar for shipment. J. Prillyl. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 2:39-44 F'58. C, 16.

Some considerations of an economic order regarding the form of packaging. P. Balasz. Standardizarea 10 no. 2:88-92 F'58. R, 10.

Synthetic materials in packaging technique. H. Macskasy. Csomag techn 3 no. 1:14-19 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

Wrapping of butter. J. Šiman. Soc obchod 4 no. 3:113 Mr'58. C, 5.

## PACKING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

Holan, Karel. Utesnovani ve strojnictvi [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl technické literatury, 1957. 73 p. [Packing in mechanical engineering. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 10.

Significance of circular profile glands. A. Nahodil. Vynalozy 2 no. 5:17-20 My'58. C, 16.

## PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Modernization of packing. J. Celma-Panek. Racionalizator 5 no. 4:9-10 Ap'58. P, 16.

## PAINTERS, ALBANIAN

Vangjush Miho, poet of Albanian landscape (1891-1957). In French. N. Zajmi. Alb nouv 11 no. 2:12-13 '58. A, 1.

## PAINTERS, AMERICAN

Artist and fighter for peace, a biographic sketch of Rockwell Kent and an evaluation of his works. Lit un makala no. 22:4 My'58. La, 11.

## PAINTERS, CZECH

Josef Lada, the National Artist, a biographic note. V Stech. Vytv um 8 no. 2:50-52 '58. C, 10.

A visit to Josef Lada. V. Stech. Vytv um 8 no. 2:52-55 '58. C, 10.

## PAINTERS, FRENCH

Georges Rouault. zh. Tworczość 14 no. 4:164 Ap'58. P, 11.

Georges Rouault died; an obituary. Z. Pirmat. Nasl razgl 7 no. 7:170 Ap'58. Y, 1.

Marc Chagall, biographic notes. V. Zykumund. Svet lit 3 no. 2:167-168 Mr'58. C, 11.

## PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Edlt Lajta's Karoly Brocky; a book review. Gy. Laszlo. Muv tort ort 7 no. 1:85-90 '58. H, 10.

## PAINTERS, ITALIAN

Jaromír Neumann's Caravaggio, a book review. F. Dvorak. Vytv um 8 no. 2:31 '58. C, 10.

## PAINTERS, POLISH

Zbigniew Pronaszko, an obituary. zh. Tworczość 14 no. 4:163 Ap'58. P, 11.

## PAINTERS, SERBIAN

Pijade, Mosa S. Mosa Pijade [Izložba slika i crteza, od 30. IV. do 30. V. 1957] Beograd, 1957. 21 p. [Mosa Pijade; a catalog; of an exhibition of his paintings and sketches, April 30-May 30, 1957. illus (part col.)] Y, 10.

## PAINTERS, SLOVAK

A painter of the people in the High Tatra region. J. Olejník. Lud tvor 7 no. 10:511 O'57. C, 8.

## PAINTERS, WENDISH

An encounter in Lusatia. F. Kalesny. no. 10:507-508 O'57. C, 8.

A great artist of the Lusatian-Sorbian tvor 7 no. 10:506-507 O'57. C, 8.

## PAINTING

Kramar, Vincenc. Otazky moderniho blemu umeni první poloviny 20. st Praha, Nakl. Československých výt 1958. 98 p. (Kritika a polemika, lems of modern painting, notes on) first half of the 20th century. 1st footnotes] C, 10.

Artistic expression in painting and fol J. Alexy. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:561 N'58.

Something about something. Z. Seydl. 72-73 '58. C, 10.

Whether Botticelli is better than Matti Santarvo no. 2:66-68 '58. Li, 6.

## PAINTING, CZECH

Neumann, Jaromír. Die neue tschech und ihre klassische Tradition. [De Vanickova] Prag, Artia, 1958. 11 Czechoslovak painting and its class German. Tr. from the Czech ill C, 10.

## PAINTING, POLISH

Wacław Taranczewski. zh. Tworczość 14 no. 4:168-169 Ap'58. P, 11.

## PAINTINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Microstereography, a new method for the physical investigation of works of art. Tr. from the Polish R. Kozłowski. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 5/6:280-283 '57. C, 10.

Painters of life. Cal vojak 7 no. 11:8-9 My'58. C, 17.

## PAINTINGS, CHINESE

Care of ancient sculpture and paintings in China V. Vinter. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 5/6:281-285 '57. C, 10.

The painter Chi Pai-shih. A Hoffmeister. Vytv um 7 no. 10:433-438 '57. C, 10.

Pictures from the China of today. A. Oelmacher. Muterem 1 no. 3:17-23 Mr'58. H, 10.

## PAINTINGS, CZECH

Prague. Narodni galerie. Narodni galerie. [1. vyd.] Praha. [Edice České dejiny, sv. 10, 14] [The National Gallery. 1st ed. mounted illus., part col.] C, 10.

Vol. 2 [Czech painting of the 19th century] Orbis, 1952.

Vol. 3. [Czech painting of the 19th century] Státní nakl krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 35 p.

The anniversary of Josef Navrátil. J. Nerad. Vytv um 8 no. 1:2-5 '58. C, 10.

Jan Baugh's new paintings. J. Pecirka. Vytv um 8 no. 1:16-21 '58. C, 10.

Marginal notes on the winter art season. L. Novak. Vytv um 8 no. 2:86-89 '58. C, 10.

Miloslav Holy. V. Stech. Vytv um 7 no. 10:451-454 '57. C, 10.

Problems concerning the paintings in Karlštejn Castle. J. Krofta. Umeni 6 no. 1:2-30 '58. C, 10.

Restoration of Brandl's paintings in Chabarovice and Manet in O. Pechova, A. Tinterova, V. Berger. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 5/6:253-262 '57. C, 10.

Young painters. (To be contd.) E. Petrova. Vytv um 8 no. 1:30-33 '58. C, 10.

Young painters. II. (To be contd.) E. Petrova. Vytv um 8 no. 2:68-71 '58. C, 10.

## PAINTINGS, FRENCH

Bernard Buffet, a generation of greenhorns. Tr. from the French. M. Georges-Michel. Vytv um 8 no. 2:76-79 '58. C, 10.

Daumier. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Muterem 1 no. 3:30-37 Mr'58. H, 10.

## PAINTINGS, GERMAN

A painting from Michael Pacher's workshop in the gallery of the castle in Rychnov nad Kneznou. J. Pesina. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 5/6:270-273 '57. C, 10.

An



## PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

Commendable undertaking; a criticism A Salenleks  
Lit un maksla no. 14 3 Ap'58 La, 11

Janis Pupols, a biographic sketch and evaluation of his paintings I. Blahina. Zvaigzne no 7.16 Ap'58 La, 1.

"Passions" not in place, meditations in turning over the leaves of a reference book Z. Jaunzeme. Zvaigzne no 7 28 Ap'58 La, 1

Work begins on the art exhibitions. Lit un maksla no 14 1 Ap'58. La, 11

## PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

A discussion of Repin's art. I. Zhor. Komensky 82 no. 4:216-220 Ap'58. C, 8.

## PALACES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PALAGYI, ROBERT

Robert Palagyi's A magyar szerzoi jog zsebkönyve (A Handbook of the Hungarian Copyright Law); a book review. S. Beck. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/9. 324-325 J1/S'57. H, 7.

## PALEOBOTANY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PALEO GEOGRAPHY

Contribution to the lithology and the paleogeography of the Sarmatian stage in northeast Bulgaria. Kh Spasov. Izv Geol Inst BAN 5:129-137 '57 B, 12

Oriented flowage casts and marks in the Carpathian Flysch and their relation to flute and groove casts. K Birkenmajer. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 1 117-148 '58 P, 12

## PALEONTOLOGISTS, CZECH

Josef Bouska is dead; an obituary I Chlupac. Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6 441-443 '57 C, 12

## PALEONTOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## PALEVICS, JUKUMS

There are three lime trees on the grave; a biographic sketch of Jukums Palevics and an evaluation of his works. K. Freinbergs. Lit un maksla no 22.3 My'58. La, 11

## PALIVEC, VIKTOR

Viktor Palivec's Literarni mistopis Berounska (Literary Topography of the Beroun Region); a book review. J. Sp. Kniznica 10 no. 2 91 '58. C, 2

## PALLETS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Palletized cargo system; the trend in the mechanization of storehouses. V. Silhavy. Soc obchod 4 no 1 33-38 Ja'58. C, 5.

Technical conditions for introducing palletization. V Bina. Siln doprava 6 no. 3:11-13 Mr'58. C, 5.

the

Laminated paper in the service of packaging. L Szendro. Csomag techn 3 no 1 27-28 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

The leaves and stalks of some cereal grasses, a raw material for production of cellulose and paper Ts. Khristov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no 1 13-16 '58 B, 16.

New methods in the production of paper containers F. Pelleek. Automatizace no. 5 162-163 My'58. C, 16

## PAPERBOARD

Leather substitutes from a type of cardboard. N. Petrov, A Antonov. Leka prom 7 no. 2 10-11 '58 B, 16.

Pasteboard boxes for general use. M. Ogaru. Stand-ardizarea 10 no. 1:45-47 Ja'58. R, 16.

## PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

Gavelik, Jaroslav. Udrzba papirenskych stroju. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní umk. technické literatury, 1956. 244 p. [Maintenance of papermaking machinery. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 16.

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

## PARAFFINS

Normal paraffin hydrocarbons, decalin, and its homologues in the kerosene fraction of the Tulukenovo oil D Shopov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 453-473 '57. B, 13

## PARIS IN ART

Pictures of Paris. Mulierem 1 no. 3 41-42 Mr'58. H, 10.

## PARQUET FLOORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PARTICLES

Asymptotic behavior of higher factorial moments of electron-photon cascades at large depths. J. Czerwonko. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5 305-326 '57. P, 13.

A general equation for scattering amplitudes of particles in the field theory. W. Krolkowski. Acta physica Pol 16 no. 5:327-334 '57. P, 13.

Interrelationship between the nuclear recoil and the transverse polarization of  $\beta$ -particles. G. Gyorgyi, H. Ulleryall. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 6 572-576 N/D '57. H, 13.

Investigation of angular distributions offered by various theories of multiplet meson production. Gy. Bozoki, C. Gombosi. Koz fiz kozl MTA 5 no. 6 537-555 N/D '57. H, 13.

## PARTISANS

see GUERRILLAS.

## PARTYK, B.

Partyk's Vlastine naklady vyroby (Production Coal); a book review. J. Sojka. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 2:176-180 F'58 C, 5

## PARVE, RALF

A well cultivated garden of poetry. O. Kruus. Looming no. 5:784-787 My'58 E, 11.

## PASTEBOARD

see PAPERBOARD.

## PASTEUR, LOUIS

The Pasteur Institute. E. Pozerski. Przem spoz 12 no. 3:89-90 Mr'58. P, 16.

## PASTORAL POETRY, LATIN

Vergilius Maro, Publius. Bukoliki i Georgiki; izbor. Przel. i opracowala Zofia Abramowiczowna. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolinskich [1953] lx, 130, [1] p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, no. 83] [Bucolics and Georgics; a selection. Tr. from the Latin. bibl.] P, 11.

## PASTURES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PASZKOWIC, JAN

A gothic chest of Jan Paszkowic from the year 1455. M. Rehorowski. Sprawozd wroc tow 10:16-19 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

## PATEK, FRANTISEK

The anniversary of Frantisek Patek. Komensky 82 no. 4:237-238 Ap'58. C, 8.

## PATENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND.

Certain problems of patent law in the field of international private law. E. Borsky. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 2:123-127 '58. C, 7.

The minimum requirement for an invention in the patent laws of the leading western industrial countries. M. Kyjovsky. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 2:141-144 '58. C, 7

The patent protection of our inventions in foreign countries. E. Muller. Vynalezky 2 no. 1:10-20 Ja'59. C, 16.

## PATTERNMAKING

Epoxide resins for the production of patterns. M. Malek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 3 80-87 Mr'58. C, 16.

Experience with the production of patterns from epoxide resins M. Samek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 3:87-88 Mr'58 C, 16

## PAUSPERTL, KAROLY

Karoly Pauspertl (1892-1957), an obituary. J. Lajthny. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 10/12:449 O/D'57. H, 16.

## PAVEMENTS

Repairing highway pavements damaged by the winter. L. Gaspar. Molyeplit tud sz 8 no. 3 95-98 Mr'58. H, 16.

## PAVILIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, POLAND.

## PAVLOV, K. V.

K. V. Pavlov's Osnovi na tekhnika na bezopasnostia v minnata promishlenost (Principles of Safety Engineering in the Mining Industry); a book review of a translation from the Russian. E. Maksimov. Min delo 12 no. 2:104-105 Mr/Ap'57. B, 16.

## PAVLOV, MIKHAIL ALEXANDROVICH

In memory of Mikhail Alexandrovich Pavlov. F. Pisek. Hut Hsty 13 no. 4:336-337 Ap'58. C, 16

## PAYMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Simplification of payments among the counties of the socialist camp; experiences of the Czechoslovak State Bank. A. Mandol. Fin a uver no 4:224-226 '58. C, 5.

Using bank remittance in payments between enterprises S. Kitanov. Fin i credit no 2:35-39 Mr'58. B, 5

## PEACE

Pisarze w walce o pokoj. [Antologia] Warszawa, Kalazka i Wiedza, 1950 viii, 250 p. [Writers fighting for peace; an anthology] P, 11.

Atomic war or peace? J. Pokstoll. Nova mysl no. 5: 391-403 My'58. C, 6.

The big world. L. Simsek. Naboz revue 29 no. 3:70-87 Ap'58. C, 3.

Factory workers support the World Peace Council in Stockholm. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:13 Ju 5'58. I a, 1.

A group of Finnish peace defenders in Tallinn. N Eesti radio Ja 7'58:761. E, 1.

Historical documents of peace and socialism. Shenint agit no. 22:20-28 N'57. A, 6.

How to use the Peace Declaration and the Peace Manifesto in educational work. K. Pichler. Za suc skola 7 no. 3:201-207 Mr'58. C, 8.

Hundreds of thousands of simple people support the World Peace Council in Stockholm. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:12 Ju 5'58. La, 1.

Information about the World Peace Council in Stockholm and the peace movement in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:8-14, 17, 19 Ja 4'58. La, 1.

An ironic message. F. Hnik. Naboz revue 29 no. 2:80-82 Ap'58. C, 3.

Latvian people support the World Peace Council in Stockholm. Baranovskis. Reports Riga 15 no. 24: 9 My 20'58. La, 1.

A message to men of science. B. Powell. Energetika Rum 6 no. 4:149-160 Ap'58. R, 16.

Peace and friendship, my experiences in the Soviet Union. Kozneveles 14 no. 3:49-50 F'58. H, 6.

A peace appeal to all libraries throughout the world. Citatel 7 no. 3:117 '58. C, 2.

Peace manifestation. In Czech, English, and Russian. Archiv Kom 17 no. 1:1-6 '58 C, 8.

The Peace Manifesto approved at the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties in Moscow, November 16-19, 1957. Shenint agit no. 22:3-19 N'57. A, 6.



# INDEX (Continued)

- Decum of the Latvian Committee for Peace Protection** Reports Riga 15 no. 21 12, 14-15 My 21'58 La, 1
- The questions of war or peaceful coexistence are fundamental problems of world politics** M. Daland Shenime agit no 23:25-31 D'57. A, 6.
- Samson, Minister of Education, reports on the peace movement** Reports Riga 15 no 23,16 Je 8'58, La, 1.
- Seeds for a peace harvest, an interview with Juozas Mielniskis, Member of the Supreme Soviet, Chairman of the Sesupe Collective Farm, Kapsukas (Marijampole) District, Hero of Socialist Work.** Svytarys 10 no. 9:16-17 My'58 Li, 1.
- The union of progressive forces is the basic condition for the preservation of peace.** V. Rall. Shenime agit no. 23:52-59 D'57. A, 6.
- Urgent demand of progressive humanity.** Burtneks Reports Riga 15 no 21 15 My 22'58. La, 1.
- PEANUT OIL**  
**Determination of arachis oil in edible oils by partition chromatography on filter paper. (To be contd.)**  
 B. Briski, A. Brodarec. Kem ind 7 no. 1 1-12 Ja'58. Y, 16.
- PEASANTRY**  
 see also subdivision under BOHEMIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA.  
Slonkiewicz, Henryk. Za chlebem [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] [Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] [1953] 110 p [In search of bread, a story 3d ed. glossary] P, 11
- PEAT**  
 see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.
- PECTEN, FOSSIL**  
 see subdivision SCALLOPS, FOSSIL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- PEDAGOGY**  
 see EDUCATION and this subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.
- PEDEWITZ, JAN FELIKS AMBROZY**  
 Jan Feliks Ambrozj Pedewitz, a 17th-century bibliophile from the Niesse region W. Urban. Sprawozd wrce tow 10:24-25 '55(published '57). P, 1.
- PEDOLOGY (SOIL SCIENCE)**  
 see SOILS.
- PEGMATITES**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- PELECS, VALENTINS**  
 World of a woodman; a review of Valentins Pelecs' book *Apvarkeni (Horizons)*. J. Andrups. Cela zimeas no. 35 72-73 '58. La, 1.
- PENAL CODES**  
 see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under POLAND.
- PENALTIES (CRIMINAL LAW)**  
 see subdivision PUNISHMENT under POLAND.
- PENEV, BOIAN**  
 Unknown recollections of Boian Penev about Pencho Slavekov I. Sarandev. Lit misul 2 no. 2:88-100 Mr/Ap'58. B, 11.
- PENICILLIN**  
 L-forms of bacteria. V. Their significance with regard to penicillin resistance. M. Nermet. Cs blot 5 (i.e. 6) no. 1 43-49 F'57. C, 13
- PENMANSHIP**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.
- PENSIONS**  
 see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.
- PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES**  
Gronsky, Jan. Prehled statneho prava ludovodemokratickych krajin, osobitna cast. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 404 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [An outline of the constitutional law of the people's democracies; special part. 1st ed.] C, 7.
- Revolutionary development of the people's democracy in Czechoslovakia during the years 1945-1948.**  
 M. Kroplak. Nasa yeda 5 no. 2:55-60 F'58. C, 1.
- PEPTIDES**  
 Amino acids and peptides. XXI. N-substituted pyrrolidones as intermediates in the synthesis of  $\gamma$ -amino-butyric and  $\alpha$ ,  $\gamma$ -diaminobutyric acid peptides. In English. K. Poduska, J. Rudinger. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1283-1292 Ag'57. C, 13.

- Proteins and amino acids. XXXVIII. Comparison of arginine peptides from partial hydrolyzates of two hemoglobins. In English. P. Maslaj, B. Kell, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 4 1293-1212 Ag'57 C, 13.
- PERCEPTION**  
 The perception of popular lectures by villagers W. Szewczuk. Studia pedagog 6 143-265 '58 P, 8.
- PERCHLORIC ACID**  
 Dissolution of electrolytically obtained zinc in weak per-chloric acid. In German. I. Cseh, J. Balog, L. Kiss. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4 64-68 '57. H, 13.
- Some properties of perchloric acid important from the point of view of safety in laboratory work J. Tiser. Chem prum 8 no 5:253 My'58. C, 18
- PERFUSION PUMP (HEART)**  
 The work of apprentices in the Machine Tool Factory at Kufim, an apparatus which replaces the human heart E. Vesely. Odborna vychova 8 no 5 67-68 Mr'58. C, 5
- PERIODICALS**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- PERLON**  
 see NYLON.
- PERMANENT WAVE SOLUTIONS**  
 see HAIR PREPARATIONS.
- PERSIAN PHILOLOGY**  
Tauer, Felix, ed. Charakteria Orientalia, praecipue ad Persiam pertinentia. Ediderunt Felix Tauer, Vera Kubickova, Ivan Hrbek. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1956 411 p [Collection of Oriental studies pertaining mostly to Persia illus., ports., facsimiles] C, 11.
- PERSONAL INJURIES**  
 see subdivision under POLAND.
- PERSONALITY**  
 Some remarks on the theory of trait J. Soucek. Cs psychologice 2 no 2:113-124 '58. C, 3.
- PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**  
 see subdivision under POLAND.
- PESIC, RATKO**  
Dr. Ratko Pesic's Nastanak i razvitak socijalnog osiguranja u Jugoslaviji (Origin and Development of Social Insurance in Yugoslavia), a book review M. P. Soc osig Beograd 4 no 4:33 '58. Y, 5.
- PETOFI, SANDOR**  
 Bem and Petofi, recollections of a lost cyclorama. I. Bekes. Mulerem 1 no. 3:24-25 Mr'58. H, 10.
- Did Petofi "play a role?" P. Pandi. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 3:189-201 '57. H, 11.
- Lajos Halvany's Igy elt Petofi (Thus Lived Petofi), a book review. P. Pandi. Magyar tud 65 no. 3:91-93 Mr'58. H, 1.
- PETRARCA, FRANCESCO**  
 Petrarca's sonnet in Brodaries' letter. I. Trancsenyi-Waldepfel. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 3:227-228 '57. H, 11.
- PETROLEUM**  
 see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MIDDLE EAST, POLAND, RUMANIA, SYRIA.  
Calauza Iacatusul din rafinarii. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1953. 190 p. [Guide for locksmiths in petroleum refineries. illus.] R, 16.  
Vulkan, N. Calauza muncitorului dela transporturile In industria petroliera. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1953. 125 p [Guide for transport workers of the petroleum industry. illus., footnotes, tables] R, 16.
- Classification and characteristics of oil-well drilling from the geologic standpoint. J. Zieffelski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 2:31-34 F'58. P, 16.
- Conference of the Permanent Commission of the Petroleum Industry on petroleum engineering. Z. Balger, W. Schiller. Nafta Pol 14 no. 2:53-54 F'58. P, 16.
- Controlling the cementing of oil wells by radioactive isotopes. S. Plewa, T. Rokosz. Nafta Pol 14 no. 2:34-37 F'58. P, 16.
- An economic analysis of the profitability of building long-distance pipelines for petroleum products. S. Borkiewicz. Nafta Pol 14 no. 3:75-77 Mr'58. P, 16.

- The economic necessity of creating nucleus of Rumanian maritime petroleum tank vessels. C. Hubert. Rev transport 5 no. 3 107-111 Mr'58. R, 16.
- Laboratory determination of coefficients characteristics for interpreting the diagrams of electric logging. Z. Jaszczejewski. Prace Inst naft no 53 2-12 '58. P, 16
- The power problem and oil supplies. L. Lovas. Energia es atom 11 no. 3 161-182 '58. H, 10.
- A tentative profiling of oil wells by the gamma-gamma method. J. Szymanski, B. Wyzlinski. Nafta Pol 14 no 3:116letyn 3-4 Mr'58 P, 16
- Transport of motor fuels by water, the petroleum tanker fleet at the present time. I. Sufer. Rev transport 5 no. 4 147-152 Ap'58. R, 16.
- PETROLOGY**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- PETROV, DICHIO**  
Kavalov, Lintai Dichio Petrov; biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1957. 106 p [Biblioteka "Revolutsionalni borbi"] [Dichio Petrov, a biographic sketch] B, 4
- PETROV, TSV**  
 N Dimitrov and Tsv. Petrov's Sebestotnost na produktisana na mestnata promishlenost (Manufacturing Cost of Production of Local Industry); a book review E. Iliev. Sladilka 4 no 6 84-88 N/D'57 B, 5
- PETROVIC, MILAN**  
 Milan Petrovic, known as Tutorov. V. Stajic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no 16:31-35 '57. Y, 1.
- PETROVIC-VUCICEVIC, MATEJ**  
 Concerning the mission of Ivan Ivanovic-Vukotic and Matej Petrovic-Vucicevic in Montenegro from 1831 to 1834. B. Pavicevic. Ist cas SAN 7 249-264 '57 Y, 4.
- PFITZNER, HANS ERICH**  
 Musical letter; two operas *Paestrina* and *Revisor* in the Vienna opera. D. Cvetko. Nasi razgl 7 no. 7: 169 Ap'58. Y, 1.
- pH**  
 see HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION
- PHARMACY**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM**  
 Equilibrium of liquid vapor. XIX. Phase equilibria in the 77-propanol-water-77-propyl acetate system. J. Pick, E. Hala, V. Fried. Chem listy 52 no 4 561-569 Ap'58. C, 13.
- Mutual dependence of the equilibrium compositions of phases in multicomponent system. I. Binary systems. In English. E. Hala. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6: 1727-1735 D'57. C, 13.
- PHENITONE**  
 see MEPHOBARBITAL.
- PHENOBARBITAL**  
 Determination of phenitron in the presence of phenobarbitone through sedimentation by sodium nitrocalcilate M. Kranjcevic. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1 53-55 Mr'58. Y, 13
- P**
- F**
- I**



## PHENOLSULFONIC ACIDS

Chromatography of the sulfonated products of phenol-formaldehyde condensation. I. Paper chromatography of phenolsulfonic acids. C. Muck, D. Kokes, P. Lang-maler. Chem listy 52 no. 4 746-748 Ap'58. C, 13.

## PHENYLCHLOROSILANE

see CHLOROPHENYLSILANE.

## PHENYLSILANE

Silicon organic compounds. X. Hydrolysis of phenyl-silane on alumina. In German. V. Bazant, M. Vavruska. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 4 1306-1309 Ag'57. C, 13.

## PHILIPPOVTSI (RUSSIAN SECT)

A case of Slavo-Rumanian bilingualism; in connection with Rumanian elements in the language of the Lipovany in Dumăscu. V. Arvinte. Studii cerc. lingv. 9 no. 1 45-69 '59. R, 11.

## PHILOLOGISTS

Bartholomaeus Kopitar and Charles Benoit Hase. M. Ibrovac. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4 211-213 '57. Y, 11.

New contribution to the biography of Bartholomaeus Kopitar; the correspondence between Kopitar and K. B. Hase. In German. J. Matl. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4 194-210 '57. Y, 11.

## PHILOLOGISTS, CZECH

Koci, Josef. Josef Dobrovsky, velikiy vedec a buditel českého národa. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 33 p. (Knihovna Československé společnosti pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí, sv. 87) [Josef Dobrovsky, a great scientist and promoter of the renaissance of the Czech nation. bibl.] C, 11.

## PHILOLOGISTS, SLOVENIAN

Professor Rajko Nahčigal, an obituary. R. Kolaric. Nasl. razgl. 7 no. 7:108 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## PHILOLOGY

Bibliography of Petar Skok's works published in Czech reviews and miscellanea. In French. Z. Hampel. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4 332-333 '57. Y, 11.

## PHILOSOPHERS, ENGLISH

Sir William Hamilton. E. Kolodziej. Studia filoz. no. 2 153-171 '58. P, 3.

## PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, RUSSIA, U.S.

Talarkiewicz, Władysław. Historia filozofii. Wyd. 3., przejr. i uzup. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik. [History of philosophy. 3d ed., rev. and enl. parts., bibl.] P, 3.

Vol. 1. [Ancient and medieval philosophy] 1946.  
Vol. 3. [The 20th century and contemporary philosophy] 1950.

Contentus against Cartesianism. L. Clunaj. Studia filoz. no. 1:42-60 '58. P, 3.

Godišnjak Filozofskog fakulteta u Novim Sadu, knjiga I; a review of a periodical. B. Kovacek. Zbornik Mat. srp. drust. no. 18:150-152 '57. Y, 1.

published in  
no. 3

## PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Prunskis, Joseph, ed. Mano pasauležiura, kultūrininku pasisakymu rinkinys. Chicago, Lietuviškos knygos klubas, 1958. 351 p. [My conception of the world, a collection of statements by intellectuals. parts.] L, 3.

## PHONETICS

A new introduction to phonetics; a book review. P. Zima. Slovo a slovesnost 19 no. 1:71-73 '58. C, 11.

## PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

see subdivision under POLAND

## PHONOLITE

Possibilities of using clinkstone for the preparation of earth glazes for stoneware. Z. Kronek, J. Kral. Stavivo 36 no. 5 180-181 My'58. C, 10.

## PHOSPHATES

Buljan, Miljenko. Izveštaj o rezultata eksperimenta gnojenja Miješkog jezera novim postupkom. Report on the results obtained by a new method of fertilization experimented in the marine bay "Miješko Jezero" Split, 1957. 44 p. (Acta Adriatica, v. 6, no. 6) [English summary. maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables.] Y, 15.

Investigations of the behavior of kola phosphate rock containing titanium in a magnetite separation. In Russian. I. Veres. Acta techn. Hung. 19 no. 1/2: 61-65 '57. H, 16.

## PHOSPHITES

Preparation and study of phosphites. II. Preparation of normal alkali metal phosphites. M. Ebert. Chem. listy 52 no. 4:578-581 Ap'58. C, 13.

## PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Andiel, Isid. Celule fotoelectrice si aplicatii lor. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 203 p. [Photoelectric cells and their application. illus., bibl.] R, 16.

## PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

A new photoelectrical measuring device for investigating fluorescence polarization. In German. I. Katskemely, I. Gargyn, E. Salkovits. Acta phys. chem. Szeged 3 no. 1/4 16-20 '57. H, 13.

Photoelectric spectrophotometers. I. Soudek. Slabo-proudy obzor 19 no. 5 300-302 My'58. C, 16.

## PHOTOELECTRICITY

Photoelectric processes in obtaining photographic pictures. E. Drvodelic. Kem ind 7 no. 2: Fotokemijska F-15 - F-16 F'58. Y, 16.

## PHOTOGRAMMETRY

O. Jerabek and J. Smidrak's Navody ke cviceniim z fotogrammetrie (Exercises in Photogrammetry), a book review. Petras. Geod. kart. obzor 4 no. 1:21 Ja'58. C, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

The accuracy of light measurement. Gy. Morvay. Kep hang 4 no. 2:46-49 Ap'58. H, 16.

Can the aperture be widened without limitation? E. Kepri. Jemina mech. opt. 3 no. 2:57-61 F'58. C, 16.

A collapsible tripod for a photographic apparatus which can be used in a small space. F. Gyulai. Kep hang 4 no. 2:63 Ap'58. H, 16.

The effect of light on photographic films. K. Weber. Kem ind 7 no. 2: Fotokemijska F-1 - F-10 F'58. Y, 16.

An export order for a quarter of a million alarm clocks. G. J. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 23:4 D'57. H, 6.

Investigations in connection with the range of exposure. A. Rado. Kep hang 4 no. 2:43-45 Ap'58. H, 16.

Microscopic method of determining the capacity of the separation of photographic films. L. Sikic-Bradie. Kem ind 7 no. 2: Fotokemijska F-1 - F-10 F'58. Y, 16.

Photoelectric processes in obtaining photographic pictures. E. Drvodelic. Kem ind 7 no. 2: Fotokemijska F-15 - F-16 F'58. Y, 16.

Photographic methods of producing scales. I. Myska. Jemina mech. opt. 3 no. 3:78-79 Mr'58. C, 16.

Photography does not copy, it reflects. L. Noel. Lud. tvor 7 no. 11:563-564 M'57. C, 8.

Portraits in photographic art. M. Martineck. Lud. tvor 7 no. 8/9:460-461 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

Problems in photographic composition. L. Noel. Lud. tvor 7 no. 8/9:459 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

Series of photographic studies on lightning and air discharges. In English. S. Szpor, J. Kotlowski. Acta geophys. Pol. 6 no. 1:18-31 '58. P, 12.

What photography owes to art. J. Zubicky. Lud. tvor 7 no. 10:505 O'57. C, 8.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

News photography. M. Martineck. Lud. tvor 7 no. 1 48-49 Ja'57. C, 8.

## PHOTOMETRY

A simple photometric method for the determination of hydrazinophthalazine. In English. H. Wontley-Hadzija, F. Alfaffy. Croat. chem. acta 30 no. 1 14-19 '58. Y, 13.

The study of the photometric binary RW Menacezells. C. Cristescu. Studii astron. seismol. 2 no. 1 109-112 '57. R, 13.

Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytic reagent. IV. Photometric determination of mercury and silver. In German. J. Michal, J. Zyka. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4 1135-1140 Ag'57. C, 13.

## PHOTONS

Asymptotic behavior of higher factorial moments of electron-photon cascades at large depths. J. Czerwonka. Acta physica Pol. 16 no. 5:305-326 '57. P, 13.

Indication problems occurring in photon experiments. B. Fogarassy. Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 5 no. 6 556-560 N/D '57. H, 13.

Polarization of the internal Bremsstrahlung. I. Lavan. Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 5 no. 6:613-617 N/D'57. H, 11.

Principal properties of scintillation counters with NaI(Tl) crystals. J. Silar, O. Novakova. Jaderna energija 4 no. 5:122-127 My'58. C, 16.

## PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION

see POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION.

## PHYSICAL CULTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Physical education and music division at the Edward Wildo Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn. N. Kesti raamat. Jo 29'58:889-890. E, 1.

Polish periodicals on physical education and sports in the years 1918-1939. H. Jakubowska, K. Hadrzycki. Kultura fiz. 12 no. 3:373-381 My'58. P, 8.

## PHYSICAL FITNESS

An attempt at verification of the opinion on harmful effects of swimming before participation in speed and strength competitions. B. Ryba, J. Matysia. Kultura fiz. 12 no. 5:331-330 My'58. P, 8.

## PHYSICIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PHYSICS

see also subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

Gyulai, Zoltan. Kiseirelt fizika, 3. valtoztatott kiad. Budapest, Tankonyvtarado. [Experimental physics, a university textbook. 3d unrev. ed. illus., diagrams, graphs, index, tables.] H, 13.

Vol. 1. [Mechanics, oscillography, thermology] 1956. 284 p.

Vol. 2. [Electricity, optics, corpuscular physics] 1956. 312 p.

Valouch, Miloslav. Petimistne logaritmicke tabulky cisel a goniometrickych funkcii s dalsimi matematickymi tabulkami a tabulky konstant fyzikalnich, chemickych, astronomickych a jnych. [18. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 229 p. [Five-digit logarithmic tables of numbers and goniometric functions with additional mathematical tables and tables on physics, chemistry, astronomy, and other fields. 18th ed., index, chiefly tables.] C, 13.

Acta Physica et Chemica, Szeged. M. T. Fiz. szemle 8 no. 1:28 Ja'58. H, 13.

Critical evaluation from a wrong position. J. Vinar. Filoz. čas. CSAY 5 no. 6:880-883 '57. C, 3.

Laplace, Engels, and our contemporaries, remarks on determinism against the background of discussions concerning physics. Pt. 1. H. Elstein. Studia filoz. no. 1:143-174 '58. P, 3.



## PHYSIOLOGISTS, CZECH

From the correspondence of the Poles with Parkyn Ludwik Zejzner J. Opłaty Sprawozdanie z 10 34-36 '55 (published '57). P. 1.

## PHYSIOLOGISTS, GERMAN

In memory of Robert Feulgen, (1884-1955), a biographic note. P. Mikovick. Cs biol 5 [L. c. 6] no 1 79-80 F '57. C, 13.

## PHYSIOLOGY

The idea of evolution in physiological sciences, a review of a collective work. M. Bogucki Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 173-176 '58. P, 13

## PHYTOCHEMISTRY

see subdivision PLANTS under POLAND.

## PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PIANISTS, AMERICAN

Tchaikovsky competition prize winner in a symphony concert; a criticism. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 10 4 My'58. La, 11.

## PIANO

Slotanov, Andrei. Metodika na obuchenieto po piano. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957 187 p. [Methods for learning to play the piano footnotes, music] D, 9

## PIANO MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PICASSO, PABLO

Picasso in six acts. Dialog 3 no. 6-155-156 Je'58. P, 11.

## PICOLINE

The separation of  $\gamma$ -picoline and 2,6-lutidine by ion exchange. N. Zolot, B. Gheibet. Studii cere chim 6 no. 1:119-126 '58. R, 13.

## PICOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. X. Reduction of 1-methyl-4-picolinium ion into and the pyrolysis of 1,1,3-trimethyl-2-methylene- $\Delta^3$ -pyrrolinium hydroxide and acetate. R. Lukes, J. Pihl. Chem listy 52 no. 4 663-667 Ap'58. C, 13.

## PIECEWORK

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Application of the piecework bonus system for paying for the work on the D. Kondov State Farm in Varna. T. Kuchev. Izv nar stop no. 4:30-38 '57. B, 5

The organization of piece and small series production by means of the continuous method. F. Schubert. Pocht org 12 no. 4:175-179 Ap'58. C, 6.

## PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS

Piezoelectric relays. J. Khr. Slaboproudy obzor 19 no. 5:303-307 My'58. C, 16.

## PIG IRON

see CAST IRON.

## PIOS

see subdivision SWINE under LATVIA.

## PIJADE, MOSA S.

Pijade, Mosa S. Mosa Pijade [izložba slika i crteza, 30. IV. do 30. V. 1957] Beograd, 1957. 21 p. [Mosa Pijade; a catalog of an exhibition of his paintings and sketches, April 30-May 30, 1957. illus. {part col.}] Y, 10.

## PILAR, ANTONIN

Antonin Pilar's lineární závislost v chemicko-inženýrských výpočtech (Linear Dependence in Chemical Engineering Calculations), a book review. R. Boháček. Chem pruin 8 no. 5:261-262 My'58. C, 16.

## PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PINE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Contribution to the distinction of the types of pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) II. Cvrkal. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 4:213-228 Ap'58. C, 15.

Shortened process of producing viscose from different kinds of cellulose. Pt. 2. Shortened process of producing viscose from pine cellulose. A. Lupu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 61-65 F'58. R, 18.

Weymouth pine from the point of view of biological and ecologic regulations. J. Michalek. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 2/3:185-192 Mr'58. C, 15.

## PINE SAWFLIES

The Diption (Lophyrus) species in Hungary and the damage caused by them. J. Györfi. Erdomernoki közl no. 2:105-118 '57. H, 15.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

## PISTONS

The piston and piston-pin bosses. J. Miksch. Automobil C/ 2 no. 4:136-140 Ap'58. C, 16.

## PISUT, MILAN

Prolific years (Milan Pisut at 50). M. Tomcik. Slov pohl 74 no. 3:301-302 Mr'58. C, 11.

## PLANKTON

Boljan, Miljenko. Izvještaj o rezultatima eksperimenata gnojenja Mijetškog jezera novim postupkom Report on the results obtained by a new method of fertilization experiment in the marine bay "Mijetška jezera." Split, 1957. 44 p. (Acta adriatica, v 6, no. 6) [English summary. maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 15.

Krawiecowa, Anela. Zmiany we florze glonow dystroficznego jeziora Skrzynka w Wielkopolskim Parku Narodowym 1920-1954 Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957 54 p. (Prace monograficzne nad przyrodą Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Patronatem, t. 3, zes. 2) [Changes in the algae flora of the dystrophic Lake Skrzynka in the National Park in Great Poland, 1920-1954. French summary. map, bibl., graphs, tables] P, 13.

## PLANT LICE

Testing of preparations against aphides, red spiders, and beet flies. M. Drachovska. Listy cukrovár 74 no. 2:25-29 F'58. C, 16.

## PLANTS

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Csak, Zoltan. Búrgonyafajátismeret gumo es fenyhajtás napján Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955 241 p. [Description of potato varieties on the basis of the tuber and the effect of light on sprouting] H, 15.

Putrament, Aleksandra. Hodowla roślin i nasennictwo Wyd. 2, popr. i utup. Warszawa, 1956. 124 p. [Plant breeding and seed. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 15.

Chemical protection of plants. Z. Kovacevic. Kem ind 7 no. 1:A-3-A-4 Ja'58. Y, 16

The Congress on Plant Protection in Hamburg, September 8-15, 1957. H. Sandner Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 250-252 '58. P, 13.

The effect of our domestic artificial tanning materials on the formation of mud in the plant-tanning materials. J. Lendvai, B. Tóth, Bor cipe 8 no. 1:37-40 F'58. H, 16.

The importance of chemistry in the protection of plants. J. Klapatlic. Kem ind 7 no. 1 A-1-A-2 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Names for the plant Ribes grossularia in Slovak dialects. J. Stole. Jaz stud SAV 2:26-64 '57. C, 11.

Names of plants in the dialect of Diha Luka in the northern part of the Saris region. F. Buffa. Jaz stud SAV 2:286-297 '57. C, 11.

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles in cultivated plants and those used in industry. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:178 Ap'58. C, 1.

Study of phytotoxic effects of atmospheric impurities in the German Democratic Republic. G. Steinhübel. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:165-168 Ap'58. C, 1.

## PLASTERING

Mechanical application of cement waterproof plasters. R. Dittlich. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:251-254 My'58. C, 16.

Mechanized plastering. A. Rusu. Constructorul 8 [i. c. 9] no. 399:1 Ag'57. R, 16.

Mechanized preparation of cement plastering (La/Lc). Tech praca 10 no. 4/5:265 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

## PLASTICITY

Another utilization of the method of determining plasticity according to P. A. Zemlitschskii. Z. Uhlir Stavbo 36 no. 5:177-179 My'58. C, 16.

The influence of the compressibility of material on stress distribution in elastic-plastic plates. M. Zyczkowski Archiw bud masz 5 no. 1:53-57 '58. P, 16.

Method for determining the plasticity and the fitness of thin metal sheet for deep drawing. P. Zakhariev. Leka prom 7 no. 2:15-17 '58. B, 16

## PLASTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Improving the efficiency of intrusion presses for plastic materials. K Holan Strojrenstvi 8 no. 3 198-200 Mr'58. C, 16

Organic pore formation of rubber and plastic materials. N. Petrov. Leka prom 7 no. 3 12-16 '58. B, 16.

Plastic materials replace metals. F Rylar Stroj vyr 6 no. 3:105-108 Mr'58. C, 16.

Plastic pipes made of Novodur used in public health facilities. J. Lutovsky Voda 37 no. 2 55-56 F'58 C, 16.

Polymeric thermoplastic systems containing many kinds of iners. I. Binary system of copolymers and styrene-butadiene alloys. II The system of styrene-nitrile acrylic copolymers and caoutchouc butadiene-nitrile acrylic alloys. C Costescu and others. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1 75-98 '58. R, 13

Review of methods of forming parts from polyester plastics. K Michalski Techn motor 8 no. 4 123-127 Ap'58. P, 16.

Stabilizers of plastic materials against ultraviolet radiation -pc- Nova tehnika no 5 235 My'58 C, 16

Synthetic materials in shoemaking. Tr. from the German. J. Riedl. Kozarstvi 8 no. 2:51-52 F'58. C, 16.

Technical properties, advantages, and shortcomings of plastic materials. N. Stanlov. Tehnika Bulg 6 no. 6 19-21 '57. B, 16.

## PLATES, IRON AND STEEL

Conforming the quality of steel for shipbuilding to ship-plate dimensions. M. Vitez. Tehn pregl 9 no. 5/6 191-198 '57. Y, 16.

## PLATINUM

Korecky, Jan. Platina v laboratorni a technické praxi [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956 150 p. [Platinum in the laboratory and its technical application 1st ed illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Estimation of gasoline vapor concentration by means of a red-hot platinum wire. S. Fiala Chem prum 8 no. 5:240-242 My'58. C, 16

## PLECNIK, JOSIP

Franc Stela's Napori (Efforts) and Josip Plecnik's Esej o arhitekturi (An Essay on Architecture), a book review. M. Marolt. Medboje 3 no. 5/6:265-290 '58/57. Y, 11.

## PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Meters of the folk songs in Rainis' poetry. M. Dombrovska. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:15-24 '58. La, 1

Rainis' literary heritage. V. Austrums Karogs 5 115-118 My'58. La, 11.

Trifles, which are not trifles, a book review. P. Saloms. Lit un maksla no. 19:2 My'58. La, 11.

With polemic keenness, a book review. A. Bocarovs. Lit un maksla no. 19 2 My'58. La, 11.

## PLIKAUŠIS, AUGUSTS

Publication of Augusts Saulietis' works. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 13 Je'58. La, 1.

## PLUGS (ELECTRICITY)

see subdivision ELECTRIC CONTACTORS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PLYWOOD

Plywood, a versatile building material. (Ja/Pet). Tech praca 10 no. 4/5:284-285 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

## PNEUMARTHROSIS

Lukasik, Stefan. Zlamania stawowe pasczech, zagadnienia leczenia i wyniki po wprowadzeniu usprawniania lacznie z odma stawowa. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn Lekarskich, 1954. 82 p. [Fractures of the thigh bone in the joints, problems of treatment, including that of pneumarthrosis, and the results of improved methods. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

## PNEUMATIC CONTROL

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY.

## PNEUMATIC CONVEYING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

GIG-SHIP hydraulic and air-compressed drill stand. M. Borecki, T. Radowski Przegl gorn 14 no. 4. Biuletyn Glow 1-3 Ap'58. P, 16.



# PODLACHA, WLADYSLAW

Księga ku czci Władysława Podlacha. Wrocław [Pan-  
stwowe Wydawni Naukowe] 1957. 289 p. (Wrocław-  
skie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Rozprawy Komisji Histo-  
rii Sztuki, t. 1) [Book commemorating Władysław  
Podlacha. illus. (part col.), port., map, footnotes]  
P, 10

# POETRY

Gal, Peter. Szine-jiva. [Budapest] Kiadja a Vidam  
Színpad es a Tanács Konyvkiado [1957] 287 p.  
[Vidam Színpad Konyvtára, 2] [The best part, one-  
act plays, songs, and poems. illus., music, notes]  
H, 11.

# POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lesman, Bolesław. Laka, i Traktat o poezji. Londyn,  
Nakł. Stowarzyszenia Pisarzy Polskich, 1947. [19],  
192 p. [The meadow. Treatise on poetry] P, 11

The Nezval concept of modern poetry. J. Bzoch.  
Slov pohl 74 no. 5 446-451 My'58. C, 11

Poetic language and the past. Z. Skreb. Jezik 6  
no. 4 97-103 Ap'58. Y, 11

# POETS, BULGARIAN

Kozhukharov, Kunju. Tsanko Tserkovski; biografichen  
ochev. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija,  
1956. 38 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni borsii")  
[Tsanko Tserkovski; a biographic sketch. footnotes]  
B, 11.

# POETS, CROATIAN

Miroslav Krleža; a biographic note. D. K. Svet lit 3  
no. 2 11 Mr'58. C, 11

# POETS, CZECH

In memory of the dead poet. R. Skukalek. Slov pohl  
74 no. 5 444-445 My'58. C, 11

Petr Bezruc and the Slovones. Nasl razgl 7 no. 7;  
165-167 Ap'58. Y, 1.

Vitezslav Nezval is dead. Slov pohl 74 no. 5 441 My'58.  
C, 11.

# POETS, HUNGARIAN

Eckhardt, Sandor. Uj fejezetek Balassi Balint viharos  
elelebol. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 104 p.  
(Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Irodalomtorteneti  
fuzetek, 10. sz.) [New chapters from the stormy  
life of Balint Balassi. port., facsim., index,  
notes in German and Latin] H, 11.

Attila Jozsef. Tr. from the Hungarian. M. Gabor.  
Citatel 6 no. 12 551-554 '57. C, 2.

Dezso Toth's Mihaly Vorosmarty; a book review.  
K. Horvath. Magyar tud 65 no. 5 195-197 My'58.  
H, 1.

Did Petofi "play a role?" P. Pandi. Irod tort kozl  
81 no. 3:189-201 '57. H, 11.

Janos Arany, the literary translator. P. Vores.  
Kortars 1 no. 2 188-189 O'57. H, 11.

Lajos Hatvany's Így élt Petőfi (Thus Lived Petőfi);  
a book review. P. Pandi. Magyar tud 65 no. 3:91-93  
Mr'58. H, 1.

To a portrait. Gy. Boloni. Kortars 1 no. 2:170-171  
O'57. H, 11.

# POETS, POLISH

A hundred of recollections on Ivan Krasko. F. Kalac  
and others. Slov pohl 74 no. 5:486-509 My'58. C, 11.

# POETS, SLOVENIAN

Dr. Janez Bleiweis on Dr. France Preseren. N. Preo-  
brazenski. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:330-332 '57. Y, 11.

# POLACEK, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Polacek's Skutkova podstata trestneho cinu  
podla ceskoslovenskeho trestneho prava (Factual  
situation of a Criminal Act According to Czechoslo-  
vak Criminal Law); a book review. V. Halala.  
Nasa veda 3 no. 4:178-179 Ap'58. C, 1.

# POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

A premium for not paying fines? J. Jankowski. Prawo  
i zycie 2 no. 20:7 S'57. P, 7.

# POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

New regulations with regard to the execution of claims  
based on the administrative law. W. Kubiak.  
Finanse 9 no. 5:35-38 My'58. P, 5.

# POLAND - ADVERTISING

An example of advertising 140 years ago. Tygod gosp  
10 no. 25 7 Je'58. P, 5

# POLAND - AERONAUTICS

The Aeronautic Training Center cooperates with the  
Boy Scouts. (J) Skrz Polska 14 no. 22 19 My'58.  
P, 16

Aviation Institute in a new year, an interview with  
Jan Szaszek, Chief Director of the school. Skrz  
Polska 12 no. 3 3 Ja'58. P, 16.

Commercial flight. (To be contd.) B Arct. Skrz  
Polska 12 no. 7:5 F'56. P, 16

Commercial flight. (Conclusion) B Arct. Skrz  
Polska 12 no. 8 5 F'56. P, 16

The Course for Social Instructors at the Aeronautic  
Training Center. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska 14  
no. 23 4 Je'58. P, 16.

"Dead souls" frighten aviation clubs. J. Swiatek.  
Skrz Polska 12 no. 1 14 Ja'56. P, 16

Enthusiasts decide on aeronautics. (n) Skrz Polska  
14 no. 19 19 My'58. P, 16.

First step into the new year, answers to a questionnaire.  
(To be contd.) Skrz Polska 12 no. 1:4 Ja'56. P, 16.

News from Polish aeronautics. (A. T.). Skrz Polska  
14 no. 19 7 My'58. P, 16.

10 times around the world. J. Slaron. Skrz Polska 12  
no. 2:15 Ja'58. P, 16

A voice concerning air tourism. A. Wasowicz. Skrz  
Polska 14 no. 22:19 My'58. P, 16.

The year in Warsaw. J. Pomianowski. Skrz Polska 12  
no. 8:13 F'56. P, 16.

Your aviation club may please. J. Zarebski. Skrz  
Polska 12 no. 1:3 Ja'56. P, 16.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural practices. W. Maringe. Nowe roln 7  
no. 10:373-377 My'58. P, 15.

Amendments to legislation regarding the execution of  
claims against farmers. J. Krajewski. Nowe prawo  
14 no. 5:91-93 My'58. P, 7

Close cooperation with schools, the Plenum of the  
District Committee of the United Peasant Party in  
Marienwerder. R. Karasek. Ziel szland 10 no. 47:3  
Je'58. P, 6.

The collegium of the Ministry of Food and Agricultural  
Industries. B. Litwa. Przem spoj 10 no. 2:85-86  
F'58. P, 16.

Concerning the elaboration of the National Economic  
Plan and local plans of agriculture. F. Jerzynski.  
Nowe roln 7 no. 10:368-371 My'58. P, 15

The District Committee and the economic problems of  
villages. S. Szczepanski. Zycie partii no. 6:5-7  
Je'58. P, 6.

Further improvements in the management of agriculture.  
(gaj). Ziel szland 10 no. 50:1 Je'58. P, 6.

The management of farms connected with agricultural  
schools based on separate business budgets.  
Finanse 9 no. 5:39-41 My'58. P, 5.

System. S. Rostworowski. Horyzonty  
Je'58. P, 1.

Employment in agriculture. (To be contd.)  
Ziel szland 10 no. 47:3 Je'58. P, 6.

Employment in agriculture. Pt. 2. What we  
can do today. J. Steimach. Ziel szland 10 no. 51:3  
Je'58. P, 6

Regions of agricultural production in Bydgoszcz Voi-  
vodeship. E. Dworecki, S. Zwolanowski. Nowe  
roln 7 no. 10:371-373 My'58. P, 15.

The role of villages in carrying out the tasks of the 11th  
Plenum of the Central Committee of the United  
Workers Party. Zagad i mat no. 6:18-23 Mr'58.  
P, 6.

That has passed away. K. Wegierko. Horyzonty  
no. 25:30-33 Je'58. P, 1.

Together it is easier to develop production and to  
improve living conditions in villages; after a year  
of activity of the Association of Agricultural Circles  
and Organizations. Zagad i mat no. 10:27-31 My'58.  
P, 6.

Two opinions about the agricultural policy. J. Polityka  
2 no. 28:7 Ji'58. P, 6.

# POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Interestedness alone will not strengthen a collective  
farm. J. Czapezynski. Rada narod 13 no. 20:12-13  
My'56. P, 6.

Member of the collective farms in Opole Voivodeship  
are not sorry for making such a decision. Zagad i  
mat no. 9:30-34 My'58. P, 6

When the presidium helps collective farms. W. Buhlen.  
Rada narod 13 no. 30 14-15 S'58. P, 6.

# POLAND - AIR FORCE

A few words about "Rayaki's era." Pt. 2. (To be  
contd.) A. Kurowski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 22:7-8  
My'58. P, 16.

A few words on "Rayaki's era." Pt. 3. (Conclusion)  
A. Kurowski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 23 7 Je'58. P, 16

The hunt. T. Gora. Skrz Polska 14 no. 19 13-14 My'58  
P, 16.

# POLAND - AIRPLANES

The DM-2 airplane. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 12 no. 1  
16 Ja'56. P, 16.

The designer. P. Elsztein. Skrz Polska 12 no. 7:15  
F'56. P, 16.

How to become a pilot. J. Bas. Skrz Polska 12 no. 1  
11 Ja'56. P, 16.

The PWS-1 airplane. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 12  
no. 7:16 F'56. P, 16.

The PWS-3 airplane. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 12  
no. 8:10 F'56. P, 16.

The PZL-20 tourist airplane. F. Pawlowicz. Skrz  
Polska 14 no. 22:8 My'58. P, 16.

The Po-2 hunting plane. J. Korzon. Skrz Polska 12  
no. 8:11 F'56. P, 16.

The S-13 in the service of health. (J. et.). Skrz  
Polska 12 no. 2:3 Ja'56. P, 16.

The SP-1 airplane. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 12  
no. 3:16 Ja'56. P, 16.

# POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Model aeronautics in Kutowice. K. Ginalski. Skrz  
Polska 14 no. 22:15 My'58. P, 16.

Who will go to Cranfield? (p.e.). Skrz Polska 14  
no. 23:15 Je'58. P, 16.

# POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

Section 12 of the Antialcoholic Law in judicial practice.  
S. Pawela. Nowe prawo 14 no. 5:72-72 My'58. P, 7.

# POLAND - ALGAE

Krawiecowa, Aniela. Zmiany we florze glonow w Wielko-  
polskim jeziorze Skrzynka w Wielkopolskim Parku  
Narodowym 1929-1954. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawni  
Naukowe, 1957. 54 p. (Prace monograficzne nauki  
przyrodniczej Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod  
Poznanem, t. 3, zesz. 2) [Changes in the algae  
flora of the dystrophic Lake Skrzynka in the National  
Park in Great Poland, 1929-1954. French summary  
map, bibl., graphs, tables] P, 13.

# POLAND - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

The SP3KBD debut in the championship "All Day Long,  
1950." E. Musiol. Radiomator Pol 6 no. 9:19-20  
S'56. P, 16.

# POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Problems concerning the contemporary art of amateur  
stage settings. Tr. from the Polish. Lad i w 7  
no. 11:559-561 N'57. C, 8.

# POLAND - AMPLIFIERS

WR 40 amplifier made by the State Telecommunication  
Plants. K. Kaczynski. Tele-radio 3 no. 3:146-148  
Mr'58. P, 16.

# POLAND - ANDESITE

Limestone xenoliths in andesites of the Pieniny area.  
I. Kardynowicz. Archiw min 20 no. 1/2 191-211  
'57. P, 12.

# POLAND - ANTHROPOLOGY

One Hundred Years of Polish Anthropology. Anthropol-  
ogical Materials and Works; a book review.  
S. Szpilezynski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no. 2:302-  
305 '58. P, 1.

# POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Nowa huta. Krakow, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii  
[Zabytkow Krakowa. (Krakow dawniej i dzis, nr. 9)  
[Nowa Huta, illus., maps, bibl.] P, 4.

Vol. 1. [S. Nosek: The earliest times] 1956. 28 p.



## POLAND - ANTIQUITIES (Continued)

- The archaeological conservation service in Poland  
T. Z. Z otklanl wiekow 23 no 4 245-250 Jy/Ag'57.  
P, 4
- A "kraal" from the first period of the Bronze Age in  
Biskupin in Zeln County. J. Dabrowski, J. Misklew-  
icz. Z otklanl wiekow 23 no 4 180-184 Jy/Ag'57.  
P, 4
- A neolithic settlement in Cichomiana in Kolo District  
M. Chmielewska. Prace i mat archeolog no 2:  
5-12 '57. P, 4.
- New archaeological discoveries. C. Potemski and  
others. Z otklanl wiekow 23 no 4:216-221 Jy/Ag'57  
P, 4
- Problems of soil cultivation in the Neolithic period  
L. Gabalowna. Prace i mat archeolog no 2 125-  
133 '57. P, 4.
- Protection of archaeological specimens in the Suwalki  
region. T. Zurowski. Z otklanl wiekow 23 no 4  
234-235 Jy/Ag'57. P, 4
- What the animal bones tell about the consumption of  
meat by our ancestors. M. Sobocinski. Z otklanl  
wiekow 23 no 4:205-207 Jy/Ag'57. P, 4

## POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

- For a property law reform concerning the ownership of  
apartments. B. Daniszewski. Nowe prawo 14 no 5:  
88-90 My'50. P, 7.
- Interiors and the applied art. J. Putowska. Architek-  
tura Pol no 4:120-120, 165 Ap'58. P, 10.
- "Promised land", its inhabitants and apartments.  
J. Smietanski. Polityka 2 no 26:3, 10 Je'58. P, 6
- Reform of the housing policy. Zagad i mat no 6 3-10  
Mr'58. P, 0.

## POLAND - APPLE

- A change in the quality of apple must during pressing.  
S. Debski, A. Szmyd. Przem spoz 12 no 4:147-148  
Ap'58. P, 10.

## POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

- The admissibility of appointed attorneys at law before  
arbitration boards. Z. Friedliger. Palestra 2  
no 3:4 44-47 Mr/Ap'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

- From the activities of the Institute of History of  
Material Culture. I. Gorska. Z otklanl wiekow 23  
no 4:232-234 Jy/Ag'57. P, 4.
- A jubilee of the Archaeological Museum in Poznan.  
W. S. Z otklanl wiekow 23 no 4:222-225 Jy/Ag'57.  
P, 4.
- New exhibitions in the Archaeological and Ethnographic  
Museum in Lodz. L. Gabalowna. Z otklanl wiekow  
23 no 4:227-229 Jy/Ag'57. P, 4

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

- Chronicle of the Polish Architects Association (K.P.).  
Architektura Pol no 4:125-126 Ap'58. P, 10.
- Initiative is needed. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no 25:3  
Je'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - ARMED FORCES

- Blum, I. Z dziejow aparatu politycznego Wojska  
Polskiego; szkice i dokumenty. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa]  
Wydawn. Ministerstwa obrony Narodowej [1957]  
297 p. (Biblioteka wiedzy wojskowej) [From the  
history of the political apparatus of the Polish  
Armed Forces; sketches and documents. 1st ed.  
illus., maps, facsim., footnotes] P, 17.

## POLAND - ARMY

- Milczarek, A. O udziale wojska w ruchu laczności  
miasta ze wsi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn.  
Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 48 p. (Z  
doswiadczen pracy partyjno-politycznej w Wojsku  
Polskim) [The part of the army in tying bonds be-  
tween cities and villages. 1st ed. illus., foot-  
notes] P, 17.

## POLAND - ARSENIC

- Research on the capacity of yeast to absorb arsenic  
depending on its content in the raw materials used.  
J. Gorzyna. Przem spoz 12 no 2:81-82 F'58.  
P, 16.

## POLAND - ART

- Achievements of the Commission of the History of Art  
during the last decade. M. Morelowski. Sprawozd  
wroc tow 10:8-11 '55(published '57). P, 1.

- J. Hanach's Tematy muzyczne w plastyce polskiej  
(Musical Themes in the Polish Plastic Arts), a book  
review K. Wilkowska-Chominska. Muzyka Pol 2  
no 2:87-89 '57. P, 9.

- Materials on the history of the Polish-Silesian  
artistic relations in the 17th and 18th centuries.  
Z. Hoinung. Sprawozd wroc tow 10 [Suppl] 1-26  
'55(published '57) P, 1

## POLAND - ART INDUSTRIES

- Why is Kasubian folk art declining? I. Trojanowska.  
Drobna wytwor 8 no 10:8-9 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - ASTRONOMY

- The Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy.  
D. Trzelinska. Oswiata doroslych 2 no 3:159-160  
My/Je'58 P, 8

## POLAND - AUTOMATION

- Conditions for the development of the automation of  
production processes. T. Zarnecki. Przegl tech 77  
no 7:294-298 JI'56. P, 10.

- Thoughts at the beginning of the new year, 1958. J. O.  
Pomiaty 4 no 1:1-2 Ja'58 P, 16

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

- Description, servicing, and preservation of the Simca  
Aronde 1300 passenger car. (Conclusion) Motory-  
zacja 13 no 4 116-117 Ap'58. P, 10.
- Insurance against the theft of passenger cars by the  
ASA system. Motoryzacja 13 no 5:146 My'58. P, 16.
- The Polish automobile industry -Kr-. Automobil Cz  
2 no 4 142 Ap'58 C, 10.
- The Smyk, the new Polish automobile. Automobil Cz 2  
no 4 130-131 Ap'58. C, 16

## POLAND - AVIATION MEDICINE

- A physician in the field of aeronautics. J. Staron.  
Skrz Polska 12 no 8:15 F'58. P, 10.

## POLAND - BAKED PRODUCTS

- Why are the exports of the Kaliszanka biscuit factory  
decreasing? K. Tomaszewski. Drobna wytwor 8  
no 10:10-18 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - BALANCE OF TRADE

- In search of means of improving our balance of trade.  
T. Markowski. Handel zagr 4 no 3:0-11 '58. P, 5.

## POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

- The economic influence of the Bank on the management  
of industrial enterprises in 1957 and prospects for  
1958. T. Chollinski. Finanse 9 no 5:9-14 My'58.  
P, 5.

## POLAND - BAR EXAMINATIONS

- Bar examinations, a discussion. Z. Kopankiewicz  
Palestra 2 no 3:4 72-76 Mr/Ap'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - BARLEY

- A comparison of spring-barley varieties based on the  
experiments conducted in Poland in the years 1950-  
1953. T. Huchebauer, A. Ugarynko. Rocz nauk  
roln mono 76:287-354 '58. P, 15

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTERS

- Activities of the Central Institute of Scientific-Technical  
Documentation. Biuletyn Centr W. Kroh. Przegl  
techn 77 no 4:7-8 Ap'58. P, 10

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Breslau Uniwersytet. Biblioteka Wystawa drukow  
doby Renesansu. Nurt postepowy w literaturze i  
nauce. Listopad-grudzien 1954. [Katalog opraco-  
waly Halina Sadowska, Helena Szwajkowska. Wyd  
1.] Wroclaw, 1954 73 p. [An exhibition of  
Renaissance prints: the progressive trend in litera-  
ture and science, November-December 1954; a  
catalog 1st ed. facsim.] P, 2.

- Breslau Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Związki kulturalne  
Slaska z Polska w epoce Odrodzenia, wystawa drukow  
i rekopisow, listopad 1953 - luty 1954. Wstep histo-  
ryczny opracowal Karol Glombowski. [Wyd. 1.]  
Wroclaw, 1953. 105 p. [Silesia's cultural rela-  
tions with Poland during the Renaissance; exhibition  
of prints and manuscripts, November 1953-February  
1954. 1st ed. illus., facsim.] P, 2.

- Lodz, Poland, Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Materiały  
bibliograficzne do historii ruchu rolniczego XIX i  
XX wieku. Lodz. [Ile Wydawnictwa bibliograficzne,  
5] [Bibliographic materials on the history of the  
workers' movement in the 19th and 20th centuries]  
P, 5.  
Index to v. 1-2. 1957. 118 p.

- Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Nauk Prawnych.  
Bibliographie juridique polonaise, 1944-1956. War-  
szawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1958  
136 p. [Polish juridical bibliography, 1944-1956  
In French. Index] P, 7

## Warsaw Biblioteka Stowarzyszenia Dziennikarzy

- Polskich. Materiały do bibliografii dziennikarstwa  
i prasy w Polsce w latach 1944-1954, wybór [Opra-  
cowal Zespół Biblioteki Stowarzyszenia Dziennikarzy  
Polskich Maria Bzowska et al. Pod red. Jana Hal-  
perna] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe,  
1957 788 p. [Source materials to the bibliography  
of journalism and the press in Poland in the years  
1944-1954, a selection. Indexes] P, 2

- Bibliographic notes. Kwartaln. hist nauki 3 no 2 313-  
320 '58 P, 1

- A bibliography of Adam Krzyżanowski's most important  
works, articles, supplements, and reviews.  
Ekonomista 2 no 286-288 '58 P, 5

- Bibliography of Polish musical publications for the  
year 1956 (Conclusion). Z. Sowinski. Muzyka Pol  
2 no 2 117-143 '57 P, 9

- Books on military history in the people's Poland  
J. Lider. Hist a voj no 3 427-437 '57 C, 4

- Central registration of bibliographic lists. M. Koclecka  
Bibl 25 no 3 85-87 '58 P, 2.

- Literature in the field of communication and its  
shortcomings. W. Scharf. Przegl techn 77 no 4  
175-177 Ap'58. P, 16

- A little promenade around the publishing cooperatives.  
(h). Skrz Polska 12 no 7:15 F'56. P, 16

- The more important philosophical works published in  
Poland in 1957. Studia filoz no 1 237-239 '58 P, 3

- Professor Wacław Lesnianski, a biographic sketch and  
a biography of his works. T. Mazowski. Wlad chem  
12 no 3:133-140 Mr'58. P, 13.

- Publications of the Breslau Society of Science in 1955  
Sprawozd wroc tow 10 121-122 '55(published '57)  
P, 1.

- The situation and needs of the bibliography of economic  
science in Poland. A. Zieliński. Sprawozd wroc  
tow 10 36-37 '55(published '57) P, 1

## POLAND - BIOCHEMISTRY

- A new stage in the development of biological chemistry  
in Poland. (J. Z.) Przem spoz 12 no 2 71 F'58.  
P, 16

## POLAND - BOATS AND BOATING

- Jedrzejkiewicz, Z. Poradnik turysty-zeglarka. War-  
szawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 203 p. [Guide-  
book for boating tourists. illus. (part col.), map,  
diagrams] P, 12

## POLAND - BOOKS

- Education, Book, and Press Days. E. Zekoscielna  
Rada narod 13 no 20:8-9 My'58. P, 6.

- Methods of research on book reading by young techni-  
cians in the metallurgy industry. M. Walentynow-  
icz. Studia pedag 6 286-334 '58 P, 8

- Private book collections of our readers. I. Nagorska  
Bibl 25 no 3:66-69 '58. P, 2

- Problems of libraries and reading in the press. J. Kor-  
nate. Bibl 25 no 3 81-85 '58. P, 2.

- Problems of organization of geological  
drilling. Przegl gorn 14 no 4:230-233 Ap'58. P, 16

## POLAND - BOY SCOUTS

- Adventures, gangs, and Boy Scouts. J. Klima. Nowa  
szkola no 4:32-36 Ap'58. P, 8

- The Aeronautic Training Center cooperates with the  
Boy Scouts. (j). Skrz Polska 14 no 22:19 My'58.  
P, 16.

- For the development of the Boy Scout movement in  
villages. J. Krempa. Nowa szkoła no 5:17-19  
My'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - BREWING

- 1st Scientific-Technical Session of the Brewing-  
Milling Industry. (T. G.) Przem spoz 12 no 2 72  
F'58 P, 16.



## POLAND - BREWING (Continued)

1st Scientific-Technical Session of the Brewing-Milling Industry. T Golebiowski. Przem spoż 12 no 3 91-94 Mr'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - BRICKS

Field brick burning. II. M. Clarka. Bud wiejskie 10 no 2:26-28 F'58. P, 15.

From the experience in organizing the transportation of brick. J. M. Motoryzacja 13 no 5 Biuletyn IX-XI My'58. P, 16.

New bricks without old mistakes. (I) Drobną wytwór 8 no 10:13 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - BUILDING

Spółdzielcze budownictwo mieszkaniowe, poradnik. Praca zbiorowa. [Autorzy, Leopold Kedzierski et al. Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 409 p. [Cooperative residential building construction a guidebook, a collective work. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] P, 16.

Building law and practice. Z. Kleyff. Architektura Pol no 5:184 My'58. P, 10.

General building in the long-term plan. W. Czajka, W. Karnas. Inwest i bud 8 no 5:7-13 My'58. P, 5.

Norms of outlays in the building and assembling production. Z. Koneczak. Inwest i bud 8 no 5:13-17 My'58. P, 5.

The rationalization movement and the activities of the inventive units in building during 1958. J. Butenko. Racjonalizator 5 no 5:6-8 My'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING MACHINERY

Local lending stations for building equipment and machinery. S. A. Bud wiejskie 10 no 2:29-30 F'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Distribution of building materials. Rada narod 13 no 38:15 S'58. P, 6.

Gypsum binding and raw material and its importance for the Polish building industry. W. Skalmowski. Bud wiejskie 10 no 2:18-20 F'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Research on large wall sections of a model construction of large component parts. Z. Cwiok, S. Zaleski, J. Zieliński. Inz i bud 15 no 2:47-51 F'58. P, 16.

Some problems of the long-term planning of prefabricated building. W. Iwanowski. Inwest i bud 8 no 6:1-7 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - BURIAL

Materials from the cemetery in Zadownice in Kalisz District. Pt. 2. A. Abramowicz, B. Lepowna. Prace i mat archeol no 2:25-51 '57. P, 4.

Materials from the excavations at a Lusitan cemetery in Lutomińsk-Wrzaca in Łask District. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) H. Zabkiewicz-Kozłowska. Prace i mat archeol no 2:13-24 '57. P, 4.

clawek  
i

## POLAND - CATALOGS, SUBJECT

Ten years of discussion on subject catalogs. M. Smerka. Sprawozd wroc tow 10 32-34 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

## POLAND - CATALYSTS

Polarographic determination of zinc in the nickel catalyst. J. Witwicka. Przem spoż 12 no 4 157-158 Ap'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - CAVES

Kowalski, Kazimierz. Jaskinie Polski. Warszawa [Caves of Poland. French and Russian summaries. illus., maps (in pocket)]. P, 12.  
Vol. 1. 1951.  
Vol. 2. 1951.  
Vol. 3. 1954. 192 p.

## POLAND - CELESTITE

Celestite from Czarkowy on the Nida River. A. Morawiecki, T. Domaszewska. Archiw min 20 no 1/2' 121-160 '57. P, 12.

Sulfur and celestite from Tarnobrzeg and Szydłow. A. Laszkiewicz. Archiw min 20 no 1/2 95-120 '57. P, 12.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemistry at the first Polish Fair, March 9-19, 1958. W. Brach. Chemik 11 no 5 163-165 My'58. P, 13.

Great achievements of the Polish chemical industry. M. Kowalewski. Przegl techn 79 no 6:201-204 Mr'58. P, 16.

Not only labor productivity declined. J. Gdynia. Chemik 11 no 5 140-144 My'58. P, 13.

Participation of engineers and technicians in the discussion on the Five-Year Plan. T. Topolnicki. Przegl techn 77 no 4:141-144 Ap'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - CHESTS

A gothic chest of Jan Paszkowicz from the year 1456. M. Rebotowski. Sprawozd wroc tow 10 16-19 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

## POLAND - CHORAL MUSIC

Wacław Szamotul's Plesn na 4-głosowy chór a cappella (Songs for a 4-Voice Choir A Cappella), a book review. K. Hlawiczka. Muzyka Pol 2 no 2 81-83 '57. P, 9.

## POLAND - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

18th-century archival documents from Warsaw and Częstochowa concerning the history of the art of Silesia and the Kielce region. A. Kurowska. Sprawozd wroc tow 10 13-16 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

## POLAND - CHURCHES

Looking for vestiges of the Arian material culture. W. Urban. Odrodz i reform 1:219-223 '56. P, 4.

Monuments and vestiges left by the religious dissenters of the Kielce region of the 16th and 17th centuries. T. Przyppkowski. Odrodz i reform 1:209-217 '56. P, 4.

## POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Leczycza, the youngest mining town. S. Lipka. Czas geogr 28 no 2:193-206 '57. P, 12.

## POLAND - CITY PLANNING

A stage plan for a group of towns on the Coast. W. Szulc. Inwest i bud 8 no 5:29-34 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - CITY TRAFFIC

New directives in the field of town traffic engineering. S. K. Przegl techn 77 no 7:326-328 Jl'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - CIVIL LAW

The Code Napoleon in Poland; its hundred and fiftieth anniversary. J. Szonert. Palestra 2 no 3:489-93 Mr'Ap'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Stedlecki, Władysław. Zarys postępowania cywilnego. Wyd. 3. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 287 p. [Outlines of civil procedure. 3d ed. bibl., footnotes.] P, 7.

Amendments to the Code of Civil Procedure. Z. Resich. Nowe prawo 14 no 5:3-11 My'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - CLASS STRUGGLE

Discussional remarks on the class policy in villages. J. Danecki. Nowe drogi 12 no 6:107-126 Je'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

In memory of Mieczysława Ruxer. J. Kulczak. Z otcchani wiekow 23 no 4 177-180 Jy'Ap'57. P, 1.

## POLAND - CLAY

In order that conference should be successful. Z. Witebski. Bud wiejskie 10 no 2:11 F'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - CLIMATE

The climate of Poland in the Tertiary and the Quaternary Periods. M. Tyczynska. Czas geogr 28 no 2 131-170 '57. P, 12.

## POLAND - COAL

Szczepanek, Eugeniusz. Węgiel-nasze bogactwo. [40 pl. tekstów: Eugeniusz Szczepanek, Stanisław Pająk et al.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Artystycznograficzne, 1955. 217 p. [Coal, our wealth. illus., plates, photo., maps, diagrs., facsimiles.] P, 5.

Conditions of the coal economy. I. Apt. Przegl techn 77 no 7:300-309 Jl'58. P, 10.

Economical utilization of coal and electric power. W. L. Przegl techn 77 no 7 310-311 Jl'58. P, 10.

Separation of large pieces of run-of-mine coal. Pt. 2. M. Grochal. Energetyka Pol 12 no 2:38-41 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

The development of the inventiveness of the employees in the Ministries of Mining and Electric Power. K. Szulc. Racjonalizator 5 no 4:6-7 Ap'58. P, 10.

Four-shift system of work in existing and future mines. W. Staszewski, B. Polka. Przegl gorn 14 no 4 Biuletyn Głow 3-5 Ap'58. P, 16.

New metallic strengthening in the mines of Poland. I. Penev. Min delo 12 no 5:38-47 S/O'57. P, 16.

The output of a coal mine depends on the number of miners working at the face. L. Ballenstedt. Przegl gorn 14 no 4:197-201 Ap'58. P, 16.

The stratigraphic position of seam 41B in the Myslowice coal mine. J. Kuhl, K. Kruszkowska. Przegl gorn 14 no 4 183-186 Ap'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - COMMERCE

Kossut, Zygmunt. Rachunkowość w handlu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957. 223 p. [Commercial accounting. 1st ed. foot notes, tables.] P, 5.

Before the meeting of the Auditing Council of Prodimex. M. Szyzowski. Tygod gosp 10 no 21:1-2 My'58. P, 5.

Concerning the plans of the model changes in industry and foreign trade. R. Zieliński. Handel zagr 4 no 3:2-5 '58. P, 5.

The exports of bentwood furniture should increase. E. Chemickei. Handel zagr 4 no 3:14-16 '58. P, 5.

A new stage of export advertising. E. Paszkowski. Handel zagr 4 no 3:12-13 '58. P, 5.

Poland's foreign trade in 1957. (To be contd.) Handel zagr 4 no 3:17-20 '58. P, 5.

Prices, credits, agreements. Porogrinas. Handel zagr 4 no 3:1 '58. P, 5.

The problems of foreign trade in the workshops of economists. Handel zagr 4 no 3:30 '58. P, 5.

The structure of the food retail prices as compared with the general price structure of consumers' goods. L. Beskid. Gosp plan 13 no 5:5-12 My'58. P, 5.

Two potential exporters. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no 24:2-3 Je'58. P, 5.

We can increase the export of toys. J. D. Drobną wytwór 8 no 10:4-5 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - U.S.

Initial talks of the American Commercial Mission with the representatives of Prodimex. Tygod gosp 10 no 23:3 Je'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Creation of Polish-Yugoslav Committee for Economic Cooperation. In English. S. Vukmanovic. O no 10:1:1-3 Mr'58. Y, 6.

## POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

A delegation of communication workers visit Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no 23:9 Jo 4'58. L, 1.

Poznan Volyodship Communications Administration for the improvement of its achievements. T. Owczarski. Gosp laez 5 no 5:18-19 My'58. P, 5.

Survey of latest activities, resolutions, and regulations in the field of communication. Gosp laez 5 no 5:23-24, [3-4] My'58. P, 5.



## POLAND - COMMUNISM

Korzeniewska, Ewa, ed. *Oblicze Dnia*, 1936. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Im Ossolińskich, Wydawn. Polskie] Akademii Nauk, 1953. 176 p. (Materiały do dziejów postępowej publicystyki, 1) [Oblicze Dnia, 1936, excerpts from a periodical. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 5.

Let us liquidate all myths. J. Wiatr. *Polityka* 2 no. 28-1, 7 J1'58. P, 6.

The underground leadership and anticommunism (Conclusion) M. Turlejaka. *Polityka* 2 no. 28 3 J1'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

At the expense of the employees. A. Gaska. *Zycie partii* no. 6-24-25 Je'58. P, 6.

Before a Party organization unit speaks up. W. Adamski. *Zycie partii* no. 6-21 Je'58. P, 6.

Decision. *Zycie partii* no. 6, 12-14 Je'58. P, 6.

Delegation of the Polish United Party visits the State Electrotechnic Factory. *Reports Riga* 15 no. 21 13 My 21'58. La, 1.

Delegation of the Polish United Workers Party visits Latvia. *Reports Riga* 15 no. 21 2, 17 My 20'58. La, 1.

The District Committee and the economic problems of villages. S. Szczepanek. *Zycie partii* no. 6:4-7 Je'58. P, 6.

First pages from the history and ideas of the Communist Party of Poland, a book review. J. Golebiowski. *Nowa szkoła* no. 4 45-46 Ap'58. P, 8.

In a Pabianice cotton factory. W. Wozniak. *Zycie partii* no. 6:21 Je'58. P, 6.

In the Cegielski Plant. H. Lewandowski. *Zycie partii* no. 6:20 Je'58. P, 6.

It is necessary to approach the intelligentsia skillfully. J. Janicki. *Zycie partii* no. 6:12-15 Je'58. P, 6.

Lecturer's remarks. S. Stolarczyk. *Zycie partii* no. 6:26-27 Je'58. P, 6.

A need for a sincere talk. M. Gutkowski. *Zycie partii* no. 6:15-17 Je'58. P, 6.

One out of many branch organizations. R. Rogoda, B. Michalik, H. Polak. *Zycie partii* no. 6 17-18 Je'58. P, 6.

Our proposals. L. Szczepanek, A. Karkoszka. *Zycie partii* no. 6 29-32 Je'58. P, 6.

Party reporting-electing meetings. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 6:10-16 Je'58. P, 6.

Poznan experiences. F. Stemiński. *Zycie partii* no. 6 32-33 Je'58. P, 6.

Practice decides. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 6 3-0 Je'58. P, 6.

Preparation is also a process, the problems of the 11th Plenum. M. Bankowicz. *Polityka* 2 no. 26-1, 3 Je'58. P, 6.

Problems of education, employment, and wages of youth at the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. S. Kwiatkowski. *Szkola zawod.* no. 4:1-3 Ap'58. P, 8.

"Tell us who will defend us"; tensions. L. F. *Zycie partii* no. 6:3-4 Je'58. P, 6.

That which is not written in the press. (H. B., Z. S.). *Zycie partii* no. 6:36-37 Je'58. P, 6.

There are Party groups, but... G. M. *Zycie partii* no. 6:19-20 Je'58. P, 6.

3 months after the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee. Pt. 1. K. Krajci. *Zycie partii* no. 6:6-8 Je'58. P, 6.

What helps and what hinders. *Zycie partii* no. 6:1-3 Je'58. P, 6.

What will the Party commissions be? S. Ehrlich. *Polityka* 2 no. 26:1, 3 Je'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building and assembling enterprises on their way to a new industrial pattern. J. Kazimierzak, S. Majewski. *Finanse* 9 no. 5:15-25 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Opolski, Andrzej. *Spółdzielczość mleczarska wznowia działalność*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 99 p. [The dairy cooperative movement renews its activities. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 15.

Discussion during the plenary Meeting of the Council of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. *Rolnik* spoldz 9 no. 5:14-7 D'58. P, 15.

From good or better results. B. Drzewiecki. *Zielony kraj* 10 no. 40 3 Je'58. P, 6.

Let the idea of cooperation get stronger, from a report by A. Korzycki. *Rolnik* spoldz 9 no. 5:13 D'58. P, 15.

Modernization of the Cooperative Industrial Plants. B. Miszułowicz. *Racjonalizator* 5 no. 1 5-7 Ja'58. P, 16.

Rationalizers of the production cooperatives do not give up. *Racjonalizator* 5 no. 5:10-12 My'58. P, 16.

Stanisław Szwalbe, Vice-chairman of the Central Council of Cooperatives, speaks about rationalization in the production cooperatives. *Racjonalizator* 5 no. 5 4-5 My'58. P, 16.

The use of reserves through the modernization of the plants of the production cooperatives. B. Miszułowicz. *Racjonalizator* 5 no. 2 5-7 F'58. P, 16.

We want the township cooperatives to be fully independent, from the report of T. Janczyk, President of the Main Administration of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. *Rolnik* spoldz 9 no. 5:1 1-2 D'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - COREMAKING

The 25/20 and 25/16 cores made of iron oxides. *Tele-radio* 3 no. 3:148-155 Mr'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

The didactical conference of the correspondence sections of the Polish technical universities. D. Chonka. *Felsookt* sz 7 no. 4:256-259 Ap'58. H, 8.

What kind of mathematics textbook should be used in correspondence schools? Outlines of the theory of a textbook for correspondence schools. F. Urbanczyk. *Studia pedag.* 6:95-125 '58. P, 8.

## POLAND - COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Problems of the cottage industry in a long-term plan. M. Ordowska. *Drobna wytwor* 8 no. 11:3-4 Je'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - COTTON

In a Pabianice cotton factory. W. Wozniak. *Zycie partii* no. 6 21 Je'58. P, 6.

A method of the research on the man-power reserves in the textile industry as exemplified by a medium-yarn spinning mill of the cotton industry. W. Rządowski. *Ekon. org. pracy* 9 no. 5:198-205 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - COURTS

Themes in the district. B. Seidler. *Prawo i zycie* 2 no. 20 5 S'57. P, 7.

## POLAND - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Equipment for vertical handling on construction sites, the Pioneer crane. K. Kobus. *Bud. wiejskie* 10 no. 2:25-26 F'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Longing for power. W. Falkowska. *Prawo i zycie* 2 no. 20:4 S'57. P, 7.

National Scientific Working Conference of the Polish Society of Forensic Medicine and Criminology, October 3-5, 1957, in Poznan. A. Gimbut. *Palestra* 2 no. 3:4:77-83 Mr'Ap'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. *Kodeks karny i prawo o wykroczeniach wraz ze skorygowym rzeczowym. Wazniejsze ustawy szczegolne. Według stanu prawnego na dzien 1. wrzesnia 1958 r.* Wyd. 8. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 461 p. [Penal code and the laws on misdemeanors together with a subject index. More important and particular laws, Effective September, 1, 1956. 8th ed. footnotes] P, 7.

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. *Kodeks karny z okreczonym okresem powojennym. Według stanu prawnego na dzien 1. VII. 1958 roku. Zebrał i oprac. Józef Fajnsberg, Mikołaj Leonien.* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 374 p. [Penal code with court decisions of the postwar period. As of August 1, 1950. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.

Practical considerations regarding Section 236 of the Criminal Code. J. Schütz. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 5:93-98 My'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

The role of expert witnesses in criminal procedure. A. Bachrach. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 5 12-23 My'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL STATISTICS

Delinquency in villages and towns, information based on conviction statistics. Z. Łukaszewicz. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 5 66-71 My'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - DAIRYING

Opolski, Andrzej. *Spółdzielczość mleczarska wznowia działalność*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 99 p. [The dairy cooperative movement renews its activities. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 15.

Organization of dairying. M. H. *Rolnik* spoldz 9 no. 5:1 7-8 D'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - DAMAGES

Determining the amount of damages under the provisions of the Code of Obligations, a supplement to Section 158, Subsection 1 of the Code. H. W. Czachorski. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 5 24-31 My'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Iwaszkiewicz, Jarosław. *Sandomierz, teksty Jarosława Iwaszkiewicza, fotografie Andrzeja Brustmana*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1956. 39 p. [Sandomierz. 1st ed. chbly. illus.] P, 12.

Włogotowie, K. T. *Województwo lubelskie. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka*, 1957. 378 p. [Lublin Voivodeship, a tourist guide, maps (part fold, col. in pocket), bibl., glossary, index] P, 12.

## POLAND - DICKITE

Dickite from Ostolec. L. Chrolak. *Archiw. min* 20 no. 1/2 75-83 '57. P, 12.

## POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

Use of documentation. *Buletyn Centr.* S. Bartosiewicz. *Przegl. techn.* 77 no. 7:11-12 J1'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - DRUGS

Podlewski, Jan K. *Leki współczesnej terapii*. Wyd. 2. rozsz. 1070p. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. xxiii, 707 p. [Drugs in present-day therapy. 2d ed., enl. and rev.] P, 14.

Workers of Krakow pharmaceutical plants discuss. I. Markiewicz. *Racjonalizator* 5 no. 5 10 My'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - DWELLINGS

Spółdzielcze budownictwo mieszkaniowe; poradnik. *Praca zbiorowa*. [Autorzy, Leopold Kedzierski et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 409 p. [Cooperative residential building construction: a guidebook, a collective work. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] P, 16.

Management of building sites and the residential building by private means of the population. P. Wodnicki. *Inwest. i bud.* 8 no. 5:27-29 My'58. P, 5.

Need and possibilities of the development of building in rural areas as exemplified by Białystok Voivodeship. H. Smaczny. *Gosp. plan* 13 no. 5 51-54 My'58. P, 5.

One-family terrace dwellings. *Architektura Pol.* no. 5 184-192 My'58. P, 10.

Problems of building in the rural areas of Białystok Voivodeship. H. Smaczny. *Inwest. i bud.* 8 no. 5:34-37 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Jarochowska, Maria. *Ludzie, którym nie stawia się pomników*. [Warszawa] "Książka", 1947. 185 p. [People for whom no monuments are erected] P, 5.

Piawski, Kazimierz, ed. *Odbudowa Ziemi Odzyskanych, 1945-1955. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Kazimierza Piawskiego, Stanisławy Zajchowskiej*. [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1957. 491 p. [Cycl: Ziemia Staropolska, t. 6] [Rebuilding of the Recovered Territories, 1945-1955, a collective work. 1st ed. illus., maps, graphs, plans, tables] P, 5.

Szczepanek, Eugeniusz. *Węgiel-nasze bogactwo*. [Oprac. tekstowe. Eugeniusz Szczepanek, Stanisław Poznanski] Warszawa, Wydawn. Artystyczno-graphiczne, 1955. 217 p. [Coal, our wealth. illus., plates, ports., maps, diagrs., facsimiles.] P, 5.

A. Karpinski and M. Rakowski's *Gospodarka Polski na tle gospodarki świata* (Poland's Economy and World Economics); a book review. K. Łaski. *Ekonomista* no. 2:465-470 '58. P, 5.



## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

- Aid in investments W. Piotrowski. Horyzonty no 25 52-54 Je'58 P, 1
- Current economic problems; fragments from the speech by Comrade J. Cyrankiewicz. Rada narod 13 no 38 1-7 S'58. P, 6.
- Economic importance of the Western Territories. L. Szechter. Zagad i mat no 10:13-20 My'58. P, 6.
- In order that the Poles could be convinced T. Kowalewski. Horyzonty no 25 54-58 Je'58 P, 1.
- Let us help our youth acquire knowledge and experience, from the New Year's speech of Comrade Boleslaw Bierut Skrz Polska 12 no 2 2 Ja'58 P, 16
- Some problems of the economic development of Olaszyn Volvodship. E. Buldens, S. Gwiazdzinski. Gosp plan 13 no 5 28-32 My'58. P, 5
- Some remarks on the Western Territories. Zagad i mat no 9:12-23 My'58 P, 6
- This year's July Festival. Przegl techn 77 no. 7 291-292 JI'58. P, 16
- We answer questions. Zagad i mat no 10 21-26 My'58 P, 6.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Cieslak, Stanislaw. Gospodarka planowa w Polsce. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [Planned economy in Poland] P, 5.  
Vol. 1 [Introductory information] 1950.  
Vol 2. [The Six-Year Plan] 1952.
- Kortan, Jerzy. Planowanie w przestworstwie przemysłowym [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957 71 p. [Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej, 14] [Planning in an industrial enterprise, 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 5.
- The problem of currency in the period of economic changes. S. Michalski. Finanse 9 no 5 1-8 My'58. P, 5.
- The sea harbor and its city B. Kasprowicz. Techn gosp morska 8 no. 4 97-100 Ap'58 P, 17

## POLAND - ECONOMICS

- Should the Evening University of Marxism-Leninism occupy itself with this problem? K. Szewenberg. Zycie partii no 8 27-28 Je'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - EDUCATION

- Adult education in Poland. K. W. and others. Oswiata doroslych 2 no. 3:172-179 My/Je'58. P, 8.
- Against one-sidedness. W. Goetel. Nowa szkola no. 5 2-5 My'58. P, 8.
- Close cooperation with schools; the Plenum of the District Committee of the United Peasant Party in Marienwerder. R. Karasek. Ziel szlani 10 no. 47:1 Je'58. P, 6.
- A coin is not litmus paper. W. Orza. Nowa szkola no. 5:13-15 My'58. P, 8
- Disturbing problems in schools of general education for working people. J. Sosnowski. Oswiata doroslych 2 no. 3:155-157 My/Je'58. P, 8
- Education and discipline. W. Wesolowski. Szkoła zawod no. 4:10-11 Ap'58. P, 8.
- Education, Book, and Press Days. Zagad i mat no. 9: 24-29 My'58. P, 8.
- Education, Book, and Press Days. E. Zekoscielna. Rada narod 13 no. 20:8-9 My'58. P, 6.
- Educational difficulties in my school for working people. M. Marczuk. Oswiata doroslych 2 no. 3:148-155 My/Je'58. P, 8.
- The example of 87 high school graduates of Lodz. S. Dziecielska. Nowa szkola no 4:14-19 Ap'58. P, 8.
- From the experiences of shaping the didactic and educational process in schools for working adults. A. Fessel. Studia pedag 6:5-84 '58. P, 6.
- How the figures concerning children of school age will develop in the future. R. Zasepa. Nowa szkola no. 4:6-9 Ap'58. P, 8.
- Is a long-range plan necessary? R. Zegzdryn. Nowa szkola no. 5:15-17 My'58. P, 8.
- Is it a crisis of the system of grades and lessons? I. Rowicki. Szkoła zawod no. 4:7-9 Ap'58. P, 8.
- The modern content and the organization of general education. B. Suchodolski. Nowa szkola no. 4 2-5 Ap'58. P, 8.
- The oldest one was 12 years old, the youngest, 9. H. Zabrodzka. Lownik 8 no. 6:9-14 Je'58. P, 7.

- The problem of recruiting should be solved S. Kozuch. Oswiata doroslych 2 no 3 157-158 My/Je'58 P, 8
- Problems of culture and education in periodicals J. Korpala. Oswiata doroslych 2 no. 3:184-187 My/Je'58. P, 8

T. Szczuchura's Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego, zarys dziejow 1919-1939 (Polish Teachers Association, Outlines of History, 1919-1939), a book review H. Dorbrowski. Nowa szkola no 5 43-44 My'58. P, 8

## POLAND - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

- Improvement in making blueprints for electric equipment, also, remarks by W. Pawlowski Z. Mieczkowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 4 118-121 Ap'58 P, 10

## POLAND - ELECTRIC FURNACES

- Induction furnace for casting the heat of turbine rotors S. Sawicki. Energetyka Pol 12 no 4 118-119 Ap'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC LAMPS

- One out of many branch organizations. R. Rogoda, B. Michalik, H. Polak. Zycie partii no. 6:17-18 Je'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

- Analysis of the damages in urban cable networks of high voltage in the area of Northern and Western Power District. Pt 1 (To be contd.) Z. Faberlikiewicz, A. Jezierski. Energetyka Pol 12 no 2 52-55 P'58 P, 16
- Asynchronous automatic reserve switching for a simple power system. Pt 1 (To be contd.) J. Gajewski. Energetyka Pol 12 no 3:152-150 My'58. P, 16.
- Automation of electric network. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) B. Glusman. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 5:142-145 My'58. P, 16.
- The principles of planning the feeders and distribution networks in towns. Pt 2. W. Szkuteczki, B. Uryga. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 4:105-109 Ap'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

- Costs of the transportation of fuel and power transmission Z. Jasieki. Energetyka Pol 12 no 2:47-52 P'58. P, 16.
- The development of the inventiveness of the employees in the Ministries of Mining and Electric Power. K. Szulc. Racjonalizator 5 no. 4:5-7 Ap'58. P, 16.
- Economical utilization of coal and electric power. W. L. Przegl techn 77 no. 7:310-311 JI'58. P, 16.
- The financial system of electric-power production and ways for its improvement. T. Szmidtowski. Finanse 9 no. 5 42-45 My'58. P, 5.
- History of the first plan of electrification for Warsaw. C. Mejro. Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no. 2:265-278 '58. P, 1.
- Static frequency characteristics of the load of the electric-power system. A. Bogucki, M. Wojcik. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 4:100-105 Ap'58. P, 16.
- Technical progress in the development of the Polish power industry. W. Flaszor. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 3:129-135 My'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

- Damages in heating installations in factory electric-power systems in 1955 and 1956. Pt. 2. W. Holler. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 2:33-37 P'58. P, 16.
- Separation of large pieces of run-of-mine coal. Pt. 2 M. Grochal. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 2:38-41 P'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

- The influence of operation and repairs on the faults of low-power transformers during a storm. K. Flaszor, H. Kolkowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 3:145-149 My'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- Session of the Central Board of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. J. Z. Wlad elektrotech 10 no. 3:80 Mr'58. P, 16.
- The 10th annual session of the Association of Polish Electricians in Katowice, September 13-15, 1957. G. Panatescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 4:187-191 Ap'58. R, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

- The Exhibition of Mining Electrotechnics in Katowice. J. Nawrocki. Nafta Pol 14 no. 2:54-55 P'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

- The responsibility of the work establishment for labor accidents. Z. Gasowska. Lownik lud 8 no. 6:20-31 Je'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - ENTOMOLOGY

- The General Assembly and the Scientific Conference of the Polish Entomological Association. J. Fedorko. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 246-247 '58 P, 13.

## POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

- New exhibitions in the Archaeological and Ethnographic Museum in Lodz L. Gabalowna. Z otchlani wiekow 23 no 4:227-228 Jy/Ag'57. P, 4.

- A woman ethnographer of Greater Poland and Pomerania is dead; reminiscences of Bozena Stelmachowska A. Vachlavik. Cs etnografie 6 no 1:100-102 '58. C, 12.

## POLAND - EVAPORATION

- An attempt at calculating the values P - E (rainfall minus evaporation) for the open-water surfaces in Poland. In German. A. Schumack. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 1:5-17 '50. P, 12.

## POLAND - EVIDENCE, EXPERT

- The role of expert witnesses in criminal procedure A. Buchach. Nowe prawo 14 no 5:12-23 My'58. P, 7

## POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

- A contribution to the study of rural settlements of the 6th-10th century A.D. in the territory of central Poland. J. Kaminska. Prace i mat archeolog no. 2:53-68 '57. P, 4.

## POLAND - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

- New regulations with regard to the execution of claims based on the administrative law W. Kubink. Finanse 9 no. 5:35-36 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

- All technicians of rural building should be members of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. W. Obulowicz. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 2:6 F'58. P, 15.
- Credits for the building connected with agriculture during the first years of the fulfillment of the new economic plan. Z. Skahuba. Inwest i bud 8 no. 5:24-26 My'58. P, 5.
- Needs and possibilities of the development of building in rural areas as exemplified by Bialystok Volvodship. H. Smaczny. Gosp plan 13 no. 5:51-54 My'58. P, 5.

- A new economical building for the workers on the state farms. T. Nyczak. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 2:23-24 P'58. P, 15.

- Problems of building in the rural areas of Bialystok Volvodship. H. Smaczny. Inwest i bud 8 no. 5 31-37 My'58. P, 5.

- Program and organization of technical aid in building on farms. Z. Witkowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 10:305-308 My'58. P, 16.

- The state farms in Koszalin Volvodship. I. Wieceorek. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 2 16-17 P'58 P, 15.

- Steel construction in rural building. K. Swiechowicz. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 2:21-22 P'58. P, 15.

- What is hindering the activity of the popularization of the standard designs among farmers. S. Rybarezyk. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 2:9-10 P'58. P, 15.

## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

- Is the present price system of agricultural products right? S. Felbur. Gosp plan 13 no. 5 12-17 My'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - FIGHTER PLANES

- PZL-P-1 fighter plane. F. Pawlowski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 10:8 My'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - FINANCE

- Chodak, Irena. Zagadnienia programu finansowego państwa. [Warszawa] Kalaska i Wiedza, 1954. 73 p. [Problems of the state financial program] P, 5.
- Czarkowski, Jan. Bilans pienieznych dochodow i wydatkow ludnosci. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957. 178 p. [Balance sheet of money income and expenditures of the population, 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 5.
- A report on the discussion at the session of the Council of the Finance Department of the Central School of Planning and Statistics in regard to the Prospects for further development of the Department. Z. F. Finanse 9 no. 6:60-64 My'58. P, 5.



## POLAND - FINES (PENALTIES)

Interpretational rulings of the Supreme Court on the administration of penalty, October 16, 1957.  
M. Cieslak. *Państw. 2* no. 3/4 3-17 Mr/Ap'58 P, 7

## POLAND - FIRST AID

The S-13 in the service of health. (J. et.). *Skrz Polska 12* no. 2:3 Ja'56. P, 10.

## POLAND - FISHERIES

Fish curing and processing plant without fish. E. G. *Tygod gosp 10* no. 21:4-5 My'58 P, 5

The problem of wages in enterprises under the Ministry of Shipping and Inland Waters Industries. E. Zebrowicz. *Tech. gosp. morska 8* no. 4:105-108 Ap'58. P, 17.

## POLAND - FISHING

Rudnicki, Andrzej, ed. *Poradnik rybaka jeziorowego, praca zbiorowa*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957. 483 p. [Guidebook for lake fishermen, a collective work. 1st ed. illus., map, diagrs., forms, footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 15.

## POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Concerning the date of the National Conference of Delegates and volvedship conference. *Tygod gosp 10* no. 23:7 Je'58. P, 5.

Pensions for the owners of the flour mills taken over by the state. R. Daniec. *Tygod gosp 10* no. 24:6-7 Je'58 P, 5

Vocational schools in the field of milling. *Tygod gosp 10* no. 25:5 Je'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FOLK ART

Folk art activities in Poland. J. Duracinski. *Lud i wro 7* no. 2:95-97 F'57. C, 8.

## POLAND - FOOD

Activities of the Central Statistical Office. (K). *Przem spoz 12* no. 2:75-76 F'58. P, 16.

Artificial plastic materials used in the food industry. E. Schneider. *Przem spoz 10* no. 2:83-87 F'58. P, 16.

Books for the food industry. S. Ostrowski. *Przem spoz 12* no. 2:46-50 F'58. P, 16.

The collegium of the Ministry of Food and Agricultural Industries. B. Litwa. *Przem spoz 10* no. 2:85-88 F'58. P, 16.

Investment problems in the food industry. E. Rybarczyk. *Przem spoz 12* no. 2:43-46 F'58. P, 16.

National Conference of Scientific Research Institutes; debates of the Section of Food Technology. T. Kr. *Przem spoz 10* no. 2:54-57 F'58. P, 16.

Patents for inventions in the food industry. R. *Przem spoz 10* no. 2:87 F'58. P, 16.

Protection of the health of food consumers. Z. Łukaszewicz. *Lawnik lud 8* no. 8:8-9 Je'58. P, 7.

A scientific and technical conference of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry on the problem of quality of raw materials in the food industry. K. *Przem spoz 10* no. 2:59-63 F'58. P, 16.

Scientific Session of the Institute of Food Trade and Nutrition. T. Kr. *Przem spoz 10* no. 2:83-84 F'58. P, 16.

The structure of the food retail prices as compared with the general price structure of consumers' goods. L. Beakid. *Gosp plan 13* no. 5:5-12 My'58. P, 5.

A talk with Feliks Pisula, Minister of Food Industries and Purchase. *Przem spoz 12* no. 2:41-42 F'58. P, 16.

Workers in the food industry discuss the 5-Year Plan. K. *Przem spoz 10* no. 2:49-50 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Advantages gained by Poland from the economic cooperation with the Soviet Union. *Zagad i mat no. 7: 26-34 Ap'58. P, 6.*

Thirteen years of Polish-Soviet economic cooperation. M. Lesz. *Zagad i mat no. 7:21-25 Ap'58. P, 6.*

## POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - U.S.

Economic relations between Poland and the United States. T. Dabrowski. *Sprawy miedzynar 11* no. 5: 35-46 My'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Ambassador Lipiński's code correspondence of September 1938. *Sprawy miedzynar 11* no. 5:84-91 My'58 P, 6.

Jozef Beck's policy. K. Lapiet. *Sprawy miedzynar 11* no. 5:47-59 My'58. P, 6.

Polish foreign policy in the light of the Wilhelmstrasse archives, 1937-1938. S. Zabiello. *Sprawy miedzynar 11* no. 4:80-92 Ap'58. P, 6.

Polish foreign policy in the light of the Wilhelmstrasse archives, 1937-1938. S. Zabiello. *Sprawy miedzynar 11* no. 5:70-93 My'58 P, 6.

The Polish plan for the atom-free zone in Europe. J. S. *Sprawy miedzynar 11* no. 4:16-45 Ap'58 P, 6.

A visit of friendship. *Zagad i mat no 10:3-7 My'58. P, 6.*

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Poland and the Czechoslovak crisis in September 1938. J. Chudek. *Sprawy miedzynar 11* no. 4:72-79 Ap'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Secret correspondence between Beck and Wientawa. *Sprawy miedzynar 11* no. 4:93-96 Ap'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Lights and shadows of the plan of forestry enterprise funds. M. Ciolecki. *Finanse 9* no. 5:20-29 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

The freedom of criticism and human dignity. B. Suchodolski. *Prawo i zycie 2* no. 20:3 S'57. P, 7.

## POLAND - FRUIT

Condition of the apparatus in the fruit-and-vegetable-processing plants. W. Czaplinski. *Drobna wytwor 8* no. 10:9-11 My'58. P, 5.

A successful commercial performance. (m). *Drobna wytwor 8* no. 10:7 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - FUEL

Fuels, their kinds, assortments, and grades, and the price list in force for deliveries to private enterprises. *Tygod gosp 10* no. 21:3 My'58. P, 5.

The method of procedure of private enterprises in complaint concerning the quality and quantity of fuel received from coal mines and coke plants. *Tygod gosp 10* no. 21:4 My'58 P, 5

## POLAND - FURNITURE

The exports of bentwood furniture should increase. E. Chomici. *Handel zagr 4* no. 3:14-16 '58. P, 5.

## POLAND - GAS

6th Scientific-Technical Conference on the Gas Industry. *Nafta Pol 14* no. 2:51-53 F'58. P, 16.

The underground gas storage in Roztoki for industrial needs. R. Stepek. *Nafta Pol 14* no. 4:97-100 Ap'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - GAS, NATURAL

The geologic structure of Lubaczow. Z. Obuchowicz, A. Tokarski, S. Wdowiarz. *Nafta Pol 14* no. 4:89-97 Ap'58. P, 16.

Microbiological researches in the region of Inowocław. A. Luchter. *Nafta Pol 14* no. 3:Bluletyn 4 Mr'58. P, 16.

The presence of hydrogen sulfide in Polish natural gases. Z. Pomykala. *Nafta Pol 14* no. 5:Bluletyn 5-6 My'58. P, 16.

Sources of the future development of natural gas production. J. Grzejowski. *Nafta Pol 14* no. 2:43-46 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - GEODESY

Dissolution of the Central Administration of Geodesy and Cartography. *Jw. Czas geogr 28* no. 2:221-223 '57 P, 12.

## POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

Olszewicz, Bolesław. *Geografia polska w epoce Odrodzenia*. Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 61 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 12] [Polish science of geography in the period of the Renaissance. French and Russian summaries. illus., maps, facsimiles, footnotes] P, 12.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY

The climate of Poland in the Tertiary and the Quaternary Periods. M. Tyczynska. *Czas geogr 28* no. 2: 131-170 '57. P, 12.

A contribution to the knowledge of the Carpathian Mountain terraces. A. Jahn. *Czas geogr 28* no. 2: 171-185 '57 P, 12.

The geologic structure of Lubaczow. Z. Obuchowicz, A. Tokarski, S. Wdowiarz. *Nafta Pol 14* no. 4:89-97 Ap'58. P, 16.

Problems of organization of geologic activities and drilling. *Przegl. gorn 14* no. 4:230-233 Ap'58. P, 16.

Some remarks on the interpretation of the Quaternary sediments and formations in the Carpathian Mountains. L. Starkel. *Czas geogr 28* no. 2:187-191 '57. P, 12.

Some tectonic problems of the foreland and border of the Carpathian Mountains south of Przemyśl. R. Ney. *Nafta Pol 14* no. 3:59-65 Mr'58. P, 16.

Transgressive Miocene sediments in the Makoszowy mine and their stratigraphic position. S. Alexandrowicz. *Acta geol Pol 8* no. 1:149-178 '58. P, 12.

## POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The ADC glider without secrets. I. Kaniewska. *Skrz Polska 12* no. 7:11 F'58. P, 16.

Adam Witke, winner in the gliding elimination contest of the National Team. T. Malinowski. *Skrz Polska 14* no. 22:4-5 My'58. P, 16.

Anniversary of the school in Fordon. J. Sarnocinska. *Skrz Polska 14* no. 19:12 My'58. P, 16.

The CW-7 acrobatic glider. F. Pawlowicz. *Skrz Polska 14* no. 23:8 Je'58. P, 16.

Experimental Glider Workshop during the first year of the 5-Year Plan; an interview with Director Władysław Nowakowski. J. Zarebski, A. Hoffmann. *Skrz Polska 12* no. 7:3 F'58. P, 16.

The 5-year plan of gliding thoroughly discussed. *Skrz Polska 12* no. 2:13 Ja'56. P, 16.

Fordon Gliding Schools, 1933-1958. J. S. *Skrz Polska 14* no. 22:10-11 My'58. P, 16.

From Polichno to Zamosc. R. Gajos. *Skrz Polska 12* no. 3:10 Ja'56. P, 16.

I carried out the examination of the Theoretical Correspondence Course in Gliding with pleasure. P. Adamiec. *Skrz Polska 14* no. 23:19 Je'58. P, 16.

I flew with Premier Nehru. W. Szemplinska. *Skrz Polska 12* no. 2:5 Ja'56. P, 16.

An interview with Tadeusz Gora over a cup of coffee. T. Malinowski. *Skrz Polska 14* no. 19:6 My'58. P, 16.

Interview with the leader of the Polish team at the 7th World Gliding Championship. (m). *Skrz Polska 14* no. 22:4-5 My'58. P, 16.

The *Jaskółka* and the *Bocian* in the sky of India. S. Skrzydlewski. *Skrz Polska 12* no. 2:8-9 Ja'56. P, 16.

Mid-term of the Theoretical Correspondence Course in Gliding. (m). *Skrz Polska 14* no. 23:19 Je'58. P, 16.

More activities during the fall and winter season. A. Rakowski. *Skrz Polska 12* no. 7:4 F'58. P, 16.

Polish Gliders Combine for China. A. Hoffmann. *Skrz Polska 12* no. 8:4 F'58. P, 16.

The Radius-3 model. *Skrz Polska 12* no. 3:12 Ja'56. P, 16.

Sunburn. T. Rejntak. *Skrz Polska 12* no. 2:4, 15 Ja'56. P, 16.

A voice concerning motor gliders. A. Koskowski. *Skrz Polska 14* no. 23:16 Je'58. P, 16.

We are going on an aeronautic vacation. (s). *Skrz Polska 14* no. 23:4 Je'58. P, 16.

We want a genuine air sport. P. Majewska. *Skrz Polska 12* no. 2:14 Ja'56. P, 16.

We wanted to meet pilots. S. J. *Skrz Polska 12* no. 1: 3 Ja'56. P, 16.

The word belongs to the National Team. (m). *Skrz Polska 14* no. 22:5 My'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - GOLD

Karpinski, Zygmunt. *Losy złota Polskiego podczas drugiej wojny światowej*. [The fate of the Polish gold during World War II] Warsaw, State Scientific Publications, 1958. 58 p. [English summary] P, 4.

## POLAND - GYPSUM

The dust gypsum from Dobrzyn. W. Wawryk. *Archiw min 20* no. 1/2:161-168 '57. P, 12.



## POLAND - HANDICRAFT

- Can an artisan be a rationalizer? K Dobrakowski. Racionalizator 5 no. 4 3-4 Ap'58. P, 16
- Supplying the handicrafts requires quick regulation. L Olejnik. Drobna wytwor 6 no. 10:6-7 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - HARBORS

- The sea harbor and its city. B Kasprowicz. Techn gosp morska 8 no. 4:97-100 Ap'58. P, 17.

## POLAND - HEATING

- Atmosphere of modernity and the modernity of method T Kachniarz. Architektura Pol no. 4:158-159 Ap'58 P, 10.

## POLAND - HELICOPTERS

- Single-passenger helicopter. R. Witkowski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 1 8-9 Ja'58. P, 16

## POLAND - HISTORY

- Arciszewski, Adam. Cud nad Wisla, rozważnia żołnierza W Londynie, "Veritas," 1957 195 p. (Biblioteka polska) [The miracle on the Vistula River, thoughts of a soldier. illus.] P, 4.
- Barbag, Jozef. Nauka o Polsce i swiecie wspolczesnym, ksiazka do uzytku szkolnego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1949. 350 p. [Teaching about Poland and the contemporary world; a book for use in schools] P, 4.
- Barbag, Jozef. Nauka o Polsce i swiecie wspolczesnym, ksiazka do uzytku szkolnego. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951 350 p. [Teaching about Poland and the contemporary world, a book for use in schools. 3d ed. illus., ports., maps (part fold)] P, 4.
- Binczak, Jozef. Racławice, 1937 [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 38 p. [Racławice, 1937 1st ed. illus., facsimils.] P, 4.
- Ingol, Stefan. Udzial chlopow w obronie Polski, zarys historyczny. Lodz, Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza "Prasa Chlopska," 1946. 90 p. [Participation of peasants in the defense of Poland, historical outlines] P, 4.
- Kaczmarezyk, Zdzislaw. Kazimierz Wielki, 1333-1370. Warszawa [S. Arct] 1948. 395 p. (Biblioteka wiedzy o Polsce, t. 4) [Casimir the Great, 1333-1370, bibl.] P, 4.
- Kalwa, Piotr. Stanowisko kosciola polskiego wobec osadnikow niemieckich w sredniowieczu. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1947 22 p. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 19) [The attitude of the Polish Church toward the German settlers in the Middle Ages] P, 3.
- Katelbach, Tadeusz. Spowiedz pokolenia. Lippstadt, Jutro Pracy, 1949. 310 p. [The confession of a generation] P, 4.
- Malinowski, Maksymilian. Chlopski ruch zaraniarski w b. Kongresowce przed pierwsza wojna swiatowa. Warszawa, Chlopski Swiat, 1947 85 p. (Biblioteka powszechna) [The Zaranie peasant movement in the former Congress Kingdom before the First World War] P, 5.
- Malinowski, Maksymilian. Chlopski ruch zaraniarski w b. Kongresowce przed pierwsza wojna swiatowa. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, "Chlopski Swiat," 1948. 85 p. (Biblioteka powszechna) [The Zaranie peasant movement in the former Congress Kingdom before the First World War. 2d ed.] P, 5.
- Piekarski, Witold. Listy z wiezienia, 1879. Opracowal Jerzy Zaithey. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinski, 1953. 65 p. [Letters from prison, 1879. 1st ed. ports., footnotes, index] P, 4.
- Sokulski, Franciszek. W kraju i nad Bosforem, 1830-1881; fragmenty zycia i listy. Do druku przygotowal, wstepem i przypisami zapraczyl Marian Tyrowicz. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinski, 1951. xvii, 144 p. [At home and over the Bosphorus, 1830-1881; biographic fragments and letters. illus., ports., footnotes, index] P, 4.
- Wegner, Jan. Warszawa w latach potopu szwedzkiego, 1655-1657. Wyd. 2. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinski, 1957. 163 p. (Towarzystwo Milosnikow Historii w Warszawie. Biblioteka Historyczna im. Tadeusza Korzona, nr. 28) [Warsaw during the years of Swedish invasion, 1655-1657. 2d ed. illus., ports., facsimils., footnotes, index] P, 4.

Wydech, Czeslaw. 60 [i.e. Szesdziesiat] lat ruchu ludowego, z rozważan nad aktualnymi drogami rozwoju ruchu ludowego. Referat wygloszony na Akademii 60-lecia powstania ruchu ludowego [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 38 p. [60 years of the peasant movement, considerations on the present roads of development of the peasant movement, a lecture delivered during the meeting commemorating 60 years of the peasant movement. 1st ed.] P, 4

- Books on military history in the people's Poland J Lider. Hist a voj no. 3:427-437 '57 C, 4
- Memoirs and reminiscences, a book review M. Nowak. Nowa szkola no. 5 45-46 My'58. P, 8.
- One more visage of Warsaw; a book review. S Podhorska-Okolow. Tworczosc 14 no. 4 135-136 Ap'58. P, 11
- Witos in Brest, excerpts from his memoirs. Horyzonty no. 25 41-47 Je'58 P, 1.
- Zeromski's Wierna rzeka (The Truthful River) as a historical novel S Elle. Zesz nauk Jag no. 13:217-259 '57 P, 1.

## POLAND - HOODLUMS

- To each what he deserves J. Hilner. Prawo i zycie no. 20:3 S'57. P, 7.

## POLAND - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

- Arged and the rationalization. B K. Racionalizator 5 no. 1:11-13 Ja'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - HUBNERITE

- The new occurrence of hubnerite and cassiterite in Lower Silesia Z Walenczak, H Pendlar. Aichw min 20 no. 1:2315-317 '57 P, 12

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

- Mironczuk, Albin. Odszkodowania za wypadki przy pracy, według stanu prawnego na dzien 30 wrzesnia 1957 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Zwiakowce, 1957 83 p. (Biblioteczka przyrzedzi przy pracy, 2) [Indemnities for industrial accidents. As of September 30, 1957. 1st ed.] P, 7
- Responsibility for accidents during work. A. Mironczuk. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 5:7-10 My'58 P, 16.
- The responsibility of the work establishment for labor accidents. Z. Gasowska. Lawnik lud 8 no. 6 29-31 Je'58. P, 7
- System of the registration and statistics of accidents. Ochona pracy 13 no. 5:17-19 My'58. P, 10.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Korlan, Jerzy. Planowanie w przedsiębiorstwie przemysłowym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957 71 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej, 14) [Planning in an industrial enterprise. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 5.
- Soltysinski, Boleslaw. Zaopatrzenie i gospodarka materiałowa w przedsiębiorstwie przemysłowym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957. 80 p. (Biblioteka Rady Robotniczej, 13) [Supplies and the management of materials in industrial enterprises. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, tables] P, 5.
- Aftermath of the Rationalization Competition. M Burman. Racionalizator 5 no. 3:15, 17 Mr'58 P, 16.
- Analysis is the first stage of activity in the improvement of the organization of production. Pt. 1. R. Farfal, J. Dziewiecki. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 11:5-7 Je'58. P, 5.
- An analysis of labor reserves. A. Ivanka. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 5:205-213 My'58. P, 5.
- Building and assembling enterprises on their way to a new industrial pattern. J. Kazimierzczak, S. Majewski. Finans 9 no. 5:15-25 My'58. P, 5.
- Concerning a proper setting of bonuses in the cost accounting connected with the use of nondurable objects. J. Polanski. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 6:249-259 Je'58. P, 5.
- Concerning payable and unpayable transfer of rationalizing designs. W. Krzyzewski. Racionalizator 5 no. 1:3-5 Ja'58. P, 10.
- Conference on the organization and economy enterprises (I). Drobna wytwor 8 no. 11:1-3 Je'58. P, 5.
- The economic influence of the Bank on the management of industrial enterprises in 1957 and prospects for 1958. T. Cholinski. Finans 9 no. 5:9-14 My'58. P, 5.
- Economical rationalization. J. Beck. Przegl techn 77 no. 7:320-321 Ji'58. P, 16.

Factory standard, technical conditions, control regulations, and other concepts. A. Czechowski. Tele-radio 3 no. 5:242-246 My'58. P, 10.

Further development of the workers' self-government. Zagad i mat no. 10:8-12 My'58 P, 0.

General methodological problems of the research on the man-power reserves in industrial enterprises F. Luczynski. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 5 180-182 My'58 P, 5

Let us discuss objectively. J. Nazarowski. Racionalizator 5 no. 3 12-14 Mr'58. P, 10.

A method of analyzing man-power reserves Z Janakowicz. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 5:213-216 My'58 P, 5

Payable and unpayable transfer of rationalization designs B Bulwicki. Racionalizator 5 no. 5 5-6 My'58 P, 16

A picture of a working day of a director of a large industrial enterprise G. Kurkiewicz. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 8:280-282 Je'58. P, 5.

Practice decides. Nowe drogi 12 no. 6 3-9 Jo'58. P, 6

Preparation is also a process; the problems of the 11th Plenum. M. Bankowicz. Polityka 2 no. 20 1, 3 Ji'58 P, 6

The problem of new and original inventions and technical improvements. B. Zahn. Racionalizator 5 no. 5 1-4 My'58. P, 10

Problems of studying and popularizing progressive methods of work in the Polish industry. H. Gaweł. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 6:237-239 Je'58. P, 5.

Professor Wacław Balcerski, Rector of the Danzig Polytechnic and a member of the Danzig Polytechnic and a member of the Sejm, speaks E. Szczepankowski. Racionalizator 5 no. 5:3-4 My'58. P, 10

A proper course of the discussion concerning inventiveness. B. Zahn. Racionalizator 5 no. 2:1-4 F'58 P, 10.

The Subcommission of the Economy and Organization of Work of the Central Commission of Economy and Technical Progress of the Central Technical Organization. M. Bortowska. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 6 274-275 Je'58. P, 5

Technological preparation for production. S. Dabala. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 11:12 Je'58. P, 5.

3 months after the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee. Pt. 1. K. Krajaki. Zycie partii no. 6 6-8 Je'58 P, 5.

What figures say about inventiveness. B. Zahn. Racionalizator 5 no. 3:2-5 Mr'58. P, 10.

What helps and what hinders. Zycie partii no. 6 1-3 Je'58. P, 6.

What should be understood by the organization of production in an industrial enterprise. T. Wątlifew. Przegl techn 77 no. 4:155-158 Ap'58. P, 10.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

- Books and periodicals on industrial safety. A. Mazurkiewicz, M. Rojkowa. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 5:20-21 My'58. P, 16.
- Industrial safety in the Polish legislation. W. Szubert. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 5:4-6 My'58. P, 16
- Introduction. L. Tanielski. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 5 2-3 My'58. P, 16.
- Organization of the control of working conditions in Poland. Z. Wierzbicki. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 5 11-13 My'58. P, 10.
- Problems of training industrial safety and hygiene S. Filipkowski. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 5:37-40 My'58. P, 16.
- A review of some works of the Central Institute of Industrial Safety handed to industry for use in 1957. B. Swiezawski. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 5:30-32 My'58. P, 16.
- Works done in the Central Institute of Industrial Safety and published in 1957 in the publications of the Institute. J. Tichy. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 5:24-29 My'58. P, 16.
- POLAND - INDUSTRIES
- Concerning the plans of the model changes in industry and foreign trade. R. Zieliński. Handel zagr 4 no. 3:2-5 '58. P, 5.
- Marginal remarks on the fulfillment of the plan for the 1st quarter of 1958. W. Flakiewicz. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 11:8-9 Je'58. P, 5.
- Some achievements of industry during the 1st quarter of the year. Zagad i mat no. 8:26-28 Ap'58. P, 6.



## POLAND - INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Unthought-of regulations? K. Tomaszewski. *Drobna wytwór* 8 no. 11-9-11 Je'58. P. 5.

What is hindering the development of the Kalisz Plants of Local Industry? (K). *Drobna wytwór* 8 no. 10: 18-26 [1 e. 20] My'58. P. 5

## POLAND - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Problems of vocational training in heavy industry. J. Nowotna. *Szkola zawod* no. 4 4-6 Ap'58. P. 8.

## POLAND - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Concerning the so-called "American inheritances." *Handel zagr* 4 no. 3 34-35 '58. P. 5.

## POLAND - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

The problem of wages in enterprises under the Ministry of Shipping and Inland Waters Industries. E. Zebrowicz. *Techn gosp morska* 8 no. 4:105-108 Ap'58. P. 17.

## POLAND - INSECTS

*Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski.* [Wyd 1.] Warszawa. Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] P. 13.  
Vol 28. [Diptera]  
Pt 14a. [Tendipedidae, larvae] 1058. 136 p.

## POLAND - INSURANCE, FIRE

Fire insurance in Poland - hf-. *Pojist obz* 12 no. 3 77-78 Mr'58 C. 5.

## POLAND - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Characteristics of the insurance protection of social property. S. Smochowski. *Finanse* 9 no. 5:30-34 My'58. P. 5.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

*Chłapiński, Józef.* Problem humanizmu. *Lodz, Zakład im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu*, 1954. 131 p. [Uniwersytet Łódzki. Piace 7 historii myśli społecznej, t. 2] [The problem of Humanism] P. 3

It is necessary to approach the intelligentsia skillfully. J. Janicki. *Zycie partii* no. 6:12-15 Je'58. P. 6.

Problems of cultural and educational activities in parks of culture. M. Rorichowa. *Studia pedag* 6 302-408 '58. P. 8

Problems of culture and education in periodicals. J. Korpala. *Oswiata doroslych* 2 no. 3:184-187 My'58. P. 8

Scientific disputes and ideologic struggles. S. Zolkowski. *Nowe drogi* 12 no. 6 17-37 Je'58. P. 6.

## POLAND - IRON

Leczyca, the youngest mining town. S. Lipka. *Czas geogr* 28 no. 2:193-206 '57. P. 12.

## POLAND - JOINT TENANCY

Creating separate property rights in the premises. S. Cichosz. T. Szawłowski. *Palestra* 2 no. 3/4:84-88 Mr'Ap'58. P. 7.

## POLAND - JUDGES

*Rudnicki, Kazimierz.* Wspomnienia prokuratora. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 255 p. [Reminiscences of a prosecutor] P. 7.

For better instructions. J. Gosicki. *Prawo i zycie* 2 no. 20 7 S'57. P. 7.

A premium for not paying fines? J. Jankowski. *Prawo i zycie* 2 no. 20 7 S'57. P. 7.

Questions by people's assessors. M. Gintowt. *Lawnik* 8 no. 6:26-28 Je'58. P. 7.

A reader's letter from Danzig. A. Walkiewicz. *Lawnik* 8 no. 6:21-22 Je'58. P. 7.

Rights and duties of a people's assessor. J. Krauze. *Lawnik* 8 no. 6:22-25 Je'58. P. 7.

## POLAND - JURISDICTION

Offenses concerning the trade and tanning of hides and skins in the practice and decisions of Radom courts. W. Iwaszczukiewicz. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 5:37-47 My'58. P. 7.

## POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

No place. A. Misiewicz. *Prawo i zycie* 2 no. 20:4 S'57. P. 7.

The oldest one was 12 years old, the youngest, 9. H. Zabradzka. *Lawnik* 8 no. 6:9-14 Je'58. P. 7.

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

A discussion about the technical intelligentsia VII. Some contradictions between the salaried and unsalaried workers. J. Gliniarz. *Przegł techn* 79 no. 6 204-208 Mr'58. P. 16.

The example of 87 high school graduates of Lodz. S. Dziecielska. *Nowa szkoła* no. 4:14-19 Ap'58. P. 8

## POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

*Kulikowski, Czesław.* Ustawodawstwo pracy, poradnik dla rad zakładowych. Opracowali Czesław Kulikowski i Albin Mitonczuk. Wyd 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1955. 215 p. [Labor legislation, a guidebook for the factory councils. 2d ed., rev. and enl index] P. 7

Questions by people's assessors. M. Gintowt. *Lawnik* 8 no. 6 26-28 Je'58. P. 7.

## POLAND - LACUNAE IN LAW

A lacuna in legislation concerning vital statistics records. J. Rajski. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 5 100-101 My'58. P. 7.

## POLAND - LAND

*Burszta, Józef.* Od osady słowiańskiej do wsi współczesnej; o tworzeniu się krajobrazu osadniczego ziem polskich i rozplanowaniu wsi [Wyd 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1958. 176 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze. Biblioteka popularna, t. 1) (From the Slavic settlement to the modern village; the formation of the Polish settlement landscape and the planning of villages. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold) bibl.] P. 5.

## POLAND - LAUSITZ CULTURE

A settlement of Lusatian culture in Słupca. W. Rendecka-Szencik. *Z odcieni wieków* 23 no. 4:184-189 Jy/Ag'57. P. 4

## POLAND - LAW

Recollections from the clandestine Law Faculty of Warsaw University under the German occupation. A. Symonowicz. *Palestra* 2 no. 3/4 25-43 Mj'Ap'58. P. 7.

## POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Administration of the Breslau Society of Science. *Sprawozd wroc tow* 10 123-124 '55 (published '57). P. 1.

Members of the Breslau Society of Science. *Sprawozd wroc tow* 10 125-130 '55 (published '57) P. 1.

## POLAND - LEATHER

Offenses concerning the trade and tanning of hides and skins in the practice and decisions of Radom courts. W. Iwaszczukiewicz. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 5:37-47 My'58. P. 7.

## POLAND - LECTURES AND LECTURING

The perception of popular lectures by villagers. W. Szewczuk. *Studia pedag* 6:143-265 '58. P. 8.

## POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The campaign against titling at the executory Sejms of the years 1562-1565. H. Kowalska. *Odrodz i reform* 1:71-101 '58. P. 4.

From the debates in the Sejm (bj). *Rada narod* 13 no. 38:1-7 S'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - LIBRARIES

*Biblioteki województwa Poznańskiego w latach 1845-1954; praca zbiorowa.* [Komitet redakcyjny: Zdzisław Grot et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich, 1958. 216 p. [Libraries of Poznan Voivodeship in the years 1845-1954, a collective work. 1st ed. illus., map, tables] P. 2.

*Lodyński, Marian.* Materiały do dziejów państwowej polityki bibliotecznej w Królestwie Warszawskim i Królestwie Polskim, 1807-1831. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1958. xviii, 325 p. (Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Biblioteka Narodowa. Książka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 8) [Materials on the state policy concerning libraries in the Warsaw Principality and the Kingdom of Poland, 1807-1831. 1st ed. footnotes, index] P. 2.

*Sprawy biblioteczne.* Warszawa [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1956. 98 p. {Zycie szkoły wyższej. Zeszyty specjalne} [Matters of libraries] P. 2

The controversy over the legacy of Konstanty Swidzinski. S. Kuczyński. *Sprawozd wroc tow* 10:55-68 '55 (published '57) P. 1.

The history of the Bydgoszcz Municipal Library during the German occupation. J. Podgóreczny. *Bibl* 25 no. 3:79-81 '58. P. 2

Jan Feliks Ambrozj Pedewitz, a 17th-century bibliophile from the Neisse region. W. Urban. *Sprawozd wroc tow* 10 24-25 '55 (published '57). P. 1.

Lending of new books in the public library system. K. Ryslakiewicz. *Bibl* 25 no. 1/2:26-28 '58. P. 2

Materials concerning Kollataj in the Silesian Library. J. Berger-Maverowa. *Sprawozd wroc tow* 10 30-31 '55 (published '57). P. 1

New methods of training librarians of the district public libraries in Krakow Voivodeship. M. Pawlik. *Bibl* 25 no. 1/2 18-21 '58. P. 2

130th anniversary of the Ossoliński Library in Breslau. K. Drinjkovic. *Bibliotekar* Yug 9 no. 3/4:202-203 '57. Y. 2.

The organization of work in the District and Municipal Public Library in Działdowo. B. Pezenna. *Bibl* 25 no. 1/2:21-28 '58. P. 2.

Planning and location of library systems in towns. J. Filipkowska-Szempińska. *Bibl* 25 no. 4:98-105 '58. P. 2.

Problems of libraries and reading in the press. J. Korpala. *Bibl* 25 no. 3:61-65 '58. P. 2.

Problems of libraries and reading in the press. J. Korpala. *Bibl* 25 no. 4 123-125 '58. P. 2

Reading of German books in public libraries as exemplified by Olaszyn Voivodeship. J. Burakowski. *Bibl* 25 no. 4:110-113 '58. P. 2.

Remarks on the reading of scientific and popular scientific books in a municipal public library. E. Mesko. *Bibl* 25 no. 4:105-110 '58. P. 2.

Spring 1958. *Bibl* 25 no. 3:65-68 '58. P. 2.

Training of rural librarians, methodological remarks. A. Narwojcz. *Bibl* 25 no. 1/2 16-18 '58. P. 2

## POLAND - LIGHTNING

Series of photographic studies on lightning and air discharges. In English. S. Sypor, J. Kotowski. *Acta geophys Pol* 6 no. 1:18-31 '58. P. 12.

## POLAND - LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

Installation of lightning arresters. A. Skudro. *Wiad elektrotech* 18 no. 3:65-67 Mr'58. P. 16.

## POLAND - LIMESTONE

Limestone xenoliths in andesites of the Pieniny area. I. Kardymowicz. *Archiw min* 20 no. 1/2 191-211 '57. P. 12.

## POLAND - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Statute of limitations in civil law and in criminal law. M. Rafacz-Krzyżanowska, Z. Kubec. *Lawnik* 8 no. 14-20 Je'58. P. 7.

## POLAND - LITERARY PRIZES

Literary prizes in Poland. R. S. *Nasi razgi* 7 no. 7: 175 Ap'58. Y. 1.

## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Concerning the need of the municipal type of services in villages. P. Typtak. *Bud wiejskie* 10 no. 2:7-9 F'58. P. 15.

Lawyers helping to put into effect the law on people's councils. Z. Bielec. *Palestra* 2 no. 3/4:48-55 Mr'Ap'58. P. 7.

Let us develop with creativeness the activities of people's councils. S. Matuszewski. *Rada narod* 13 no. 38:9-11 S'56. P. 6.

More rights for village community people's councils. H. Franaszek. *Rada narod* 13 no. 20:7 My'56. P. 6.

Regulations and life. H. Wiśniewski. *Rada narod* 13 no. 20:5 My'56. P. 6.

State Automotive Transport in people's councils. J. Koszyk. *Motoryzacja* 13 no. 5:119-120 My'58. P. 10.

Statements and resolutions will not develop village community people's councils. J. Cieślak. *Rada narod* 13 no. 38:12-13 S'56. P. 6.

The thought haunts me. B. Dzwikowska. *Rada narod* 13 no. 20:6 My'56. P. 6.

Was the session a failure? M. Ch. *Rada narod* 13 no. 20:3-4 My'56. P. 6.

When the village community people's council is ignored. S. Marczewski. *Rada narod* 13 no. 20:10-11 My'56. P. 6.

Why the situation is bad. T. Sokolowski. *Rada narod* 13 no. 20:1-3 My'56. P. 6.



## POLAND - LOCAL TAXATION

New explanation of the Ministry of Finance concerning local taxes (Gr) Tygod gosp 10 no. 23 1-3 Je'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - LUMBER

The purpose of the investigation of lumber J Zurow-ski. Racionalizator 5 no. 1:7-8 Ja'58. P, 16

## POLAND - MACHINE TOOLS

Instead of many expensive machine tools, one universal tool for a lathe Racionalizator 5 no. 3 11, 20-23 Mr'58 P, 18

Production of machine tools in school workshops S Miedziejewski. Szkoła zawod no. 4.28-31 Ap'58 P, 8.

## POLAND - MACHINERY

Concerning the planning of stoppages for repairs and the determination of the effective time of work of machinery and equipment B Rudyk. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 6:245-249 Je'58. P, 5.

Index method of planning the basic materials for repairing machinery and equipment. M. Marcinkowska, M. Socha. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 6:240-245 Je'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Outlays for the purchase of working sites in the machinery industry. R Wilczewski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 5:17-23 My'58 P, 5.

Remarks on the snap-reading method of observation. L. Sajkiewicz, W. Agerit. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 5. 217-218 My'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - MAGNETIC STORMS

Magnetic storms noted in 1957 at the Geophysical Observatory at Swider. Z. Kalinowska. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 1 88-91 '58. P, 12.

## POLAND - MAGNETOMETER

Comparison of La Cour magnetometers of the Geophysical Observatory on Hel Peninsula, the Geophysical Observatory at Swider, and Warsaw University. E Przybyszewski. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 1.49-76 '58 P, 12.

## POLAND - MALT

1st Scientific-Technical Session of the Brewing-Malting Industry (T.G.) Przem spoż 12 no. 2 72 F'58. P, 16.

1st Scientific-Technical Session of the Brewing-Malting Industry. T. Golebiowski. Przem spoż 12 no. 3:91-94 Mr'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - MANUSCRIPTS

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Katalog rękopisów. [Catalog of manuscripts] P, 2.  
Vol. 4. [Manuscripts 2607-3000 and 7001-7200. Correspondence and small works of the 19th and 20th centuries] Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 400 p.

## POLAND - MATHEMATICS

What kind of mathematics textbook should be used in correspondence schools? Outlines of the theory of a textbook for correspondence schools F. Urban-czyk. Studia nadz 8:105-106 '58. P, 8.

JDAY)

ity. Zagad i mat no. 8;

ENTS

controlling apparatus.  
F'58. P, 16.

ys in the meat industry.  
no. 4:158-160 Ap'58.

e meat industry in the  
kl. Przem spoż 12

ENCE

erence of the Polish  
and Criminology,  
n. A. Gimbut. Palestra  
1, 7.

F. Sekuracki. Ochrona  
P, 16.

## POLAND - MENSURATION

Thoughts at the beginning of the new year, 1958 J. O. Pomlary 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58 P, 16

## POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

The maritime trade in figures, the turnover of merchandise in Polish harbors Handel zagr 4 no. 3 29 '58. P, 5.

## POLAND - METALS

In the Cegielski Plants H. Lewandowski. Zycie partii no. 6 20 Je'58 P, 6.

Remarks on the rational provision of industry with means of surface-finish control and on modern surface-finishing instruments A. Sadowski. Pomlary 4 no. 1 33-37 Ja'58 P, 16

## POLAND - METEORITES

The Kizadka meteorite,  $\phi = 50^\circ 22' 30''$ ,  $\lambda = 21^\circ 14'$  In English. J. Pokrzywnicki. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 1 84-85 '58. P, 12

## POLAND - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Natural movement of the population in Poland. jw. Czas geogr 28 no. 2:215 '57 P, 12

## POLAND - MINERALOGY

Professor Stanisław Józef Thugutt, his life and scientific work K. Mastankiewicz. Archiw min 20 no. 1:25-60 '57. P, 12.

## POLAND - MINING MACHINERY

Technical novelties and inventiveness T.K. Przegl gór 14 no. 4:230 Ap'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - MINT

Researches on the removal of menthol from the domestic mint oil. J. Kowalski. Przem spoż 12 no. 2:62-67 F'58 P, 16.

## POLAND - MONASTERIES

At the foot of Jasna Góra in Częstochowa. A. Leszczyński. Polityka 2 no. 26:5 Je'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - MONEY

The problem of currency in the period of economic changes. S. Michalski. Finanse 9 no. 5:1-8 My'58 P, 5.

## POLAND - MONUMENTS - PRESERVATION

Difficulties with conservation. J. Koszka. Rada narod 13 no. 38 17-18 S'58. P, 6

## POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS

Directors of vocational schools, writers, and I. J. Mickunas. Nowa szkoła no. 4:42-43 Ap'58. P, 8.

Laws favor people who respect them. A. Wysokiński. Prawo i życie 2 no. 20:5 S'57. P, 7.

## POLAND - MORAL EDUCATION

The actual situation in educating the youth in vocational schools calls for serious studies. S. Raciniowski. Szkoła zawod no. 4:11-13 Ap'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - MOTOR TRUCKS

Passenger transportation by truck. (Conclusion) Motoryzacja 13 no. 4:3] of cover Ap'58. P, 16.

Prospects for the Truck Factory. R. Wisniewski. Polityka 2 no. 28:1, 4 JI'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - MOTOR VEHICLES

Kalendarz-Informator samochodowo-motocyklowy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne. (Diary and almanac for automobile and motorcycle drivers. illus., fold. col. map, bibl., tables) P, 16.  
Year 1958. [1957] 323 p.

The problem of special automobiles. J. Grodecki. Motoryzacja 13 no. 4:89-91 Ap'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - MOTORCYCLES

Polish motorcycles. W. K. Techn motor 8 no. 4:140-141 Ap'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Dariusz Saar's *Finansowanie gospodarki komunalnej* (Financing Municipal Administration); a book review. J. Kaleja. Finanse 9 no. 5:40-50 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

How the "sources of discouragement" are removed. M. Chrzanowski, K. Krzeczowski. Rada narod 13 no. 38:16-17 S'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - MUSIC

Stumillo, Tadeusz. *Szkice z polskiego życia muzycznego XIX wieku* [Ciągów] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [c1954] 212, [3] p. (Male monographs) muzyczne, v 5) [Sketches from Polish musical life of the 19th century illus] P, 9.

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Sztuki. Kultura muzyczna [Polski Ludo], 1944-1955. [Wyd. 1. Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 317 p. [Musical culture of People's Poland, 1944-1955, 1st ed, illus., ports., maps, footnotes, music] P, 9

The hundredth anniversary of the first dictionary of Polish musicians Z. Kulakowska. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 2 37-42 '57. P, 9

## POLAND - MUST

A change in the quality of apple must during pressing. S. Debski, A. Szmyd. Przem spoż 12 no. 4:147-148 Ap'58 P, 16

## POLAND - NAVY

Portek, Jerzy. *Polacy na szlakach morskich świata*. [Wyd. 1] Gdansk, Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1957. x, 682 p. [Polcs on world maritime routes, 1st ed, English summary illus., ports., m ps, bibl., footnotes, glossary, index] P, 12.

## POLAND - NUCLEAR REACTORS

New tasks of the control technique in Poland. J. Latour. Pomlary 4 no. 1 5-8 Ja'58. P, 10.

## POLAND - NUMISMATICS

A treasure of early medieval coins from Łask in Łódź District. Pt 2. A. Guplenec. Prace Inst archologic no. 2:69-84 '57. P, 4

## POLAND - NUTRITION

Scientific Session of the Institute of Food Trade and Nutrition. T.Kr. Przem spoż 10 no. 2:83-84 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - OATS

Result of the experiments conducted in Poland in the years 1950-1952 on oat varieties. T. Ruchbenauer, W. Karolinski. Roczn nauk roln mono 70:355 423 '50 P, 15.

## POLAND - OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Determining the amount of damages under the provisions of the Code of Obligations; a supplement to Section 158, Subsection 1 of the Code. II W. Czachorski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 5:24-31 My'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Wasteful management. T. Cyprian. Nowe prawo 14 no. 5:32-36 My'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - OFFICE BUILDINGS

Metalexport office building. Architektura Pol no. 5 103-130 My'58. P, 10.

## POLAND - OIL WELL DRILLING

Problem of reducing the cost of drilling oil wells. M. Mrzozek. Nafta Pol 14 no. 5:130-134 My'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - OILS AND FATS

A conference on the fat industry in Szamotuły. AR. Przem spoż 10 no. 2:87 F'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

General old-age pensions. J. Malinowski. Palestra 2 no. 3:4:62-71 Mr/Ap'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - PACKAGING

A new kind of packing. P. Zapart. Racionalizator 5 no. 4:10-11 Ap'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - PALACES

Hatzfeld's Palace Breslau; a historico-architectural sketch. T. Broniewski. Sprawozd wroc 10:19 '56 (published '57). P, 1.

## POLAND - PAPER

From the history of papermaking in Old Poland. K. Sarnecki. Kwartalnik hist nauk 3 no. 2:223-241 '58. P, 1.

Problems of paper technical schools. J. Fulawka. Szkoła zawod no. 4:20-23 Ap'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Marginal remarks on training parachutists in 1955. W. Bołotowicz. Skrz Polska 12 no. 7:14 F'58. P, 16.

Show and reality. Lisek. Skrz Polska 12 no. 3:14 Ja'58. P, 16.



# LAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING (Continued)

4 square or a circle? Skrz Polska 12 no. 2:13-14 Ja'56 P.16.

# LAND - PASTURES

The yield of our pastures. M Nowak. Nowe roln 7 no.10 351-363 My'58. P.15

# LAND - PATENTS

Patents for inventions in the food industry. R Przem spoj 10 no 2-87 F'58. P.16.

# LAND - PAVILIONS

Exhibition pavilion. M Kokozow. Architektura Pol no 5.170-180 My'58 P.10.

# LAND - PEASANTRY

Binczak, Jozef. Racławice, 1937. [Wyd.1 Wai-szawa] Lucowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 38 p. [Racławice, 1937 1st ed illus., facsimils] P.4

Trilof, Stefan. Udział chłopów w obronie Polski; zarys historyczny. Lodz, Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza "Prasa Chlopska," 1946. 90 p. [Participation of peasants in the defense of Poland; historical outlines] P.4.

Wolnowski, Maksymilian. Chlopski ruch zaraniarski w b. Kongresowce przed pierwsza wojna swiatowa. Warszawa, Chlopski Swiat, 1947. 85 p. [Biblioteka powszechna] [The Zaranie peasant movement in the former Congress Kingdom before the First World War] P.5

Wolnowski, Maksymilian. Chlopski ruch zaraniarski w b. Kongresowce przed pierwsza wojna swiatowa. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, "Chlopski Swiat," 1948. 85 p. [Biblioteka powszechna] [The Zaranie peasant movement in the former Congress Kingdom before the First World War 2d ed.] P.5.

Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej. Społeczno-ekonomiczna struktura wsi w Polsce Ludowej; wyniki badan ankietowych gospodarstw indywidualnych. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Księżka i Wiedza, 1957. XIV, 211 p. [The socioeconomic structure of villages in People's Poland; results of investigations of individual farms. 1st ed. map, bibl.] P.5.

Golek, Stanislaw. Chłopi w walce o demokrację. W plebiscyście rocznice strajku chłopskiego w Polsce. Waszyngton, Naki, N.K.W. Polskiego Stronnictwa Ludowego, 1952. 84 p. [Biblioteka Ruchu Ludowego] [Peasants in the struggle for democracy, on the occasion of the fifteenth anniversary of the peasant strike in Poland] P.4.

Jacek, Czesław. 60 [i.e. Szesćdziesiąt] lat ruchu ludowego, z rozważan nad aktualnymi drogami rozwoju ruchu ludowego. Referat wygłoszony na akademii 60-lecia powstania ruchu ludowego. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 38 p. [60 years of the peasant movement, considerations on the present roads of development of the peasant movement, a lecture delivered during the meeting commemorating 60 years of the peasant movement 1st ed.] P.4

Discussional remarks on the class policy in villages J. Danecki. Nowe drogi 12 no 6:107-126 Je'58. P.6.

Russ Tazbir's Reformacja a problem chlopski w Polsce w XVI w. (Reformation and the Peasant Question in 16th-Century Poland), a book review. W. Urban. Odrodz i reform 1:241-247 '56. P.4.

Warszewski and the peasant question in the years 1840-1862 J. Kiljas. Zesz nauk Jag no.13:145-200 '57. P.1.

Peasant revolt in 1933. (To be contd.) W. Folta. Ziel szland 10 no. 48:2-3 Je'58. P.6.

Peasant revolt in 1933. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) W. Folta. Ziel szland 10 no. 49:3-4 Je'58. P.6.

Peasant revolt in 1933. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) W. Folta. Ziel szland 10 no. 50:4-5 Je'58. P.6.

Peasant revolt in 1933. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) W. Folta. Ziel szland 10 no. 51:3-4 Je'58. P.6.

Peasant savings for peasants. E. Kanski. Rada narod 13 no. 20:14 My'58. P.6.

Memorances about Maciej Czula; an obituary. J. Kapuscinski. Ziel szland 10 no. 49:4 Je'58. P.6.

# LAND - PEAT

Potential exporters. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 24: 2-3 Je'58. P.5.

# POLAND - PERSONAL INJURIES

Practical considerations regarding Section 236 of the Criminal Code. J Schutz. Nowe prawo 14 no 5 93-96 My'58 P.7.

# POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Are we treated by unemployment in connection with the liquidation of excessive employment? Zagad i mat no 8.24-26 Mr'58. P.6

We answer questions. Zagad i mat no. 10 21-26 My'58 P.6

# POLAND - PETROLEUM

Accidents in the petroleum industry. Nafta Pol 14 no 5:143-144 My'58. P.16

The achievements of the petroleum refining industry. L. Zukrowski. Nafta Pol 14 no.5:117-124 My'58. P.16.

Activities of the petroleum industry in 1957. Z. R. Nafta Pol 14 no.4:112-113 Ap'58. P.16.

Discussion on petroleum refining. Nafta Pol 14 no.4:109-112 Ap'58. P.16.

The geologic structure of Lubaczow. Z. Obuchowicz, A. Tokarski, S. Wdowiarsz. Nafta Pol 14 no.4:89-97 Ap'58. P.16.

Microbiological researches in the region of Lwoweceln A. Luchtor. Nafta Pol 14 no.3:Bluletyn 4 Mr'58. P.16.

Problems of supplying Poland with petroleum products in the long-range plan. C. Kaczmarzski. Nafta Pol 14 no.5 136-141 My'58. P.16.

Tank cars in the service of petroleum. J. Kaczmarzski, J. Ostrowski. Nafta Pol 14 no.2:40-51 F'58. P.16.

Technological and economic problems of a new oil refinery (Conclusion) K. Baranski. Nafta Pol 14 no.2:46-40 F'58. P.16.

Up-to-date results of geochemical methods applied to prospecting for oil in Poland. J. Glogoczowski. Archiw oin 20 no 1/2 230-257 '57. P.12

Vanadium and nickel in the Polish crude oil. Z. Gregorowicz, P. Orzechowski. Nafta Pol 14 no.4:106-107 Ap'58. P.16.

# POLAND - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

A list of long-playing phonograph records of Polish production. A. Flisowska. Muzyka Pol 2 no.3 102-116 '57. P.9.

# POLAND - PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

The photoelectric relay. K. Golebiowski. Pomiar 4 no.1:6-9 Ja'58 P.16

# POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Injuries and accidents in classes of physical education and preparation for sport activities. M. Dobromil. Kultura fiz 12 no.5:357-361 My'58. P.8.

# POLAND - PLANTS

Prospects of the Polish phytochemistry. J. Peczek, S. Byrdy. Chemik 11 no.5:140-152 My'58. P.13.

# POLAND - PLASTICS

Artificial plastic materials used in the food industry. E. Schneider. Przem spoj 10 no.2:63-67 F'58. P.16.

The pillars of the race of rationalizers. J. Zaranski. Racjonalizator 5 no.3:6-10 Mr'58. P.16.

Prospects of the development of the production of plastics in Poland. J. Przetakiewicz. Gosp plan 13 no 5:1-5 My'58. P.5.

Small industry and great possibilities. (R). Drobna wytwor 8 no.10:14-16 My'58. P.5.

# POLAND - POLICE

Ill conceived savings F. Mastor. Prawo i zycle 2 no. 20 7 S'57 P.7.

# POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Chairman Ignar about the building of socialism in Poland and the role of the United Peasant Party. Ziel szland 10 no. 50:3-4 Je'58. P.6.

Close cooperation with schools; the Plenum of the District Committee of the United Peasant Party in Marienwerder. R. Karasok. Ziel szland 10 no. 47:1 Je'58. P.6.

Confidence is an incentive for continued activity. Ziel szland 10 no. 48:1 Je'58. P.6.

The delegation of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party left for Bulgaria. Ziel szland 10 no. 48:1 Je'58. P.6.

The peasant revolt in 1933. (To be contd.) W. Folta. Ziel szland 10 no. 48:2-3 Je'58. P.6.

The peasant revolt in 1933. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) W. Folta. Ziel szland 10 no. 49:3-4 Je'58. P.6.

The peasant revolt in 1933. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) W. Folta. Ziel szland 10 no. 50:4-5 Je'58. P.6.

The peasant revolt in 1933. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) W. Folta. Ziel szland 10 no. 51:3-4 Je'58. P.6.

Unity of action. J. Stryczek. Ziel szland 10 no. 48 4 Je'58. P.6.

# POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

At a turning point. D. Daniski. Straz ewang 11 no.22: 326-327 N'56. P.3.

Secret correspondence between Beck and Wieniawa. Sprawy nilodzyna 11 no.4:93-96 Ap'58. P.6

# POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Bad handling of parcel post or telegrams as a cause of citizens' complaints and loss of our enterprises. Gosp laez no.5:22-23 My'58. P.5

Conditions of working hygiene in post offices. I. Szor-cowa. Gosp laez no.5:6-10 My'58. P.5.

Income from postal services disappears. J. Wojcik. Gosp laez no.5:21-22 My'58. P.5.

New tasks for the administrative and economic service. Gosp laez no.4 24 Ap'58. P.5.

Postal warrants. A. Zejmo. Gosp laez no.5:20 My'58. P.5.

Teaching personnel for communication services J. Musialik. Gosp laez no.6:23 My'58. P.5.

# POLAND - POTTERY

A method of revealing man power in the fine pottery plants. S. Baumann. Ekon org pracy 9 no.5:193-108 My'58. P.5.

# POLAND - PRESS

Education, Book, and Press Days. E. Zekoscielna. Rada narod 13 no.20:8-9 My'58. P.6.

That which is not written in the press. (H.B., Z.S.). Zycle purlil no 6:36-37 Je'58. P.6.

# POLAND - PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Prestressed concrete and the possibilities of its use in rural building. L. T. Kluz. Bud wiejskie 10 no.2:12-15 F'58. P.15.

# POLAND - PRINTING

Six rare prints of Comenius' treatises printed at Lesno, Poland. J. Capcek. Archiv Kom 16 no.2:230-235 '57. C.8.

# POLAND - PRISONS

Draft of the law on the prison system. H. Swida, W. Swida. Prawo i zycle 2 no.20:1,6 S'57. P.7

Visiting prisons. S. Domorski. Prawo i zycle 2 no.20:7 S'57. P.7.

# POLAND - PROBATION

Suspended sentence against habitual criminals, a fragment of a larger work. M. Leonceni. Nowe prawo 14 no.5:48-56 My'58. P.7.

# POLAND - PROFIT SHARING

The Factory Fund. Zagad i mat no.6:11-17 Mr'58. P.6.

Some remarks on the factory fund. M. Kuczyński. Ekon org pracy 9 no.5:226-232 My'58. P.5.

# POLAND - PROPERTY

Wasilowski, Jan. Prawo rzeczowe w zarysie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 407 p. [Outlines of the law of property. 1st ed. footnotes, forms] P.7.

For a property law reform concerning the ownership of apartments. B. Daniszewski. Nowe prawo 14 no.5: 88-90 My'58. P.7.

# POLAND - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Kazimierz Rudnicki's Wspomnienia prokuratora. (Recollections of a Public Prosecutor), a book review. J. Gorski. Prawo i zycle 2 no.28 3 S'57. P.7.



## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Advertising practices in the first half of the 16th century, printers and publishers in Krakow, and the Polish letters of dedication by Wictor T. Ulewicz. Zesz nauk Jag no 13:29-87 '57. P, 1

Books and periodicals on industrial safety. A Mazurkiewicz, M. Rojkowa. Ochrona pracy 13 no 5:26-23 My'58. P, 16

Literature in the field of communication and its shortcomings. W. Scharf. Przegl techn 77 no 4:175-177 Ap'58. P, 16

Works done in the Central Institute of Industrial Safety and published in 1957 in the publications of the Institute. J. Tichy. Ochrona pracy 13 no 5:24-29 My'58. P, 16

## POLAND - PUNISHMENT

The administration of penalty in the light of statistics. Prawo i zycie 2 no 20:1-2 S'57. P, 7

Interpretational rulings of the Supreme Court on the administration of penalty, October 16, 1957. M. Cieslak. Palestra 2 no 3/4:3-17 Mr'Ap'58. P, 7

## POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

Uniformity and repeatability of the results of the professional quality classifiers. D. Tilgner, N. Baryko-Pikieła. Przem spoz 12 no 4:141-146 Ap'58. P, 16

## POLAND - RADIO

Miniature filter of medium frequency 465 kHz FP-6. Tele-radio 3 no 5:258-261 My'58. P, 16

Radio communication, radio transmission, and television in Poland. (To be contd.) H. Kalita, E. Kolanowski, S. Sypniewski. Tele-radio 3 no 4:197-209 Ap'58. P, 16

Radio communication, radio transmission, and television in Poland. (To be contd.) H. Kalita, E. Kolanowski, S. Sypniewski. Tele-radio 3 no 5:247-258 My'58. P, 16

The right protection of radio reception against jamming by factories. Radioamator Pol 6 no 9:3 S'58. P, 16

The Szarotka 2 radio receiver, a technical communique of the Designing Office of the M. Kasprzak Radio Plants in Warsaw. Tele-radio 3 no 4:209-213 Ap'58. P, 16

Towers for FM stations, television, and radio lines. S. Henrik. Tele-radio 3 no 3:127-133 Mr'58. P, 16

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Automatization of the delivery of output, Pt. 2. Characteristics of switchboards. E. Tarach. Wlad elektrotechn 18 no 3:59-62 Mr'58. P, 16

## POLAND - RAIN AND RAINFALL

An attempt at calculating the values P - E (rainfall minus evaporation) for the open-water surfaces in Poland. In German. A. Schmuck. Acta geophys Pol 6 no 1:5-17 '58. P, 12

## POLAND - REAL PROPERTY

Property rights in the premises. W. Palestra 2 no 3/4:84-88

Fragment of a larger work. M. Leonien. Nowe prawo 14 no 5:48-58 My'58. P, 7

## POLAND - RECREATION

Problems of cultural and educational activities in parks of culture. M. Rorichowa. Studia pedag 6:392-408 '58. P, 8

## POLAND - REFORMATION

At the source of the reformational movement in Little Poland. H. Barycz. Odrodz i reform 1:8-32 '56. P, 4

Janusz Tazbir's *Reformacja a problem chlopski w Polsce w XVI w. (Reformation and the Peasant Question in 16th-Century Poland)*, a book review. W. Urban. Odrodz i reform 1:241-247 '56. P, 4

## POLAND - RELIGION

Naivness, philosophers, and politics. Pt. 1. The naive experiences. (To be contd.) J. Droszkiewicz. Nowa szkola no 5:6-9 My'58. P, 8

Program of idealizing social life in Poland. T. Jaroszewski. Nowe drog 12 no 6:93-100 Je'58. P, 8

## POLAND - REMARRIAGE

A lacuna in legislation concerning vital statistics records. J. Rajski. Nowe prawo 14 no 5:100-101 My'58. P, 7

## POLAND - RESEARCH

A report of the Secretary-General for the year 1956. D. Smolonski. Sprawozd wrac tow 10:117-120 '55 (published '57). P, 1

## POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

At the expense of the employees. A. Gaska. Zycie partii no 6:24-25 Je'58. P, 6

## POLAND - RIVERS

A prospective plan for water economy in Poland. Przegl techn 77 no 4:144-145 Ap'58. P, 16

## POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

Stryczek Jan. Chlopskim ptiorem. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 491 p. [With a peasant's pen - port.] P, 5

Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej. Społeczno-ekonomiczna struktura wsi w Polsce Ludowej; wyniki badan ankietowych gospodarstw indywidualnych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. XIV, 211 p. [The socioeconomic structure of villages in People's Poland, results of investigations of individual farms. 1st ed. map, bibl.] P, 6

## POLAND - RYE

Results of the experiments conducted in Poland in the years 1950-1952 on rye varieties. T. Ruebenbauer, W. Karolinski. Roczn nauk roln mow 76 5-85 '56. P, 15

## POLAND - SAVINGS BANKS

Peasant savings for peasants. E. Kanski. Rada narod 13 no 20:14 My'58. P, 6

Servicing passbooks of the General Savings Bank. S. Pakulski. Gosp inacz no 5:20-21 My'58. P, 5

## POLAND - SAWDUST

The utilization of sawdust. (K S.). Racjonalizator 5 no 1:13-14 Ja'58. P, 16

## POLAND - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Not far from Warsaw. D. Barzacki. Nowa szkola no 4:30-32 Ap'58. P, 8

## POLAND - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Education and discipline. W. Wesolowski. Szkola zawod no 4:10-11 Ap'58. P, 8

## POLAND - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

What kind of person should be a school principal? M. Piatkowski. Szkola zawod no 4:14-15 Ap'58. P, 8

## POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

The need for school buildings; the necessary minimum. R. Zasepa. Nowa szkola no 5:10-13 My'58. P, 8

## POLAND - SCIENCE

Remarks on the reading of scientific and popular scientific books in a municipal public library. E. Mosko. Bibl 25 no 4:105-110 '58. P, 2

## POLAND - SEASHORE

Recording the natural conditions of seashores. P. Slomlanko. Techn gosp morsk 8 no 4:113-115 Ap'58. P, 17

## POLAND - SEISMIC WAVES

Problem of diffractive waves in the investigation of the Carpathian foreland. H. Banas. Nafta Pol 14 no 5:124-130 My'58. P, 16

## POLAND - SHEEP

Problems of sheep breeding in Szczecin Voivodeship. Z. Dowgiallo. Nowe roln 7 no 10:363-365 My'58. P, 15

## POLAND - SHIPPING

Poland's shipping relations with countries of the Baltic basin. M. Wierchucka, J. Orzechowski. Techn gosp morsk 8 no 4:101-104 Ap'58. P, 17

The problem of wages in enterprises under the Ministry of Shipping and Inland Waters Industries. E. Zebrowicz. Techn gosp morsk 8 no 4:105-108 Ap'58. P, 17

## POLAND - SHIPS

Shipbuilding in Poland, 1945-1955. [Warszawa, Polish Foreign Trade Publications, 1955.] 39 p. [In English, chiefly illus (part col.), diagr.] P, 17

## POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Two potential exporters. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no 24:2-3 Je'58. P, 5

## POLAND - SIMULATION (CIVIL LAW)

Simulation and collusion in law and life. J. Wislocki. Nowe prawo 14 no 5:58-65 My'58. P, 7

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Alarming voices. N. A. T. Tygod gosp 10 no 24:1-2 Je'58. P, 5

Before the meeting of the Auditing Council of Production. M. Szyszkowski. Tygod gosp 10 no 21:1-2 My'58. P, 5

Current news. Tygod gosp 10 no 25:1 Je'58. P, 5

A draft of the law on the Committee of Small Production. Drobna wytwor 8 no 10:2-3 My'58. P, 5

Easements in the regulations concerning the marking of goods. (Gr.) Tygod gosp 10 no 21:2 My'58. P, 5

Principal economic tasks of small industry. M. Hoffmann. Drobna wytwor 8 no 10:1-4 My'58. P, 5

Private industry of Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no 23:4-5 Je'58. P, 5

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Thesis in the district. B. Seidler. Prawo i zycie 2 no 20:5 S'57. P, 7

## POLAND - SOILS

Soil standards and technical geologic terminology. Z. Wilun, R. Pietkowski. Przegl techn 77 no 4:152-155 Ap'58. P, 16

## POLAND - SPINNING

New Polish textile machines for spinning mills. Textil Cz 13 no 1:18-19 Ja'58. C, 16

## POLAND - SPORTS

Injuries and accidents in classes of physical education and preparation for sport activities. M. Dobromil. Kultura fiz 12 no 5:357-361 My'58. P, 8

## POLAND - STAMP DUTIES

New regulations on fiscal fees; a short commentary. R. Guister. Palestra 2 no 3/4:56-61 Mr'Ap'58. P, 7

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

Mileczarek A. O ukladzie wojska w ruchu laczności miasteczka ze wsi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 48 p. [Z doswiadczen pracy partyjno-politycznej w Wojsku Polskim] [The part of the army in tying bonds between cities and villages, 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 17

A properly understood profitability is the only measure of evaluation of the activity of state farms. Z. Karzewski. Gosp plan 13 no 5:55-57 My'58. P, 5

They do not count on "laders" in Bojanow. A. W. Zycie partii no 6:23-25 Je'58. P, 6

## POLAND - STATISTICS, VITAL

A lacuna in legislation concerning vital statistics records. J. Rajski. Nowe prawo 14 no 5:100-101 My'58. P, 7

## POLAND - STEAM ENGINES

Advantages of installing noncondensing steam generators in Poland. Przegl techn 79 no 6:217-218 Mr'58. P, 16

## POLAND - STEEL

Long-term planning of the needs of raw steel in Poland until 1975. A method and calculation of the needs. H. Witkowski, J. Mielowa. Ekon org pracy 6 no 6:268-274 Je'58. P, 5

## POLAND - STOVES, ELECTRIC

Open electric stoves in the light of binding regulations. O. Klose. Wlad elektrotechn 18 no 3:67-69 Mr'58. P, 16

## POLAND - SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS

Savings made by the use of substitute materials and offals. Z. S. Racjonalizator 5 no 3:5-9 Mr'58. P, 16



## POLAND - SUGAR

- The campaign in the light of figures. B Tomczynski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 3 69-70 Mr'58. P, 16.
- A comparative evaluation of cold and hot digestion. A. Warchalowski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 3:77-80 Mr'58. P, 16.
- A conference of the planters and the delegates of the workers; voices in the discussion. Gaz cukr 60 no. 5:159-161 My'58. P, 16.
- 8th Conference of the Delegates of the Association of Engineers of the Sugar Industry. Gaz cukr 60 no. 5: 137-140 My'58. P, 16.
- Jozef Belta (1895-1988). D. Ksiazek. Gaz cukr 60 no. 3 82-83 Mr'58. P, 16.
- Marginal remarks on a conference of the Association of the Technicians of the Sugar Industry. Przem spoz 12 no. 4 130-131 Ap'58. P, 16.
- New aspects of the development of the sugar industry; the role of the sugar industry in supplying food, fodder, and chemical products. A. Zelazny. Przem spoz 12 no. 3 85-88 Mr'58. P, 16.
- 1957 campaign in the light of figures. II. B. Tomczynski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 5 150-159 My'58. P, 16.
- Research on the economic effectiveness of investments as exemplified by continuous diffusion and filters with hydromechanical removal of sediment. A. Swietlicki. Przem spoz 12 no. 2:53-58 F'58. P, 16.
- Researches on Oller continuous diffusion. S. Zagrodzki, J. Dobrzycki, H. Zaorska. Gaz cukr 60 no. 3:71-77 Mr'58. P, 16.
- A victorious campaign, the treasury will receive 5,000,000,000 zlotys and the factory fund will amount to 80,000,000 zlotys. J. Leszczynski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 3 65-68 Mr'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

- Concerning digging and deliveries. H. Ziobrowski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 3:98-99 Mr'58. P, 16.
- Concerning the fighting of sugar-beet crown borer. K. Michaleki. Gaz cukr 60 no. 3:96-97 Mr'58. P, 16.
- Economic value of the varieties of sugar beets. Z. Kowalcowski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 3 93-96 Mr'58. P, 16.
- Results and achievements in the light of present experiments of storing sugar beets. B. Peretjat-kowicz, A. Karatnicki. Gaz cukr 60 no. 3:87-90 Mr'58. P, 16.
- Virus yellows in the Przeworsk region. F. Krupa, D. Kaminski, K. Mazur. Gaz cukr 60 no. 5:165-168 My'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - SULFUR

- The presence of sulfur in the Carpathian foreland. P. Karinkowski, R. Reinisch. Nafta Pol 14 no. 5:141-142 My'58. P, 16.
- Sulfur and celestite from Tarnobrzeg and Szydłow. A. Laszkiewicz. Archiw min 20 no. 1/2:95-120 '57. P, 12.

## POLAND - SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

- Maintenance of children in criminal court decisions. Z. Adaszewski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 5:83-87 My'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

- Remarks on the rational provision of industry with means of surface-finish control and on modern surface-finishing instruments. A. Sadowski. Pomlary 4 no. 1 33-37 Ja'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - TEACHING

- Teaching aids and the possibility of their production. S. Bakowski. Szkoła zawod no. 4:23-28 Ap'58. P, 8.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- The didactical conference of the correspondence sections of the Polish technical universities. D. Csonka. Felsokt sz 7 no. 4:256-259 Ap'58. P, 8.
- Problems of paper technical schools. J. Fulawka. Szkoła zawod no. 4:20-23 Ap'58. P, 8.
- Problems of vocational training in heavy industry. J. Nowcina. Szkoła zawod no. 4:4-6 Ap'58. P, 8.
- Production of machine tools in school workshops. S. Miedziejewski. Szkoła zawod no. 4:28-31 Ap'58. P, 8.
- To be or not to be, that is the question. A. Hoffmann. Szrz Polska 12 no. 7:4 F'60. P, 16.

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

- Activities of the Central Institute of Scientific-Technical Documentation. Biuletyn Centr. W. Kroh. Przegl techn 77 no. 4:7-8 Ap'58. P, 16.
- Celebrations on the 10th anniversary of the Central Technical Organization. R. Przem spoz 10 no. 2: 85 '58. P, 16.
- Conferences and debates planned by the Central Technical Organization and scientific-technical organizations for 1958. J. Wierusz-Kowalski. Przegl techn 77 no. 4:160-170 Ap'58. P, 16.
- A discussion about the technical intelligentsia VII. Some contradictions between the salaried and unsalaried workers. J. Gliniarz. Przegl techn 79 no. 6:204-208 Mr'58. P, 16.
- Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Central Technical Organization. Przegl techn 77 no. 7:322-324 Ji'56. P, 16.
- Necessary changes in the work of the Central Technical Organization. W. Wierzbicki. Przegl techn 77 no. 7: 292-294 Ji'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Central board and cables under one management. Gosp lacz no. 4:23 Ap'58. P, 5.
- Development of communication services in Poland and abroad. A. Osmycki. Tele-radio 3 no. 4:168-177 Ap'58. P, 16.
- Evaluation of the organizational structure of telecommunication services. A. Kupiec. Gosp lacz no. 4:1-2 Ap'58. P, 5.
- Figures from the telecommunication industry, December 1957. T. Pachniewicz. Tele-radio 3 no. 3:167-168 Mr'58. P, 16.
- Figures from the telecommunication industry, January 1958. T. Pachniewicz. Tele-radio 3 no. 4: 223-224 Ap'58. P, 16.
- Figures from the telecommunication industry, February 1958. T. Pachniewicz. Tele-radio 3 no. 5:275-278 My'58. P, 16.
- Internal rules or instruction chart. R. Kidawa. Gosp lacz no. 4:24, [3-4] of cover Ap'58. P, 5.
- Possibilities of the reduction of work in a product. A. Czechowski. Tele-radio 3 no. 4:181-186 Ap'58. P, 16.
- Preparation of economic analyses for the documentation of design and costs in design bureaus. H. Kociuszewski. Gosp lacz no. 4:7-8 Ap'58. P, 5.
- Telecommunication in figures. Gosp lacz no. 4:21-22 Ap'58. P, 5.
- WR 40 amplifier made by the State Telecommunication Plants. K. Kaczynski. Tele-radio 3 no. 3 146-148 Mr'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - TELEGRAPH

- Bad handling of parcel post or telegrams as a cause of citizens' complaints and loss of our enterprises. Gosp lacz no. 5:22-23 My'58. P, 5.
- New problems connected with the use of telegraph. H. Zdzioch, J. Dunin. Gosp lacz no. 4:3-4 Ap'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - TELEPHONE

- Comparison of telephone lines constructed with Polish and German conductors. E. Jachimski. Tele-radio 3 no. 3:137-141 Mr'58. P, 16.
- Economic effects of the use of telephone party lines. T. Kaczynski. Gosp lacz no. 4:5-7 Ap'58. P, 5.
- Hypothesis of the development of the telephone in Poland. A. Osmycki. Gosp lacz no. 5:1-5 My'58. P, 5.
- Introduction of semiautomatic communication on inter-urban telephone lines with long waiting periods. K. Konwerska. Tele-radio 3 no. 3:133-137 Mr'58. P, 16.
- Modern triple Z3F portable telephony on overhead lines between volyodships. B. Zareba. Gosp lacz no. 4: 13-15 Ap'58. P, 5.
- The problems of technology and management of automatic interurban and international telephony. W. Adaszewski. Gosp lacz no. 4:9-12 Ap'58. P, 5.
- Profitability of the automatic telephone stations in cities. T. Kaczynski. Gosp lacz no. 5:5-8 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - TELEVISION

- Archaeology on television. T. Wegrzynowicz. Z otch- lani wiekow 23 no. 4:208-210 Jy/Ap'57. P, 4.

- Radio communication, radio transmission, and television in Poland (To be cont'd.) H. Kalita, E. Kolanowski, S. Syniowski. Tele-radio 3 no. 4 197-209 Ap'58. P, 16.

- Radio communication, radio transmission, and television in Poland. (To be cont'd.) H. Kalita, E. Kolanowski, S. Syniowski. Tele-radio 3 no. 5 247-258 My'58. P, 16.

- Television in the years 1958-1965. Gosp lacz no. 4:23 Ap'58. P, 5.

- Towers for FM stations, television, and radio lines. S. Henrik. Tele-radio 3 no. 3:127-133 Mr'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Bajer, Karol. Przemysł włókienniczy na ziemiach polskich od początku XIX w. do 1939 r., zarys ekonomiczno-histeryczny [Wyd 1.] Łódź, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1959 303 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II. Prace, nr 22) [The textile industry in the Polish territories from the beginning of the 19th century to 1939, an economic and historical outline 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. Illus., ports, bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 5.

## POLAND - THEATER

- Current problems. A. T. Dialog 3 no. 6 133-135 Je'58. P, 11.
- Press reviews on contemporary drama. Dialog 3 no. 6 156-159 Je'58. P, 11.

## POLAND - THEATERS

- Problems concerning the contemporary art of amateur stage settings. Tr. from the Polish. Lud tver 7 no. 11:559-561 N'57. C, 8.

## POLAND - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

- The Christian Theological Academy in Warsaw in the years 1954-1956. Straz ewang 11 no. 11 173-174 Je'56. P, 3.

- Snapshots from student life. J. Walter, W. Preiss. Straz ewang 11 no. 11:174 Je'56. P, 3.

## POLAND - TITHES

- The campaign against tithing at the executory Sejms of the years 1562-1565. H. Kowalska. Odrodz i reform 1 71-101 '58. P, 4.

## POLAND - TOYS

- We can increase the export of toys. J. D. Drobna wyt- wor 8 no. 10:4-5 My'58. P, 5.

## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

- 4th Trade-Union Congress. Zagad i mat no. 9 3-11 My'58. P, 6.

## POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- Highway pirates in court. S. Pawela. Lawnik lud 8 no. 6:1-8 Je'58. P, 7.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Passenger transportation by truck. (Conclusion) Motoryzacja 13 no. 4 [3] of cover Ap'58. P, 16.
- State Automotive Transport in people's councils. - - - - -

- Tridymite from the Wzar Mountains near Czorszlyn. E. Gajda. Archiw min 20 no. 1/2 85-94 '57. P, 12.

## POLAND - TUBERCULOSIS

- Basinska, Dobrosława. Ludzie z ulicy Dłuskiego, o walce z gruźlicą. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwo- wy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 51 p. (Zdro- wie dla wszystkich) [Those from Dłuski Street, about the fight against tuberculosis 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

## POLAND - TURBINES

- Induction furnace for easing the heat of turbine rotors. S. Sawicki. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 4:118-119 Ap'58. P, 16.

## POLAND - ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

- The application of ultraviolet rays in the meat industry. H. Falewicz. Przem spoz 12 no. 4:168-169 Ap'58. P, 16.



# POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Poland Department Statystyki Oswiaty, Kultury i Zdrowosci Biuletyn statystyki szkolnictwa. Szkolnictwo wyzsze. Warszawa, Główny Urząd Statystyczny. [Statistical bulletin on schools of higher education. Issued by the Department of Statistics on Education, Culture, and Health of the Central Statistical Office footnotes, tables] P, 8. Academic year 1955/56 1957 31 p

Decision. Zycie partii no. 6:12-14 Je'58. P, 6

# POLAND - VACATIONS

Questions by people's assessors M Gintowt Lwnik lud 8 no. 6:26-28 Je'58. P, 7

# POLAND - VEGETABLES

Condition of the apparatus in the fruit-and-vegetable-processing plants W Czaplinski Drobnia wytwor 8 no. 10:9-11 My'58 P, 5

# POLAND - VENTILATION

Ventilating technique in Poland J. Zajaczkowski. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 5:34-37 My'58 P, 18

# POLAND - VILLAGES

Burza, Jozef. Od osady slowianskiej do wsi wspolczesnej; o tworzeniu sie krajobrazu osadniczego ziem polskich i rozplanowan wsi [Wyd 1 ] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy Im Ossolinski, 1958. 176 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze. Biblioteka popularna, t. 1) [From the Slavic settlement to the modern village, the formation of the Polish settlement landscape and the planning of villages 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl.] P, 5

# POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

The actual situation in educating the youth in vocational schools calls for serious studies S. Racinowski Szkoła zawod no. 4:11-13 Ap'58. P, 8

The continuation of the discussion concerning methodological centers. J. Kubica Szkoła zawod no. 4:16-17 Ap'58. P, 8

Conversation on vocational education Nowa szkoła no. 4:10-14 Ap'58 P, 8

Discussing problems of education. M. P., A. M. Szkoła zawod no. 4:35-36 Ap'58. P, 8

How I see the organization and scope of work of methodological centers W. Lipinski. Szkoła zawod no. 4:18-20 Ap'58. P, 8

Pedagogic and methodological conferences of school principals of the Lublin region Z. Bownik Szkoła zawod no. 4:36-37 Ap'58. P, 8

The role of vocational schools in activating villages and towns. F. Gusciora, J. Tanski. Szkoła zawod no. 4:46-49 Ap'58. P, 8

When a new instructor begins his work H. H. Szkoła zawod no. 4:41-43 Ap'58. P, 8

# POLAND - WAGES

Concerning the proportions in the wages of the workers in the production departments. Z. Rzepka. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 6:261-286 Je'58. P, 5

Outstanding claims of the employees. B. Slotwinski Rolnik spoldz 9 no. 51:8 D'58. P, 15

# POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

Estimation of the economic value of winter-wheat varieties in the light of experiments conducted in Poland in the years 1950-1952. T. Ruebenhauer, D. Miodzlanowska. Roczn nauk roln mono 76:87-217 '56 P, 15

Results of the experiments conducted in Poland in the years 1950-1952 on spring-wheat varieties. T. Ruebenhauer, D. Miodzlanowska Roczn nauk roln mono 76:219-286 '56. P, 15

# POLAND - WOLVES

The Po-2 hunting plane. J. Korzon. Skrz Polska 12 no. 8:11 F'58. P, 16

# POLAND - WOOD

A course on preserving historical woodworks T. Zurowski Z otchlani wiekow 23 no. 4:231-232 Jy/Ag'57 P, 4

# POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Chojnacki, Wladyslaw. Materiały do bibliografii okupacji hitlerowskiej w Polsce, 1939-1945 [mprints] W Chojnacki, K. N. Pospieszalski, E. Seiwanski. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957 [Materials to the bibliography of the Hitlerite occupation of Poland, 1939-1945] P, 4

Dabrowski, Jan. Cracow under enemy rule, a summary of the collective work of Jan Dabrowski [et al.] Condensed by Jan Dabrowski Tr. Jan Slawski Cracow, Drukarnia Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego, 1946 44 p. [In English Tr. from the Polish. illus.] P, 4

Karpinski, Zygmunt. Losy zlota Polskiego podczas drugiej wojny swiatowej (The fate of the Polish gold during World War II) Wnaw, State Scientific Publications, 1958. 58 p. [English summary] P, 4

Klukowski, Zygmunt, ed. Wydawnictwo materialow do dziejow Zamozszczyzny w latach wojny 1939-1944. Zamosc. [The publishing of source materials to the history of the Zamosc region during the war, 1939-1944] P, 4

Vol. 1. [The German terror in the Zamosc region, 1939-1944] 1945

Vol. 2. [The Zamosc region in the fight against the Germans, 1939-1944]

Vol. 3. [Germans and the Zamosc region, 1939-1944] 1946

[MICROFILM]

Poland. Polskie Sily Zbrojne. Komisja Historyczna. Polskie Sily Zbrojne w drugiej wojnie swiatowej. Londyn, Instytut Historyczny im gen. Sikorskiego. [Polish Armed Forces in the Second World War. maps (part fold. col.), diagrs., tables] P, 4

Vol. 1. [The September campaign, 1939]

Pt. 1. 1951.

Pt. 2. 1954.

Vol. 3. [The Home Army] 1950.

Pruszyński, Kazimierz. Księga ponurych niedopowiedzeń; na marginesie książki gen. Mieczysława Norwida-Neugebauer "Kampania wrześniowa 1939 w Polsce." 1080 mil od prawdy; na marginesie książki płk. Romana Umiańskiego "12 mil do Warszawy... 30 mil od Paryża" [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 77 p. [The book of gloomy omissions, marginal notes to Gen. Mieczyslaw Norwid-Neugebauer's book The 1939 September Campaign in Poland, 1,000 miles to the truth, marginal notes to Col. Roman Umiański's book 12 Miles to Warsaw... 30 Miles to Paris, 1st ed.] P, 4

Suminski, Tadeusz, ed. Pamietniki żołnierzy baonu "Zoska"; powstanie warszawskie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Księgarnia, 1957. 527 p. [Memoirs of soldiers from the Zoska Battalion; the Warsaw Uprising. 1st ed. port., footnotes] P, 4

The history of the Bydgoszcz Municipal Library during the German occupation. J. Podgórczyński. Bibl 25 no. 3:70-81 '58. P, 2

One of the Polish prisoner-of-war libraries and its partial saving. J. Serednicki. Bibl 25 no. 1:2:29-33 '58. P, 2

Our history is living, a book review. J. Szczawiel. Ziel sztan 10 no. 47:3 Je'58. P, 8

Recollections from the clandestine Law Faculty of Warsaw University under the German occupation. A Symonowicz. Palestyna 2 no. 3:4:25-43 Mr/Ap'58. P, 7

The underground leadership and anticommunism. (Conclusion) M. Turlejaka. Polityka 2 no. 28:3 Ji'58. P, 6

# POLAND - XENOLITHS

Limestone xenoliths in andesites of the Pieniny area I. Kardyowicz. Archiw min 20 no. 1:2:191-211 '57 P, 12

# POLAND - YEAST

Research on the capacity of yeast to absorb arsenic depending on its content in the raw materials used. J. Gozynańska. Przem spoz 12 no. 2:81-83 F'58. P, 16

# POLAND - YOUTH

Poland Department Statystyki Oswiaty, Kultury i Zdrowosci Biuletyn statystyki opieki nad dzieckiem i młodzieżą Warszawa, Główny Urząd Statystyczny [Statistical bulletin on the protection of children and youth issued by the Department of Statistics on Education, Culture and Health of the Central Statistical Office. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 5 Year 1955. 1956. 30 p.

Directors of vocational schools, writers, and I J. Mickunas. Nowa szkoła no. 4:42-43 Ap'58. P, 8

Let us help our youth acquire knowledge and experience, from the New Year's speech of Comrade Bolesław Bierut. Skrz Polska 12 no. 2:2 Ja'58. P, 16

Problems of education, employment, and wages of youth at the 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. S. Kwiatkowski. Szkoła zawod no. 4:1-3 Ap'58. P, 8

# POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

Interrelationship between the nuclear recoil and the anisotropic polarization of  $\beta$ -particles. G. Gyorgyi, H. Ueberall. Koz fiz knal MTA 5 no. 6:572-576 N/D '57. II, 13

Polarization of the internal Bremsstrahlung. I. Lovas. Koz fiz knal MTA 5 no. 6:613-617 N/D '57. II, 13

# POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

A new photoelectrical measuring device for investigating fluorescence polarization. In German. I. Kotskenczy, L. Gargya, E. Salikvits. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1:4:10-20 '57. II, 13

# POLAROGRAPHY AND POLAROGRAPHY

Riba, Jiri. Zaklady technické polarografie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 168 p. [Principles of technical polarography. 1st ed. illus. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index] C, 13

Application of the derivative polarographic method in determining sodium and potassium in ceramic raw material, defining more accurately the experimental conditions and the minimum determinative quantities. L. Lukashov. Izv Inst khim IAN 5:17-38 '57. B, 13

Contribution to the polarographic behavior of trivalent and tetravalent cerium. J. Dolezal, J. Novak. Chem listy 52 no. 4:589-594 Ap'58. C, 13

Determining the potassium in the blood serum by polarographic method. M. Pavlova, N. Jordanov. Izv Inst khim IAN 5:113-121 '57. B, 13

The polarographic behavior of milk and milk proteins. L. Burdakov, V. Pavlu. Studii core chim 6 no. 1:139-153 '58. R, 13

The polarographic determination of iodine. Z. Przybylski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 3:73-75 Mr'58. P, 16

Polarographic determination of ruthenium in chlorates and tartrates solutions. In English. M. Branica, S. Mesuric. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1:80-93 '58. Y, 13

Polarographic determination of selenium in a signalization glass. A. Clorin, L. Carliad. Studii core chim 6 no. 1:7-24 '58. R, 13

Polarographic determination of zinc in the nickel catalyst. J. Witwicka. Przem spoz 12 no. 4:157-158 Ap'58. P, 16

Polarographic reduction of iron (III)-ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. I. Pseudomonomolecular reaction in an aqueous solution. B. Matyska, D. Duskova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6:1747-1757 D'57. C, 13

Polarographic reduction of iron (III)-ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. II. Bimolecular reaction in an aqueous solution. In German. B. Matyska. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6:1758-1764 D'57. C, 13

Polarographic researches on vitamin C in *Hippophae rhamnoides* and *Rosa canina*. S. Baczyski, A. Lompa, W. Slowinski. Przem spoz 12 no. 2:58-61 F'58. P, 16



## MAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY (Continued)

A polarographic study of the monocarboxylate complexes of lead. In English. V. Klemenčič, I. Filipović. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1 99-101 '58. Y, 13.

Polarographic study of the splitting of narcotoline. J. Holubek, J. Volke. Chem listy 52 no. 4 589-594 Ap'58. C, 13

Polarographic titration of thorium with beryllon. J. Mašek. Chem listy 52 no. 4:740-743 Ap'58. C, 13.

A polarographic vessel for serial analysis K Kadlic. Chem prum 8 no. 5 249 My'58. C, 16.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. III. Reduction of quinolinic acid and cinchononic acid on the mercury dropping electrode. In German. J. Volke. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1777-1788 D'57. C, 13.

Polarography of unsaturated diketones of the R.CO.CH=CH.CO.R type. In German. A Ryvolova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1114-1121 Ag'57. C, 13.

Relations between the electronic structure and polarographic behavior of inorganic depolarizers. III. Electronic processes involving unstable intermediates. In English. A. Vioček. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6:1736-1746 D'57. C, 13.

Specific polarographic reactions of serum albumin. III. Quantitative investigation of the reaction between human serum albumin and the higher fatty acids. In Russian. K. Marha. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1336-1338 Ag'57. C, 13

Spectrophotometric and polarographic determination of ruthenium in oxalic acid. In English. S. Mesarić, M. Branica. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1:81-87 '58. Y, 13.

## LCOVA, HANA

From the gallery of our folk artists, a verse writer and folk singer from Vinac. M. Martineček. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:416-419 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

LDERS  
see subdivision under LATVIA

## LES IN CHINA

Polish wings over the yellow land. III (To be contd.) J. Popiel. Skrz Polska 12 no. 1 13 Ja'56. P, 16.

Polish wings over the yellow land. IV. J. Popiel. Skrz Polska 12 no. 2:16 Ja'56. P, 16

100 hours of flying over China. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska 12 no. 1:15 Ja'56. P, 16.

## LES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Polish cultural center in Prague. K. Prager. Archit CSR 17 no. 2:69-73 '58. C, 10

The road of books in a library; impressions from Czechoslovak libraries. H. Pliszczynska. Bibl 25 no. 1/2:34-36 '58. P, 2.

## LES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Vertek, Jerzy. Polacy na szlakach morskich swiata. [Wyd. 1.] Gdansk, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1957. x, 602 p. [Poles on world maritime routes. 1st ed. English summary. Illus., ports., maps, bibl., footnotes, glossary, index] P, 12.

Aid in investments. W. Piotrowski. Horyzonty no. 25:52-54 Je'58. P, 1.

The home country and exile. Cal prehled 5 no. 2:1-2 F'58. C, 1.

In order that the Poles could be convinced. T. Kowalewski. Horyzonty no. 25:54-56 Je'58. P, 1.

## LES IN GERMANY

One of the Polish prisoner-of-war libraries and its partial saving. J. Serebnicki. Bibl 25 no. 1/2:29-33 '58. P, 2.

## LES IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Observations on a trip to the German Federal Republic. D. Tilgner. Przem spoz 12 no. 2:73-74 F'58. P, 16.

## LES IN GT. BRIT.

Fiedler, Arkady. Dywizjon 303. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 130 p. [Squadron 303. Illus., ports., map] P, 4.

Fiedler, Arkady. Dywizjon 303. [2. vyd.] Montreal, Impr. Saint-Joseph [1945] 159. [Squadron 303 2d ed. Illus.] P, 4.

Political map of "London." Pt. 3. (K). Polityka 2 no. 26:5 Je'58. P, 6.

## POLES IN INDIA

The air show in Bombay. S. Skrzydlewski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 7:13 F'56. P, 16.

I flew with Premier Nehru. W. Szemplinska. Skrz Polska 12 no. 2:5 Ja'56. P, 16.

The Jaskolkas and the Doclans in the sky of India. S. Skrzydlewski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 2:8-9 Ja'56. P, 16

## POLES IN LATVIA

A delegation of communication workers visit Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:9 Je 4'56. La, 1.

Delegation of the Polish United Party visits the State Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 13 My 21'58. La, 1.

Delegation of the Polish United Workers Party visits Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 21:2, 17 My 20'58. La, 1.

## POLES IN RUSSIA

Wspomnienia Polakow o Rewolucji Pazdziernikowej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza [1957] 198 p. [Reminiscences of the Poles about the October Revolution. 1st ed. Illus., footnotes] P, 4.

14 days in the Soviet Union. Pt. 2. A. Perlowski. Zycie partii no. 6-9-11 Je'58. P, 6.

Modern building in the Soviet Union; a trip of the delegation of the Committee on City Planning and Architecture to the Soviet Union during the autumn of the past year. A. Nitsch. Architektura Pol no 5:197-200 My'58. P, 10.

## POLES IN SPITSBERGEN

Work of the Polish scientific expedition on Spitsbergen. K. Birkenmajer. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:90-91 F'58. C, 1.

## POLES IN THE U.S.

Concerning the so-called "American inheritances." Handel zagr 4 no. 3:34-35 '58. P, 5.

POLICE  
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The history, situation, and trends of research at the Institute of Dendrology and Pomology, Polish Academy of Sciences in Kornik. S. Bialebok. Kosmos Biol 7 no. 2 231-239 '58. P, 13.

A meeting of the Commission on Regeneration of the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. W. Kinasowski. Kosmos Biol 7 no. 2:245-246 '58. P, 13.

Pedagogy and work efficiency as a subject of discussion at the Conference of the Committee on Pedagogic Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences. M. Pecherki. Nowa szkola no. 5:25, 28 My'58. P, 8.

Plenary meeting of the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences, November 21-22, 1957. B. Czaplinski. Kosmos Biol 7 no. 2:241-243 '58. P, 13.

Plenary meeting of the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences, December 13, 1957. B. Czaplinski. Kosmos Biol 7 no. 2:244 '58. P, 13.

A session on Arianism at the Po' ences. Z. R. Odrodz 1 ref

A session on Arianism at the Sciences. Z. R. Odrodz P, 4.

A session on Callimachus at Sciences. L. Hajdukiewicz 258 '58. P, 4.

Some relations between physics of cohesive soils in the II laboratory investigation Hydraulic Construction o Sciences. L. Jastrzebski Rozpr hydrotech no 3:10'

POLISH ACTORS  
see ACTORS, POLISH.

POLISH ASTRONOMERS  
see ASTRONOMERS, POLIS

POLISH AUTHORS  
see AUTHORS, POLISH.

POLISH CHEMISTS  
see CHEMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH CHILDREN'S POETRY  
see CHILDREN'S POETRY,

POLISH COMPOSERS  
see COMPOSERS, POLISH.

## POLISH DIARIES

Kuplinski, Karol. Dziennik podrozy, 1823. Opracowal Zdzislaw Jachimecki [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn Muzyczne [1954] 175, [1] p. [A travel diary, 1823 Illus.] P, 11.

## POLISH DRAMA

Fredro, Aleksander, hrabia. Piama wszystkie [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [His Komedia, seria 2] [Complete works. Illus.] P, 11 Vol. 3. 1957. 434 p

Gombrowicz, Witold. Trans-Atlantyk. Slub. Z komentarzem autora [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957 258 p [The transatlantic; a novel. The wedding, a play. Illus.] P, 11

Smolski, Wladyslaw. Zaczarowana gospoda [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 353 p. [The bewitched inn, plays. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Wroczyński, Kazimierz. Powracajaca fala; sztuka w 4 aktach wedlug moweli Boleslawa Prusa [pseud.] adaptacja sceniczna Kazimierza Wroczyńskiego. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 122 p [The returning wave; a play in 4 acts based on a short story by Aleksander Glowacki] P, 11.

## POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Sinko, Grzegorz, tr. Angielski dramat nieszczasli XVIII wieku: G. Lilo, E. Moore, S. Foote [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. [1955] cxi, 287 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 85] [English drama of the 18th-century middleclass: G. Lillo, E. Moore, S. Foote 1st ed. Illus.] P, 11.

## POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Le Sage, Alain Rene. Turcaret, czyli, Finansista; komedia w pieciu aktach. Przel. Tadeusz Boy-Zelencki, wstep, przeklad "Krytyki" i opracowanie Anny Jakubiszyn. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] cxi, 128 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 68] [Turcaret, or, The financier, a comedy in five acts. Tr. from the French] P, 11

Moliere, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. Mizantrop, komedia w pieciu aktach. Przel i opracowal Tadeusz Zelenski (Boy). Wyd. 3., przejrz. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] xlii, 109 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 2] [The misanthrope, a comedy in five acts. Tr. from the French. 3d ed., rev.] P, 11

Moliere, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. Skaplec; komedia w pieciu aktach. Przel i opracowal Tadeusz Zelenski (Boy). Wyd. 5. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] xxviii, 134 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 6] [The miser, a comedy in five acts. Tr. from the French. 5th ed.] P, 11

## POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

Sophocles. Krol Edyp; przel. i opracowal Stefan Srebrny. Wyd. 3., zmieniłone. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1952] lili, 84 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 5] [King Oedipus. Tr. from the Greek. 3d ed., rev.] P, 11.

## POLISH DRAWINGS



# POLISH FICTION

- Andrzejewski, Jerzy. Noc. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 272 p. (Biblioteka Polska) [The night] P. 11.
- Brady, Kazimierz. Między wojnami. Samson, Antygona, Troja, miasto otwarte, Człowiek nie umiera [Wyd. 5. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 825 p. [Between the wars, novels Samson, Antigone, Troj, the open city, Man does not die. 5th ed.] P. 11.
- Dąbrowska, Maria (Szumska). Ludzie stamtąd, cykl opowiadań [Wyd. 6. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 202 p. [People from there, a series of stories, 6th ed.] P. 11.
- Dągat Stanisław. Porzucenia, powieści [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1918. 197 p. (Klub literacki "Odrodzenia" [W. iwnictwo] 1) [Farewells, a novel] P. 11.
- [MICROFILM]
- Głowacki, Aleksander. Placówka. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 328 p. (Biblioteka Polska) [The outpost, a novel] P. 11.
- Głowacki, Aleksander. Wybor pism. Ze wstępem Marii Dąbrowskiej [Wybor i redakcja Irena Orlicwiczcowa] Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Selected works] P. 11.
- Vols 1-3 [Short stories] 1957.
- Vol. 4 [Anielka, a novel. The outpost, a novel] 1957.
- Vols 5-6 [The doll, a novel] 1957.
- Vols 7-8 [Emancipationists, a novel] 1957.
- Vols 9-10 [Pharaoh, a novel] 1957.
- Gombrowicz, Witold. Trans-Atlantyk. Słub. Z komentarzem autora [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 258 p. [The transatlantic, a novel. The wedding, a play. illus.] P. 11.
- Gruszecka, Aniela. Przygoda w nieznanym kraju. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 375 p. [An adventure in an unknown country, a novel] P. 11.
- Jawaskiewicz, Jarosław. Czerwone tarcze. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 474 p. (Biblioteka Polska) [Red shields, a novel. general. tables] P. 11.
- Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Banita, czasy Batorego [Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1952. 3 v. in 1 (431 p.) [An exile, Batory's times. 3d ed.] P. 11.
- Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Banita, czasy Batorego. [Wyd. 6. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 391 p. [An exile, Batory's times, 6th ed.] P. 11.
- Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Chata za wsią [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1958] 343 p. [The hut outside the village. 3d ed.] P. 11.
- Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Czerceza mogiła, powieść. [Tekst wg wydania z roku 1872 przygotował i przypisał opatrzył Kazimierz Daszkiewicz. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 117 p. [Czerceza grave, a novel. 1st ed.] P. 11.
- Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Historia kolka w płocie. Ilustracje Józefa Ignacego Kraszewskiego. Praca...

- Rodziewiczówna, Maria. Dewajtis [Wyd. 15. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 317 p. [Dewajtis, a novel. 15th ed.] P. 11.
- Rolliczek, Natalia. Drewniany rozaniec [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Iskry [1954] 290 p. [A wooden rosary. 3d ed. illus.] P. 11.
- Ruth-Buczkowski, Marian. Złota tarcza. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 137 p. [The golden shield. 1st ed.] P. 11.
- Stenkiewicz, Henryk. Za chlebem. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 110 p. [In search of bread, a story. 3d ed. glossary] P. 11.
- Steyer, Włodzimierz. Samotny polowiec. [Poznań] Wydawn. Poznańskie [1957] 180 p. [The solitary peninsula] P. 11.
- Ukiewska, Maria. Strachy. 1. wyd. powojenne, popr. [Warszawa] 1958. 394 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia, 20) [Fears. 1st postwar ed., rev.] P. 11.
- Worczyński, Wiktor. Mazur kajdaniarski [Opowiesć o pierwszej socjalistycznej partii polskiej "Proletariat" Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 155 p. illus. 19cm. (Biblioteka żołnierza. Seria 3. Opowiadania o walce i pracy, 24) [The mazurka of those in chains, a story about the first Polish socialist revolutionary party, the "Proletariat" illus.] P. 11.
- Zeromski, Stefan. Uroda życia. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 487 p. (Biblioteka Polska) [The beauty of life, a novel] P. 11.

## POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A child and a Polish problem, a book review. Z. Najder. Twórczość 14 no. 4. 4 Ap'58. P. 11.
- Conversations concerning life, a review of Stefan Otwinowski's Julia (Julia) W. Maciag. Twórczość 14 no. 4. 12-13 Ap'58. P. 11.
- In a termite settlement before the end of the world, a review of Stefan Themerson's Wykład profesora Mma (Professor Mma's Lecture). J. Lipski. Twórczość 14 no. 4. 12-13 Ap'58. P. 11.
- Józef Mackiewicz. Contra; a book review. D. A. K. Santarve no. 2. 100 '58. L1, 6.
- Kraszewski and the peasant question in the years 1840-1862. J. Kijas. Zesz. nauk Jag. no. 13. 145-200 '57. P. 1.
- The secret of ascendancy, a book review. W. Natanson. Twórczość 14 no. 4. 13-13 Ap'58. P. 11.
- A small apocalypse and a simple; a book review. L. Budrecki. Twórczość 14 no. 4. 13-13 Ap'58. P. 11.
- Source materials to Kraszewski's works. J. Kajtloch. Zesz. nauk Jag. no. 13. 201-215 '57. P. 1.
- Zeromski's Wierna rzeka (The Trustful River) as a historical novel. S. Elle. Zesz. nauk Jag. no. 13. 217-259 '57. P. 1.

## POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

- Majerová, Marie. Ballada górnika [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1950. 148 p. [The miners' ballad. 2d ed.] P. 11.
- Labunia. Przekład P. Hukli-Laskow. Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego [1951] xxv, [1], 321 p. (Biblioteka 2, nr. 65) [Grandmother, a novel. the Czech. bibl.] P. 11.

## TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

- Urzeszkowa, Eliza. Na brehoch Nemenu. [Prel. Rudolf Zalko] Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 303 p. [On the shores of the Neman River. Tr. from the Polish] C. 11.

## POLISH FOLK LITERATURE

- see FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH.

## POLISH FOLK SONGS

- see FOLK SONGS, POLISH.

## POLISH GEOLOGISTS

- see GEOLOGISTS, POLISH

## POLISH LANGUAGE

- Bruckner, Alexander. Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego. [2. wyd.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 805. [Etymological dictionary of the Polish language. 2d ed. Index] P. 11.

- Blaska, Maria. Sylabotomizmy [napisy] Maria Blaska. [1] Tadeusz Kurza. Pod red. Zdzisławy Konecznej. 1. Maria Blaska. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 371 p. [Polish. Akademia Nauk Północy, Zarys emyklogizacji, dział 3, t. 4] [Syllabism] P. 11.

- Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Językoznawstwa. Mł. atlas gwar polskich [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. 371 p. [Small atlas of Polish dialects] P. 11.

- Vol. 1, pt. 1. [Maps 1-50 and 2 auxiliary maps] 1957. col. maps (in part folio).

- Vol. 1, pt. 2. [Introduction to the entire publication. Index and commentaries to maps 1-50] 1957. 142 p.

- Development of the phonetic system in the Polish language. A. Lamprecht. Sbor jaz III no. 5-50 44 '57. C. 11.

- The orthographic contest "I Will Not Make a Mistake." J. Marcowski. Szkoła zawod. no. 4. 50 Ap'58. P. 8.

- The stylistics for purposes of popularization. K. Wojciechowski. Studia pedag. 6. 266-285 '58. P. 11.

- The use of functional prose by half-literate. A. Kowalczyk. Studia pedag. 6. 126-142 '58. P. 8.

- Witold Tazewski's Obrona języka polskiego (the Defenders of the Polish Language), a book review. S. Rospond. Odrodzenie i Reformy 1. 225-230 '50. P. 4.

## POLISH LANGUAGE IN LITHUANIA

- A seminar for teachers of Polish language. Reports Vilna. Je 3'58 14. L1, 1.

## POLISH LAWYERS

- see LAWYERS, POLISH.

## POLISH LIBRARIANS

- see LIBRARIANS, POLISH.

## POLISH LIBRARIES

- One of the Polish prisoner-of-war libraries and its partial saving. J. Serednicki. Bibli 25 no. 1/2 20 53 '58. P. 2.

## POLISH LITERATURE

- Dobrowolski, Stanisław Ryszard. Notatnik warszawski [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 155, [3] p. [Warsaw notebook] P. 11.

- Korczak, Jerzy. Z pamiętnika chorącego Maluszka [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] 82 p. (Biblioteka żołnierza. Seria 1. Popularne utwory literackie, 1. 97) [Korczak a memoir of Ensign Maluszek. 1st ed.] P. 11.

- Wieghecki, Stefan. Zero do kolka; zbiór felietonów sportowych i turystycznych [Tysiąc Edwarda Alaszewskiego] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1958. 155 p. [Zero into the circle, a collection of essays on sport and tourism. illus.] P. 11.

## POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Kleinert, Juliusz. O Krasickim i o Fredrze; dziełko rozpraw. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 210 p. [Krasicki and Fredro, two studies. 1st ed. ports., footnotes] P. 11.

- Increased tariff, but in whose favor? Polemics concerning the Artur Sandauer pamphlets. V. Shokhovska-Petrova. Lit. misul 2 no. 2. 100-105 Mr/Ap '58. B. 11.

- Krasicki, the epic writer of the Polish village. M. Pięchowski. Zesz. nauk Jag. no. 13. 89-149 '57. P. 1.

## POLISH MUSIC

- see MUSIC, POLISH.

## POLISH PAINTERS

- see PAINTERS, POLISH.

## POLISH PAINTING

- see PAINTING, POLISH.

## POLISH PERIODICALS

- A conference of editors of periodicals on the food industry. R. Przem. społ. 10 no. 2. 89-87 F'59. P. 10.

- Journalism and sociology. J. Winiar. Polityka 2 no. 25: 1, 11 Je'58. P. 6.

- Literary and scientific periodicals in bookshops. A. Trepinski. Twórczość 14 no. 4. 169-172 Ap'58. P. 11.

- News from the National Conference on the Technical Press. Przegl. techn. 77 no. 7. 330-331 Ji'58. P. 16.



## POLISH PERIODICALS (Continued)

Polish periodicals on physical education and sports in the years 1918-1939. H. Jakubowska, K. Hadzelek. *Kultura fiz* 12 no. 3 373-381 My'58. P, 8.

Problems of culture and education in periodicals. J. Korpala. *Oswiata doroslych* 2 no. 3:184-187 My'58. P, 8.

Problems of libraries and reading in the press. J. Korpala. *Bibl* 25 no. 3:81-85 '58. P, 2.

Problems of libraries and reading the press. J. Korpala. *Bibl* 25 no. 4:123-125 '58. P, 2.

Rationalization on a new stage. *Racjonalizator* 5 no. 3: 1 Mr'58. P, 16.

Speaking critically about the National Conference on the Technical Press. A. Piotrowski. *Przegl techn* 77 no. 7:318-320 Jl'56. P, 10.

## POLISH PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, POLISH.

## POLISH POETRY

Asnyk, Adam. *Poezje wybrane*. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 514 p. [Selected poems] P, 11.

Broniewski, Wladyslaw. *Poezje*. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 135 p. [Poems] P, 11.

Galczyński, Konstanty Ildefons. *Niebo*. W Krakowie, Wydawn. Artystyczno-Graficzne RSW "Pisak" [1958]. 45 p. [Noble, poems, illus.] P, 11.

Hemar, Marian. *Satyry patetyczne*. Londyn, Nakl. Klubu Orła Białego, 1947. 51 p. [Pathetic satires, poems] P, 11.

Janja, Alexander. *Bajka o Cieniu; poemat absurdystyczny*. Londyn, Buffalo, Oficyna Poetów i Malarzy, 1954. 70 p. [The fable of Mr Shadow, an absurd poem, illus.] P, 11.

Lenartowicz, Teofil. *Poezje wybrane*. Wybór, wstępem i przypisaniami opatrzył Poweł Hertz. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 521 p. [Selected poems, 2d ed. illus.] P, 11.

Slonimski, Antoni. *Poezje*. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 377 p. [Poems, 3d ed. illus.]

Zagorski, Włodzimierz. *Z teki Chochlika*. Wyboru wierszy i humoresek dokonał Julian Tuwim. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 194 p. [From the portfolio of a gnome, selected poems and humorous verses] P, 11.

Zalucki, Marian. *Uszczypnij, muzu*. Ilustrował Gwido Miklaszewski. [Wyd. 1.] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1955]. 132 p. [Pinch me, Muse; poems, 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

## POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Borysław the "Poetry Basin." M. Jachimowicz. *Twórczość* 14 no. 4:56-74 Ap'58. P, 11.

A chat about Staff. K. Wyka. *Twórczość* 14 no. 4:49-55 Ap'58. P, 11.

From the heavenly ditties, the earliest; a few remarks on the first volumes of Adam Mickiewicz' *Poezje*. (Poems). S. Pigon. *Zesz nauk Jag* no. 13 3-6 '57. P, 1.

Materials concerning Kollataj in the Silesian Library. J. Berger-Mayerowa. *Sprawozd wroc tow* 10:30-31 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

The Mickiewicz theme in Liatoshynsky's creative art. Tr. from the Russian. I. Belza. *Muzyka Pol* 2 no. 2:61-75 '57. P, 9.

Old and new poems by Anna Kamienska; a review of her book *Pod chmurami* (Under the Clouds). A. Slucki. *Twórczość* 14 no. 4:121-124 Ap'58. P, 11.

Poetry and truth in the light of the autographs of Pan Tadeusz. K. Wyka. *Zesz nauk Jag* no. 13:11-28 '57. P, 1.

A special session at the Jagellonian University dedicated to Mickiewicz. J. Terakowski. *Zesz nauk Jag* no. 13:309-311 '57. P, 1.

Stanisław Czyżewski. *Tła* (The Backgrounds); a book review. J. Kwiatkowski. *Twórczość* 14 no. 4:117-121 Ap'58. P, 11.

The unknown variations of the poem "Fame" in honor of Stanisław II August, King of Poland's visit in Krakow in 1787. J. Mayer. *Sprawozd wroc tow* 10:31-32 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

## POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

Przychocki, Gustaw, ed. *Rzymska elegia miłosna; wybór*. Opracował Gustaw Przychocki [i] Władysław Strzelecki. Przeł. Anna Swidełkówna. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1955]. xcv, 208 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, no. 90) [The Roman elegy of love; a selection. Tr. from the Latin. bibl.] P, 11.

## POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK

Kollar, Jan. *Wybor pism*, opracował Henryk Batewski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. [1954]. cxxix, 199 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr 89) [Selected works. Tr. from the Slovak. 1st ed. part., facsimile.] P, 11.

## POLISH POETS

see POETS, POLISH.

## POLISH SATIRE

see SATIRE, POLISH.

## POLISH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

## POLISH STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, POLES

## POLISH STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, POLISH.

## POLISH TEACHERS

see TEACHERS, POLISH.

## POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND.

## POLISH VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.

see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., POLISH.

## POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Wiechecki, Stefan. *Helenka w stroju niedbałym, czyli, Krolewski opowiesci Pana Płecyka*. Ilustrował Antoni Uniechowski. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1956. 132 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [Helen in an undressed or, The royal stories of Mr. Płecyk. 2d ed. illus.] P, 11.

Wiechecki, Stefan. *Wysoka eksmisja, 50 felietonów*. Włocha [pseud.] Londyn, Kiosk Księgarski Ogniska, 1945. 96 p. [Eminent eclection, 50 feuilletons] P, 11.

Zbyskowski, Karol. *Kłuski z custardem*. Newtown [Mid Wales] Montgomeryshire Print. Co., 1957. 207 p. [Macaroni with custard] P, 11.

## POLISHING

The role and control of polishing in the manufacture of artificial fiber leather. I. Lorant, L. Radnoti. *Bor cipo* 8 no. 1:30-33 F'58. H, 10.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY

see ECONOMICS and this subdivision under SWEDEN.

## POLITICAL PARTIES

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

A communique on the conference of the delegates of the Communist and labor parties functioning in the socialist countries. *Paralel* 3 no. 1:3-15 Ja'58. H, 6.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

Linguet and the Enlightenment. J. Litwin. *Studia filoz* no. 2:97-127 '58. P, 3.

## POLLINATION

see subdivision FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS under HUNGARY.

## POLTEV, V. K.

V. Poltev and L. Smolnikov's (Electric Installations of Metallurgical Factories), a book review. H. J. Meres. *automat* 5 no. 1:48 '57. H, 10.

## POLYESTERS

see ESTERS.

## POLYGONS

A simplified calculation of an error in distance and a proposal for the introduction of a traverse in direct chains of polygons. E. Szostak. *Geod kart obzor* 4 no. 3:41-43 Mr'58. C, 13.

The simultaneous adjusting of nodal elements, azimuths and coordinates, in polygonal nets. J. Gazdzicki, W. Janusz. *Prace Inst geod* 5 no. 3:217-258 '57. P, 12.

## POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

The aging of polyethylene and its testing. K. Ipolyt. *Magy hir techn* 9 no. 1:28-36 F'58. H, 10.

Anionic polymerization of 6-caprolactam. III. New catalysts for the anionic polymerization of 6-caprolactam. O. Wichterle, J. Králíček, J. Šebenda. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4:936-939 Ap'58. C, 13.

Bulk polymerization of diallyl phthalate. J. Major. *Chem prum* 8 no. 5 265-267 My'58. C, 16.

Carriers for the dyeing of polyethylene glycol terephthalate fibres. Z. Jelínek. *Chem prum* 8 no. 5 272-275 My'58. C, 16.

Characteristics and properties of Hostalen from the low-pressure polyethylene produced by Farbwerke Hoechst. H. Sidoraka. *Racjonalizator* 5 no. 1:9-11 Ja'58. P, 16.

Combustible copolymerization caused by high-powered radiation. J. Dobo. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3:76-78 Mr'58. H, 16.

Concerning the kinetics of the photopolymerization of  $\alpha$ -vinylfuran. A. Trifonov, I. Panatkov. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5 433-451 '57. B, 13.

Corking wine bottles with polyvinyl-chloride stoppers. J. Blaha, F. Kotasek. *Kvasny prum* 4 no. 5:107-109 My'58. C, 10.

The effect of shoe materials on polyvinyl chloride used in the shoe industry. Z. Liss, Z. Stacke, A. Drstická. *Kozarski* 6 no. 2:42-47 F'58. C, 16.

Mechanism of alkaline polymerization of 6-caprolactam, a preliminary communication. J. Šebenda, J. Králíček. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 753-759 Ap'58. C, 13.

Molecular weight distribution in  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam polymers. In English. Z. Menčík. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4 1249-1252 Ag'57. C, 13.

Polymeric thermoplastic systems containing many kinds of mers. I. Binary system of copolymers and styrene-butadiene alloys. II. The system of styrene-nitrile acrylic copolymers and caoutchouc butadiene-nitrile acrylic alloys. C. Costescu and others. *Studii cerc chim* 6 no. 1 75-98 '58. B, 13.

The polymerization of acrylonitrile in a continuous system. I. Minter, M. Coman. *Studii cerc chim* 6 no. 1. 99-117 '58. R, 13.

The polymerization of ethylene with aluminum alkyls, characteristic factors. R. Mihail, S. Bittman, P. Corlatescu. *Studii cerc chim* 6 no. 1 37-50 '58. R, 13.

The processing and use of Hostalen. H. Sidoraka. *Racjonalizator* 5 no. 2:17-19 F'58. P, 16.

Production of workers' boots from soft polyvinyl chloride by dipping. J. Boucek. *Kozarski* 6 no. 4 104-105 Ap'58. C, 16.

Reaction of the N-alkoxymethylpolycaprolactams with thiourea. In German. J. Dvorak, J. Zdzizil. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4 1197-1172 Ag'57. C, 13.

Tropical adaptability of PVC. K. Ipolyt. *Elektrotehnika* 51 no. 1:246-58 '58. H, 16.

## POLYNOMIALS

Analysis of a problem. C. Niculescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 10 no. 2:84-86 F'58. R, 13.

The localization of the best polynomial approximation. II. T. Frey. *Mat kozl MTA* 6 no. 1:99-112 '58. H, 13.

New methods of compensation for errors in measurement. K. Moskalewicz. *Prace Inst mors* no. 8:53-70 '57. P, 17.

## POLYNOMIALS, ORTHOGONAL

see FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL.

## POEGELMANN, HANS

Reading H. Poegelmann's poetry; a review. A. Kaal. *Looning* no. 5 776-781 My'58. E, 11.

## POPELOVA, JIRINA

J. Popelova's *Gnoseologicky zaklad pedagogiky* (J. A. Komenského (Gnosological Basis of Comenius' Pedagogy); a book review. V. Miskovska. *Archiv Kom* 18 no. 2:226-230 '57. C, 8.

## POPIVANO, DIMITUR

A review of Dimitur Popivanov's *Progressivni metodi v kamenovuglenata promishlenost* (Progressive Methods in the Coal Mining Industry) P. Petrov. *Min delo* 12 no. 2:104 Mr'57. H, 16.

## POPLAR

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Changes in the character of the lignin in wood of fast-growing poplars, depending on the growing conditions. In Russian. L. Mozhelko. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 4 57-69 '58. La, 1.

Experiments in organizing poplar-cultivating enterprises in other countries. K. Ludekanov. *Gor slop* 14 no. 2:42-46 F'58. B, 15.



## POPULATION

- The increase of population and economic development  
V. Baum. Medunar probl 10 no. 2 39-61 '58. Y, 6.
- The selectivity of the parametric tests. In English.  
C. Rajekl. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:  
33-34 N°56 (published '57). C, 13.

## PORCELAIN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PORK

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## PORTRAITS, FRENCH

- The portrait of a magnate by Nicolas Largilliere.  
P. Preisla. Zprav. pamat pece 17 no. 5/8 274-276  
'57. C, 10.

## PORTS

see subdivision HARBORS under AUSTRIA, HUNGARY.

## PORTUGAL - RAILROADS

- Portuguese railroads. J. Bily. Zel doprava 6 no. 6  
192 Je '58. C, 5.

## PORUKS, JANIS

- Around the campfire of Poruks' poetry, a review.  
I. Muznieks. Lit un makala no. 20 2 My '58. La, 11.

## POSITIVISM

- Basic problems of logical positivism. V. Ruml. Nova  
myel no. 5 429-435 My '58. C, 6.
- Fundamentals of positivism and the origin of sociology;  
a chapter from a book. Tr. from the English  
H. Marcuse. Filozofia cas CSAV 5 no. 6 902-915 '57.  
C, 3.
- Philosophical ideas of Adam Smith. Pt. 1.  
N. Lubnicki. Studia filoz no. 1 61-85 '58. P, 3.

## POSSESSION (LAW)

- Andrzej Stelmachowski's Istota i funkcja posiadania  
(Possession, Its Substance and Function); a book  
review. A. Chancowicz. Nowe prawo 14 no. 5 102-  
103 My '58. P, 7.

## POSTAGE STAMPS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## POSTAL SERVICE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LATVIA, POLAND.

- Discussion of the mail services at the Congress of  
Ottawa. J. Uher. Cs spoje 3 no. 2 8-9 P '58. C, 5.

## POSTL, KAREL

- Dohumir Mráz's book Karel Postl, a review.  
O. Mackova. Vytv um 8 no. 1 47-48 '58. C, 10.

## POTASH

- Determination of potassium in the industrial analysis  
of potash by means of sodium tetraphenylborate.  
J. Kvapil. Kvasny prum 4 no. 4:87 Ap '58. C, 16.

## POTASSIUM

- Application of the derivative polarographic method in  
determining sodium and potassium in ceramic raw  
material, defining more accurately the experimental  
conditions and the minimum determinative quantities.  
L. Lukashev. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 17-38 '57. B, 13.

- Cadmium potassium borotetrates. In Russian. E. Svar-  
ca, A. Jevins, M. Zilbers. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 123-  
128 '58. La, 1.

- Determination of potassium in the industrial analysis  
of potash by means of sodium tetraphenylborate.  
J. Kvapil. Kvasny prum 4 no. 4:87 Ap '58. C, 16.

- Determining the potassium in the blood serum by polaro-  
graphic method. M. Pavlova, N. Jordanov. Inz Inst  
khim BAN 5 113-121 '57. B, 13.

## POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

- Effect of temperature on the kinetics of iron oxidation  
in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl).  
In Russian. A. Lokenbaha, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv  
ak no. 4 105-112 '58. La, 1.

## POTASSIUM CYANIDE

- Titration with potassium cyanide. In German. J. Do-  
lezal, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6:  
1805-1808 D '57. C, 13.

## POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE

- Direct determination of selenite by means of potassium  
ferricyanide. In English. F. Solymosi. Acta phys  
chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4:112-117 '57. H, 13.

## POTASSIUM IODOBISMUTHATES

- Determination of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam by potassium iodobis-  
muthate. In German. J. Franc, J. Klnrek. Coll Cz  
Chem 22 no. 4:1253-1256 Ag '57. C, 13.

## POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE

- Piezoelectric relays. J. Klnr. Slaboproudy obzor 10  
no. 5:303-307 My '58. C, 16.

## POTATOES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN,  
LITHUANIA

- Caak, Zoltan. Burgonyafajlatameret gumo es fenyhatas  
alapjan. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1955.  
241 p. [Description of potato varieties on the basis  
of the tuber and the effect of light on sprouting.] H, 15.

## POTENTIOMETER

- Potentiometric determination of trichloroethylene  
in factory waste water. Z. Deyl, M. Effenberger.  
Voda 37 no. 3 90-92 Mr '58. C, 16.

- Potentiometric method for studying lime carbonation  
with carbon dioxide in the sugar solution. R. Kolun,  
J. Vasaika. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 10:233-238 O '57.  
C, 16.

## POTTERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, PO-  
LAND.

- The effect of deficient glazing of clay pots on the quality  
of the food prepared in them. A. Moroz,  
J. Plekarska, D. Kaminska. Rocznik 7 no. 3:265-275  
'56. P, 14.

- Physicochemical properties of nonacid and nonboric  
pottery glaze containing BaO, ZnO, and SrO.  
A. Uptie, A. Valvads, J. Elduks. Vestis Latv ak  
no. 4 113-122 '58. La, 1.

- White glaze for falencia tiles. I. Gudzev, S. Buchvarov.  
Leka prom 7 no. 2:20-22 '58. B, 10.

## POULTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
LATVIA

- Turkowska, W. Pordnik byrgadiera farmy droblarskiej  
PGR. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.  
Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 221 p. [Handbook for  
poultry-farming brigade leaders on state farms  
1st ed.] P, 15.

## POWDER METALLURGY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## POWER (MECHANICS)

see also subdivision under CROATIA; CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA; EUROPE, EUROPE, WESTERN; HUNGARY.

- Analytic investigation of changes of state occurring  
during the transmission of material and heat at a  
constant liquid temperature. L. Szucs. Energia es  
atom 11 no. 3:164-167 '58. H, 10.

- Designing measuring instruments for the measure-  
ment of power and displacement. Gy. Ludvig.  
Meres automat 5 no. 1:10-16 '57. H, 16.

- The power problem and oil supplies. L. Lovas.  
Energia es atom 11 no. 3:181-182 '58. H, 10.

## POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## POWER PRESSES

see subdivision under SWITZERLAND.

## POWER TRANSMISSION

- Motion-transmitting devices. E. Deutsch. Gaz mat fiz  
10 no. 4:241-248 Ap '58. R, 13.

## POZNAN - EXHIBITIONS

- Exhibition of measuring and controlling apparatus.  
(R). Przem spoz 12 no. 2:75 P '58. P, 16.

## POZNAN - FAIRS

- Before the opening of the 27th Poznan International  
Fair. Tygodnosp 10 no. 23:1 Je '58. P, 5.

- Chemistry at the first Polish Fair, March 9-10, 1958.  
W. Brach. Chemik 11 no. 5:163-165 My '58. P, 13.

- Exhibition pavilion. M. Kokozow. Architektura Pol  
no. 5:170-180 My '58. P, 10.

- The most interesting exhibits at the 25th Poznan  
International Fair. W. Stankiewicz. Przegl techn 77  
no. 7:311-313 Ji '56. P, 16.

## POZNAN - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

- A jubilee of the Archaeological museum in Poznan.  
W. S. Z otchani wiekow 23 no. 4:222-225 Jy/Ag '57.  
P, 4.

## POZSONYI, GABOR

- Dr. Gabor Pozsonyi's 25th anniversary in the film  
business. Kephang 4 no. 2:40 Ap '58. B, 16.

## POZZOLANS

- The adsorptive capacity of mass from the deposit near  
Kudzhali. D. Mirov, S. Kulundzhiev. Izv Inst khim  
BAN 5 39-50 '57. B, 13.

## PRAGUE

- Two books on the architectural development of Prague.  
M. Lejskova-Malyasova. Zprav. pamat pece 17  
no. 5/6:292-293 '57. C, 10.

## PRAGUE - ARSENALS

- The Prague Armory during the second half of the 16th  
century and at the beginning of the 17th century.  
M. Mudra. Hist a voj no. 2 247-258 '57. C, 4.

## PRAGUE - BUILDINGS

- A detailed development plan of Potriny. V. Prochaska.  
Archit CSR 17 no. 3:74-81 '58. C, 10.

- Polish cultural center in Prague. K. Praeger. Archit  
CSR 17 no. 2:69-73 '58. C, 10.

## PRAGUE - CHURCHES

- Renaissance mural decoration in the St. Wenceslas  
Chapel of St. Vitus Cathedral in Prague. J. Krcal.  
Umeni 6 no. 1:31-72 '58. C, 10.

## PRAGUE - COMMERCE

- A food department store in Prague. M. Gronwaldt,  
J. Chvátilla, M. Rehor. Archit CSR 17 no. 2 82-85  
'58. C, 10.

## PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

- Prague; Fremdenführer. [1. Aufl.] Praha, Sparten  
a turistické nakladatelství, 1957. 181 p. [Prague,  
a tourist guide 1st ed. In German. Illus., fold  
col. maps (1 in pocket), indexes.] C, 12.

- The largest artificial cave in Prague. J. Rubin. Nave  
vlast 6 no. 1:4-5 '58. C, 4.

## PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

- The anniversary of Josef Navrátil. J. Norad.  
Vytv um 8 no. 1:2-5 '58. C, 10.

- The 1st National Exhibition of Folk Art and Applied  
Arts in Prague. F. Kalesny. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9.  
440-450 Ag/S '57. C, 8.

- Marginal notes on the winter art season. L. Novak.  
Vytv um 8 no. 2:86-89 '58. C, 10.

## PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC

- Prague. International Music Festival. Prague Spring.  
Prague, Published by Orbis for the Ministry of  
Information and Culture. [In English. Illus., ports.]  
C, 6.

- 6th, 1951. [1951]  
7th, 1952. [1953]  
8th, 1953. [1954]

## PRAGUE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

- Antonio Canaletto's "View of London with the Thames  
and Colaboration on the Thames" in the National  
Gallery in Prague. K. Benda. Umeni 6 no. 1:82-90  
'58. C, 10.

- Architect J. Zitka's forgotten evaluation of the plan for  
a national museum in Charles Square in Prague.  
J. Samal. Umeni 6 no. 1:91-93 '58. C, 10.

- Francesco Guardi's picture in the National Gallery of  
Prague. J. Kriz. Umeni 6 no. 1:73-82 '58. C, 10.

- The Institute of Military History during the 1955  
Museum Week. M. Mudra. Hist a voj no. 1 140-  
141 '57. C, 4.

## PRAGUE - SCHOOLS

- Three Prague fragments of the poems The Golden  
Trinkets, Rennewart, William of Austria; a  
discussion. In German. L. Zatočil. Sbor jaz BU  
no. 6:63-71 '57. C, 11.

## PRAZAK, JIRI

- Jiri Prazak's "Premysl's Privilege for Dokany and  
its Confirmation in the Year 1278" and Zdenek  
Kristen's "Unknown Counterfeit Version of Premysl's  
Privilege for the Dokany Monastery in  
the Year 1228"; a review of two articles. S. Duskova.  
Sbor hist BU no. 4:181-184 '57. C, 4.

## PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Prefabricated concrete facing slabs in hydraulic  
engineering. S. Kratochvil. Inz slaby 6 no. 5:241-  
246 My '58. C, 10.



**STATES**

**factory measurement of the filterability of dustrial precipitates.** K. Vukov. *Magy kem lap* no. 11/12 286-298 N/D '57. H, 10.

**ITATION (CHEMISTRY)**

**mination of pheniton in the presence of phenobar-tone through sedimentation by sodium nitrocolal-te.** M. Kranjcevic. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1 53-58. Y, 13.

**ories of the precipitation processes.** XVII A study the simultaneous precipitation of silver halides with silver cyanide and silver thiocyanate. In English. Cernicki, B. Terzak. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1 1-7 8. Y, 13.

**titative determination of codeine and ambipyrine mixtures after the fractional separation by kalig-ist.** M. Kranjcevic, V. Broz-Kajganovic. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1 47-52 '58. Y, 13.

**ION CASTING**  
**also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**

**tion die casting in precision mechanics.** K. Stop-cki, J. Jirouec. *Pomlariy* 4 no. 1 14-17 Ja '58. 16.

**lison casting of nonferrous metals having a low elting temperature.** J. Doskar. *Slevarenstvi* 8 2:49-51 P'58. C, 16.

**ANCY**

**ania. Centrul de Educatie Sanitara.** Ce trebule a sile femeia despre sarcina [Bucharest] 1956. 3 p. (Colectia scola mamel, 3) [What a woman could know about pregnancy. illus.] R, 14.

**REN, FRANCE**

**anez Bloiswols on Dr. France Preseren.** N. Preo-razenski. *Slav rev* 10 no. 1/4:330-332 '57. Y, 11

**also subdivision under POLAND**

**saw. Biblioteka Stowarzyszenia Dziennikarzy olskich.** Materiały do bibliografii dziennikarstwa pracy w Polsce w latach 1944-1954; wybor. [Opra-wjal Zespół Biblioteki Stowarzyszenia Dziennikarzy olskich: Maria Bzowska et al. Pod red. Jann Hal-szna] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 357. 788 p. [Source materials to the bibliography "Journalism and the press in Poland in the years 1944-1954; a selection indexes] P, 2

**JRE VESSELS**

**aintenance of pressure vessels in the chemical dustry.** J. Kis. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3:84-88 r'58. H, 10.

**RESSED CONCRETE**  
**also subdivision under POLAND.**

**national Congress on Prestressed Concrete in Francisco.** A. Danailov. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 2:28-3 '58. B, 16.

**s of prestressed concrete for grapevines.** Petrov. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 3:10-12 '58. B, 16.

**ressed reinforced concrete lamppost for street lighting.** T. Forster, B. Ruzicka. *Magy op* ar 7 no. 3:99-102 '58. H, 16.

**l wires used in prestressed concrete constructions.** Pechanski. *Inz i bud* 15 no. 2:66-69 F'58. P, 16.

**l-walled shed construction made with prestressed concrete.** A. Danailov. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 1:28-29 58. B, 16.

**also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
IA.**

**mation of prices and distribution of income; theore-tical analysis.** S. Kukoleca. *Ekon anal* 4 no. 6:44-60 58. Y, 5.

**ence of the reduction of retail prices on the expen-es of the circulation of wares in the socialist-commerce.** C. Jacobovici, G. Belu. *Rev stat Rum* t no. 4:25-35 Ap'58. R, 5.

**ulation of prices under socialism.** S. Topelena. *Traga Part* 4 no. 11:77-82 N'57. A, 6.

**ICI, CONSTANTIN**

**stantin Prihiet's 125 melodii de jocuri din Moldova 125 Dance Melodies from Moldavia;** a book review. C. Stanculeanu. *Rev folclor* 3 no. 2:147-152 '58. R, 12.

**AND VANITY**

**gments on pride.** J. Lencsek. *Meddobje* 3 no. 5/6: 217-228 '58/57. Y, 11.

**PRINCIPALS, SCHOOL**  
**see subdivision SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS under POLAND.**

**PRINTED CIRCUITS**

The outlook for the development of printed circuits M. Zalka. *Tech praca* 10 no. 6:417-410 Je'58. C, 10.

**PRINTING**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

**Nauka o materialch pouzivanyh v polygraffii.** [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Study on materials used in the printing industry. 1st ed, illus., bibl., index] C, 2.

Vol. 1. [Jaroslav Salda. Paper, carton, paper-board] 1955. 265 p.

Vol. 3. [Jaroslav Salda. Materials for book print-ing, offset, photogravure, and bookbinding] 1957. 434 p.

Graphic 57. A. Rambousek, L. Trefny. *Typografia* 60 no. 6:1-3 '57. C, 2

Information gathered at the Graphic 57 International Exhibition in Lausanne. J. Vyhnalík. *Typografia* 60 no. 6:4-17 '57. C, 2.

The International Typographic Association F Sedlacek. *Typografia* 60 no. 6:18-19 '57. C, 2.

**PRINTS**

see ENGRAVINGS.

**PRISMS**

Angle prisms used in geodesy. In Gorman. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. *Acta techn Hung* 19 no. 1/2 127-154 '57. H, 10.

Sections in a triangular prism. A. Myller, I. Popa. *Gaz mat fiz* 10 no. 2:76-84 F'58. R, 13.

**PRISONS**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**PROBABILITIES**

Almost sure convergence theorem for random Schwarz distributions. In English. O. Hans. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 135-137 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

The Bayes rule and the entropy. C. Rajski. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 35-38 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

The capacity of a discrete channel. In English. J. Nedoma. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 143-181 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Continuous random decision processes controlled by experience. M. Driml, A. Spacek. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 43-50 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Convergence of incertitudes, entropies, and information samples to their proper value. In French. A. Perez. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 245-252 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

An elementary experience problem. In English. A. Spacek. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 253-258 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

The entropy of functions of finite-state Markov chains. In English. D. Blackwell. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 13-20 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Experience in games of strategy and in statistical decision. In English. K. Winkelbauer. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 297-354 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Generalized notions of incertitude, of entropy, and of information from the viewpoint of the theory of martingales. In French. A. Perez. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 183-208 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Generalized random variables. In English. O. Hans. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 91-103 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

The information theory in the case of an abstract alphabet. In French. A. Perez. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 209-243 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Inverse and adjoint transforms of linear bounded random transforms. In English. O. Hans. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 127-133 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Note on generalized random variables. In English. J. Nedoma. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 139-141 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

A note on linear prediction by means of a prediction filter. In German. L. Proca. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 37-41 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Prolongation of aleatory transformations. In French. S. Spacek. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 259-272 N'56 (published '57). C, 13

Random fixed point theorems. In English. O. Hans. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 105-125 N'56 (published '57). C, 13

The simultaneous adjusting of nodal elements, azimuths and coordinates, in polygonal nets. J. Gazdzicki, W. Janusz. *Prace Inst geod* 5 no. 3 217-258 '57. P, 12.

Some theorems on random Schwartz distributions. In English. M. Ulrich. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 273-291 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

The theorem of extremes of entropy. In German. L. Votavova. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference* 293-295 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

**PROBATION**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**PROBLEM CHILDREN**

Szymanska, Zofia. *Dziecko trudne*. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 113 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [A difficult child. 2d ed illus.] P, 5

Szymanska, Zofia. *Dziecko wykołone*. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 101 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [The maladjusted child. 1st ed.] P, 5.

**PROCHAMAZULENOGEN**

Terpenes. LXXIX On the structure of artabline, a prochamazulenogen from wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium* L.). In English. V. Heiout, L. Dolejs, F. Sorm. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6 1914-1926 D'57. C, 13.

**PRODANOVIC, DUSAN**

Dusan Prodanovic's *Bibliografija stocarska i stocnih raphy*

Y, 2.

**PRODANOVIC, MILICA**

Formal plenary meeting of the Society of Librarians of Serbia on the occasion of the sixtieth anniversary of Comrade Milica Prodanovic's birth. V. Branko-vic-Seccanski. *Bibliotekar Jug* 9 no. 3/4 276-281 '57. Y, 2.

**PRODUCER GAS**

see subdivision GAS under HUNGARY.

**PRODUCTION**

see INDUSTRY.

**PRODUCTION STANDARDS**

Standardization of the work of technicians in enter-prises and other problems concerning the work J. Bouda. *Hosp a choz* 3 no. 12:265-268 D'57. C, 5.

**PROFIT SHARING**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The role of trade-union organizations in the system of the distribution of profit; a speech by Svetozar Vukmanovic at the Plenary Session of the Seventh Congress. *Komunist* 17 no. 53 4 My'58. Y, 6.

**PROGESTERONE**

Steroids. XXVIII. Synthesis of analogs of progesterono and desoxycorticosterone with the side-chain in position 16. In English. J. Fajkos, F. Sorm. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6:1873-1886 D'57. C, 13.

**PROJECTION**

Taking horizontal and vertical measurements of chim-neys during their installation. V. Vlado. *Mln delo* 12 no. 6:68-71 N/D'57. B, 16.

**PROJECTORS**

Mechanical filters applied in a sound exciter of pro-jectors and their solution by means of electric analogy. (To be contd.) S. Chytil. *Jemlna mech* opt 3 no. 2:49-52 F'58. C, 16.

The objective of the projector. J. Bruckner. *Kep hang* 4 no. 2:60 Ap'58. H, 10.

**PROKOFEV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH**

The classicist of our century. I. Jirko. *Hud rozhl* 11 no. 3:102-103 F'58. C, 8.







**ES**  
ry, Lajos 100 [I e Szaz] oldal fejtoto [Budapest]  
[Munkacs, 1957. 127 p. [100 pages of puzzles  
illus. ] H, 8

## PIRROIDS

tion between the chemical structure and insecti-  
cidal activity in pyrethroid compounds. I. Analogue  
of chrysanthemic acid containing chlorine in the  
side chain. II. Analogue of chrysanthemic acid  
containing an aryl group. J. Farkas, P. Koutin,  
S. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 4 668-706 Ap'58. C, 13.

## NE

Gomberg reaction of 3-pyridinediazonium chloride  
with pyridine. R. Lukes, J. Pliml. Chem listy 52  
no. 4 759-762 Ap'58. C, 13.

reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. X.  
reduction of 1-methyl-4-picolinium formate and the  
hydrolysis of 1,1,3-trimethyl-2-methylene- $\Delta^3$ -  
pyrrolinium hydroxide and acetate. R. Lukes,  
J. Pliml. Chem listy 52 no. 4 663-667 Ap'58. C, 13

reactions in the pyridine series. II. Ladenburg re-  
action and electrolytic reduction of pyridine bases.  
I. Electrolytic and lithium aluminum hydride re-  
actions of quaternary pyridinium salts. M. Ferles.  
Chem listy 52 no. 4 668-681 Ap'58. C, 13

separation of  $\gamma$ -picoline and 2,6-lutidine by ion  
exchange. N. Zorio, B. Gheibet. Studii cerc. chim.  
no. 1.119-126 '58. R, 13

## NEDIAZONIUM COMPOUNDS

Gomberg reaction of 3-pyridinediazonium chloride  
with pyridine. R. Lukes, J. Pliml. Chem listy 52  
no. 4 759-762 Ap'58. C, 13

## NIUM COMPOUNDS

reactions in the pyridine series. II. Ladenburg re-  
action and electrolytic reduction of pyridine bases.  
I. Electrolytic and lithium aluminum hydride re-  
actions of quaternary pyridinium salts. M. Ferles.  
Chem listy 52 no. 4 668-681 Ap'58. C, 13.

**ES**  
also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA.

in the cementation copper concentrate from the  
mine water in the mines of the Panagiuaki State  
Mining Enterprise. M. Mekhandzhiev. Min. delo 12  
no. 5:54-63 S/O'57. B, 16

metric determination of sulfur in pyrite with the  
use of an ion exchanger. [Supplement.] O. Katri,  
J. Jankovsky, K. Follpracht. Rudy 6 no. 2-1-3 F'58.  
P, 16.

## PYROTECHNICAL

## PYROTECHNICAL

of pyrotechnical resin and xylene as a binder for  
ore and mold sands. V. Halek. Slovarenstvi 6  
no. 4:112-113 Ap'58. C, 16.

## YSIS

reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. X.  
reduction of 1-methyl-4-picolinium formate and the  
hydrolysis of 1,1,3-trimethyl-2-methylene- $\Delta^3$ -  
pyrrolinium hydroxide and acetate. R. Lukes,  
J. Pliml. Chem listy 52 no. 4 663-667 Ap'58. C, 13.

thermogravimetric analysis during the isolation  
process of structural constituents of steels and  
alloys, and the pyrolytic curves of carbides.  
J. Tuma. Hut listy 13 no. 4:315-319 Ap'58. C, 16.

## ELIDONE

no acids and peptides. XXI. N-substituted pyrrol-  
ones as intermediates in the synthesis of  $\gamma$ -amino-  
butyric and  $\alpha$ ,  $\gamma$ -diaminobutyric acid peptides. In  
English. K. Poduska, J. Rudinger. Coll. Cz. Chem 22  
no. 4:1283-1292 Ag'57. C, 13.

## OLINE

stitution of  $\Delta^2$ -pyrrolines. R. Lukes, V. Dedek,  
J. Novotny. Chem listy 52 no. 4 654-662 Ap'58. C, 13.

## OLINIUM COMPOUNDS

reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. X.  
reduction of 1-methyl-4-picolinium formate and the  
hydrolysis of 1,1,3-trimethyl-2-methylene- $\Delta^3$ -  
pyrrolinium hydroxide and acetate. R. Lukes,  
J. Pliml. Chem listy 52 no. 4 663-667 Ap'58. C, 13.

## TY CONTROL

subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## ITATIVE ANALYSIS

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC-QUANTITATIVE.

## QUANTUM THEORY

Experimental investigation of the quantum structure of  
electromagnetic fields. B. Feit, B. Fogarassy,  
K. Tompa. Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 5 no. 6 561-571 N/D  
'57. H, 13

Indication problems occurring in photon experiments.  
B. Fogarassy. Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 5 no. 6 556-560 N/D  
'57. H, 13

Laplace, Engels, and our contemporaries, remarks on  
determinism against the background of discussions  
concerning physics. Pt. 2. H. Ellstein. Studia filoz.  
no. 2 36-50 '58. P, 3

The work of John Neumann in the field of the theory  
of operators. B. Szekfalvi-Nagy. Mat. lap 8  
no. 3/4:185-210 '57. H, 13.

## QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA

Economical use of compressed air in quarries.  
A. Beben, Z. Onderka. Pizegl. gora 11 no. 4:201-209  
Ap'58. P, 16

## QUARTZ

On the kinetics of the decomposition of ammonia on  
quartz surface. In English. Z. Szabo, M. Ordogh.  
Acta phys. chem. Szeged 3 no. 1/4 69-77 '57. H, 13.

## QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts con-  
taining unsaturated alkyl groups. I. Decomposition of  
1-methylquaternidinium hydroxide. In German.  
R. Lukes, O. Strout, M. Ferles. Coll. Cz. Chem 22  
no. 4:1173-1179 Ag'57. C, 13

## QUATERNARY SYSTEMS

see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Szauer, Richard. Tudja - e? 2222 kérdés-felelet  
[Budapest, Minerva, 1957. 138 p. [Do you know?  
2,222 questions and answers. illus.] H, 1

## QUINOLINETHIOL

Synthesis of 6-chloro-8-mercaptoquinoline and its re-  
action on cations. In Russian. IU. Bankovskii, L. Za-  
lukay, R. Plandeks. Vestis Latv. uk. no. 4:95-103  
'58. La, 1.

## QUINOLINIC ACID

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. III.  
Reduction of quinolinic acid and cinchononic acid  
on the mercury dropping electrode. In German.  
J. Volke. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 6:1777-1788 D'57.  
C, 13.

## QUINOXALINES

On the p<sub>1</sub> dependence of the light absorption of quin-  
oxalides. E. Tomhacz. Acta phys. chem. Szeged 3  
no. 1/4:56-63 '57. H, 13.

## QUINUCLIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts con-  
taining unsaturated alkyl groups. I. Decomposition of  
1-methylquinuclidinium hydroxide. In German.  
R. Lukes, O. Strout, M. Ferles. Coll. Cz. Chem 22  
no. 4:1173-1179 Ag'57. C, 13.

## RACEMIZATION

Ergot alkaloids. IX. Partial racemization of ergot alka-  
loids of the ergobasine type. In German. M. Semon-  
sky, A. Cerny. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 6 1866-1872  
D'57. C, 13.

## RACHITIS

see RICKETS.

## RACINE, JEAN BAPTISTE

Elena Vianu's Racine; a book review. L. Caldi.  
Irod. tort. kozl. 61 no. 3:289-291 '57. H, 11.

## RADAR

Blahak, Vlastimil. Akustické a rádiové zamerování v  
geodesii a kartografii. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl.  
technické literatury, 1955. 183 p. [Acoustic and  
radar measurements in geodesy and cartography.  
1st ed. map, bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 13.

New trends in the construction and the working of  
radar equipment. T. Hornak. Tech. praca 10 no. 8:  
408-412 Je'58. C, 16.

Radar for the observation of areas around airfields.  
V. Honomichl. Slaboproudý obzor 19 no. 5:340-341  
My'58. C, 16.

## RADIANT HEATING

Cihelka, Jaromír. Salvo vytápění; theoretická část.  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury,  
1957. 200 p. [Radiant heating; 1st ed. illus.,  
bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

## RADIATION

Combustible copolymerization caused by high-  
powered radiation. J. Dobo. Magyar kem. lap 13  
no. 3:70-79 Mr'58. H, 16.

Modification of the characteristics of ion-exchanging  
resins under the influence of ionizing radiations.  
O. Costachel, G. Furica, S. Gărgărescu. Studii  
cerc. chim. 6 no. 1 97-74 '58. R, 13.

## RADIO

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Fiadin, A. Z. Anteny pro centimetrové a decimetrové  
vlny. Matematický dodatek napsal Rudolf Bayer.  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury,  
1954. 43 p. [Antennas for centimeter and deci-  
meter waves. Mathematical supplement by R. Bayer.  
1st ed. bibl., diagrs.] C, 16.

A. T. Starr's Radio News Broadcasts; a book review.  
R. Gy. Elektrotechnika 51 no. 1/2:84 '58. H, 16.

Conference on television and radio communication in  
Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 10 Je'58. La, 1

Electronic equipment in the modern army. G. Gravac,  
M. Marinkovic. Vojno delo 10 no. 1/2:39-50 Ja/F'58  
Y, 17

First results of research in radio-wave propagation  
with the aid of artificial satellites. Cs. spoje 3 no. 1  
5-7 Ja'58. C, 5.

Incomplete integration of periodic signals. V. Drozen.  
Slaboproudý obzor 19 no. 5:315-317 My'58. C, 16

Interference of high-frequency heating with radio  
communications. K. Rejzner. Slaboproudý obzor 19  
no. 5:308-311 My'58. C, 16.

Literature in the field of communication and its  
shortcomings. W. Scharf. Przegl. techn. 77 no. 4:  
175-177 Ap'58. P, 16.

Modern sources of feeding for portable radio equipment.  
R. Ulrich. Tele-radio 3 no. 3:112-127 Mr'58. P, 16.

Nikola Tesla, on the hundredth anniversary of the birth  
of the famous pioneer in radiotechnology.  
S. Hoeszowski. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 9:2 S'58.  
P, 16.

Opening of the 8th Session of the Assembly of the  
International Radio Consultative Committee. (wn).  
Radioamator Pol 6 no. 9:1 S'58. P, 16.

Problem of radiocommunication in mines. K. Kulisa.  
Przegl. goin 14 no. 4:210-221 Ap'58. P, 16.

The problem of waves in radio communications.  
B. Bogdanovic. Vojno delo 9 no. 12 826-832 D'57.  
Y, 17.

Radio dispatching system in automobile transportation.  
(ry/Chm). Tech. praca 10 no. 8:422-423 Je'58  
C, 16.

Radio monologue and dialogue. Pt. 6. J. Mayen. Dialog  
3 no. 6 116-129 Je'58. P, 11

Radio on the World Gliding Championship.  
F. Mieczyslawczyk. Skrz. Polska 12 no. 3:13 Ja'58.  
P, 16.

Single-side-band technique as a trend in the develop-  
ment of contemporary radio communication.  
S. Ryzko. Tele-radio 3 no. 5:225-231 My'58. P, 10.

Up-to-date radio receiving sets. F. Kisa. Magyar hir-  
techn. 9 no. 1:24-3

## RADIO-FREQUENCY

Economical use of  
in the system of  
M. Joachim. Cs.

Notes on some prob-  
lem communications  
Cs. spoje 3 no. 1:

## RADIO-FREQUENCY

Methods of frequen-  
cy automat 6 no. 2/2

## RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

see also subdivision

Problems of radio  
10 no. 8:391-394

Selsyn-transformer  
trotechn. 18 no. 3

## RADIOACTIVITY

Application of the d  
designing ventur  
mann, G. Nemeth  
N/D'57. H, 13.



## RADIOACTIVITY (Continued)

The effect of atomic explosions on packed and unpacked foodstuffs which have been stored. *Energia es atom* 11 no. 3:152-153 '58. H, 16.

## RADIOISOTOPES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Application of radioisotopes in the detection of defects. B. Osuchowski. *Przegl techn* 77 no. 7 303-308 J1'56 P, 16.

Concentration of the isotope  $^{15}\text{N}$  by a chemical exchange reaction. In English. A. Zeman, V. Ceimach. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6:1722-1726 D'57. C, 13.

Containers for the radioisotope,  $\text{Co}^{60}$ . Z. Frynia, J. Langmajer. *Prum potravin* 9 no. 4 88-102 Ap'58 C, 16.

Controlling the cementing of oil wells by radioactive isotopes. S. Plewa, T. Rokosz. *Nafta Pol* 14 no. 2 34-37 F'58. P, 16.

Determining the solubility and coefficients of the activation of lead sulfate in nitric acid at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . by means of labelled  $^{210}\text{Pb}$  atoms. L. Jager. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 734-735 Ap'58. C, 13.

Estimation of radiochemical purity by electrophoresis on paper. M. Mach. *Chem prum* 8 no. 5 236-239 My'58. C, 16.

The "klarks" of isotopes. Z. Pacal. *Vest Ust geol* 33 no. 2 131-134 '58. C, 12.

Points of view of designing radioisotope laboratories. D. Vodros. *Energia es atom* 11 no. 3:135-137 '58. H, 16.

Radioactive eliminators of electrostatic charges. O. Kobilic. *Chem prum* 8 no. 5 242-244 My'58. C, 16.

A symposium concerning the use of radioisotopes in clinical research at Bad Gastein. J. Podoba. *Nasa veda* 5 no. 4:190-191 Ap'58. C, 1.

The use of electromagnetic pulse counters in measuring instruments. Tr. from the Russian. -OH-. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 7:208-209 Ap'58. C, 16.

Use of thulium-170 for measurement of thickness of materials. In Russian. U. Ulmanis, N. Dobinskaja. *Vestis Latv ak no. 4* 89-94 '58. La, 1.

## RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Radiochemical warfare. B. Doredevic. *Vojno delo* 10 no. 3 168-178 Mr'58. Y, 17.

## RADIOLOGY

Standardization in radiology, measuring units. E. Geles. *Standardizacia* 10 no. 1:32-35 Ja'58. H, 16.

## RADIOTELEPHONE

New type of radiotelephone installations. A. Dimitrov. *Transp delo* 10 no. 3:39-41 '58. B, 16.

## RADIUM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RADOJCIC, NIKOLA

Nikola Radojčić's *Iz prošlosti Vojvodine*, 1 (From the Past of Vojvodina, Vol. 1); a book review. N. Gacesa. *Zbornik Mat srp drust* no. 10:147-148 '57. Y, 1.

## RAGON, MICHEL

The contemporary version of K. Teige's *Jarmark umeni* k review. V. Zykmund. C, 11.

A, BALKAN PENIN-  
CHOSLOVAKIA;  
EASTERN, HUNGARY;  
LAND; PORTUGAL;  
VENIA, U.S.;

sumskim putovima i  
ovi. Zagreb,  
vi, 448 p.  
st roads and forest  
oaden bridges] Y, 16.

tova i pruga. Zagreb,  
1955. 525 p.  
d forest railroads.

ny szamitasa.  
50. 83 p. [Calcu-  
es] H, 16.

magyar-ország  
Akadémiai Kiadó,  
[Iran and Hungarian-  
ary. bibl.] H, 16.

Analysis, with respect to its precision and cost, of the alignment methods in the reconstruction of railroad curves. F. Hromádka. *Geod kart obzor* 4 no. 5 94-96 My'58. C, 13.

The beginning of the sessions of the International Union of Railways held in Budapest. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 23 362 Je'58. H, 16.

Curve tests of pivoted railroad cars. P. Lanczos. *Jarmu mezo gep* 4 no. 4 200 S'57. H, 16.

Direct or alternating current for electric traction. W. Przelaskowski. *Wlad elektrotechn* 18 no. 3:66-70 Mr'58. P, 16.

Diverting the traffic in goods to economic main lines in international railroad traffic. A. Keicso. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 13:198-202 Mr'58. H, 16.

Evolution of railroad transportation in the people's democracies. E. Sergeev. *Kozl tud sz* 8 no. 1 1-7 Ja'58. H, 16.

The International Union of Railways. A. Keltai. *Kozleked kozl* 14 no. 20:310-312 My'58. H, 16.

Landscape gardening around railroad constructions. D. Dlugerov. *Transp delo* 10 no. 3:30-35 '58. B, 16.

Mechanical loading of wood material. B. Ivanov. *Transp delo* 10 no. 3:6-10 '58. B, 16.

Problems of electric traction on an industrial frequency as reflected in French and German polemic articles. J. Ambroz. *Elektrotechnika* 51 no. 1/2:39-41 '58. H, 16.

Railroad cars with batteries. Ambroz. *Elektrotechnika* 51 no. 1/2 75-76 '58. H, 16.

Rectifiers with half-conductors and their application railroad traction. J. Ivancevic. *Zeleznice Jug* 14 no. 3:10-17 Mr'58. Y, 16.

Trends in the evolution of railroad electrification. Gy. Fischer. *Elektrotechnika* 51 no. 1/2:30-38 '58. H, 16.

Use of bolts of great strength in the construction and maintenance of steel bridges. M. Prokop. *Zel technika* 6 no. 5:131-132 My'58. C, 16.

## RAIN AND RAINFALL

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## RAINS, PSEUD

see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

## RAKOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW

A. Karpinski and M. Rakowski's *Gospodarka Polski na tle gospodarki swiata (Poland's Economy and World Economics)*, a book review. K. Laski. *Ekonomista* no. 2:465-470 '58. P, 5.

## RAMBERG, HANS

Hans Ramberg's *The Origin of Metamorphic and Metasomatic Rocks, a Treatise on Recrystallization and Replacement in the Earth's Crust*; a book review K. Smulikowski. *Archiw min* 20 no. 1/2:319-323 '57. P, 12.

## RAMSBOTTOM, JOHN

J. Ramsbottom's "Linnaean Anniversary Celebrations"; a review of a study. L. Hausbrandt. *Kosmos biol* 7 no. 2 187-190 '58. P, 13.

## RARE ELEMENTS

Patrovsky, Venceslav. *Analyticka chemie vzacnych prvku*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 187 p. [Analytic chemistry of rare elements. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables] C, 13.

Rare elements, their importance and sources. K. Vetejska, J. Mazacek, V. Spacek. *Chemie Cz* 10 no. 5:363-368 My'58. C, 16.

## RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, U.S.

## RATZEL, FRIEDRICH

Johannes Stehmetzler's *Friedrich Ratzel's Anthropogeography and the Historical Roots of His Ideas*; a book review. J. Babicz. *Kwartalnik hist nauk* 3 no. 2:306-310 '58. P, 1.

## RAW MATERIALS

Cyclic decline of business conditions in Western Europe; the world market of raw materials. M. Sretenovic. *Nova trg* 11 no. 4:241-243 Ap'58. Y, 5.

Development of the prices of raw materials on the world market in 1957. P. Stanek. *Zahr obch* 13 no. 3:18-21 Mr'58. C, 5.

## RAYON

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Conditions affecting the quality of artificial crepe yarns and fabrics. J. Horky. *Textil Cz* 13 no. 1: 11-12 Ja'58. C, 16.

## REA, BETTY

A humanistic sculptress. Tr. from the English. B. Orna. *Vytv um* 8 no. 2:74-75 '56. C, 10.

## REACTOR FUELS

see NUCLEAR FUELS.

## READING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## REAGENTS, CHEMICAL

see CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

## REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## REALISM IN ART

Concerning some points of the typical in reality and in art. K. Goranov. *Izv Inst filoz BAN* 3:271-347 '58. B, 3.

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

The beginning of critical realism. G. Tsanev. *Lit misul* 2 no. 2 3-14 Mr'Ap'58. B, 11.

Let us push the new Albanian literature in the field of socialist realism further. K. Dushi, L. Bilqi. *Ruga Part* 4 no. 12 27-33 D'57. A, 6.

Socialist theory and literature of Bulgarian critical realism from the end of the 19th century to the beginning of the 20th. D. Markov. *Lit misul* 2 no. 2:82-88 Mr'Ap'58. B, 11.

Theory of the epoque of socialist realism in the works of Andrejs Uspis. In Russian. V. Shabalina. *Vestis Latv ak no* 4 5-13 '58. La, 1.

## REASONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

From the observation of processes of convincing in schools for working adults. J. Sosnowski. *Studia pedag* 0:65-04 '58. P, 8.

## RECHIVISTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## RECREATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## RECTIFIERS (ELECTRIC)

see ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RED CROSS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Proposals of the International Red Cross concerning the protection of the civilian population during war, the proposals of 1855. *Cas meznar pravo* 2 no. 2:150-160 '58. C, 7.

## RED SPIDER

Testing of preparations against aphids, red spiders, and beet flies. M. Drachovska. *Listy cukrovar* 74 no. 2:25-29 F'58. C, 16.

## REDUCTION

Data on the reduction of dimethyl iso-nitroso-malate (dimethyl mesoxalic oxime). In English. J. Toth, G. Janszo. *Acta phys chem Szeged* 3 no. 1/4 125-127 '57. H, 13.

Effect of Chaulioid ions on the reduction of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  by X rays. J. Bednar. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4:739-740 Ap'58. C, 13.

Reduction of barium sulfate for metallic iron. D. Mirel. *I Zlateva*. *Izv Inst khim BAN* 5 417-433 '57. H, 11.

Reduction of pyridine bases by means of formic acid. Reduction of 1-methyl-4-picolinium formate and the pyrolysis of 1,1,3-trimethyl-2-methylaceto- $\Delta^2$ -pyrrolinium hydroxide and acetate. R. Lukes, J. Pilim. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4:683-687 Ap'58. C, 13.

Reductions in the pyridine series. II. Lodenburg reduction and electrolytic reduction of pyridine bases. III. Electrolytic and lithium aluminum hydride reductions of quaternary pyridinium salts. M. Ferlic. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4:668-681 Ap'58. C, 13.

Reductometric determination of anthraquinone by means of vanadium (II) sulfate. In German. M. Matika, Z. Sagner. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4:1131-1134 Ag'57. C, 13.

## REFLECTION (OPTICS)

Correction of the curve of spectral transmissivity of optical systems by a suitable selection of antireflection layers. V. Bocek. *Jenusa meek opt* 3 no. 3 76-77 Mr'58. C, 16.



## REFLECTION (OPTICS) (Continued)

Theory of 7-layer interference light filters utilizing total reflection and a transmission range without a doublet structure. In Russian. P. Kard. East lead akad tehn nauk 6 no. 4 344-350 '57. L, 13

## REFLECTORS

Reflective materials in Swedish highway traffic  
Motorizacija 13 no. 5 131-132 Mr'58 P, 16.

## REFORESTATION

Microclimatic conditions in the reforestation of clearings which had been contaminated by weeds.  
V. Pasak. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 2/3 107-122 Mr'58 C, 15

## REFORMATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## REFORMED CHURCH

Bethlen Naplar. Bethlen almanac. Ligonier, Pa. [Amerikai Magyar Reformatus Egyesulet Bethlen Onthona] [Issued by the Bethlen Home of the Hungarian Reformed Federation of America. In English and Hungarian illus.] H, 3.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Kepes Kalvin kalendariu [Budapest] Reformatus Egyetemes Konvent Sajtoosztalya [Almanac issued by the General Convent of the Hungarian Reformed Church. illus.] H, 3.  
Year 1958 [1958] 95 p.

The Hungarian Puritans and the English Revolution. In English. L. Makkai. Acta hist Hung 6 no. 1/2: 13-45 '58. H, 4.

## REFRACTION, ASTRONOMICAL

Tables for differential refractions. G. Chis, S. Radu. Studii astron seismol 2 no. 1 39-107 '57. R, 13.

## REFRACTIVE INDEX

Measuring the index of reflection of optical materials in the infrared zone (Conclusion) M. Pirokop. Jemina meoh opt 3 no. 2 47-48 P'58 C, 16.

## REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Vejvodci, Josef. Vyroba zarozovdneho zbozi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 240 p. [Odborne príručky; stavobní hmoty a keramika] [Production of refractory materials. 1st ed. illus. (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Provisional instruction for the designing of refractory reinforced-concrete structures. B. Koci. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:267-269 Mr'58. C, 16.

## REFRACTORY METALS

see HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Conference on the technology of refrigeration in the German Democratic Republic. K. Peevski. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 1:36-37 '58. B, 16.

Economic character of air-conditioning equipment in food refrigeration. L. Halasz, L. Lang. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:168 '58. H, 16.

Improvement suggestions in the field of refrigeration installations. J. Chalabala. Prum potravín 9 no. 3:147-148 Mr'58. C, 16.

Industrial installations for freezing at very low temperatures. M. Cvejn, V. Havlicek. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 1:15-16 Ja'58. C, 16.

## REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

A meeting of the Commission on Regeneration of the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. W. Klnastowski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2:245-246 '58. P, 13.

Nuclear division in the regeneration of the skeletal muscle in rabbits. V. Puza. Cs biol 5 [i. e. 6] no. 1: 37-42 F'57. C, 13.

R. M. May's "From Embryonic to Pathogenic Induction", a review of a study. B. Koniczna-Marczynska. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2:195-198 '58. P, 13.

Vitality of cell fragments of yeasts. VI. Properties of regenerated cells. O. Necas, J. Dyr. Cs biol 5 [i. e. 6] no. 1:50-55 F'57. C, 13.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Preliminary investigation for the purpose of designing constructions. K. Svoboda. Stavba 5 no. 3:71-72 Mr'68. C, 16.

## REGULATORS

see GOVERNORS (MACHINERY).

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

see also subdivision under SWITZERLAND

Airform corrugated shell roofs in the shape of a triangle with sides 218 m long supported at three points. K. Thiel, Z. Pawlowski. Inz bud 15 no. 2 62-65 F'58 P, 16.

Efficient measurement and construction of the reinforcing cross girder of the reinforced-concrete pairs subjected to bending. Kh. Nisimov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 4 30-34 '58. B, 16.

In order to increase the efficiency of prefabricated parts from reinforced concrete in the building industry 1 (To be contd.) M. Lupan. Construc-torul 9 no. 388:3 Je'57. R, 16.

New reinforced-concrete bridge across the Ema River at Rannu open for traffic. N. Eesti raadio 31 5'58. 911 E, 1.

Precast reinforced-concrete floors for school, cultural, and sanitary buildings. J. Pecka. Stavba 5 no. 3 57-69 Mr'58. C, 16.

A prestressed reinforced concrete lamppost for street lighting. T. Forster, B. Ruzicka. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 3:99-102 '58. H, 16.

Provisional instruction for the designing of refractory reinforced-concrete structures. B. Koci. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:267-269 Mr'58. C, 16.

Reinforced-concrete poles used for the first time in Estonia for electric lines. N. Eesti raadio 31 17'58: 349-350. E, 1.

Trilaterally fastened crosswise reinforced plates. Kh. Nisimov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 3:6-10 '58. B, 16.

## REITERS, LEONS

Successful, very promising debut, a criticism. V. Kaupuzs. Lit un maksla no. 19 4 My'58. La, 11.

## REITLINGER, GERALD

The tragedy of a German epoch, a book review. J. Kubat. Nova mysl no. 5 471-476 My'58. C, 6.

## RELIEF (SCULPTURE)

Painting and sculpture in architecture. J. Kaplicky. Vytv um 6 no. 2:60-67 '58. C, 10.

## RELIGION

Pelagic, Vasa. Umovanje zdiavog razuma. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 50 p. [Meditation with right reason] Y, 3.

Pelagic, Vasa. Umovanje zdravog razuma, III, sta-veil arhimandrit, profesor i direktor jedne Bogoslovije o vjeri i njenim dogmama. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952. XXV, 57 p. [Meditation with right reason; or What an archimandrite, professor, and director of a divinity school says about religion and its dogmas] Y, 3.

Stolchev, Todor St. Religioznite sueverila i borbata s [lakh]. [Sofia] Durzh. voenno izd-vo, 1957. 156 p. [Religious superstitions and the fight against them footnotes] B, 3.

Kollataj on religion. H. Hinz. Studia filoz no. 1:86-112 '58. P, 3.

## RELIGIOUS DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Conversations on drama; the religious drama of the 20th century. J. Blonski and others. Dialog 3 no. 6: 95-105 Je'58. P, 11.

## RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Freedom of the flesh in Mikhail Mikhailovich Tarcov's works. P. Karjnik. Vrednote no. 4:5-15 '57. Y, 1.

## REMARQUE, ERICH MARIA

Erich Maria Remarque's A Time to Love and a Time to Die; a review of a novel. O. Sus. Host do domu no. 3:134 Mr'58. C, 11.

Time to live; a book review. D. Kabinna. Lit un maksla no. 20:4 My'58. La, 11.

## REARRIAGE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## RENAISSANCE

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Wystawa drukow doby Renesansu. Nurt postepowy w literaturze i nauce. Listopad-grudzien 1954. [Katalog opracowaly Halina Sadowska, Helena Szewkowska. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, 1954. 73 p. [An exhibition of Renaissance prints: the progressive trend in literature and science, November-December 1954; a catalog. 1st ed. facsimis.] P, 2.

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Związki kulturalne Slaski z Polska w epoce Odrodzenia, wystawa drukow i rekonstrukcji, listopad 1953-luty 1954. Wstep historyczny opracowal Karol Glombowski. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, 1953. 105 p. [Silesia's cultural relations with Poland during the Renaissance, exhibition of prints and manuscripts, November 1953-February 1954. 1st ed. illus., facsimis.] P, 2.

Chladasinski, Jozef. Problem humanizmu. Lodz, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1954. 131 p. [Uniwersytet Lodzki. Prace z historii mysli spolecznej, 1. 2.] [The problem of Humanism] P, 3.

Olaszewicz, Boleslaw. Geografia polska w epoce Odrodzenia. Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 61 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr 12.] [Polish science of geography in the period of the Renaissance, French and Russian summaries illus., maps, facsimis, footnotes] P, 12.

## RENNER

The precise meaning of the terms casein, rennet coagulum, and curd as used in cheese production. V. Knez. Prum potravín 9 no. 3 154-155 Mr'58. C, 16.

## RENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## REPIN, ILA EFTIMOVICH

A discussion of Repin's art. I. Zhor. Komensky 82 no. 4 216-220 Ap'58. C, 8.

## RESEARCH

see subdivision under FRANCE, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## RESERVOIRS

Impermeability of the left bank of the reservoir near Zernance. S. Novosad, J. Rybar. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 2:106-119 '58. C, 12.

## RESIDENCES

see subdivision DWELLINGS under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## RESINS, SYNTHETIC

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

## RESISTANCE WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING

## RESPIRATION

The action of some neuroplegic products on the consumption of oxygen by tissues. O. Costachel, M. Furnica. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1 59-66 '58. R, 13.

## RESPIRATORS

The respirator, an apparatus for the protection of workers' health. (H/Cha). Tech praca 10 no. 4/5 302 Ap'My'58. C, 16.

## RESPIRATORY ORGANS

Clinical observations showing the connection between rachitis-prophylaxis and diseases of the respiratory organs. B. Lendvai. Nepegezsseg 39 no. 3/4:83-86 Mr'Ap'58. H, 14.

## RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL

see LIABILITY (LAW).

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Future development of public eating places. J. Kaspar. Soc obchod 4 no. 3:110-112 Mr'58. C, 5.

## RETAIL TRADE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Influence of the reduction of retail prices on the expenses of the circulation of wares in the socialist commerce. C. Jacobovici, G. Belu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 4:25-35 Ap'58. R, 5.

Specification of the supply plans in retail trade. J. Jelen. Soc obchod 4 no. 3:128-129 Mr'58. C, 5.

Trends in the consumers' demand and the planning of the retail trade. J. Gregor. Soc obchod 4 no. 3:100-103 Mr'58. C, 5.

## RETI, ISTVAN

Istvan Reti's "bread slicing" pictures. E. Ybl. Muv tort eri 7 no. 1:61-63 '58. H, 10.

## REVOLUTIONISTS, BULGARIAN

Vanev, Georgi. Angel Kunchev, biografichen ocherk. [Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1957. 39 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutstomni borbi") [Angel Kunchev; a biographic sketch footnotes] B, 4.



## REVOLUTIONISTS, BULGARIAN (Continued)

Vasev, Vasilen. Khadzhii Dimitur, biografichen ocherk Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1956 53 p. (Biblioteka "Revoliutsionni boti") [Khadzhii Dimitur, a biographic sketch footnotes] B, 4.

## REVOLUTIONISTS, LATVIAN

That is unforgettable A Valvars, A Jansons Zvaigzne no. 8 12-13 Ap'58. La, 1

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## RHEOLOGY

Determination of rheologic properties in concrete mixtures J Stork Silikaty 2 no 1 105-113 '58 C, 16

Rheology and its role in the field of silicates Z Sobolka, V Satava Silikaty 2 no 1 70-105 '58 C, 16

Rheology of wash-boring clay L Wendler Silikaty 2 no. 1 34-39 '58 C, 16

Some information on the rheology of concrete mixtures and the instrument for measuring their mobility A Pavlik Silikaty 2 no 1 1-10 '58 C, 16

## RHETORIC, ANCIENT

Augustyniak, Katalina De tribus et quatuor dicendi generibus quid docuerint antiqui Vatsaviae [Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe] 1957 82 p [On three or four methods of teaching which were taught by the ancients In Latin] P, 11

## RHEUMATIC FEVER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Wilkoszewski, Edward, ed Choroba reumatyczna u dzieci, praca zbiorowa pod red Edwarda Wilkoszewskiego, Autorzy Irena Baluiewicz [et al Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn Lekarskich, 1957 315 p [Rheumatic fever in children, a collective work 1st ed illus] P, 14

## RHYZOIDS

Symbiosis of the alder rhizoids in *Ametum magnocarpotum* Sbor les CSAZV 31 no 4 203-206 Ap'58 C, 16

## RIBBONS

Apparatus for measuring the thickness of ribbons. J. Kodousek. Textil Cz 13 no 1-19 Ja'58 C, 16.

## RIBOFLAVIN

Excretion of thiamin and riboflavin in urine as an indication of the saturation of the human body with those vitamins M. Luczak Rocznik 7 no. 3 223-239 '66 P, 14.

## RIBOSIDE

Production of 6-azauracil riboside by *Escherichia coli* growing in the presence of 6-azauracil In English. J Skoda, V. Hess, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1330-1333 Ag'57. C, 13.

## RICAN, R.

R Rican's Dejiny Jednoty Bratske (History of the Unity of Brethren), a book review. T. Zelinka. Krest revue 25 no. 4:124-126 Ap'58 C, 3.

---

1 of the  
all 4

..., according to the English classicists, determines the value of goods. B. Soskic. Ekon anali 4 no. 6:87-116 '58. Y, 5.

Ricardo and the problem of value. A. Matyas. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 4:390-403 Ap'58. H, 5.

## RICKETS

Clinical observations showing the connection between rachitis-prophylaxis and diseases of the respiratory organs. B. Lendvai. Nepegeszeg 39 no. 3/4:83-86 Mr/Ap'58. H, 14.

## RIDKY, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Ridky's piano trio. J. Valek. Hud rozhl 11 no. 1:9-13 Ja'58. C, 9.

## RIGA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Music school Latvijas Valsts konservatorijs renamed Jazeps Vitols Latvijas Valsts konservatorijs. Lit un maksas no. 22:1 My'58. La, 11.

## RIGA - DESCRIPTION

The fame of Riga does not fade. H. Logins. Zvaigzne no. 8:29 Ap'58. La, 1.

## RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

The commemoration exhibition of a great artists, a criticism. R Rudzitis Lit un maksas no. 20 3 My'58. La, 11

Exhibition about Latvian writers in the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 15 no 23 12 Je '58 La, 1

Exhibition of synthetic products in Riga Reports Riga 15 no. 21 7 My 20'58 La, 1.

Exhibition of woolen and cotton fabrics in Riga Reports Riga 15 no 23 11 Je '58. La, 1

Finnish art exhibition in Riga Reports Riga 15 no 21 25 My 25'58 La, 1.

Finnish art exhibition to be opened on May 25 in Riga Lit un maksas no 21 1 My'58. La, 11

Visiting Georgian artists, a criticism of an exhibition. Lit un maksas no. 23 3 Je'58. La, 11.

## RIGA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

The 2d Student Song Festival in Riga. M Gelbaks Lit un maksas no. 22:1 My'58. La, 11.

## RIGA - HISTORY

Jarls, Egils Riga 1955-56; rustade Kopenhagena, Latviesu nacionals fonda Skandinavijs, 1957 25 p 95 illus [Riga, 1955-56; Russification] La, 4.

Origin of the name "Riga" M Stepermanis. Zvaigzne no. 7 24 Ap'58. La, 1.

## RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Collective of the Riga Furniture Combine No. 5 utilizes a waste materials Reports Riga 15 no. 23 7 Je '58 La, 1

Conference of the Rationalizers and Inventors of the Riga Communication Enterprises. Reports Riga 15 no 21 14, 16 My 22'58. La, 1.

Delegation of the Polish United Party visits the State Electrotechnic Factory Reports Riga 15 no. 21 13 My 21'58. La, 1.

Directors of the Riga Electric Machine Factory and the Riga Diesel Engine Factory fined for delay in delivery. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 21 Je 8'58. La, 1.

Friendly relations between Riga and Moscow enterprises Reports Riga 15 no. 21 2 My 19'58 La, 1.

The Riga Electric Machine Factory increases production of washing machines tenfold. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 18 My 23'58. La, 1

## RIGHT TO LABOR

Svestka, Miroslav. Pravo na prac [Vyd 1] Praha [Zivnotisk] 1946. xiv, 390, [5] p. [The right to labor. 1st ed illus, bibl] C, 5

## RIJEKA - COMMERCE

Serbian commercial settlement in Rijeka in the 18th century. M Kostic. Ist cas SAN 7 37-51 '57. Y, 4.

## RIMKEVICIUS, VYTAUTAS

A novel about students; a review Karogs no 5 155 My'58. La, 11.

## RINKULE, DZIDRA

New books for little readers; reviews. V. Kanope. Karogs no. 4:140-142 Ap'58. La, 11.

## RIVERS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

Distortions and deviations in fluvial models with steady river bed D. Cioc, A. Spataru. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 6 250-254 N/D'57. R, 16.

Effect of swollen rivers on the flow of ice. P. Danilovic. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 1:3-17 '58. C, 16.

Graphic methods of hydraulic calculation at a fluvial complex. D. Cioc, R. Amatiel. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 6:260-270 N/D'57. R, 16.

The model with steady river bed; Danube-Bala-Borcea. A. Spataru. Hidrotehnica 2 no. 6:279-282 N/D'57. R, 16.

A study of some hydrotechnical construction problems in air currents. II. M. Kahan, S. Hincu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 2:58-60 F'58. R, 16.

## RIVETS AND RIVETING

The use of prestressed rivets in iron structures. P. Miklos. Melyeplit tud sz 8 no. 3:113-121 Mr'58. H, 16.

## ROAD TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ROADS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Flori, Stancko. Gradnja sumskih putova i pruga. Zagreb. Poljoprivredni naftalni zavod, 1953. 525 p [Construction of forest roads and forest railroads. illus, bibl., diagrs.] Y, 10.

Warsaw Instytut Techniki Budowlanej. Podrecznik drogowy dla inzynierow i technikow. Praca zbiorowa [Redaktor Witold Deliski] Warszawa, Wydawn Komunikacyjne. [Road handbook for engineers and technicians, a collective work illus. (part col), maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables] P, 16  
Vol 2 1954. 1016 p.

Applications of clothoid to roads, tables for tracing the clothoid. Pt. 2. V. Gutu. Rev transport 2 no. 3:122-129 Mr'58. R, 16.

Chemical stabilization of soils by using calcium chloride in roads. I Papo. Put i saob 4 no. 2:13-18 F'58. Y, 16.

Considerations on the present stage of road technique in urban zones. I. Pavelescu. Rev transport 5 no. 3:122-129 Mr'58. R, 16.

Economic effect of the density of roads on forest economy. K. Malysa. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no 4 253-292 Ap'58 C, 15

First International Congress for Concrete Roads S. Cincar-Jankovic. Put i saob 4 no. 3 23-25 Mr'58 Y, 16

Important details. P. Krasa Svet motora 12 no. 10, 314 My'58. C, 16

International Concrete Roads Congress in Rome. (To be contd) J. Zagoda. Ceste most 6 no. 4:137-143 Ap'58. Y, 16.

Laboratory tests to determine the contraction of macroporous loess materials. D. Milovic. Put i saob 4 no. 2 19-29 F'58. Y, 16.

Lighting of national highways. M. Lazarescu. Rev transport 5 no. 4:174-182 Ap'58. R, 16.

Parabolic curve of roads Valina Good kart oboz 4 no 1:12-14 Ja'58 C, 13

System of direct transversal inclination of roads. B. Bonaci Ceste most 6 no. 4:121-128 Ap'58. Y, 16

Using bitumen emulsion in road construction. D. Stetel Put i saob 4 no. 3 26-28 Mr'58 Y, 16.

## ROCKET'S (AERONAUTICS)

Computation elements for a rocket and an artificial satellite. A. Stoicescu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 12 621-638 D'57. R, 13.

Intercontinental rockets. D. Vasiliev. Tekhnika Ing 6 no. 7 37-38 '57. D, 16.

## ROCKS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA, ROMANIA.

Hans Ramberg's The Origin of Metamorphic and Metasomatic Rocks, a Treatise on Recrystallization and Replacement in the Earth's Crust; a book review. K. Smulikowski. Archiw min 20 no. 1/2:319-321 '57 P, 12.

A few notes on the viscosity and the flow of melted rocks J. Voldan. Silikaty 2 no. 1:55-64 '58. C, 14

New variant of complex thermal analysis of clays, bauxites, and some other colloidal-dispersed rocks. E. Aleksiev. Izv Geol inst BAN 5 175-189 '57. B, 12.

Residual magnetism of rocks and ores, and its importance for the study of terrestrial magnetism. T. Pavlov. Min delo 12 no. 1:65-91 Ja/F'57. D, 16.

## RODRIGUEZ, ALEJANDRO

First performance in Valmiera; a criticism. V. Grevins. Lit un maksas no. 14:3 Ap'58. La, 11.

## RODS

Graphic method for determining shear stresses in twisted bars. J. Klattl. Strojitrenstvi 6 no. 2 133-138 F'58. C, 16.

## ROERICH, NIKOLAI KONSTANTINOVICH

The commemoration exhibition of a great artists, a criticism. R. Rudzitis. Lit un maksas no. 20:3 My'58. La, 11.

## ROGOVIN, Z. A.

Z. A. Rogovin, an outstanding Soviet scientists, in Bratislava. F. Kozmal. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:189-199 Ap'58. C, 1.



## FOLE, EDWIN

A note on Edwin Fole, from the English  
T. McGrath Svetl 3 no 2 41-45 Mr'58 C, 11.

## ROLLER BEARINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Calculating the life of roller bearings. J. Prochlich  
Strojrenstvi 8 no 3 191-197 Mr'58 C, 16

Elastic disalignment of the rings of radial roller  
bearings. B. Ehnat Strojrenstvi 9 no 2 109-111  
F'58 C, 16

Production of roller bearings from the mechanization  
point of view. W. Seemann. Stroj 11 6 no 3 113-  
114 Mr'58 C, 16.

## ROLLING (MELALWORK)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
RUMANIA.

An analysis of the work of a rolling mill drive while the  
generators, arranged in the Leonard Igner system,  
are controlled by excitation W. Hejmo. Elektri i  
mech gorn no 3 49-76 '57. P, 16.

Compensation of the dynamic component and of the  
mechanical losses in reversible strip rolling mills  
W. Grzybowski Elektri i mech gorn no 3 77-96 '57  
P, 16

Contribution to the problem of fissure tendency on roll-  
ing semiferrous chromium steel. M. Zozulova,  
L. Koutnik Hut listy 13 no 5 412-418 My'58 C, 16

The Geleji formula for determining the average specific  
pressure on hot rolling L. Hellebrand Hut listy  
13 no. 4 313-315 Ap'58 C, 16

A new theory of rolling. In German. A. Geleji. Acta  
techn Hung 19 no. 1/2 199-243 '57. H, 16.

Rolling guides with I-shaped sections. J. Lehar. Inz  
stavby 6 no. 5:254-260 My'58. C, 16.

Some problems connected with the automatic control of  
draft in reversible strip rolling mills J. Kardas-  
zewicz Elektri i mech gorn no 3 5-26 '57 P, 16

Speed conditions during the time of filling the interstice  
between the rollers with metal. P. Davidkov  
Tekhnika Bulg 6 no 9 11-13 '57 B, 16.

## ROMANCE LANGUAGES

Language or dialect? A. Rosetti. Studii cerc lingv  
9 no. 1 101-102 '58. R, 11.

The human type of suffix-ule in the Debar dialect. In  
Serbo-Croatian. M. Pavlovic. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4.  
91-101 '57. Y, 11

The system of semantics with special reference to  
Romance language material. O. Duchacek. Sbor jaz  
BU no. 5 105-117 '57. C, 11.

## ROMANOWICZOWA, ZOFIA

A child and a Polish problem, a book review. Z. Naj-  
der. Tworczosc 14 no 4 4 Ap'58. P, 11

## ROMANTICISM

Romanticism in literature. A. Vinkel. Looming no. 5  
757-769 My'58. E, 11.

## ROOFING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Kamin, Jozef. Tvide kytiny, odborna prirucka pro  
pořevyace. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické  
literatury, 1937. 236 p. (Odborne prirucky pro sta-  
vobitelstvi) [Fireproof roofing materials, a special  
manual for tilers. 1st ed. illus., diagrs, tables]  
C, 16.

## ROOFS, SHELL

Martinec, Gustav. Prizmaticke lomenice a valcove  
sklupiny. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej  
akademie vied, 1958. 174 p. (Slovenska akademia  
vied. Sekcia technicky vied. Prace Ustavu sta-  
vobinctva a architektury, zosil 3) [Prismatic  
structures and cylindrical shells. German and  
Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., graphs, ta-  
bles] C, 16.

Archform corrugated shell roofs in the shape of a  
triangle with sides 210 m. long supported at three  
points. K. Tidel, Z. Pawlowski. Inz i bud 15 no 2  
62-65 F'53 P, 16.

Construction of a shell roof without forms. Strojlistvo  
5 no. 1 30-31 '58 B, 16.

Construction of a shell type roof without a form.  
A. Anakiev Tekhnika Bulg 7 no 2 37-38 '58  
B, 16.

The static stress of conoid shells in the light of  
performed studies B. Koy. Inz i bud 15 no 2 37-  
45 F'58 P, 16.

## ROSELS

Polarographic researches on vitamin C in Hippophae  
rhamnoides and Rosa canina. S. Bacyk, A. Lempka,  
W. Slowinski. Pizem spoj 12 no 2 56-61 F'58  
P, 16

## ROUAULT, GEORGES

Georges Rouault. zh. Tworczosc 14 no. 4 164 Ap'58  
P, 11

Georges Rouault died, an obituary. Z. Pirnat. Nasl  
razgl 7 no. 7 170 Ap'58. Y, 1

## ROWING

Propulsion by oars. M. Alexandrescu. Rev transport  
5 no. 3 101-107 Mr'58. R, 16.

## ROZMAN, BRANKO

Branko Rozman's Roka za steno (The Hand behind the  
Wall); a review of a play. F. Papez. Meddobje  
3 no. 5/6 291-293 '56/57 Y, 11

## RUBBER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Kunit, Frantisek. Gumovani textila [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 63 p.  
[Rubberizing of textiles 1st ed. diagrs., index,  
tables] C, 16

Analytic methods for waste water from the production  
of synthetic rubber. O. Ruzicka. Voda 37 no. 2 49-  
52 F'58 C, 16

Brief review of the development of synthetic rubber.  
P. Nikolski. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no 9 7-10 '57  
B, 16.

Measuring rubber springs. II. L. Horvath. Jarmu  
mezo gep 5 no. 3 78-85 My'58. H, 16.

Methods of testing the rebound elasticity of rubber  
M. Tichava. Chem prum 8 no 5 268-272 My'58.  
C, 16

Organic pore formation of rubber and plastic materials.  
N. Petrov. Leku prom 7 no. 3 12-16 '58. B, 16.

Polymetric thermoplastic systems containing many kinds  
of metals. I. Binary system of copolymers and styrene-  
butadiene alloys. II. The system of styrene-nitrile  
acrylic copolymers and caoutchouc butadiene-nitrile  
acrylic alloys. C. Costescu and others. Studii cerc  
chim 6 no. 1 75-96 '58. R, 13.

Rubber springs in the construction of motor vehicles  
V. Santora. Automobil Cz 2 no 4 116-119 Ap'58.  
C, 16

The use of foam rubber as a stuffing in upholstering  
furniture. Z. Chrusciel. Racjonalizator 5 no 2  
14-16 F'58 P, 16.

## RUDNICKI, KAZIMIERZ, JUDGE

Kazimierz Rudnicki's Wspomnienia prokuratora  
(Recollections of a Public Prosecutor), a book  
review. J. Gotski. Prawo i zycie 2 no 20 3 F'57  
P, 7.

## RUFERT, SVATOPLUK

S. Rufert's Mzdova prirucka pro prumysl potravinaraky  
(Manual of Wages in the Food Industry), a book review.  
Slabsky. Kvasny prum 4 no. 3 71-72 Mr'58. C, 16.

Svatopluk Rufert's Mzdova prirucka pro prumysl  
potravinaraky (Wage Manual for the Food Industry),  
a book review. J. Soucek. Prum potraviny 9  
no. 3 160 Mr'58. C, 16.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Contributions to the study of the total agricultural pro-  
duction in the Rumanian People's Republic. Pt. 2.  
V. Pascovschi, V. Baghinschi, N. Sirbu. Rev stat  
Rum 7 no. 3 28-35 Mr'58. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Aspects of the development and consolidation of the  
collective farm in Ortisoara, Timisoara District.  
M. Lazar, C. Anderca. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 4 38-44  
Ap'58 R, 5

## RUMANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Cercetari privind istoria veche a R. P. R. Histria,  
monografie arheologica. [Bucuresti] Editura Aca-  
demiei Republicii Populare Romne. [Research on the  
ancient history of Rumania; Istria; an archaeolo-  
gical monograph. Russian summary. illus., col.  
plates, maps (part fold., part col.), diagrs., foot-  
notes] R, 4.  
Vol. 1. [cover 1954]

## RUMANIA - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Short marginal notes on Section 406 of the Code of  
Criminal Procedure. B. Diamant. Legalitatea pop  
4 no. 4 15-20 '58. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - APPURTENANCES

Observations on some housing problems in connection  
with the right to use the appurtenances. I. Mihuta.  
Legalitatea pop 4 no 4 3-8 '58 R, 7

## RUMANIA - ART

Some studies on the reconsideration of Rumanian  
plastic artists. G. Oprea. Lupta 38 no. 4 70-83  
Ap'58 R, 6

## RUMANIA - BOOKS

In the Bucharest bookshop of Libraria noastra Nr. 1  
E. Irmelova. Citatel 7 no 3 Za citatiom 21-22  
'58 C, 2

## RUMANIA - BUDGET

Some problems regarding the State budget for the year  
1958. C. Ionete. Finante credit 4 no 2 3-11 F'58  
R, 5

## RUMANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

In order to increase the efficiency of prefabricated  
parts from reinforced concrete in the building  
industry 1. (To be contd.) M. Lupan. Construc-  
torul 9 no 389 3 Je'57. R, 16

## RUMANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Apolzan, Lucia. Sate, orase si regiuni cercetate de  
Institutul Social Roman, 1925-1945. Cu o pref. de  
D. Gusti. Bucuresti, Institutul Social Roman, 1945.  
151 p. (Biblioteca de sociologie, etica si politica.  
Note si comunicari, 5) [Villages, towns, and dis-  
tricts investigated by the Rumanian Social Institute,  
1925-1945] R, 5.

## RUMANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

"Prod-synchroa" or conveyer belt? V. Coclu. Ind  
text Rum 9 no 2 45-51 F'58 R, 16.

## RUMANIA - COAL

Study on cokable coal in Rumania. Pt. 1. (To be contd.)  
M. Ionescu, N. Dutnea. Standardizarea 10 no. 2:  
83-87 F'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - COAST CHANGES

Additions to the study of the dynamic effects of the sea  
upon the Rumanian coast, and of the coast protec-  
tive works. V. Cotova. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 2 49-58  
F'58. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNISM

The beginnings of the spreading of the ideas of Karl  
Marx's Das Kapital in Rumania. G. Dobrea. Lupta  
38 no 4 108-116 Ap'58 R, 6

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Conducerea invatamintului de Partid de catre organiza-  
tiile de Partid. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru  
Literatura Politica, 1954. [Conduct of Party educa-  
tion by Party organizations. bibl.] R, 6.

Politica national Leninist-Stalinista a Partidului Muncit-  
toresc Roman; culegere de materiale [Bucuresti]  
Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955.  
51 p. [The Lenin-Stalin Nationality policy of the  
Rumanian Workers Party, a collection of materials.  
footnotes] R, 6.

The Party's guiding of industry. I. Verdet. Lupta  
38 no. 4 84-92 Ap'58. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Can the salary of one spouse be considered as commun-  
ity property? S. Bradeanu. Legalitatea pop 4 no. 4:  
34-48 '58. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - COPPER

Rational analysis of lead, copper, and zinc ores.  
M. Ionescu, R. Pavel. Rev min 9 no. 1 39-44 Ja'58.  
R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Ionescu-Sisest, George. Cultura porumbului. [1. ed.]  
Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 310 p.  
[The culture of maize 1st ed.] R, 15.

## RUMANIA - DACITE

The process of concentrating and separating minerals  
containing titanium and zirconium from detrital  
products of dacite from the Vrancea Mountains.  
C. Macarovici and others. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1:  
51-57 '58. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Bistrita Valley. Text by Eusebiu Camilar.  
Bucharest, Foreign Languages Pub House, 1957.  
15 p., 92 p. of illus. [In English] R, 12.







## ROMANIAN BALLADS

see BALLADS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Shakespeare, William. Opera. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat Pentru Literatura si Arta. (Clasicii literaturii universale) [Works. Tr. from the English. port., facsimils., footnotes] R, 11.  
Vol. 1. (King John. Comedy of Errors. Romeo and Juliet) 1955. 419 p.  
Vol. 2. (King Richard II. Merchant of Venice. Julius Caesar) 1955. 395 p.

## ROMANIAN FICTION

Belet, Demostene. Bucurii tinereții [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957. 286 p. [The joy of youth] R, 11.

Deleanu, Nicolae. Su-ghiuntii din ostrov [Ilus. de Gracu Davis. 1 ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1956] 142 p. (Colectia Luceafarul) [Exiles from the island. 1st ed. Ilus.] R, 11.

Lambritu, Aurel. Intoarcerea feciorului, povestiri. Bucuresti, Editura Militara a Ministerului Forțelor Armate ale R. P. R., 1957. 485 p. [The young man's return, narrations] R, 11.

## ROMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The splendor and fall of the boyars; a book review. B. Kopecki, Kortars 1 no. 2:298-301 O'57. H, 11.

## ROMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM JAPANESE

Tokuwaga, Naoshi. In muntii Iinistiti. [In romaneste de M. Goltz si L. Soare. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1952] 369 p. [In the quiet mountains, a novel. Tr. from the Japanese] R, 11.

## ROMANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN LANGUAGE

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Atlasul lingvistic romin, serie noua [Bucuresti] [Rumanian linguistic atlas; new series] R, 11.  
Vol. 2. [7 plates, 8 maps (in pocket)] [1956] 275-622 maps.

Alexandre Graur's Fondul principal al limbii romine (The Main Stock of the Rumanian Language), a book review. I. Fischer. Studii cerc lingv 9 no. 1:127-133 '58. R, 11.

A case of Slavo-Romanian bilingualism; in connection with Rumanian elements in the language of the Lit-povany in Dumasca. V. Arvinie. Studii cerc lingv 9 no. 1:45-69 '58. R, 11.

Rumanian semivowels from the phonologic point of view. A. Avram. Studii cerc lingv 9 no. 1:7-15 '58. R, 11.

Some etymologies of dialect words. L. Tamas. Studii cerc lingv 9 no. 1:93-99 '58. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN LITERATURE

Kogalniceanu, Mihail. Opere. Editie critica anotata cu o introducere si note de Andrei Otetea. Bucuresti, Fundatia Regala pentru Literatura si Arta. (Seria romani moderni) [Works. Rev. annotated ed.] R, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1946.

Nicoara, Ana Voileanu. G. Dima: viata, opera. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 207 p. [G. Dima life, works. 1st ed. Ilus., ports., facsimils.] R, 11.

## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN PERIODICALS

Discussions on some problems of financial control; a conference organized by the magazine Finante si Credit with its readers and collaborators. Finante si Credit 4 no. 2:54-67 F'58. R, 5.

## ROMANIAN PHILOLOGY

Linguistic activity in 1957. A. Nicolescu. Studii cerc lingv 9 no. 1:103-108 '58. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY

Benluc, Mihail. Calatori prin constelatii; versuri. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957. 155 p. [Travelers through constellations, poems.] R, 11.

Breslasu, Marcel. Dialectica poeziei sau cantece despre cantece [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957. 326 p. [Dialectic of poetry or songs about singing. port.] R, 11.

Ciuceanu, Mihail. Poezii alese. Cu o postfata a autorului [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957. 136 p. [Selected poems 1st ed. port.] R, 11.

Enlulescu, Mihail. Poezii, cu prefata de Mihail Sado-veanu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1955. 282 p. [Poems. port.] R, 11.

Stegaru, Ion. Din poezia Rezistentei Romanesti [di] Ion Stegaru Poeme din inchisoare [di] Onofrei Puscariasu. Cu prezentare de Victor Bucecu Lisabona, 1952. 72 p. (Universitatea din Lisabona Colectia Lectoratului Roman Seria romaneasca, 2) [From the poetry of the Rumanian Resistance. Onofrei Puscariasu Poems from prison] R, 11.

Tulbure, Victor. Lauda patriei, versuri [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1955. 164 p. [Praise of the fatherland, poems] R, 11.

## ROMANIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under ROMANIA.

## ROMANIANS IN HUNGARY

I visited friends. Tr. from the Rumanian. O. Safran. Koznevels 14 no. 3:54 F'58. H, 8.

## ROMANIANS IN POLAND

The 10th annual session of the Association of Polish Electricians in Katowice, September 13-15, 1957. G. Panaltescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 4:187-191 Ap'58. R, 16.

## RUMEX

Rumex Unosus Thuill. (R. palustris Sm.) is not identical with the bastard Rumex conglomeratus Murr. x R. Maritimus L. A. Frohlich, F. Sveska. Cas Mor musca 42:65-66 '57. C, 13.

## RURAL ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision FARM BUILDINGS under POLAND, RUSSIA.

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## RUSSIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Riga District in Moscow. Lit un maksia no. 19 1 My'58. La, 11.

## RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

New airline Tallinn-Riga-Minsk-Odessa opened today N East radio Ja 8'58:757. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Concerning the dissolution of the machine-tractor stations in the Soviet villages. Z. Lewandowicz. Sprawy niedzynar 11 no. 4:101-105 Ap'58. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Further development of socialist agriculture in the Soviet Union. Zagad i mat no. 8:35-44 Mr'58. P, 6.

Lenin and the agrarian question in October. V. Jevremovic. Ekon anal 4 no. 6 70-86 '58 Y, 5.

A new agricultural policy of the Soviet Union after 1953. Z. Lewandowicz. Gosp plan 13 no. 5:35-41 My'58. P, 5.

Soviet agriculture toward great achievements.

Q. Myrsell. Misesija 11 no. 11:9-10 N'57. A, 1.

Soviet peasants in competition with American farmers. K. Shaposhnikov. Misesija 11 no. 12:14-15 D'57. A, 1

## RUSSIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Folk art activities in Soviet villages. V. Smrekova. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:526-528 N'57. C, 8.

In the footsteps of Russian revolutionary art. M. S. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:519 N'57. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Imagination on the amateur stage. J. Benko. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:538-541 N'57. C, 8.

We are learning from Soviet amateur theater ensembles. M. Jancuska. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:523-526 N'57. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - ANTHRACITE COAL

Methods of fighting sudden outbursts of coal and gas in the Yegorsino, anthracite coal fields, in the USSR, and possibilities of their application in the Balkan coal basin. P. Petrov. Min delo 12 no. 8:47-52 N/D'57. B, 16.

## RUSSIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Modern building in the Soviet Union, a trip of the delegation of the Committee on City Planning and Architecture to the Soviet Union during the autumn of the past year. A. Nitsch. Architektura Pol no. 5 197-200 My'58. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Moscow and Leningrad, a few notes from a visit K. Dabrowski. Z otkhant wiewok 23 no. 4:211-215 Jy/Ag'57 P, 4.

## RUSSIA - ARMY

The best mechanized army of the world -es- Svet motoru 12 no. 4:39 F'58. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - ART

Exhibition of the Hungarian revolutionary arts in Moscow. E. Mihalyi. Muterem 1 no. 3:10-13 Mr'58. H, 10.

A festive session of the Academy as seen by an educator; the achievements of Soviet science and art. R. Kovaszna. Koznevels 14 no. 8:171-172 Ap'58. H, 8.

The relation between Byzantine art and ancient Russian art. In French. D. Sarabianov. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 1 90-106 '58. C, 4.

Under the flag of the Great October Revolution. M. Jancuska. Lud tvor 7 no. 10:467-468 O'57. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

The first and second earth satellites are great achievements of Soviet science. F. Sinojmeri. Shenime agit no. 21:10-25 N'57. A, 6.

Miracles of Soviet science and technology. J. Hljepcevic. Misesija 11 no. 12:10-11 D'57. A, 1.

Notes on satellites. Cs spoje 3 no. 1:19-20 Ja'58 C, 5.

The position of the USA. Latv briv no. 1 3 F'58 La, 6.

Russian and American artificial earth satellites Zablavskii. Reports Riga 15 no. 21 22 My 24'58 La, 1.

Soviet Sputnik III entered orbit. Skrz Polska 14 no. 22 3 My'58. P, 16.

The 3d artificial earth satellite is a satellite of peace Reports Riga 15 no. 21 1 My 10'58. La, 1.

30,000 kilometers in an hour! R. B. Zvalgne no. 11:3 Je'58. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - ATHEISM

Expand experiences in the field of scientific-atheistic propaganda. Tr. from the Russian. A. Kostakov. G. Pavlov. Zivot strany no. 8:477-480 Ap'58. C, 6.

The problem of faith in God and ethics. Komonsky 82 no. 3:174-175 Mr'58. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - ATOMIC BOMB

Concerning the initiative of the Soviet Union to halt experiments with atomic weapons Zagad i mat no. 7:42-43 Ap'58. P, 6.

From month to month. Mat Sprawy niedzynar 11 no. 4:3-15 Ap'58. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - ATOMIC

The use of ato 11 no. 4:12

## RUSSIA - AUTO

What has be motoru 1

## RUSSIA - AUTO

Hydraulic tr Automobi

A new Soviet Techn m

The Soviet s elan. P. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - BAL

New Soviet L. Poliak

The premie J. Burjar

## RUSSIA - BIBI

Books and s People's during 11 no. 2:92-



# RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

- More important articles on economic and planning questions in Bulgarian and Soviet periodicals, printed during 1957. Plan stop 13 no 1.95-104 Ja/F'58 B, 5.
- Soviet philosophical publications in 1956 -L.B-. Filosofia CSAV 5 no 0.984-972 '57. C, 3
- V. V. Danilevskii's *The Russian Technical Literature of the First Quarter of the 18th Century*, a book review. M. Francic. *Kwartalnik hist nauki* 3 no 2 297-301 '58 P, 1.
- RUSSIA - BIOLOGY**
- 40 years of the development of biology in the Soviet Union. A review of articles published in Soviet periodicals. W. M. Kosmos biol 7 no 2 181-186 '58. P, 13.
- Trends in biological researches in the USSR. K. Pizem epoz 10 no 2 82-83 F'58 P, 16
- RUSSIA - BORING**
- Leakage of solutions in boring during the Belgorod expedition. L. Kosut. *Rudy* 6 no 2 58-59 F'58. C, 16.
- RUSSIA - BUILDING**
- Building of large panels with original construction in Moscow. O. Panov. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no 3 20-21 '58. B, 10.
- RUSSIA - CATERPILLAR TRACTORS**
- Operating caterpillar tractors. Tr. from the Russian. S. Konstantinov. *Svet motora* 12 no 4:118 F'58 C, 16.
- RUSSIA - CENSUS**
- The coming Soviet and Czechoslovak census. Z. Pavlik. *Stat obsz* 30 no 4:104-109 '58. C, 5.
- RUSSIA - CHORAL SINGING**
- Concerts of the Latvian State Academic Chorus in Moscow. *Reporta Riga* 15 no 23:2 Je '58. La, 1.
- They like songs. V. Lare. *Zvazgano* no 11 17-18 Je'58. La, 1.
- RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING**
- On changing over to the shortened working day in coal mines. G. Polietanov, A. Kharchenko. *Min delo* 12 no 2:42-50 Mr/Ap'57. B, 16.
- Ways of improving the old and of preparing new efficient systems of mining thick coal deposits. Tr. from the Russian. A. Sudoplatov. *Priegl gorn* 14 no 4:175-183 Ap'58 P, 16.
- RUSSIA - COMMERCE**
- Genkina, L. S. *Planovani hospodarske cinnosti statnih obchodnih podniku; obchodne finantni plan obchodnih podniku*. Praha, Orbis, 1957 329 p. [Planning the economic activities of state-owned commercial enterprises, the economic-financial plan for commercial enterprises. Tr. from the Russian illus.] C, 5.

- Such a party exists. *Shenime agit* no 19 58-62 O'57. A, 6.
- RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**
- Concerning some questions on the planning and the construction-industry production of the Soviet Union. Kh. Nisimov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 6 no 8:3-6 '57 B, 16.
- A law concerning further improvements in the management of Soviet industry and the building industry. J. Halasz. *Jogtud kozl* 12 no 7/9 248-259 Ji/S'57. H, 7.
- RUSSIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY**
- Concerning the development of the conveyor system in industry and its organization. Tr. from the Russian. T. Sakaganski. *Tekhnika Bulg* 7 no 2 27-31 '58. B, 16
- RUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW**
- The improvement of socialist legality and a few theoretical problems of Soviet criminal law and criminal procedure. Tr. from the Russian. A. Piontkovskii, V. Chikvadze. *Jogtud kozl* 12 no 7/9:229-238 Ji/S'57. H, 7.
- Main tendencies in the forthcoming codification of the Soviet Criminal Law. I. Vukov. *Sots pravo* no 1 61-69 '58 B, 7
- RUSSIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- The improvement of socialist legality and a few theoretical problems of Soviet criminal law and criminal procedure. Tr. from the Russian. A. Piontkovskii, V. Chikvadze. *Jogtud kozl* 12 no 7/9:229-238 Ji/S'57. H, 7.
- RUSSIA - CRITICISM**
- Prague, Universita Karlova. Anglicky seminar.  
Sovetske hodnoceni britske a americké literatury; vybrane staty sovetckych kritiku a literarnich vedcu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Soviet appraisal of British and American literature, selected writings by Soviet critics and literary scientists. Tr. from the Russian. index] C, 11.  
Vol. 1. [British authors] 1952.  
Vol. 3. [V. V. Ivanovskii: English literature of the 19th century] 1958. 203 p.
- RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
- Petera, Kostaslav. *Jednorázicet nezapomenutelných dnů. Dojmy a poznatky účastníka zájezdu československých novinářů do Sovetského svazu*. Praha, Nakl. Vyschad, 1952 191 p. (Politická knihovna, sv. 23) [Thirty-one unforgettable days, impressions and experiences of the participants in a journey of Czechoslovak journalists to the Soviet Union. plates] C, 12
- Where are the Clurlionis Mountains? A. C. Svyturys 10 no 9:8 My'58. Li, 1.
- RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
- Changes in the economy of the Soviet Union. Z. Lewandowicz. *Nowe drogi* 12 no 6:64-73 Je'58. P, 6.
- Development of the economy of the Soviet Union in 1957. *Zagad i mat* no 7:35-41 Ap'58. P, 6.
- The economy of the Soviet Union and of the countries of the people's democracies in 1957. L. Ciamaga. *Gosp plan* 13 no 5:41-46 My'58. P, 5.
- The geography lesson. G. Alekna. *Svyturys* 10 no 10. 4 My'58. Li, 1.
- Great achievements of the Soviet Union in the field of science and technology and prospects of the development of its economy. N. Nathanail. *Shenime agit* no 23 14-24 D'57. A, 6.
- Some questions to Khrushchev. *Latv briv* no 1:1-2 F'58. La, 6.
- What does 1 per cent mean? Marginal remarks on the plan of the economic development of the Soviet Union. *Zagad i mat* no 10:44-47 My'58. P, 6.
- What Soviet classless society actually represents. *Latv briv* no 1:2 F'58. La, 6.
- RUSSIA - EDUCATION**
- An interview with F. Kahuda, Minister of Education and Culture. Praha Moskva 8 no 4:380-382 Ap'58. C, 11.
- A national Slovak seminar on Soviet pedagogics and Soviet schools. J. Chak. *Za soc skolu* 7 no 3:275-277 Mr'58. C, 8.
- Our university teachers' experiences on their scholarship study tour. Za. Medve. *Felsookt sz* 7 no 4: 249-255 Ap'58. H, 8.

- Peace and friendship, my experiences in the Soviet Union. Koznevelts 14 no 3:49-50 F'58. H, 8.
- RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER**
- Plan for organizing a unified power system in the USSR. H. Weber. *Energetika Pol* 12 no 4 97-100 Ap'58 P, 16.
- Power transfer between Stalingrad and the area of the Don River; a review of an article. B. Elektro-technika 51 no 1/2:70-72 '58. H, 16.
- RUSSIA - ELECTRIFICATION**
- Development of electrification in the Soviet Union. P. Panatov. *Tekhnika Bulg* 6 no 8 7-12 '57. B, 16.
- RUSSIA - ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES**
- Scientific conference on the compilation of explanatory dictionaries. E. Nurm. *Sirp ja vasar* 17 no 22 2 My'58 E, 11
- RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY**
- Ethnographic work in the eastern republics of the USSR. O. Nahodil. *Cs ethnografie* 6 no 1 69-76 '58 C, 12.
- RUSSIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918**
- Penza - slavná bojová tradice čs. rudarmejce (Penza, a Glorious Fighting Tradition of the Czech and Slovak Soldiers in the Red Army), a book review. V. Vavra. *J. Krizek's Hist a voj* no 2 290-292 '57. C, 4
- RUSSIA - FANS, ELECTRIC**
- A simplified adjustable apparatus with a guide vane for the economic regulation of the efficiency of a fan, a review of an article. *Energia es atom* 11 no 3:175-177 '58. H, 16.
- RUSSIA - FARM BUILDINGS**
- Organization of the rural building service in the Ministry of Agriculture of the Soviet Union. M. Bocherck. *Dud wiejskie* 10 no 2:3-6 F'58. P, 15
- RUSSIA - FOLK DANCES**
- The Molisev group and us. K. Ondrejka. *Lud tvor* 7 no 2 87 F'57. C, 8.
- RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - BULGARIA**
- Ten years since the signing of the treaty of friendship, cooperation, and mutual aid between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union. *Fin i credit* no 2:3-5 Mr'58. B, 5
- RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND**
- Advantages gained by Poland from the economic cooperation with the Soviet Union. *Zagad i mat* no 7 26-34 Ap'58 P, 6.
- Thirteen years of Polish-Soviet economic cooperation. M. Lesz. *Zagad i mat* no 7:21-25 Ap'58. P, 6.
- RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**
- 40 years of peaceful policy of the Soviet Union. Z. Beqiri. *Ruga Part* 4 no 10:78-82 O'57. A, 6.
- New contributions to the peace. *Miqesija* 11 no 1 6 Ja'58. A, 1.
- Peaceful proposals of the Soviet Union rejoice all the world. F. Bejleri. *Miqesija* 11 no 3:6 Mr'58. A, 1
- Significance of the Soviet initiative. In English. R. Kozarac. *Rev Int Aff* 9 no 193:5 Ap'58. Y, 6.
- RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - MONTENEGRO**
- Concerning the mission of Ivan Ivanovic-Vukotic and Matej Petrovic-Vucelice in Montenegro from 1831 to 1834. B. Pavicovic. *Ist cas SAN* 7 249-284 '57 Y, 4
- RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.**
- Carrying a Lenin letter to the United States. P. Trav. *Miqesija* 11 no 4:6-7 Ap'58. A, 1.
- RUSSIA - FOUNDING**
- New trends in the technology of founding and equipment in Soviet foundries. J. Sipklich. *Slovarostvi* 6 no 3:77-80 Mr'58. C, 16.
- RUSSIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE**
- Unified principles of determining freight rates in the Soviet Union. P. Vanek. *Zel doprava* 6 no 8:177-181 Je'58. C, 5.
- RUSSIA - GUIDED MISSILES**
- Competition in the field of long-range rockets. *Latv briv* no 1:3 F'58. La, 6.
- RUSSIA - HELICOPTERS**
- Flying coach of the USSR. J. S. Skrs Polska 12 no 7 F'58. P, 16.



# RUSSIA - HELICOPTERS - MODELS

The model of the Soviet transport helicopter on a  
low rope. Skrz Polska 12 no. 8:12 F'50 P, 16

# RUSSIA - HISTORY

Prameny k ohlasu velke rihovne socialistické revoluce  
a vzniku CSR. K vydání připravila Libuse Otá-  
halová. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd  
[Sources for the history of the reberberation of the  
Great October Socialist Revolution and the origin  
of the Czechoslovak Republic. facsimis] C, 1  
Vol 1 1957

Wspomnienia Polaków o Rewolucji Październikowej  
[Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Księżka i Wiedza [1957] 198 p.  
[Reminiscences of the Poles about the October Revo-  
lution 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 4

The effect of the October Socialist Revolution on the  
strengthening of the socialist system in the world  
P Citra Shenime agit no. 19:3-15 O'57 A, 6.

Following the path of the legendary flights J. Natra  
Zvaigzne no 8:5-7 Ap'58. La, 1.

The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist  
Revolution Min delo 12 no. 5:1-5 S/O'57 B, 16

40 years of peaceful policy of the Soviet Union.  
2, Bqiri Rruga Part 4 no. 10:70-82 O'57. A, 6.

40 years since the Great October Revolution. Miqeslja  
11 no. 11:3 N'57. A, 1.

Friendship among peoples is a result of the October  
Revolution which diffused Lenin's ideas. I. Kodra.  
Shenime agit no. 19:16-26 O'57 A, 6

Full understanding of the year 1917; bolshevik leader-  
ship Shenime agit no. 19:63-69 O'57. A, 6.

The Great October Socialist Revolution. In Russian.  
E. Molnar. Acta hist Hung 5 no. 1:23-11 '58. H, 4.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and Albania  
N. Plasar. Rruga Part 4 no. 10:55-68 O'57 A, 6

The guns of the Aurora. M. Judin. Shenime agit  
no 19:45-52 O'57. A, 6.

The international importance of the Great October  
Socialist Revolution. Gy. Hajdu. Jogtud kozl 12  
no. 7/9:225-229 J1/S'57. H, 7.

Last illegality of Lenin N. Novoselov. Miqeslja 11  
no. 10:8-9 O'57. A, 1.

Lenin and the agrarian question in October. V. Jev-  
renovic. I kon snall 4 no. 5:70-86 '58. Y, 5

Lenin in those days. Shenime agit no. 19:53-57 O'57  
A, 6.

Lenin's policy of peaceful coexistence. J. Alibali.  
Miqeslja 11 no. 10:20-21 O'57. A, 1.

Meeting in Voznesensk, the soldiers of the Serbian  
Volunteer Corps at the celebration of May 1, 1917.  
D. Mitrovic. Komunist 17 no. 5:3 12 My'58. Y, 6

A message of Czechoslovak librarians to Russian  
library workers. Citatel 7 no. 1:38-39 '58. C, 2

The mission of Jovan Marinovic in Petrograd in 1870.  
V. Vuckovic. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 3:352-372  
'57 Y, 7.

October of the great victory. Miqeslja 11 no. 10:3  
O'57. A, 1.

The October Revolution and librarianship. M. Panic-  
Surap. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:161-162 '57.  
Y, 2.

The October Revolution and the building of communism.  
M. Treska. Rruga Part 4 no. 10:68-78 O'57. A, 6

The October Revolution and the struggle of colonial  
people for independence and freedom. P. Gjerasi.  
Shenime agit no. 19:37-44 O'57. A, 6.

The October Revolution in the destiny of humanity.  
Rruga Part 4 no. 10:45-54 O'57. A, 6.

The October Revolution in Yugoslav books. D. Fili-  
povic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:163-166 '57. Y, 2.

The October Socialist Revolution and workers interna-  
tional movement. S. Papavasili. Shenime agit  
no. 19:26-36 O'57. A, 6.

On the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the  
October Revolution, 1917-1957; theses of the  
Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the  
Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party  
and the Marx and Lenin Institute. Rruga Part 4  
no. 10:3-44 O'57. A, 6.

Origins of the October Revolution; 40th anniversary of  
the Great October Revolution. Miqeslja 11  
no. 10:4-5 O'57. A, 1.

Progressive movements in the Yugoslav Volunteers  
Corps prior to the October Revolution Vojnost gl  
8 no. 5:8-21 O'57 Y, 4.

Russian proletarians inspired our people in their  
struggle for freedom I. Shlegu. Miqeslja 11  
no. 11:22 N'57 A, 1

Such a party exists. Shenime agit no. 19:58-62 O'57  
A, 6.

Those days in Prensia; stop the work and strike!  
P. Vorobjev. Miqeslja 11 no. 10:6-7 O'57 A, 1

The victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution is  
the victory of Marxism and Leninism. A. Popa.  
Rruga Part 4 no. 10:93-103 O'57. A, 6

We shall celebrate the 40th anniversary of the Great  
October Revolution in a dignified way E. Sopusek.  
Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:367-368 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

# RUSSIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

Ukraina, the biggest hotel in the USSR. J. Dlabal  
Soc obchod 4 no. 3:132-134 Mr'58 C, 5.

# RUSSIA - HYDROGEN BOMB

Concerning the initiative of the Soviet Union to halt  
experiments with atomic weapons Zagadi mat  
no 7:42-48 Ap'58 P, 6

# RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Basic principles of the reorganization and improvement  
of the management of industry and construction in  
the Soviet Union S. Cholakov Izv nar stop no 3  
21-35 '57. B, 5

Changes in the economy of the Soviet Union.  
Z. Lowandowicz. Nowe drogi 12 no. 6:64-73 Je'58  
P, 6

First experiences obtained in the permanent conferences  
on production Tr. from the Russian V. Krestiani-  
nov. Zivot strany no 7:414-416 Ap'58. C, 6

A law concerning further improvements in the manage-  
ment of Soviet industry and the building industry.  
J. Halasz. Jogtud kozl 12 no. 7/9:218-259 J1/S'57.  
H, 7.

Organization and activity of the Work Institute of the  
Soviet Union T. Bujak Ekon org pracy 9 no 6  
276-280 Je'58. P, 5.

# RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Friendly relations between Riga and Moscow enter-  
prises Reports Riga 15 no. 21 2 My 19'58. La, 1.

# RUSSIA - INFORMATION THEORY

Certain Soviet studies on the information theory. In  
Russian. B. Gnedenko. Trans Conf Inform Theory  
1st Conference '21-28 N'58 (published '57). C, 13.

# RUSSIA - JET PLANES

The Soviet RD-10 jet engine. T. Pszenicki. Skrz  
Polska 12 no. 8:8-8 F'58. P, 16.

We wouldn't just sit and drink tea V. Kubik. Praha  
Moskva 8 no. 4:323-328 Ap'58. C, 11.

# RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

The director of the Lenin Library among us J. Paska,  
J. Telgarsky Citatel 7 no. 1:28-29 '58 C, 2

A message of Czechoslovak librarians to Russian  
library workers. Citatel 7 no. 1:38-39 '58. C, 2

Reference-bibliographic work in the M. E. Salikov  
Shchedrin State Public Library O. Golubeva  
Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 1:13-21 Ja'58. B, 2.

# RUSSIA - LOCOMOTIVES

The development of locomotive construction in the  
Soviet Union. Nova tehnika no 5:218-220 My'58  
C, 16.

# RUSSIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Modernization of machine tools in the USSR. Stroj vyr  
6 no. 3:117-118 Mr'58 C, 16

# RUSSIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

A few problems of the legal status of machine-tractor  
stations. Tr. from the Russian. A. Nesterov. Jog-  
tud kozl 12 no. 7/9:268-274 J1/S'57. H, 7.

# RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

All-Union conference on technical preparation in  
machinery industry held at the Tallinn Machinery  
Industry N. Eesti raadio Je 21:58:840. E, 1.

The new in the development of machine-construction  
drawings. Tr. from the Russian. G. Zakharov.  
Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 2:38-44 F'57. B, 16.

# RUSSIA - METEOROLOGY

A study trip to the Soviet Union. M. Koncek. Nasa  
vedn 5 no. 2:91-93 F'58. C, 1.

# RUSSIA - MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Certain problems concerning the history of Soviet  
military art, a book review. M. Svanhajer  
Hist a voj no 1:121-123 '57 C, 4

# RUSSIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

A great event in the life of the Soviet Union B. Kuznet-  
sov. Svet motoru 12 no. 6:161-162 Mr'53 C, 16.

# RUSSIA - MINE DUSTS

Fighting the mine dust in the USSR. Ts. Gladeva  
Min delo 12 no. 5:64-68 S/O'57 B, 16

# RUSSIA - MINE SURVEYING

Some problems of mine surveying in the USSR.  
K. Lefan, J. Vosabko. Rudy 6 no. 2:53-54 F'59  
C, 16

# RUSSIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

40 years of mining industry in the Soviet Union  
Min delo 12 no. 6:96-100 N/O'57 B, 16

# RUSSIA - MINING MACHINERY

Productivity of the SE-3 dredging machines in the Soviet  
and our open mines G. Vulev. Min delo 13 no. 2:  
35-41 Mr/Ap'57 B, 16

# RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

The first film made in common with the Russians, its  
origin. G. Gulia. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:310-312  
Ap'58. C, 11.

Setting up a motion picture. Tr. from the Russian.  
S. Eisenstein. Zvet lit 3 no. 2:185-199 Mr'58 C, 11.

Soviet Film Week R. Dudushi. Miqeslja 11 no. 9:12-13  
S'57. A, 1

Ten thousand kilometers of travel to see a first  
performance L. Hanus. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:312-  
315 Ap'58 C, 11.

Urgent problems of the Russian motion-picture  
industry. Jpn. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:339-346 Ap'58.  
C, 11.

# RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

What has been and what will be V. Dvorcov. Svet  
motoru 12 no. 4:106 F'58 C, 16

# RUSSIA - MOUNDS

A Scythian mound in Mehtopol Z. Bakowski. Z otc-  
hani wickow 23 no. 4:189-195 Jy. Ag'57 P, 4.

# RUSSIA - MUSEUMS

Visiting Soviet museums V. Benicky. Osv praca  
Slovak 8 no. 7:157 Ap'58 C, 5

# RUSSIA - MUSIC

Serious problems of light music D. Slavicek. Stud  
rozhl 11 no. 4:146-149 Mr'58 C, 9.

# RUSSIA - NAVY

British and French fleet on the Kurzeme coast; Latvian  
sailors in the Crimean War. E. Andersons. Ceta  
zimes no 35:58-61 '58 La, 1

# RUSSIA - NUTRITION

9th Scientific Session of the Institute of Nutrition of the  
Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR B. Berger.  
Przem spoz 10 no. 2:82 F'58 P, 16

# RUSSIA - OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Novitskii, Ivan Borisovich. Obligatii de regres dintre  
organizatiile economice socialiste, incercare de  
generalizare a practicii arbitrale si judecatoresti.  
Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiin-  
tifica, 1954. 219 p. [Obligations of regress among  
economic socialist organizations, an attempt to gen-  
eralize arbitration and juridical practice. Tr. from  
the Russian footnotes] R, 7.

# RUSSIA -

Dmit  
r

# RUSSE

J

# RUI

I

# RUI

J

# RUI

J

# RUI

J



## RUSSIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Conference of workers in the Pioneer and Communist Youth League organizations in Riga. Nouk opetaja 10 no.22:1 My'58 E, 8.

Decisions of the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Soviet Youth Organization concerning the improvement of work in Pioneer organizations. V.B. Komensky 82 no.3 180-181 Mr'58. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Isikukultuse küsimused. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 109 p. [The problem of the cult of personality.] E, 6.

Changes in the Soviet Union. 1). Nael razgi 7 no.7: 154 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## RUSSIA - POWDER METALLURGY

The use of converted natural gas in powder metallurgy in the Soviet Union. V Dufek. Nova tehnika no.5. 215 My'58. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - POWER PLANTS

Were the Soviet experiences in the field of the power industry of any help to us? F. Homola. Praha Moskva 8 no.4 362-366 Ap'58. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Remarks on the 3d scientific session of the Institute for the Organization of Public Health and Medical History of the Soviet Union. F. Fodor. Nepegezsag 39 no.3/4:100-101 Mr/Ap'58. H, 14.

## RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Second collection of scientific research materials from the Kivoli Combine published in Leningrad. N Eesti raadio Je 23'58:557-558 E, 1.

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Determination of the basic dimensions of Soviet truck trailers transported by rail. P. Vanek. Zel doprava 6 no.6:188-190 Je'58 C, 5.

Problems of the complex development of railroad transportation in the USSR, tasks of railroad workers during 1958. Z. Lausmanova. Zel doprava 6 no.5:184-186 My'58. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

Duties of our great friendship. Misesija 11 no.3:3 Mr'58. A, 1.

Eternal friendship. Misesija 11 no.0 4 S'57. A, 1.

A fruitful meeting; from the meeting of a delegation of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries with our workers. J. Coča. Misesija 11 no.10:13-15 O'57. A, 1.

Further development of cultural relations between Albania and Russia during 1958. M.T. Misesija 11 no.1:14 Ja'58. A, 1.

A survey of the periodical Misesija on the occasion of its 10th anniversary; the organ of the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Misesija 11 no.9:3 S'57. A, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

radice cesko-ruskych vztahu v dejinach, [1. vyd.] Praha, Svobodne slovo-tradition of Czech speeches and films, index]

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVAKIA

The Czechoslovak - Soviet Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences; its problems and plans. J. Hroziencik. Nasa veda 6 no.4:182-184 Ap'58. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Sanitary engineering research in the USSR. J. Bulicok, J. Neshval. Voda 37 no.3:66-69 Mr'58. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

New evaluation of school discipline. Tr. from the Russian. N. Katerlnochkina. Za soc skolu 7 no.3: 234-238 Mr'58. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Activities of students' scientific societies in Soviet universities. V. Janala. Slevarensvi 6 no.4:119 Ap'58. C, 16.

A festive session of the Academy as seen by an educator; the achievements of Soviet science and art. R. Kovasznai. Koznovelos 14 no.8:171-172 Ap'58. H, 8.

The training of scientists in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the German. A. Kolmogorov. Mat lap 8 no.3/4:272-280 '57. H, 13.

## RUSSIA - SEMICONDUCTORS

Institute of miraculous apparatus. L. Apse. Zvalgne no 7 4-5 Ap'58. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - SEWERAGE

Calculation of rain-water sewerage networks in the USSR. M. Burlan. Voda 37 no.4 100 Ap'58 C, 16.

## RUSSIA - SIGNALS

Conference of the power institutes of the academies of sciences on coordination of power production in the northwestern parts of the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio Je 18'58 823 E, 1.

## RUSSIA - SOILS

Glushchenko, I. E. A szovjet agrobiologia es alapelvei. Budapest, Uj Magyar Konyvtado, 1949. 78 p. [Soviet agrobiology and its fundamentals. Tr. from the Russian. port.] H, 13.

## RUSSIA - STATISTICS

New tasks of the Soviet statistics. Tr. from the Russian. V. Starovski. Statistika 4 no.6 1-17 N/D'57. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - SUGAR BEETS

The cultivation and seeds of sugar beets in the Soviet Union. S. Dembinski. Gaz cukr 60 no.3 97-98 Mr'58. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - SYMPHONY

The problem of forming the main theme in Shostakovich's Symphony, No. 7. E. Dziebowska. Muzyka Pol 2 no.2:44-60 '57. P, 9.

## RUSSIA - TAXICABS

New taxicabs received from Russia. Reports Riga 15 no.23:1 Je'58 La, 1.

## RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The Bauman Technical University in Moscow. Koritta. Slovarensvi 6 no.4:122 Ap'58 C, 10.

## RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

A close look at the scientific and technological cooperation. N. Perovskii. Praha Moskva 8 no.4: 349-354 Ap'58. C, 11.

Forty years incessant technical development. Tekhnika Dulg 6 no.8:1-2 '57. B, 16.

Great achievements of the Soviet Union in the field of science and technology and prospects of the development of its economy. N. Nathanael. Shentime agit no.23:14-24 D'57. A, 8.

## RUSSIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Pleasant collaboration with the Soviet Union in technology and its effective help. Z. Dvorak. Cs spoje 3 no.2:4-6 F'58. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - TELEVISION

Pleasant collaboration with the Soviet Union in technology and its effective help. Z. Dvorak. Cs spoje 3 no.2:4-6 F'58. C, 5.

The Soviet television receiver Temp-3. (OP/Chm). Tech praca 10 no.6:403 Je'58. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - THEATER

Discussion on the Soviet theater. I. Hollman. Host do domu no.3 126-127 Mr'58. C, 11.

Evaluation of the theater performance in Moscow. Slrp ja vasar 17 no.22:2 My'58. E, 11.

The grandchildren of Stanislavskii, the children of Vakhtangov. M. Prochazka. Lud tvor 7 no.8/9: 369-370 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

The Rainis Art Theater again in Moscow. Lit un maksla 10 no.14 1 Ap'58. La, 11.

Vec Makropulos (The Makropulos Affair) in Moscow. L. Solntseva. Praha Moskva 8 no.4:316-318 Ap'58. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Problems in the complex development of the transportation network in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. P. Vanek. Zel doprava 6 no.5:139-143 My'58. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Awarding bonuses to drivers and other workers in Soviet automotive transportation. S. Dvorak. Siln doprava 6 no.4:20 Ap'58. C, 5.

A new Soviet handbook for automotive transportation workers. H. P. Siln doprava 6 no.3:3 of cover Mr'58. C, 5.

Planning of automotive transportation in the Soviet Union. (To be contd.) Siln doprava 6 no.4:16-18 Ap'58. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - TRUCK TRAILERS

Determination of the basic dimensions of Soviet truck trailers transported by rail. P. Vanek. Zel doprava 6 no.6:188-190 Je'58 C, 5.

## RUSSIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Toward the elimination of tuberculosis as a disease of the masses. Sh. Ndroqi. Misesija 11 no.9:19 S'57. A, 1.

## RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Lomonosov University. I. Zeko. Misesija 11 no.11 11 N'57. A, 1.

## RUSSIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Cadets on the "assembly line." G. G. Nael razgi 7 no.7:158-159 Ap'58 Y, 1.

## RUSSIA - WATER

Suspension separation of water in the light of recent research in the Soviet Union. R. Friedman. Hidrotehnika 3 no.2:72-75 F'58. R, 10.

## RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

From the history of the origin of the 1st Independent Czechoslovak Brigade in the USSR. O. Janecsek. Hist a voj no.2:215-246 '57. C, 4.

## RUSSIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussion on Chekhov. Dialog 3 no.6:156 Je'58. P, 11.

A play about young revolutionaries; a review. M. Goida. Lud tvor 7 no.11:521-523 N'57. C, 8.

A tender blossom of Soviet drama; a review of a play. R. Kucma. Lud tvor 7 no.11:520-521 N'57. C, 8.

We shall celebrate the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution in a dignified way. F. Sopusak. Lud tvor 7 no.8/9:367-368 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

## RUSSIAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN EPIC POETRY

see EPIC POETRY, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN FICTION

Grossman, Leonid Petrovich. Zapiski d'Arshtaka roman. [Riga] Ird-vo "Piltz i Kollum" [1955-?] 97 p. (Siniia biblioteka, kn. 8) [Death of a poet; a novel. In Russian.] La, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ESTONIAN

Krusten, Erni. Sordisa molodykh, roman. [Perevod s estonskogo G. Reitsaka (Val. Ruskis) Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo. [The hero of the young, a novel. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian.] E, 11 Vol. 1. 1955. 364 p.

Sirge, Rudolf. Zemlia i narod, roman. Perevod s estonskogo. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 698 p. [The land and the nation, a novel. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian. illus.] E, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Mamin, Dmitrii Narkiseovich. Privaletovske miliony, roman. [Prel. A. Gruzdova] V Martine, Matica Slovenska, 1952. 504 p. [Millions of the Private family, a novel. Tr. from the Russian.] C, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

A case of Slavo-Rumanian bilingualism; in connection with Rumanian elements in the language of the Lipovany in Dumasca. V. Arvinto. Studii cere lingv 9 no.1:45-69 '58. R, 11.

Conditional sentence with the conjunction, azhe, in the old Russian writings. In Russian. V. Borzovskii. Slav rev 10 no.1/4:145-152 '57. Y, 11.

More on the hesitation of accent in the Russian literary language. In Russian. V. Kiparskii. Slav rev 10 no.1/4:214-218 '57. Y, 11.

The name of the compass in Russian. In French. B. Unbeugan. Slav rev 10 no.1/4:176-184 '57. Y, 11.

Russian conjunctions in comparison with Czech conjunctions. In Russian. J. Bauer. Slov jaz BU no.5:8-24 '57. C, 11.



# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN

A review of *Rusko-bulgarski tekhnichski rechnik* (Russian-Bulgarian Technical Dictionary) by P. Gerganov, A. Anev, G. Kiselev, and P. Bildrev. *Min delo* 12 no. 2 108 Mr/Ap'57 B, 16.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

*Stelnetski, Istvan.* Orosz-magyar, magyar-orosz szavak szótára. [Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1952. 489 p. [Russian-Hungarian and Hungarian-Russian railroad pocket dictionary. bibl.] H, 16.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A few remarks on orthography in teaching the Russian language. A. Vinsalek. *Komenský* 82 no. 4:213-215 Ap'58. C, 8.

*Černok* helps the Russian language teachers. K. Vlastníková. *Komenský* 82 no. 2:81-82 F'58. C, 8.

Research in the Russian language. L. Křauper. *Komenský* 82 no. 3:172-173 Mr'58. C, 8.

# RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

The new Russian language curriculum for the general schools. I. Bano. *Köznevelés* 14 no. 3:63-64 F'58. H, 8.

Repetition in the Russian language at the general school in the course of the school year. A. Kaszab. *Köznevelés* 14 no. 1:18-19 Ja'58. H, 8.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contribution to the stylistics of old Russian literature. *Kenninger?* In Russian. D. Chizevskii. *Slav rev* 10 no. 1/4:102-110 '57. Y, 11.

A new uplift in the development of Soviet literature. V. Kolesvaki. *Lit mizsl* 2 no. 2:60-81 Mr/Ap'58. B, 11.

Problems of national specific in literature in connection with a discussion in the journal *Friendship of Peoples* (Conclusion) K. Kraulins. *Karogs* no. 4:107-119 Ap'58. La, 11.

# RUSSIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO BULGARIAN

*Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich.* Subrant suchinenita. Pod red. na N. O. Masalitinov i Racho Stolanov. [Sofia] [Collected works. Tr. from the Russian] B, 11. Vols 6-7. Khelmus, 1948. Vol 8. Khelmus, 1948. 283 p. Vols 9-10, 11-12. Nauka i izkustvo, 1948-49.

# RUSSIAN METALLURGISTS

see METALLURGISTS, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN OPERA

see OPERA, RUSSIAN

# RUSSIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

# RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

More important articles on economic and planning questions in Bulgarian and Soviet periodicals, printed during 1957. *Plan stop* 13 no. 1:95-104 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

What *Sovetskaya muzyka* is writing about. A. Hud rozhi 11 no. 1:26 Ja'58. C, 9.

What *Sovetskaya muzyka* is writing about. AW. *Hud rozhi* 11 no. 4:153 Mr'58. C, 9.

# RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Visiting Malakovskii. M. Sacs-Anins. *Karogs* no. 4:143-144 Ap'58. La, 11.

# RUSSIAN RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

see RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, RUSSIAN

# RUSSIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN STUDENTS

see STUDENTS, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN SURGEONS

see SURGEONS, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.

see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIANS IN ALBANIA

A fruitful meeting; from the meeting of a delegation of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries with our workers. J. Coka. *Miqesija* 11 no. 10:13-15 O'57. A, 1.

A great talented Soviet surgeon among our physicians. S. Leka. *Miqesija* 11 no. 4:19 Ap'58. A, 1.

The marvelous art. A. Paparisto. *Miqesija* 11 no. 10:16-17 O'57. A, 1.

# RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The director of the Lenin Library among us. J. Paska, J. Telgarsky. *Citatel* 7 no. 1:28-20 '58. C, 2.

The triumphant ride. *Svet motoru* 12 no. 10:289-291 My'58. C, 16.

# RUSSIANS IN ESTONIA

Students of the Mendeleev Chemical Institute in Moscow practice at Kohila-Järve. *N Eesti raadio* Jo 18'58 823 E, 1.

# RUSSIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

*Matskevich, Vladimir Vladimirovich.* Co widzieliśmy w USA i Kanadzie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1958. 207, [1] p. [What we have seen in the USA and in Canada. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] P, 5.

# RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

An address. Tr. from the Russian. N. Khrushchev. *Magy tud* 65 no. 5:155-161 My'58. H, 1.

A festive session of the Academy as seen by an educator; the achievements of Soviet science and art. R. Kovasznai. *Köznevelés* 14 no. 8:171-172 Ap'58. H, 8.

Let us use Khrushchev's addresses which were delivered during the visit of the Soviet delegation, in our political work. B. B. Pantelet 3 no. 5:61-65 My'58. H, 6.

Opening address of the president. I. Rosznyak. *Magy tud* 65 no. 5:149-150 My'58. H, 1.

Solemn session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the honor of the Party and the government delegation from the Soviet Union. *Magy tud* 65 no. 5:147-148 My'58. H, 1.

"Tactfulness and patience." L. Vekony. *Köznevelés* 14 no. 8:172 Ap'58. H, 8.

Unforgettable experiences and magnificent lessons. *Köznevelés* 14 no. 8:169 Ap'58. H, 8.

Welcoming addresses. *Magy tud* 65 no. 5:151-153 My'58. H, 1.

# RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

Evaluation of the past work period. *Lit un maksia* no. 23:2 Je'58. La, 11.

For the true music lovers, a criticism. A. Daikevics. *Lit un maksia* no. 14:3 Ap'58. La, 11.

Tourists from Moscow and Leningrad visit Sigulda. *Reporta Riga* 15 no. 23:12 Je'58. La, 1.

# RUSSIANS IN POLAND

We wanted to meet pilots. S. J. Skrz Polska 12 no. 1:3 Ja'58. P, 10.

# RUSSIANS IN SLOVAKIA

Should we or shouldn't we celebrate the anniversary of the liberation of our villages by the Red Army? R. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 7:151 Ap'58. C, 5.

Z. A. Rogovin, an outstanding Soviet scientist, in Bratislava. F. Kozmal. *Nasa veda* 5 no. 4:180-190 Ap'58. C, 1.

# RUST

see CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES.

# RUTHENIUM

Polarographic determination of ruthenium in citrates and tartrates solutions. In English. M. Bránica, S. Mesarić. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1:89-93 '58. Y, 13.

Spectrophotometric and polarographic determination of ruthenium in oxalic acid. In English. S. Mesarić, M. Bránica. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1:81-87 '58. Y, 13.

# RUXER, MIECZYSLAWA SABINA

In memory of Mieczysław Ruxer. J. Kubczak. *Z otchłani wieków* 23 no. 4:177-180 Jy/Ag'57. P, 4.

# RYE

see subdivision under POLAND.

# RYPKA, JAN

*Tauer, Felix, ed.* Charakteria Orientalia, praecipue ad Persiam pertinentia. Eddidit Felix Tauer, Vn. Kubickova, Ivan Hirbek. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1956. 411 p. [Collection of Oriental studies pertaining mostly to Persia. illus., ports., facsimiles.] C, 11.

# SAAR, DARIUSZ

Dariusz Sań's *Finansowanie gospodarki komunalnej* (Financing Municipal Administration), a book review. J. Kalcia. *Finanse* 9 no. 5:46-50 My'58 P, 5.

# SACCHARIFICATION

Accelerated steaming of starch raw materials with simultaneous saccharization and grinding. Tr. from the Russian. A. Malchenko. *Kvasny prum* 4 no. 5:97-101 My'58. C, 16.

# SACCHAROMYCES

see YEAST

# SACRIFICE

Human construction sacrifice in Slovenian folk tales and poems. I. Grafenauer. *Slav rev* 10 no. 1/4:41-60 '57. Y, 11.

# SAFARIK, PAVEL JOZEF

P. J. Safarik and his *Slovenske staroznosti* (Slav Antiquities); the 120th anniversary of its publication. J. Zboril. *Hist studie* 3:323-338 '57. C, 4.

# SAFETY EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

# SAILORS

see SCAMEN

# SAILOR'S LIFE

see SEAFARING LIFE

# SAINT-SAENS, CAMILLE

A Saint-Saens' opera in Brno. B. Stedron. *Hud rozhl* 11 no. 4:150 Mr'58. C, 9.

# SAINTS

The saint as an ideal of Christian personality. E. Caralic. *Gl Srp prav crkve* 39 no. 2:34-37 F'58. Y, 3.

# SALDA, FRANTISEK XAVER

F. X. Salda's legacy to art in his critical works. J. Svacek. *Vytv um* 7 no. 10:462-467 '57. C, 10.

# SALICYLIC ACID

A contribution to the dissociation and association of salicylic acid. In English. I. Miller. *Croat chem acta* 30 no. 1:21-28 '58. Y, 13.

# SALINS, GUNARS

A new poet, a review of Gunars Salins' book of poems *Miglas krogas un citi dzejoli* (Fog Tavern and Other Poems). J. Andrupa. *Cela zimes* no. 35:73-74 '58. La, 1.

# SALT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

Determination of nitrates in salt mixtures and preservative mixtures. F. Litos, R. Kozisek. *Prum potravin* 9 no. 3:141-142 M'58. C, 16.

Presowing treatment of corn seed with solutions of salt, copper, and zinc. In Russian. G. Zhiznevskaya. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 4:49-56 '58. La, 1.

Solubility of electrolytes. III. The quaternary system of sodium nitrate-sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water. H. Simkova, E. Erbes. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4:567-572 Ap'58. C, 13.

# SALTS

Dextran. II. Determination of the average molecular weight of partially degraded dextran by the iodometric method. III. Effect of salts on the solubility of partially degraded dextran in aqueous alcohol. In German. L. Lacko, J. Malek. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4:1106-1113 Ag'57. C, 13.

Effect of temperature on the kinetics of iron oxidation in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl). In Russian. A. Lokenah, L. Liepina. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 4:105-112 '58. La, 1.

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. I. Decomposition of 1-methylquaternium hydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, O. Strouf, M. Ferles. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4:1173-1179 Ag'57. C, 13.

Reductions in the pyridine series. II. Ladenburg reduction and electrolytic reduction of pyridine bases. III. Electrolytic and lithium aluminum hydride reductions of quaternary pyridinium salts. M. Ferles. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4:688-691 Ap'58. C, 13.

# SAND

The influence of milk of lime on the angle of internal friction and cohesion of sands. R. Molisz, H. Wielecka, W. Petrusiewicz. *Rozpr hydrotech* no. 3:183-193 '57. P, 16.



## SAND (Continued)

Investigation of the Bulgarian law material for glass, sand, and limestone. L. Kristanova. Izv Inst Khim BAN 5 273-290 '57. B, 13.

## SAND, FOUNDRY

Apparatus for measuring the moisture in materials used for molds. J. Kral. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 2:53-54 F'58. C, 16.

Casting of a slag ladle in chemically hardened sand. J. Palicka, M. Straka. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 5:107-109 My'58. C, 16.

Collapsibility of chemically hardened molds and cores. L. Petrzela. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 5:142-149 My'58. C, 16.

Design strength of snap-flask molds and cores made from chemically hardened mixtures. M. Bednarik. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 5:149-152 My'58. C, 16.

Making some castings of metallurgical equipment with green sand. V. Janota. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 4:113 Ap'58. C, 16.

Notes on the theory of chemically hardened foundry sands. L. Petrzela. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 5:129-137 My'58. C, 16.

Principles of the correct treatment of chemically hardened mixtures. A. Dvoracek. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 5:159-160 My'58. C, 16.

The production of molds and cores from chemically hardened sands is a Czechoslovak invention. P. Pisek. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 5:129 My'58. C, 16.

Production of steel castings in molds made of chemically hardened sands in the Vítkovice Metallurgical Works. J. Gajdusek. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 5:164-167 My'58. C, 16.

Use of chemically hardened mixtures. AMP. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 4:121-122 Ap'58. C, 16.

The use of chemically hardened waste sand. L. Petrzela. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 5:170-171 My'58. C, 16.

Use of pyrocatechin resin and xylol as a binder for core and mold sands. V. Halek. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 4:112-113 Ap'58. C, 16.

Wet reconditioning of molding materials. F. Kavan. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 1:15-16 Ja'58. C, 16.

## SANDAUER, ARTHUR

Increased tariff, but in whose favor? Polemics concerning the Arthur Sandauer pamphlets. V. Smokhovska-Petrova. Lit misul 2 no. 2:100-105 Mr/Ap'58. B, 11.

## SANDBLASTING

Blades for sand-blasting machines. O. Starosta, J. Zampach. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 2:49-49 F'58. C, 16.

## SANDOR, KALMAN

The criticism of a criticism. L. Mesterhazy. Kortars i no. 2:295-297 O'57. H, 11.

Kalman Sandor's Szepianyok asakban (Helmeted Pretty Girls); a book review. L. Nagy. Kortars i no. 2:292-294 O'57. H, 11.

## SANDSTONE

Oriented flowage casts and marks in the Carpathian Flysch and their relation to flute and groove casts. K. Birkenmajer. Acta geol Pol 6 no. 1:117-148 '58. P, 12.

The problem of genetic classification of sandstones. M. Turnau-Morawska. Archiw min 20 no. 1/2:169-190 '57. P, 12.

## SANITARY ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

Installation of public health facilities. O. Pisoff. Voda 37 no. 4:115-118 Ap'58. C, 16.

Operation and maintenance of hydraulic sanitation installations. S. Patko. Voda 37 no. 3:70-73 Mr'58. C, 16.

## SANSKRIT LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Translator's title to glory. zb Tworczosc 14 no. 4: 169 Ap'58. P, 11.

## SARGAVA, ERNST

Jubilee of a gray Estonian writer. Karogs no. 4:152-153 Ap'58. La, 11.

## SATIRE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An urgent need; a talk with the humourist Dādis artists. J. Jēlisojevs. Lit un maksla no. 23:3 Jē'58. La, 11.

## SATIRE, POLISH

Henn, Marian. Satyra patetyczna Londyn, Nakl Klubu Orła Białego, 1947. 51 p {Pathetic satires, poems} P, 11.

## SAUERKRAUT

Research on various kinds of cabbage, fresh and stored in piles, and of sauerkraut. S. Mrozecki and others. Przem spoz 10 no. 2:69-72 F'58. P, 16.

## SAULIETIS, AUGUSTS, PSEUD

see PLIKAUSIS, AUGUSTS

## SAULIETIS, BRUNO

For a deeper study of life phenomena, a book review. V. Berce. Karogs no. 4:131-134 Ap'58. La, 11.

## SAUSAGES

White mold in non-perishable salami. A. Fumalek. Prum potrav 9 no. 4:171-176 Ap'58. C, 16.

## SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## SAWDUST

see also subdivision under POLAND

Production of flat things from sawdust and shavings. I. Ivanov. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 9:17-19 '57. B, 16.

## SAWS

The friction disk saw. J. Olesovsky. Stroj vyr 6 no. 3:103-104 Mr'58. C, 16.

## SAXONS IN SERBIA

Remnants of the Dubrovnik speech and of the Saxon speech in Janjevo. M. Pavlovic. Ist cas SAN 7 297-302 '57. Y, 4.

## SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)

New concepts of building analytic scales. J. Drbal. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 3:99 Mr'58. C, 16.

## SCALLOPS, FOSSIL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SCANDINAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Lucina Ensemble in Scandinavia. S. Adamik. Lud tvor 7 no. 1:29-32 Ja'57. C, 8.

## SCHAFÉ, ADAM

Adam Schaff's Obiektivny charakter praw historii (The Objective Character of the Laws of History), a book review. H. Rosko, J. Svihran. Slov fil cas 13 no. 1:79-84 '58. C, 3.

## SCHÉELITE

Chemical analysis of calcium tungstate. S. Kral, J. Vobora. Hut listy 13 no. 5:429-430 My'58. C, 16.

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SCHOOL CHILDREN

The problem of deafness in school children. T. Bardadin. Rozz hig 7 no. 3:283-286 '56. P, 14.

## SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA

## SCHOOL GARDENS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SCHOOL GROUNDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SCHOOLS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## SCHOOLS, HUNGARIAN

A national conference of Slovak language teachers in Hungarian language schools. Za soc skolu 7 no. 3: 274-275 Mr'58. C, 8.

## SCHWETZER, MIKLOS

Report on the 1956 Miklos Schweitzer Memorial Contest. Mat lap 8 no. 3/4:284-312 '57. H, 13.

## SCIATICA

Jeżewska, Ewa. Zespół bólowy rwy kulszowej. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 150 p. (Biblioteka lekarza praktyka, t. 11) [Sciatica pain complex. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

## SCIENCE

see also subdivision under BAL TIC STATES, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA

A conference on the history of science at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna My 21'58 14. Li, 1.

Divergences in sociologic views and divergences in the comprehension of science. A. Malewski. Studia filoz no. 2:186-205 '58. P, 3.

Literary and scientific periodicals in bookshops. A. Trepinski. Tworczosc 14 no. 4:169-172 Ap'58. P, 11.

A message to men of science. B. Powell. Energetica Rum 6 no. 4:149-150 Ap'58. R, 16.

Philipp Frank's Philosophy of Science. The link between Science and Philosophy, a book review. S. Amsterdamski. Studia filoz no. 2:215-231 '58. P, 3.

Philosophical ideas of Adam Mahrburg. Pl 2 N Lubnicka. Studia filoz no. 2:51-79 '58. P, 3.

The scientific experience in Leonardo da Vinci's works, a book review. H. Jost. Kwartalnik hist arki 3 no. 2:286-297 '58. P, 1.

Slovenskije pohľady na vedu, umenia a literatúru (Slovak Views on Sciences, Art, and Literature), a book review. B. B. Kniznica 10 no. 2:30-31 '58. C, 2.

## SCIENCE FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marsyas U. S. A. Pt 4 Science fiction or science fantastic fiction. (To be contd.) Zvet fil 3 no. 2:220-227 Mr'58. C, 11.

## SCIENTISTS, AMERICAN

Edna Yost's American Women of Science, a book review. B. Skarzynski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no. 2:310-313 '58. P, 1.

## SCIENTISTS, CZECH

A forgotten Czech scientist. I. Krull. Nane vlasti 6 no. 1:10 '58. C, 4.

## SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Data to the biography of Janos Foldi. L. Iban. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 3:262-272 '57. H, 11.

## SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

Principal properties of scintillation counters with NaI(Tl) crystals. J. Silar, O. Novakova. Jaderna energie 4 no. 5:122-127 My'58. C, 10.

## SCINTILLATION SPECTROMETRY

A scintillation  $\gamma$ -spectrometer which continuously registers. D. Kies, L. Matus, Z. Zamur. Koz filz kozl MTA 5 no. 6:589-598 N/D'57. H, 13.

## SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Notes on the economical cutting of threads on an adjustable lathe. F. Kuznik. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 3: 85-86 Mr'58. C, 16.

## SCREW PROPELLERS

see subdivision PROPELLERS under LITHUANIA.

## SCREWS

Piotrowski, Andrzej. Artykuły śrubowe, materiałoznawstwo i magazynowanie. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 127 p. (Biblioteka gospodarki magazynowej, nr. 12) [Screws, expertness in materials and storage. illus., bibl., diagrams] P, 10.

## SCRIPTURES, HOLY

see BIBLE.

## SCULPTORS, CZECH

O. J. Blazicek's F. M. Brokoff, a book review. J. Koska. Vytv um 8 no. 2:91 '58. C, 10.

The sculptor was not mistaken... J. Ryška. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:307-310 Ap'58. C, 11.

## SCULPTORS, SERBIAN

Dorde Jovanovic, Serbian sculptor, A. Sudić. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 16:52-53 '57. Y, 1.

## SCULPTURE

Henry Moore's concept of the monument as a shape in space. J. Hodin. Vytv um 8 no. 1:24-29 '58. C, 10.

The lost sense for monumentality. Tr. from the German. S. Gledion. Vytv um 8 no. 1:34-39 '58. C, 10.



## SCULPTURE, CHINESE

Care of ancient sculpture and paintings in China  
V Winter. Zpravy pamat. pesce 17 no 5/6:284-285  
'57. C, 10

## SCULPTURE, CZECH

Background for the development of the young generation  
of sculptors. J. Setlik. Vytv um 7 no 10:450-461  
'57. C, 10

Monument to J. A. Comenius in Naarden, a work by  
Vincenc Makovsky. Vytv um 8 no 1:22 '58. C, 10

The sculptor Bedrich Stefan. J. Setlik. Vytv um 8 no  
1:6-11 '58. C, 10

## SCULPTURE, ENGLISH

A humanistic sculpture. T. from the English  
B Orna. Vytv um 8 no 2:74-75 '58. C, 10

## SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

Gador, Endre. Magyar szobrazsat. [Budapest]  
Képzomvészeti Alap kiadása, 1953. 20 p. (Muve-  
szeti könyvek) [Hungarian sculpture] H, 10

Visiting Mark Vedres. F. J. Muterem 1 no 3:26-29  
Mr'58. H, 10.

## SCULPTURE, RUSSIAN

The origo of N. A. Andreev's "Lentiana". L. Trifonova.  
Prava Moskva 8 no 4:304-307 Ap'58. C, 11.

## SCYTHIANS

A Scythian mound in Melitopol. Z. Bukowski. Z otc-  
lant alek'ov 23 no 4 189-195 Jy/Ag'57. P, 4

## SEAFARING LIFE

Begedus, Hubert. Matrozeveim. Budapest, Muvell  
Nep, 1956. 282 p. [My years as a sailor. Illus.  
part fold ], footnotes] H, 5.

## SEAMEN, LATVIAN

British and French fleet on the Kurzeme coast, Latvian  
sailors in the Crimean War. E. Andersons. Ceta  
zinas no 35 58-61 '58. La, 1.

## SEASHORE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SEASIDE RESORTS

Canalization of resorts of the Black Sea shore. I. Pla-  
larasu, D. Vasiliu. Hidrotehnica 3 no 2:76-81 F'58.  
R, 16.

## SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Oriented flowage casts and marks in the Carpathian  
Flysch and their relation to flute and groove casts.  
K. Birkenmajer. Acta geol Pol 8 no 1 117-140 '58.  
P, 12

## SEED

Duninaga, M. Zasady i technika kwalifikacji polowej  
materiału siewnego. Wyd 2. popr. i uzup. Wai-  
szawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956  
125 p. [Principles and technique of examining  
grain for sowing. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 15

Putnam, Aleksandra. Hodowla roślin i nasienieństwo.  
Wyd 2. popr. i uzup. Warszawa, 1956. 124 p.  
[Plant breeding and seed. 2d ed., rev. and enl.]  
P, 15.

The effect of slope on the quality of seeding machines.  
I. Kertesz. Jarimu mezo gep 5 no 3:67-70 My'58.  
H, 16.

Investigation of the seeds and the oil of some species  
of the cocklebur genus Xanthium L. A. Popov,  
S. Ivanov. Izv Inst khim BAH 5:3/7-307 '57. B, 13.

The present state and prospects of using mechanically  
treated sugar-beet seeds. J. Fiedler. Listy cukro-  
var 74 no 1:3-8 Ja'58. C, 16.

## SEED - GERMINATION

see GERMINATION.

## SEISMOELECTRIC SUBSTANCES

Investigation of operating conditions of a dielectric  
resonant amplifier. T. Krajewski, J. Pietrzak,  
J. Szwalski. Acta physica Pol 16 no 5 399-395 '57.  
P, 13

## SEISMIC WAVES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Seismic waves in an ideal guide with an arbitrary  
point source. In English. R. Telssevre. Acta  
geophys Pol 6 no 1:32-48 '58. P, 12.

The solution of the Wiechert-Herglotz problem on the  
hypothesis of the planeness of the earth and of hori-  
zontal stratification. D. Enescu. Studii astron  
seismol 2 no 2 431-438 '57. R, 13.

## SEISMOLOGY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## SEKERA, JOSEF

Interview with Josef Sekera. J. Tomecek. Host do  
domu no 3 128-130 Mr'58. C, 11

## SEKOWSKI, S

S. Sekowski and S. Szostkiewicz. The heart and the Ro-  
tort. 01. Life Dedicated to Chemistry, a book review  
B. Szarzynski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no 2 301-302  
'58. P, 1

## SELENITES

Direct determination of selenite by means of polysulfum  
[in English]. F. Solymosi. Acta phys  
chemi Szeged 3 no 1/4 112-117 '57. H, 13.

## SELENIUM

Polarographic determination of selenium in a signaliza-  
tion glass. A. Cloara, L. Carlad. Studii cerc chim  
6 no 1 7-24 '58. R, 13.

## SELF-SERVICE STORES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Display of merchandise in self-service stores.  
O. Dufek, J. Cholas. Soc obchod 4 no 3:124-126  
Mr'58. C, 5.

Meat departments in the American self-service stores.  
R. Hassmann. Soc obchod 4 no 1:42-44 Ja'58. C, 5.

Salos over the counter in self-service stores.  
R. Hassmann. Soc obchod 4 no 3 121-123 Mr'58.  
C, 5.

## SELSYNS

see SYNCHROS

## SEMANTICS (PHILOSOPHY)

Suszko, Roman. Zarys elementarnej składni logicznej,  
w sprawie antynomii klamcy i semantyki języka  
naturalnego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Nauko-  
we, 1957. 55 p. [Warsaw. Uniwersytet. Wydział  
Filozoficzny. Zeszyty, nr. 3] [Outline of an ele-  
mentary logical syntax, on the antinomy of the false  
and the semantics of the natural language. bibl.,  
footnotes] P, 3.

## SEMICONDUCTORS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Application of semiconductors in electric-power  
engineering. P. Panalotov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no 4  
15-17 '58. B, 16.

Properties of materials which are semi conductors. I.  
(To be contd.) F. Kedves. Fiz szemle 8 no 1:10-22  
Ja'58. H, 13.

Semiconductor triodes. M. Moldovanova. Tekhnika  
Bulg 6 no 9:13-16 '57. B, 16.

Thermoelectric properties of semiconductors.  
L. Stourac. Tech pracn 10 no 6:413-416 Je'58.  
C, 10.

Use of properties of semiconductors in the magnetic  
field. A. Burger. Automatsacno 5:149-156  
My'58. C, 16.

Zdenek Dragoun's Polovodice a jejich pouziti (Semi-  
conductors and Their Use); a book review. V. Husa,  
J. Cibulka. El tech obzor 47 no 0:332-333 Jo'58.  
C, 16.

## SENSE ORGANS

Hungarian standardization work in the field of food  
analysis, including the question of organoleptic  
testing methods. L. Torbagyi-Novak. Elelm ipar  
12 no 3:53-62 Mr'58. H, 16

Hungarian standardization work in the field of  
food analysis, including the question of organoleptic  
testing methods. L. Torbagyi-Novak. Elelm ipar  
12 no 3 53-62 Mr'58. H, 16

## SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Constructional and material adjustment of the hydrocy-  
clones and other tests in the cane- and beet-sugar  
industries. K. Chlhal. Listy cukrovar 74 no 3:65-68  
Mr'58. C, 16.

## SERBIA - ARMY

Organization of the Serbian Army under Prince Milos  
and the Constitutionalists, 1815-1880. M. Durdevac.  
Vojnosat gl 8 no 6:52-79 D'57 D'57. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of published works of the deceased Ljubi-  
ca Markovic, Librarian of the University Library in  
Belgrade. M. Vojnovic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no 3/4;  
218-221 '57. Y, 2.

## SERBIA - BOOKS

Book Month. M. Vojnovic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no 3/4;  
281-282 '57. Y, 2.

Two conferences on the problems of books in villages  
and among workers in the frame of the Book Month  
action. M. V. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no 3/4 283-285  
'57. Y, 2.

## SERBIA - CAVES

Caves in Demtr Kaplja. D. Manakovic. Zbornik rad  
Geogr inst SAN no 57:77-93 '57. Y, 12.

Stopica Pecina. R. Rasmovic. Zbornik rad Geogr inst  
SAN no 57 31-75 '57. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - COAL

Importance of the Kosovo coal basin as a base for raw  
materials. A. Blazek. Elektroprivreda 11 no 2  
53-57 F'58. Y, 10.

## SERBIA - COPPER

Bor, 1903-1953. [Uredili: Dorde Buzganovic, Slobodan  
Bosiljic. Tekstove napisali Slobodan Bosiljic i  
dr. Beograd, Izdaje Radnicki savet rudnika bakra  
i topionice Bor, 1953] 54 p. [Bor, 1903-1953; a  
symposium. illus.] Y, 16.

## SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za stati-  
stiku. Komunalni fondovi i storbe u 83 mesta  
N R, Srbije, 1956 i 1956 godine. Beograd, 1958.  
232 p. [Ils. Bitten, 17] [Communal funds and serv-  
ices in 83 places in Serbia, 1955 and 1956 chiefly  
tables] Y, 5.

## SERBIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The Kosovo Thermoelectric Plant. D. Savic, K. Ivkovic,  
H. Milosavljevic. Elektroprivreda 11 no 2 67-72  
F'58. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Cullinovic, Ferdo. Odjeci oktobra u jugoslavenskim  
krajevima. Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27. srpanj,"  
1957. 313 p. [October's echoes in Yugoslav lands  
illus., bibl., facsimile] Y, 4

## SERBIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Austro-Serbian conflict concerning the project of the  
Novi Pazar railroad. D. Dordevic. Ist cas SAN 7-  
213-249 '57. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Districts in the Ibar River Basin in the medieval  
Serbian state. J. Aleksic. Ist cas SAN 7:333-344  
'57. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - HISTORY

Dr. Vojislav J. Vuckovic's Srpska kriza u Istocnom  
pitanju (1842-1843) (Serbian Crisis in the Eastern  
Question, 1842-1843); a book review. M. Radujko-  
vic. Jug rev med pravo 4 no 3:467-469 '57. Y, 7.

A document on the number of Catholics in Pester at the  
end of the second decade of the 18th century.  
B. Petkovic. Ist cas SAN 7:393-396 '57. Y, 4.

Iz srpske prošlosti, 1-25 (From the Serbian Past,  
Vols. 1-25); a book review. N. Gacosa. Zbornik  
Jug rev med pravo 4 no 3:467-469 '57. Y, 7.



# SERBIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

The Council of Internal Affairs in the people's committees of Serbia. M. Dostanic. Nar milic 11 no. 1/2 34-36 Ja/F'58 Y,5

# SERBIA - MONASTERIES

The domain of the Monastery of Saint Archangels near Prizren. R. Ivanovic. Ist cas SAN 7 345-360 '57 Y,4

# SERBIA - PEASANTRY

Dr. Nikola Vucic's Poloza seljastva. Knjiga piva Ekspropriacija od zemlje u XIX veku. Grada za privrednu i drustvenu istoriju Srbije (Status of Peasantry. Vol. I, Eminent Domain in the 19th Century, Materials for the Economic and Social History of Serbia), a book review. L. Cvijetic. Ekon anali 4 no. 0 203-204 '58 Y,5

# SERBIA - RAILROADS

Another beautiful resort for railroad workers. S. Jolic. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no. 5 8 My'58. Y,5

They are shortening our travels. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no. 5 4-5 My'58. Y,5

# SERBIA - RIVERS

The basins of the Jezava, Rajka, and Konjaka Reka Rivers. R. Lazarevic. Geogr Inst SAN no. 87:96-163 '57. Y,12

Relief of the basin of the Danube River between Grocka and Smederevo. R. Lazarevic. Zbornik rad Geogr Inst SAN no. 57:165-180 '57. Y,12

The valley and basin of the Lesnica River, geomorphological observations. M. Radovanovic. Zbornik rad Geogr Inst SAN no. 57 101-236 '57. Y,12

# SERBIA - ROADS

Improvement of the landslide on the Belgrade-Smederevo road. D. Antic. Ceste most 6 no. 4 126-128 Ap'58 Y,16

Reparation of the landslide on the Belgrade-Smederevo road. D. Antic. Put i saob 4 no. 3 1-6 Mr'58. Y,16

# SERBIA - WATER

The temperature of the well water on the grounds of the former Observatory of the Higher School in Belgrade. P. Vujelic. Zbornik rad Geogr Inst SAN no. 57 1-28 '57. Y,12

Water power problems of Kosovo and their general solution; with reference to supplying industries, electric power plants, and mines with water. V. Jevdevic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 2 58-66 F'58. Y,16

# SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Forcing the Lim River, March 14-20, 1944. P. Vianjic. Vojnoist gl 8 no. 4 98-107 Ag'57. Y,4

Operations of the 1st Proletarian Division in crossing the border of Serbia in 1944. V. Bajic. Vojno delo 9 no. 12 840-856 D'57. Y,17

Progression of the 2d and 5th divisions toward the Ibar River; actions of March 21-28, 1944. P. Vianjic. Vojnoist gl 8 no. 6:31-48 D'57. Y,4

The Toplica-Jablatica operation. V. Popovic. Vojnoist gl 8 no. 3 3-45 Jo'57. Y,4

# SERBIAN ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS

see ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Klajn, Hugo. Zivot dvocasnici, pozorisne kritike. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 508 p. (Savremena proza) [The two-hour life; theatrical critiques] Y,11

# SERBIAN ESSAYS

Matic, Dusan. Anina balska haljina, eseji. Beograd [Kulturni] 1956. 288 p. (Savremenik Srpske knjizevne zadruge, kolo XII, br. 46-47, knj. 2-3) [Anna's ball gown; essays, footnotes] Y,11

# SERBIAN FICTION

Nikolic-Micki, Dragoslav. Kap kiseline; roman. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 285 p. (Savremena proza) [A drop of acid; a novel] Y,11

# SERBIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN LIBRARIANS

see LIBRARIANS, SERBIAN

# SERBIAN LITERATURE

Desnica, Vlado. Proletca Ivana Galeba, igre proljeca i smrti. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1957. 370 p. (Savremenici) [The springs of Ivan Galeb, plays of spring and death] Y,11

Drakulic, Stevo. Na vucjim stazama. Zagreb [Lykos] 1957. 119 p. [On the wolf's paths] Y,11

Lukic, Sveta. Razlozi. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 353 p. (Savremena proza) [The reasons] Y,11

Ribnicki, Jozia. Zasto vam je unakazeno lice. Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 230 p. (Savremena proza) [Why your face is disfigured] Y,11

# SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Uroseyic, Miliwoje. Sipska knjizevnost u XVIII veku. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1957. 236 p. [Serbian literature in the 18th century, a textbook] Y,11

An unknown Sobranic (Collection) from the 18th century. B. Stipevic, D. Stolic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4 224-226 '57. Y,2

# SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

# SERBIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SERBIAN

# SERBIAN PERIODICALS

Arhivist nos. 1-2, 1952; nos. 1-2, 1953; nos. 1-2, 1954, nos. 1-3, 1955; nos. 1-2, 1956; a review of a periodical. R. Popovic-Petkovic. Ist cas SAN 7:456-461 '57. Y,4

Godisnjak Filozofskog fakulteta u Novm Sadu, knjiga I; a review of a periodical. B. Kovacek. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 16:150-152 '57. Y,1

Istoriski glasnik, no. 1/2, 1948; nos. 1-4, 1949, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1950, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1951; no. 1/4, 1952, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1953; nos. 1/2,4, 1954; nos. 1-3/4, 1955, a review of a periodical. M. Ivkovic. Ist cas SAN 7 443-449 '57 Y,4

Knjiga i svet, v. 1, no. 1, 1957; a review of a periodical. S. P. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:252 '57. Y,2

Zbornik Filozofskog fakulteta u Beogradu, v. 1-3; a review of a periodical. M. S. D. Ist cas SAN 7 449-450 '57. Y,4

Zbornik Matice srpske za knjizevnost i jezik I-II, 1953 i 1954, a review of a periodical. B. Kovacek. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 16:152-155 '57. Y,1

# SERBIAN POETRY

Knjiga sedmorice. [Urednik: Slavko Mihalic] Zagreb [Lykos] 1957. 107 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 22-23) [The book of the seven, poems] Y,11

Vuco, Aleksandar. Ako se jos jednom setim, pesme. Beograd, Nolit [1957] 171 p. (Biblioteka Nolit) [If I should remember once more, poems] Y,11

# SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jovan Ducl's Pesme (Poems); a book review. J. Mitrovic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:264-265 '57. Y,2

# SERBIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN TRANSLATORS

see TRANSLATORS, SERBIAN.

# SERBO-CROATIAN COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

see COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, SERBO-CROATIAN.

# SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Brabec, Ivan. Gramatika hrvatskoga ili srpskoga jezika za VII. razred osmogodišnje škole i III. razred gimnazije. Sastavili Ivan Brabec, Mate Hraiste, [Odobriilo Ministarstvo prosvjete Narodne republike Hrvatske] 2. izd. Zagreb, "Školska knjiga," 1951. 120 p. [Grammar of the Serbo-Croatian language for the 7th grade of elementary schools and the 3d class of Gymnasiums. 2d ed.] Y,11

Medicinski leksikon za lekare i studente. Redakcioni odbor Aleksandar Kostic [1 dr.] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. 841 p. [Medical lexicon for physicians and students] Y,14

Abdulah Skaljić's Turcizmi u narodnom govoru i narodnoj knjizevnosti Bosne i Hercegovine (Turkism in the Folk Parlane and Literature of Bosnia and Hercegovina); a book review. Lj. Jonke. Jezik. 6 no. 3:80-92 F'58. Y,11

Changes in Serbo-Croatian orthography. M. Jelinek. Slovo a slovesnost 19 no. 1 67-69 '58 C,11

Distributive use of the grammatical number. Z. Vince. Jezik 6 no. 3 78-85 F'58 Y,11

Hear the other side. F. Tucan. Jezik 6 no. 4 116-127 Ap'58 Y,11

Joint broadcasts of our radio stations. J. Jamm, M. Haste, Lj. Jonke. Jezik 6 no. 4:103-105 Ap'58. Y,11

Names for relatives and kinsfolk in Bosna and Hercegovina. A. Nametak. Jezik 6 no. 3 73-75 F'58 Y,11

Normative literary accentuation. D. Brozovic. Jezik 6 no. 3 65-72 F'58 Y,11

The particular aspect value of the aorist tenses of certain verbs of state in the Serbo-Croatian language. J. Vukovic. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:237-252 '57. Y,11

Possessive adjectives from personal forenames and surnames. M. Sipka. Jezik 6 no. 4:107-113 Ap'58. Y,11

A proposal by the Spelling Commission. M. Simundic. Jezik 6 no. 3:95-96 F'58. Y,11

Remnants of the Dubrovnik speech and of the Saxon speech in Janjevo. M. Pavlovic. Ist cas SAN 7: 297-302 '57 Y,4

The Roman type of suffix-ug in the Debar dialect. In Serbo-Croatian. M. Pavlovic. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4 94-101 '57. Y,11

Tacka and zarec as terms for interpunction. P. Rogic. Jezik 6 no. 3 75-77 F'58. Y,11

Transference of the accents on proclitic words. (To be contd.) B. Klatic. Jezik 6 no. 3 85-86 F'58 Y,11

Transference of the accents on proclitic words. (To be contd.) B. Klatic. Jezik 6 no. 4 124-125 Ap'58. Y,11

The translation of English onomatopoeia. Z. Bujas. Jezik 6 no. 3:92-93 F'58. Y,11

The verb trebat. S. Kovacevic. Jezik 6 no. 4:105-106 Ap'58. Y,11

Writing foreign names. N. Horvat. Jezik 6 no. 3. 93-95 F'58. Y,11

Zbornik Matice srpske za knjizevnost i jezik I-II, 1953 i 1954; a review of a periodical. B. Kovacek. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 16 152-155 '57. Y,1

# SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE IN BELGIUM

Vandeplas, A. Le serbo-croate; grammaire, conversation, dictionnaire. Louvain, 1954. 135 p. [Serbo-Croatian; grammar, conversation, dictionary. In French and Serbo-Croatian] Y,11

# SERBS

Serbian commercial settlement in Rijeka in the 18th century. M. Kostic. Ist cas SAN 7:37-51 '57. Y,4

# SERBS IN RUSSIA

Meeting in Voznesensk, the soldiers of the Serbian Volunteer Corps at the celebration of May 1, 1917. D. Mitrovic. Komunist 17 no. 53:12 My'58. Y,6

The mission of Jovan Marinovic in Petrograd in 1876. V. Vuckovic. Jug rev med pravo 4 no. 3:352-372 '57. Y,7

# SERIES

A note on linear prediction by means of a prediction filter. In German. L. Prouza. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:37-41 N'56 (published '57). C,13

# SERUM ALBUMIN

Specific polarographic reactions of serum albumin. III Quantitative investigation of the reaction between human serum albumin and the higher fatty acids. In Russian. K. Marha. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4:1336-1338 Ag'57. C,13

# SERVITUDES

Expropriations and servitudes for mining purposes. F. Magyarosy. Jogiud kozl 12 no. 7/8:266-288 Ji/S'57. H,7

# SEWAGE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

# SEWERAGE

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Automation in water supply and sewerage. P. Trofic. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 3:120-124 Mr'58. R,16



## SEWERAGE (Continued)

Caralization of sparsely populated centers by radially distributed filtering ditches. A. Vitecelli. *Hidro-tehnika* 3 no. 3:110-120 Mr'58. R, 16.

Sewage and waste-water problems. F. Potinur. *Voda* 37 no. 2 37-41 F'58. C, 16.

## SEWING

Problems of the automation of processes of sewing textiles. H. Samuda. *Tekstil Jug* 7 no. 5 390-389 My'58. Y, 16.

## SEX

Biliewicz, Tadeusz. *Klinika nerwic płciowych* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 131 p. [Clinic on sexual neurosis 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

## SEX INSTRUCTION

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## SHAFT SINKING

Diagrams of boring operations for a shaft having a large cross section. J. Menci. *Rudy* 6 no. 1:15-18 Ja'58. C, 16.

## SHAFTING

Cardan driving shafts in drilling machinery. R. Wolawicz. *Nafci* Pol 14 no. 3:65-69 Mr'58. P, 16.

Methods of renovating used shafts by means of slotting. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) *Siln doprava* 6 no. 4 24-30 Ap'58. C, 5.

## SHALE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

Automatic regulation of fine shale burning on mechanical grates. E. Kunnapp. *Eesti tead akad tein fuus* 6 no. 4 333-343 '57. E, 13.

Choosing the construction method for industrialized building of apartment houses of prefabricated kukersite and silica and lime materials. In Russian. H. Parmas. *Eesti tead akad tein fuus* 6 no. 4 375-384 '57. E, 13.

The coefficient of homogeneity of the kukersite concretes and adhesives. In Russian. R. Reisman. *Eesti tead akad tein fuus* 6 no. 4 302-307 '57. E, 13.

Diffusive and kinetic properties of kukersite-shale coke. In Russian. L. Shilov. *Eesti tead akad tein fuus* 7 no. 1 34-43 '58. E, 13.

Investigation of furnace aerodynamics on a model. II. Processes of mixture formation in the combustion of oil shale on the traveling grate stoker. J. Ivanov, U. Saar, H. Sul. *Eesti tead akad tein fuus* 6 no. 4 313-320 '57. E, 13.

Kukersite shale, its chemical nature and origin. In Russian. A. Fomina. *Eesti tead akad tein fuus* 7 no. 1 19-33 '58. E, 13.

Moisture and heat conductivity of walls built of large blocks of microporite, a vapor-treated foamless shale-ash concrete, and of silica brick. In Russian. A. Alumae. *Eesti tead akad tein fuus* 6 no. 4 368-374 '57. E, 13.

## SHAPKAREV, PETUR

Questions on the statistics of the net cost, a book review. N. Naumov. *Statistika* 5 no. 1:70-72 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

## SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Graphic method for determining shear stresses in twisted bars. J. Klatil. *Strojirenstvi* 8 no. 2:133-135 F'58. C, 16.

Stability and postbuckling of a long cylindrical panel under shear. In Russian. H. Aben. *Eesti tead tein fuus* 7 no. 1:3-6 '58. E, 13.

## SHEEP

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, POLAND.

Possibilities for a better utilization of sheep's milk in Slovakia. I. Prekopp. *Prum potravín* 9 no. 3: [Suppl.] 1-9 Mr'58. C, 16.

Study on the mellowing of clod cheese and sheep's cheese and the use of pure cultures. C. Olsansky, J. Porubikova, A. Kavan. *Prum potravín* 9 no. 3 123-128 Mr'58. C, 16.

Use of pure cultures in the production of Ostlepek sheep cheese. C. Olsansky, J. Porubikova. *Prum potravín* 9 no. 4:181-184 Ap'58. C, 16.

## SHEET METAL

Mechanization of rolling mills for hot-rolled thin sheet metal. E. Bohus. *Huňnik* Cz 7 no. 12:404-408 D'57. C, 16.

Method for determining the plasticity and the fitness of thin metal sheet for deep drawing. P. Zakhariev. *Leka prom* 7 no. 2:15-17 '58. B, 16.

## SHEIRETOV, K.

*Minni mashini, chast 1 (Mining Machinery, Vol. 1)* by K. I. Ivanov and K. Sheiretov; a review of a book. A. Petkov. *Min delo* 12 no. 8:104-105 N/D'57. B, 16.

## SHELL MOLDING (FOUNDING)

The production of shell cores from chemically hardened mixtures. V. Otahal. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 5:157-159 My'58. C, 16.

## SHEVIKOV, LEV DMITRIEVICH

L. D. Shevnikov's *Working Deposits of Useful Minerals*, a review of a translation from the Russian. A. Petkov. *Min delo* 12 no. 5 105-106 S/O'57. B, 16.

## SHIELDING (RADIATION)

Containers for the radioisotope, Co<sup>60</sup>. Z. Frynta, J. Langmajer. *Prum potravín* 9 no. 4:98-102 Ap'58. C, 16.

## SHIFT SYSTEMS

First experiment in the 6-hour shift system in the Aldomirovsk State Mining Enterprise. T. Gladiev. *Tekhnika Bulg* 6 no. 9:20-22 '57. B, 13.

## SHIP-BOTTOM FOULING

see subdivision FOULING OF SHIP BOTTOMS under BULGARIA

## SHIPPING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SHIPS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND; SLOVAKIA.

Conforming the quality of steel for shipbuilding to ship-plate dimensions. M. Vitez. *Tehn pregli* 9 no. 5/6: 191-199 '57. Y, 16.

Determination of the forces acting on a ship moving through a lock. E. Maslar. *Vodohosp cas* 6 no. 1: 37-53 '58. C, 16.

Timber of foreign origin in shipbuilding. *Mornar gl* 7 no. 4:558-568 J/Ag'57. Y, 17.

Using aluminum and aluminum alloys in shipbuilding. D. Vasilev. *Tekhnika prom* 7 no. 3 35-38 Mr'58. B, 16.

## SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; LITHUANIA, POLAND, SYRIA.

The effect of shoe materials on polyvinyl chloride used in the shoe industry. Z. Liaz, Z. Stacke, A. Dreticka. *Kozarstvi* 8 no. 2 42-47 F'58. C, 16.

Foot-measuring problems; the longitudinal axis of the foot. B. Paucek. *Kozarstvi* 8 no. 4:105-107 Ap'58. C, 16.

International conference on shoemaking. D. Radev. *Leka prom* 7 no. 2:28 '58. B, 16.

Lasting machinery. A. Vaculik. *Kozarstvi* 8 no. 4:113-116 Ap'58. C, 16.

Synthetic materials in shoemaking. Tr. from the German. J. Riedl. *Kozarstvi* 8 no. 2:51-52 F'58. C, 16.

## SHOOTING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SHORT CIRCUITS

Computation of the short-circuit heating of conductors. A. Avramescu. *Elektrotehnika* 50 no. 10:392-400 O/D'57. H, 16.

Miklos Vajta's *A zariati aram (Short Current)*; a book review. Cs. F. *Merész automat* 5 no. 1:46-47 '57. H, 16.

Recovery voltage in the short-circuit testing station of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering. H. Moraveva, J. Panek. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 7:201-208 Ap'58. C, 16.

Short-circuit forces in transformers with sandwich coil winding. J. Kulda. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 7:177-184 Ap'58. C, 16.

Short circuit on a DC series motor. Z. Zoubek. *El tech obzor* 47 no. 6:316-321 Je'58. C, 16.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Mitev, Avram. *Krotki i blagi. Khumoristichni razkazi.* Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 80 p. [Gentle and sweet; humorous short stories] B, 11.

Zakhariev, Kiril. *Nie, purvite grazhdani; razkazi.* Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel. [We the first citizens, short stories] B, 11. Vol. 1. 1958. 237 p.

## SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Iovkov, Jordan. *Ko bi moglo govoriti.* [Iz bolgarscine prevedel Tone Potokar] V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1951. 210 p. [Mala knjižnica, 38] [If they could only speak, short stories. Tr. from the Bulgarian] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Uvodac, Spilcanin, Marko. *Lilbi.* [Zagreb, Binos-svjetski pisati, 1957] 197 p. ["Nasa pora", biblioteka hrvatskih književnika] [Lilbi, short stories] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, ESTONIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Jakobson, August. *Povesi i rasskazy.* [Perevod B. Reikhsmana i dr.] Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo. [Tales and stories. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian. illus.] E, 11. Vol. 1. 1956. 405 p.

## SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Dabrowska, Maria (Szumska). *Opowiadania.* Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 326 p. [Biblioteka Polska] [Short stories] P, 11.

Gombrowicz, Witold. *Bakaja.* Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 248 p. [Bakaja, short stories] P, 11.

Konopnicka, Maria. *Mendel Gdanski.* Opracował Tadeusz Czapczynski. Wyd. 3., uzup. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinski, 1954. 34 p. [Nasza biblioteka] [Mendel Gdanski; a short story. 3d ed., ent. illus.] P, 11.

Kowalewski, Stanislaw. *Ciche szcescie* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1954. 260 p. [Quiet happiness 1st ed.] P, 11.

Krasowski, Jozef Ignacy. *Skarb, wybor opowiadani.* [Przedmowa napisal i wyboru dokonat Stanislaw Rydzard Dobrowski. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 412 p. [The treasure, selected short stories] P, 11.

Putrament, Jerzy. *Trzynasty z wasalka, opowiadania o rybach, ludziach i zwierztach.* [Wazsawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 217 p. [The thirteenth from the jester; stories about fishes, people, and animals] P, 11.

Reymont, Wladyslaw Stanislaw. *Nowele.* Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, [Short stories] P, 11. Vols. 1-2. [1956?]

Stawinski, Jerzy Stefan. *Godzina "W." Węgrzy Kanał.* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 104 p. [Short stories: W hour, The Hungarians, The sewer 1st ed.] P, 11.

Szczepanska, Mała. *Ratunek i inne opowiadania.* Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 357 p. [Rescue, and other stories] P, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM ESTONIAN

Jakobson, August. *Povesi i rasskazy.* [Perevod B. Reikhsmana i dr.] Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo. [Tales and stories. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian. illus.] E, 11. Vol. 1. 1956. 405 p.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Ciger, Josef. *Strycove vtelko.* [V Martine] Matka Slovenska, 1945. 87 p. illus. [Uncle's weather-vane; short stories. illus.] C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

Kavcic, Vladimir. *Coz sotesko ne pridose.* [Ljubljana, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1956] 168 p. [Zbirka Fenike, 6] [You will not pass through the gorge; short stories] Y, 11.

Kozak, Jus. *Rodno mesto; izbor novel.* V Ljubljani, Mladinska knjiga, 1957. 219 p. [Knjiznica kondor, Izbrana dela iz domace in svetovne knjižnosti, 13] [The birthplace; selected short stories. illus. ports] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

Iovkov, Jordan. *Ko bi moglo govoriti.* [Iz bolgarscine prevedel Tone Potokar] V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1951. 210 p. [Mala knjižnica, 38] [If they could only speak; short stories. Tr. from the Bulgarian] Y, 11.



## SHOSTAKOVICH, DIMITRI DMITRIEVICH

The problem of forming the main theme in Shostakovich's Symphony, No. 7 E Dziebowska Muzyka Pol 2 no. 2 44-60 '57 P, 9

## SHOVELING MACHINES

A prototype of the SL 523 shovel loader. V. Gross. Stavivo 36 no. 4 155-156 Ap'58. C, 16.

## SIBERIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Emil and Dana recall seldom. O. Masek. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:368-375 Ap'58. C, 11.

## SIBERIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Mining industry and metallurgy of Siberia and the Far East. Min delo 12 no. 1:99-101 Ja/F'57 B, 16

## SIEVES

Application of perlon sieves in the cellulose and paper industry. G. Milchev. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 8 40 '57. B, 16.

## SIGNAL GENERATORS

The new ultra-high frequency signal generator developed by the Research Institute of Measuring Instruments. I. Dlosl, T. Konkoly, A. Magay. Meres automat 6 no. 2/3:50-62 '58. H, 16.

## SILENIEKS, VISVALDIS

Determination to perform, the essence of his life, a biographic sketch and evaluation of Visvaldis Silenieks' work. J. Berzins. Zvaigzne no. 7:17 Ap'58. La, 1.

## SILESIA

Silesia and the Silesians. W. Janlurek, W. Szewczyk. Nowe drogi 12 no. 6:43-63 Je'58. P, 6

## SILESIA - ART

Materials on the history of the Polish-Silesian artistic relations in the 17th and 18th centuries. Z. Hornung. Sprawozd wroc tow 10 [Suppl] 1-26 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

## SILESIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Breslau, Uniwersytet, Biblioteka. Związki kulturalne Śląska z Polską w epoce Odrodzenia, wystawa druków i rękopisów, listopad 1953 - luty 1954. Wstęp historyczny opracował Karol Gliomblowski. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, 1953 105 p. [Silesia's cultural relations with Poland during the Renaissance, exhibition of prints and manuscripts, November 1953 - February 1954. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles.] P, 2.

## SILESIA - BOOK COVERS

Covers of the Breslau municipal records in the 16th century. M. Burbińska. Sprawozd wroc tow 10:41-42 '55 (published '57). P, 1

## SILESIA - BOOKS

Gliomblowski, Karol. W kregu czytelniczym humanistów wrocławskich; odczyt wygłoszony na Akademii dla uczczenia dziesięciolecia Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej we Wrocławiu dnia 18 czerwca 1955 r. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław [Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, 1955. 24 p. [Within the circle of the Breslau humanist readers; a lecture delivered at the ceremony celebrating the 10th anniversary of the Library of Breslau University. 1st ed. ports., facsimiles, notes] P, 2.

## SILESIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Static and dynamic characteristics of the power system in Lower Silesia. M. Kalkus, Z. Zieliński. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 2:44-47 F'58. P, 16.

## SILESIA - INCUNABULA

Incunabula of the Breslau Chapter Library. W. Urban. Sprawozd wroc tow 10:28-29 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

## SILESIA - IRON

From the history of the iron industry in Teschen Silesia. A. Waszek. Przegl techn 77 no. 4:169-182 Ap'58. P, 16.

## SILESIA - TELEVISION

Silesian Television Center. S. Sypniewski. Tele-radio 3 no. 3:109-112 Mr'58. P, 16.

## SILESIAN TALES

see TALES, SILESIAN.

## SILICA

High-grade fire-clay products with a high content of SiO<sub>2</sub>. Z. Engelthaler, K. Engelthaler. Stavivo 36 no. 4:150-155 Ap'58. C, 16.

A high-pressure steam boiler as a SiO<sub>2</sub> filter. R. Dolezal. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 3:169-172 Mr'58. C, 16.

Production of emulsions by using silica gel. L. Ciplen. Strojir. rech. chim 6 no. 1:185-186 '58. R, 13

## SILICA BRICK

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA

Choosing the construction method for industrialized building of apartment houses of prefabricated kumormit and silica and lime materials. In Russian. H. Pärmas. Eesti tead. akad. tein. fuus 6 no. 4 375-384 '57. C, 13.

Moisture and heat conductivity of walls built of large blocks of micropore, a vapor-treated foamless shale-ash concrete, and of silica brick. In Russian. A. Alumae. Eesti tead. akad. tein. fuus 6 no. 4 368-374 '57. E, 13

## SILICATES

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Barla, Rudolf. Zakladni vyzkum silikatu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957 103 p. [Basic research in silicates. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 13.

Buljan, Miljenko. Izvještaj o rezultatima eksperimenata gojenja Mijetskog jezera novim postupkom. Report on the results obtained by a new method of fertilization experimented in the marine bay "Mijetska jezera." Split, 1957. 44 p. (Acta adriatica, v. 6, no. 8) [English summary. maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 15.

Rheology and its role in the field of silicates.

Z. Sobotka, V. Satava. Silikaty 2 no. 1:79-105 '58. C, 16

## SILICON

Effect of silicon on the position and range of eutectoid temperatures; also, comments by S. Drapal. F. Pohoril. Hut. listy 13 no. 4:334-335 Ap'58. C, 16.

Silicon organic compounds. IX. Gas phase methylation of chlorosilanes. In German. L. Bezanek, V. Bazant. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4 1293-1305 Ag'57. C, 13.

Silicon organic compounds. X. Hydrolysis of phenylsilane on alumina. In German. V. Bazant, M. Vavruska. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4 1306-1309 Ag'57. C, 13.

Silicon organic compounds. XI. Material balance of the direct synthesis of the methylchlorosilanes. In German. K. Seitinek, V. Bazant, F. Sorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4 1192-1198 Ag'57. C, 13.

Silicon organic compounds. XII. Preparation of hexamethyldisiloxane by means of alkaline hydrolysis of an azeotropic mixture of trimethylchlorosilane and tetrachlorosilane. In German. V. Chvalovsky, V. Bazant. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4 1199-1202 Ag'57. C, 13.

Silicon organic compounds. XIII. Contribution to the mechanisms of the direct synthesis of phenylchlorosilanes. In German. M. Vavruska. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 6:1814-1821 D'57. C, 13.

Silicon organic compounds. XIV. Inhibition of the direct synthesis of methylchlorosilanes by nitric acid. In German. K. Seitinek, V. Bazant, F. Sorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 8 1822-1826 D'57. C, 13.

Torsional vibration dampers using silicon. J. Trnka. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 2:89-96 F'58. C, 16.

## SILICON CHLORIDES

Silicon organic compounds. XII. Preparation of hexamethyldisiloxane by means of alkaline hydrolysis of an azeotropic mixture of trimethylchlorosilane and tetrachlorosilane. In German. V. Chvalovsky, V. Bazant. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4 1199-1202 Ag'57. C, 13.

## SILICON DIOXIDE

see SILICA.

## SILICOSIS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Allover mechanical mine ventilation as the main weapon for fighting silicosis. I. Balchev. Min. delo 12 no. 6 66-68 N/D'57. B, 16.

Mineralogical survey of rocks in the Valea Jiului coal basin and its importance in the struggle against silicosis. M. Patrascu. Rev. min. 9 no. 1:30-36 Ja'58. R, 16.

## SILICOTUNGSTIC ACIDS

Isolation of silicotungstic acid without the use of ether. J. Cajka, F. Mares. Chem. listy 52 no. 4:738 Ap'58. C, 13.

## SILK

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A new method for drying silk cocoons. A. Takacs. Ind. text. Rum. 9 no. 2:41-44 F'58. R, 16.

## SILON

see NYLON

## SILVER

Methodics of the coagulation processes. XIV. Simultaneous coagulation of the mixed systems of silver halides, silver cyanide, and silver thiocyanate by monovalent counter-ions. In English. M. Babi, B. Tezak. Croat. chem. acta 30 no. 1 9-11 '58. Y, 13

Methodics of the precipitation processes. XVII. A study of the simultaneous precipitation of silver halides with silver cyanide and silver thiocyanate. In English. B. Cernicki, B. Tezak. Croat. chem. acta 30 no. 1:1-7 '58. Y, 13

Properties of PbSe-layers with Ag-additive in an atmosphere. In German. J. Lang. Acta phys. chim. Szeged 3 no. 1/4:27-32 '57. H, 13.

Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytic reagent. IV. Photometric determination of mercury and silver. In German. J. Michal, J. Zyka. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4 1135-1140 Ag'57. C, 13.

## SILVER PERMANGANATE

Analytic use of silver permanganate. IX. Product of the isothermal decomposition of silver permanganate as a catalyst for combustion in carbon and hydrogen determinations. T. Kuzakova, J. Kozub. Chem. listy 52 no. 4 750-751 Ap'58. C, 13

## SIMULATION (CIVIL LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SIPOLS, VILNIS

History unmaaks, a book review. V. Auslauna. Lit. m. maksla no. 22 2 My'58. La, 11.

## SIRUPS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SIX-YEAR PLAN (POLAND)

see also ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND

## SKALJIC, ABDULAH

Abdulah Skaljic's Turcizmi u narodnom govoru i narodnoj književnosti Bosne i Hercegovine (Turkism in the Folk Parance and Literature of Bosnia and Hercegovina), a book review. I. J. Jenke. Jezik. 8 no. 3 89-92 F'58. Y, 11.

## SKARKA, ANTONIN

Antonin Skarka's treatise of Comenius, O poetické (Czech Poetry), in the Leningrad collection of Comenius' works. J. Brambora. Archiv. Kona 16 no. 2:225-226 '57. C, 8.

## SKATING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SKIN

Michelewski, Bohdan. Zarys chorob skory i jej dziecięcego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 260 p. [An outline of skin diseases in children. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

## SKIN GRAFTING

Increase of tolerance in heterotransplants of newborn animals. V. Haskova, M. Hasek. Čes. věst. 5 [s. 6] no. 1:62-68 F'57. C, 13.

## SKIS AND SKIING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SKOK, PETAR

Bibliography of Petar Skok's works published in Czech reviews and miscellanea. In French. Z. Ilampcjs. Slav. rev. 10 no. 1/4:332-333 '57. Y, 11.

## SKYSCRAPERS

see subdivision under MEXICO.

## SLAG

Casting of a slag ladle in chemically hardened sand. J. Paleka, M. Straka. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 5:167-177 My'58. C, 16.

Improvements in the production of vanadium from slag. D. Trojka, K. Polka. Hut. listy 13 no. 4:371-384 Ap'58. C, 16

New method for determining the volume constancy of slags. F. Vavrin. Stavivo 36 no. 4:140-143 Ap'58. C, 16.

## SLAG CEMENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SLAKED LIME

see CALCIUM HYDROXIDE and this subdivision under BULGARIA.



## SLAMA, FRANTIŠEK

The role of František Slama in the Slovak cultural and political life. V. Ficek. Hist studio 3 339-345 '57. C, 4

## SLATE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## SLAVKOV, PENCHO P

Unknown recollections of Bolan Penev about Pencho Slaveikov. I Sarandev. Lit misul 2 no 2:88-100 Mr/Ap'58. B, 11.

## SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

F. J. Safarik and his Slovenske starozitnosti (Slav Antiquities), the 120th anniversary of its publication. J. Zboril. Hist studio 3 323-338 '57. C, 4.

## SLAVIC LANGUAGES

The accent studies. In German. L. Sachnik. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:230-236 '57. Y, 11.

The feel for the language. In German. M. Braun. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:153-159 '57. Y, 11.

Old Slavic radostami and related words. J. Trypucko. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:81-93 '57. Y, 11.

Paleography and the Slavonic-Latin symbiosis from the 7th to the 16th century. V. Novak. Ist cas SAN 7:1-22 '57. Y, 4.

The phonemes of tenth-century East Slavonic in the light of Byzantine evidence. In English. W. Matthews. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:160-171 '57. Y, 11.

Slavic verbs with the suffix -ak. In German. V. Machek. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:67-80 '57. Y, 11.

Trebnje. G. Cremenok. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:325-327 '57. Y, 11.

Vasilevskij, sobornij. F. Grivec. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:14-33 '57. Y, 11.

## SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

Lehr-Slavynski, Tadeusz. S studia i szkice wybrane z jezykoznawstwa slowianskiego. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 447 p. [Studies and sketches from Slavic philology. 1st ed bibl., illus.] P, 11.

## SLAVIC STUDIES

Alfred Jensen and the Slovenes; bibliographic notes. In French. C. Thornquist. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:327-330 '57. Y, 11.

Citations from the Scriptures in Supraensensis and Clozianus. In French. A. Vaillant. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:34-40 '57. Y, 11.

Professor Rajko Nahligal; an octogenarian. F. Tomšic. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:1-9 '57. Y, 11.

Professor Rajko Nahligal's writings from 1948 on; a continuation of the bibliography of Professor Nahligal's scientific and professional writings, published in Slavisticka revija, v. 1, 1948, p. 100-104. F. Jakopin. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:333-334 '57. Y, 11.

Regarding the text of St. Cyrilus' code Zakon sudny j ludem (Law of Judging People). In Czech. J. Vasilen. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:81-88 '57. Y, 11.

## SLAVS

A new method for studying the constructions of the ancient Slavs. In Polish. W. Holubowicz. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2:232-246 '58. C, 4.

Samo's empire and its struggles. P. Choc. Hist a voj no. 1:1-44 '57. C, 4.

## SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Books and periodicals published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences at the Berlin Exhibition. V. Petrik. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:94 F'58. C, 1.

The Czechoslovak - Soviet Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences; its problems and plans. J. Krozencik. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:182-184 Ap'58. C, 1.

Solemn meeting of the Slovak Academy of Sciences to celebrate the anniversary of the February Revolution. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:182 Ap'58. C, 1.

## SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK CARTOGRAPHERS

see CARTOGRAPHERS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK CHILDREN'S PLAYS

see CHILDREN'S PLAYS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dracica (A Shrew), a review of a play. V. Drahos. Lud tvor 7 no. 1:12-13 Ja'57. C, 8.

A new domestic play by a young dramatist. D. Michell. Lud tvor 7 no. 10:487-489 O'57. C, 8.

The new Meteor, a review of a play. B. Cel vojak 7 no. 11 25 My'58. C, 17.

Pavol Orszagh Hviezdoslav's dramatic works. V. Zitnanova. Lud tvor 7 no. 1:22 Ja'57. C, 8.

Pavol Orszagh Hviezdoslav's dramatic works, II. V. Zitnanova. Lud tvor 7 no. 2:72 F'57. C, 8.

Peter Zvon's play Tanec nad placom (Dancing Over Sorrows), a review. V. Medvecký. Lud tvor 7 no. 1:11 Ja'57. C, 8.

Poetry on the stage; artistic language on the stage in Humenne. P. Bilec. Lud tvor 7 no. 2:88-71 F'57. C, 8.

Zaveje (Snow Drifts), a review of a play. J. Hnidka. Lud tvor 7 no. 1:14-15 Ja'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAK DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK EMBROIDERY

see EMBROIDERY, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Dickens, Charles. Starozitnický sklep. [Z anglického originálu přeložila Viera Szatlmayrová-Vocková] [V Martine] Matica Slovenska, 1952. 619 p. [Translation of The Old Curiosity Shop, a novel] C, 11.

Llewellyn, Richard. Bolo raz zelené údolie. [Prekladateľ Rudolf Kostial] Transciscus [V Liptovskom Sv. Mikulášu, 1946] 648 p. [Translation of How Green Was My Valley, a novel] C, 11.

## SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Na březech Nemenu. [Přel. Rudolf Zalko] Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 303 p. [On the shores of the Nemán River. Tr. from the Polish] C, 11.

## SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Mamin, Dmitrii Narkisovich. Privolovské miliony, román [Přel. A. Gruzdeva] V Martine, Matica Slovenska, 1952. 504 p. [Millions of the Privolov family; a novel. Tr. from the Russian] C, 11.

## SLOVAK FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Stanislav, Jan. Dejiny slovenského jazyka. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied. [History of the Slovak language. bibl., facsimils, footnotes] C, 11.

Vol. 1. [Introduction and phonology] 1958. 590 p.

Vol. 3. [Texts] 1957. 326 p.

Characteristics of the dialect in Breznany. J. Mihal. Jaz stud SAV 2:193-204 '57. C, 11.

Classification and characteristics of dialects in the Gemer region. S. Tobik. Jaz stud SAV 2:86-120 '57. C, 11.

Contemporary Slovak dialectology. J. Stolic. Jaz stud SAV 2:7-18 '57. C, 11.

Declension of nouns in the dialect used in Sečlivo. I. Kotulic. Jaz stud SAV 2:178-192 '57. C, 11.

The eastern boundary of West Slovak assimilation; southern area. R. Kráľovic. Jaz stud SAV 2:127-138 '57. C, 11.

The language in folk songs and the rules of Slovak dialects. J. Oravec. Jaz stud SAV 2:74-85 '57. C, 11.

Linguistic analysis of the manuscript Inventarium Rerum Arca Arvensis of the year 1811. K. Habovštiaková. Jaz stud SAV 2:205-285 '57. C, 11.

Metodické problémy vyučovania slovenského jazyka a literatúry (Methodical Problems of Teaching the Slovak Language and Literature), a book review. V. Belaková. Jedn škola 13 no. 1:117-119 '58. C, 8.

Names for the plant Ribes grossularia in Slovak dialects. J. Stolic. Jaz stud SAV 2:28-64 '57. C, 11.

Names of plants in the dialect of Dlná Luka in the northern part of the Sáros region. F. Buřta. Jaz stud SAV 2:286-297 '57. C, 11.

A national conference of Slovak language teachers in Hungarian language schools. Za soc školu 7 no. 3 274-275 Mr'58. C, 8.

Obsolete words in the vernacular language. V. Blahar. Jaz stud SAV 2:65-73 '57. C, 11.

The order of words in technical writing. J. Horecký. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:75-77 F'58. C, 1.

Phenomena of phonetics of the sentence in the Ipel dialect. E. Jona. Jaz stud SAV 2:121-128 '57. C, 11.

Poetry on the stage; artistic language on the stage in Humenne. P. Bilec. Lud tvor 7 no. 2:68-71 F'57. C, 8.

Should we or should we not publish monographs in dialects. J. Skulina. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:176-177 Ap'58. C, 1.

Slovak dialectology. J. Skulina. Slovo a slovesnost 10 no. 1:66-67 '58. C, 11.

Style in technical writing. J. Horecký. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:173-176 Ap'58. C, 1.

Two studies on dialects in the Orava region. A. Habovštiak. Jaz stud SAV 2:139-177 '57. C, 11.

The types of nominative plural ľudia, sčincia in the language of Central Slovakia. E. Paulliny. Jaz stud SAV 2:19-27 '57. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

A subject dictionary of the language used by the Slovaks in Hungary. K. Palkovic. Jaz stud SAV 3. 298-352 '57. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE IN YUGOSLAVIA

Kmet, Jan. Slovenska gramatika pre I. a II. triedu slovenských stredných škôl vo FLRJ. Petrovec, Vydavateľstvo podnik Bratstvo-Jednota, 1952. 152 p. [Slovak grammar for the 1st and 2d classes of Slovak secondary schools in Yugoslavia] Y, 11.

## SLOVAK LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lantar Ludošova Stura (Ludovít Stur's Correspondence), a book review. B. B. Knížnica 10 no. 2:90 '58. C, 2.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mislavik, Jan. Bibliografia slovenského písomníctva do konca XIX. storočia; doplnky k Rízačovej bibliografii. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1946. 300 p. [Práce z vedeckých ústavov Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, Rad A, sv. 5] [Bibliography of Slovak literature to the end of the 19th century, a supplement to Rízač's bibliography. facsimils.] C, 11.

Recently published works in the field of literary history, 1st quarter of 1958, a bibliography. om. Cens lit 6 no. 2:247-250 Mr'58. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE

An example of 174 no. 3:303-

How has it been future? A c pohl 74 no. 3

Literature, as patriotism a R. Moric, C

The past and the concerning 74 no. 5:455

Prolific years Slov pohl 74

Should we or s dialects. J Ap'58. C, 1

## SLOVAK LITERATURE

Metodické problémy vyučovania slovenského jazyka a literatúry (Methodical Problems of Teaching the Slovak Language and Literature), a book review. V. Belaková

## SLOVAK MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS



**SLOVAK MINERALOGISTS**  
see MINERALOGISTS, SLOVAK.

**SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS**

Developing the initiative of collective farmers with the help of village newspapers P. Krechac Zivot strany no 8,465-466 Ap'58 C, 8

**SLOVAK NOVELISTS**  
see NOVELISTS, SLOVAK

**SLOVAK OPERA**  
see OPERA, SLOVAK

**SLOVAK PAINTERS**  
see PAINTERS, SLOVAK

**SLOVAK PERIODICALS**

The mission of periodicals for children and youth J Pollak Citatel 7 no 3 89-96 '58, C, 2.

Slovenské pohľady na vedy, umenia a literatúru (Slovak Views on Sciences, Art, and Literature), a book review. B B Kniznica 10 no 2:90-91 '58 C, 2.

**SLOVAK POETRY**

Brezina, Jan. Najvyšší čas. [Vyd 1.] T. sv. Martin [Matice slovenská, 1949] 68 p. (Kniznica Slovenských pohľadov, sv. 145) [Highest time, poems. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Kral, Janko. Vylomky z Janosika. Bratislava, Tatran [1949] 89 p. [Excerpts from the poem Janosik. illus.] C, 11.

**SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Experiences and lessons gathered in The Hviezdoslav Recital at Kubin. Z. Tarcalo. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:398-401 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

The 1957 Hviezdoslav Recital in Kubin. V. Uhlár. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:393-398 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

Viktor Kocbol's Poetry of the Star School, a book review. L. Székely. Irod tort közl 81 no. 3:282-287 '57. H, 11.

**SLOVAK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH**

Kollar, Jan. Wybor pism; opracował Henryk Batowski. [Wyd 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im Ossolińskich, Wydawn. [1954] cxxiv, 190 p. (Biblioteka narodowa Seria 2, nr. 89) [Selected works Tr. from the Slovak. 1st ed. port., facsim.] P, 11.

**SLOVAK POETS**  
see POETS, SLOVAK

**SLOVAK PROVERBS**  
see PROVERBS, SLOVAK.

**SLOVAK SHORT STORIES**  
see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

**SLOVAK TINKERS**  
see TINKERS, SLOVAK.

**SLOVAKIA - ACETABULARIA**

The alga Cf. acicularia sp. (Acetabulariaceae) in the Triassic limestone of the Carpathian Mountains. J. Petránek. Cas min geol 2 no. 4:400-402 '57.

erature. I. L.  
'57. C, 2.

FIVE

armers with the  
shac. Zivot

g in cooperative  
Nasa veda 5

dents of friendly  
e farm.  
9-242 Mr'58

re farms.  
pored 7 no. 23:

ng. ATA  
C, 5.

farms. L. Stef-  
, 8.

nal cultural  
v praca Slovak

**SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES**

Evaluation of the folk song and dance ensembles in this year's competition C. Zalesak. Lud tvor 7 no. 1 27-28 Ja'57. C, 8

The festival in Stary Smokovec. EMG. Lud tvor 7 no. 11 554 N'57. C, 8.

From the gallery of our folk artists, a verse writer and folk singer from Vazec. M. Martinec. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:418-419 Ap/S'57. C, 8.

Helping villages by means of folk-art activities. J. Lecko. Lud tvor 7 no. 11 534 N'57. C, 8.

A large way should be opened for artistic activities. In Ukrainian O Rudlovchak Družno vpered 7 no 23 10-11 D'57 C, 1.

The Lucania Ensemble in Scandinavia S. Adamik. Lud tvor 7 no. 1:29-32 Ja'57 C, 8.

The 1957 Festival in Vychodna. C. G. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9 426-428 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

Pictures from villages, Dolna Sucha. L. Bakova-Pavlovicova. Lud tvor 7 no. 11 553-554 N'57 C, 8.

Pictures of children's folk art activities. H. Macugova. Lud tvor 7 no. 10 502 O'57. C, 8

Remarks on the competitions in folk art activities. J. Melek. Lud tvor 7 no. 11 543-544 N'57. C, 8.

The summer festival in the High Tatra region. J. Ojcnik. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:425 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

A Sunday in Vychodna. P. Kovacova. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:429-432 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

They helped in establishing collective farms. L. Stefko. Lud tvor 7 no. 11 535 N'57. C, 8.

We are competing; a national competition in Slac. -jek. - Lud tvor 7 no. 10:494-495 O'57. C, 8.

We are starting a correspondence course in folk art activities. Lud tvor 7 no. 10 508-509 O'57. C, 8.

**SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS**

The example of the miners in Handlova. T. Kuzlik. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:386-387 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

A few remarks on the work of amateur theatrical ensembles. J. Lukask. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:389-391 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

Let our theater serve the cause of socialism, a report at the Slovak National Conference on Amateur Theatricals. M. Gabris. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:371-375 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

A nation-wide review of Slovak amateur theatrical troupes, groups in the districts of Michalovce, Banská Bystrica, and Turčiansky sv. Martin. (Conchusion) P. Haspra, I. Gogus. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:376-383 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

Planning a new organization of amateur actors. Lud tvor 7 no. 1:6-9 Ja'57. C, 8.

Reflections at the threshold of the new year. M. R. Lud tvor 7 no. 1:5 Ja'57. C, 8.

The 2d series of Zaborsky's evenings in Vrutky. S. Priehradny. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:391-392 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

A talk with the director of the theater in Píakovce. J. Kmet. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:385-386 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

The tanners in Boosny on the stage. J. Tomka. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:542 N'57. C, 8.

We are discussing the competition between theatrical ensembles. S. Sahul. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:388-389 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

The winner of the nation-wide review. dar. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:383-384 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

**SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES**

Vojtech Ondrouch's Bohate hroby z doby rimskej na Slovensku (Rich Graves from the Roman Period in Slovakia), a book review. J. Kudlacek. Nasa veda 5 no. 2:78-81 F'58. C, 1.

**SLOVAKIA - ART**

The poetry of everyday life. V. Medvecký. Lud tvor 7 no. 2:98-99 F'57. C, 8.

**SLOVAKIA - ATHEISM**

Atheistic education in the 4th grade. J. Zajac. Za soc skolu 7 no. 3:242-244 Mr'58. C, 8.

Scientific and atheistic education in English language courses. F. Kitzova. Za soc skolu 7 no. 3:245-252 Mr'58. C, 8.

A seminar on atheistic propaganda and education. R. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 7:146 Ap'58. C, 5.

**SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Notes on Hlador Stripsky's bibliographic work as far as it is related to Slovakia. V J Kniznica 10 no 2:70-77 '58 C, 2

**SLOVAKIA - BOOKS**

The Book Month of 1957. A Foltanova, H. Majzlikova Citatel 7 no. 3 108-100 '58 C, 2

The Book Month of 1958 V Roca. Citatel 7 no 3 Za citatelom 17-18 '58 C, 2.

Concluding the discussion of student libraries and of the obligatory reading material R Jedlicka. Citatel 6 no 12 Za citatelom 90-91 '57. C, 2

Experiences from the publicity and promotion work for the sale of older editions of books. R. Pullman. Citatel 7 no. 1. Za citatelom 3-4 '58. C, 2

Help of socialist competition in the book trade. R. Pullman. Citatel 6 no. 12 Za citatelom 92 '57. C, 2.

Improving the artistic and graphic appearance of books. A. Muller. Citatel 6 no. 12 Za citatelom 89-90 '57. C, 2.

One thousand books on agriculture I L Citatel 7 no. 3:10-20 '58. C, 2.

Outstanding workers of the book trade. F. V. Citatel 7 no. 3: Za citatelom 2-3 '58 C, 2

Preparing publicity aids in a bookstore. L. Daci Citatel 7 no 1 Za citatelom 4-5 '58. C, 2.

Publicizing literature in 1958. V. R. Citatel 7 no. 1 Za citatelom 1-2 '58 C, 2.

Research, as an efficient help in bookselling. A Marko Citatel 7 no 3: Za citatelom 18-19 '58. C, 2.

Thoughts on the book inventories of the Slovenska kniha bookshop. R. Jedlicka. Citatel 5 no. 12 Za citatelom 95-96 '57 C, 2.

We must improve our publicity for the sale of literature M Kubova. Citatel 7 no. 1: Za citatelom 6-7 '58. C, 2.

The work of reading groups. P. Sarkan Citatel 7 no. 1. 32-33 '58 C, 2.

**SLOVAKIA - BRICKS**

Costs of the production of tuff-cement bricks. M. Hlinka. Stavba 5 no 2:45-47 F'58. C, 16.

**SLOVAKIA - BRIDGES**

Further outlook for the industrial production of bridge structures. D. Kramerc. Tech praca 10 no. 4/5: 273-276 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

**SLOVAKIA - BRIGANDS AND ROBBERS**

A contribution to the history of brigandage in Slovakia, a book review J. Koci. Hist a voj no. 2:293-295 '57. C, 4.

**SLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS**

Future development of lightweight building materials in Slovakia. V. Figus. Stavba 5 no 2:42-45 F'58. C, 16.

Improving and speeding up the development of building and the production of building materials. H. Ramie. Tech praca 10 no. 4/5:259-260 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

Light building materials represent a condition for the industrialization of building. J. Kovac. Tech praca 10 no. 4/5:270-272 Ap/My'58. C, 10.

Use of lightweight porous stones for the production of building materials in the Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic and in Slovakia. I. Alejnikov. Stavba 5 no 2 59-60 F'58. C, 16.

**SLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED**

Long-range outlook for the construction of prefabricated panel buildings. K. Safranek. Tech praca 10 no. 4/5:266-269 Ap/My'58. C, 16.

**SLOVAKIA - BURIAL**

Benadik, Blazej. Keltse pohrabiska na juhozapadnom Slovensku. Blazej Benadik, Emanuel Vitcek [a] Cyril Ambros. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 306 p. (Slovenska akademia vied. Archeologica slovena. Fontes, t. 1) [Celtic burial grounds in southwestern Slovakia. In German and Slovak. illus., bibl., tables] C, 4.

**SLOVAKIA - CHURCH HISTORY**

A contribution to the question of the emigration of Anabaptists from Slovakia to Russia during the second half of the 18th century. S. Kazimir. Hist studie 3:368-374 '57. C, 4.







## SLOVAKIA - MUSIC (Continued)

Slovakia and world music (Conclusion) J. Kuzmík  
Lud tvor 7 no. 2 82-83 F'57. C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - NEEDLEWORK

Training of the teachers of needlework. V. Scholtzova.  
Lud tvor 7 no. 10-509-510 O'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - ORCHESTRA

Problems concerning wind-music bands K. Padiy  
Lud tvor 7 no. 1 35-37 Ja'57. C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Publications exposing the subversive character of the separatism of the Slovak Populist Party M. Hysko  
Zl'ot strany no 7 411-413 Ap'58. C, 6

## SLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Public opinion at home Csl prehled 5 no. 2 14-16 F'58. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Some explanations of our publication activities (Conclusion) M. Kubova Citatel 6 no. 12 Za citatelem 93-94 '57. C, 2

## SLOVAKIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Quarrying by the camera blasting method in Slovakia R. Podel Stavba 5 no. 3 76-81 Mr'58. C, 16

## SLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Railroad construction in Slovakia from 1836-1867 A. Paulinyi Hist studie 3 73-93 '57. C, 4

## SLOVAKIA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Relationship between rainfall and the discharge of rivers in Slovakia. L. Drobilova. Volchosp cas 6 no. 1 18-30 '58. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The Czechoslovak - Soviet Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, its problems and plans. J. Hrotenčík Nasa veda 5 no. 4.182-184 Ap'58. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Relationship between rainfall and the discharge of rivers in Slovakia. L. Drobilova. Volchosp cas 6 no. 1 18-30 '58. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - ROCKS

Tridymite, cristobalite, and kaolinite of the "bacillaria" type in the neovolcanic rocks of Central Slovakia M. Misiak. Cas min geol 2 no. 4.399-393 '57. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - SALT

The Miocene in the environs of Presov, a salt formation V. Kantorova Vest Ust geol 32 no. 8 402-406 '57. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

Care of students participating in youth group activities. M. Pasíra Za soc skolu 7 no. 3.269-273 Mr'58. C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - SHIPS

An enterprise on its way to success. J. Teker. Odborac Prague 11 no. 10 525-528 My'58. C, 5

## SLOVAKIA - SILICA BRICK

Economic prerequisites of the production of foam-silicate bricks and their use in building J. Bulak. Stavba 5 no. 2 51-54 F'58. C, 16

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Citizen groups in the district of Malacky P. F. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 7 160 Ap'58. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Trip of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra to Austria. Z. Bokesova. Hud rozhl 11 no. 4.154 Mr'58. C, 9.

## SLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Attracting and holding students' attention. J. Stefanovic. Za soc skolu 7 no. 3.209-221 Mr'58. C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Evenings of interesting scientific lectures R. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 7.147 Ap'58. C, 5.

Preparations for polytechnic education. I. Voda, A. Kalisky. Za soc skolu 7 no. 3.258-264 Mr'58. C, 8

Working with technical literature in public libraries. J. Micovsky. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 7.165-166 Ap'58. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

The importance of the February revolution for tele-communications in Slovakia P. Kaufman Cs spoje 3 no. 3 2-4 Mr'58. C, 5

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

A discussion with the director of the theatrical ensemble in Plostin. J. Klobusik. Lud tvor 7 no. 2 66-67 F'57. C, 8

Domestic production and the setting of a stage. I. Roszkopf. Lud tvor 7 no. 1.20-21 Ja'57. C, 8.

Dracica (A Shrew), a review of a play. V. Drahos. Lud tvor 7 no. 1.12-13 Ja'57. C, 8

A new domestic play by a young dramatist. D. Michalci. Lud tvor 7 no. 10 487-489 O'57. C, 8.

The new Meteor, a review of a play. B. Csl vojak 7 no. 11 25 My'58. C, 17.

Peter Zvon's play Tanec nad placem (Dancing Over Sorrows); a review V. Medvecký. Lud tvor 7 no. 1 11 Ja'57. C, 8

Reports from theatrical workshops. J. Benko Lud tvor 7 no. 2.64-65 F'57. C, 8.

Zaveje (Snow Drifts); a review of a play. J. Hnidka Lud tvor 7 no. 1 14-15 Ja'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - THEATERS

The "T-50" stage setting. I. Roszkopf. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9 401-405 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

Construction of tourist hostels by tourist organizations D. Polonyi Fin a uver no. 4.229-233 '58. C, 5

## SLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Traffic problems of Bratislava. R. Surovy Archt CSR 17 no. 1 38-37 '58. C, 10

## SLOVAKIA - TRAVERTINE

The age of the travertines near the village of Hranovica in Slovakia V. Loxek Vest Ust geol 32 no. 6 427-429 '57. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Conditions and prerequisites for the Dukla operation. M. Sada Hist a voj no. 1 85-120 '57. C, 4

Should we or shouldn't we celebrate the anniversary of the liberation of our villages by the Red Army? R. Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 7.151 Ap'58. C, 5

## SLOVAKS IN AUSTRIA

Trip of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra to Austria Z. Bokesova. Hud rozhl 11 no. 4.154 Mr'58. C, 9

## SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The home country and exile Csl prehled 5 no. 2.1-2 F'58. C, 1

## SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

Bylaws of the Association of the Slovaks in Budapest from the year 1868. V. Matula Hist studie 3 383-388 '57. C, 4.

## SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

A contribution to the question of the emigration of Anabaptists from Slovakia to Russia during the second half of the 18th century. S. Kazimir. Hist studie 3 368-374 '57. C, 4.

Farkas' folk-music band in Moscow. V. Schellingova. Lud tvor 7 no. 11.552 N'57. C, 8.

Penza - slavná bojová tradice cs. rudoarmejcu (Penza, a Glorious Fighting Tradition of the Czech and Slovak Soldiers in the Red Army); a book review. V. Vavra, J. Krizák's. Hist a voj no. 2.290-292 '57. C, 4.

A study trip to the Soviet Union. M. Konček. Nasa veda 5 no. 2.91-93 F'58. C, 1.

Under the sun of the Festival. (To be contd.) Lud tvor 7 no. 10.492-493 O'57. C, 8.

Visiting Soviet museums. V. Benický Osv praca Slovak 8 no. 7.157 Ap'58. C, 5.

## SLOVAKS IN SCANDINAVIA

The Lucnica Ensemble in Scandinavia. S. Adamik. Lud tvor 7 no. 1.29-32 Ja'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKS IN SOUTH AMERICA

The Lucnica Ensemble in America, from a travel diary. (To be contd.) K. Ondrejka. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9.433-434 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

The Lucnica Ensemble in America; from a travel diary. K. Ondrejka. Lud tvor 7 no. 10.503 O'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKS IN THE TRANSCARPATIAN OBLAST

A visit that strengthened friendship M. Gajdo. Lud tvor 7 no. 10 469-470 O'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKS IN THE UKRAINE

Daily records of the activities of Captain Jan Nalepka-Repka's partisan unit Chovanec Hist a voj no. 3 396-411 '57. C, 4

Participation of the Czechoslovak brigade in the USSR in the fighting at Belaya Tsoikov. K. Kiatky. Hist a voj no. 3 328-359 '57. C, 4.

We greeted the Soviet Union with songs. R. Petras. Lud tvor 7 no. 11 558 N'57. C, 8.

## SLOVAKS IN YUGOSLAVIA

A brief outline of the history of Jan Zizka z Trocnova's 1st Czechoslovak Brigade in Yugoslavia O. Vojacek Hist a voj no. 3.340-395 '57. C, 4

## SLOVENES

Alfred Jensen and the Slovenes; bibliographic notes. In French C. Thormaquist. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4 327-330 '57. Y, 11.

## SLOVENES IN ITALY

Cermetelj, Lajo Life-and-death struggle of a national hero (The Yugoslavs in Italy) by Dr. Lajo Cermetelj. 2d ed. Ljubljana [Tiskarna ljudske pravice] 1945. 219 p. [In English, fold map] Y, 4.

## SLOVENIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes etc. Uradni list. Imenik naselij z zakonom o območjih okrajev in občin v Ljudski republiki Sloveniji, imenikom naselij, občin, okrajev, post in zemljepisdom. Ljubljana, 1955. 240 p. [List of localities with the law on the territorial competency of districts and communes in the People's Republic of Slovenia, a list of localities, communes, districts, and post offices, map (fold in pocket)] Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Professor Rajko Nahtigal's writings from 1948 on; a continuation of the bibliography of Professor Nahtigal's scientific and professional writings, published in Slavistična revija, v. 1, 1948, p. 100-104. F. Jakopin. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4.333-334 '57. Y, 11

## SLOVENIA - BRICKS

Turnšek, Viktor Izkušnje ob rekonstrukciji opokarne v Zalogu pri Novem mestu. [Ljubljana, 1958] 34 p. [Experiences with the reconstruction of the brickyard in Zalog near Novo Mesto. In Serbo-Croatian and Slovenian. tables] Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Relationship between the interest in studying and the results of schooling in particular courses of our bachelors. (Conclusion) R. Oborintner. Nasi razgl 7 no. 7.164-165 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Reconstruction of the Trbovlje Thermoelectric Plant. K. Kobler, K. Kranjc. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 3.123-131 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## SLOVENIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Jozef Stefan and his activity in the field of electrotechnics. I. J. Doncelj. Elektr vest 26 no. 1.2.41-48 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

## SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Posavje Brezice, Izdal Svet za prosveto in kulturo občine Brezice. [The Sava River basin. illus., bibl.] Y, 4  
Vol. 1. 1957.

## SLOVENIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Social management and leadership in some educational, cultural, and art institutions in Ljubljana. Nasi razgl 7 no. 7.160-164 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Perfection of the system of election and recall of people's deputies to and from the People's Assembly of Slovenia. J. Globevnik. Ljud upr 10 no. 11/12: 485-495 '57. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - LIBRARIES

Our libraries according to a criticism of a foreigner. B. Gorjanc. Nasi razgl 7 no. 7.174 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The field of activity of the councils of labor. M. Dular. Ljud upr 10 no. 11/12.515-524 '57. Y, 6.



## SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Inbound editions? Why not try? S. Rupel. Nasi razgl 7 no. 7 174-175 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

The monument on Zaloška Street. Z. L. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no. 5:12-13 My'58. Y, 5.

With railroad workers at Divaca. M. K. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no. 5:9 My'58. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - ROADS

If he comes. V. Jovanovic. Komunist 17 no. 53:9 My'58. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Some observations on the various intervals between marriage and the first birth as analyzed by the age of urban and rural inhabitants of Slovenia. D. Vojcinek. Stat rev fug 7 no. 4 400-406 D'57. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - THEATER

Branko Rozman's Roka za steno (The Hand behind the Wall); a review of a play. F. Papez. Meddobje 3 no. 5/6:291-293 '58. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Winkler, Venceslav. Dreje z Visavo. [Ljubljana] Mladinska knjiga, 1956. 113 p. [Andy of Visava, a novel. illus.] Y, 11.

Dr. Metod Mikuz' Pregled razvoja NOB u Sloveniji (Survey of the Development of the National Liberation War in Slovenia), a book review. F. Saje. Vojnost 61 no. 5 81-91 O'57. Y, 4.

## SLOVENIAN DRAMA

Pahor, Joze. Cas je dozoril; drama v petih dejanjih [Ljubljana] Ljudska prosveta Slovenije, 1953. 66 p. [Knjiznica ljudskih igel, 6] [The time is ripe, a play in five acts] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Branko Rozman's Roka za steno (The Hand behind the Wall); a review of a play. F. Papez. Meddobje 3 no. 5/6:291-293 '58/57 Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

Goldoni, Carlo. Pahljaca; komedija v treh dejanjih. [Prevedel Vladimir Koch. Ljubljana] Ljudska prosveta Slovenije, 1951. 91 p. [Knjiznica ljudskih igel, 4] [Fain, a comedy in three acts. Tr. from the Italian. illus.] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION

Bratko, Ivan. Pomlad v februarju, povest. [Ljubljana, Glavni odbor Pisarnove družbe v Ljubljani] 1957. 176 p. [Spring in February, a novelette] Y, 11.

Jurcer, Rada. Ljubljanski triptih. Bizoni Aires, 1957. 104 p. [The Ljubljana triptych; a novel] Y, 11.

Winkler, Venceslav. Dreje z Visavo. [Ljubljana] Mladinska knjiga, 1956. 113 p. [Andy of Visava, a novel. illus.] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mimi Matensek's Bratstvo (Brotherhood), a book review. J. Sifer. Nasi razgl 7 no. 7 170, 173 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, SLOVENIAN

## SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Forgotten words. F. Bezja. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4: 172-178 '57. Y, 11.

The Slovenian Millers Ordinance of 1814. R. Kolaric. Slav rev 10 no. 1/4:296-306 '57. Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Zupancic, Beno. Mrtvo morje. Ljubljana [Glavni odbor Pisarnove družbe] 1956. 106 p. [The Dead Sea] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN MILLERS

see MILLERS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN PHILOLOGISTS

see PHILOLOGISTS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY

Kovc, Kajetan. Prezgodnji dan. Koper, Primorska zaloza Lipa, 1956. 59 p. [Sodobna slovenska poezija, 2] [Too early day; poems] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the material on Anton Zakelj-Lednaski and some of his unpublished poems. T. Debeljak. Vrednote no. 4:88-117 '57. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN POETS

see POETS, SLOVENIAN

## SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

## SLOVENIAN STATESMEN

see STATESMEN, SLOVENIAN

## SLOVENIAN TALES

see TALES, SLOVENIAN.

## SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SMETANA, BEDRICH

Nejedly, Zdenek. Bedrich Smetana [2 vyd. Praha] Orbis, 1950-54 (His Spisy, sv. 21-27) [Bedrich Smetana, a biography. 2d ed. illus. ports., maps, facsimils., general tables, music] C, 9  
Vol. 1 384 p.  
Vol. 2 476 p.  
Vol. 3 273 p.  
Vol. 4 610 p.  
Vols 5-7.

Document on the creative development of Smetana as a composer of symphonic music. V. Felix. Hud rozhl 11 no. 1:32 Ja'58. C, 9.

Following the opera, Dalibor to Bremen. B. Karasek. Hud rozhl 11 no. 3 108 F'58. C, 9.

The opera, Brandeburger in Bohemia in the Opava theater. T. Polednak. Hud rozhl 11 no. 2 79 F'58 C, 9.

## SMETANAY, JAN

Jan Smetanay or Ondrej Kalina. R. Brian. Citatel 6 no. 12 546-548 '57. C, 2.

## SMIDRKAL, J.

O. Jerabek and J. Smidrkal's Navody ke cviceniim z fotogrametrie (Exercises in Photogrammetry), a book review. Petras. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 1:21 Ja'58. C, 13.

## SMITH, ADAM

Notes regarding Adam Smith's conception of finance. A. Sesan. Finante credit 4 no. 2 35-53 F'58. R, 5.

The quantity of work which, according to the English classicists, determines the value of goods. B. Soskic. Ekon anali 4 no. 6:87-116 '58. Y, 5.

## SMITH, DALE O.

Two books on strategy, a review. M. Klastersky. Hist a voj no. 1:134-139 '57. C, 4.

## SMOKE

Study of phytotoxic effects of atmospheric impurities in the German Democratic Republic. G. Steinhilber. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:165-168 Ap'58. C, 1.

## SMOLNIKOV, L. P.

V. Poltev and L. Smolnikov's (Electric Installations of Metallurgical Factories), a book review. H. J. Meres. Automat 5 no. 1:48 '57. H, 16.

## SMUGGLING

The friendly services of a certain diplomat. P. Prawo 1 zycie 2 no. 20 4 S'57. P, 7.

## SOAP

Fat stock and the structure of Prum potraviny 9 no. 7.

Soap products and detergents. 4 no. 2:78-79 F'58.

Soap with DDT (azotok) no. 2:93-94 F'58. 1

## SOCCER

see also subdivision under

The barometer of soccer. Bvtyury 10 no. 9:11

## SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Social effects of automation. 4 no. 1:18-27 '58.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

The modern level of science. S. Mikolic. Vredn

## SOCIAL SECURITY

see subdivision INSURANCE SLOVAKIA.

## SOCIAL SERVICE

see subdivision under

## SOCIAL WORKERS, YUGOSLAV

Voluntary social workers. P. Manojlovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 3 6-11 '58. Y, 14.

## SOCIALISM

Causes of the split of the workers' movement into moderates and radicals in Czech lands. F. Jordan. Sbor hist DU no. 4:120-140 '57. C, 4.

The effect of the October Socialist Revolution on the strengthening of the socialist system in the world. P. Ciuna. Shentme agit no. 19 3-15 O'57. A, 6.

The interpretation of historical materialism. J. Wiatr. Studia filoz no. 1:209-227 '58. P, 3.

Let us push the new Albanian literature in the field of socialist realism further. K. Dush, L. Siliqi. Rruga Part 4 no. 12:27-33 D'57. A, 6.

Materials for the topic The Transitory Period from Capitalism to Socialism. Zivot strany no. 10 584 My'58. C, 6.

The socialist state and its economic function. D. Gjirrit. Rruga Part 4 no. 12 19-26 D'57. A, 6.

Unbreakable unity of the countries of the socialist camp and the international communist movement. Rruga Part 4 no. 12:9-18 D'57. A, 6.

## SOCIALIST ALLIANCE OF WORKING PEOPLE OF YUGOSLAVIA

Plenumi Centralnih komiteta Saveza komunista i Glavnih odbora SSRNJ. Ureduje redoviti odbor Otmir Krcacic [i dr.] Beograd, "Kultura," 1957. 166 p. [Politicka dokumentacija, 3] [Plenums of the central committees of the League of Communists and the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina, June 20, 1957. 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Montenegro, July 5, 1957. 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Slovenia, May 21, 1957. 6th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Serbia, May 31, 1957] Y, 5.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

## SOCIETY AND EDUCATION

see subdivision EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY under HUNGARY.

## SOCIOLOGY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Divergences in sociologic views and divergences in the comprehension of science. A. Malewski. Studia filoz no. 2 186-205 '58. P, 3.

Fundamentals of positivism and the origin of sociology, a chapter from a book. Tr. from the English. H. Marcuse. Filozofia cas CSAV 5 no. 6 802-815 '57. C, 3.

Journalism and sociology. J. Wiatr. Politika 2 no. 26: 1, 11 Ja'58. P, 6.

## SOCKETS, ELECTRIC

see subdivision ELECTRIC CONTACTORS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SODIUM



## SODIUM NITRATE

Solubility of electrolytes. III The quaternary system of sodium nitrate-sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water. H Simkova, E Erdos. Chem listy 52 no. 4 567-572 Ap'58. C, 13.

## SODIUM NITRITE

Solubility of electrolytes. III The quaternary system of sodium nitrate-sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water. H Simkova, E Erdos. Chem listy 52 no. 4 567-572 Ap'58. C, 13.

## SODIUM NITROCOBALTATE

Determination of phenol in the presence of phenobutone through sedimentation by sodium nitroco-baltate. M. Kranjčević. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1 53-61 '58. Y, 13.

## SODIUM PHENYLACETATE

Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ ,  $\beta$ -diaryl- $\beta$ -[N-benzoyl]-aminopropionic acids by addition of  $\alpha$ -chloromagnesium-sodium phenylacetate to N-benzoylbenzohydridenimine. Kh Ivanov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 93-102 '57. B, 13.

## SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORATE

Determination of potassium in the industrial analysis of potash by means of sodium tetraphenylborate. J. Kvapil. Kvasny prum 4 no. 4:87 Ap'58. C, 16.

## SOFIA - BUILDINGS

Construction of the first experimental prefabricated dwelling building in Sofia, results and conclusions. B Stolanov, G. Daskalov. Izv Inst grad i arhkt 12 127-166 '58. B, 10.

Investigation for construction of first experimental dwelling building with large cement blocks in Sofia. Kh Anastasov and others. Izv Inst grad i arhkt 12 75-128 '58. B, 10.

## SOFIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Gaitandzhiev, Ateksi. Grizhite na partitata i narodnata vlast za podobriavane zbilshhteto uslovia na trudezhite v stolitsata. Sofia, Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvet na Otechestvenita front, 1957. 44 p. [The case of the Party and the people's government for improvement of housing conditions of workers in the capital. illus.] B, 5.

The reserve living quarters in Sofia. S. Marinov. Statistika 5 no. 1 59-69 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

## SOFIA - EXHIBITIONS

Permanent Rationalizers Exhibition in Sofia. Kh. Madzharov. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 3 20-21 Mr'57. B, 16.

## SOFIA - INDUSTRIES

Concerning the question of gas supply for Sofia. G. Pankov, Ts. Tsenkov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 3 11-14 '58. B, 16.

## SOFIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Socialist character of the budget of the Sofia City People's Council for 1958. I. Palitski. Fin i kredit no. 3 14-19 Ap'58. B, 5.

## SOIL EROSION

see subdivision EROSION under SLOVAKIA.

## SOILS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Musierowicz, A. Gleboznawstwo ogolne. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 500 p. [General pedology. 2d ed. illus. (part col.), map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables.] P, 15.

An attempt at explaining chemical changes in the mixture of water glass and calcium chloride in the process of soil stabilization. R. Ceberetowicz and others. Rozpr hydrotech no. 3:55-83 '57. P, 16.

Conference on soil structure held in Munchenberg. Magy tud 85 no. 3:87-88 Mr'58. H, 1.

Determining the bearing capacity of foundation soils for towers of electric-power transmission lines. R. Vucetic, D. Milovic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 1: 22-23 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Forms of moisture in some types of forest soils. K. Kratonar. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 4:287-288 Ap'58. C, 16.

A foundation design for the tower of the Latino Americana building in Mexico City. J. Jonas. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:269-272 My'58. C, 16.

A graphic method for designing economically efficient foundations of hydraulic constructions based on permeable ground. V. Halek. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 1:54-68 '58. C, 16.

Impermeability of the left bank of the reservoir near Zemanice. S. Novosad, J. Rybar. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 2:166-119 '58. C, 12.

The influence of milk of lime on the angle of internal friction and cohesion of sands. R. Molisz, H. Wielicka, W. Petrusiewicz. Rozpr hydrotech no. 3 183-193 '57. P, 16.

The influence of the proportions of binding matters and of climatic and local conditions on the behavior of soils stabilized with cement. R. Varlan. Rev transport 5 no. 4 163-174 Ap'58. R, 16.

Observations on the mechanism of the clay soils de-forming process. R. Bally. Hidrotehnika 3 no. 2 66-71 F'58. R, 16.

Permissible stress of the foundation soil in under-mined areas. J. Feila, L. Piuska. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:229-233 My'58. C, 16.

A simplified method of interpreting the results of tests on soil compressibility. W. Knabe. Rozpr hydrotech no. 3 163-182 '57. P, 16.

Some relations between physicochemical properties of cohesive soils in the light of statistics based on the laboratory investigations at the Institute of Hydraulic Construction of the Polish Academy of Sciences. L. Jastrzebski, W. Knabe, W. Nobis. Rozpr hydrotech no. 3 107-162 '57. P, 16.

The stabilization of sandy soils with a mixture of water glass and calcium chloride, experimental fields. R. Ceberetowicz, R. Molisz. Rozpr hydrotech no. 3 3-54 '57. P, 16.

Theoretical considerations on the determination of the air and soil humidity based on the variation of the dielectric constant. C. Wisznick. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 2 90-95 F'58. R, 13.

## SOKOLS, E.

Trifles, which are not trifles, a book review. P. Salama. Lit un maksla no. 19 2 My'58. La, 11.

With polemic keenness, a book review. A. Bocarovs. Lit un maksla no. 19 2 My'58. La, 11.

## SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Dip soldering. R. Feryszka. Tele-radio 3 no. 4:178-181 Ap'58. P, 16.

## SOLOVIC, JAN

A new domestic play by a young dramatist. D. Michaeili. Lud tvor 7 no. 10:487-489 O'57. C, 8.

## SOLSKA, IRENA

Irena Solska, an obituary. W. N. Tworczosc 14 no. 4:165-167 Ap'58. P, 11.

## SOLUBILITY

Determining the solubility and coefficients of the activation of lead sulfate in nitric acid at 25°C. by means of labelled <sup>35</sup>S atoms. L. Jager. Chem listy 52 no. 4 734-735 Ap'58. C, 13.

Solubility of electrolytes. III The quaternary system of sodium nitrate-sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water. H. Simkova, E. Erdos. Chem listy 52 no. 4. 567-572 Ap'58. C, 13.

## SOLUBLE GLASS

An attempt at explaining chemical changes in the mixture of water glass and calcium chloride in the process of soil stabilization. R. Ceberetowicz and others. Rozpr hydrotech no. 3:55-83 '57. P, 16.

The stabilization of sandy soils with a mixture of water glass and calcium chloride; experimental fields. R. Ceberetowicz, R. Molisz. Rozpr hydrotech no. 3:3-54 '57. P, 16.

Waterglass and chemically hardened mixtures. L. Peirzela. Slovarenski 6 no. 5 160 My'58. C, 16.

## SOLUTIONS

Conditions affecting the quality of the cleared solutions. I. J. Michova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 1:11-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

Effect of inorganic and organic compounds on the viscosity of sugar solutions. Z. Frimlova, A. Mircev. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 10:220-225 O'57. C, 16.

Effect of temperature on the kinetics of iron oxidation in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl). In Russian. A. Lokenbaha, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 105-112 '58. La, 1.

The influence of adsorption and chemical exchange on the migration of zinc and lead solutions in lime-stones and dolomites. E. Gorlich, Z. Gorlich. Archiv min 20 no. 1:2213-230 '57. P, 13.

Oxidability determination by manganate in acid solutions. A. Brodeky. Voda 37 no. 2:52-54 F'58. C, 16.

Polarographic determination of ruthenium in citrates and tartrate solutions. In English. M. Blanka, S. Mesarić. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1 89-95 '58. Y, 13.

Polarographic reduction of iron (III)-ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. I. Pseudomonomolecular reaction in an aqueous solution. B. Matyska, D. Dusekova. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 17-1757 D'57. C, 1.

Polarographic reduction of iron (III)-ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. II. Bimolecular reaction in an aqueous solution. In German. B. Matyska. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1758-1764 D'57. C, 13.

Potentiometric method for studying lime carbonation with carbon dioxide in the sugar solution. R. Kohn, J. Vasatko. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 10 233-238 O'57. C, 16.

Presowing treatment of corn seed with solutions of salt, copper, and zinc. In Russian. G. Zhiznevskaya. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 48-56 '58. La, 1.

A study of the crystallization of dendrites from aqueous solutions. V. Koselev. Listy 17 no. 4 299-308 Ap'58. C, 16.

Treatment and repeated use of aqueous acid solutions remaining from the washing of sulfoxides during the production of sulfated fats. V. Pile. Kovarsky 8 no. 2 37-39 F'58. C, 16.

## SOLVENTS

Grimmer, J. L. Organicka rozpoustedla [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 197 p. [Organic solvents. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables.] C, 16.

## SONGS, ESTONIAN

What should the text for a song be like? V. Ojakaar. Noorus no. 5:25 My'58. E, 5.

## SONGS, YUGOSLAV

This album Jugoslovenska solo-peasma, I-III (Yugoslav Solo Songs, Vols. 1-3); a book review. K. K. Zvuk no. 17/18:371 '58. Y, 0.

## SORBIA LITERATURE

see WENDISH LITERATURE

## SOREUS

Shortening the non-germination period of seeds of the cherry *Cerasus avium* Moench, and the service tree *Sorbus aucuparia* L. S. Zachej. Les cas 4 no. 2: 81-115 '58. C, 15.

## SORMUS, EDUARD

To my dear Estonian friends, a letter from Virginia Sormus. Sirp ja vasa 17 no. 22 3 My'58. E, 11.

## SOUND

Graphic designing of the voltage distributors of logarithmic character. E. Magyari. Kep hang 4 no. 2:50-54 Ap'58. H, 10.

Mechanical filters applied in a sound exciter of projectors and their solution by means of electric analogy (To be cont'd.) S. Chytil. Jemina mach opt 3 no. 2:49-52 F'58. C, 16.

## SOUPS

Quantitative determination of traces of mercury, lead, and arsenic in soup extracts. E. Kiejar. Prum potravin 9 no. 3:162-163 Mr'58. C, 16.

## SOURIAU, ETIENNE

Etienne Souriau's concept of theatrical art. S. Skwarczynska. Dialog 3 no. 6:106-117 Je'58. P, 11.

## SOUTH AFRICAN PERIODICALS

An article on museums in Czechoslovakia in the South African Museums Association Bulletin. T. Spurnarova. Zpravy pamat pece 17 no. 5/6 286-287 '57. C, 10.

## SOUTH AMERICA - MUSIC

The Lucena Ensemble in America; from a travel diary. (To be cont'd.) K. Ondrejka. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:433-434 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

The Lucena Ensemble in America; from a travel diary. K. Ondrejka. Lud tvor 7 no. 10:503 O'57. C, 8.

## SOUTH AMERICA - POLITICS

The struggle of the Latin-American nations against North American imperialism. B. Temkov. Novo vreme 34 no. 3:74-82 Mr'58. B, 8.



## SOUTHEAST ASIA COLLECTIVE DEFENSE TREATY

4th Conference of the Council of the Southeast Asia Collective Defense Treaty. B Babad. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 4:114-117 Ap'58. P, 6.

## SOWING

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## SOJINSKI, WOJCIECH

The hundredth anniversary of the first dictionary of Polish musicians. Z. Kulakowska. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 3:37-42 '57. P, 9.

## SOYBEAN

Soy, an important industrial raw material. Reiter. Prum potraw 9 no. 4:213-217 Ap'58. C, 16.

## SPACE FLIGHT

The earth as an interplanetary ship. G. Pokrovskii. Skrz Polska 12 no. 8:11 F'58. P, 10.

Eustachy Bialoborski's *Sztuczny księżyc* (Artificial Moon); a book review. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 12 no. 1:15 Ja'58. P, 16.

More about 100,000 kilometers per hour. A. Triepka. Skrz Polska 12 no. 7:14 F'58. P, 10.

What do we know about outer space? M. Horsakova. Citatel 6 no. 12 [Suppl.] [1-4] '57. C, 2.

## SPACES, GENERALIZED

About Weingarten's proportions. N. Mihailianu. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 4:204-207 Ap'58. R, 13.

The capacity of a discrete channel. In English. J. Nedoma. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:143-161 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Continuous random decision processes controlled by experience. M. Drimi, A. Spacak. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:43-60 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

An elementary experience problem. In English. A. Spacak. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:253-258 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Generalized random variables. In English. O. Hans. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:61-103 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

The information theory in the case of an abstract alphabet. In French. A. Perez. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:209-243 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Inverse and adjoint transforms of linear bounded random transforms. In English. O. Hans. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:127-133 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

Notes on generalized random variables. In English. J. Nedoma. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference: 130-141 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

The notion of topologic space. IL. B. Szokefalvi-Nagy. Mat lap 8 no. 3/4:211-231 '57. H, 13.

Random fixed point theorems. In English. O. Hans. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:105-125 N'56 (published '57). C, 13.

## SPAIN - HISTORY

Freedom struggles of the Spanish people; a book review. F. Kruzik. Hist a voj no. 2:295-298 '57. C, 4.

New contributions to the solution of the problems concerning the anti-fascist fighting in Spain during the years 1936-1939. M. Laichman. Hist a voj no. 3. 422-426 '57. C, 4.

## SPAIN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

My experiences at a congress in Spain. A. Foldvari. Felsokt sz 7 no. 4:243-249 Ap'58. H, 8.

## SPANGENBERG, JOHANN

Johann Spangenberg's logic. A. Spiralo. Studia filoz 10 no. 2:80-98 '58. P, 3.

## SPANISH AMERICA - HISTORY

Kirkpatrick, Frederick Alexander. *Zdobywcy Ameryki*. Przel. Jan Furuhjelm. Warszawa, Wydawn Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 376. [3] p. [Translation of *The Spanish Conquistadors*. illus., fold map] P, 4.

## SPANISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

First performance in Valmiera; a criticism. V. Grevins. Lit un makeda no. 14:3 Ap'58. La, 11.

## SPANISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cervantes' *Don Quixote* in Polish translations. S. Ciesielska Borkowska. Zesz nauk Jag no. 13:261-282 '57. P, 1.

## SPANISH LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Kiraly, Rudolf. *Spanyol tarsalgasi zsebkönyv* Budapest, Tankönyvkiado [1957] 127 p. (Tanuljunk nyelveket) [Pocketbook of Spanish conversation bibl.] H, 11.

## SPARK PLUGS

The heat range of spark plugs. R. Hudec. Automobil Cr 2 no. 4:132-135 Ap'58. C, 18.

## SPECIAL SALES

Special sales. B. Drasar. Soc obchod 4 no. 3:105-107 Mr'58. C, 5.

## SPECTACLES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SPECTROPHOTOMETER

Photoelectric spectrophotometers. I. Soudek. Slabo-proudny obzor 19 no. 5 300-302 My'58. C, 16.

## SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Spectrophotometric and polarographic determination of ruthenium in oxalic acid. In English. S. Mesaric, M. Branica. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1 81-87 '58. Y, 13.

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Contribution to the measurement of the spectral course of the transmissivity of filters. V. Langer. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 3 82 Mr'58. C, 16.

Contributions to the question of the spectral effect of secondary fluorescence. In German. A. Budo, J. Dombi, R. Horval. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/1 3-15 '57. H, 13.

Correction of the curve of spectral transmissivity of optical systems by a suitable selection of antireflection layers. V. Bocek. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 3. 70-77 Mr'58. C, 16.

Notes on the activities of the Association for Research in Spectrum Analysis. Pizak. Hut listy 13 no. 5 432 My'58. C, 16.

An operational method of spectrum analysis for determining the secondary elements in ferrosilicon. O. Belohlavek. Hut listy 13 no. 5:426-428 My'58. C, 16.

Operational spectral determination of the vanadium in steel. O. Belohlavek. Hut listy 13 no. 4:337-338 Ap'58. C, 16.

A report on the activities of the Association for Research in Spectrum Analysis. Pizak. Hut listy 13 no. 4:339 Ap'58. C, 16.

The work of John Neumann in the field of the theory of operators. B. Szokefalvi-Nagy. Mat lap 8 no. 3/4:185-210 '57. H, 13.

## SPEECH

Certain problems concerning the relation between language and cognition. (To be contd.) B. Valehrach. Slov fil cas 13 no. 1-5-16 '58. C, 3.

## SPEED

A characteristic of the Cardanic movement. A. Ripianu. Gaz mat fiz 9 no. 12:638-651 D'57. R, 13.

## SPELEOLOGY

see subdivision CAVES under HUNGARY.

## SPICES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SPILLWAYS

Design, construction, and function of the spillway of the Jablanica Hydroelectric Power Station. R. Kovacevic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 1:12-21 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Improvement of the operation of an energy-dissipating basin by utilizing a sill with baffle plates. P. Wisner, I. Zaharova. Hidrotehnika 3 no. 2:61-64 F'58. R, 16.

## SPINAL CORD

Rozycski, Stefan. *Anatomia mozgowia i rdzenia kregowego*, kompendium dla studentow i lekarzy. Wyd. 5 przejr. i uzup. Olgierd Narkiewicz. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn Lekarskich, 1957. 210 p. [Anatomy of the brain and of the spinal cord; a compendium for students and physicians 5th ed. illus.] P, 13.

Early cytological, lymphocytic changes and myeloid components of the mouse spleen after X-ray irradiation. M. Hill, M. Praslicka. Cs biol 5 [1 e 6] no. 1. 6-15 F'57. C, 13.

## SPINNING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

## SPIRIFERIDAE, FOSSIL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SPIROSCOPE AND SPIROSCOPY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SPITSBERGEN

Work of the Polish scientific expedition on Spitsbergen. K. Birkenmajer. Nasa veda 5 no. 2 90-91 F'58. C, 1.

## SPLEEN

Early cytological, lymphocytic changes and myeloid components of the mouse spleen after X-ray irradiation. M. Hill, M. Praslicka. Cs biol 5 [1 e 6] no. 1. 6-15 F'57. C, 13.

Effect of various kinds of anesthesia on the development of early histological changes in the spleen of mice after irradiation. M. Praslicka, M. Hill. Cs biol 5 [1 e 6] no. 1 16-22 F'57. C, 13.

## SPORTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Wiechecki, Stefan. *Zero do kolka, zbior felietonow sportowych i turystycznych* [Rysunki Edward Alaszewski] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 155 p. [Zero into the circle, a collection of essays on sport and tourism illus.] P, 11.

Polish periodicals on physical education and sports in the years 1918-1939. H. Jakubowska, K. Hadzisek. Kultura fiz 12 no. 3-373-381 My'58. P, 8.

## SPOT TESTS (CHEMISTRY)

Tananaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich. *Analiza kraplowa* [Tum Janina Jacewicz-Michalska] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956. 256 p. [Drop analysis. Tr from the Russian illus. (part col). bibl.] P, 13.

## SPOT WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

## SPRAYING

Struggle against the spruce sawfly by ground and air dusting and the use of aerosols. S. Kolubajiv. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 4:193-212 Ap'58. C, 15.

## SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Calculating disk springs. J. Goll. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 1 [Suppl.] 1-3 Ja'58. C, 16.

Measuring rubber springs. IL. L. Horvath. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 3:78-85 My'58. H, 16.

Rubber springs in the construction of motor vehicles. V. Santora. Automobil Cz 2 no. 4 116-119 Ap'58. C, 16.

## SPRUCE

Contribution to the bionomy, ecology, and the spreading of the spruce sawfly of the subfamily Nematinae. S. Kolubajiv. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 2 3:123-150 Mr'58. C, 15.

Struggle against the spruce sawfly by ground and air dusting and the use of aerosols. S. Kolubajiv. Sbor les CSAZV 31 no. 4 193-212 Ap'58. C, 15.

## SQUARCIALUPI CODEX

J. Wolf's edition of *Squarcialupi Codex*, a book review. J. Chominski. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 2:79-81 '57. P, 9.

## STABILITY OF HELICOPTERS

Observations on the calculation of stability of helicopters with rotors with having blades elastically attached to the hub. A. Marinescu. Rev transport 5 no. 4:182-185 Ap'58. R, 16.

## STABLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## STADIUMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## STAFF, LEOPOLD

A chat about Staff. K. Wyka. Tworczosc 14 no. 4:49-55 Ap'58. P, 11.

## STAIRCASES

Question on the width of the staircase strong in many-storied dwelling buildings. A. Popov. Izv Inst grad i arkh 12:167-190 '58. B, 10.

## STAJIC, VASA

Political portrait of Vasa Stajic. A. Lebl. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 16 5-25 '57. Y, 1.



## STALIN, IOSIF

*Ishukultuse kustumise*. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 109 p. [The problem of the cult of personality] E, 6

## STAMMERING

The stuttering child in the classroom. A. Napistkova. *Komensky* 82 no. 2:107-109 F'58. C, 8.

## STAMP DUTIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## STAMPING

Forming cylindrical sheet stampings. E. Jandek. *Stroj vyi* 6 no. 4:164-165 Ap'58. C, 16

## STANDARD OF LIVING

see COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, YUGOSLAVIA

## STANDARDIZATION

see also subdivision under: BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

Conference of representatives of national standardization organizations in socialist countries. *Standardizatsia* 10 no. 1:1-3 Ja'58. R, 16.

An international conference on standardization having the subject of mathematical statistics. K. Sarkadi. *Magy tud* 65 no. 3:86-87 Mr'58. R, 1.

12th session of the International Organization for Standardization held in Copenhagen. P. Hontl, L. Kalmar. *Szabványi közl* 10 no. 4:87-90 Ap'58. H, 16.

What helps in the application of international standards. R. Kapp. *Vynalez* 2 no. 2:10-12 F'58. C, 16

## STANISLAV, JOSEF

Reminiscences and greetings. A. Rektorys. *Hud rozhl* 11 no. 2:65-66 F'58. C, 9

## STANISLAVSKII, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

The grandchildren of Stanislavskii, the children of Vakhlangov. M. Pioniazka. *Lud tvor* 7 no. 8/9. 369-370 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

## STANISLAW, SAINT, BP OF KRAKOW

*Dlugosz, Jen. Zycie swietego Stanislaw, biskupa krakowskiego*. Londyn, F. Milder [1940] 183 p. [Life of Saint Stanislaw, Bishop of Krakow. illus.] P, 3

*Dlugosz, Jen. Zycie swietego Stanislaw, biskupa krakowskiego*. Londyn, F. Milder [1953] 183 p. [Life of Saint Stanislaw, Bishop of Krakow] P, 3

## STANISLAW II AUGUST, KING OF POLAND

The unknown variations of the poem "Fame" in honor of Stanislaw II August, King of Poland's visit in Krakow in 1787. J. Mayer. *Sprawozd wroc tow* 10:31-32 '55 (published '57). P, 1

## STANKOVIC, GEORGE

Georgije Stankovic. V. Stajic. *Zbornik Mat srp drust* no. 10:28-30 '57. Y, 1.

## STANOJEVIC, DRAGISA

ident. A. Ra-

Contamination of ice cream by *Staphylococcus aureus*. W. Czarnowska, J. Wierzychowski. *Rocz hig* 7 no. 2:191-192 '56. P, 14.

Inducing production of bacteriophages in the polylysogenic strain of the *Staphylococcus aureus* by means of ultraviolet rays. J. Smarda. *Cs biol* 5 [1 e, 6] no. 1:23-29 F'57. C, 13.

## STARCH

Accelerated steaming of starch raw materials with simultaneous saccharization and grinding. Tr. from the Russian. A. Malchenko. *Krasny prum* 4 no. 5:97-101 My'58. C, 16.

New starch binder for core mixtures. B. Hodan. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 1:21-22 Ja'58. C, 16.

## STARR, ARTHUR TISSO

A. T. Starr's Radio News Broadcasts; a book review. R. Gy. *Elektrotechnika* 51 no. 17:84 '58. H, 16.

## STARS

Catalog of fundamental weak stars FK52 located between the  $-30^{\circ}$  and  $+90^{\circ}$ . *Studii astron seismol* 2 no. 2:297-401 '57. R, 13.

## STARS, DOUBLE

The more accurate orbit of the binary star  $\Sigma 1785$  S. Vlaicu. *Studii astron seismol* 2 no. 2:409-416 '57. R, 13.

The study of the photometric binary RW Monocerotis. C. Cristescu. *Studii astron seismol* 2 no. 1:109-177 '57. R, 13.

## STARS, VARIABLE

The variable eclipsing star CM Lacertae. G. Chis, I. Todoran. *Studii astron seismol* 2 no. 2:417-426 '57. R, 13.

## STATE FARMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

State and collective farm property. Tieljs. *Reporta* Riga 15 no. 21:7 My 20'58. La, 1

## STATESMEN, POLISH

Aleksander Zwierzynski, obituary. *Horyzonty* no. 25:48-51 Je'58. P, 1

Witos in Brest, excerpts from his memoirs. *Horyzonty* no. 25:41-47 Je'58. P, 1

## STATESMEN, SLOVENIAN

The activity of Janez Evangelist Kiek during the years 1900-1907. V. Brumen. *Vrednote* no. 4:16-60 '57. Y, 1.

## STATICS

Method of the static testing of a skewed arm with a latticed steel structure. M. Poczi. *Melyepit tud sz* 8 no. 3:122-125 Mr'58. H, 16.

## STATISTICAL DECISION

An elementary experience problem. In English. A. Spack. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:253-258 N'58* (published '57). C, 13.

Experience in games of strategy and in statistical decision. In English. K. Winkelbauer. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:297-354 N'58* (published '57). C, 13.

The selectivity of the parametric tests. In English. C. Rajski. *Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference:33-34 N'58* (published '57). C, 13.

## STATISTICS

Books and articles on statistics published in the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the Soviet Union 1956 and 1957. L. Dzherova. *Statistika* 5 no. 2:92-95 Mr'58. B, 5

Publications of the Central Statistical Administration in 1957. *Statistika* 5 no. 1:72-75 Ja/F'58. B, 5

The Thirtieth Session of the International Statistical Institute. *Statistika* 5 no. 1:76 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

## STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

see subdivision LIMITATION OF ACTIONS under POLAND.

## STAWAR, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Stawar's critical sketches. J. Slawinski. *Tworczosc* 14 no. 4:106-116 Ap'58. P, 11.

## STEALING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STEAM

Control of the temperature of superheated steam. W. Winkler. *Energetyka Pol* 12 no. 5:135-139 My'58. P, 16.

Producing catalyzers for converting carbonic oxide with water steam. D. Ivanov, Ts. Vitkov. *Tezhka prom* 7 no. 3:12-17 Mr'58. B, 16.

## STEAM BOILERS

Bobal, Ludvik. *Regulace parnich kotlu*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 426 p. [Regulation of steam boilers. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Honsel, Ferdinand. *Rostly parnich kotlu a spalování meně hodnotných paliv*. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 209 p. [Steam-boiler grates and the use of low-grade fuels. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Stanislavlievi, L. *Tratarea apelor industriale si reziduale*. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 352 p. [Treatment of industrial and residual waters. bibl., diagrs.] R, 16.

Experience with older types of water-tube boilers. F. Macca. *Prum potrav* 9 no. 3:148-151 Mr'58. C, 16.

A high-pressure steam boiler as a SiO<sub>2</sub> filter. R. Dolezal. *Strojrenstvi* 6 no. 3:169-172 Mr'58. C, 16

Temperature control of superheated steam in boiler installations operating with high parameters of steam. L. Hrdlicka. *Strojrenstvi* 6 no. 1:19-28 Ja'58. C, 16.

## STEAM ENGINES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Fejka, Vaclav. *Obsluha parnich stavebnich stroju*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 118 p. [Operation of steam building machinery. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

## STEAM ENGINES, MARINE

see MARINE ENGINES.

## STEAM POWER PLANTS

The analytical thermodynamics of the cycles of modern steam power plants. J. Nekolny. *Rozprawy techn* CSAV 68 no. 2:1-86 '58. C, 16

## STEAM TURBINES

Loads upon steam turbine blades under varying conditions of operation. J. Rybar. *Strojrenstvi* 9 no. 3:173-181 Mr'58. C, 16

## STEAMPIPES

Hampel, Miloslav. *Anuloidove skoreplny a vinove kompenzatory pro potrubí*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 88 p. [Československá akademie věd, Sekce technika. Studie a prameny, sv. 18.] [Toroidal shells and expansion joints for steam pipelines. 1st ed. English summary. In portfolio, graphs, tables] C, 16.

## STEEL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Hungary. *Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont. Vaskohaszi, vas- es acelyartars.* [Budapest] Tervgazdasági Könyvtár, 1952. 88 p. [Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont os Kozponti Technológiai Könyvtár. Ajanlo Bibliográfiát, 10.] [Iron metallurgy. Iron and steel production; a bibliography. index] H, 16.

Rones, Josef. *Moreni oceit i litiny*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 248 p. [Pickling of steel and castings. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Blowholes and pinholes in steel castings. B. Bradac. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 4:115-117 Ap'58. C, 16.

Bonding copper and its alloys with steel and cast iron by means of an overheated metal stream. In Russian. E. Juganson. *Eesti tead akad tein fuus* 7 no. 1:58-70 '58. E, 13

Conforming the quality of steel for shipbuilding to ship-plate dimensions. M. Vitez. *Tehn preg* 9 no. 5/6:191-198 '57. Y, 16.

A contribution to the design of steel castings. J. Slimecko. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 4:100-112 Ap'58. C, 16.

Contribution to the estimation of Mg from the composition of steels. In English. J. Vero. *Acta techn Hung* 19 no. 1/2:103-108 '57. H, 16.

Decoxidation of open-hearth steel during the duplex process. R. Stefec, J. Kosan. *Hut listy* 13 no. 6:397-402 My'58. C, 16.

Effect of heat treatment on the impact strength of C8N 42 2008 steels. A. Lorenc, J. Bezrouk. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 2:51-53 F'58. C, 16.

Effect of manganese on the magnetic aging of low-carbon steel. S. Horajs. *Hutník Cz* 7 no. 12:400-401 D'57. C, 16.

The effect of nickel, copper, and manganese on the spheroidization of cementite in steel for ball-bearings. R. Stafeo, F. Labonok. *Hut listy* 13 no. 6:407-412 My'58. C, 16.

Electrographic determination of alloying elements in steels. V. Krajcovan-Marjanovic. *Kem ind* 7 no. 2:33-38 F'58. Y, 16.

The hardened surface of castings for clutch auto. J. Kocher. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 4:114-115 Ap'58. C, 16.

Heat-resistant cast steels and the characteristics of their design. K. Lohi, M. Vystyd. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 3:72-77 Mr'58. C, 16.

Immersion measurement of the bath temperature in steel work furnaces. J. Riha, J. Skala. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 1:5-11 Ja'58. C, 16.

Increasing the efficiency of the furnace for normalizing. J. Kolofik. *Hutník* 7 no. 12:402-404 D'57. C, 16.



## STEEL (Continued)

- Machine for recompressing fitting steel. L. Vichev. *Tekhnika* Bulg 6 no. 9:33-34 '57. B, 16
- Making some castings of metallurgical equipment with green sand. V. Janota. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 4:113 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Method of the static testing of a skewed arm with a latticed steel structure. M. Pocz. *Melyepit tud sz* 8 no. 3:122-125 Mr'58. H, 16.
- Reduction of the hydrogen content in electric steel. N. Chvorinov. *Hut listy* 13 no. 5:402-406 My'58 C, 16.
- Relaxation in heat-resistant pearlitic steels. J. Kermes. *Strojrenstvi* 8 no. 1 55-57 Ja'58. C, 16
- Repair of steel castings by welding. L. Munener. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 4:105-109 Ap'58. C, 16.
- A report on the meeting which was entitled "Mathematical and Statistical Methods of the Analysis of the Steel-Making Processes." M. Knotek, J. Likes. *Hut listy* 13 no. 5:431-432 My'58 C, 16.
- Research into the refractoriness of Mn-Cr-(Ti) 17/7 austenitic cast steel. K. Lobl, B. Potucek. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 4:97-106 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Rolled girders with I-shaped sections. F. Lehaj. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 5:254-260 My'58. C, 16
- Some remarks on the problem of pinholes in steel castings. V. Oliverius. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 4:118 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Steel construction in rural building. K. Swiechowicz. *Bud wiejskie* 10 no. 2 21-22 F'58. P, 15
- Steel wires used in prestressed concrete constructions. J. Pechanski. *Inz i bud* 15 no. 2:68-69 F'58. P, 16.
- Thermal brittleness of steel. Tr. from the Russian P. Mikhailov-Mikhiev. *Hut listy* 13 no. 5:434-446 My'58 C, 16.
- The thermal surface finishing of steel with high frequency currents. J. Makowski. *Szkola zawod* no. 4:31-34 Ap'58. P, 8.
- Thermogravimetric analysis during the isolation process of structural constituents of steels and alloys, and the pyrolytic curves of carbides. H. Tuma. *Hut listy* 13 no. 4:315-319 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Trilaterally fastened crosswise reinforced plates. Kh. Nisimov. *Tekhnika* Bulg 7 no. 3:6-10 '58. B, 16.
- Use of bolts of great strength in the construction and maintenance of steel bridges. M. Prokop. *Zel technika* 6 no. 6 131-132 My'58. C, 16.
- Weldability of 3 Ni-Cr-Mo steels with a high carbon content. V. Pilous. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 1:8-15 Ja'58. C, 16.

## STEFAN, BEDRICH

- The sculptor Bedrich Stefan. J. Seiflik. *Vytv um* 8 no. 1:8-11 '58. C, 10.

## STEFAN, JOSEF

- Jozef Stefan and his activity in the field of electrotechnics. I. J. Boncelj. *Elektr vest* 26 no. 1:241-48 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

## STEFAN, OLDŘICH

- Two books on the architectural development of Prague. M. Lejeckova-Matyasova. *Zpravy pamat pece* 17 no. 5:6-292-293 '57. C, 10.

## STEINBECK, JOHN

- John Steinbeck's recent novels; a review. I. Hajek. *Zvet lit* 3 no. 2:212-217 Mr'58. C, 11.

## STEINMETZLER, JOHANNES

- Johannes Steinmetzler's *Friedrich Ratzel's Anthropogeography and the Historical Roots of Its Ideas*; a book review. J. Babicz. *Kwartalnik hist nauki* 3 no. 2:306-310 '58. P, 1.

## STELE, FRANC

- Franc Stele's *Napori (Efforts)* and Josip Plecnik's *Esaj o arhitekturi (An Essay on Architecture)*; a book review. M. Marolt. *Meddbojs* 3 no. 5:6:285-290 '58/57. Y, 11.

## STELMACHOWSKA, BOZENA

- A woman ethnographer of Greater Poland and Pomerania is dead; reminiscences of Bozena Stelmachowska A. Vaclavik. *Ca ethnografie* 6 no. 1:100-102 '58. C, 12.

## STELMACHOWSKI, ANDRZEJ

- Andrzej Stelmachowski's *Isoteta i funkcja posladanta (Possession, Its Substance and Function)*, a book review. A. Ochanowicz. *Nowe prawo* 14 no. 5:102-106 My'58 P, 7.

## STEPANEK, CENEK

- In memory of Cenek Stepanek. J. Just. *Komensky* 82 no. 2:114-115 F'58. C, 8.

## STEREOGRAPHY

- Microstereography, a new method for the physical investigation of works of art. Tr. from the Polish. R. Kozlowski. *Zpravy pamat pece* 17 no. 5:6 280-283 '57 C, 10

- Use of Professor V. V. Kavratski's stereographic not for the solution of certain problems in the field of geologic surveys. P. MechkarSKI. *Mn delo* 12 no. 2 83-89 Mr/Ap'57. B, 16.

## STERILITY IN PLANTS

- Sterility of oats. V. Jenicek, J. Sebek. *Vestnik CSAZY* 5 no. 3:168-169 '58 C, 15.

## STEROIDS

- Steroids. XXVI. Paper chromatography of neutral steroids. In German. J. Kucera, Z. Prochazka, K. Veses. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 4 1185-1191 Ag'57. C, 13.

- Steroids. XXVIII. Synthesis of analogs of progesterone and desoxycorticosterone with the side-chain in position 16. In English. J. Fajkos, F. Sorm. *Coll Cz Chem* 22 no. 6:1873-1886 D'57. C, 13.

## STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

- Dusan Prodanovic's *Bibliografija stocarstva i stoicnh* graphy  
:  
:  
:  
Y, 2.

## STODOLA, IVAN

- Between the shepherd's hut and the saloon, marginal notes on Stodola's anniversary. Z. Rampak. *Slov pohl* 74 no. 3:310-314 Mr'58. C, 11.

- The dramatist, Ivan Stodola, is 70 years old. E. Rafaj. *Citatel* 7 no. 3:103-105 '58 C, 2

## STOICIS

- Stoicism and the ethics of Marcus Aurelius. K. Lesniak. *Studia filoz* no. 2:128-152 '58. P, 3

## STOKERS, MECHANICAL

- Automatic control of combustion in grate stokers. G. Held. *Automatizace* no. 4 115-121 Ap'58. C, 16.

## STONE

- Rivalry between metals and stone. *Teknika Alb* 5 no. 1:20-24 Ja/F'58. A, 16.

## STONE AGE

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- A mesolithic settlement in Cichmiana in Kolo District. M. Chmielewska. *Prace i mat archeolog* no. 2' 5-12 '57. P, 4

- A neolithic hamlet in Zozrak. J. Matlcky. *Archeol rozhl* 10 no. 2:153-158 '58. C, 4.

- A neolithic settlement in Horky nad Jizerou. I. Pleinerova. *Archeol rozhl* 10 no. 2:158-168 '58 C, 4

- New paleolithic finds in the valley of the Ipel River. V. Gabori. *Archeol rozhl* 10 no. 1:55-61 '58. C, 4

- Problems of soil cultivation in the Neolithic period. L. Gabalowna. *Prace i mat archeolog* no. 2:125-133 '57. P, 4.

- A settlement of the people with pottery decorated with spiral ornaments at Mouchnice in Moravia. A. Benesova. *Archeol rozhl* 10 no. 1:6-12 '58. C, 4

- A study on the chronologic determination of aeneolithic belt buckles. M. Blajerova. *Archeol rozhl* 10 no. 1: 62-78 '58. C, 4.

## STONECUTTING

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## STORAGE WAREHOUSES

- see WAREHOUSES.

## STOVES

- Meus, Wladyslaw. *Poradnik murarza wiejskiego, roboty murowe, betonowe i zdunske. [Wyd 1]* Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956 485 p. [Guidebook for the rural mason, brick and stone, concrete, and stove constructions. 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs] P, 16

- New model heating stoves for lignite coal. B. Khadzhev. *Tekhnika* Bulg 6 no. 7:31-34 '57. B, 16.

## STOVES, ELECTRIC

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## STRAHL, KARLS

- Karls Strals and his war novel, a book review. E. Damburs. *Karogs* no. 4 136-140 Ap'58 La, 11.

## STRAIN GAUGES

- Designing measuring instruments for the measurement of power and displacement. Gy. Ludvig. *Meres automat* 5 no. 1 10-16 '57. H, 16.

## STRAINS AND STRESSES

- The cracking of water tank walls, causes, and reconstruction. M. Ciganek. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 5:233-240 My'58 C, 15.

- Criteria of the correctness of an accepted scheme of stress distribution. Z. Klebowaki. *Archiw bud masz* 5 no. 1:3-18 '58. P, 16

- Graphic method for determining shear stresses in twisted bars. J. Klattl. *Strojrenstvi* 8 no. 2:133-136 F'58 C, 16.

- The influence of the compressibility of material on stress distribution in elastic-plastic plates. M. Zyczkowski. *Archiw bud masz* 5 no. 1:53-87 '58. P, 16.

- Letter to the editors. In Russian. K. Mucenicka. *Vestis Litv ak* no. 4 138 '58. La, 1

- Permissible stress of the foundation soil in undermined areas. J. Fedak, L. Pruska. *Inz stavby* 6 no. 5:229-233 My'58. C, 16.

- Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions. (To be cont'd.) A. Boles, M. Soare. *Standardizarea* 10 no. 1 7-20 Ja'58 R, 16.

- Problems of elastic instability in metal constructions. A. Boles, M. Soare. *Standardizarea* 10 no. 2:81-74 F'58. R, 16.

- The static stress of conoid shells in the light of performed studies. B. Koy. *Inz i bud* 15 no. 2:37-45 F'58. P, 16

## STRALS, KARLS

- see STRAHL, KARLS.

## STRATEGY

- Svechin's *Strategiya (Strategy)*, a book review. V. Kadjev. *Vojno delo* 10 no. 1:2:103-112 Ja/F '58. Y, 17.

- Two books on strategy, a review. M. Klasterky. *Hist a voj no.* 1:134-139 '57. C, 4

## STRAUB, F. BRUNO

- The account of our Kossuth-Prize winners. *Magy kem lap* 13 no. 3:57-60 Mr'58. H, 16.

## STRAUJANS, PSEUD.

- see MASTERS, JANIS.

## STRAUJUMS, ALEKSANDRS

- Aleksandra Straujums elected 1st Secretary of the Riga City Party Committee. *Reports Riga* 15 no. 21. 13 My 21'58. La, 1

## STRAWBERRIES

- see subdivision under ISTRIA.

## STREET LIGHTING

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

- Badinsky, Ferdinand. *Nauka o pruznosti i pevnosti. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Statni nakl ucebnice. [Elasticity and strength. 1st ed.]* C, 13.

- Duchacek, Jan. *Nauka a pruznosti i pevnosti, celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl technicke literatury. [Elasticity and strength a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs] C, 16.*

- Vol. 1. [Technical elasticity] 1957. 541 p.

- Effect of heat treatment on the impact strength of CSN 42 2908 steels. A. Lorenc, J. Bezrouk. *Slevarenstvi* 6 no. 2:51-63 F'58. C, 16.



## STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (Continued)

Graphic method for determining shear stresses in twisted bars. J. Klatil. Strojirenstvi 8 no 2 133-136 F'58. C, 16.

## STREPTOMYCES

see ACTINOMYCES.

## STRESSES

see STRAINS AND STRESSES.

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## STRIP MINING

Exploitation of lignite coal by means of open-pit mining in Eastern Germany. D Poplvanov. Min delo 12 no 3 41-48 My/Jc'57. B, 16.

On the electric motors of the one-scuttle dredges we are using for alternating current. A Valev. Min delo 12 no 5 13-22 S/O'57. B, 16.

On the opening of the eastern section of the Bolshevik open mine. G Vulev, V Zanchev. Min delo 12 no. 6 23-30 N/D'57. B, 16.

Productivity of the SE-3 dredging machines in the Soviet and our open mines. G Vulev. Min delo 12 no 2 35-41 Mr/Ap'57. B, 16.

## STRIPSKY, HADOR

Notes on Hador Stripisky's bibliographic work as far as it is related to Slovakia. V.J. Kniznica 10 no 2.70-77 '58. C, 2.

## STRNAD, JULIUS

J. Strnad's Technicka elektronika (Technical Electronics), a book review. J. Hlavka. Eltech obzor 47 no. 5:271-272 My'58. C, 16.

## STRONTIUM

Strontium 90. V Jonec. Nasa veda 5 no. 2 60-63 F'58. C, 1.

## STRONTIUM OXIDES

Physicochemical properties of nonlead and nonboric pottery glaze containing BaO, ZnO, and SrO. A. Upite, A. Valvads, J. Elduks. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 113-122 '58. La, 1.

## STRONTIUM SILICATES

A tristrontic stabilized silicate, additions to the study of the constitution of strontium silicate cement. A Braniski. Studii cerc chim 6 no 1 25-29 '58. R, 13.

## STROZZI, BERNARDO

Palma Giovane and Bernardo Strozzi. I. Fenyo. Muv tort eri 7 no. 1-18 '58. H, 10.

## STRUCTURAL FRAMES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

A simple open spatial frame. A. Kovar. Inz stavby 6 no. 5:260-267 My'58. C, 16.

## STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Bazant. Zdenek. Stavbna mechanika. V Praze, Nakl. stice technicka, [Structural mechanics], 1958. 16. Eccentricity of beam 920

-- on plate frame girders with a live load and their deflection lines. 2d ed., rev. and enl. ]

Vol. 3 [Statically indeterminate bar systems. Theory of plate arched girders. Theory of earth pressure. Masonry structures]

Vol. 4 [Continuous beams with variable sections. Plate arches with variable cross sections without hinges. Frame systems. Secondary stresses in bar systems] 1950

## STUDENT TEACHING

see subdivision under GT. BRIT'

## STUDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

Home ties in a big city. Noorus no. 5:2-4 My'58. E, 5.

Students from Tallinn employed to clear underbrush on collective farms. N Eesti raadio J1 7'58:917. E, 1.

Students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture again wish to go to the virgin lands during the harvesting period. N Eesti raadio Je 25'58:868. E, 1.

## STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN

An anamnestic neuro-vegetative selective examination of university students. Gy. Nemeth. Nepszere 39 no. 3/4:78-83 Mr/Ap'58. H, 14.

The role of the selection of a thesis in the work of the scientific student circle. T. Szentmarthy. Felsokt sz 7 no. 4 241-242 Ap'58. H, 8.

The student homes of the Budapest Technical University. J. Hollo, F. Toth. Felsokt sz 7 no. 4 232-235 Ap'58. H, 8.

Work and the experiences at the Pecs Scientific Student Circle on comparative civil, labor, and agricultural law. L. Rudolf. Felsokt sz 7 no. 4: 239-241 Ap'58. H, 8.

The work of the scientific student circle at the Institute of Mechanical Technology of the Budapest Technical University. L. Szanlo. Felsokt sz 7 no. 4.242-243 Ap'58. H, 8.

## STUDENTS, LATVIAN

The 2d Student Song Festival in Riga. M Gelbaks. Lit un naksla no. 22 1 My'58. La, 11.

What do you say about? V Lacc. Zvaigzne no 9 31-32 My'58. La, 1.

## STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN

New rules for admission of students to the schools of higher education. Reports Vilna. Je 4'58 1. Li, 1.

## STUDENTS, POLISH

Poland. Departament Statystyki Oswiaty, Kultury i Zdrowia. Biuletyn statystyki szkolnictwa, Szkolnictwo wyzsze. Warszawa, Glosny Urzad Statystyczny [Statistical bulletin on schools of higher education, issued by the Department of Statistics on Education, Culture, and Health of the Central Statistical Office. footnotes, tables] P, 8. Academic year 1955/56 1957. 31 p.

At the foot of Jasna Gora in Czestochowa. A. Leszczynski. Polityka 2 no. 28.5 Je'58. P, 6.

The Circle of Lutheran Theologians of Warsaw University students in the years 1940-1954. Straz ewang 11 no 11:170-173 Je'56. P, 3.

Snapshots from student life. J. Walter, W. Preiss. Straz ewang 11 no. 11:174 Je'58. P, 3.

## STUDENTS, RUMANIAN

Students' visits in factories. G. Gilca. Gaz mat fiz 10 no 1:29-30 Ja'58. R, 13.

## STUDENTS, RUSSIAN

Activities of students' scientific societies in Soviet universities. V. Jandot. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 4:119 Ap'58. C, 16.

Look at the students. E. Smoralova. Praha Moskva 6 no. 4:355-359 Ap'58. C, 11.

Students of the Mendeleev Chemical Institute in Moscow practice at Koshla-Jarve. N Eesti raadio Je 18'58: 823. E, 1.

## STUR, LUDOVIT

Lislar Ludovita Stura (Ludovik Stur's Correspondence); a book review. B. B. Kniznica 10 no. 2:90 '58. C, 2.

## STUTTERING

see STAMMERING.

## STYRENE

Polymeric thermoplastic systems containing many kinds of mers. I. Binary system of copolymers and styrene-butadiene alloys. II. The system of styrene-nitrile acrylic copolymers and enouchoune butadiene-nitrile acrylic alloys. C. Costescu and others. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1 75-88 '58. R, 13.

## SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SUCHON, EUGEN

Premiere of Suchon's Krutnava in Berlin. S. Jurovsky. Rud rozhl 11 no 5:200 Mr'58. C, 9.

## SUDAN

Electric Motor Industry Volta sends its products to an exhibition in Sudan. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'58:339-340. E, 1.

Republic of the Sudan. V. Havelka. Zahr obch 13 no. 3:33-39 Mr'58. C, 5.

## SUGAR

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Remendment of sugar and the output of refined sugar. A. Mircov, K. Sandera. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 2 15-38 F'59. C, 16.

Anticorrosives applied in sugar factories. J. Mikhala. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 10 238 O'57. C, 16.

Capacity of a diffusion battery. Sandera. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 10 [Suppl] 39 O'57. C, 16.

Condensates in sugar factories. Pt. 2. Z. Karbach. Listy cukrovar 73 no 10 [Suppl] 36-39 O'57. C, 16.

Conditions affecting the quality of the cleared molasses. J. Mikhova. Listy cukrovar 74 no 1 11-13 Ja'58. C, 16.

Constructional and material adjustment of the hydroelectric and other tests in the cane- and beet-sugar industries. K. Chahal. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 3.65-68 Mr'58. C, 16.

Contribution to the theory of the first saturation. J. Burianek, F. Durdik. Listy cukrovar 73 no 10:225-226 O'57. C, 16.

Determination of reduction sugar by the Potlatal-Eschmann method. Z. Malkus. Prum potravin 9 no 4:222 Ap'58. C, 16.

Drying sugar in sample boxes. H. Maskova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 1 14 Ja'58. C, 16.

Effect of inorganic and organic compounds on the viscosity of sugar solutions. Z. Fimlova, A. Mircov. Listy cukrovar 73 no 10 220-225 O'57. C, 16.

From the experiments in electrokinetic soil stabilization under the foundations of the sugar factory in Kiamusue in the Chinese People's Republic. J. Siegenfeld. Izvori hydrotech no 1 85-104 '57. P, 16.

Heat balance of massecuite boiling. J. Hrubek. Listy cukrovar 73 no 10 227-232 O'57. C, 16.

International sugar conditions. J. Fort. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 1:2-3 Ja'58. C, 16.

International sugar conditions. J. Fort. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 3:51 Mr'58. C, 16.

A nomogram for the estimation of content in horizontal cylindrical tanks. E. Walerianczyk. Gaz cukr 60 no. 3 81 Mr'58. P, 16.

Potentiometric method for studying lime carbonation with carbon dioxide in the sugar solution. R. Krcal, J. Vsatko. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 10:233-238 O'57. C, 16.

Problems of packaging granulated sugar for shipment. J. Pribyl. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 2:39-44 F'58. C, 16.

Uniform calculation of heat exchangers in the sugar industry. S. Pittauer. Listy cukrovar 74 no 3:51-64 Mr'58. C, 16.

## SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Analysis of the variability in the results of the sugar-beet variety tests. V. Zak, N. Frysouva. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 1:9-10 Ja'58. C, 16.

Causes, knowledge, and prevention of admixtures in the production of sugar and fodder beet seeds. Tr. from the German. G. Gerdas. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 10:218-220 O'57. C, 16.

Dessication of sugar beets. M. Drachovska, K. Sandera. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 2:29-35 F'58. C, 16.

Fertilizing sugar beets by gaseous ammonia. J. Vinodska. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 2 [Suppl] 1-2 F'58. C, 16.

The influence of the hydrazide of maleic acid on the development of sugar beets, morphologic changes and breathing. M. Fluczek. Gaz cukr 60 no 3:90-9 Mr'58. P, 16.

The present state and prospects of using mechanically treated sugar-beet seeds. J. Fiedler. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 1:3-8 Ja'58. C, 16.

Purification of sugar beets with particular consideration of filtering velocity. B. Nowakowski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 5:141-151 My'58. P, 16.

Separation of impurities from sugar beets, sorting the roots by pneumatic installations, and the related problems of processing the beet roots. J. Kotasky. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 2 [Suppl] 2-5 F'58. C, 16.

Testing of preparations against aphids, red spiders, and beet flies. M. Drachovska. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 2:25-29 F'58. C, 16.



## SUGARS

Bioconductometric method of detecting fermentable sugars. J. Dyr, J. Mostek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 3: 50-53 Mr'58. C, 10.

The comparison of reagents for removing proteins used in the quantitative determination of sugars. M. Szumek. Rocznik 7 no. 2: 185-190 '56. P, 14.

## SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SUK, VASA

Commemorating Vasa Suk. Ti from the Russian. I. Belza. Hudrozhl 11 no. 1: 20 Ja'58. C, 9.

## SULFATES

$\alpha$ -amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated sulfuric acid. A. Novotny. Chem listy 52 no. 4: 718-721 Ap'58. C, 13.

## SULFIDES

Qualitative analysis without the use of sulfides. J. Horacek. Chemia 10 no. 5: 376-387 My'58. C, 16.

## SULFITES

Chemical treatment of surface water polluted by sulfite waste. Z. Novak. Voda 37 no. 3: 74-77 Mr'58. C, 16.

Elaidinization with sulfur-containing compounds. I. Elaidinization with metabisulfite and ammonium pentasulfide. G. Rankov, A. Iovchev, N. Goranov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5: 143-155 '57. B, 13.

## SULFONATED PRODUCTS

Chromatography of the sulfonated products of phenol-formaldehyde condensation. I. Paper chromatography of phenolsulfonic acids. E. Muck, D. Kokes, F. Langmaier. Chem listy 52 no. 4: 746-748 Ap'58. C, 13.

Treatment and repeated use of aqueous acid solutions remaining from the washing of sulfoesters during the production of sulfated fats. V. Pilc. Kozarstvi 8 no. 2: 37-39 F'58. C, 16.

## SULFONES

Polarographic titration of thorium with beryllion. J. Masek. Chem listy 52 no. 4: 740-743 Ap'58. C, 13.

## SULFOPHENYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE

see METHYLOXYPYRAZOLINYLBENZENESULFONIC ACID.

## SULFUR

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Determining sulfur in solid fuels by amperometric titration. L. Lukashov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5: 123-129 '57. B, 13.

Determining the solubility and coefficients of the activation of lead sulfate in nitric acid at 25°C. by means of labeled  $^{35}\text{S}$  atoms. L. Jager. Chem listy 52 no. 4: 734-735 Ap'58. C, 13.

Elaidinization with sulfur-containing compounds. I. Elaidinization with metabisulfite and ammonium pentasulfide. G. Rankov, A. Iovchev, N. Goranov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5: 143-155 '57. B, 13.

Elimination of arsenic from sulfur obtained by the thioarsenate method. E. Prokopova. Chem prum 8 no. 5: 246-247 My'58. C, 16.

Volumetric determination of sulfur in pyrite with the use of an ion exchanger. [Supplement] O. Kair, J. Jankovsky, K. Folpracht. Rudy 6 no. 2: 1-3 F'58. C, 16.

## SULFUR CHLORIDES

On the extension of the concept of the four-stage mechanism. I. General considerations. II. Application in the analysis of an experimental kinetic curve. In English. P. Huhn, T. Berces. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1: 4-95-111 '57. H, 13.

## SULFURIC ACID

Condensation products formed from acetone by the action of sulfuric acid. In German. S. Landa, V. Sesulka. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6: 1859-1865 D'57. C, 13.

$\alpha$ -amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated sulfuric acid. A. Novotny. Chem listy 52 no. 4: 718-721 Ap'58. C, 13.

## SUMEGHY, DEZSO

Dezso Sumeghy (1882-1957). Levellari hir 7 no. 3/4: 640-661 '57. H, 4.

## SUMMER RESORTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SUMMERSKILL, EDITH CLARA

Edith Summerskill's *The Ignoble Art of Boxing*; a book review. T. Bernakiewicz. Kultura fiz 12 no. 5: 353-356 My'58. P, 8.

## SUN

Solar observations, rotations 1363-1373, July 28, 1955-May 22, 1956. C. Popovici, I. Soru, E. Tifrea. Studii astron seismol 2 no. 1: 7-37 '57. R, 13.

## SUNFLOWER OIL

Changes in the composition and in the characteristic quantity of sunflower seed oil in relation to the climatic conditions. G. Rankov, A. Popov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5: 203-208 '57. B, 13.

## SUNFLOWERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SUPERHEATERS

Dolezal, Richard. Prehrivaky, jejich prislušenství a regulace. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 321 p. [Superheaters, their accessories and control. 1st ed. bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] C, 16.

## SUPERSONIC SPEEDS

see AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC.

## SUPERSONICS

see ULTRASONICS.

## SUPERSTITION

Stoichev, Todor St. Religioznite suveretia i borбата s tiakh. [Sofia] Darzh voenno izd-vo, 1957. 156 p. [Religious superstitions and the fight against them. footnotes] B, 3.

## SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SUPPURATION

Somogyi, Szilgmond. A gennykelto okozta borbeteg-segek. [Budapest] Tarsadalom- es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat, 1954. 16 p. [Skin diseases caused by pyogenesis] H, 14.

## SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Barli, D. O. Technologie chemických a elektrochemických povrchových úprav. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury [Technology of chemical and electrochemical surface finishing. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., graphs, index, tables] C, 16. Vol. 1. 1957. 447 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 389 p.

Exercises and illustration of measuring surface finishing without special apparatus. A. Sadowski. Szkoła zawod no. 4: 43-45 Ap'58. P, 8.

The thermal surface finishing of steel with high frequency currents. J. Makowski. Szkoła zawod no. 4: 31-34 Ap'58. P, 8.

## SURGE (ELECTRICITY)

see TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY).

## SURGEONS, RUSSIAN

A great talented Soviet surgeon among our physicians. S. Leka. Migestija 11 no. 4: 19 An'58. A, 1.

## SURGERY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Czyżewski, Kazimierz, ed. chirurgicznej. [Vyd. 2. p. Państwowego Zakładu Wy-cis in surgical propaed Vol 2. 1957. 127, 23.]

## SURVEYING

An aid to the solution of taci V. Broz. Geod kart obzo

Geodetic basis for the hydra River. P. Danilovic. Ge 89 My'58. C, 13.

Group equalization of levelit Bulg 7 no. 1: 27-29 '58.

Location surveying of land-graphic coordinates of th Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 9: 23-

The simultaneous adjusting and coordinates, in polyg W. Janusz. Prace Inst g P, 12.

Special case of straight inte Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 1: 30

## SURVEYORS' CHAINS

A simplified calculation of an error in distance and a proposal for the introduction of a traverse in direct chains of polygons. E. Sestak. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 3: 41-43 Mr'58. C, 13.

## SUSPENDED SENTENCE

see subdivision PROBATION under POLAND.

## SUSPENSIONS

Precision measurement of the viscosity in ceramic suspensions by means of a capillary viscosimeter. Z. Pospisil. Silikaty 2 no. 1: 40-49 '58. C, 16.

Thixotropy of bentonite suspensions, its measurement and the influence on it. P. Esterka. Silikaty 2 no. 1. 24-33 '58. C, 16.

## SVANCARA, ZDENEK

A book dealing with the experiences of an instructor; a review of Zdenek Svancara's *Ze zkušenosti vychovatele v domovech mládeže* (From the Experiences of Instructors in Youth Hostels). S. Furst. Odborna vychova 8 no. 9: 141-142 My'58. C, 5.

## SVECHIN, ALEKSANDR ANDREEVICH

Svechin's *Strategia* (Strategy); a book review. V. Kadjevic. Vojno delo 10 no. 1: 103-112 Ja/F '58. Y, 17.

## SWEDEN - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural policy in Sweden; a review of government undertakings in the years 1947-1956. Tr. from the English. S. Holmstrom. Ekonomista no. 2: 308-341 '58. P, 5.

## SWEDEN - ECONOMICS

The Swedish school in political economy. J. Nowicki. Ekonomista no. 2: 434-453 '58. P, 5.

## SWEDEN - HISTORY

Wegner, Jan. Warszawa w latach potepu szwedzkiego, 1655-1657. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Zakład im Ossolin-skich, 1957. 163 p. [Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie Biblioteka Historyczna im. Tadeusza Korzona, nr. 20] [Warsaw during the years of Swedish invasion, 1655-1657. 2d ed. illus., ports, facsim., footnotes, index] P, 4.

## SWEDEN - ORES

Ore-dressing in Sweden. F. Spaldon, Z. Dosker. Rudy 6 no. 2: 59-61 F'58. C, 16.

## SWEDEN - TRAFFIC SAFETY

Reflective materials in Swedish highway traffic. Motoryzacja 13 no. 5: 131-132 My'58. P, 16.

## SWEDISH BOTANISTS

see BOTANISTS, SWEDISH.

## SWELLING

Roguski, Jan. Patogeneza i leczenie obrzekow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn Lekarskich, 1957. 359 p. [Pathogenesis and the treatment of swellings. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

## SWIDZINSKI, KONSTANTY

The controversy over the legacy of Konstanty Swidzinski. ... 10 55-58



## SWITZERLAND - THEATER

Max Frisch and others Dialog 3 no 6,146-149 Je'58 P, 11

## SYGA, TEOFIL

The secret of ascendancy, a book review W Natanson Tworesosc 14 no 4 137-139 Ap'58 P, 11.

## SYMBIOSIS

Symbiosis of the alder rhizoids in *Alnetum magno-caricetosum* A Sobotka Sbor les CSAZV 31 no 4 203-205 Ap'58 C, 15

## SYMPATHOMIMETIC SUBSTANCES

The essence and ways of behavior of neurohormones in animals K Rzehak Kosmos biol 7 no 2 213-216 '58 P, 13

## SYMPHONY

see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## SYNCHROIS

Selayn-transformer relays. J. Owczarek Wlad elektrotechn 18 no 3 57-58 Mr'58, P, 16.

## SYNTACTICS

see SEMANTICS (PHILOSOPHY).

## SYNTHESIS

Modified synthesis of DL-ornithine In English. O Kovacs, I Vincze Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no 1/4 122-124 '57. H, 13

Possibilities for utilizing the gas separated in the production of synthetic ammonia G Dimov. Tezhka prom 7 no 1 26-28 Ja'58 B, 16.

Progress in organic synthesis VII Protection of hydroxyl through the formation of tetrahydropyranyl-ether F Sipos. Chemie Cz 10 no 5 396-398 My'58 C, 16

Reactors for ammonia synthesis M. Baumann, T. Mišek. Chem prum 8 no 5 229-233 My'58. C, 16

Silicon organic compounds. XIII Contribution to the mechanisms of the direct synthesis of phenylchlorosilanes. In German. M. Vavruska. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 6 1814-1821 D'57. C, 13.

Steroids. XXVIII. Synthesis of analogs of progesterone and desoxycorticosterone with the side-chain in position 16 In English. J. Fajkos, F Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 6 1873-1886 D'57 C, 13.

Synthesis and proof of the constitution of methylcyclopentenes. In English. K. Kochoff, V. Bazant, F. Sorm Coll Cz Chem 22 no 6 1895-1901 D'57. C, 13.

Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ ,  $\beta$ -diaryl- $\beta$ -[N-benzoyl]-aminoacetic acids by addition of  $\alpha$ -chloromagnesium-sodium phenylacetate to N-benzoylbenzohydrylidimine. Kh. Ivanov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5, 03-162 '57 B, 13

Synthesis of octene-4-dione-2,7 from 1,8-bis (diazooctene-4-dione-2,7. In English. D. Fies, V. Tomasek, A. Markovae-Prpic. Croat chem acta 30 no 1 69-72 '58. Y, 13.

ethylpyrazolone-20-22 Mr'58.

Synthesis of 6-chloro-6-mercaptoquinoline and its reaction on cations. In Russian. IU. Bankovskii, L. Zatlukae, R. Platnicks. Vestis Latv ak no 4,95-103 '58. La, 1.

The synthesis of some derivatives of thiourea asymmetrically substituted, with a potential tuberculo-static activity. Note 1. S. Oorlu and others. Studii cere chim 6 no 1-155-180 '58. R, 13.

Synthesis of some 2,3-dialkyl-Bz-aminoindoles and Bz-methoxyindoles. In German. Z. Vejdeck, Coll Cz Chem 22 no 6,1852-1858 D'57. C, 13.

## SYNTHETIC FIBERS

see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC and this subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

## SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Method for tanning leather of goats with local vegetable and synthetic extracts. IA. Basan. Leka prom 7 no 1:13-15 '58. B, 16.

The possibilities of using synthetic materials in the Hungarian shipbuilding industry. M. Schmelc, Jarmu mezo gep 4 no 4,169-180 S'57. H, 16.

Square capillary analysis of some synthetic organic coloring matters. C Parkanyi Prum potravín 9 no 4 200-201 Ap'58 C, 16

Synthetic materials in packaging technique.

H. Macskasy Csomag techn 3 no 1 14-19 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

Synthetic materials in shoemaking. Tr. from the German. J. Riedl. Kozarstvi 8 no 2,51-52 F'58. C, 16.

## SYNTHETIC RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

## SYRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

American imperialists are threatening Syria M Damlani Shenime agit no 21:26-32 N'57 A, 6.

## SYRIA - PETROLEUM

Prospecting for minerals in Syria. G. Csiky. Bany lap 12 no 12 631-633 D'57. H, 16.

## SYRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Struggle of the Syrian people for freedom and national independence. M. Vogli Rruqa Part 4 no 11:83-90 N'57 A, 6.

## SYRIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Experiences from Syria. E. Drabec. Kozarstvi 8 no 2 61 F'58. C, 16.

## SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Extraction in liquid-liquid systems, principles and application. T. Patzek Chemik 11 no 5 153-154 My'58 P, 13.

Methodics of the coagulation processes. XIV Simultaneous coagulation of the mixed systems of silver halides, silver cyanide, and silver thiocyanate by monovalent counter-ions In English. M. Biffl, B. Tezak Croat chem acta 30 no 1,9-14 '58. Y, 13.

Methodics of the precipitation processes XVII. A study of the simultaneous precipitation of silver halides with silver cyanide and silver thiocyanate. In English. B. Cernicki, B. Tezak. Croat chem acta 30 no 1 1-7 '58. Y, 13.

Mutual dependence of the equilibrium compositions of phases in multicomponent system. I. Binary systems. In English. E. Hala. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 6 1727-1735 D'57. C, 13.

Polymeric thermoplastic systems containing many kinds of mers I. Binary system of copolymers and styrene-butadiene alloys. II. The system of styrene-nitrile acrylic copolymers and caoutchouc butadiene-nitrile acrylic alloys. C Costescu and others. Studii cere chim 6 no 1:75-98 '58. R, 13.

Solubility of electrolytes. III. The quaternary system of sodium nitrate-sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water H. Simkova, E. Erdos. Chem listy 52 no 4 567-572 Ap'58. C, 13.

## SZALAI, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Szalai; Balaton in the fine arts. Z. Szekely. Muterem 1 no 3:42 Mr'58. H, 10.

## SZCZECZURA, T.

T Szczeczura's Zwiasek Nauzycelestwa Polskiego; zarys dziejow 1919-1939 (Polish Teachers Association, Outlines of History, 1919-1939); a book review. H. Dobrowolski. Nowa szkola no 5 43-44 My'58. P, 8.

## SZENTKUTY (DRESCHER), PAL

Pal Szentkuty (Drescher) (1889-1957). K. Mate. Magy konyvazemle 74 no 2:165-166 Ap/Je'58. H, 2.

## SZINYEI-MERSE, PAL

Szinyei's "Picnic in May." K. Lyka. Muterem 1 no 3:14-15 Mr'58. H, 10.

## SZOSTKIEWICZ, S.

S. Sekowski and S. Szostkiewicz' The Heart and the Rector, or, Life Dedicated to Chemistry; a book review. B. Skarzynski. Kwartalnik hist nauk 3 no 2:301-302 '58. P, 1.

## TACHYMETER

An aid to the solution of tachymetric equations. V. Broz. Geod kart obzor 4 no 3:43-46 Mr'58. C, 13.

Determination of the eccentricity of the alidade in tachymeters. L. Fausek. Geod kart obzor 4 no 1:10-12 Ja'58. C, 13

The Va-Ko model of a vertical graduated staff for measuring distances. V. Kolomanzik. Geod kart obzor 4 no 3:51-57 Mr'58. C, 13.

## TAILORING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TALBOT'S LAW (OPTICS)

Derivation from Talbot's Law Z. Knitli Jemna optika opt 3 no 3 104-106 Mr'58 C, 10.

## TALES, SILESIAN

Balanowicz, Jan. Baisne slaskie. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957 331 p [Silesian tales. Illus.] P, 11

## TALES, SLOVENIAN

Modenidolci, Vinko. Koroške pripovedke. [Ljubljana] Gledališna V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1957 178 p (Zlata plet, zbirka najlepših pripovedk iz svetovne književnosti) [Carinthian tales. Illus.] Y, 12

## TALES, VIETNAMESE

Slizinski, Jerzy. Legendy i basnie wietnamskie [Ilustracje poza tekstem według rysunków wietnamskich Nguyen Tien Chunga. Wyd 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956 78 p. [Vietnamese legends and old tales. 1st ed. Illus., footnotes.] P, 11.

## TALL OIL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TALLHERR, JOZSEF

Data on the works of Jozsef Tallherr. S. Kutly. Mav tort eit 7 no 1:32-42 '58. H, 10.

## TALLINN - BUILDINGS

How Tallinn builds. N Eesti raadio J1 11'58 933-934 E, 1.

## TALLINN - DESCRIPTION

Tallinn is one of the main points of interest for the tourists from other republics N Eesti raadio Je 1'58.730. E, 1

## TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition in Tallinn shows trends of development in the Soviet Estonian chemical industry in 1959 1960 N Eesti raadio J1 11'58.928. E, 1.

## TALLINN - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Unusually good results in sharpshooting at the Tallinn Sports Festival. N Eesti raadio J1 7'58.915 E, 1

## TALLINN - HARBOR

More loading and unloading in Tallinn Harbor than in previous years. N Eesti raadio Je 22'58.847 E, 11.

## TALLINN - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Restoration of historic buildings in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'58:341. E, 1

## TALLINN - INDUSTRIES

Better management must help to keep up production while the Tallinn Pharmaceutical Industry begins with a shorter working day. N Eesti raadio Ja 6'58 756. E, 1

General Building Trust of Tallinn must build more this year than originally planned. N Eesti raadio Je 20'58:874. E, 1

The Machine Machinery Industry lowers production costs. N Eesti raadio My 25'58 703-704. E, 1.

Industries in Tallinn fulfill many orders for parts of agricultural machines. N Eesti raadio J1 7'58 917 E, 1.

The Meat and Canning Combine in Tallinn fulfilled semiannual plan 120 per cent. N Eesti raadio Je 29'58:887. E, 1.

Tallinn Excavator Industry constructed a post cutting machine. N Eesti raadio Je 14'58:802. E, 1

Tallinn Furniture and Veneer Factory will produce metal-tube furniture for small apartments. N Eesti raadio Je 24'58:863. E, 1.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry must build more machinery for the petroleum and shale industries N Eesti raadio My 20'58:707. E, 1.

The Volta Electric Motor Factory in Tallinn has good research relations with several institutions in the Union. N Eesti raadio Je 23'58:855-856. E, 1.

Volta Industry manufactures electric-tension regulators for electric appliances to be sold to India. N Eesti raadio Je 19'58:830. E, 1.

## TALLINN - SCHOOLS

Physical education and music division at the Edoard Wilde Pedagogic Institute in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 29'58:888-889. E, 1.



## TALLINN - SCHOOLS (Continued)

The Tallinn Polytechnic Institute has 136 graduates in mechanical engineering this year. N Eesti raadio J1 11'58 788 C, 1

## TANK CARS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Tank cars in the service of petroleum. J. Kaczmarek, J. Ostrowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 2 49-51 F'58. P, 16

## TANKERS

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## TANKS

The cracking of water tank walls, causes, and reconstruction. M. Ciganek. Inz stavby 6 no. 5 233-240 My'58 C, 16.

Deviations from the regular geometric form of welded vertical cylindrical reservoirs. K. Ponomarev. Stroitel'stvo 5 no. 3 7-10 '58 B, 16

A nonogram for the estimation of content in horizontal cylindrical tanks. E. Waterlaneyk. Gazdsk 60 no. 3 381 Mr'58 P, 16

## TANNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, U.S.

Chelatometric determination of calcium in tanning limes. A. Blazej, E. Markusovska. Kozarstvi 8 no. 4 117-120 Ap'58. C, 16.

Comparative experiments on the qualitative and economic evaluation of lines for cattlehide upper leather which has been chrome tanned. L. Vermees. Bor cipo 8 no. 1 12-14 F'58. H, 10.

Standardization of tanning drums. (To be contd.) B. Plechac, M. Riečan. Kozarstvi 8 no. 4 111-112 Ap'58. C, 16.

Tanning of chrome leather. A. Blazej. Kozarstvi 8 no. 3 72-74 Mr'58. C, 16.

Treatment and repeated use of aqueous acid solutions remaining from the washing of sulfonesters during the production of sulfated fats. V. Pilc. Kozarstvi 8 no. 2 37-39 F'58. C, 16.

Various technologies in the use of artificial tanning materials. G. Toth. Bor cipo 8 no. 1 8-11 F'58. H, 16.

## TAPE RECORDERS

see subdivision MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TAPE RECORDINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TARANCZEWSKI, WACLAW

Waclaw Taranczewski. zh. Tworczosc 14 no. 4 168-169 Ap'58. P, 11

## TAREEV, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH

Freedom of the flesh in Mikhail Mikhailovich Tareev's works. P. Krajnik. Vrednote no. 4 5-15 '57. Y, 1.

## TARIFF

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; the achievements of the ten years' activities. T.W. Handel. zagr 4 no. 3 30-31 '58. P, 5

## TARTRATES

Cadmium potassium borotartrates. In Russian. E. Svarca, A. Levins, M. Zilbers. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 123-128 '58. La, 1

Polarographic determination of ruthenium in citrates and tartrates solutions. In English. M. Branica, S. Mesaric. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1 89-93 '58. Y, 13.

## TARTU - EXHIBITIONS

The beauty and the contents; critical notes on the art exhibition in Tartu. J. Reesal. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 22 5 My'58 E, 11.

## TARTU - INDUSTRIES

Tartu Car Repair already built 100 new autobuses this year. N Eesti raadio J1 11'58 931. E, 1

This year the Tartu Agricultural Machinery Industry Valt produced 1.5 times more than last year. N Eesti raadio J1 12'58 931. E, 1.

## TARTU - SCHOOLS

Institute of Physics and Astronomy at Tartu University. N Eesti raadio J1 2'58 888. E, 1.

## TASZYCKI, WITOLD

Witold Taszycki's Obroncy języka polskiego (The Defenders of the Polish Language); a book review. S. Rospond. Odrodz 1 reform 1 225-230 '56. P, 4

## TATRA MOUNTAINS

Kostial, Vladimir. Vysoke Tatry, tatransky narodny park. [2. prepracovane vyd.] Martin, Osveta, 1957 238 p. [The High Tatras, Tatra National Park 2d rev. ed. chiefly illus.] C, 12

Priroda Tatranskeho narodneho parku (The Tatra National Park); a book review. J. Kaandr. Nasa veda 5 no. 4 181-182 Ap'58. C, 1

## TATROSY, GYORGY

Autobiography and historical notes of Gyorgy Tatrosy. P. Domokos. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 3 238-261 '57. H, 11.

## TAXATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TAXICABS

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

## TAZBIR, JANUSZ

Janusz Tazbir's Reformacja a problem chlopski w Polsce w XVI w. (Reformation and the Peasant Question in 16th-Century Poland); a book review. W. Urban. Odrodz 1 reform 1 241-247 '56. P, 4.

## TEACHERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Kopal, Jaroslav. Uloha ucitele v dnesni skole. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 184 p. (Na pomoc uciteli, kniznice pro dalsi vdelavani ucitelu) [The role of a teacher in the present-day school. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 8.

## TEACHERS, ALBANIAN

The basic organization of teachers within our Party. Rruga Part 5 no. 3 82-84 Mr'58. A, 6.

Forty teachers in one street only. In French. T. Natcho. Alb nouv 11 no. 2 8-9 '58. A, 1

## TEACHERS, CZECH

In memory of Cenek Stepanek. J. Just. Komensky 82 no. 2 114-115 F'58. C, 8.

## TEACHERS, ESTONIAN

Seasonal rest homes for teachers in Parnu and Otepaa. Nour opetaja 10 no. 22 4 My'58. E, 8.

## TEACHERS, HUNGARIAN

The class sponsor. L. Toth. Koznevels 14 no. 3 67 F'58. H, 8.

Ideologic education. B. Juhasz. Koznevels 14 no. 8 173-175 Ap'58. H, 8.

Our university teachers' experiences on their scholarship study tour. Zs. Medve. Felsokt sz 7 no. 4: 249-255 Ap'58. H, 8.

## TEACHERS, LATVIAN

Ideologic political education of rural teachers. Z. Zarina. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4 68-71 Ap'58. La, 8.

Samsons, Minister of Education, reports on the peace movement. Reports Riga 15 no. 23 16 Je 6'58. La, 1.

## TEACHERS, POLISH

Increase the authority of teachers. B. Danikowski. Ziel szlano 10 no. 50 5 Je'57.

T. Szczechura's Zwiasek Na zarys dziejow 1918-1939 (On Outlines of History, H. Dobrowolski. Nowa s P, 8.

## TEACHING

see also subdivision under C ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITH POLAND.

Do in order to understand. szkola no. 5 29-34 My'58.

A few quotations from Johar ing teachers and their w 129-132 Mr'58. C, 8.

Schools. In Latin. J. Come no. 2 212-123 '57. C, 8.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RU

The aid of the Soviet Union building of socialism in ( Migesija 11 no. 11 18-19

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZE GERMANY, EASTERN; HU RUMANIA, RUSSIA; SLOVA

## TECHNICAL WRITING

The order of words in technical writing. J. Horecky. Nasa veda 5 no. 2 75-77 F'58. C, 1.

Style in technical writing. J. Horecky. Nasa veda 5 no. 4 173-176 Ap'58. C, 1

## TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U S

Books on technology are aiding its development. J. Dyr. Kvasny prum 4 no. 3 49 Mr'58. C, 16.

Concept of technology. M. Borak. Polit ekon 5 no. 10 826-832 '57. C, 5

Jiri Toman's Využívání technických informací (Utilization of Technical Information); a book review. -K- Kozarstvi 8 no. 4 128 Ap'58. C, 16.

News from the National Conference on the Technical Press. Przegł techn 77 no. 7 330-331 J1'58. P, 16.

A review of Rusko-bulgarski tehnikcheski rechnik (Russian-Bulgarian Technical Dictionary) by P. Gerganov, A. Anev, G. Kiselov, and P. Bildirev. Min delo 12 no. 2 108 Mr'Ap'57. B, 16

Speaking critically about the National Conference on the Technical Press. A. Piotrowski. Przegł techn 77 no. 7 318-320 J1'58. P, 16

V. V. Danilevskii's The Russian Technical Literature of the First Quarter of the 18th Century; a book review. M. Francic. Kvartalnik hist nauki 3 no. 2 297-301 '58. P, 1

## TEETH

Experiences with a diet for children against tooth decay. F. Skaloud. Vyz lid 13 no. 5 73-74 My'58. C, 14

The 12th International Congress of Odontostomatology in Rome on September 7-14, 1957. S. Velgos. Nasa veda 5 no. 2 88 F'58. C, 1

## TEIGE, KAREL

The contemporary version of K. Teige's Jarmark umeni (The Selling-Out of Art); a book review. V. Zymund. Zvei III 3 no. 2 200-211 Mr'58. C, 11

## TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; HUNGARY, EUROPE, EASTERN; POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA

Rieger, Frantisek. Zaklady theorie sdelovaci elektro-techniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Elements of the theory of electrical engineering in telecommunication, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 16. Vol 2. 1952 Vol 3. 1953 Vol 4. 1954

An attempt at an economic analysis of the use of aluminum for telecommunication cables. Z. Dudzin-ski. Gosp laez no. 4 15-19 Ap'58. P, 5.

Development of communication services in Poland and abroad. A. Osmycki. Tele-radio 3 no. 4 169-177 Ap'58. P, 10.

Jiri Lhotak's Zarizeni pro dalkovou prenosovou techniku (Equipment for Telecommunication Technology); a book review. Drechsler. El tech obzor 47 no. 7: 215 Ap'58. C, 16.



## TELEPHONE (Continued)

- A display of information theory problems concerning telephone transmission. In English. H. Hanson. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference, 29-32 N°56 (published '57). C, 13.
- Establishment of telephone rates, their distribution and statistics of international telephone communication. S. Szydlowski. Gosp. lacz no. 5:11-13 My'58 P, 5.
- Operational and power circuits in automatic telephone exchanges. A. Petr. Cs spoje 3 no. 1:14-16 Ja'58 C, 5.
- The submarine telephone and telegraph cable Poland-Denmark. Pt 2. H. Zdziedz. Gosp. lacz no. 5:14-16 My'58 P, 5.
- Underwater transoceanic telephone cable, London-New York. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 7:38-39 '57. B, 16.
- The work of the 2/1 Subcommittee of the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee in 1957. I. Nalberczynski. Gosp. lacz no. 5:16-18 My'58. P, 5.

## TELESCOPE

- The study of levels of the reversible 100/1000 mm. Zeiss telescopes. L. Nogacevsky, V. Stavinski. Studii astron. seismol 2 no. 2:427-430 '57. R, 13.

## TELEVISION

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SILESIA.
- Frk. Mikroskav. Technika televizijnih prenosu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 473 p. [Technique of television transmission. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.
- Archaeological research by means of television. J. Klappa. Archeol. rozhl 10 no. 2:253-257 '58. C, 4.
- Conference on television and radio communication in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:10 Je'58. La, 1.
- "Eavodrops" from television. H. Dygaszewicz, J. Matuszka, B. Rychta. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 9:12-13 S'58. P, 16.
- In search of the art of television; a book review. K. Toppelitz. Dialog 3 no. 6:130-132 Je'58. P, 11.
- A method of correcting wide-band amplifiers with negative feedback. J. Valse. Slaboproudny obzor 10 no. 5:278-281 My'58. C, 16.
- The problem of recording television programs. S. Syniewski. Tele-radio 3 no. 5:231-242 My'58. P, 16.
- Television master antennas. J. Kozehuba. Tech. praca 10 no. 6:404-407 Je'58. C, 16.

## TEMPERATURE

- The heat exchange by radiation at small differences in temperature. F. Ciborowski. Pomiar 4 no. 1:9-10 Ja'58. P, 16.

## TENDIPEDIDAE

- klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] P, 13.
- Vol. 28. [Diptera]. Pt. 14a. [Tendipedidae; larvae] 1958. 130 p.

## TENSIMETERS

- A specific case of measuring small deformations with T1 ZKTR tensiometric apparatus. Z. Śniadkowski. Izv 1 bud 15 no. 2:45-46 F'58. P, 16.

## TEREPHTHALATES

- Carriers for the dyeing of polyethylene glycol terephthalate fibres. Z. Jelinek. Chem. prum 8 no. 5:272-275 My'58. C, 16.

## TEREZIN (CONCENTRATION CAMPS)

- Roubal, Jiri. Terezin zustane vecnym svedectvím; Pinda-Jockel se odpovida spravedlnosti. Praha, J. Svatek, 1947. 103 p. [Terezin will remain an evidence forever; Pinda-Jockel before the court of justice. illus., ports.] C, 7.

## TERPENES

- On terpenes. LXXV. On cis- and trans-homocaryophyllenic acid. LXXVI. Synthesis of 4,8,11,11-tetramethylcyclo (0,2,7) undecane (caryophyllane). In English. V. Jarolim and others. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4:1260-1282 Ag'57. C, 13.
- Terpenes. LXXVII. Nature of arctoplicerin, the unsaturated lactone from *Arctium minus* Bernh. In English. M. Suchy, V. Herout, F. Šorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 6:1902-1908 D'57. C, 13.

- Terpenes. LXXVIII. The Hudson-Klyne lactone rule and its application in the chemistry of terpenes. In German. V. Šykora, M. Romanuk. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 6:1909-1913 D'57. C, 13.

- Terpenes. LXXIX. On the structure of arbutoside, a prochamazulogen from wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium* L.). In English. V. Herout, L. Dolejš, F. Šorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 6:1914-1920 D'57. C, 13.

- Terpenes. LXXX. Structure of matricine, a gualanoid from camomile (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.). In German. Z. Cekan, V. Herout, F. Šorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 6:1921-1929 D'57. C, 13.

## TERRAZZO

- Fiedler, František. Terazzo a teracove výrobky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 148 p. [Odborné příručky pro stavebnictví] [Terrazzo and terrazzo products. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] C, 16.

## TERRITORIAL WATERS

- The law of hot pursuit. R. Zaorski. Prace Inst. mora no. 9:21-30 '57. P, 17.
- Territorial waters according to the design of the International Law Commission of the UNO. B. Sambirato. Mornar. gl 7 no. 4:455-474 J1/Ag'57. Y, 17.

## TESLA, NIKOLA

- Nikola Tesla; on the hundredth anniversary of the birth of the famous pioneer in radiotechnology. S. Hozowski. Radioamator Pol 6 no. 9:2 S'58. P, 10.

## TETRACHLOROSILANE see SILICON CHLORIDES

## TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE

- Tetraethylthiuram disulfide as an analytic reagent. IV. Photometric determination of mercury and silver in German. J. Michal, J. Zyka. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4:1135-1140 Ag'57. C, 13.

## TETRAHEDRITE

- Problem of the dependence of the activation and depression of the flotation of tetrahedrite on its chemical processes and isomorphism. J. Jancaček. Chem. listy 52 no. 4:736-737 Ap'58. C, 13.

## TETRAHYDRODIOXOTRIAZINE

- Production of 6-azauracil riboside by *Escherichia coli* growing in the presence of 6-azauracil. In English. J. Škoda, V. Hess, F. Šorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4:1330-1333 Ag'57. C, 13.

## TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE

- Colorimetric determination of tetrahydronaphthalene hydroperoxide. K. Novák, V. Mlka. Chem. listy 52 no. 4:751-752 Ap'58. C, 13.

## TETRAHYDROPYRAN

- Progress in organic synthesis. VII. Protection of hydroxyl through the formation of tetrahydropyranyl-ether. F. Šipos. Chemie 10 no. 5:396-398 My'58. C, 16.

## TETRAMETHYLHEXADECENOL

- Studies of the vitamin K and vitamin E series. IV. New synthesis of isophytol and vitamin K<sub>1</sub>. In German. J. Weichet, J. Hodrova, V. Kvita. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no. 4:1180-1184 Ag'57. C, 13.

## TETRAMANTI, JENO

- We greet Professor Jeno Tetramanti (Hol.). Bany. lap 12 no. 12:634-635 D'57. H, 16.

## TEXTILE FABRICS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

- Kunrt, František. Gumovani textil. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 63 p. [Rubberizing of textiles. 1st ed. diagrs., index, tables] C, 16.

- Examination of the cuprous after-treatment of dyed part wool textiles. F. Peter, B. Mihalik. Magy. textil 10 no. 3:120-122 Mr'58. H, 16.

- Impregnation and waterproofing. Schiedewitz. Ind. text. Rum 9 no. 2:56-58 F'58. R, 16.

- Measuring heat insulation in textiles. J. Fleissig, Z. Jerabkova. Textil. Cz. 13 no. 2:58-61 F'58. C, 16.

- Problems of the automation of processes of sewing textiles. H. Samuda. Tekstil. Jug 7 no. 6:386-389 My'58. Y, 16.

- Wrapping with textiles. L. Jerovic. Tekstil. Jug 7 no. 6:383-385 My'58. Y, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

- Stoy, Artur. Technologie syntetických vláken, celostatní vlnokoskopská učeňice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 183 p. [Technology of synthetic fibers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

- Carriers for the dyeing of polyethylene glycol terephthalate fibres. Z. Jelinek. Chem. prum 8 no. 5:272-275 My'58. C, 16.

- Conditions affecting the quality of artificial crepe yarns and fabrics. J. Horky. Textil. Cz. 13 no. 1:11-12 Ja'58. C, 16.

- Fiber-forming properties and the chemical structure. A. Stoy. Chemie 10 no. 5:399-420 My'58. C, 10.

- Processing and mixing problems involving artificial materials, with special regard for materials from synthetic fibers; a review of a lecture. R. Lothar. Magy. textil 10 no. 3:107-110 Mr'58. H, 16.

- Some elements of the formation of prices of synthetic fibers. A. Biederman. Chemik 11 no. 5:141-144 My'58. P, 13.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- Examination of the mechanics of C cursors. G. Moreau. Magy. textil 10 no. 3:92-99 Mr'58. H, 16.

## THALLIUM

- Effect of thallous ions on the reduction of Fe<sup>3+</sup> by X rays. J. Bedna. Chem. listy 52 no. 4:739-740 Ap'58. C, 13.

- Principal properties of scintillation counters with Na(Tl) crystals. J. Šilar, O. Novakova. Jaderna energie 4 no. 5:122-127 My'58. C, 10.

## THEATER

- see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SWITZERLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

- Etienné Sourin's concept of theatrical art. S. Skwarczynska. Dialog 3 no. 6:100-117 Je'58. P, 11.

- A new type of producer. Tr. from the Russian. K. Stantslavskii. Lud. tvor 7 no. 2:59 F'57. C, 8.

## THEATERS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

- Imagination on the amateur stage. J. Benko. Lud. tvor 7 no. 11:538-541 N'57. C, 8.

- The production and assembling of small stages. I. Rozekopf. Lud. tvor 7 no. 2:73-74 F'57. C, 8.

## THEMERSON, STEFAN

- In a termite settlement before the end of the world; a review of Stefan Themerson's Wyklad profesora Mman (Professor Mman's Lecture) J. Lipke. Tworzenie 14 no. 4:125-128 Ap'58. P, 11.

## THEODOLITES

- An examination of the horizontal circular scale and of the stability of the vertical axis of the Zeiss precision theodolite Theo 010. J. Szymanski. Prace Inst. geod. 5 no. 3:250-288 '57. P, 12.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY

- Thermal diffusion and an example of its practical application. L. Hirsch. Epuletgepeazot 7 no. 2:72-76 '58. H, 16.

## THERMAL ANALYSIS

- New variant of complex thermal analysis of clays, bauxites, and some other colloidal-dispersed rocks. E. Aleksiev. Izv. Geol. Inst. BAN 5:175-189 '57. B, 12.

## THERMISTORS

- The use of thermistors in the building industry. E. Vessy. Magy. ép. ipar 7 no. 3:121-123 '58. H, 16.

## THERMOCOUPLES

- Computation of chains of thermoelements. J. Boczkoy. Meres. automat 5 no. 1:28-31 '57. H, 16.

- Immersion measurement of the bath temperature in steel work furnaces. J. Riha, J. Skala. Strojarski 6 no. 1:5-11 Ja'58. C, 16.



## THERMODYNAMICS

The analytical thermodynamics of the cycles of modern steam power plants. J. Nekolny Rozprawy techn. CSAV 68 no. 2:1-88 '58, C, 10.

Comparative calculations of physico-chemical functions and thermodynamic similarity. In German. E. Erdos, C. Cerny. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 4:1334-1336 Ag '57, C, 13.

Thermodynamics as seen from the point of view of the kinetic theory of gases. (To be contd.) F. Erhart. Strojiřenski 8 no. 1:65-68 Ja '58, C, 16.

Thermodynamics as seen from the point of view of the kinetic theory of gases. (Conclusion) F. Erhart. Strojiřenski 8 no. 2:144-149 F '58, C, 16.

## THERMOELECTRICITY

Thermoelectric properties of semiconductors. L. Stourac. Tech. praca 10 no. 8 413-416 Ja '58, C, 16.

## THERMOELEMENTS

see THERMOCOUPLES.

## THERMOGRAVIMETRY

see WEIGHING.

## THIAMINE

Excretion of thiamin and riboflavin in urine as an indication of the saturation of the human body with those vitamins. M. Luczak. Rocznik 7 no. 3:223-230 '58, P, 14.

## THIOARSENATES

Elimination of arsenic from sulfur obtained by the thioarsenate method. E. Prokopova. Chem. prum 8 no. 5: 246-247 My '58, C, 16.

## THIOUREA

Reaction of the N-alkoxymethylpolycaprolactams with thiourea. In German. J. Dvorak, J. Zdražil. Coll. Cz. Chem 22 no. 4:1167-1172 Ag '57, C, 13.

The synthesis of some derivatives of thiourea asymmetrically substituted, with a potential tuberculo-static activity. Note I. S. Oerli and others. Studii cerc. chim. 6 no. 1 155-160 '58, R, 13.

## THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648

Sources for the History of the Thirty Years' War. Vol. 8; a book review. V. Sadova. Hist. a voj. no. 3: 412-416 '57, C, 4.

## THIXOTROPY

Thixotropy of bentonite suspensions, its measurement and the influence on it. F. Esterka. Silikaty 2 no. 1:24-33 '58, C, 16.

## TOKOLY, EMERIC

see TOKOLY, IMRE, KESMARKI, GROF

## THOMSON, SAMUEL HARRISON

Thompson's edition of Jan Hus' work On the Church; a book review. A. Molnar. Ceska lit. 6 no. 2:234-235 My '58, C, 11.

## THORIUM

The crystal structure of thorium (IV) acetylacetonate, a preliminary X-ray examination. In English. D. Grdenic, B. Matkovic. Croat. chem. acta 30 no. 1: 89-93 '58, Y, 13.

Mineral raw materials of uranium and thorium. G. Troyan, B. Janak, & Vince. Energia atom 11 no. 3:121-125 '58, H, 16.

Polarographic titration of thorium with beryllon. J. Massek. Chem. listy 52 no. 4:742-743 Ap '58, C, 13.

## THOUGHT AND THINKING

Once more on paradoxes, logic, and dialectics. P. Materna. Filos. čas. CSAV 5 no. 6:877-879 '57, C, 3.

## THREAD ROLLING

Tools for cold forming of threads on twin disk-roller machines. A. Vacklavovic. Stroj. vyr. 8 no. 4:173-176 Ap '58, C, 16.

## THRASHING MACHINES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## THUGUTT, STANISLAW JOZEF

Professor Stanislaw Jozef Thugutt; his life and scientific work. K. Maslankiewicz. Archiw. min. 20 no. 1:25-60 '57, P, 12.

## THULIUM

Use of thulium-170 for measurement of thickness of materials. In Russian. U. Uimanis, N. Dubinskala. Vestis Latv. 4 no. 4:89-94 '58, La, 1.

## THUNDERSTORMS

Connection between thunderstorms and atmospheric discharge. W. Parczewski. Energetyka Pol. 12 no. 3:149-152 My '58, P, 10.

## TIBET - ART

Jisl, L. Tibetische Kunst [von] L. Jisl, V. Sis [und] J. Vanja. [Deutsch von Norbert Cholas] Prag, Artia [1958] 45 p. [Art in Tibet. In German. Tr. from the Czech. 111 illus. (part col.), bibl.] C, 10.

## TIES (NECKWEAR)

see CRAVATS.

## TILES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Kanin, Josef. Tvrdé krytiny; odborná příručka pro pokrývace [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 250 p. [Odborná příručka pro stavebnictví] [Fireproof roofing materials; a special manual for tilers. 1st ed. illus., diagrs, tables] C, 16.

## TILLAGE

Karłowski, Jan. Zagospodarujemy odłogi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesno, 1954. 47 p. [We are tilling fallow land. 1st ed.] P, 15.

## TIME MEASUREMENTS

A digital frequency and time meter. S. Szabo. Meres automat 6 no. 2/3:67-71 '58, H, 16.

## TIME STUDY

Investigation concerning the time required for work. S. Rufer, C. Kufudakis. Prum. potravín 9 no. 3:114-118 Mr '58, C, 16.

Remarks on the snap-reading method of observation. L. Sajkiewicz, W. Apenit. Ekon. org. pracy 9 no. 5: 217-218 My '58, P, 5.

## TINKERS, SLOVAK

World, wide world, ... J. Milucky. Lud. tvor. 7 no. 11:556 N '57, C, 8.

## TIRANE - INDUSTRIES

The present situation of the thermoelectric plant in Tirane and its prospects. Th. K. Teknika Alb. 5 no. 1:8 Ja/F '58, A, 16.

## TIRES, RUBBER

Testing the adhesive properties of tires. J. Bartos. Automobil. Cz. 2 no. 5:148-150 My '58, C, 16.

Tires with tubes or without? (p). Svet. motoru 12 no. 8: 182 Mr '58, C, 16.

Reconditioning of tires on the spot will contribute very much to our national economy. Y. Pejanit. Ekon. popul. 5 no. 3:38-40 My/Ja '58, A, 5.

## TITANIUM

Colorimetric determination of titanium in high-alloy steel. M. Novotny. Hut. listy 13 no. 8:430-431 My '58, C, 16.

Improving the work with titanic enamels. D. Popov. Leka. prom. 7 no. 3:22-24 '58, B, 16.

Investigations of the behavior of kola phosphate rock containing titanium in a magnetite separation. In Russian. I. Veres. Acta. techn. Hung. 19 no. 1/2: 61-65 '57, H, 16.

The process of concentrating and separating minerals containing titanium and zirconium from detrital products of dacite from the Vladesei Mountains. C. Macarovic and others. Studii. cerc. chim. 6 no. 1: 51-57 '58, R, 13.

Research into the refractoriness of Mn-Cr-(Ti) 17/7 austenitic cast steel. K. Lobl, B. Potucek. Stroj. vyr. 8 no. 4:197-106 Ap '58, C, 16.

Using titanium in industry. S. Hafeizian, S. Karamanchev. Tehnika. Bulg. 6 no. 8:33-34 '57, B, 16.

## TITHES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TYTO, JOSIP BROZ

Final words of Comrade Tito. Komunist 17 no. 53:1 My '58, Y, 8.

## TITRATION

see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

## TOBACCO

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## TOKOLY, IMRE, KESMARKI, GROF

Busa, Margit. A Tokoly-kodex es kurucokri versei; egy XVII. századi keziratos ketel ismertetese Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 103 p. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Irodalomtorteneti Intezete Irodalomtorteneti fuizetek, 13 sz.) [The Tokoly codex and its poems from the Kuruc period, a review of a manuscript volume from the 17th century. facsim., footnotes] H, 11.

## TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

L. N. Tolstoi, his educational ideas, and their affect in Bulgaria. Zh. Atanasov. Izv. Inst. pedag. BAN. no. 6:79-182 '58, B, 8.

## TOMAN, JIRI

Jiri Toman's Využívání technických informací (Utilization of Technical Information), a book review. -R-. Kozarství 8 no. 4:128 Ap '58, C, 16.

## TOMISEK, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Tomisek's Vady kuzl a uasi (Defects in Skins and Hides), a book review. P. Šafařík. Kozarství 8 no. 3:95-98 Mr '58, C, 16.

## TONALITY

A. Machabey's Genesis of Classical Musical Tonality from its Origin to the 15th Century, a book review. J. Chominski. Muzyka. Pol. 2 no. 2:76-79 '57, P, 9.

## TOOLS

Heat treatment of tools and parts with electric current of high frequency. K. Minchev. Tezhka. prom. 7 no. 1:35-36 Ja '58, B, 16.

## TOOTH PASTE

Influence of tooth-paste composition on their foaming properties. M. Zahradnik, V. Pokorna. Prum. potravín 9 no. 4 201-204 Ap '58, C, 16.

## TOPOLOGY

Continuous random decision processes controlled by experience. M. Driml, A. Spacek. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:43-60 N '58 (published '57). C, 13.

Convergence of uncertainties, entropies, and information samples to their proper value. In French. A. Perez. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:245-252 N '58 (published '57). C, 13.

An elementary experience problem. In English. A. Spacek. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:253-258 N '58 (published '57). C, 13.

Experience in games of strategy and in statistical decision. In English. K. Winkelbauer. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:297-354 N '58 (published '57). C, 13.

Generalized random variables. In English. O. Hans. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:81-103 N '58 (published '57). C, 13.

The information theory in the case of an abstract alphabet. In French. A. Perez. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:209-243 N '58 (published '57). C, 13.

Inverse and adjoint transforms of linear bounded random transforms. In English. O. Hans. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:127-133 N '58 (published '57). C, 13.

Jordan's theorem. F. Albrecht. Gaz. mat. fiz. 10 no. 1: 1-15 Ja '58, R, 13.

Maximum-minimum theses connected with graphs. Pt. 2. T. Gallai. Mat. kozl. MTA 8 no. 1:1-40 '58, H, 13.

Note on generalized random variables. In English. J. Nedoma. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:139-141 N '58 (published '57). C, 13.

The notion of topologic space. II. B. Szekelyfalvi-Nagy. Mat. lap. 6 no. 3/4:211-231 '57, H, 13.

Prolongation of aleatory transformations. In French. A. Spacek. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:269-272 N '58 (published '57). C, 13.

Random fixed point theorems. In English. O. Hans. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:105-125 N '58 (published '57). C, 13.

Some theorems on random Schwartz distributions. In English. M. Ullrich. Trans. Conf. Inform. Theory 1st Conference:273-281 N '58 (published '57). C, 13.

## TORONTO - LIBRARIES

Three libraries in Toronto. H. Laniewska. Bibl. 25 no. 1/2:36-41 '58, P, 2.

## TORQUE CONVERTERS

Two-speed gearbox with torque converter. -V-. Automobil. Cz. 2 no. 5:151 My '58, C, 16.



## TORSION

Determination of the number of free oscillations of torsional oscillation with external damping. In German. A. Balogh. Acta techn Hung 19 no. 1/2, 105-113 '57. H, 16.

Torsional vibration dampers using silicon. J. Trnka. Strojitelství 8 no. 2 88-96 F'58. C, 16.

## TOTH, DEZSO

Dezso Toti's Mihaly Vorosmarty, a book review. K. Horvath. Magyar tud 55 no. 5-195-197 My'58, H, 1.

## TOTH, LASZLO

Laszlo Toti's Fekete galambok (Black Pigeons), a book review. J. Kelemen. Kortárs 1 no. 2:302-304 O'57. H, 11.

## TOTH, ZOLTAN I.

Zoltan I. Toti (1911-1956). In French. L. Makkai. Acta hist Hung 5 no. 1/2, 228-230 '58. H, 4.

## TOULOUSE-LAUTREC MONFA, HENRI MARIE RAYMOND DE

Painters of life. Cal vojak 7 no. 11:8-9 My'58. C, 17.

## TOURIST TRADE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Wiechecki, Stefan. Zero do kulka; zbiór felbetonow sportowych i turystycznych [Rysunki Edward Alaszewski]. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1956. 155 p. {Zero into the circle, a collection of essays on sport and tourism. illus.} P, 11.

## TOYS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TRACTORS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

The fuel-feeding system of the automobile and tractor diesel engines. G. Genov. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 8 18-21 '57. B, 10.

Operational conditions of tractor engines in the case of loads of a changing nature. I. (To be contd.) Gy. Sikkei. Jarmu mezzo gep 4 no. 4:180-187 S'57. H, 10.

The organization of tractor repairing. M. Malinowski. Szkoła zawod no. 4:38-41 Ap'58. P, 8.

## TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under ALBANIA; BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GREECE, MODERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRADE-MARKS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

"Slavish imitation" in the light of decisions of foreign courts. E. Borsky. Vynálezy 2 no. 5:9-10 My'58. C, 16.

A survey of the countries where trade-marks may be registered. J. Mucha. Vynálezy 2 no. 1:13-14 Ja'58. C, 16.

## TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; SLOVAKIA.

stions of the  
on. Yug Tr

Munka 8

POLAND.

Y.

RN.

leni znakovi  
in and 14th  
c. Bibliote-

ortation of  
its prospects.  
Ap'58. B, 5.

## TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

A visit that strengthened friendship. M. Gojdo. Lu 1 (vol 7 no. 10 468-470 O'57. C, 8.

## TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - HISTORY

I. F. Evseev's From the History of Transcarpathian Rulienia; a book review. M. Laichman. Sbor hist BU no. 4:173-174 '57. C, 4.

## TRANSFORMATIONS

Prolongation of aleatory transformations. In French. A. Spacek. Trans Conf Inform Theory 1st Conference' 259-272 N'56 (published '57) C, 13.

## TRANSFORMER OILS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## TRANSFORMER STATIONS

see ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

## TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Simple methods of computation to determine electric loads from homogeneous coils occurring in transformers during surges. In German. G. Karady. Periodica polytechn electr 2 no. 1, 15-38 '58. H, 16.

Transient phenomena of controlled rectifiers feeding the excitations of electric machines. L. Vitalyos. Elektrotechnika 50 no. 10/12 409-418 O/D'57. H, 16.

## TRANSISTORS

Calculation of transistor amplifiers with feedback. M. Dlouhy. Slaboproudý obzor 19 no. 5 Praxe P16-P20 My'58. C, 16.

Effects of transistor parameter spread and the possibilities of its reduction. J. Mikula. Slaboproudý obzor 19 no. 5, 288-292 My'58. C, 16.

High-frequency transistor parameters. S. Vojtasek, J. Cetkovsky. Slaboproudý obzor 19 no. 5, 281-288 My'58. C, 16.

Measurements of transistor circuits on higher frequencies. M. Dlouhy, O. Kadlas. Slaboproudý obzor 19 no. 5 Praxe P13-P16 My'58. C, 16.

Transistor parameters and their measurement. P. Csoli. Meres automa 6 no. 2/3, 35-41 '58. H, 16.

## TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Translation mistakes. K. Horalek. Slovo a slovesnost 19 no. 1 69-71 '58. C, 11.

## TRANSLOCATORS, SERBIAN

Milan Petrovic, known as Tutorov. V Stajle. Zbornik Mat sis drust no 16 31-35 '57. Y, 1.

## TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

Increase of tolerance in heterotransplants of newborn animals. V. Haskova, M. Hasek. Cs blot 5 [i.e. 6] no. 1 62-68 F'57. C, 13.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Malek, Przemyslaw. Ekonomika transportu srodlatowego. Warszawa, Nakl. Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Skipty dla szkol wyzszych) [Economics of inland transportation, a university textbook. bibl. diagrs.] P, 5.

Vol. 1. 1951.

Vol. 3. [Has title 'Ekonomika transportu (Economics of Transportation)'] 1955. 160 p.

The history of transportation. I. B. Czere. Kozlekod kozl 14 no. 18:244-248 Ap'58. H, 10.

The history of transportation. II. B. Czere. Kozlekod kozl 14 no. 18:299-302 My'58. H, 10.

Introducing fluorescent lighting in transportation and communications. E. Papazov. Transp delo 10 no. 3 11-14 '58. B, 10.

A note on the methods of measuring labor productivity in transportation. J. Blazek. Zel doprava 6 no. 5:150-152 My'58. C, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA.

Oils with additives in road transportation. B. Valenta. Siln doprava 6 no. 3:23-24 Mr'58. C, 5.

Radio dispatching system in automobile transportation. (ry/Chm). Tech praca 10 no. 6:422-423 Je'58. C, 18.

Regulating international shipping on highways. E. Papp. Kozlekod kozl 14 no. 12:181-183 Mr'58. H, 16.

## TRASS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Certain properties of the trasses in Hodejov from the viewpoint of their potential use for the production of concrete. -elha - Stavba 5 no. 2:58 F'58. C, 16.

## TRAVERSES (SURVEYING)

A simplified calculation of an error in distance and a proposal for the introduction of a traverse in direct chains of polygons. E. Sestak. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 3 41-43 Mr'58. C, 13.

## TRAVERTINE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TREES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Manka, Karol. Fitopatologia lezna. (Wyd 1) Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956. 228 p. (Skrypty dla szkol wyzszych) [Forest phytopathology, a university textbook. 1st ed.] P, 15.

The history, situation, and trends of research at the Institute of Dendrology and Pomology, Polish Academy of Sciences in Koznik. S. Blatobok. Koznik biol 7 no. 2 231-239 '58. P, 13.

## TRENOV, KONSTANTIN ALEKSEEVICH

A play about young revolutionaries; a review. M. Gojda. Lud i vo 7 no. 11, 521-523 N'57. C, 8.

## TRIANGLE

The characteristics of a triangle. M. Grunbaum. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 4 207-211 Ap'58. R, 13.

Sections in a triangular prism. A. Myller, I. Papa. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 2 76-84 F'58. R, 13.

## TRIANGULATION

Concerning the number of procedural methods for more accurate triangulation. M. Venedikov, G. Dimitrov. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 7 24-27 '57. B, 16.

Determining the center of a lost triangulation point by intersecting backwards. S. Ribarov. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 6:30-32 '57. B, 16.

The use of a trigonometric method for the measurement of deformations in flood dams. J. Kleiger, J. Engel. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 3:40-50 Mr'58. C, 13.

Weight of function from leveled values (observations) in conditional leveling of connected triangulation networks. S. Stannosov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 3:20-31 '58. B, 10.

## TRICHLOROETHYLENE

A filter for cleaning used trichloroethylene. V Pitas. Strojitelství 8 no. 1:53-54 Ja'58. C, 10.

Potentialities determination of trichloroethylene in factory waste water. Z. Deyl, M. Effenberger. Voda 37 no. 3:90-92 Mr'58. C, 10.

## TRICHLOROSILANE

Thermal addition of trichlorosilane to monoolefins. M. Voronkov, N. Romanova, L. Smirnova. Chem listy 52 no. 4:640-653 Ap'58. C, 13.

## TRICOT

Determination of loop length at tricots by uncolling. G. Vaa. Magyar textil 10 no. 3:119-120 Mr'58. H, 10.

## TRIDYMITE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Tridymite, cristobalite, and kaolinite of the "Bartilla" type in the neovolcanic rocks of Central Slovakia. M. Misk. Cas min geol 2 no. 4:390-393 '57. C, 12.

## TRIESTE - SCHOOLS

A new fishery school in Trieste and the improvement of Italian fisheries. P. Sambrailo. Mor rib 10 no. 3:69 Mr'58. Y, 15.

## TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE

On the determination of triethylenetetramine. In English. S. Gorog, M. Beck. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4:91-94 '57. H, 13.

## TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

Formulas for the addition of trigonometric functions in secondary schools. I. Stancu. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 2: 103-109 F'58. R, 13.

## TRIGONOMETRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.



## TRILOBITES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TRIMETHYLANILINE

Local anesthetics VII. Analogs of diethylaminoacetyl-mesidine. In German. V. Hach and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1987-1994 D'57. C, 13.

## TRIMETHYLCHLOROSILANE

see CHLOROTRIMETHYLSILANE

## TRIODES

Semiconductor triodes M. Moldovanova Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 9:13-16 '57. B, 10.

## TROLLEY BUSES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## TRUCK TRAILERS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

A new method of awarding bonuses to workers in the repair and maintenance shops of automobiles and trailers Z Stojdl Siln doprava 6 no. 4:3-5 Ap'58. C, 5.

Technology and economics of trailer traction F Korinek Siln doprava 6 no. 3:9-11 Mr'58. C, 5.

## TRUCKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE

see subdivision MOTOR TRUCKS under POLAND.

## TRUSSES

Pure bending of lattice trusses with parallel chords. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 19 no. 1/2: 155-107 '57. H, 10.

## TRUU, HANS

Hans Truu; an obituary In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad tehm fuus 6 no. 4 398-399 '57. E, 13

## TSEKOVSKI, TSANKO

Kozlukharov, Kunia Tsanko Tsekovski, biografičen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1956. 38 p. (Biblioteka "Revolutionni borbi") [Tsanko Tsekovski, a biographic sketch. Footnotes] B, 11.

## TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hornung, Stanislaw, ed. Gruzlicze zapalenie opon mozgowo-rzdeniowych i mozga, zbiór prac pod red Stanislaw Hornunga. Autorzy: Stanislaw Gochmal [et al. Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 176 p. [Tuberculous inflammation of the brain-membranes and of the brain. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Basic knowledge concerning the tuberculosis of cattle and its prevention E Pribyl. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:64-67 '58. C, 15.

Diagnosis of the tuberculosis of cattle. J. Brill Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:84-88 '58. C, 15.

Diagnosis of the tuberculosis of cattle based on allergy. M. Pavlas. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:70-79 '58. C, 15.

Extermination of tuberculosis on the basis of tuberculin tests. Tr. from the Danish. N. Plum. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:72-76 '58. C, 15.

Evaluation of the M vaccination of calves made over a period of five years. R. Neumann. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:81-84 '58. C, 15.

The importance of psychology for the therapy in and prevention of tuberculosis. J. Šramkova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 2:130-132 '58. C, 3.

Observations and speculations on the diagnosis, prevention, and prophylaxis of tuberculosis of cattle. J. Andres. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:79-80 '58. C, 15.

Problems of the tuberculosis of cattle. Tr. from the German. V. Goertler. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:67-72 '58. C, 15.

Relationship between the tuberculosis of animals and man. R. Krivinka, J. Markovic. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:87-89 '58. C, 15.

Resolution of the scientific conference on the tuberculosis of cattle. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:90 '58. C, 15.

A scientific conference on the tuberculosis of cattle; an excerpt from a record. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 2:62-63 '58. C, 15.

The synthesis of some derivatives of thiourea asymmetrically substituted, with a potential tuberculostatic activity. Note 1. S. Oeriu and others. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1:155-160 '58. R, 13.

## TUFF

see VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

## TUMORS

Conference on oncology and lung diseases in Kuldiga Reports Riga 15 no. 21:17 My 23'58. La, 1

## TUNGSTEN

Influence of small amounts of impurities on the work hardness of tungsten. In German. T. Müller, L. Sass. Acta techn Hung 19 no. 1/2 115-125 '57. H, 16.

## TUNISIA

France and northwestern Africa, a military, geographical, and strategic survey. I Bozic. Vojno delo 10 no. 1/2:92-102 Ja/F'58. Y, 17.

Seven weeks of the Murphy-Billy mission. In English. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 193 11 Ap'58. Y, 6.

## TUNNELS

Experiences with and efficiency of the shield tunneling method for water-supply pipe lines. J. Brazdil Voda 37 no. 4 106-110 Ap'58. C, 16.

## TURBINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Additions to the determination of the number of turbines in fluvial power plants. D. Pavel, M. Hescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 4 165-172 Ap'58. R, 18.

Emergency repair of a damaged condenser of the AEG 10 MW turbine S. Sawicki. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 2:64 F'58. P, 16.

Experimental determination of the equilibrium of a central-heating plant turbine. M. Ionescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 4:172-175 Ap'58. R, 18.

A spherical or butterfly valve in front of the turbine? V. Jordan. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 3 132-135 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## TURBOGENERATORS

Enlargement of the Avon Power Plant by a 250 mw. gas turbine generator for a pressure higher than critical; a review of an article. Energetica atom 11 no. 3:178-179 '58. H, 16.

Operation of a turbogenerator at lower voltage; under the conditions of an accident Pt. 2. J. Gajewski, S. Osmałek. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 2:41-44 F'58. P, 16.

Some problems of designing turbogenerators with limited output. G. Balini. Elektrotehnika 51 no. 1/2:17-20 '58. H, 16.

## TURKEY - HISTORY

Sokulski, Franciszek. W kraju i nad Bosforem, 1830-1881, fragmenty życia i listy. Do druku przygotował, wstępem i przypisami zaopatrzył Marian Tyrowicz. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. xvii, 144 p. [At home and over the Bosphorus, 1830-1881, biographic fragments and letters. illus., ports., footnotes, index] P, 4.

## TURKEY - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Sketches of a hotel in Ankara; the Ishane. I Janaky. Magyar nyelv 7 no. 1/2:15-21 '58. H, 10.

## TURKISH LANGUAGE IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Abdulah Skalić's Turcizmi u narodnom govoru i narodnoj književnosti Bosne i Hercegovine (Turkism in the Folk Parllance and Literature of Bosnia and Hercegovina); a book review. Lj. Jonke Jezik 6 no. 3:88-92 F'58. Y, 11.

## TURKMENIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Problems concerning the ethnogenesis of Turkmenia O. Nahodil. Cs ethnografie 6 no. 1:20-42 '58. C, 12.

## TURKS IN ALBANIA

Northern Albania under Turkish domination during the 1830's. V. Stojancevic. Ist cas SAN 7:123-143 '57. Y, 4.

## TURKS IN THE BALKAN PENINSULA

Prilozi za orijentalnu filologiju i istoriju jugoslovenskih naroda pod turskom vladavinom, Sveska I, II, III-IV, V; godina 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954-55 (Contributions to the Oriental Philology and History of Yugoslav Peoples under Turkish Rule, Vols. 1, 2, 3/4, 5, year 1950-1954/55); a book review. B. Petkovic. Ist cas SAN 7:450-453 '57. Y, 4.

## TURKS IN CROATIA

The battle near Sisak, June 22, 1593. P. Tomac. Vojnoist gl 8 no. 5:59-73 O'57. Y, 4

## TURKS IN HUNGARY

Architectural monuments of the Turkish occupation. J. Molnar. Magyar nyelv 7 no. 1/2:65-72 '58. H, 10.

## TURNING

Kurenek, Jan. Priručka pro soustruzníky Karuselare [Vyd. I.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 298 p. [Manual for operators of vertical turning machines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] C, 16

## TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Concerning the content of the turnover of goods in the retail trade M. Etropolski Statistika 5 no. 1 41-49 Ja/F'58. B, 5.

Measures for expanding the participation of the goods of the decentralized fund in the turnover retail trade D Georgiev, S. Dinev. Izv nar stop no. 1 33-43 '58. B, 5

Ten years in the development of the commercial turnover of goods M. Bursa. Soc obchod 4 no. 2:56-61 F'58. C, 5

## TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

The 150th anniversary of the birth of J. h. Tyl M. Kanak. Naboz revue 29 no. 2 82-84 Ap'58. C, 3.

## TYPOGRAPHY

see PRINTING.

## UNESCO

see UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

## UGRENOVIC, ALEKSANDAR

Some reflections on the occasion of the publication of the academican Aleksandar Ugrenovic's Eksploatacija suma (The Exploitation of Forests), a book review S. Franciskovic. Drvna ind 8 no. 9/10. 142-143 S/O'57. Y, 16

## UKRAINE - ART

The museums of fine arts in Kiev. V. Fiala. Praha Moskva 8 no. 4:329-334 Ap'58. C, 11

## UKRAINE - EDUCATION

E. Medynskii's The Schools Founded in the Ukraine and White Russia by the Bohemian Brethren in the 16th-17th Centuries and Their Role in the Unification of the Ukraine with Russia, a book review. A. Molnar. Archiv Kom 16 no. 2:218-219 '57. C, 8

## UKRAINE - MOSAICS

New discoveries in the Saint Sophia Cathedral in Kiev. In French. V. Lazarev. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 1: 85-95 '58. C, 4.

## UKRAINE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Daily records of the activities of Captain Jan Nalepka-Replind's partisan unit. Chovanec. Hist a voj no. 3 395-411 '57. C, 4

Participation of the Czechoslovak brigade in the USSR in the fighting at Belaya Tserkov. K. Kratky. Hist a voj no. 3 328-359 '57. C, 4

## UKRAINIAN FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, UKRAINIAN

## UKRAINIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIANS IN LATVIA

A living stream of art, a criticism of a theater V. Piguļevskis. Lit un maksla no. 23 4 Je'58. La, 11.

The Lvov theater in Riga. V. Popova. Lit un maksla no. 21 1 My'58. La, 11

## UKRAINIANS IN THE U.S.

A late report? In Ukrainian. A. Enik. Druzhno vpered 7 no. 33 4-5 D'57. C, 1.

## ULST, V. G.

Review of V. G. Ulst's book Morphology and History of the Development of the Region of Sea Accumulation in the Southern Part of Riga Bay. P. Fedorof. Vests Latv ak no. 4 157-159 '58. La, 1.

## ULTRASONICS

Društvo masinskih i elektrotehnickih inženjera i tehničara N. R. Srbije. Odbor za elektroniku. Ultrazvuk u tehnici, industriji, biologiji i medicini. Beograd, 1957. 196, 73 p. [Supersonics in technology, industry, biology, and medicine. illus., bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 13.

Electric-spark and supersonic-wave machines at the Second Exhibition of Czechoslovak Machine Construction in Brno. B. Dramev. Racionalizatsia 7 no. 3:12-15 Mr'57. B, 18

Testing automobile parts by supersonics. B. W. Motoryzacija 13 no. 5:Blulely XI-XII My'58. P, 16.



## ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Inducing production of bacteriophages in the polytyso-genetic strain of the *Staphylococcus aureus* by means of ultra violet rays. J. Smarda. Cs biol 5 [1.e 6] no 1-23-29 F'57. C, 13.

Stabilizers of plastic materials against ultraviolet radiation. -pc-. Nova technika no 5 235 My'58. C, 16.

## UNDECANE

On terpenes. LXXV On cis- and trans-homocaryo-phyllenic acid. LXXVI Synthesis of 4, 8, 11, 11-tetramethylcyclo (0, 2, 7) undecane (caryophyllane). In English. V. J. olim and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no 4.1266-1282 Ag'57. C, 13.

## UNDEVELOPED AREAS

Problems of underdeveloped countries as seen in relation to the theory of unequal development. E. Nabel. Ekonomista no 2 390-415 '58. P, 5.

## UNEMPLOYED

Svestka, Miroslav. Pravo na práci [Vyd 1] Praha [Zvlnolisk] 1946. xiv, 399, [5] p. [The right to labor. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 5.

## UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

Air mail at the 14th Congress of the World Postal Union in Ottawa. J. Uher. Cs spoje 3 no 3 8-9 Mr'58. C, 5.

Discussion of the mail services at the Congress of Ottawa. J. Uher. Cs spoje 3 no 2:8-9 F'58. C, 5.

## UNITED NATIONS

Berezowski, Cezary. Organizacja Narodow Zjednoczonych. Lublin, Tow Naukowe K U L, 1946. 31 p. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 17) [United Nations Organization, a lecture] P, 6.

Dag Hammarskjöld's mission's bp. Nasi razgl 7 no.7 150-157 Ap'58. Y, 1.

First meeting of the Economic Committee for Asia and the Far East. M. Kadlec. Zahradch 13 no 3:9-15 Mr'58. C, 5.

The new codification of diplomatic law. M. Sahovic. Medunar probl 10 no. 2:75-80 '58. Y, 6.

What has been achieved by the United Nations up to its 12th session. F. Bojlerl. Shenime agit no 22:27-39 N'57. A, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

Activities of the Inland Transport Committee of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. F. Petrovsky. Siln doprava 6 no. 3.21-23 Mr'58. C, 5.

## UNITED NATIONS. INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

Territorial waters according to the design of the International Law Commission of the UNO. B. Sambrallo. Mornar gl 7 no. 4:453-474 J/Ag'57. Y, 17.

## UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

The basic plan of UNESCO in regard to the mutual respect for the cultural values of the East and the West and the tasks of the libraries. Gy. Haraszthy. Magyar konyvazemle 74 no. 2:197-200 Ap/Je'58. H, 2.

## U.S. - AGRICULTURE

Matskevich, Vladimir Vladimirovich. Co widzeliemy w USA i Kanadzie. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 207, [1] p. [What we have seen in the USA and in Canada. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] P, 5.

Soviet peasants in competition with American farmers. K. Shaposhnikov. Misesija 11 no. 12:14-15 D'57. A, 1.

## U.S. - ARCHIVES

The relationship between the archives and researchers in the United States. T. Balazs. Leveltari hir 7 no. 3:4:609-612 '57. H, 4.

## U.S. - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

Russian and American artificial earth satellites. Zabolovskii. Reporte Riga 16 no. 21:22 My 24'58. La, 1.

## U.S. - AUTOMATION

Automation and technical development in the United States. Automatizace no 5:166-168 My'58. C, 16.

The automation of industry in the United States from the economic point of view. Automatizace no. 5:164-165 My'58. C, 16.

## U.S. - BORING

Costs of the operation and repair of drilling equipment in the United States. R. Wolowicz. Nafta Pol 14 no. 3:77-79 Mr'58. P, 10.

## U.S. - COMMERCE - POLAND

Initial talks of the American Commercial Mission with the representatives of Prodimex. Tygod gosp 10 no 23.3 Je'58. P, 5.

## U.S. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Rats abandon a shipwreck. Latv briv no 1 4 F'58. La, 6.

The struggle of the Communist Party in the United States against revisionism. W. Foster. Lupta 38 no 4 93-107 Ap'58. R, 6.

## U.S. - COURTS

The Americans speak of their own judicial system. Ti. from the Russian. (To be cont.) M. Raginskii. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 4 54-55 Ap'58. C, 7.

## U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Podkowinski, Marian. USA przez zwykłe okulary. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1957. 252 p. [The USA through ordinary glasses. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 12.

## U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Appearances of crisis in the United States economy. T. Vulchev. Ekon misal 3 no 3:81-88 Mr'58. B, 5.

Clouds over the American economic system. E. Solan. Svet motoru 12 no 6:163 Mr'58. C, 16.

The course of economic depression in the United States. Zagad 1 mat no 9.35-41 My'58. P, 6.

The crisis of overproduction in the militarized economy of the United States. F. Molnar. Koz-gazd 5 no. 5:479-490 My'58. H, 5.

Economic recession in the United States. J. Zdanowicz. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no 4:105-110 Ap'58. P, 6.

The problems of American capitalism, a lecture. P. Swoczny. Medunar probl 10 no. 2:137-140 '58. Y, 6.

Some aspects in the development of British and American capitalism. M. Dobb. Medunar probl 10 no. 2 3-14 '58. Y, 6.

## U.S. - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Enlargement of the Avon Power Plant by a 250 mw. gas turbine generator for a pressure higher than critical, a review of an article. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:178-179 '58. H, 16.

## U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Economic relations between Poland and the United States. T. Dabrowski. Sprawy miedzynar 11 no. 5: 35-48 My'58. P, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

American imperialists are threatening Syria. M. Dab-lani. Shenime agit no. 21:28-32 N'57. A, 6.

Caracas-Belrut and US foreign policy. Literats. Lit un maksla no. 20:4 My'58. La, 11.

The position of the USA. Latv briv no. 1.3 F'58. La, 6.

The struggle of the Latin-American nations against North American imperialism. B. Temkov. Novo vreme 34 no. 3:74-82 Mr'58. B, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Carrying a Lenin letter to the United States. P. Travin. Misesija 11 no. 4:6-7 Ap'58. A, 1.

## U.S. - GUIDED MISSILES

Competition in the field of long-range rockets. Latv briv no. 1:3 F'58. La, 6.

## U.S. - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The organization of rationalization in the United States. B. Zahn. Racionalizator 5 no. 4:1-2 Ap'58. P, 10.

## U.S. - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Concerning the so-called "American inheritances." Handel zagr 4 no. 3:34-35 '58. P, 5.

## U.S. - LAW

Wrong information. A. Lepatka. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 20:7 S'57. P, 7.

## U.S. - MEAT

Meat departments in the American self-service stores. R. Hassmann. Soc obchod 4 no. 1:42-44 Ja'58. C, 5.

## U.S. - MOTORBUSES

The organization of public automotive transportation. J. Wojciechowski. Motoryzacja 13 no 4 88-89 Ap'58. P, 16.

## U.S. - MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

American research on man's motion abilities. Pt 2. T. Bielicki. Kultura fiz 12 no. 5 344-352 My'58. P, 8.

## U.S. - PAPER

A German survey of American paper consumption. B. P. Csomag techn 3 no 1:30 Ja/F'58. H, 5.

## U.S. - PHILOSOPHY

Philosophy as a servant of propaganda; a book review. Csai prehled 5 no 2:17-18 F'58. C, 1.

## U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Stawinski, Julian. Pozar na Kapitulu. Krakow, Wy-dawn. Literackie [1955] 249 p. [Fire on the Capitol] P, 6.

## U.S. - RAILROADS

New trends in the development of electrification of railroads in the United States; on the pages of the American press. L. Gutkin. Transp dozn 10 no. 3 44-46 '58. B, 16.

## U.S. - SOCIAL SERVICE

The training of social workers in the United States. H. Csorba. Oswiatn doroslých 2 no. 3:163-165 My/Je'58. P, 8.

## U.S. - SWINDLERS AND SWINDLING

The scandal of the Great Sweet Grass Oil Ltd. is the swindle of the decade in the USA. S. M. Gazd figyelo 1 no. 23.13 D'57. H, 5.

## U.S. - TANNING

Full-chrome tanning practice in the USA. L. Masner. Kozasitvi 8 no. 2:50-51 F'58. C, 16.

## U.S. - TECHNOLOGY

Automation and technical development in the United States. Automatizace no 5:166-168 My'58. C, 16.

## U.S. - THEATER

Impressions from Broadway. Dialog 3 no. 6:152-163 Je'58. P, 11.

## U.S. - TRADE-UNIONS

Affairs of an American trade-union leader. Construc-toral 8 [1.e. 9] no. 396 4 Ag'57. H, 10.

## UNIVERSE see COSMOLOGY.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SPAIN.

## UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS

Reaction of diazo ketones. I. Reaction of diazo ketones with unsaturated compounds. In German. J. H. and others. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6 1836-1851 D'57. C, 13.

Terpenes. LXXVII. Nature of aretioplerin, the unsaturated lactone from *Aretilum minus* Bornb. In Eng-lish. M. Suchy, V. Horout, F. Solim. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 6:1802-1808 D'57. C, 13.

## UPITS, ANDREJS

A. Upits and Lithuanian progressive literature. Karog-a no. 4:151 Ap'58. La, 11.

Theory of the epopee of socialist realism in the works of Andrejs Upits. In Russian. V. Shabalina. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:5-13 '58. La, 1.

## URANIUM

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA.

Coal as a uranium raw material. D. Aale. Kem ind 7 no. 1:13-17 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Mineral raw materials of uranium and thorium. G. Troyan, B. Jansky, S. Vince. Energia es atom 11 no. 3:121-125 '58. H, 16.

Nuclear fuels on the basis of uranium alloys. B. Prensosil. Hut lity 13 no. 4:324-330 Ap'58. C, 16.

Physical metallurgy of uranium; influence of irradiation. B. Prensosil. Hut lity 13 no. 4:320-324 Ap'58. C, 16.

Treatment of uranium ore. III. J. Beranek, F. Holub. Prum potravin 9 no. 4:93-98 Ap'58. C, 16.

World development of uranium production. V. Rypar. Jaderna energie 4 no. 5:128-132 My'58. C, 16.



## URBAN, ZDENEK

Scientific work on Bulgarian-Czech cultural and literary relations, a book review. E Georgiev. Lit misul 2 no. 2 121-128 Mr/Ap'58. B, 11.

## URINE

Excretion of thiamin and riboflavin in urine as an indication of the saturation of the human body with these vitamins. M. Luczak. Rocznik 7 no. 3:223-230 '58. P, 14.

## URN BURIAL

see subdivision under MORAVIA.

## UTOPIAS

The living ideas of French utopians. K. Kottowski. Nowa szkola no. 4 20-22 Ap'58. P, 8.

## UZDAVINYS, VINCAS

The years of bloody terror; a book review. K. Pranulis. Svytury 10 no. 10-15 My'58. L, 1.

## VACATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## VACUUM

The geometry of vacuum evaporation. Z. Knittl. Jemina moeh opt 3 no. 2:82-88 F'58. C, 16.

Mensuration of the vacuum. N. Vadim. Gaz mat fiz 8 no. 12 864-864 D'57. R, 13.

Vacuum laying of tiles. F. Chroust. Stavba 5 no. 3 82-82 Mr'58. C, 10.

Vakuova technika v metalurgii (Vacuum Techniques in Metallurgy); a book review. V. Krivan. Hut listy 13 no. 4:342-343 Ap'58. C, 10.

## VACZEMNIEKS, LAIMONS

A beauty reflected in the amber drop of poetry; a book review. A. Vejns. Lit un maksia no. 21:2 My'58. La, 11.

## VADNAL, ALOJZIJ

Dr. Alojzij Vadnal's Gospodarska matematika (Mathematical Economics); a book review. V. Vranic. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 4:427-428 D'57. Y, 5.

Dr. Alojzij Vadnal's Matematični uvod u ekonometrijo (Mathematical Introduction to Econometrics); a book review. D. Nikolic. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 4:428-431 D'57. Y, 5.

## VAJTA, MIKLOS

Miklos Vajta's A zarlati aram (Short Current), a book review. Cu. F. Meres automat 5 no. 1:46-47 '57. II, 16.

## VAKHANGOV, EVGENII DAGRATIONOVICH

The grandchildren of Staniskavskii, the children of Vakhtangov. M. Prochazka. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9: 369-370 Ag/S'57. C, 8.

## VALDEMARIS, KRISJANIS

Development of Krisjanis Valdemars' world outlook in Russian. M. Sochnev. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:25-32 '58. La, 1.

## VALUE

The law of value in capitalism and socialism. Gy. Goncol. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 5:464-478 My'58. II, 5.

The quantity of work which, according to the English classicists, determines the value of goods. B. Soskic. Ekon anali 4 no. 8:87-118 '58. Y, 5.

Ricardo and the problem of value. A. Matyas. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 4:390-403 Ap'58. II, 5.

Z. Fedorowicz' O prawie wartosci i rozrachunku gospodarczym (The Theory of Value and Industrial Accounting); a book review. J. Gorski. Ekonomista no. 2:477-485 '58. P, 5.

Z. Fedorowicz' O prawie wartosci i rozrachunku gospodarczym (The Theory of Value and Industrial Accounting); a book review. W. Caban. Ekonomista no. 2:486-493 '58. P, 5.

## VALVES

A spherical or butterfly valve in front of the turbine? V. Jordan. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 3:132-135 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## VANADIUM

Improvements in the production of vanadium from slag. D. Trojka, K. Paika. Hut listy 13 no. 4:371-384 Ap'58. C, 16.

Operational spectral determination of the vanadium in steel. O. Belohlavek. Hut listy 13 no. 4:337-338 Ap'58. C, 16.

Vanadium and nickel in the Polish crude oil. Z. Gregorowicz. P. Orzechowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 4 108-107 Ap'58. P, 16.

## VANADIUM SULFATES

Reductometric determination of anthraquinone by means of vanadium (II) sulfate. In Geiman. M. Matka. Z. Sagner. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1131-1134 Ag'57 C, 13.

## VANES (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

see BLADES.

## VANICKY, JAROSLAV

Umeni vokalni polyfonie. Selectio artis musicae polyphonicae a XII-XVI saec (Mastery of Vocal Polyphony. A Selection of Polyphonic Musical Art from the 12th to the 16th Century); a book review. K. Wilkowska-Chominska. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 2 83-85 '57. P, 9.

## VANSLOV, VIKTOR VLADIMIROVICH

A book on the problem of beauty. S. Krzemien. Studia filozof 1:231-236 '58. P, 3.

## VAPOR DENSITY

Estimation of gasoline vapor concentration by means of a red-hot platinum wire. S. Fiala. Chem prum 8 no. 5:240-242 My'58. C, 16.

## VARIATION (BIOLOGY)

Walter Landauer's "Phenocopies and Genotype with Special Reference to Sporadically Occurring Development Variants"; a review of a study. A. M. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2 199-195 '58. P, 13.

## VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Synthetic varnish from the Kohla-Jarve Shale Treatment Combine. N. Eesti raadio. Je 20'58 838. E, 1.

## VAS, ISTVAN

Trisztan (Tristan); a review of a play. L. Nagy. Kortars 1 no. 2 317-320 O'57. H, 11.

## VASARHELYI, BOLDIZSAR

Our new Kossuth Prize winner, Dr. Boldizsar Vasarhelyi. Melyepit lud sz 8 no. 3:85-88 Mr'58. H, 16.

## VASEK, VLADIMIR

Petr Bezruc and the Slovenes. Nasi razgl 7 no. 7: 106-107 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## VASES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## VASILJEVIC, JOVAN

Jovan Vasiljevic's Dejstva na Jadranu u Narodnooslobodilackom ratu (Operations in the Adriatic in the National Liberation War); a book review. F. Trgo. Vojnoist gl 8 no. 3 87-89 Je'57. Y, 4.

## VECTOR ANALYSIS

About Weingarten's proportions. N. Mihalceanu. Gaz mat fiz 10 no. 4:204-207 Ap'58. R, 13.

Vector solution of vane wheels in piston pumps. J. Skoda. Strojirenski 8 no. 3:183-180 Mr'58. C, 16.

## VEDRES, MARK

Visiting Mark Vedres. F. J. Muterem 1 no. 3:26-29 Mr'58. H, 10.

## VEGETABLE OILS

Industrial application of refined palm oil for the coloring of vegetable oils. V. Jancik. Prum potrayin 9 no. 3:128-131 Mr'58. C, 16.

## VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Jech, Vlastimil. Konservace ovoce a zeleniny, uvod do technologie (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 226 p. [Preservation of fruit and vegetables; introduction to its technology. 1st ed. illus., index, tables] C, 16.

Countryside vegetable gardens. A. Horynova. Vyz lid 13 no. 3 42 Mr'58. C, 14.

Problems of soil cultivation in the Neolithic period. L. Gabalowna. Prace i mat archeolog no. 2:125-133 '57. P, 4.

Some problems in relation to the increased production and export of fruits, grapes, and vegetables. A. Kudrinnov. Vuz turg 5 [1. e. 6] no. 4:1-4 Ap'58. B, 5.

Technical progress in the methods and equipment for peeling fruits and vegetables. K. Moczynski. Przem spoz 12 no. 3:99-103 Mr'58. P, 16.

## VENDING MACHINES

What can we expect from the vending machines? J. Aron. Vyz lid 13 no. 5:77-78 Mr'58. C, 14.

## VENEERS AND VENEERING

Paar, Oldrich. Dyhovani v hydraulickych lisech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 55 p. (Pokrokové metody v zabytbarstvi) [Veneering in hydraulic presses. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Conditions for qualitative lengthwise gluing beech veneer together. B. Gankov. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 8 25-27 '57. B, 16.

Quality of veneer surfaces. I. Horvat. Tehn pregl 9 no. 5/6 199-202 '57. Y, 16.

## VENEREAL DISEASES

Kovacs, Laszlo. A nemibetegsegek idoszeru kerdesei [Irtak Kovacs Laszlo [et al.] [Budapest] Kiadja az Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium Egeszsegugyi Felhatalosito Osztalya [1956] 45 p. (Egeszsegugyi elmondások vezetoi) [The current questions of venereal diseases] H, 14.

Somogyi, Zsigmond. A genykeltek okozta borbetegsegek [Budapest] Tarsadalom- és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat, 1954. 16 p. [Skin diseases caused by pyogenesis] H, 14.

## VENEZUELA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Caracas-Belrut and US foreign policy. Lieterats. Lit un maksia no. 20 4 My'58. La, 11.

## VENTILATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Determining the quantity of air in ventilating systems having a natural exchange. K. Maurer. Strojirenski 8 no. 3:220-223 Mr'58. C, 16.

Proportional distribution of air flowing out through the length of a ventilative canal. S. Panov. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 9 25-27 '57. B, 16.

## VERES, PETER

Peter Veres' Janos es Julcsa (Janos and Julcsa), a book review. A. Kispeter. Kortars 1 no. 2 305-307 O'57. H, 11.

## VERNE, JULES

Jules Verne and his famous trilogy The Children of Captain Grant, 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, The Mysterious Island; book reviews, in commemoration of the 130th anniversary of his birth. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 1 29-35 Ja'58. B, 2.

## VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGY

Harnach, Richard. Praktika veterinarni mikrobiologie Praha [Statni pedagogicke nakl.] 1957. 221 p. (Uceni texty vysokych skol) [Practical exercises in veterinary microbiology; a university textbook] C, 15.

## VETERINARY MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY

Lehduska, Jaroslav. Veterinarni farmakologie, receptura a toxicologie lectiv [Vyd. 4. prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Uceni texty vysokych skol) [Veterinary pharmacology, prescriptions, and toxicology of materia medica, a university textbook. 4th rev. ed.] C, 15. Vol 1 1957.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VEVERKA, ANTONIN, ENGINEER

B. Heller and A. Veverka's Elektricka pevnost (Electric Strength), a book review. J. Hlavka. El tech obzor 47 no. 5:271 My'58. C, 16.

## VIANU, ELENA

Elena Vianu's Racine; a book review. L. Galdi. Irod tort kozl 61 no. 3 289-291 '57. H, 11.

## VIBRATION

A classical interaction between the lattice vibration of crystals and the collective vibrations of electron gas. In German. B. Vasvari. Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4 35-41 '57. H, 13.

Free vibrations of orthotropic single and continuous plates. J. Lipka. Archiv bud mazz 5 no. 1:19-52 '58. P, 16.

New construction of a vibration table. I. Bogdanov. Leka prom 7 no. 3:25-27 '58. B, 16.

Packing technique from the viewpoint of vibration. S. Mohacsi. Csomag techn 3 no. 1:3-7 Ja'58. H, 5.

Torsional vibration dampers using silicon. J. Trnka. Strojirenski 8 no. 2 89-90 F'58. C, 16.

## VIBRATO

Some remarks on the vibrato in wind instruments. J. Kratochvil. Hud rozi 11 no. 1 38 Ja'58. C, 9.



## VIENNA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

100 years of activity of the Geographical Society in Vienna R Galon. Czasa geogr 28 no. 2:214-215 '57. P, 12.

## VIETNAM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Data on the economic development in the Vietnamese Democratic Republic. U. Stat obz 38 no. 4:181-182 '58. C, 5.

Vietnam. J Hluszowski. Chemik 11 no. 5 146-148 My'58. P, 13.

Vietnam Democratic Republic, three peaceful years of construction. Pad Latv kom 13 no. 4 61 Ap'58. La, 6.

## VIETNAMESE LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, VIETNAMESE.

## VIETNAMESE TALES

see TALES, VIETNAMESE.

## VIRALT, EDUARD

see WHIRLT, EDUARD.

## VILLAGE COMMUNITIES

see subdivision under GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA).

## VILLAGES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## VILNA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological excavations in Vilna. Reports Vilna Je 3'58:14. Li, 1.

## VILNA - INDUSTRIES

Cigarettes made by the Darzinskis Tobacco Plant in Vilna are known all over the country. Reports Vilna My 18'58:1. Li, 1.

Production of oxygen at the Vilna Metal Products Combine. Reports Vilna Je 3'58:2. Li, 1.

Products of Vilna industries on international markets and fairs. Reports Vilna Je 6'58:20-21. Li, 1.

7-hour working day planned at the Vilna Electrometer Factory. Reports Vilna My 30'58:20. Li, 1.

Vilna communists for speedy development of chemical industry. Reports Vilna My 17'58:3. Li, 1.

## VILNA - SCHOOLS

More than 2,000 students take correspondence courses from V. Kapsukas State University in Vilna. Reports Vilna Je 3'58:14. Li, 1.

## VILNA - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

New trolley-bus lines under construction in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 29'58:1. Li, 1.

## VINYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROETHYLENE.

## VINYLFURAN

Concerning the kinetics of the photopolymerization of  $\alpha$ -vinylfuran. A. Trifonov, I. Panatov. Izv Inst Khim BAN 5:433-451 '57. B, 13.

## VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., CZECH

Commemorating the anniversary of Kocian's death. V. Sedl. Rozhl 11 no. 3:116 F'58. C, 9.

## CELLISTS, ETC., ESTONIAN

ends; a letter from Virginia. ar 17 no. 22:3 My'58. E, 11.

## LISTS, ETC., POLISH

Legends o Wienawskim. Wargarni, 1957. 282 p. [Legends illu.] P, 9.

## LISTS, ETC., RUSSIAN

r violinist; a criticism. A. D. :4 My'58. La, 11.

in prize winner in a symphony. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksala 11.

## NTS

zeworsk region. F. Krupa, ur. Gaz cukr 60 no. 5:165-166

nded-ball viscosimeters. S. Siliakaty 2 no. 1:95-98 '58.

oter; the concentric cylinder. S. Siliakaty 2 no. 1:69-78 '58.

## VISCOSE

Blends containing wool and viscose staple fibers. J. Cirlic. Textil Cz 13 no. 2:44-49 F'58. C, 16.

Problem of organic matter in the waste water from viscose rayon production. O. Bogatyrev. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 1:69-81 '58. C, 16.

Shortened process of producing viscose from different kinds of cellulose. Pt. 2. Shortened process of producing viscose from pine cellulose. A. Lupu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 2 51-55 F'58. R, 16.

## VISCOSITY

Effect of inorganic and organic compounds on the viscosity of sugar solutions. Z. Frimlova, A. Mircev. Listy cukrovar 73 no. 10:220-225 O'57. C, 16.

A few notes on the viscosity and the flow of melted rocks. J. Voldan. Siliakaty 2 no. 1 55-64 '58. C, 16.

Precision measurement of the viscosity in ceramic suspensions by means of a capillary viscosimeter. Z. Pospisil. Siliakaty 2 no. 1 40-49 '58. C, 16.

Viscosity during the process of converting materials into glass. I. Principles of the new method for determining viscosity within the range of 10<sup>5</sup> - 10<sup>8</sup> poise. A. Novotny, J. Kroupa. Siliakaty 2 no. 1 50-54 '58. C, 16.

The viscosity-temperature ratio of liquids and its application to the characterization and identification of liquids. In German. B. Marschallko, J. Barna. Acta techn Hung 19 no. 1/2:85-104 '57. H, 16.

## VICES

A die and a vice for making thin-walled parts on lathe. A. Vasiliev. Ratsionalizatsia 7 no. 3:23-24 Mr'57. B, 16.

## VISINTIN, LUIGI

Luigi Visintin; an obituary. B. G. Nasl razgl 7 no. 7: 174 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## VISUAL AIDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VITAL STATISTICS

Application of the  $\chi^2$  test in comparing the theoretical with the empirical distribution of the number of male children in families of 7 and 8 children. D. Buznick. Statistickar no. 65:6 My'58. Y, 5.

## VITAMIN A

An attempt at the determination of the assimilation and biological activity of provitamin A on the basis of the content of axerophthol in the liver of animals fed a normal breeding diet. S. Berger. Rocznik 7 no. 3: 209-221 '56. P, 14.

## VITAMIN B12

Investigations into the production of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> of the species, Streptomyces griseus. A. Simon. Eleim ipar 12 no. 3 94-96 Mr'58. H, 16.

The production of some substances having the activity of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by means of actinomyces. A. Simon. Eleim ipar 12 no. 3 87-89 Mr'58. H, 16.

## VITAMIN C

Polarographic researches on vitamin C in Hippophae rhamnoides and Rosa canina. S. Baczky, A. Lompka, W. Slowinski. Pizem spoz 12 no. 2:58-61 F'58. P, 16.

Remarks on the need of vitamin C by sportsmen in relation to the physical exertion. L. Namyslowski. Rocznik 7 no. 2:97-122 '56. P, 14.

## VITAMINS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA.

Preparation and use of vitamin hay. Karels. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:21 Je 8'58. La, 1.

Scientific conference on the vitamin supply in food held in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio My 29'58:716. E, 1.

Studies of the vitamin K and vitamin E series. IV. New synthesis of isophytol and vitamin K<sub>1</sub>. In German. J. Welch, J. Hodrova, V. Kvita. Coll Cz Chem 22 no. 4 1180-1184 Ag'57. C, 13.

Studies of the vitamin K and E series. V. Preparation of methyl alkyl ethylcarbinols with a large aliphatic residuum. L. Blaha, J. Welch. Chem listy 52 no. 4:753-755 Ap'58. C, 13.

Studies of the vitamin K and E series. VI. Preparation of 2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-( $\beta$ -carboxyethyl)-6-hydroxychroman and its oxidation products. J. Welch, L. Blaha, B. Kakac. Chem listy 52 no. 4:722-726 Ap'58. C, 13.

Symposium on vitamins in Berlin. A. Wolf. Vyz ikd 13 no. 3 40-41 Mr'58. C, 14.

## VITICULTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## VLADANJ, DORDE

Dorde Vladanji, a portrait. G. Stanojevic. Ist cas SAN 7:367-374 '57. Y, 4.

## VOCAL MUSIC

Umeni vokaln polyfonie. Seleccion arda musicae polyphonicae a XII-XVI saec (Mastery of Vocal Polyphony. A Selection of Polyphonic Musical Art from the 12th to the 16th Century), a book review. K. Wilkowska-Chominska. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 2 93-95 '57. P, 9.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## VOICE CULTURE

Voice culture. P. Viczay. Lud ivni 7 no. 11:555 N'57. C, 8.

## VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Impressive progress is marked by peasant work cooperatives in the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. In English. Bul Coop 7 no. 1:18-23 '58. Y, 6.

## VOJVODINA - BACON

The production of bacon on the Jedinasto agricultural farm in Padoj. Gl polj kom 4 no. 2/3 28-30 '58. Y, 15.

## VOJVODINA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dr. Dimitrije Kirilovic's Katalog Bibliotke Matice srpske (Catalog of the Matice srpska Library); a book review. A. Krickic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4 266-268 '57. Y, 2.

## VOJVODINA - BUDGET

Vojvodina Narodna skupstina. Budzet. Novi Sad. [Budget of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina issued by its People's Assembly. chiefly tables] Y, 5. Year 1958. 108 p.

## VOJVODINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Characteristics of the long-term economic development of Vojvodina. G. Grdic. Ekon nnal 4 no. 6:3-20 '58. Y, 5.

## VOJVODINA - GRAPHIC ARTS

From Orfelin's not-yet-known artistic graphic works. M. Kostic. Bibliotekar Yug 9 no. 3/4:222-223 '57. Y, 2.

## VOJVODINA - HISTORY

Odbor za proslavu desetogodisnjice oslobodenja grada Novog Sada. Novi Sad. [Novi Sad, 1741-1941. Novog Sada, 1957. 199, [4] p. [Novi Sad, a symposium. illu., ports., maps, bibl.] Y, 5.

Nikola Radojevic's Iz prošlosti Vojvodine, 1 (From the Past of Vojvodina, Vol. 1); a book review. N. Gac. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 16:147-148 '57. Y, 1.

Sid and its gentry (1699-1849); Sid and Berkasovo under military and palace rule (1699-1777). S. Gavrilovic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 16 30-51 '57. Y, 1.

## VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Costs of the production of tuff-cement bricks. M. Ilunka. Stavba 5 no. 2:46-47 F'58. C, 16.

Use of lightweight porous stones for the production of building materials in the Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic and in Slovakia. I. Alejnikov. Stavba 5 no. 2 56-60 F'58. C, 16.

## VOLCANOES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VOLTAGE

Direct method for determining the dimensions of voltage transformers. K. Karaat, Elektroelektronika 51 no. 1/2:11-16 '58. H, 16.

Mutual relationship of two voltages. Tr. from the German. -OH-. El tech obzor 47 no. 7:213-214 Ap'58. C, 16.

Recovery voltage in the short-circuit testing station of the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electric Engineering. H. Moravova, J. Panek. El tech obzor 47 no. 7:201-208 Ap'58. C, 16.

## VOLTAGE DIVIDERS

The reproduction of steep waves by a resistor divider. F. Vlnar. El tech obzor 47 no. 5:244-250 My'58. C, 16.



## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Glow-discharge voltage regulator as a source of electric interference. J. Zarnowski. Tele-radio 3 no 3 141-146 Mr'58. P, 16.

Graphic designing of the voltage distributors of logarithmic character. E. Magyar. Kep hang 4 no. 2:50-54 Ap'58. H, 16.

## VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

Fluorescent voltage stabilizer. O. Hora. Automatizace no 5 157-162 My'58. C, 16.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Complexometric titration (chelometry). XXVIII. Microdetermination of lead with dithione as an indicator. In German. S. Kotly. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no 6 1765-1770 D'57. C, 13.

Complexometric titration (chelometry). XXIX. Specific screening and determination of mercury. In German. J. Korbel, R. Pribyl. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no 6 1771-1776 D'57. C, 14.

Complexometric titrations (chelometry). XXXVIII. Sensitivity of the indicator and the titration error in complexometry. J. Korbel, R. Pribyl. Chem. listy 52 no 4, 601-610 Ap'58. C, 13.

Conductometric titration of mono and dihydric phenols with halogens. P. Cuta, Z. Kucera. Chem. listy 52 no 4, 595-600 Ap'58. C, 13.

Determining sulfur in solid fuels by amperometric titration. L. Lukashov. Izv. Inst. khim. BAN 5 123-129 '57. B, 13.

Polarographic titration of thorium with beryllon. J. Massek. Chem. listy 52 no 4, 740-743 Ap'58. C, 13.

Titration with potassium cyanide. In German. J. Dolczal, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Coll. Cz. Chem. 22 no 6 1805-1808 D'57. C, 13.

Volumetric determination of sulfur in pyrite with the use of an ion exchanger. [Supplement] O. Kair, J. Jankovsky, K. Follpacht. Rudy 6 no 2:1-3 F'58. C, 16.

## VON NEUMANN, JOHN

The work of John Neumann in the field of the theory of operators. B. Szekfalvi-Nagy. Mat. lap 8 no 3/4:185-210 '57. H, 13.

## VOROSMARTY, MIHALY

Dezso Toth's Mihaly Vorosmarty; a book review. K. Horvath. Magyar tud. 65 no 5 195-197 My'58. H, 1.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Portek, Jerry. Polacy na szlakach morskich swiata [Wyd. I.] Gdansk, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinski we Wroclawiu, 1957. x, 952 p. [Poles on world maritime routes. 1st ed. English summary illus., ports., maps, bibl., footnotes, glossary, index] P, 12.

## VRADEC, VILEM

Vilem Vrabec's Studena kychyne (Cold Plate Recipes), a book review. Dvorak. Prum. potravin 9 no 3:180 Mr'58. C, 16.

## VRCHLICKY, JAROSLAV, PSEUD

see FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV.

## VUCKOVIC, VOJISLAV J.

Dr. Vojislav J. Vuckovic's Srpska kriza u Istocnom pitanju (1842-1843) (Serbian Crisis in the Eastern Question, 1842-1843); a book review. M. Radojkovic. Jug. rev. med. pravo 4 no 3:467-469 '57. Y, 7.

## VUCO, NIKOLA

Dr. Nikola Vucic's Polozaj soljastva, knjiga prva

## VUKOVIC, GOJKO

Gojko Vukovic; a portrait. (To be contd.) N. Sarac. Komunist 17 no 53:12 My'58. Y, 6.

## WACLAW Z SZAMOTUL

Waclaw z Szamotul's Piesni na 4-glosowy chor a cappella (Songs for a 4-Voice Choir A Cappella), a book review. K. Hlawiczka. Muzyka Pol 2 no 2:81-83 '57. P, 9.

## WAGES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Experimenting with the improved wages system. M. Angelescu. Constructorul 8 [i.e. 9] no 366 2 Ag'57. R, 16.

A few notes on the structure of indices concerning wage funds and the number of workers. J. Jezek. Hosp. a choz 3 no 12:279-281 D'57. C, 5.

## WAGNER, RICHARD

Enrichment of the repertoire not only for commemorating the anniversary. P. Eckstein. Hud. rozhl. 11 no 3 114-115 F'58. C, 9.

The 75th anniversary of Wagner's death. J. Vogel. Hud. rozhl. 11 no 3 98-101 F'58. C, 9.

## WALLS

Moisture and heat conductivity of walls built of large blocks of micropore, a vapor-treated foamless shale-ash concrete, and of silica brick. In Russian. A. Alunae. Besl. teat. akad. tekh. nauk 8 no 4 368-374 '57. E, 13.

Research on large wall sections of a model construction of large component parts. Z. Cwik, S. Zaleski, J. Zieliński. Inz. i bud 15 no 2:47-51 F'58. P, 10.

## WALTER, FILIP NERIUȘ

S. Sekowski and S. Szostkiewicz: The Heart and the Rector, or, Life Dedicated to Chemistry; a book review. B. Skarzynski. Kwartalnik hist. nauk 3 no 2:301-302 '58. P, 1.

## WAR - PROTECTION OF CIVILIANS

Proposals of the International Red Cross concerning the protection of the civilian population during war, the proposals of 1955. Cas. mezinar. pravo 2 no 2:150-160 '58. C, 7.

## WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Reflections on war, particularly on partisan war, in the development of international law. J. Patroglie. Vojno delo 10 no 3:147-157 Mr'58. Y, 17.

## WAR AND LITERATURE

The affect of the second imperialist war in some lyric poetry. B. Bozhilov. Lit. misul 2 no 2 49-68 Mr/Ap'58. B, 11.

## WAR CRIME TRIALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WAR IN LITERATURE

Pisarze w walce o pokój. [Antologia] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. viii, 256 p. [Writers fighting for peace, an anthology] P, 11.

## WAREHOUSES

Sedlacek, Vlastimil. Sklady a skladni hospodarstvi 2, opravene a rozšírene vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 271 p. [Warehouses and warehouse management. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes] C, 5.

Palletized cargo system; the trend in the mechanization of storehouses. V. Silhavy. Soc. obchod 4 no 1:33-38 Ja'58. C, 5.

## WARSAW, CONFERENCE, 1955

The Warsaw Treaty. W. Morawiecki. Sprawy miedzynar. 11 no 5:20-34 My'58. P, 6.

Workers of Kapsukas (Marijampole) approve the resolutions of Warsaw. Reports Vilna. My 30'58. 1. Li, 1.

## WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Jacoby, Jan. Palac kultury i nauki im. Jozefa Stalina. Opracowanie Jan Jacoby i Zigmunt Wdowinski. [Warsaw] Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 63 p. [Josif Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. chiefly illus.] P, 10.

## WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Jestesmy w Warszawie; Informator przewodnik [Opracowali: Wojciech Karmanek et al.] Warszawa, Polskie Tow. Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze, Oddzial Stoleczny, 1958. 173 [i.e. 174] p. [We are in Warsaw, a guidebook. illus., fold. col. map (in pocket), footnotes] P, 12.

## WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Atmosphere of modernity and the modernity of method. T. Kachmarz. Architektura Pol 4 no 4:137-151 Ap'58. P, 10.

Concerning a rational exhibition of the interiors of apartments. J. Masas, M. Referowska. Architektura Pol 4 no 4:188, [3] of cover Ap'58. P, 10.

Interiors and the applied art. J. Putowska. Architektura Pol 4 no 4:128-128, 165 Ap'58. P, 10.

## WARSAW - FAIRS

Strods, Deputy Minister of Culture, reports about participation of Latvia in the 3d International Book Fair in Warsaw. Reports Riga 15 no 23 2 Je'58. La, 1.

## WARSAW - HISTORY

Suminski, Tadeusz, ed. Pamietniki zolnierzy broni "Zoska", powstanie warszawskie [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 527 p. [Memoirs of soldiers from the Zoska Battalion, the Warsaw Uprising. 1st ed. port., footnotes] P, 4.

Wegner, Jan. Warszawa w latach potopy szwedzkiej, 1655-1657. Wyd. 2. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinski, 1957. 163 p. [Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie. Biblioteka Historyczna im. Tadeusza Korzona, nr. 29] [Warsaw during the years of Swedish invasion, 1655-1657. 2d ed. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes, index] P, 4.

One more visage of Warsaw, a book review. S. Podhorska-Okolow. Tworczosc 14 no 4 135-135 Ap'58. P, 11.

## WARSAW - INDUSTRIES

History of the first plan of electrification for Warsaw. C. Mejro. Kwartalnik hist. nauk 3 no 2 265-278 '58. P, 1.

The Szarotka 2 radio receiver, a technical communique of the Designing Office of the M. Kasprzak Radio Plants in Warsaw. Tele-radio 3 no 4 269-213 Ap'58. P, 16.

## WARSAW - SCHOOLS

The Christian Theological Academy in Warsaw in the years 1954-1956. Straz ewang 11 no 11:173-174 Je'56. P, 3.

The Circle of Lutheran Theologians of Warsaw. University students in the years 1946-1954. Straz ewang 11 no 11:170-173 Je'58. P, 3.

Recollections from the clandestine Law Faculty of Warsaw University under the German occupation. A. Symonowicz. Palestra 2 no 3, 4:23-43 Mr. Ap'58. P, 7.

Snapshots from student life. J. Walter, W. Preiss. Straz ewang 11 no 11:174 Je'58. P, 3.

## WARSAW - STATISTICS

Warsaw Wydział statystyczny. Rocznik statystyczny Warszawa [Warsaw Wydział statystyczny. Rocznik statystyczny w Warszawie]. [Statistical yearbook of Warsaw issued by the Statistical Division of the Presidium of the Warsaw Municipal People's Council. maps, footnotes, graphs, index, tables] P, 5. Year 1956. 1957. 224.

## WARSAW IN LITERATURE

Dobrowolski, Stanisław Ryszard. Notatnik warszawski [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 155, [3] p. [Warsaw notebook] P, 11.

## WARSHIPS

Safety and economic aspects of a ship's machinery. A. Kolaric. Mornar. gl. 7 no 4 515-525 Ji. Ag'57. Y, 17.

Ship information center in various phases of its development. V. Podlesnik. Mornar. gl. 7 no 4. 475-486 Ji. Ag'57. Y, 17.

## WASHING MACHINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

## WASTE PRODUCTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## WATER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

Cloetdel, R. Hidrogeologie Bucuresti. Editura Tehnica, 1957. 384 p. [Hydrogeology. illus., bibl.] R, 12.

Lhotsky, Oldrich. Hydrochemické tabulky. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 63 p. [Hydrochemical tables. bibl., footnotes, graphs, chiefly tables] C, 13.

Stanislawiewicz, L. Tratarea apelor industriale si reziduale. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 352 p. [Treatment of industrial and residual waters. bibl., diagrs.] R, 16.

Analytic methods for waste water from the production of synthetic rubber. O. Ruzicka. Voda 37 no 2:49-52 F'58. C, 16.

Automation in water supply and sewerage. P. Trafin. Hidrotehnica 3 no 3 120-124 Mr'58. R, 16.



## WATER (Continued)

- Biogenetic elements in the water of the Danube River. A. Rozhdestvenski. *Izv Inst Khim BAN* 5 589-592 '57. B, 13
- Chemical treatment of surface water polluted by sulfate waste. Z. Novak. *Voda* 37 no. 3 74-77 Mr'58 C, 16
- A conference at the Faculty of Fuel and Water Technology in Prague. M. Effenberger. *Voda* 37 no. 2 61-62 F'58. C, 16.
- Dephosphatization of waste water with activated carbon. K. Abramov. *Voda* 37 no. 2 46-48 F'58. C, 16
- Effect of temperature on the kinetics of iron oxidation in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl). In Russian. A. Luksembach, L. Lieplina. *Vestis Latv* 4 no. 4 105-112 '58. La, 1
- Equilibrium of liquid vapor. XIX. Phase equilibria in the 77-propanol-water-77-propyl acetate system. J. Picek, C. Hala, V. Fiedl. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 561-566 Ap'58. C, 13
- Experiences with and efficiency of the shield tunneling method for water-supply pipe lines. J. Bruzdil. *Voda* 37 no. 4 106-110 Ap'58. C, 16
- Ground water in the estesian aquifer and the application of the Thiem-Dupuit equation. K. Louda. *Voda* 37 no. 4 111-114 Ap'58. C, 16
- How to prevent the premature evaporation of water from concrete. F. Vavrin, R. Krma. *Stavba* 5 no. 3 69-70 Mr'58. C, 16
- Hydrobiological control in the treatment of waste water in accumulation ponds. V. Sladecsek. *Voda* 37 no. 4 125-126 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Hydrodynamic basis of flocculation. I. Tesarik and others. *Voda* 37 no. 4 101-105 Ap'58. C, 10
- International Congress on Water Supply. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 1 31 '58. B, 16
- A national conference on waste water in the food industry. -D-. *Voda* 37 no. 2 60-61 F'58. C, 16
- Oxidability determination by manganate in acid solutions. A. Brodsky. *Voda* 37 no. 2 52-54 F'58. C, 16
- Potentiometric determination of trichloroethylene in factory waste water. Z. Deyl, M. Effenberger. *Voda* 37 no. 3 90-92 Mr'58. C, 16.
- The problem of dimensioning the removal of water-delivering-under-pressure galleries, considered from a new point of view. M. Vasilescu. *Hidro-tehnica* 3 no. 3 93-108 Mr'58. R, 16
- Problem of organic matter in the waste water from viscose rayon production. O. Bogatyrev. *Vojskosp* cas 6 no. 1 69-81 '58. C, 16.
- Producing catalysts for converting carbonic oxide with water steam. D. Ivanov, Ts. Vitkov. *Tezhka* prom 7 no. 3 12-17 Mr'58. B, 16.
- Purification effect of reactivated flakes. R. Mikula. *Voda* 37 no. 3 89-90 Mr'58. C, 16
- Purification of waste water. V. Kresta. *Nova tehnika* no. 5 238-239 My'58. C, 16.
- Sewerage and waste-water problems. F. Petratur. *Voda* 37 no. 2 37-41 F'58. C, 16
- Solubility of electrolytes. III. The quaternary system of sodium nitrate-sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water. H. Simkova, E. Erdos. *Chem listy* 52 no. 4 567-572 Ap'58. C, 13.
- Studies on the determination of iodine in water by chromatographic analysis. W. Hermanowicz, C. Sikorowska. *Rocz hig* 7 no. 2 177-184 '58. P, 14.
- A study of the crystallization of dendrites from aqueous solutions. V. Koselev. *Hut listy* 13 no. 4 299-308 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Toxic properties of water from the point of view of chemistry. O. Bogatyrov. *Voda* 37 no. 2 41-45 F'58. C, 16.
- Treatment of waste water from galvanizing plants. M. Ptacek, M. Kuska, J. Erlebach. *Voda* 37 no. 3 82-83 Mr'58. C, 16.
- Waste water from wood carbonization. P. Kerényi. *Voda* 37 no. 3 78-79 Mr'58. C, 16.

## WATER PIPES

- Anticorrosion protection of water pipes. H. Stuchlik. *Voda* 37 no. 2 63 F'58. C, 16.
- Concerning some questions in relation to planning underground pressure water pipelines. S. Milov. *Tekhnika* Bulg 7 no. 2 5-8 '58. B, 16.

- Economic profile of water pipes. F. Mika. *Voda* 37 no. 2 64 F'58. C, 16.
- Plastic pipes made of Novodua used in public health facilities. J. Lutovsky. *Voda* 37 no. 2 55-58 F'58 C, 16
- Possibilities of using basalt as a material for pressure water pipes. J. Brynda. *Voda* 37 no. 3 87-88 Mr'58 C, 16

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS see HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS.

## WATER TANKS see TANKS.

## WATERGLASS see SOLUBLE GLASS

## WATERMARKS

- Vladimir Moisin and Seld M. Tralje's *Vodeni znakovi* XII, i XIV, vjeka (Filigrees of the 13th and 14th Centuries), a book review. B. Stipcevic. *Biblioteka* Jug 9 no. 3/4 239-242 '57. Y, 2.

## WATERPROOFING

- Ciganek, Vilém. *Isolace proti vode* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Slatni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 289 p. [Waterproofing. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16
- Impregnation and waterproofing. Schiedewitz. *Ind* text Rum 9 no. 2 56-58 F'58. R, 16
- Mechanical application of cement waterproof plasters. R. Dittich. *Int. stavby* 6 no. 5 251-254 My'58. C, 16.

## WEALTH see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- International comparison of national wealth. I. Vinski. *Medunar. probl* 10 no. 2 15-38 '58. Y, 6.

## WEAVING see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT.

## WEDDINGS see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## WEED KILLERS see HERBICIDES.

## WEEDS

- Microclimatic conditions in the reforestation of clearings which had been contaminated by weeds. V. Pasak. *Sbor les CSAZY* 31 no. 2/3 107-122 Mr'58. C, 15.

## WEIGHING

- Thermogravimetric analysis during the isolation process of structural constituents of steels and alloys, and the pyrolytic curves of carbides. H. Tuma. *Hut listy* 13 no. 4 315-319 Ap'58. C, 16

## WEISSENKIRCHER, HANS ADAM

- An unknown painting by Hans Adam Weissenkircher in Rožmberk Castle. J. Kriz. *Zpravy pamat. pece* 17 no. 5 6 263-269 '57. C, 10.

## WELDING see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND.

- Česka matice technická, Prague. Priručka svaroventi*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Slatni nakl. technické literatury. (1st Recnik, 60, 1955. Cis. spisu, 319) [Welding manual] 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 16. Vol. 2. [Metallurgical fundamentals of welding, auxiliary material and welding of various materials] 1955. 801 p.

- Synek, Stanislav. *Sestavování svaru ve strojírenství*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Slatni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 173 p. [Assembly of welds in the machinery industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

- Breakdown of welded bridges in Belgium. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 1 15-18 Ja'58. C, 16.

- Cold-pressure welding of gray cast iron. R. Krnak. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 3 69-73 Mr'58. C, 16.

- Deviations from the regular geometric form of welded vertical cylindrical reservoirs. K. Ponomarev. *Stroitelstvo* 5 no. 3 7-10 '58. B, 16

- International Congress of Welding Technique, Budapest, May 22-24. *Gep* 10 no. 3 [3] of cover Mr'58. H, 16.

- The problem of cold-pressure welding of gray cast iron; a contribution to the article by R. Krnak on "The Cold-Pressure Welding of Gray Cast Iron." L. Muncner. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 3 73-74 Mr'58. C, 16.

- Repair of steel castings by welding. L. Muncner. *Slevarenství* 6 no. 4 106-109 Ap'58. C, 16.

- A report on the meetings of the International Institute of Welding in Essen 1957. F. Faltus, J. Prucký. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 3 93-96 Mr'58. C, 16.

- Semiautomatic welding in CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. V. Glide. *Tekhnika* Bulg 6 no. 7 11-15 '57. B, 16.

- Weldability of 3 Ni-Cr-Mo steels with a high carbon content. V. Pilous. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 1 8-15 Ja'58. C, 16

- Welding in the construction of frames for CKD steam locomotives. R. Krnak. *Zvaranie* 7 no. 1 19-23 Ja'58. C, 16.

- Welding of a gray cast iron. (Conclusion) R. Krnak. *Stroj. vyr* 6 no. 3 115-116 Mr'58. C, 16.

## WENDISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Yugoslavia and the Yugoslavs in Lustian-Sorbian literature. In Sorbian. R. Jene. *Slav rev* 10 no. 1/4: 315-325 '57. Y, 11.

## WENDISH PAINTERS

- see PAINTERS, WENDISH

## WESTERN EUROPE

- see EUROPE, WESTERN

## WESTERN GERMANY

- see GERMANY, WESTERN.

## WHALES, FOSSIL

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WHEAT

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## WHEELS

- Reducing the number of rejects in casting caterpillar wheels. J. Vaculik. *Slevarenství* 6 no. 5 171-172 My'58. C, 16.

## WHITE METALS

- Considerations on the improvement of the characteristics of bearings with a coating of white metal. G. Bellu. *Standardizarea* 10 no. 1 30-40 Ja'58. R, 16.

## WHITE RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Conference on writing the histories of the Communist Parties in the Baltic States and White Russia. *N. Estl. radio* Je 10'58 822. E, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIA - EDUCATION

- E. Medynskii's *The Schools Founded in the Ukraine and White Russia by the Bohemian Brethren in the 16th-17th Centuries and Their Role in the Unification of the Ukraine with Russia*; a book review. A. Molnar. *Arhiv Kom* 16 no. 2 210-219 '57. C, 6

## WHOLESALE TRADE

- Some conclusions from the re-evaluation of wholesale prices in the machinery industry. J. Typelt. *Pamat. org* 12 no. 4 161-163 Ap'58. C, 5.

## WIECHERT, EMIL

- The solution of the Wiechert-Herglotz problem on the hypothesis of the planeness of the earth and of horizontal stratification. D. Enescu. *Stud. astrum* setamol 2 no. 2 431-438 '57. R, 13.

## WIENIAWSKI, HENRI

- Bohdnicki, Wladyslaw. Legendy o Wientawskim. Warszawa, Nasza Katedra, 1957. 282 p. [Legendy about Wientawski illus.] P, 9.*

## WIETOR, HIERONIM

- Advertising practices in the first half of the 16th century, printers and publishers in Krakow, and the Polish letters of dedication by Wietor. T. Ulszacz. *Zesz. nauk Jag* no. 13 29-37 '57. P, 1.

## WIHTOLS, JOSEF

- Commemorating Josef Wihtols (1863-1948). A. Darske vics. *Karogs* no. 4 148-149 Ap'58. La, 11.

## WIHALT, EDUARD

- Wihalt, the illustrator. R. P. *Looming* no. 5 797-798. E, 11.

## WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## WINAWER, BRUNO

- Mr. Lasocki, or, About Winawer. J. Zurnkowski. *Tworczosc* 14 no. 4 75-79 Ap'58. P, 11.

## WIND INSTRUMENTS

- Some remarks on the vibrato in wind instruments. J. Kratochvil. *Hud. rozhl* 11 no. 1 58 Ja'58. C, 9.



## WINDMILLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MORAVIA.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cebis, Fr. B. Ument kostel nko, organolepticka analyza [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 116 p. [The art of wine tasting, organoleptic analysis. 1st ed. illus., bibl., glossary, notes] C, 16.

"Combined Thermal Assembly-Line Processing of Wine", a review of Gerasimov's article. Z. Z. Przem spos 10 no. 2:81 F'58. P, 16.

Corking wine bottles with polyvinyl-chloride stoppers. J. Blaha, F. Kelasek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 5:107-109 My'58. C, 10.

Synthetic resins and coating materials in the wine industry. D. Mackova, J. Janiga. Kvasny prum 4 no. 4:81-83 Ap'58. C, 16.

## WINKLER, LAJOS

Lajos Winkler. A. Loczka. Magy kem lap 13 no. 3: 80-83 Mr'58. H, 16.

## WINTER SPORTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WIRE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The development of thermal resistance wires. F. Majer. Hut lity 13 no. 5:473-480 My'58. C, 16.

Steel wires used in prestressed concrete constructions. J. Pechanski. Inz t bud 15 no. 2:66-69 F'58. P, 16

## WIRE BROADCASTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WITEK, ADAM

Adam Witek, winner in the gliding elimination contest of the National Team. T. Malinowski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 22:4-5 My'58. P, 16.

## WITOS, WINCENTY

Witos in Drest, excerpts from his memoirs. Horyzonty no. 25:41-47 Je'58. P, 1.

## WOLF, JOHANNES

J. Wolf's edition of Squarcialupi Codex; a book review. J. Chominski. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 2:79-81 '57. P, 9

## WOLKER, JIRI

From Jiri Wolker's correspondence with Antonin Dokoupil. P. Blazieck. Ceska lit 6 no. 2:211-231 My'58. C, 11.

## WOLOSZYNSKI, JULIAN

One more village of Warsaw; a book review. S. Podhorska-Okolow. Tworczość 14 no. 4:136-138 Ap'58. P, 11.

## WOLVES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## WOMAN

Bruoth, V. Co ma žena vedieť o rakovine? [Napsali] V Bruoth [a] E. Klauber. [Vyd. 1.] V Bratislave, Vyskumny ustav zdravotnickej osvetly, Oblastny ustav pre Slovenski, 1955. 10 p. (Pomocna prednastavov, xv. 26) [What should a woman know about cancer? 1st ed.] C, 14.

Jackiewiczowa, Elzbieta. O czym chca wiedziec dziewczeta. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, PZWL, 1957. 43 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [What girls want to know 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

The participation of women in competitive cycling. S. Bober, M. Lukawska, T. Nidek. Kultura fiz 12 no. 5:341-343 My'58. P, 8.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Hajkova, Vora. Their health comes first; care of mother and child in Czechoslovakia. Prague, Orbis, 1957. 27 p. [In English. illus.] C, 14.

International Women's Day in the cultural organizations of Bratislava. L. S. Osv prace Slovack 8 no. 7:149 Ap'58. C, 5.

Reducing the rate of absenteeism among working women caused by illness and accidents. R. Skokan. Cs zdrav 6 no. 4:194-198 Ap'58. C, 14.

## WOMEN IN HUNGARY

Occurrence of gynecologic cases among agricultural workers. T. Karolyi, Nepegszasag 39 no. 3/4: 88-93 Mr'Ap'58. H, 14.

A worker's letter on trust and integrity. J. Szabo. Munka 8 no. 6:30 Je'58. H, 5.

## WOMEN IN LATVIA

A girl student from Sigulda High School champion of the USSR. A. Salka. Zvalgzne no. 7:25 Ap'58. La, 1.

## WOMEN IN RUMANIA

Olteanu, Lia. Women in Rumania of today. [Bucharest] Published by the Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries [1954] 46 p. [In English. illus.] R, 5.

## WOMEN IN THE U.S.

Edna Yost's American Women of Science, a book review. B. Skarzynski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no. 2:310-313 '58. P, 1.

## WOOD

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Haasz, Vladimir. Priprava dreva k vyrobe buncitny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 110 p. (Technicka minima prumyslu celulosy a papiru. 1. Zakladni vyroba papiru) [Wood processing for manufacture of pulp. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Kozak, Josef. Vyroba drevene moucky a drevene vlny [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1956. 194 p. [Manufacture of wood flour and wool 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Bark, a new industrial raw material. Dvna ind 8 no. 9:10-141 S/O'57. Y, 16

Beech as industrial raw material; an international conference in Czechoslovakia. I. Horvat. Dvna ind 8 no. 9:10-131-134 S/O'57. Y, 16.

Changes in the character of the lignin in wood of fast-growing poplars, depending on the growing conditions in Russian. L. Mozheiko. Vestis Latv at no. 4:57-60 '58. La, 1

Future tasks of the chemical and technological research on wood. H. Stricker. Dvna ind 8 no. 9:10-135-138 S/O'57. Y, 16.

One more periodical publication, Labor radova iz inozemne situacne literature. Dvna ind 8 no. 9:10-143 S/O'57. Y, 16.

Problems concerning the conservation of wooden objects. M. Smetankova, Z. Smelanka. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 2:258-259 '58. C, 4.

Production of flat things from sawdust and shavings. I. Ivanov. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 9:17-19 '57. B, 16.

Quality of veneer surfaces. I. Horvat. Tehn pregl 9 no. 5:6:199-202 '57. Y, 16.

Research into the strength of glued wood joints. A. Georgievsky. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:160-162 Ap'58. C, 1.

Sources and production of, and foreign trade in, lumber and its products. M. Sterba. Stat obz 38 no. 4:159-163 '58. C, 5.

Timber of foreign origin in shipbuilding. Mornar gl 7 no. 4:558-566 J/Ap'57. Y, 17.

Waste water from wood carbonization. P. Kerényi. Voda 37 no. 3:78-79 Mr'58. C, 16

## WOOD ENGRAVINGS, HUNGARIAN

Domjan, Jozsef. Hunyadi Janos, Domjan Jozsef famet-szelet. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovalajata, 1958. [4] p., 10 plates (in portfolio) [Janos Hunyadi, woodcuts by Jozsef Domjan] H, 10.

## WOODCUTS

see WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

## WOOL

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

Blends containing wool and viscose staple fibers. J. Cirlic. Textil Cz 13 no. 2:44-49 F'58. C, 16.

Combining woolen fabrics. J. Suk. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 5: 397-400 My'58. Y, 10.

Examination of the cuprous after-treatment of dyed part wool textiles. F. Peter, B. Mihalk. Magy textil 10 no. 3:120-122 Mr'58. H, 10.

Exhibition of woolen and cotton fabrics in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:11 Je'58. La, 1.

Investigation of the durability of colors of tinged pure wool carded material. B. Srebrov. Tekhnika Bulg 6 no. 8:26-30 '57. B, 10.

Milling. J. Milor. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 5:376-382 My'58. Y, 10.

## WORK

The contemporary trends in work psychology. T. Tomaszewski. Nowa szkola no. 5:20-25 My'58. P, 8.

Give students motives for their work! T. Henek. Komensky 82 no. 3:144-148 Mr'58. C, 8.

Pedagogy and work efficiency as a subject of discussion at the Conference of the Committee on Pedagogic Sciences of the Polish Academy of Sciences. M. Pecherski. Nowa szkola no. 5:25, 28 My'58. P, 8

The role of knowledge and education in raising the culture of work. Z. Pietrasinski. Oswiata doroslych 2 no. 3:144-147 My/Je'58. P, 8.

Training in correct movements at work is necessary to acquire the proper skills. O. Autrich. Odborna vychova 8 no. 5:70-73 Mr'58. C, 5.

## WORK STANDARDS

see PRODUCTION STANDARDS

## WORKING CLASSES

see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under ALBANIA, CHILE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## WORKING DAY

see HOURS OF LABOR and this subdivision under ESTONIA

## WORKSHOPS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## WORLD COUNCIL OF PEACE

Factory workers support the World Peace Council in Stockholm. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:13 Je'58. La, 1.

Hundreds of thousands of simple people support the World Peace Council in Stockholm. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:12 Je'58. La, 1.

Information about the World Peace Council in Stockholm and the peace movement in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 23:8-14, 17, 19 Je'4'58. La, 1

## WORLD ECONOMICS

see ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

## WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

Another stride forward, some impressions of the Leipzig Congress. In English. A. Delean. Yug Tr Unions D'57:26-28. Y, 5.

Colonialism represents one of the great contradictions in the development of the contemporary society, address by Marjan Vivoda, member of the Secretariat of the Trade-Union Federation of Yugoslavia. In English. Yug Tr Unions D'57:23-25. Y, 5

The Fourth World Trade-Union Congress in Leipzig. The realistic approach. Indispensable form of international trade-union cooperation, address by Arfr Delean, member of the Secretariat of the Trade Union Federation of Yugoslavia. In English. Yug Tr Unions D'57:18-22. Y, 5.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. 6TH, MOSCOW, 1957.

6th world festival of youth and students; the youth of the world are for peace. Misesija 11 no. 9:6-9 S'57. A, 1.

Under the sun of the Festival. (To be contd.) K. Ondrejka. Lud tvor 7 no. 11:545-547 N'57. C, 8.

Under the sun of the Festival. (To be contd.) Lud tvor 7 no. 10:492-493 O'57. C, 8.

## WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

see WORLD COUNCIL OF PEACE.

## WORLD POLITICS

Barbag, Jozsef. Nauka o Polsce i swiecie wspolczesnym, ksiazka do uzytku szkolnego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawni szkolnych, 1949. 350 p. [Teaching about Poland and the contemporary world, a book for use in schools] P, 4.

Barbag, Jozsef. Nauka o Polsce i swiecie wspolczesnym, ksiazka do uzytku szkolnego. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawni. Szkolnych, 1951. 350 p. [Teaching about Poland and the contemporary world; a book for use in schools. 3d ed. illus., ports., maps(part fold)] P, 4.

Against nuclear armaments; for an atom-free zone. In English. H. Foss. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 161:7-8 Mr'58. Y, 6.

American imperialists are threatening Syria. M. Dalani. Shenina agit no. 21:26-32 N'57. A, 6.

An appeal addressed by Czechoslovak jurists to the jurists of all other countries. See zakonnost 6 no. 3:145-146 '58. C, 7.



## WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

- Between illusions and reality. S. Lozoraitis. Santarvo no. 2:92-93 '58. L1, 6.
- The big world. L. Simsk. Nabor revue 29 no. 2:78-80 Ap'58. C, 3.
- A communique on the conference of the delegates of the Communist and labor parties functioning in the socialist countries. Partolet 3 no. 1:3-15 Ja'58. H, 6.
- Communists do not like the cold war. Latv briv no. 1. 3-4 F'58. La, 6.
- Concerning the East-West conference. Zagad i mat no 8:43-48 Ap'58. P, 6.
- Concerning the East-West conference. Zagad i mat no 9:42-47 My'58. P, 6.
- The conference of solidarity of the Asian and African countries is a great historic event. A. Simiclu. Shenime agit no. 24:15-22 D'57. A, 6.
- Contemplation on coexistence. P. Berka. Cal prehled 5 no. 2:6-10 F'58. C, 1.
- Dag Hammarskjold's mission's. bp. Nasi narzgi 7 no. 7 166-167 Ap'58. Y, 1.
- Declaration made by the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties of the Socialist Countries; Moscow, November, 14-16, 1957. Rruga Part 4 no. 11:3-13 N'57. A, 6.
- Development of the initiative for East-West negotiations. In English. N. Dubravcic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 193:2-4 Ap'58. Y, 6.
- From month to month. Mat. Sprawy miodzynar 11 no. 4:3-15 Ap'58. P, 6.
- Guided missiles of East and West. In English. M. Simic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 191:11-18 Mr'58. Y, 6.
- Historical documents of peace and socialism. Shenime agit no. 22 20-26 N'57. A, 6.
- How the world has changed during the last 40 years; topics for propaganda. Shenime agit no. 19:70-87 O'57. A, 6.
- Imperialist complot against Indonesia. Li. Dadiani. Migestja 11 no. 5:24 My'58. A, 1.
- Internal crisis of the NATO alliance. A. Simiclu. Shenime agit no. 22:40-47 N'57. A, 6.
- International events. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 2:117-122 '58. C, 7.
- It is necessary to pass from words to deeds. Zagad i mat no. 6:27-34 Mr'58. P, 6.
- Khrushchev wishes to stop the cold war. Latv briv no. 1: 2-3 F'58. La, 6.
- Let us proceed toward the completion of the socialist system under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; instructions for propagandists. Z. Vokrouhlicky. Zivot strany no. 8 446-454 Ap'58. C, 6.
- The mirror of international events. Q. Dango. Rruga Part 5 no. 6:76-84 My'58. A, 6.
- Mutual concessions; negotiations East-West. In English. Th. Dehler. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 191:3-4 Mr'58. Y, 6.
- Neutralists and democracy. L. Braun. Cal prehled 6 no. 2:10-13 F'58. C, 1.
- New considerations in foreign policy; a book review. L. Saballunas. Santarvo no. 2:79-81 '58. L1, 6.
- The October Revolution in the destiny of humanity. Rruga Part 4 no. 10:45-54 O'57. A, 6.
- Old styles in new times. In English. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 193:1-2 Ap'58. Y, 6.
- An open letter to all motorist periodicals. Svet motoru 12 no. 9:259 Ap'58. C, 16.
- The Peace Manifesto approved at the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties in Moscow, November 16-18, 1957. Shenime agit no. 22:3-19 N'57. A, 6.
- The Peace Manifesto approved at the Meeting of the Representatives of the Communist and Workers Parties; Moscow, November 16-18, 1957. Rruga Part 4 no. 11:14-16 N'57. A, 6.
- Peaceful proposals of the Soviet Union rejoice all the world. F. Bejleri. Migestja 11 no. 3:8 Mr'58. A, 1.
- The position of the USA. Latv briv no. 1:3 F'58. La, 6.
- Pre-mooring atmosphere. In English. J. Smole. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 191 4-6 Mr'58. Y, 6.

- The problem of all of us. F. Ludvik. Svet motoru 12 no. 9:261 Ap'58. C, 16.
- The questions of war or peaceful coexistence are fundamental problems of world politics. M. Dalani. Shenime agit no. 23 25-31 D'57. A, 6.
- Seven weeks of the Murphy-Billy mission. In English. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 193 11 Ap'58. Y, 6.
- Shaping the destiny of the world. K. Pandell. Shenime agit no. 24:3-14 D'57. A, 6.
- Significance of the Soviet Initiative. In English. R. Kozarac. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 193:5 Ap'58. Y, 6.
- The socialist camp is becoming stronger every day. V. Mojsiu. Shenime agit no. 23:3-13 D'57. A, 6.
- Unbreakable unity of the countries of the socialist camp and the international communist movement. Rruga Part 4 no. 12:9-18 D'57. A, 6.
- The union of progressive forces is the basic condition for the preservation of peace. V. Rali. Shenime agit no. 23 52-59 D'57. A, 6.
- The Warsaw Treaty. W. Morawiecki. Sprawy miodzynar 11 no. 5:20-34 My'58. P, 6.
- What has been achieved by the United Nations up to its 12th session. F. Bejleri. Shenime agit no. 22:27-39 N'57. A, 6.
- What is NATO. Latv briv no. 1:3 F'58. La, 6.
- Why? Literats. Lit un maksla no. 23:4 Je'58. La, 11.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, DALMATIA, FRANCE, ITALY, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA
- Fiedler, Arkady. Dywizjon 303. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 130 p. [Squadron 303. illus., ports, map] P, 4.
- Bibliography of Yugoslav historiography, 1951-1955. (To be contd.) Vojnolet gl 8 no. 3:90-98 Je'57. Y, 4.
- Fiedler, Arkady. Diwizjon 303. [2. vyd.] Montreal, Impr. Saint-Joseph [1946] 159 p. [Squadron 303. 2d ed. illus.] P, 4.
- Bibliography of Yugoslav historiography, 1951-1955. (To be contd.) Vojnolet gl 8 no. 4:112-120 Ag'57. Y, 4.
- Bibliography of Yugoslav historiography, 1951-1955. (To be contd.) Vojnolet gl 8 no. 6:80-91 D'57. Y, 4.
- A book about the Gestapo; a review of Edward Crankshaw's Gestapo, Instrument of Tyranny. Z. J. Nar mllic 11 no. 1:2:72-76 Ja/F'58. Y, 5.
- Secret fighter plane Zeke. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 14 no. 22:12-14 My'58. P, 16.

## WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

- Effect of ecologic factors on the specificity of parasitic worms in insectivorous mammals. J. Prokopiec. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1:89-73 F'57. C, 13.

## WOZNICKA, LUDWIKA

- A small apocalypse and a simple man; a book review. L. Budreck. Tworczosc 14 no. 4:130-135 Ap'58. P, 11.

## WRITERS

see AUTHORS.

## X RAYS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- The character of the leucocytic reaction after X-ray irradiation. Z. Karpfel. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1:30-36 F'57. C, 13.
- Communicable lysals of Escherichia coli cells induced by X-ray irradiation. F. Hercik. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1:74-76 F'57. C, 13.
- The crystal structure of thorium (IV) acetylacetonate; a preliminary X-ray examination. In English. D. Grdenic, B. Matkovic. Croat chem acta 30 no. 1: 89-93 '58. Y, 13.
- Early cytological, lymphocytic changes and myeloid components of the mouse spleen after X-ray irradiation. M. Hill, M. Praslicka. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1: 6-15 F'57. C, 13.
- Effect of various kinds of anesthesia on the development of early histological changes in the spleen of mice after irradiation. M. Praslicka, M. Hill. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1:16-22 F'57. C, 13.
- Photoreactivation of bacteria irradiated by X rays. F. Hercik. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1:1-5 F'57. C, 13.

The use of the A. S. T. M. catalog in X-ray diffraction chemical analysis. G. Menczel. Magy kem lap 12 no. 11/12:313-314 N/D'57. H, 16.

## XANTHIUM

- Investigation of the seeds and the oil of some species of the cocklebur genus Xanthium L. A. Popov, S. Ivanov. Izv Inst khim BAN 5 377-387 '57. B, 13.

## XANTHOCHROUS

- Occurrence of Xanthochrous Obliquus B. et G. on the ash tree. L. Hatacal, Z. Igmandy. Erdmornoki kozl no. 2:95-96 '57. H, 15.

## XENOLITHS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## XYLENOL

- Use of pyrocatechin resin and xyleneol as a binder for core and mold sands. V. Halek. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 4:112-113 Ap'58. C, 16.
- Determining the shrinkage of yarn and its significance. J. Storek, J. Krejci. Textil Cz 13 no. 2:49-53 F'53.

## YARN

- Processing of Nm 85/1 warp yarn from cellulose staple fibers. M. Udreu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 2 58-60 F'58. R, 16.

## YEAST

see also subdivision under POLAND

- Anna Kockova-Kratochvilova's Kvasinky (Yeast); a book review. J. Arpal. Prum potravin 5 no. 3:159-160 Mr'58. C, 16.
- Anna Kockova-Kratochvilova's Kvasinky (Yeast); a book review. P. Rach. Kvasny prum 4 no. 3:71 Mr'58. C, 16.
- The dissociation of yeast. [Supplement] L. Silhankova. Kvasny prum 4 no. 5:1-6 My'58. C, 10.
- Effect of some factors on the photodynamic effect of the microorganisms Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli sensitized with methylene blue. R. Praus, J. Prohva, J. Dyr. Chem listy 52 no. 4 727-733 Ap'58. C, 13.
- Elective medium for determining contamination in yeast plants. B. Buresova, P. Rach. Kvasny prum 4 no. 3:60-64 Mr'58. C, 16.
- Gigantic cells of yeast. O. Necas. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1:56-61 F'57. C, 13.
- The leavening power of dried baking yeast depending on time and conditions of storage. M. Jasinska. Rocznik 7 no. 3:193-207 '56. P, 14.
- Manufacture of yeast with ethyl alcohol. L. Tomecek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 4:83-85 Ap'58. C, 16.
- O<sub>11</sub>, a new culture of molasses and yeast for brewer's yeast. E. Kocwa. Przem spoz 10 no. 2 01 F'58. P, 16.
- Research on the application of thermophilic yeast for the production of baking yeast. I. Zoltowska. Przem spoz 10 no. 2:92-93 F'58. P, 16.
- Vitality of cell fragments of yeasts. VI. Properties of regenerated cells. O. Neens, J. Dyr. Cs biol 5 [1. e. 6] no. 1:50-55 F'57. C, 13.

## YOST, EDNA

- Edna Yost's American Women of Science, a book review. B. Skrzynski. Kwartalnik hist nauki 3 no. 2:310-313 '58. P, 1.

## YOUTH

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

- Diet for youth. F. Janda. Vyz lid 13 no. 5:69-70 My'58. C, 14.

- Educational problems in the nutrition of youth. R. Vodrazka, C. Adamec. Vyz lid 13 no. 6:76-78 My'58. C, 14.

- Preparation of the First World Congress of the Trade Unions of Young Workers. Munka 8 no. 6:36 Je'58. H, 5.

- The working youth in the "capitalist paradise." P. Forgacs. Munka 8 no. 6:36-37 Je'58. H, 6.

## YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

- Anal. Historijskog instituta JAZ 1 U u Dobrovalke, v. 1, 1952; 2, 1953; 3, 1954; a review of a periodical. D. S. Ist cas SAN 7:454-456 '57. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAV COMMUNISTS

see COMMUNISTS, YUGOSLAV.



YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES  
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV FOLK SONGS  
see FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV JOURNALISTS  
see JOURNALISTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LAWYERS  
see LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

One more periodical publication, Izbor radova iz inozemne struene literature. Drvna ind 8 no.9/10: 143 8/0'57. Y, 16

YUGOSLAV SOCIAL WORKERS  
see SOCIAL WORKERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV SONGS  
see SONGS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia and the Yugoslavs in Lusatian-Sorbian literature. In Sorbian. R.Jenc. Slav rev 10 no.1/4 315-325 '57. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

Legality of administrative acts. T.Janic. Nar odbor 11 no.14-11 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o splosnem upravnom postupku. Ljubljana, 1957. 153 p. [Law on the general administrative procedure. Index] Y, 7.

Economic administrative decisions and administrative litigation. M.Zalik. Ljud upr 10 no.11/12:525-538 '57. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Yugoslavia. Savetni zavod za statistiku. Dnevnik dopisnika poljoprivredne izvestajne sluzbe o stanju vegetacije poljoprivrednih kultura. Beograd. [Diary of correspondents of the agricultural reporting service on the situation of the vegetation of agricultural crops] Y, 6  
Year 1955. 1955. 26 p.

Agricultural credit in Yugoslavia. In English. Bul Coop 7 no.1:3-10 '58. Y, 5.

Agriculture in the prospective economic plan for 1957-1958. A.Starac. Ekon pregl 8 no.12:908-920 '57. Y, 5.

Arpad Loh's Sindikalna borba agrarnog proletarijata (Syndicalist Struggle of the Agrarian Proletariat); a book review. A.Radenic. Ist cas SAN 7:307-418 '57. Y, 4.

Competition for records. I.Bukovic. Gl polj kom 4 no.2/3:5-8 '58. Y, 15.

A complete victory of socialism in our country cannot be achieved without the transformation of agriculture; a speech by Jovan Veselny at the Plenary Session of the Seventh Congress. Komunist 17 no.53:4 My'58. Y, 6.

Damages in agriculture as a result of bad roads. D.Pijakic. Put i saob 4 no.3:17-22 Mr'58. Y, 16.

Federal agriculture prize competition in 1958. Gl polj kom 4 no.2/3:18-27 '58. Y, 15.

Investments in agriculture. Dz. D. Ves Jug invest banko 2 no.14:7-10 F'58. Y, 5.

Our stock of chemicals for the protection of plants in 1958. V.Novakovic. Kem ind 7 no.1:A-8-A-9 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Our tasks in 1958. V.Popovic. Gl polj kom 4 no.1:5-8 '58. Y, 16.

Preparation for classification in agriculture. P.Milancovic. Statistickar no.63:1-2 Mr'58. Y, 5.

A session of the Board of Directors of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. Gl polj kom 4 no.2/3:9-12 '58. Y, 15.

Session of the Management Committee of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia, Belgrade, December 23, 1957. Gl polj kom 4 no.1:7-10 '58. Y, 15.

Statistical data on peasant households in 1956. Stat bilten Jug no.113:1-71 Mr'58. Y, 5.

Teaching chemistry and the improvement of agriculture. Kem ind 7 no.1:A-12 Ja'58. Y, 16.

The work of the Commission for International Relations of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry. Gl polj kom 4 no.1:10-14 '58. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Allocation of total receipts and income in cooperatives. In English. Bul Coop 7 no.1:11-17 '58. Y, 5.

The Fifth Congress of the Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ. In English. Bul Coop 7 no.1:1-2 '58. Y, 5.

The Fifth Regular Session of the Assembly of the General Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Gl polj kom 4 no.2/3:13-18 '58. Y, 15.

New system and forms in the work of the agricultural cooperatives. In English. Rev Int Aff 9 no.193: 12-14, 18 Ap'58. Y, 6.

Purchasing of lands by agricultural cooperatives. Gl polj kom 4 no.1:15-18 '58. Y, 15.

Shares of members in the income of agricultural cooperatives. Gl polj kom 4 no.1:18-19 '58. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - ALUMINUM

The role of electric power economy in the prospective development of the Yugoslav aluminum industry, a review of an article. M.Bogdan. Elektrotehnika 61 no.1/2:74 '58. H, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Appellate procedure under the new Law on Civil Procedure. B.Bazala. Jug adv 5 no.2:49-60 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Yugoslavia. Glavna drzavna arbitrazna. Zbirka odluka drzavne arbitraze. 2.izd. [Uredio Aleksandar Goldstajn. Beograd] Izd.Službenog lista FNRJ. [Collection of decisions of state arbitration tribunals. Indexes] Y, 7.  
Vol. 1-2. 1949. 198, 167 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Odbor za proslavu 15[1 e.petnaesto]-godenice formiranja xlii proleterske narodnooslobodilacke udarne brigade "Rade Koncar." Trinaesta proleterska u narodnooslobodilackoj borbi; zbornik dokumenata od 4.novembra 1942. do 12.maja 1945. Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27.srpanj," 1957. 703 p. [The Thirteenth Proletarian Shock Brigade in the National Liberation War; a collection of documents, November 4, 1942-May 12, 1945 illus., ports., fold.map] Y, 4.

The formation of the National Liberation Army in the light of military science and art. P.Morac. 9 no.12:807-818 D'57. Y, 17.

General education of military administrative officers. J.Jovanovic. Vojno delo 10 no.3:200-203 Mr'58. Y, 17.

Military maneuvers. Lj.Kijajic. Vojno delo 9 no.12: 833-839 D'57. Y, 17.

Operations of the 1st Proletarian Division in crossing the border of Serbia in 1944. V.Bajic. Vojno delo 9 no.12:840-856 D'57. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ART

Kultura in umetnost 1953-1955 (Culture and Art 1953-1955). Statisticki bilten, no.81; a book review. L.Jovanovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no.3/4:253-255 '57. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Application of nuclear energy in the Yugoslav industry. In English. T.Vujasinovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no.191: 16-17 Mr'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The effect of investments on our balance of payments. B.I. Ves Jug invest banko 2 no.14:5-7 F'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

The development of a multi-banking system. D.Rajlic. Gl Nar banko 12 no.3:1-8 Mr'58. Y, 5.

Payment transactions in the economy. ...lc. Gl Nar banko 12 no.3:9-10 Mr'58. Y, 5.

The role of the Inspectorate in the National Bank. M.R. Gl Nar banko 12 no.3:13-14 Mr'58. Y, 5.

Testing the disposition and ability of bank employees for particular jobs. D.Forenbaher. Gl Nar banko 12 no.3:7-8 Mr'58. Y, 5.

Zbirka propisa o bankarstvu i o postovanju sa bankom by Dusan Lazarevic and others (Collection of Regulations on Banks and Banking); a book review. M.Smirnov. Ekon pred 6 no.5:315-316 My'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BAR ASSOCIATIONS

First Plenary Session of the Federation of Bar Associations of Yugoslavia. Jug adv 5 no.2:12-24 Ap/Je '58. Y, 7

YUGOSLAVIA - BEECH

Urging more economy in the use and processing of beech. B.Cop. Drvna ind 8 no.9/10:125-130 8/0'57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of Yugoslav historiography, 1951-1955. (To be cont.) Vojnost gl no.3:00-58 Je'57. Y, 4

Bibliography of Yugoslav historiography, 1951-1955. (To be cont.) Vojnost gl 8 no.4:112-120 Ag'57. Y, 4.

Bibliography of Yugoslav historiography, 1951-1955. (To be cont.) Vojnost gl 8 no.5:80-91 D'57. Y, 4.

Dusan Prodanovic's Bibliografija stočarstva i stočnih proizvoda Jugoslavije od 1710 do 1956 (Bibliography of Livestock Breeding and Animal Products of Yugoslavia from 1710 to 1956); a book review. L.Kojic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no.3/4:263-264 '57. Y, 2.

Work concerning a retrospective national bibliography of books in Yugoslavia. S.Mistic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no.3/4:204-214 '57. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOOKS

Exhibition of books in the Svetozar Markovic University Library. B.Burdeltja. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no.3/4:274-275 '57. Y, 2.

Exhibition of old Yugoslav books at the Second Yugoslav Book Fair. V.Pitovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no.3/4:269-273 '57. Y, 2.

The October Revolution in Yugoslav books. D.Filipovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no.3/4:163-166 '57. Y, 2.

Second Yugoslav Book Fair. S.Petkovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no.3/4:273-274 '57. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

A report on our financial policy and the Federal Budget for 1958. A.Humo. Finansije 13 no.1:1-18 Ja'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS EDUCATION

Higher commercial schools. D.Cobelic. Nova trg 11 no.4:224-226 Ap'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Classification of assest of economic organizations. I.Vitez. Ekon pregl 9 no.2:138-145 '58. Y, 5

The informative service of enterprises. M.Kostic. Prokuldnost no.7:22-25 '57. Y, 5.

Three basic forms for annual reports. Z-V. Statistickar no.63:4 Mr'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Annual statistical reports on commerce, hotel trade, and tourist trade. P.Mirkovic. Statistickar no.63: 3 Mr'58. Y, 5.

The exportation of chemical products from Yugoslavia. Lj.Pfaff-Valic. Kem ind 7 no.1:23-24 Ja'58. Y, 16.

The exportation of early vegetables. M.Mitrovic. Nova trg 11 no.4:220-222 Ap'58. Y, 5.

Foreign trade negotiations in our country and in the world; a monthly survey. (R.F.) Nova trg 11 no.4:236-240 Ap'58. Y, 5.

International trade risks and our foreign trade. M.Tesic. Ekon pred 6 no.5:268-271 My'58. Y, 5.

Problems of the vegetable trade. A.Starc. P.Cimer. Ekon pregl 9 no.2:91-117 '58. Y, 5.

Some problems of our foreign trade; in this year we may expect stronger competition at foreign markets, heavier conditions on the part of buyers, and a slight decrease in prices. H.Brkc. Nova trg 11 no.4: 203-206 Ap'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Possibilities of the expansion of our exchanges with the countries of Southeastern Asia. R.Stojanovic. Nova trg 11 no.4:230-233 Ap'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Creation of Polish-Yugoslav Committee for Economic Cooperation. In English. S.Yukmanovic. 9 no.19:1-3 Mr'58. Y, 6.



## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Communism and superstructure J P Nasil razgl 7 no. 7 153 Ap'58 Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Plenum Centralnih komiteta Saveza komunista i Glavni odbor SRNJ. Uredbe redakcionog odbora: Oskar Krecacic [1 dr.] Beograd, "Kultura," 1957. 166 p. [Politicka dokumentacija, 3] [Plenums of the central committees of the League of Communists and the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina, June 20, 1957, 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Montenegro, July 5, 1957, 9th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Slovenia, May 21, 1957, 6th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Serbia, May 31, 1957] Y, 6

Plenum Centralnih komiteta Saveza komunista republika. Uredbe redakcionog odbora: Oskar Krecacic [1 dr.] [Beograd, "Kultura," 1957] 202 p. [Politicka dokumentacija, 2] [Plenums of the central committees of the League of Communists in the Republics. 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Macedonia, February 15-16, 1957, 4th Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Serbia, March 30, 1957, 5th Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Slovenia, April 2, 1957, 3d Enlarged Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Croatia, April 12, 1957] Y, 6

Against the revisionism of the fundamental principle of the building of socialism. H. Mara. Rrug a Part 5 no. 5 31-41 My'58 A, 6

An anti-Marxist and revisionist program. Rrug a Part 5 no. 5 3-16 My'58 A, 6

The basis of the future work. Komunist 17 no. 53 1 My'58 Y, 6

A complete victory of socialism in our country cannot be achieved without the transformation of agriculture; a speech by Jovan Veselinovic at the Plenary Session of the Seventh Congress. Komunist 17 no. 53 4 My'58 Y, 6

Development and enrichment of Marxism, the draft program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. A. Lah. Nasil razgl 7 no. 7 158 Ap'58 Y, 1.

Direct tasks of the League of Communists in the fields of foreign policy and international workers' movement are based on the Program and documents of the Seventh Congress, speeches by the members of the Commission for the Problems of Foreign Policy and the International Workers Movement. Komunist 17 no. 53-8 My'58 Y, 6

Distortion of Marx and Lenin's doctrines on the dictatorship of the proletariat under the pretext of developing them and defending them. A. Popa. Rrug a Part 5 no. 5 17-30 My'58 A, 6

The draft of the program of the Union of Communists in Yugoslavia. P. Fedoseev, I. Pomelev, V. Ceprikov. Lupa 38 no. 4 12-40 Ap'58 R, 6

Encounters at the Seventh Congress. J. Ralicovic. Komunist 17 no. 53-5 My'58 Y, 6

The fifth day of the work of the Seventh Congress; election of the new Central Committee and of the new Audit Commission. Komunist 17 no. 53:3 My'58 Y, 6

Final words of Comrade Tito. Komunist 17 no. 53-1 My'58 Y, 6

The League of Communists of Yugoslavia has realized qualitatively a new role in practice also; speeches by members of the Commission for the Politico-Organizational and Ideologic Work of the League of Communists. Komunist 17 no. 53 7 My'58 Y, 6

More efficient social control and coordination; speeches by members of the Commission for the Problems of the Sociopolitical System, Economic Policy, and Policy in Other Fields of Social Life. Komunist 17 no. 53:6 My'58 Y, 6

The resolution of the Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia on future tasks. Komunist 17 no. 53.2 My'58 Y, 6

The role of trade-union organizations in the system of the distribution of profit; a speech by Svetozar Vukmanovic at the Plenary Session of the Seventh Congress. Komunist 17 no. 53:4 My'58 Y, 6

Three ideas expressed at the Seventh Congress. D. Markovic. Komunist 17 no. 53:4 My'58 Y, 6

The unity of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia is the expression of the unity and aspirations of our peoples. Komunist 17 no. 53:1 My'58 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Investment materials for construction in 1957. A D Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 14 10-12 F'58 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Organizing the operation of consumer credits. D. Janovic. Gl Nat banke 12 no. 3:11-13 Mr'58 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMERS

Prospective development of personal consumption. F. Bural. Ljud upr 10 no. 11/12 496-514 '57. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Cost and standard of living in the Five-Year Plan. B. Sefer. Ekon pregl 8 no. 12 921-930 '57. Y, 5

The standard of living in the Five-Year Plan, 1957-61. In English. B. Sefer. Yug Ti Unions D'57 15-18 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Zbirka odluka vrhovnih sudova donetih u krivljenom i gradanskom sudskom postupku 1953-1955 godine. [Collection of Criminal and Civil Decisions by Supreme Courts from 1953-1955], a book review. Z. J. Nar milic 11 no. 1/2 78-79 Ja/F'58 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - DAMAGES

The damaged person in criminal procedure. B. Petric. Jug adv 5 no. 2 41-48 Ap/Je'58 Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - DIVORCE

The method of calculating marriage and divorce tables on the results of censuses. I. Lah. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 4 407-415 D'57 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstvo za popisne komisije za izvršenje popisa stoke prema stanju na dan 15. januara 1952 godine. Sarajevo, 1951. [Instructions to the census taking commissions for the census of livestock as of January 15, 1952] Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstvo za popisne komisije za izvršenje popisa stoke prema stanju na dan 15. januara 1952 godine. Zagreb, 1951. 27 p. [Instructions to the census taking commissions for the census of livestock as of January 15, 1952] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Mirkovic, Mijo. Ekonomska historija Jugoslavije. Zagreb, Ekonomski pregled, 1958. xi, 443 p. [Biblioteka ekonomskog pregleda, 6] [Economic history of Yugoslavia. fold. maps, footnotes] Y, 5

The accumulative property of Yugoslav economy. J. Sirotkovic. Ekon anali 4 no. 6-21 43 '58. Y, 5

The economy of Yugoslavia in 1957. V. H., D. C. Finansije 13 no. 1 33-44 Ja'58 Y, 5

The population census of 1890 as a source of information for the characterization of the development of capitalism in Rumania. P. Tudor, I. Mada. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 3:40-53 Mr'58 R, 5

We are starting 1958 with the best prospects of our development. J. Broz Tito. Nar milic 11 no. 1/2, 9-14 Ja/F'58 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Matutinovic, I. Premiranje u privredi sa nacrtom pravilnika o premiranju, objasnjenima i primerima obracuna. Beograd, 1955. 30 p. [Izdann casopisa "Nova administracija," sv. 38] [Awards in the economy, with draft regulations, explanations, and examples of computations graphs, tables] Y, 5

Osnovi drustvenog plana za 1957 godinu. Ekspozice Svetozara Vukmanovica, debata u Saveznoj narodnoj skupstini, govor Edvarda Kardelja, rezolucija Beograd, 1956. 181 p. [The basis of the social plan for 1957, report by Svetozar Vukmanovic, discussion in the Federal People's Assembly, speech by Edvard Kardelj, resolution] Y, 5

Achieved results and new tasks of our social policy. Soc osig Beograd 4 no. 4:5-16 '58. Y, 5

Basic goals and proportions of the plan of economic development of Yugoslavia for 1957-1961. J. Sirotkovic. Ekon pregl 8 no. 12 885-893 '57. Y, 5

More efficient social control and coordination; speeches by members of the Commission for the Problems of the Sociopolitical System, Economic Policy, and Policy in Other Fields in Social Life. Komunist 17 no. 53:6 My'58 Y, 6

Regional development in the Yugoslav plan of prospective economic development. B. Kubovic. Ekon pregl 8 no. 12:894-907 '57. Y, 5

The social plan of economic development, 1957-1961. S. H. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 11 103 N'57. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

The Law on Electric Industries. C. Milicevic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. Y, 16

Law on Electric Industries. M. Danijanic. Energija 7 no. 3/4 71 Mr'58. Y, 16

New economic relations within our electric industries. D. Pecce. Energija 7 no. 3/4:80-93 My'58 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Zajednica Jugoslavenske elektroprivrede. Razvoj elektroprivrede Jugoslavije, 1945-1955. Beograd, 1957. 331 p. [Development of the electric-power industries of Yugoslavia, 1945-1955. English, French, and German summaries. illus.] Y, 16

Contribution to the improvement of the price system for electric power in Yugoslavia. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 1 34-36 Ja'58. Y, 16

Development of the electric-power industry in Yugoslavia. S. Anic. Elektr vest 25 no. 1/2 6-8 Ja/F'58 Y, 16

The role of electric power economy in the prospective development of the Yugoslav aluminum industry; a review of an article, M. Bogdan. Elektroterhnika 51 no. 1/2:74 '58. H, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Design of the thermoelectric-power stations in Yugoslavia. T. Gregoric. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 3:121 125 Mr'58. Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Protective prices of agricultural products. In English. Bul Coop 7 no. 1:24-28 '58. Y, 5

Some types of intervention in agricultural markets. M. Pajovic. Nova trg 11 no. 4:210-212 Ap'58. Y, 5

Staffs in the trade of agricultural products. B. Vidukovic. Nova trg 11 no. 4:222-223 Ap'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

A report on our financial policy and the Federal Budget for 1958. A. Humo. Finansije 13 no. 1:1-10 Ja'58. Y, 5

Some problems related to the statistical recording of the State Secretariat of Finance. M. Bujic. Finansije 13 no. 1 44-50 Ja'58. Y, 5

A survey of the system of special economic funds. U. Bunjovic. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 11:9-11 N'57 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - FIREARMS

Improper use of firearms. M. Sijan. Nar milic 11 no. 1/2:30-33 Ja/F'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

How to preserve the quality of fish. D. Marelic. Mor rib 10 no. 3:59-60 Mr'58. Y, 15

Prices and trade of fish. N. Radivoj. Mor rib 10 no. 3 63 Mr'58. Y, 15

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD

Some remarks on the Yugoslav food industry. Przem apoz 12 no. 4:149-150 Ap'58. P, 10

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Foreign economic relations in the prospective plan. L. Rlip. Ekon pregl 8 no. 12:931-940 '57. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Direct tasks of the League of Communists in the field of foreign policy and international workers' movement are based on the Program and documents of the Seventh Congress; speeches by the members of the Commission for the Problems of Foreign Policy and the International Workers Movement. Komunist 17 no. 53:8 My'58. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

A session of the Board of Directors of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. Gl polj kom 4 no. 2/3:9-12 '58. Y, 15

Session of the Management Committee of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. Bolgrado, December 23, 1957. Gl polj kom 4 no. 1:7-10 '58. Y, 15

The work of the Commission for International Relations of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry. Gl polj kom 4 no. 1:10-14 '58. Y, 15



## YUGOSLAVIA - GAS

Investments increasing the mass supply of propane-butane gas to the general public M. Milic. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 14-15 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Production and distribution of the gross national product and the national income from 1957 to 1961 V. Medenica Finansije 13 no. 1:18-33 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

The estimation of the income of artisans of the private sector D. Vujic. Statisticki no. 63:6 Mr'58. Y, 5.

An index of handicrafts M. Nikolic. Statisticki no. 65. 8 My'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Some possibilities of improving the facilities for railroad workers at health resorts V.R. Zelenica Jug 14 no. 3:28-29 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Culinovic, Ferdo Odjeci oktobra u jugoslavenskim krajevima Zagre, 1. dnevno poduzece "27 srpanj," 1957 513 p. [October's echoes in Yugoslav lands illus., bibl., facsim.] Y, 4

Prilozi za orijentalnu filologiju i istoriju jugoslovenskih naroda pod turskom vladavom, Sveka I, II, III-IV, V, godina 1050, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084-85 (Contributions to the Oriental Philology and History of Yugoslav Peoples under Turkish Rule Vols. I, 2, 3/4, 5; year 1050-1084/85); a book review. B. Petrovic Ist cas SAN 7:450-453 '57. Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Annual statistical reports on commerce, hotel trade, and tourist trade P. Mihovc. Statisticki no. 63. 3 Mr'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Proposal of a new method in determining the size of the construction of hydroelectric-power stations. M. Leskovar. Energija 7 no. 3/4:72-80 My/Ap'58. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ILLEGITIMACY

Dr. Vojislav Bakic's Pravni položaj vanbračne dece u FNRJ (The Legal Status of Illegitimate Children in Yugoslavia); a book review. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 3:73 '58. Y, 14.

Statistical data on legitimacy V. Bonac. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 4:385-389 D'57. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Production and distribution of the gross national product and the national income from 1957 to 1961 V. Medenica Finansije 13 no. 1:18-33 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Delezn, Asger. Radnici upravljaju fabrikama, teznja koja postepeno postaje stvarnost [Beograd] Kultura, 1957. 154 p. [Workers are managing the factories; a longing which gradually is becoming a reality] Y, 5.

Comparing costs among enterprises as a method of improving economy J. Golanovic. Ekon pregled 9 no. 1:30-52 '58. Y, 5.

The role and tasks of the organs of workers' management in the field of industrial relations I. Durdevic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 3:1-6 '58. Y, 14.

Social function, current problems, and the further development of workers' councils D. Salic. Ekon pregled 9 no. 2:77-90 '58. Y, 5.

Some difficulties in the payment of industrial equipment N. Kesanski. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 11:14-16 N'57. Y, 5.

Training the organizational and leading staffs in the economy; possible contribution by Belgrade University S. Kulec. Produktivnost no. 7:14-21 '57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Initiation of industrial relations L. Jelicic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 3:26-33 '58. Y, 14.

The law on industrial relations in our economic development T. Popovic. Nar odbor 11 no. 1:22-26 '58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Application of nuclear energy in the Yugoslav industry. In English. T. Vujasinovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 191:16-17 Mr'58. Y, 6.

"The Structure of the Value of Industrial Production", a review of an article Z. C. Statisticki no. 63:2 Mr'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Piskulic, Kreso Socijalno osiguranje rezultat borbe irednicke klase. Zagreb, Mladost, 1957. 110 p. [Politicka biblioteka, sv. 9] [Social insurance as a result of the struggle of the working class, illus., ports., bibl.] Y, 5.

Contract of advocates' social insurance; the text of the contract Jug adv 5 no. 2:25-34 Ap'58. Y, 7.

Dr. Ratko Pesic's Nastanak i razvitak socijalnog osiguranja u Jugoslaviji (Origin and Development of Social Insurance in Yugoslavia); a book review. M P Soc osig Beograd 4 no. 4:33 '58. Y, 6.

Prior to the elections of administrative organs of social insurance Z. H. Soc osig Beograd 4 no. 4:17-19 '58. Y, 5.

Regulations covering social insurance and the division of jurisdiction in people's committees V. Petrovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 3:20-25 '58. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Kultura u umetnost 1953-1955 (Culture and Art 1953-1955), Statisticki bilten, no. 91, a book review. L. Jovanovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 3/4:253-255 '57. Y, 2.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

The effect of investments on our balance of payments. B. I. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 14:5-7 F'58. Y, 5.

The fluctuation of investment prices J. J. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 11:11-12 N'57. Y, 5.

The fluctuation of investments in January 1958. V. K. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 14:15-16 F'58. Y, 5.

Investments and economic fluctuations S. B. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 14:1-3 F'58. Y, 5.

Investments in 1957 P. Vasic. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 11:3-5 N'57. Y, 5.

Our system of investments, some measures for simplifying the procedure in the financing of investments V. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 11:5-6 N'57. Y, 6.

The preparation and approval of investment plans V. Pejovski. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 11:6-9 N'57. Y, 5.

Recording annual installments on investment loans I. Apostolovic. Ves Jug invest banke 1 no. 11:13-14 N'57. Y, 5.

The use of the means of the General Investment Fund in 1957 R. Raicevic. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 14:3-5 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - IRON

The development of the iron industry in Yugoslavia F. Slajmer. Vojno delo 10 no. 1:270-81 Ja/F'58. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - KARST

Characteristic phenomena of the Dinaric Karst A. Droppa. Nasa veda 5 no. 4:185-189 Ap'58. C, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR INSPECTION

The new role and character of labor inspection M. Grujic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 3:11-14 '58. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The new law on labor relations. In English D. Radivojevic. Yug Tr Unions D'57:9-14. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

The effect of child endowment on the labor productivity; results of an inquiry M. Pesakovic. Soc osig Beograd 4 no. 4:20-21 '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR REST HOMES

Odmaraista 15-VIII-1957 (Labor Rest Homes as of August 15, 1957), Statisticki bilten, no. 111; a book review Z. Cika. Statisticki no. 65:5 My'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAND

The effect of the agrarian reform of 1945 on the changes in the structure of agricultural property T. Vlaskalic. Ekon anali 4 no. 6:138-150 '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIBRARIES

Accessions in the People's Library in Belgrade J. Mitrovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 3/4:289 '57. Y, 2.

District Library Center attached to the City Library in Belgrade M. V. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 3/4:288-287 '57. Y, 2.

Important accessions in the Svetozar Markovic University Library H. K. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 3/4:288-289 '57. Y, 2.

Our librarianship abroad Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 3/4:292 '57. Y, 2.

Seminar for the librarians of children's libraries J. Ivanovic. Bibliotekar Jug 9 no. 3/4:285-288 '57. Y, 2.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Regulations covering social insurance and the division of jurisdiction in people's committees V. Petrovic Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 3:20-25 '58. Y, 14.

Revision of the regulations on people's committees S. Petkovic. Nar odbor 11 no. 1:11-15 '58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETING RESEARCH

Marketing research in our economic system D. Dragisic. Ekon pregled 8 no. 5:272-275 My'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARRIAGE

The method of calculating marriage and divorce tables on the results of censuses I. Lah. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 4:407-415 D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Proclamation of May 1 to the peoples of Yugoslavia. Komunist 17 no. 53 3 My'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

As a deceiving spring, a review of some unsuccessful motion pictures A. Stefanovic. Komunist 17 no. 53:11 My'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUSIC

Criticism and publicity of our creation M. Logar. Zvuk no. 17/18 317-325 '58. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NONFERROUS METALS

Fluctuation of prices of nonferrous metals in January 1958 V. M. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 14:16-17 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o javnim sluzbenicima. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ" [1958] 191 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 152) [Law on public employees] Y, 7.

The law on government employees M. Dostanic. Nar odbor 11 no. 1:16-22 '58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ORES

Geographical distribution of the ore deposits of Yugoslavia in relation to the geologic composition and development of soils M. Lekic. Ekon anali 4 no. 6:151-167 '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PAPER

The paper industry of Yugoslavia J. K. D. M. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 14:13-14 F'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS

Explication of the application of the Law on Pension Insurance Soc osig Beograd 4 no. 2/3:3-54 '58. Y, 5.

TI

Personal pension under the Law on Pensions M. Prelic Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 3:32-46 '58. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PLANTS

Our stock of chemicals for the protection of plants in 1958 V. Novakovic. Kem ind 7 no. 1:A-8-A-9 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLICE

Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o organizaciji univrsajnih poslova. Sa predgovorom Aleksandra Rankovica. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1956. 76 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 138) [Law on the organs of internal affairs; with an exposition by Aleksandar Rankovic] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

More efficient social control and coordination; speeches by members of the Commission for the Problems of the Sociopolitical System, Economic Policy, and Policy in Other Fields of Social Life. Komunist 17 no. 53:6 My'58. Y, 6.



## YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Katalog maraka jugoslavenskih zemalja Price list, Yugoslavia Beograd, Jugoflatellija. [Catalog of postage stamps of Yugoslav lands. illus.] Y, 5 Year 1958. [In English] [1958] 37 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Joint broadcasts of our radio stations J Hamu, M. Hrašto, Lj. Jonek. Jezik 6 no 4 103-105 Ap'58. Y, 11.

Joint programs of our radio stations N Slamnik. Komunist 17 no. 53:11 My'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Dependence of expenses on the volume of transportation. V. Kolaric. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 3:21-25 Mr'58. Y, 16.

The need and justification for discontinuing the classical principles in determining weight, speed, and time of transportation in our old timetable supplement. M. Ljubenovic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 3:17-20 Mr'58. Y, 16.

Present technical and economic efficiency of the electric traction of 3000 v. direct current in our country. C. Cavilina. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 3:1-9 Mr'58. Y, 16.

Some possibilities of improving the facilities for railroad workers at health resorts. V. R. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 3:28-29 Mr'58. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Damages in agriculture as a result of bad roads. D. Pljakic. Put i saob 4 no 3:17-22 Mr'58 Y, 16

From the speech of Comrade Tito at the Sixth Congress of National Youth, the Youth Road from Ljubljana to Devdlija. Put i saob 4 no. 2 1-2 F'58. Y, 16.

Importance of public roads and their protection by administrative and criminal procedures. N. Andelic. Put i saob 4 no. 2 3-12 F'58. Y, 16.

Practical knowledge for roadmen. (To be contd.) Ceste most 6 no. 4:131-137 Ap'58. Y, 16.

Responsibility of roadmen. A. Nadilo. Ceste most 6 no. 4:147 Ap'58. Y, 16.

Roadside Improvement. B. Muzina. Ceste most 6 no. 4:144-145 Ap'58. Y, 16.

Some notes on the maintenance of roads. D. Stevanovic. Put i saob 4 no. 3:29-31 Mr'58. Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Credit balance sheet of savings cooperatives. M. Bogdanovic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 1:65-69 '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIOLOGY

A conference on the application of statistics in sociologic research. I. Klauzer. Ekon pregl 9 no. 2 168-168 '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Decree on the School of Statistics; text of the Decree. Statisticar no. 65:2 My'58. Y, 5.

The founding of the School of Statistics. B. Nikolajevic. Statisticar no. 65:1 My'58. Y, 5.

Immediate and prospective tasks of our statistical service. Statisticar no. 65:3 My'58. Y, 5.

Regulations on employees' positions in our statistical service. A. Novak. Statisticar no. 63:2 Mr'58. Y, 5

Revision of our statistical service. M. Petkovic. Statisticar no. 65:4-5 My'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

The method of calculating marriage and divorce tables on the results of censuses. I. Lah. Stat rev Jug 7 no. 4:407-415 D'57. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Tax collection in 1957 and planning for 1958. M. Durabac. Finansije 13 no. 1:58-67 Ja'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Our technical education. (A. K.) Tekstil Jug 7 no. 5: 359-370 My'58. Y, 16.

Training for employed workers; the law on schools for employed workers. R. Jenuovic. Nar odbor 11 no. 1:26-29 '58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER

The Diary of Anne Frank; a review of a performance of a play. P. Broz. Komunist 17 no. 53:11 My'58. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Annual statistical reports on commerce, hotel trade, and tourist trade. P. Mirkovic. Statisticar no 63:3 Mr'58 Y, 5

Prior to the new tourist season. D. Nejkov. Nova trg 11 no. 4:217-219 Ap'58. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Deleon, Aser. Radnici upravljaju fabrikama, teznja koja postepeno postaje stvarnost [Beograd] Kultura, 1957 154 p. [Workers are managing the factories, a longing which gradually is becoming a reality] Y, 5

Colonialism represents one of the great contradictions in the development of the contemporary society; address by Marjan Vivoda, member of the Secretariat of the Trade-Union Federation of Yugoslavia. In English. Yug Tr Unions. D'57:23-25. Y, 5.

The Fourth World Trade-Union Congress in Leipzig. The realistic approach indispensable form of international trade-union cooperation; address by Aser Deleon, member of the Secretariat of the Trade-Union Federation of Yugoslavia. In English. Yug Tr Unions D'57 19-22. Y, 5.

1957; a fruitful and strenuous year for the trade-unions. In English. Z. Simic. Yug Tr Unions D'57:29-31. Y, 5.

The role of trade-union organizations in the system of the distribution of profit; a speech by Svetozar Vukmanovic at the Plenary Session of the Seventh Congress. Komunist 17 no. 53 4 My'58. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation in the total annual report for 1957 S. Stanic. Statisticar no. 63 5 Mr'58 Y, 5.

Yugoslav-Hungarian cooperation in the work of statistical institutions Statisticar no. 63 5 Mr'58 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Should all trawling in territorial waters be forbidden? M. Grubellic. Mor rib 10 no. 3:58 Mr'58. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Work reports of antituberculous dispensaries O. Kolarovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no 3:46-48 '58. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VEGETABLES

The exportation of early vegetables. M. Mitrovic. Nova trg 11 no. 4:226-222 Ap'58. Y, 5.

Problems of the vegetable trade. A. Slarc, P. Cimer. Ekon pregl 9 no. 2:91-117 '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VITICULTURE

Split. Jadranska izložba vina. 2d. 1954. Pouka, propaganda, trgovina, izložba vina i vinogradarsko-vinarskih strojeva. Split, 1954. 183 p. [Instructive hints, propaganda, trade, exhibition of wines, and viticultural machinery French summary] Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Statistical data on wages in the economy in 1957. Stat bilten Jug no. 114:1-93 My'58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WEALTH

National wealth of Yugoslavia at the end of 1953. I. Vinski. Ekon pregl 9 no. 1:1-35 '58. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Split. Jadranska izložba vina. 2d. 1954. Pouka, propaganda, trgovina, izložba vina i vinogradarsko-vinarskih strojeva. Split, 1954. 183 p. [Instructive hints, propaganda, trade, exhibition of wines, and viticultural machinery. French summary] Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD

Prospects for the development of the Yugoslav timber industry. S. Suric. Drvna ind 8 no. 9/10:120-124 S/O'57 Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Izložba narodno-oslobodilačke borbe, 1941-1951, avgust-oktobar, Beograd, Kalemegdan. [Beograd, Vojni muzej JA, 1951] 1 v. (unpaged) [Exhibition of the "National Struggle for Liberation, 1941-1951," August-October 1951, Belgrade, citadel of Kalemegdan, a catalog. chiefly illus.] Y, 4.

Kladaric, Duro. Slom četvrti i pete okupatorsko-kvističke ofenzive. 2. Prošireno i preradeno izd. Zagreb, Kultura, 1956. 497 p. [Breaking the Fourth and Fifth Offensives of the Occupation-Quishing Forces. 2d ed. and rev. ed. fold. maps] Y, 4.

Kosutic, Ivo. Plava grobnica, herojski podvizi naših pomoraca u Drugom svjetskom ratu. Zagreb, Novinarsko izdavačko poduzeće, 1957. 210 p. [Politika, privreda, publicistika] [The blue grave, heroic deeds of our seamen in the Second World War illus., port.] Y, 4

Odobr. za proslavu 15[1 e. petnaesto]-godisnjice formiranja xili poloterake narodnooslobodilačke udarne brigade "Rade Konar." Trinaesna proletarska u narodnooslobodilačkoj borbi, zbornik dokumenata od 4. novembra 1942. do 12. maja 1945. Zagreb, Izdavačko poduzeće "27. sibanj," 1957. 703 p. [The Thirteenth Proletarian Shock Brigade in the National Liberation War, a collection of documents, November 4, 1942-May 12, 1945. illus., ports., fold. map] Y, 4

A brief outline of the history of Jan Zizka z Trocnova's 1st Czechoslovak Brigade in Yugoslavia O. Vojacek. Hlist a voj no 3:360-395 '57. C, 4.

The formation of the National Liberation Army in the light of military science and art. P. Moraca 9 no. 12:807-818 D'57. Y, 17.

The invasion of Ludbreg and fighting near Semovec in 1943. B. Pleše. Vojnoist gl 8 no. 5:49-58 O'57. Y, 4.

Jovan Vasiljevic's Dejstva na Jadransu u Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu [Operations in the Adriatic in the National Liberation War], a book review. F. Tryo. Vojnoist gl 8 no. 3:67-69 Je'57. Y, 4.

Methods of the enemy's intelligence service, the special organizations of the Gestapo for fighting our National Liberation Movement. I. Reconnaissance agents. Nar mille 11 no 1/2 37-44 Ja/F'58. Y, 5

Operations Kugelblitz and Schneesturm. U. Kostic. Vojnoist gl 8 no. 4:66-67 Ag'57. Y, 4.

Operations of the 1st Proletarian Division in crossing the border of Serbia in 1944. V. Bajic. Vojno delo 9 no. 12:840-850 D'57. Y, 17.

Reflections on war, particularly on partisan war, in the development of international law. J. Patrice. Vojno delo 10 no. 3:147-157 Mr'58. Y, 17.

The role of national liberation funds in the material assurance of the decisions of national liberation committees from 1941 up to 1944. D. Kosanovic. Vojnoist gl 8 no. 5:30-48 O'57. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVS IN GT. BRIT.

Oxford keeps going with time; from a visit of the delegation of Yugoslav journalists in Great Britain. B. Pahor. Nast razgl 7 no. 7 154-155 Ap'58. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVS IN HUNGARY

Echos of the visit of Yugoslav foresters in Hungary. I. Abonyi. Erdo 7 no. 5:182-183 My'58. H, 16.

## YUGOSLAVS IN ITALY

Cermelj, Lavo. Life-and-death struggle of a national minority (the Yugoslavs in Italy) by Dr. Lavo Cermelj. 2d ed. Ljubljana [Tiskarna ljudske pravice] 1945. 219 p. [In English. fold. map] Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVS IN RUSSIA

Progressive movements in the Yugoslav Volunteers Corps prior to the October Revolution. Vojnoist gl 8 no. 5:8-21 O'57. Y, 4.

## ZABORSKY, JONAS

The 2d series of Zaporsky's evenings in Vrulky. S. Priehradny. Lud tvor 7 no. 8/9:391-392 Ap/S'57. C, 8.

## ZAKELJ, ANTON

From the material on Anton Zakelj-Ledenaki and some of his unpublished poems. T. Debeljak. Vrednote no. 4:88-117 '57. Y, 1.

## ZAMBO, JANOS

Report on the literary investigation held in our Association on September 27, 1957 of Janos Zambo's book Banyamueles (Mine Working). Bany lap 12 no. 12:043-047 D'57. H, 10.

## ZATOPEK, EMIL

Emil and Dana recall seldom. O. Masok. Praha, Moeška 8 no. 4:368-375 Ap'58. C, 11.

## ZDERKIEWICZ, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Zderkiewicz's "Biology of the Century in Connection with Its Introduction to Cultivation" a review. M. Nowinski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 2:176-178 '58. P, 13.



**ZEJSZNER, LUDWIK**

From the correspondence of the Poles with Pułkynę  
Ludwik Zejszner J Opatruj. Sprawozd wroc tow  
10:34-36 '55 (published '57). P, 1

**ZENGER, KAREL VACLAV**

A forgotten Czech scientist I. Krutis Nase vlast 6  
no. 1:10 '58 C, 4

**ZENISEK, LADISLAV**

Ladislav Zenisek's Zvlastni elektrické stroje (Special  
Electric Apparatus), a book review. Odborná  
vychova 8 no. 7:108 Ap'58. C, 5.

**ZEROMSKI, STEFAN**

Zeromski's Włama rzeka (The Truthful River) as a  
historical novel S. Eile Zesz nauk Jag no 13 217-  
259 '57 P, 1.

**ZINC**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

Dissolution of electrolytically obtained zinc in weak per-  
chloric acid. In German. I. Cseh, J. Balog, L. Kiss.  
Acta phys chem Szeged 3 no. 1/4 84-88 '57. H, 13.

Effect of zinc plating on the mechanical properties of  
malleable cast iron. Z Hostinsky. Slevarenství 6  
no. 2 Praha 31-34 F'58. C, 16.

Grade of zinc concentrates, and the technoeconomical  
indexes in their dressing and metallurgic treatment.  
P. Mechnov, A. Mikhailov. Min delo 12 no. 1:58-62  
Ja/F'57. B, 16.

The influence of adsorption and chemical exchange on  
the migration of zinc and lead solutions in lime-  
stones and dolomites. E. Gorlich, Z. Gorlich.  
Archiw min 20 no 1/2 213-230 '57. P, 12

Physicochemical properties of nonlead and nonboric  
pottery glaze containing BaO, ZnO, and SrO.  
A. Uplite, A. Valvads, J. Elduks Vestis Latv ak  
no. 4 113-122 '58. La, 1

Polarographic determination of zinc in the nickel cata-  
lyst. J. Witwicka. Przem spos 12 no. 4:157-158  
Ap'58 P, 16.

Presowing treatment of corn seed with solutions of  
salt, copper, and zinc. In Russian. G. Zhiznev-  
skaya. Vestis Latv ak no 4 49-56 '58. La, 1

Some notes on the geology of the Madan ore district.  
R. Dimitrov Min delo 12 no. 5 81-90 S/O'57 B, 16.

Synthesis of octene-4-dione-2,7 from 1,8-bis (dazo)-  
octene-4-dione-2,7 In English. D. Fies, V. Tomasic,  
A. Markovac-Prpic Croat chem acta 30 no. 1 69-72  
'58. Y, 13.

**ZIPPER**

see FASTENINGS.

**ZIRCONIUM**

Flavilic acid, a new selective reagent for zirconium.  
T. Nascuthu, G. Balulescu. Studii cerc chim 6 no. 1.  
31-35 '58. R, 13.

The process of concentrating and separating minerals  
containing titanium and zirconium from detrital  
products of dacite from the Vladesel Mountains.  
C. Macarovici and others. Studii cerc chim 6 no 1  
51-57 '58 R, 13.

**ZITEK, JOSEF**

Architect J. Zitek's forgotten evaluation of the plan for a  
national museum in Charles Square in Prague.  
J. Samal. Umeni 6 no 1 91-93 '58. C, 10

**ZOGU I, KING OF ALBANIA**

Antinational economic policy of Zogu's regime I. Jaku-  
bini. Ekon popul 5 no 3 41-53 My/Je'58. A, 5.

**ZOONOSIS**

The International Symposium on Zoonosis in Warsaw,  
November 24-December 4, 1957 J. Parnas. Kos-  
mos biol 7 no. 2 247-250 '58 P, 13.

**ZVON, PETER**

Peter Zvon's play Tanec nad placem (Dancing Over  
Sorrows); a review. V. Medvecký Lud tvor 7  
no 1:11 Ja'57. C, 8.

**ZWIERZYNSKI, ALEKSANDER**

Aleksander Zwierzynski; obituary. Horyzonty no 25:  
48-51 Je'58 P, 1



# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12	Croat chem acta	CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA Y, 13	Filoz cas CSAV	FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3.
Acta geophys Pol	ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA P, 12.	Cs ethnografie	CESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE C, 12	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.
Acta hist Hung	ACTA HISTORICA H, 4	Cs psychologie	CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHOLOGIE C, 3.	Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT H, 6.
Acta phys chem Szeged	Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS PARS PHYSICA ET CHEMICA SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM ACTA PHYSICA ET CHEMICA H, 13	Cs spoje	CESKOSLOVENSKÉ SPOJE C, 5.	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13	Cs zdrav	CESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICTVI C, 14.	Finante credit	FINANTE SI CREDIT R, 5
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 16	Cst prehled	CESKOSLOVENSKÝ PŘEHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW C, 1	Finansije	FINANSIJE Y, 5.
Alb nouv	L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE A, 1	Cst vojak	CESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK C, 17.	Fiz szemle	FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13.
Analele AR	Academia Republicii Populare Române ANALELE R, 16	Csomag techn	CSOMAGOLASTECHNIKA H, 5.	Foldrajzi ost	FOLDRAJZI ÉRTESÍTŐ H, 13
Archeol rozhl	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ARCHEOLOGICKI ROZHLEDY C, 4	Cukor	CUKORIPAR H, 16	Gaz euka	GAZETA CUKROWNICZA P, 16
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10	Cz Glass Review	CZECHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW C, 5	Gaz mat fiz	GAZETA MATEMATICA IJ FIZICA. SERIA A H, 13.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10	Czas geogr	CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE P, 12	Gazd figyelo	GAZDASAGI FIGYELŐ H, 5.
Archiv Kom	ARCHIV PRO BADANI O ŽIVOTE A DILE J. A. KOMENSKÉHO, ACTA COMENIANA C, 8	Dialog	DIALOG P, 11	Geod kart obzor	GEODETICKY A KARTOGRAFICKY OBZOR C, 13.
Archiv tud masz	ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN P, 16	Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ P, 5.	Gep	GEP H, 16.
Archiv min	ARCHIWUM MINERALOGICZNE P, 12	Družno vpered	DRUŽNO VPRED C, 1	Gl Nat banke	Naiodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5.
Automatisace	AUTOMATISACE C, 16	Dřvna ind	DRVNÁ INDUSTRIJA Y, 16	Gl polj kom	Savez poljoprivredno-umarskih komora FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 15.
Automobil Cz	AUTOMOBIL C, 16.	Eesti tead akad tehn fuus	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. TEHNILISTE JA FÜSİKALIS-MATEMATILISTE TEADUSTE SERIA. IZVESTIA. SERIA TEHNICHESKIH I FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKIH NAUK E, 13.	Gl Strp prav cikve	GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKI PRAVOVAJNE CRKVE Y, 3.
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Ekonom anali	EKONOMSKI ANALI Y, 5.	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO H, 15.
Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2.	Ekonom cas SAV	EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C, 5.	Gosp Incz	GOSPODARKA LACZNOŚĆ P, 5.
Bibliotekar Bulg	BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2	Ekonom org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.
Bibliotekar Yug	BIBLIOTEKAR Y, 2.	Ekonom popull	EKONOMIA POPULLORE A, 5.	Handel zagi	HANDEL ZAGROMNICZNY P, 5
Bor cipo	BÖR-ES CIPOTECHNIKA H, 16.	Ekonom pred	EKONOMIKA PREDUZECA Y, 5.	Hidrotehnica	HIDROTEHNICA R, 16
Bud wiejskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 15	Ekonom pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Hist a voj	HISTORIE A VOJENSTVI C, 4.
Bul Coop	Glavni zadruznici savez FNRJ. BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION Y, 5.	Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Hist studio	HISTORIC STUDIE C, 4
Byzantinoslavica	BYZANTINOSLAVICA C, 4. MEZINARODNI GII	El tech obzor	ELEKTROTEHNIČKY OBZOR C, 16.	Horyzonty	HORYZONTY P, 1.
		Elektr i mech gorn	ELEKTRYFIKACJA I MECHANIZACJA GORNICTWA I HUTNICTWA P, 16	Hosp a choz	HOSPODARNOST A CHOZJASCOŨ VE STROJIRENSTVI C, 5.
		Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK. ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW Y, 16.	Host do domu	HOST DO DOMU C, 11.
			ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.	Hud rozhl	HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY C, 6
			ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16
			ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 16	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 16.
			ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Ikon misul	IKONOMICIESKA MISUL H, 5
			ELET ES IRODALOM H, 11	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16
			ENERGETICA R, 16.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.
			ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Inz i bud	INZYNERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.
			ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA H, 16.	Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16
			ENERGIJA Y, 16.	Irod tort kozl	IRODALOMTORTNETI KOZLEMENYEK H, 11.
			EPULETGEPESZET H, 16.	Ist cas SAN	ISTORISKI CASOPIS Y, 4
			AZ ERDO H, 15.	Izv fin stop	Svishtov, Bulgaria. Vlash finansovo-stopanski institut IZVESTIA H, 5.
			FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8.	Izv Geol inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Geologicheski institut. IZVESTIA B, 12.
				Izv Inst filos BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po filosofija. IZVESTIA B, 9.
				Izv Inst grad i arkhit	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradostrojstvo i arhitektura. IZVESTIA B, 10.
				Izv Inst khim BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Khimicheski institut. IZVESTIA B, 13.
Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12	Croat chem acta	CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA Y, 13	Filoz cas CSAV	FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3.
Acta geophys Pol	ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA P, 12.	Cs ethnografie	CESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE C, 12	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.
Acta hist Hung	ACTA HISTORICA H, 4	Cs psychologie	CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHOLOGIE C, 3.	Fin i kredit	FINANSI I KREDIT H, 6.
Acta phys chem Szeged	Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS PARS PHYSICA ET CHEMICA SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM ACTA PHYSICA ET CHEMICA H, 13	Cs spoje	CESKOSLOVENSKÉ SPOJE C, 5.	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.
Acta physica Pol	ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13	Cs zdrav	CESKOSLOVENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICTVI C, 14.	Finante credit	FINANTE SI CREDIT R, 5
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 16	Cst prehled	CESKOSLOVENSKÝ PŘEHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW C, 1	Finansije	FINANSIJE Y, 5.
Alb nouv	L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE A, 1	Cst vojak	CESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK C, 17.	Fiz szemle	FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13.
Analele AR	Academia Republicii Populare Române ANALELE R, 16	Csomag techn	CSOMAGOLASTECHNIKA H, 5.	Foldrajzi ost	FOLDRAJZI ÉRTESÍTŐ H, 13
Archeol rozhl	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ARCHEOLOGICKI ROZHLEDY C, 4	Cukor	CUKORIPAR H, 16	Gaz euka	GAZETA CUKROWNICZA P, 16
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10	Cz Glass Review	CZECHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW C, 5	Gaz mat fiz	GAZETA MATEMATICA IJ FIZICA. SERIA A H, 13.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10	Czas geogr	CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE P, 12	Gazd figyelo	GAZDASAGI FIGYELŐ H, 5.
Archiv Kom	ARCHIV PRO BADANI O ŽIVOTE A DILE J. A. KOMENSKÉHO, ACTA COMENIANA C, 8	Dialog	DIALOG P, 11	Geod kart obzor	GEODETICKY A KARTOGRAFICKY OBZOR C, 13.
Archiv tud masz	ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN P, 16	Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ P, 5.	Gep	GEP H, 16.
Archiv min	ARCHIWUM MINERALOGICZNE P, 12	Družno vpered	DRUŽNO VPRED C, 1	Gl Nat banke	Naiodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5.
Automatisace	AUTOMATISACE C, 16	Dřvna ind	DRVNÁ INDUSTRIJA Y, 16	Gl polj kom	Savez poljoprivredno-umarskih komora FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 15.
Automobil Cz	AUTOMOBIL C, 16.	Eesti tead akad tehn fuus	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. TEHNILISTE JA FÜSİKALIS-MATEMATILISTE TEADUSTE SERIA. IZVESTIA. SERIA TEHNICHESKIH I FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKIH NAUK E, 13.	Gl Strp prav cikve	GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKI PRAVOVAJNE CRKVE Y, 3.
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Ekonom anali	EKONOMSKI ANALI Y, 5.	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO H, 15.
Bibl	BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2.	Ekonom cas SAV	EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C, 5.	Gosp Incz	GOSPODARKA LACZNOŚĆ P, 5.
Bibliotekar Bulg	BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2	Ekonom org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5.	Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.
Bibliotekar Yug	BIBLIOTEKAR Y, 2.	Ekonom popull	EKONOMIA POPULLORE A, 5.	Handel zagi	HANDEL ZAGROMNICZNY P, 5
Bor cipo	BÖR-ES CIPOTECHNIKA H, 16.	Ekonom pred	EKONOMIKA PREDUZECA Y, 5.	Hidrotehnica	HIDROTEHNICA R, 16
Bud wiejskie	BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 15	Ekonom pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Hist a voj	HISTORIE A VOJENSTVI C, 4.
Bul Coop	Glavni zadruznici savez FNRJ. BULLETIN OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION Y, 5.	Ekonomista	EKONOMISTA P, 5.	Hist studio	HISTORIC STUDIE C, 4
Byzantinoslavica	BYZANTINOSLAVICA C, 4. MEZINARODNI GII	El tech obzor	ELEKTROTEHNIČKY OBZOR C, 16.	Horyzonty	HORYZONTY P, 1.
		Elektr i mech gorn	ELEKTRYFIKACJA I MECHANIZACJA GORNICTWA I HUTNICTWA P, 16	Hosp a choz	HOSPODARNOST A CHOZJASCOŨ VE STROJIRENSTVI C, 5.
		Elektr vest	ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK. ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW Y, 16.	Host do domu	HOST DO DOMU C, 11.
			ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.	Hud rozhl	HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY C, 6
			ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16
			ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 16	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 16.
			ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Ikon misul	IKONOMICIESKA MISUL H, 5
			ELET ES IRODALOM H, 11	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16
			ENERGETICA R, 16.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5.
			ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Inz i bud	INZYNERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16.
			ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA H, 16.	Inz stavby	INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16
			ENERGIJA Y, 16.	Irod tort kozl	IRODALOMTORTNETI KOZLEMENYEK H, 11.
			EPULETGEPESZET H, 16.	Ist cas SAN	ISTORISKI CASOPIS Y, 4
			AZ ERDO H, 15.	Izv fin stop	Svishtov, Bulgaria. Vlash finansovo-stopanski institut IZVESTIA H, 5.
			FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8.	Izv Geol inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Geologicheski institut. IZVESTIA B, 12.
				Izv Inst filos BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po filosofija. IZVESTIA B, 9.
				Izv Inst grad i arkhit	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradostrojstvo i arhitektura. IZVESTIA B, 10.
				Izv Inst khim BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Khimicheski institut. IZVESTIA B, 13.
Cela zimes	CELA ZIMES La, 1.	Elektrotehnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 16	Ist cas SAN	ISTORISKI CASOPIS Y, 4
Ceska lit	CESKA LITERATURA C, 11.	Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Izv fin stop	Svishtov, Bulgaria. Vlash finansovo-stopanski institut IZVESTIA H, 5.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16	Elet irod	ELET ES IRODALOM H, 11	Izv Geol inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Geologicheski institut. IZVESTIA B, 12.
Chem listy	CHEMICKÉ LISTY C, 13	Energetica Rum	ENERGETICA R, 16.	Izv Inst filos BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po filosofija. IZVESTIA B, 9.
Chem prum	CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 16	Energetyka Pol	ENERGETYKA P, 16.	Izv Inst grad i arkhit	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po gradostrojstvo i arhitektura. IZVESTIA B, 10.
Chemie Cz	CHEMIE C, 16.	Energia es atom	ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA H, 16.	Izv Inst khim BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Khimicheski institut. IZVESTIA B, 13.
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Energija	ENERGIJA Y, 16.		
Citatel	CITATEL C, 2.	Epuletgepeszet	EPULETGEPESZET H, 16.		
Coll Cz Chem	COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNÍK CHEKOSLOVÁTSKÝCH KHEMICKÝCH PRÁCE C, 13.	Erdo	AZ ERDO H, 15.		
Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16.	Erdomernoki kozl	Sopron, Hungary. Erdomernoki Folskola. AZ ERDOMERNOKI FOISKOLA KOZLEMENYEI H, 16.		
		Felsokk sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8.		



Izv Inst pedag BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po pedagogija. IZ- VESTIA B, 8.	Magy ep ipai	MAGYAR EPTTOIPAR H, 16.	Ochrana prirody	OCHRANA PRIRODY C, 15.
Izv nar stop	Varna, Bulgaria. Vlash Institut za narodno stopanstvo IZ- VESTIA B, 5.	Magy ep nuuv	MAGYAR EPTTOMUVESZLT H, 10.	Odborar Prague	ODBORAR C, 5.
Jaderna energije	JADERNA ENERGIE C, 16	Magy bli techn	MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA H, 16.	Odborna vychova	ODBORNÁ VYCHOVA C, 5.
Jarmu mezo gep	JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK H, 16.	Magy kemi lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.	Odborna skola	ODBORNÁ SKOLA C, 8.
Jaz stud SAV	JAZYKOVEDNE STUDIE C, 11.	Magy konyvazemle	MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE H, 2.	Odrodz i reform	ODRODZENIE I REFORMACJA W POLSCE P, 4.
Jedn skola	JEDNOJNA SKOLA C, 8	Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 16.	Osv praca Slovak	OSVETOVA PRACA C, 5.
Jemna mech opt	JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTI- KA C, 16.	Magy tud	MAGYAR TUDOMANY H, 1	Osviata doroslych	OSWIATA DOROSLYCH P, 8.
Jerik	JEZIK Y, 11	Magyar jog	MAGYAR JOG H, 7	Pad Latv kom	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMU- NISTS La, 6.
Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7.	Mat kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Matematikai es Fizikai Osztaly KOZLEMENYEI H, 13.	Palestra	PALESTRA P, 7.
Jug adv	JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKA- TURA Y, 7.	Mat lap	MATEMATIKAI LAPOK H, 13	Partelet	PARTLET H, 8.
Jug tev med pravo	JUGOSLOVENSKA REVUJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO Y, 7.	Mech zem	MECHANISZCSE ZEMEDEL- STVI C, 15.	Penzugy szamvitel	PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL H, 5.
Karogs	KAROGS La, 11	Mechanisace	MECHANISACE C, 16	Periodica polytechn	PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ELECTRICAL ENGINEER- ING H, 16.
Kem ind	KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16	Meddobje	MEDDOBJE. ENI RESIGLO Y, 11	Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5.
Kep hang	KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA H, 16	Medunar probl	MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI Y, 6	Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5.
Knihovnik	KNJHOVNIK C, 2.	Megyel varosi stat ert	Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal MEGYEI ES VA- ROSI STATISZTIKAI ER- TESITO H, 5	Polist obz	POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5.
Kniznica	KNIZNICA C, 2.	Melyept tud sz	MELYEPTTESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16	Polit ekon	POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5.
Komensky	KOMENSKY C, 8.	Meres automat	MERES ES AUTOMATIKA H, 16	Polityka	POLITYKA P, 6
Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6.	Min delo	MINNO DELO B, 16	Pomlary	POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA P, 16
Kortars	KORTARS H, 11.	Miqesija	MIQESIJA A, 1	Prace i mat archeolog	Lodz, Poland Muzeum Arche- ologiczne i Etnograficzne. PRACE I MATERIALY. SERIA ARCHEOLOGICZNA P, 4.
Kosmos biol	KOSMOS. SERIA A. BIOLOGIA P, 13.	Mor 1ib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15	Prace Inst geod	Warsaw Instytut Geodezji i Kartografii. PRACE. PROCEEDINGS P, 12.
Koz fiz kozl MTA	Budapest. Kozponti Fizikai Kutato Intezet A MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA KOZPONTI FIZIKAI KUTA- TO INTEZETENEK KOZLE- MENYEI H, 13.	Mornar gl	MORNARICKI GLASNIK Y, 17.	Prace Inst mora	Danzig. Instytut Morski PRACE P, 17.
Kozarstvi	KOZARSTVI C, 16.	Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16	Prace Inst naft	Katowice, Poland(City) Instytut Naftowy. PRACE P, 16.
Kozgazd szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5.	Munka	MUNKA H, 5.	Prace Inst telekomun	Warsaw Przemyslowy Instytut Telekomunikacji PRACE P, 16.
Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16.	Munka szemle	MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE H, 5	Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5
Kozleked kozl	Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16.	Muterem	MUTEREM H, 10.	Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 11.
Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8.	Muy tort ert	MUVESETTORTENETI ER- TESITO H, 10.	Prawo i zycle	PRAWO I ZYCIE P, 7.
Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3.	Muzyka Pol	MUZYKA, KWARTALNIK PO- SWIECONY HISTORII I TEORII MUZYKI ORAZ KRYTYCE NAUKOWEJ I ARTYSTYCZNEJ P, 9.	Produktivnost	Belgrade. Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada. PRO- DUKTIVNOST Y, 5.
Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.	N Eesti raadio	N EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.	Prum potravín	PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C, 16.
Kvasny prum	KVASNY PRUMYSL C, 16.	Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3.	Przegl gorn	PRZEGŁAD GORNICZY P, 16.
Kwartalnik list nauki	KWARTALNIK HISTORII NAUKI I TECHNIKI. THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL "HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY" P, 1.	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.	Przegl techn	PRZEGŁAD TECHNICZNY P, 16.
Latv bily	LATVIJAS BRIVIBAI La, 6.	Nar milic	NARODNA MILICIJA Y, 5.	Przem spoz	PRZEMYSŁ SPOŻYWCZY P, 16.
Lawnik lud	LAWNİK LUDOWY P, 7.	Nar odbor	NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6.	Put i saob	PUT I SAOBRAĆAJ Y, 16.
Legalityatea pop	LEGALITATEA POPULARA R, 7.	Nasa veda	NASA VEDA C, 1	Prace	
Leka proma	LEKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16.	Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4	1	
Les cas	LESNICKY CASOPIS C, 15.	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.	Imenik	
Leveltari hir	Hungary. Leveltariak Orszagos Kozpontja. LEVELTARI HIRADO H, 4.	Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.	Racionalizatsia	RACIONALIZATSIA B, 16
Listy cukrovar	LISTRY CUKROVARNICKE C, 16.	Noorus	NOORUS E, 5.	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROAD- CASTING STATION La, 1.
Lit misul	LITERATURN MISUL B, 11.	Nouk opetaja	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E, 6.	Reports Vilna	Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROAD- CASTING STATION Li, 1.
Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11.	Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 8.	Rev folclor	REVISTA DE FOLCLOR R, 12.
Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6.	Nova tehnika	NOVA TECHNIKA C, 16.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6.
Lokomotiva Yug	LOKOMOTIVA Y, 5.	Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5.	Rev min	REVISTA MINELOR R, 16.
Looming	LOOMING E, 11.	Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6.	Rev stat Rum	REVISTA DE STATISTICA R, 5.
Lud tvor	LUDOVA TVORIVOST C, 8.	Nova szkola	NOWA SZKOLA P, 8.	Rev transport	REVISTA TRANSPORTULOR R, 16.
Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6.	Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.	Rocz hlg	Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI P, 14.
		Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.		
		Ochrana pracy	OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIE- CZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 16.		
		Nowe roln	NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 15.		



Rocz nauk roln mono	RÓCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL SERIA D MONOGRAFIE P, 15	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5	Ves Jug invest banke	Jugoslovenska investicna banka. VESNIK Y, 5
Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 15	Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVIIJA Y, 5	Vest Ust geol	Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. VESTNIK C, 13
Rozpr elektrotech	ROZPRAWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P, 16	Statistcar	STATISTICAR Y, 5	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadēmija. VESTIS La, 1
Rozpr hydrotech	ROZPRAWY HYDROTECHNICZNE P, 16	Statistika	STATISTIKA B, 5	Vestnik CSAZV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemědělských věd. VESTNIK C, 15
Rozpravy techn CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie věd ROZPRAWY RADA TECHNICKÝCH VĚD C, 16	Stavba	STAVBA C, 16	Voda	VODA C, 16
Rruga Part	RRUGA E PARTISE A, 6	Stavivo	STAVIVO C, 16	Vodohosp cas	VODOHOSPODARSKÝ CASOPIS C, 16
Rudy	RUDY C, 16	Straz ewang	STRAZNICA EWANGELICZNA P, 3	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17
Santarve	SANTARVE Li, 6	Stroitelstvo	STROITELSTVO B, 16	Vojnost gl	VOJNHISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 4
Sbor CSAZV meoh	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemědělských věd SBORNIK. RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ C, 15	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 16	Vrednote	VREDNOTE Y, 1
Sbor hist BU	Brno. Universita Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACÍ. RADA C: HISTORICKA C, 4	Strojrenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C, 16	Vun tuig	VUNSHNA TURGOVINA B, 5
Sbor jaz BU	Brno. Universita Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACÍ. RADA A: JAZYKOVĚDŇA C, 11	Studia filoz	STUDIA FILOZOFICZNE P, 3	Vynalezý	VYNÁLEZY A NORMÁLISACE, OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANĚNĚ VZORY C, 16
Sbor les CSAZV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNIK. RADA LESNICTVÍ C, 15	Studia pedag	STUDIA PEDAGOGICZNE P, 8	Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10
Shenime agit	SHENIME PER AGITATORET A, 6	Studii astron seismol	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. STUDII SI CERETARI DE ASTRONOMIE SI SEISMOLOGIE R, 13	Vyz lid	VIZIVA LIDU C, 14
Silikaty	SILIKATY C, 16	Studii cere chim	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. STUDII SI CERETARI DE CHIMIE R, 13	Wlad chem	WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13
Siln doprava	SILNICNI DOPRAVA C, 5	Studii cere lingv	Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Lingvistica. STUDII SI CERETARI LINGVISTICE R, 11	Wind elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P, 16
Sirp ja vasar	SIRP JA VASAR E, 11	Svet lit	SVETOVA LITERATURA C, 11	Yug Tr Unions	YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS Y, 5
Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16	Svet motoru	SVET MOTORU C, 16	Z otchilani wiekow	Z OTCHILANI WIEKOW P, 4
Slaboproudy obzor	SLABOPROUDY OBZOR C, 16	Svytury	SVYTURY L, 1	Za soc skolu	ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU C, 6
Slav rev	SLAVISTICNA REVIIJA Y, 11	Szabvany kozl	SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK H, 16	Za sots aelaskokhoz ekon	ZA SOTSIALISTICHESKIJ SELSKOHOZJAJSTVENNUU NAUKU. SERIA D. EKONOMICHESSKATA, FOR SOCIALIST AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. SERIES B: ECONOMICS C, 16
Slevarenstvi	SLEVARENSTVI C, 16	Szkola zawod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8	Zagad i mat	ZAGADNIENIA I MATERIAŁY DLA AKTYWU PROPAGANDOWEGO P, 6
Slov li cas	SLOVENSKY FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS C, 3	Tech praca	TECHNICKA PRACA C, 16	Zahr obch	ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5
Slov pohl	SLOVENSKE POHLADY C, 11	Techn gosp morská	TECHNIKA I GOSPODARKA MORSKA P, 17	Zbornik Mat srp drust	Matice srpska. ZBORNIK. SERIJA DRUSTVENIH NAUKA Y, 1
Slovo a slovesnost	SLOVO A SLOVESNOST C, 11	Techu motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P, 16	Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12
Soc obchod	SOCIALISTICKY OBCHOD C, 5	Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 16	Zel doprava	ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVA C, 5
Soc osig Beograd	SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE Y, 5	Tekhnika Bulg	TEKHNIKA B, 16	Zel tehnika	ZELEZNICNI TEHNIKA C, 16
Soc revue	SOCIALNI REVUE C, 5	Tekhnika Alb	TEKHNIKA A, 16	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16
Soc zakonnost	SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST C, 7	Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y, 16	Zosz nauk Jag	ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIWERSYTETU JAGIELLOŃSKIEGO P, 1
Soc zdrav pol	SOCJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA PRACA Y, 14	Tele-radio	TELE-RADIO P, 16	Ziel sztand	ZIELONY SZTANDAR P, 6
	TRICHESKO PRAVO	Textil Cz	TEXTIL C, 16	Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C, 6
		Tezuka prom	TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16	Zpravy pamat pece	ZPRAWY PAMATKOWE PECE C, 10
		Trans Conf Inform Theory	Ceskoslovenska akademie věd. TRANSACTIONS OF THE CONFERENCE ON INFORMATION THEORY, STATISTICAL DECISION FUNCTIONS, RANDOM PROCESSES C, 13	Zvalgzno	ZVAIGZNE La, 1
		Transp delo	TRANSPORTNO DELO B, 16	Zvaranie	ZVARANIE C, 16
		Tworczoze	TWORCZOSC P, 11	Zvuk	ZVUK Y, 9
		Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYPGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5	Zycie partii	ZYCIE PARTII P, 6
		Typografia	TYPOGRAFIA C, 2		
		Umeni	UMENI C, 10		



# PERIODICALS

## Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries

## BULGARIA

POZHARNA OKHRANA. (Ministerstvo na vnutreshnite raboti Upravlenie protivopozharna zashchita) Sofia. [Illustrated popular magazine issued by the Department of Fire Prevention, Ministry of the Interior. Monthly]  
DLC

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI. RADA G SOCIALNI VEDY. Brno. [Papers on social sciences issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
DLC

Free Europe Committee. Czechoslovak Section. SBOR POVERENIKOV. New York. [List of members of the Council of Commissioners for Slovakia]  
DLC [Current issues only retained]

Kosice, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoka skola technicka. SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRAC. Bratislava. [Papers issued by the Technical University in Kosice; with German and Russian summaries]  
DLC

LISTY SVATEHO FRANTISKA. LEAFLETS OF ST. FRANCIS. (Franciscan Fathers of the Commissariat of the Most Holy Savior) Pittsburgh. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]  
DLC

PHILOLOGICA PRAGENSIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro moderni filologii) Praha. [Journal on English, Germanic, Romance, and general linguistics and literary history and criticism issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Western languages. Superseded Philologica, 1958. Quarterly]  
CLU -CU -DLC

Prague. Stalni pedagogicka knihovna Komenskeho. PRIRUSTKY STATNI PEDAGOGICKE KNHOVNY KOMENSKÉHO V PRAZE. Praha. [List of accessions to the Comenius State Pedagogic Library. Title varies. before no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1958, its Prirustky nove literatury. Monthly]  
DLC

Prague. Ustav pro vyzkum vnitřního obchodu BULLETIN. Praha. [Papers issued by the Research Institute of Domestic Trade Quarterly]  
DLC

SCHWERINDUSTRIE DER TSCHECHOSLOWAKEL. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Prag. [Illustrated magazine on heavy industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. German-language edition, issued also in English as Czechoslovak Heavy Industry and in French, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]  
NN Not in DLC

ZAPISNIK. New York [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
MH NN Not in DLC

## HUNGARY

OBZOR VENGERSKOI TEKHICHESKOI LITERATURY. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar) Budapest. [Abstracts from Hungarian technical periodicals selected and issued by the National Technical Library. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Hungarian Technical Abstracts and in German as Zentralblatt der ungarischen Technik. Quarterly]  
DLC

Szeged, Hungary. Pedagogiai Folskola. EVKONYV. Szeged. [Annals of the Szeged School of Pedagogy]  
NNC Not in DLC

## LITHUANIA

LIEITUVIU KALBOTYROS KLAUSIMAI. (Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija) Vilnius. [Papers on Lithuanian philology issued by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries]  
DLC

SOCIALISTINIS ZEMES UKIS. (Zemes ukio ministerija) Vilnius. [Publication on socialist agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]  
DLC



ACTA ARITHMETICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German]  
DLC

BIULETYN NUMIZMATYCZNY (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers on numismatics issued by the Polish Archaeological Society. Four no. a year]  
DLC

KWARTALNIK GEOLOGICZNY. (Instytut Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on the geology of Poland and related subjects issued by the Institute of Geology, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
DLC IU MoBJ

KWARTALNIK PEDAGOGICZNY. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogy and educational psychology issued by State Scientific Publications, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
DLC

NASZA PRZESZŁOŚĆ. (Instytut Teologiczny Katedry Misionarzy) Kraków. [Papers on the history of the Church and Catholic culture in Poland issued by the Theological Institute of Missionary Priests, with French and German summaries]  
DLC

NAUKI HUMANISTYCZNO-SPOŁECZNE. (Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu) Łódź. [Papers on the humanities issued by Nicolaus Copernicus University in Torun; with German and Russian summaries]  
DLC MI UNC

ODRODZENIE I REFORMACJA W POLSCE. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Papers on the Renaissance and Reformation in Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries]  
CU MIU IU

PRZEGLĄD POLSKI I OBCY (Zespół Naukowy Badawczy Zróżdłowych Współczesnej Myśli Gospodarczej, Społecznej i Politycznej) Warszawa. [Review, including translations of foreign source materials, issued by the Scientific Group for Source Materials Research on Contemporary Economic, Social, and Political Thought. Monthly]  
DLC

STUDIA PSYCHOLOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Nauk Pedagogicznych) Wrocław. [Papers on educational psychology issued by the Committee on Pedagogy, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
DLC

## YUGOSLAVIA

BILJNI LEKAR. (Društvo za zaštitu bilja Srbije) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Society for Plant Protection of Serbia]  
DA Not in DLC

Farmaceutsko društvo NR Srbije. Sekcija javnih apoteka. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Public Pharmacies, Pharmaceutical Society of Serbia. Monthly]  
DNLM Not in DLC

FILM DANAS. Beograd. [Illustrated motion-picture magazine. Monthly]  
DLC

FILM U PROSVETAVANJU. (Savezni centar za nastavni i kulturno-prosvetni film) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Center for School and Cultural-Educational Films]  
DLC

FILOLOGIJA. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti i Hrvatsko filološko društvo) Zagreb. [Papers on philology issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts and the Croatian Philologic Society]  
MI Not in DLC

GEOLOŠKI GLASNIK. (Geološko društvo Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Papers issued by the Geologic Society of Montenegro]  
CU Not in DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odel za prirodne nauke. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Natural Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries]  
DLC

JUGOSLAVENSKI SAHOVSKI GLASNIK. (Šahovski savez Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Issued by the Chess Federation of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
NN Not in DLC

LITERATURA. Zagreb. [Magazine on literature and culture. Bimonthly]  
CU Not in DLC

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za unapređivanje na lozarstvo i vinarstvo. IZVESTAJ ZA RABOTATA. Skopje. [Reports issued by the Institute for Improvement of Viticulture and Wine Making of Macedonia]  
DA Not in DLC

PATENTNI GLASNIK. (Uprava za patente) Beograd. [Official gazette on patents, trade-marks, patterns, and models issued by the Patent Office. Title varies before v. 8, 1958, Pronalazništvo. Quarterly]  
DLC

POREMECAJI SLUŠIA I GOVORA. (Savez gluvih Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of the Deaf of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and Serbo-Croatian with English summaries. Semiannual]  
DNLM Not in DLC

Prilep, Yugoslavia. Fond za mehanizaciju. GODIŠN IZVEŠTAJ. Prilep. [Annals of the Fund for Mechanization in Prilep]  
DA Not in DLC

Pristina, Yugoslavia. Muzej Kosova-Metohije. GLASNIK. Pristina. [Information bulletin issued by the Museum of Kosovo-Metohija, with Albanian, English, and French summaries]  
IU Not in DLC

VERA IN DOM. (Družba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu) Celovec. [Popular family magazine issued by the St. Her magoras Society in Klagenfurt. Monthly, except August and September]  
DLC

VODNA ZAJEDNICA. (Savez vodnih zajednica Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Federation of Water Cooperatives of Croatia]  
DLC

Zagreb. Muzej grada. IZDANJA. Zagreb. [Annals of the Zagreb City Museum]  
CU Not in DLC

ZBORNİK ČLANAKA O ZDRAVSTVENOM VASPIŠANJU. Zagreb. [Annals on health education]  
DNLM Not in DLC

ZIVINARSKI PREGLED. (Jugoslovenski zivinarski savez) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Domestic Animals Federation]  
DA Not in DLC



The Library of Congress has cataloged this publication as follows:

**East European accessions index. v. 1-**

Sept./Oct. 1951-

Washington : U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,

v. in 27-30 cm.

Bimonthly, 1951; monthly, 1952-

Title varies: 1951-57, East European accessions list.

Prepared by the Processing Dept. of the Library of Congress.

1. Europe, Eastern—Bibl.—Catalogs.  
Congress. Processing Dept.

I. U. S. Library of

Z881.A1U35

016.94

51-60032 rev

——— 3d set.

Z063.7.A3

Library of Congress



# THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

## Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

### FOR SALE BY

\* Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

**Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe.** Monthly June 1953-. May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes.

**Monthly Index of Russian Accessions.** April 1948-

L. C. Card, 48-46562 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions Index*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index are provided for each volume; they appear as appendices to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price \$12.00 a year domestic, \$15.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-3, \$1.50\*

**Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions.** July/Sept. 1943-. L. C. Card, 44-40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, \$2.00 a year domestic, \$2.50 a year foreign.\*

**Current National Bibliographies.** Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. v, 132 p. L. C. Card, 55-60025

Comprehensive annotated listing of bibliographies of all forms of published material, the chief criteria for selection being currency and completeness of coverage within a single country. Arranged by areas and individual countries, entries are divided, where resources permit, into four groups for each country: General (books and other types of material). Periodical articles. Government publications. Newspapers and periodicals. East European countries represented include

Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. A title index and a directory of publishers are provided. Price \$0.75\*

**Estonia.** *A Selected Bibliography.* Compiled by Salme Kuri. 1958. iv, 74 p. L. C. Card, 58-60040

Intended for the nonspecialist with preference given primarily to titles in English and secondarily to titles in French and German. The call number or location symbol is included for works in the Library of Congress; the location of works in other American libraries is indicated by the symbols used in the *Union List of Serials*. Arranged by subject with an author and title index. Price \$0.75†

**Geography of Yugoslavia.** *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1955. xvii, 79 p. L. C. Card, 56-00010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index. Price \$0.70†

**Introduction to Europe.** *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p. L. C. Card, 50-02073

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index. Price \$1.00\*

—Supplement, 1950-1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p. Price \$1.00\*

**Czech and Slovak Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1953. v, 164 p. L. C. Card, 56-00007

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms. Price \$1.25†

**Polish Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Compiled by Janina Wojcieka. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957. 164 p. L. C. Card, 57-00055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included. Price \$1.25†



